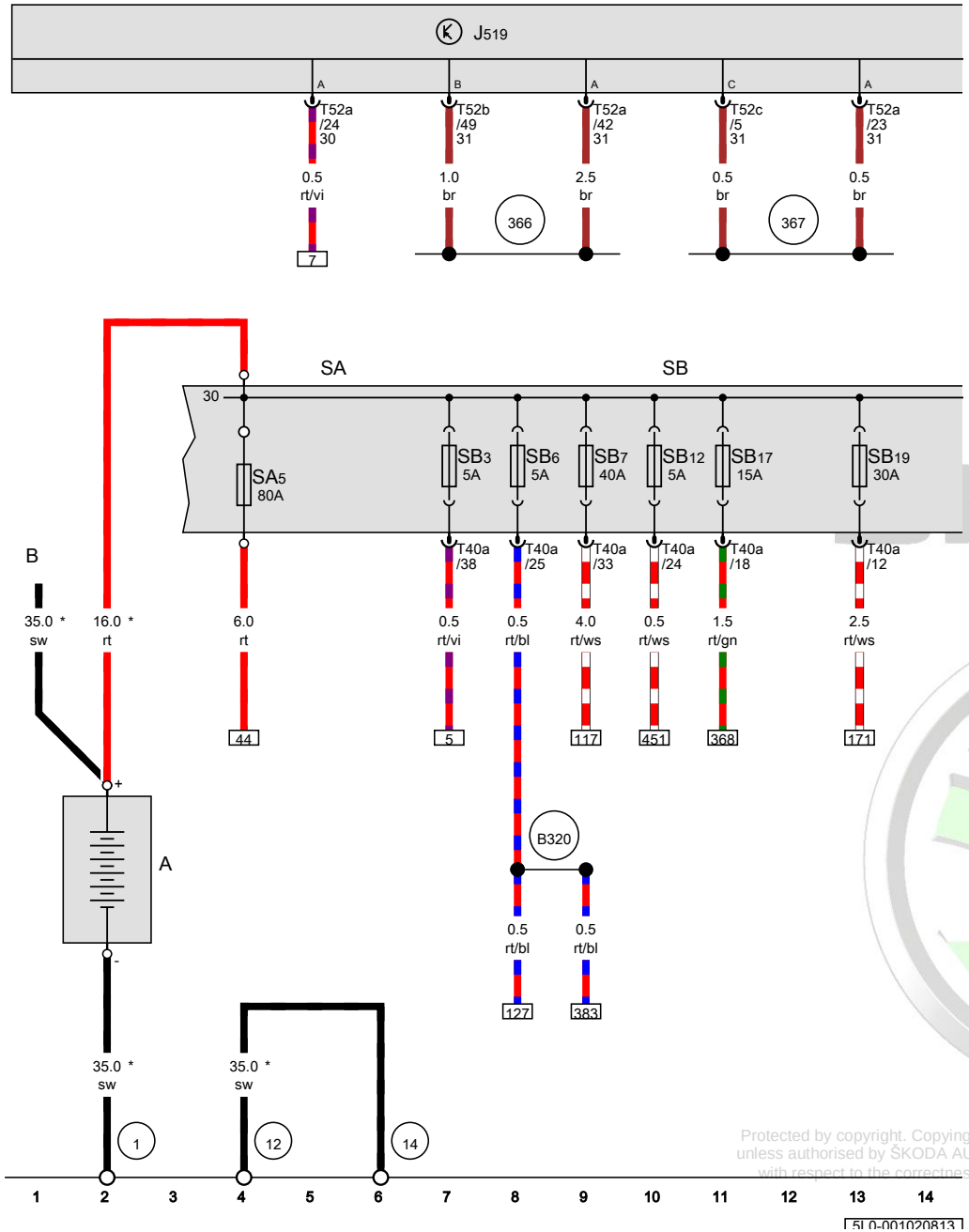
Basic equipment

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

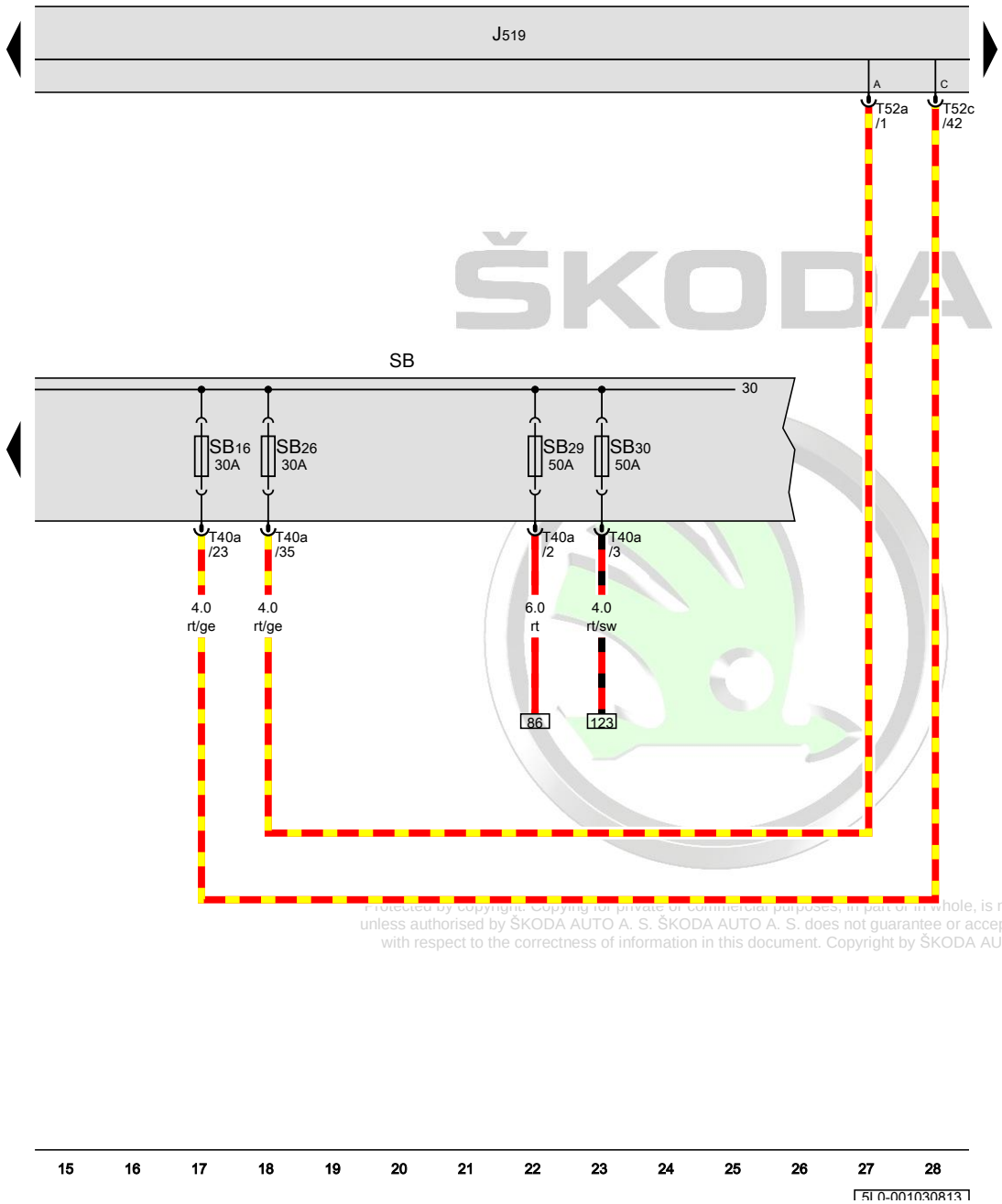


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

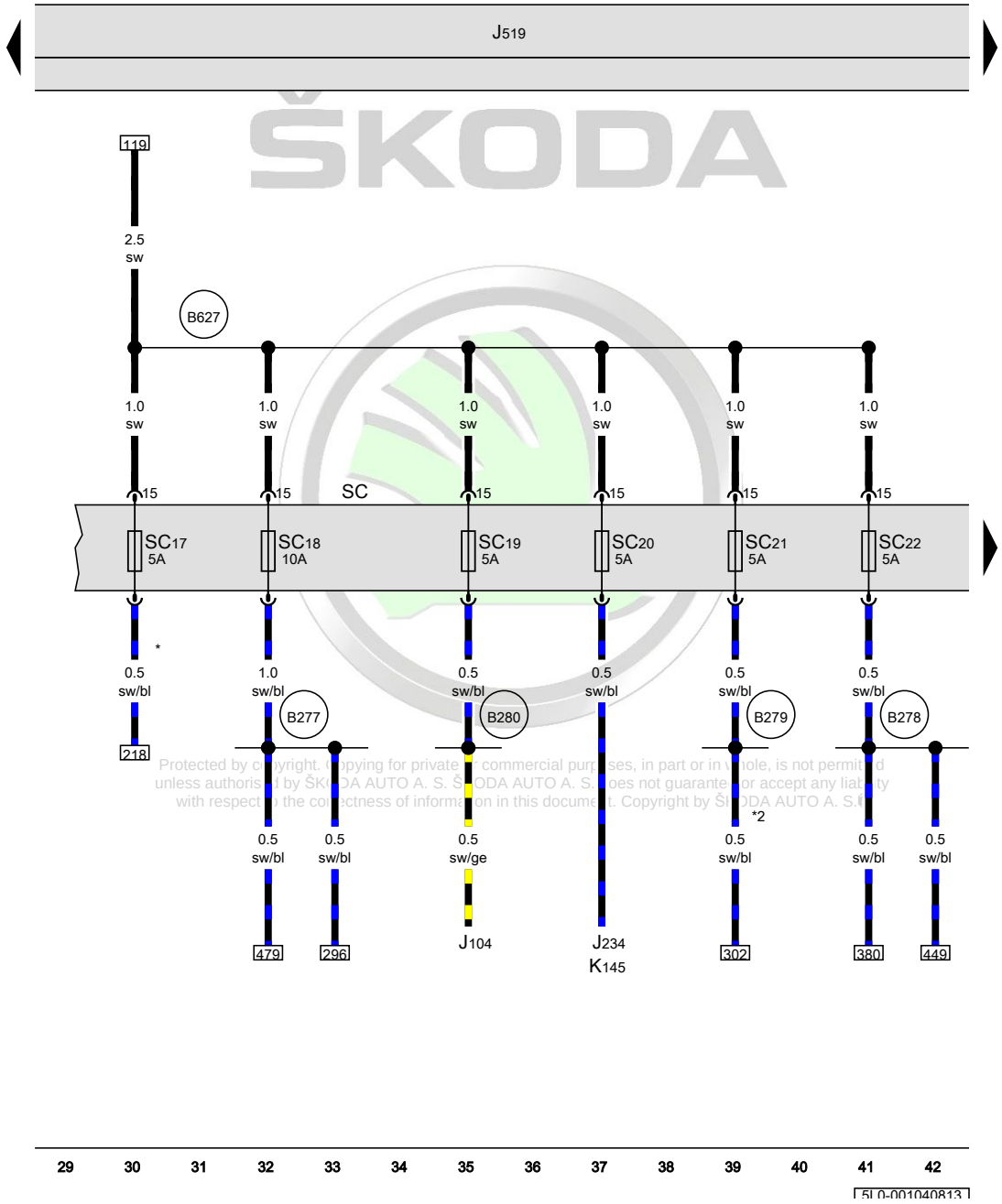


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

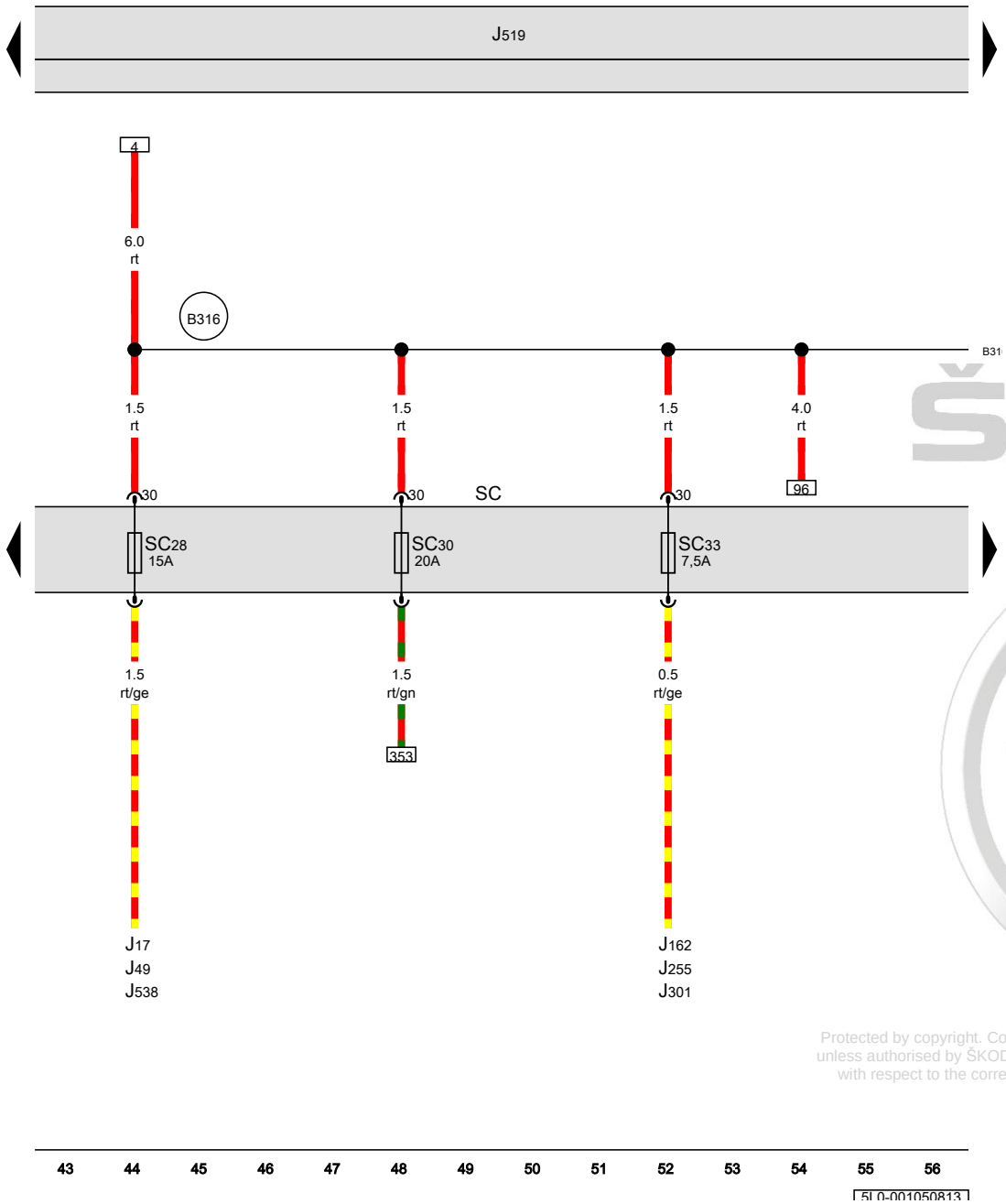


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

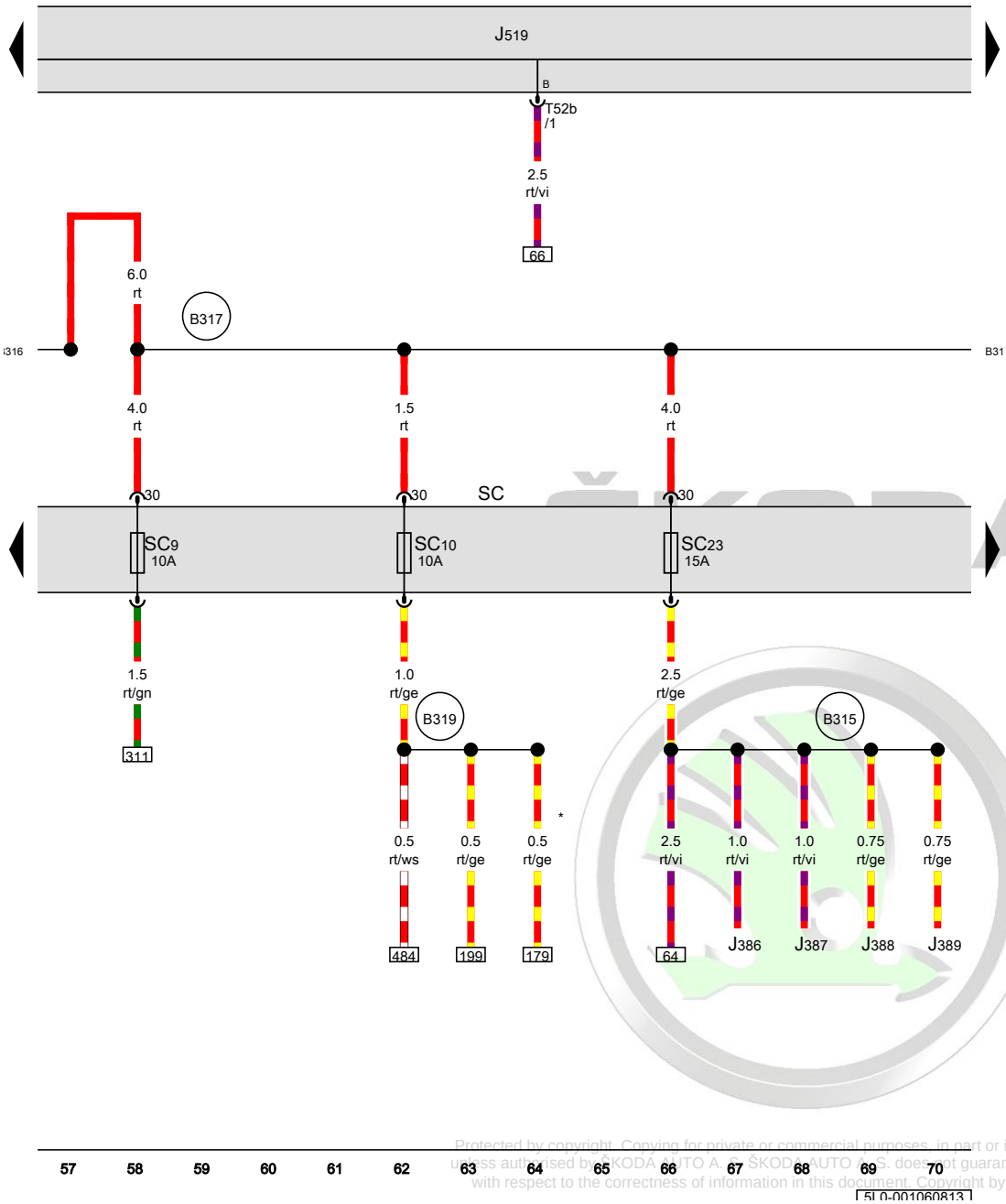


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



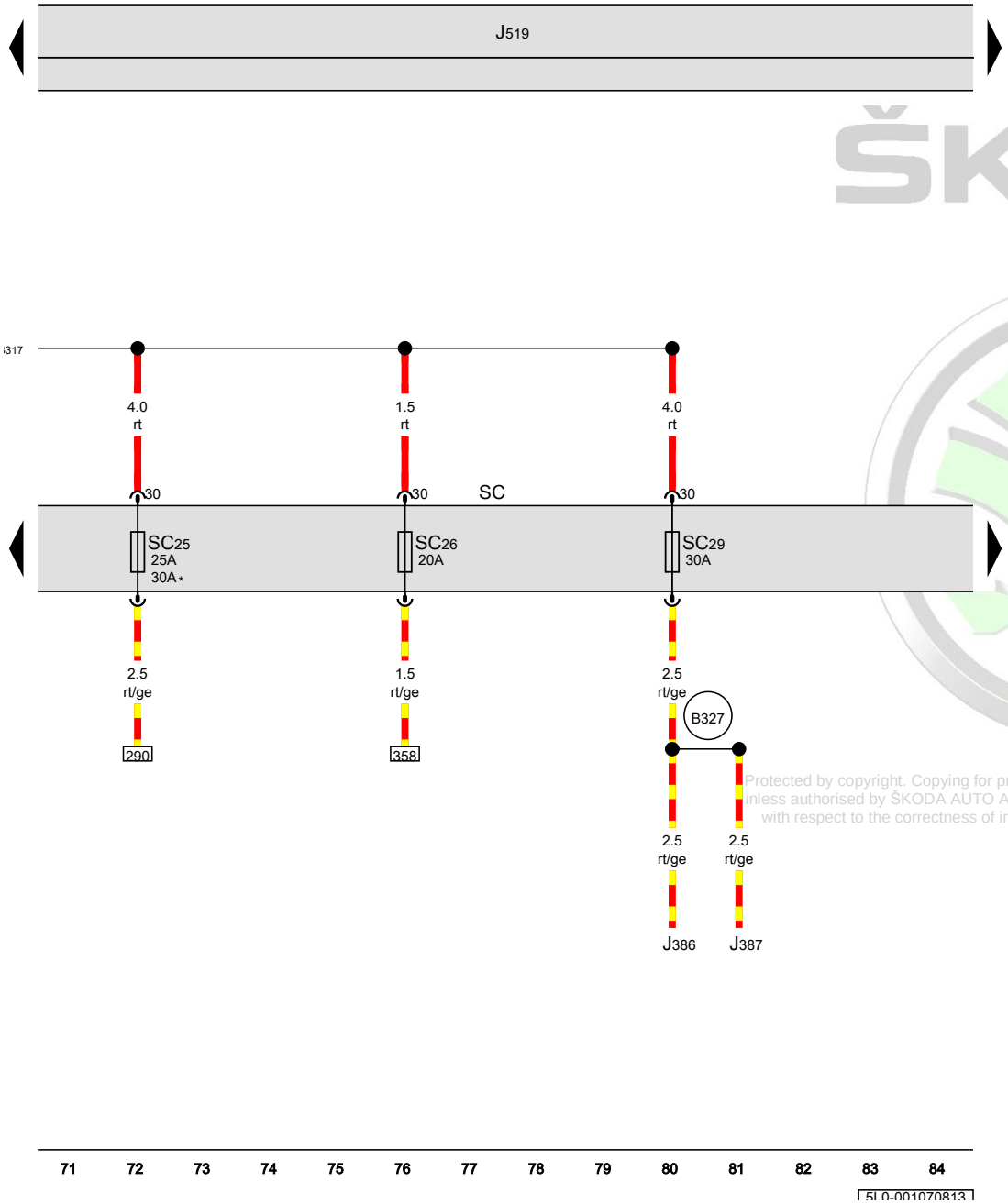
Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

[5L0-001060813]

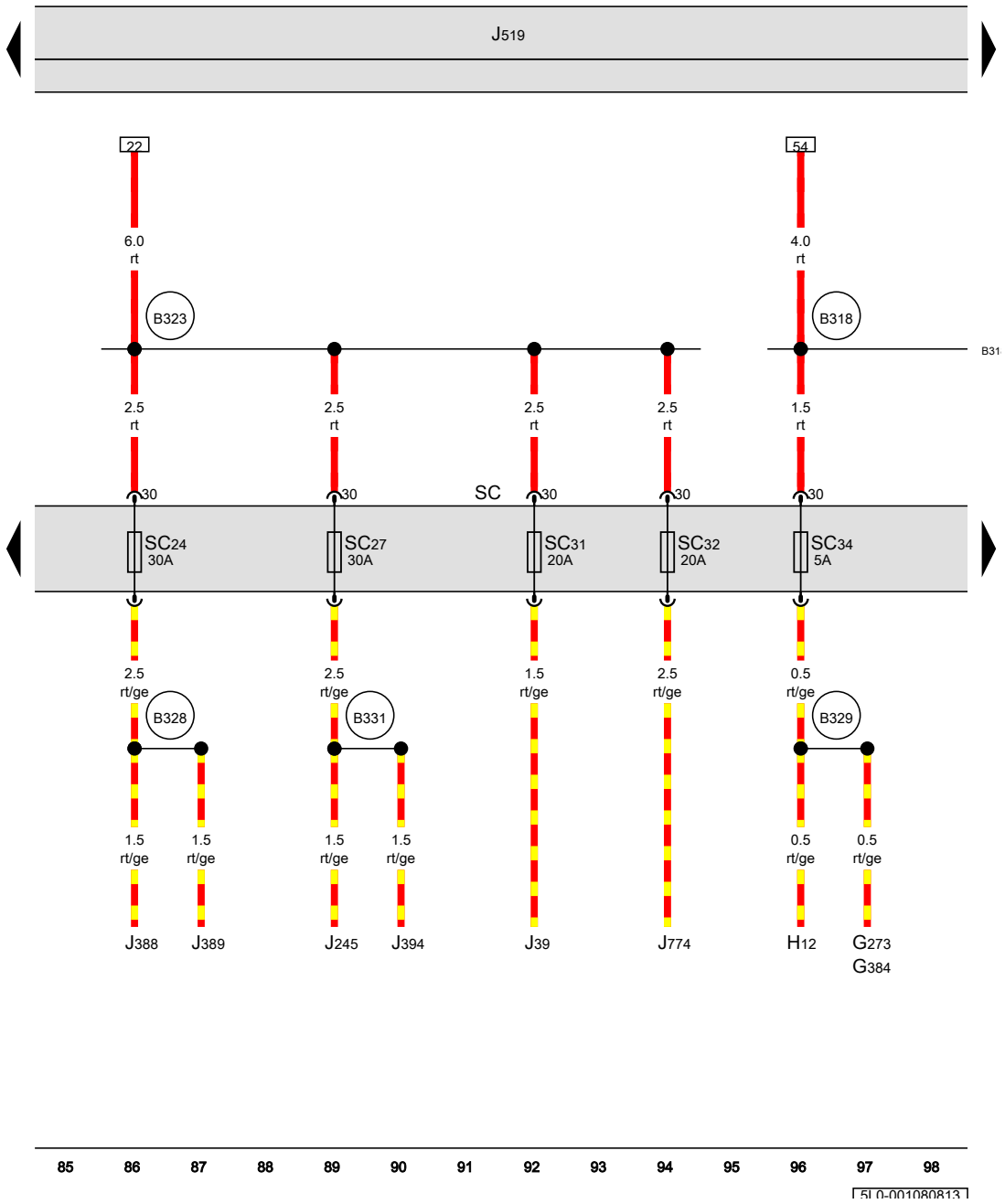


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

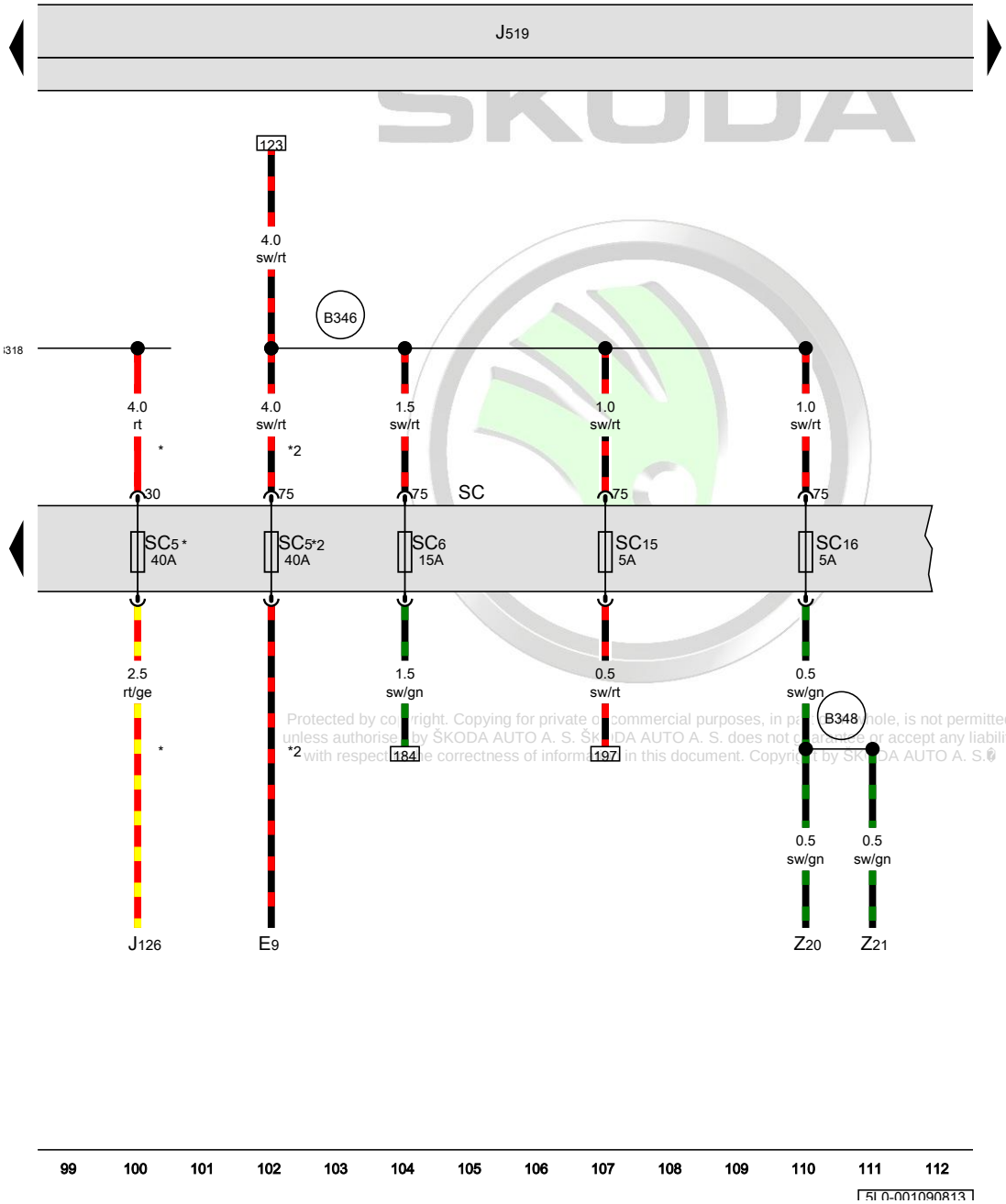


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B328	Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness
B329	Positive connection 15 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

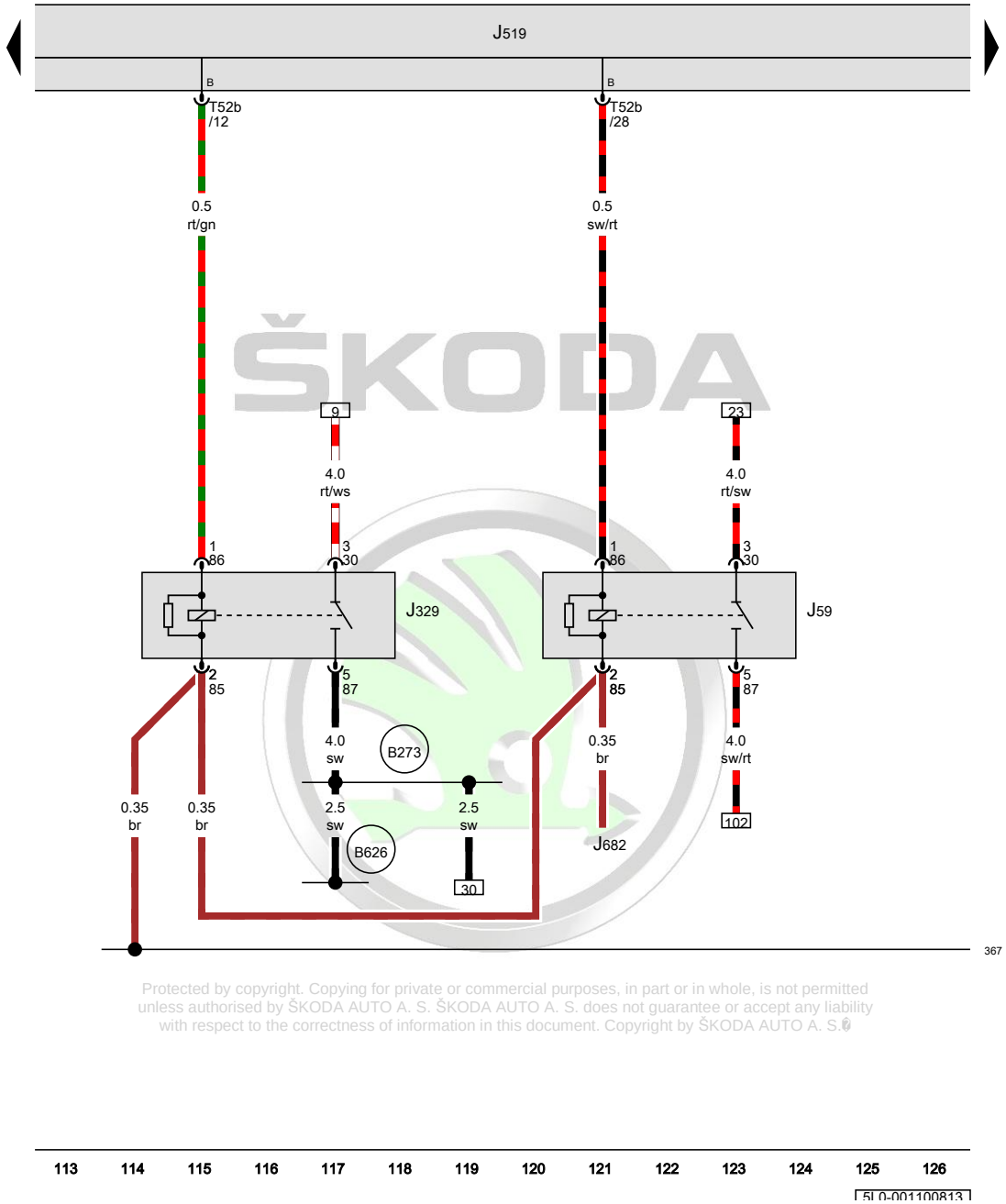
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

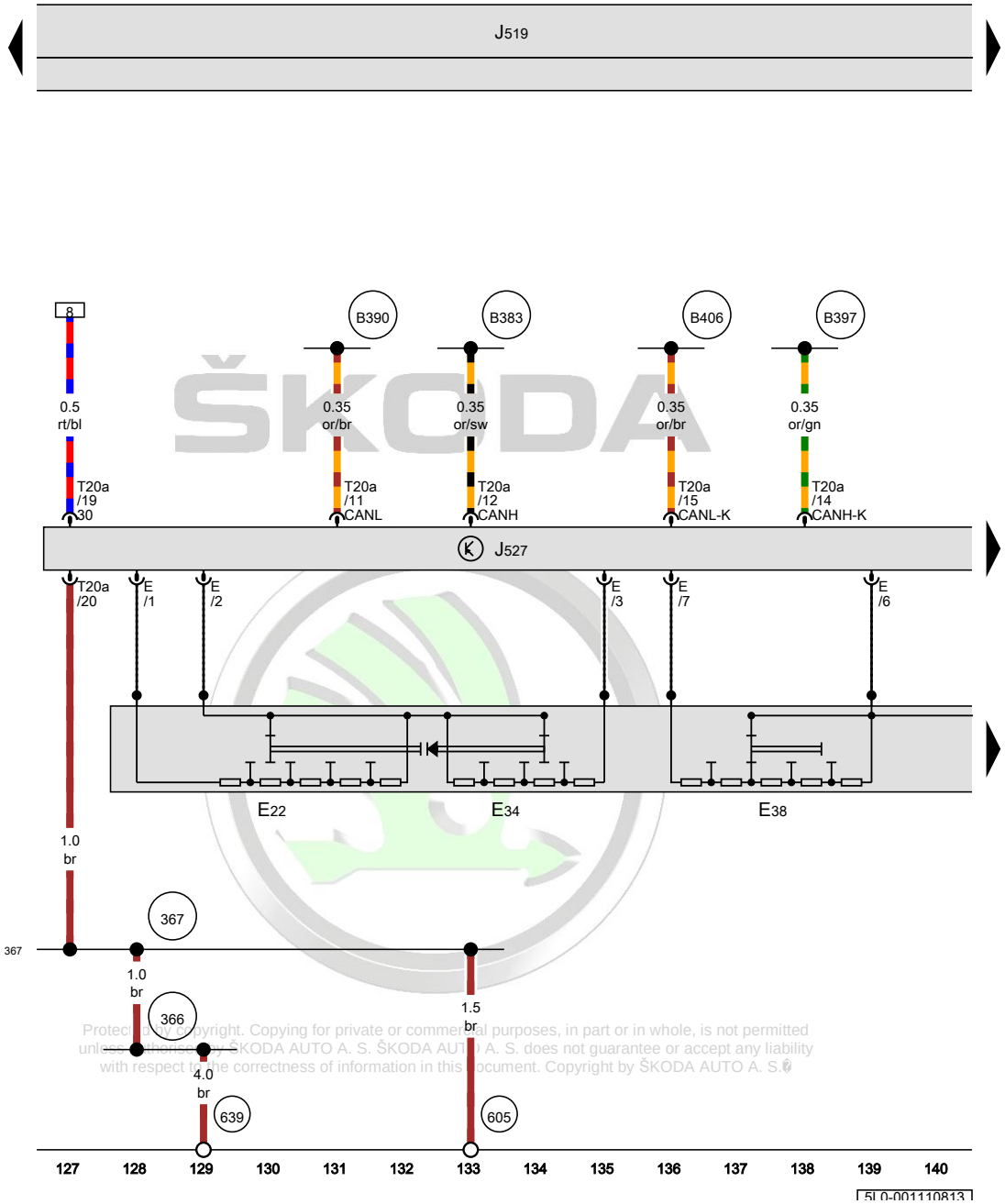
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

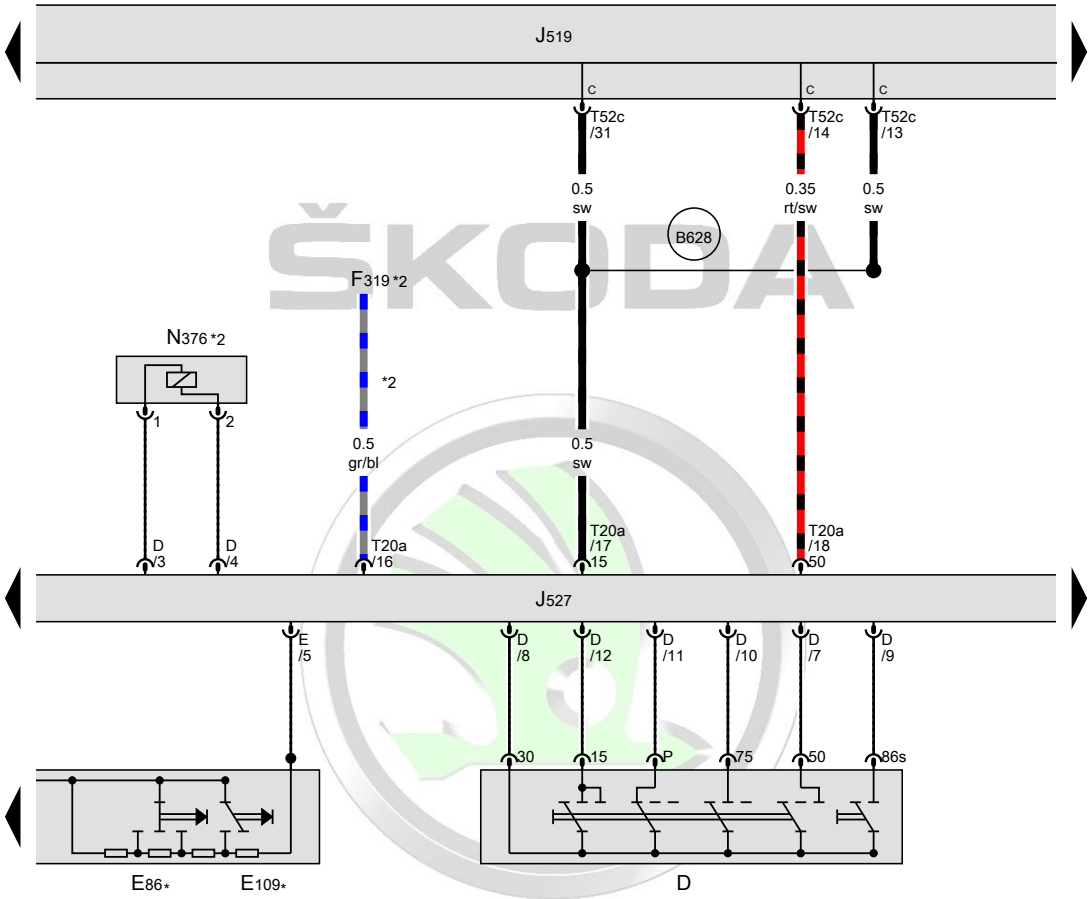


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T20a	20-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

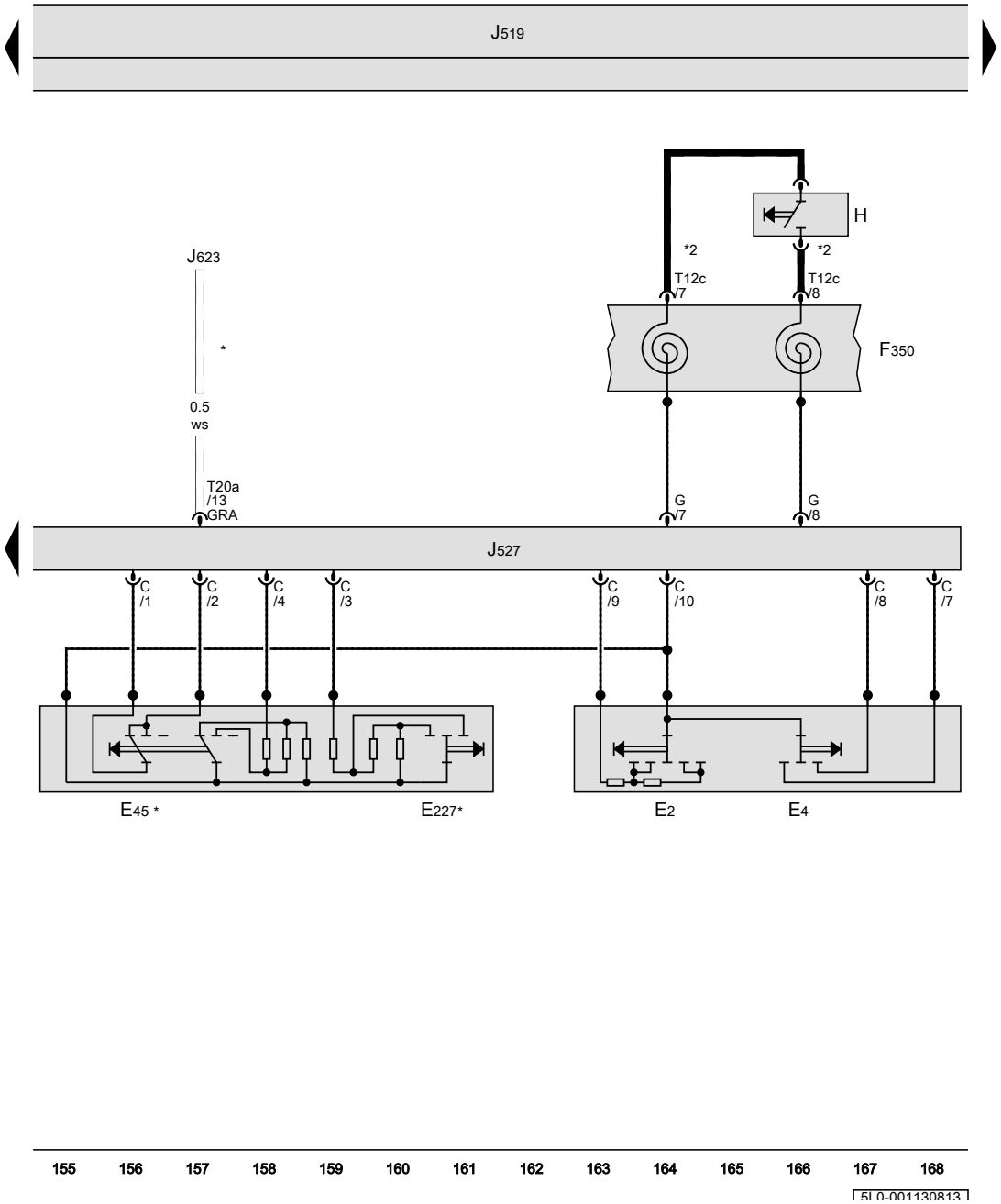
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

5L0-0011120813

Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

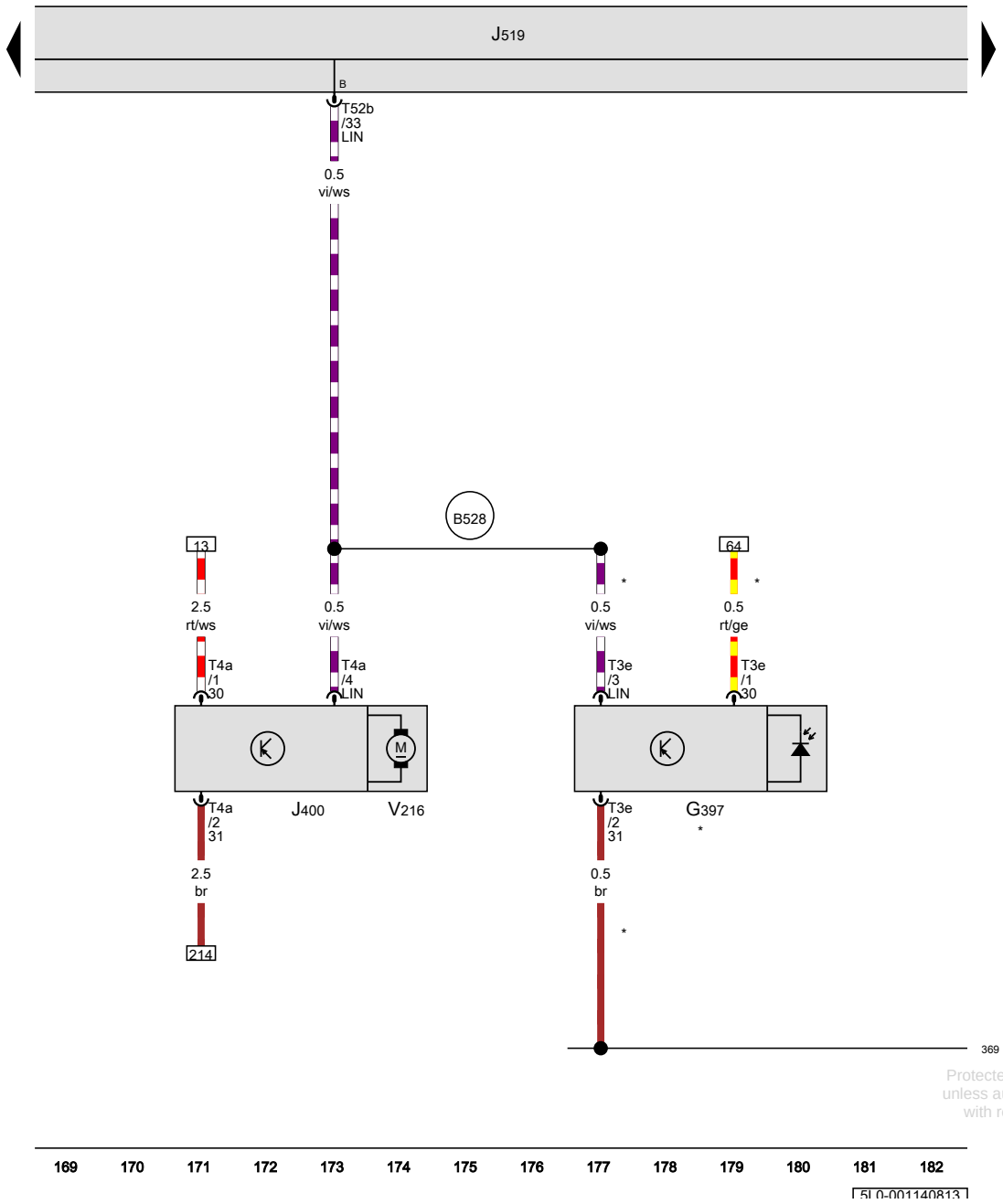


Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

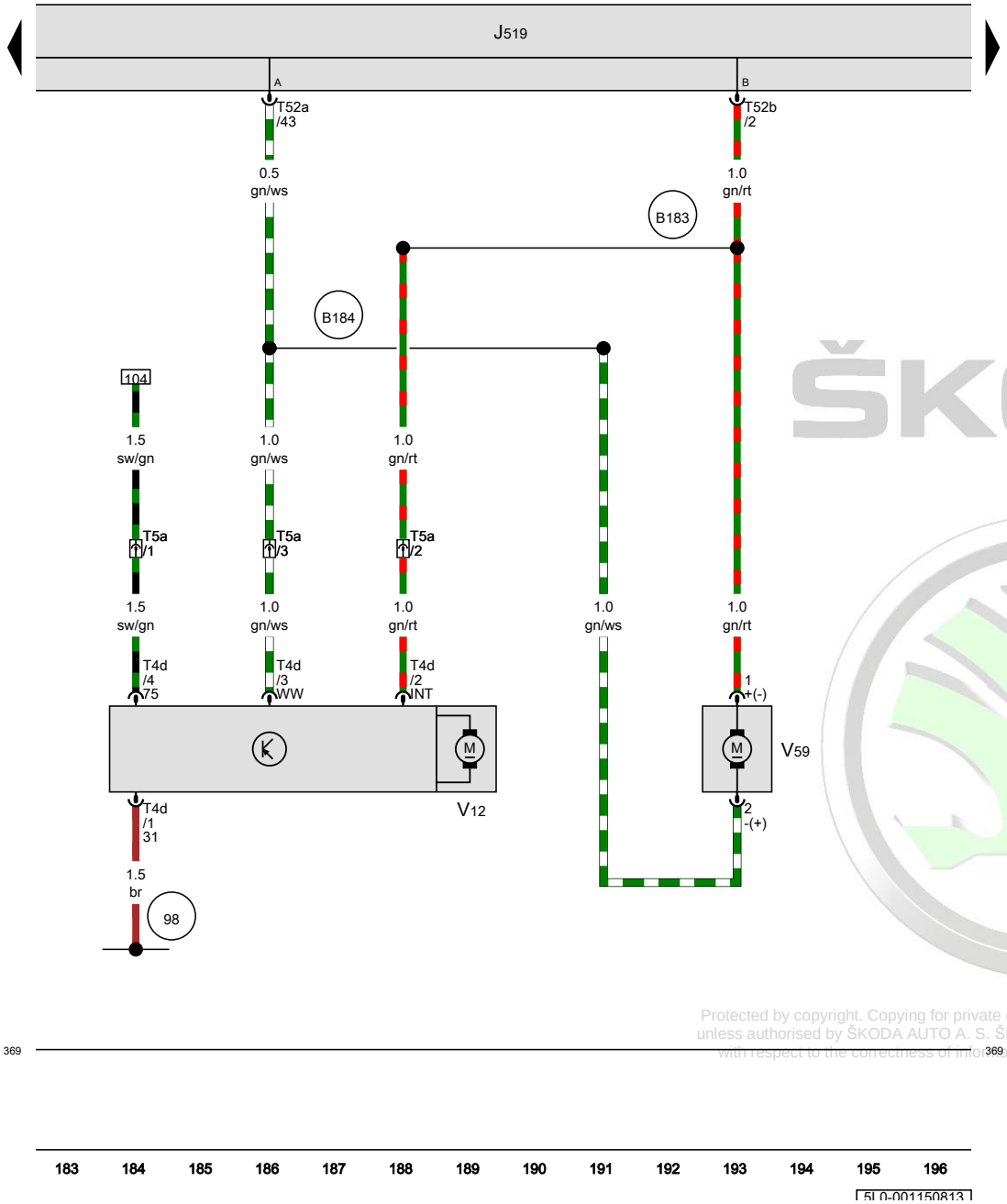


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised in writing by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

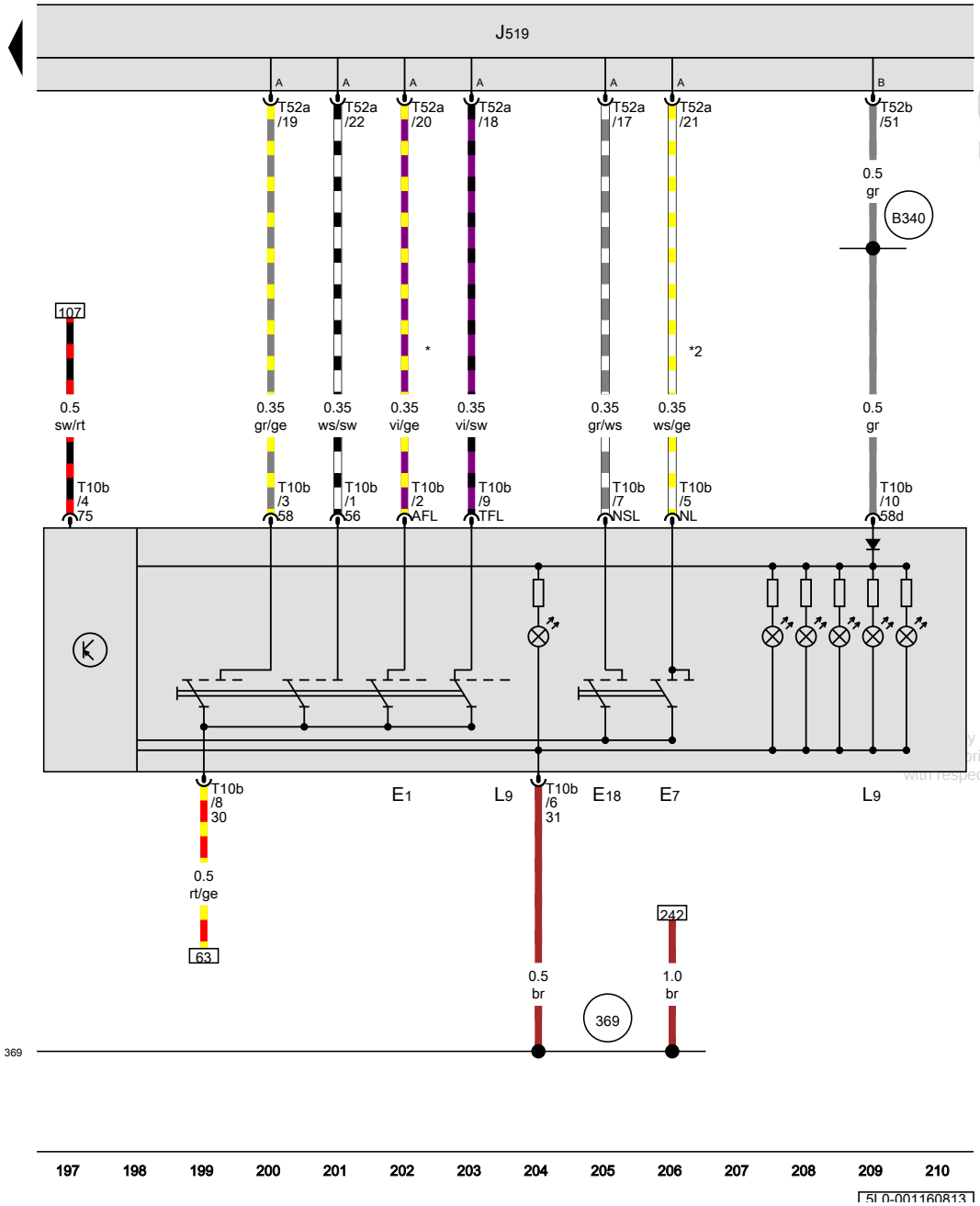


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

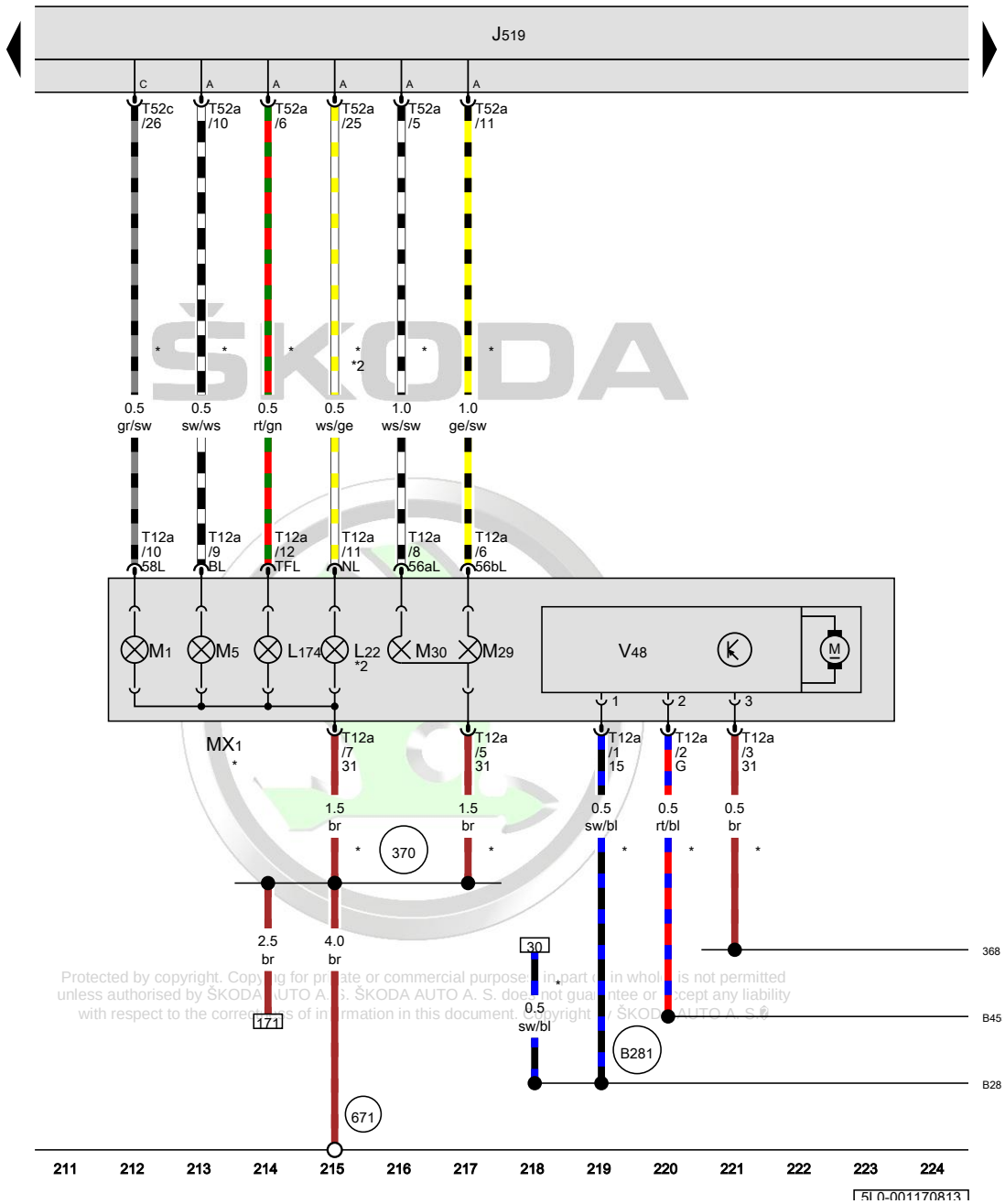


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
y copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
prised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

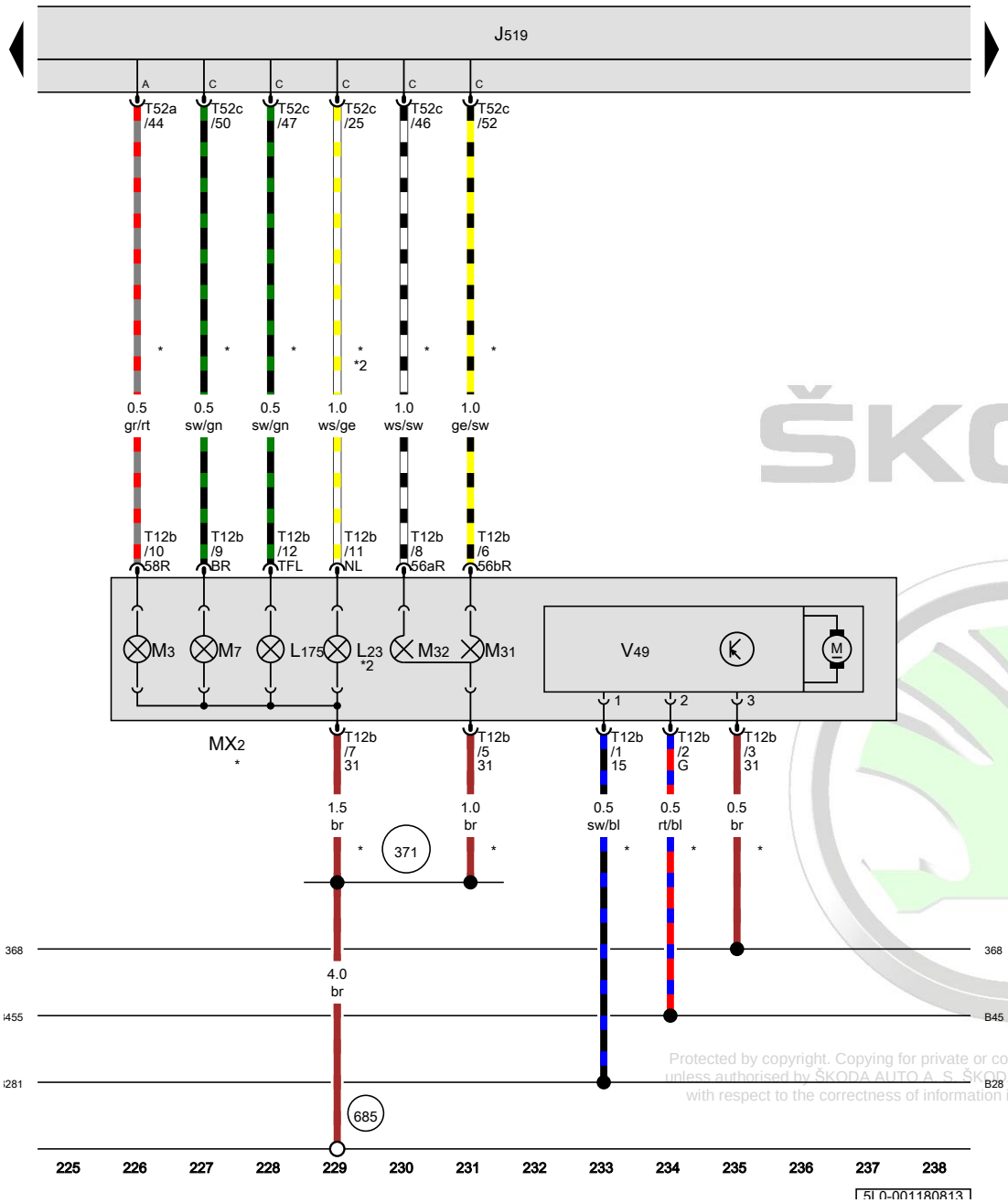


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

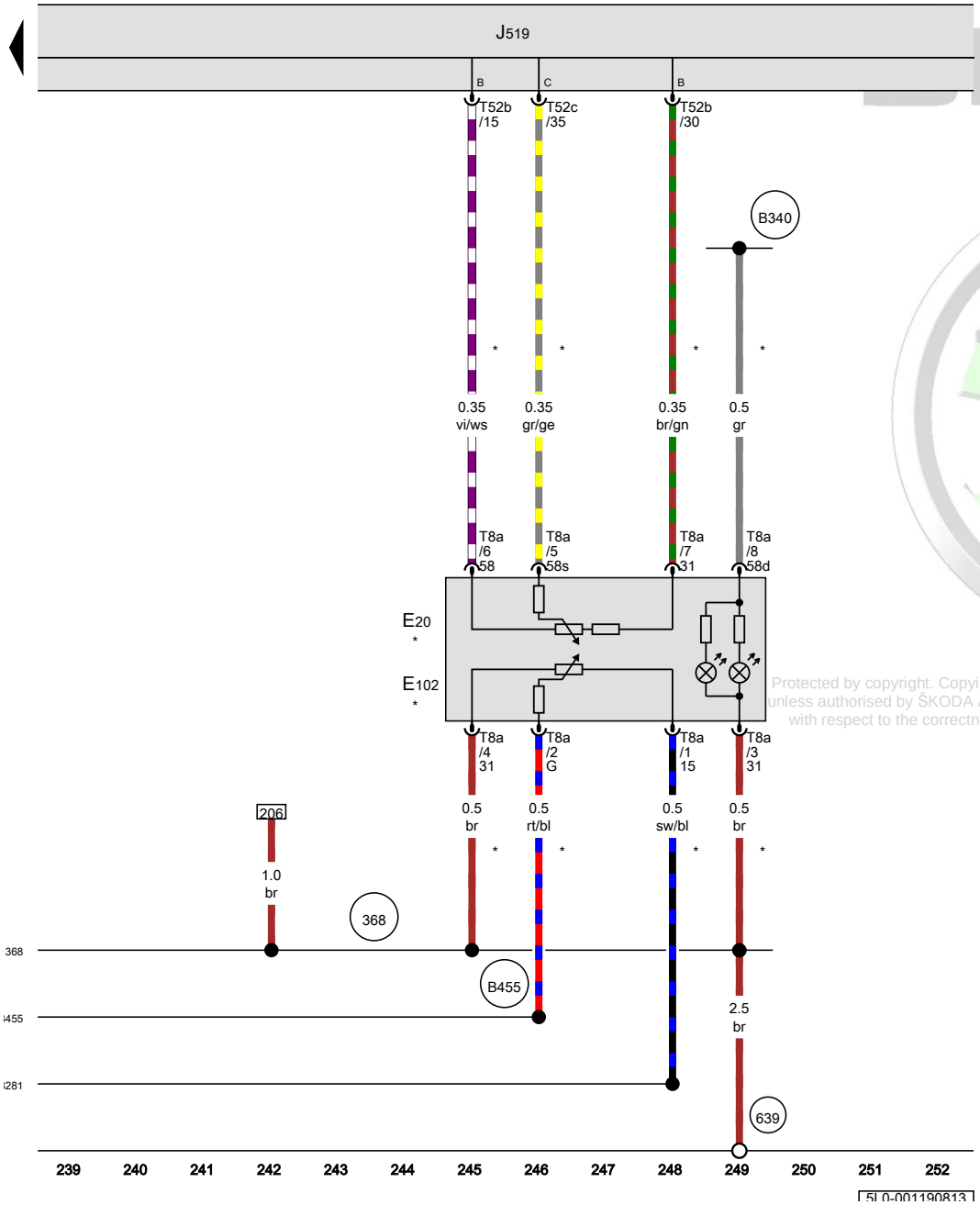


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

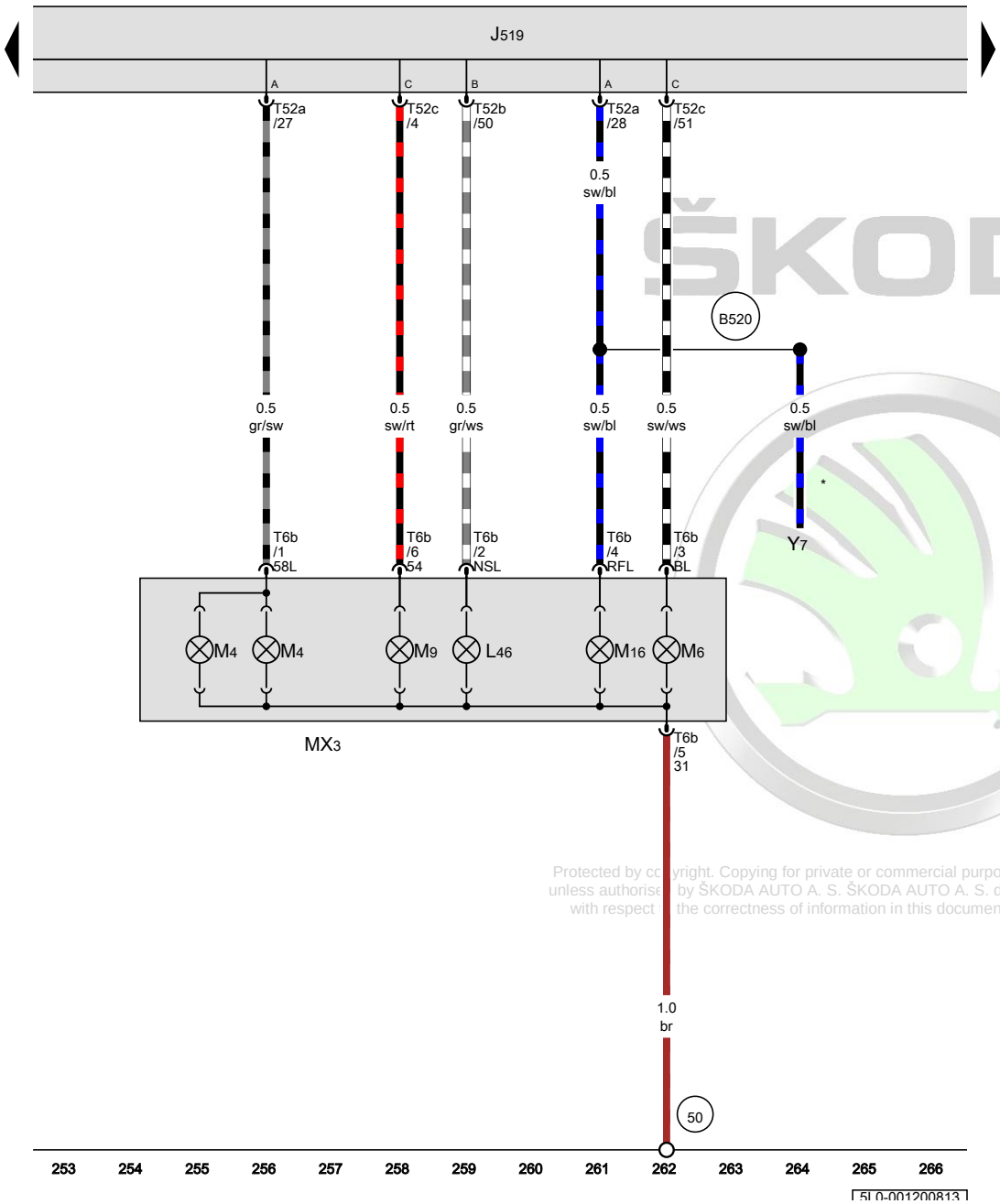


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

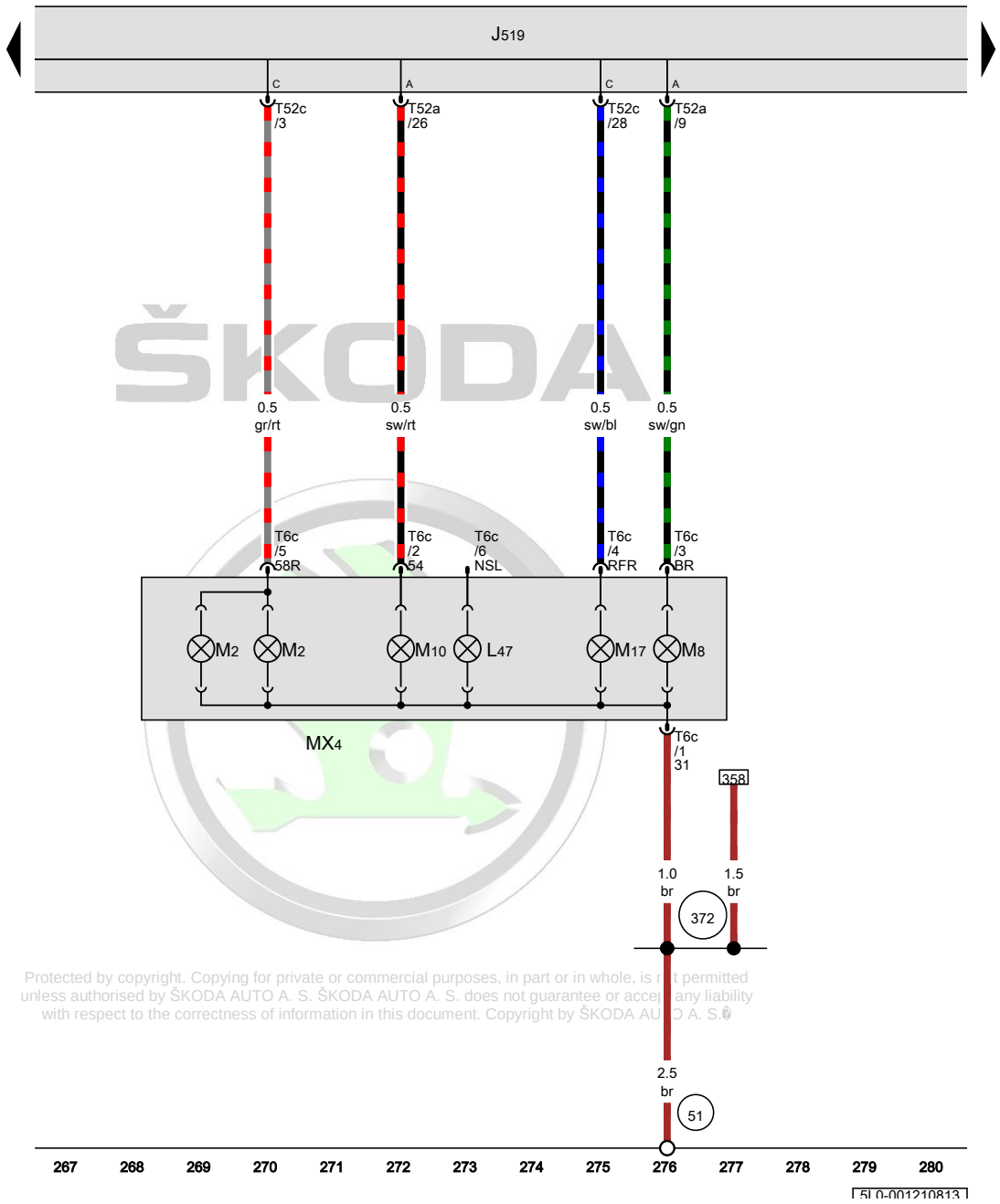


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

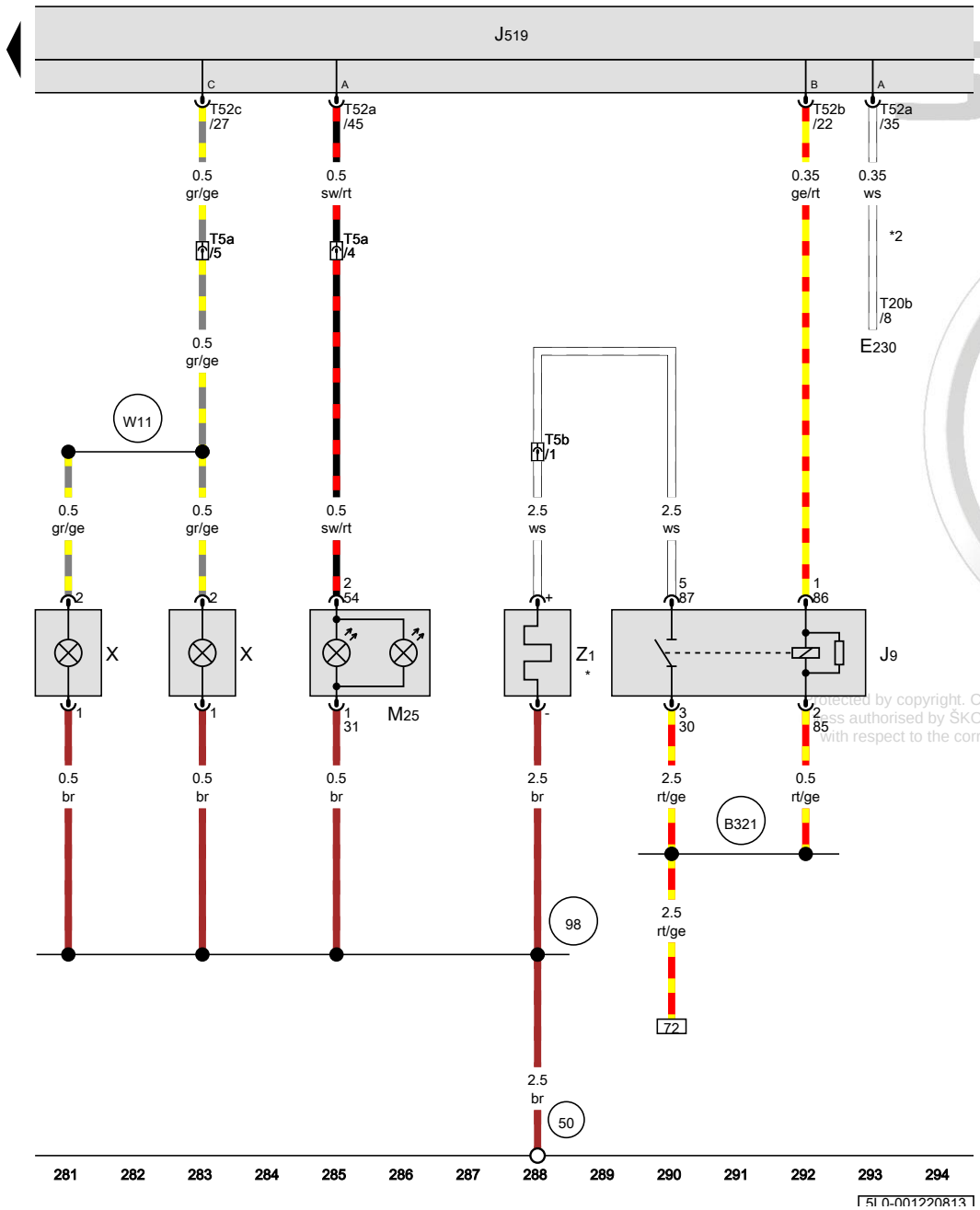


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

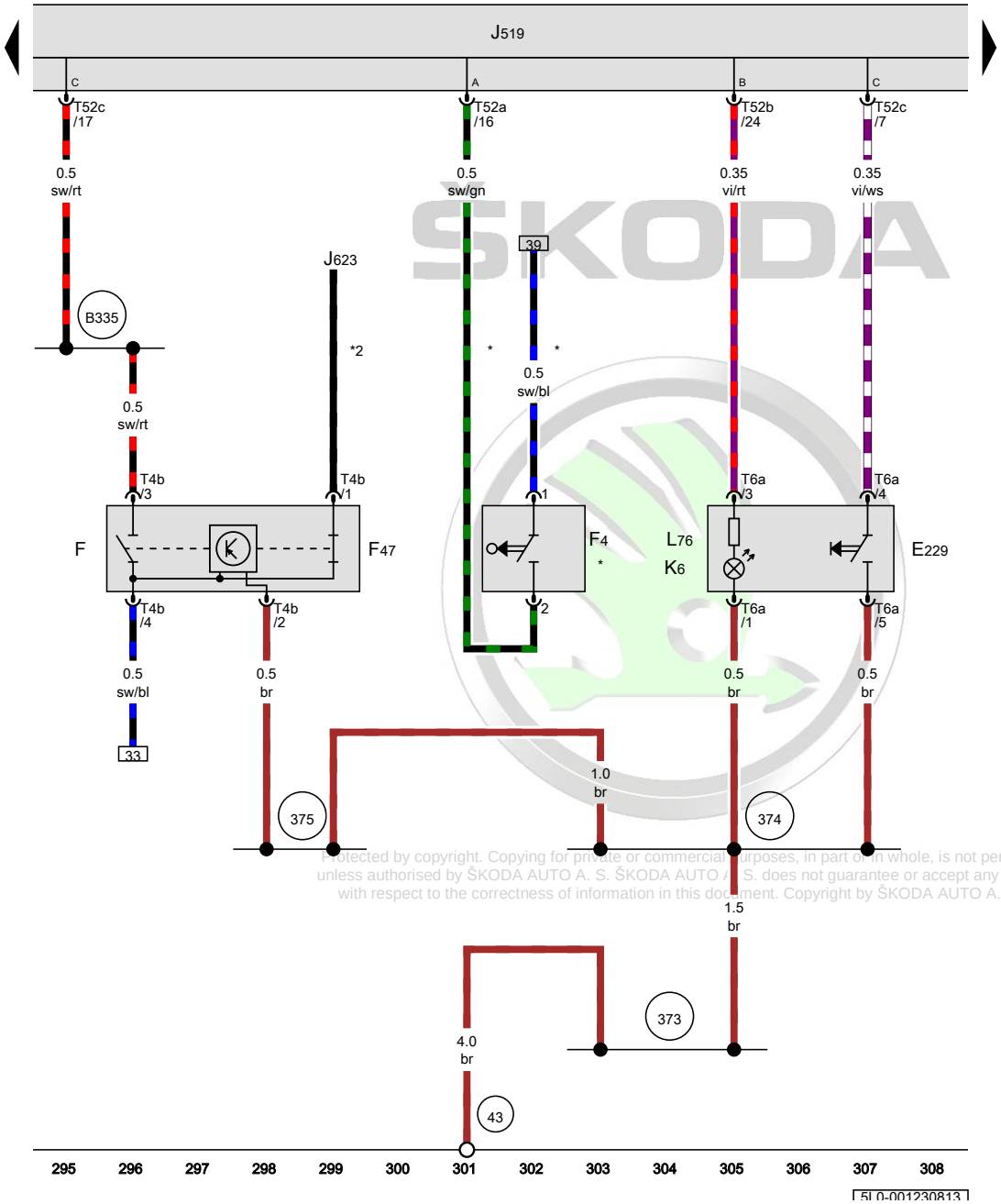


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

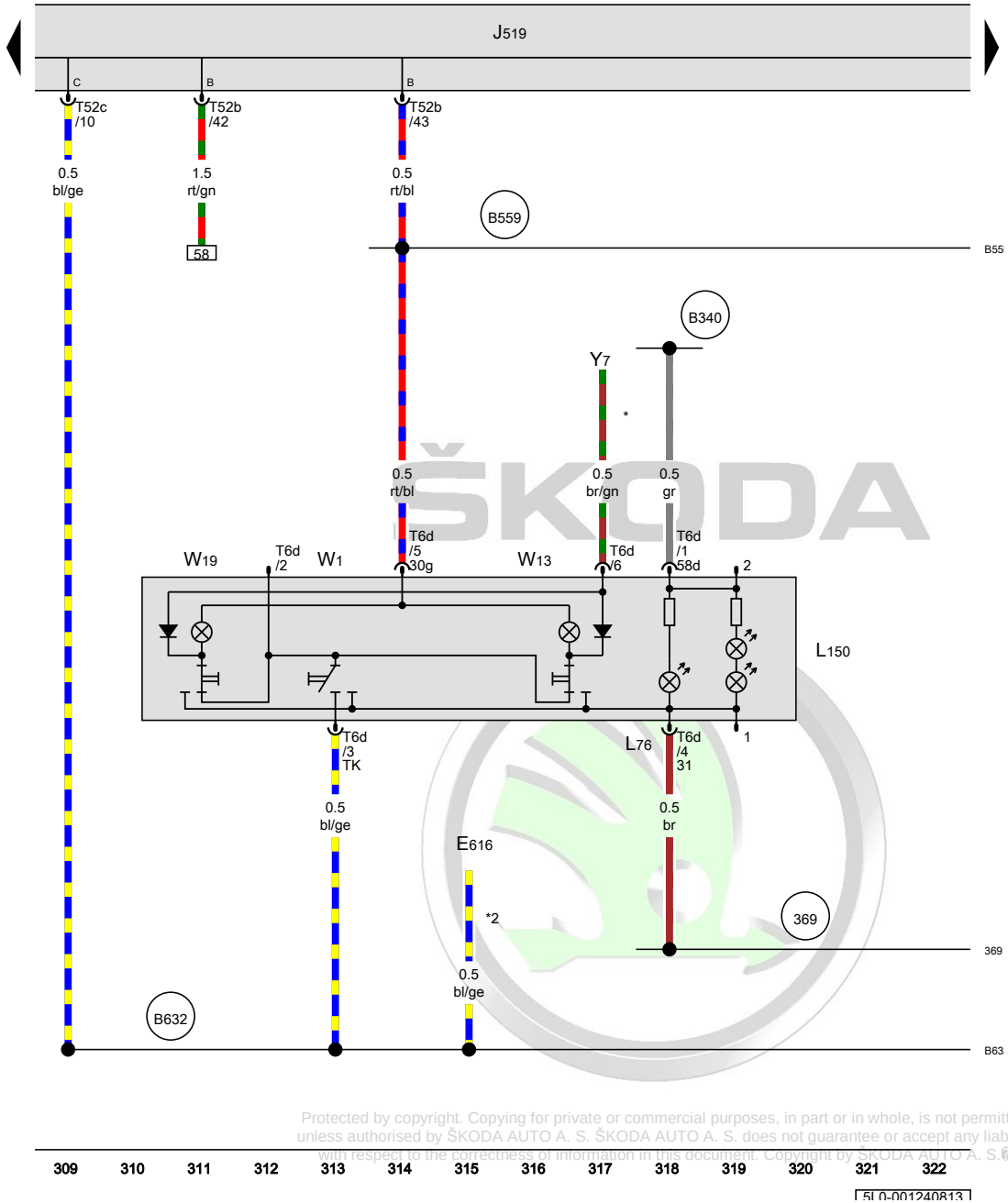


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

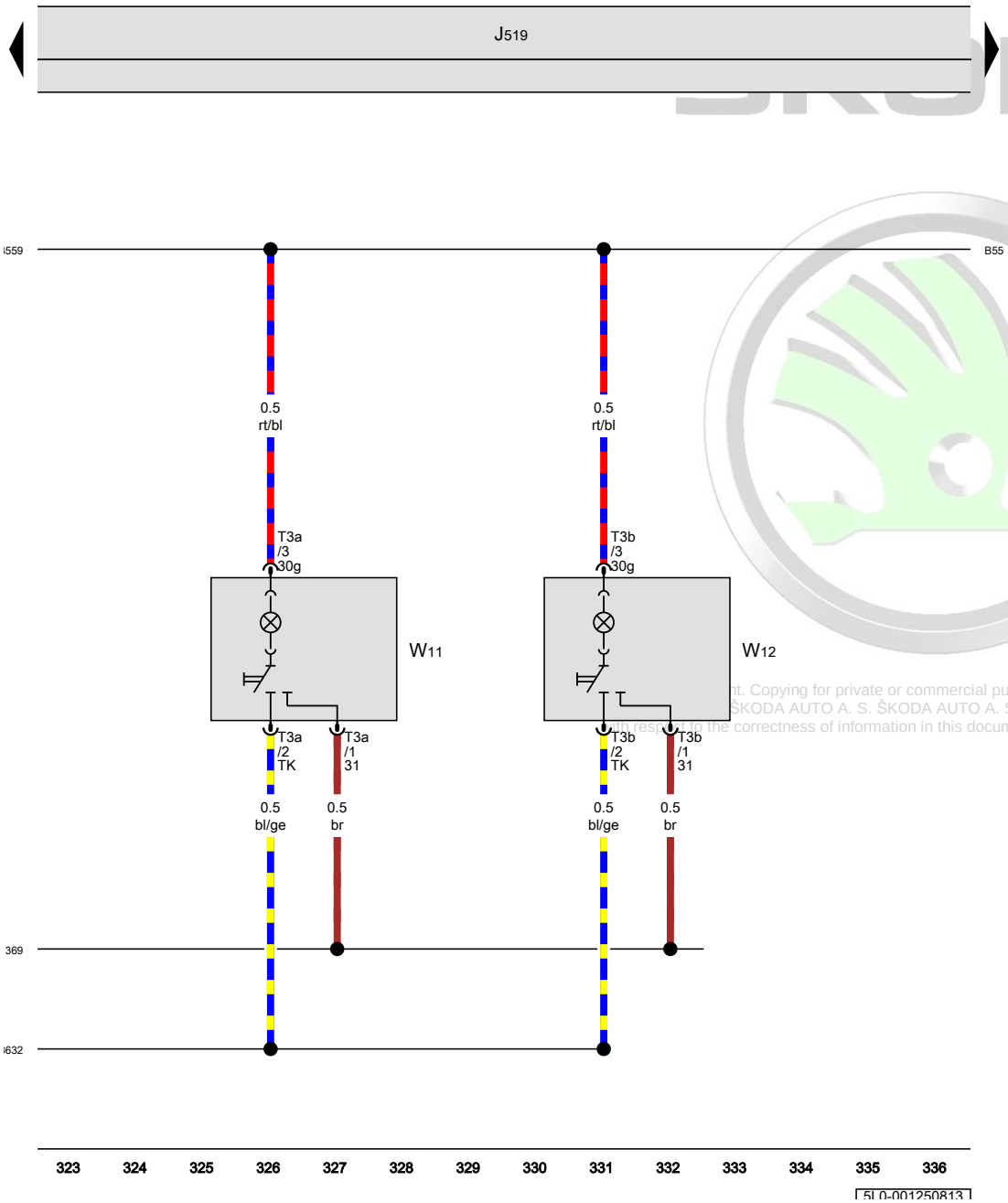
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

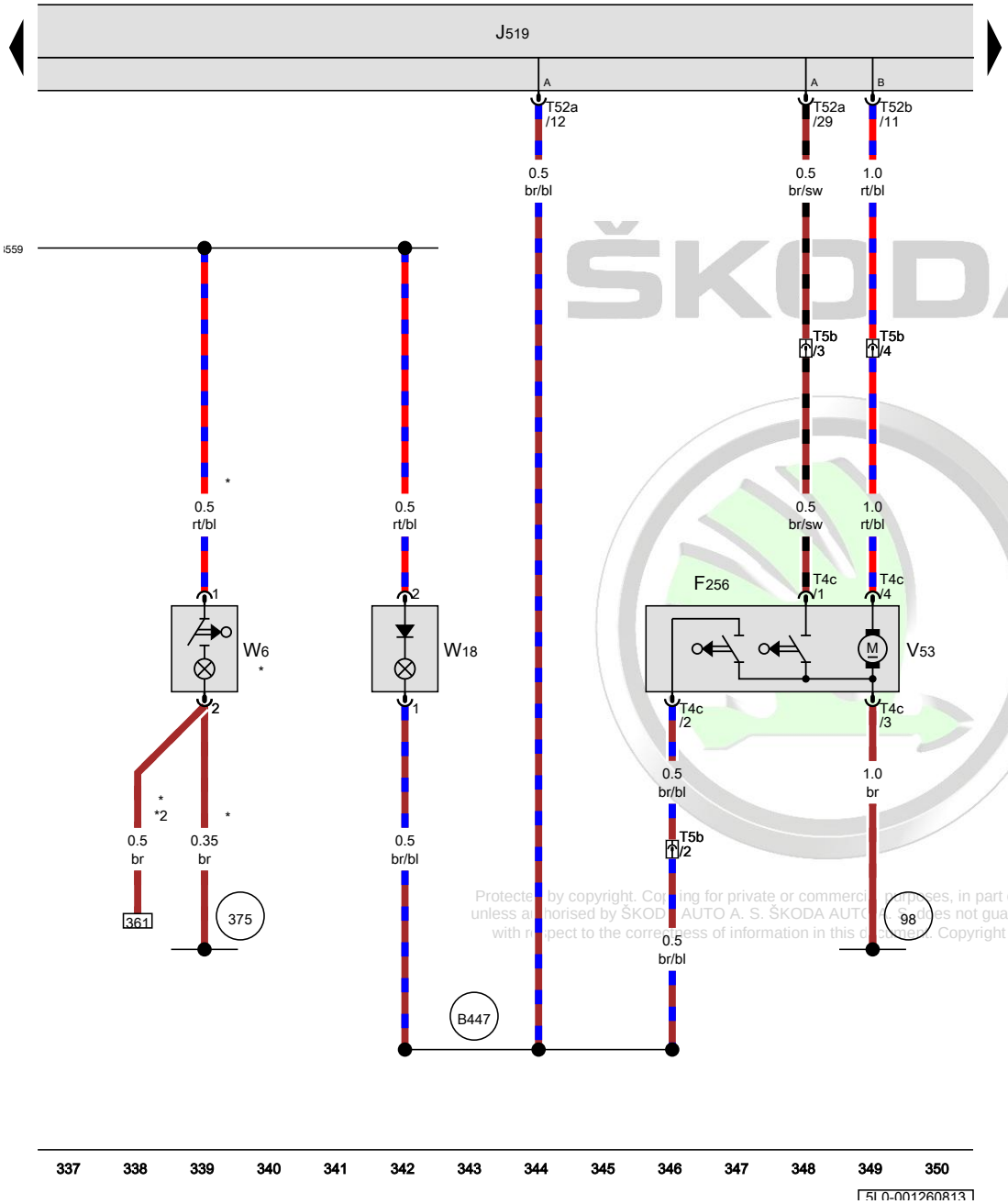
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

nt. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

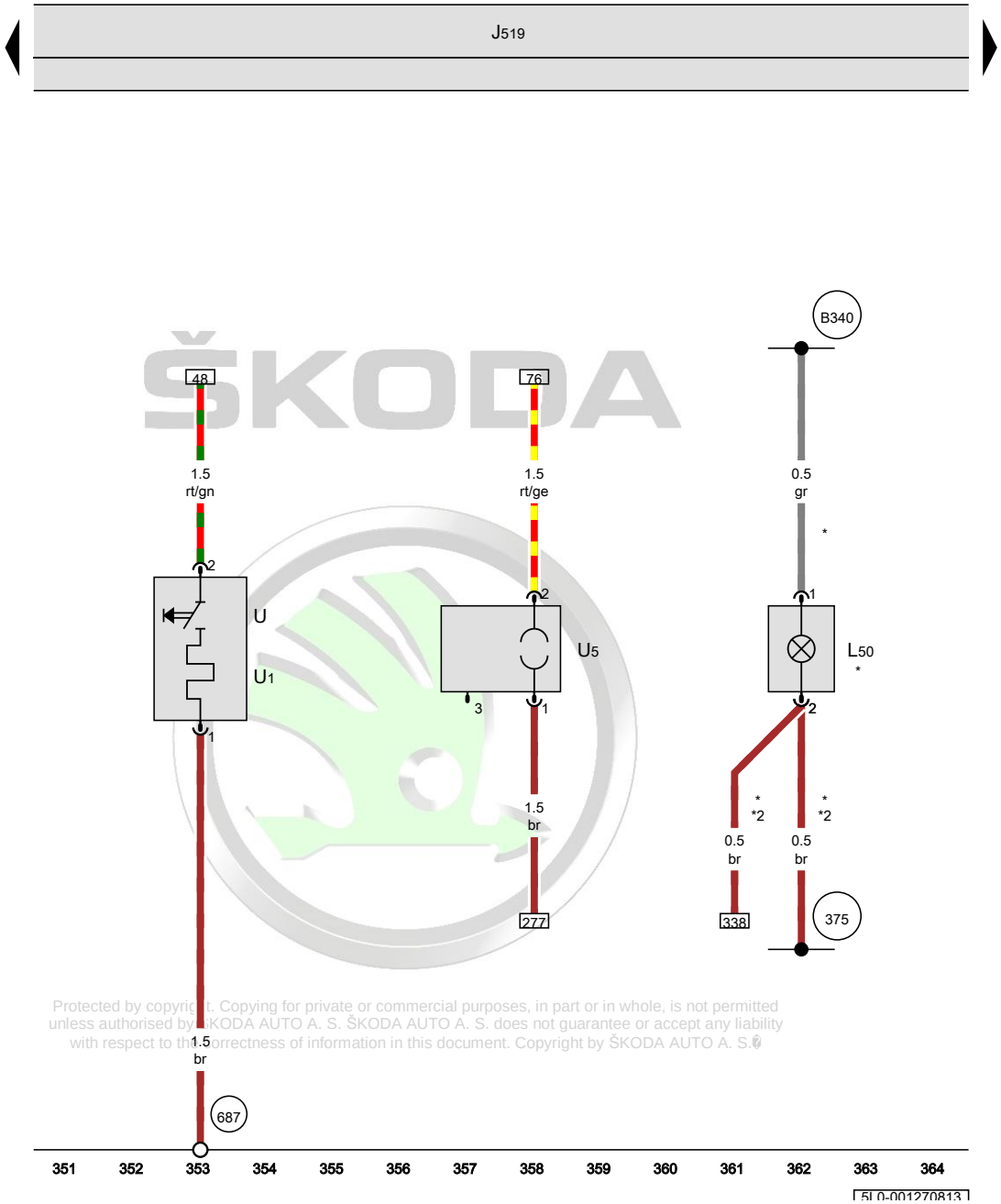


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

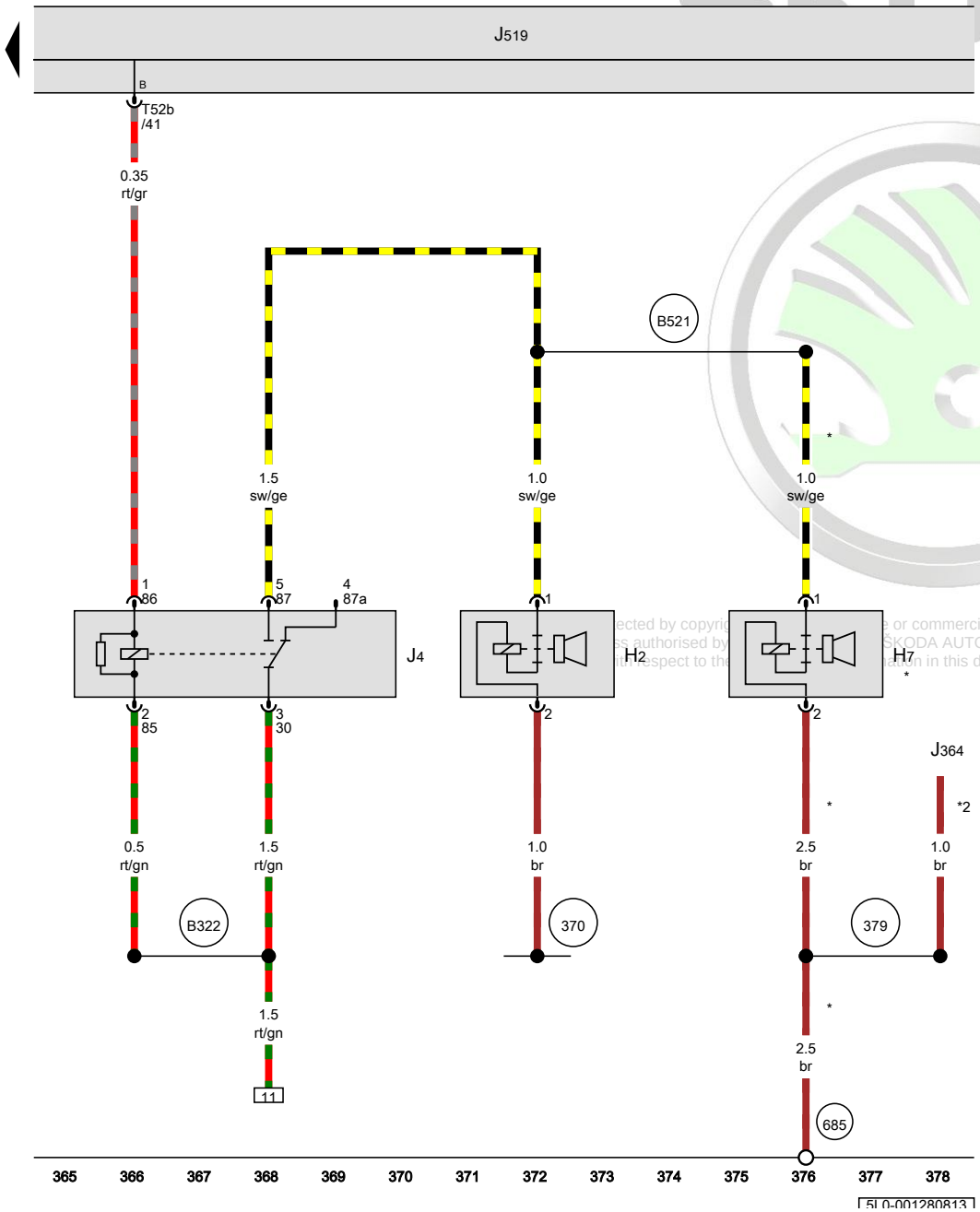


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

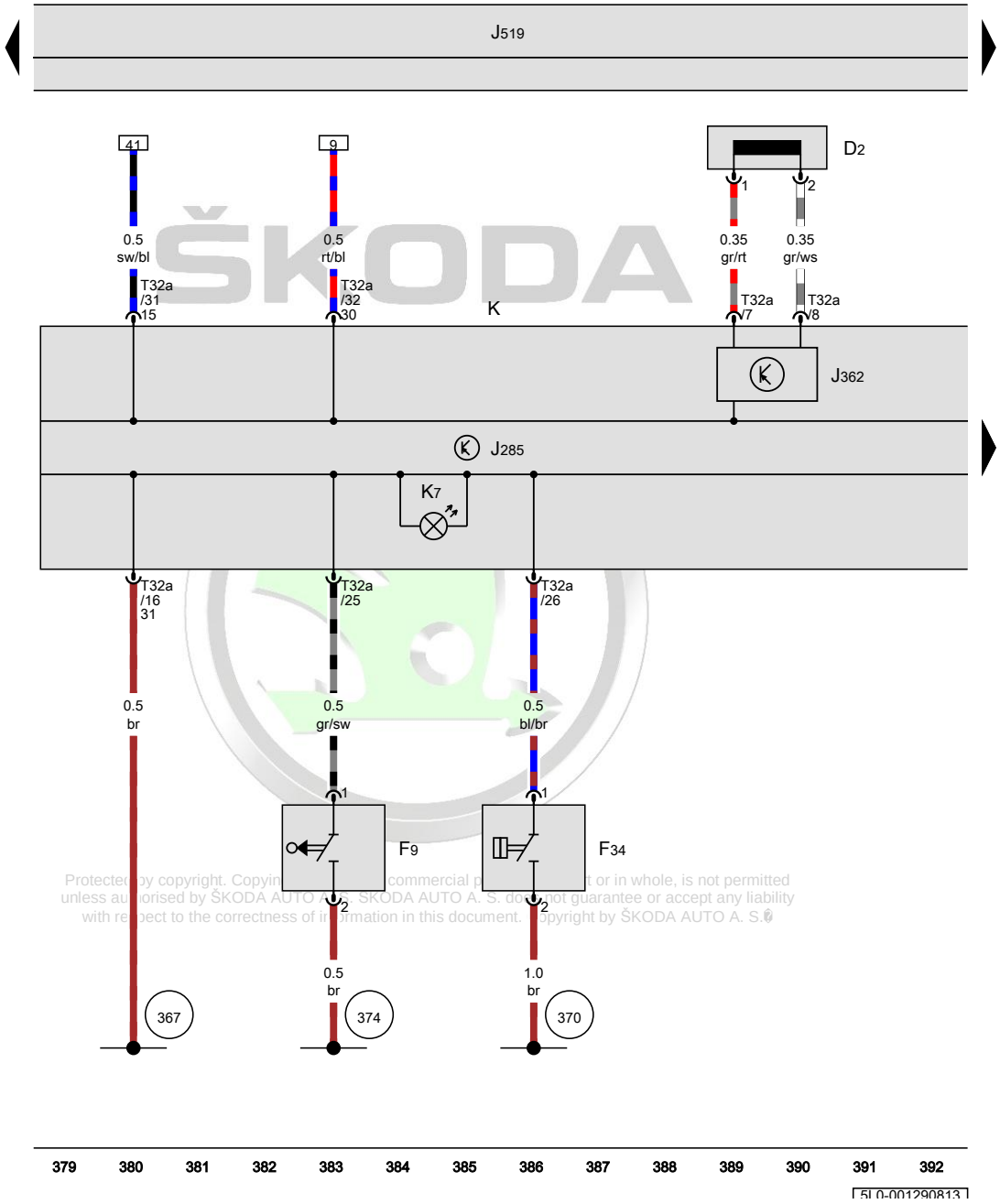


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ected by copyri... or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
th respect to the ... tion in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

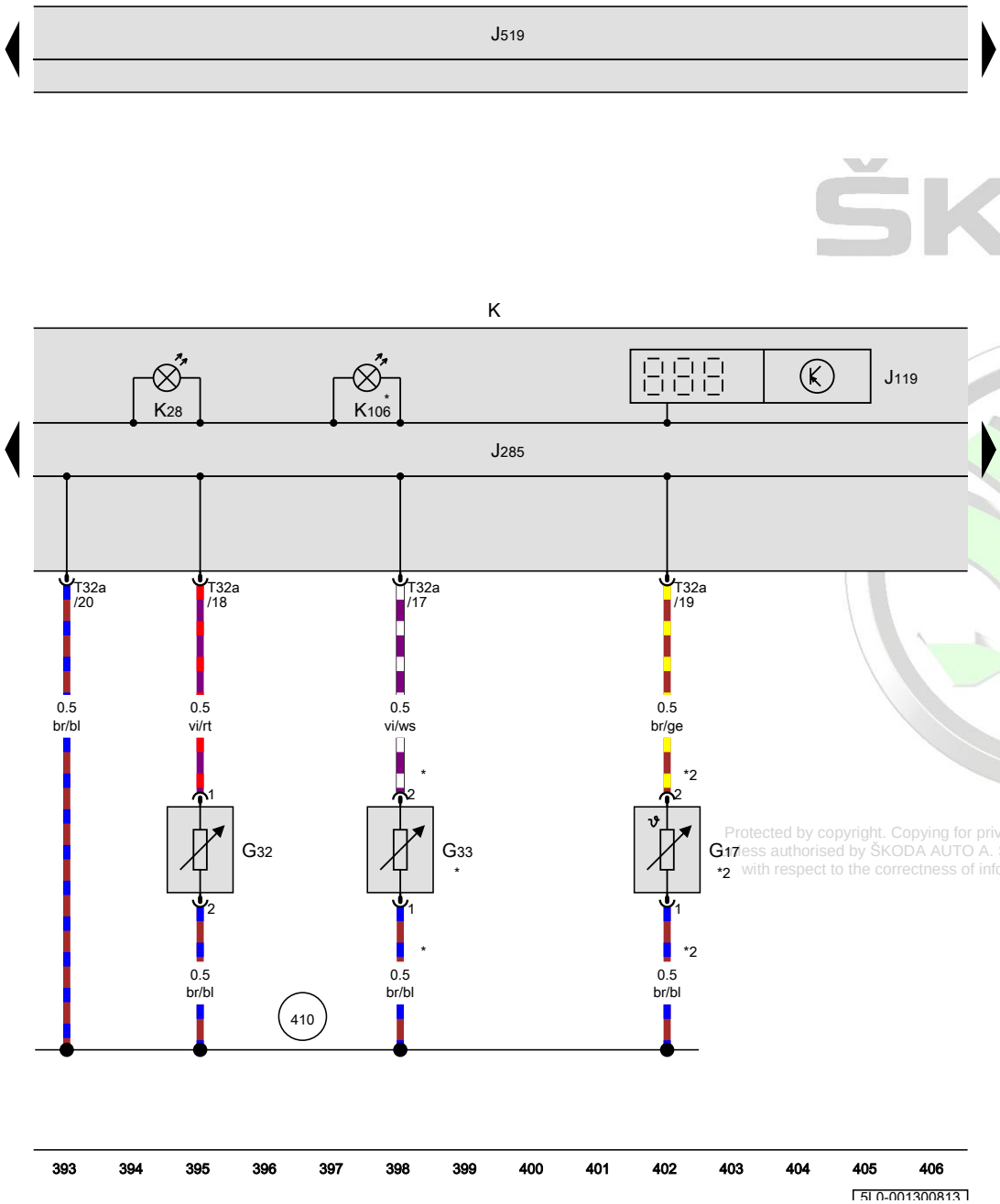


Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

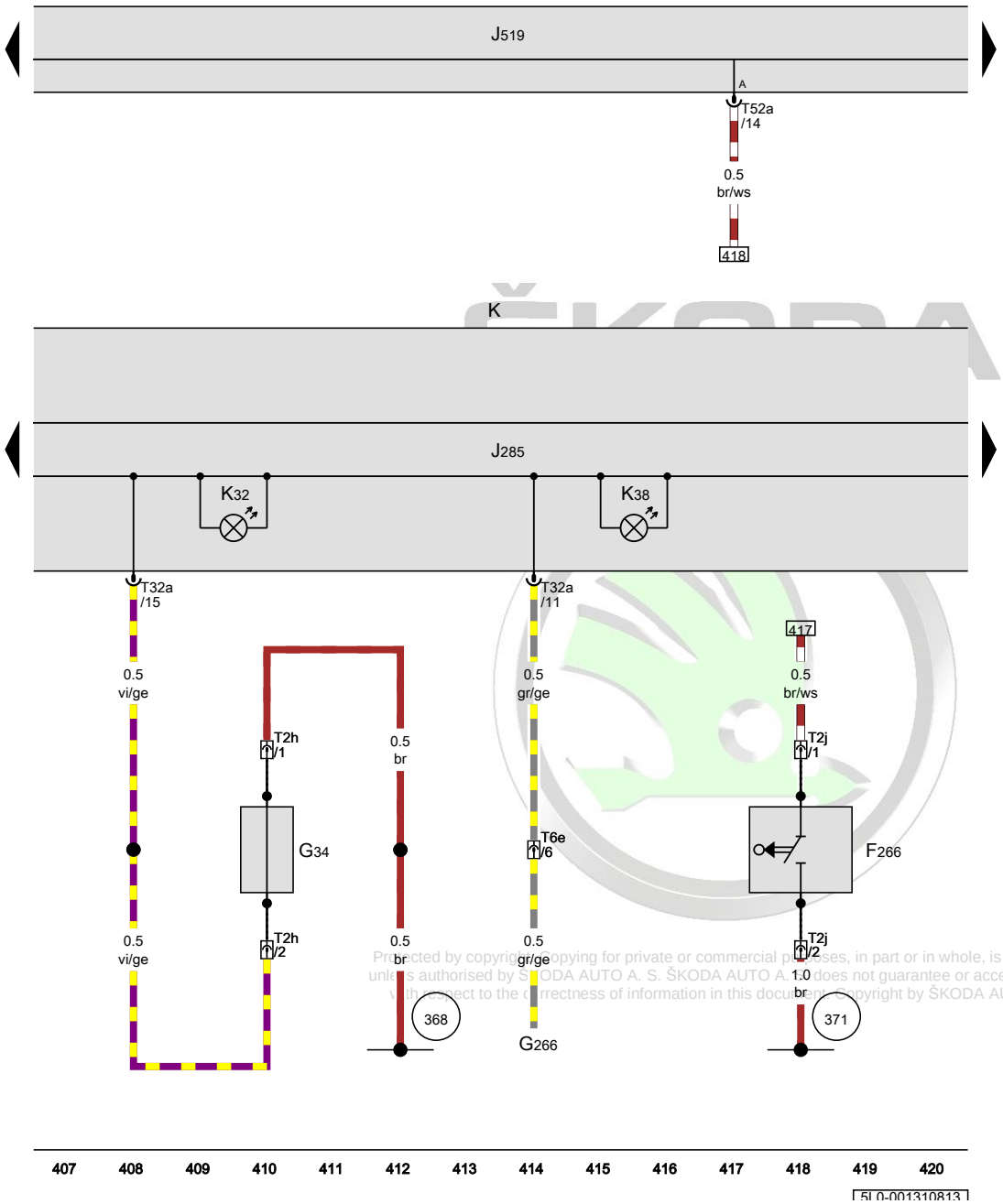


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

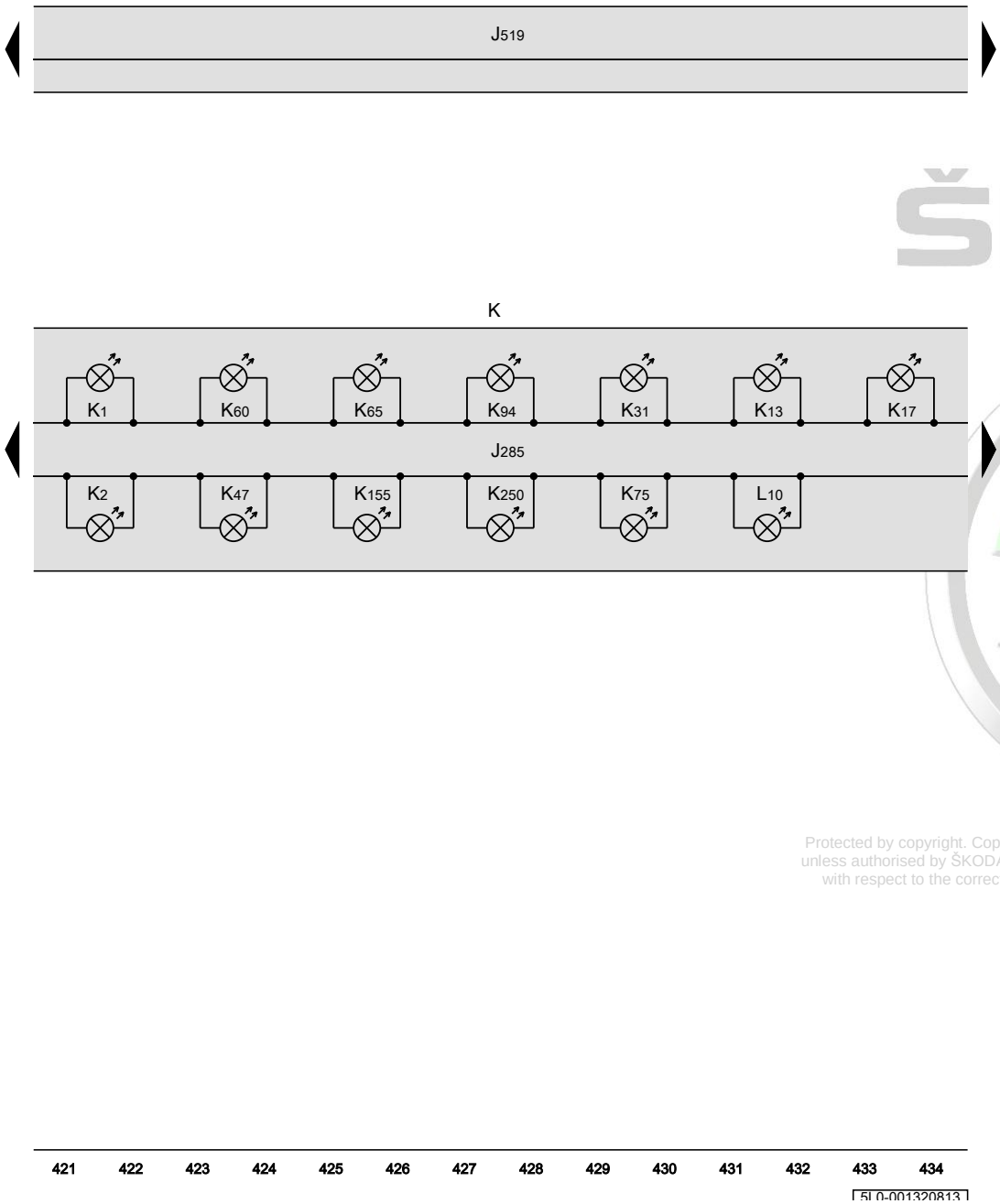


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

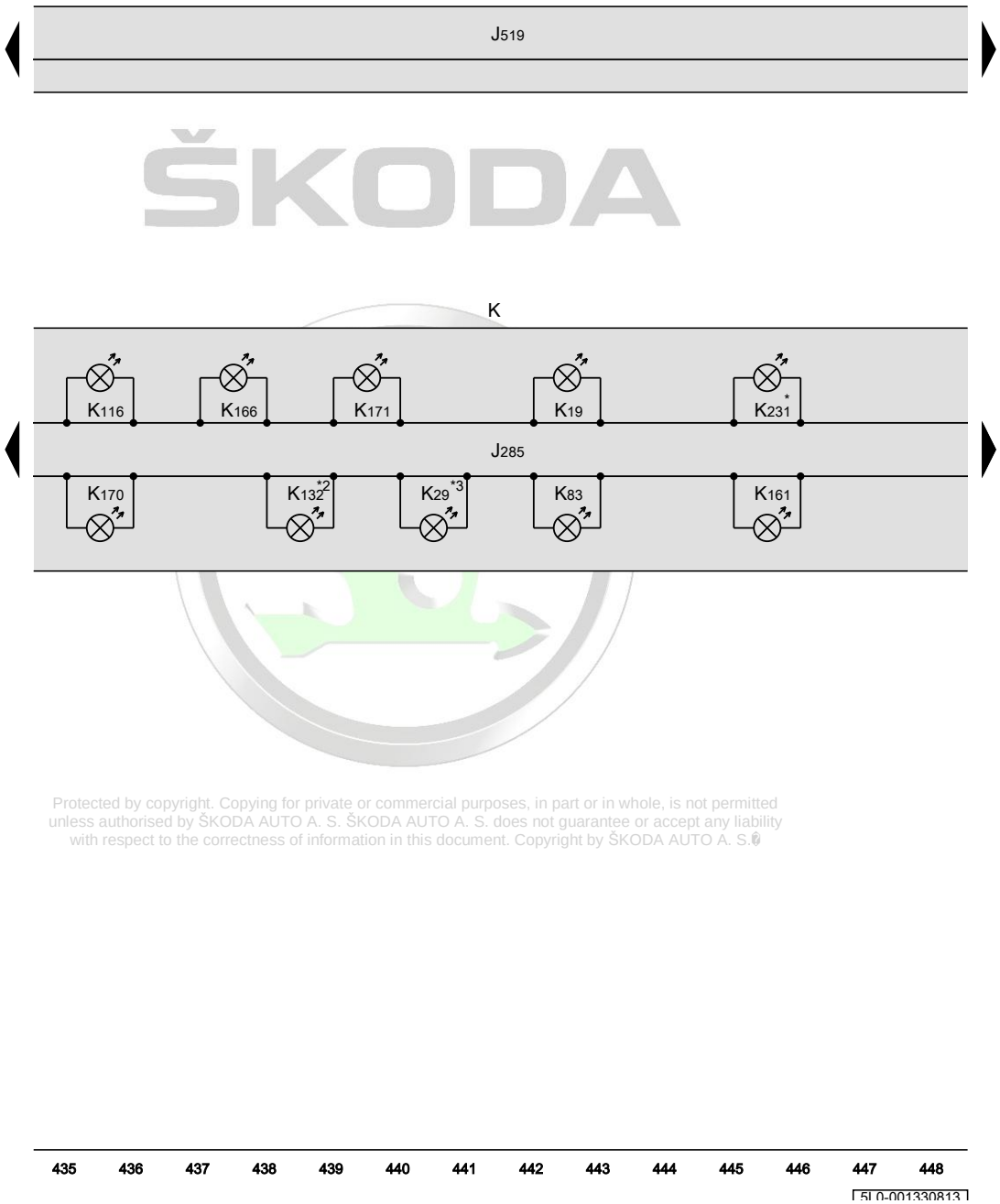


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

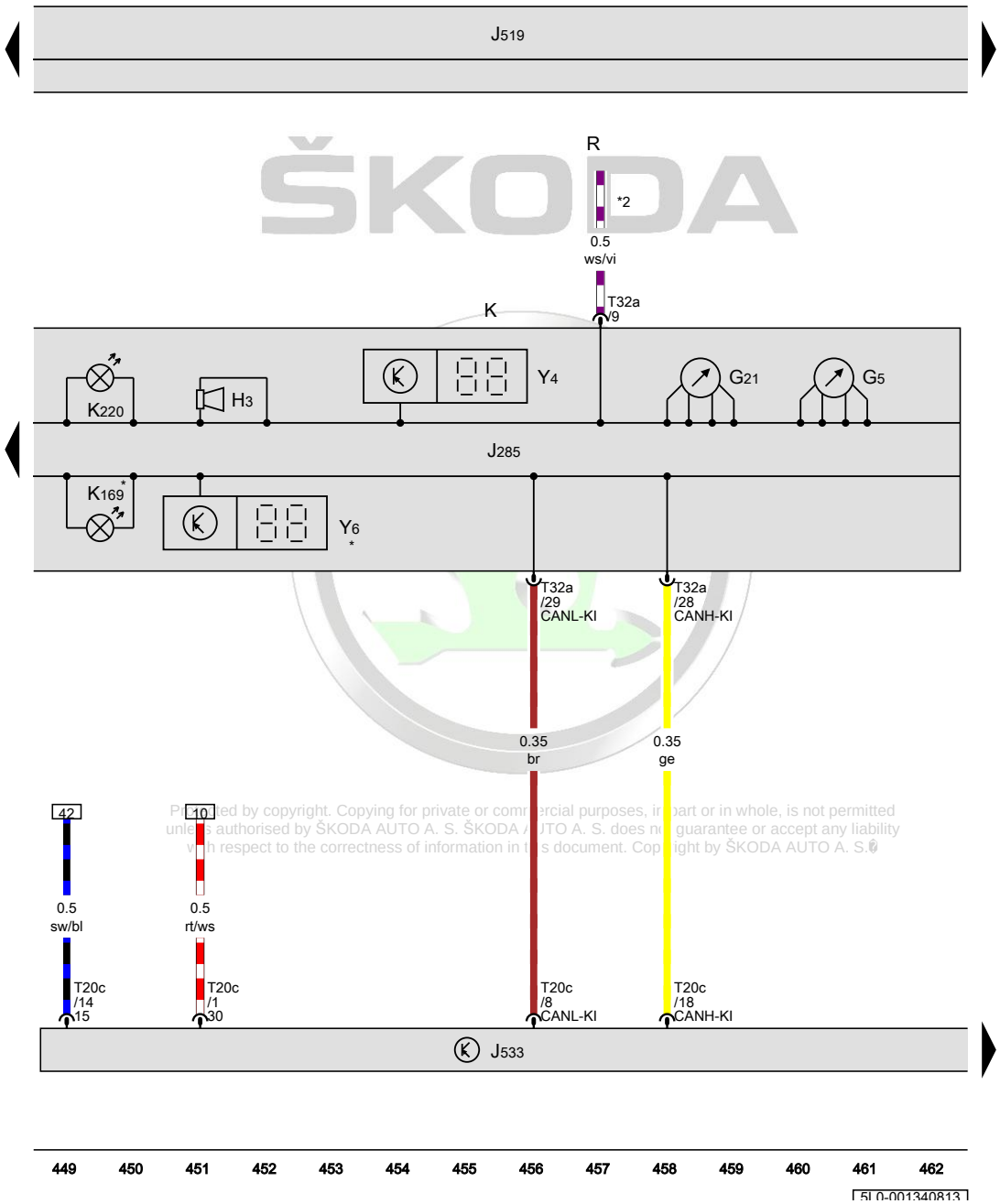


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

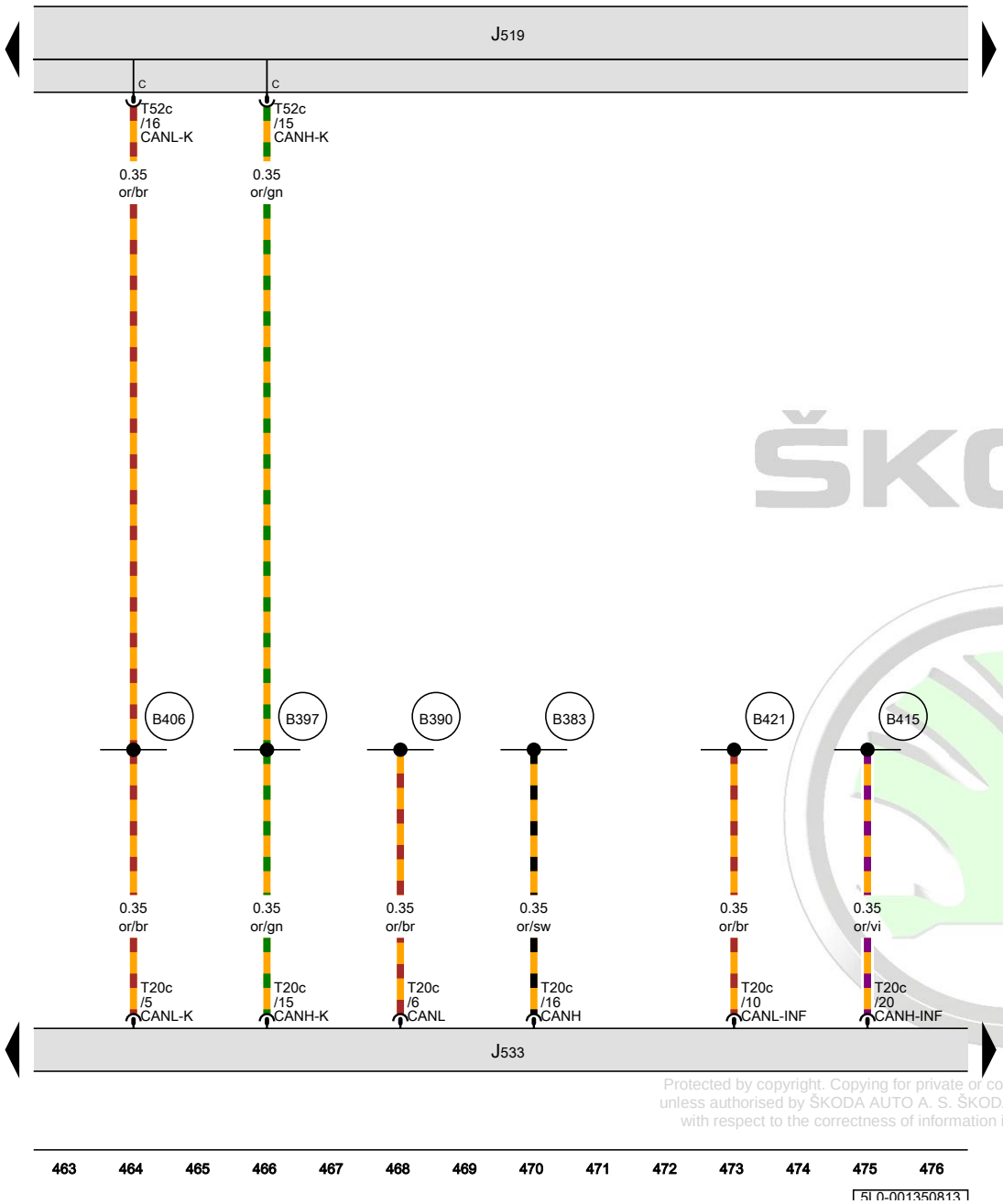


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

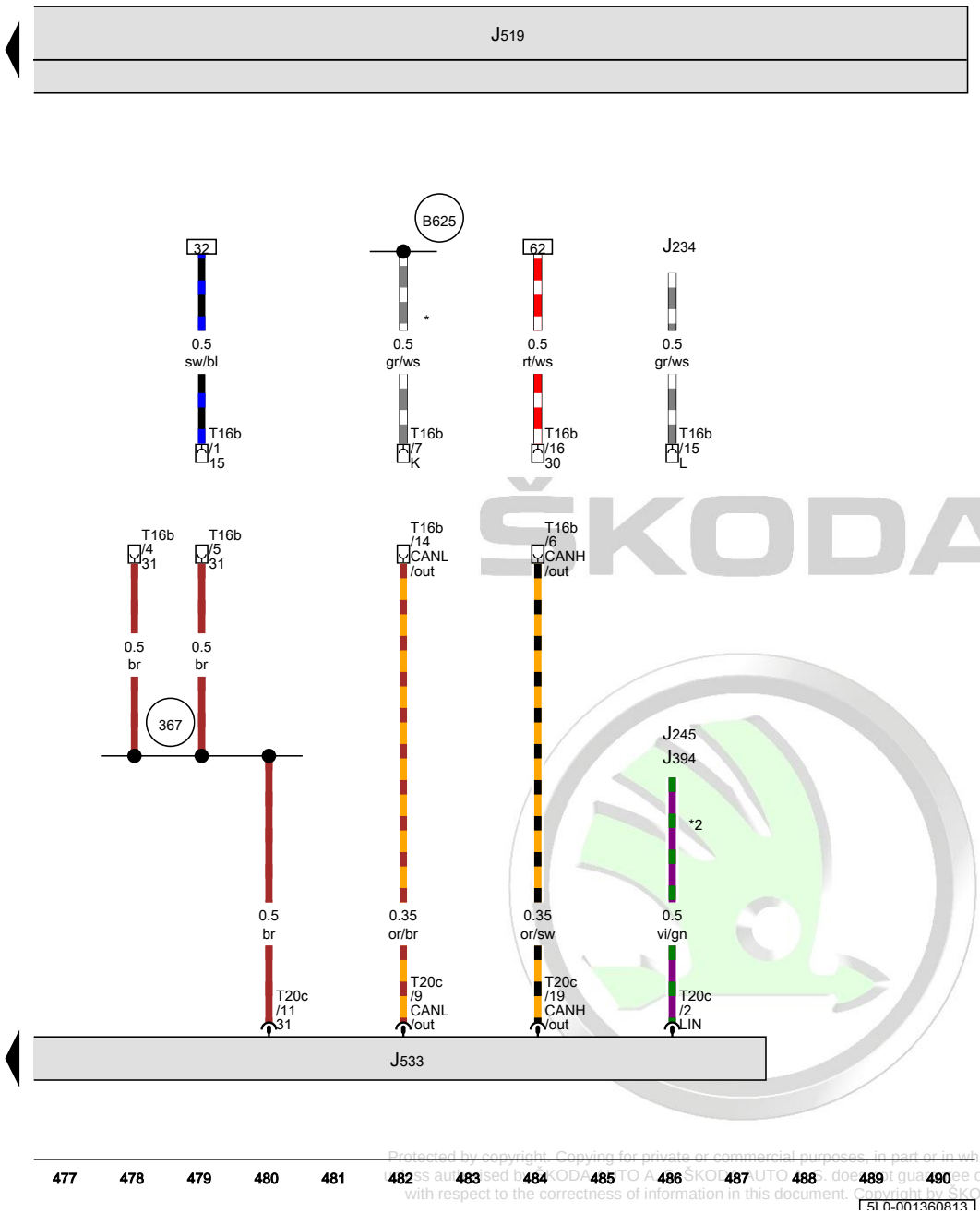
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

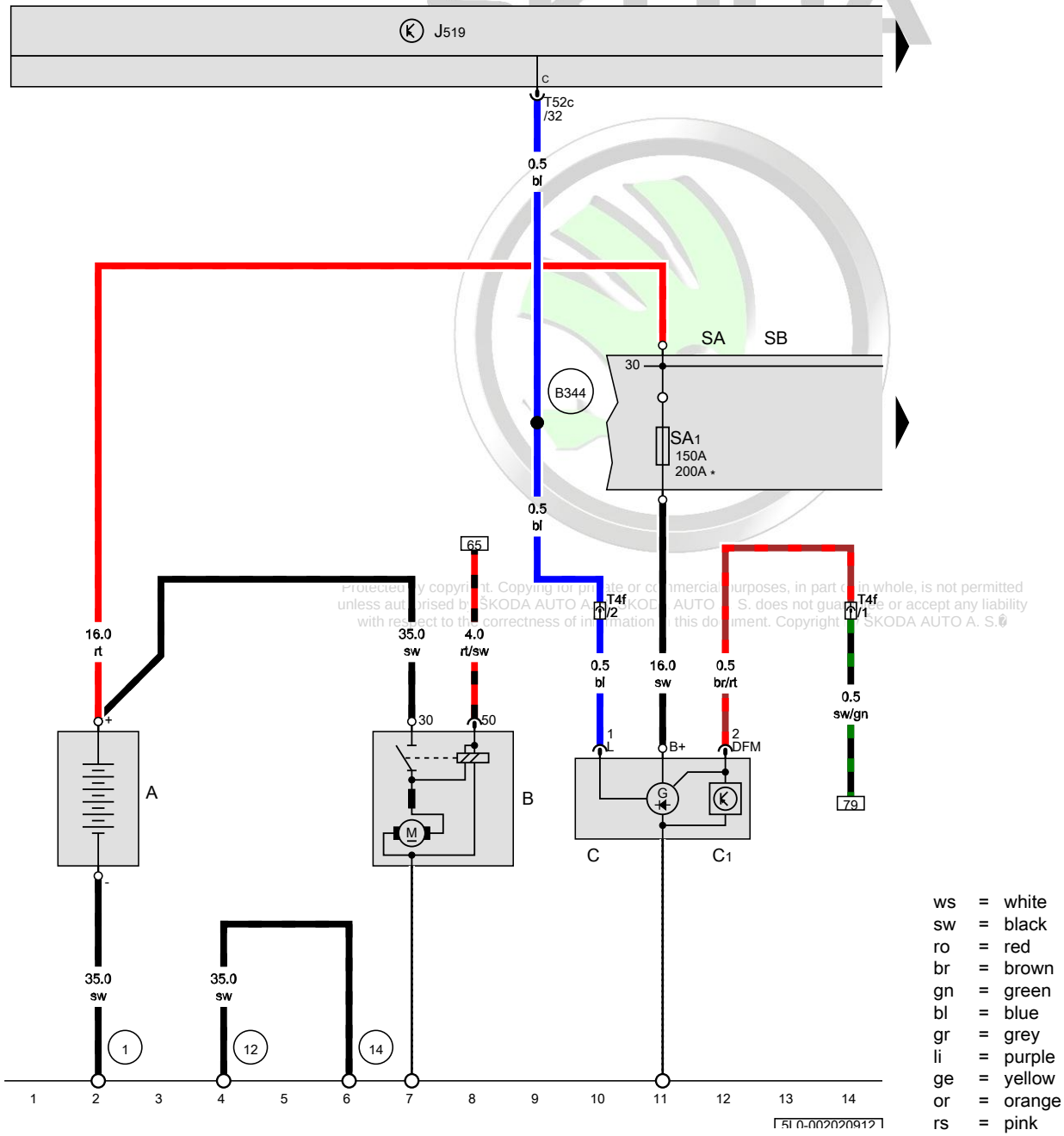
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

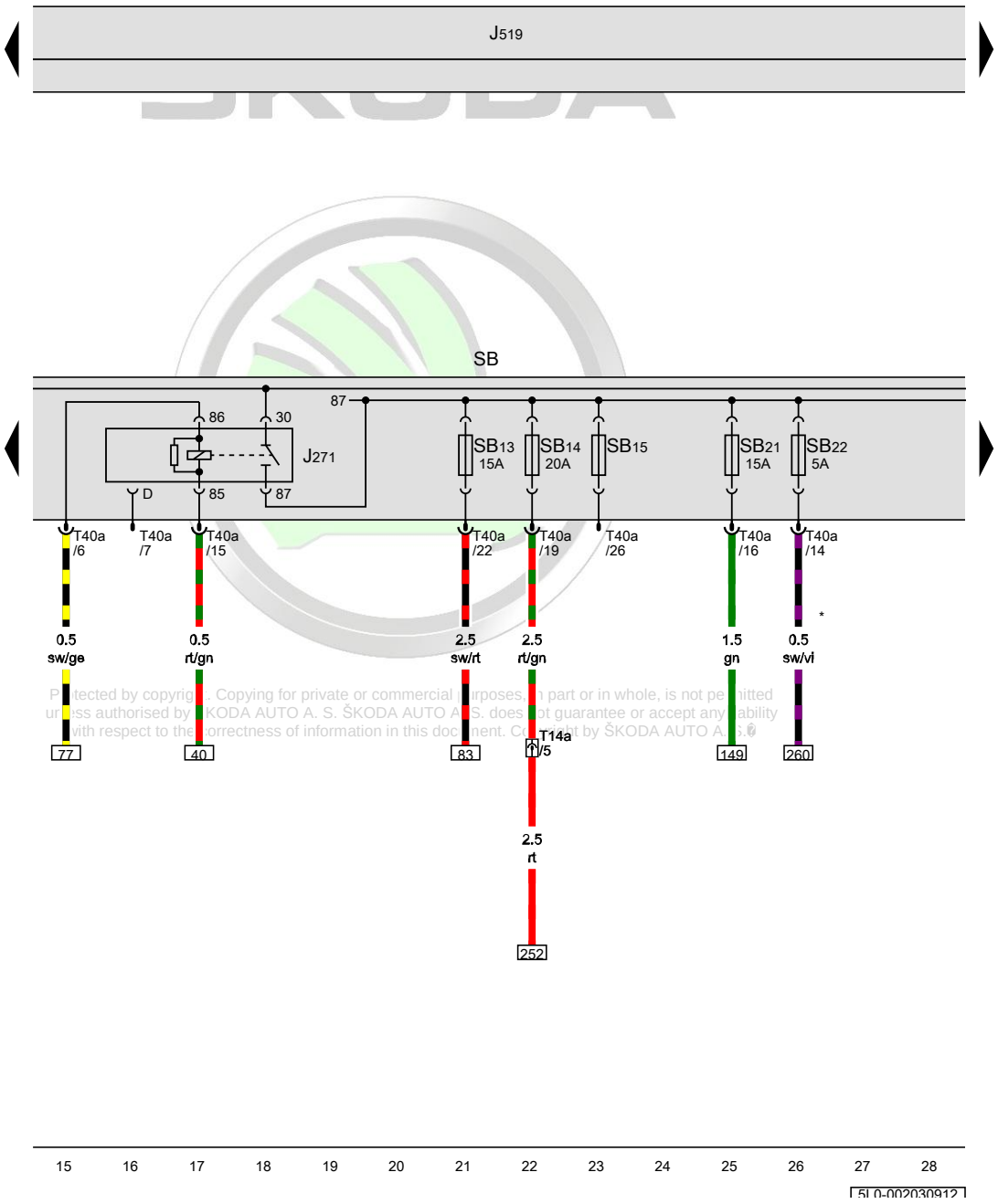


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

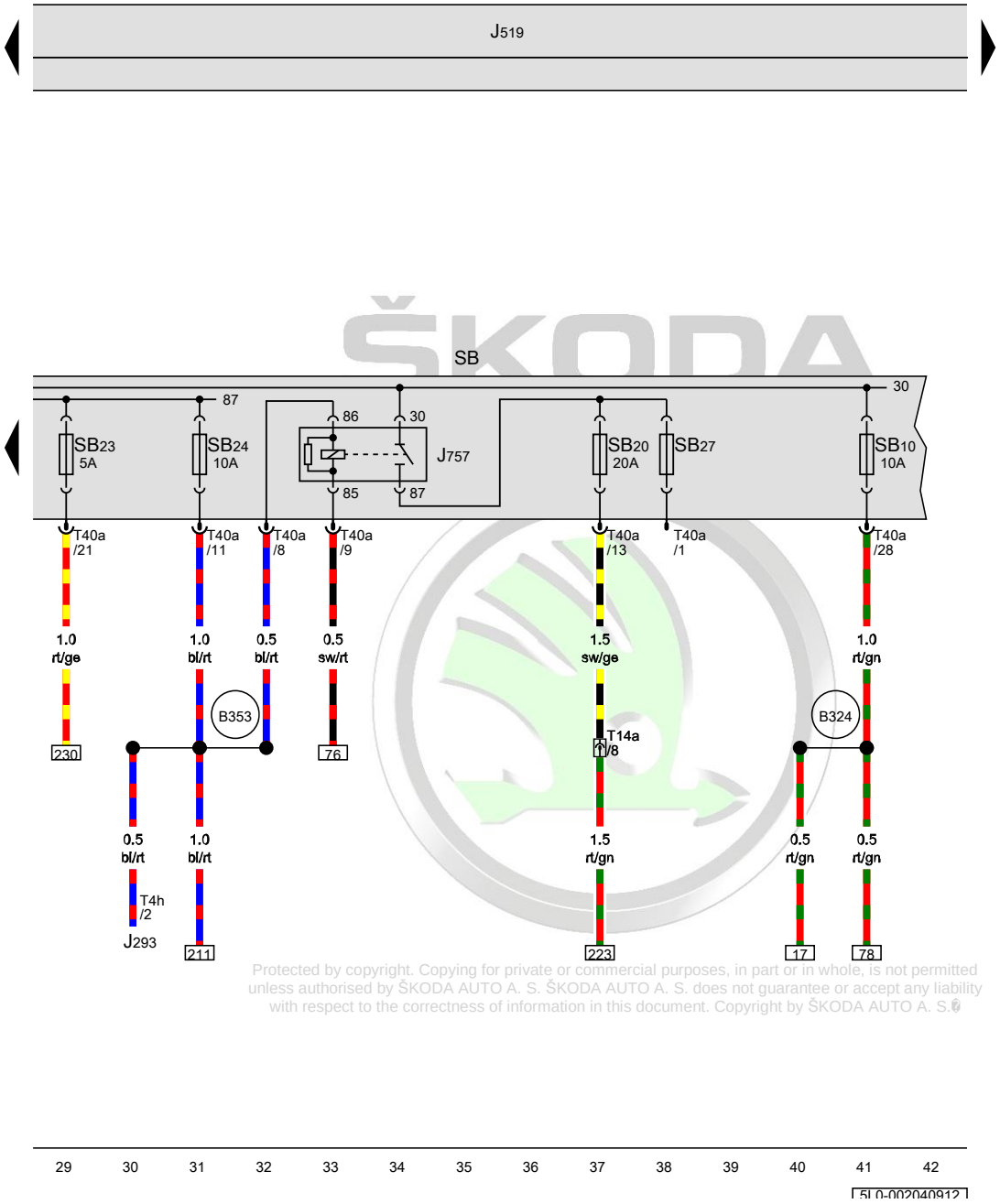


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

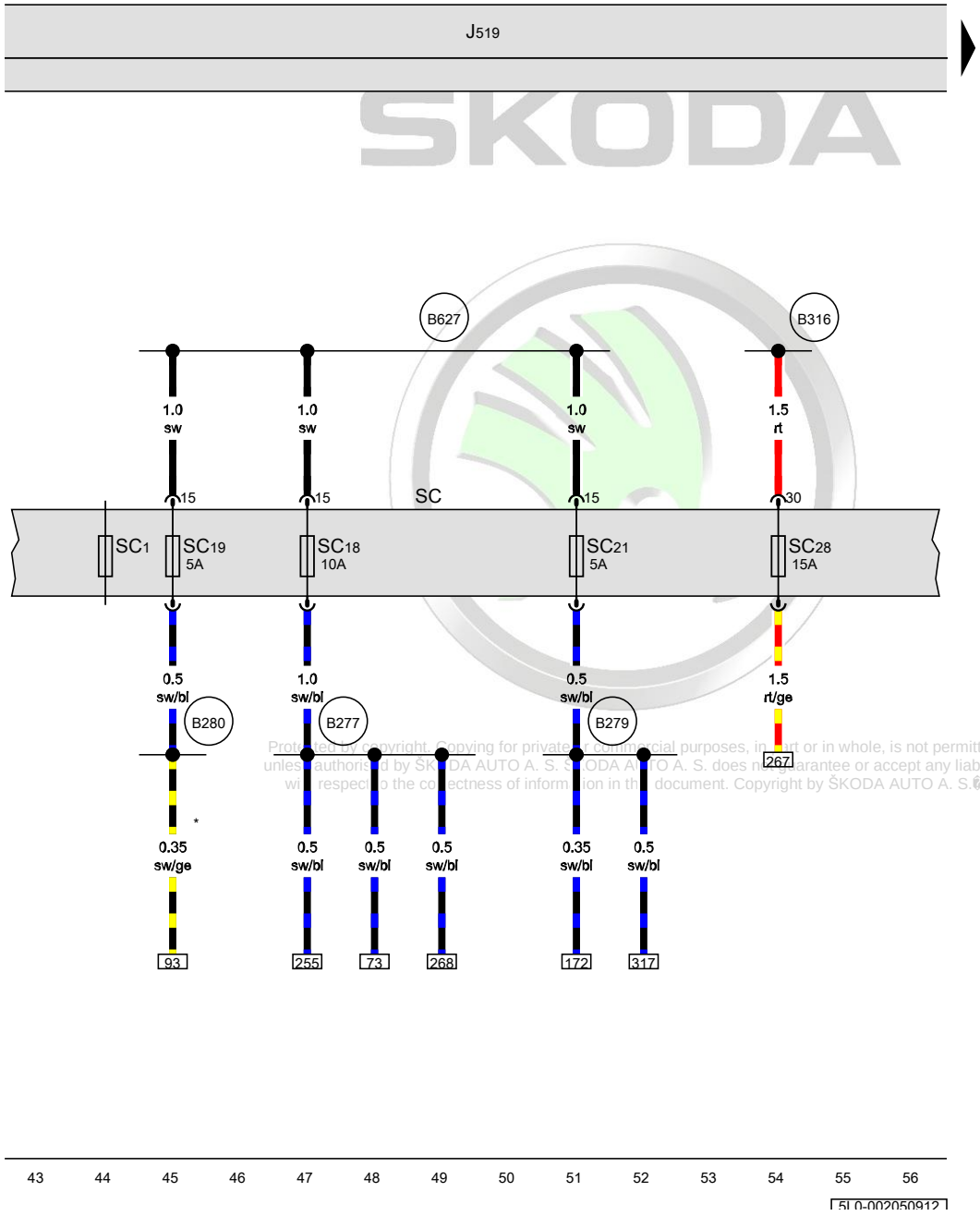


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

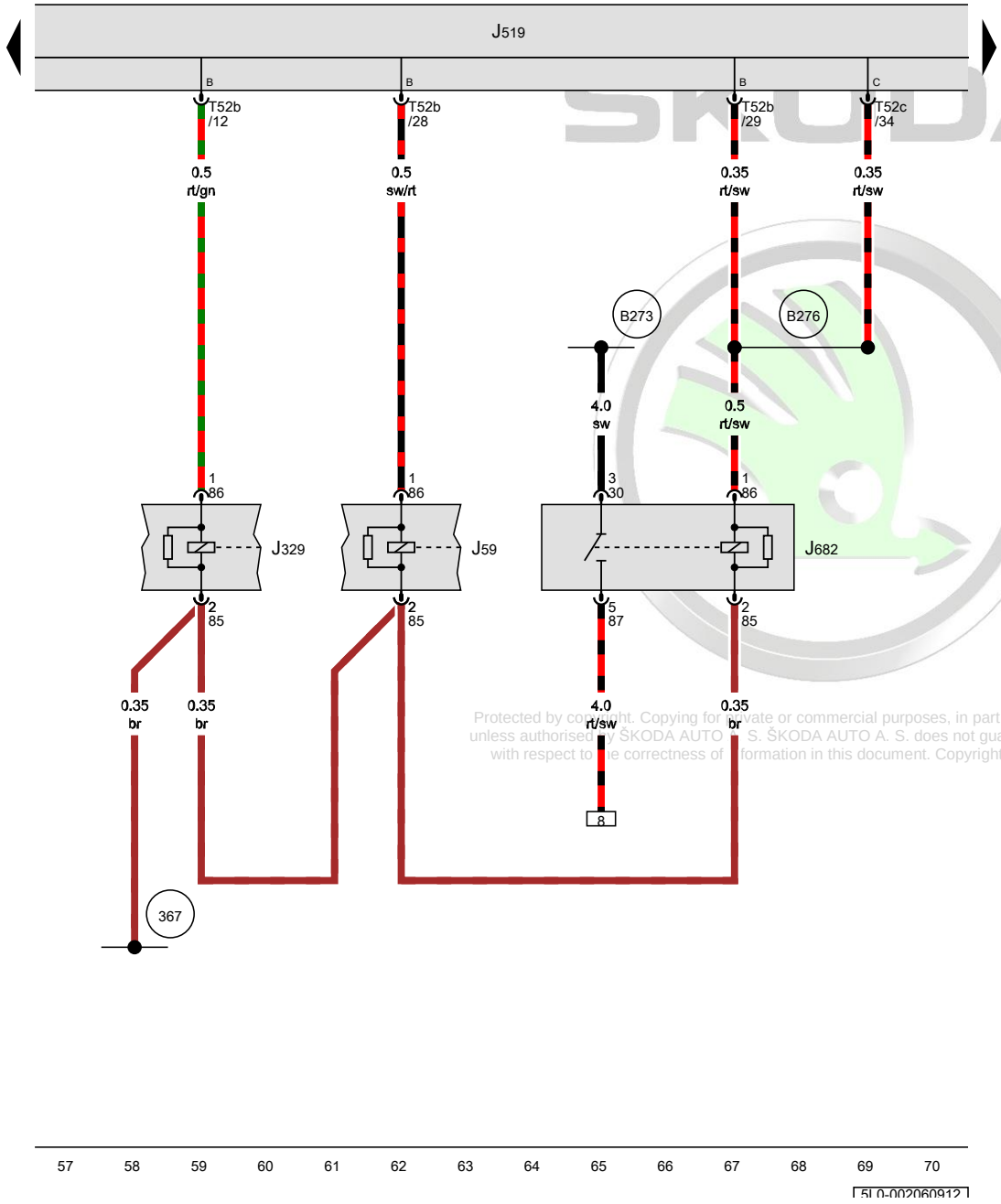


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

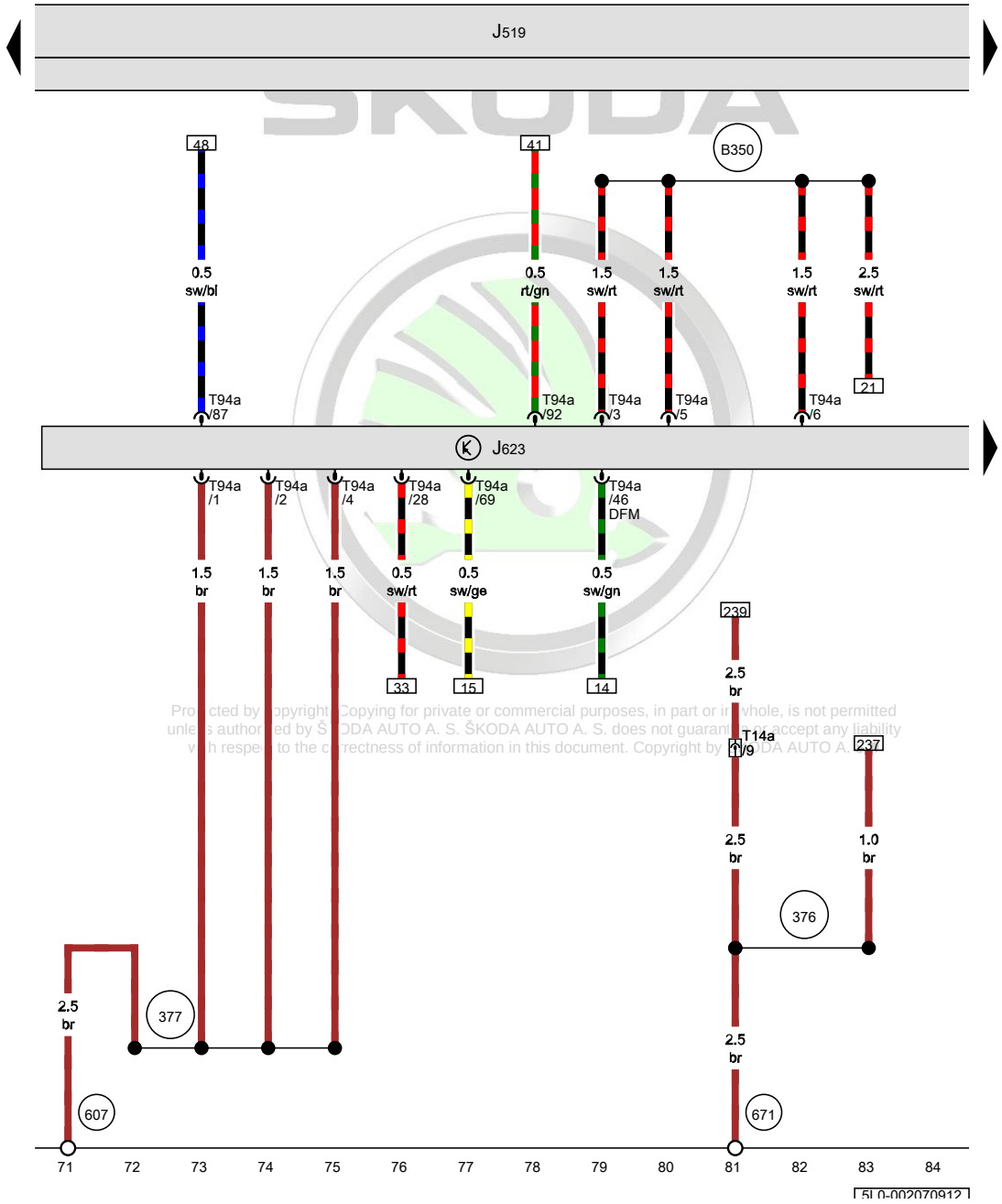


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

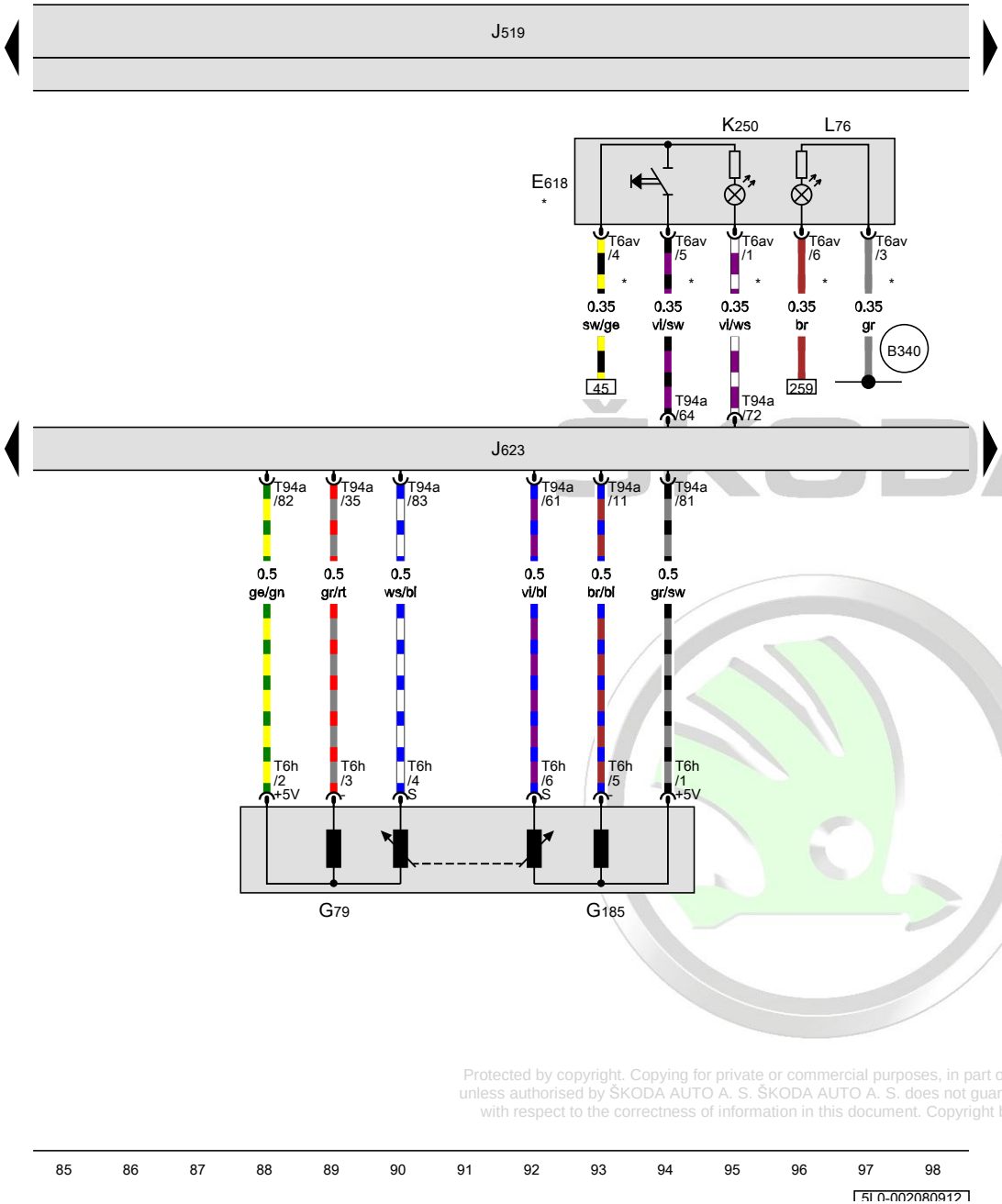


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
376	Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

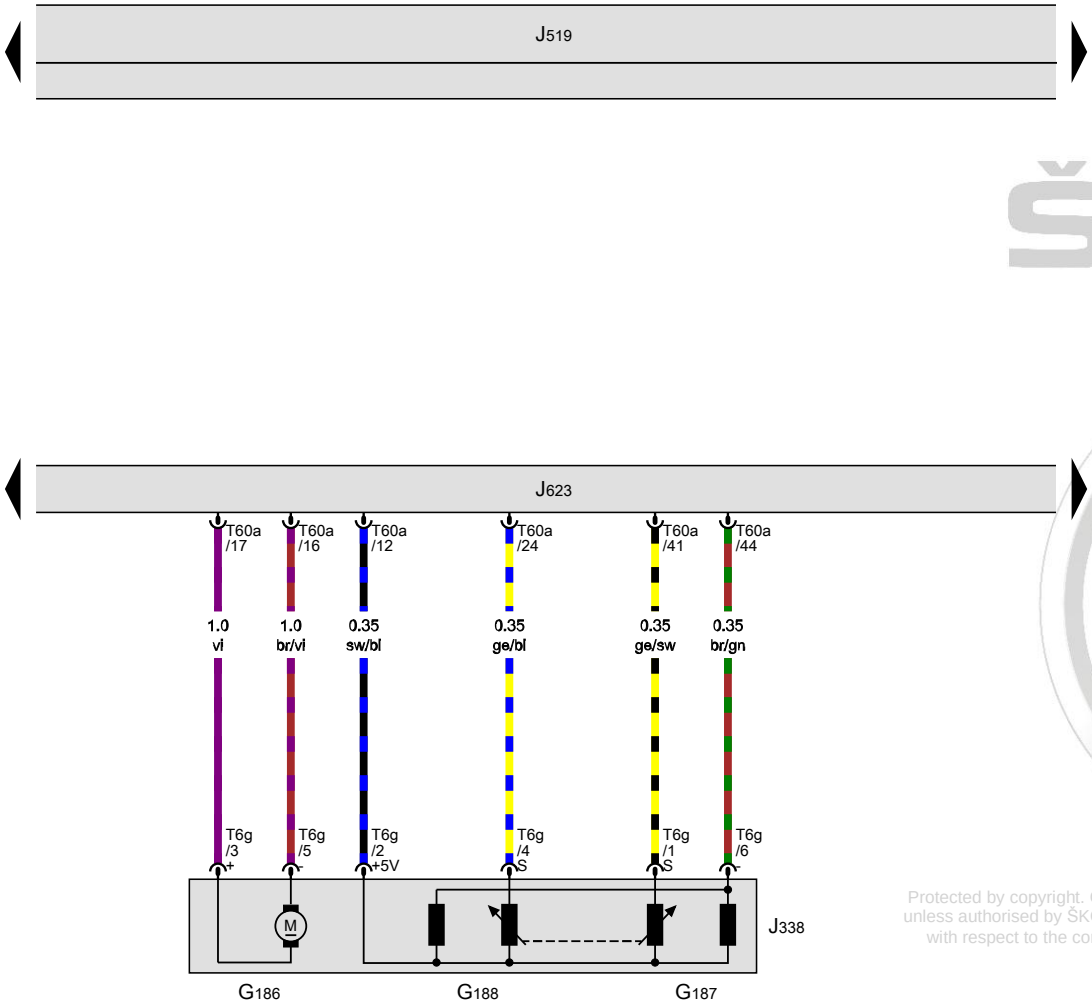
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

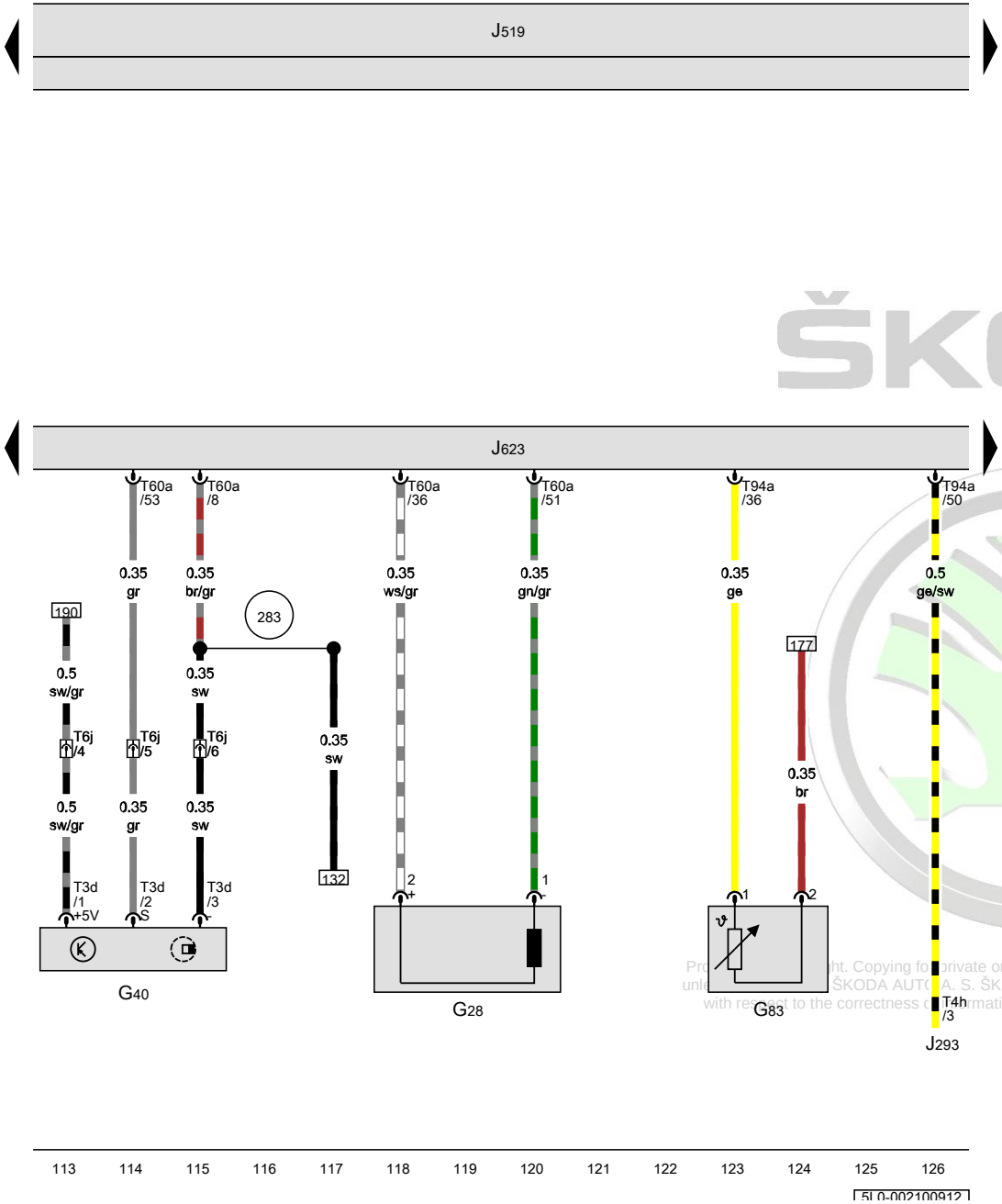


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

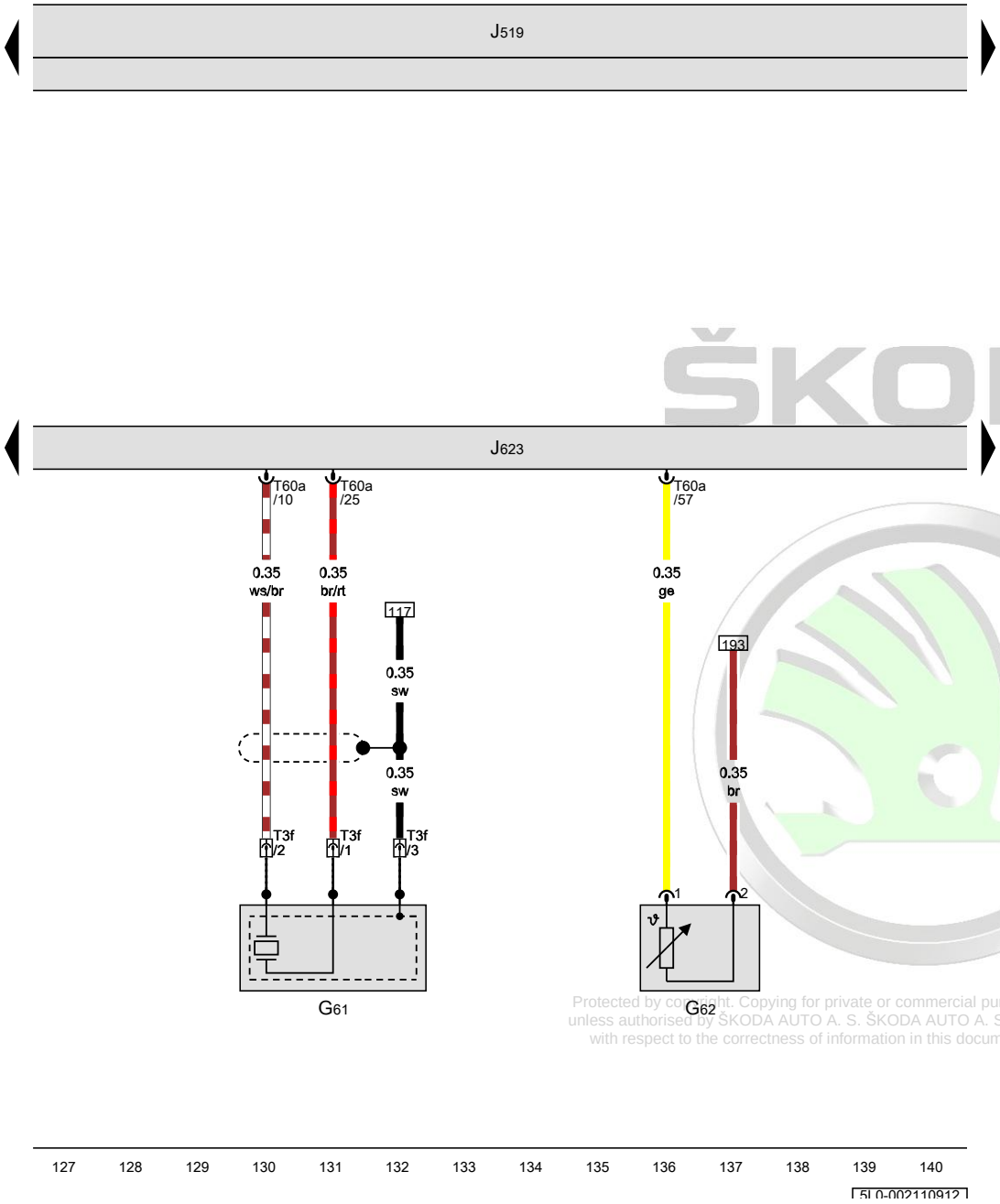


Pro... ght. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unl... ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with re... ect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

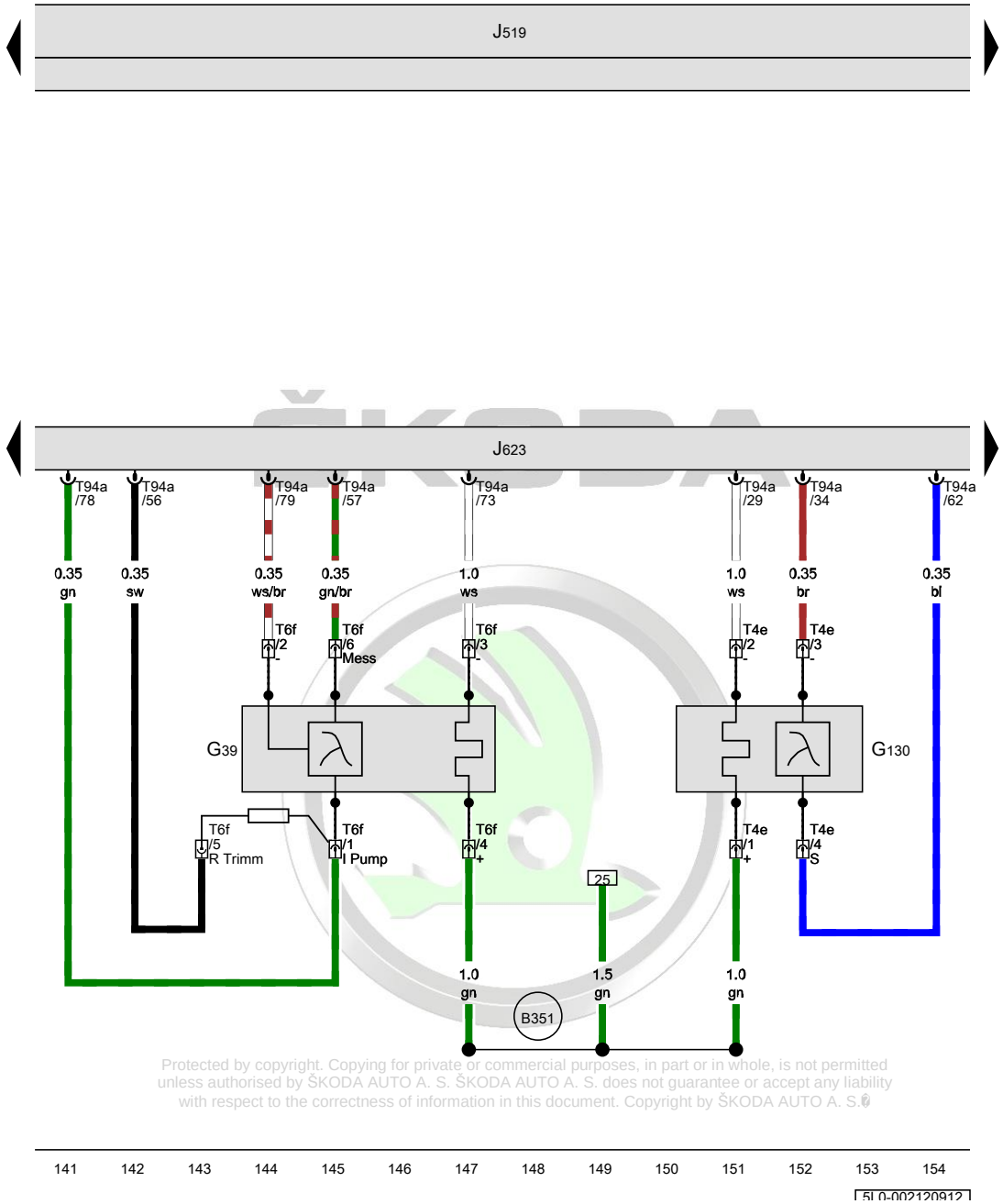


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

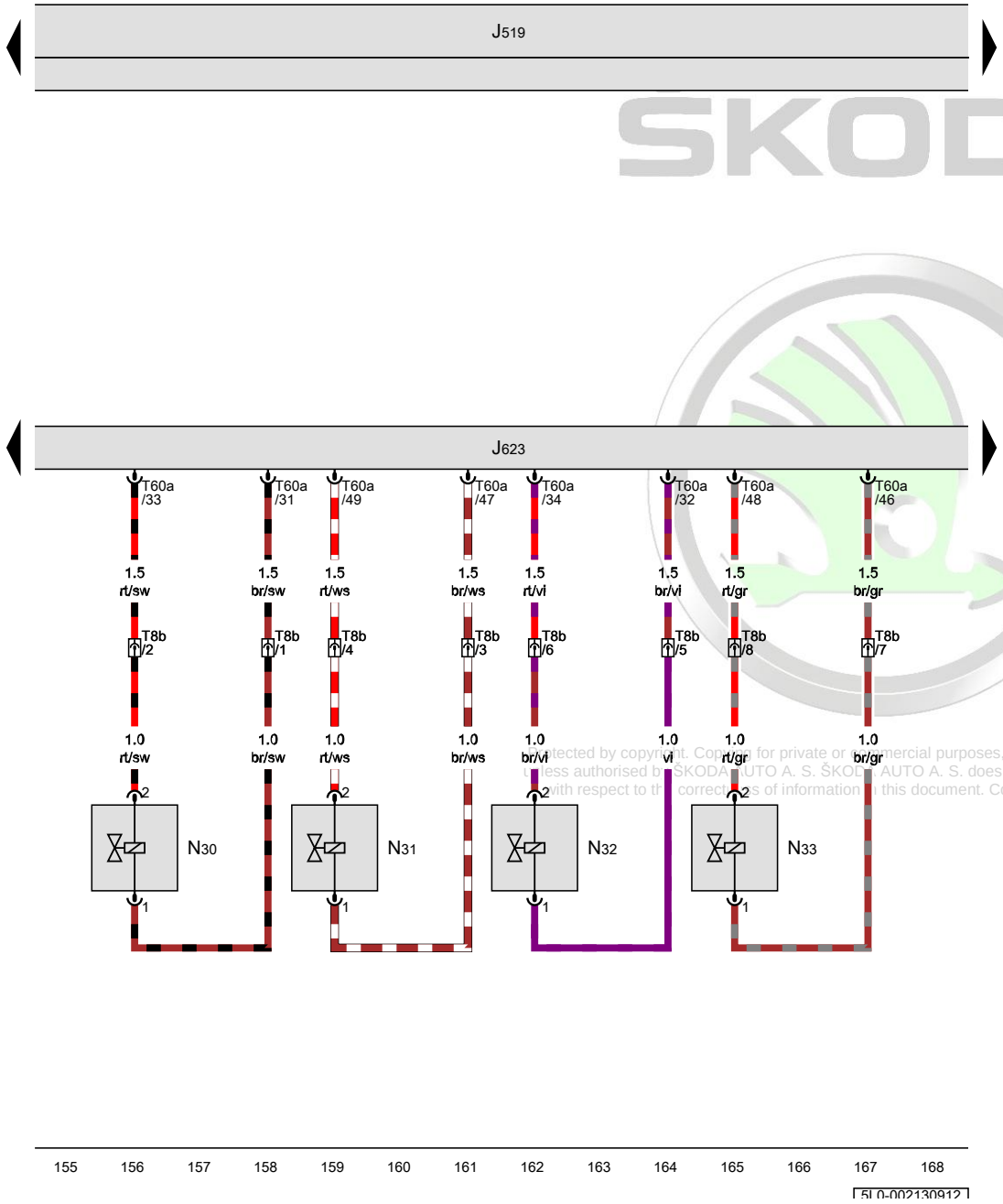


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector

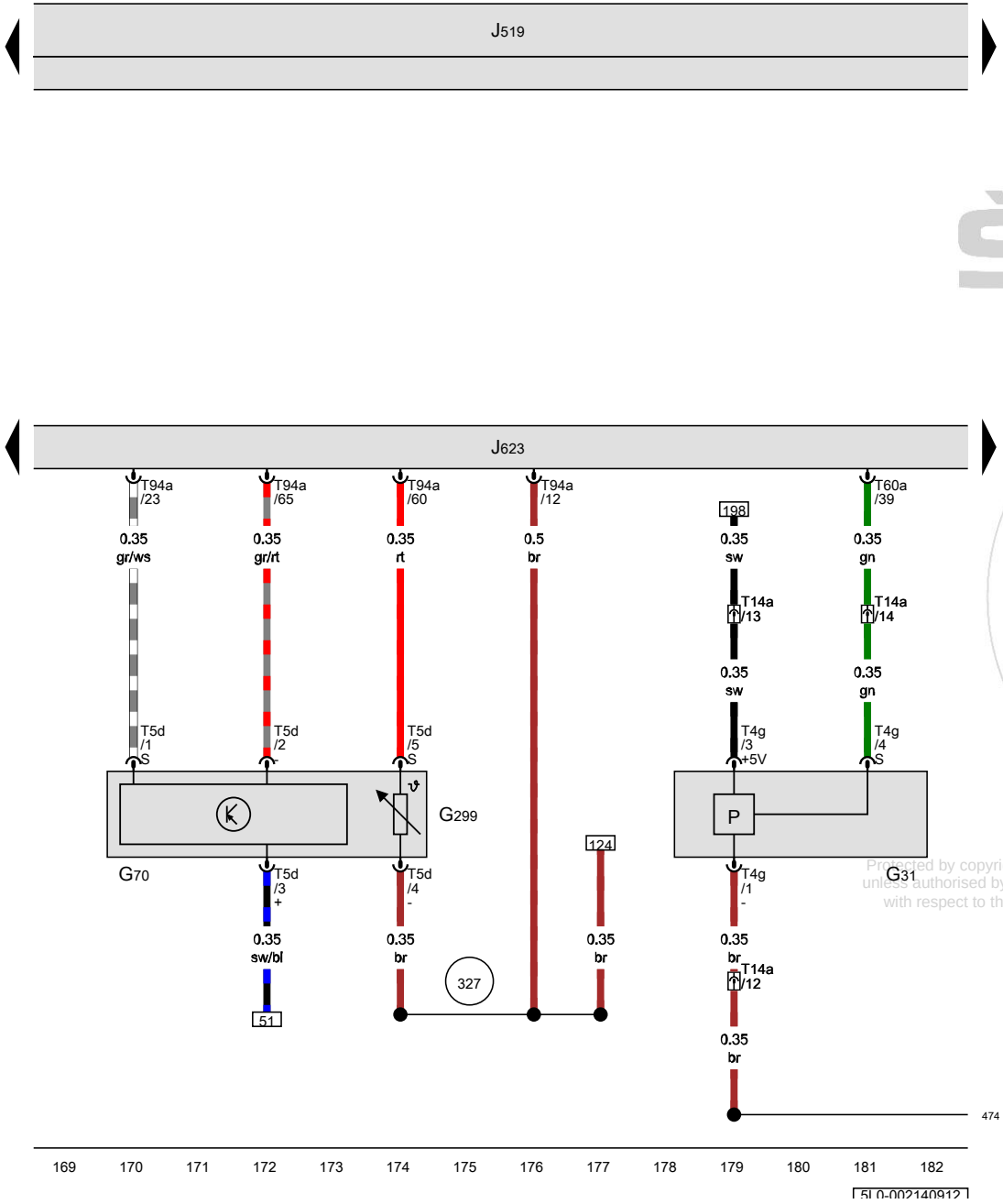


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

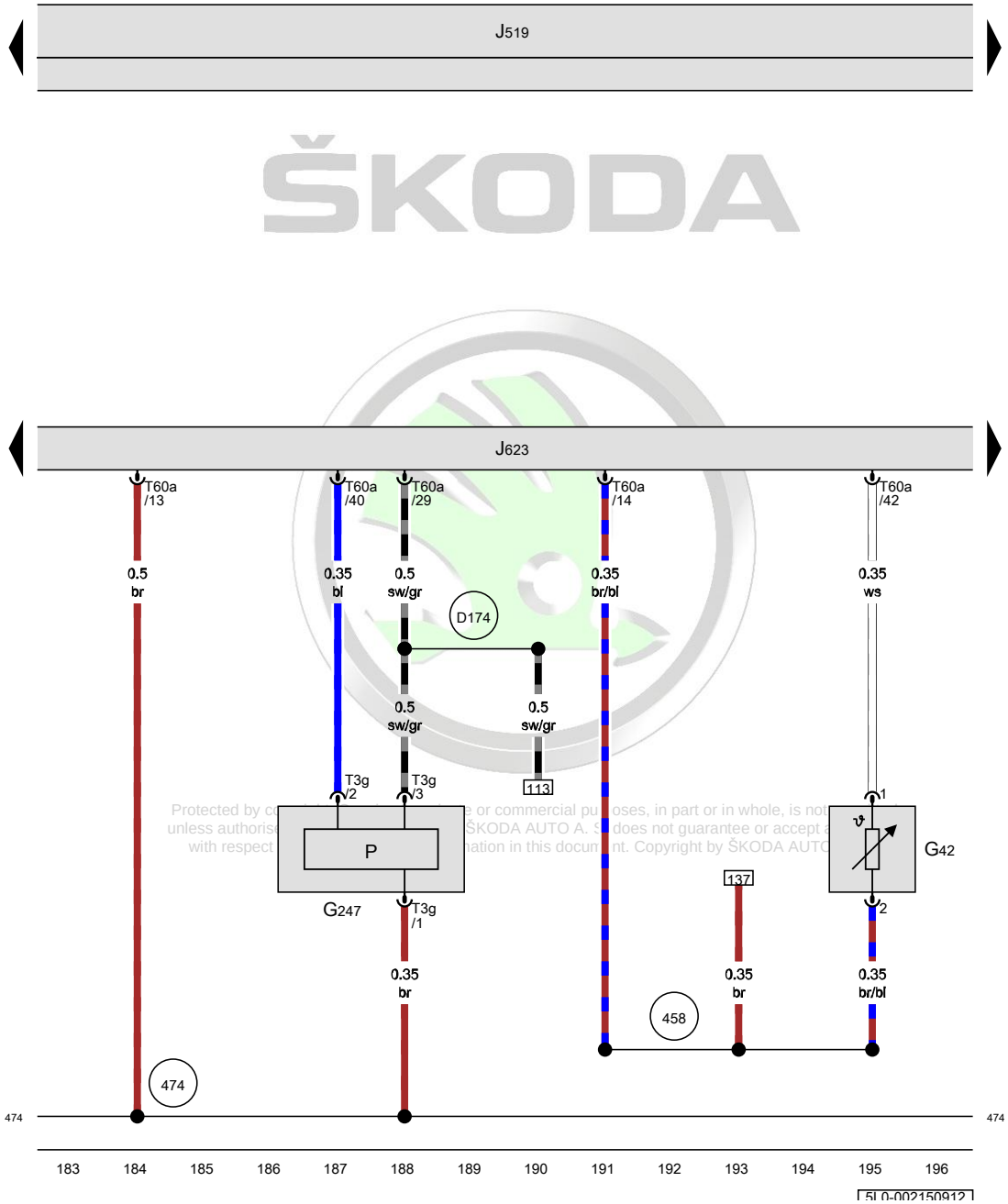


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

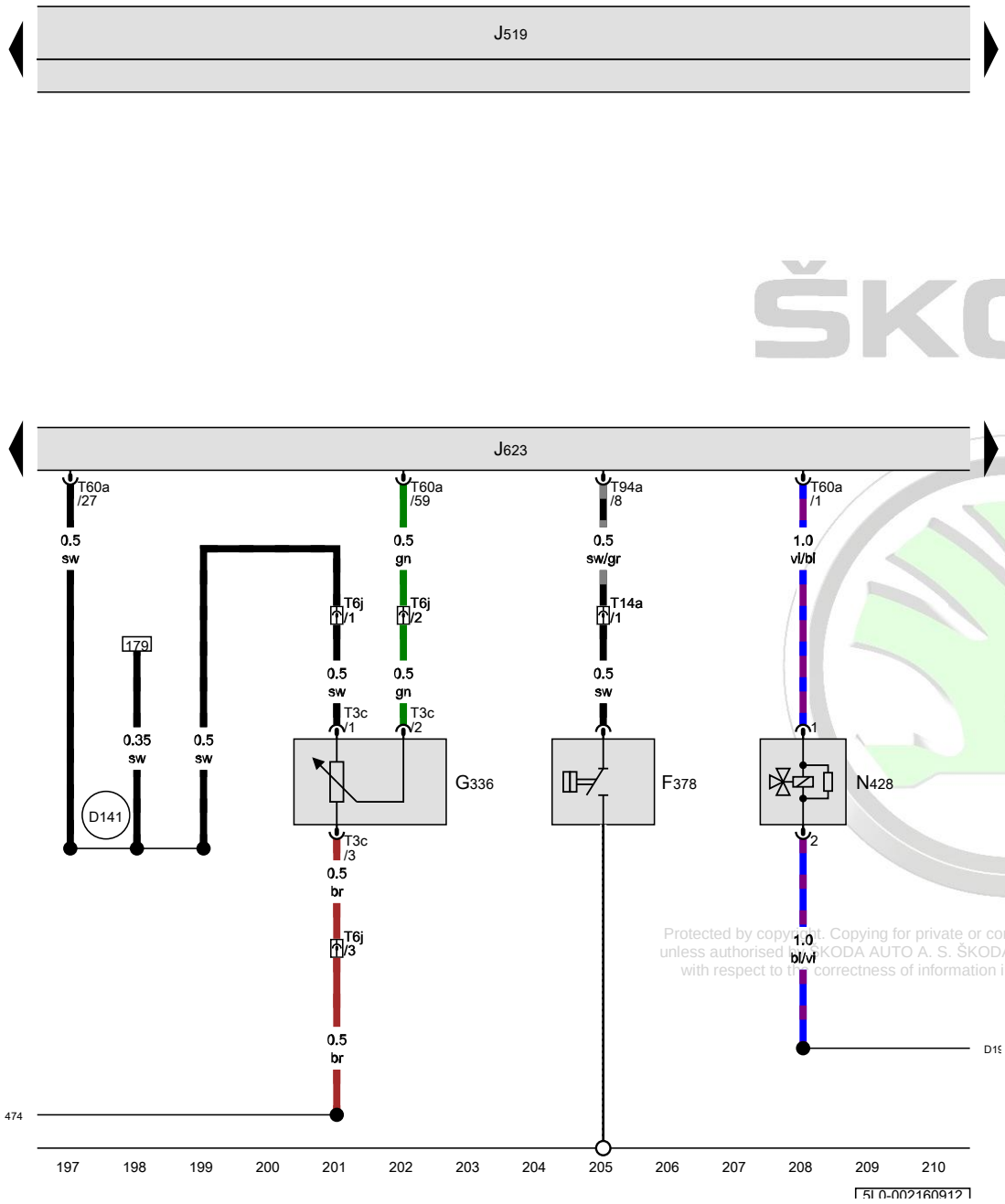
Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by c... or commercial pu...oses, in part or in whole, is no... unless authorise... ŠKODA AUTO A. S... does not guarantee or accept a... with respect ...nation in this docum...nt. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO



Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

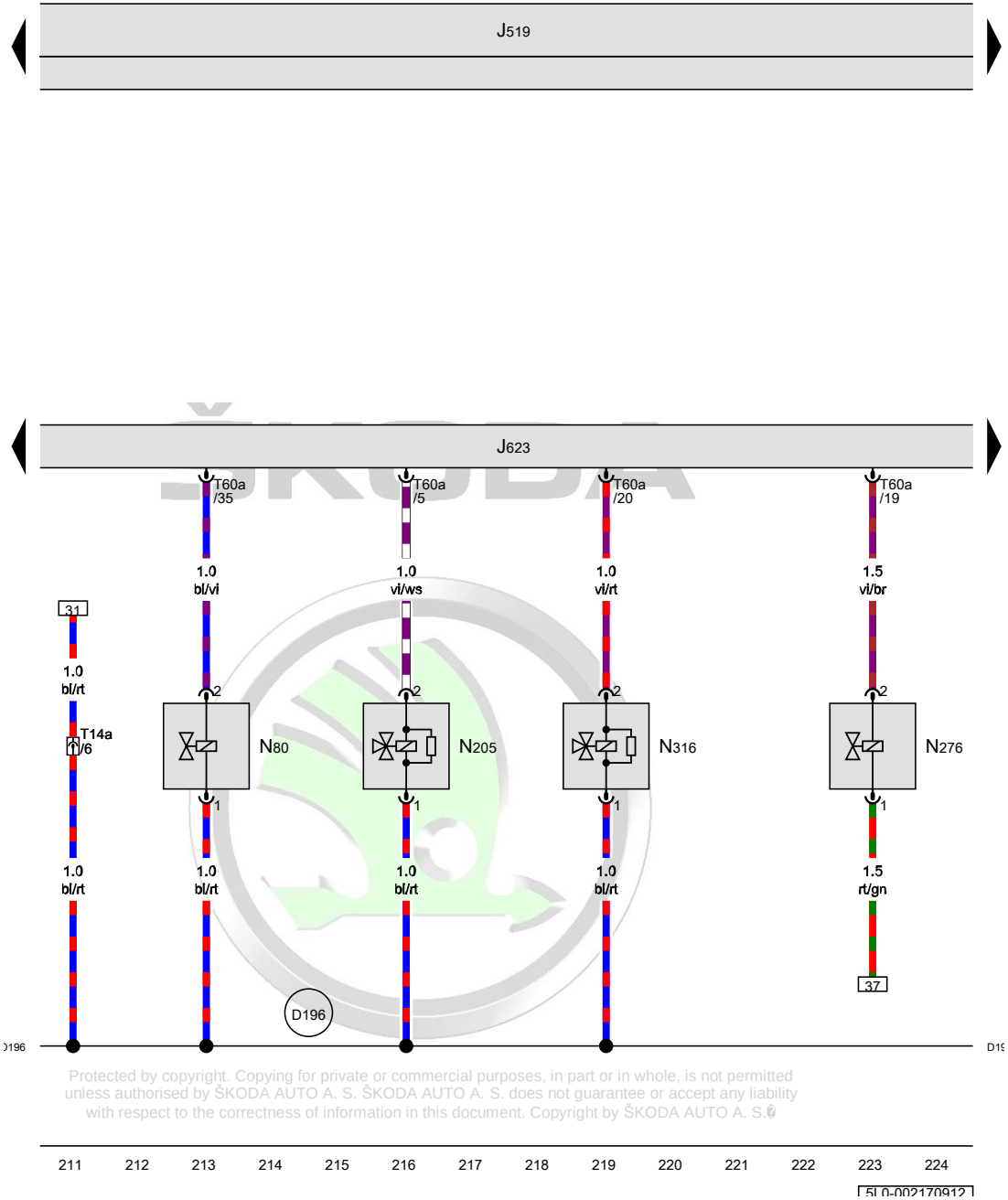
F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

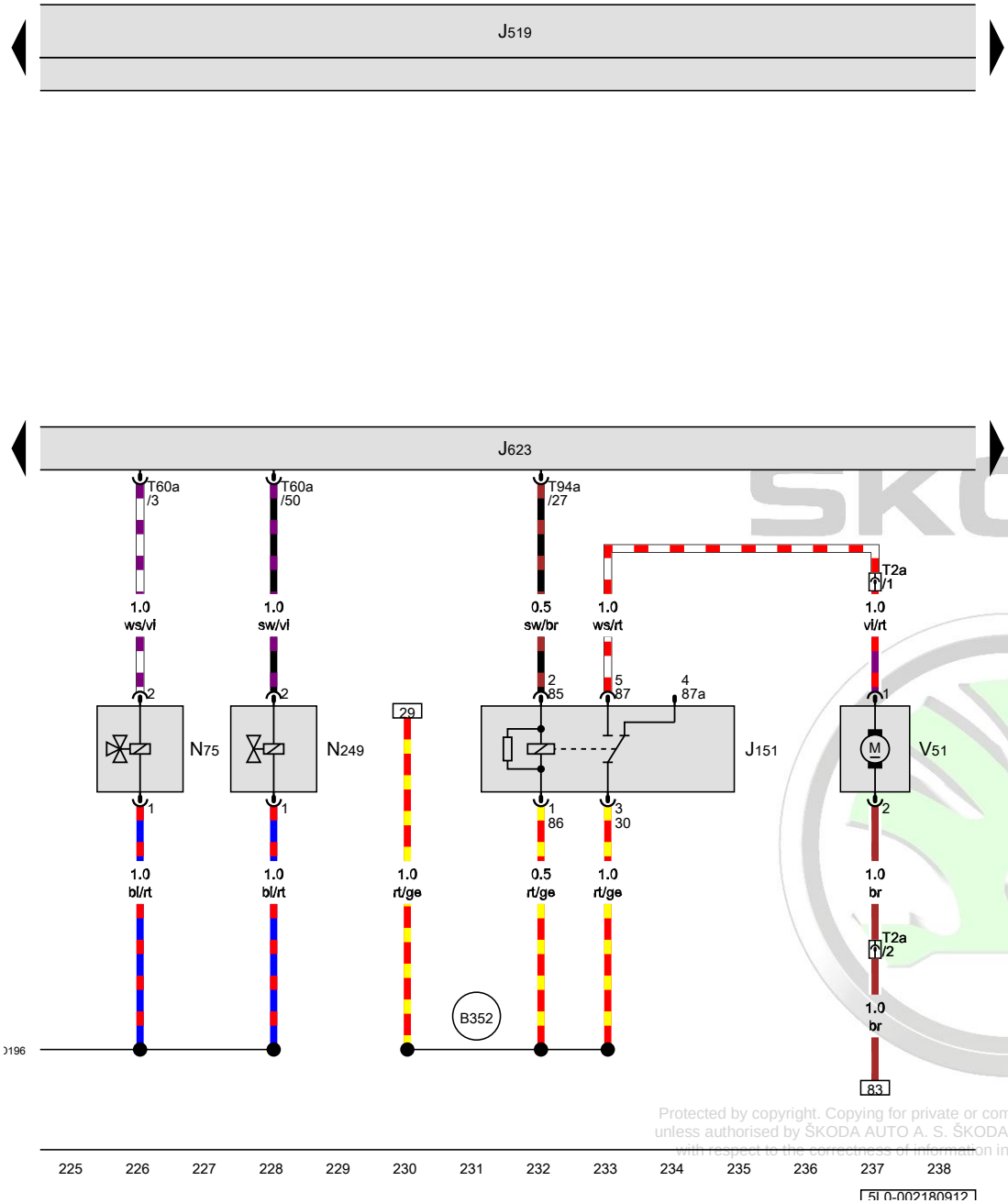


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

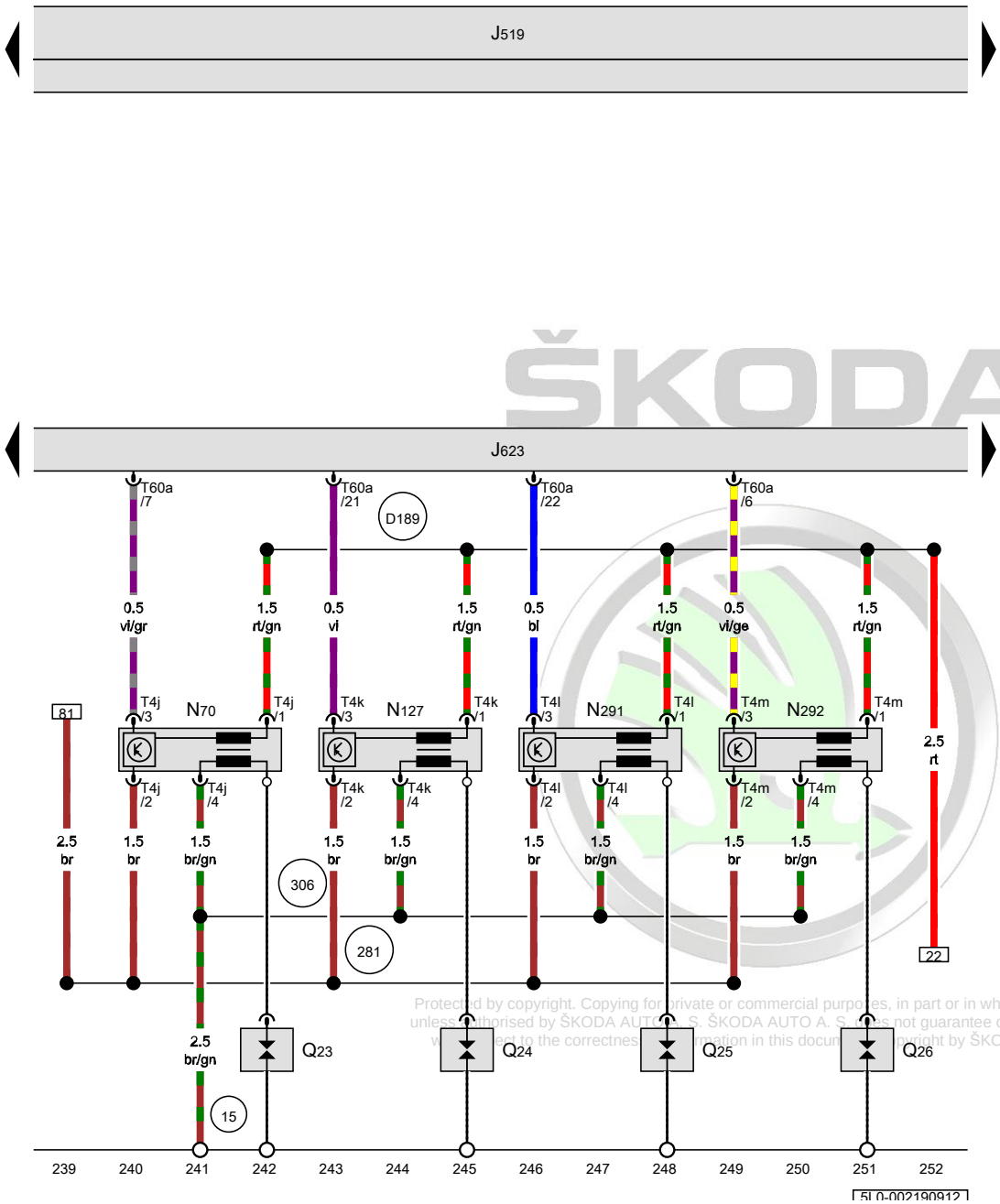
Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

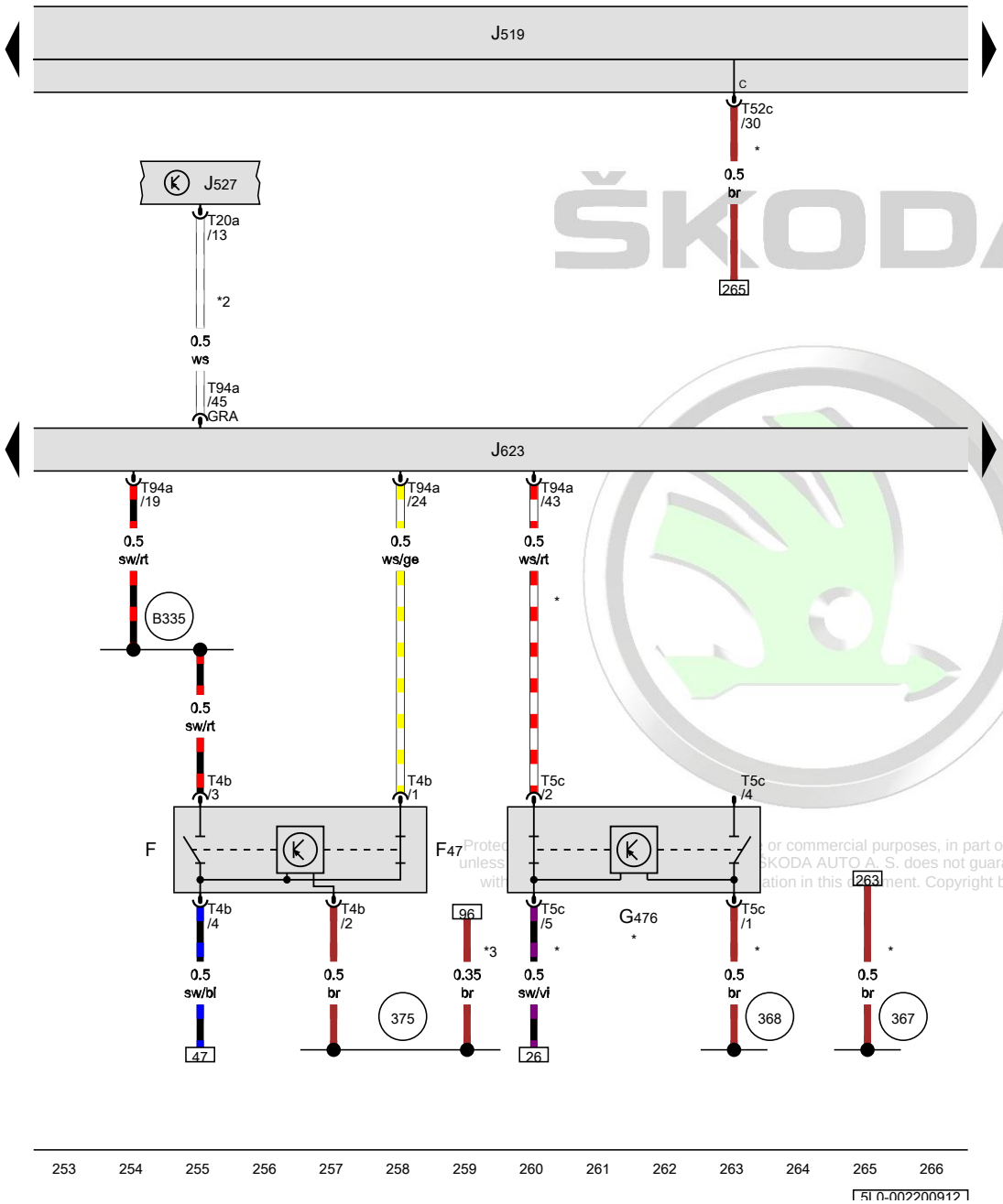


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protec or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with ation in this ment. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

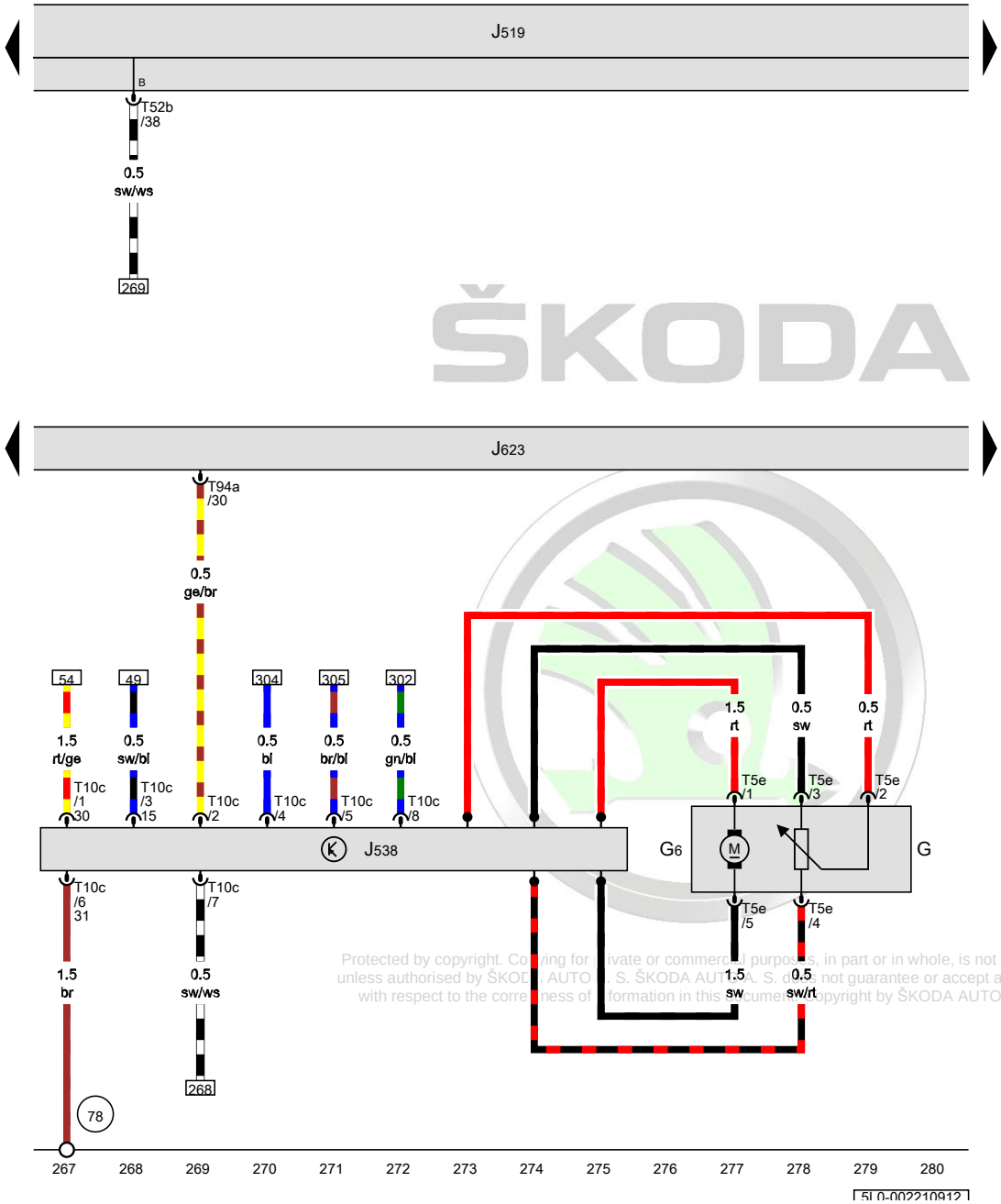
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

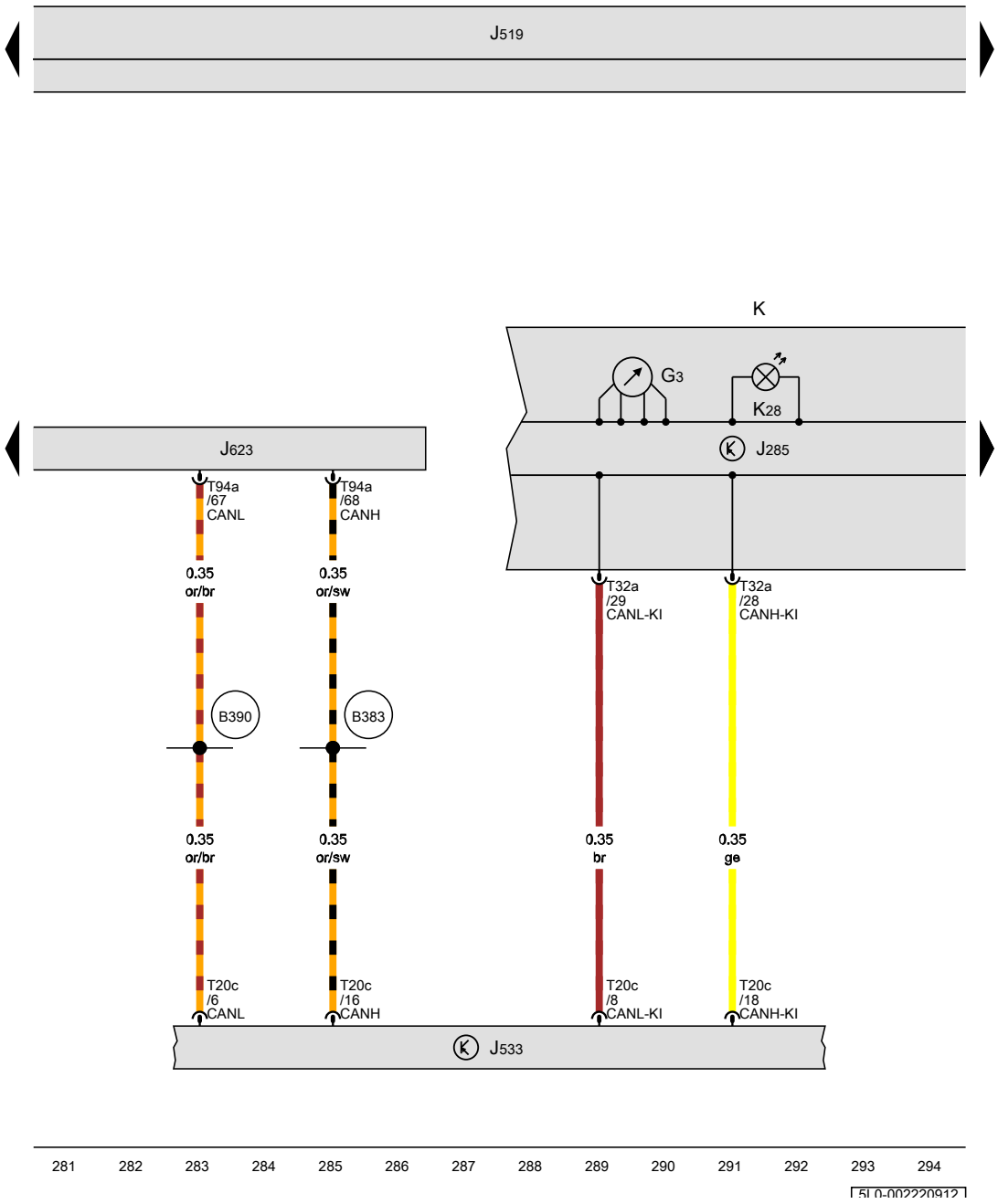
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

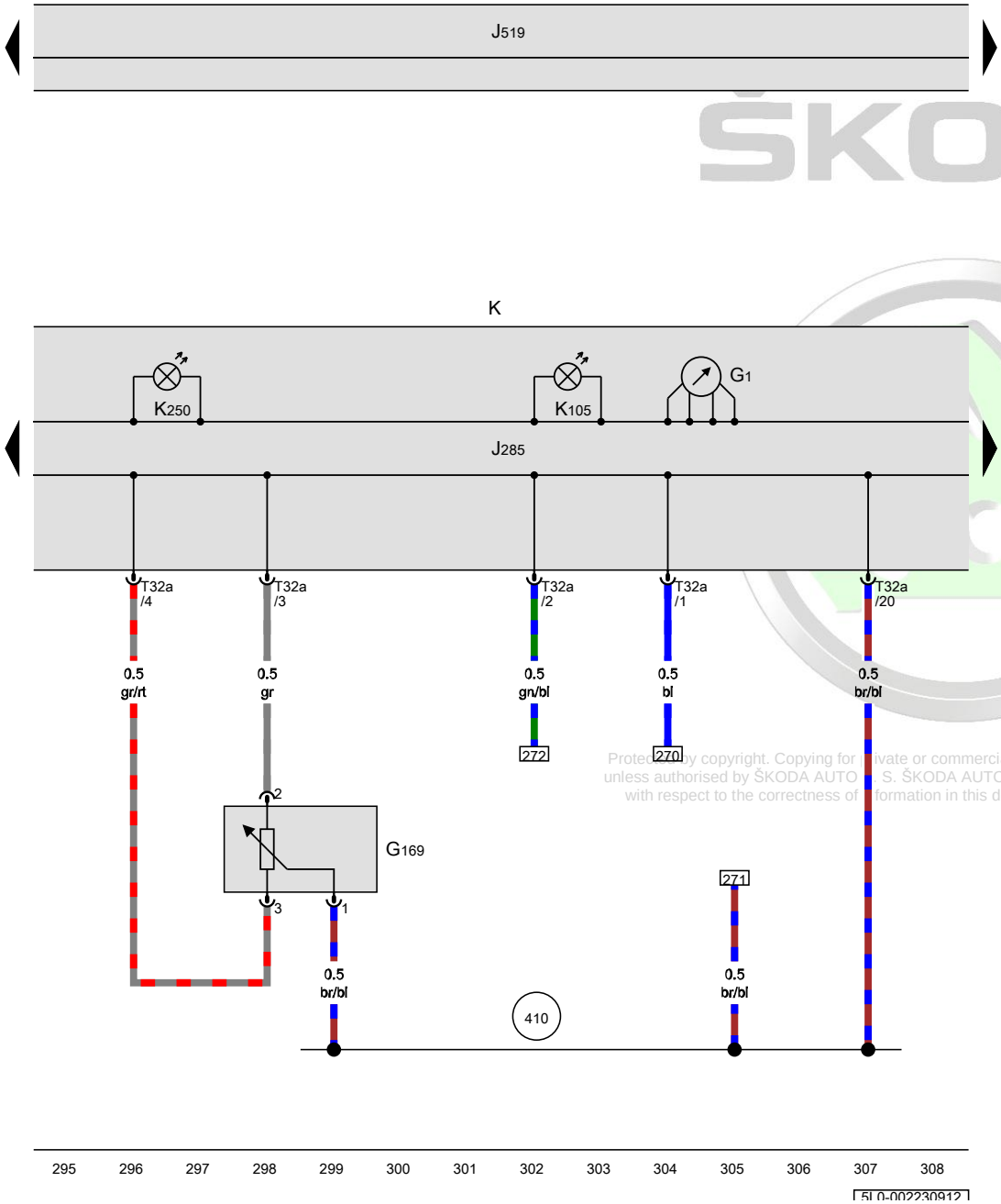
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

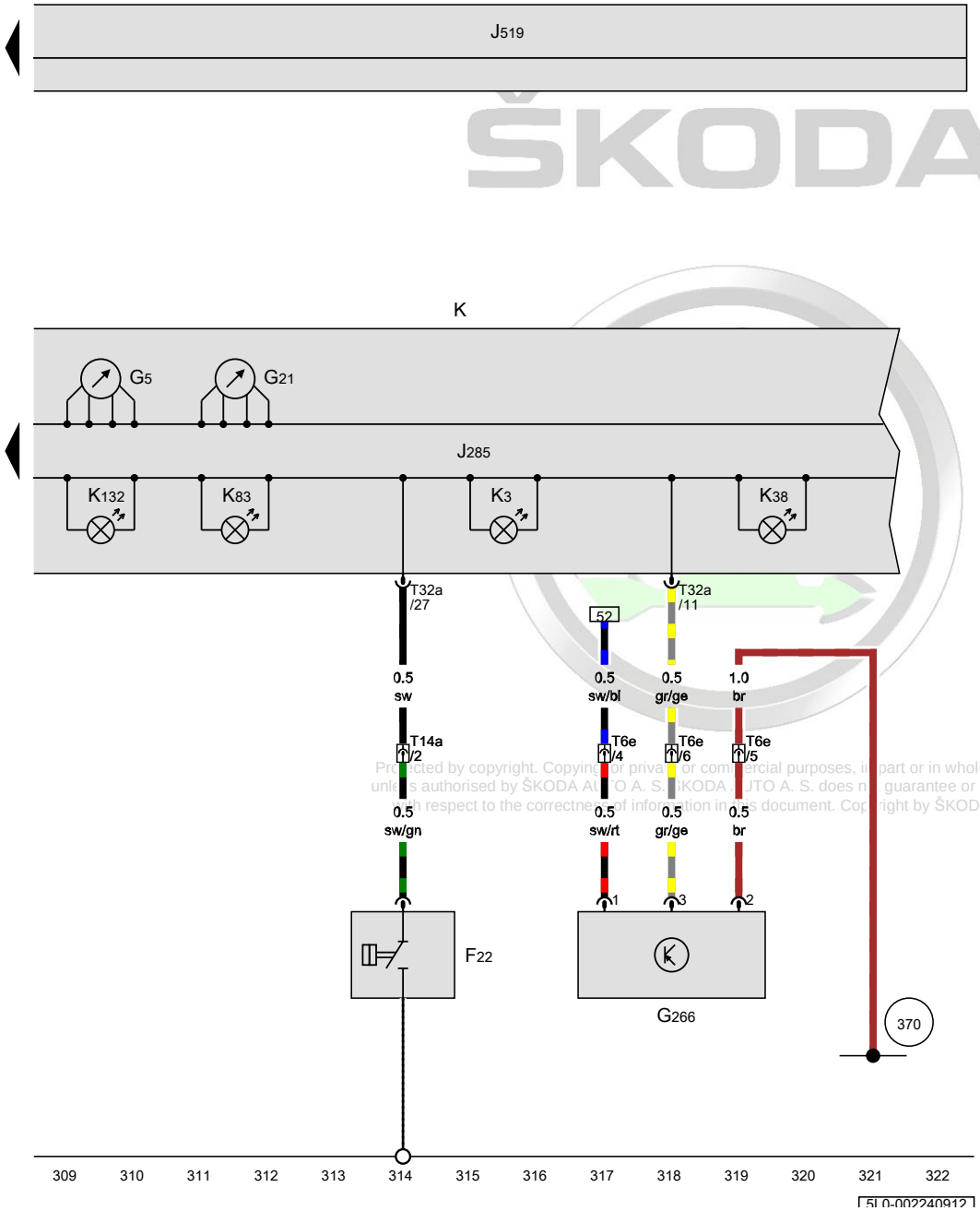
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

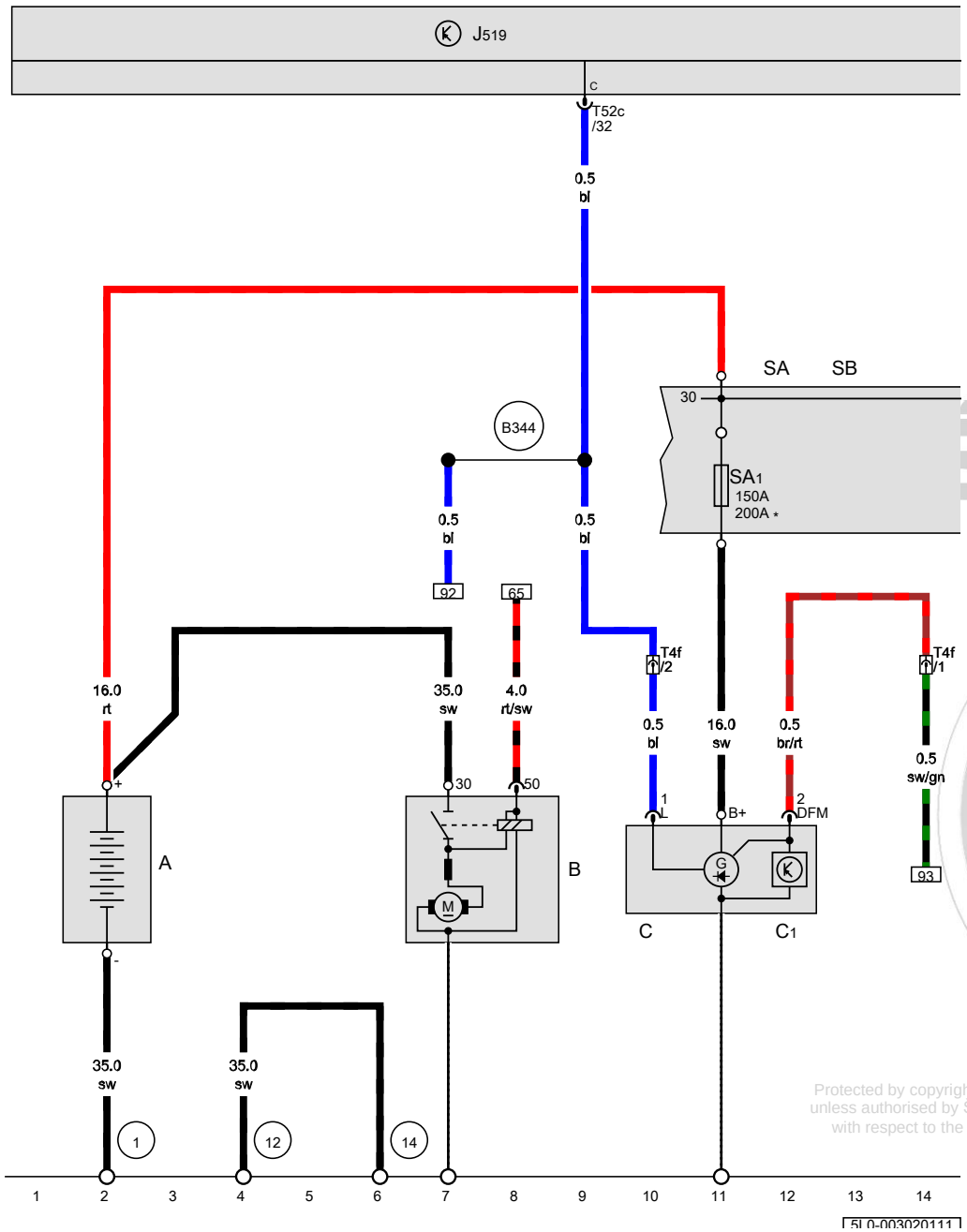
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CBDB

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B



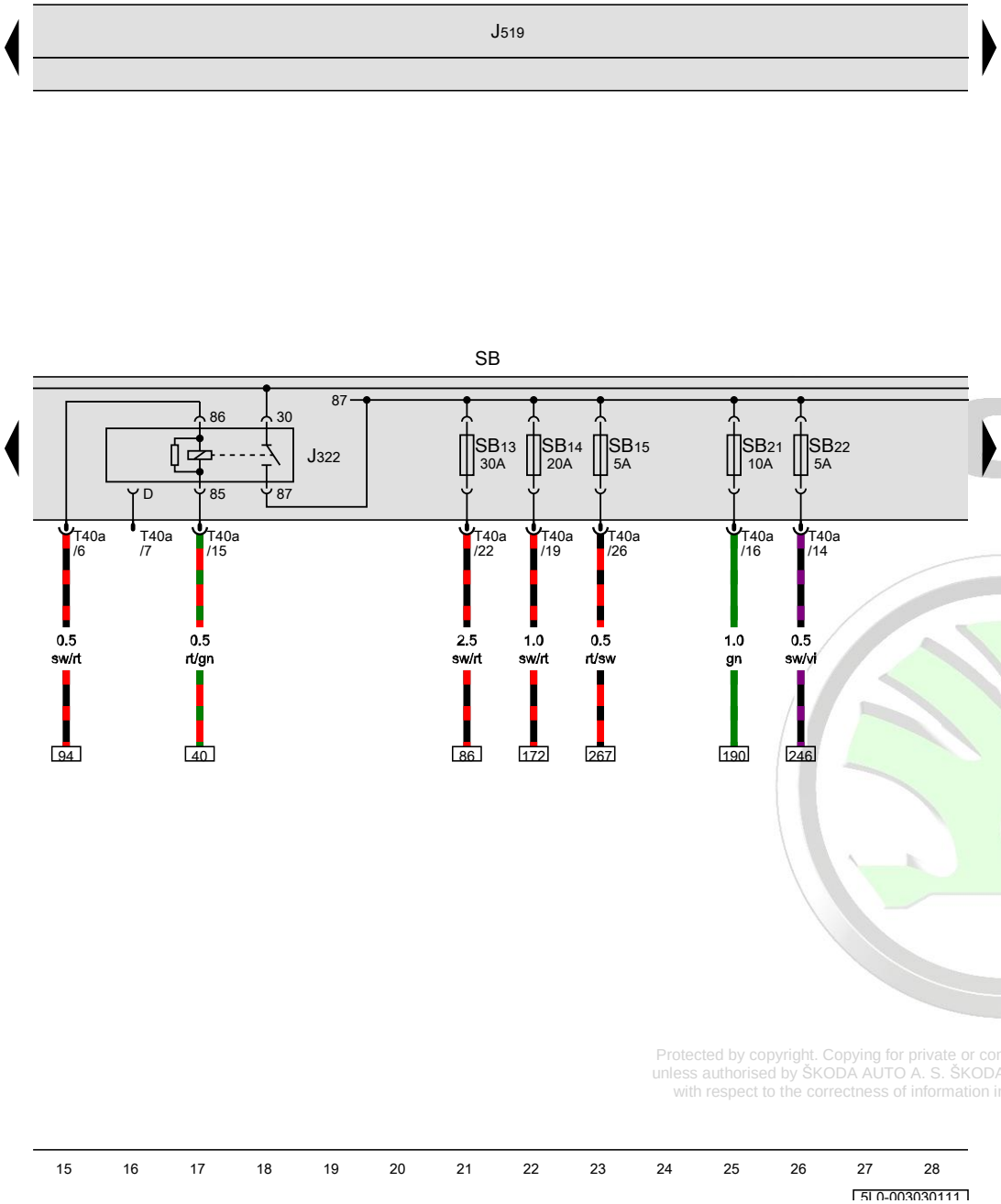
A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

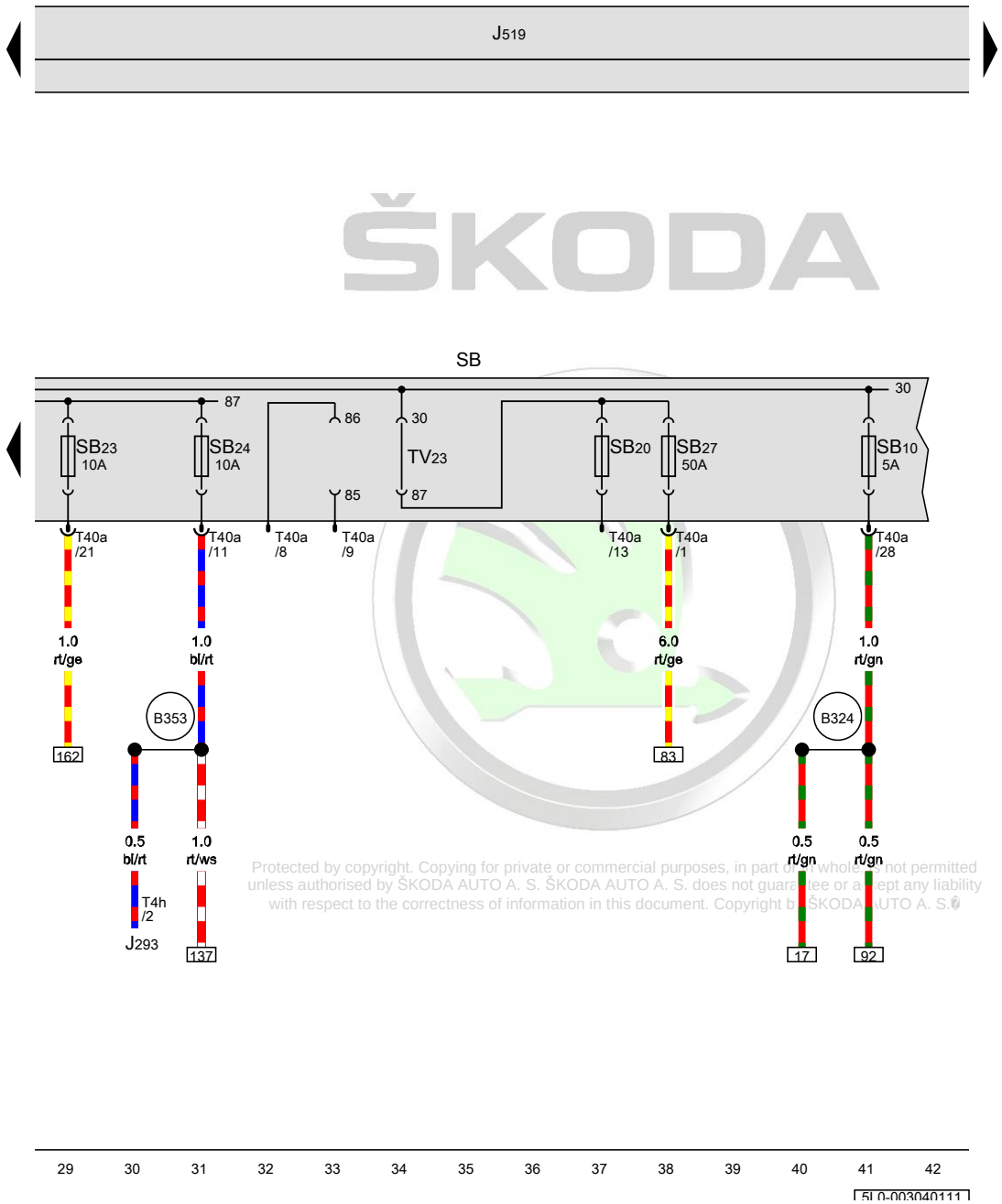
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

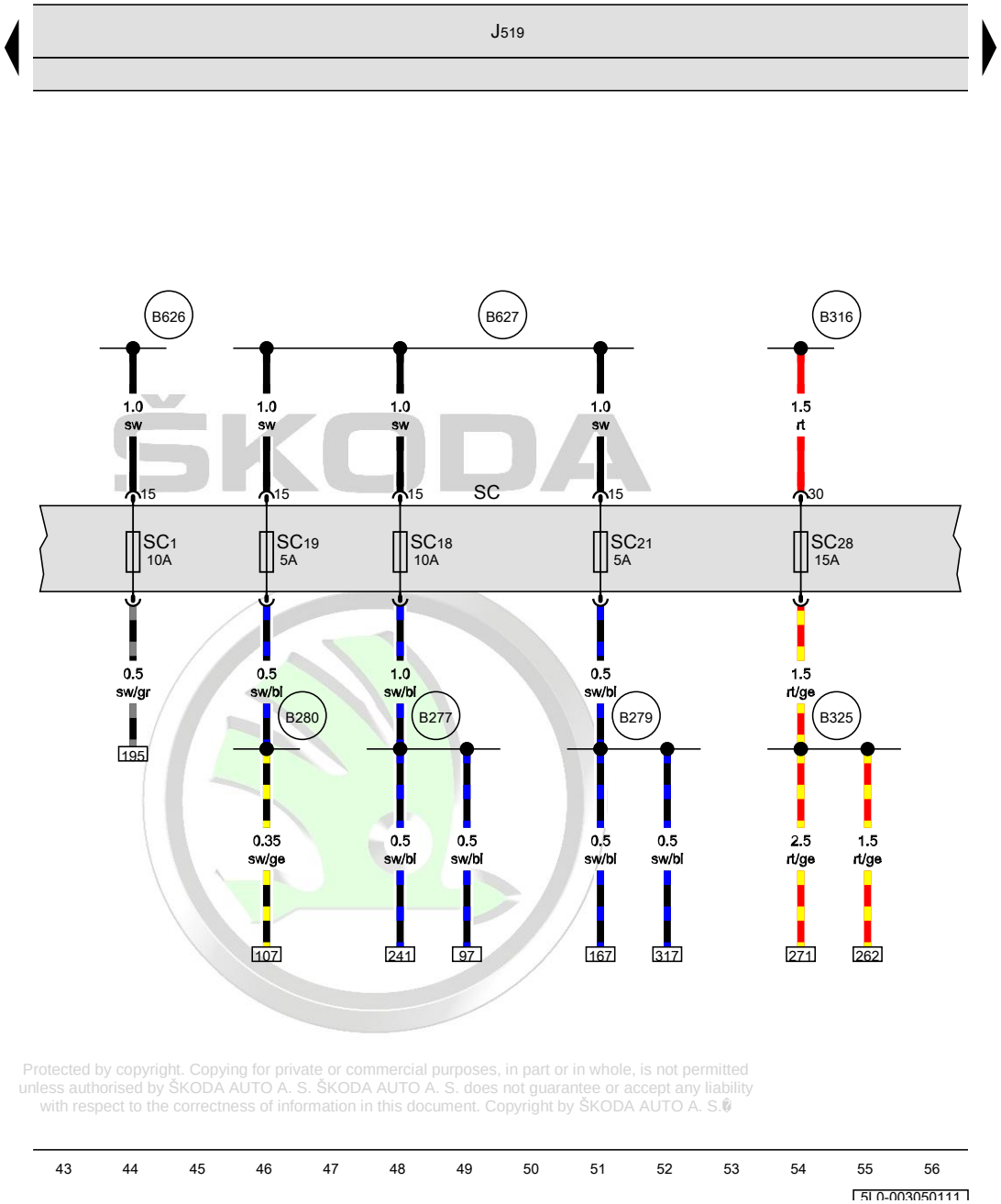


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

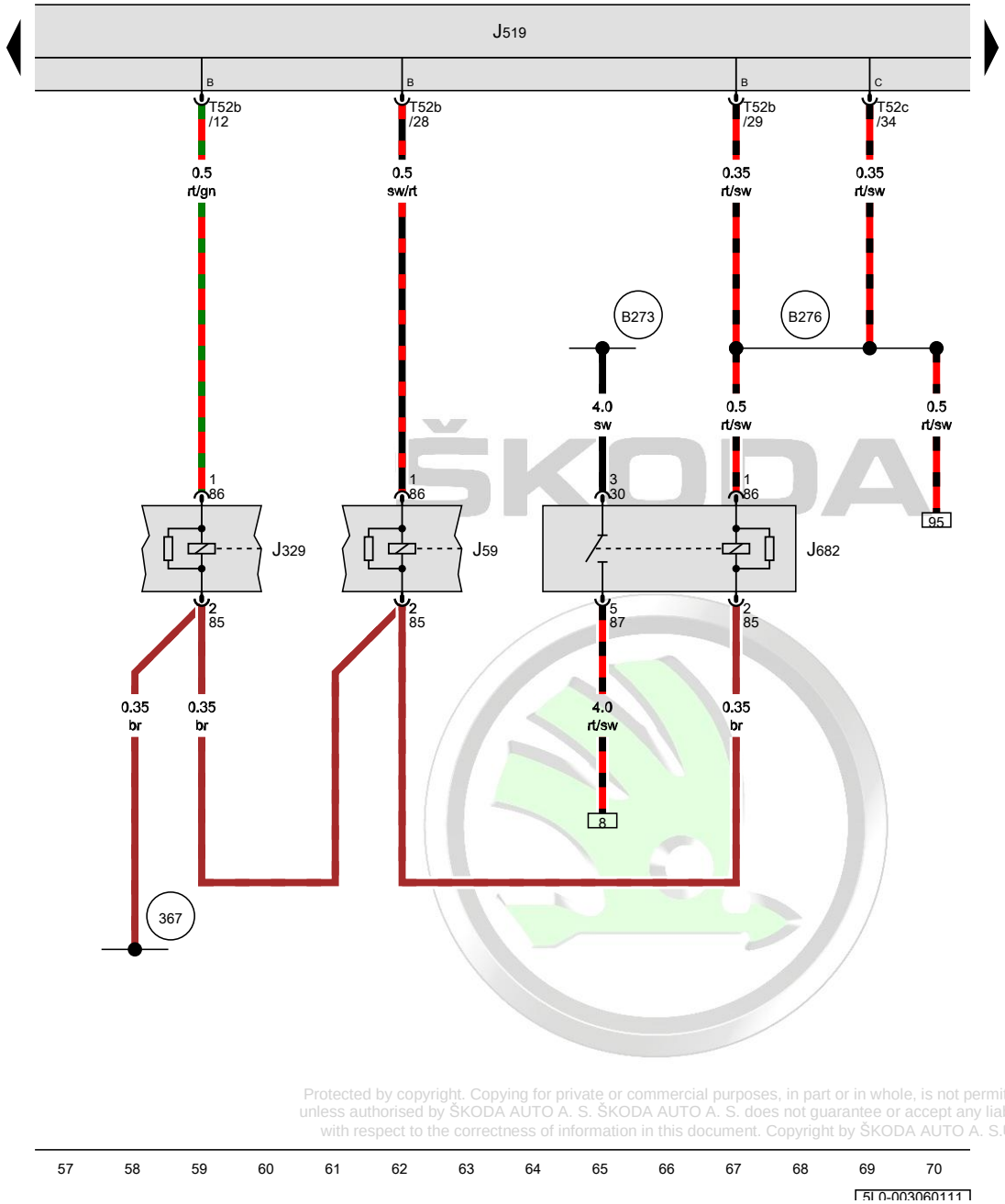


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

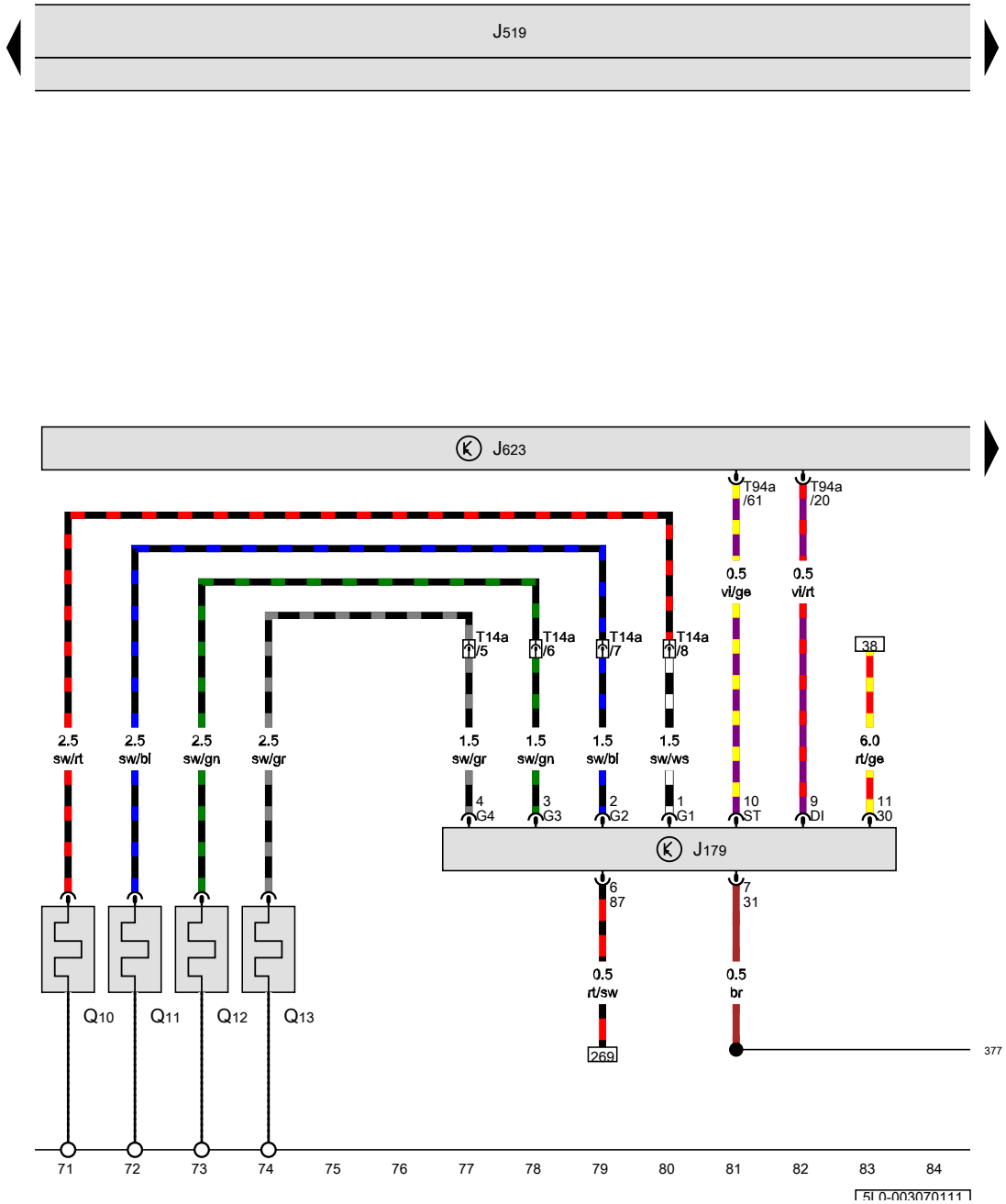
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

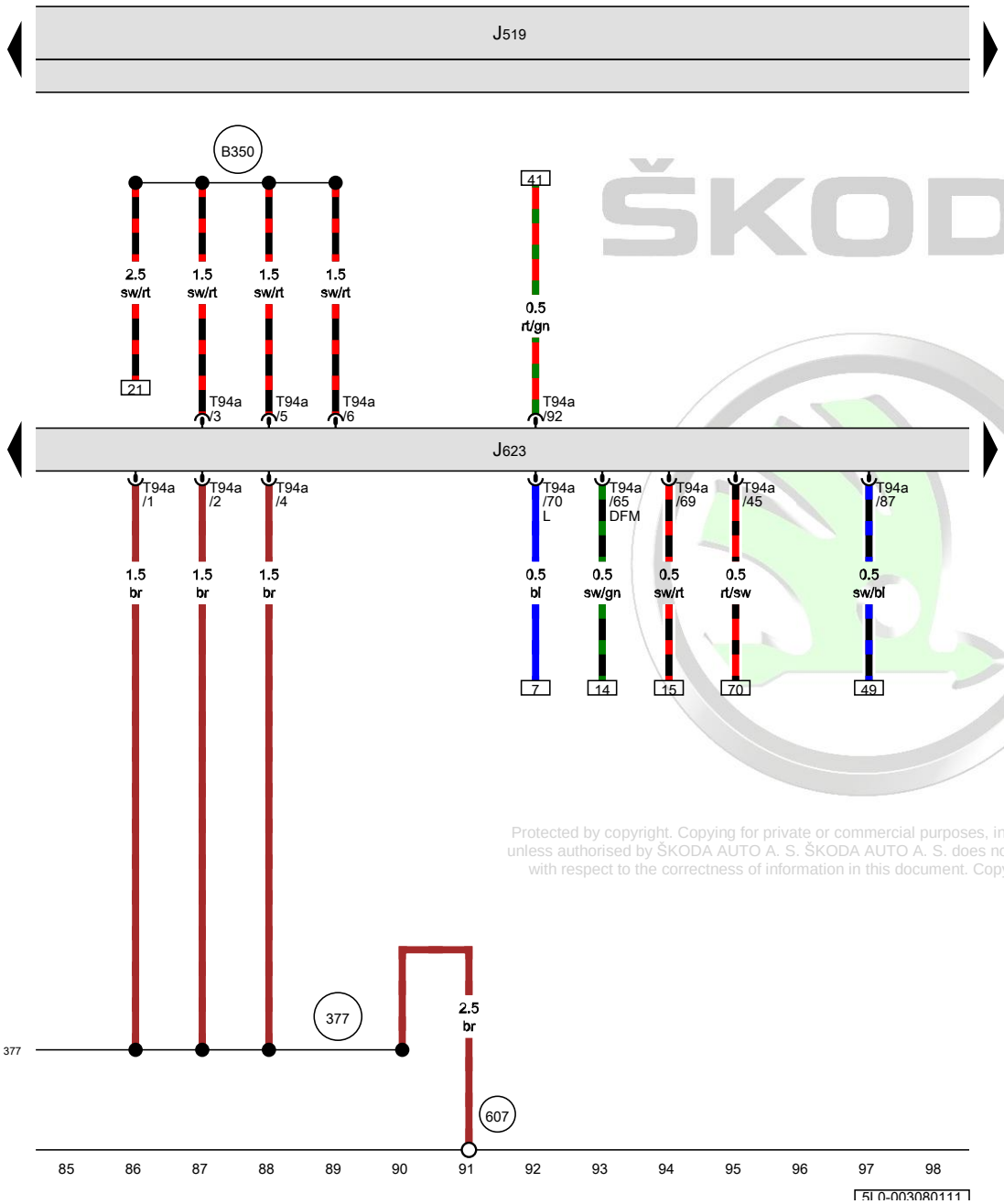
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

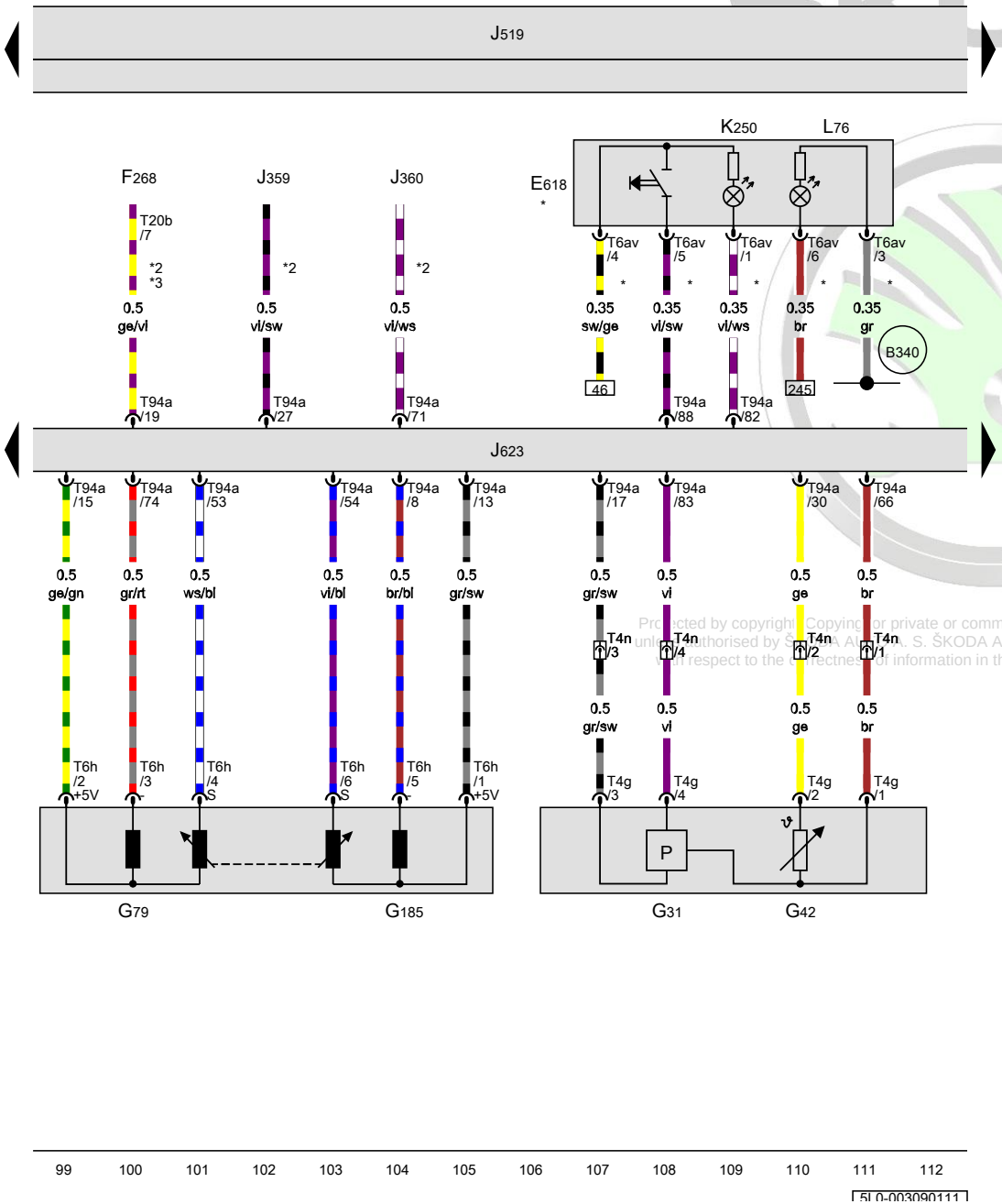
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

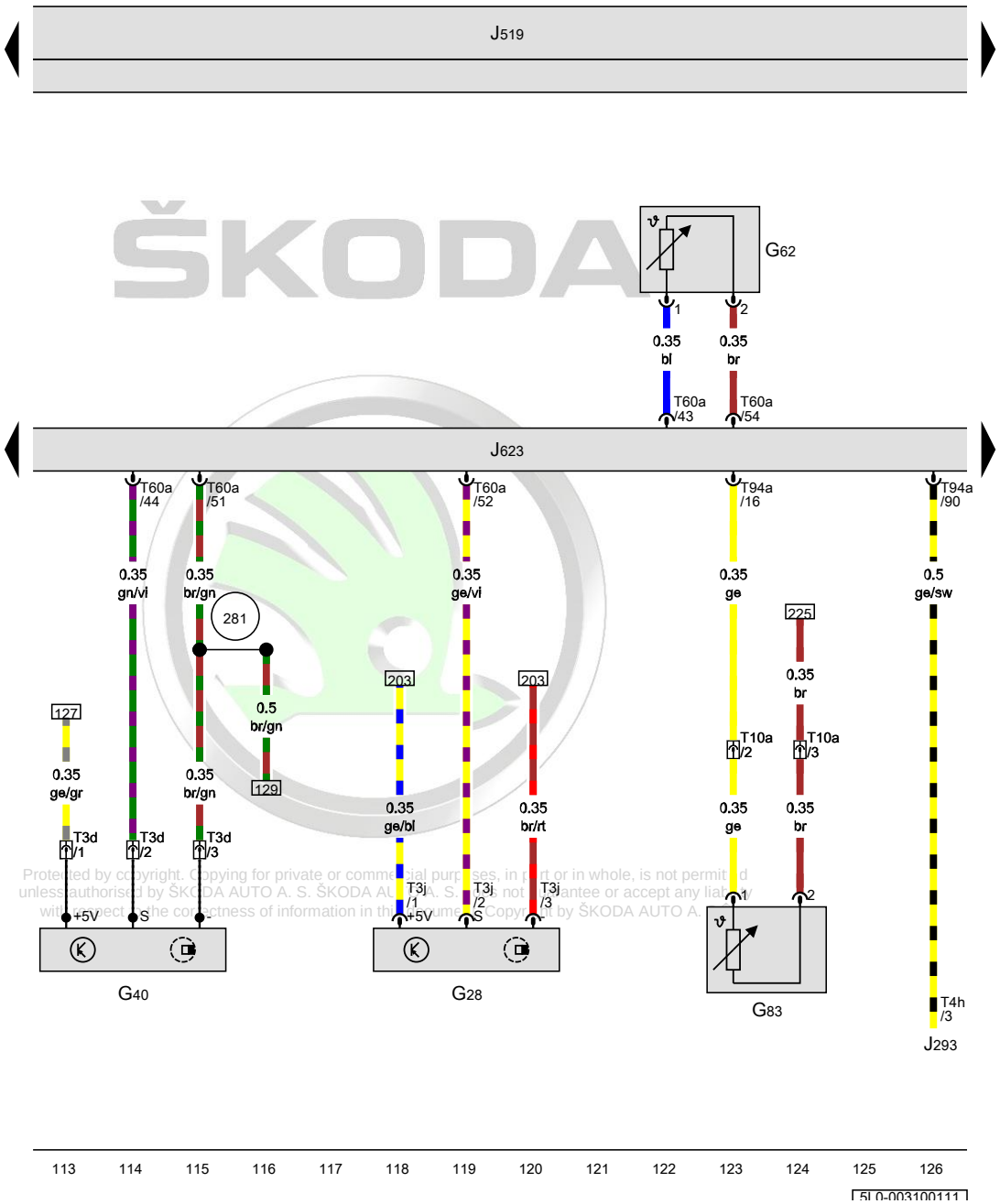


Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

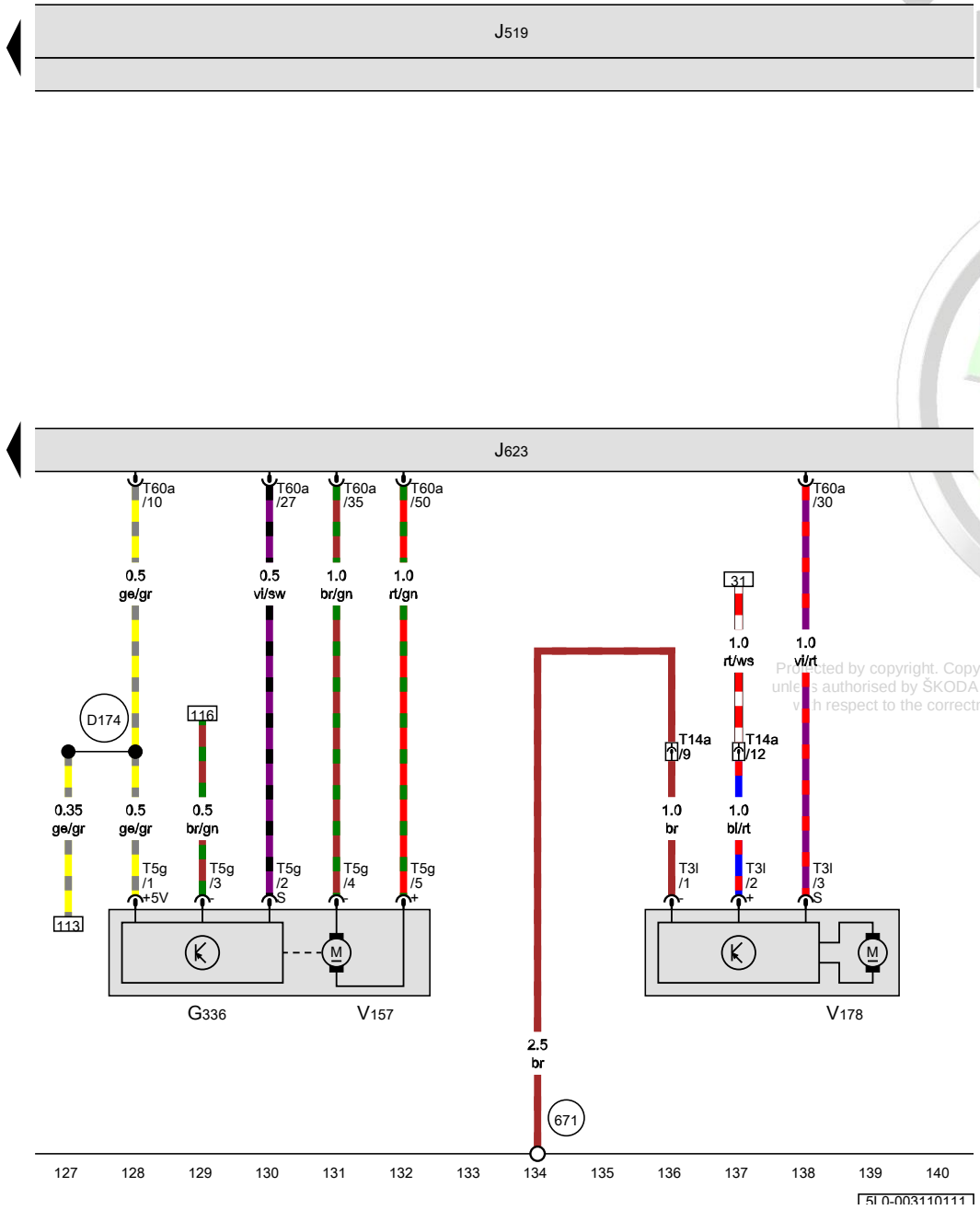
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Intake manifold flap motor, Coolant circulation pump 2

G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T5g	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V157	Intake manifold flap motor
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
(D174)	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

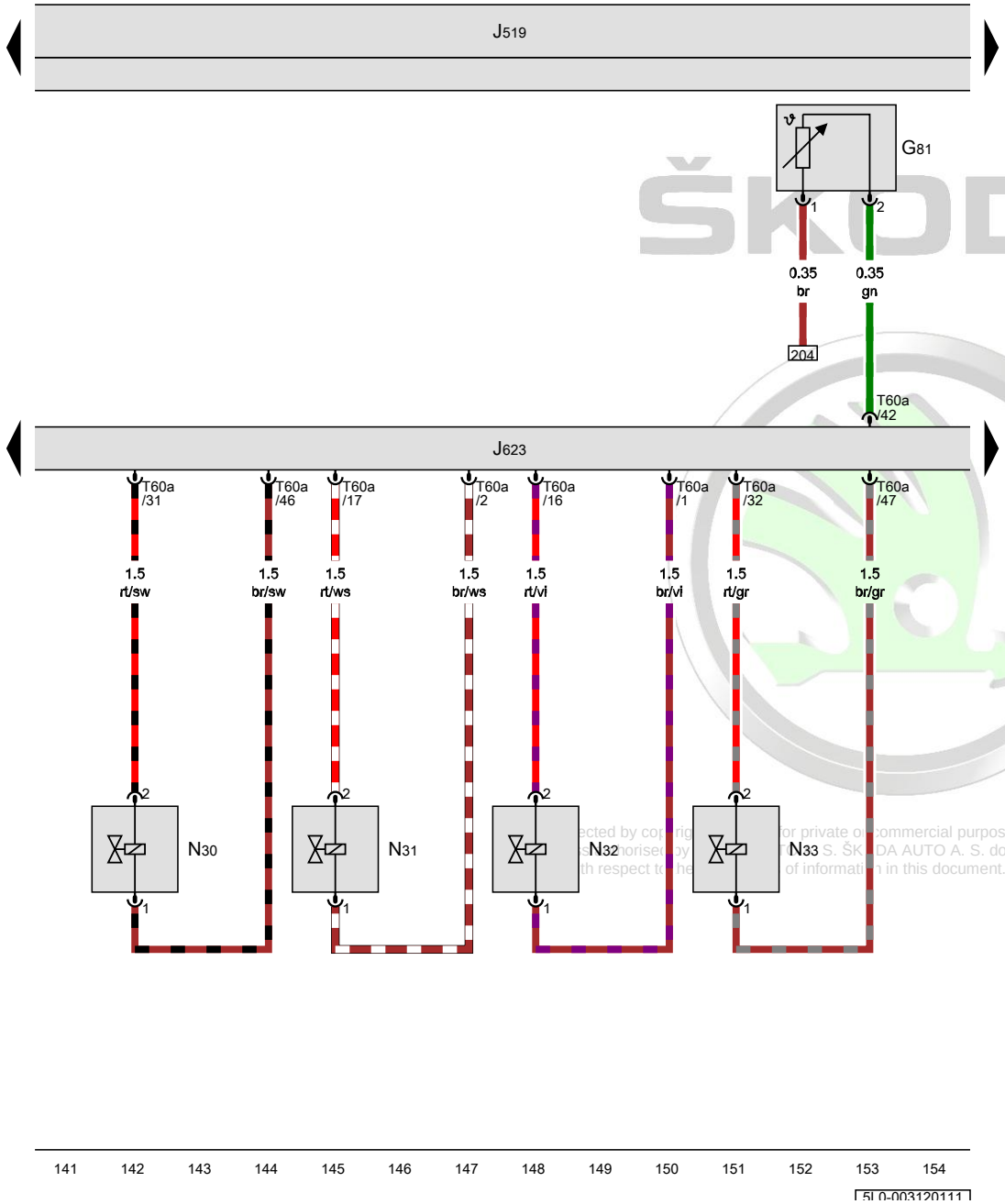


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

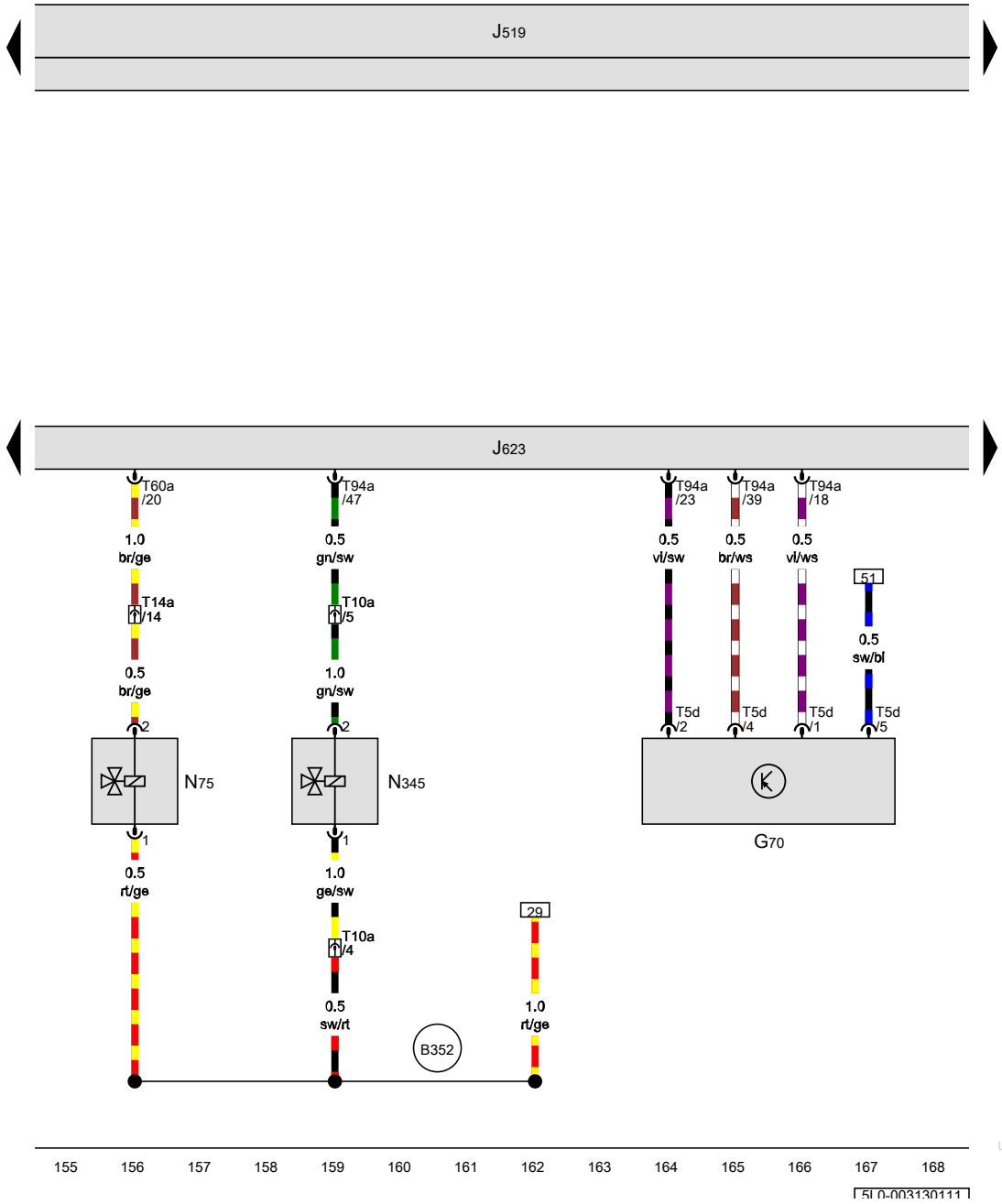


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
ected by copyrig or private o commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s horised by S. ŠK DA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
th respect to he of informati n in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

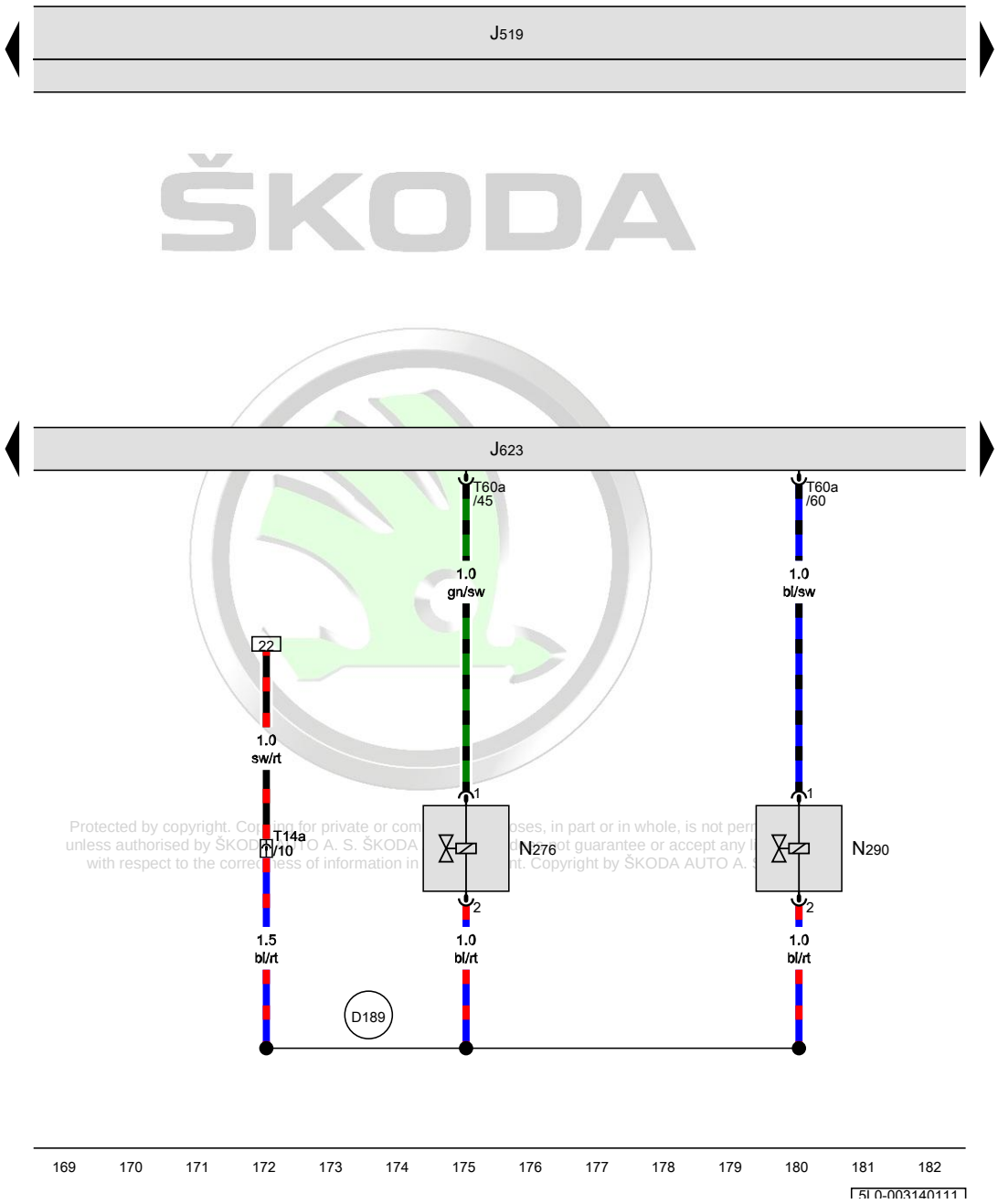
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T5d	5-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

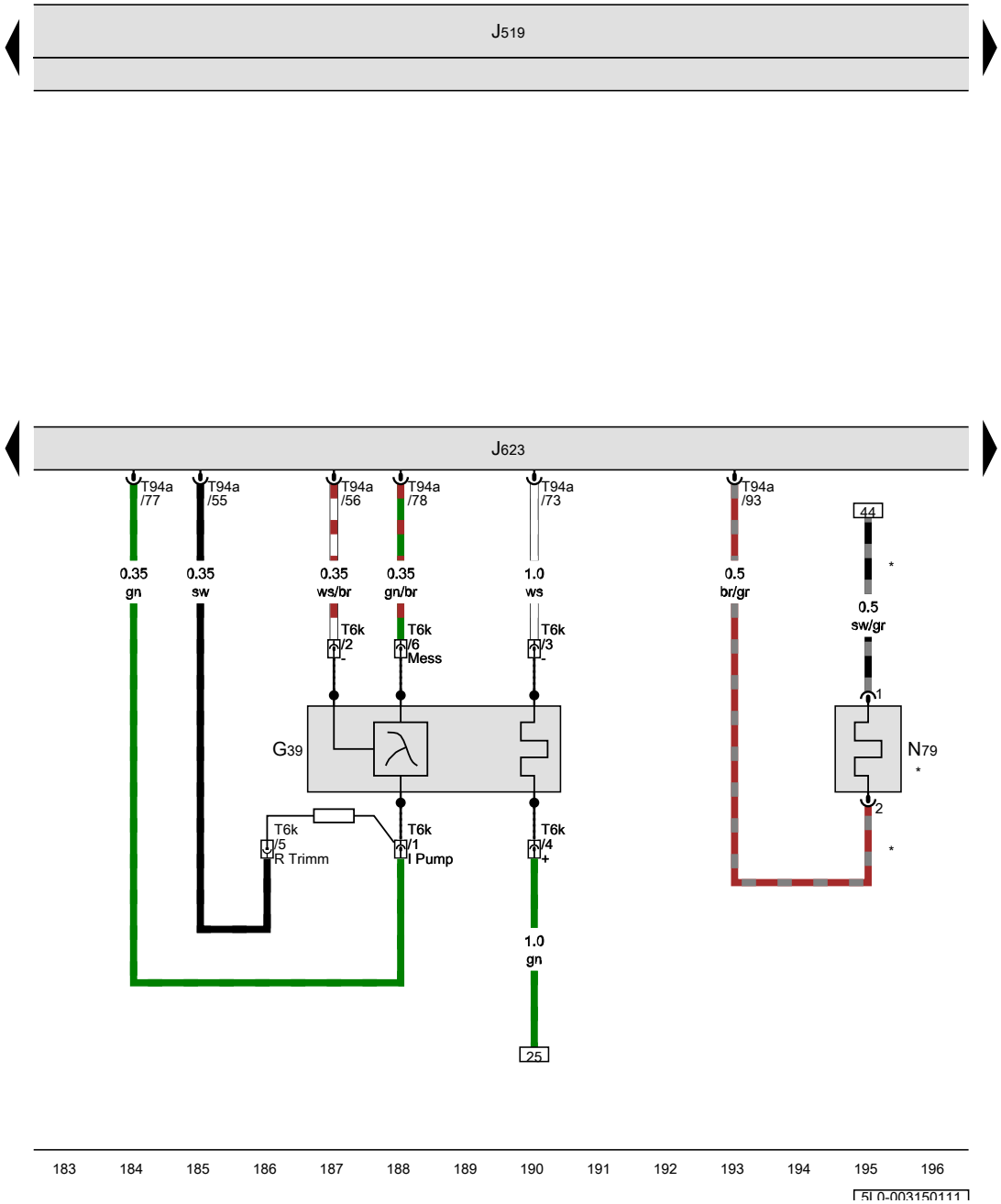
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

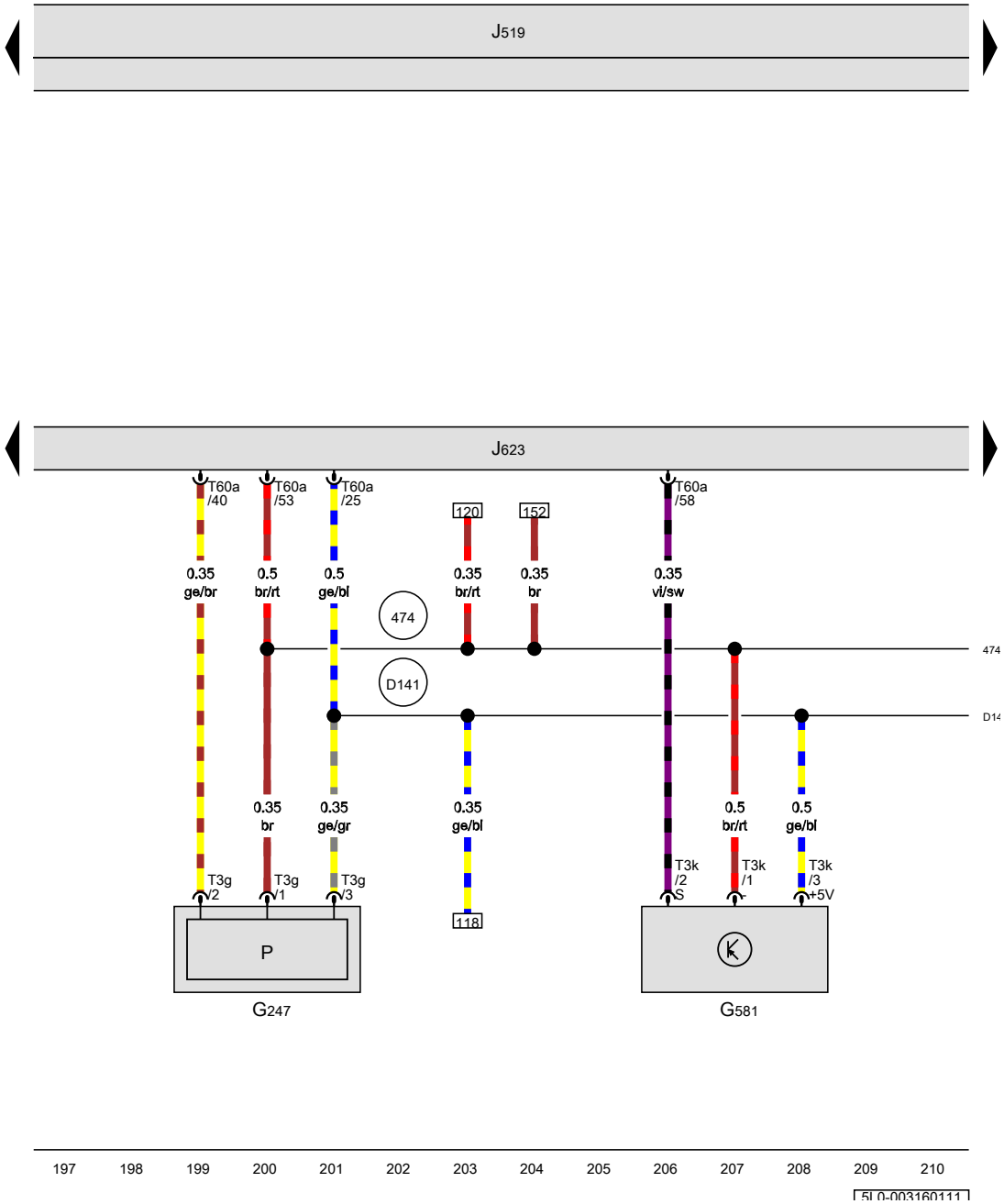
Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

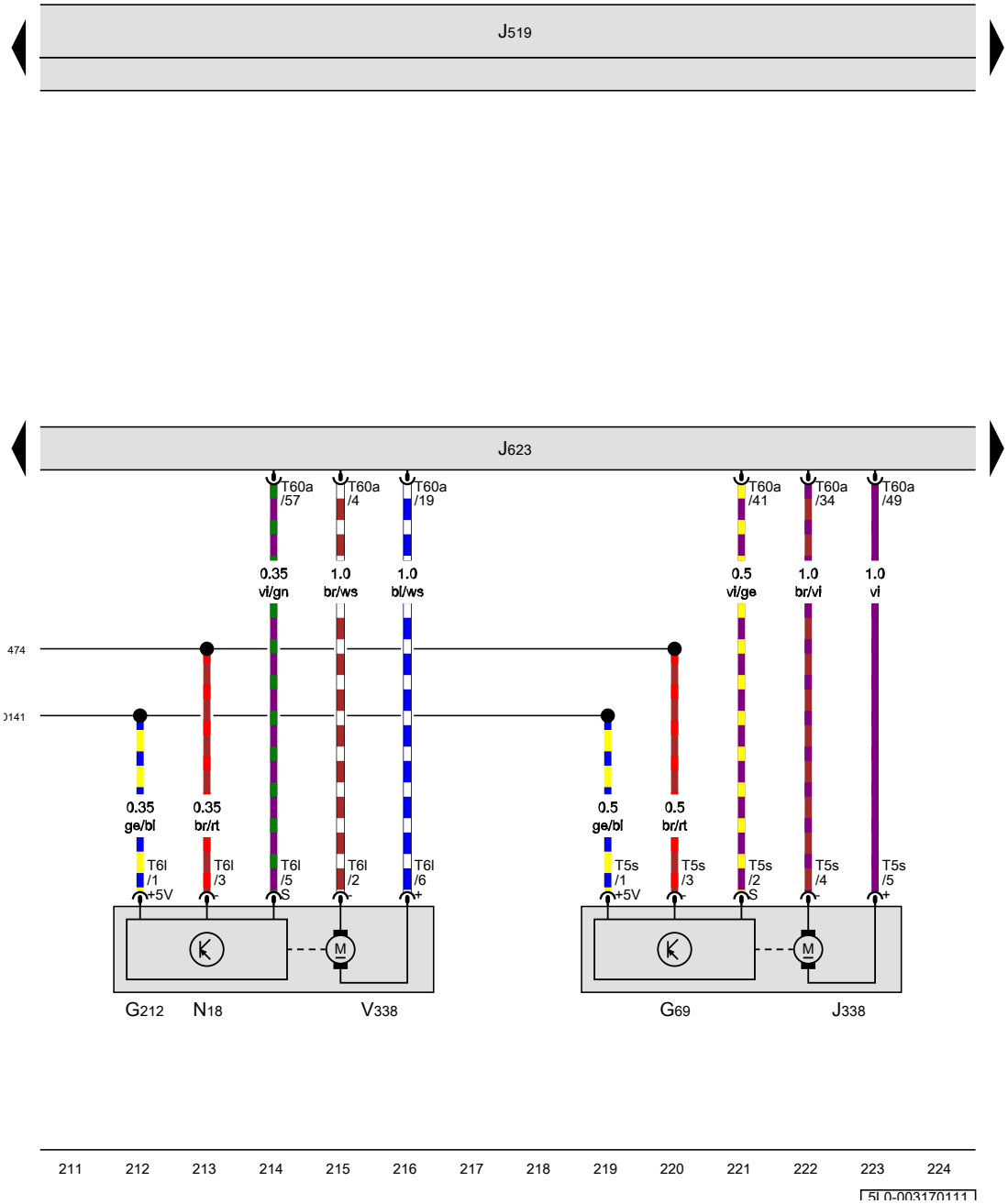


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

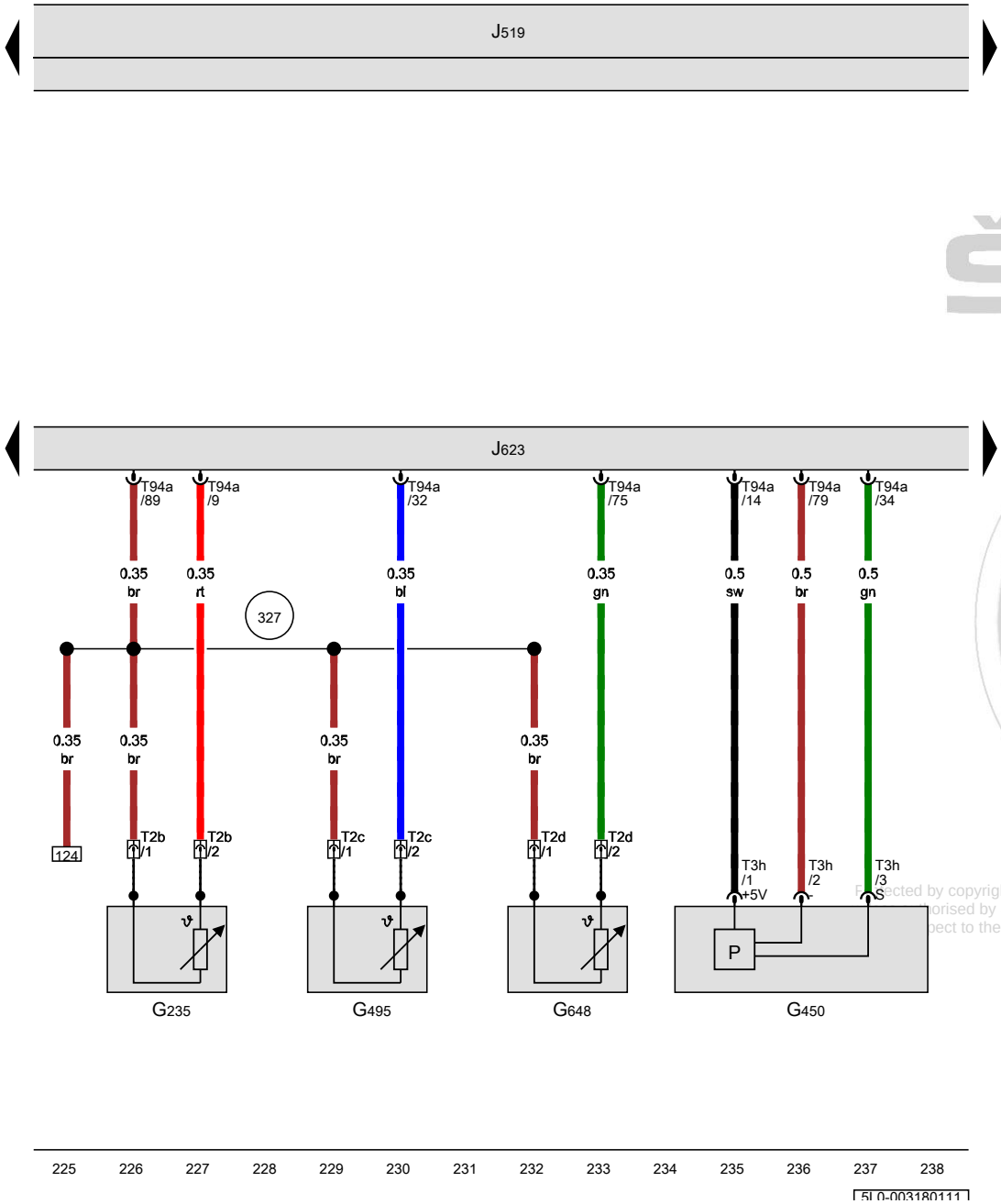


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

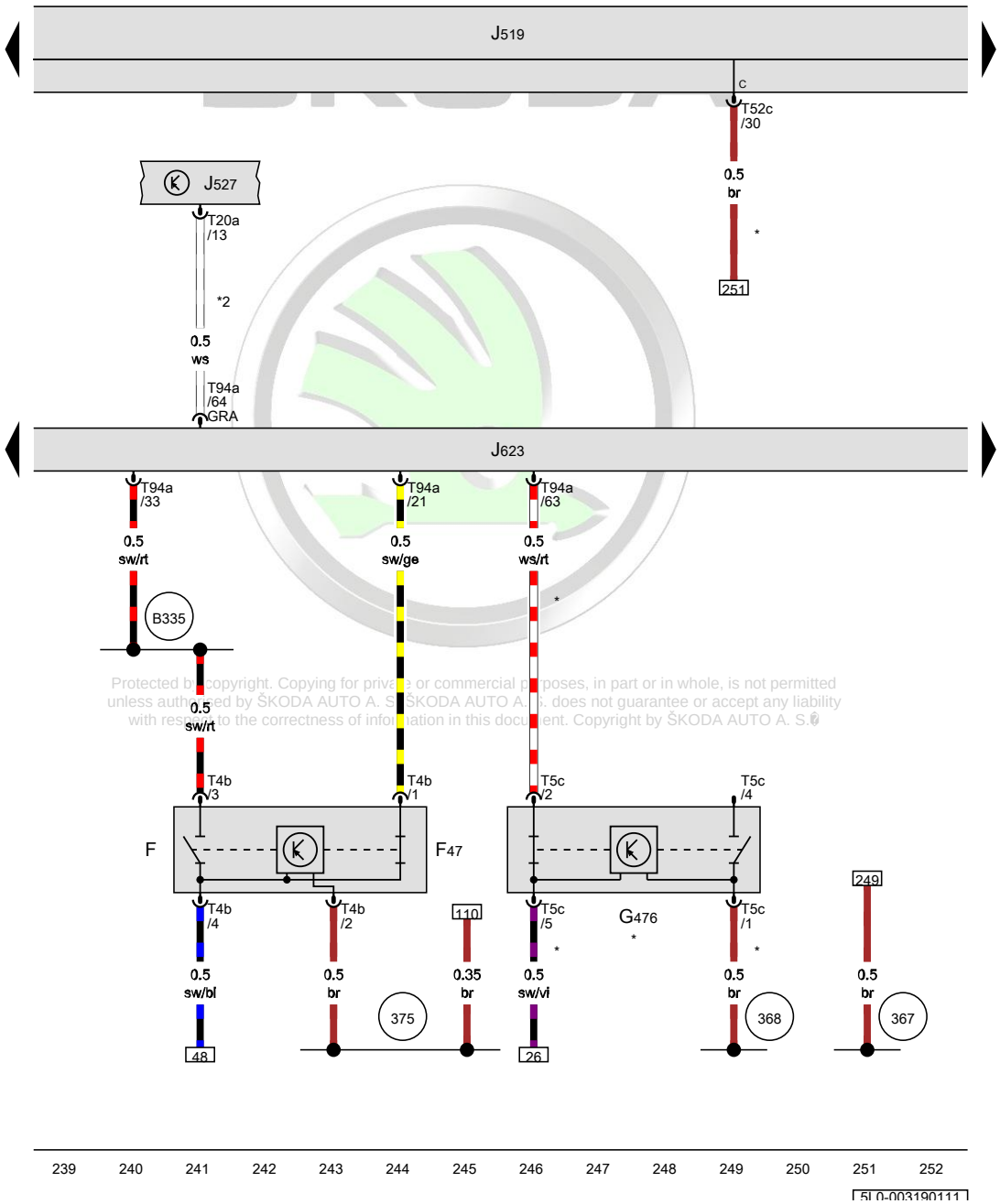


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas pressure sensor 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G450	Exhaust gas pressure sensor 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3h	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

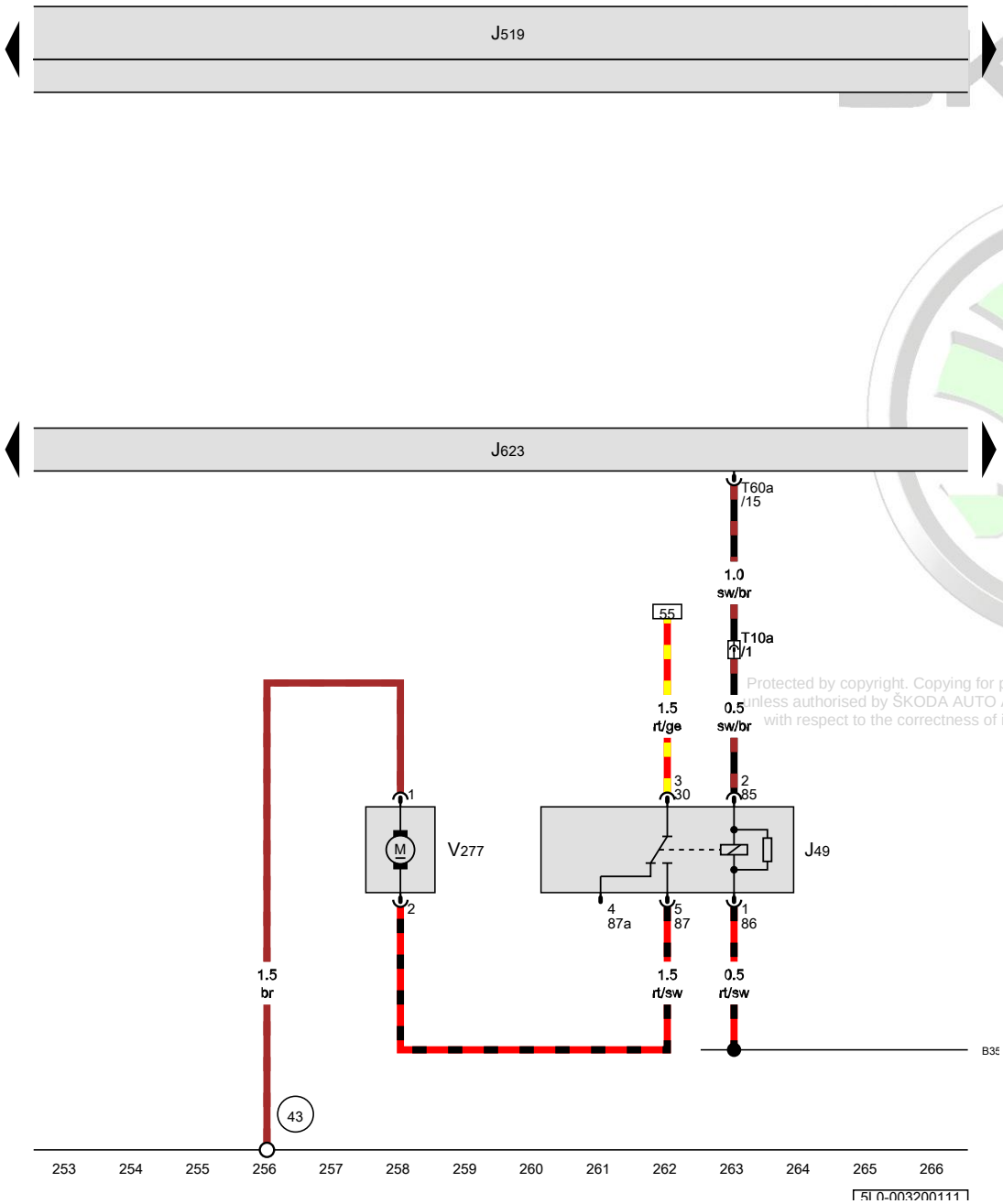
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

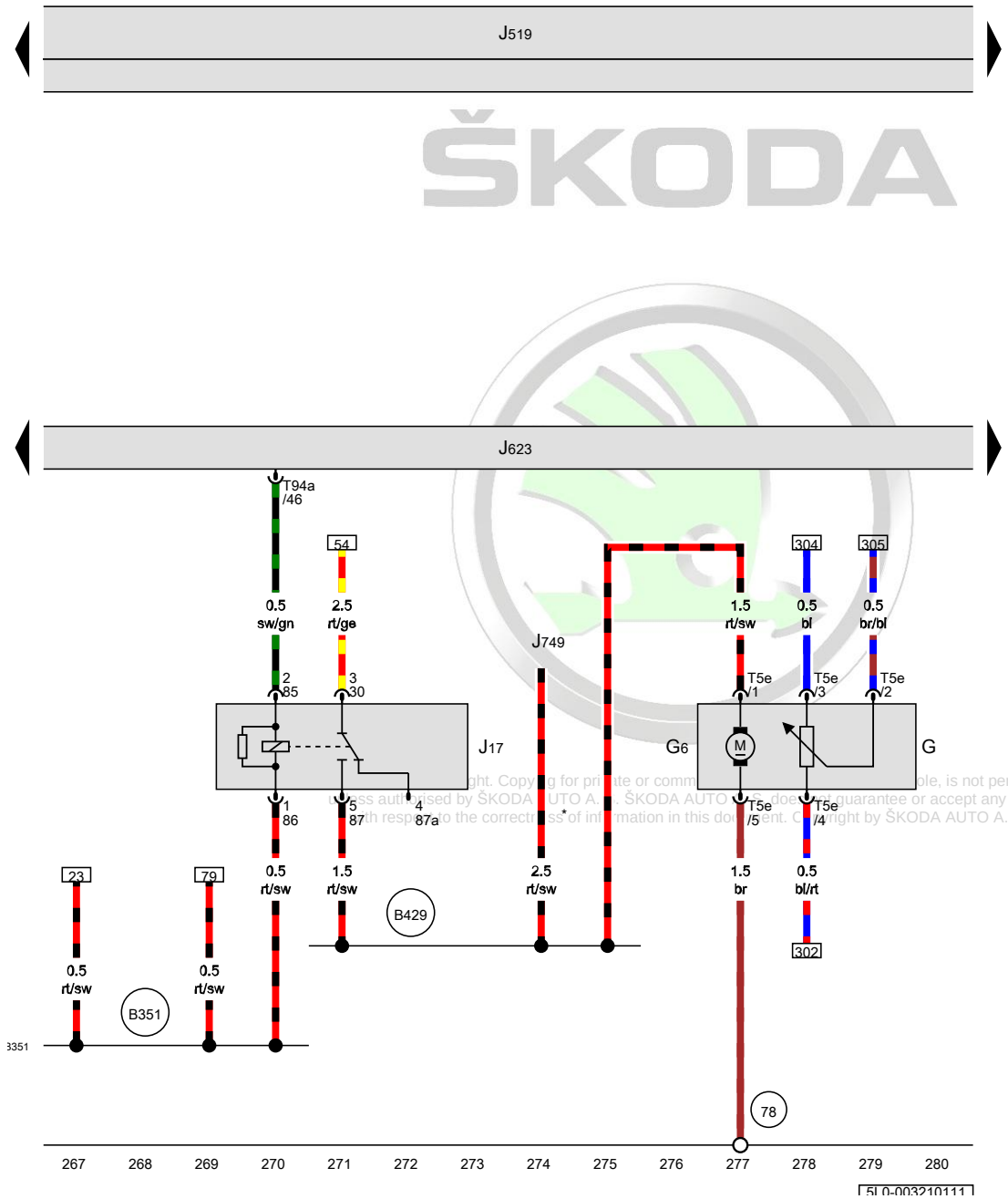
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ght. Copy g for pr te or comm ble, is not permitted
ss aut ised by ŠKODA UTO A. ŠKODA AUTO does guarantee or accept any liability
th resp to the correct ss of inf mation in this do ent. C ght by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

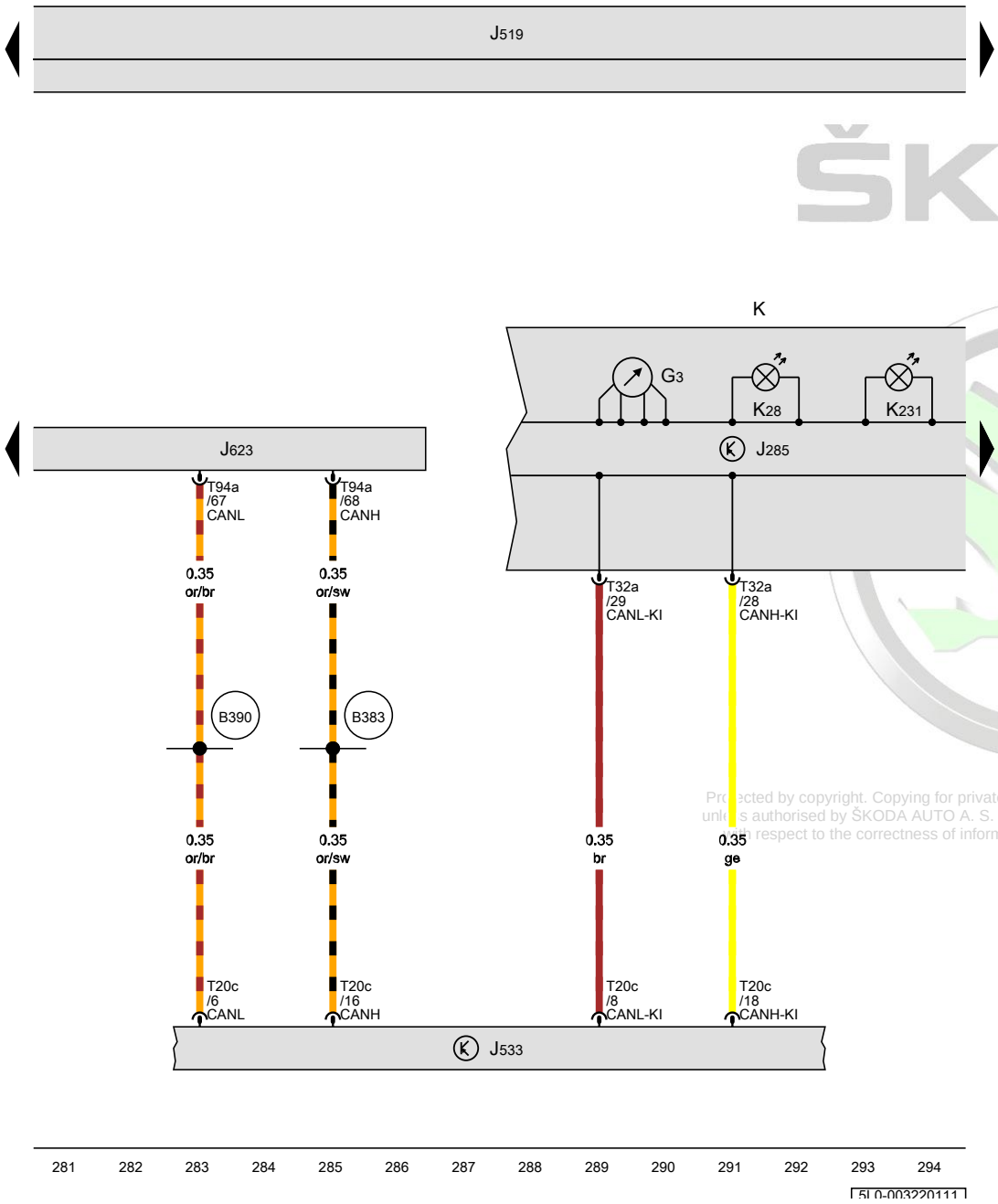
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

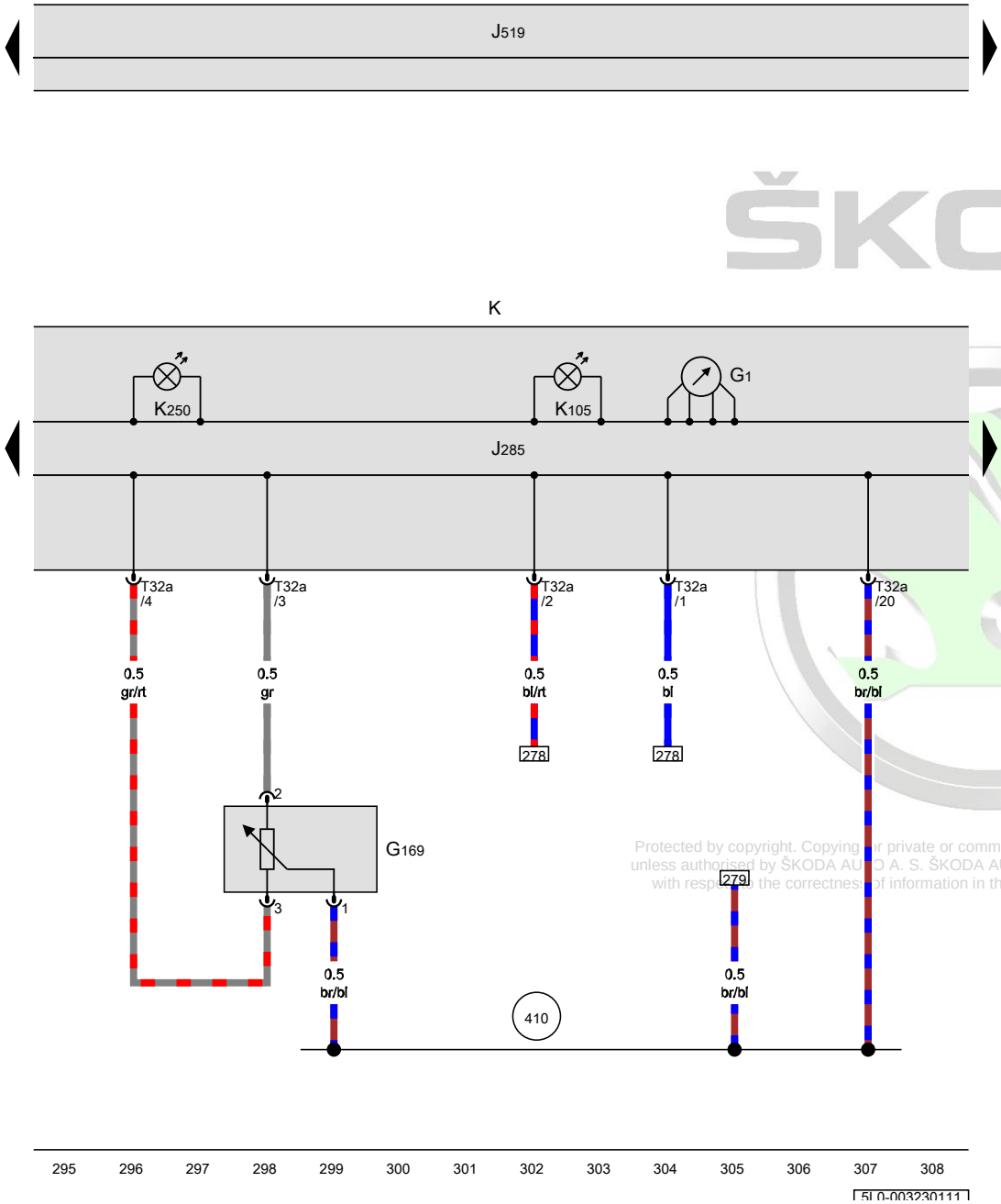


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

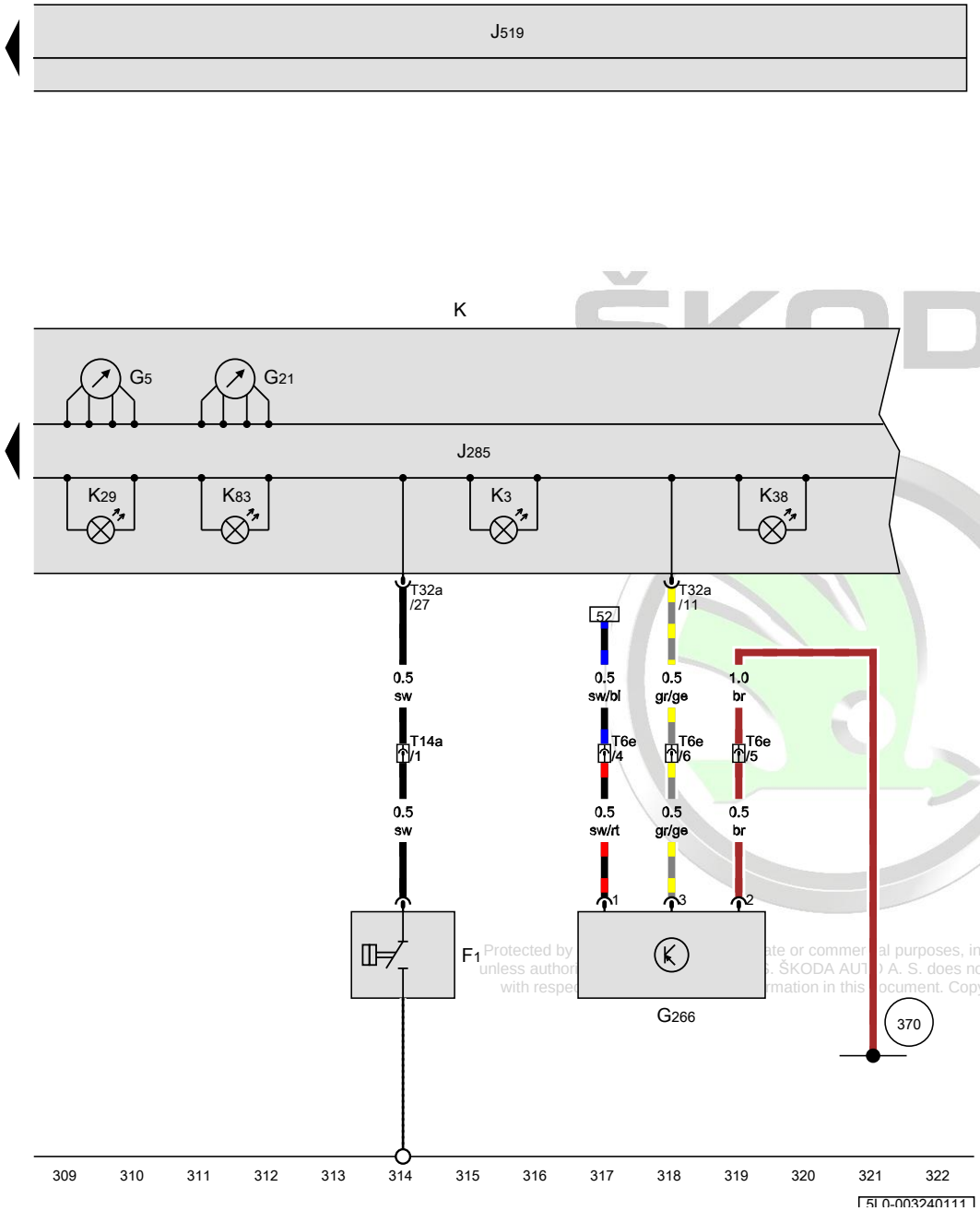


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



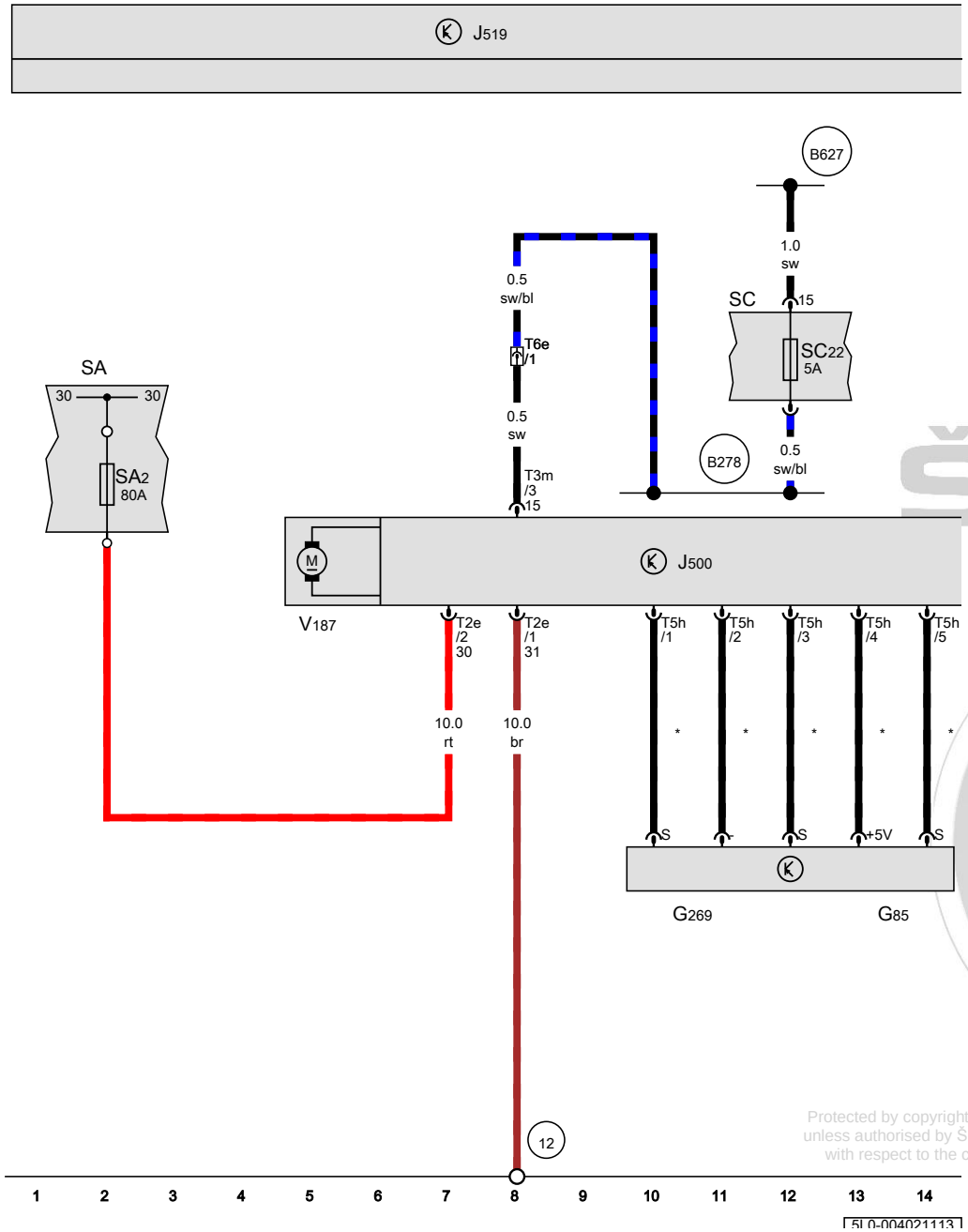
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electromechanical power steering

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

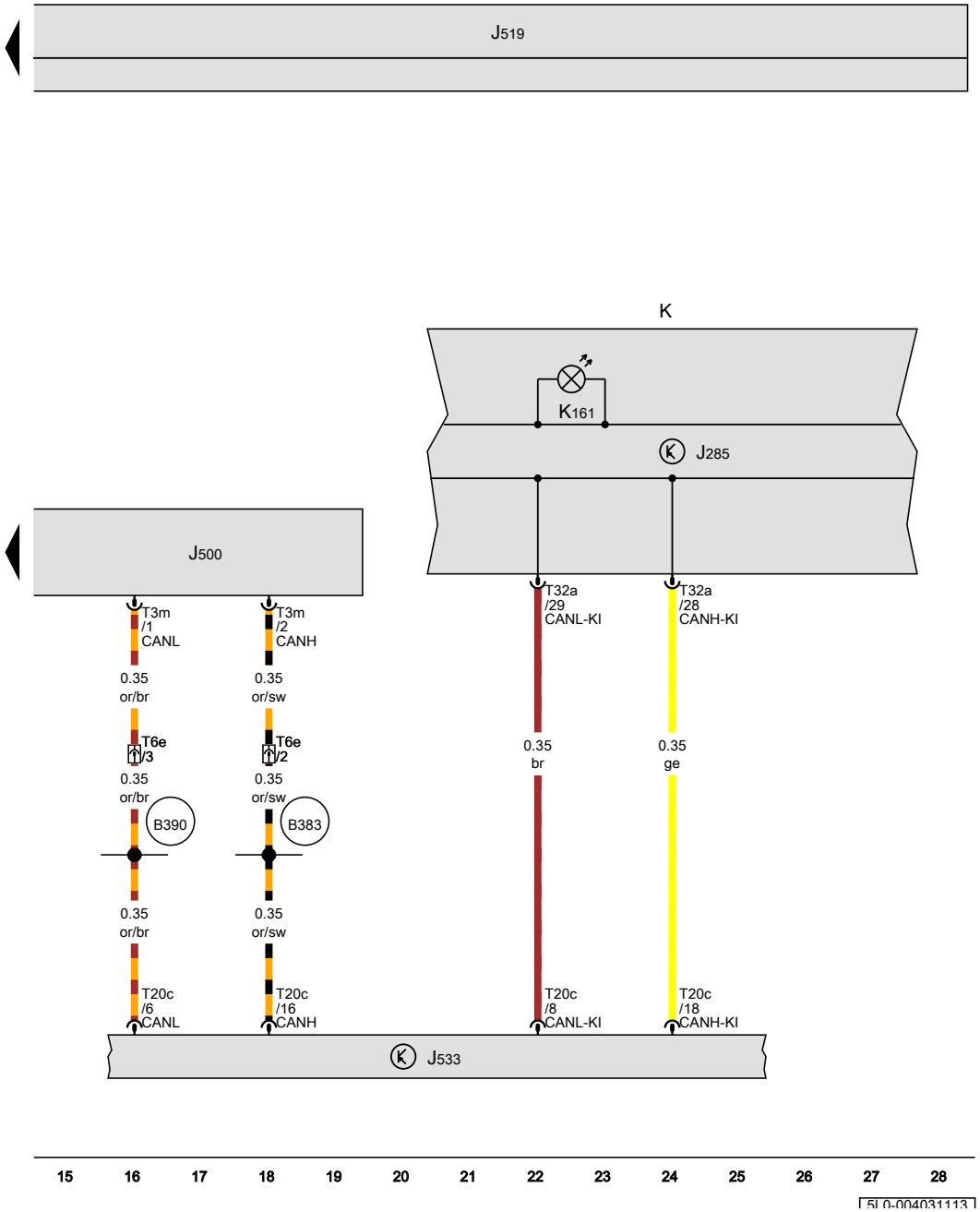


Steering angle sender, Steering moment sender, Power steering control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder C, Electromechanical power steering motor

G85	Steering angle sender
G269	Steering moment sender
J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA2	Fuse 2 in fuse holder A
SC	Fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
T2e	2-pin connector
T3m	3-pin connector
T5h	5-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
V187	Electromechanical power steering motor
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Adapter wire

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Power steering control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

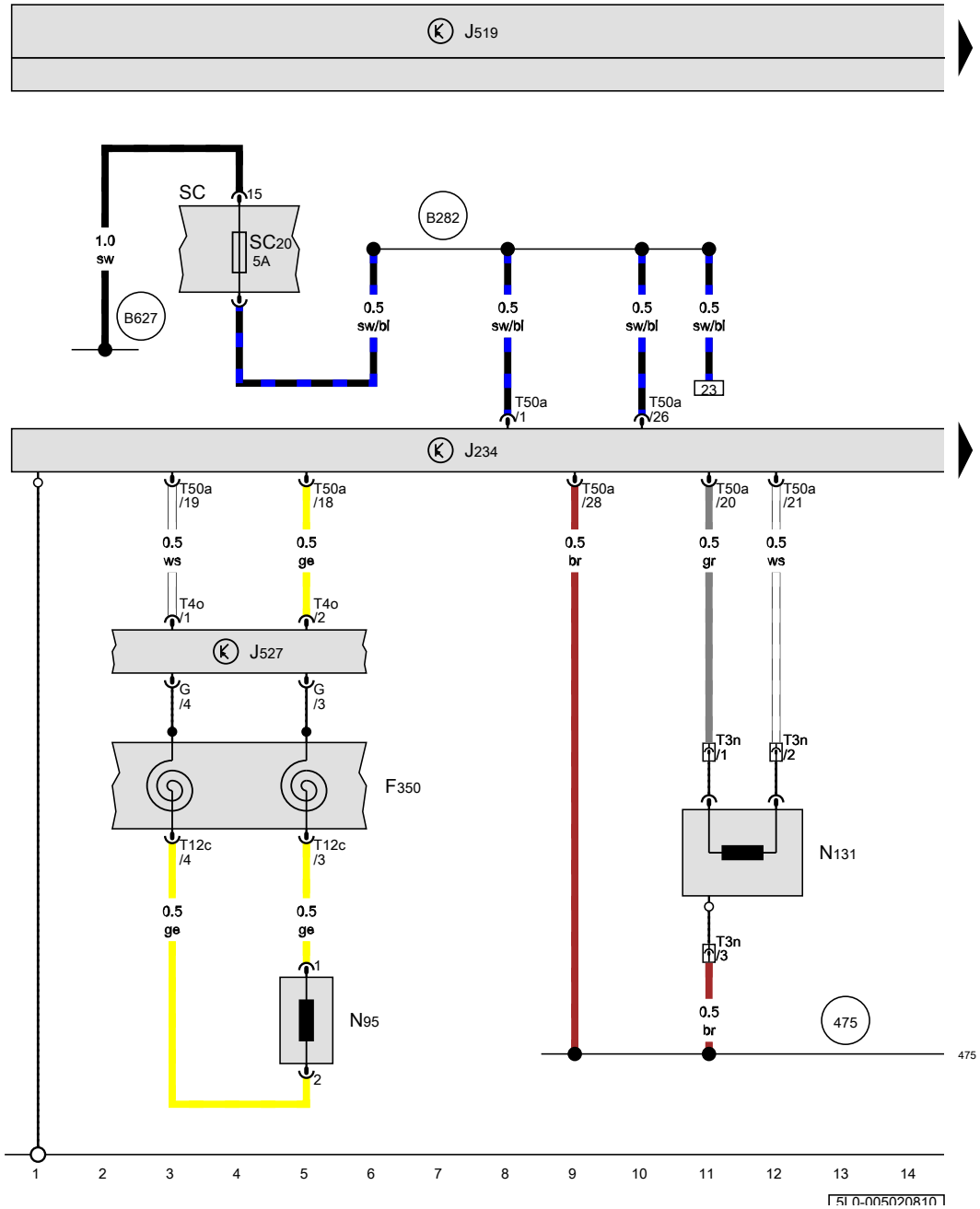
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

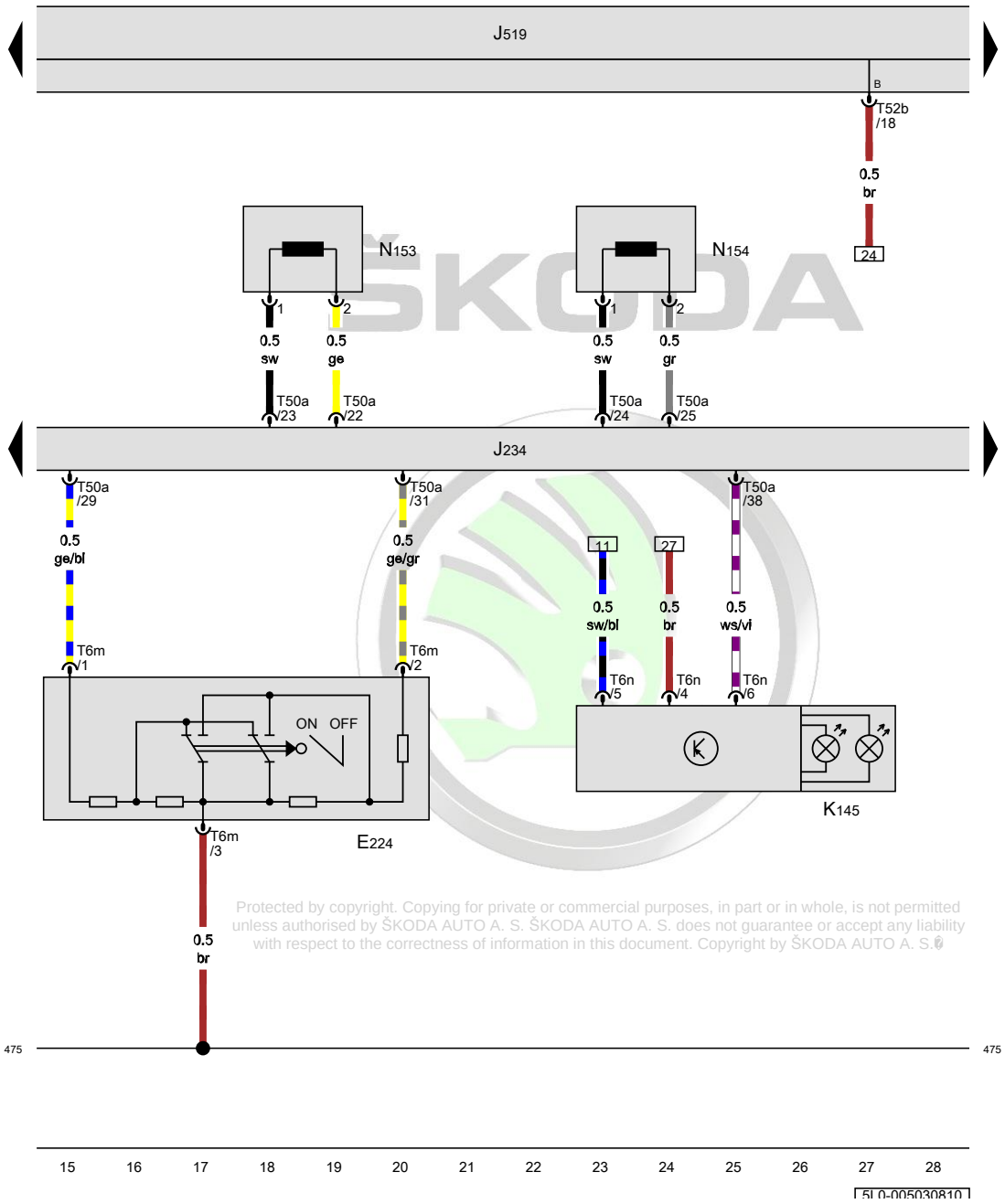


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

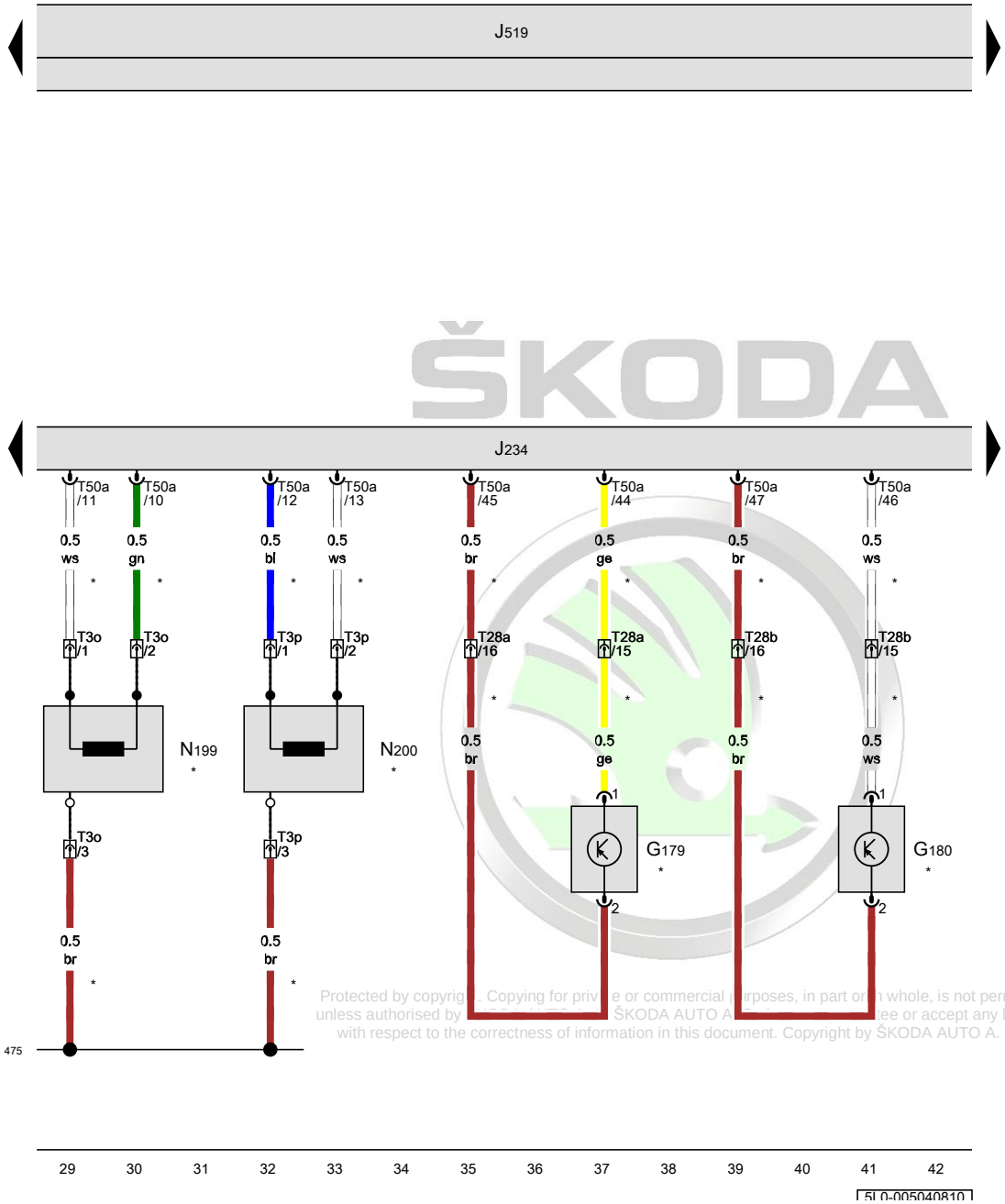


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

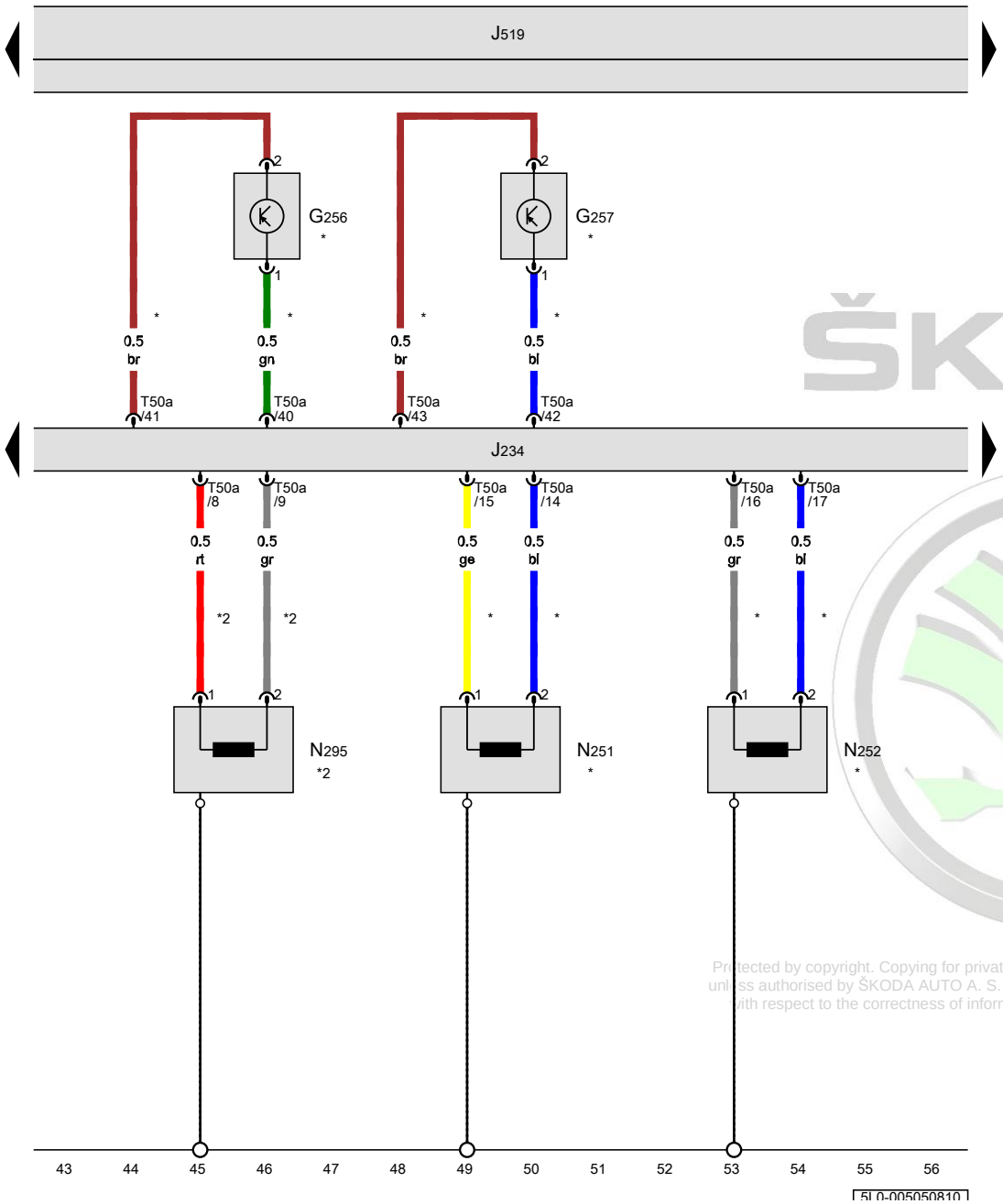


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

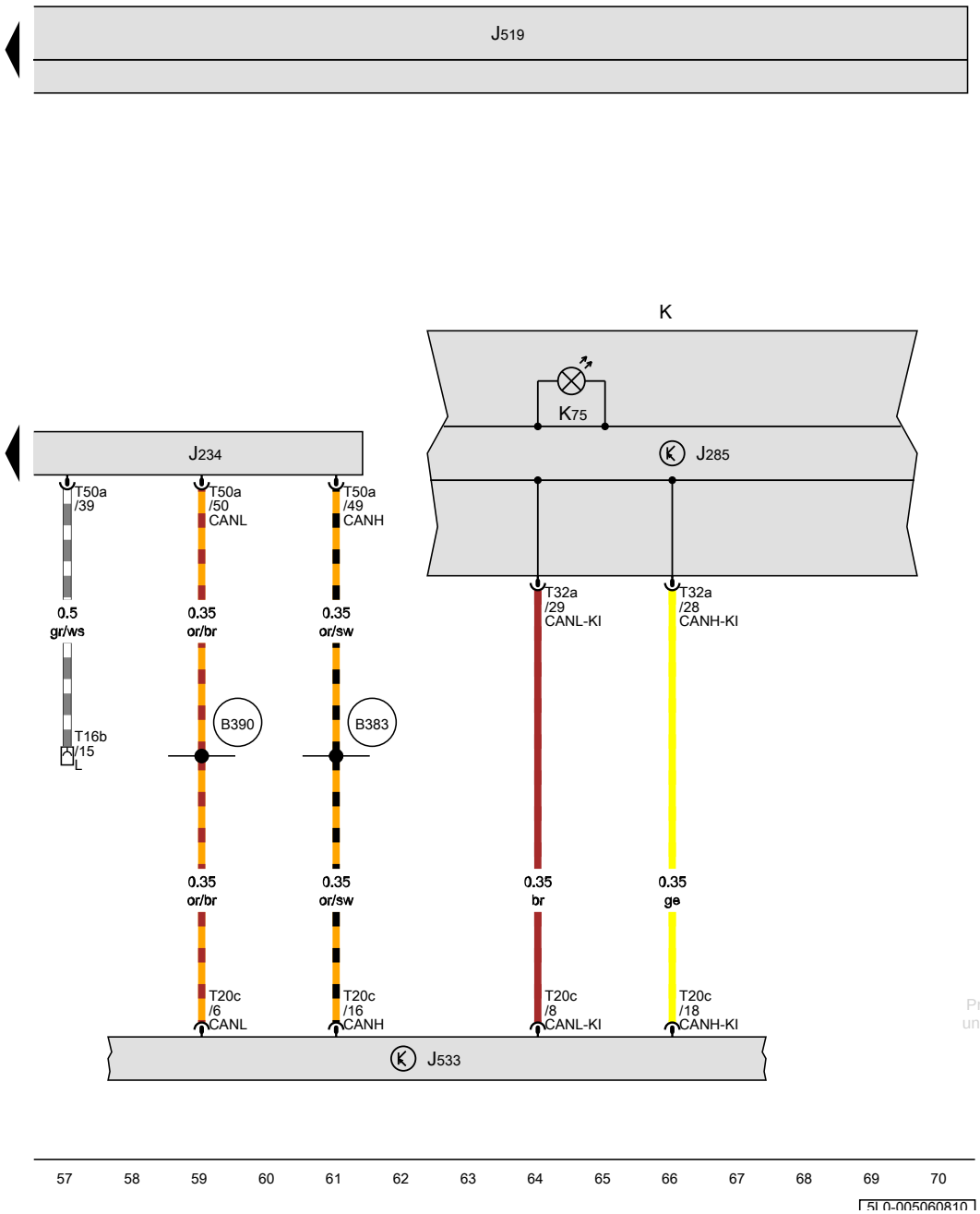


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

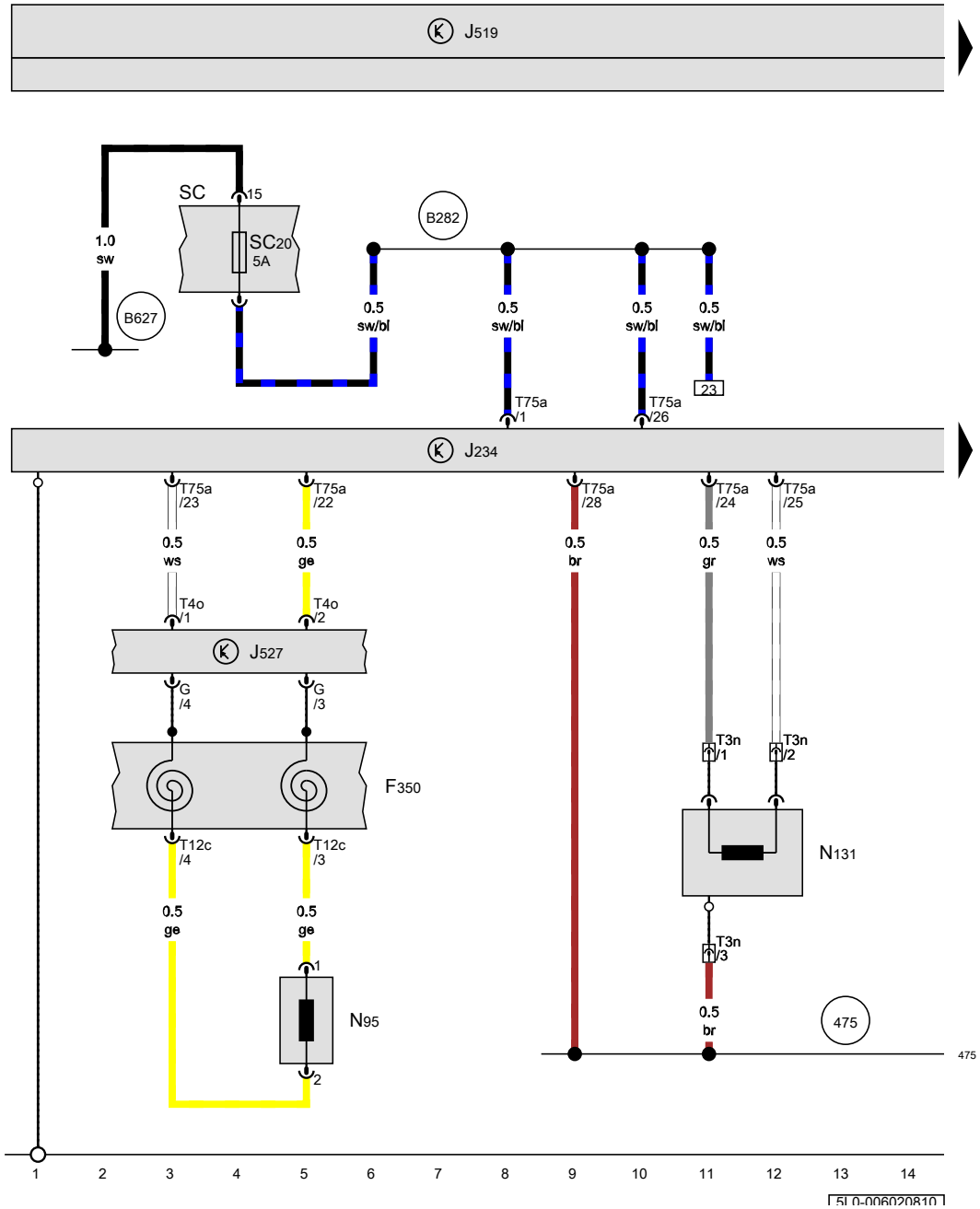
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with rear side airbags

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

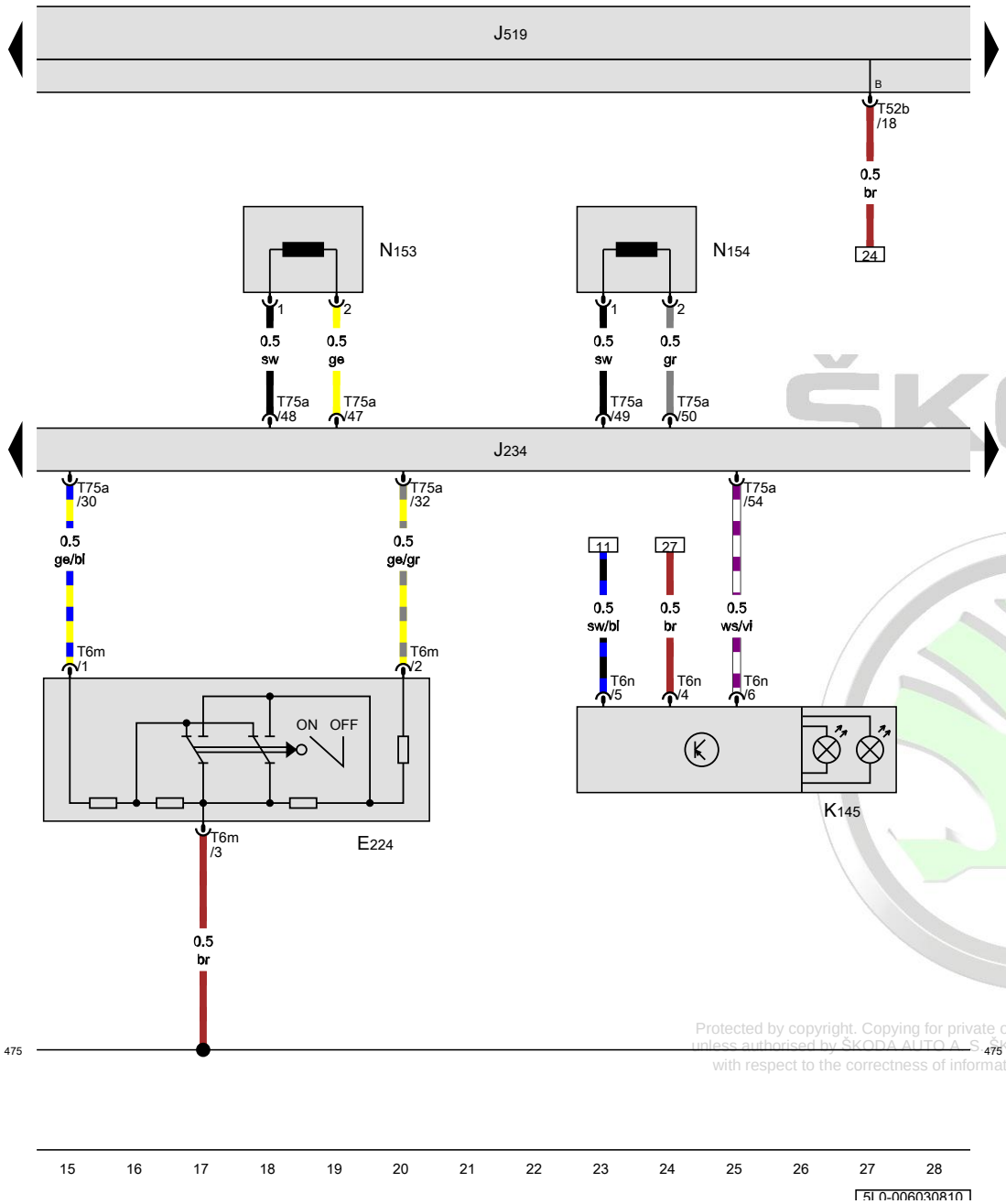


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

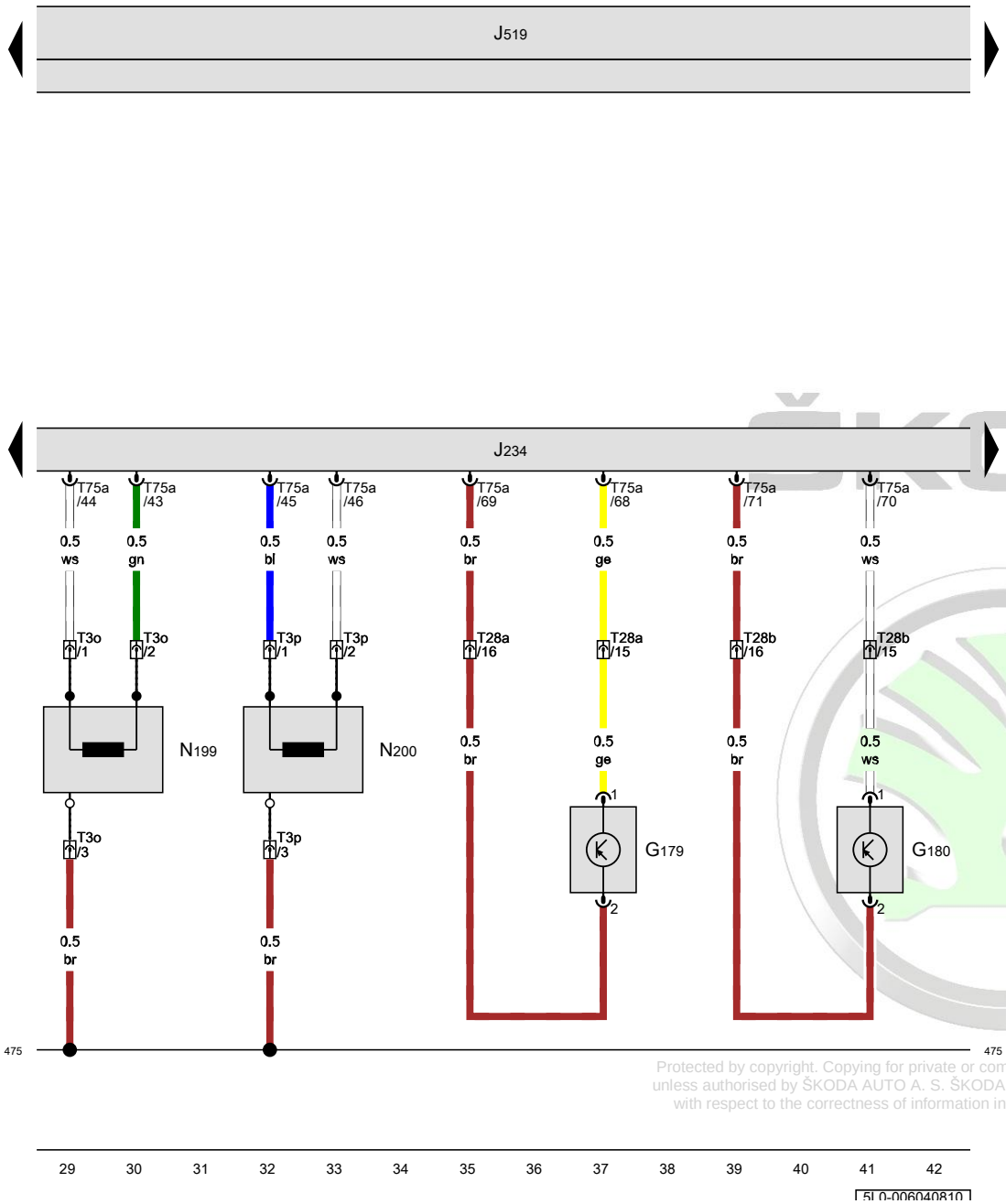


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

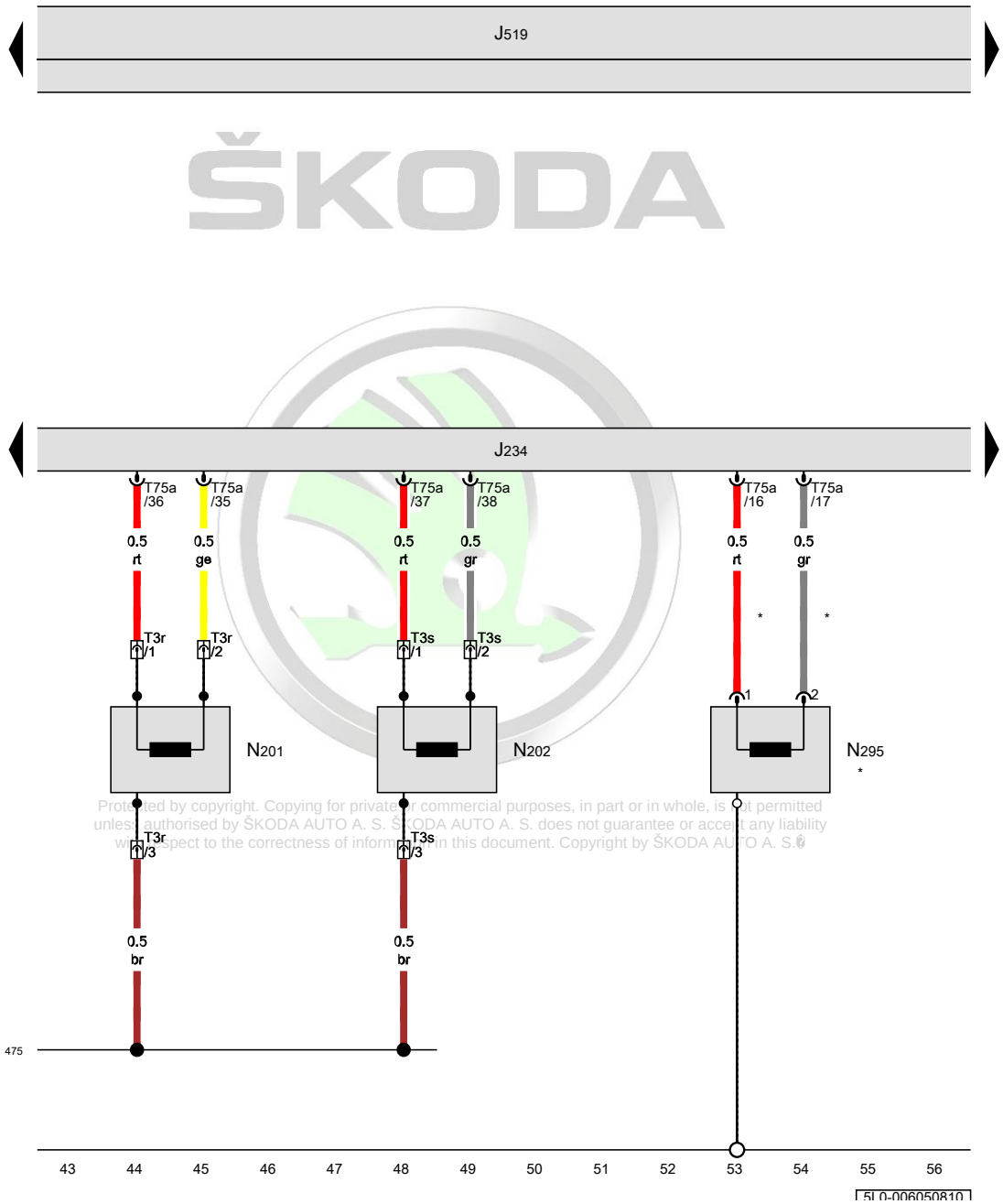


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

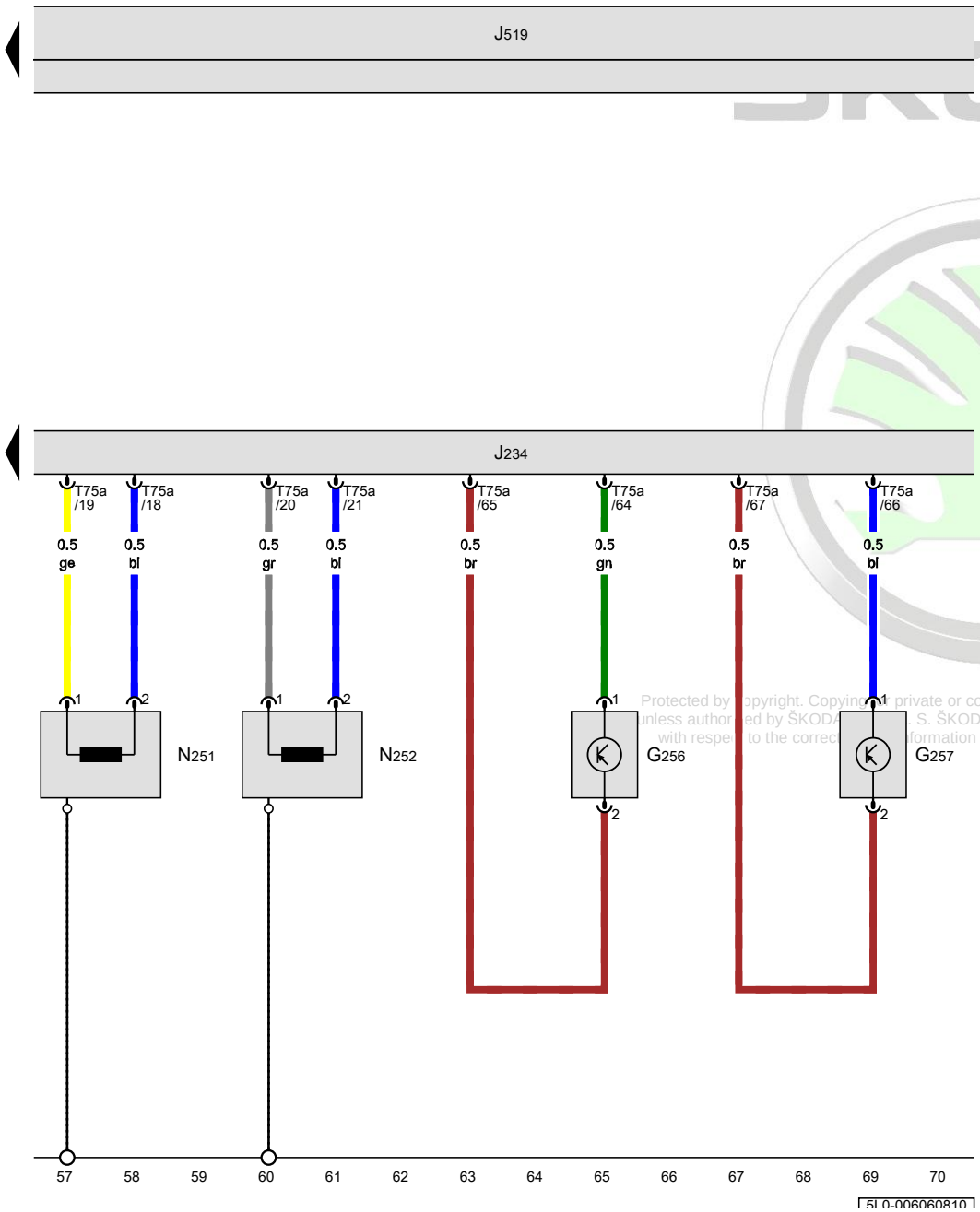
Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

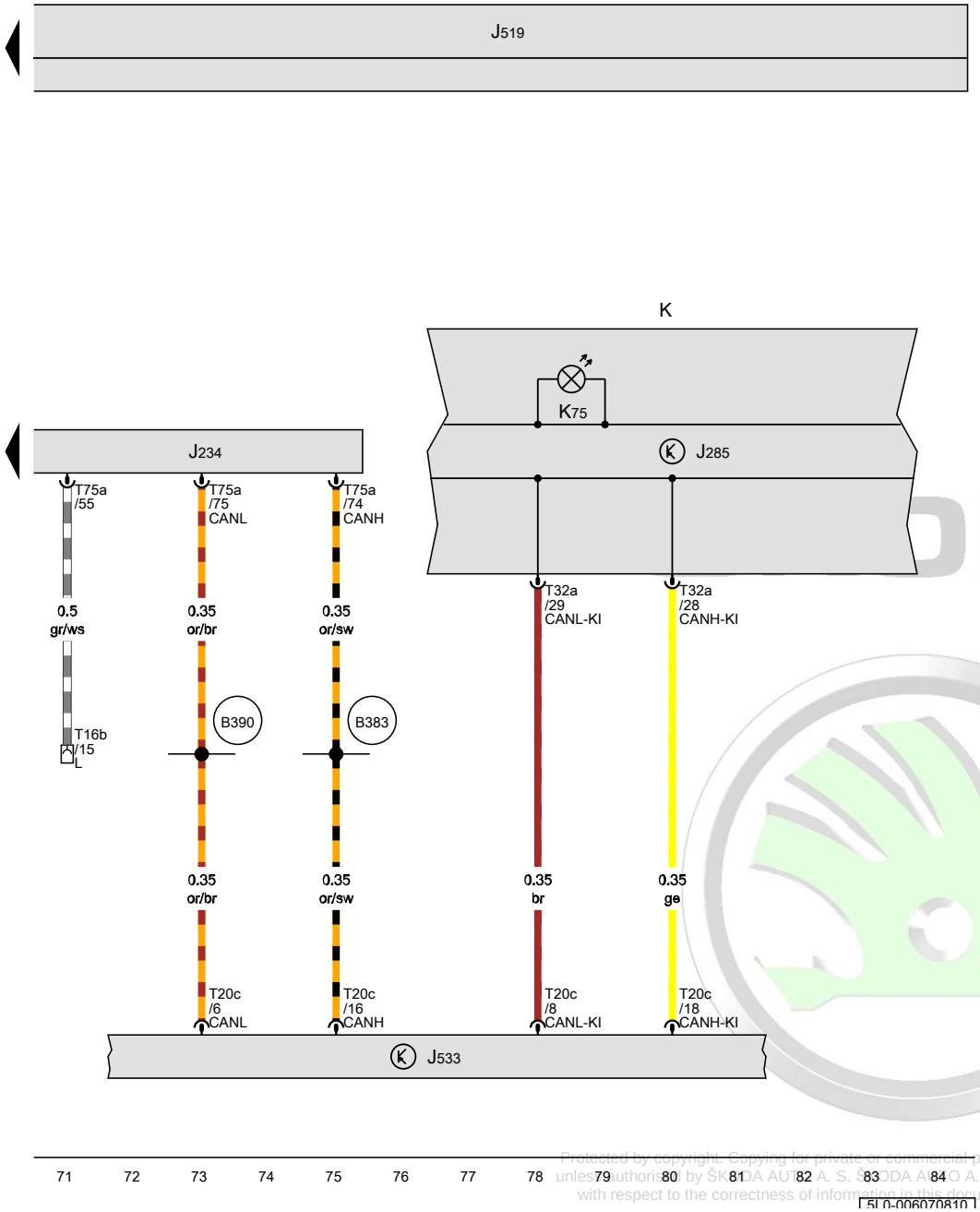
Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

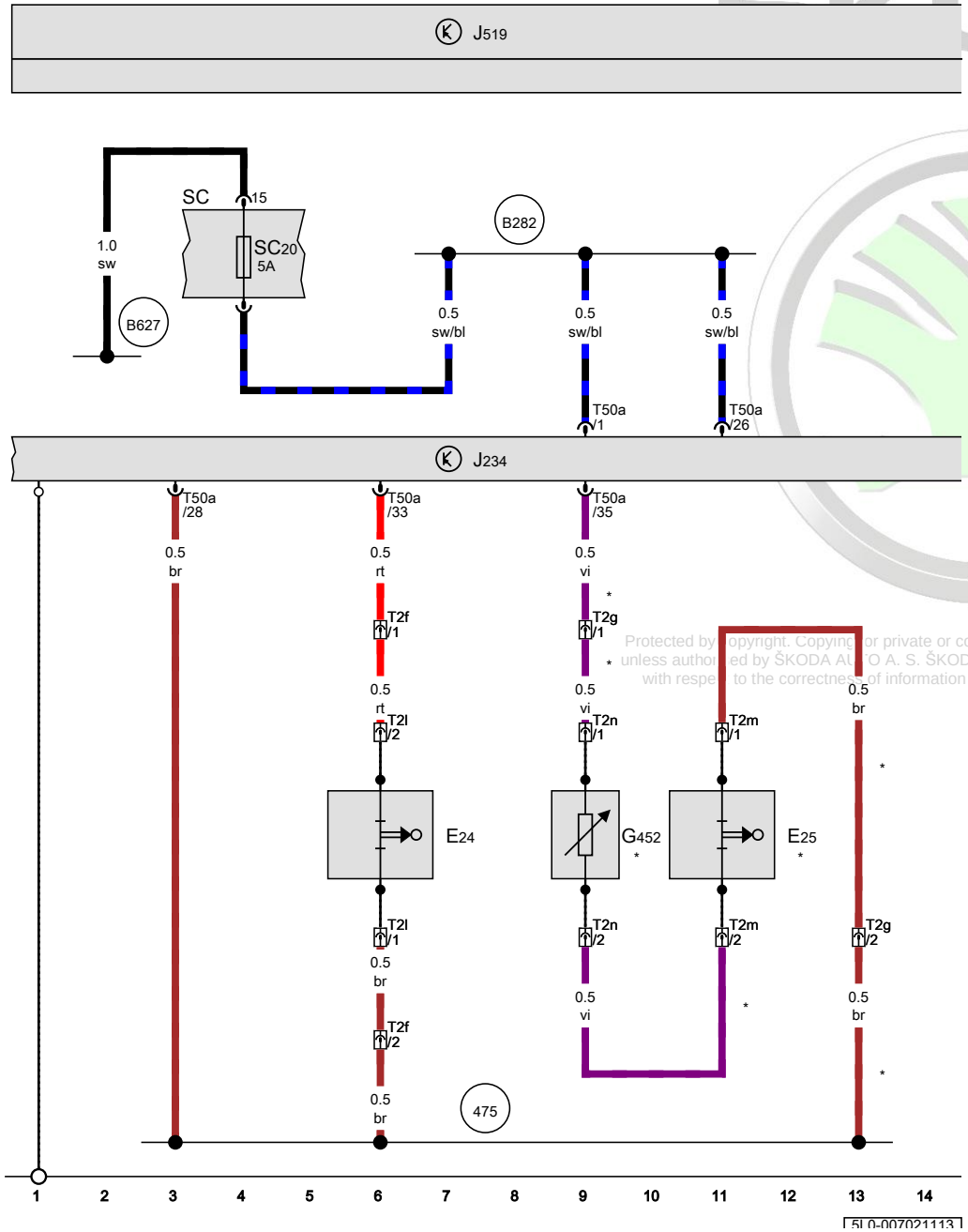
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat belt warning system with no rear side airbags

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

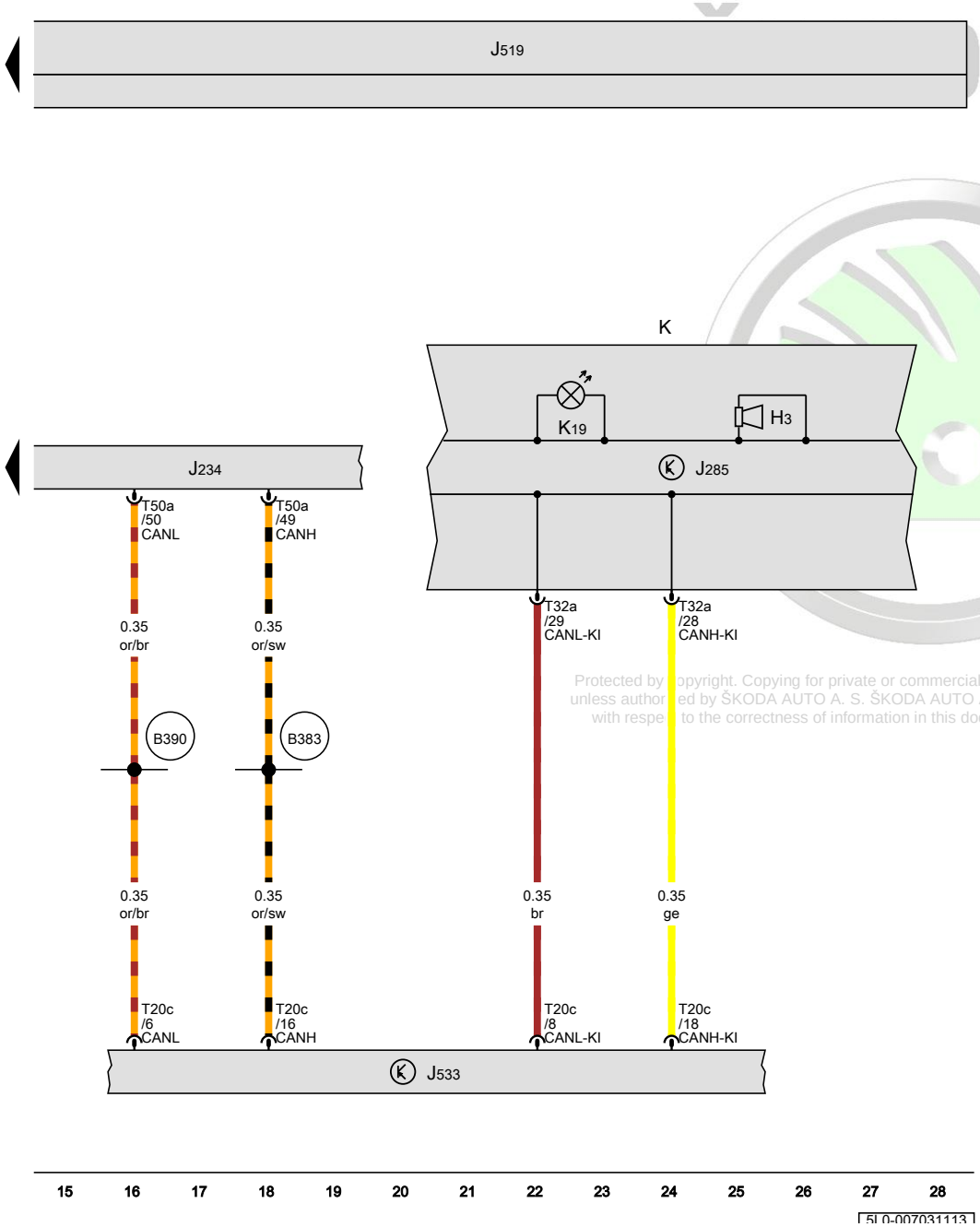


Driver side belt switch, Front passenger side belt switch, Pressure sensor for seat occupied recognition, Airbag control unit, Fuse holder C

E24	Driver side belt switch
E25	Front passenger side belt switch
G452	Pressure sensor for seat occupied recognition
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T2f	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T2g	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T2l	2-pin connector
T2m	2-pin connector
T2n	2-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with passenger side belt switch

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

H3	Buzzer and gong
J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

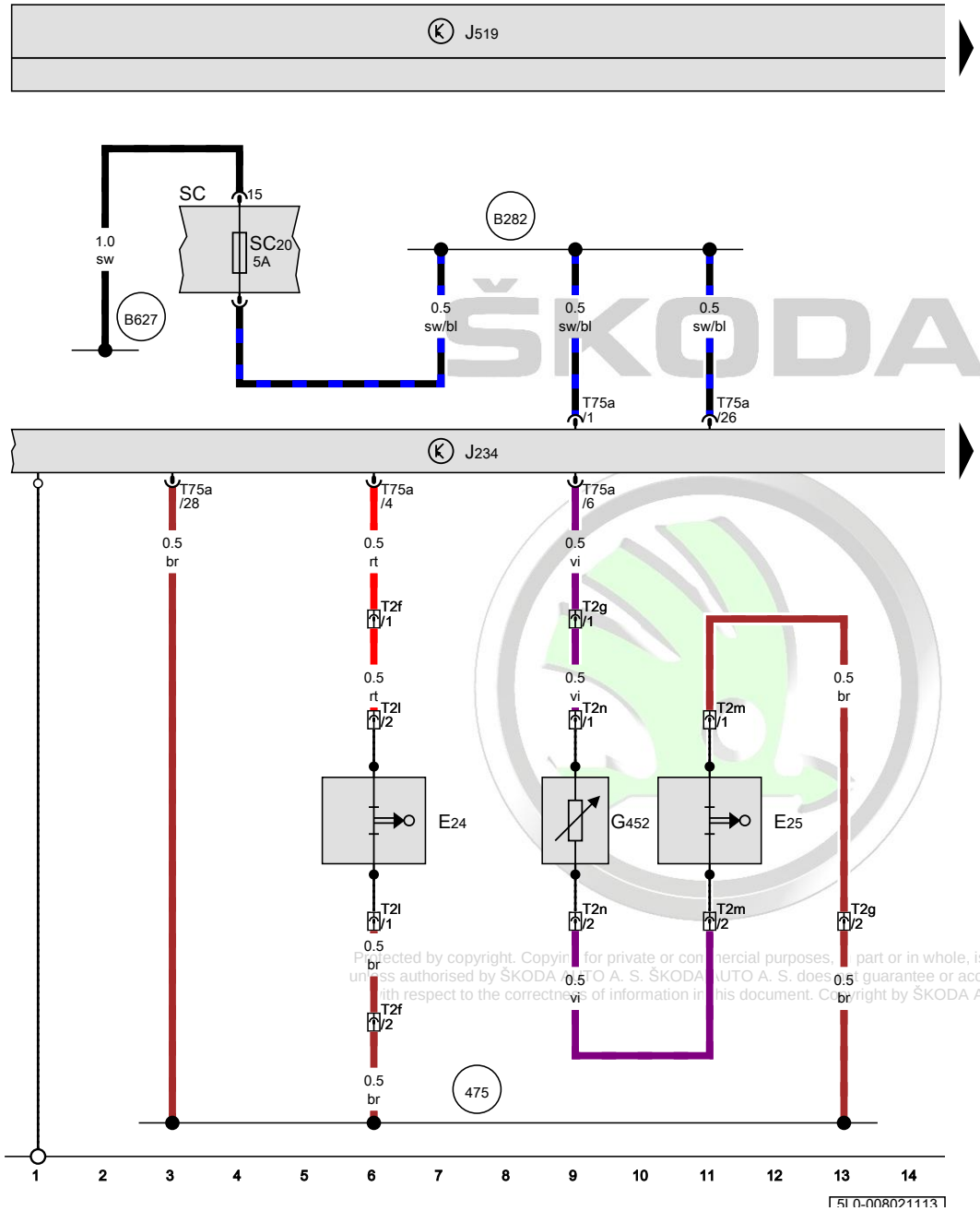
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat belt warning system with rear side airbags

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

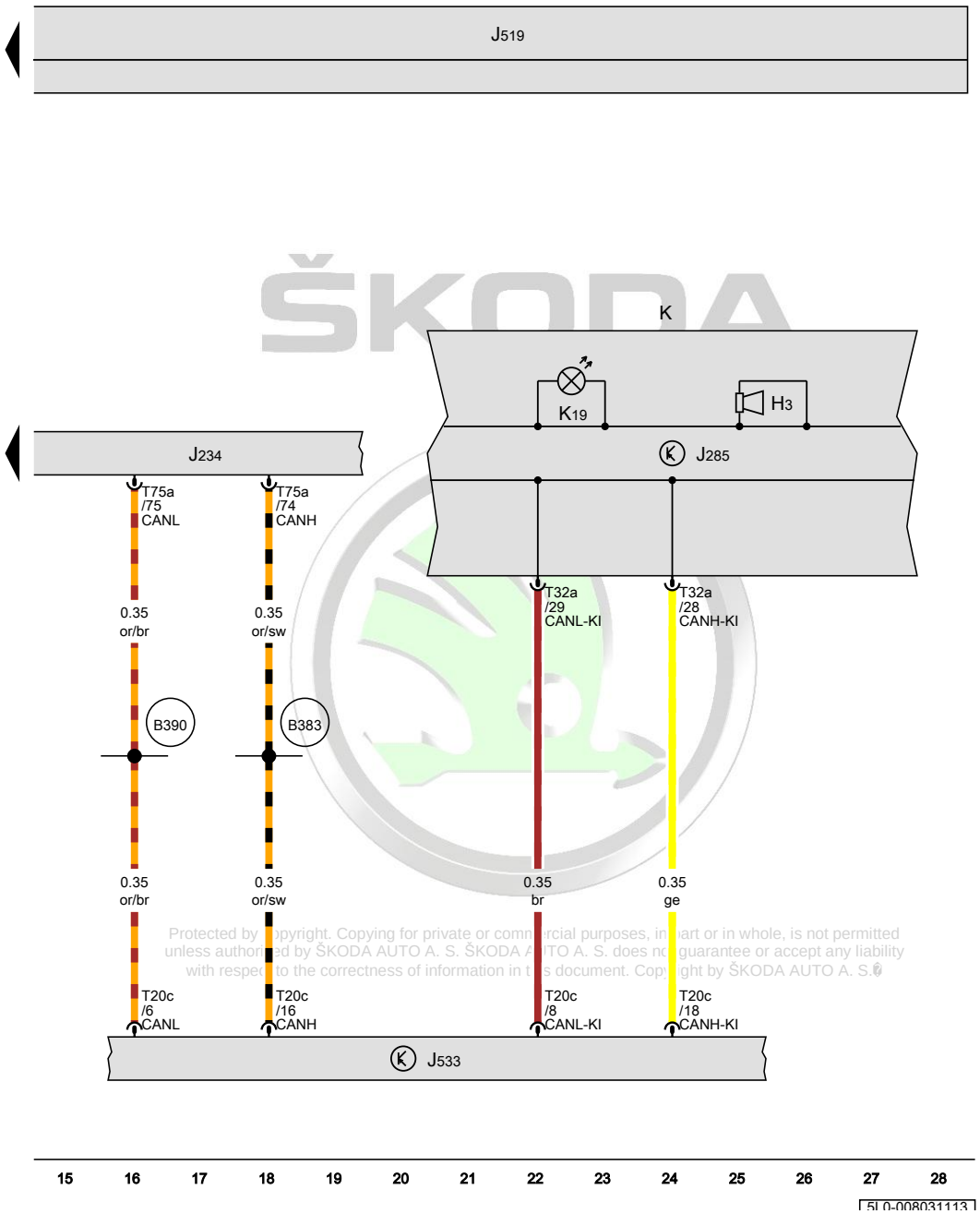


Driver side belt switch, Front passenger side belt switch, Pressure sensor for seat occupied recognition, Airbag control unit, Fuse holder C

E24	Driver side belt switch
E25	Front passenger side belt switch
G452	Pressure sensor for seat occupied recognition
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T2f	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T2g	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T2l	2-pin connector
T2m	2-pin connector
T2n	2-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

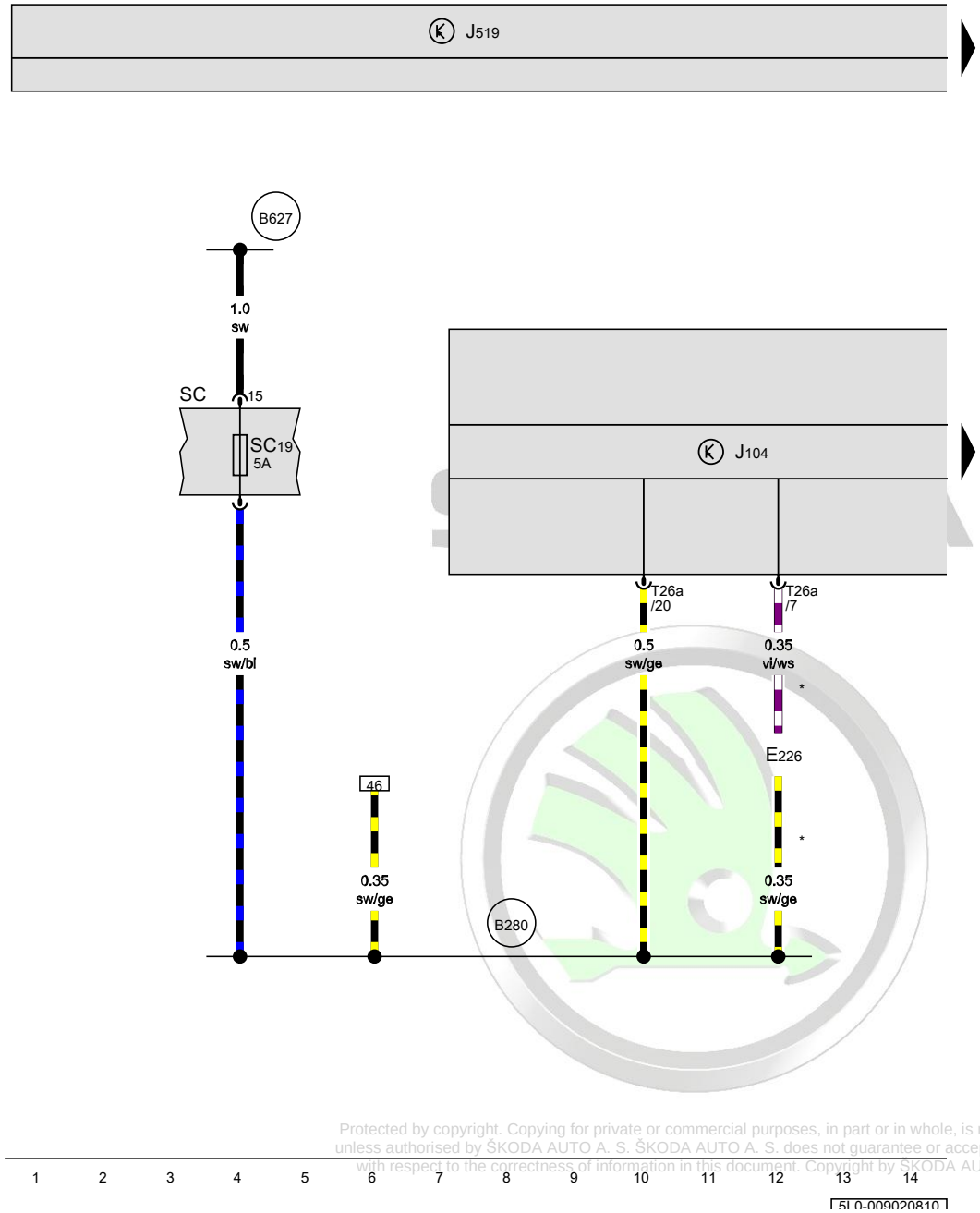
H3	Buzzer and gong
J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

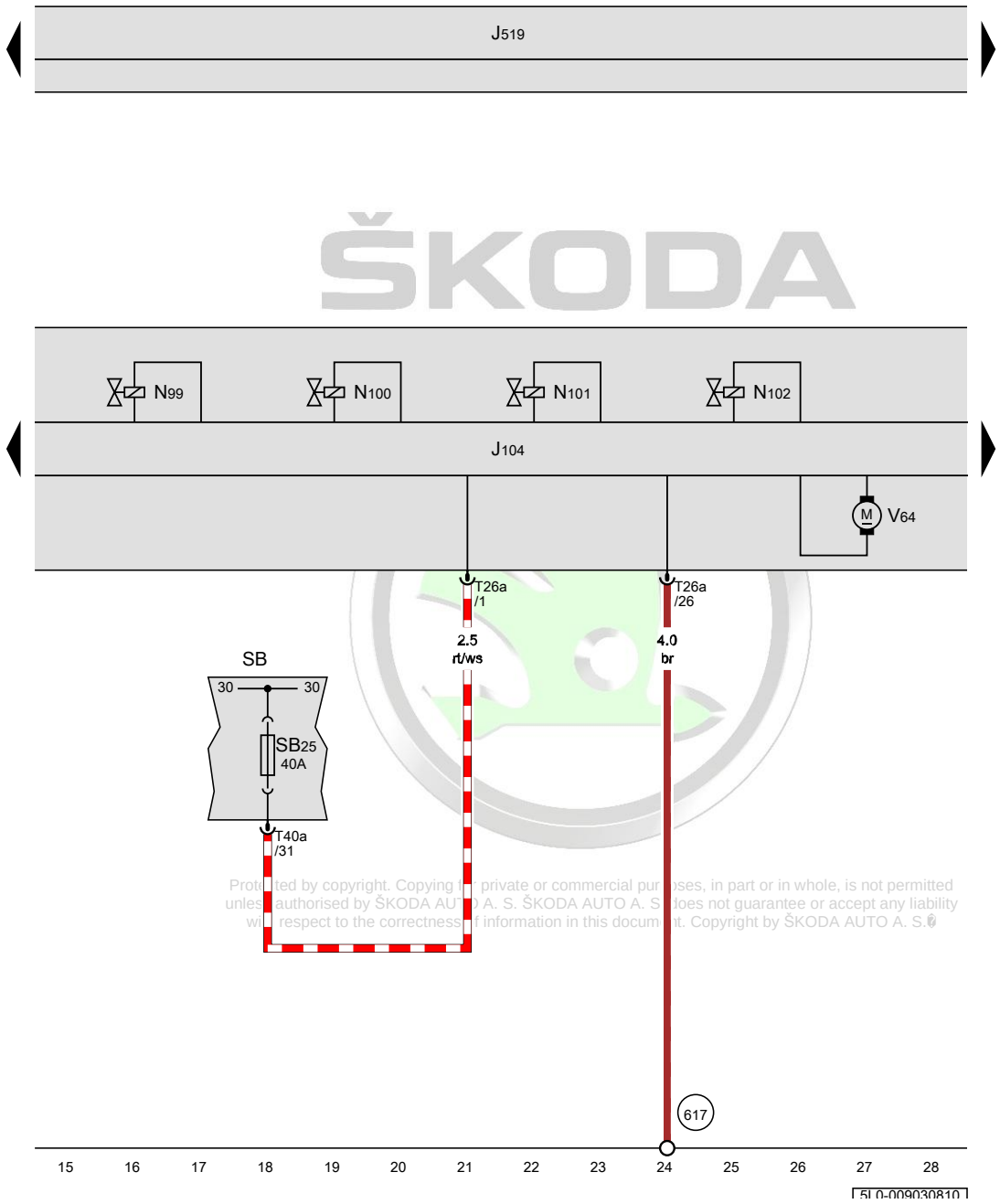


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre pressure monitor button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T26a	26-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with tyre pressure monitor

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

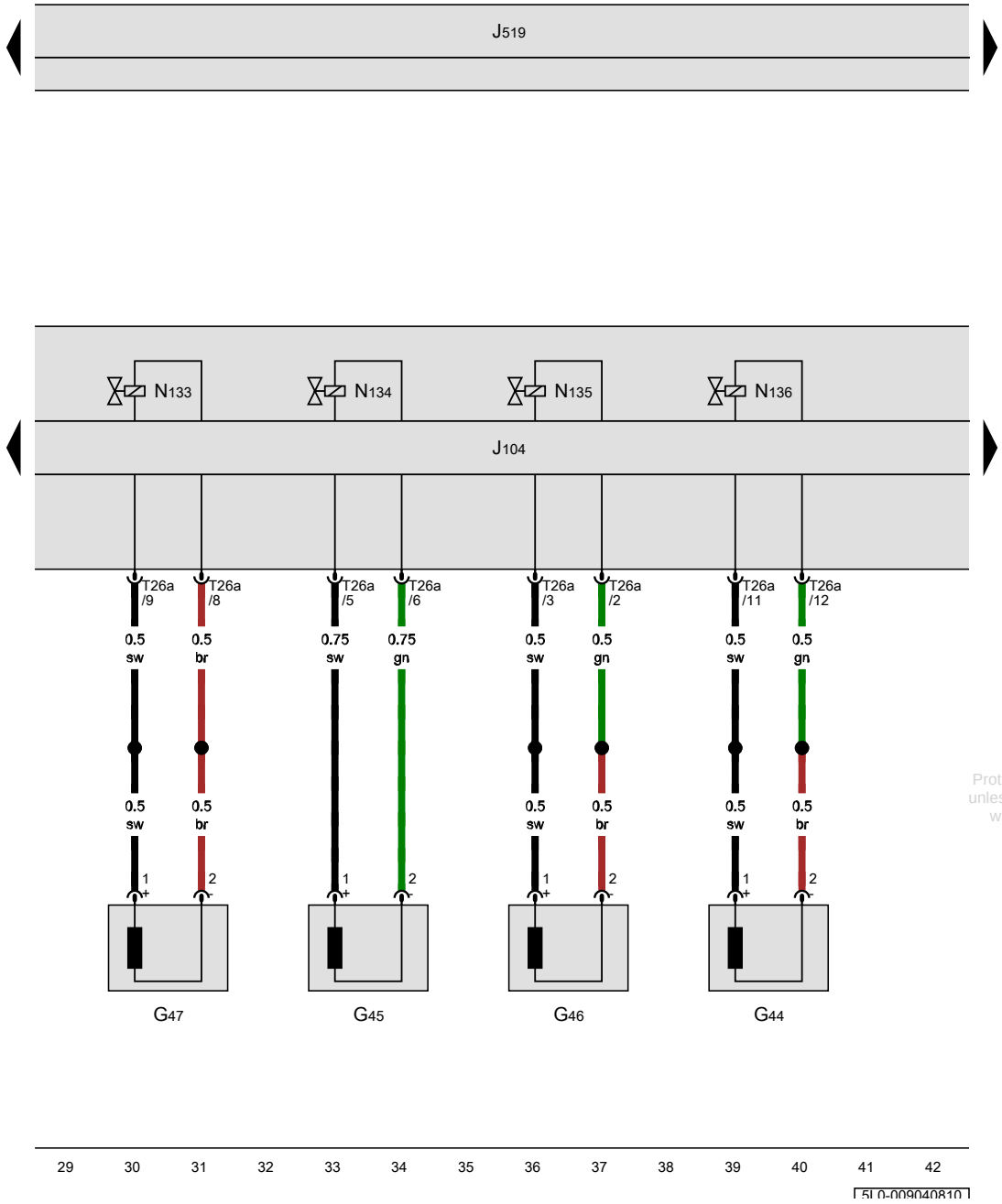
ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T26a	26-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T26a	26-pin connector

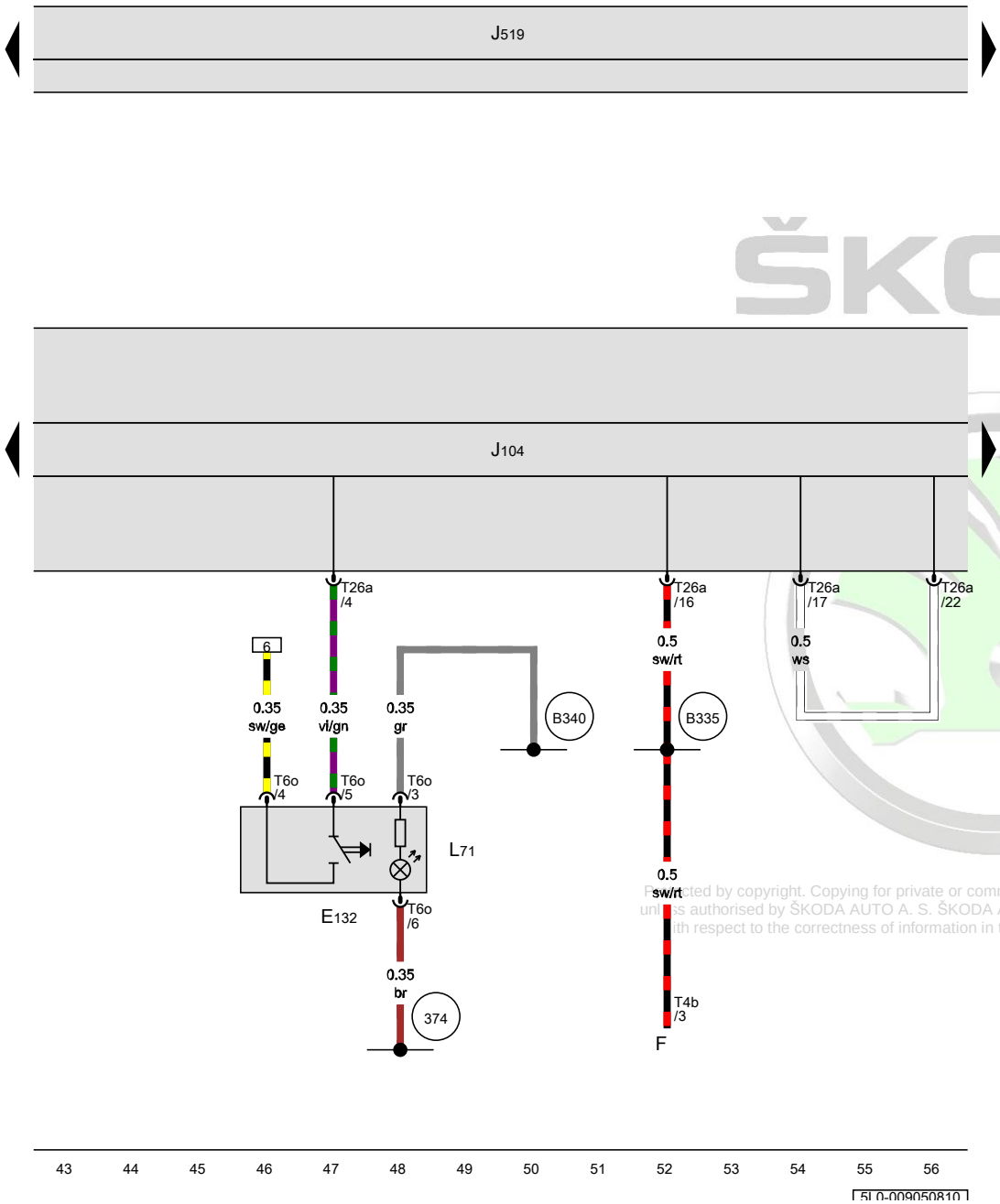


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

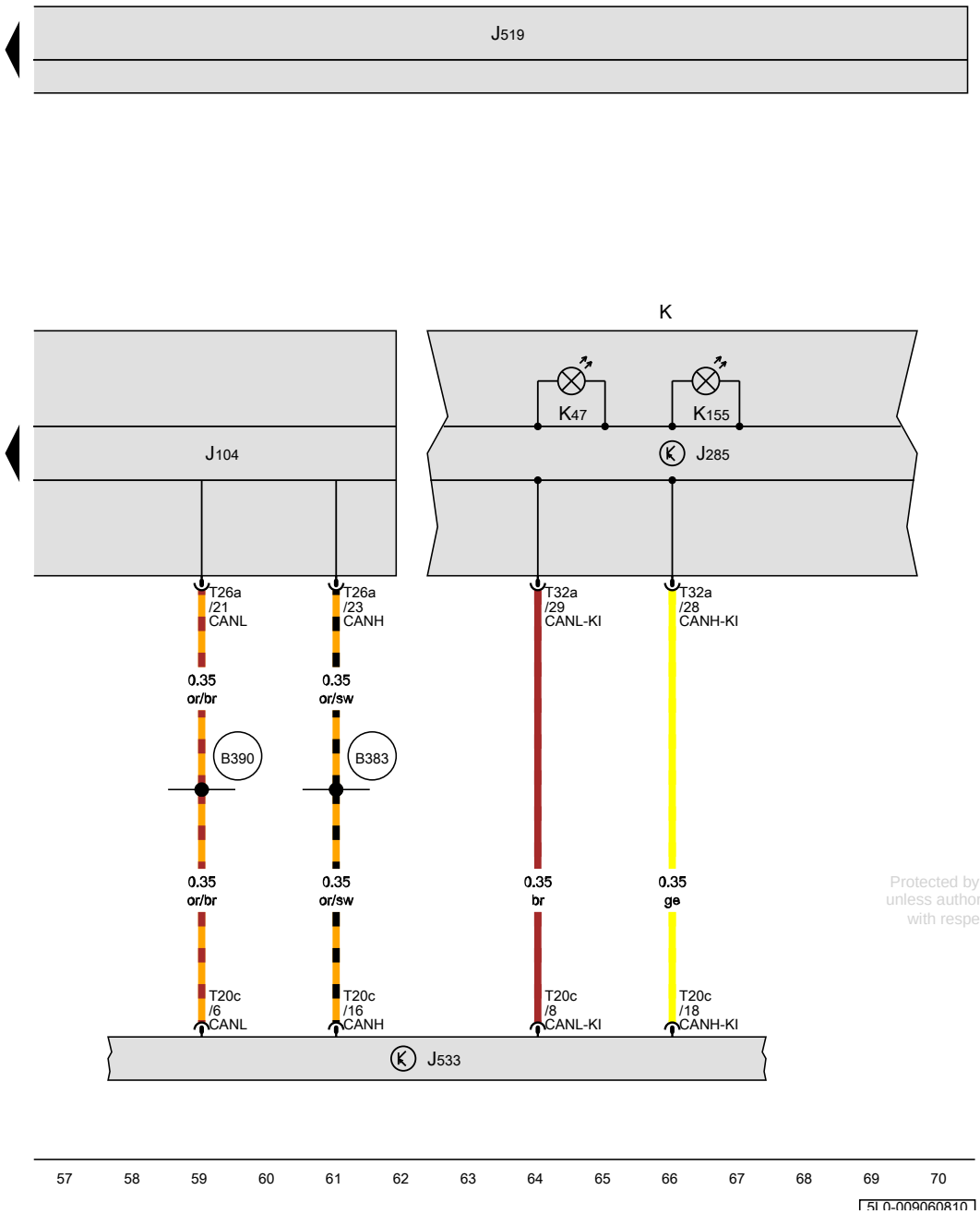
Traction control system switch, ABS control unit

E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L71	Traction control switch illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6o	6-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

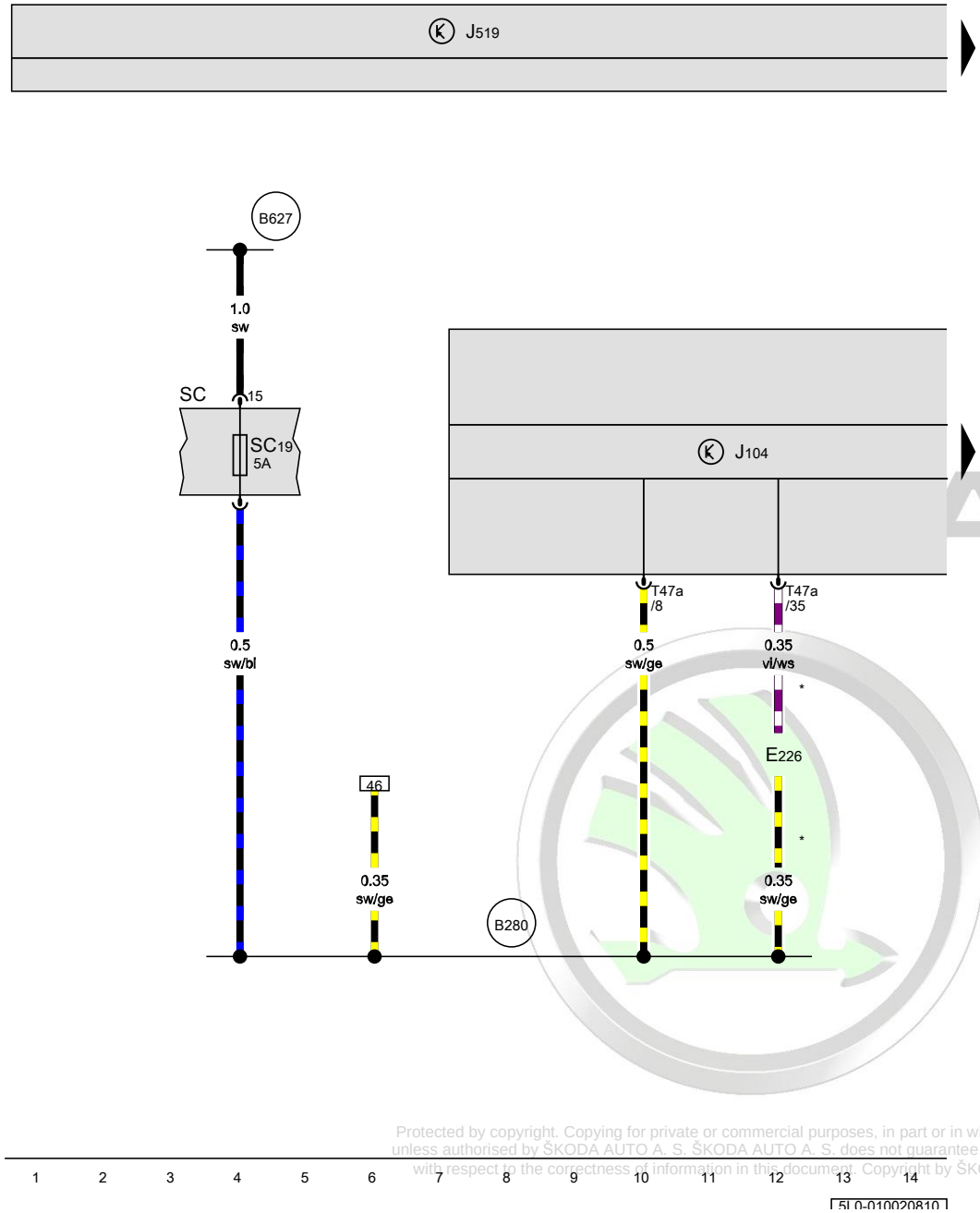
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

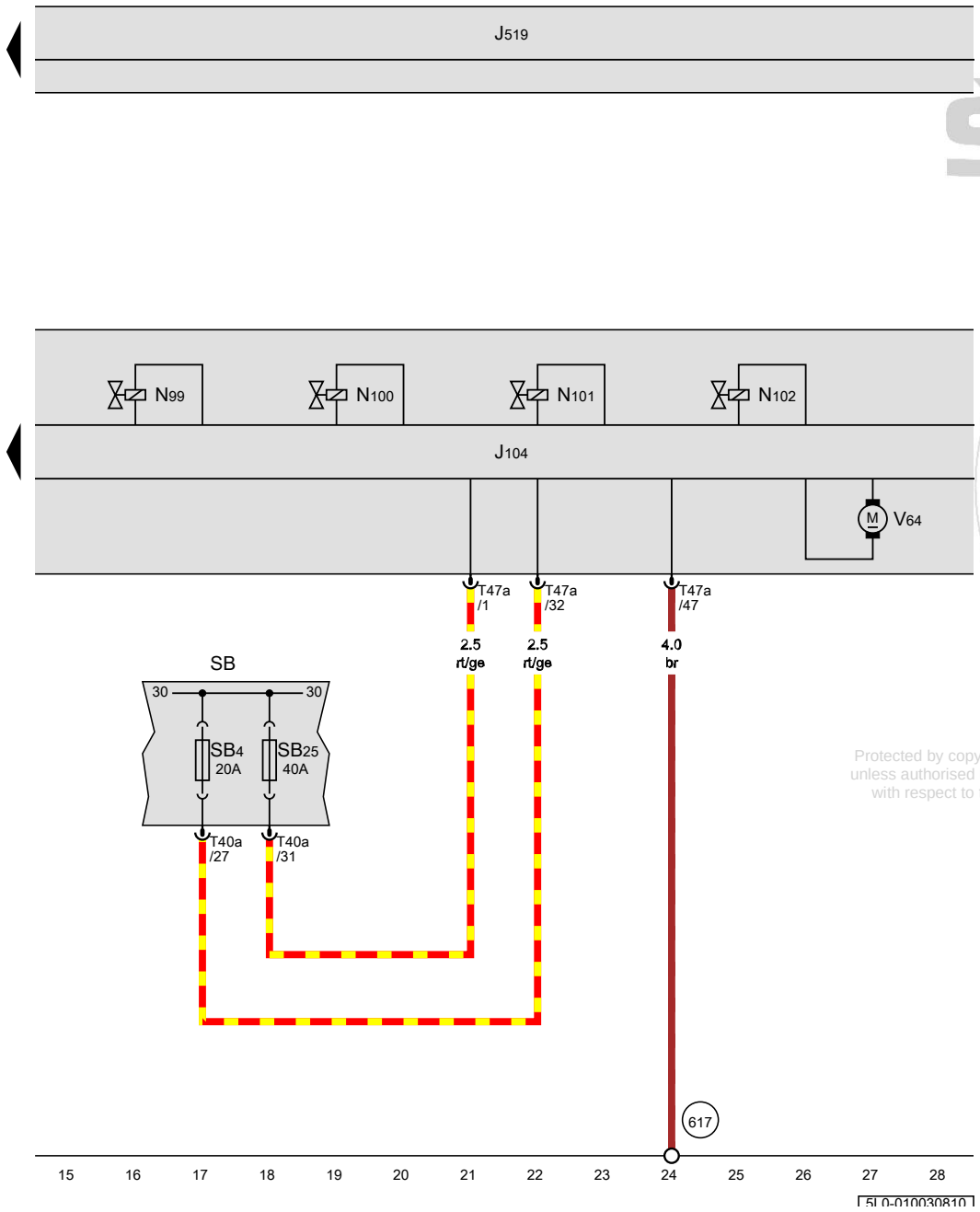


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre pressure monitor button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with tyre pressure monitor

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

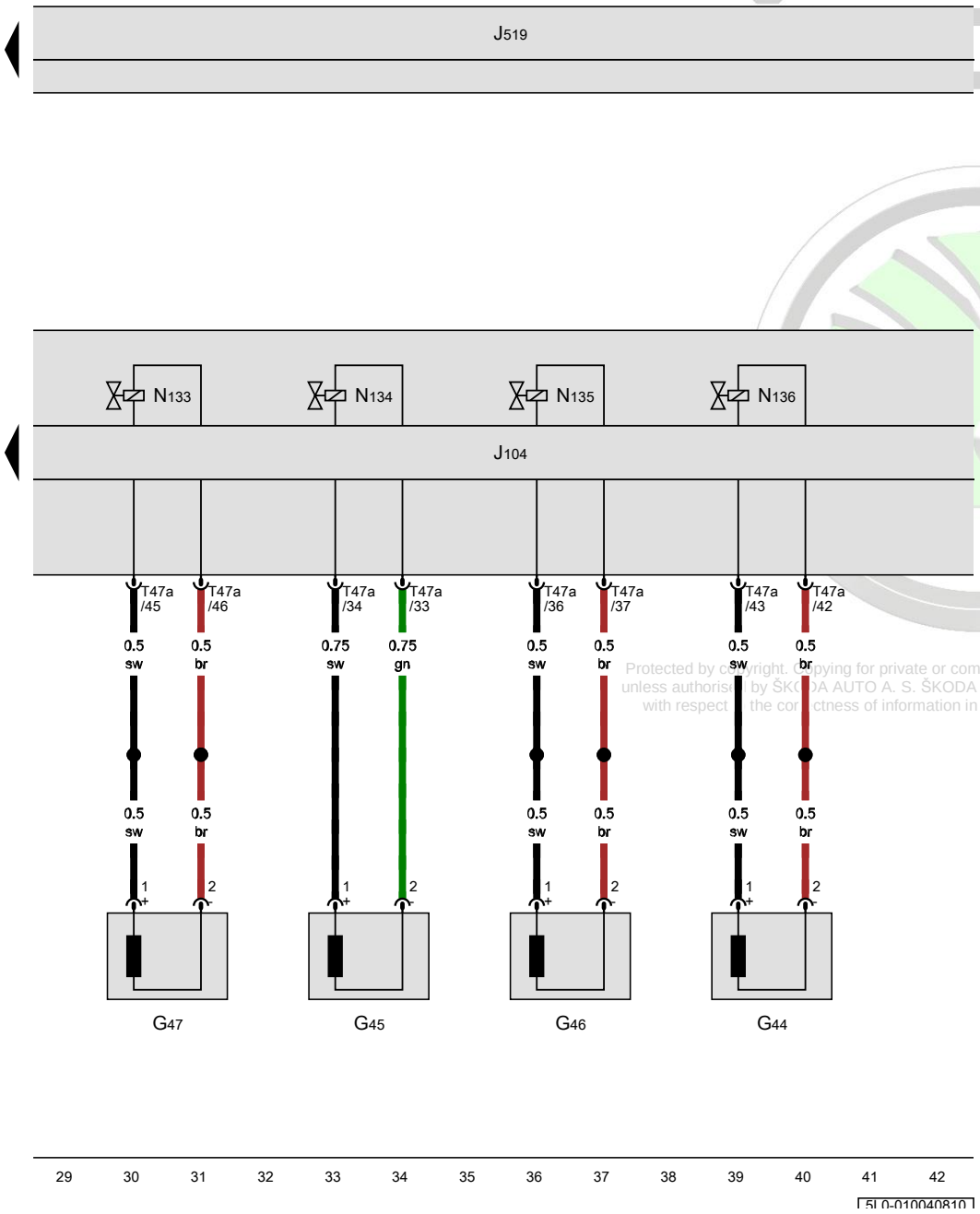
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

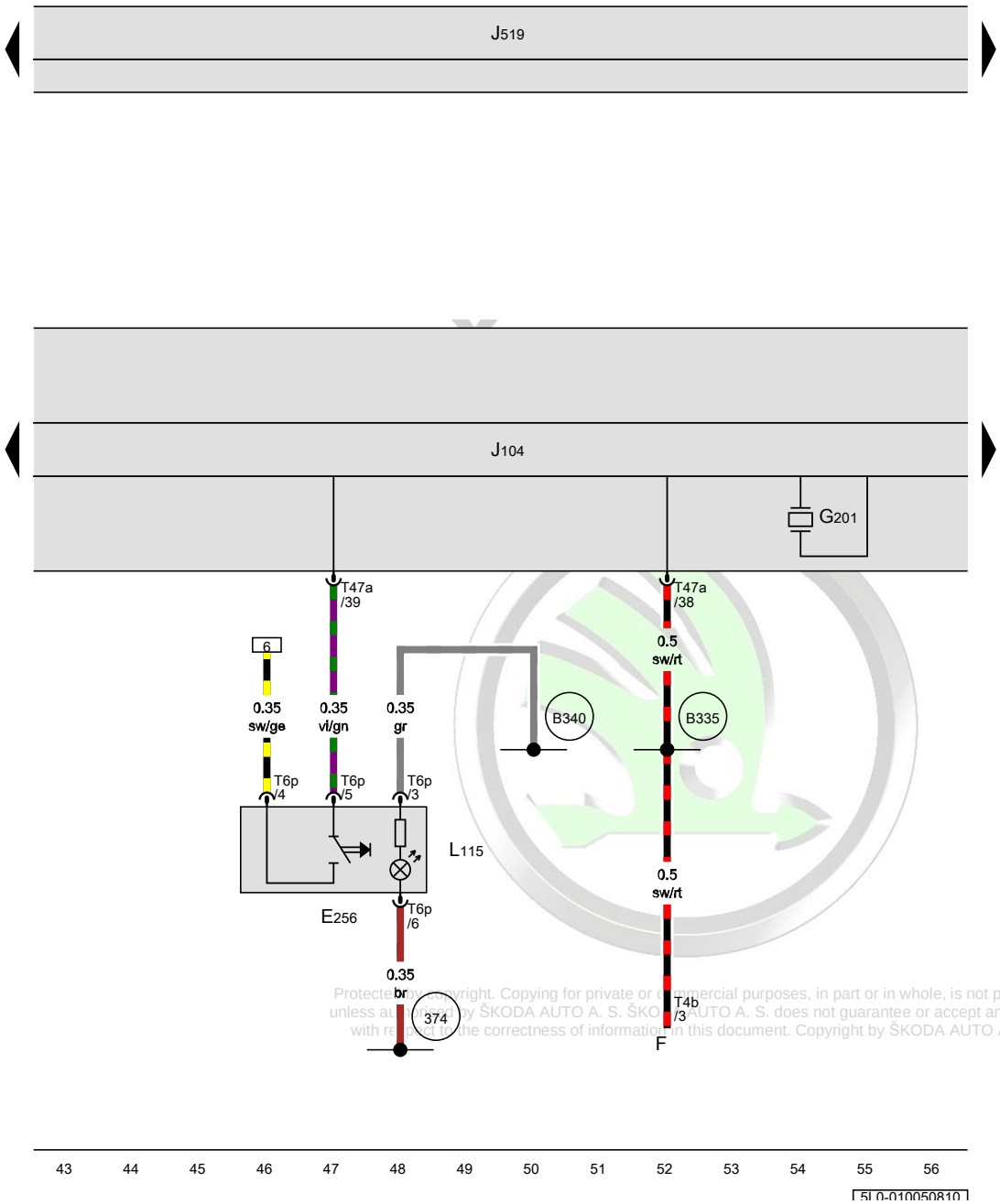
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

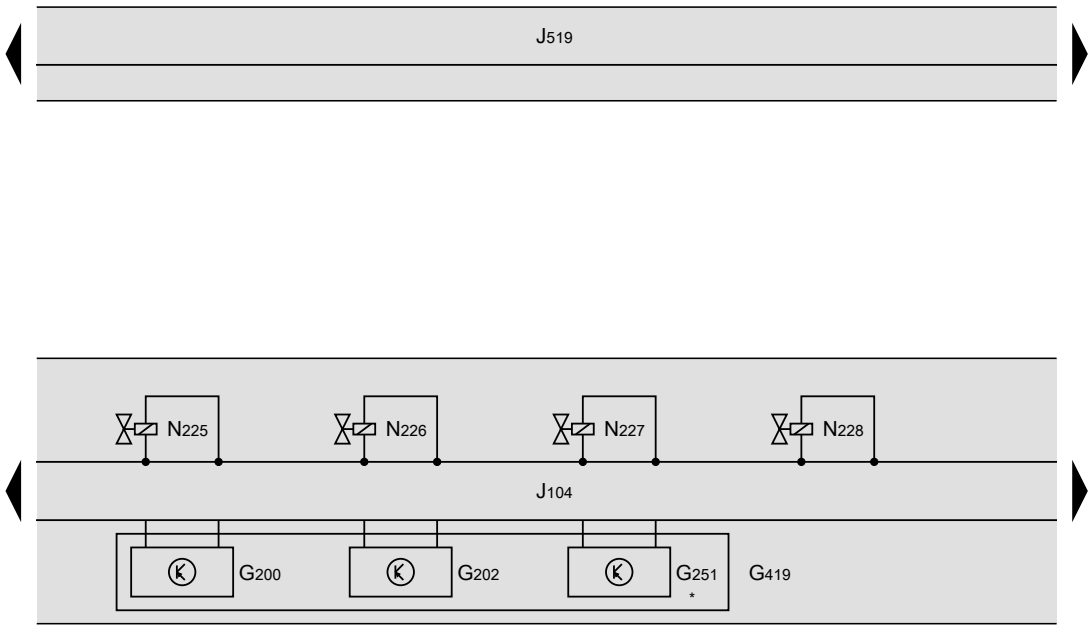


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

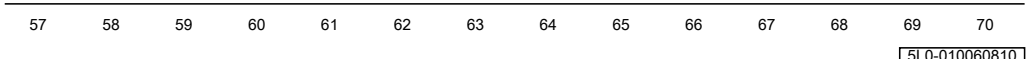
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



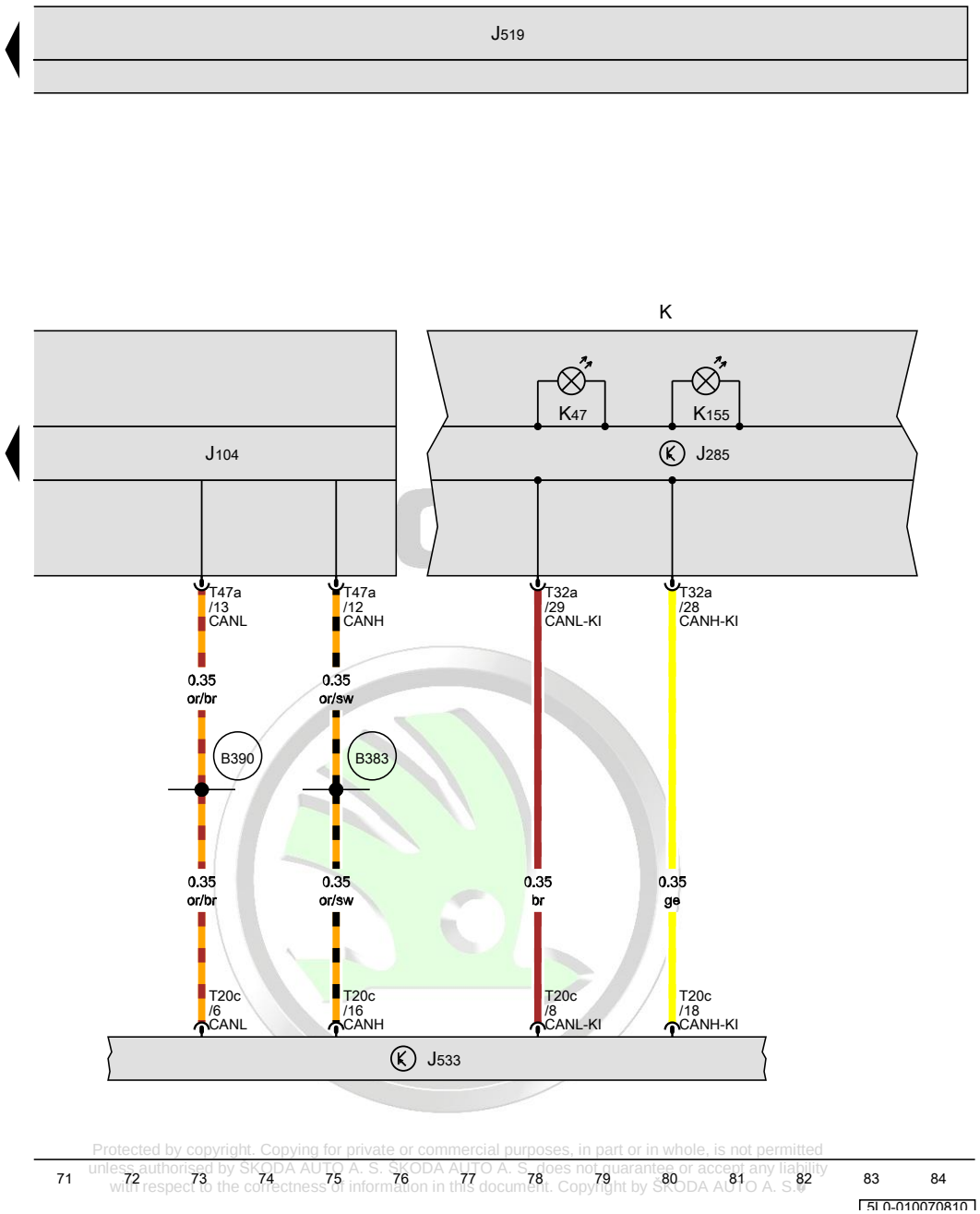
ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

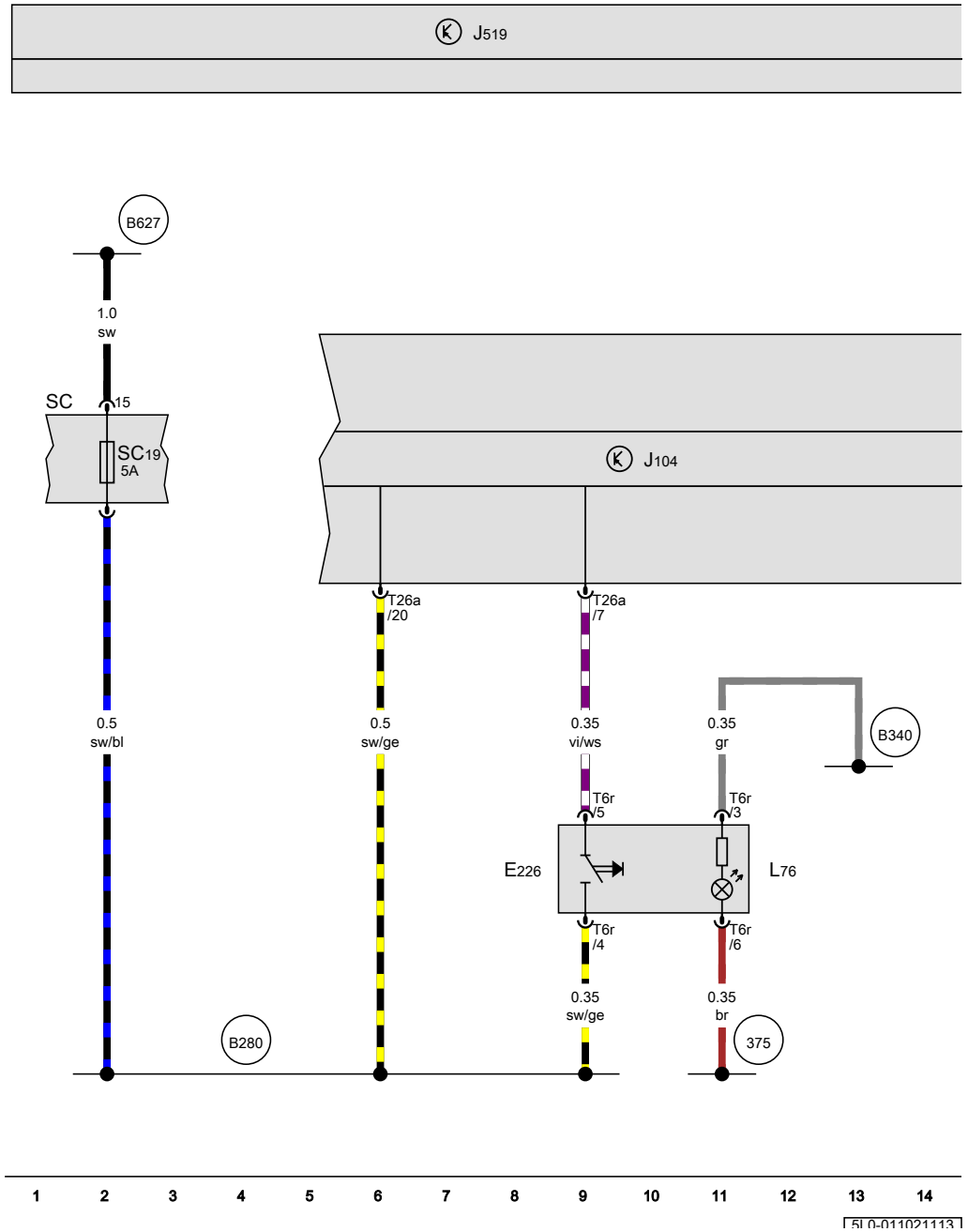
J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Tyre Pressure Monitoring System for models with ABS and TCS

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

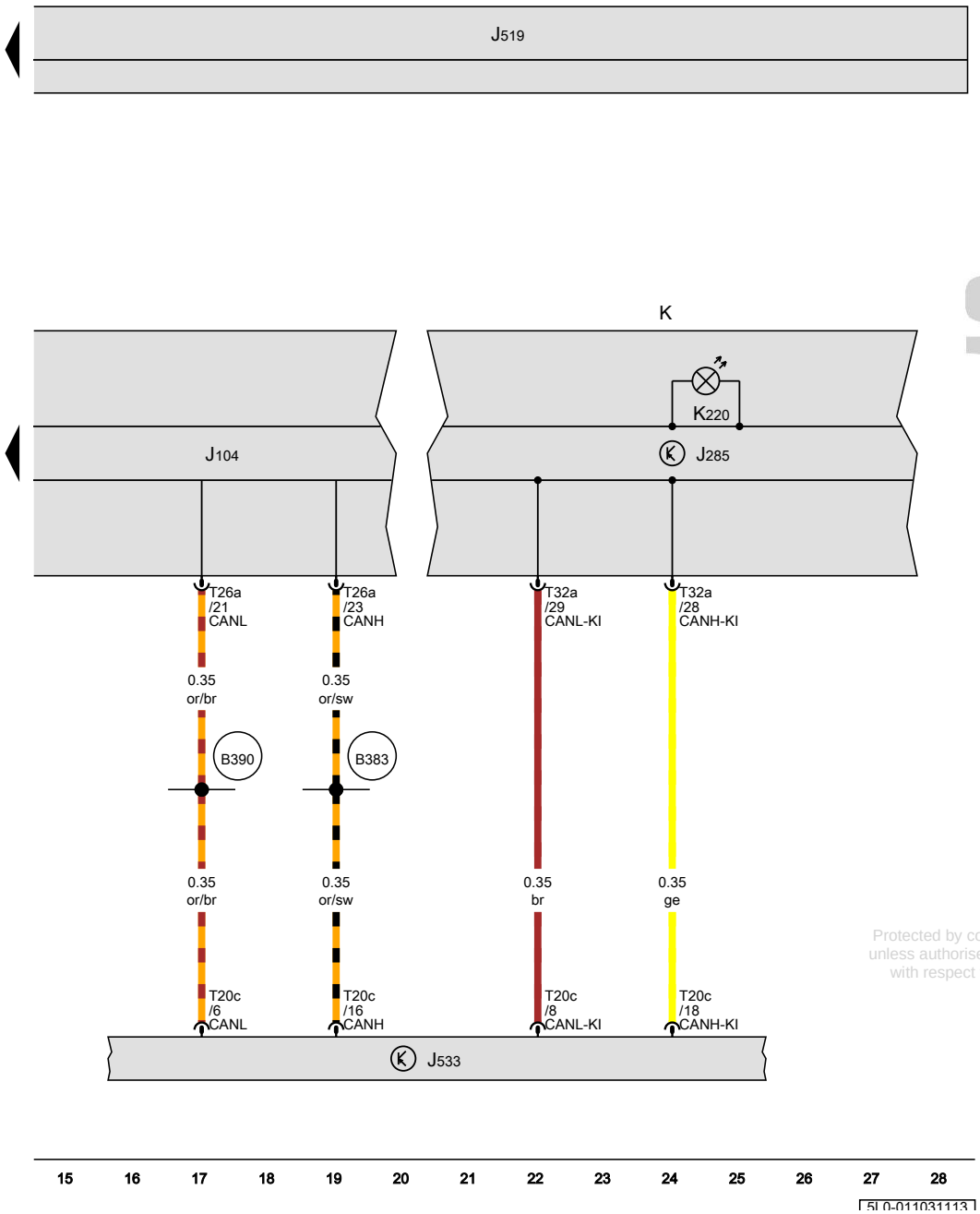


Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T6r	6-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

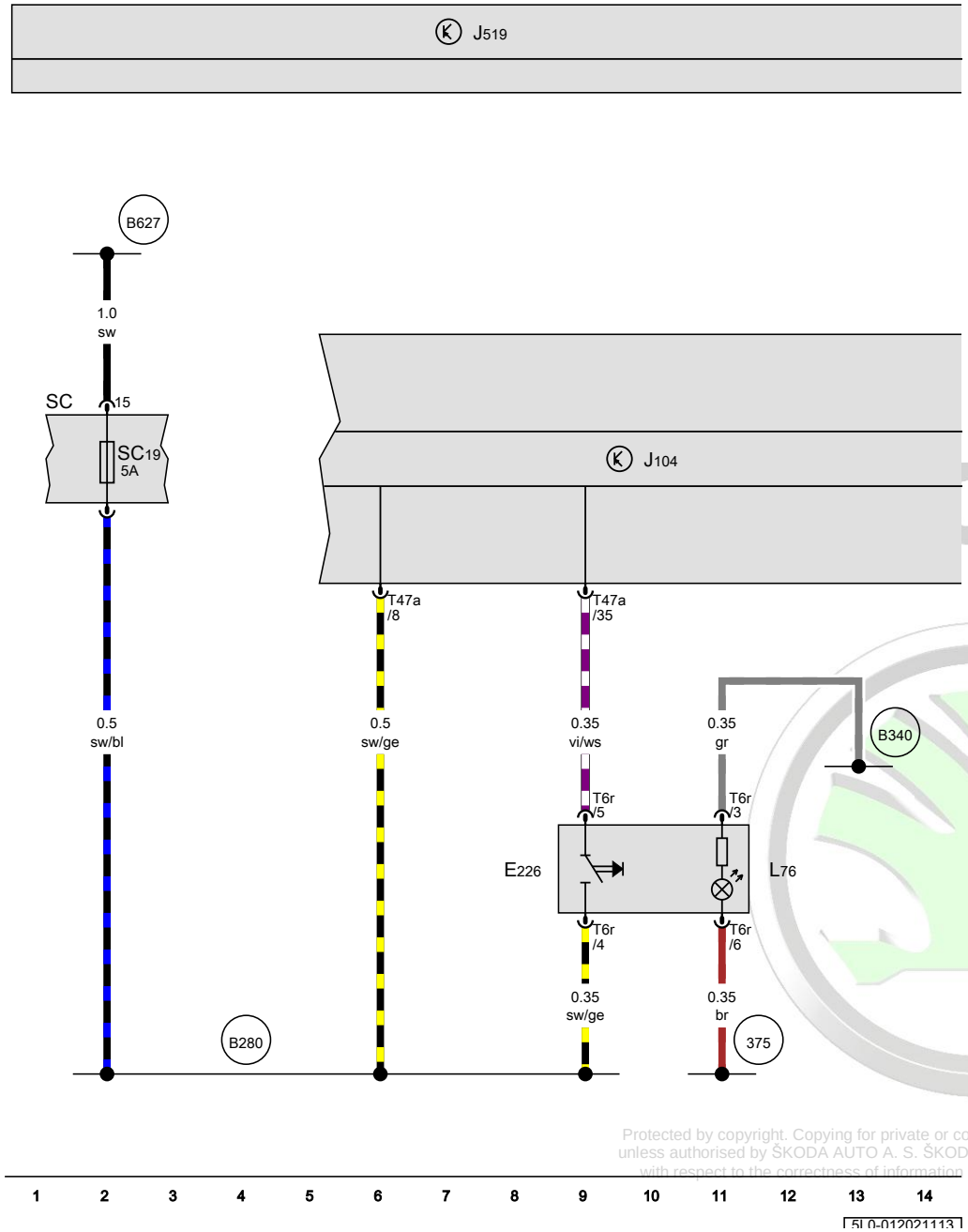
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Tyre Pressure Monitoring System for models with ABS, EDL, TCS and ESP

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

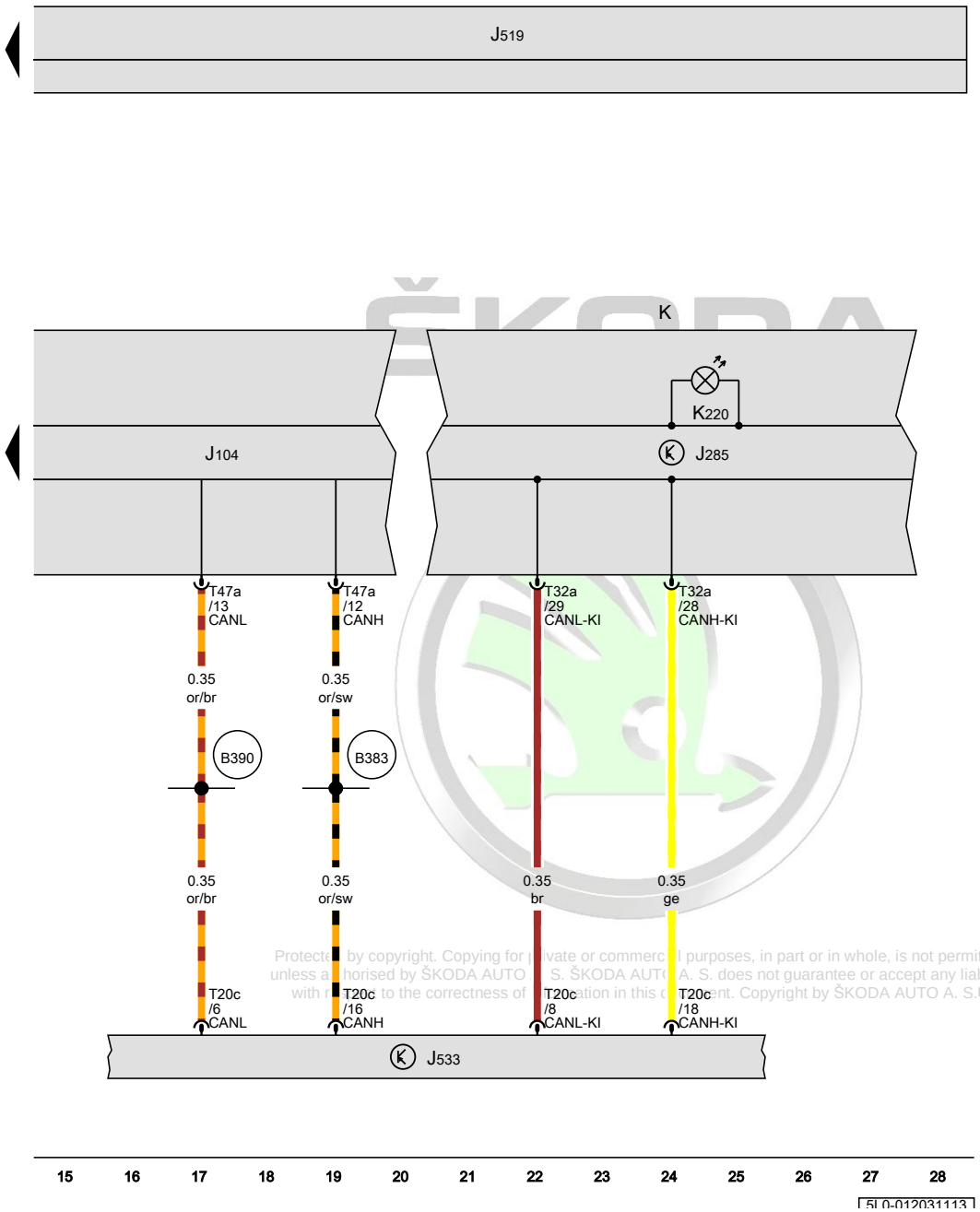


Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button, ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T6r	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

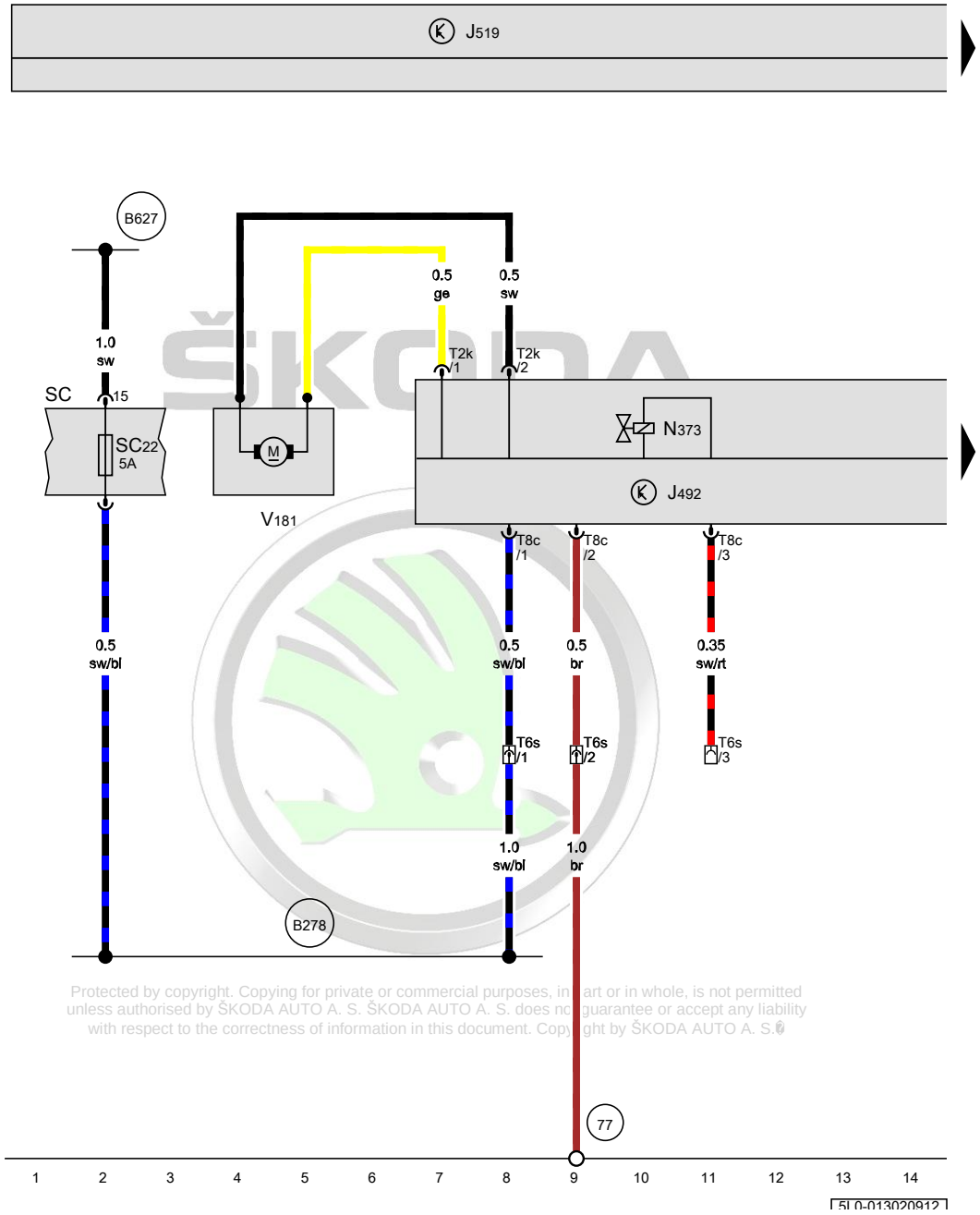
J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

All-wheel drive

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

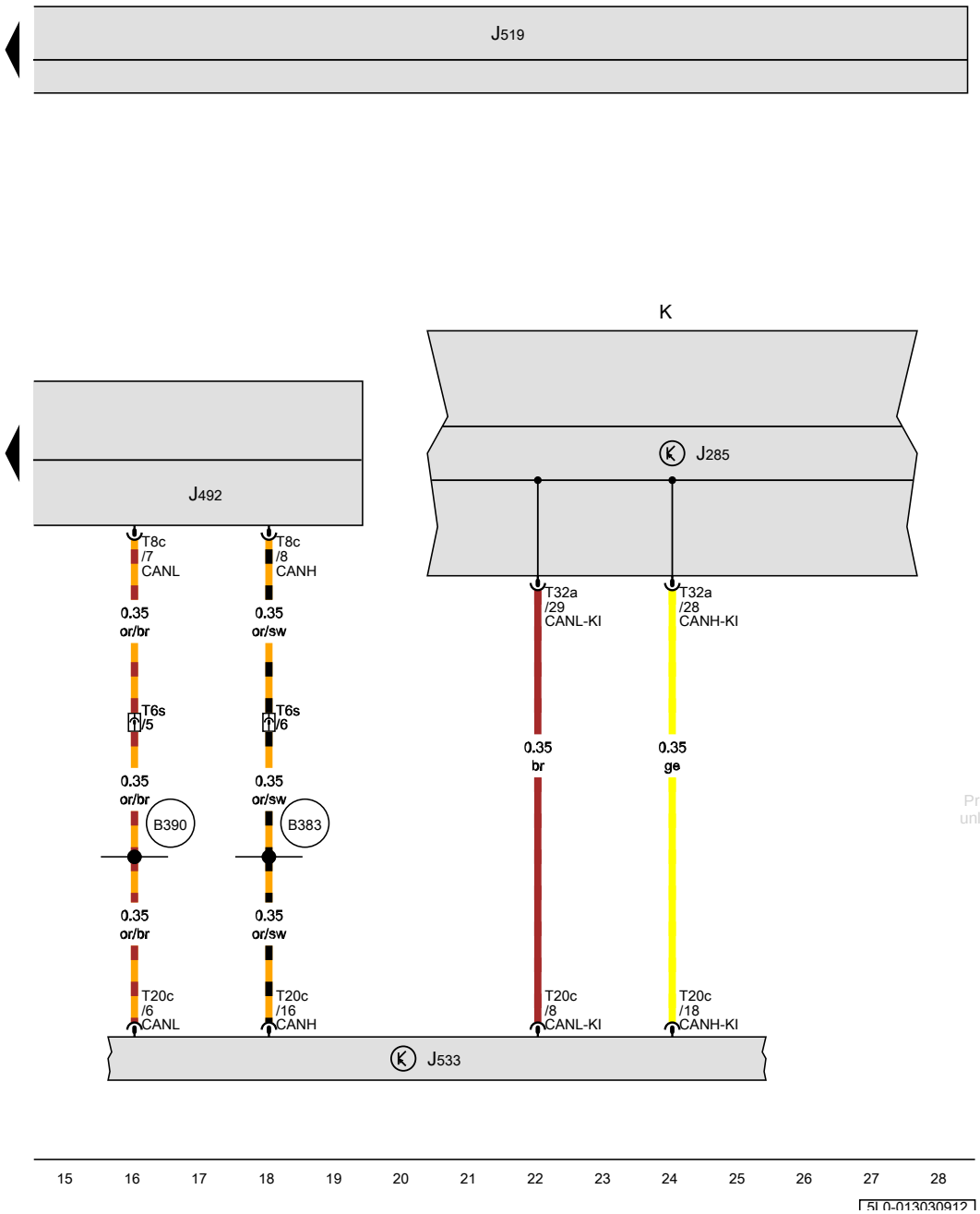


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

All-wheel drive control unit, Fuse holder C, Haldex coupling pump

J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N373	Coupling opening control valve
SC	Fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
T2k	2-pin connector
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
V181	Haldex coupling pump
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



All-wheel drive control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

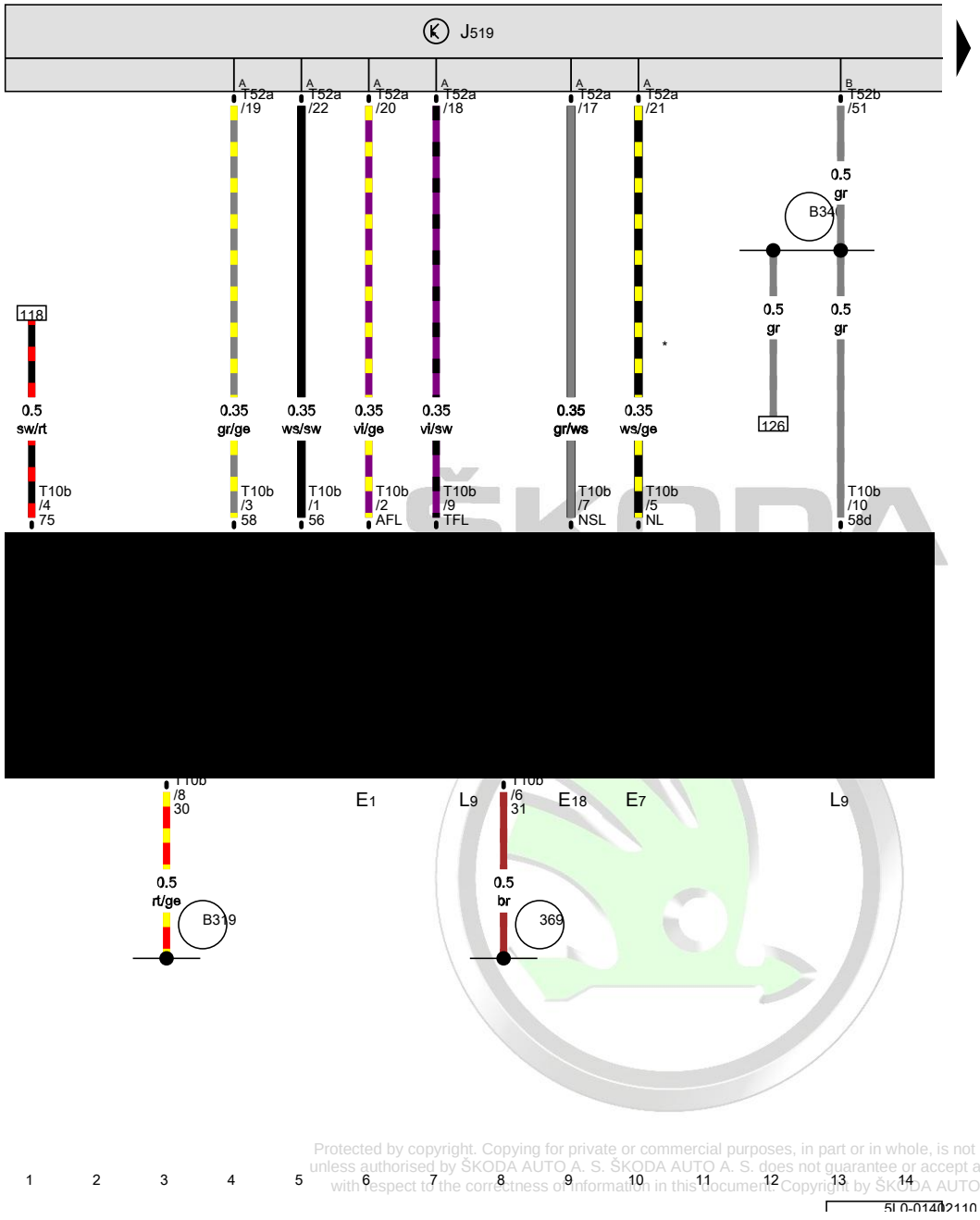
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and dynamic cornering light

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

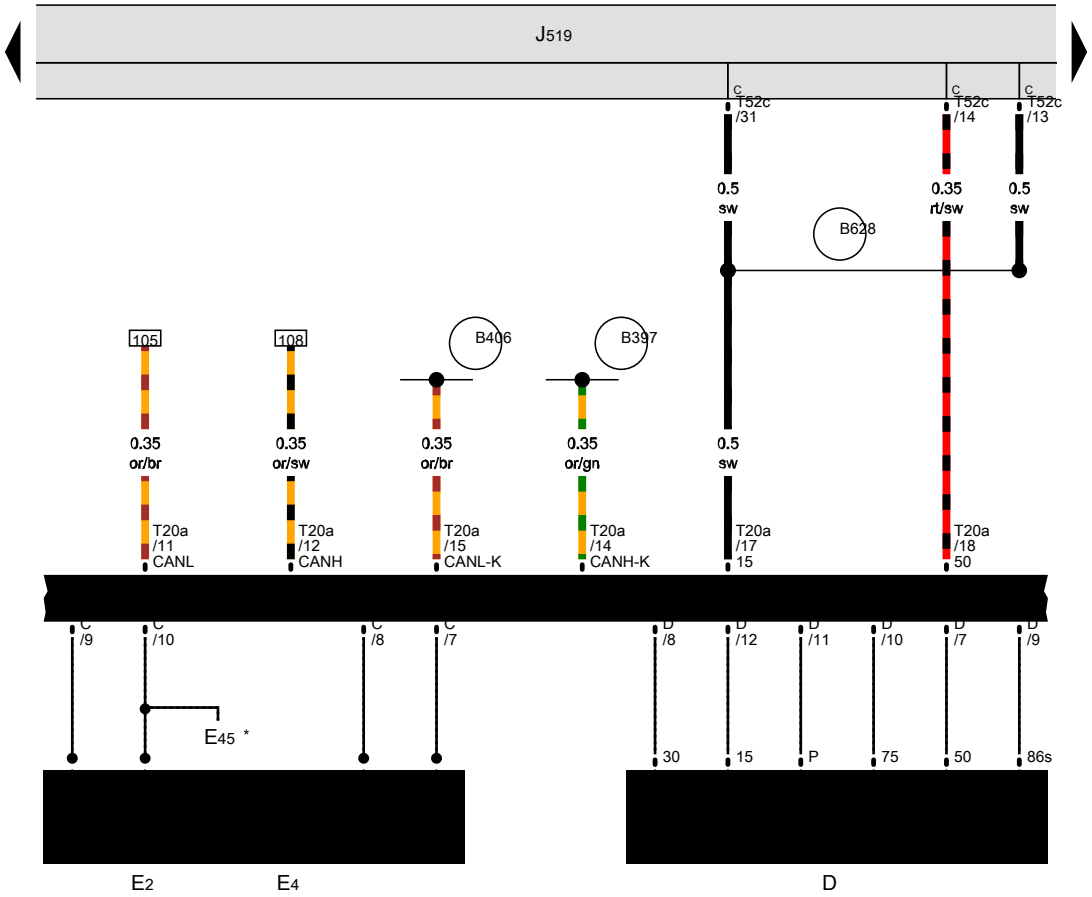


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

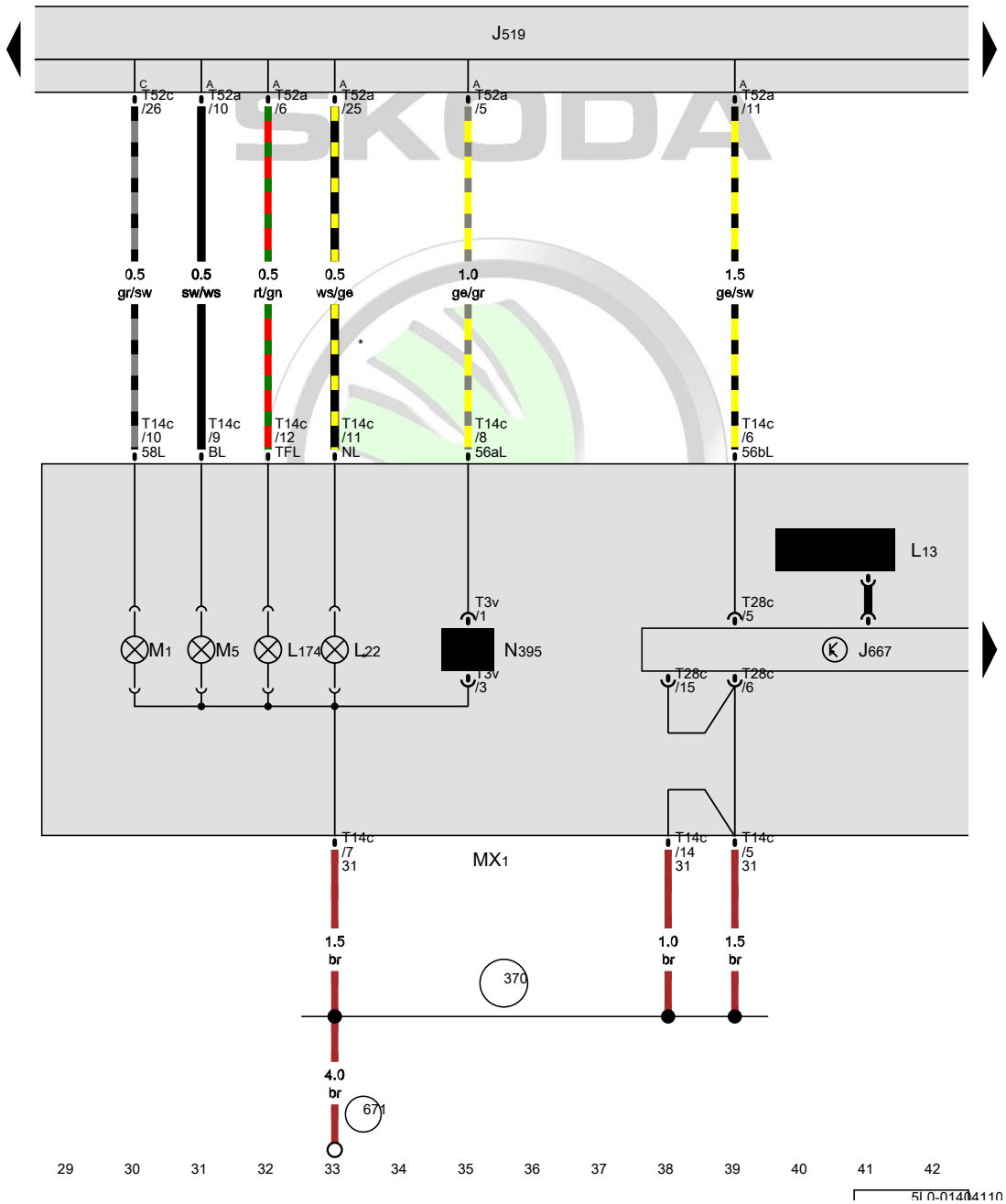


Ignition/starter switch, Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

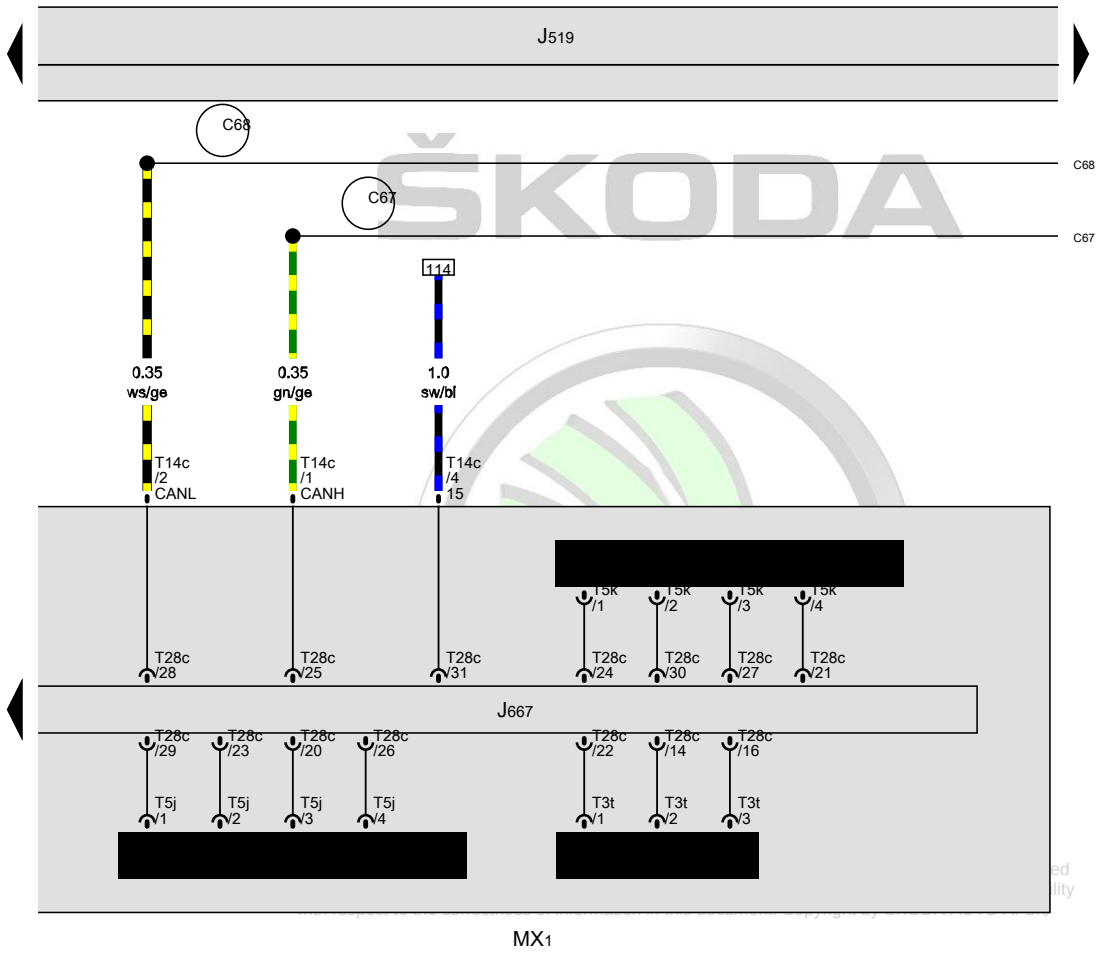
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

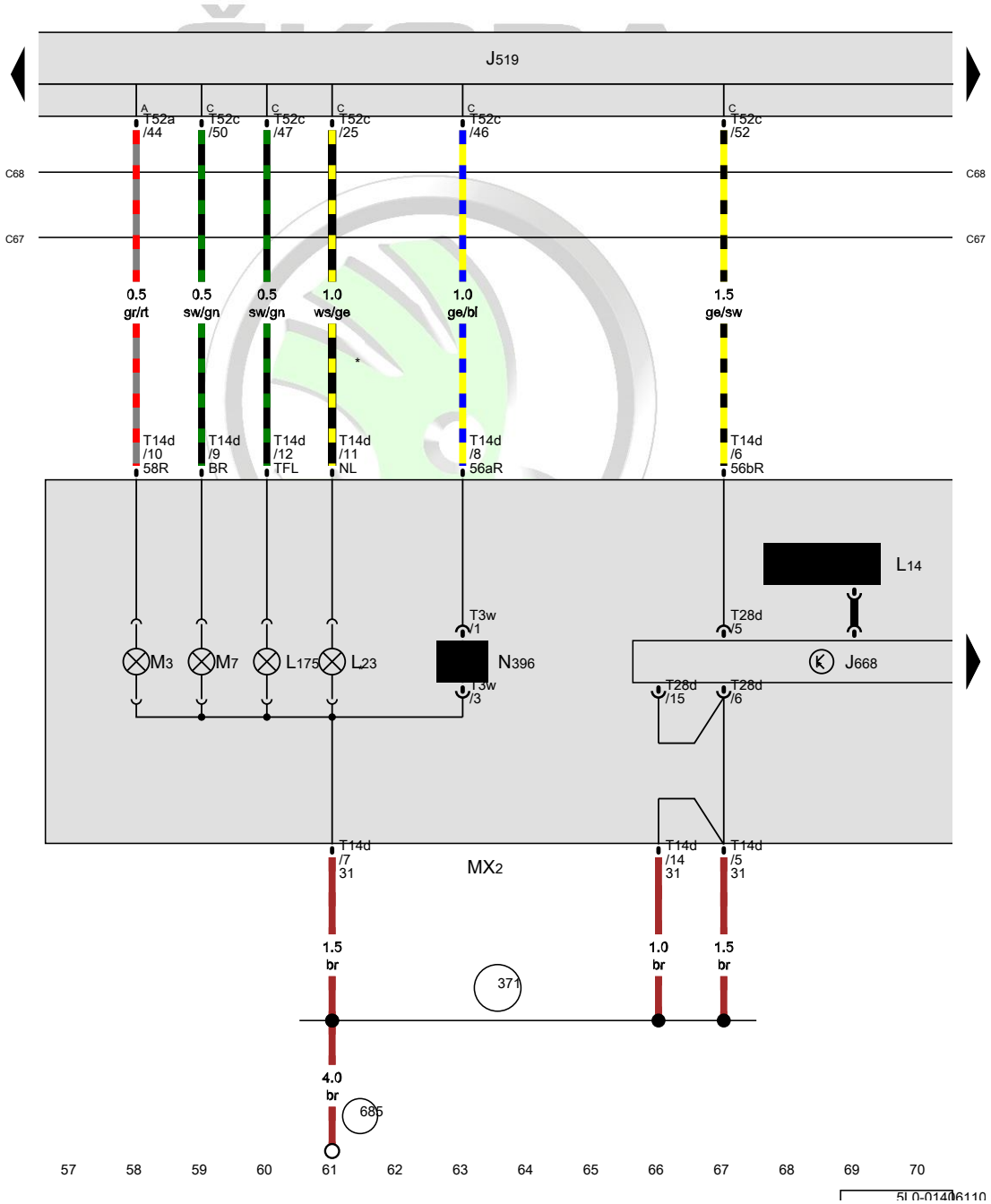
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

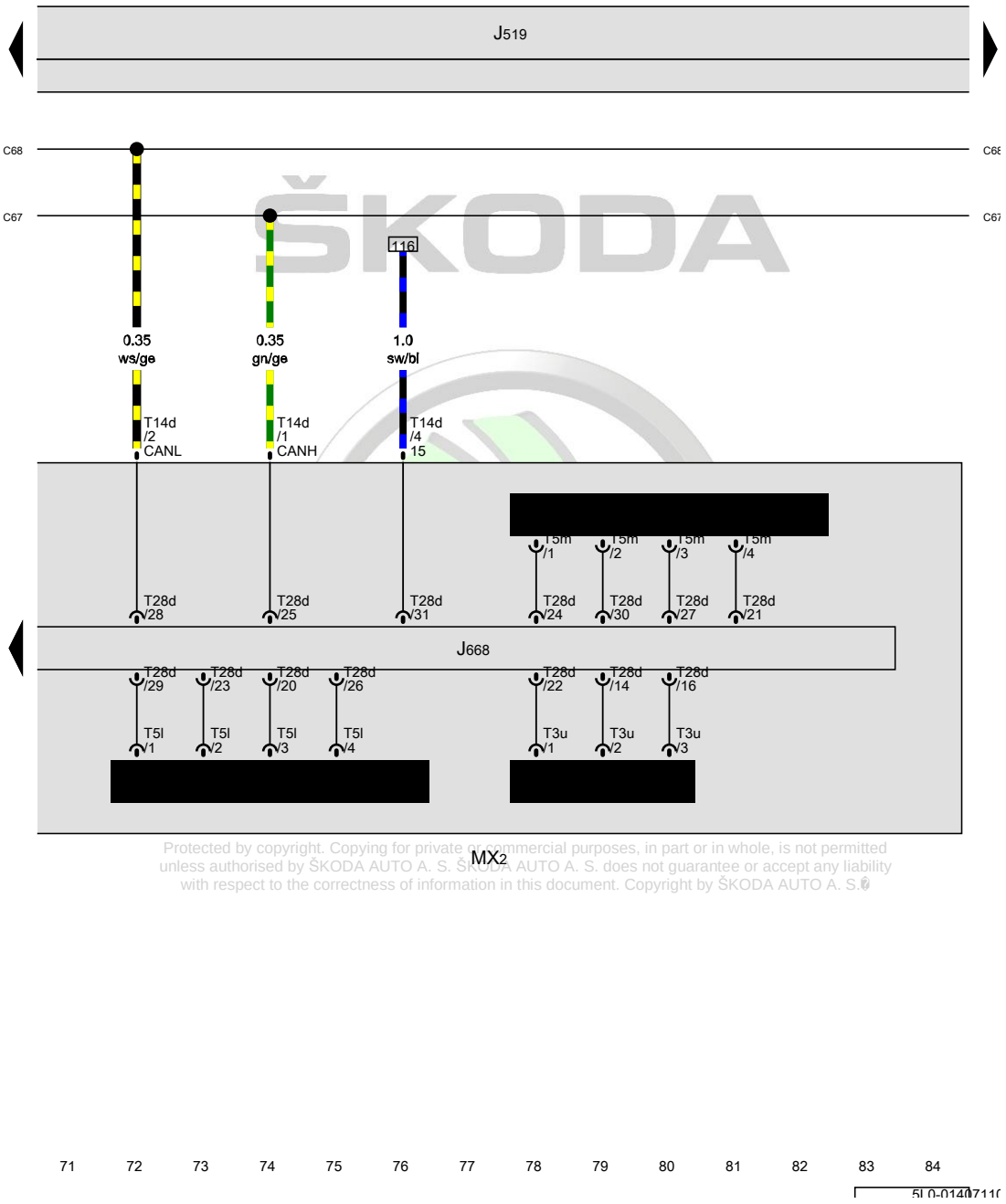
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



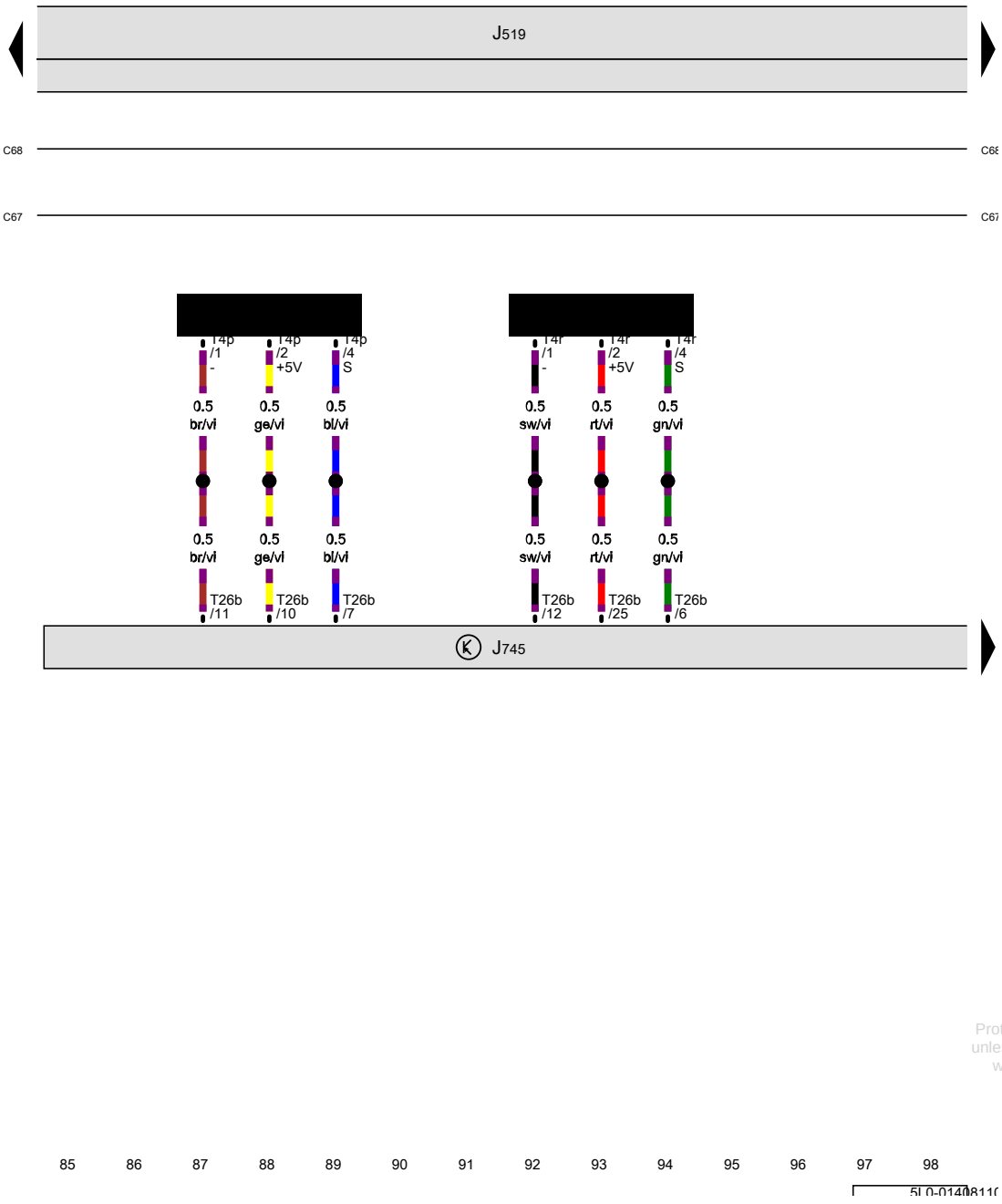
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

5L0-014071

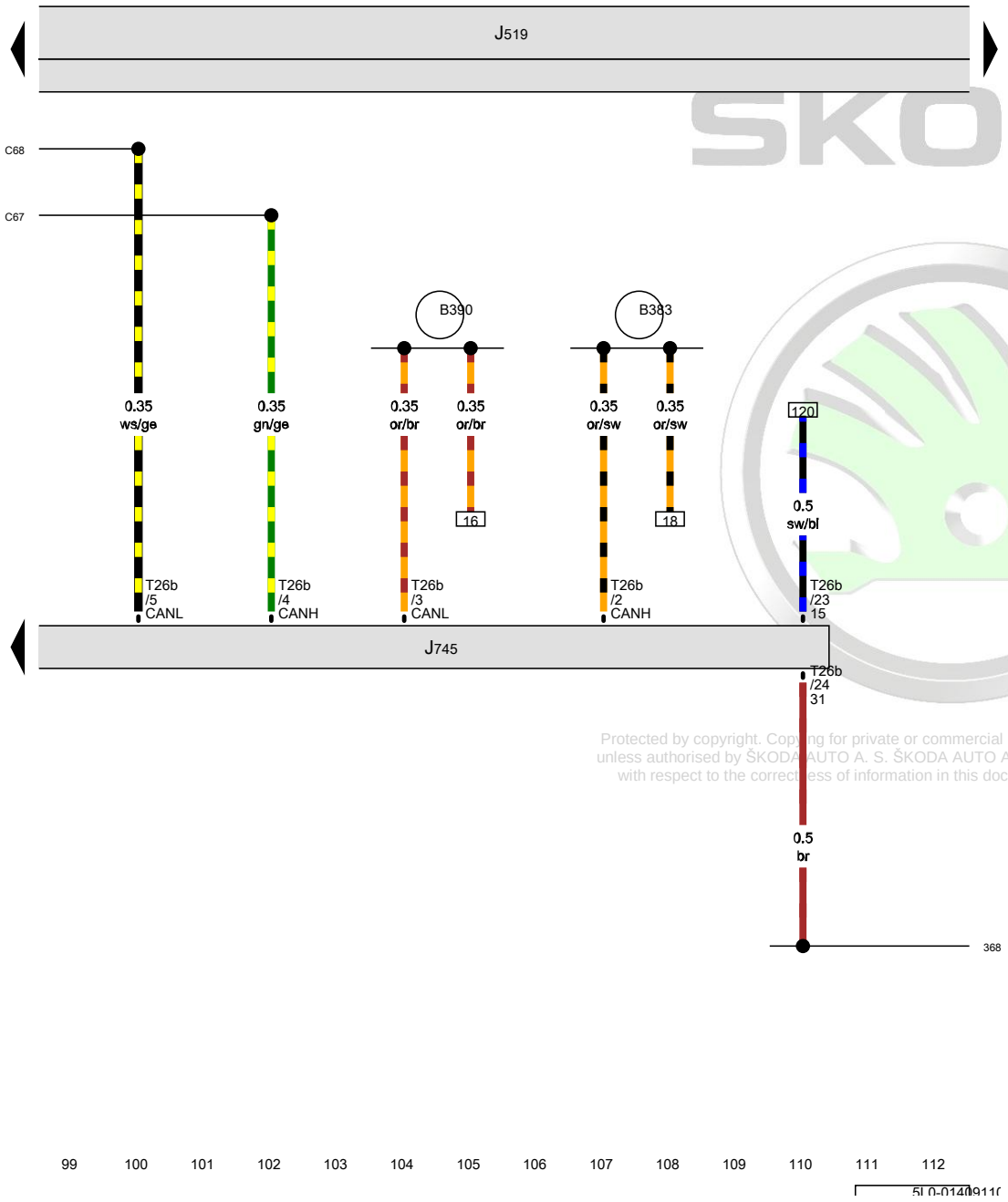


Rear left vehicle level sender, Front left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
G78	Front left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T4r	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T26b 26-pin connector

368 Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

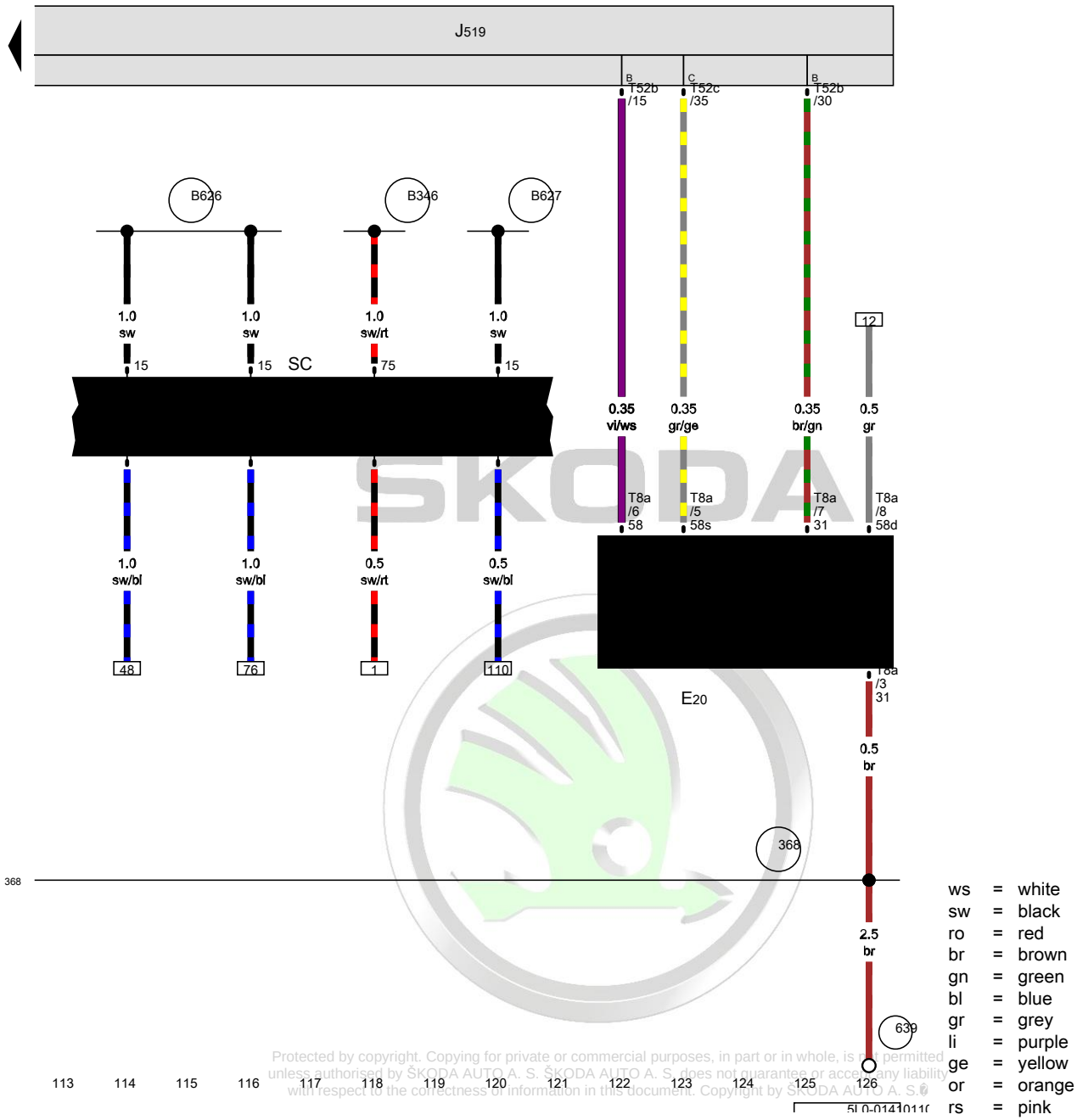
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

C67 Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness

C68 Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

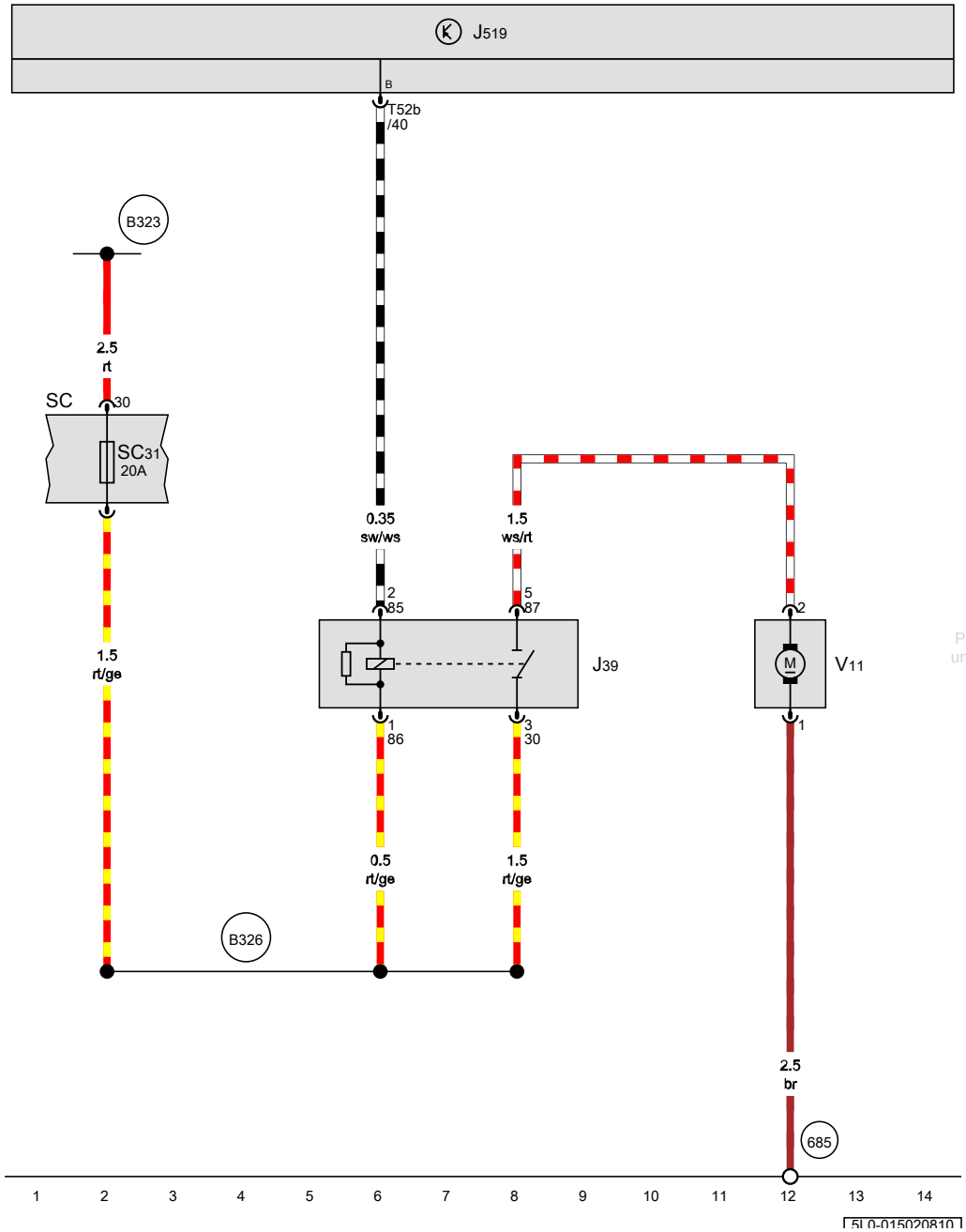
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Headlight washer system

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Headlight washer system relay, Fuse holder C, Headlight washer system pump

J39	Headlight washer system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
V11	Headlight washer system pump
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B326	Positive connection 12 (30a) in main wiring harness

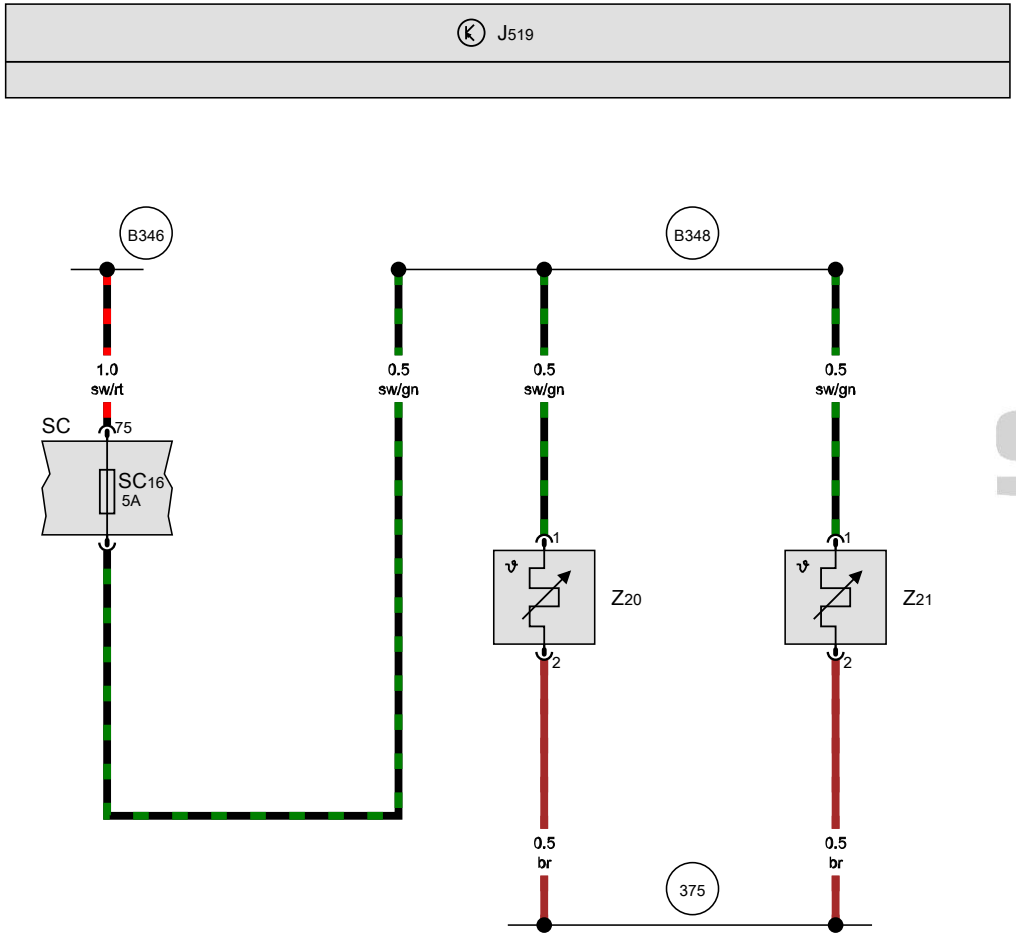
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated washer jets

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C, Left washer jet heater element, Right washer jet heater element

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

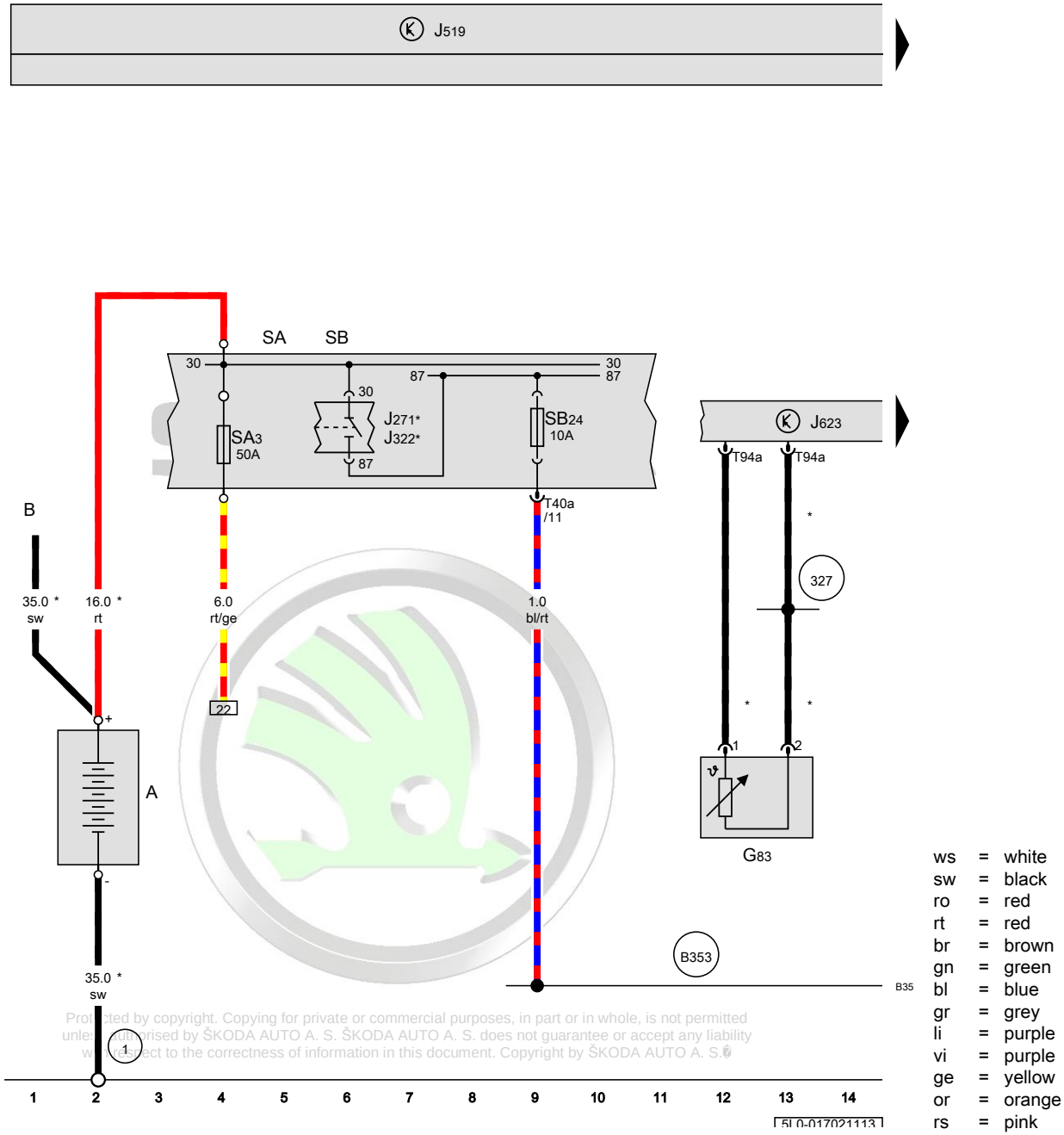
Radiator fan

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

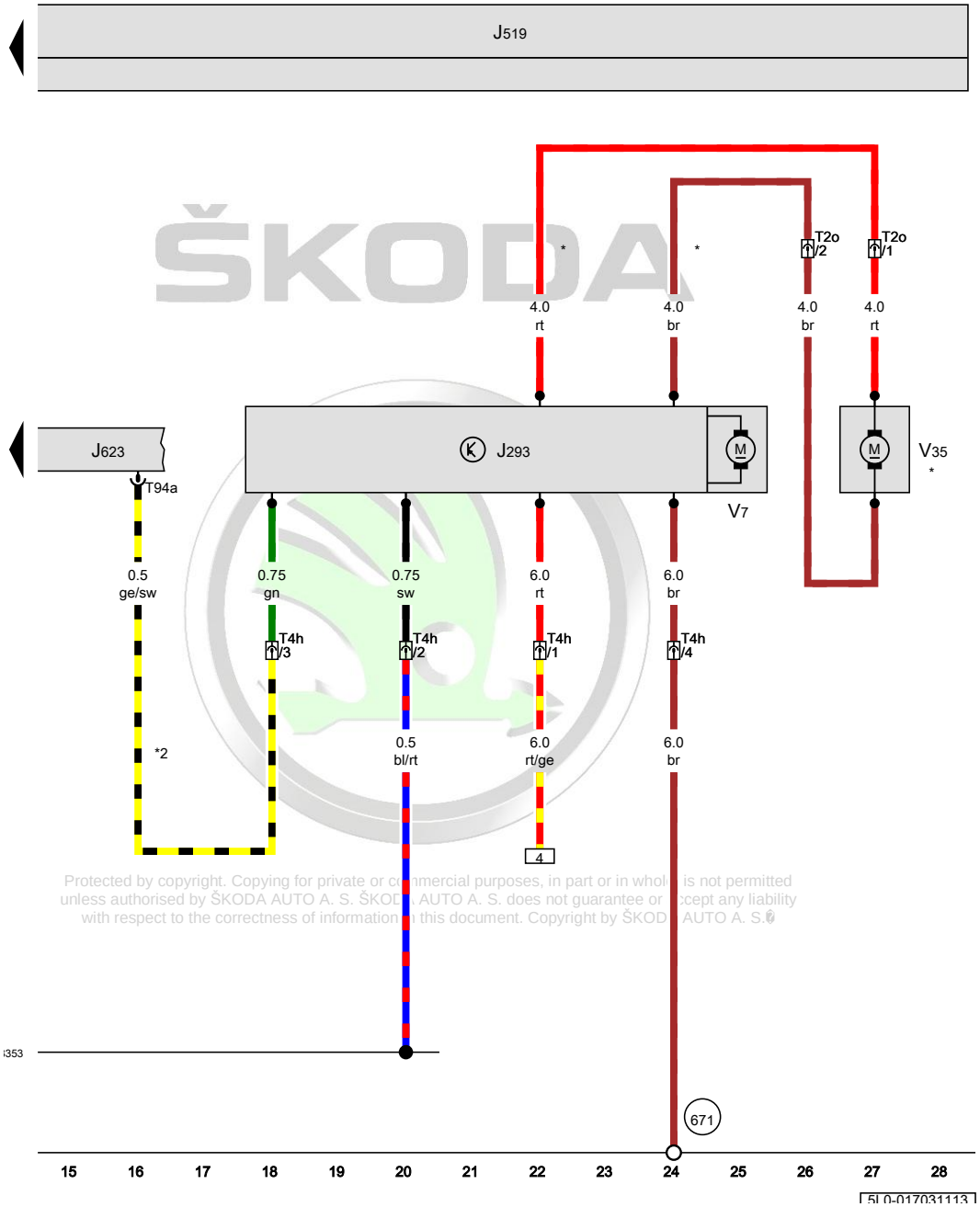
Battery, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J271	Main relay
J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA3	Fuse 3 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radiator fan control unit, Engine control unit, Radiator fan, Right radiator fan

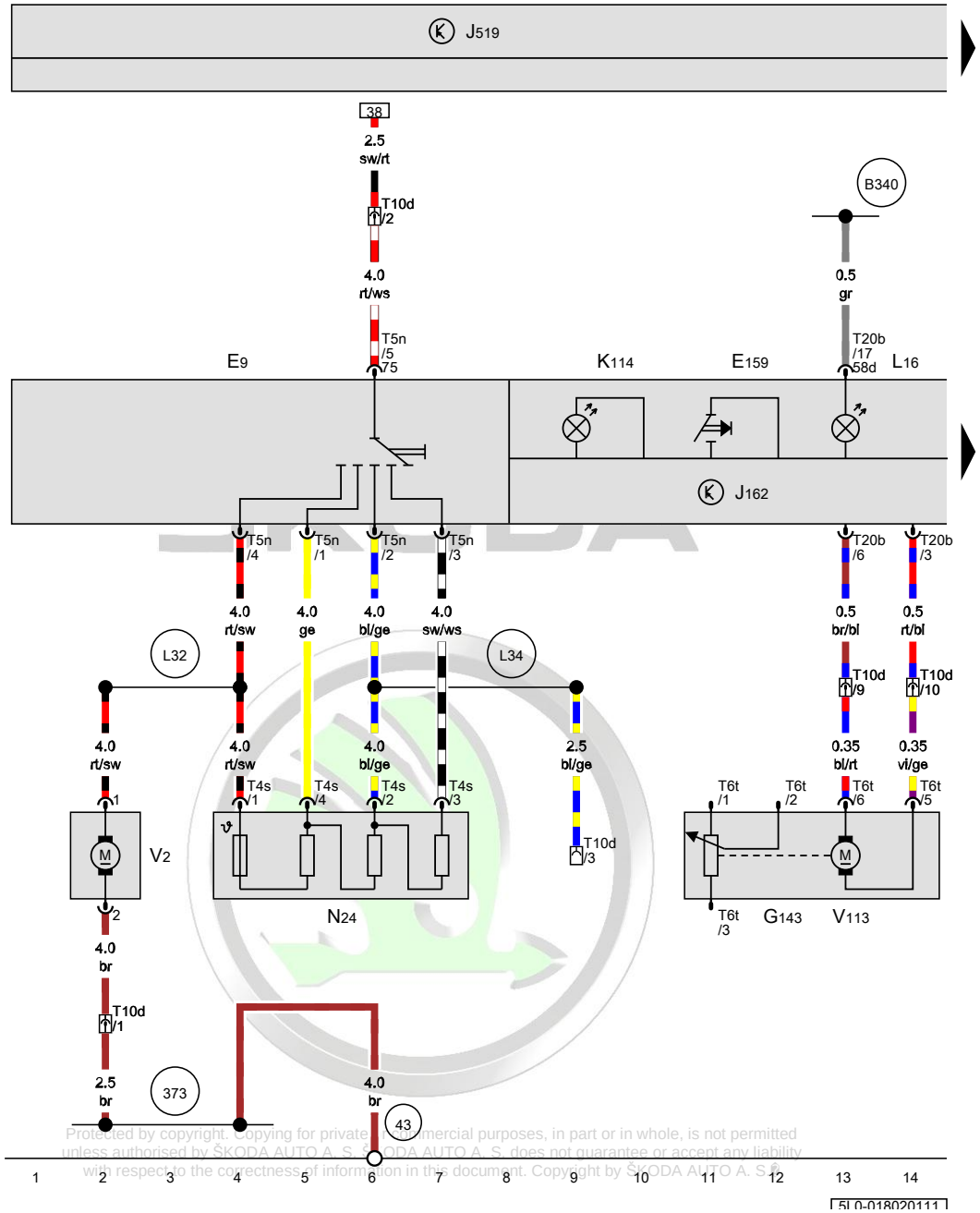
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2o	2-pin connector, on radiator fan
T4h	4-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V7	Radiator fan
V35	Right radiator fan
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with two radiator fans
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heater and fresh air ventilation system

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

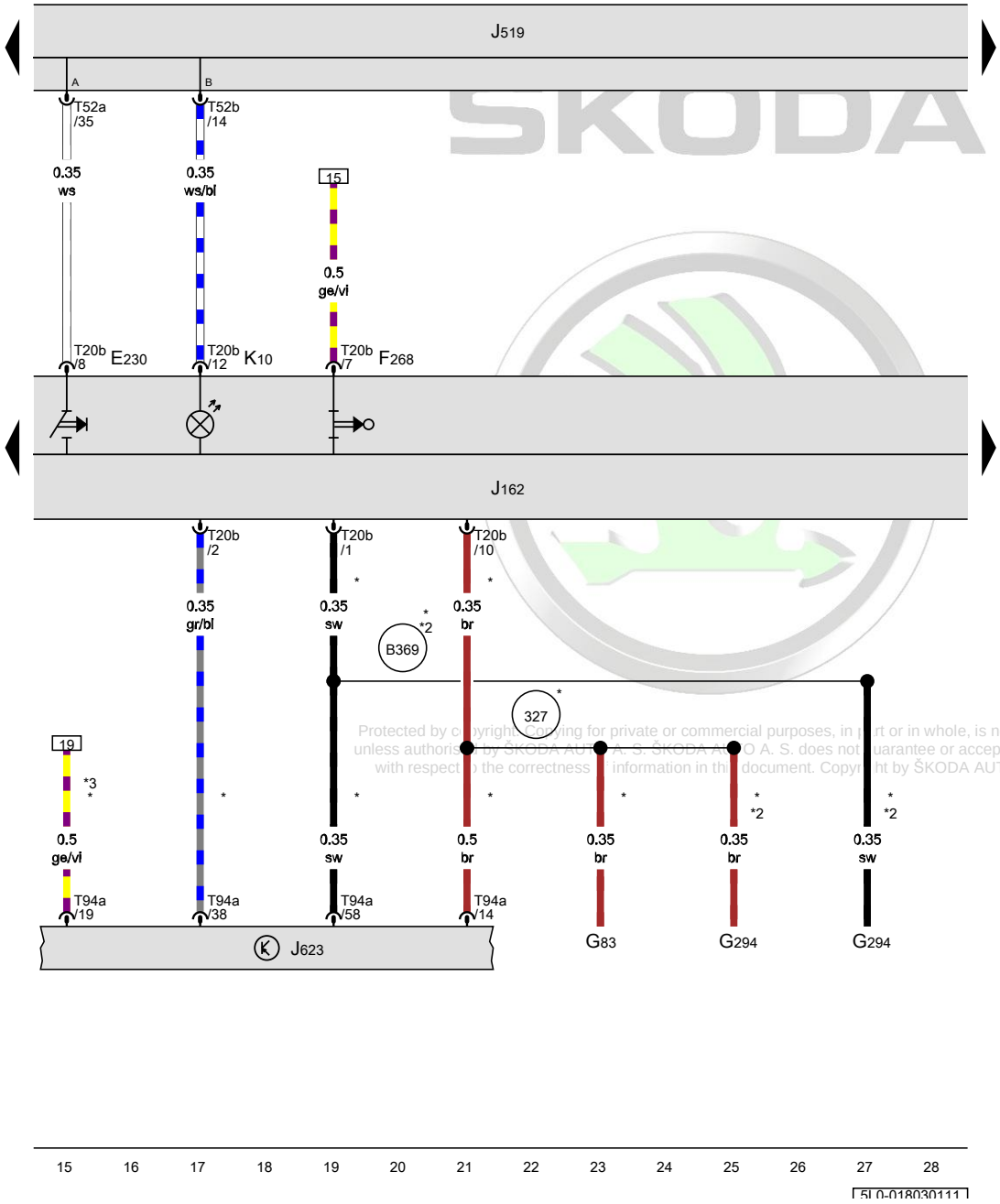


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
L16	Fresh air regulator illumination bulb
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20b	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
L32	Connection 1, in heater wiring harness
L34	Connection 2, in heater wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

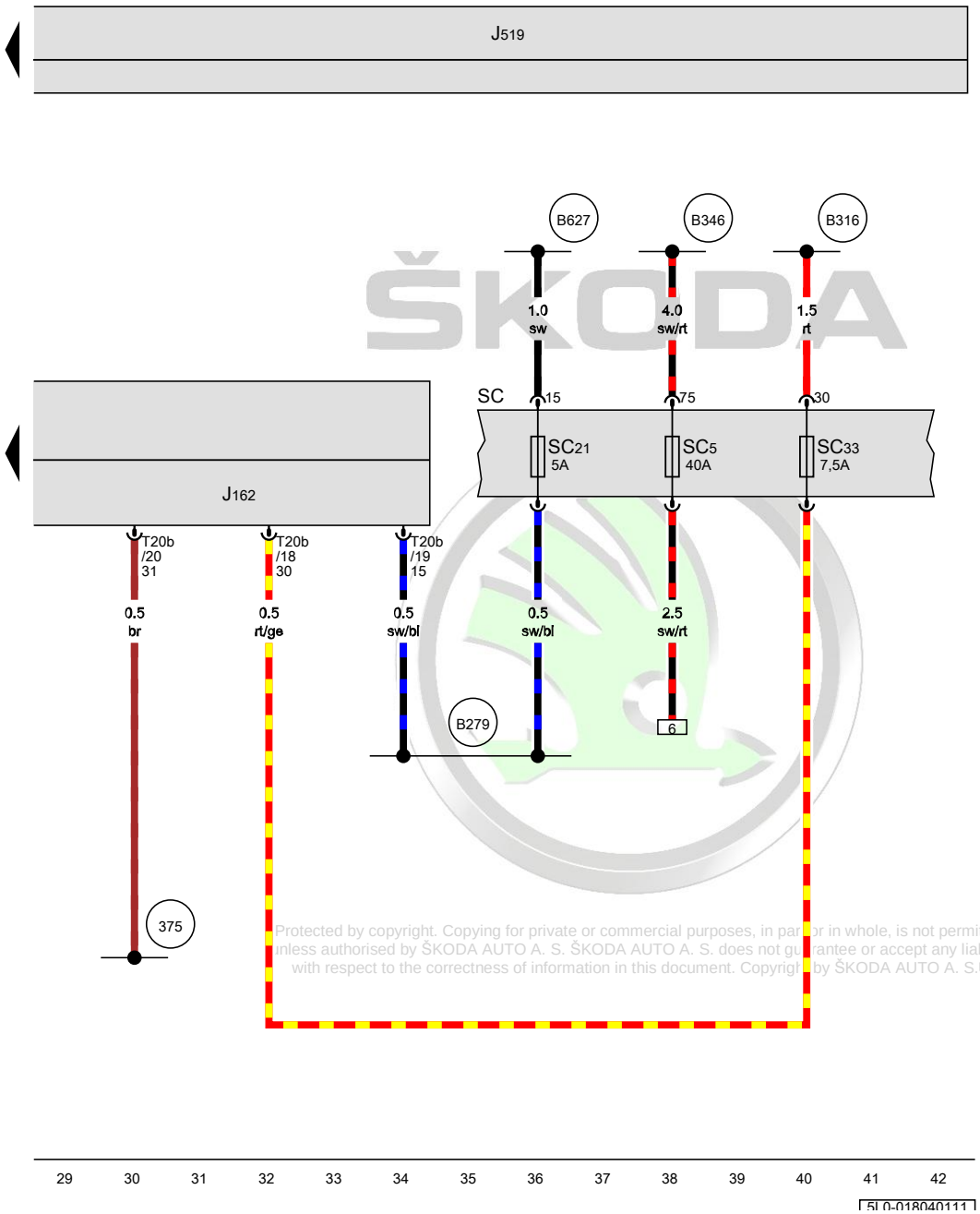


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater control unit, Engine control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B369	Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with auxiliary air heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater control unit, Fuse holder C

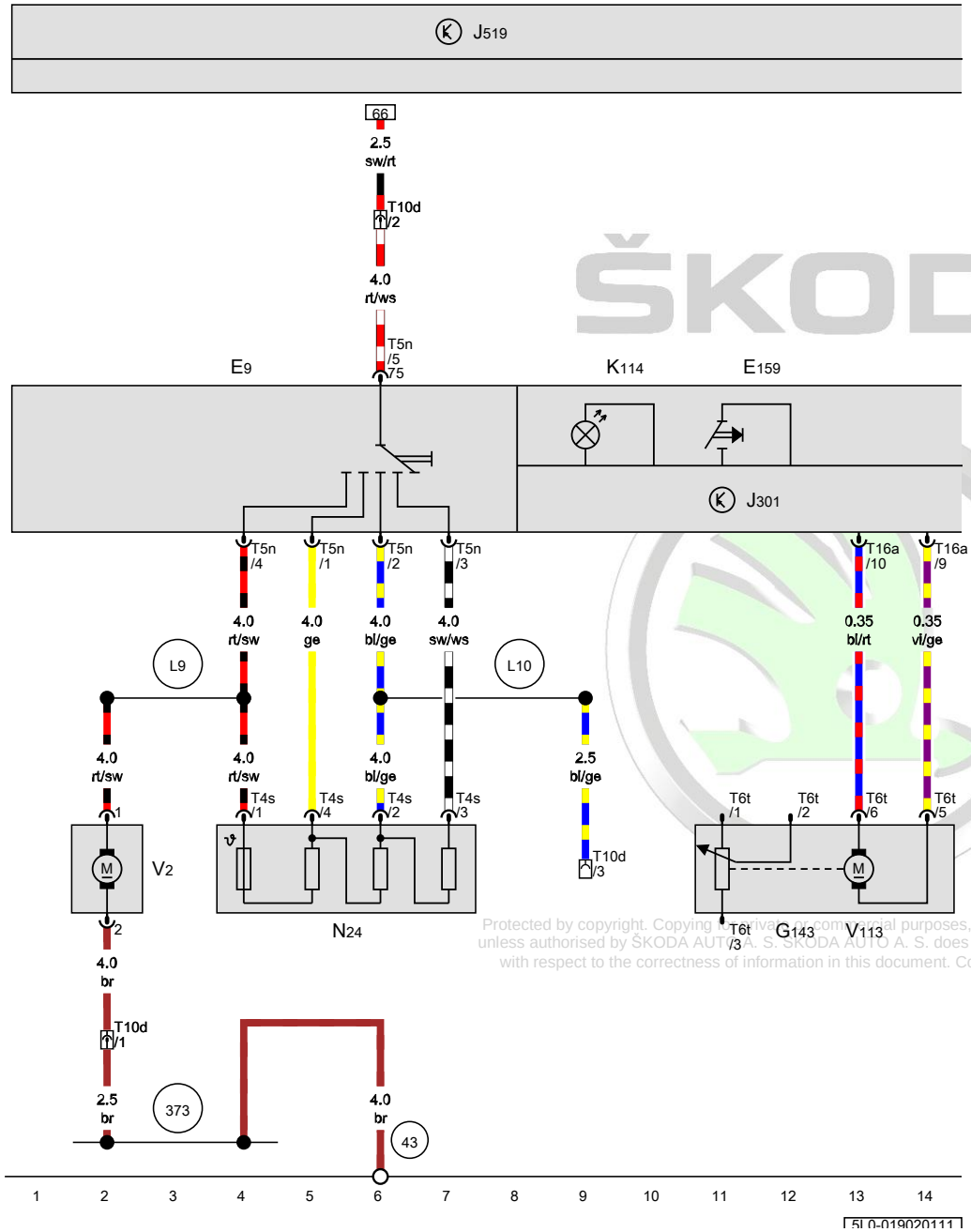
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20b	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

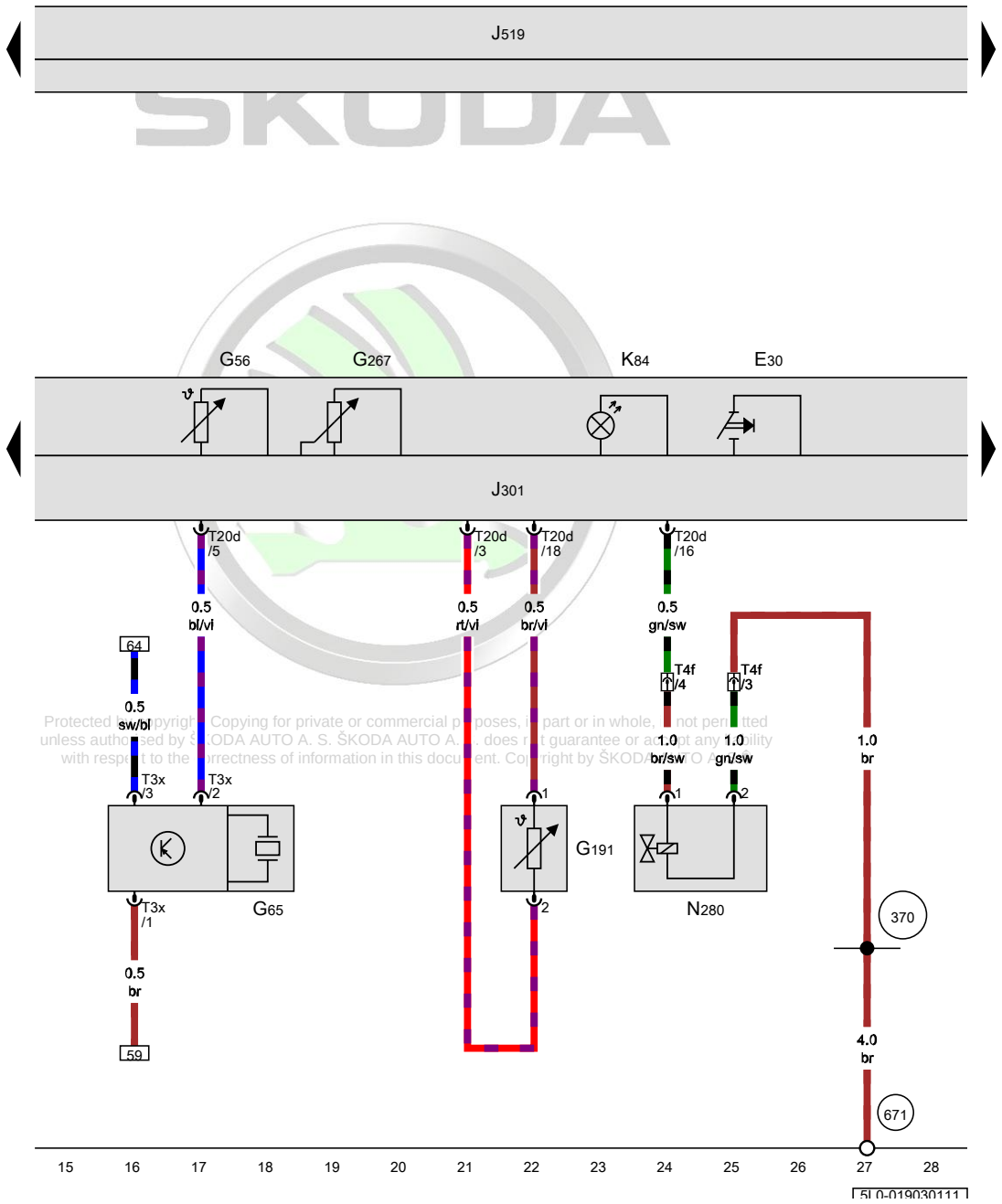


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16a	16-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

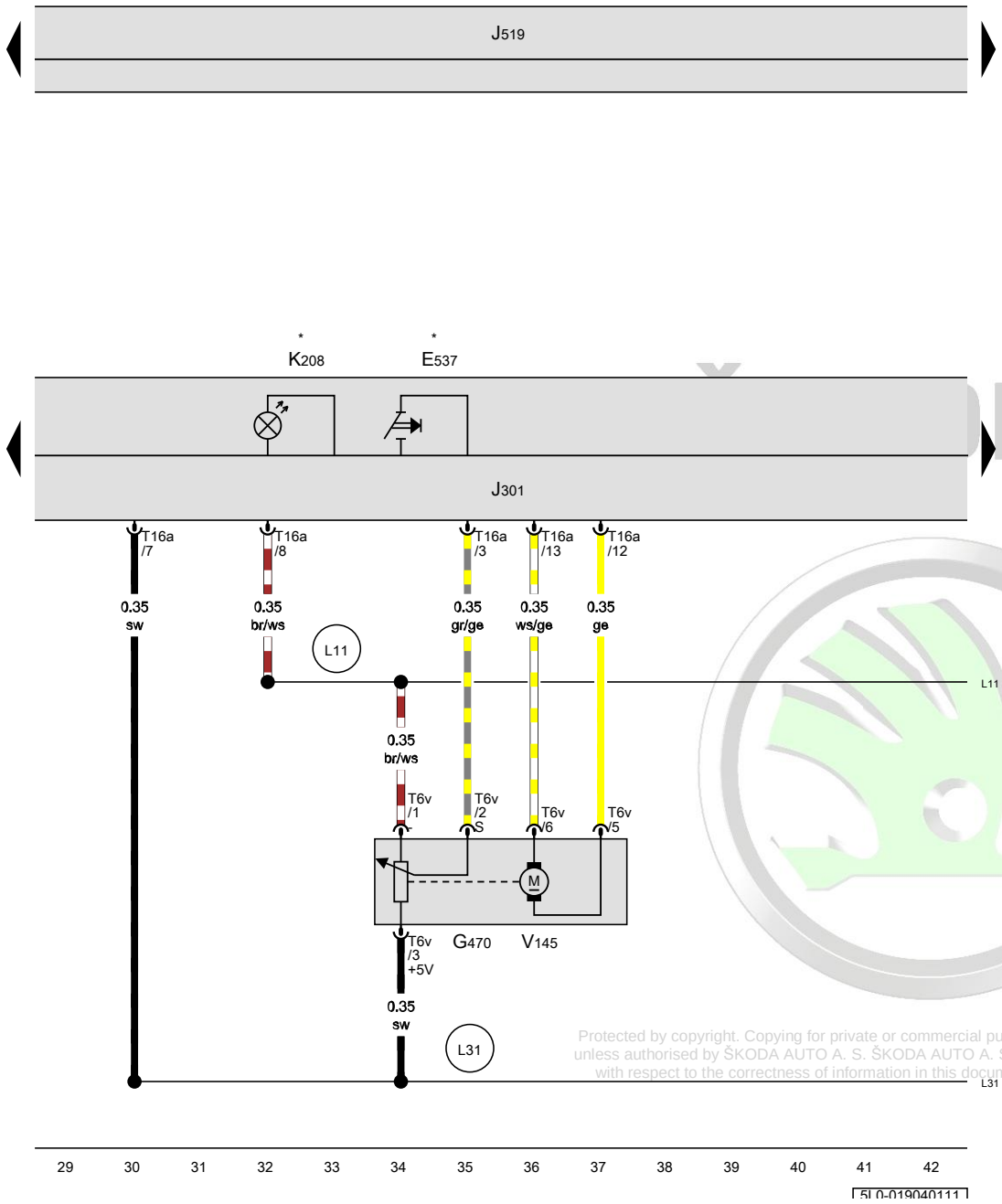


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

High-pressure sender, Centre vent temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

E30	Air conditioning system switch
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
G65	High-pressure sender
G191	Centre vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K84	Air conditioning system warning lamp
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T3x	3-pin connector
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20d	20-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

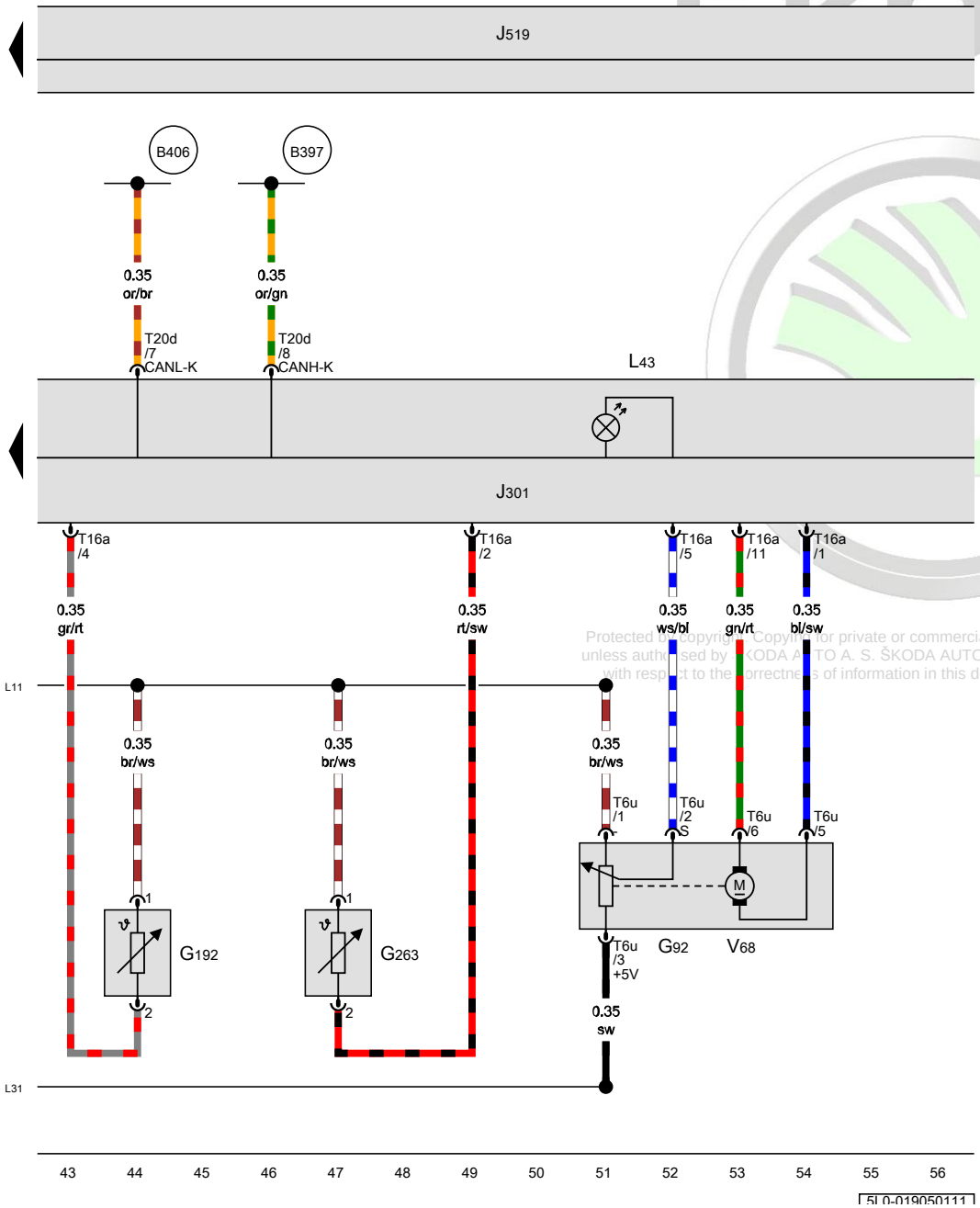


Air conditioning system control unit, Front air distribution control motor

E537	Instant heating button
G470	Potentiometer for front air distribution control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T6v	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
V145	Front air distribution control motor
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

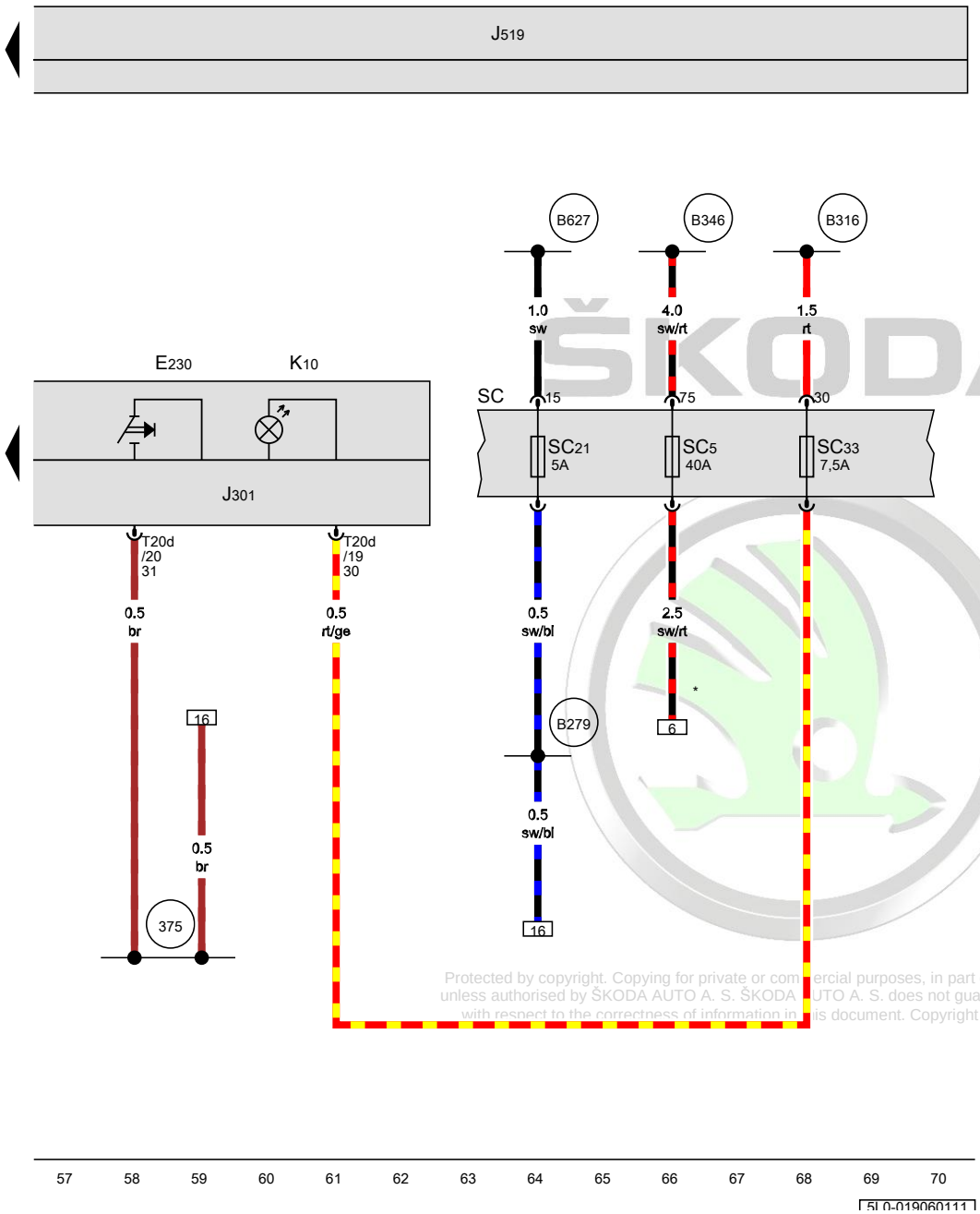


Footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor

G92	Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
G192	Footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L43	Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
T6u	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
V68	Temperature flap control motor
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

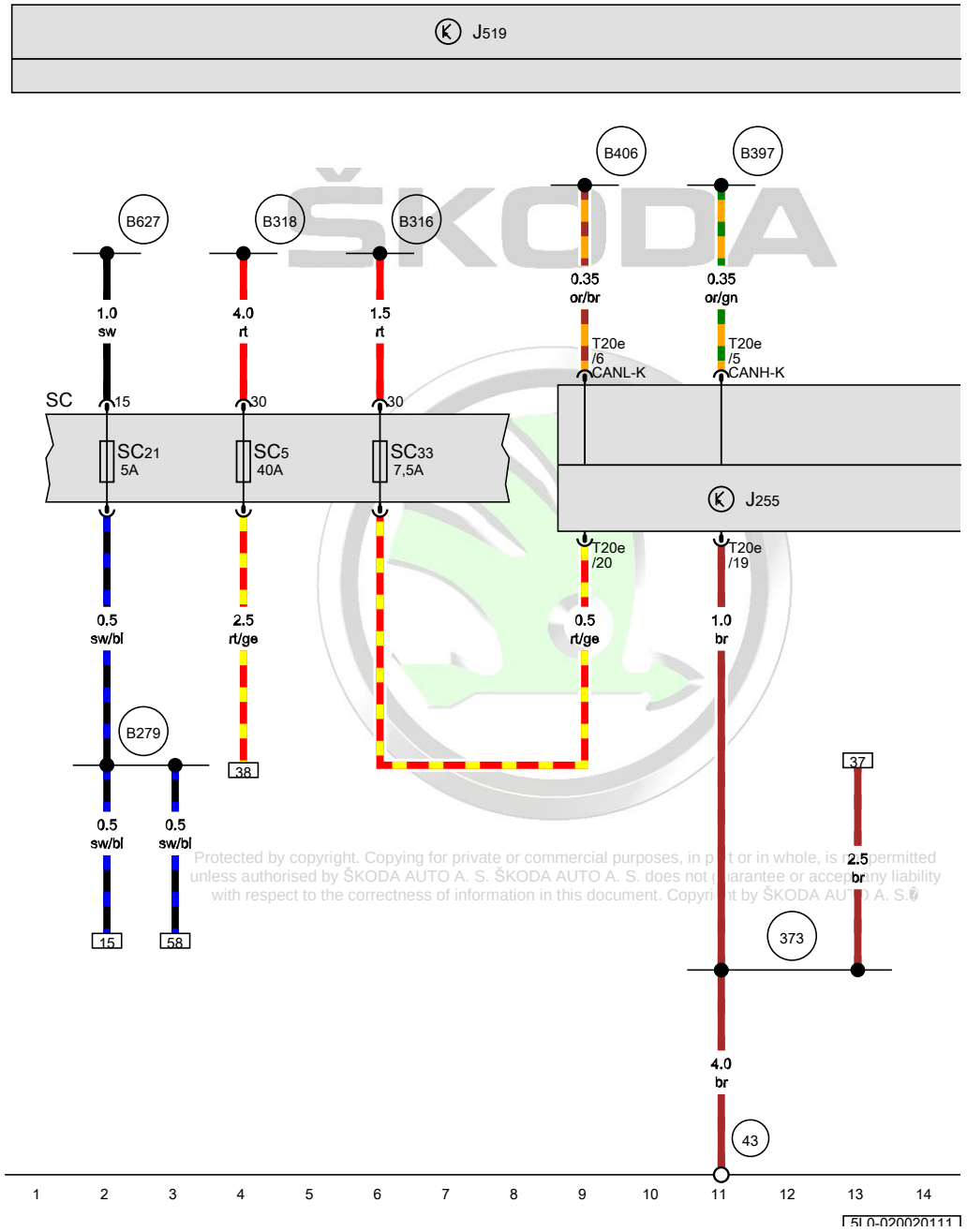
Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder C

E230	Heated rear window button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20d	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

Climatronic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

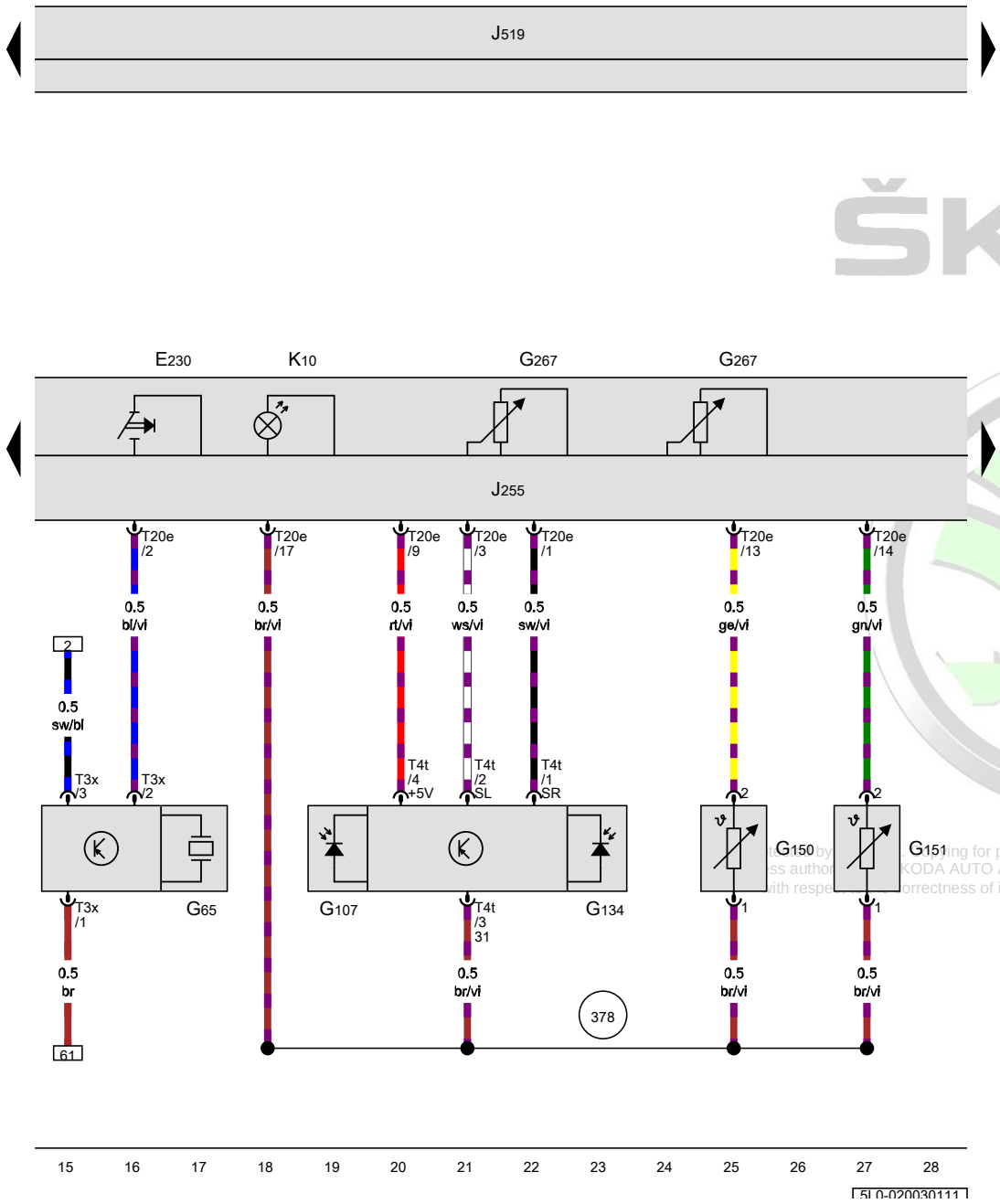


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

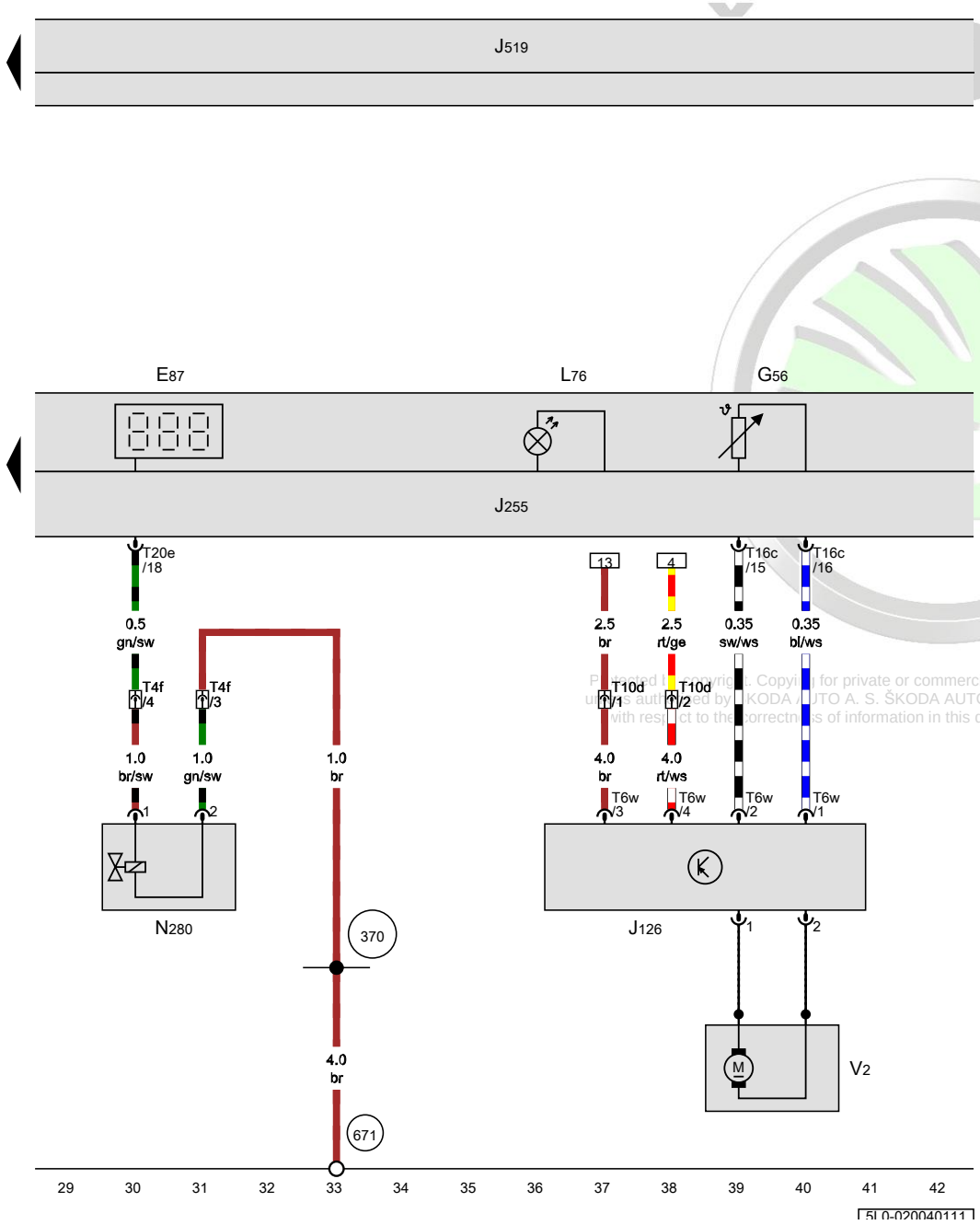
E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
378	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

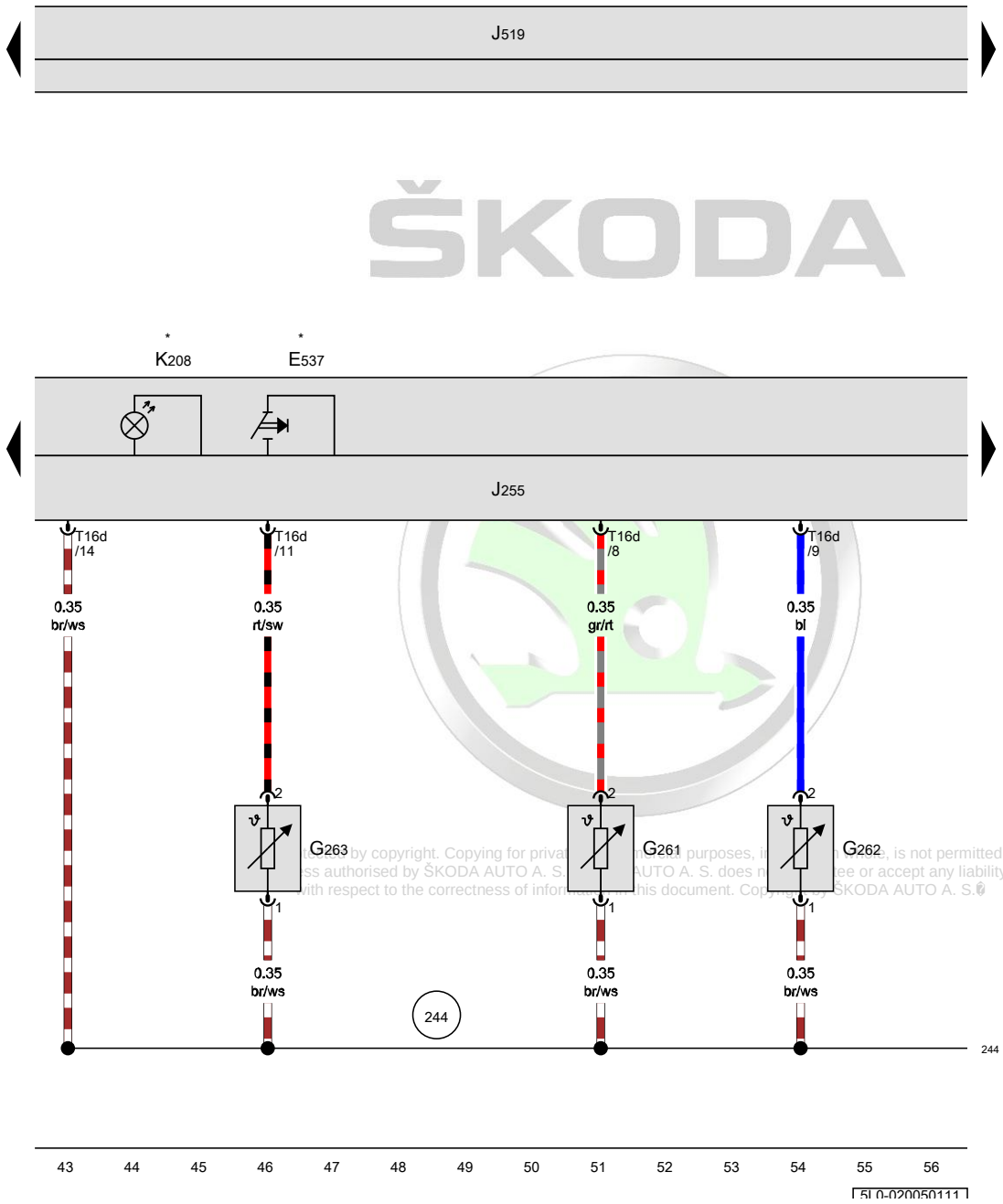
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Printed in Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

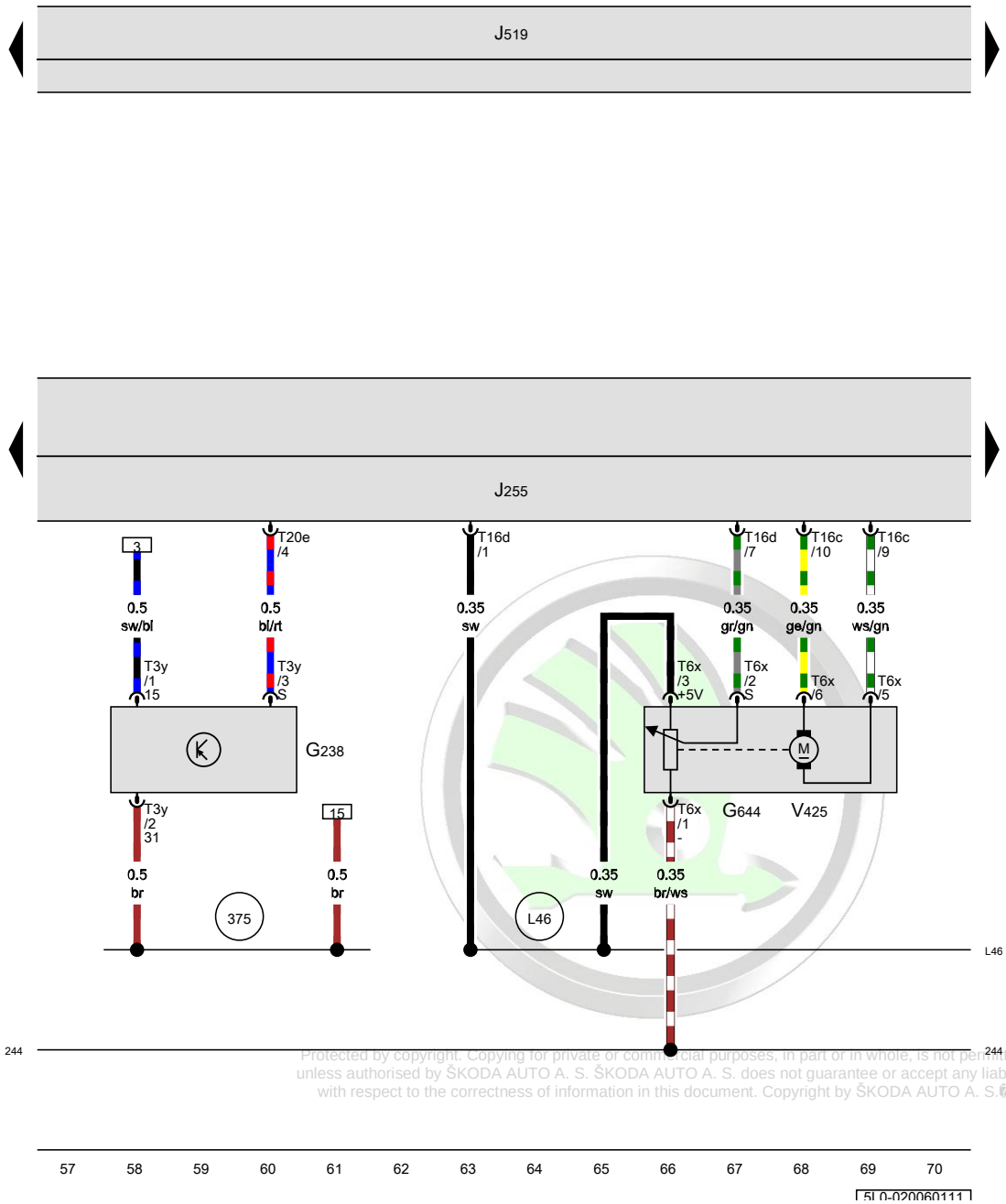


ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
(244)	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

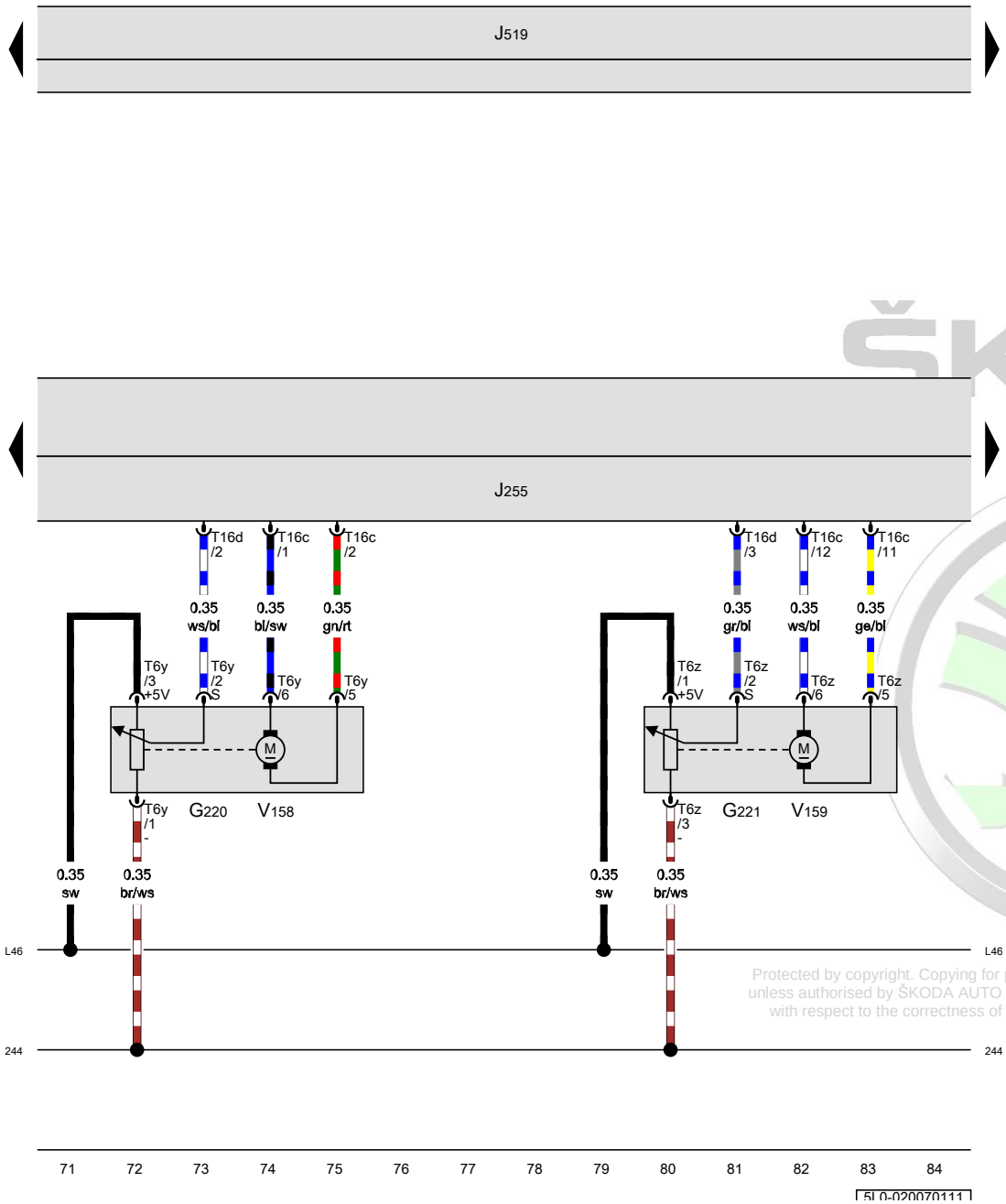
Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/ recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

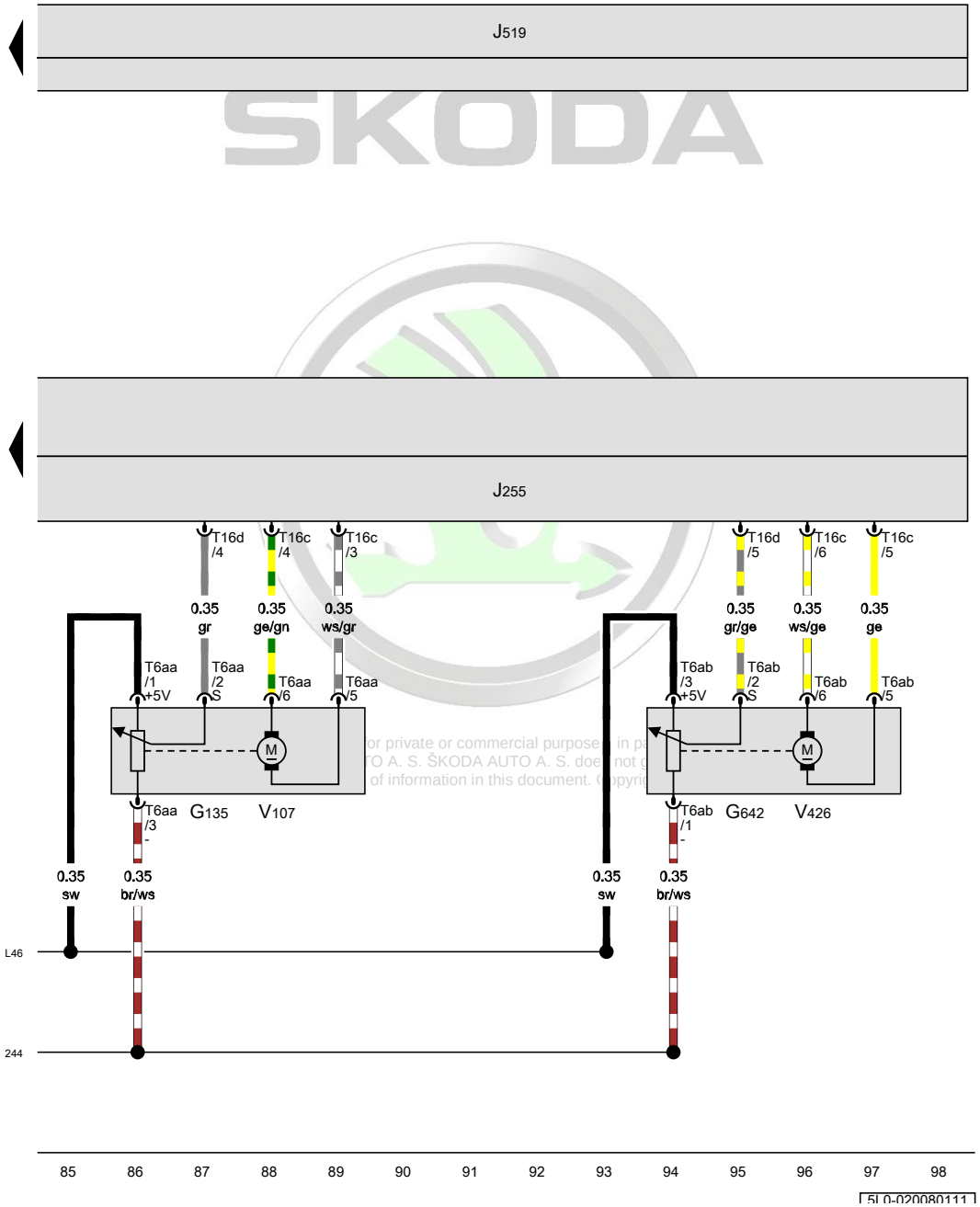
Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
(244)	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
(L46)	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
or private or commercial purpose in p
TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not g
of information in this document. Copyri

Auxiliary air heater (PTC)

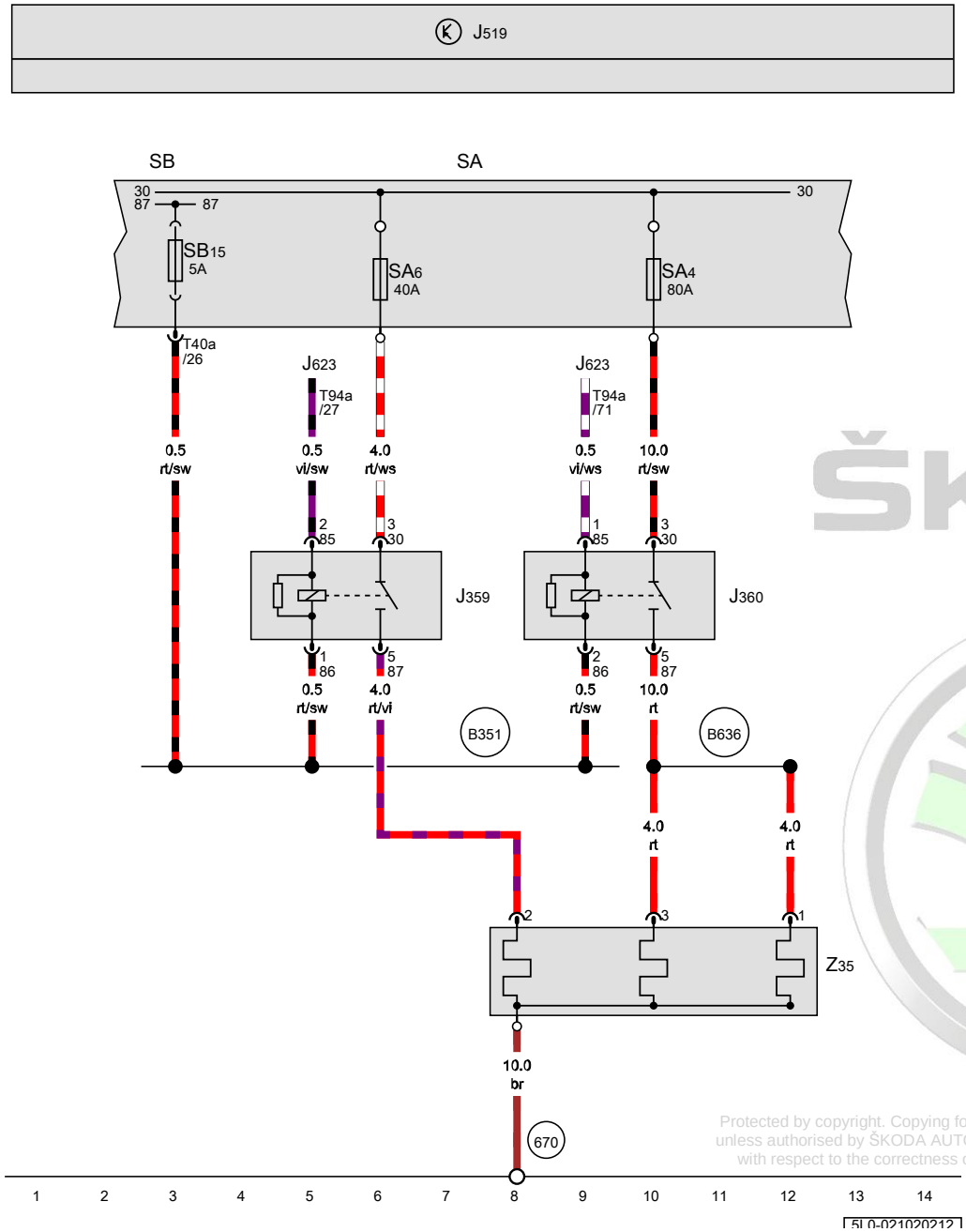
From May 2009

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Low heat output relay, High heat output relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Auxiliary air heater element

J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA4	Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
SA6	Fuse 6 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
Z35	Auxiliary air heater element
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B636	Connection (supplementary heater), in main wiring harness



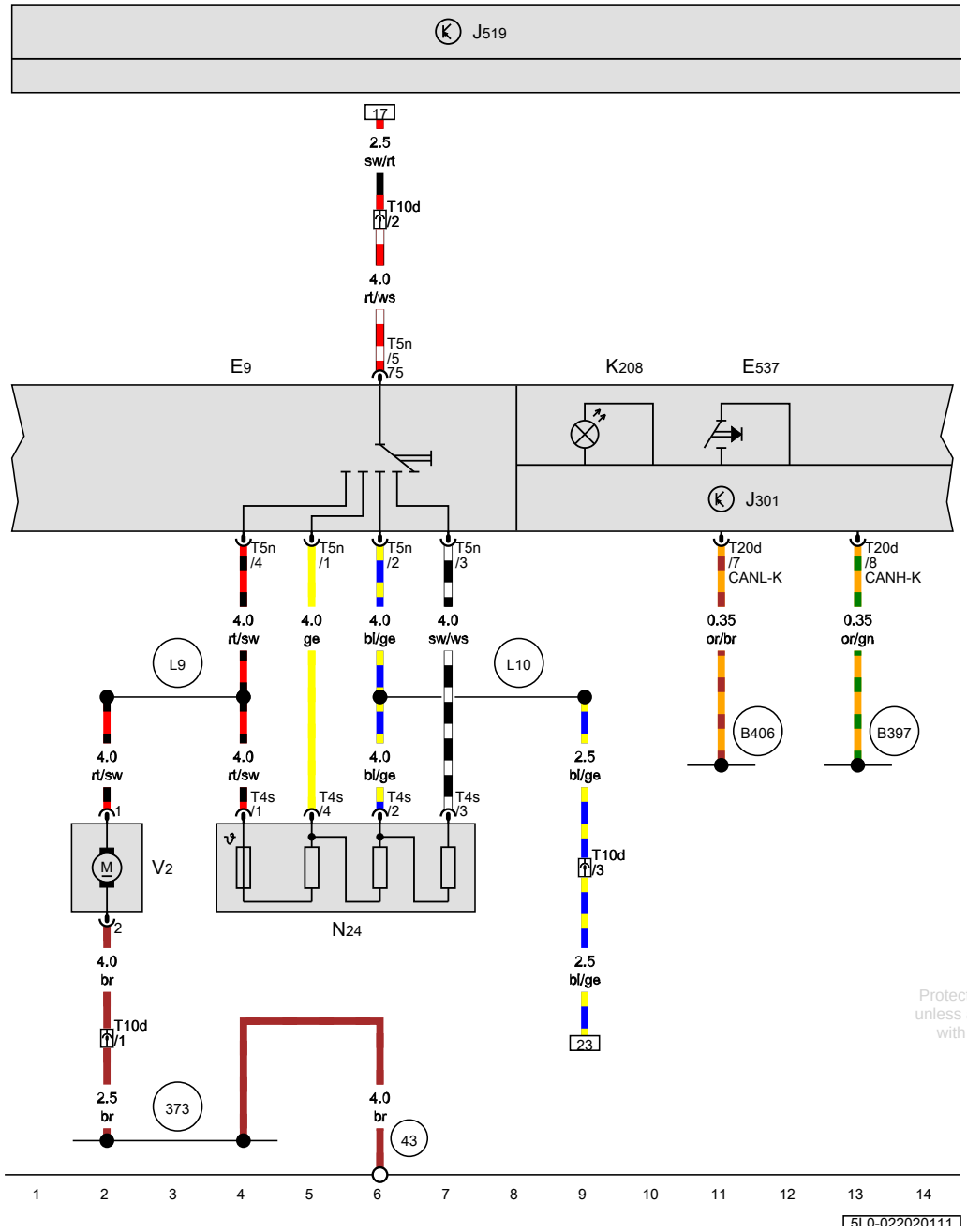
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

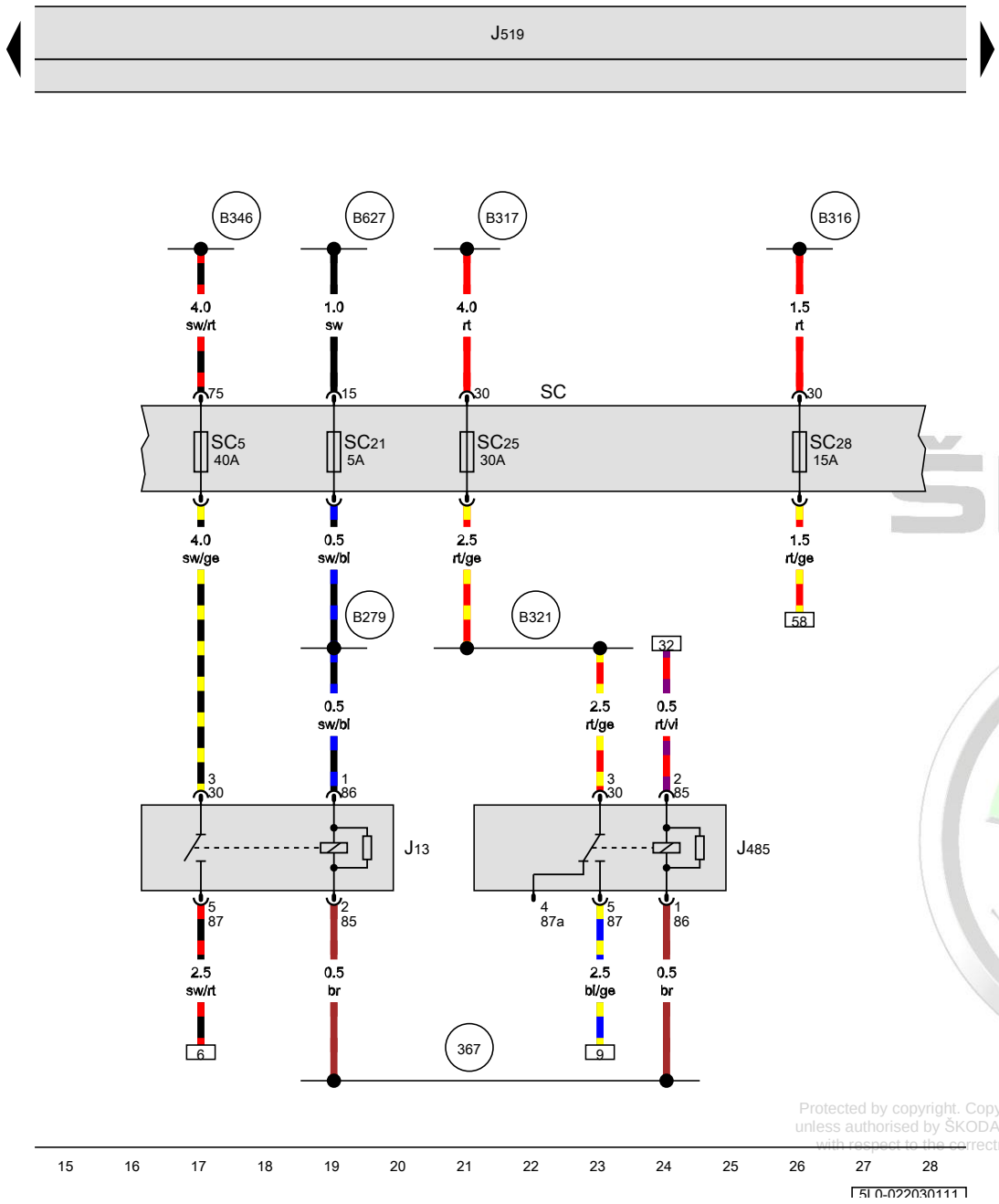


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



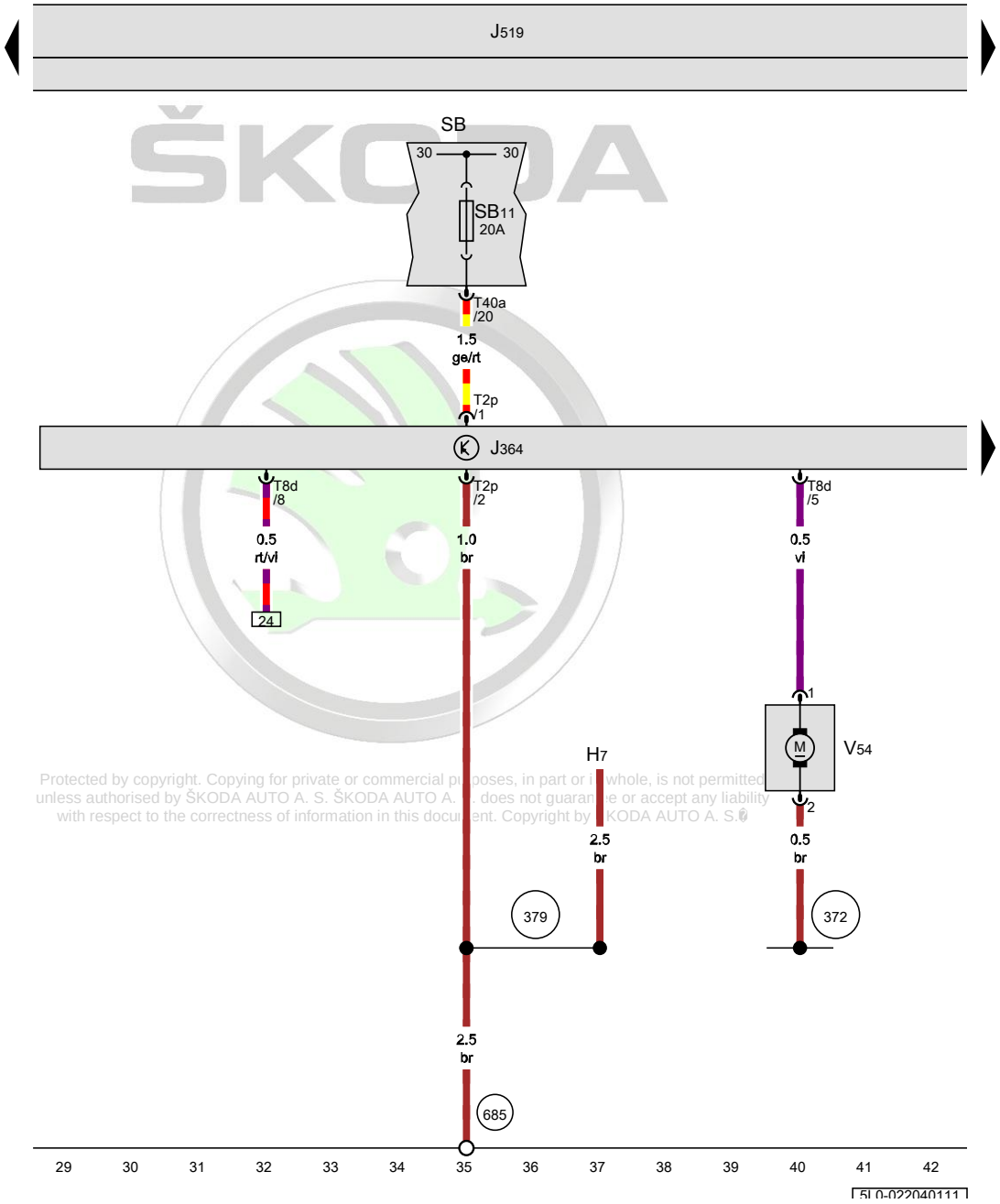
Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

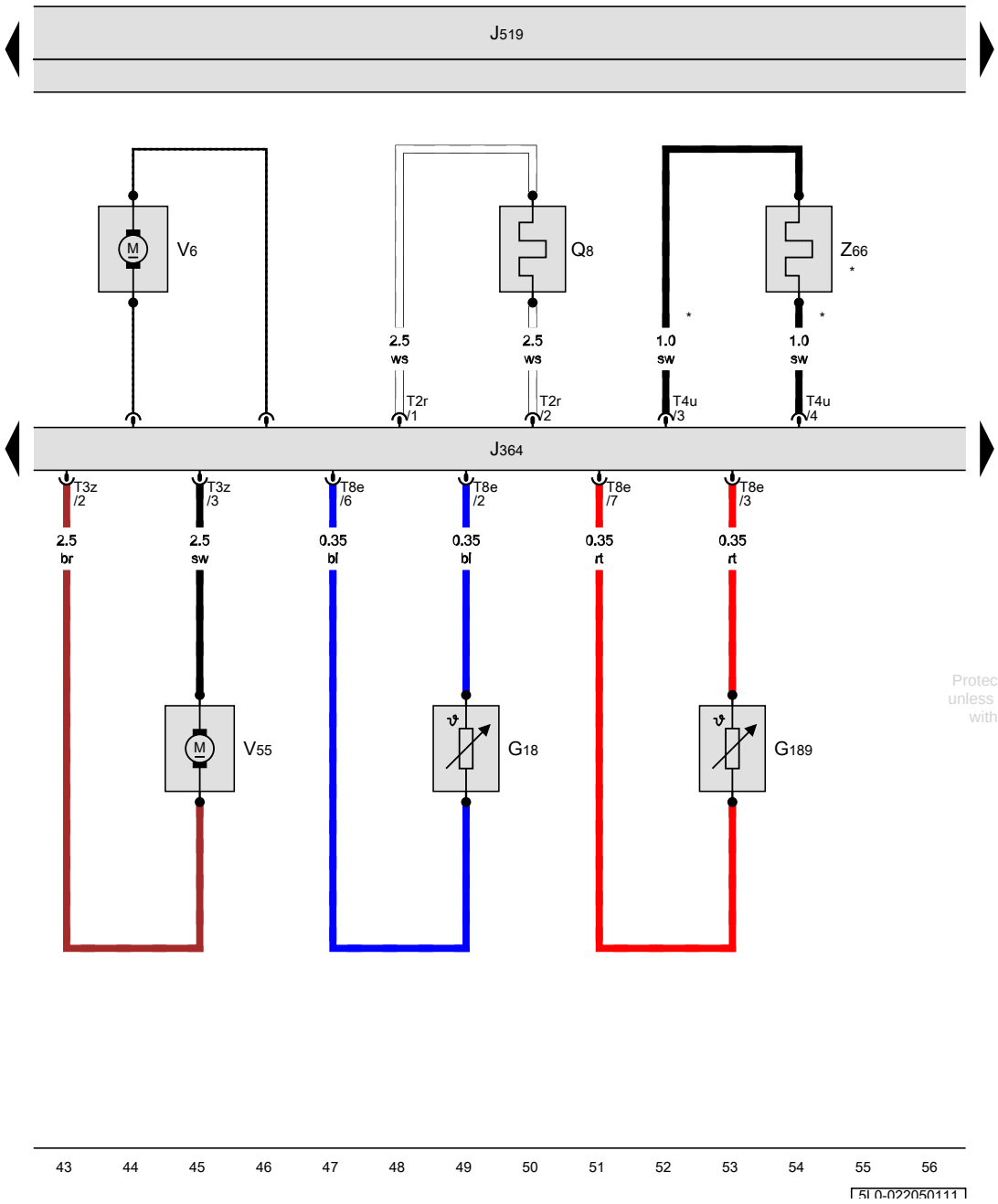
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

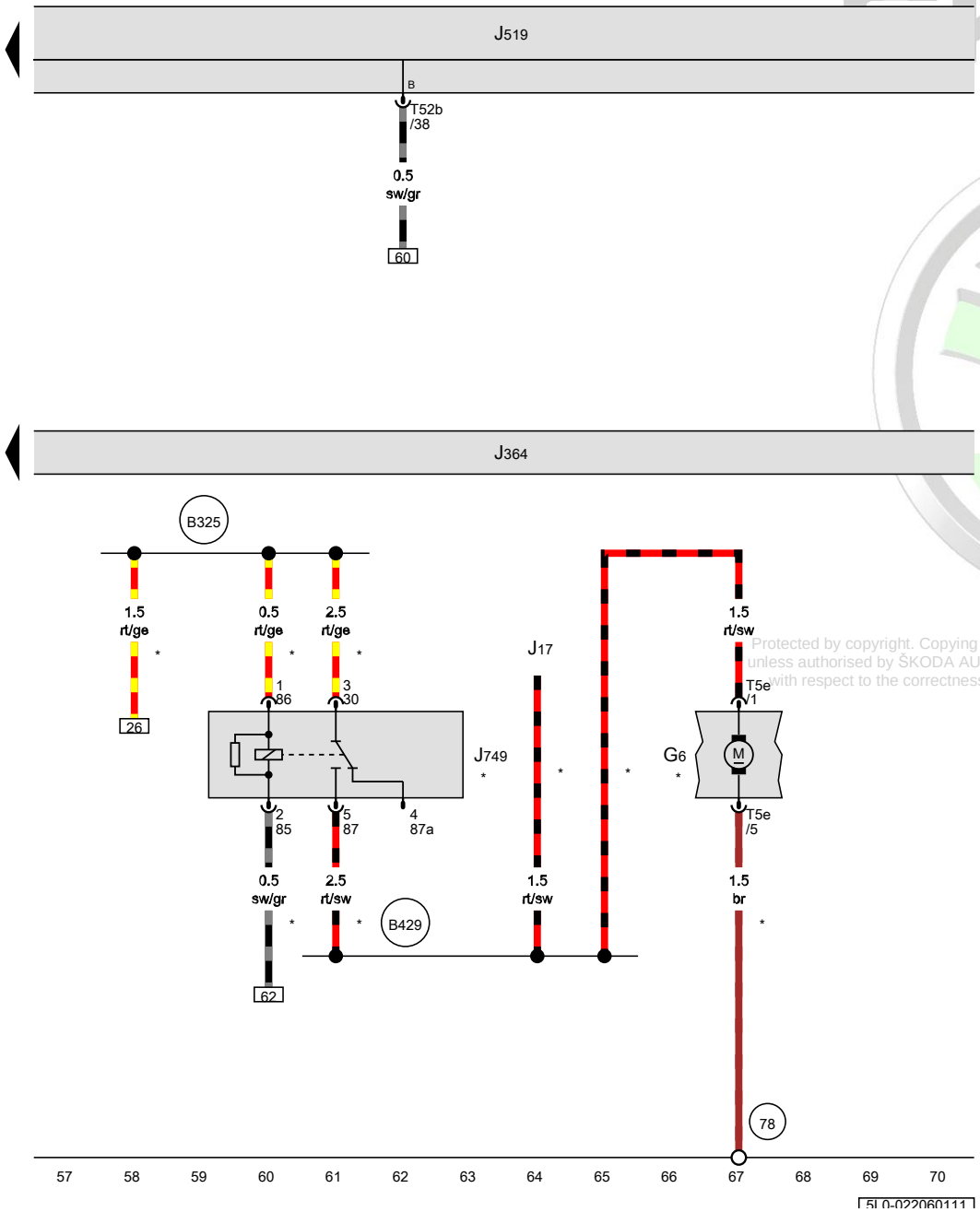
G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

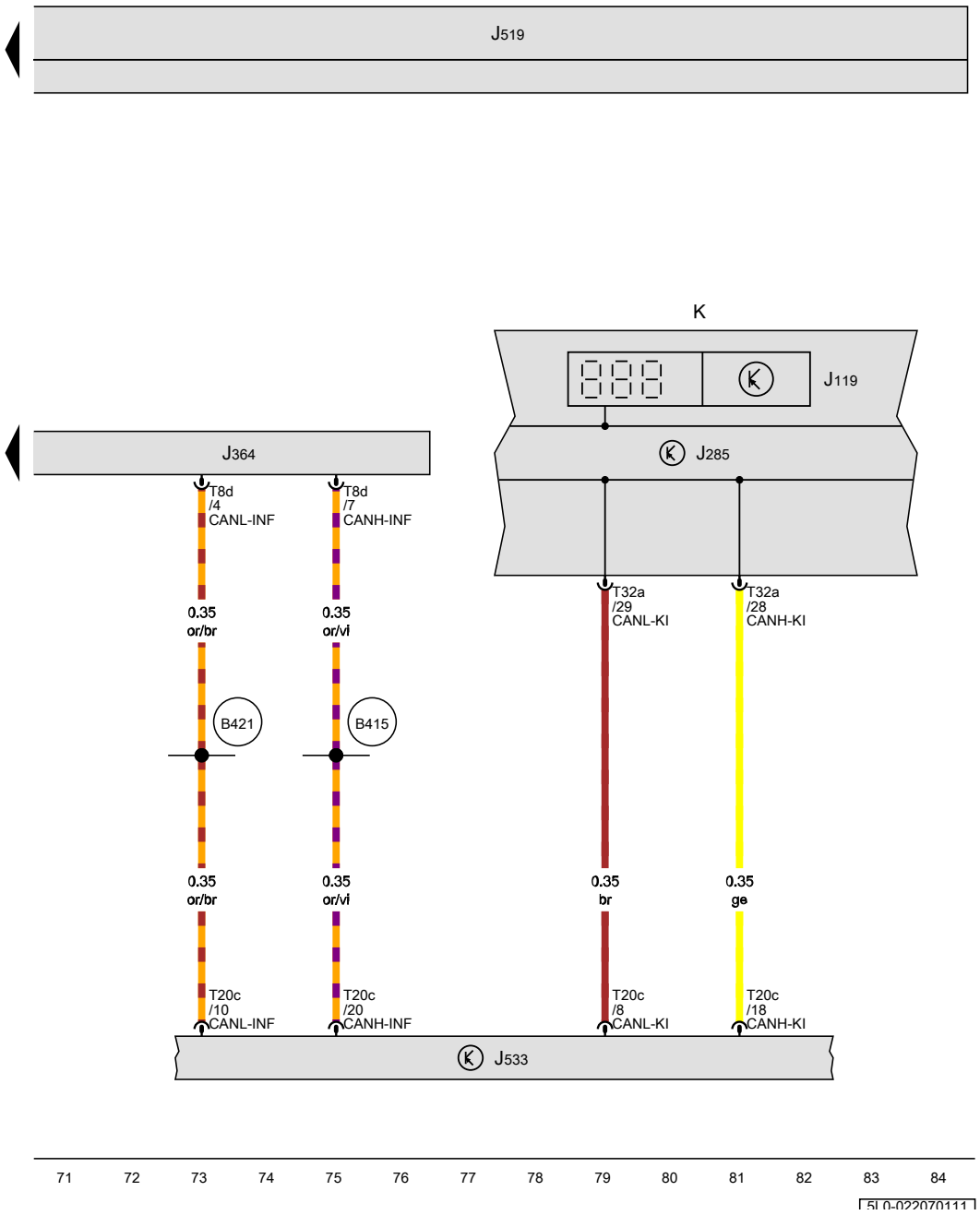
Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engines



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

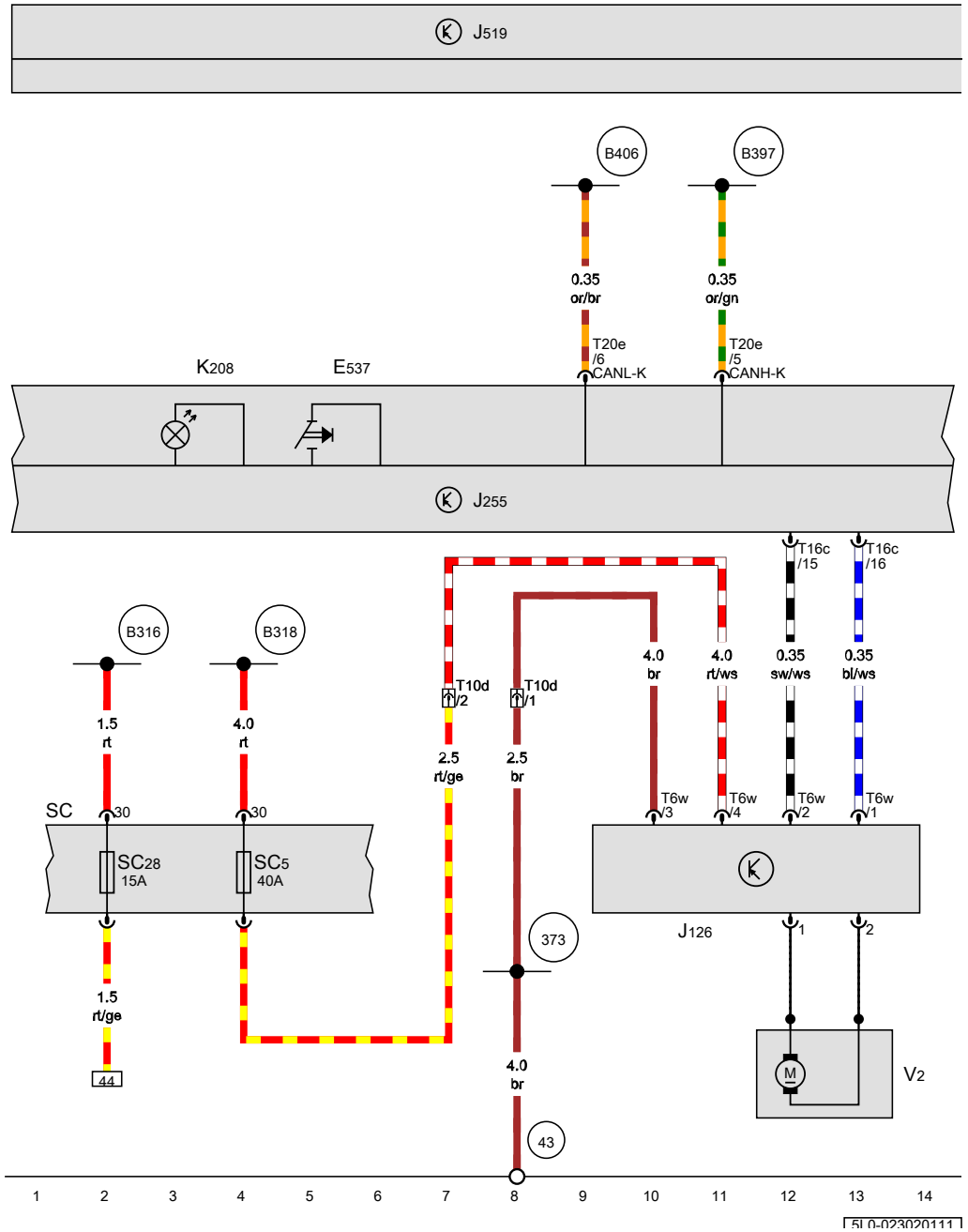
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatronic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



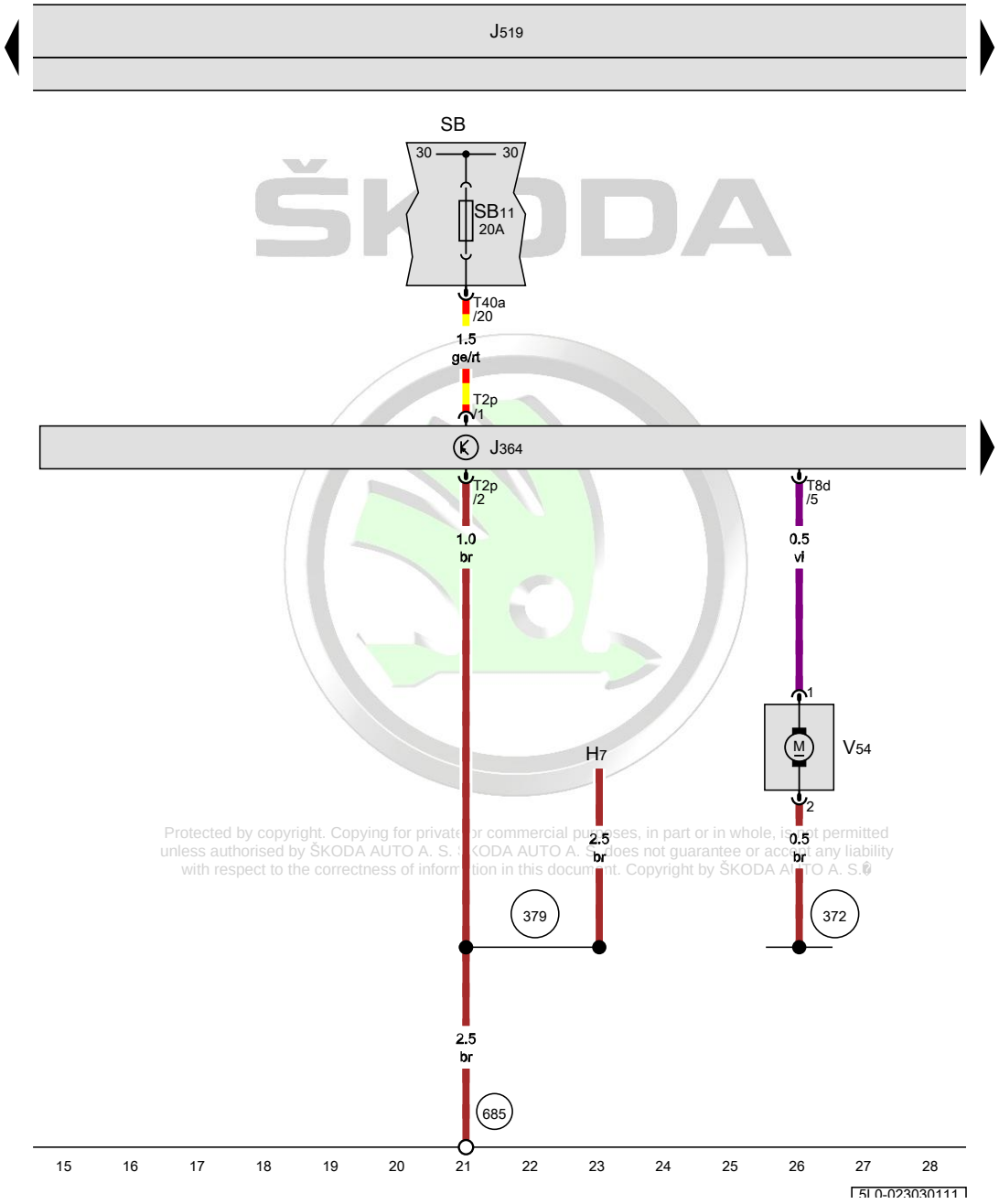
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C, Fresh air blower

E537	Instant heating button
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

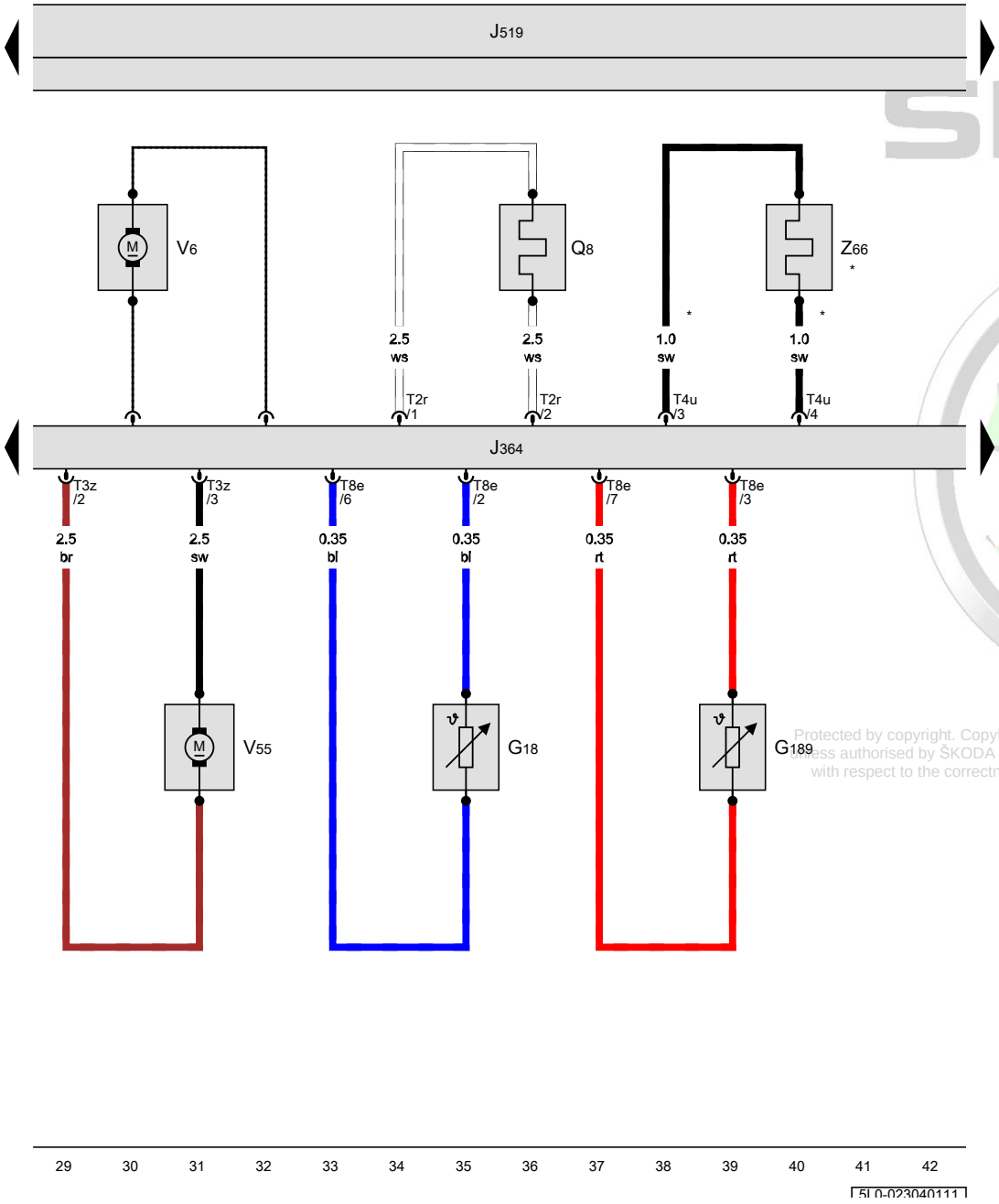
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

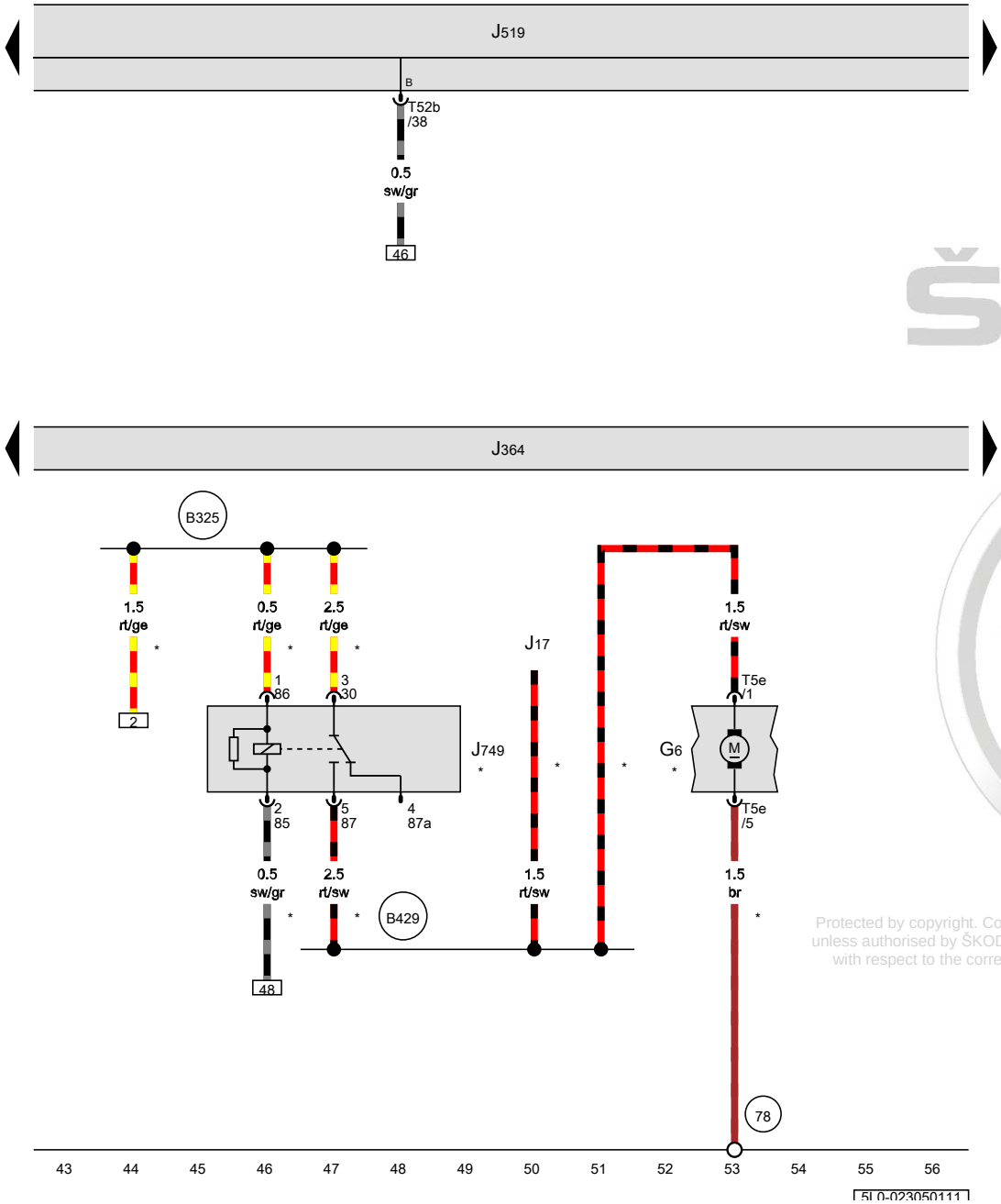
G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

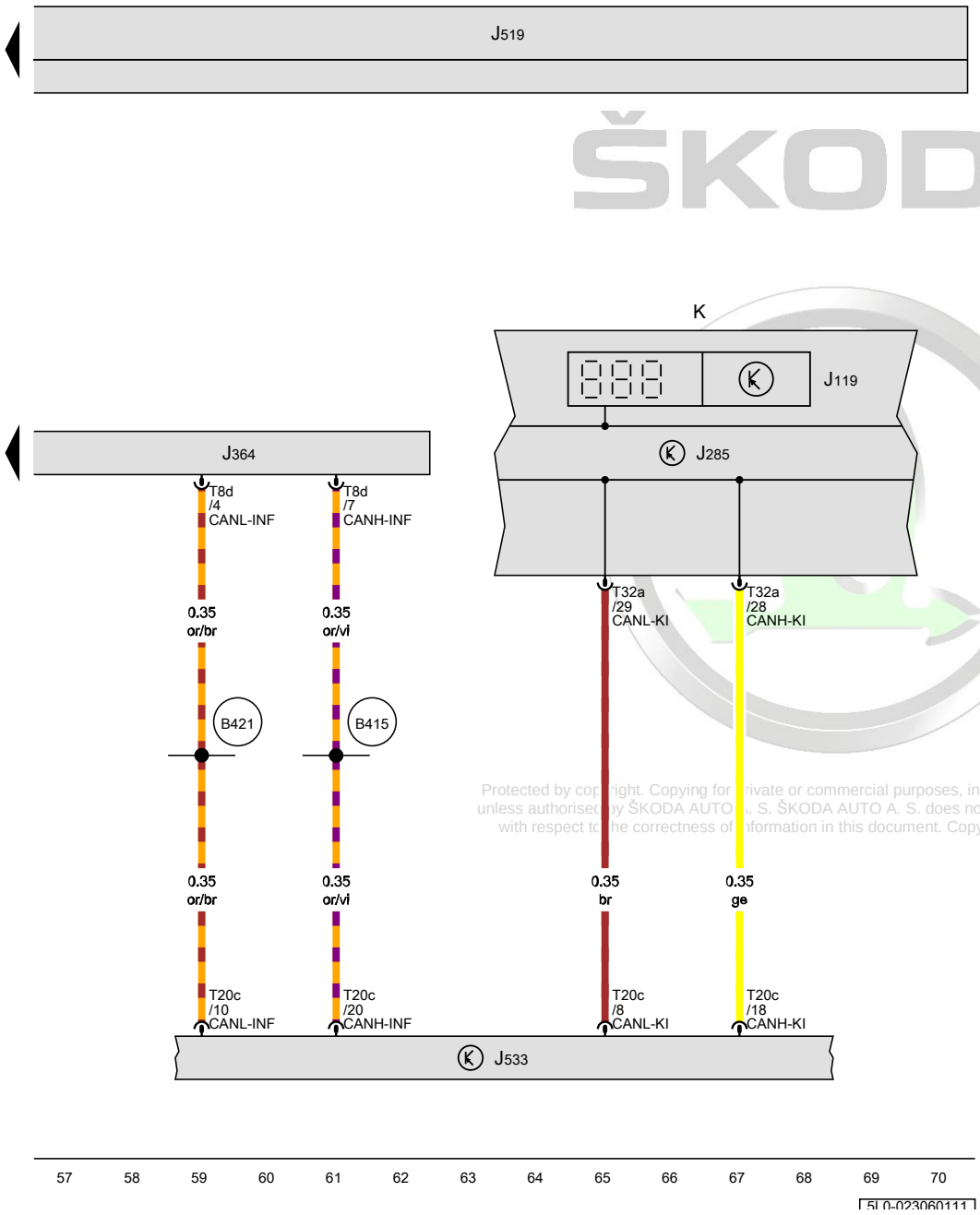
Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engines



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

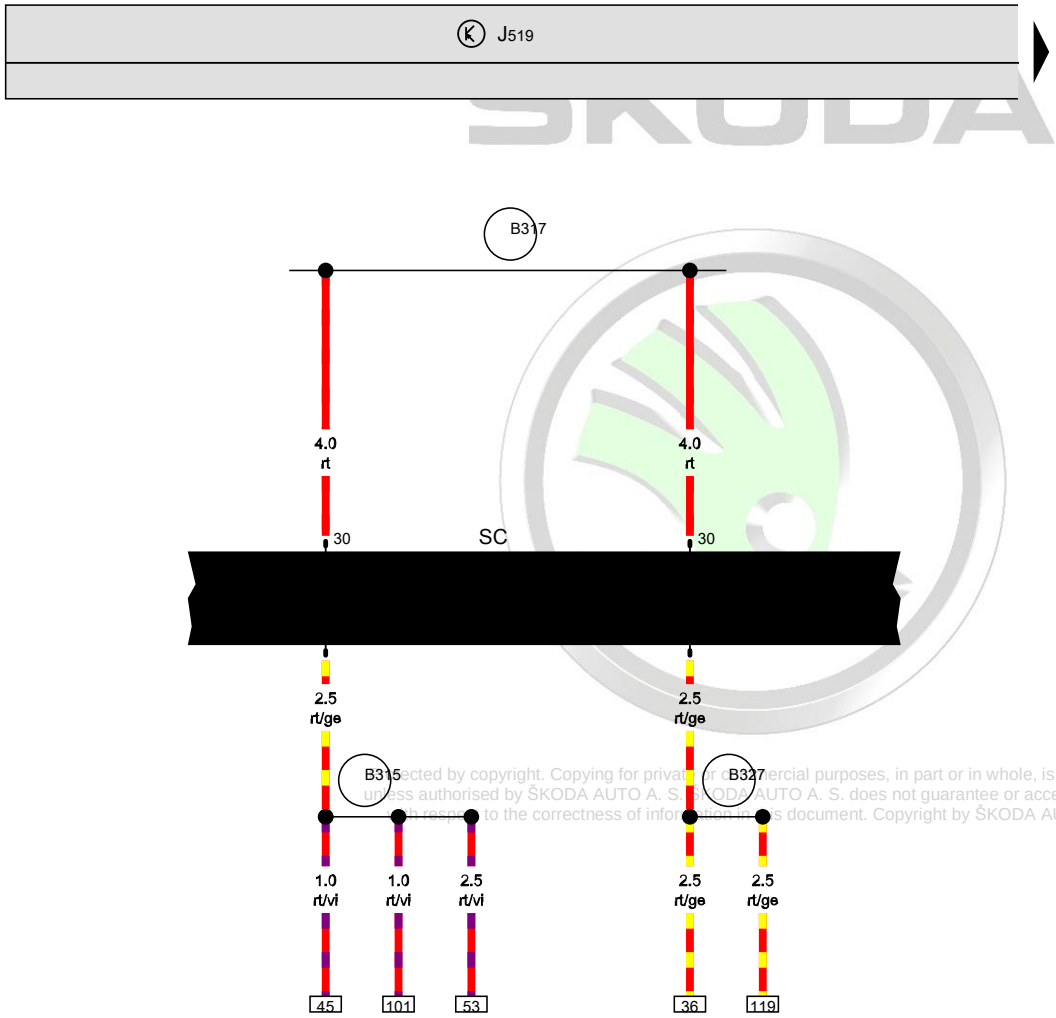
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

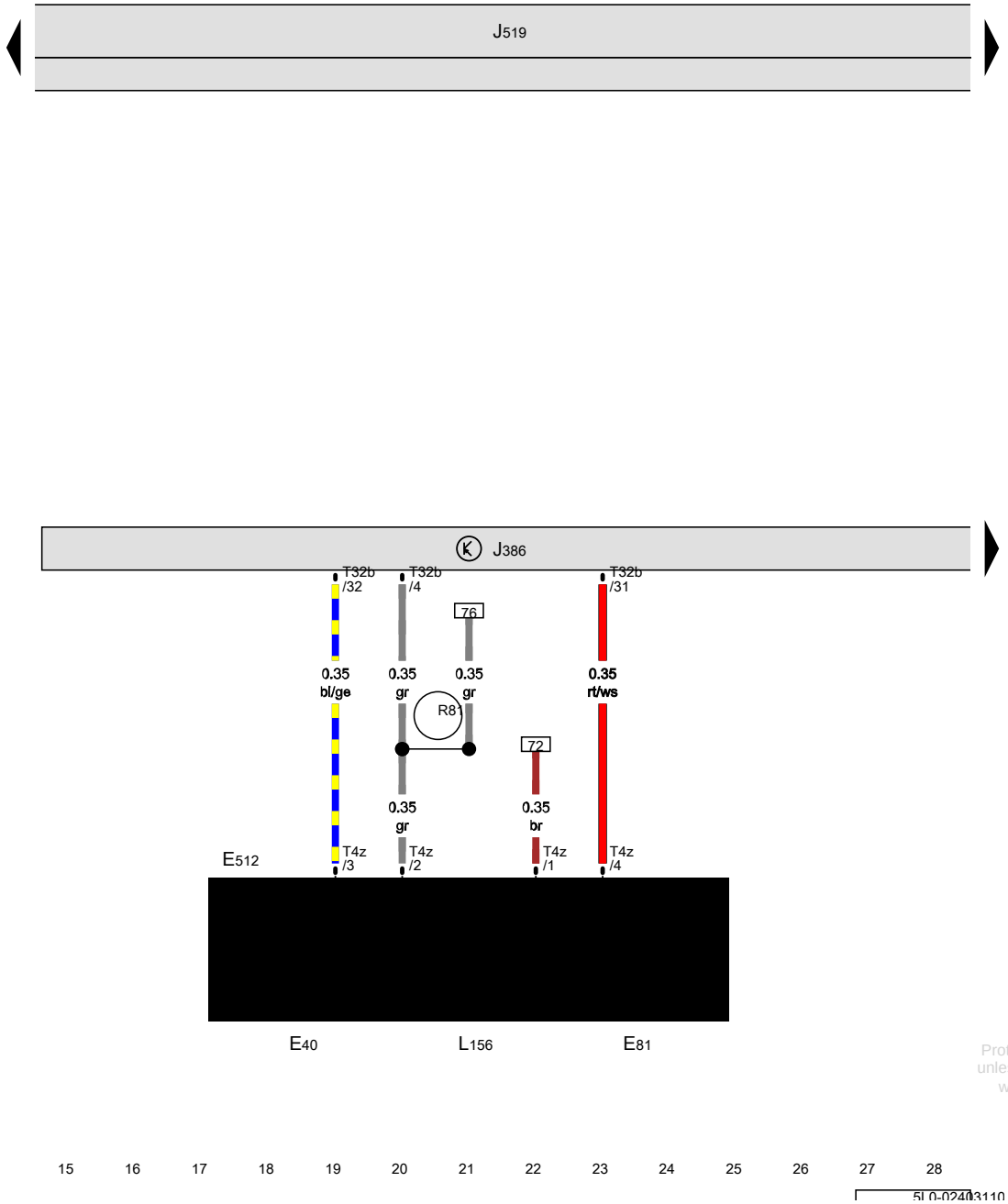
Fuse holder C

J519 Onboard supply control unit
SC Fuse holder C
SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29 Fuse 29 on fuse holder C

B315 Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness

B317 Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

B327 Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

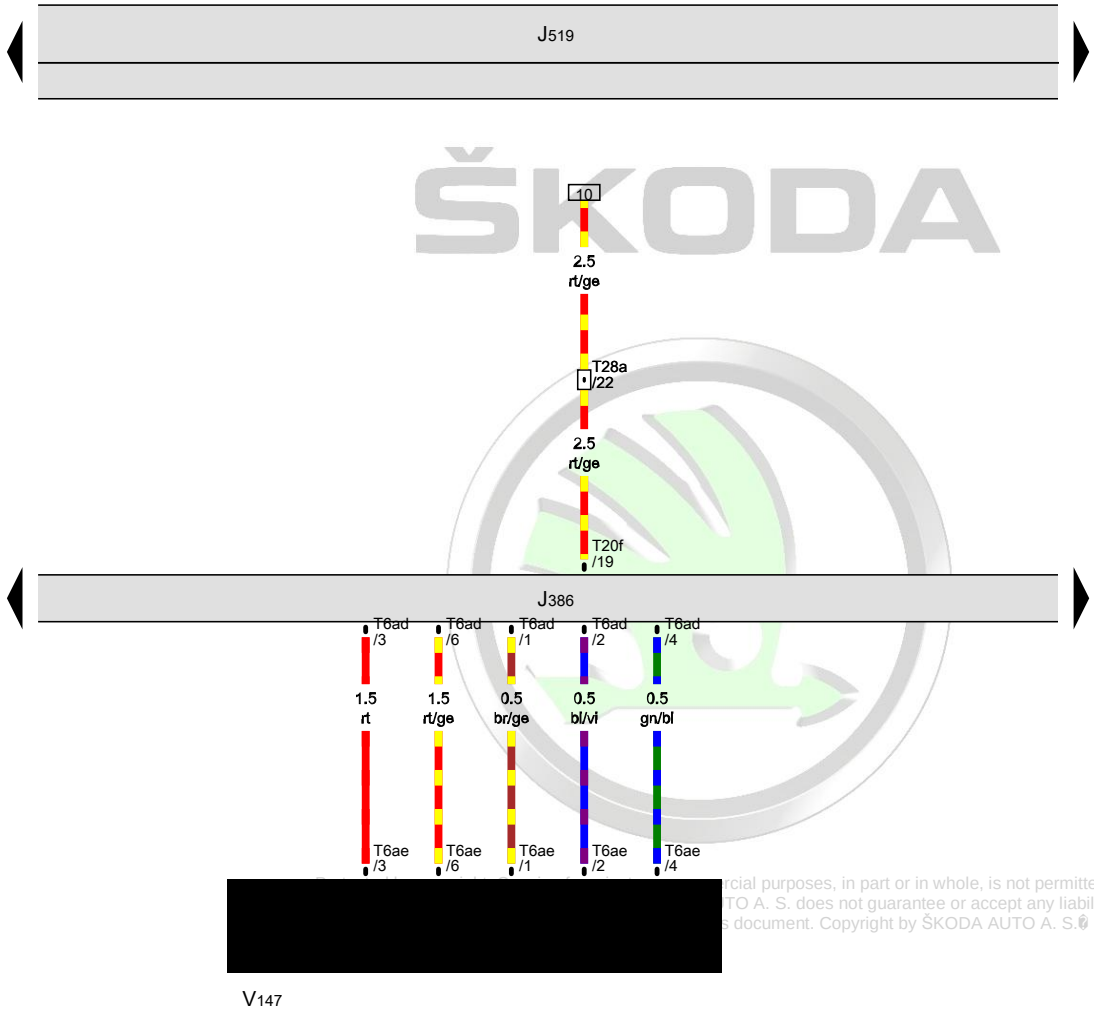
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor

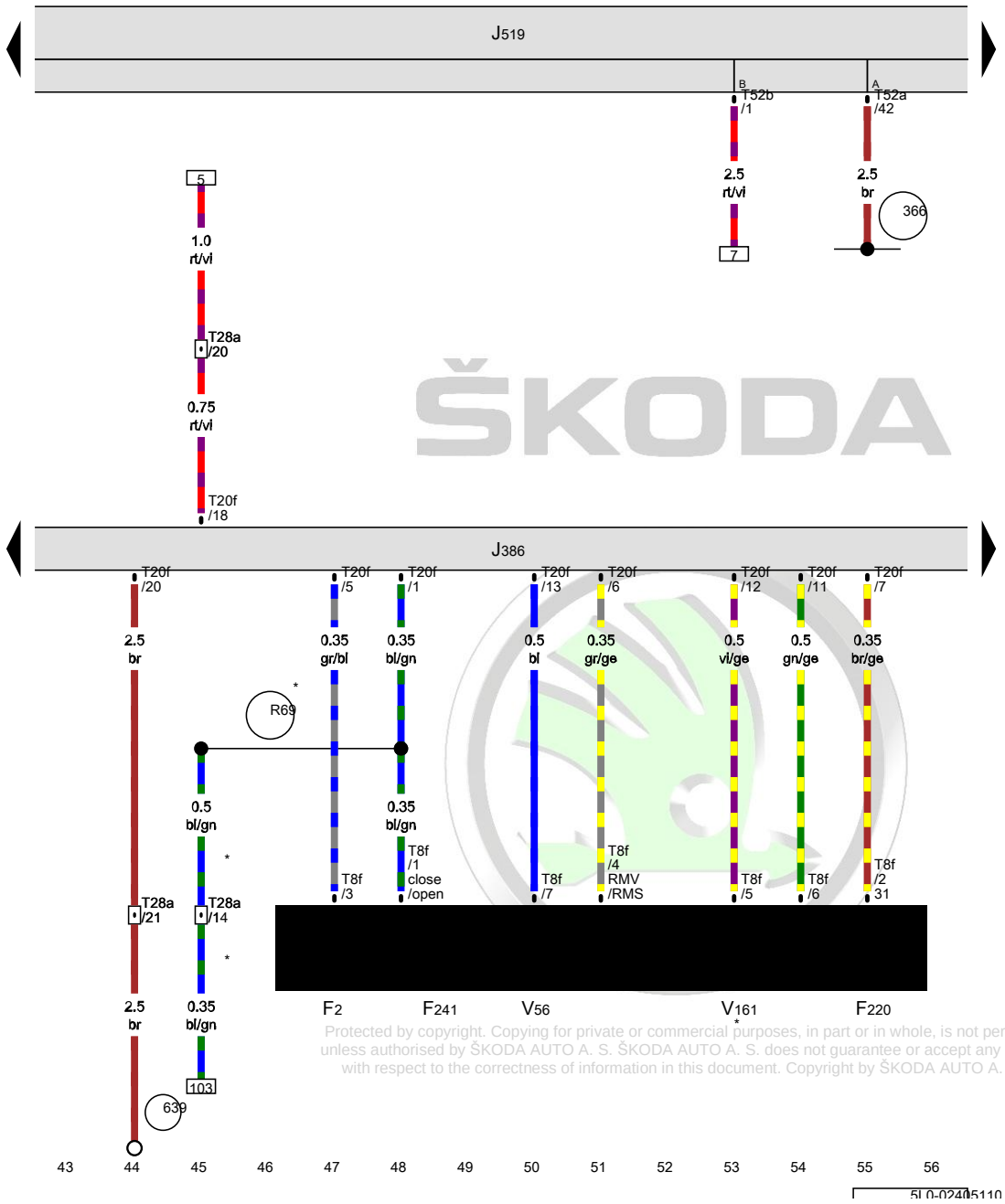


rcial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
TO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
s document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

5L0-024044110

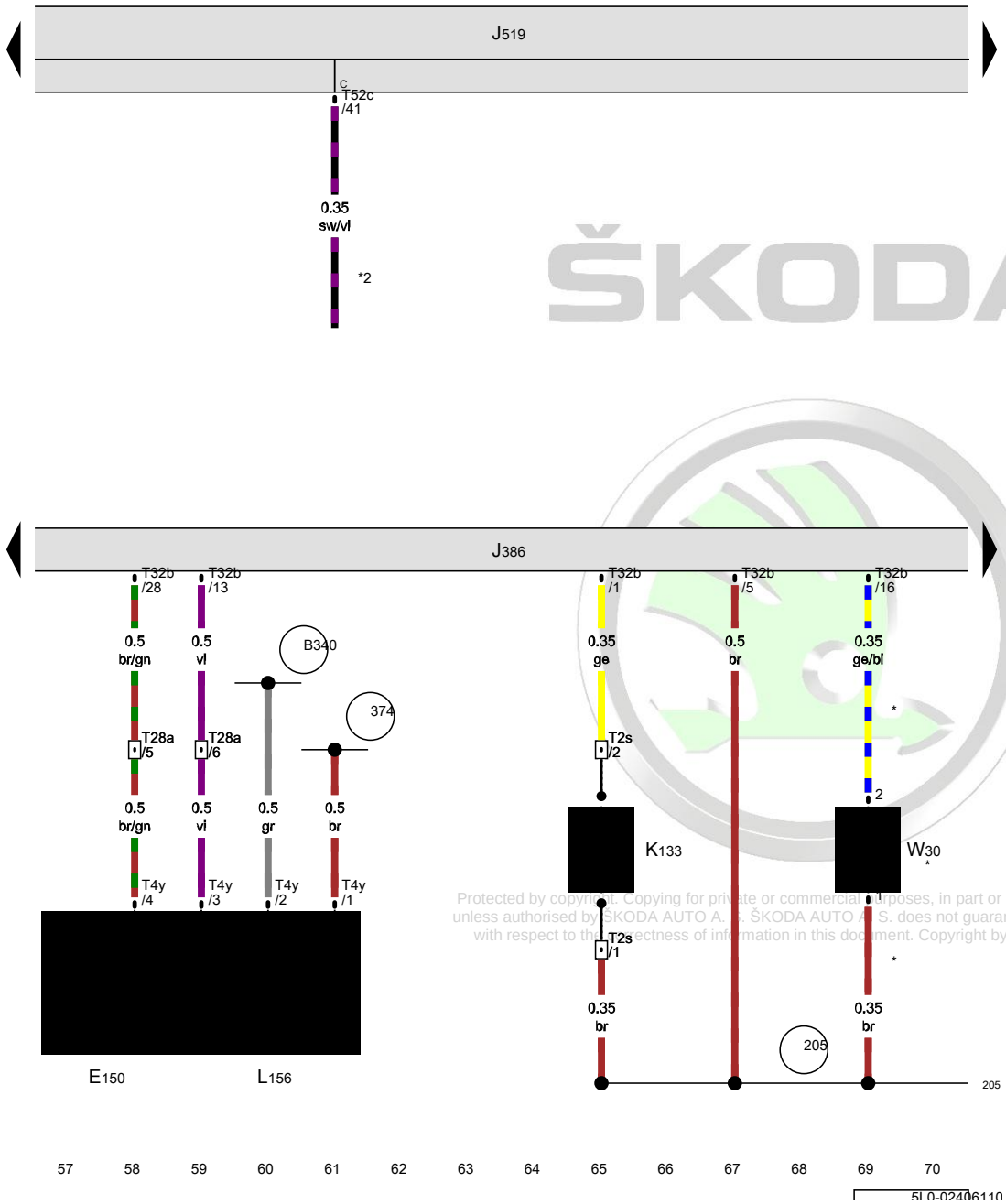


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

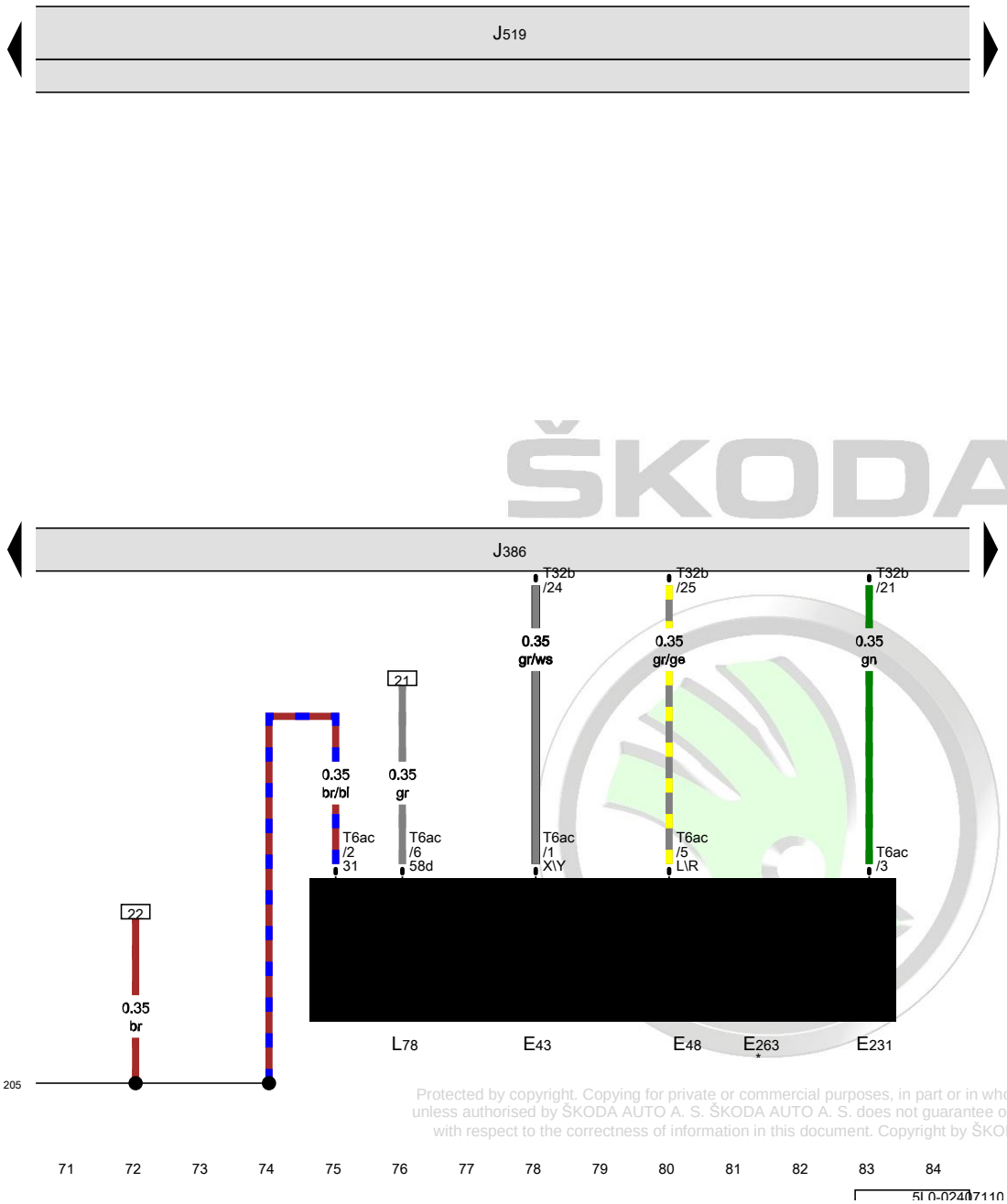
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Aerial, routed under dash panel

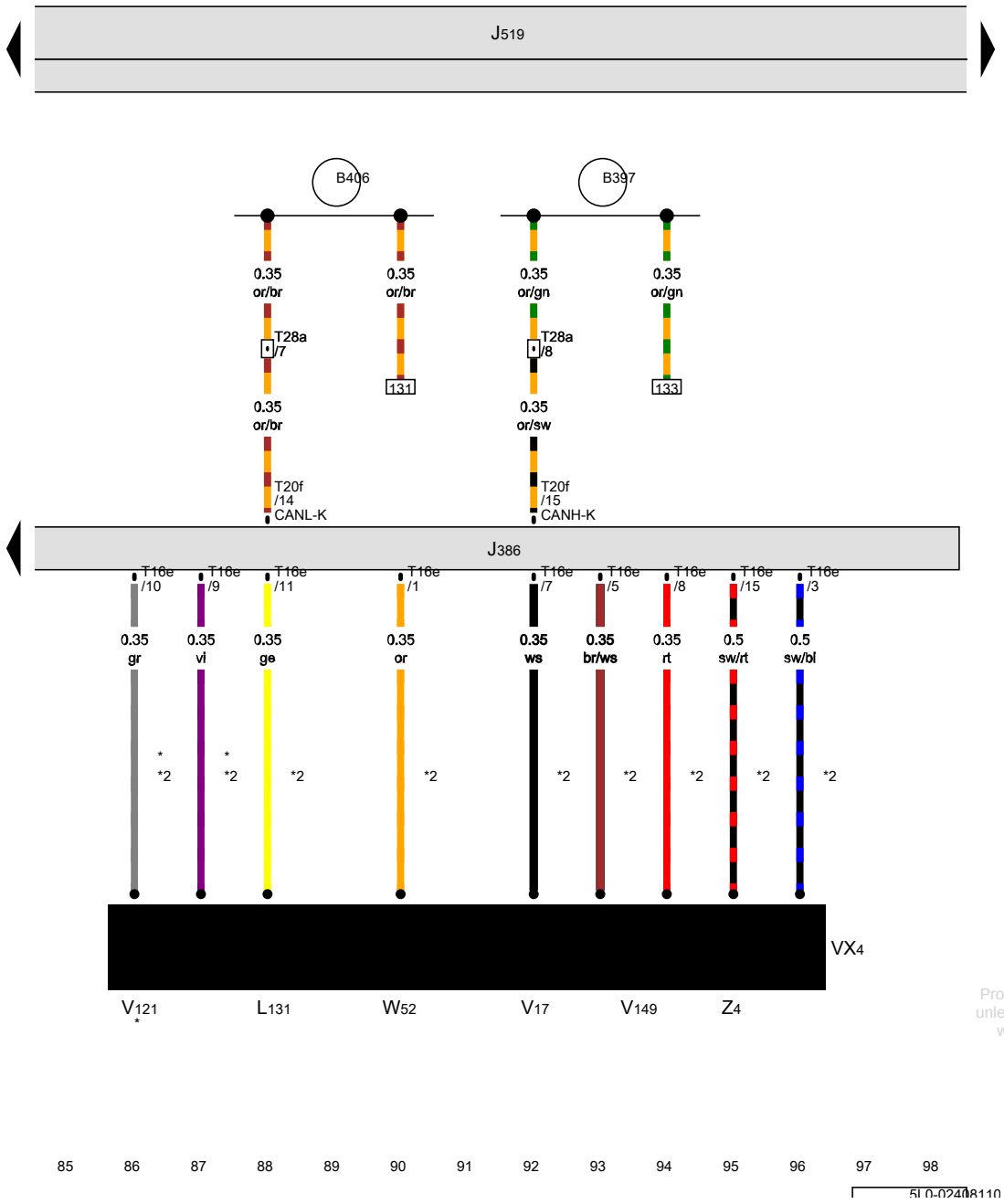
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

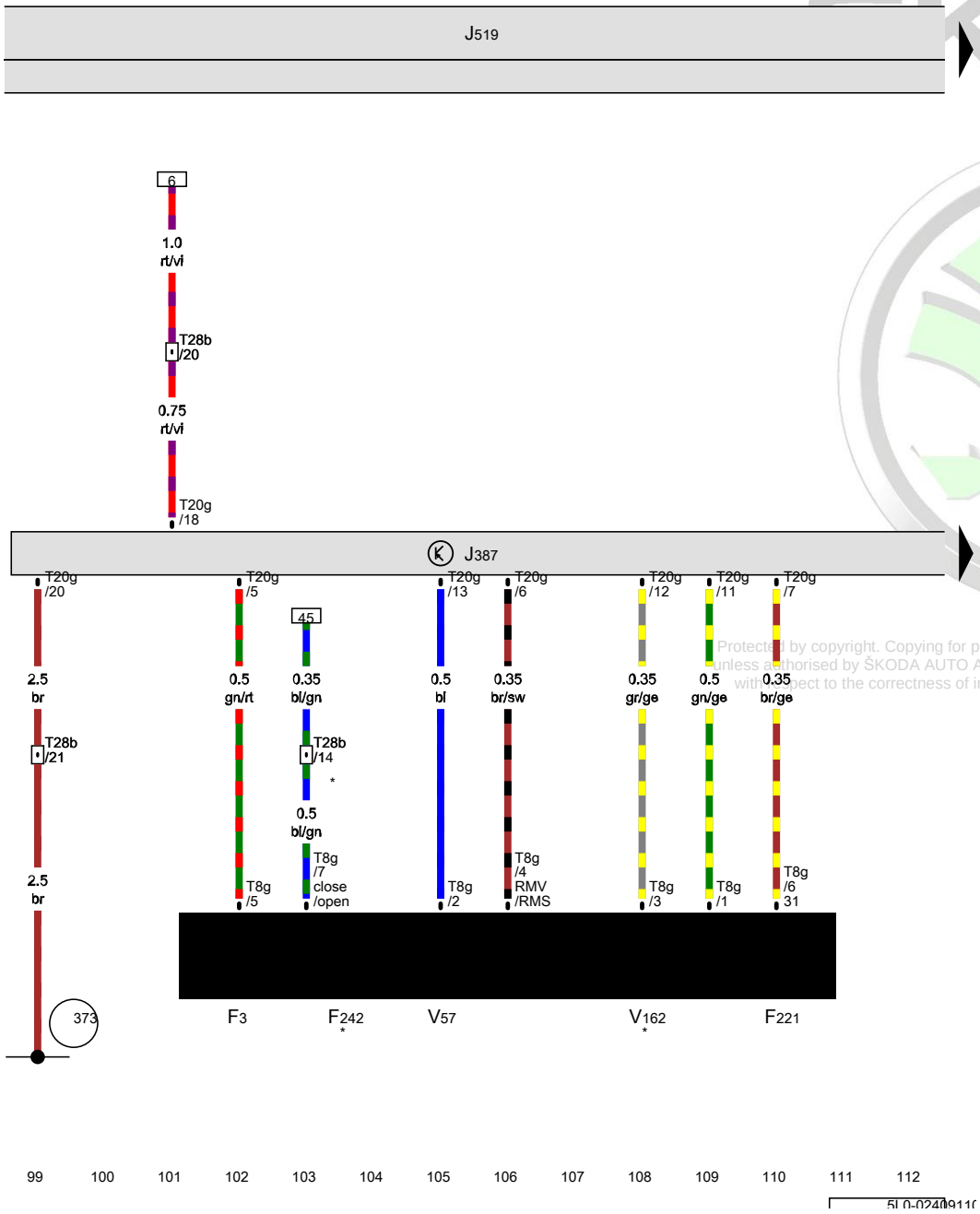


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

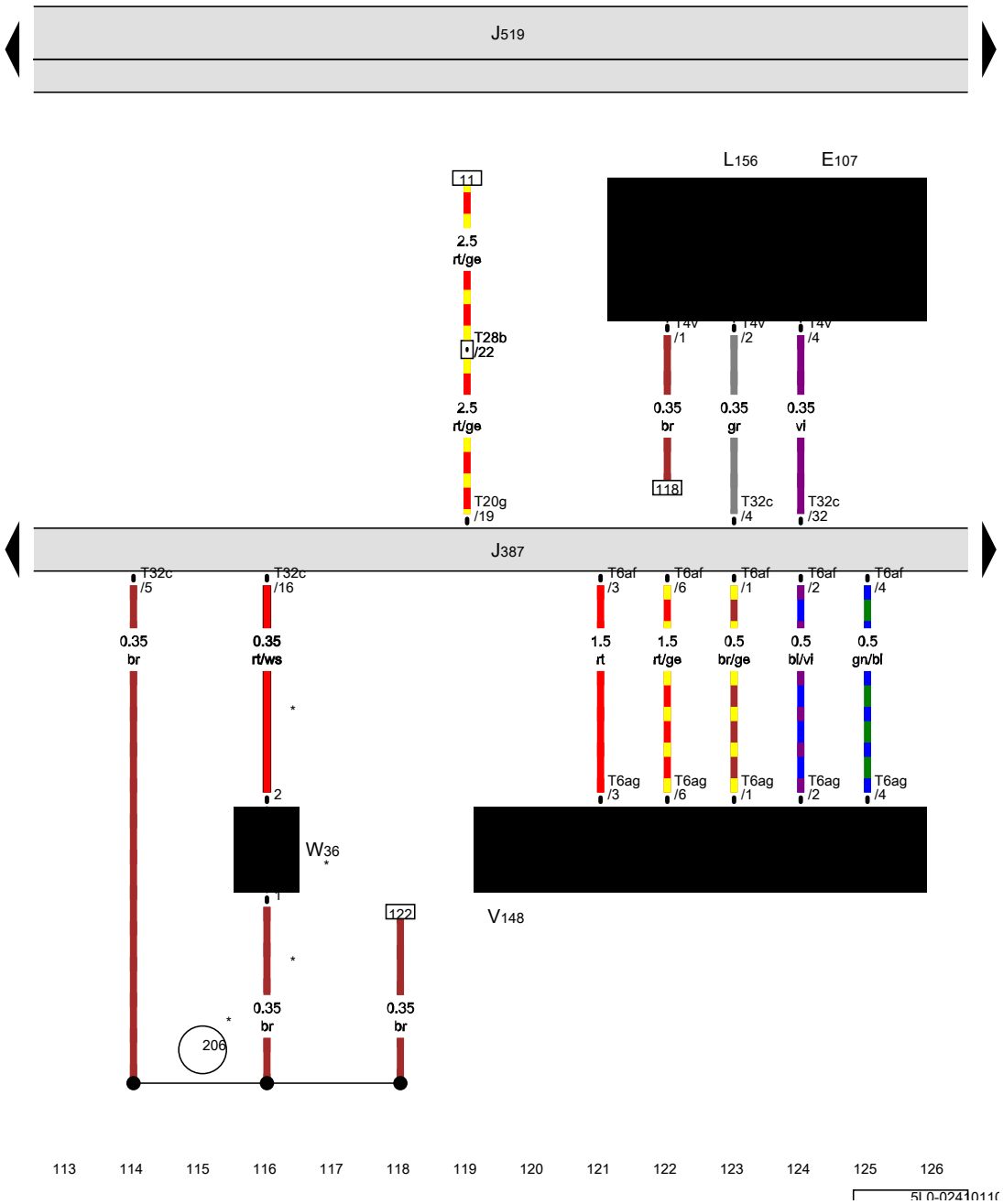


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
(373)	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

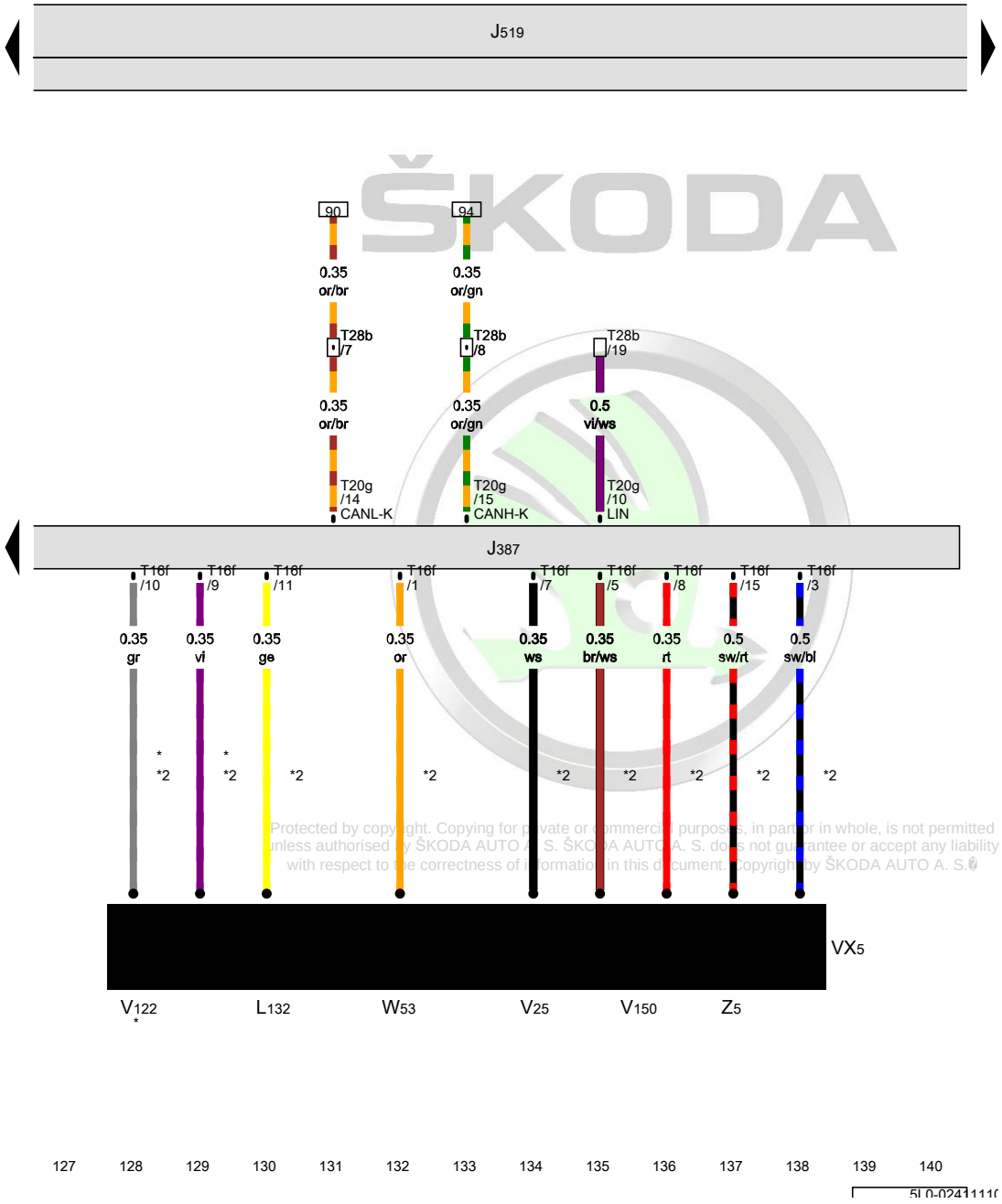


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

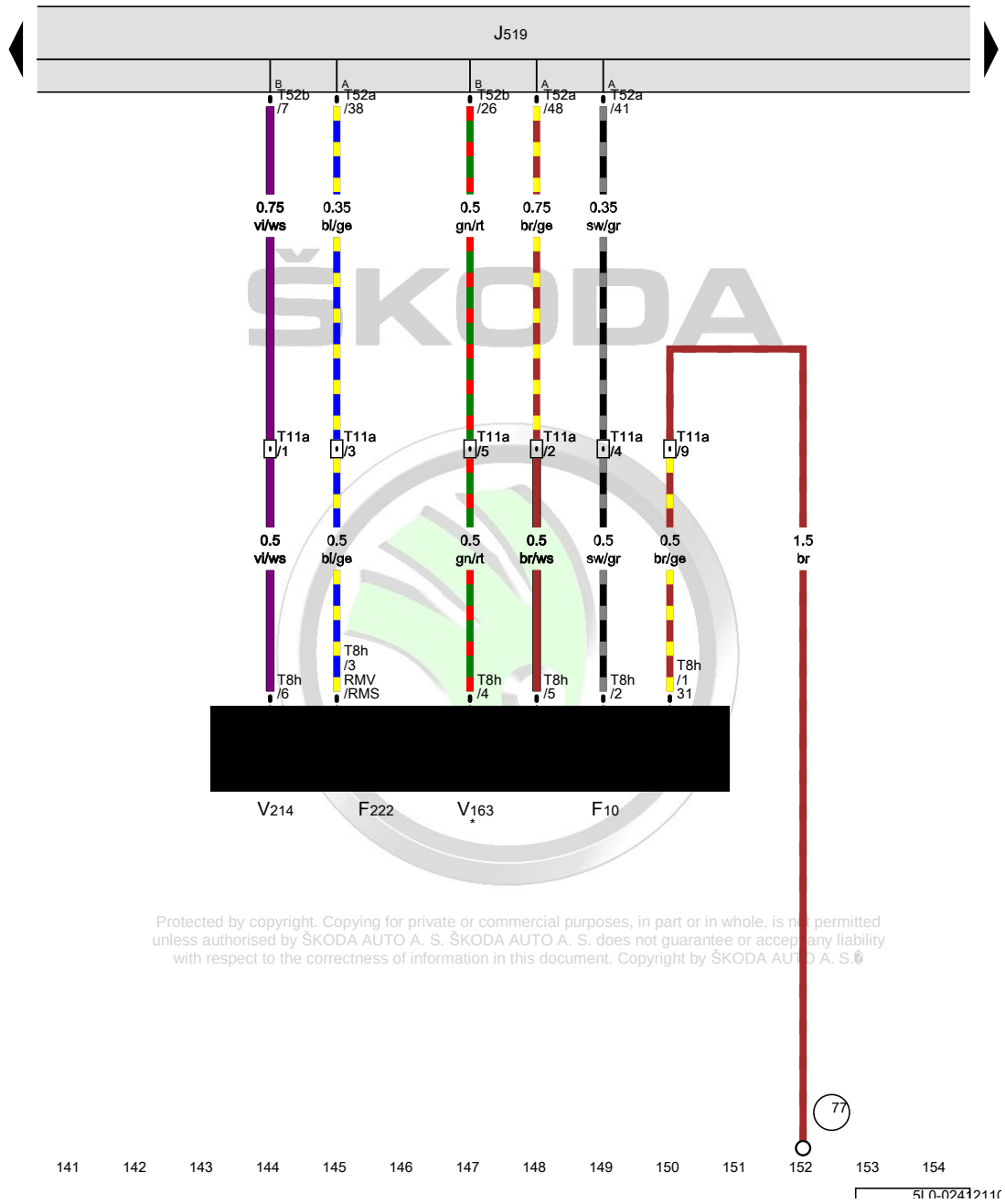


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

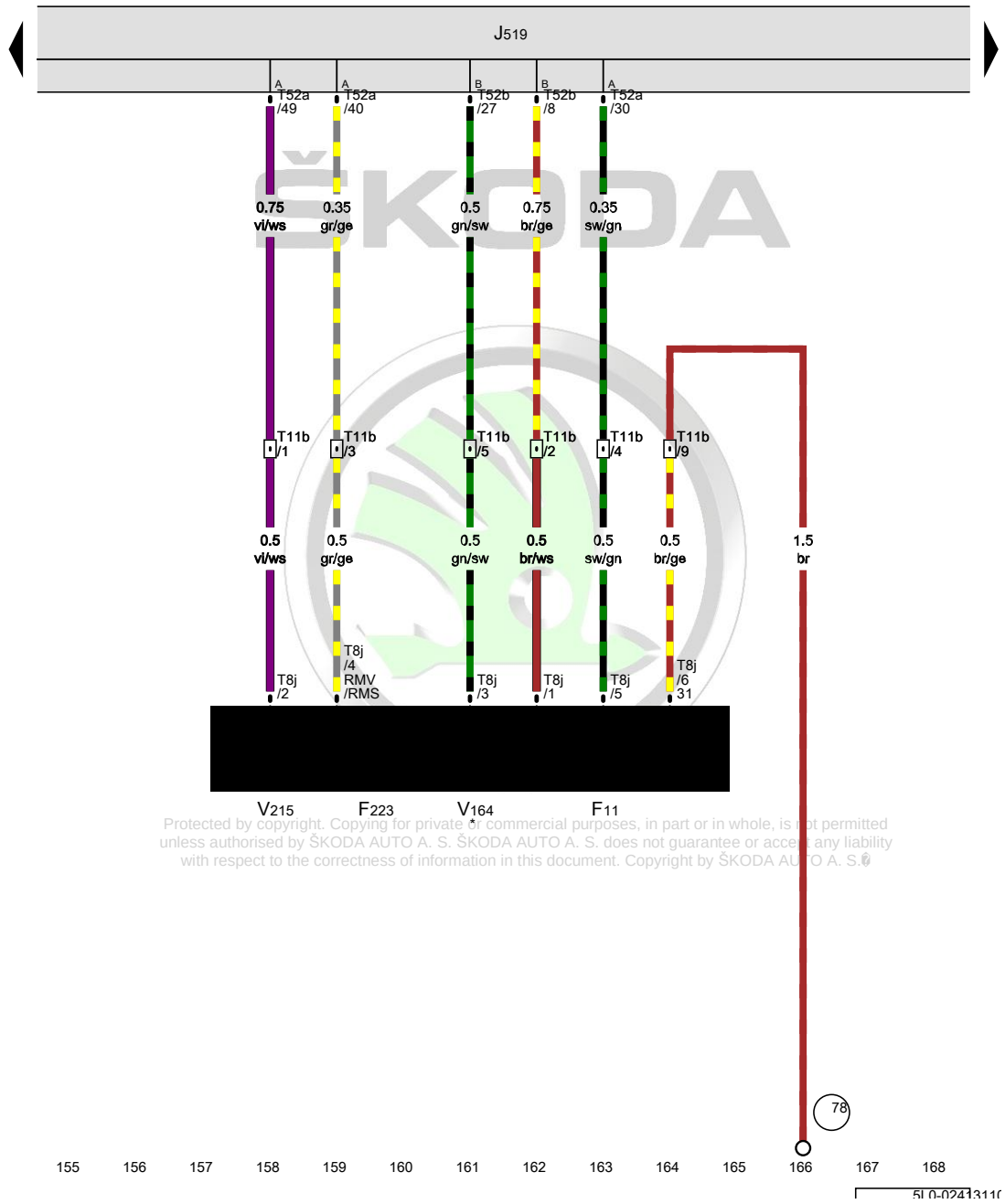


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

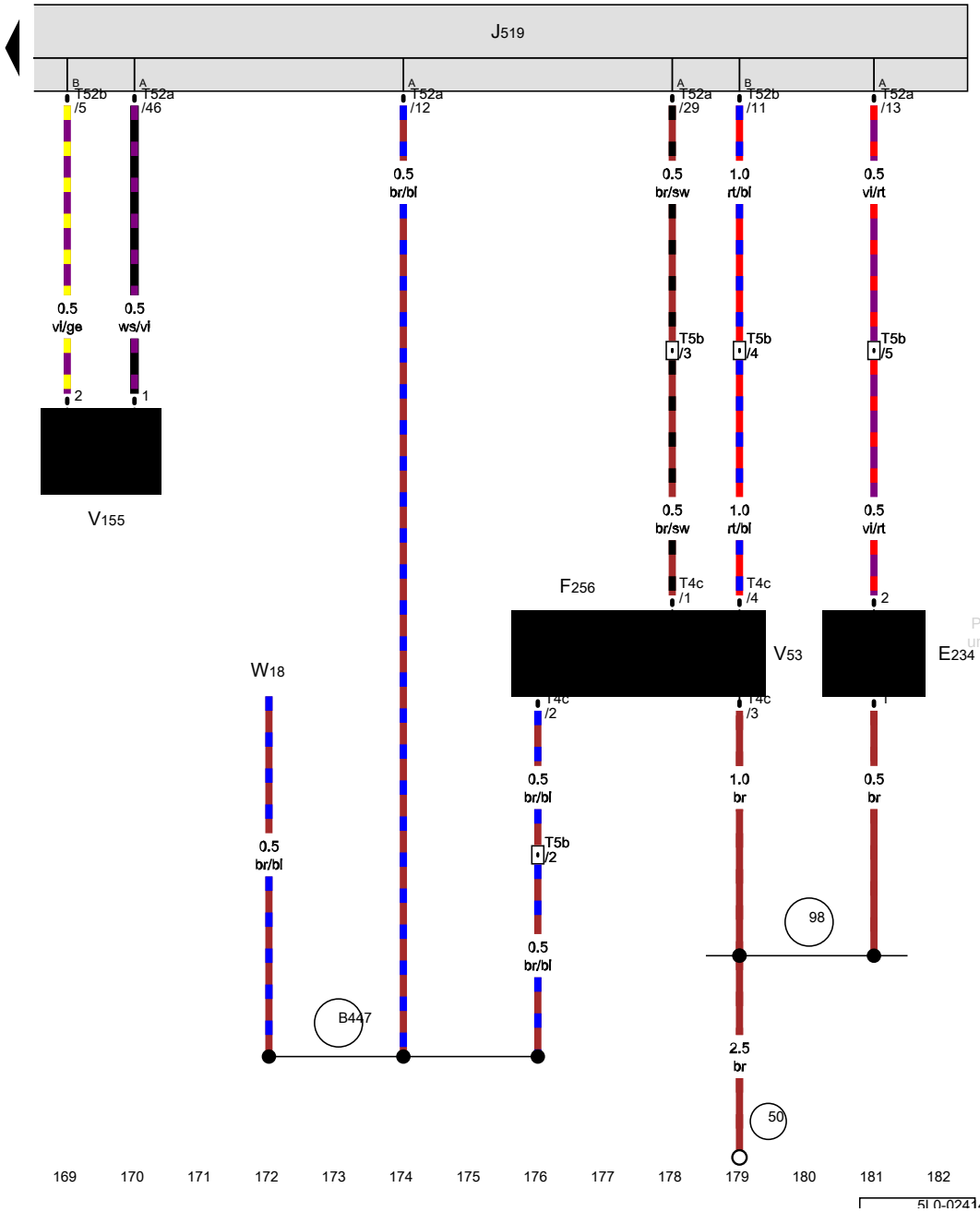


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

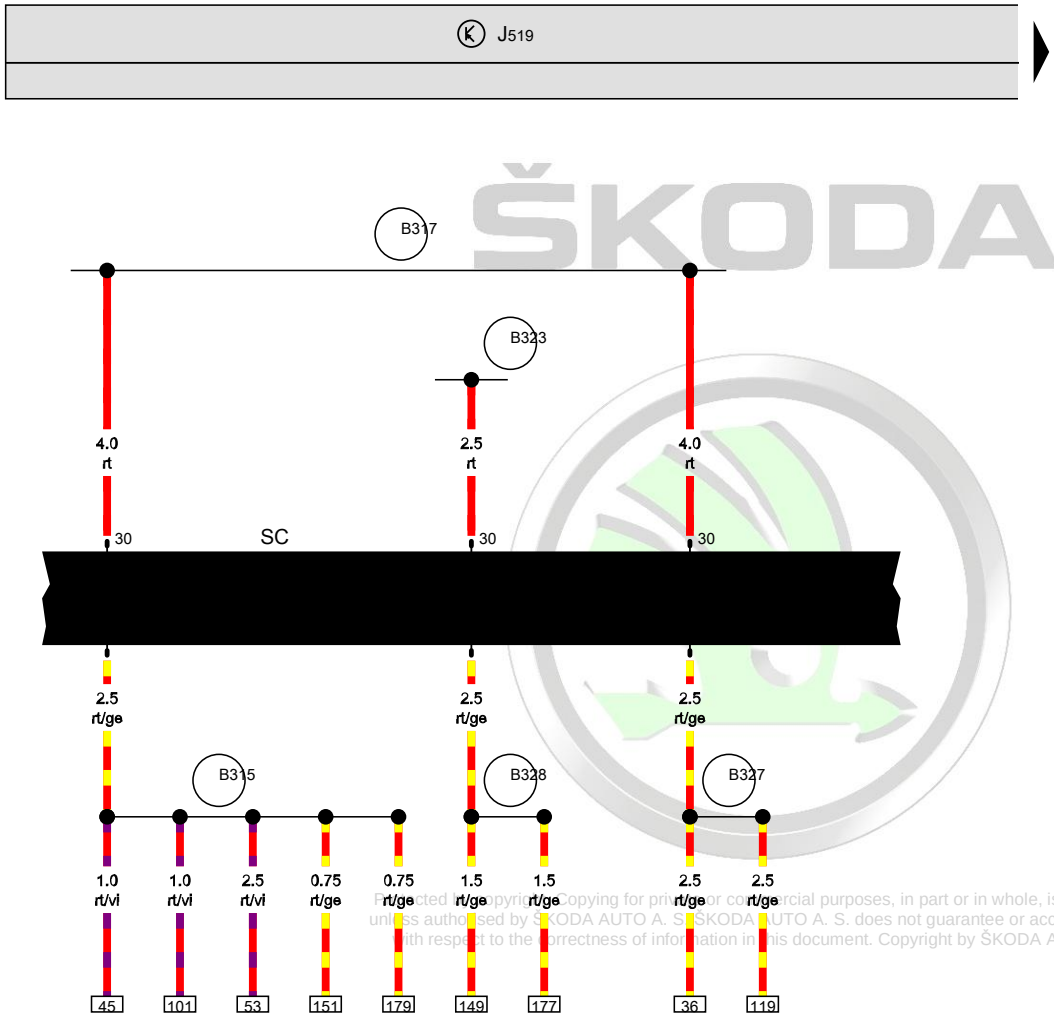
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J519 Onboard supply control unit
SC Fuse holder C
SC23 Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24 Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29 Fuse 29 on fuse holder C

B315 Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness

B317 Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

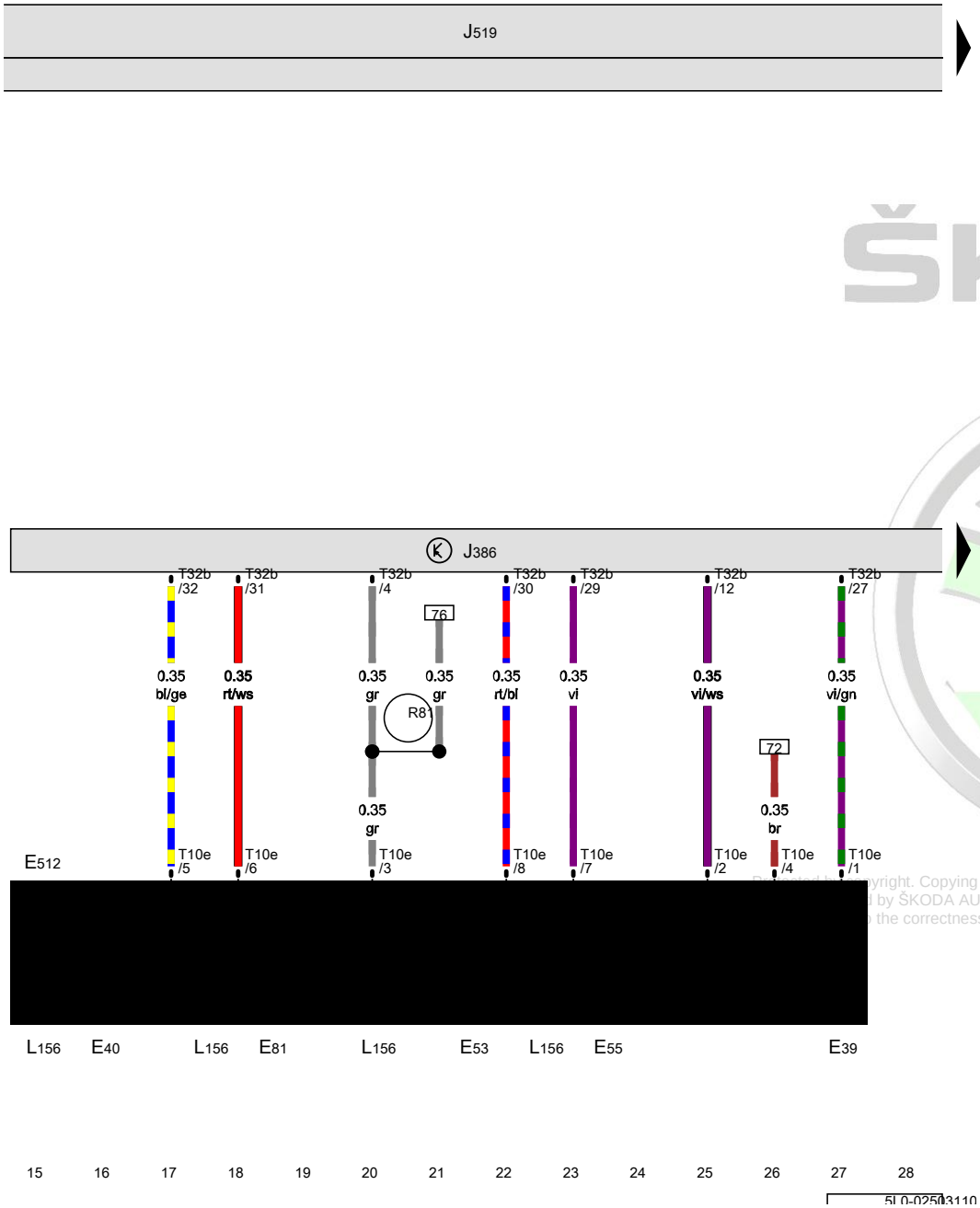
B323 Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

B327 Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness

B328 Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

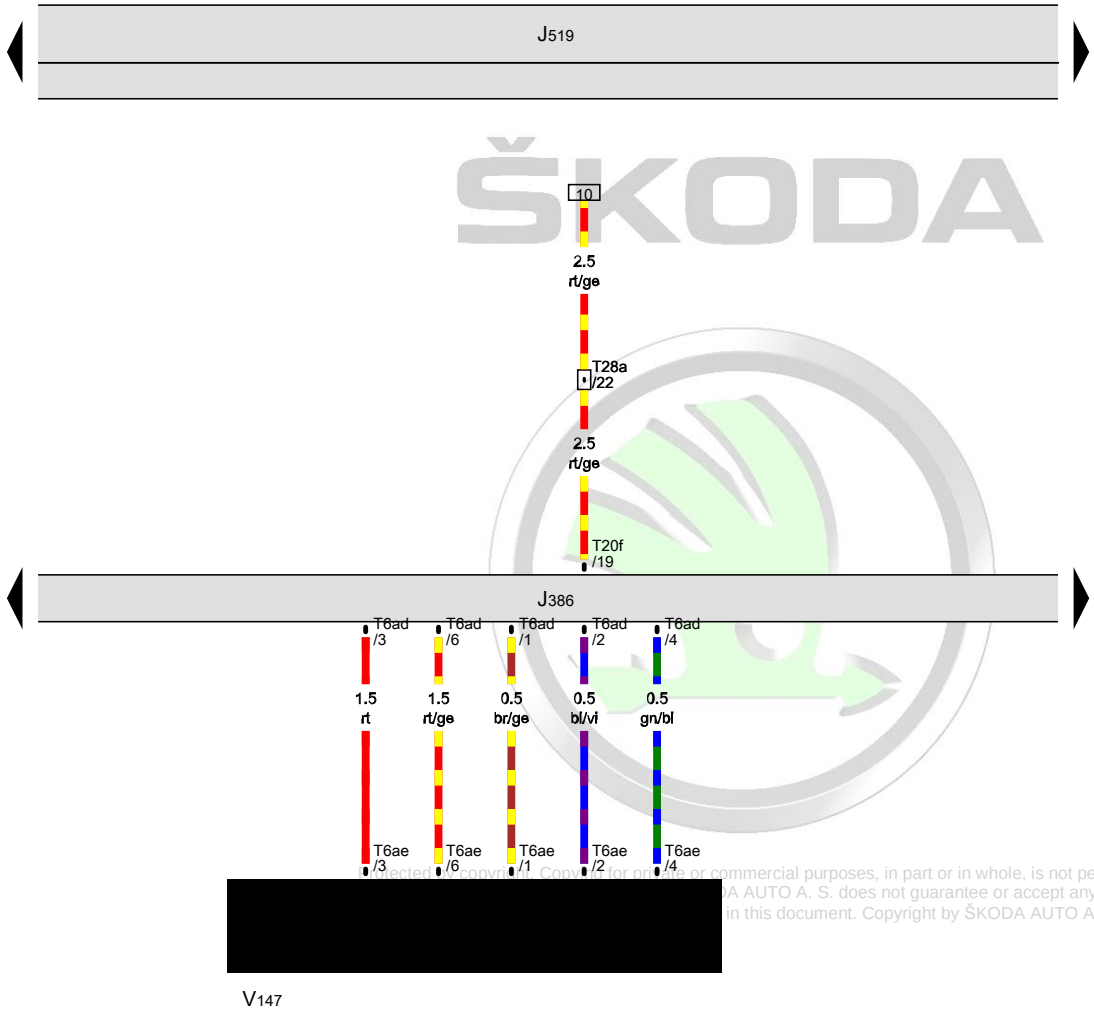


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor

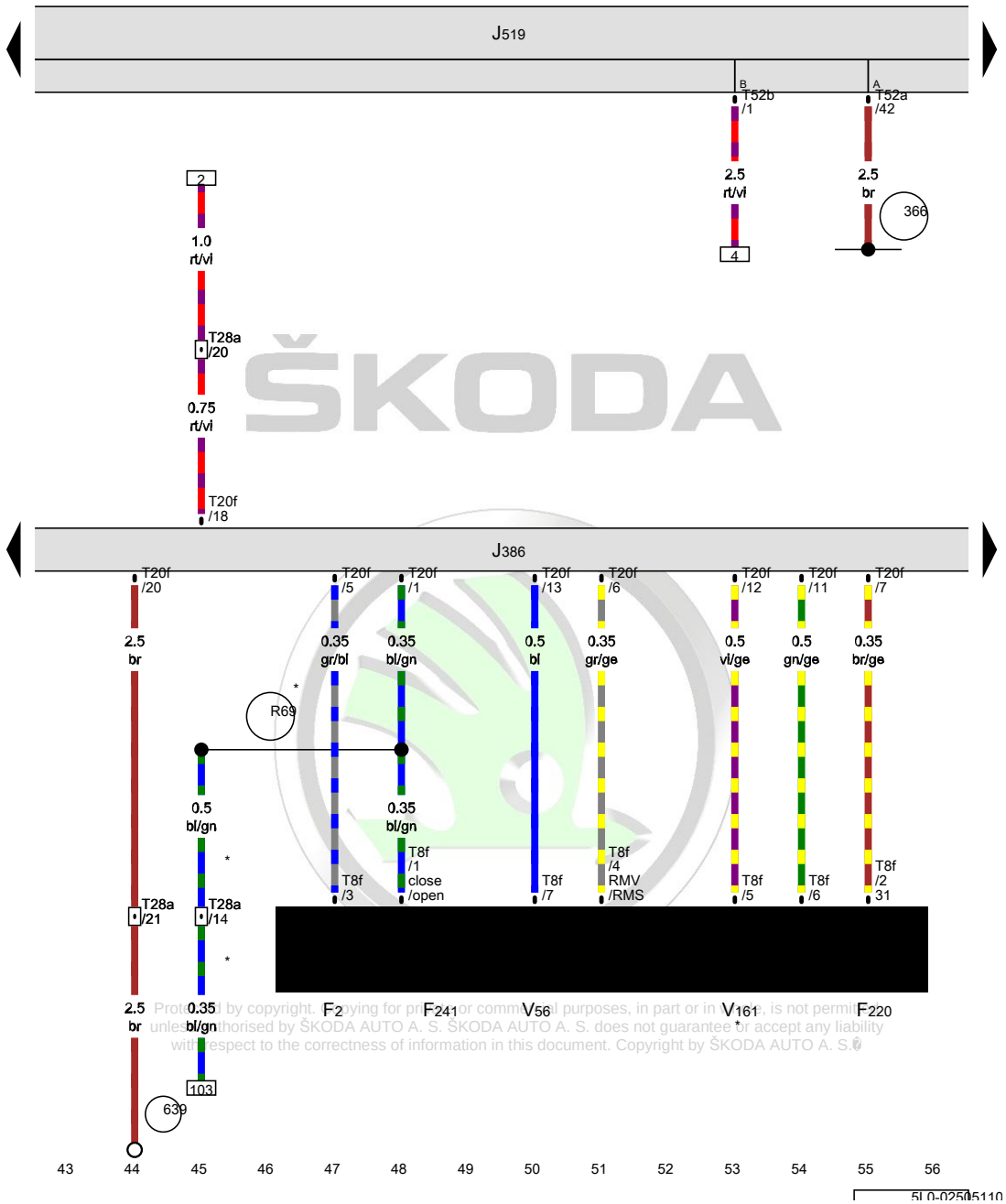


Protected Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

5L0-025044110

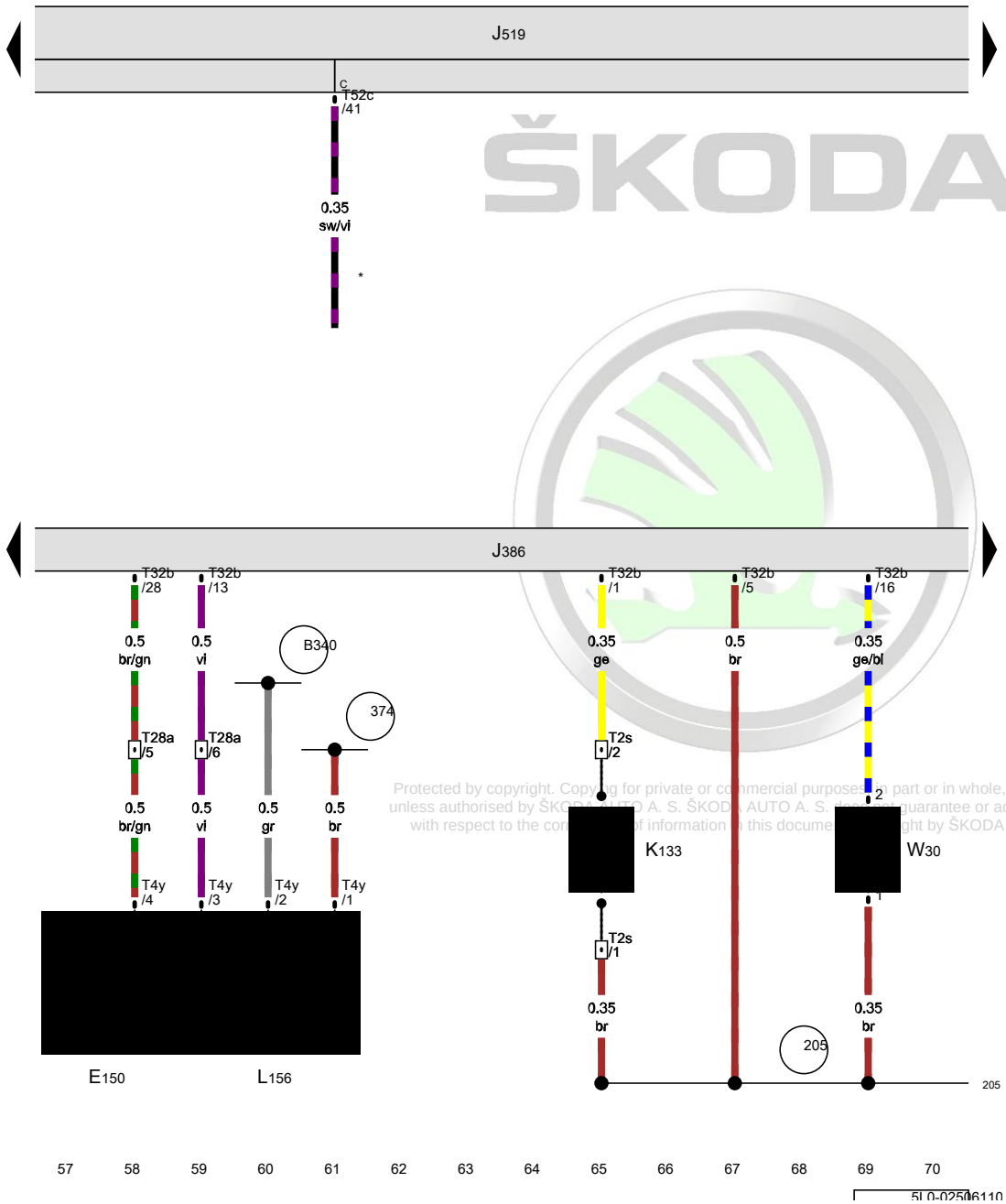


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

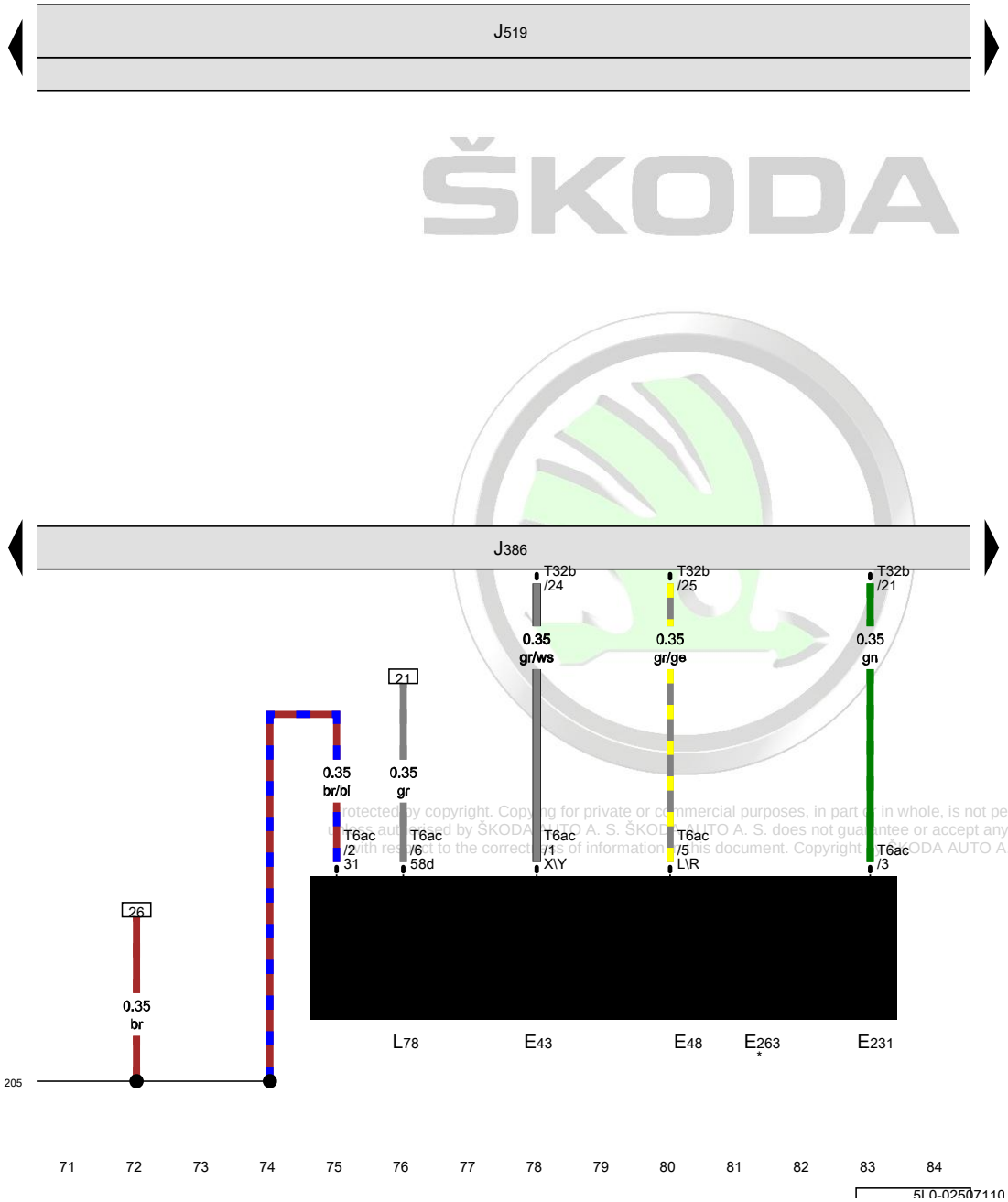


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Aerial, routed under dash panel

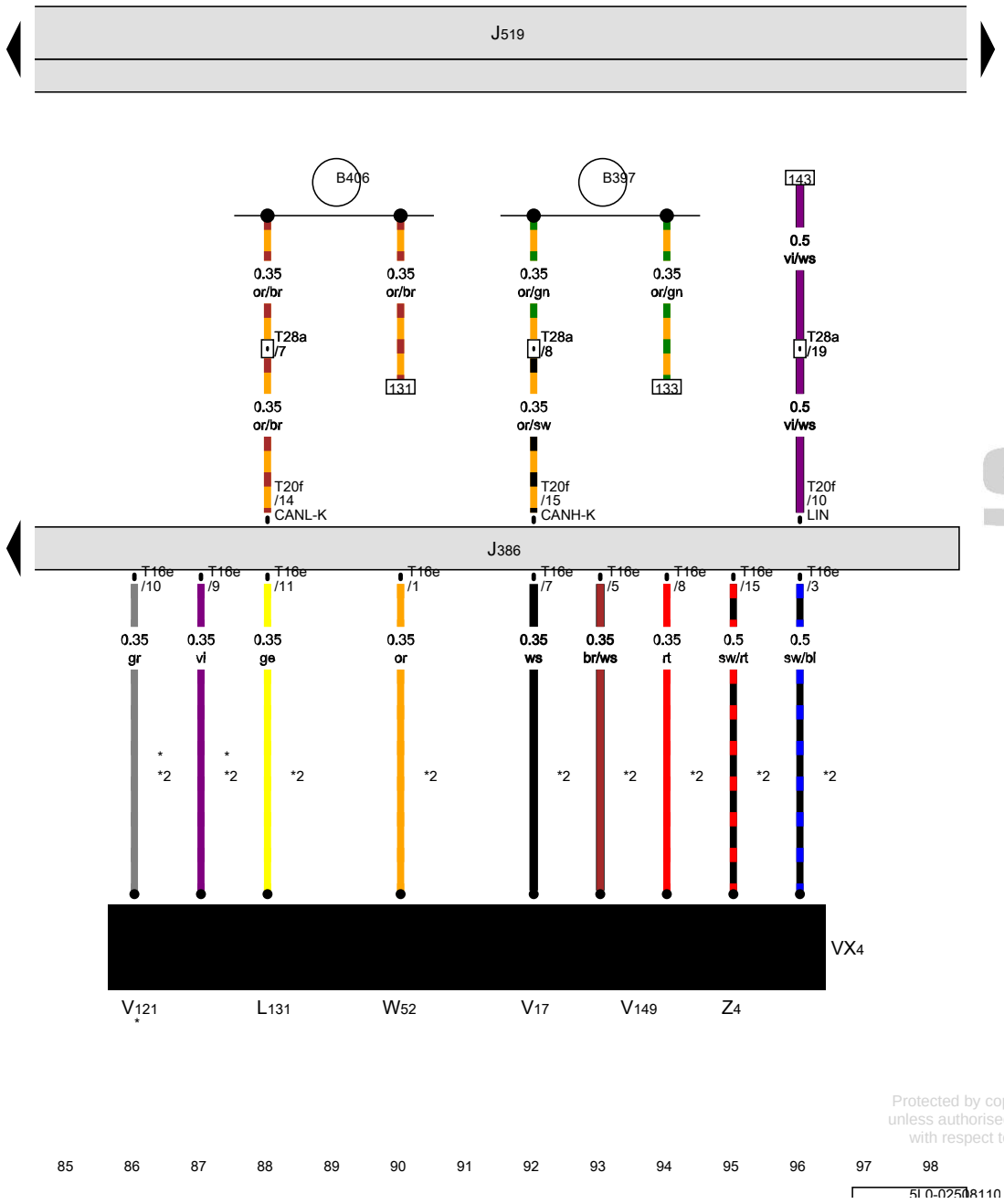


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

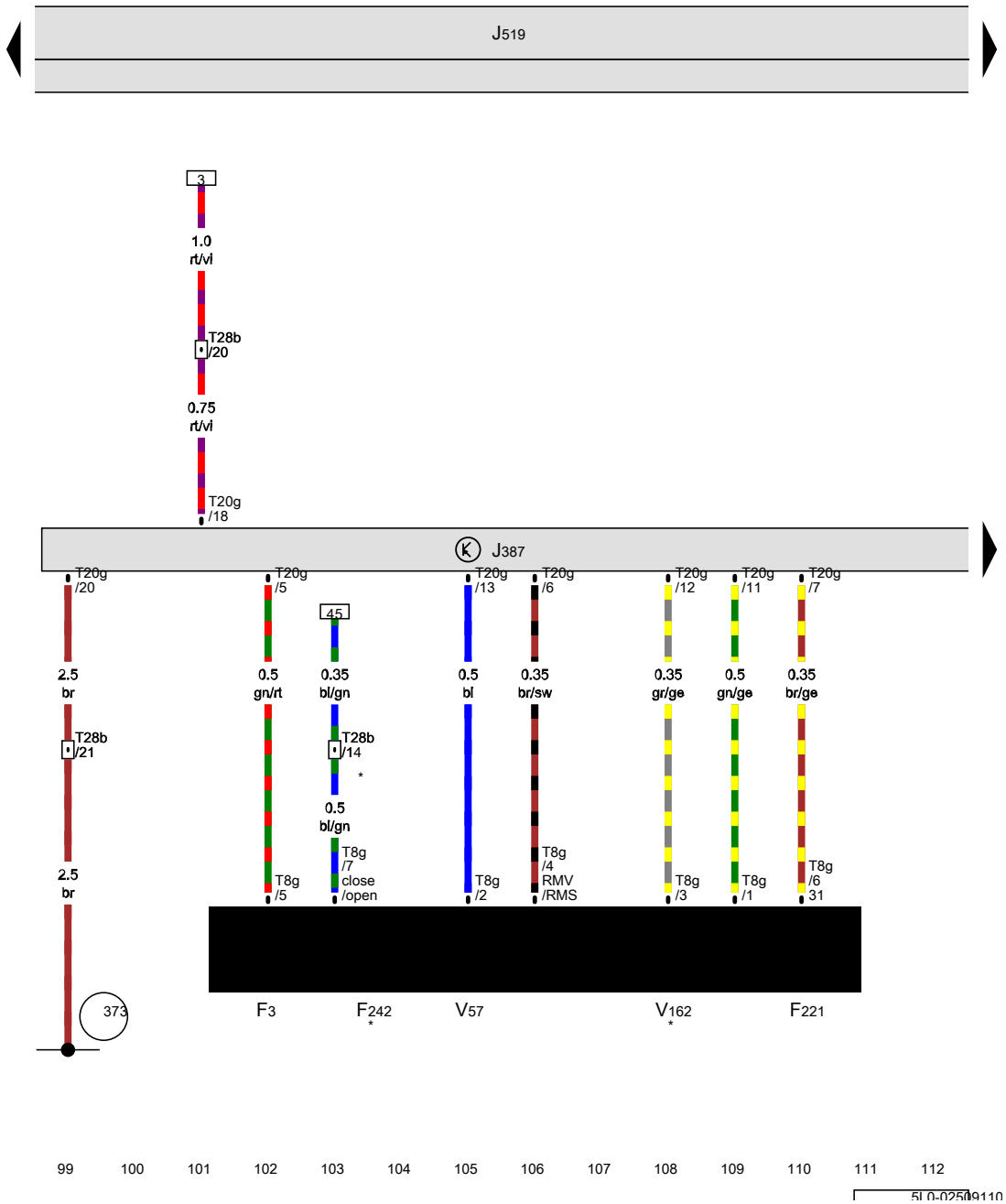


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

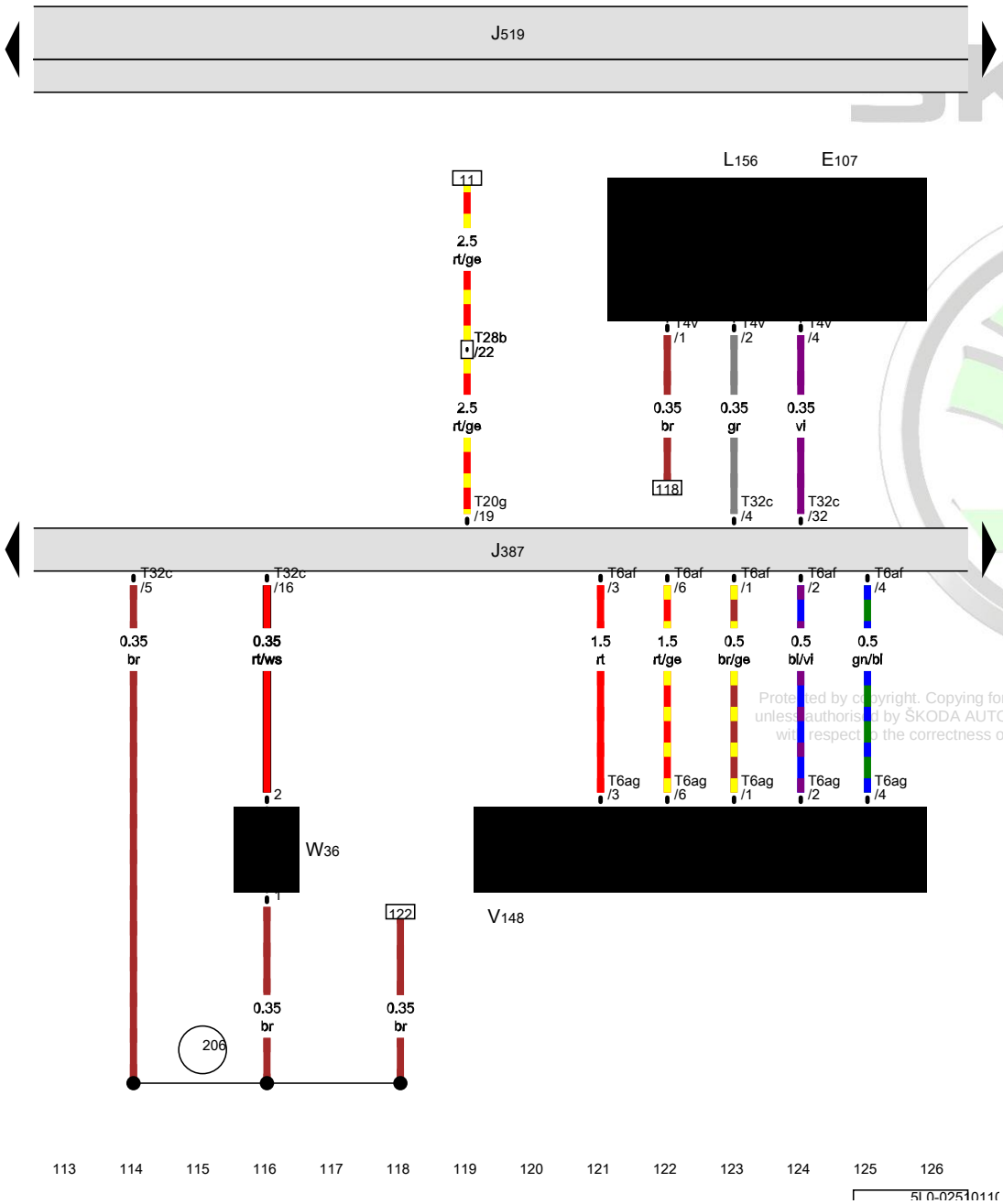


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

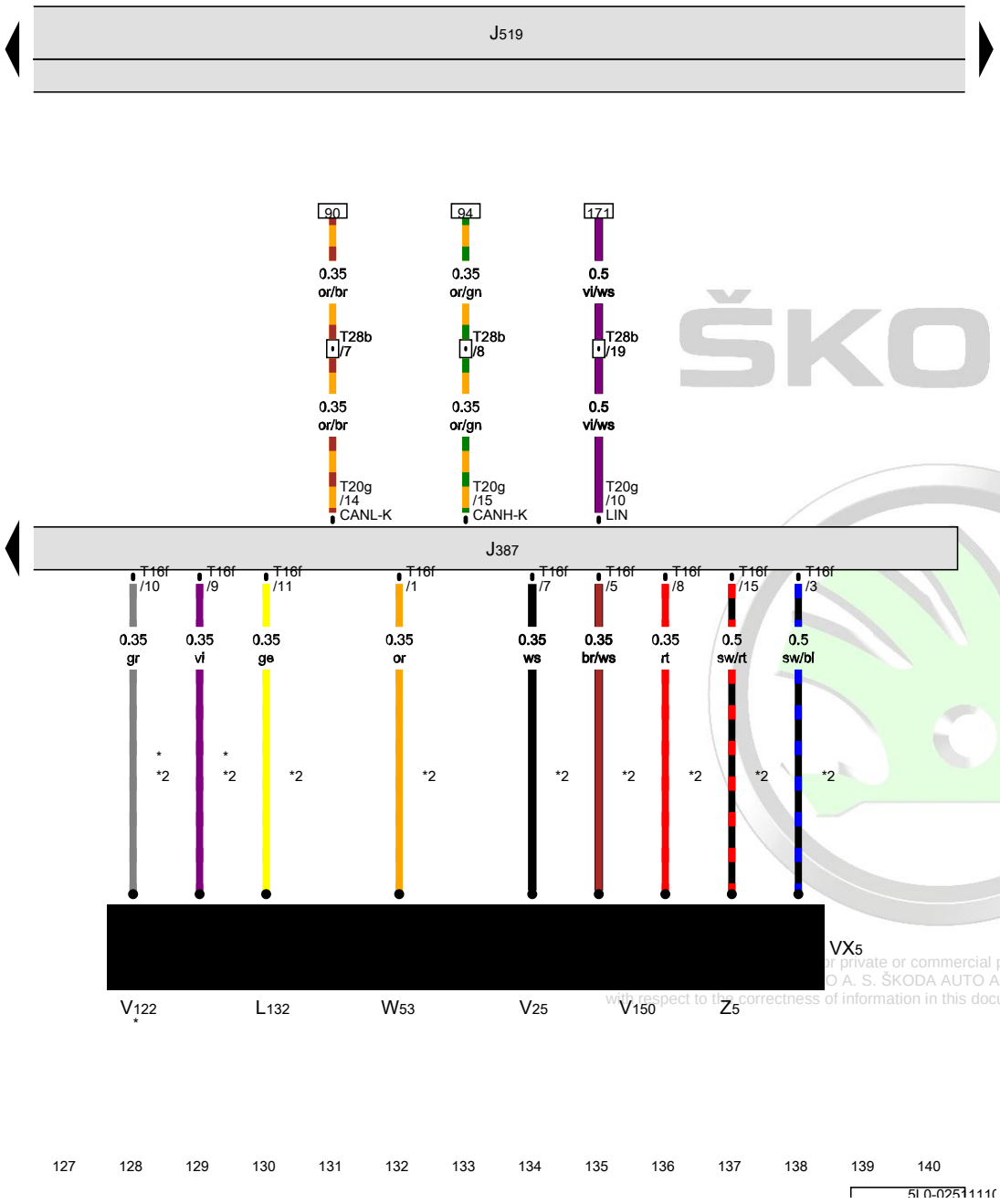


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

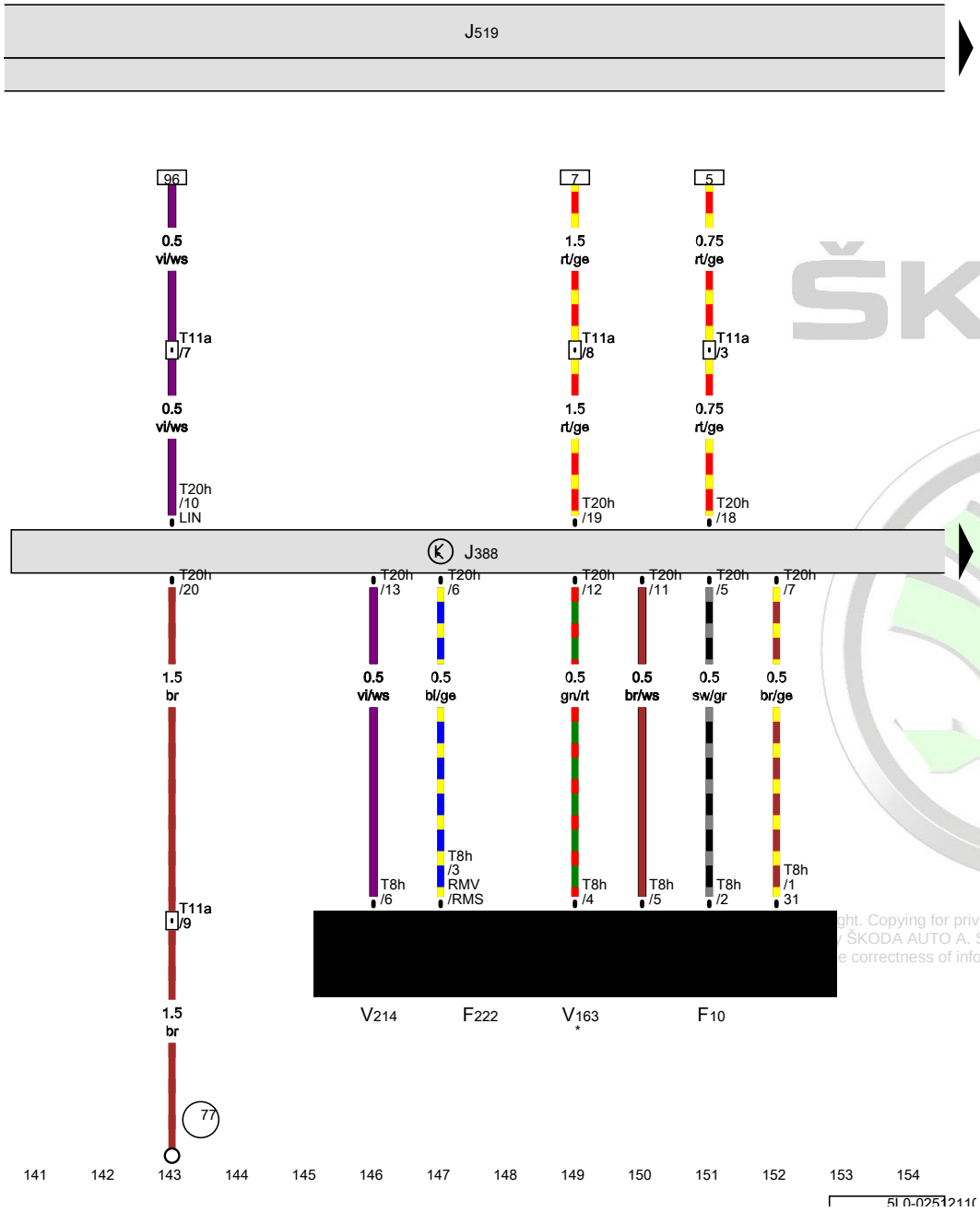
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
O A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

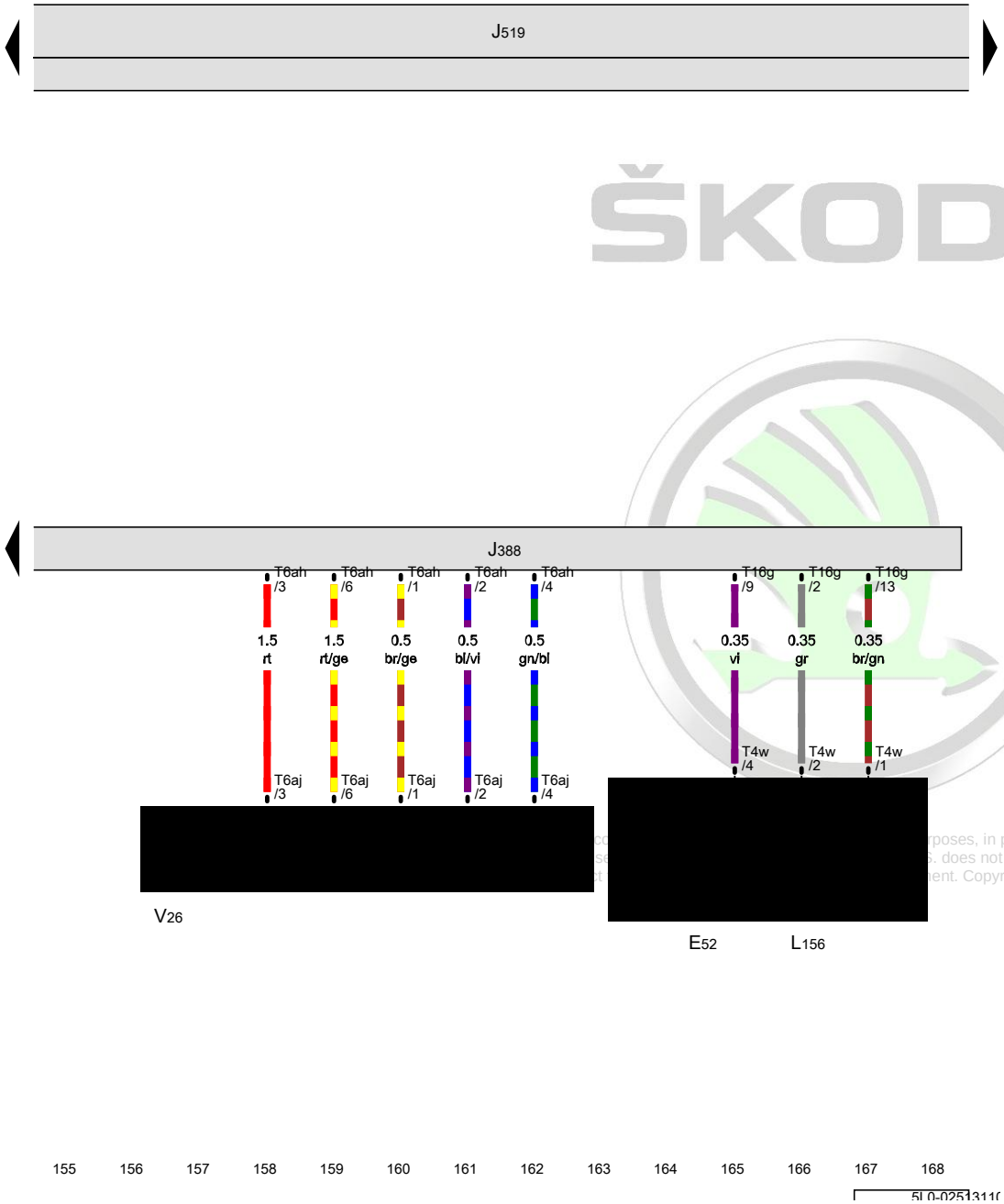


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ght. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

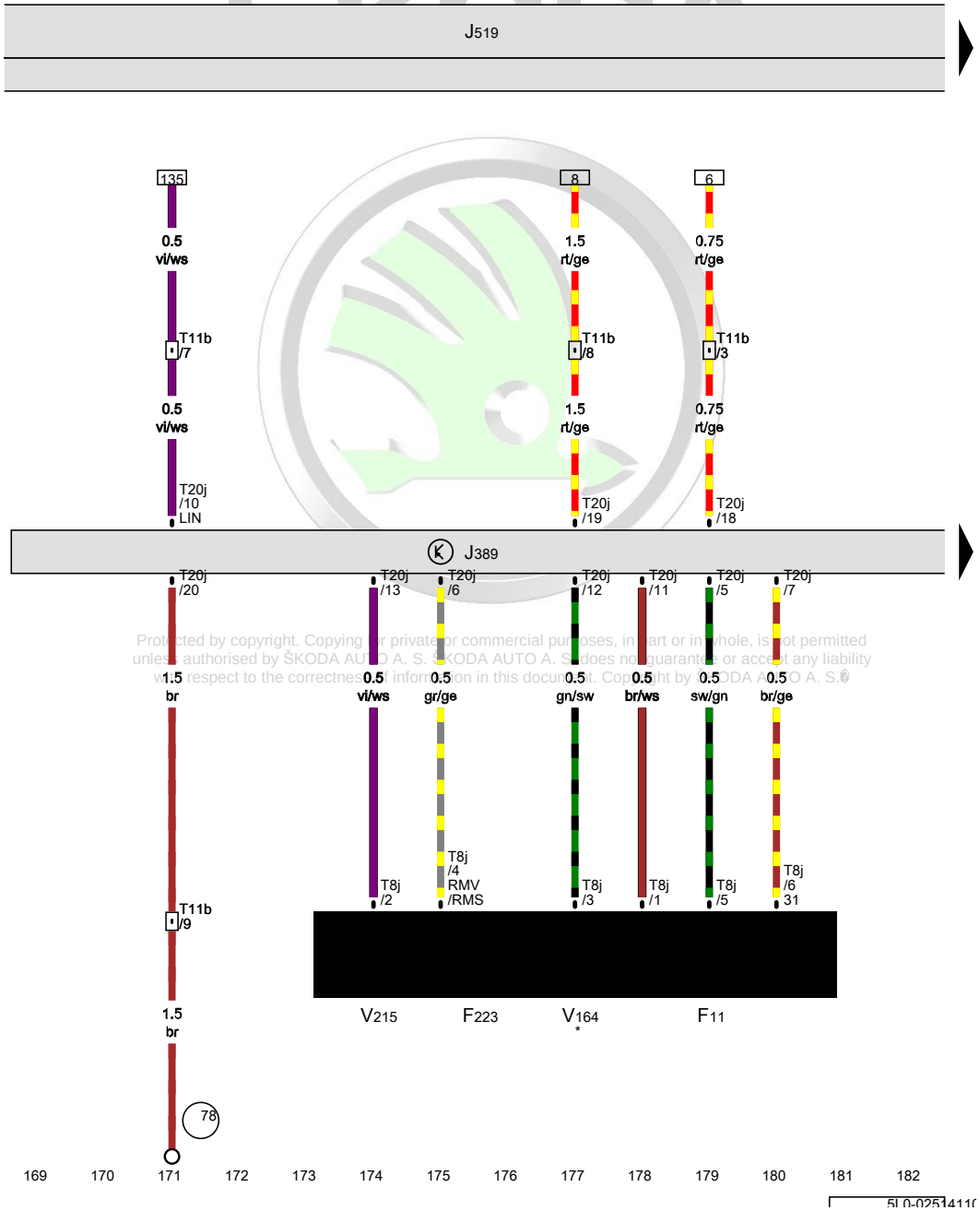
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
poses, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ient. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

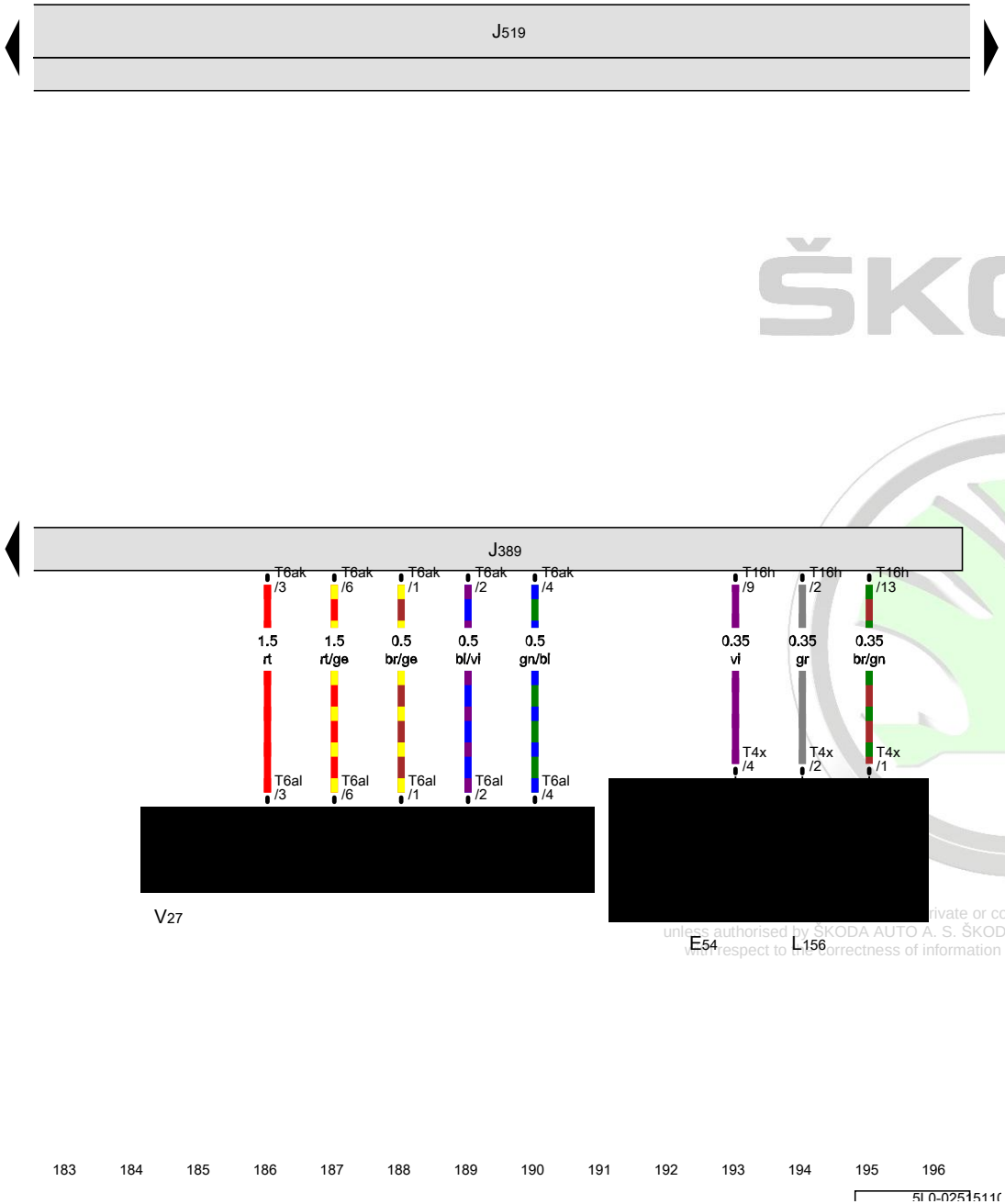
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

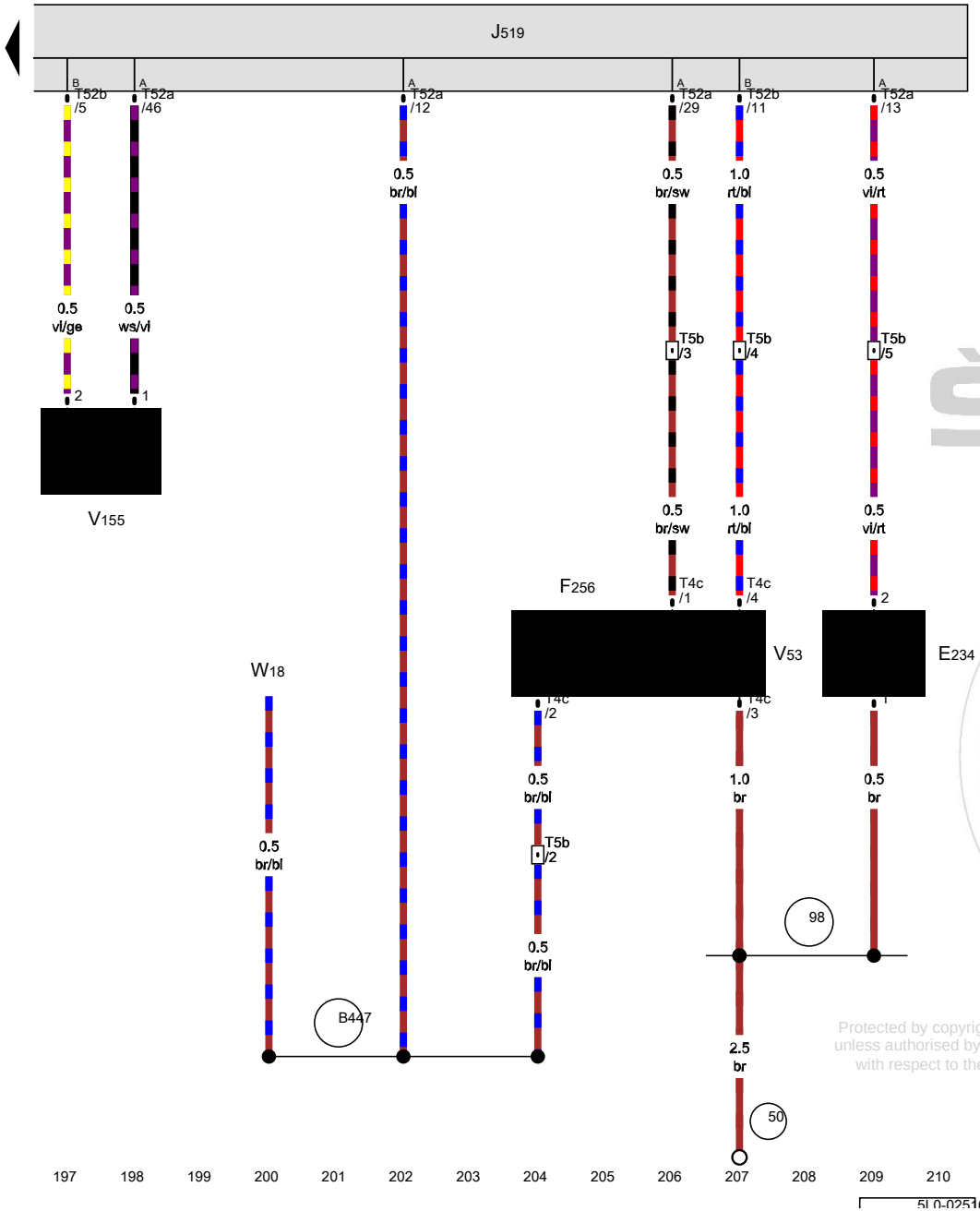
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Use, private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

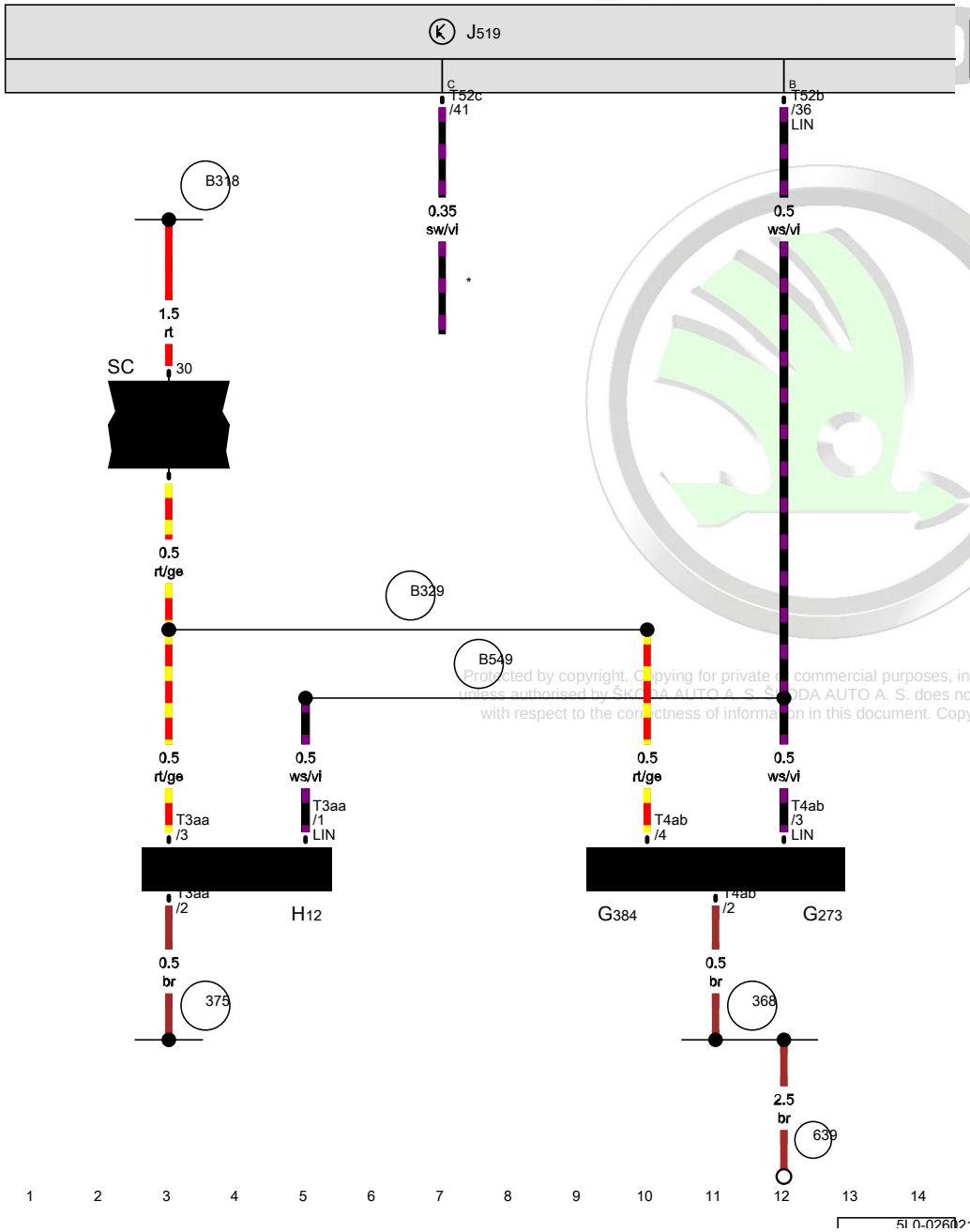
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-theft alarm system

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

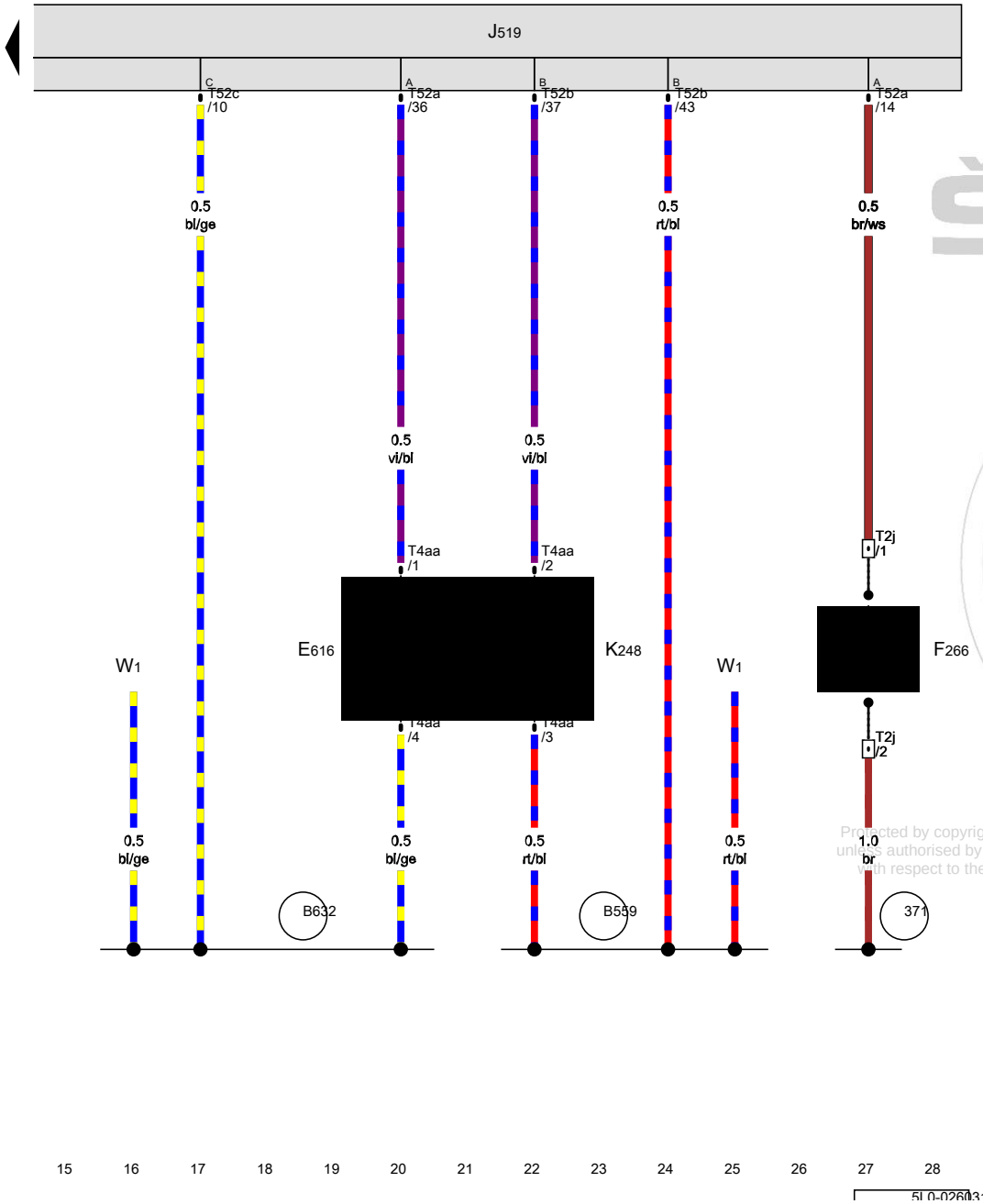


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Interior monitoring sensor, Vehicle inclination sender, Alarm horn, Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
T3aa	3-pin connector
T4ab	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B329	Positive connection 15 (30a) in main wiring harness
B549	Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Aerial, routed under dash panel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor, Bonnet contact switch

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
F266	Bonnet contact switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K248	Warning lamp for deactivation of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
T2j	2-pin connector
T4aa	4-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

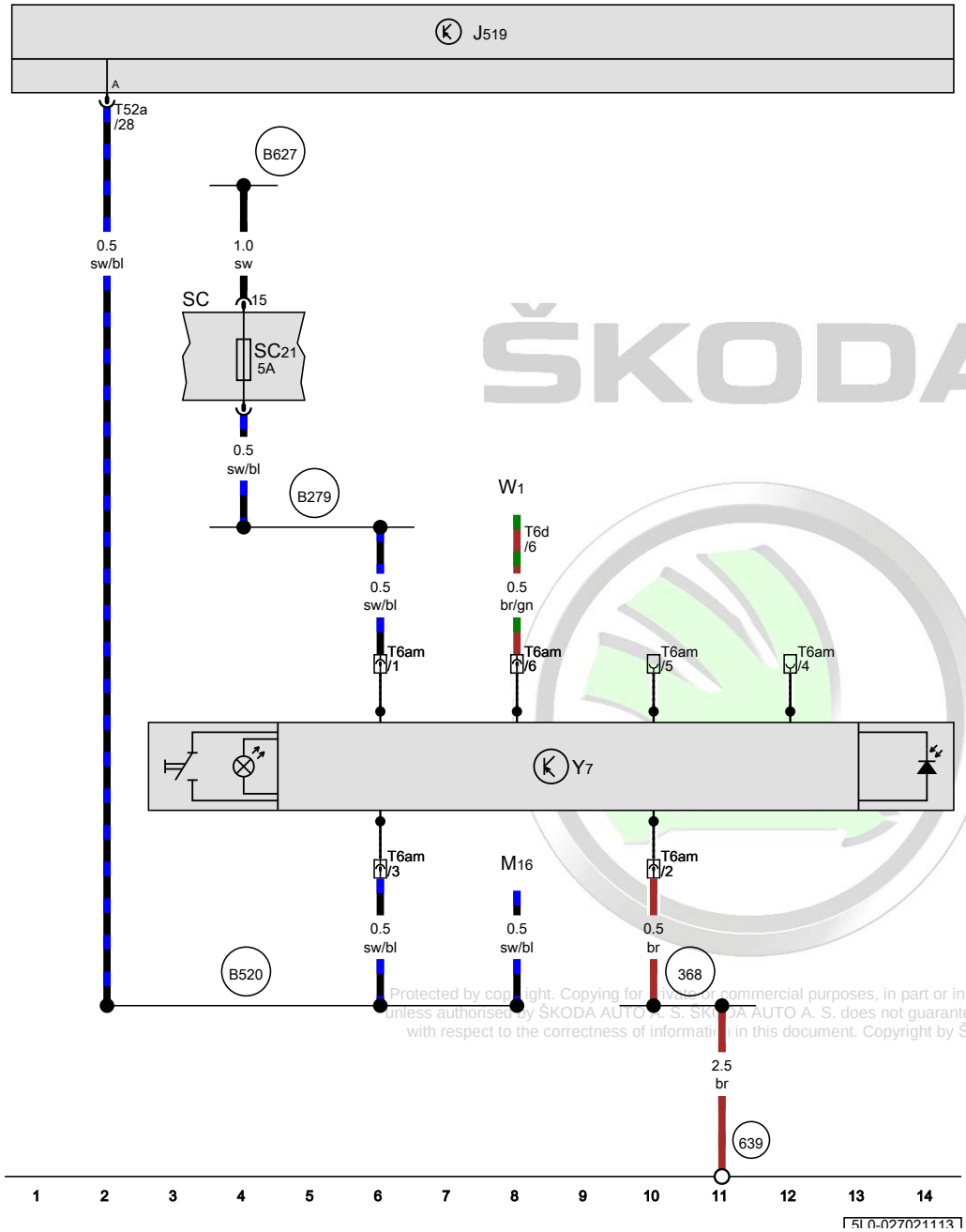
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

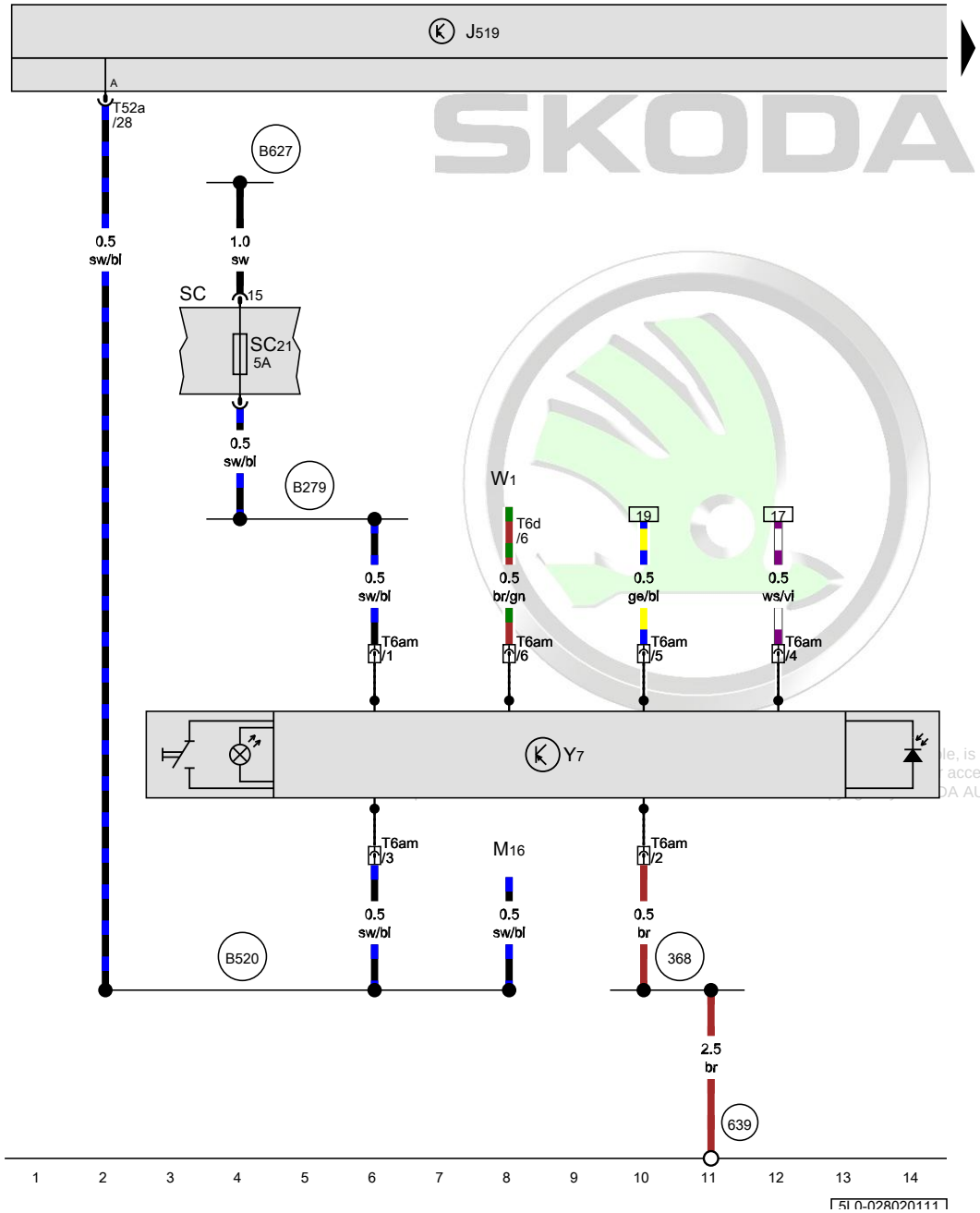
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M16	Left reversing light bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T6am	6-pin connector, on automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
T6d	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors

From May 2009

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

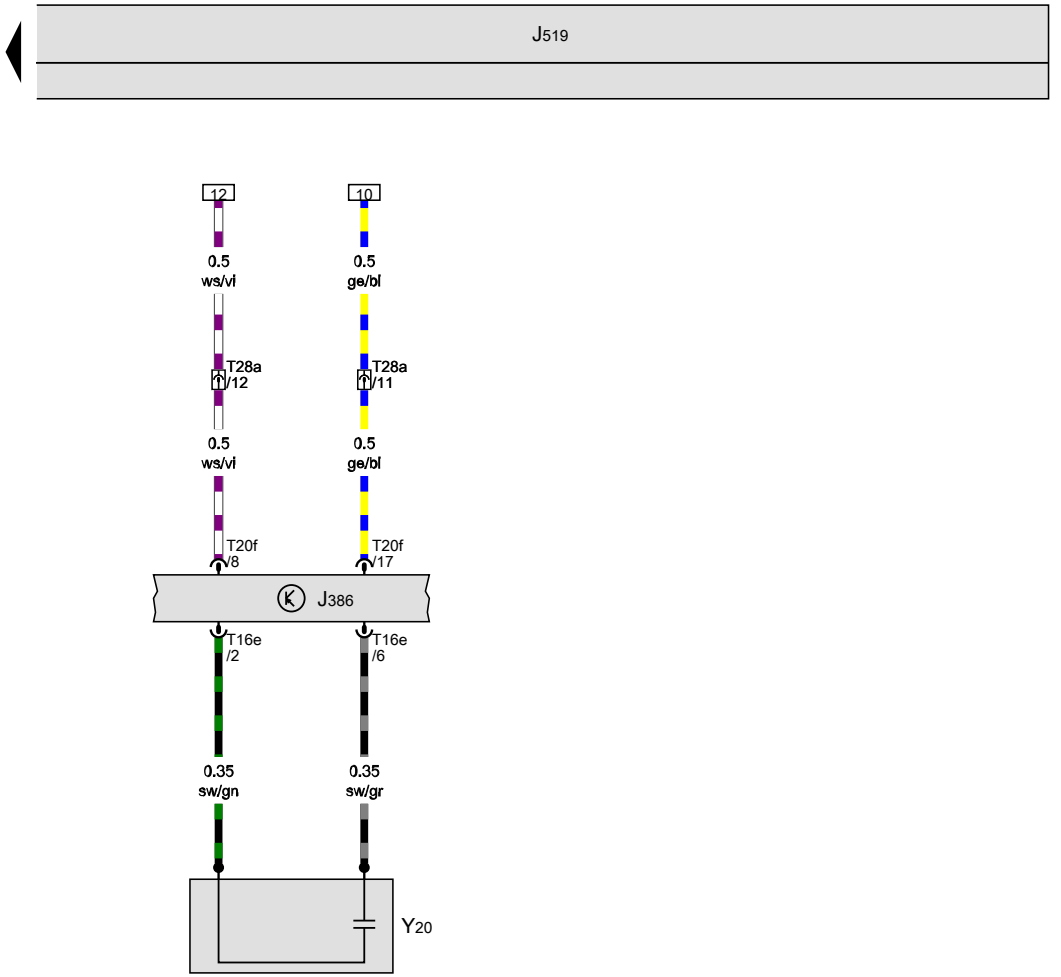
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M16	Left reversing light bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T6am	6-pin connector, on automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
T6d	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
...le, is not permitted
... accept any liability
...DA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
Y20	Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror



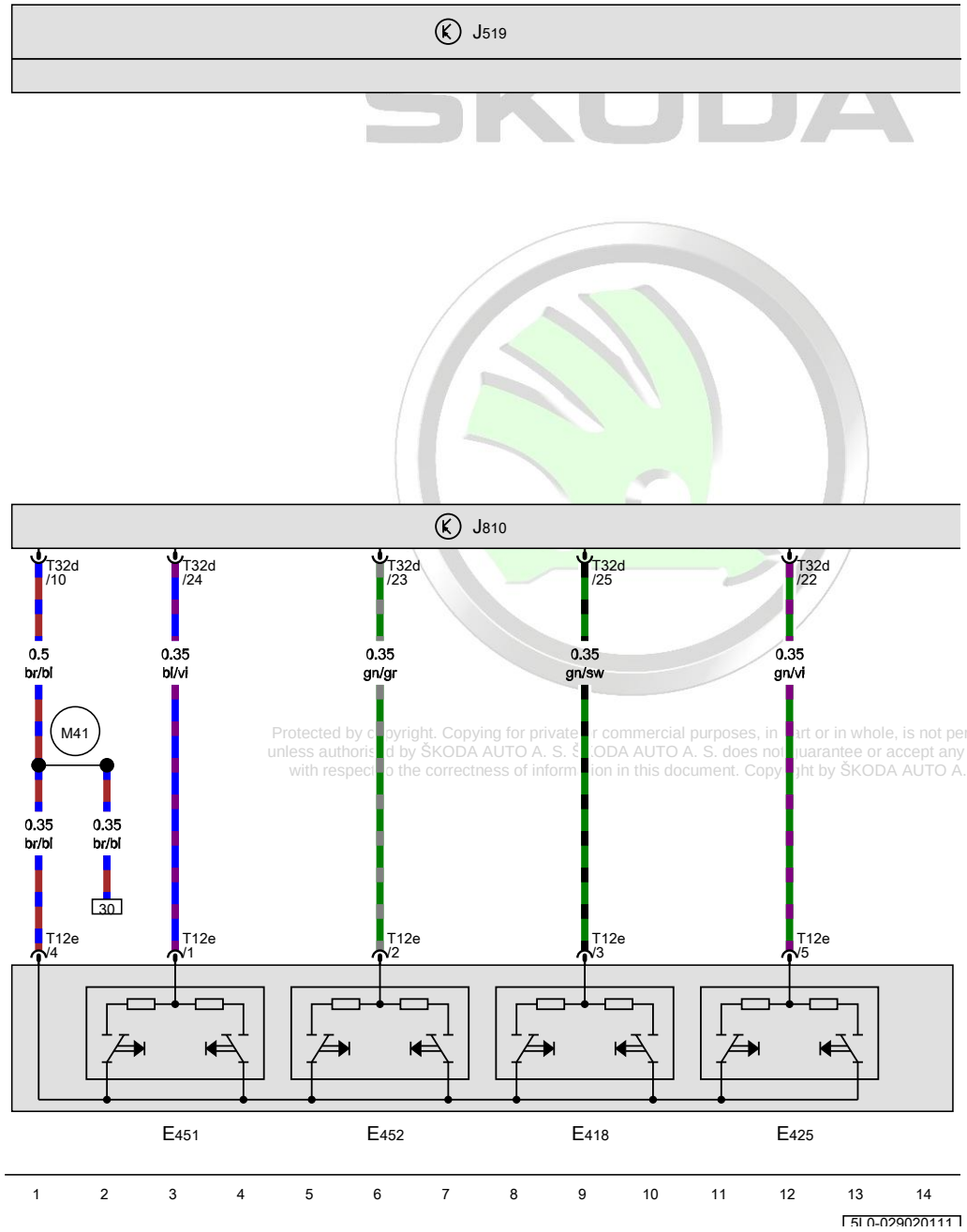
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

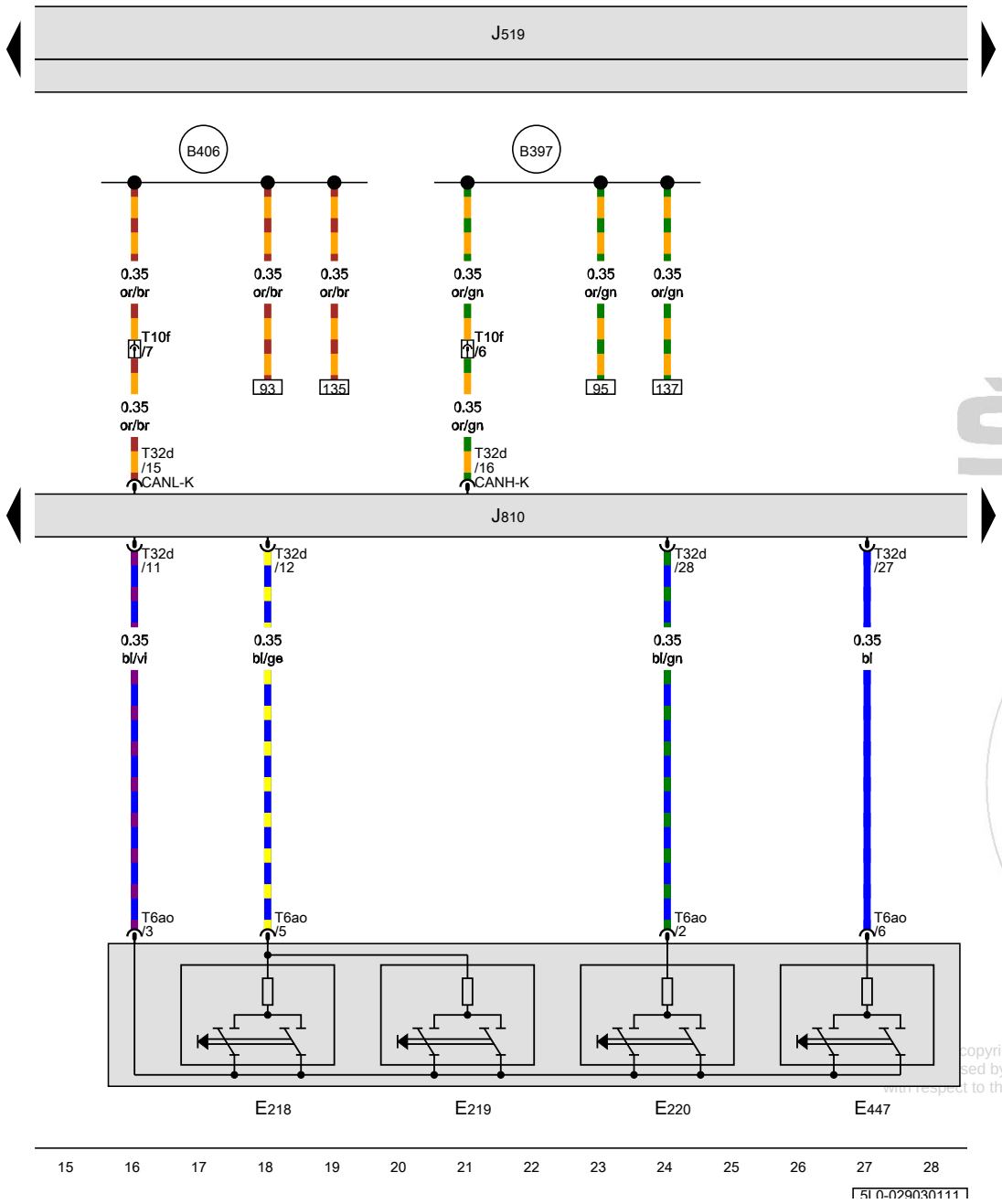


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Seat front height adjustment button, Seat rear height adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E418	Seat longitudinal adjustment button
E425	Backrest adjustment button
E451	Seat front height adjustment button
E452	Seat rear height adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T12e	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
M41	Connection 1, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

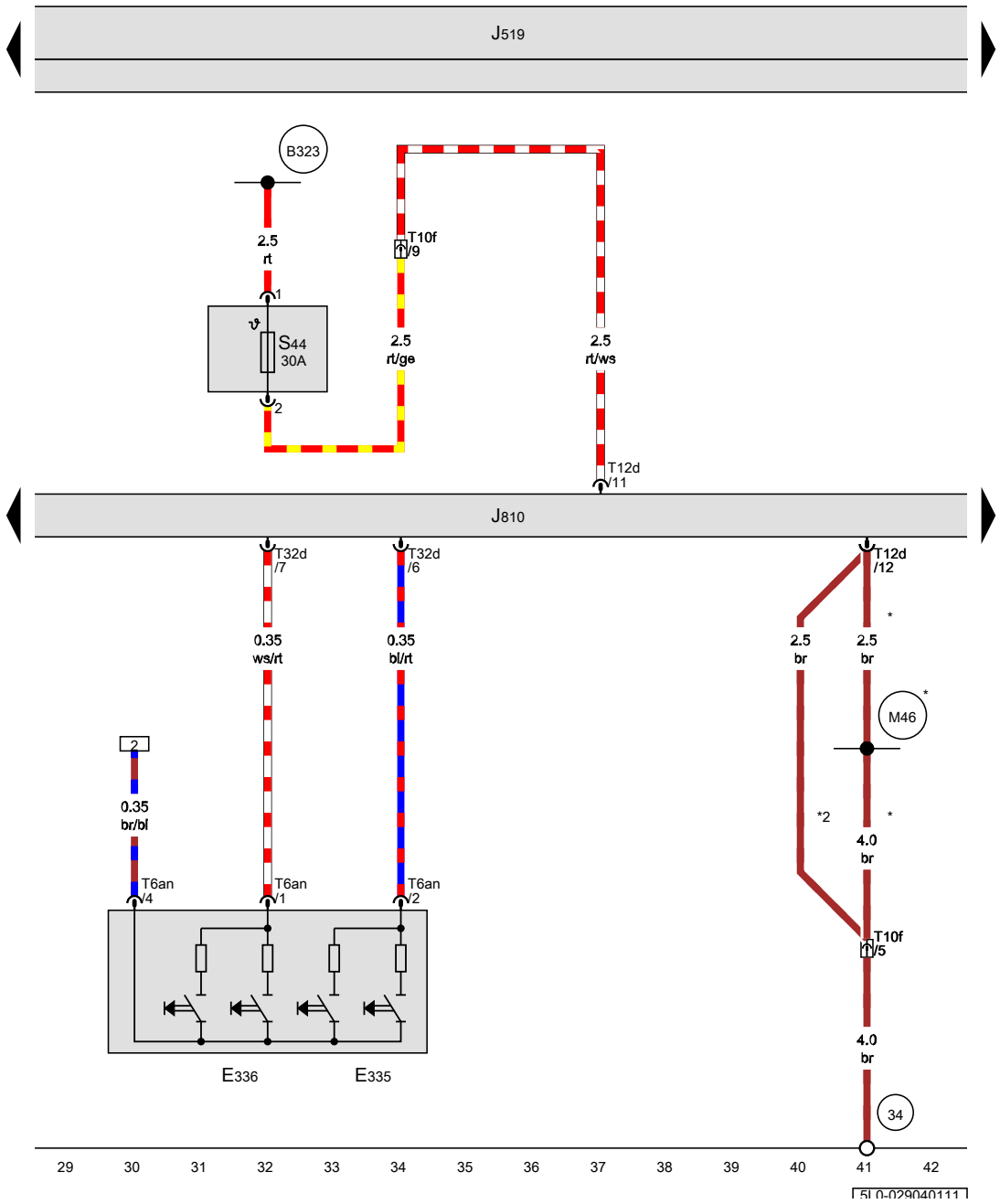


Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E218	Seat memory position button 1
E219	Seat memory position button 2
E220	Seat memory position button 3
E447	Seat position memory button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T6ao	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
copyright. Copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
sed by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

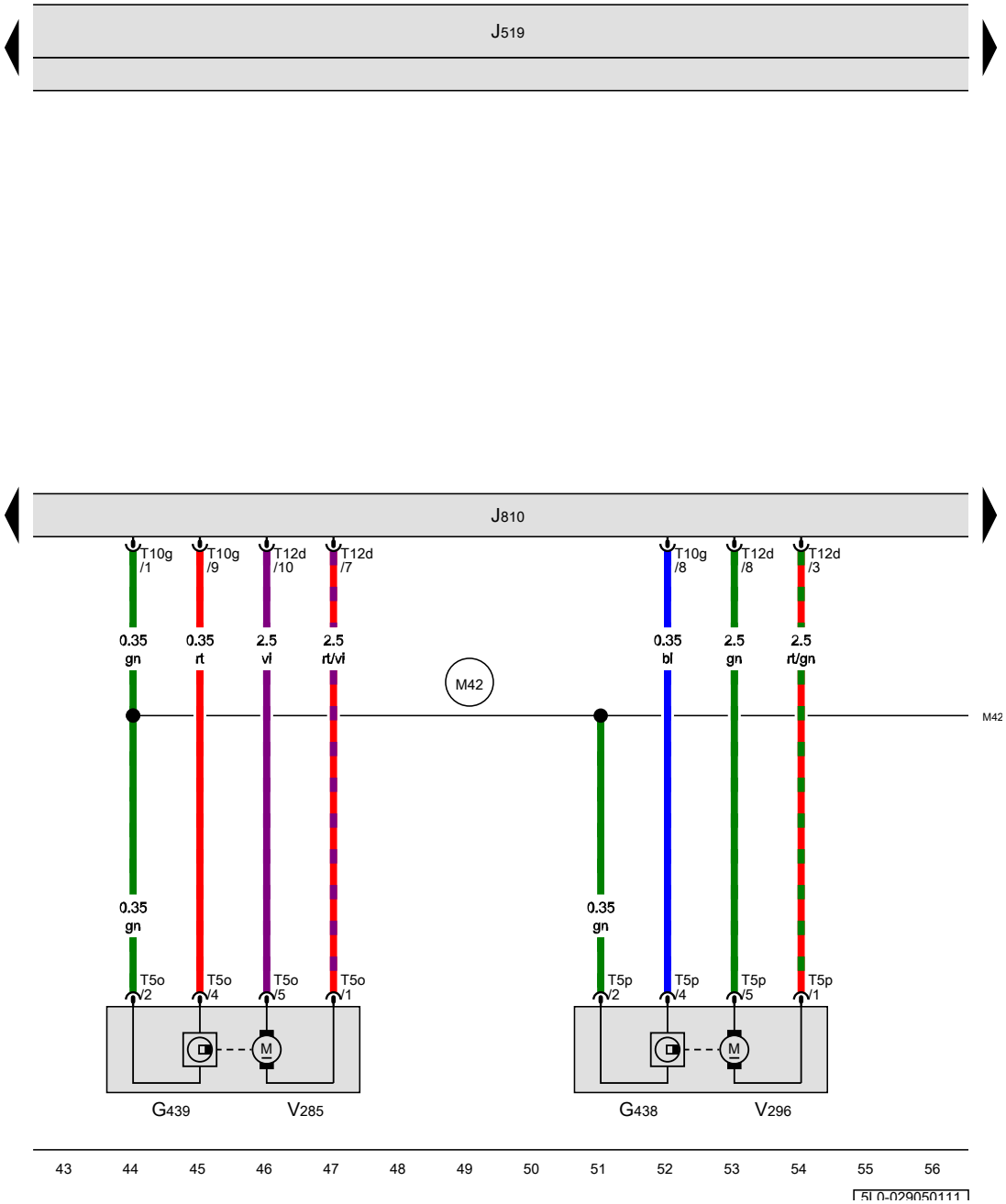


Lumbar support height adjustment button, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1

E335	Lumbar support height adjustment button
E336	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
S44	Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1
T6an	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T12d	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat heating
*2	Only models with no seat heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

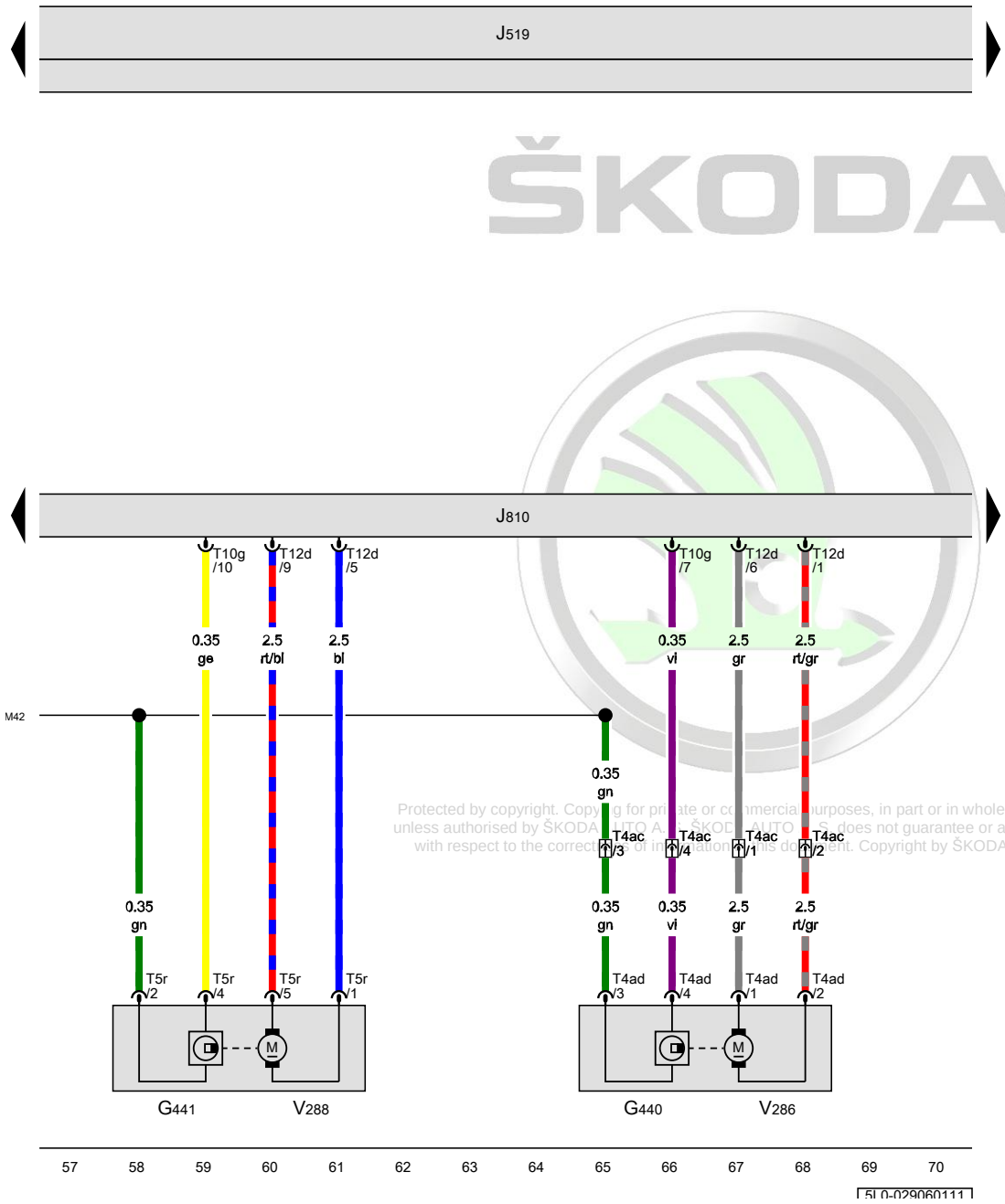


Driver seat adjustment control unit, Seat rear height adjustment motor, Seat front height adjustment motor

G438	Seat front height adjustment sender
G439	Seat rear height adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T5o	5-pin connector
T5p	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V285	Seat rear height adjustment motor
V296	Seat front height adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

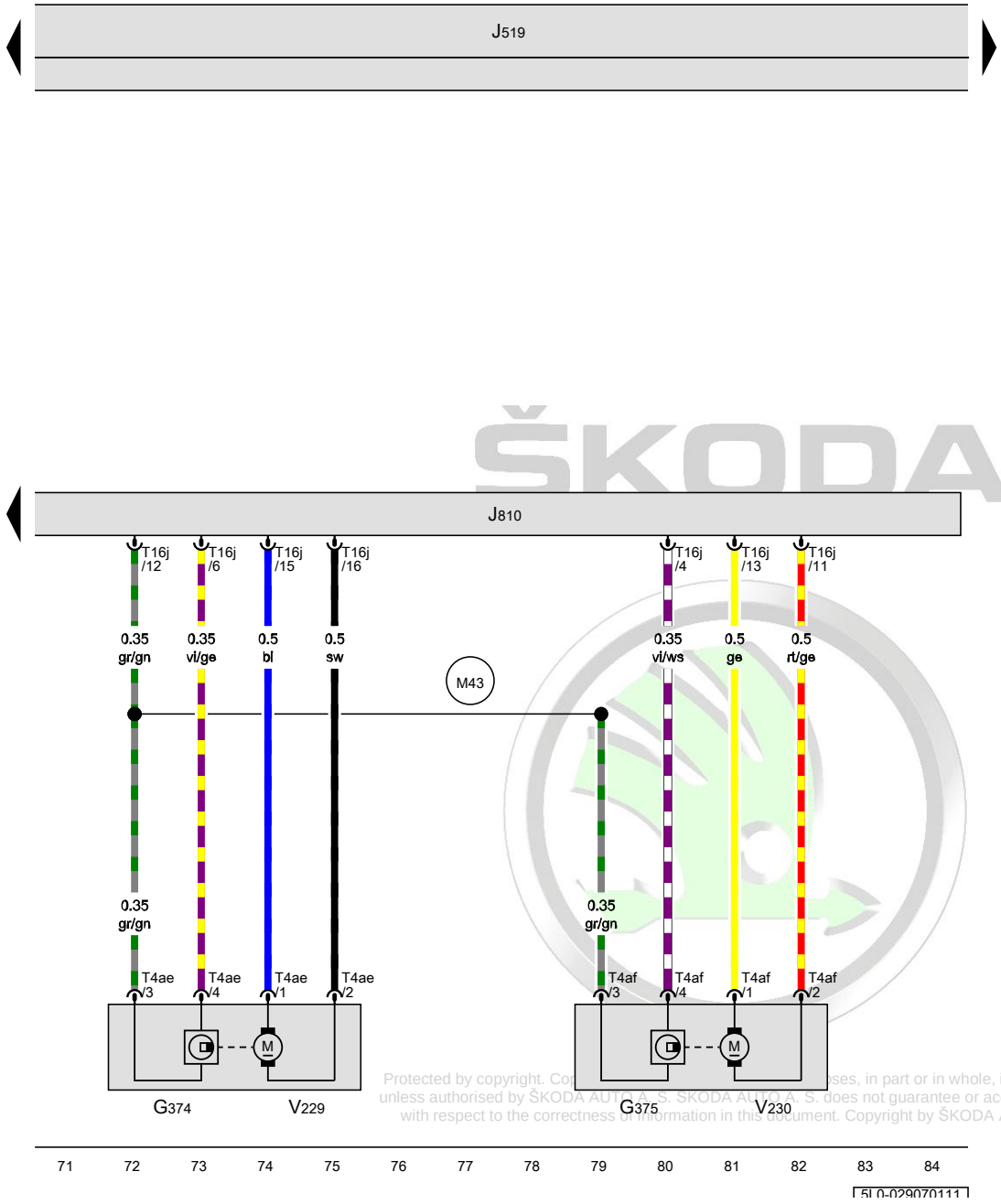
Driver seat adjustment control unit, Backrest adjustment motor, Seat longitudinal adjustment motor

G440	Backrest adjustment sender
G441	Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ac	4-pin connector, on driver seat
T4ad	4-pin connector
T5r	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V286	Backrest adjustment motor
V288	Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

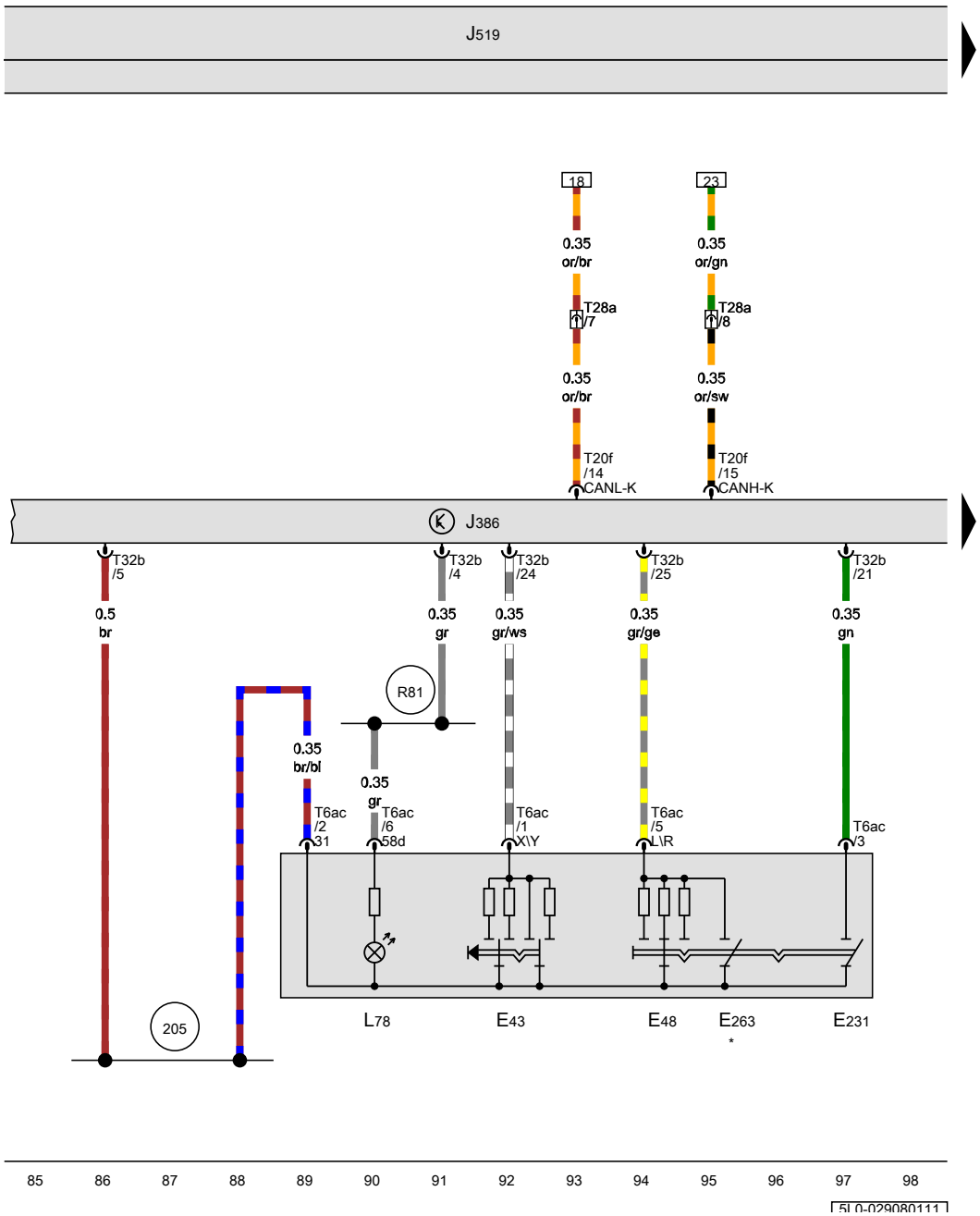
Driver seat adjustment control unit, Lumbar support height adjustment motor, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor

G374	Lumbar support height adjustment sender
G375	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ae	4-pin connector
T4af	4-pin connector
T16j	16-pin connector
V229	Lumbar support height adjustment motor
V230	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
M43	Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

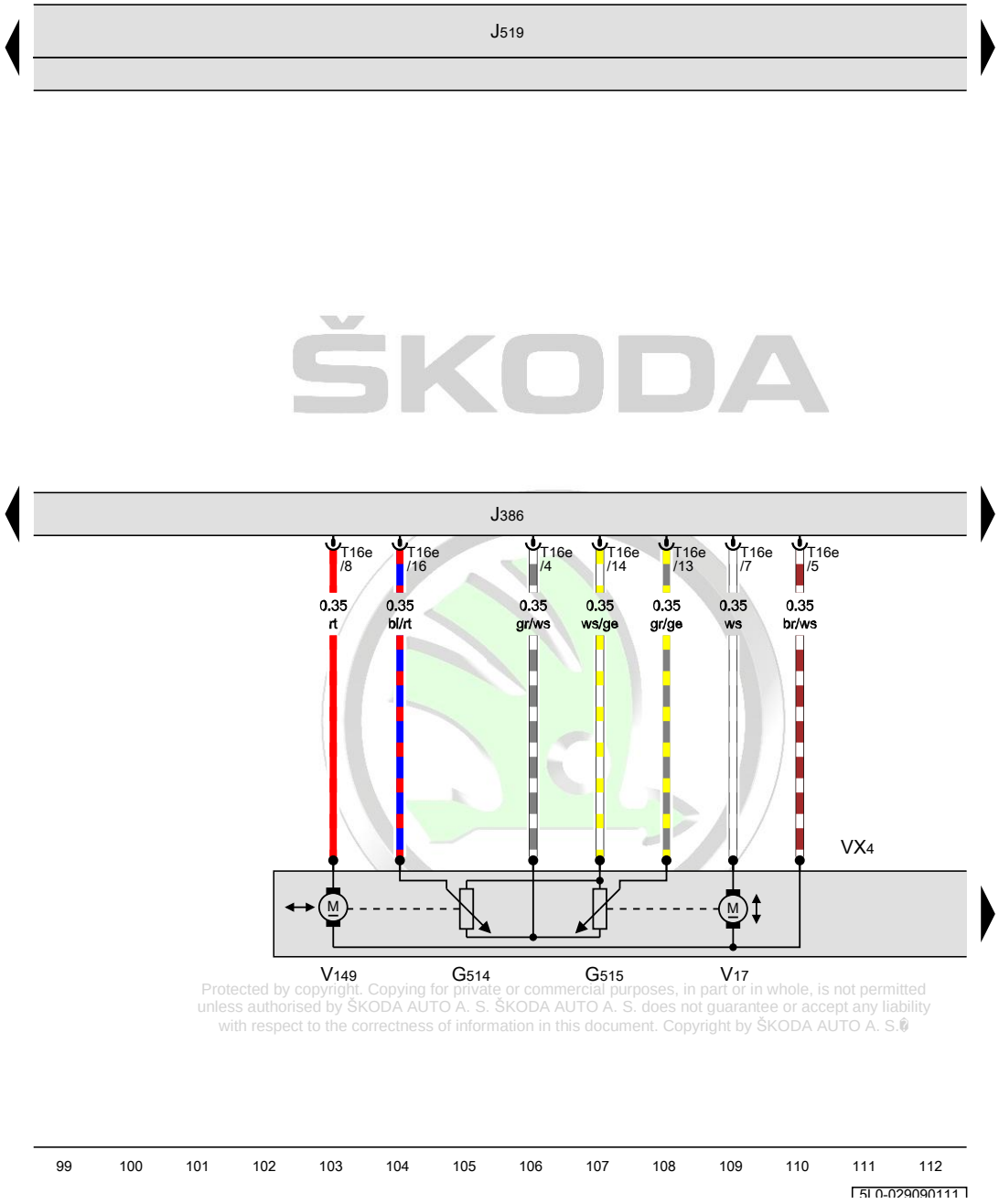
E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
(R81)	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

G514	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
G515	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor

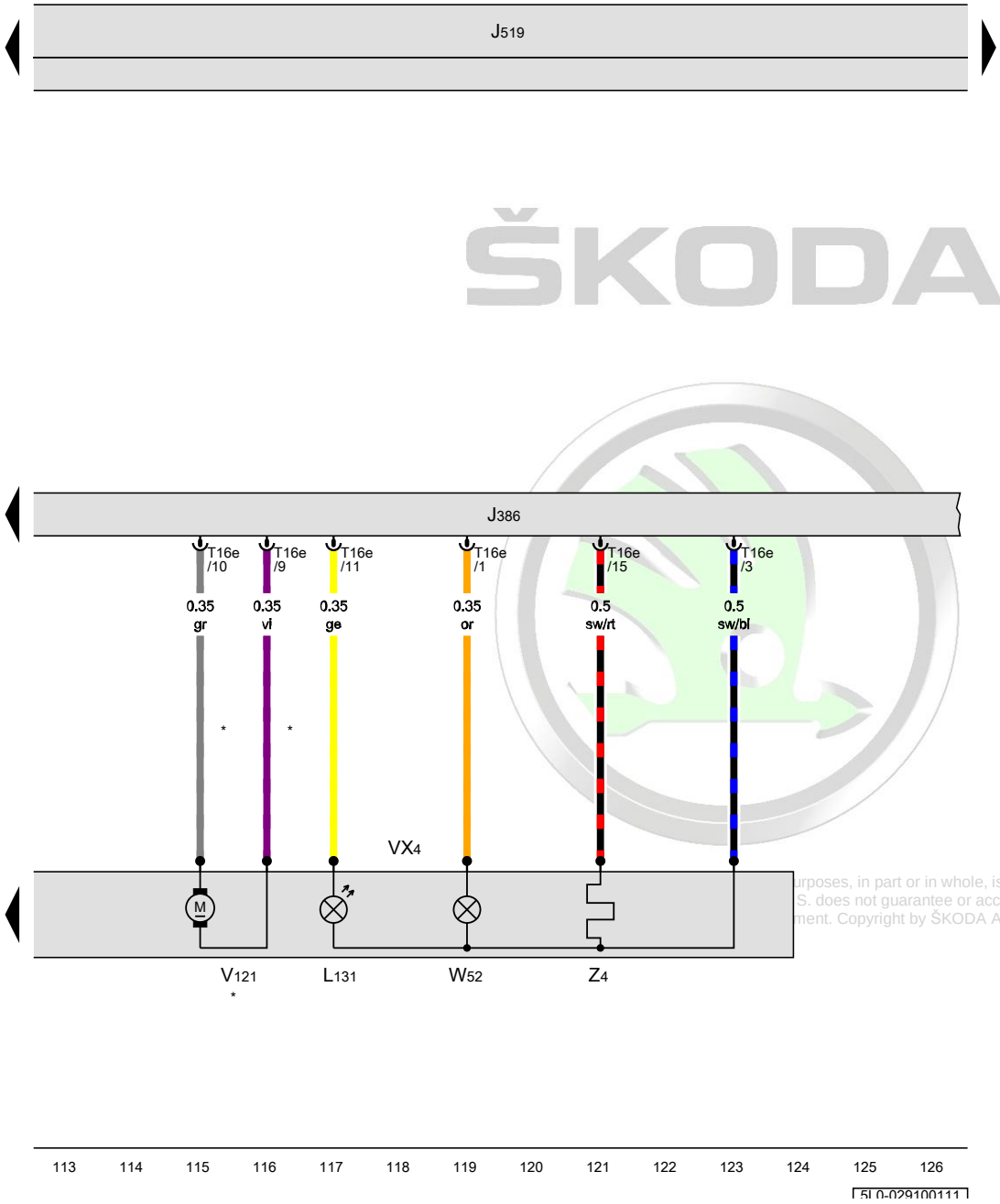


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

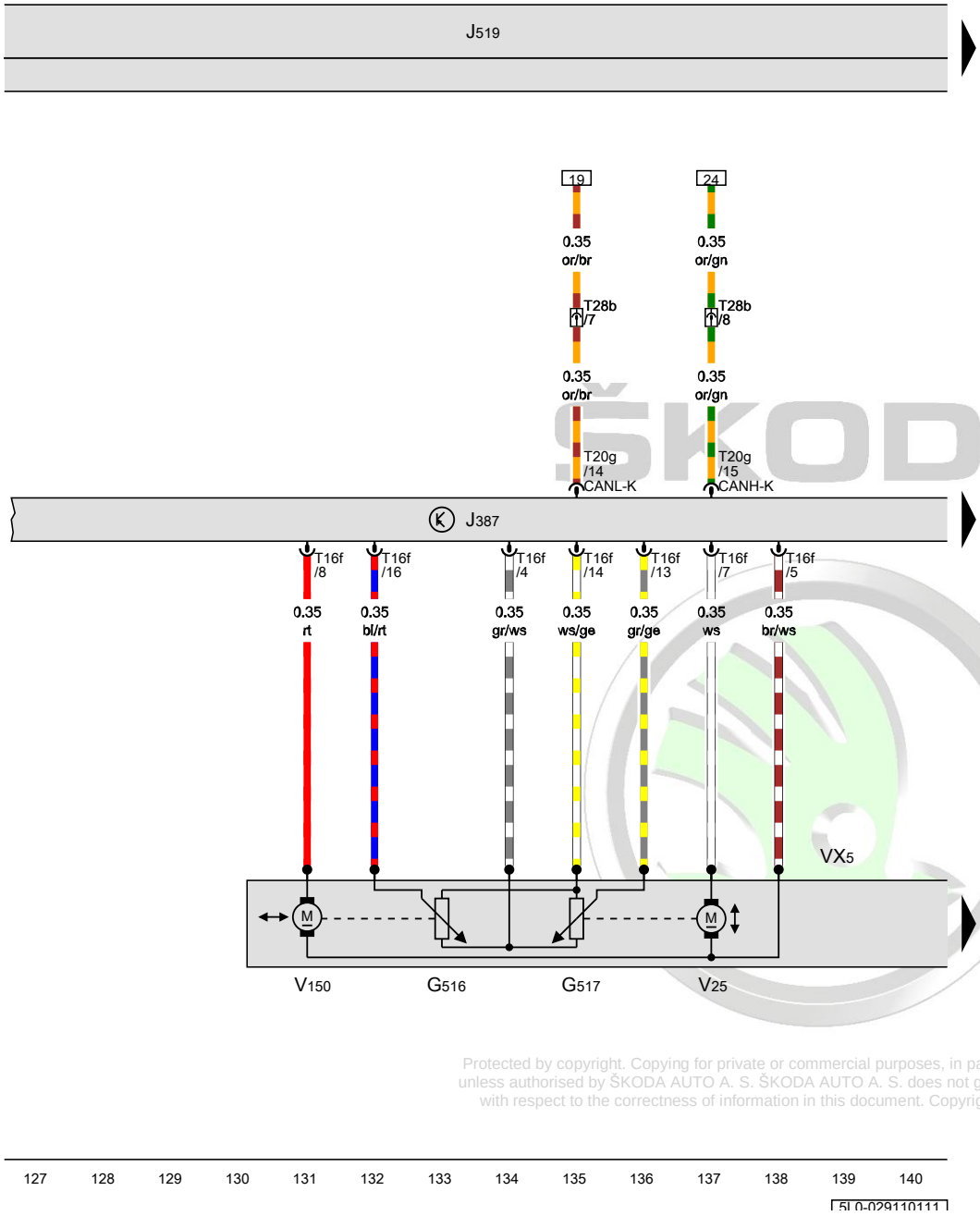
Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

urposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ment. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

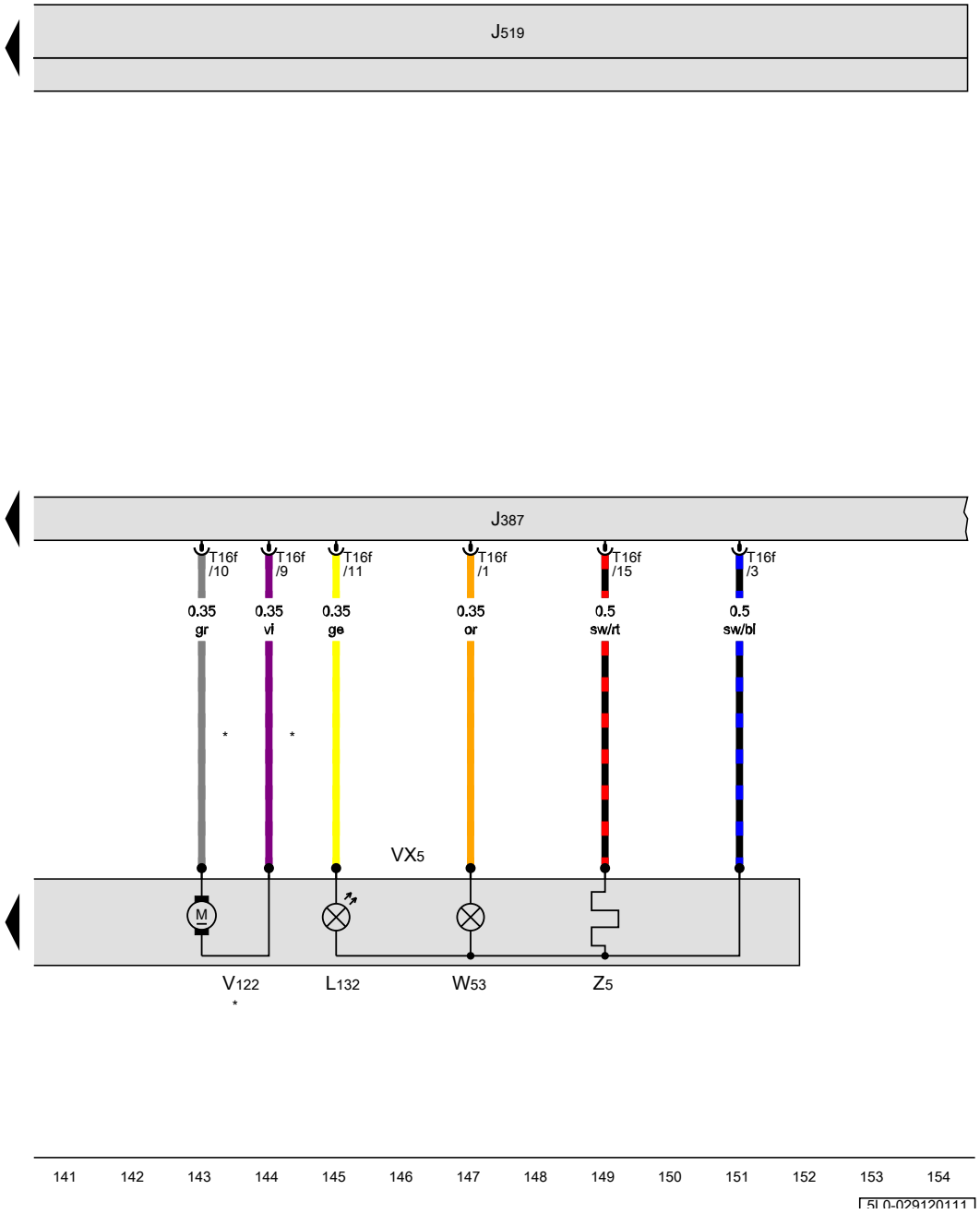


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

G516	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
G517	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment

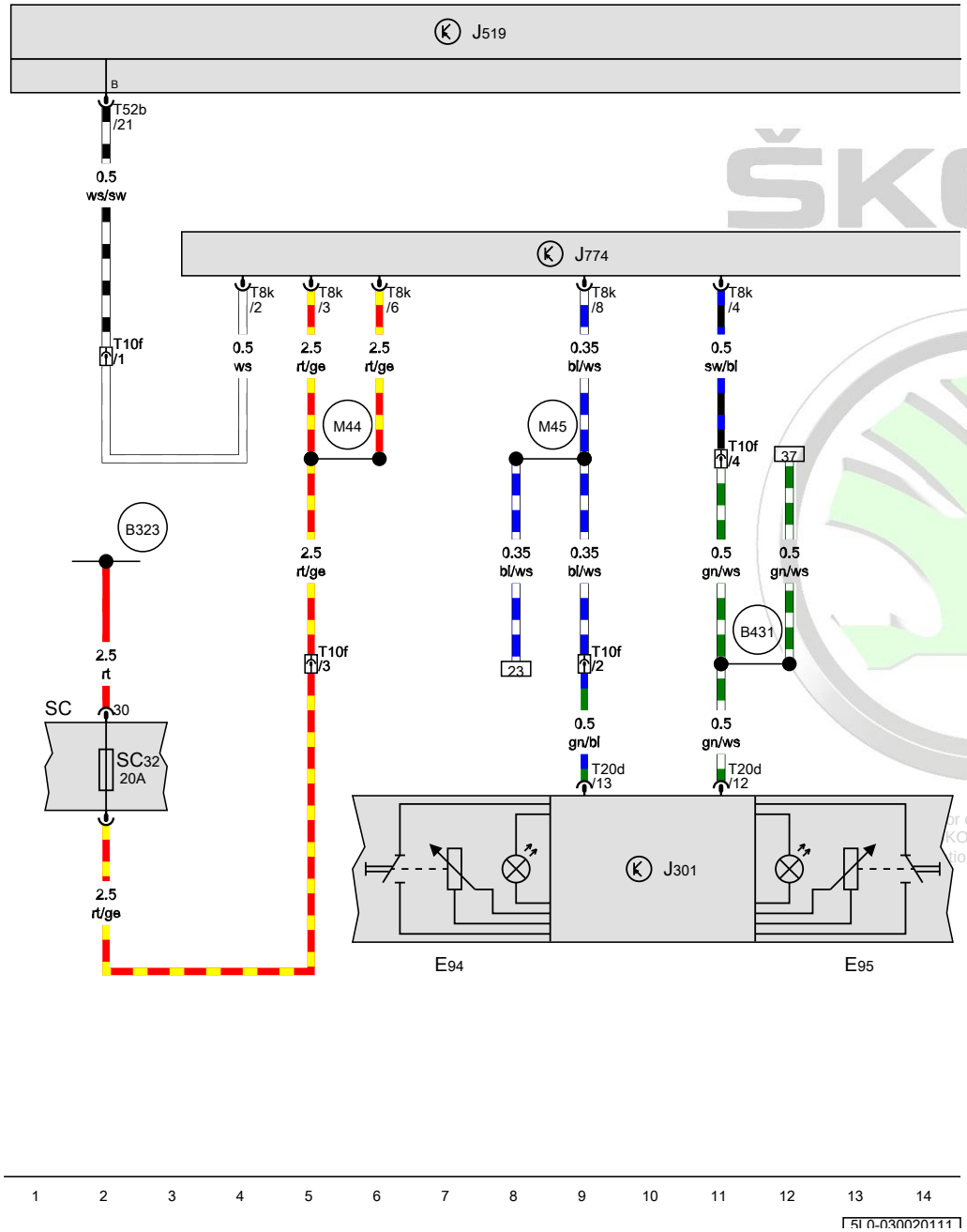
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Seat heating for models with Climatic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

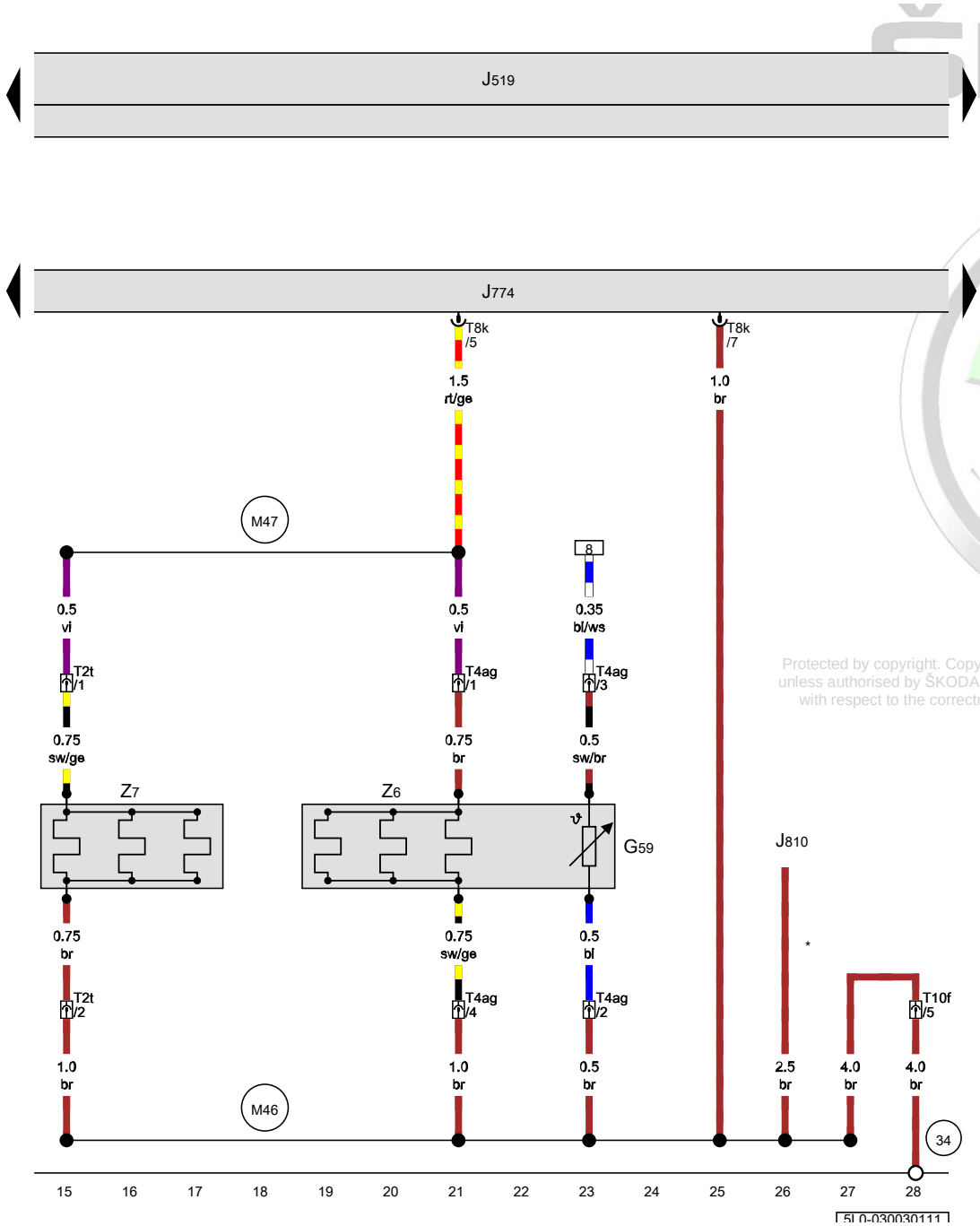


Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Air conditioning system control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20d	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M44	Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness
M45	Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
KODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ion in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

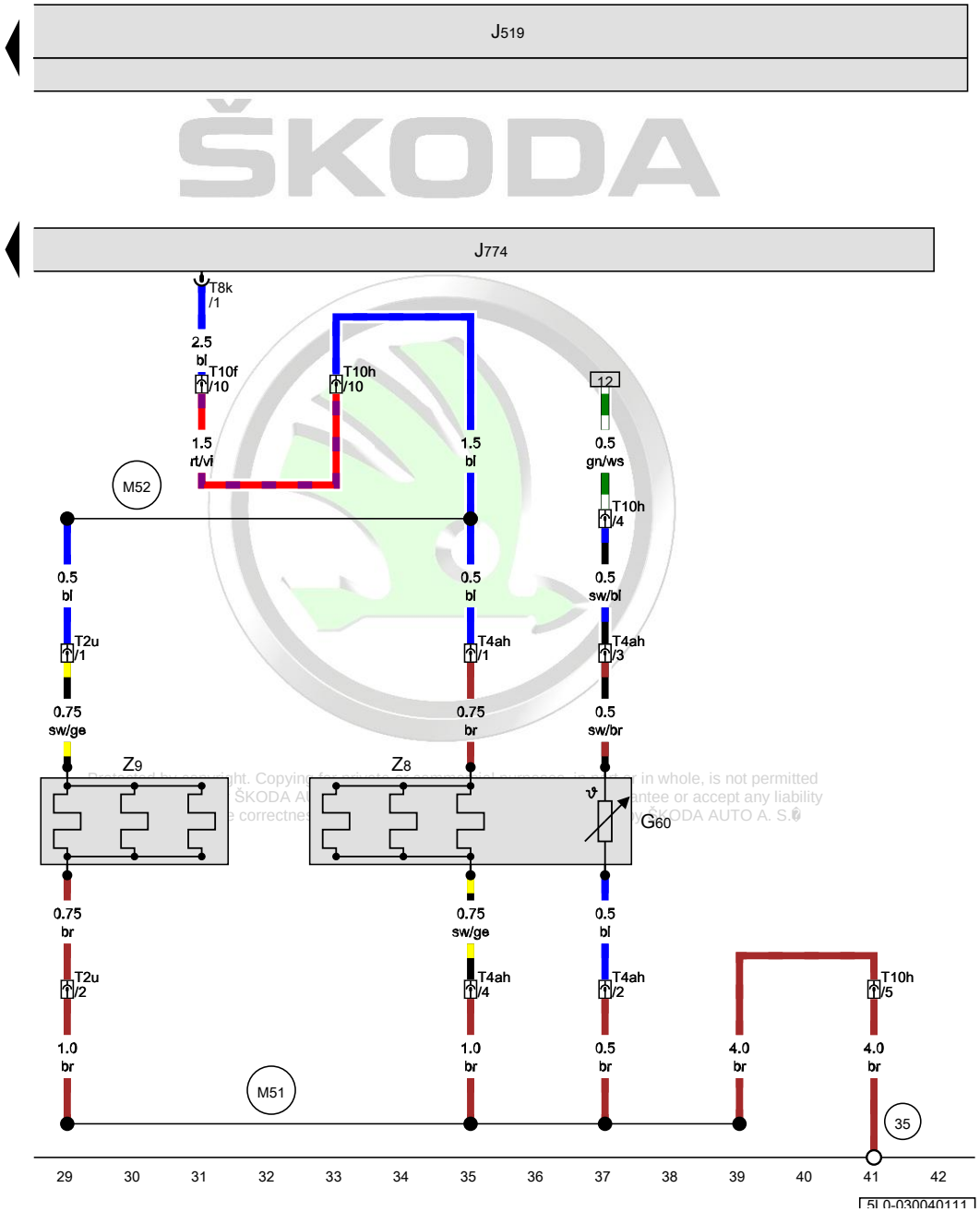


Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

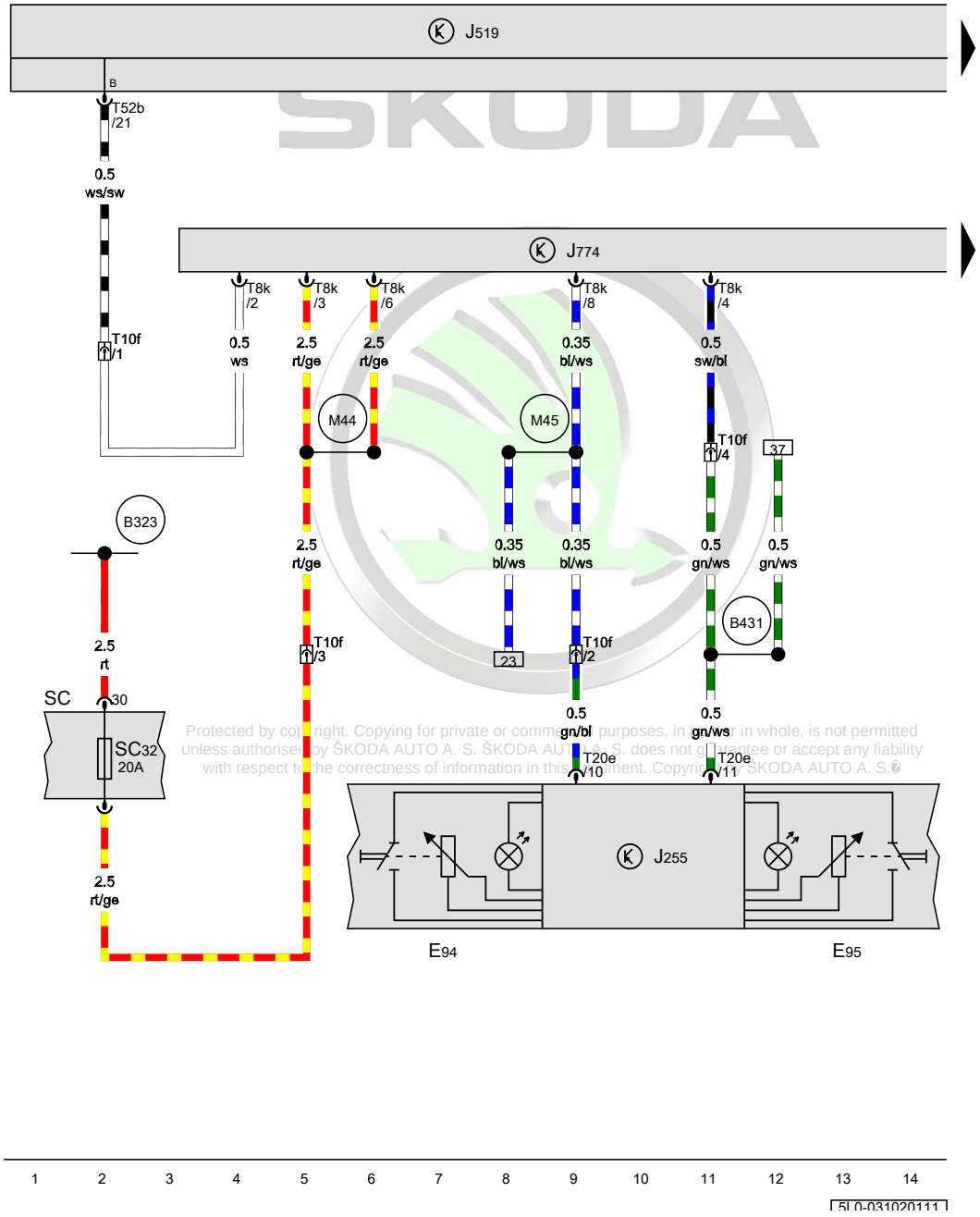
G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Seat heating for models with Climatronic

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

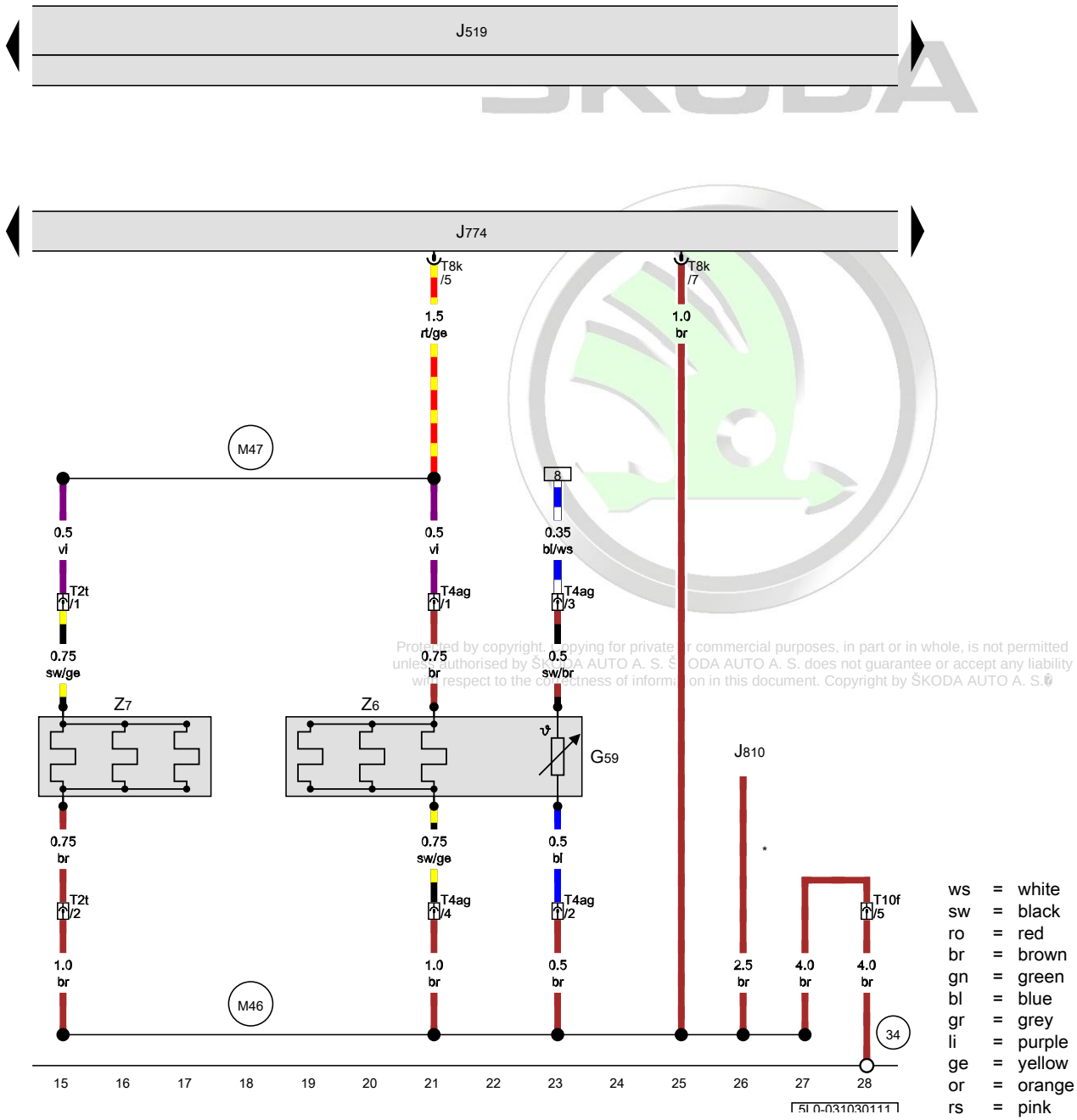


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Climatronic control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20e	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M44	Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness
M45	Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

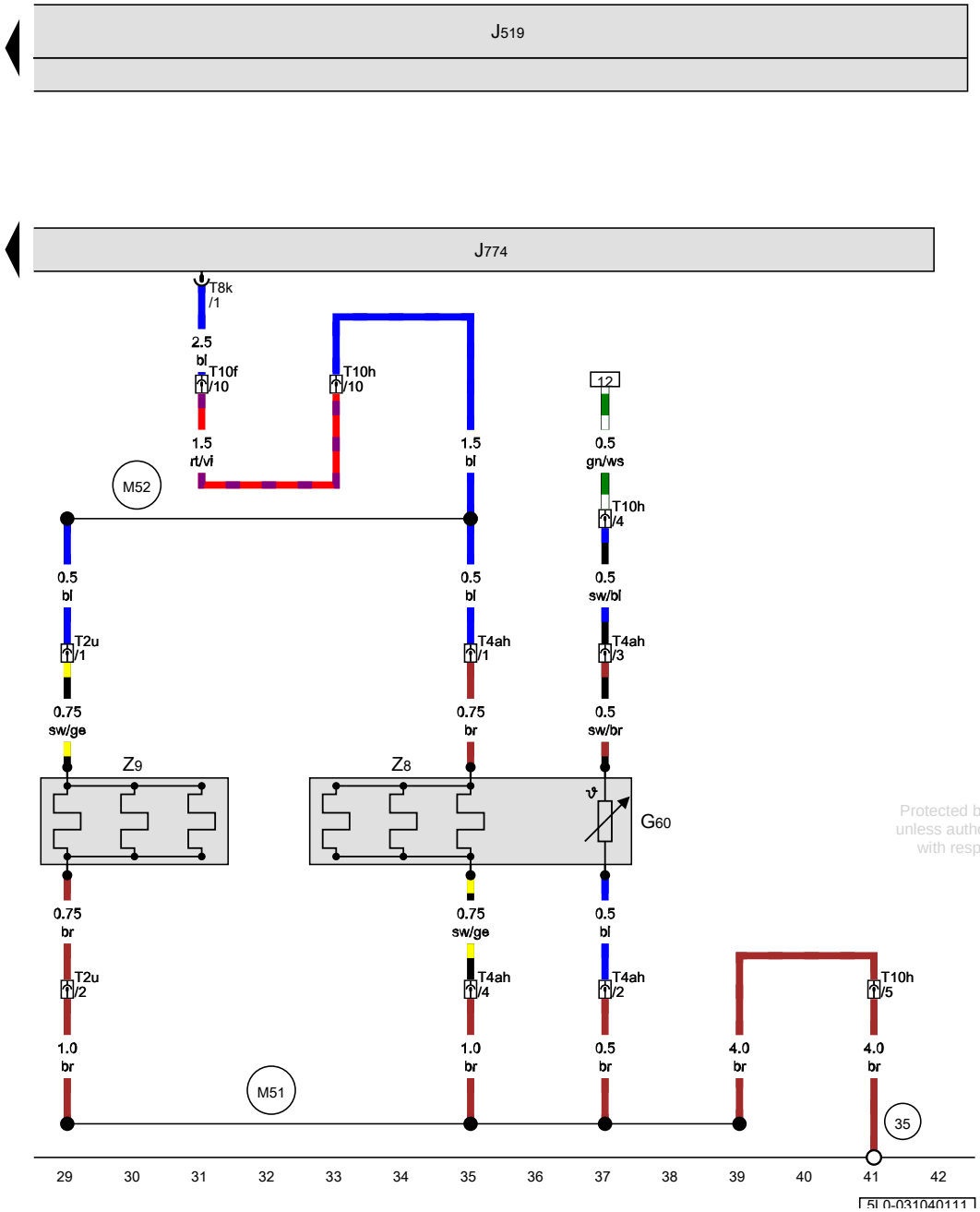


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness

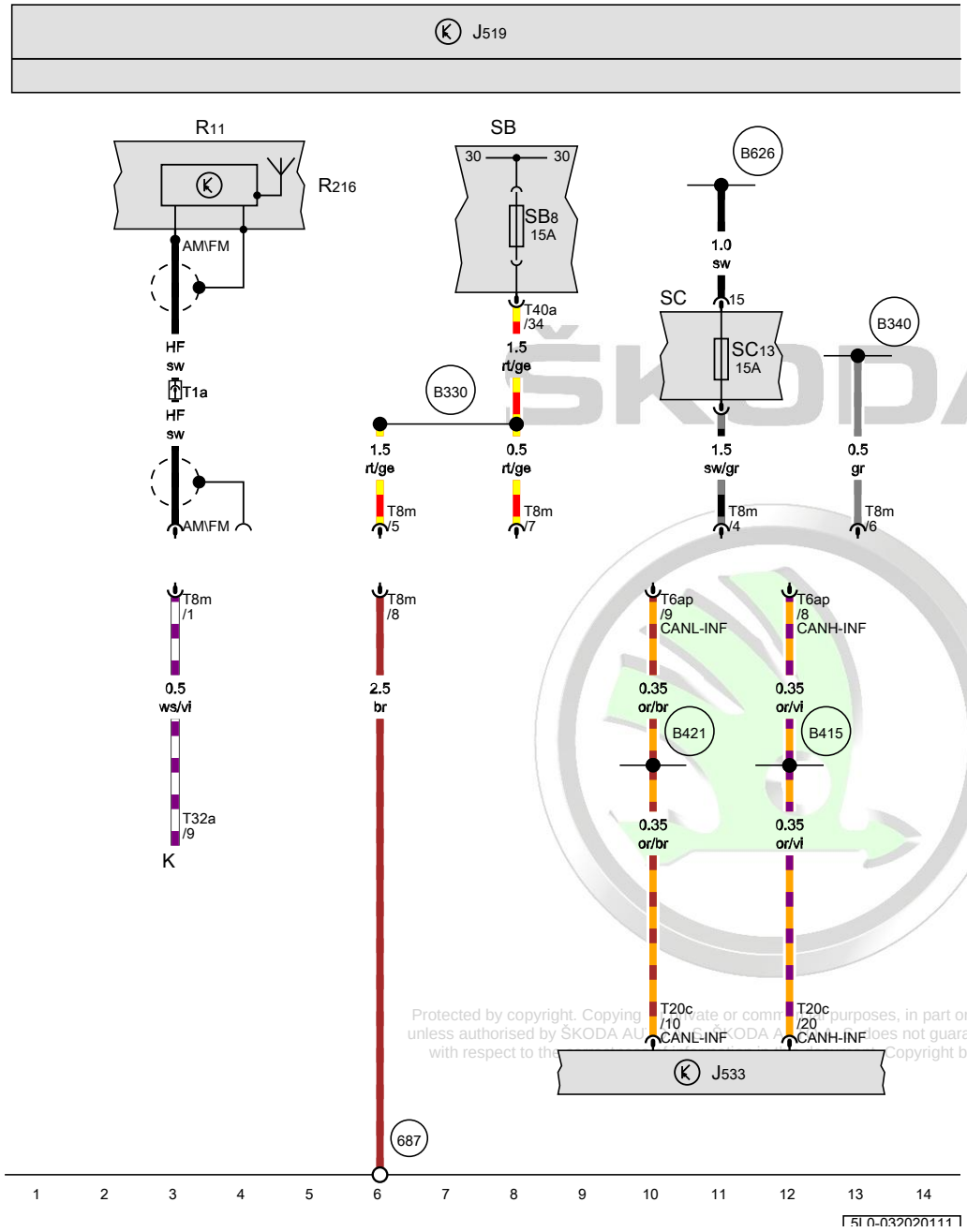
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Preparation for radio (commercial units)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

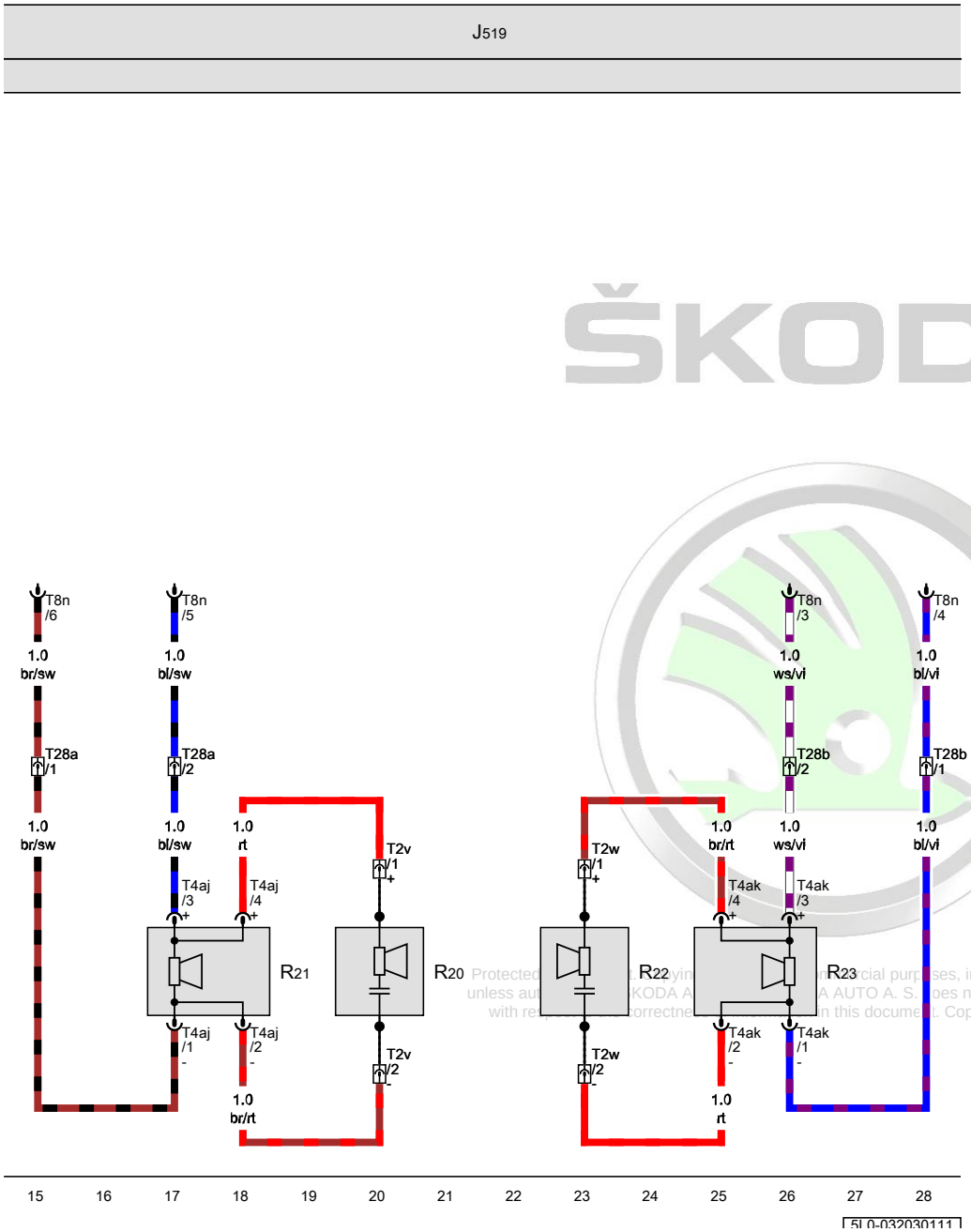
Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar

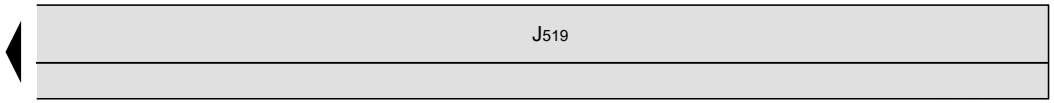


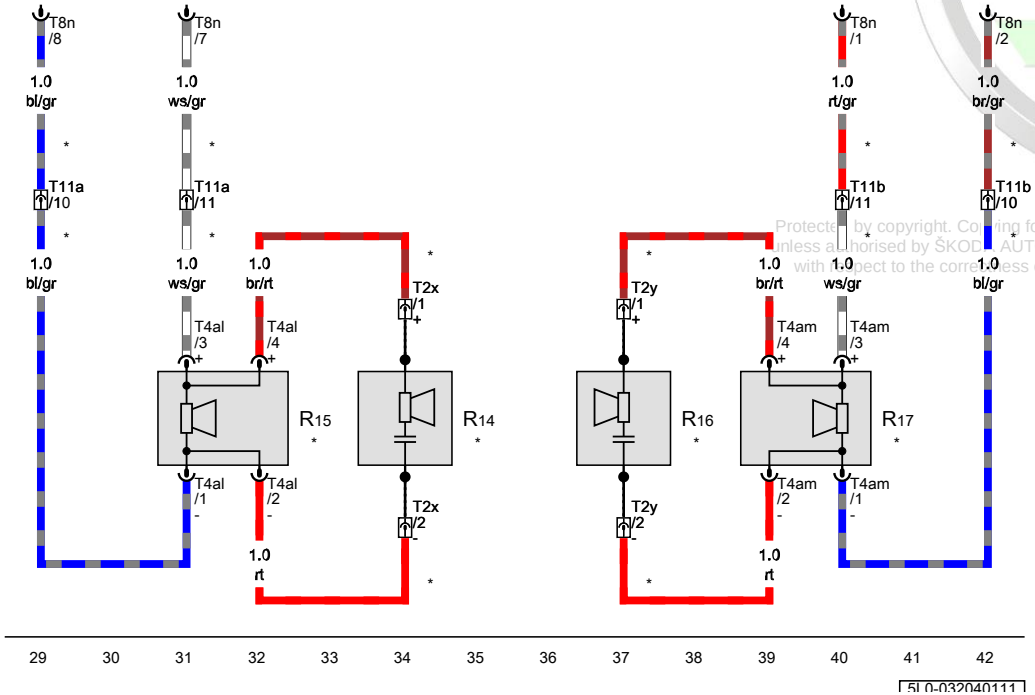
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





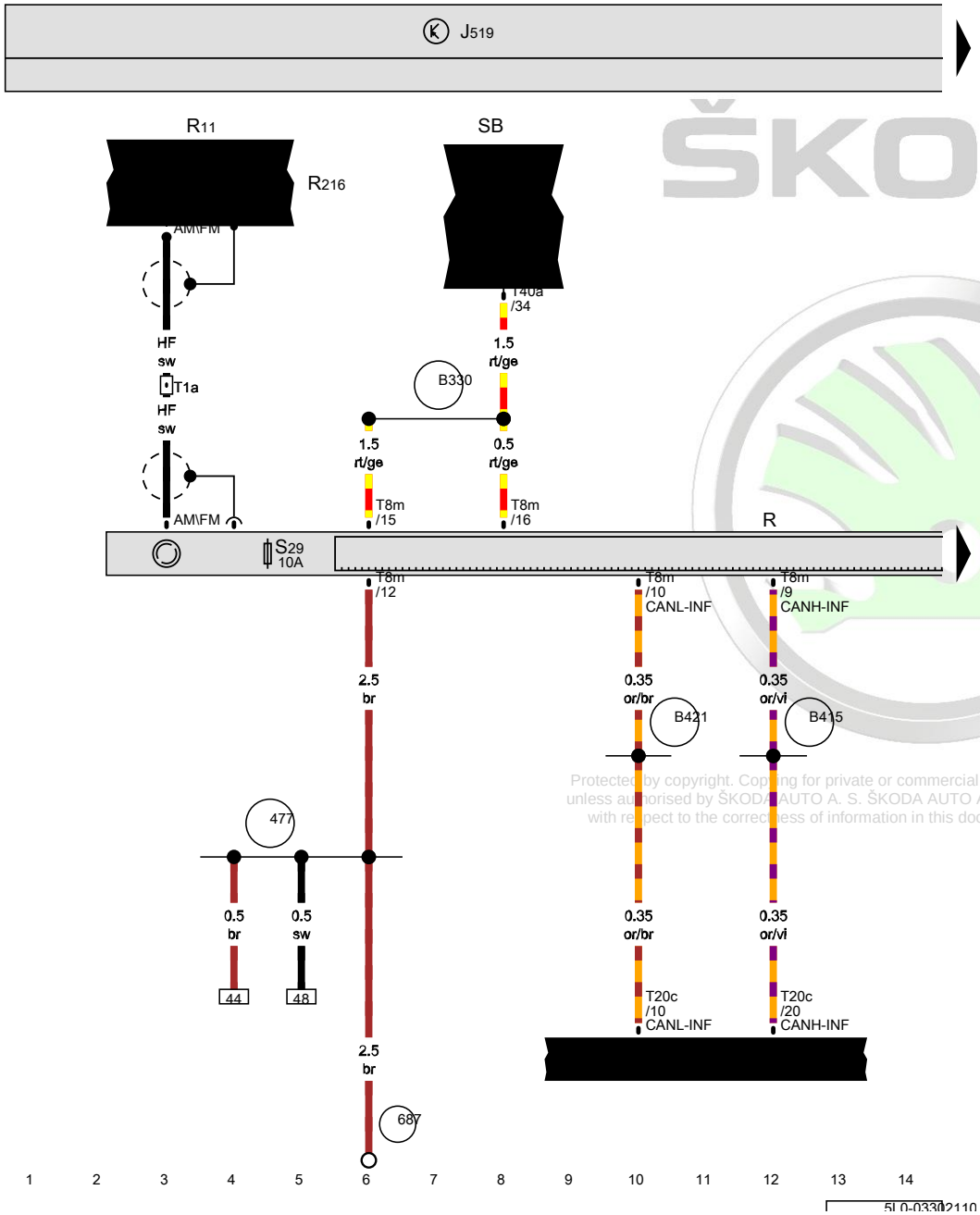
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

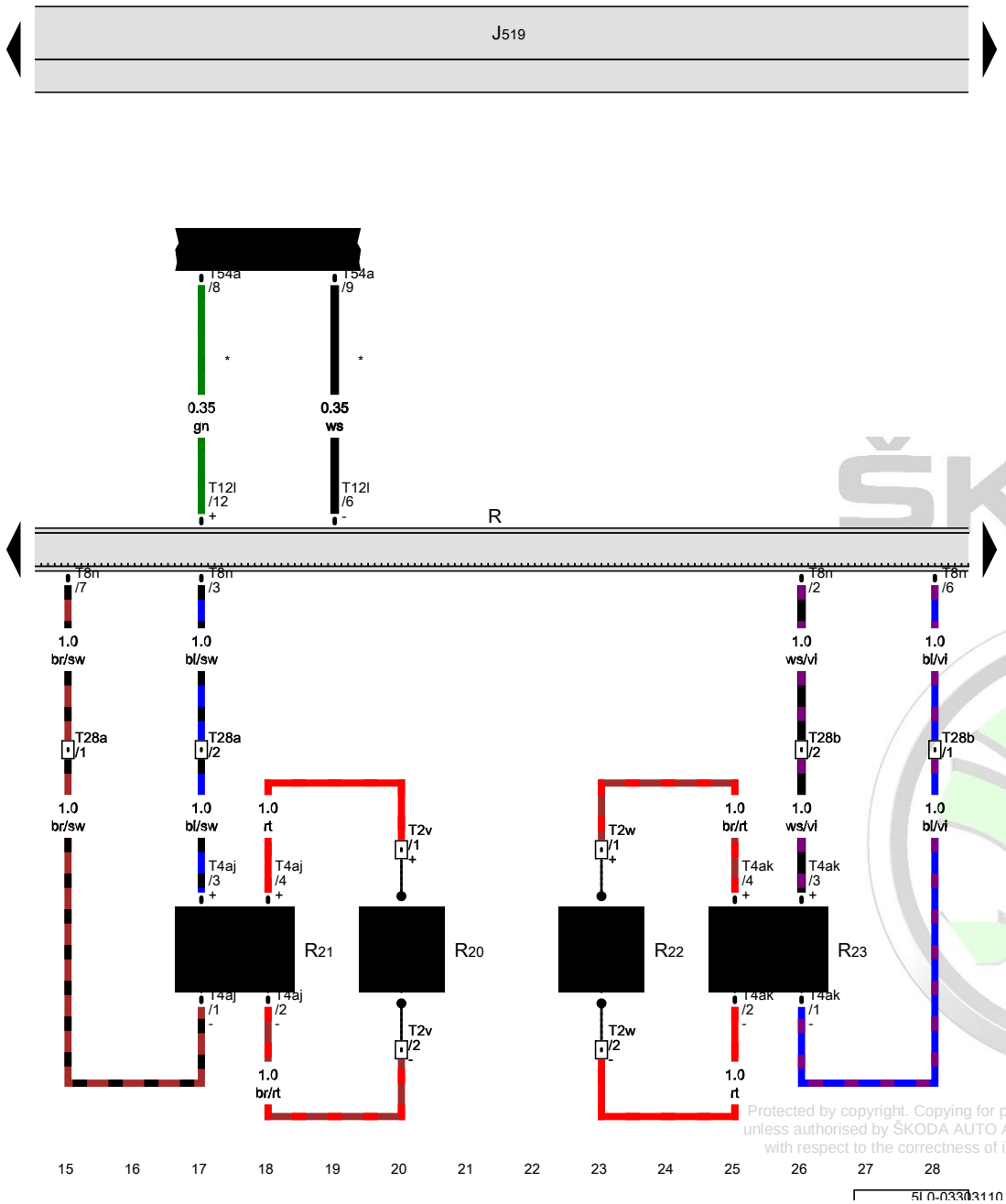


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

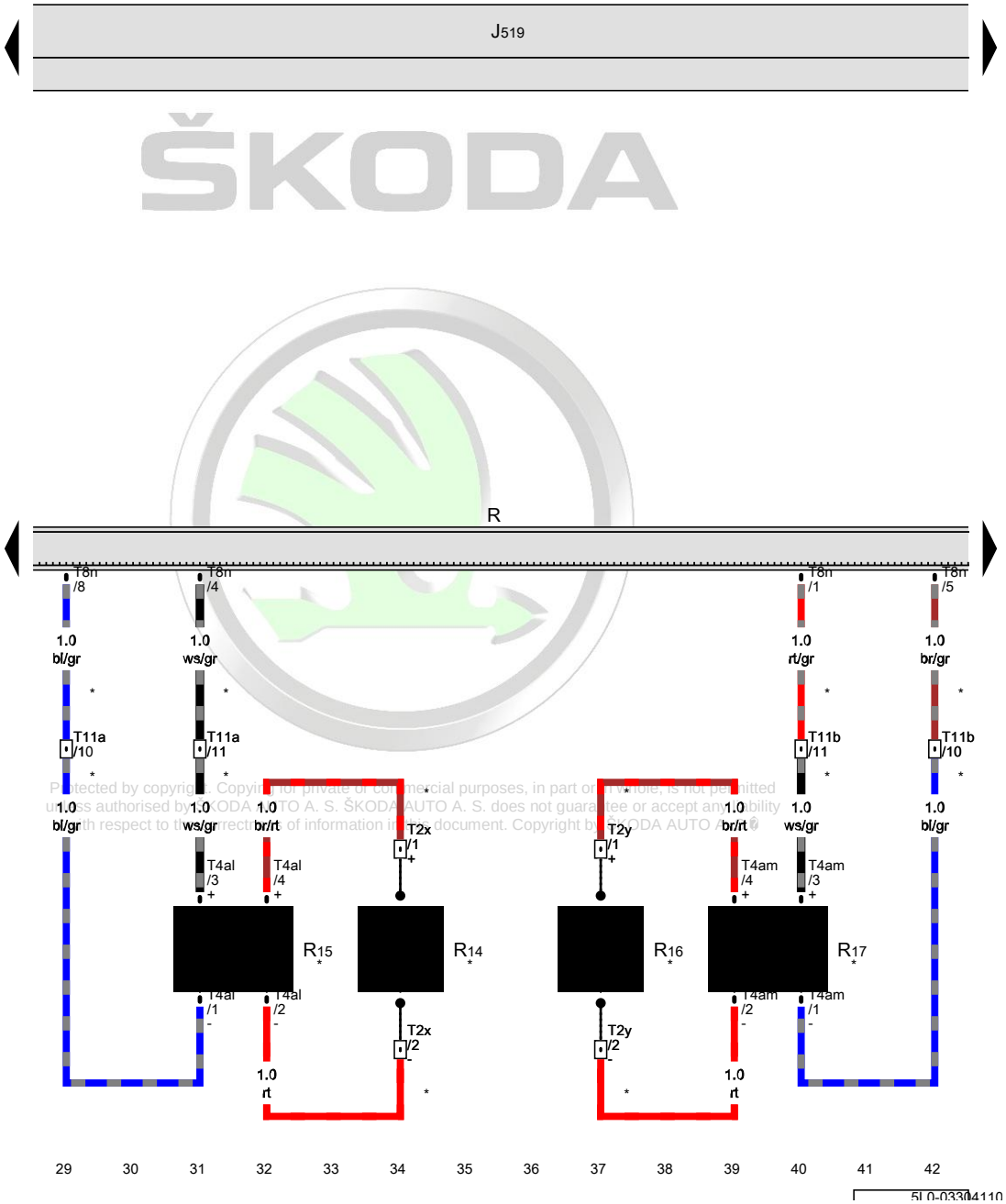


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

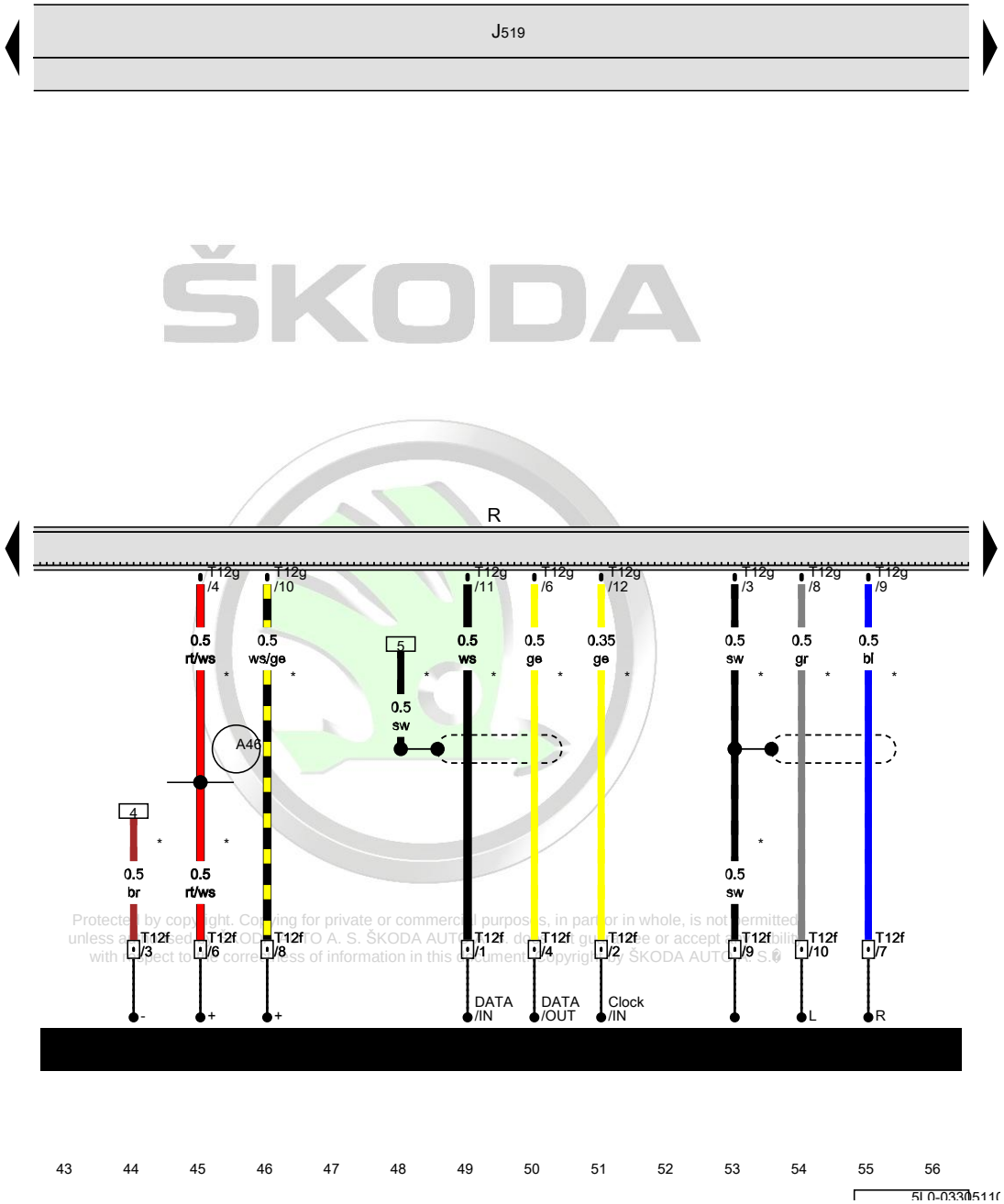
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

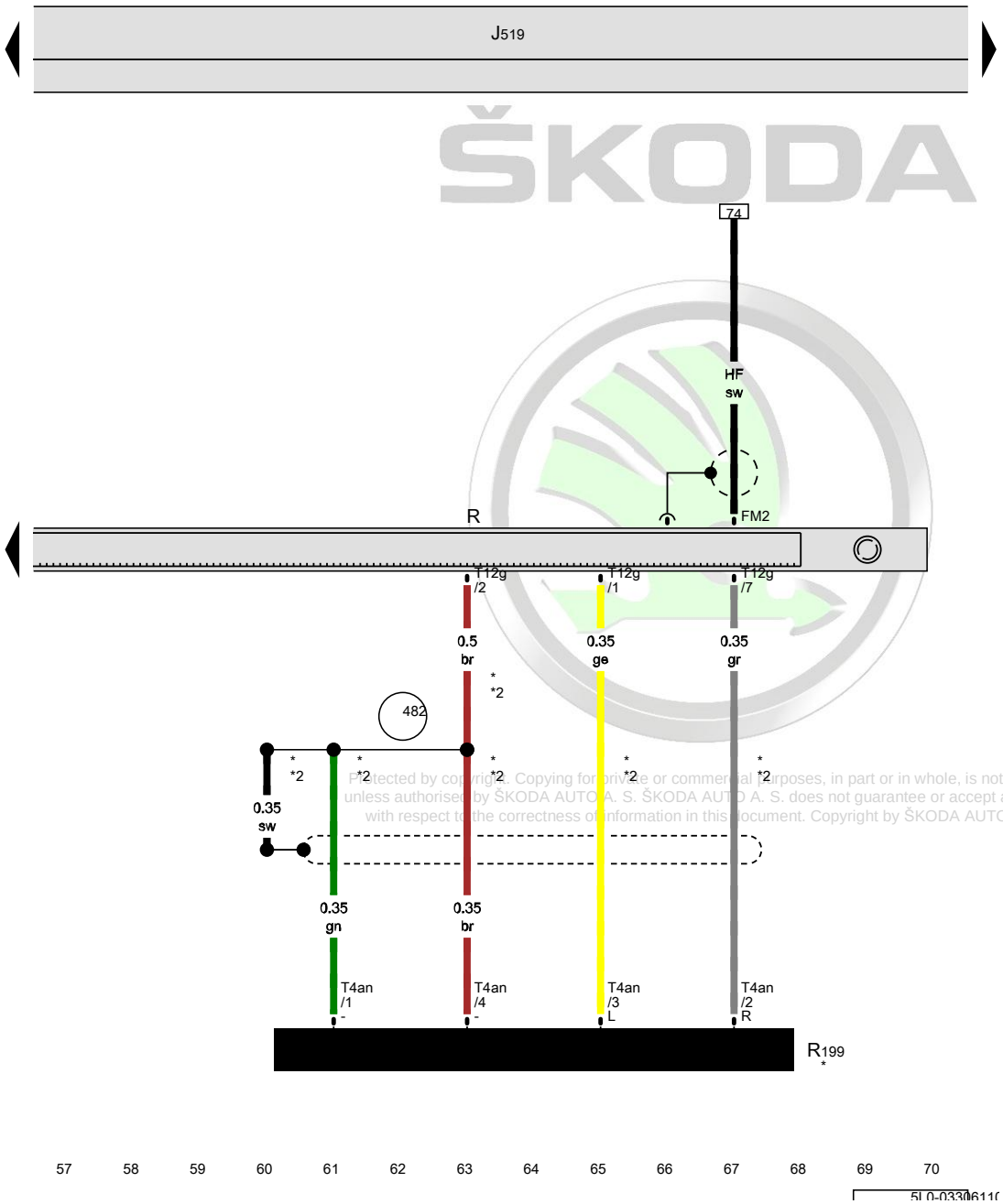


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

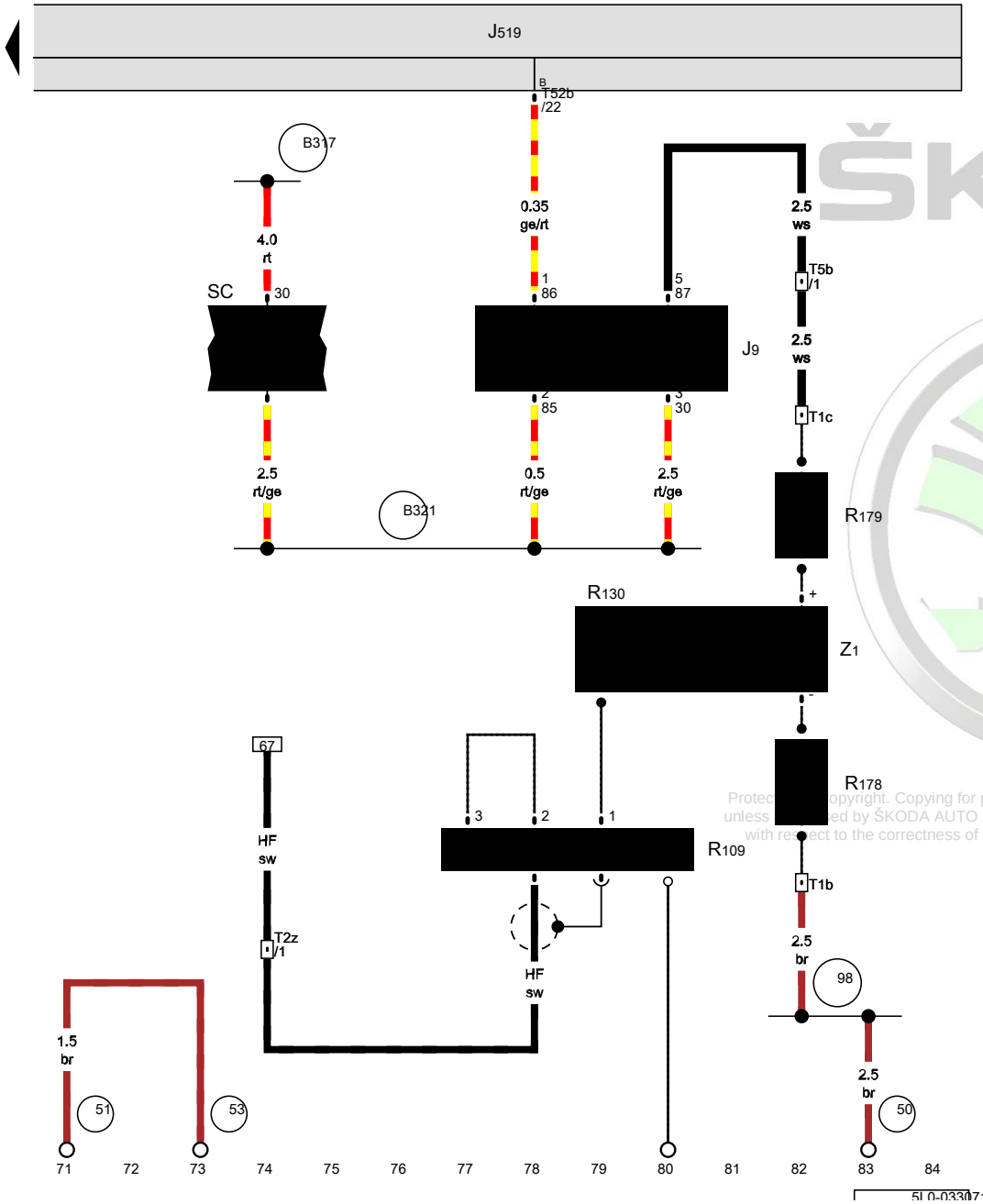
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

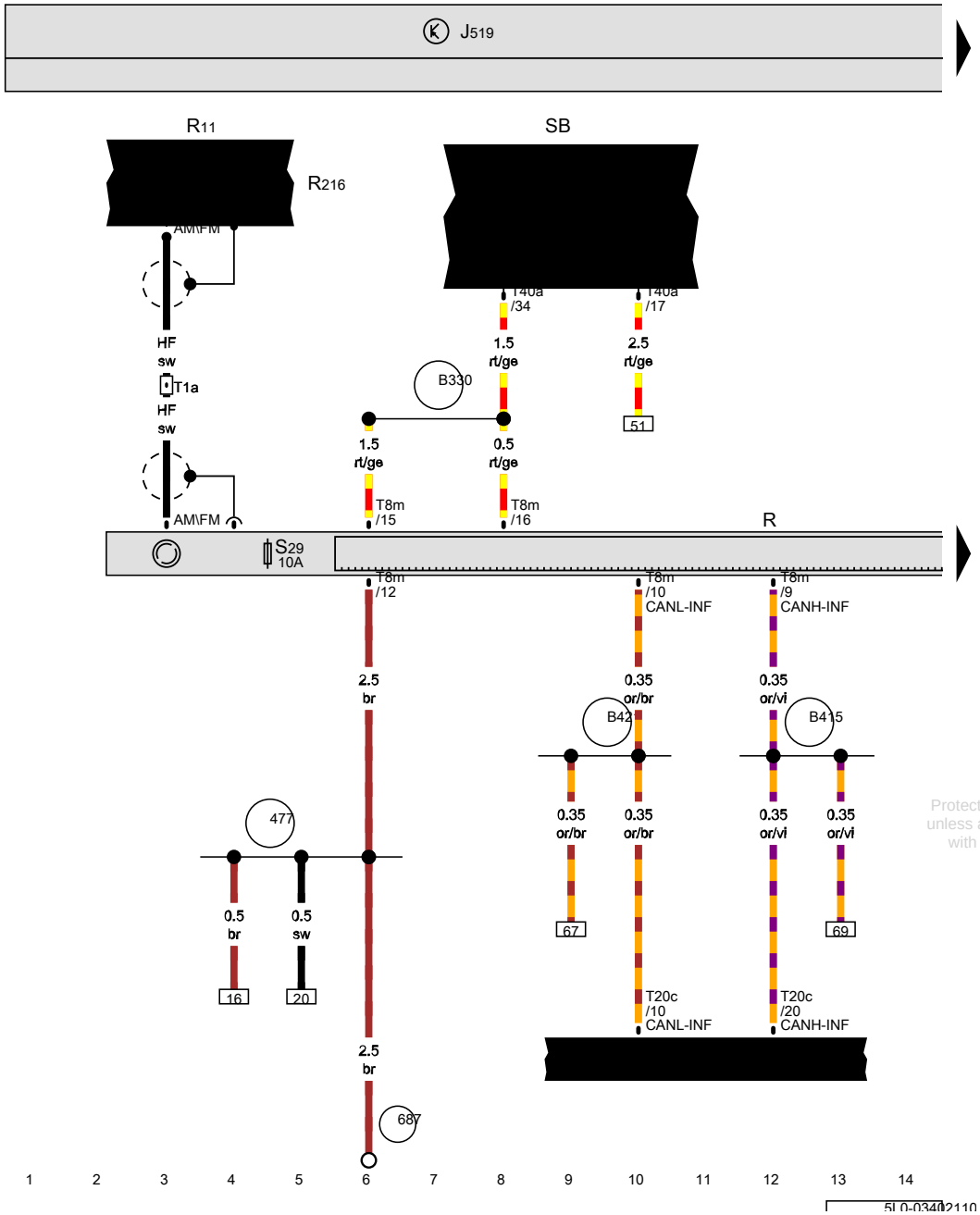
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

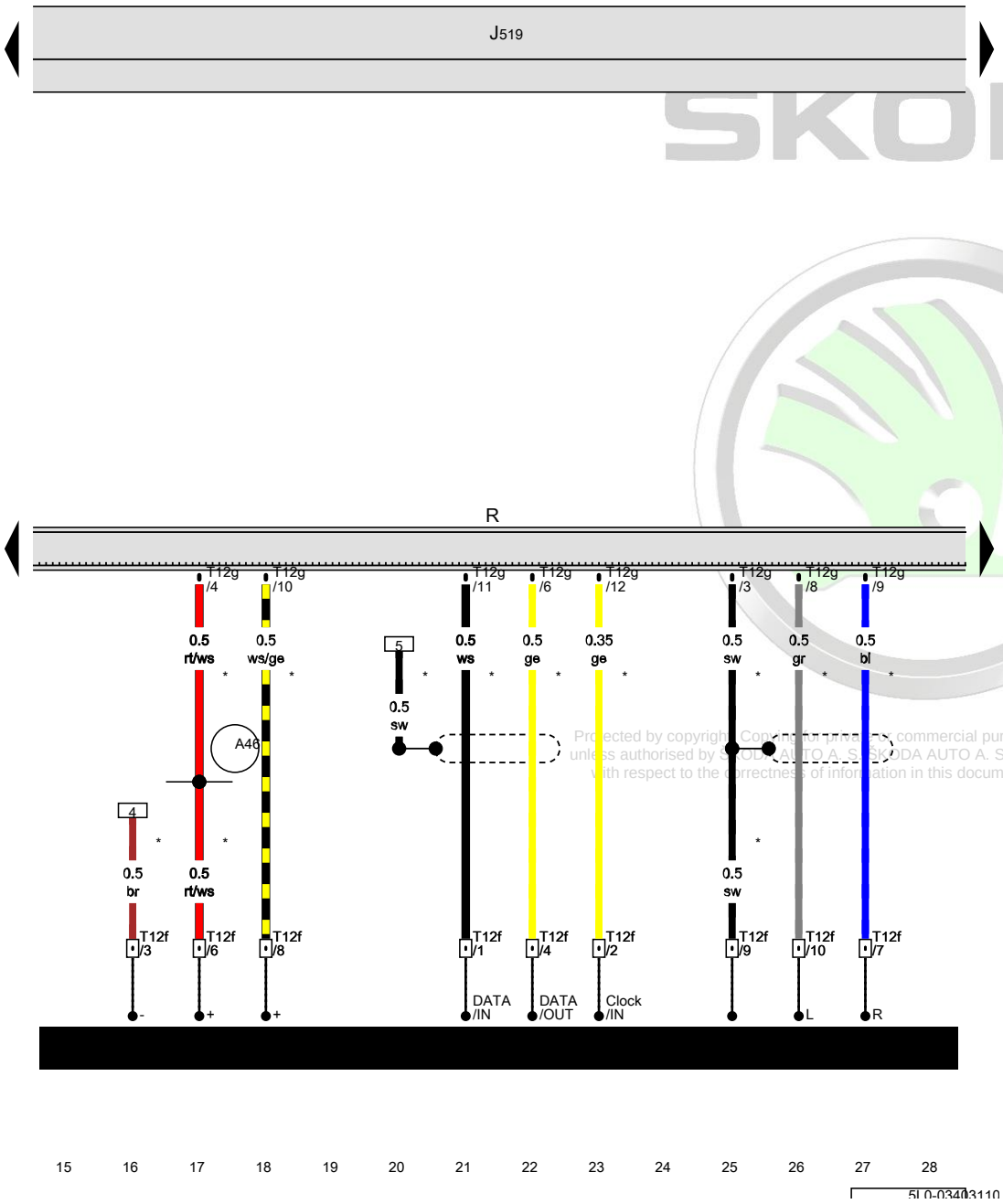


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

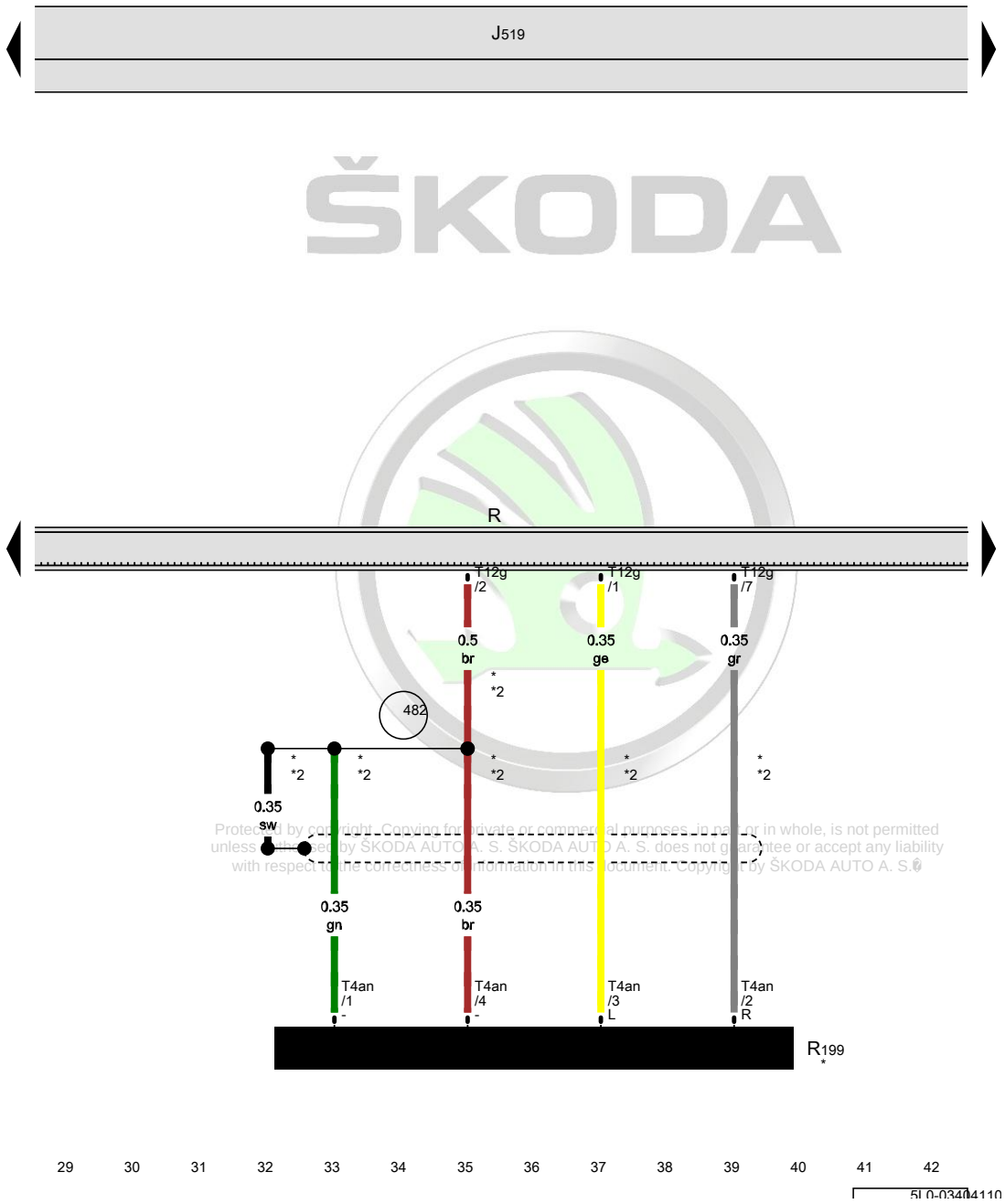
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

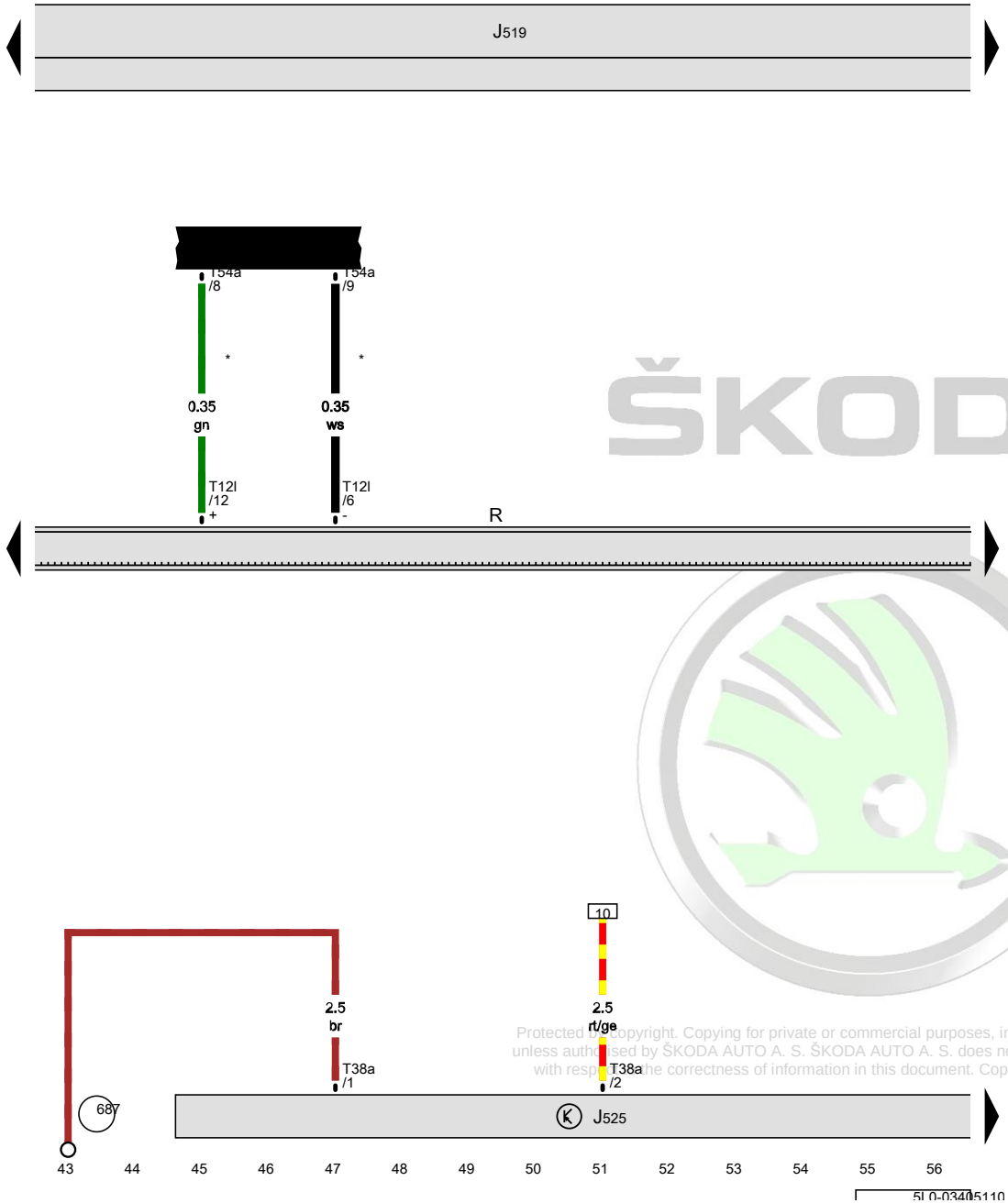


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

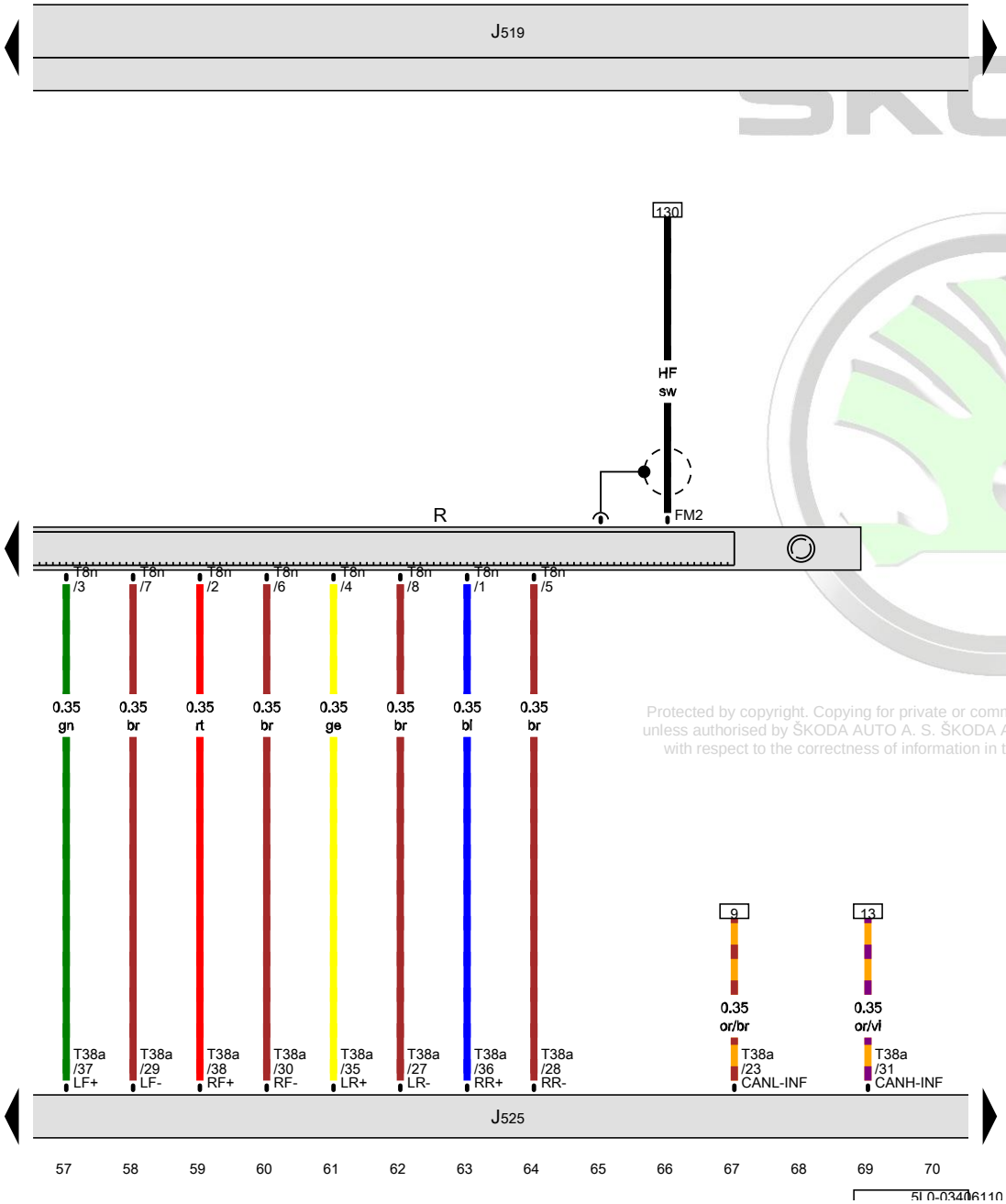


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

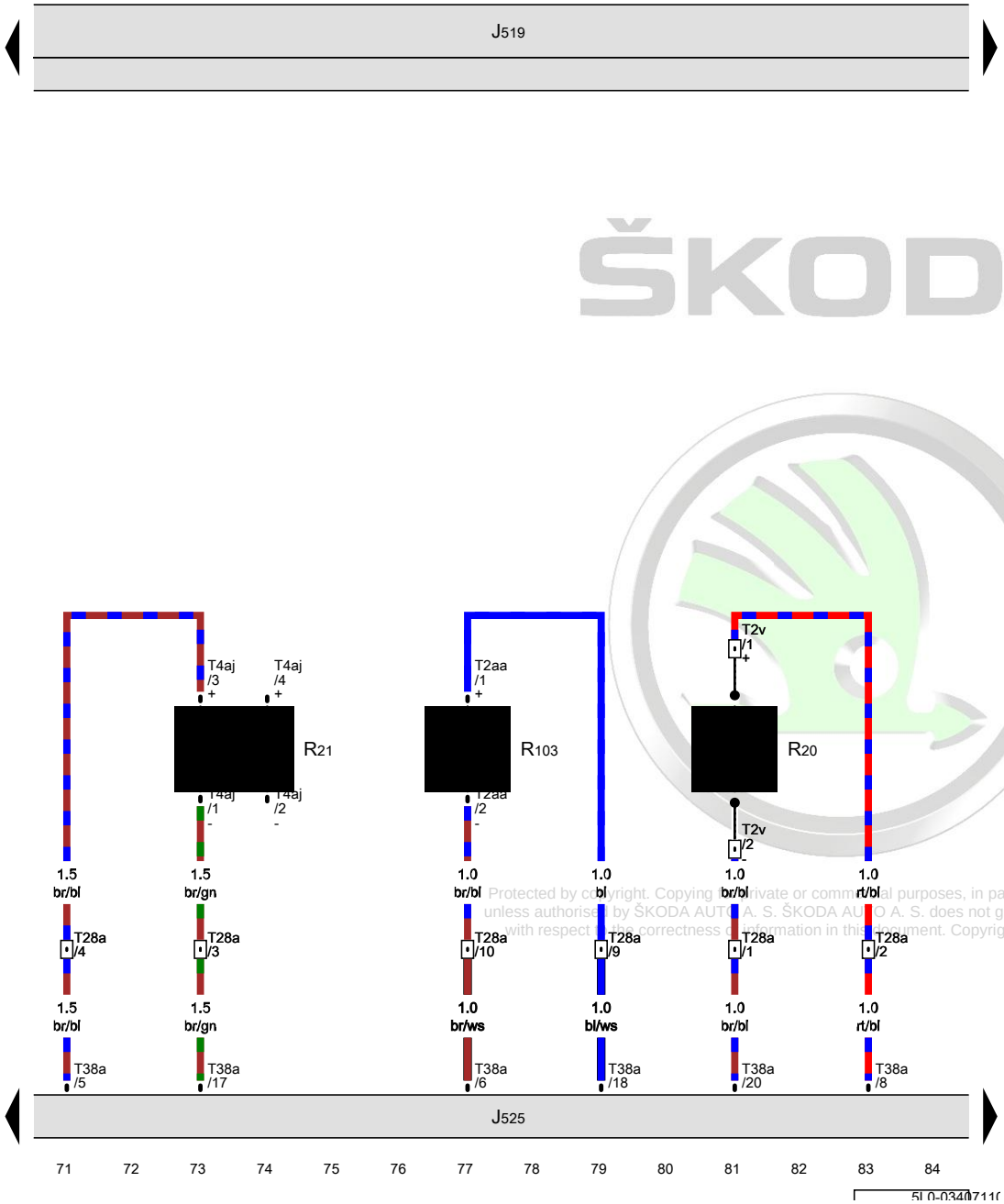


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

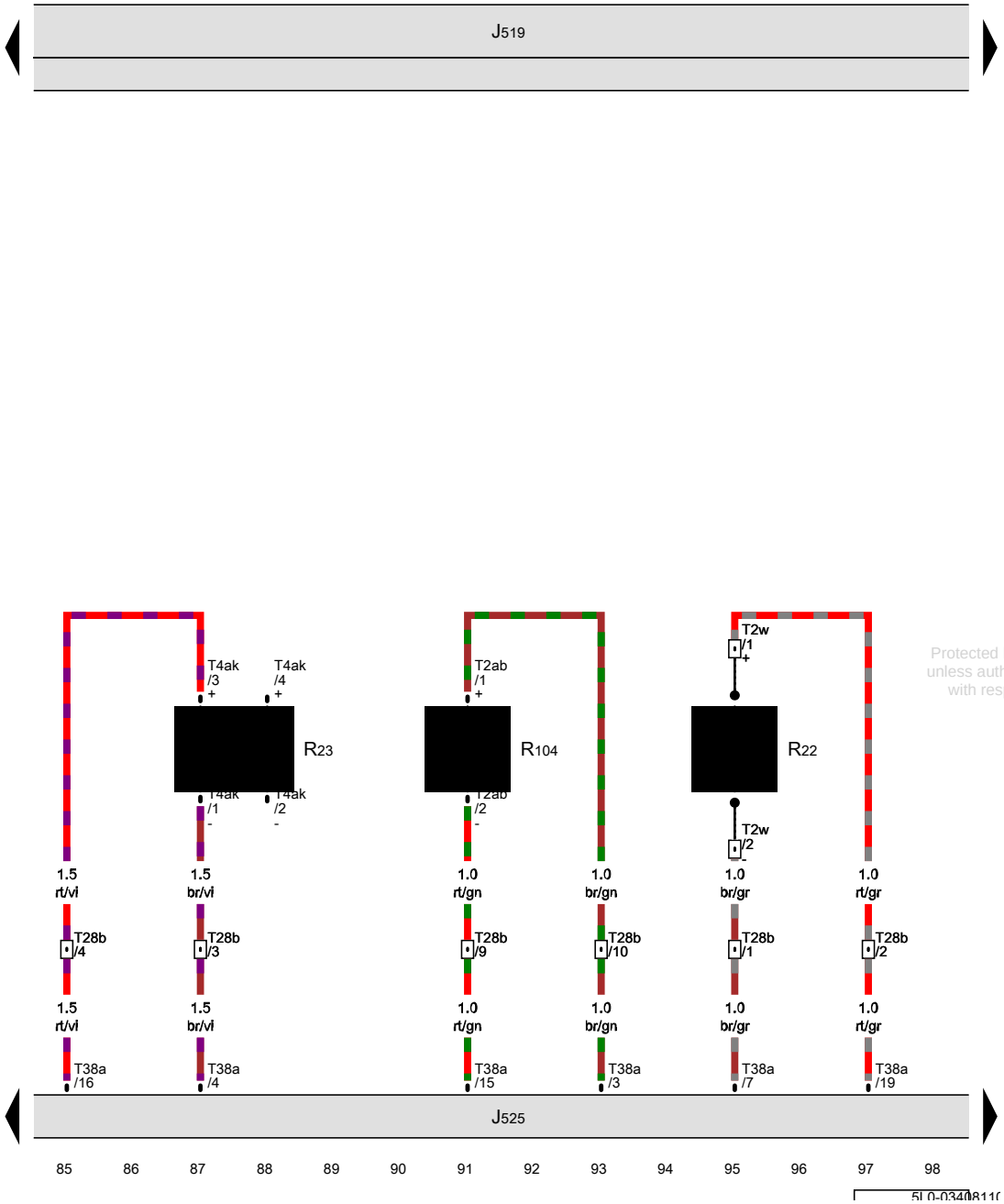


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

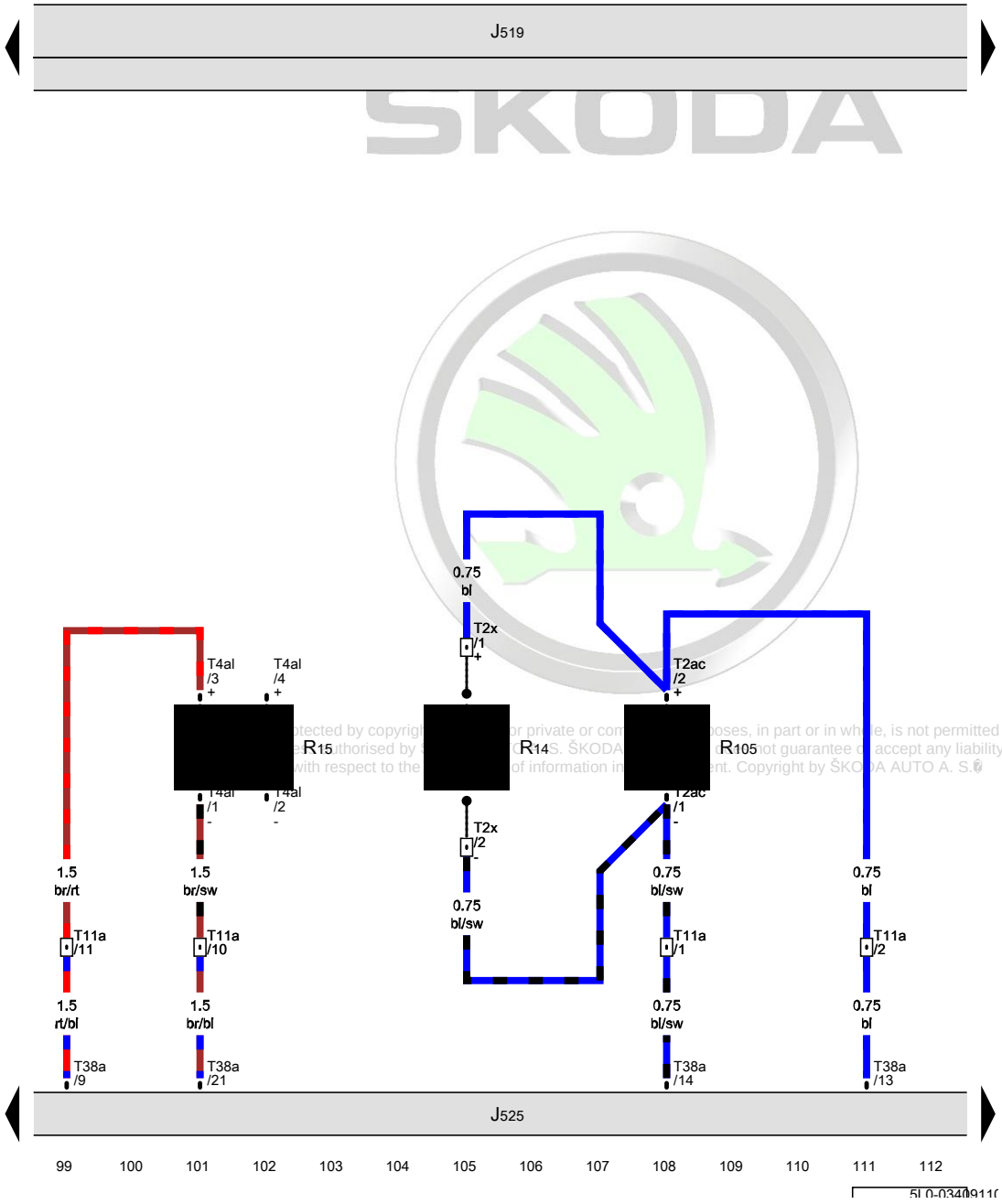
Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

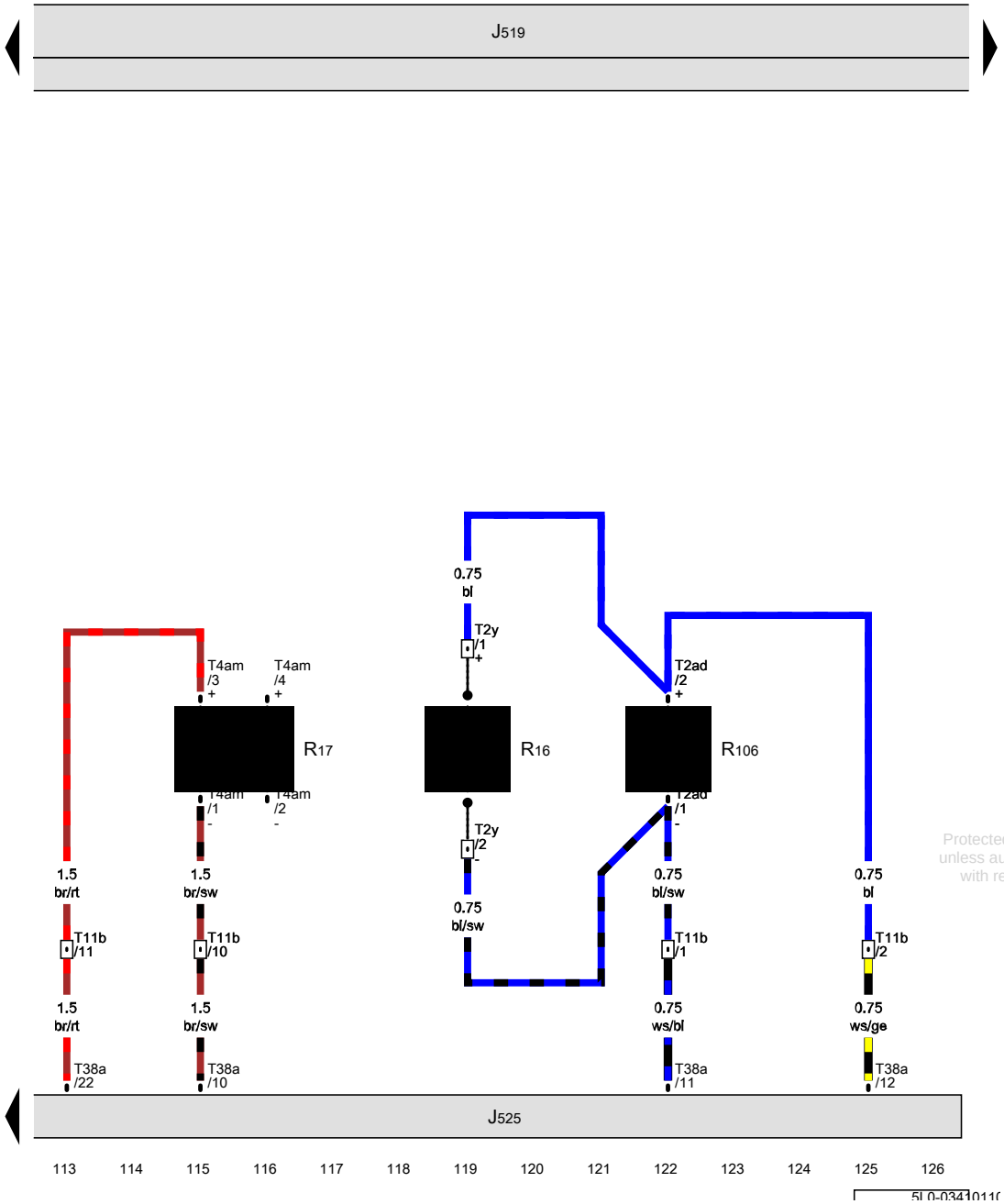
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

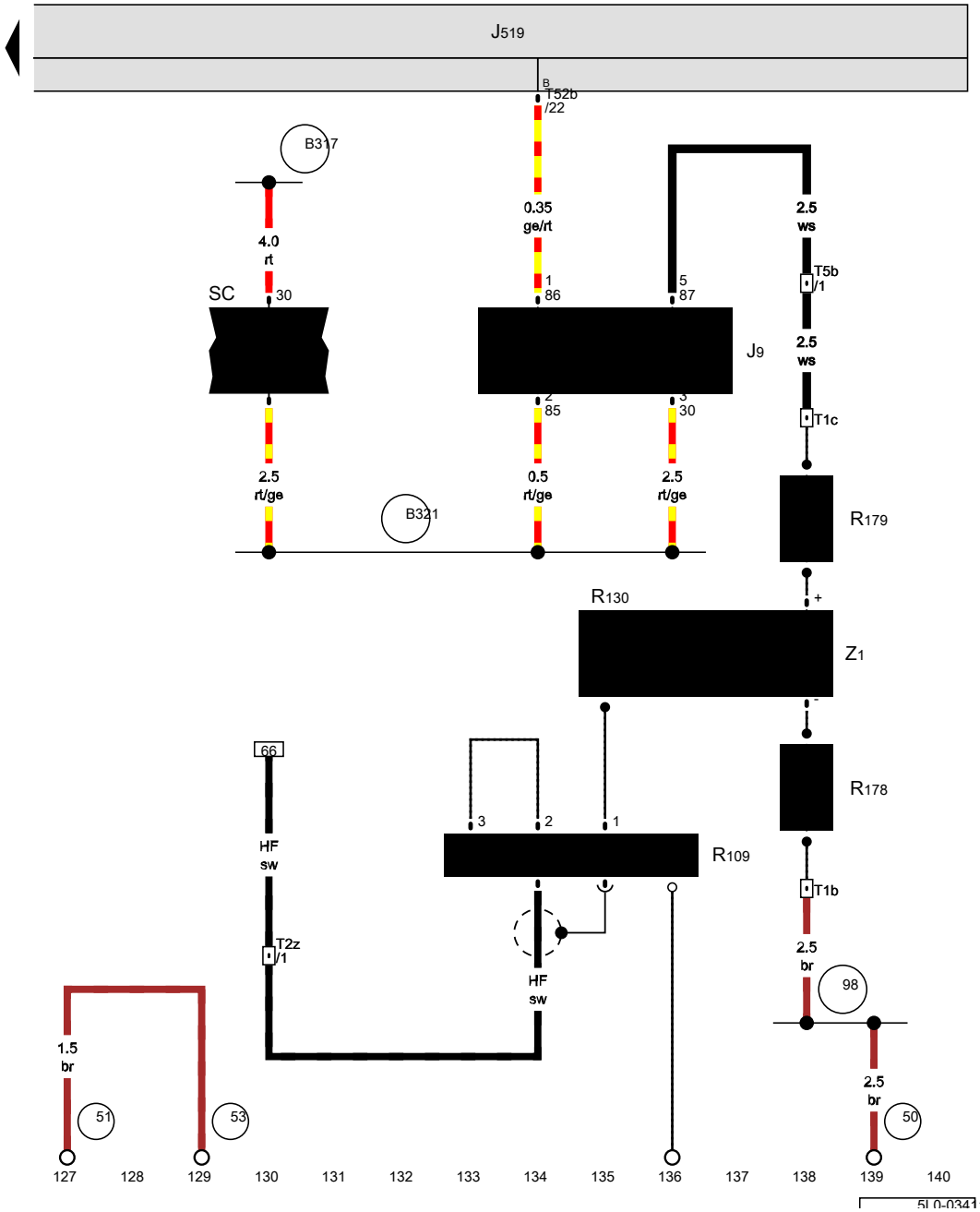
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

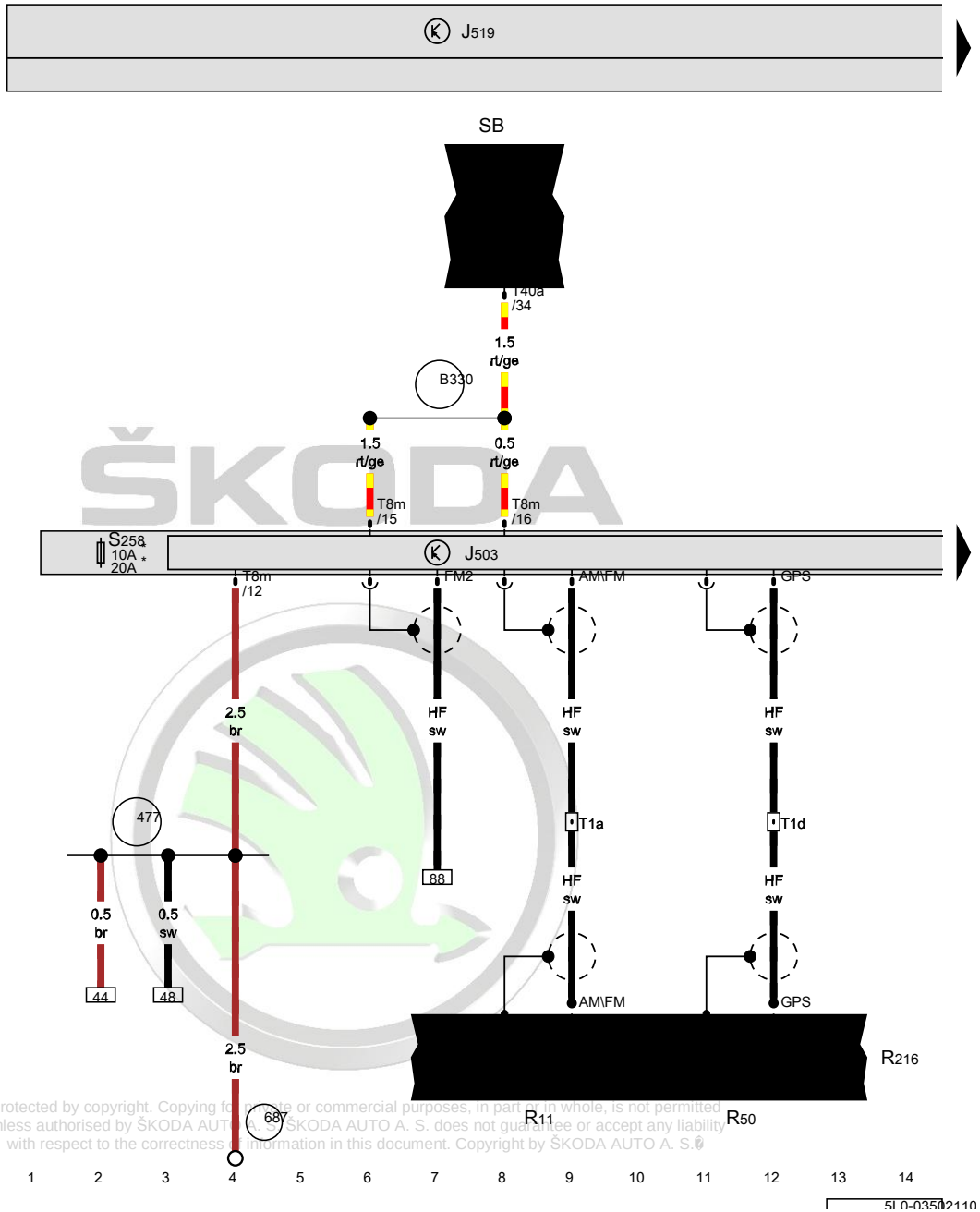
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

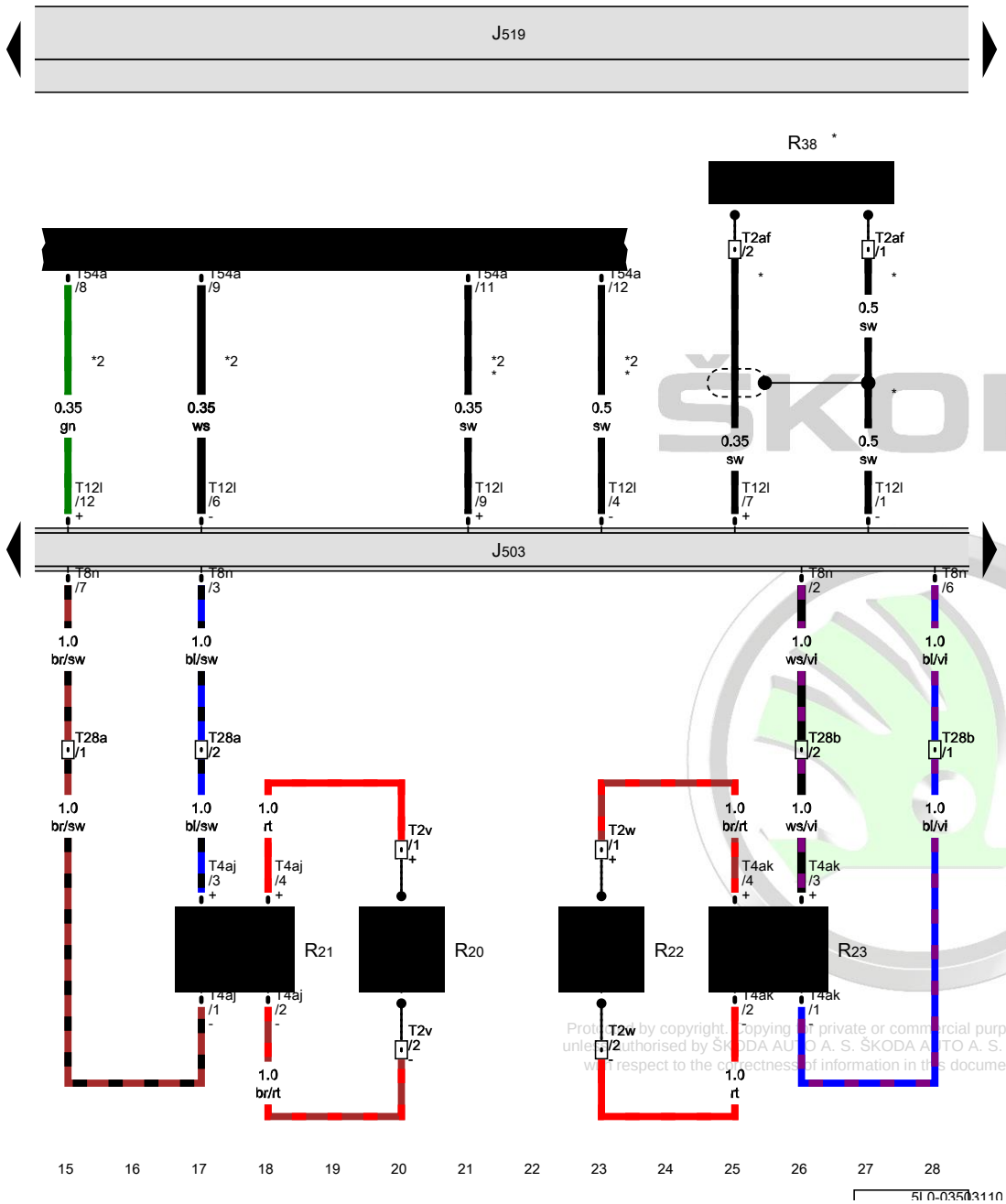


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

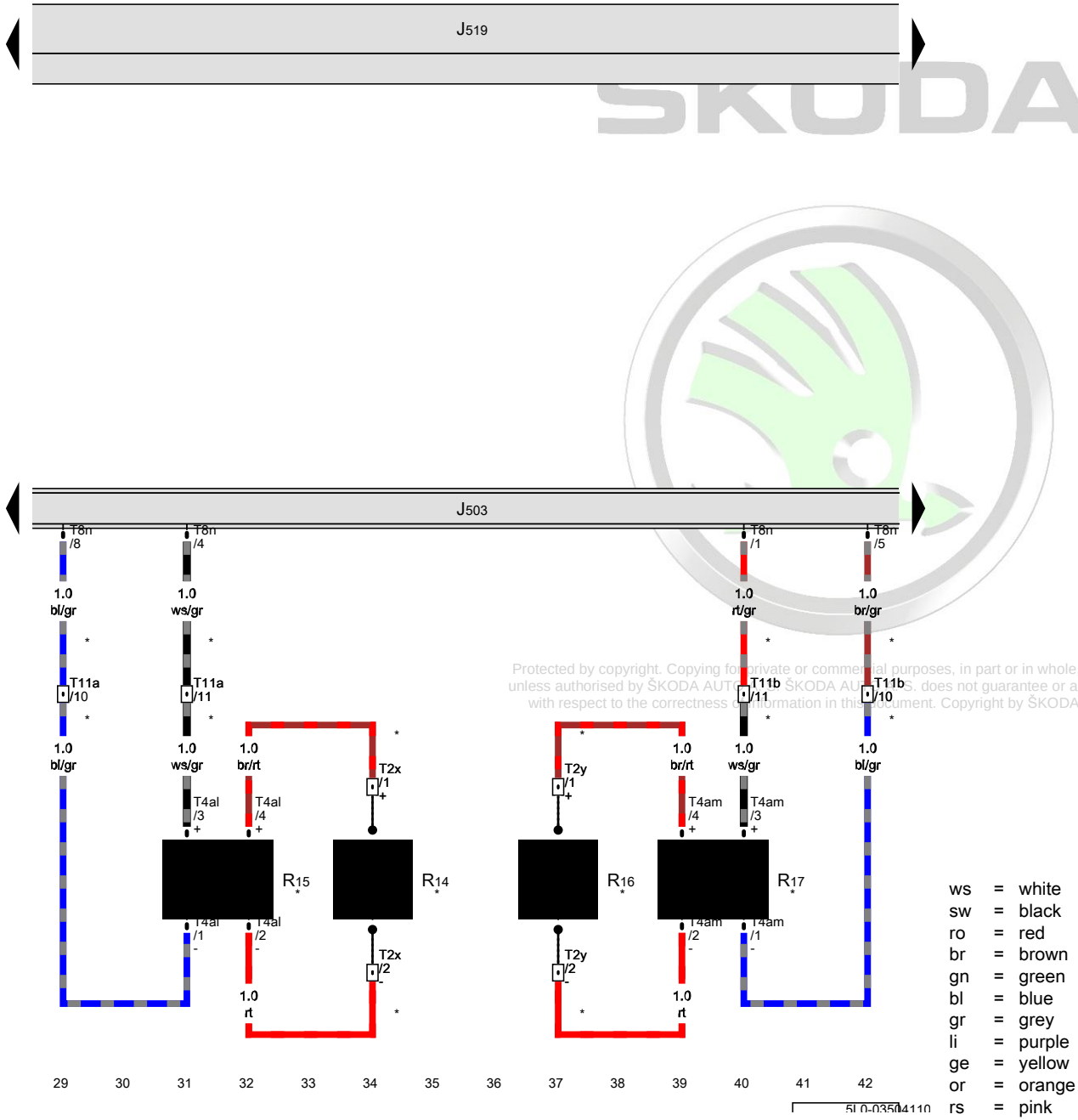
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

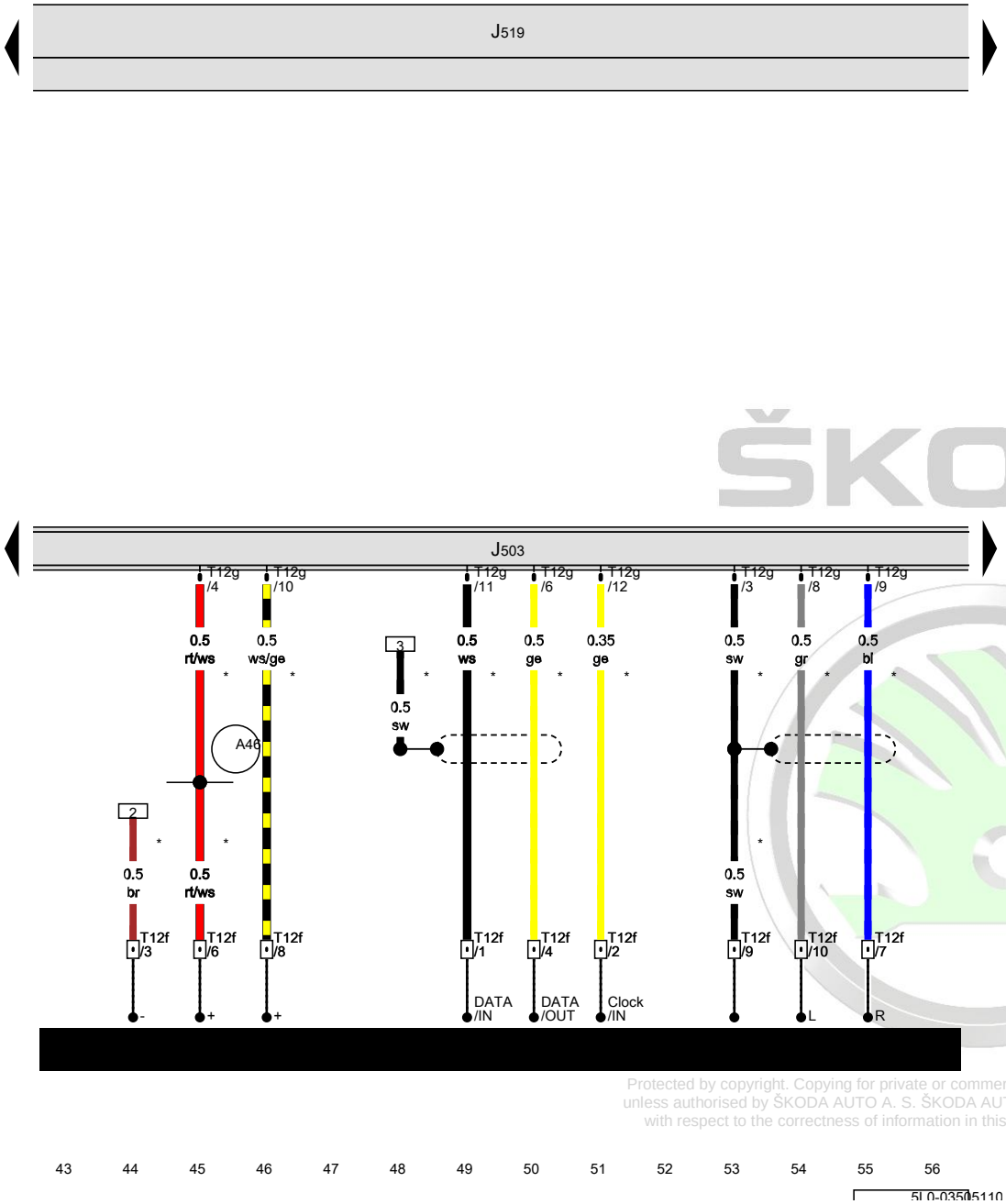


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

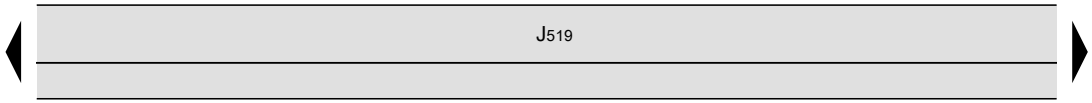
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

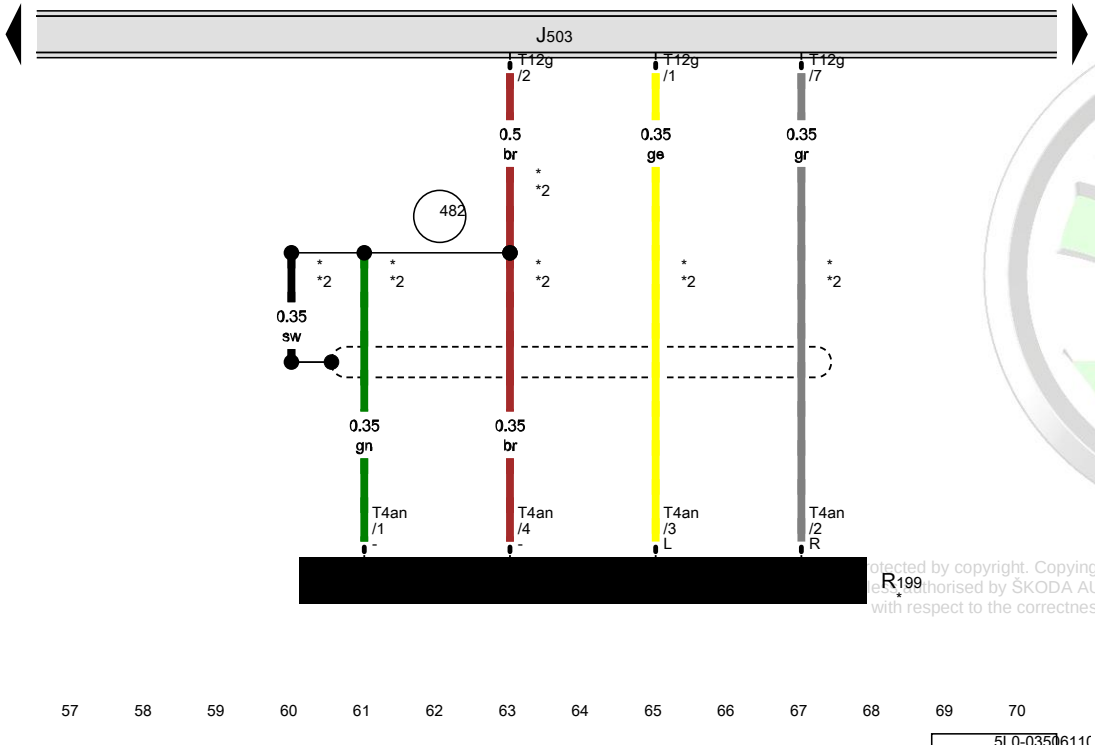
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ŠKODA

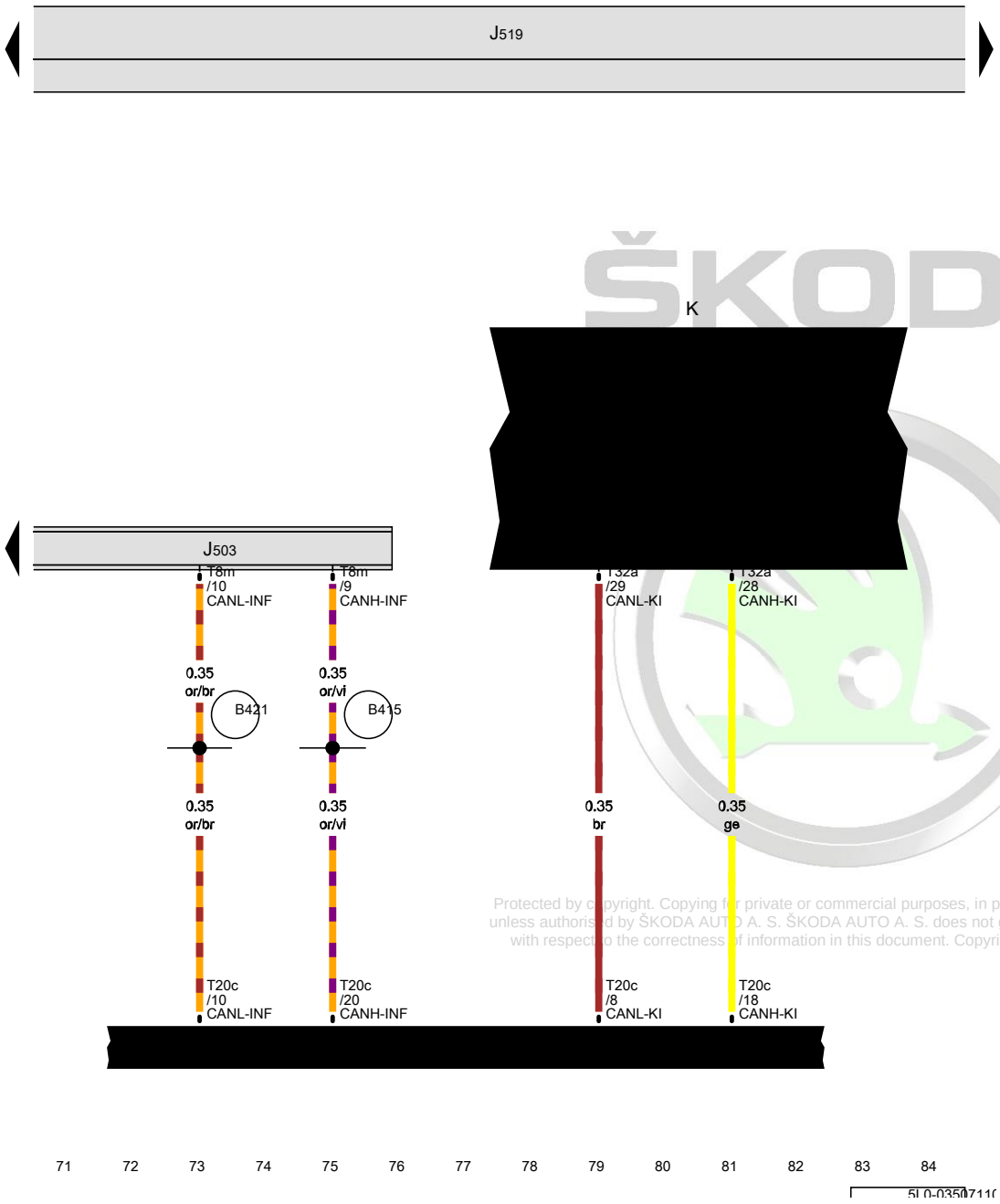


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

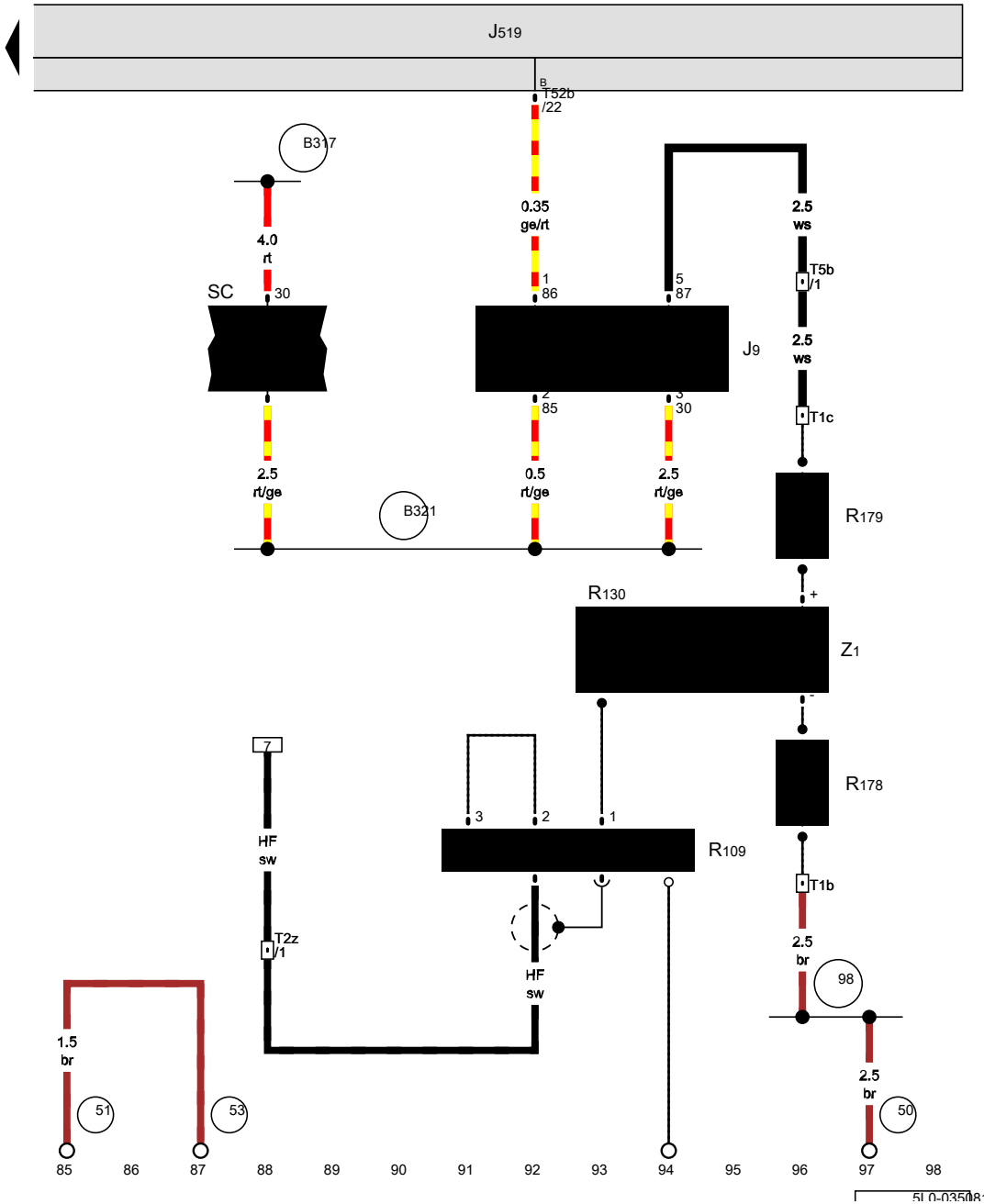
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

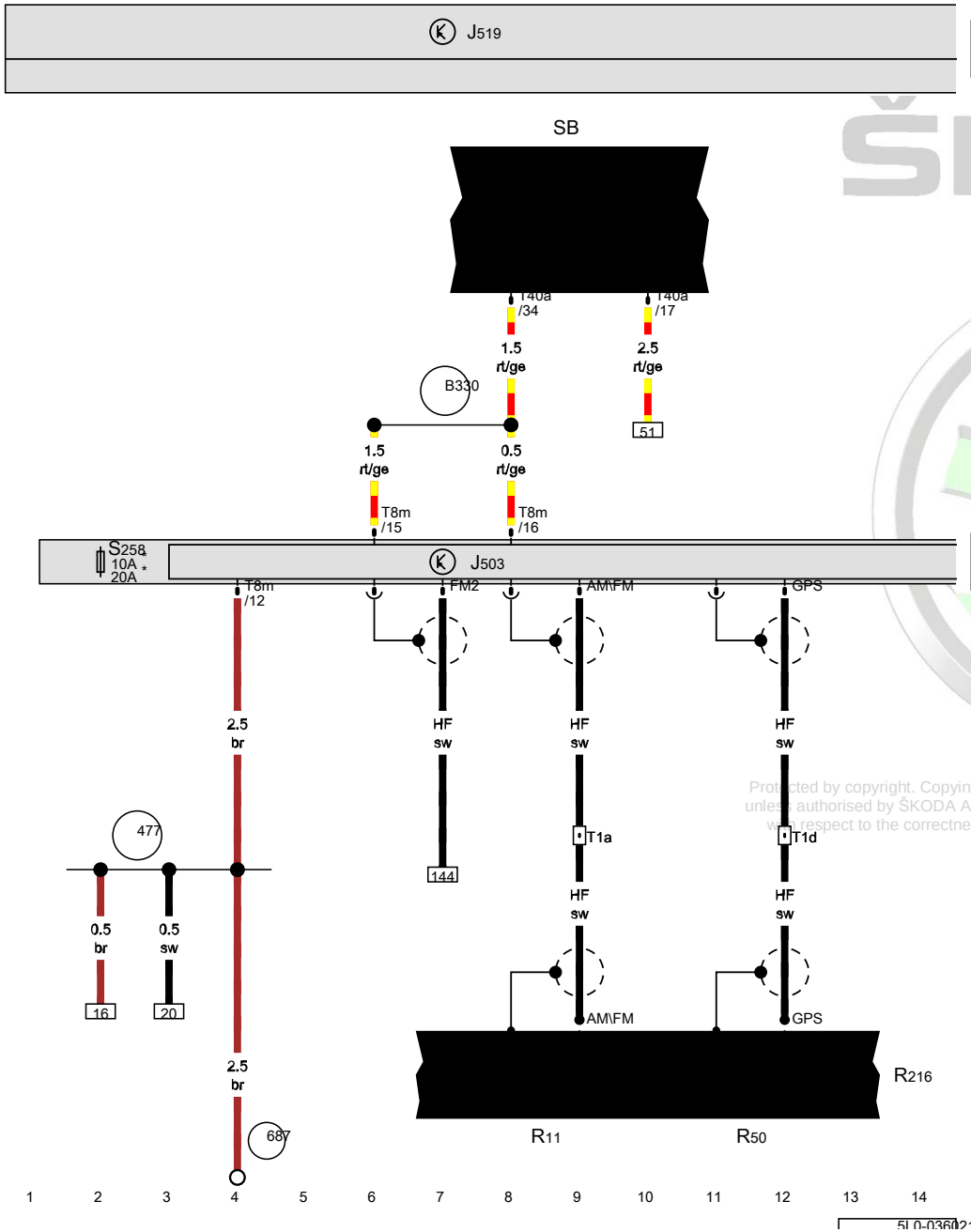
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

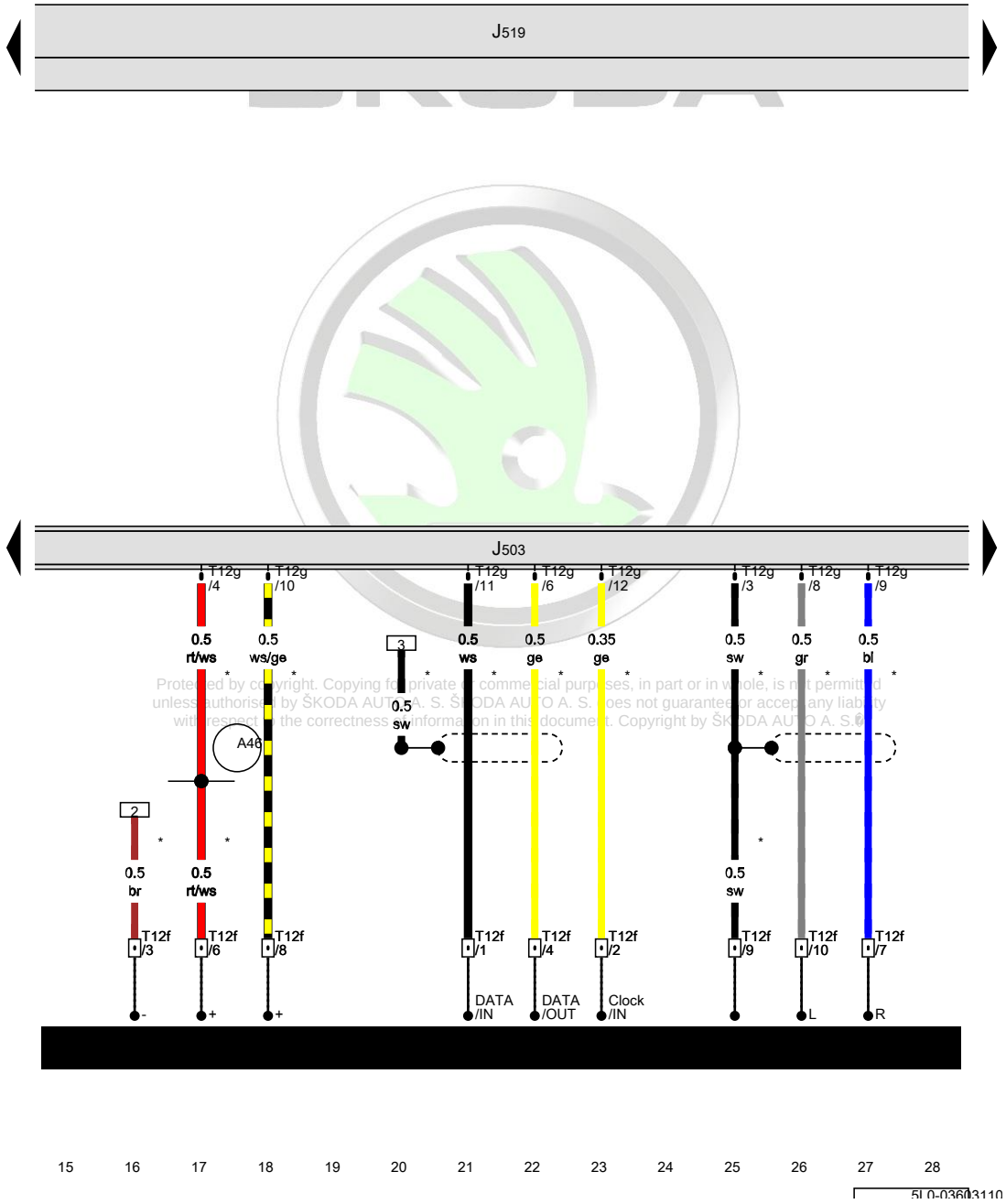
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

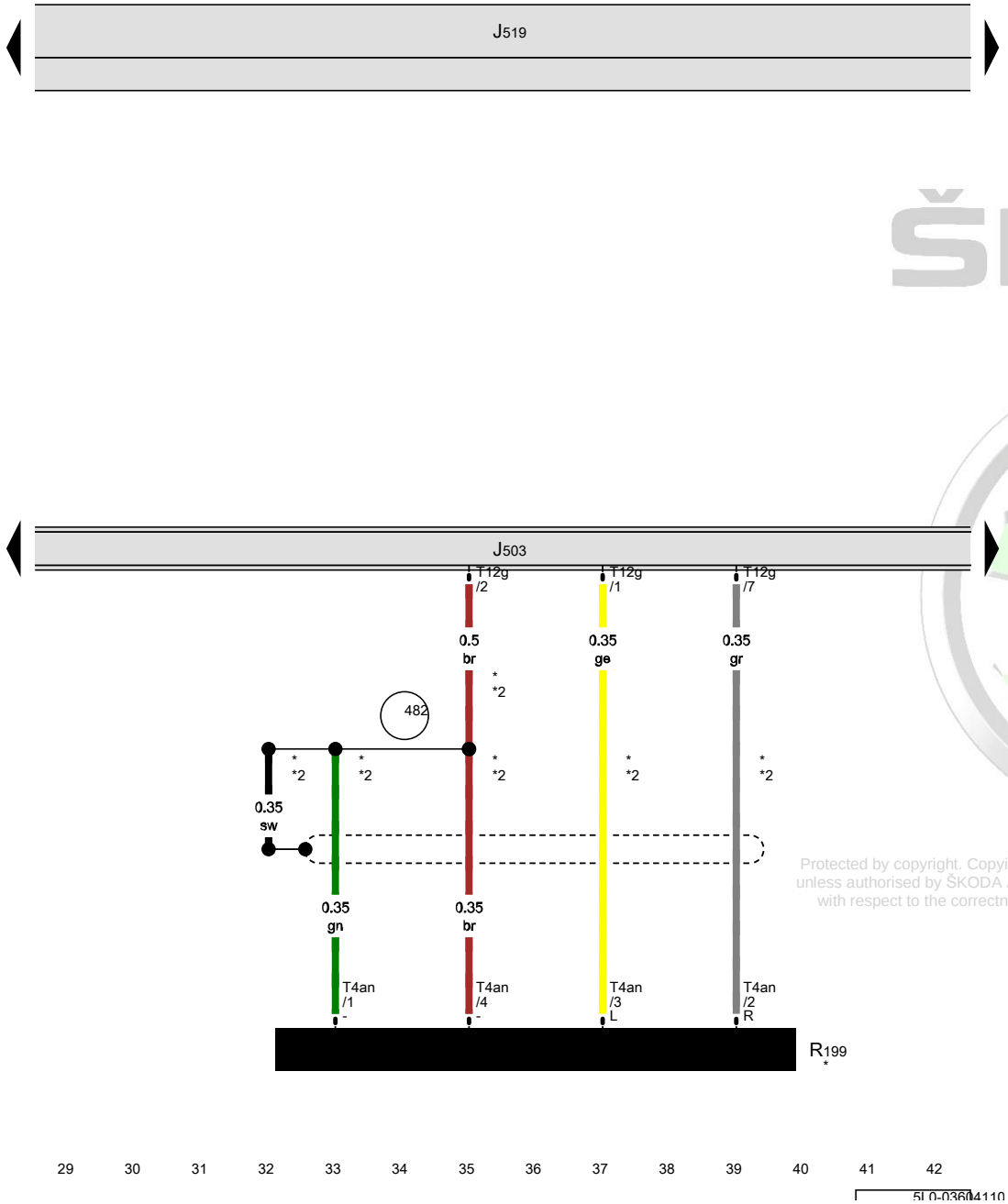


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

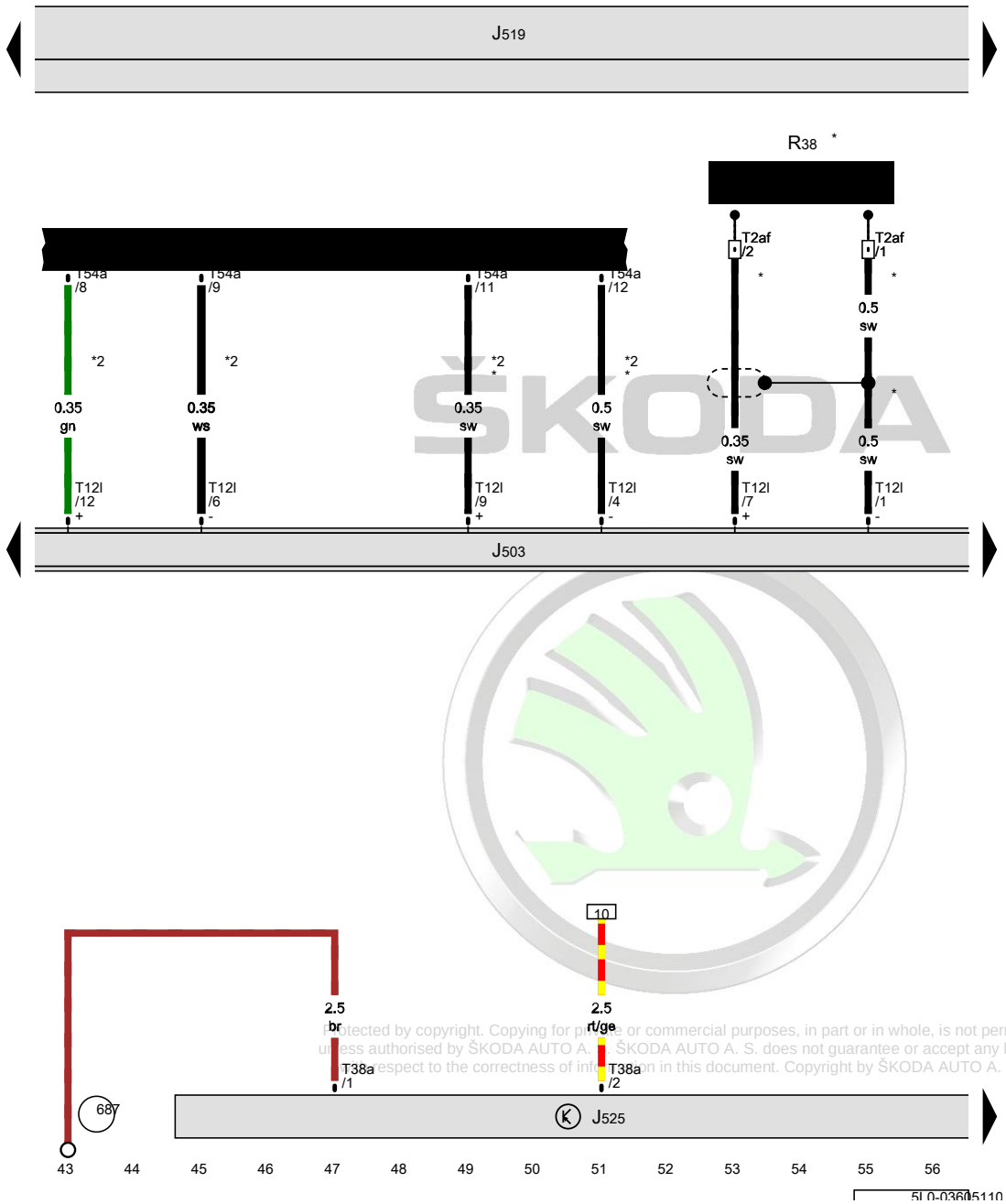
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

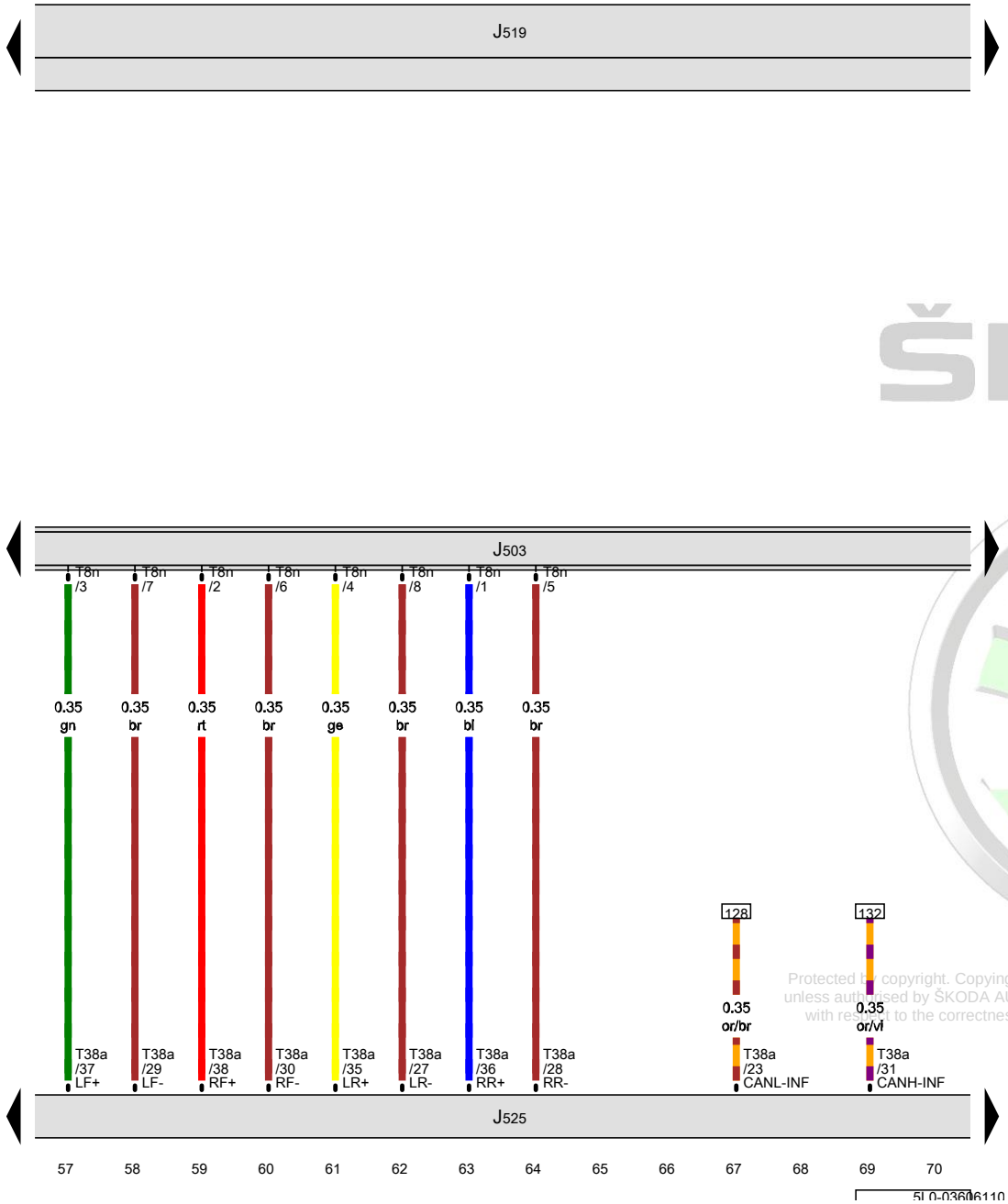
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

5L0-036-05110

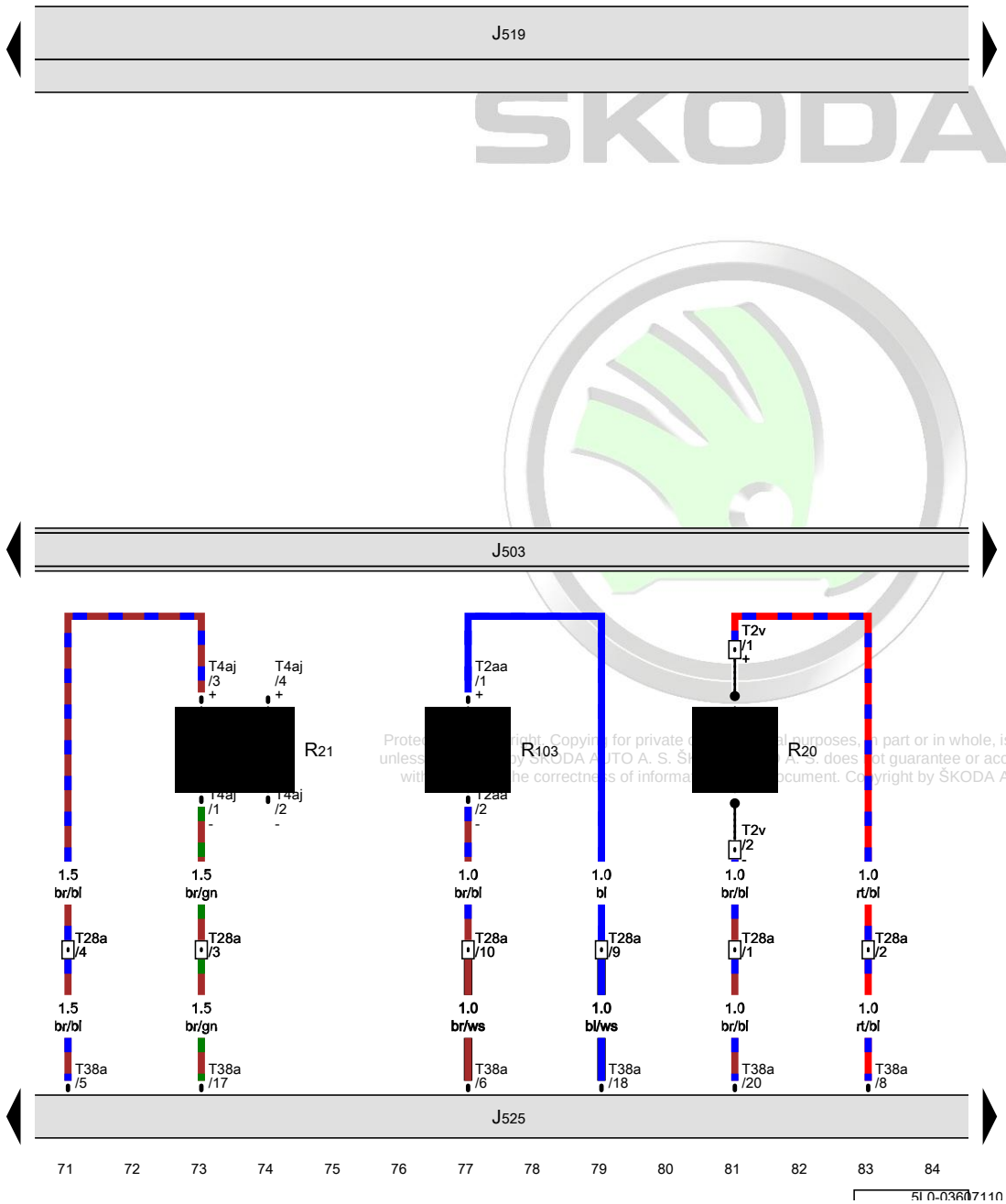
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

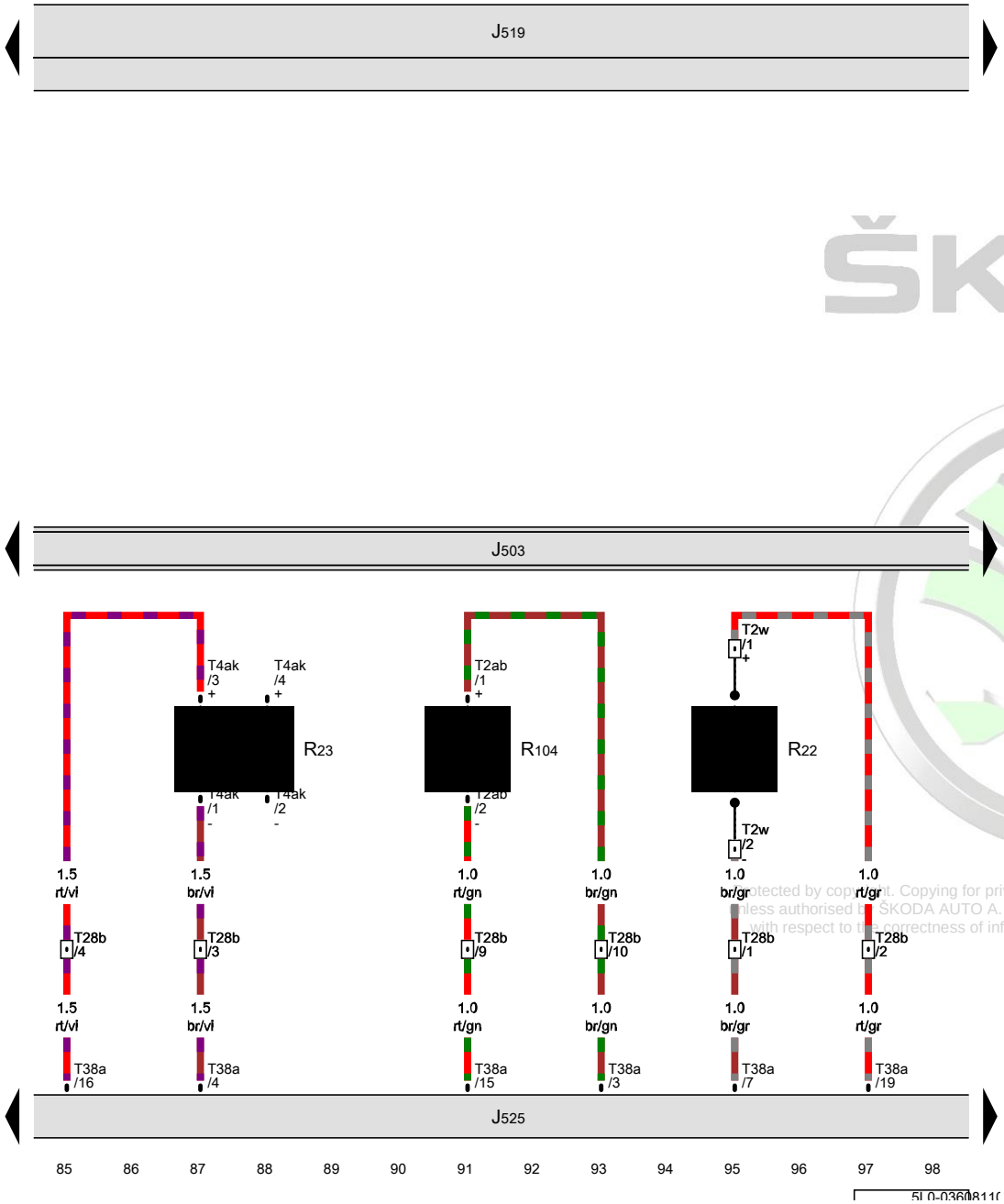
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

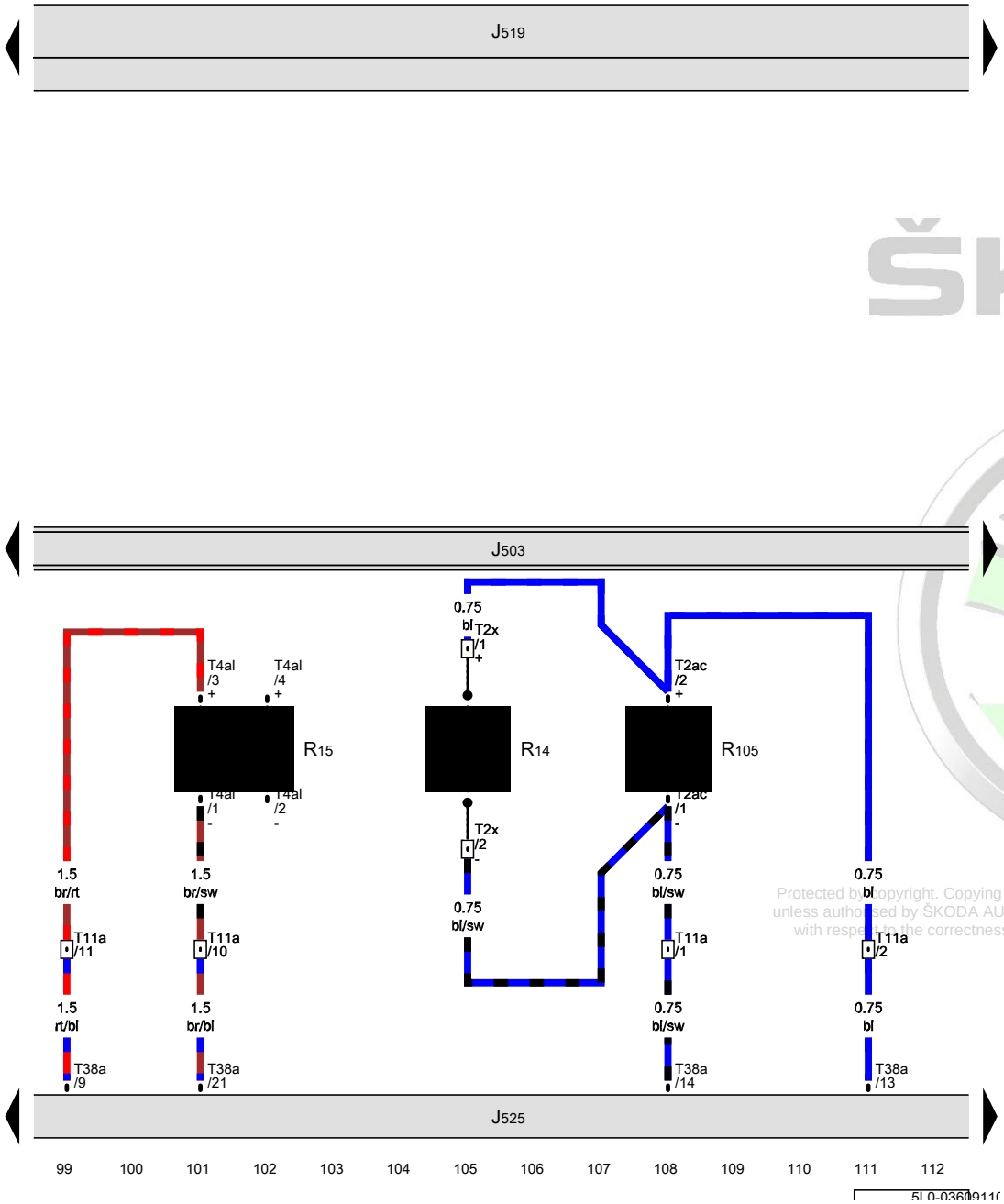


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

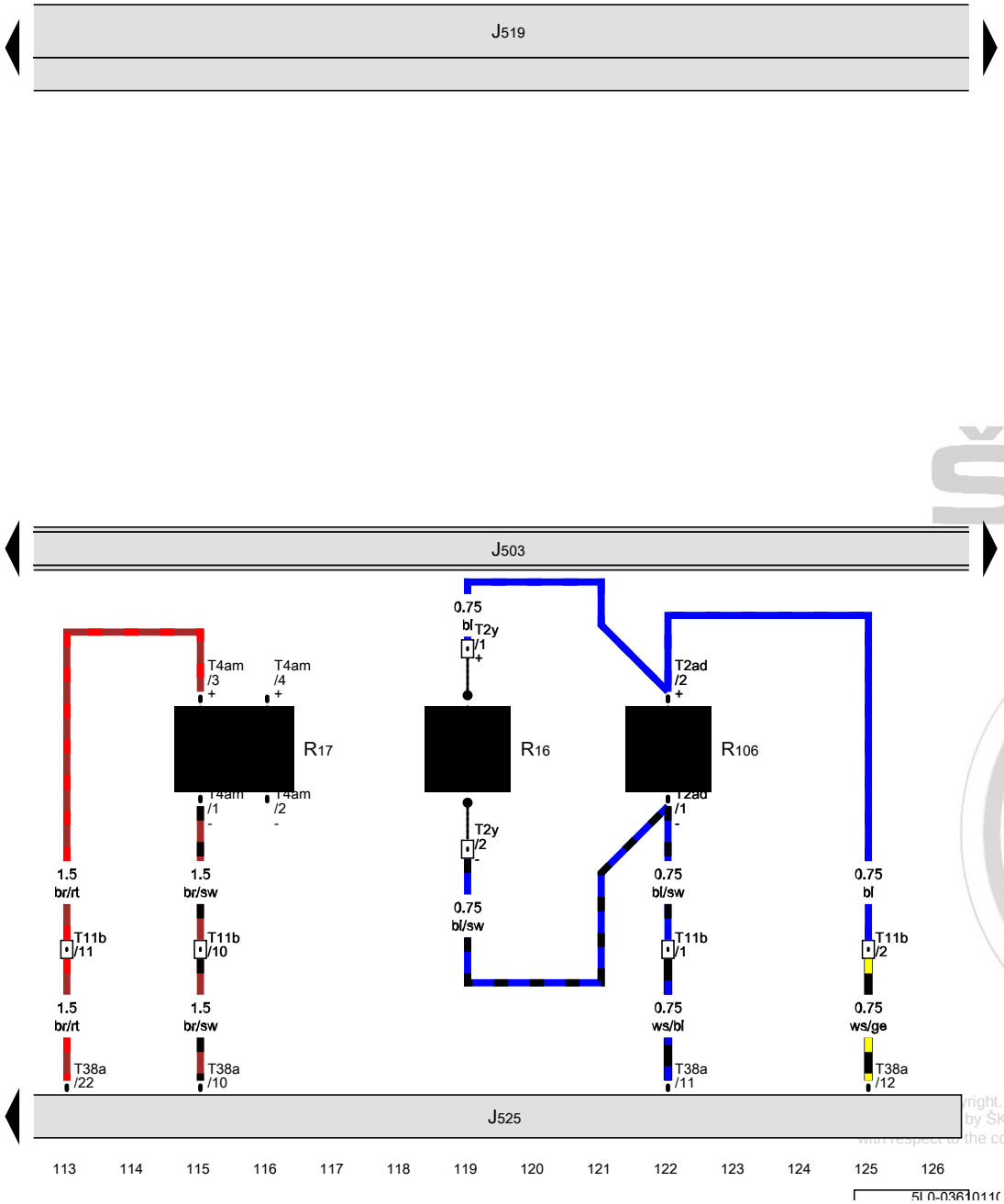


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

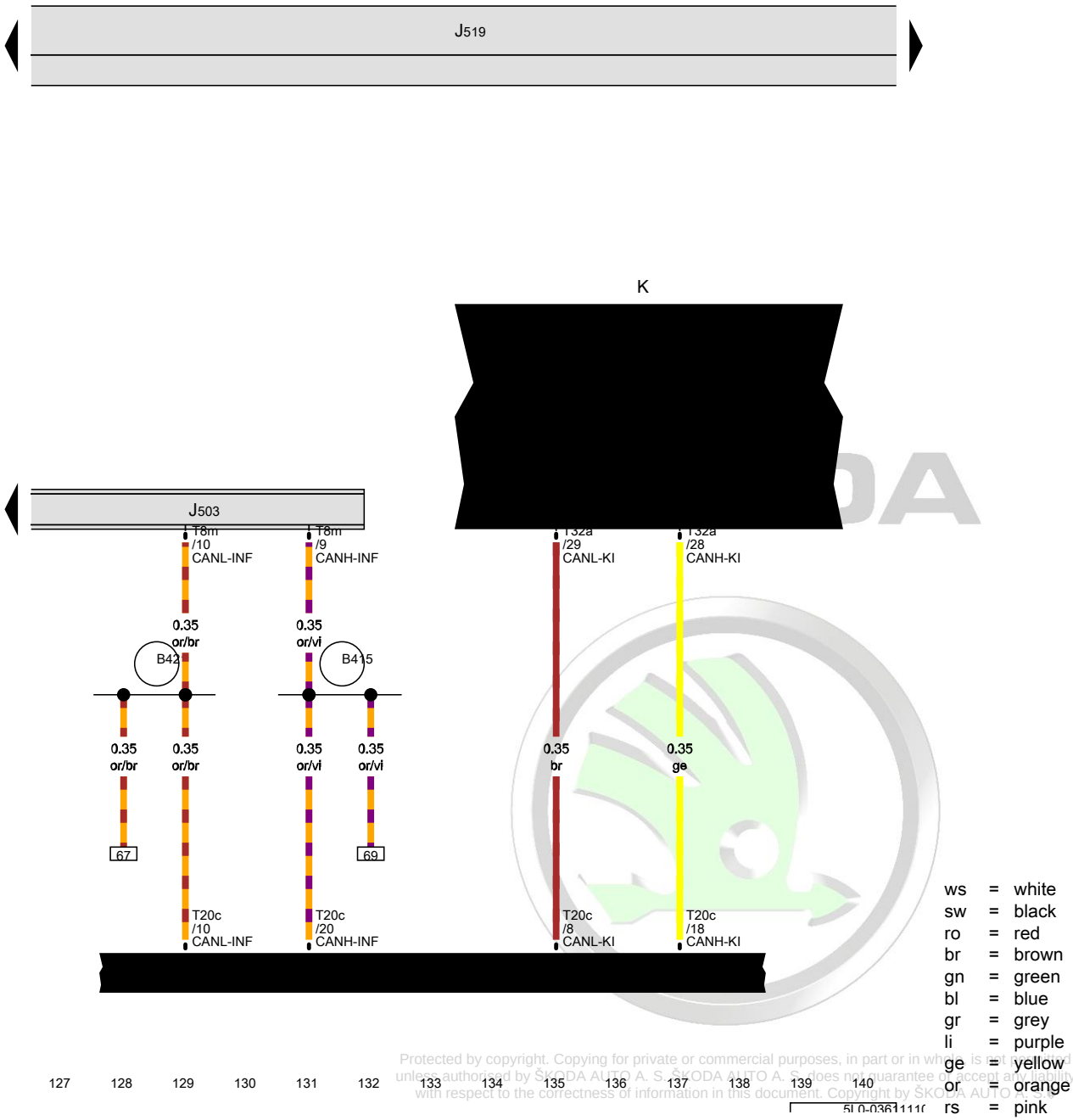
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

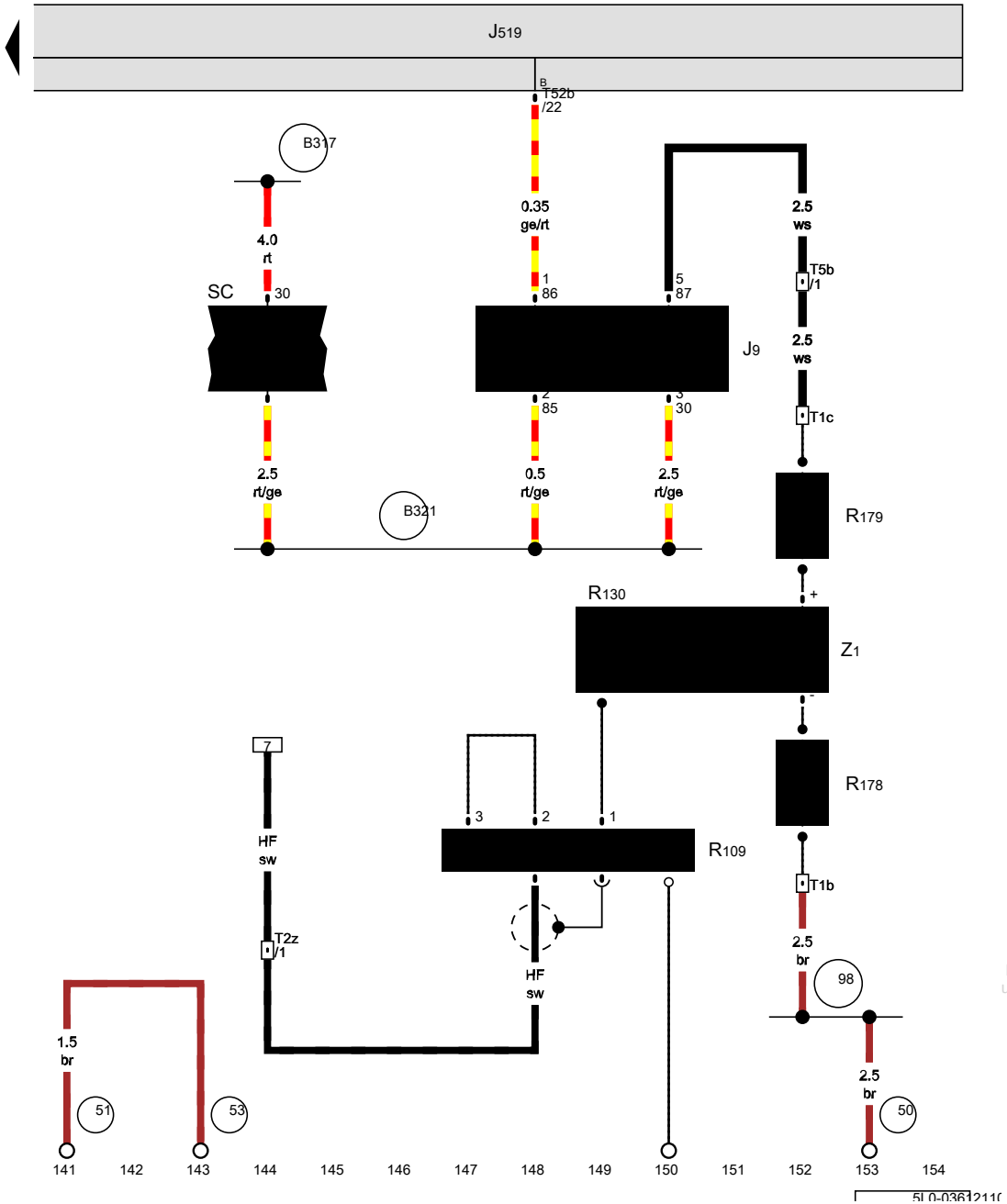


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

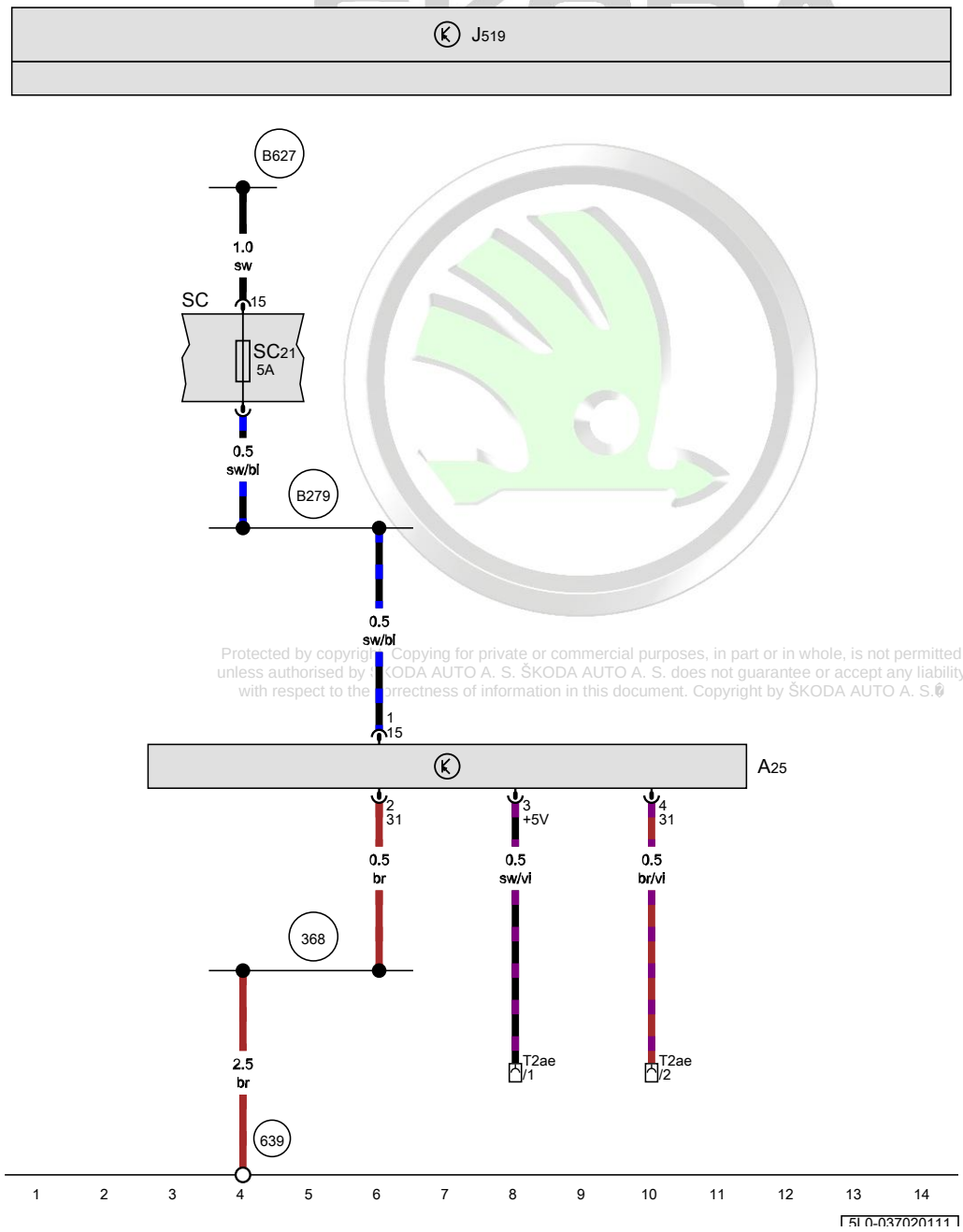
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio navigation system (commercial unit)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Voltage converter (12V/5V), Fuse holder C

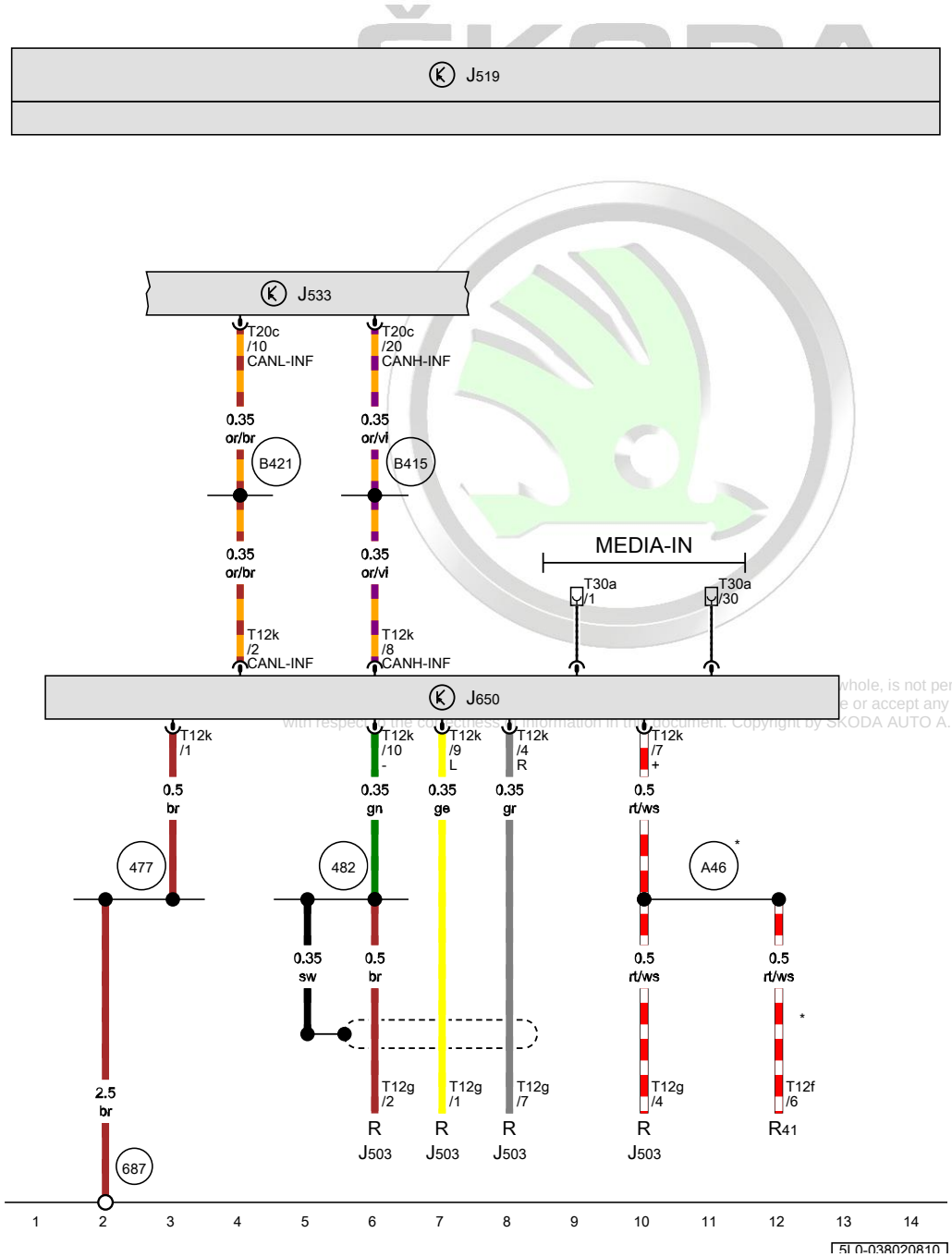
A25	Voltage converter (12V/5V), behind dash panel, centre
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T2ae	2-pin connector, behind dash panel, centre
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Multimedia system control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
T12k	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T30a	30-pin connector, Preparation for MEDIA-IN socket
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

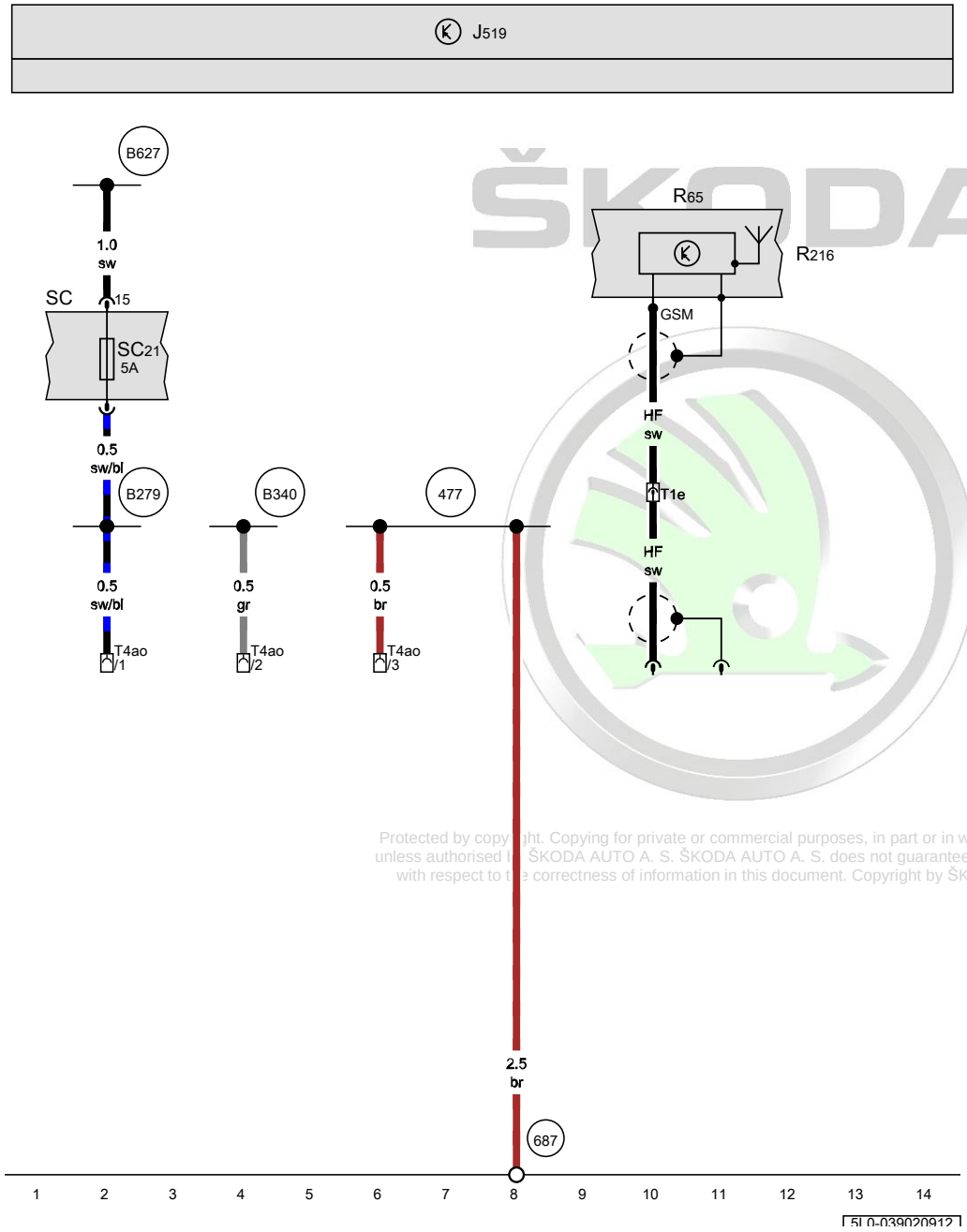
ŠKODA
whole, is not permitted
e or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for mobile telephone

From May 2009

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Roof aerial, Fuse holder C

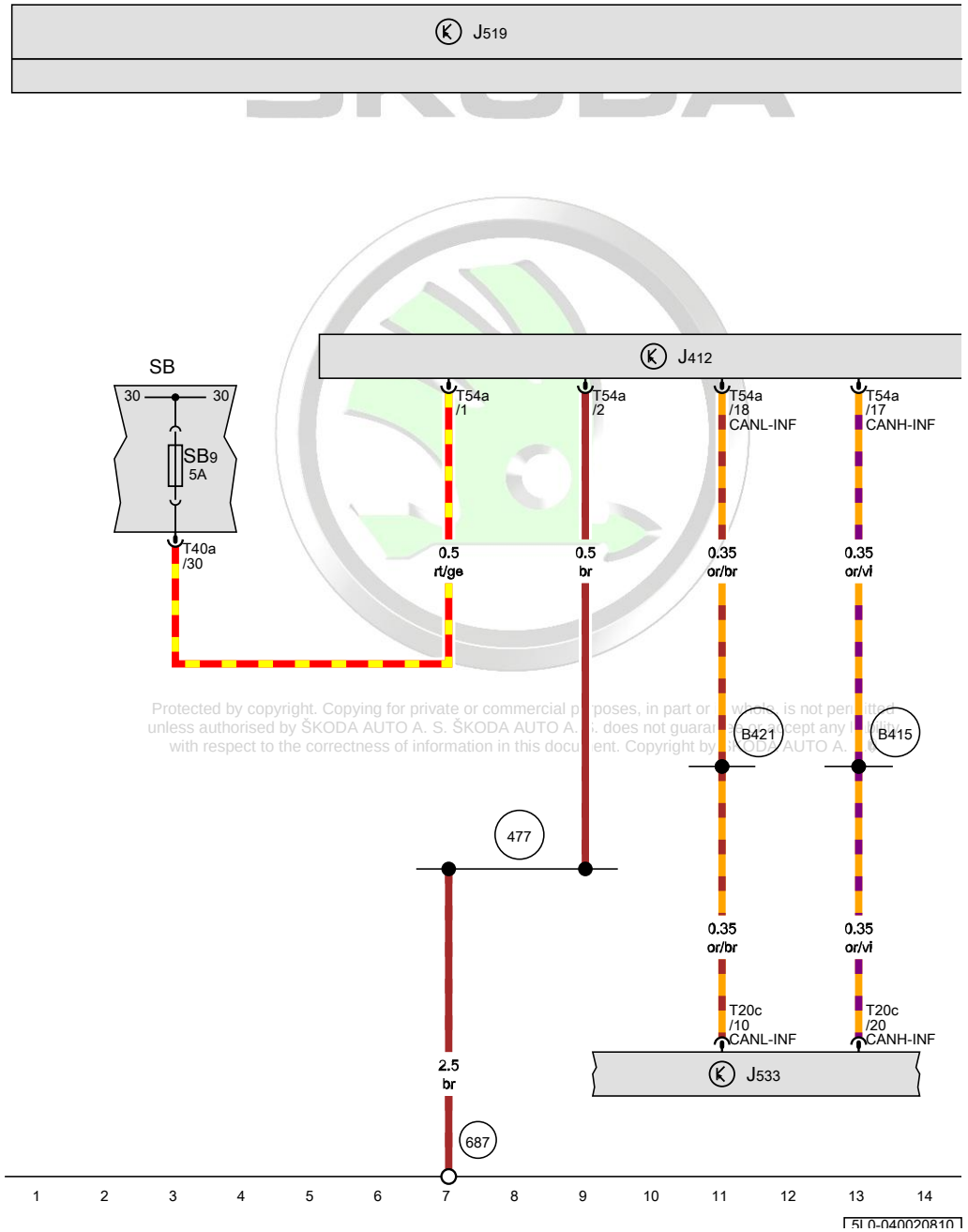
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R65	Telephone aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T1e	Single connector
T4ao	4-pin connector, behind radio
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

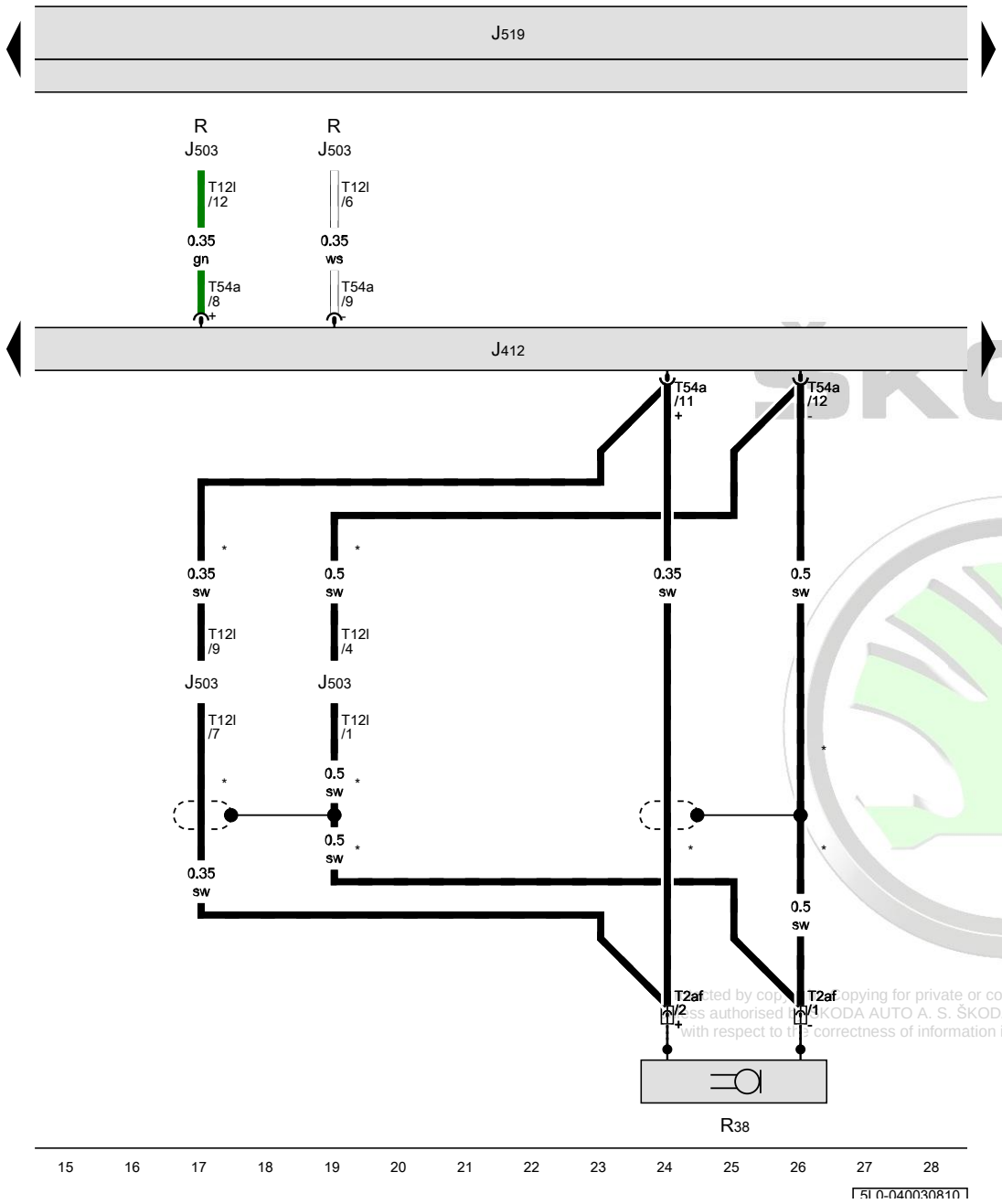


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SB9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

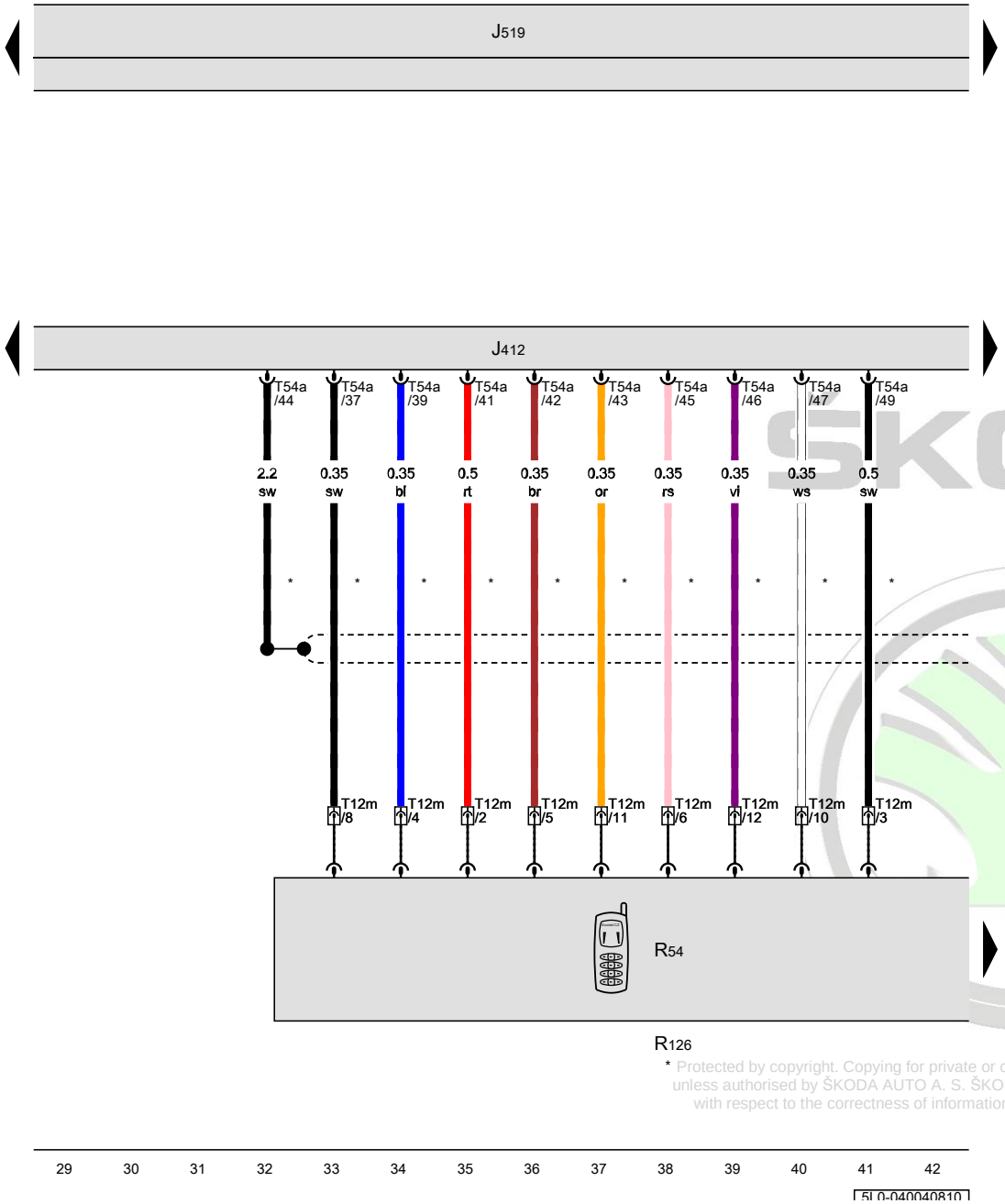
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

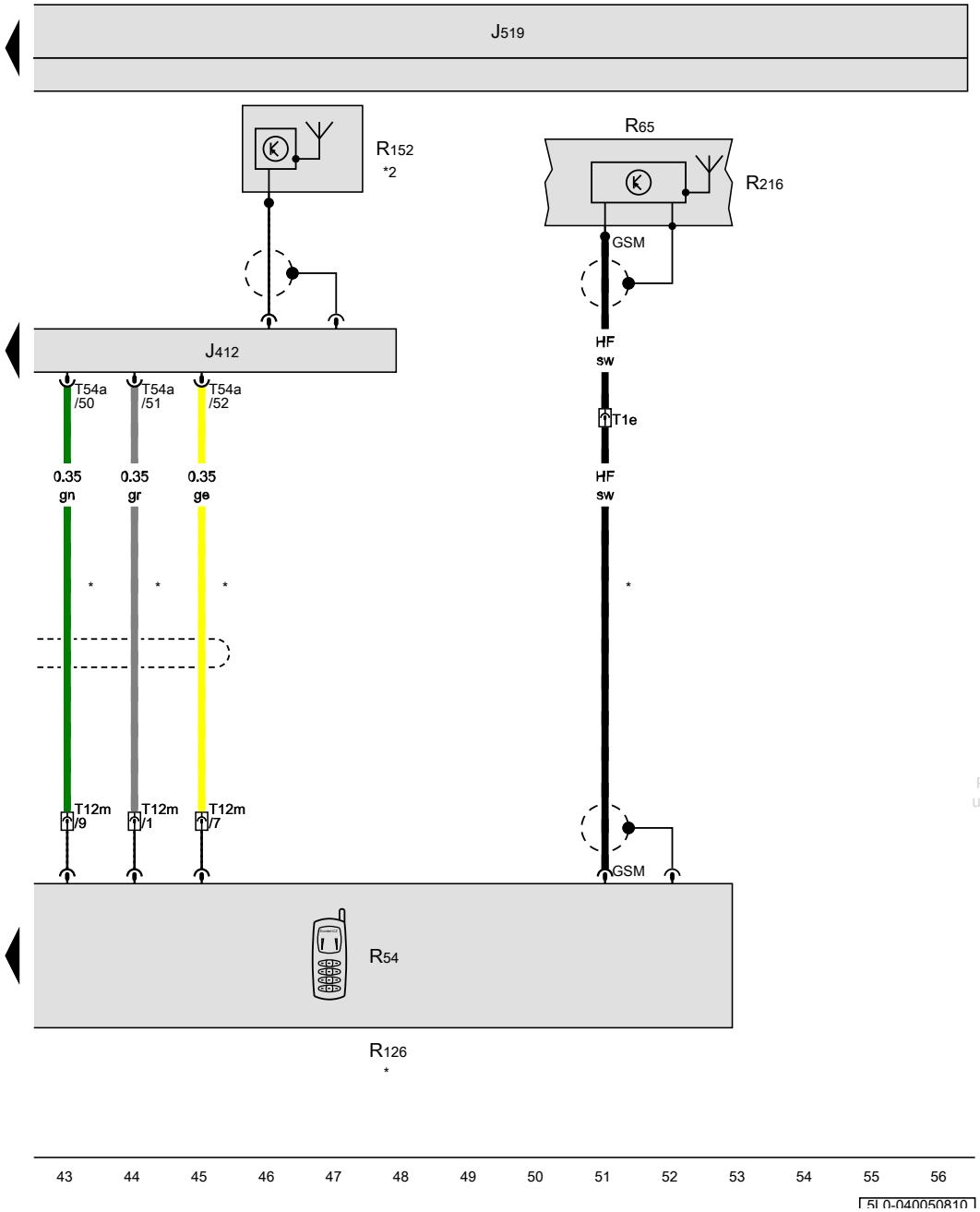
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

* Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

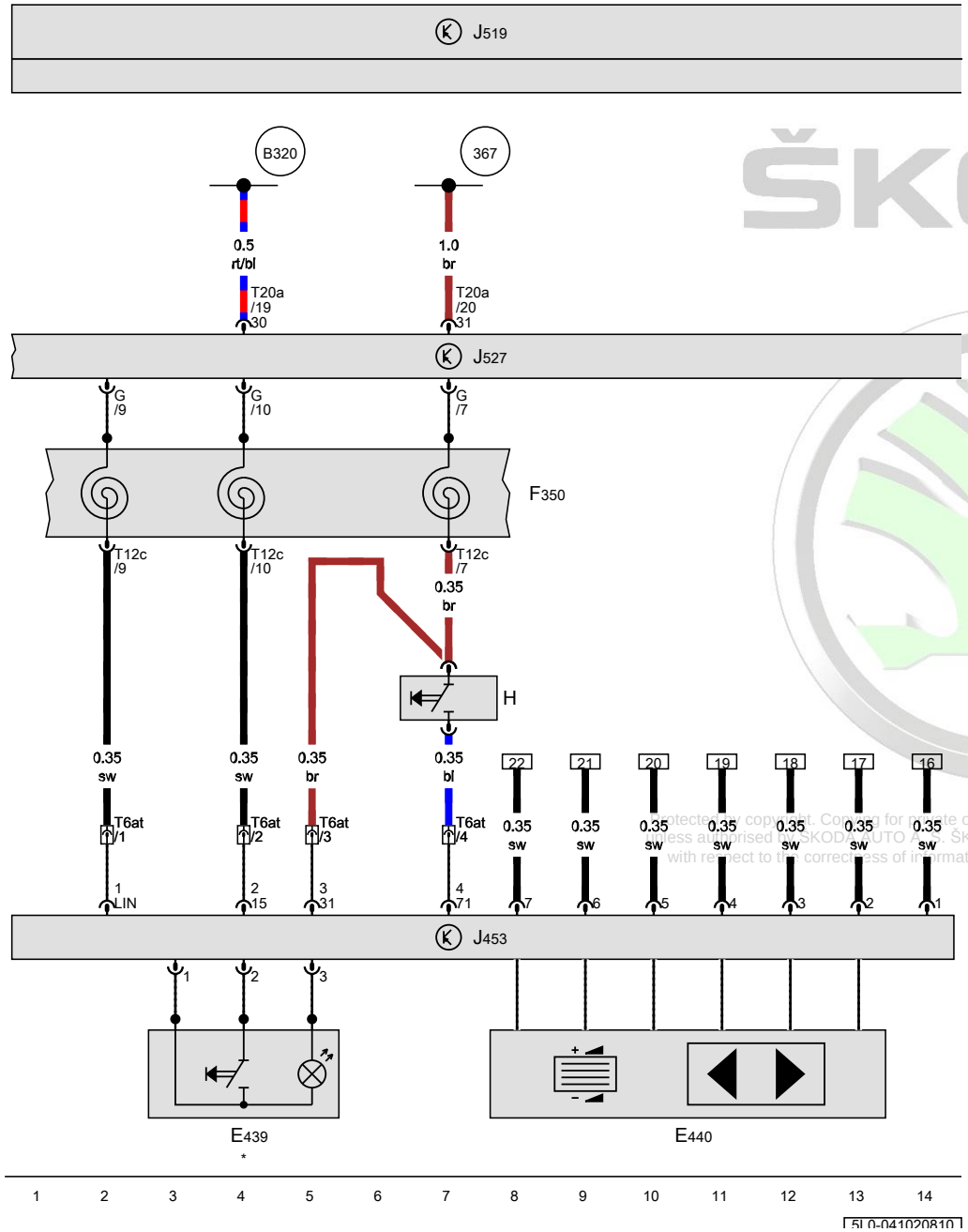
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Multifunction steering wheel

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down, Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel, Coil connector, Horn plate, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

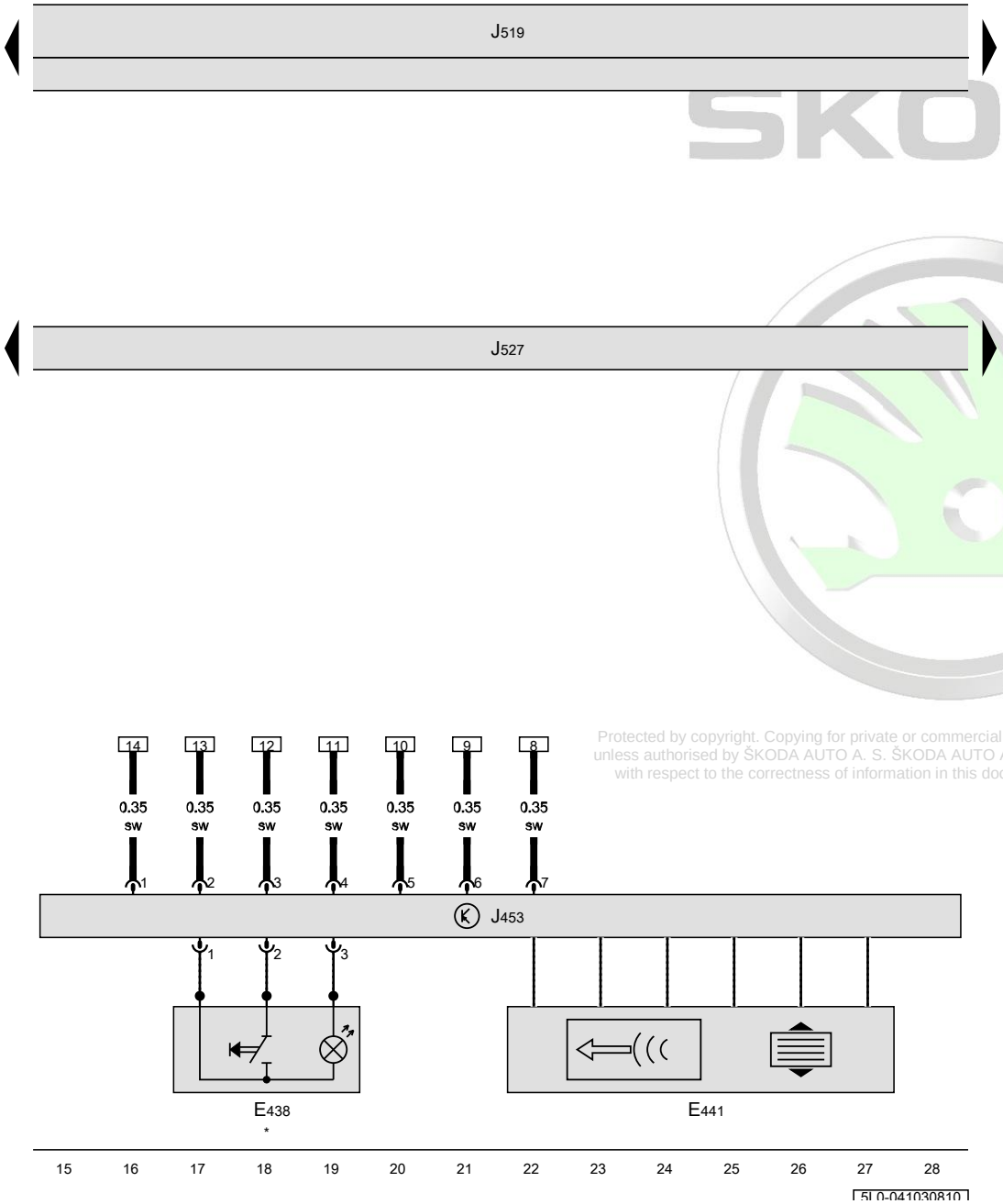
E439	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down
E440	Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T6at	6-pin connector, in steering wheel
T12c	12-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

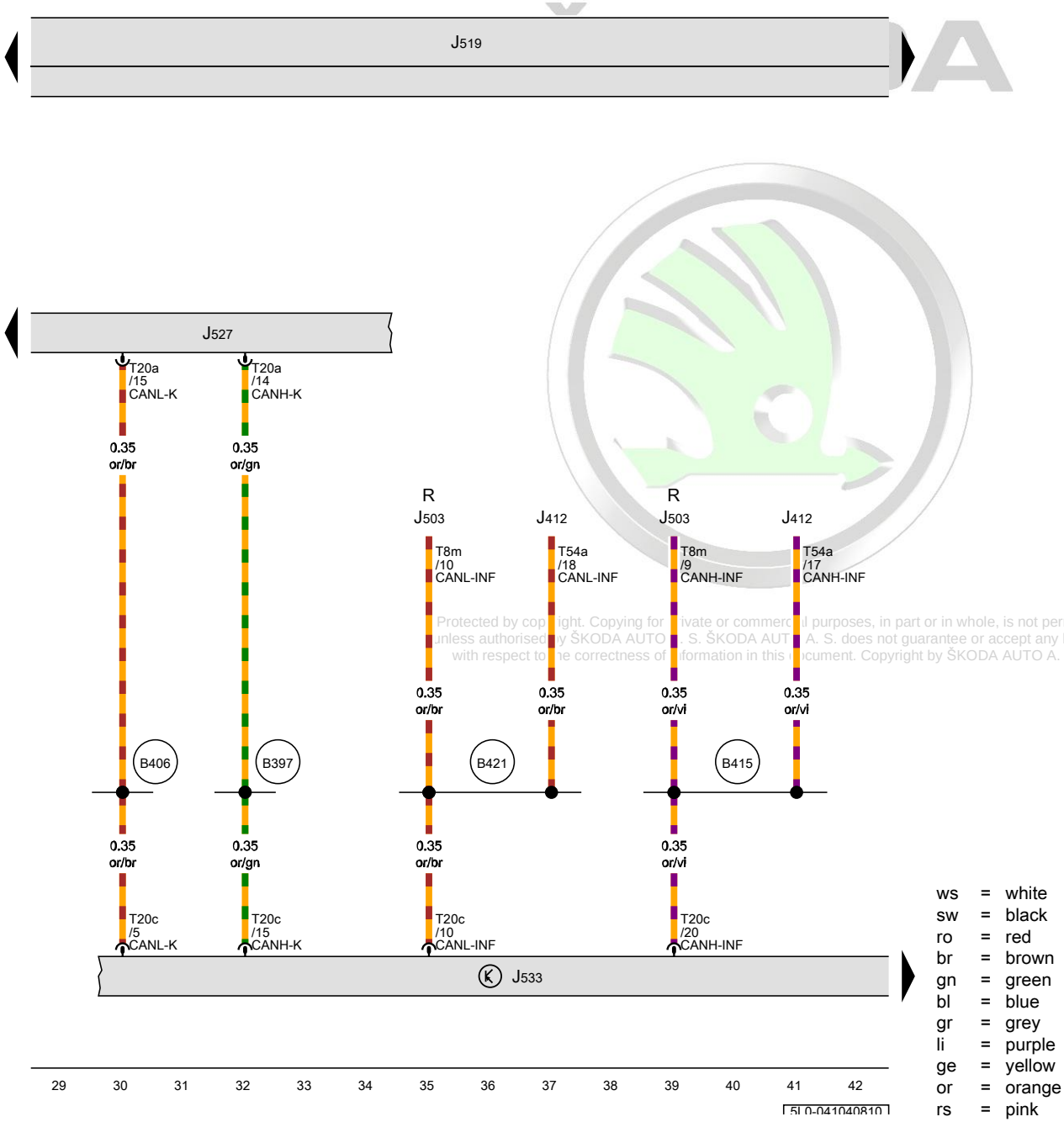
Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up, Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

E438	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up
E441	Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

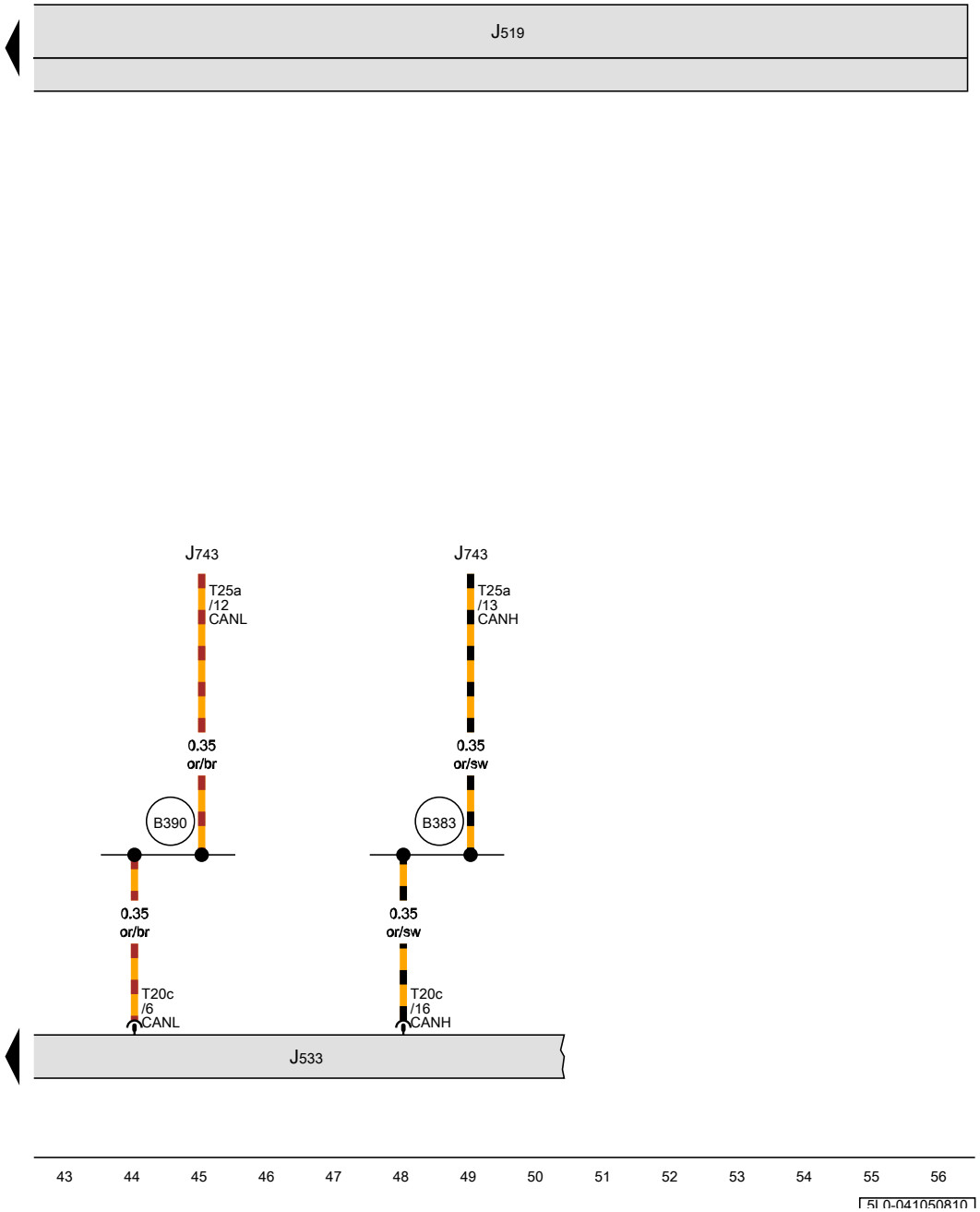


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20c	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

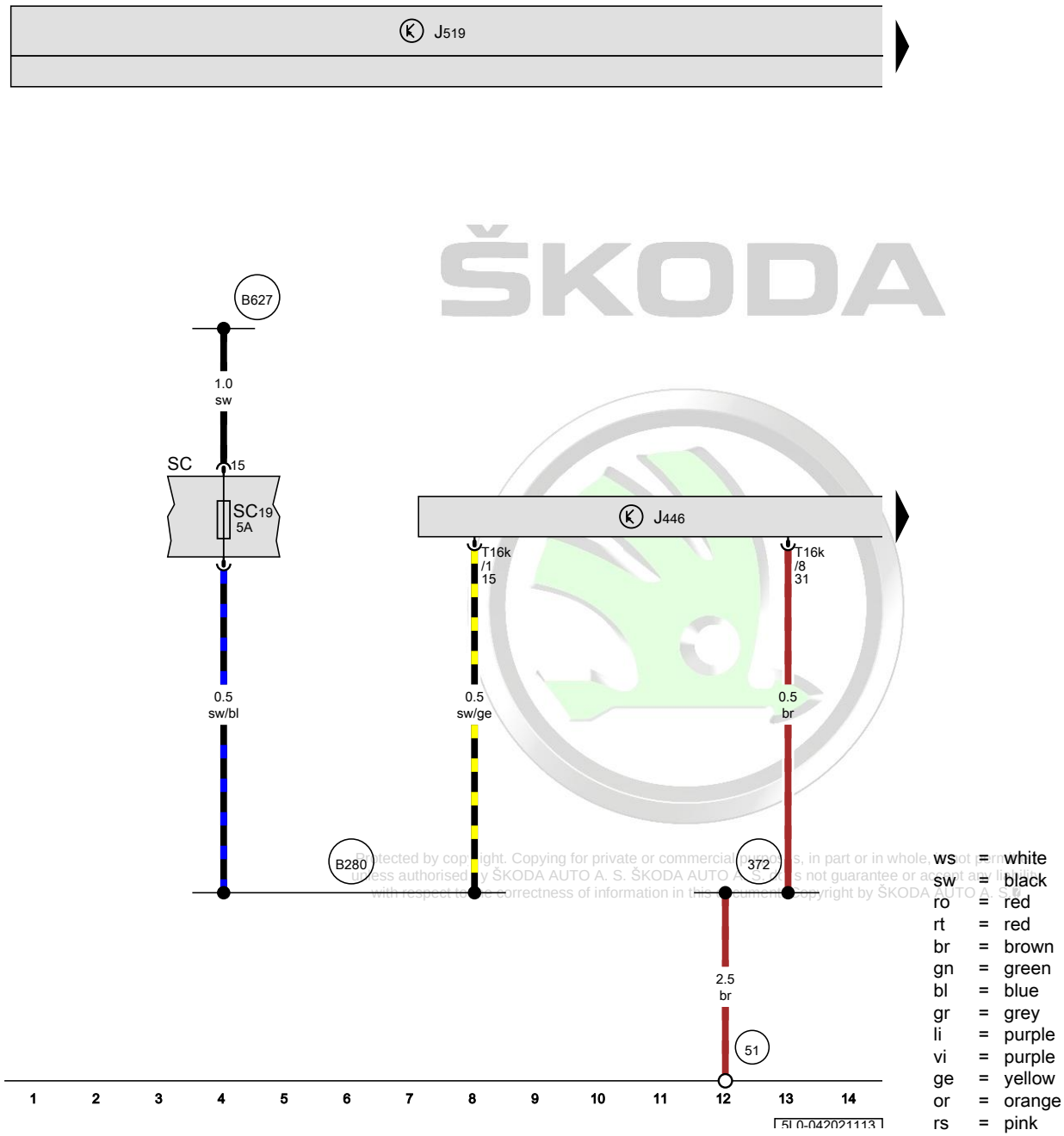
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear parking aid (PDC)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

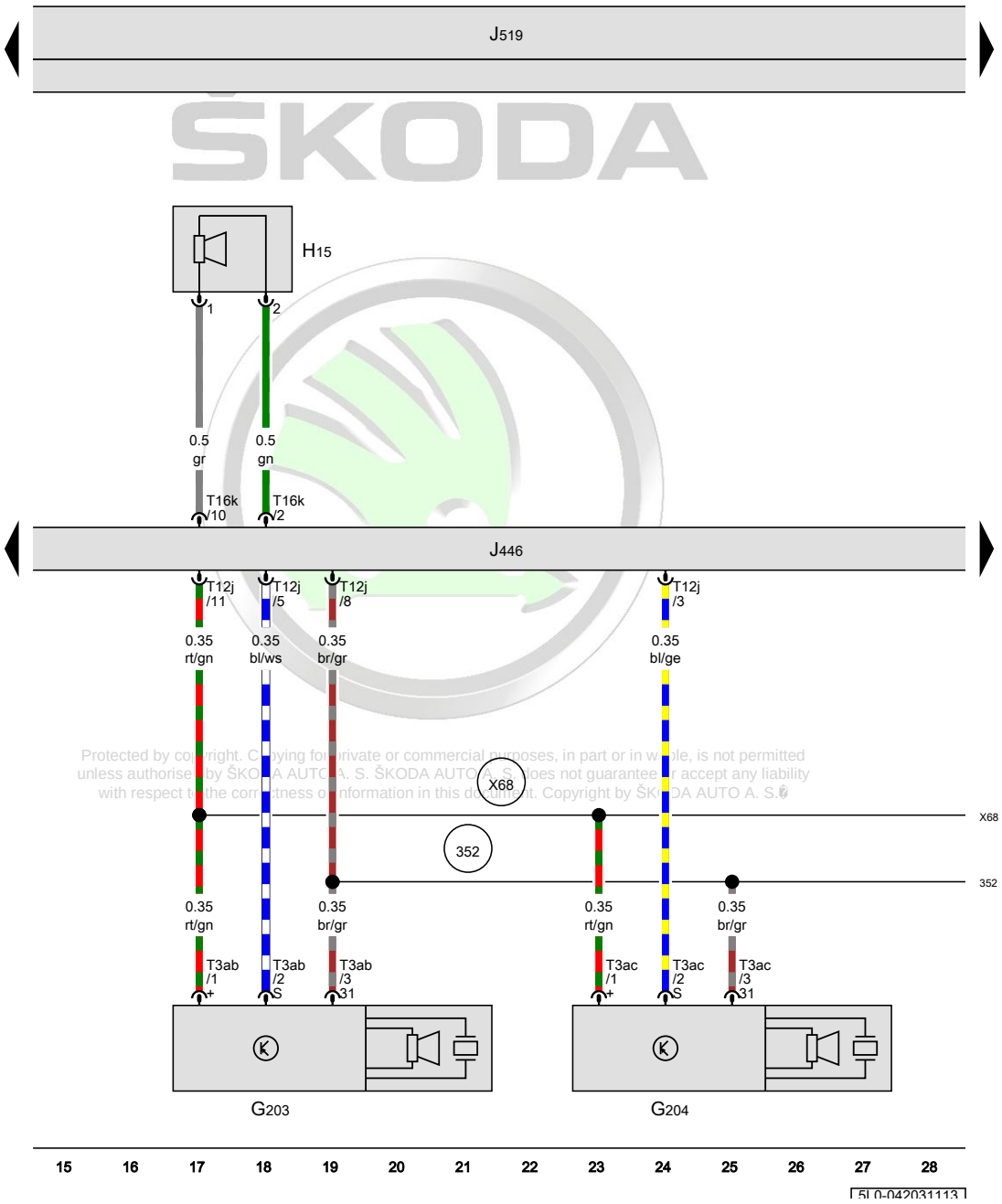


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, Fuse holder C

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T16k	16-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

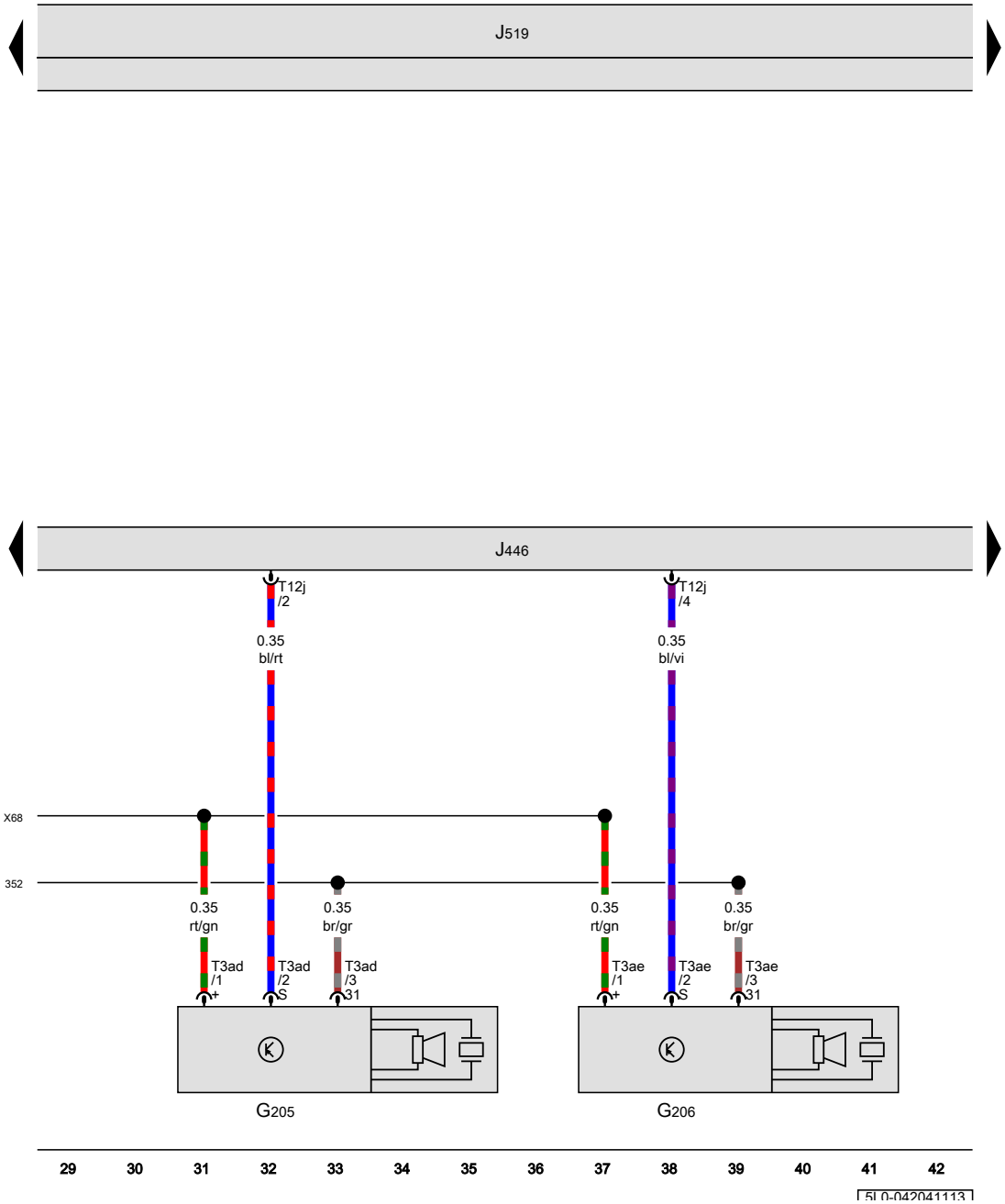
Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

G203	Rear left parking aid sender
G204	Rear centre left parking aid sender
H15	Rear parking aid warning buzzer
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3ab	3-pin connector
T3ac	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

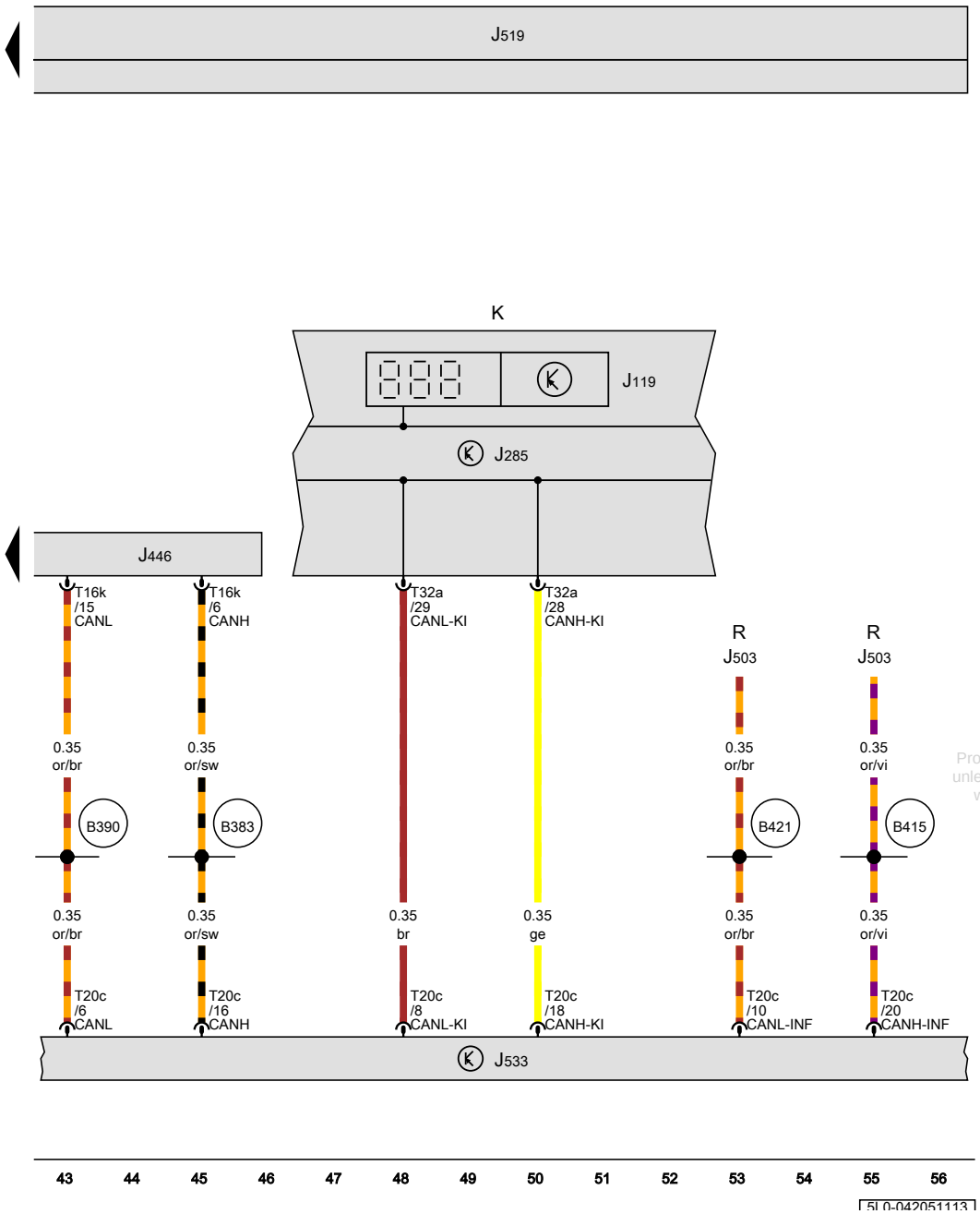
Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

G205	Rear centre right parking aid sender
G206	Rear right parking aid sender
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3ad	3-pin connector
T3ae	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Parking aid control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R	Radio
T16k	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

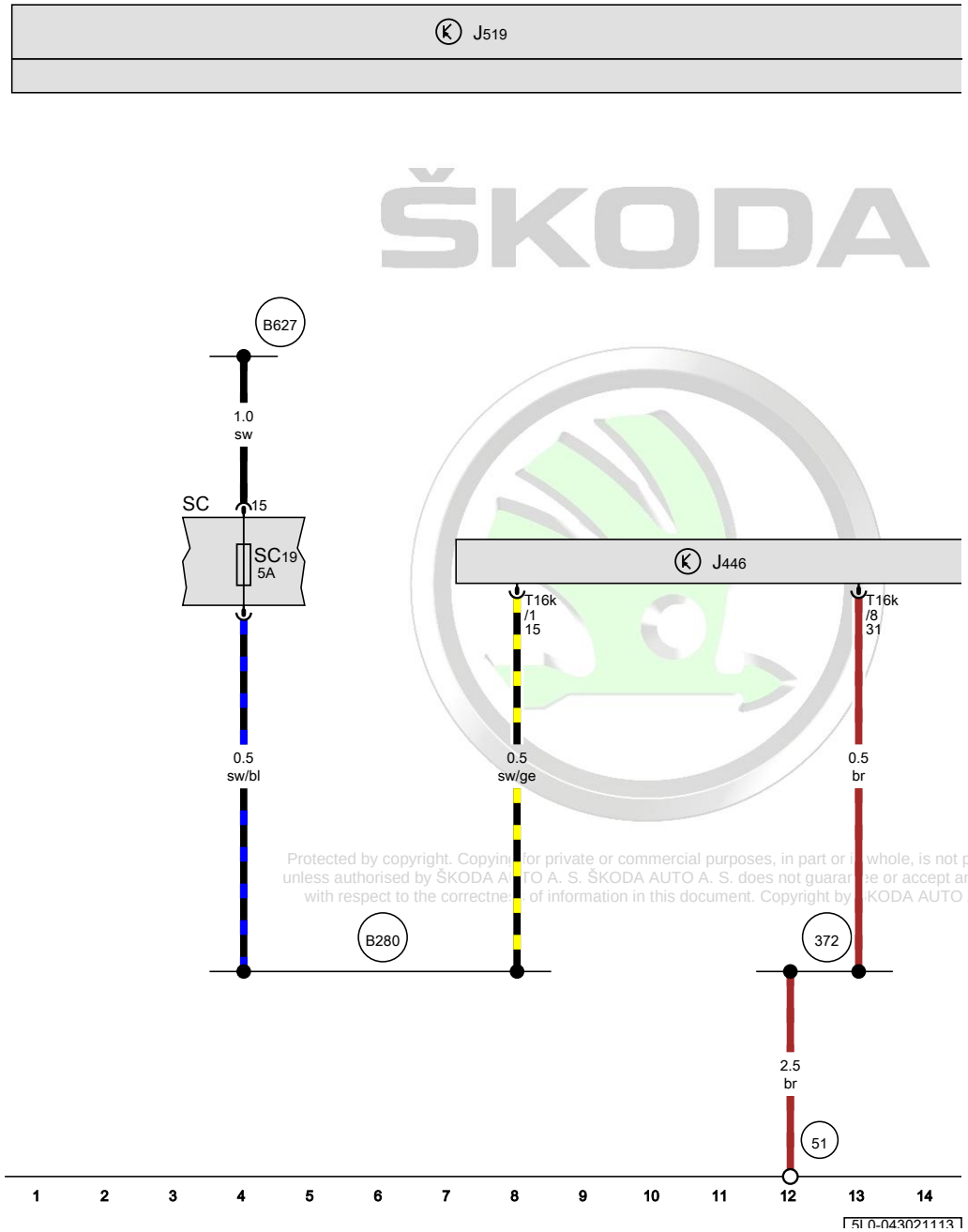
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Front and rear parking aid (PDC)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

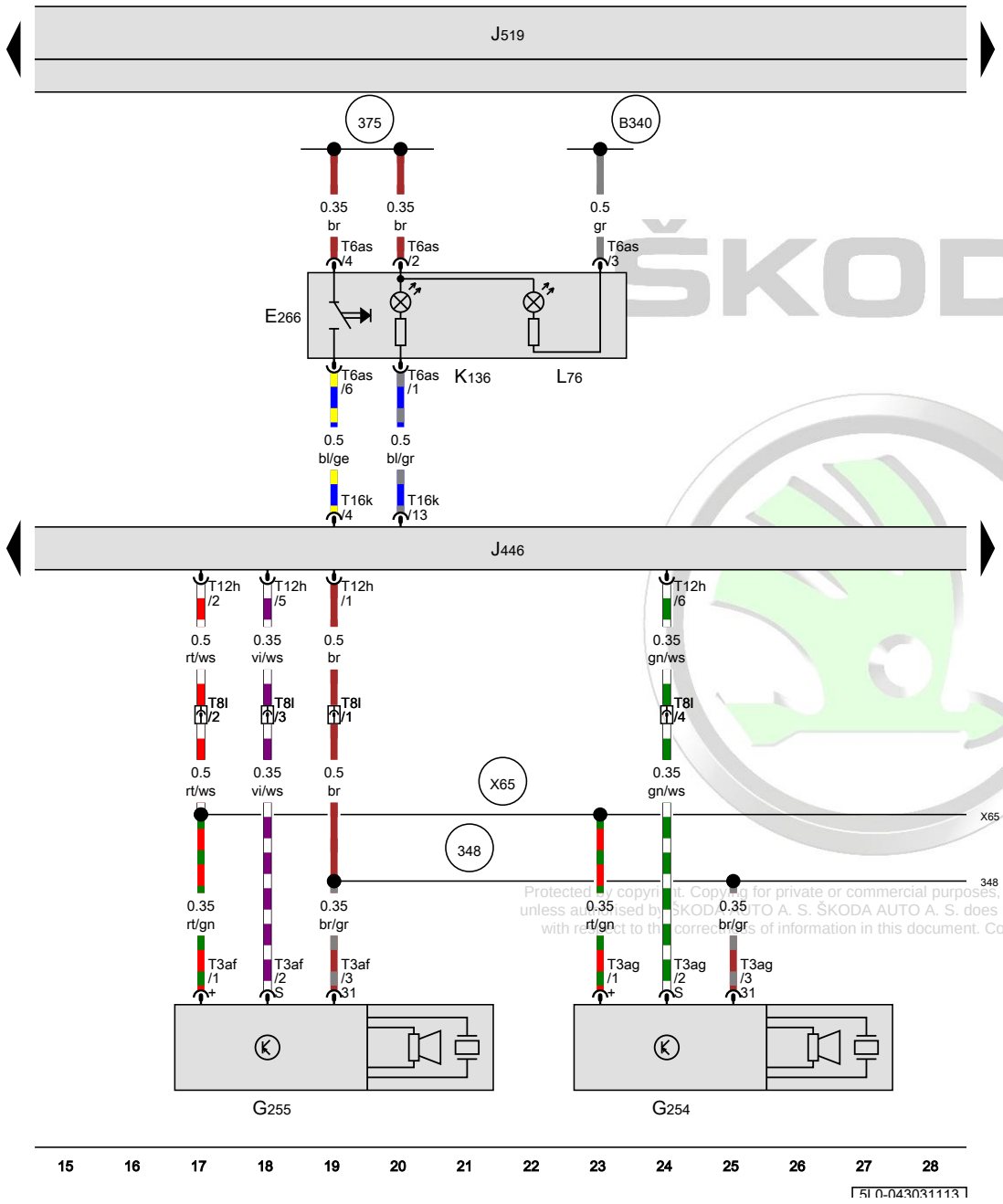


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, Fuse holder C

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T16k	16-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

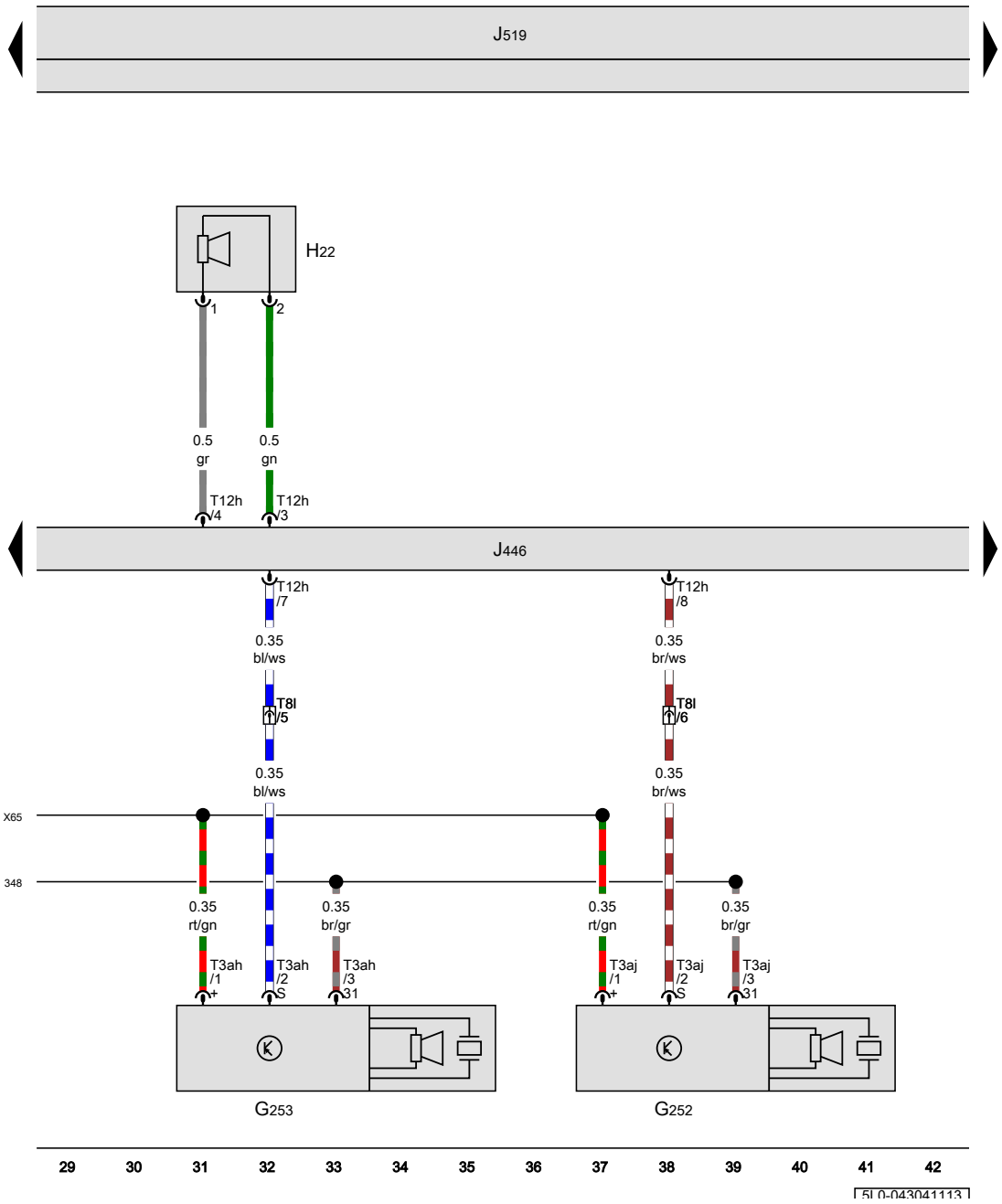


Parking aid button, Front centre left parking aid sender, Front left parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

E266	Parking aid button
G254	Front centre left parking aid sender
G255	Front left parking aid sender
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K136	Parking aid warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T3af	3-pin connector
T3ag	3-pin connector
T6as	6-pin connector
T8l	8-pin connector, front right in engine compartment
T12h	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

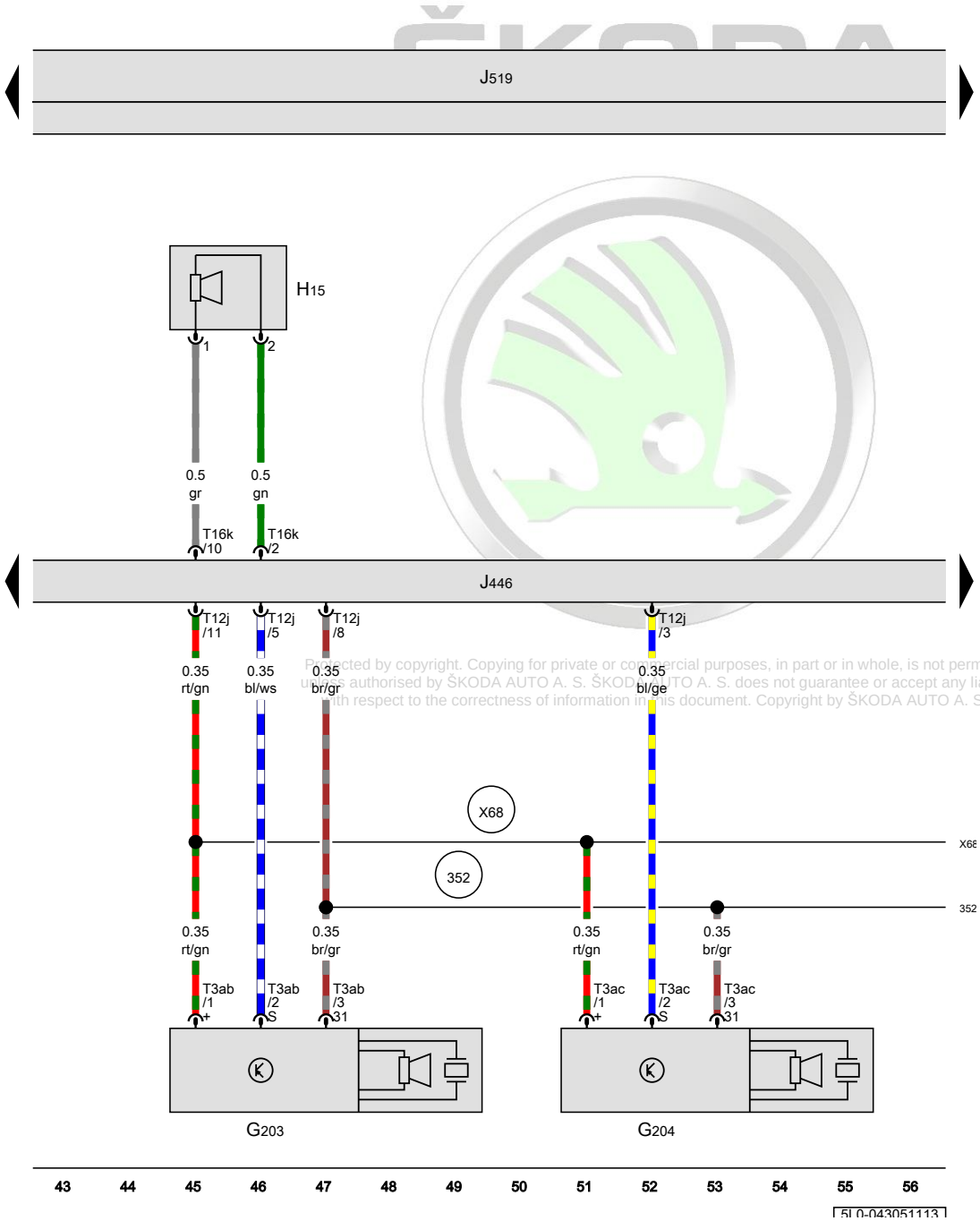


Front right parking aid sender, Front centre right parking aid sender, Front parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

G252	Front right parking aid sender
G253	Front centre right parking aid sender
H22	Front parking aid warning buzzer
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3ah	3-pin connector
T3aj	3-pin connector
T8l	8-pin connector, front right in engine compartment
T12h	12-pin connector
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

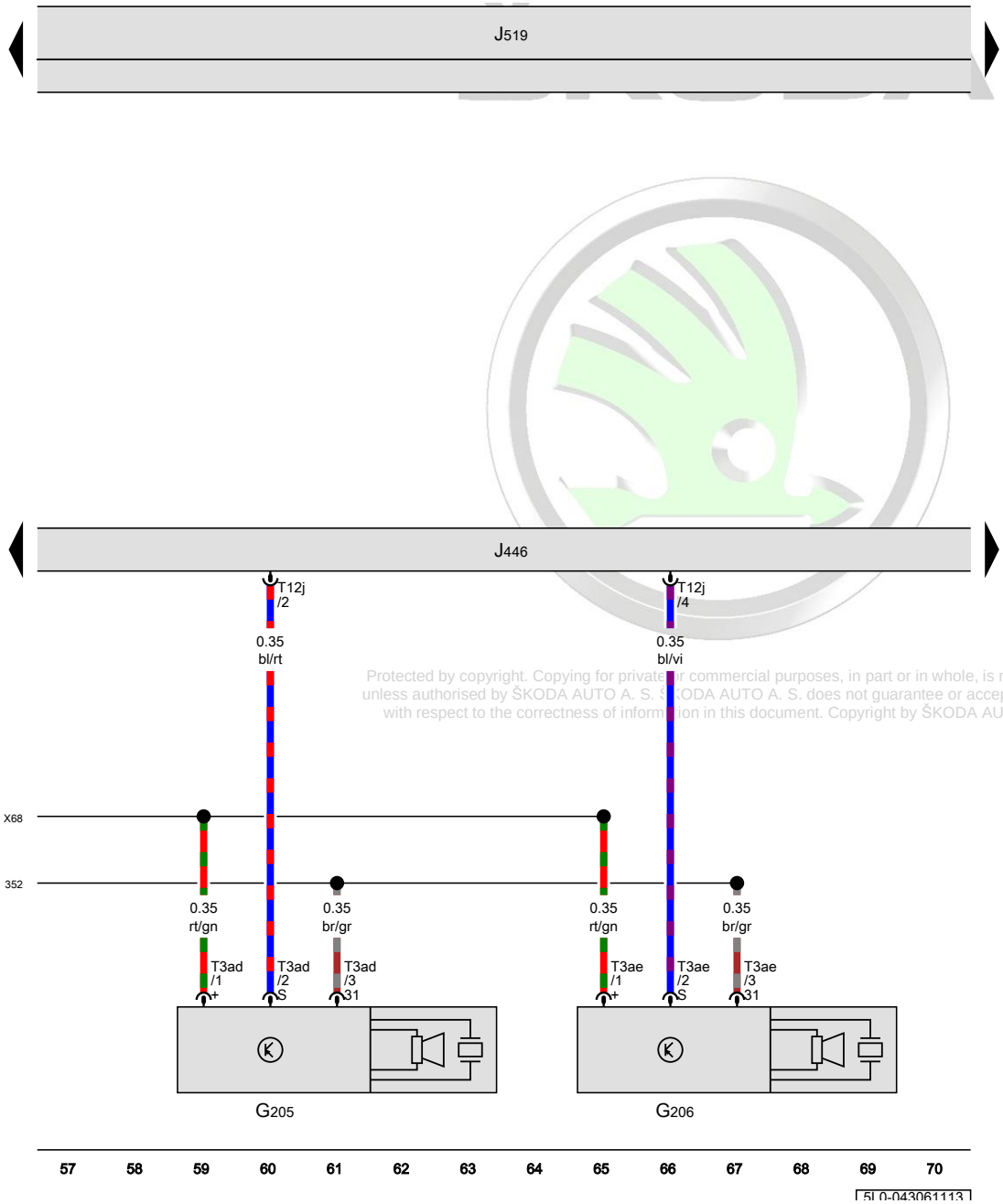


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Parking aid control unit

G203	Rear left parking aid sender
G204	Rear centre left parking aid sender
H15	Rear parking aid warning buzzer
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3ab	3-pin connector
T3ac	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

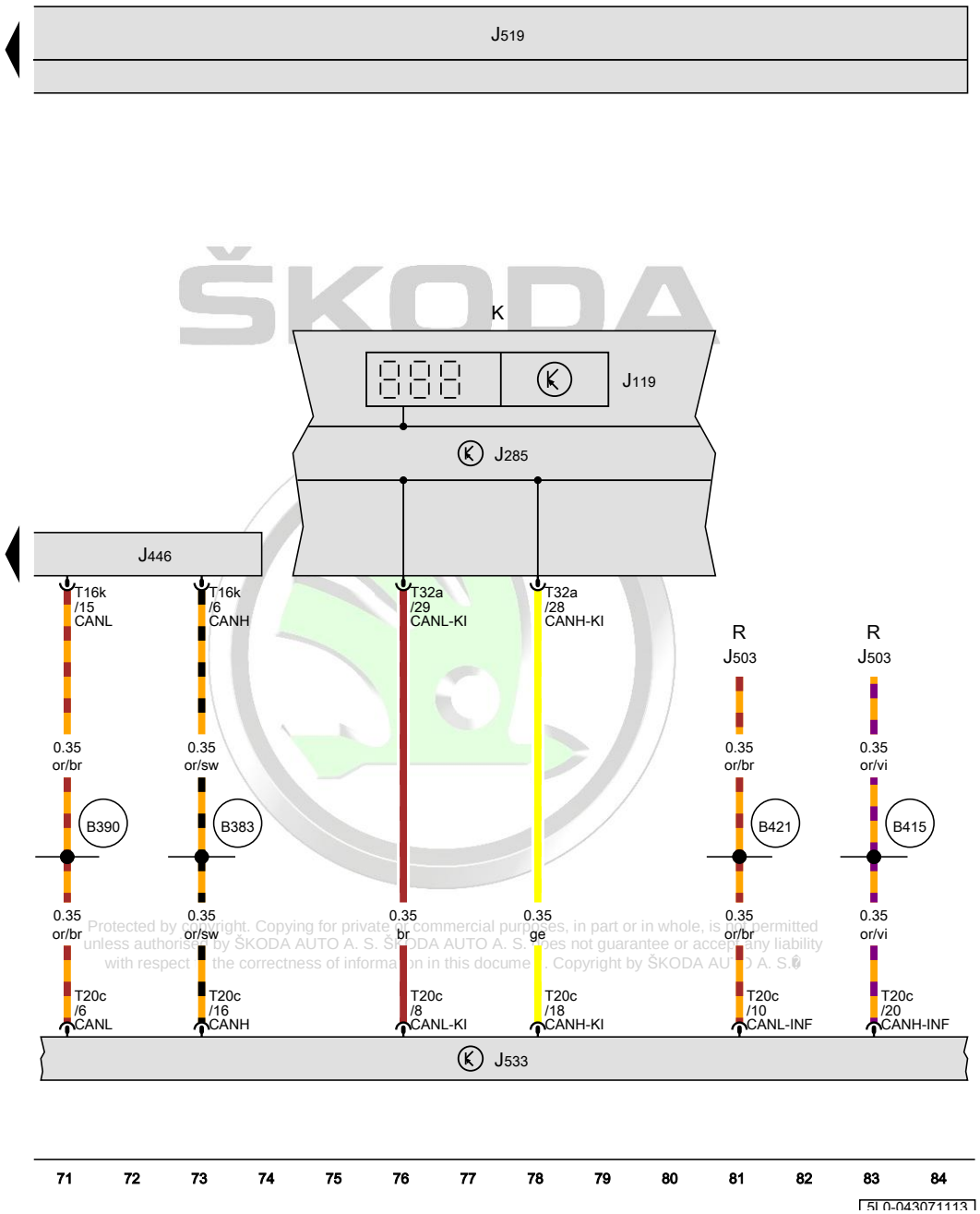


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Parking aid control unit

G205	Rear centre right parking aid sender
G206	Rear right parking aid sender
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3ad	3-pin connector
T3ae	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Parking aid control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R	Radio
T16k	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

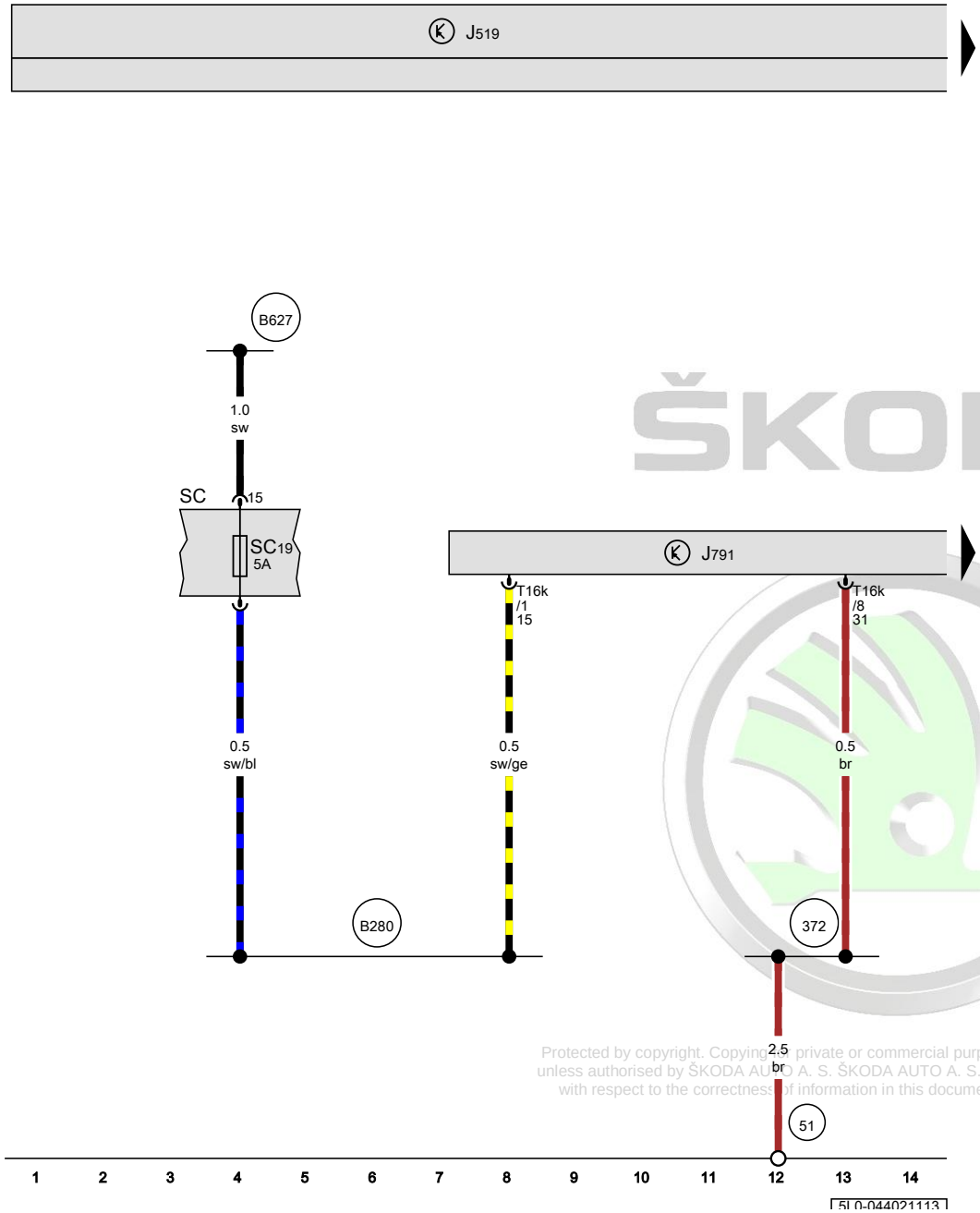
Parking aid (PDC) with park assist steering (Park Assist)

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

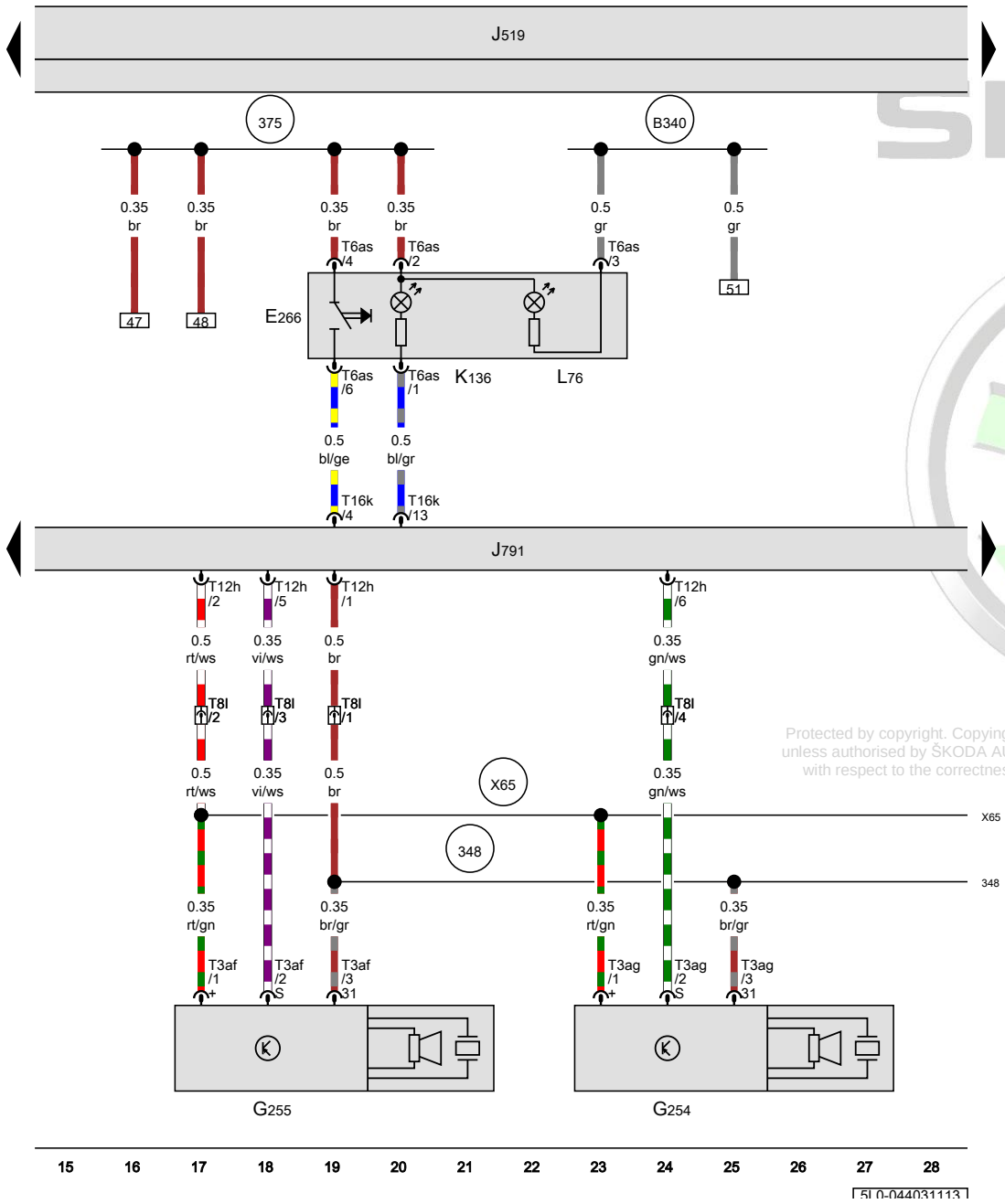
Park assist steering control unit, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T16k	16-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

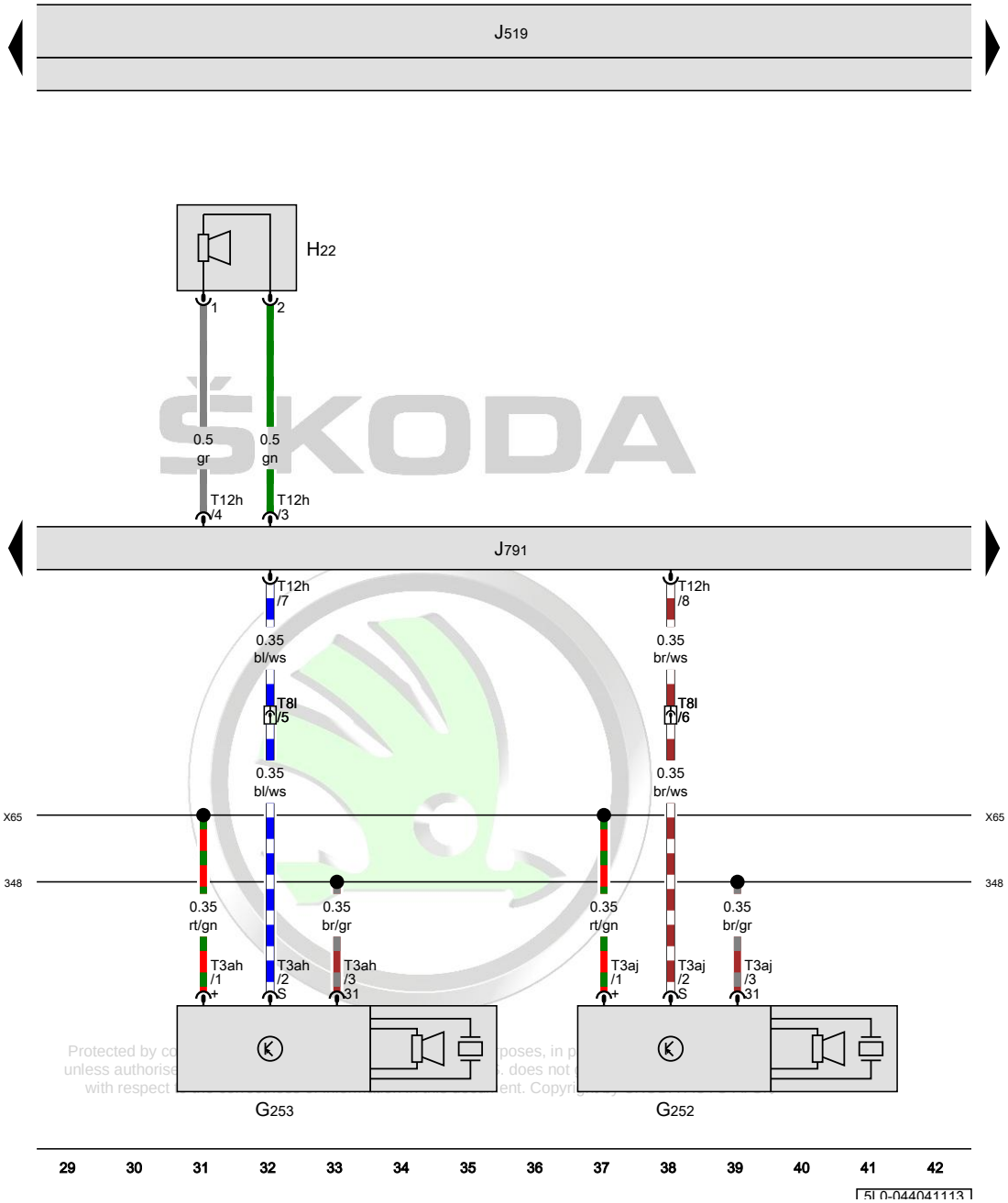


Parking aid button, Front centre left parking aid sender, Front left parking aid sender, Park assist steering control unit

E266	Parking aid button
G254	Front centre left parking aid sender
G255	Front left parking aid sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
K136	Parking aid warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T3af	3-pin connector
T3ag	3-pin connector
T6as	6-pin connector
T8l	8-pin connector, front right in engine compartment
T12h	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

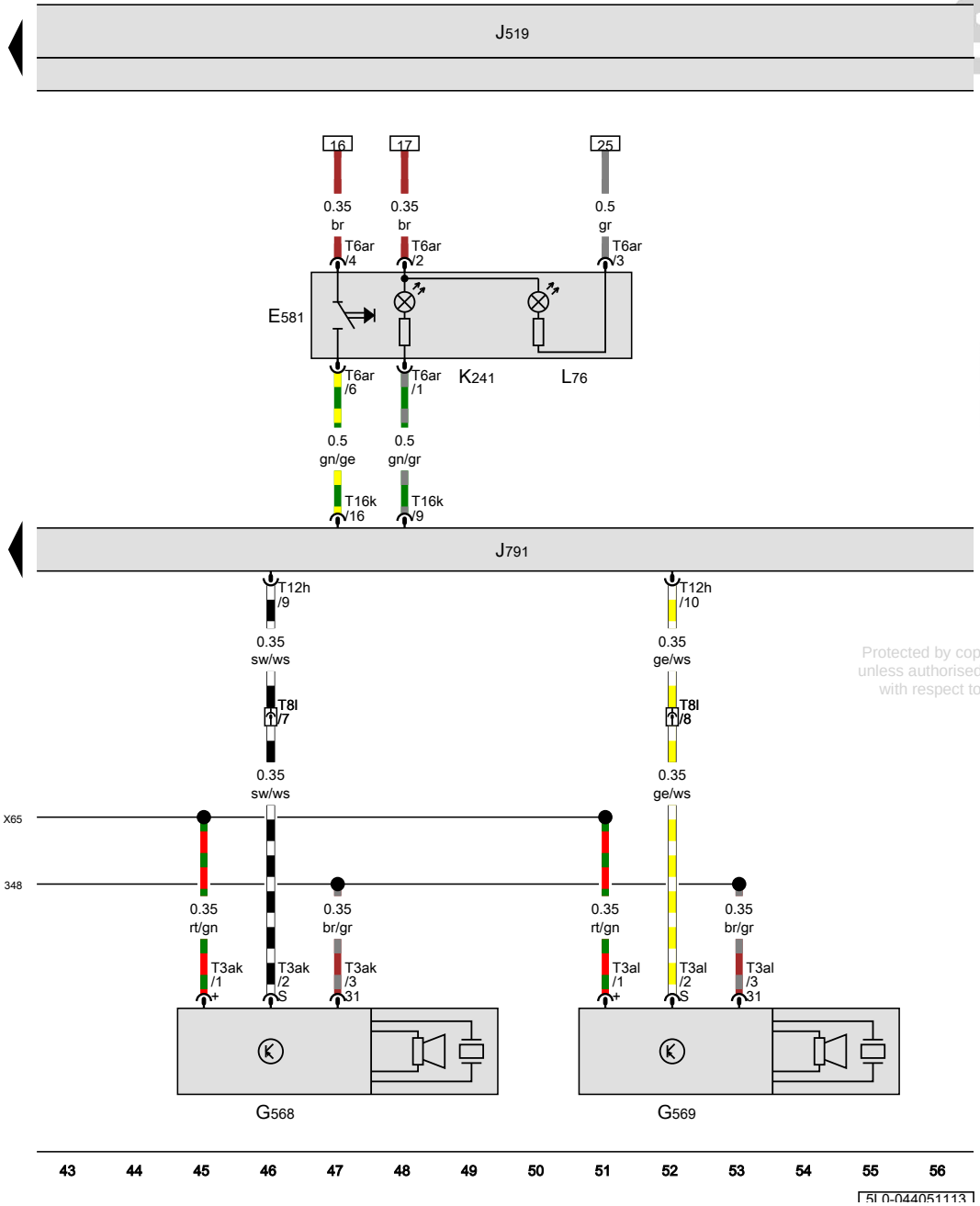


ŠKODA
Protected by co poses, in p
unless authorise . does not
with respect ent. Copyri

Front right parking aid sender, Front centre right parking aid sender, Front parking aid warning buzzer, Park assist steering control unit

G252	Front right parking aid sender
G253	Front centre right parking aid sender
H22	Front parking aid warning buzzer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T3ah	3-pin connector
T3aj	3-pin connector
T8l	8-pin connector, front right in engine compartment
T12h	12-pin connector
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

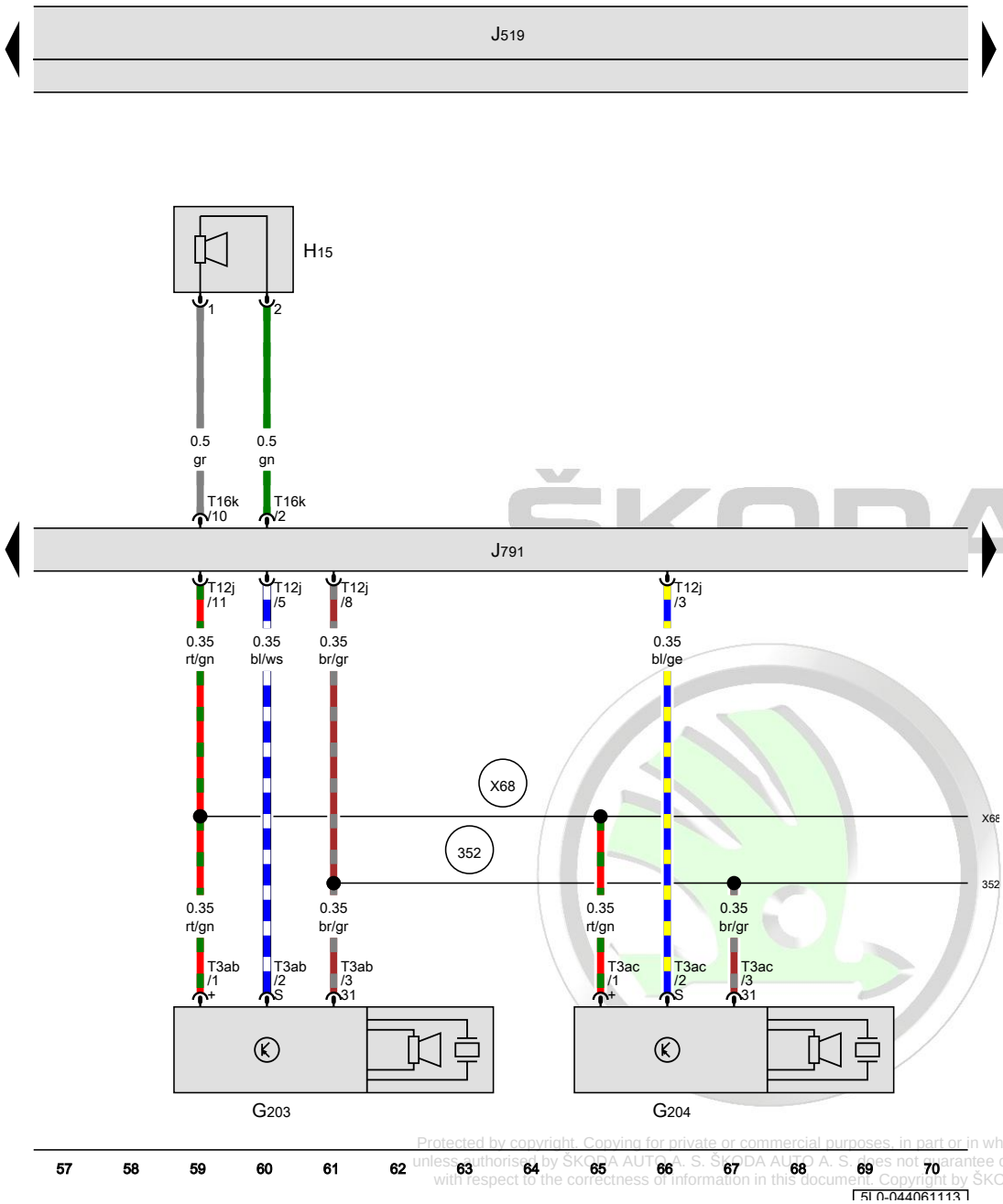


Park assist steering button, Front left sender for park assist steering on left side of vehicle, Front right sender for park assist steering on right side of vehicle, Park assist steering control unit

E581	Park assist steering button
G568	Front left sender for park assist steering on left side of vehicle
G569	Front right sender for park assist steering on right side of vehicle
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
K241	Warning light for park assist steering
L76	Button illumination bulb
T3ak	3-pin connector
T3al	3-pin connector
T6ar	6-pin connector
T8l	8-pin connector, front right in engine compartment
T12h	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



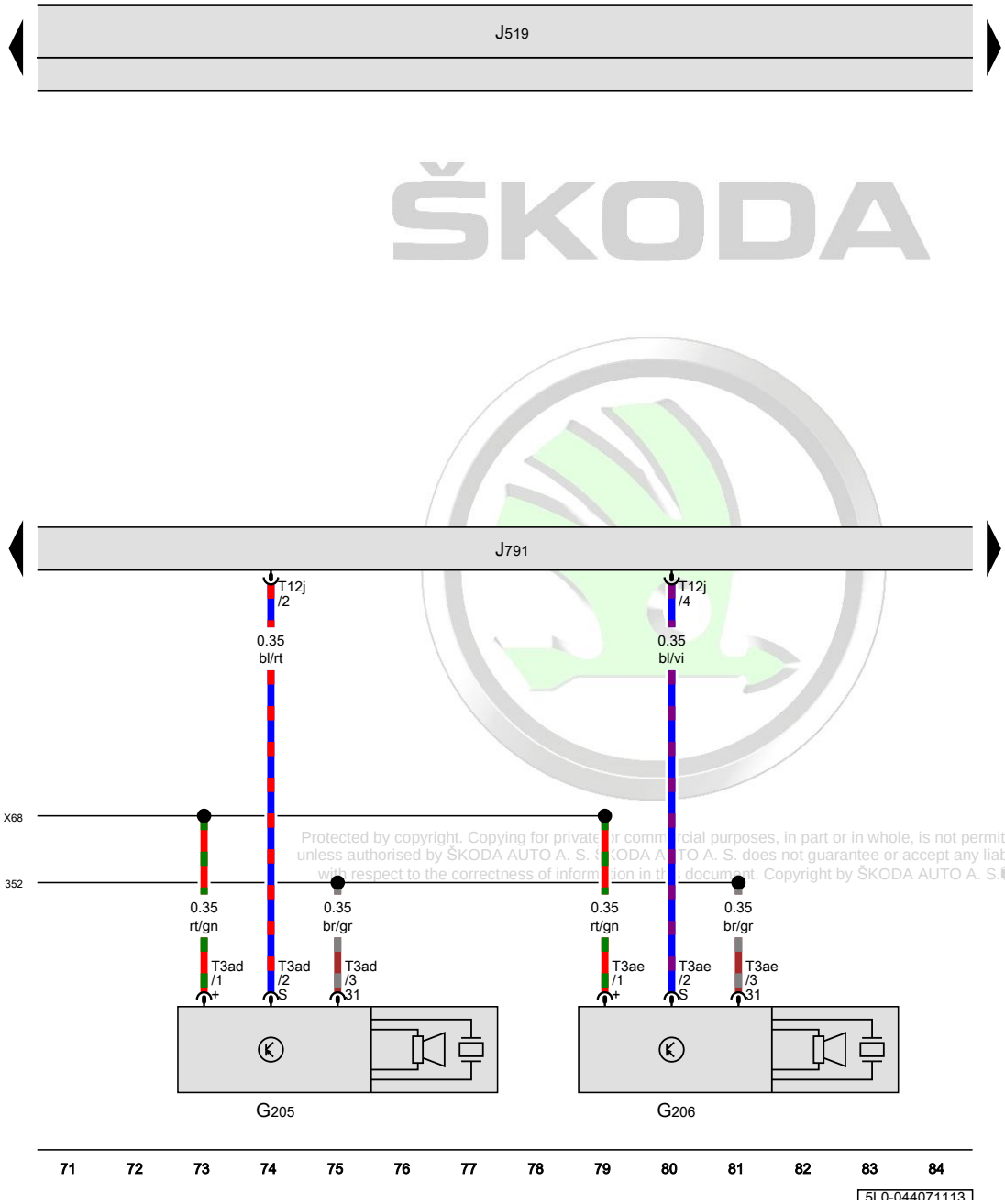
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5] 0-044061113

Rear left parking aid sender, Rear centre left parking aid sender, Rear parking aid warning buzzer, Park assist steering control unit

G203	Rear left parking aid sender
G204	Rear centre left parking aid sender
H15	Rear parking aid warning buzzer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T3ab	3-pin connector
T3ac	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

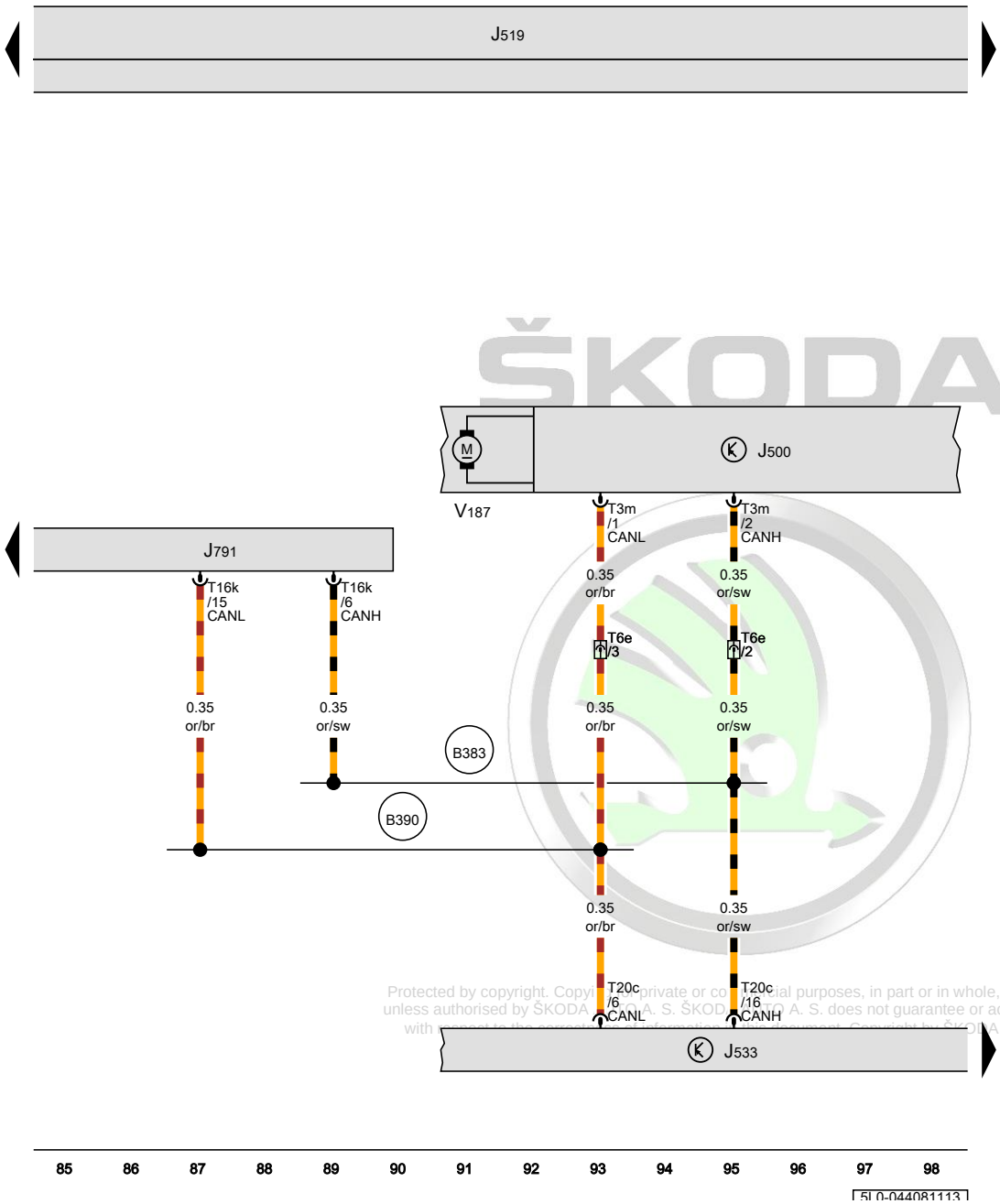


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre right parking aid sender, Rear right parking aid sender, Park assist steering control unit

G205	Rear centre right parking aid sender
G206	Rear right parking aid sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T3ad	3-pin connector
T3ae	3-pin connector
T12j	12-pin connector
352	Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
X68	Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Power steering control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Park assist steering control unit

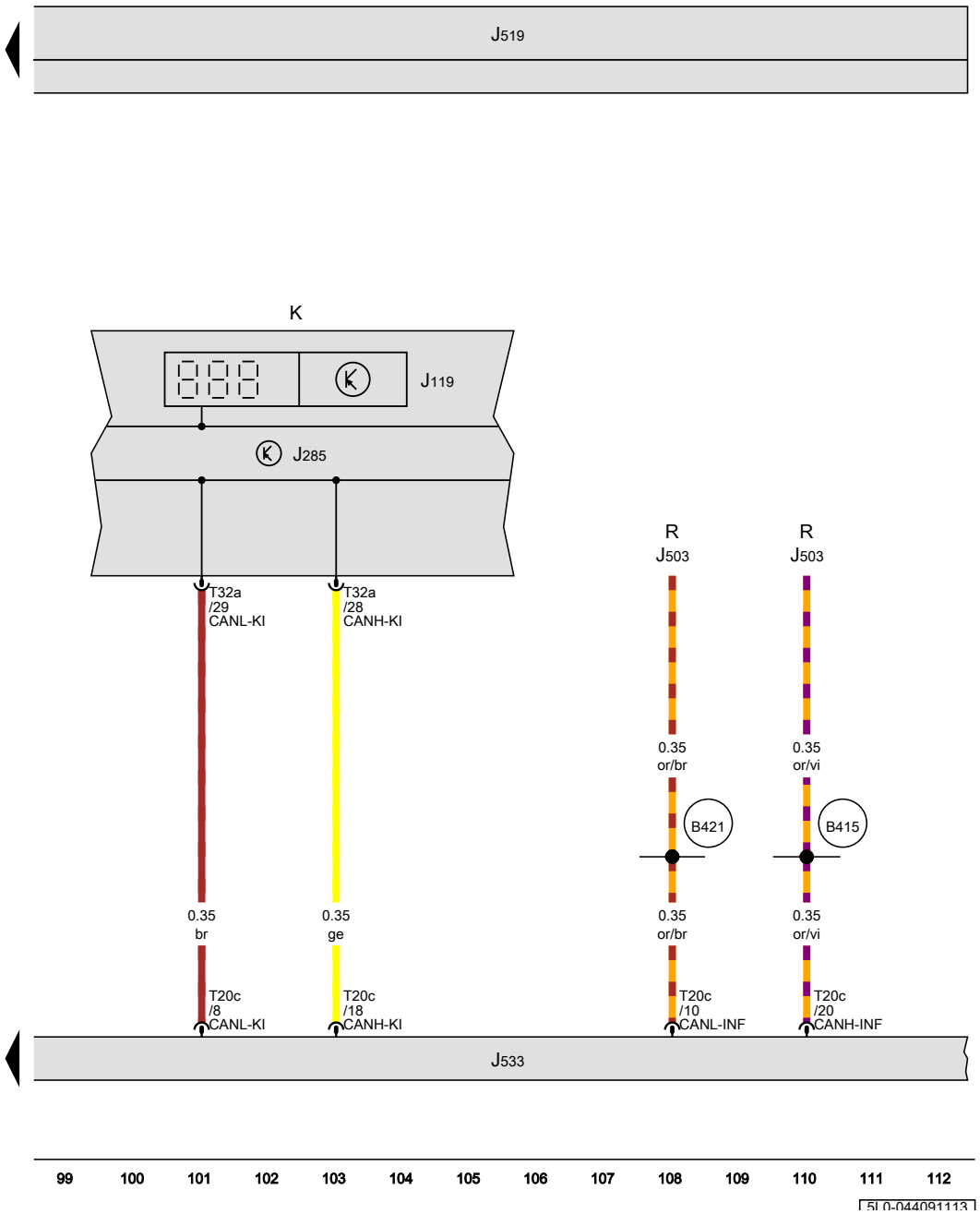
J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T16k	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
V187	Electromechanical power steering motor
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



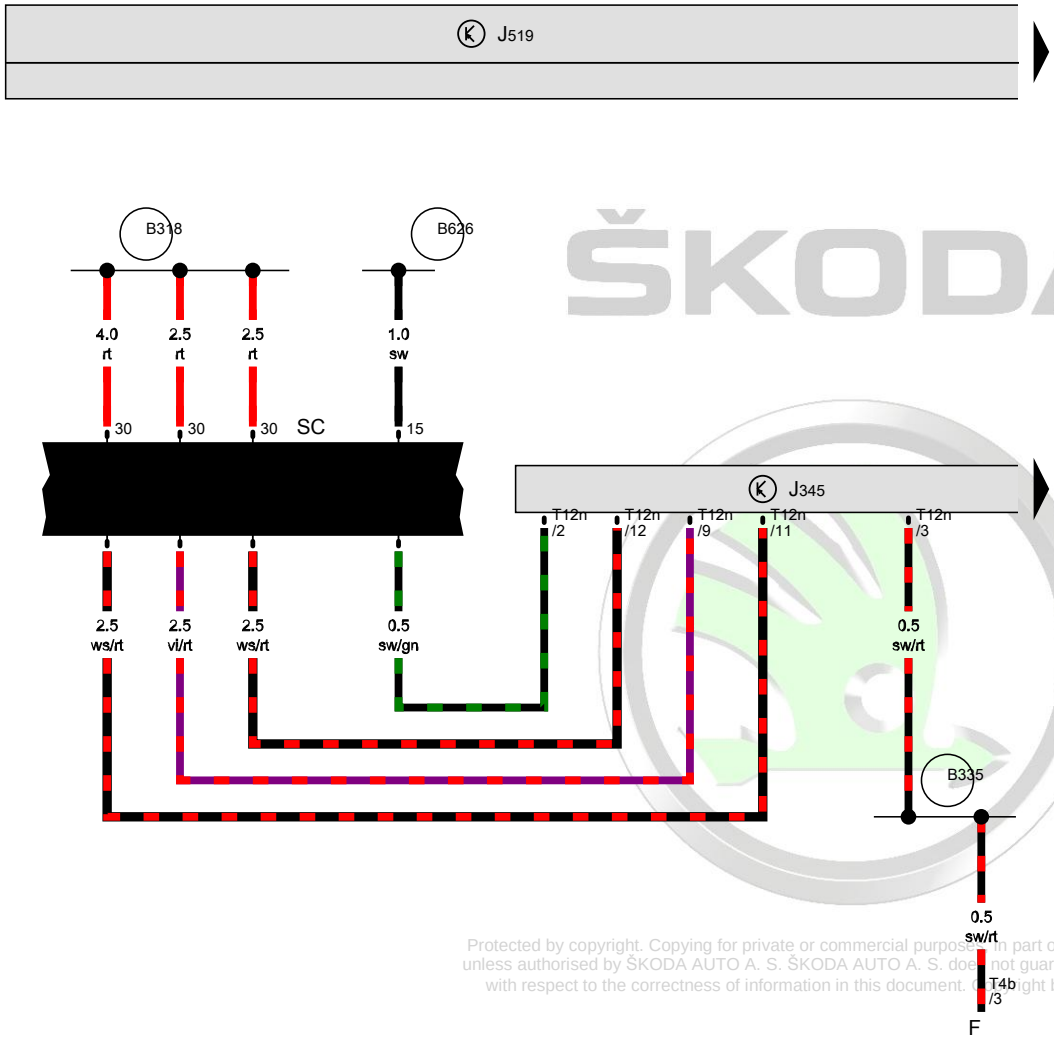
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Trailer coupling

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

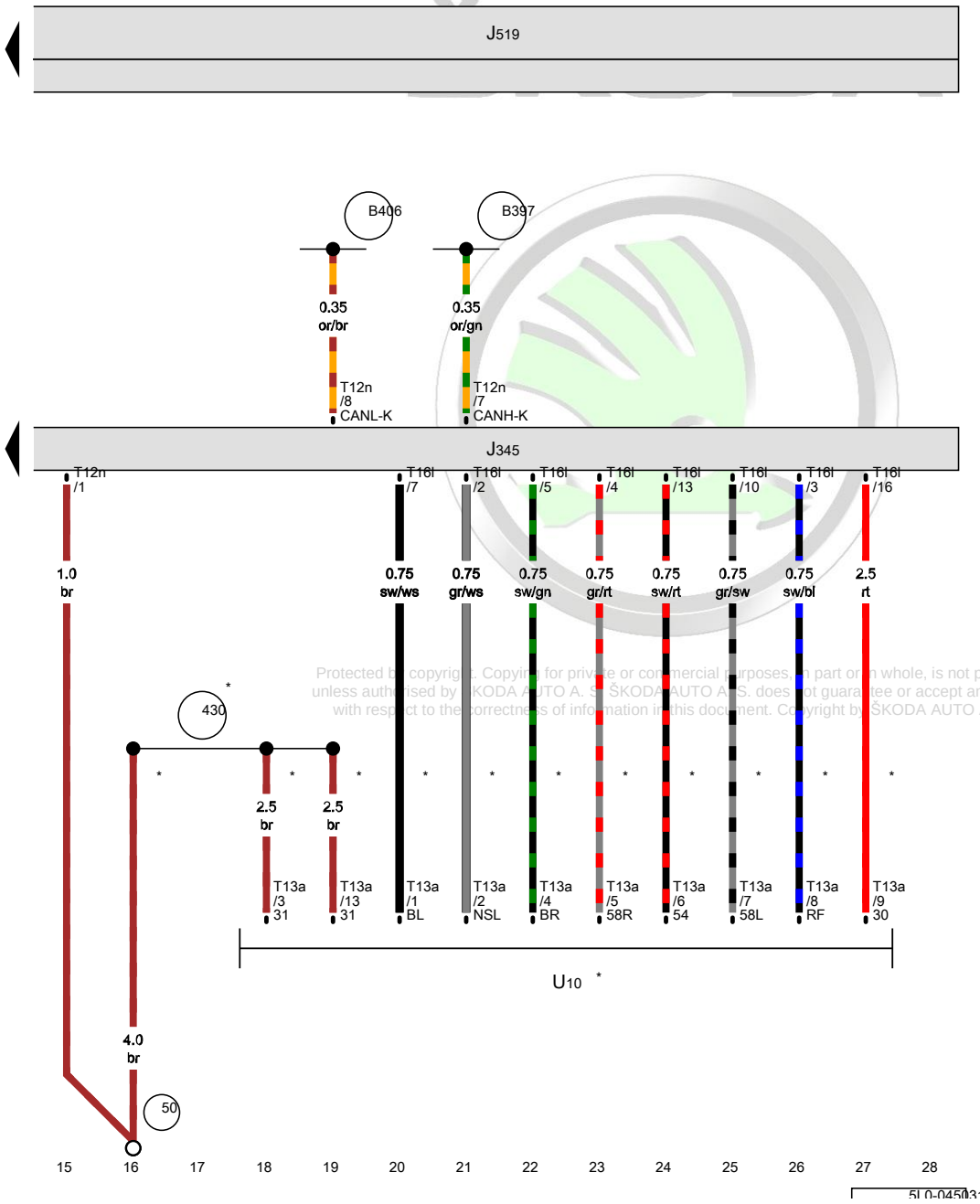


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Trailer detector control unit, Fuse holder C

F	Brake light switch
J345	Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C
SC3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
SC8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
SC14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
T4b	4-pin connector
T12n	12-pin connector
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Trailer detector control unit, Trailer socket

J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T12n 12-pin connector
T13a 13-pin connector
T16l 16-pin connector
U10 Trailer socket

50 Earth point, on left in luggage compartment

430 Earth connection, in trailer towing coupling wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

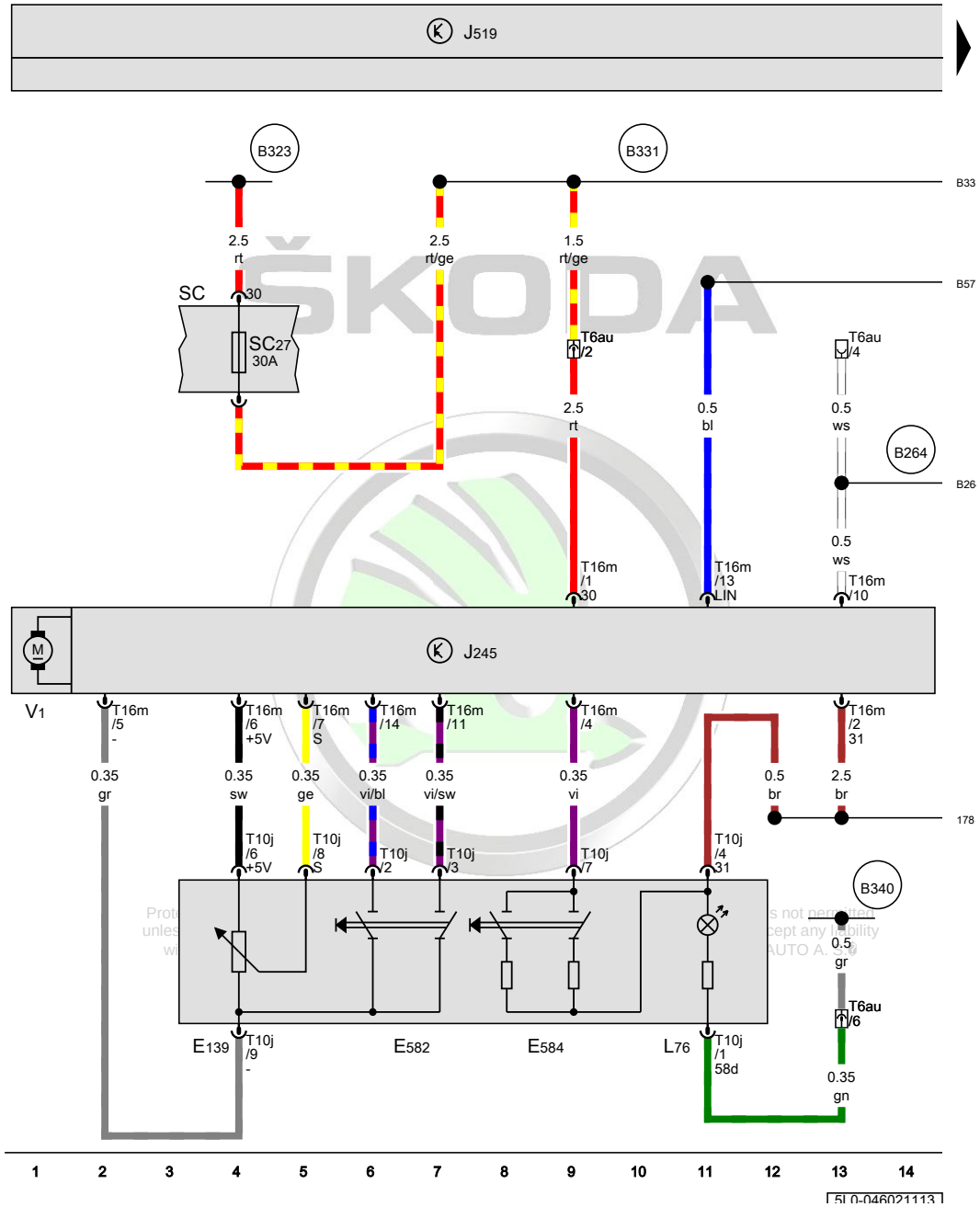
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* Only models with trailer socket

Panoramic sliding sunroof

From May 2009

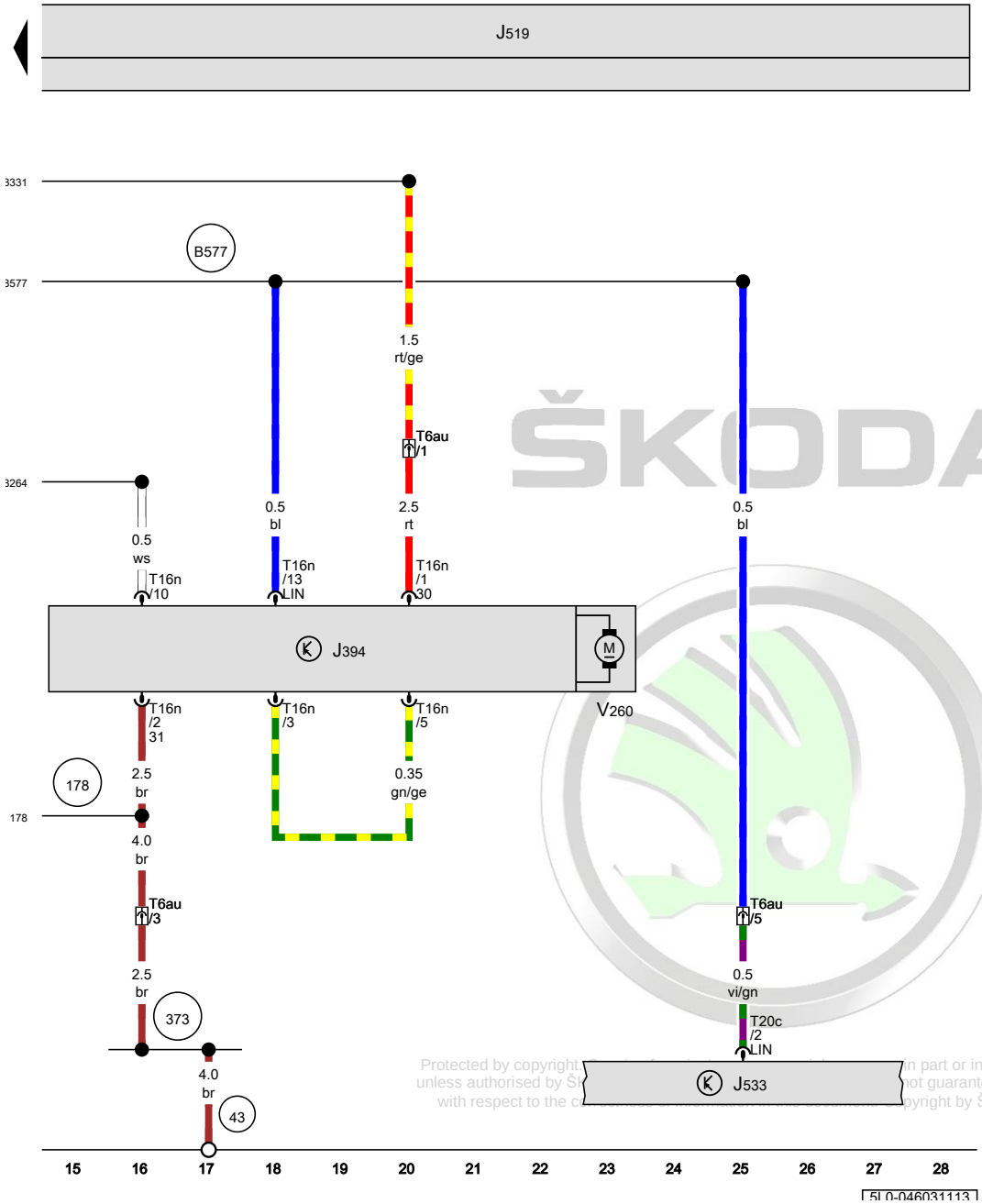
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator, Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit, Fuse holder C

E139	Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
E582	Button 1 for tilting roof
E584	Button 1 for roof roller blind
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
T6au	6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10j	10-pin connector
T16m	16-pin connector
V1	Sliding sunroof motor
178	Earth connection, in sliding sunroof wiring harness
B264	Connection 1, in roof wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B577	LIN bus connection, in roof wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

Sunroof roller blind control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T6au	6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T16n	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
V260	Sunroof roller blind motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
178	Earth connection, in sliding sunroof wiring harness
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B264	Connection 1, in roof wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness
B577	LIN bus connection, in roof wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

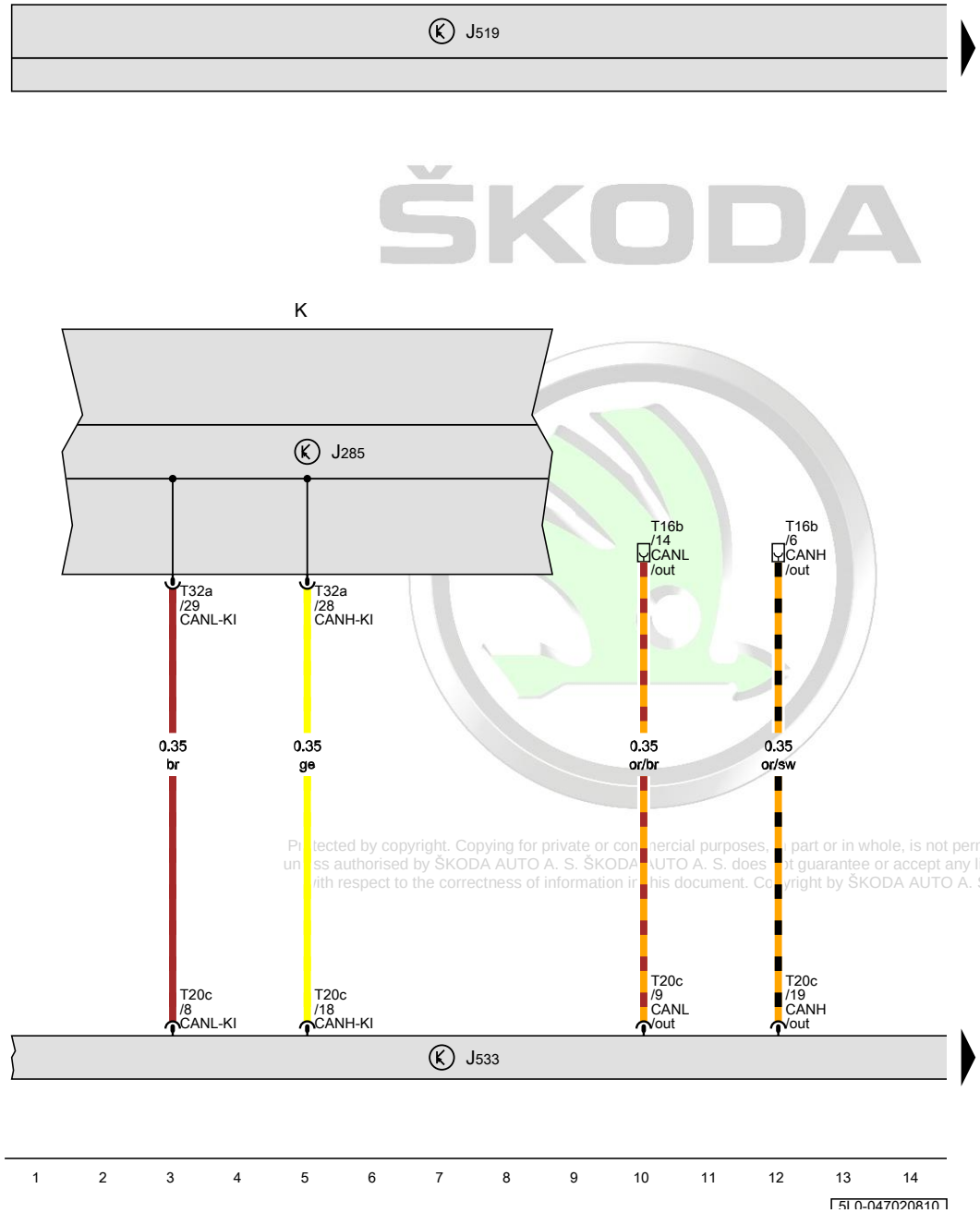
Powertrain CAN bus network, convenience system and infotainment

From May 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

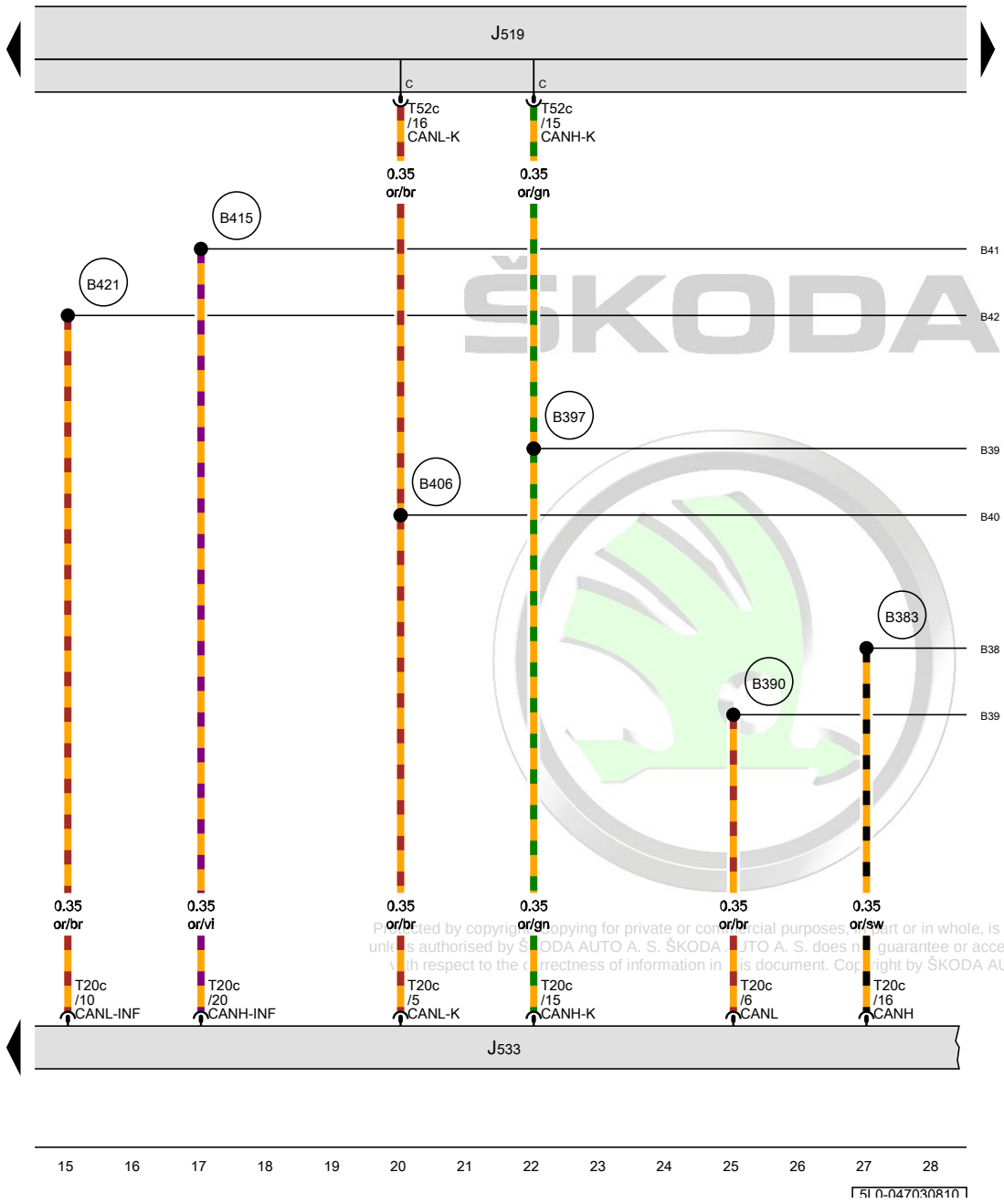
Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

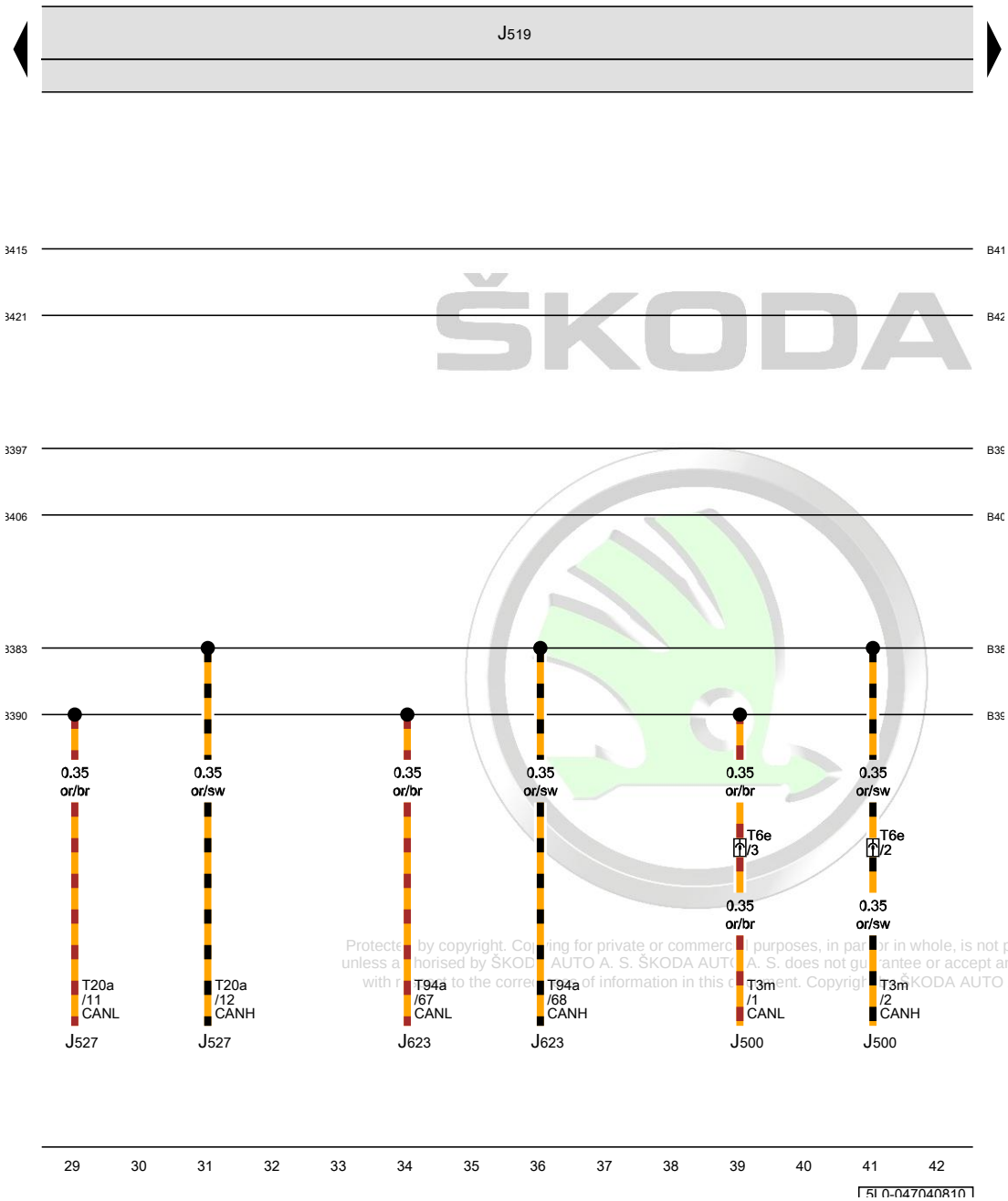
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

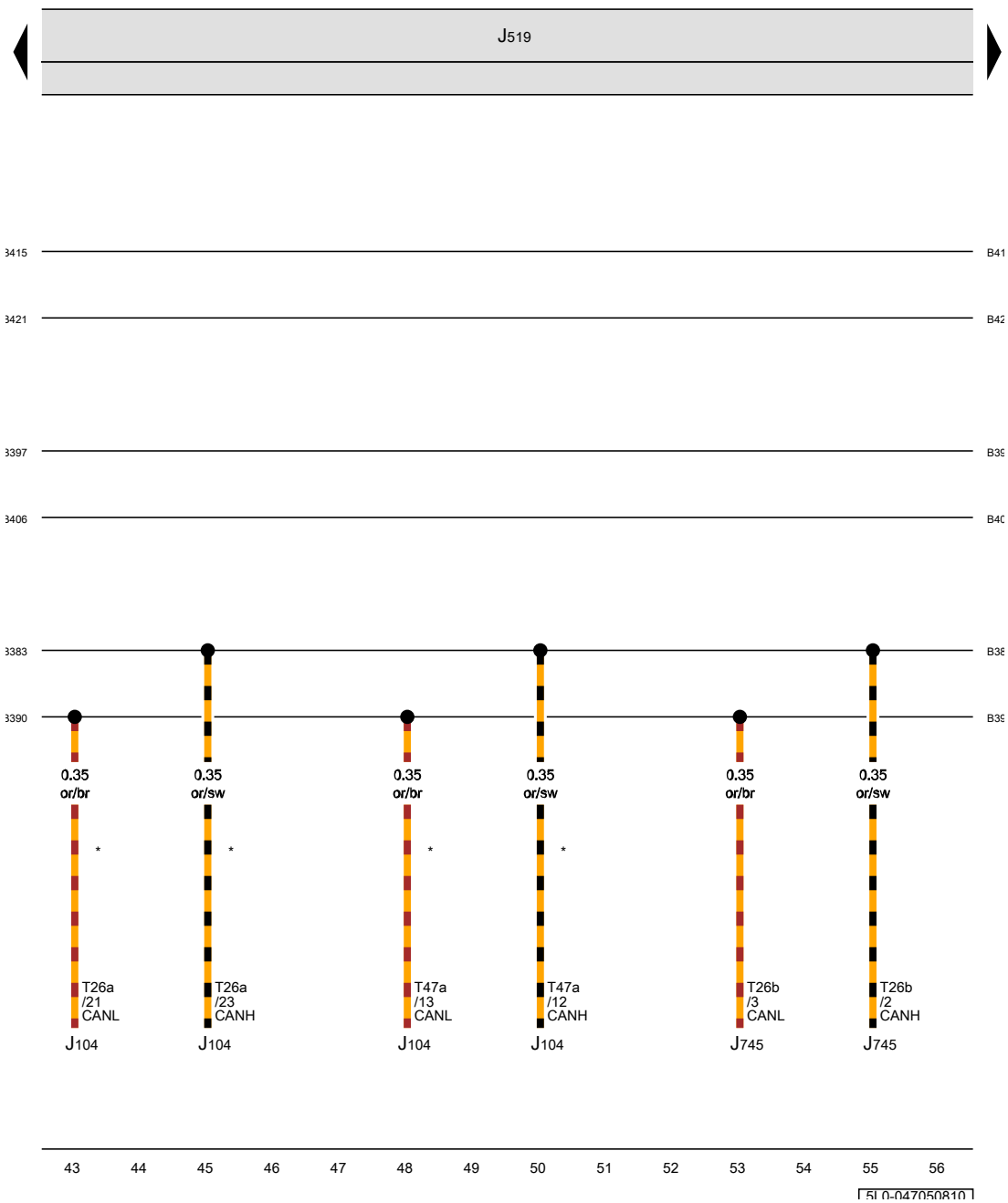


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit

J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20a	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

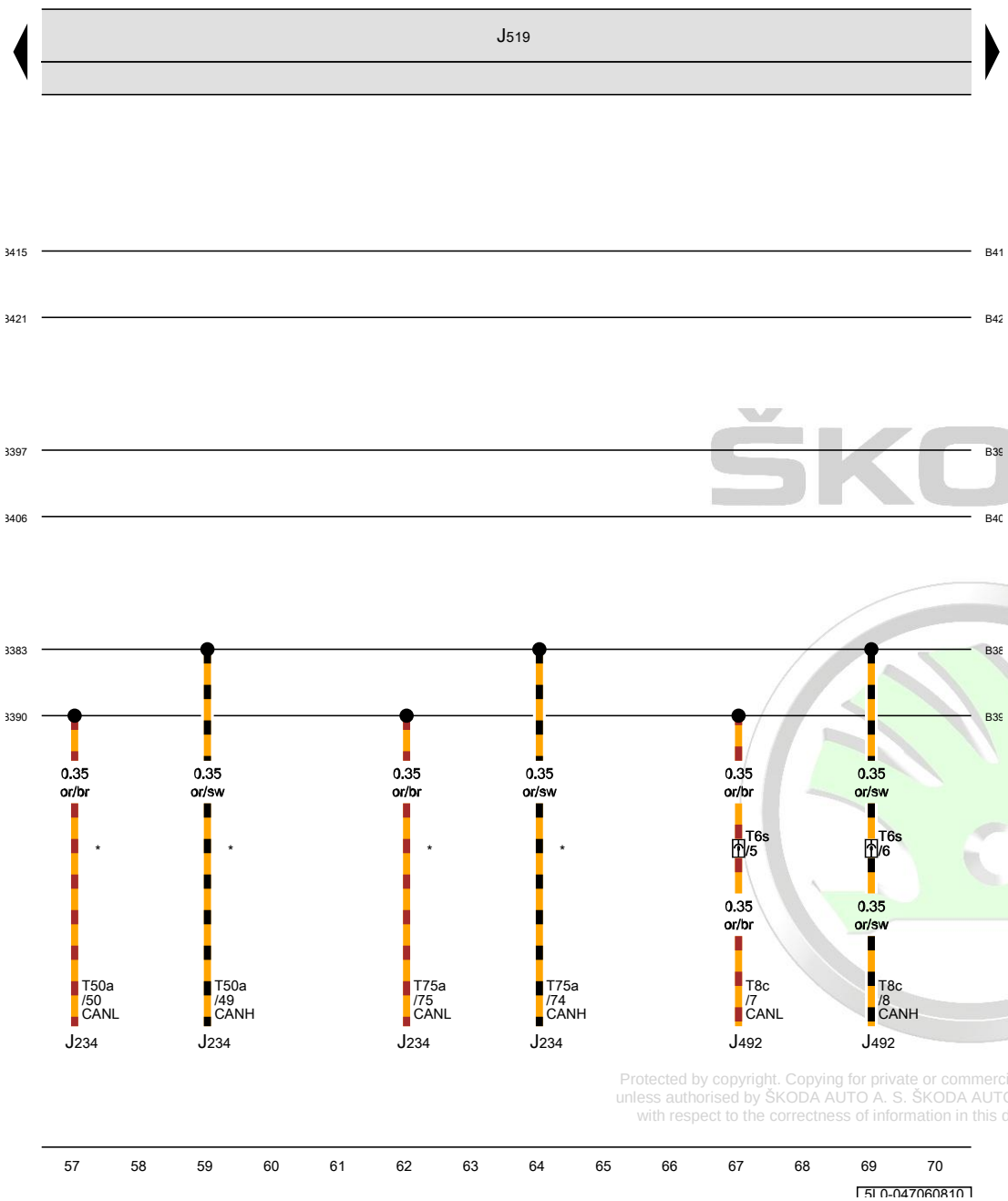


Onboard supply control unit

J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T26a	26-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

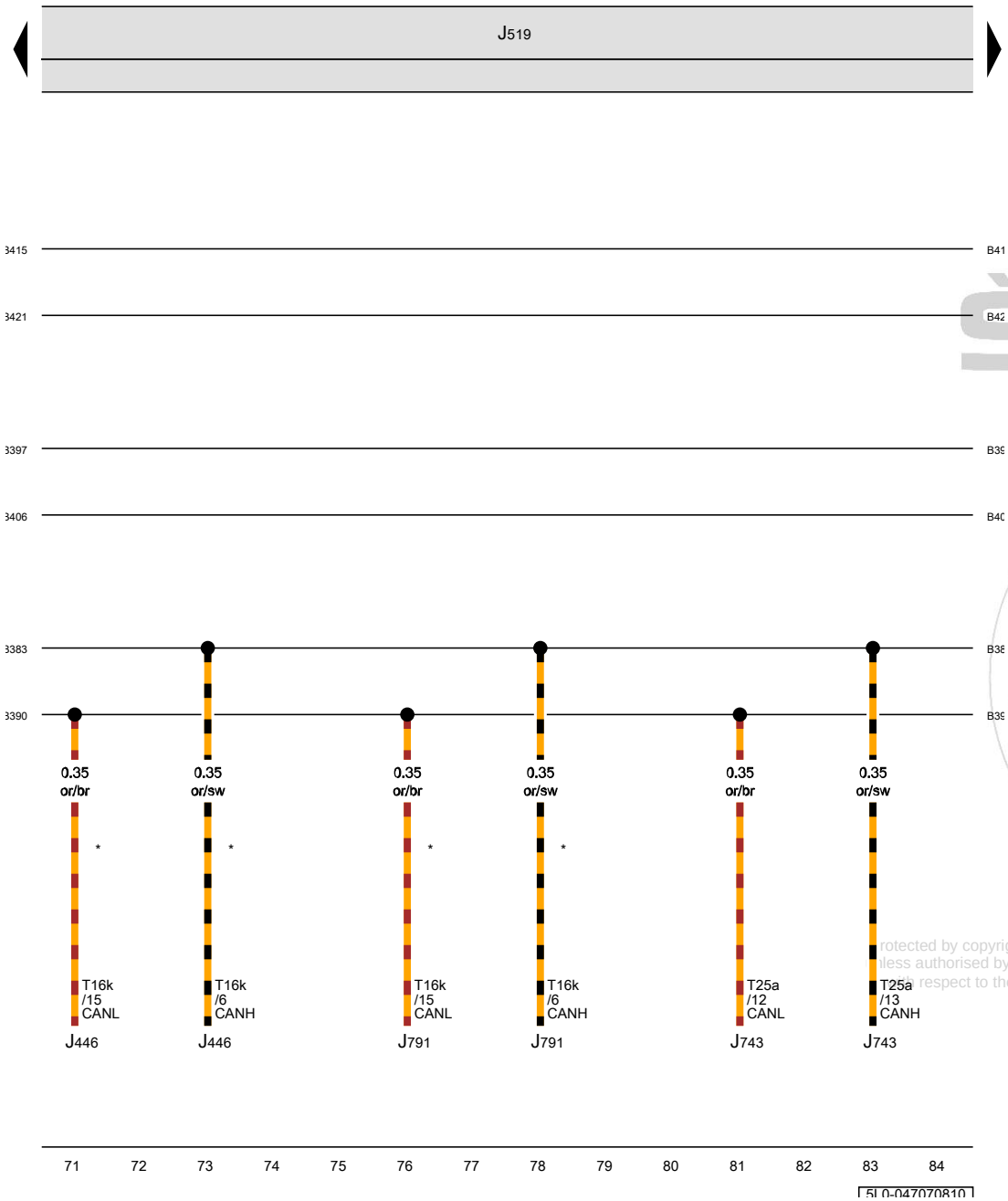


Onboard supply control unit

J234	Airbag control unit
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

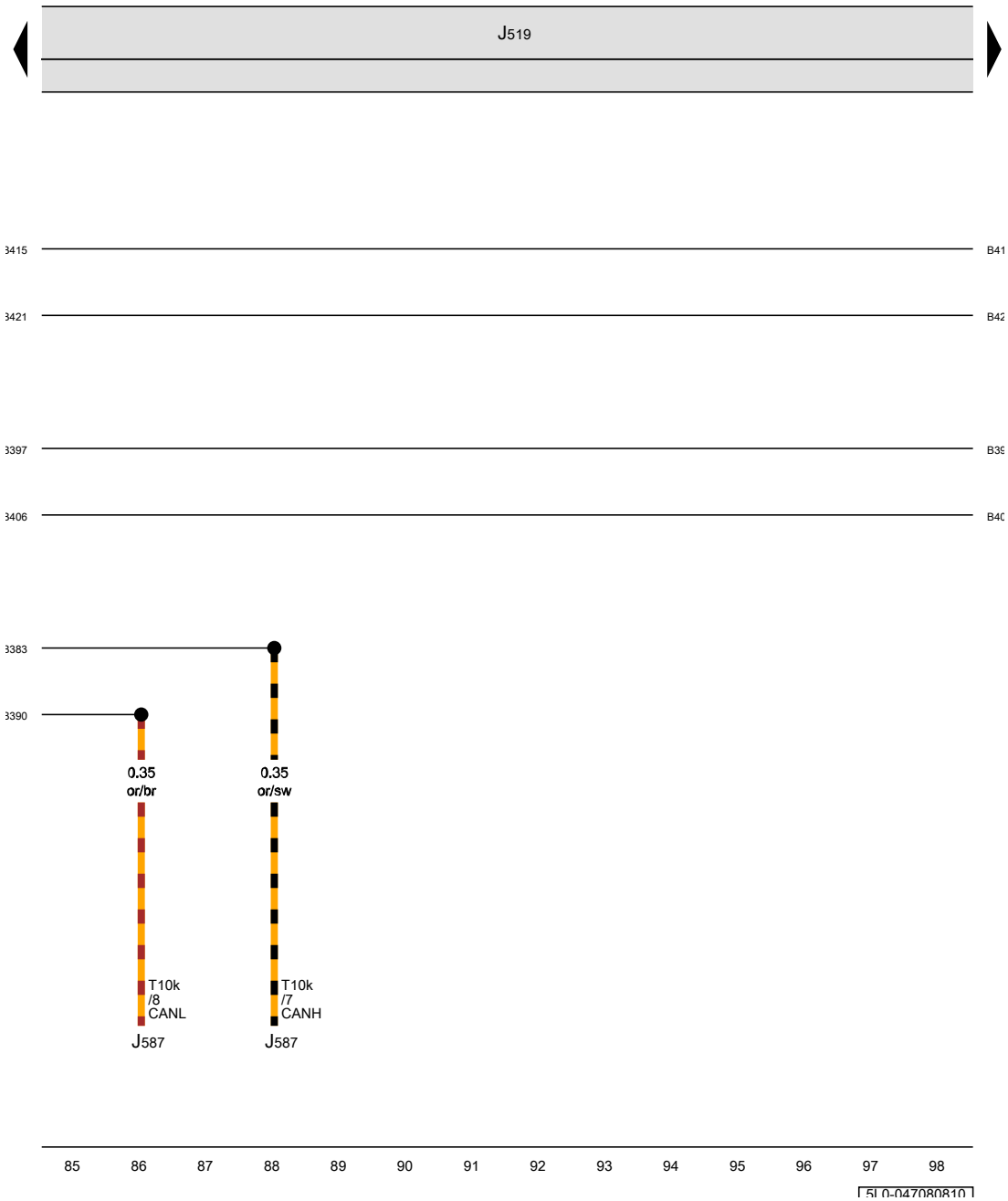


Onboard supply control unit

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T16k	16-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

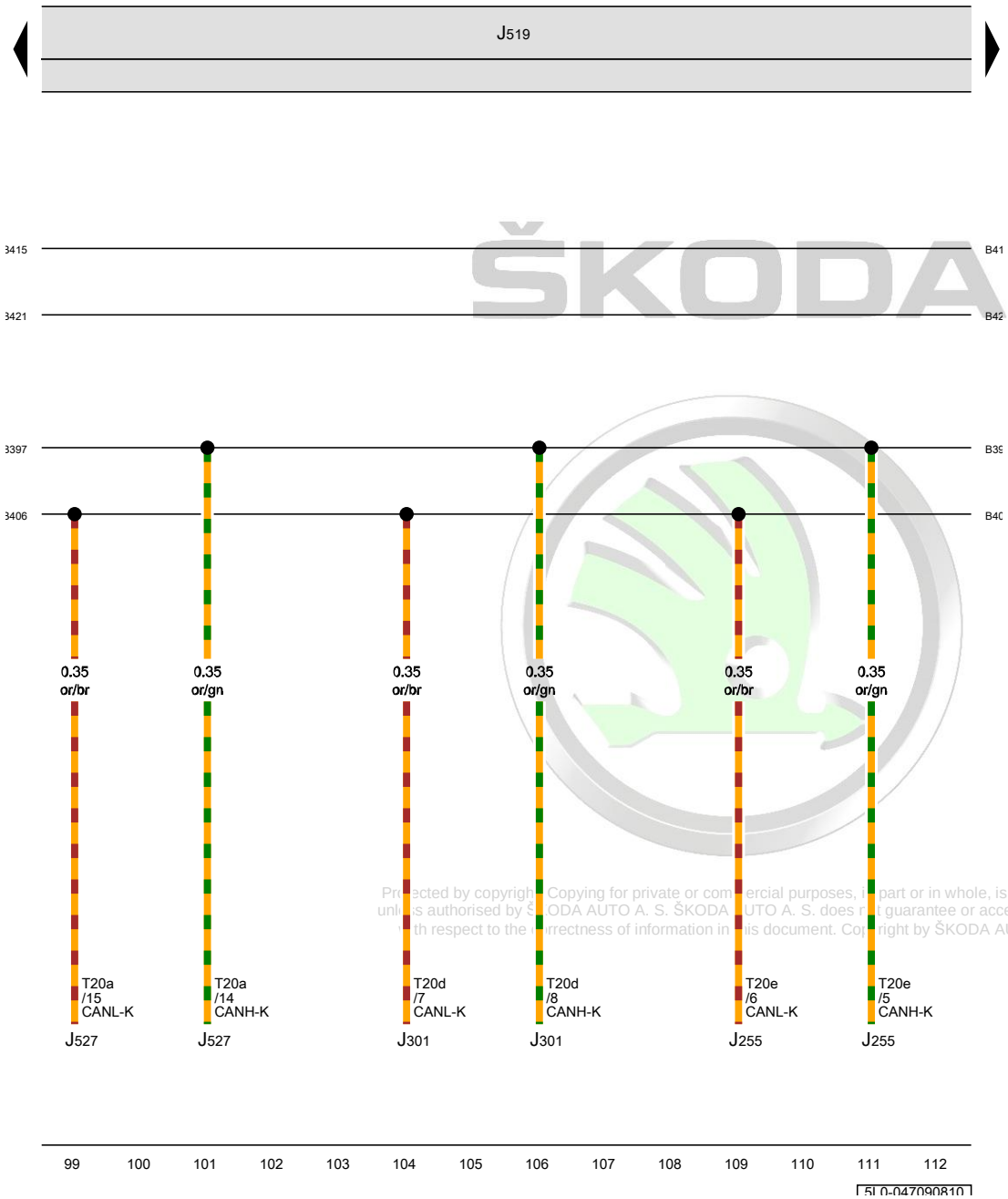


Onboard supply control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

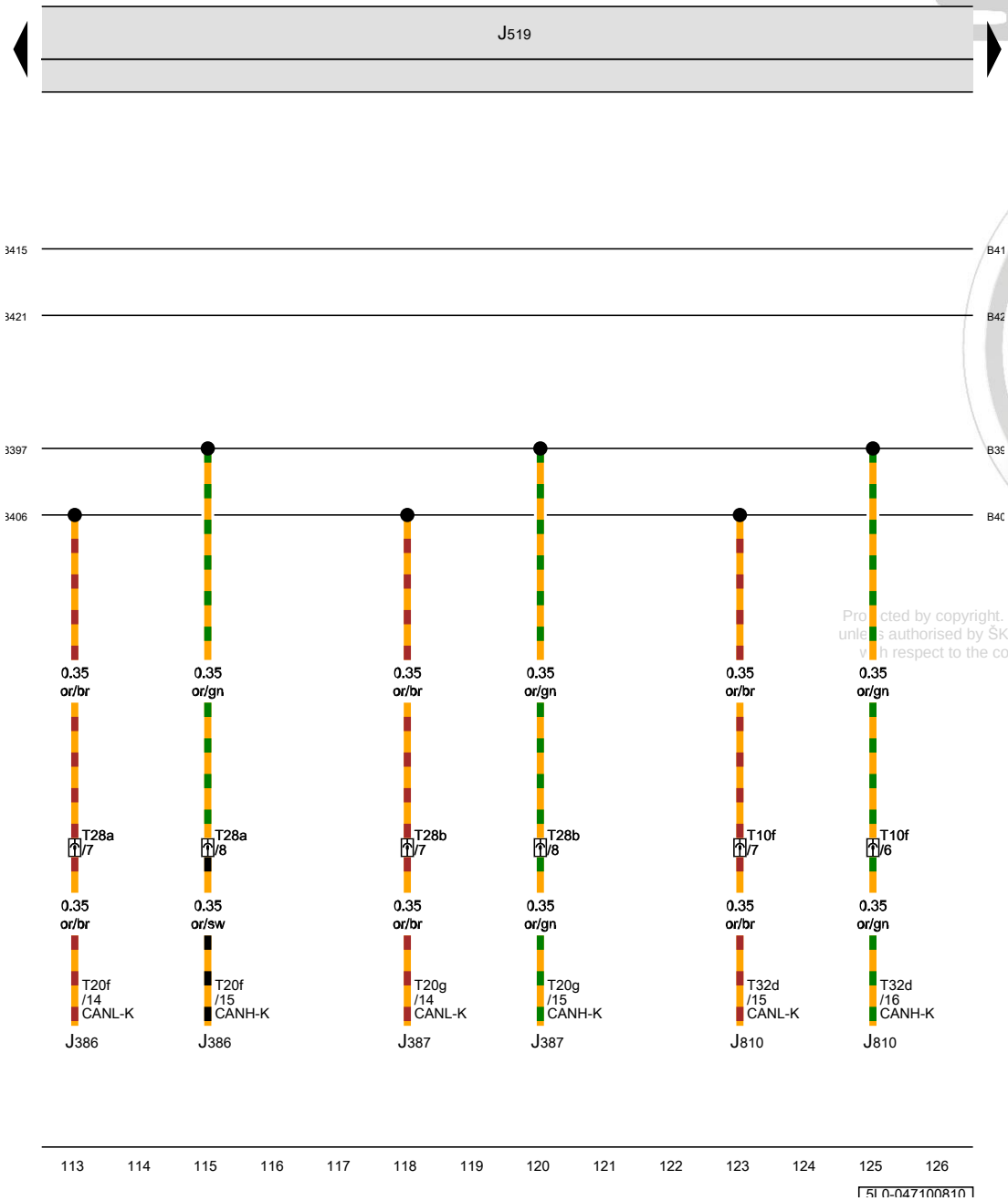


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T20a	20-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

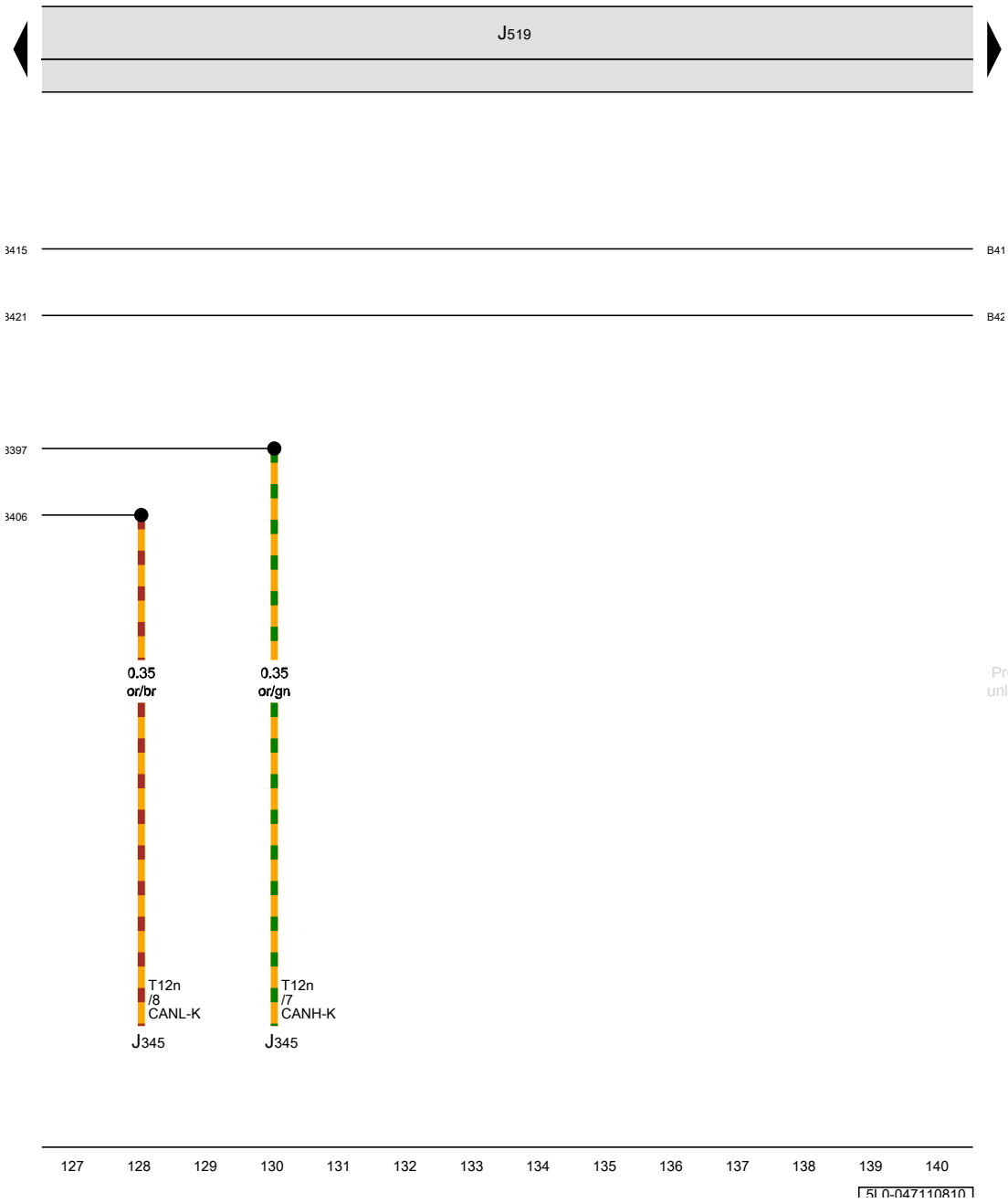


Onboard supply control unit

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20f	20-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Onboard supply control unit

J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T12n 12-pin connector

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

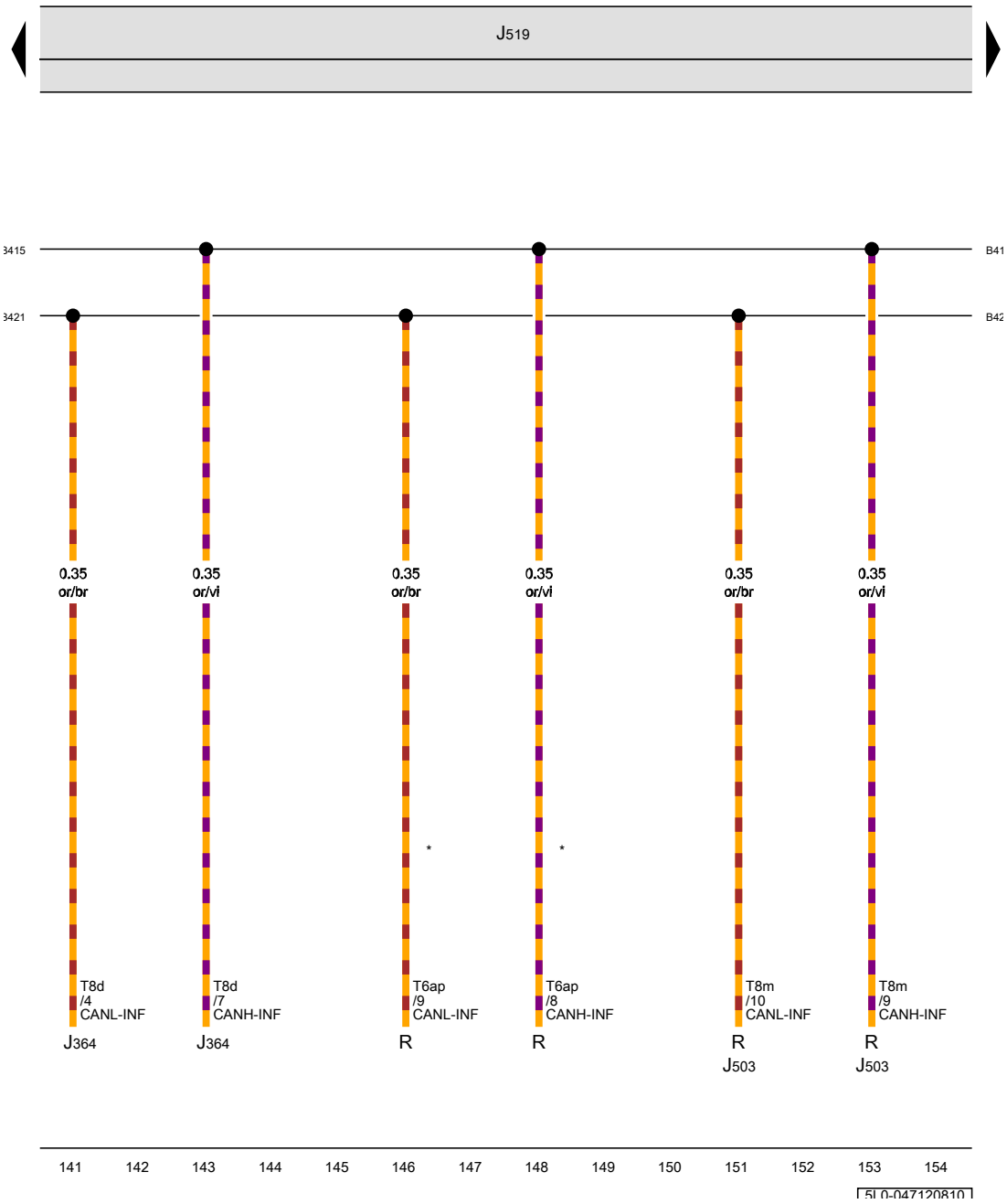
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

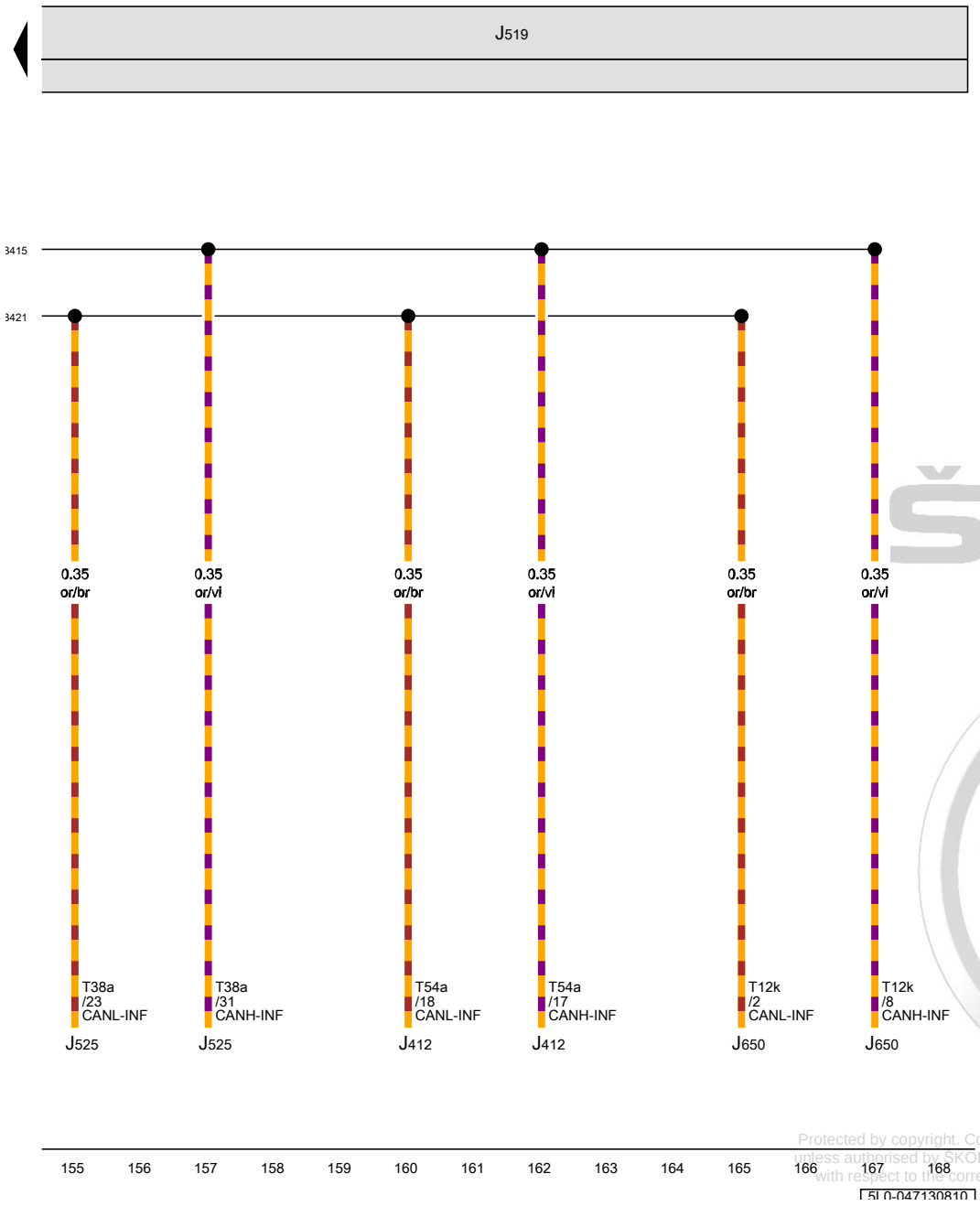


Onboard supply control unit

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
T12k	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

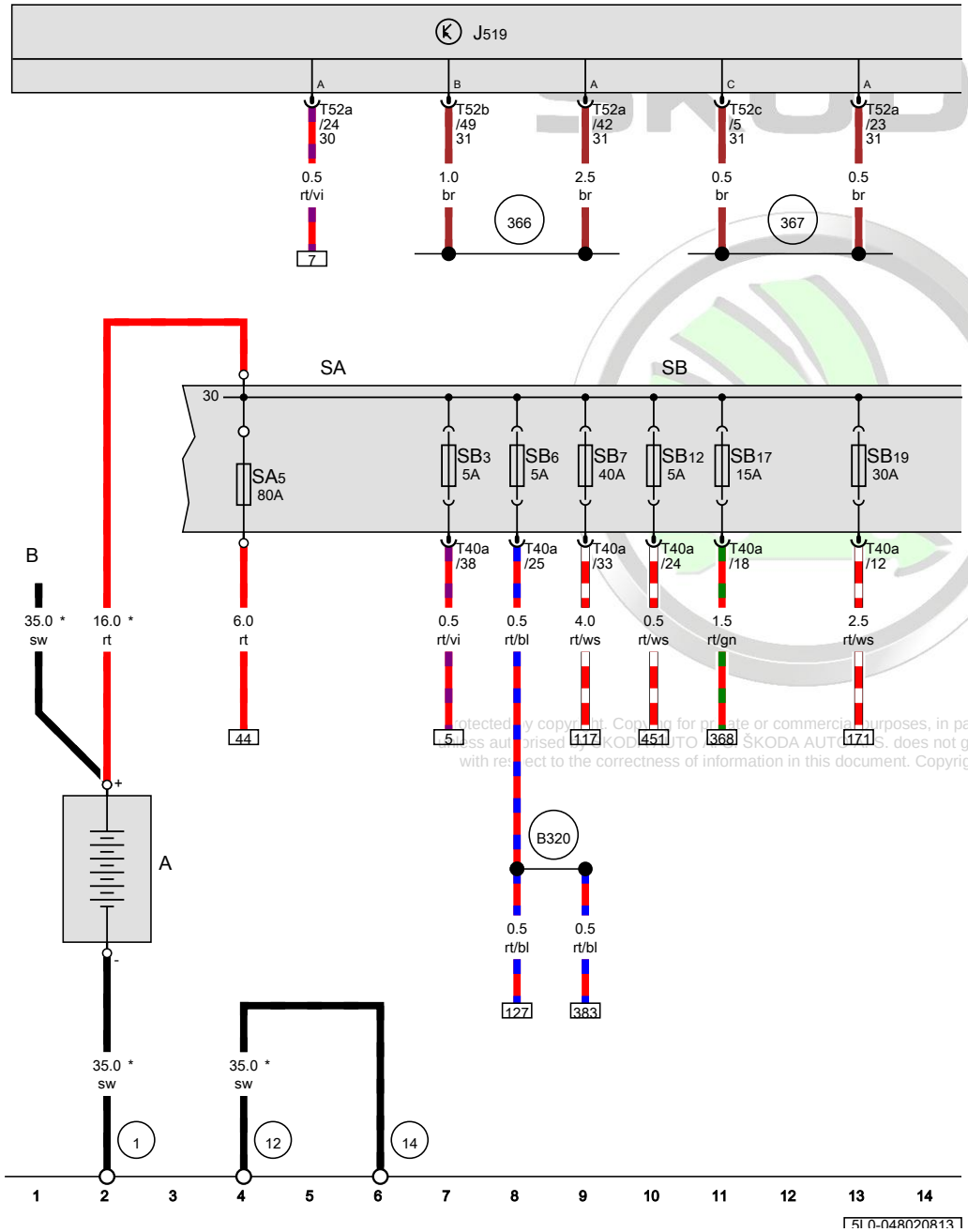
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

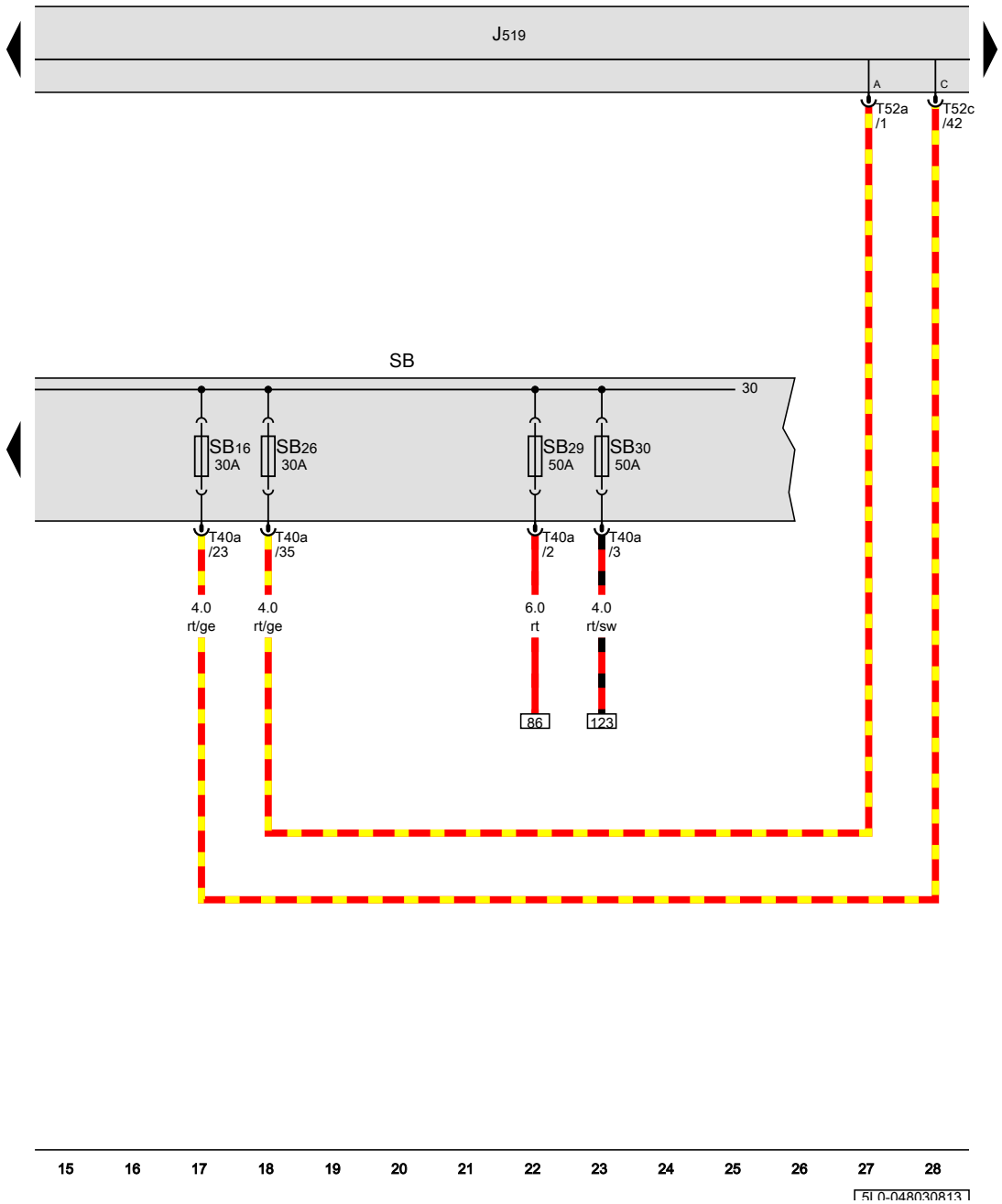


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

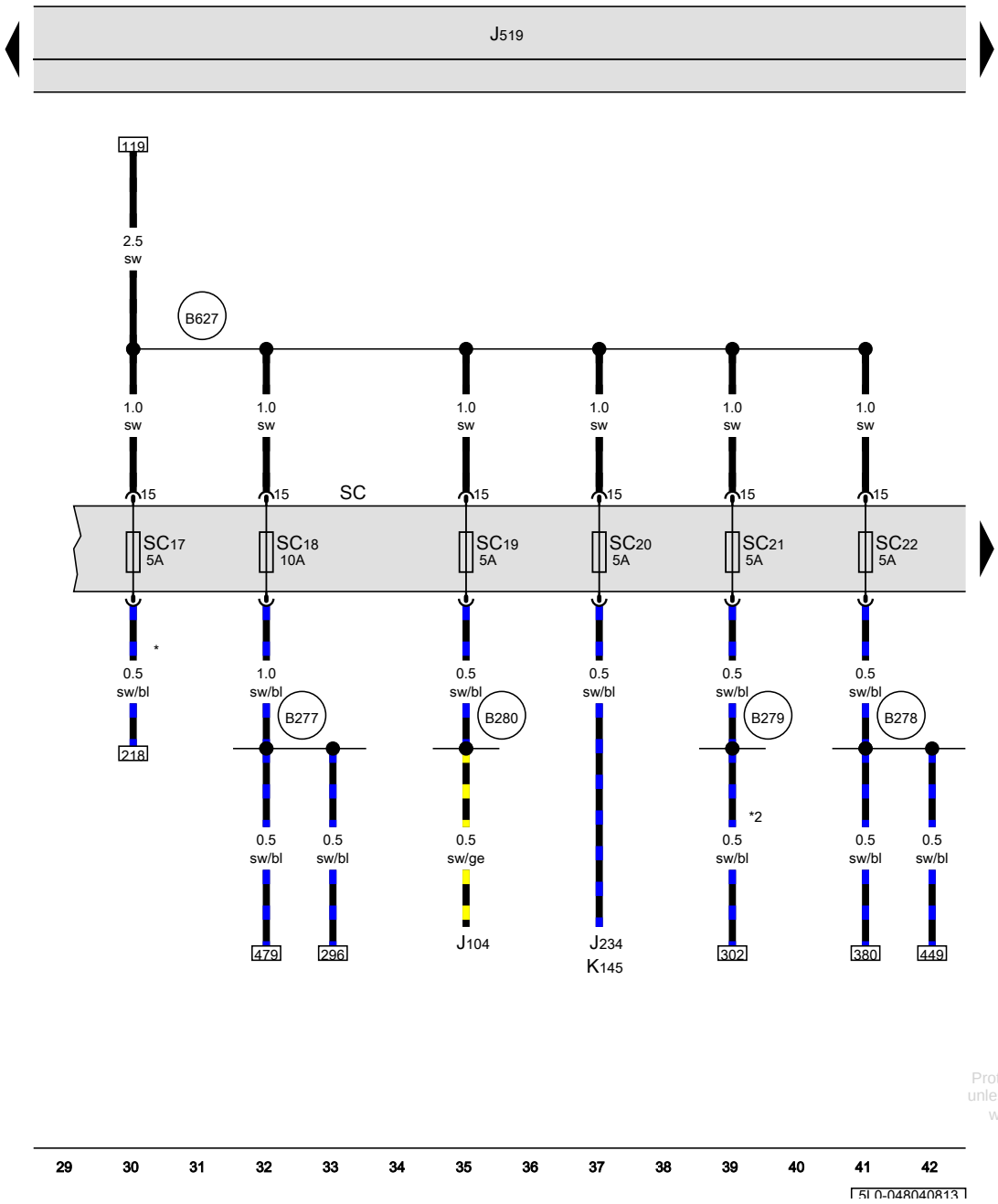


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

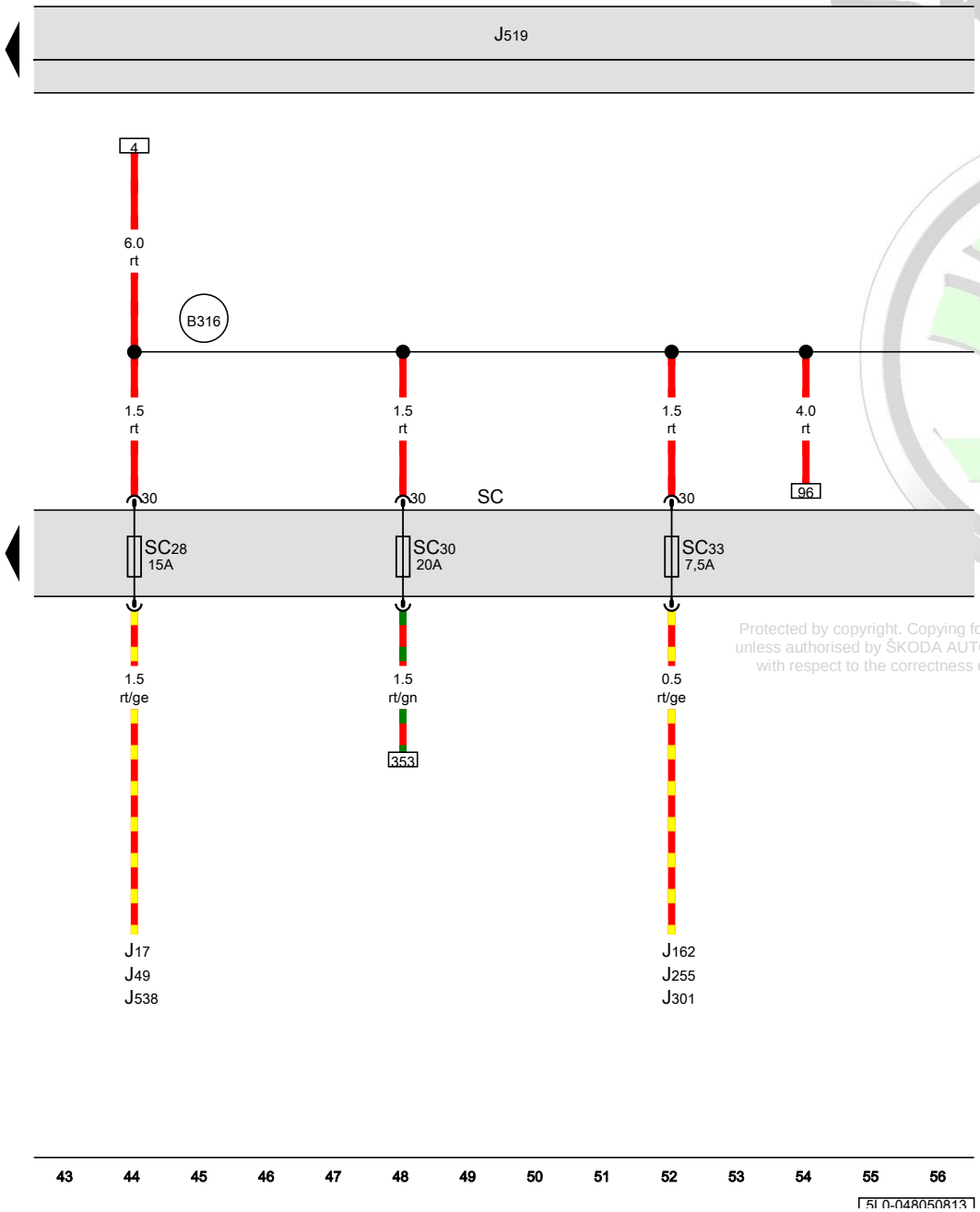


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

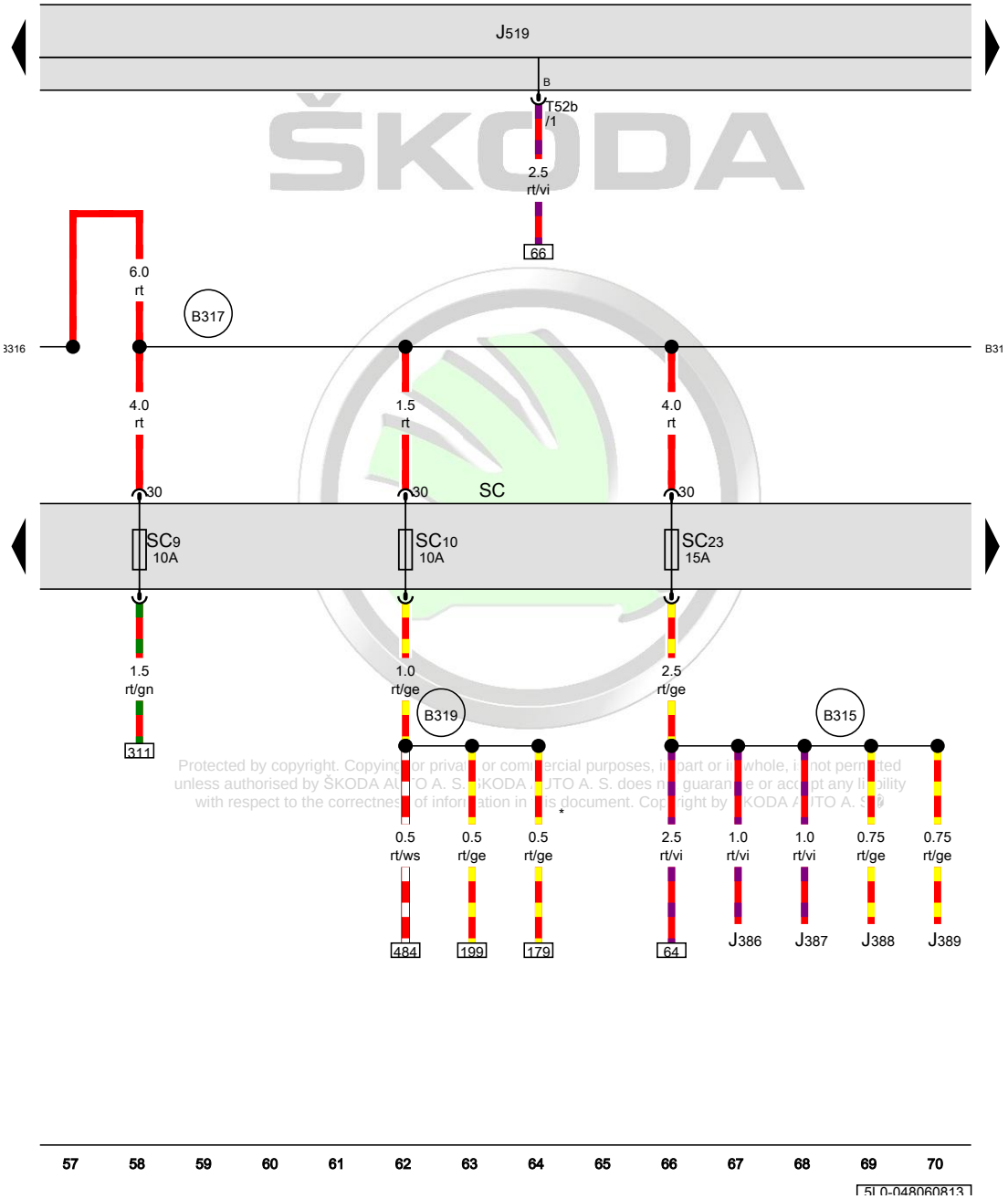


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

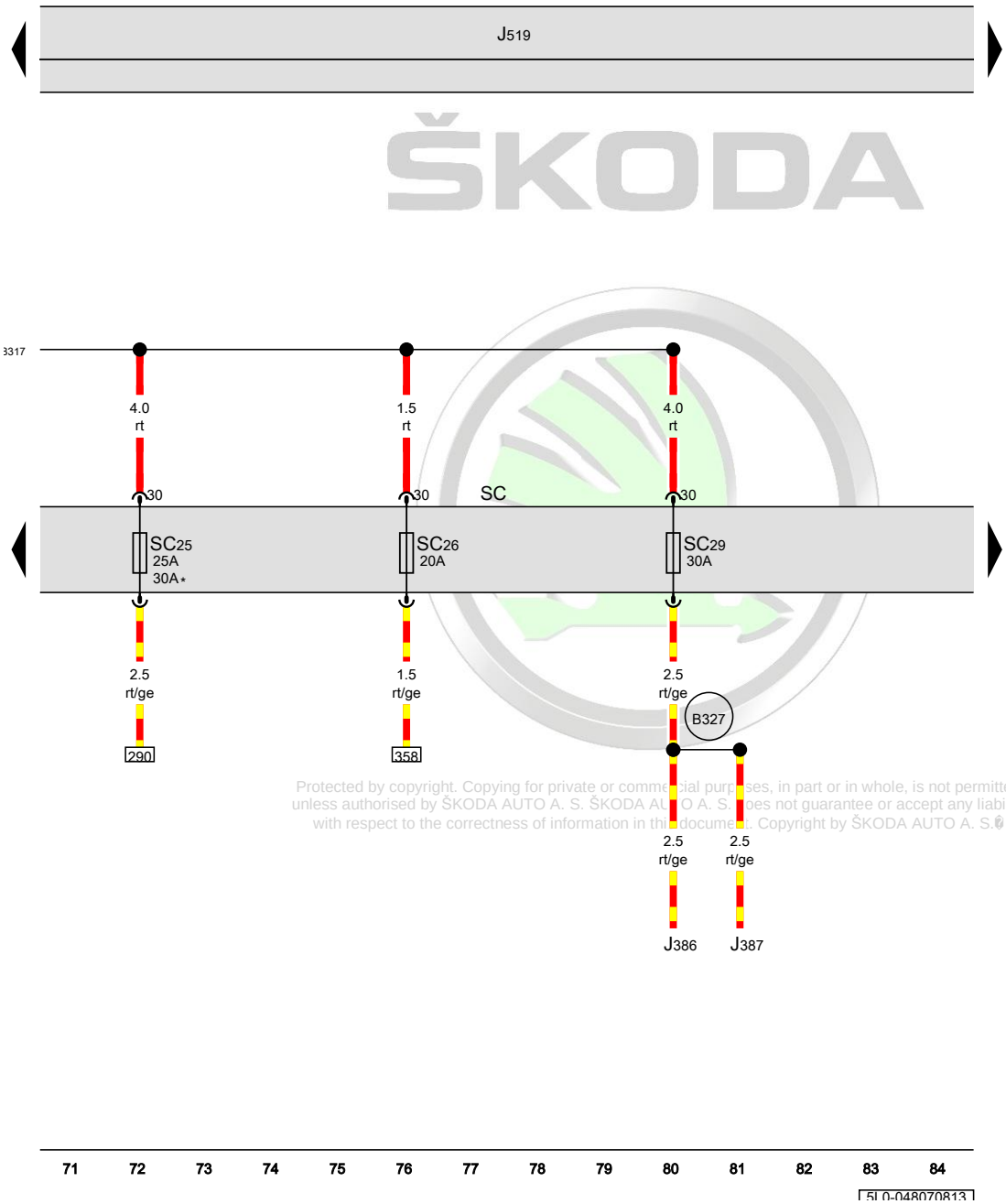


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

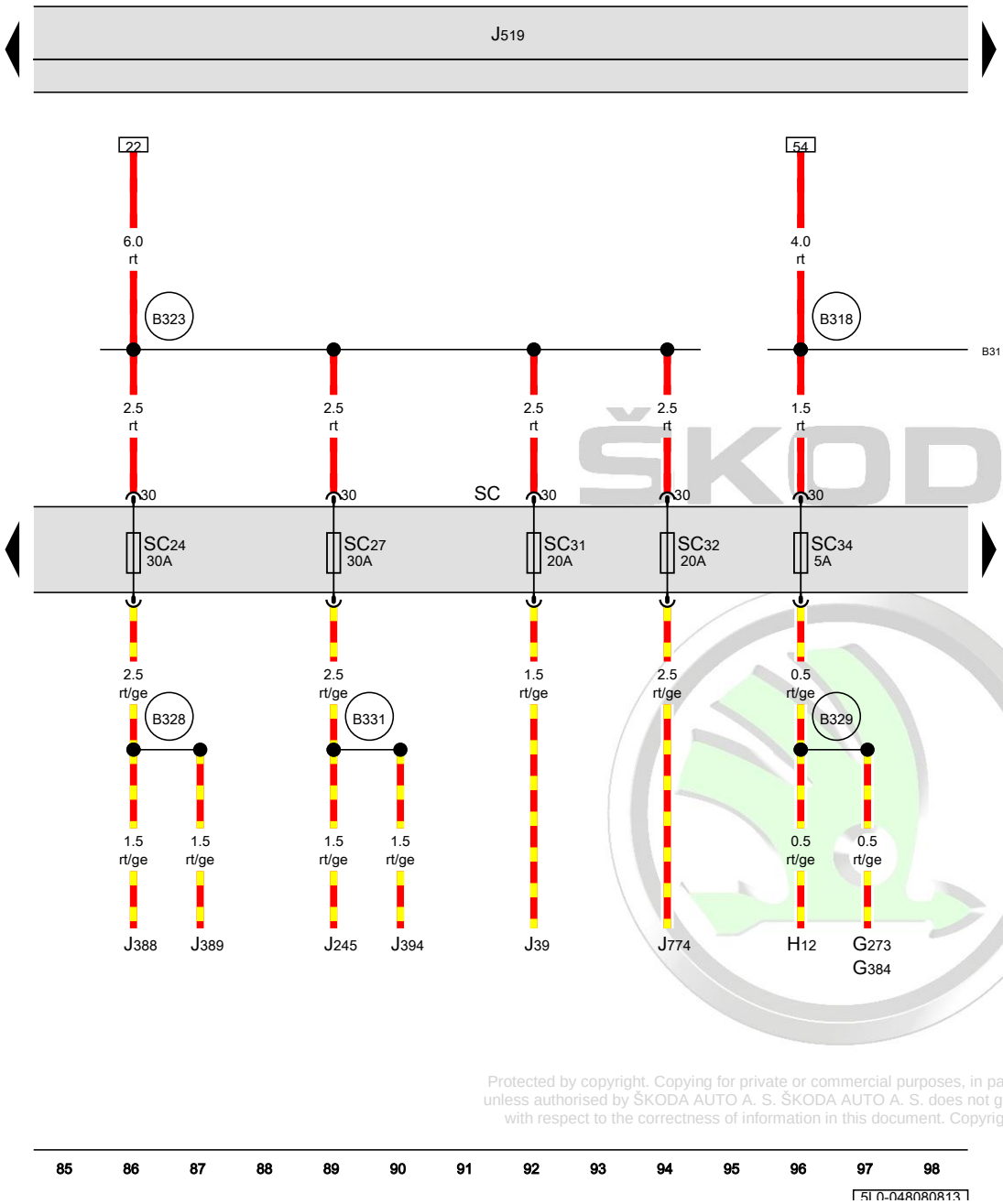


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



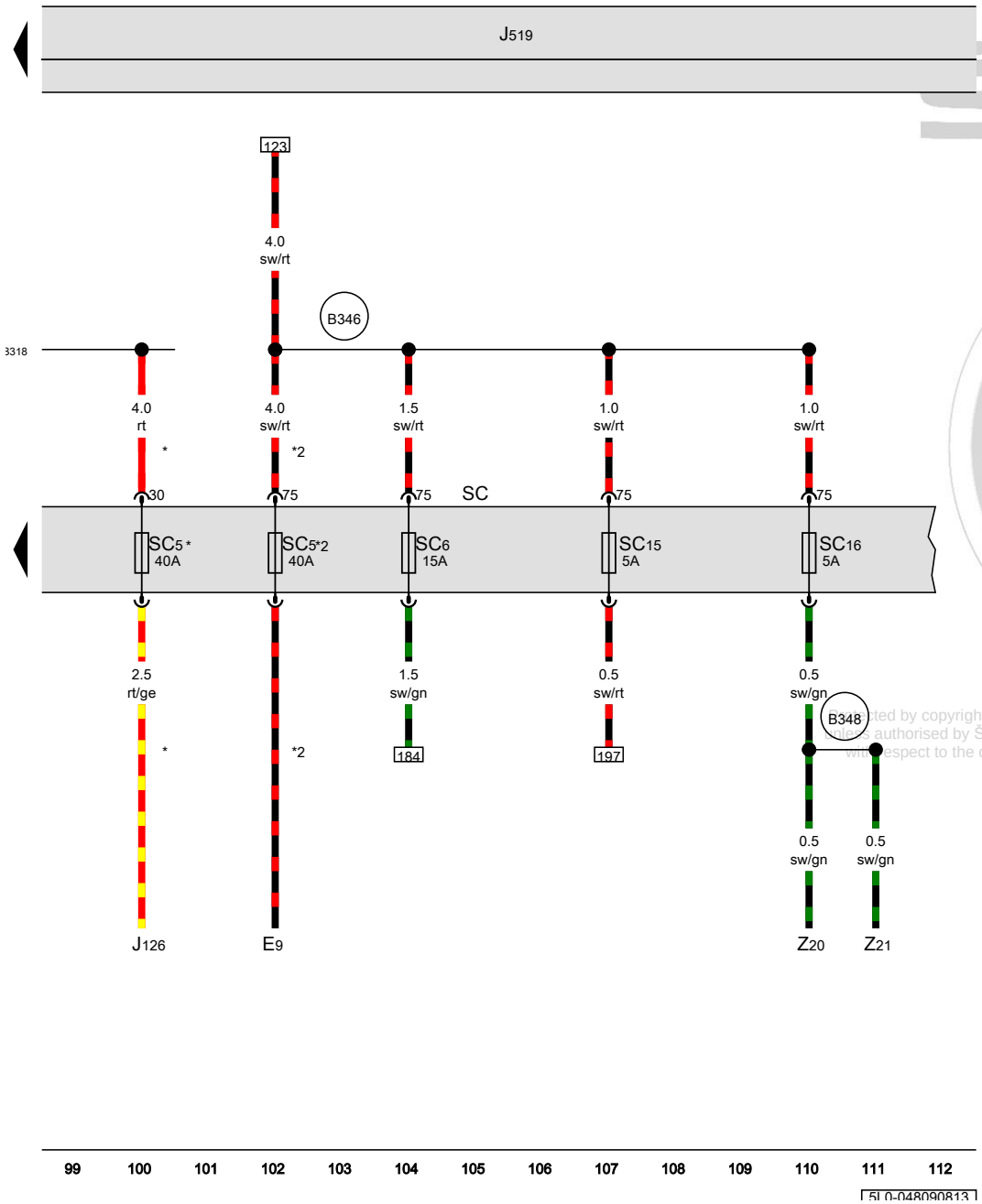
Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C

B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B328	Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness
B329	Positive connection 15 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

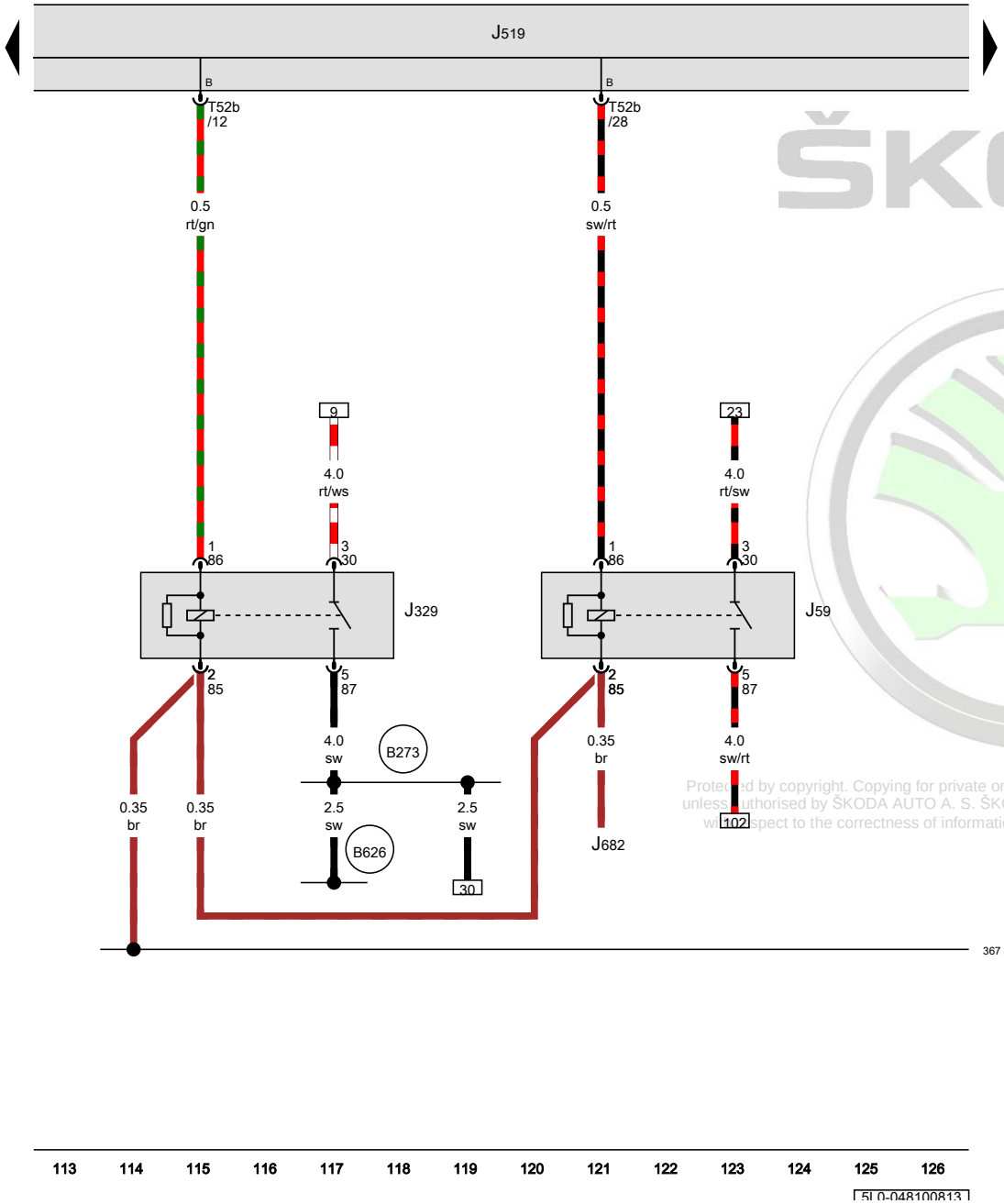
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

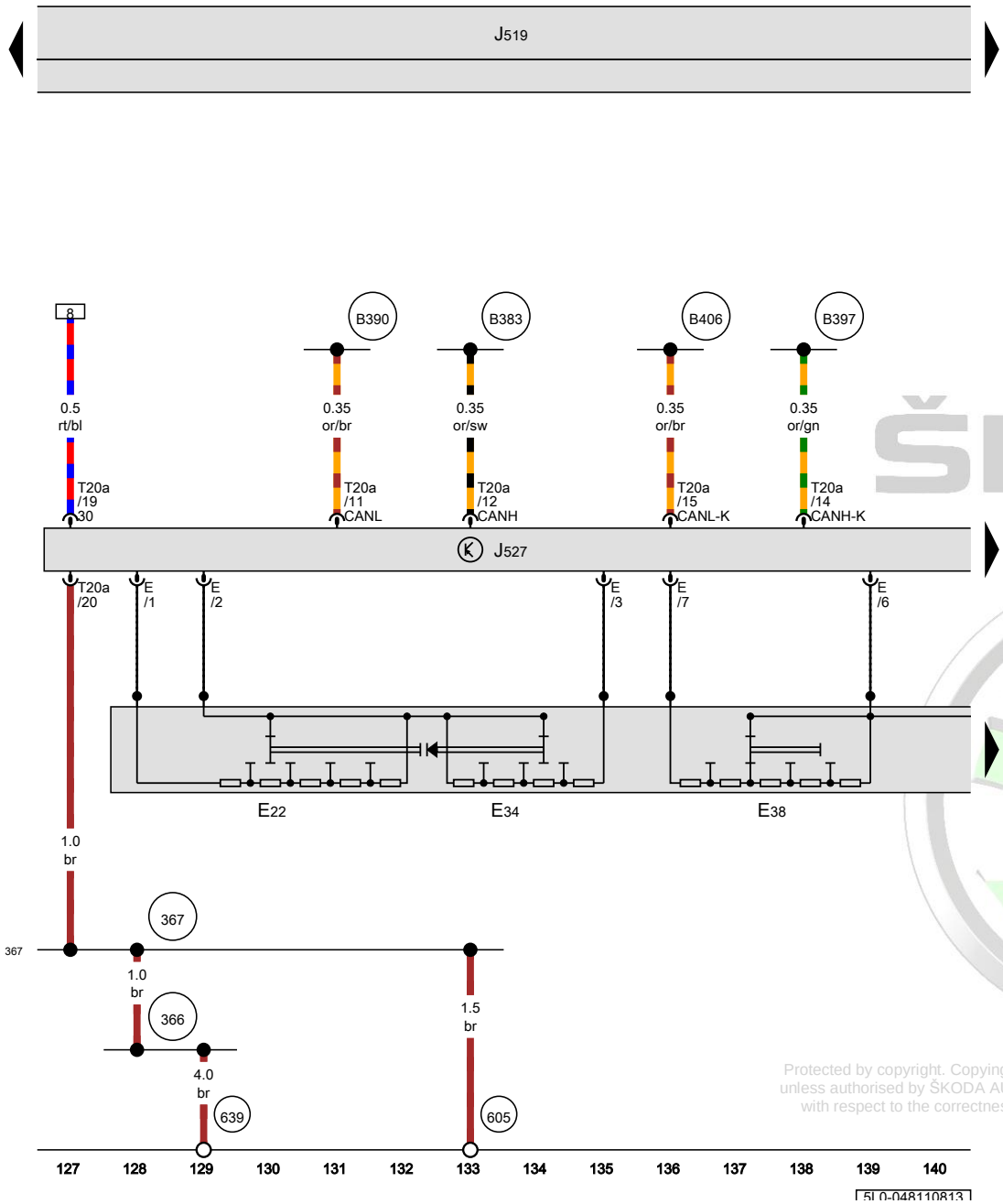
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

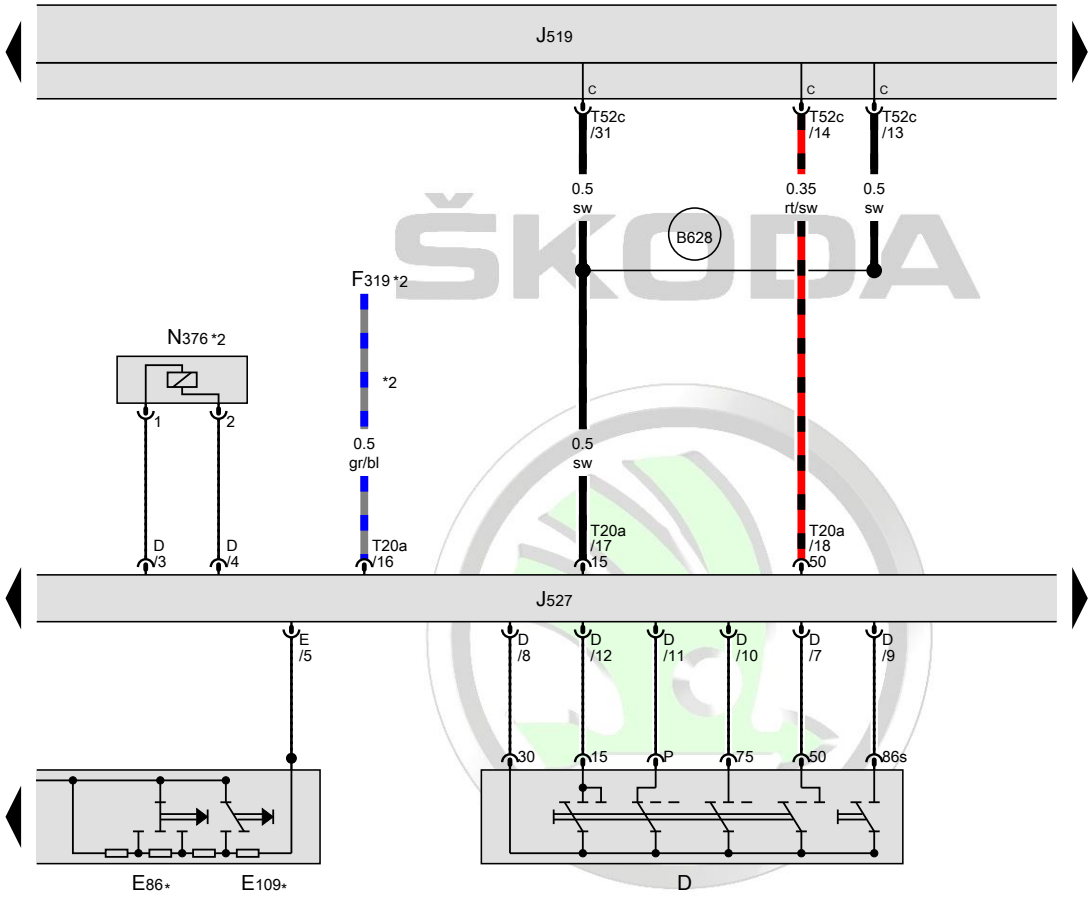


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T20a	20-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

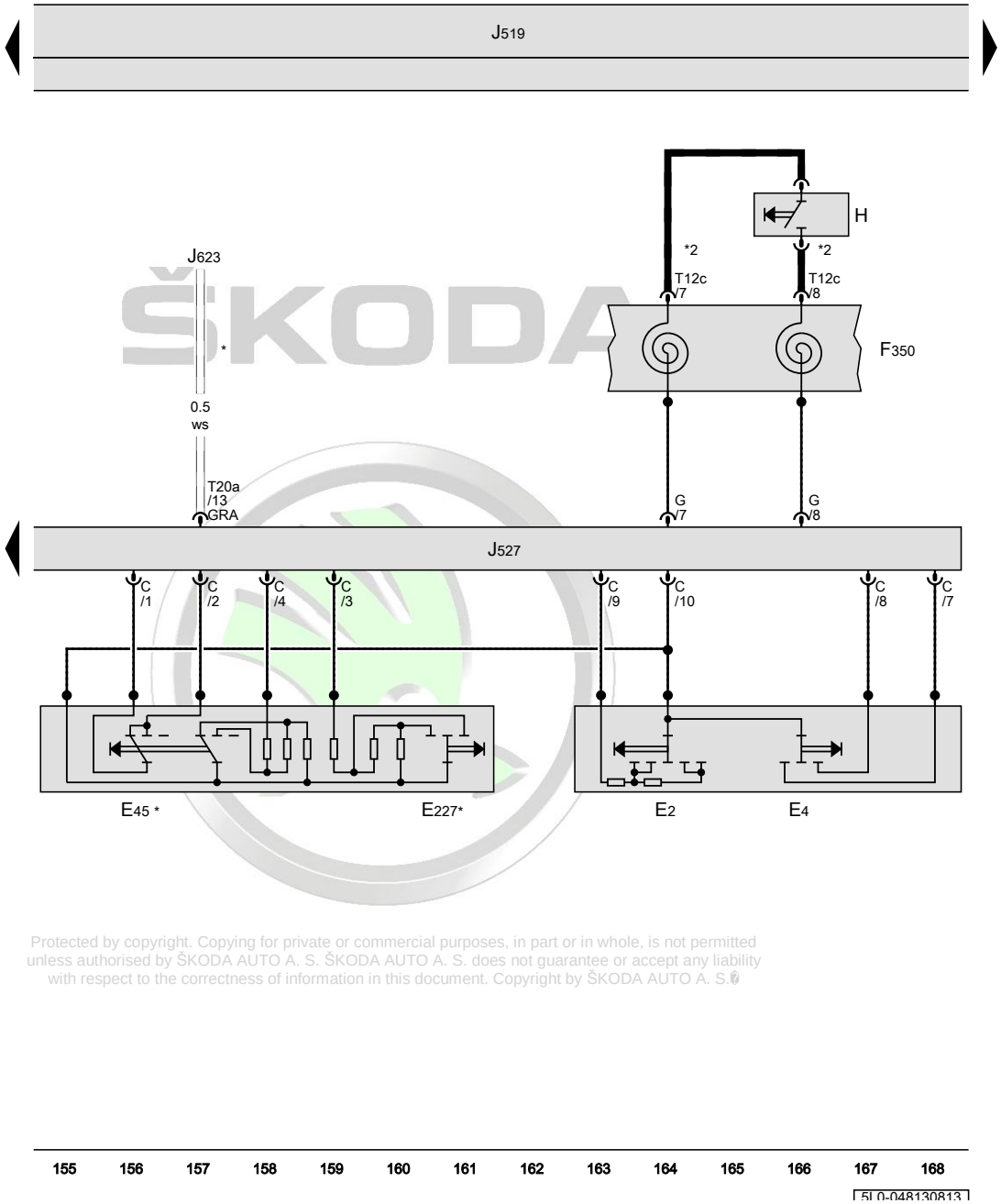
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

5L0-048120813

Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

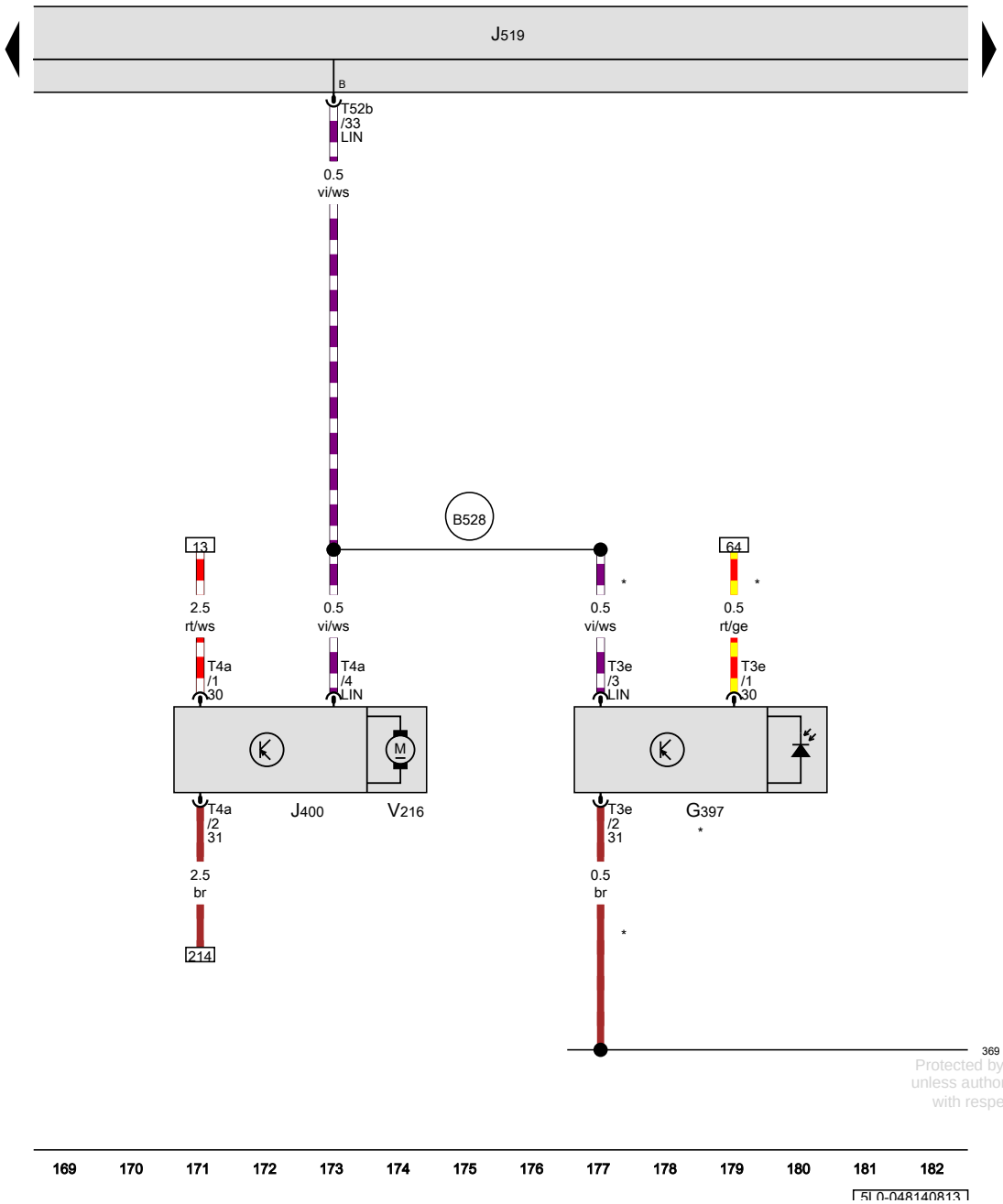


Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

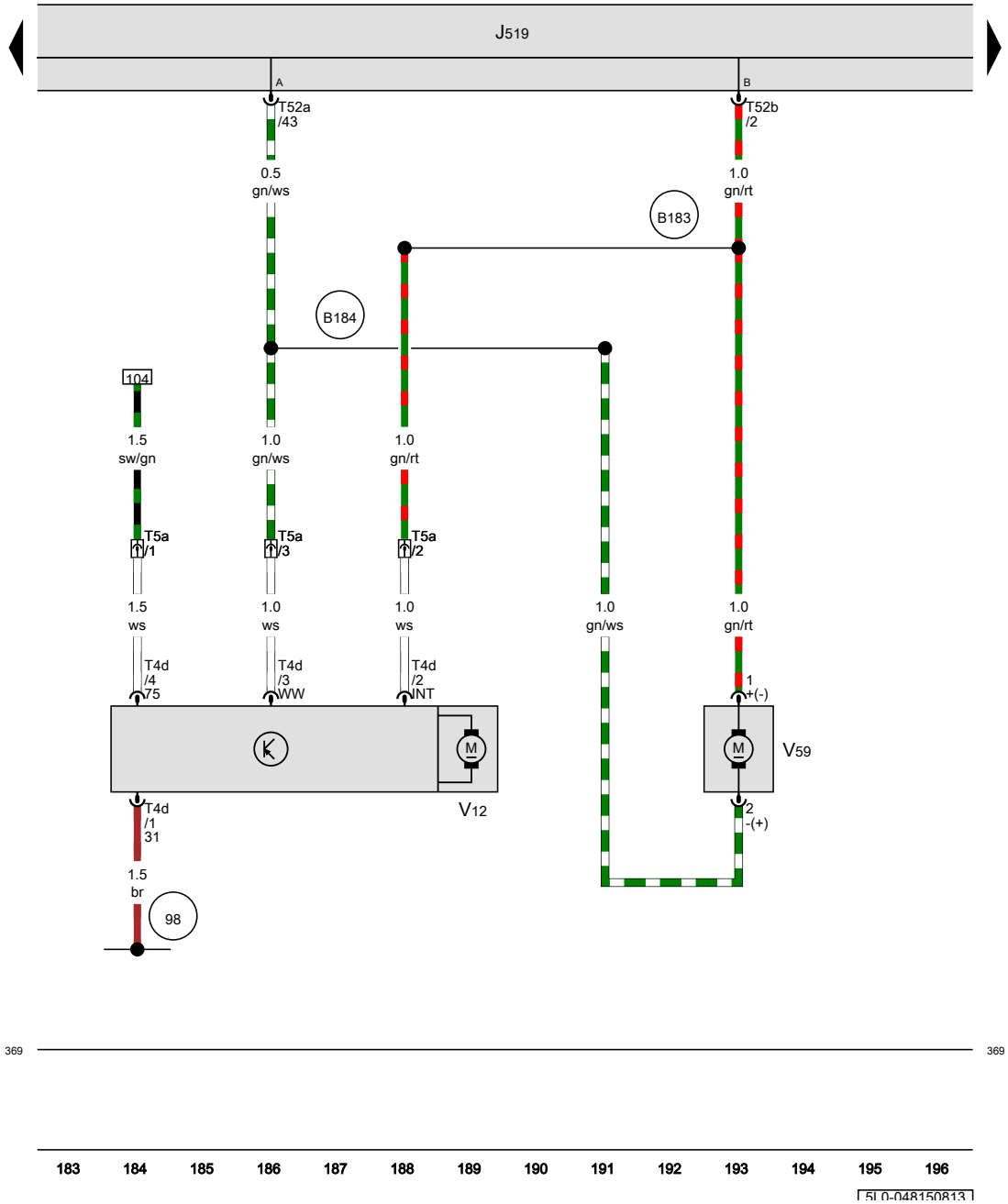


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

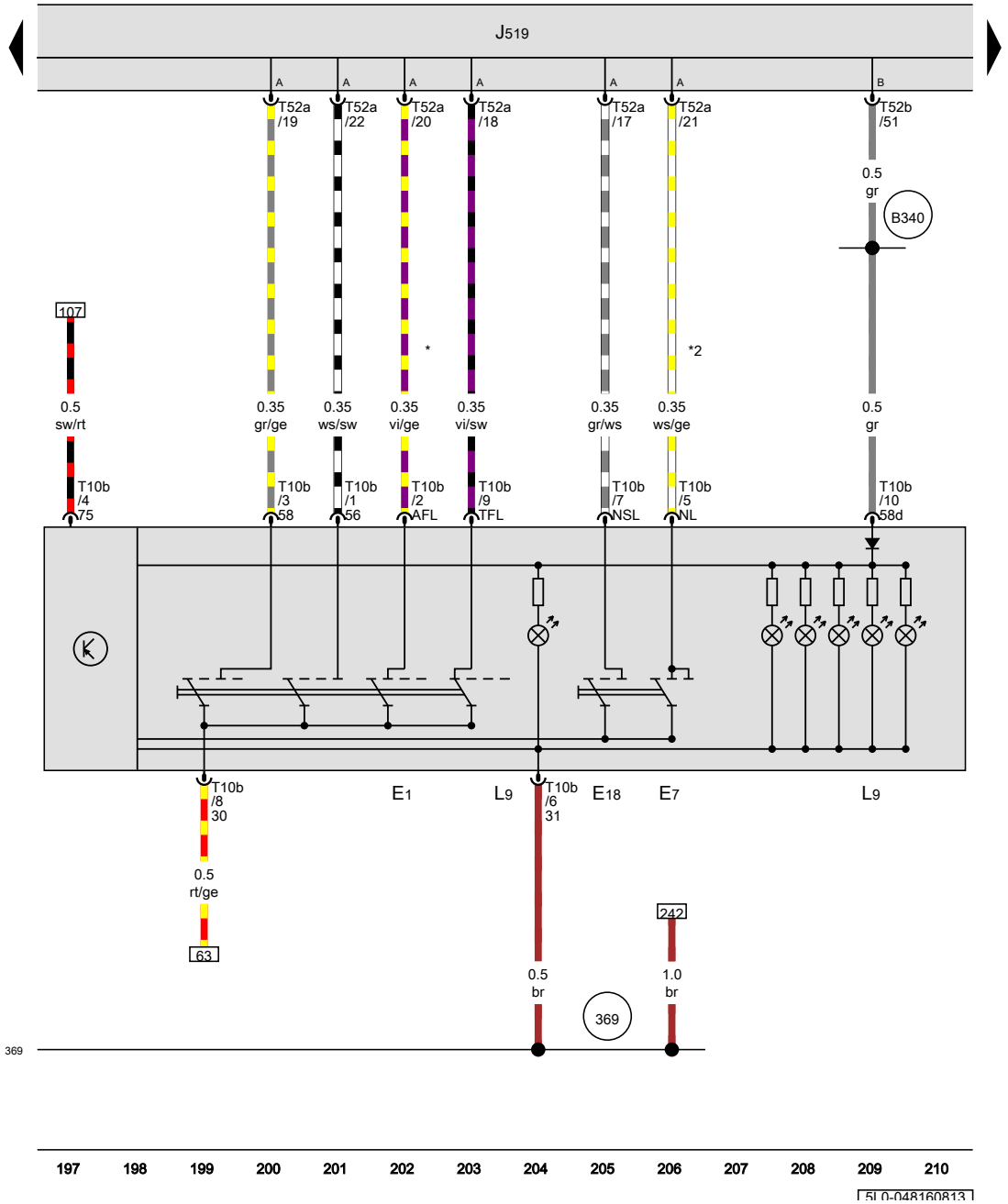


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

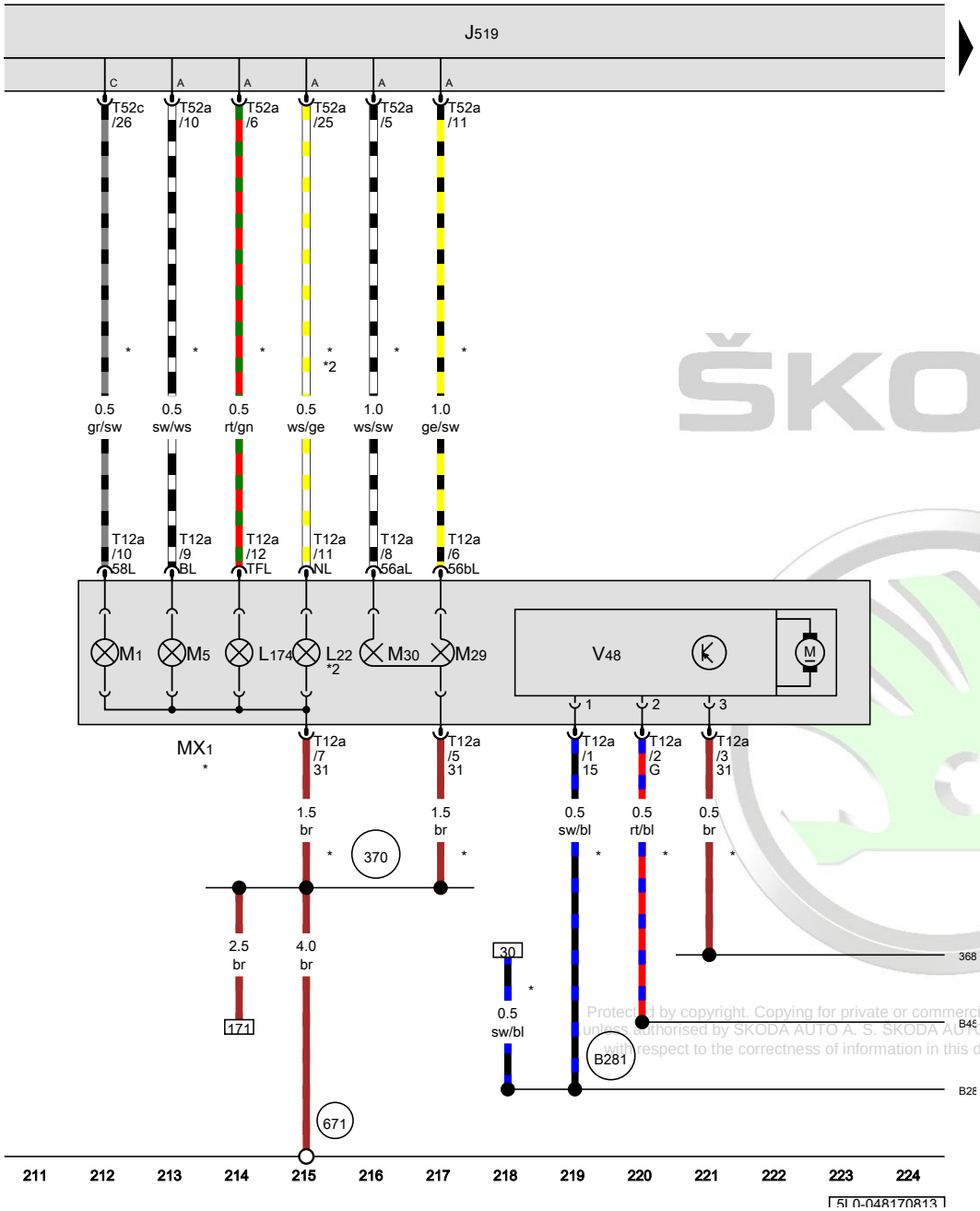


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

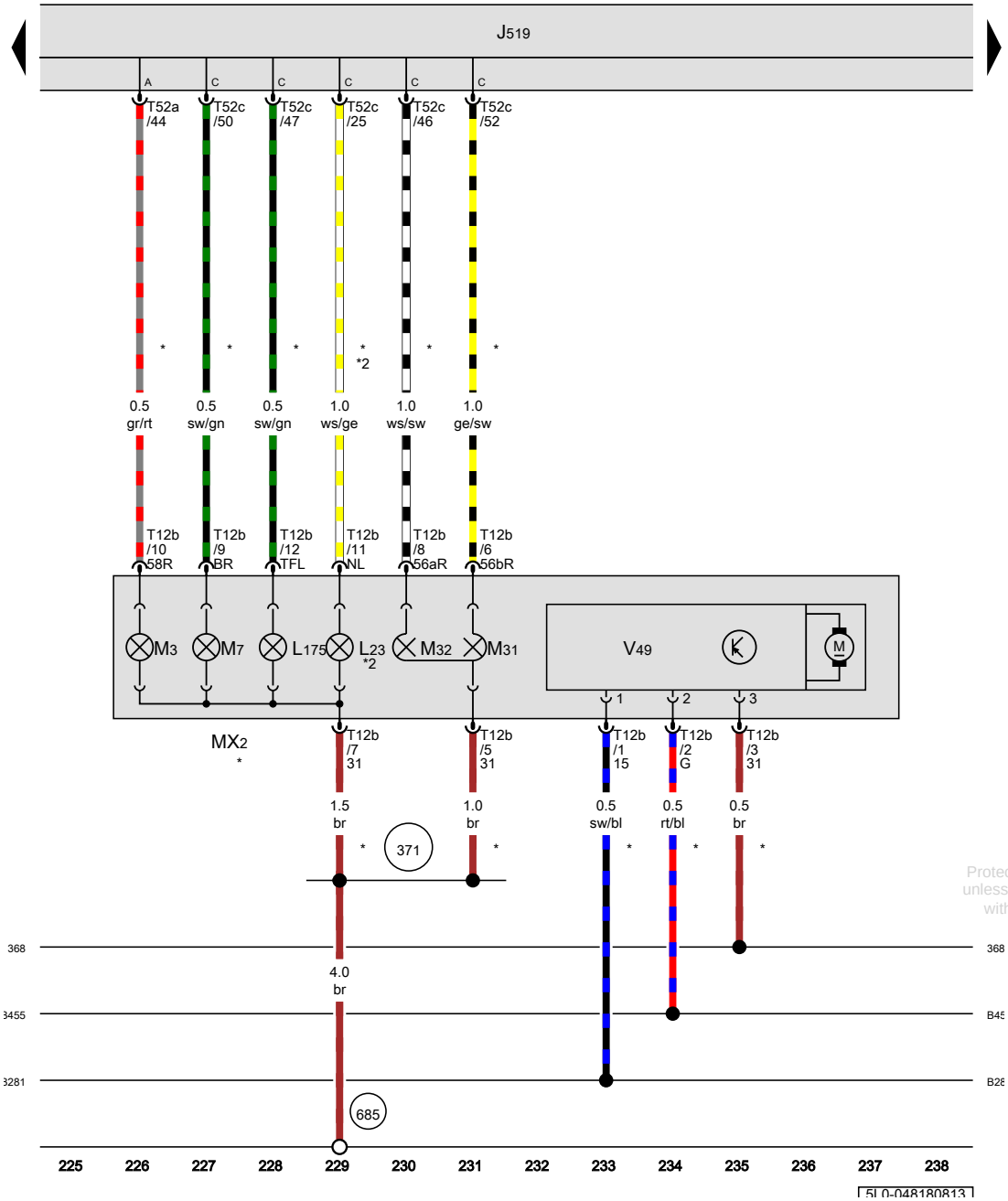


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

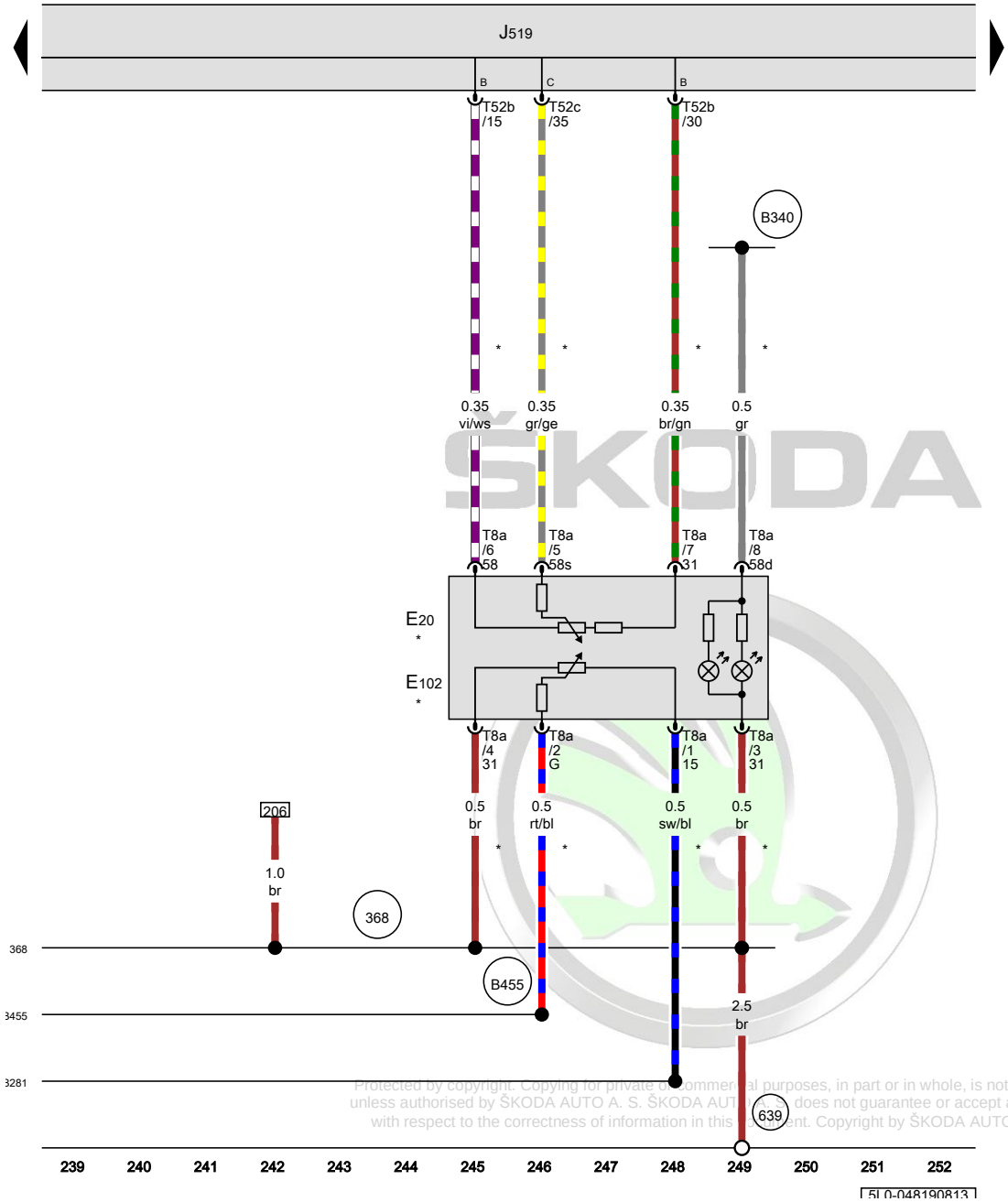


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

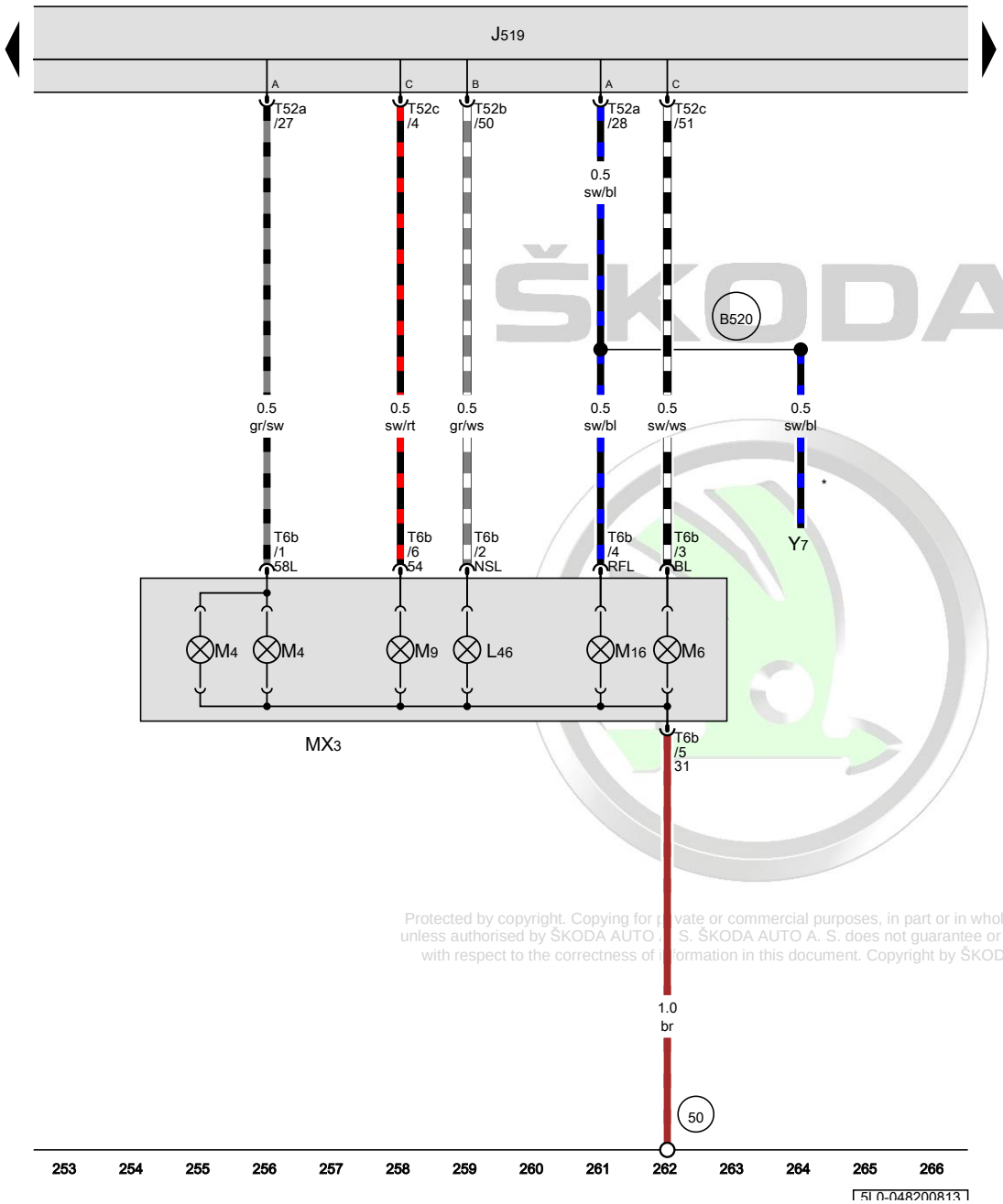


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

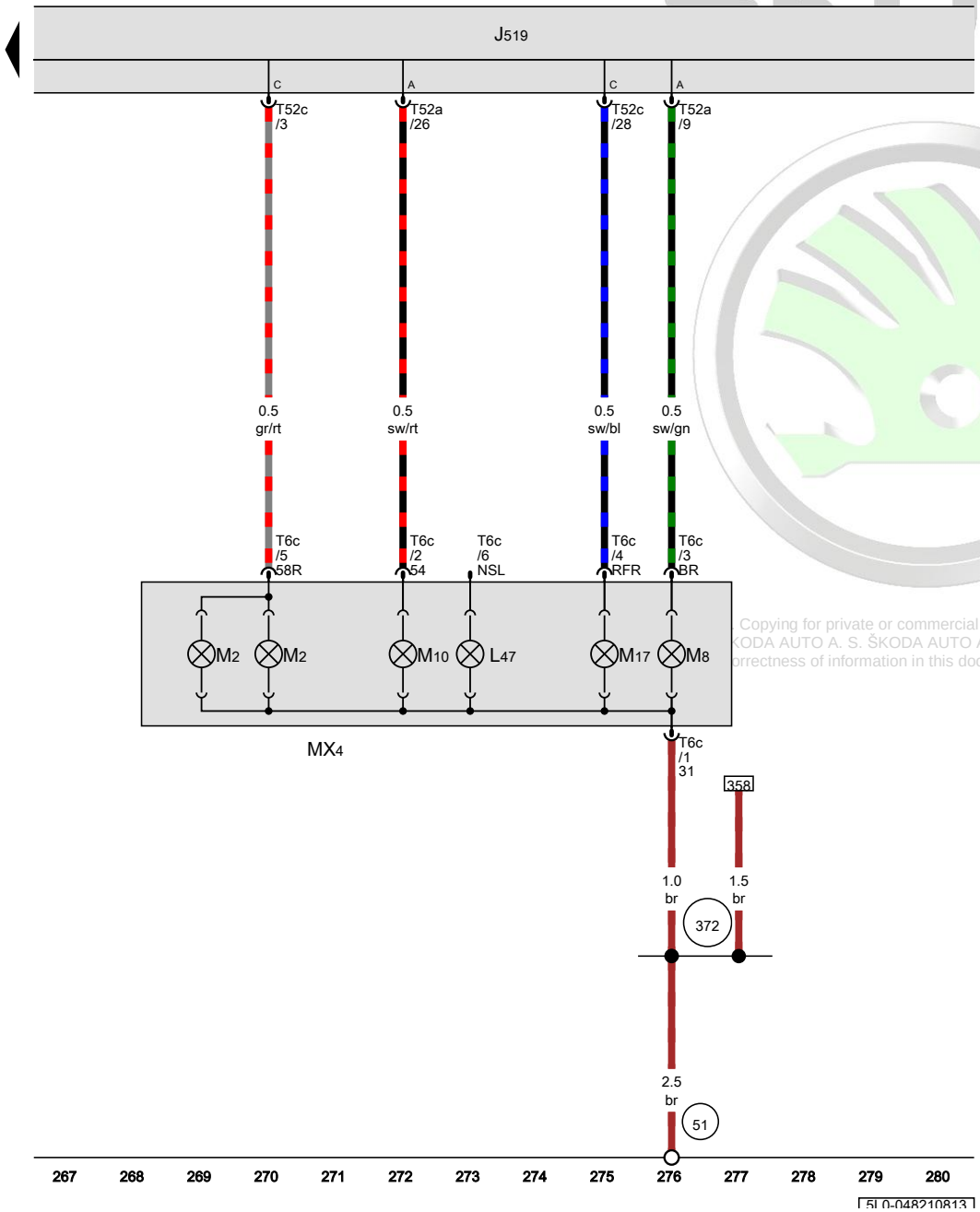


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

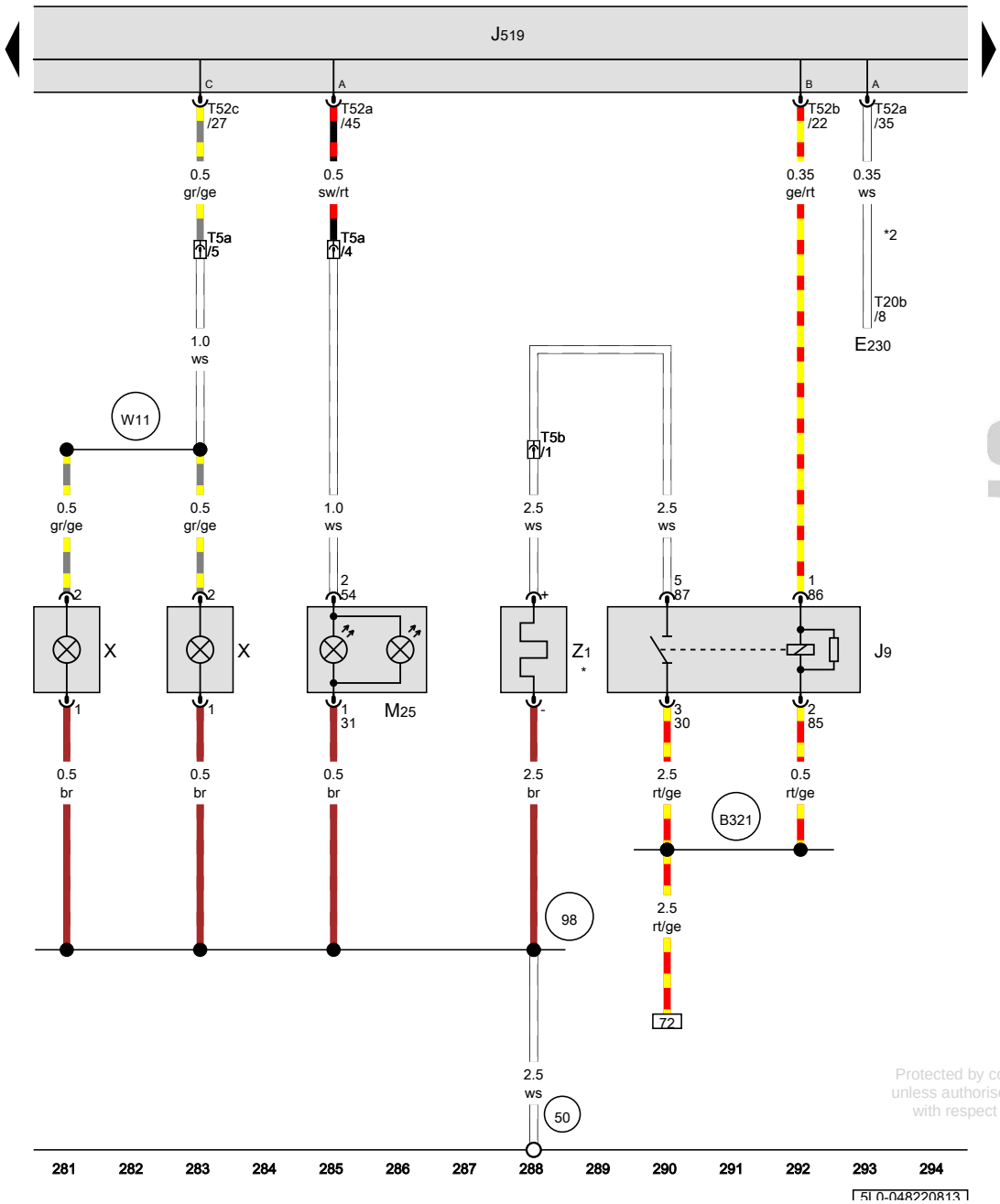


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
orrectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

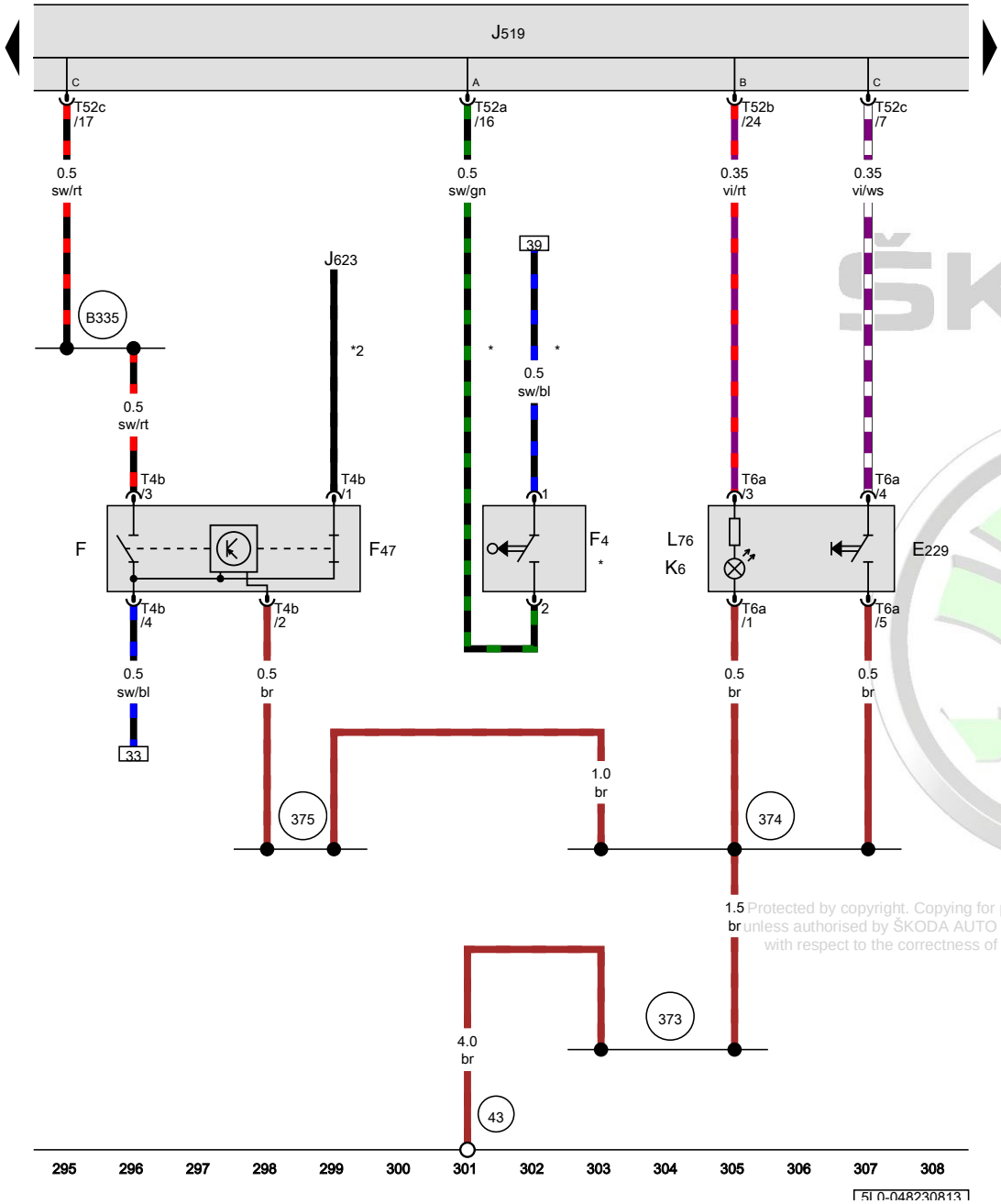


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

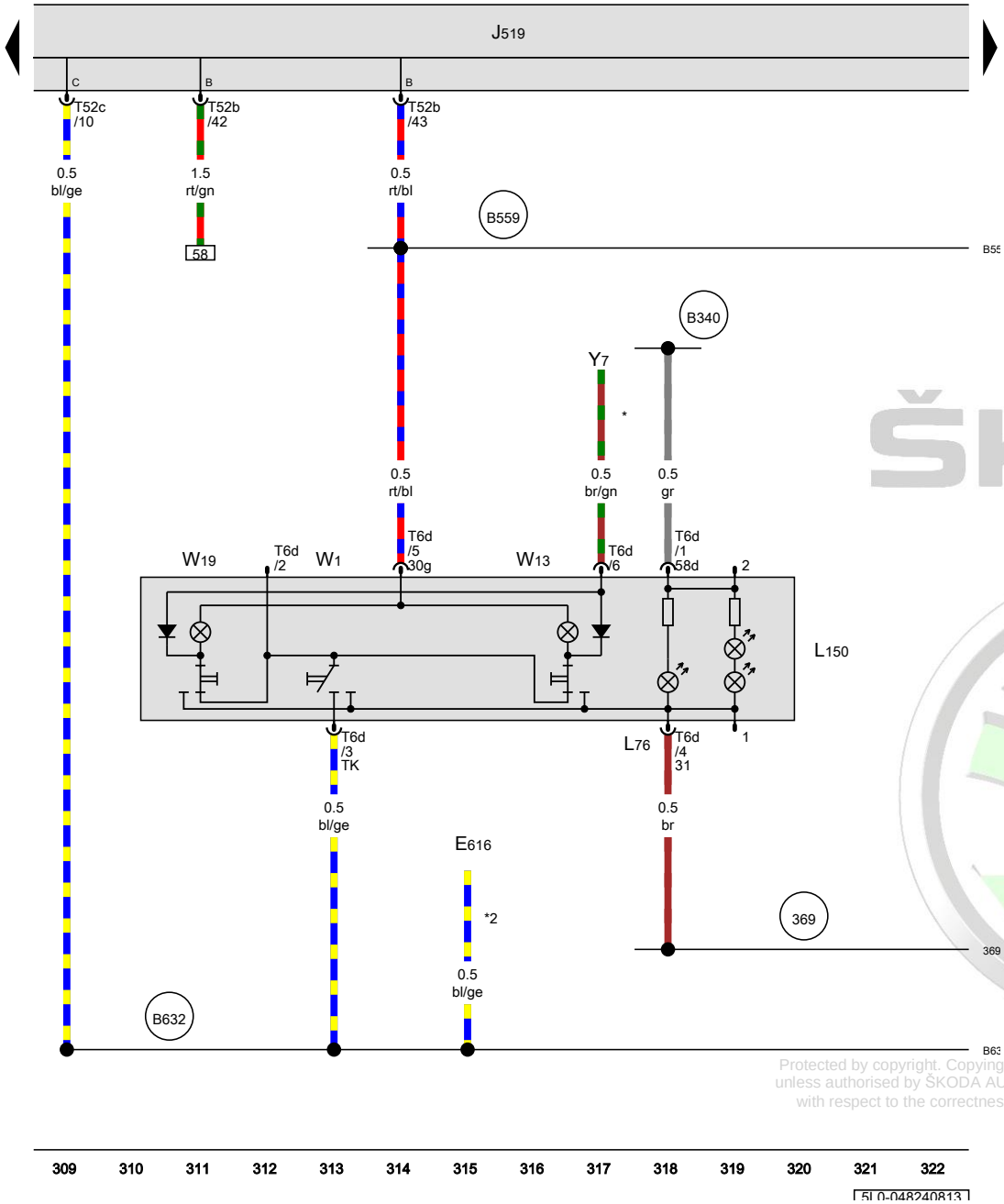


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

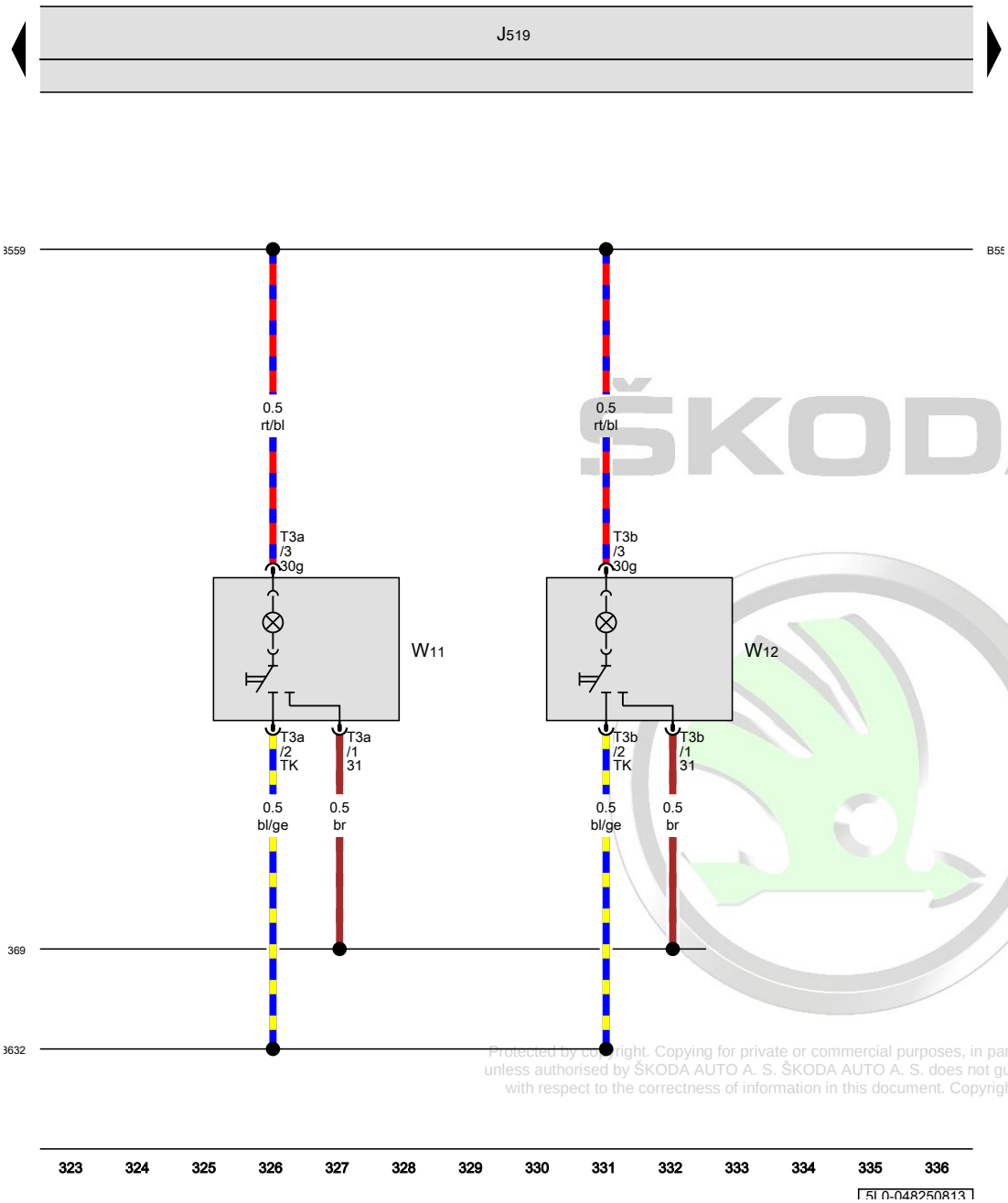


Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

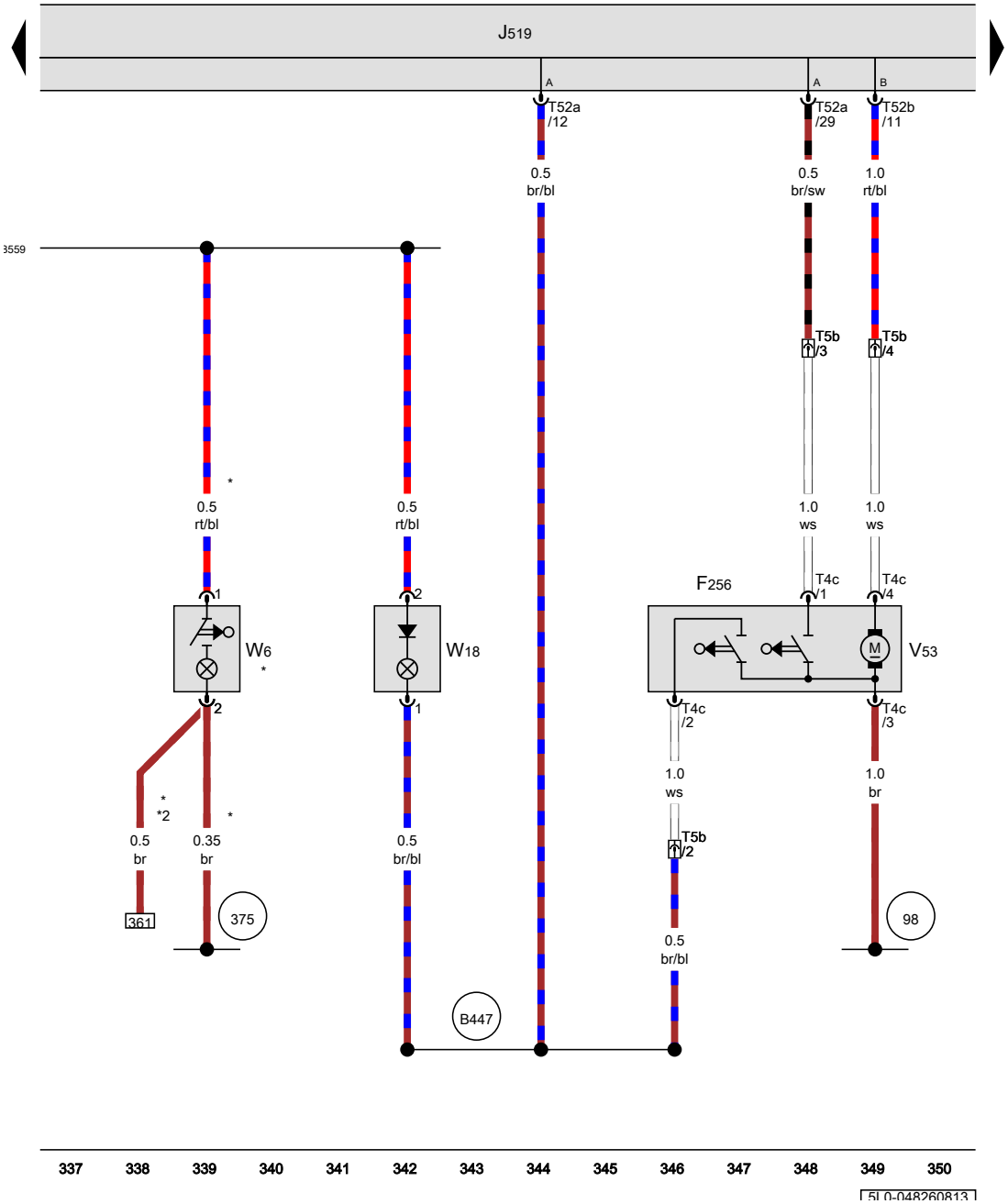


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

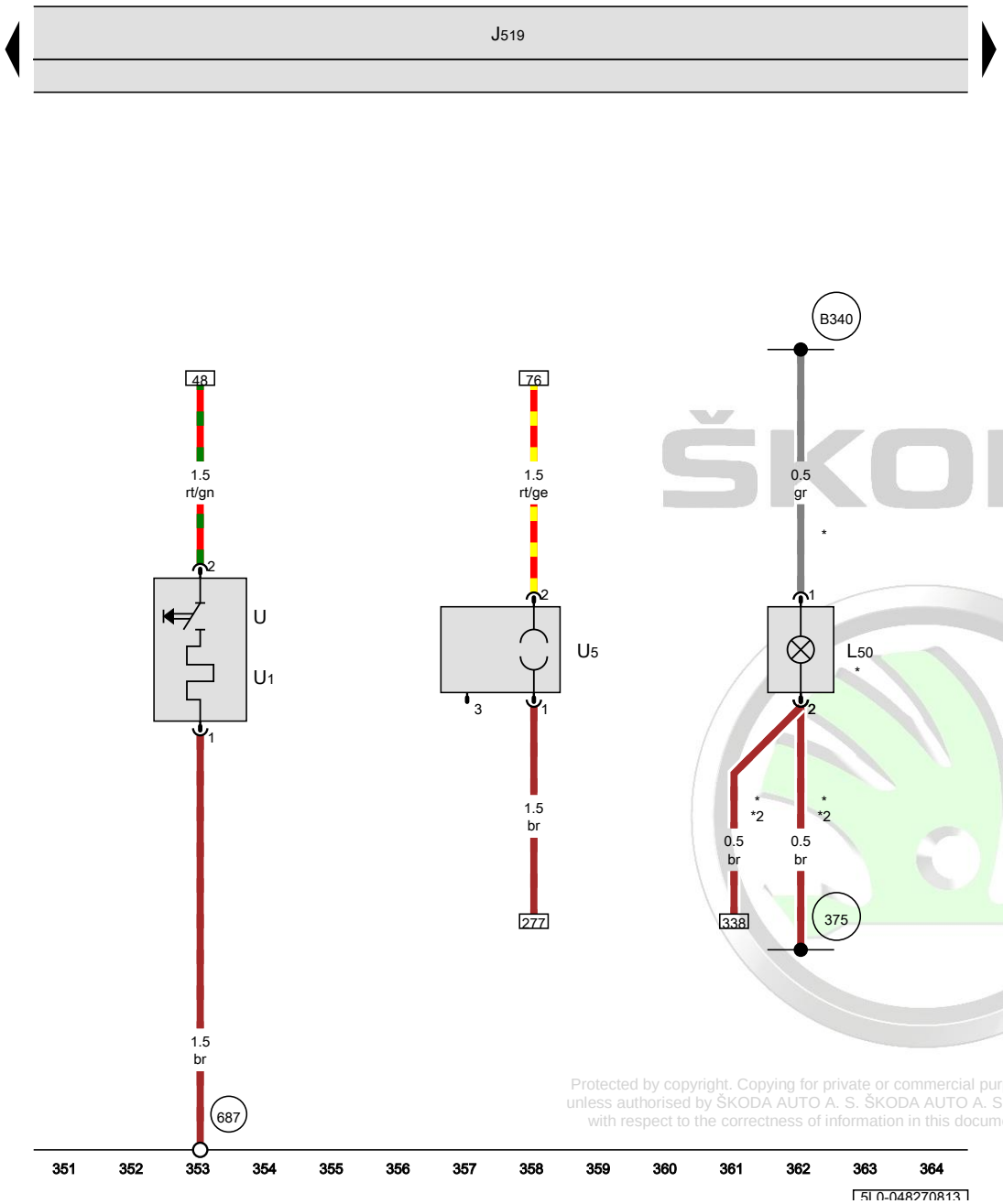


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

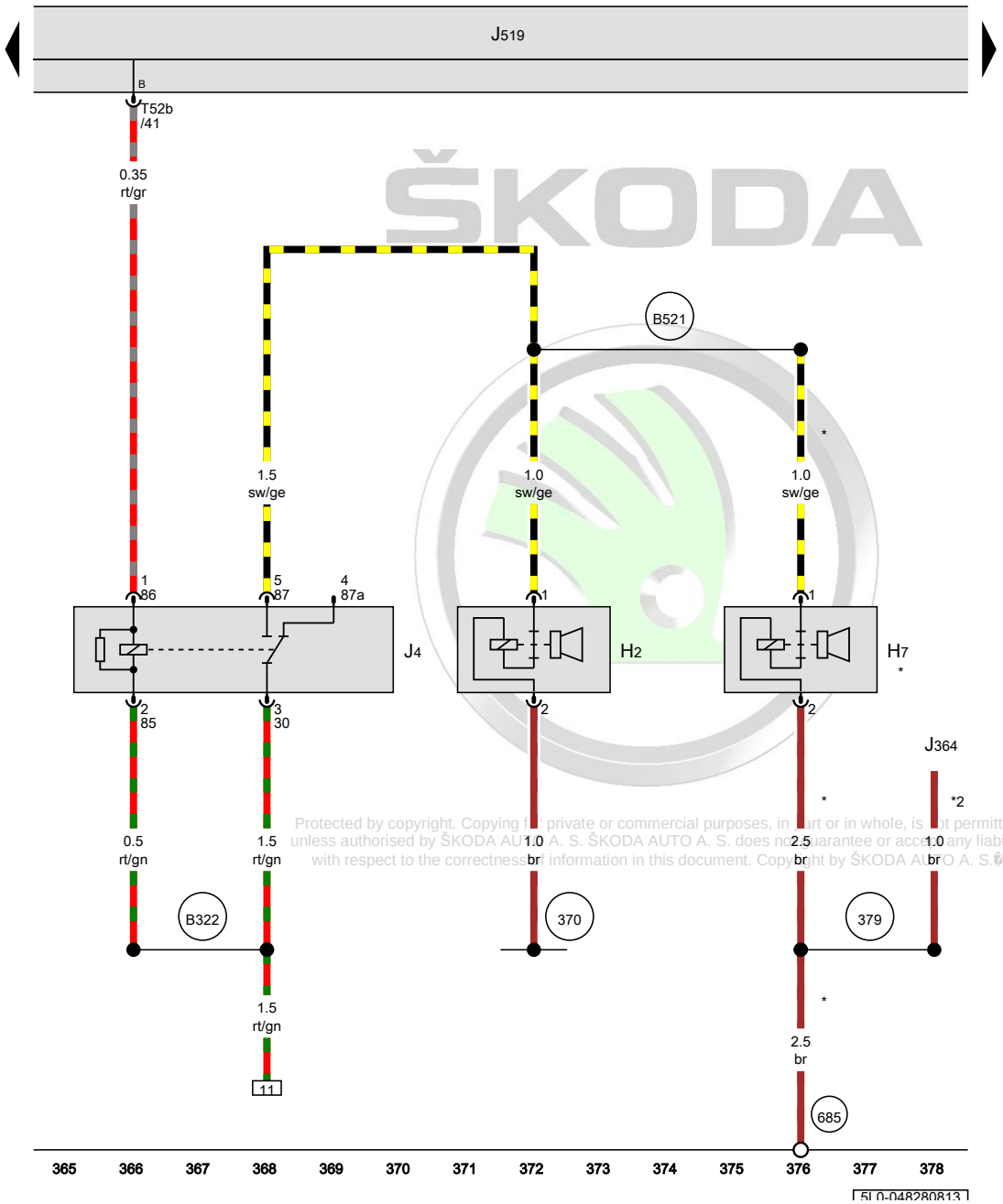


Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

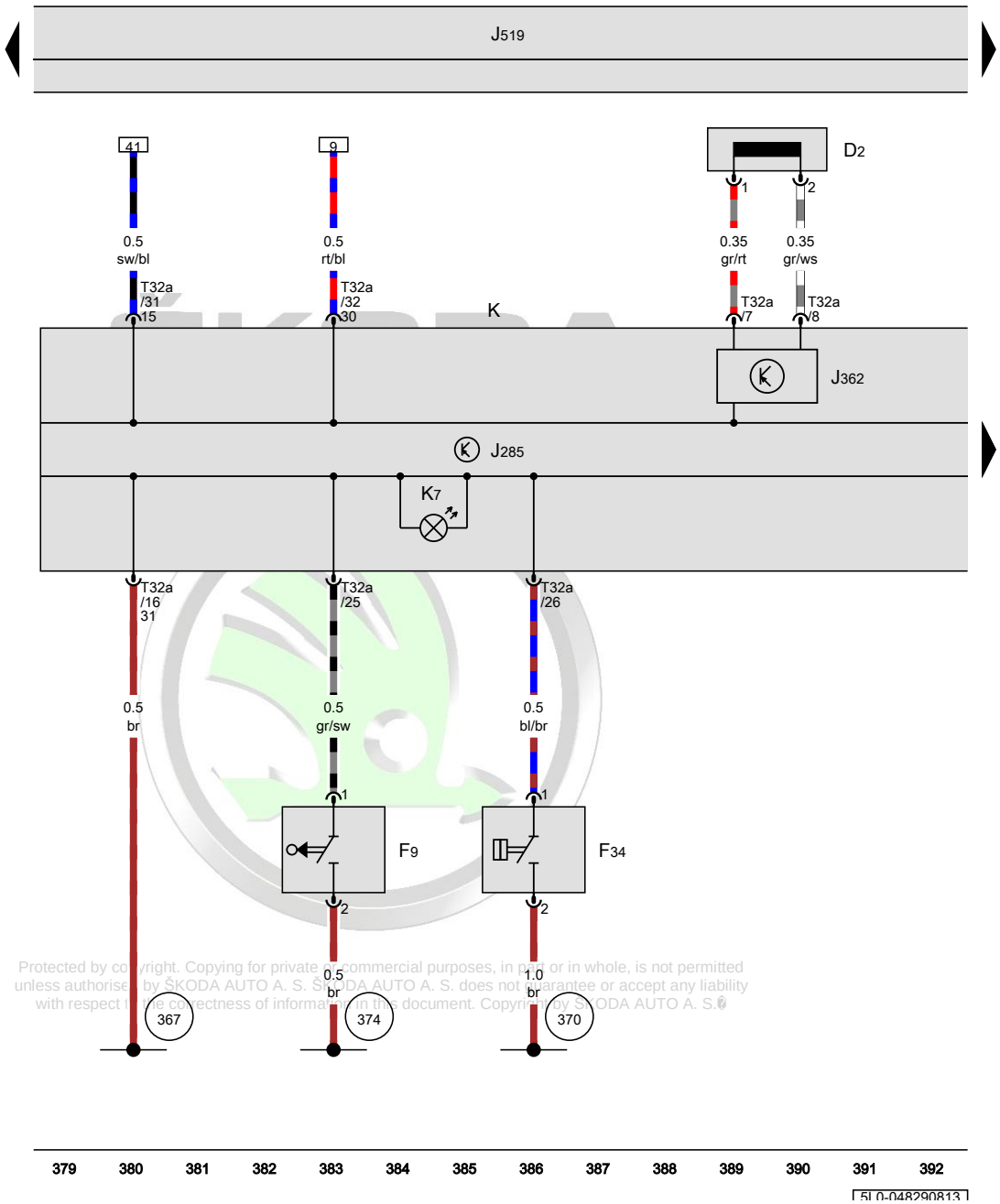


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

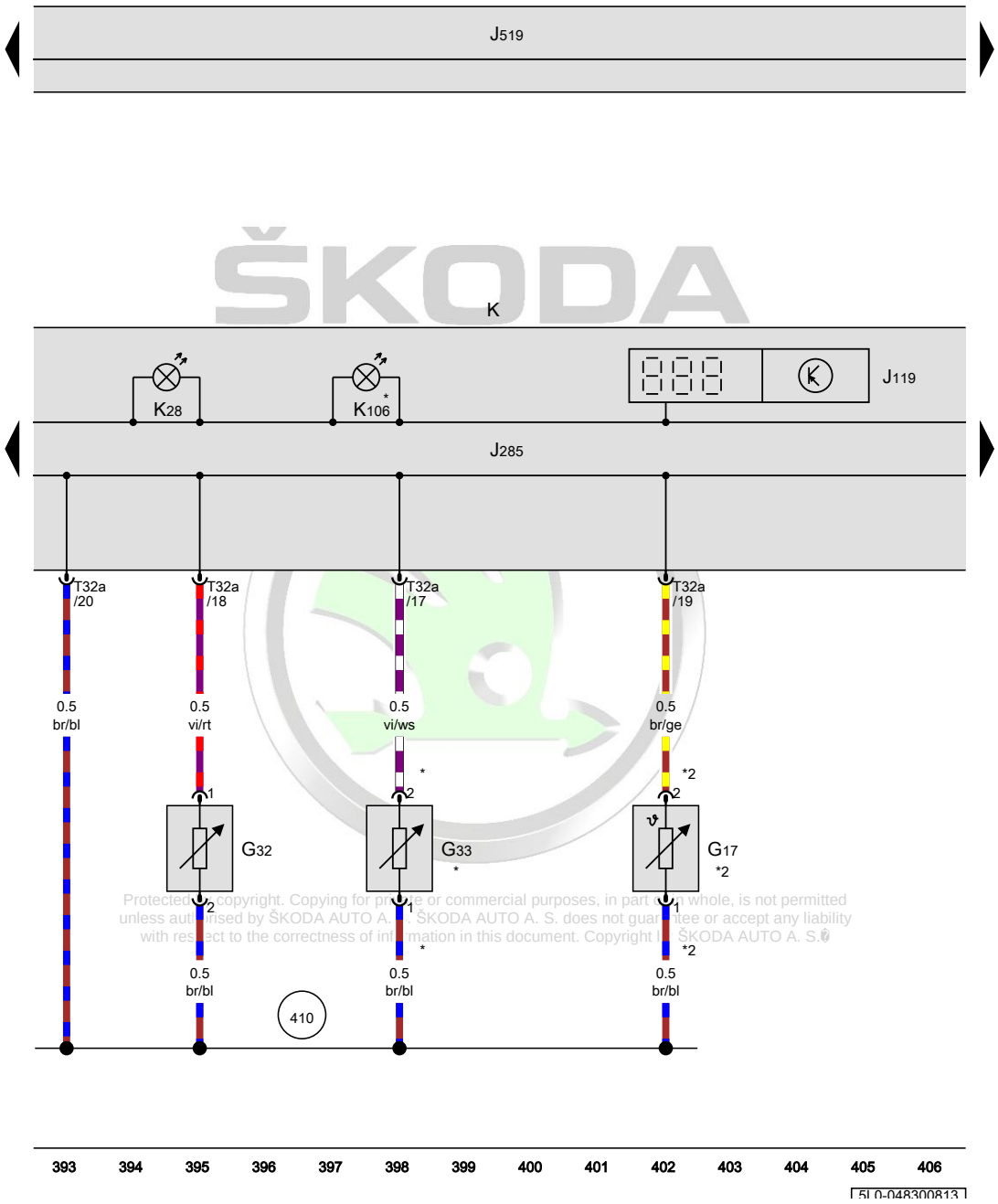


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

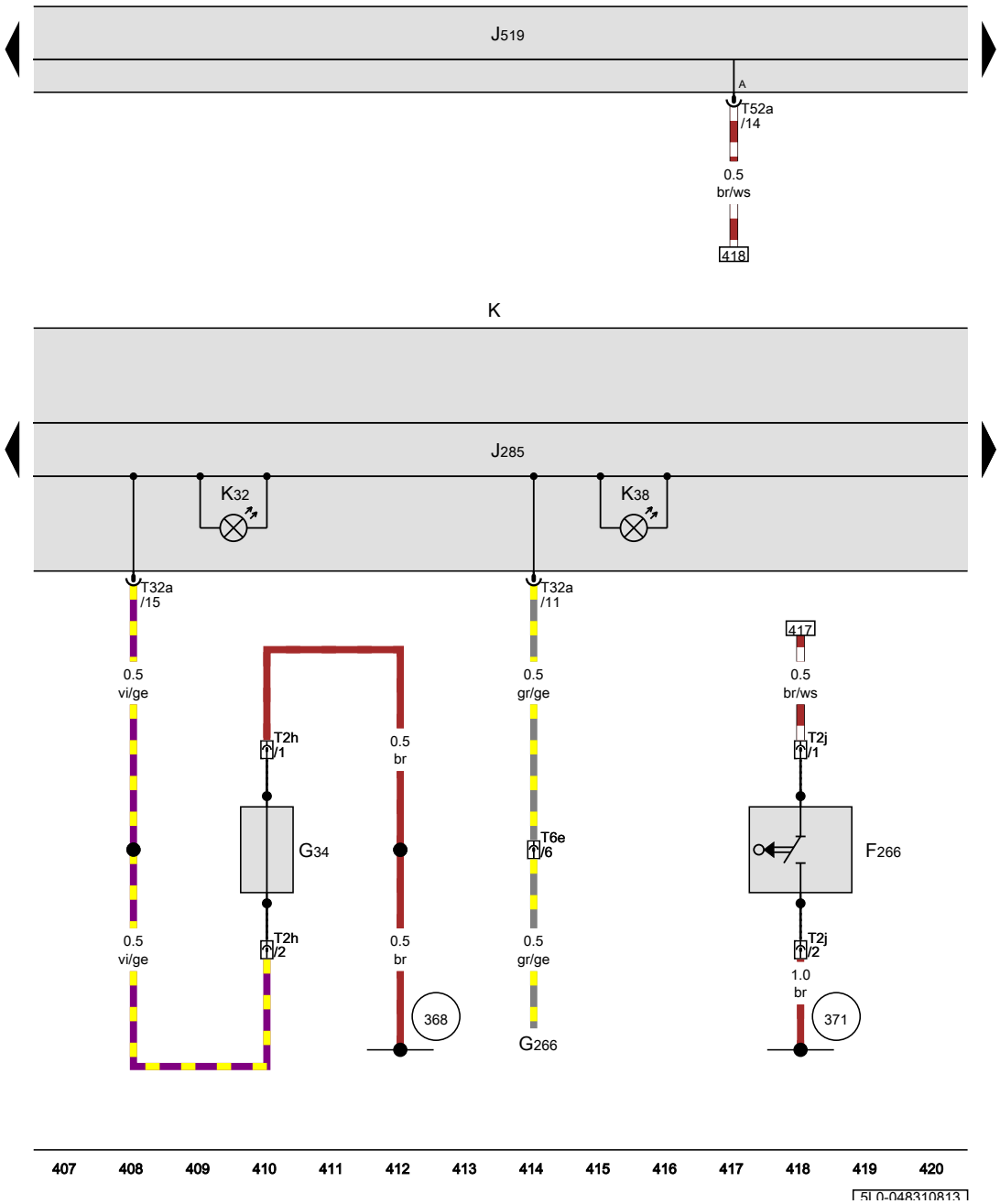


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

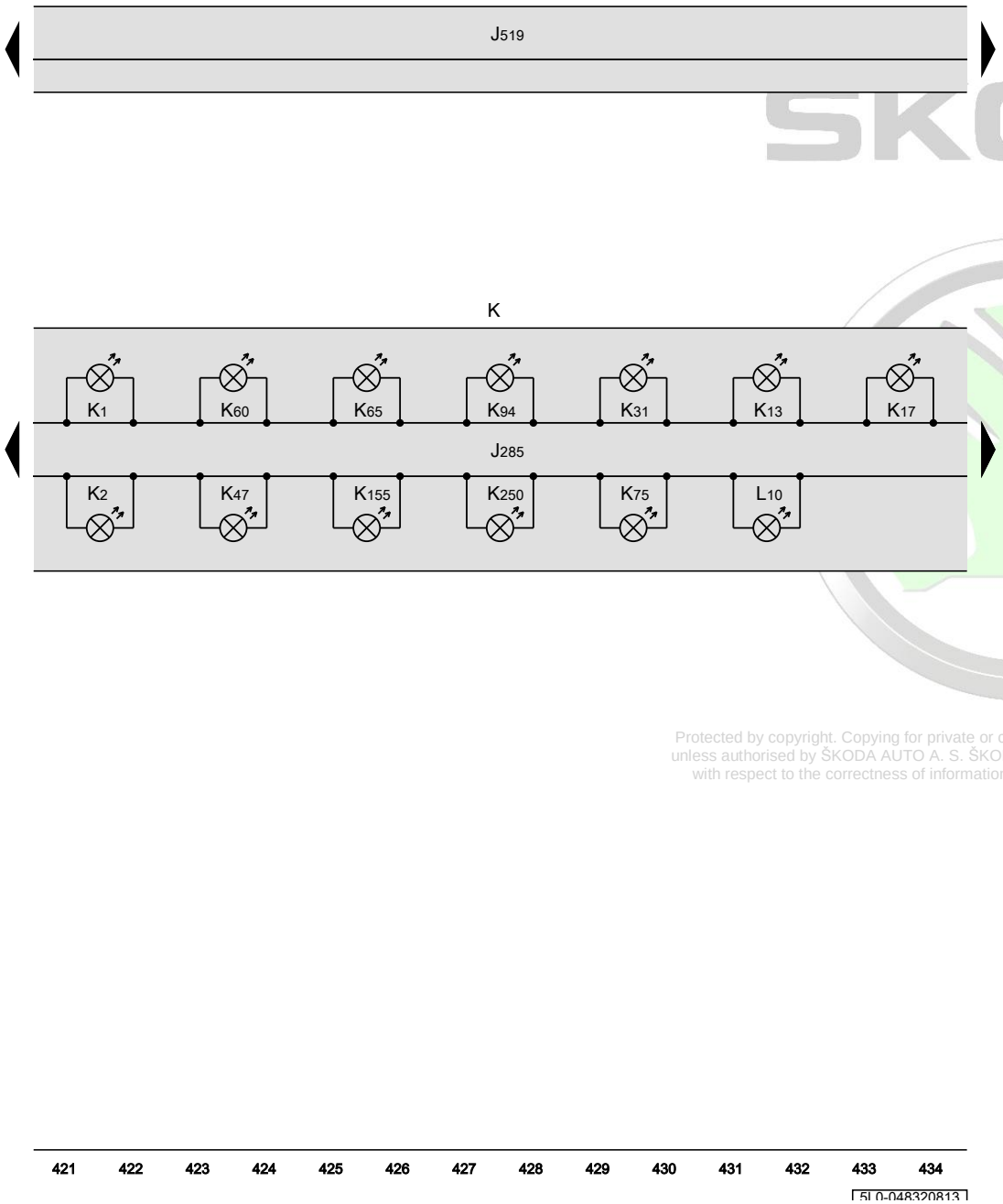


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

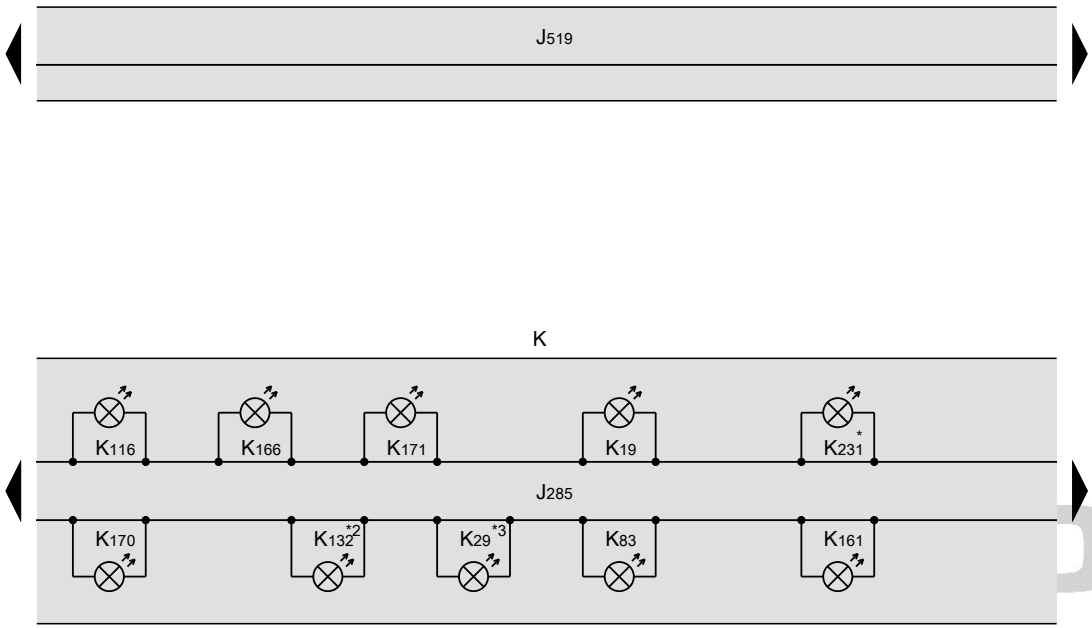


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

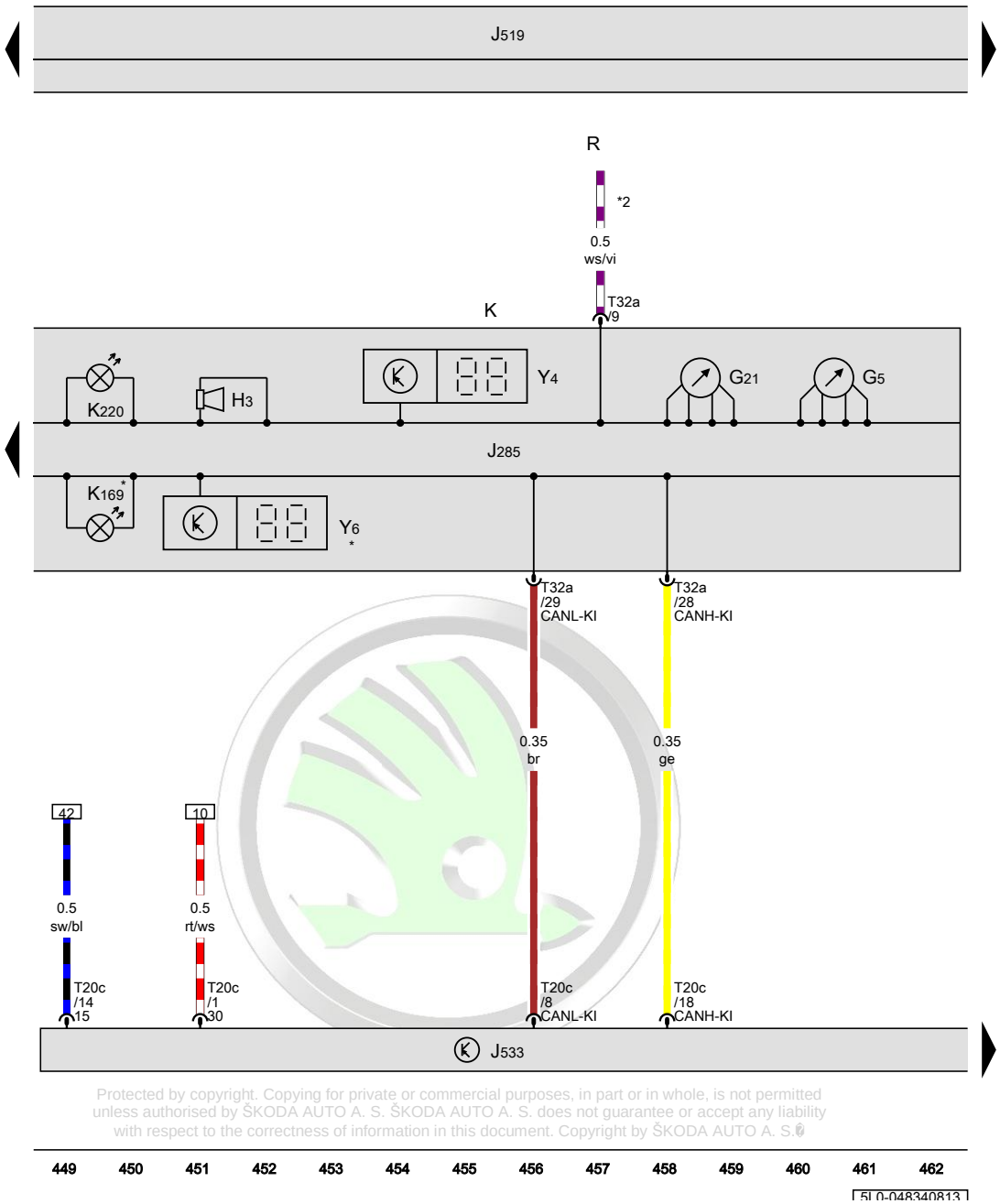
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448

5L0-048330813

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

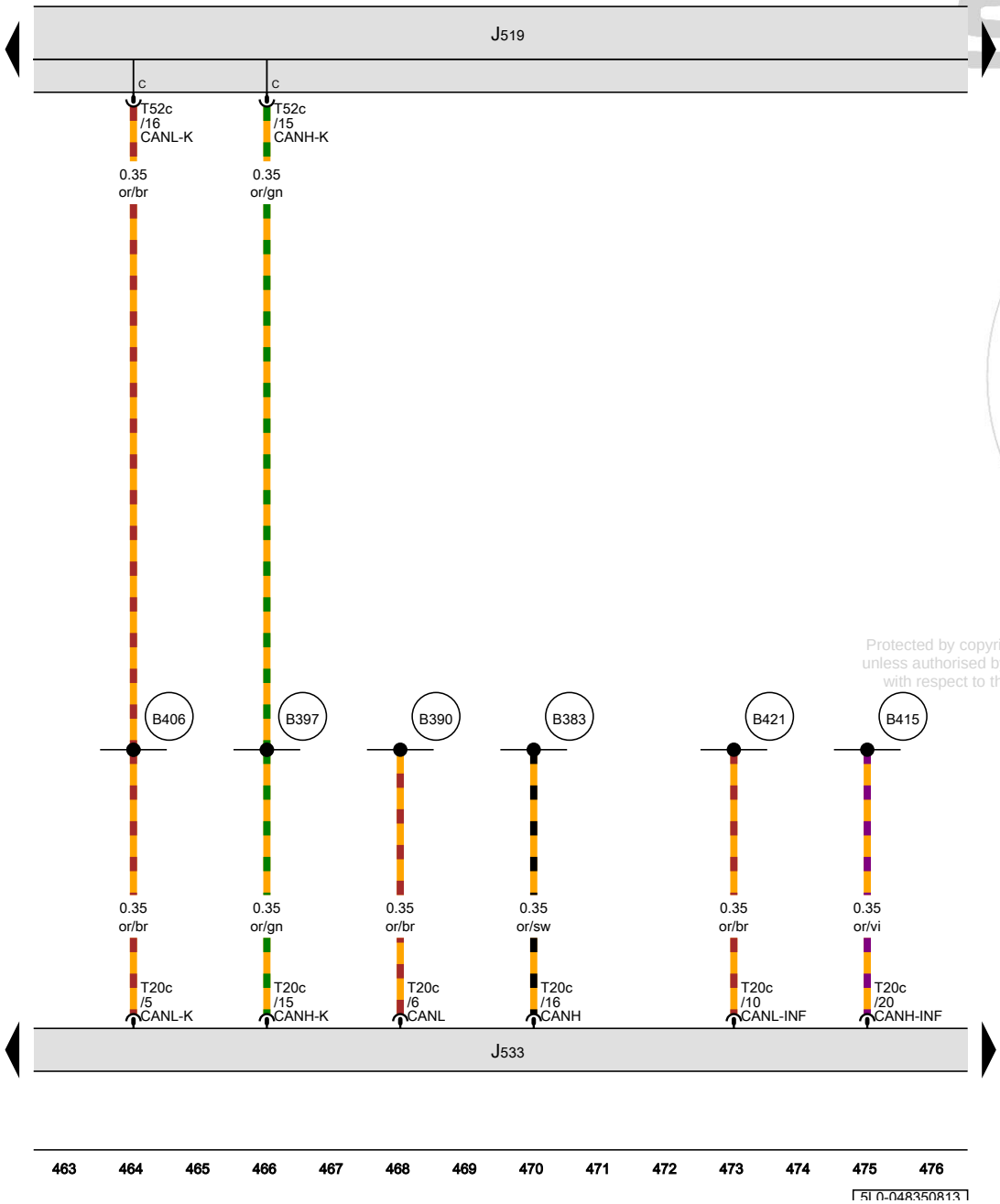


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

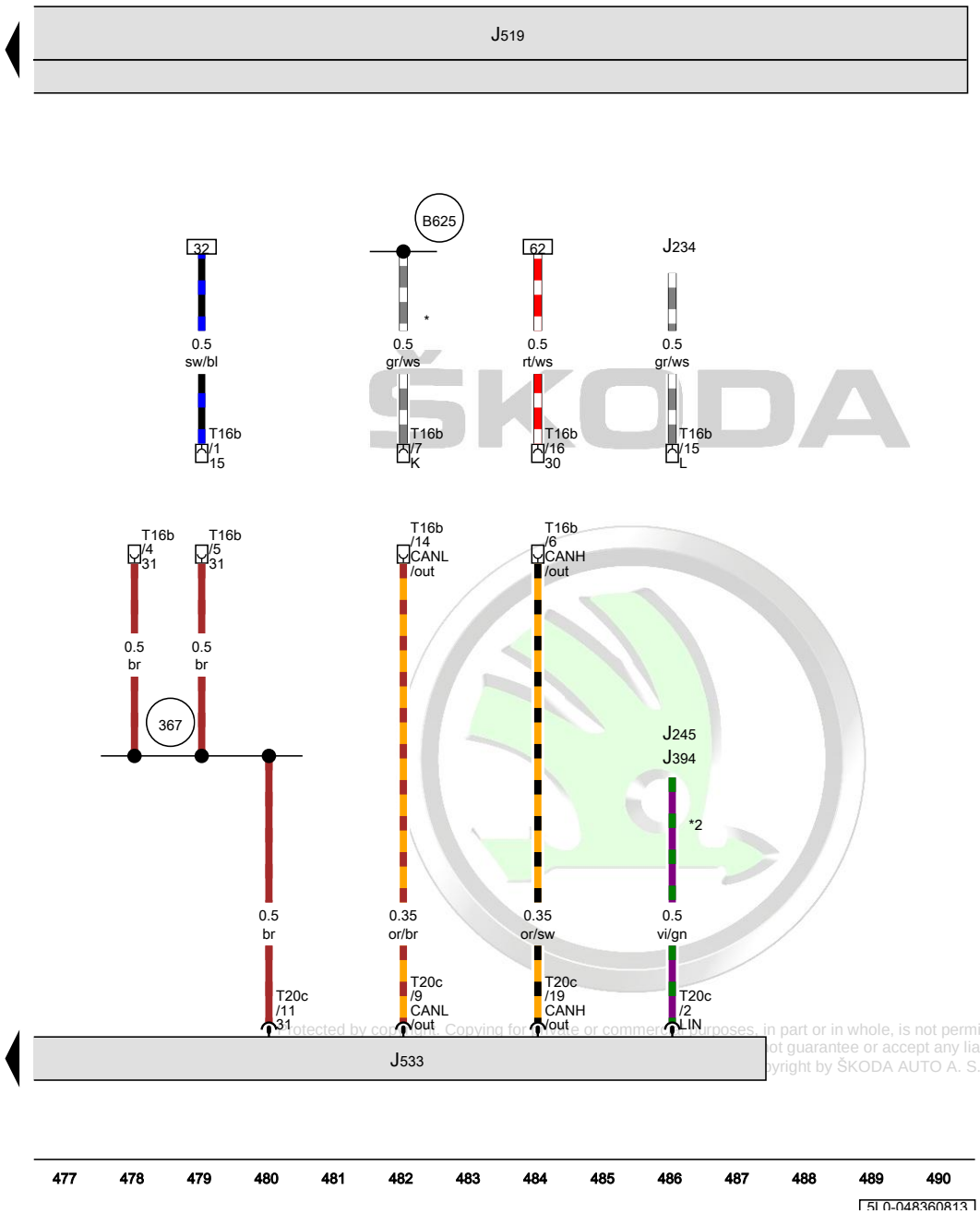


Data bus diagnostic interface

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

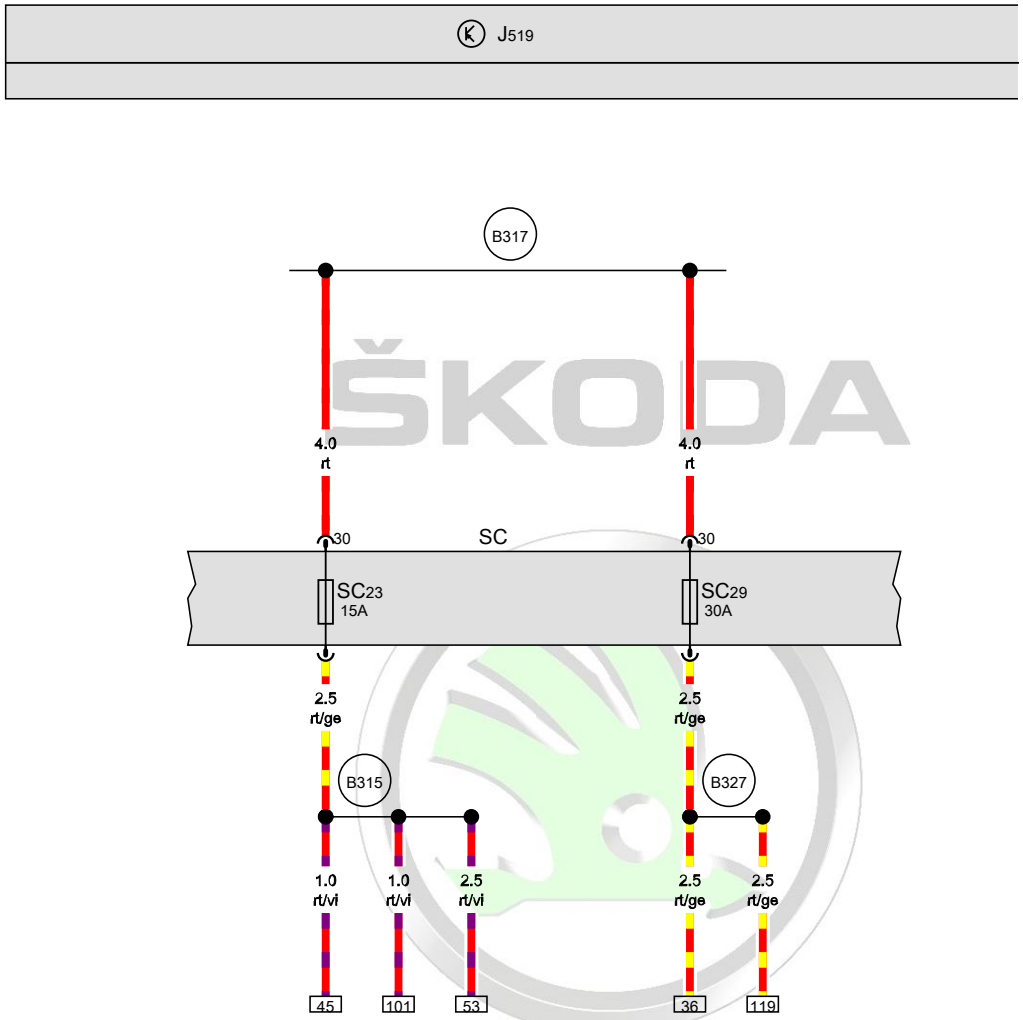
J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

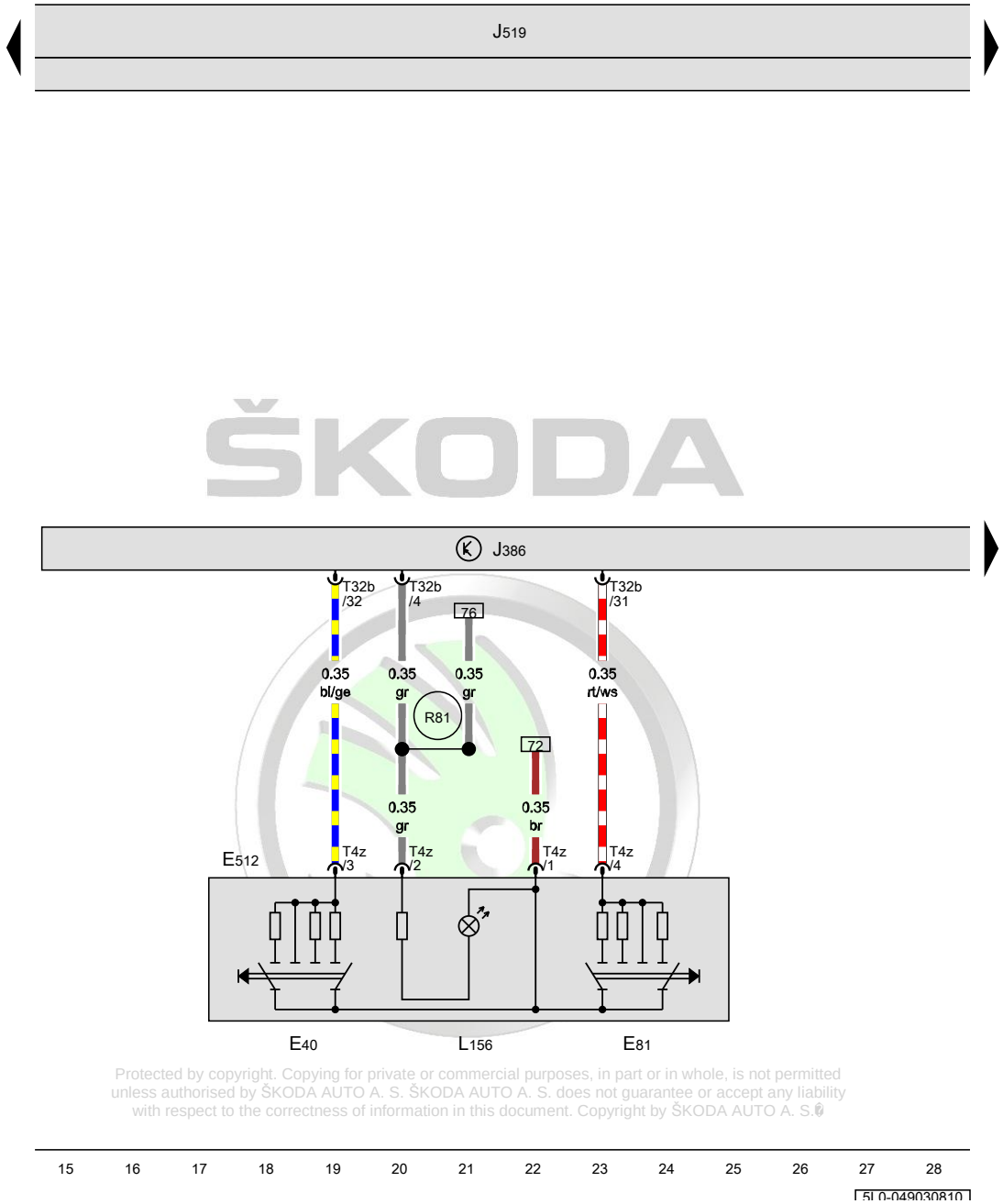


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

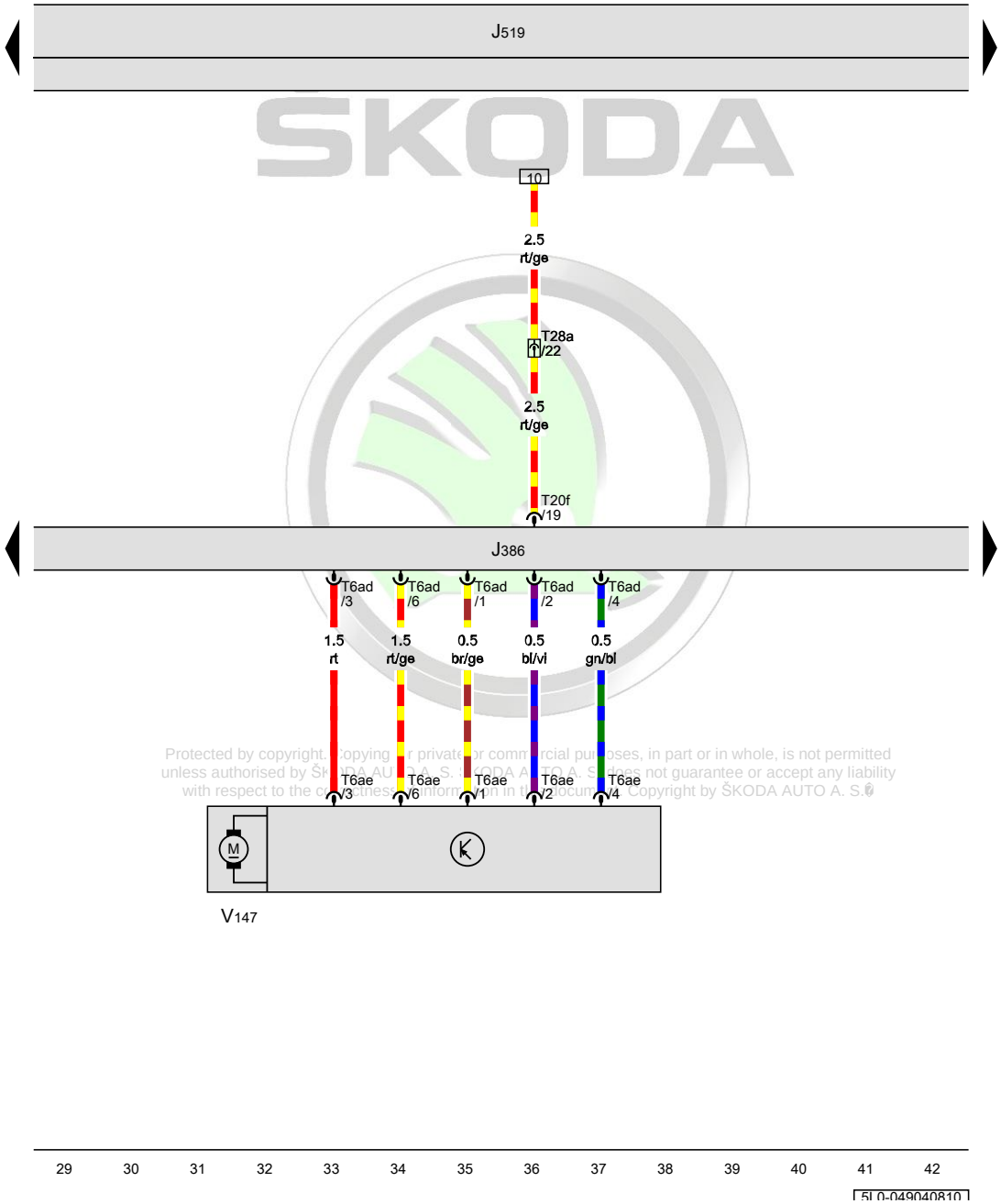
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

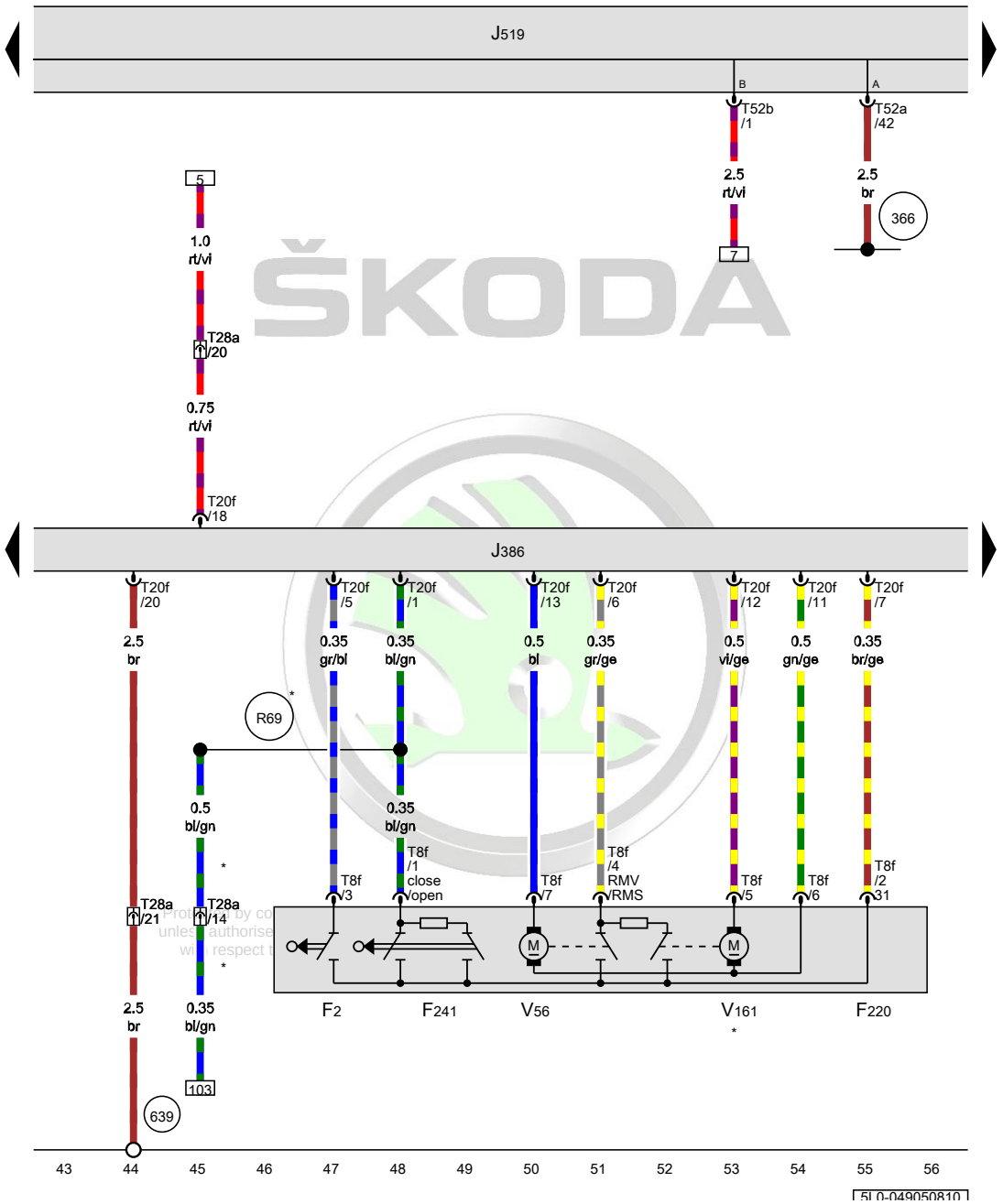
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

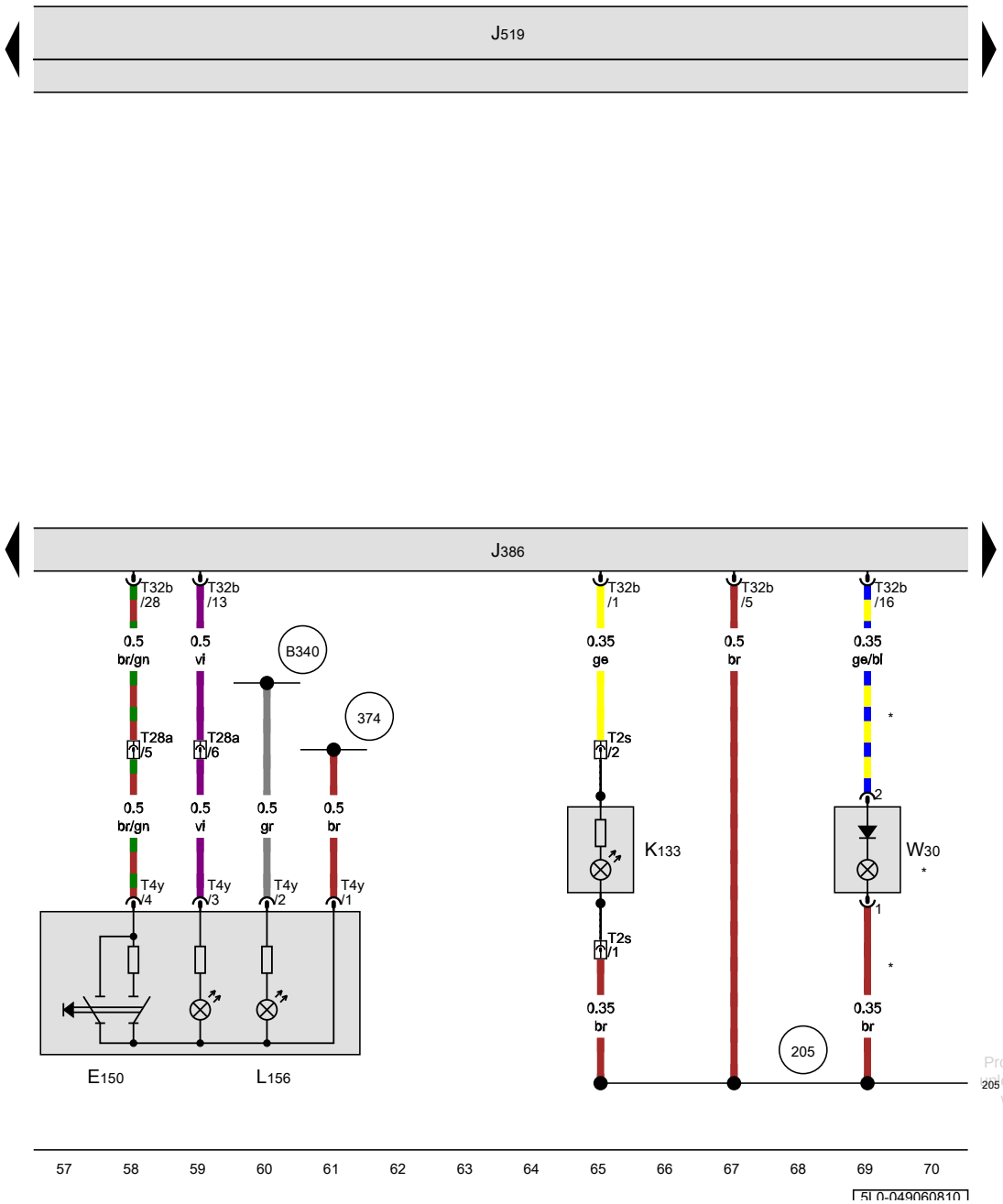
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by co
unless authorise
with respect t

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

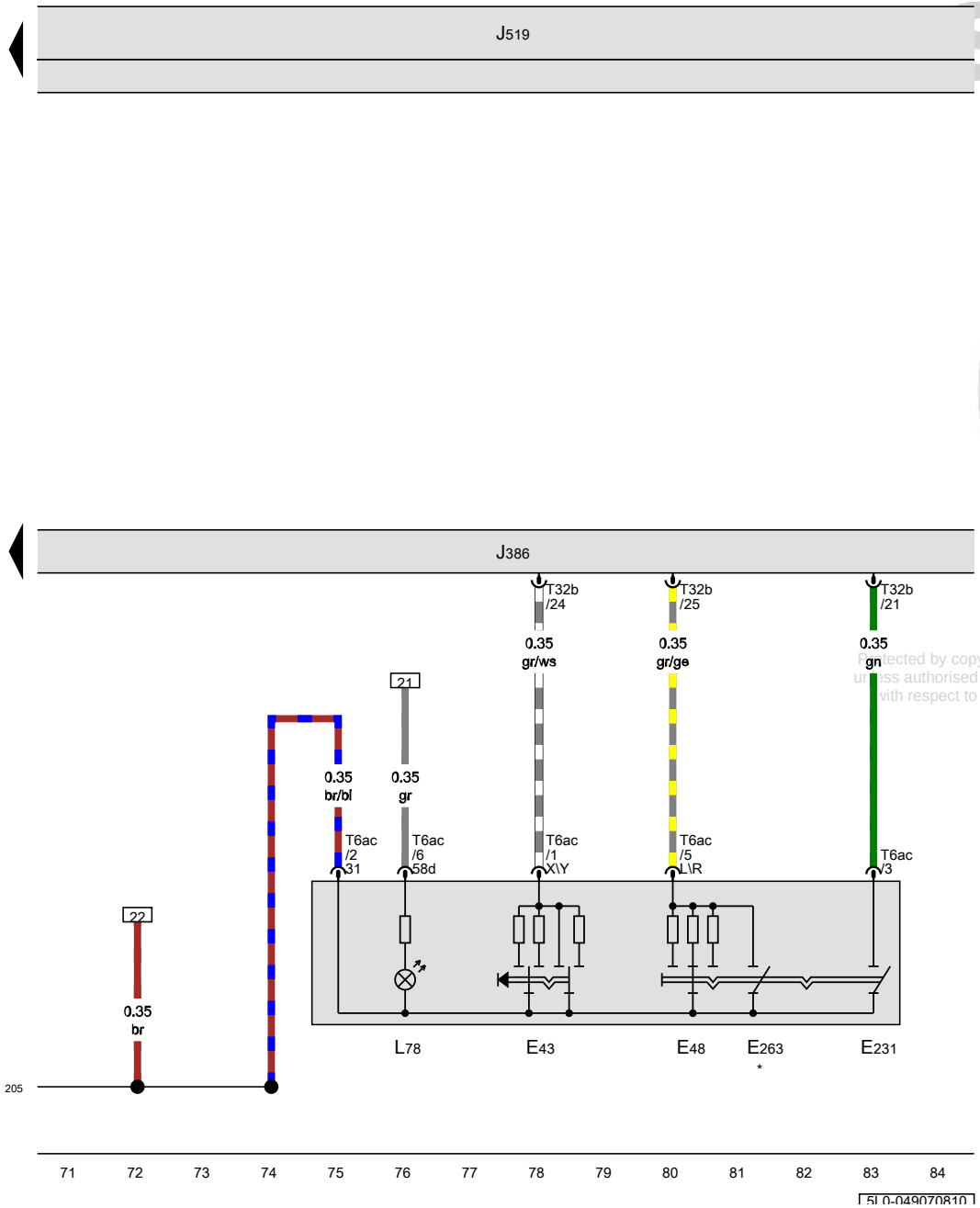


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

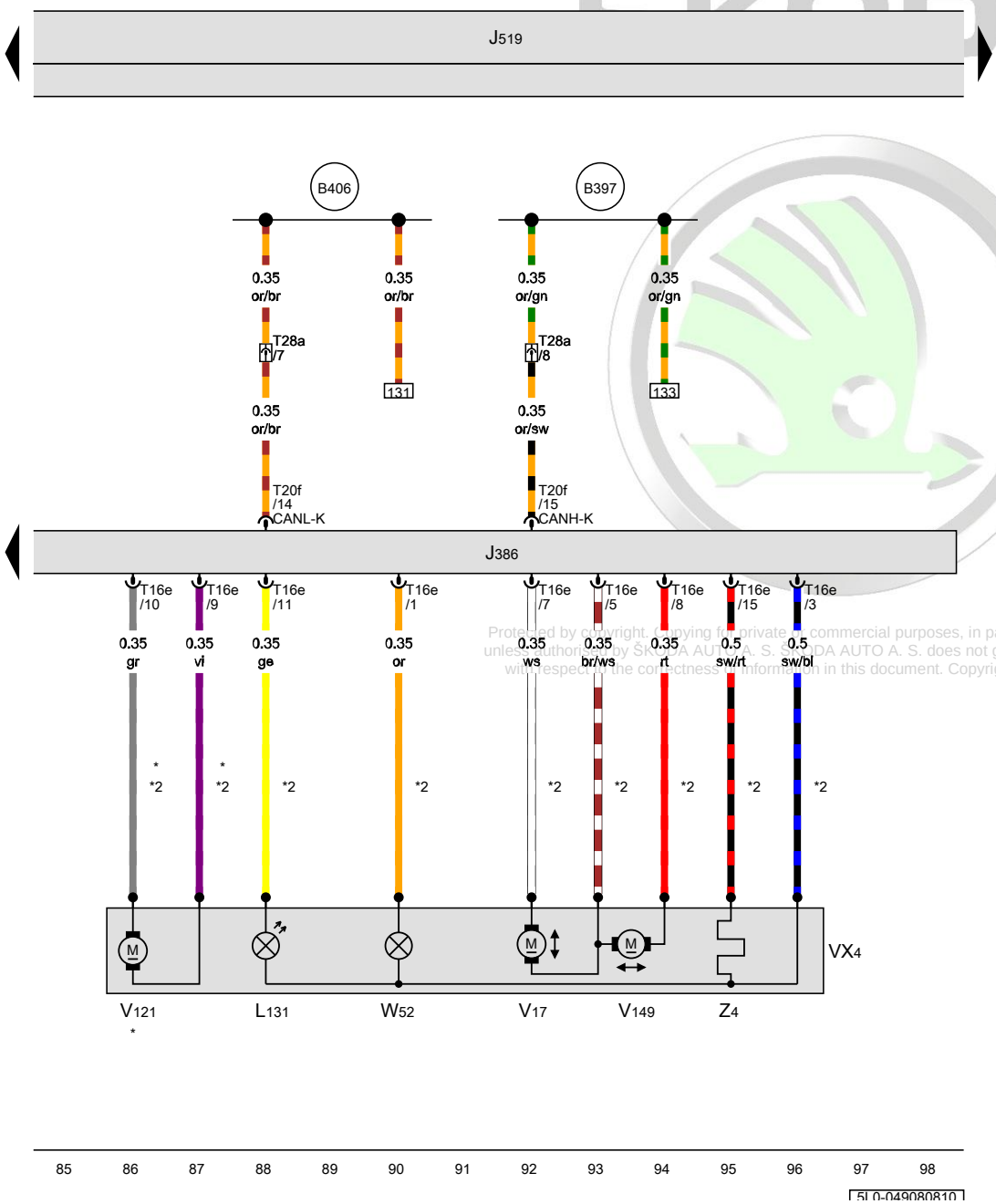
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

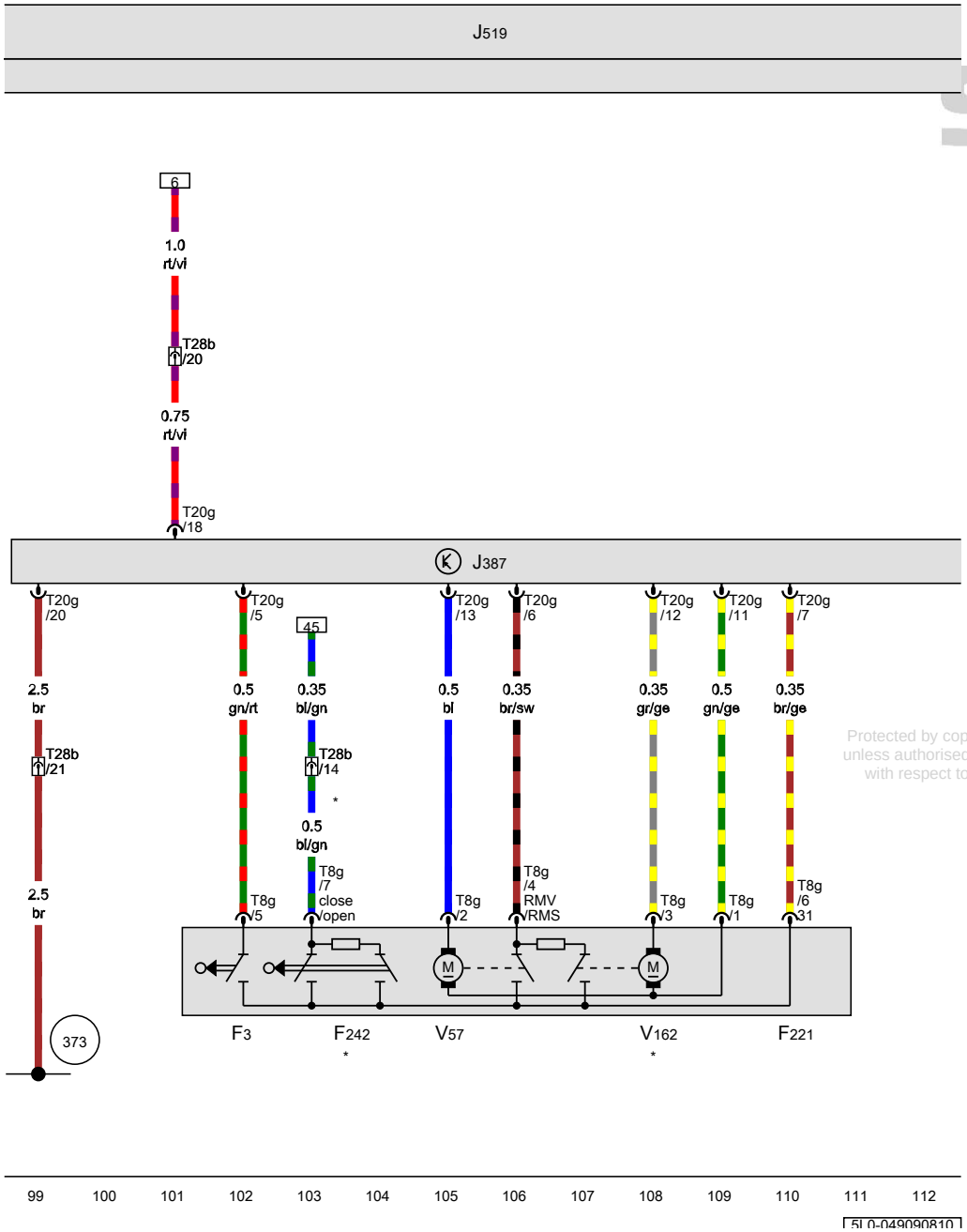


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

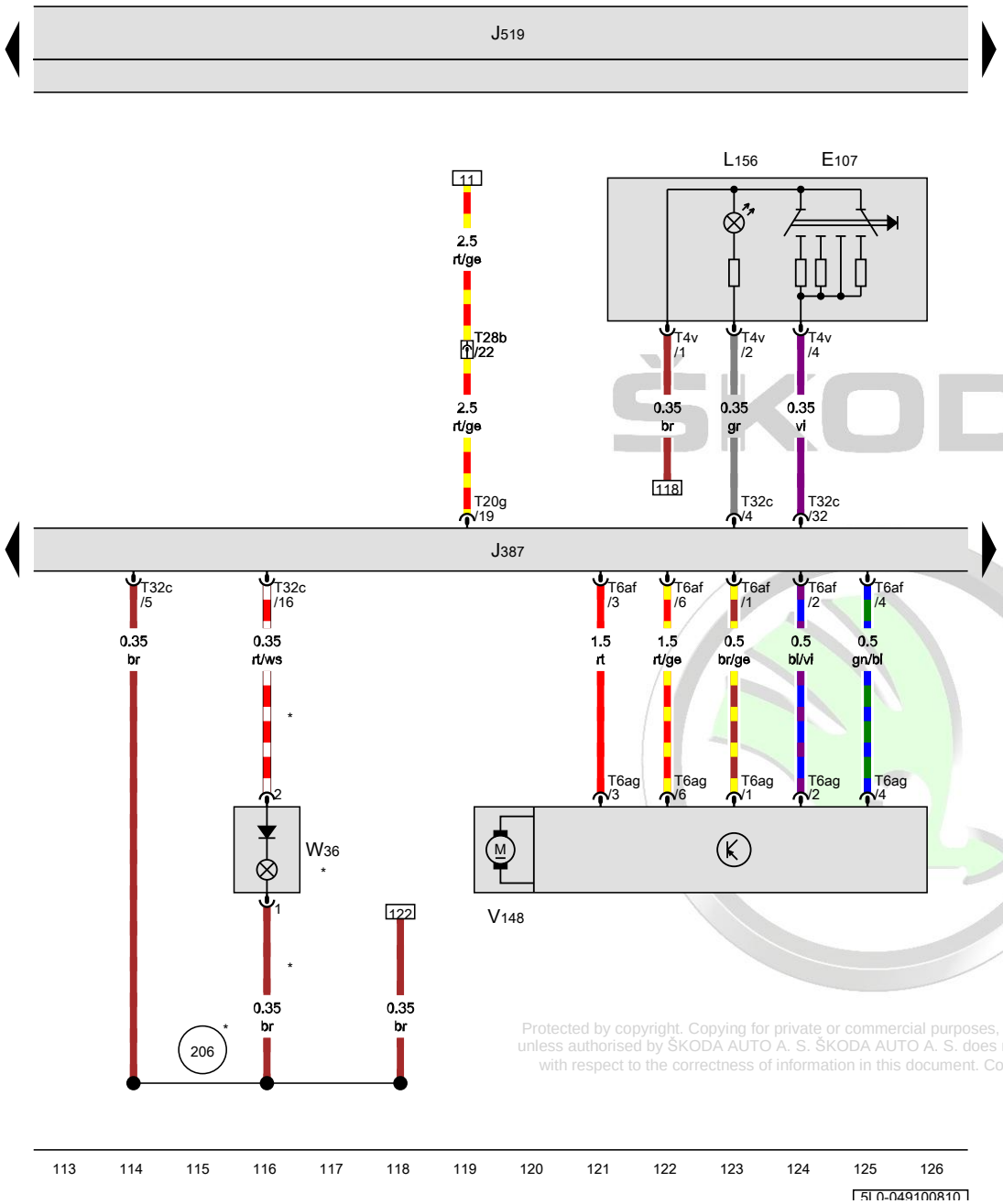


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

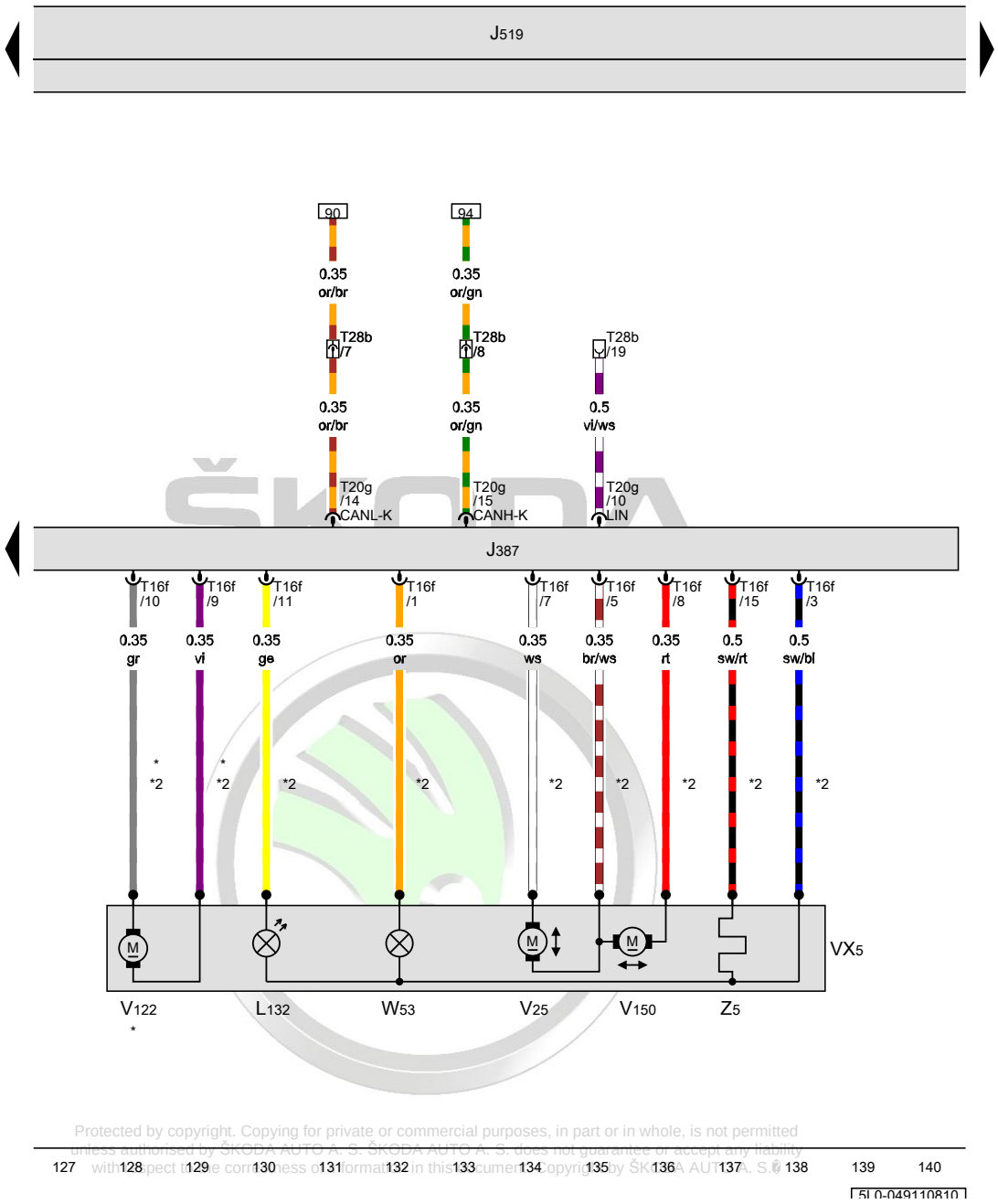


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

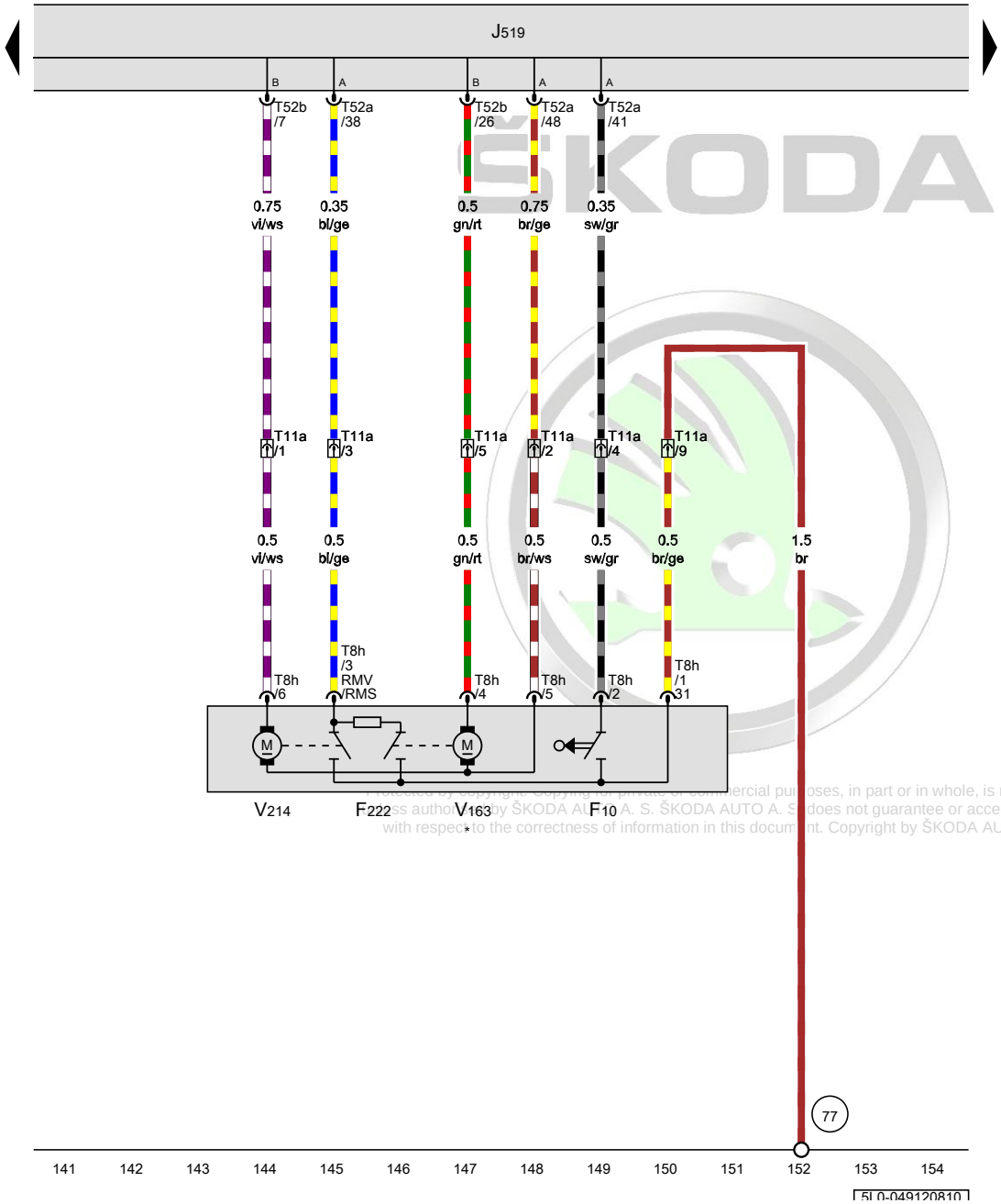


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

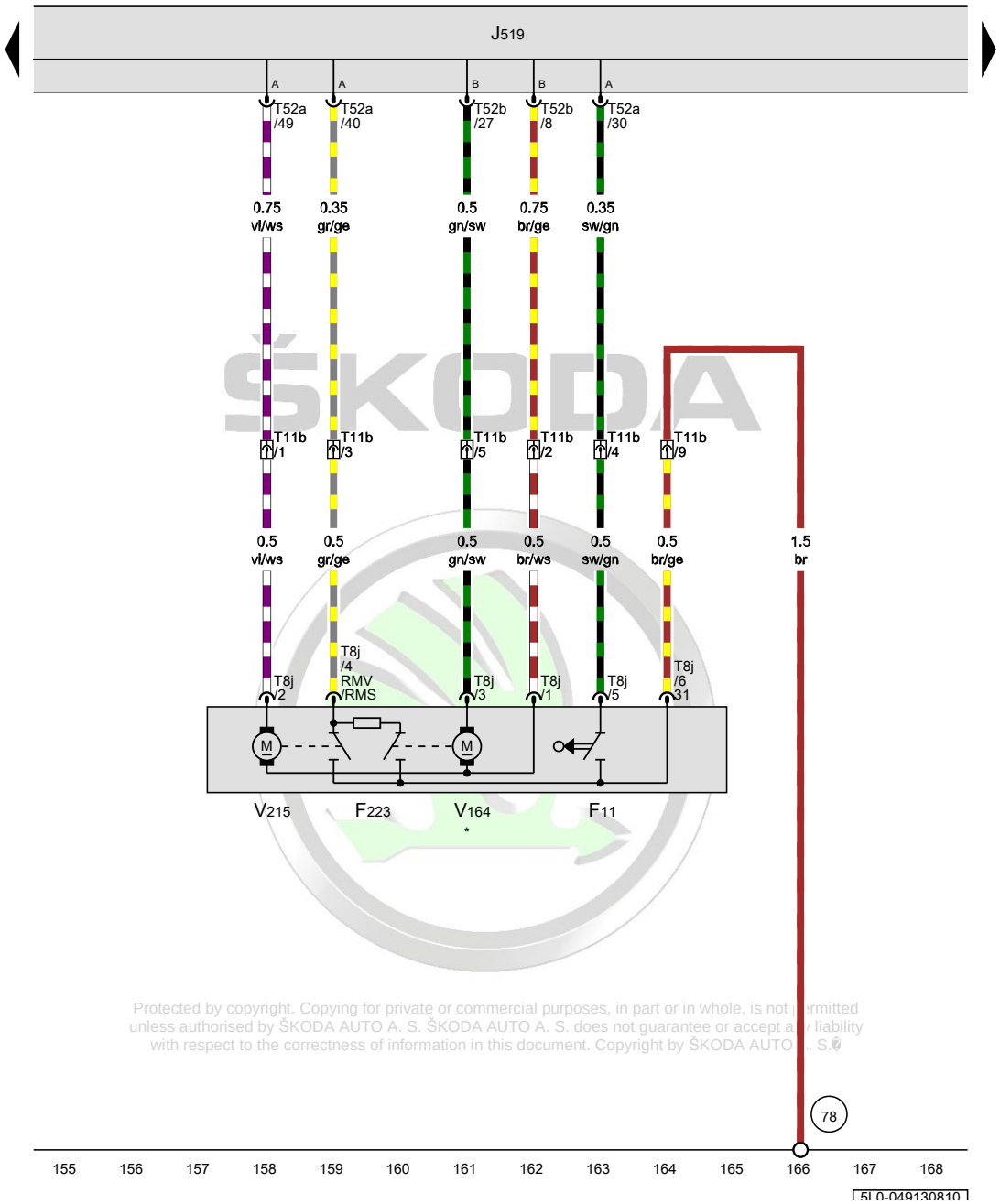


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

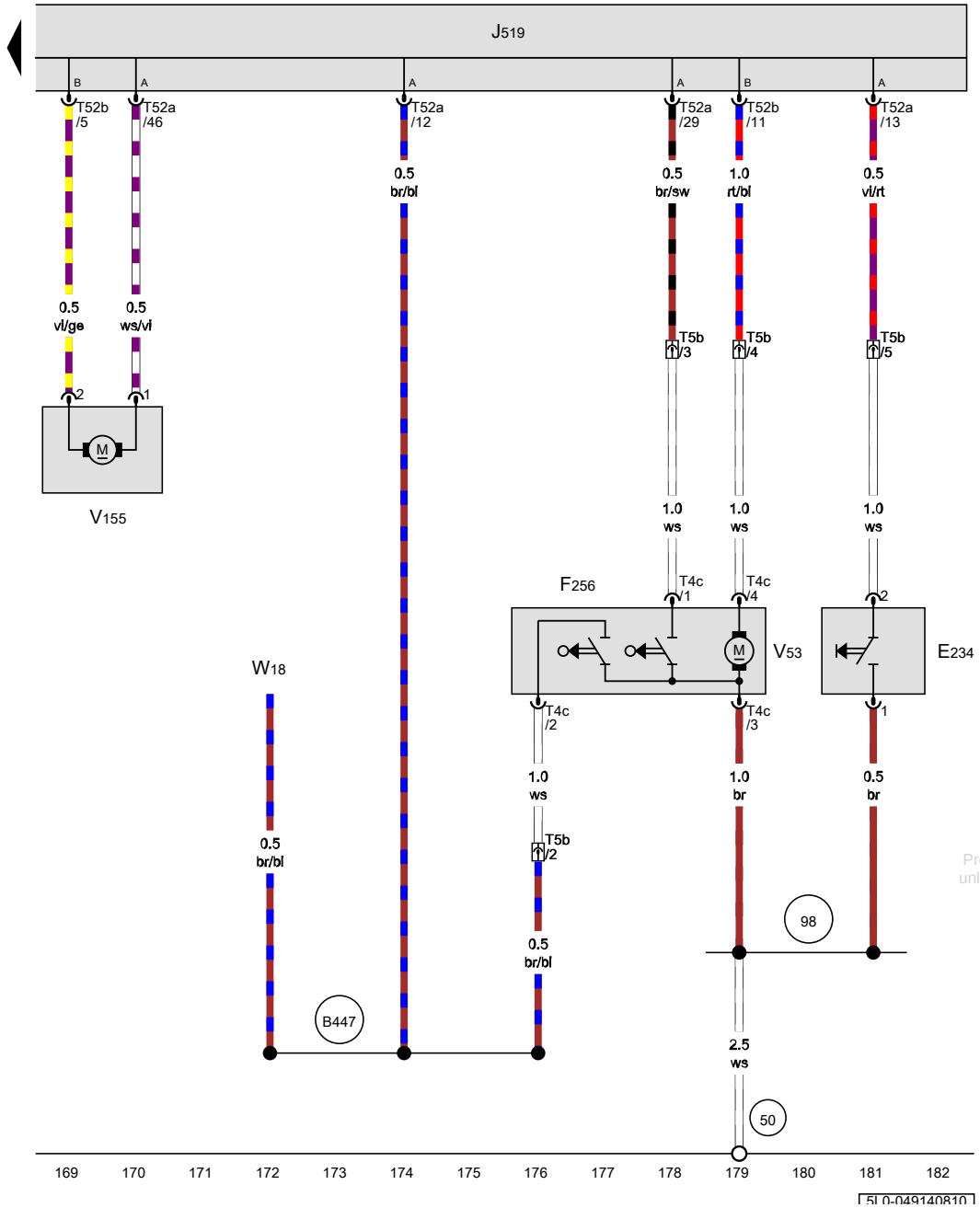


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

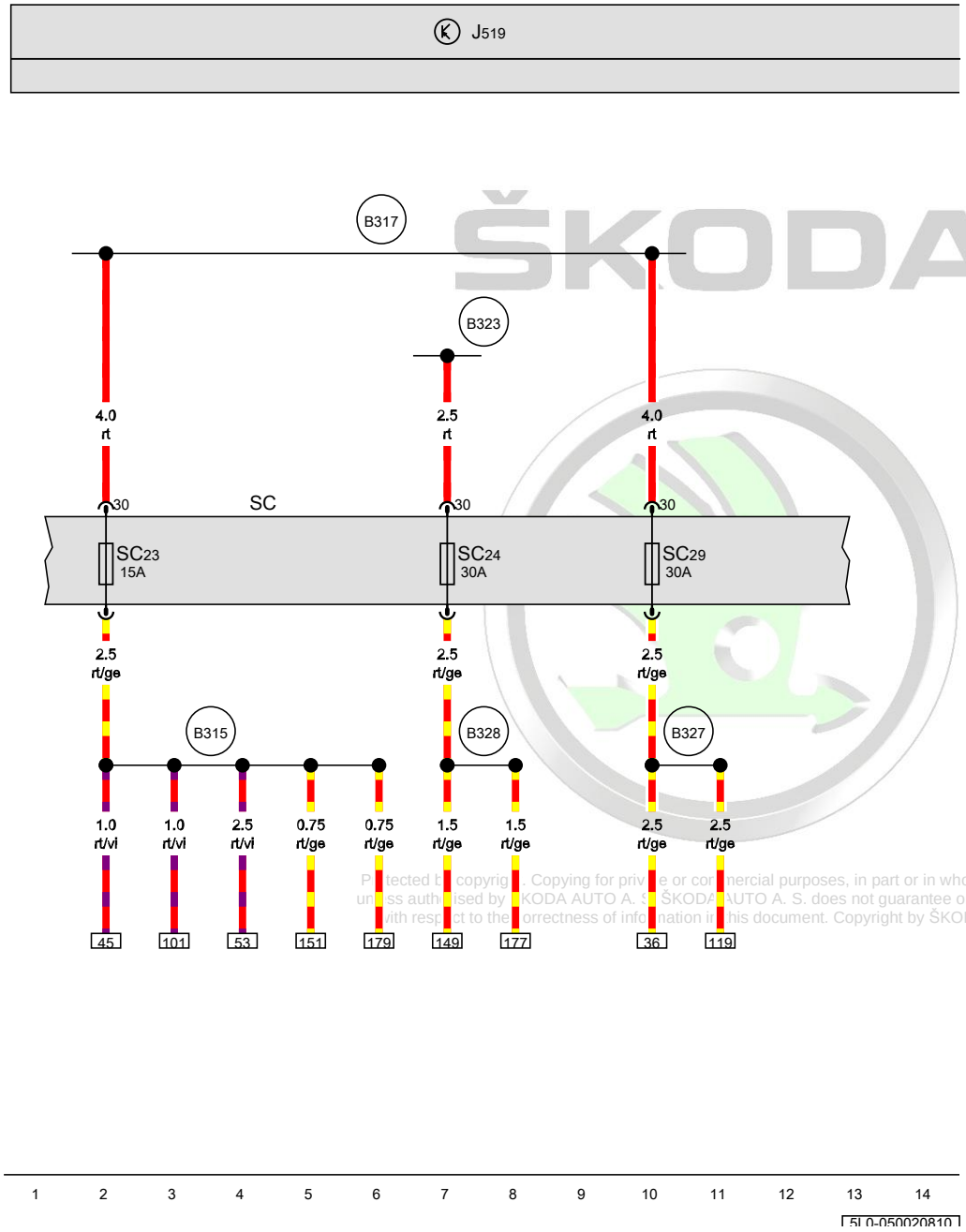
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

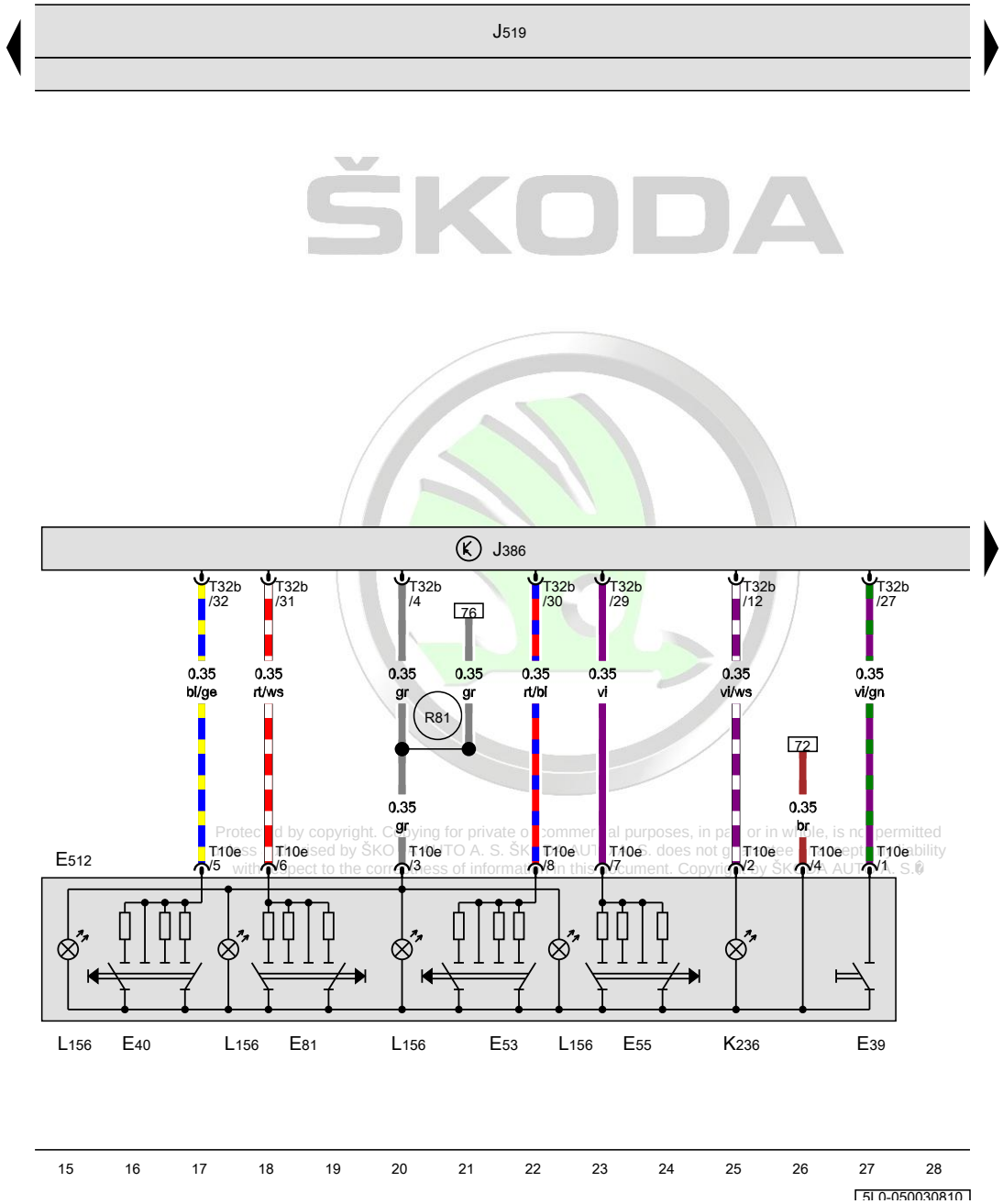


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness
B328	Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

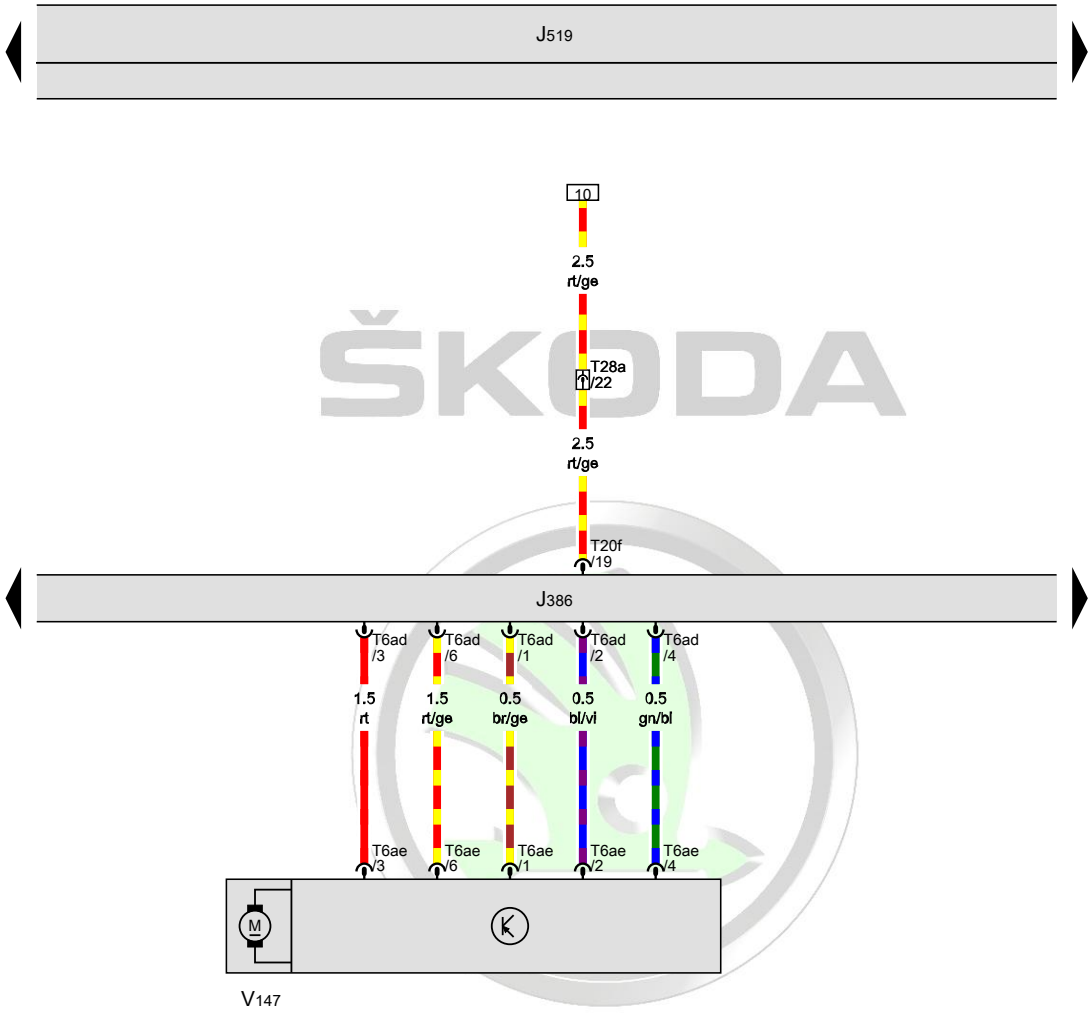
E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee as to the accuracy with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

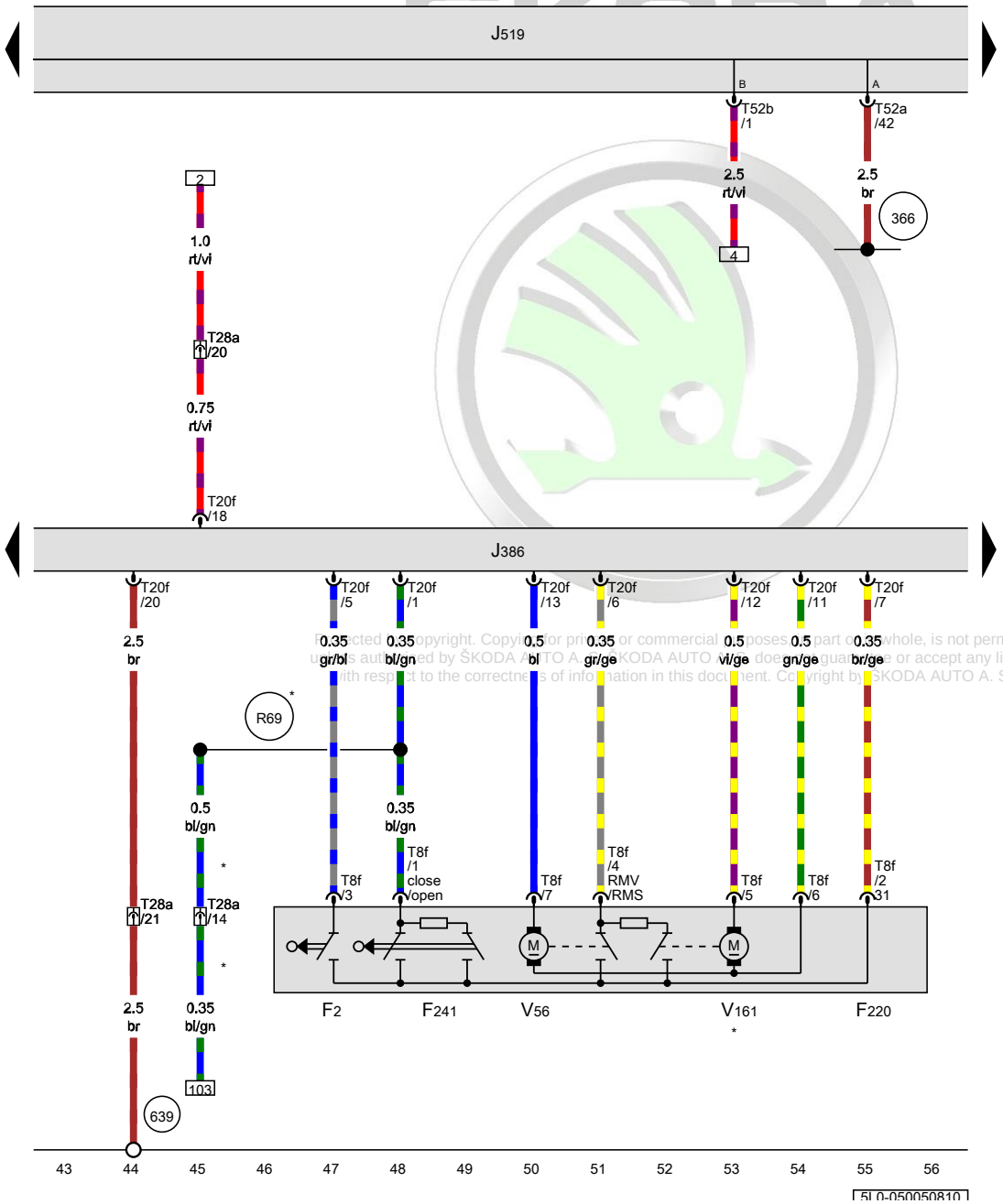
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part of whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

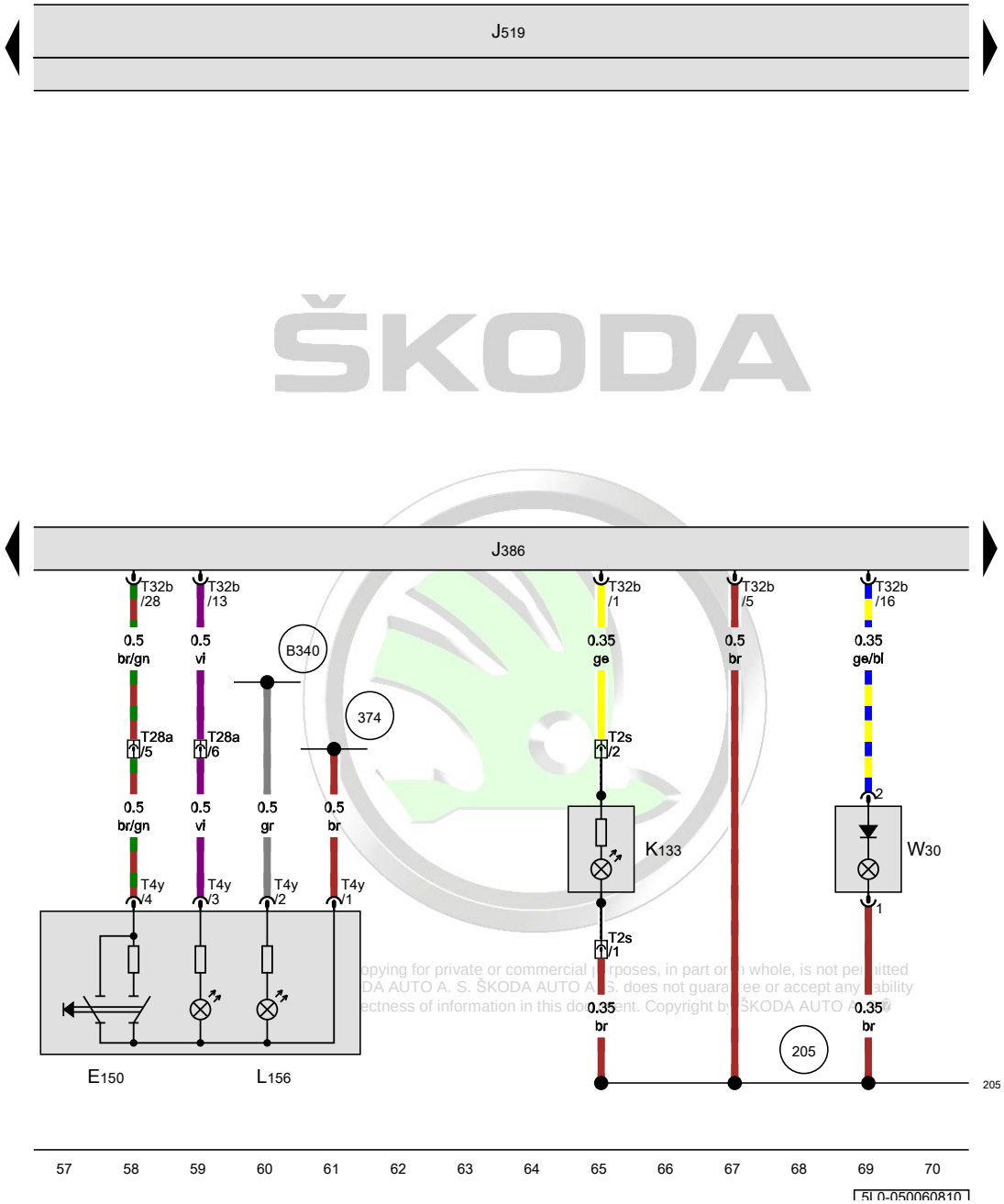
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

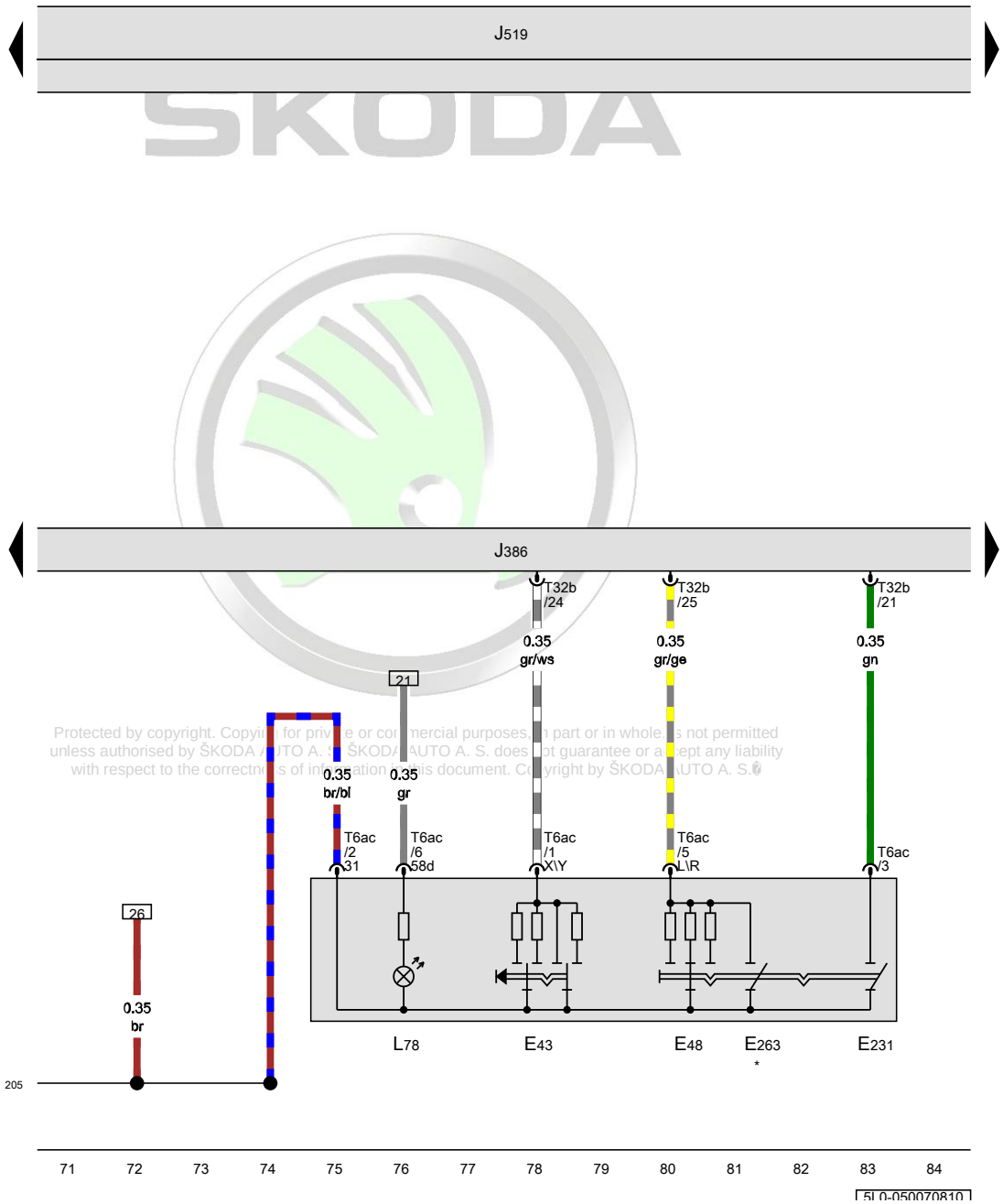
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
opying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

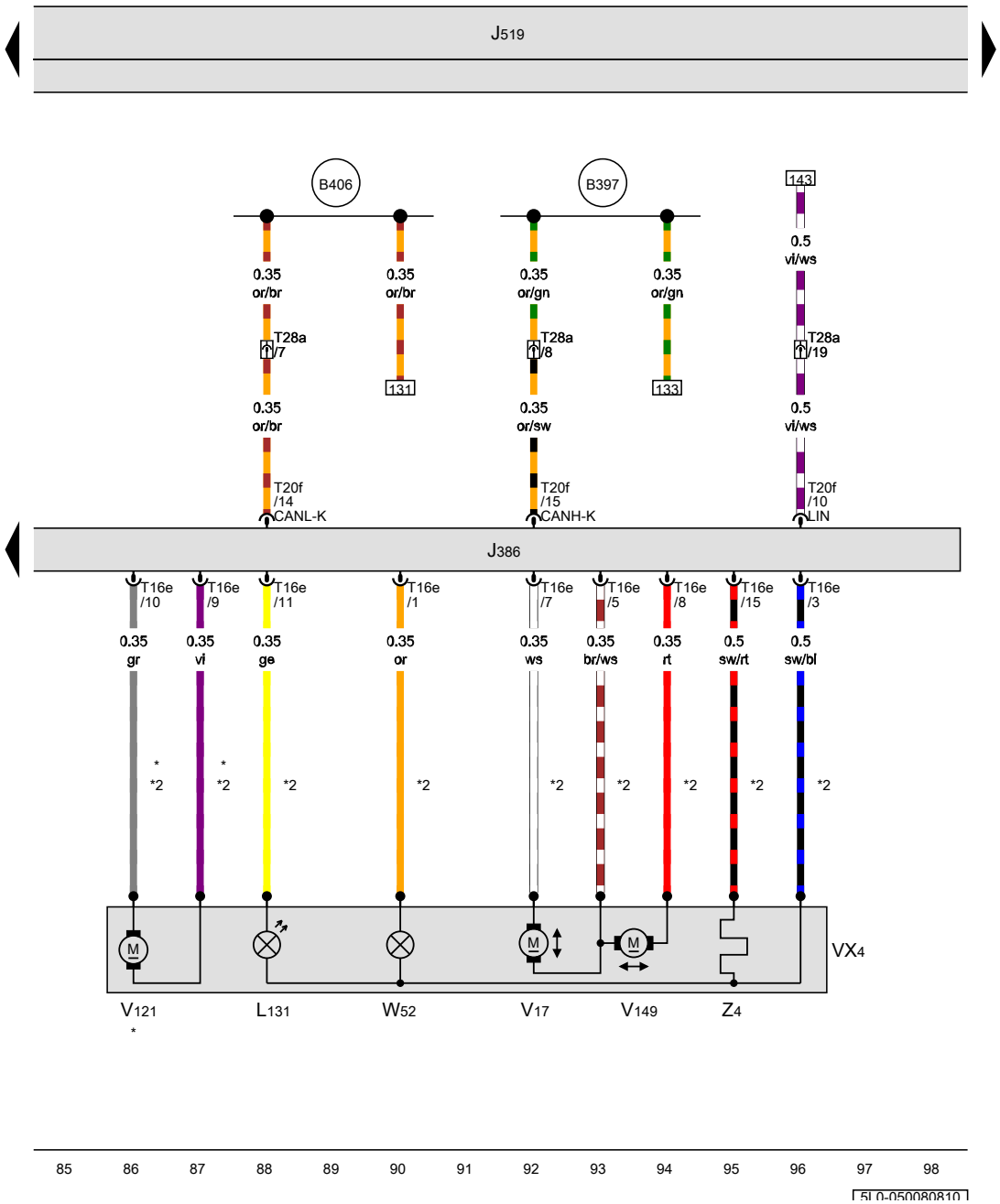


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

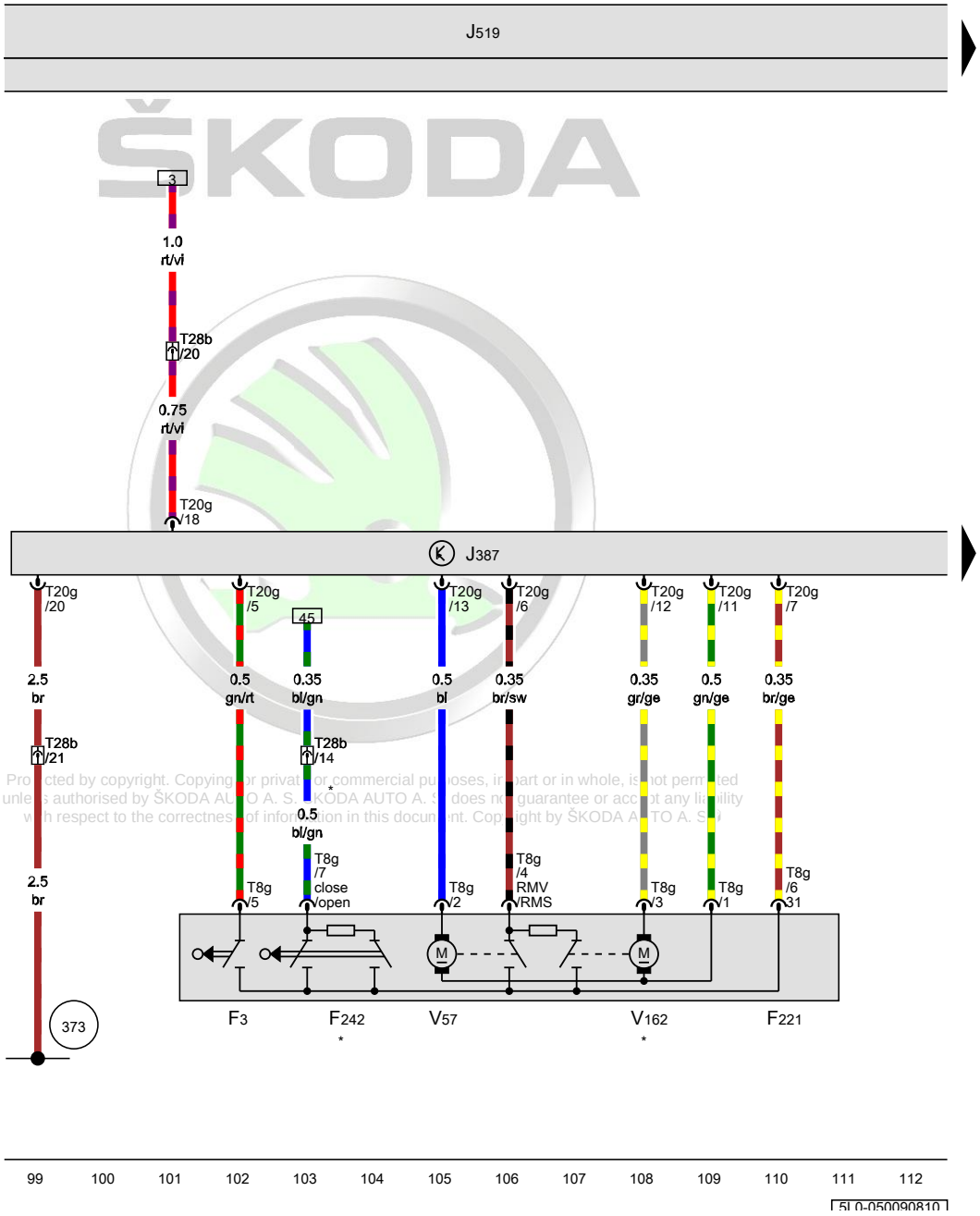


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

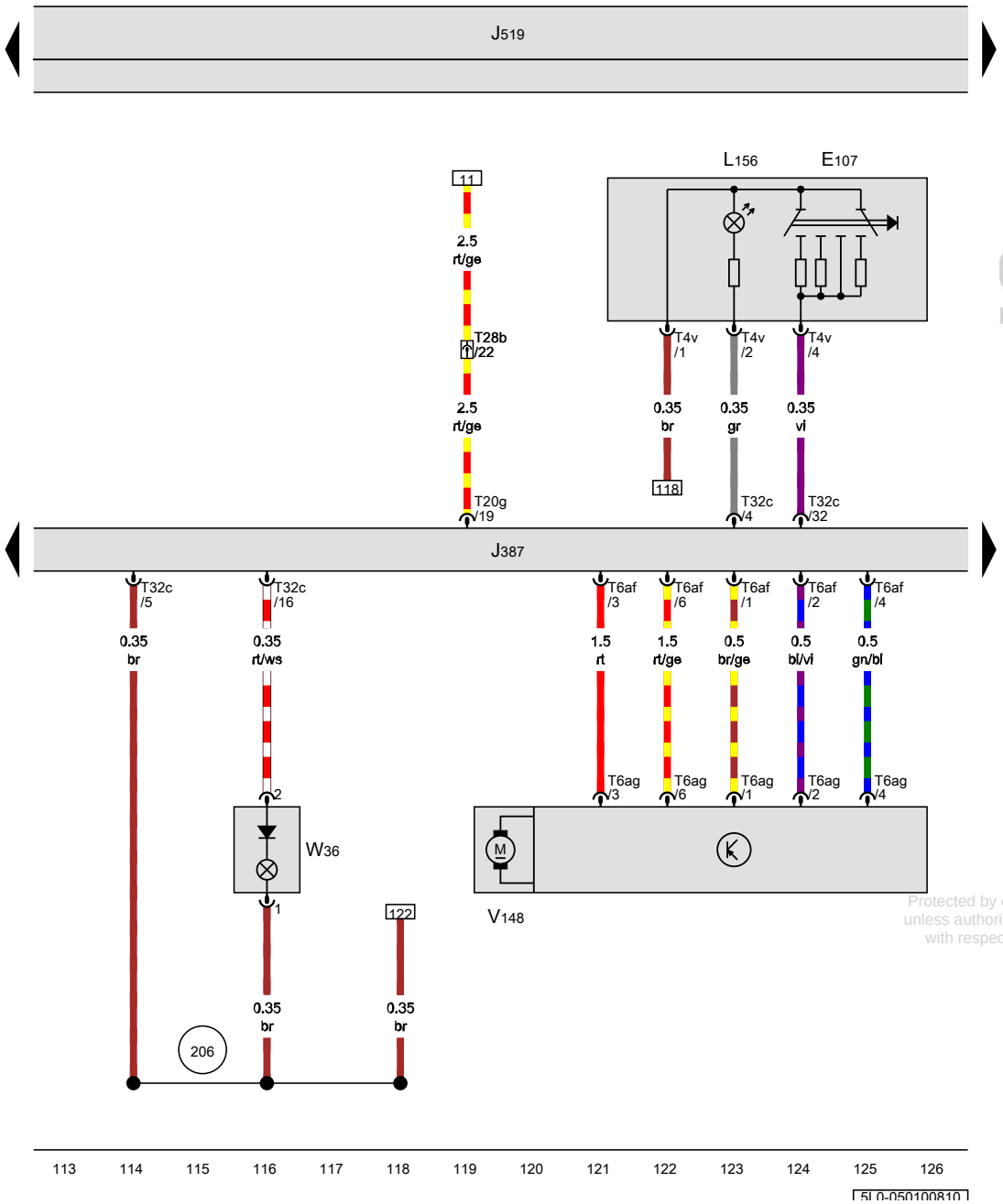


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

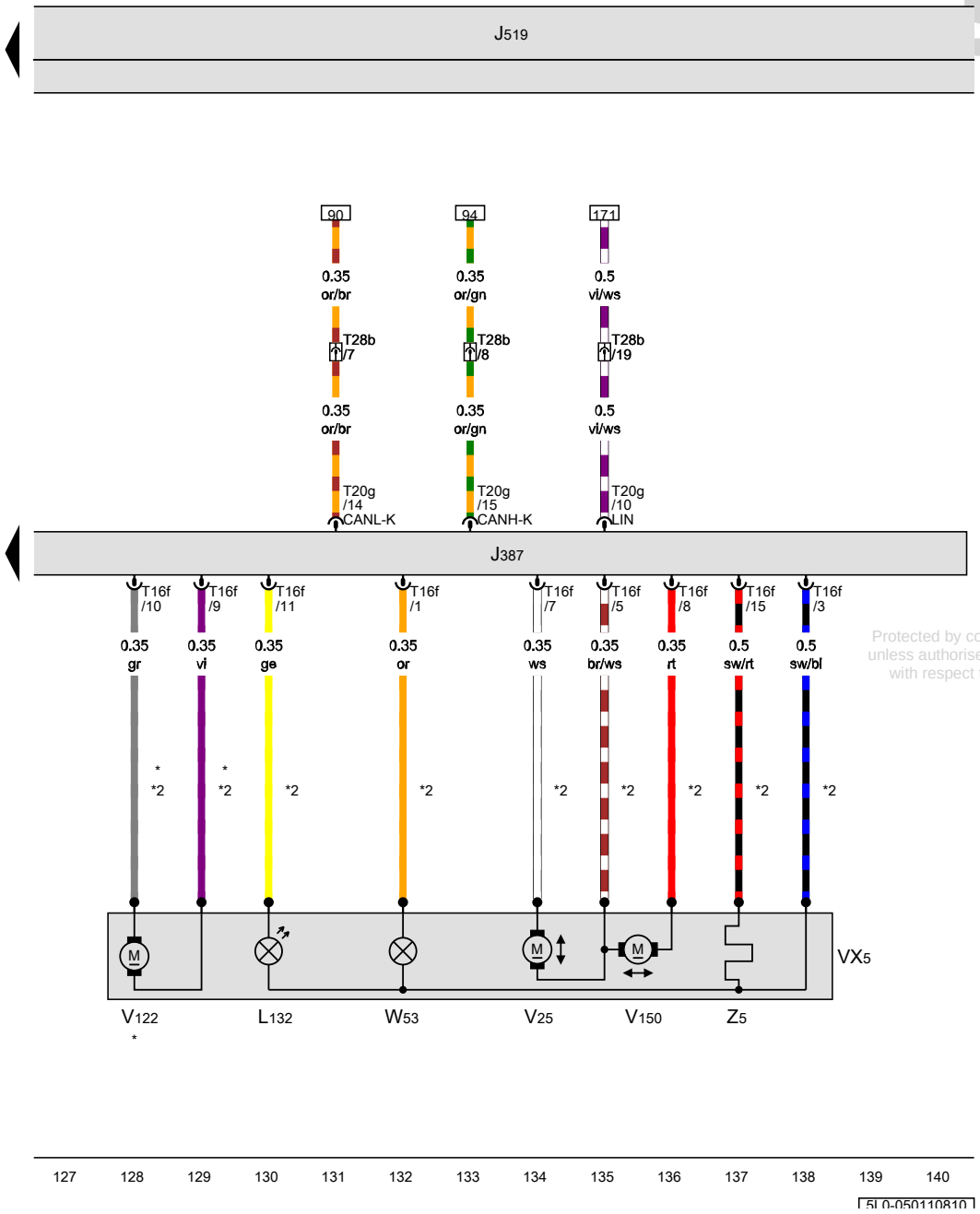


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

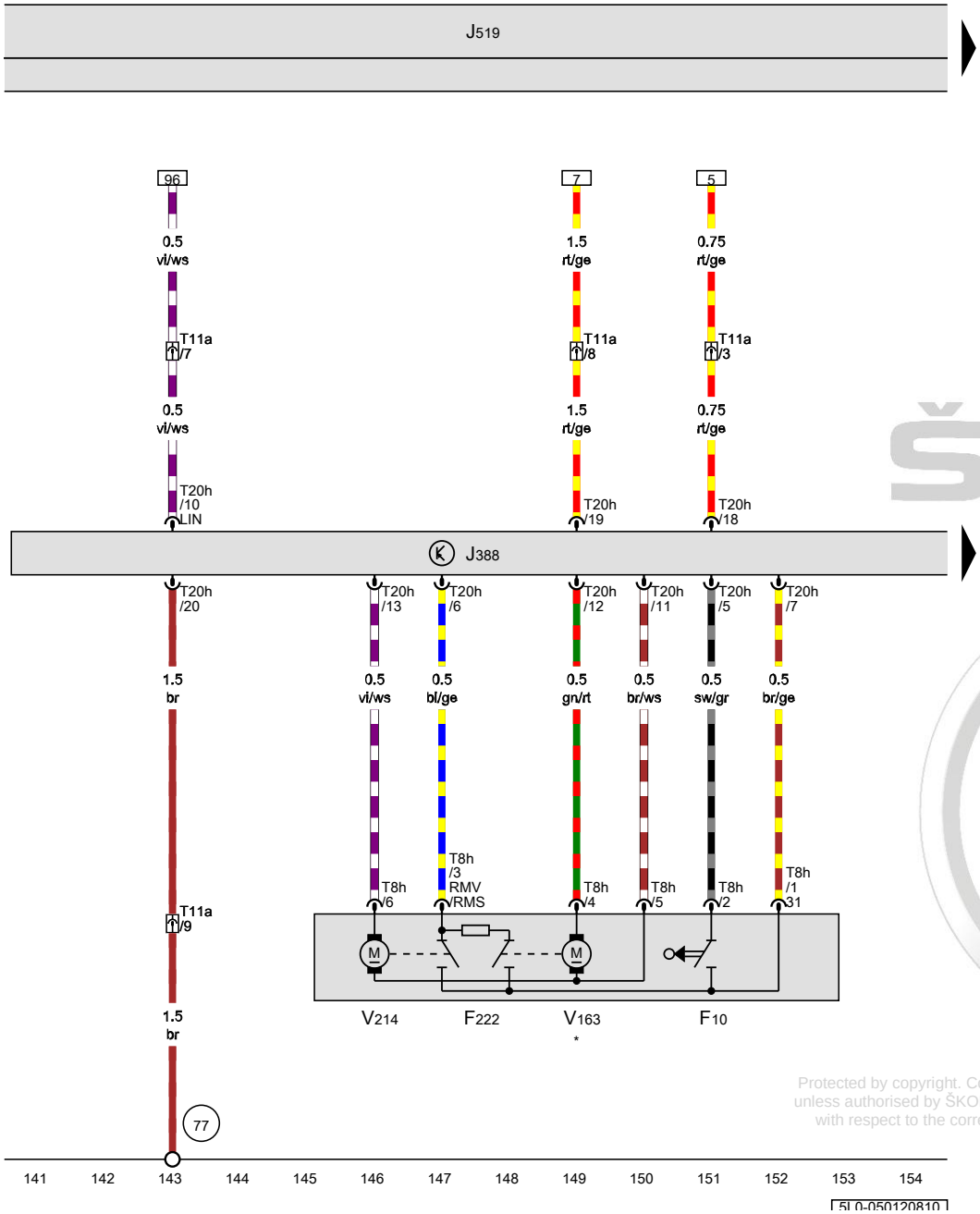
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

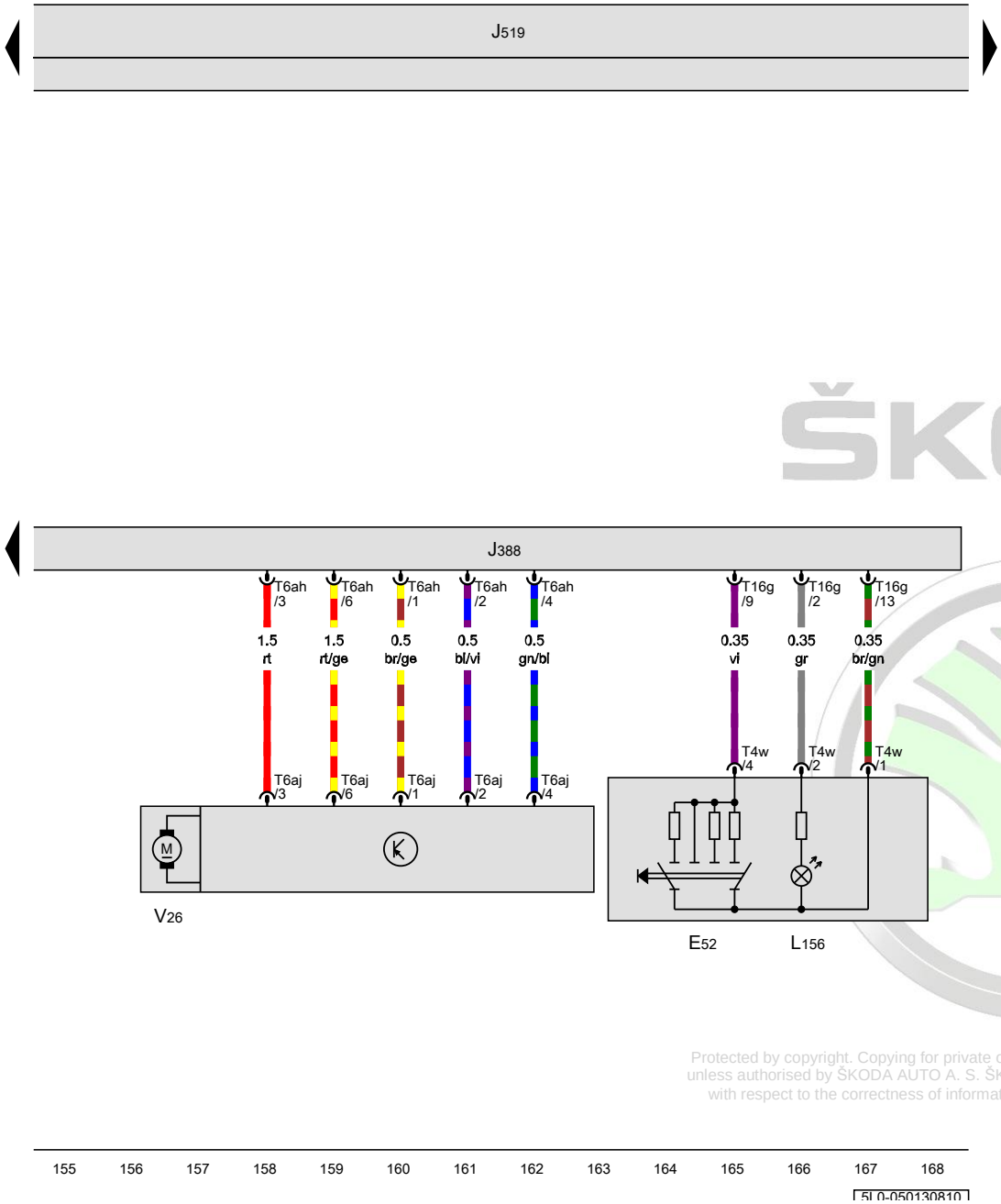


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

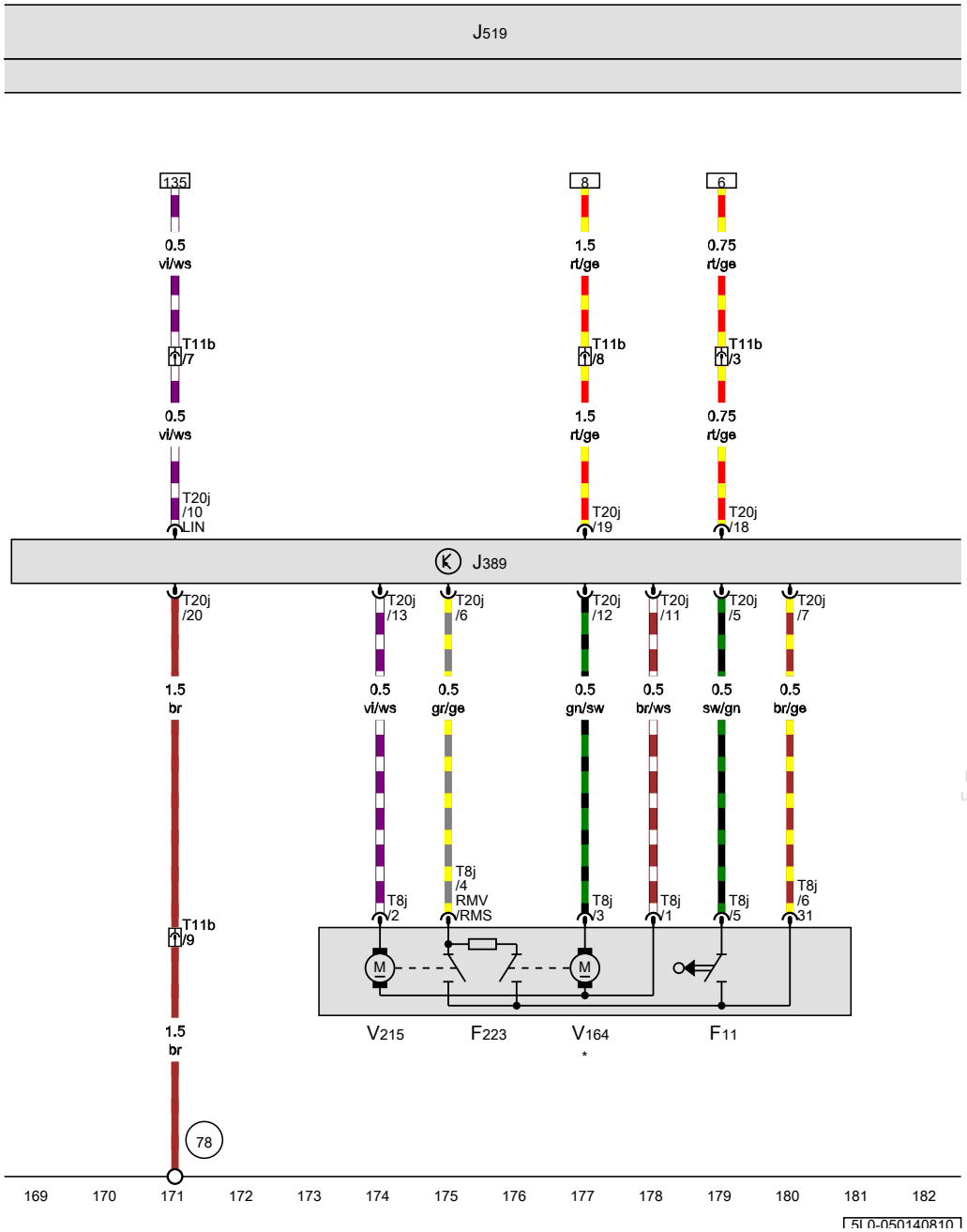
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

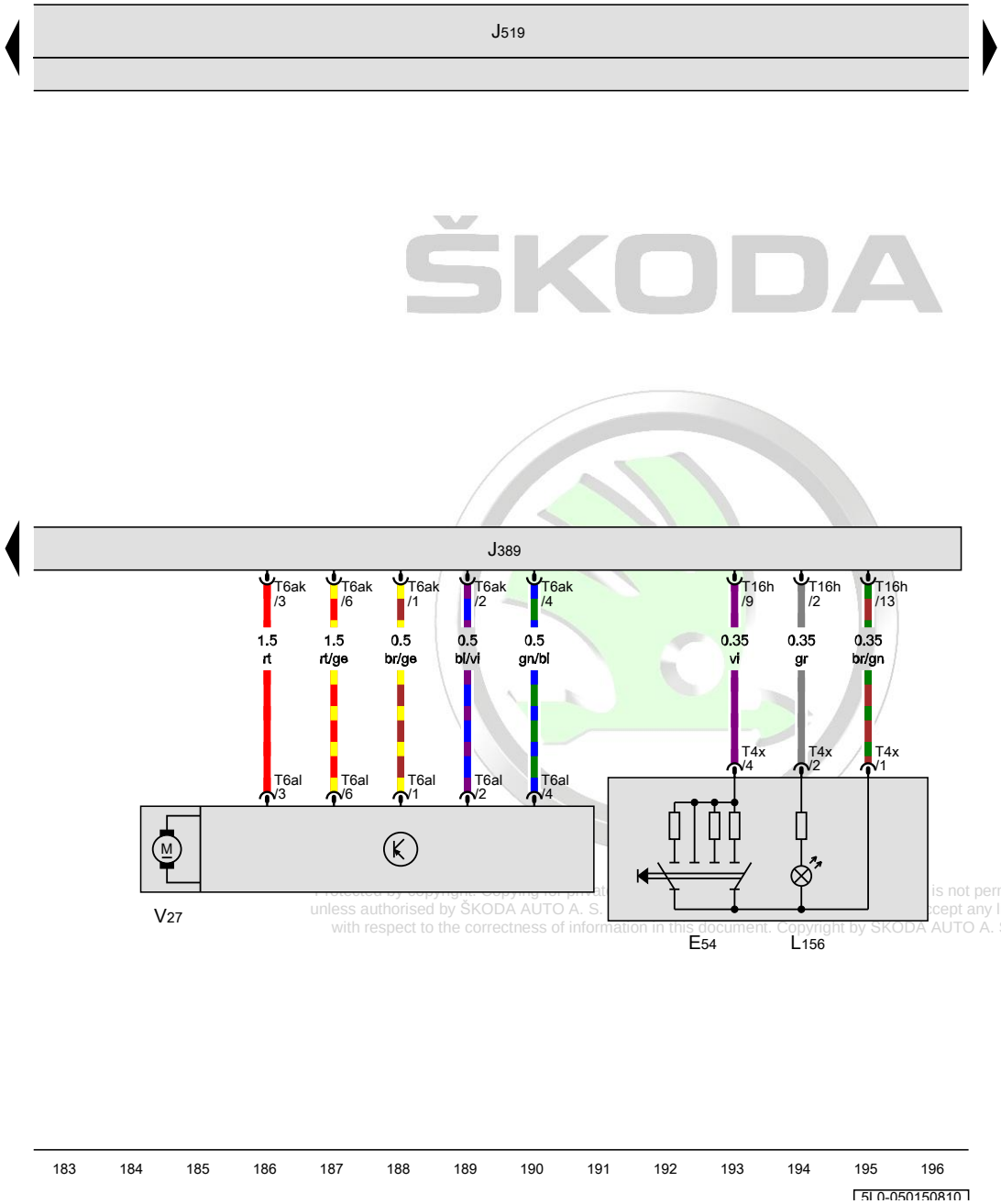
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

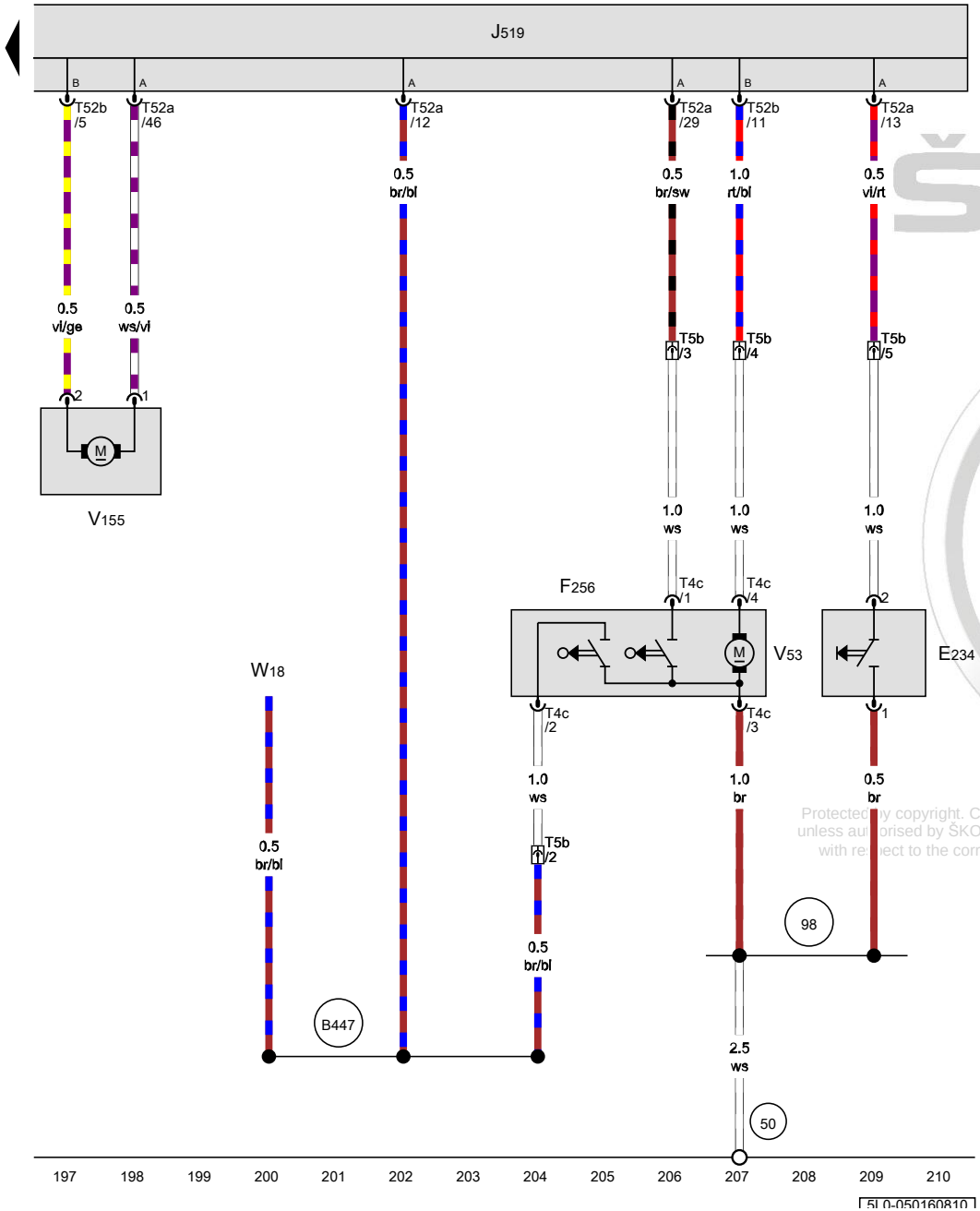
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

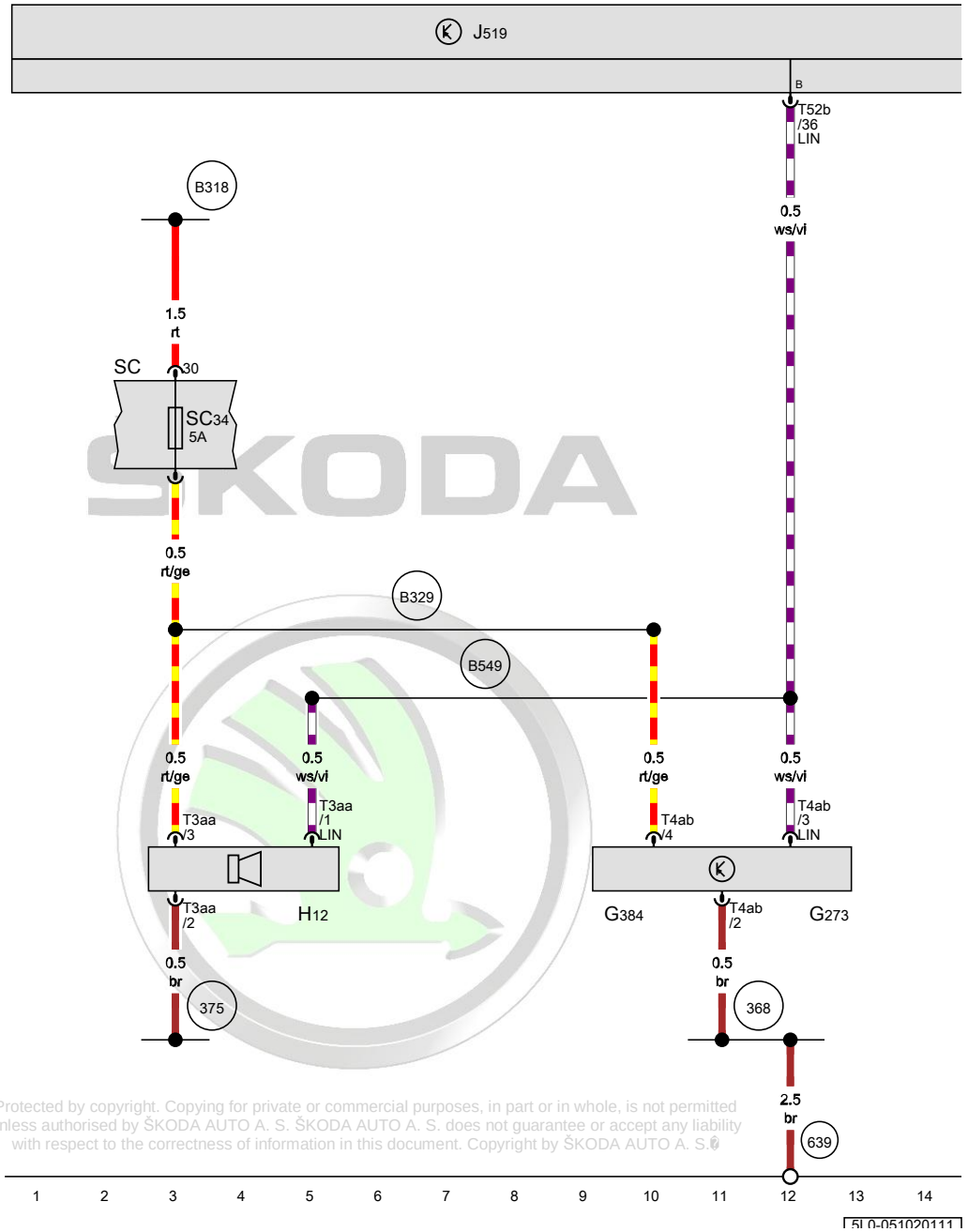
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-theft alarm system

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

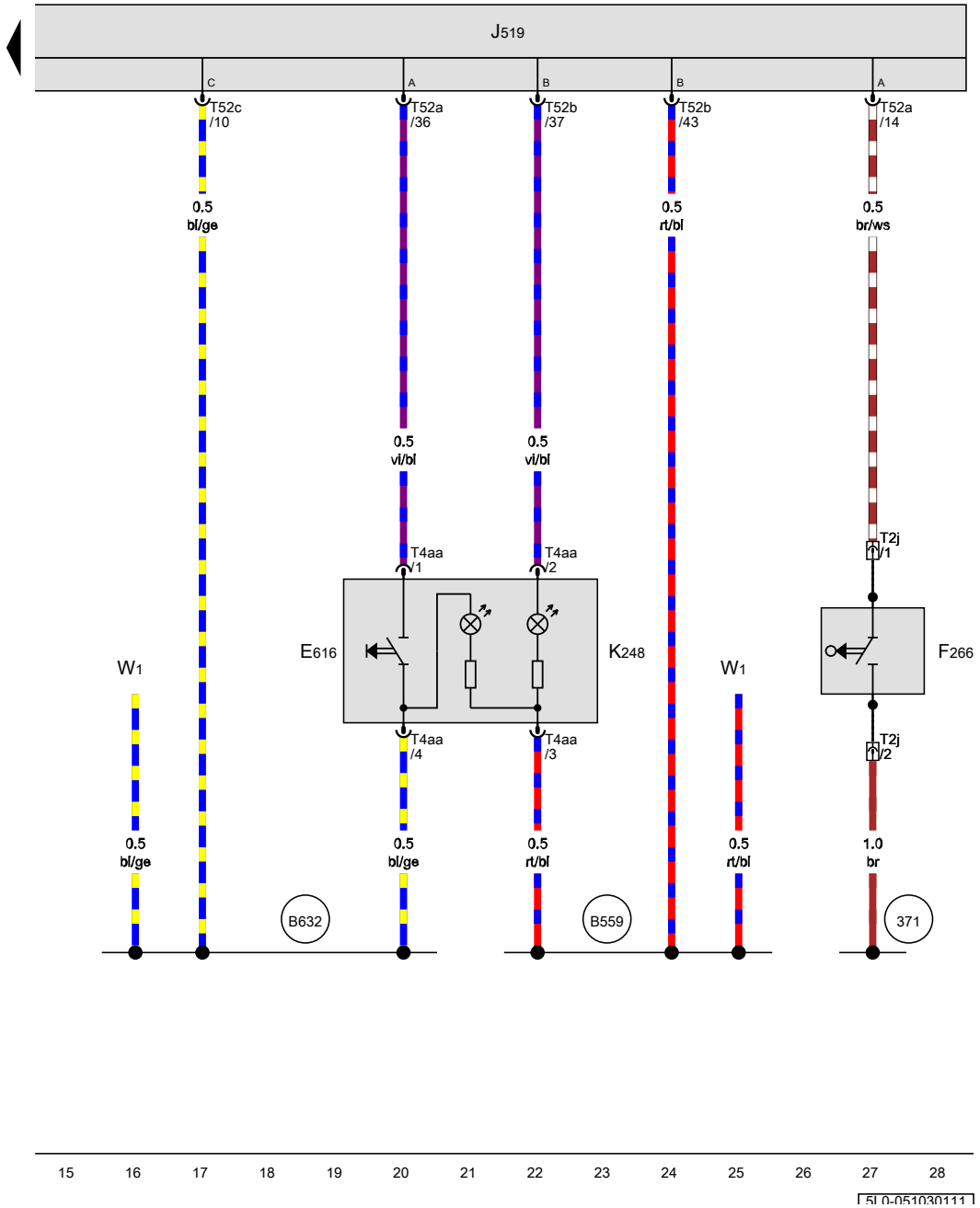


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Interior monitoring sensor, Vehicle inclination sender, Alarm horn, Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
T3aa	3-pin connector
T4ab	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B329	Positive connection 15 (30a) in main wiring harness
B549	Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor, Bonnet contact switch

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
F266	Bonnet contact switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K248	Warning lamp for deactivation of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
T2j	2-pin connector
T4aa	4-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

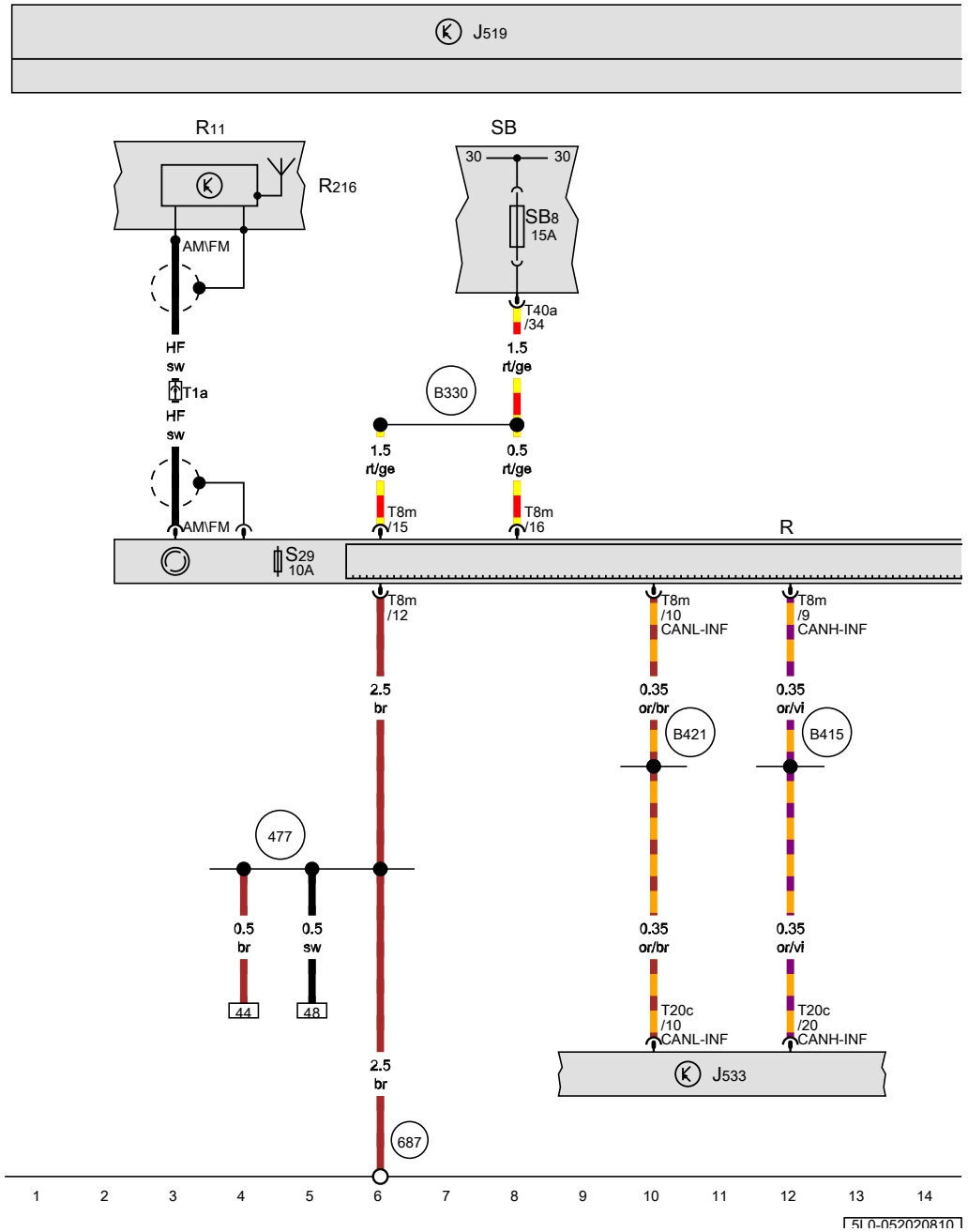
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

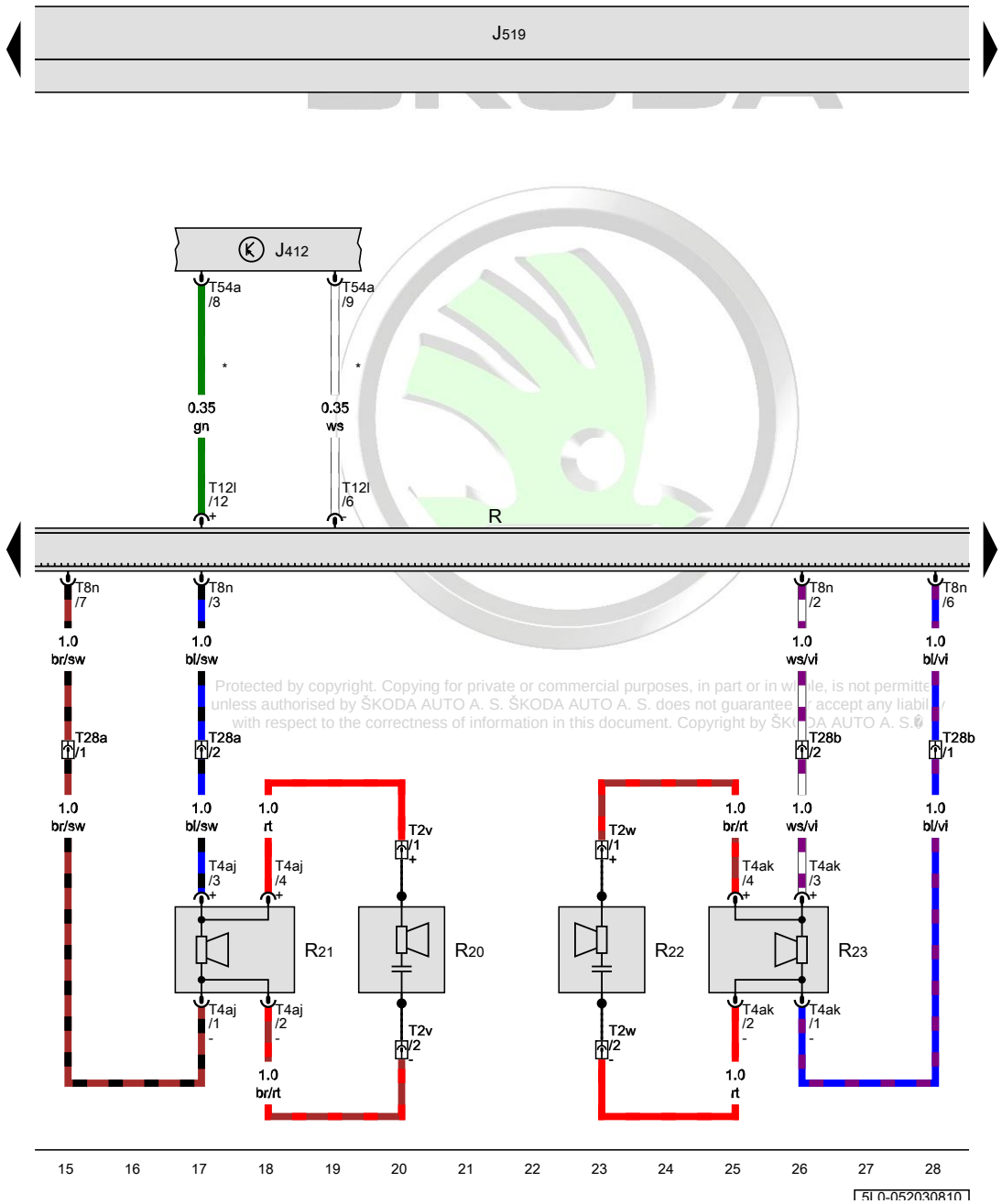


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

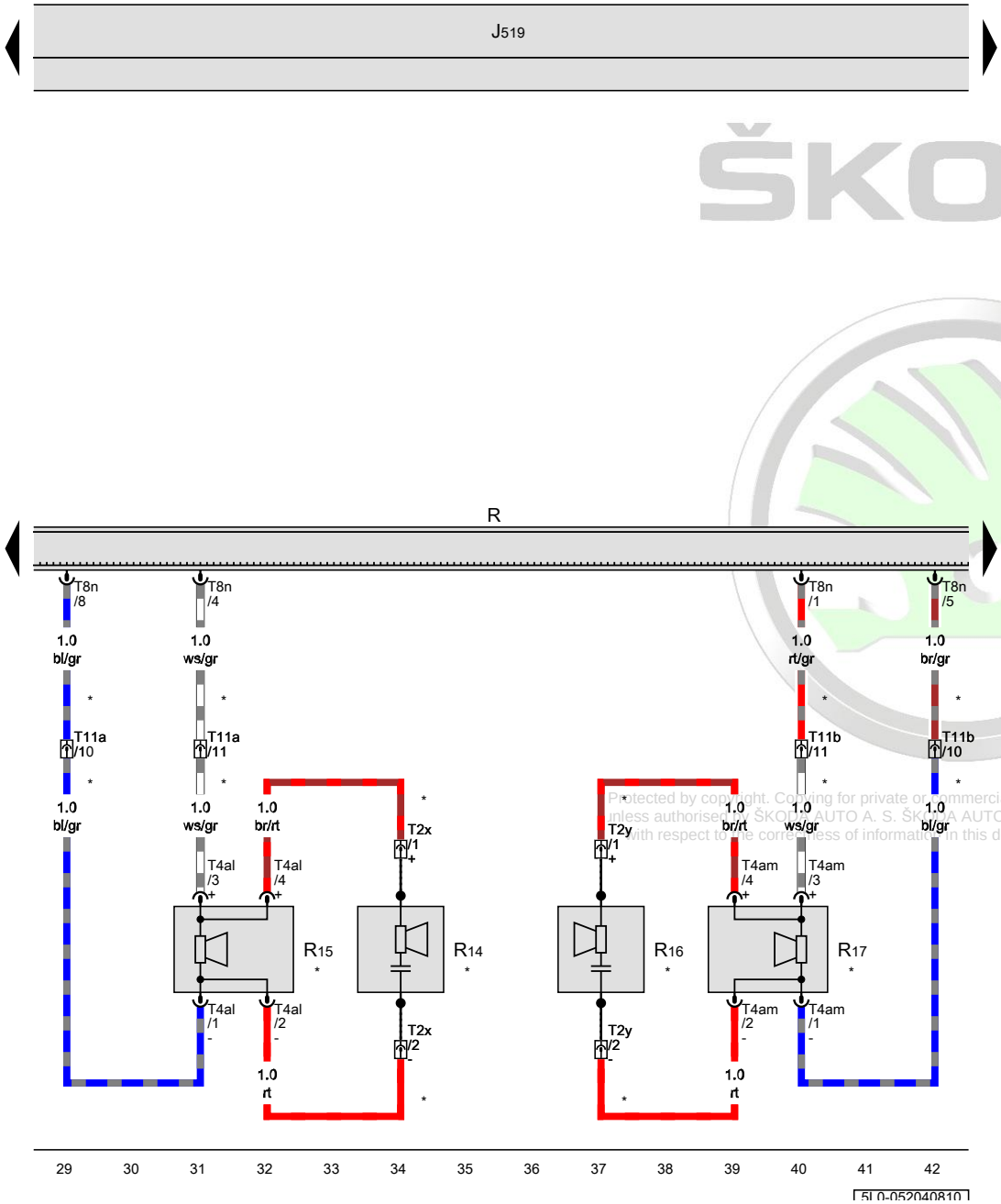
Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

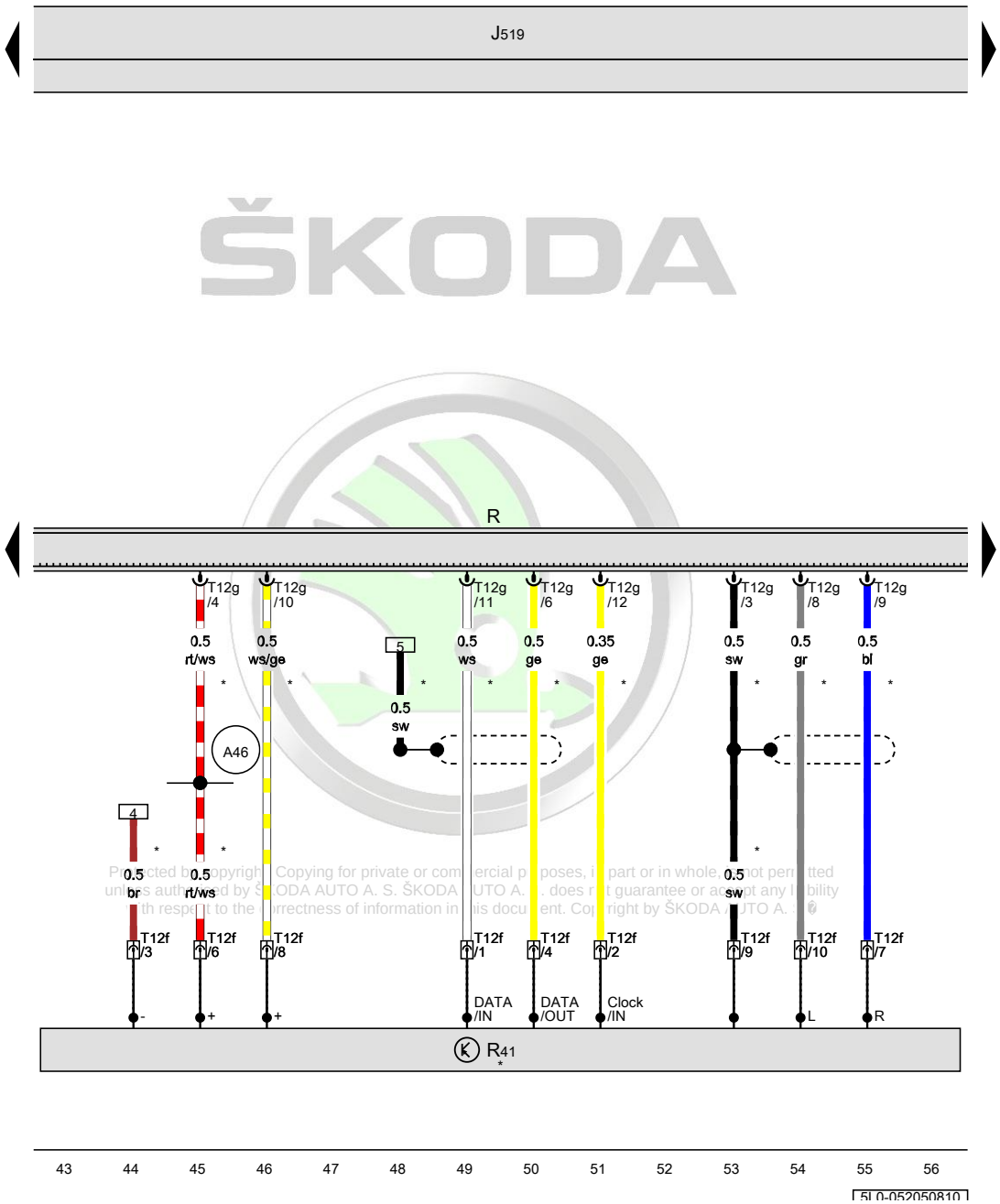
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

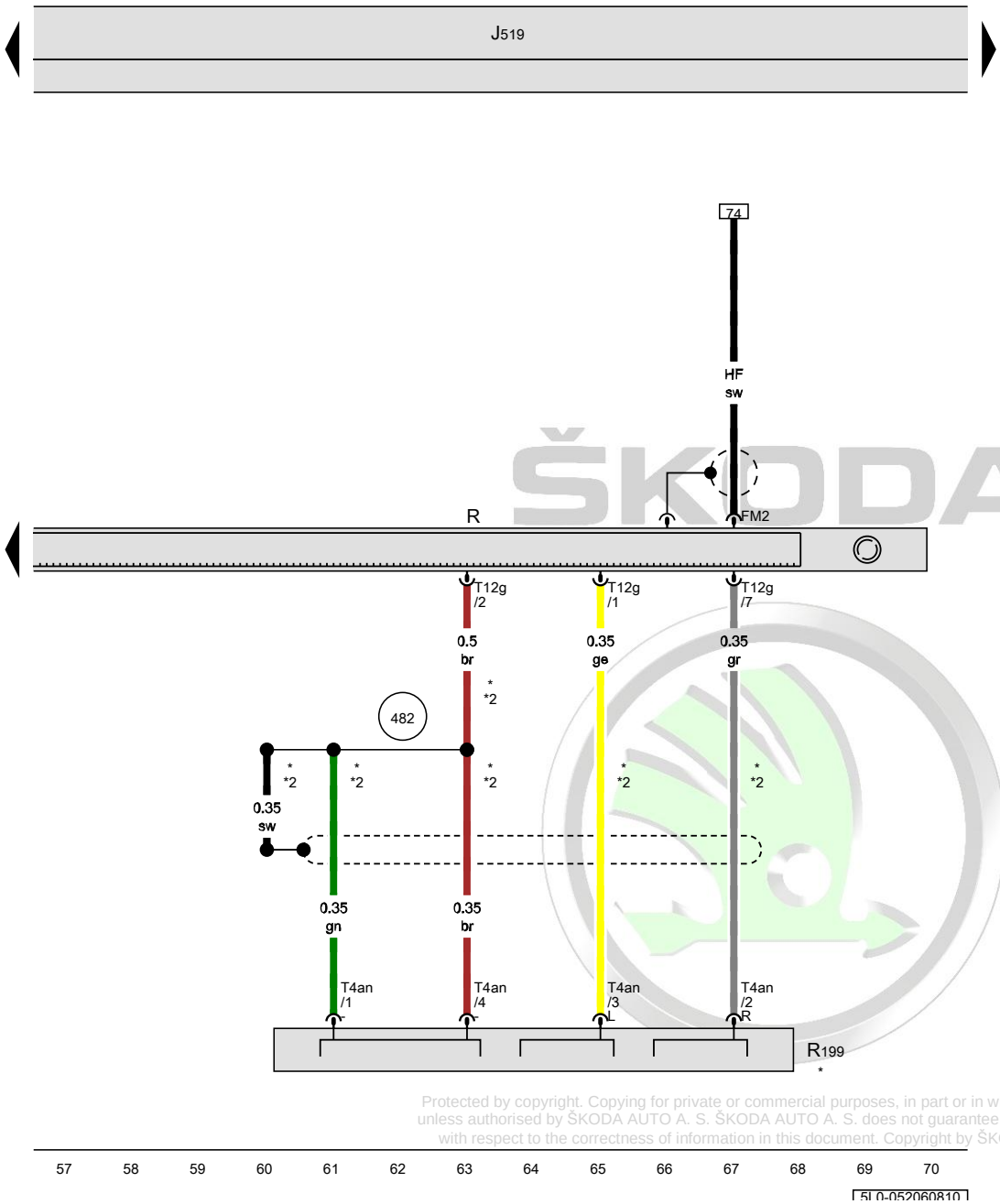


Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

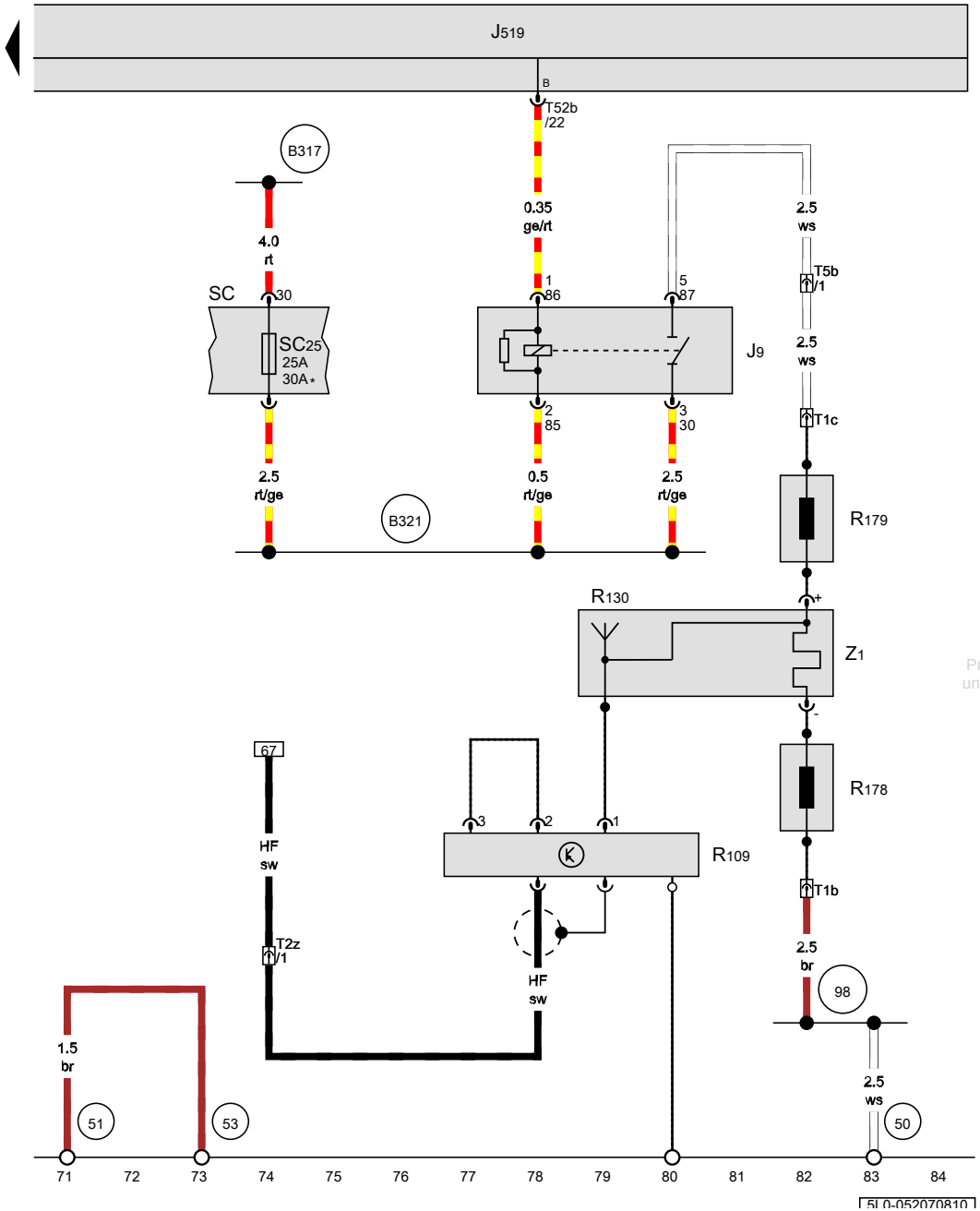


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

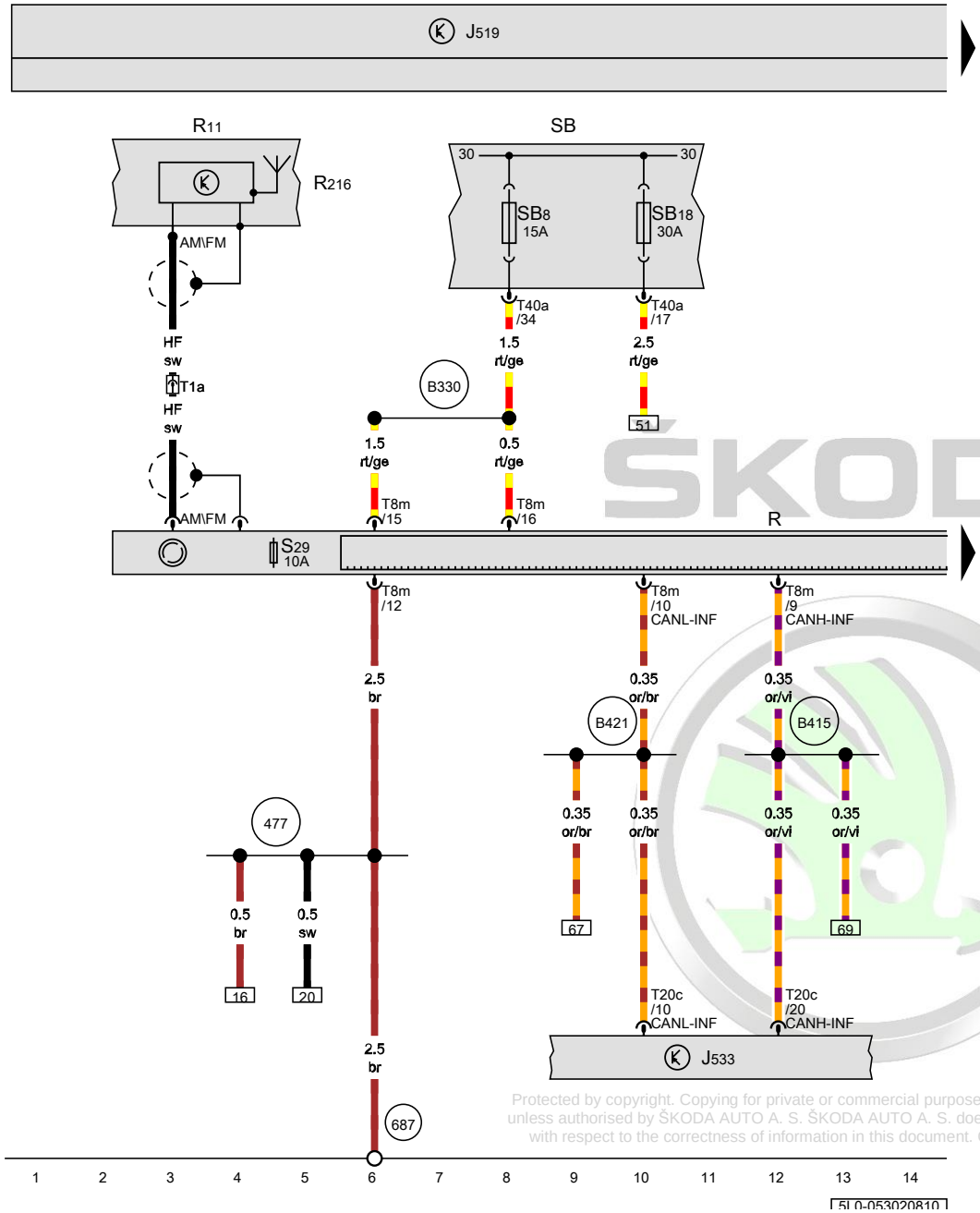
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system with digital sound package

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

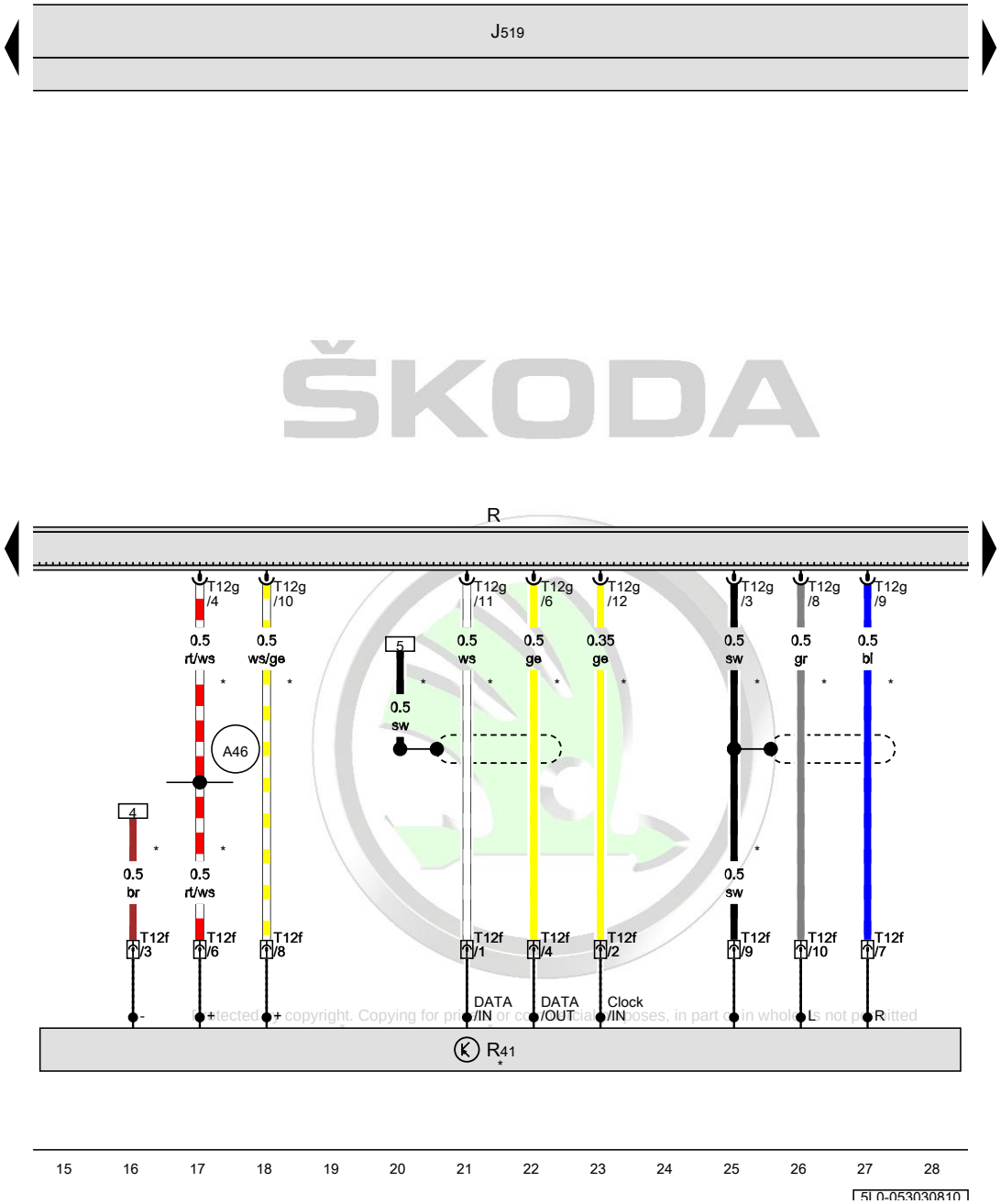


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

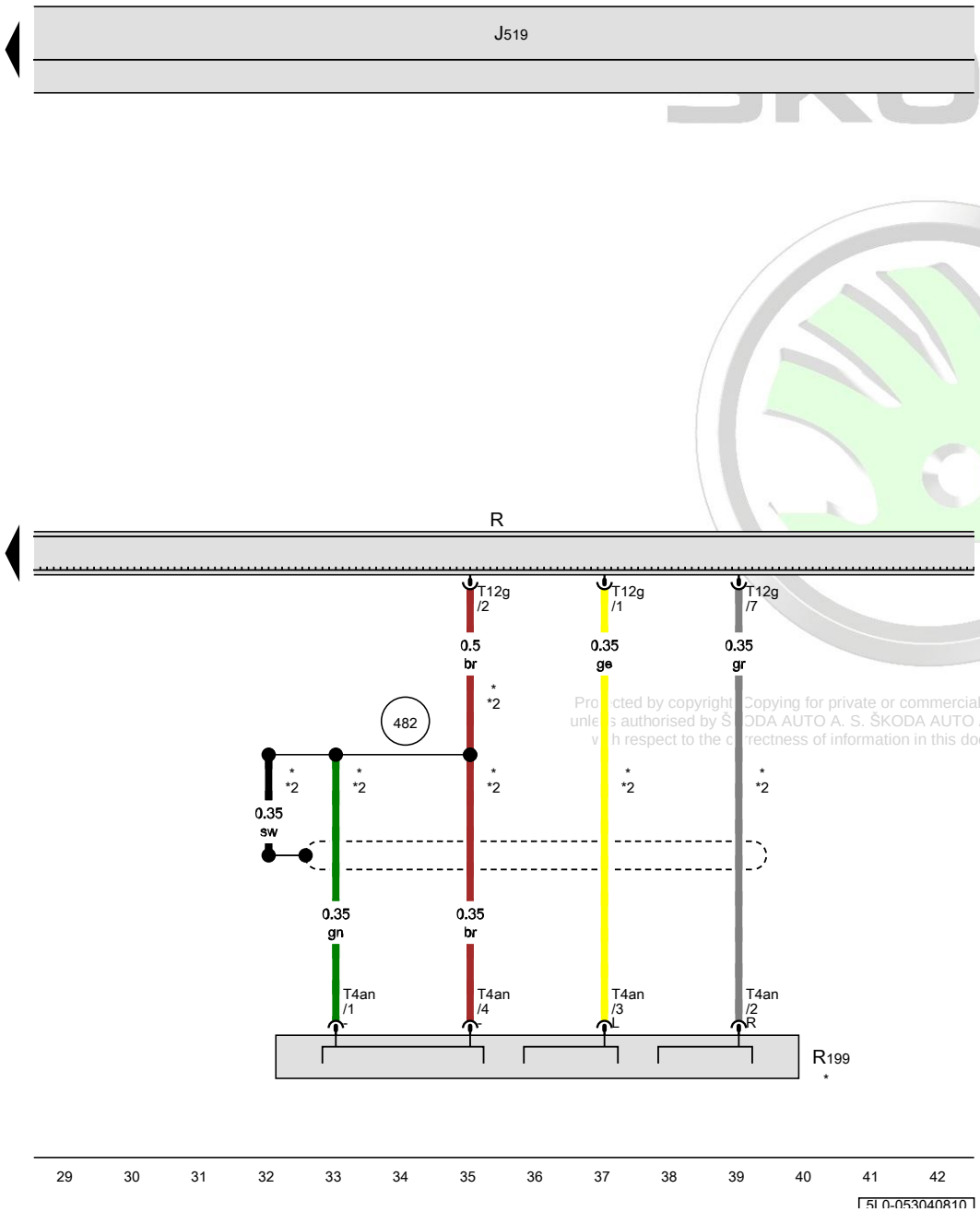
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

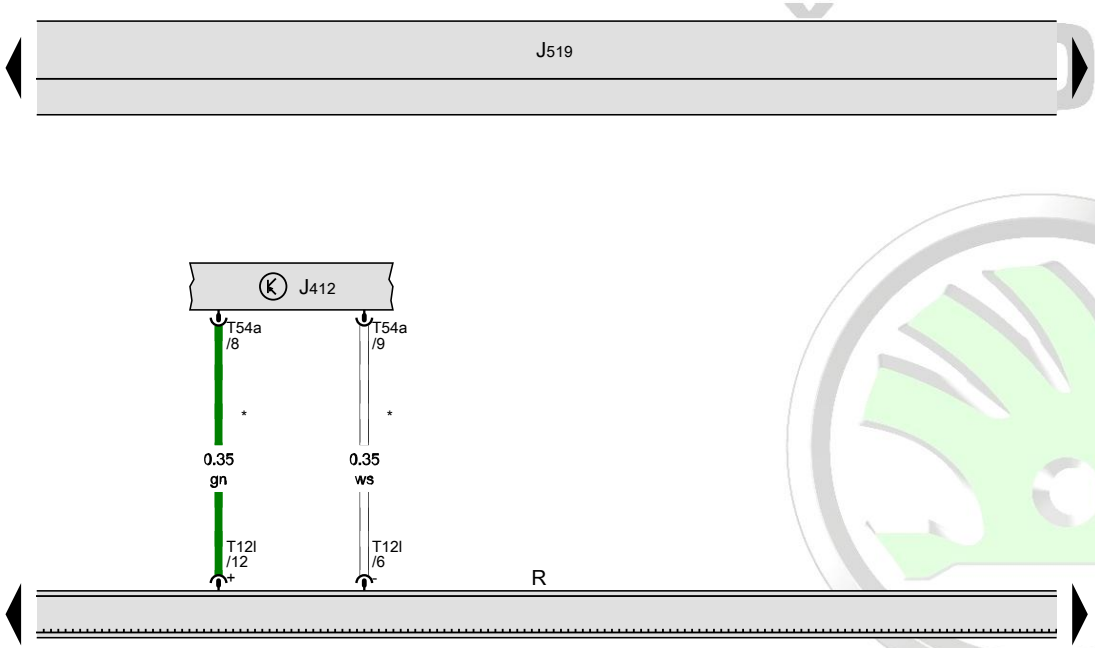


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

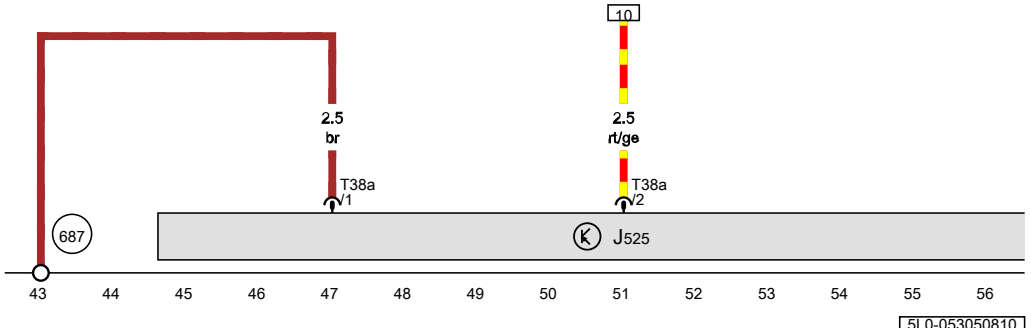
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone



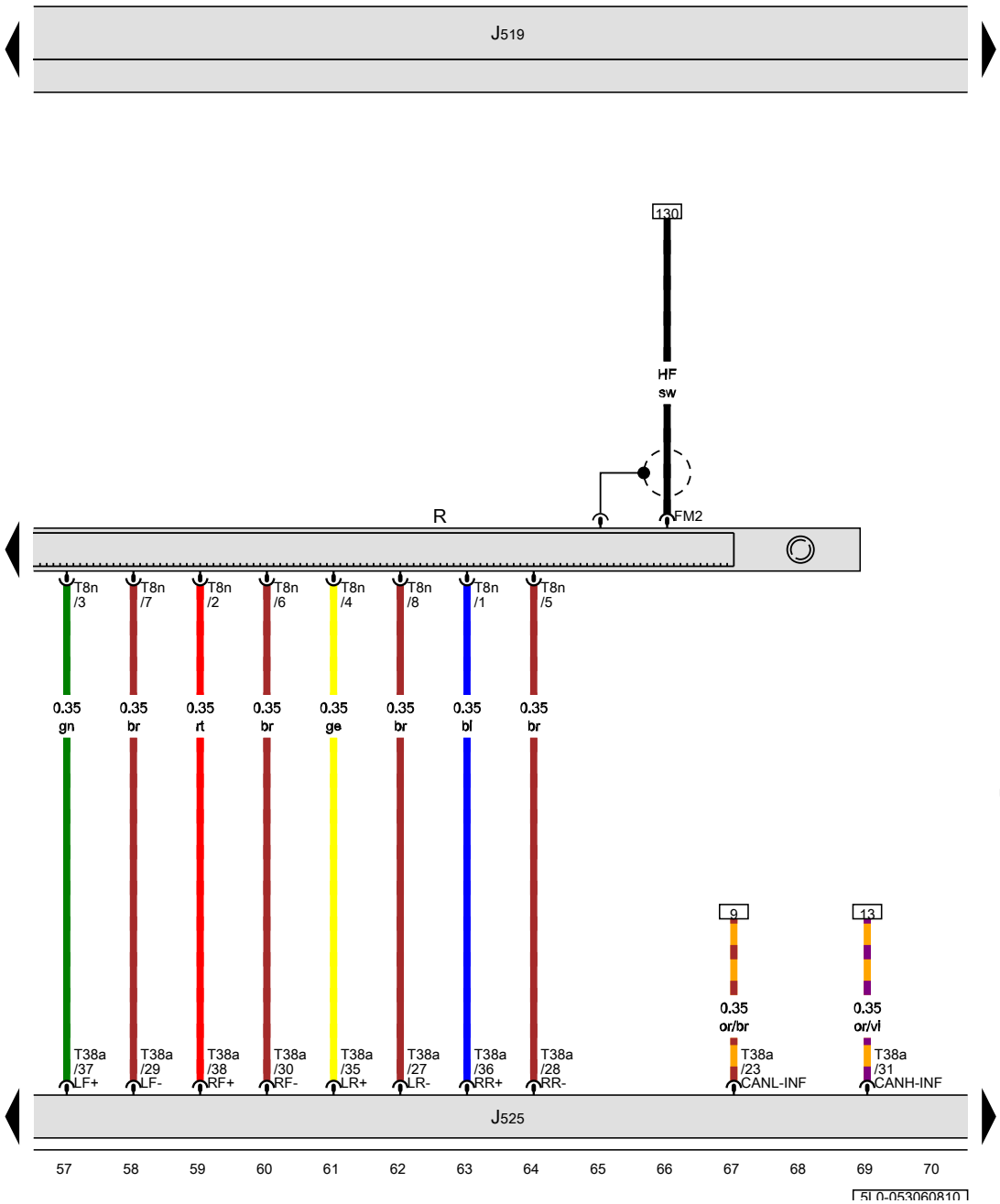
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

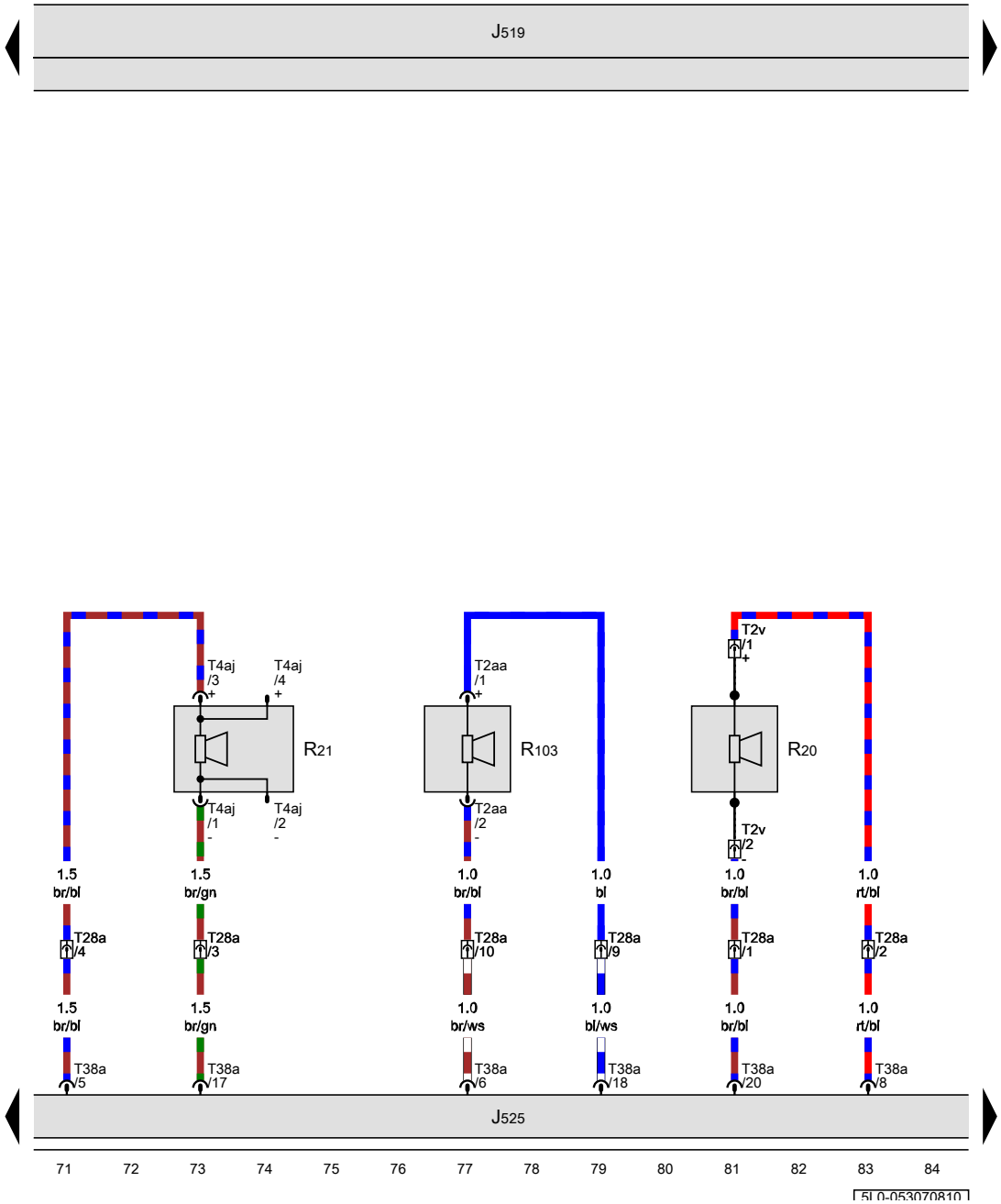


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

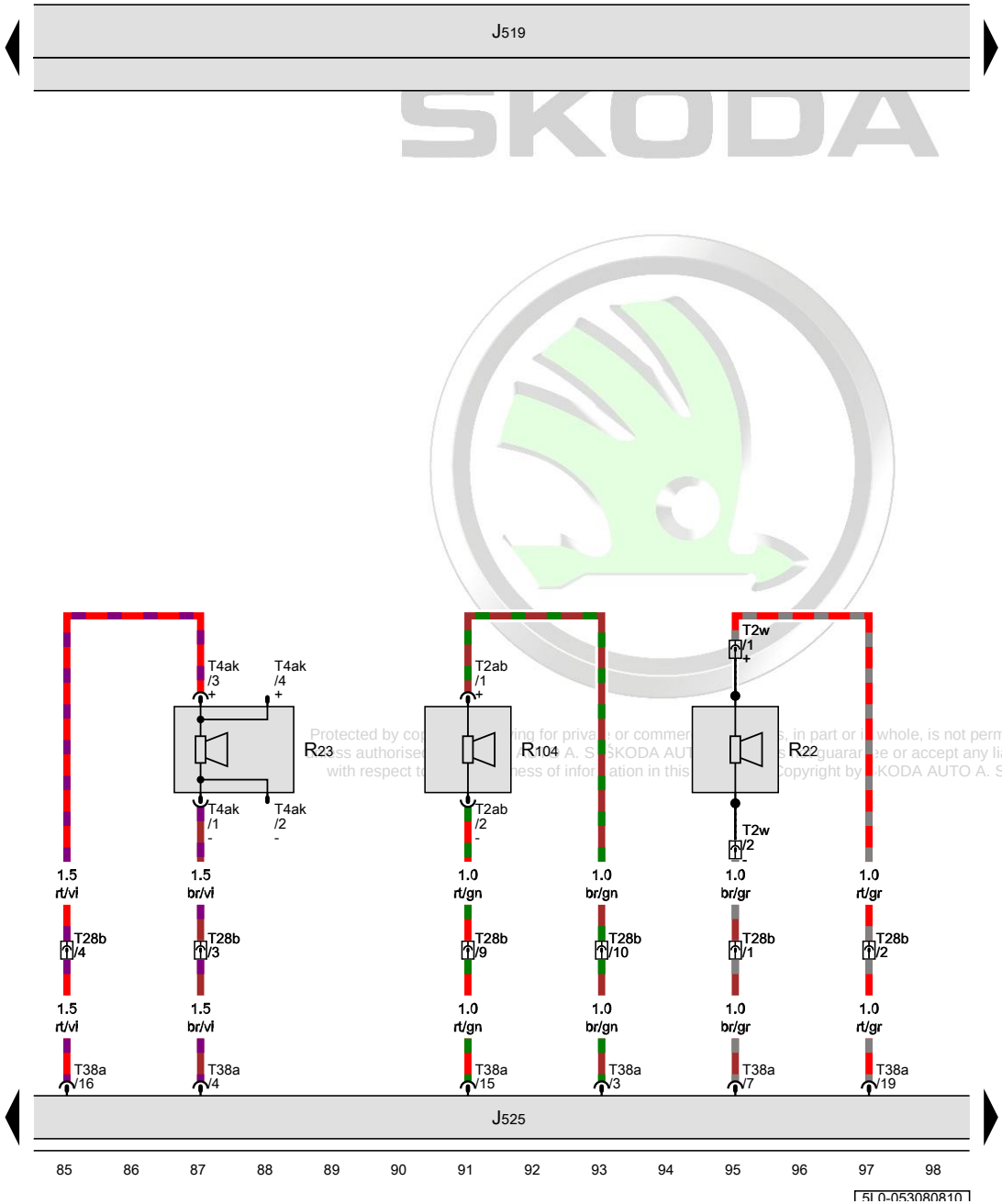
Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

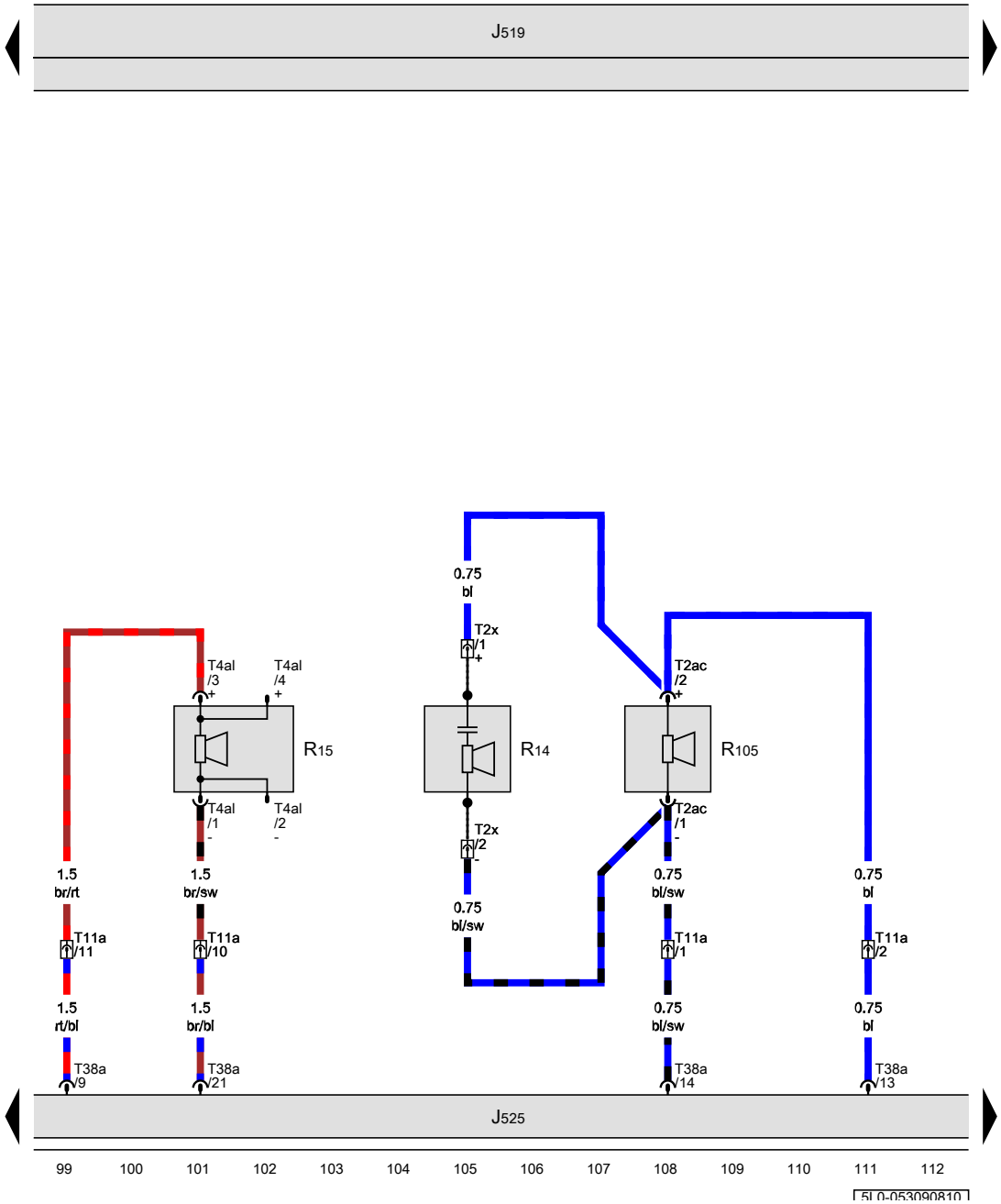
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

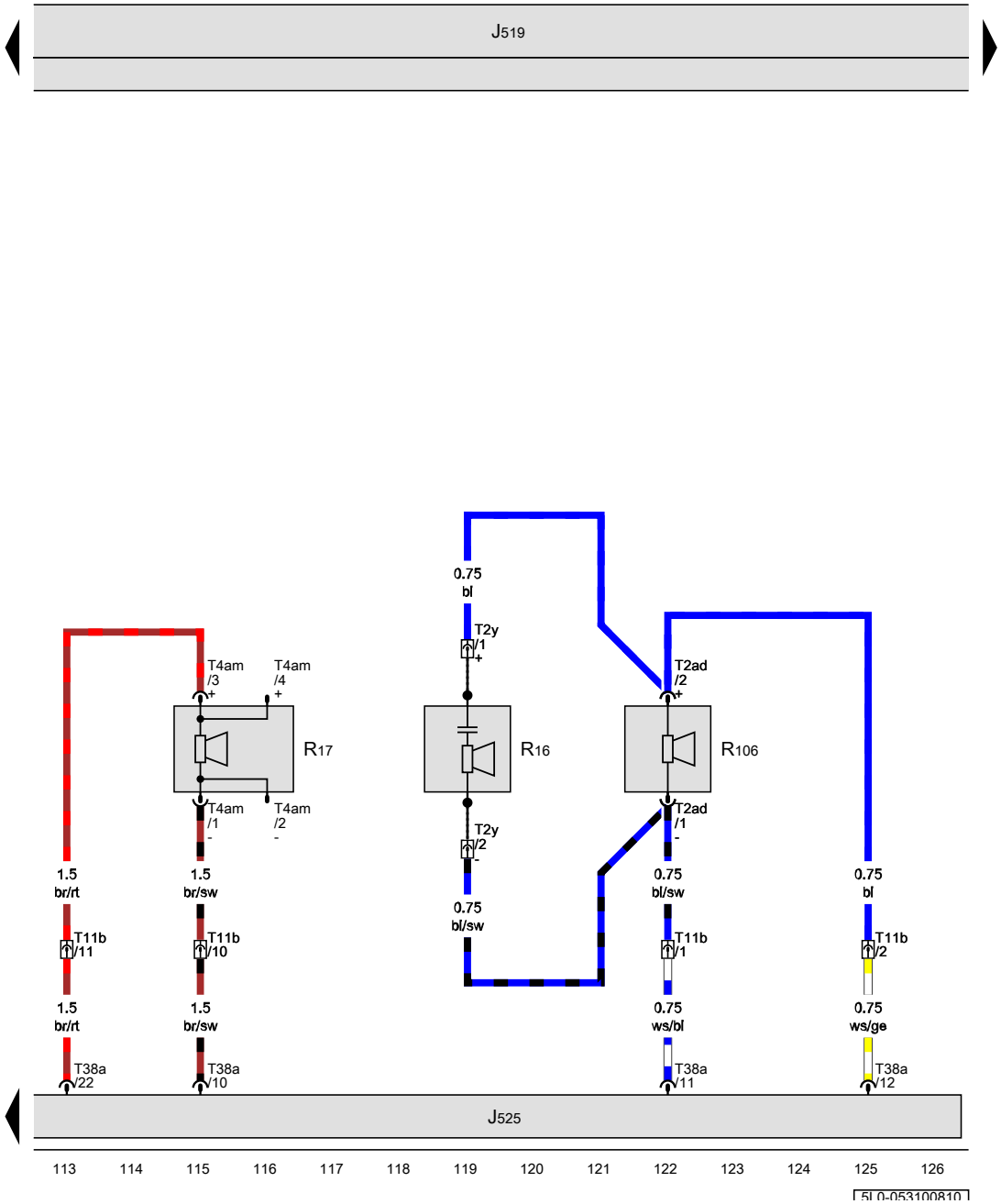


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

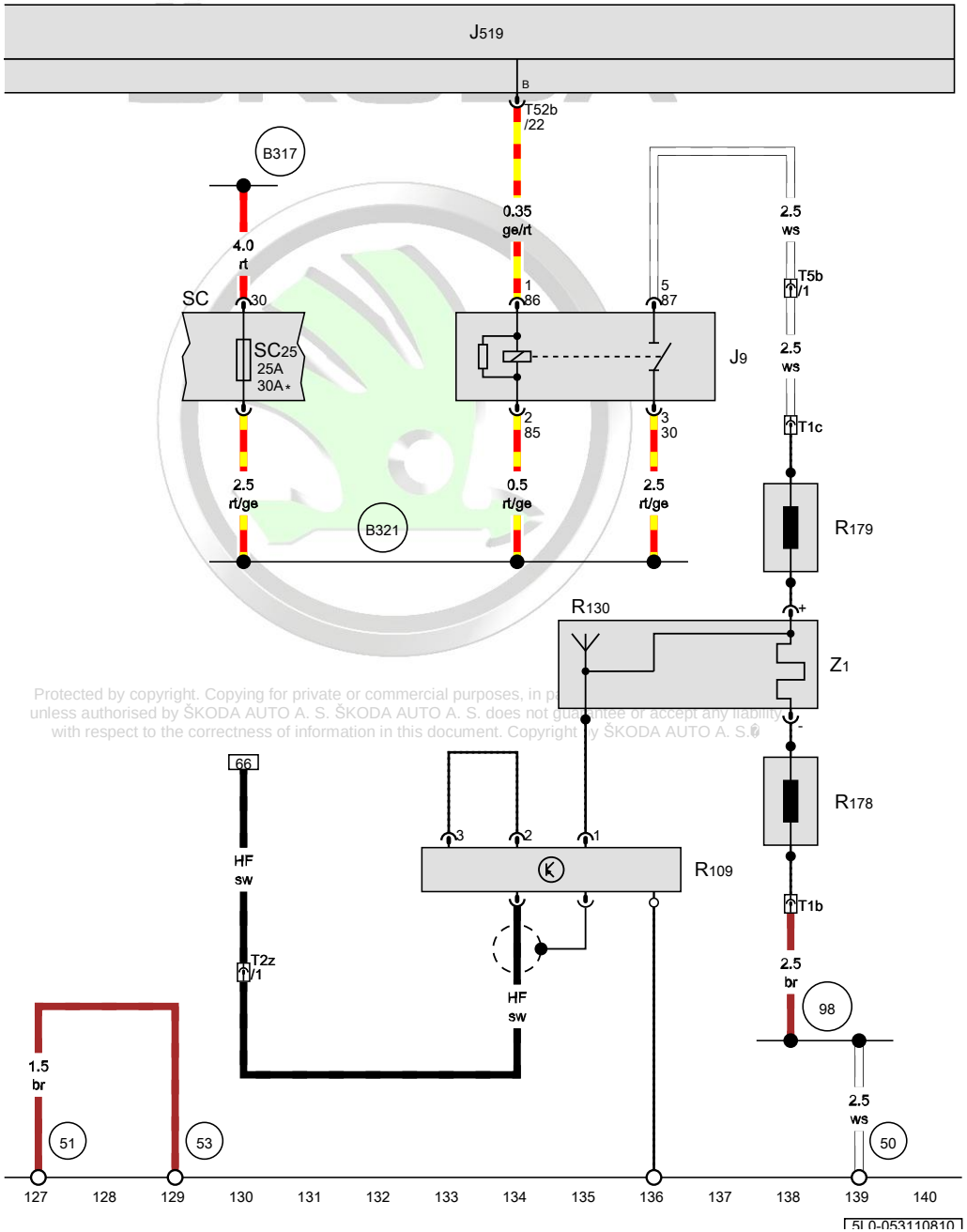
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in pa
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not gu antee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

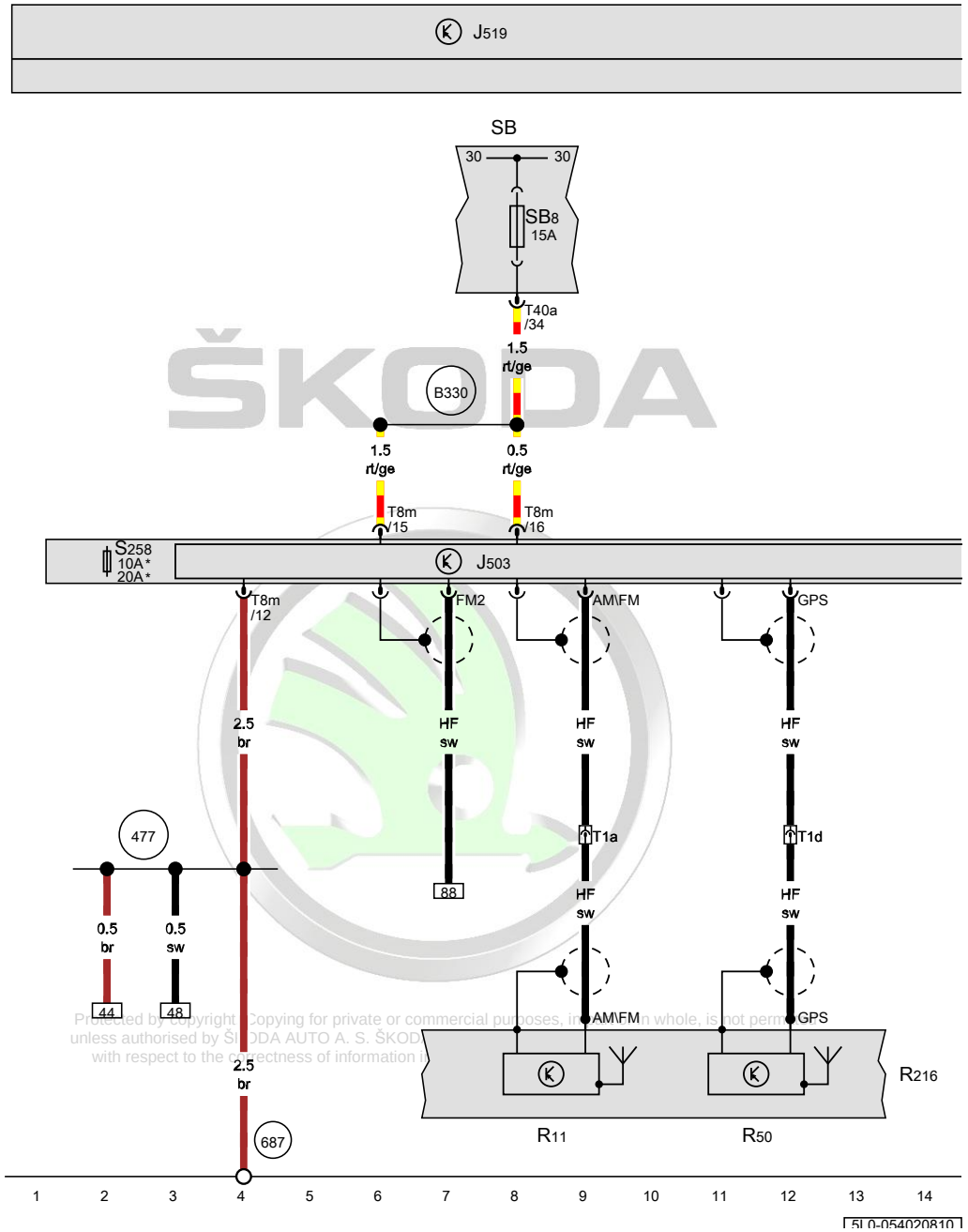
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

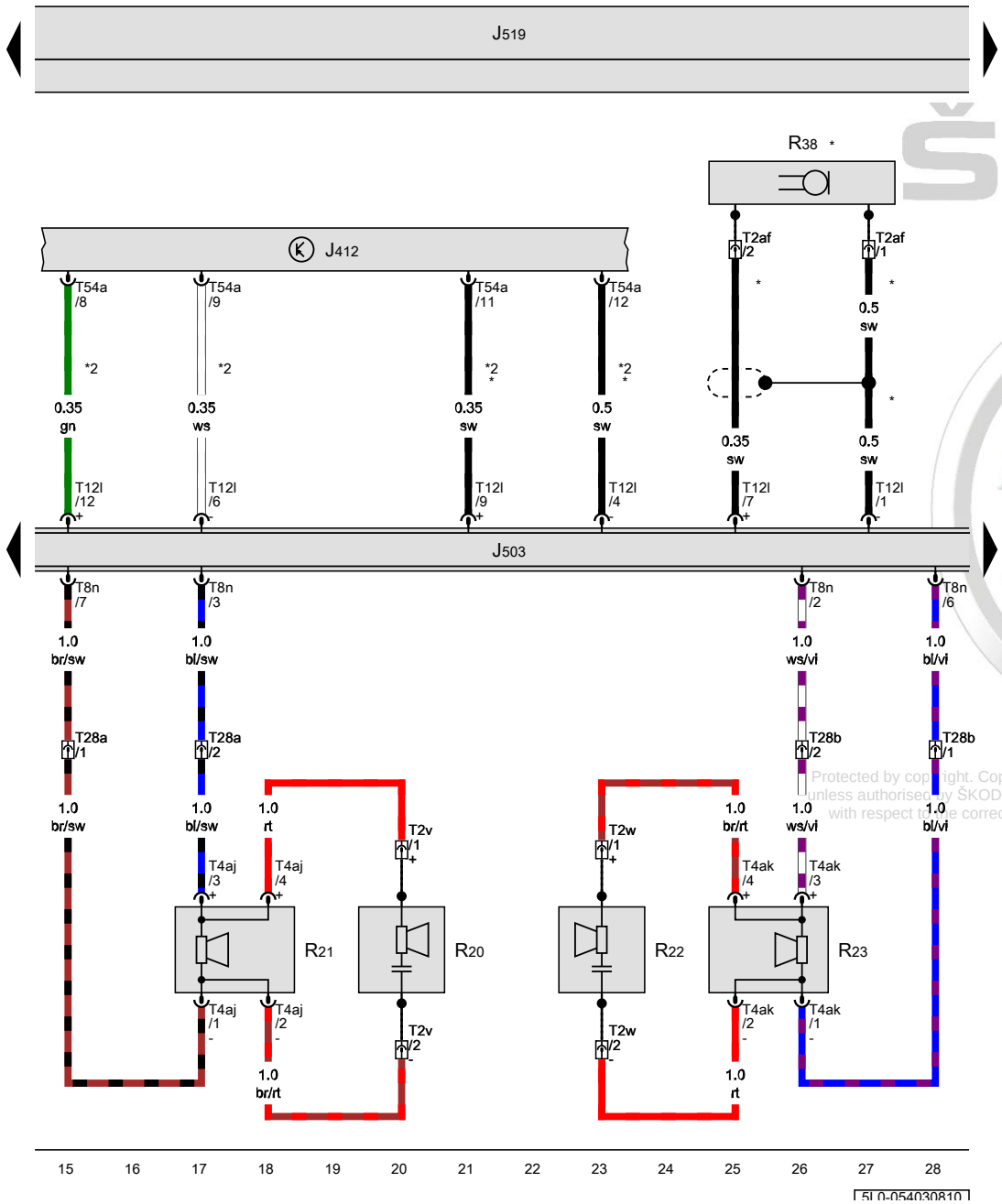


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

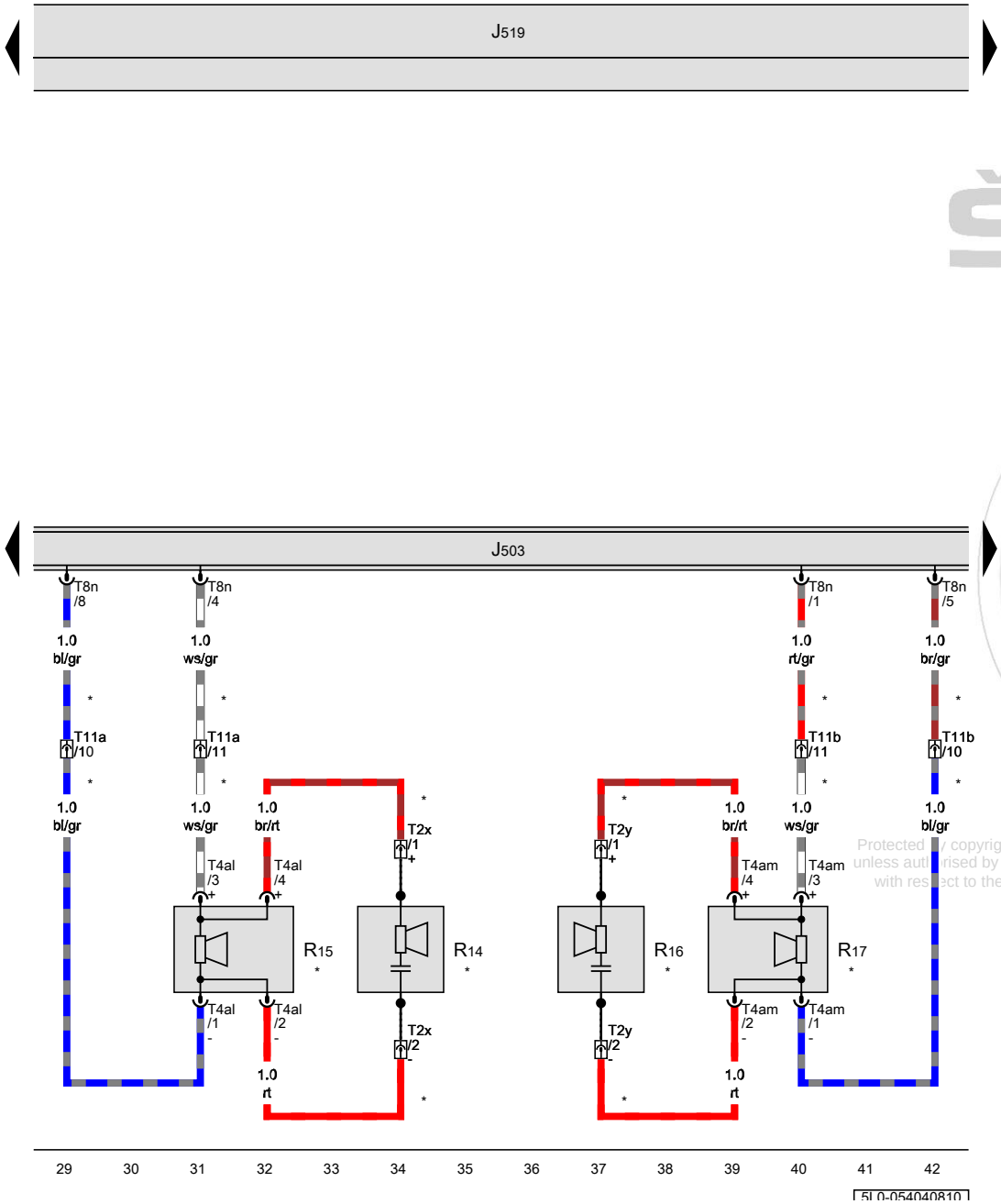
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

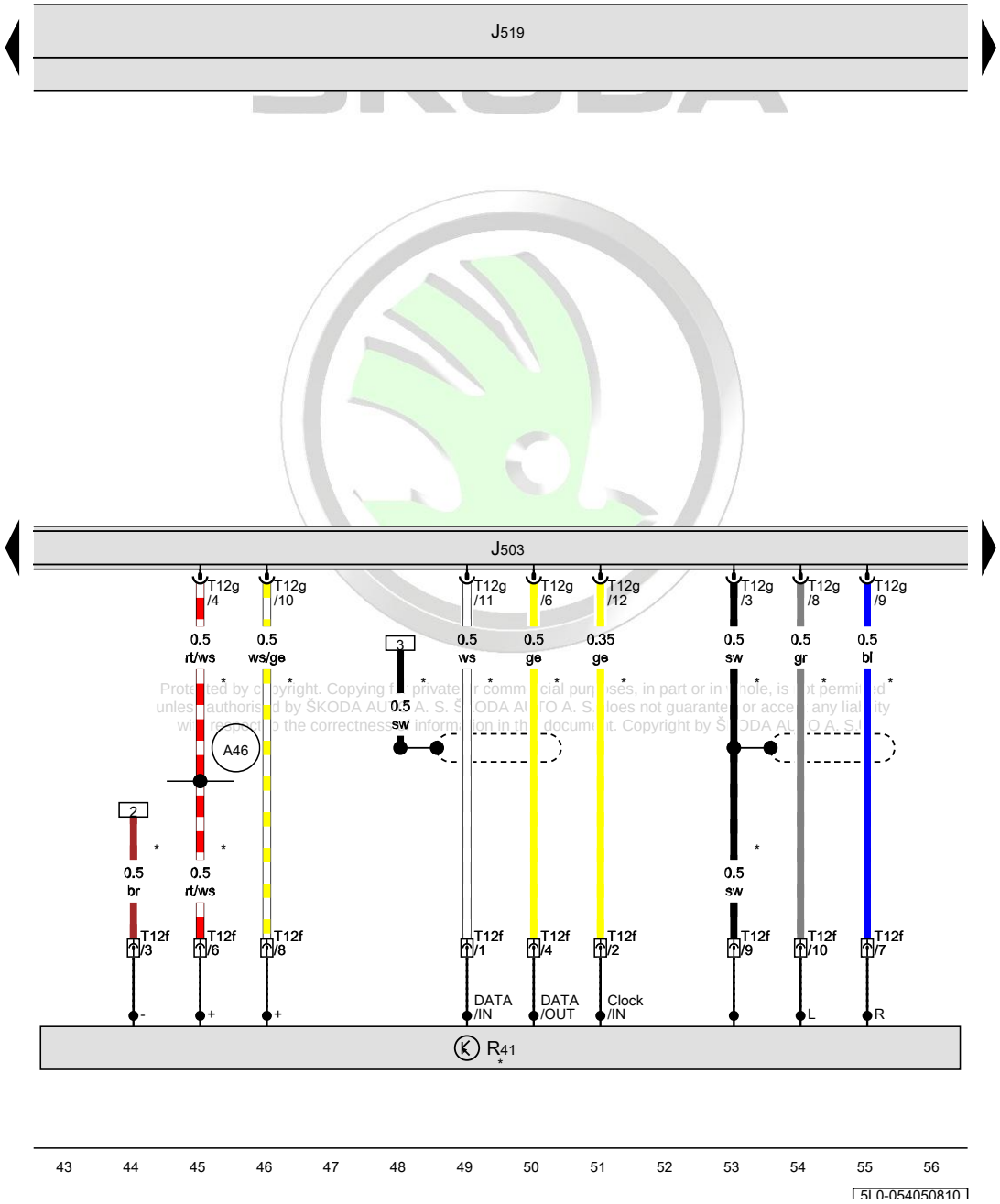
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

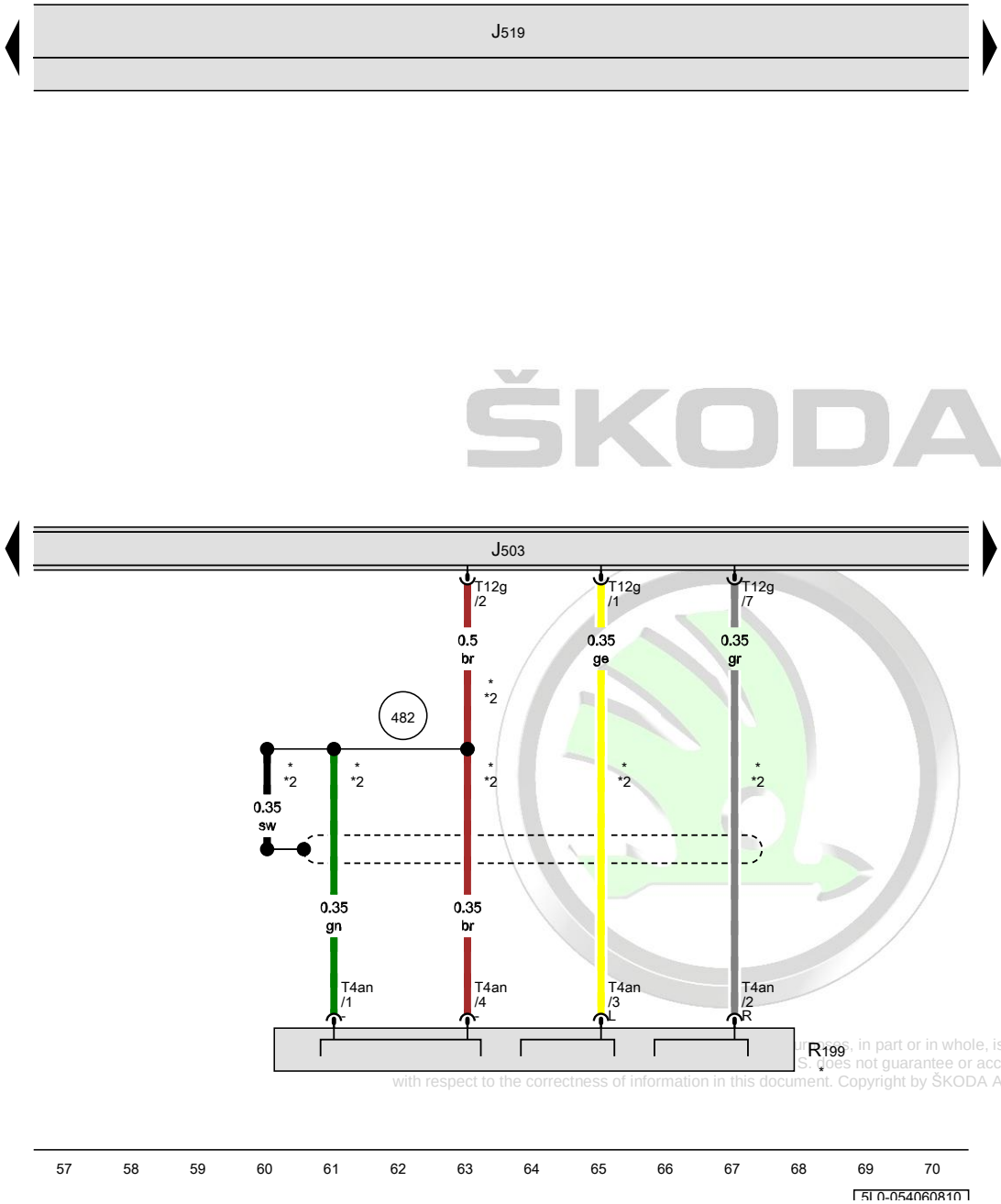
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

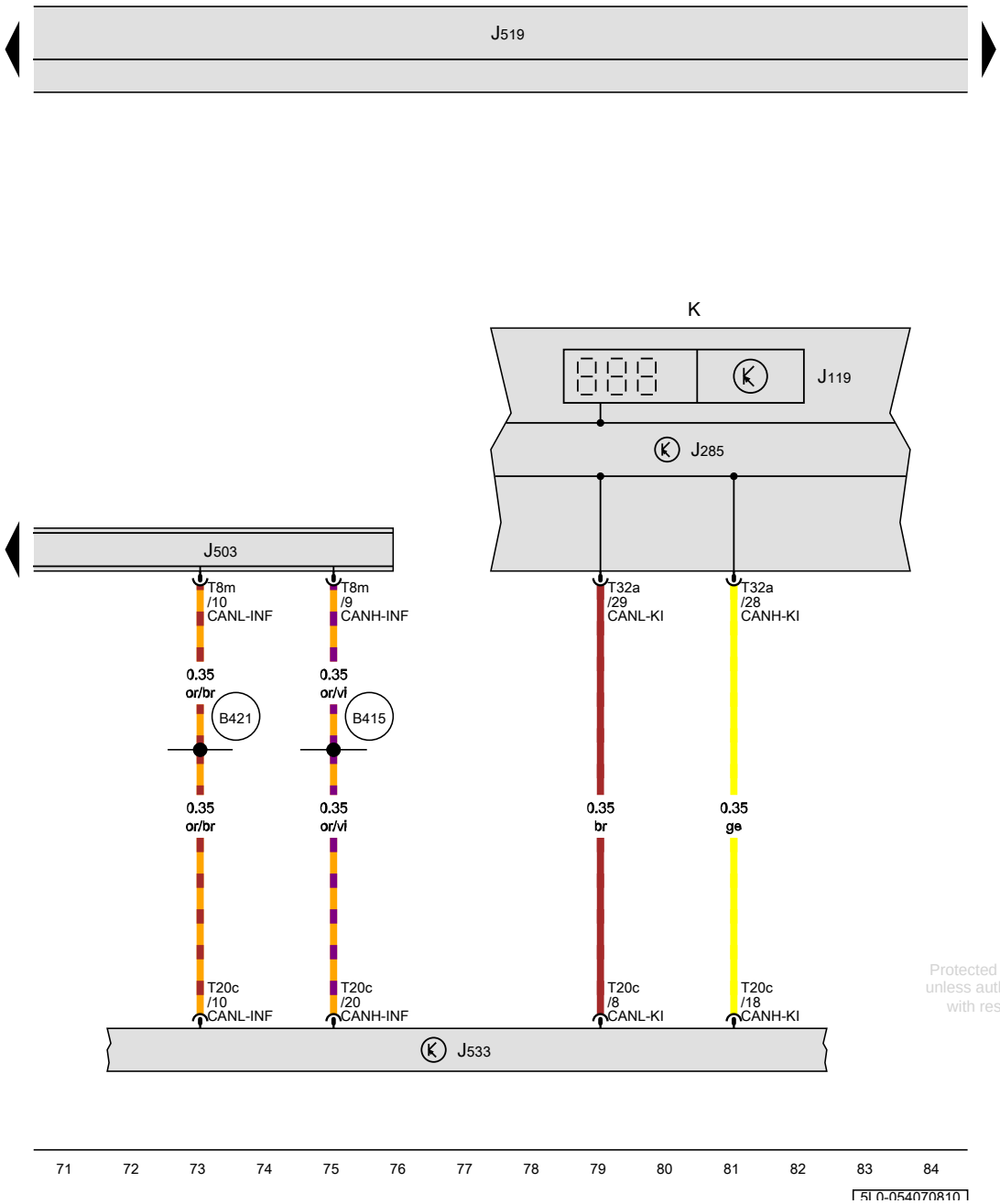


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Duplication, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

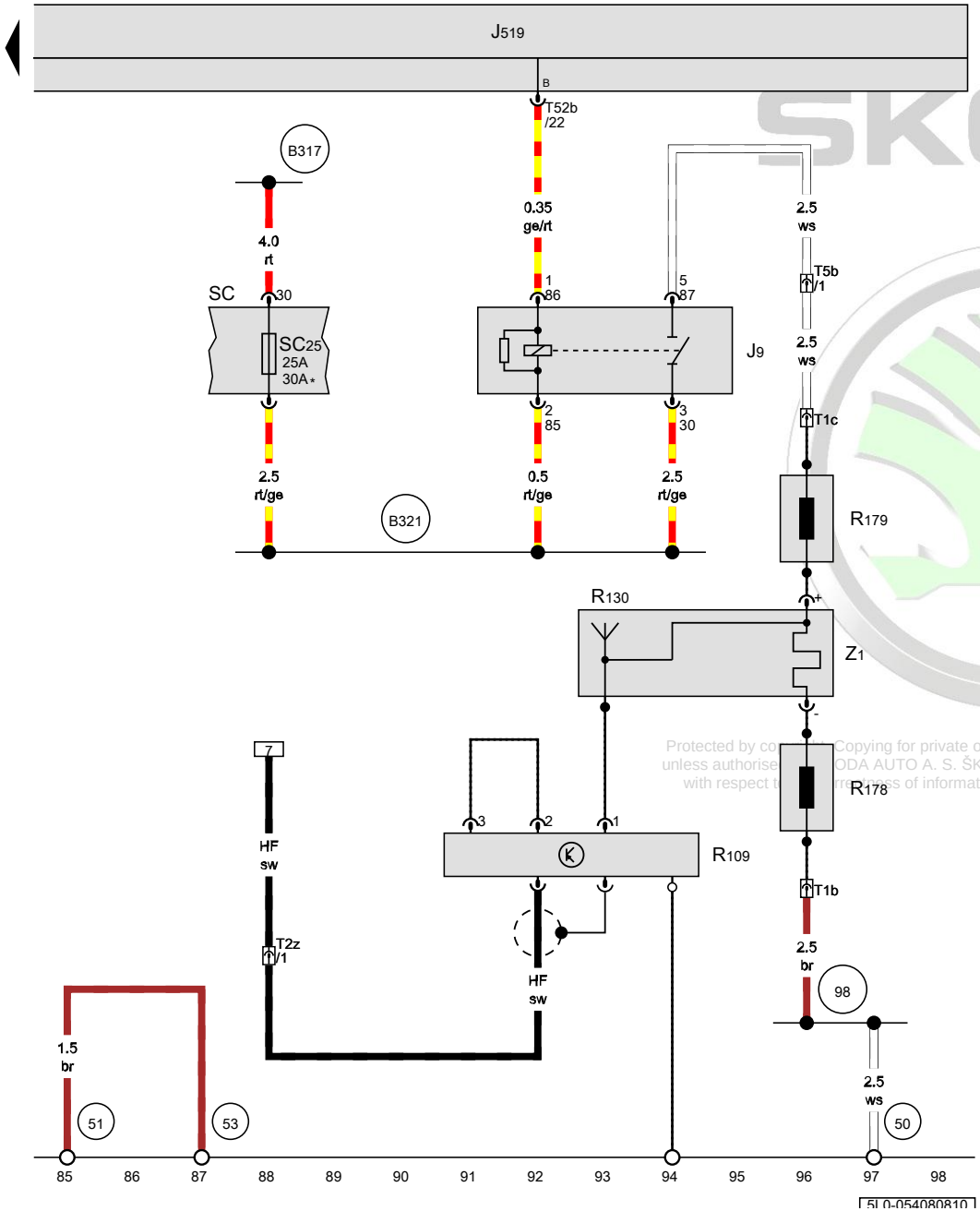
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

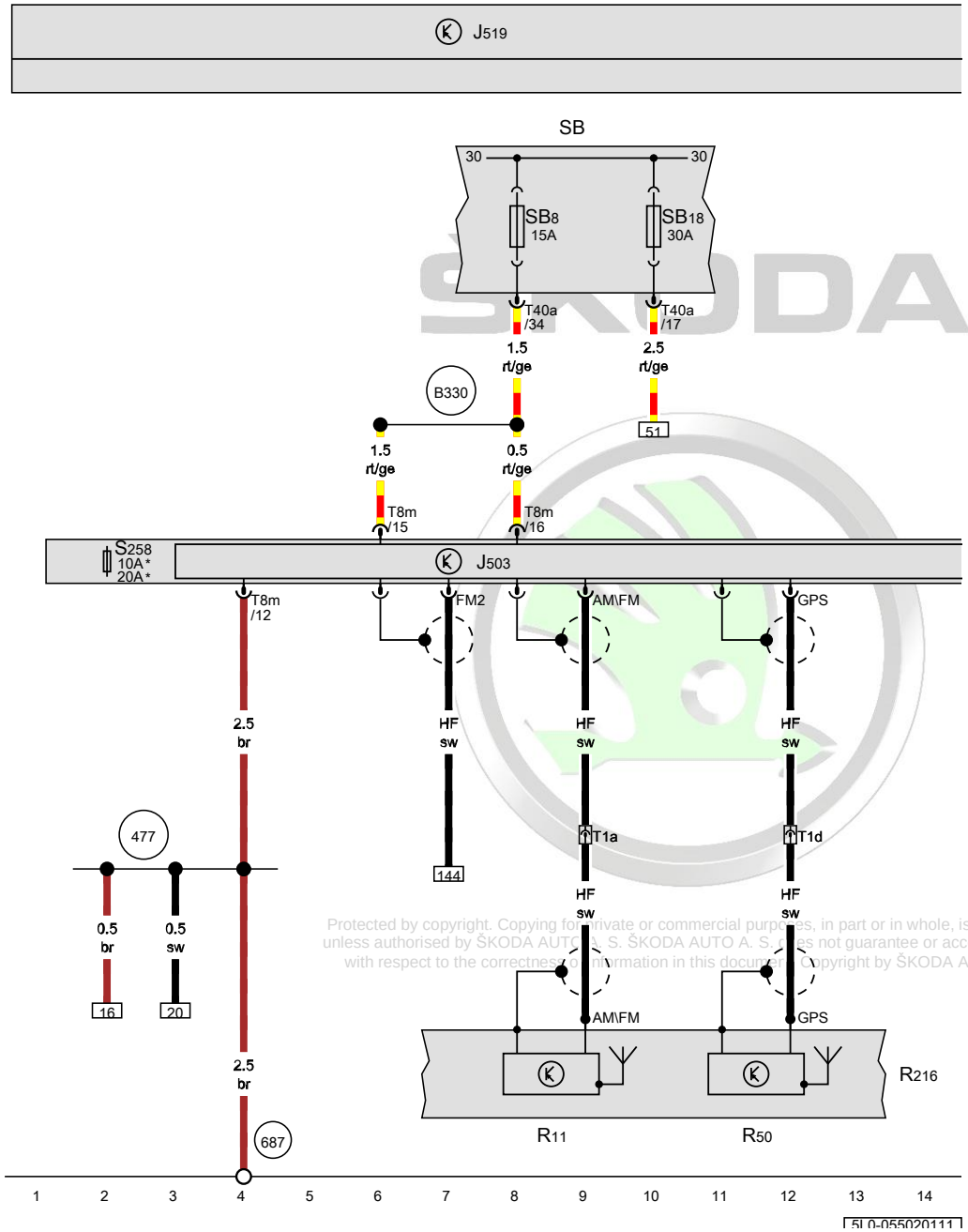
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

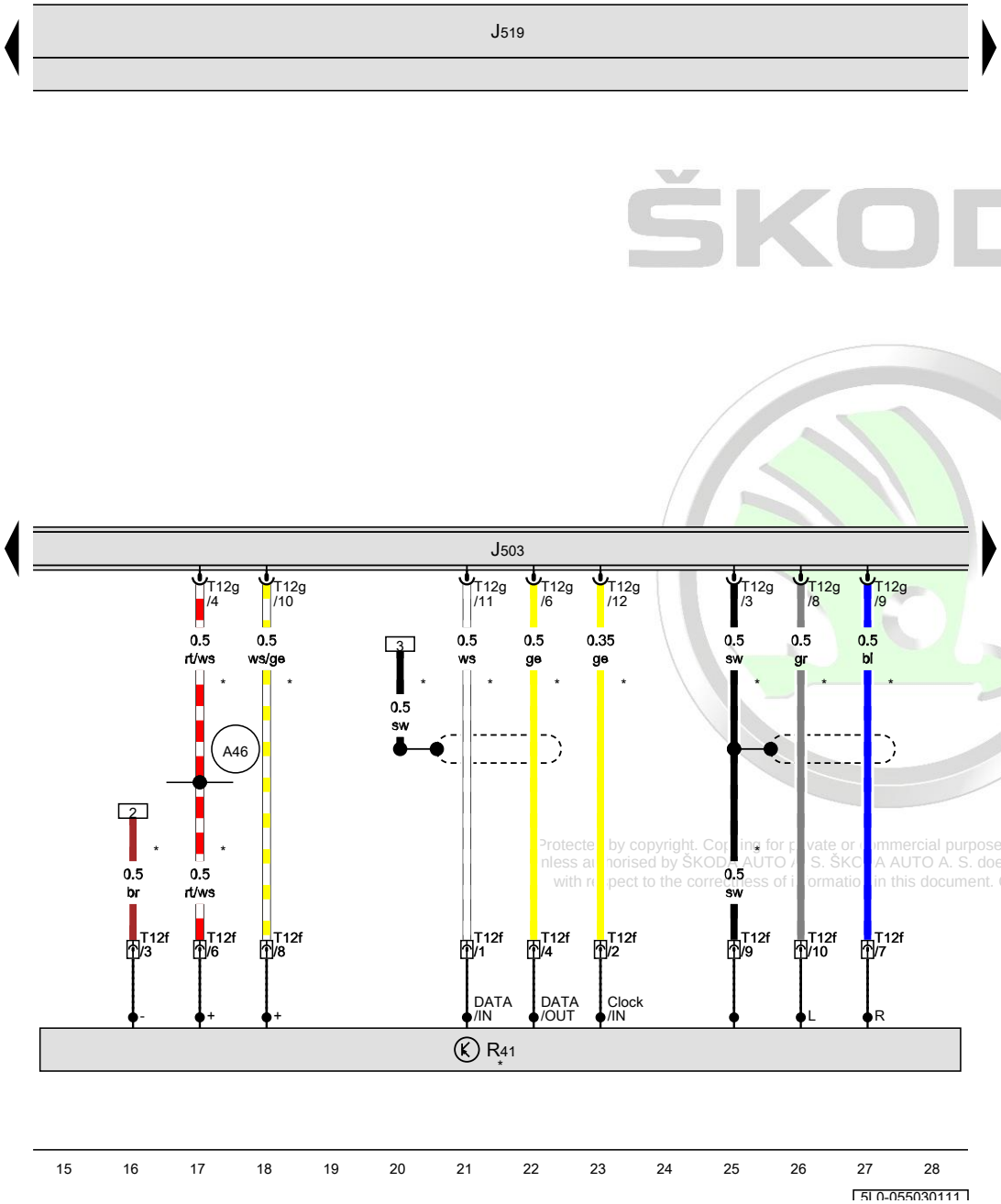


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

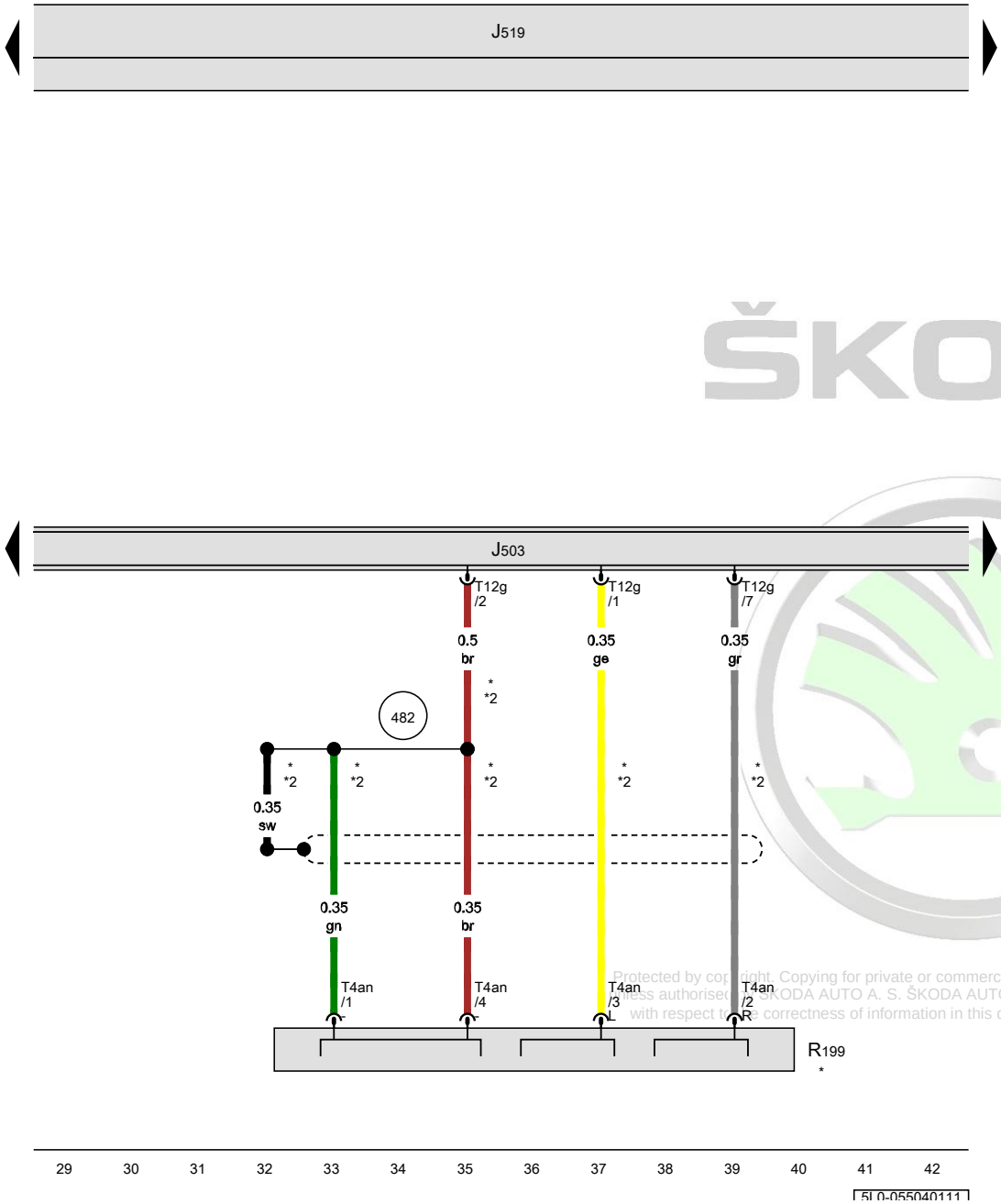
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

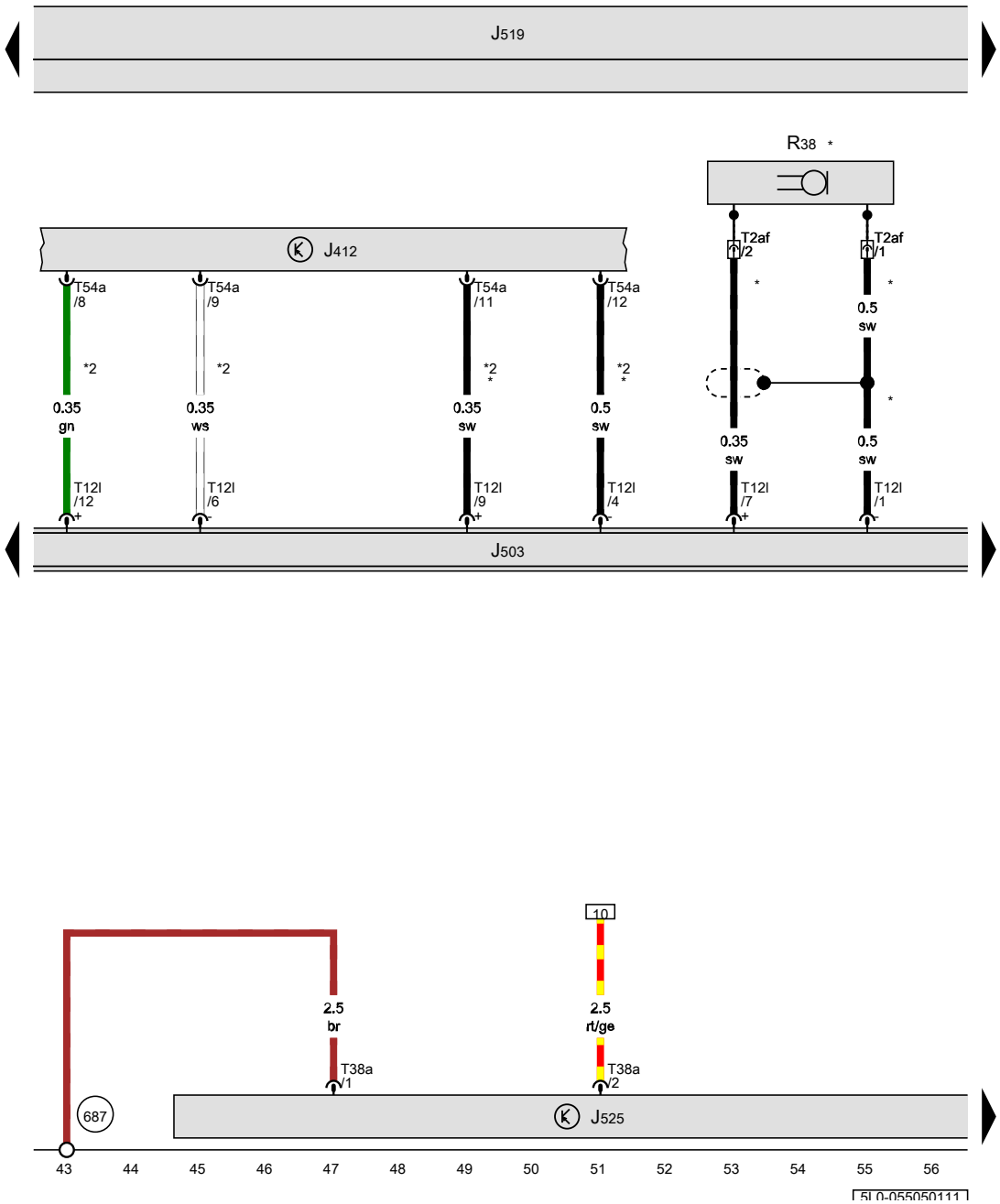
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

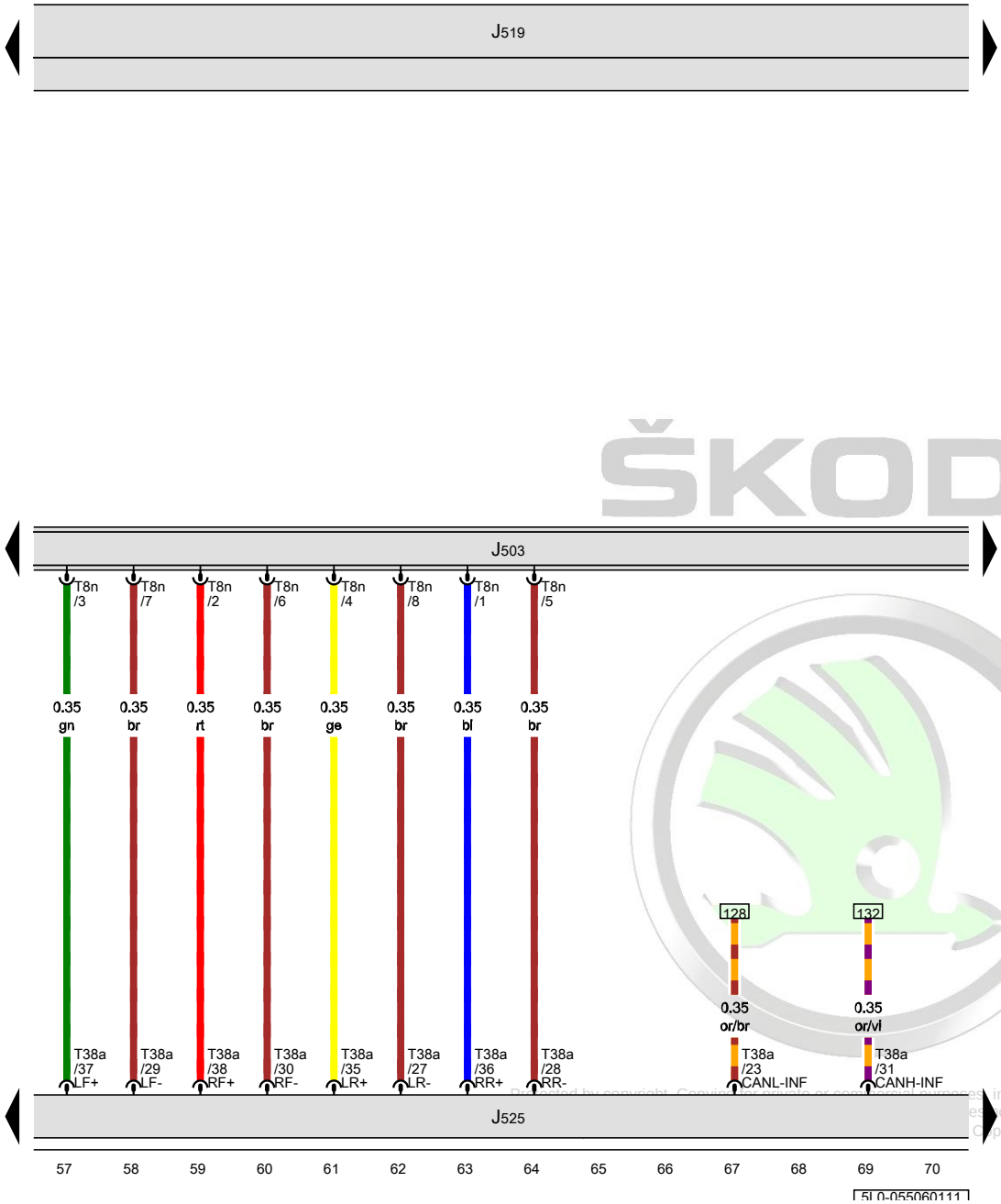
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

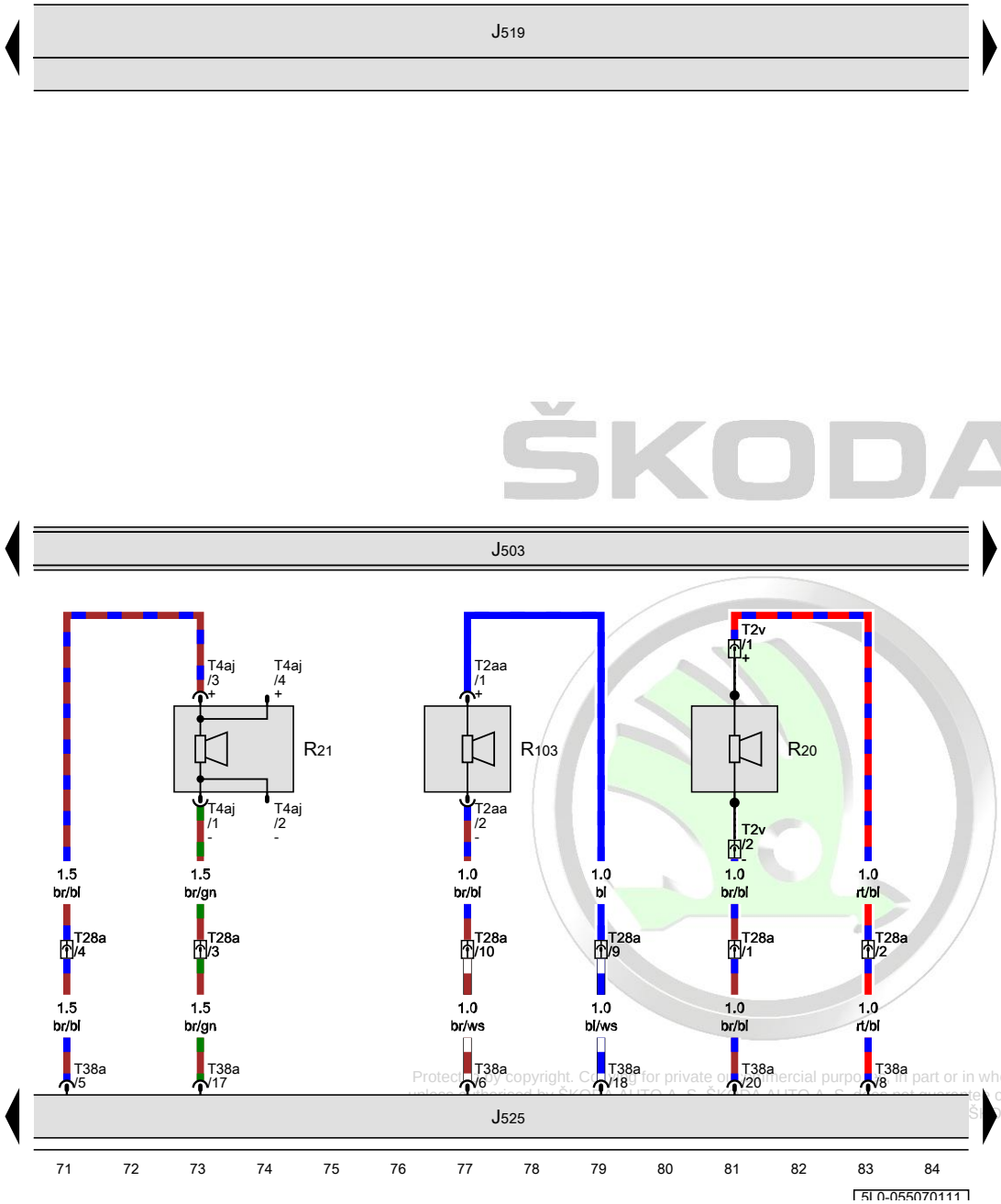


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

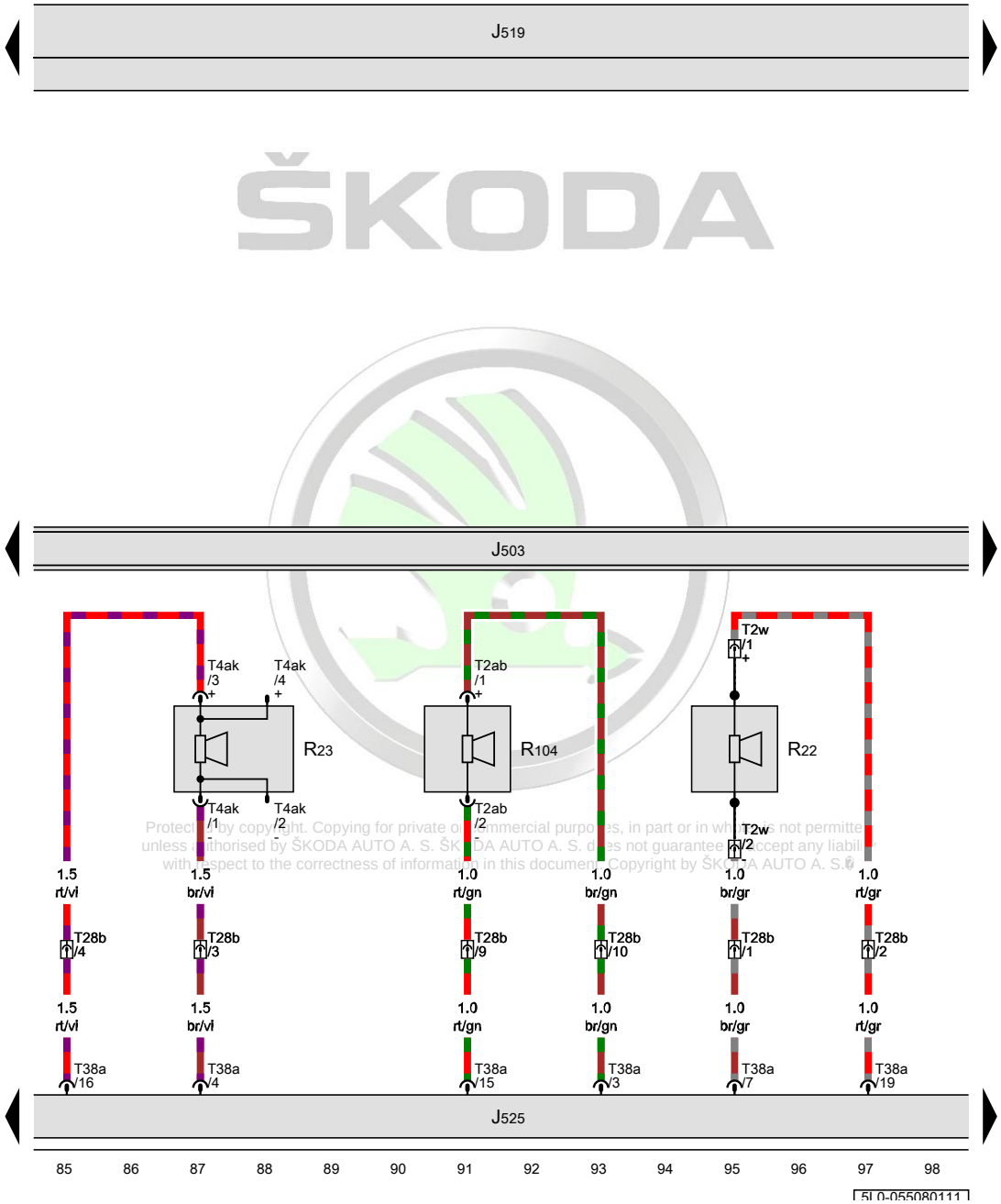


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

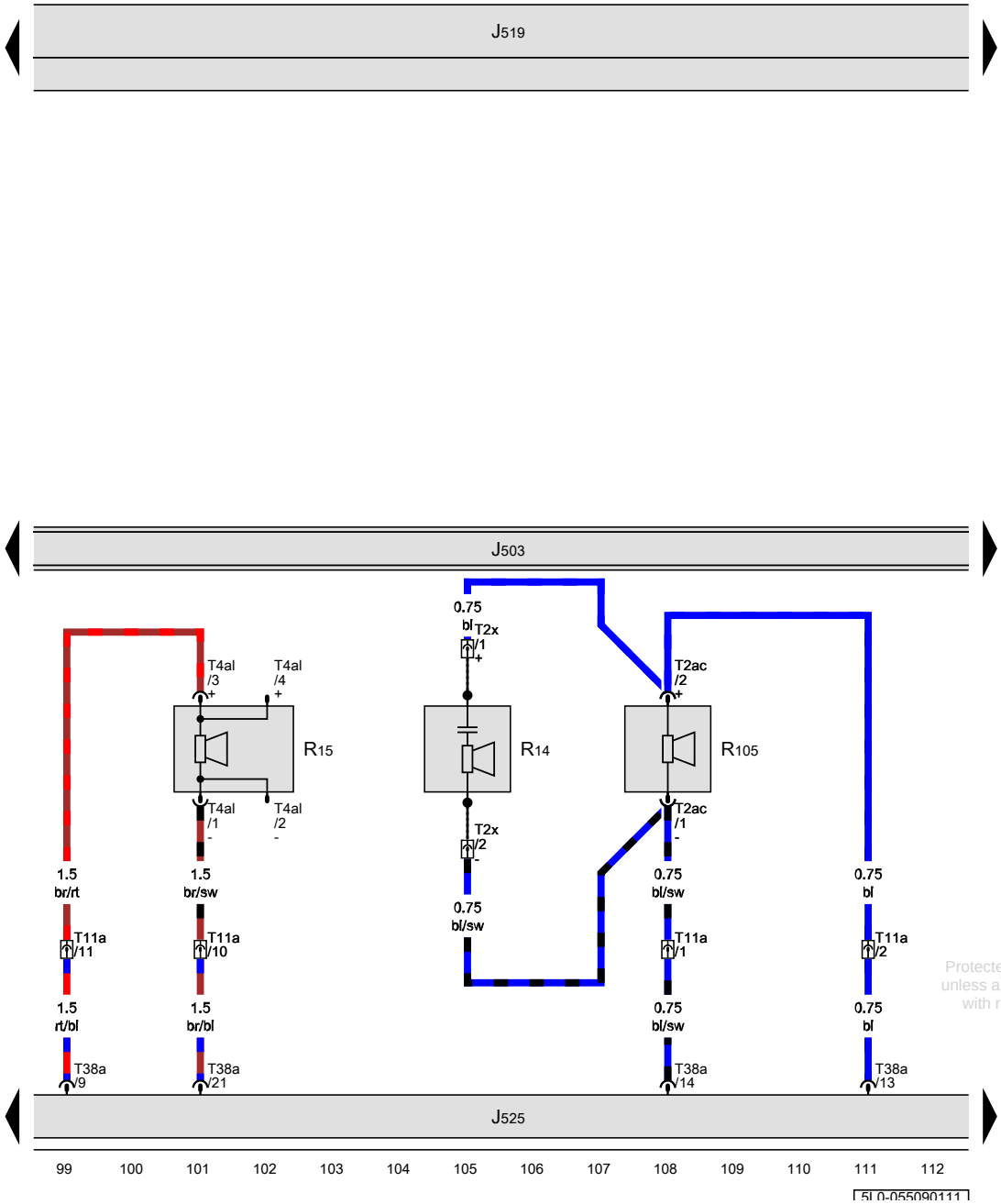


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

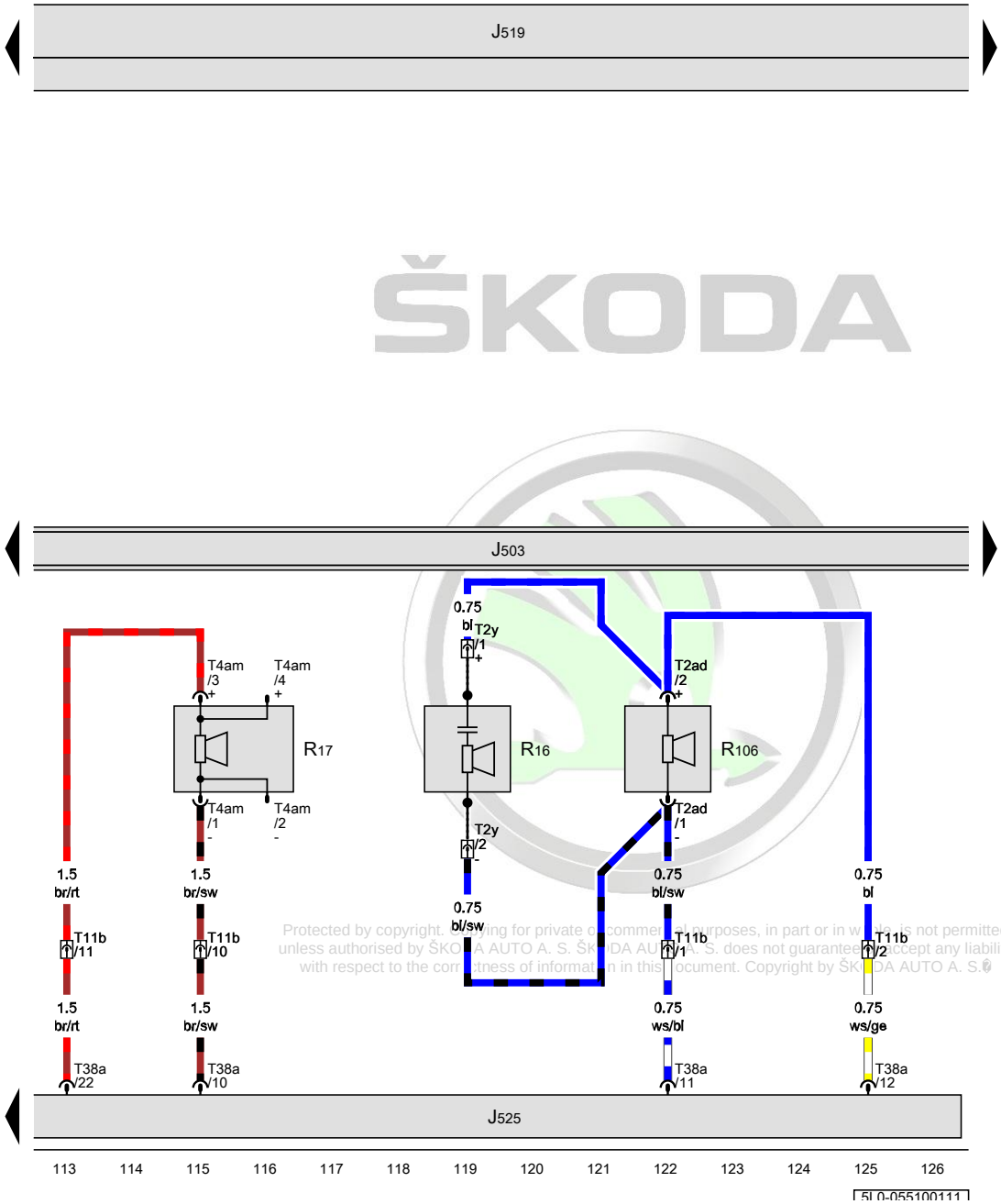


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

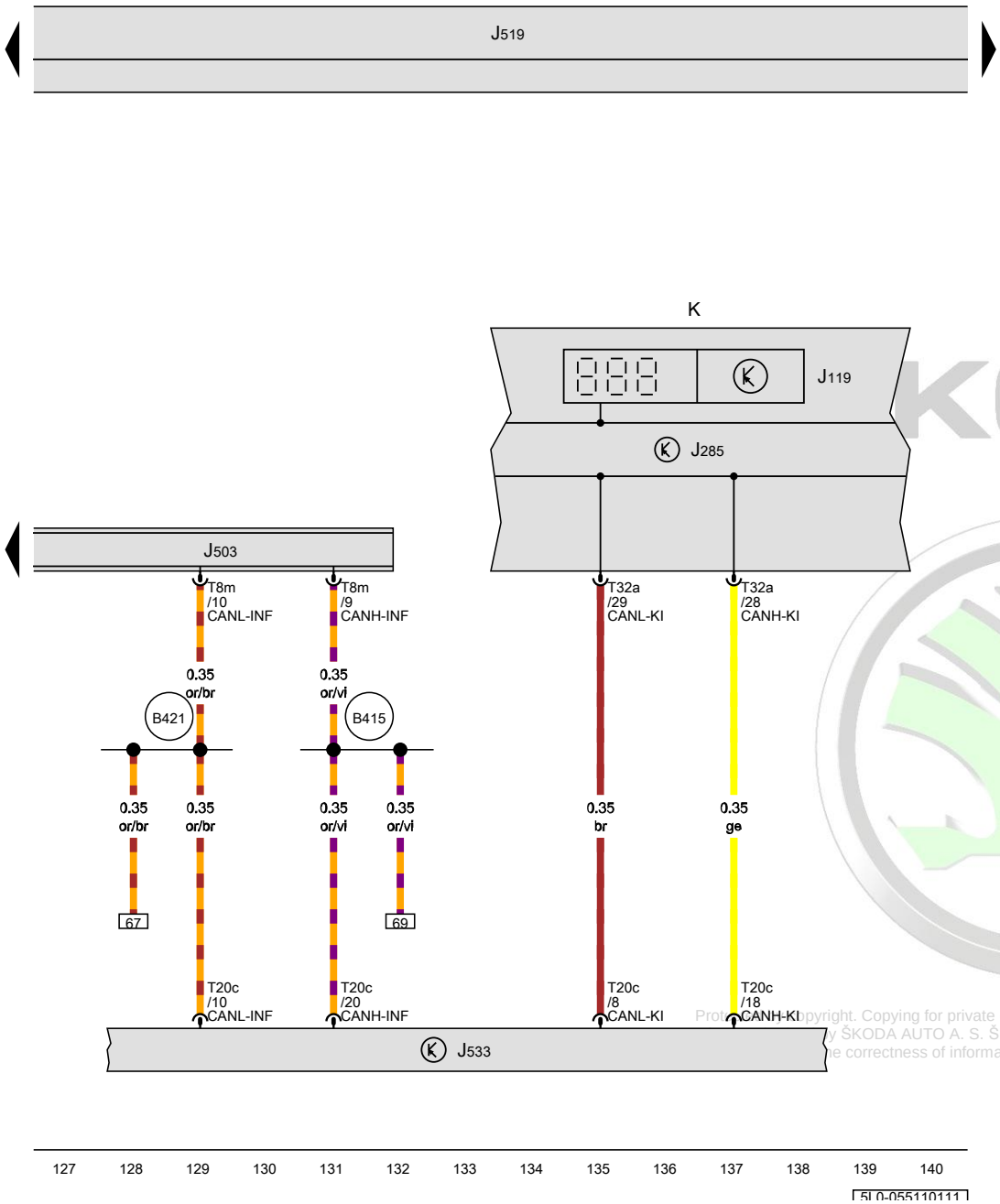


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

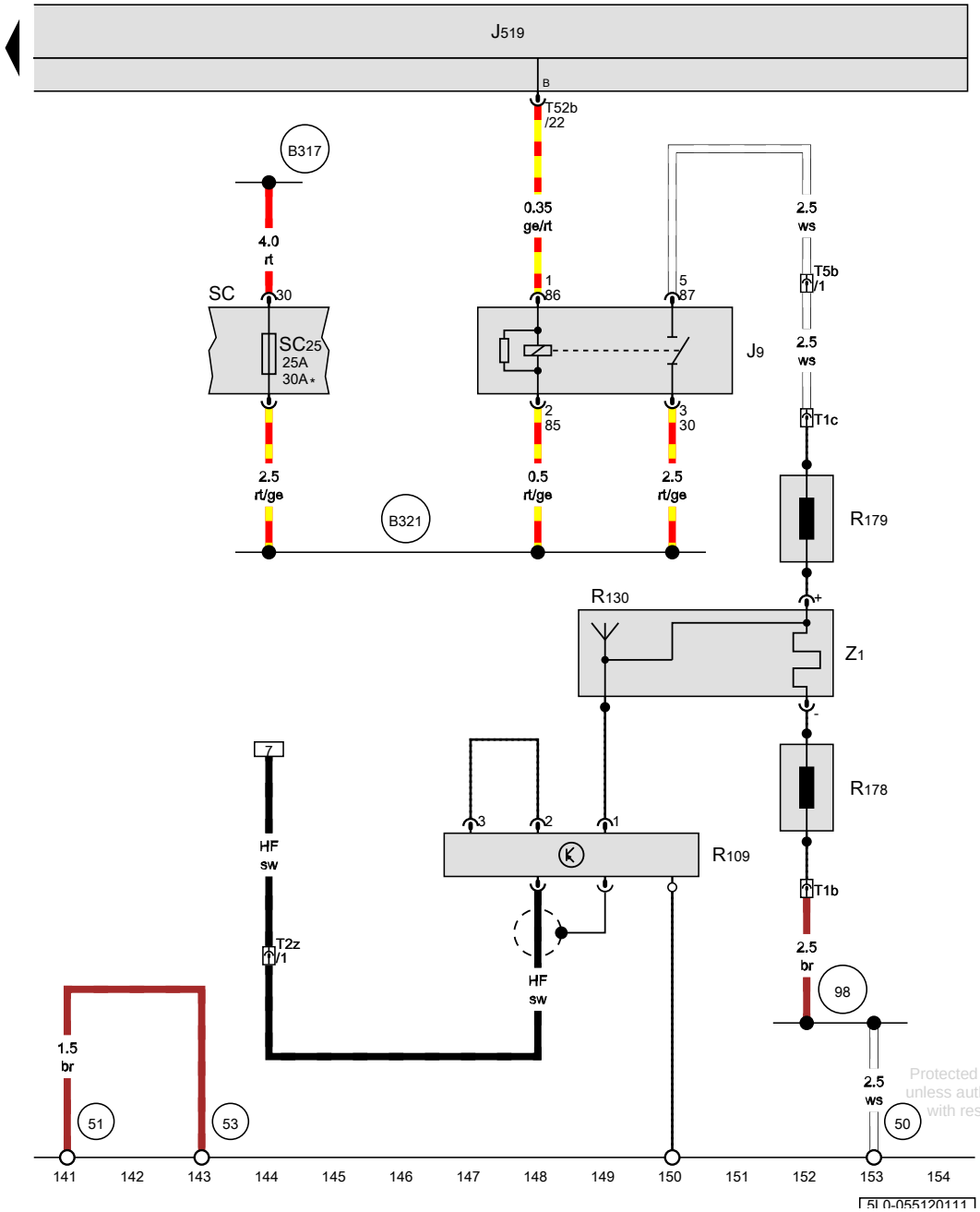
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

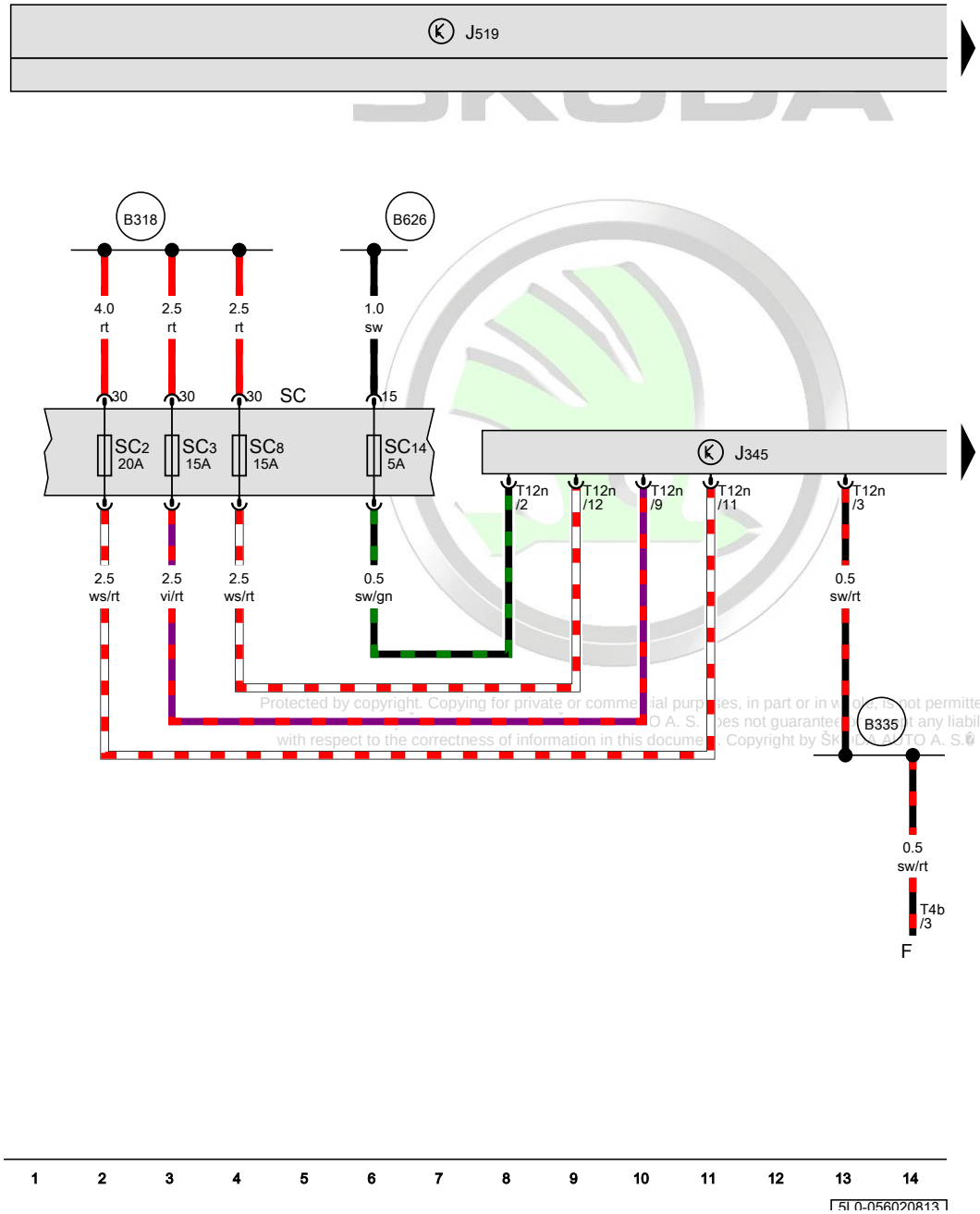
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Trailer coupling

From August 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

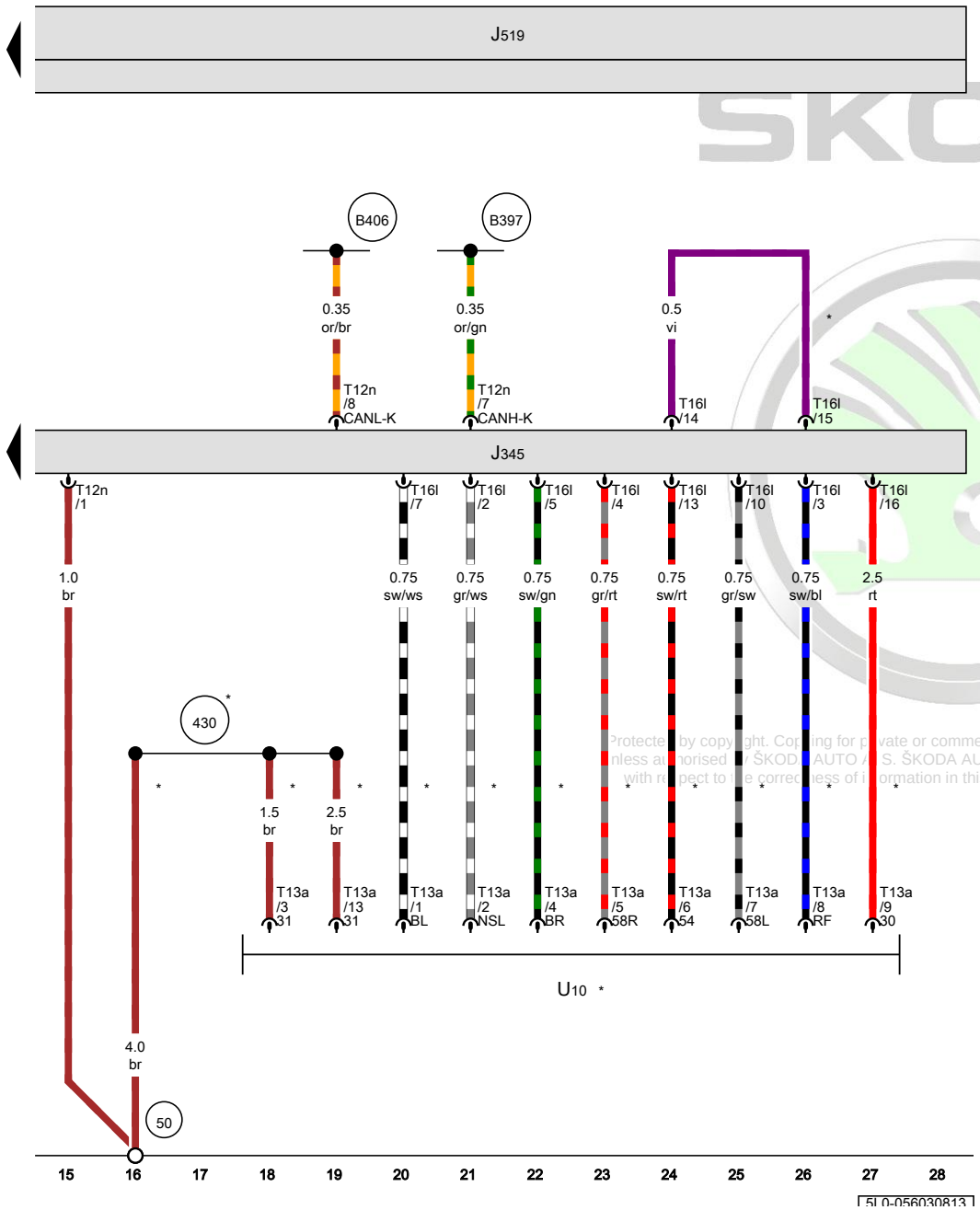


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA A. S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA A. S.

Trailer detector control unit, Fuse holder C

F	Brake light switch
J345	Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C
SC3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
SC8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
SC14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
T4b	4-pin connector
T12n	12-pin connector
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Trailer detector control unit, Trailer socket

J345	Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T12n	12-pin connector
T13a	13-pin connector
T16l	16-pin connector
U10	Trailer socket
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
430	Earth connection, in towing bracket wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with trailer socket

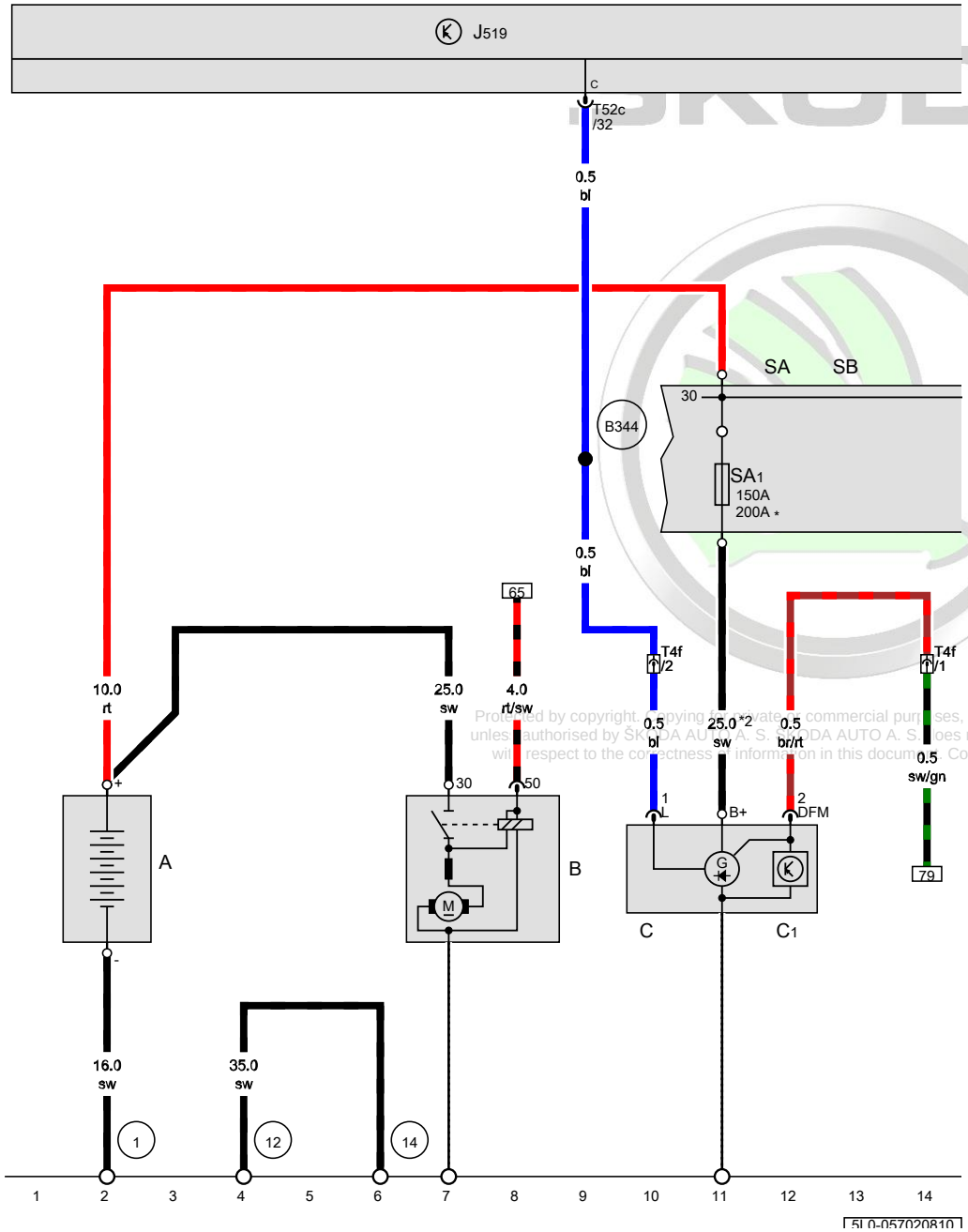
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2l petrol engine , CBZB

From September 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

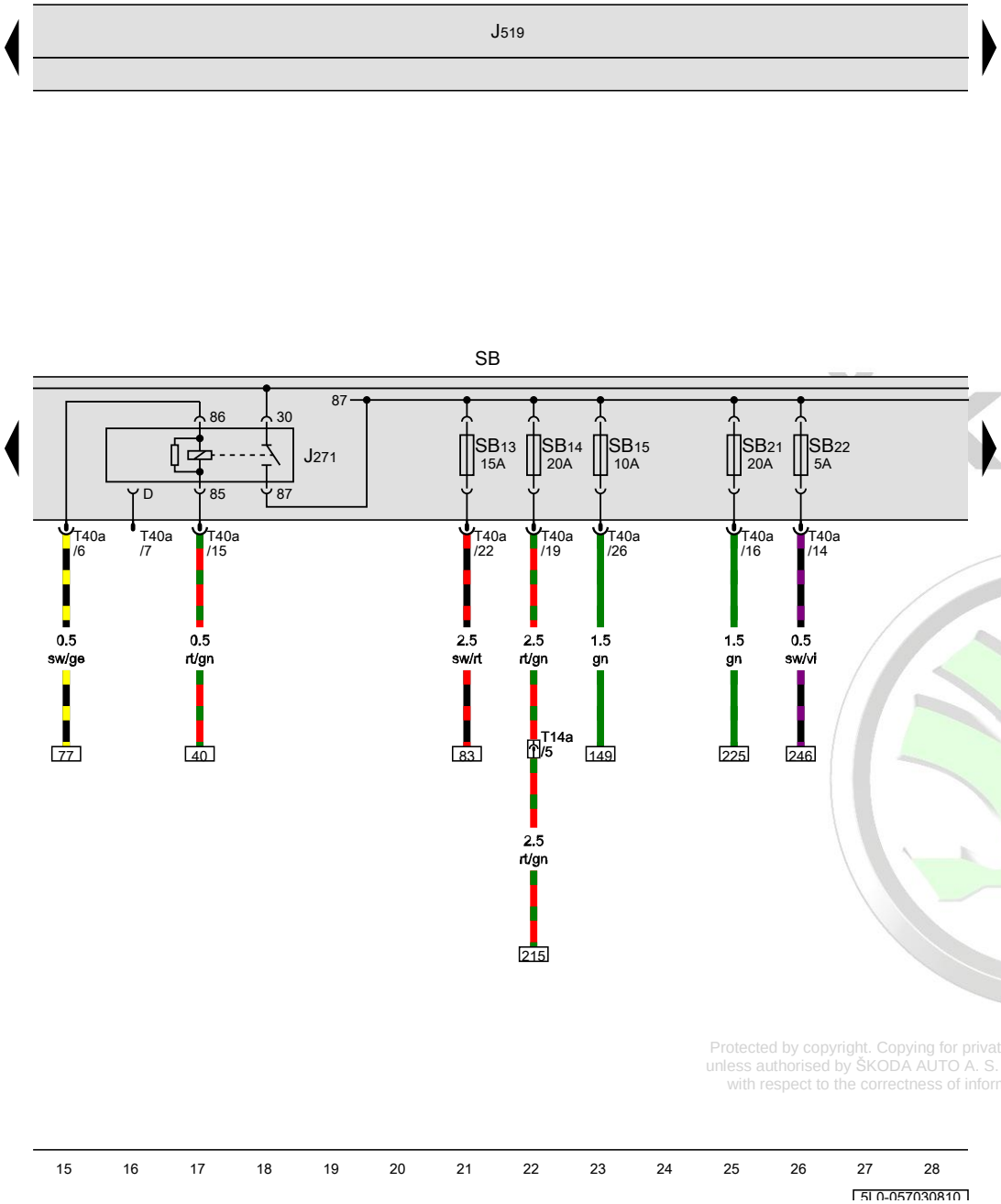
A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator
*2	Cross-section 16.0 possible

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector

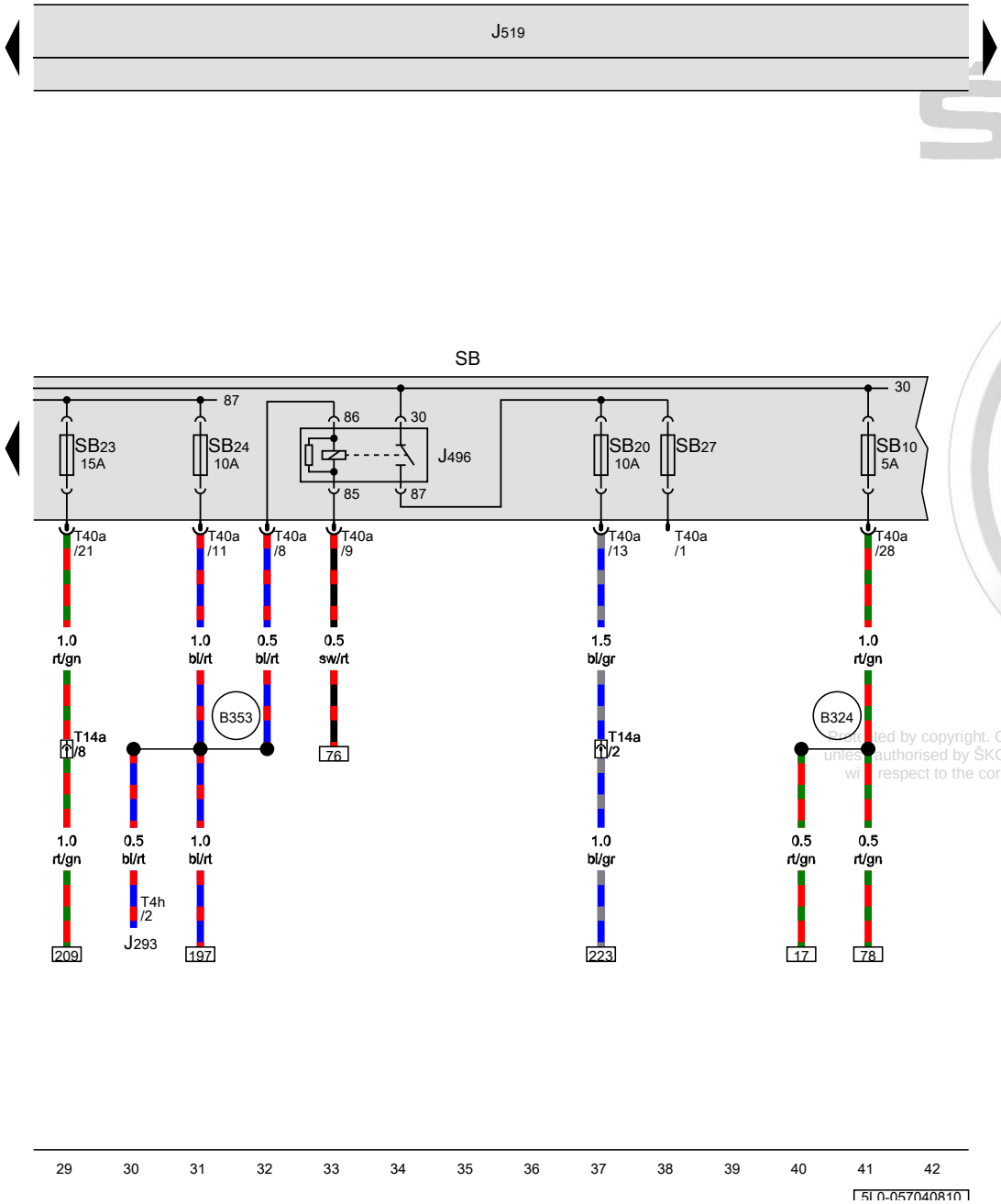


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

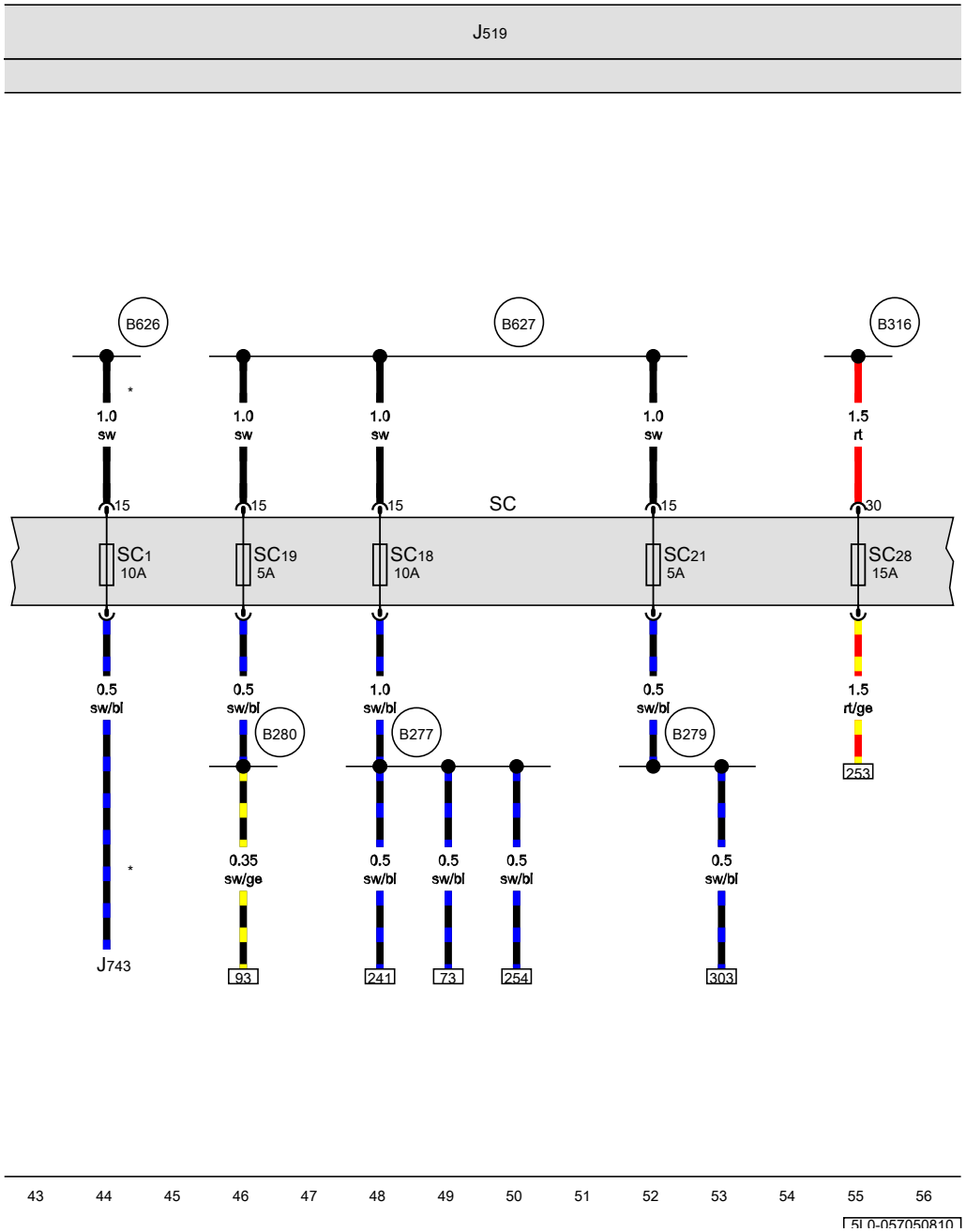
Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

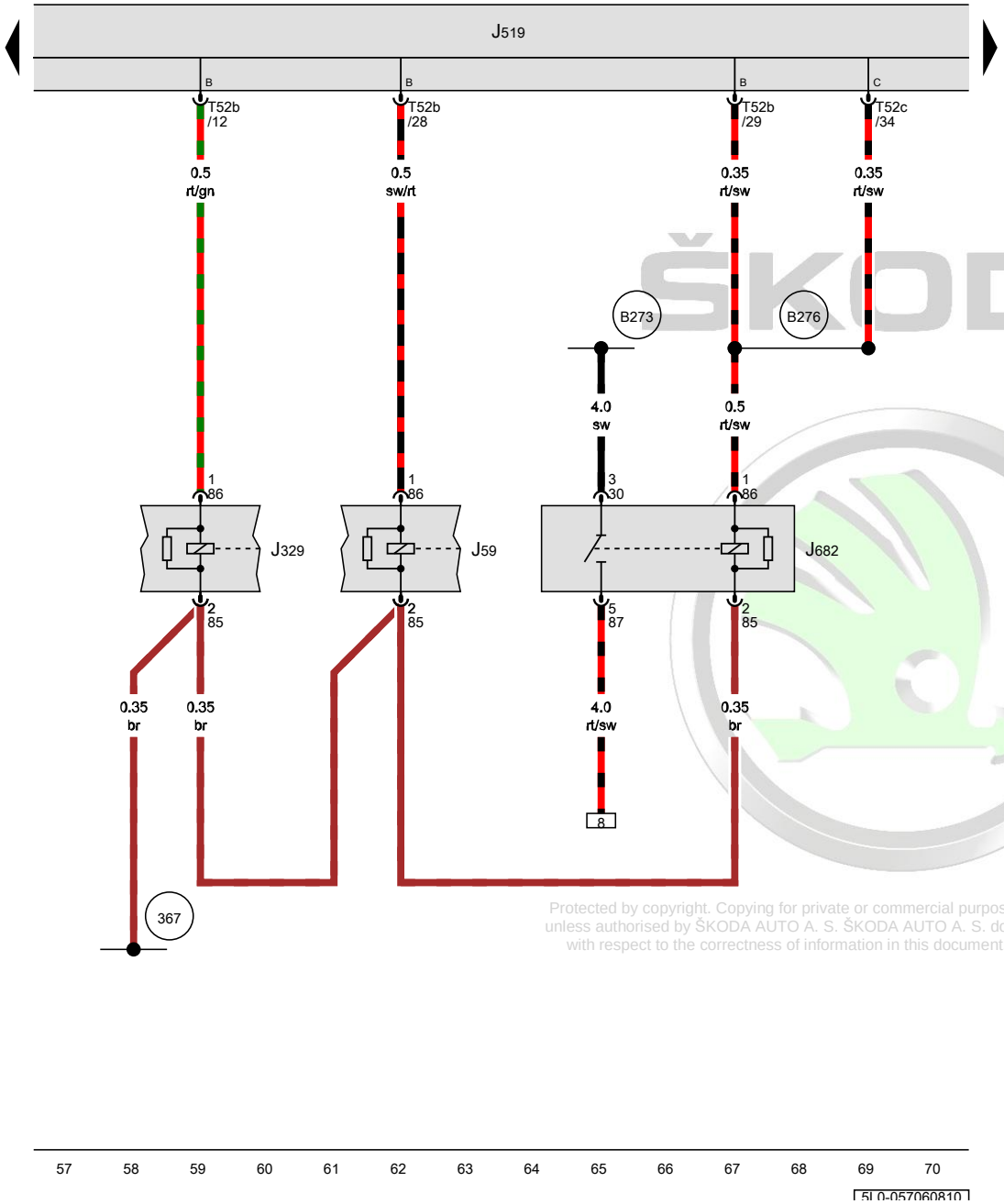


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

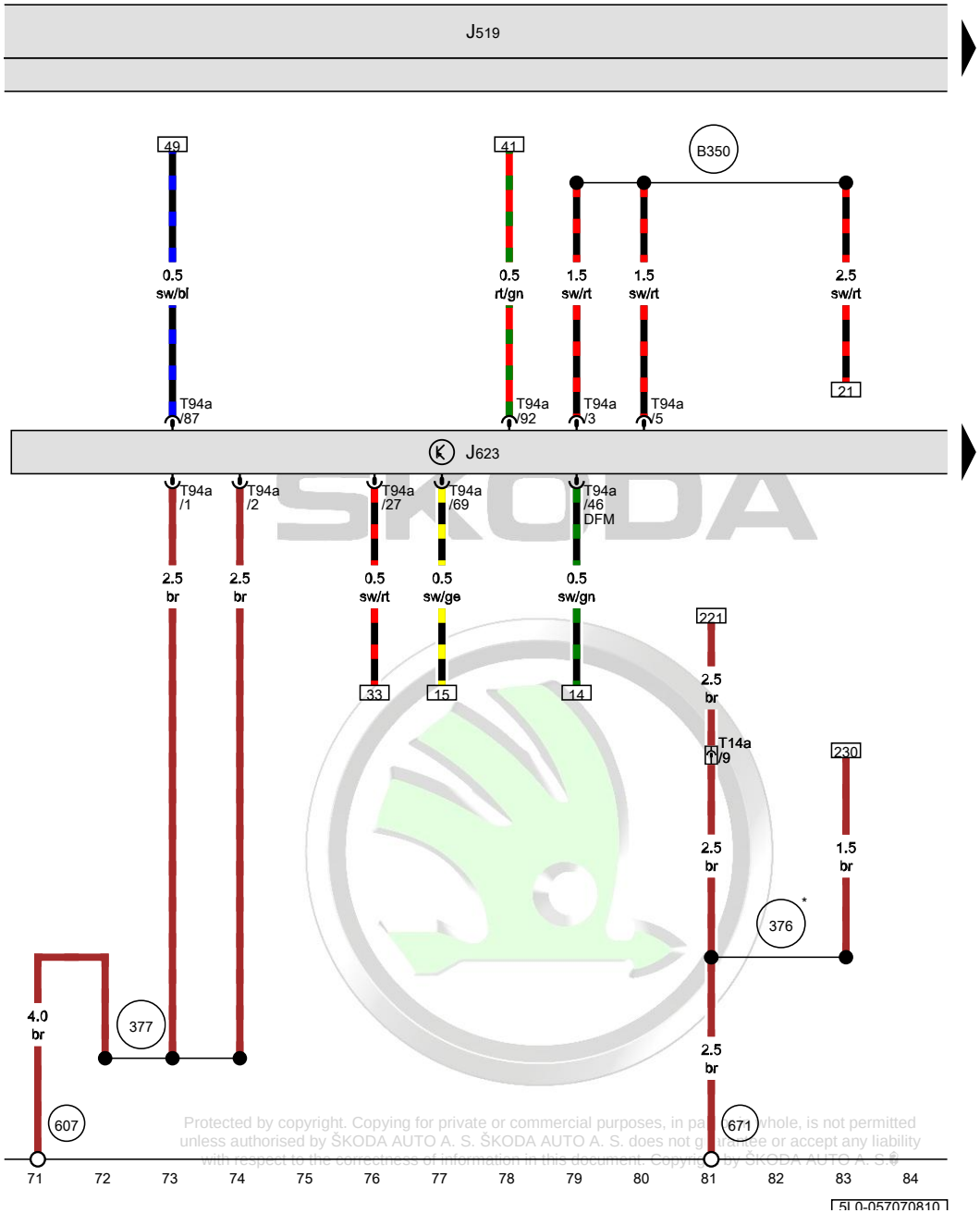


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

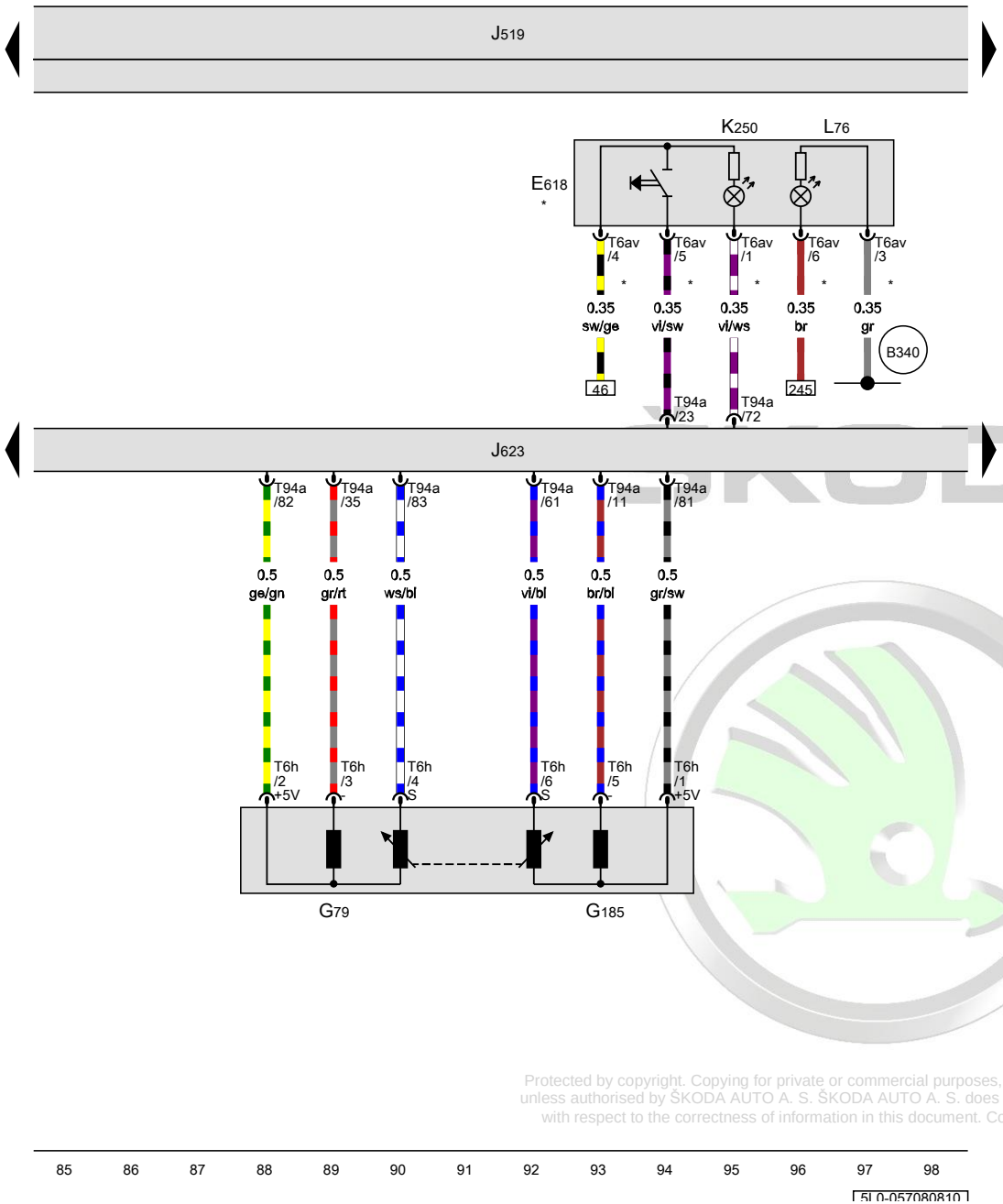


SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
376	Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

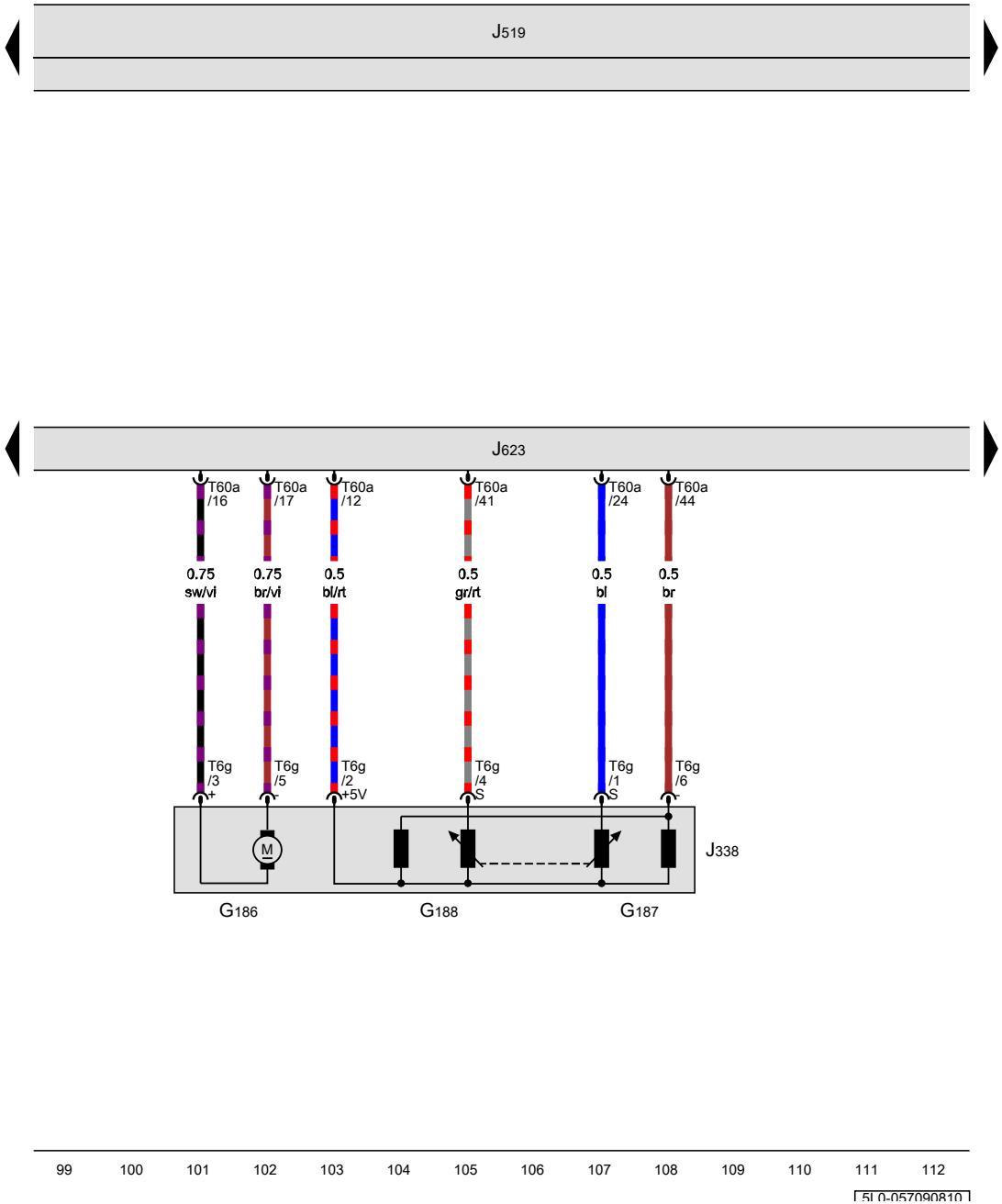


Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



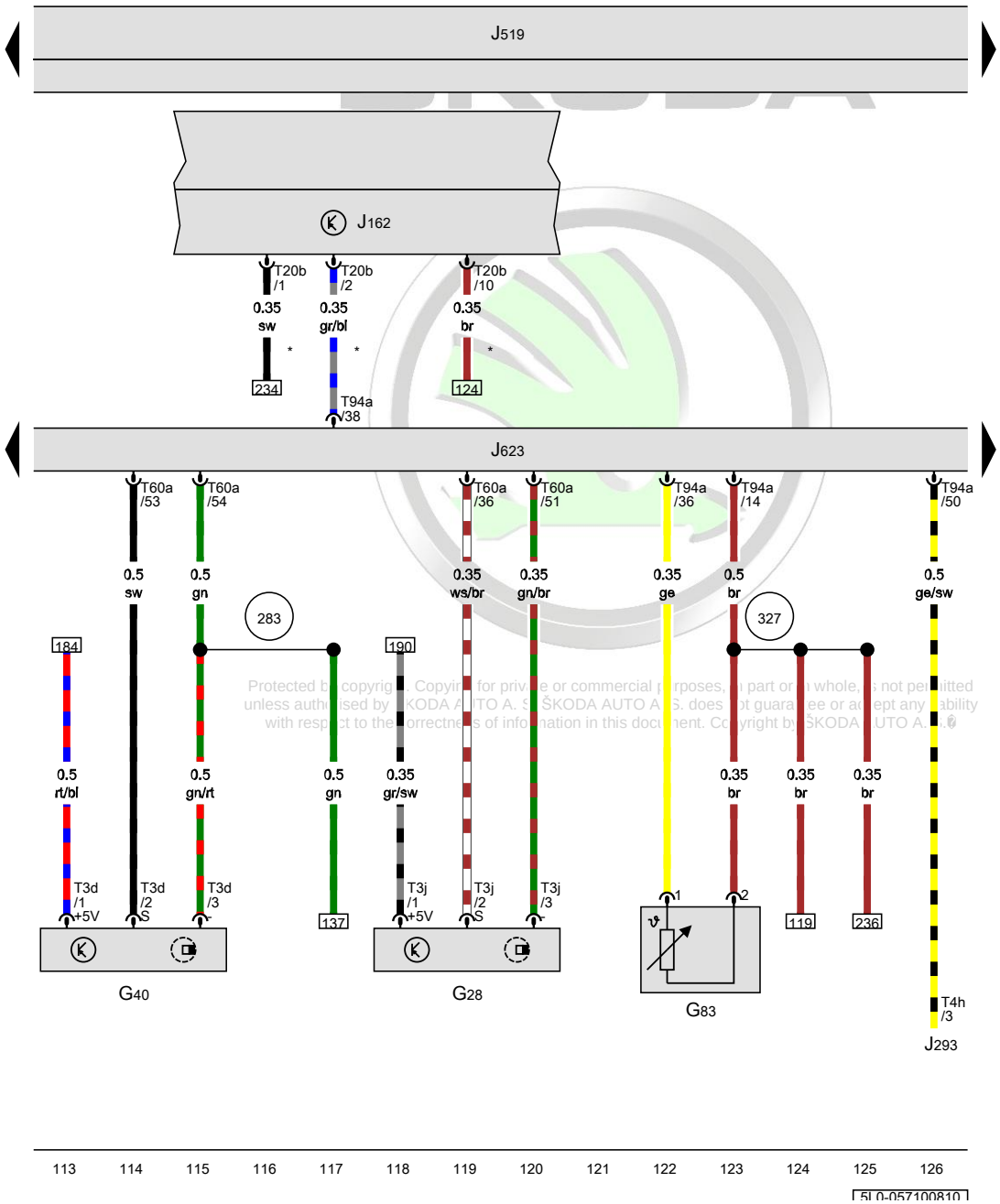
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

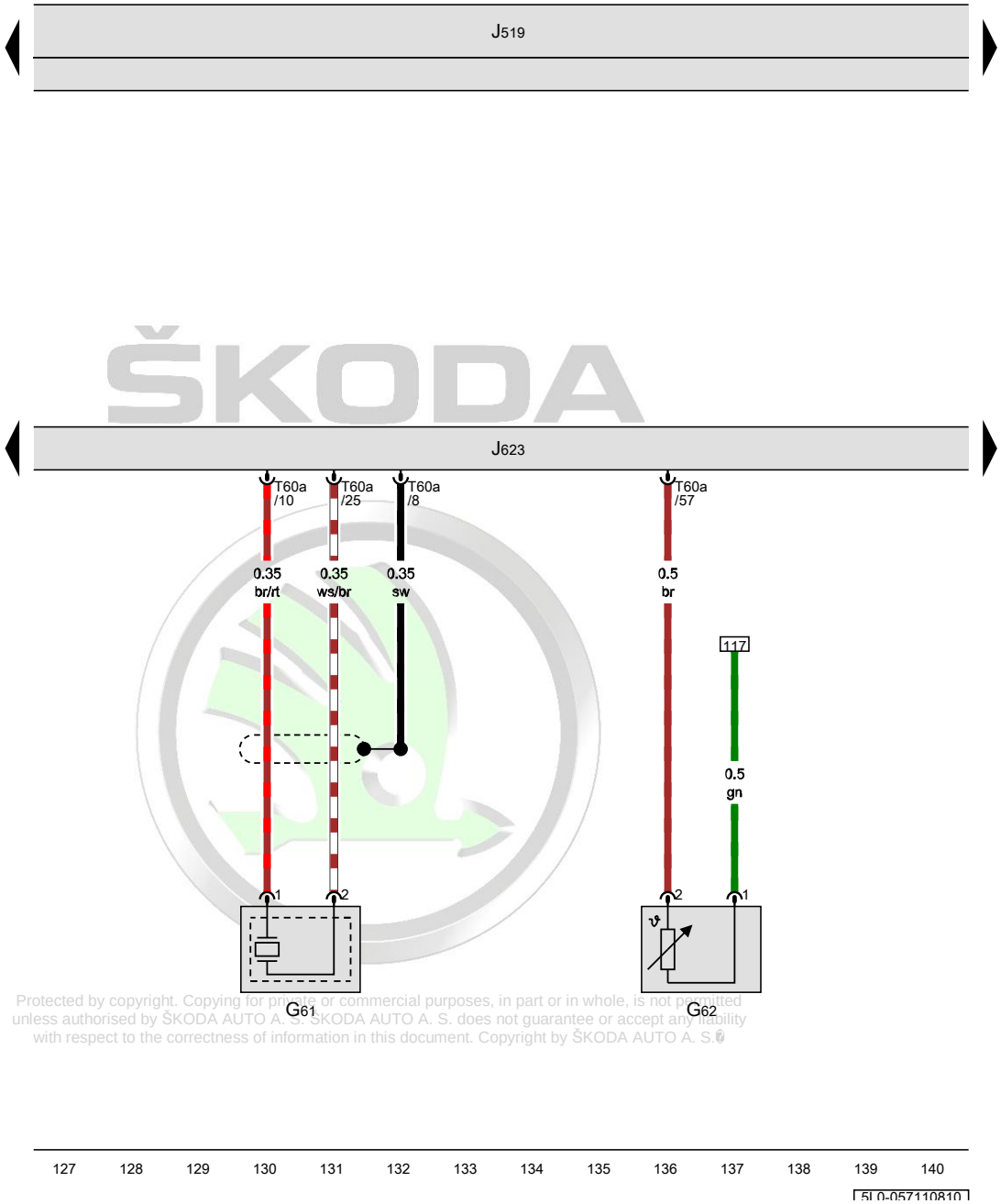
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Heater control unit, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

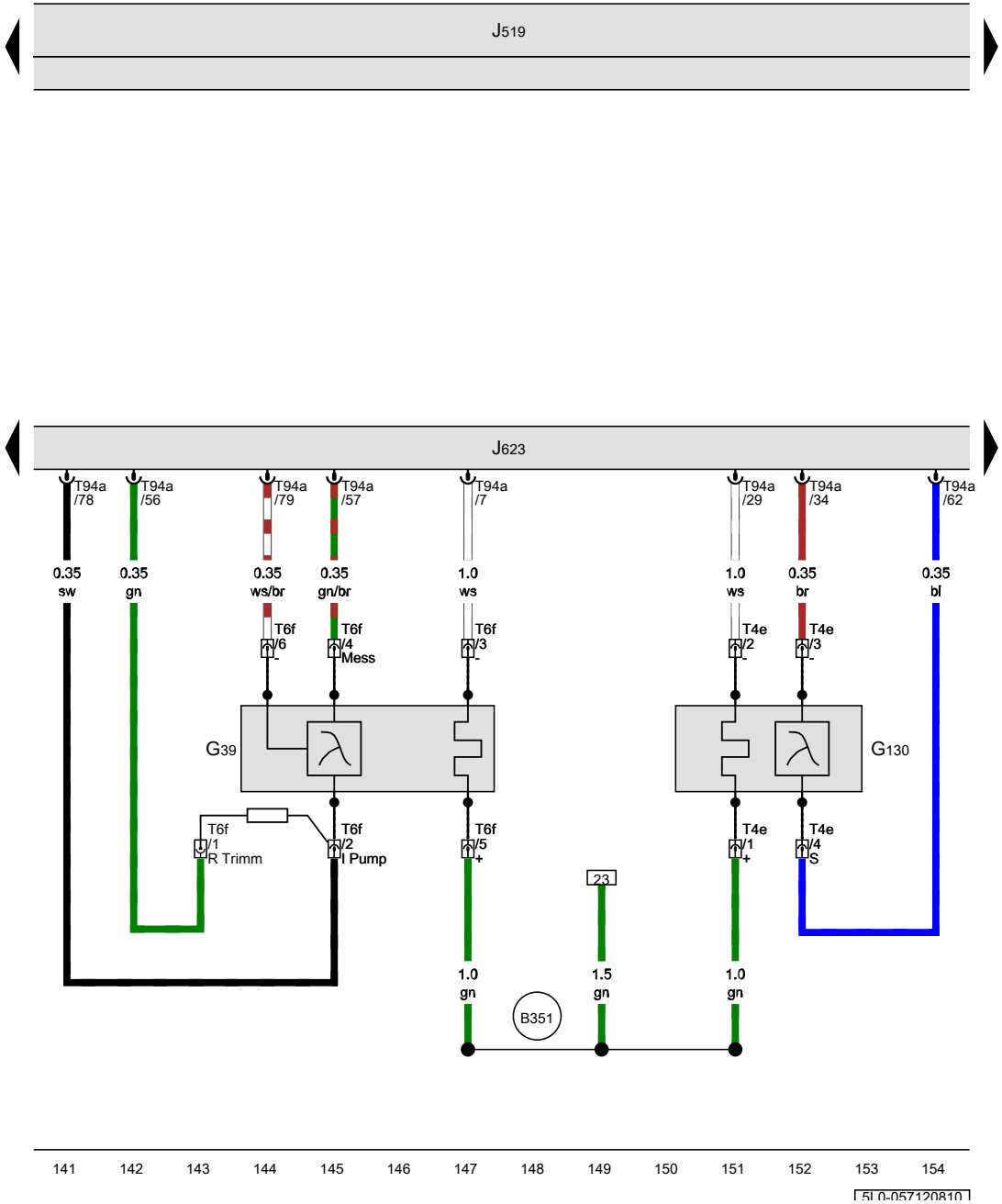


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

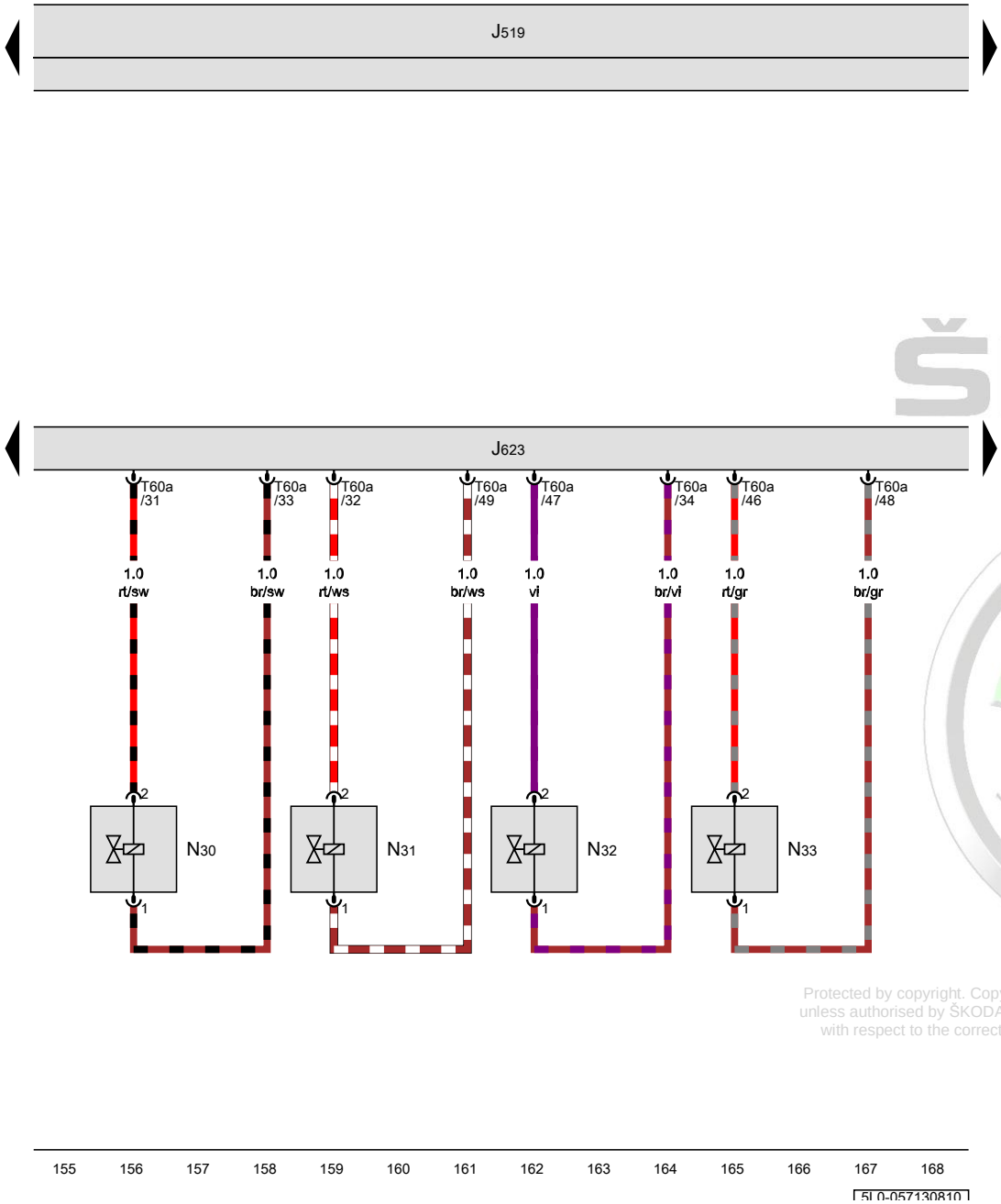


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

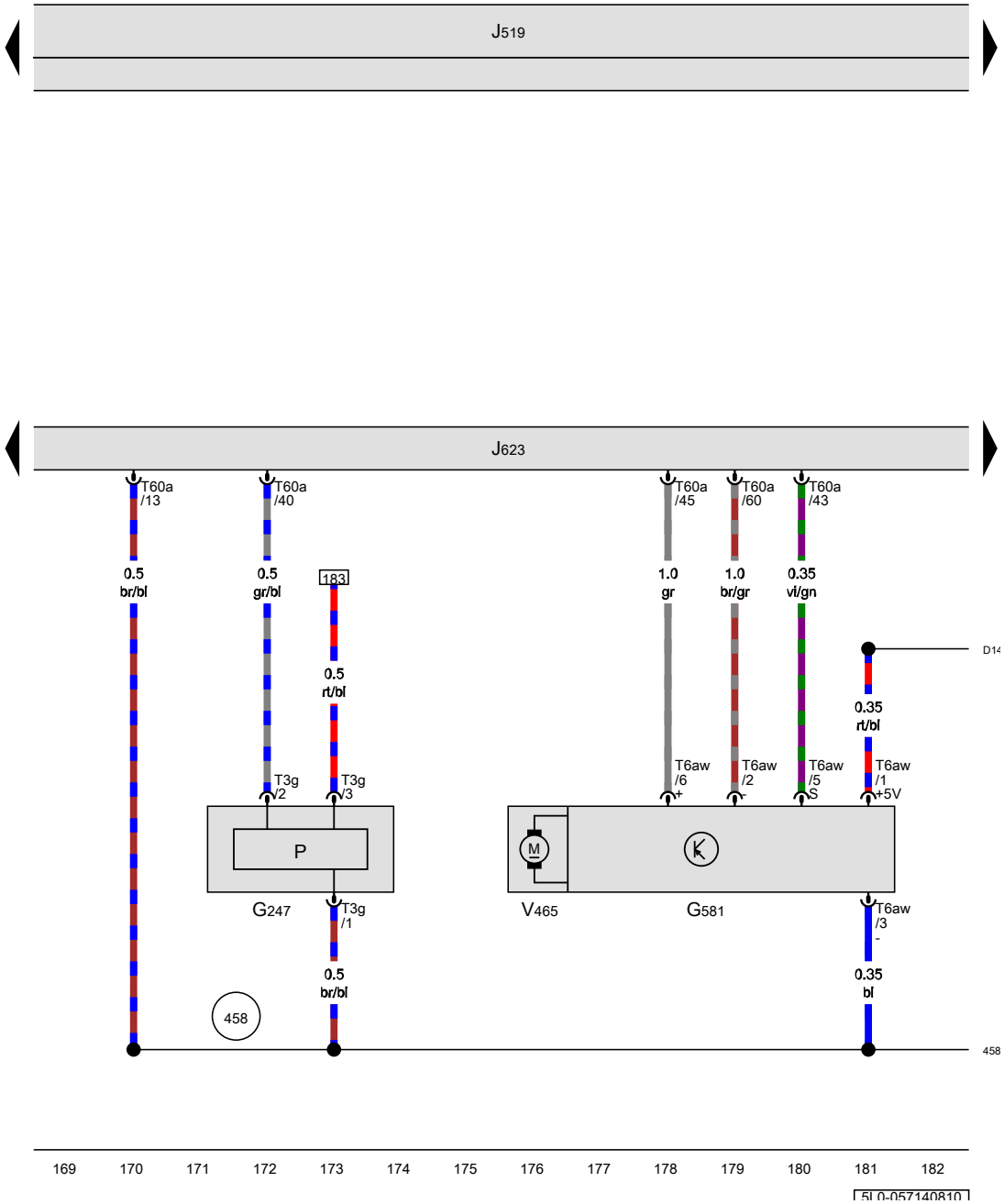


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

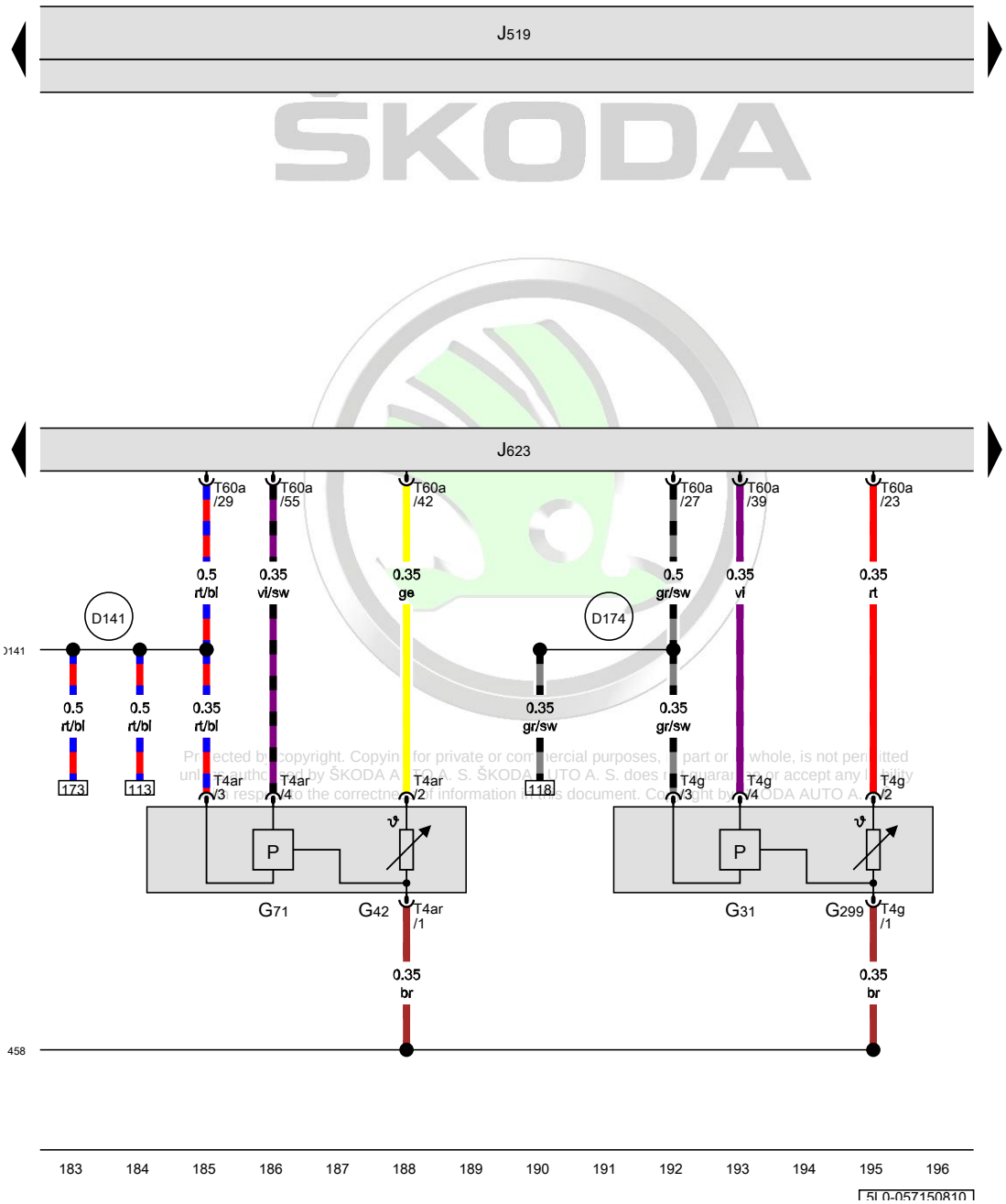
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T6aw	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V465	Charge pressure positioner
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

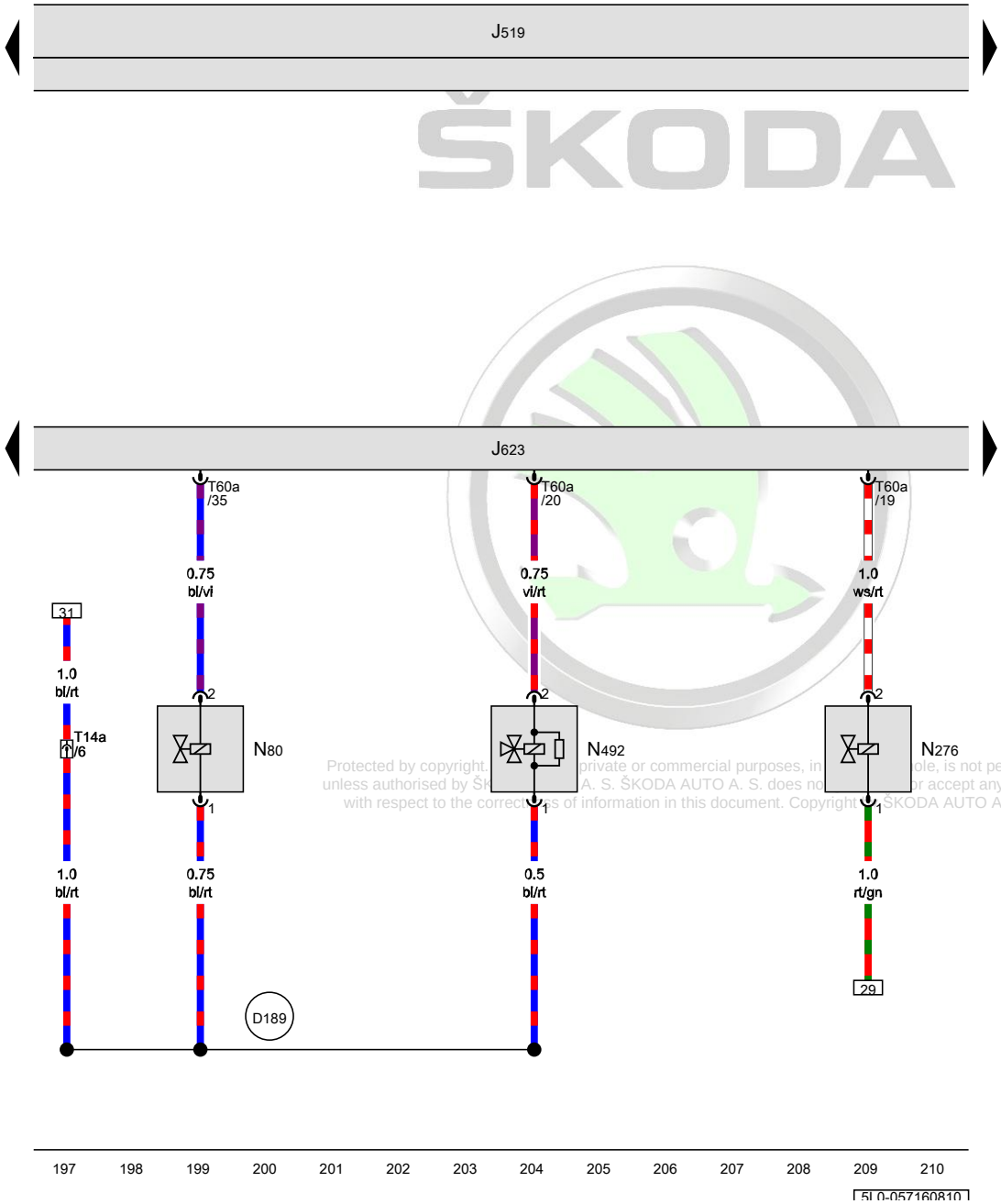


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

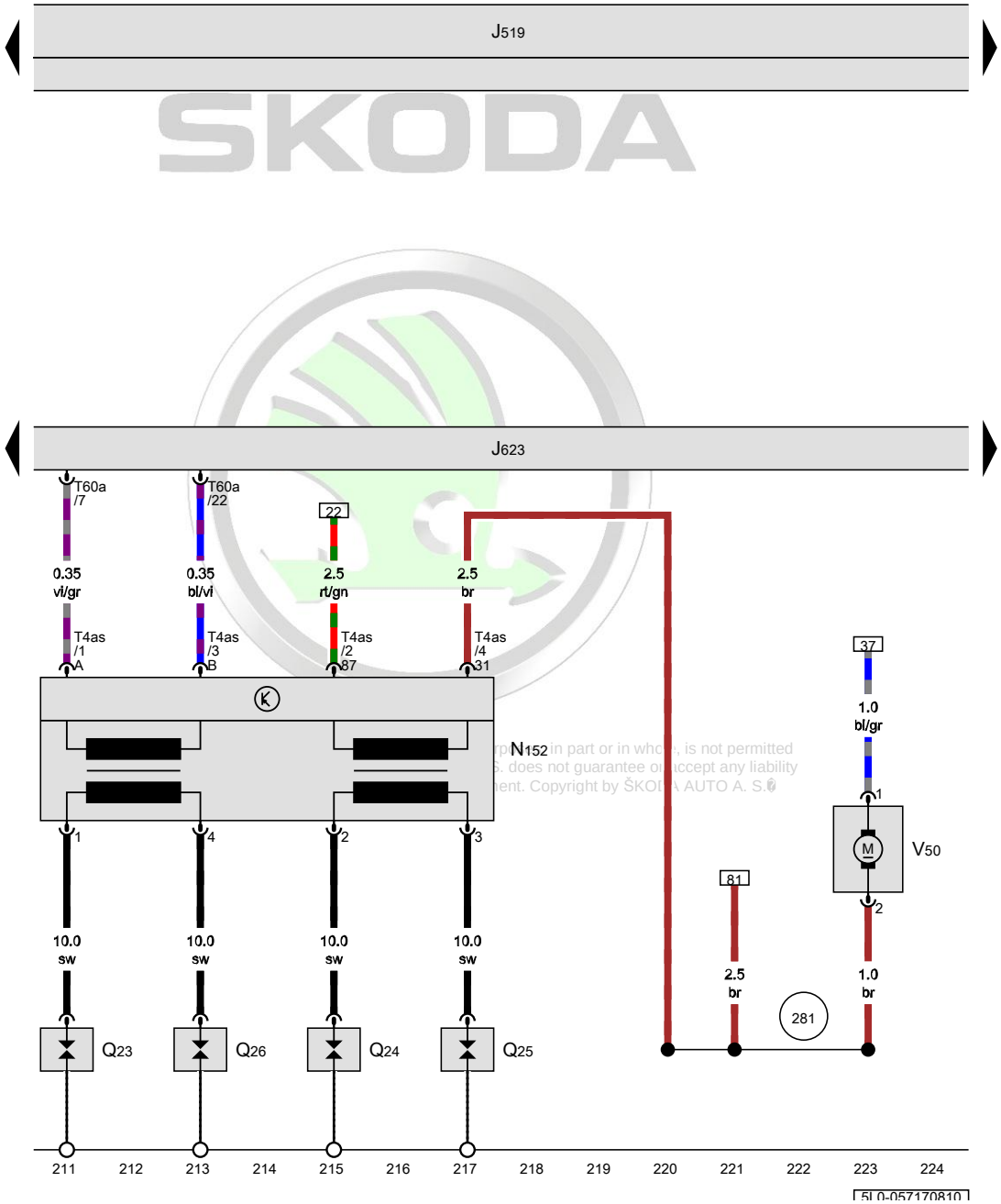


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Solenoid for coolant circuit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N492	Solenoid for coolant circuit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

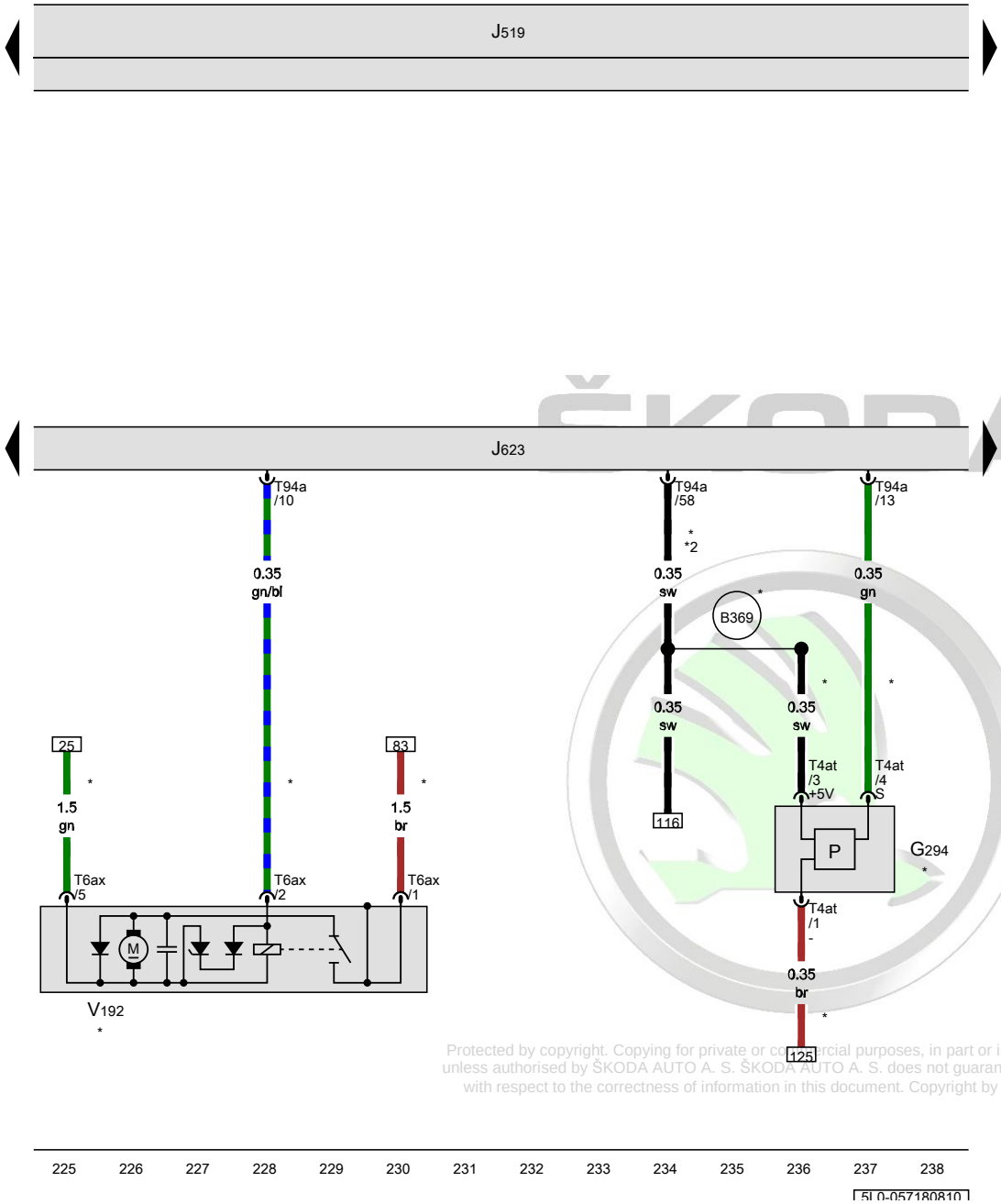


Engine control unit, Ignition transformer, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4as	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

...rpt in part or in whole, is not permitted
...S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
...ment. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

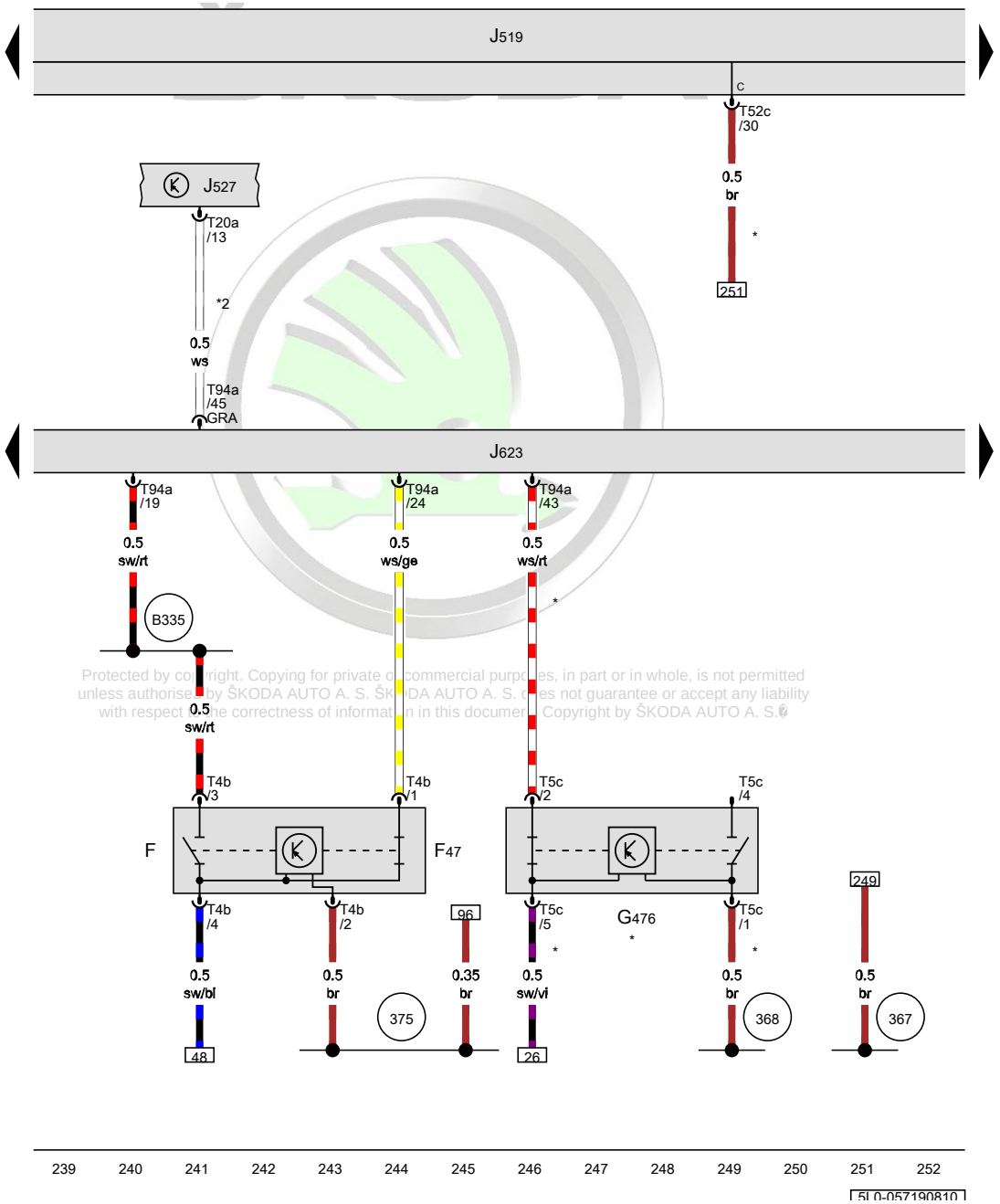


Brake servo pressure sensor, Engine control unit, Vacuum pump for brakes

G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4at	4-pin connector
T6ax	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V192	Vacuum pump for brakes
B369	Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

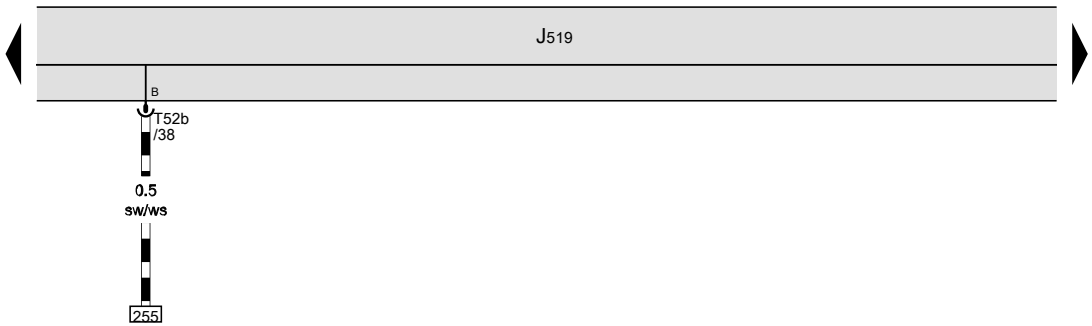


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

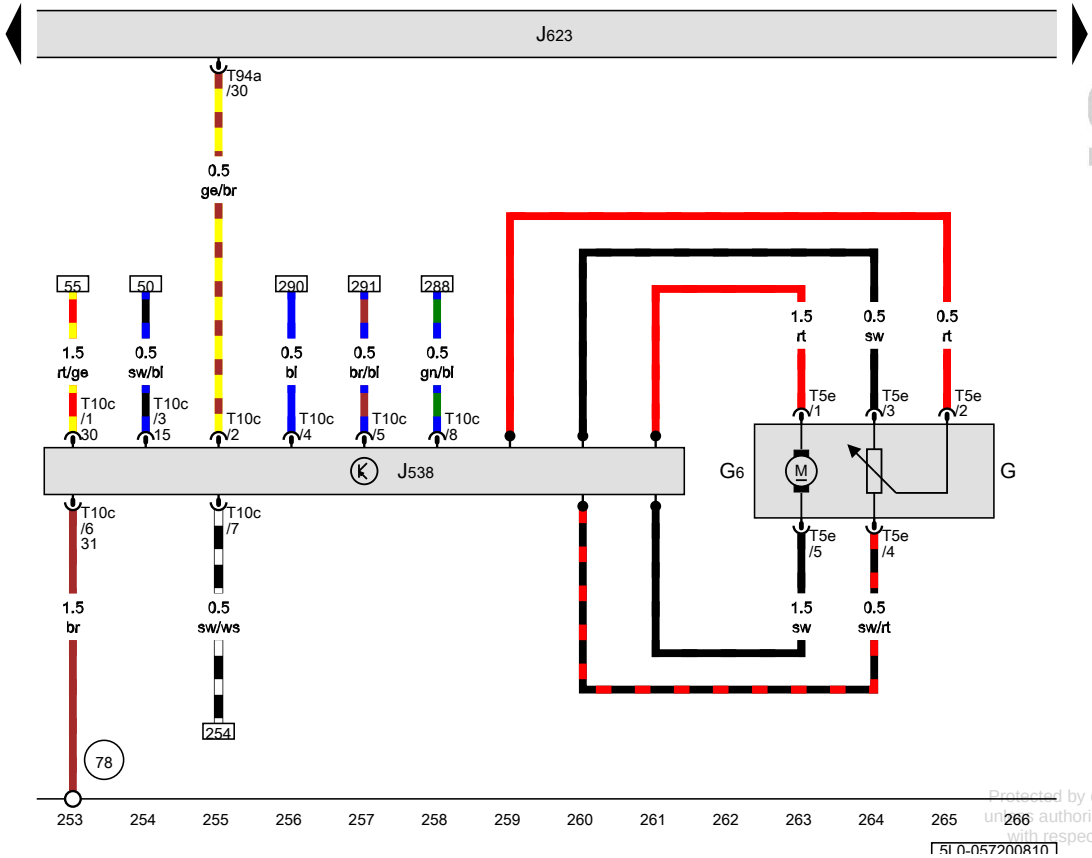
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



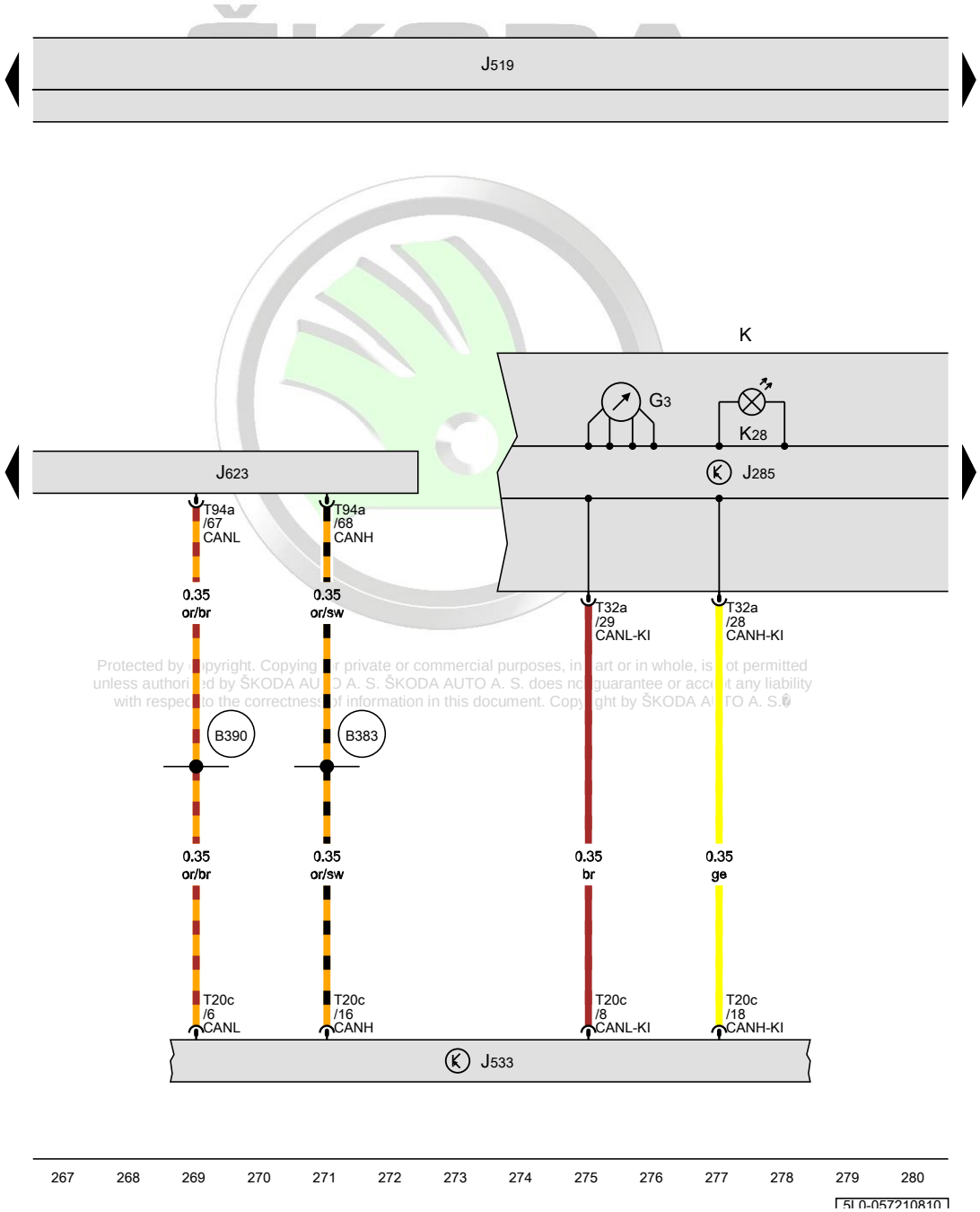
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

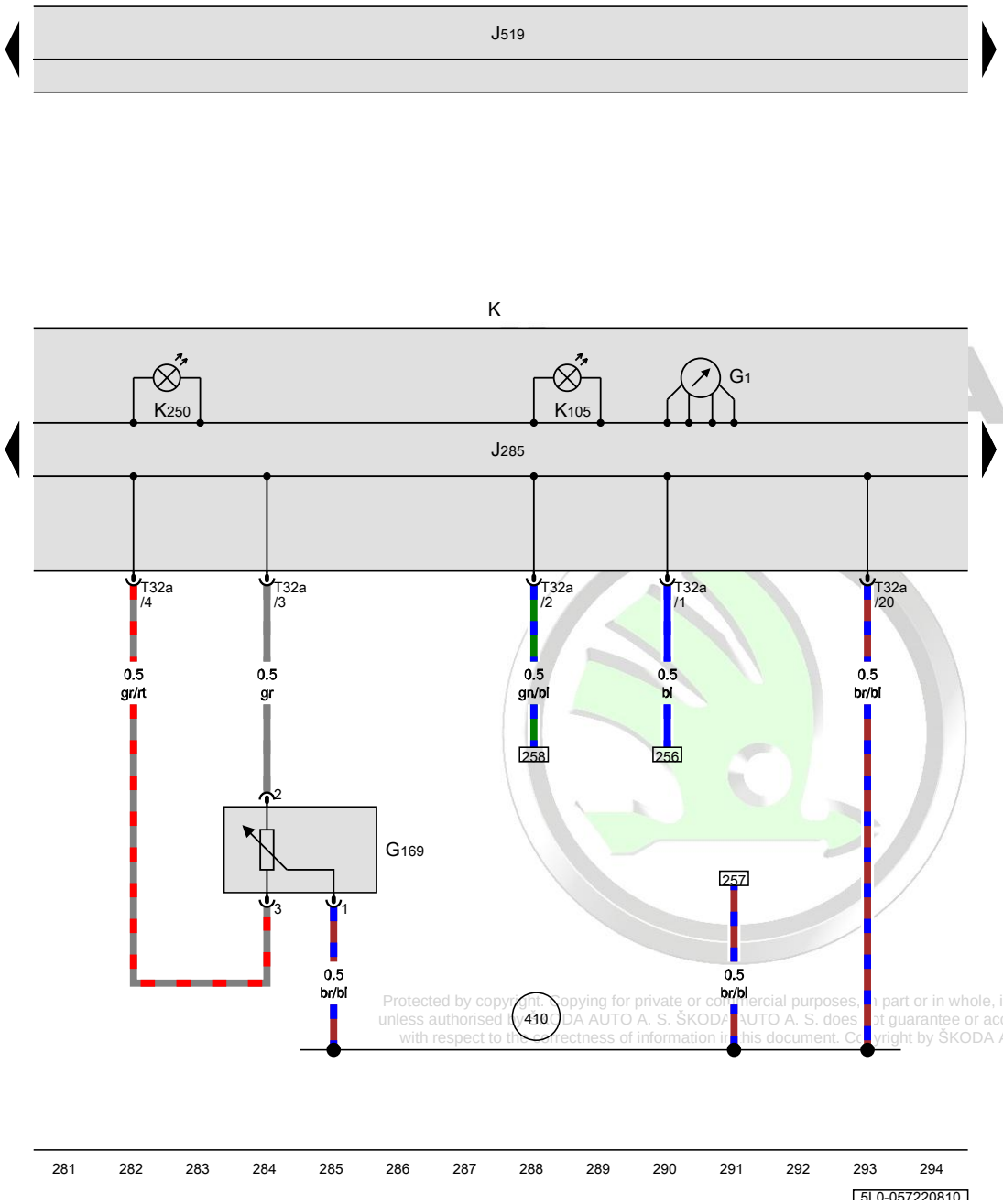
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

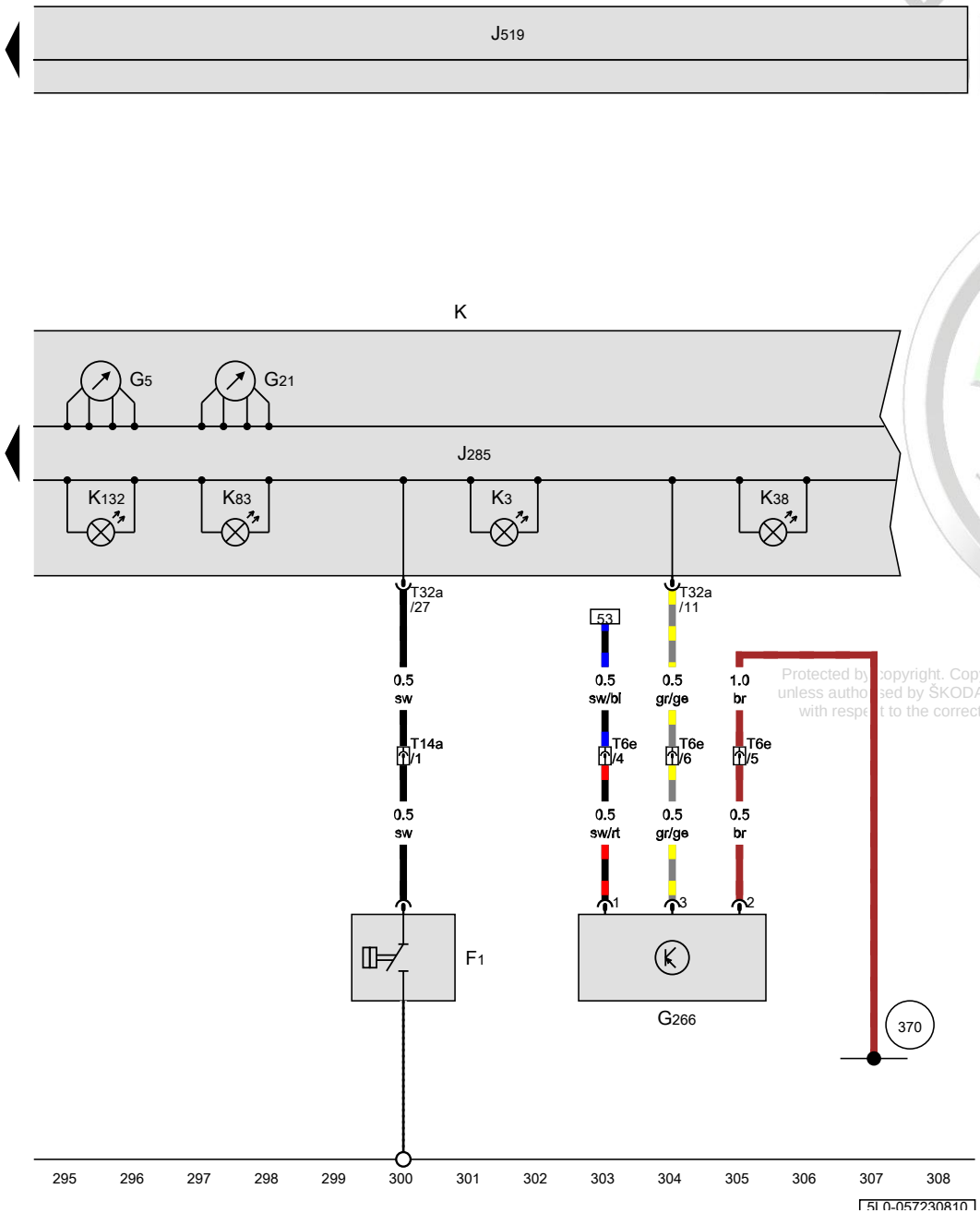


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

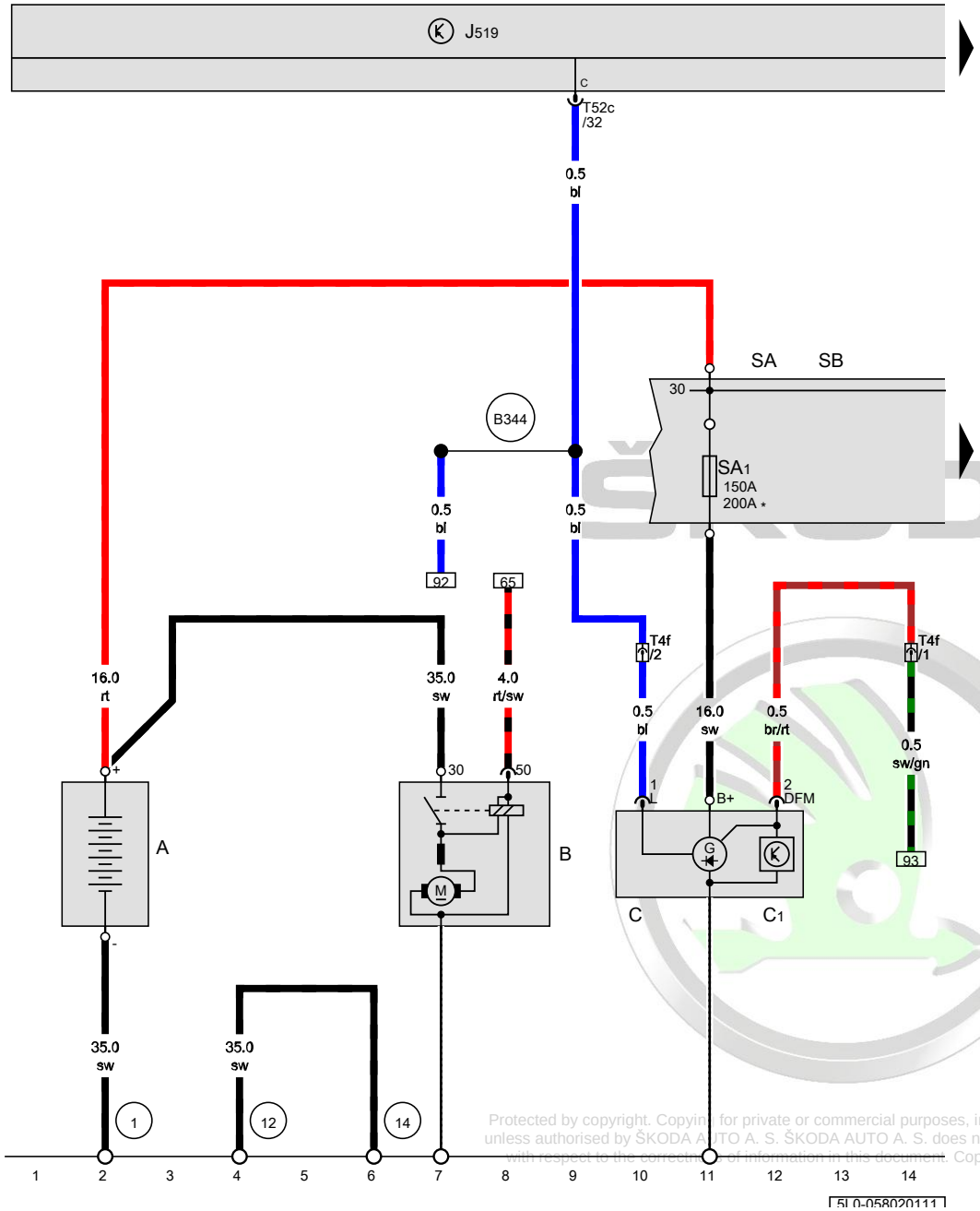
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CEGA

From October 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B



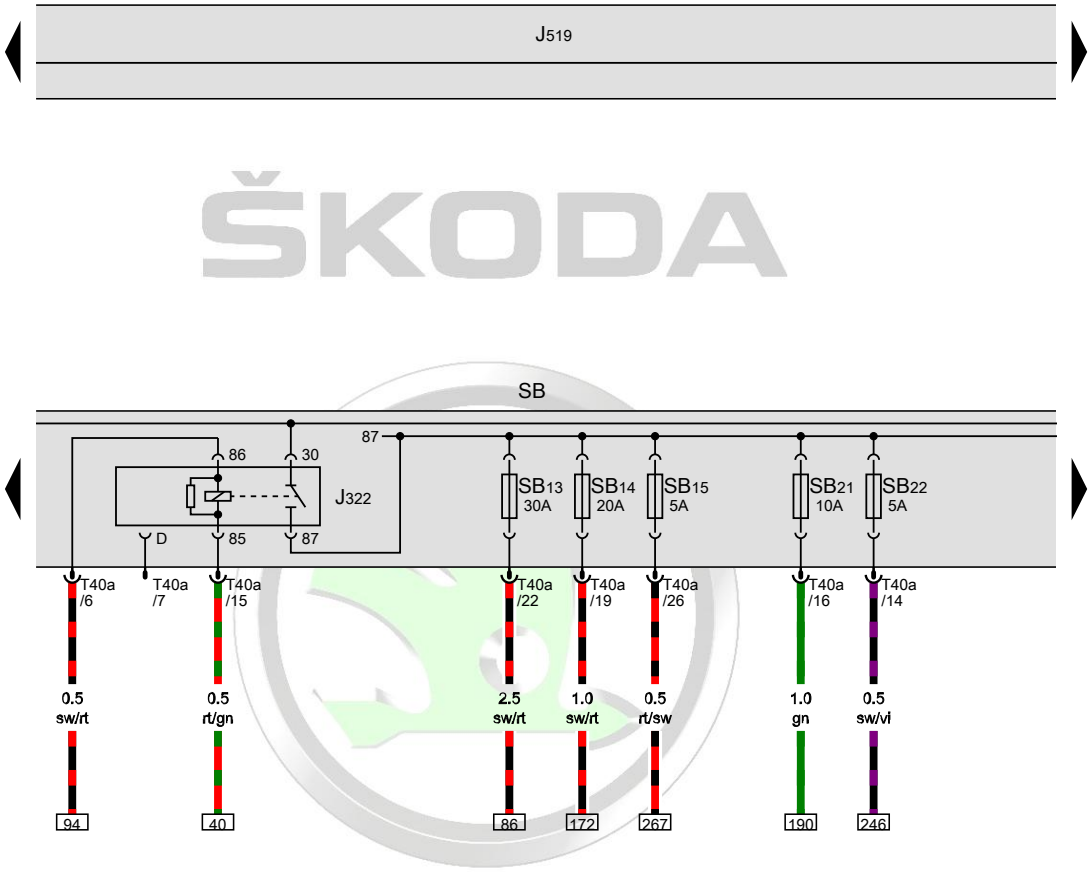
A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

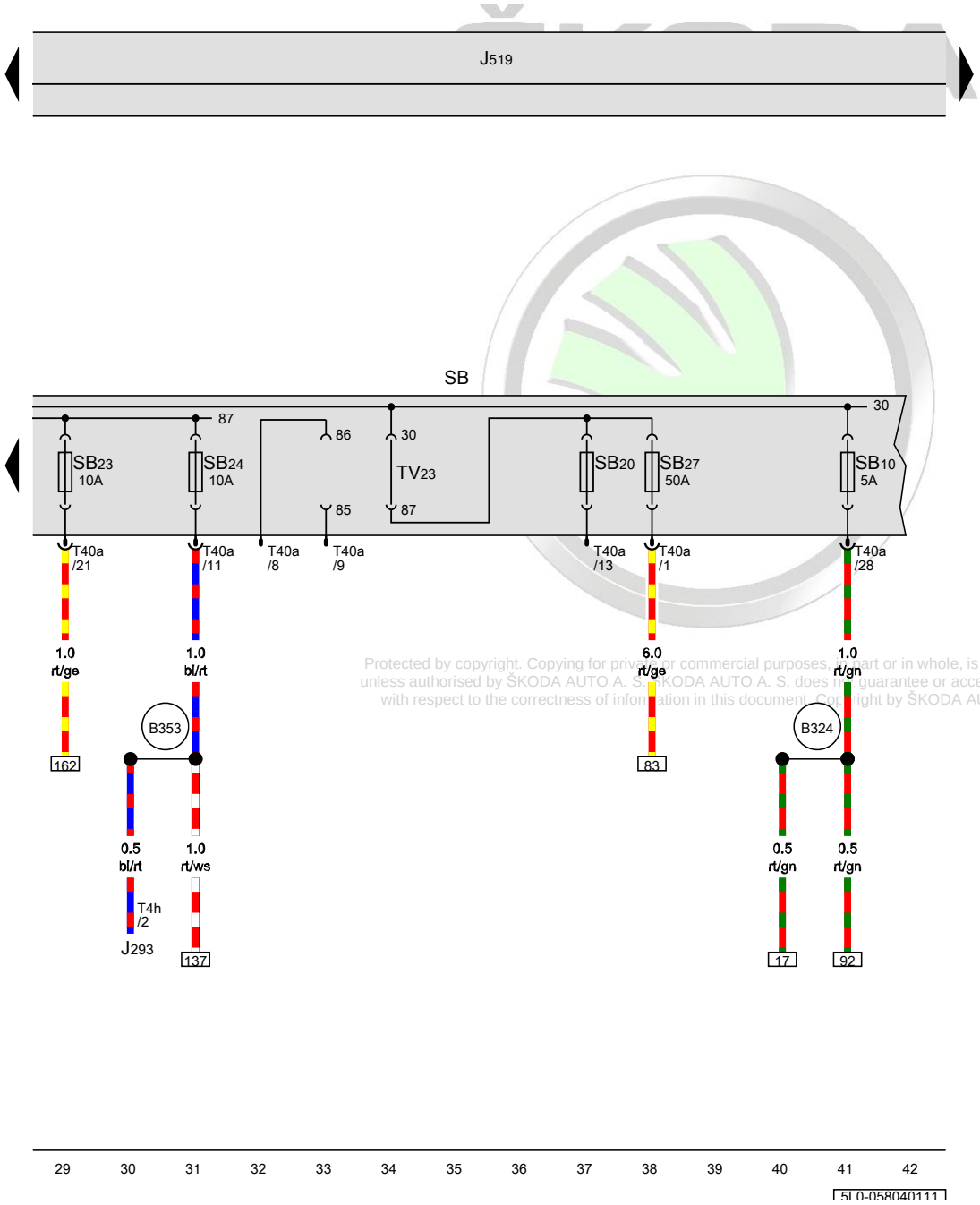
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

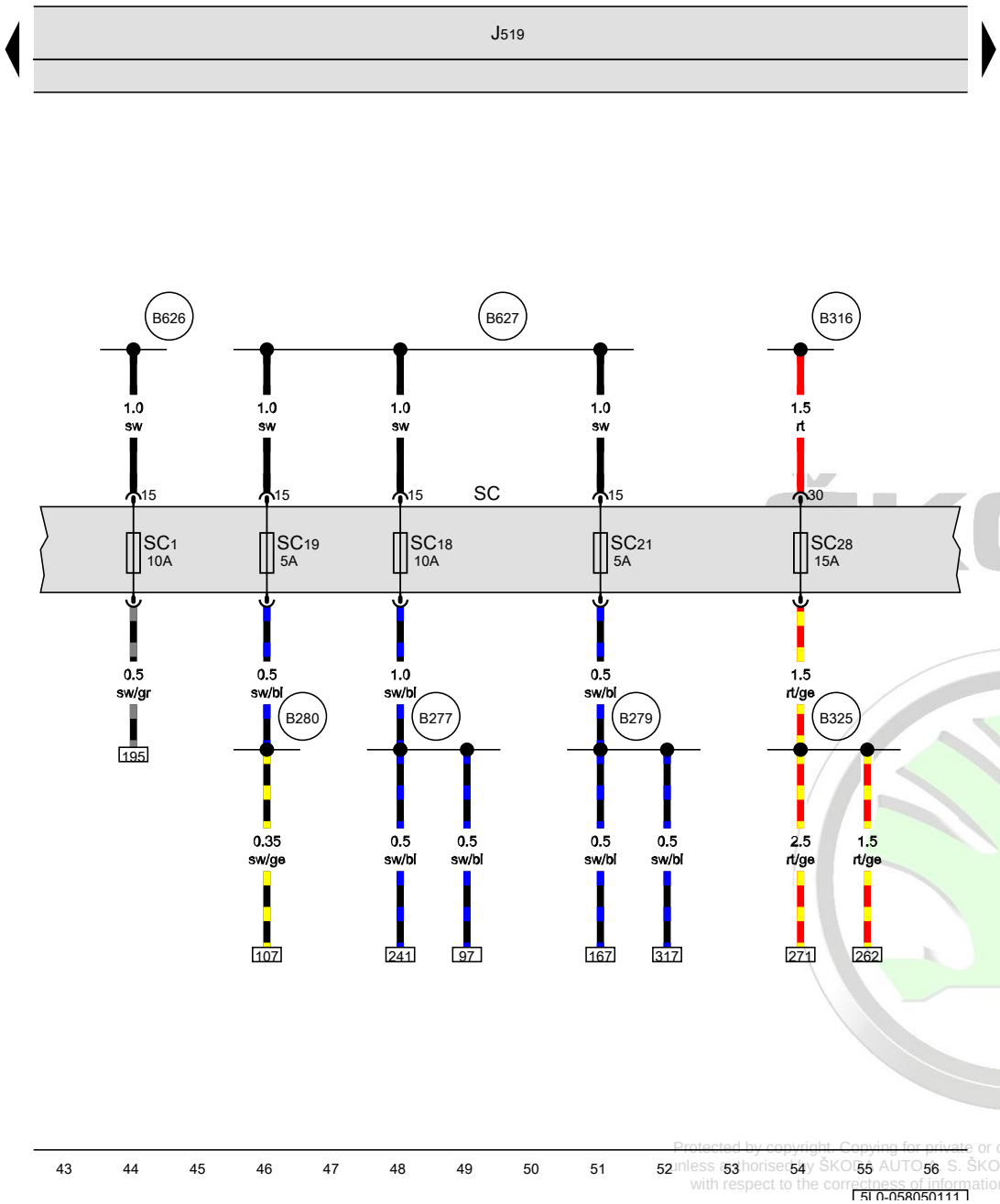


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

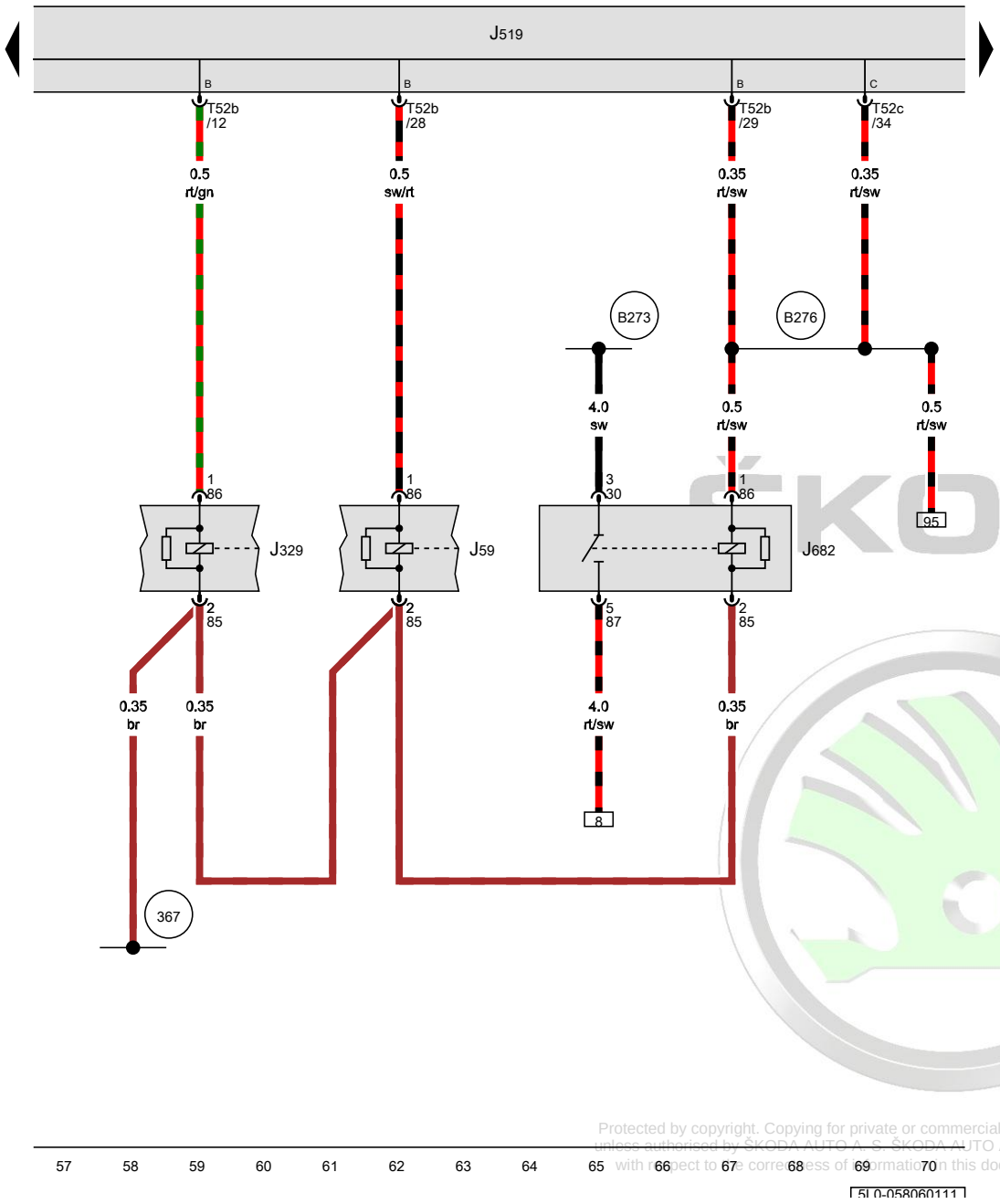


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

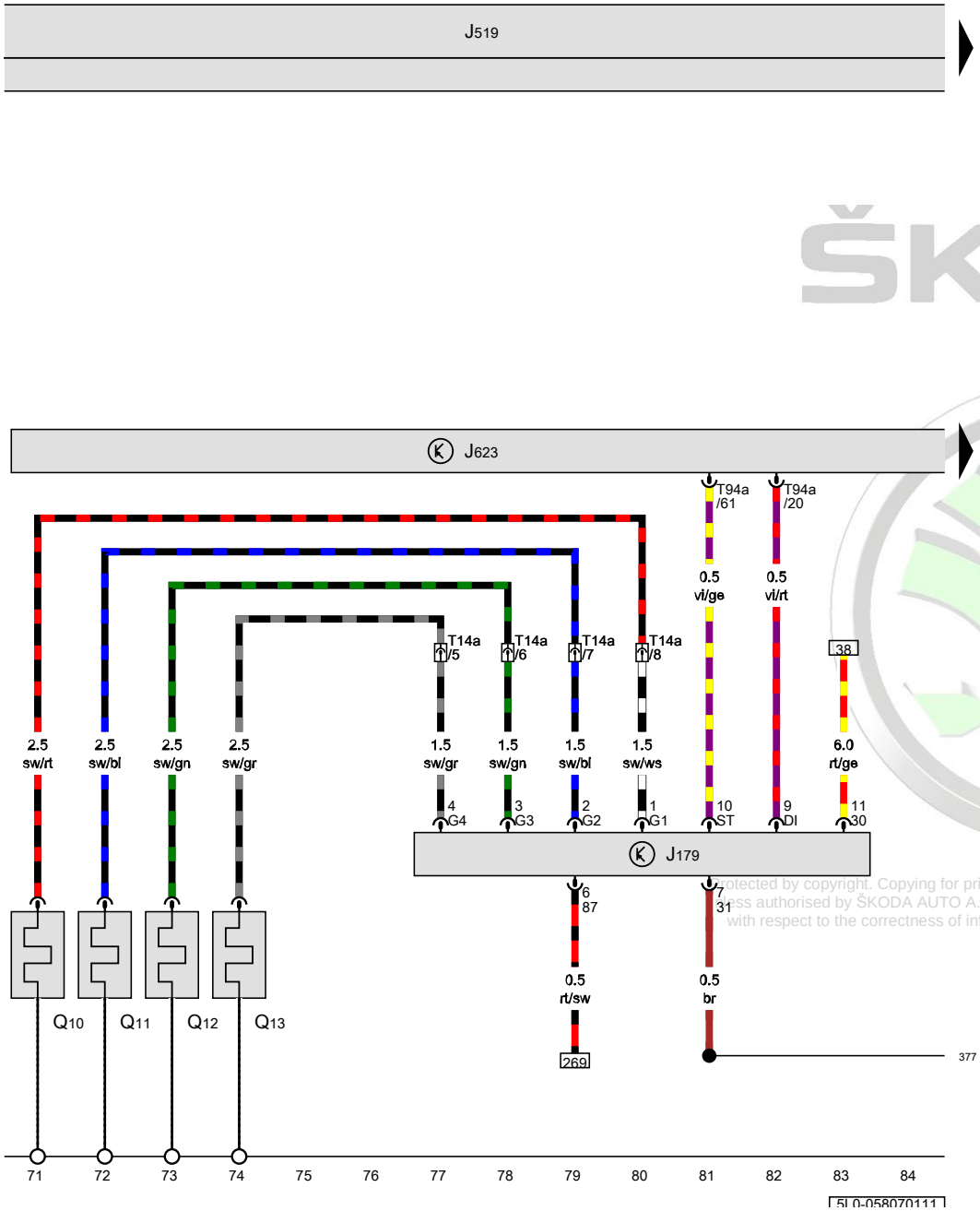
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

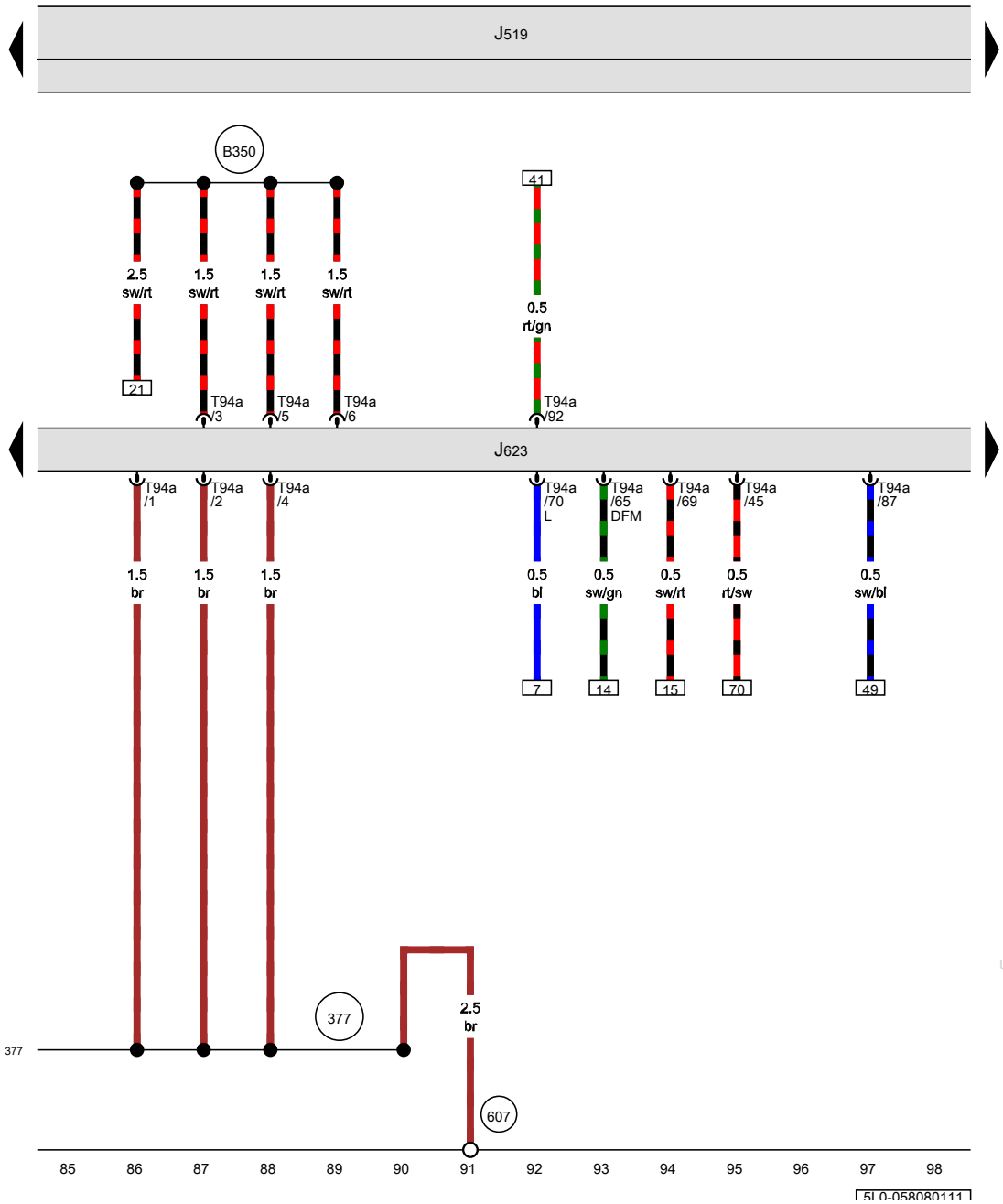
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

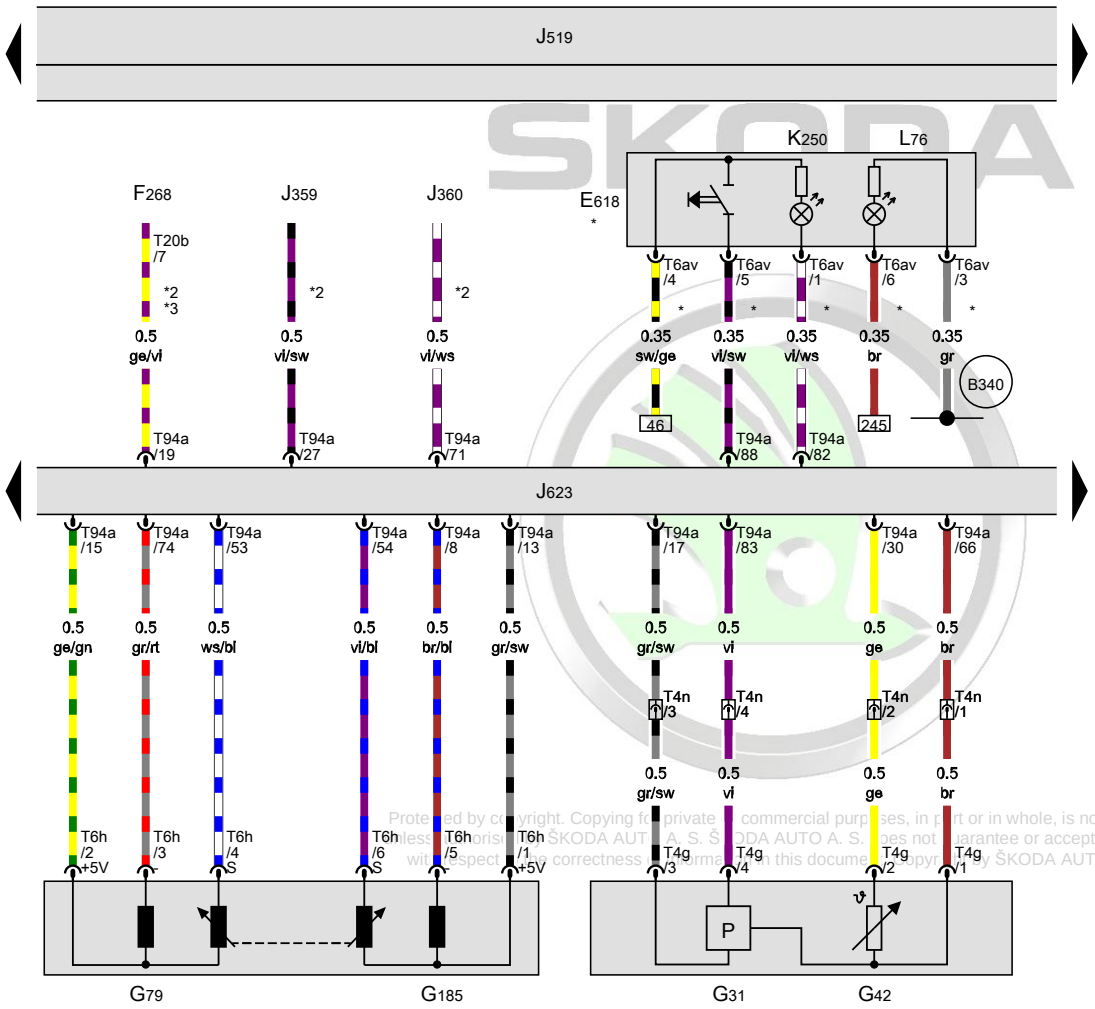
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

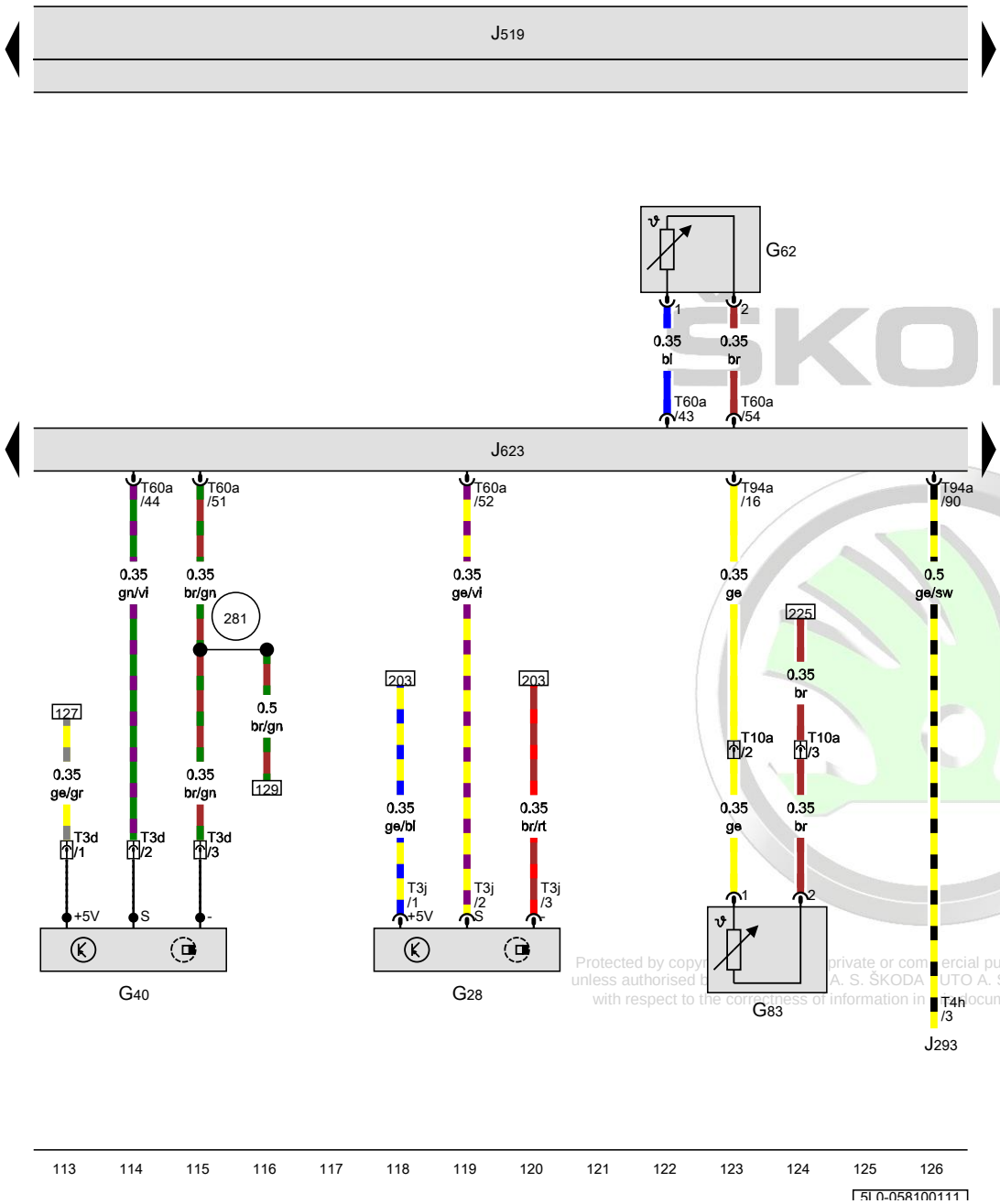


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

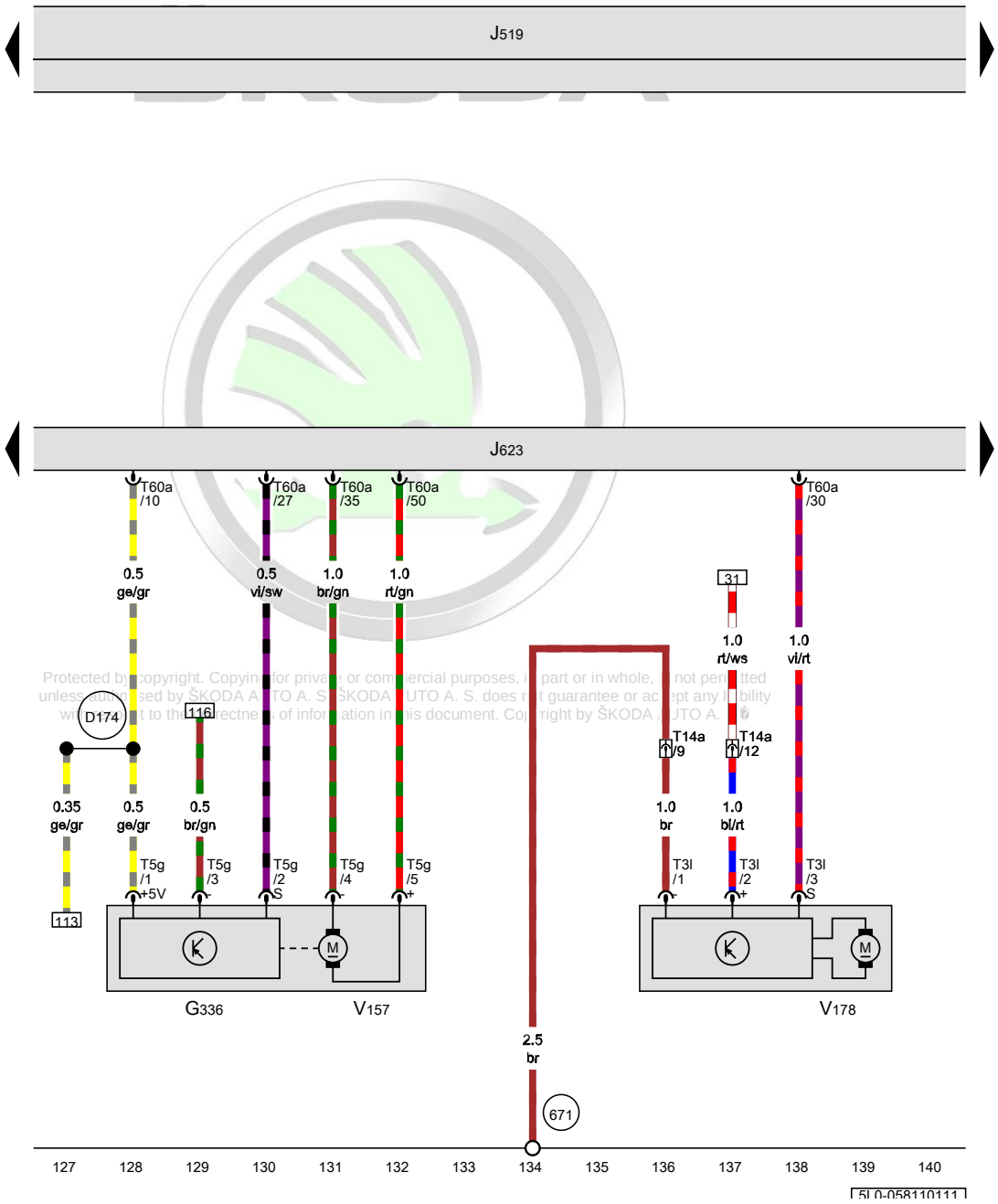


Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

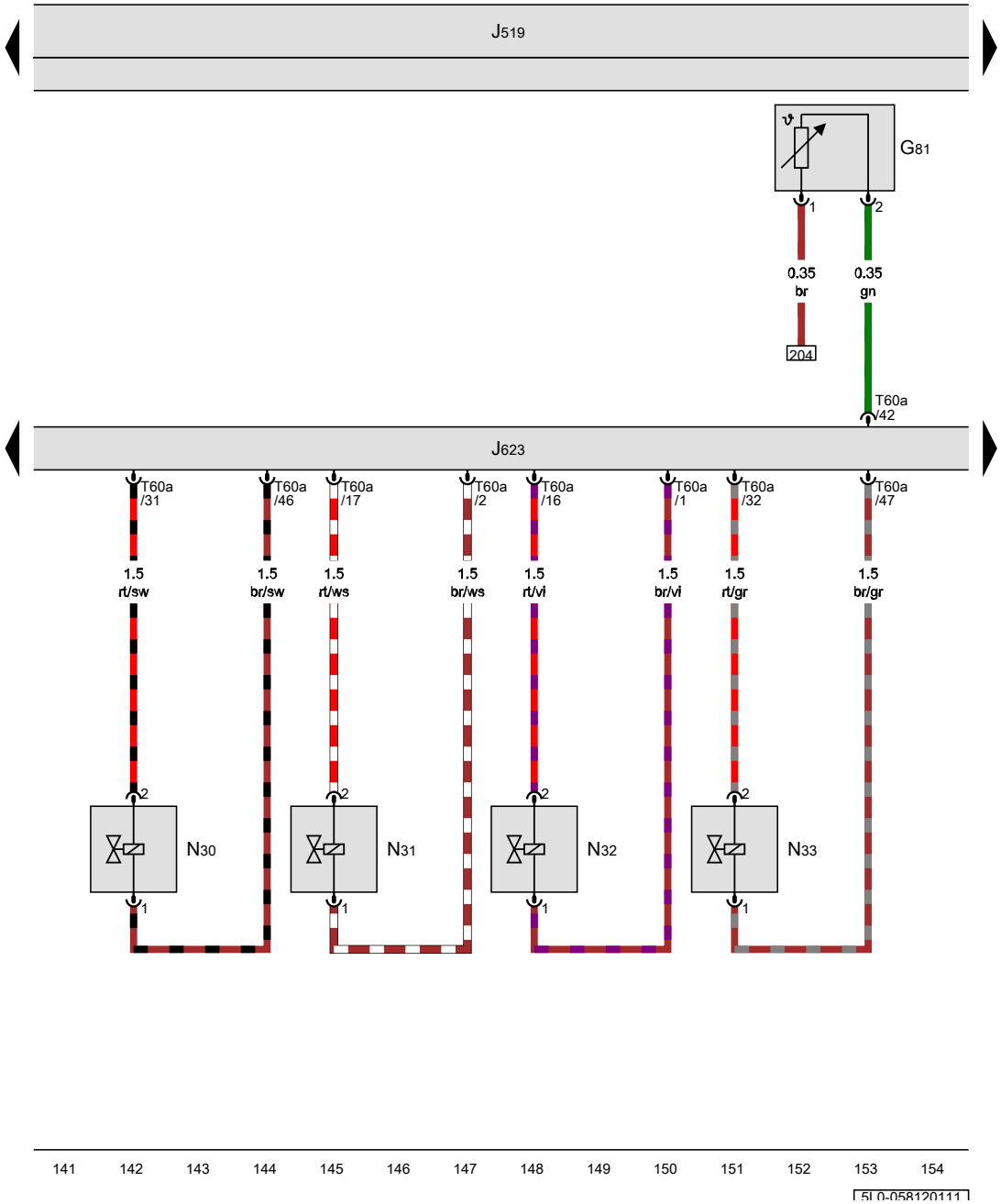


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.

Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Intake manifold flap motor, Coolant circulation pump 2

G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T5g	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V157	Intake manifold flap motor
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
(D174)	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

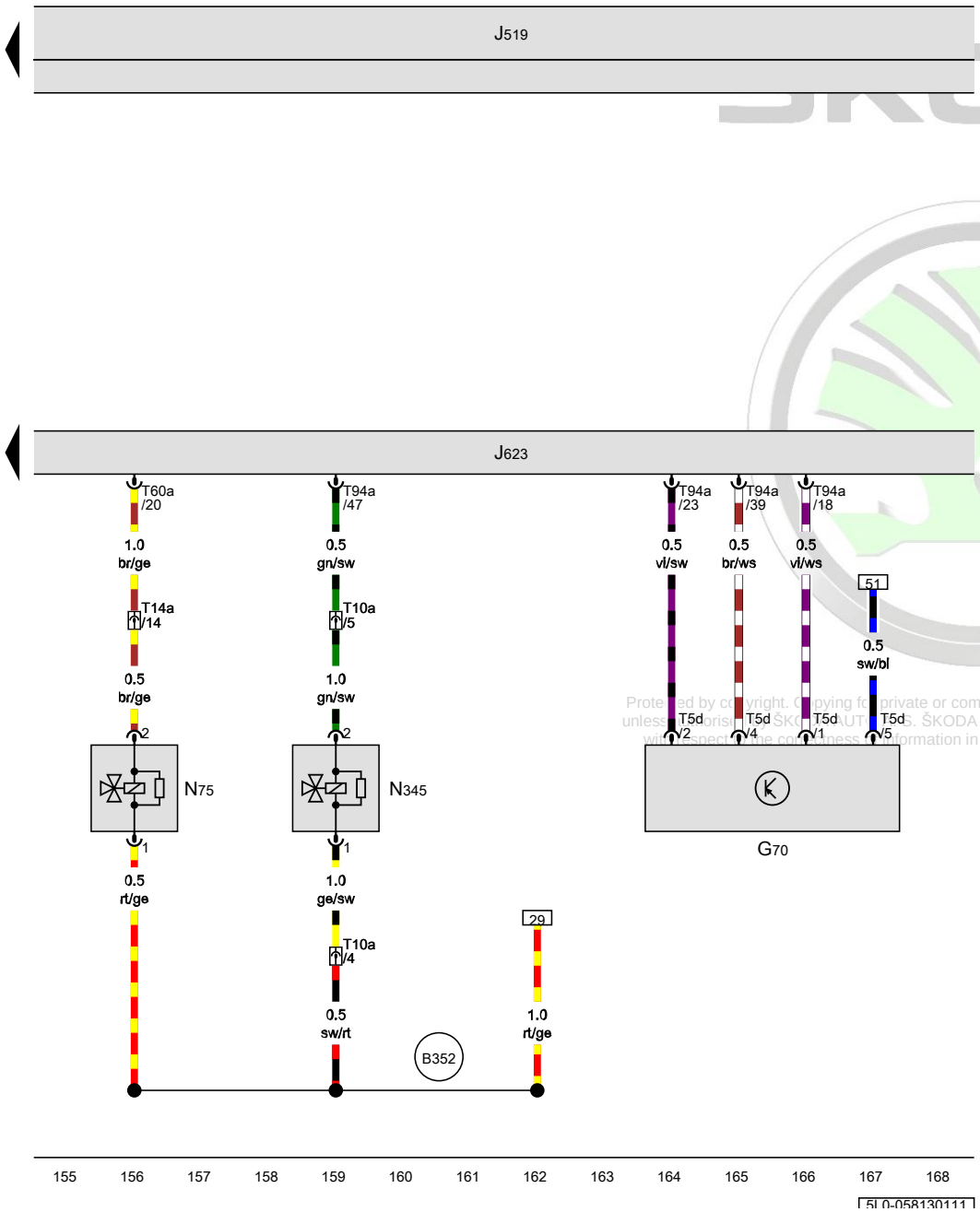


Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

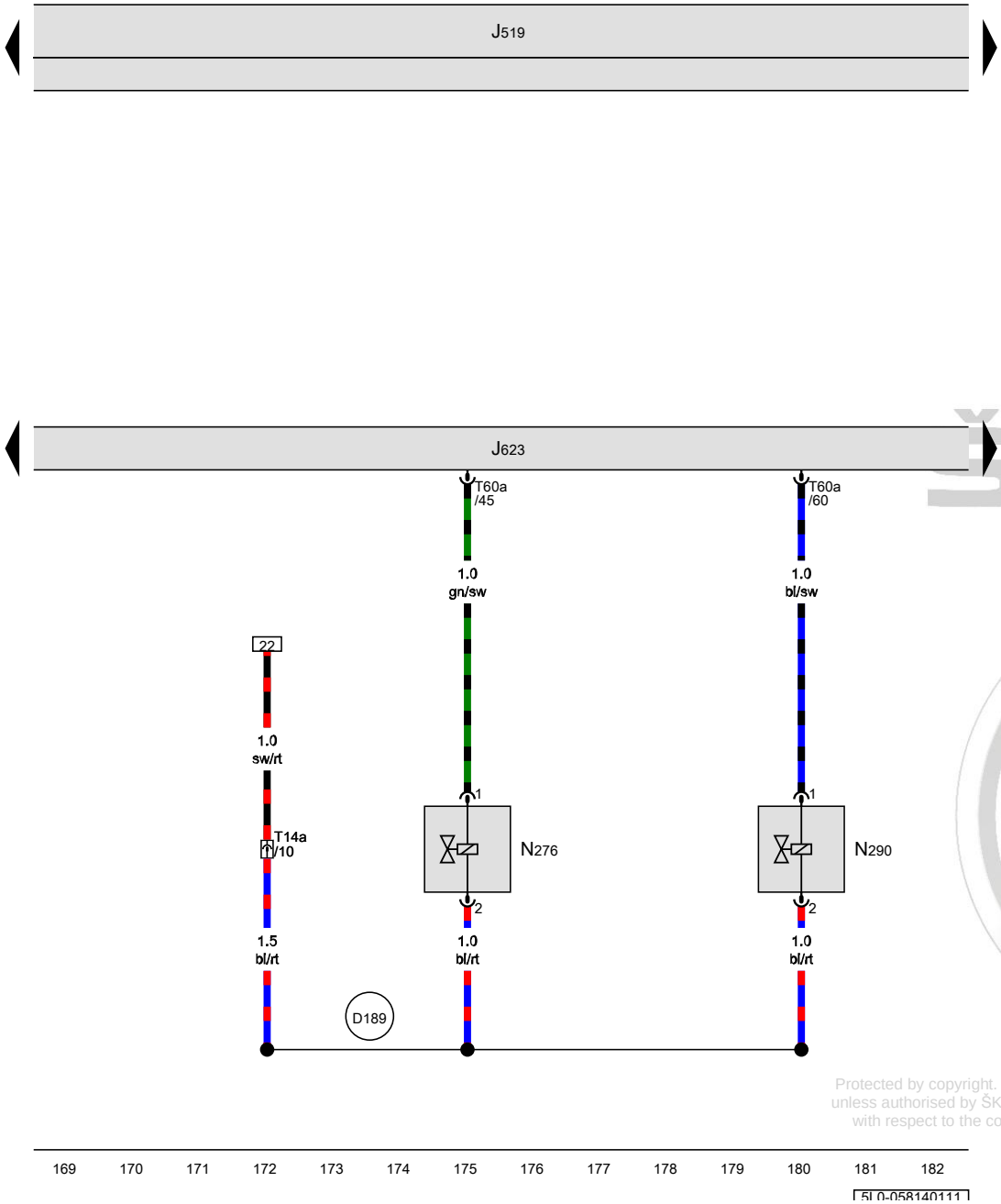
G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T5d	5-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

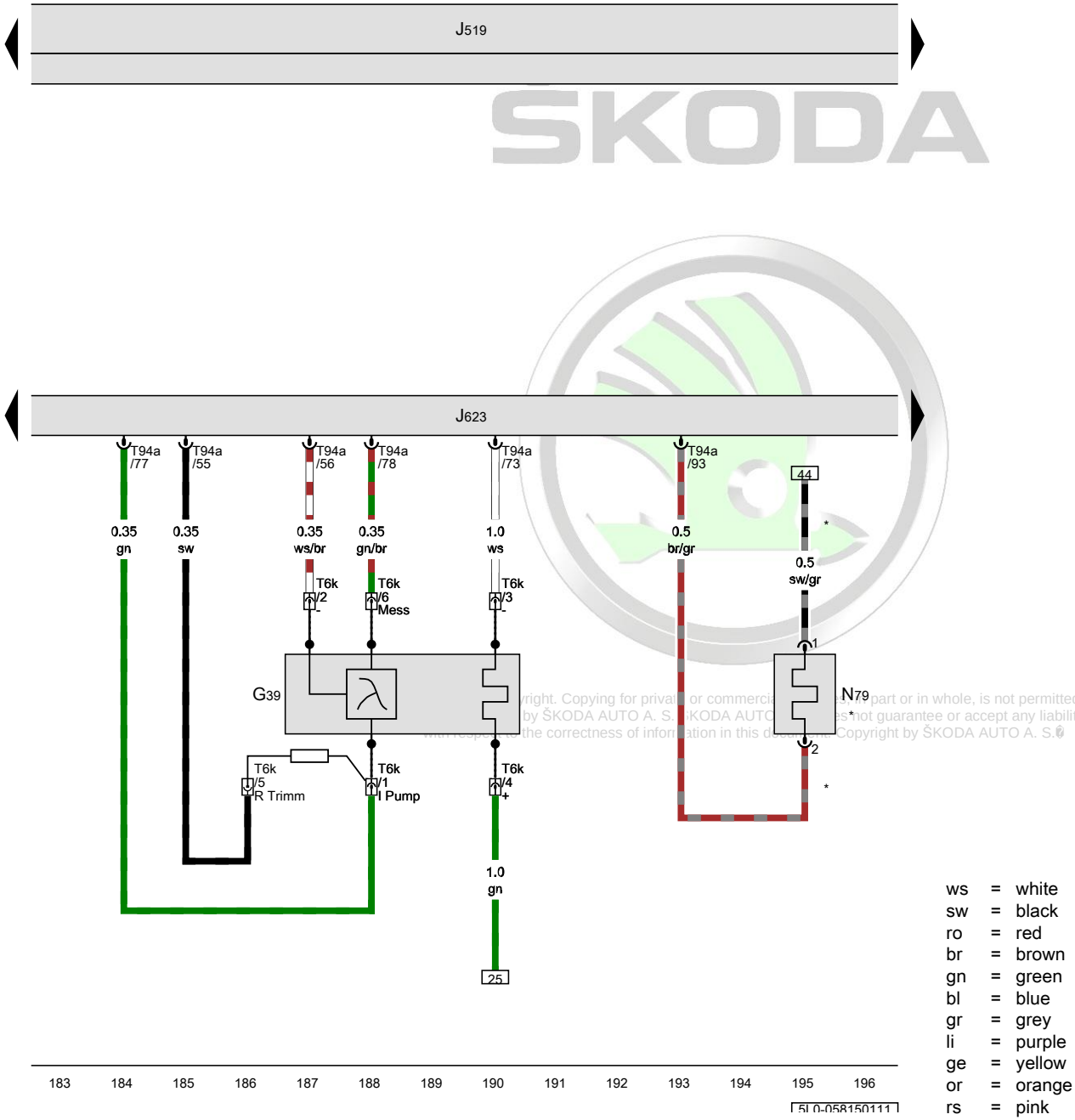


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
*	Special equipment

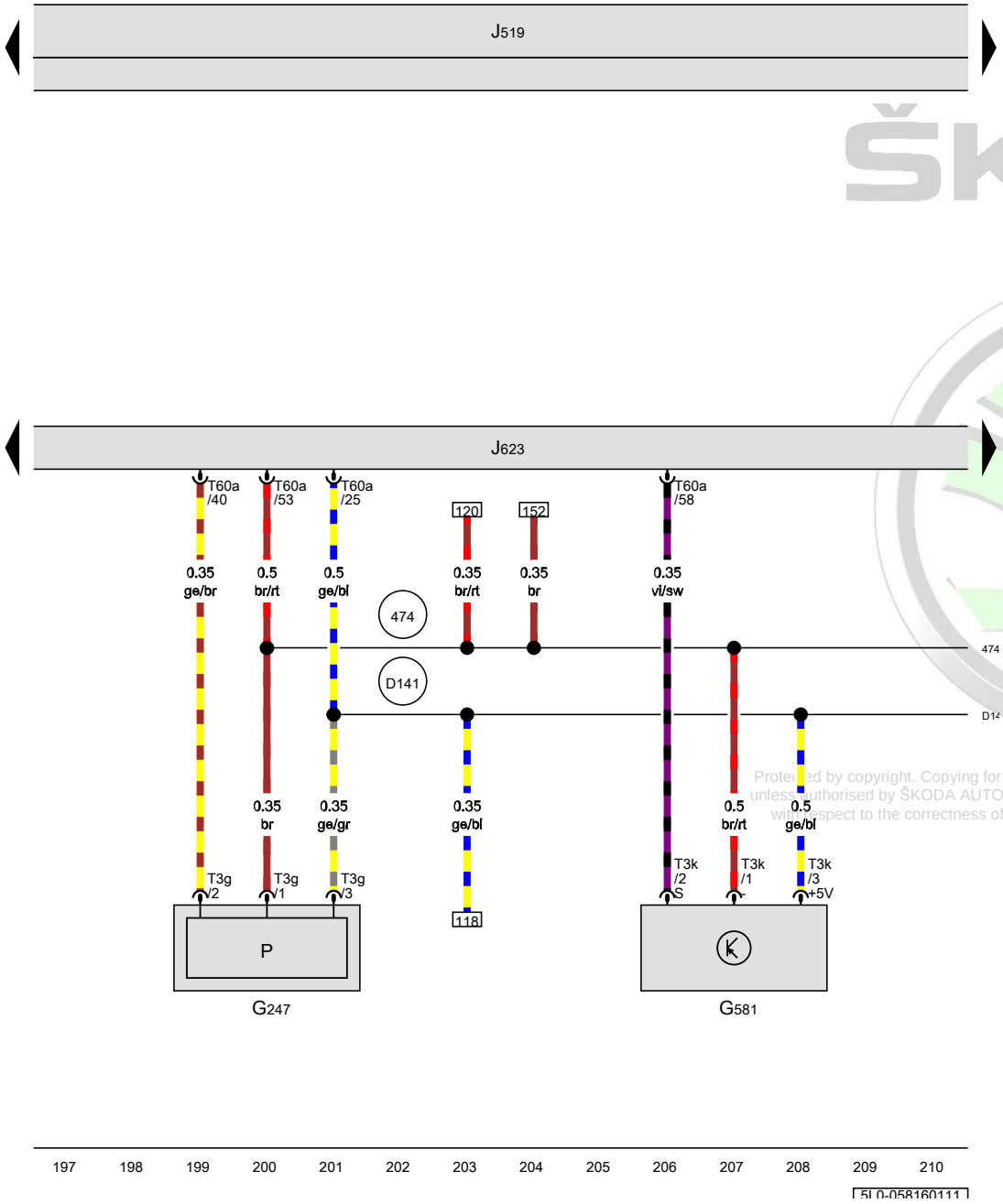


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

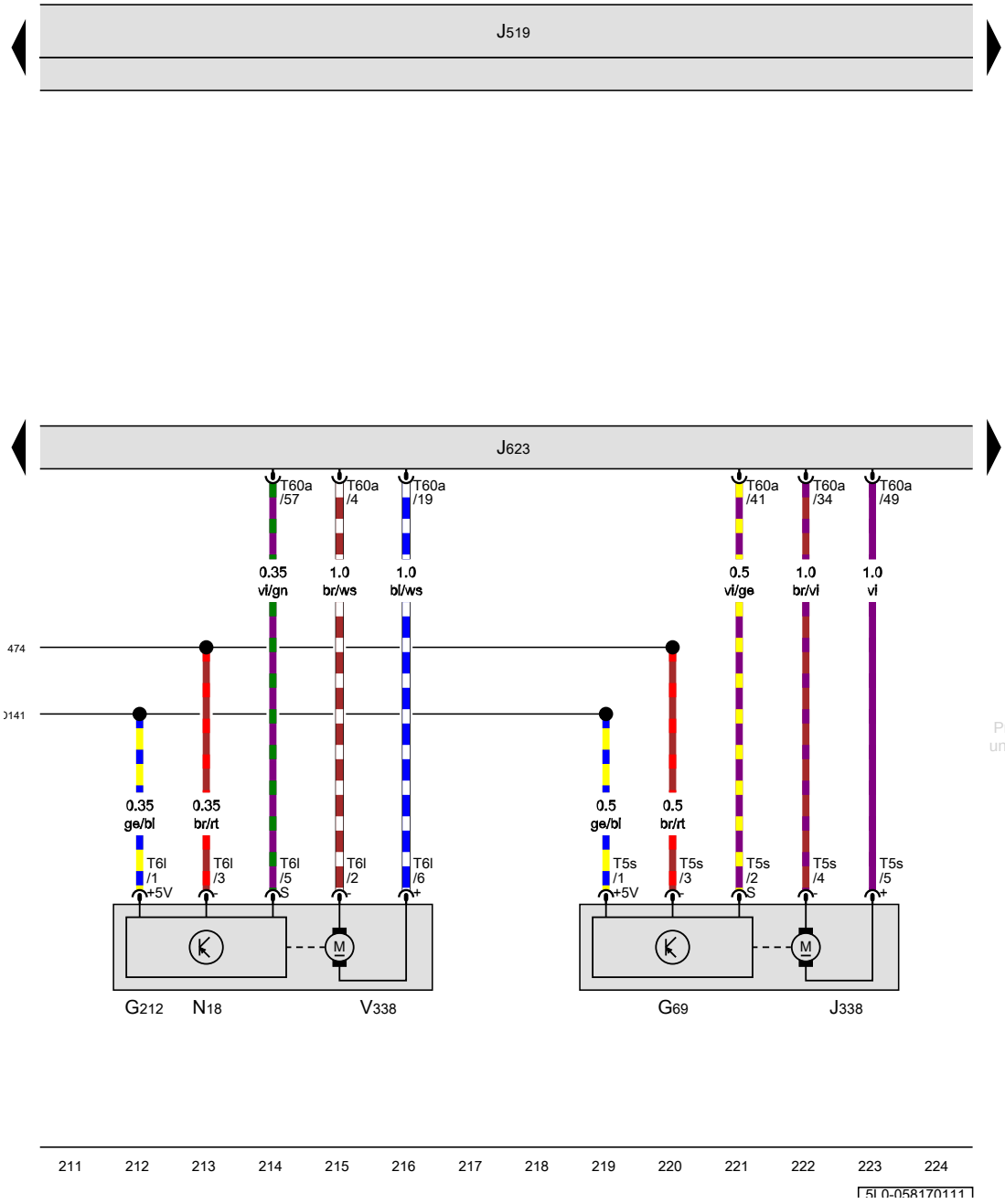
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

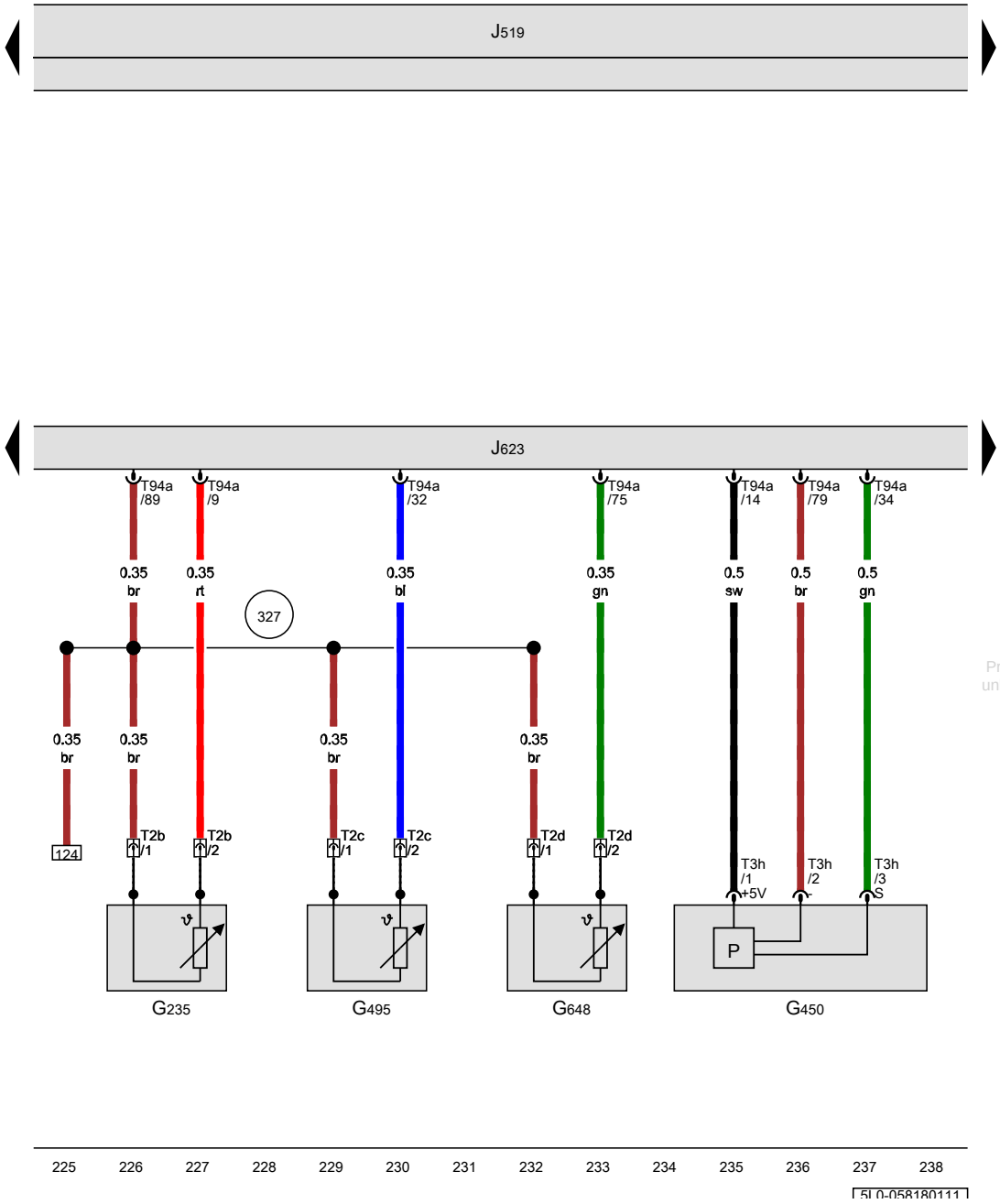


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

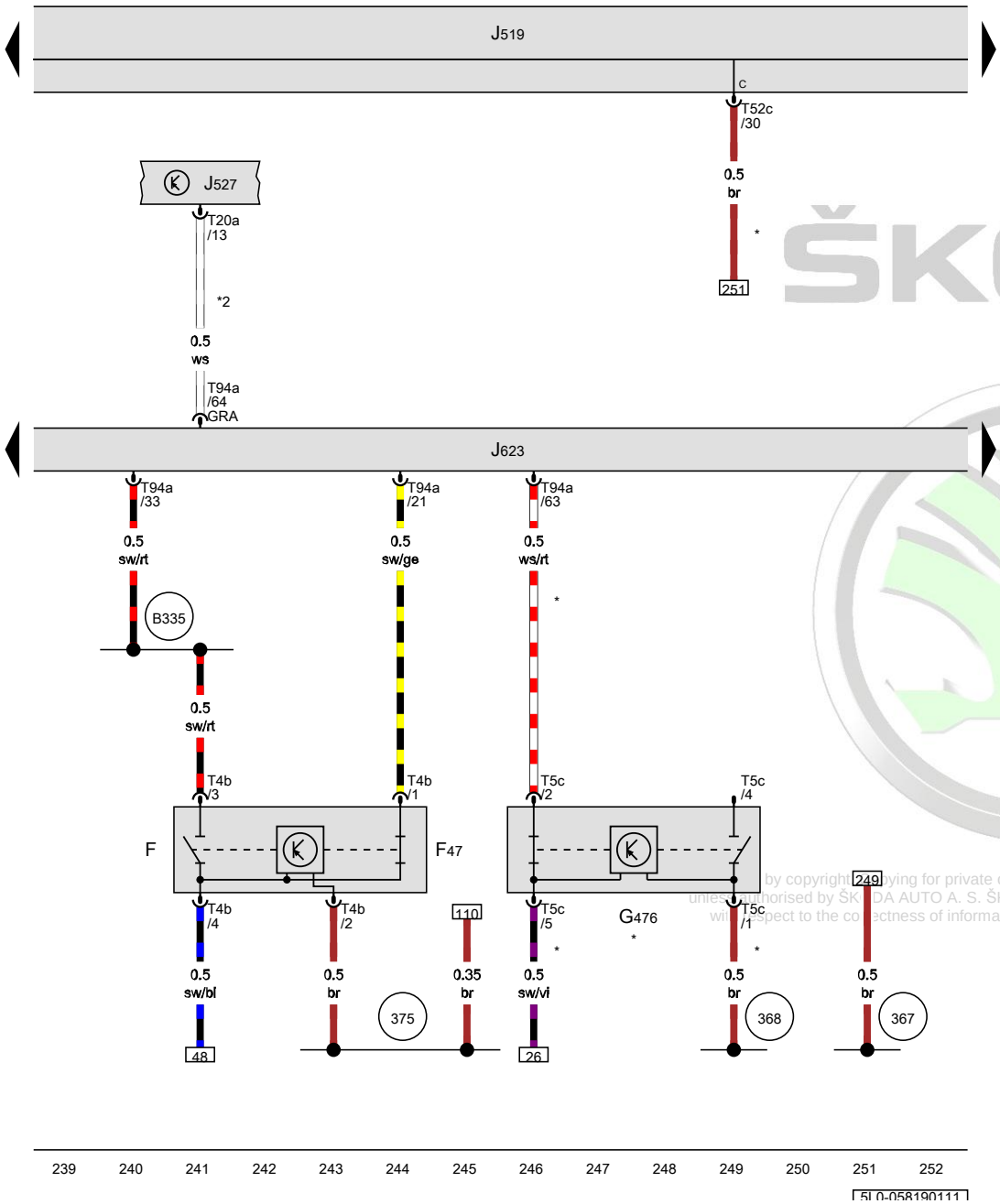


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas pressure sensor 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G450	Exhaust gas pressure sensor 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3h	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

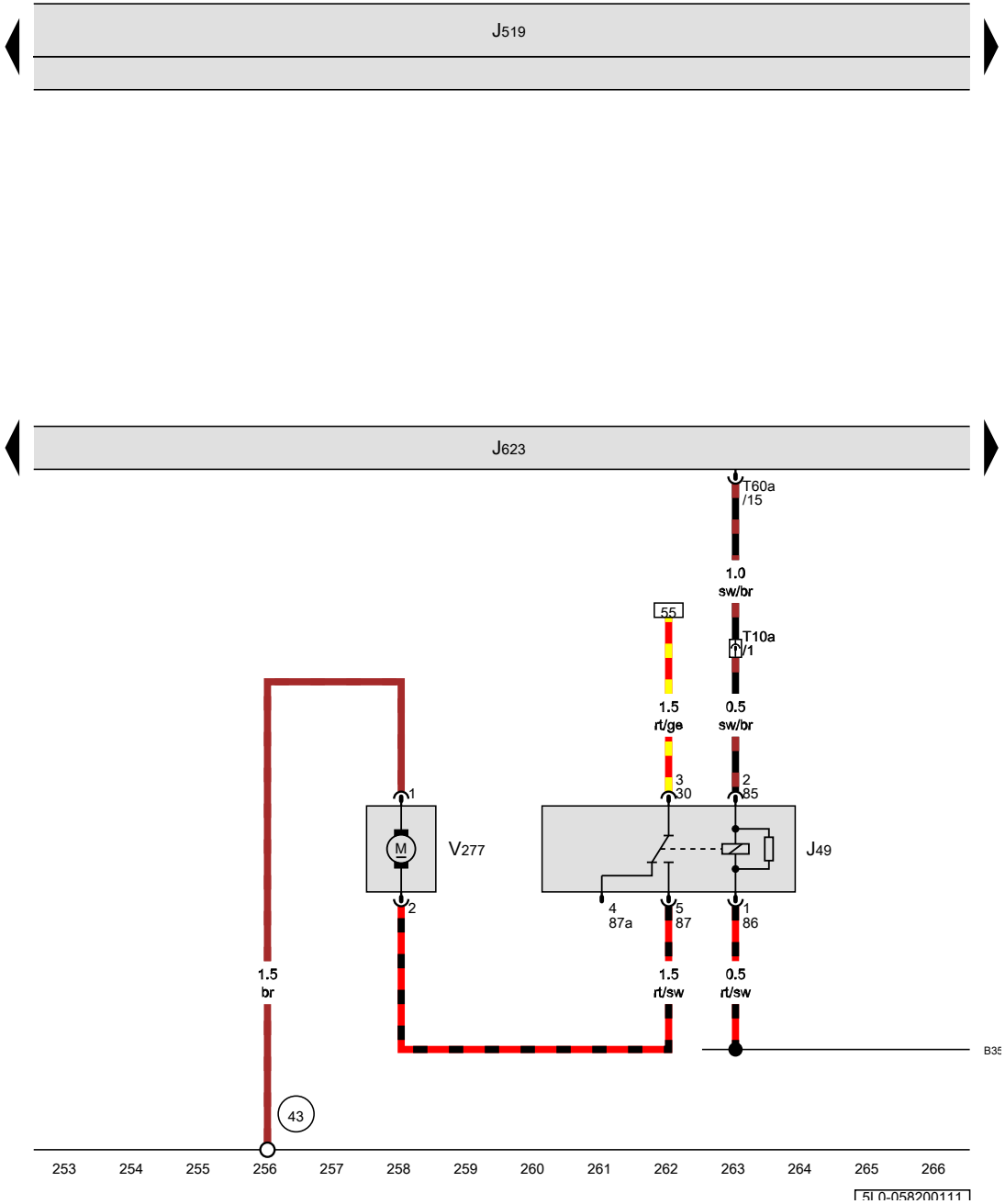
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

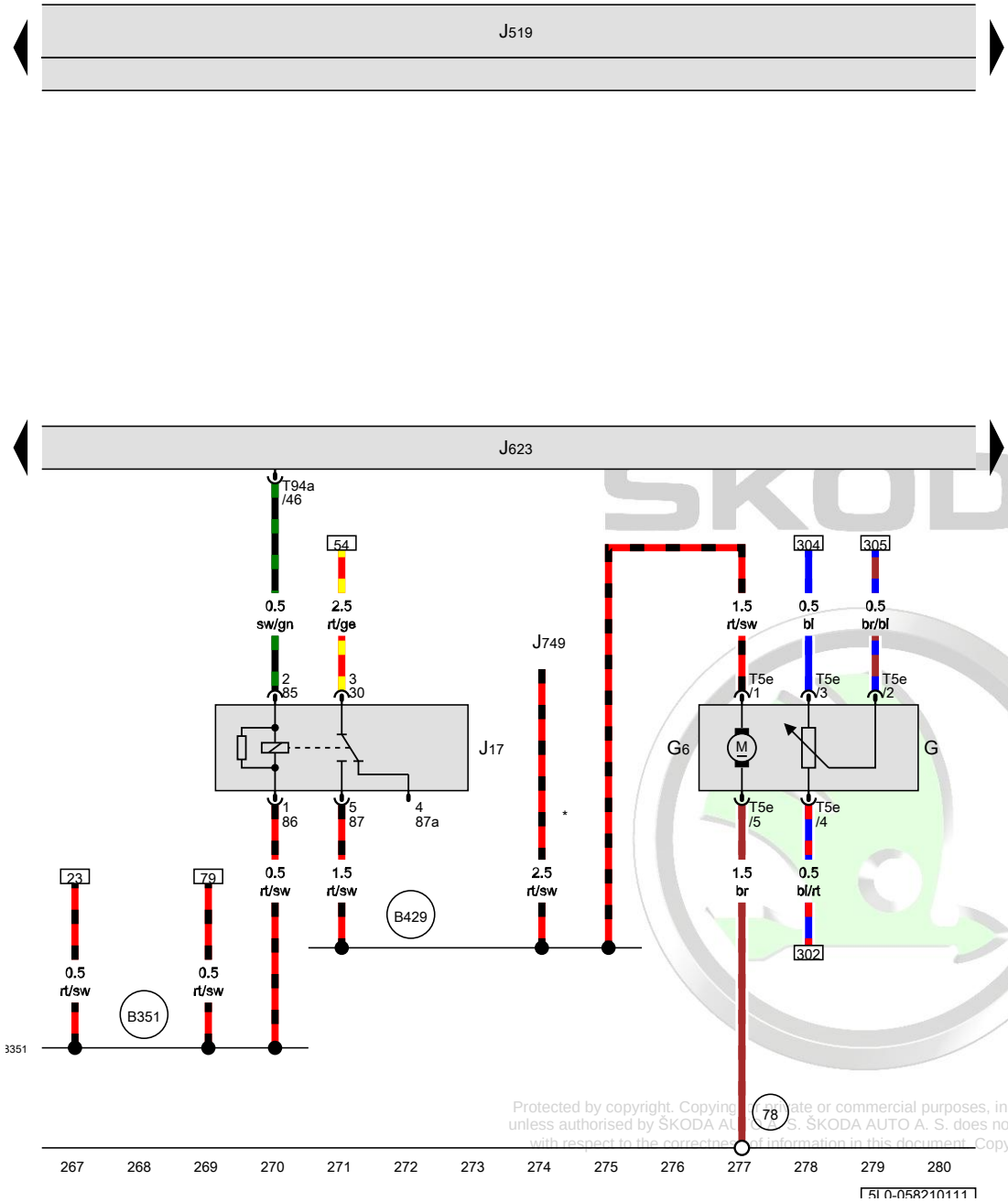


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

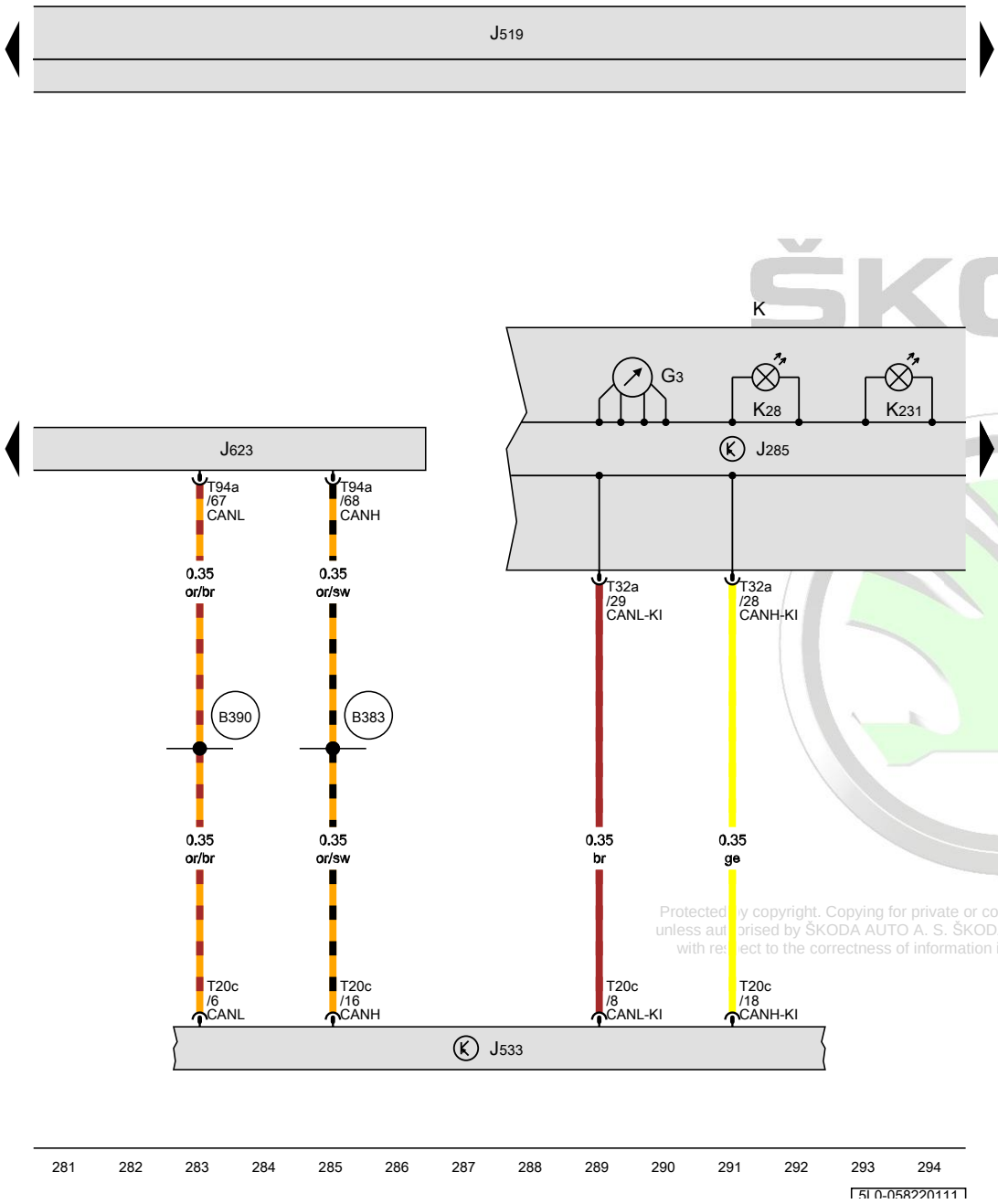
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

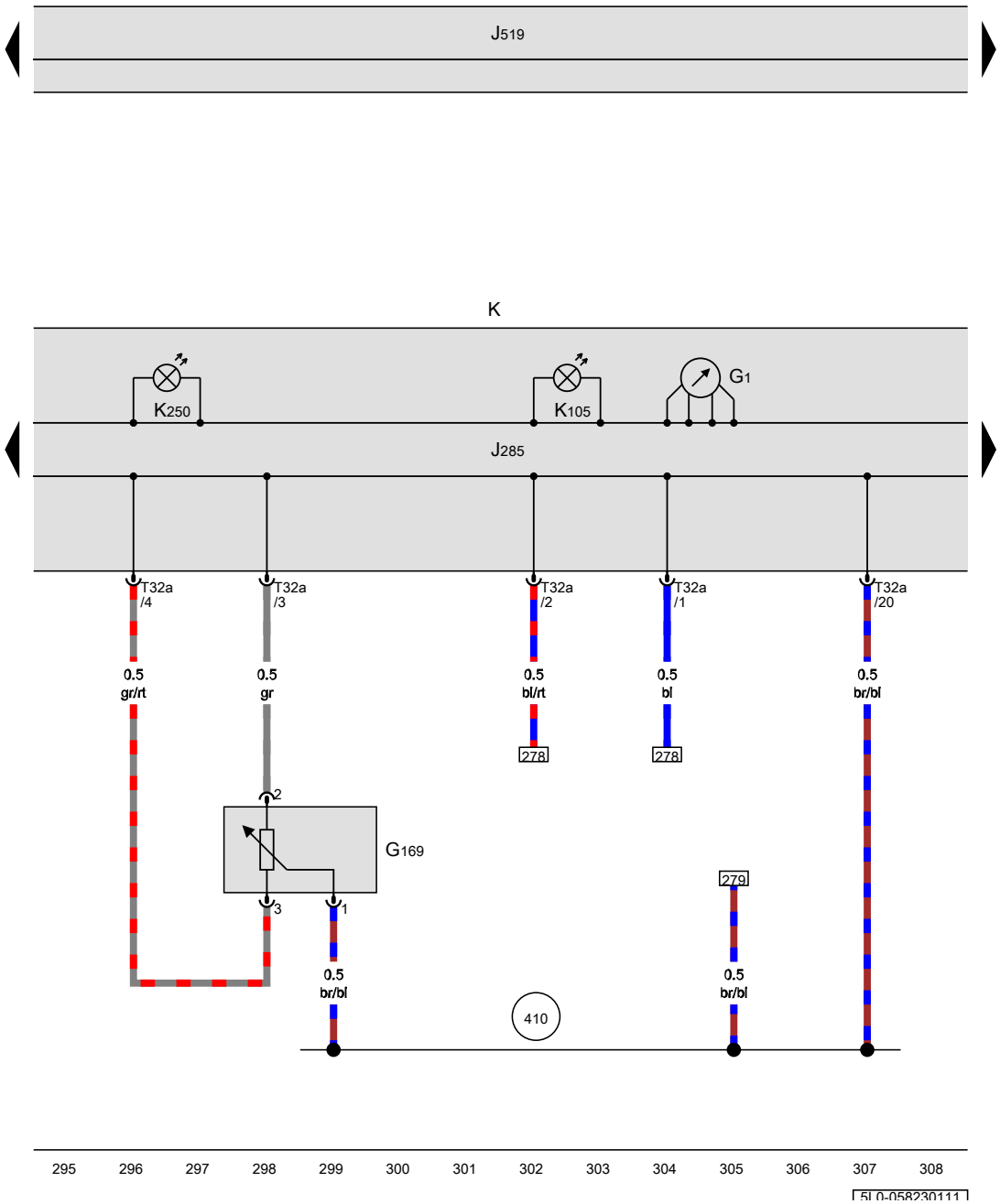
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

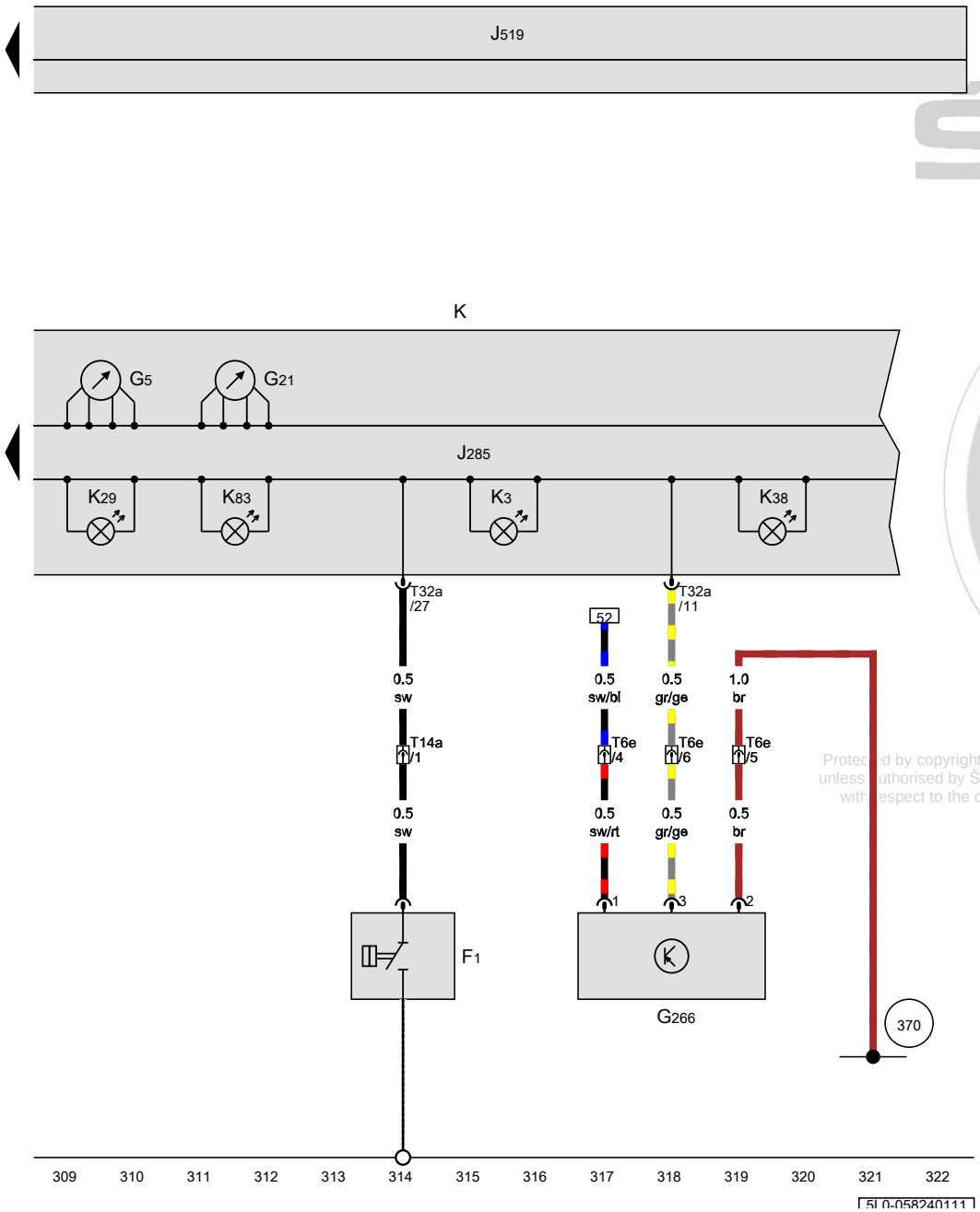


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

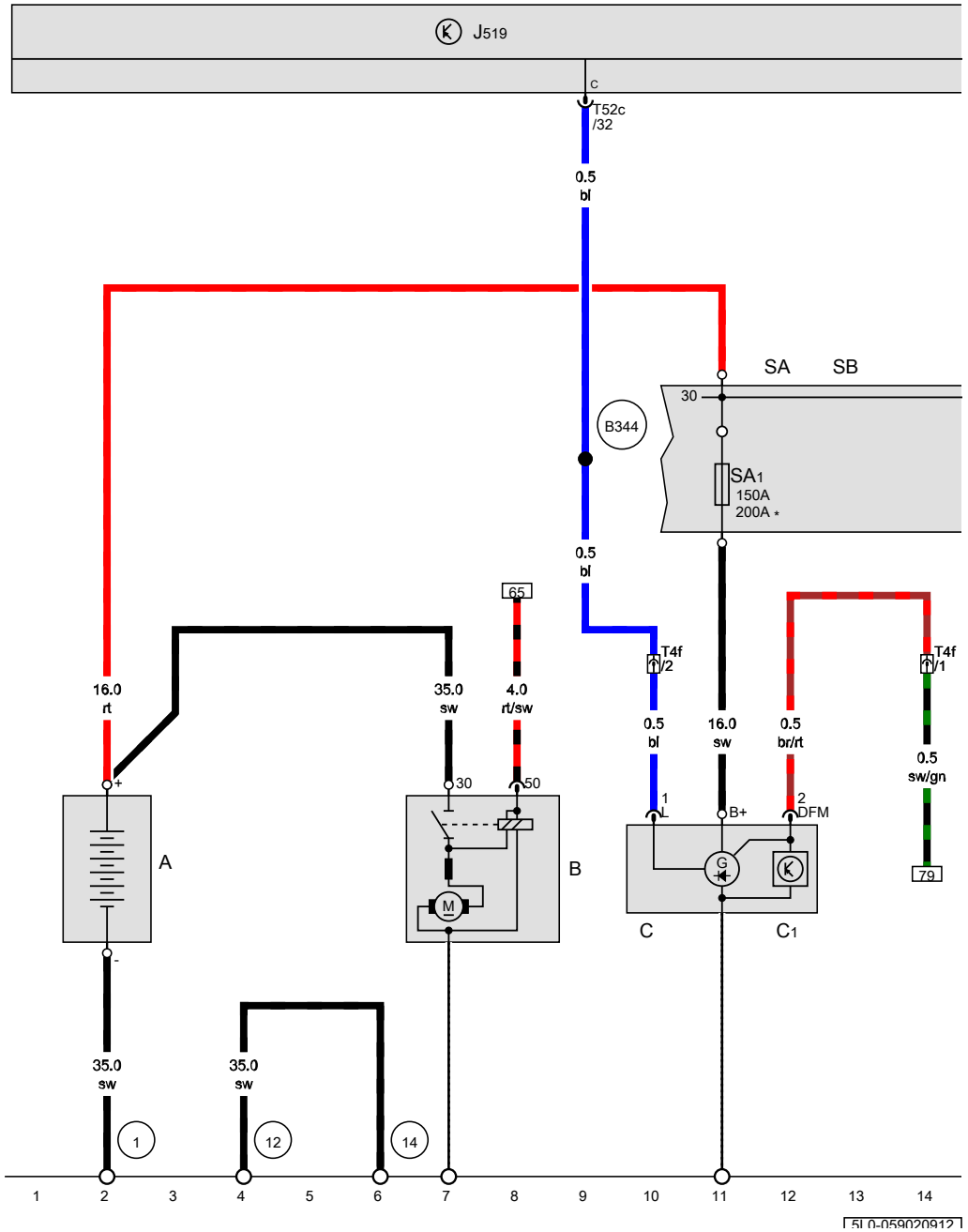
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA,CDAB

From November 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

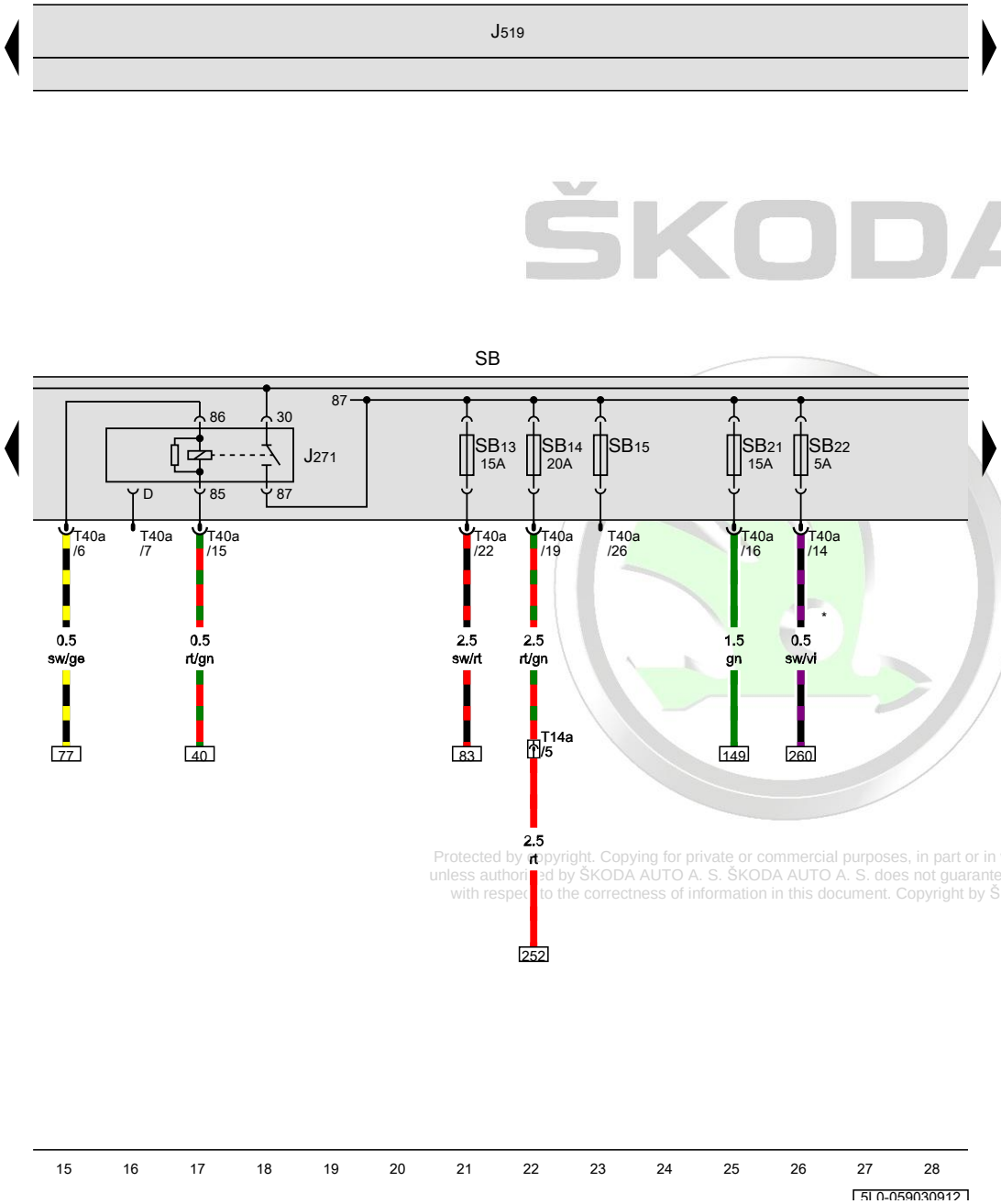
Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Main relay, Fuse holder B

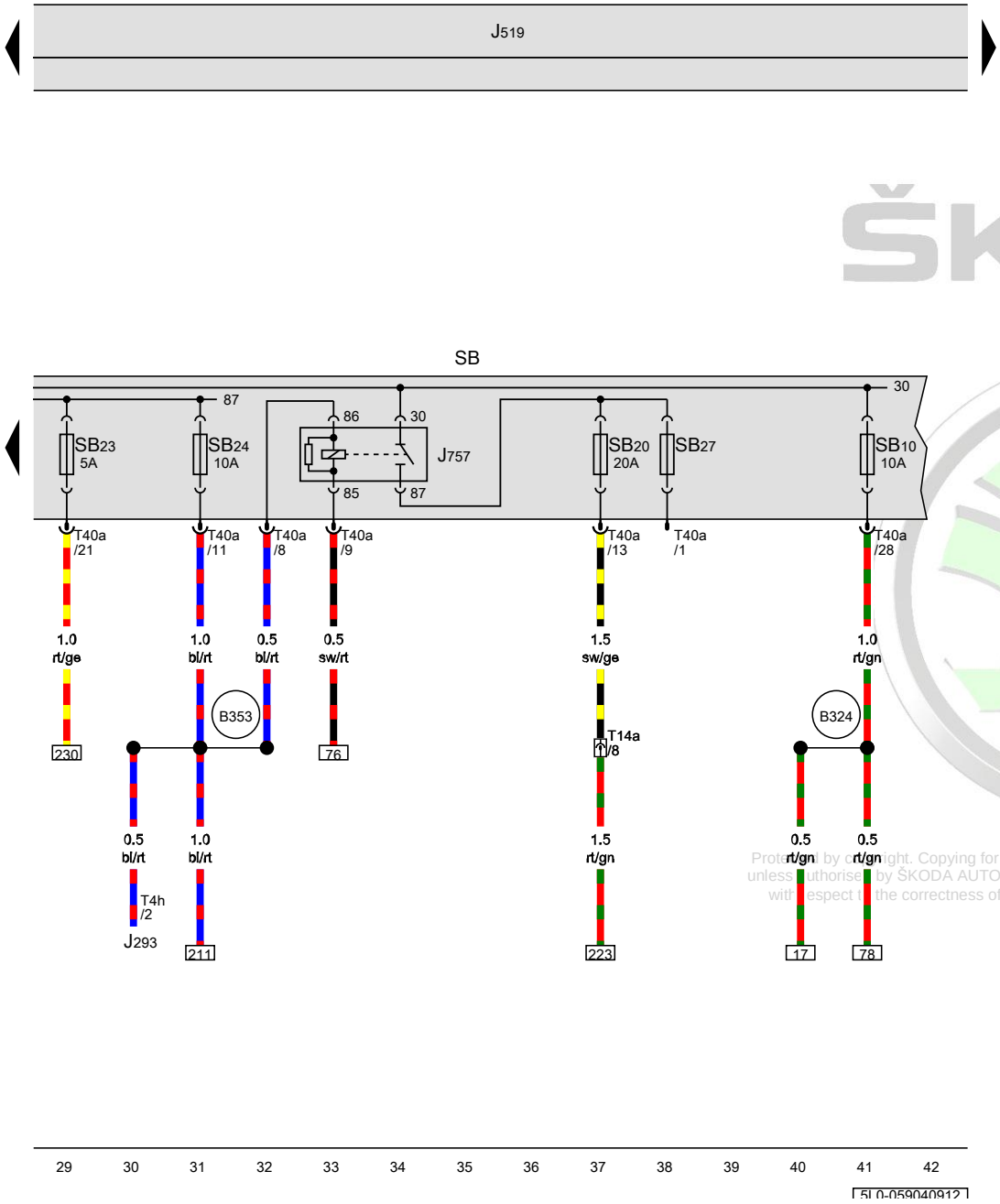
J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

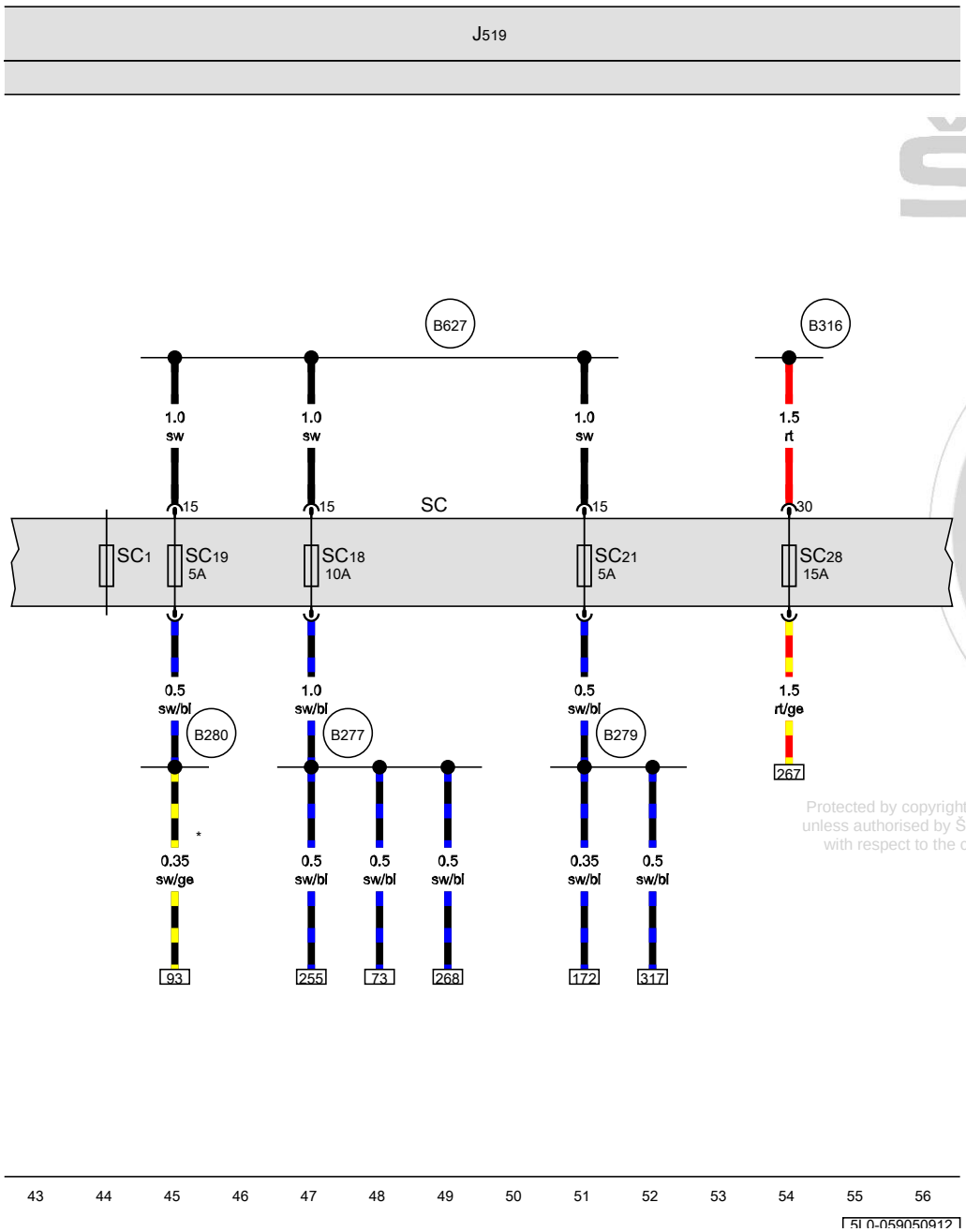
Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

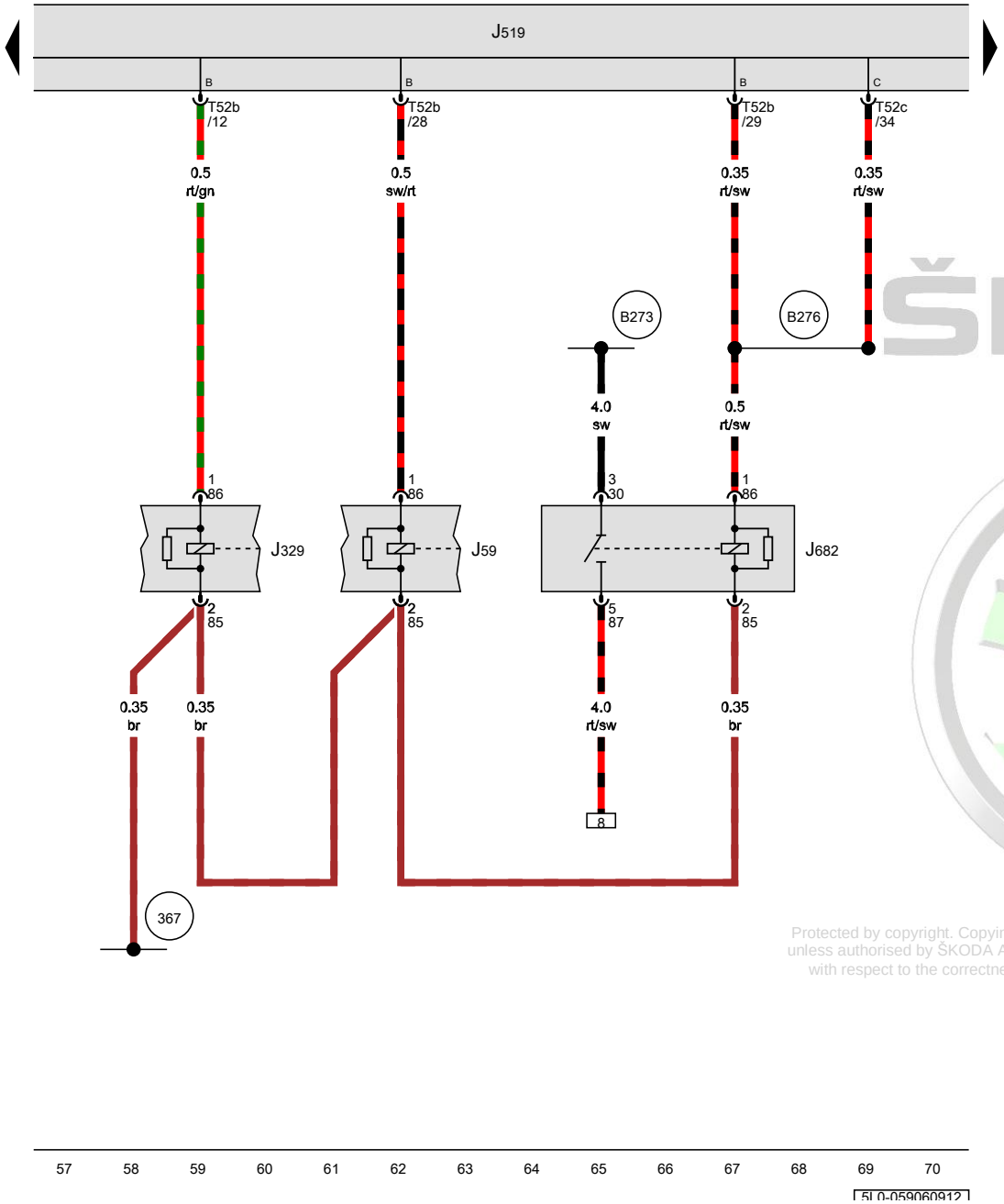


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

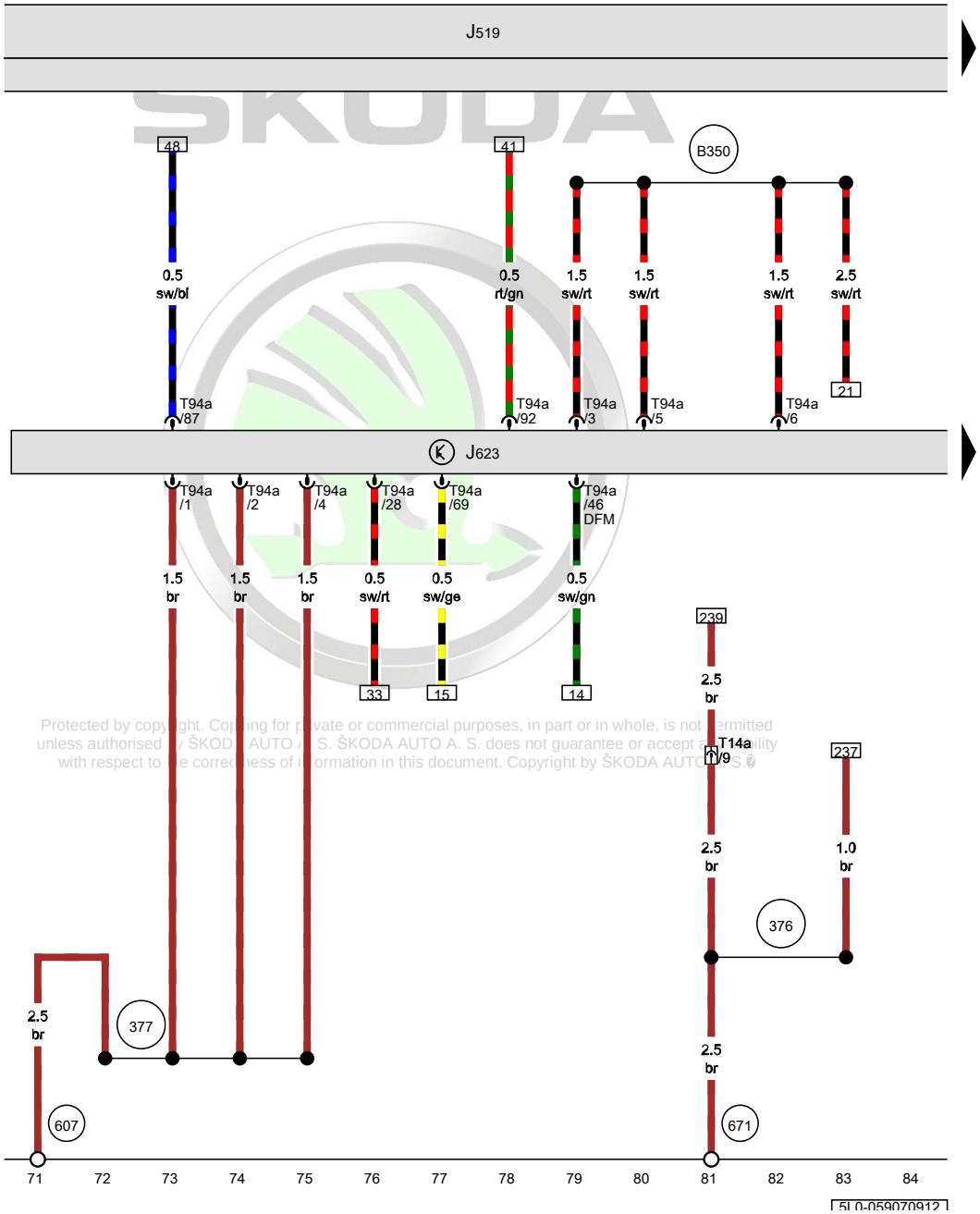


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a 94-pin connector

376 Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness

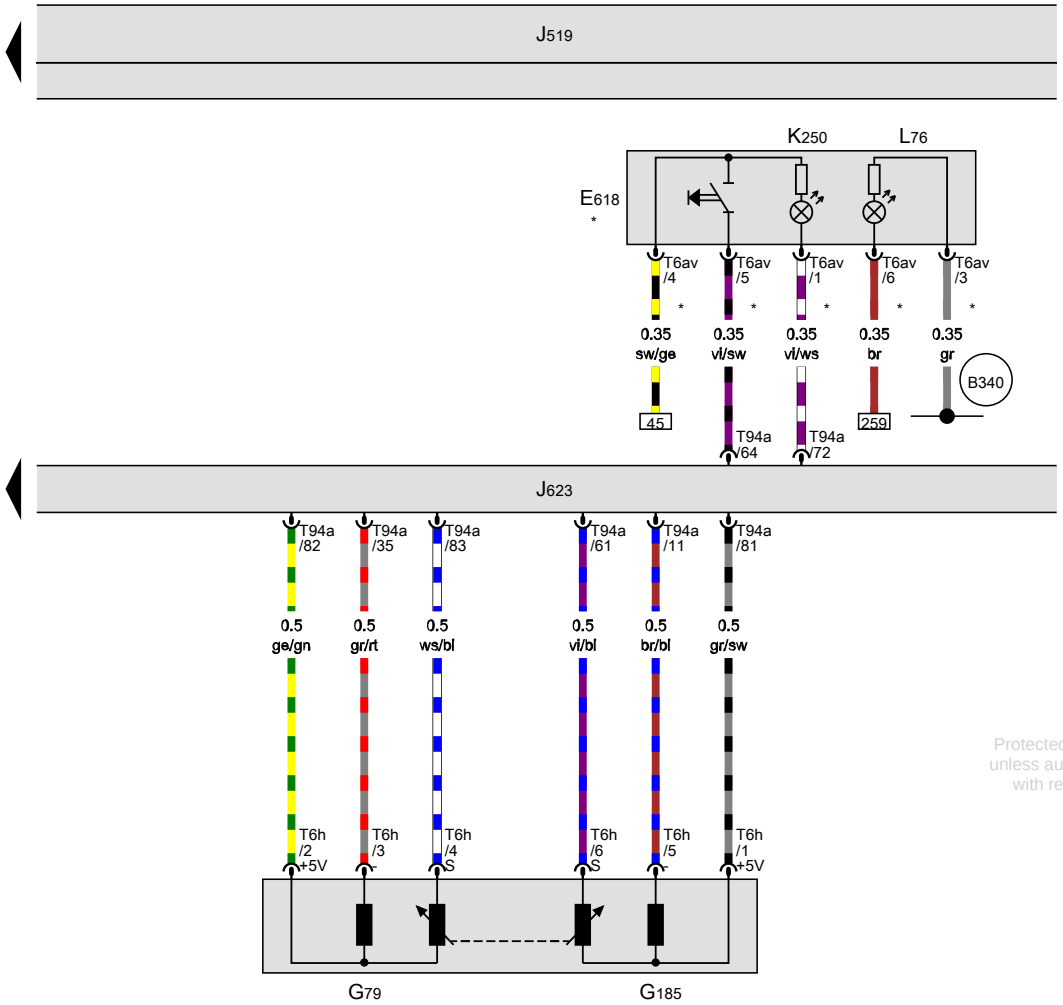
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

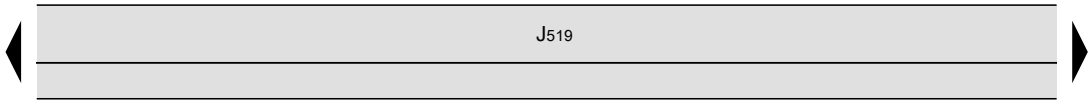
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

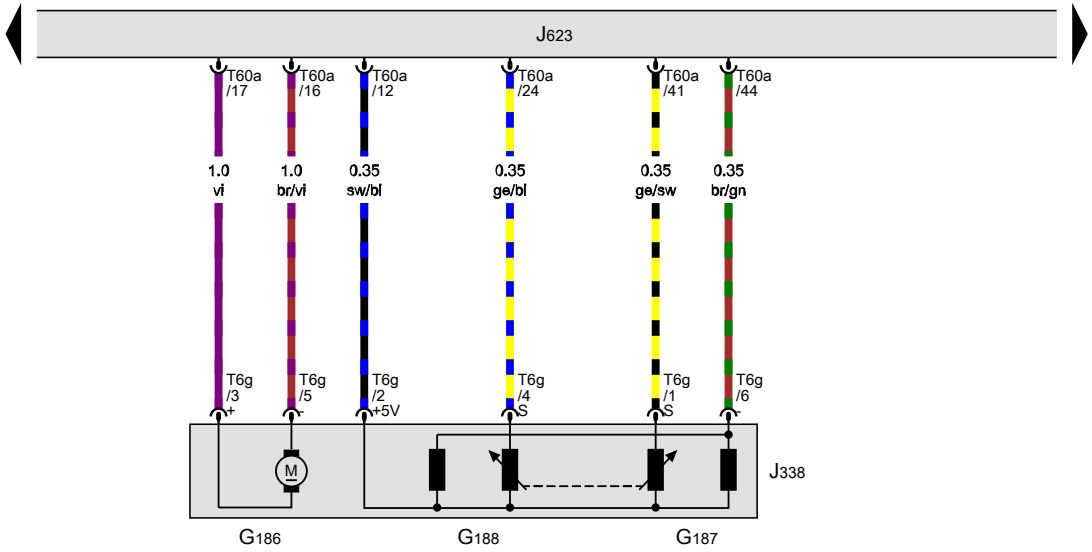
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector





99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

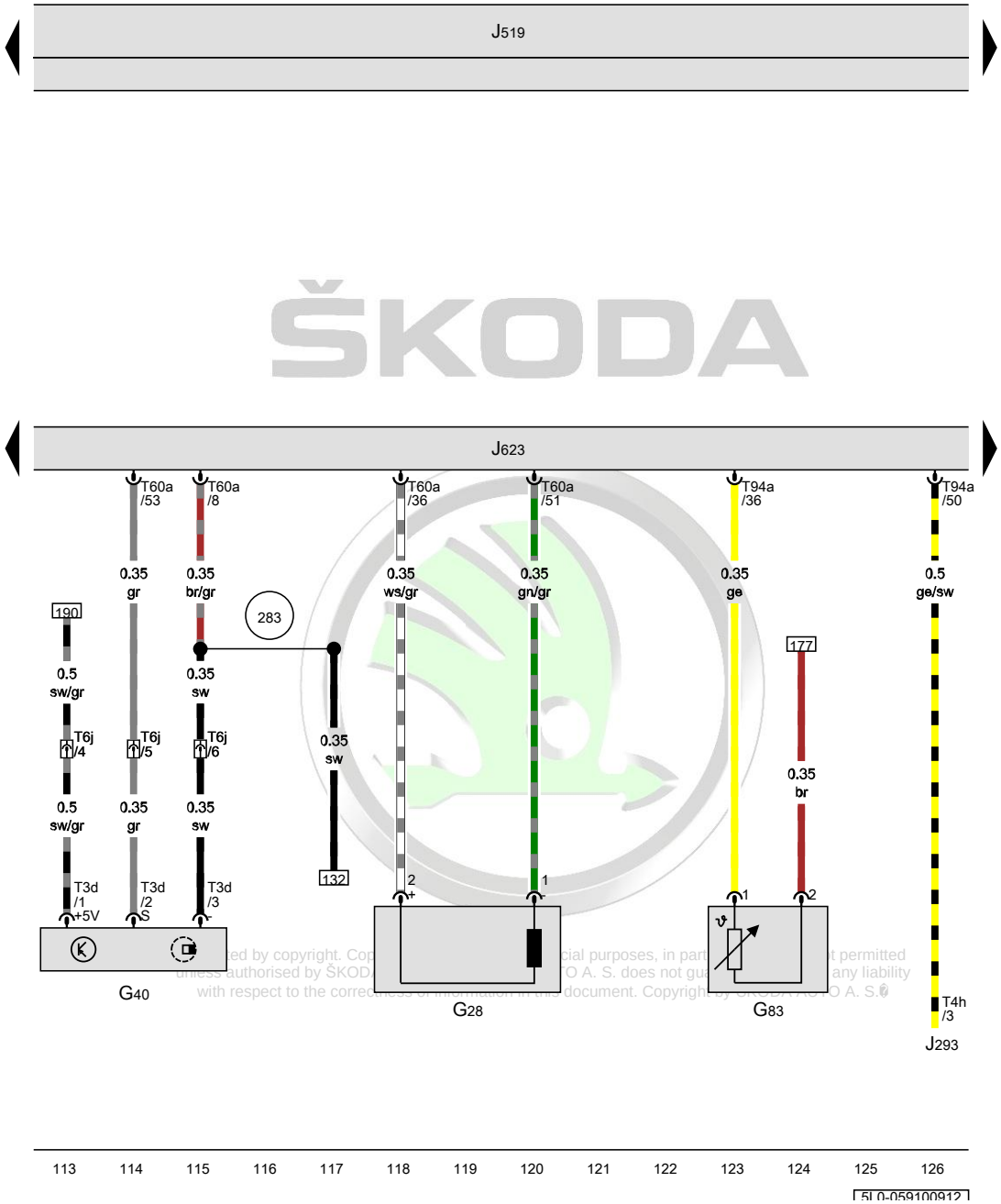
5L0-0590909121

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
(283)	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

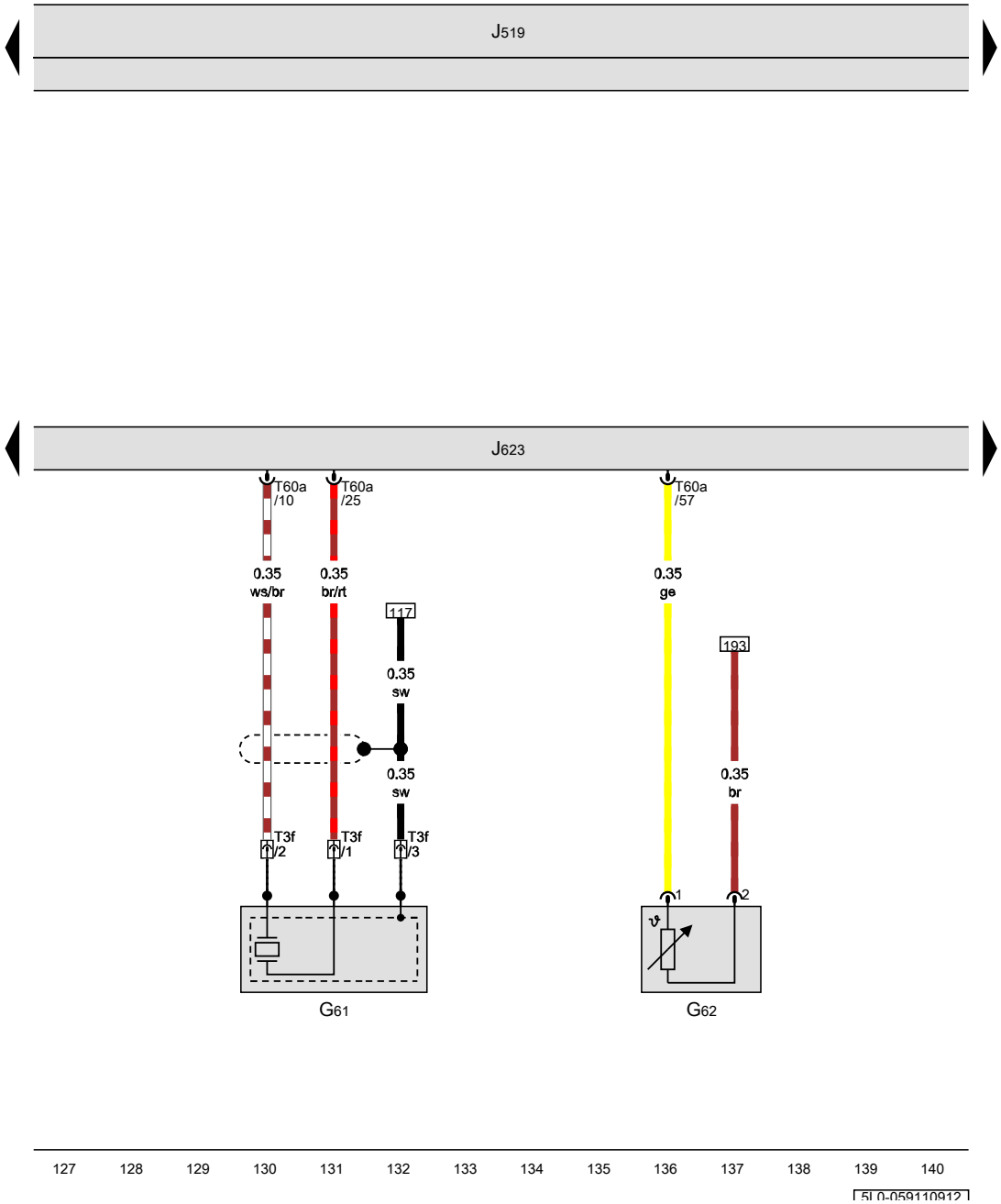


ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

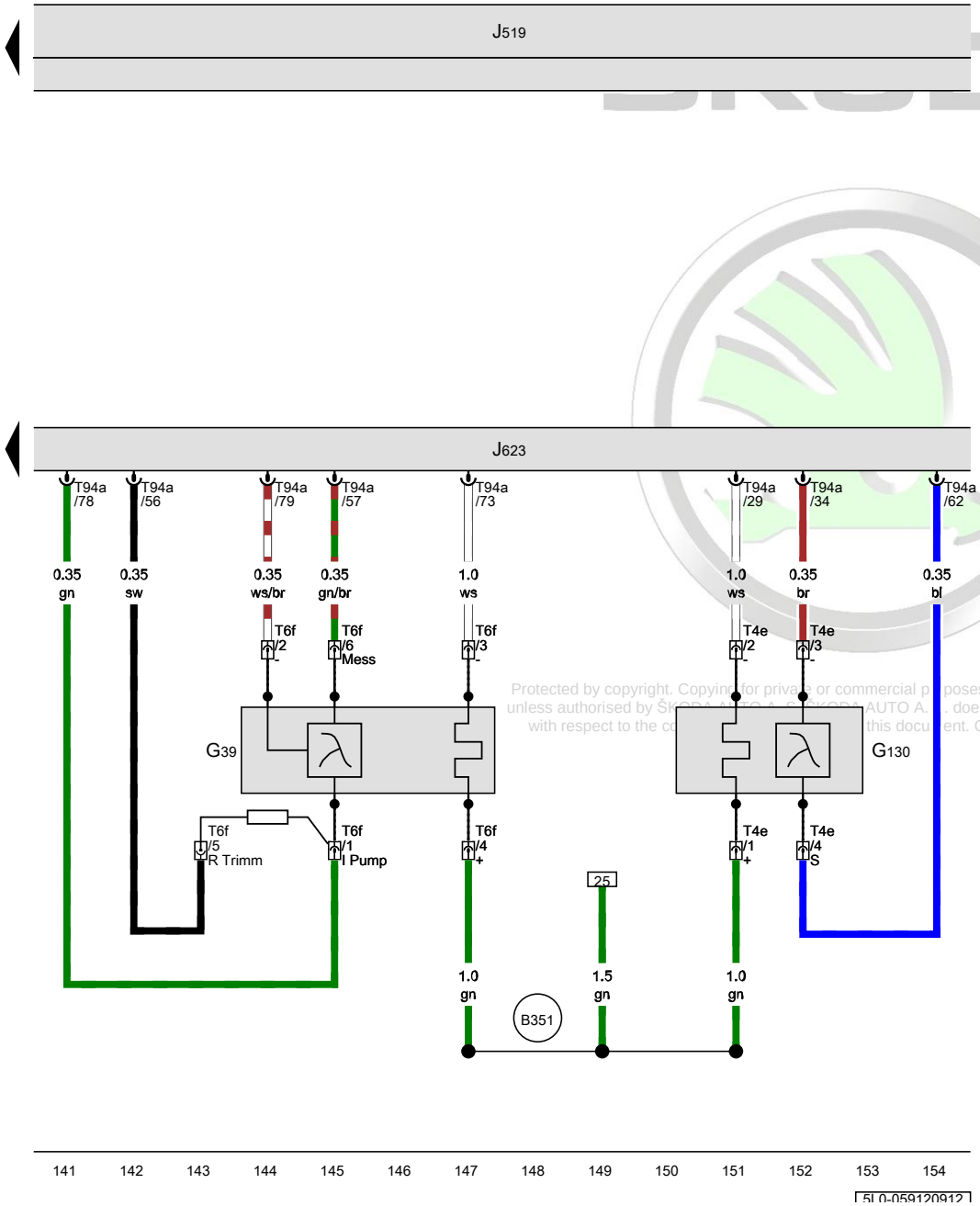


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

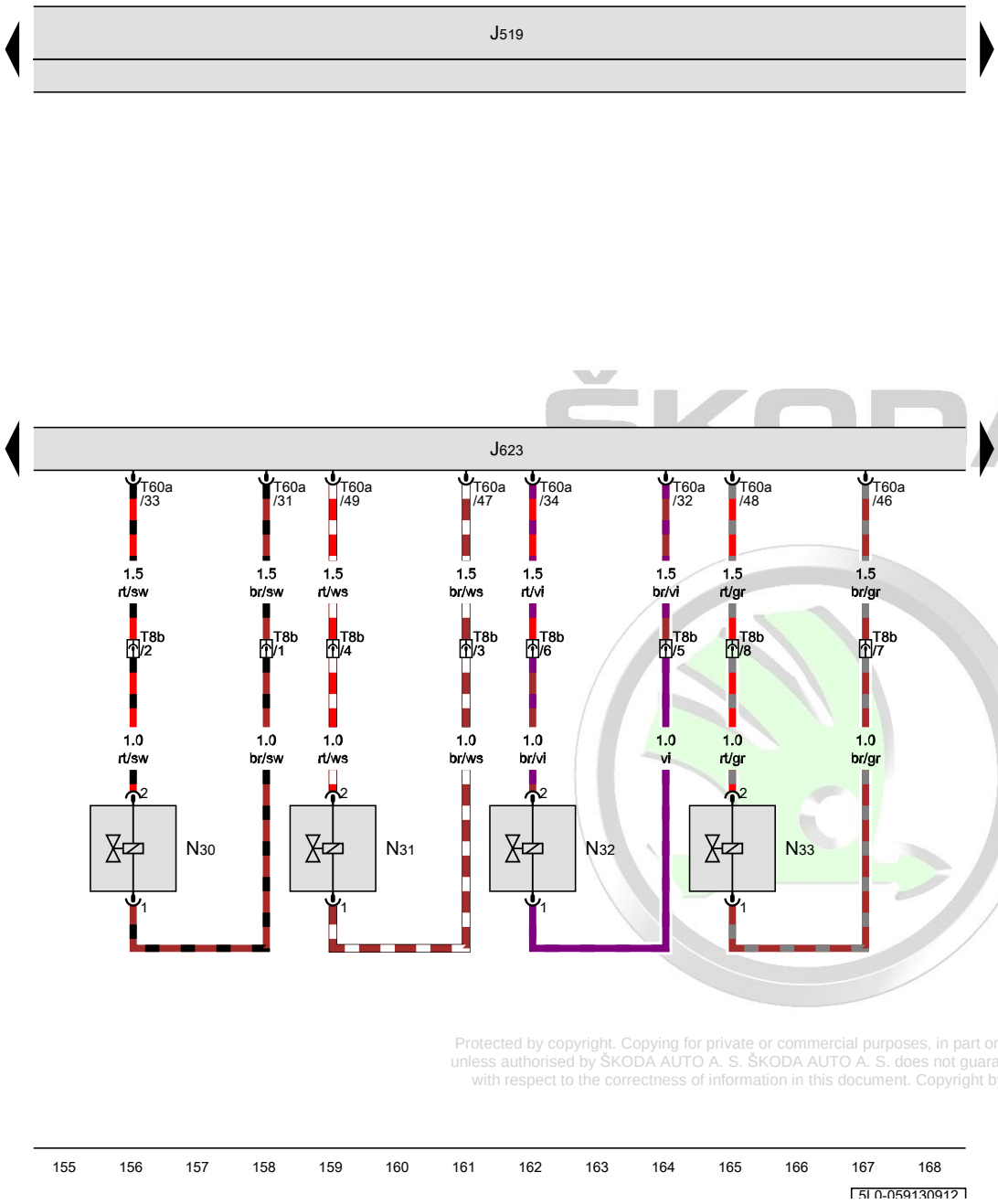


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. ŠKODA AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector

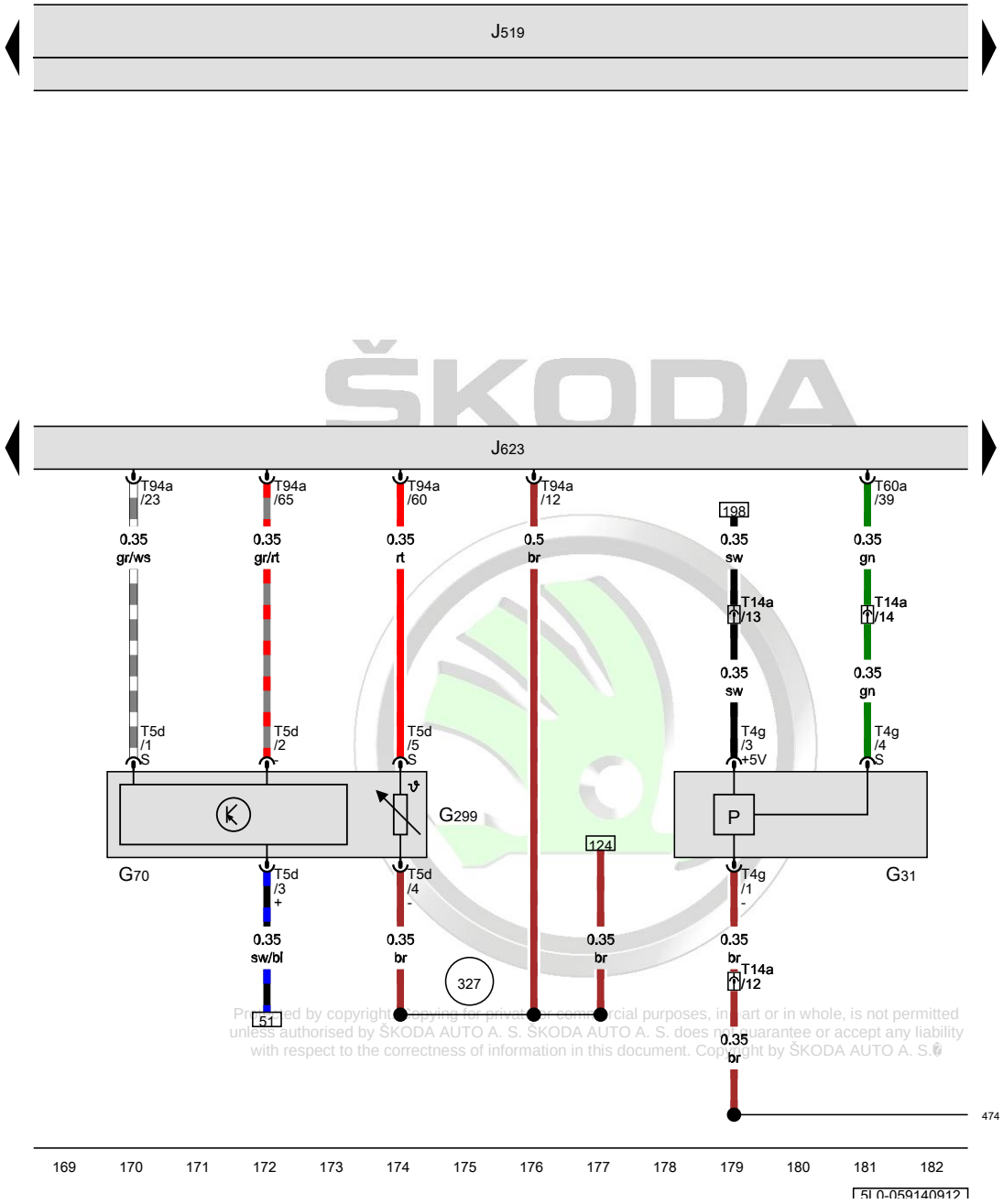


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

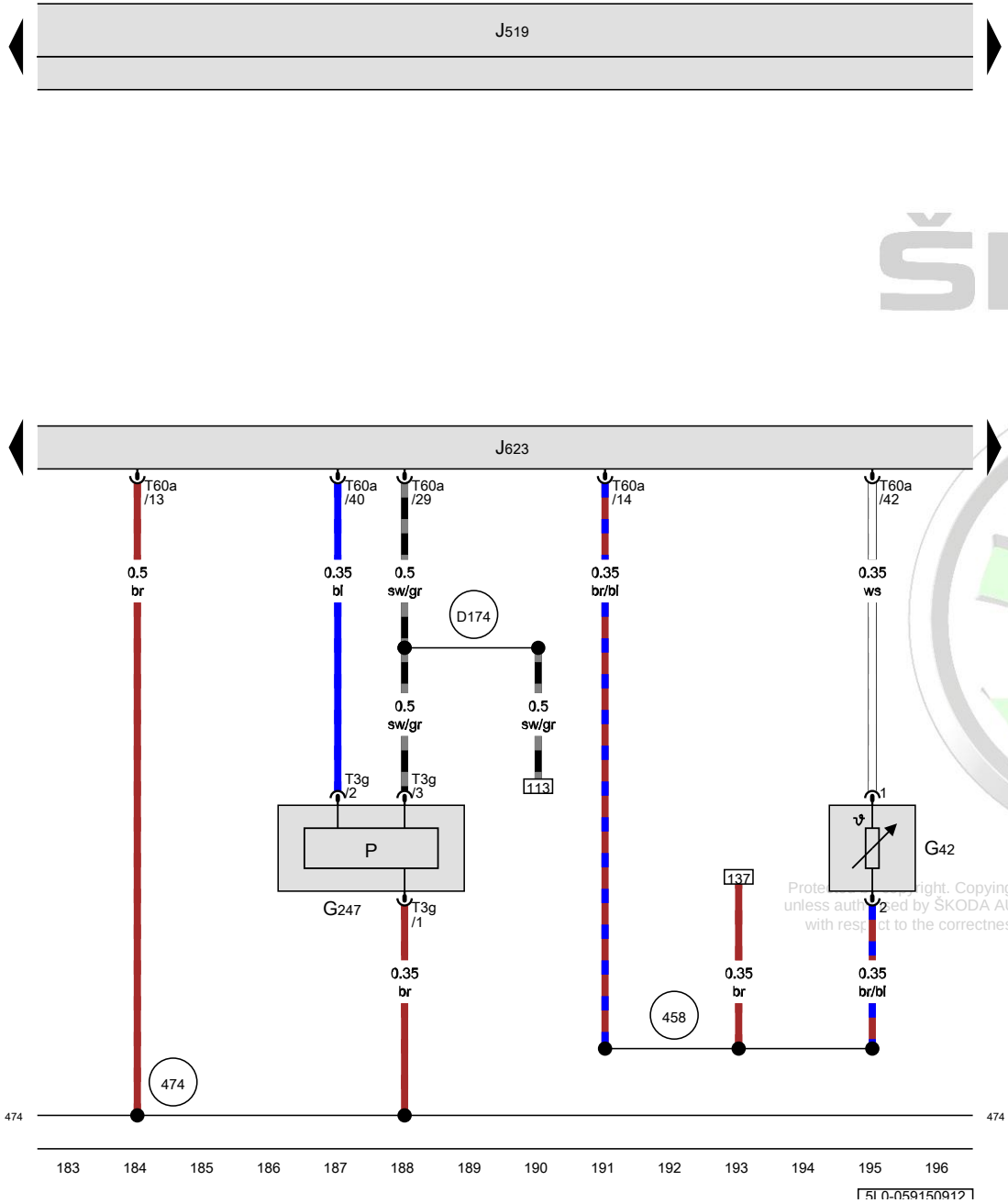


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

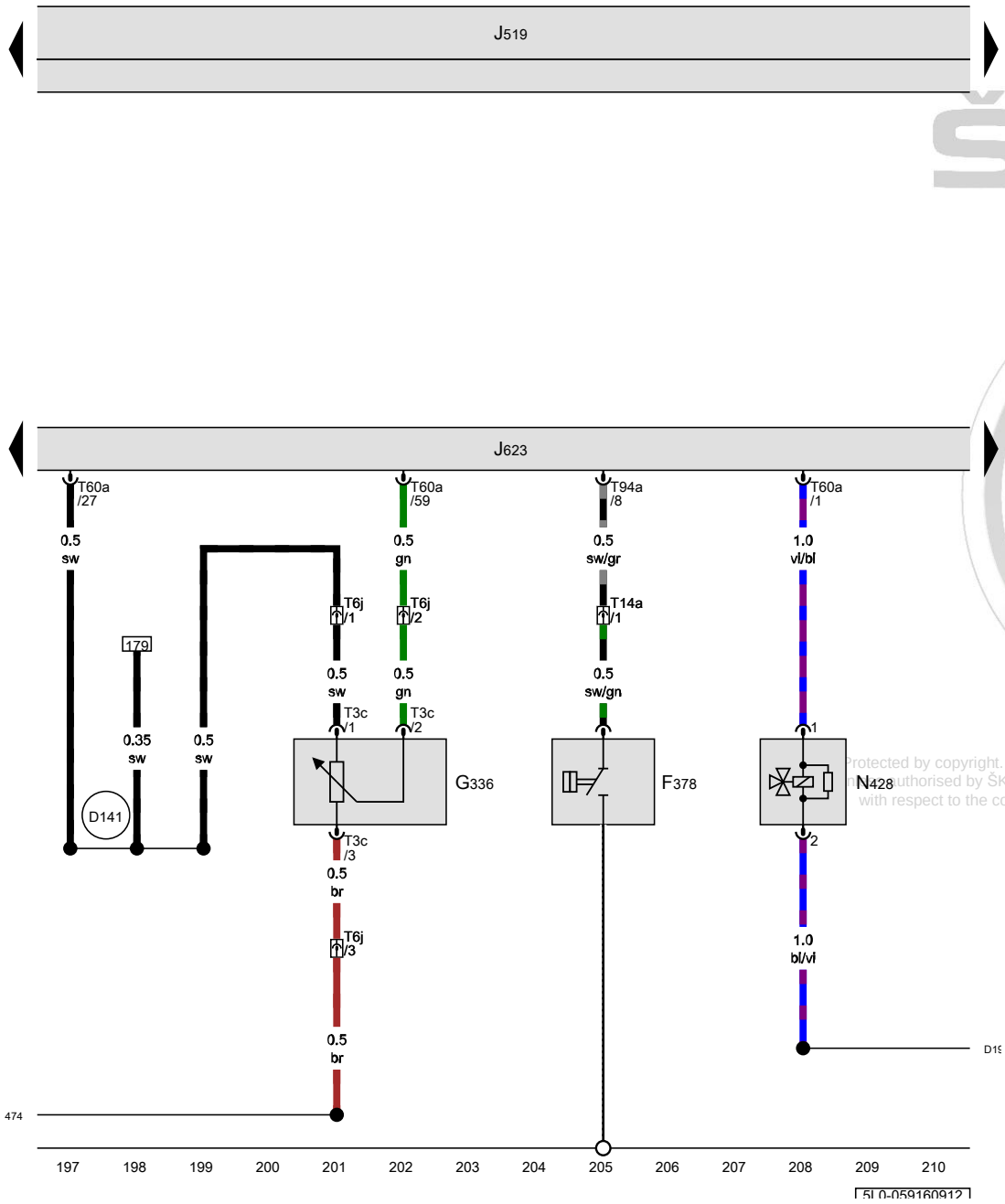
Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

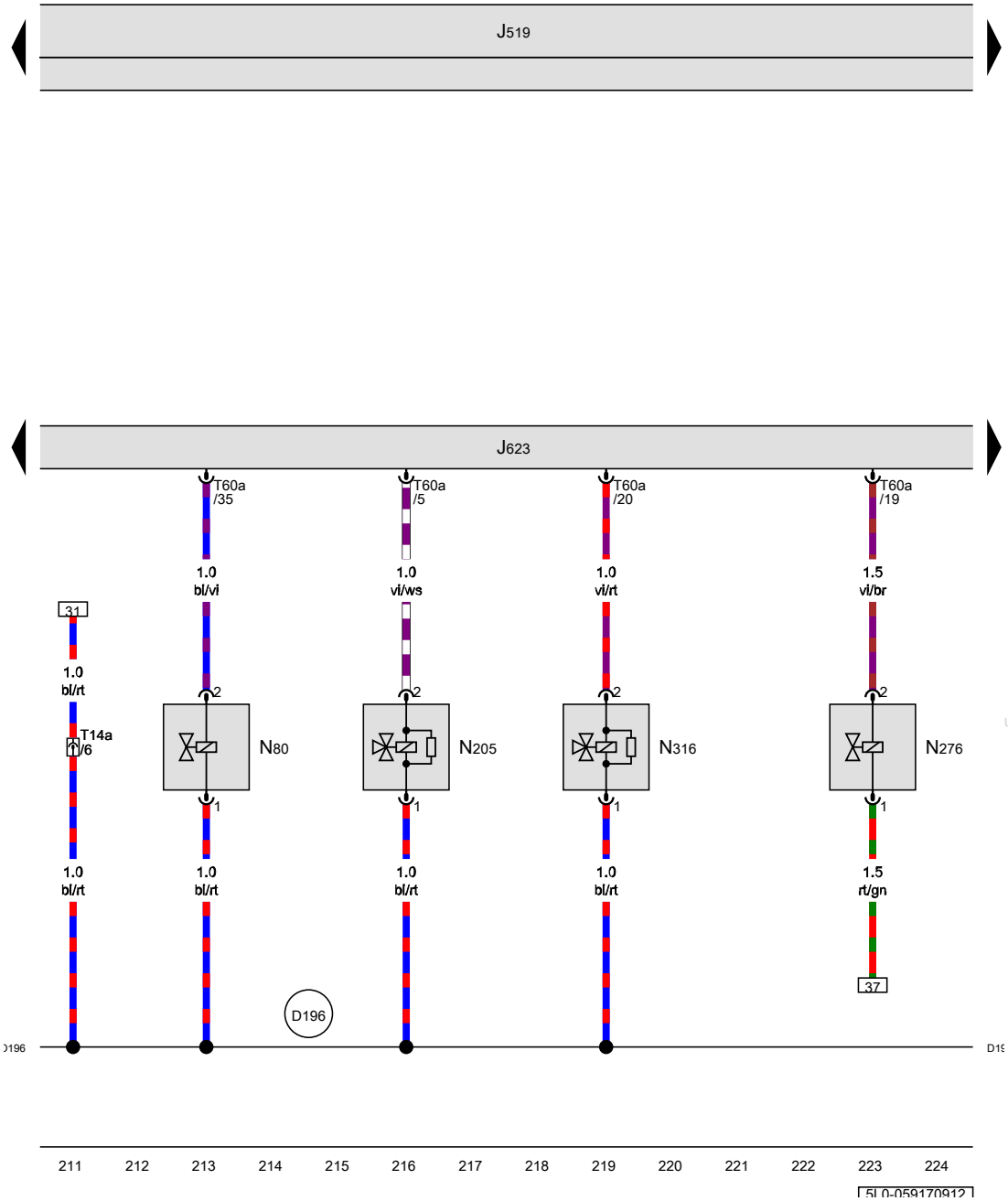
F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

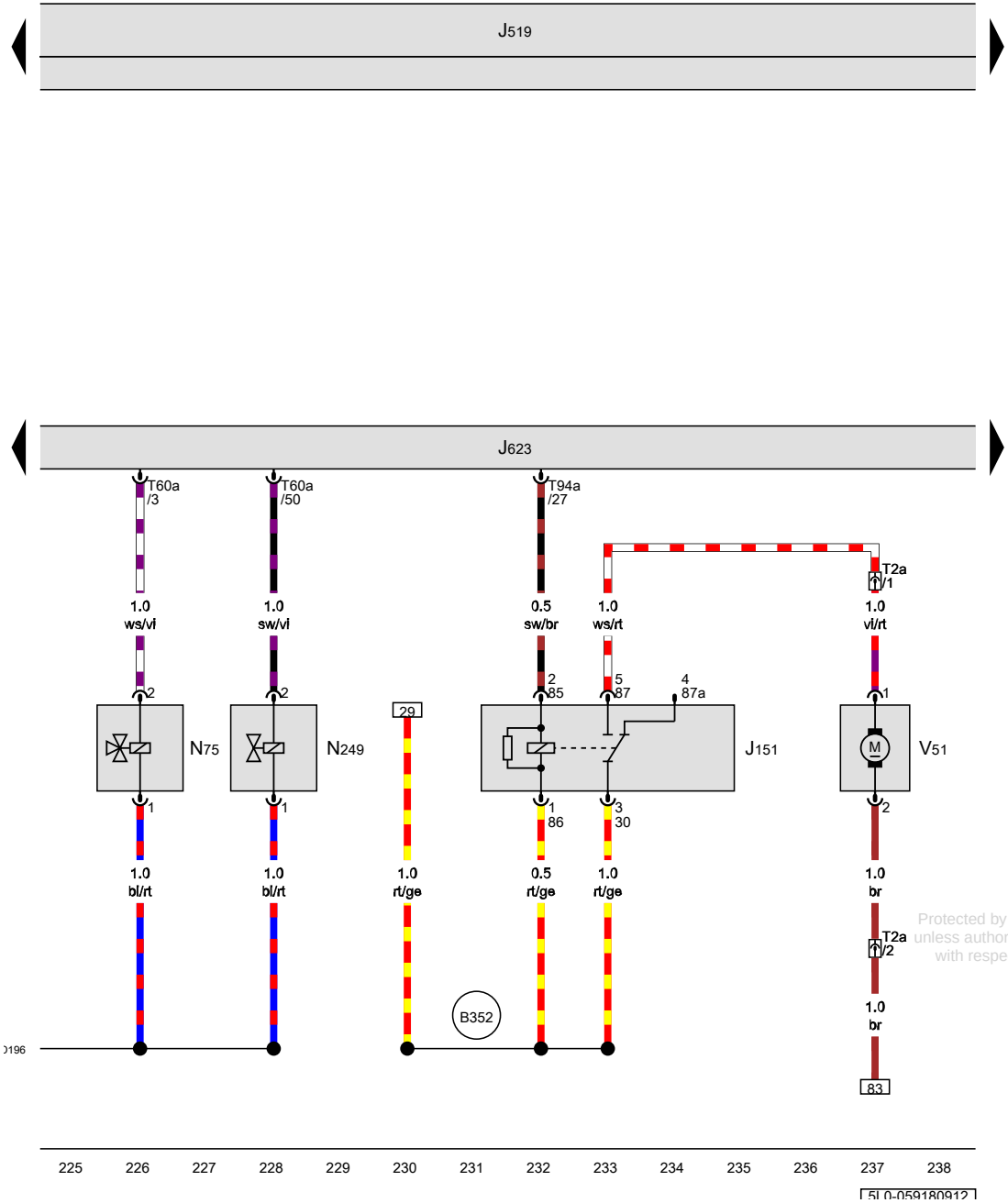


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

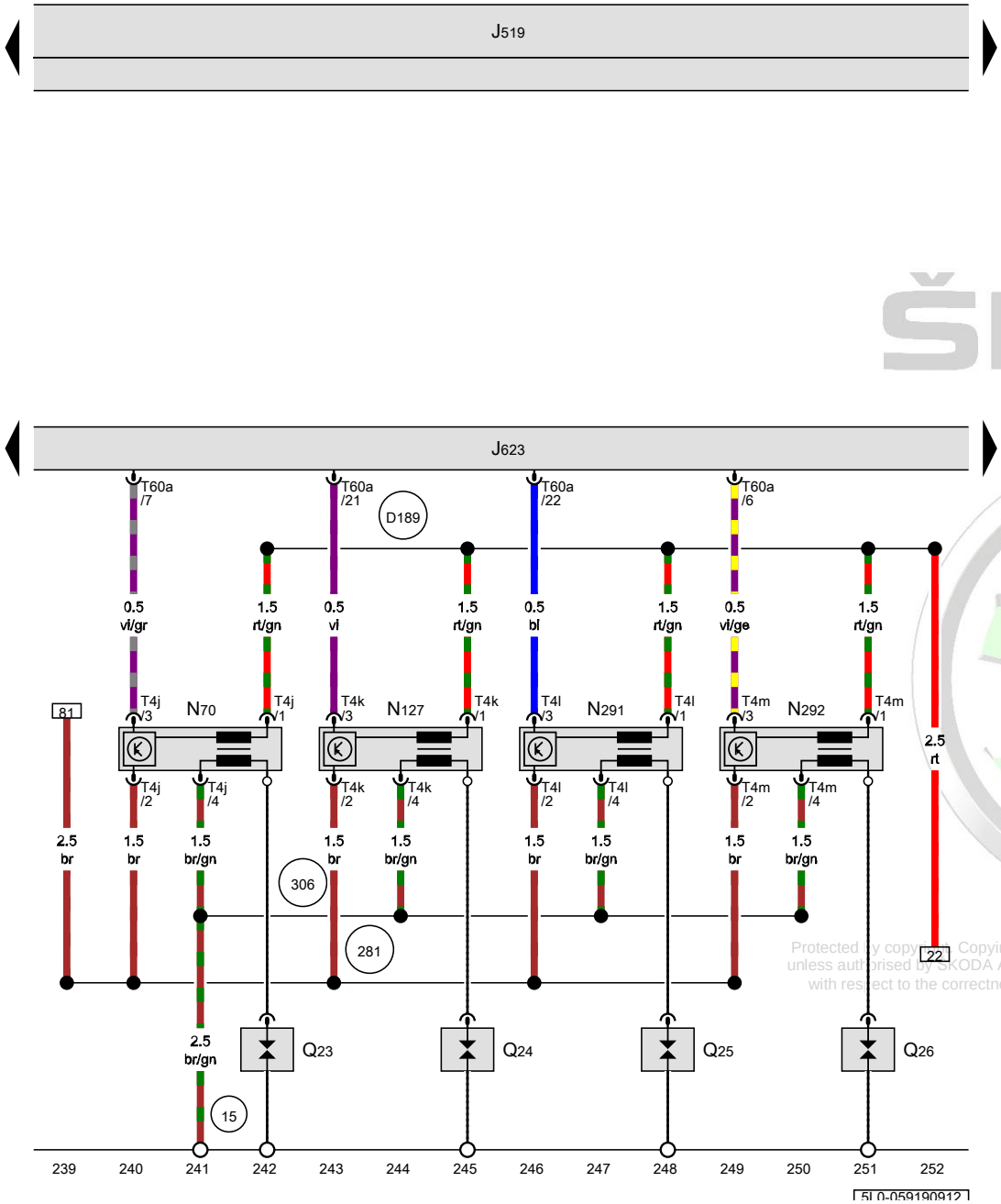
Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

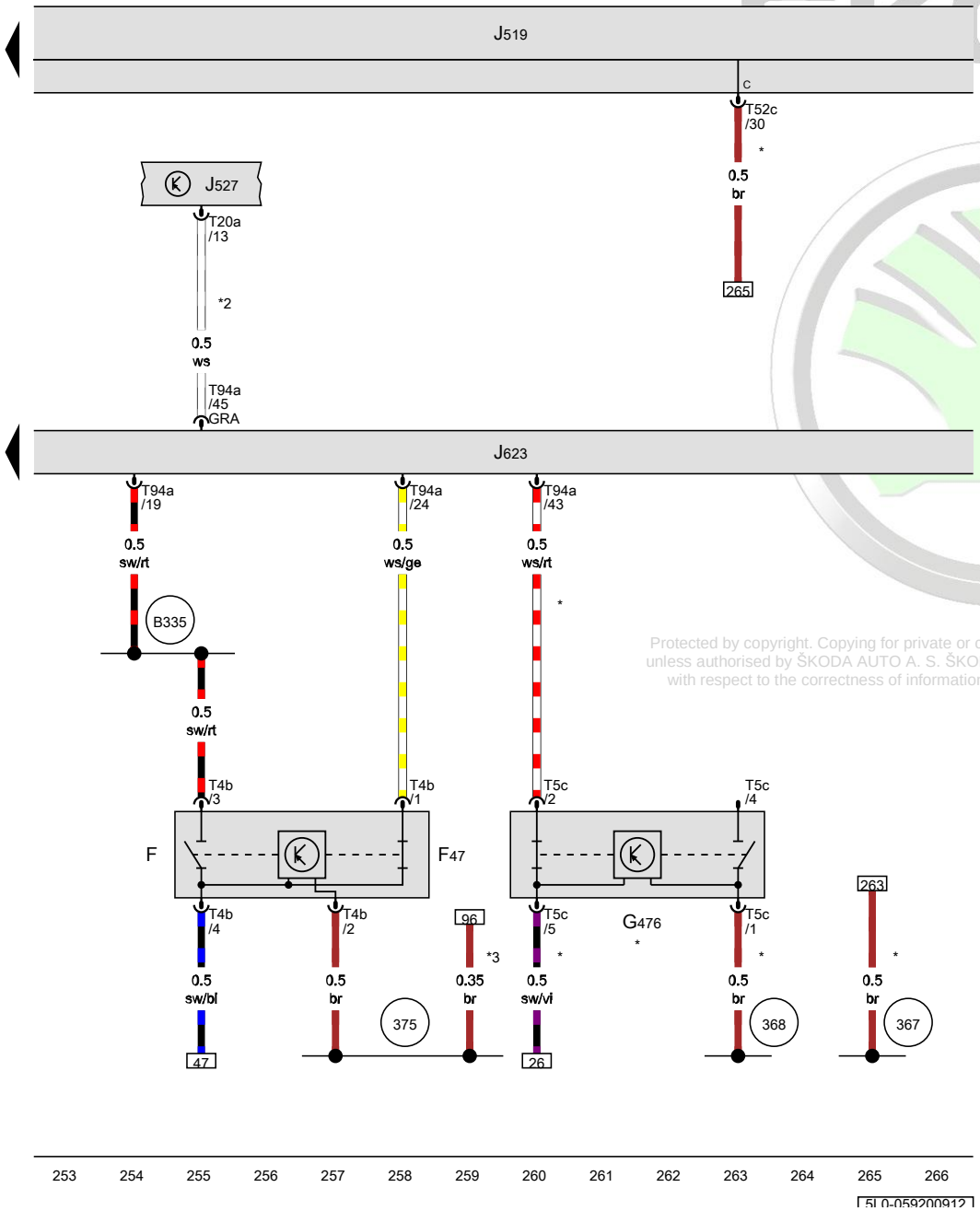


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

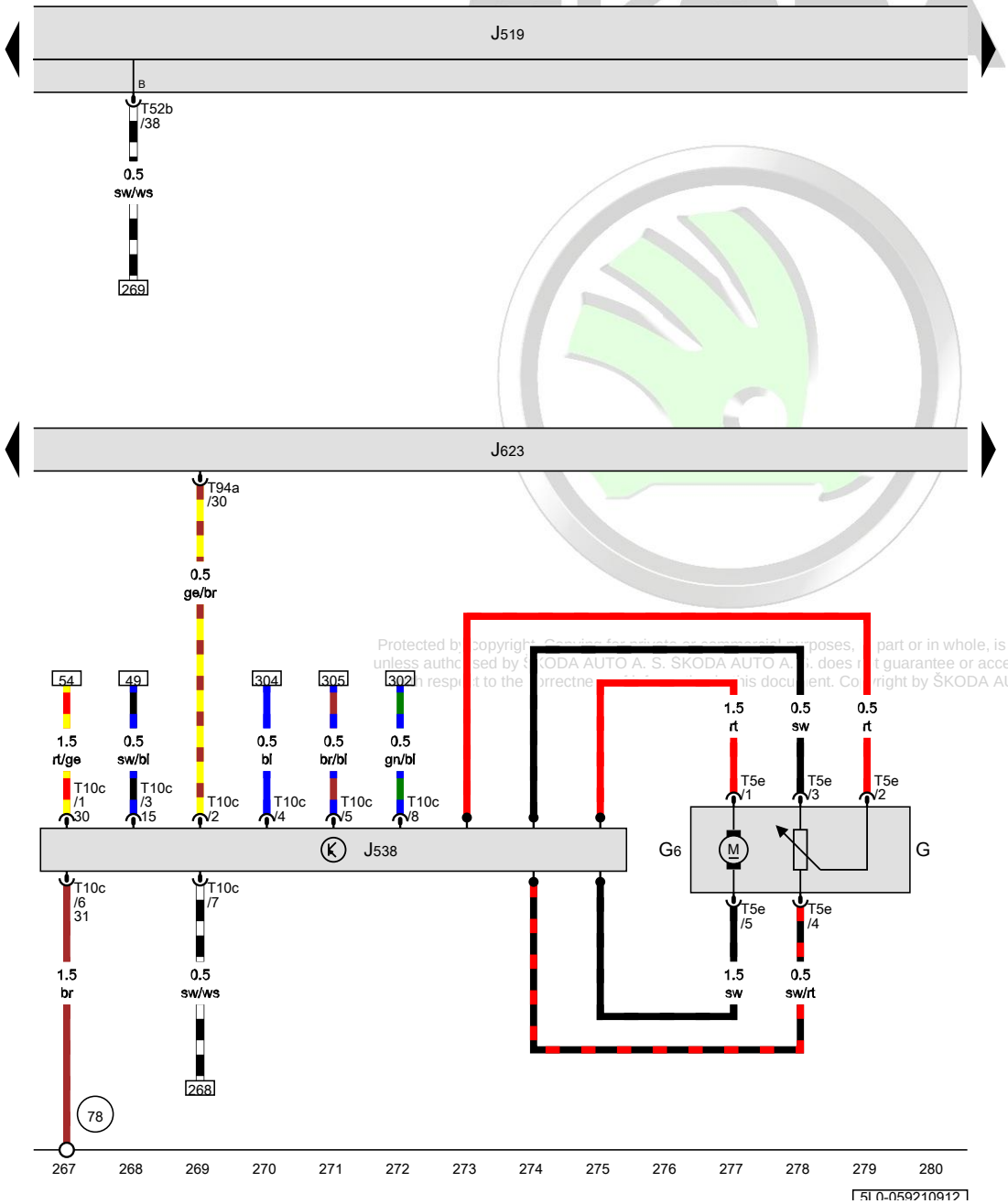


Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

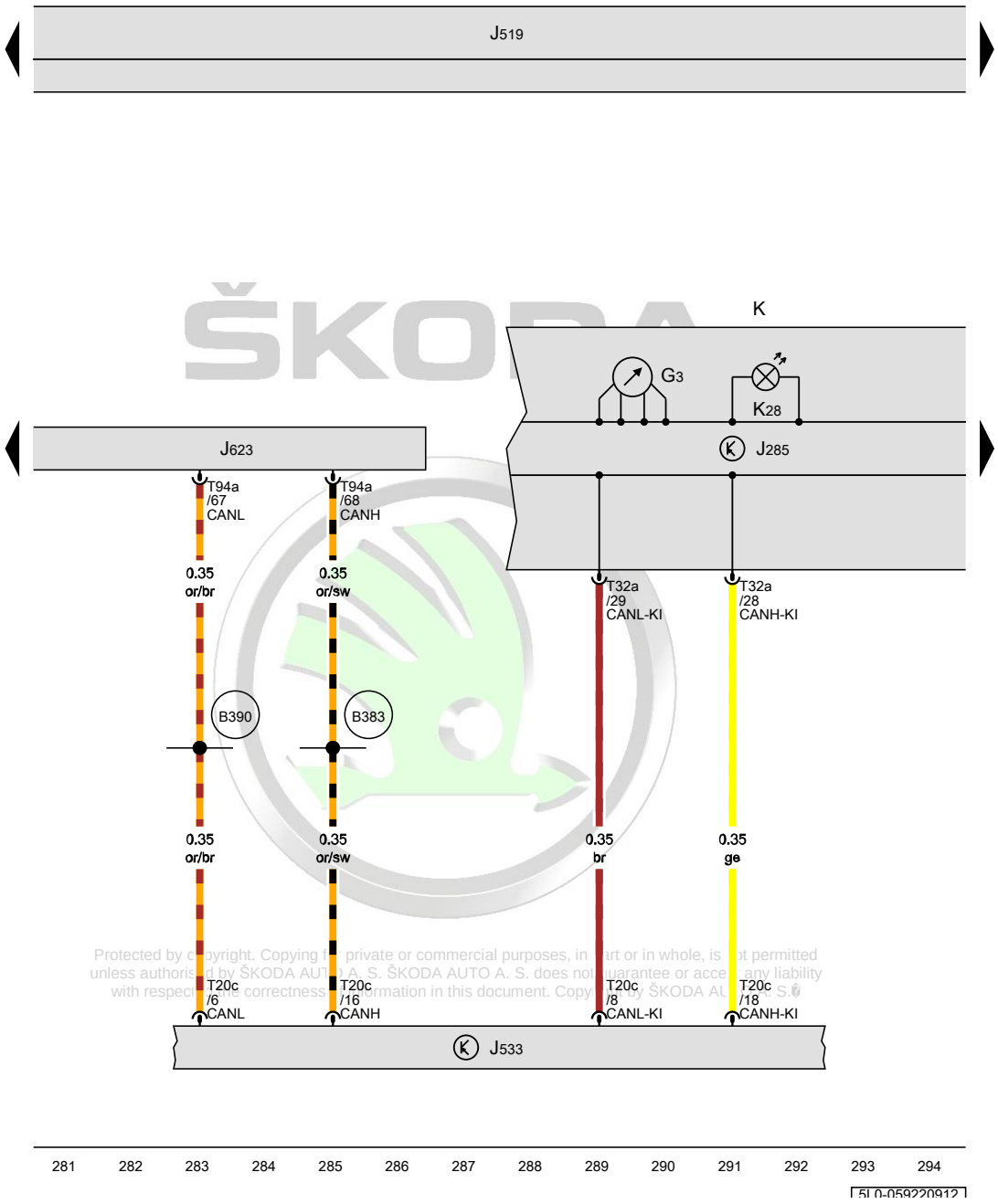


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

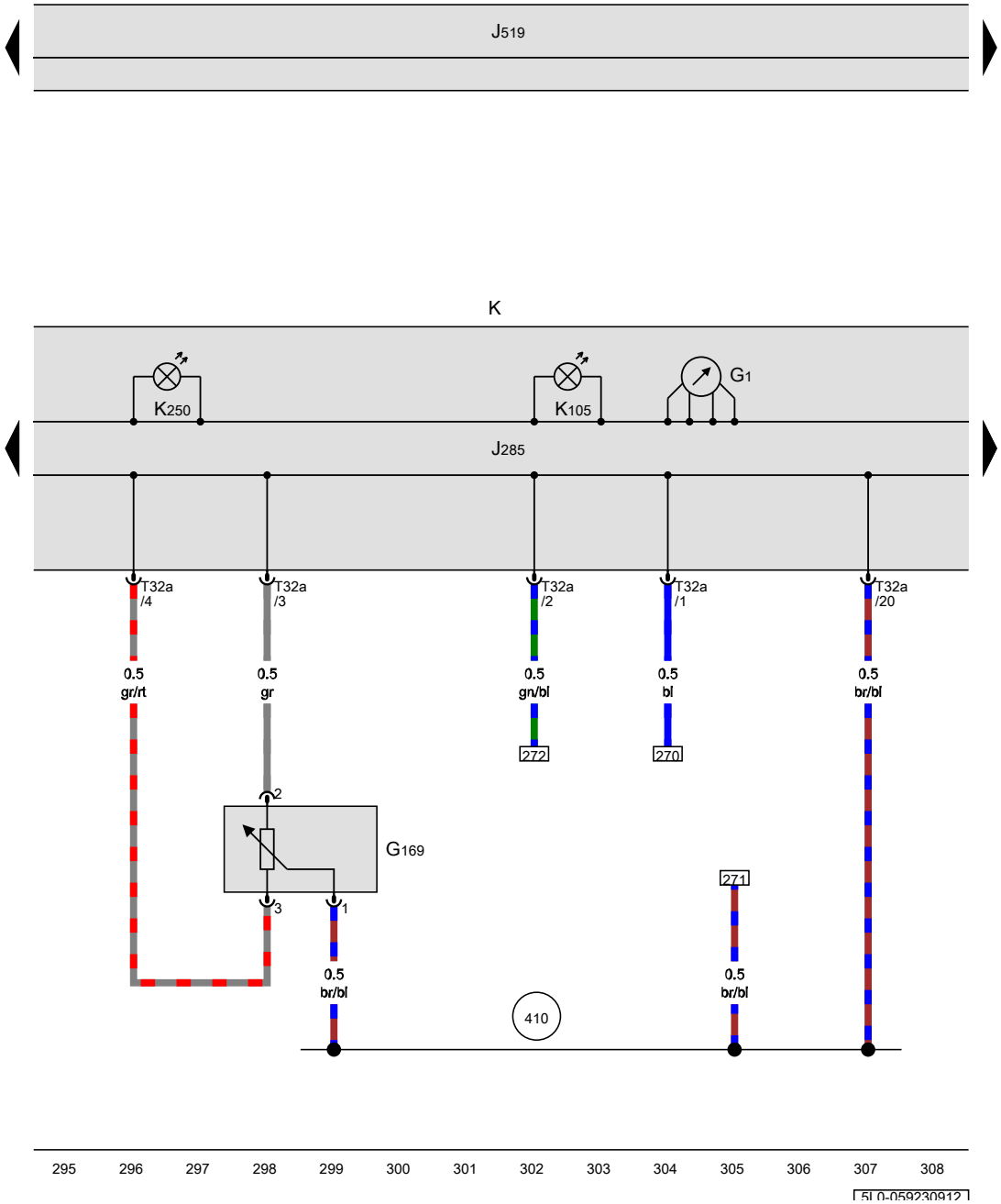
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

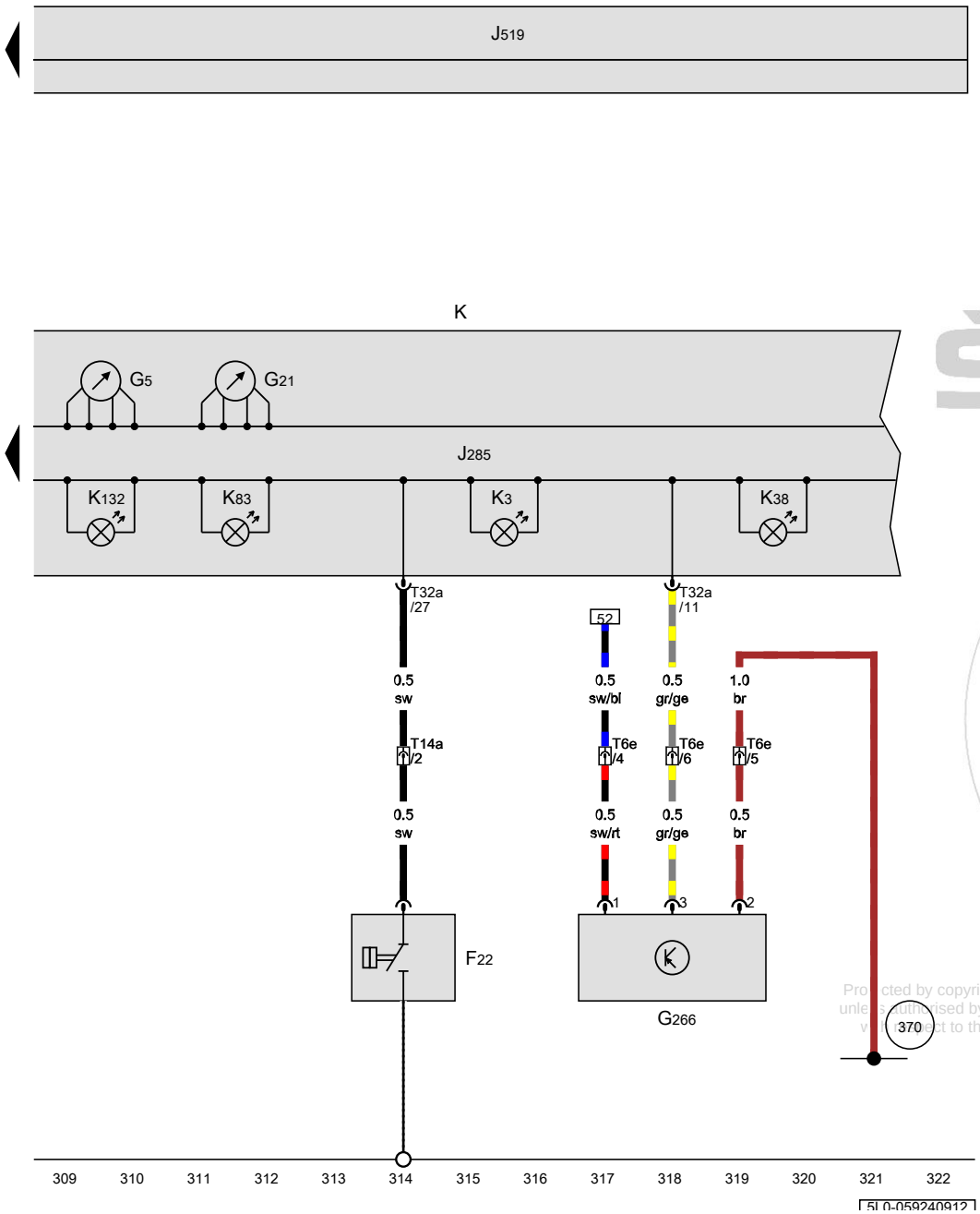


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

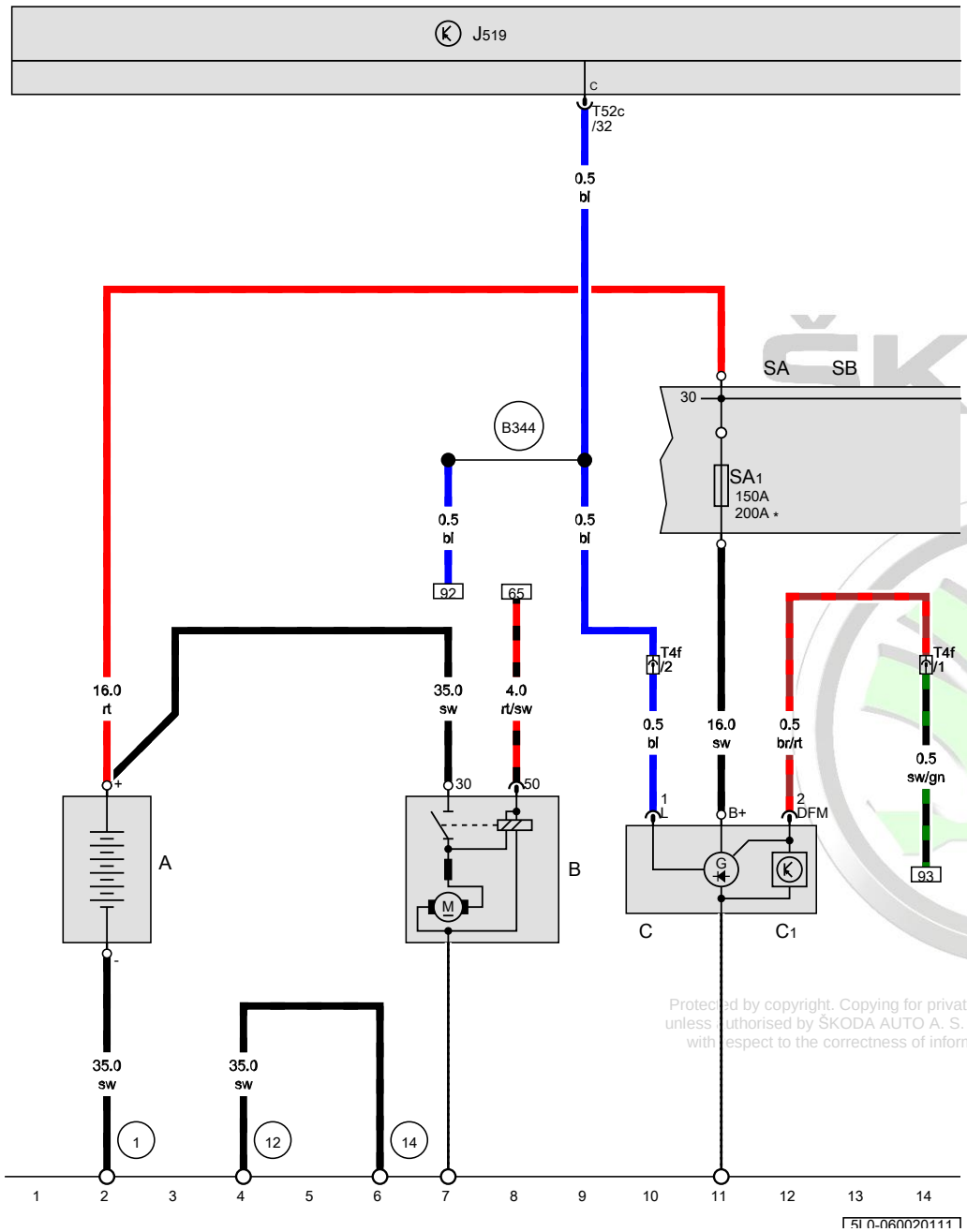
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC

From November 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

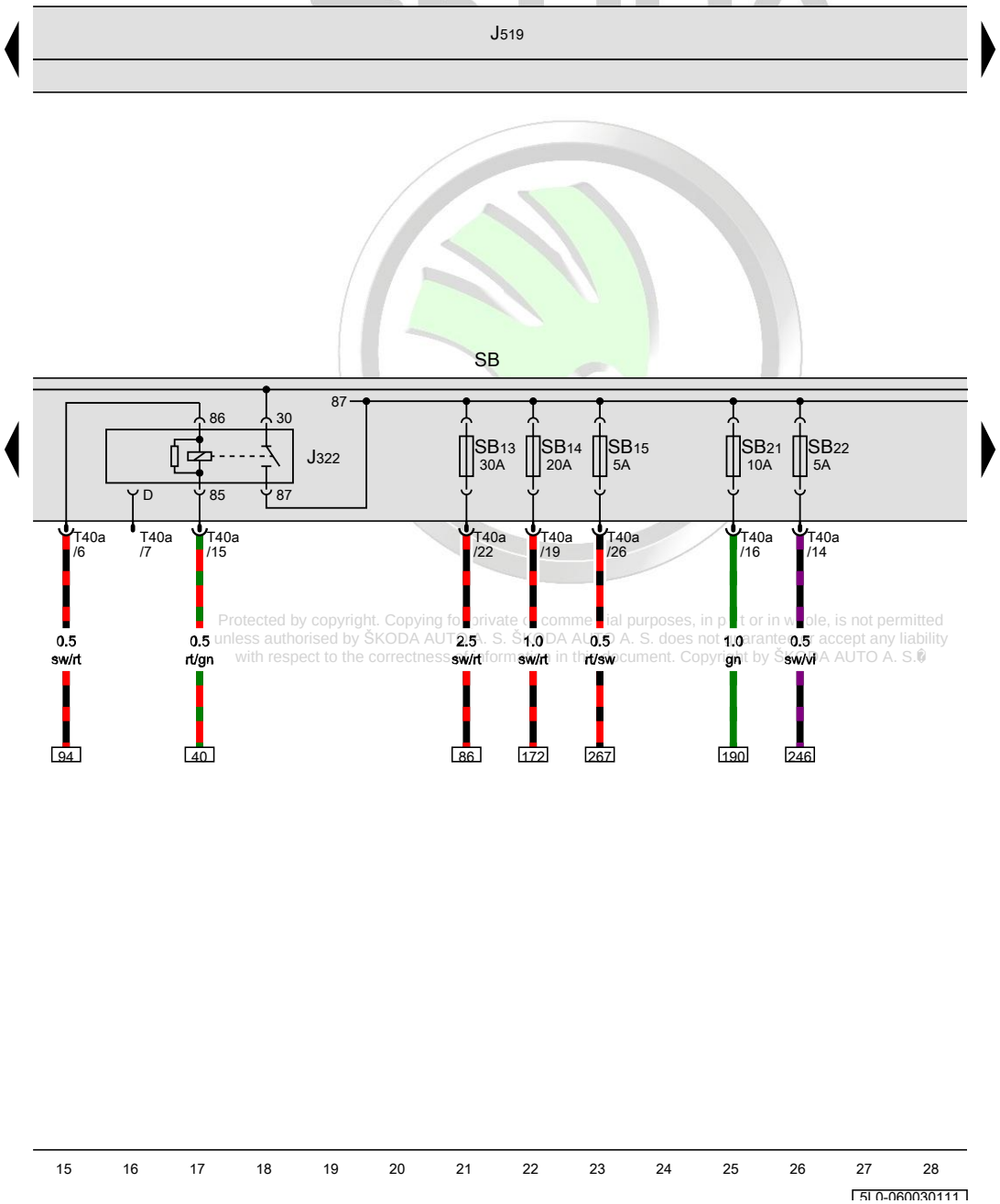
Battery, Starter, Alternator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

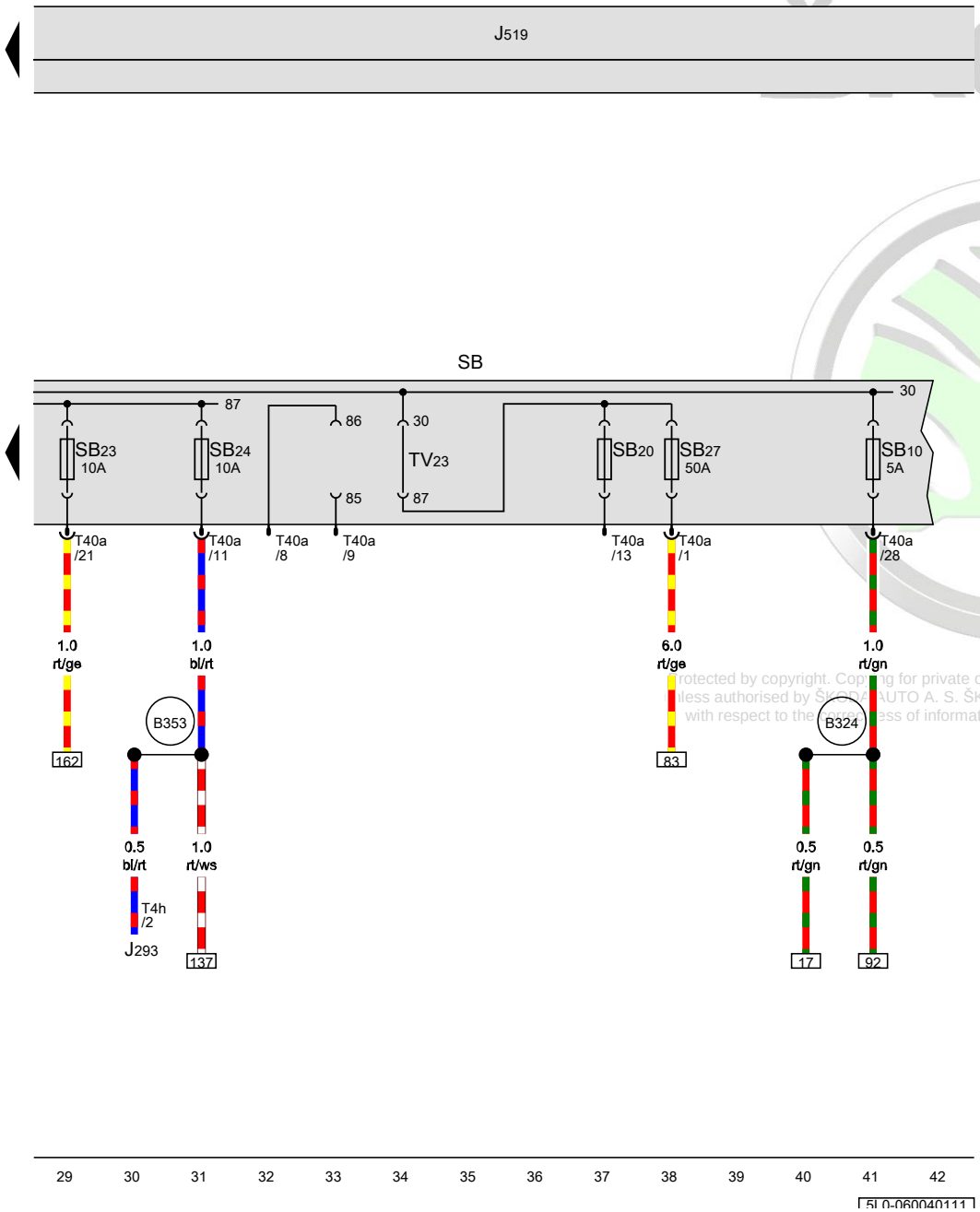


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

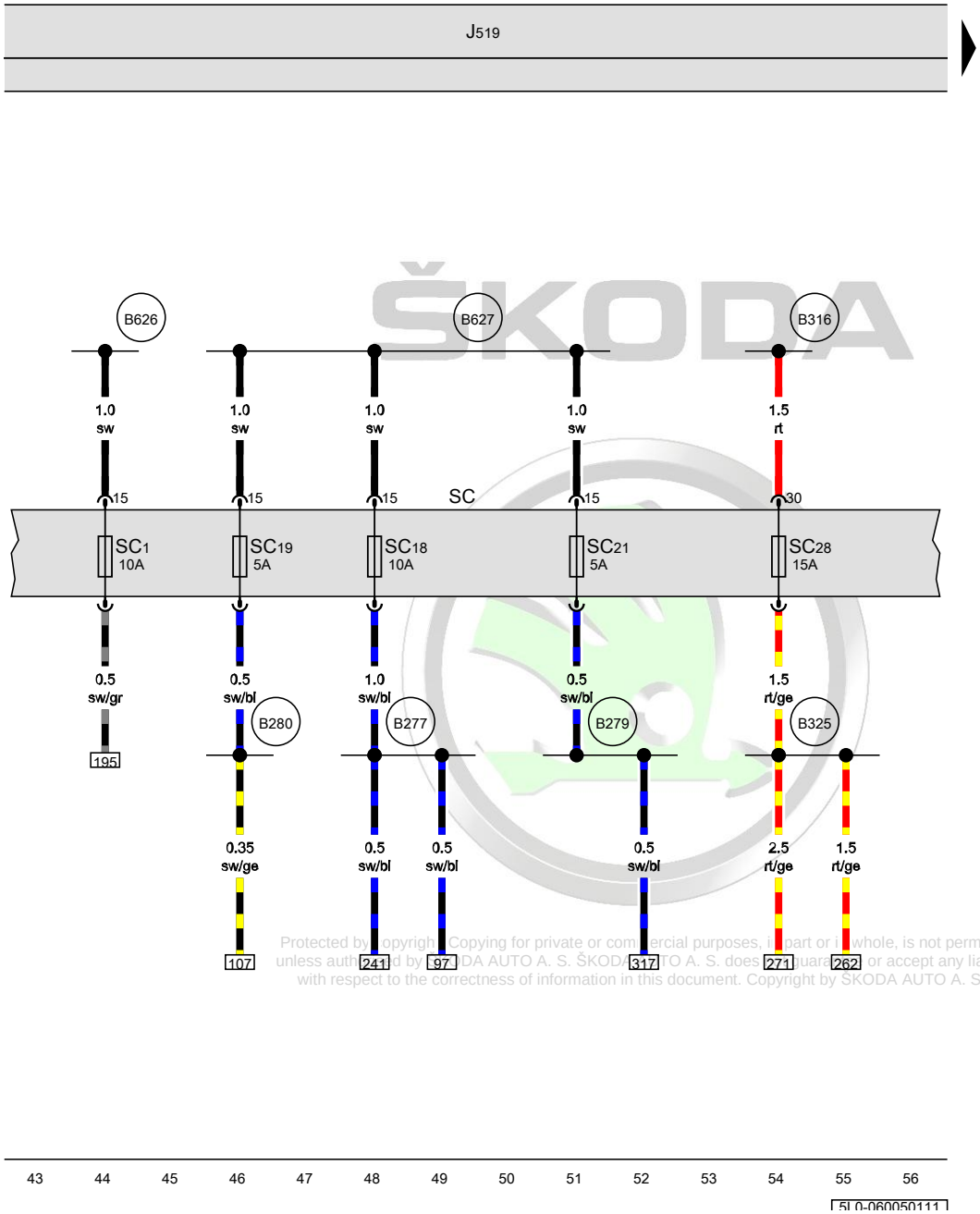


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

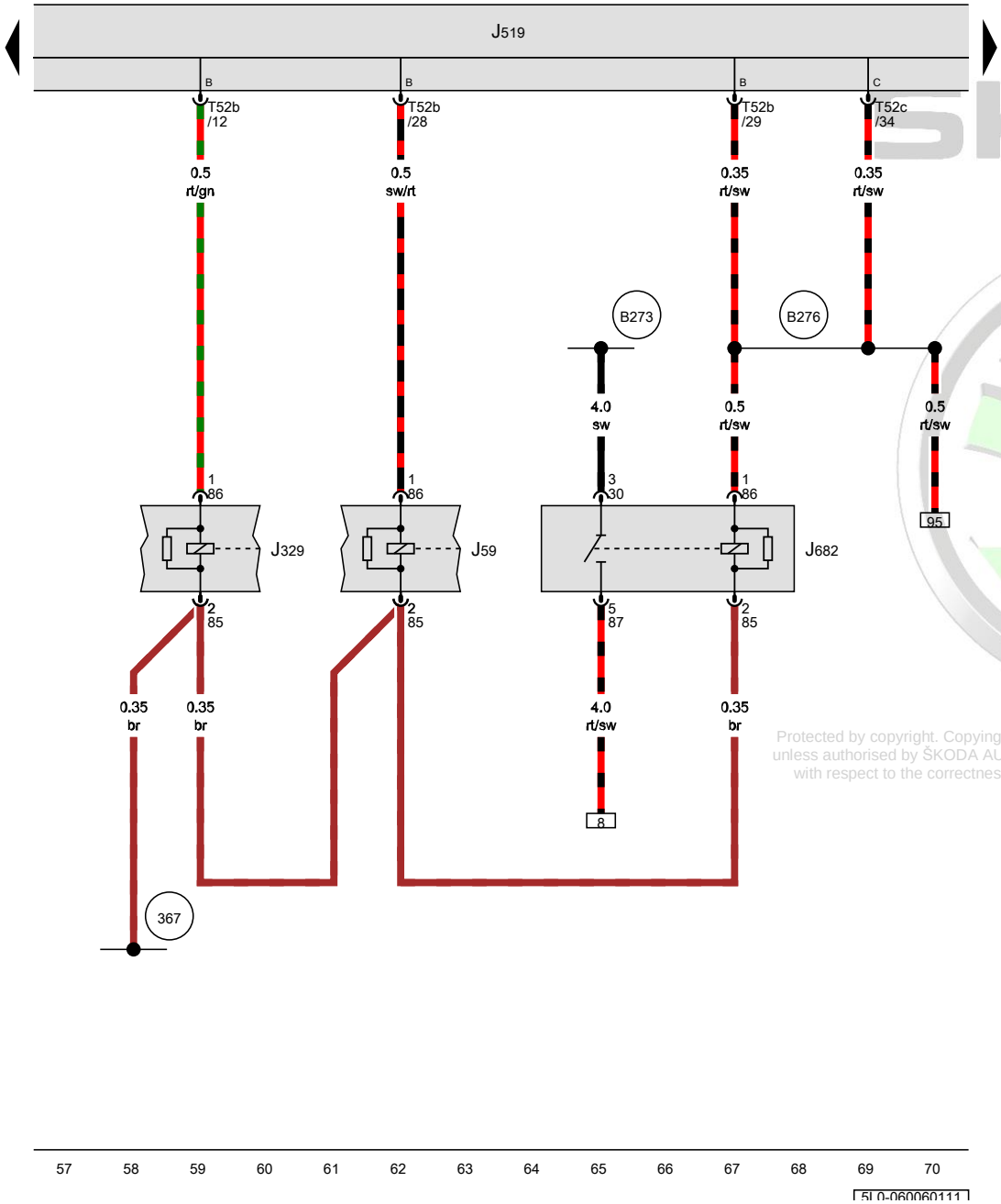


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

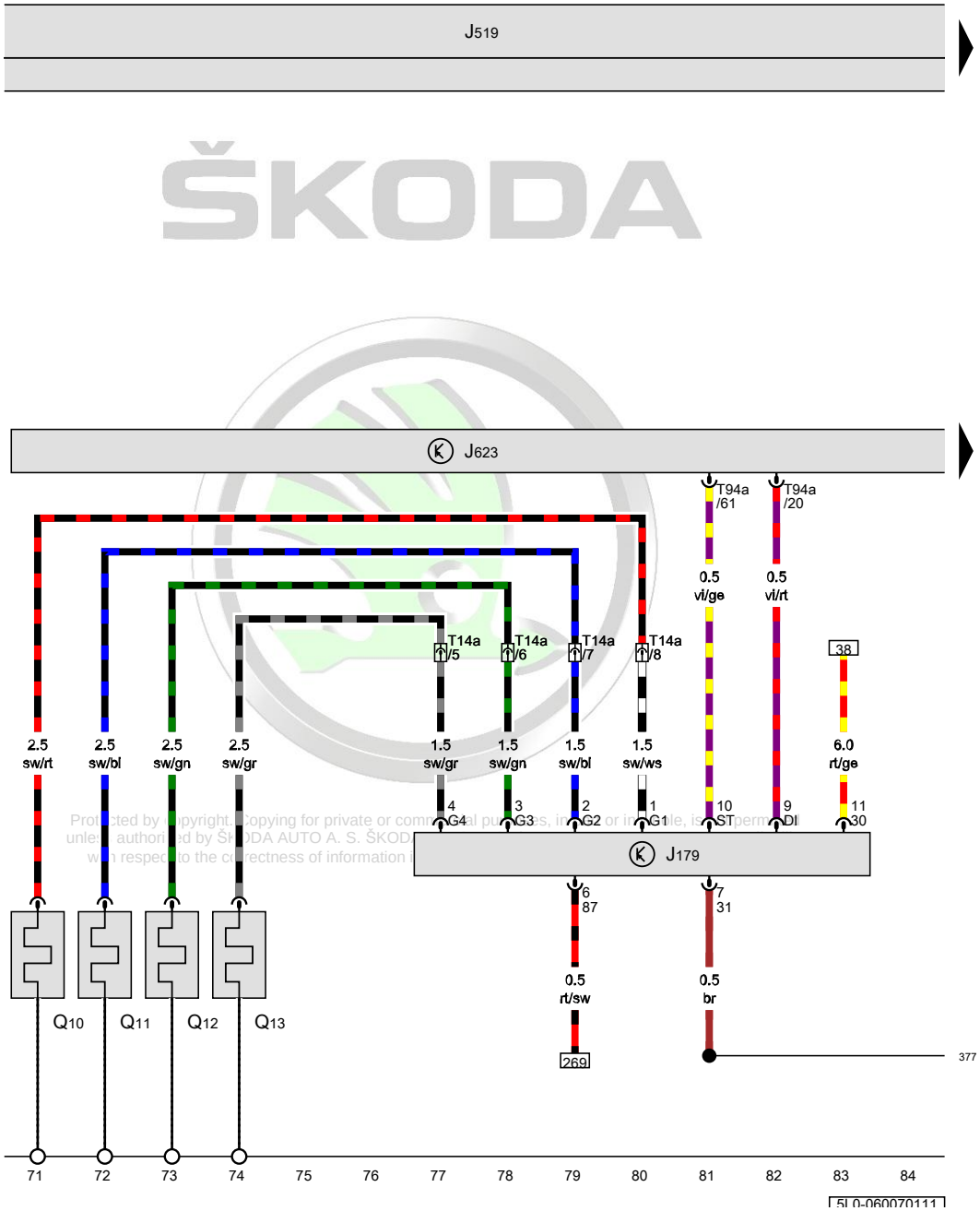
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

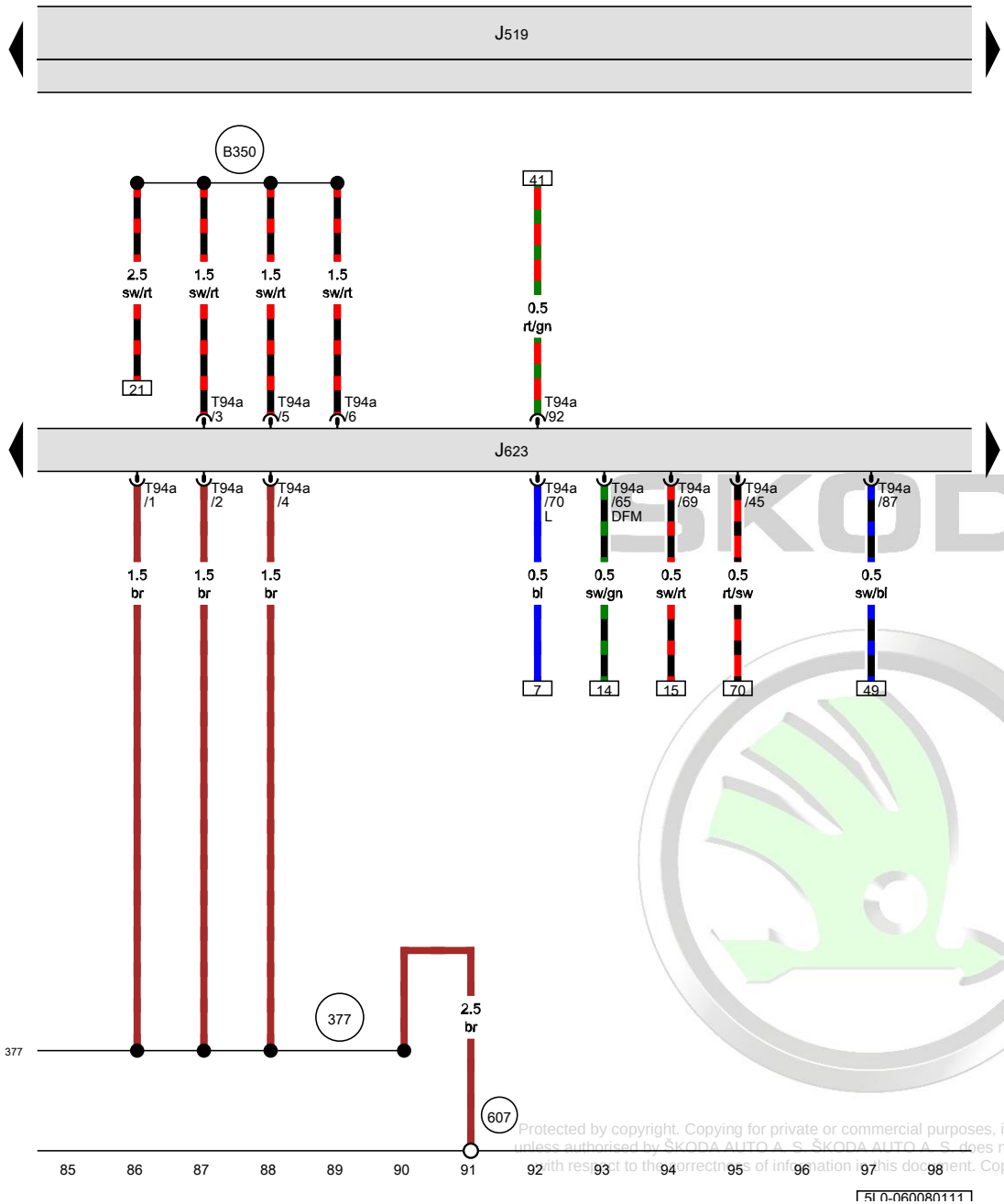
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

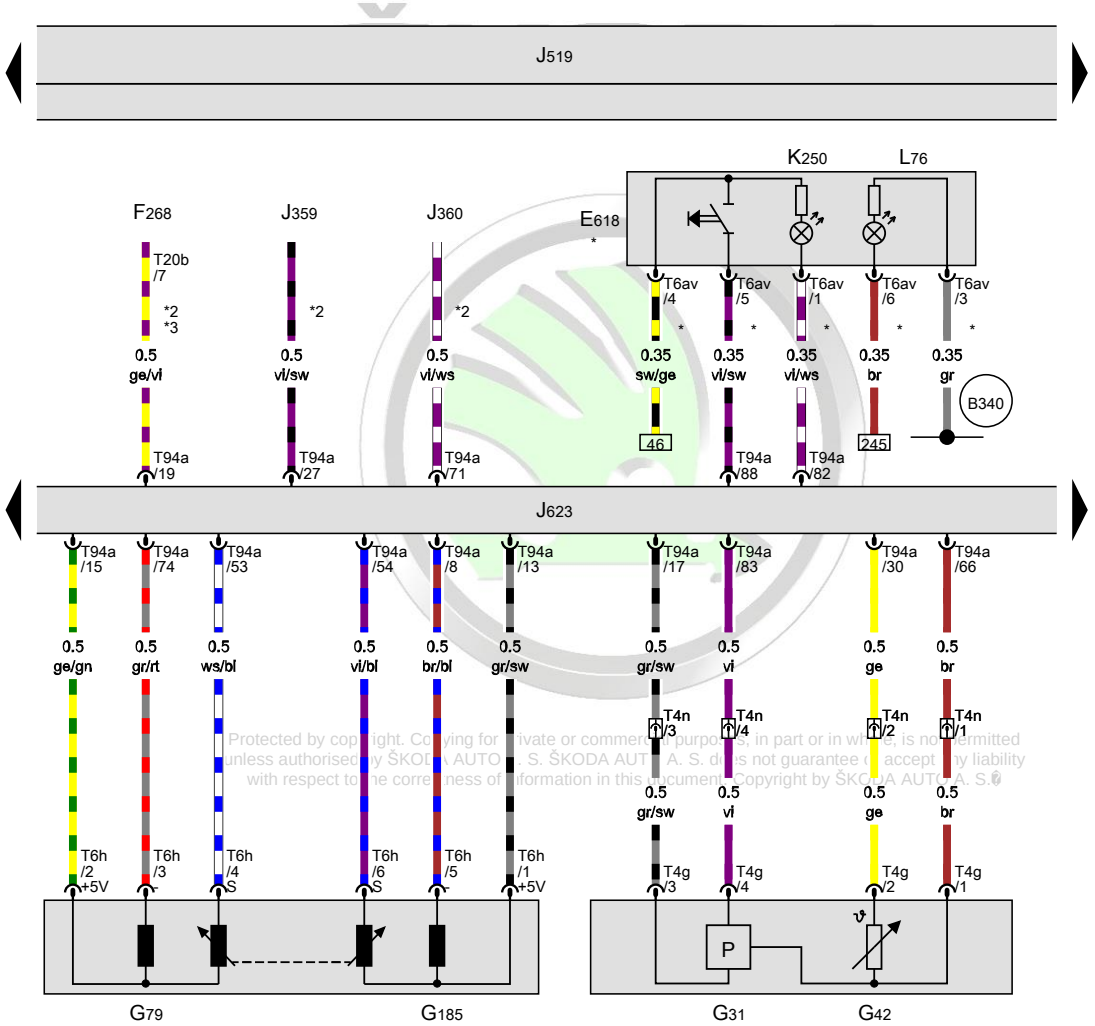
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. S. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. S.

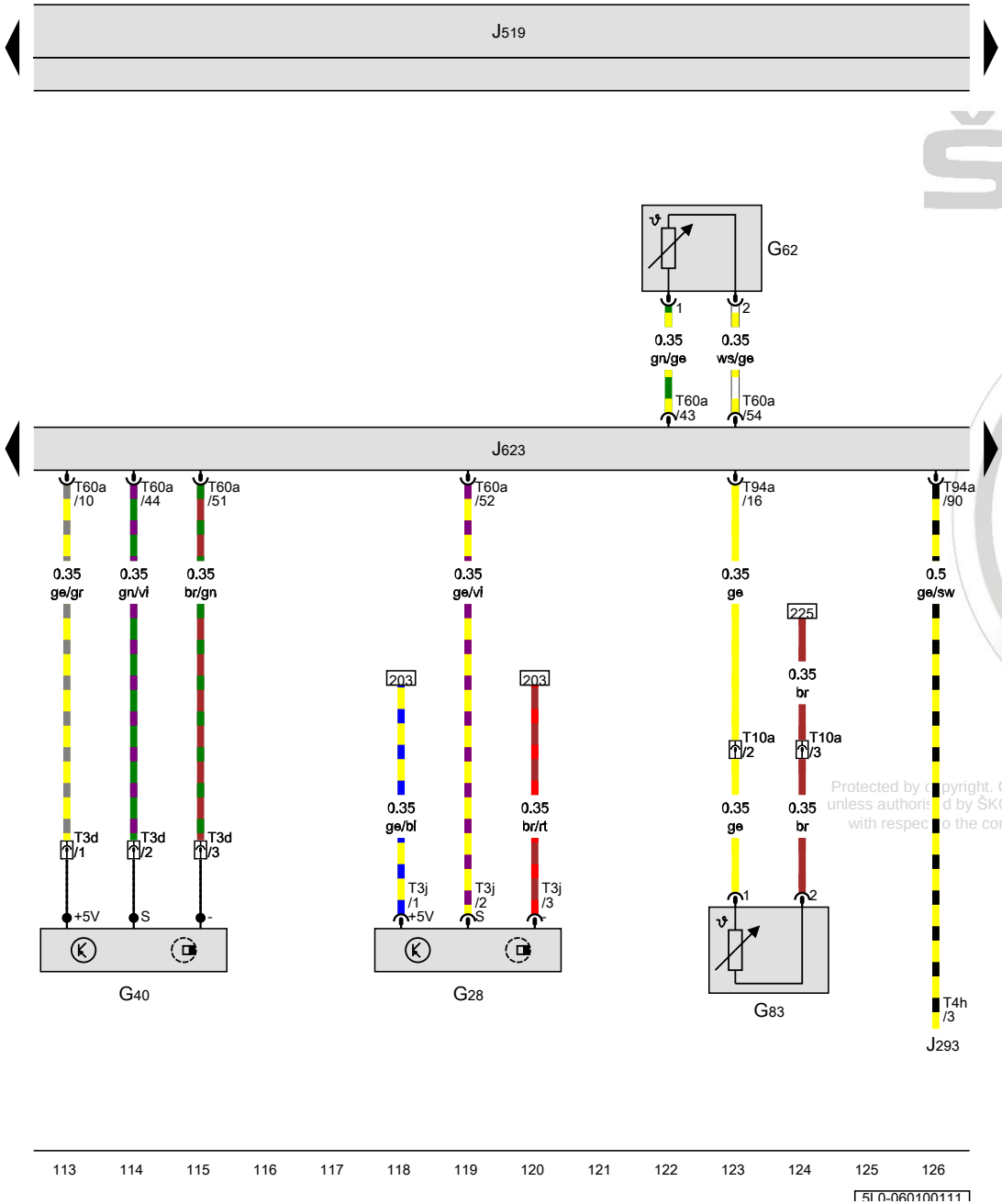
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

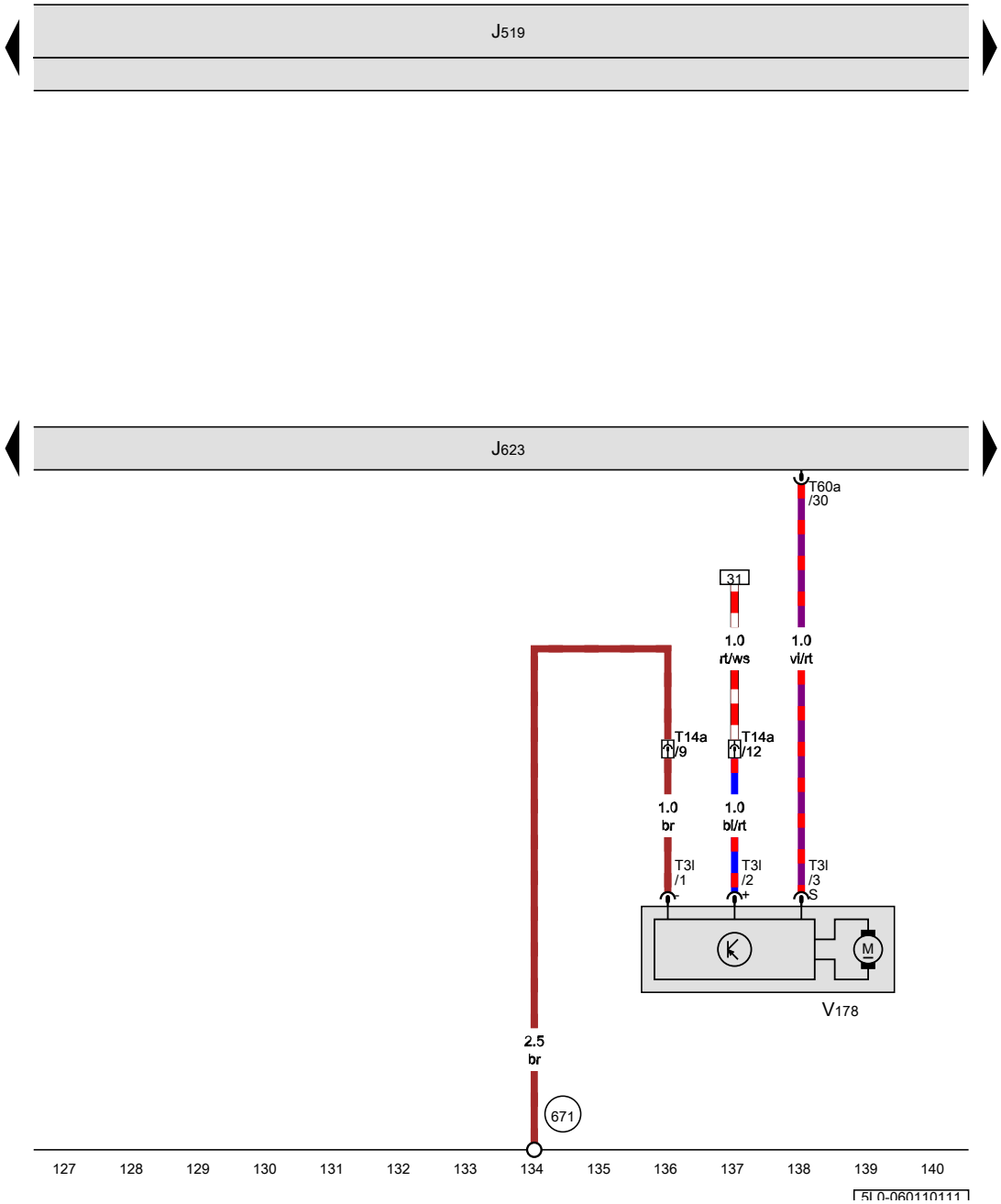


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

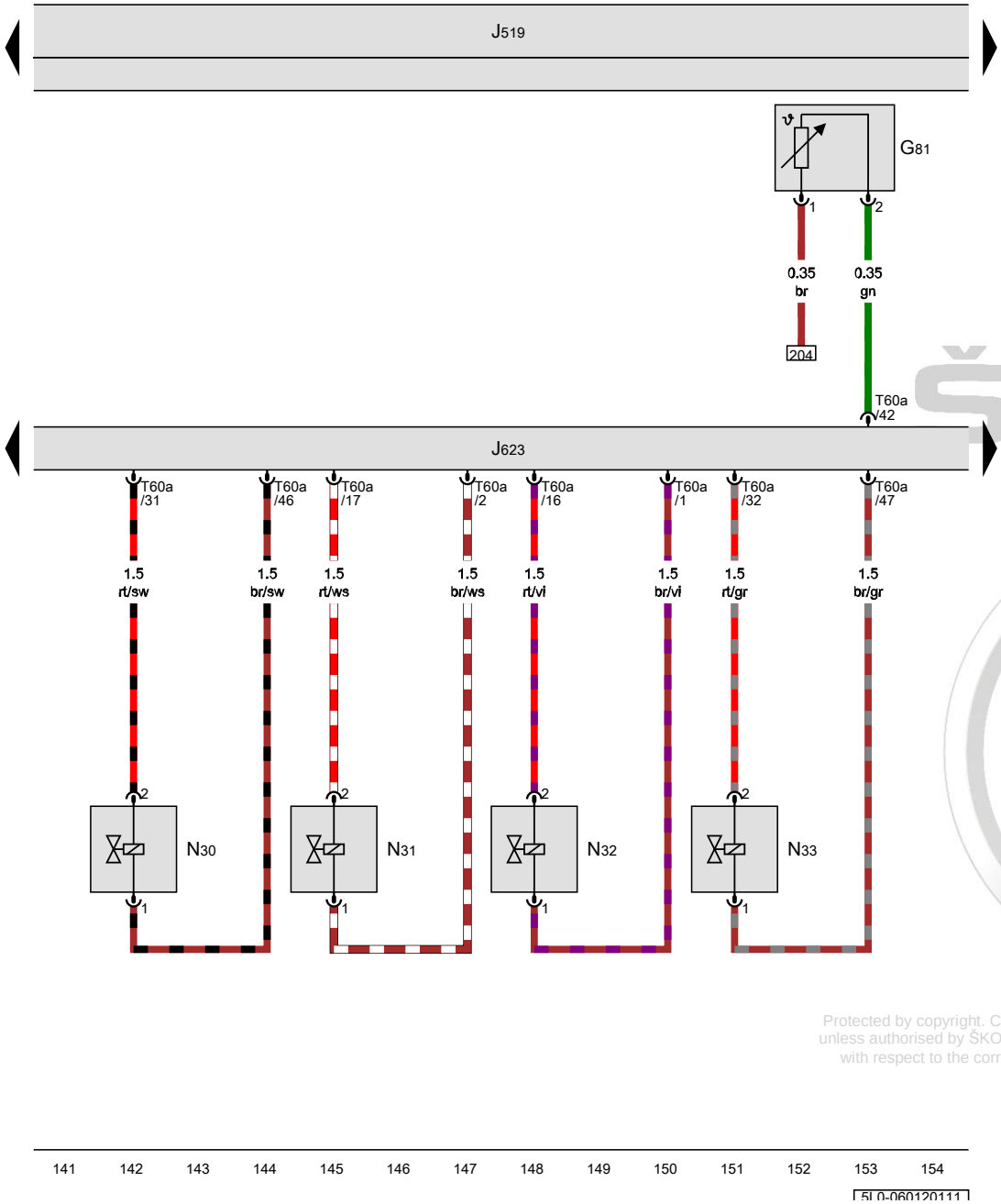


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

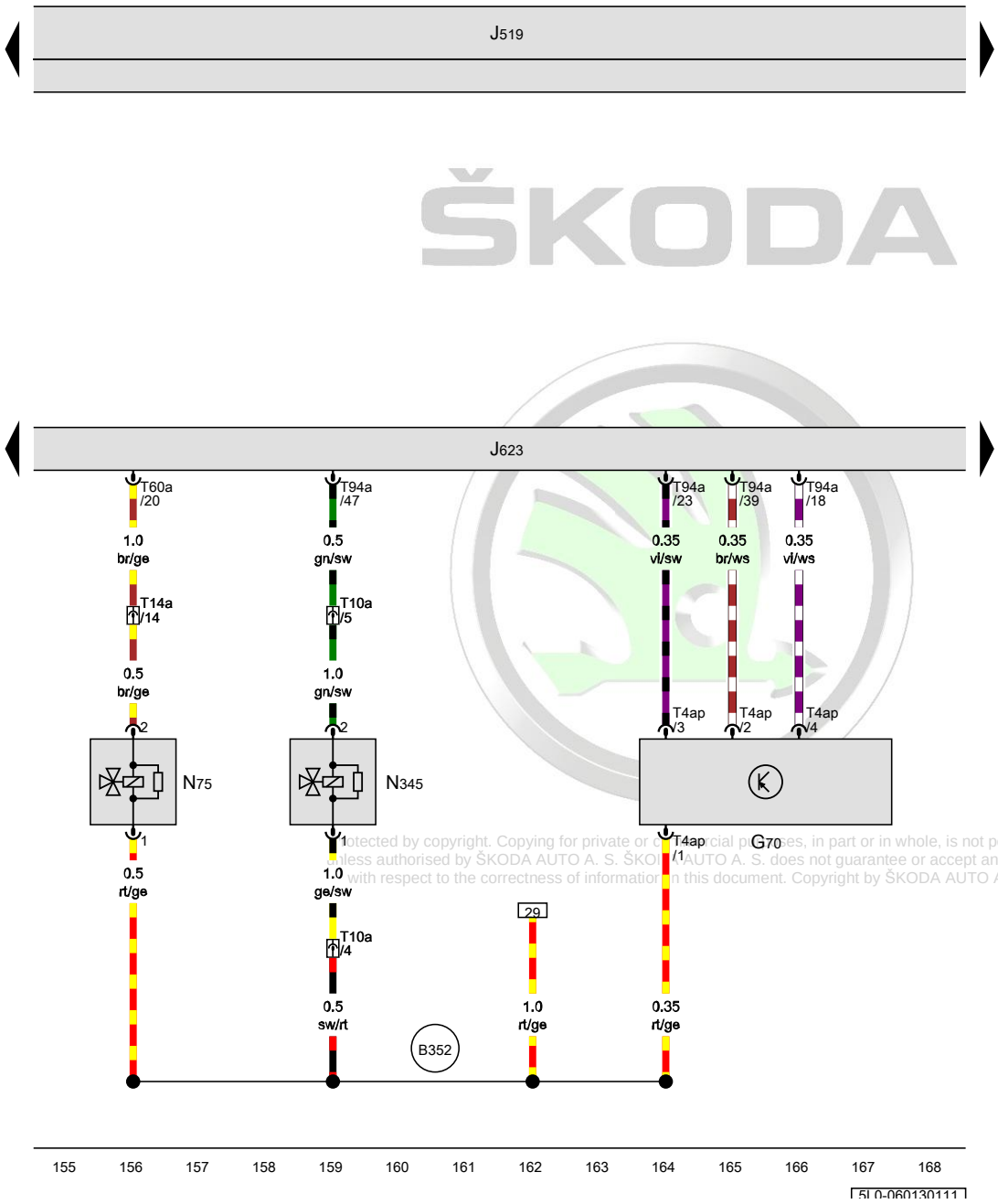
Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

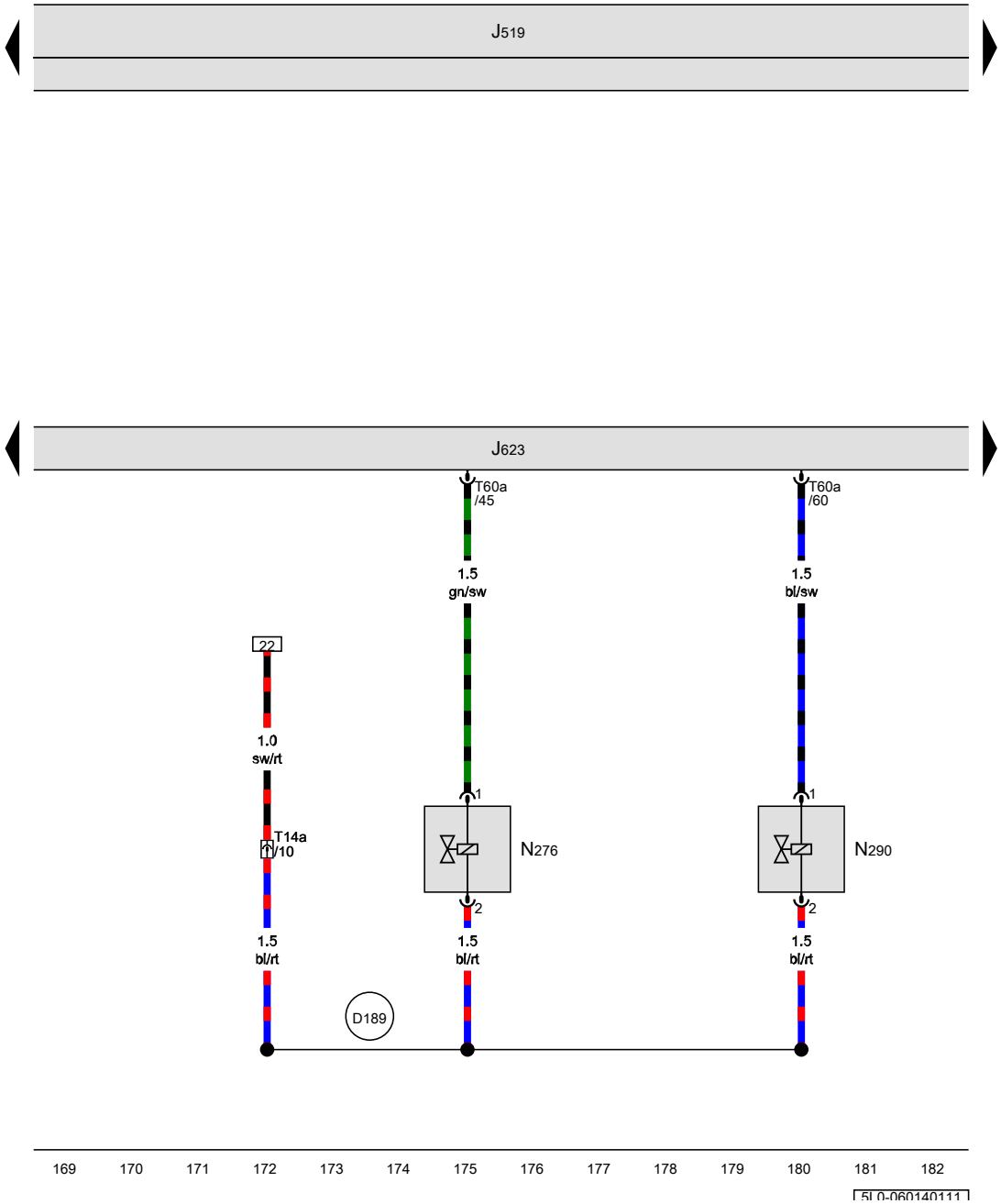
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

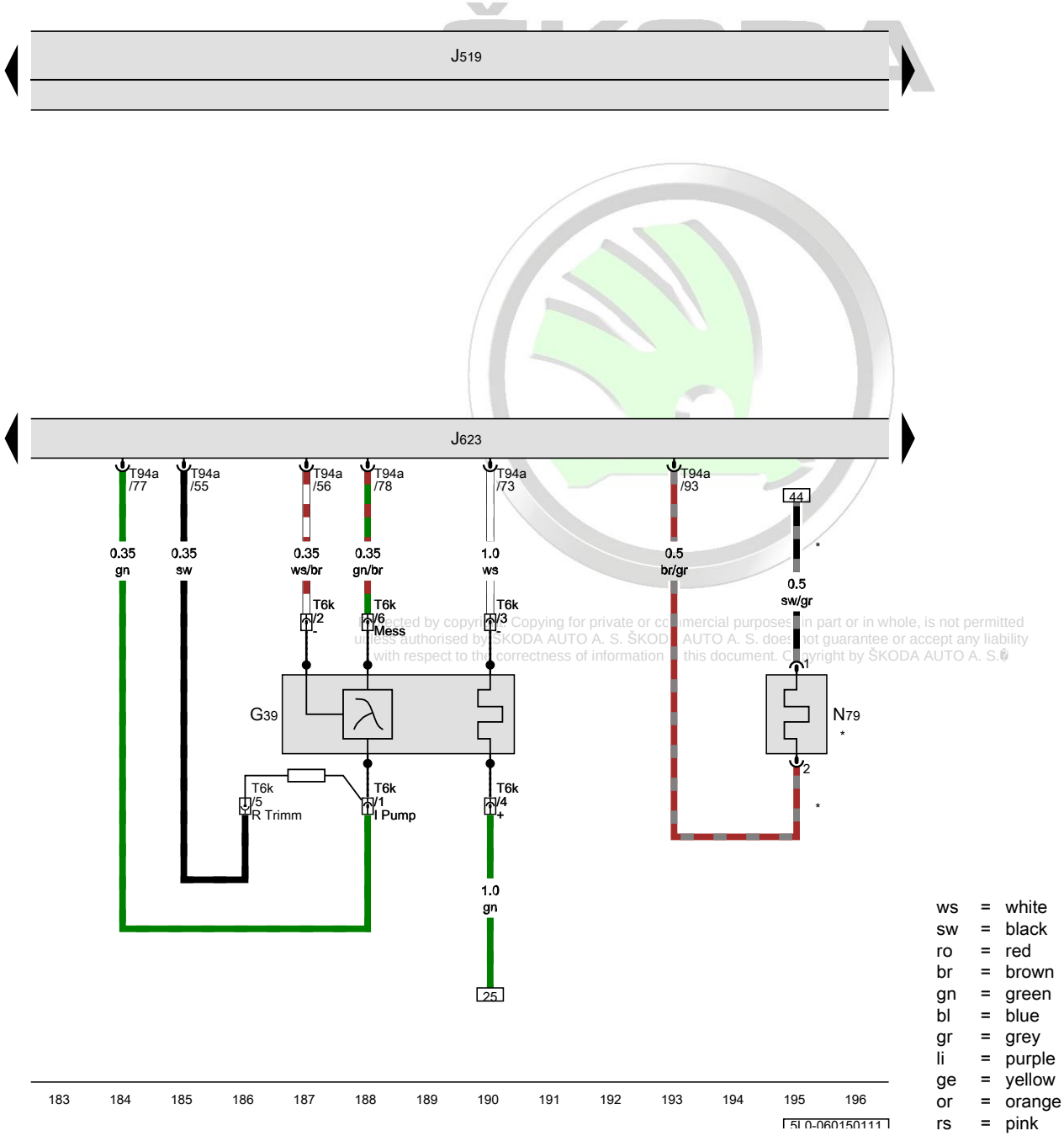
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

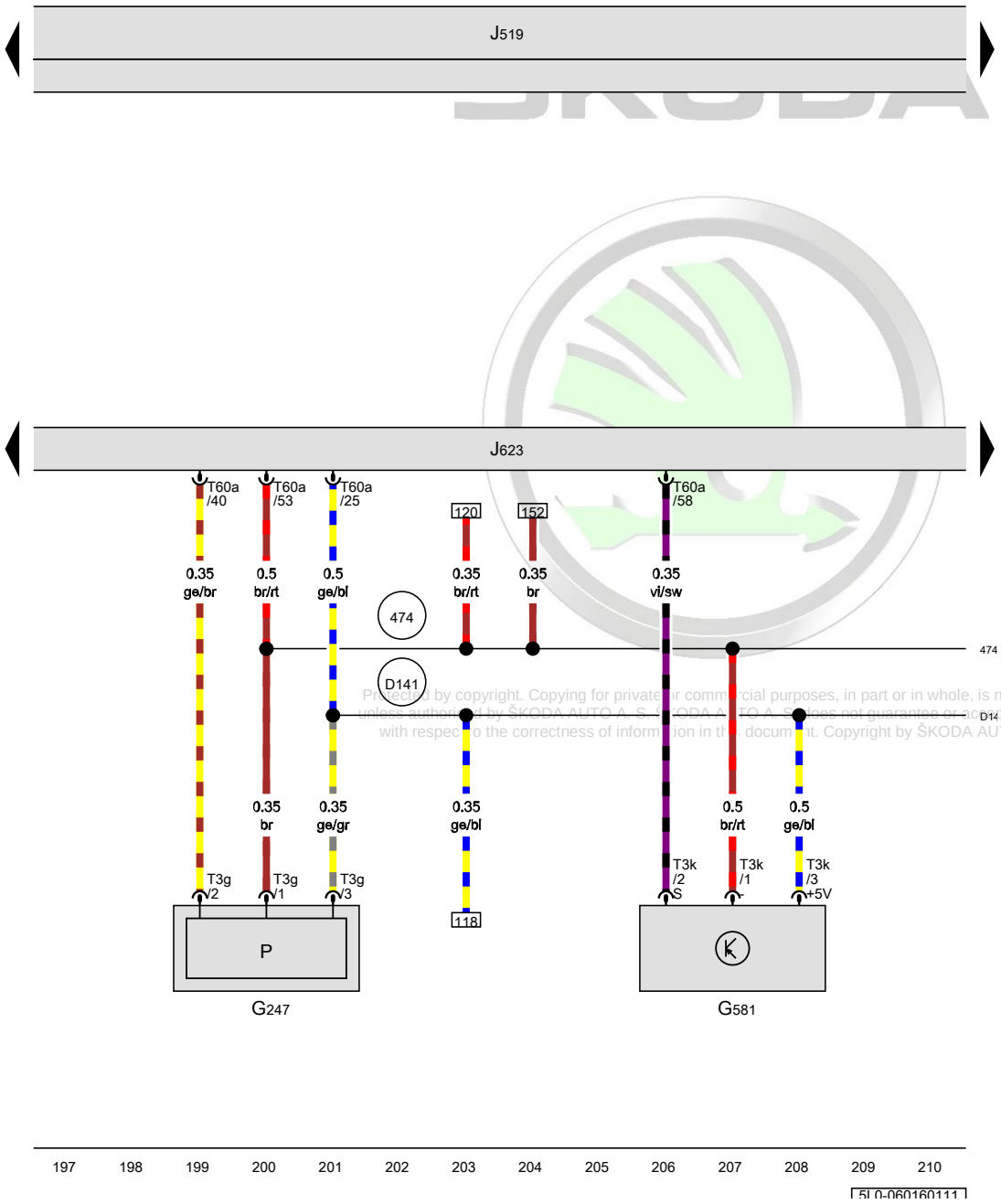


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

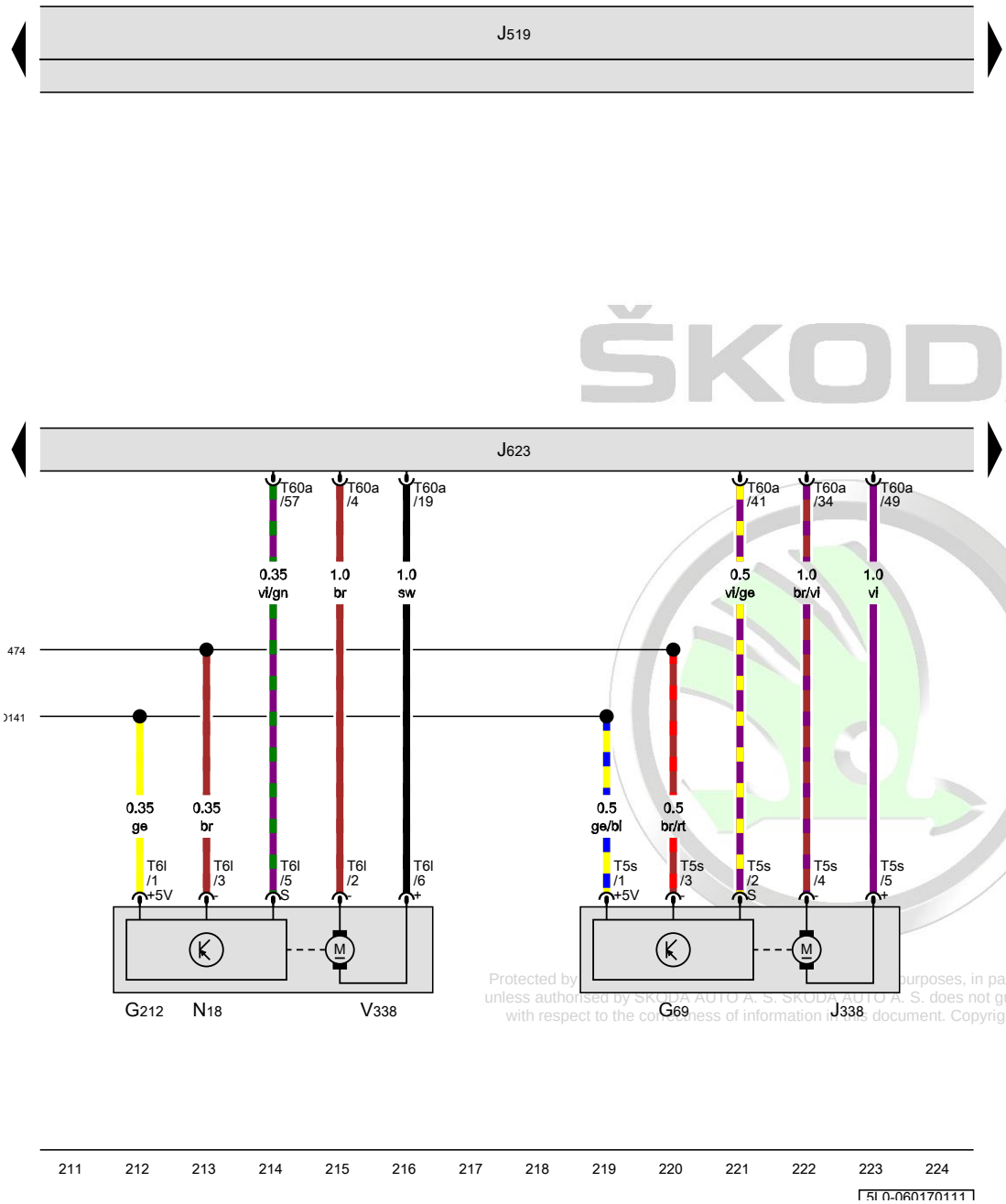


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

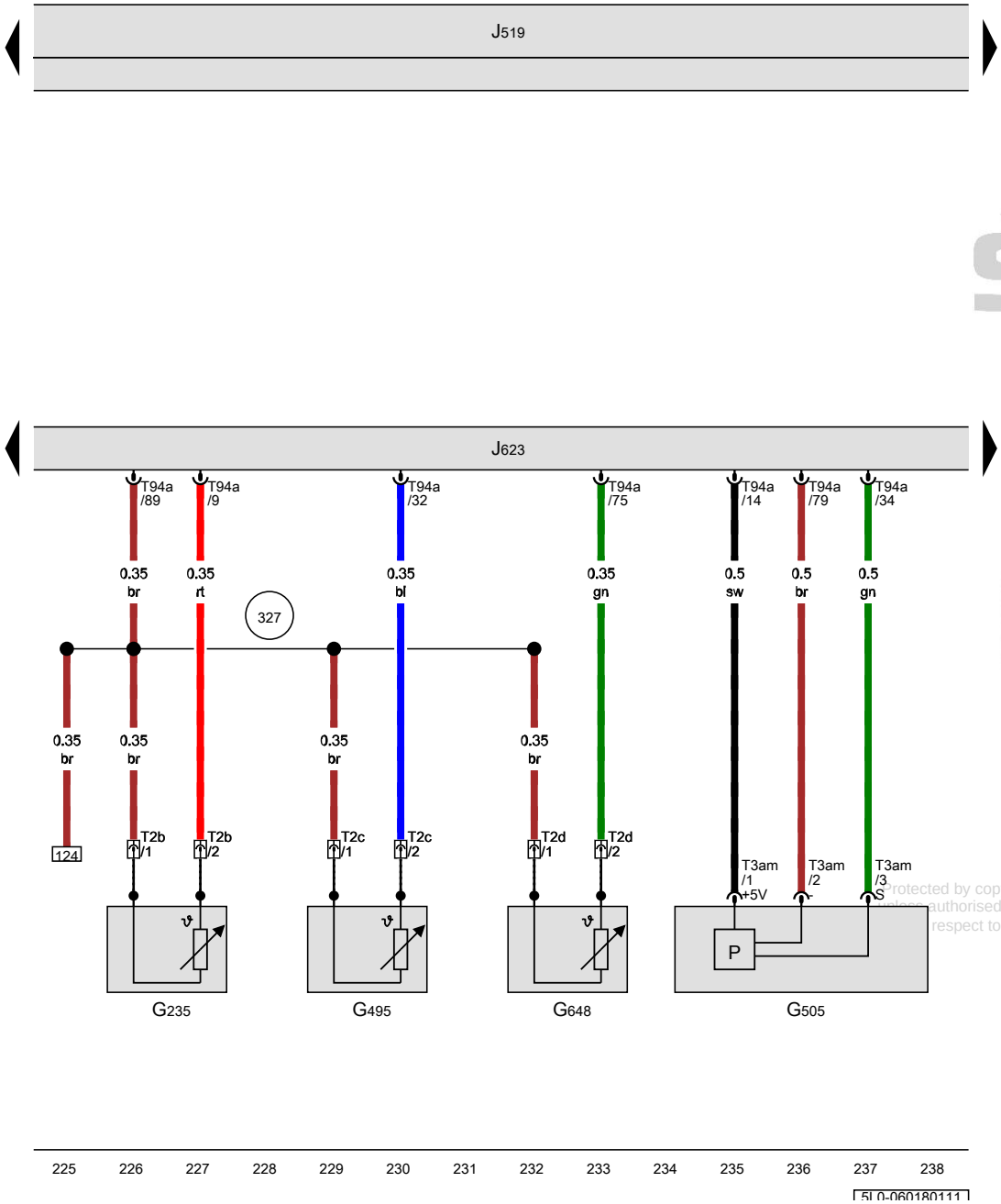


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

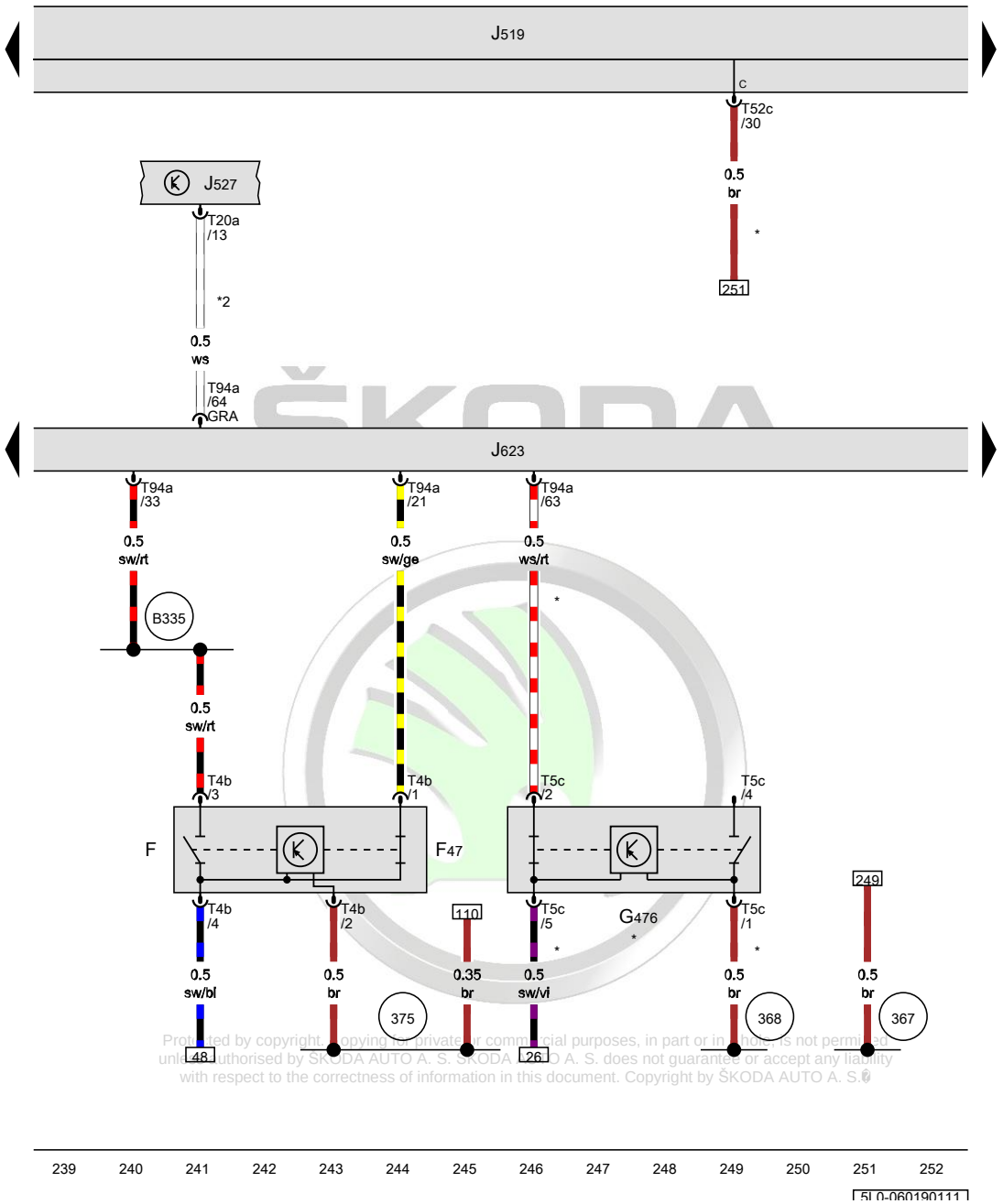


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

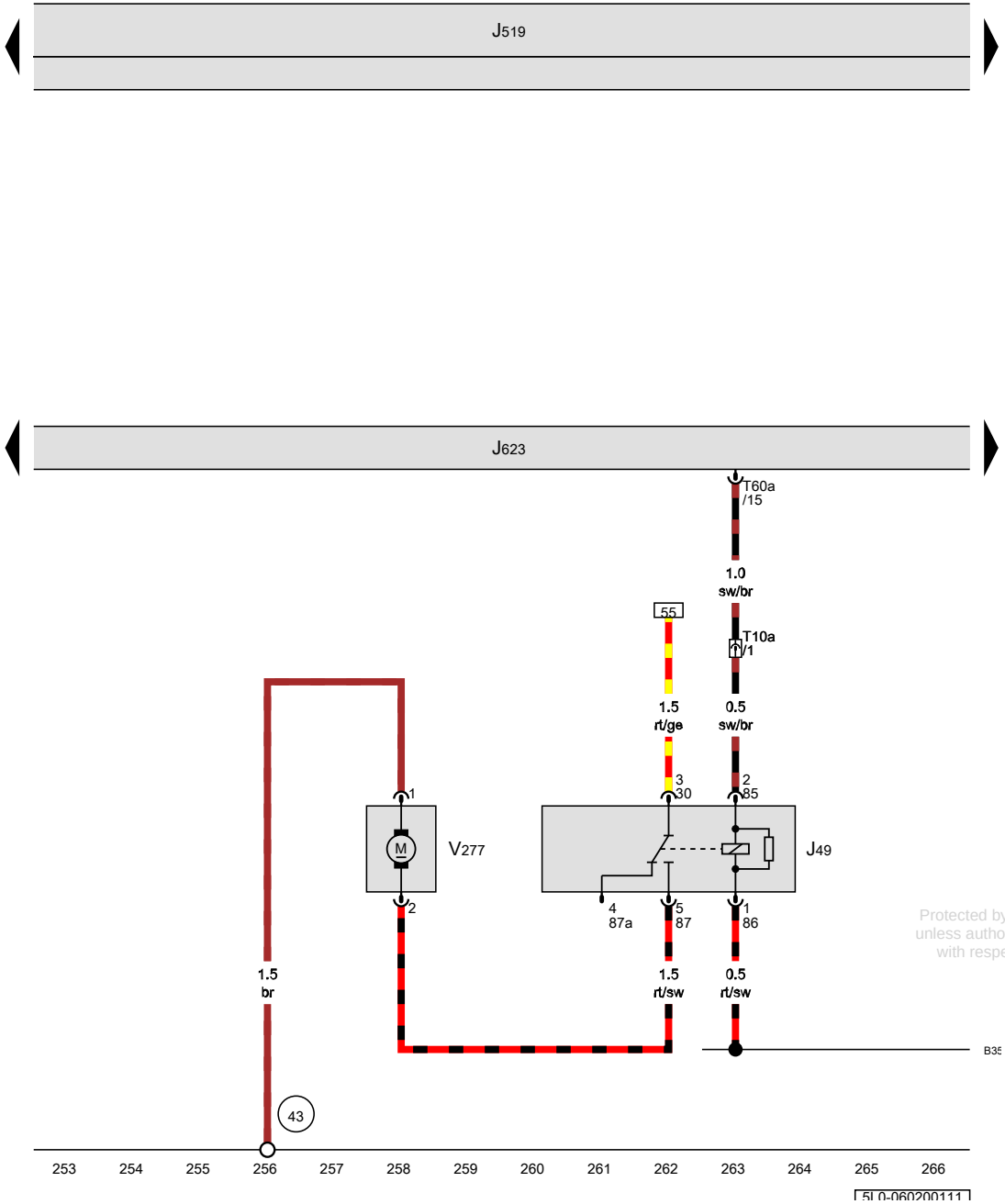
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

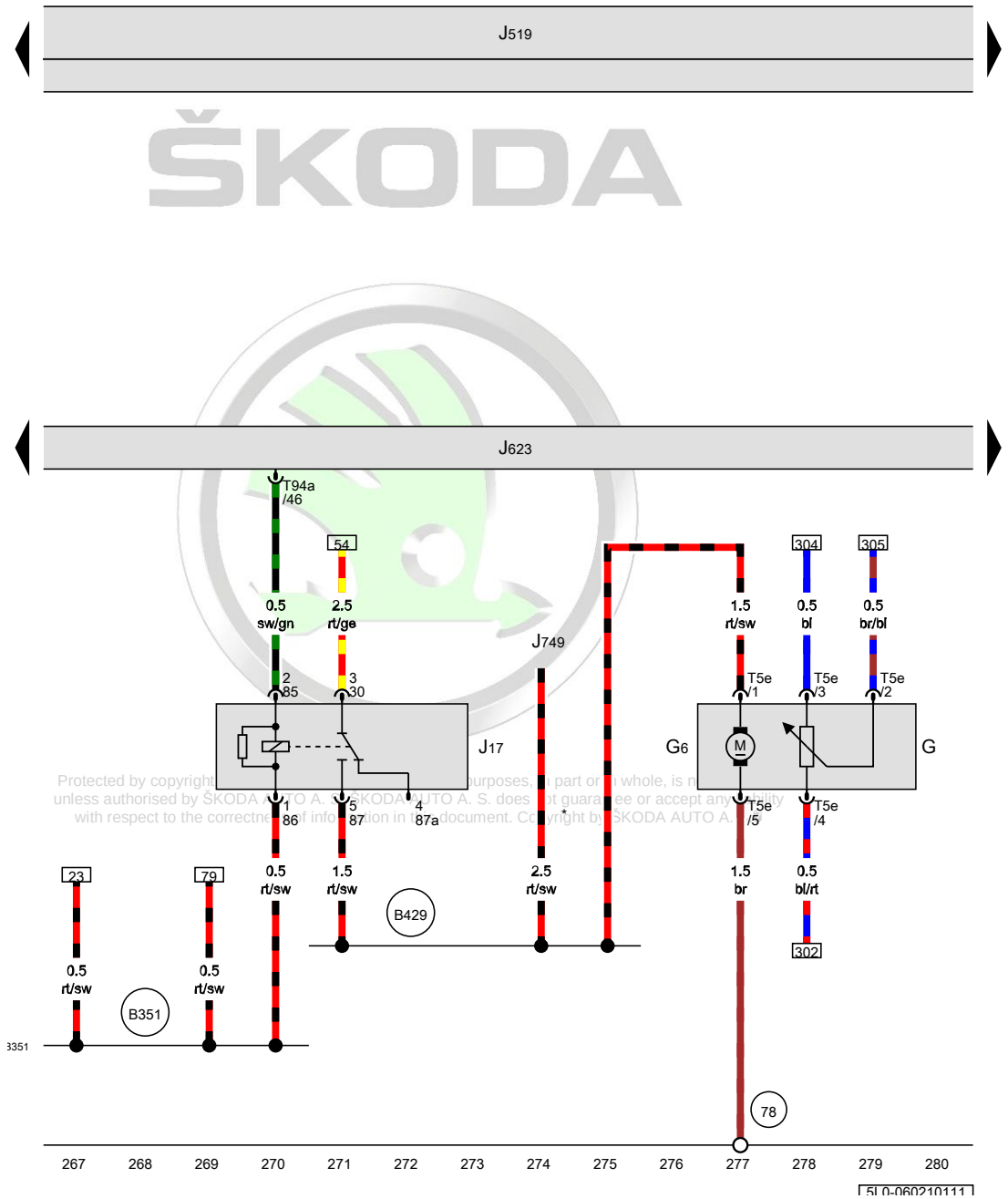
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

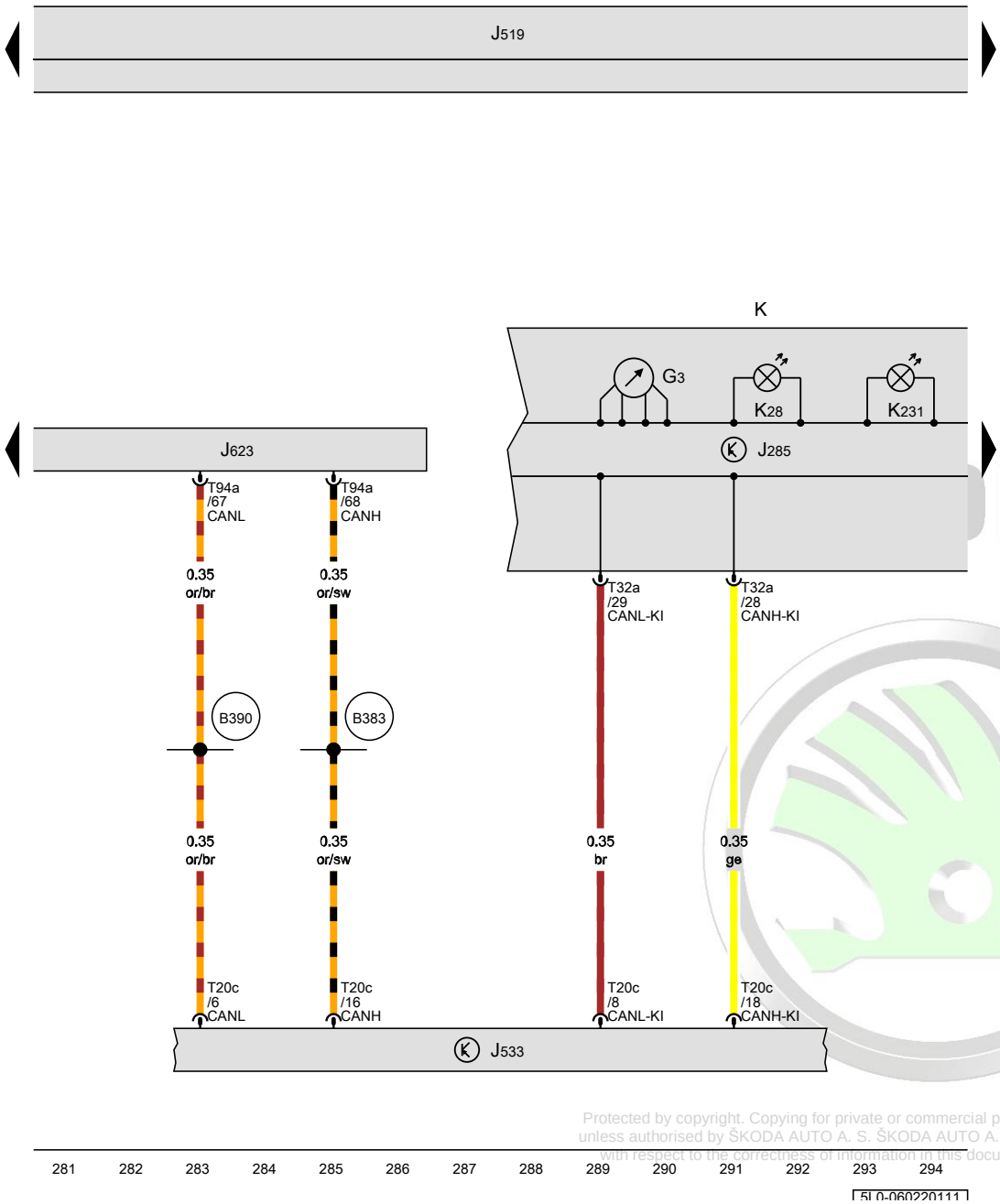


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

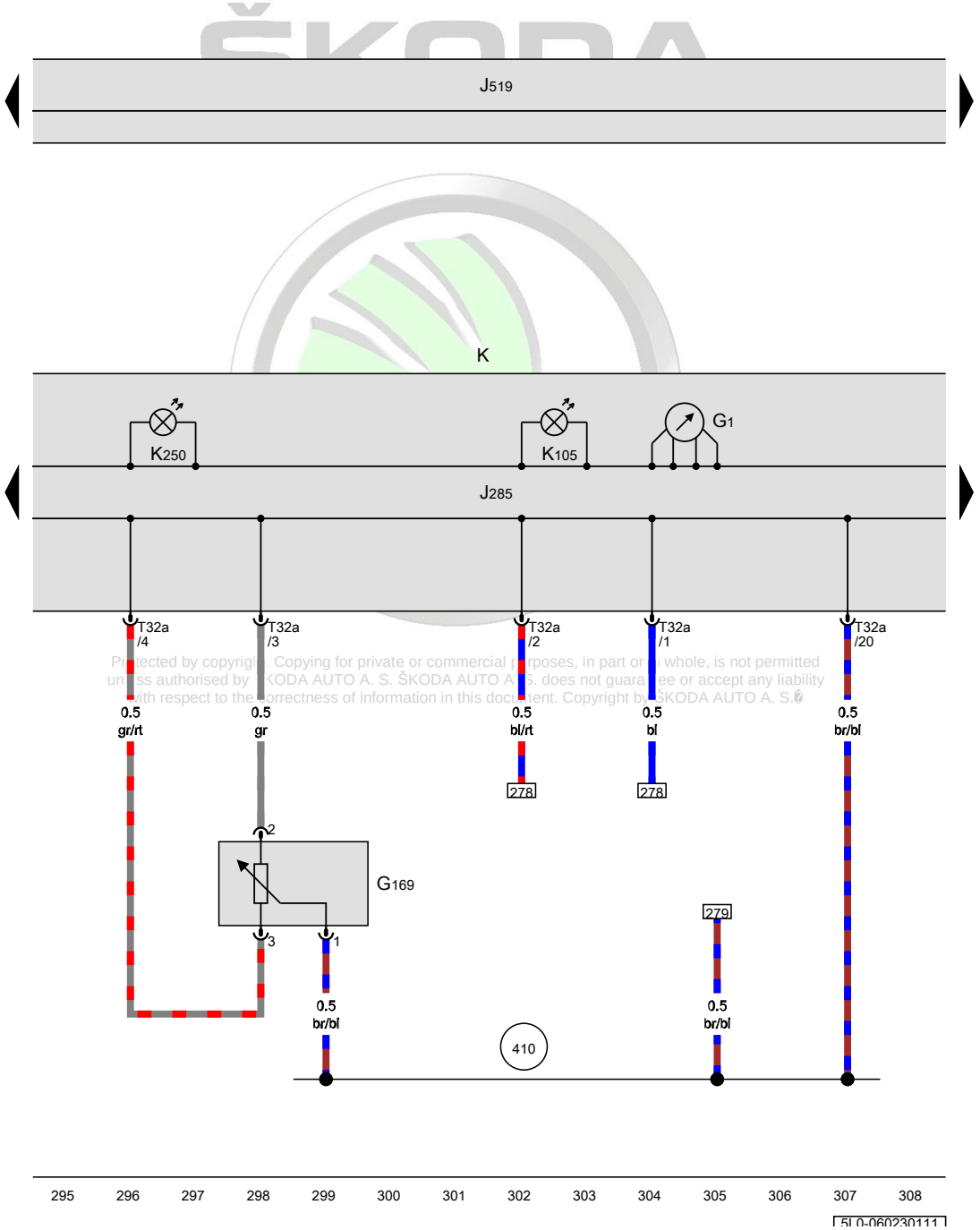


Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

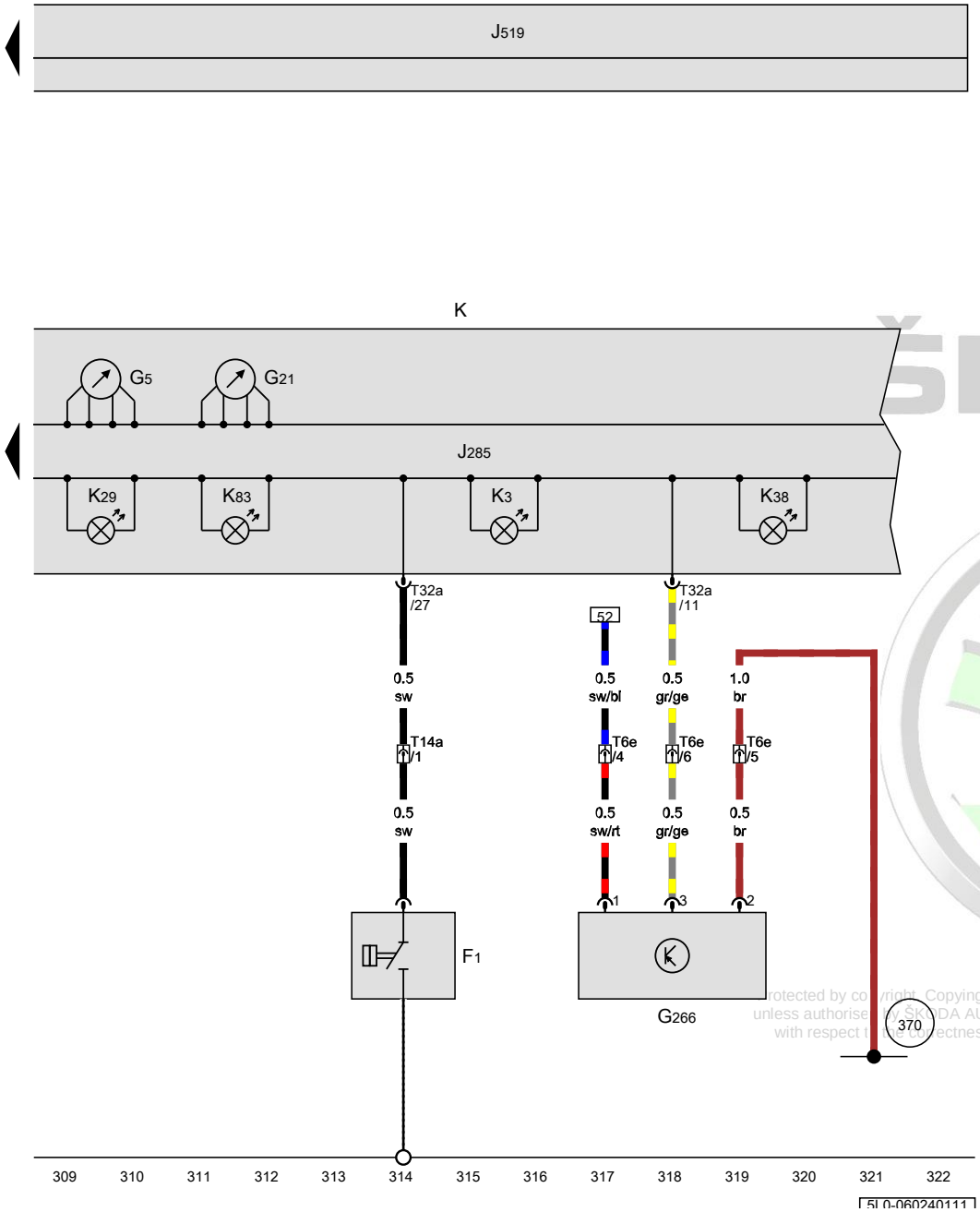
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



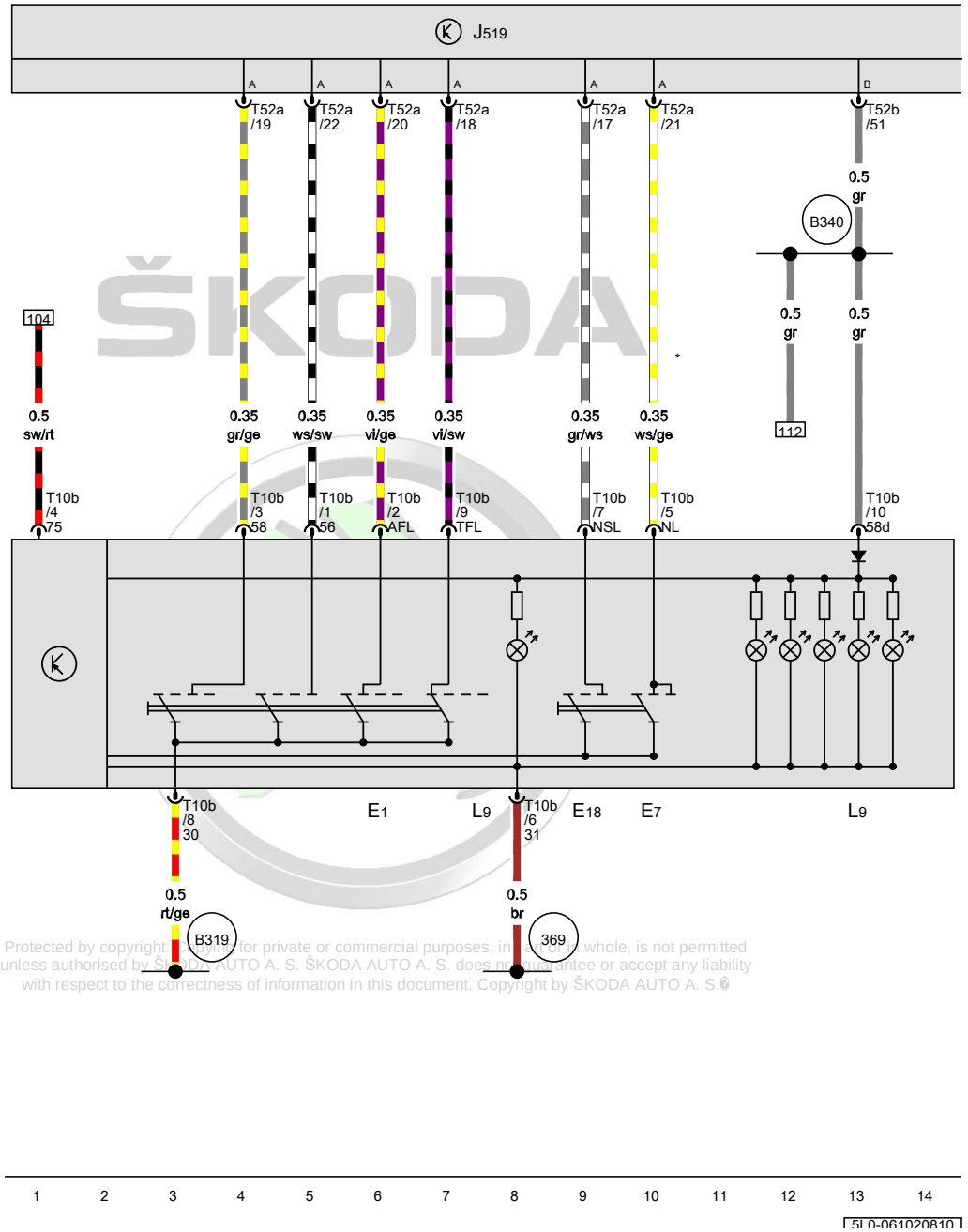
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light

From November 2009

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

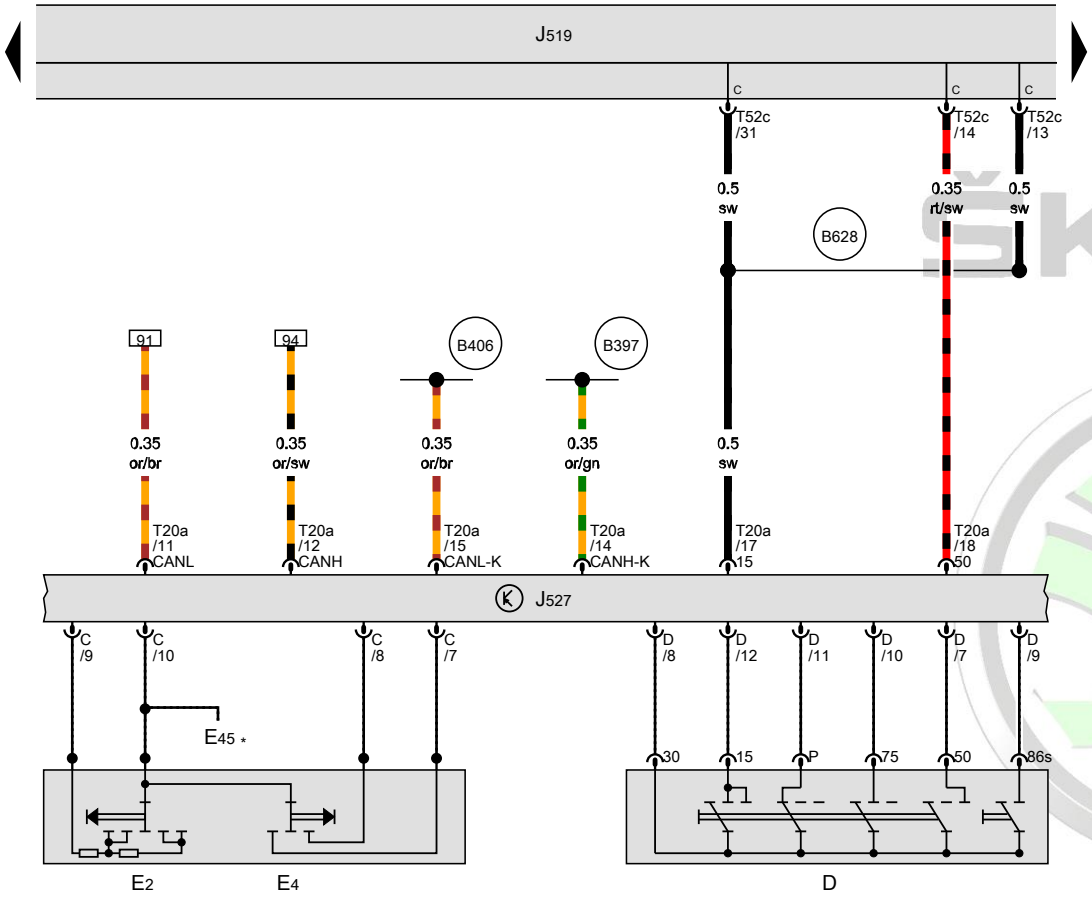


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

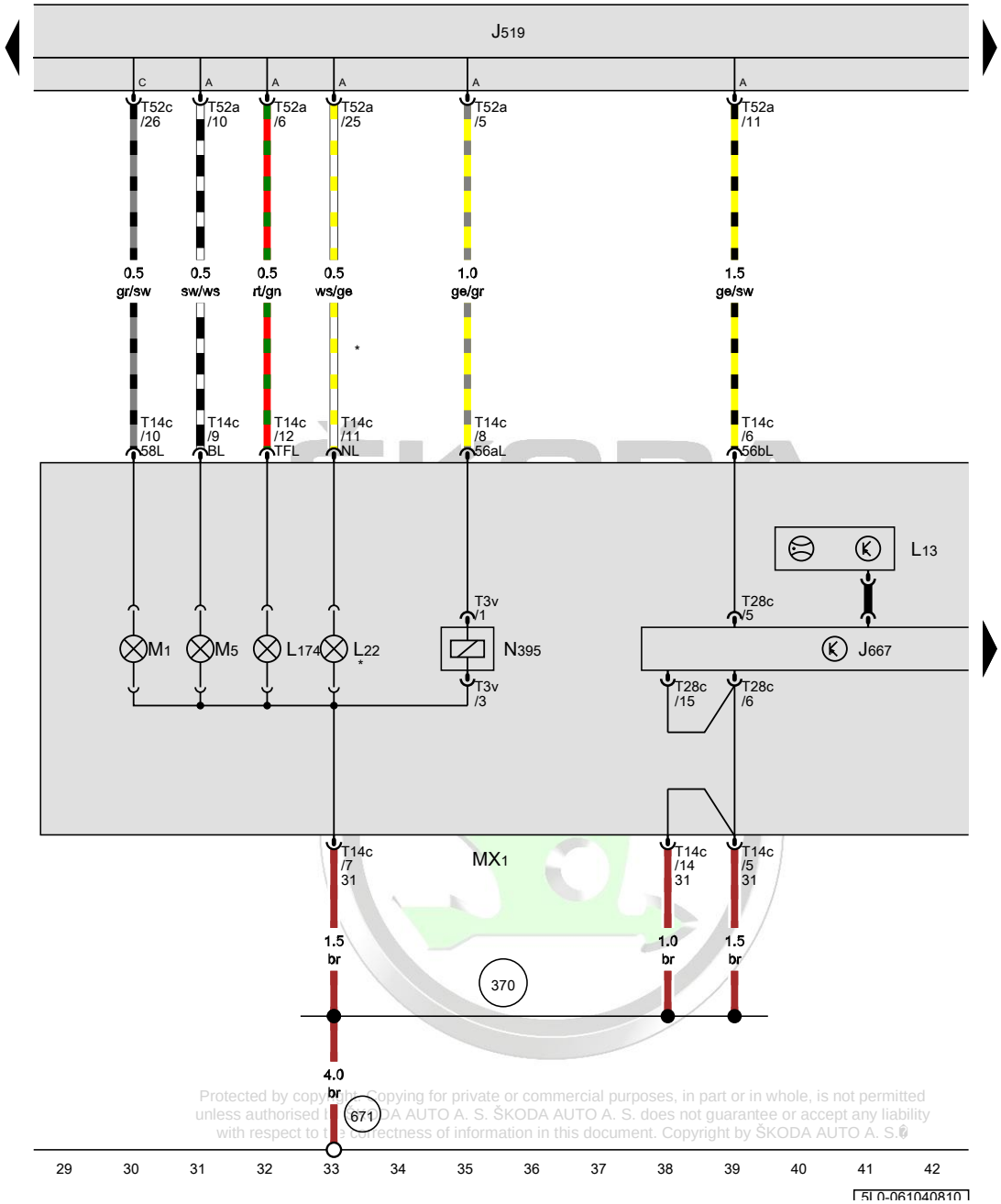
D	Ignition/starter switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T20a	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

5L0-0610308 10

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

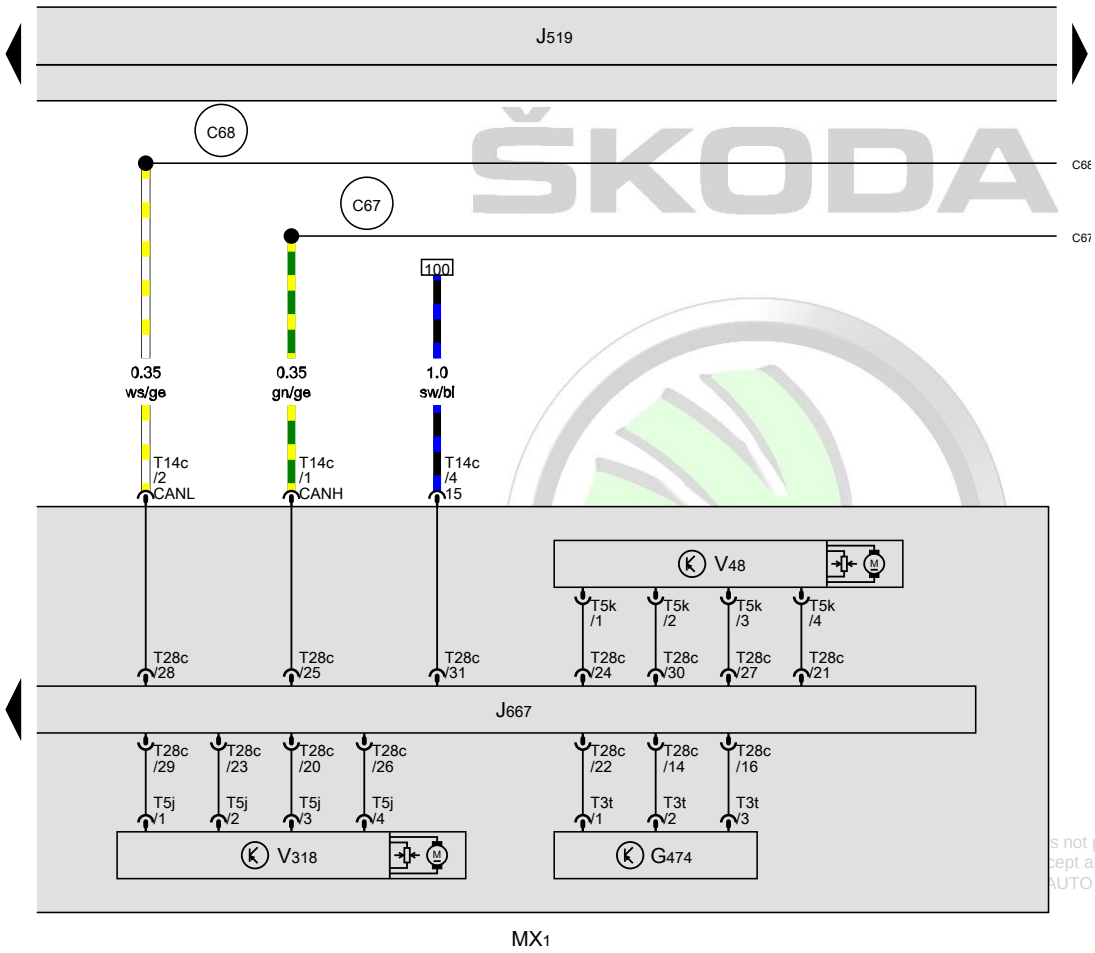


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



MX1

Front left headlight

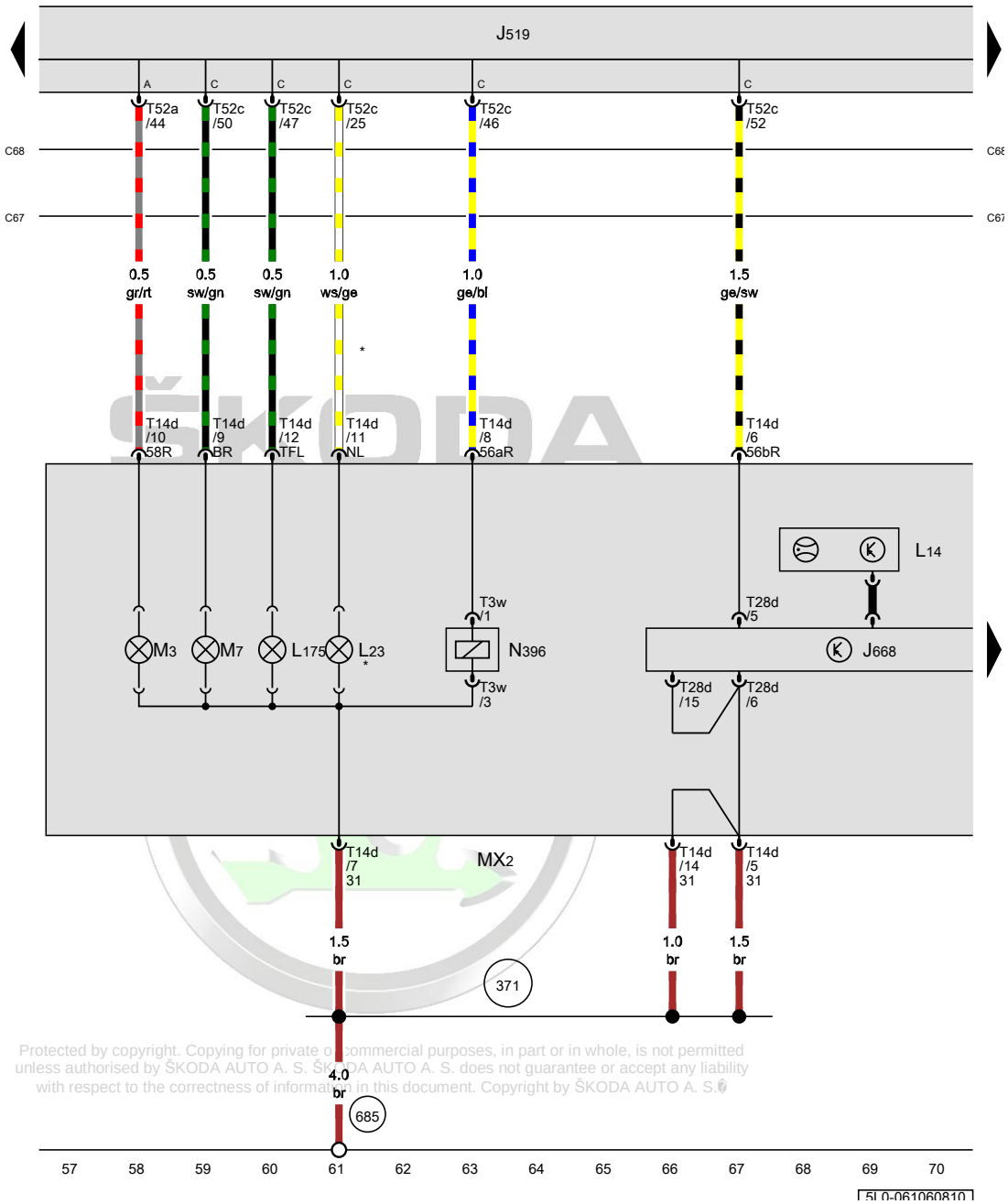
G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

5L0-0610508.10

ŠKODA
s not permitted
cept any liability
AUTO A. S.

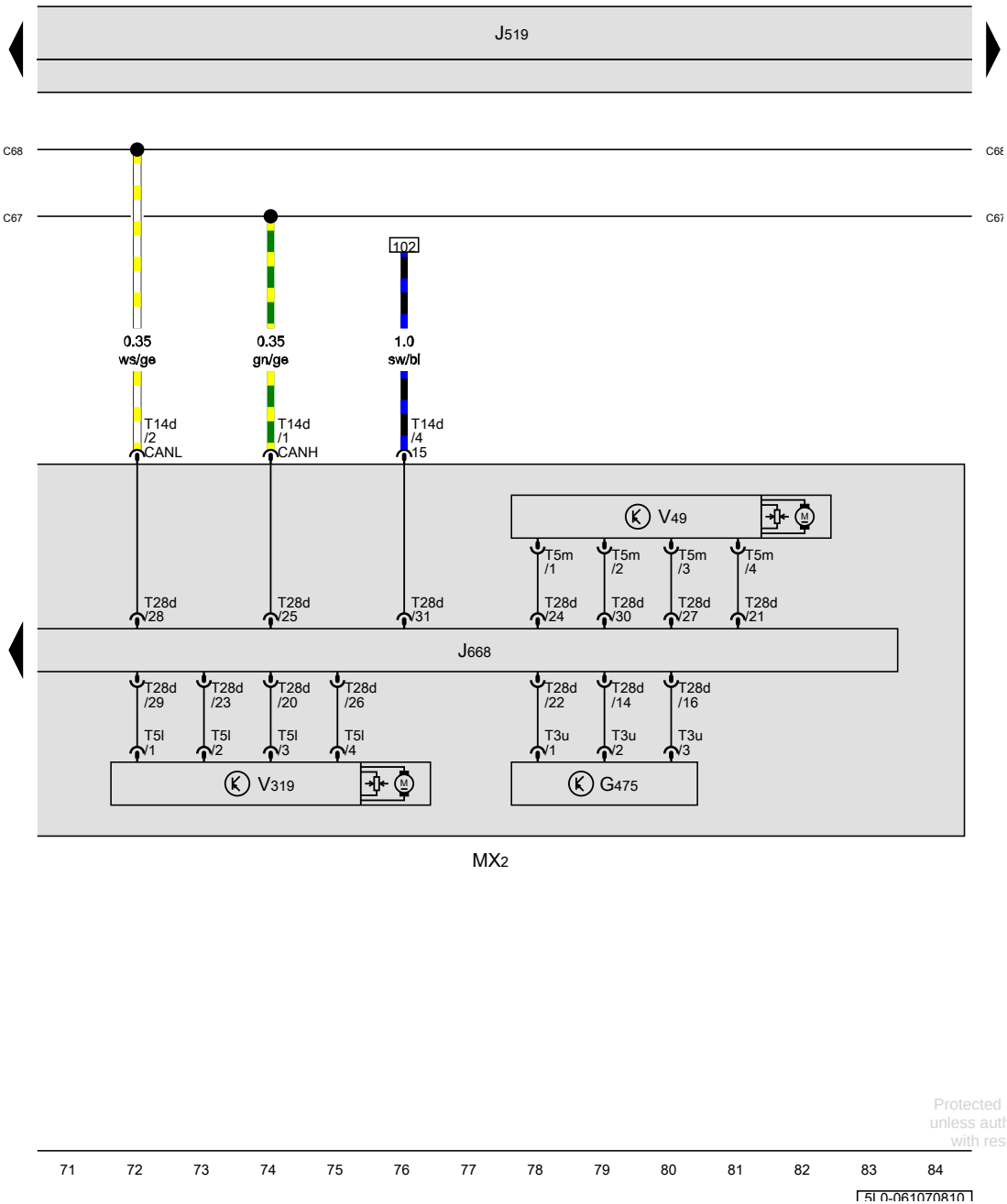


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



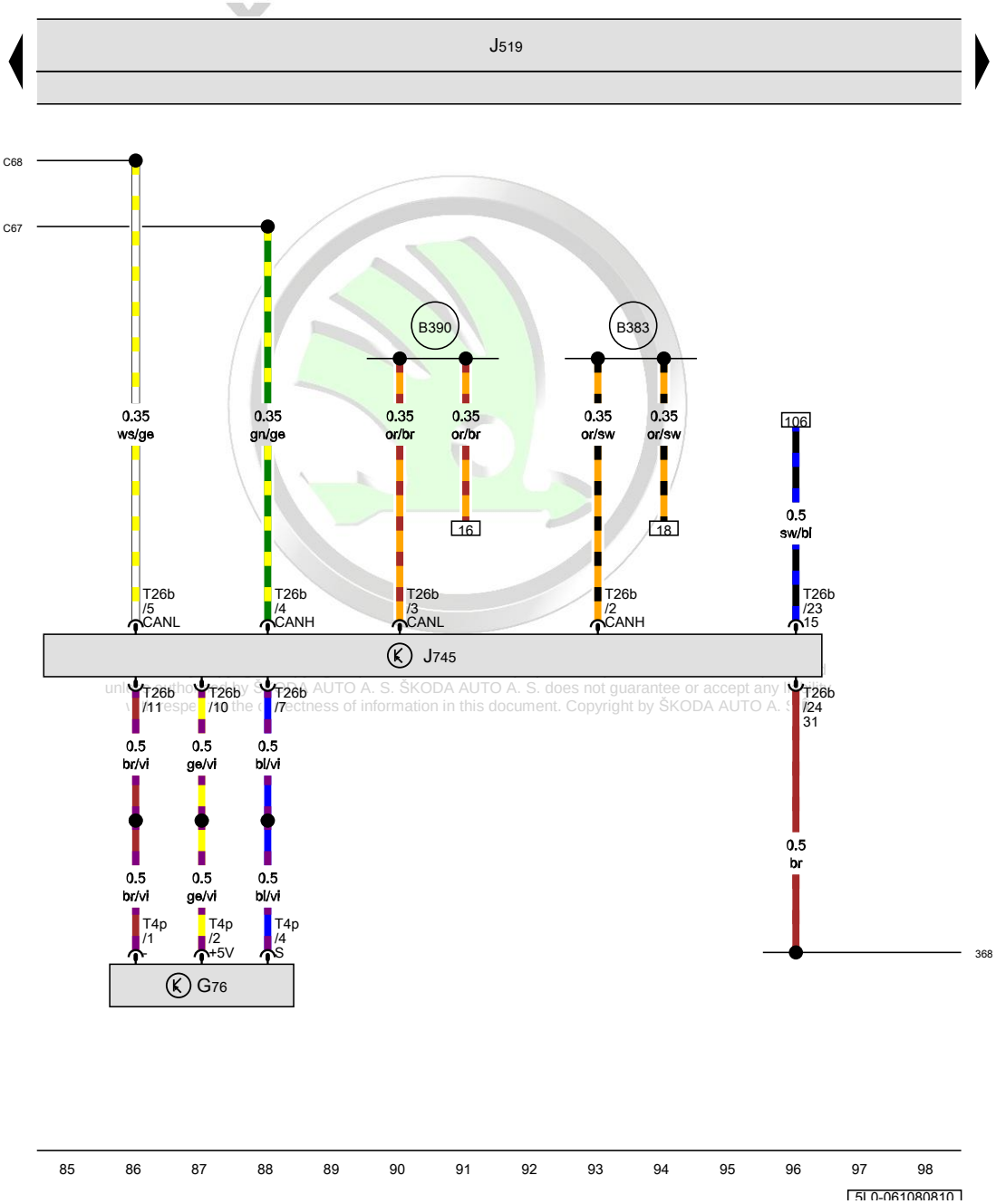
MX2

Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



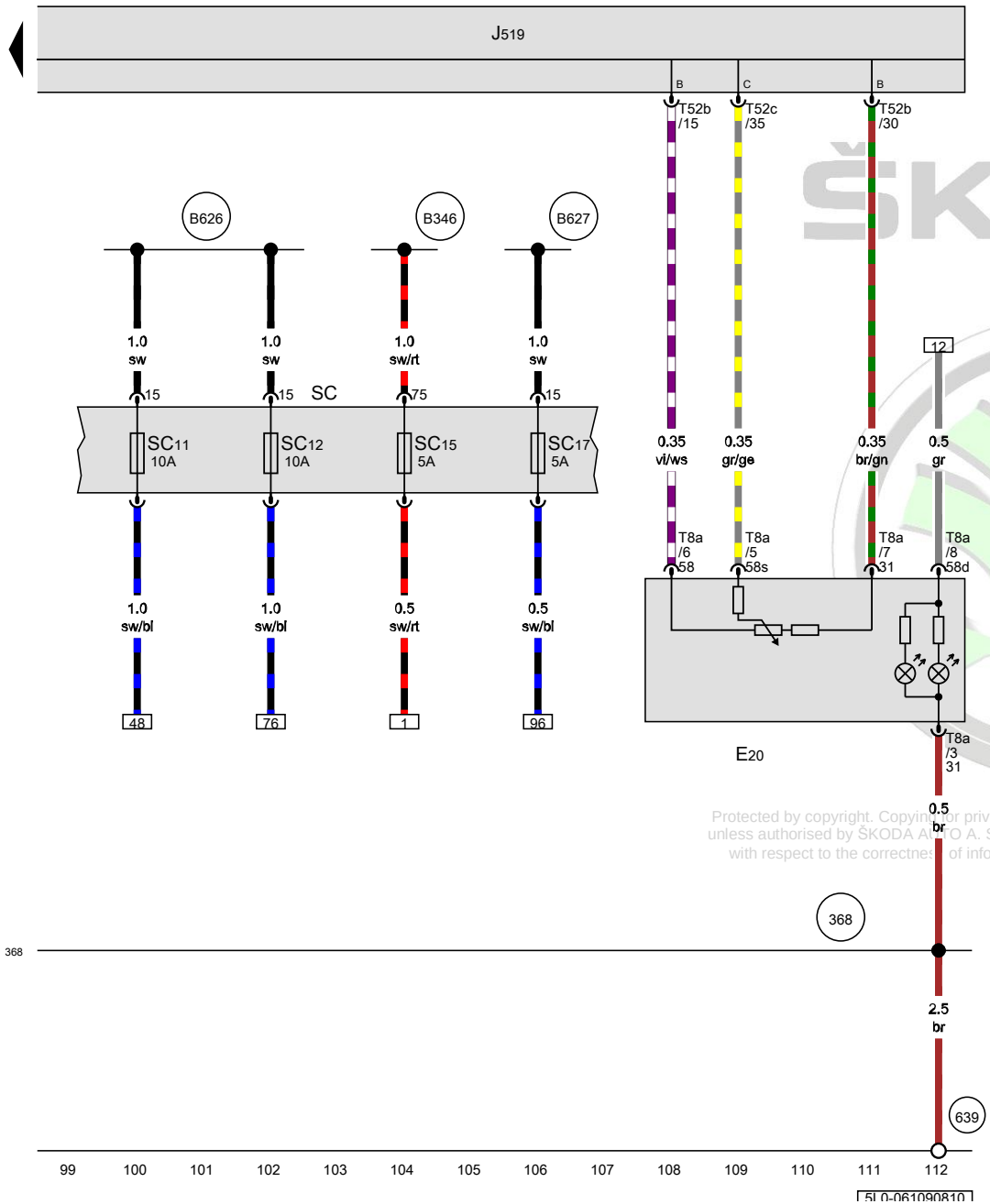
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C



E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

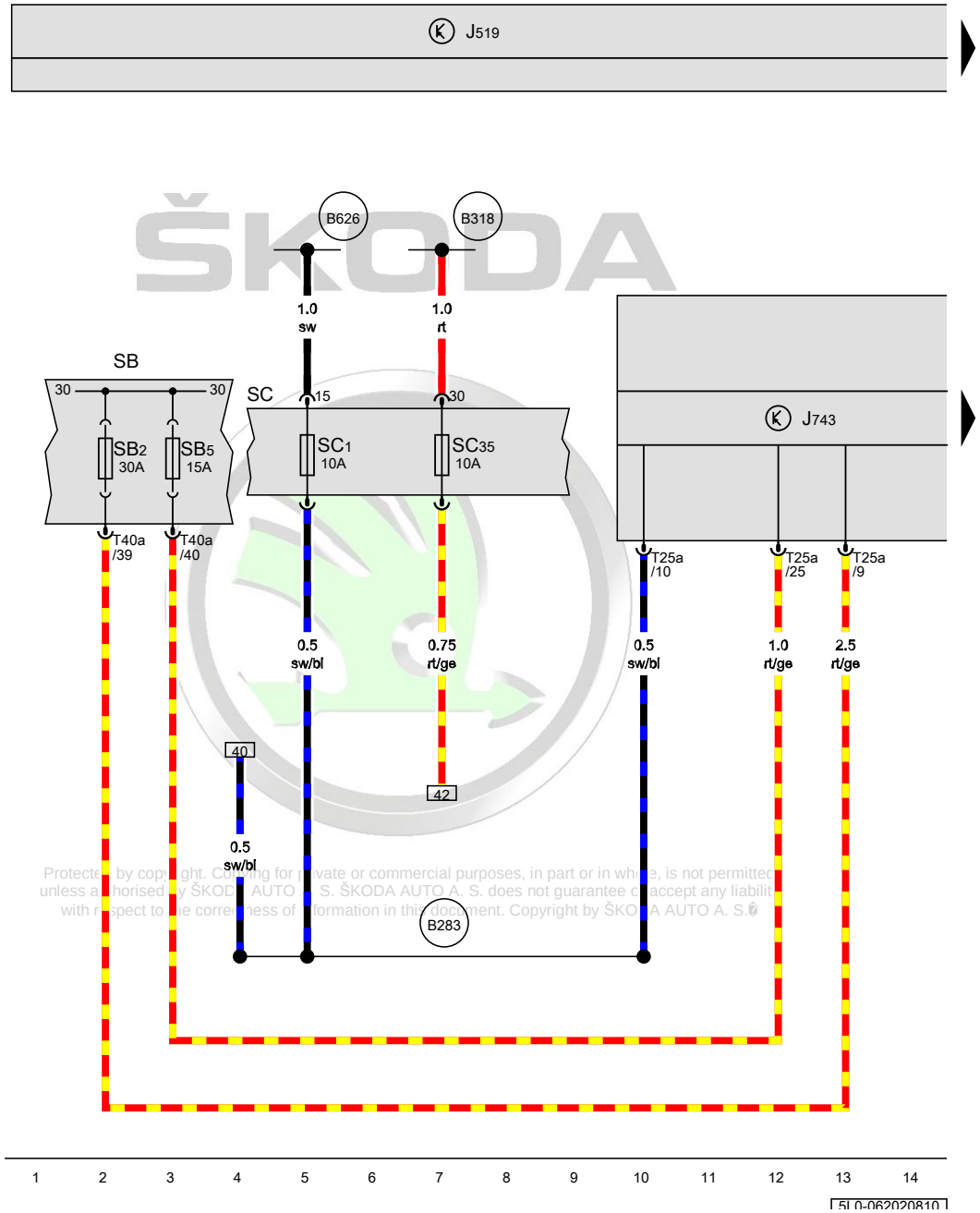
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Dual clutch gearbox 0AM

From February 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

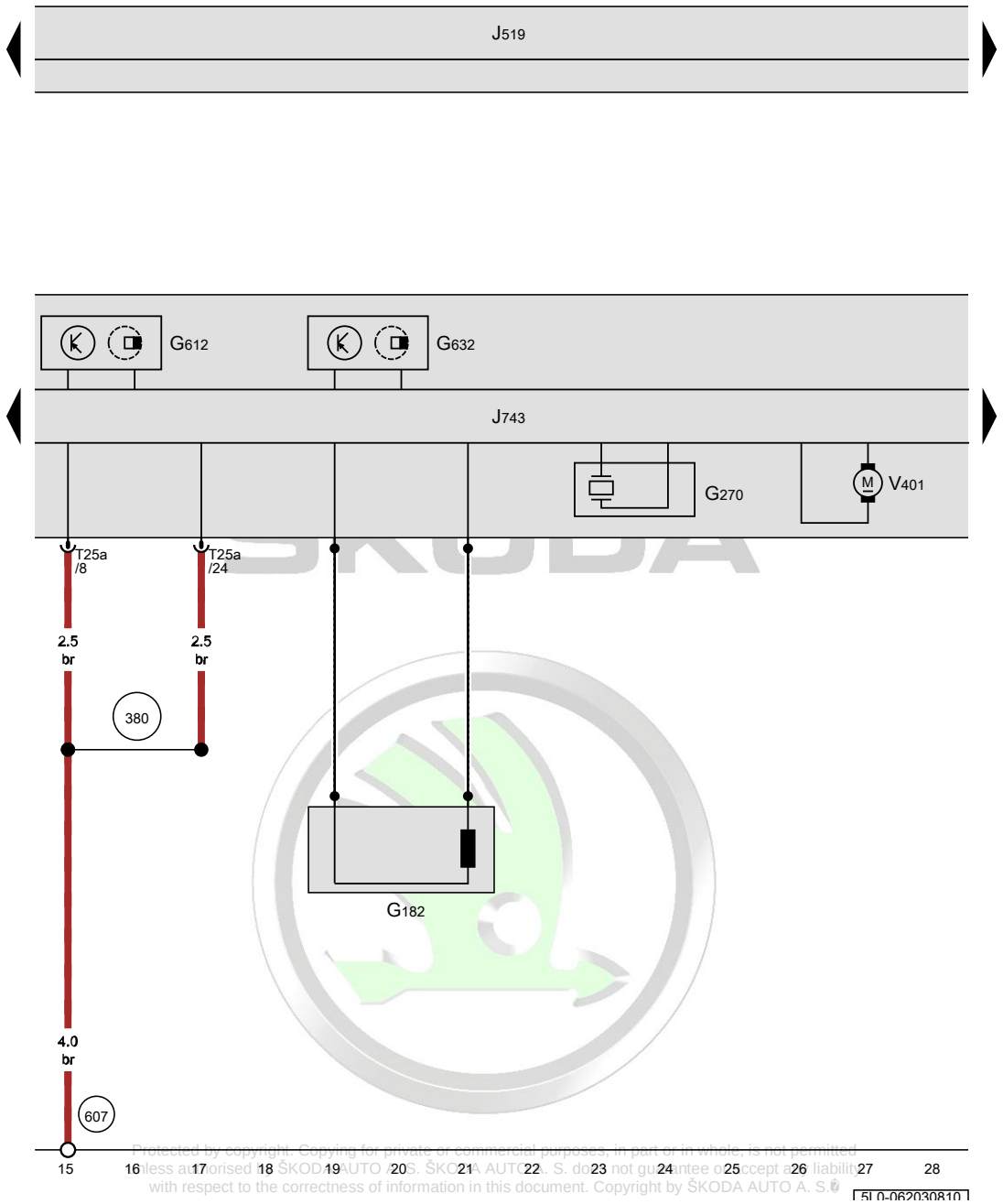


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SB	Fuse holder B
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SB2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
SB5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC35	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
T25a	25-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

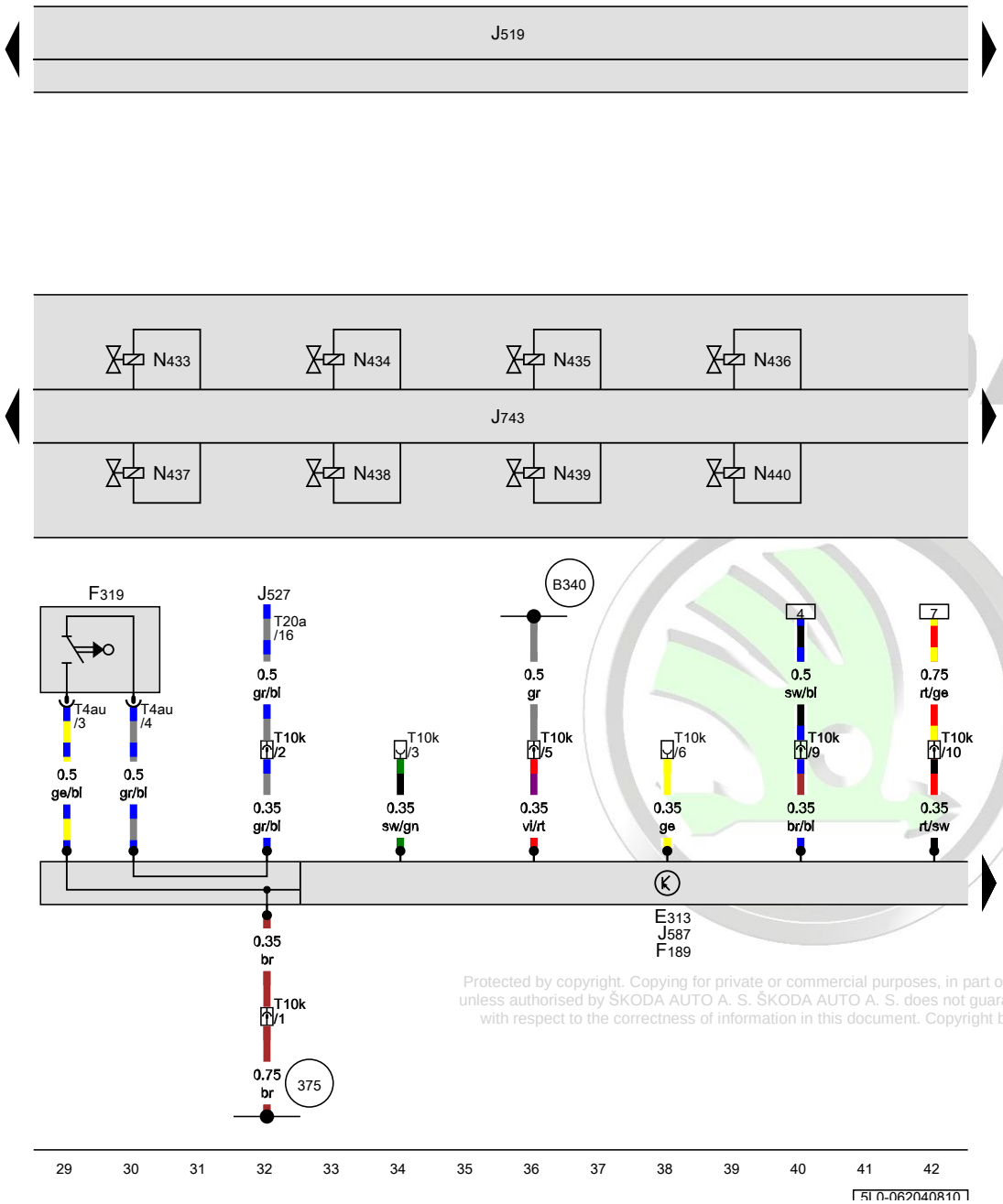


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Hydraulic pump motor

G182	Gearbox input speed sender
G270	Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender
G612	Gearbox input speed sender 2
G632	Gearbox input speed sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
V401	Hydraulic pump motor
380	Earth connection 15, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

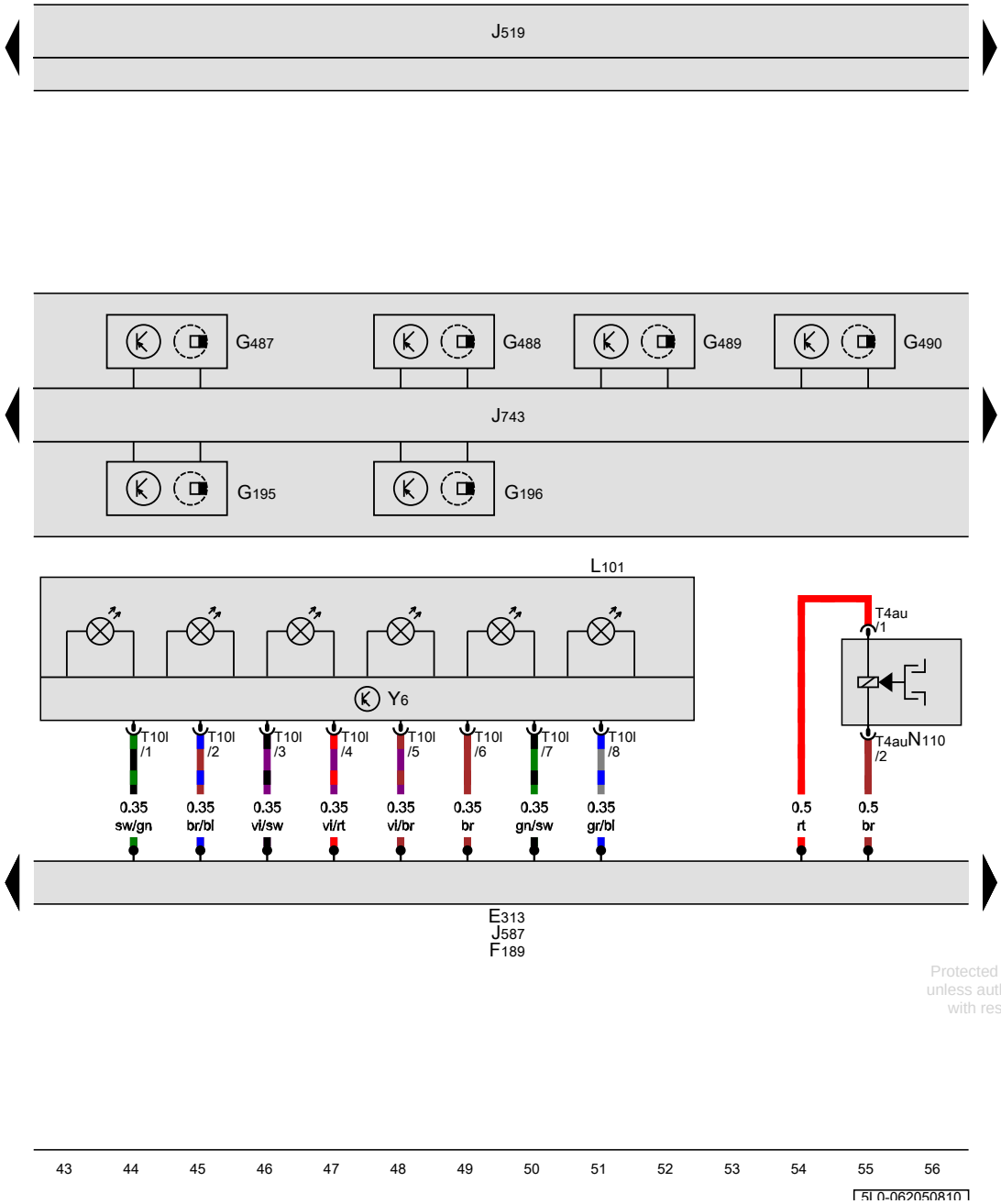
E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N433	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 1
N434	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 1
N435	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 1
N436	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 1
N437	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 2
N438	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 2
N439	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 2
N440	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 2
T4au	4-pin connector
T10k	10-pin connector
T20a	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

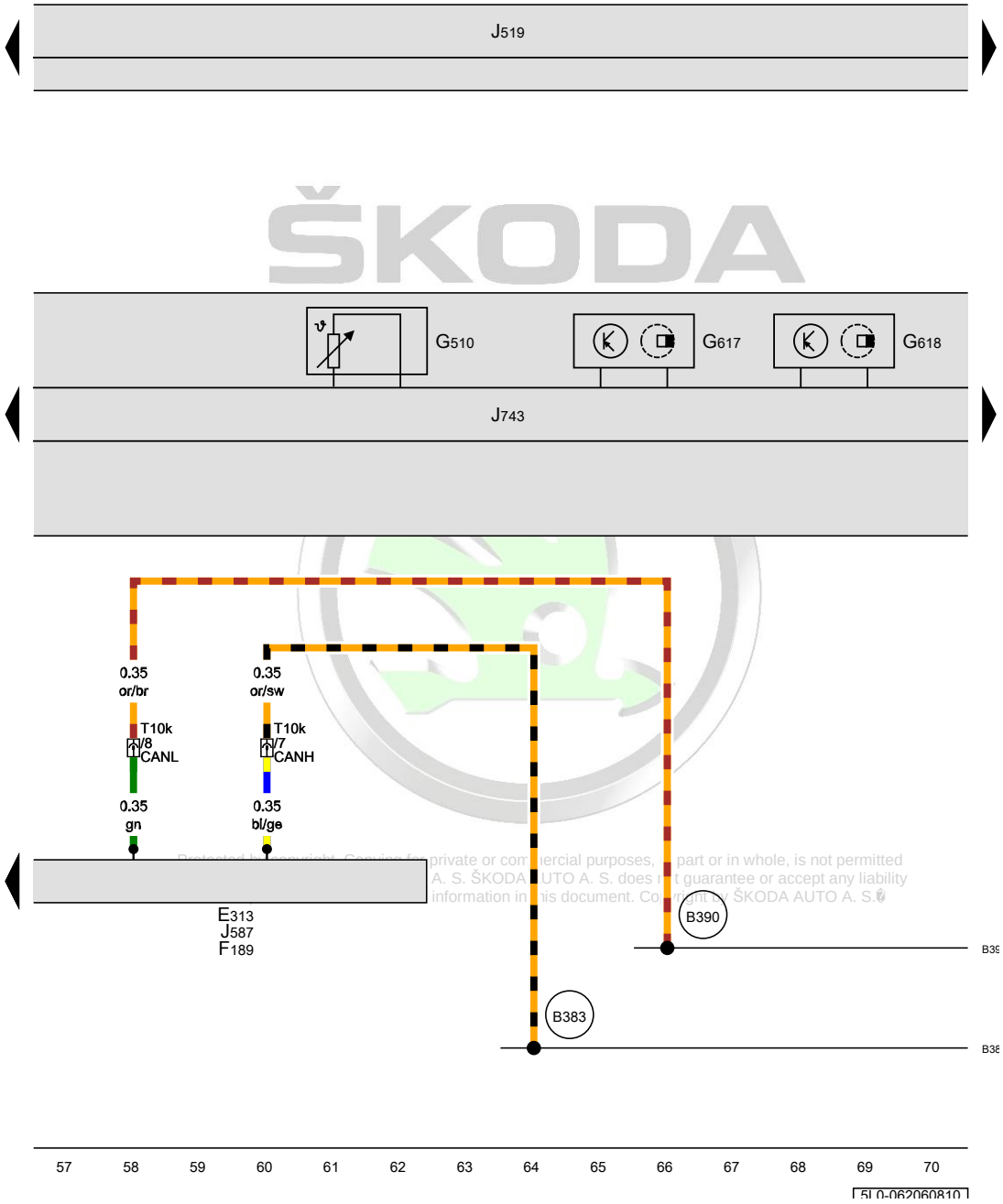
Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G195	Gearbox output speed sender
G196	Gearbox output speed sender 2
G487	Gear selector movement sensor 1
G488	Gear selector movement sensor 2
G489	Gear selector movement sensor 3
G490	Gear selector movement sensor 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
L101	Selector lever display illumination bulb
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T4au	4-pin connector
T10l	10-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

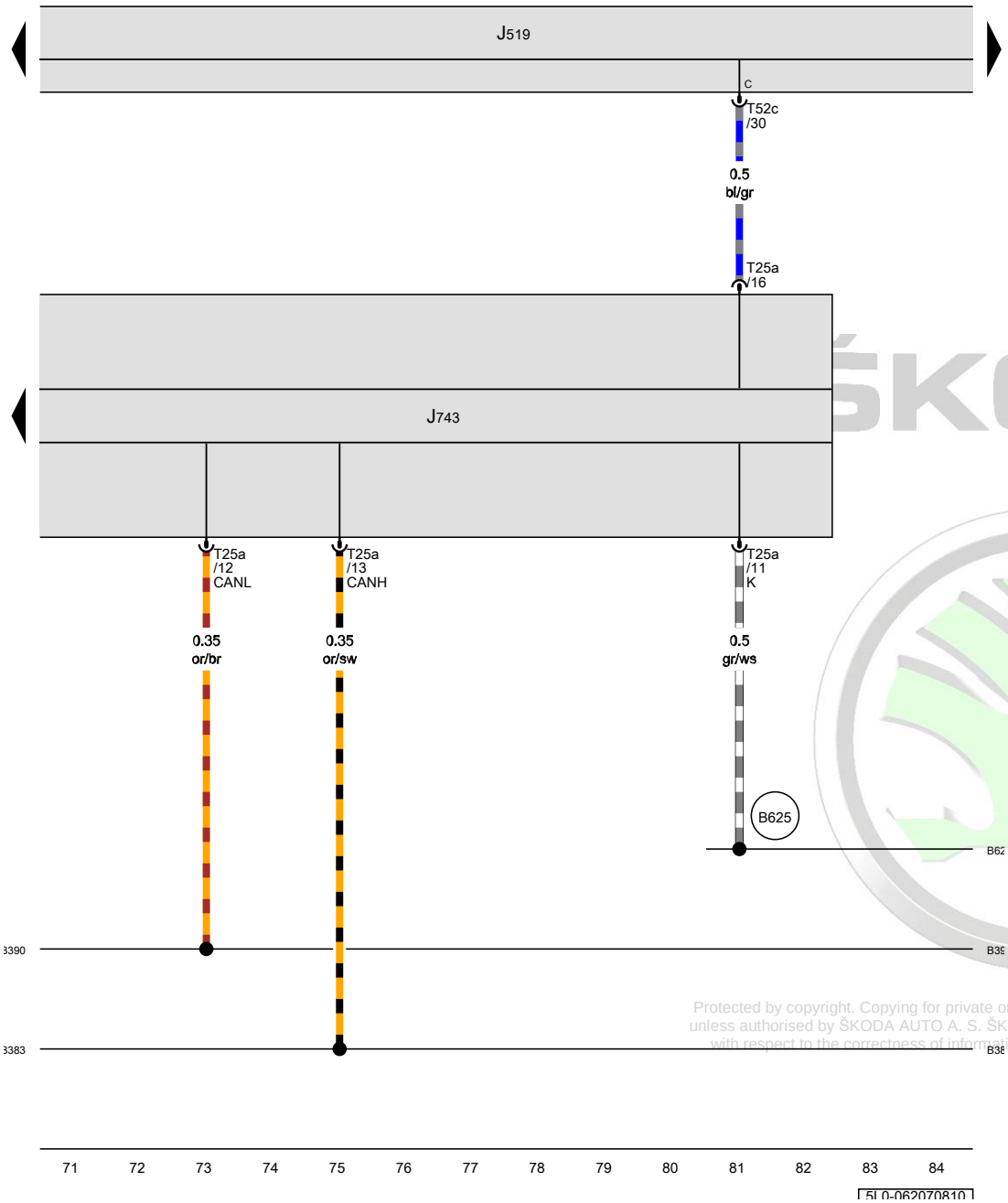


Selector lever, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G510	Temperature sender in control unit
G617	Clutch travel sender 1
G618	Clutch travel sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

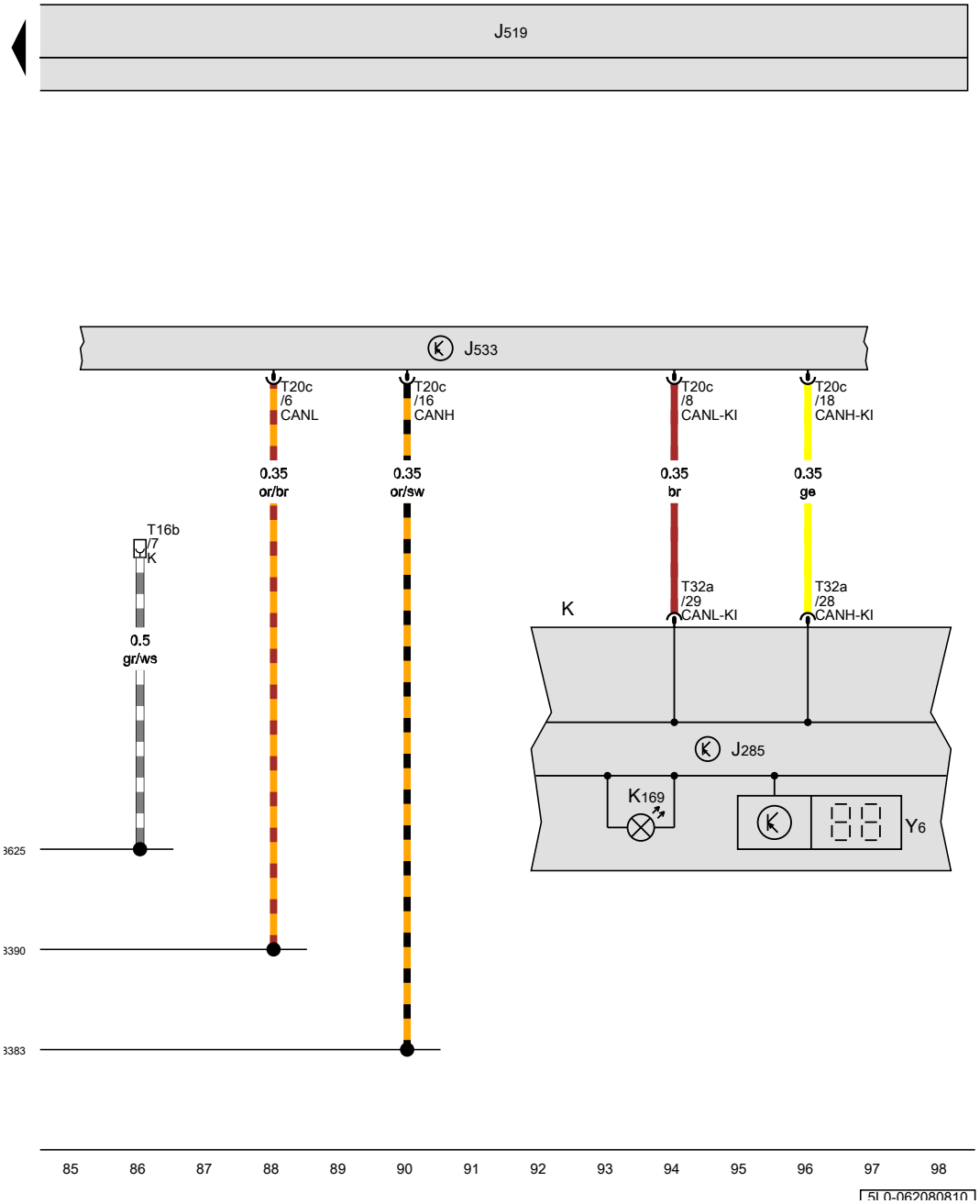


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

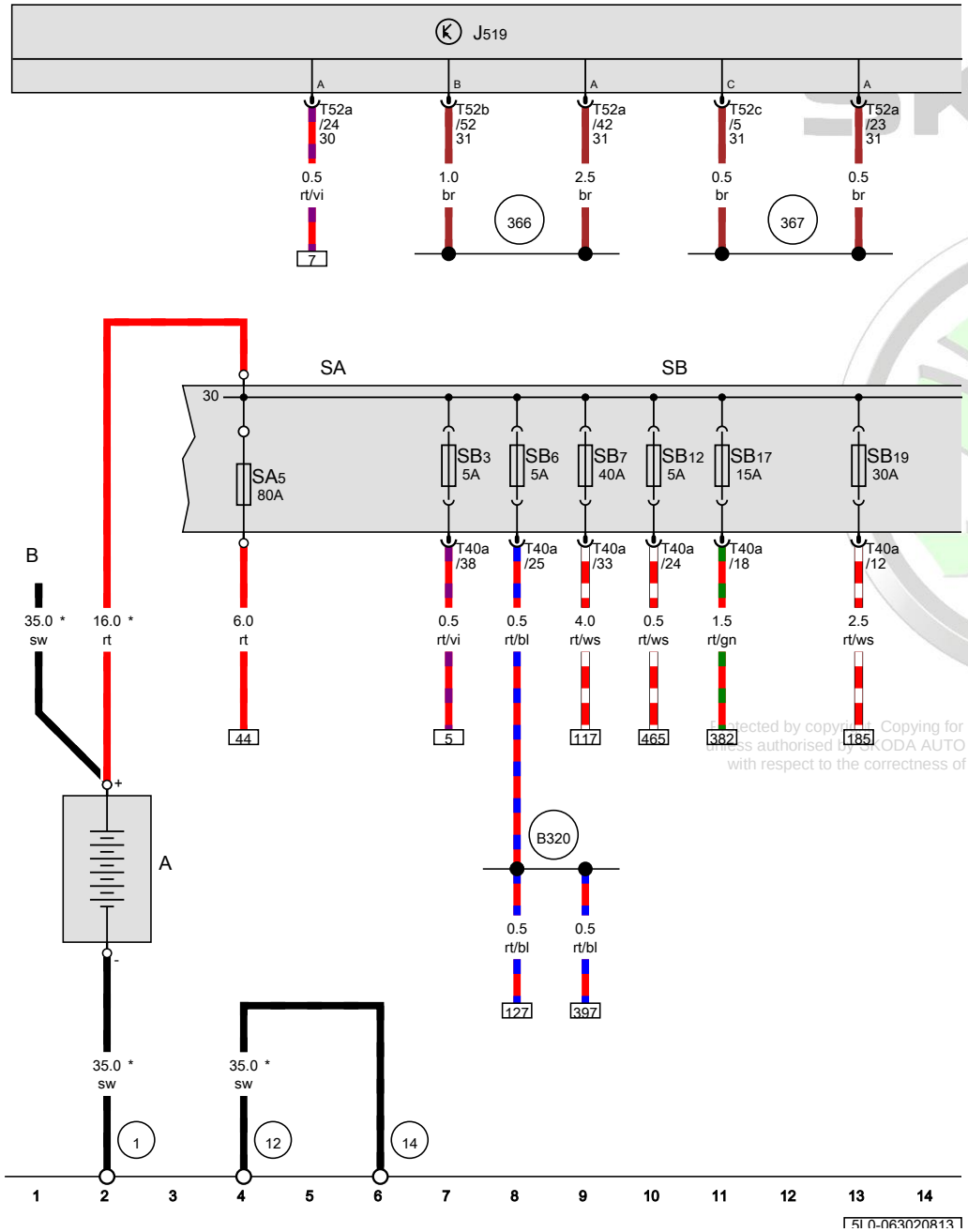
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

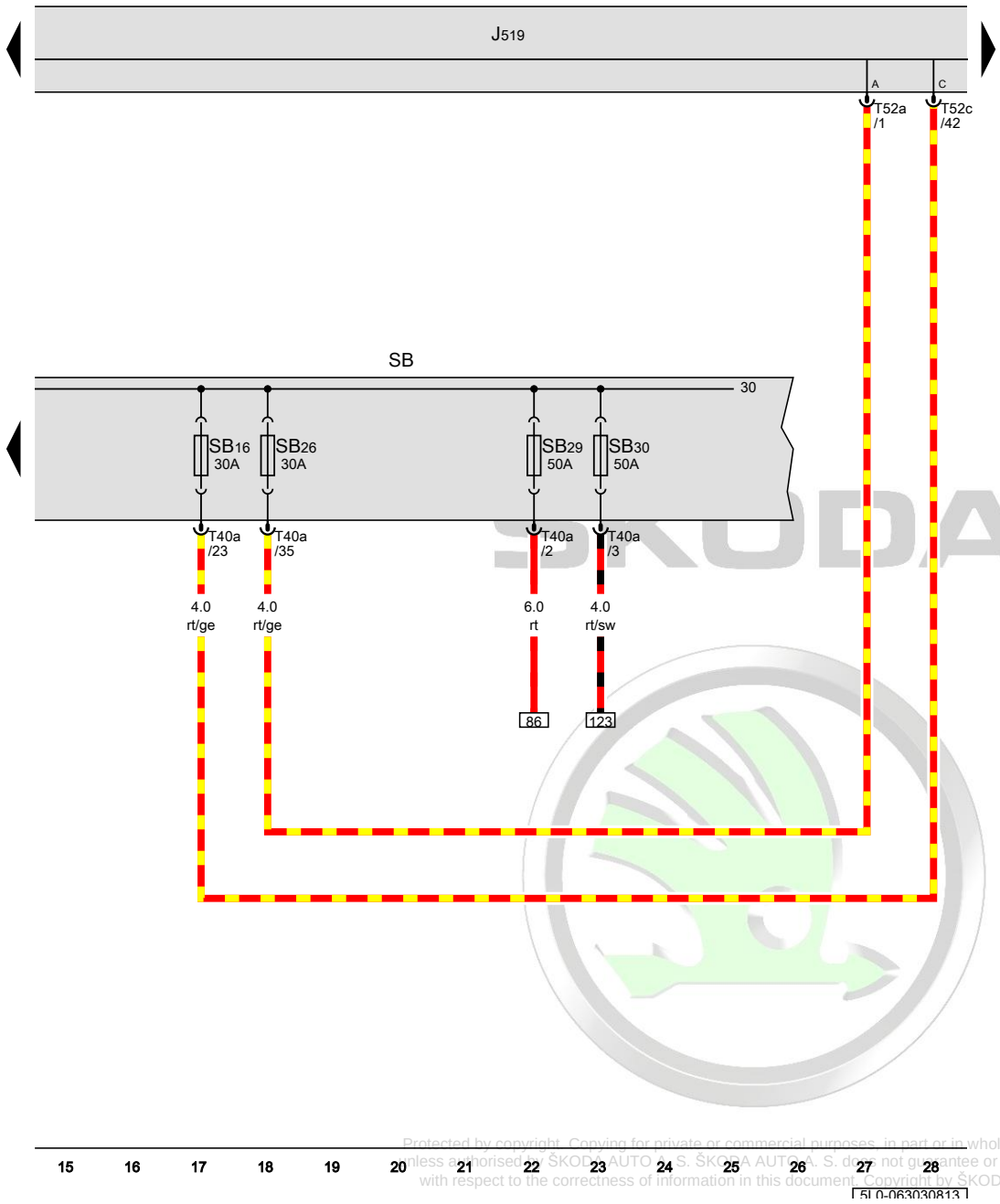


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

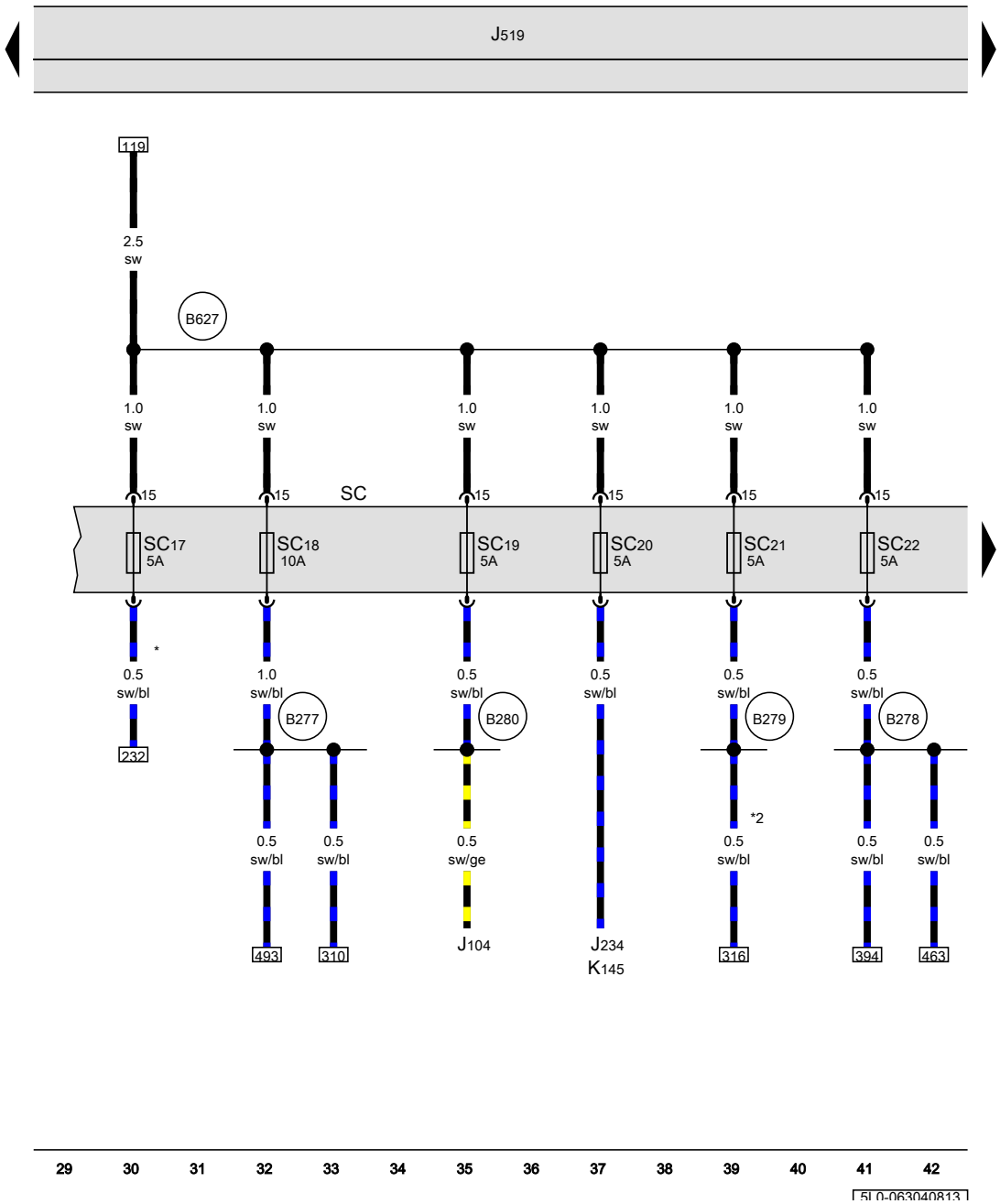


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

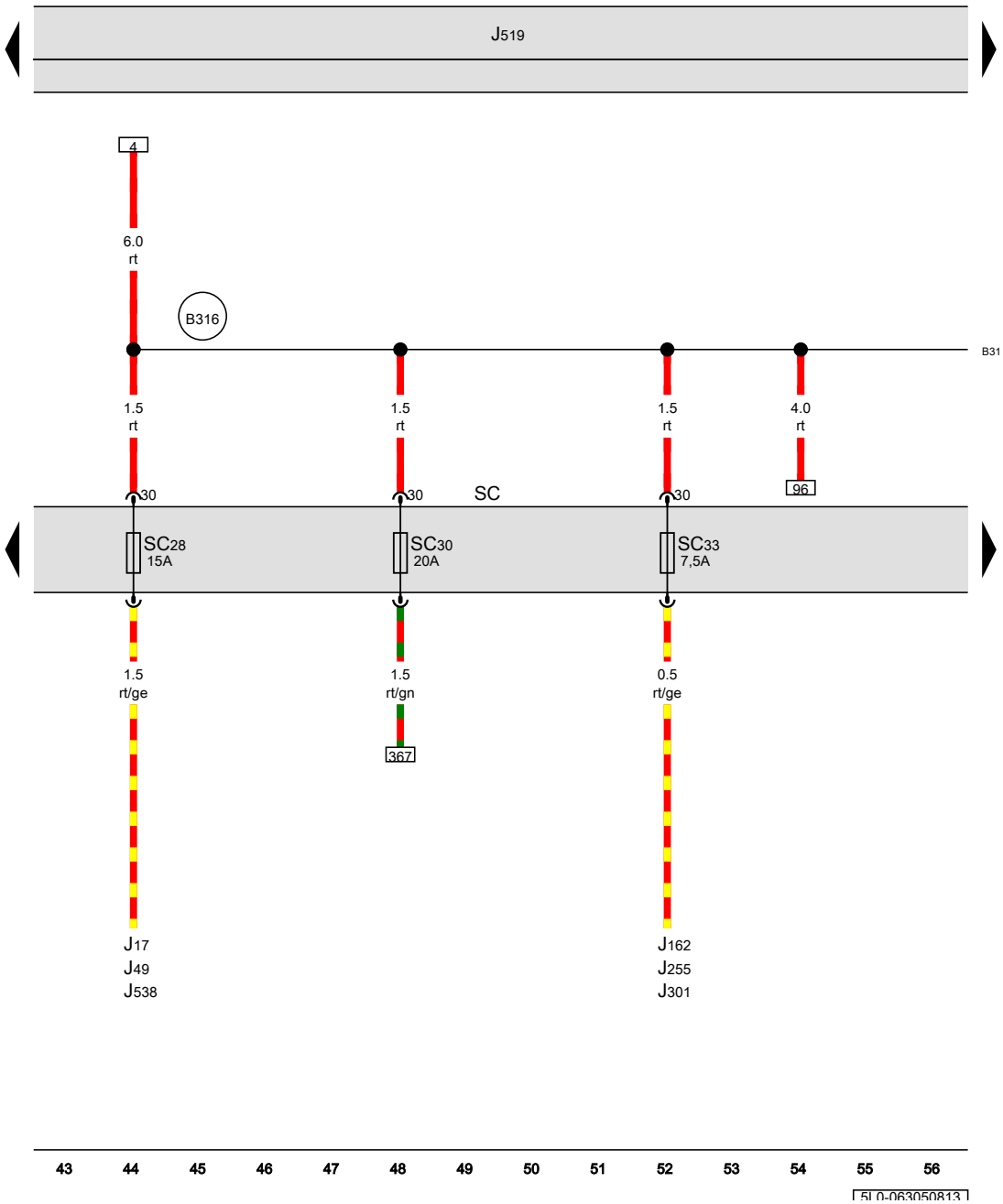


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

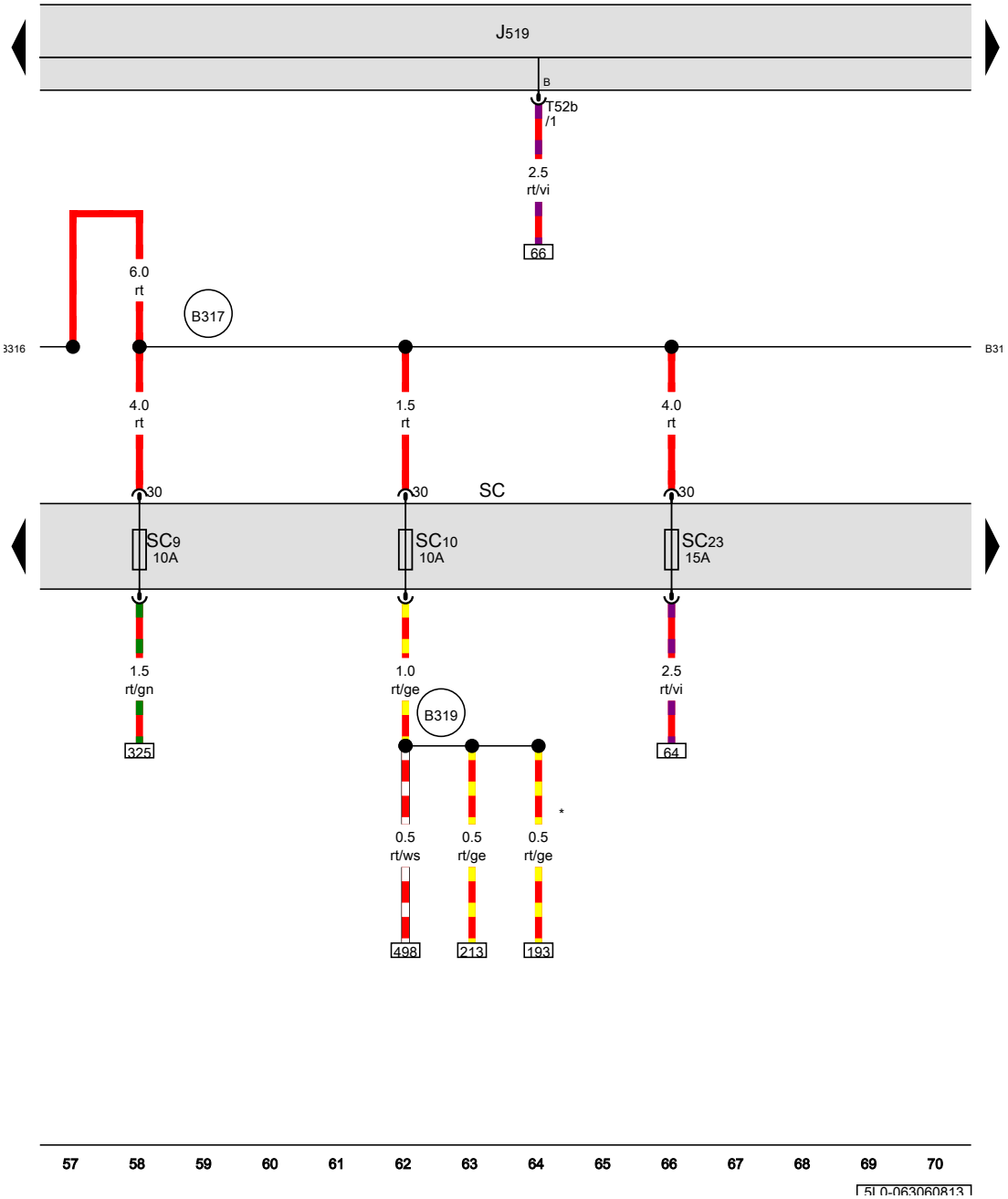


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

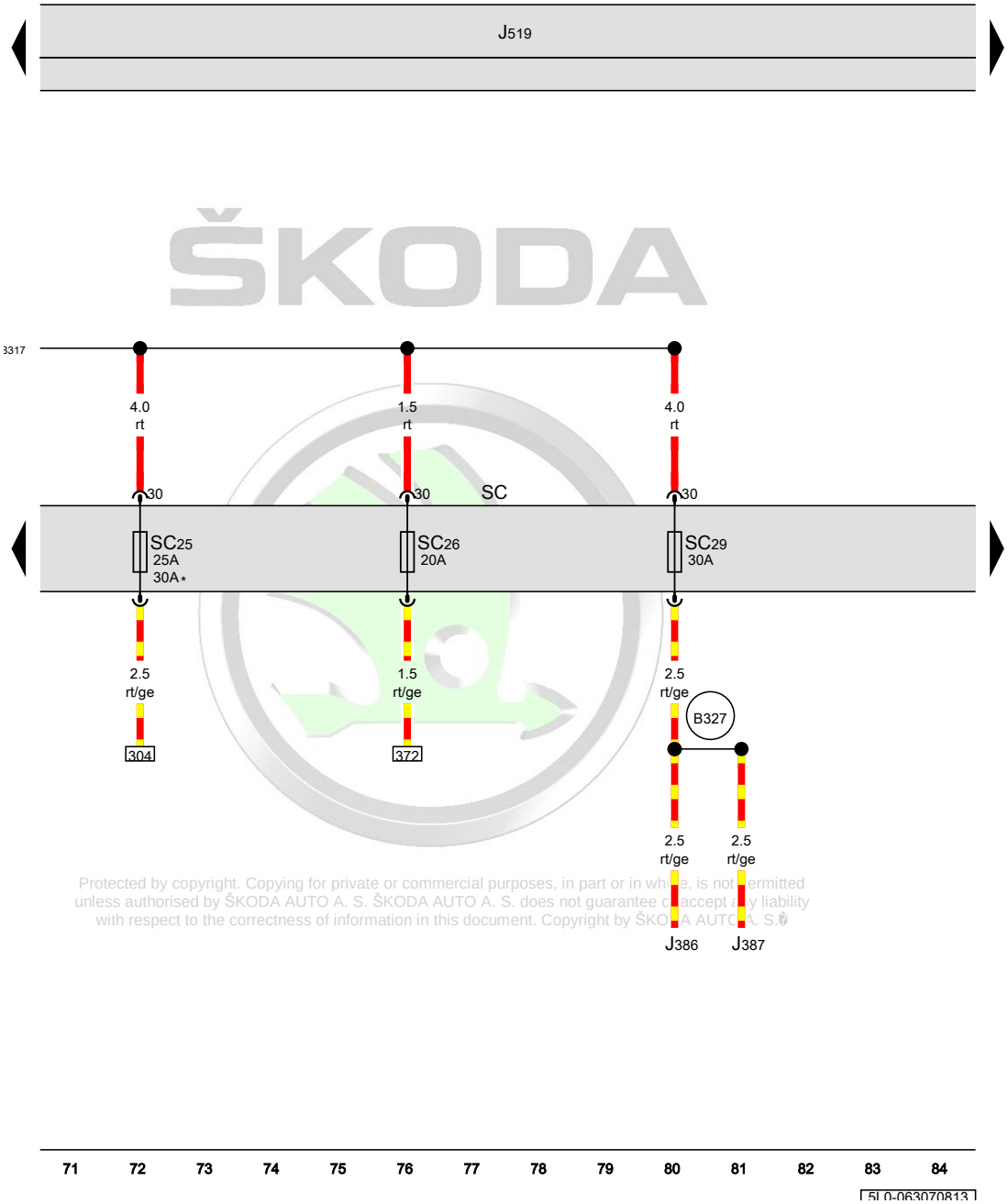


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

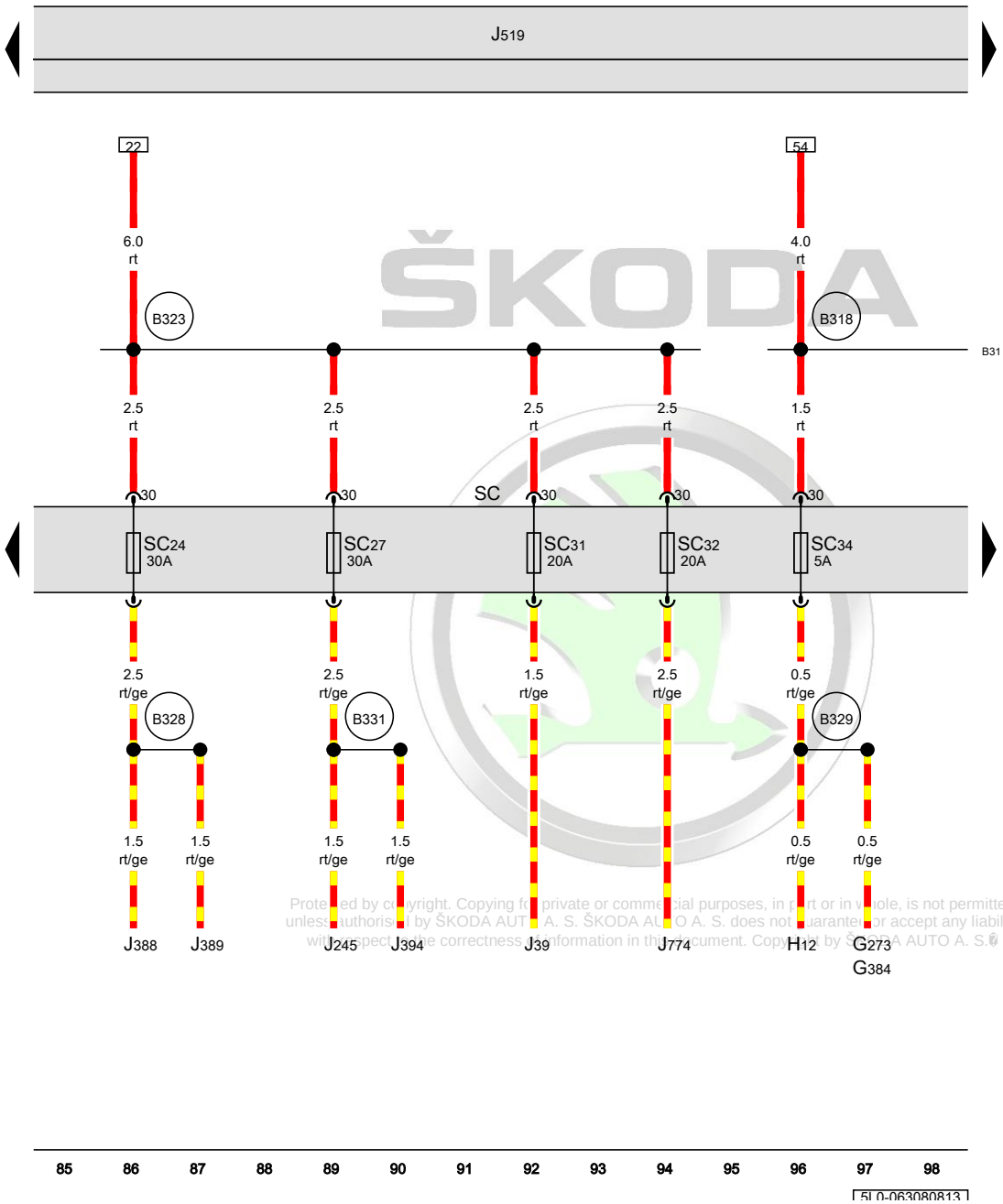


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

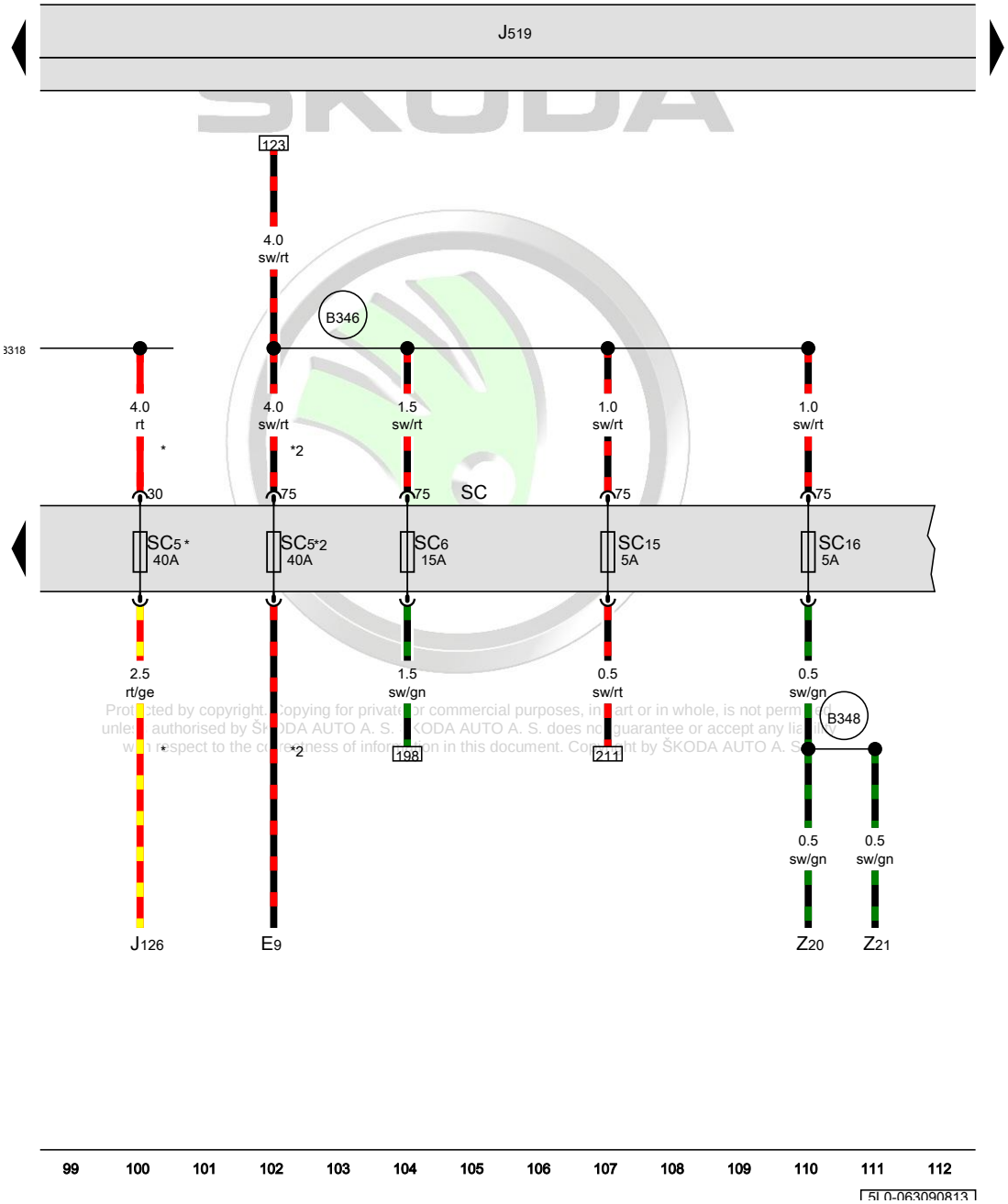


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B328	Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness
B329	Positive connection 15 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

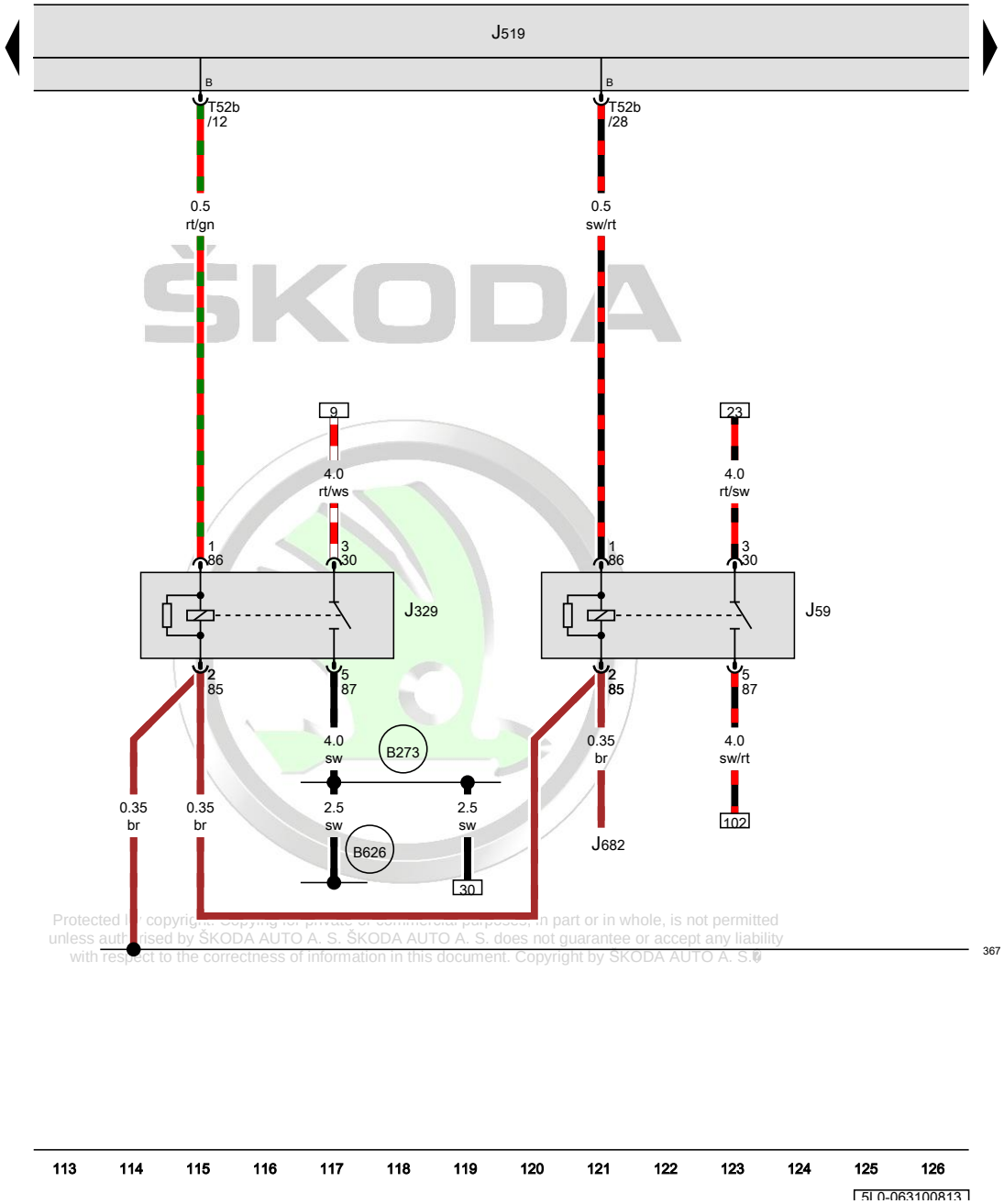
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

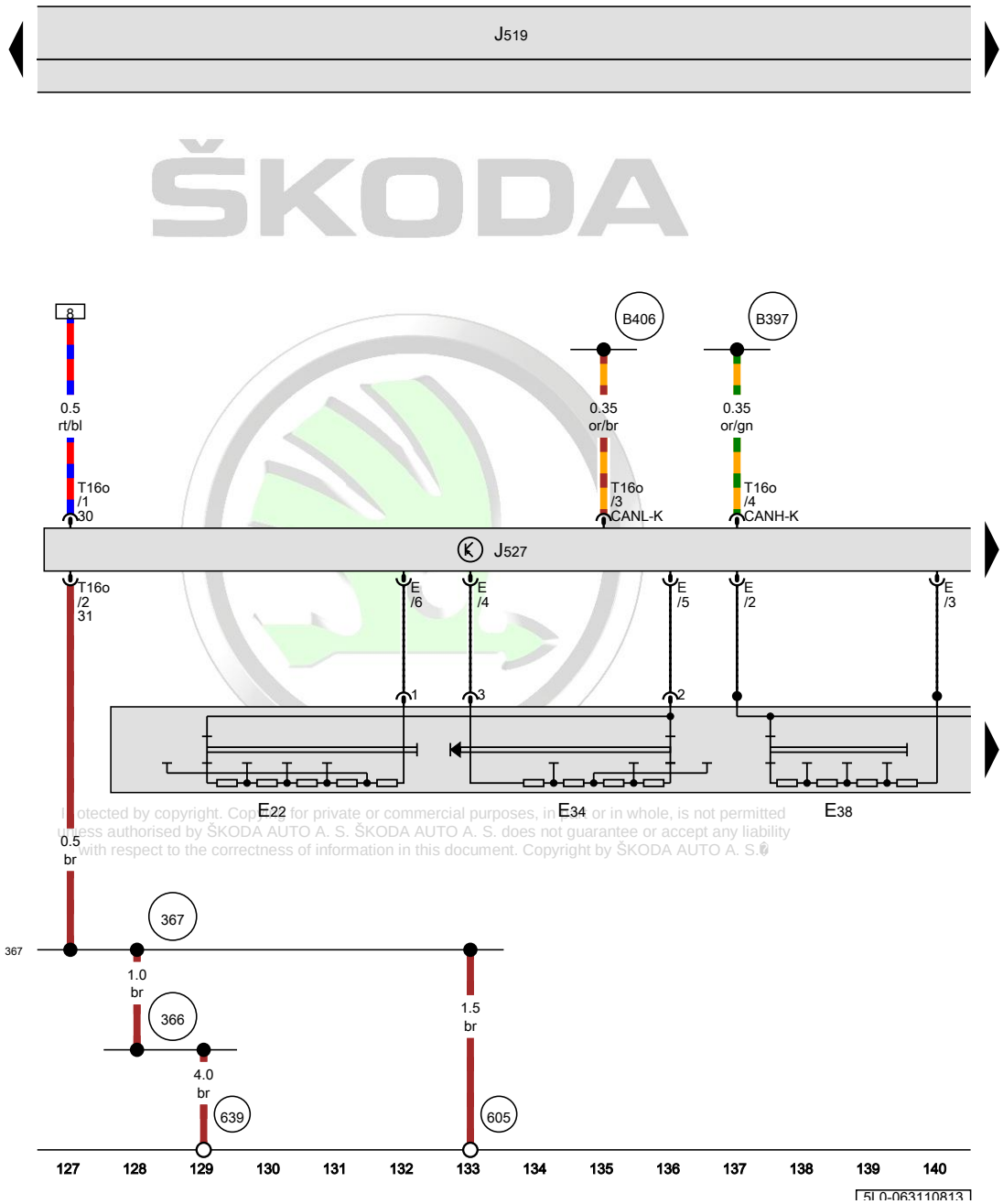
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

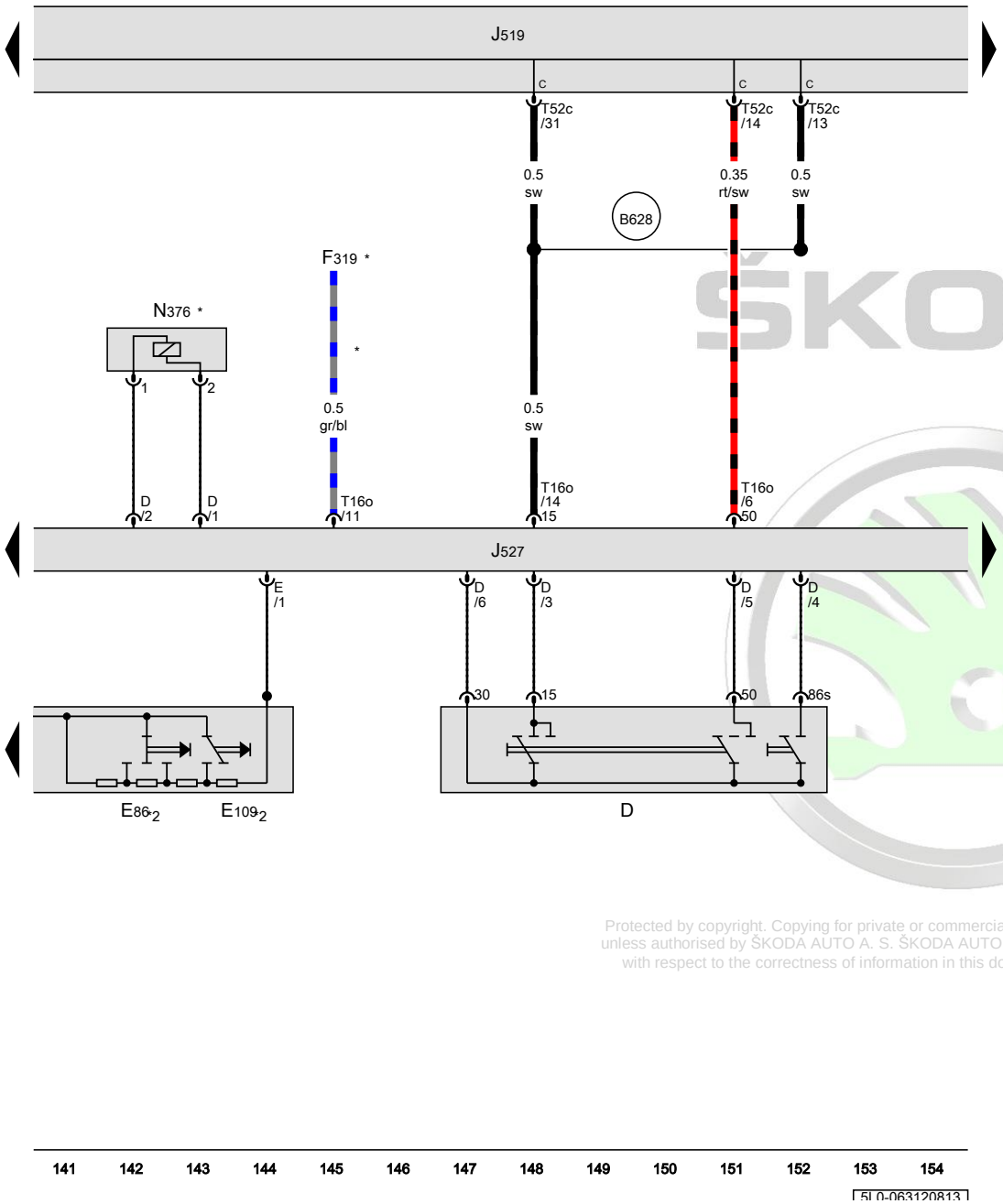


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

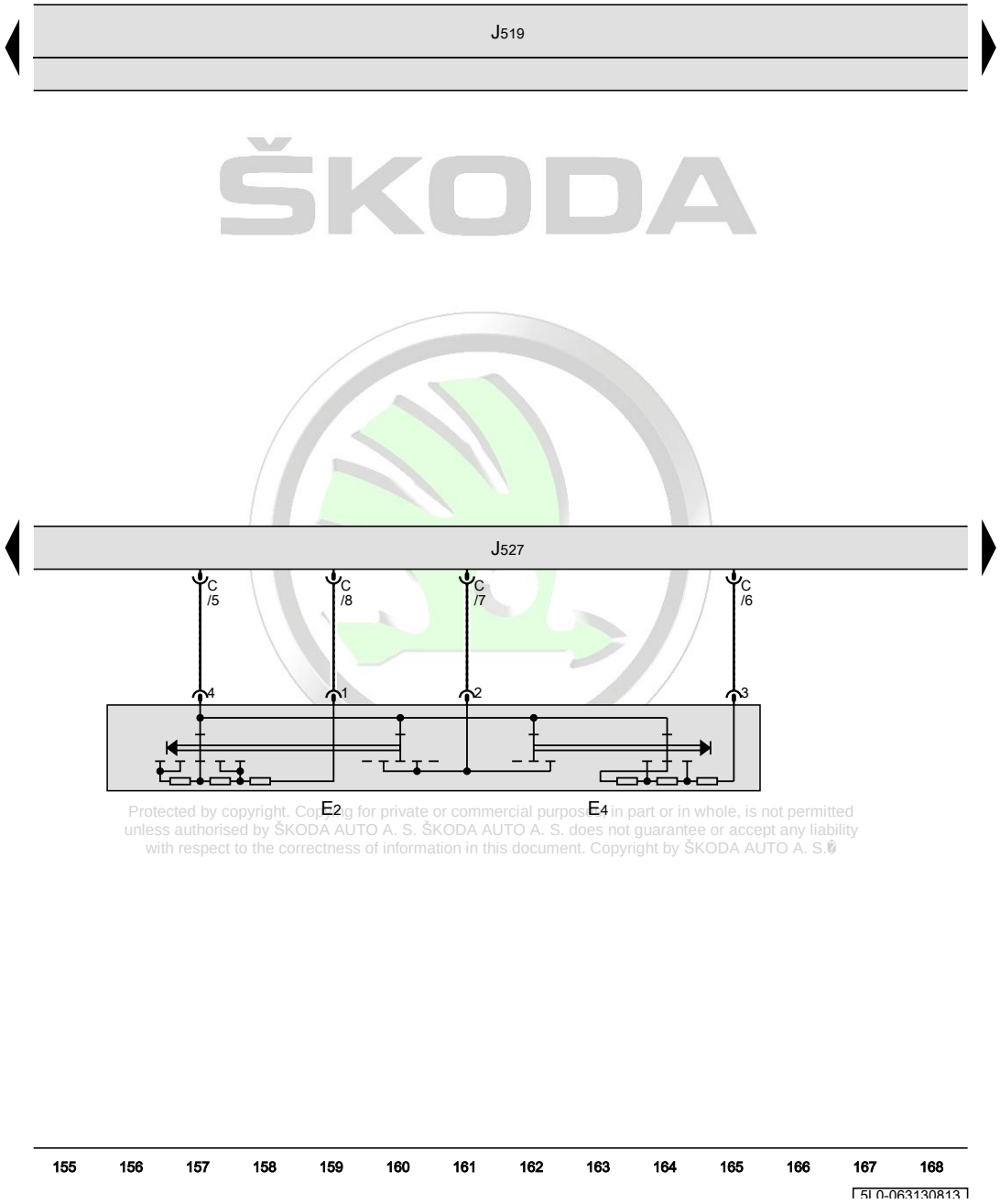
D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

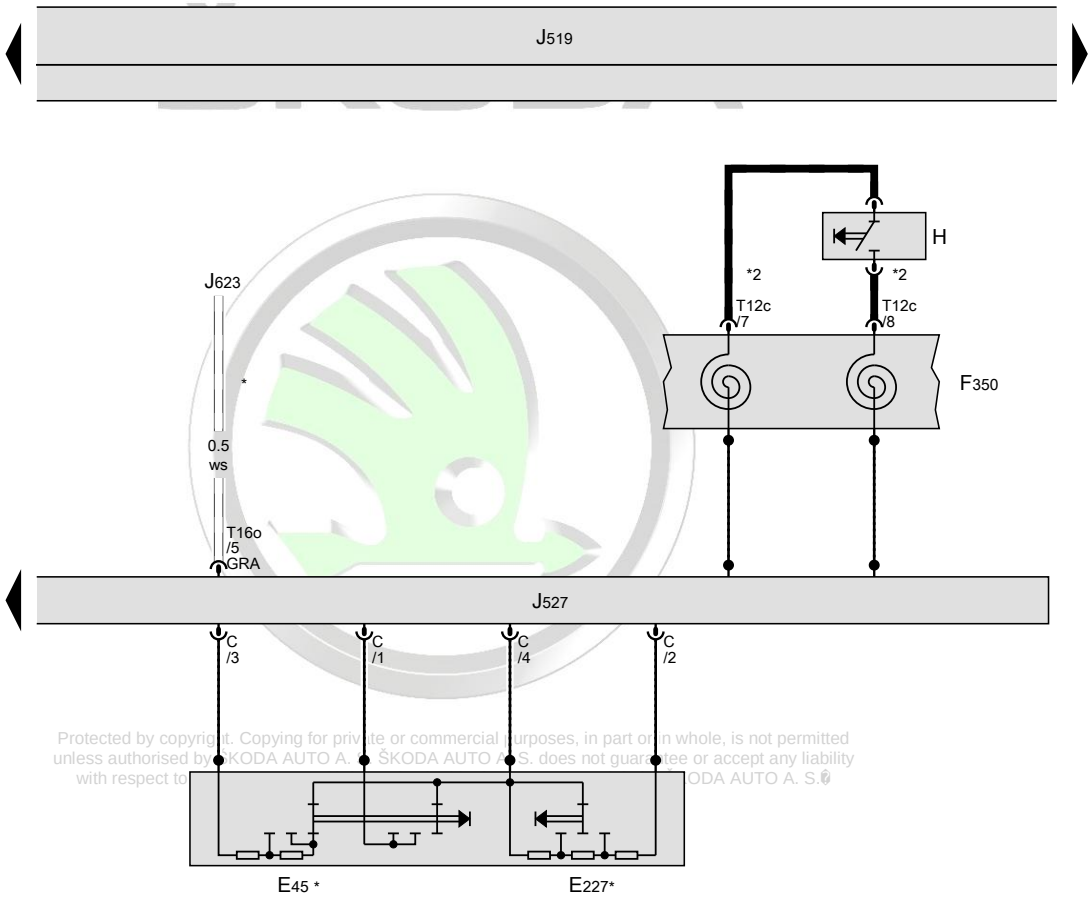
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

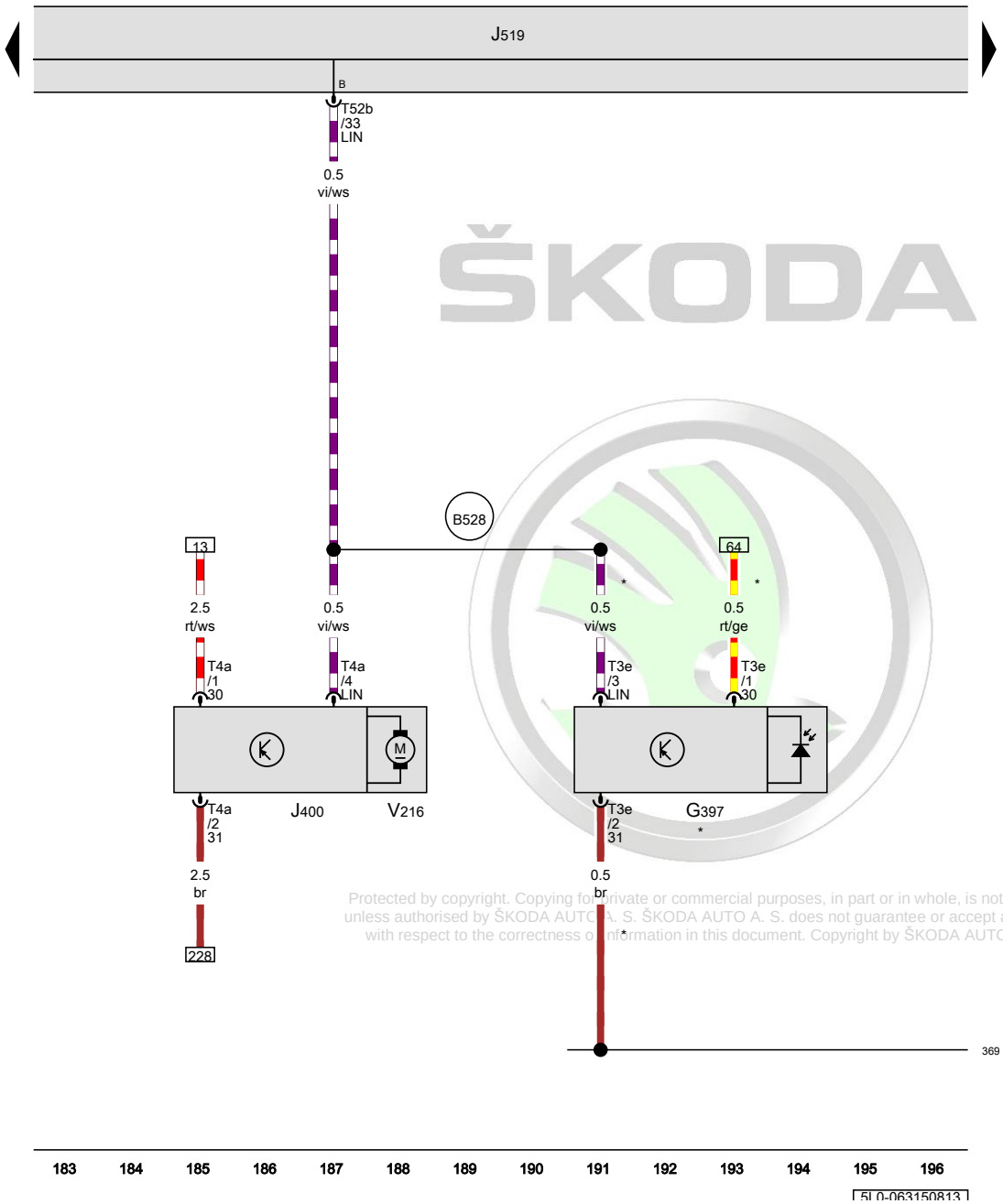
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

5l 0-063140813

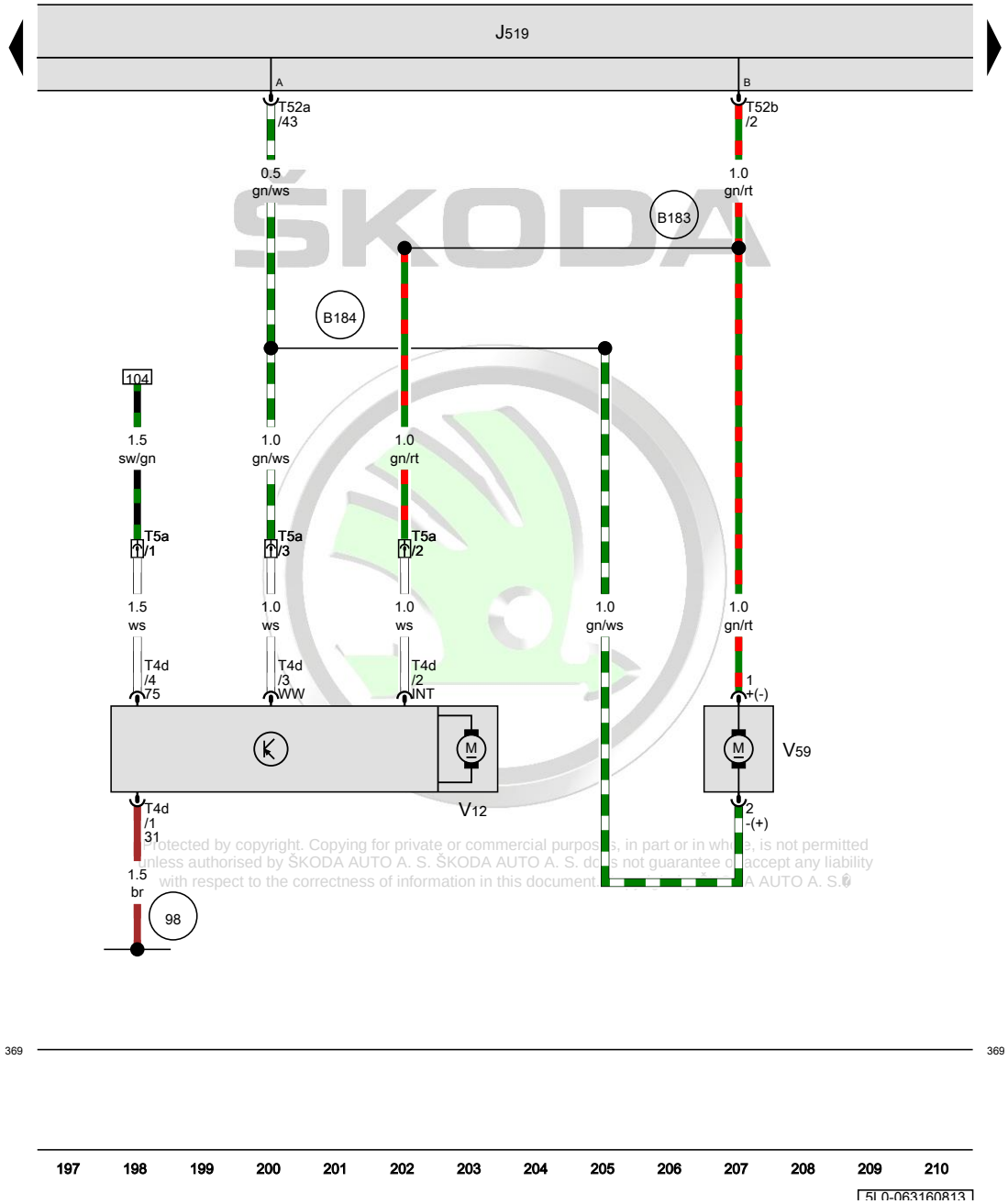


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

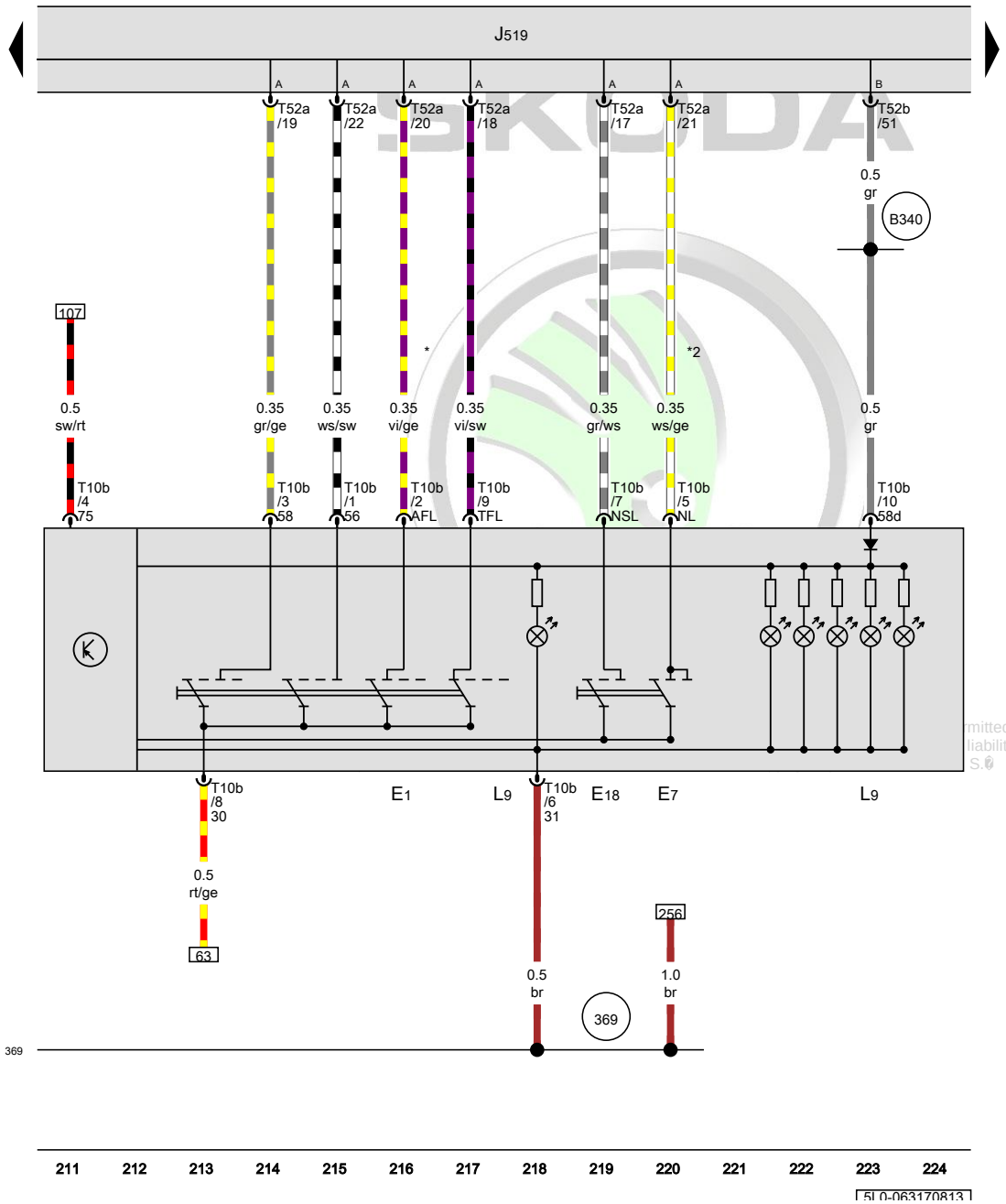


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

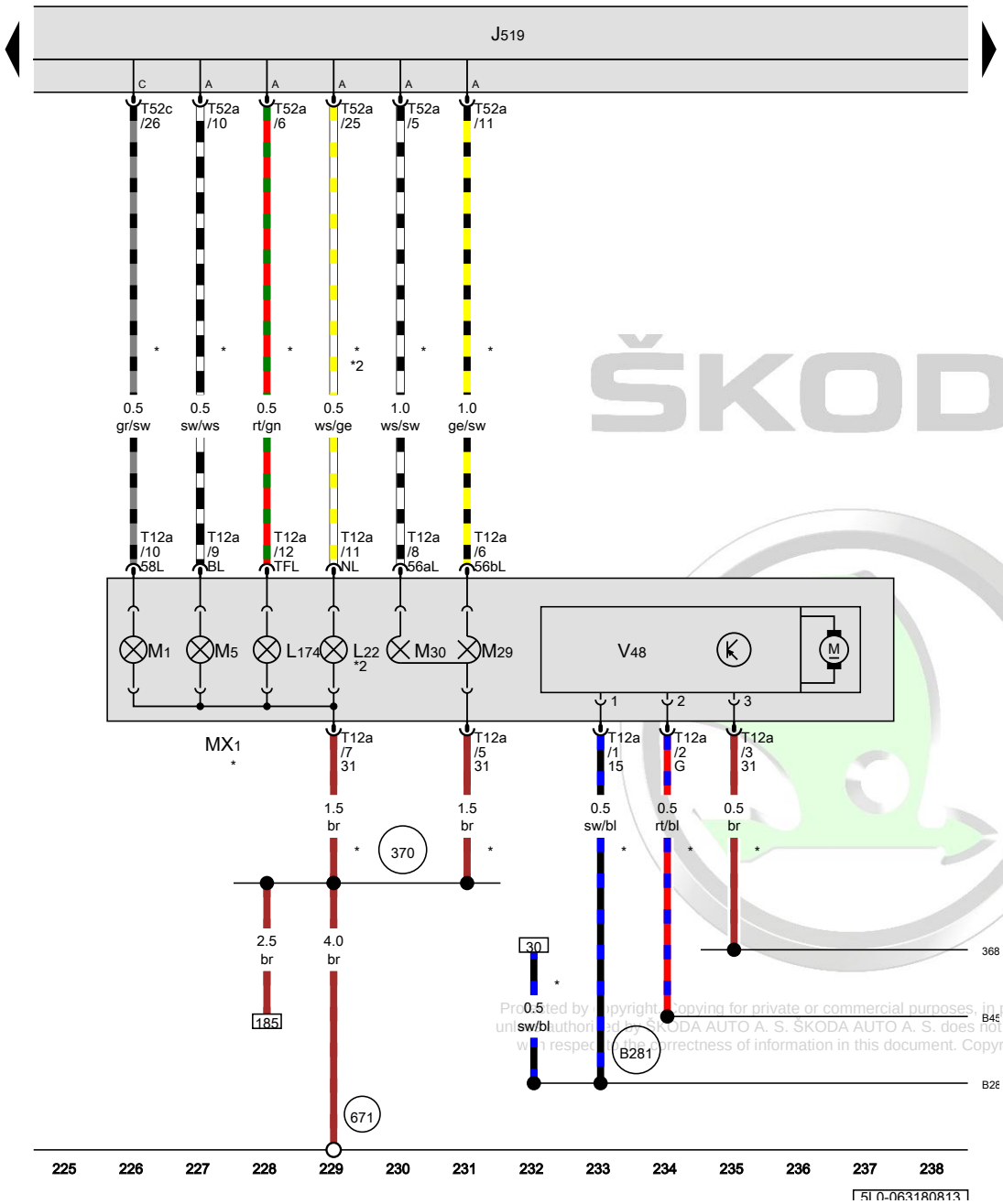
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

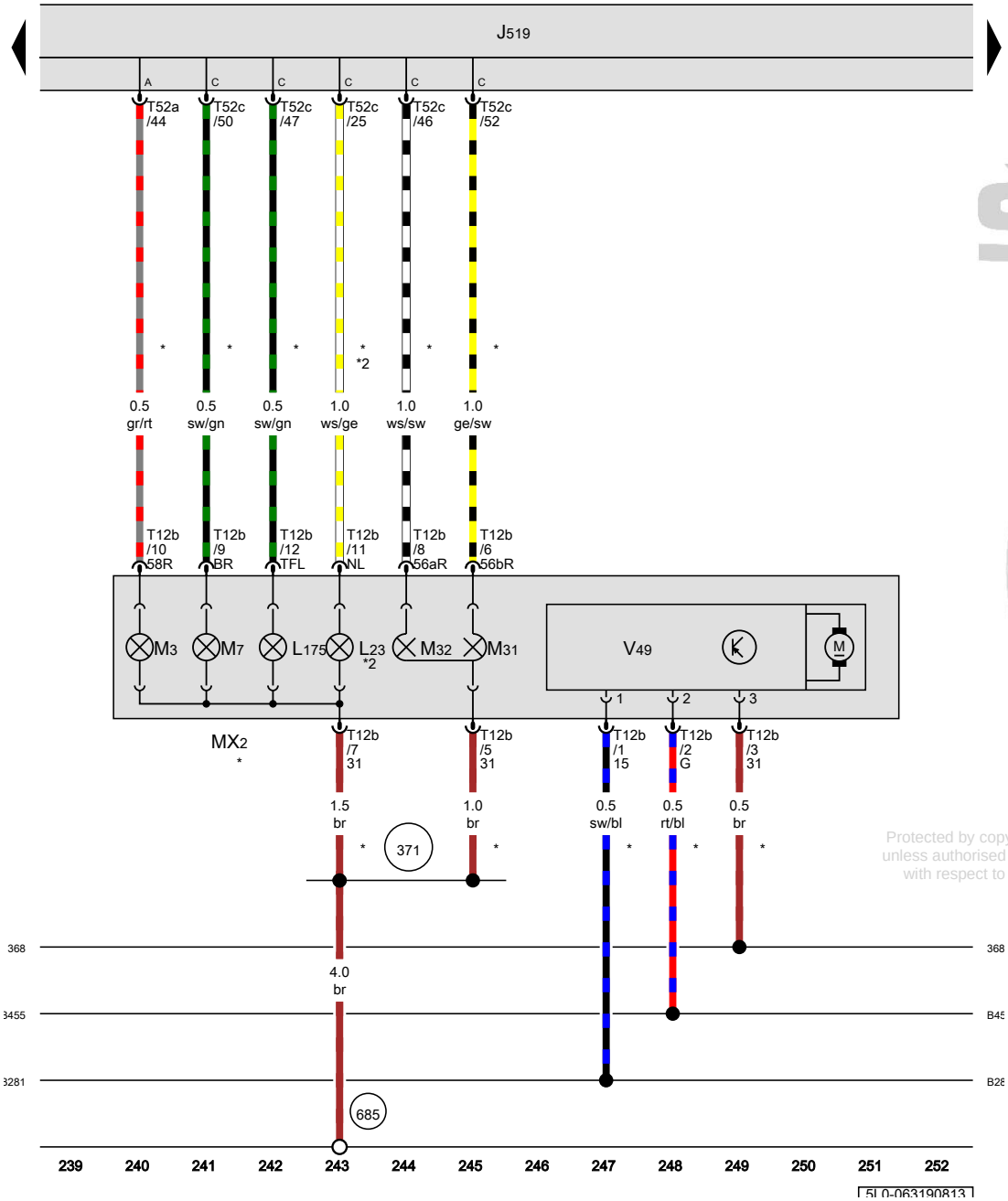


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

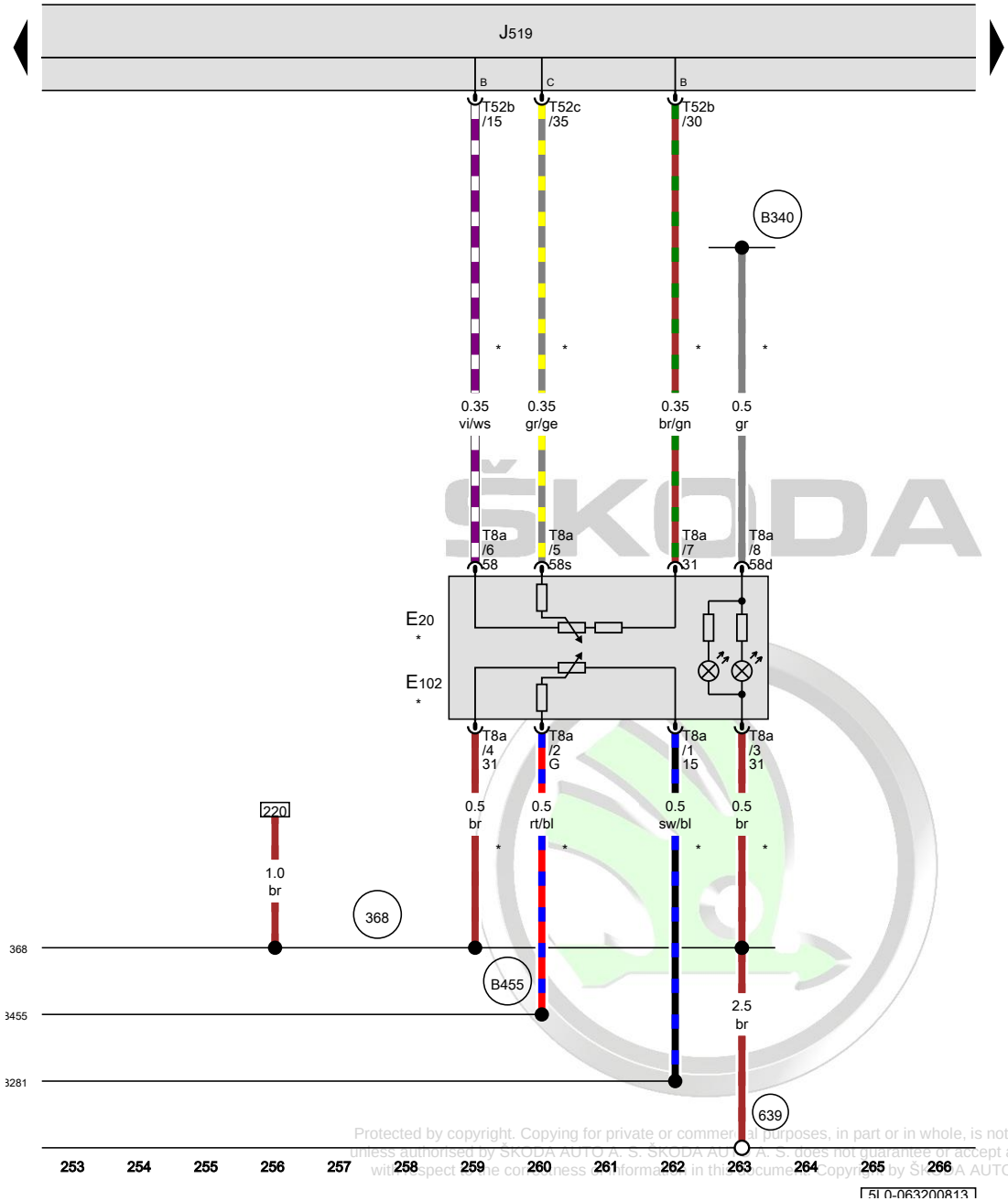


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

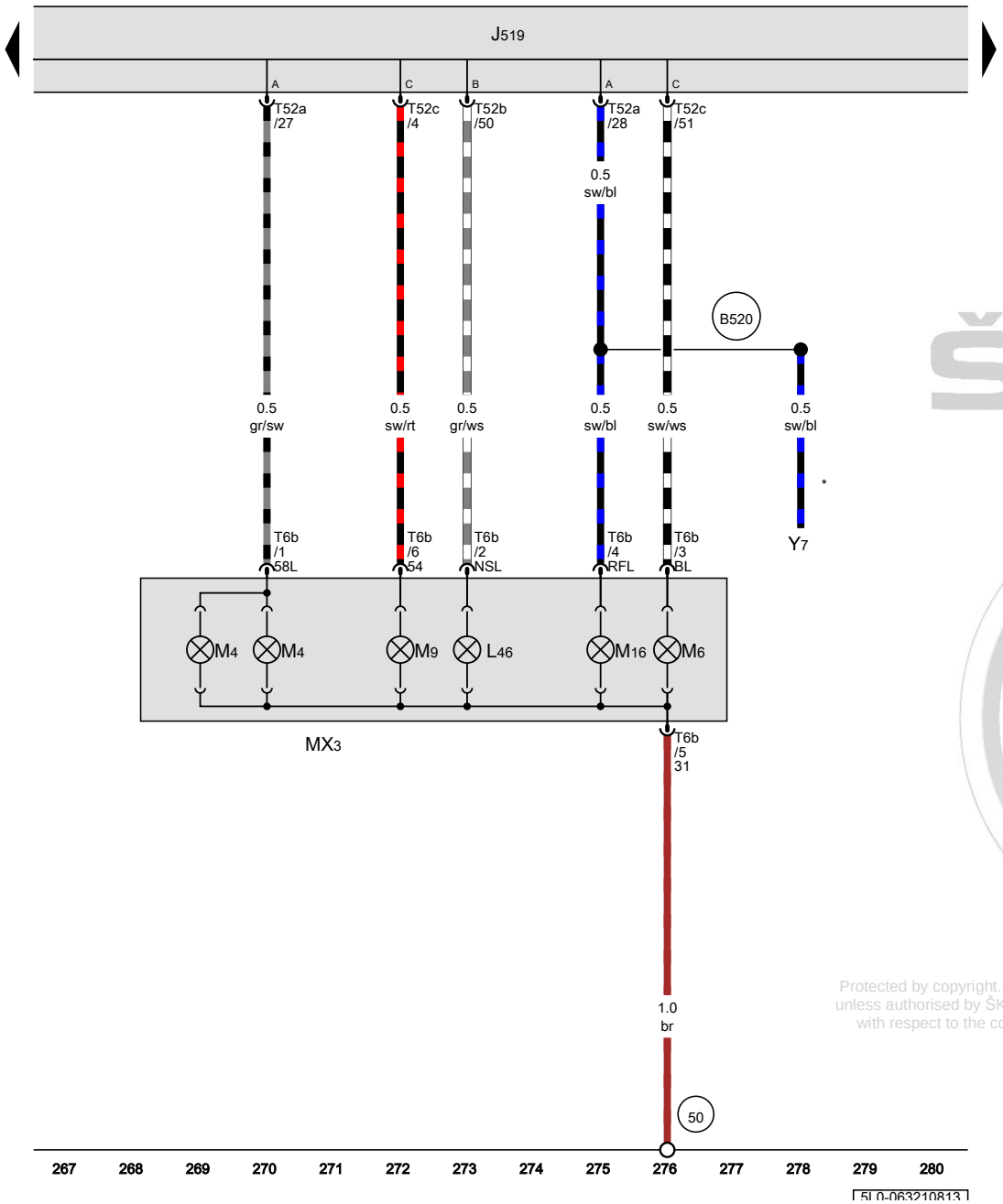


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

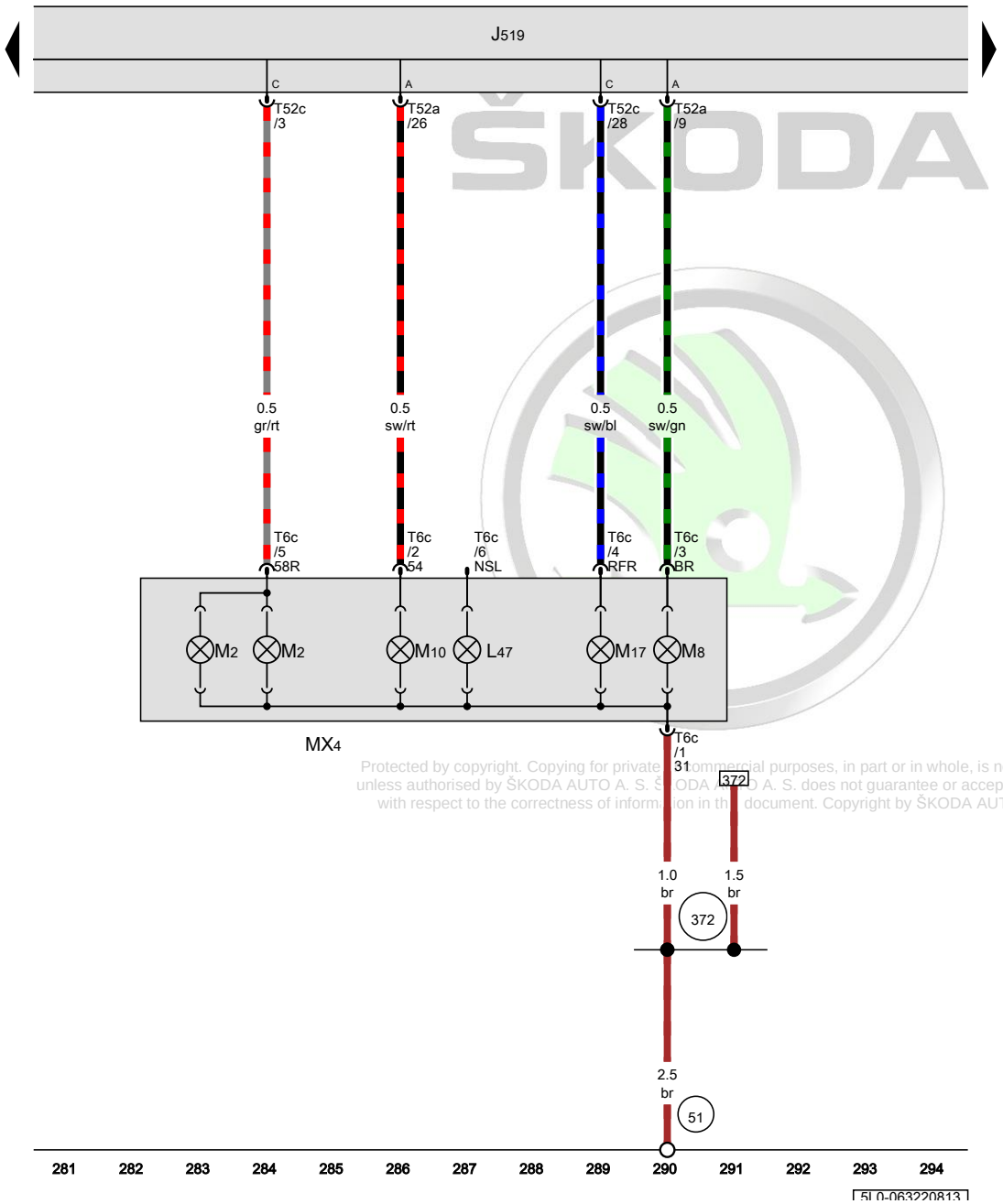


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

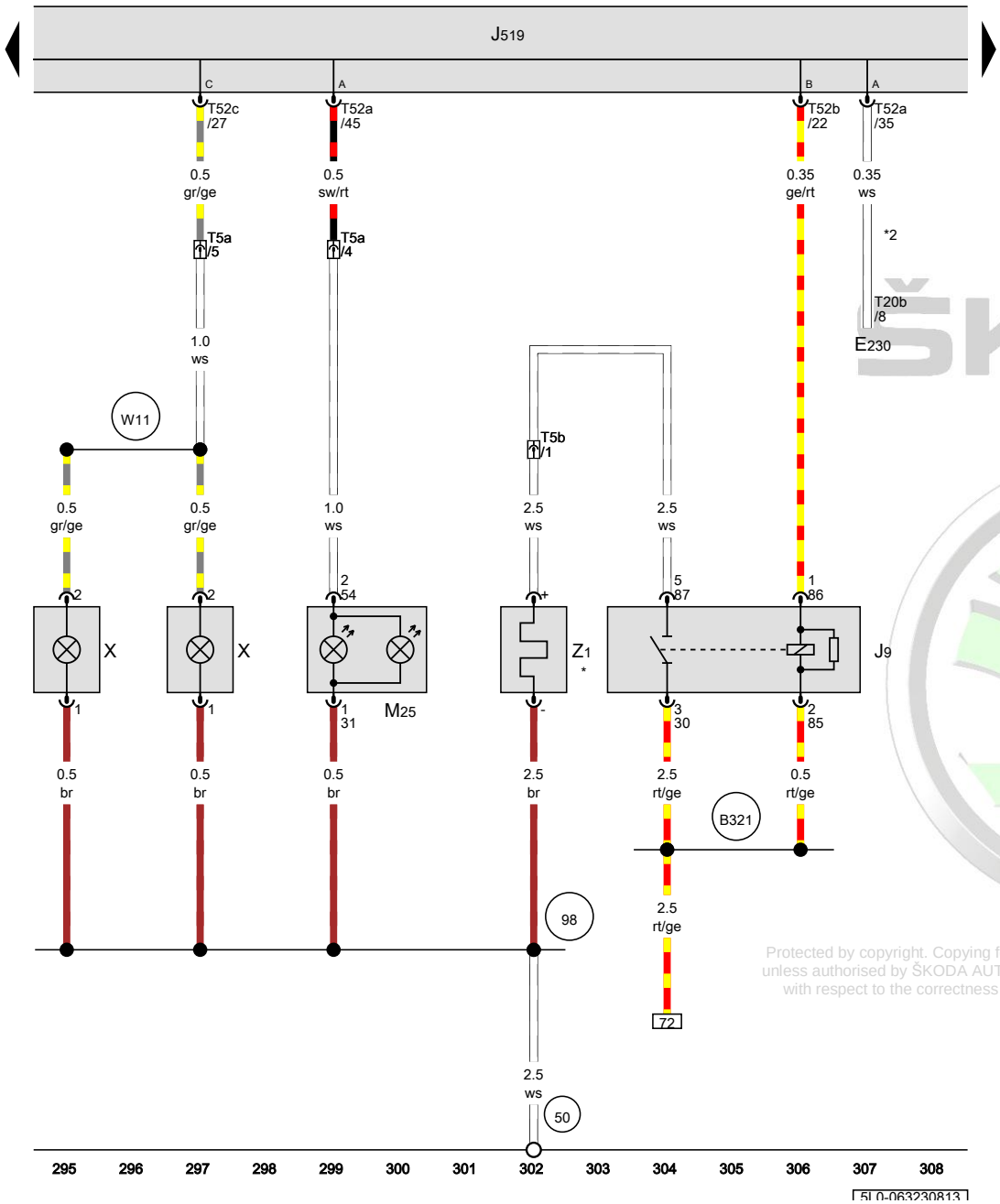


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

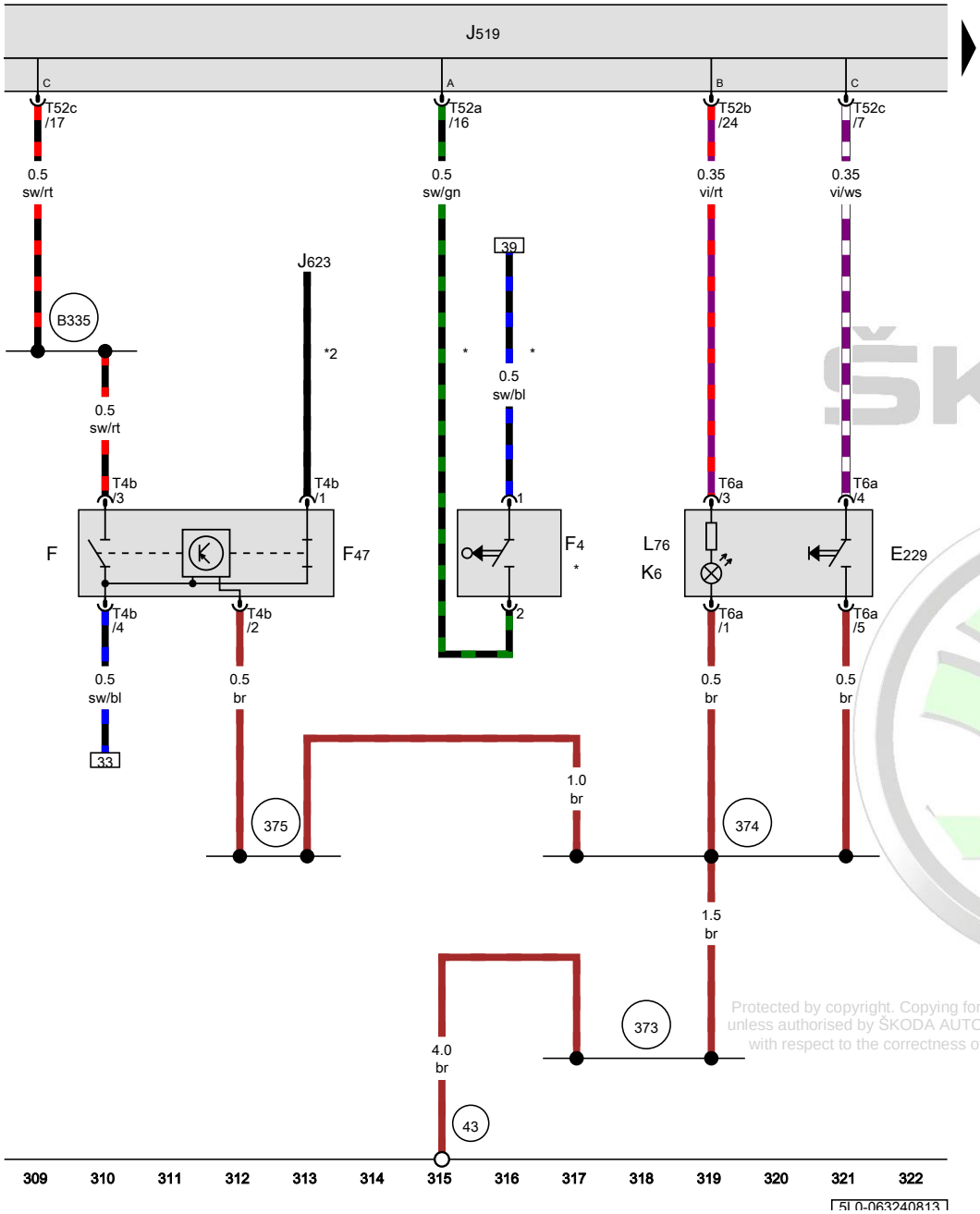


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

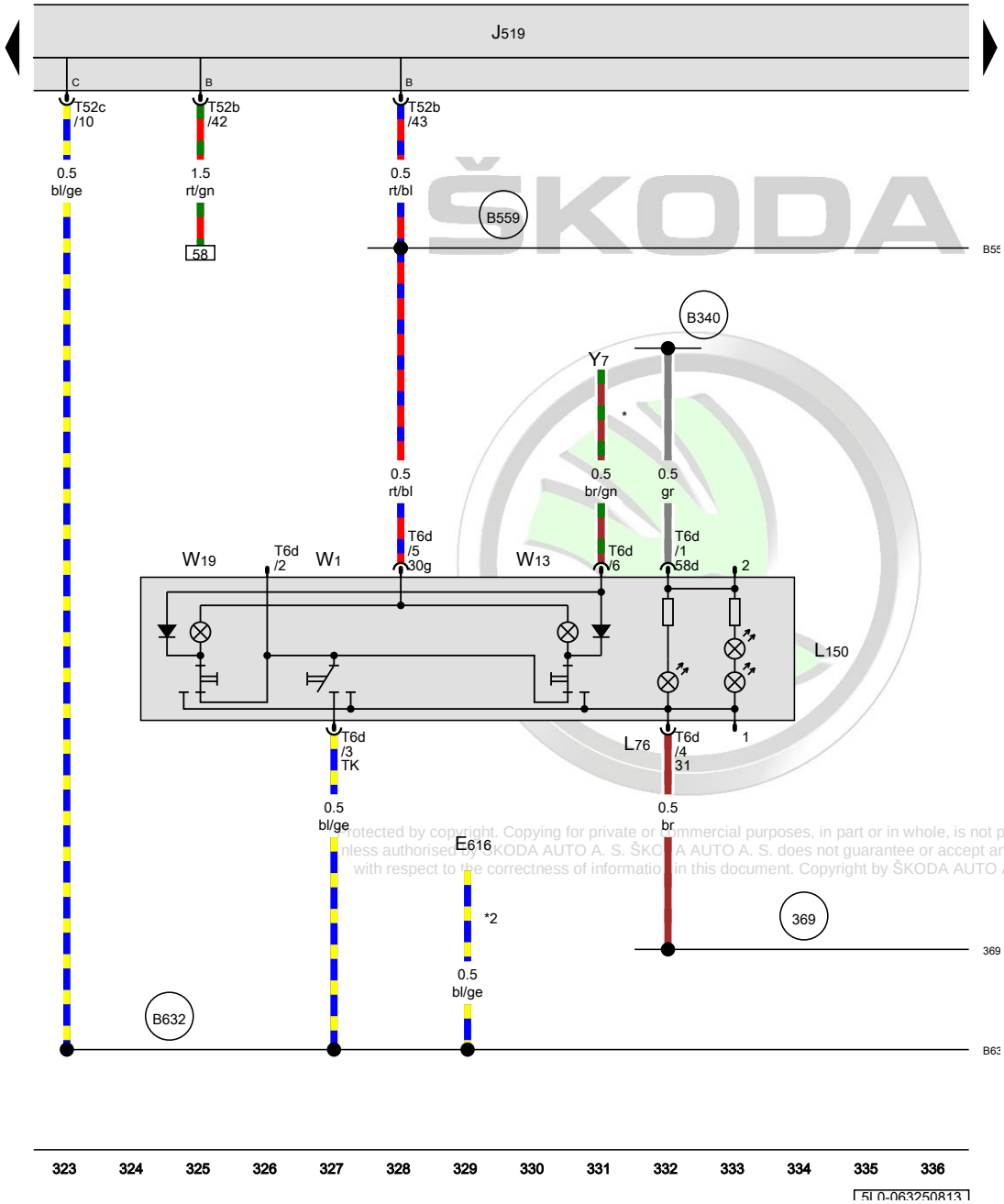


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

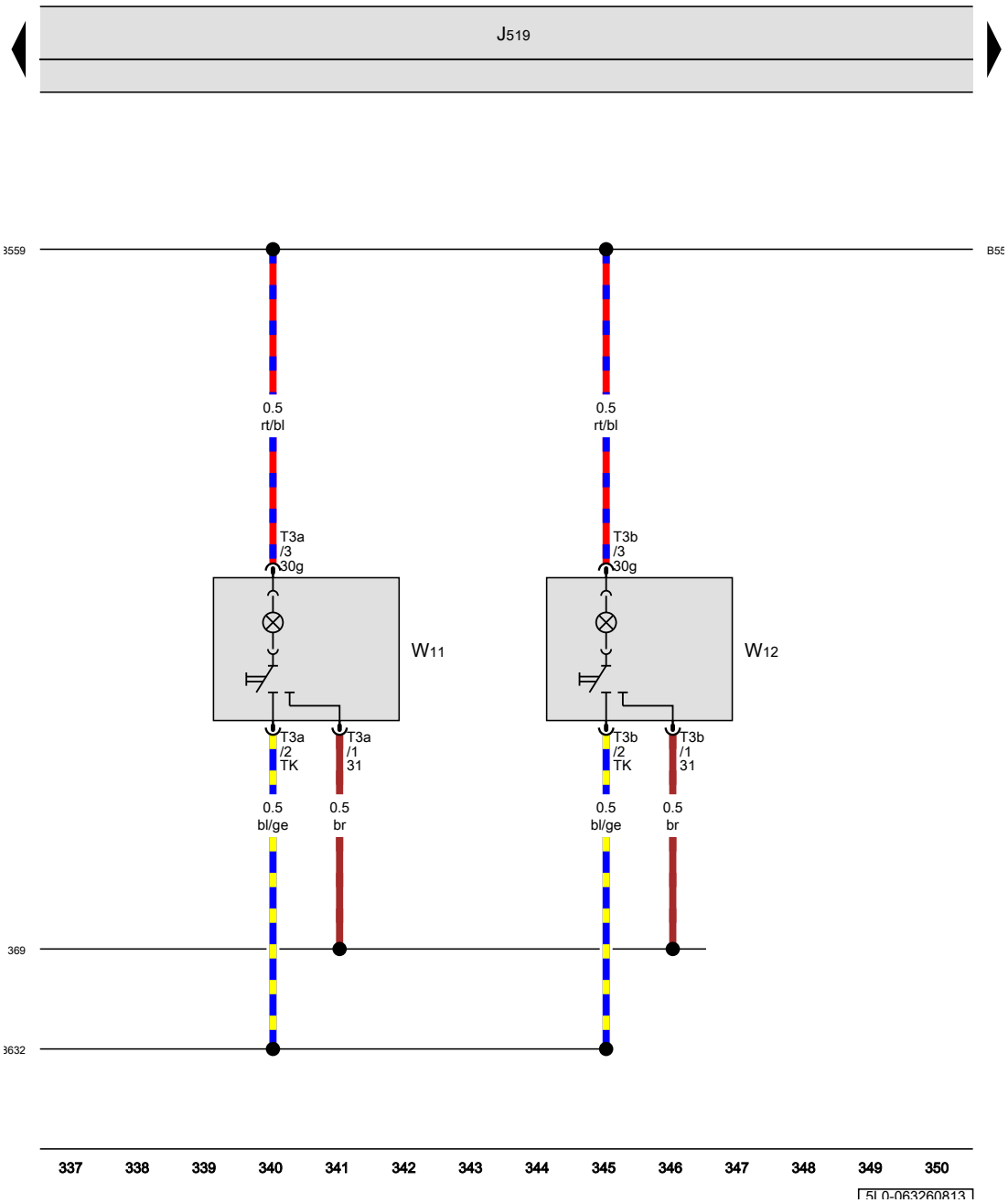


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

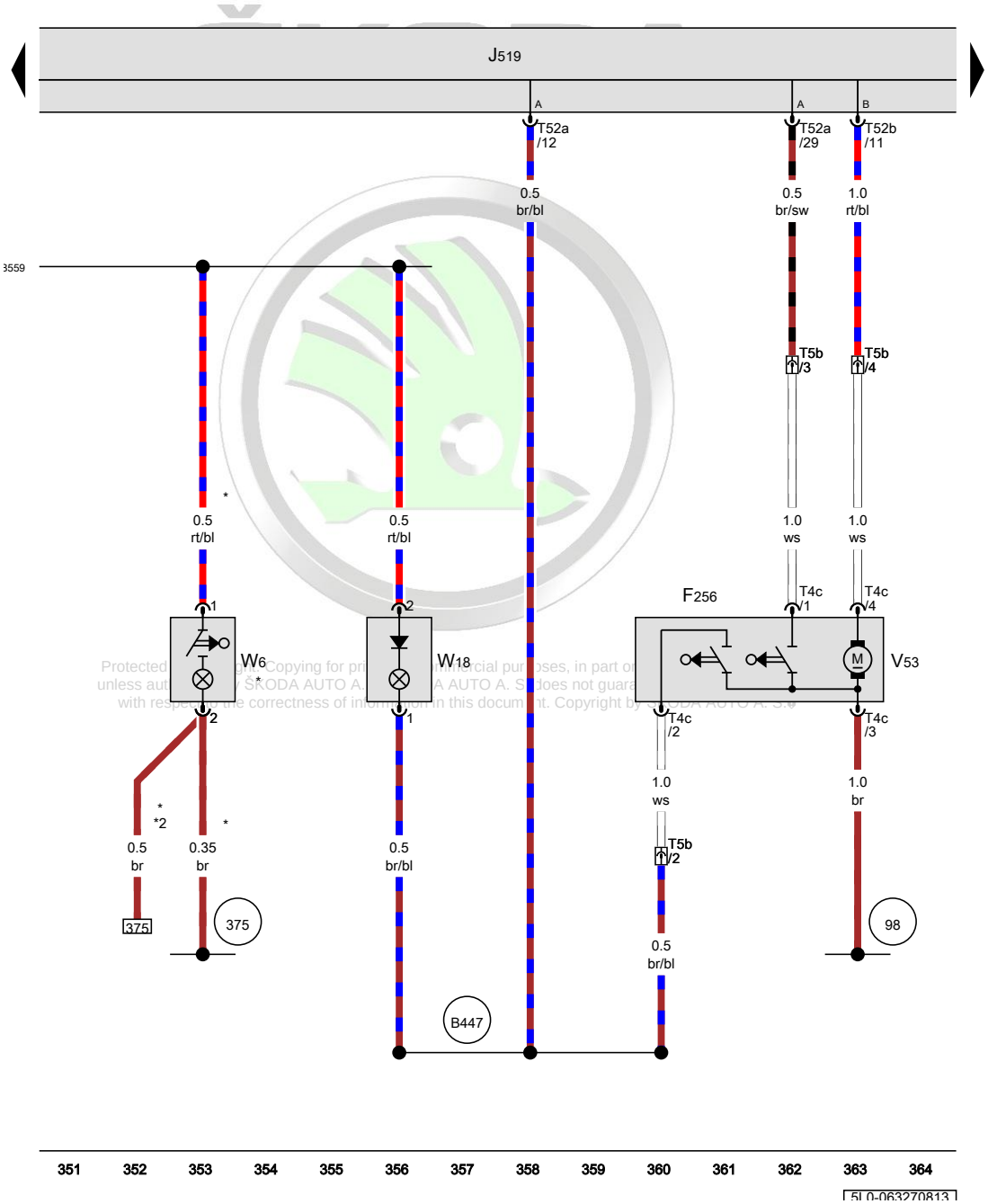


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

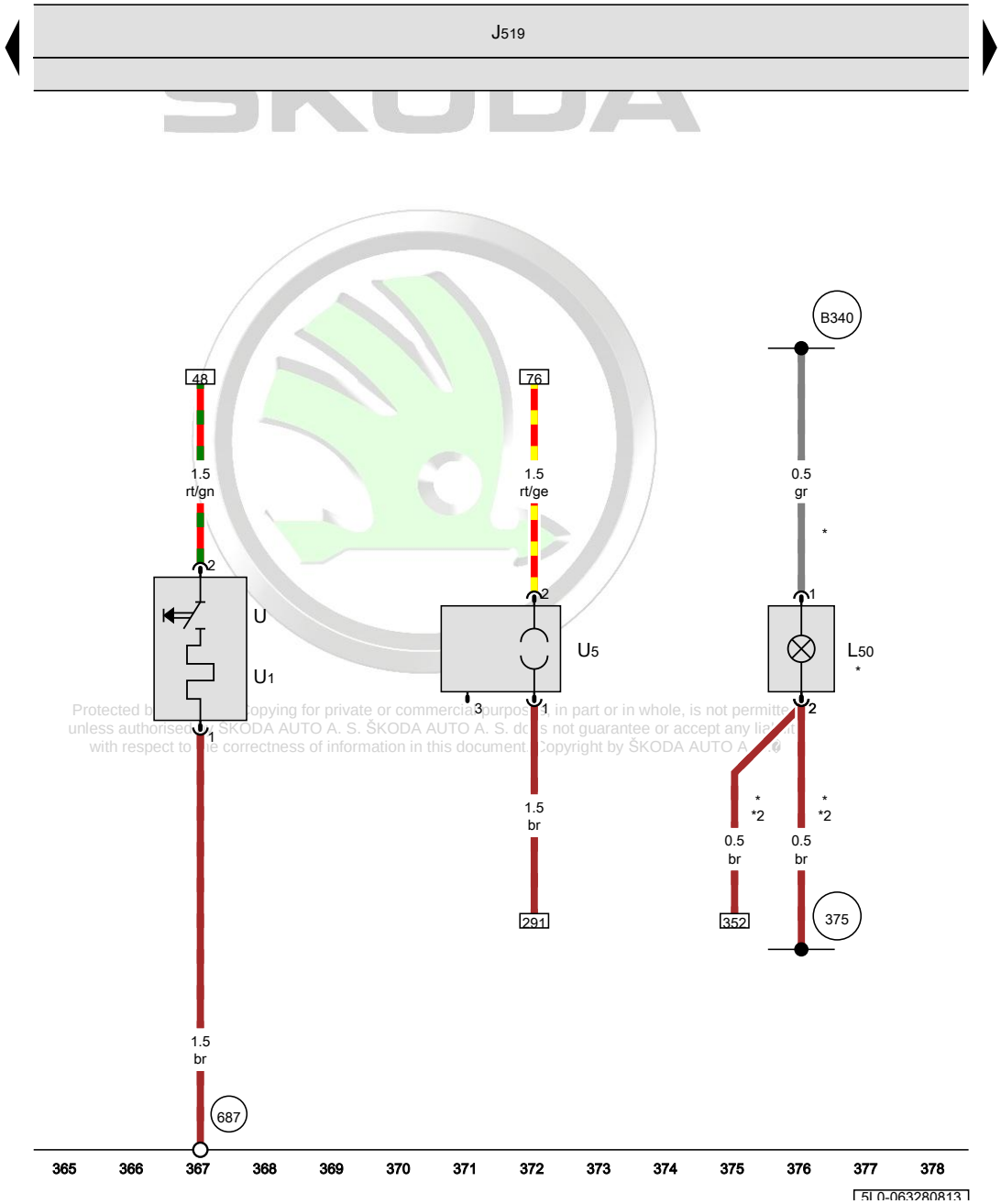
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

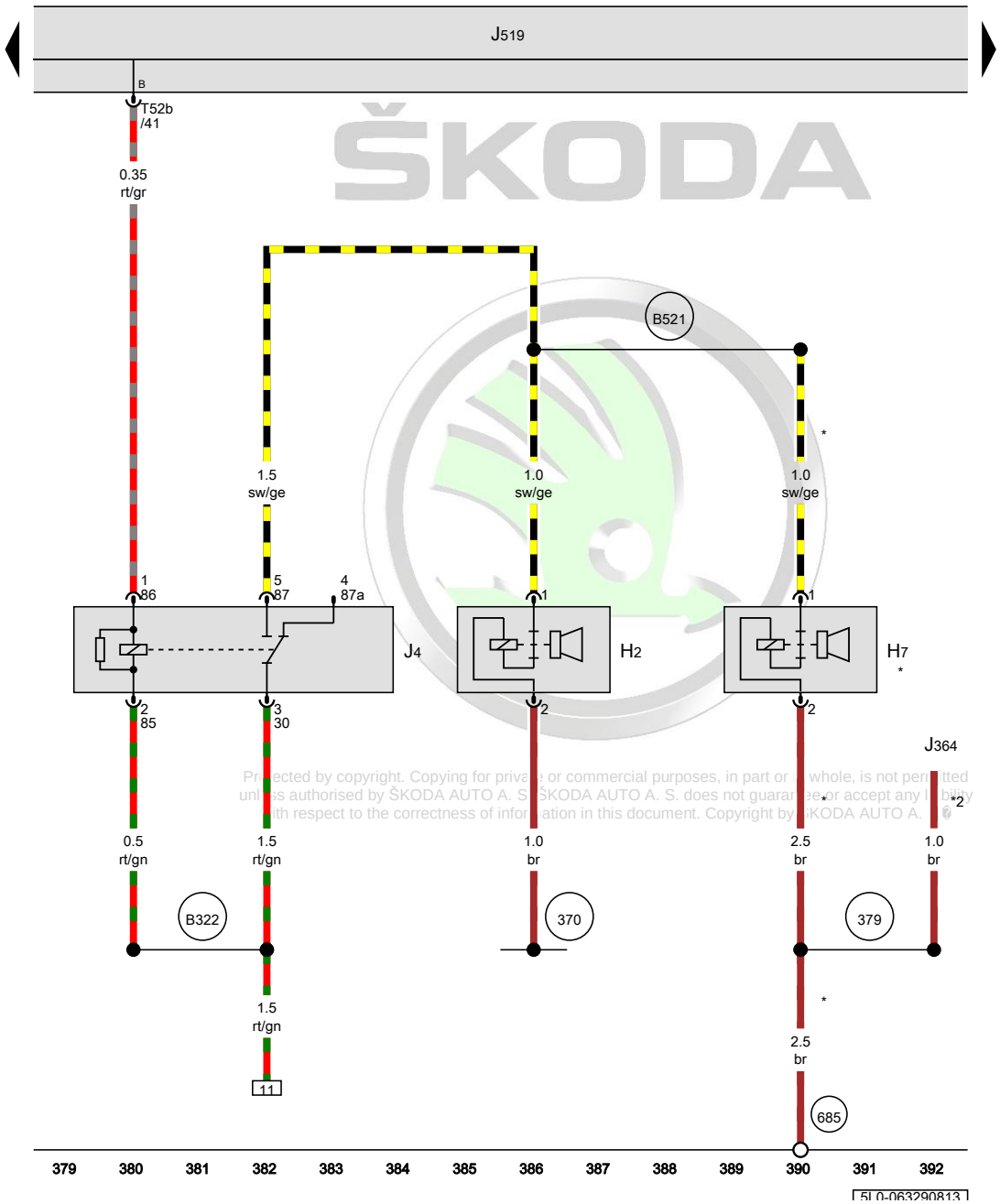


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

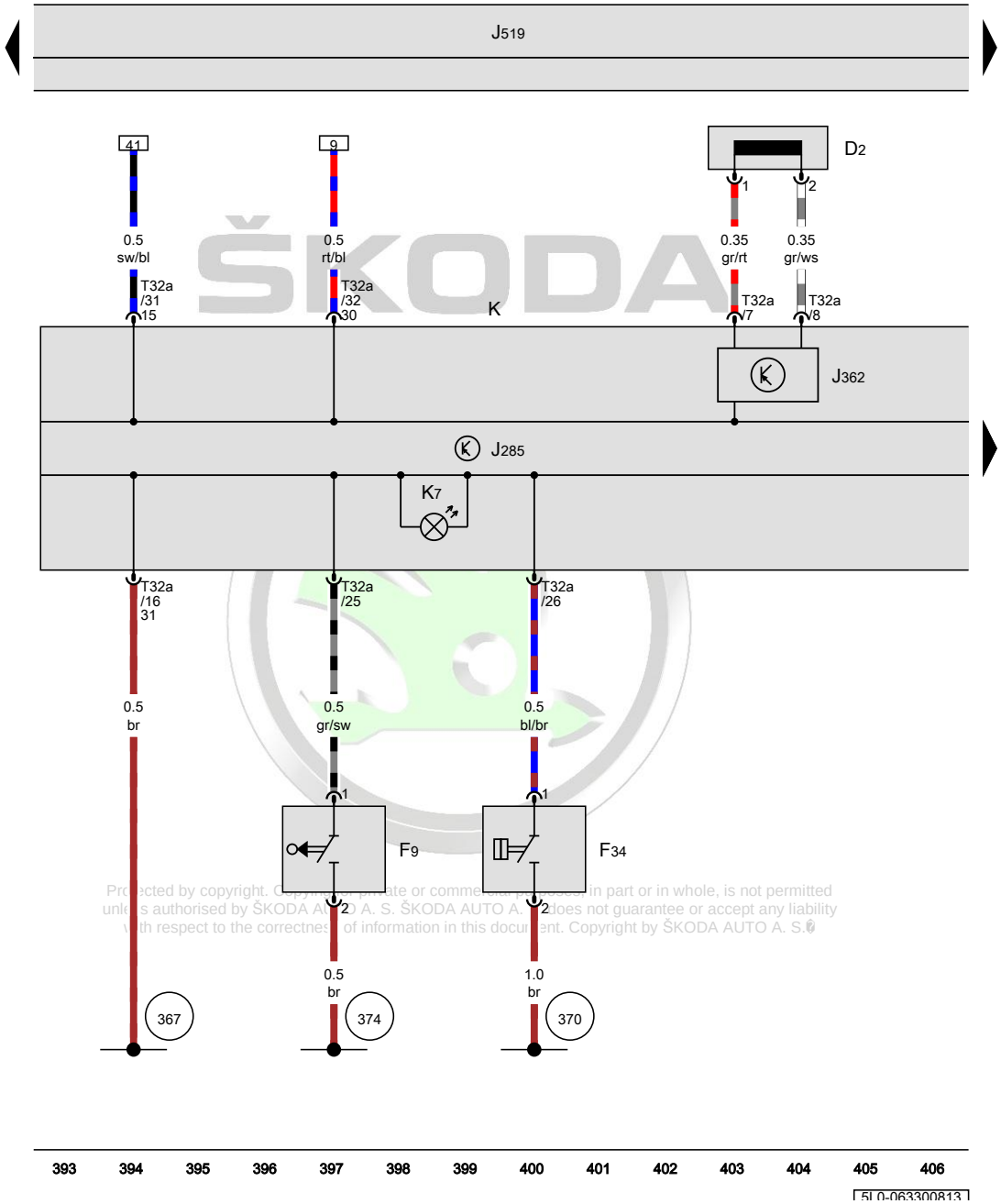


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

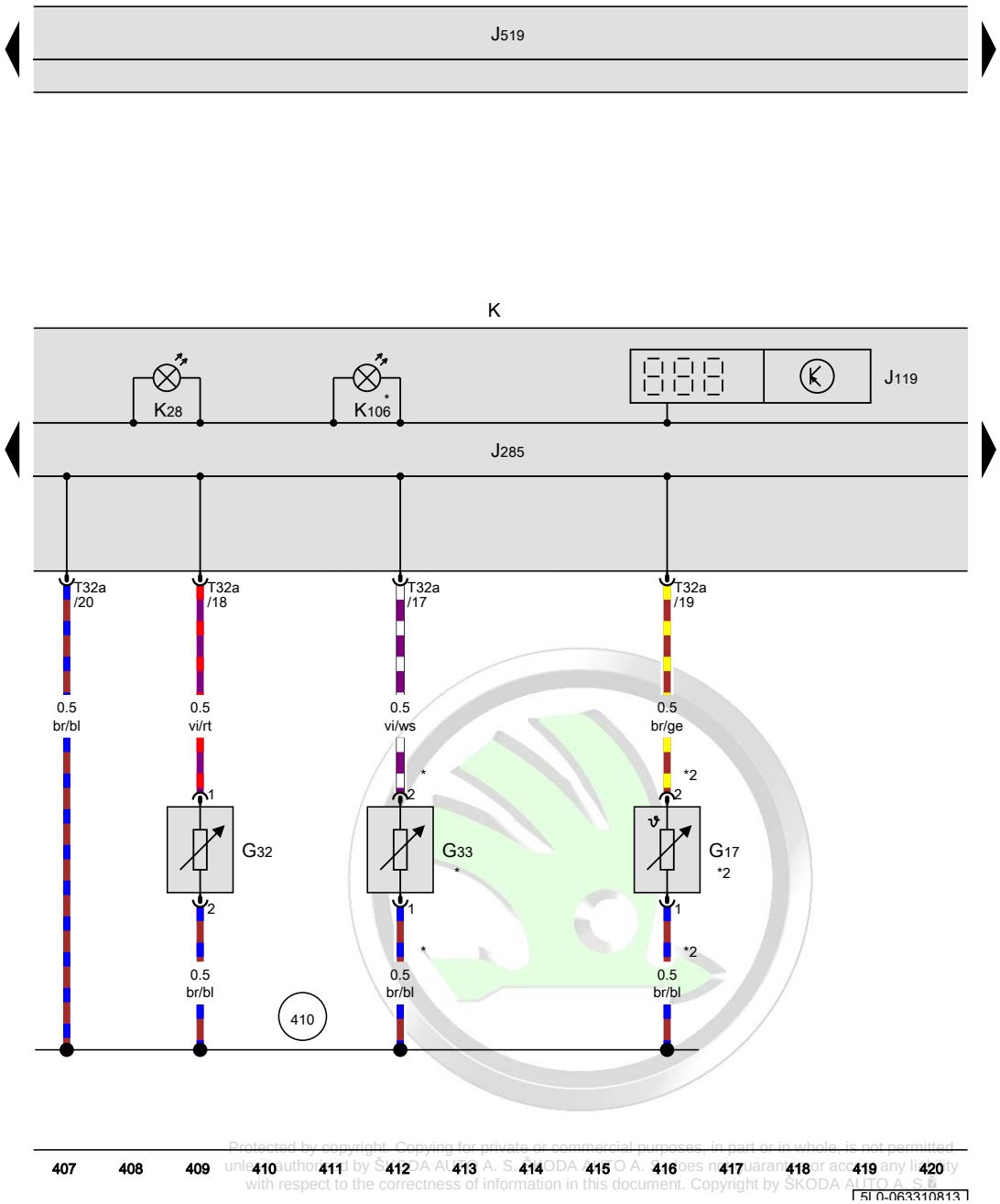


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

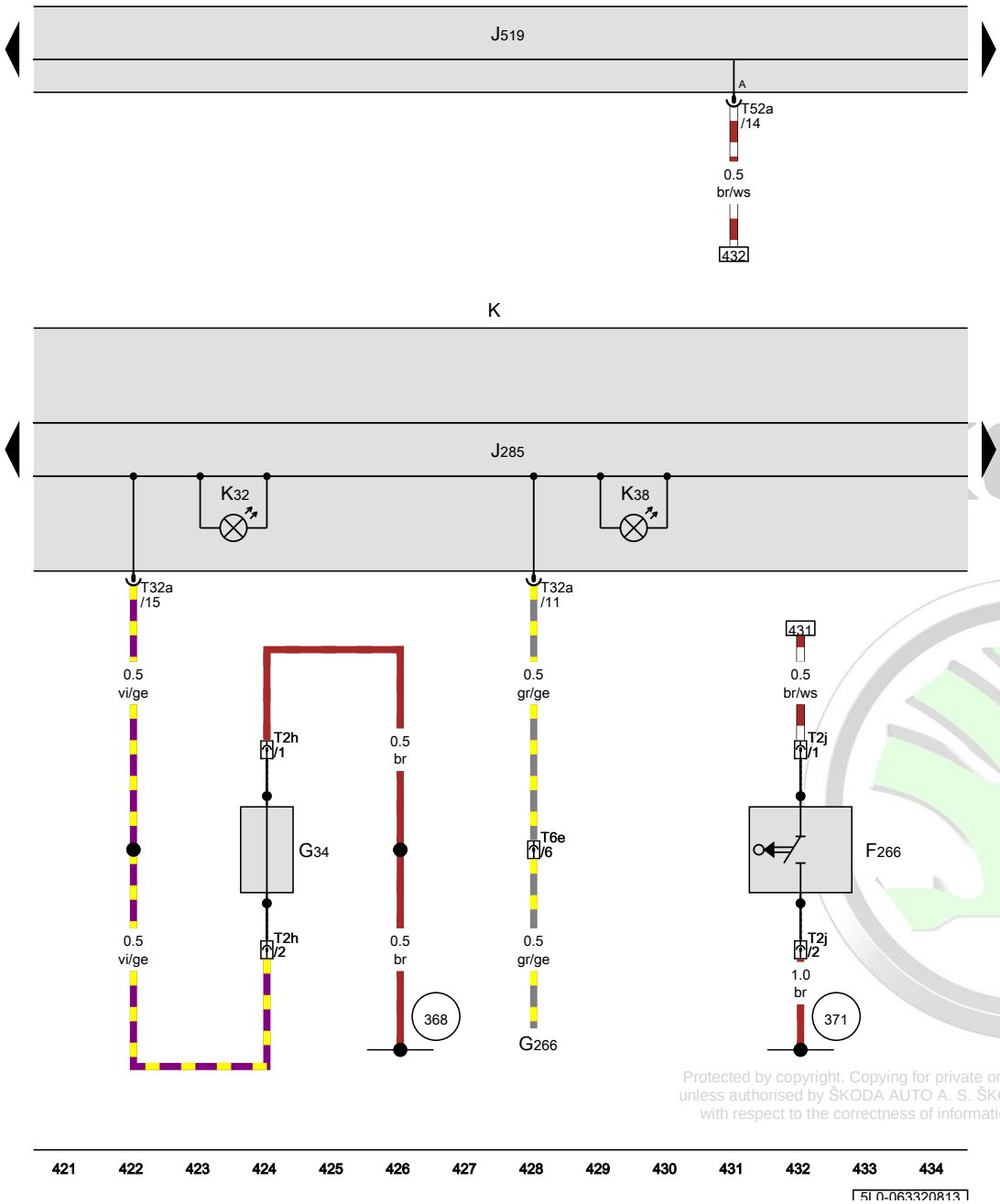


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

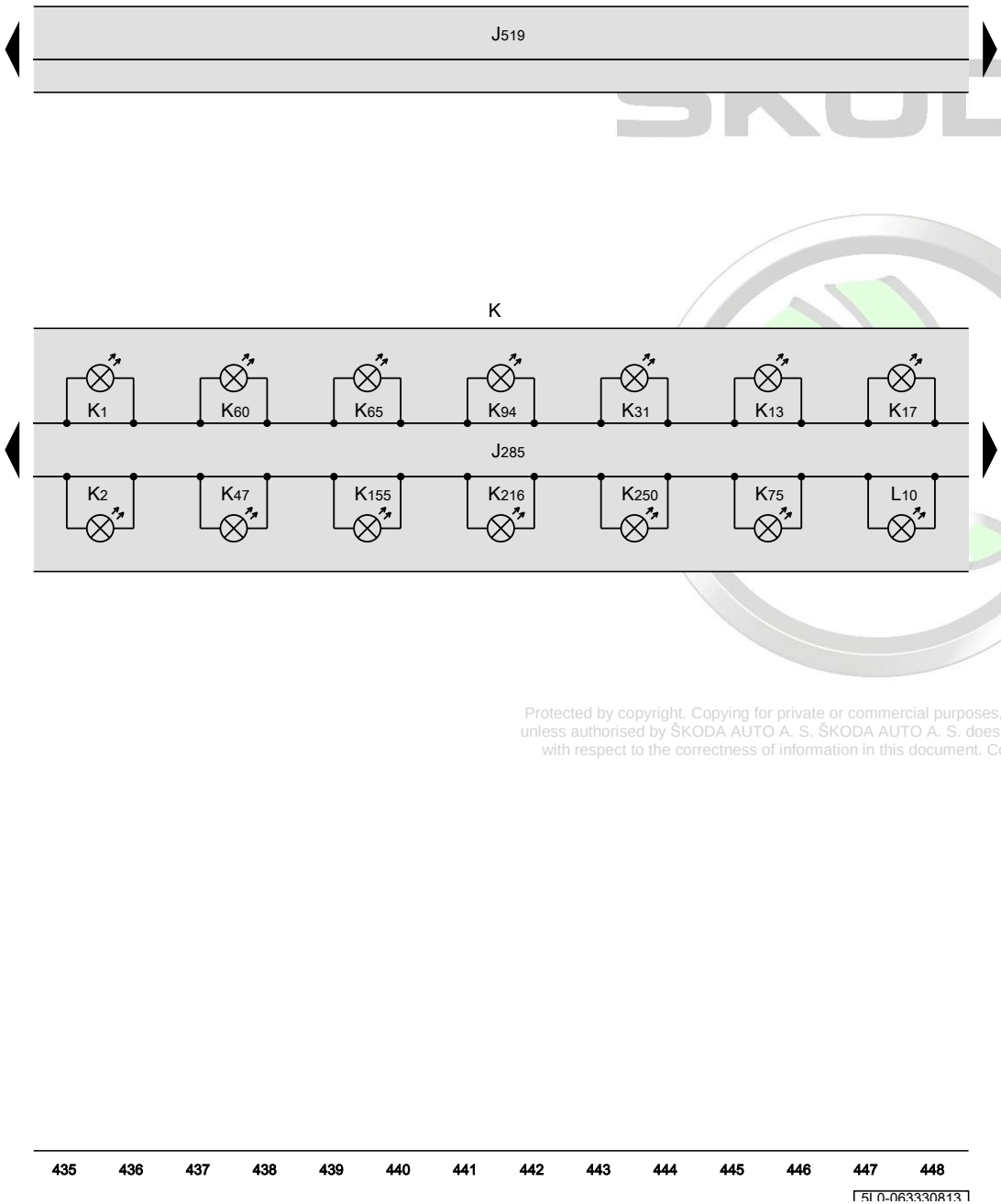


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

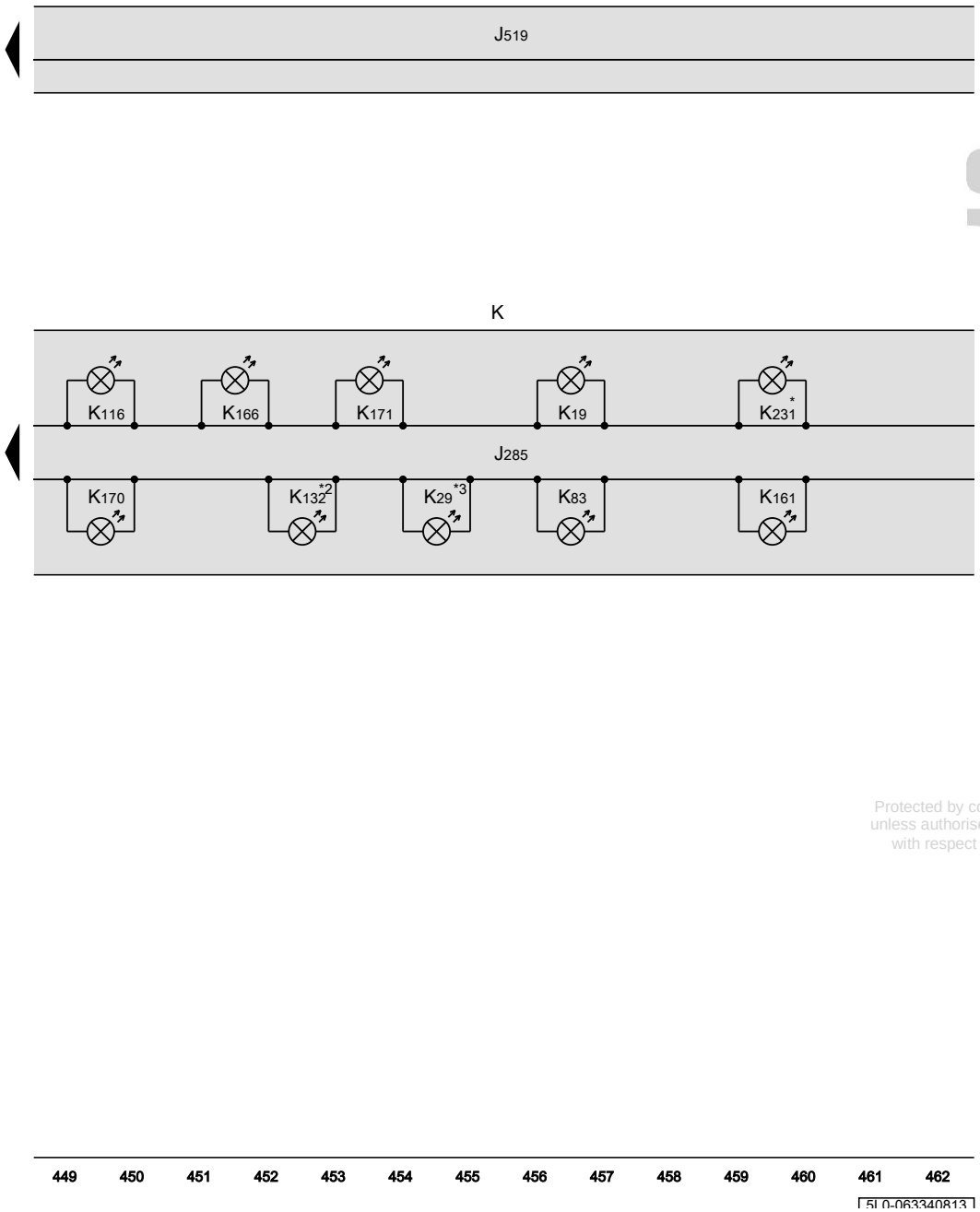


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

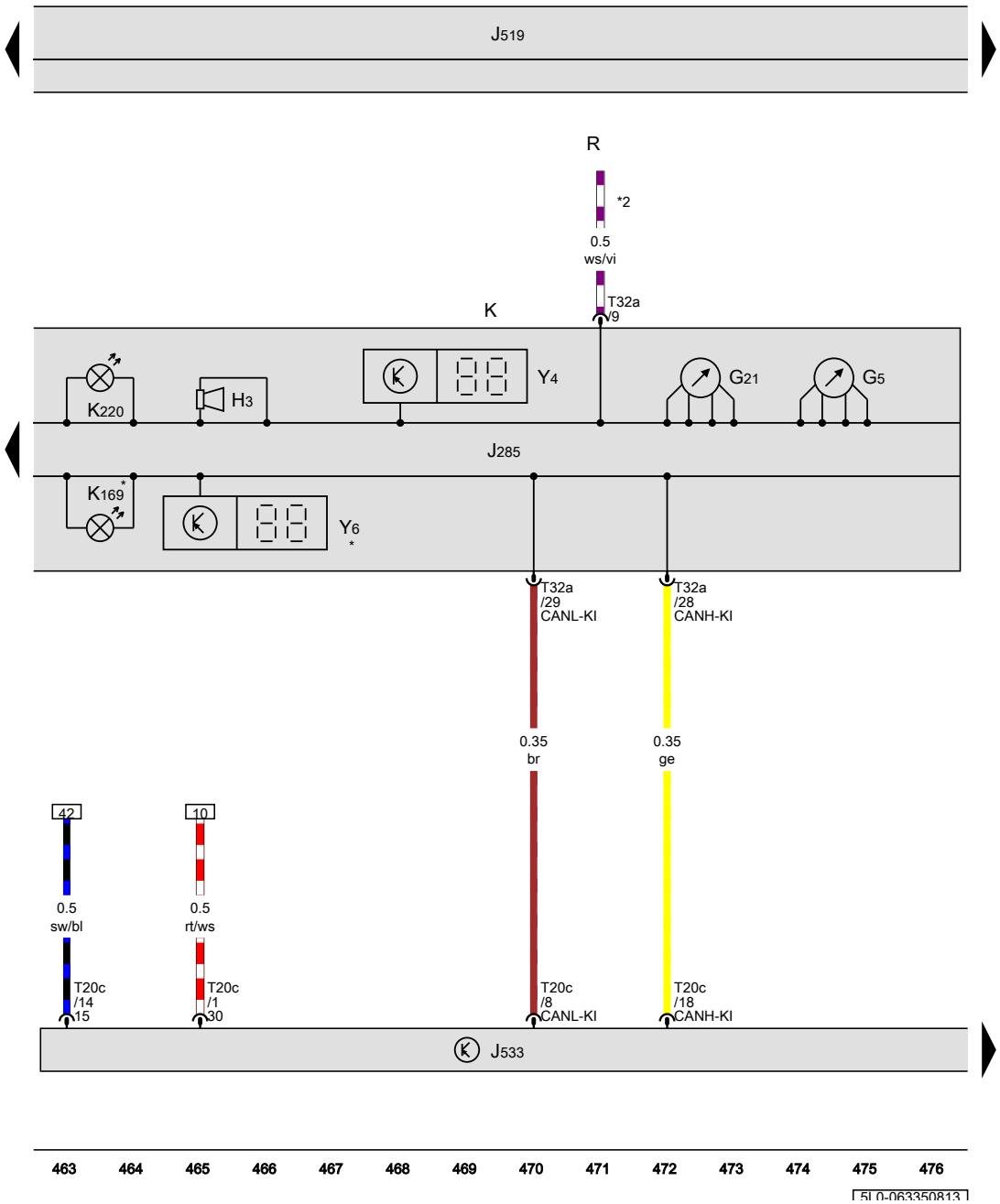


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

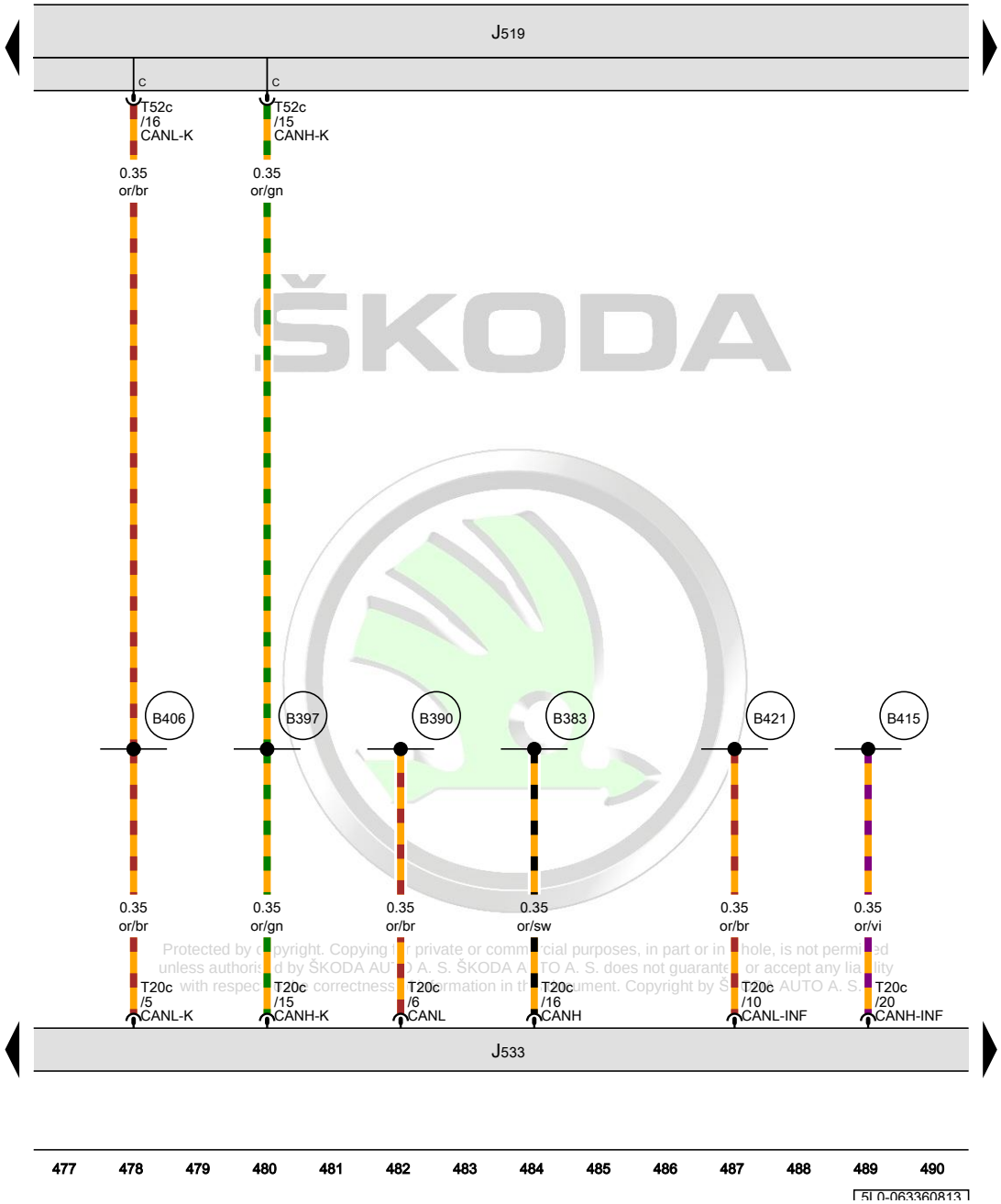


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

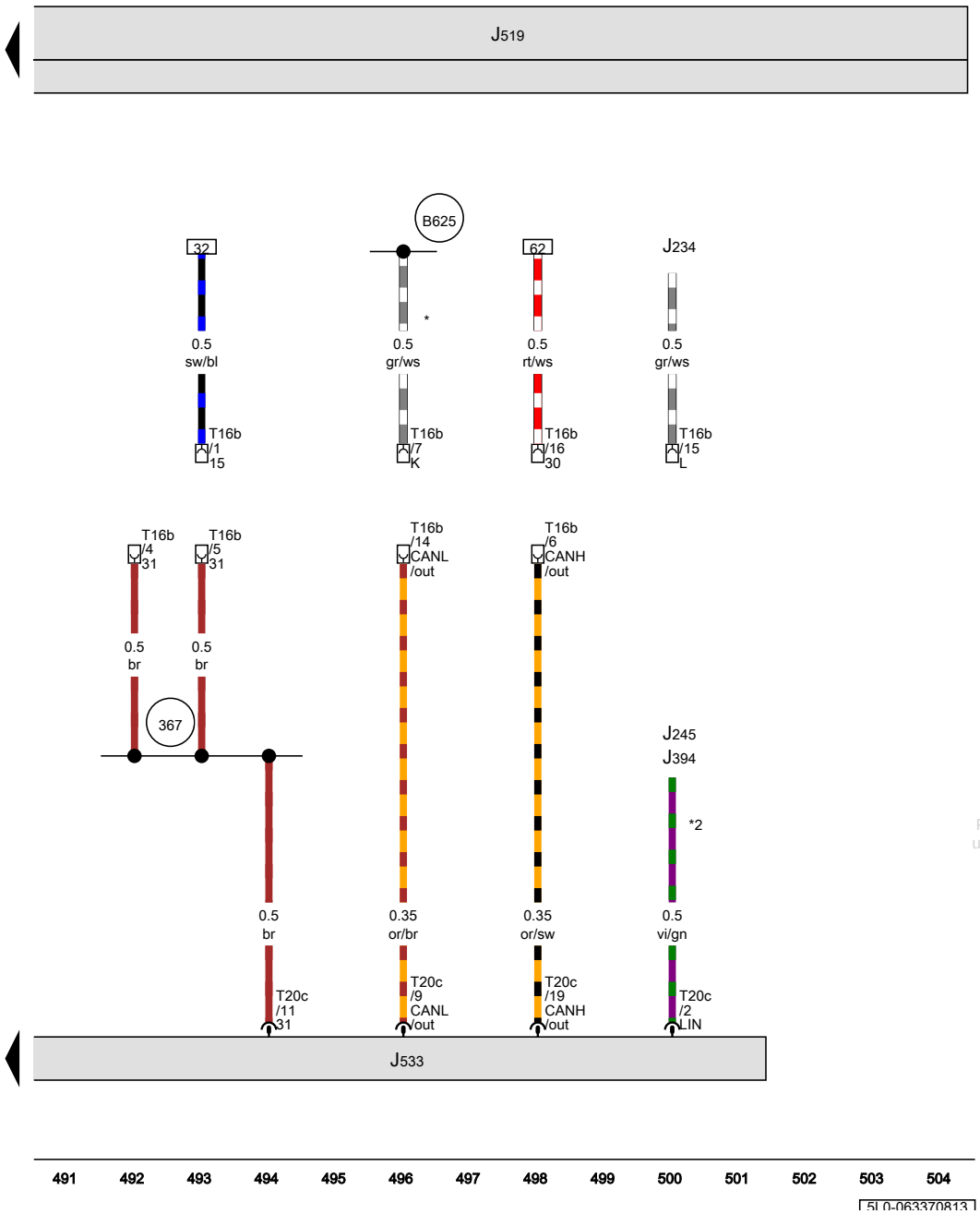
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

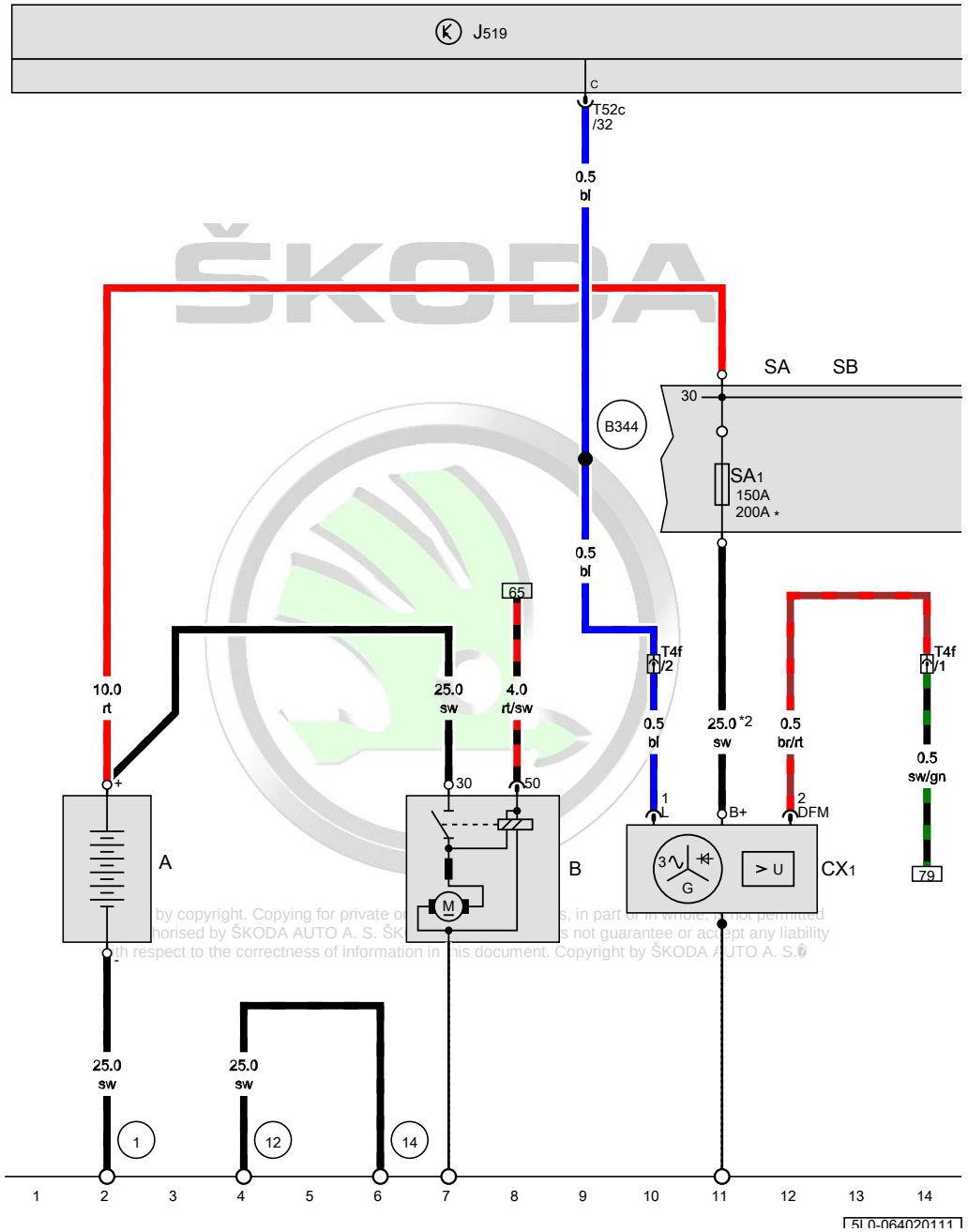
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.2l petrol engine , CBZB

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

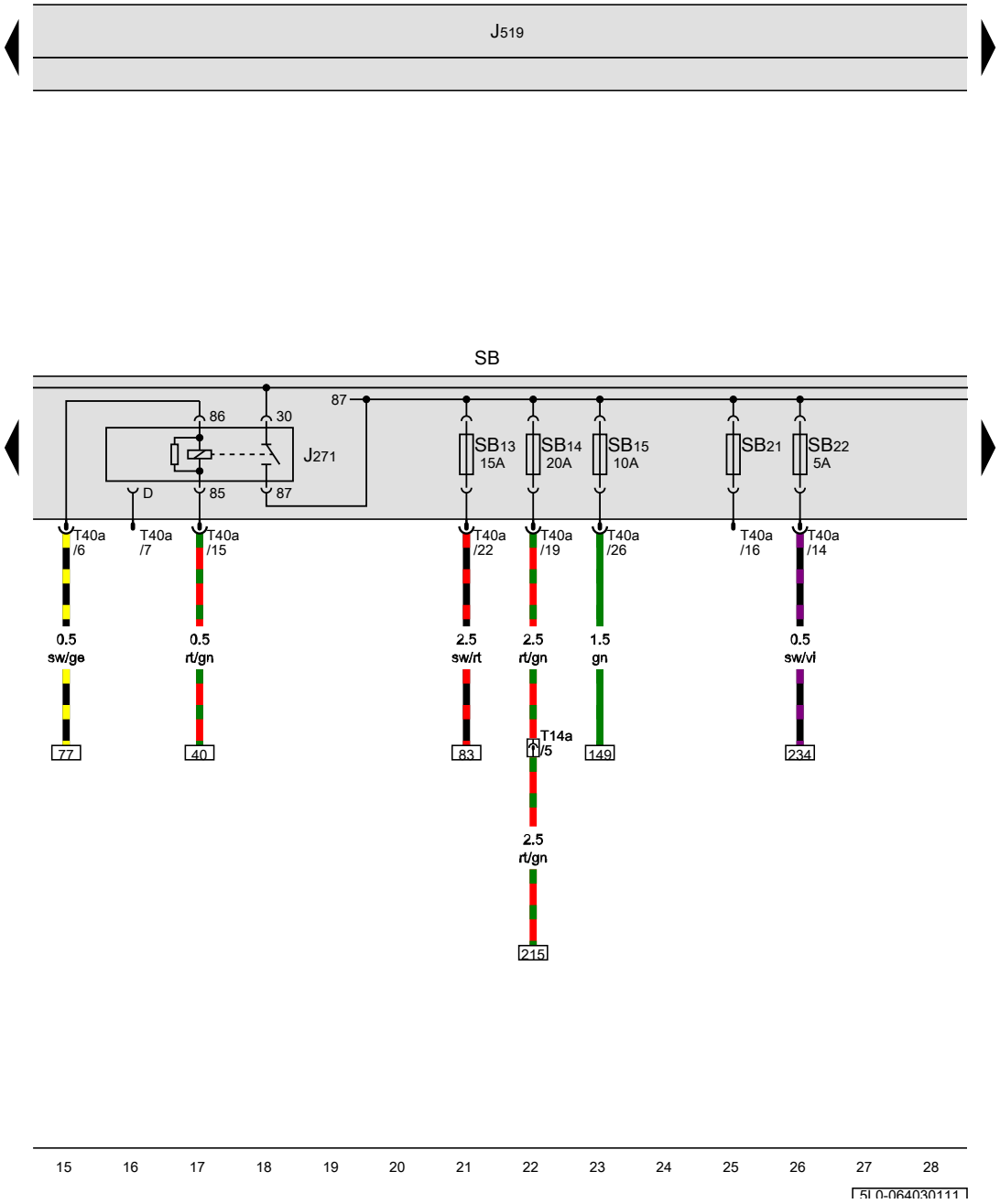


ŠKODA
by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
horised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
(1)	Earth strap, battery - body
(12)	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
(14)	Earth point, on gearbox
(B344)	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator
*2	Cross-section 16.0 possible

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

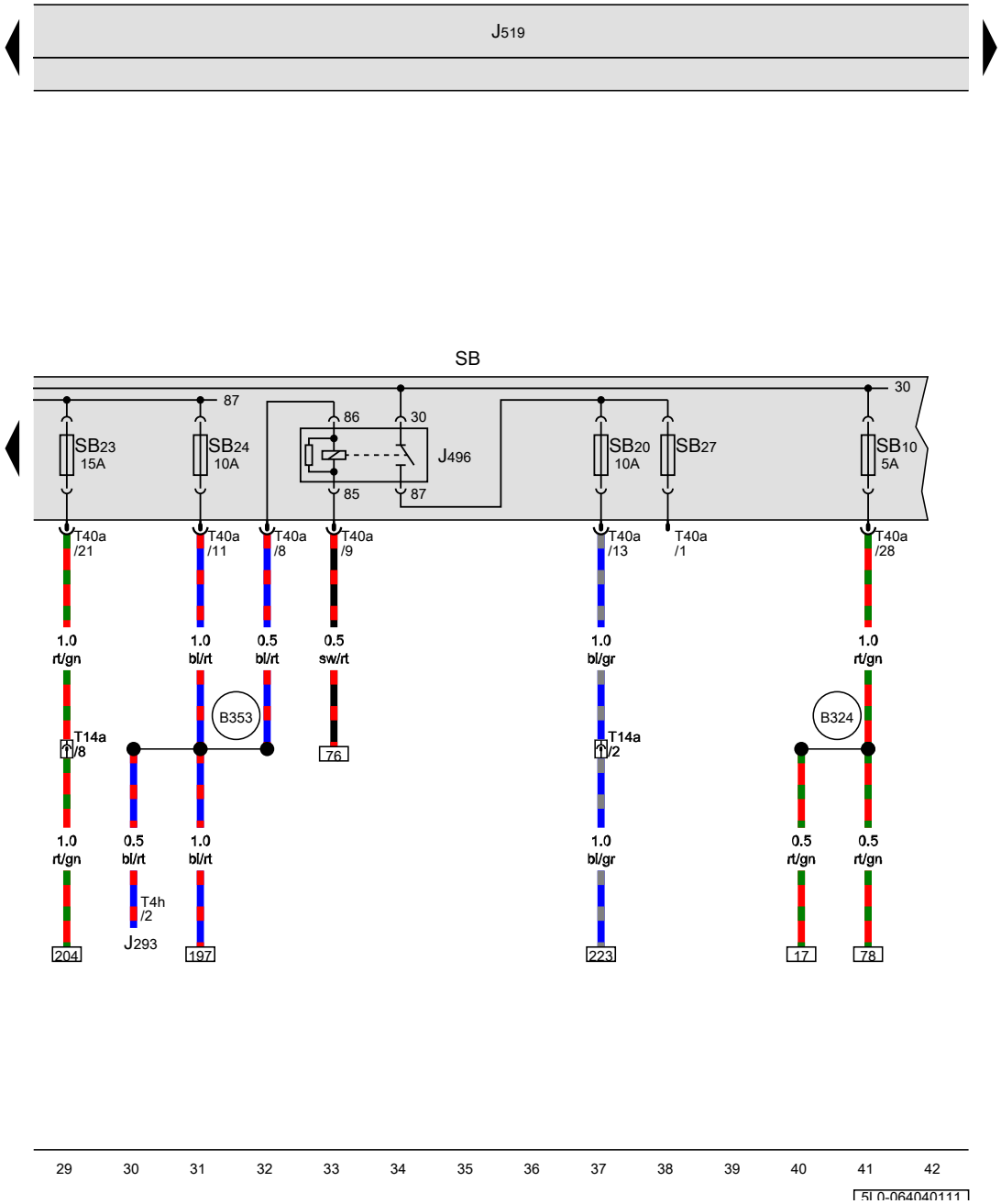


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

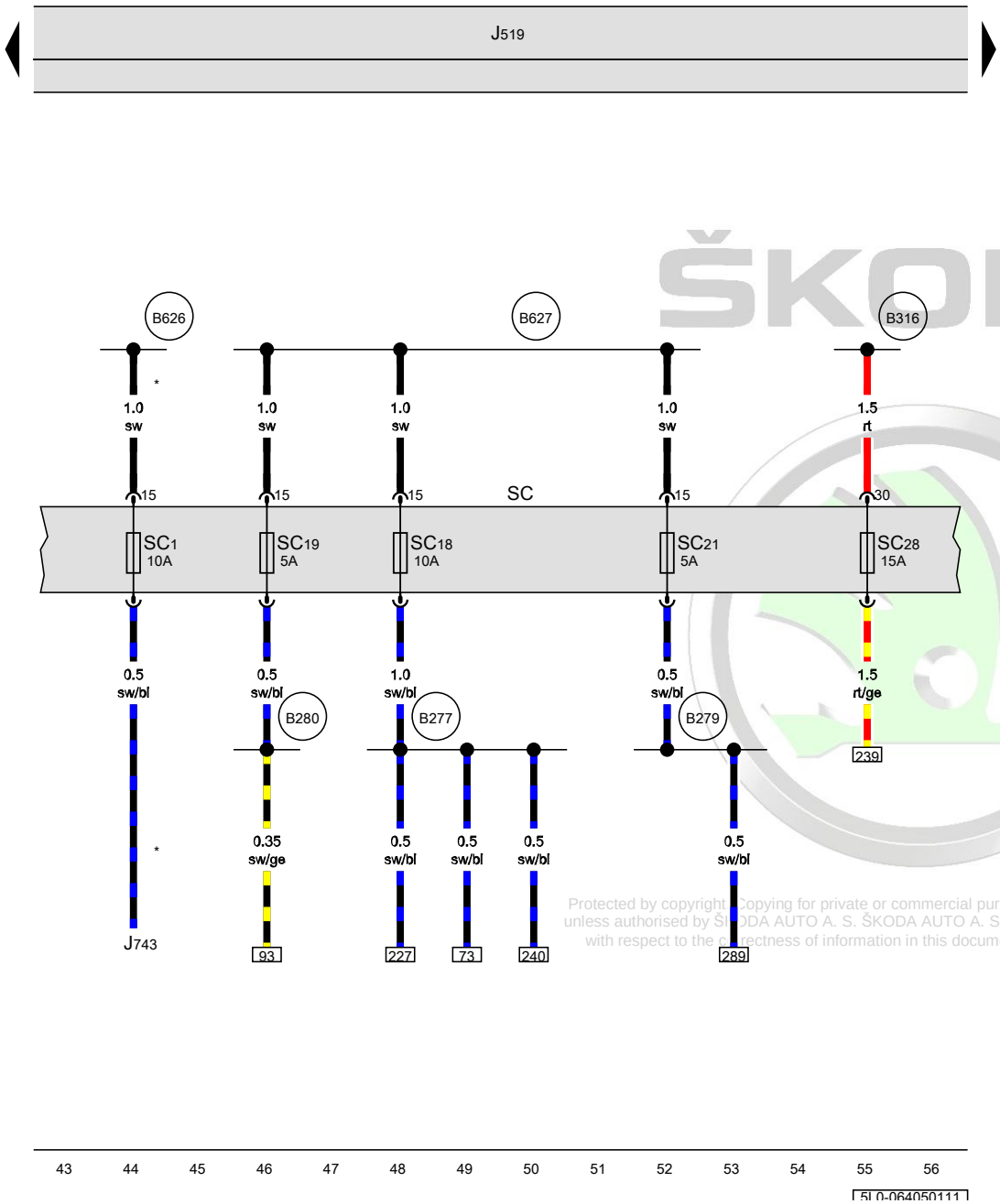


Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

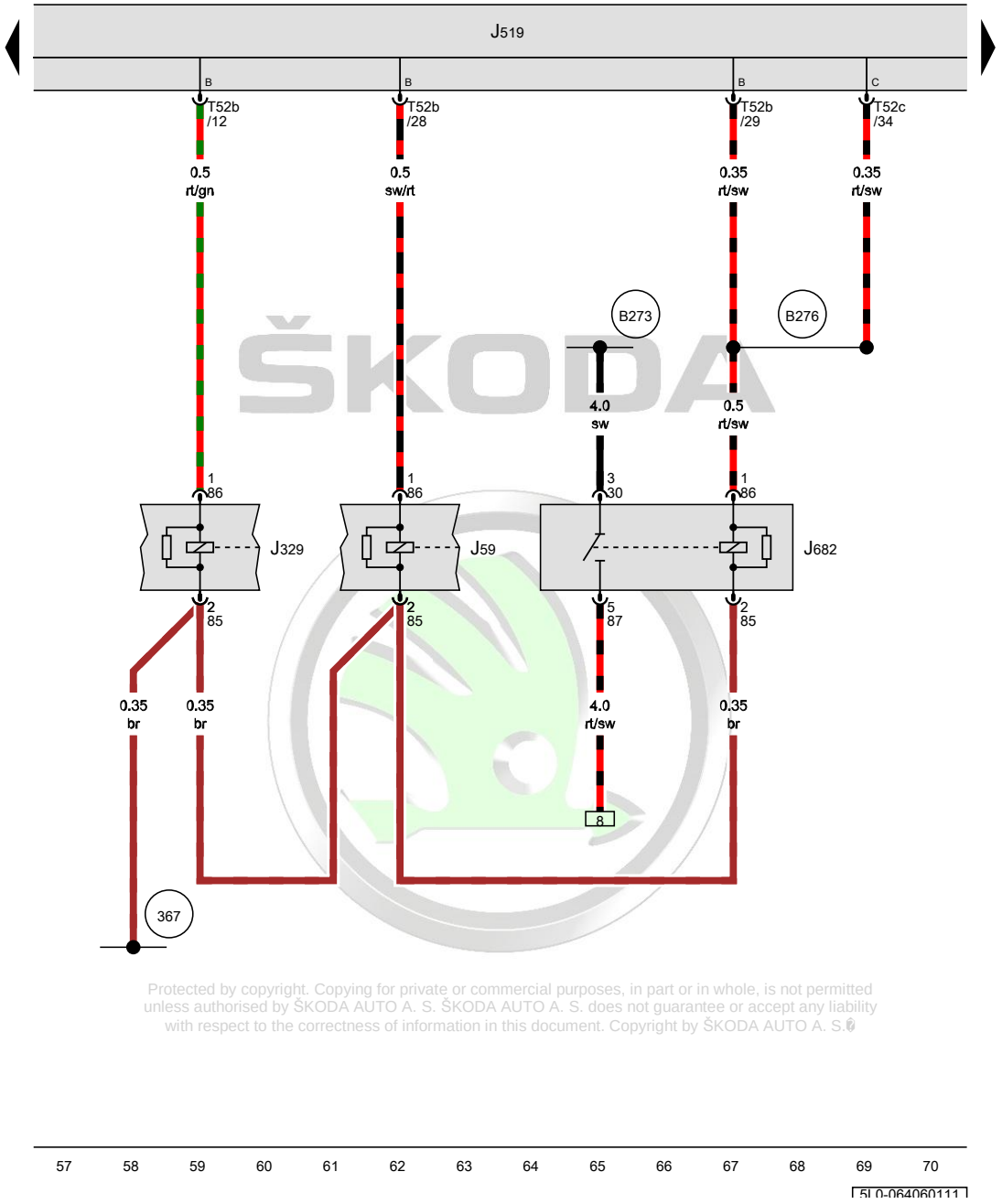


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

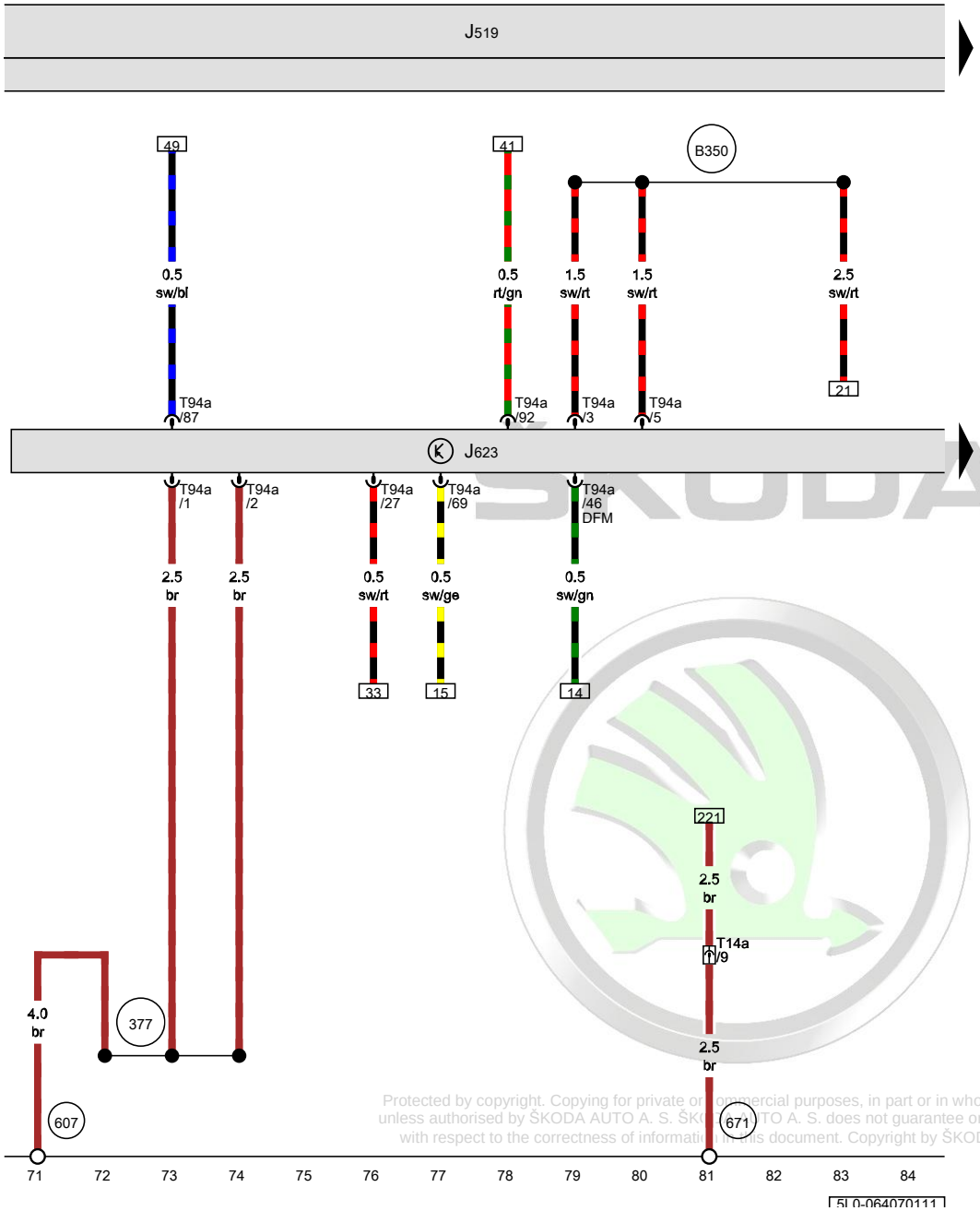


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

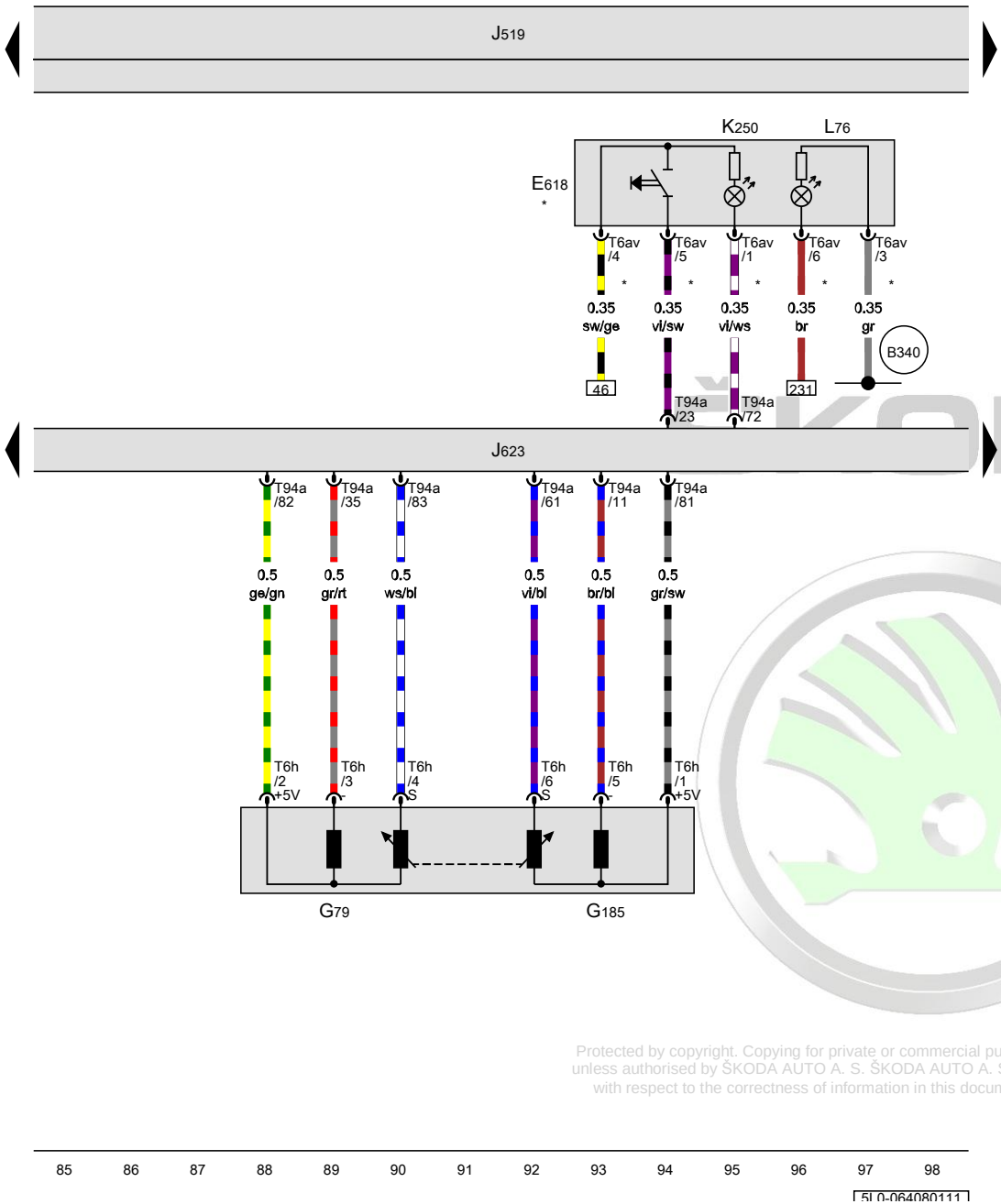


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

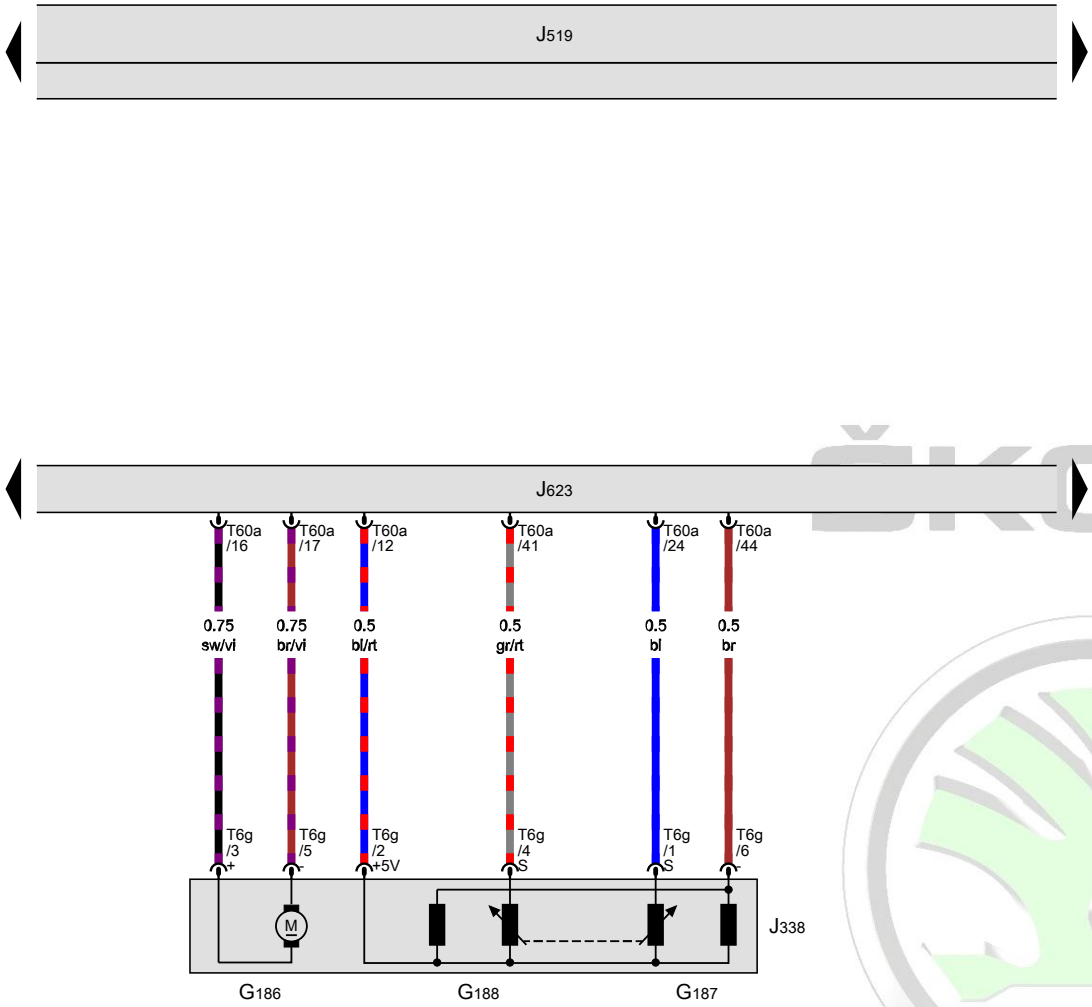
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

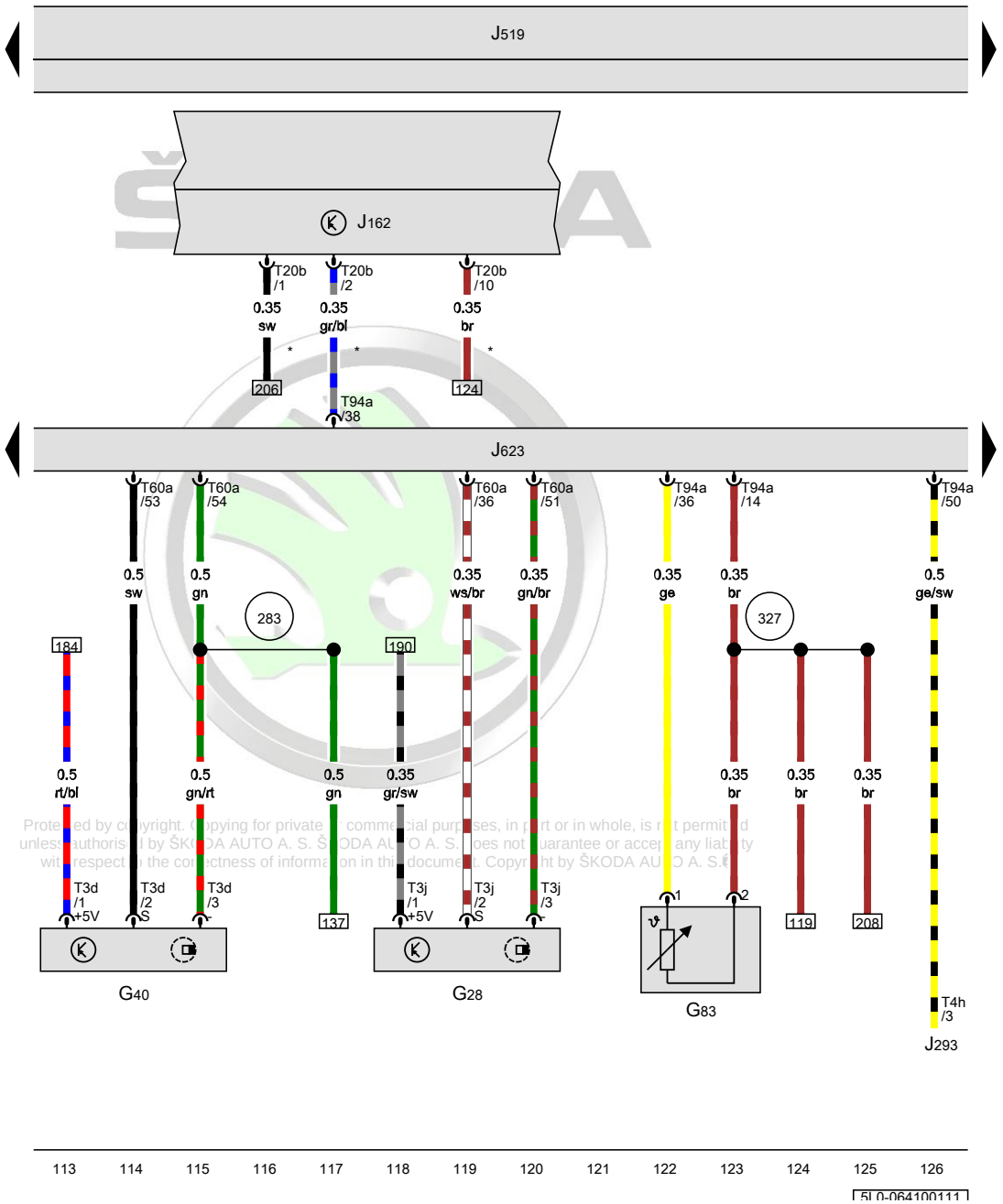
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

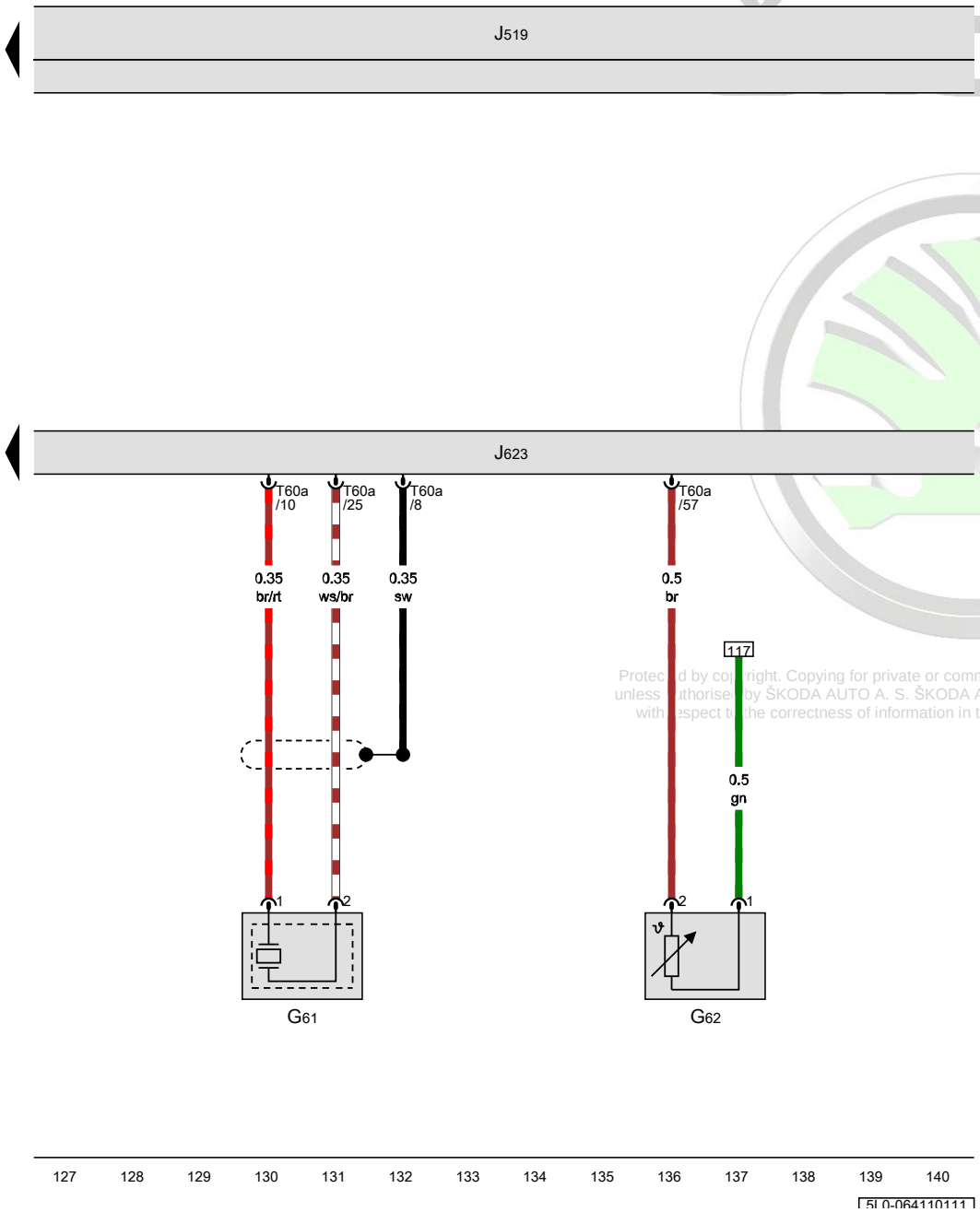
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Heater control unit, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

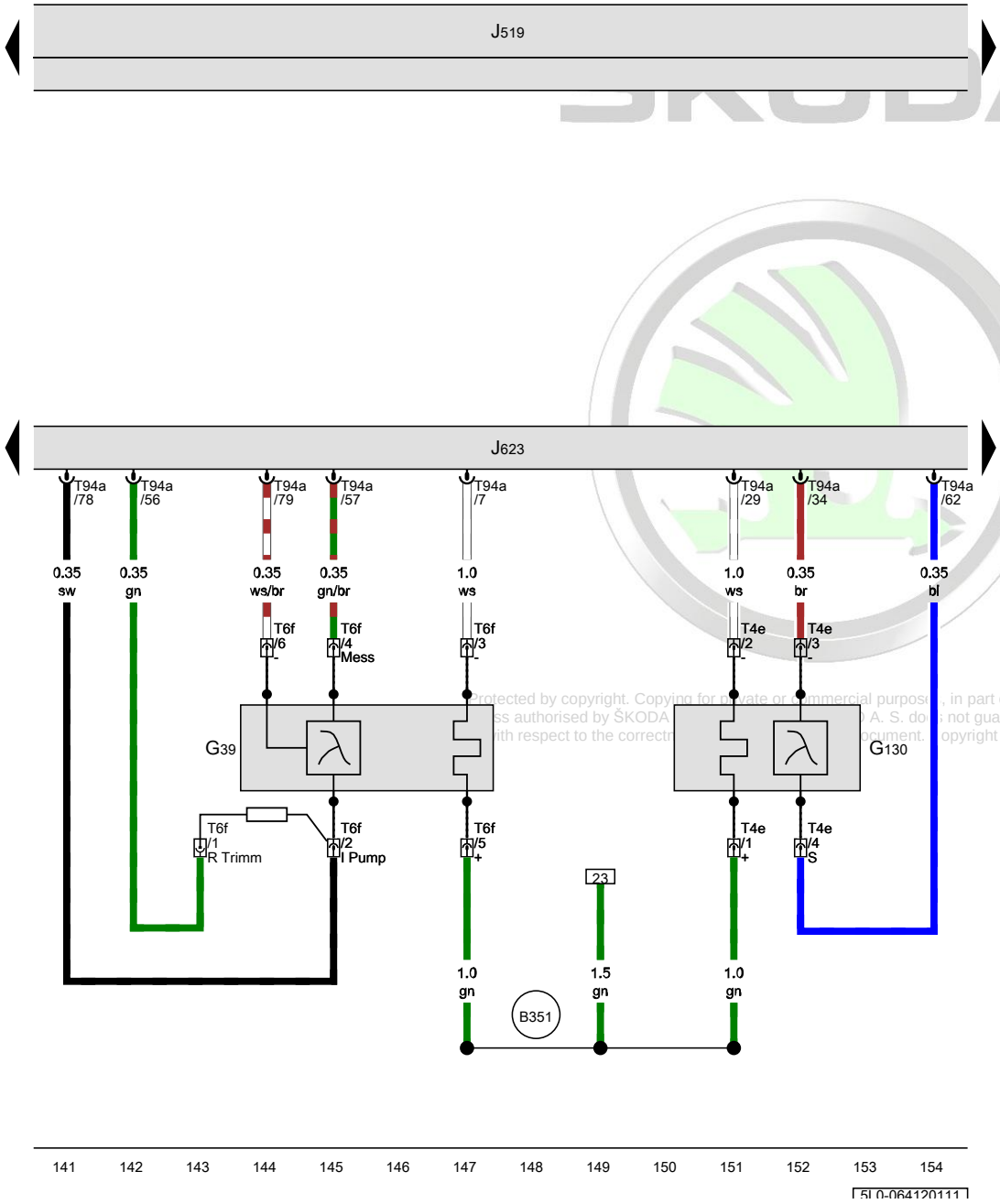


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

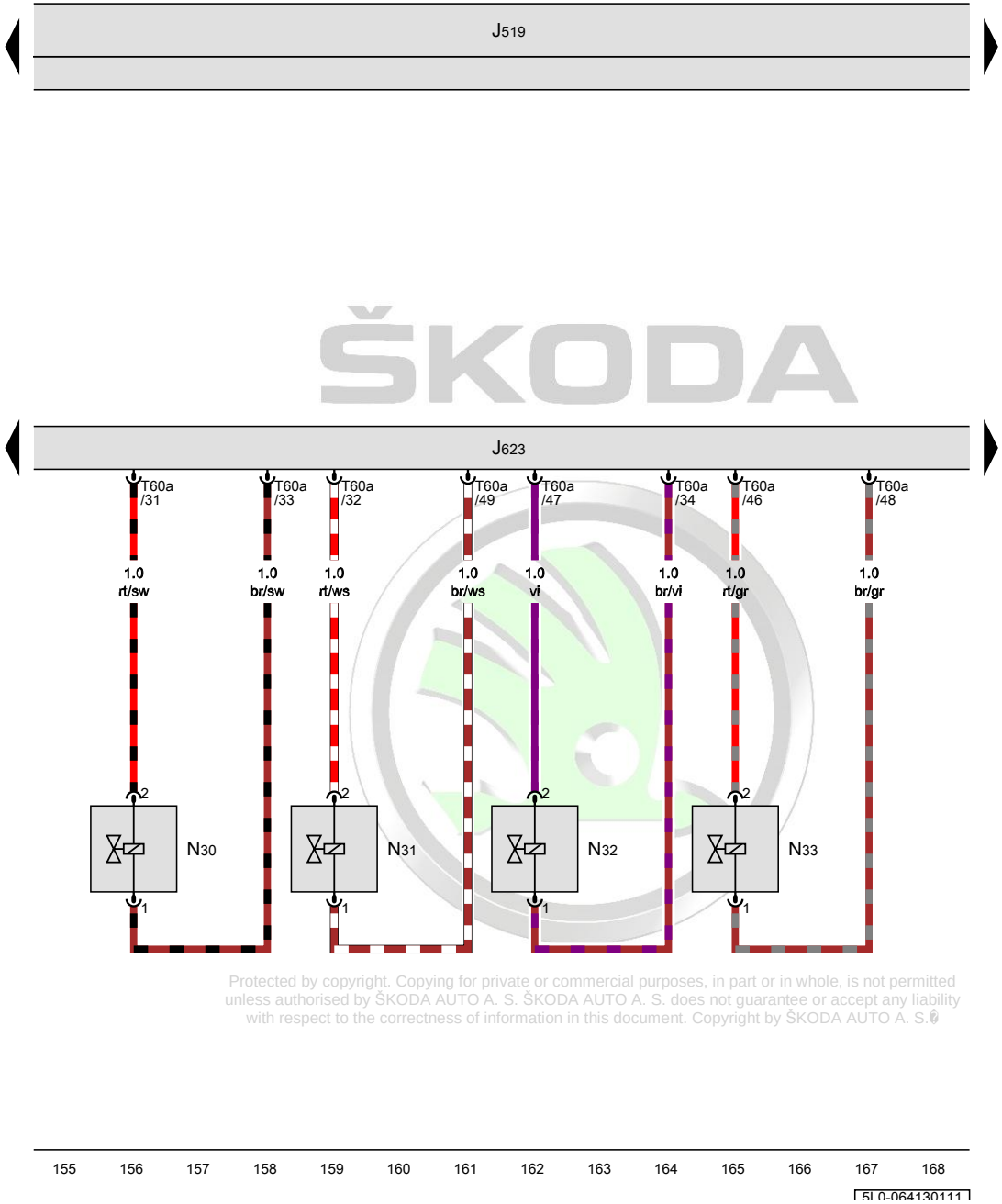


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

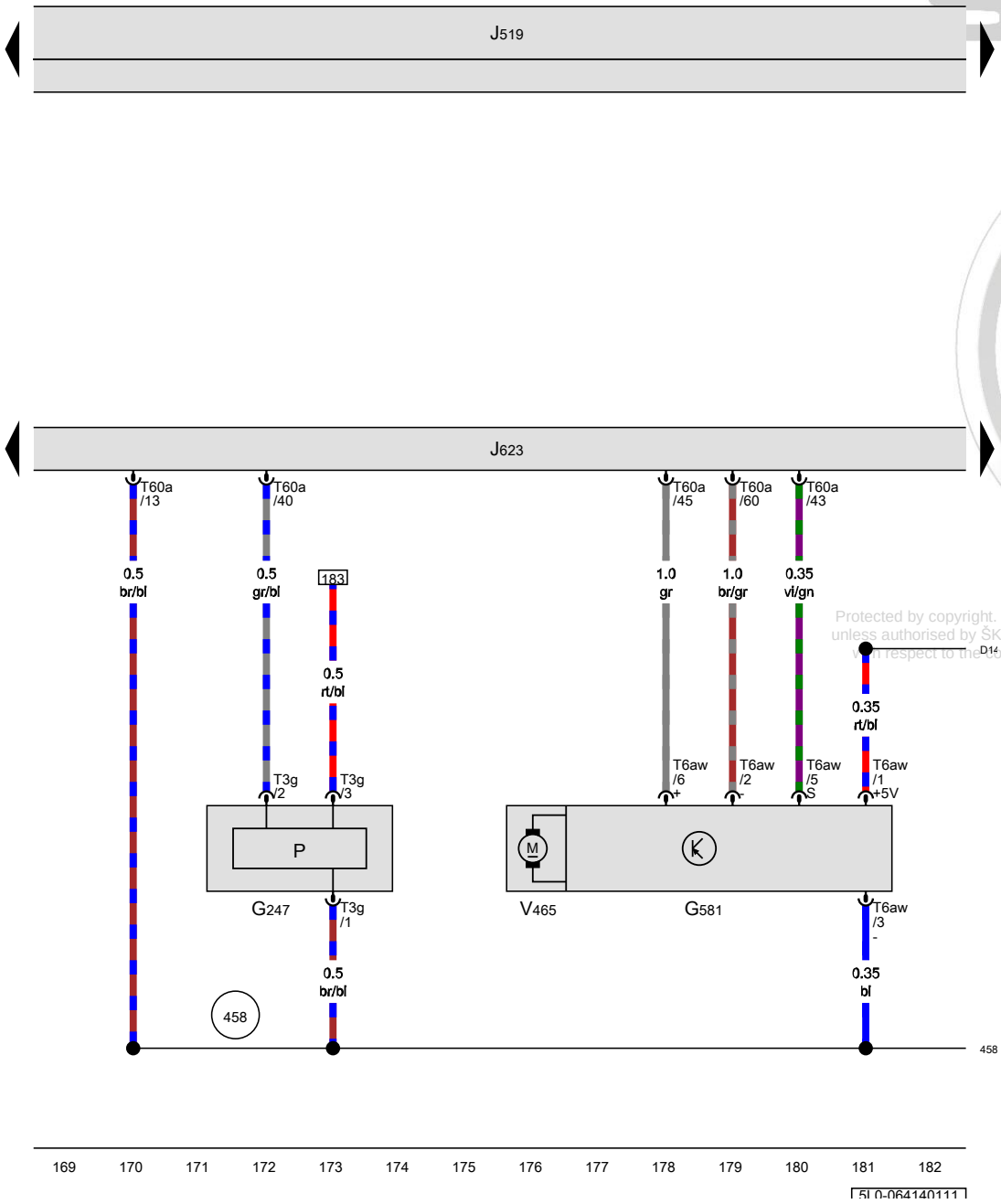
Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

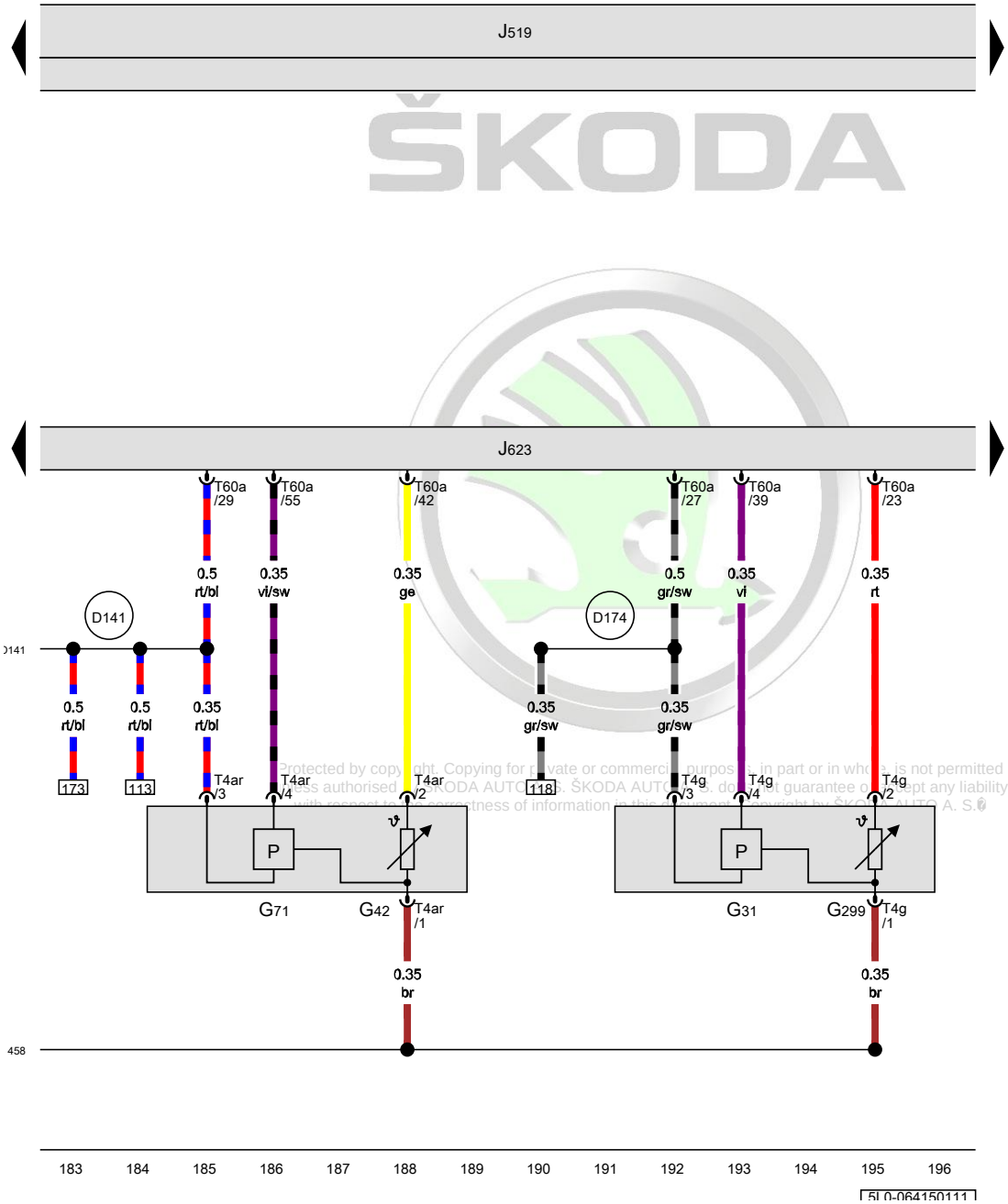


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T6aw	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V465	Charge pressure positioner
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

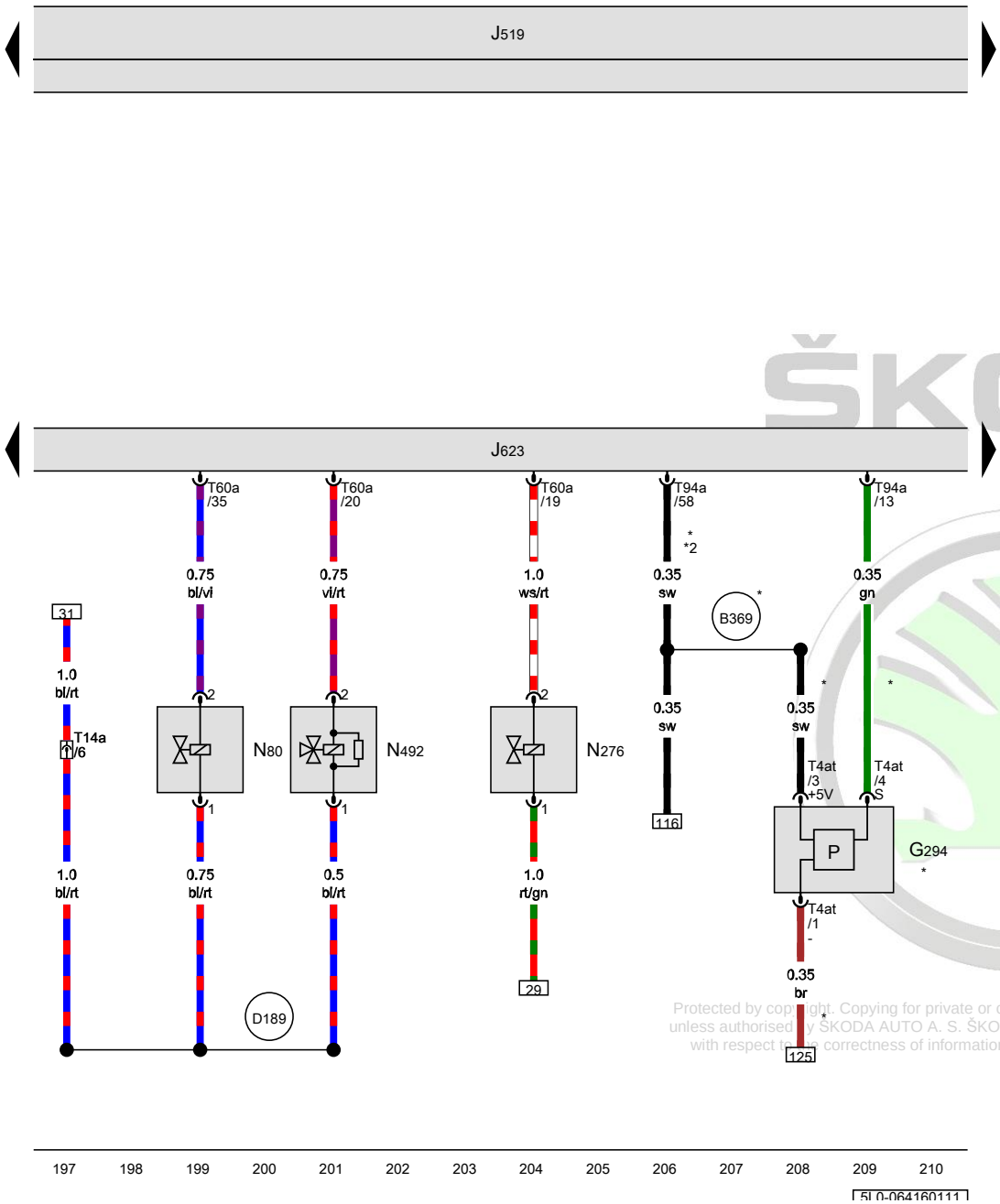


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake servo pressure sensor, Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Solenoid for coolant circuit

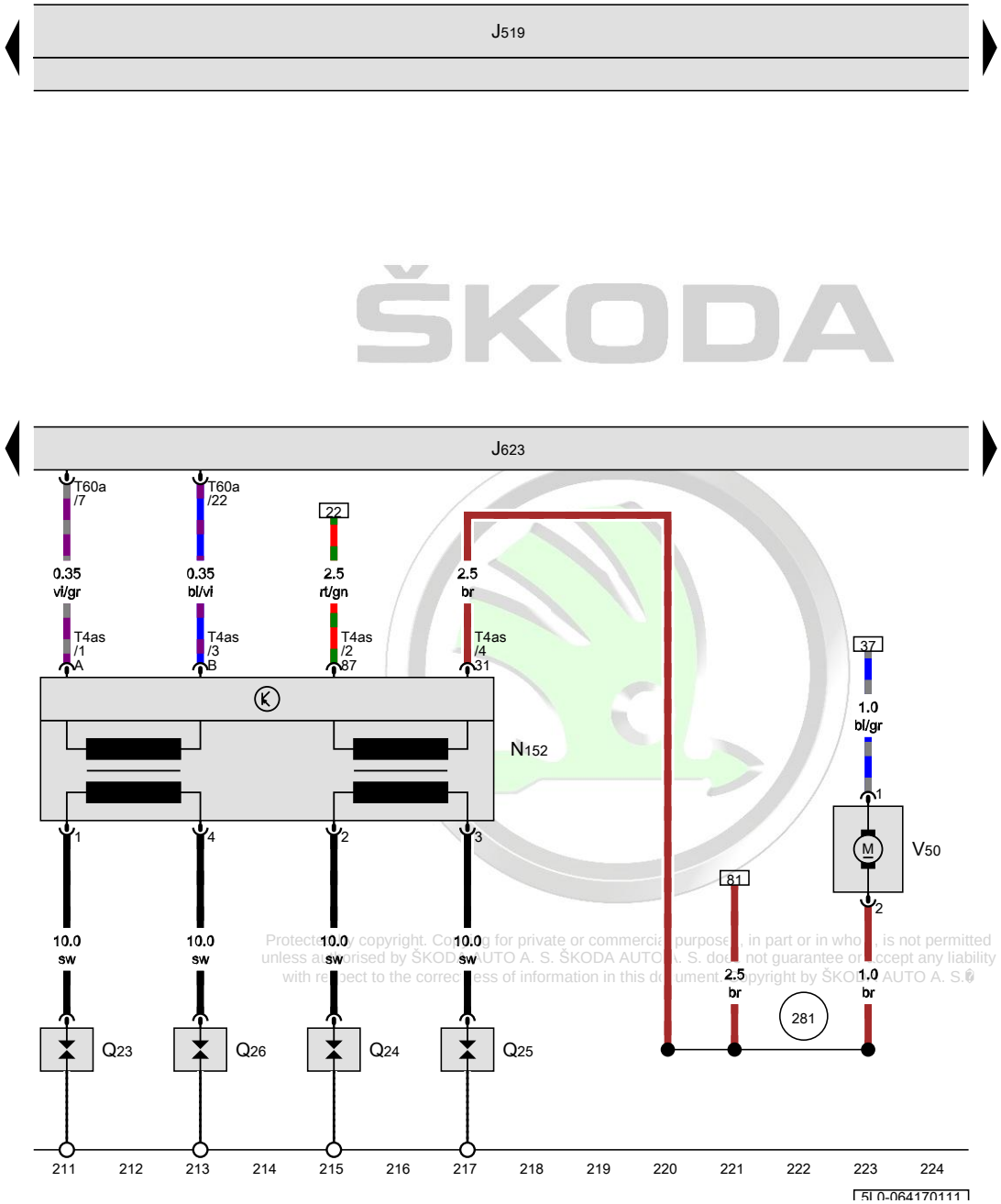
G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N492	Solenoid for coolant circuit
T4at	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B369	Connection 1 (5V), in main wiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

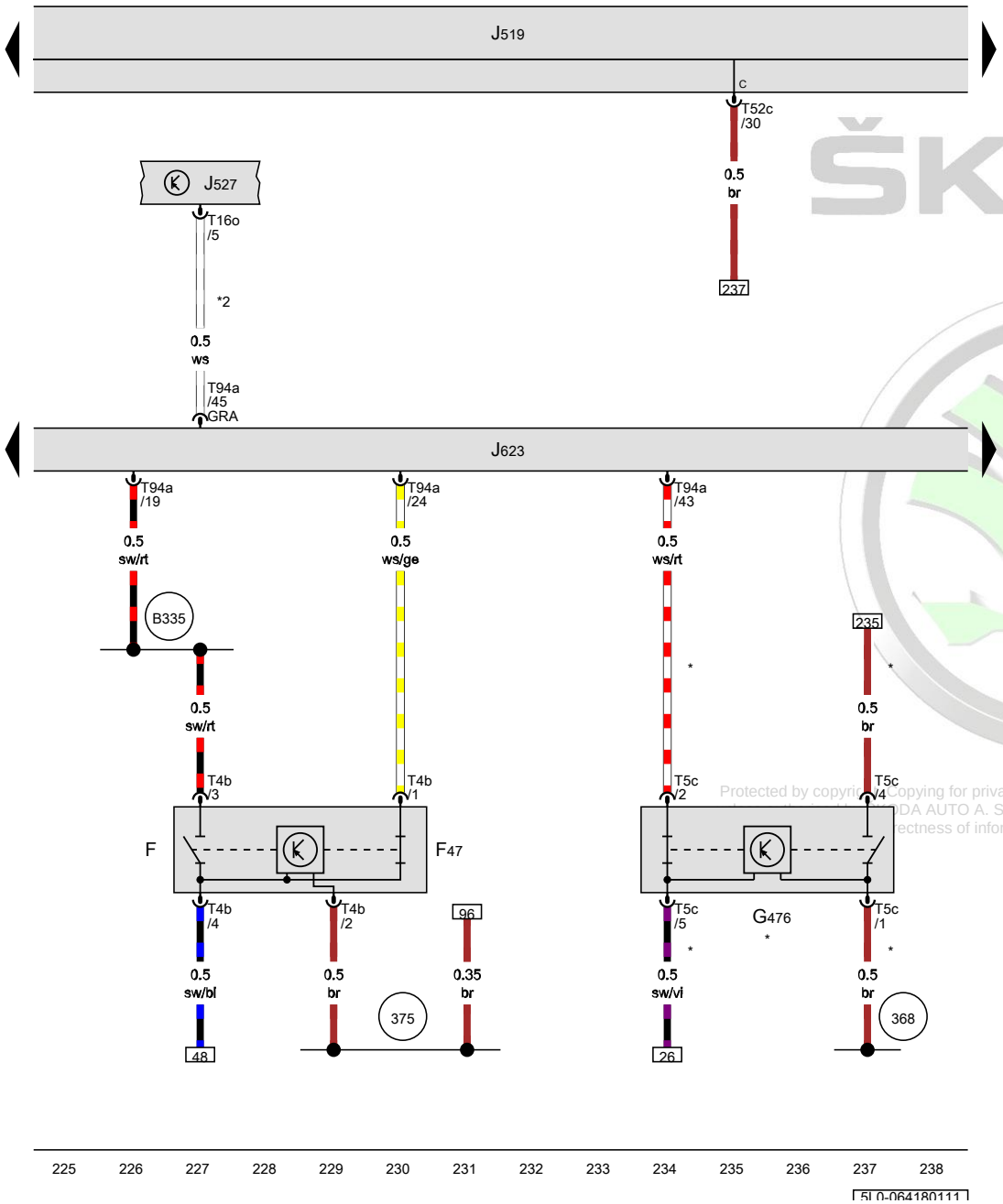
Engine control unit, Ignition transformer, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4as	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

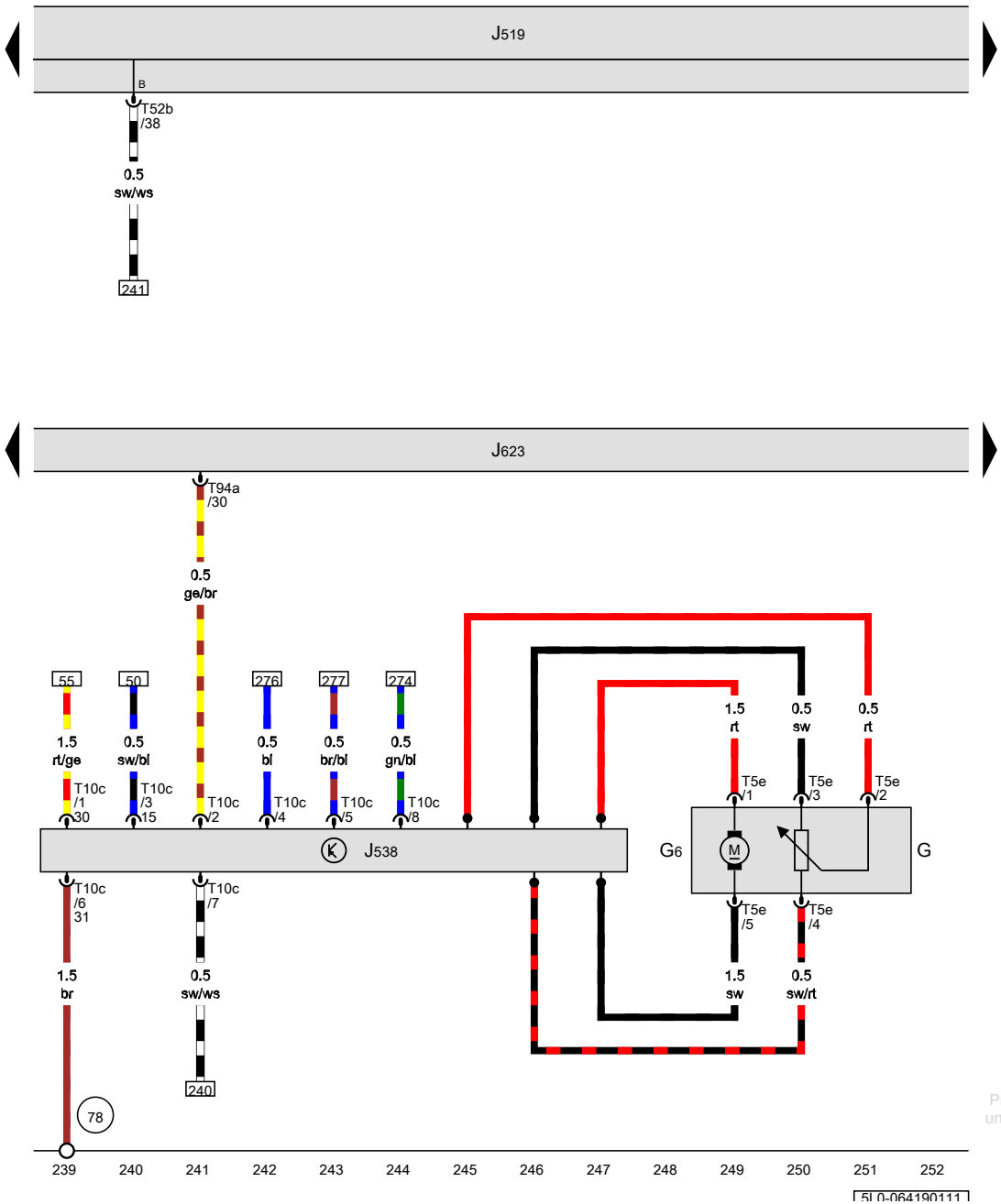


Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ... ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ... correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

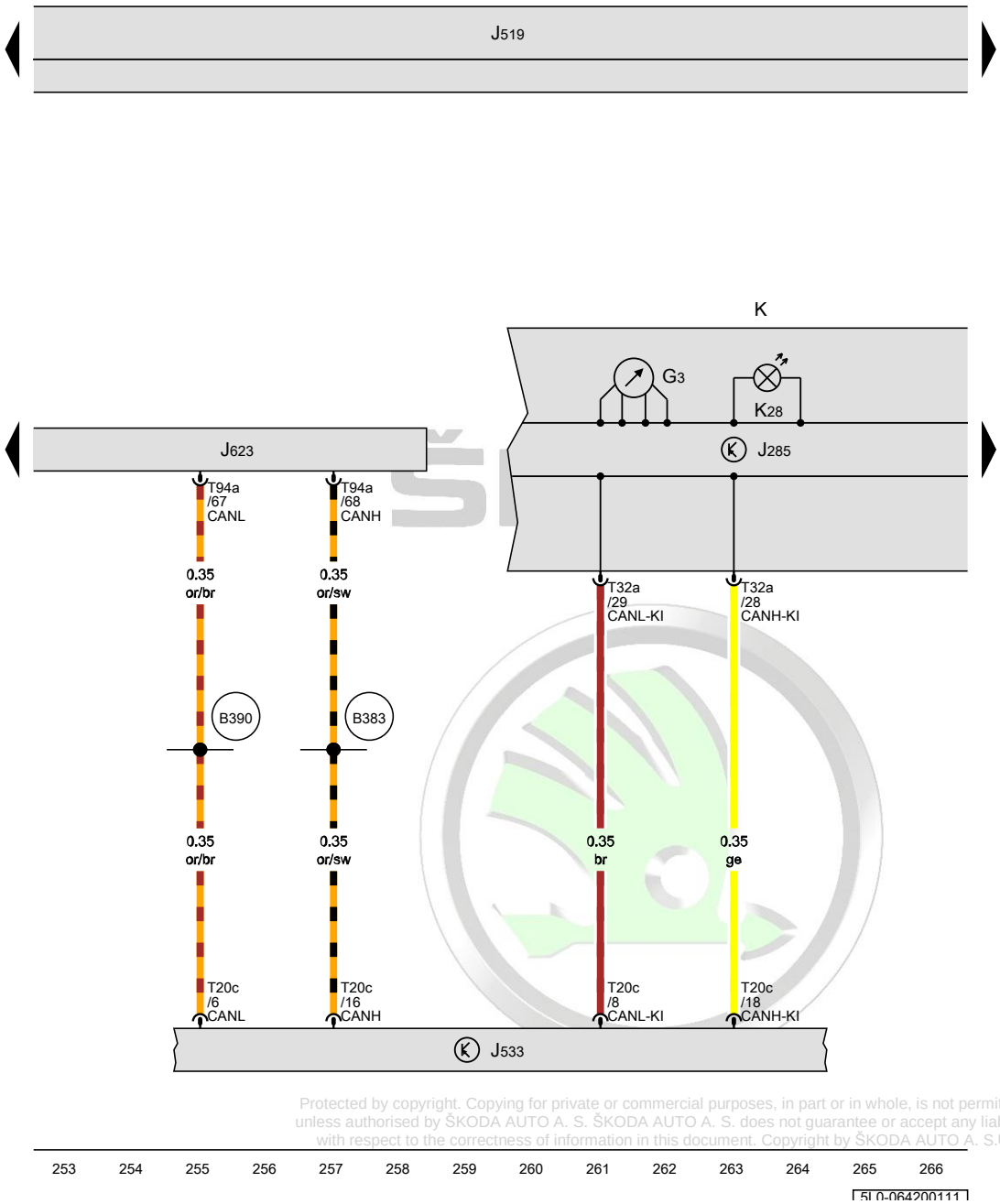


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

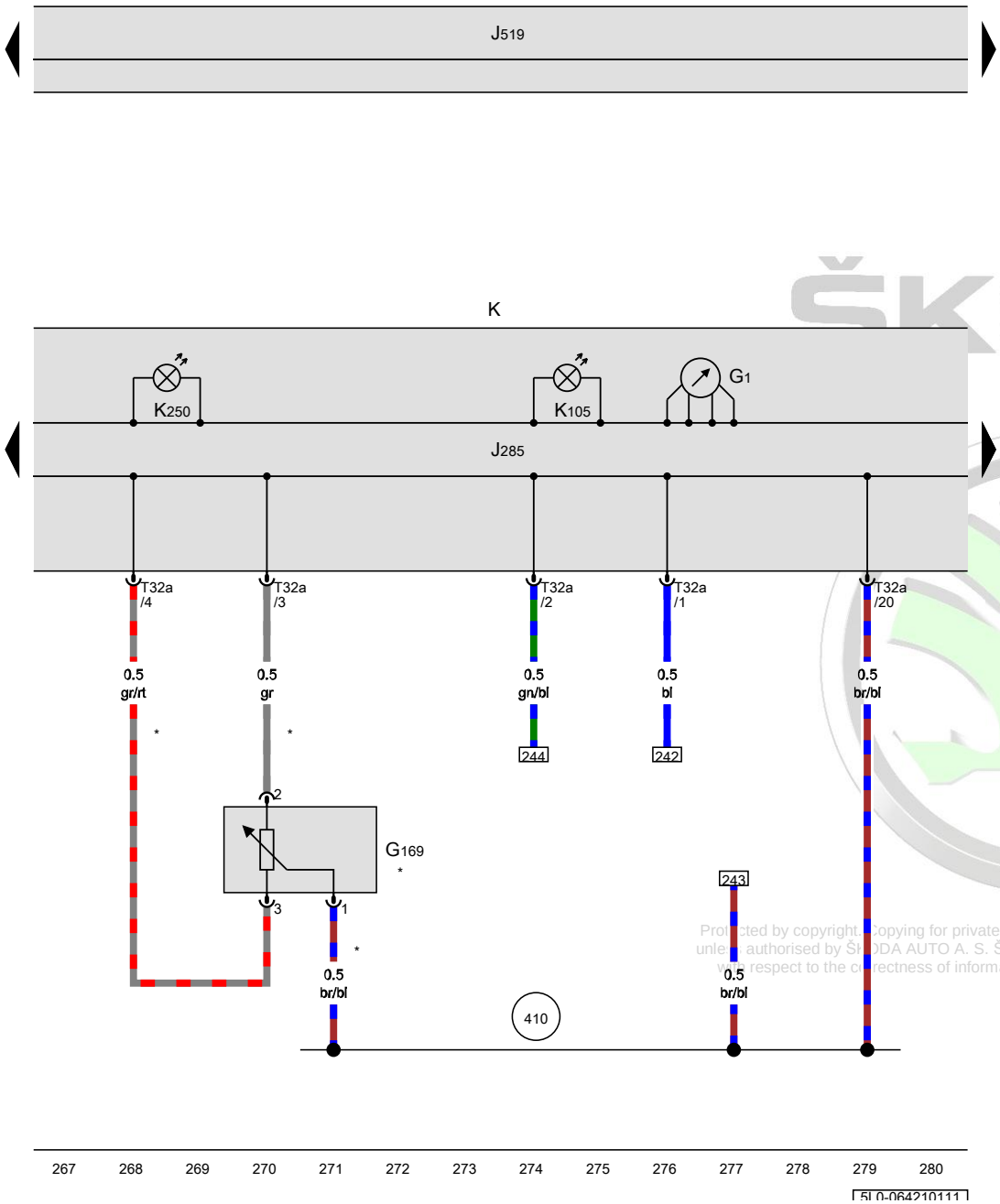
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

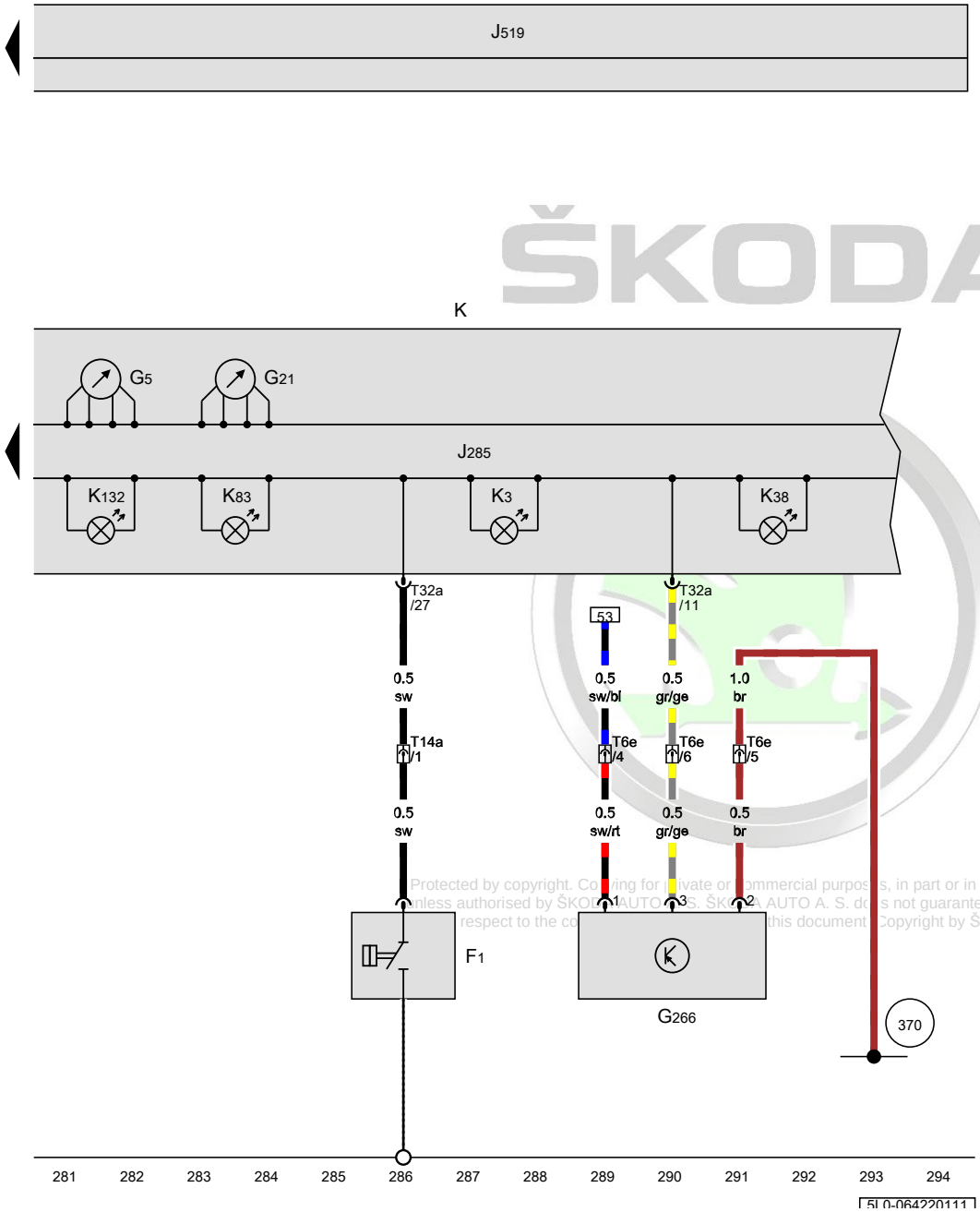


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



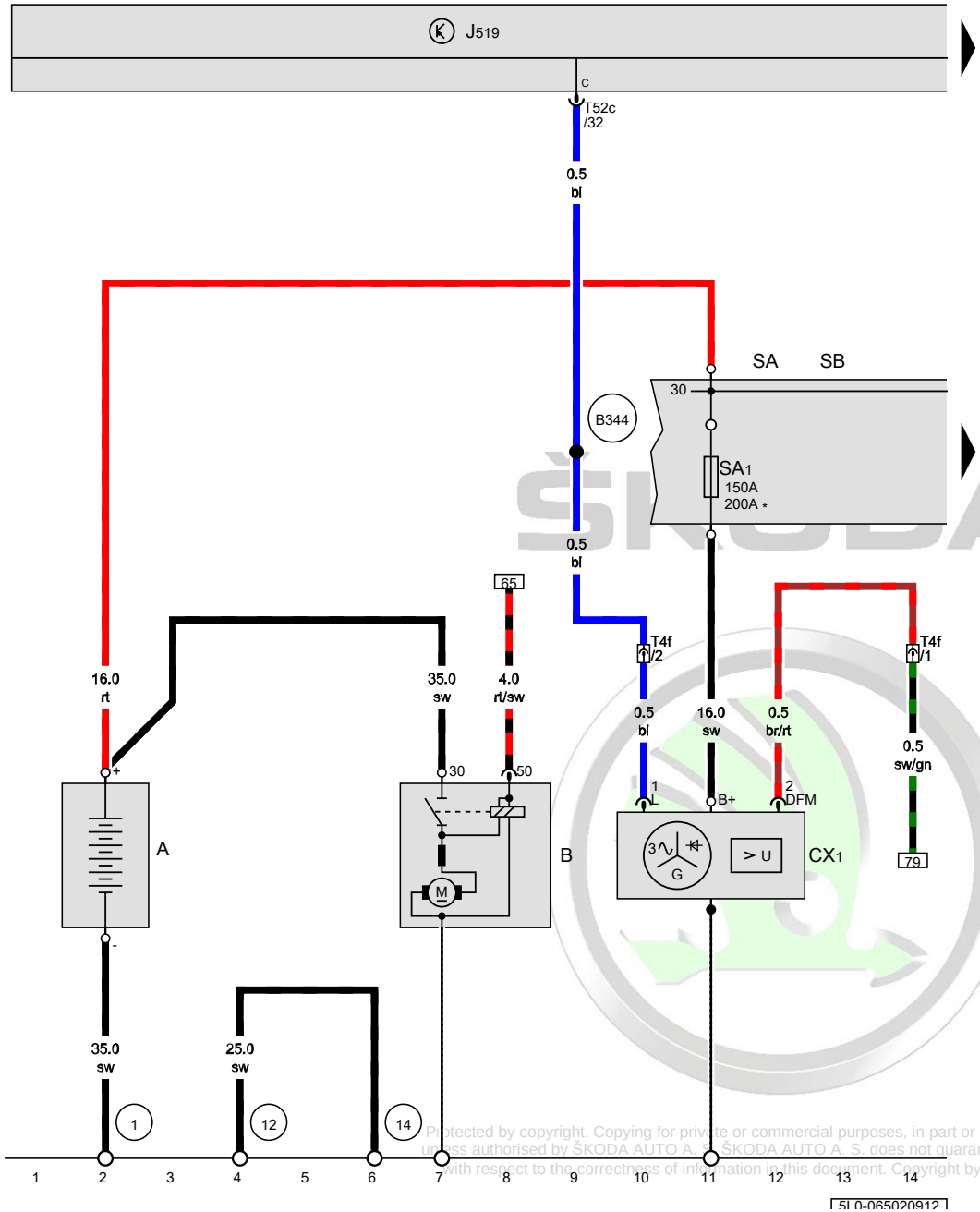
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA,CDAB

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

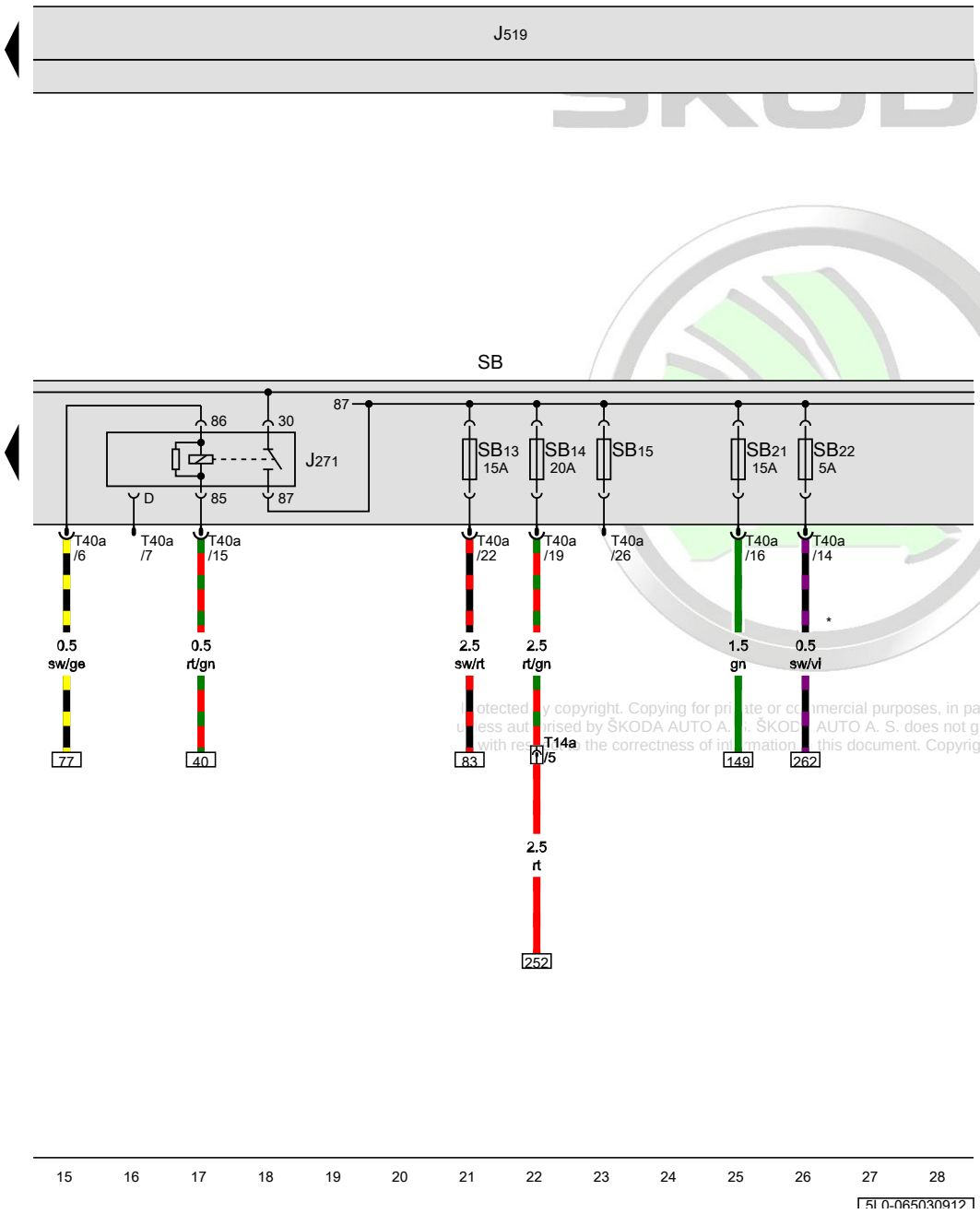


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

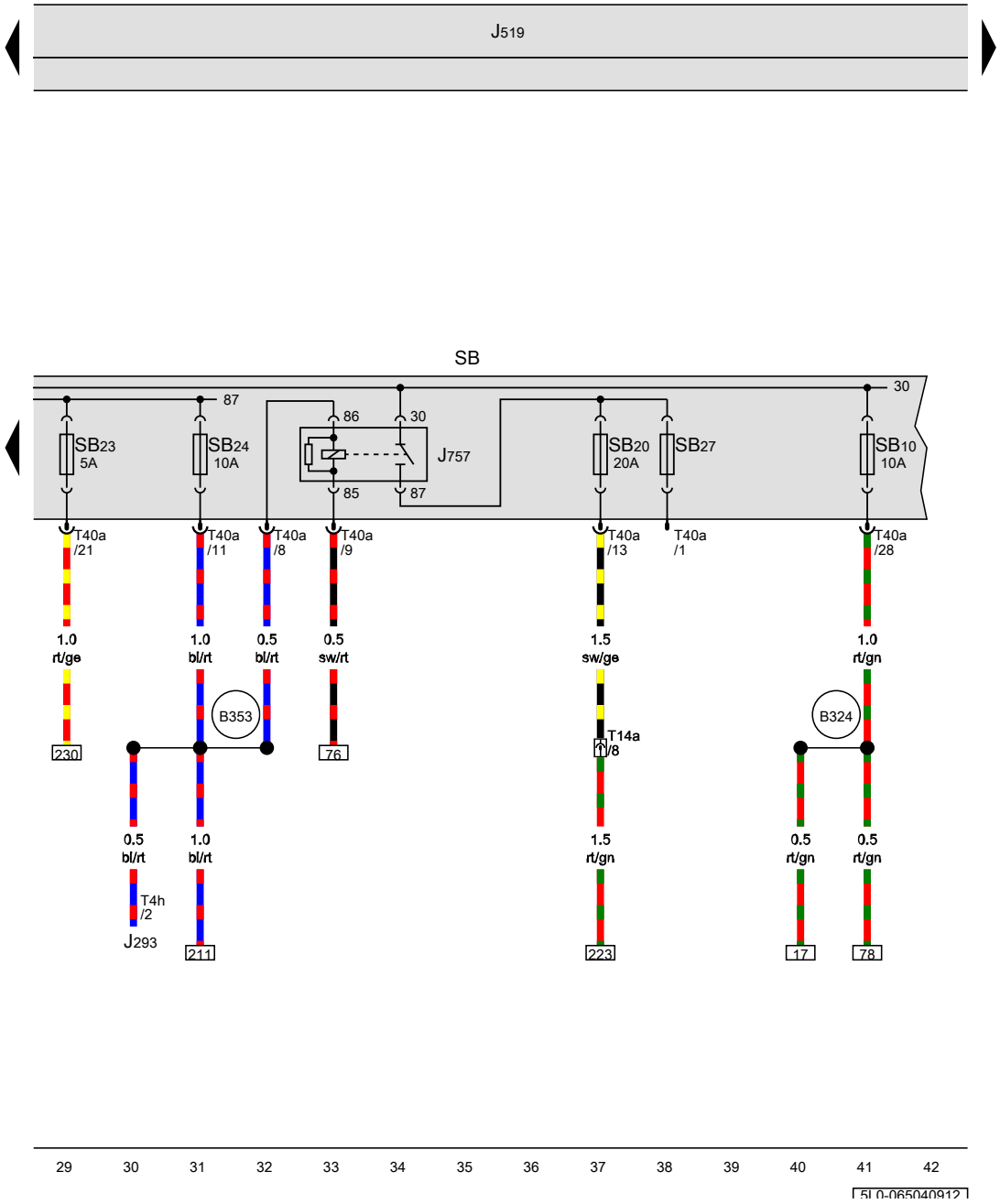


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

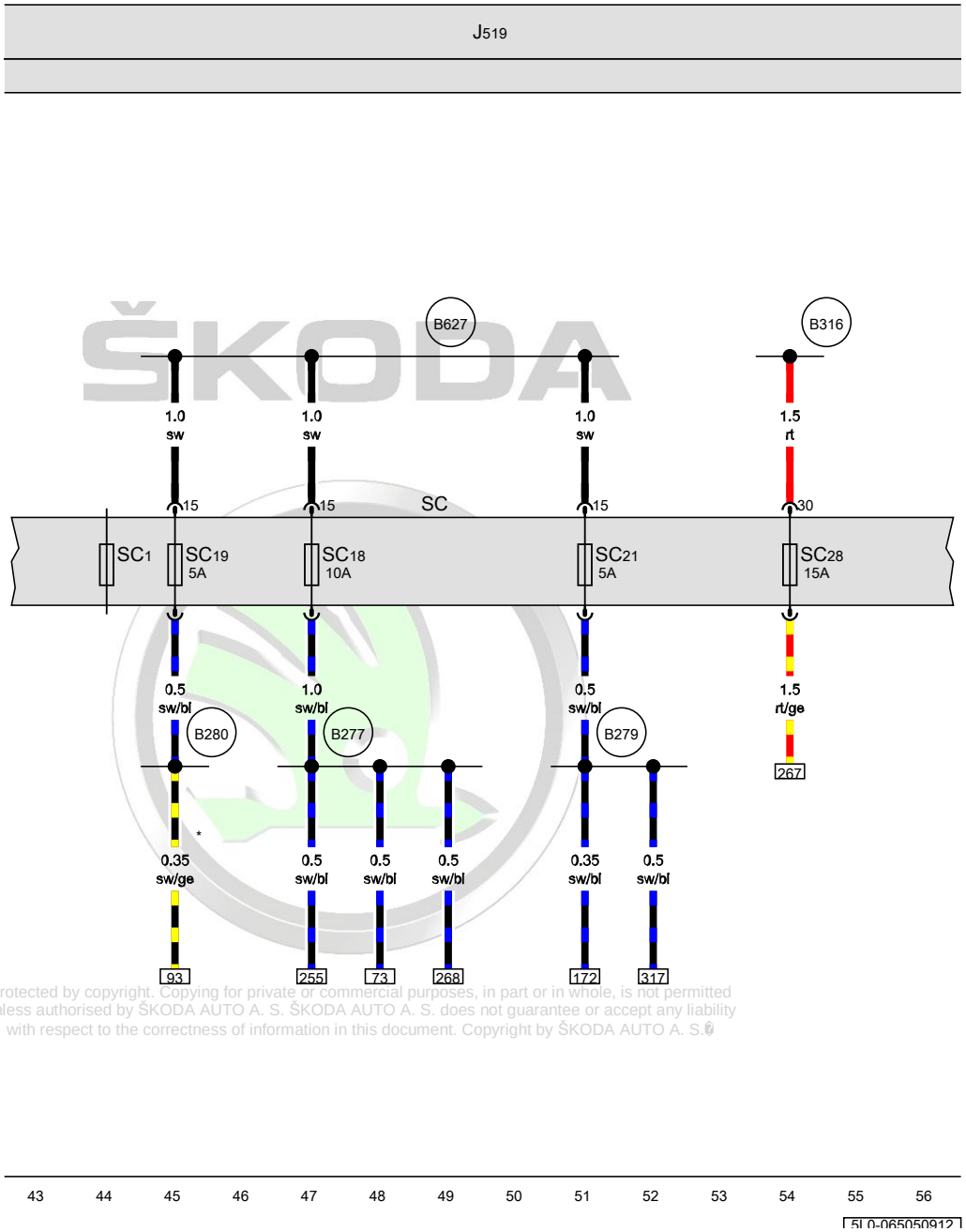


Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

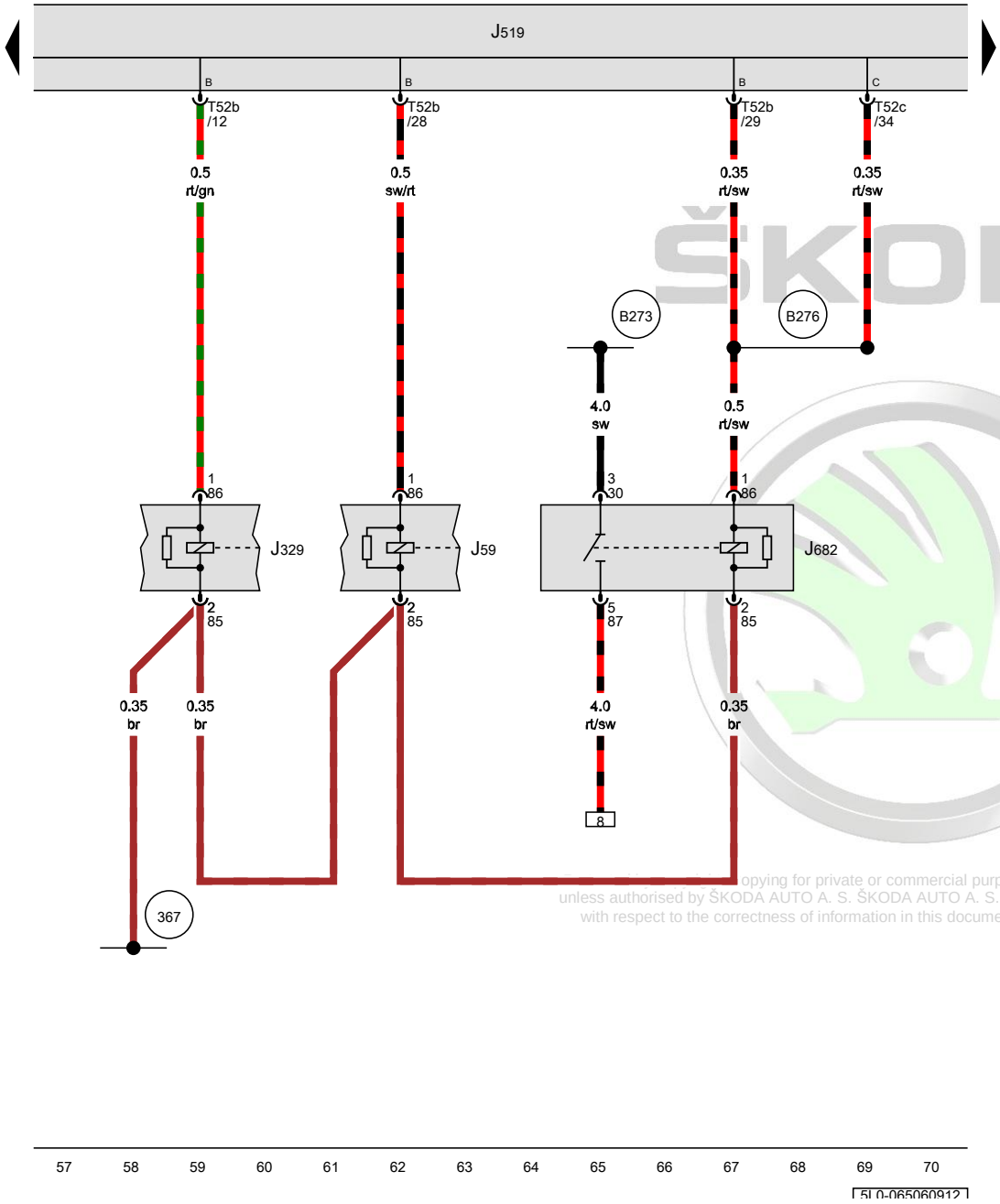


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

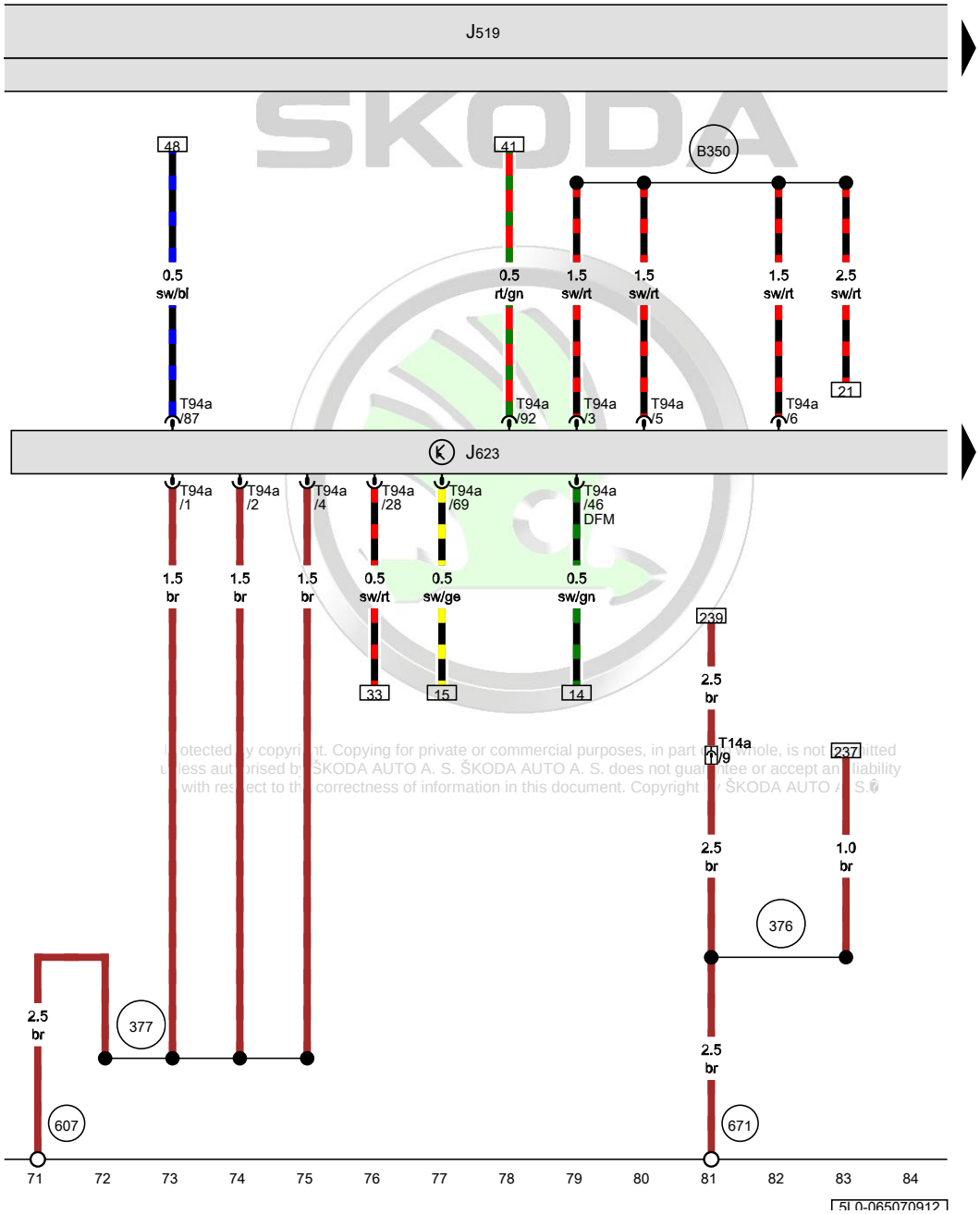


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

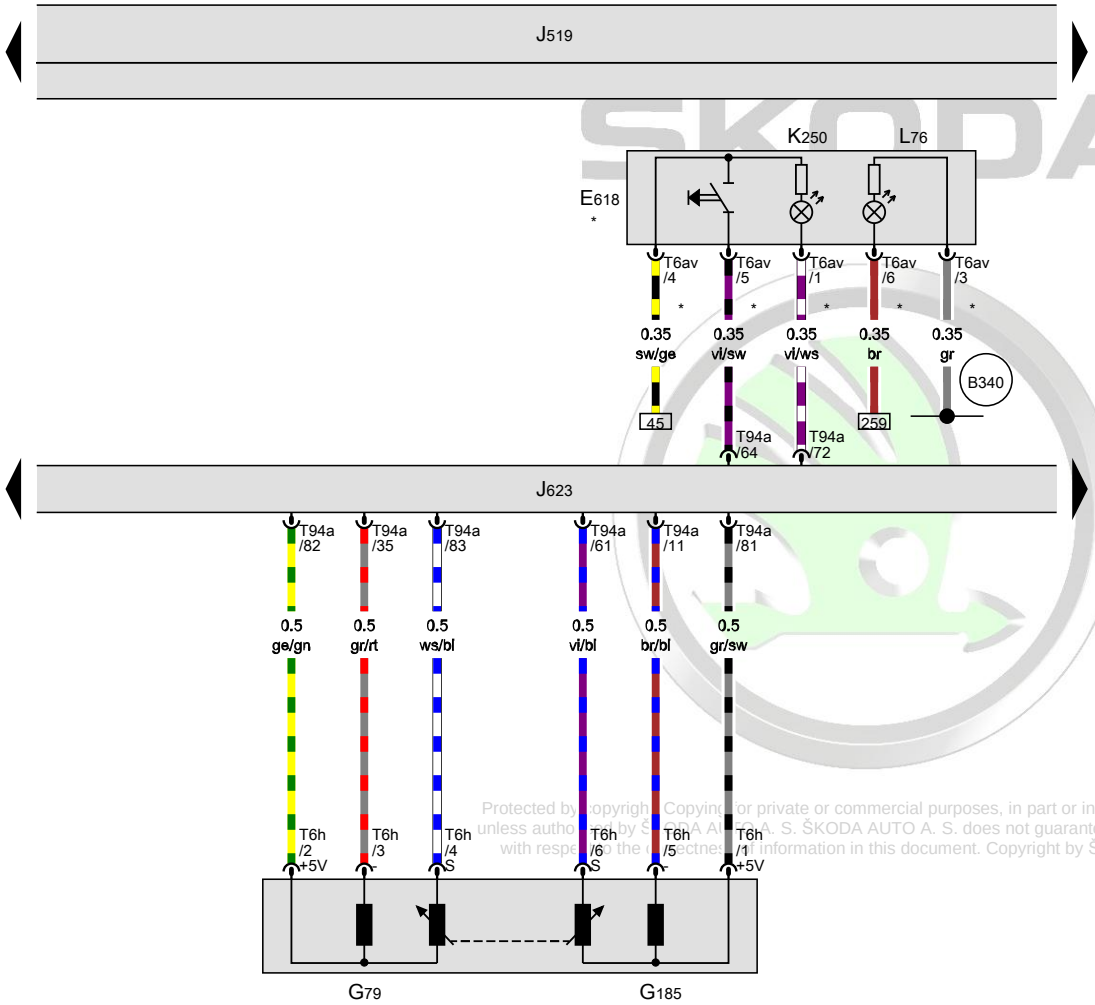


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
376	Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

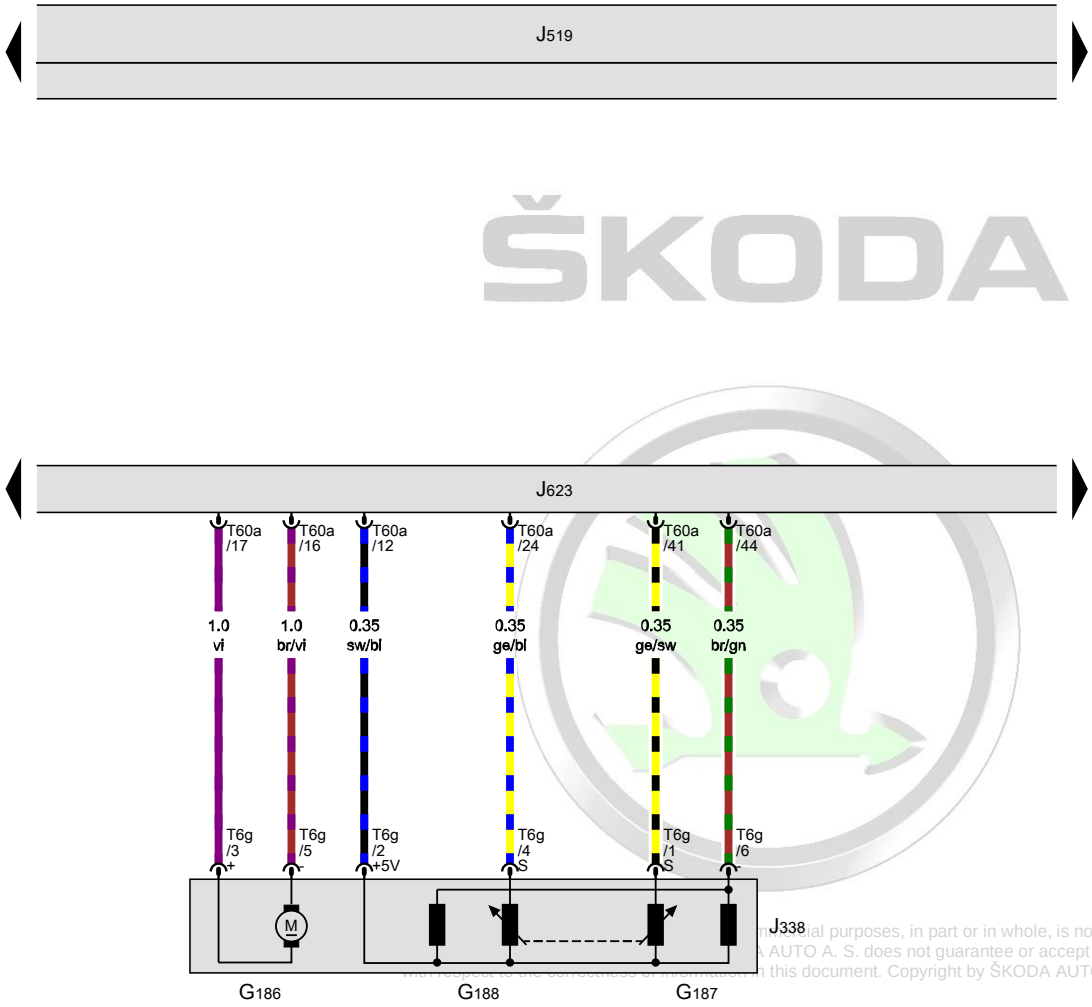


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

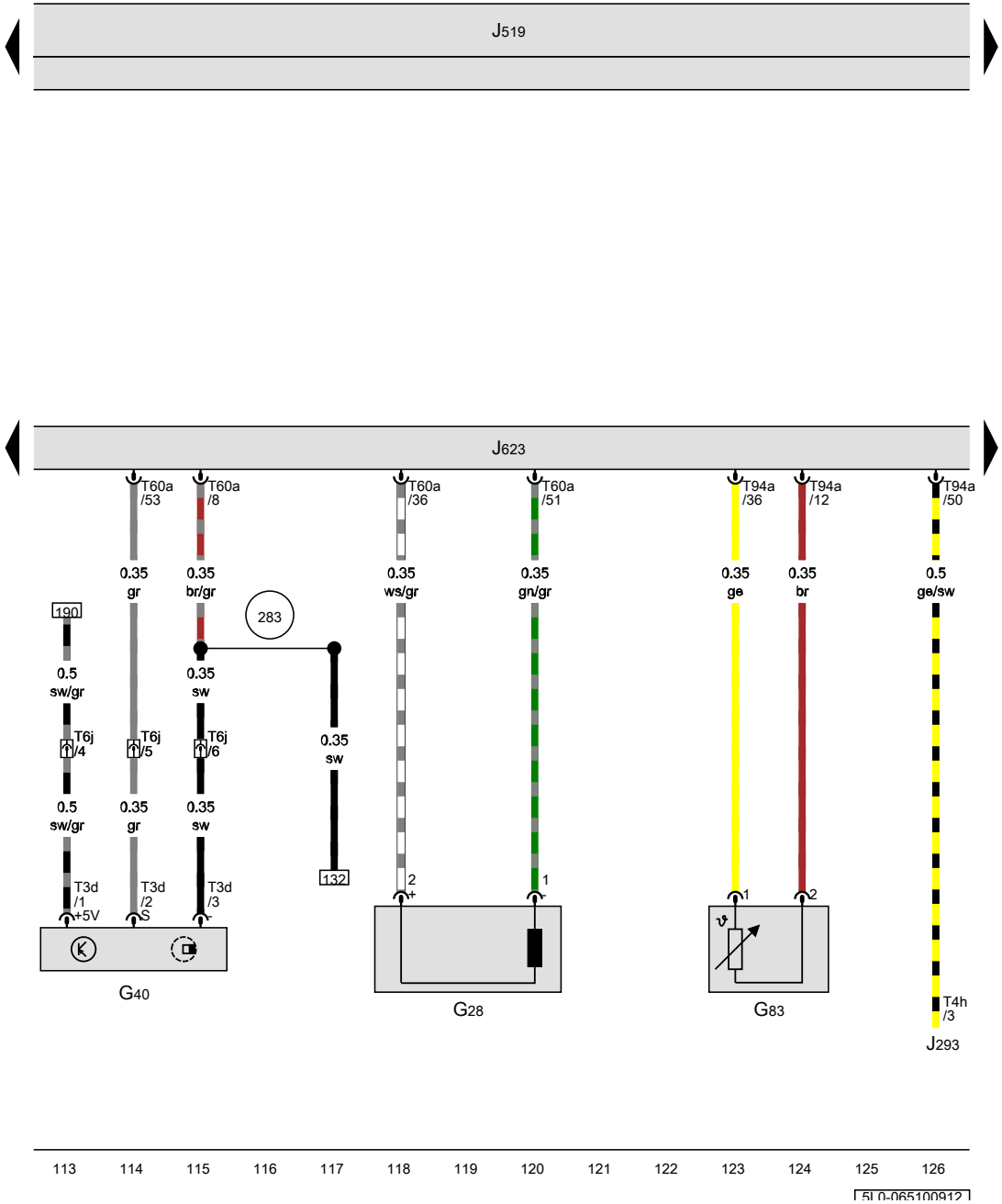
G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
... AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
... this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

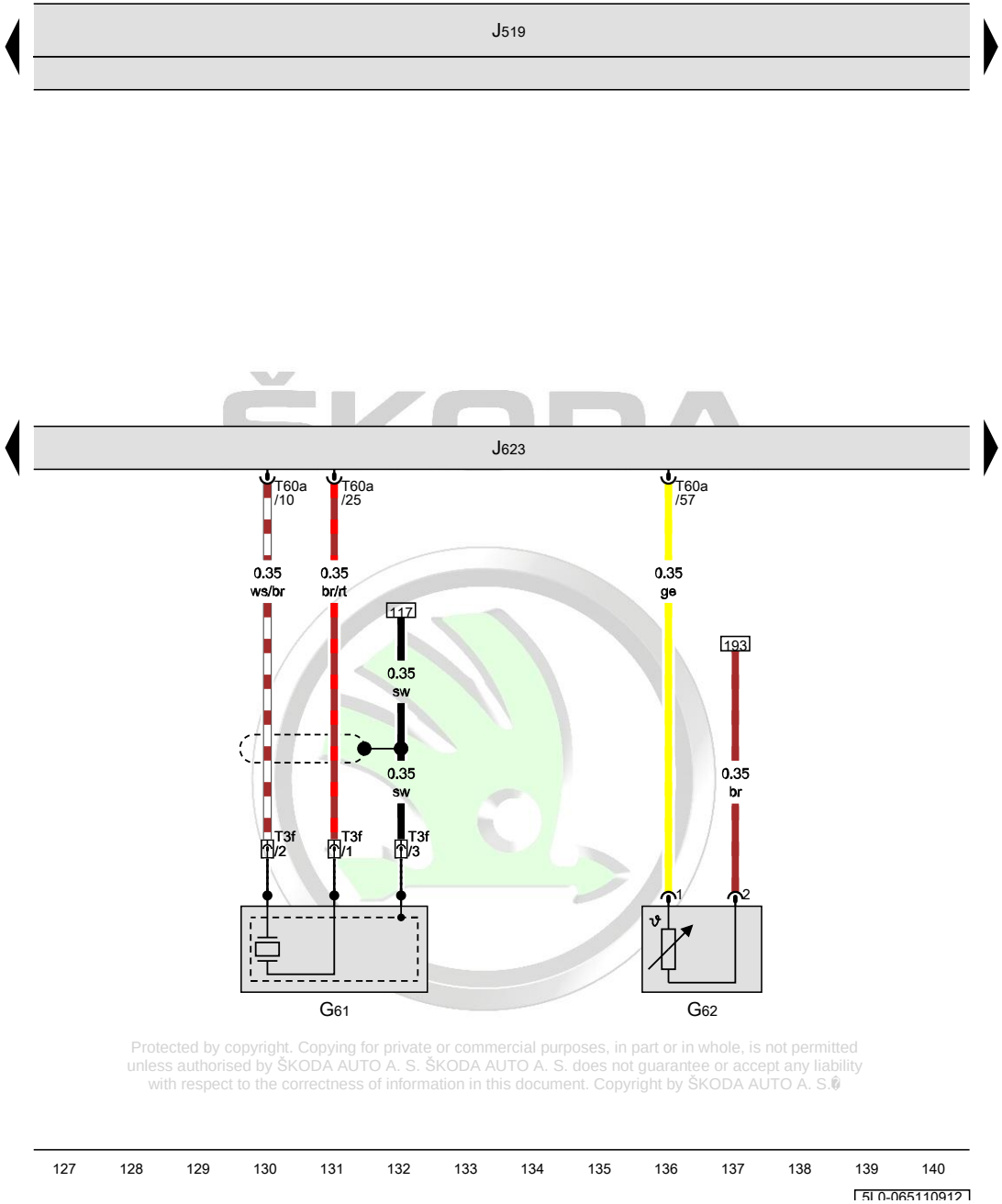


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

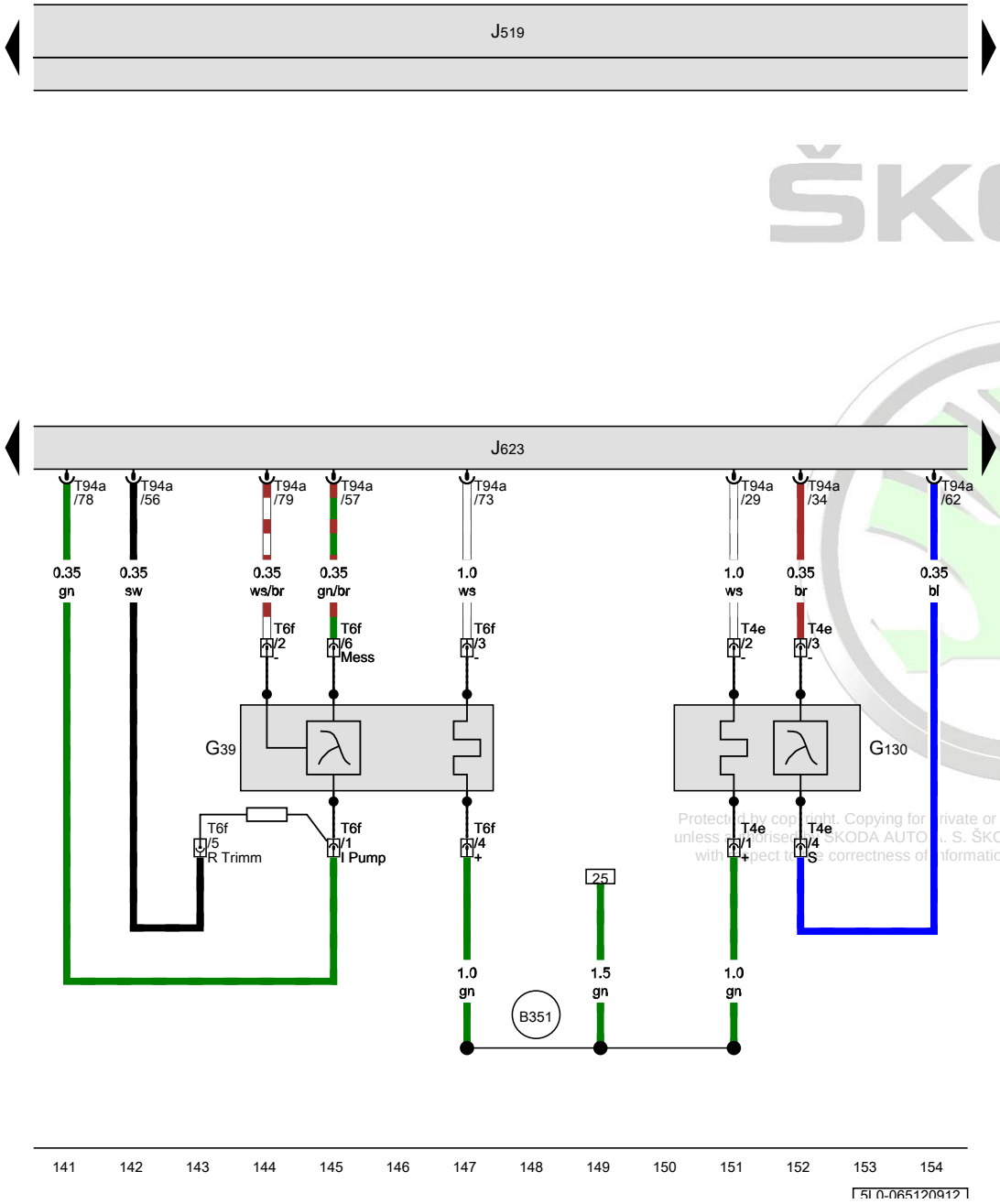


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

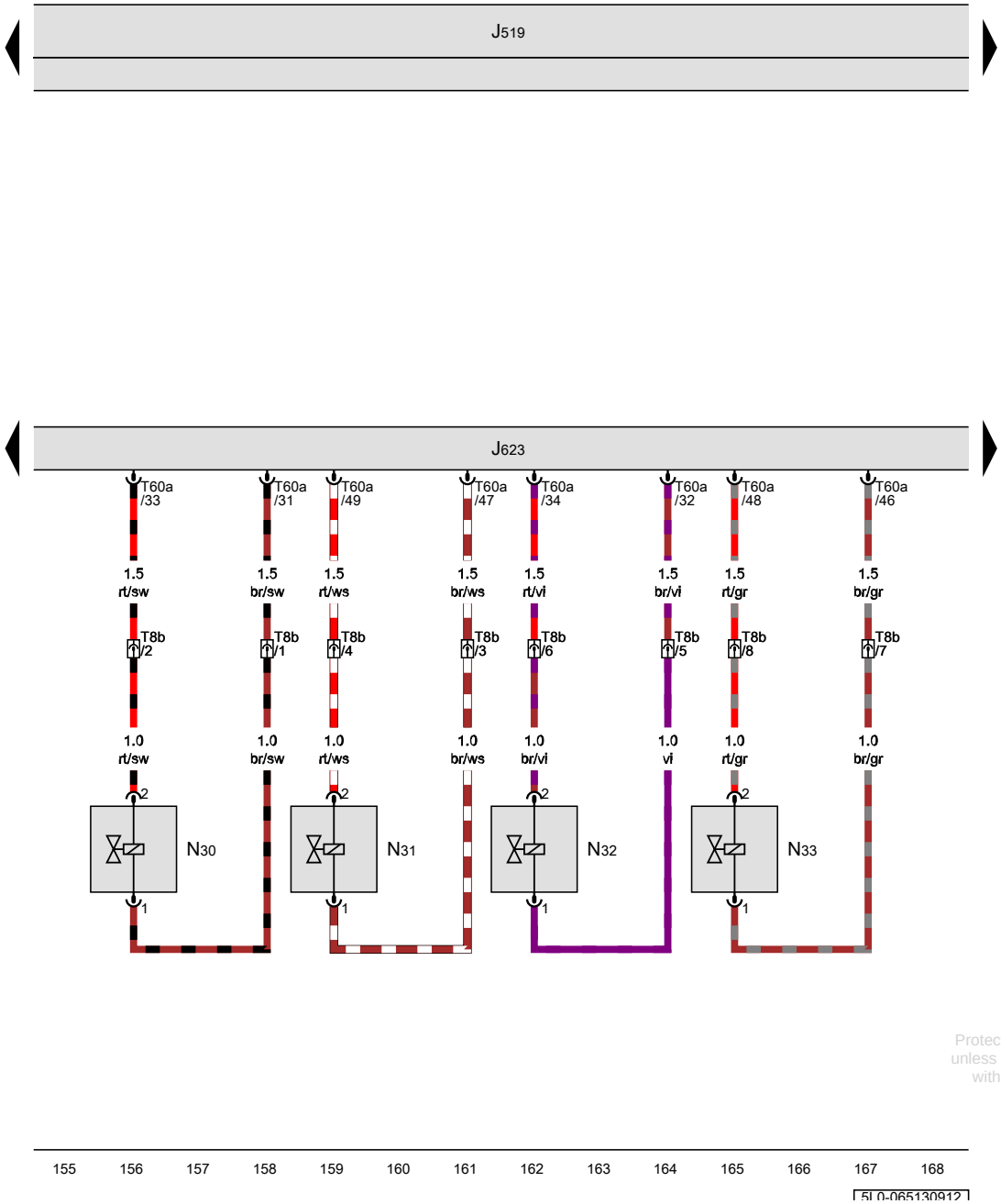


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector

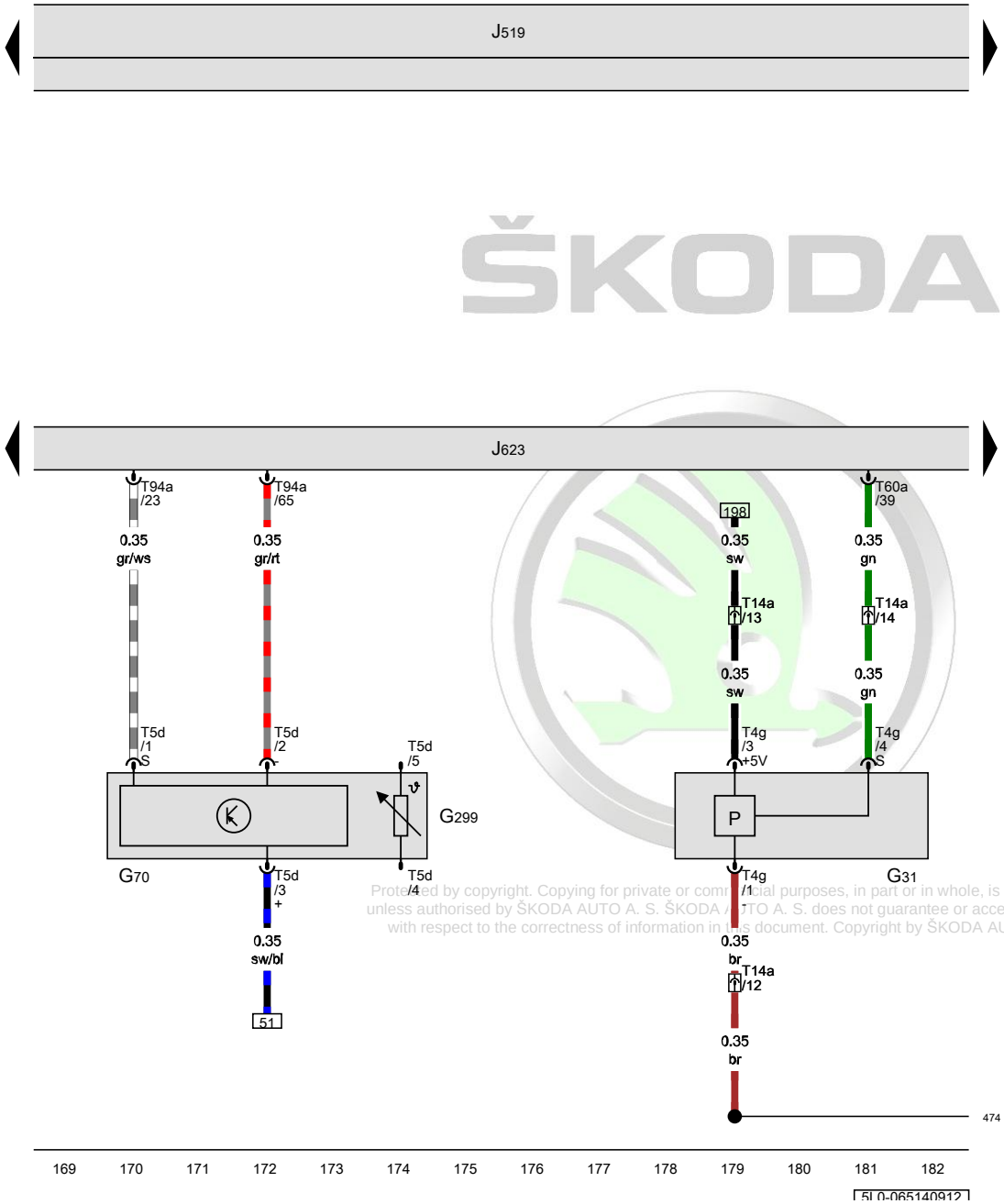


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness

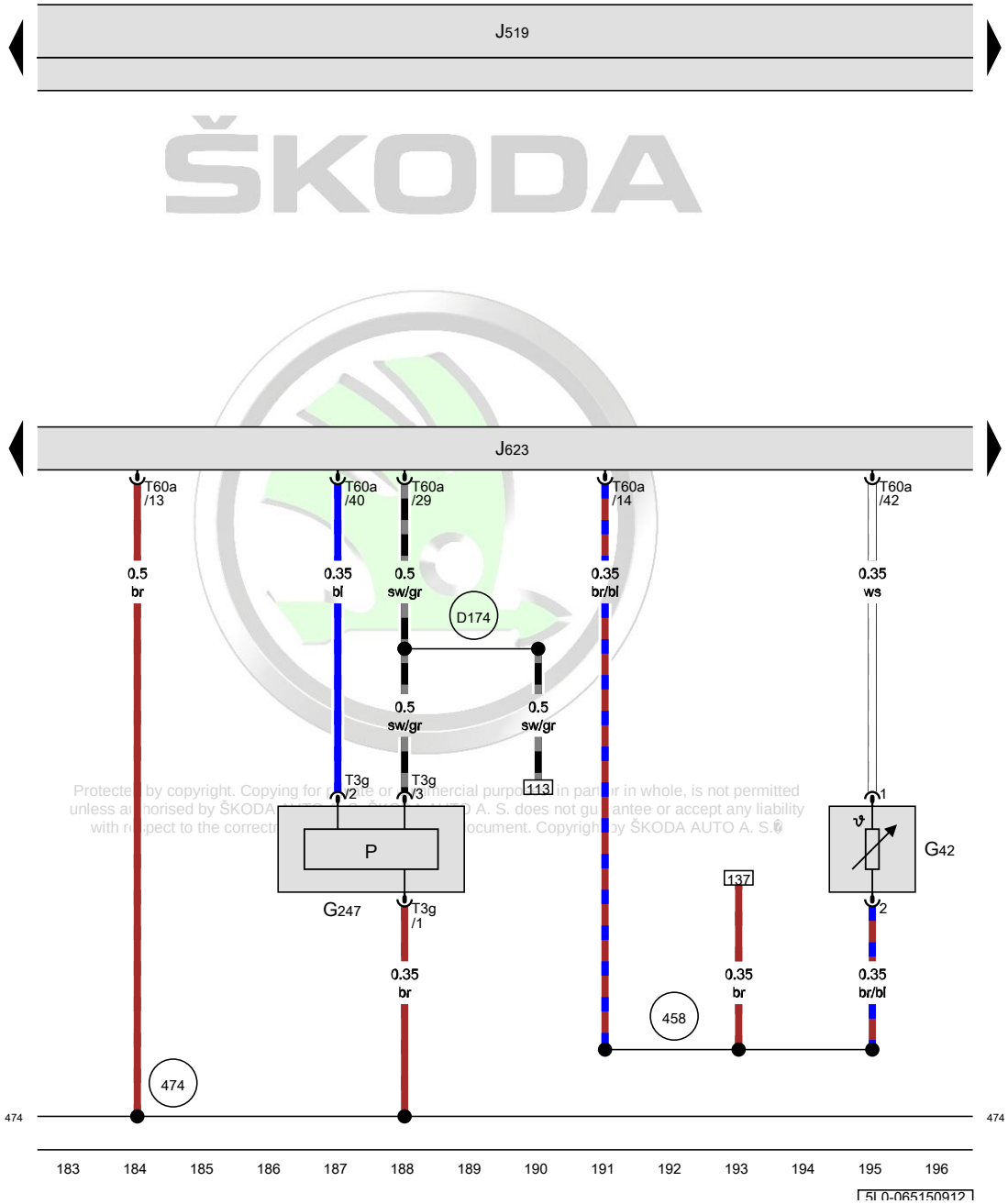


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

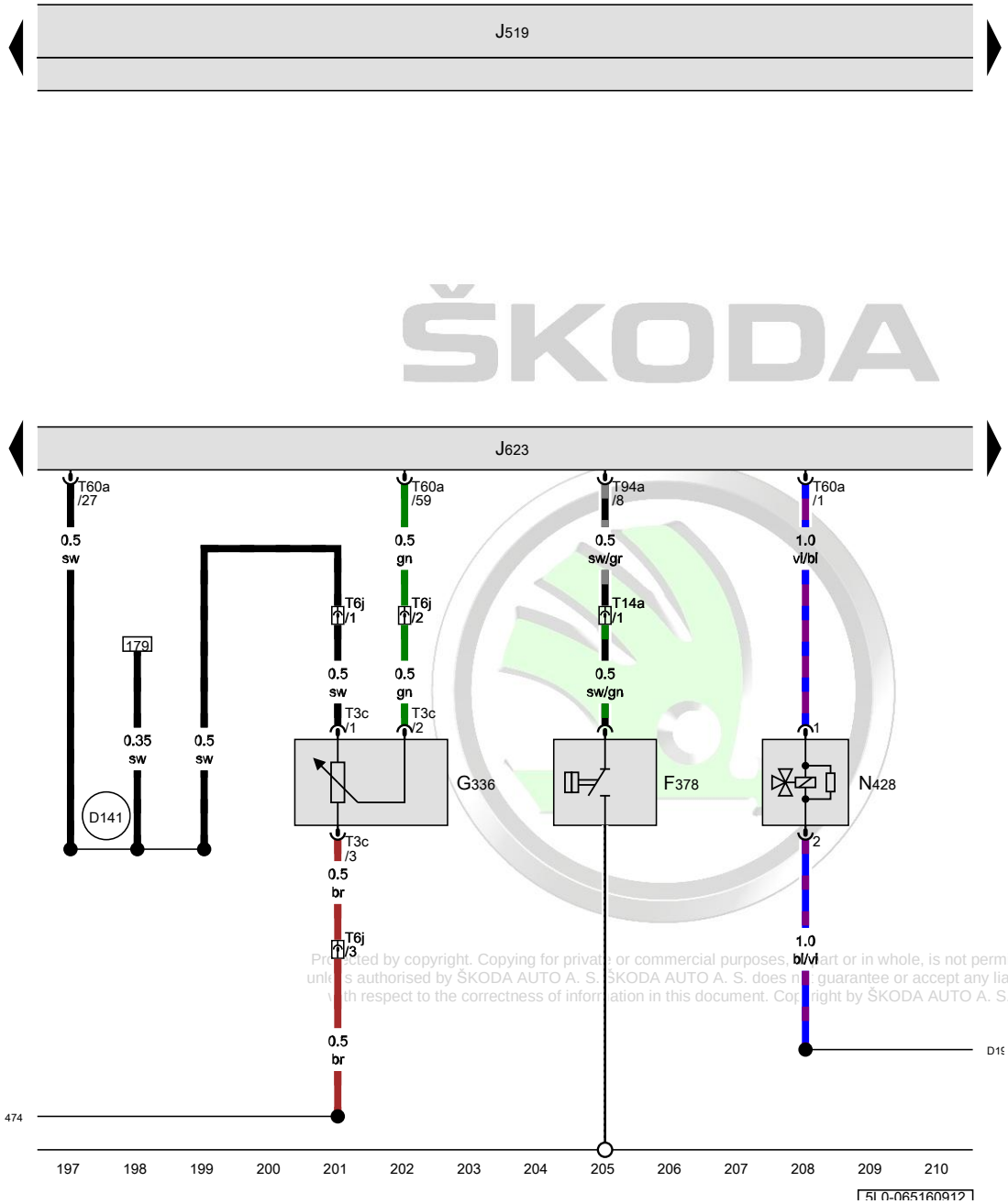
Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

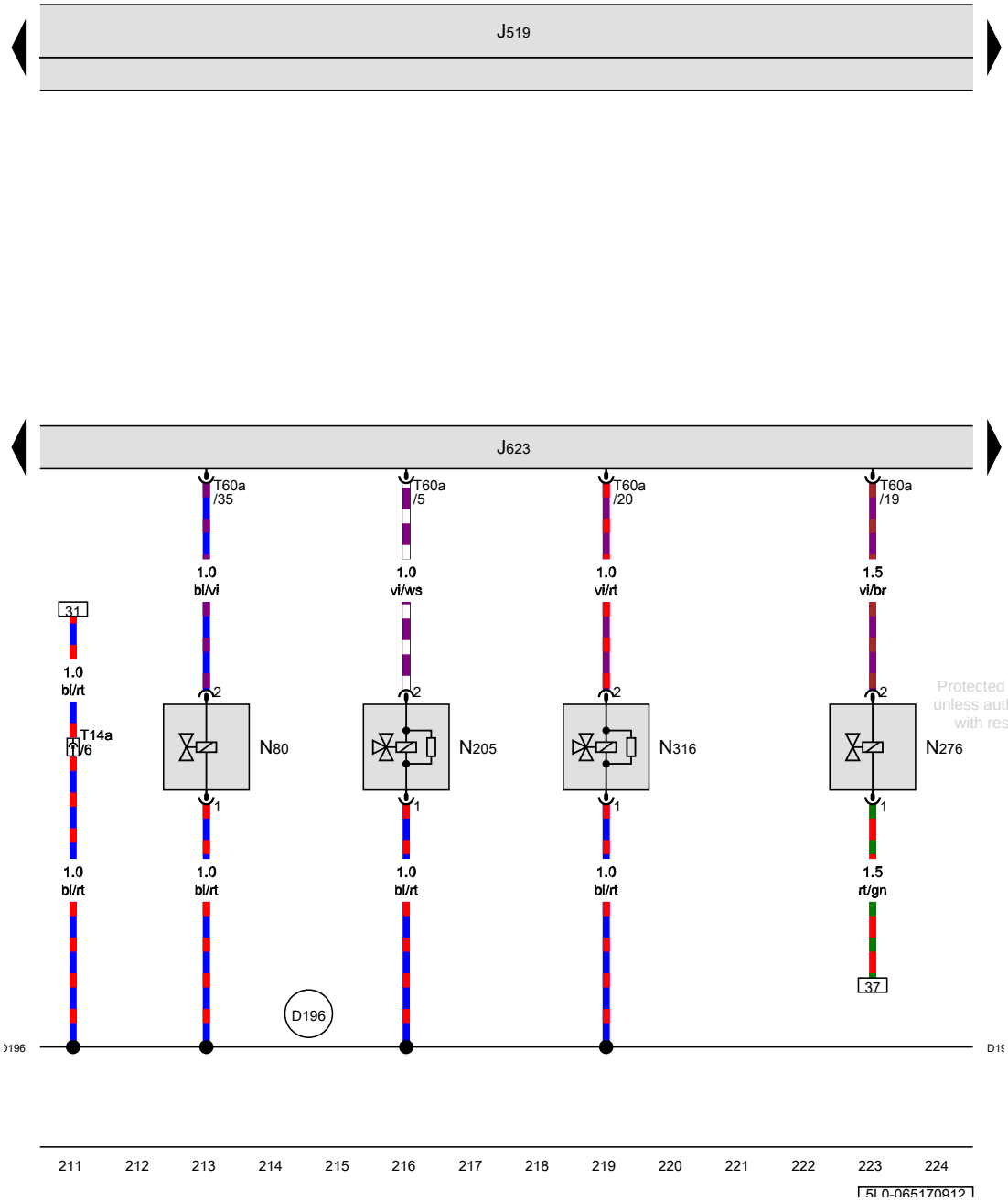
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

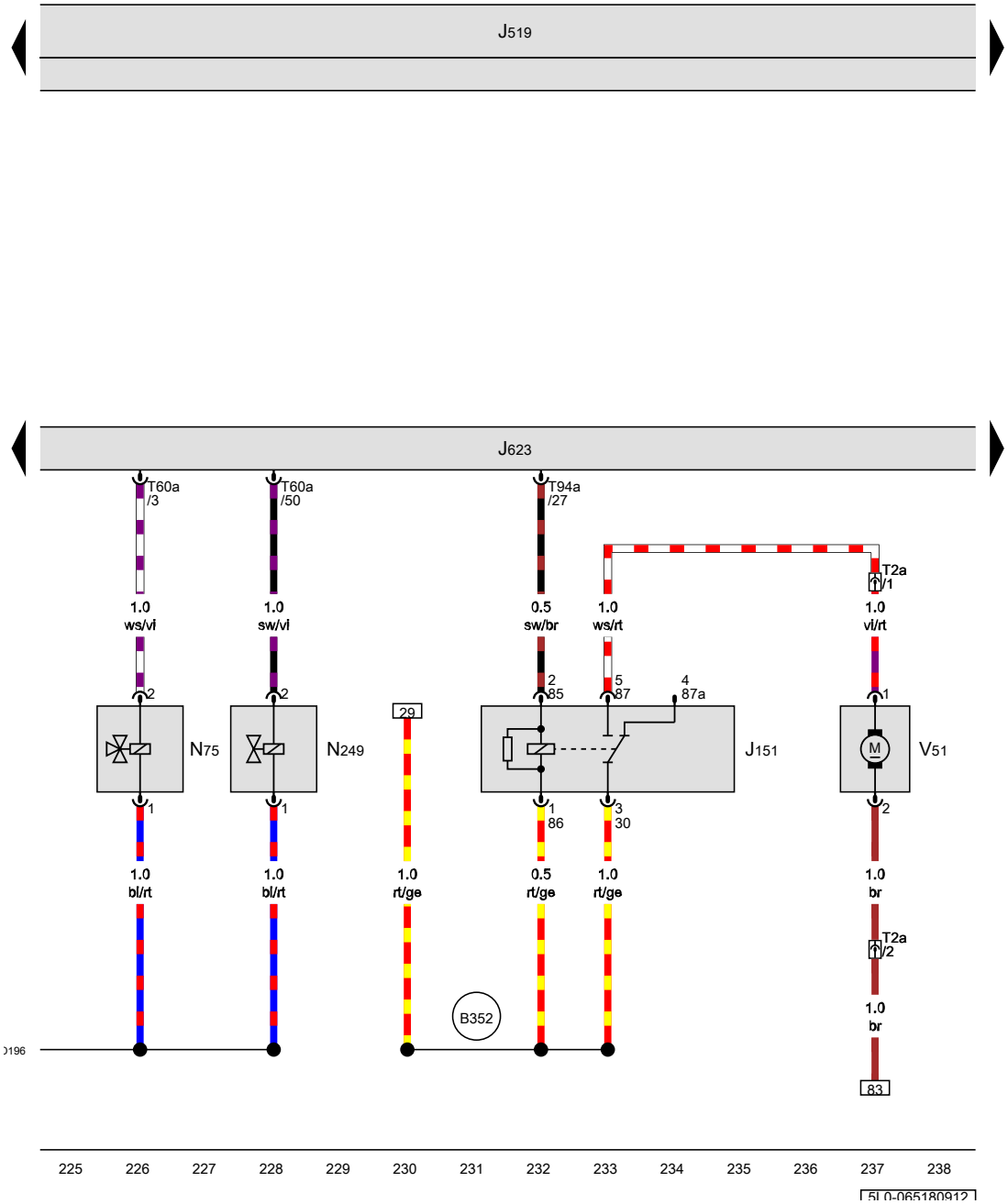


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

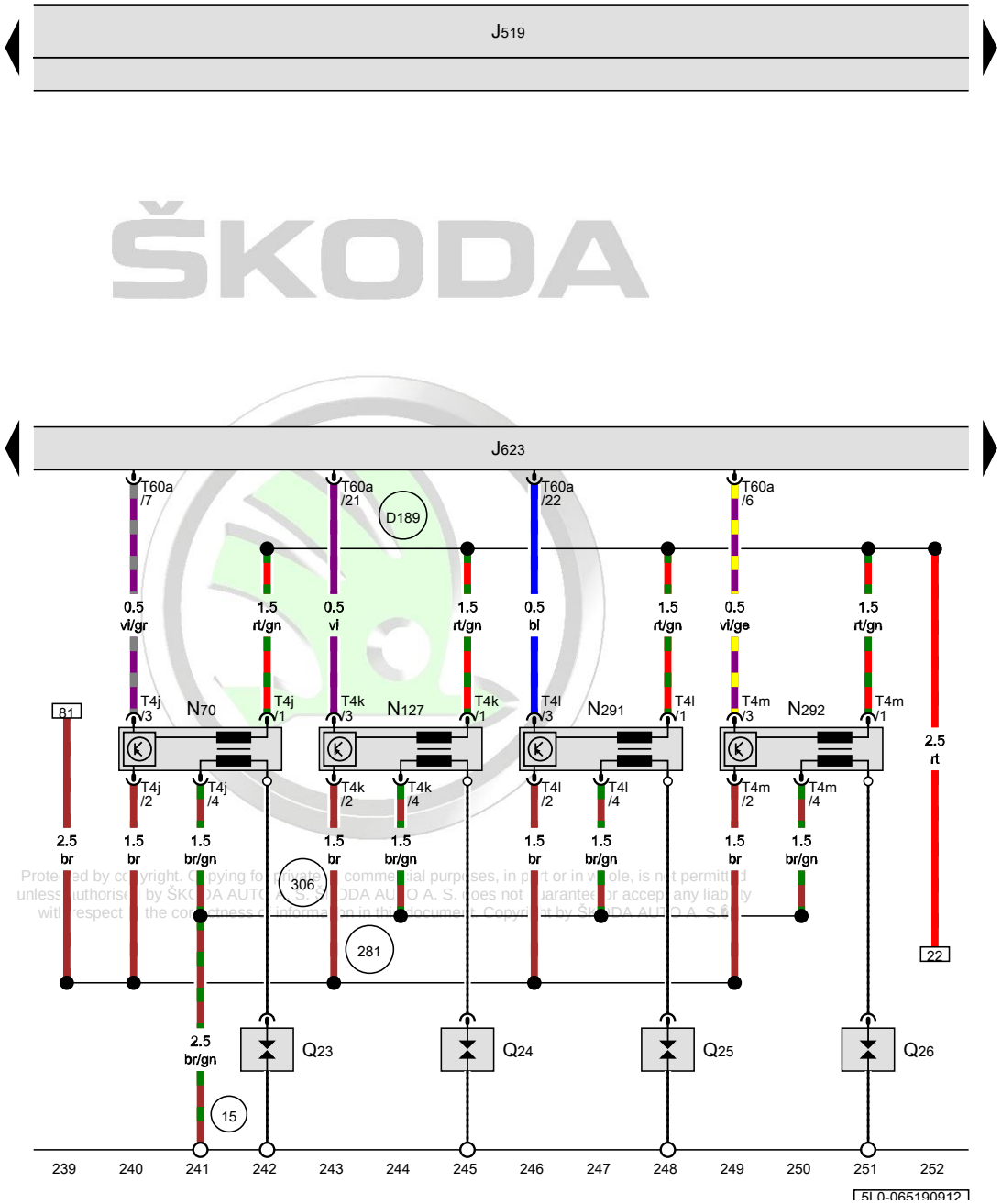
Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

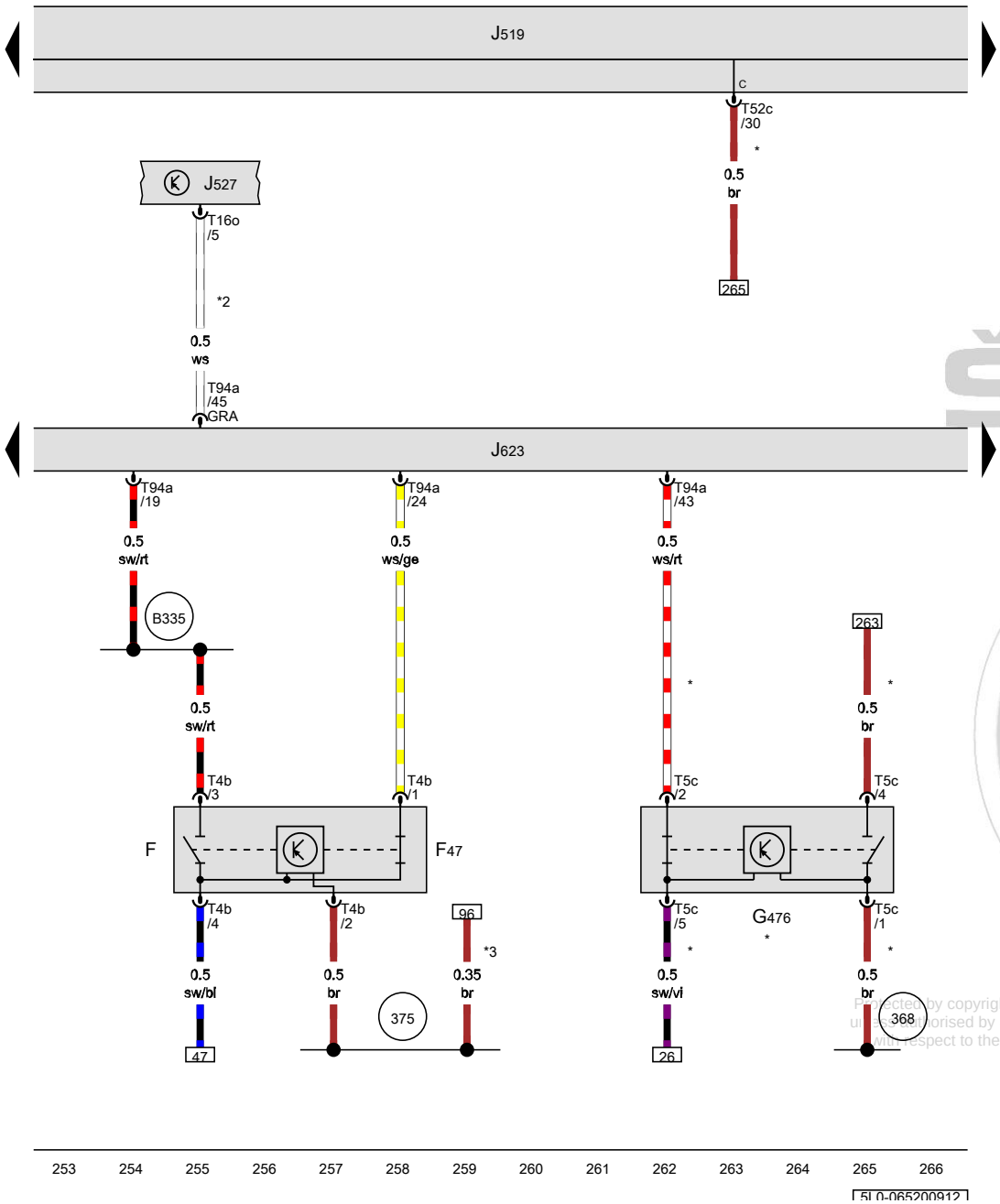


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

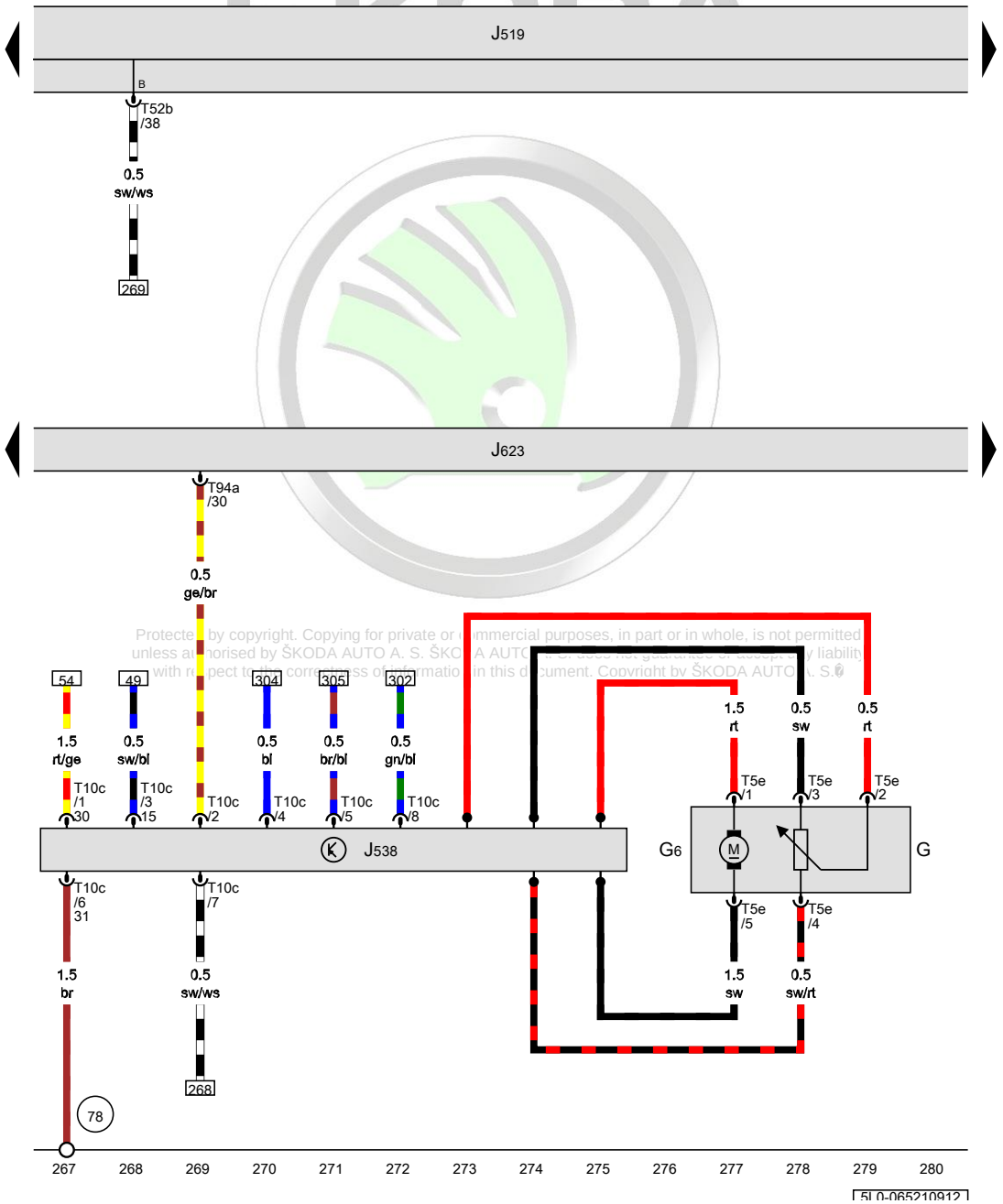


Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

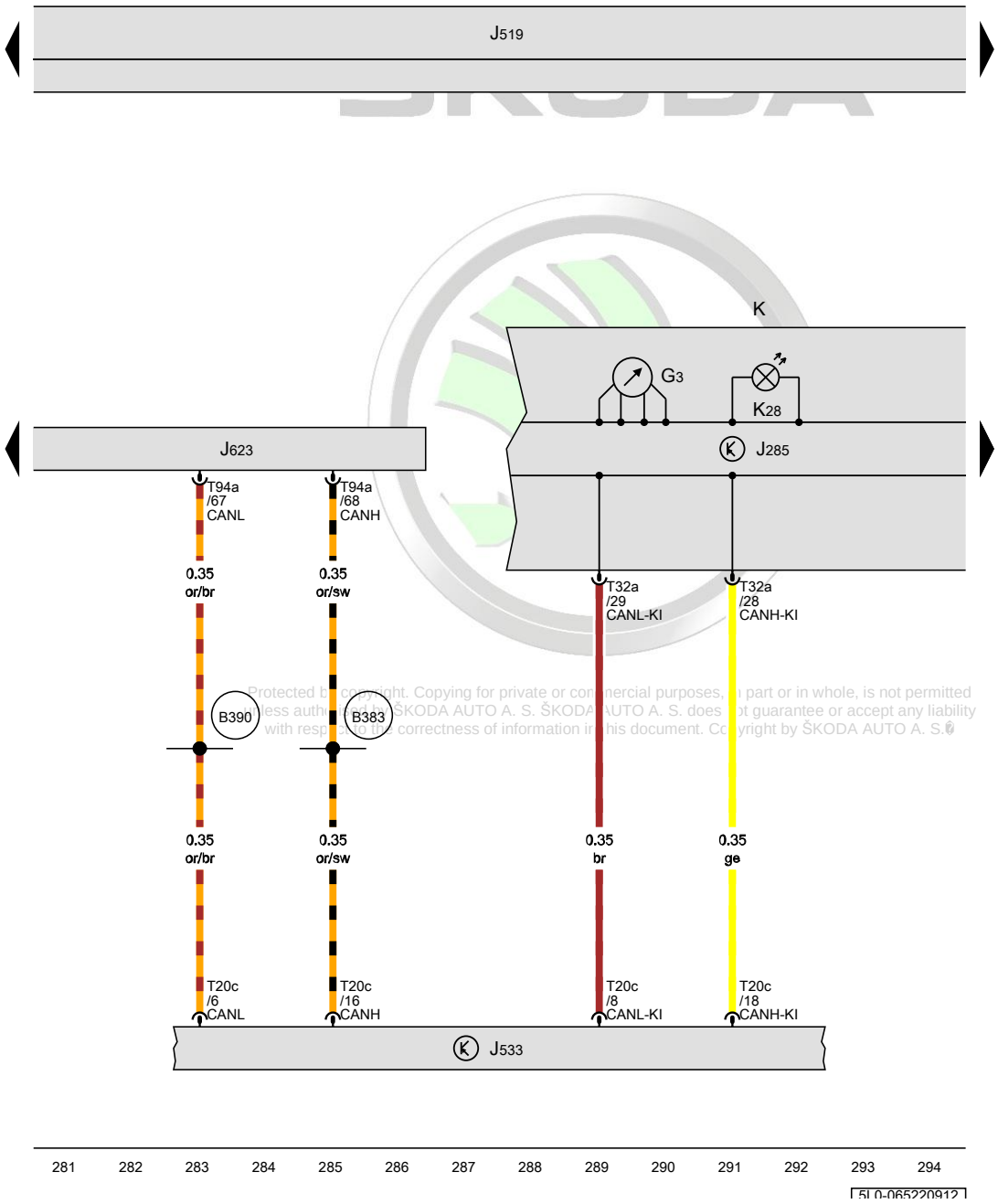


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

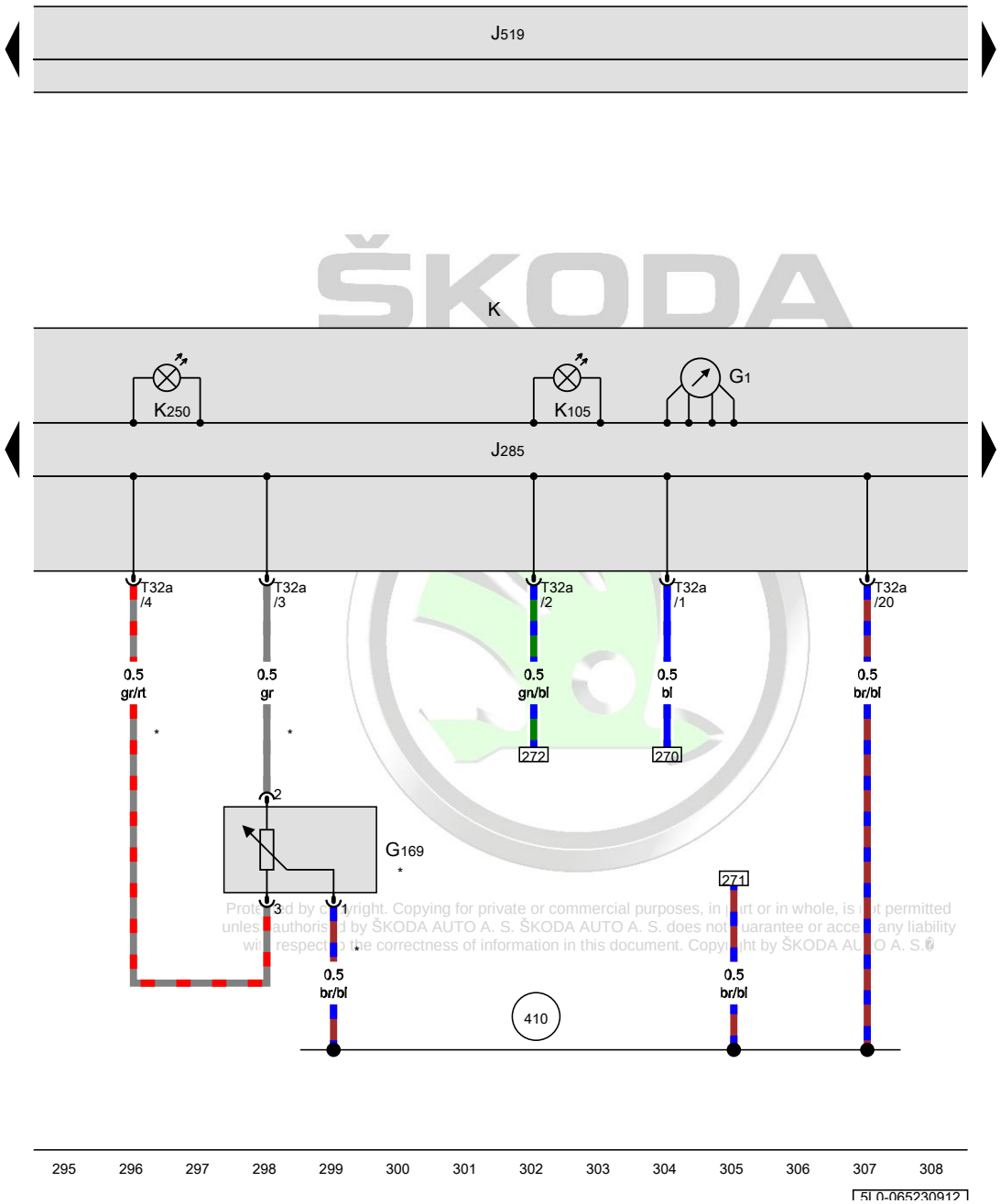
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

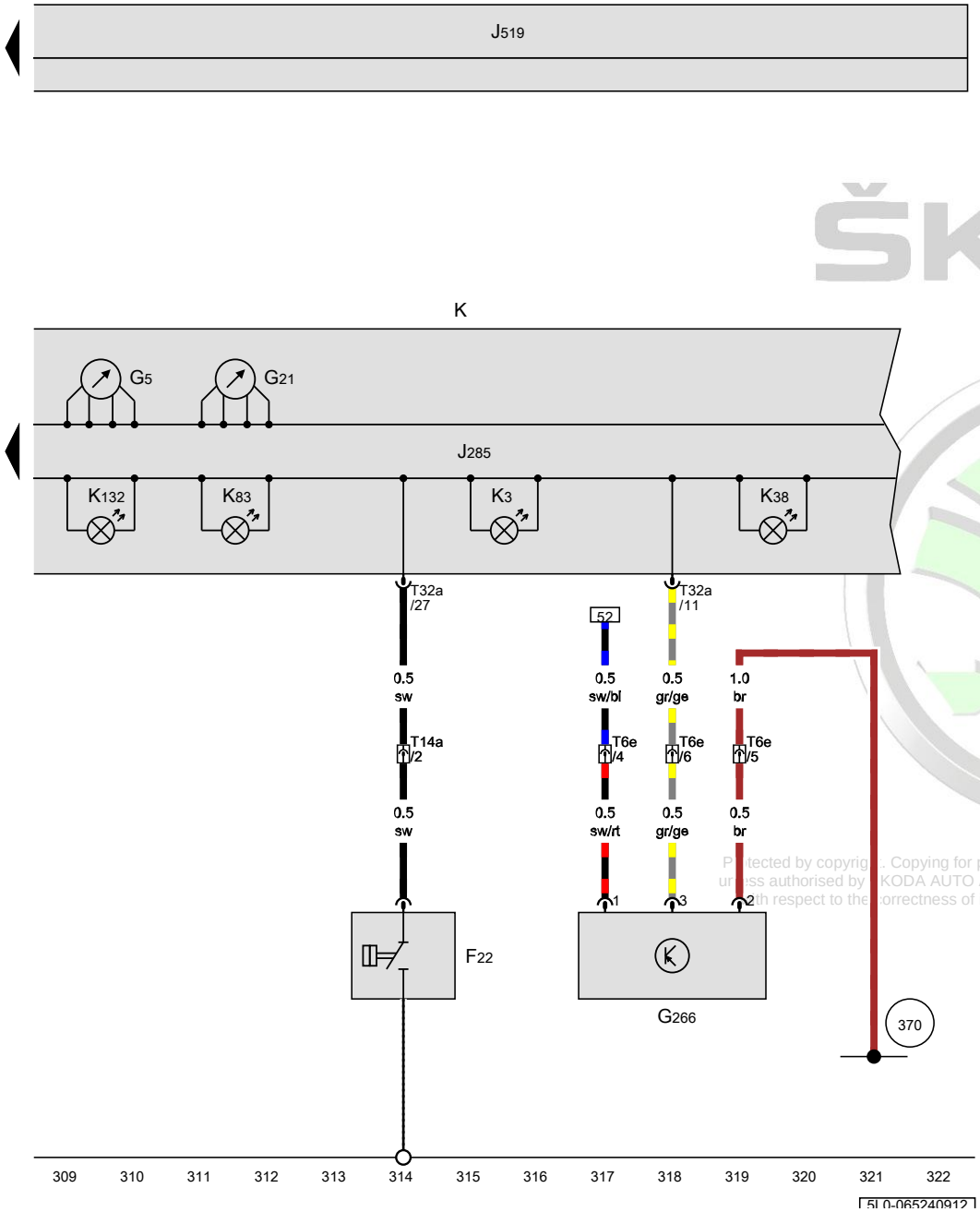


Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



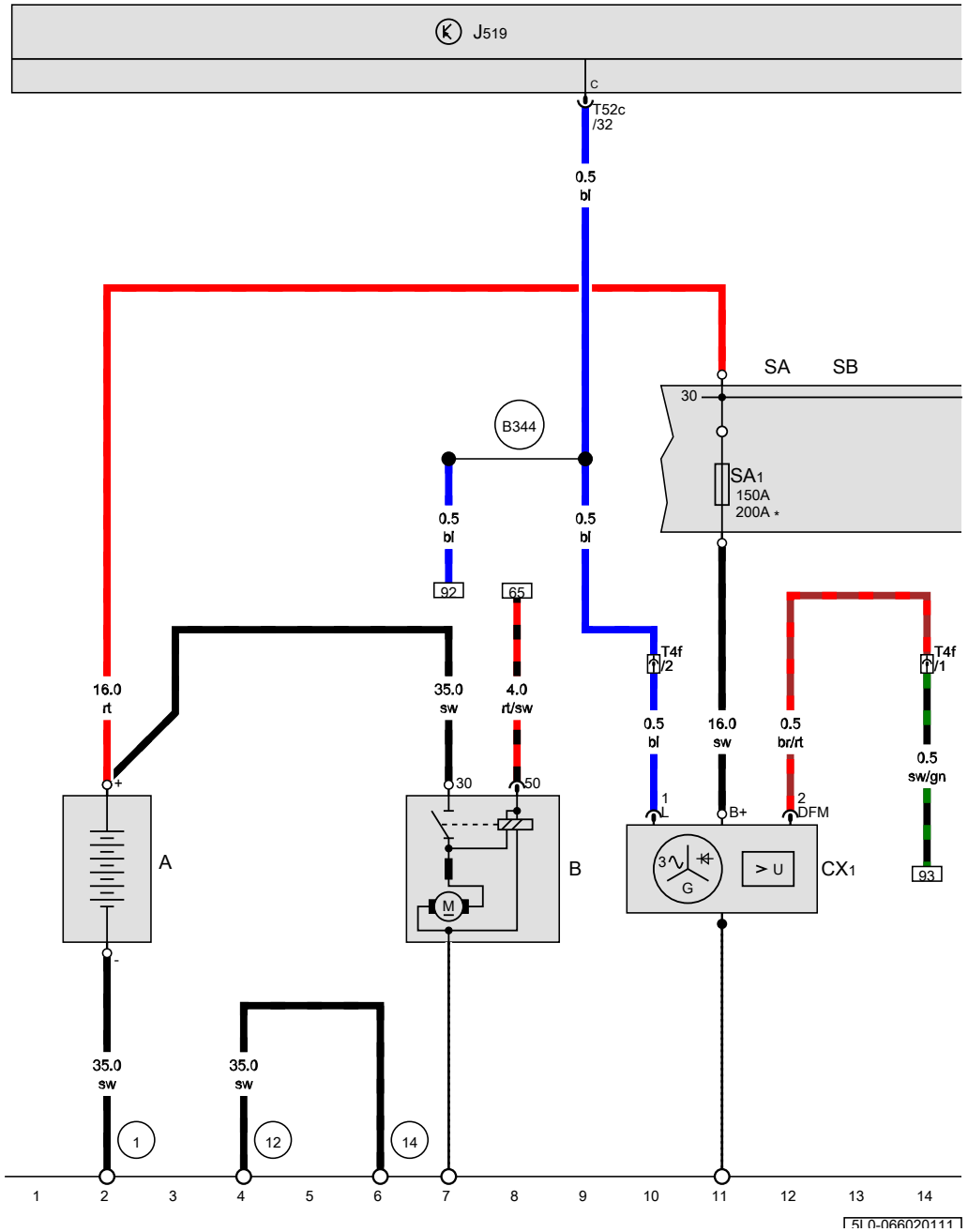
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC,CFJA

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

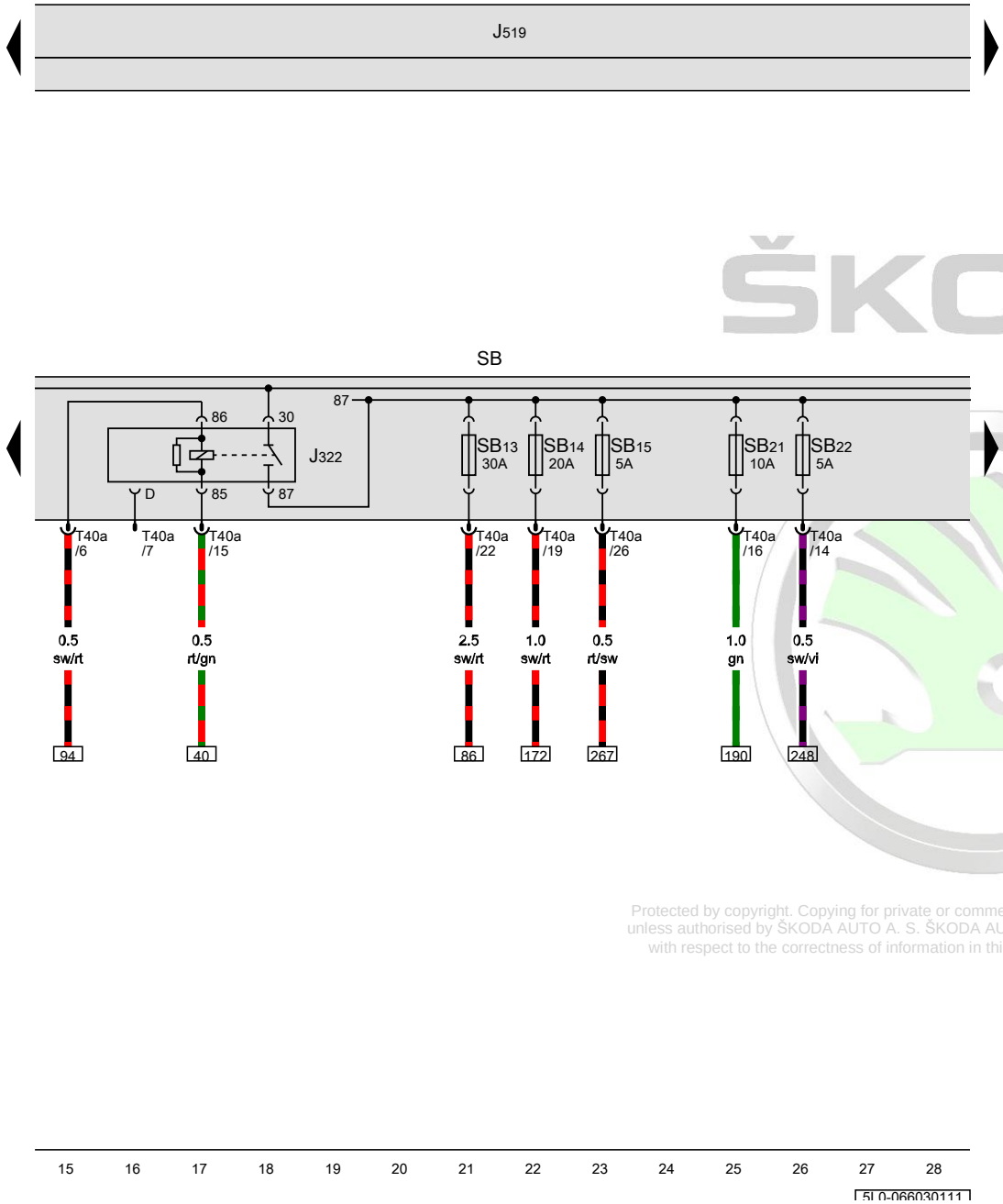
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

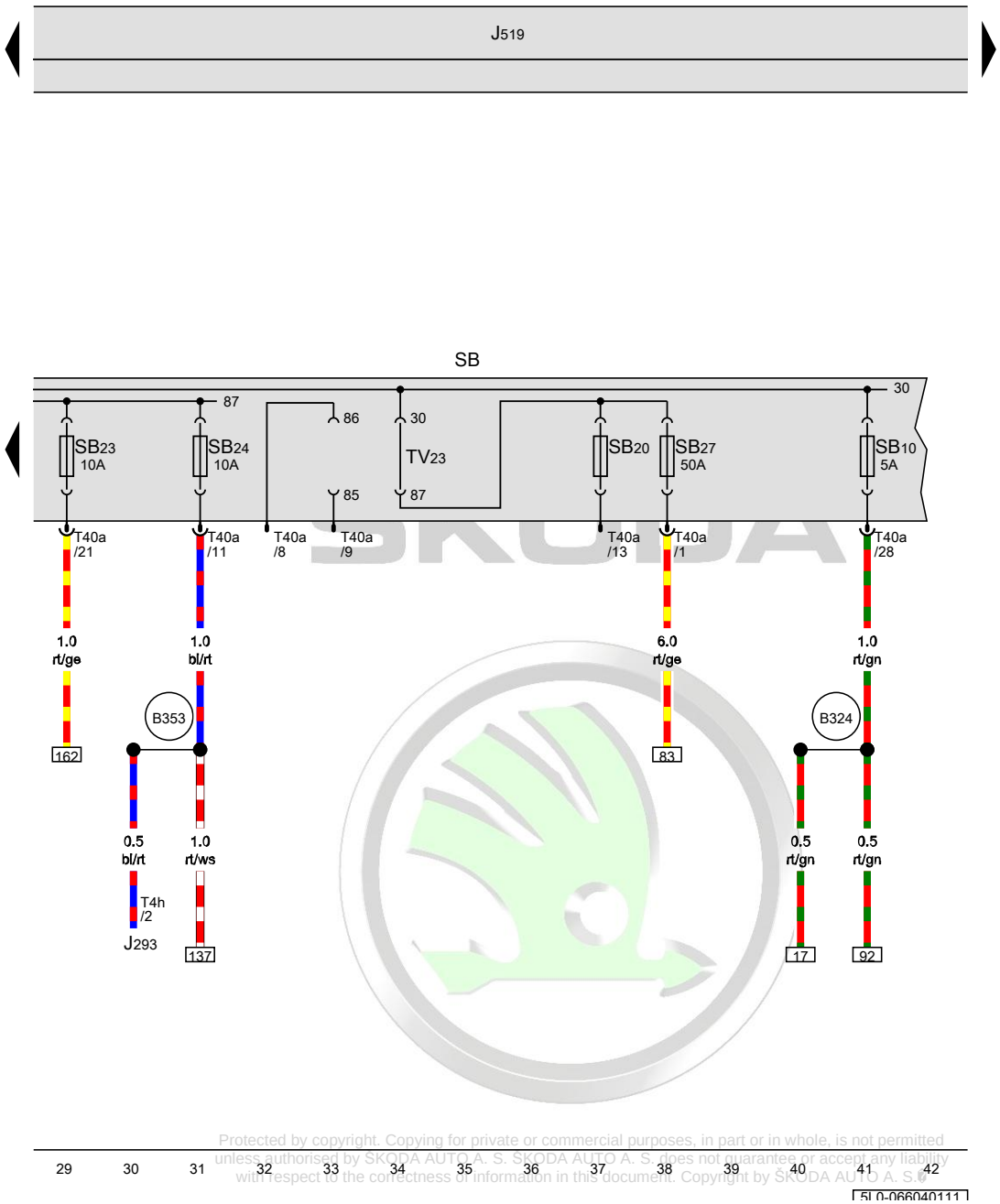
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

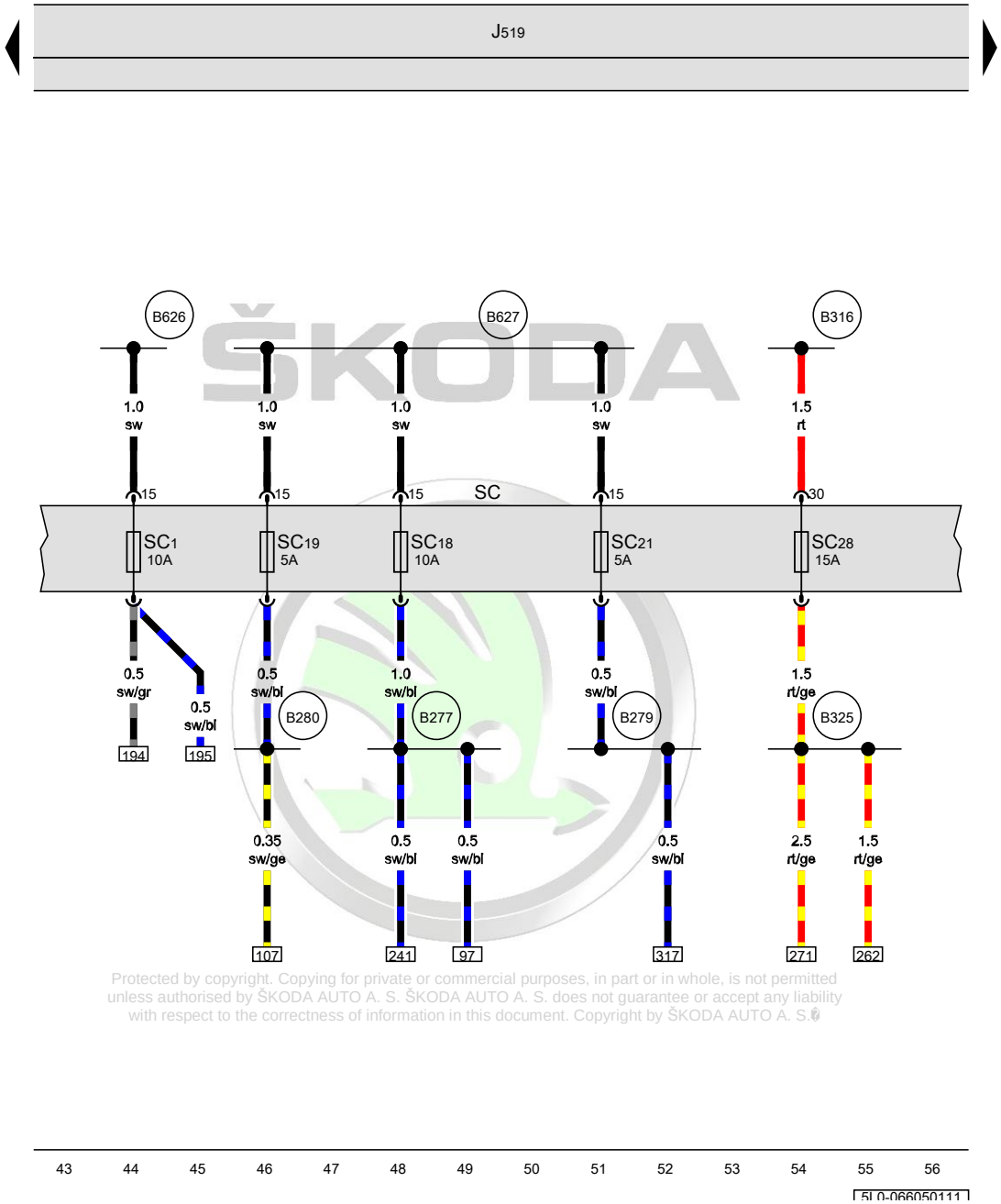


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

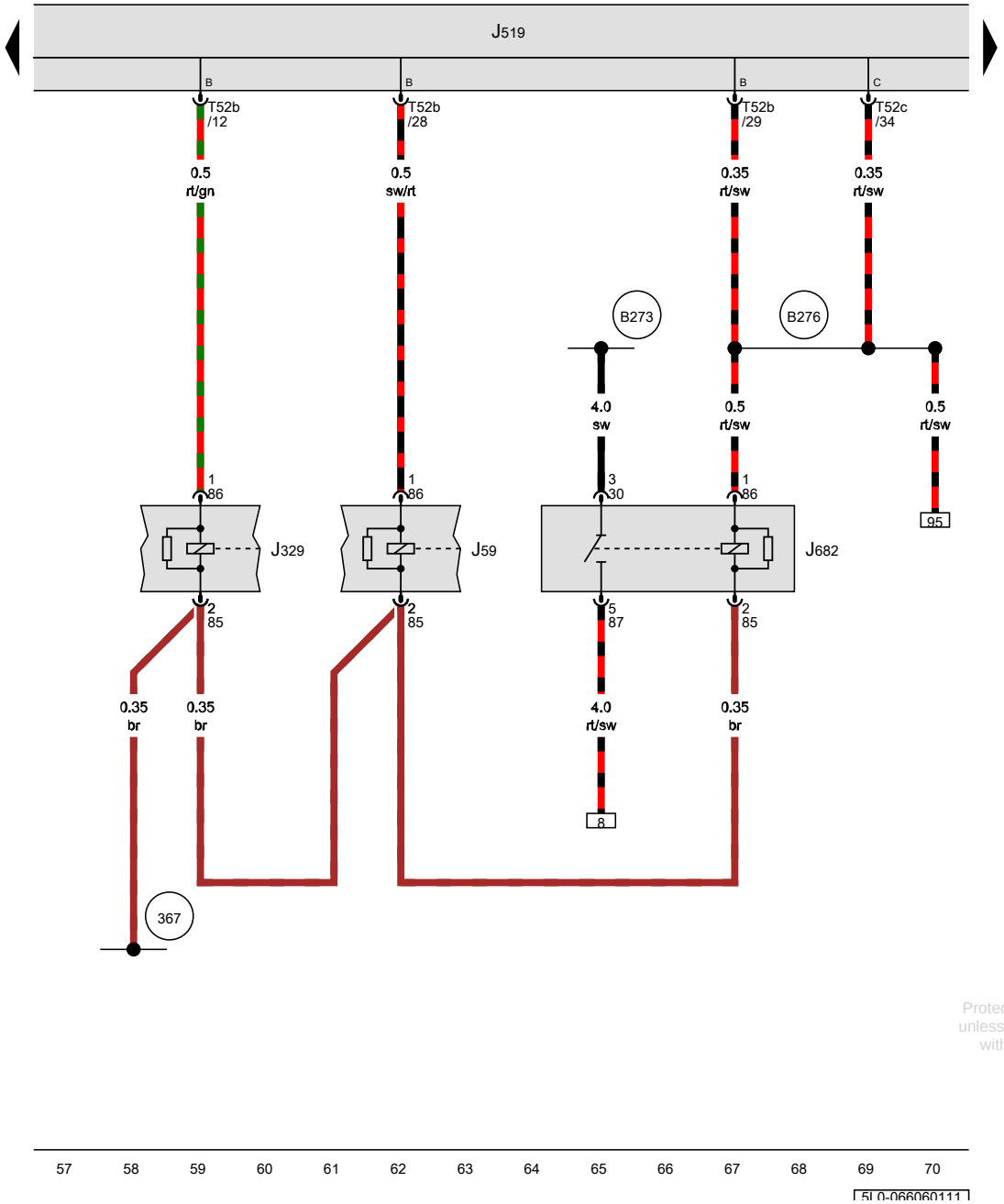


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

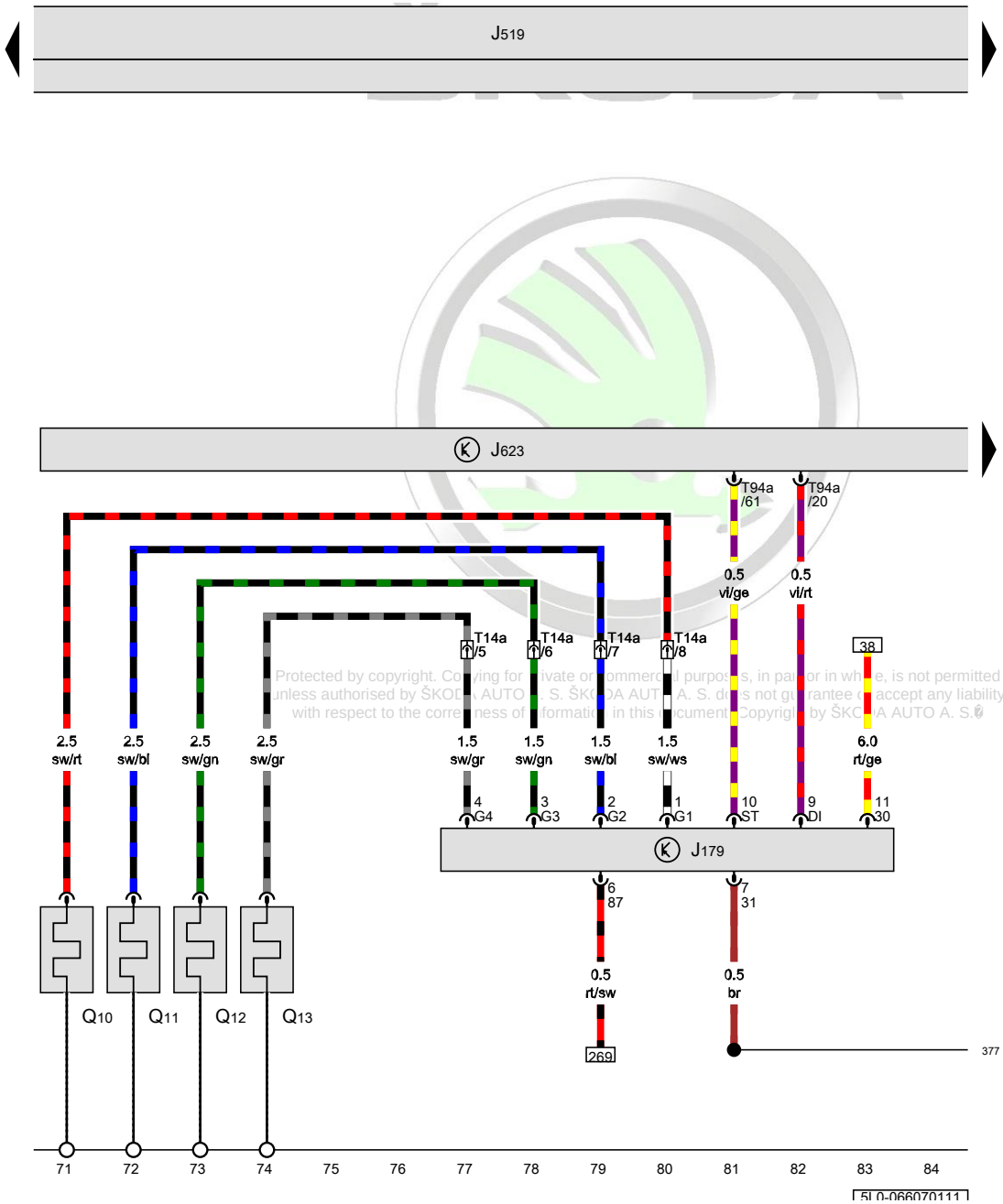


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

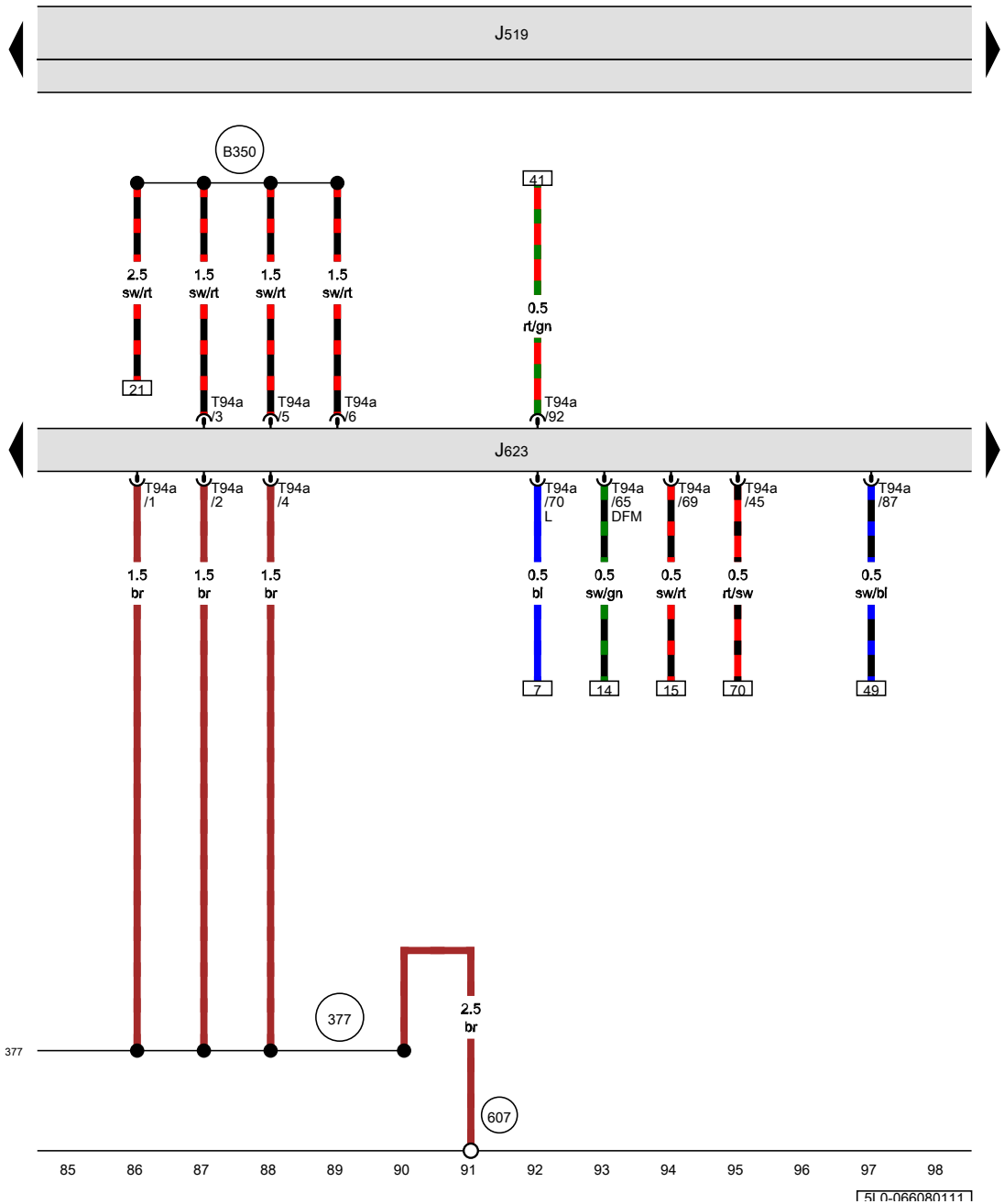


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

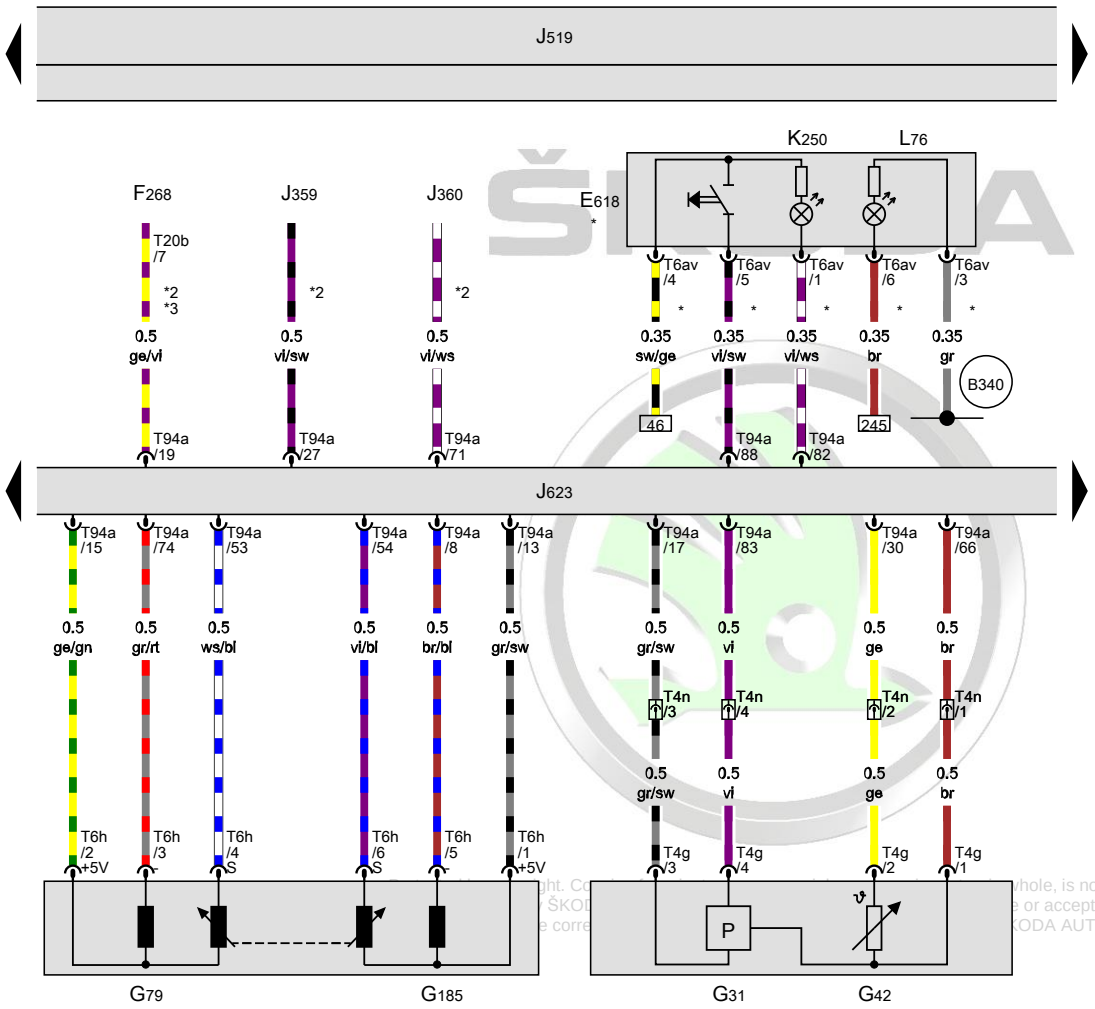
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

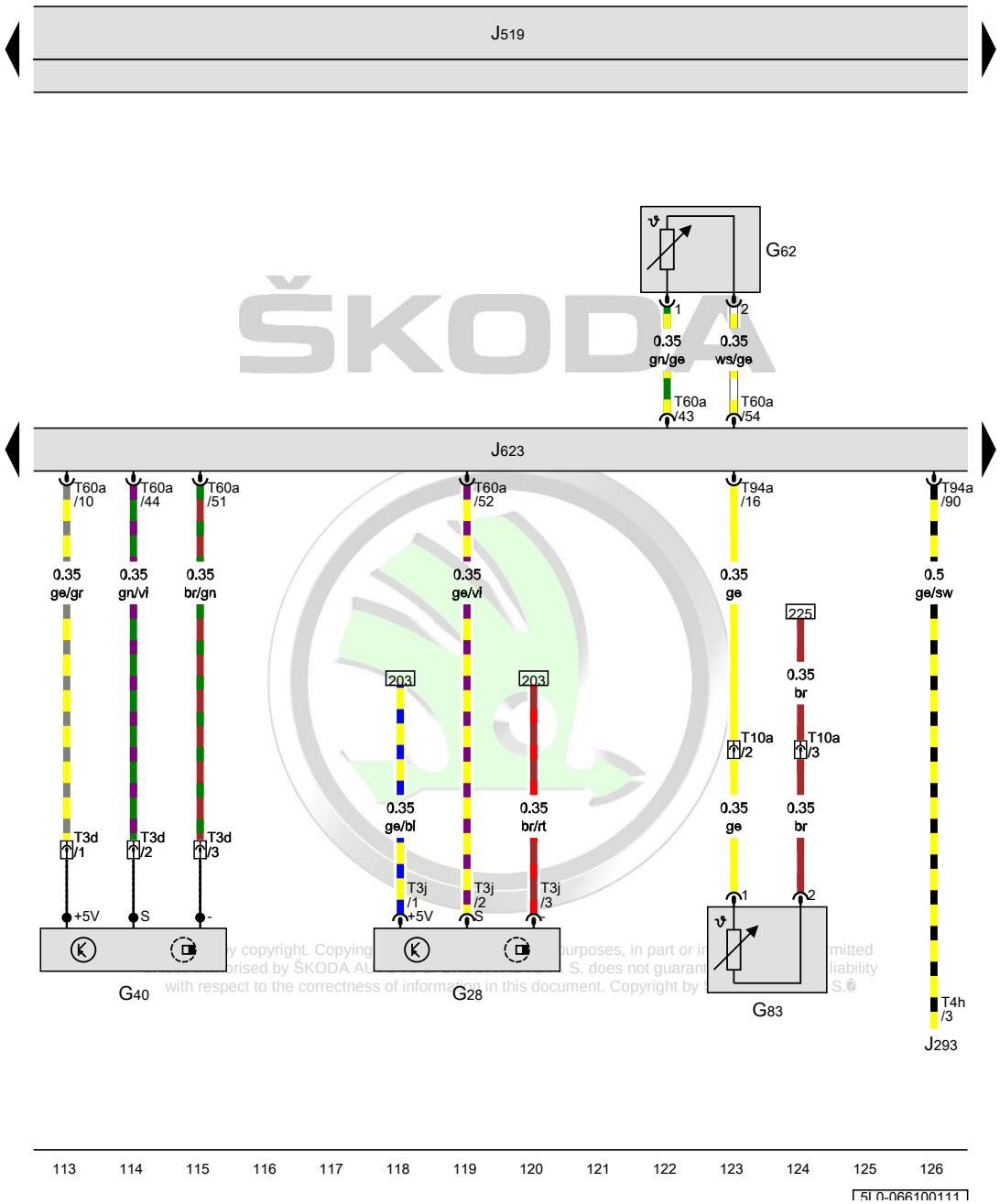
Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ŠKODA

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

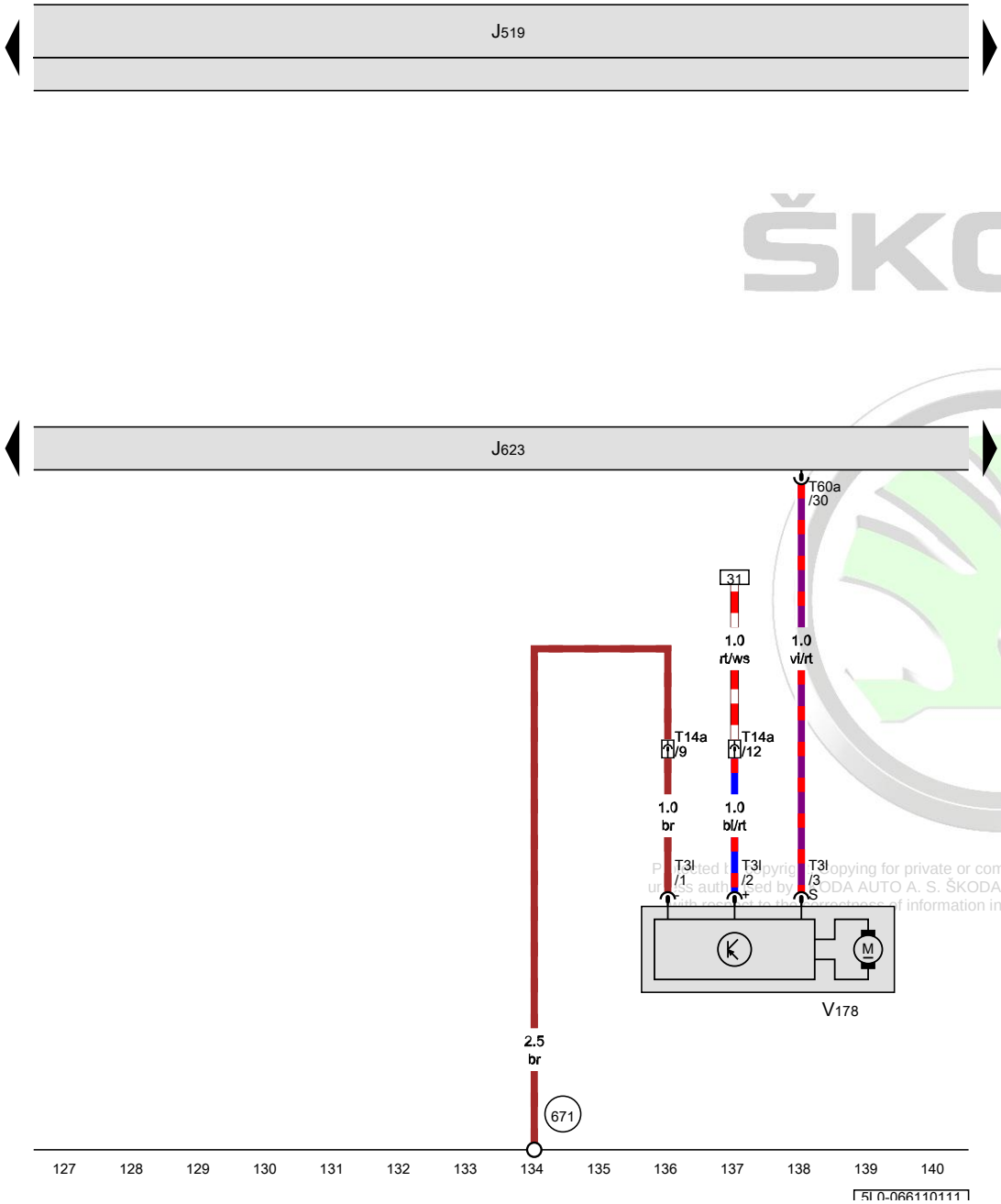


ŠKODA
...y copyright. Copying ... purposes, in part or in ... mitted ... authorised by ŠKODA AU... S. does not guaran... liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ... S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

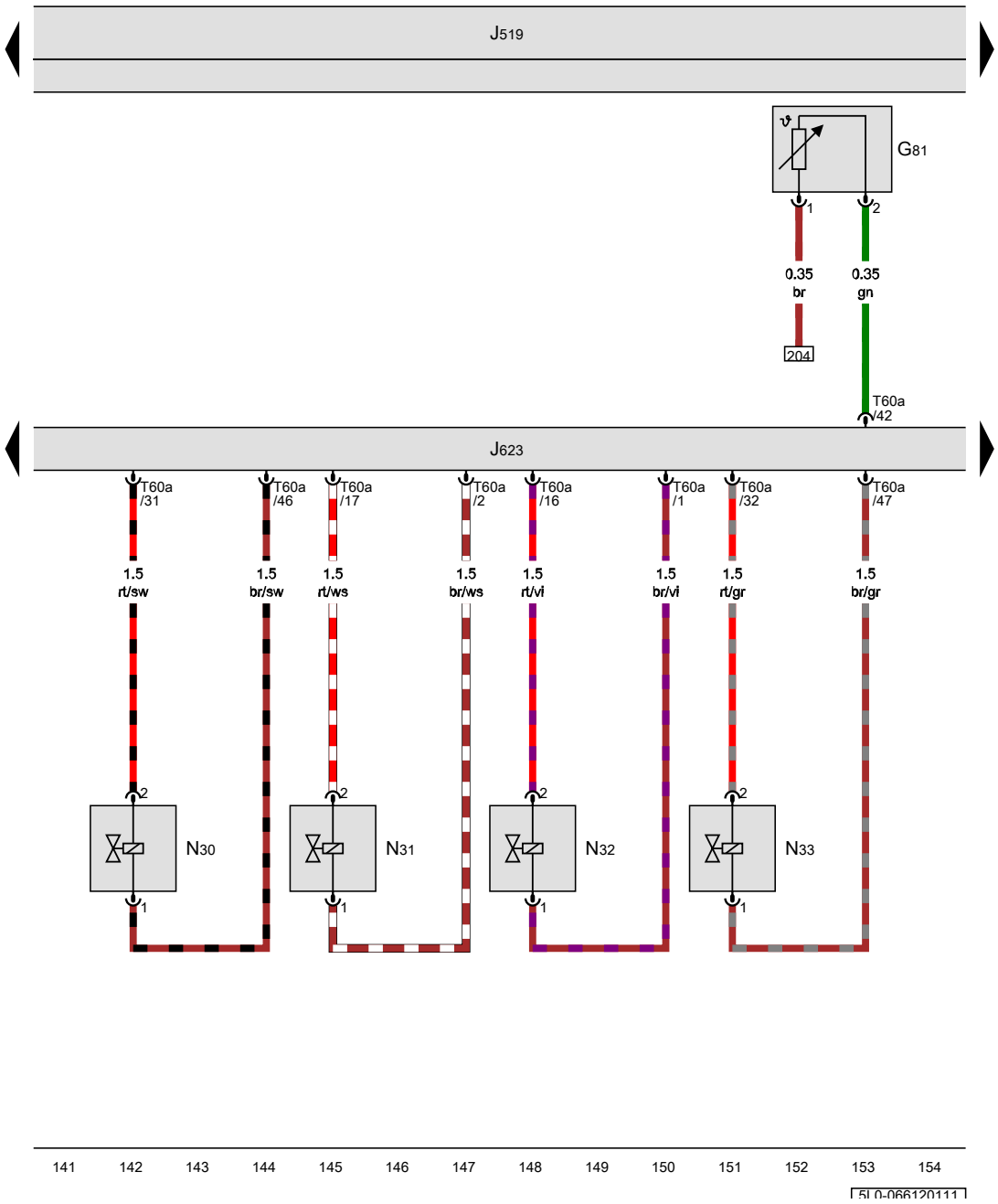
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

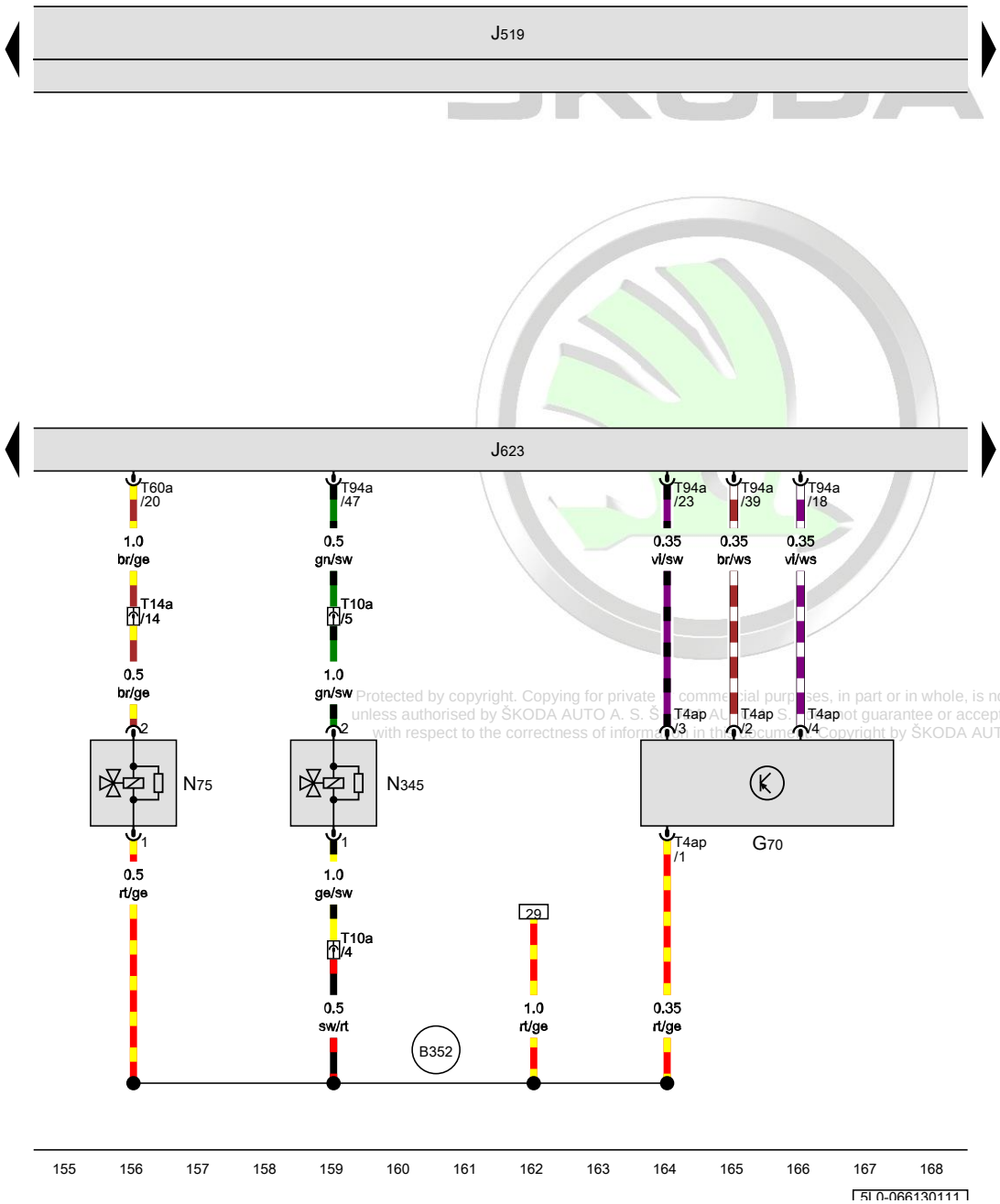


Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

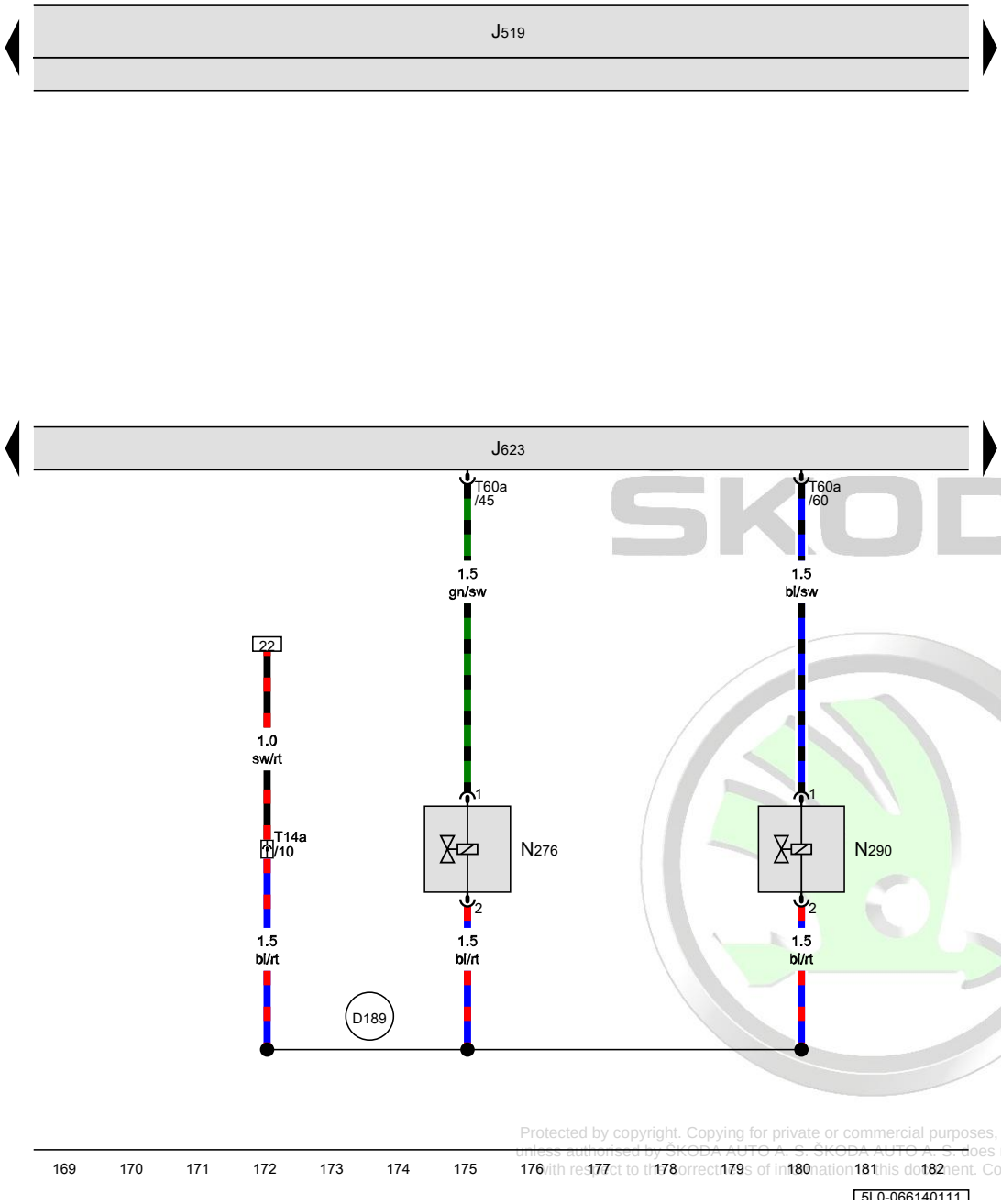
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

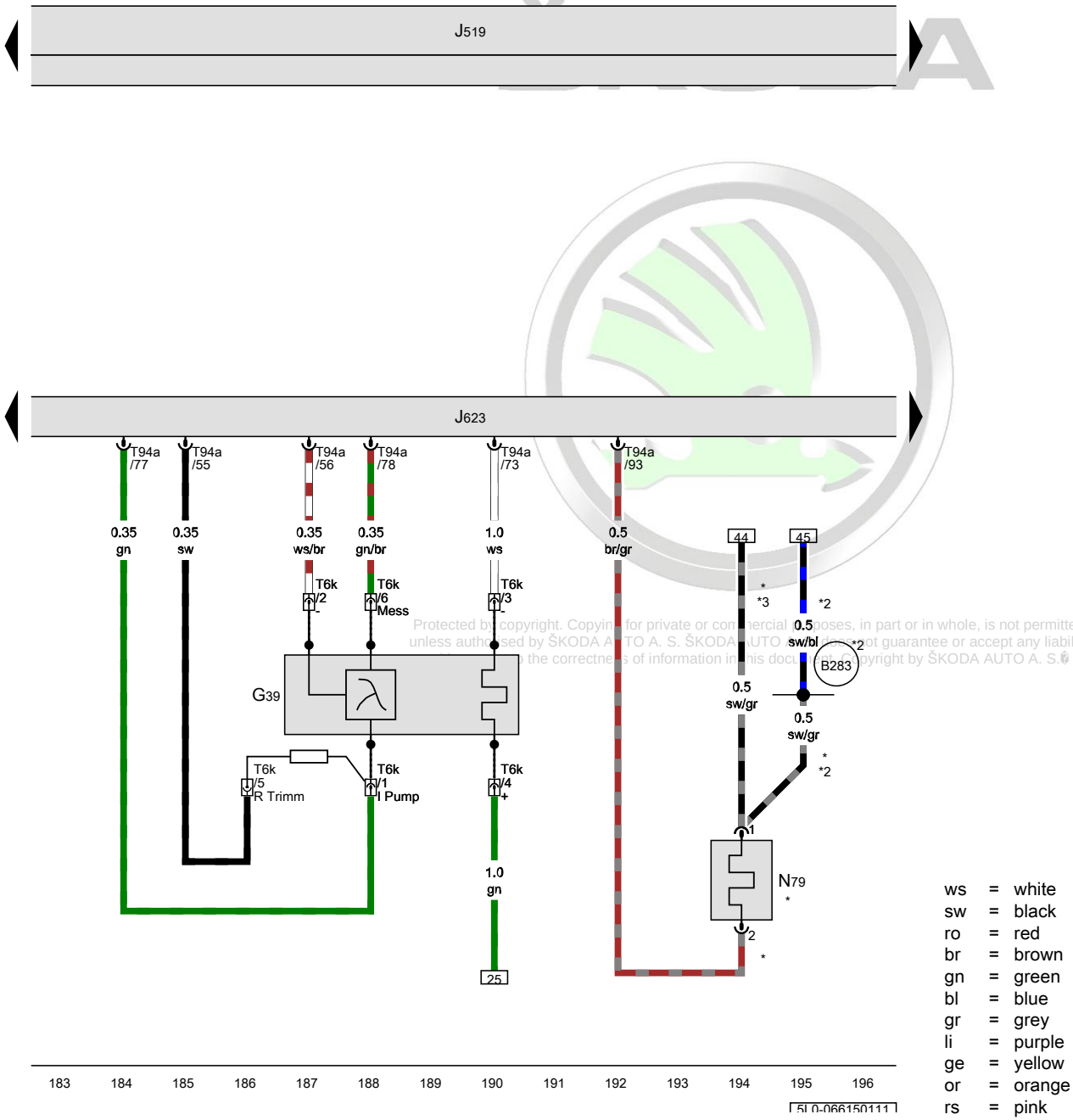
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

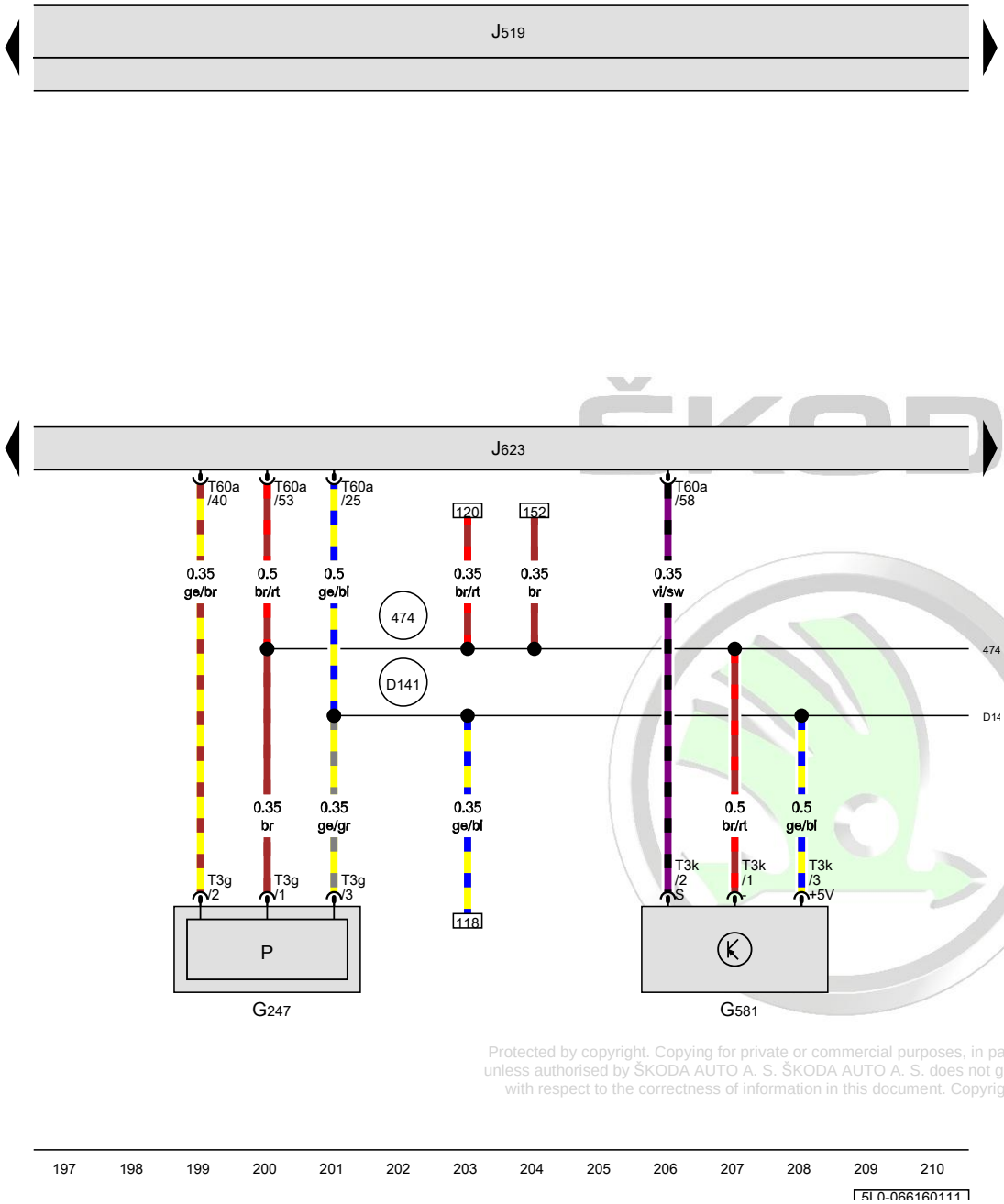
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

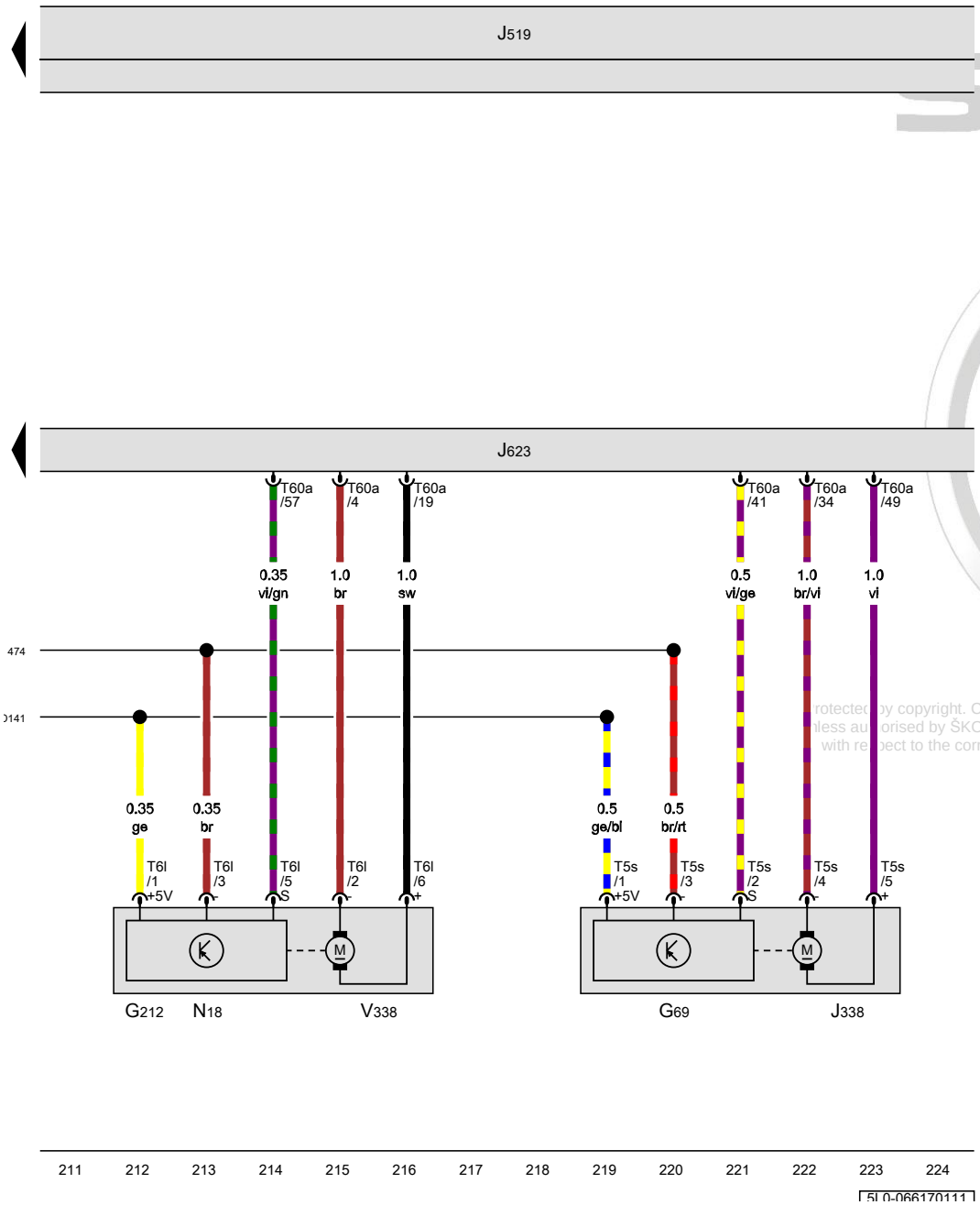
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

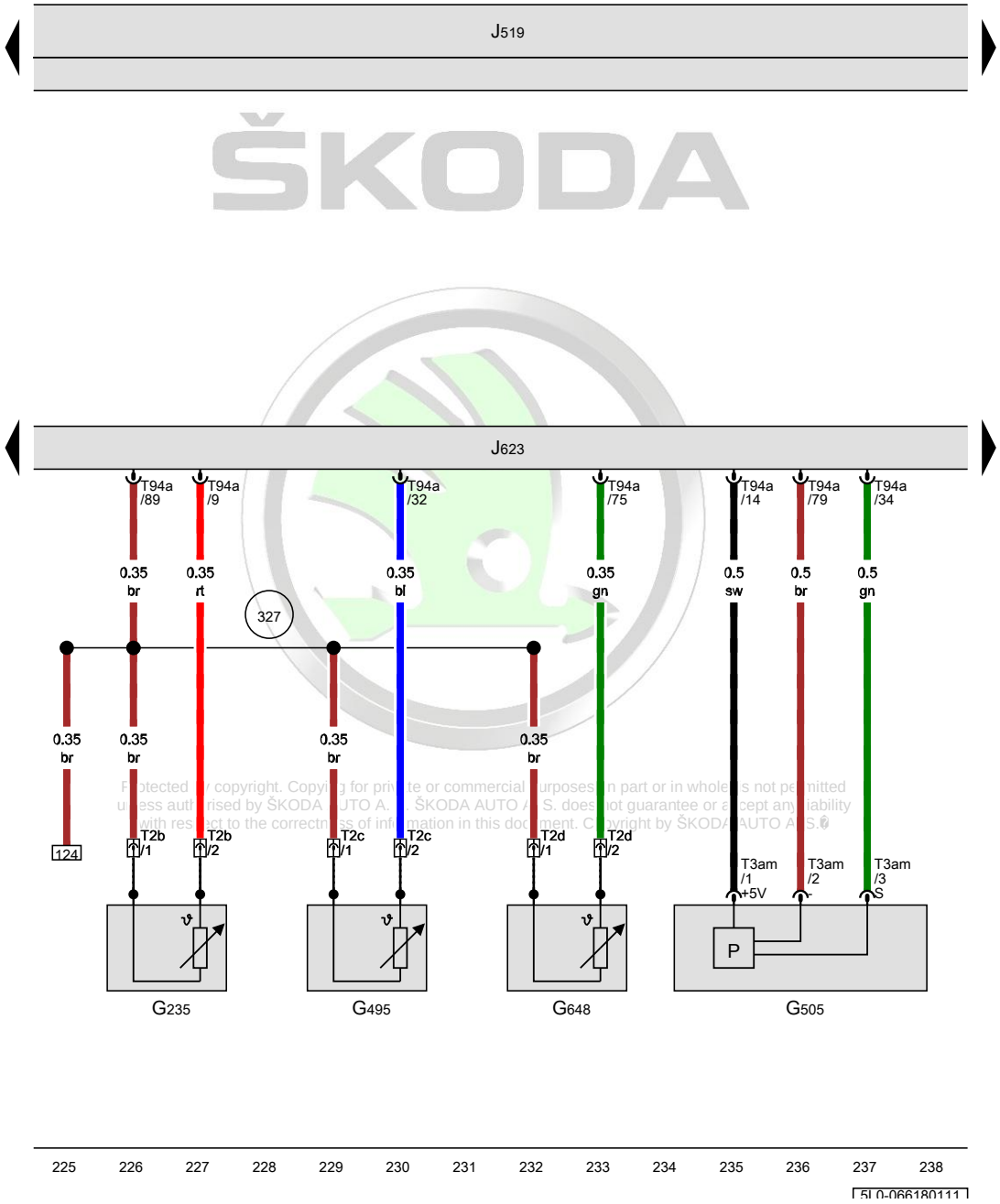


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
(474)	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
(D141)	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
rotected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
hless au orised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with re pect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

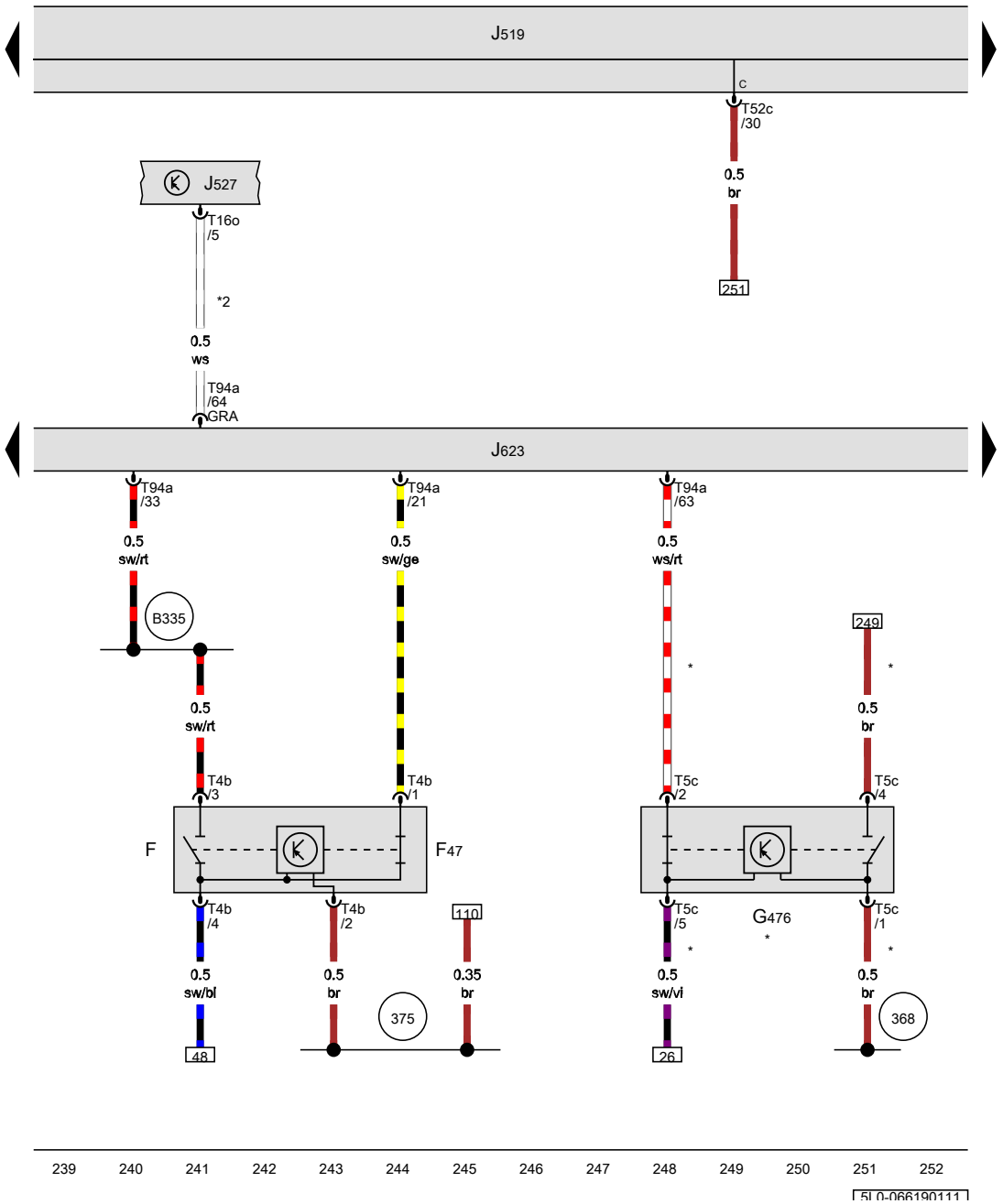


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

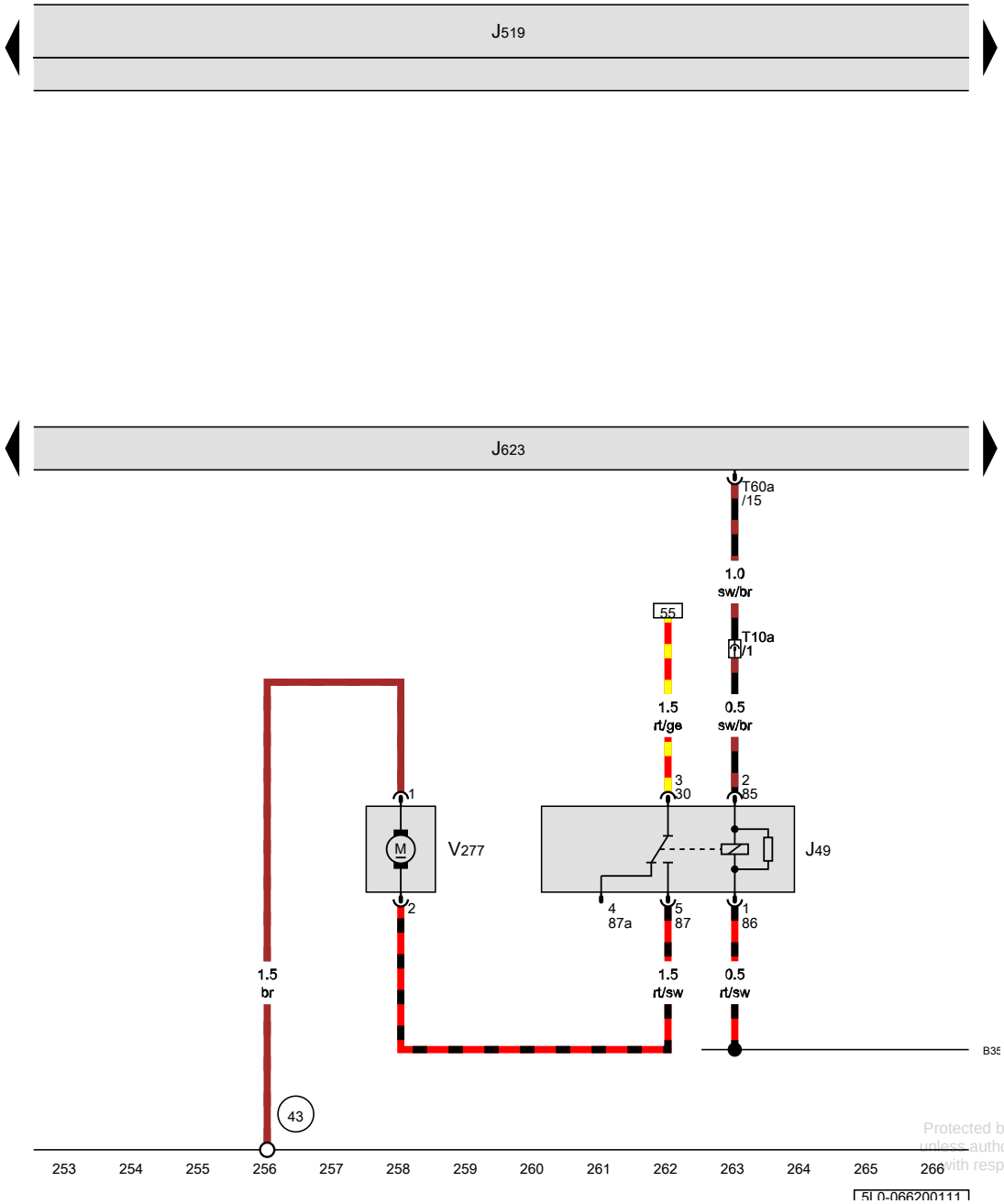
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

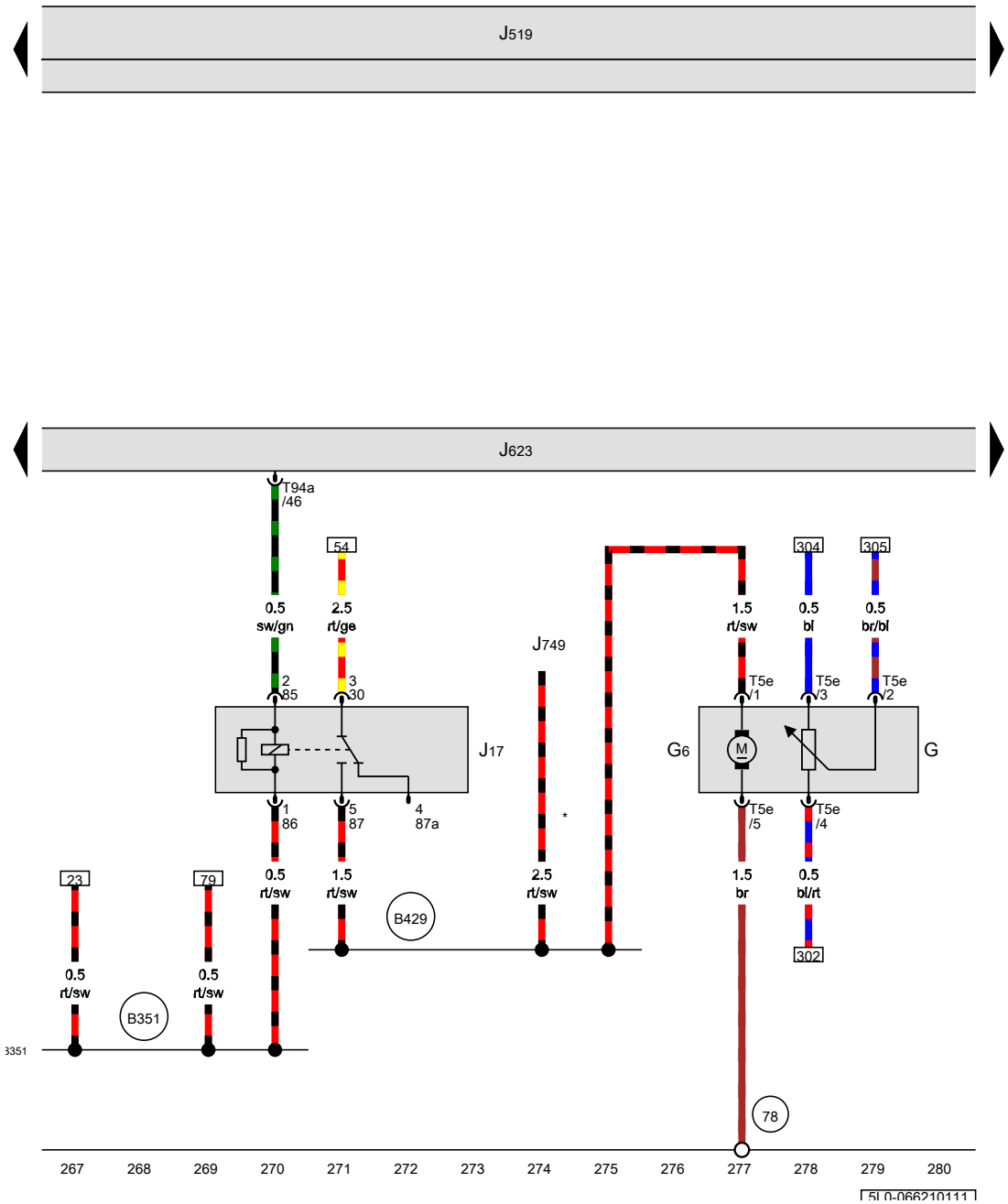
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

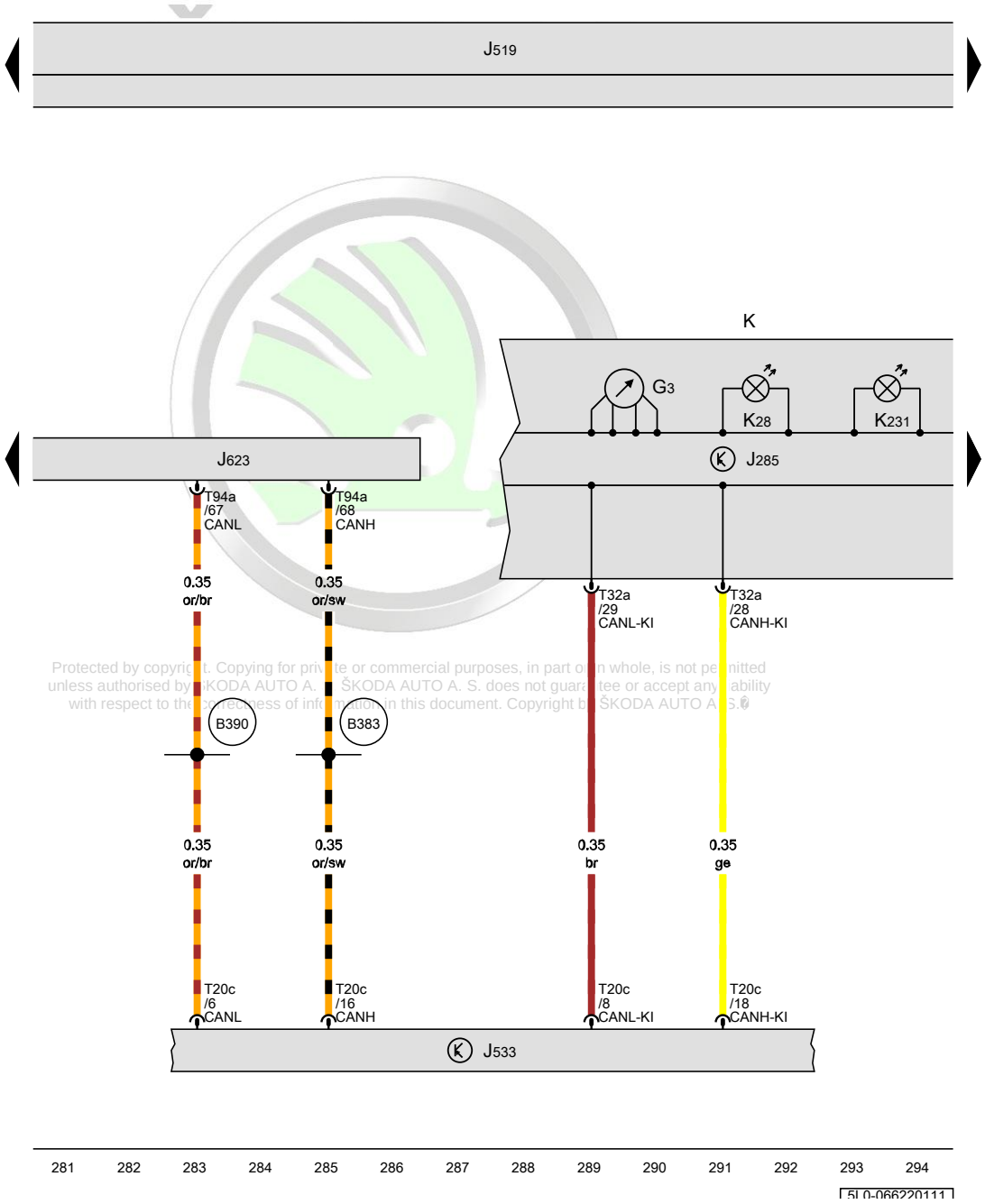


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

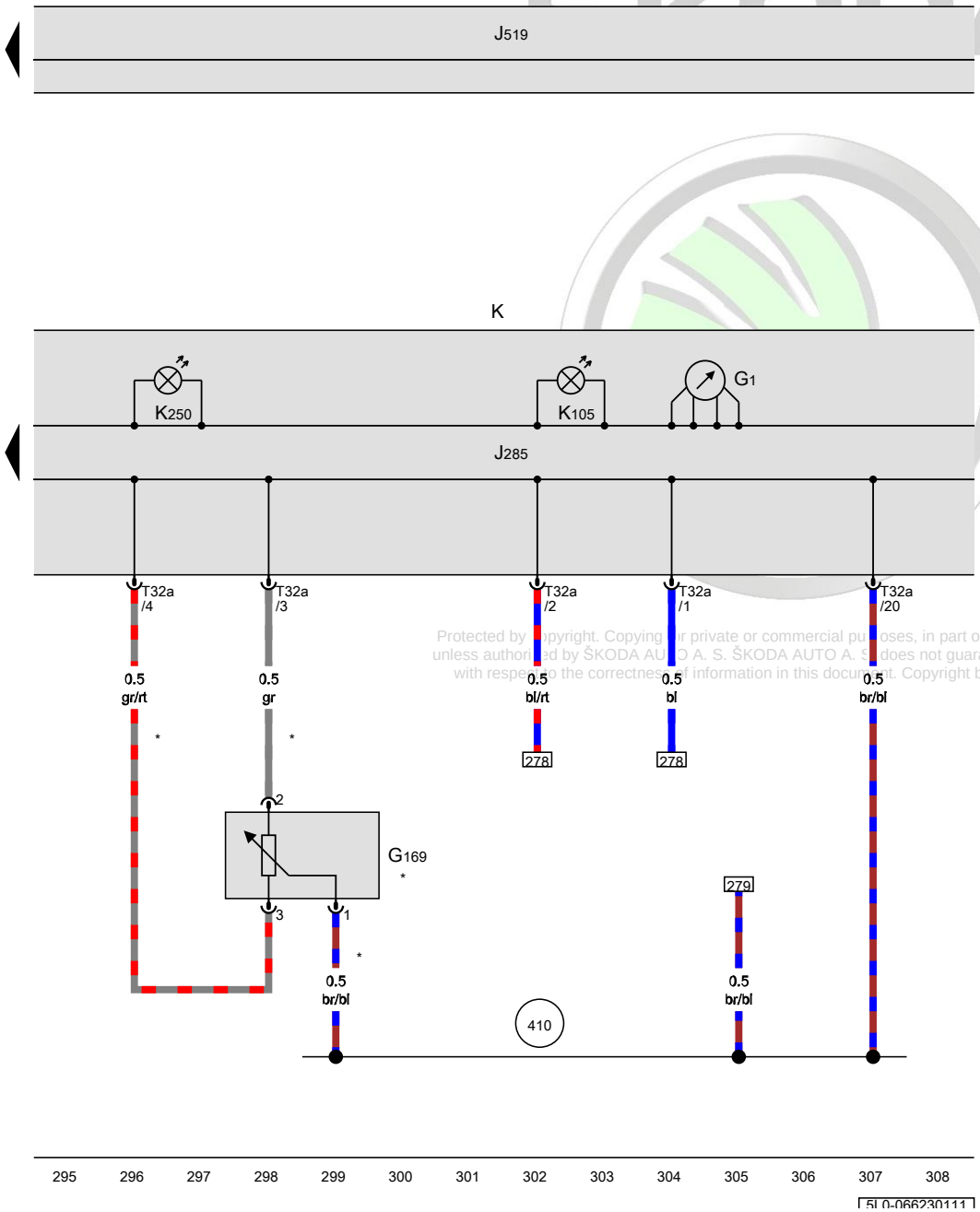


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

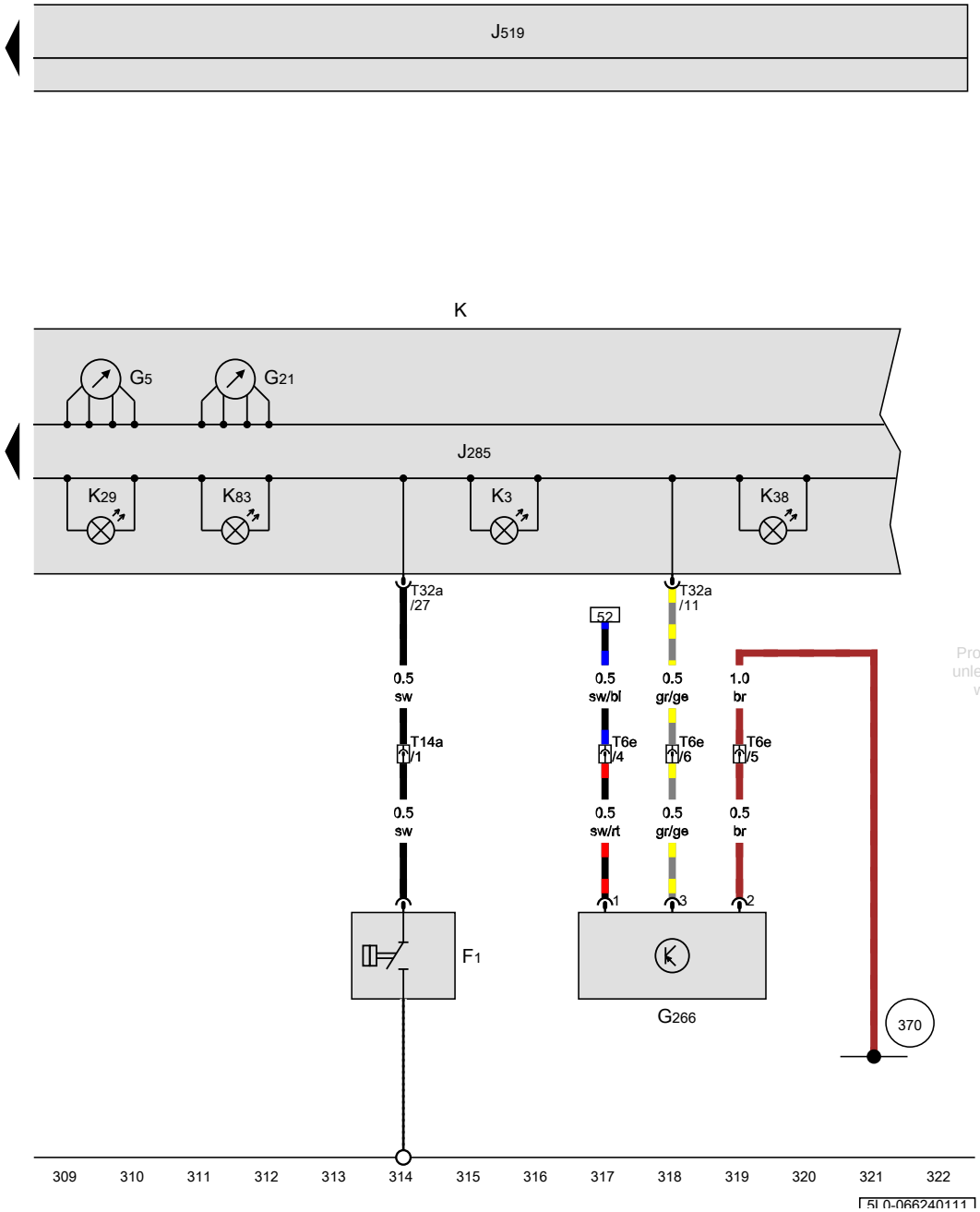


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

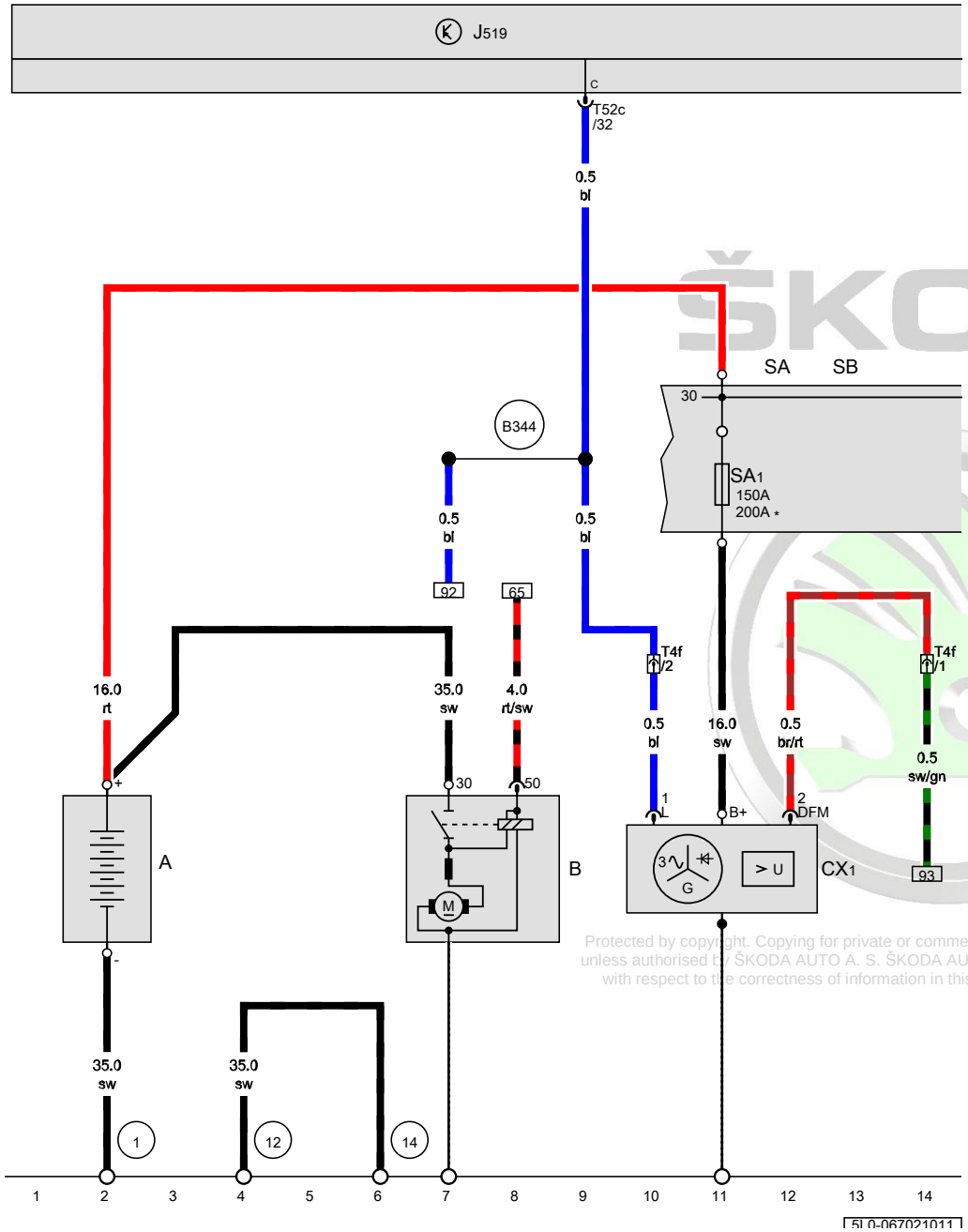
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CLCB

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

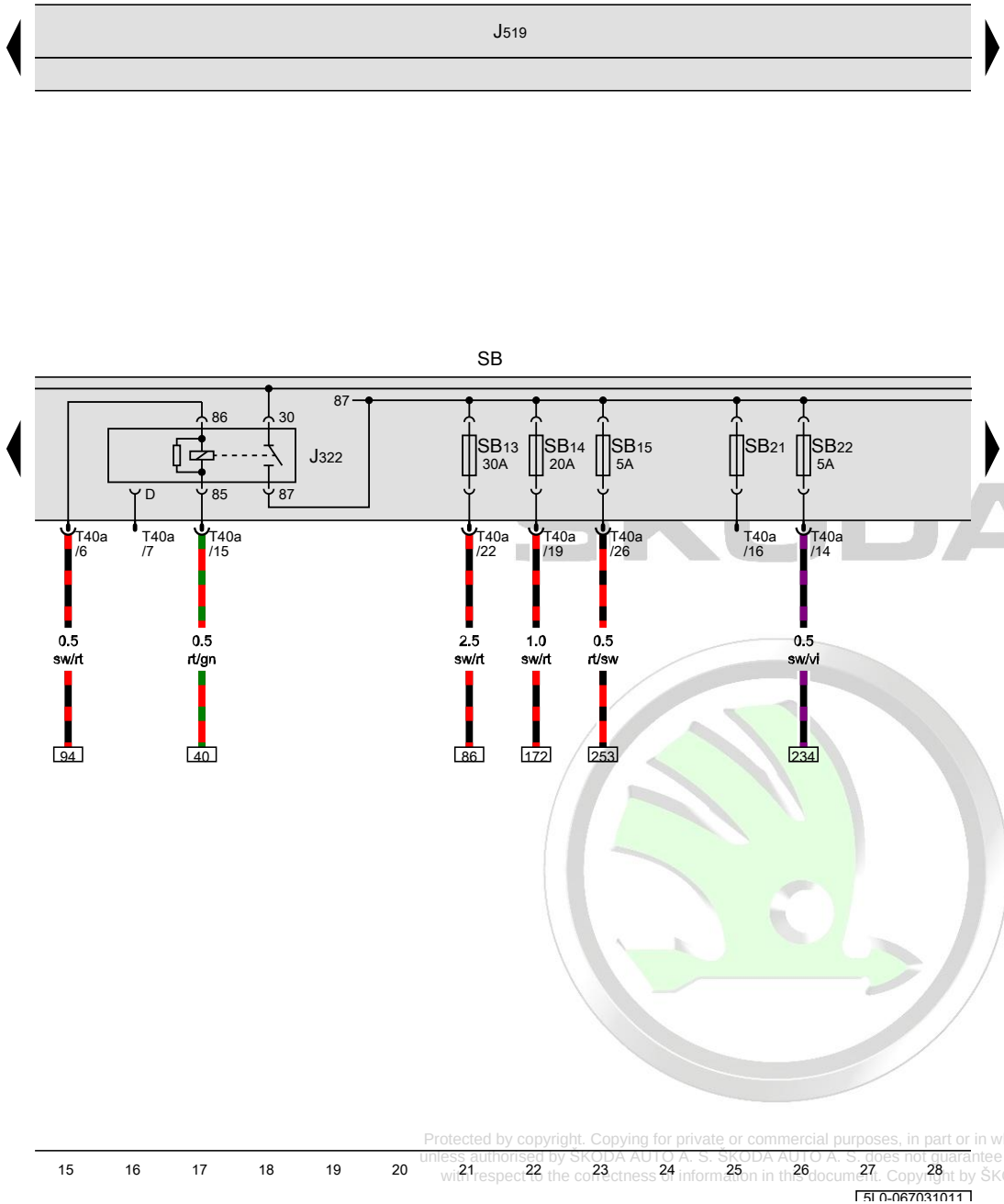
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

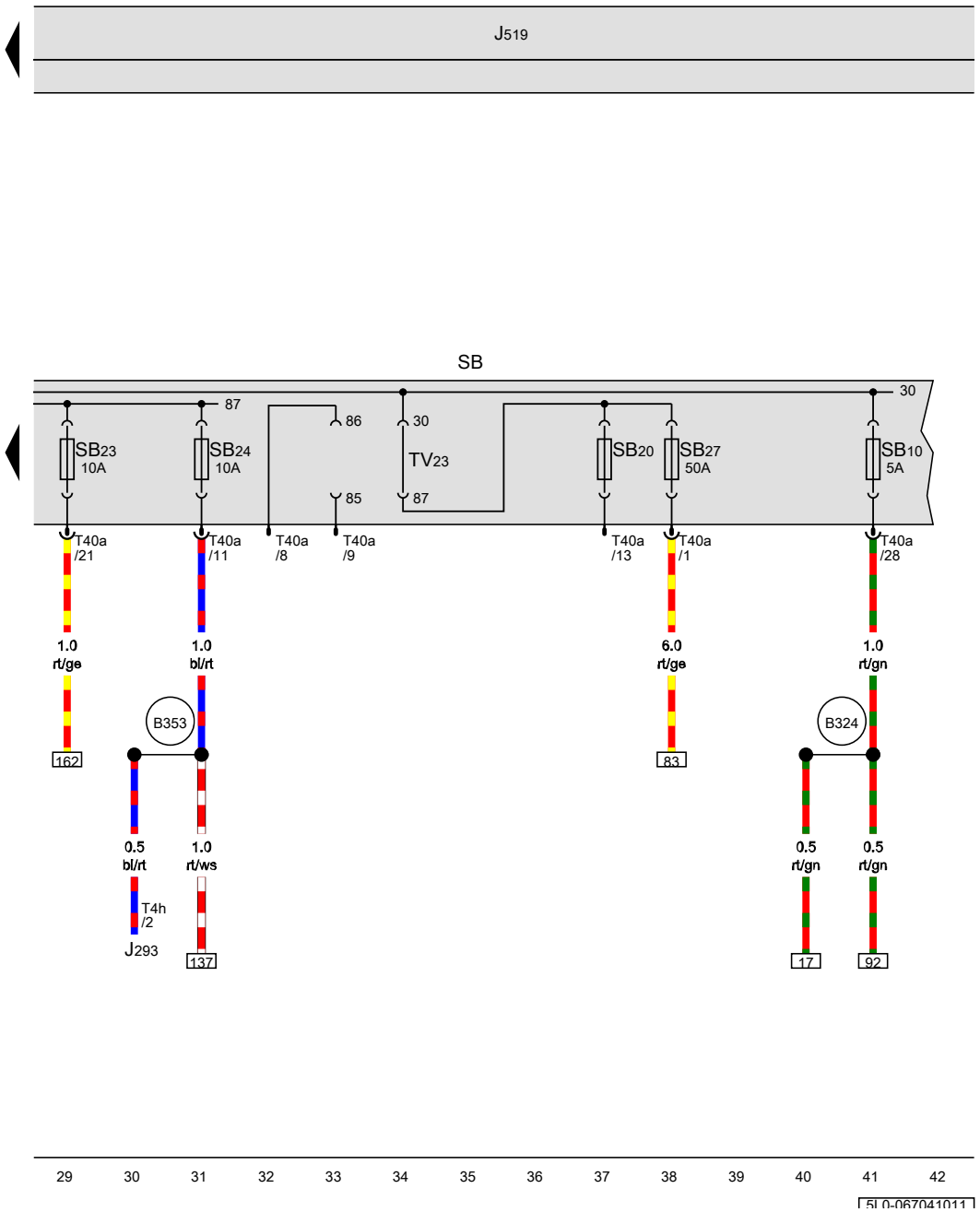
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

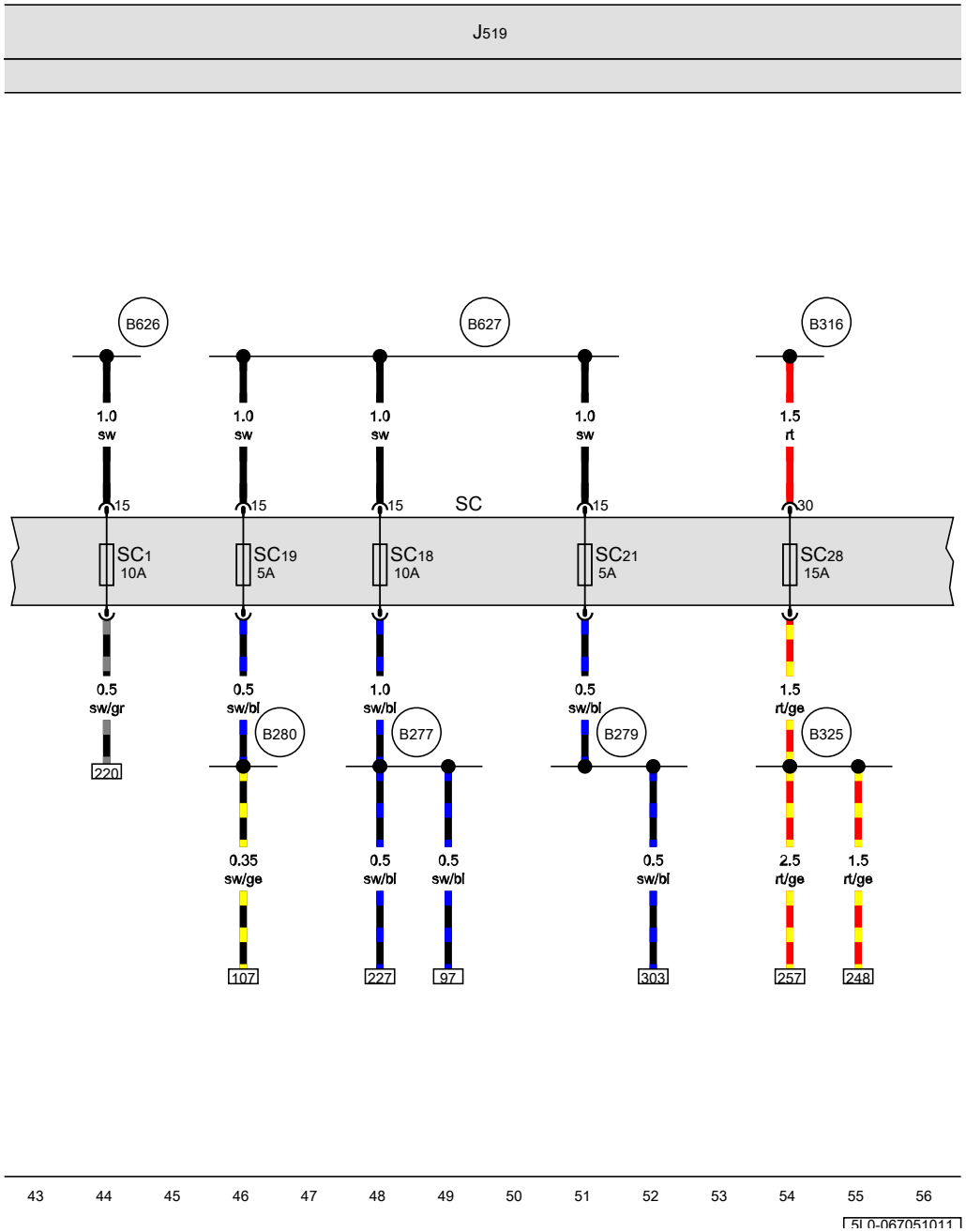


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

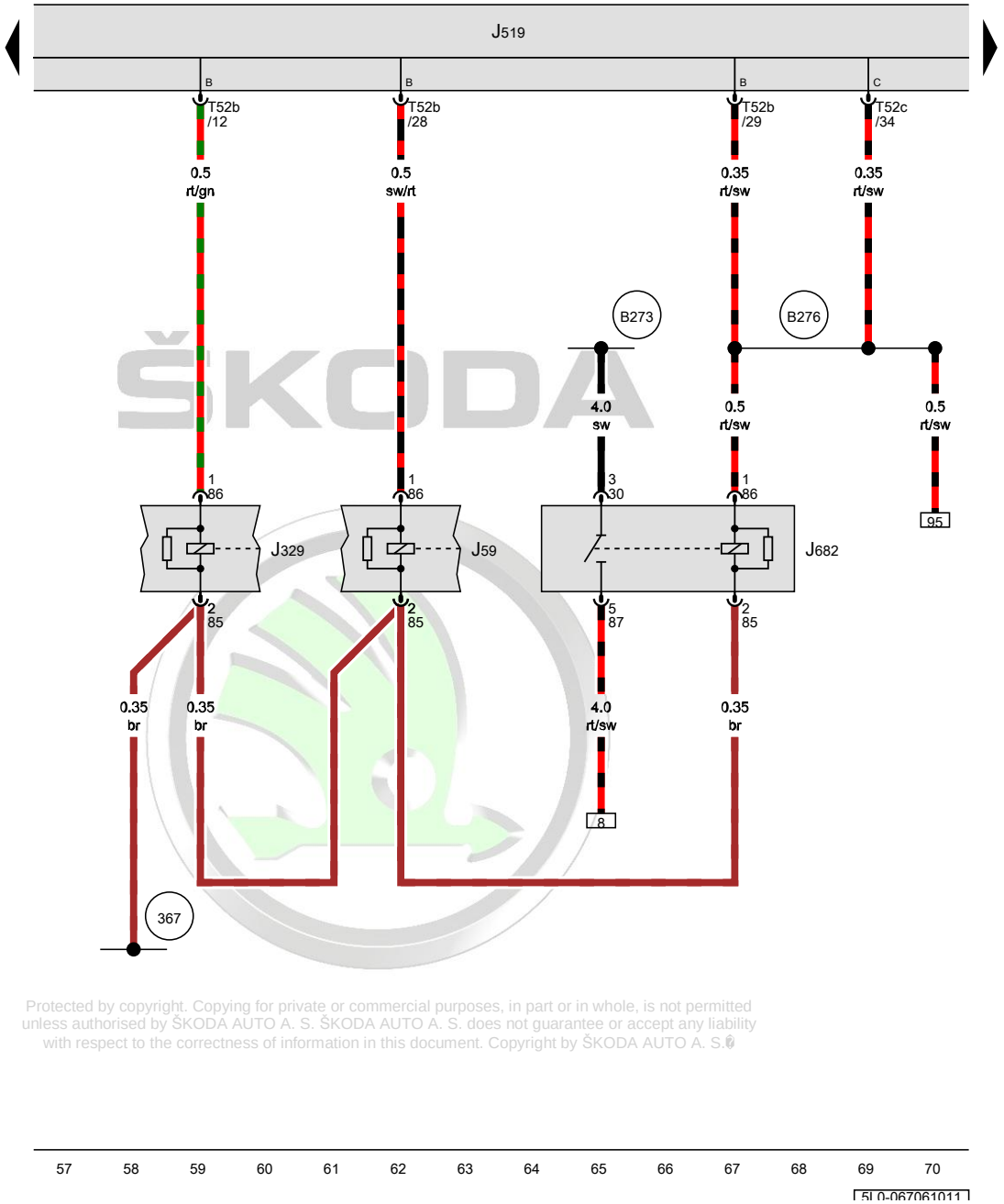


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

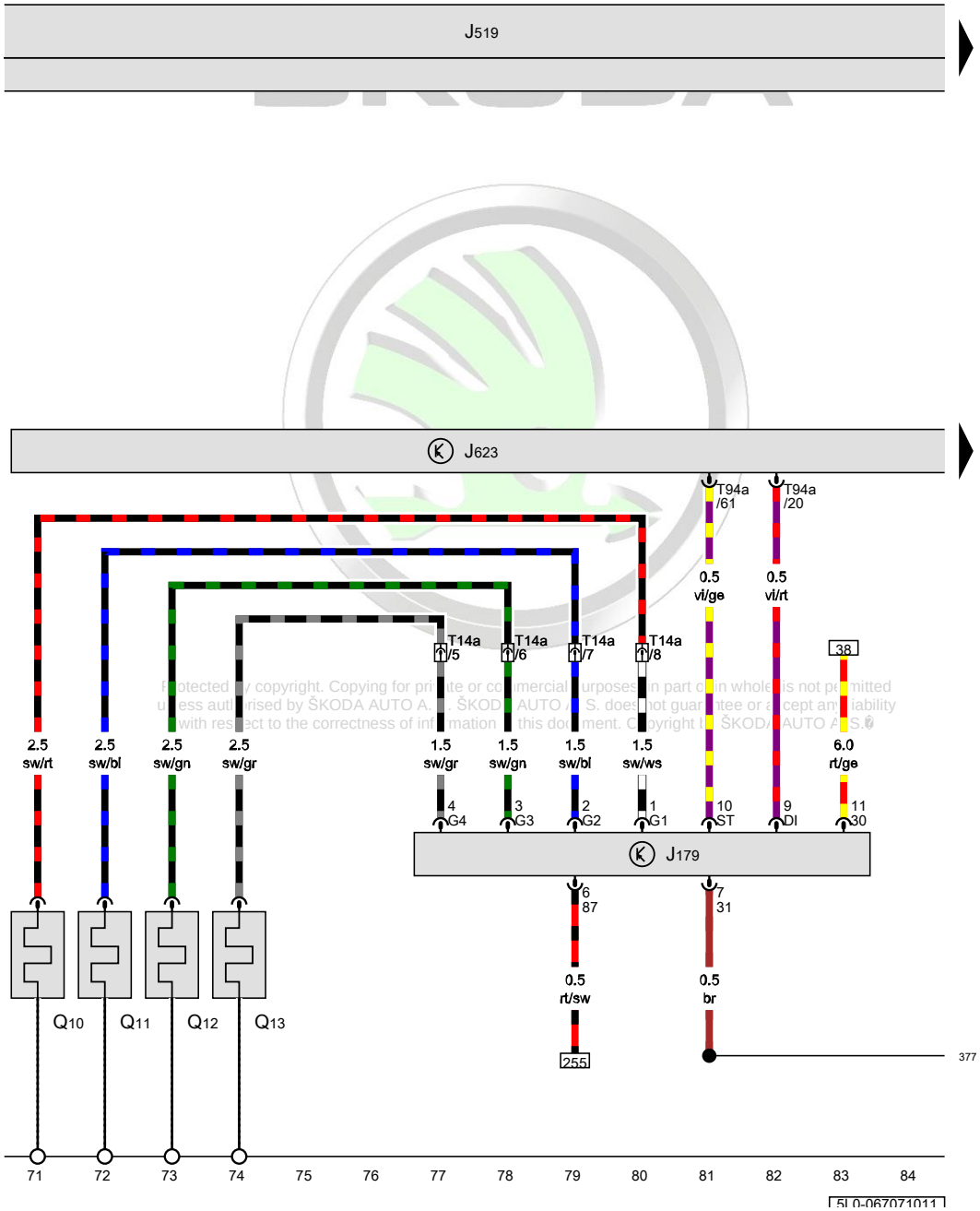


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

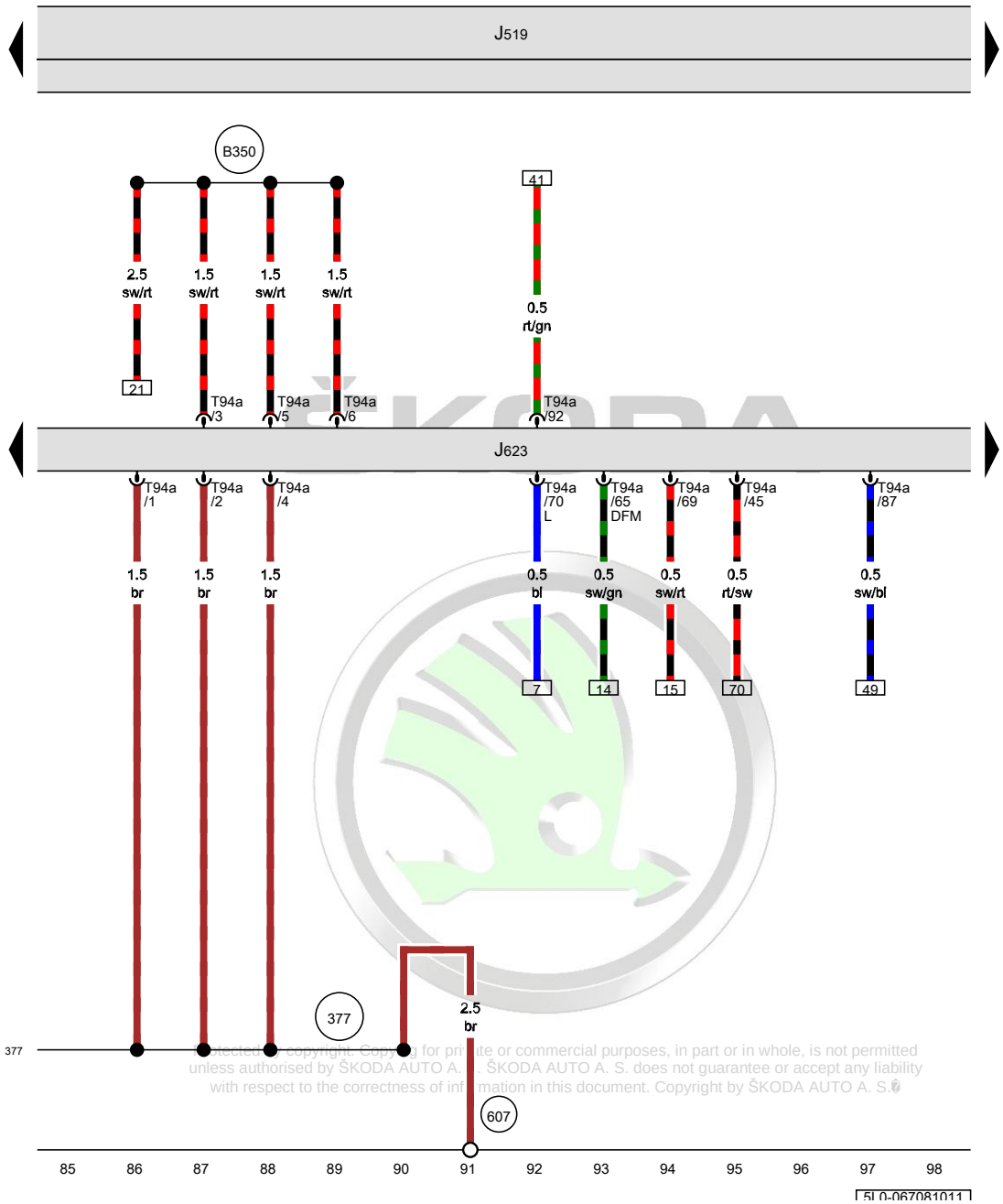


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

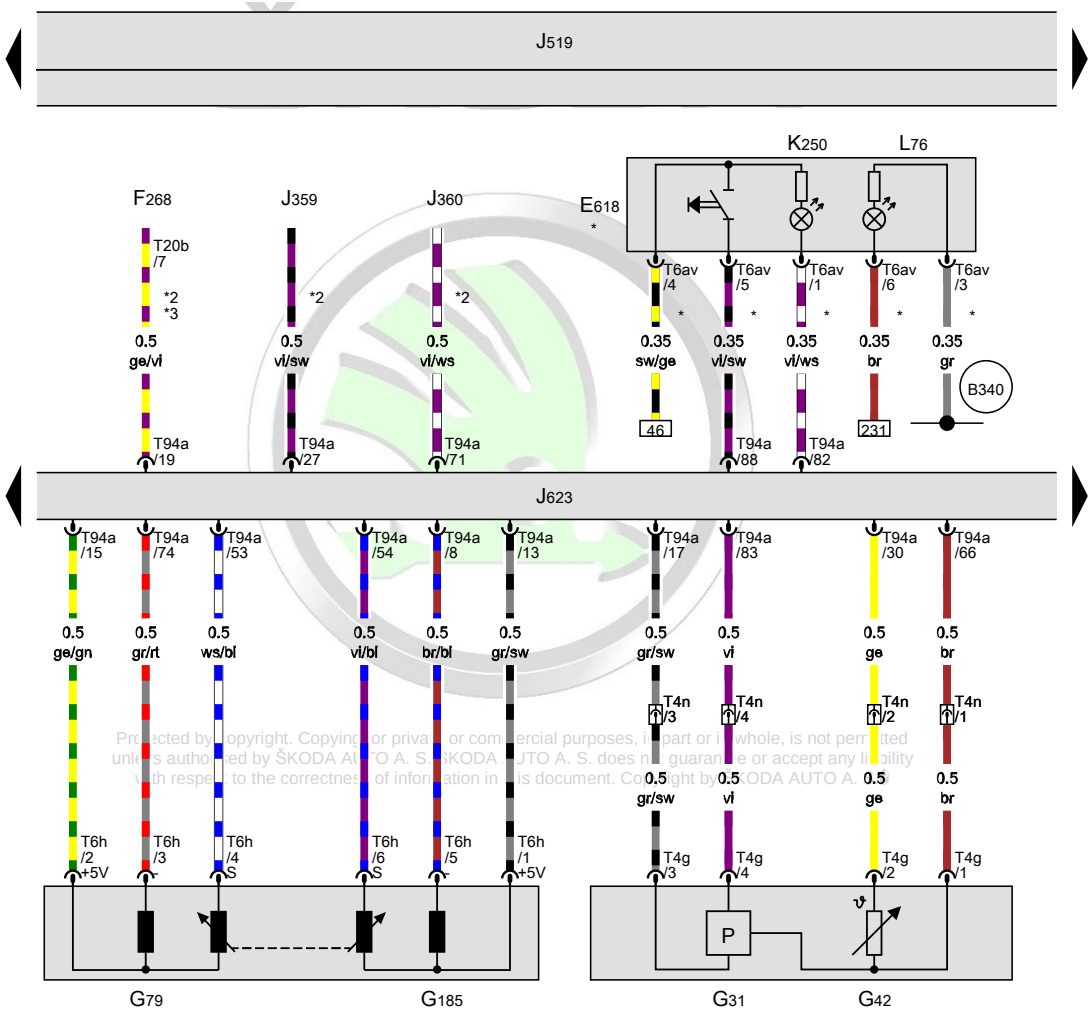
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

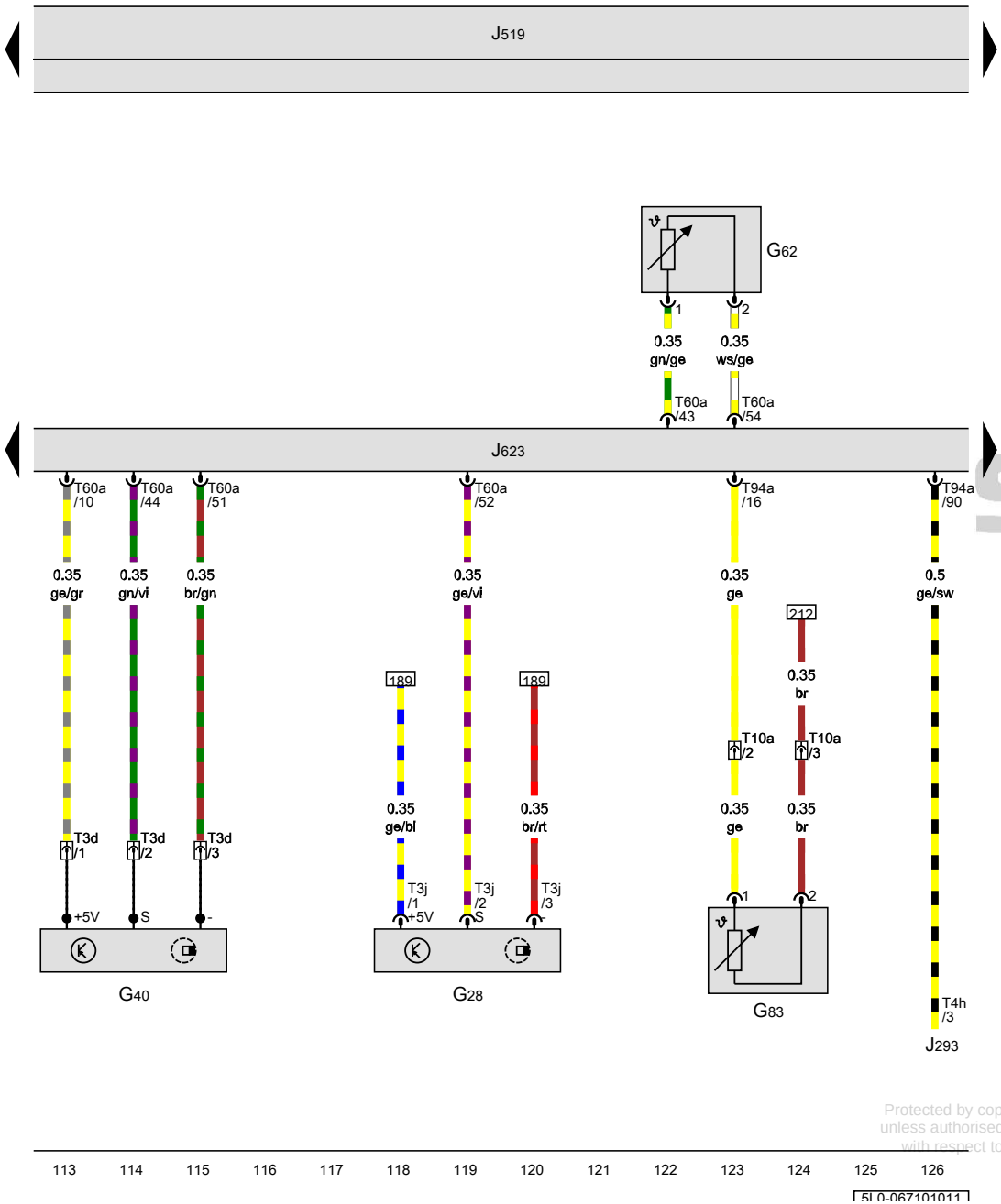
Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

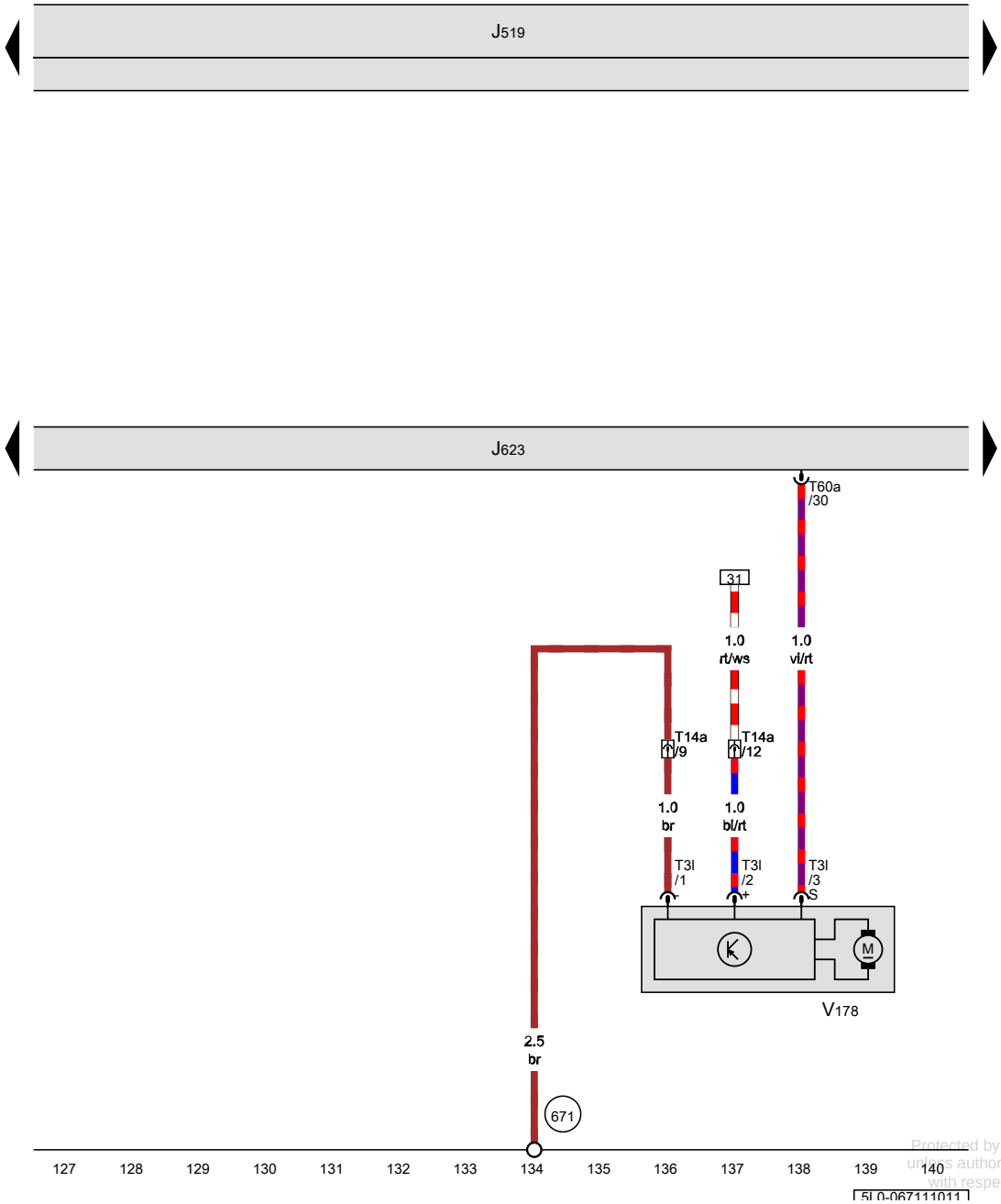


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

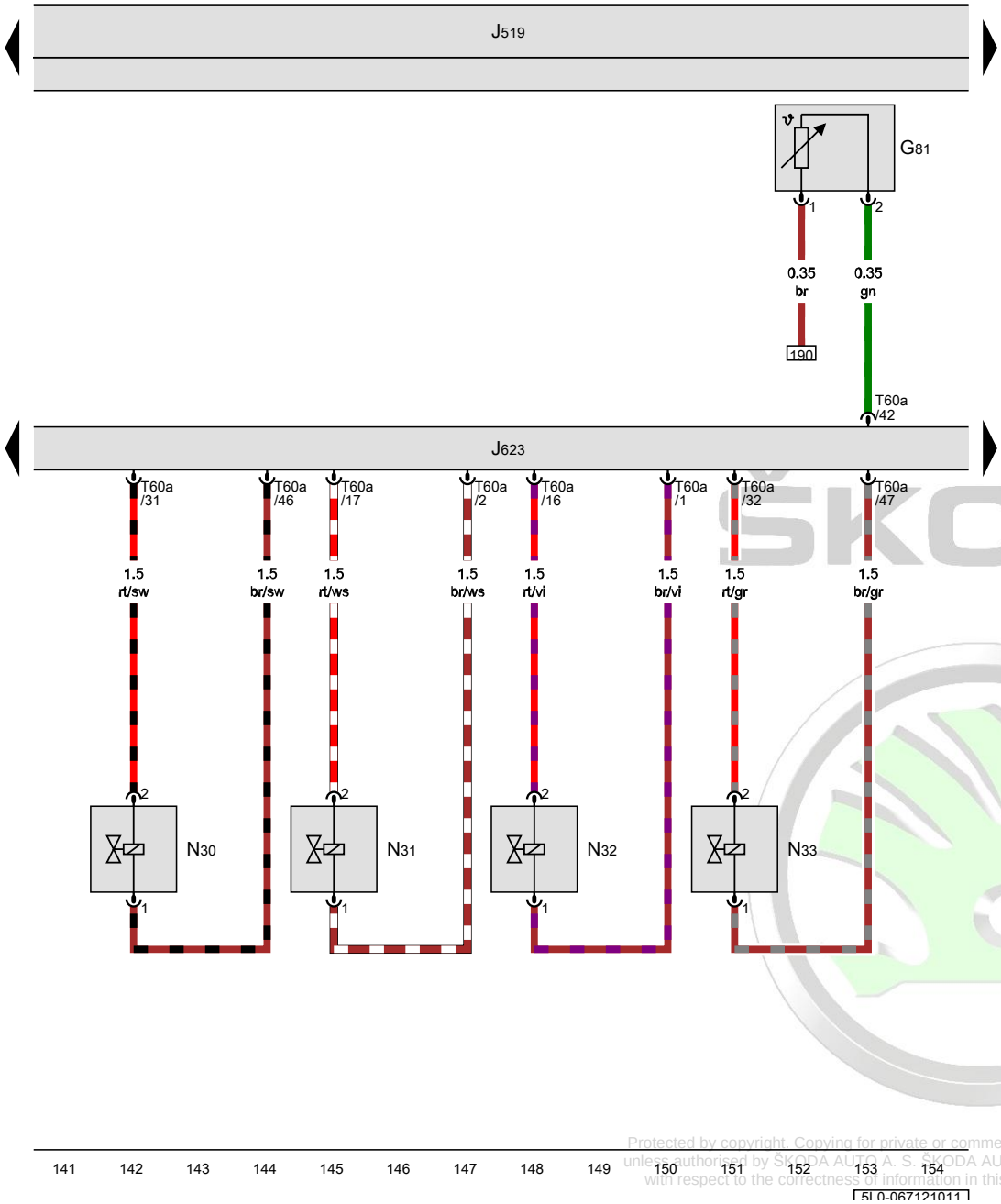


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

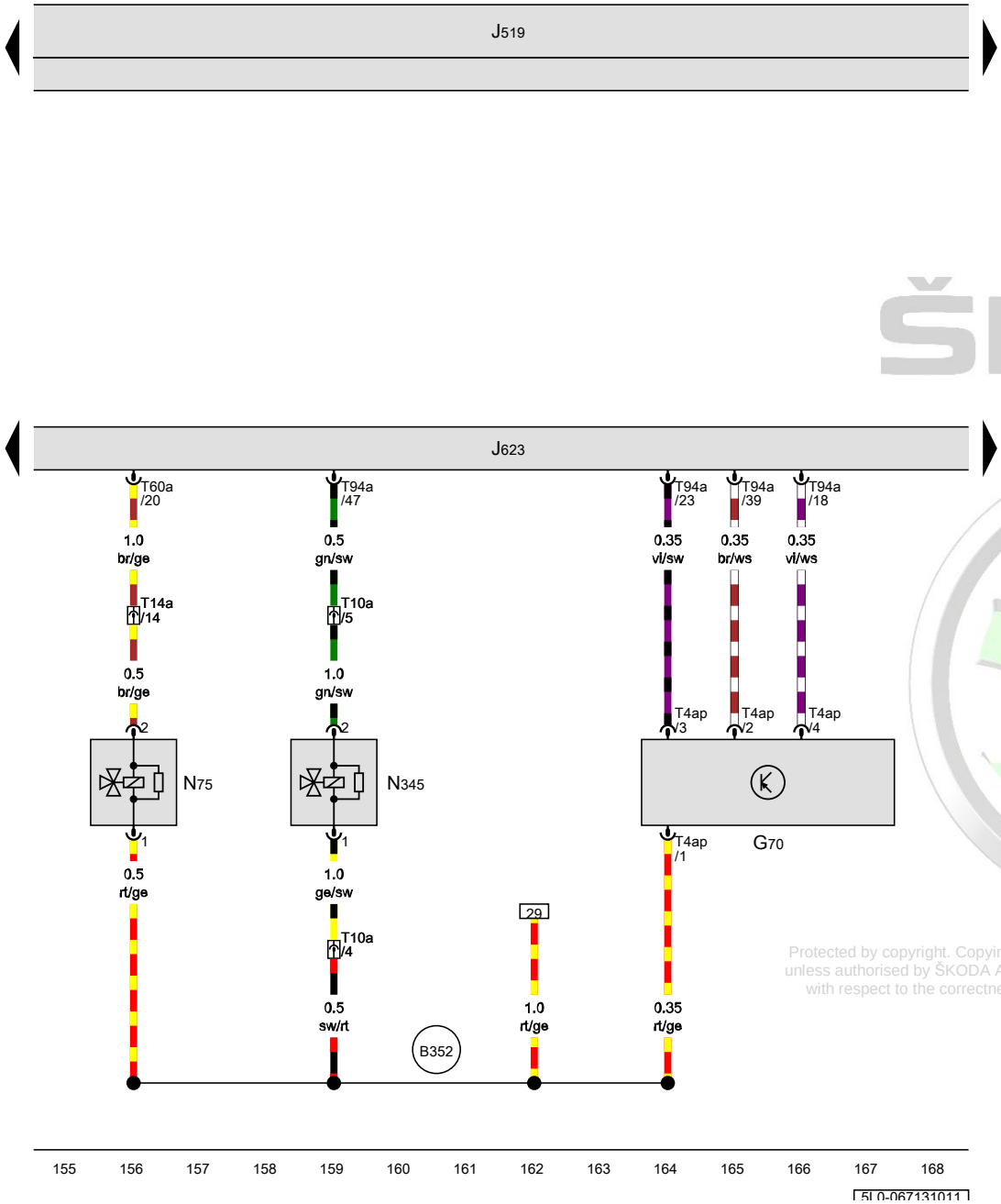


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

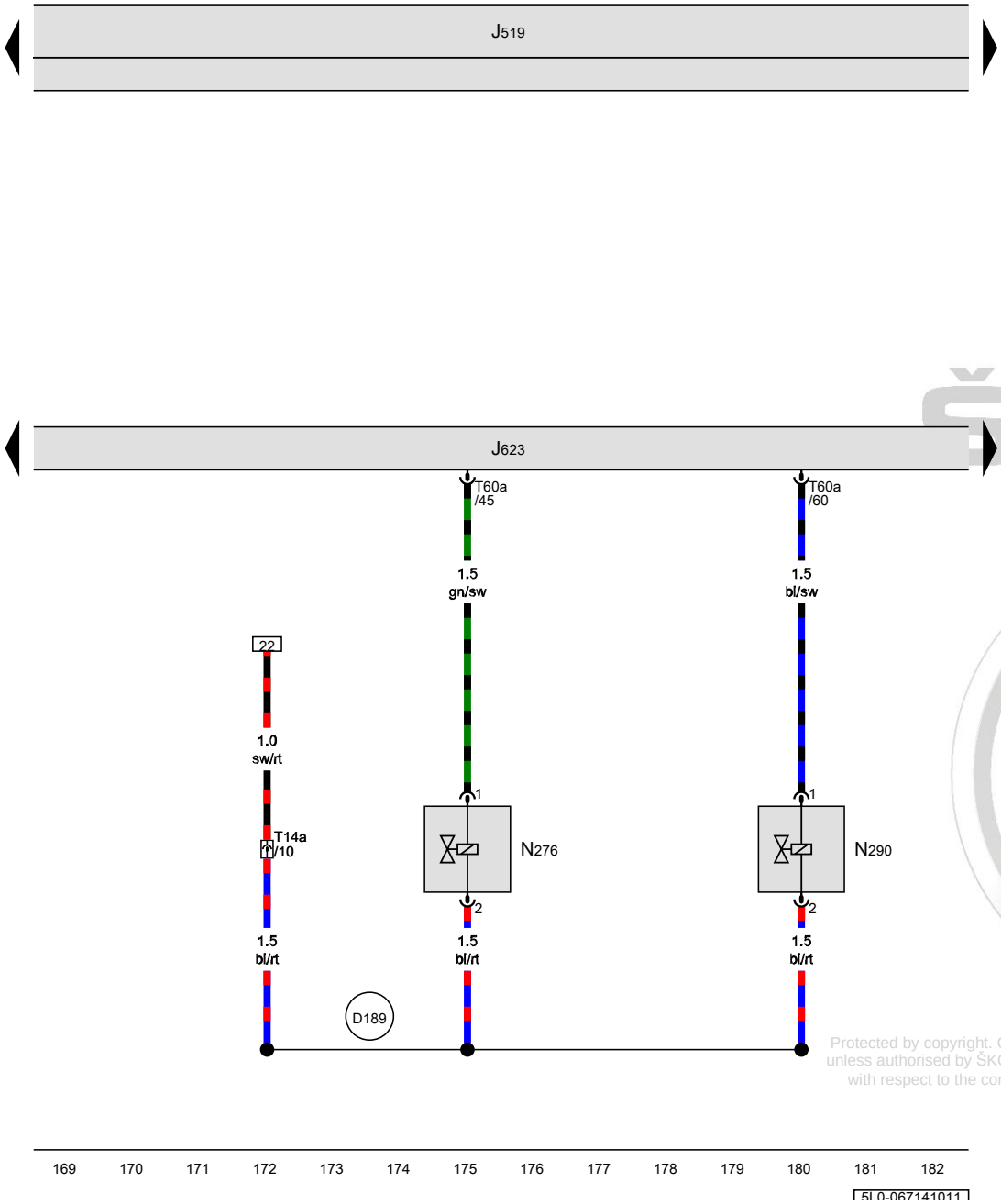


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

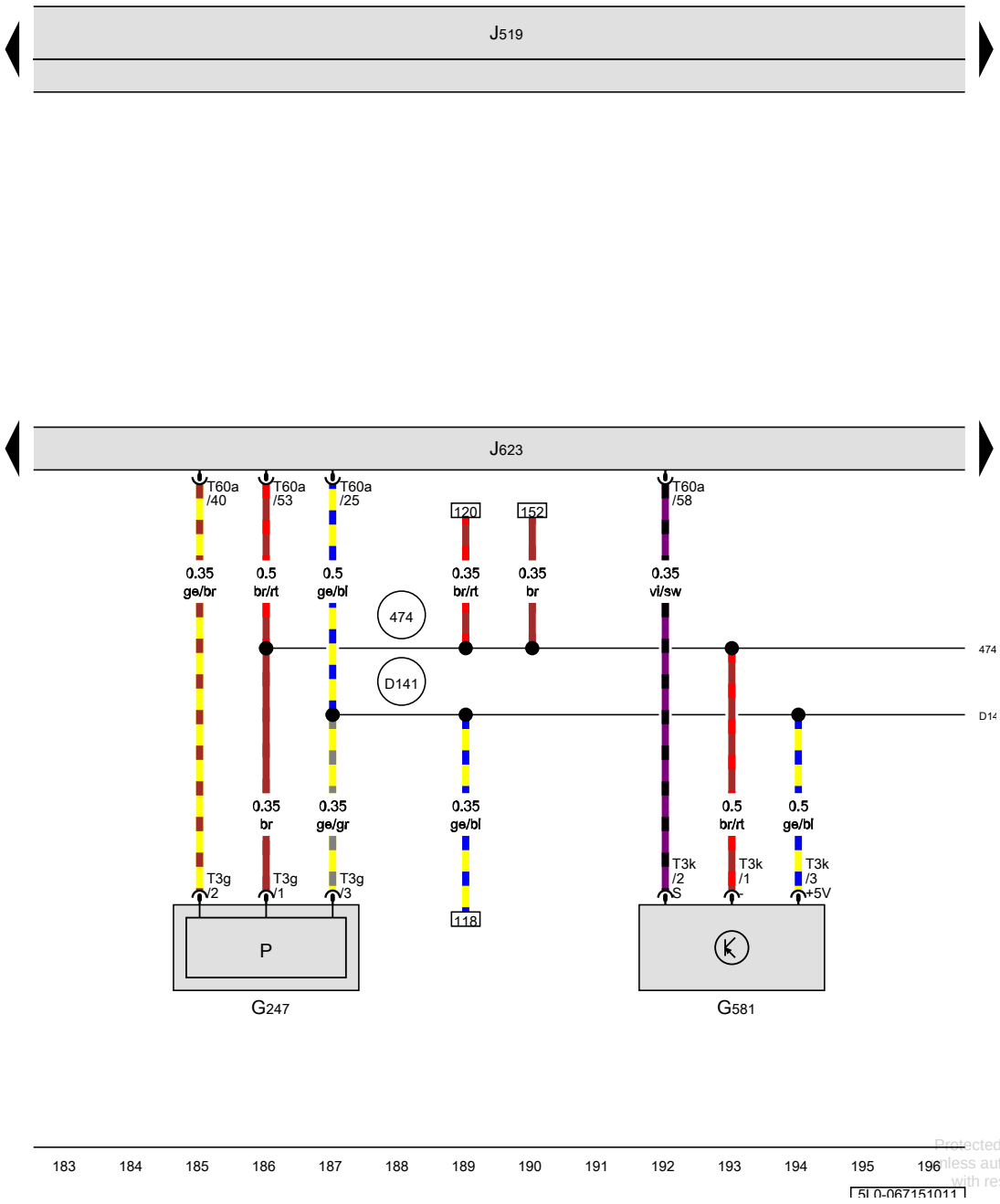


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

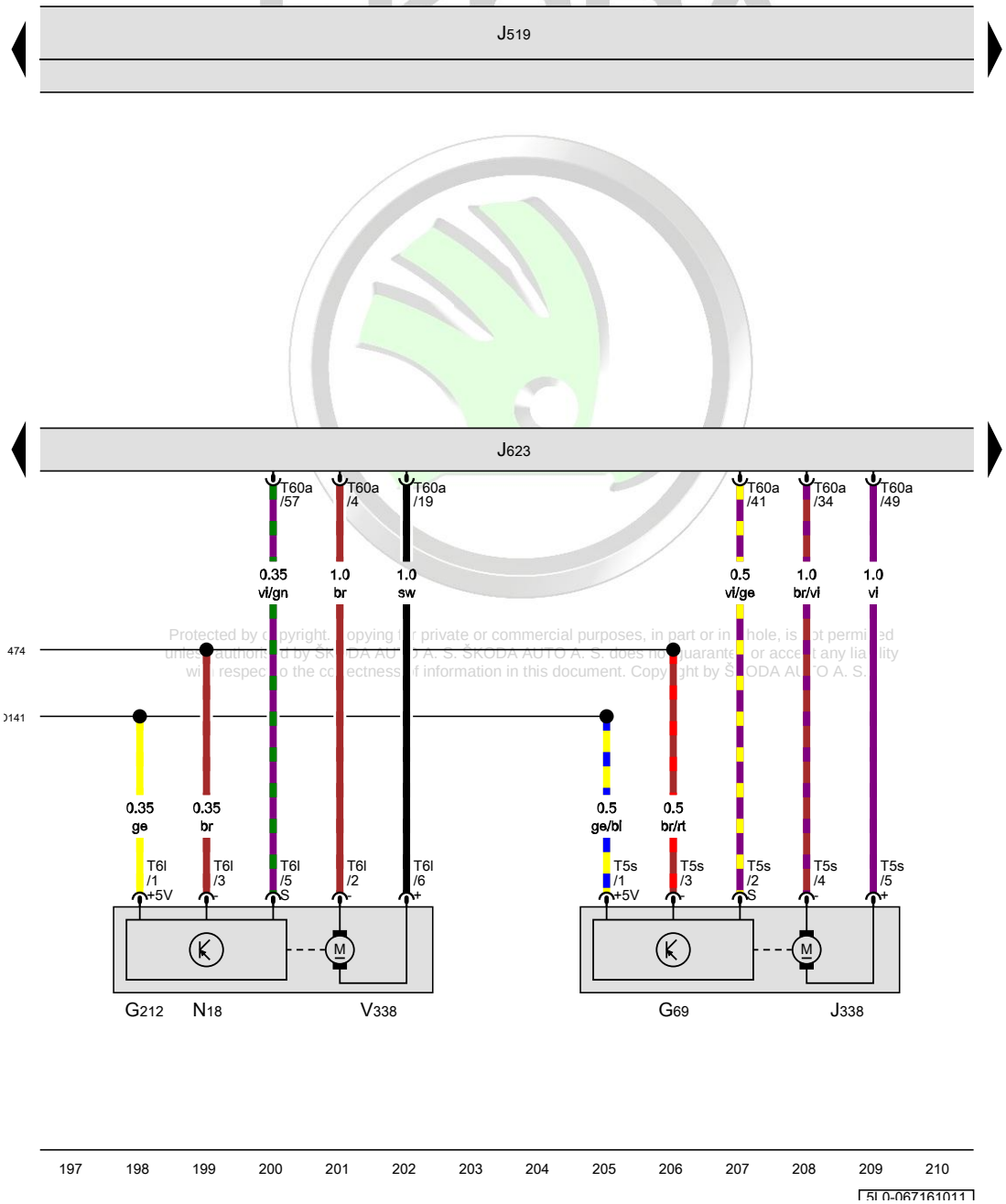
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

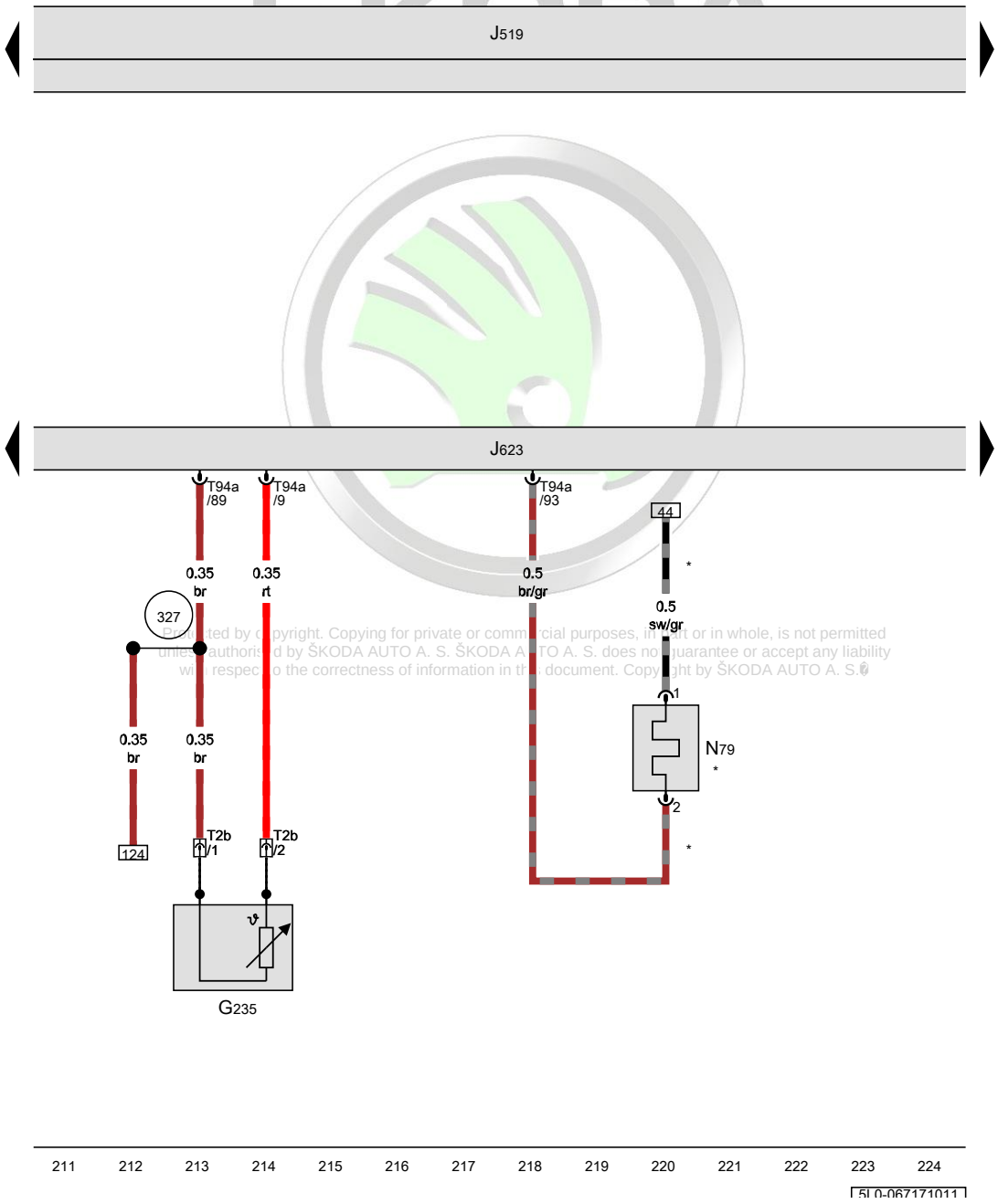


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

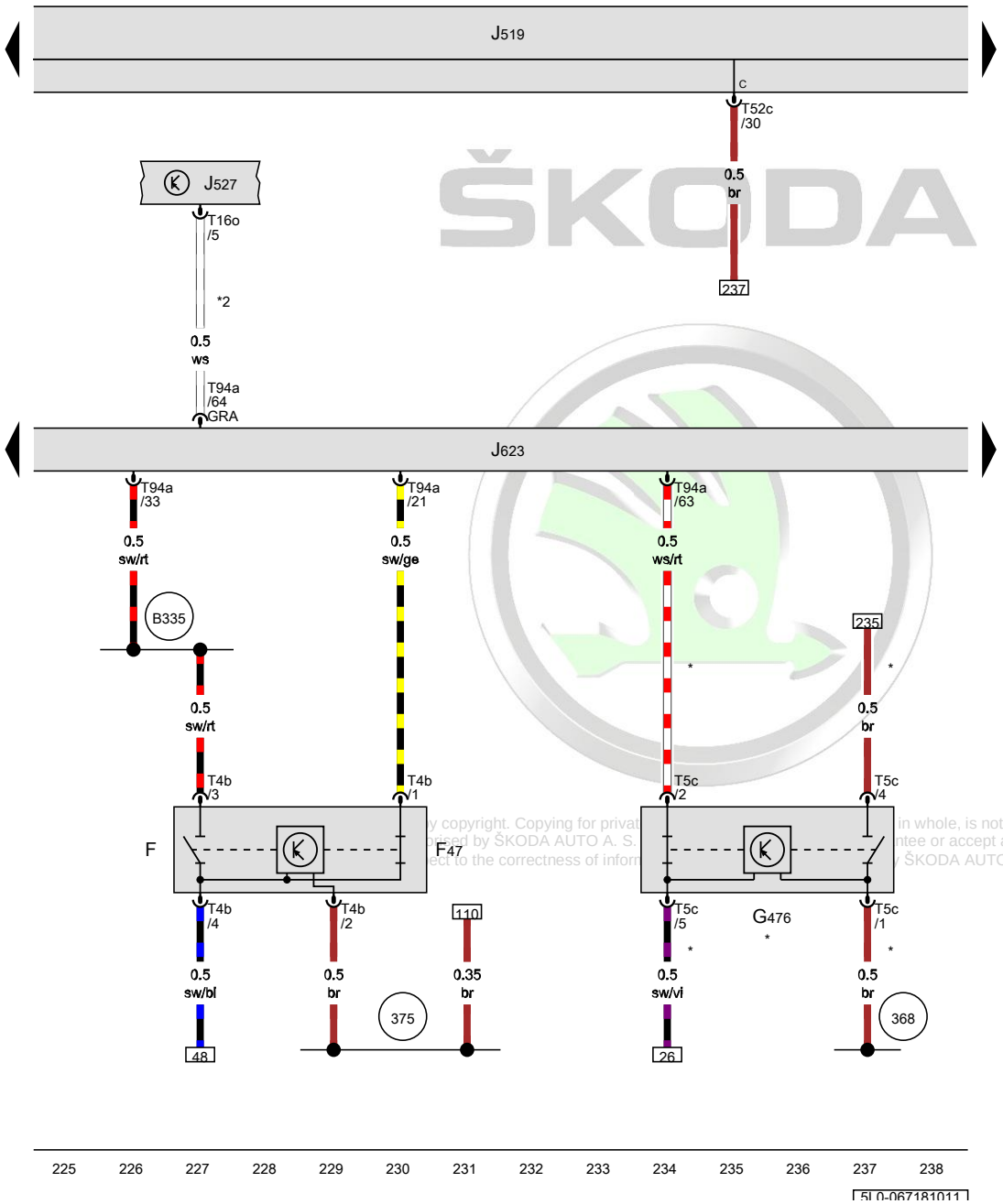


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
...y copyright. Copying for privat... ...in whole, is not permitted
...ed by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ...ntee or accept any liability
...ect to the correctness of inform... ...y ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

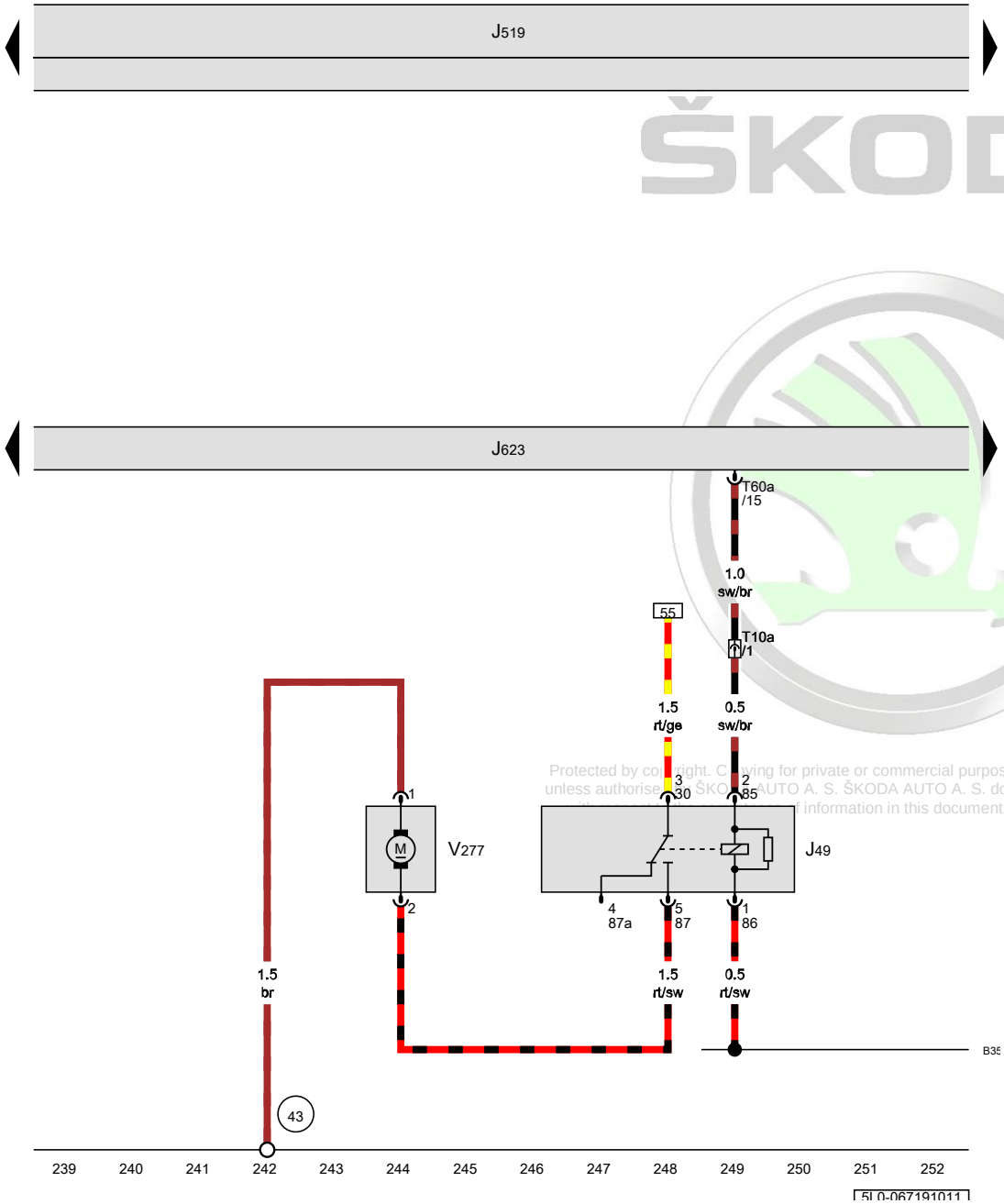
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

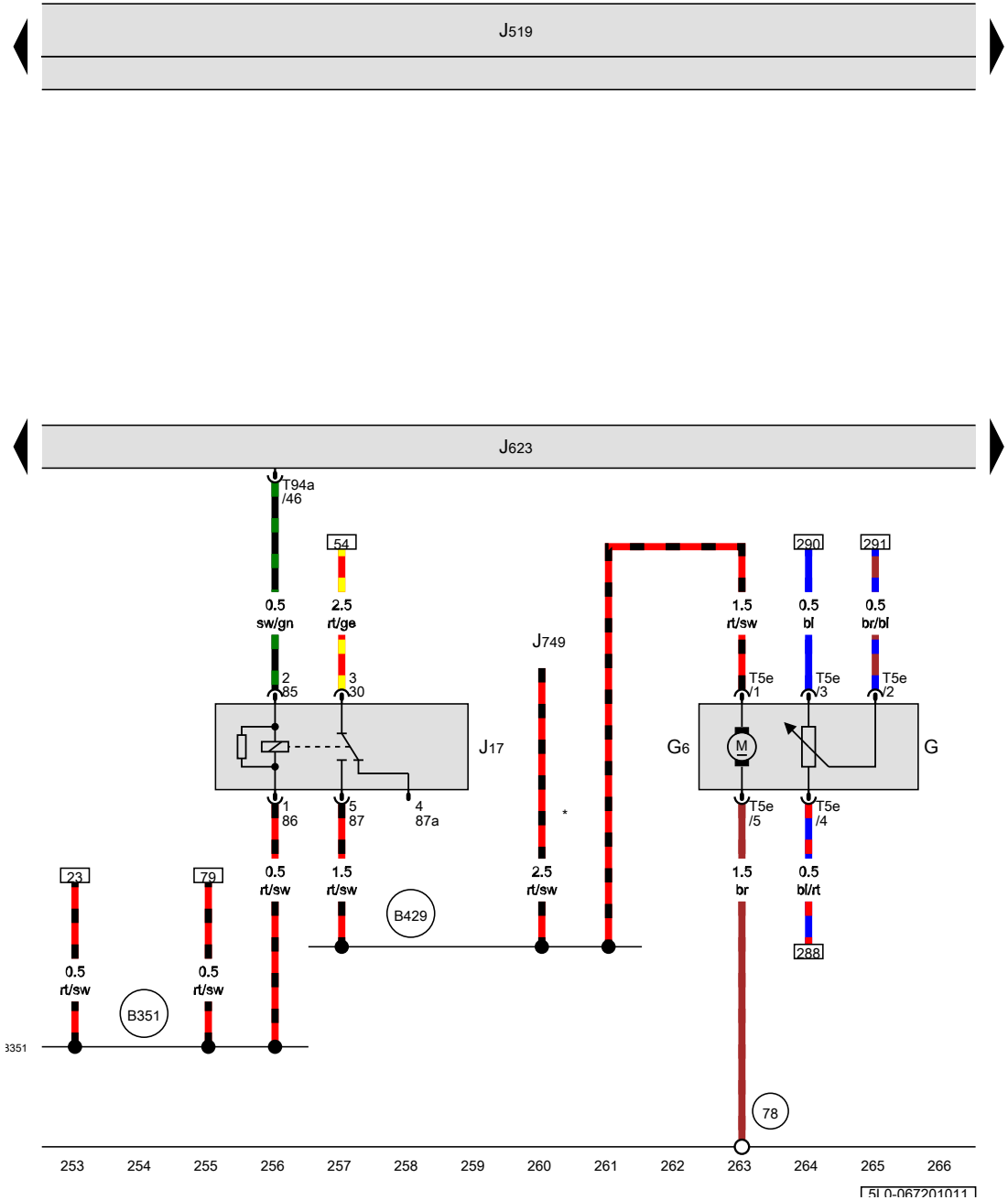


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

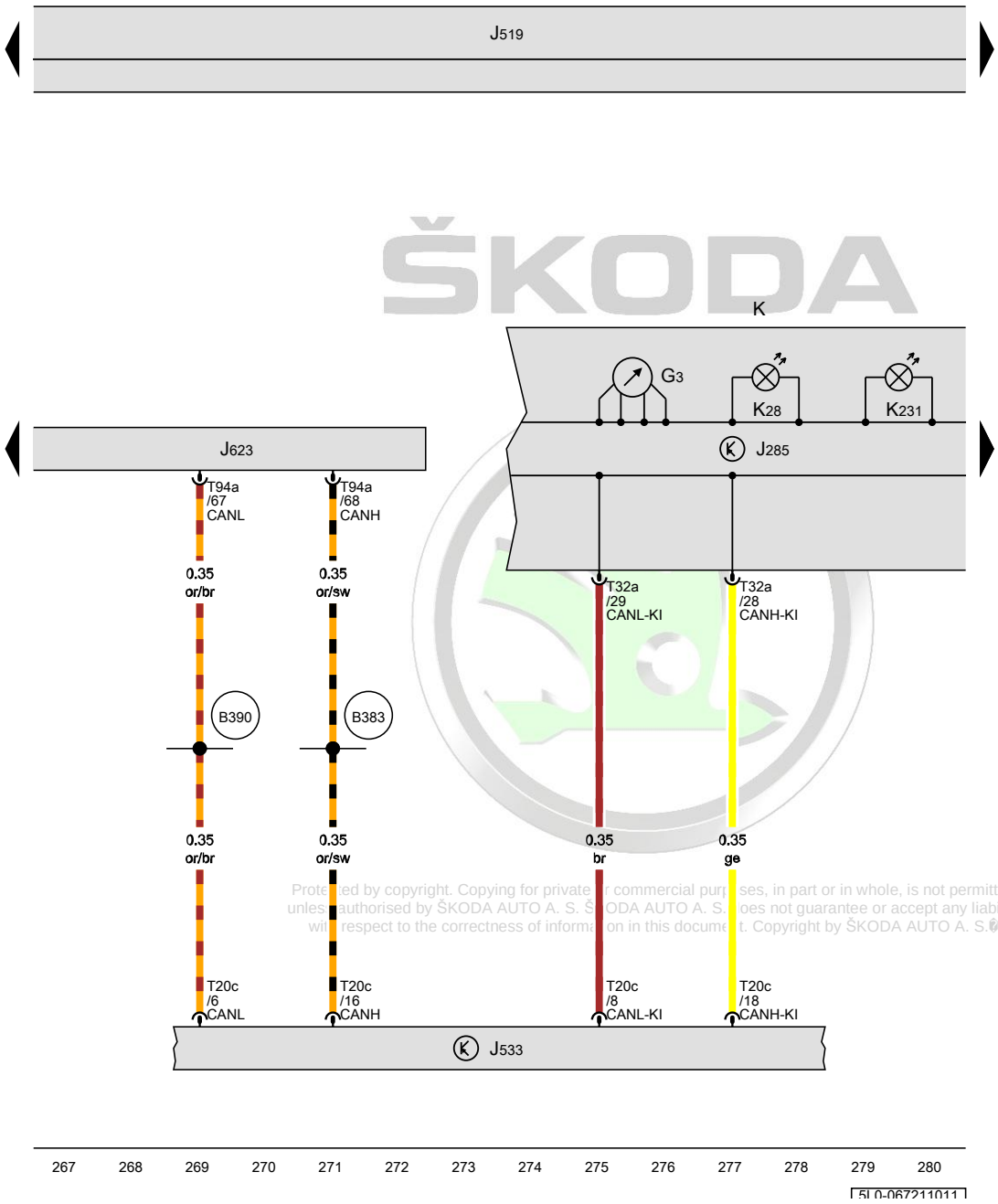
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

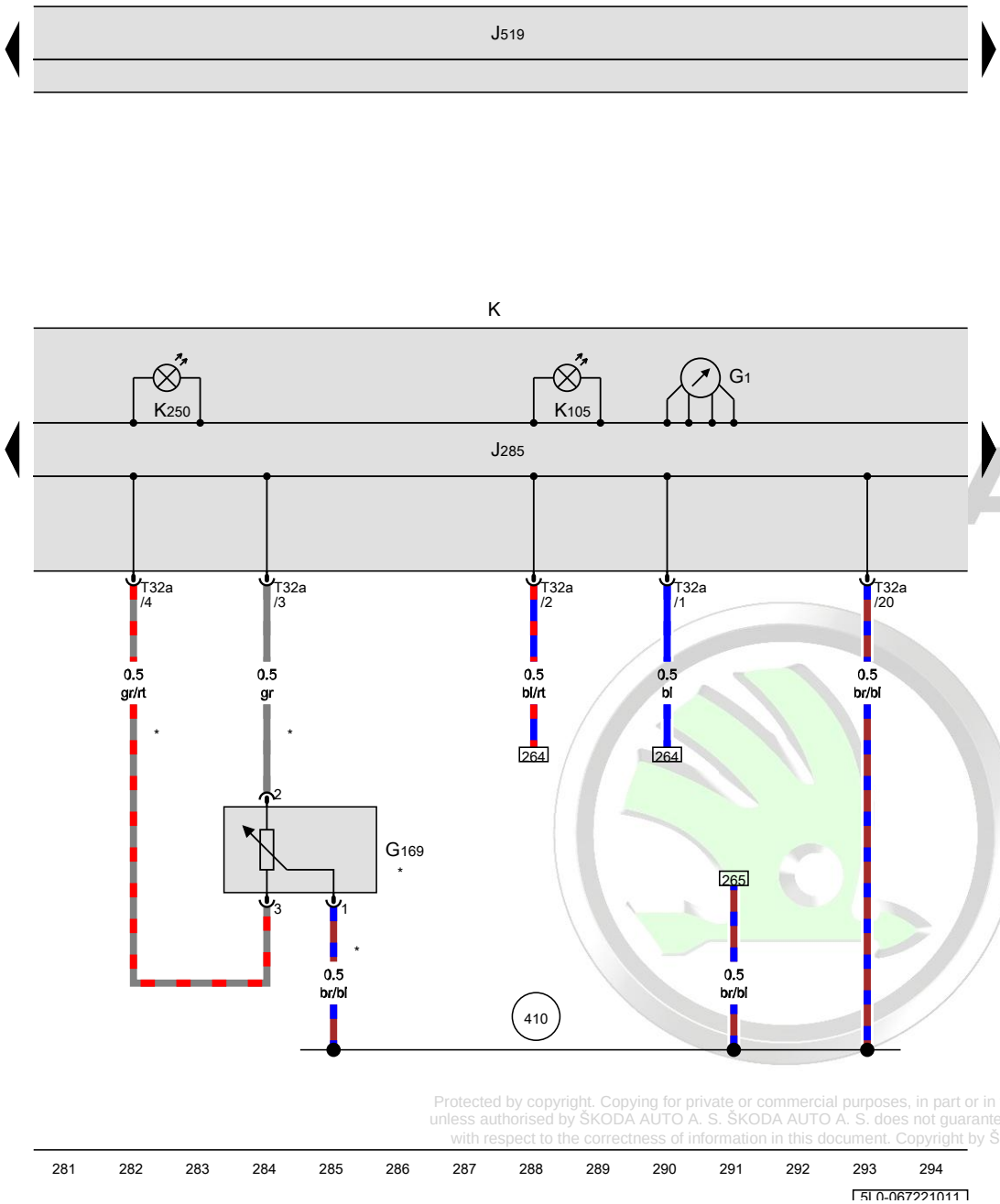
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

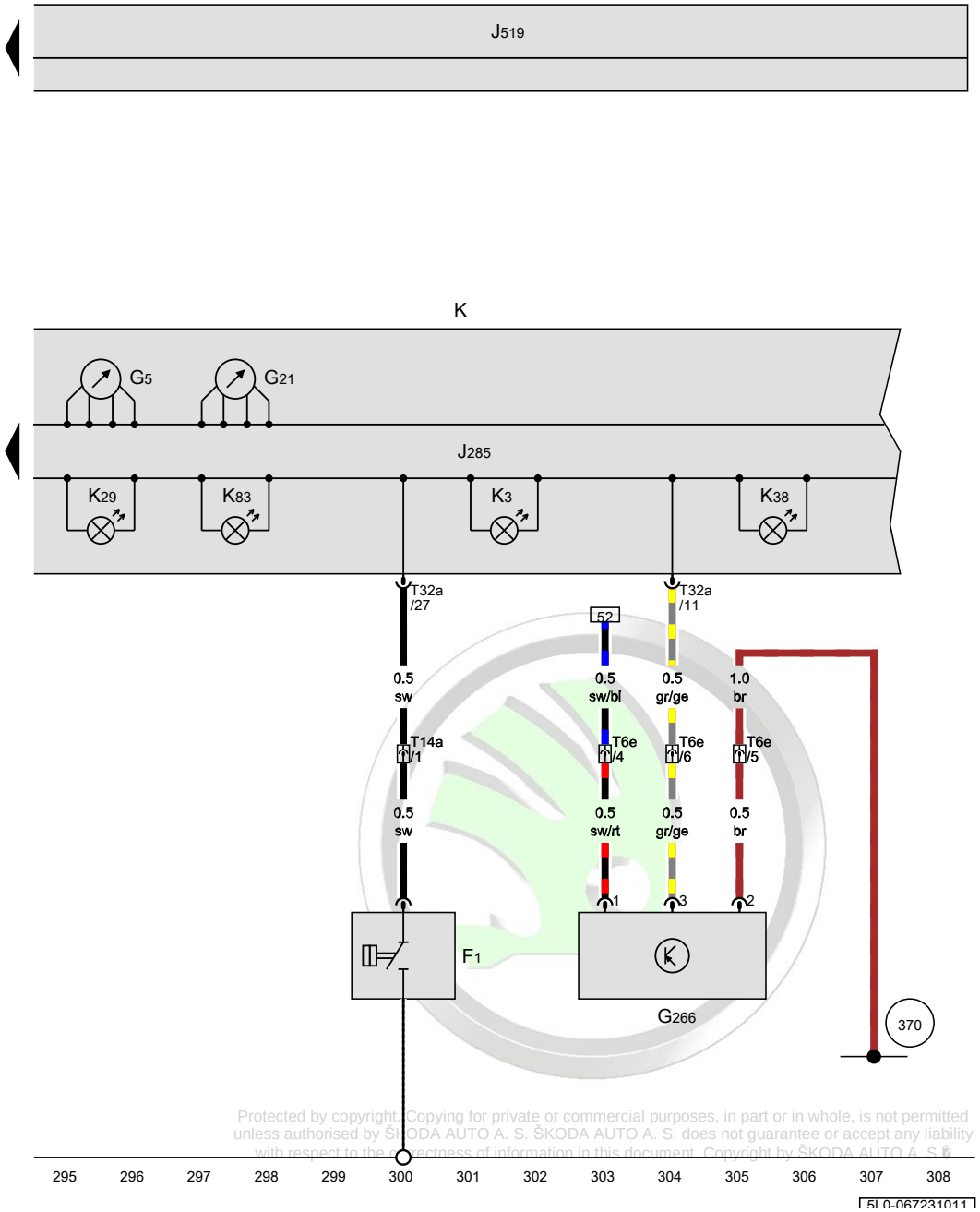


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



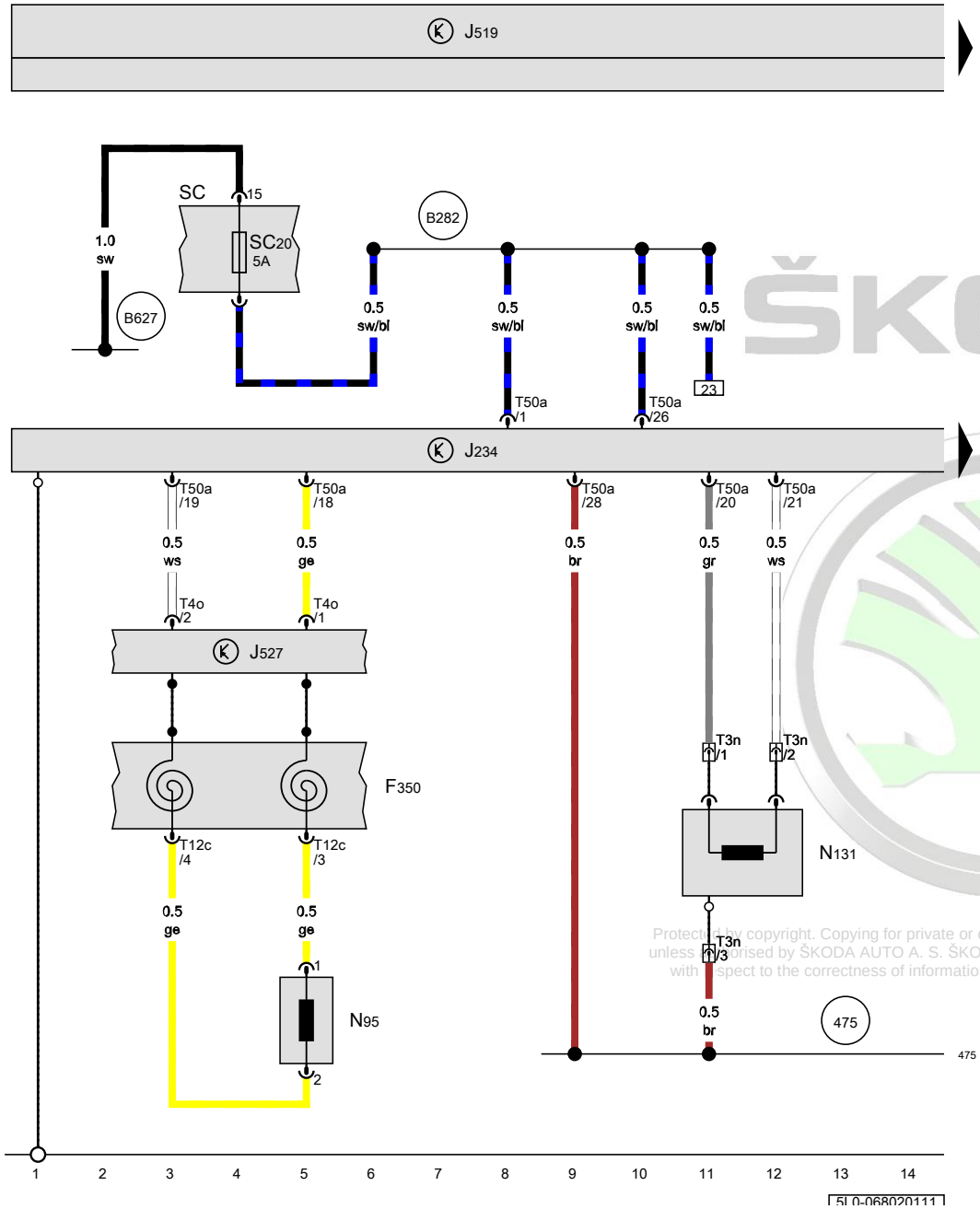
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

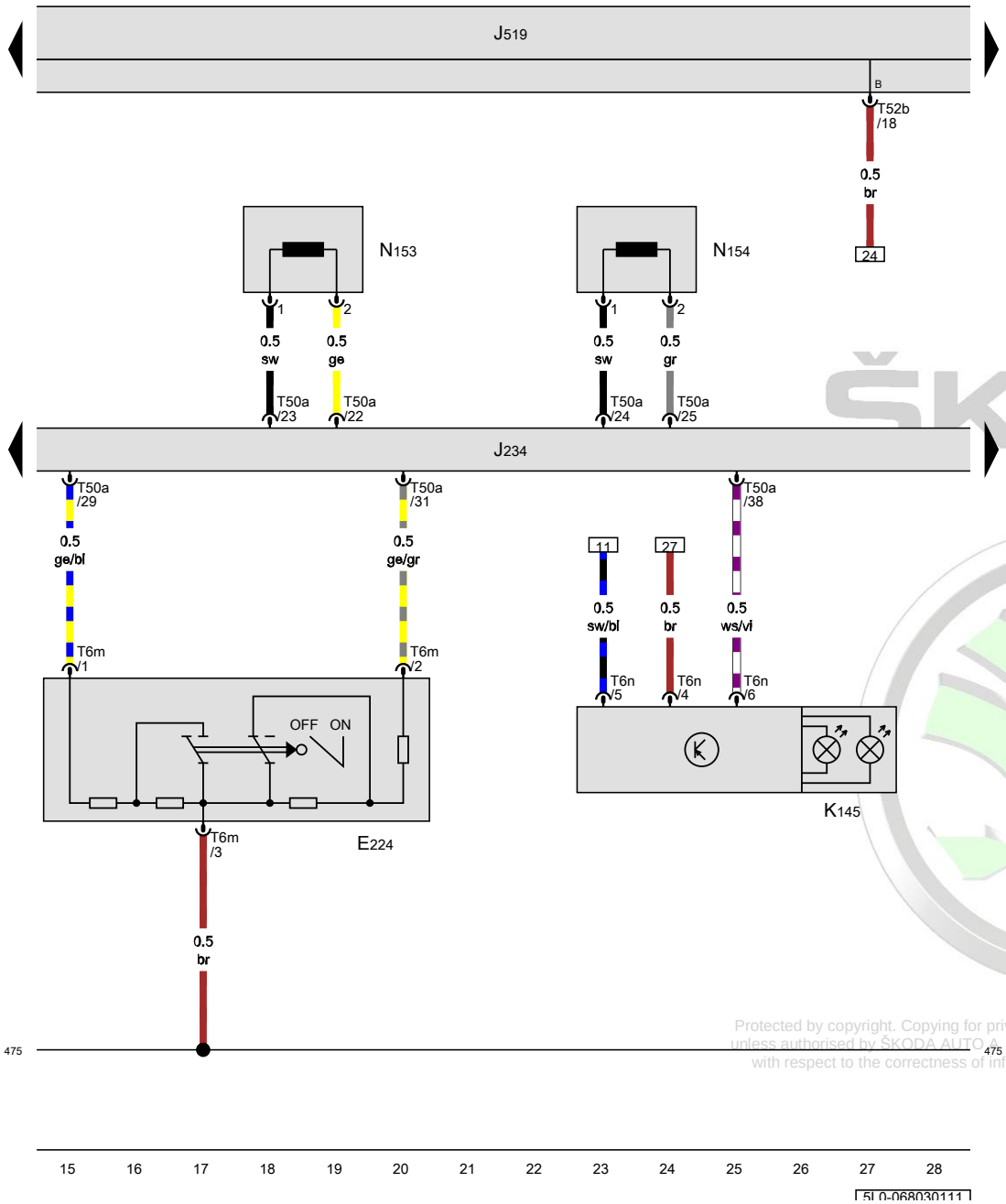


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

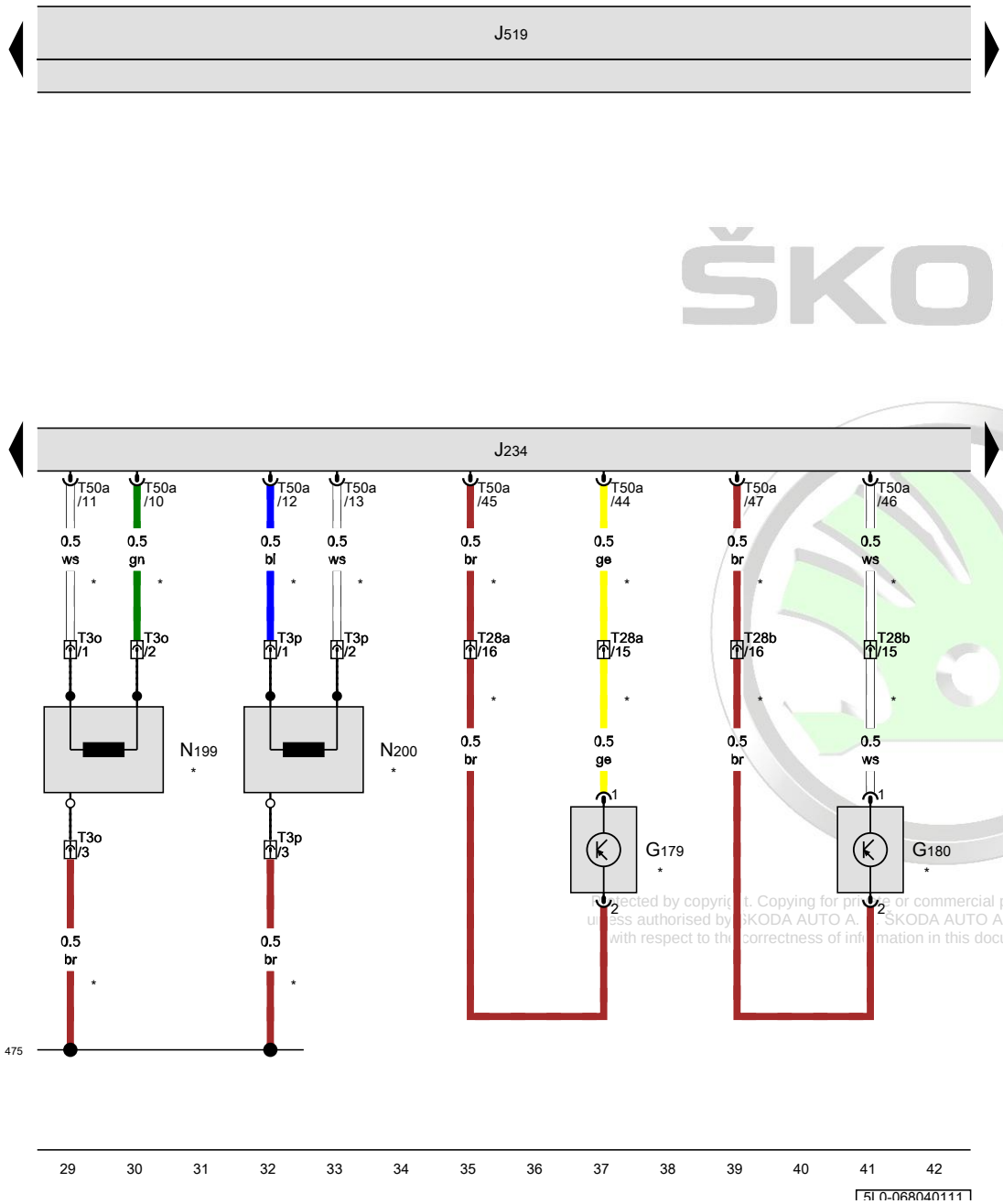


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

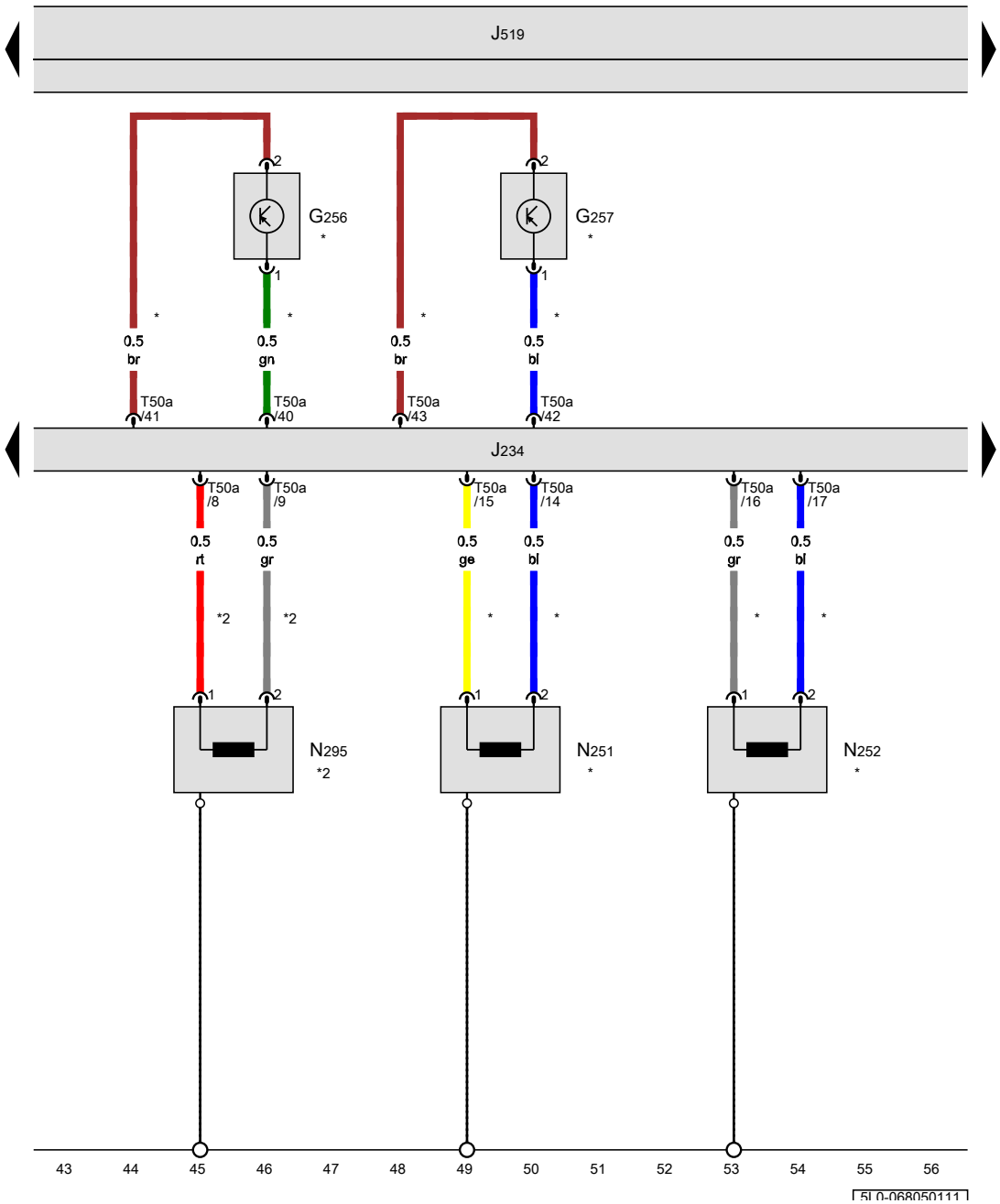


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

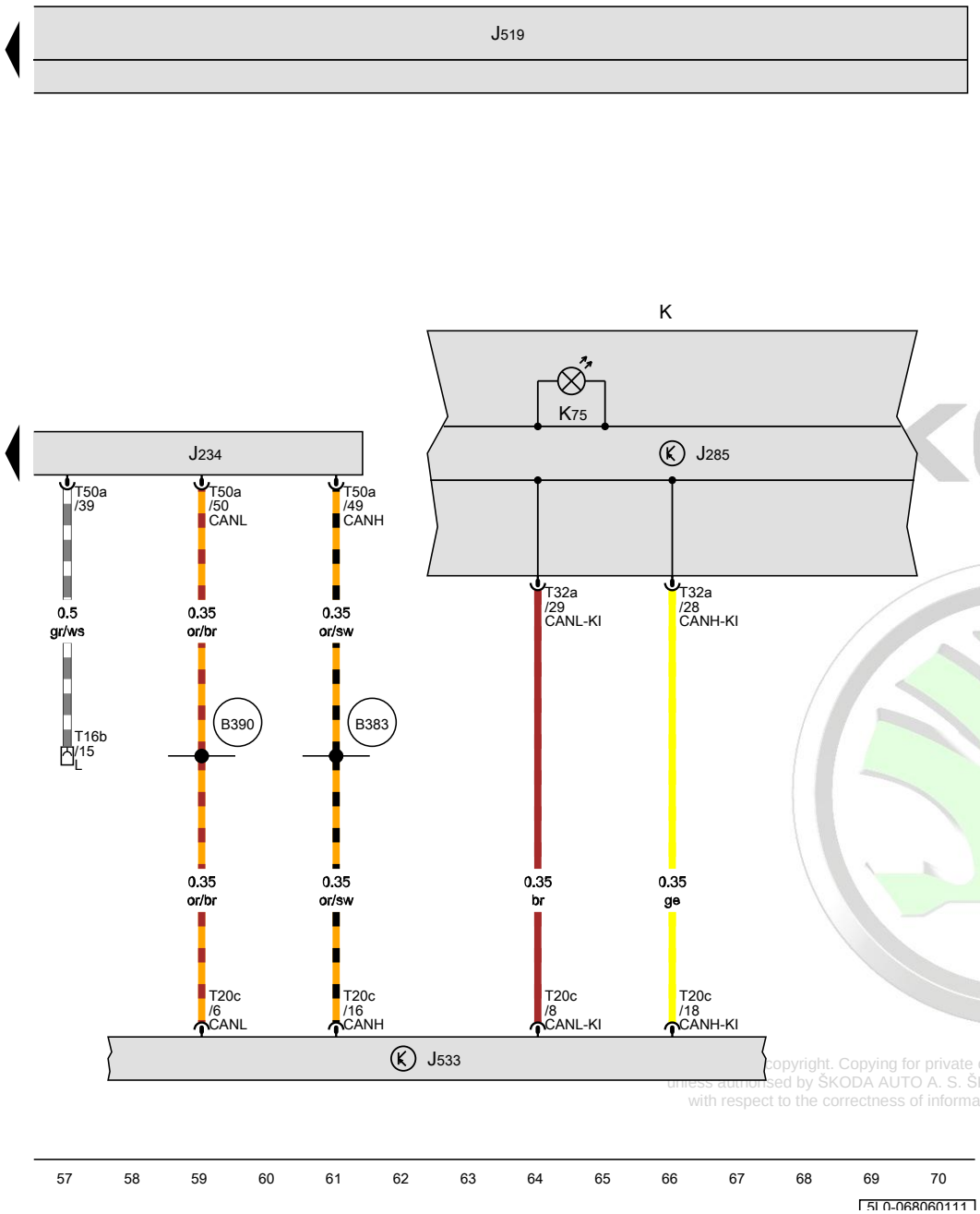
ŠKODA

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

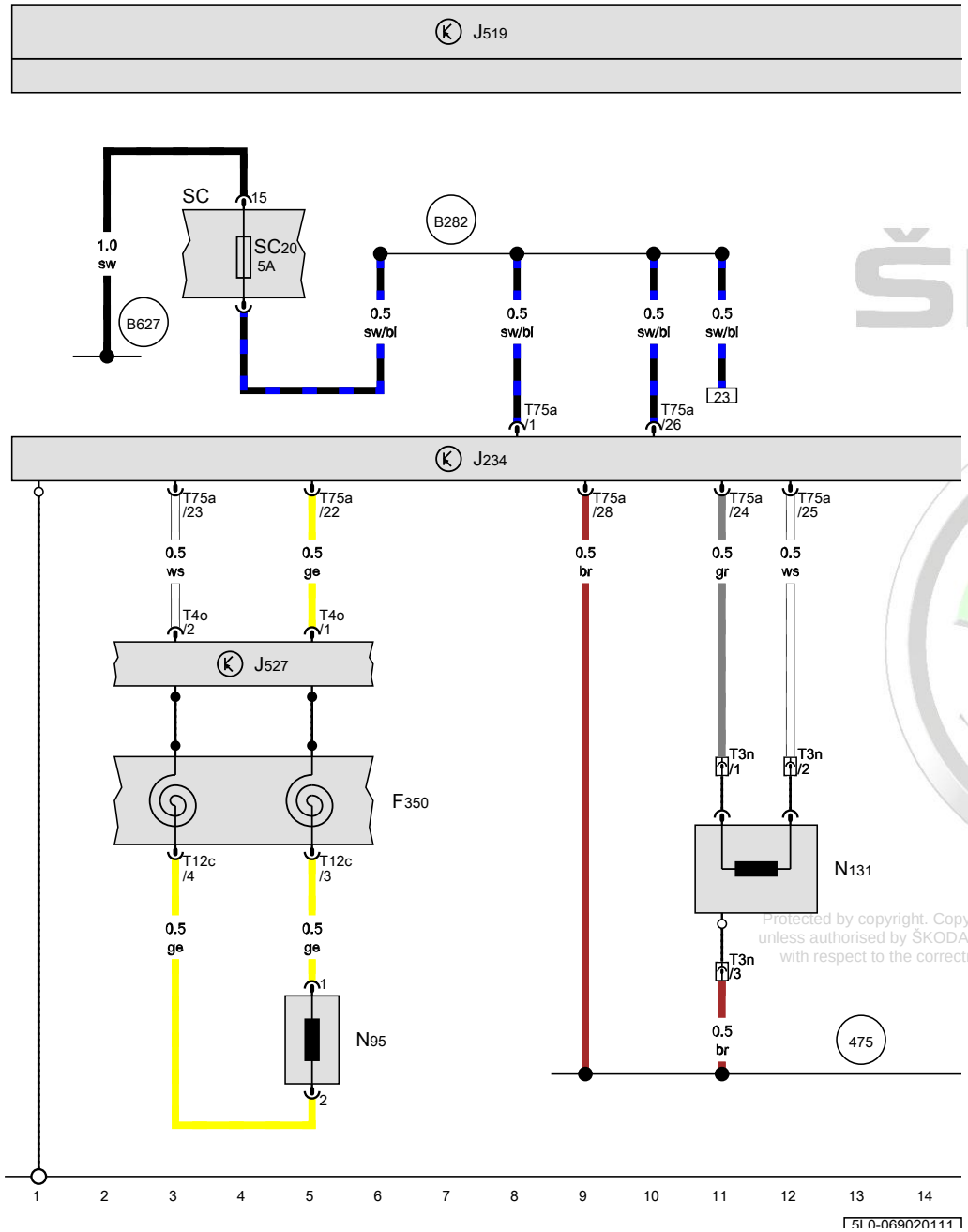
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with rear side airbags

From May 2010

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

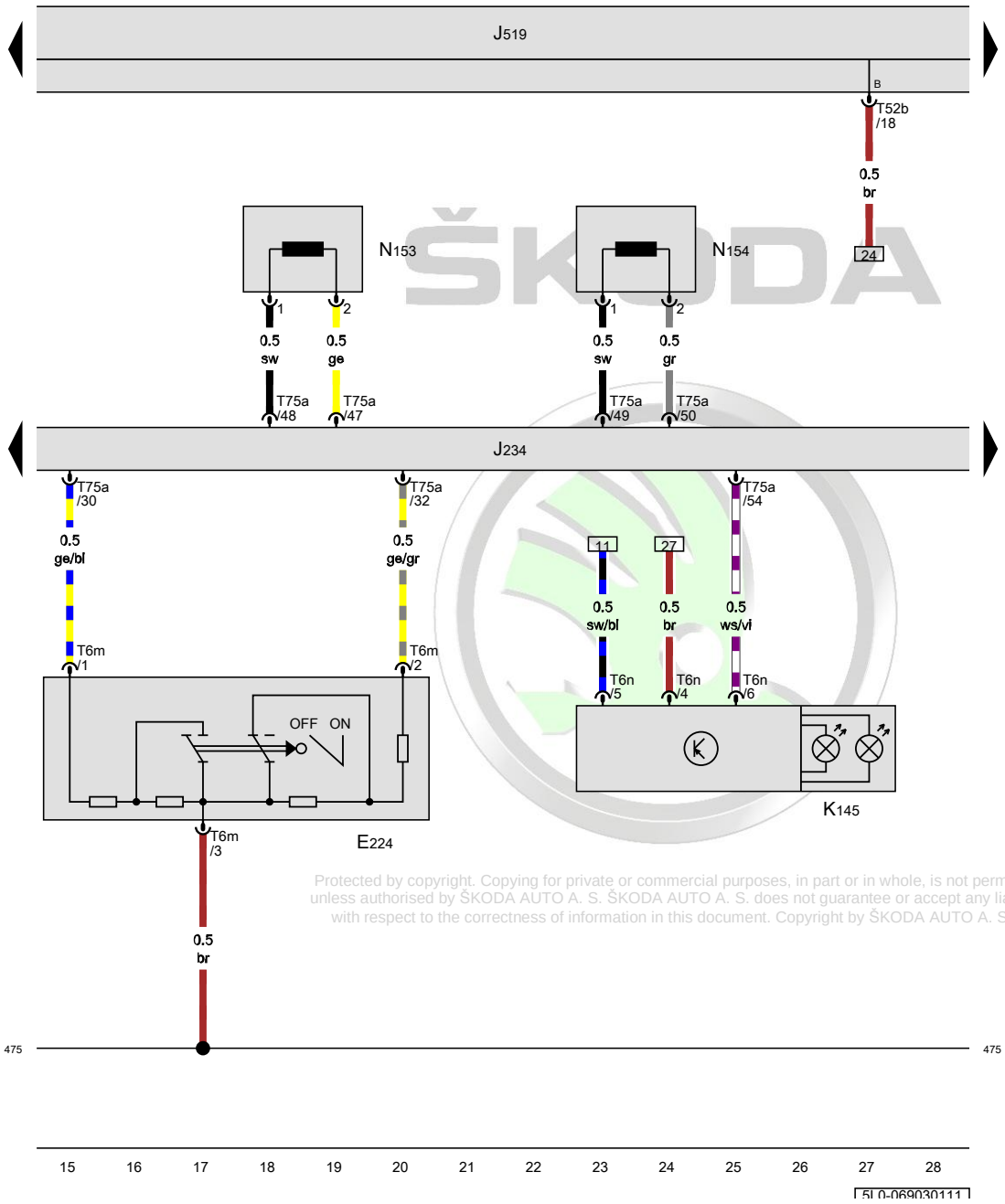


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

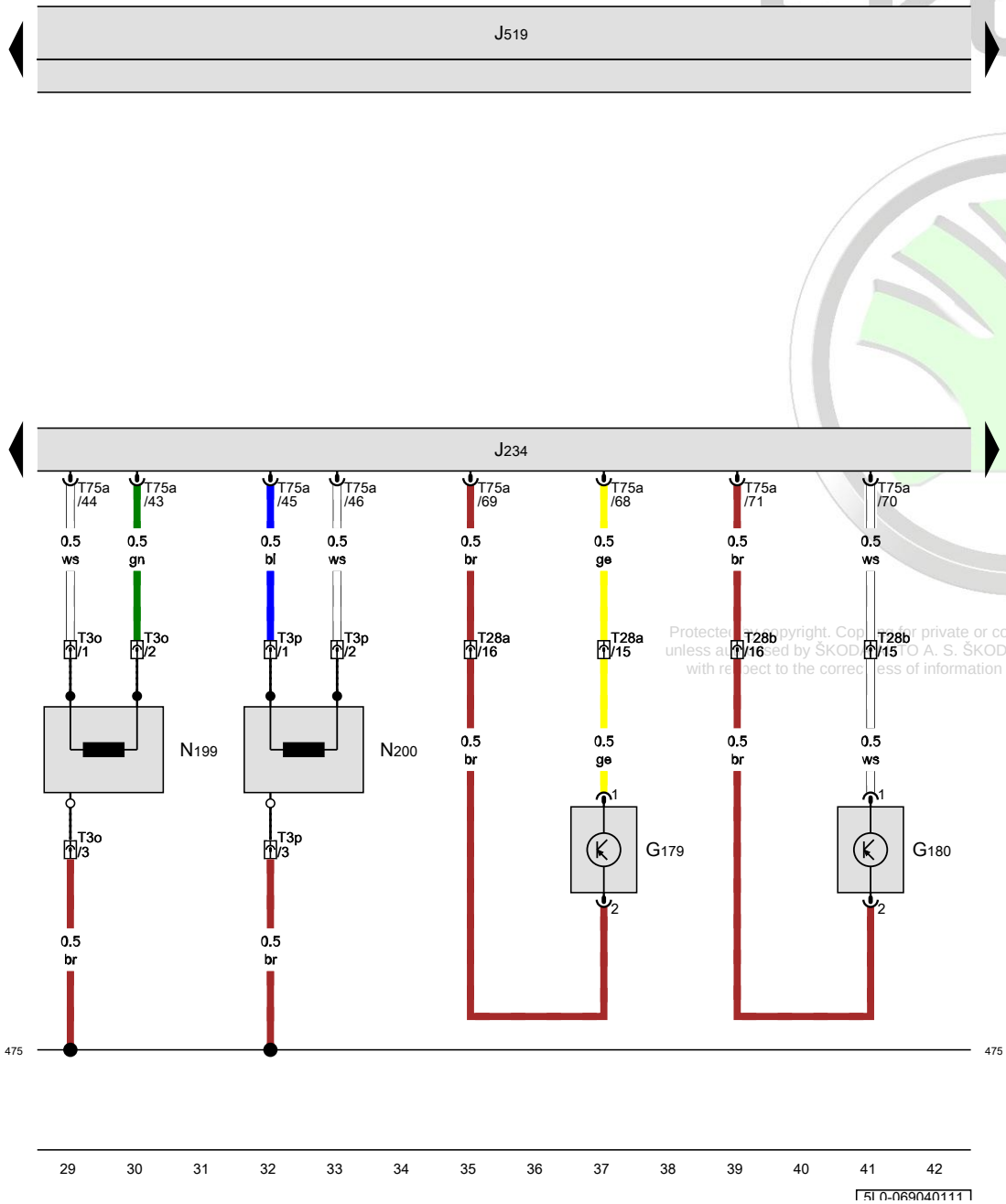


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

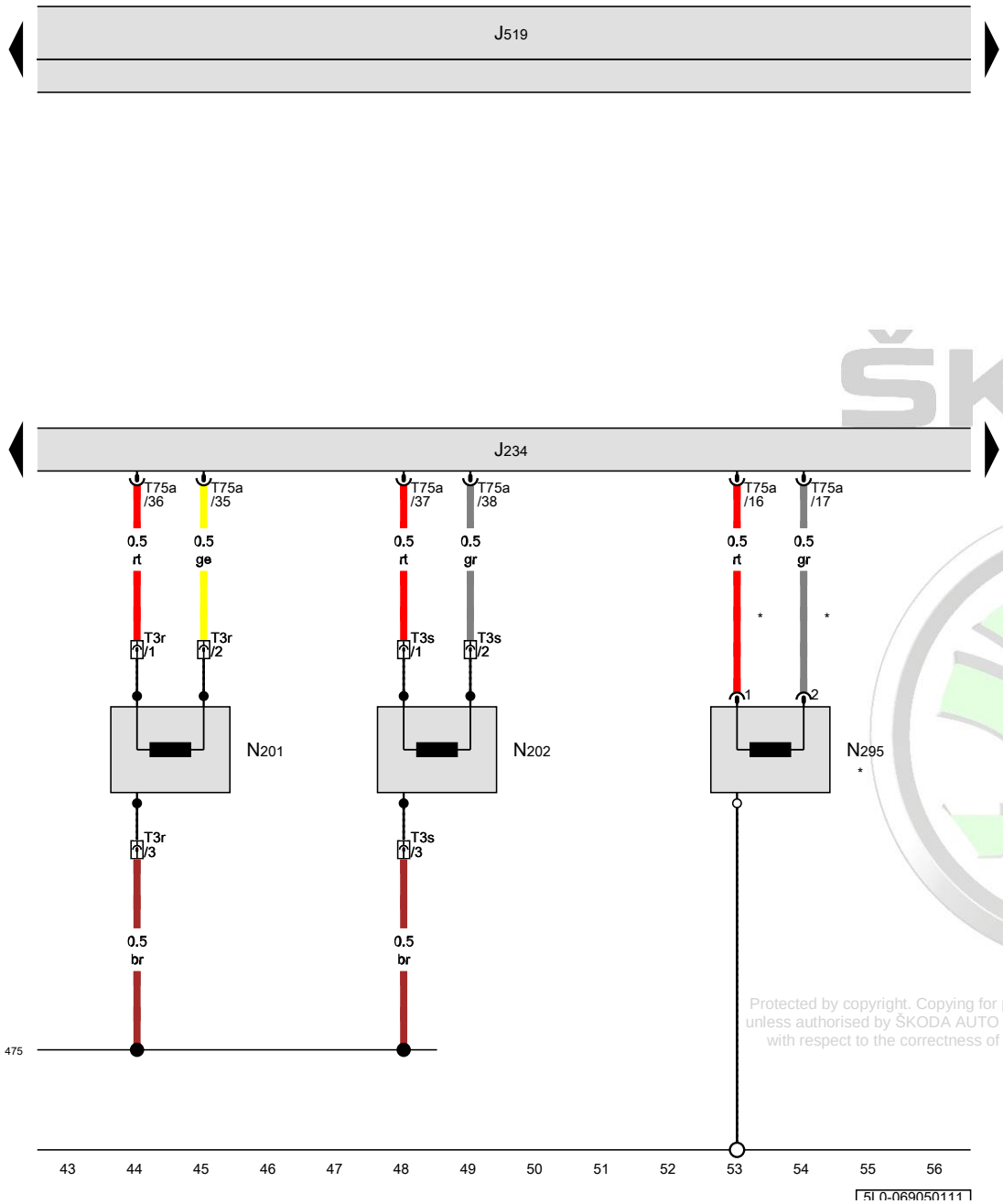
G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

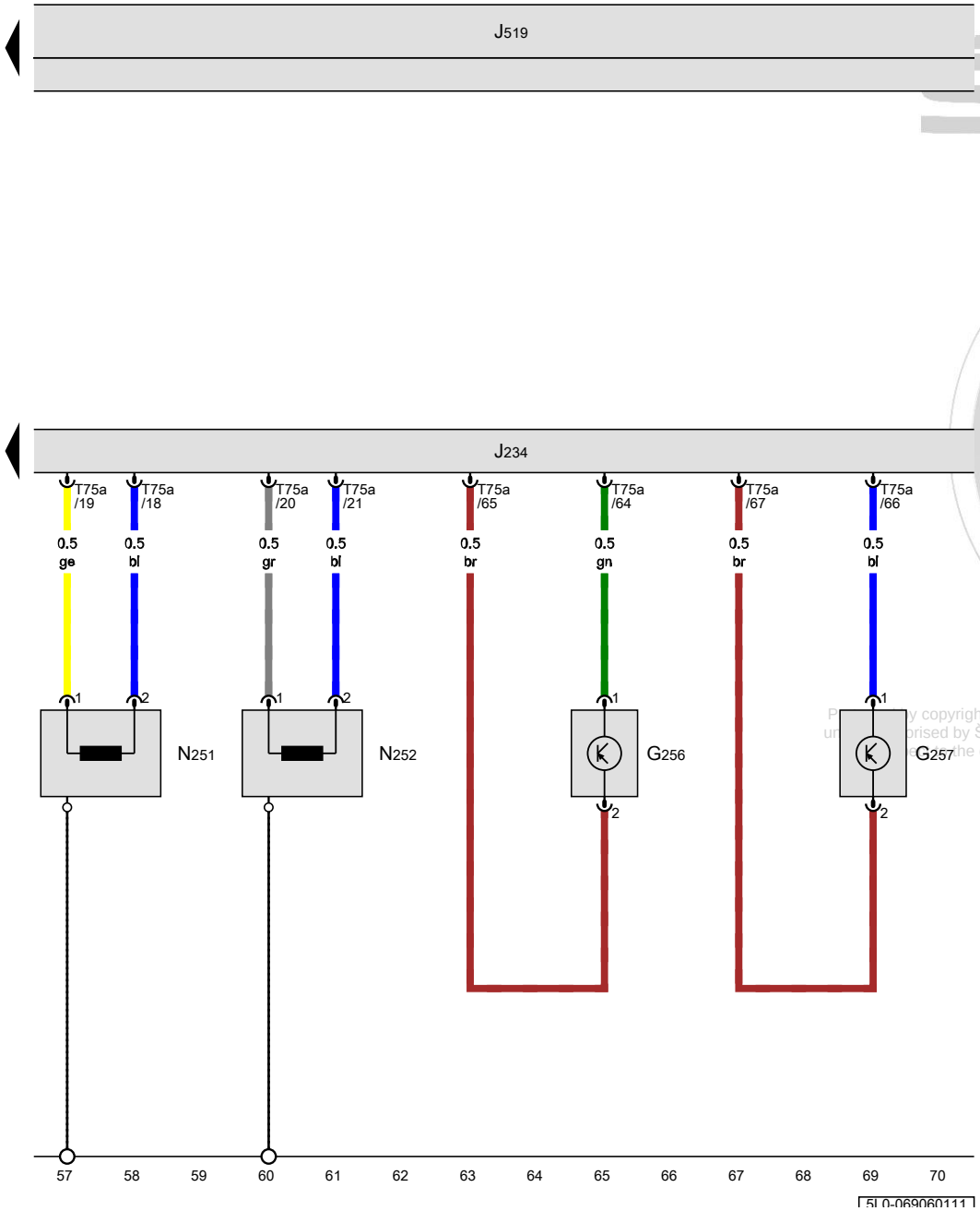


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

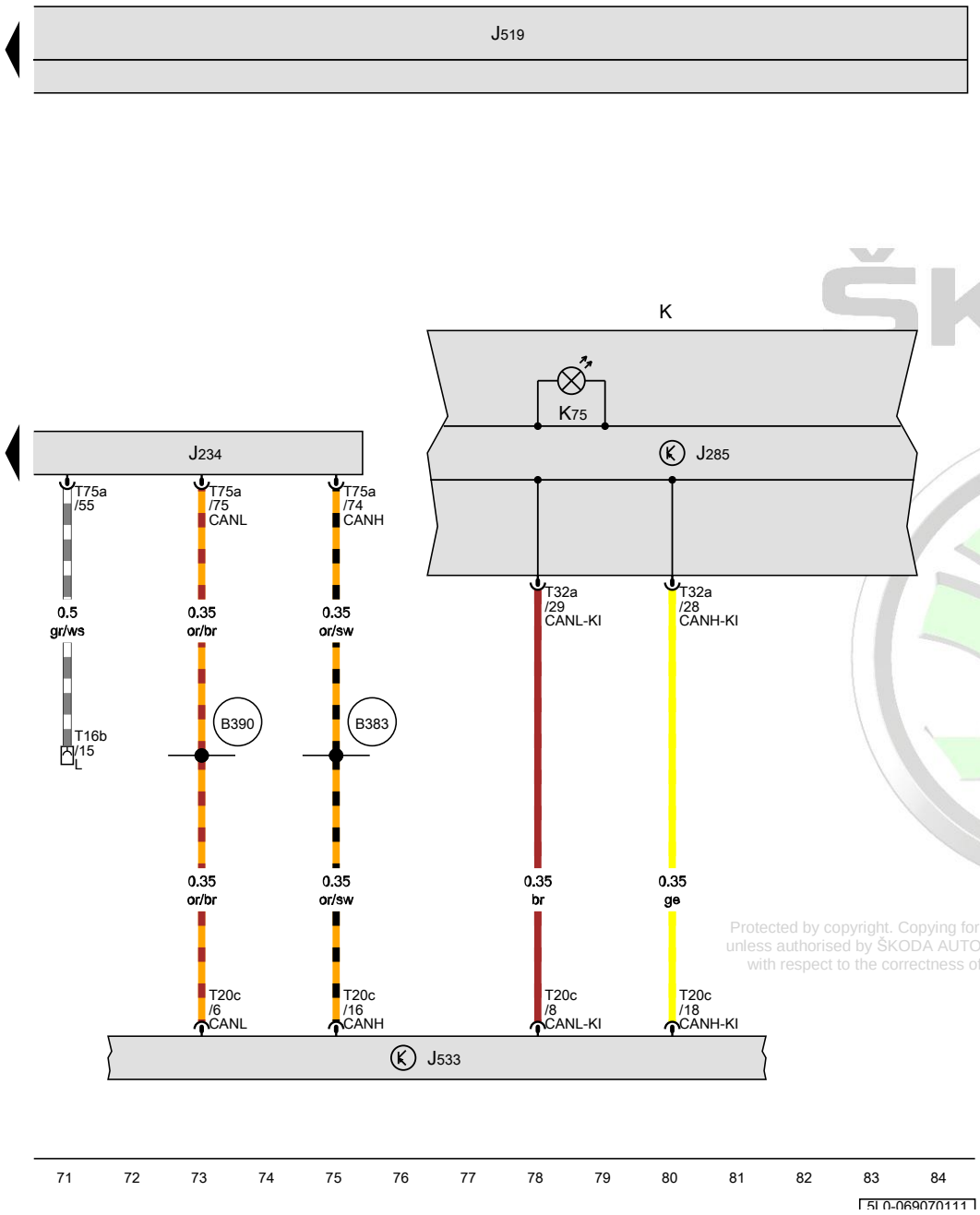
Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

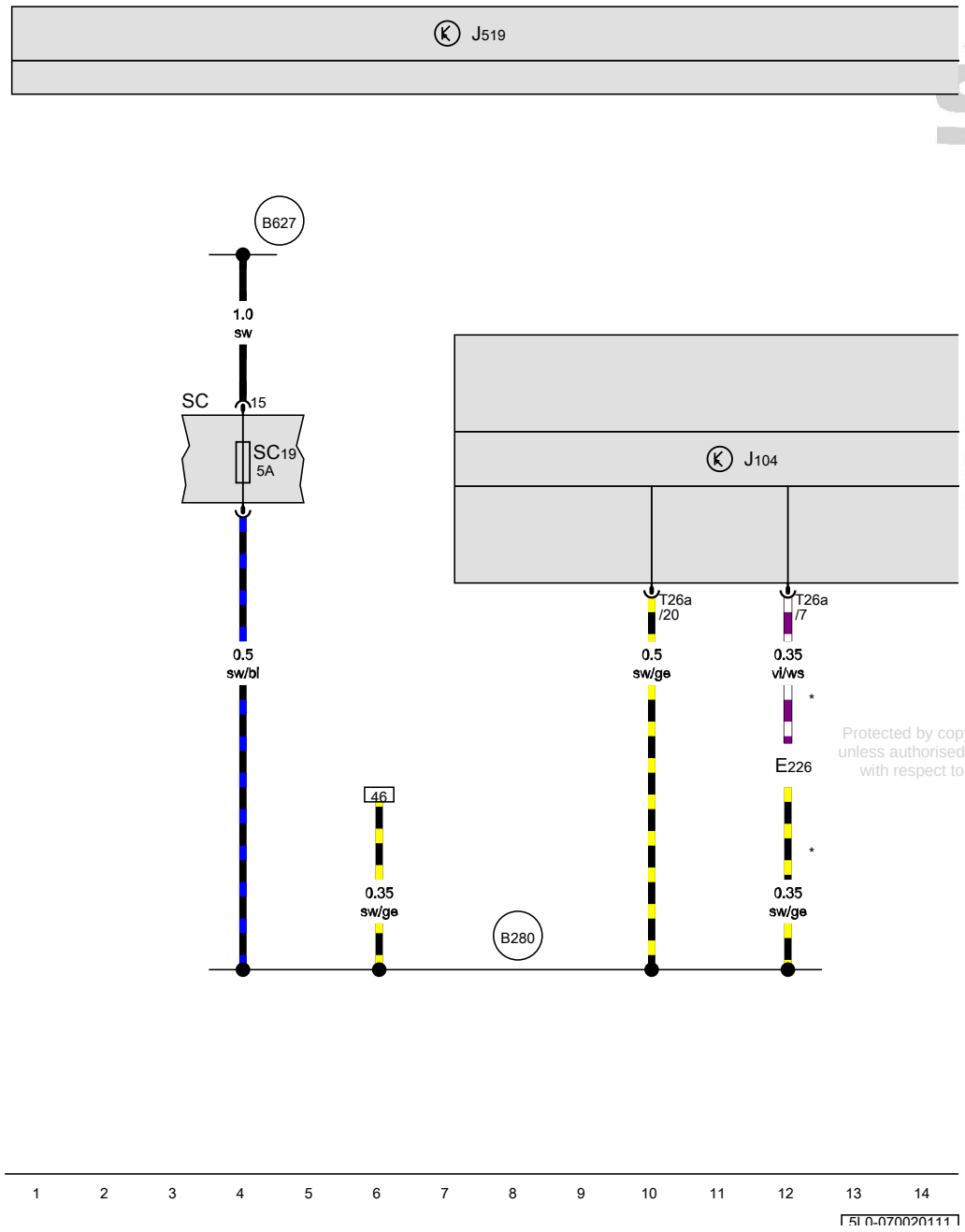
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

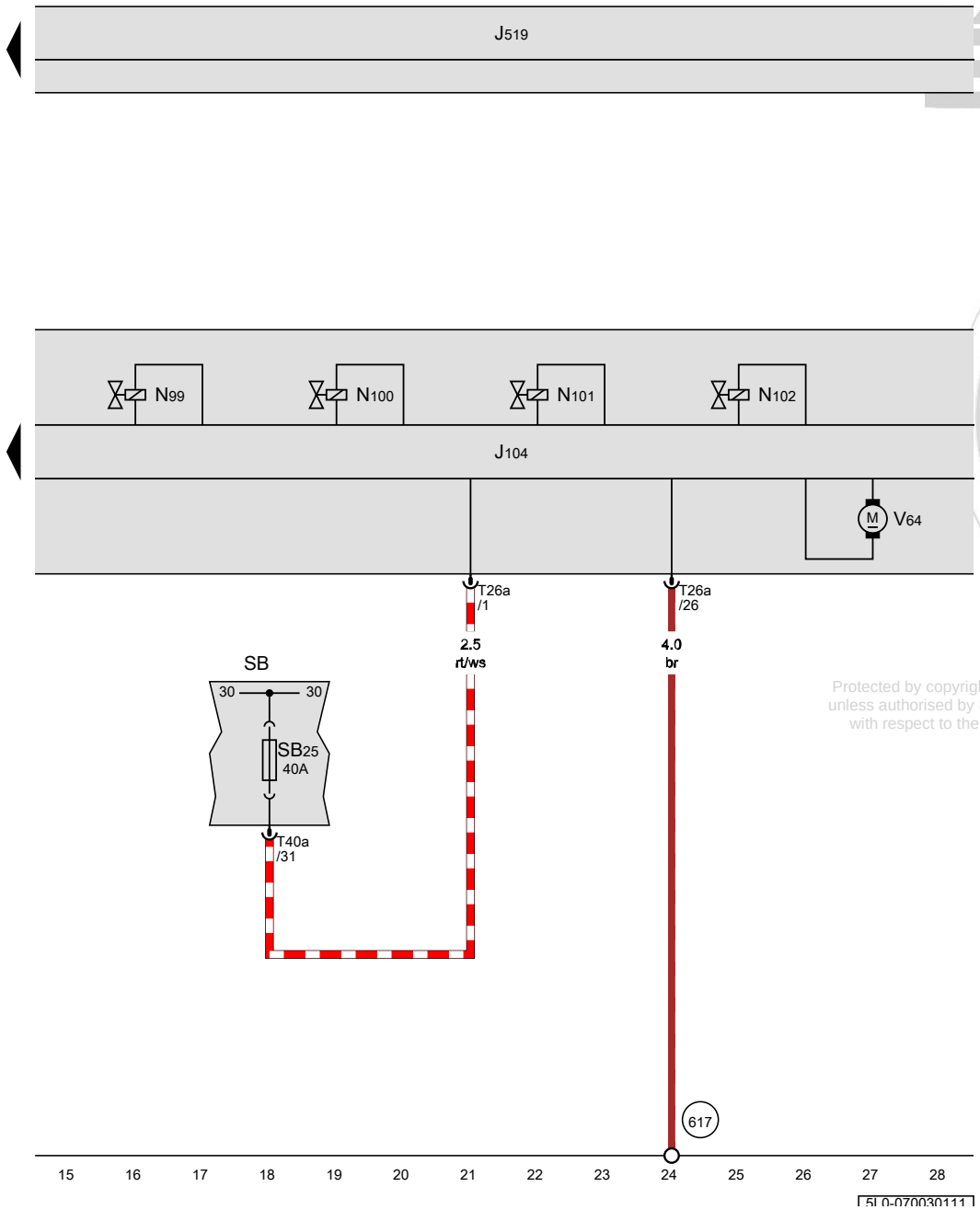


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre pressure monitor button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T26a	26-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with tyre pressure monitor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

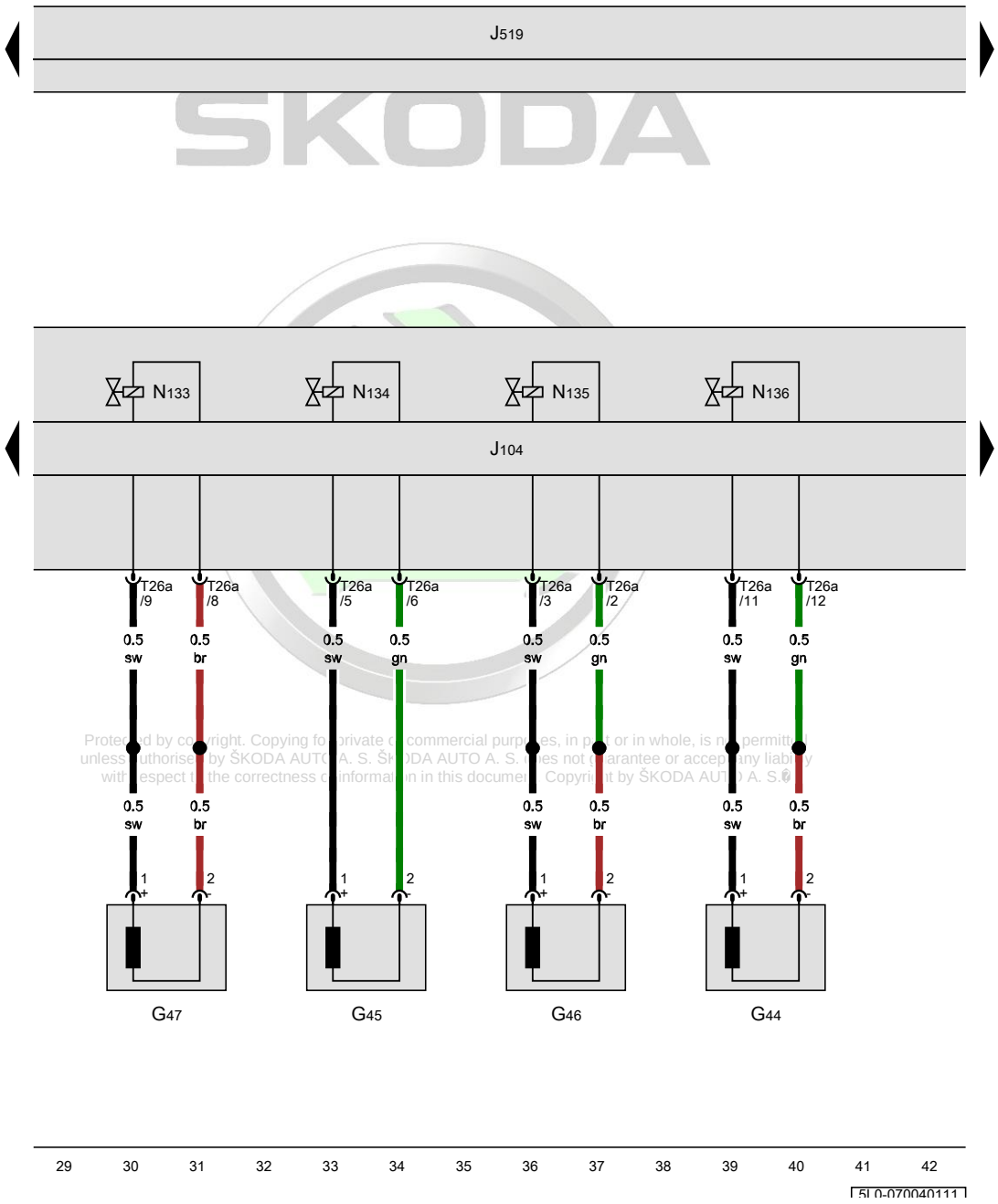
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T26a	26-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T26a	26-pin connector

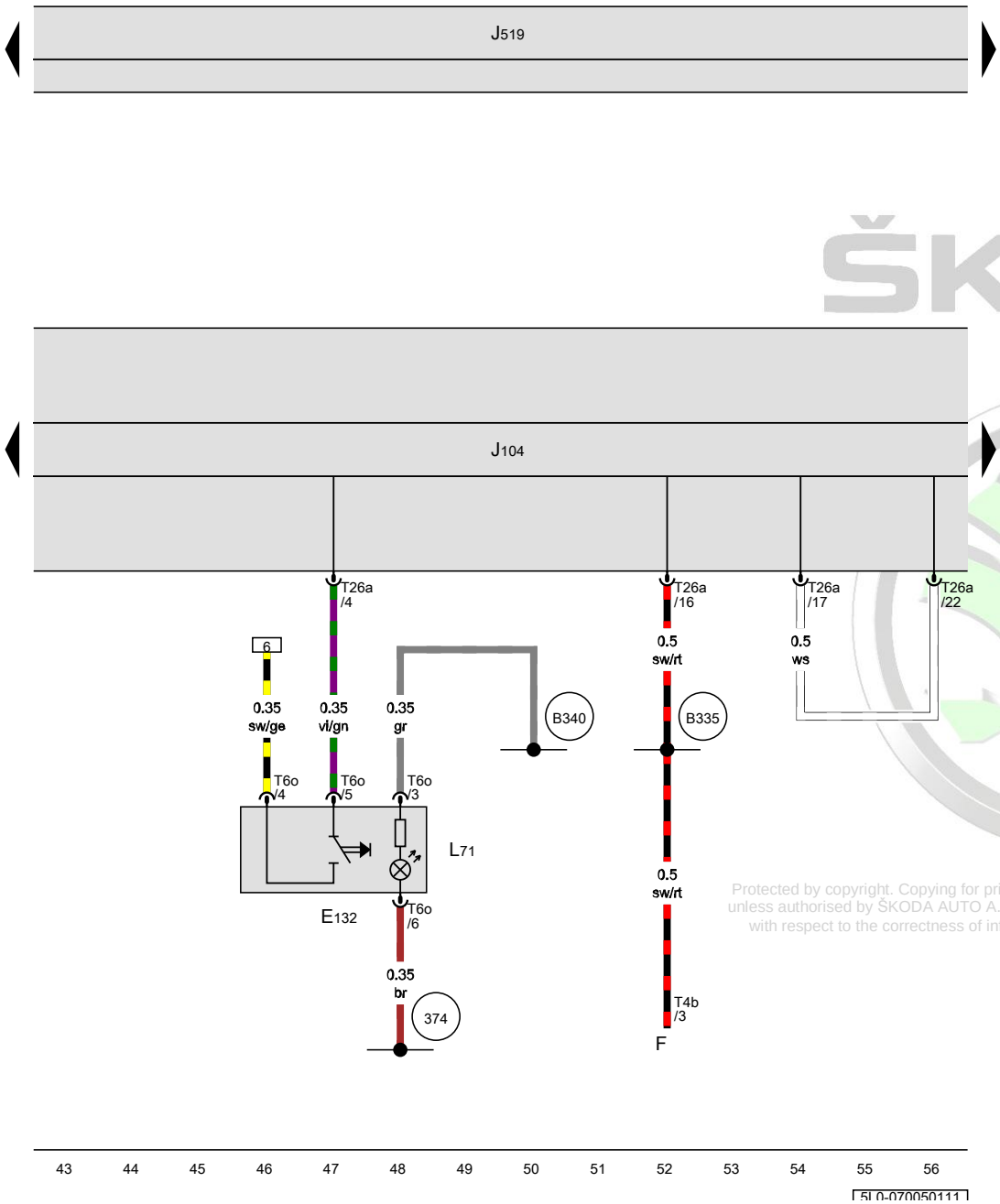


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

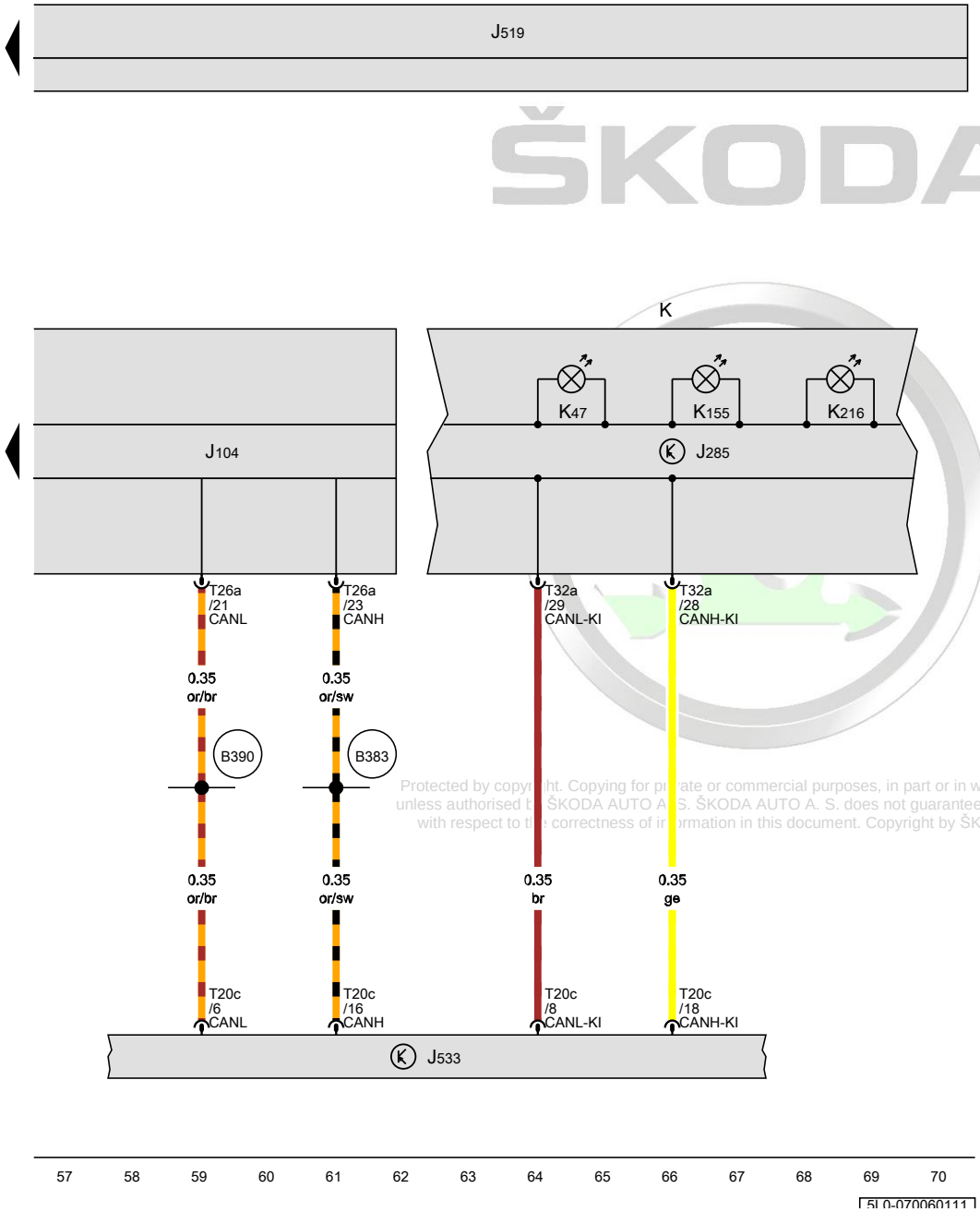
Traction control system switch, ABS control unit

E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L71	Traction control switch illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6o	6-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

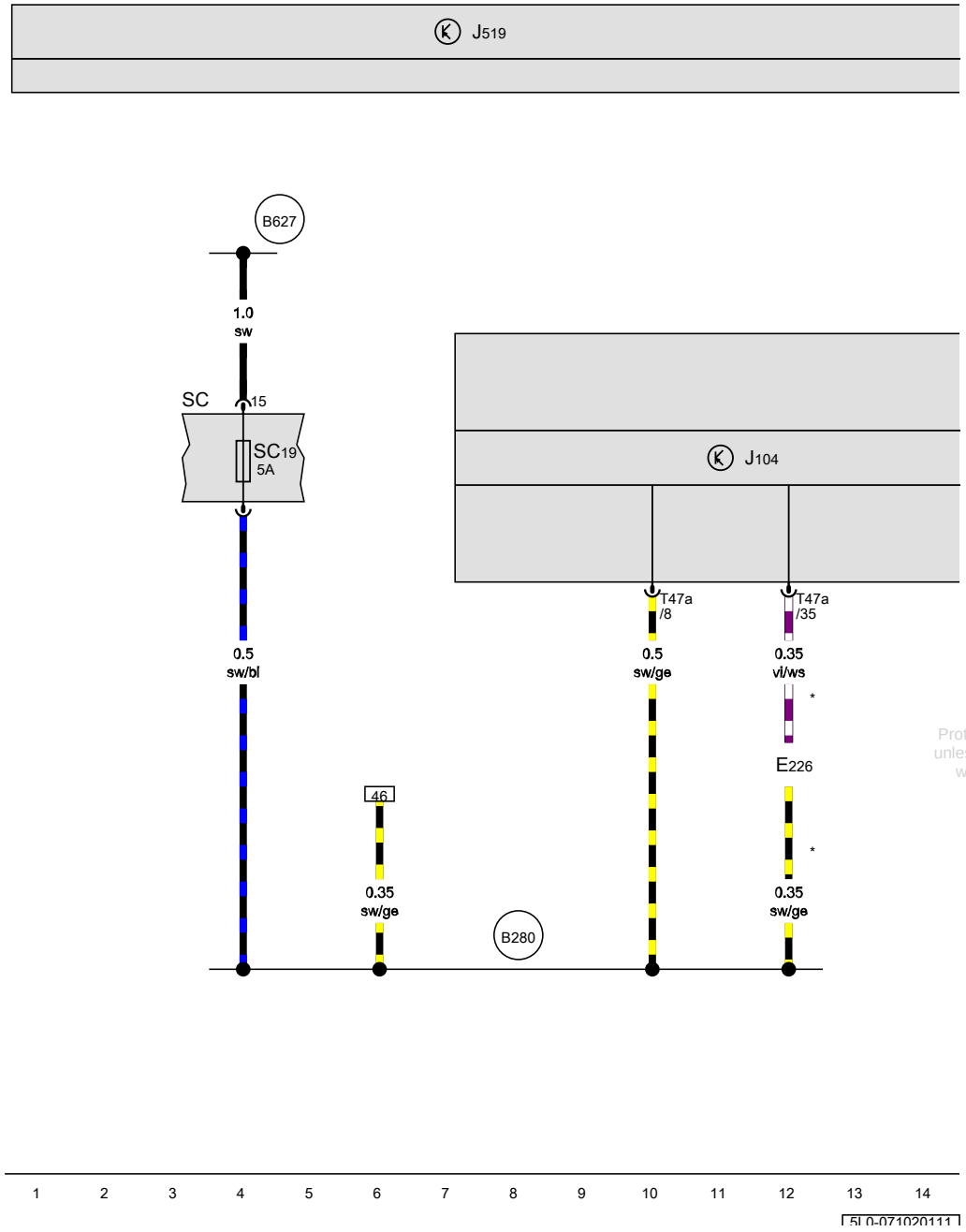
J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

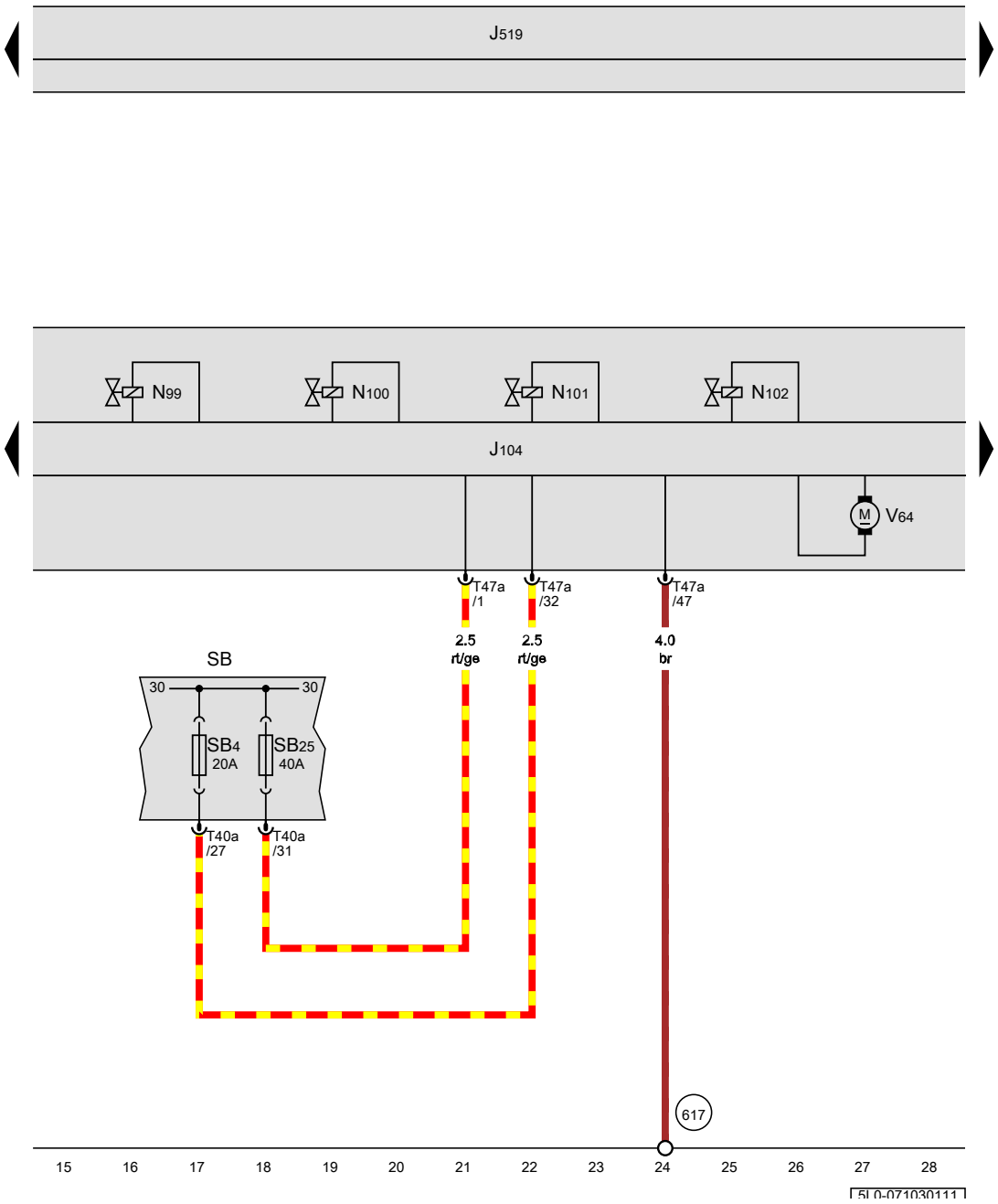


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre pressure monitor button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with tyre pressure monitor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

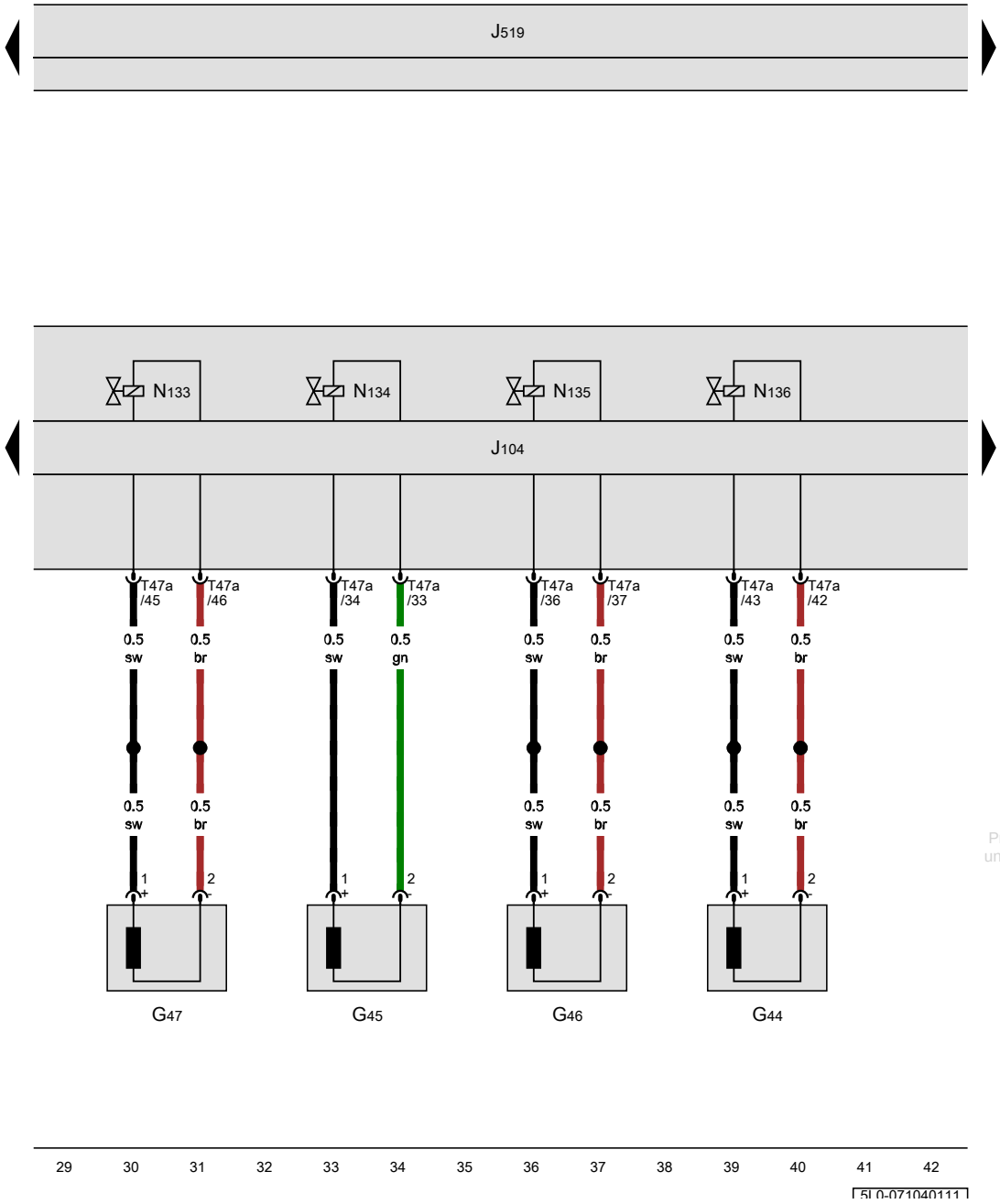
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

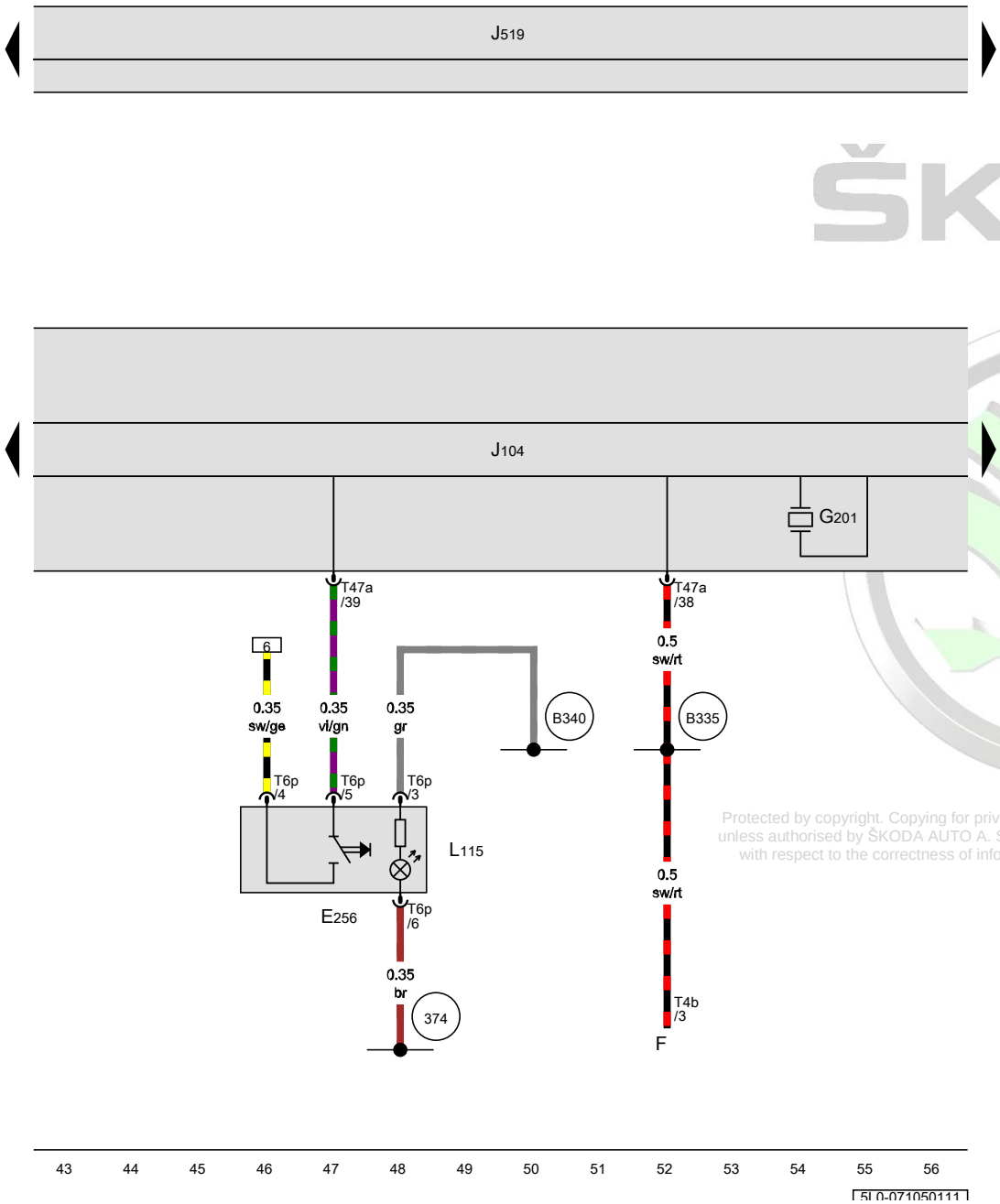
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

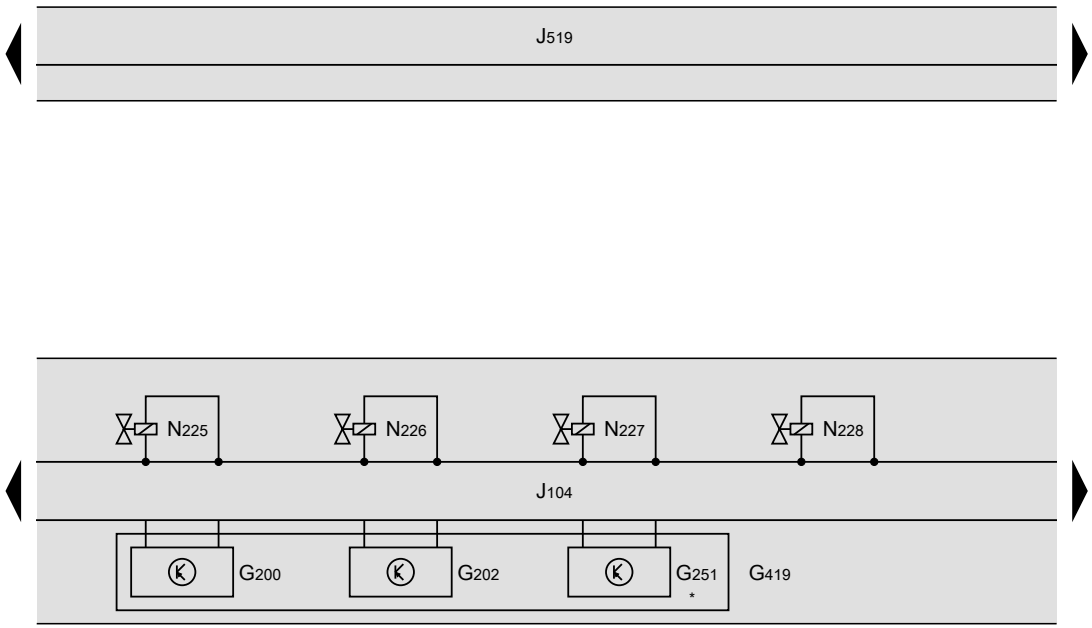


TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

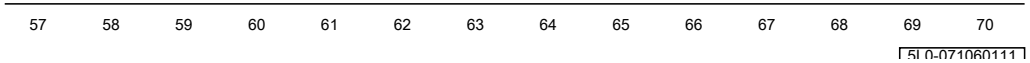
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



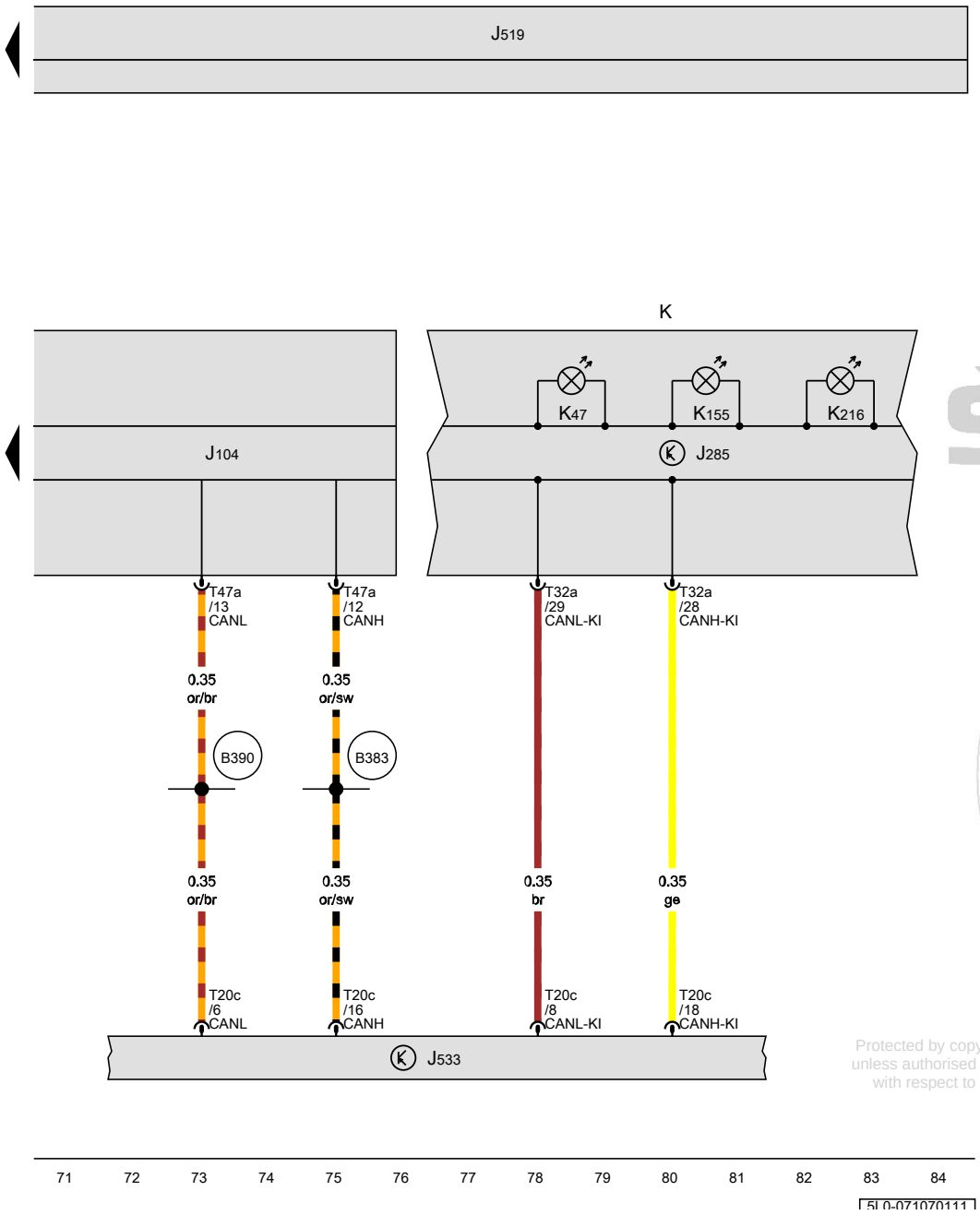
ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

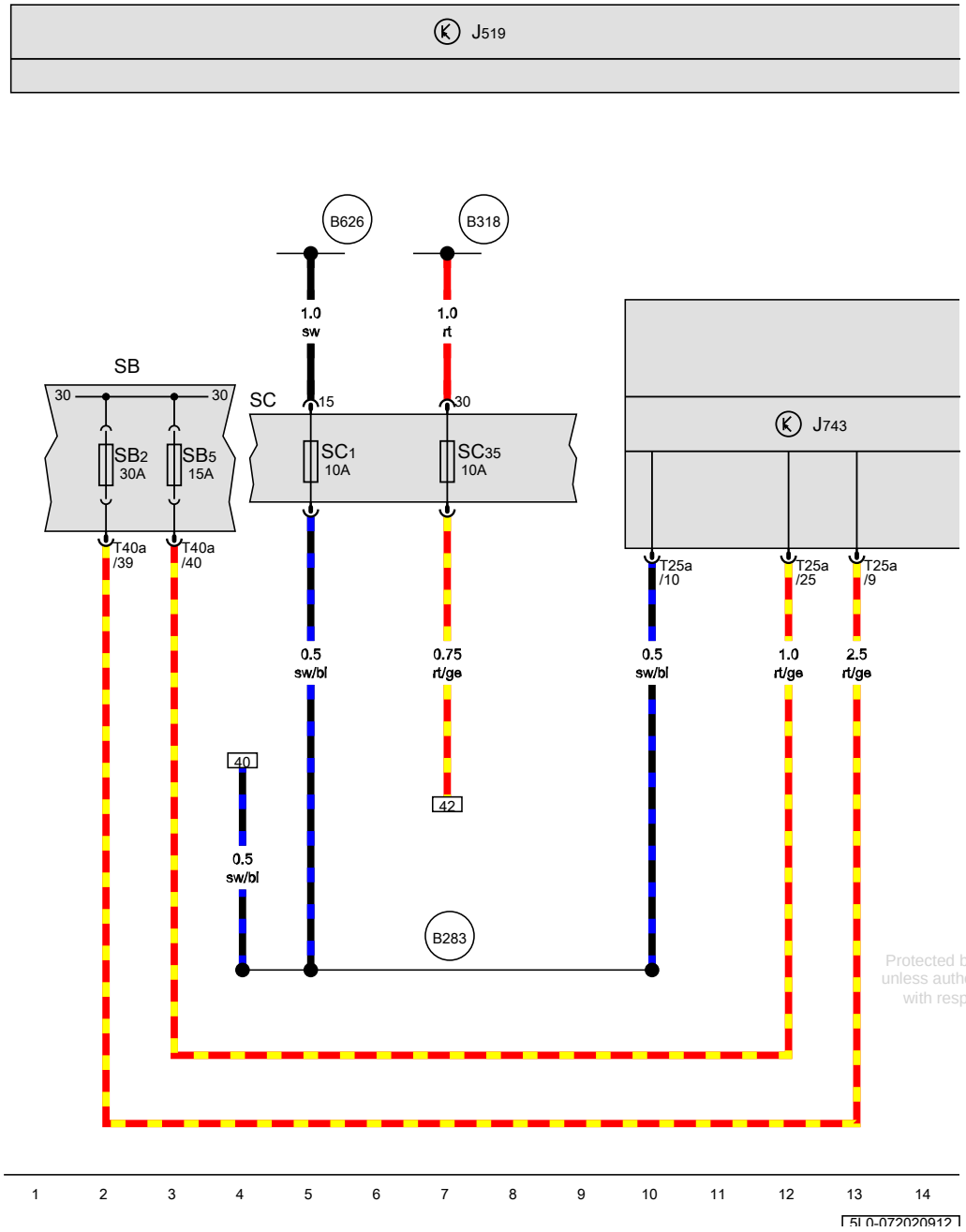
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dual clutch gearbox 0AM

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

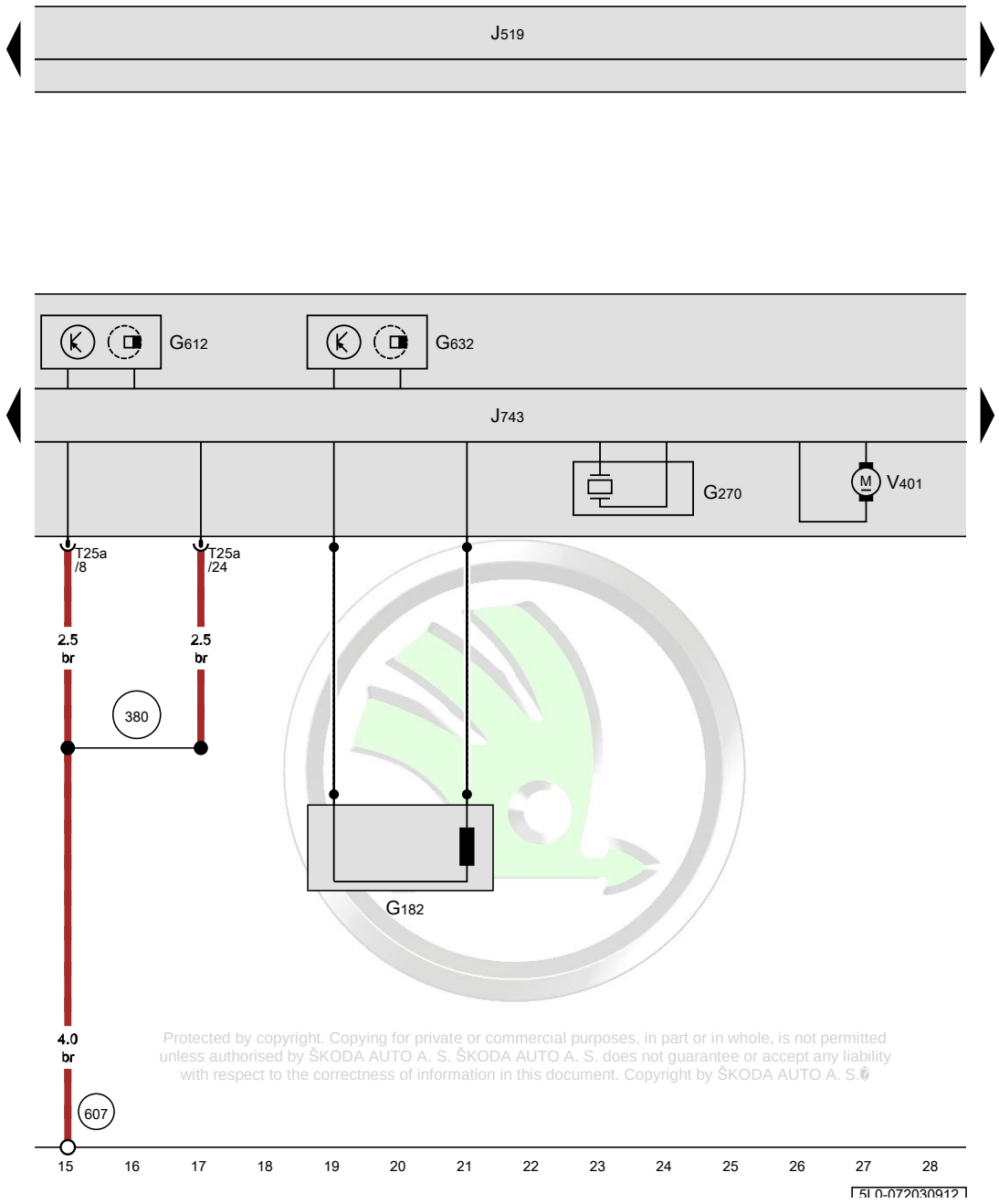


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SB	Fuse holder B
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SB2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
SB5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC35	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
T25a	25-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

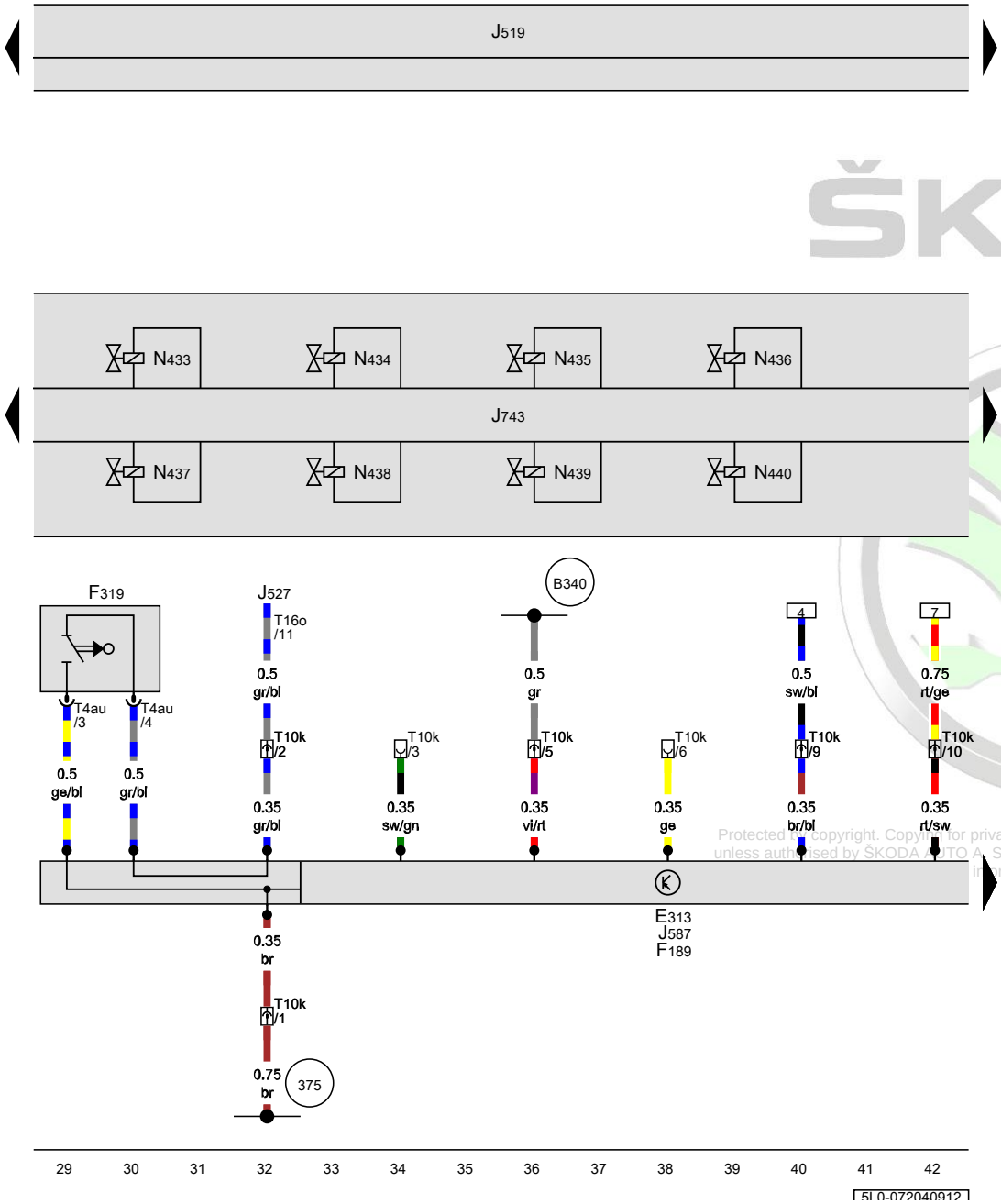
Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Hydraulic pump motor

G182	Gearbox input speed sender
G270	Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender
G612	Gearbox input speed sender 2
G632	Gearbox input speed sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
V401	Hydraulic pump motor
380	Earth connection 15, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N433	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 1
N434	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 1
N435	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 1
N436	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 1
N437	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 2
N438	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 2
N439	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 2
N440	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 2
T4au	4-pin connector
T10k	10-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

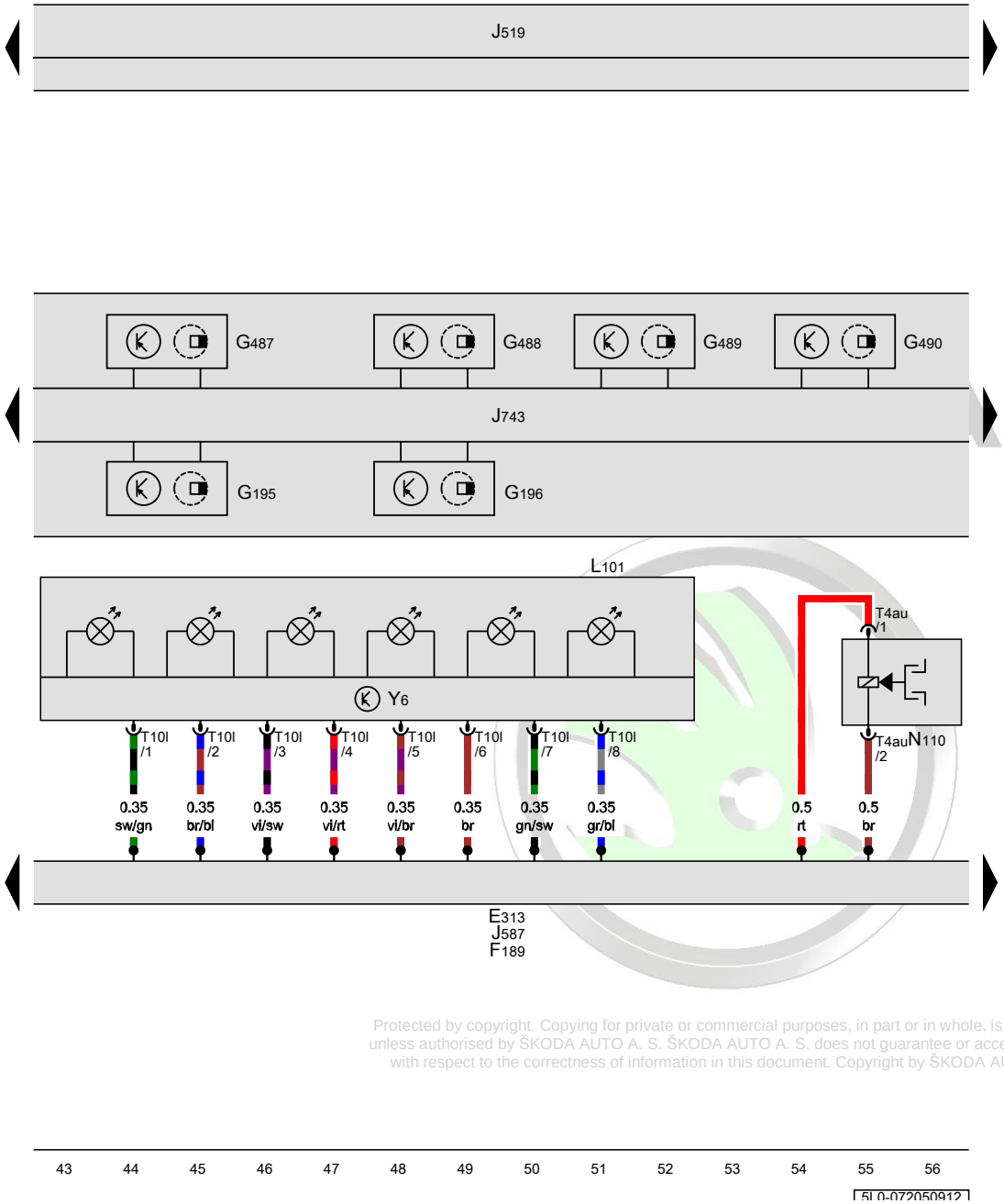


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

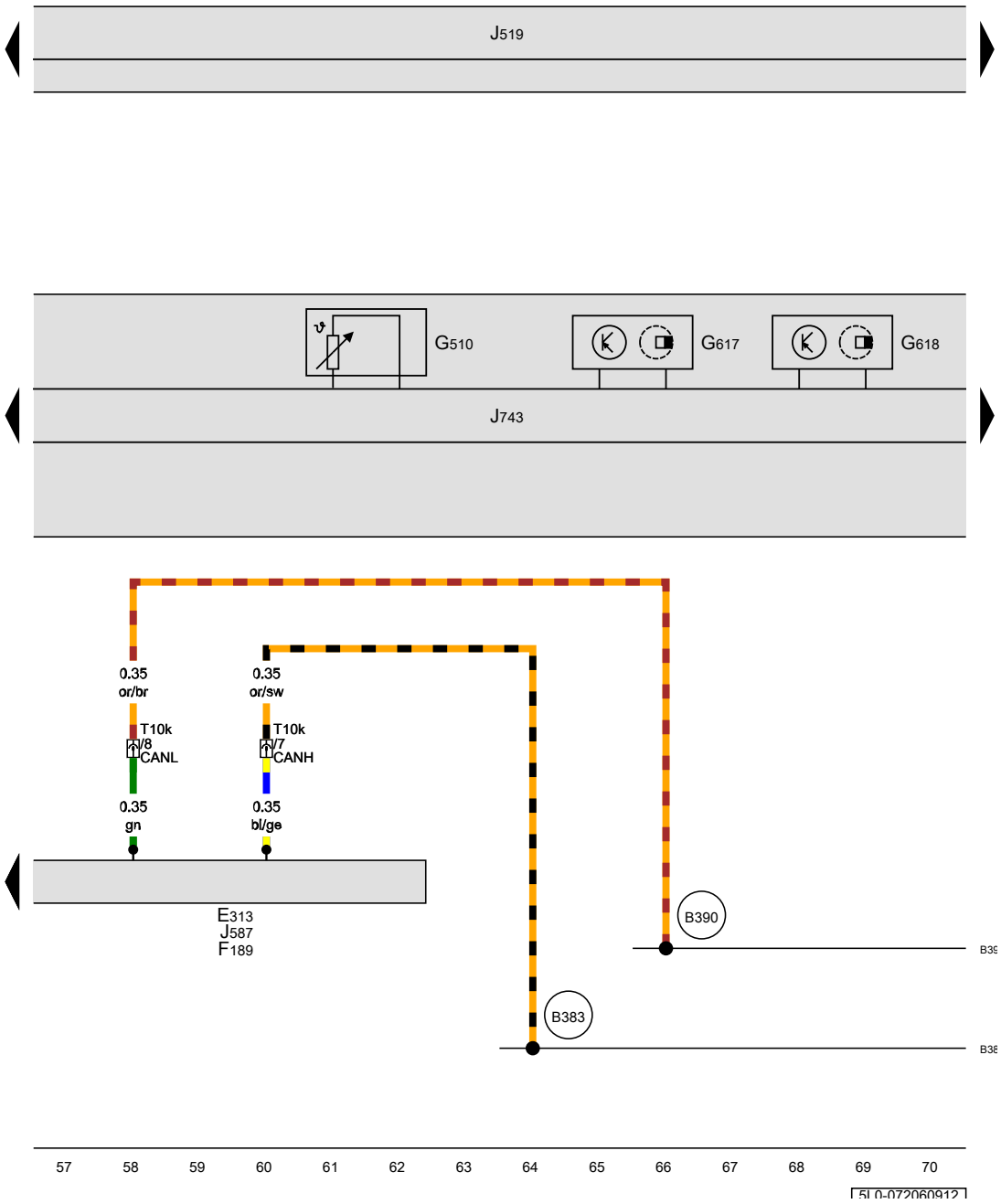
Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G195	Gearbox output speed sender
G196	Gearbox output speed sender 2
G487	Gear selector movement sensor 1
G488	Gear selector movement sensor 2
G489	Gear selector movement sensor 3
G490	Gear selector movement sensor 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
L101	Selector lever display illumination bulb
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T4au	4-pin connector
T10l	10-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

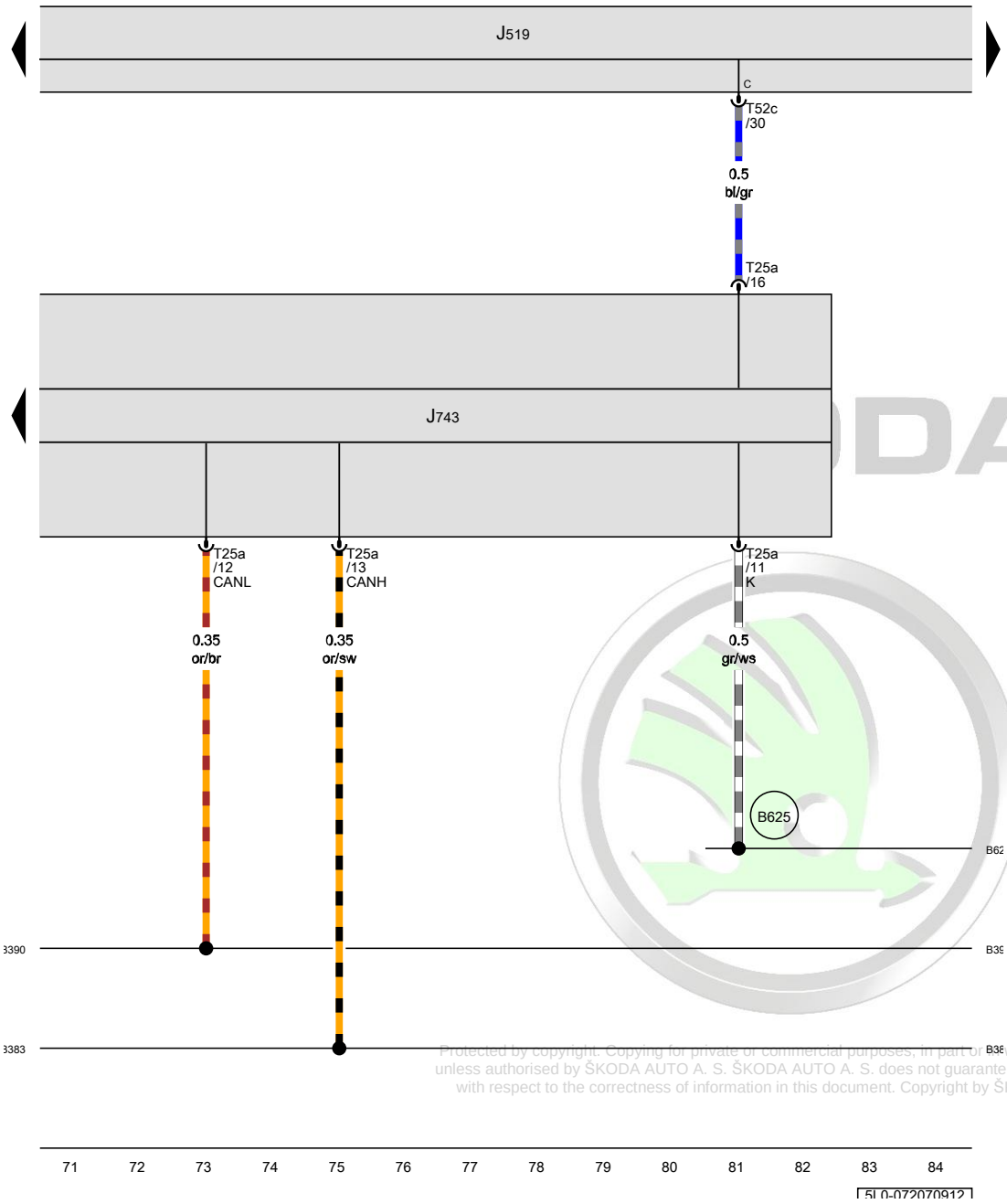


Selector lever, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G510	Temperature sender in control unit
G617	Clutch travel sender 1
G618	Clutch travel sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

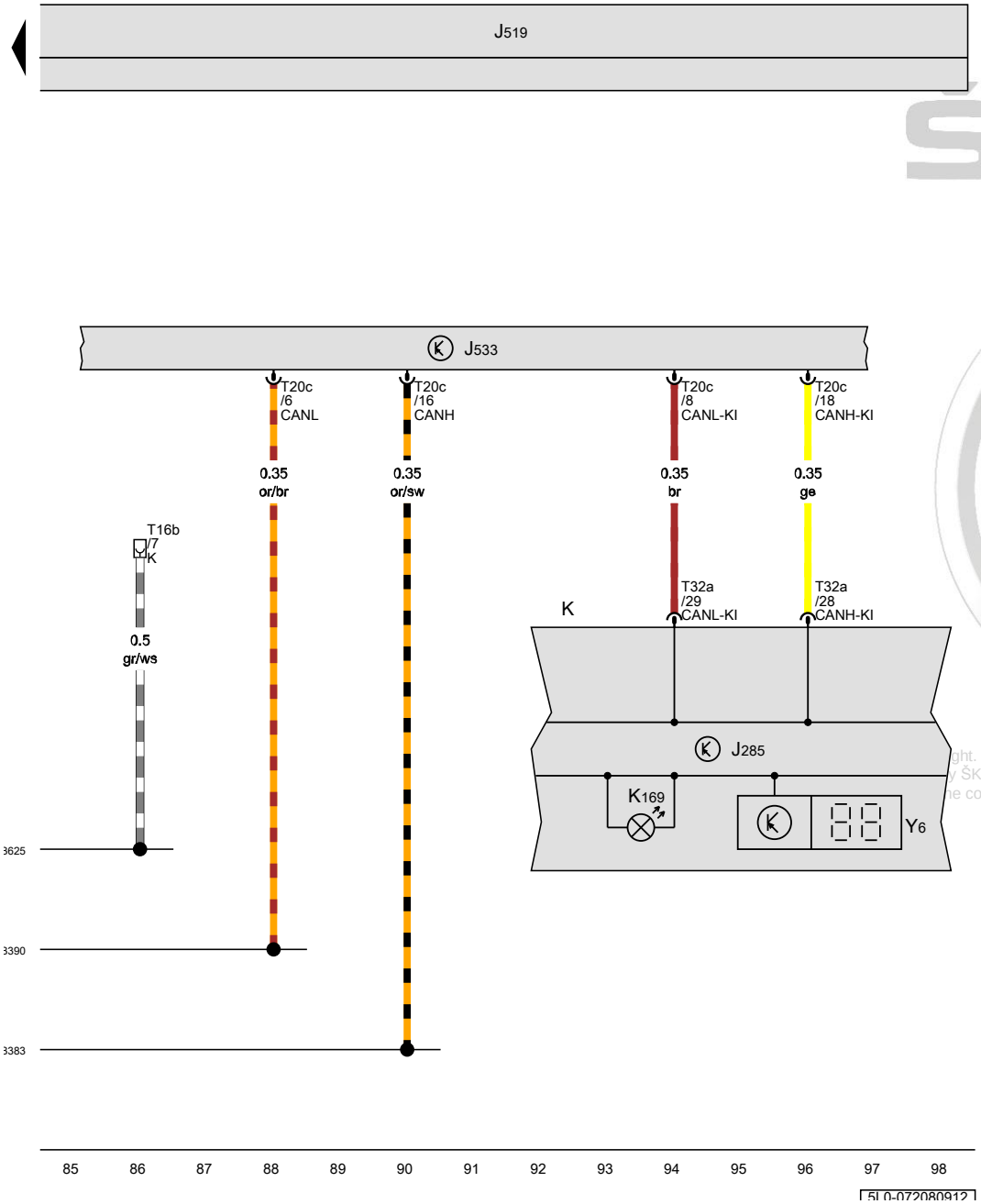


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

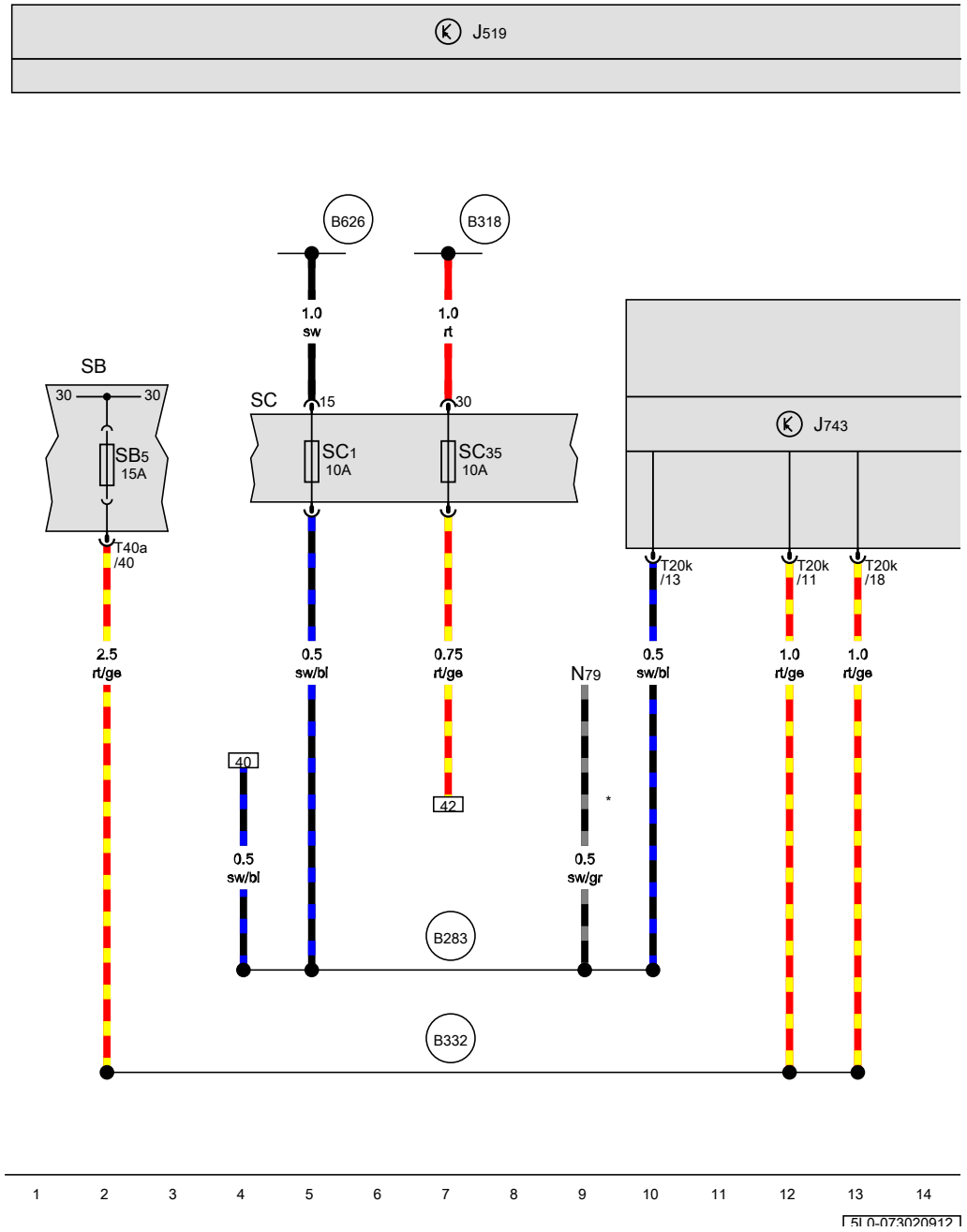
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ght. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
e correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dual clutch gearbox 02E

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



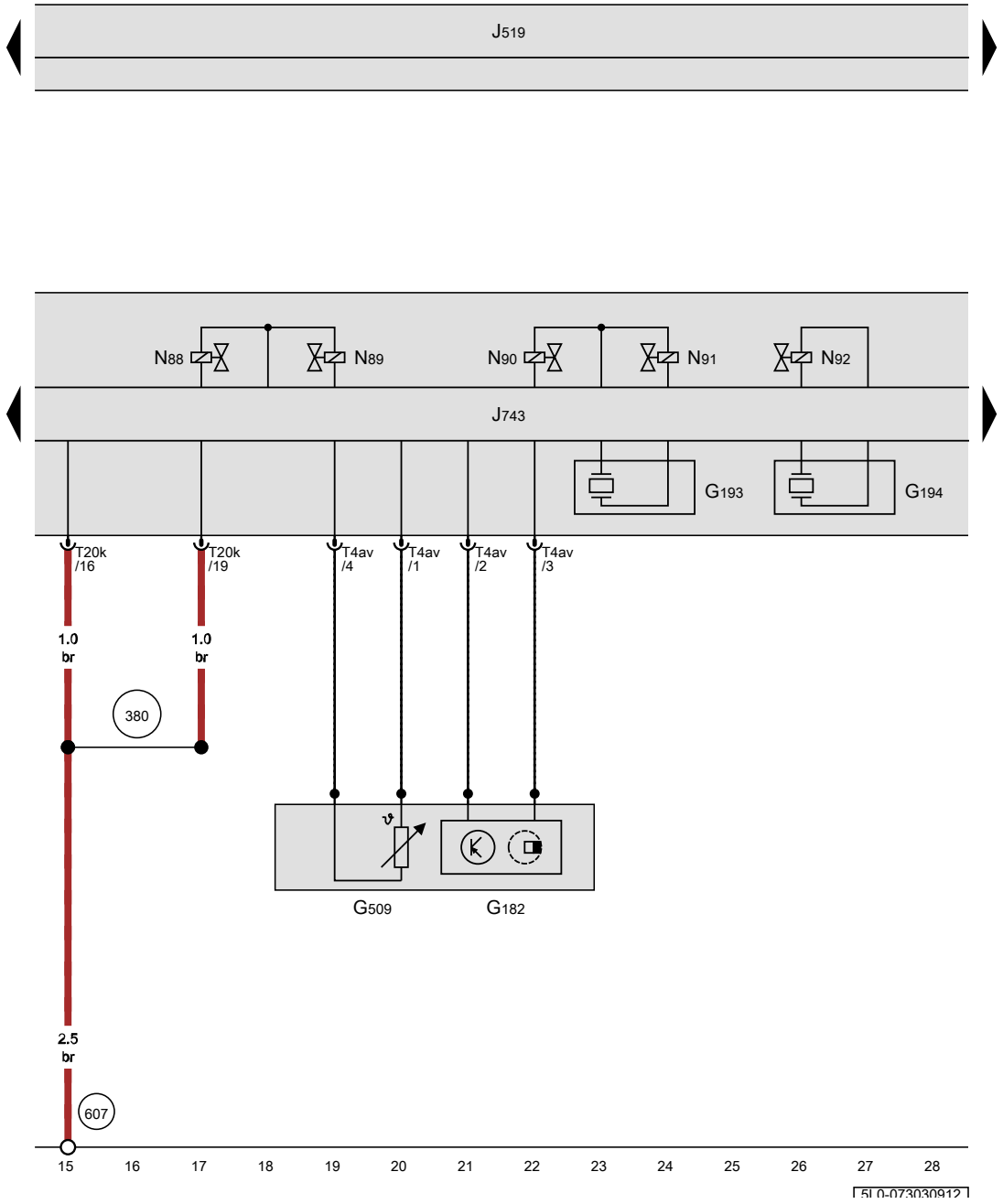
Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
SB	Fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SB5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
SC35	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
T20k	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B332	Positive connection 18 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Gearbox input speed sender, Clutch temperature sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox



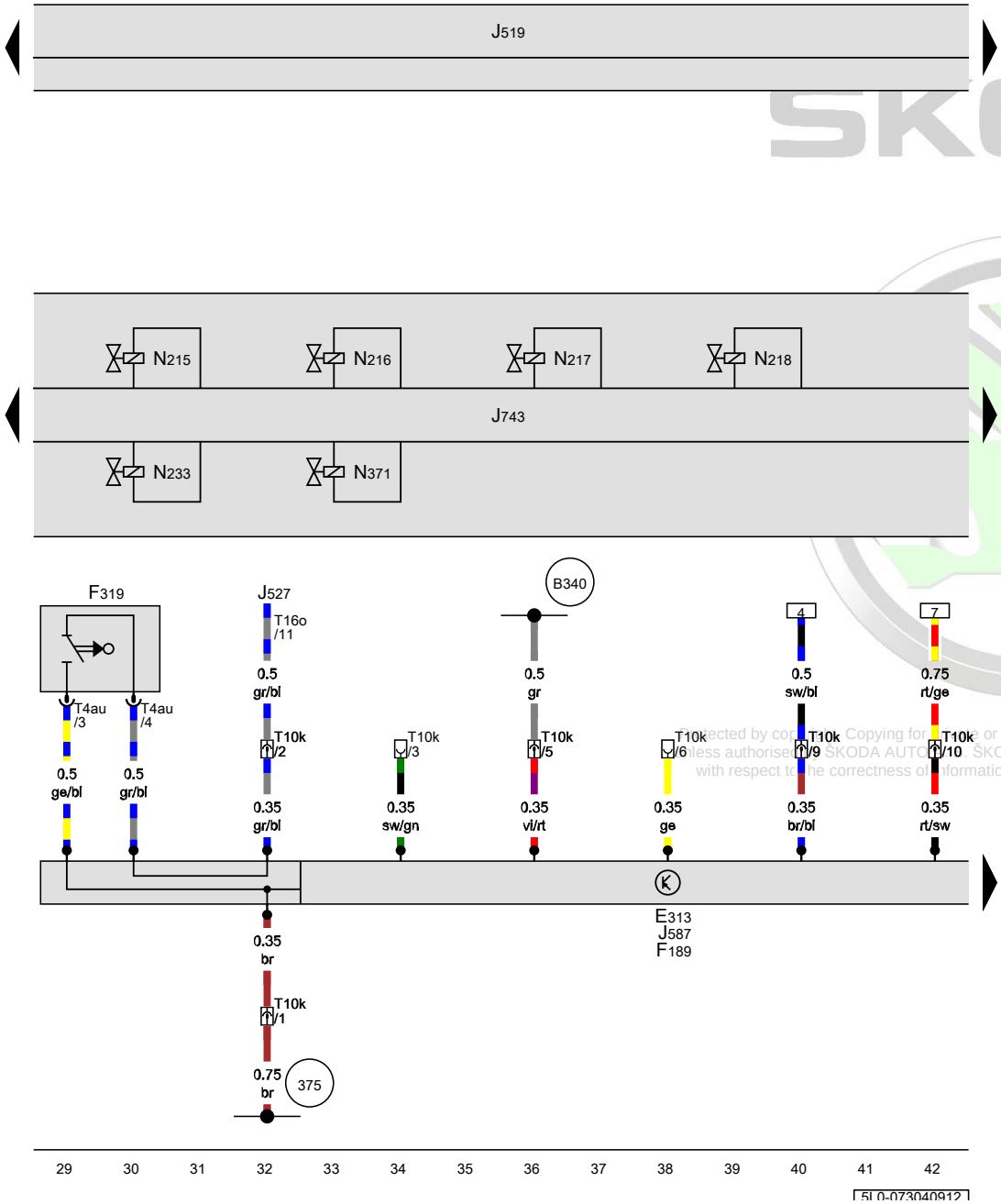
G182	Gearbox input speed sender
G193	Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 1
G194	Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 2
G509	Clutch temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N91	Solenoid valve 4
N92	Solenoid valve 5
T4av	4-pin connector
T20k	20-pin connector
380	Earth connection 15, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 1
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 2
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 3
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 4
N233	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 5
N371	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 6
T4au	4-pin connector
T10k	10-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

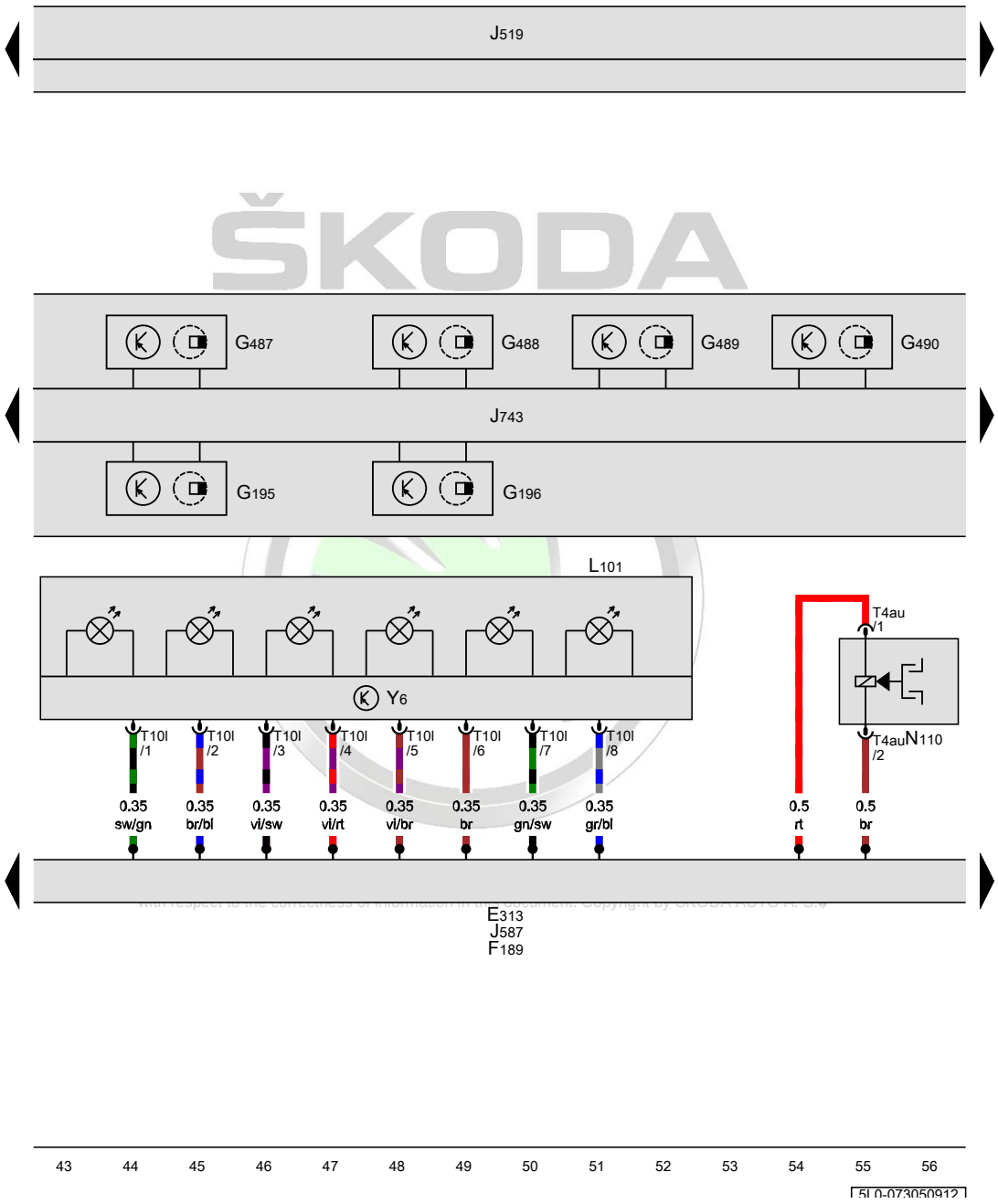


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

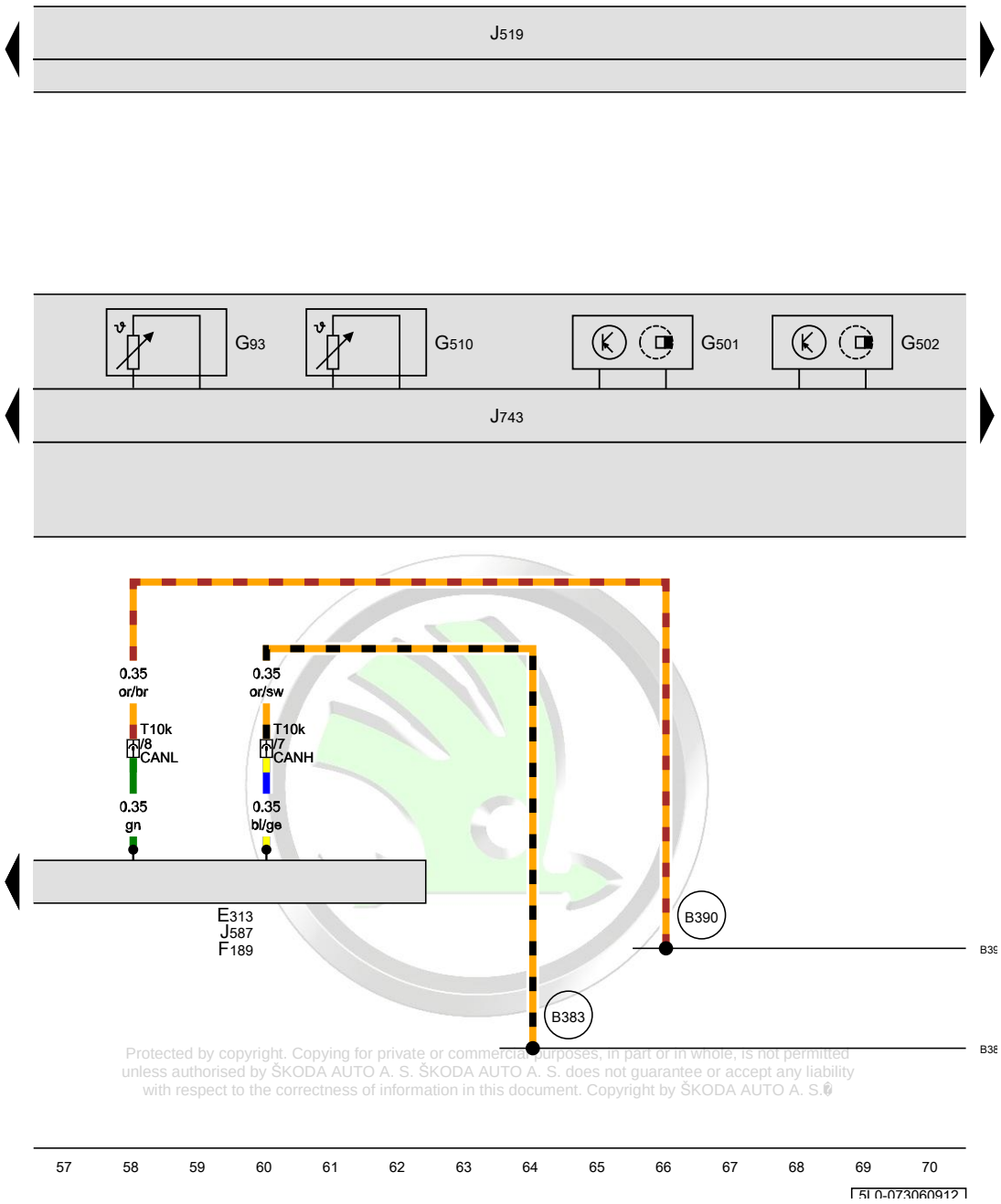
SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G195	Gearbox output speed sender
G196	Gearbox output speed sender 2
G487	Gear selector movement sensor 1
G488	Gear selector movement sensor 2
G489	Gear selector movement sensor 3
G490	Gear selector movement sensor 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
L101	Selector lever display illumination bulb
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T4au	4-pin connector
T10l	10-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

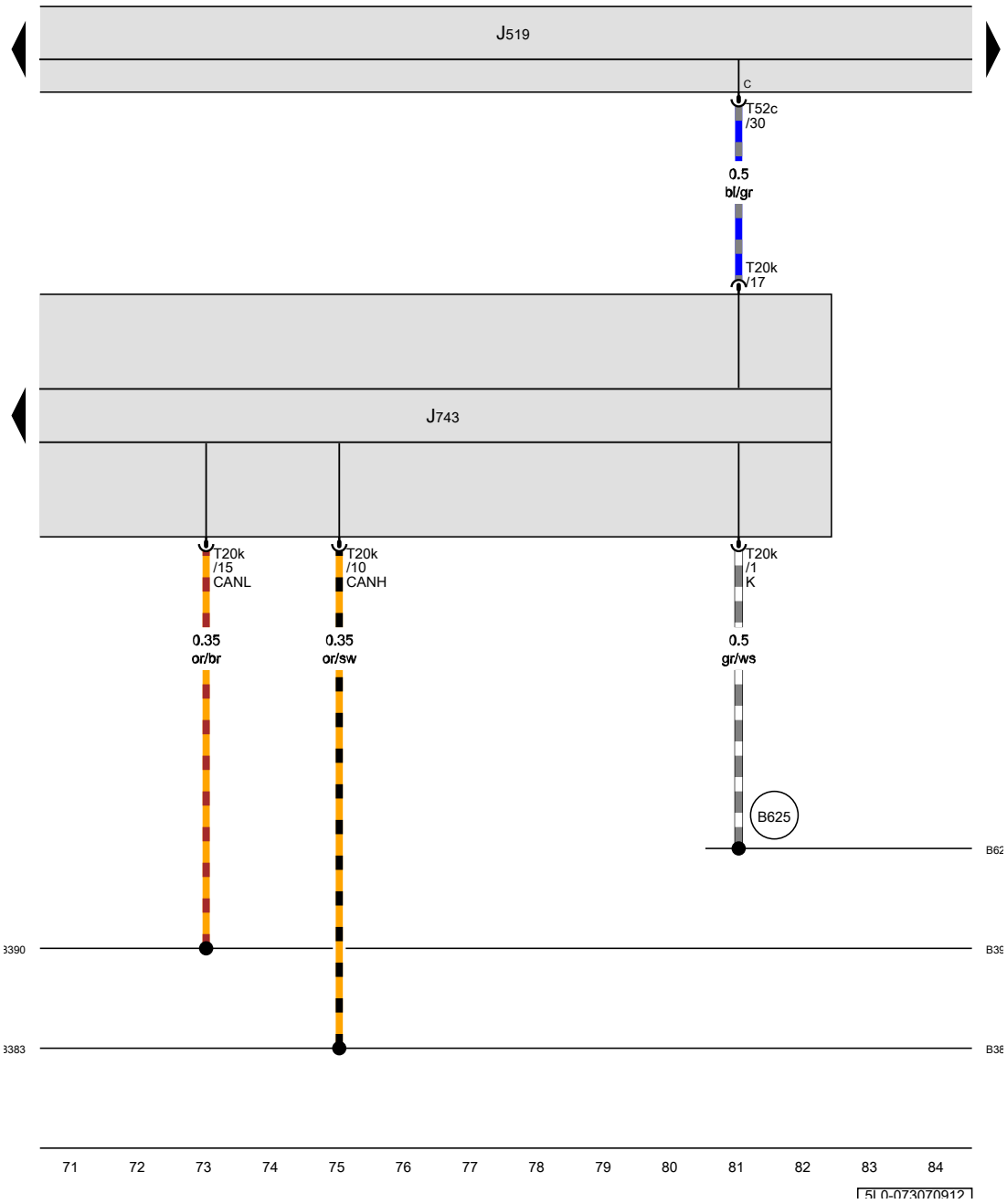


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Selector lever, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
G501	Input shaft speed sender 1
G502	Input shaft speed sender 2
G510	Temperature sender in control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

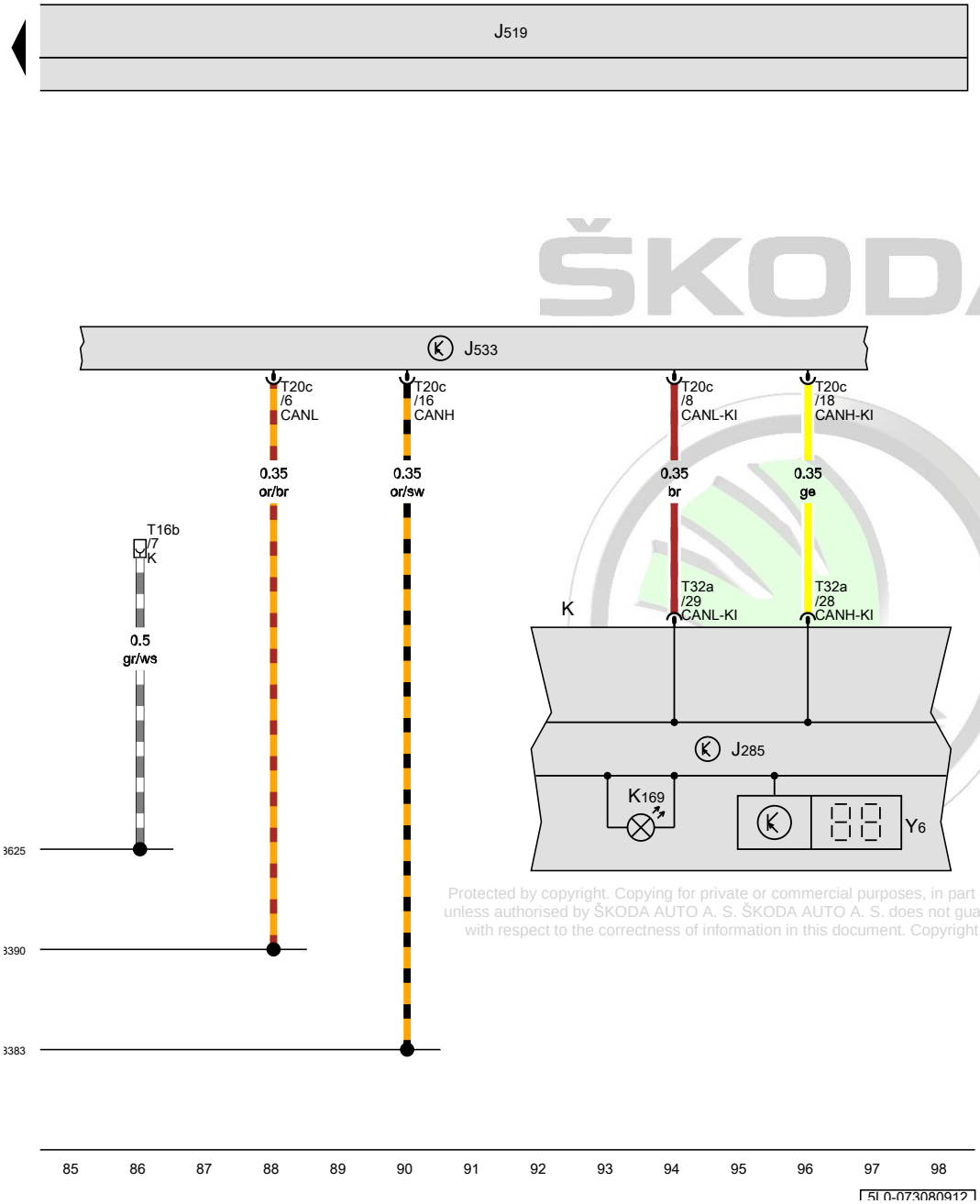


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20k	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

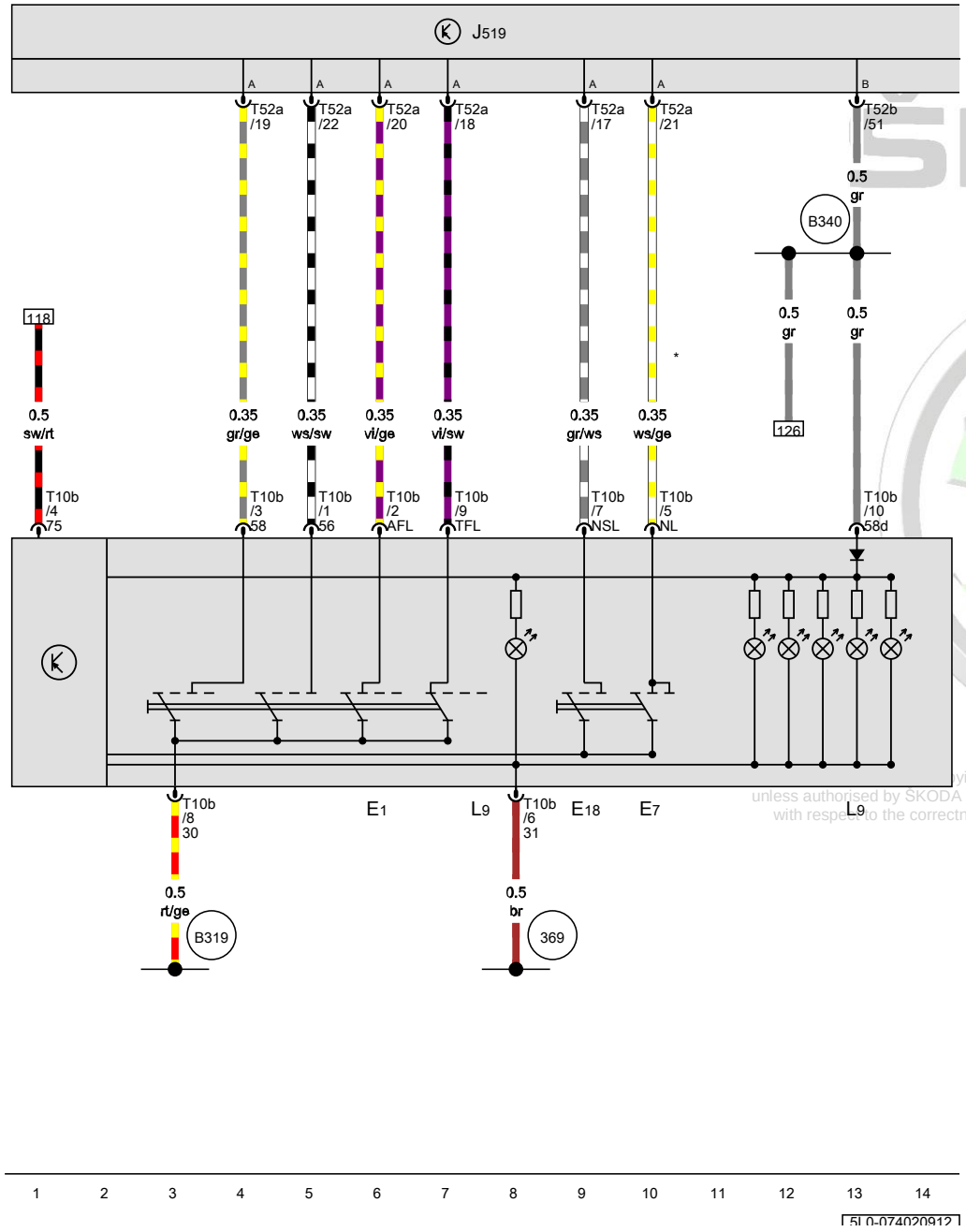
Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

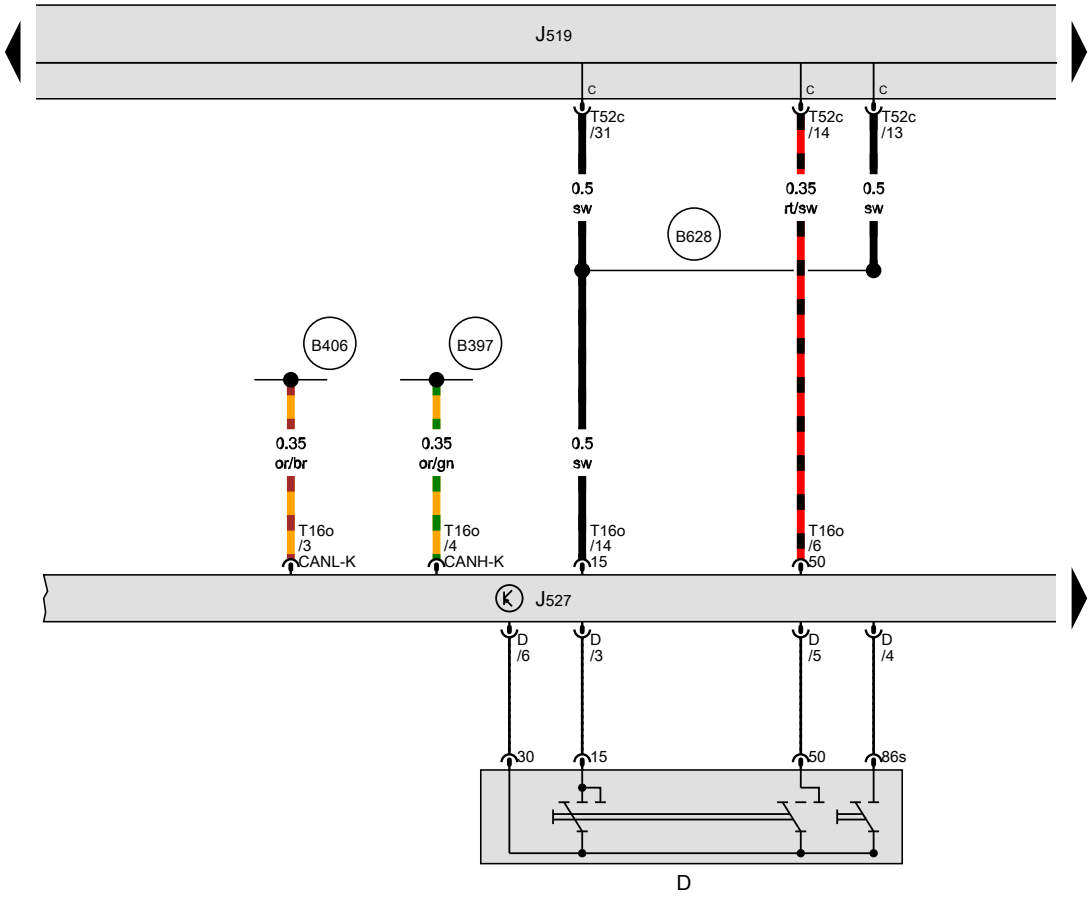


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

5L0-0740309121

Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness

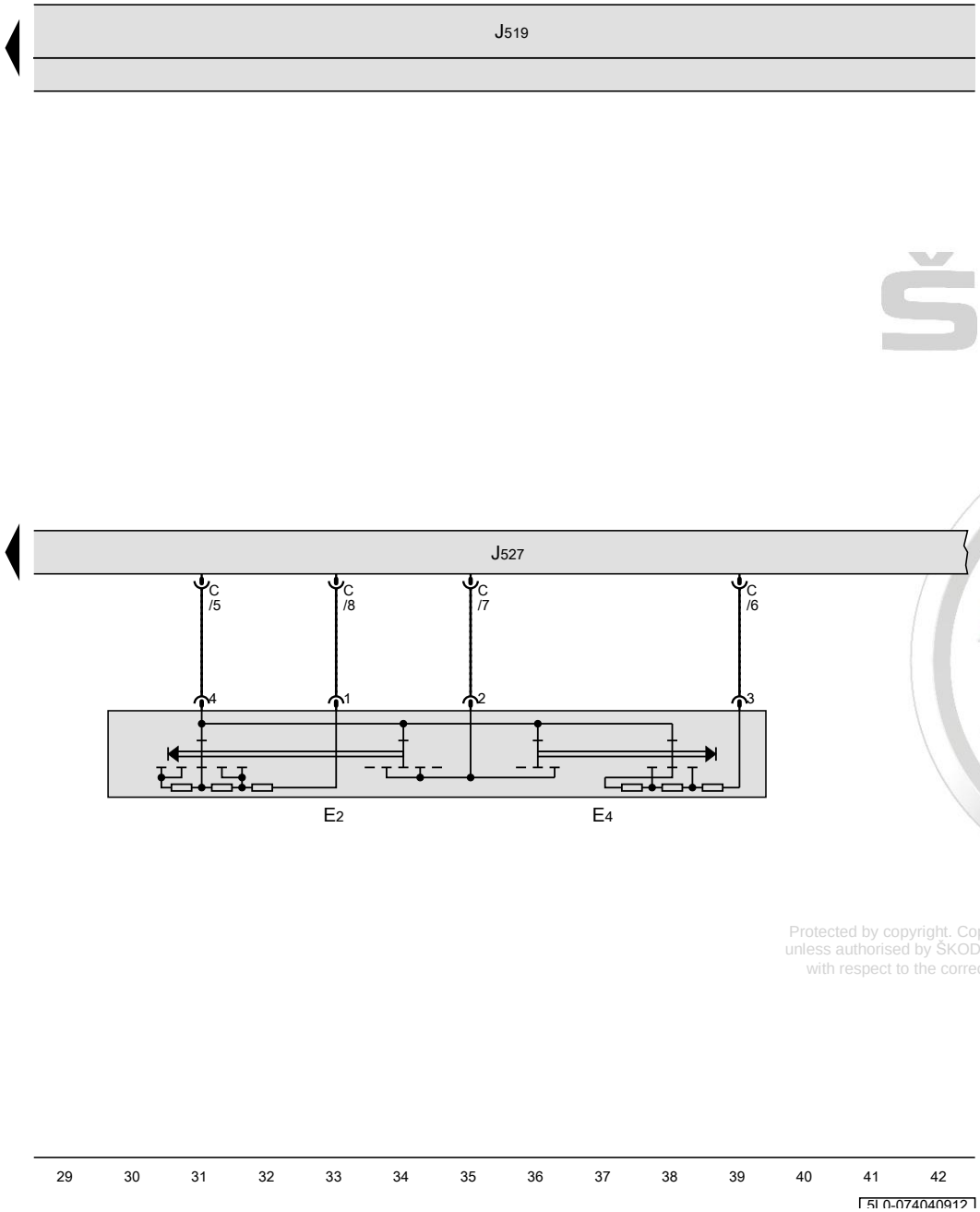
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

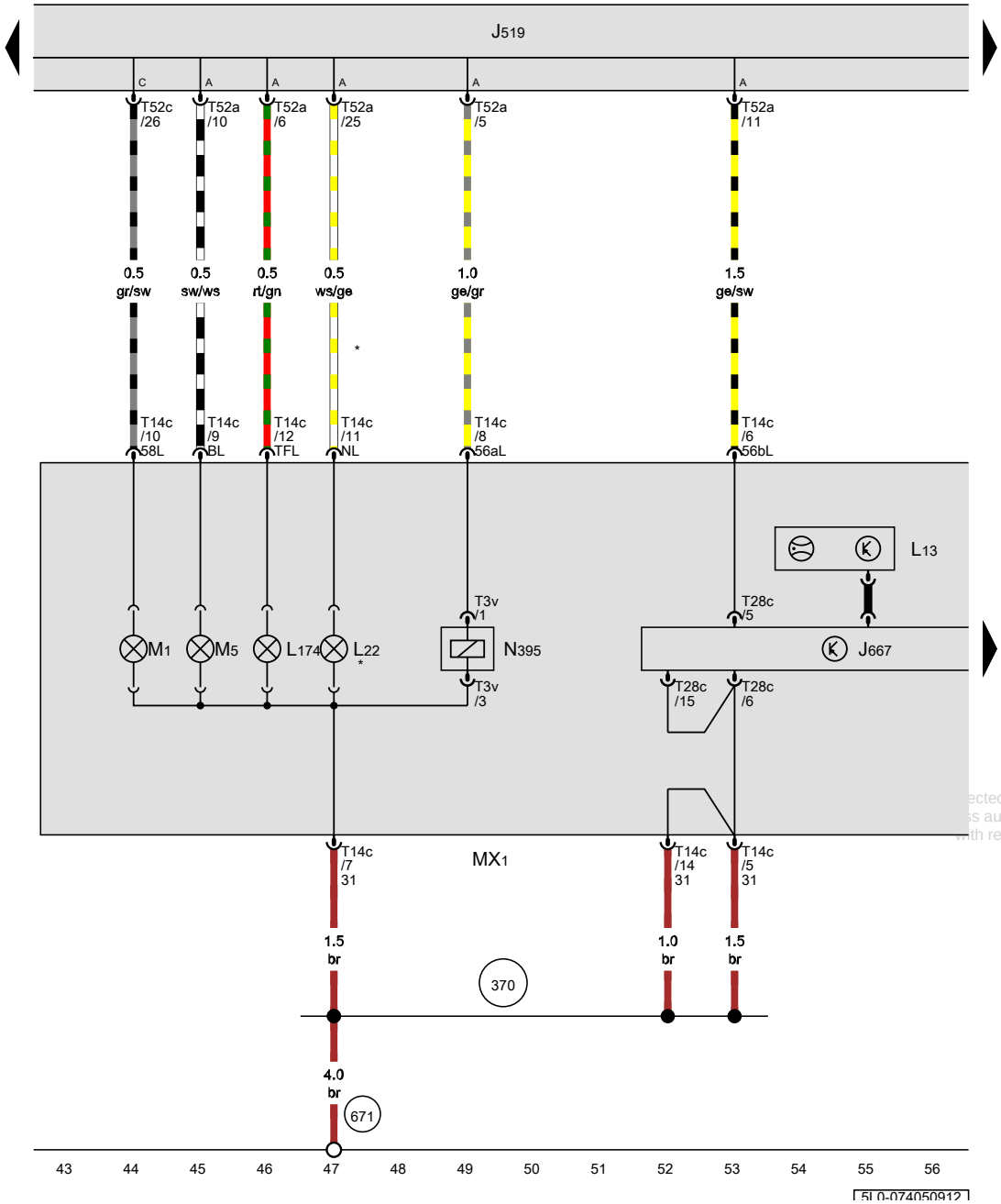
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

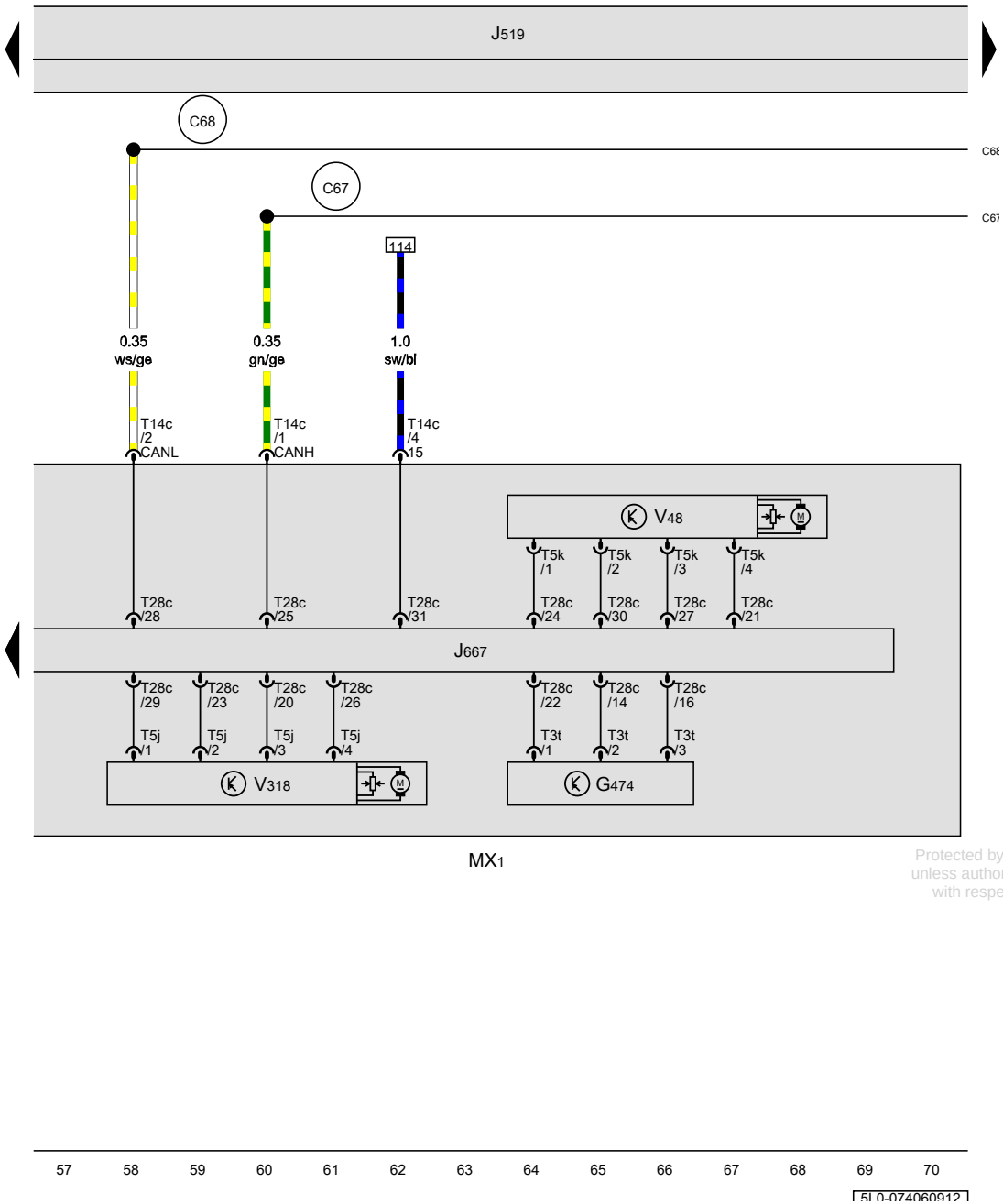


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

ŠKODA
ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

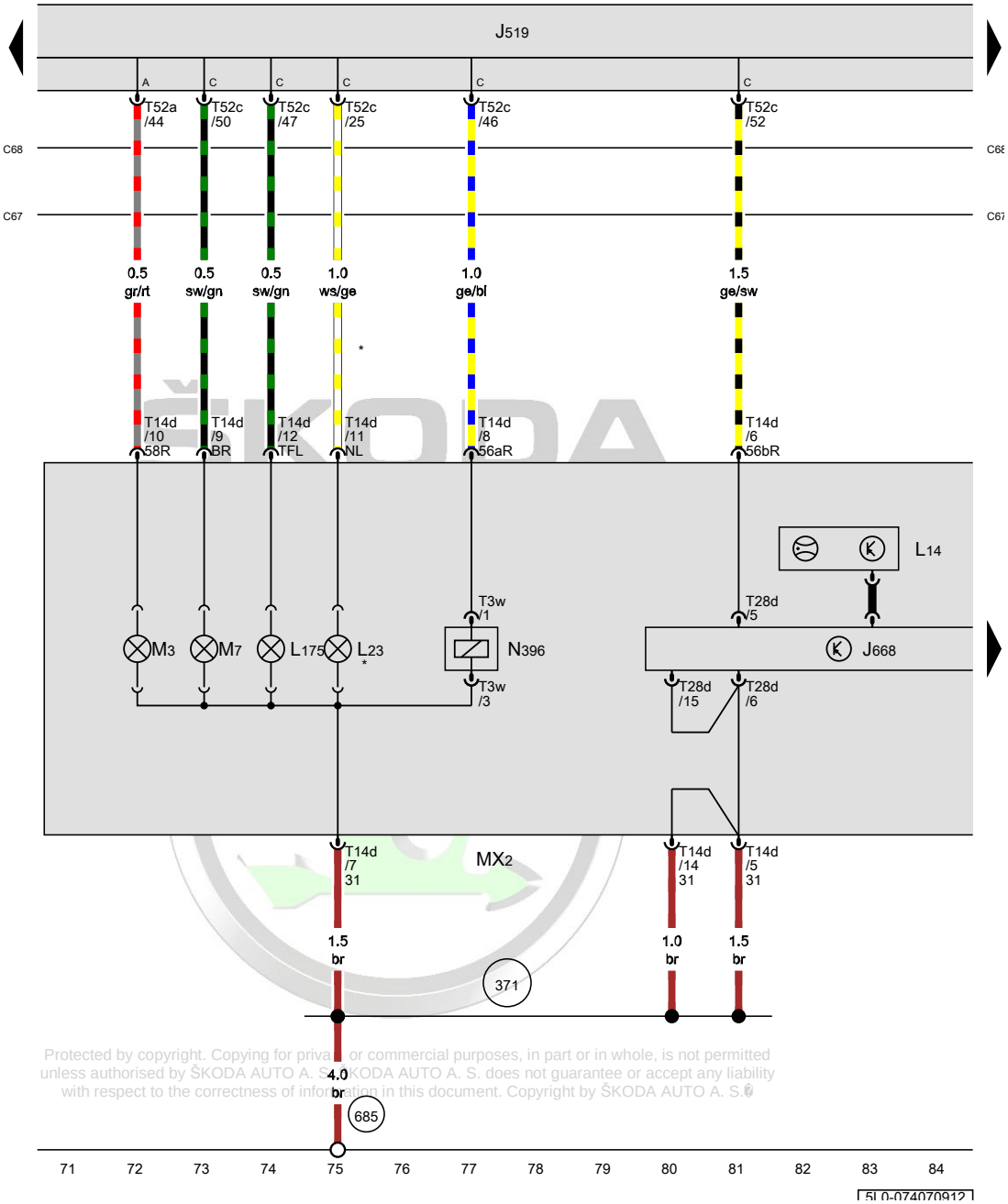


Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

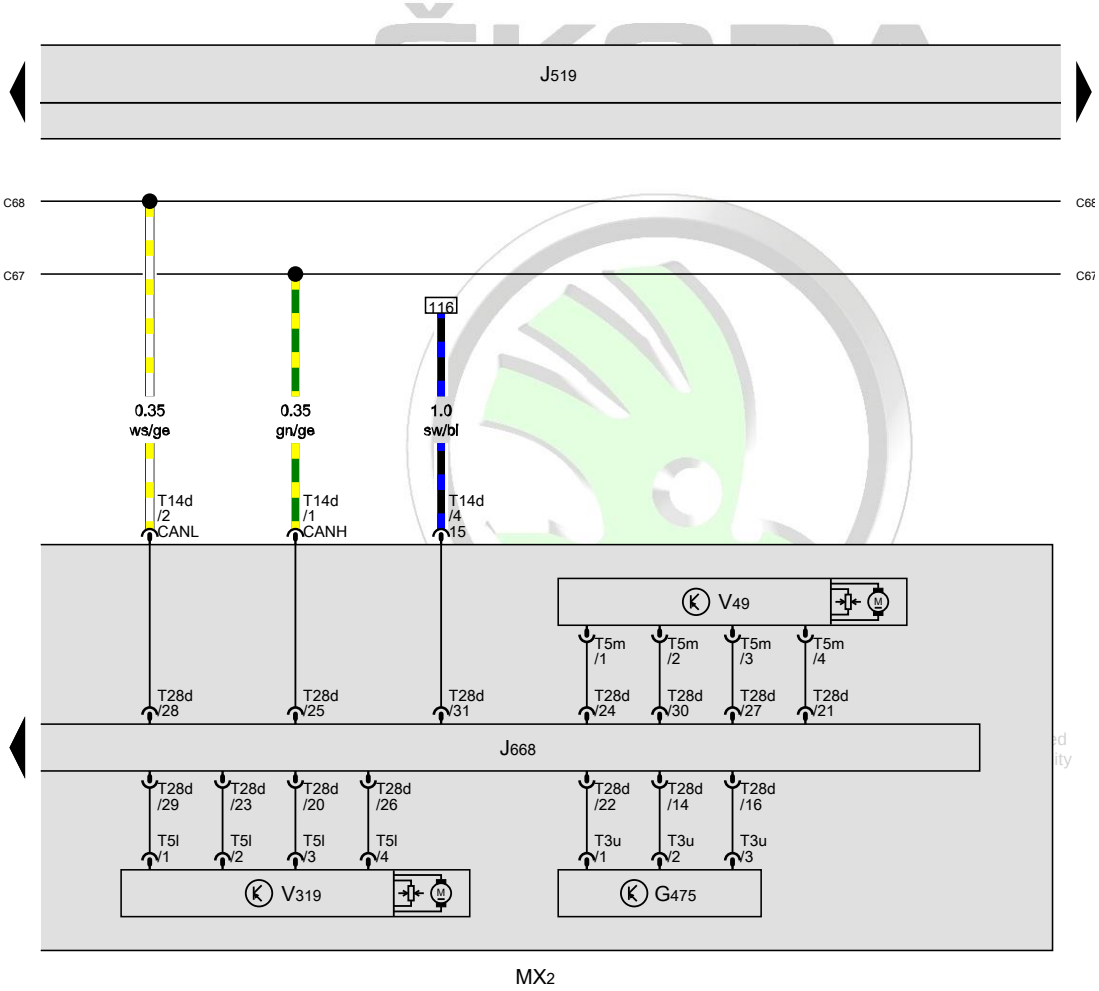


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

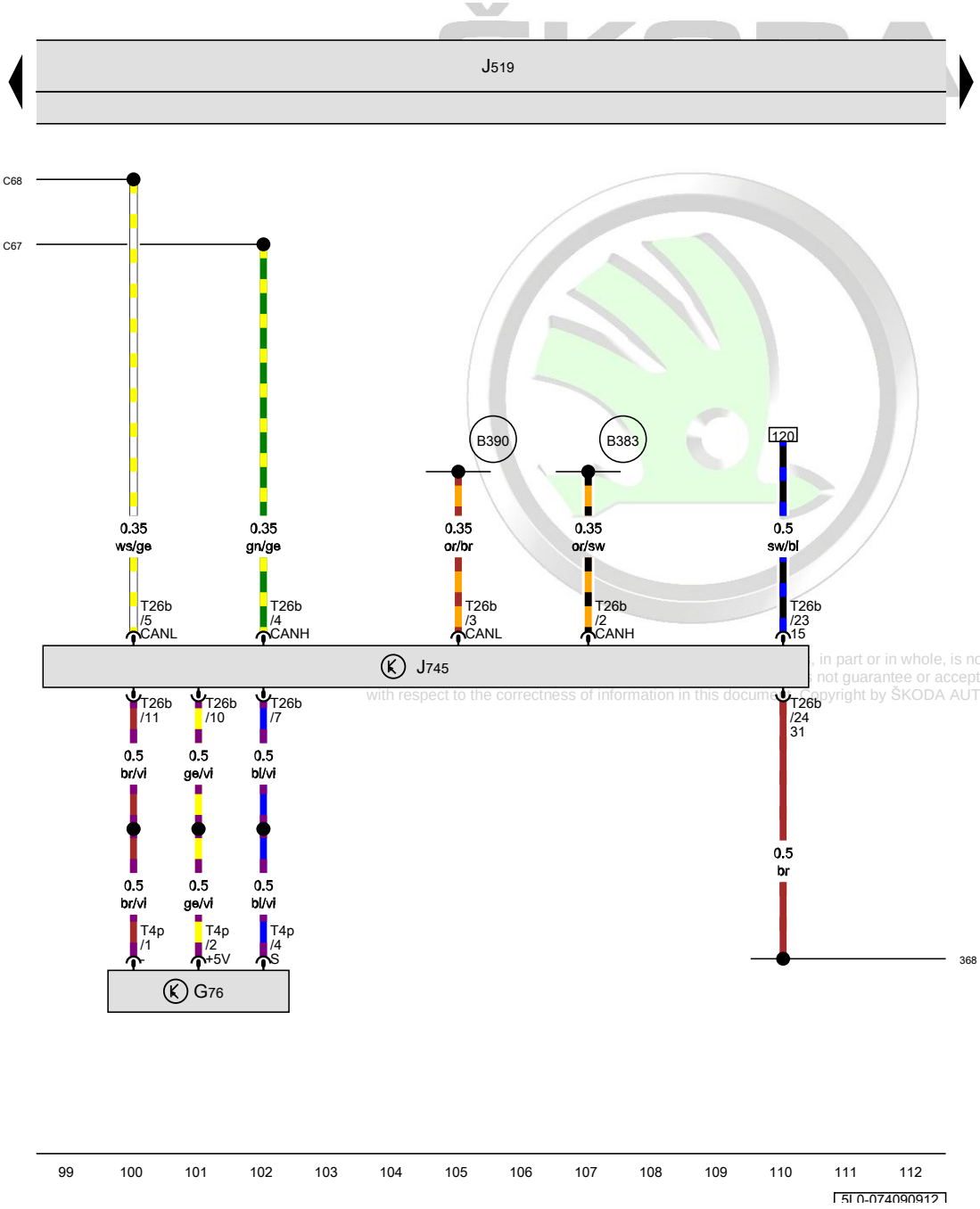
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

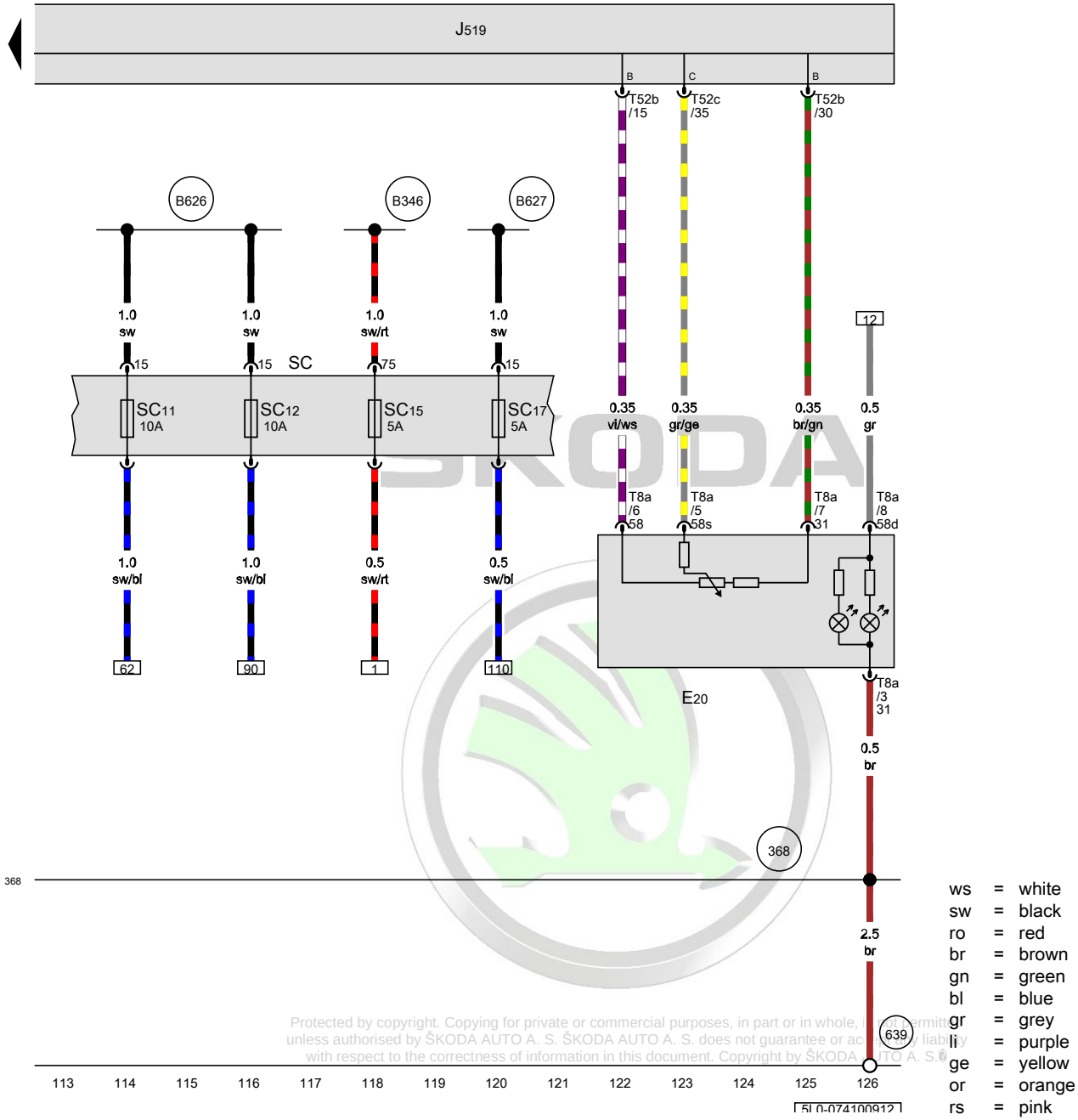
Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

, in part or in whole, is not permitted
not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this docume opyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

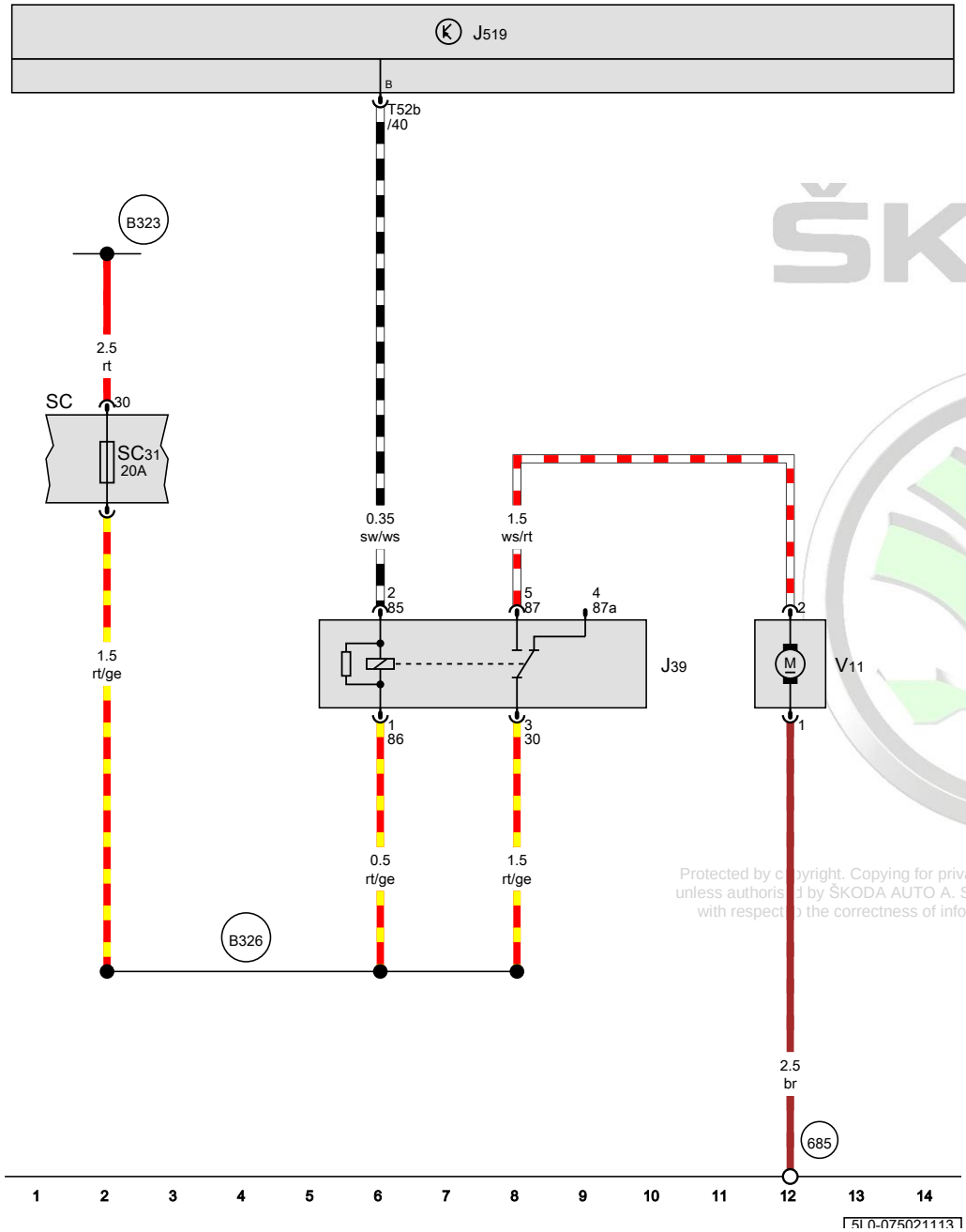
Headlight washer system

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Headlight washer system relay, Fuse holder C, Headlight washer system pump

J39	Headlight washer system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
V11	Headlight washer system pump
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B326	Positive connection 12 (30a) in main wiring harness



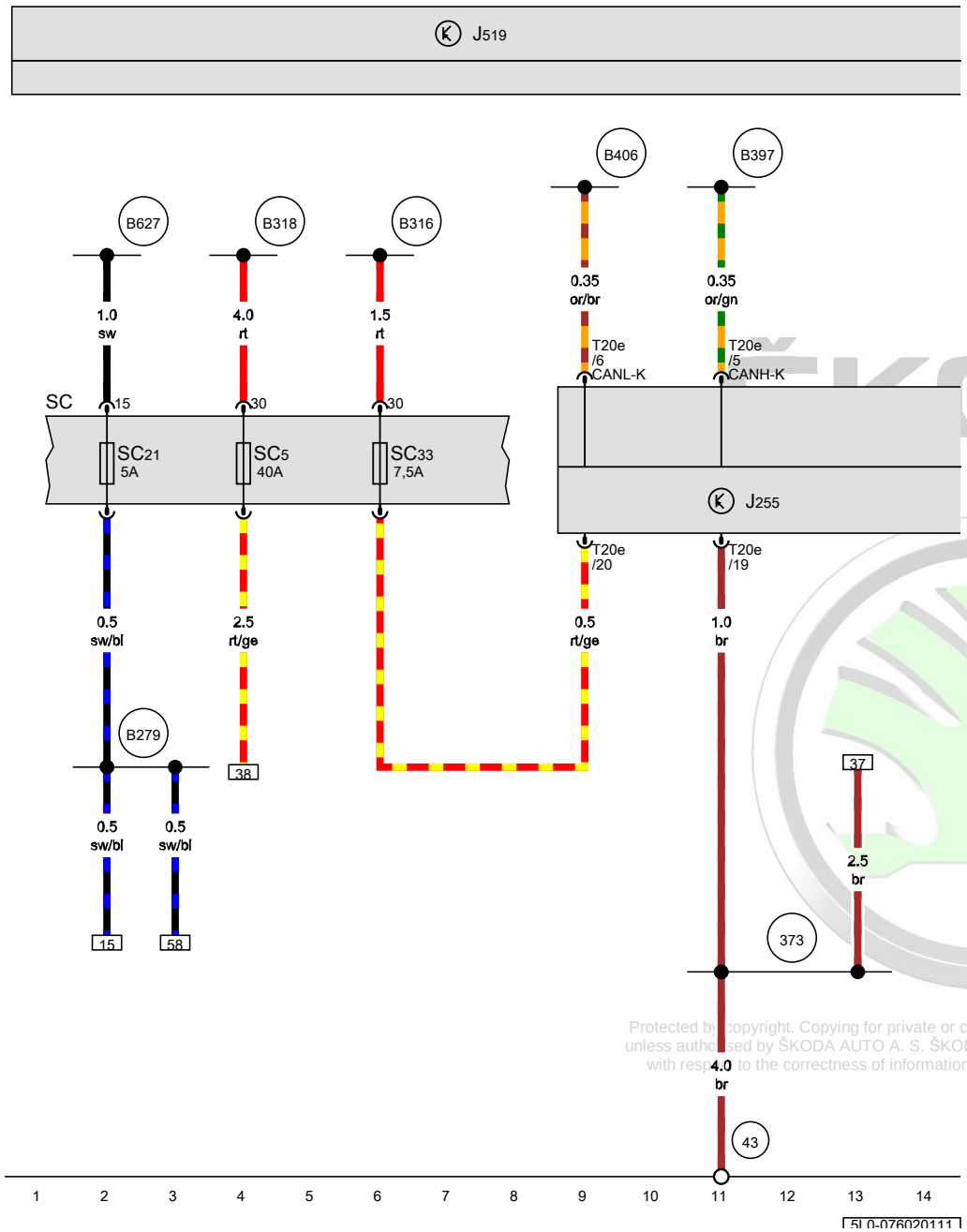
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatronic

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

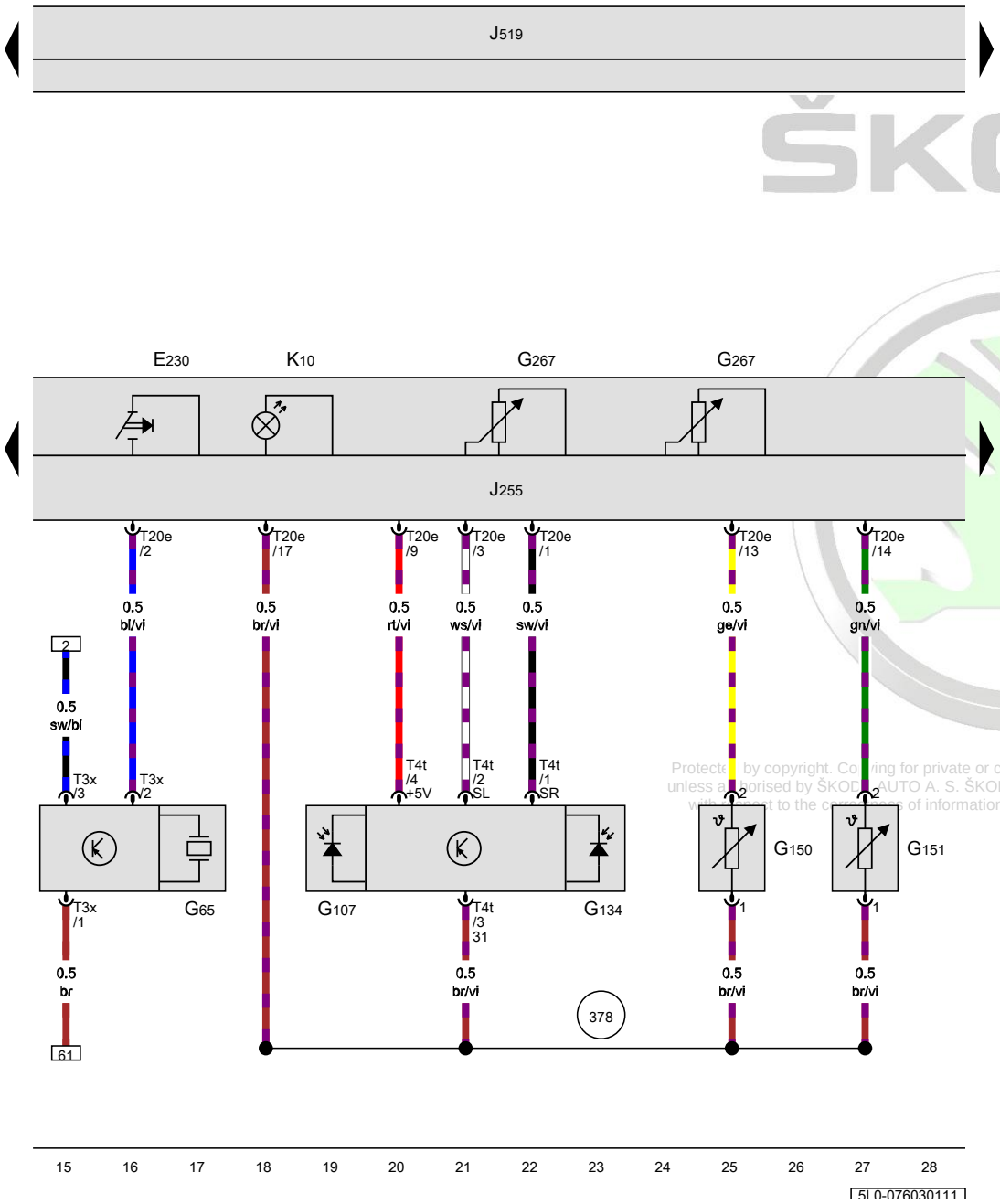


Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

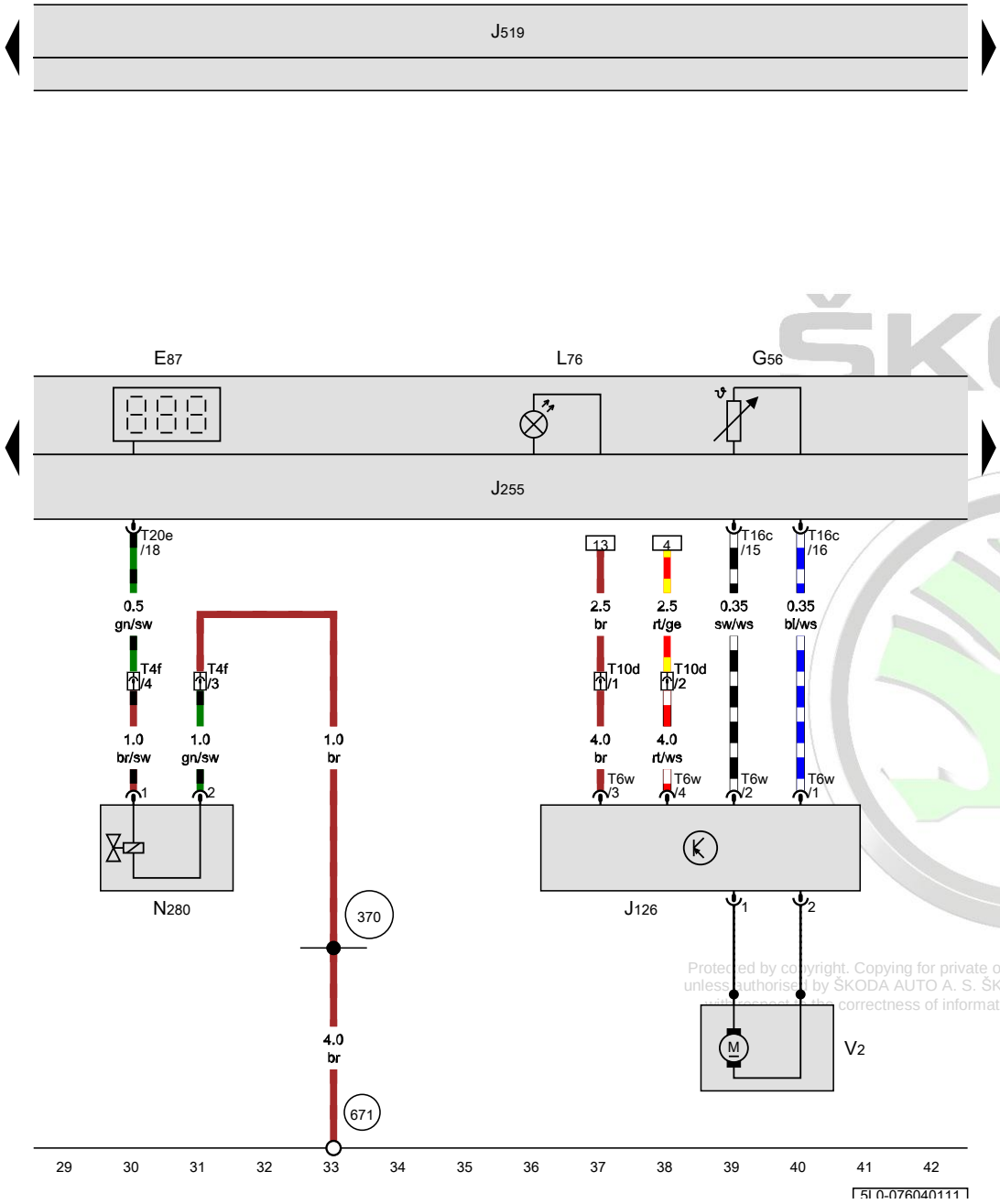
E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
378	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

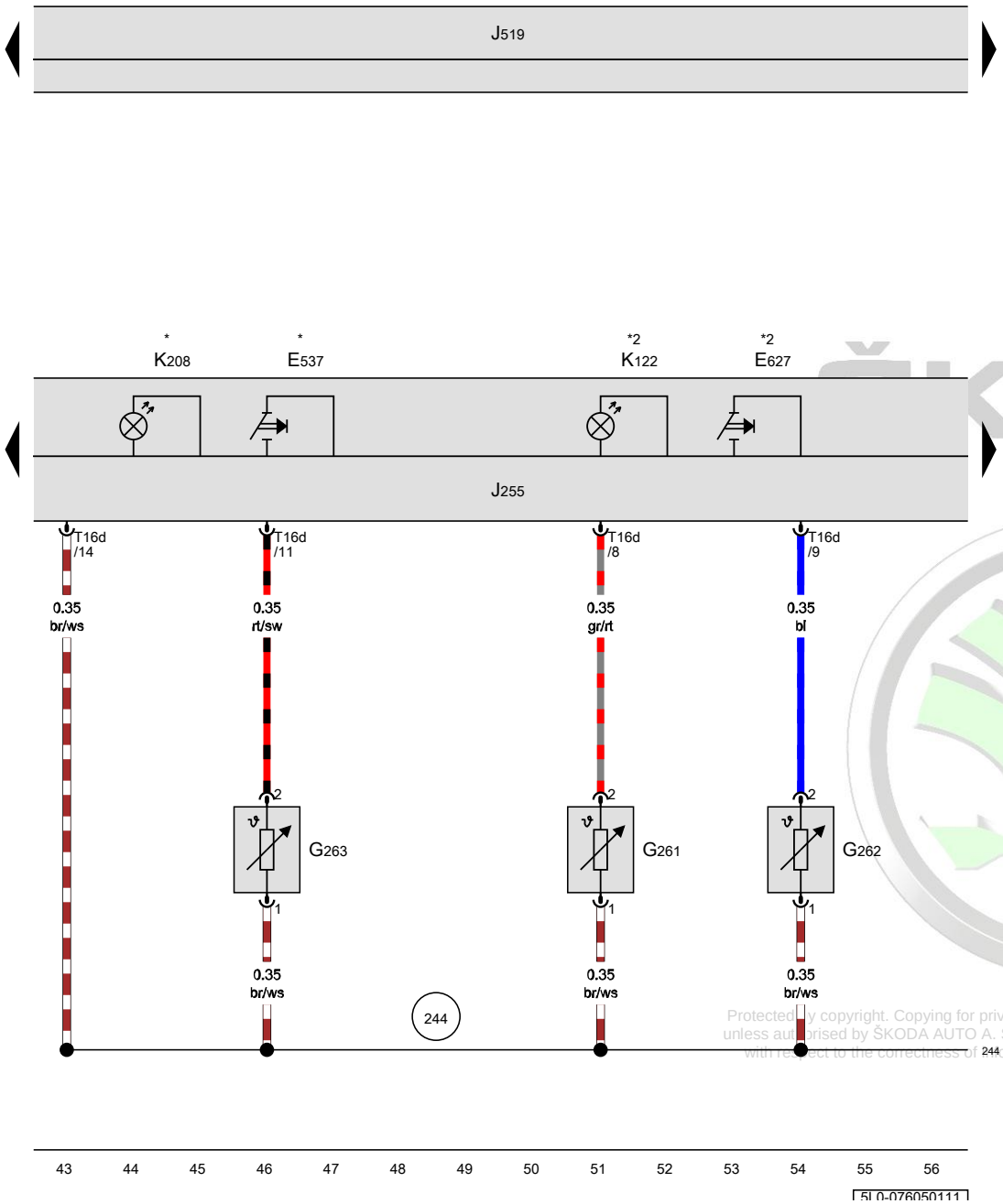
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

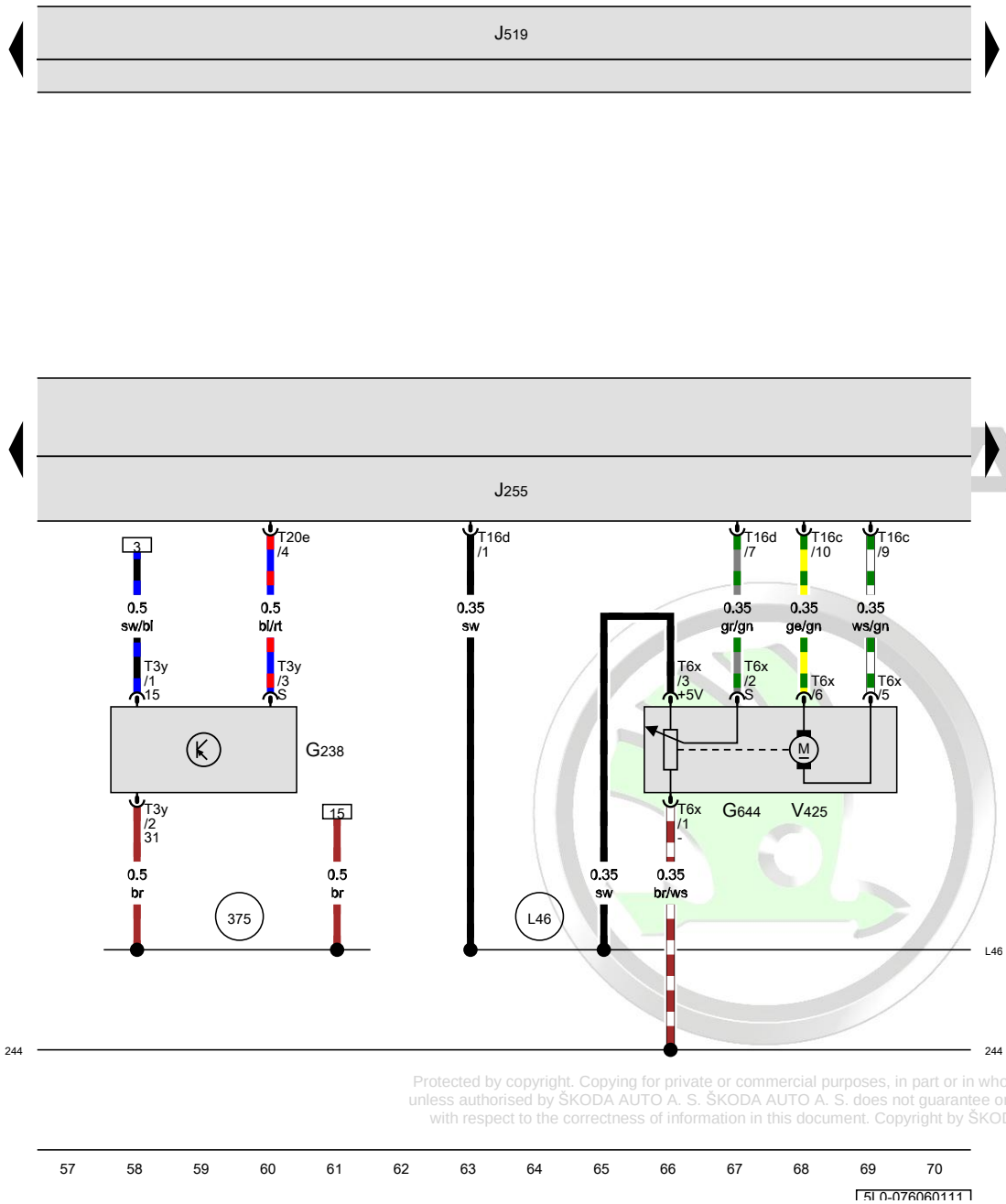


Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
E627	Heated windscreen button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with heated windscreen

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

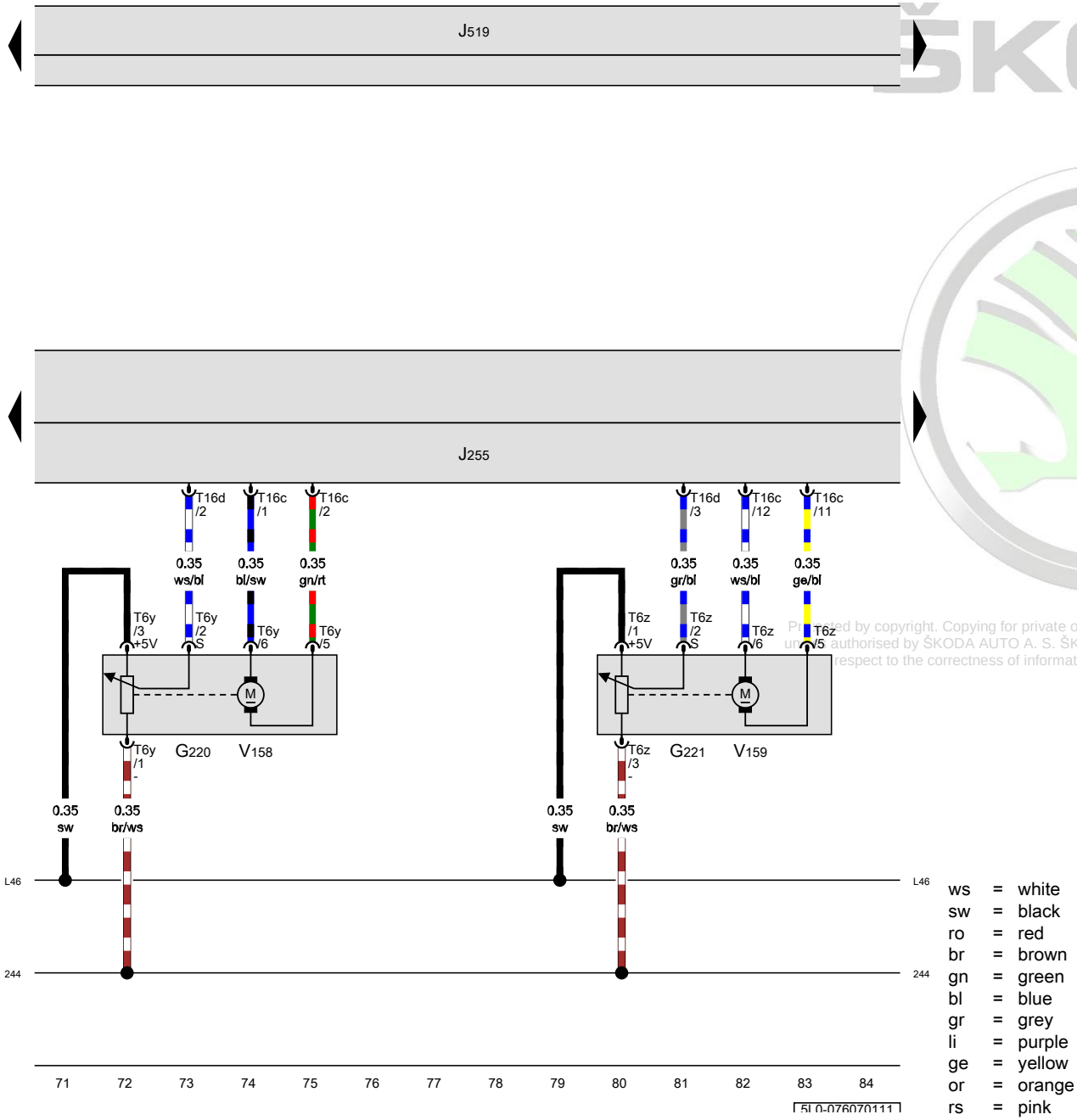
Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/ recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
(244)	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
(L46)	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

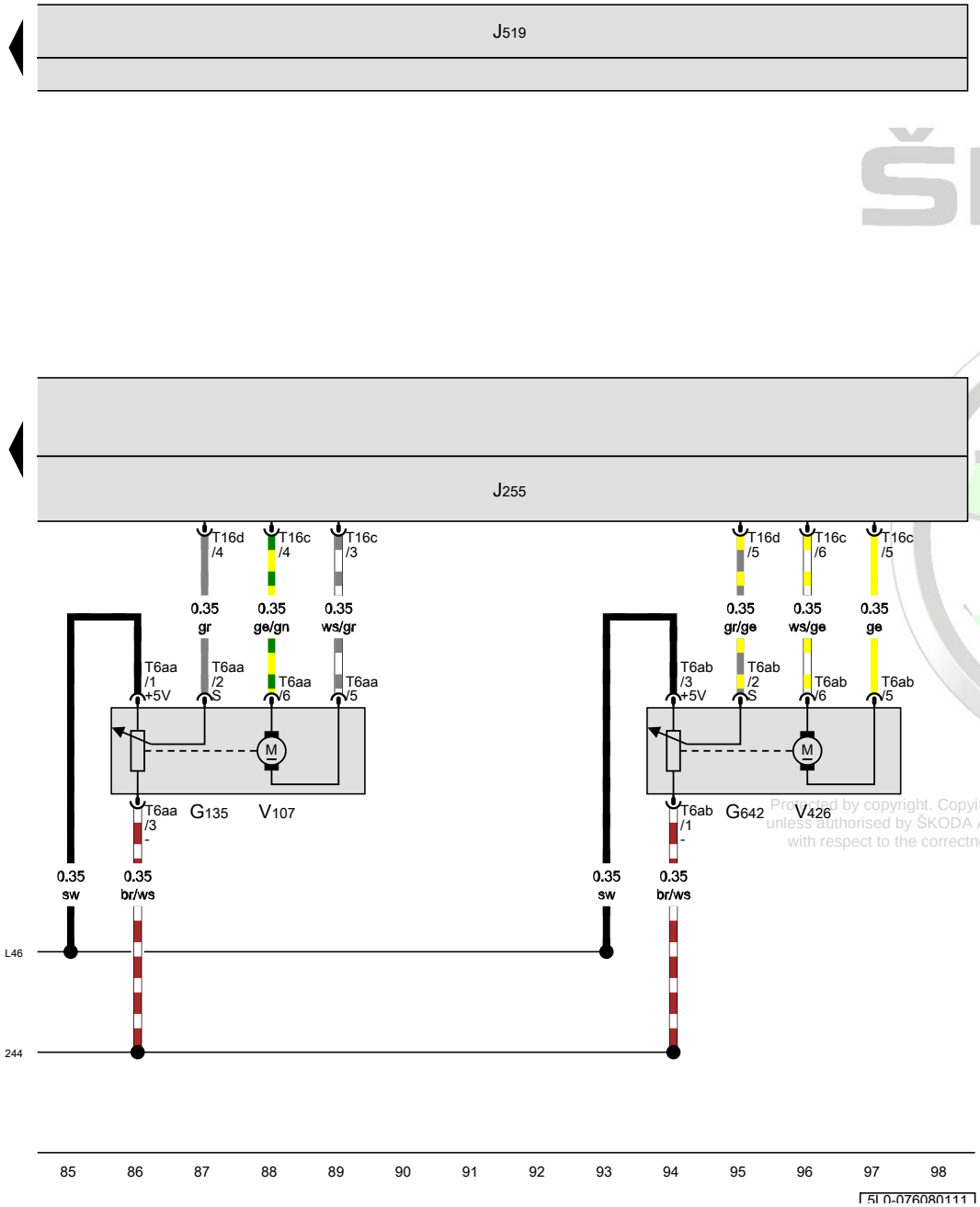


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



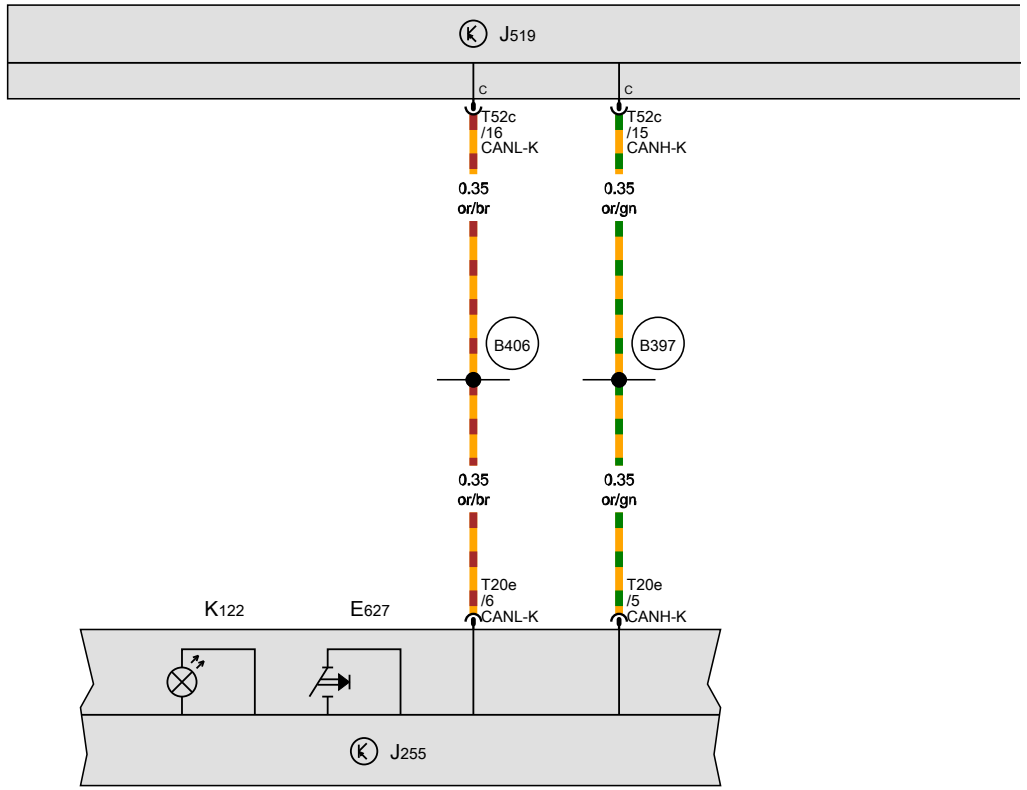
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated windscreen

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated windscreen button, Climatronic control unit

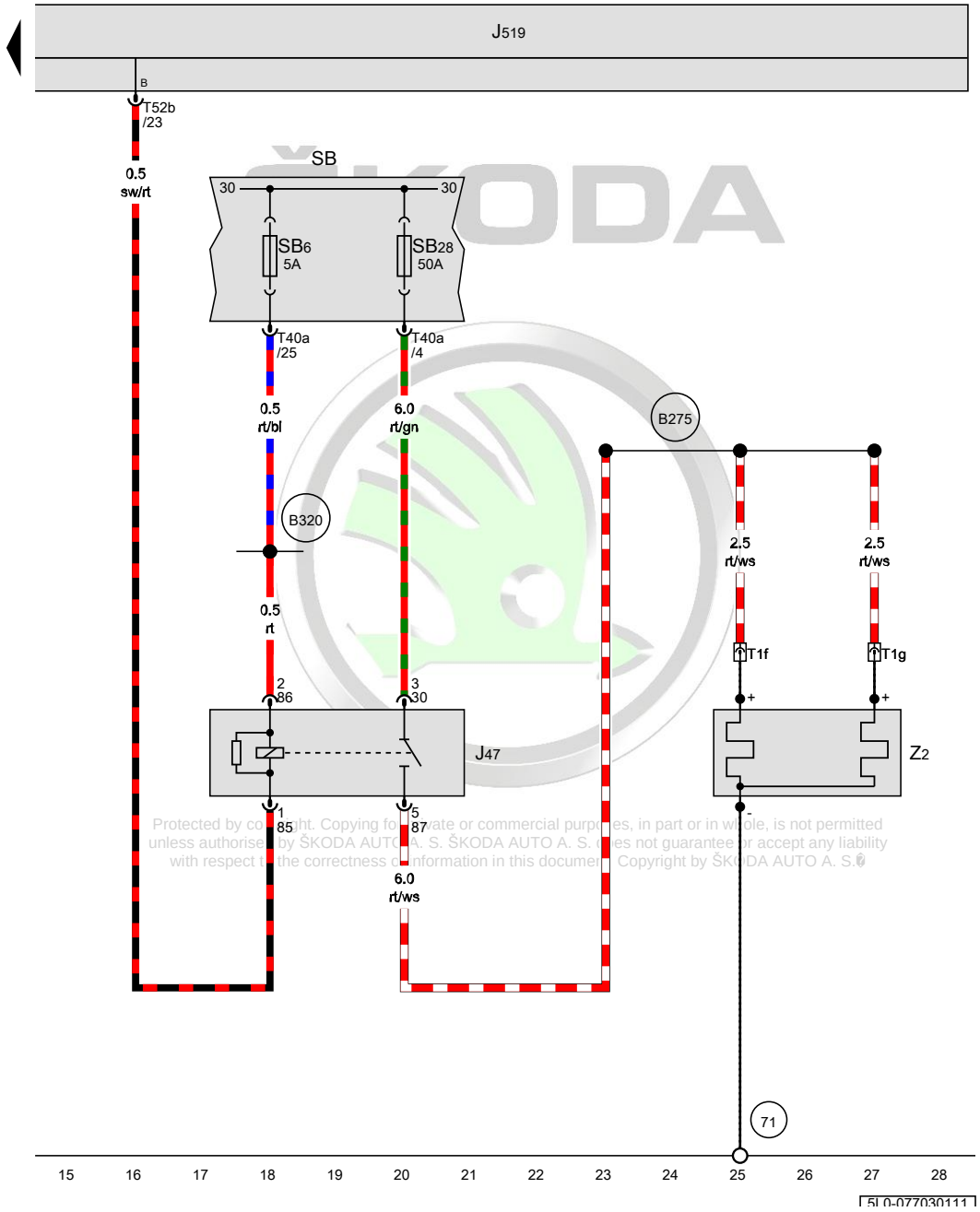
E627	Heated windscreen button
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
T20e	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-0770201111

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated windscreen relay, Fuse holder B, Heated windscreen

J47	Heated windscreen relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B
SB28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B
T1f	Single connector
T1g	Single connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
Z2	Heated windscreen
71	Earth point, front roof rail
B275	Positive connection (87), in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness

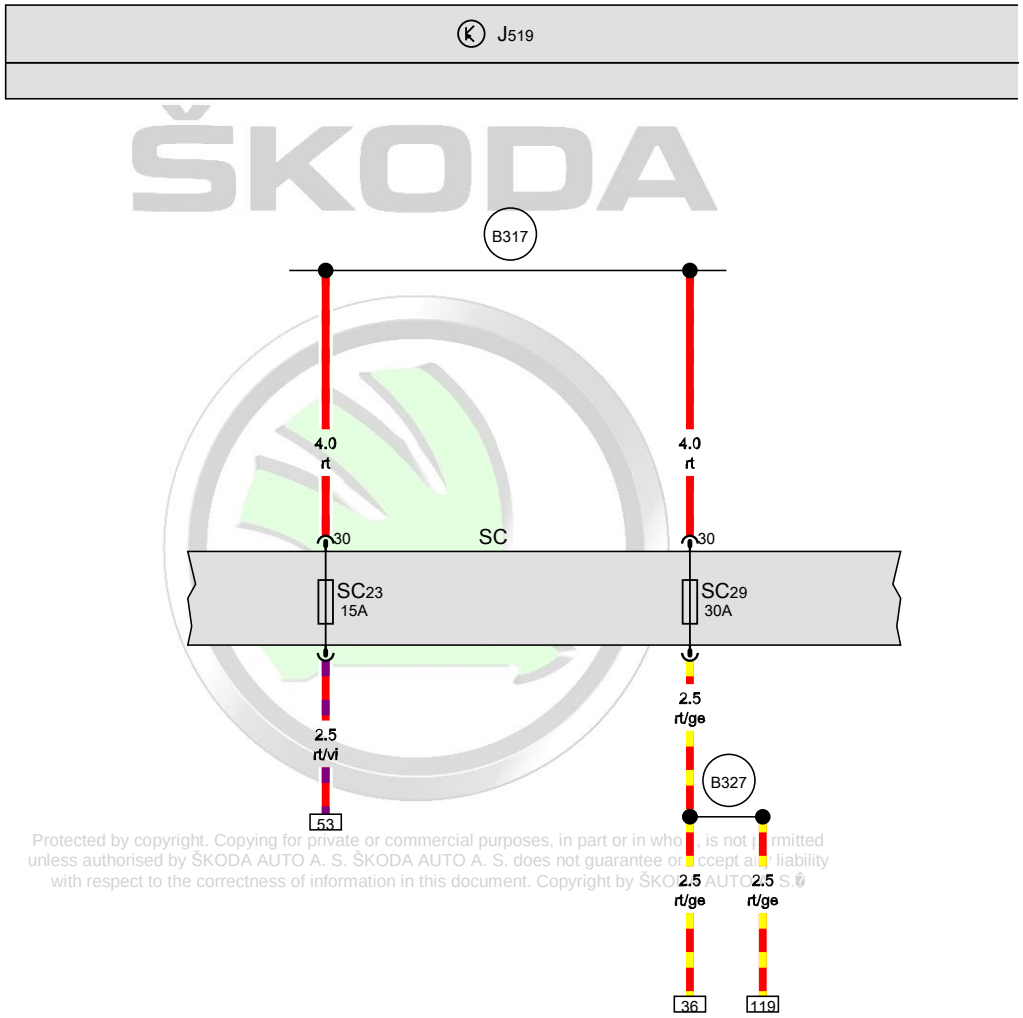
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators

From May 2010

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

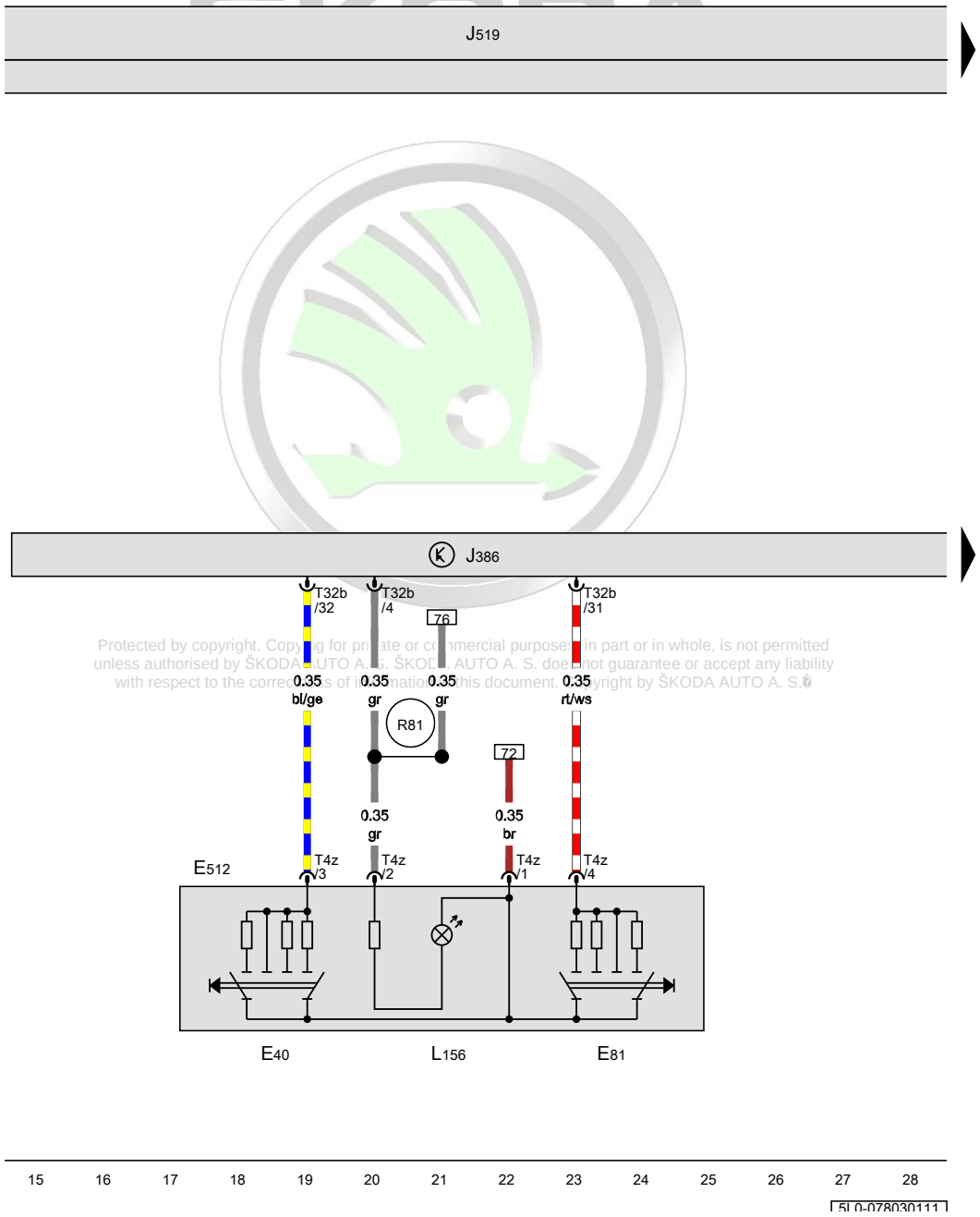


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

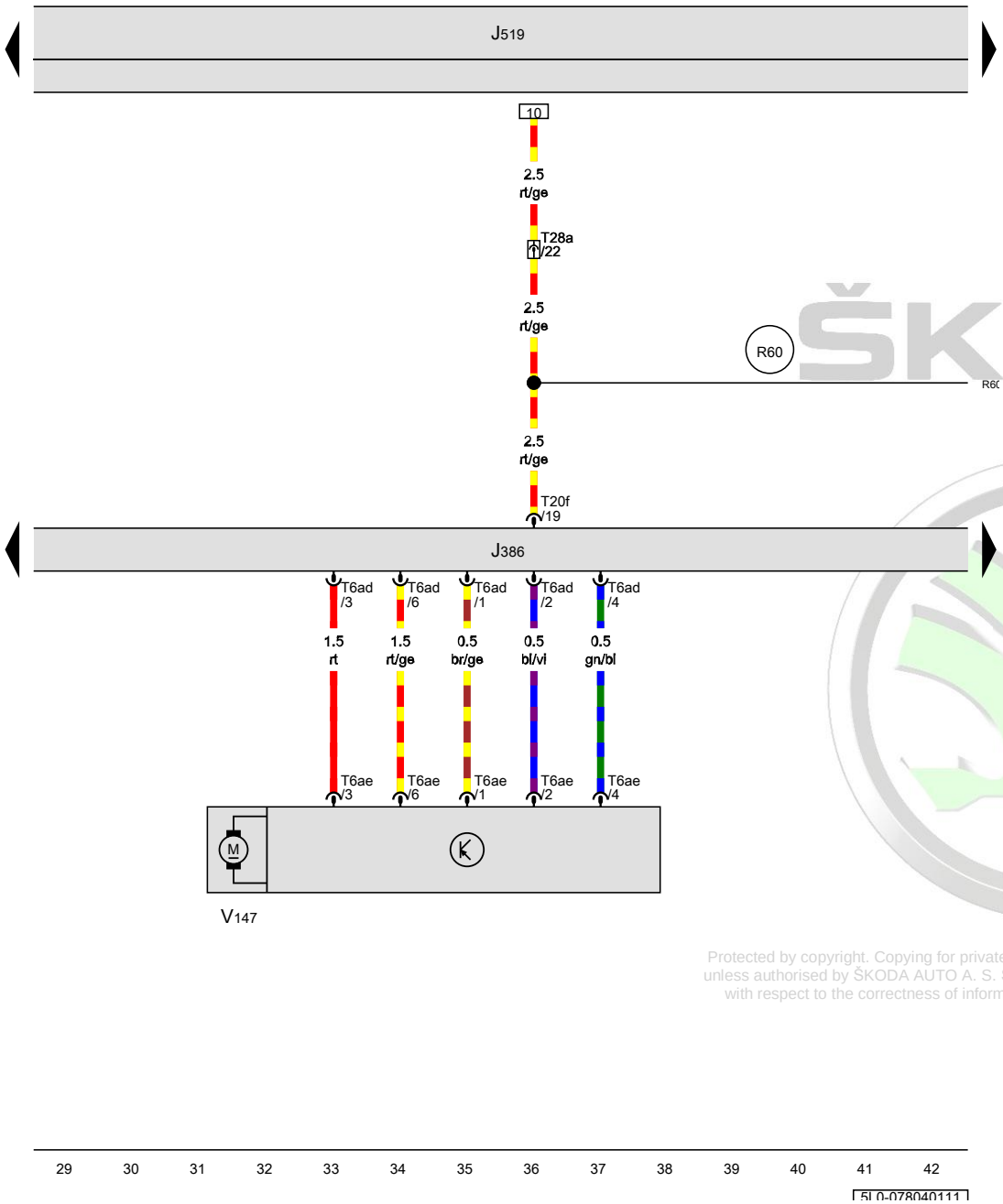
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

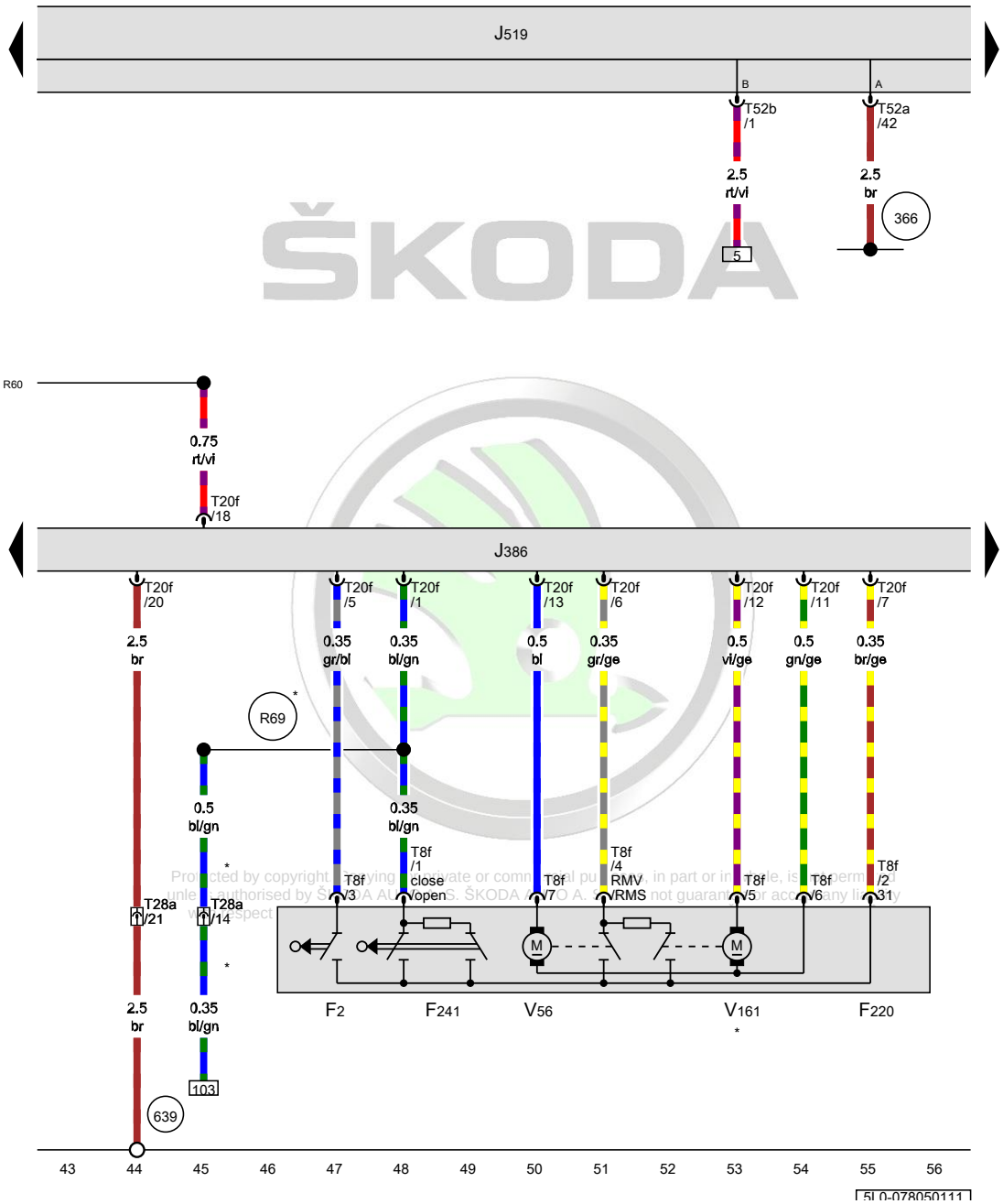
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

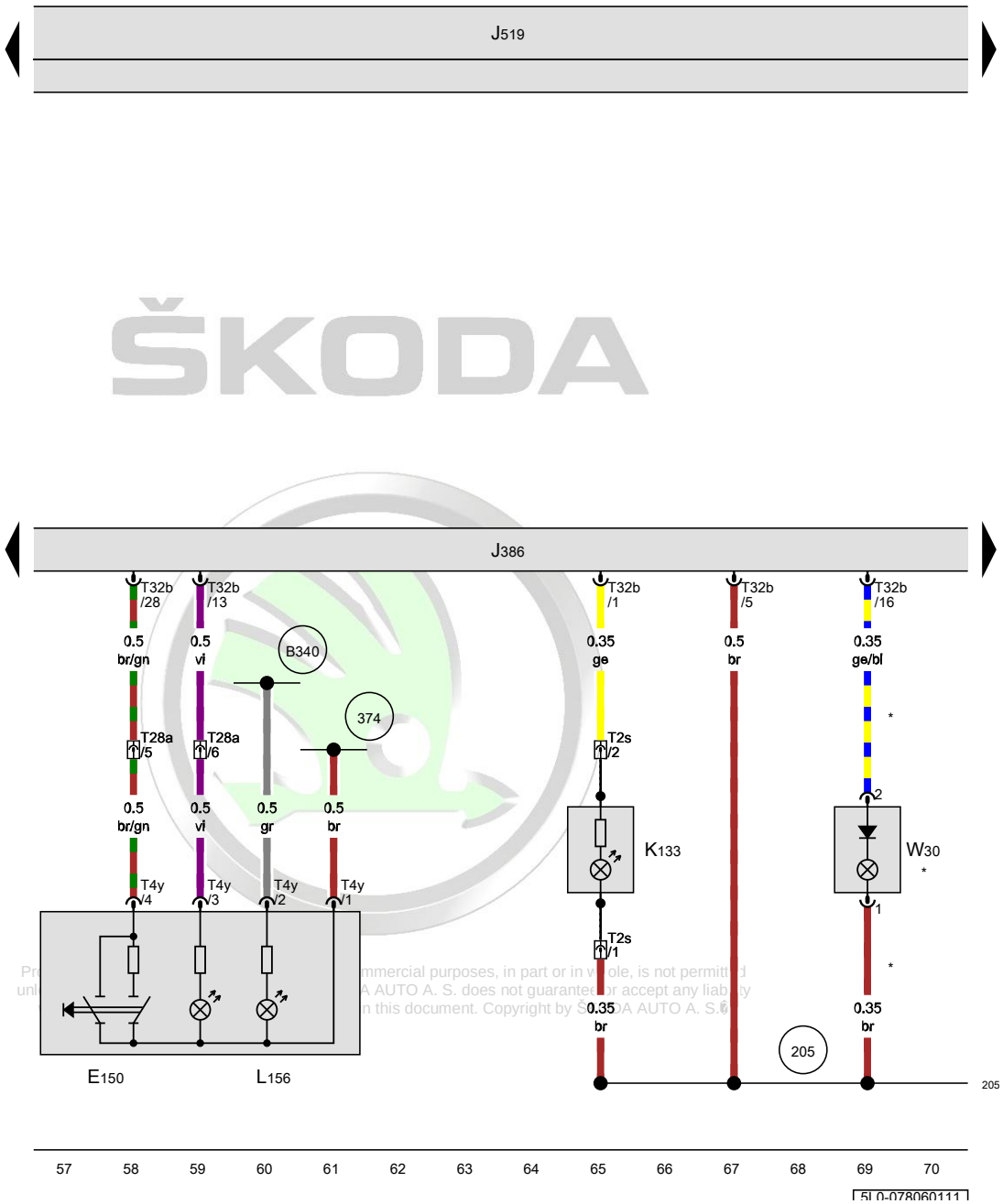
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect

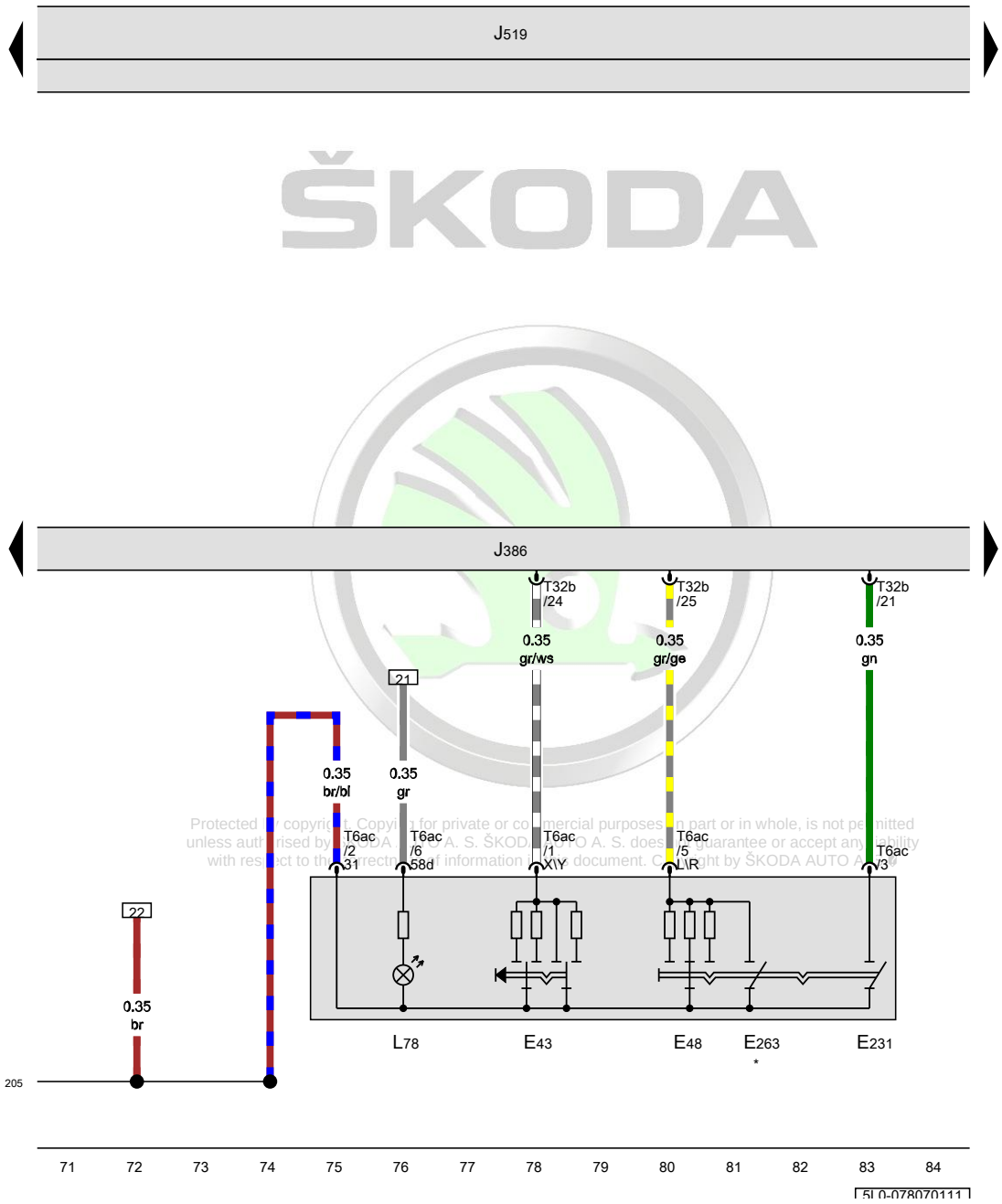
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Pr... ...mmercial purposes, in part or in w...ole, is not permitted unl... ...A AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...n this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.©

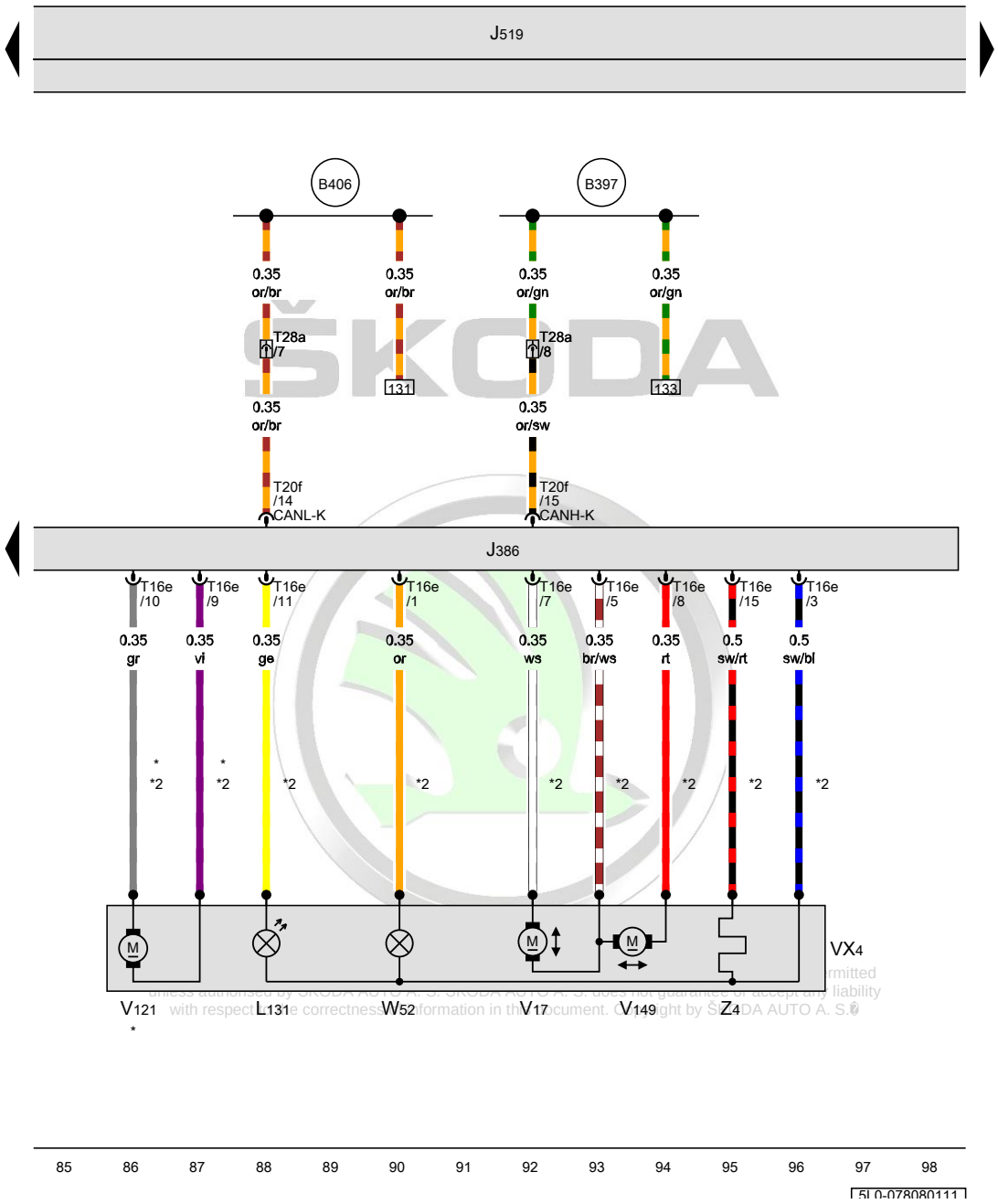


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

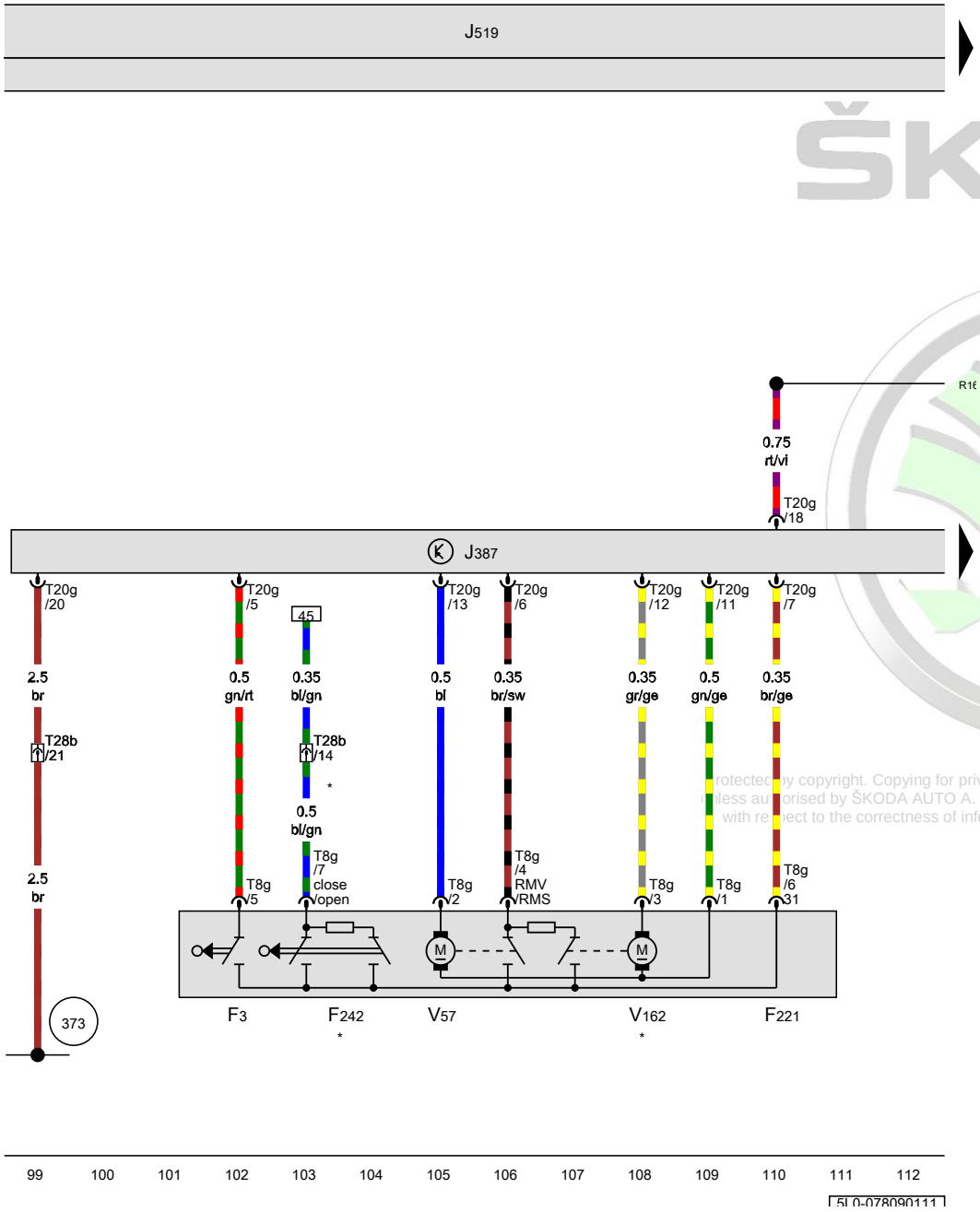
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

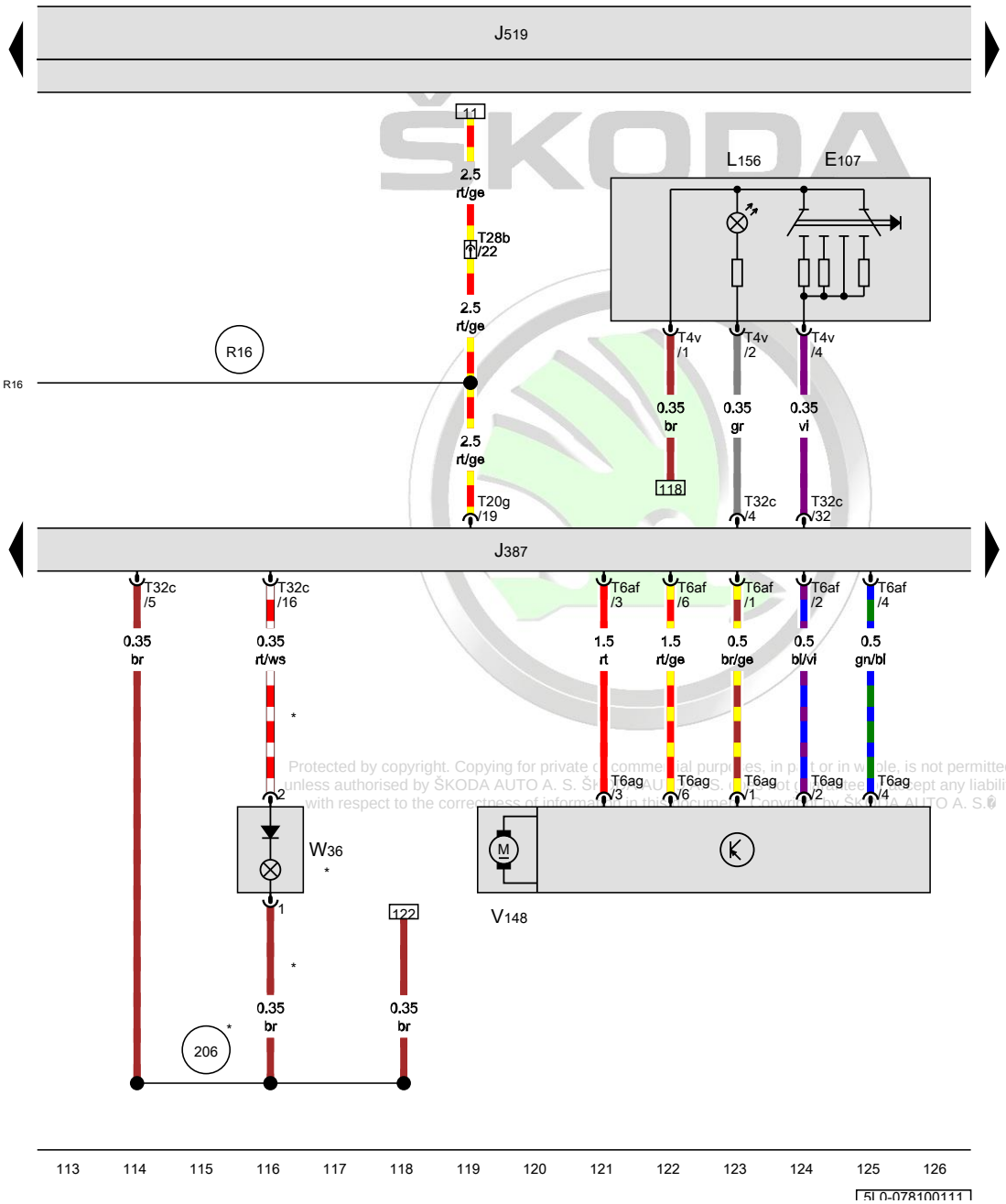
Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

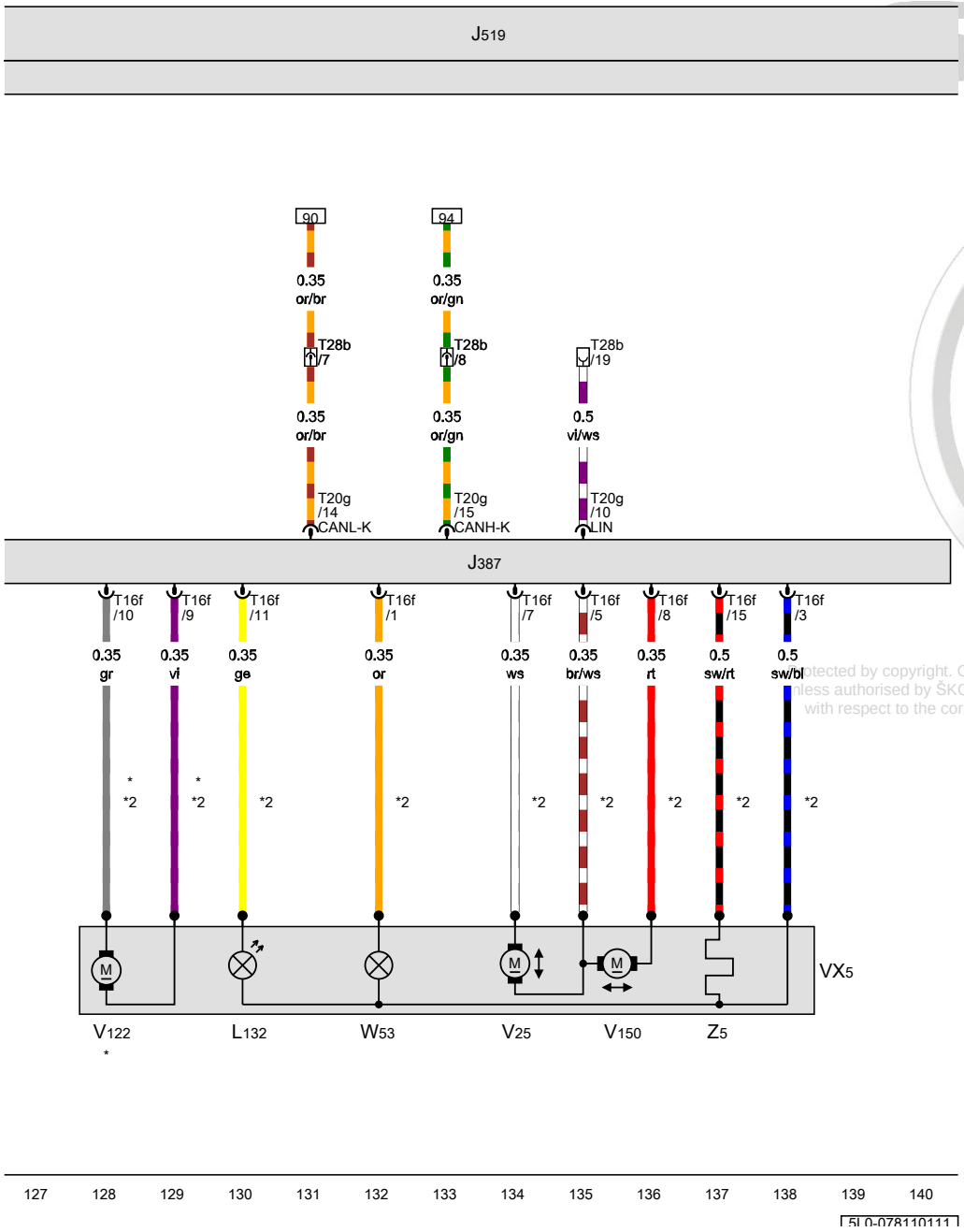


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

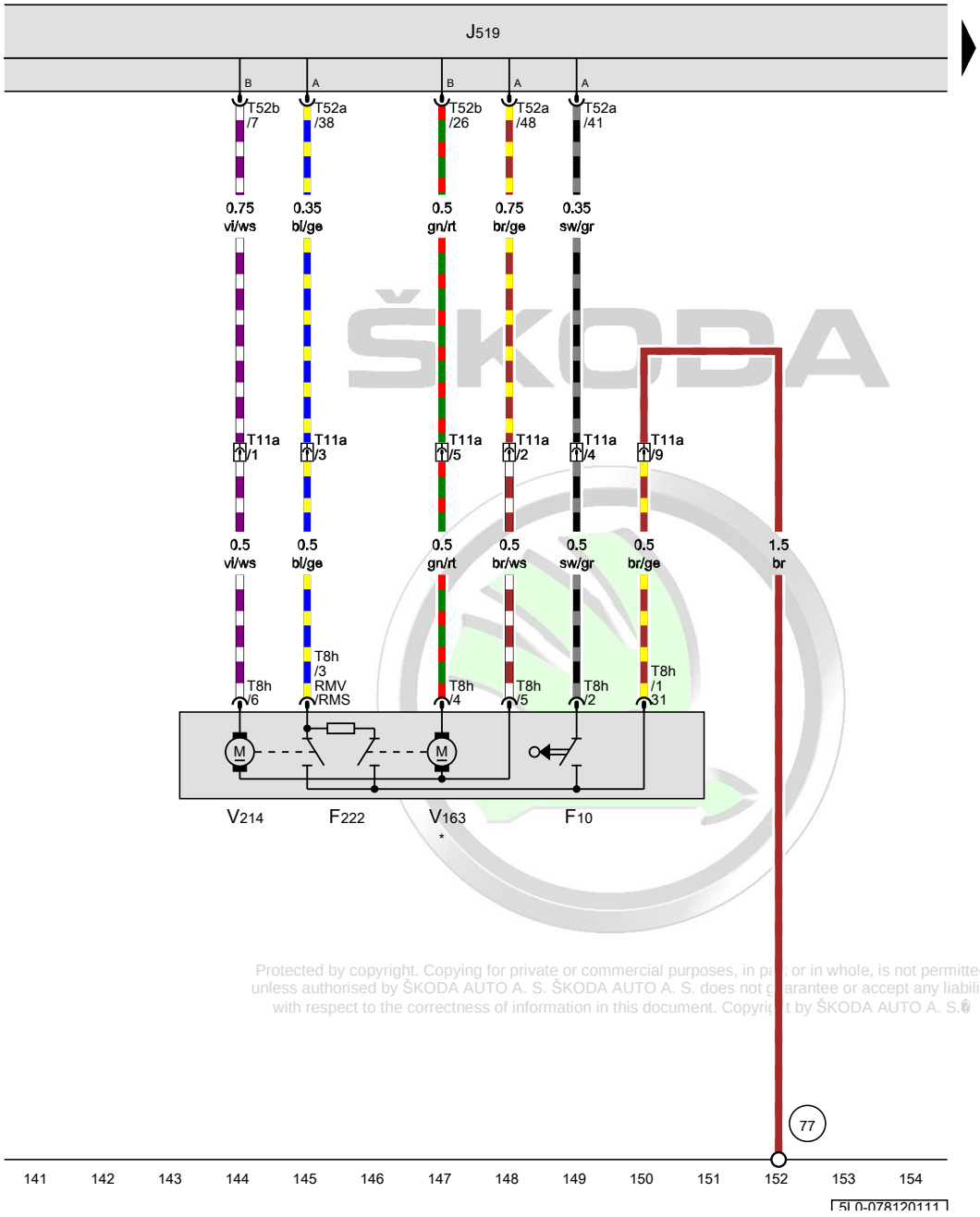


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

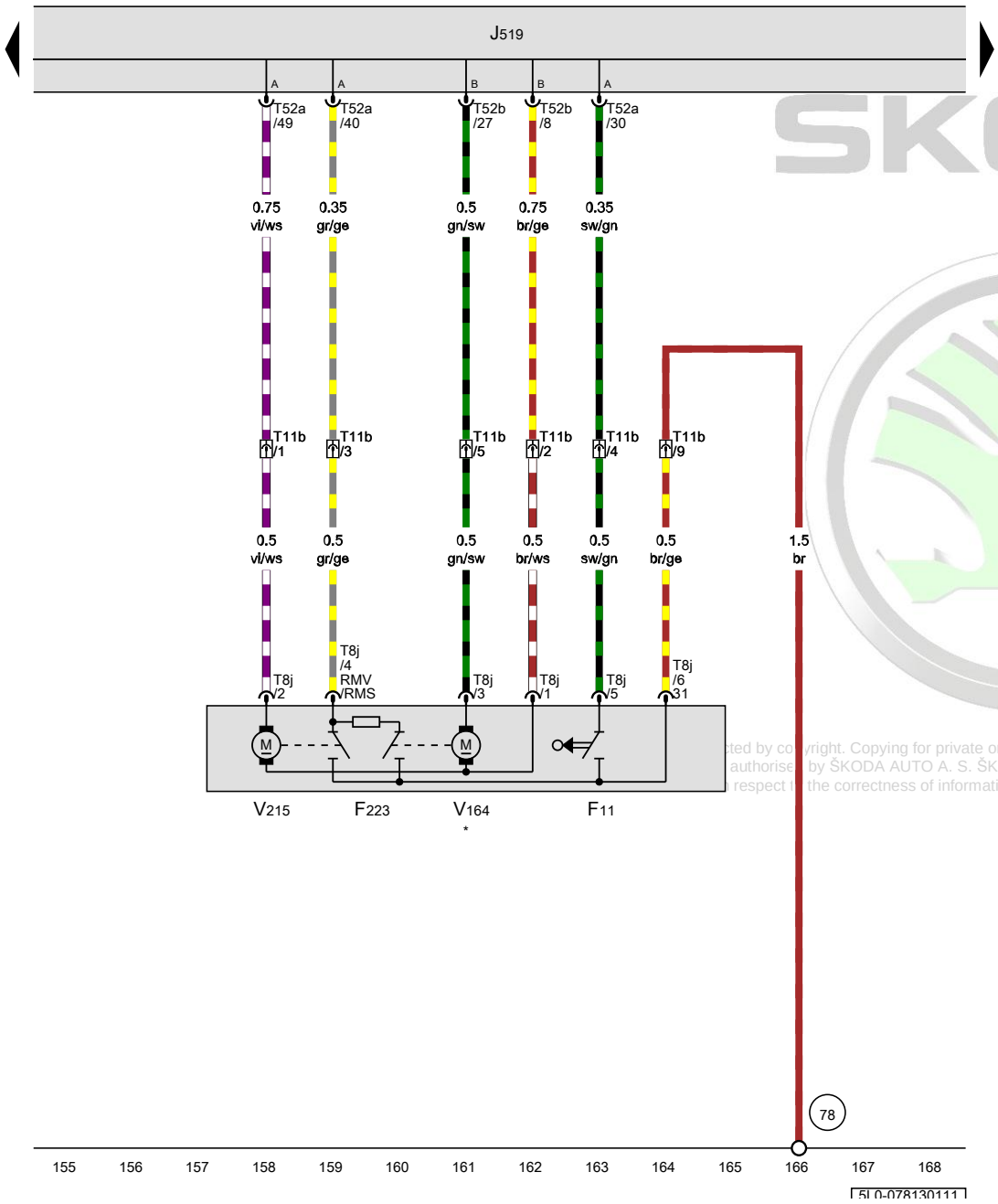


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

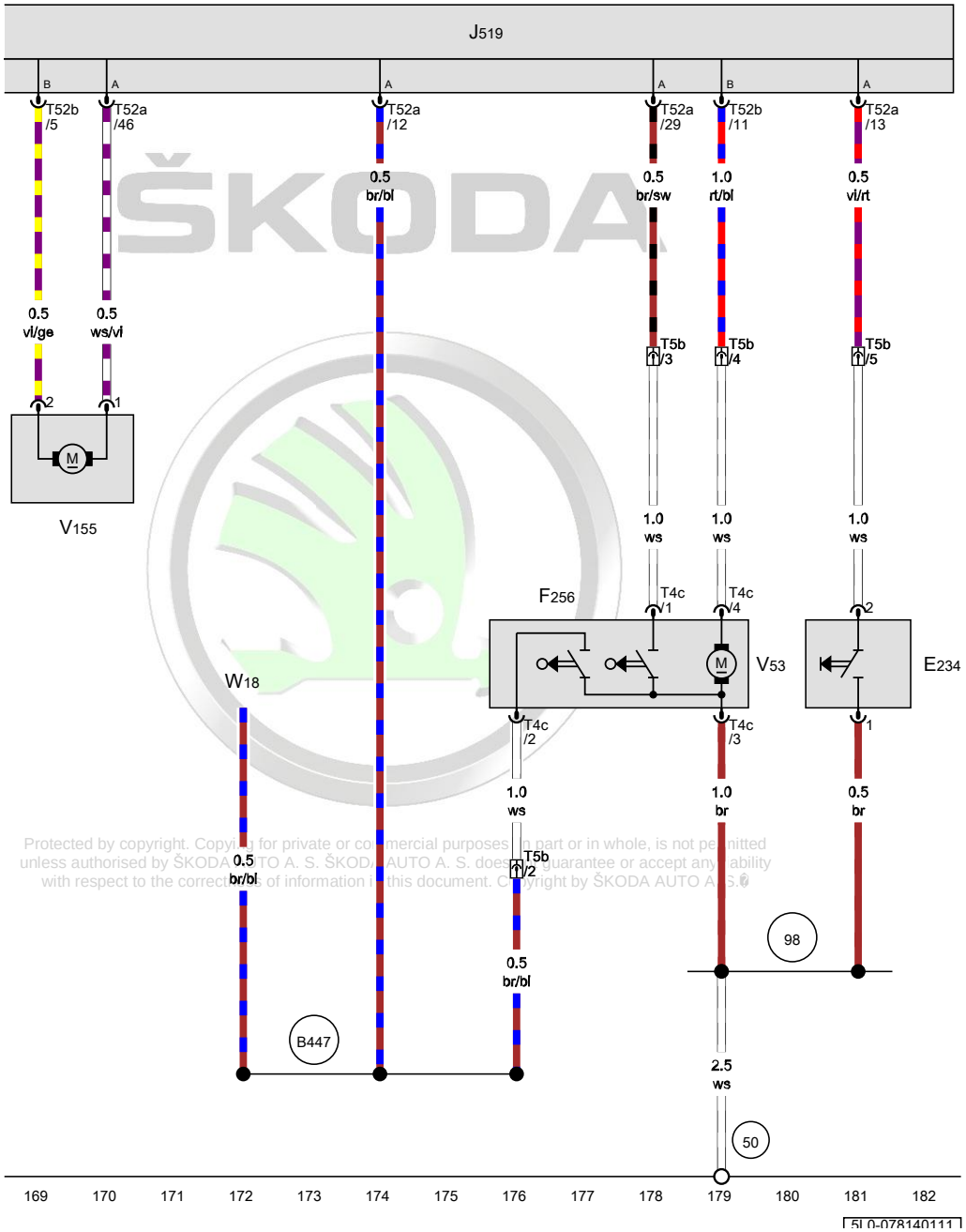


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
cted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

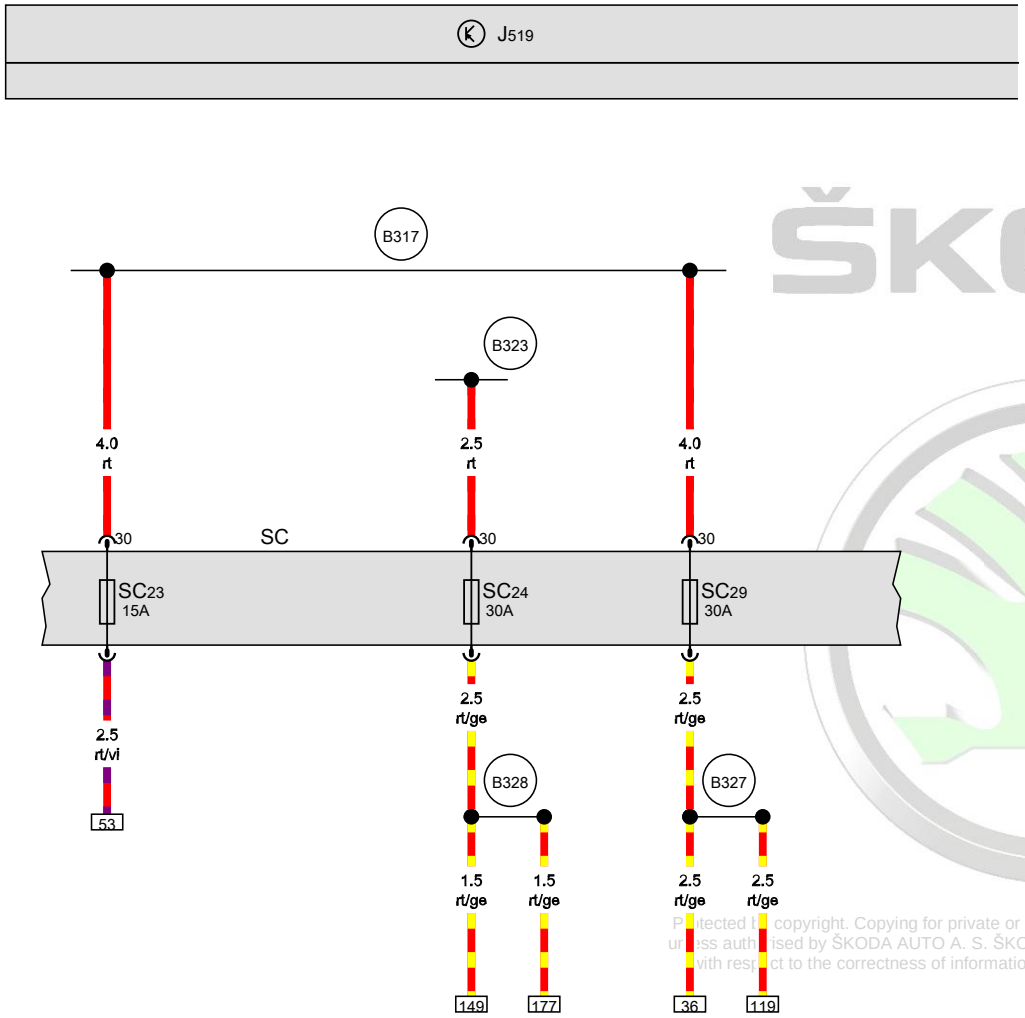
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

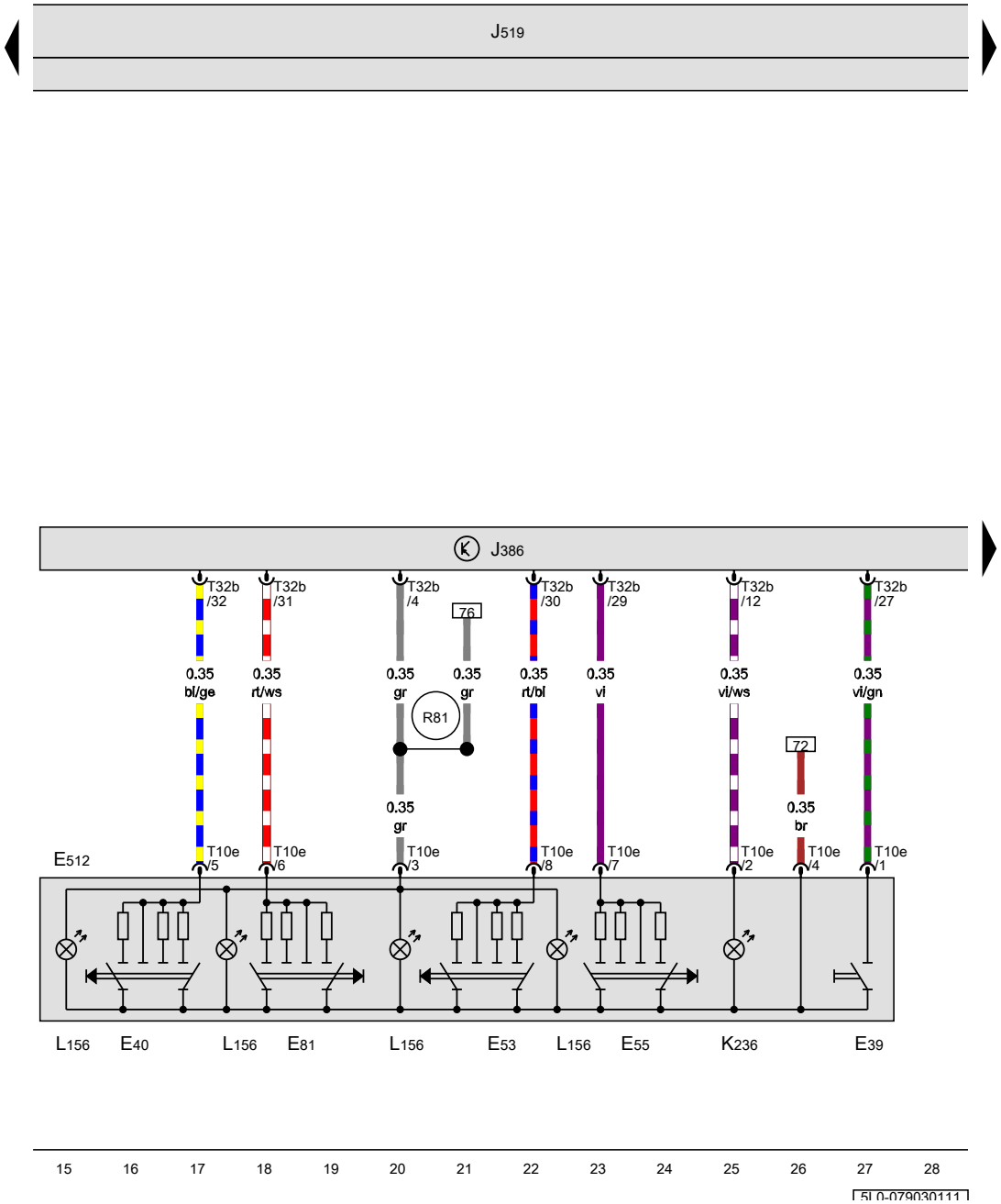


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B327	Positive connection 13 (30a) in main wiring harness
B328	Positive connection 14 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

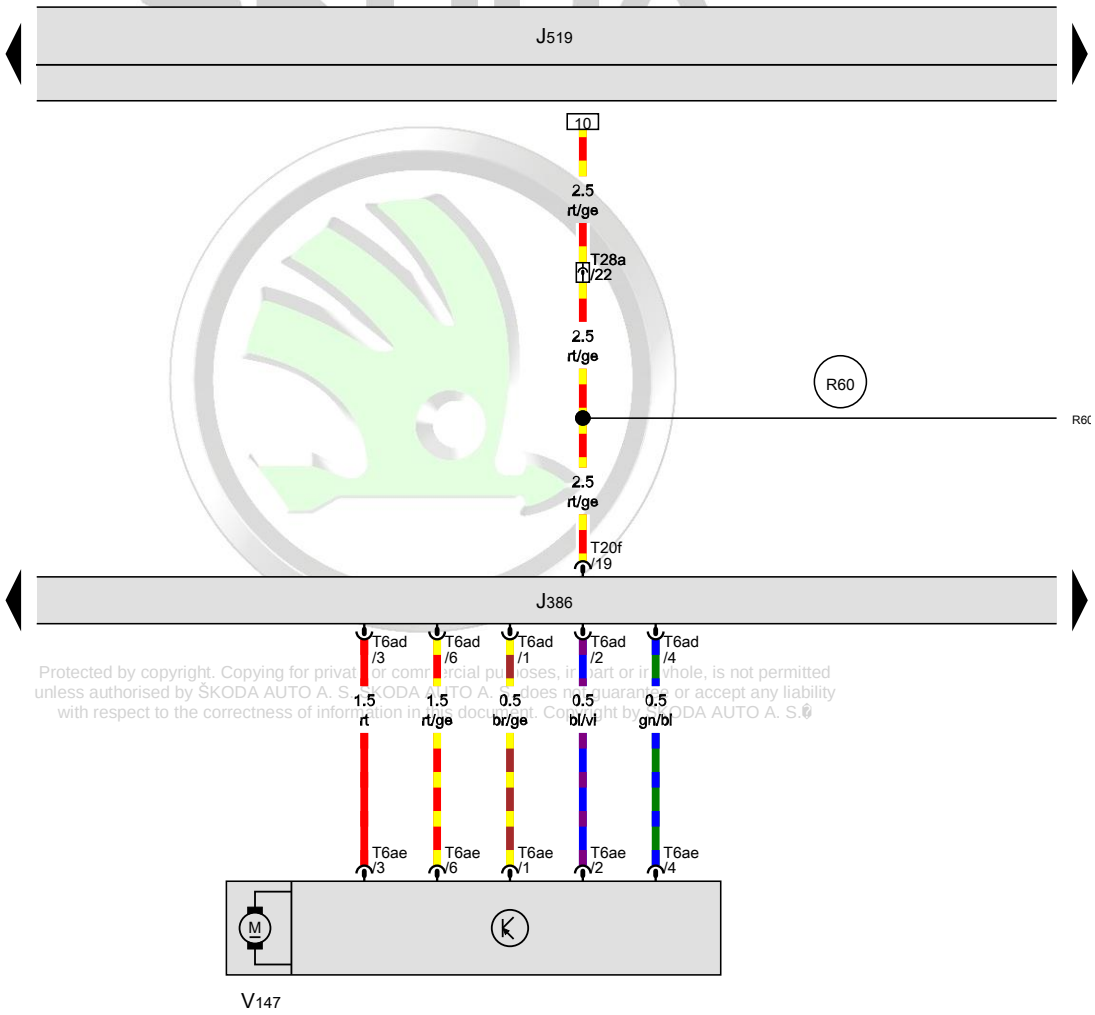


Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

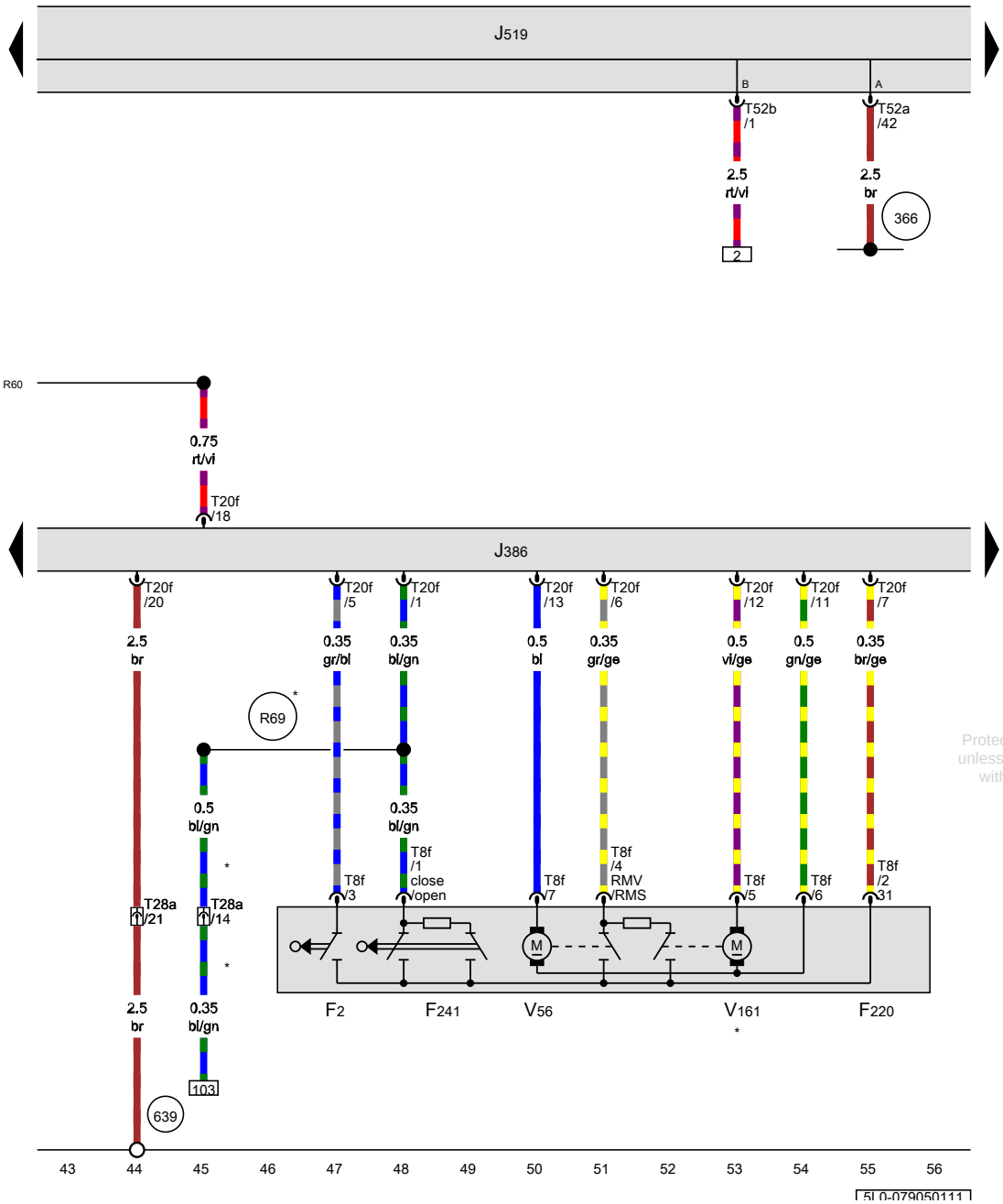


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

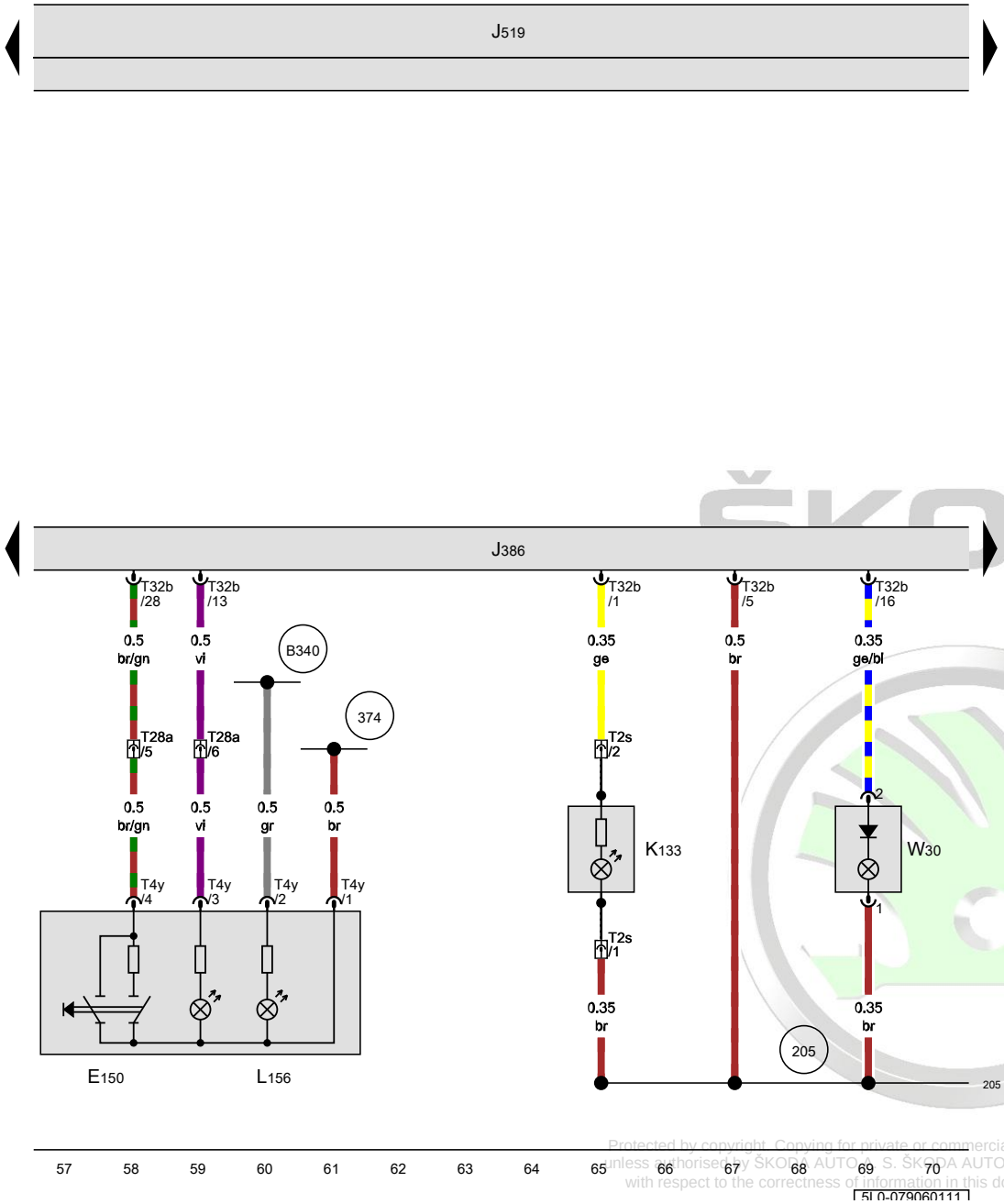
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking deadlock function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

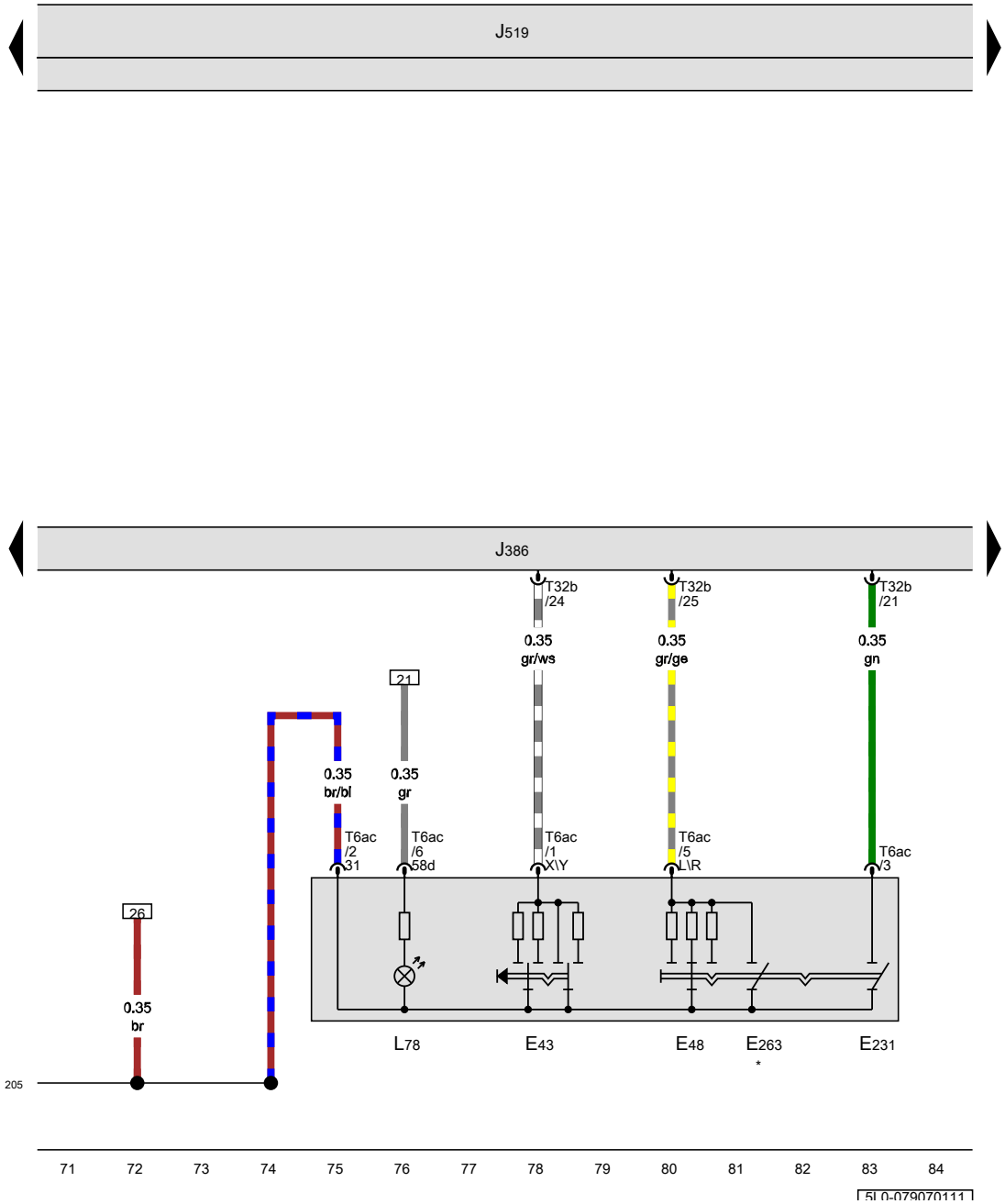
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking deadlock function warning lamp -SAFE-
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

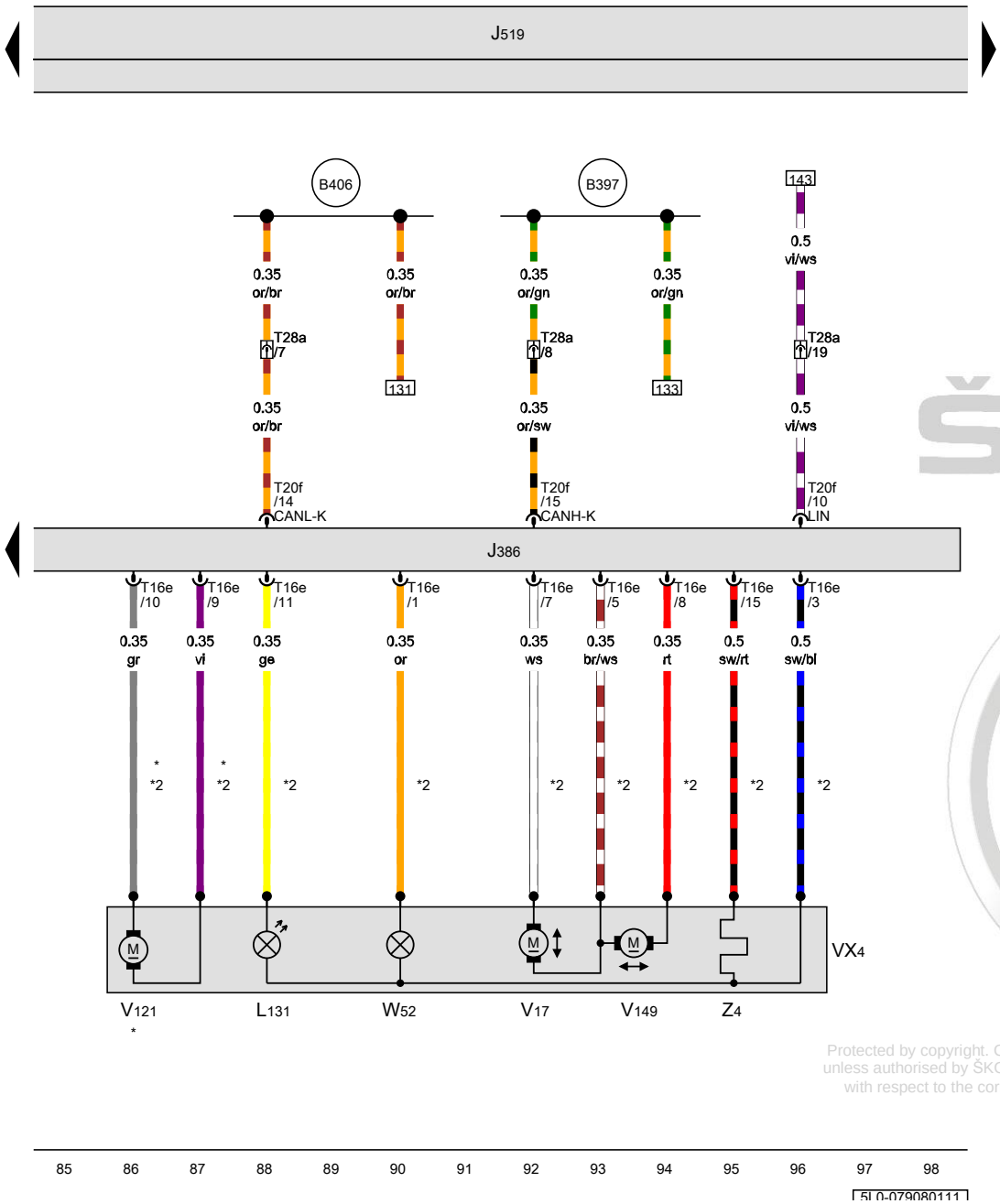


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

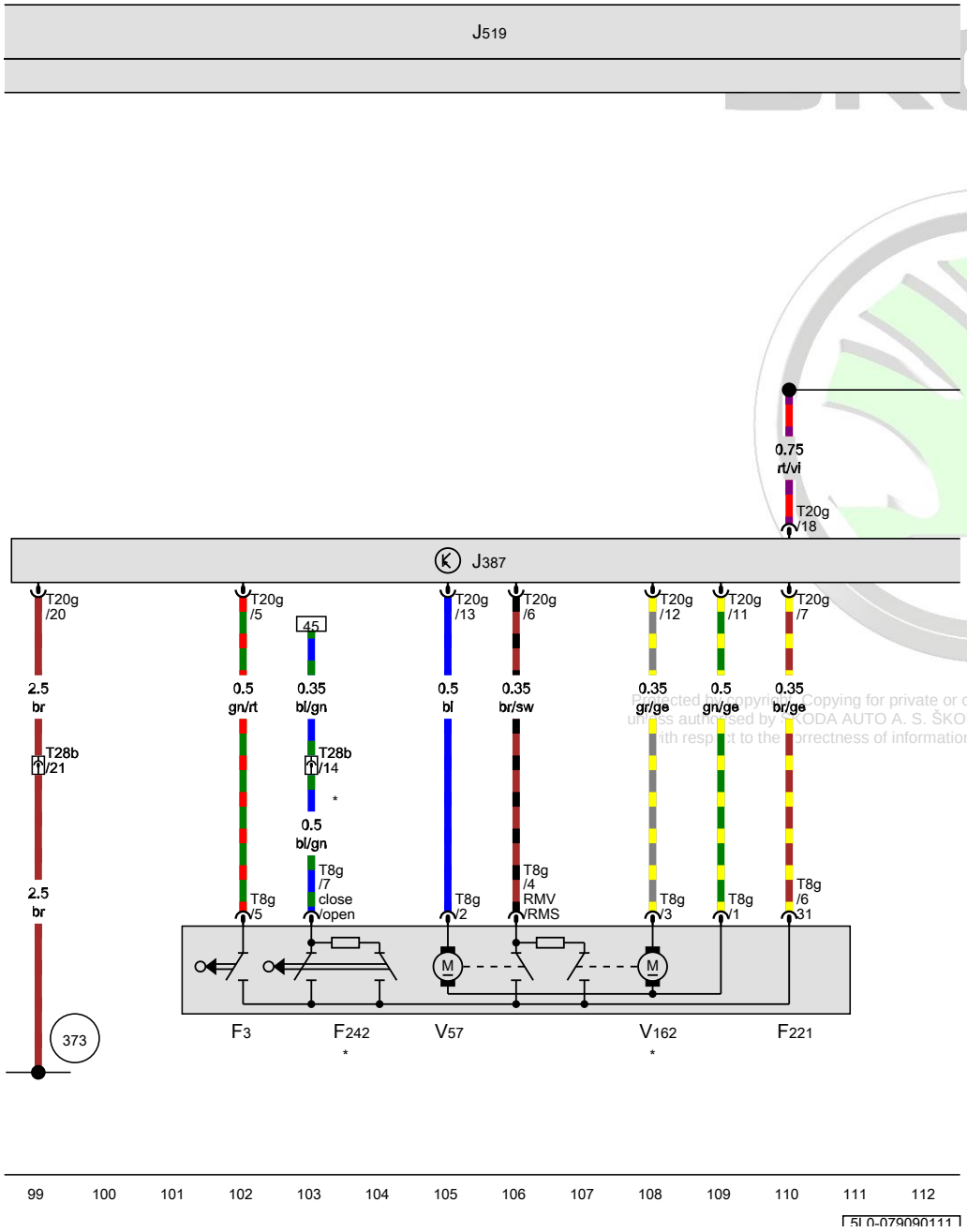
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

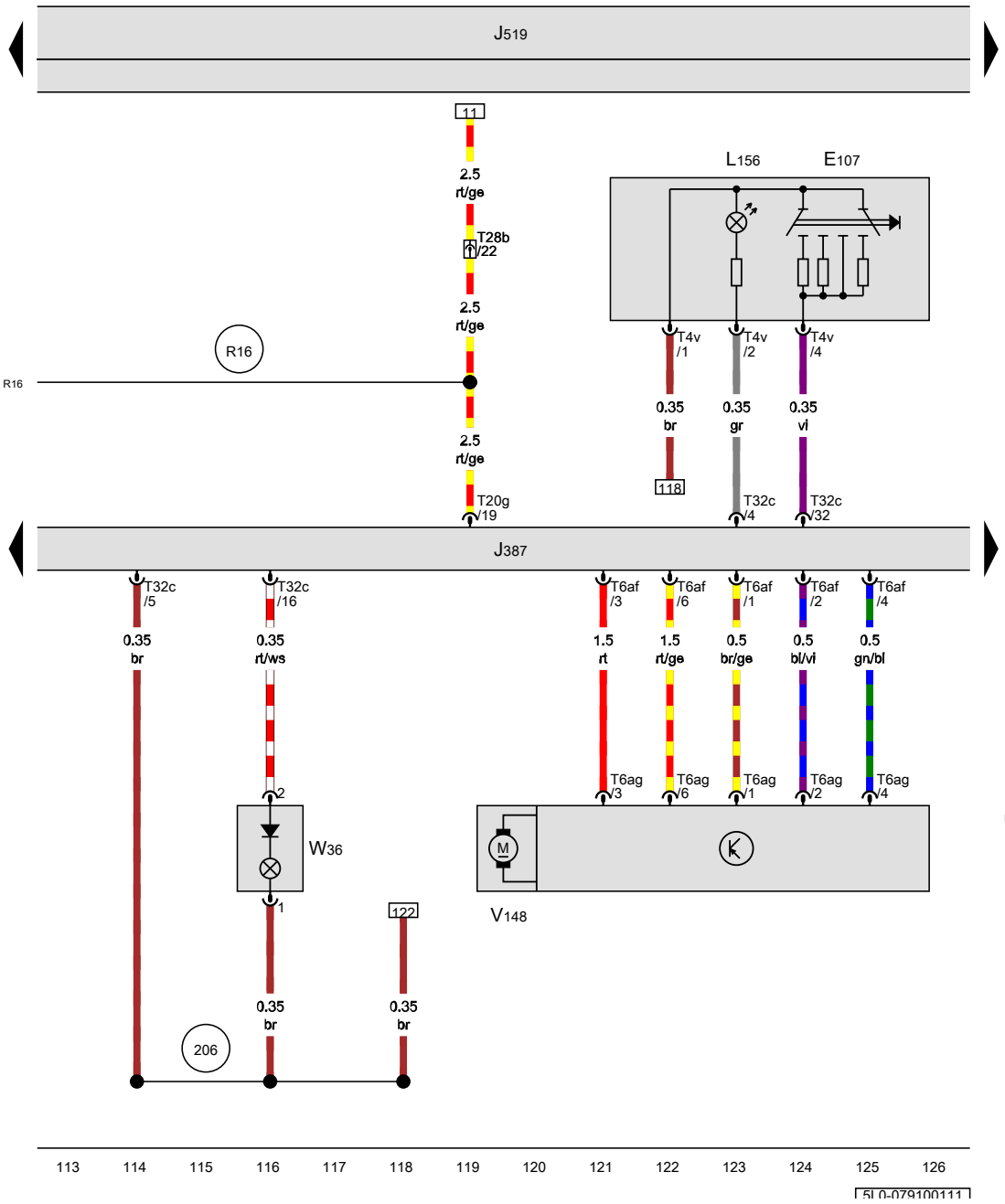
Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking deadlock function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

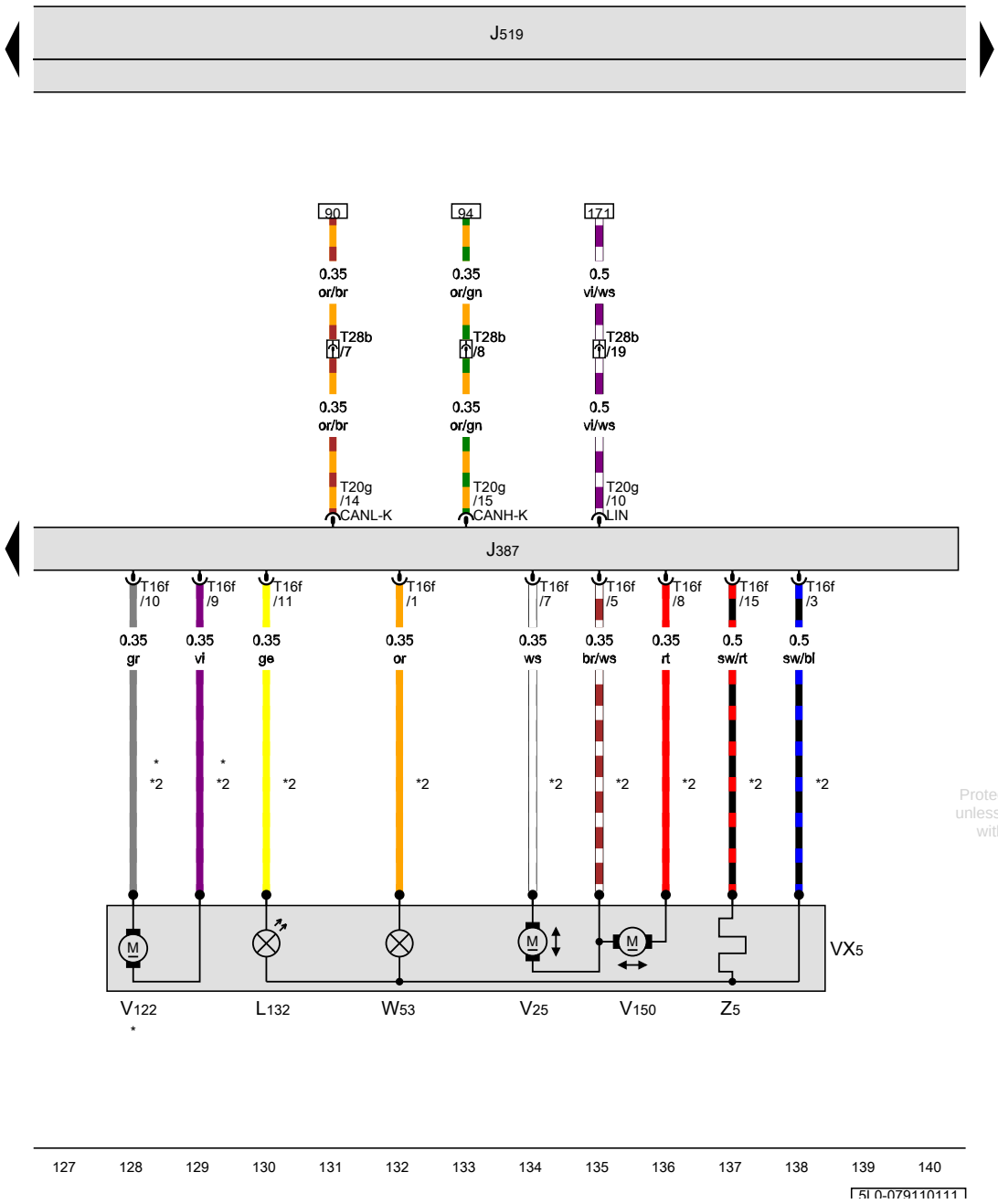


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

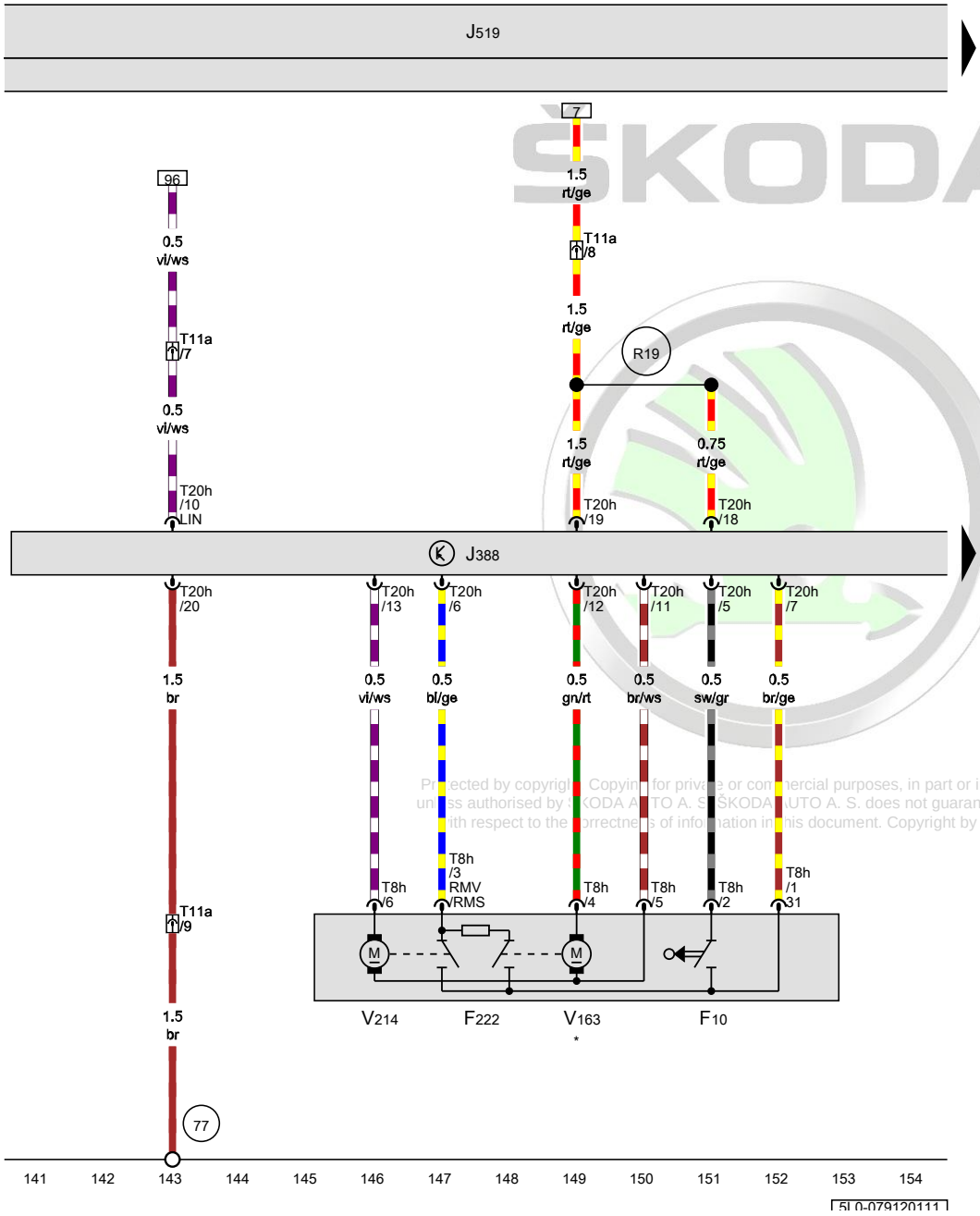
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking deadlock function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

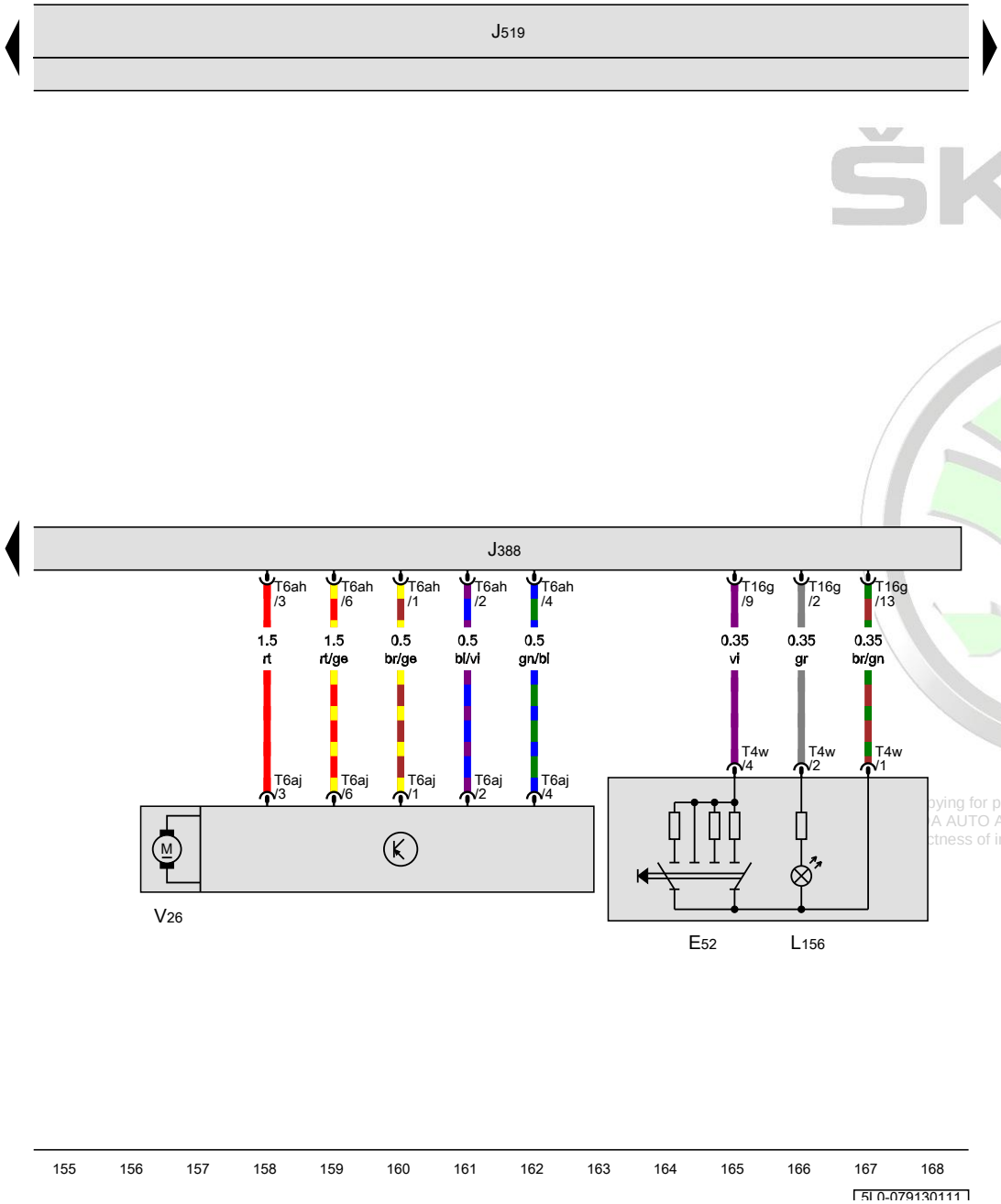


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

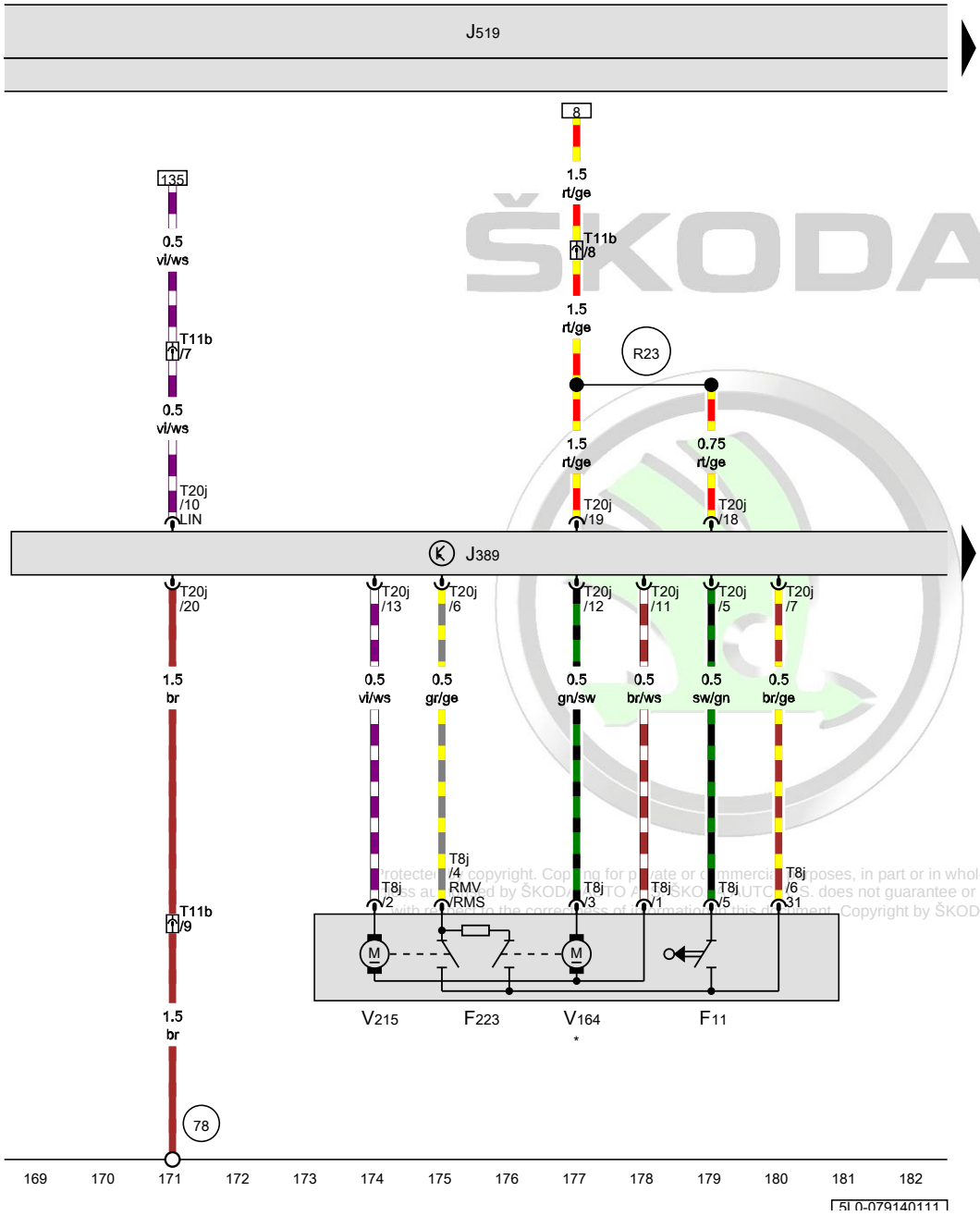
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...opying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...A AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

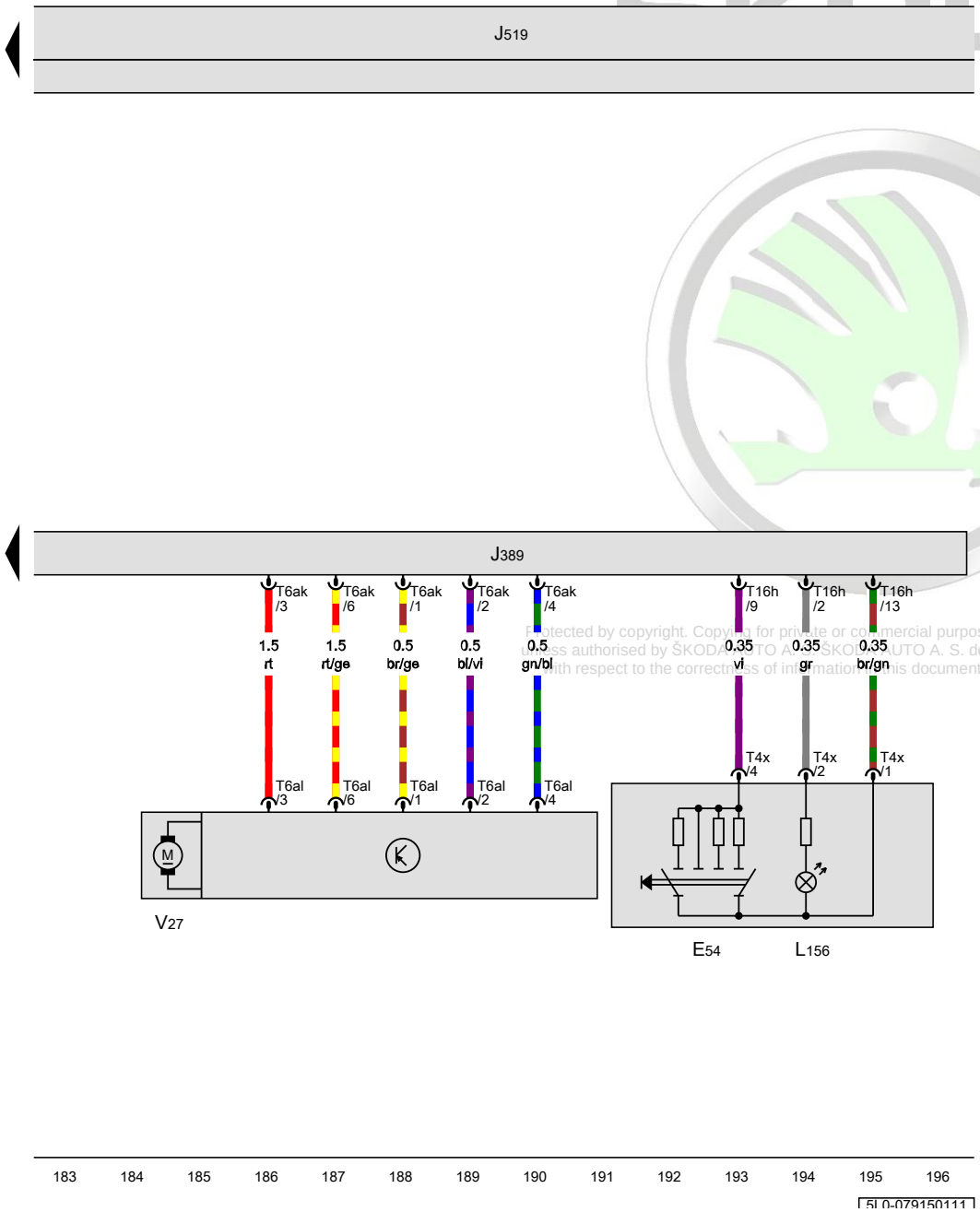
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central deadlock function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

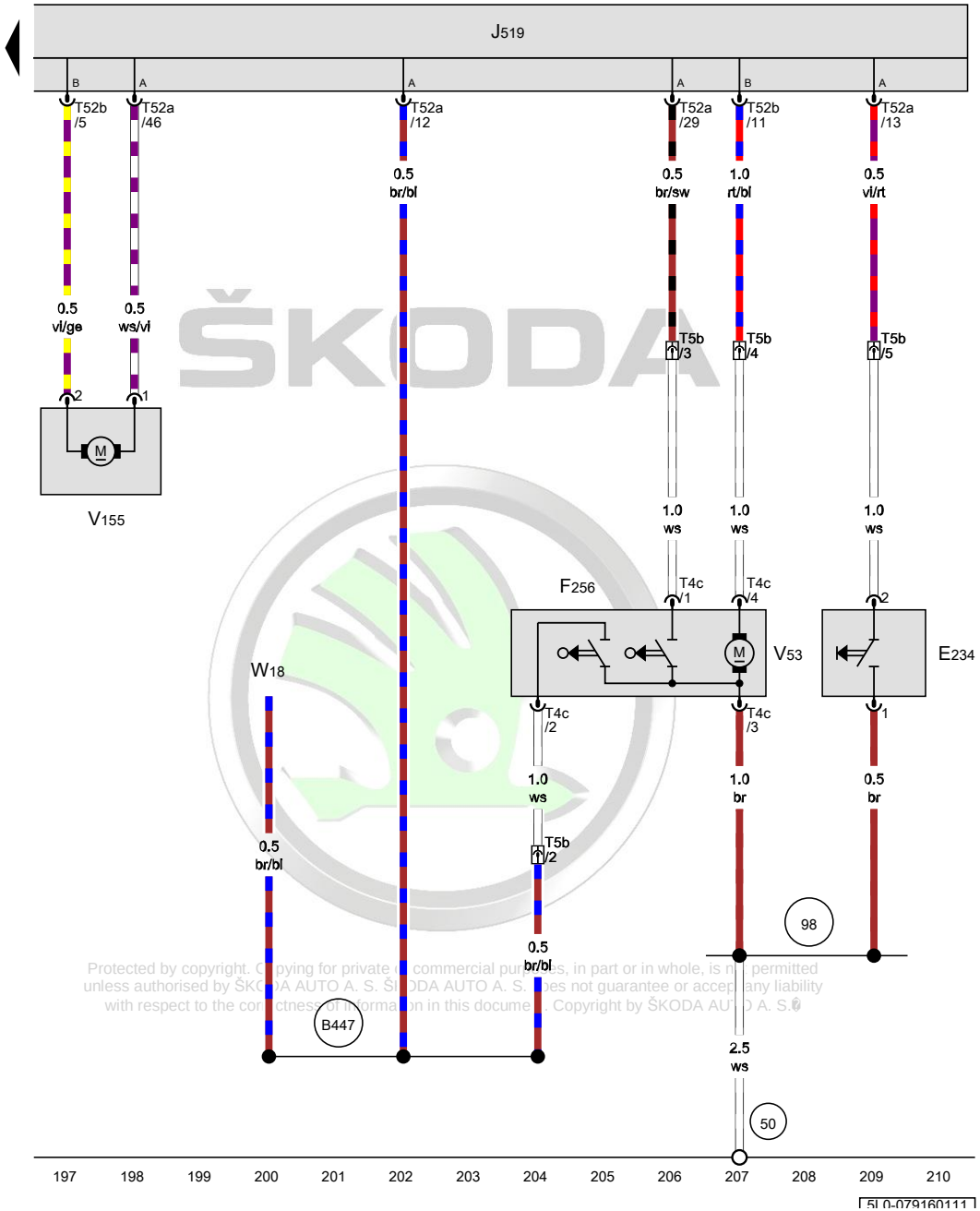
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

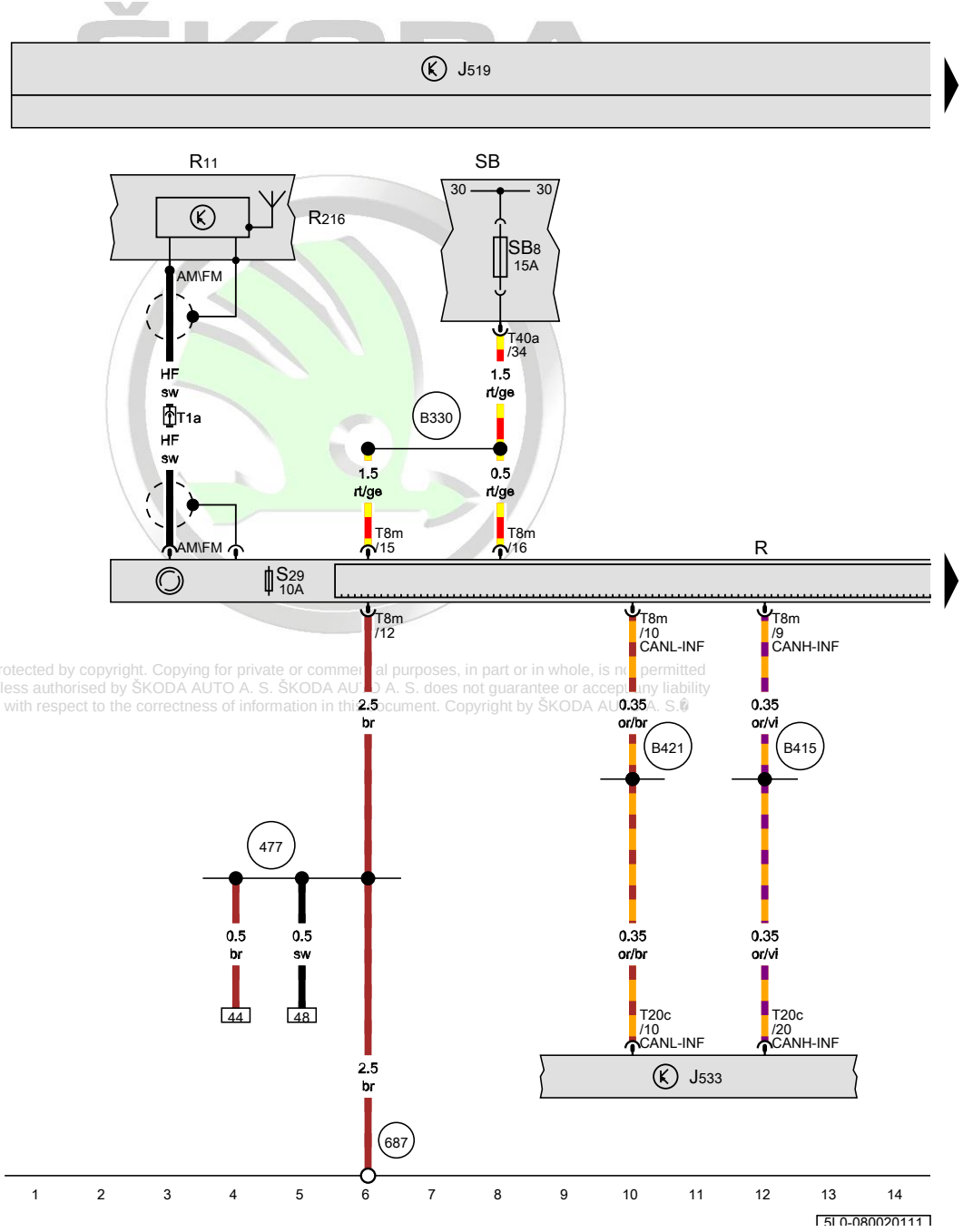
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

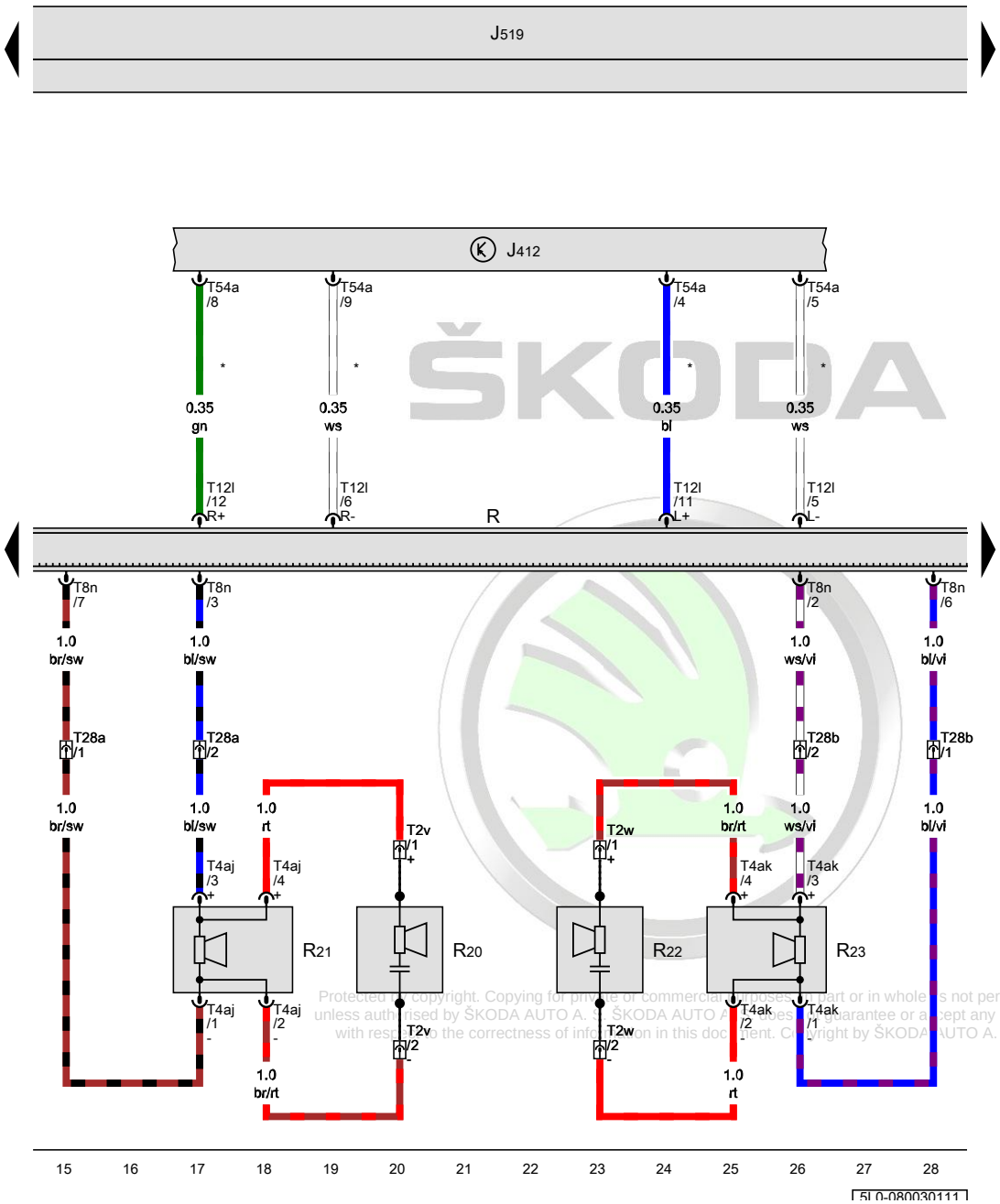


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

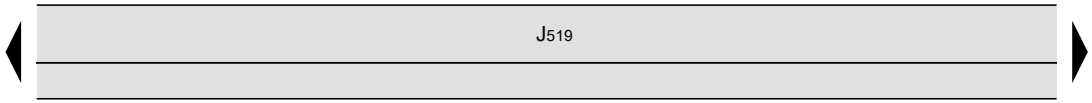


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

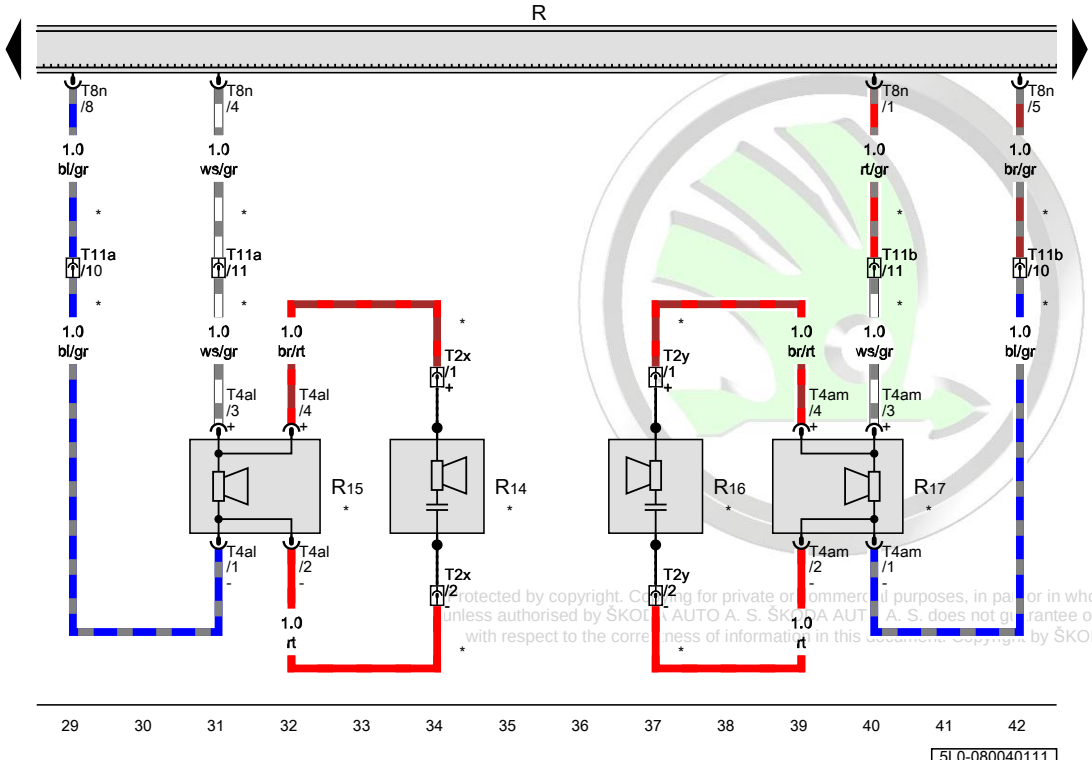
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ŠKODA

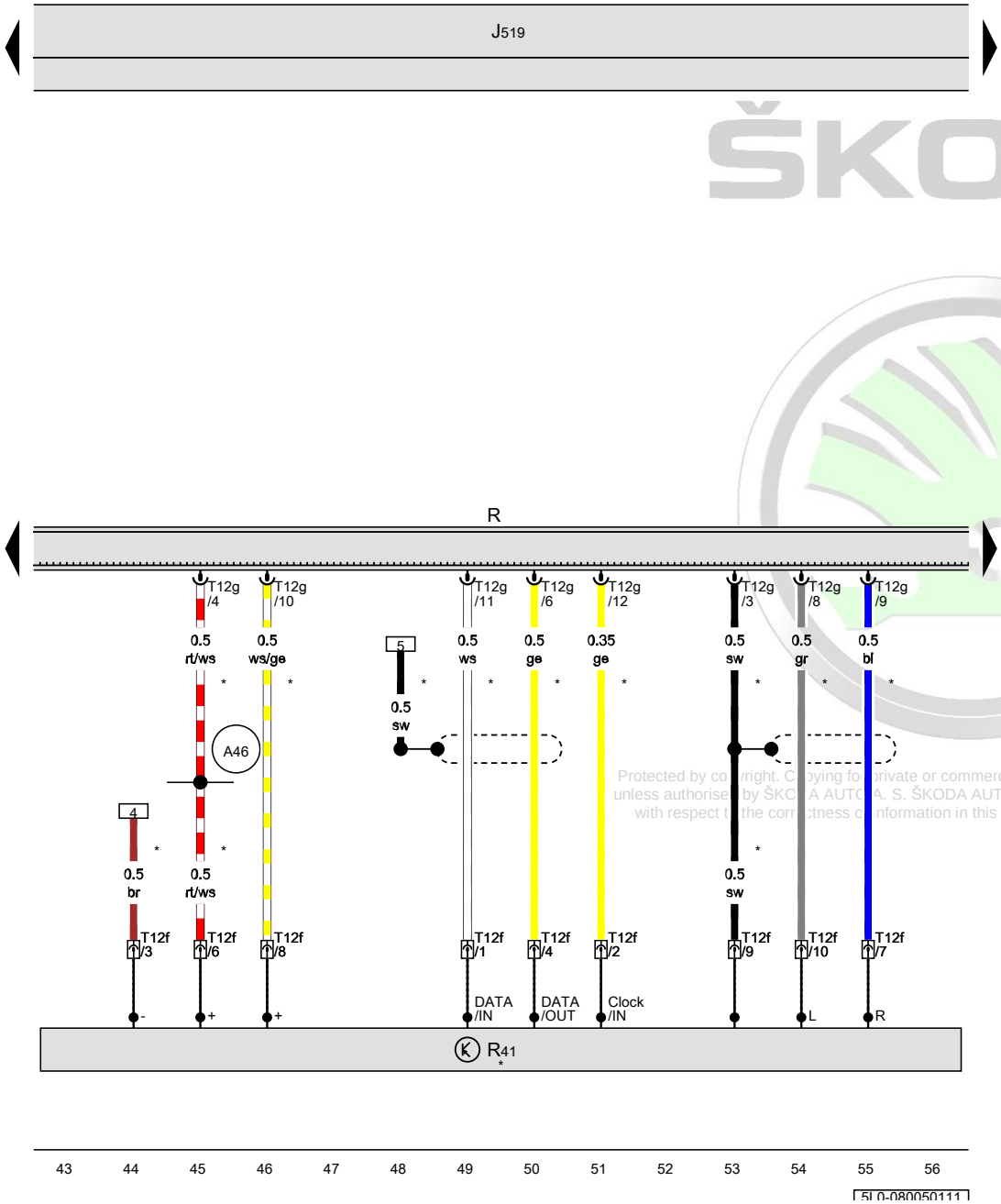


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

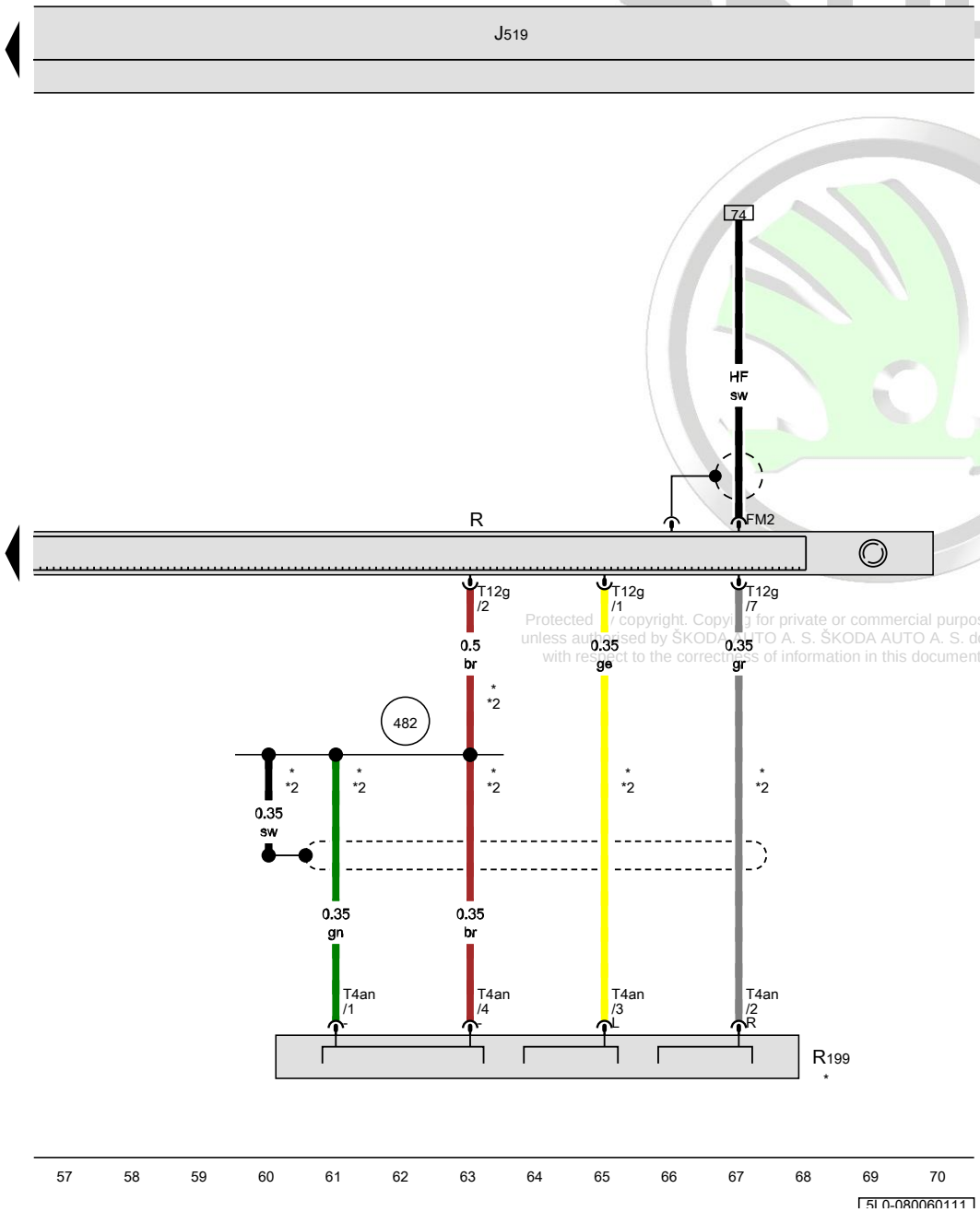
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

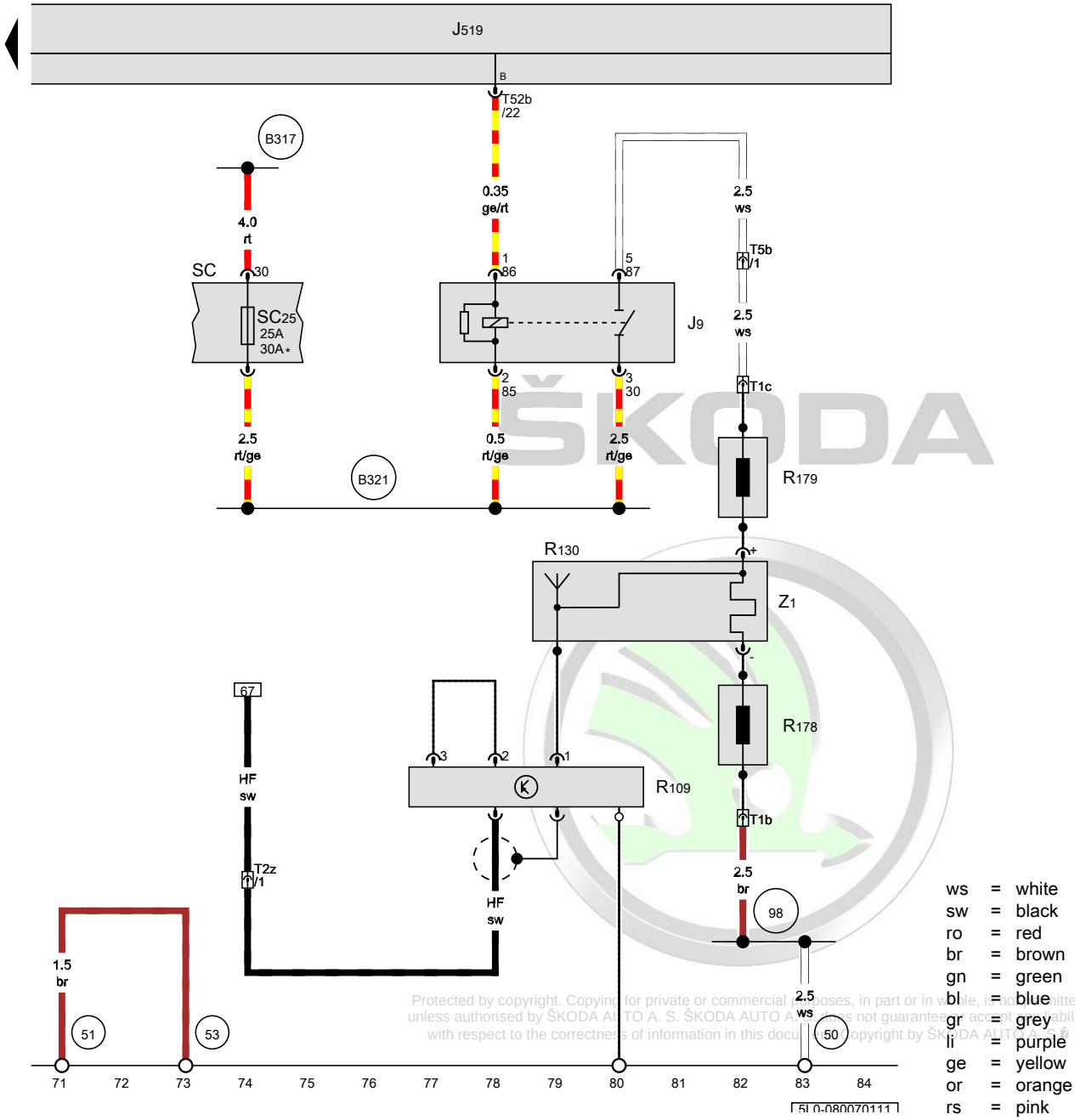


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

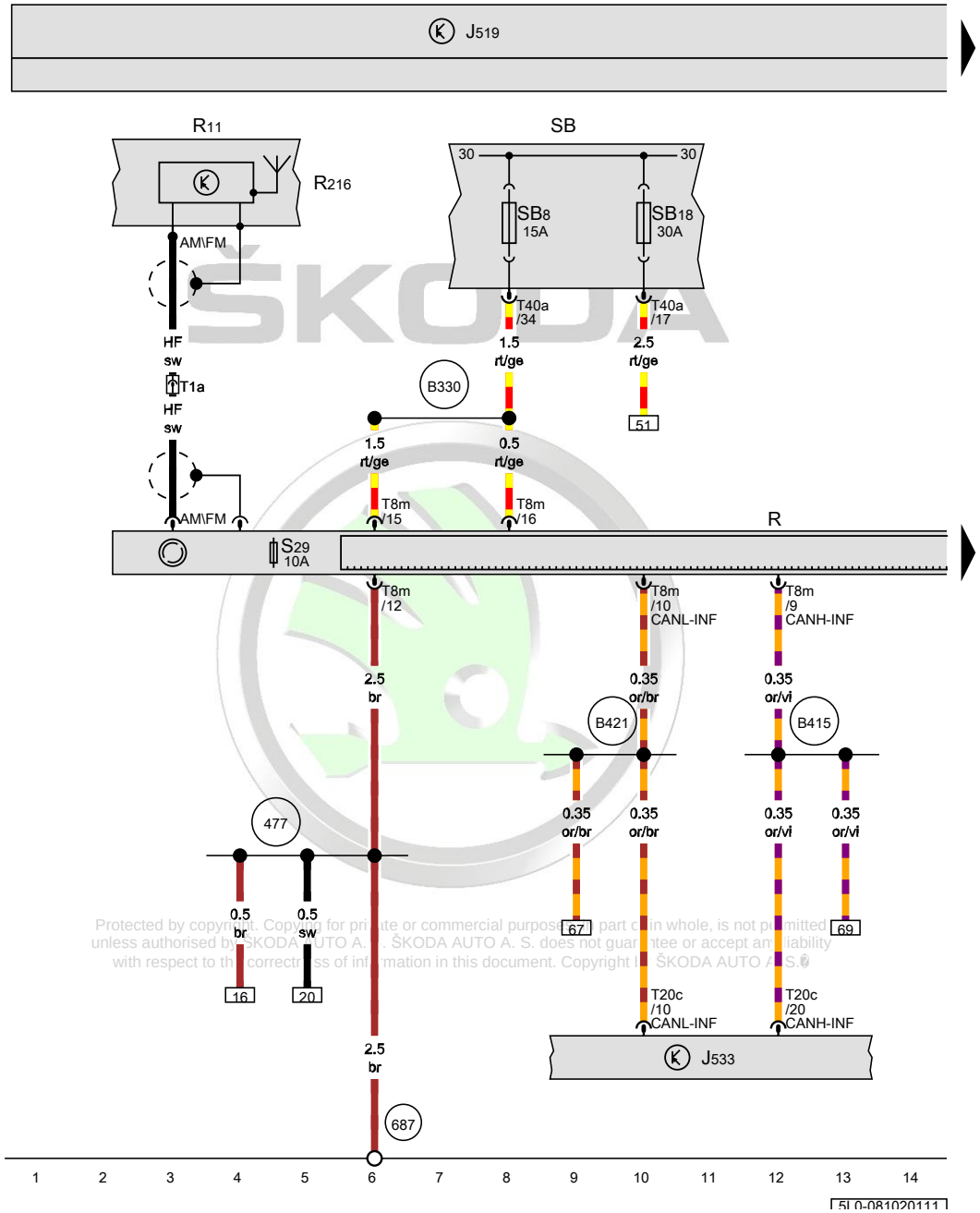
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system with digital sound package

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

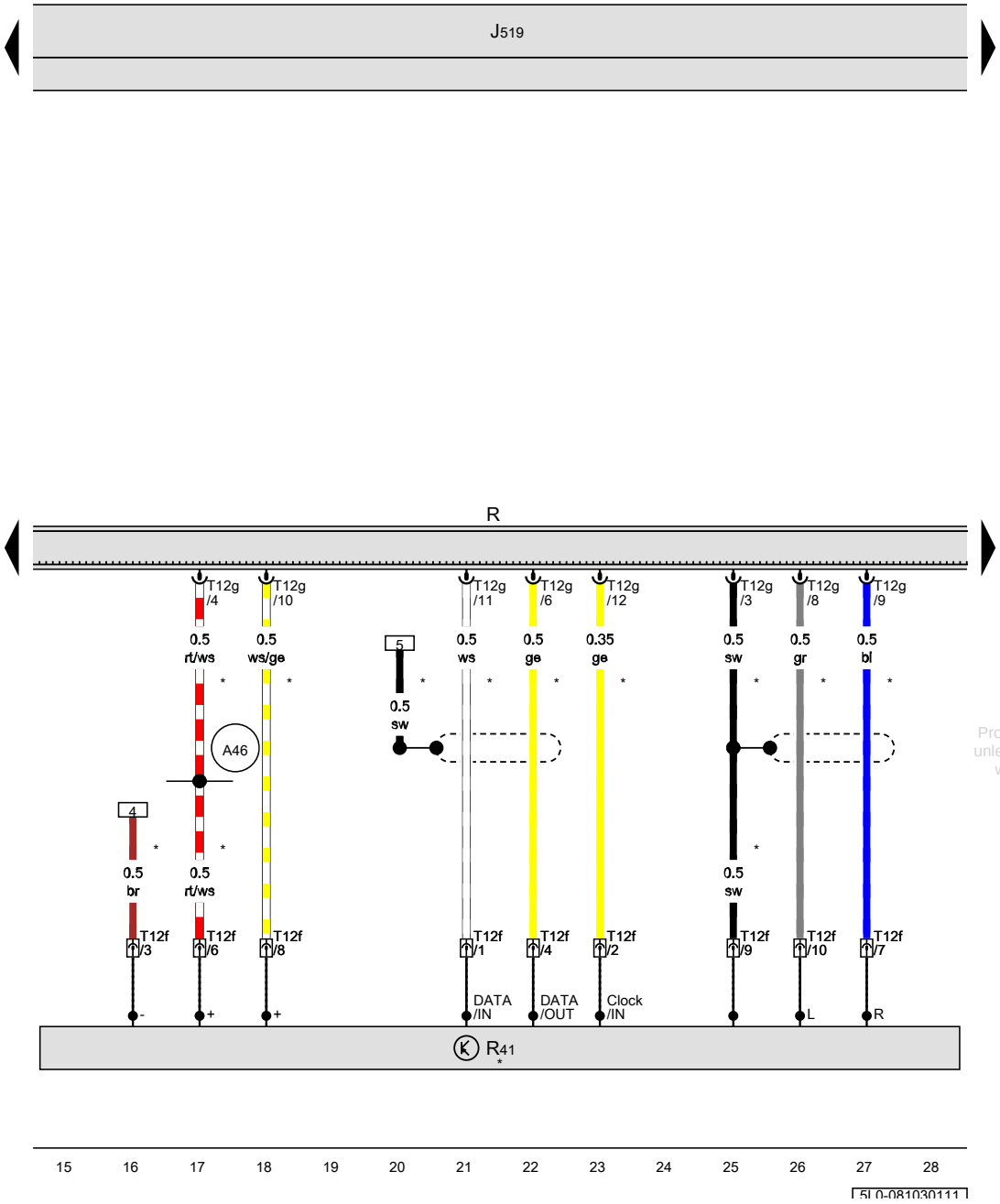


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

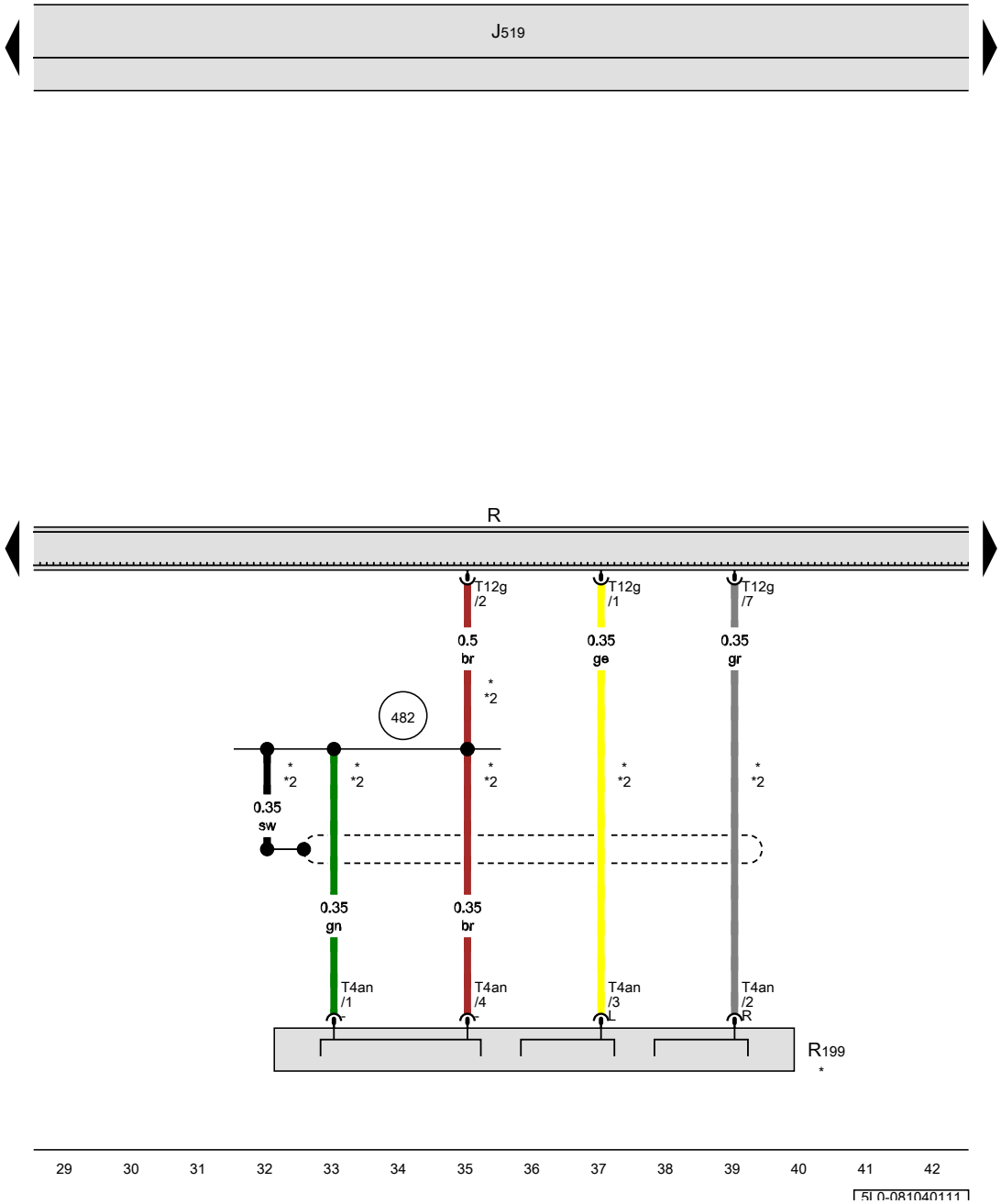


Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

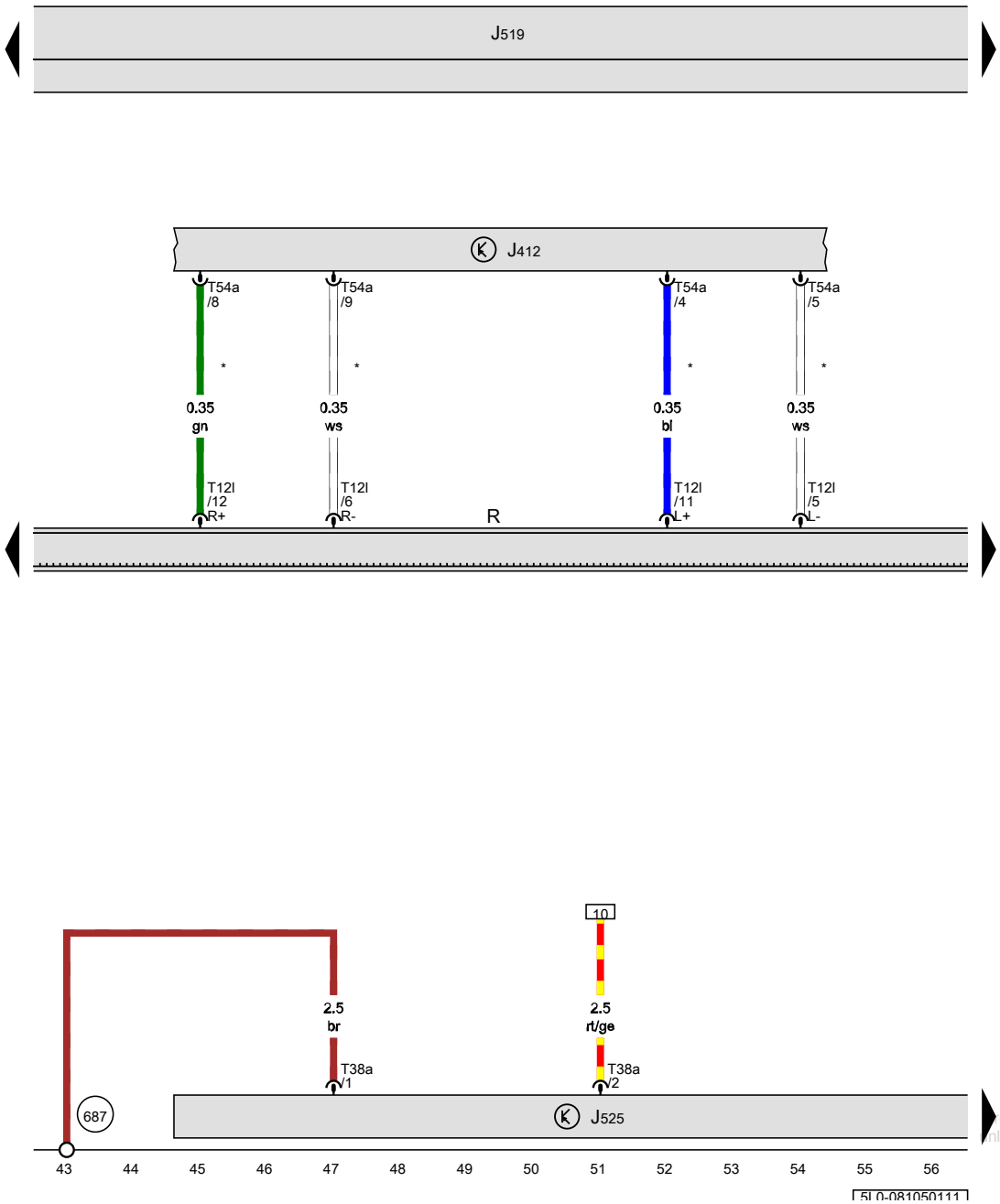


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

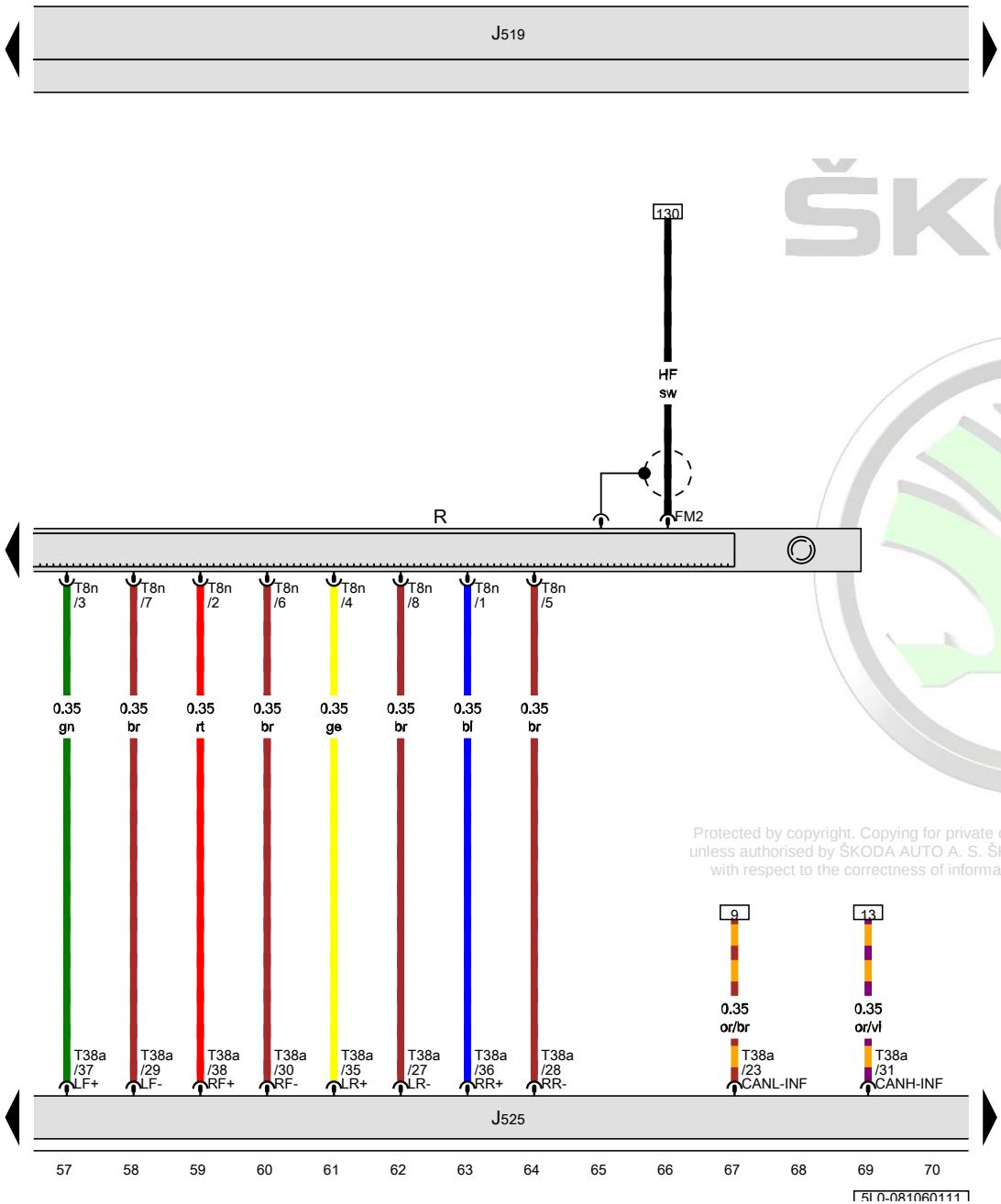
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

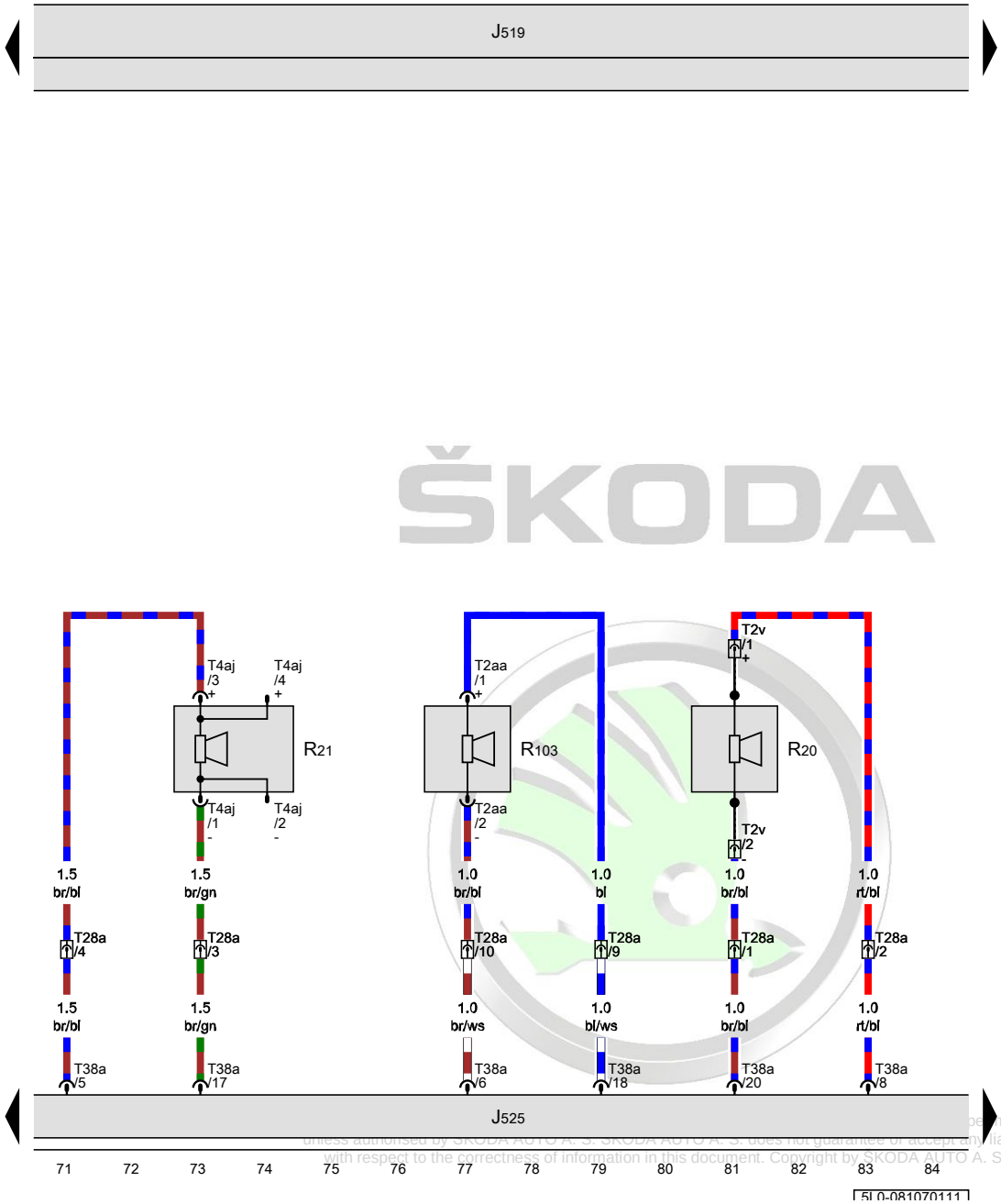


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

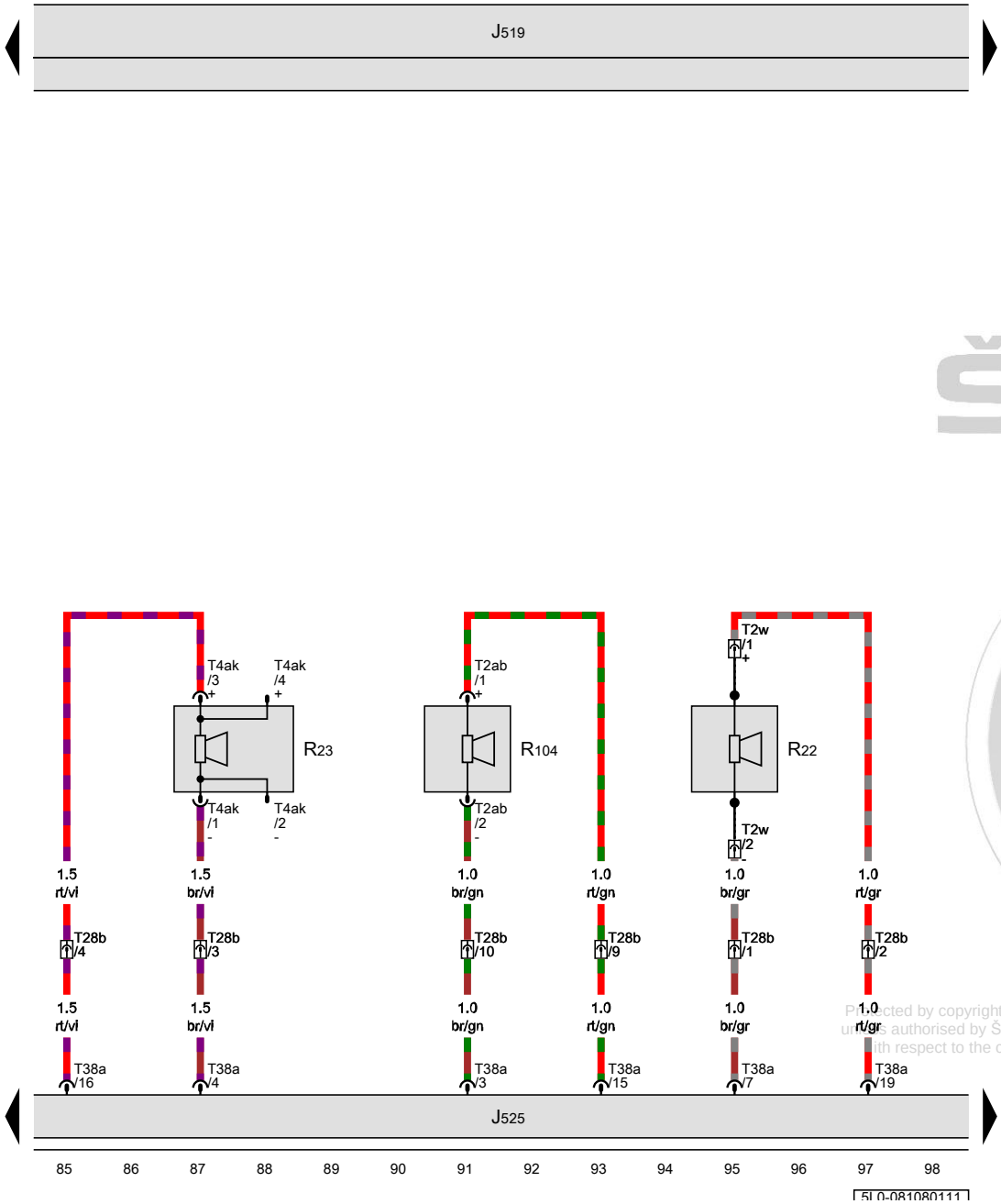


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

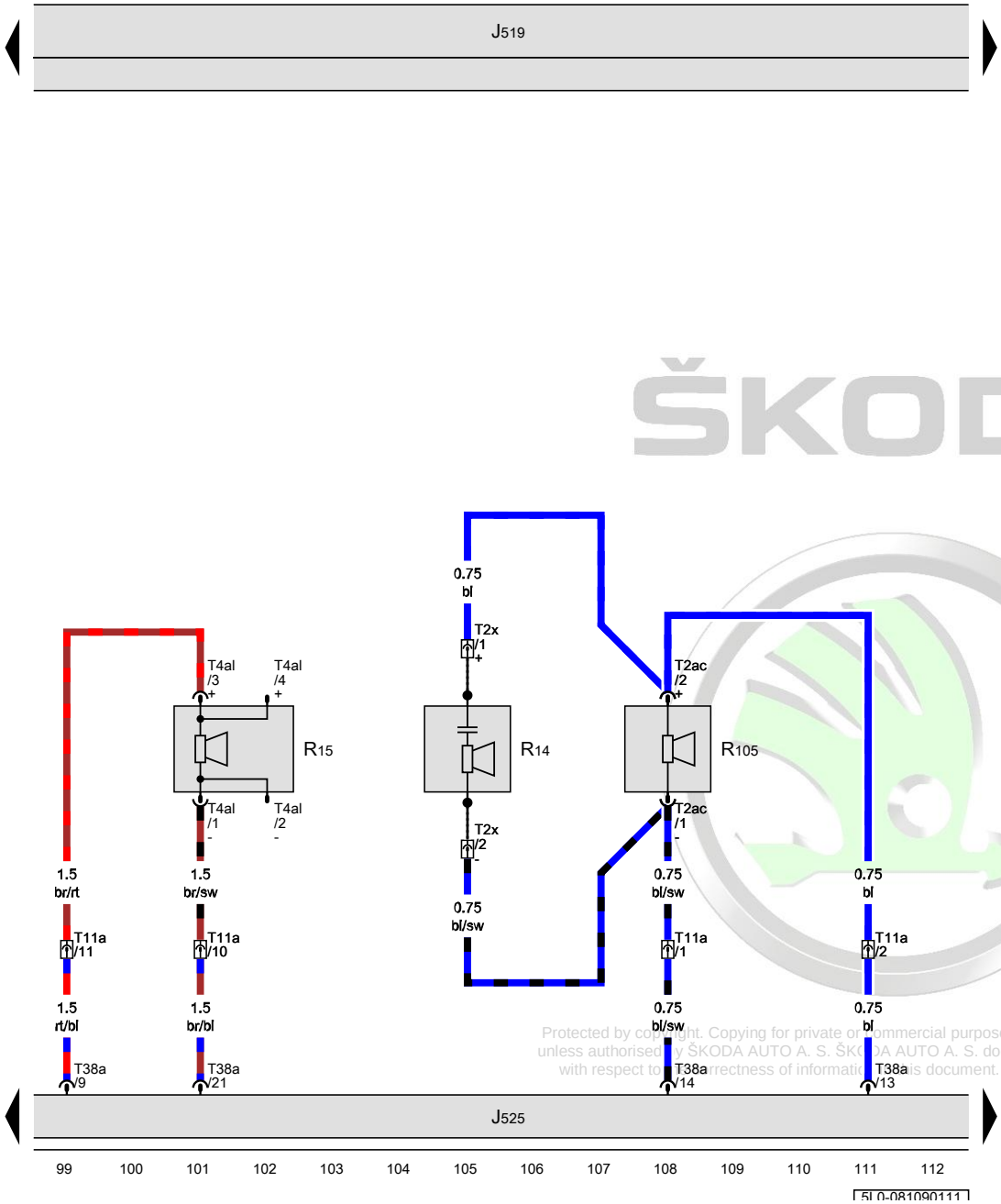


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

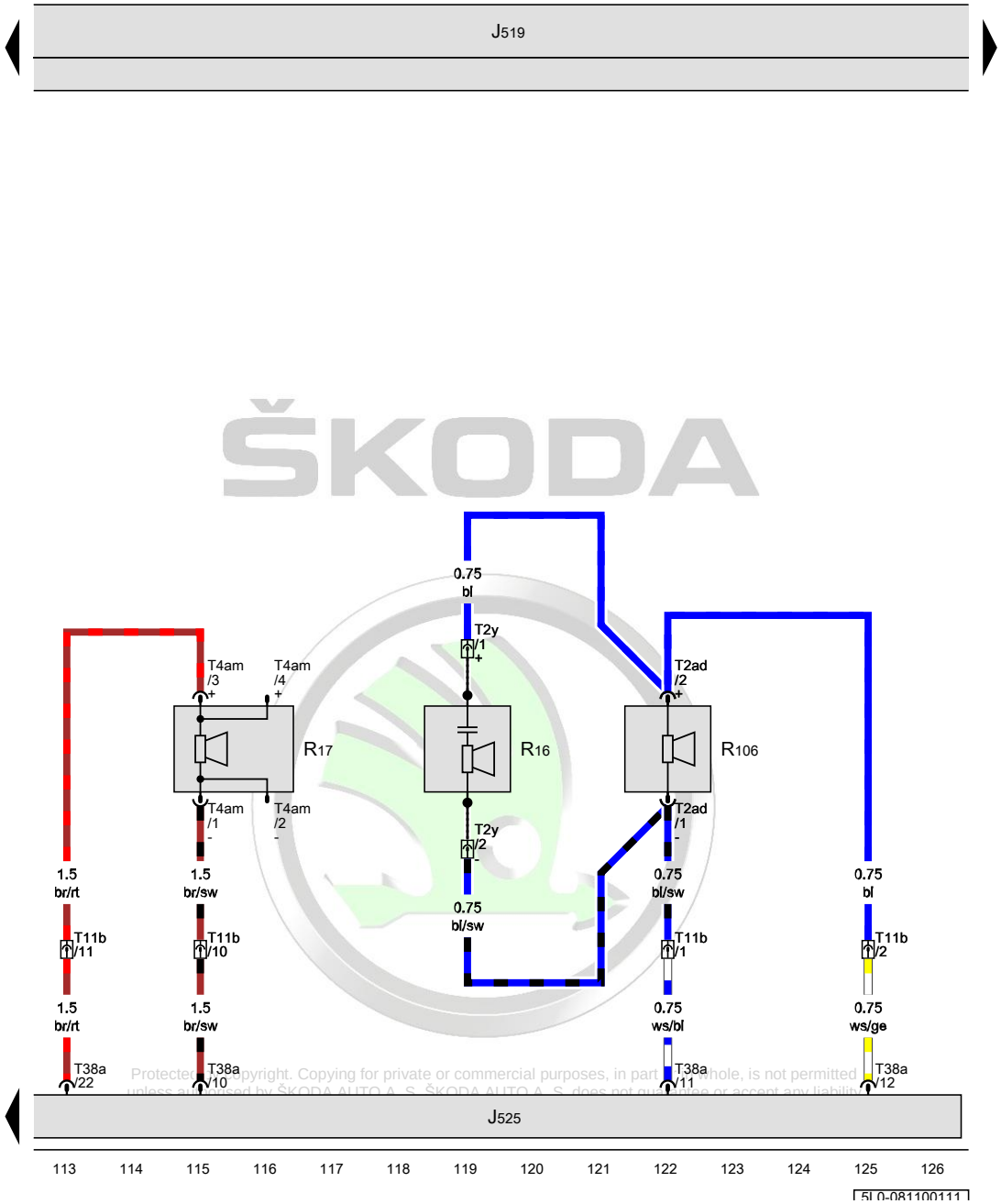


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

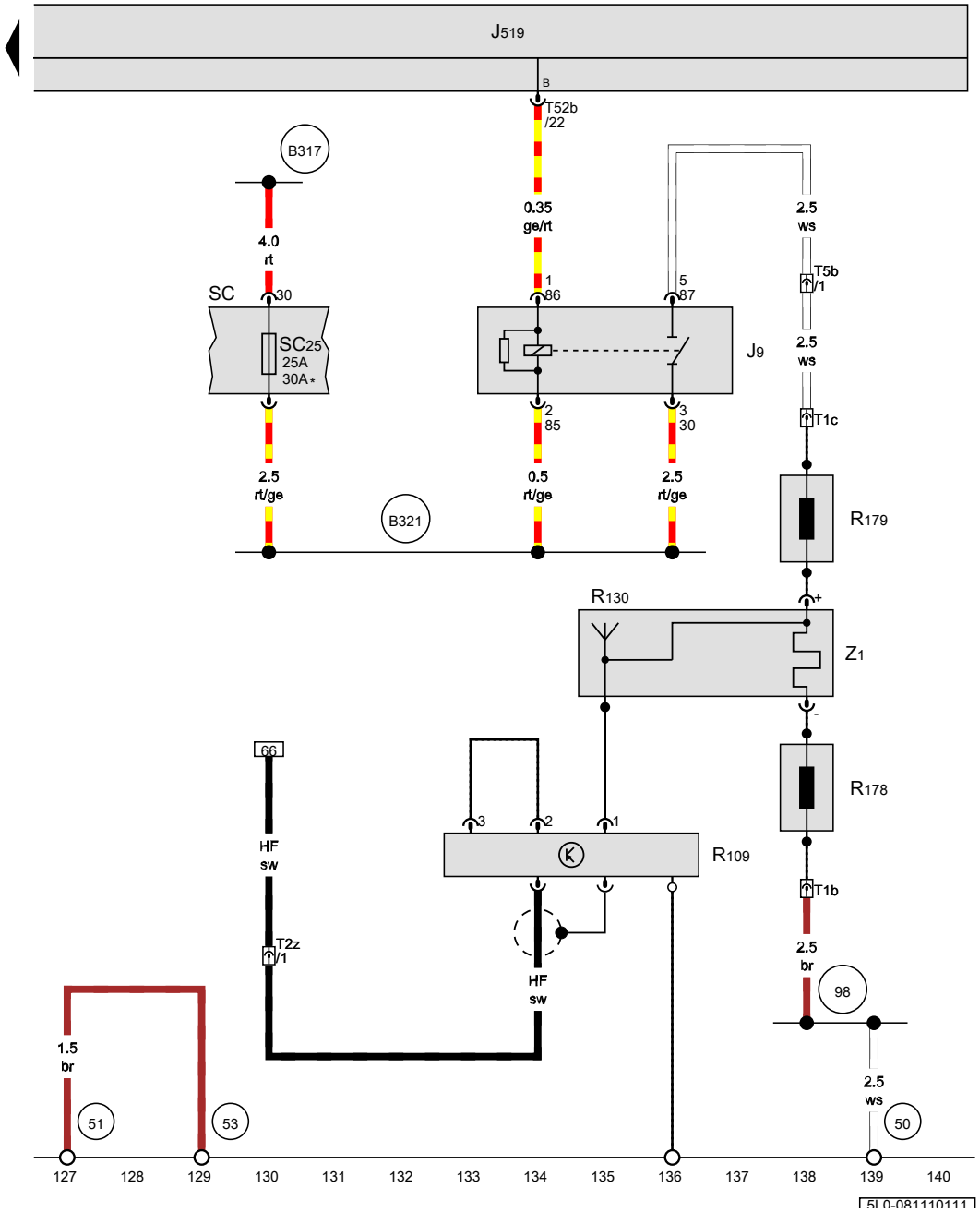
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

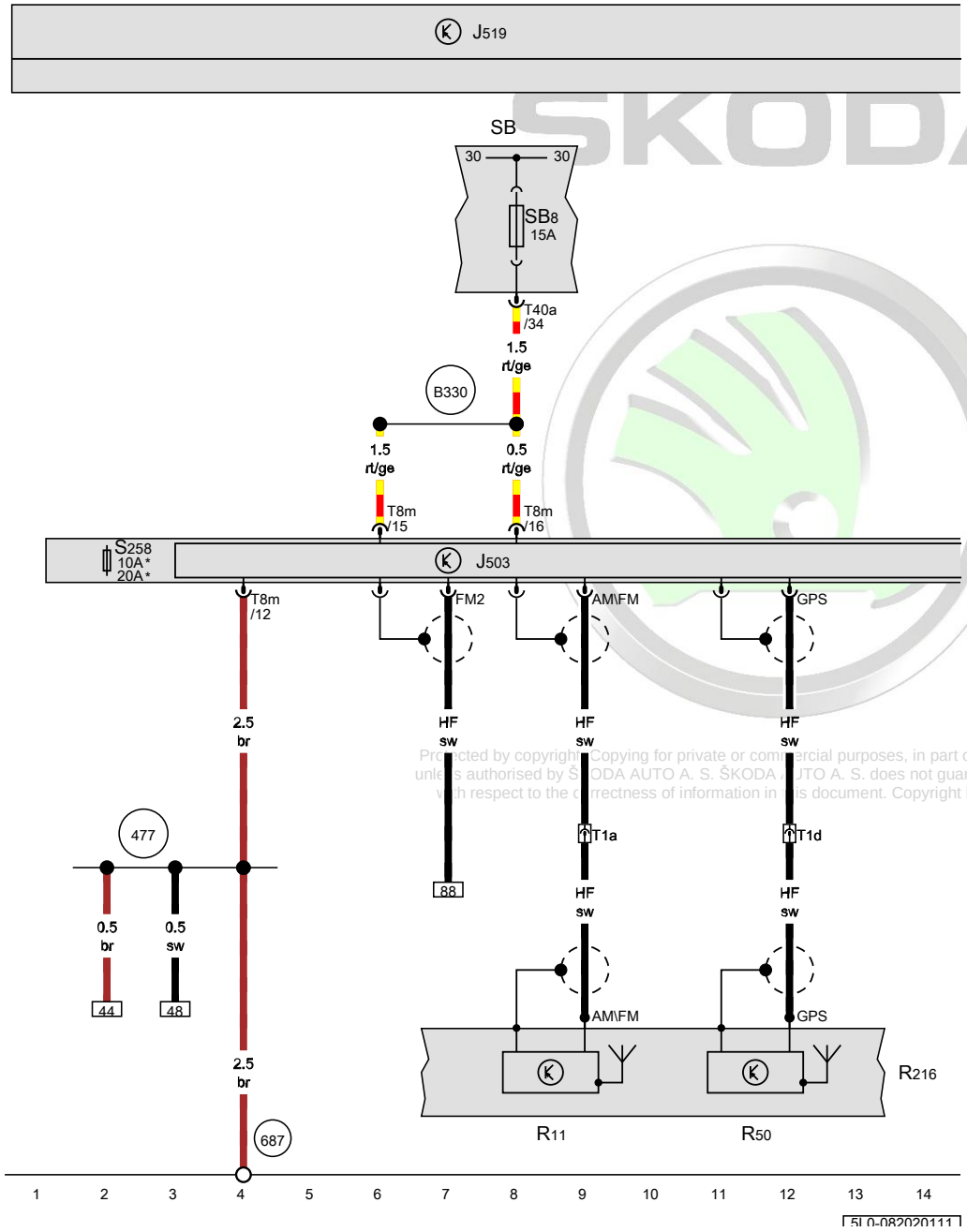
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

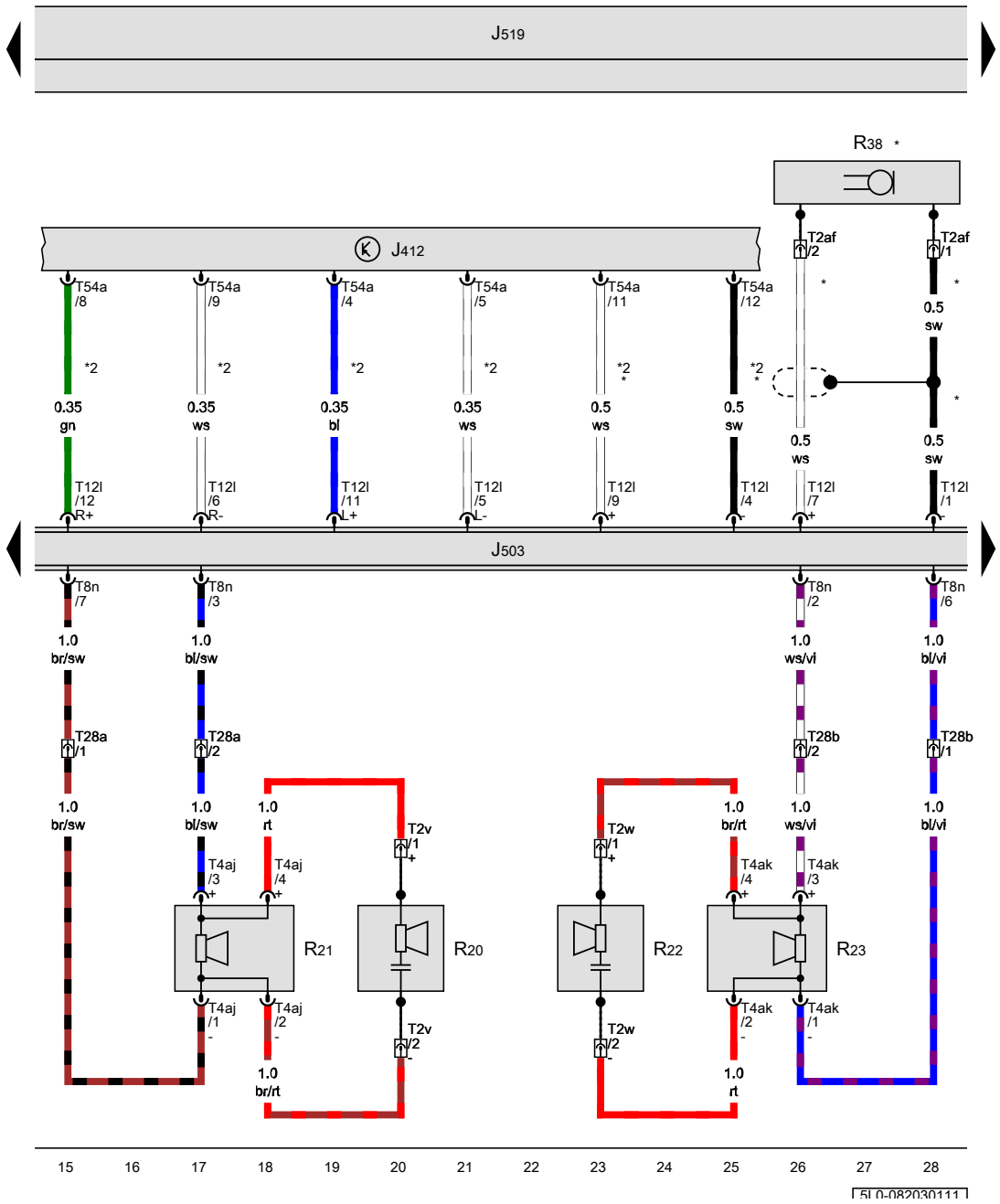


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

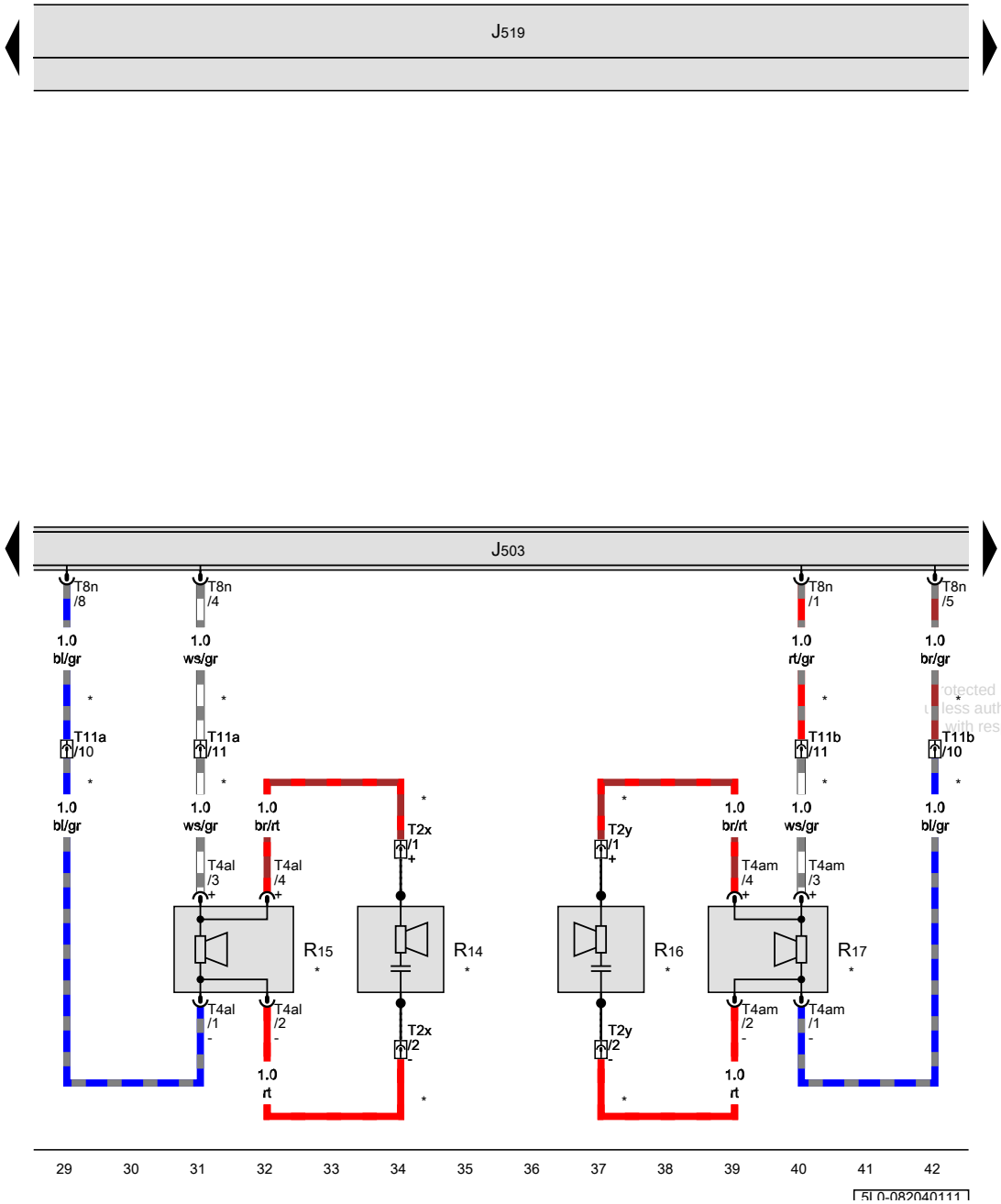
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

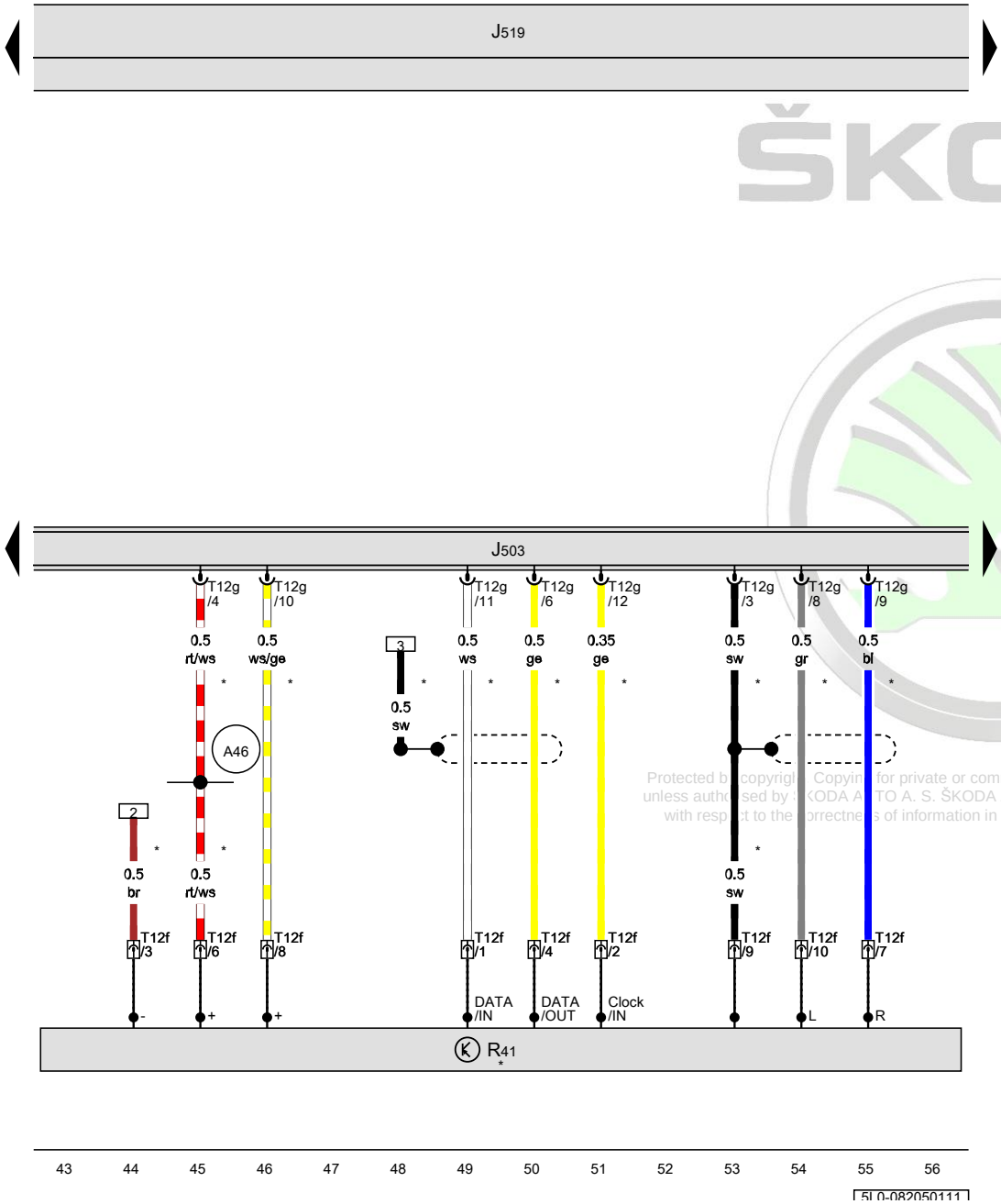


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

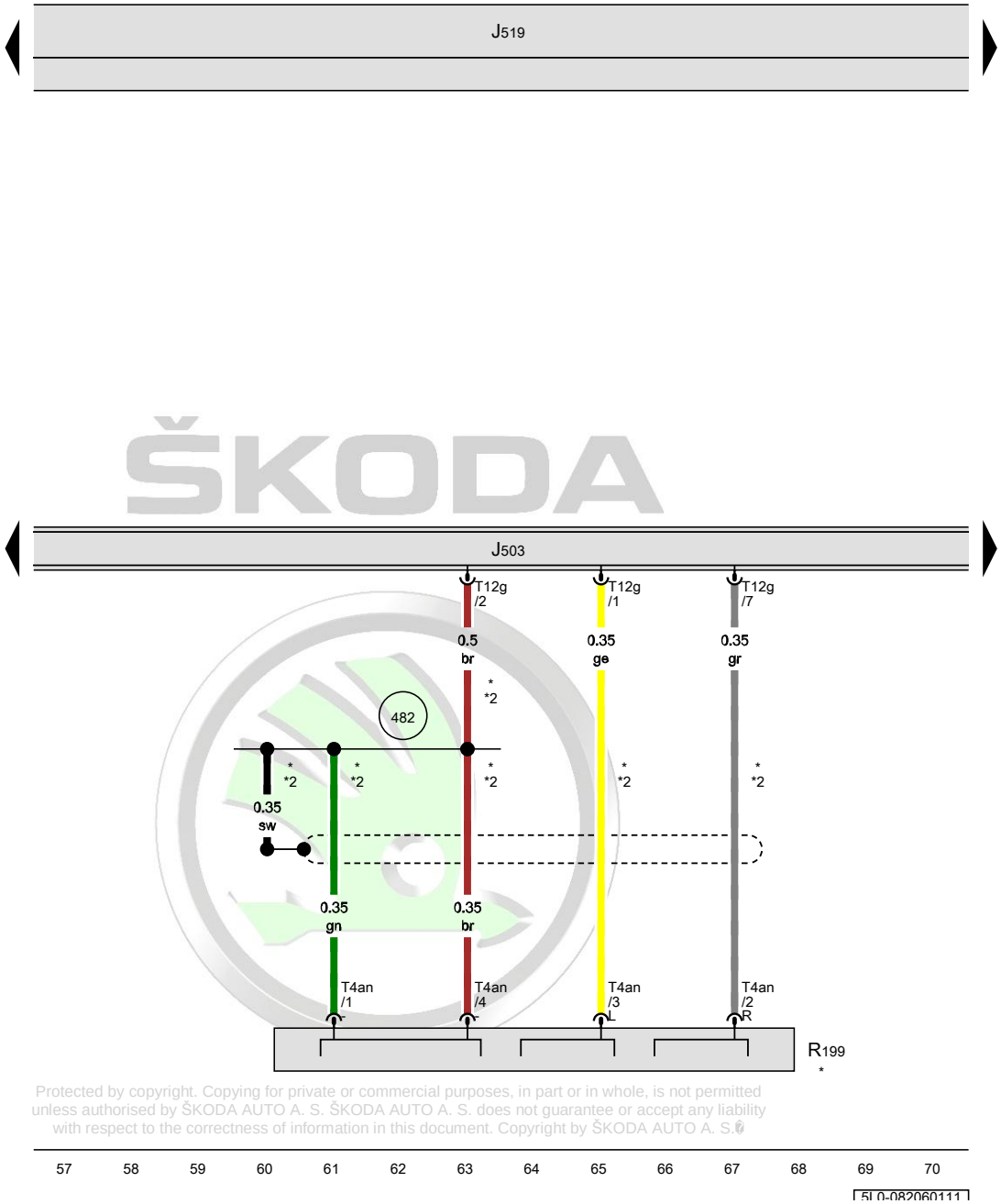


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

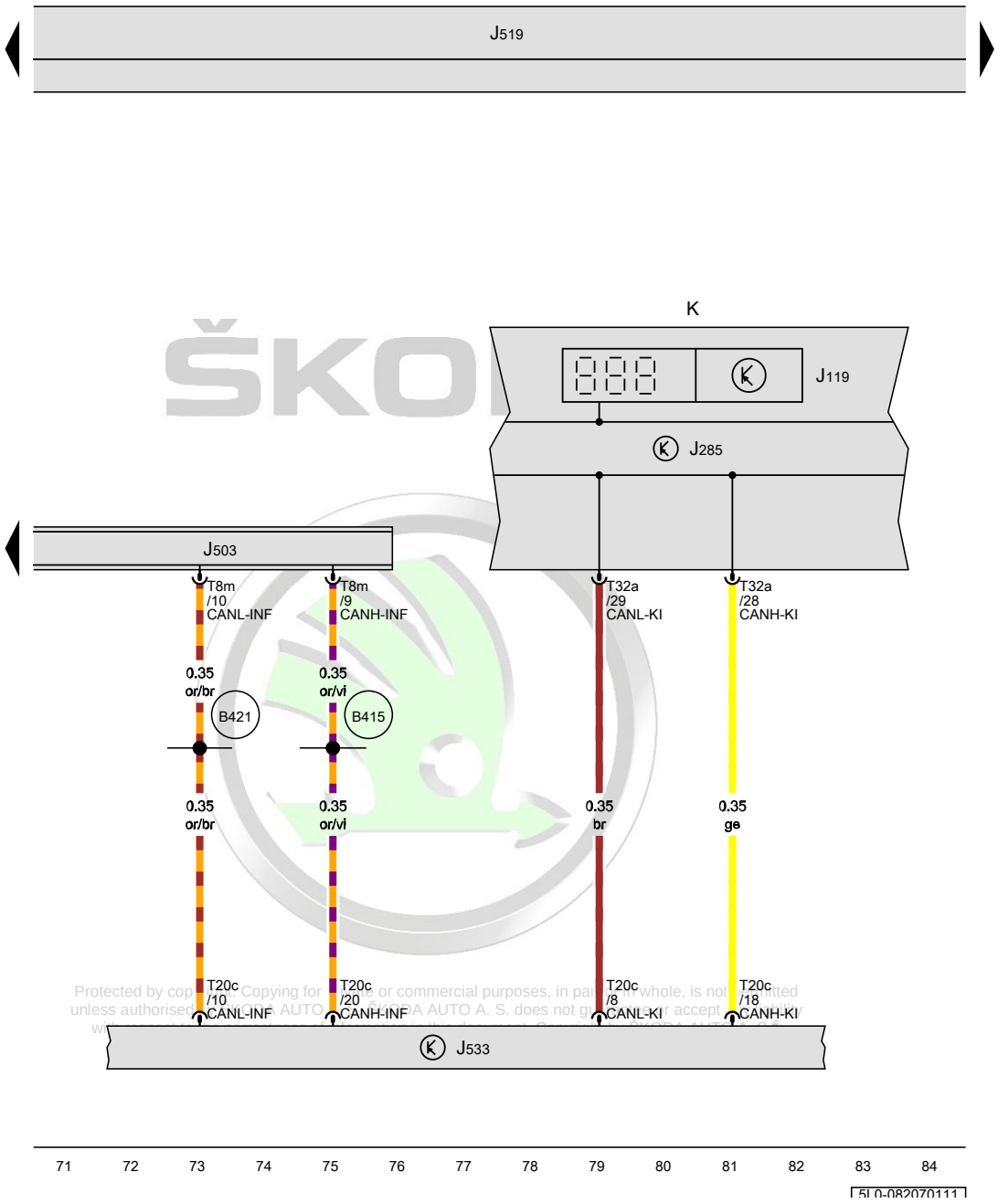
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

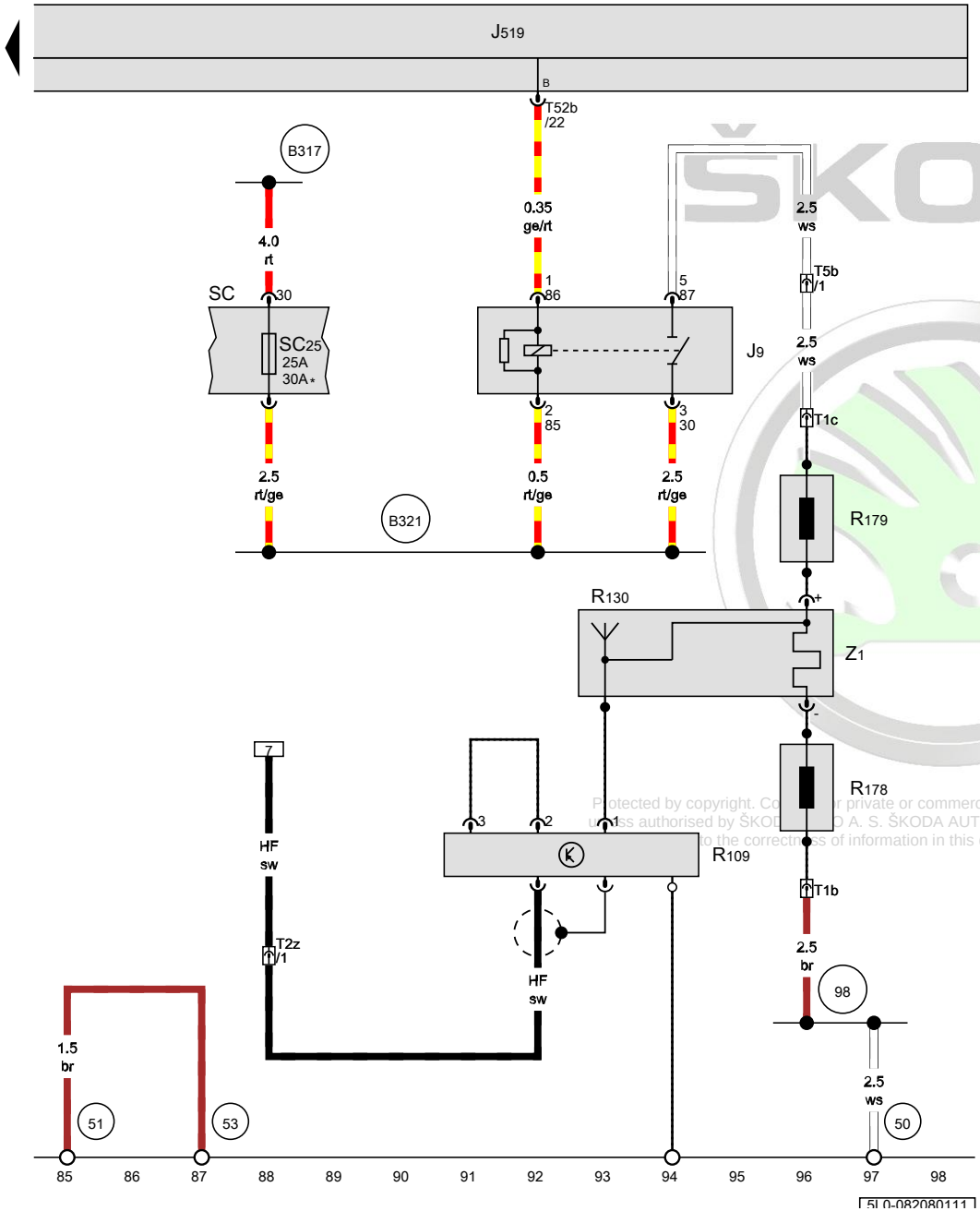


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of the contents of this document and especially does not represent that the use of the contents will not infringe third party rights. The contents of this document may be changed at any time without prior notice. There is no entitlement to updating the contents of this document. The contents of this document are provided exclusively for the purposes of information.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

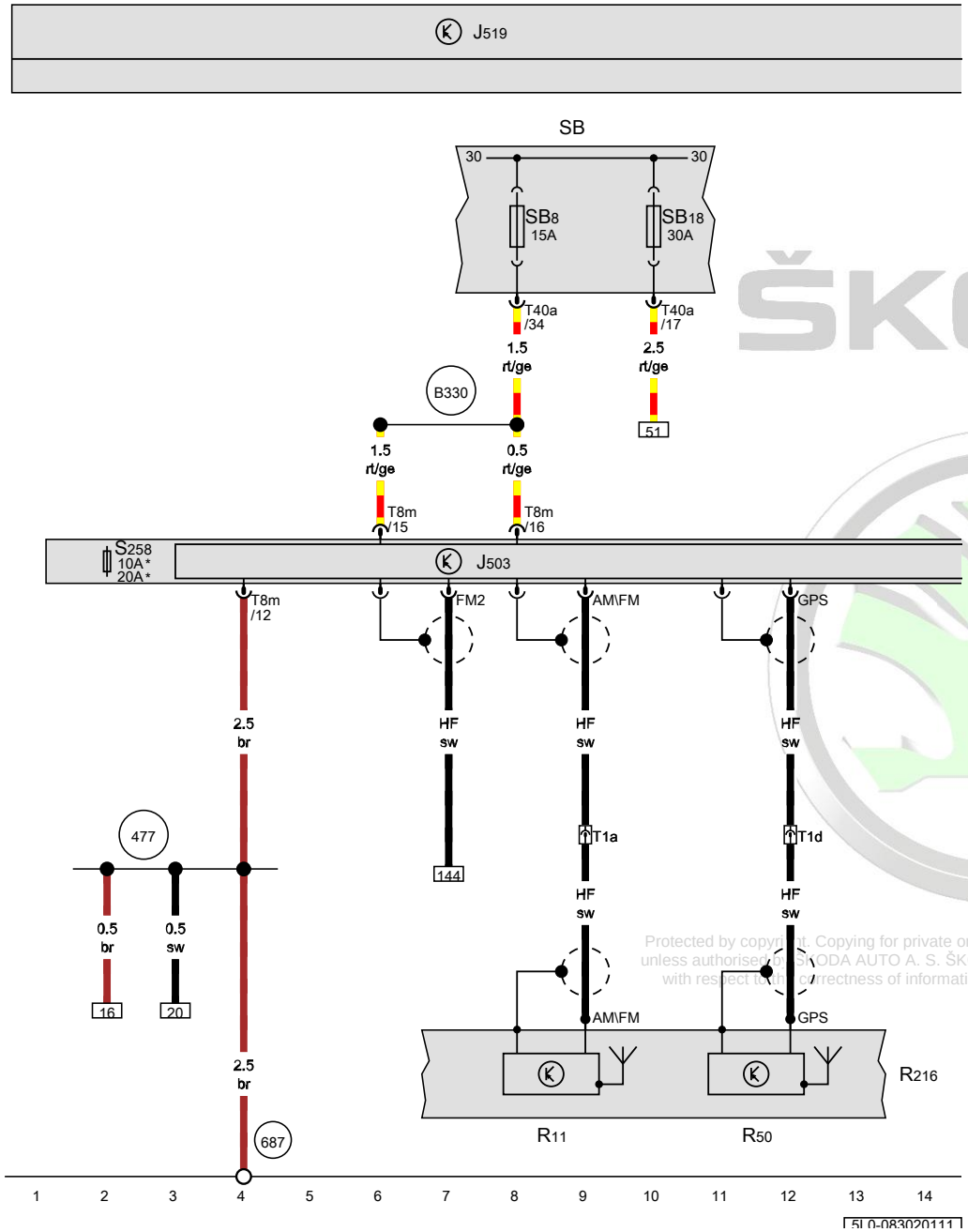
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

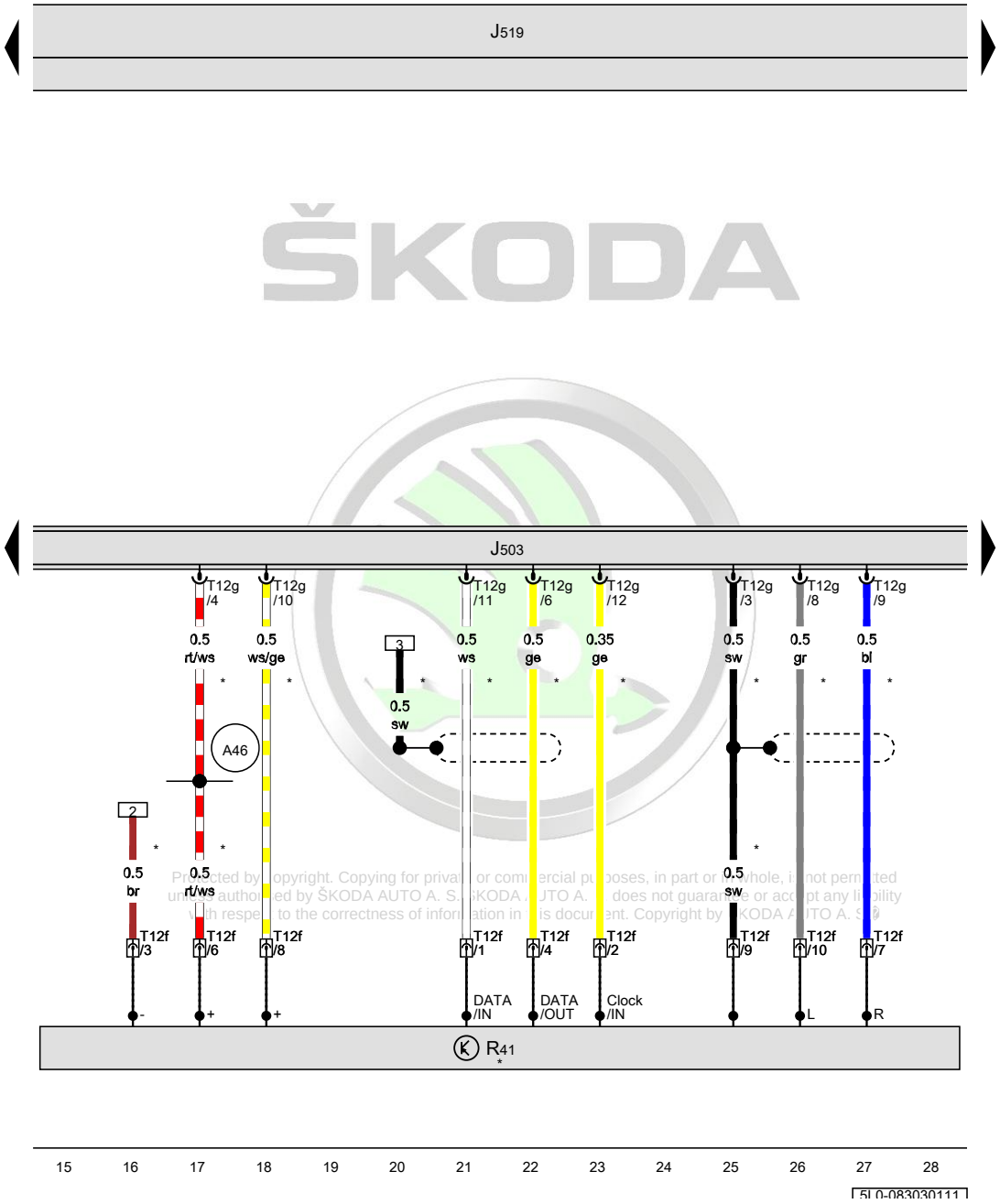


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

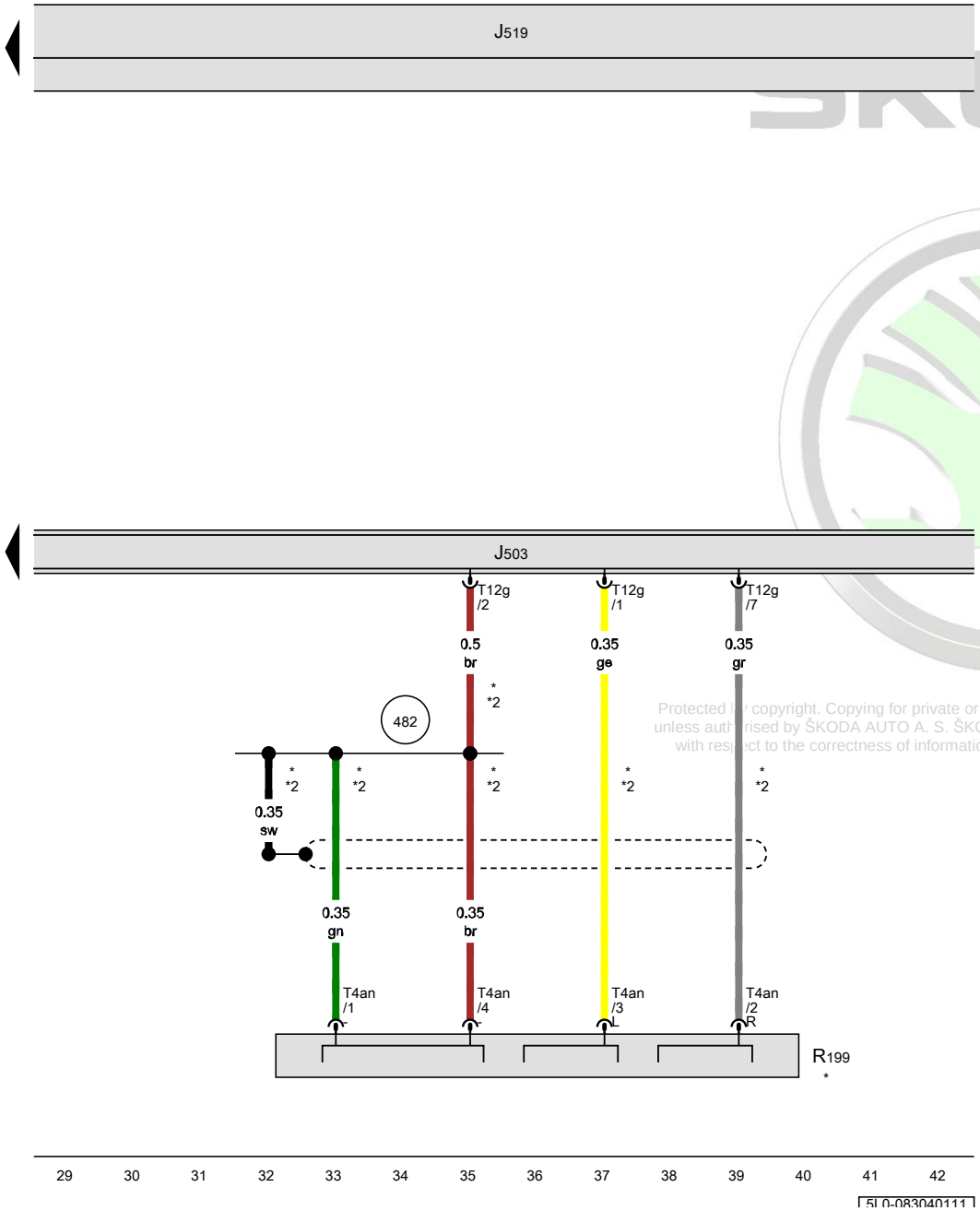
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

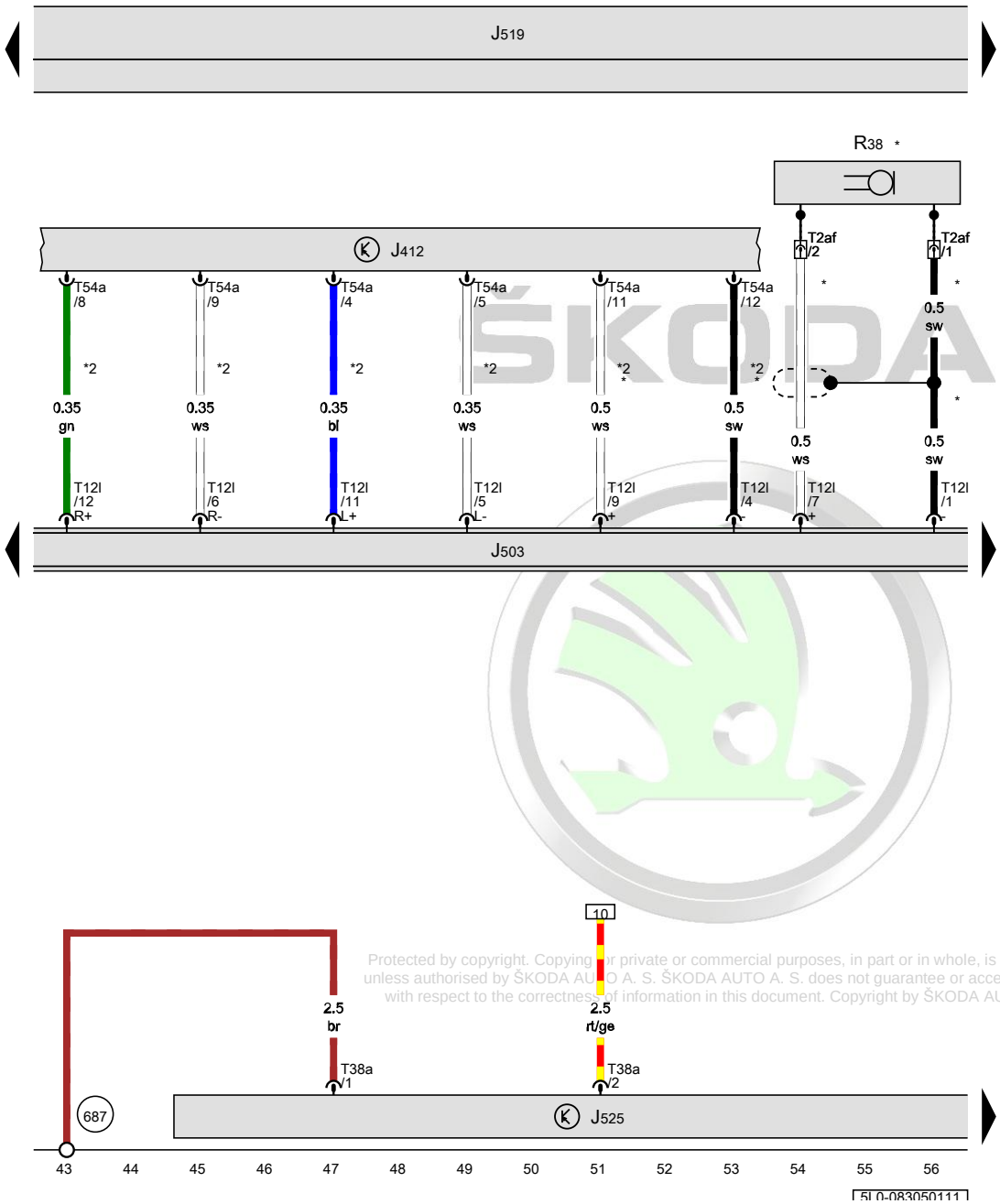
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

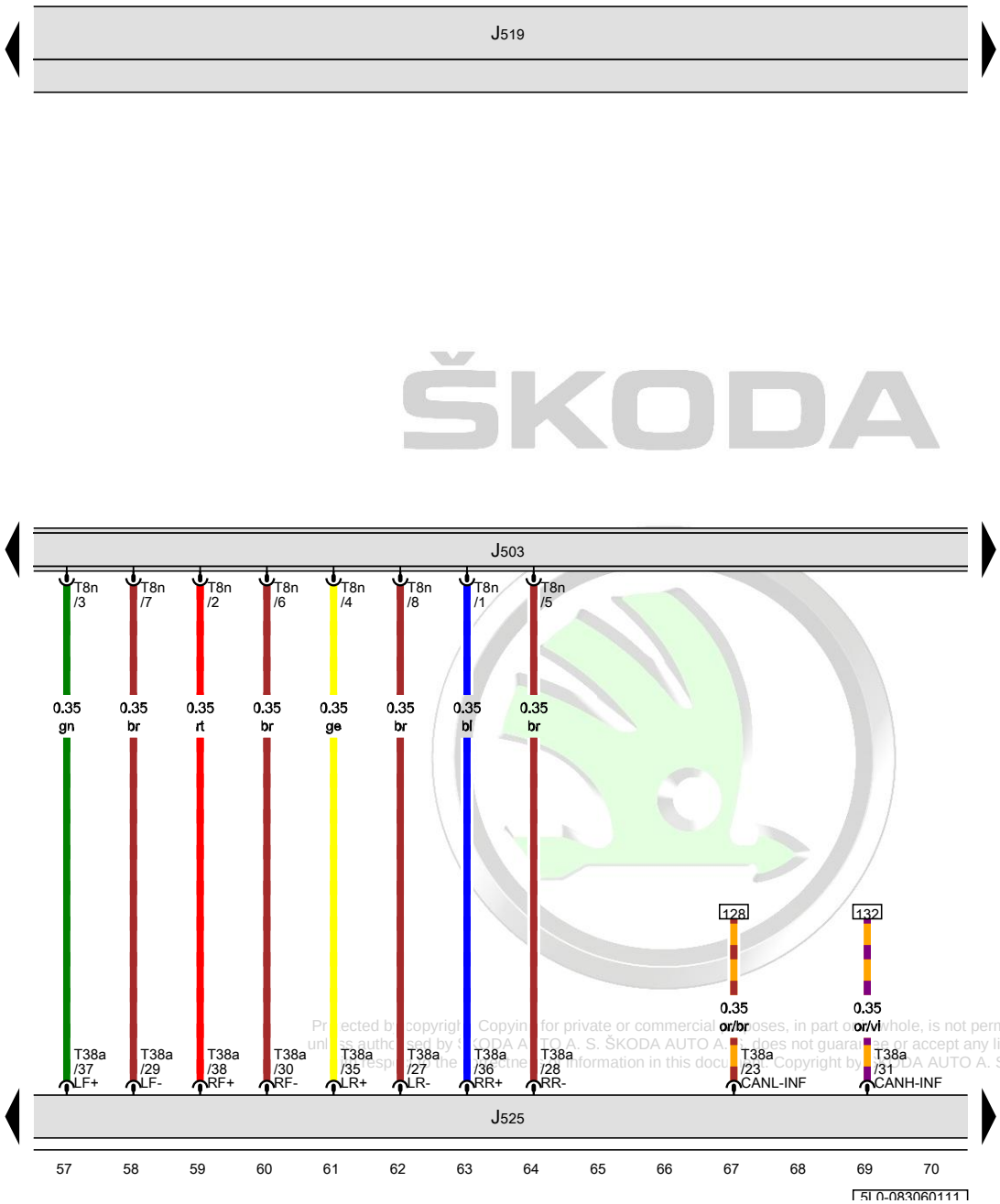
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

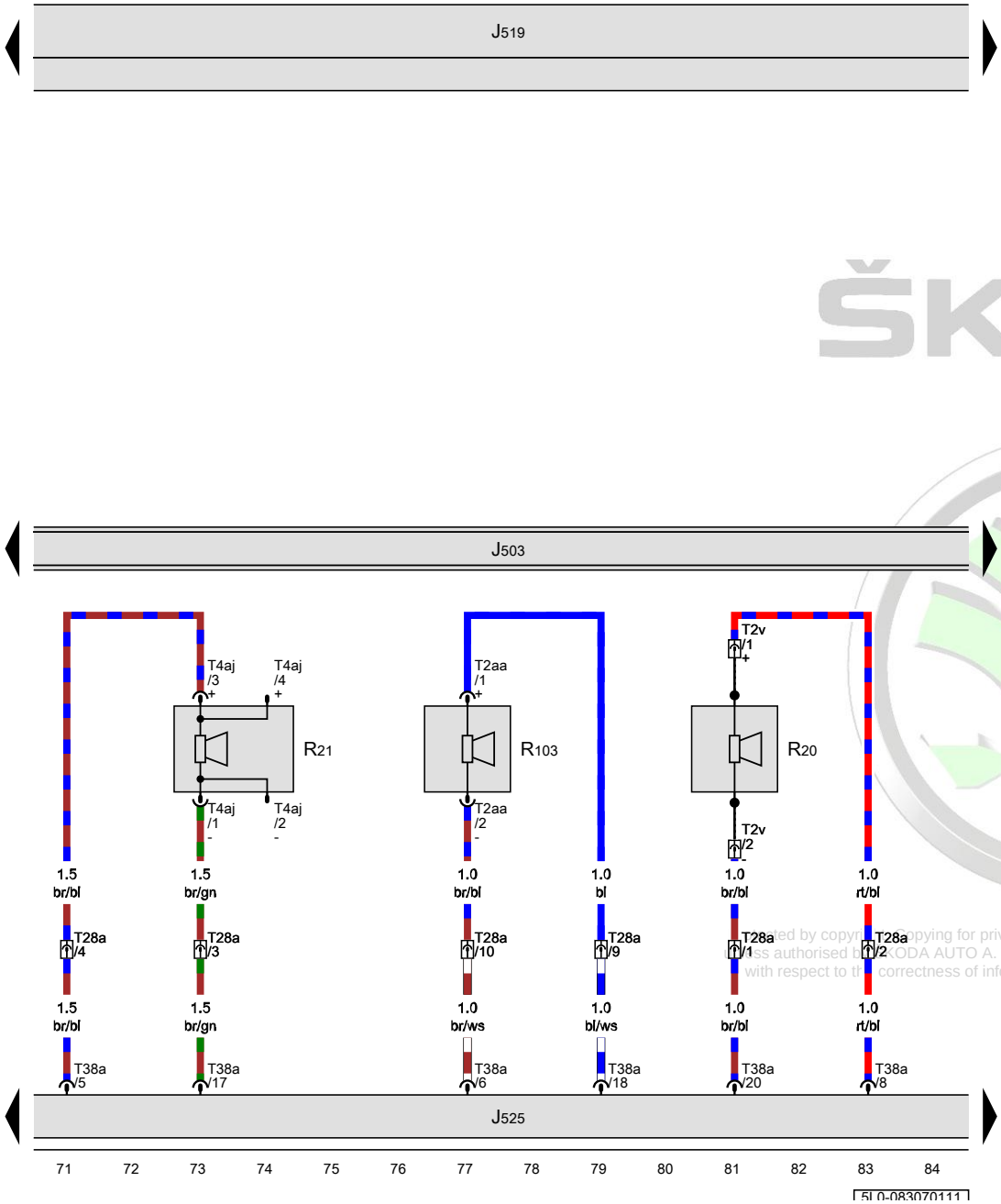


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

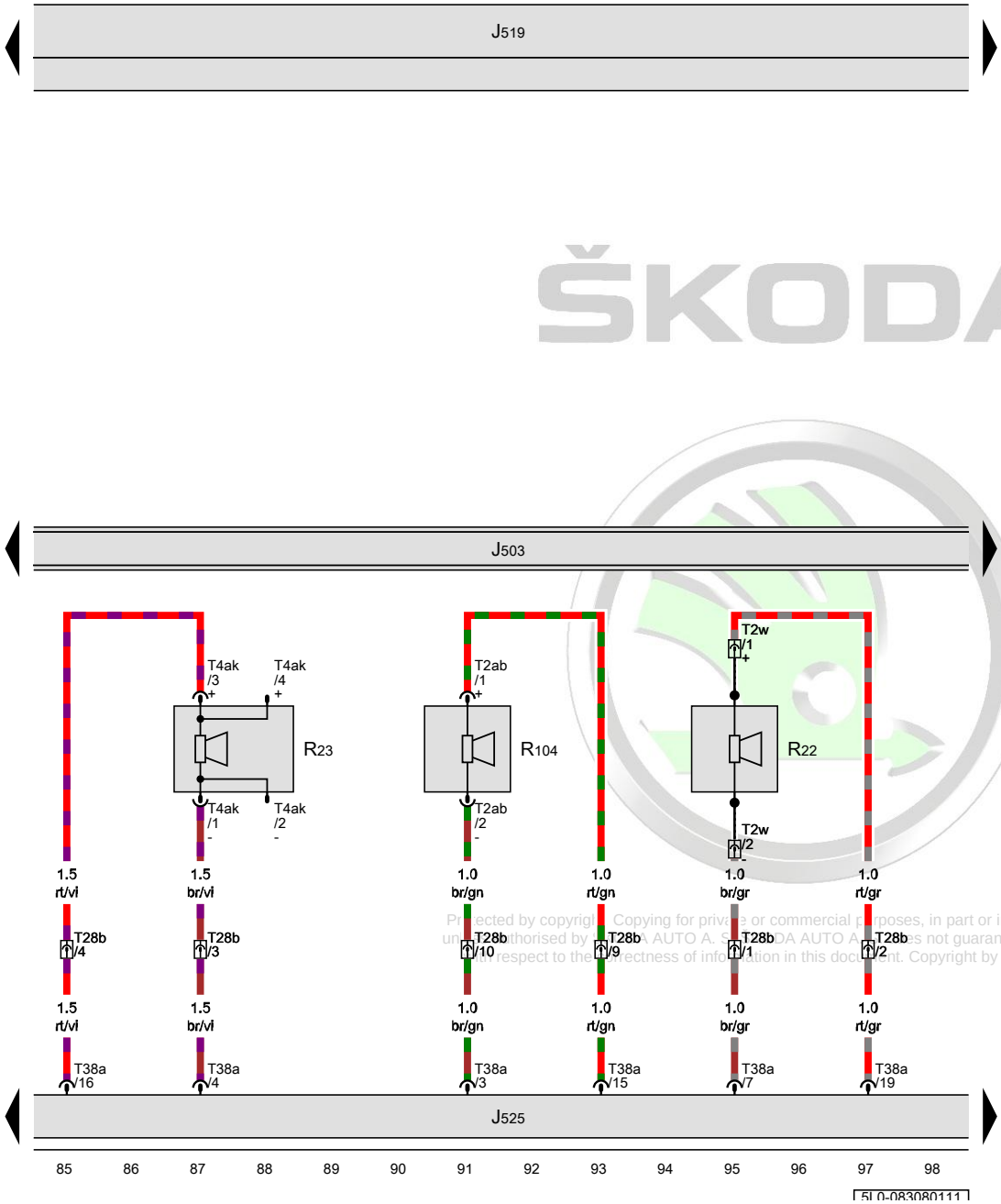


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

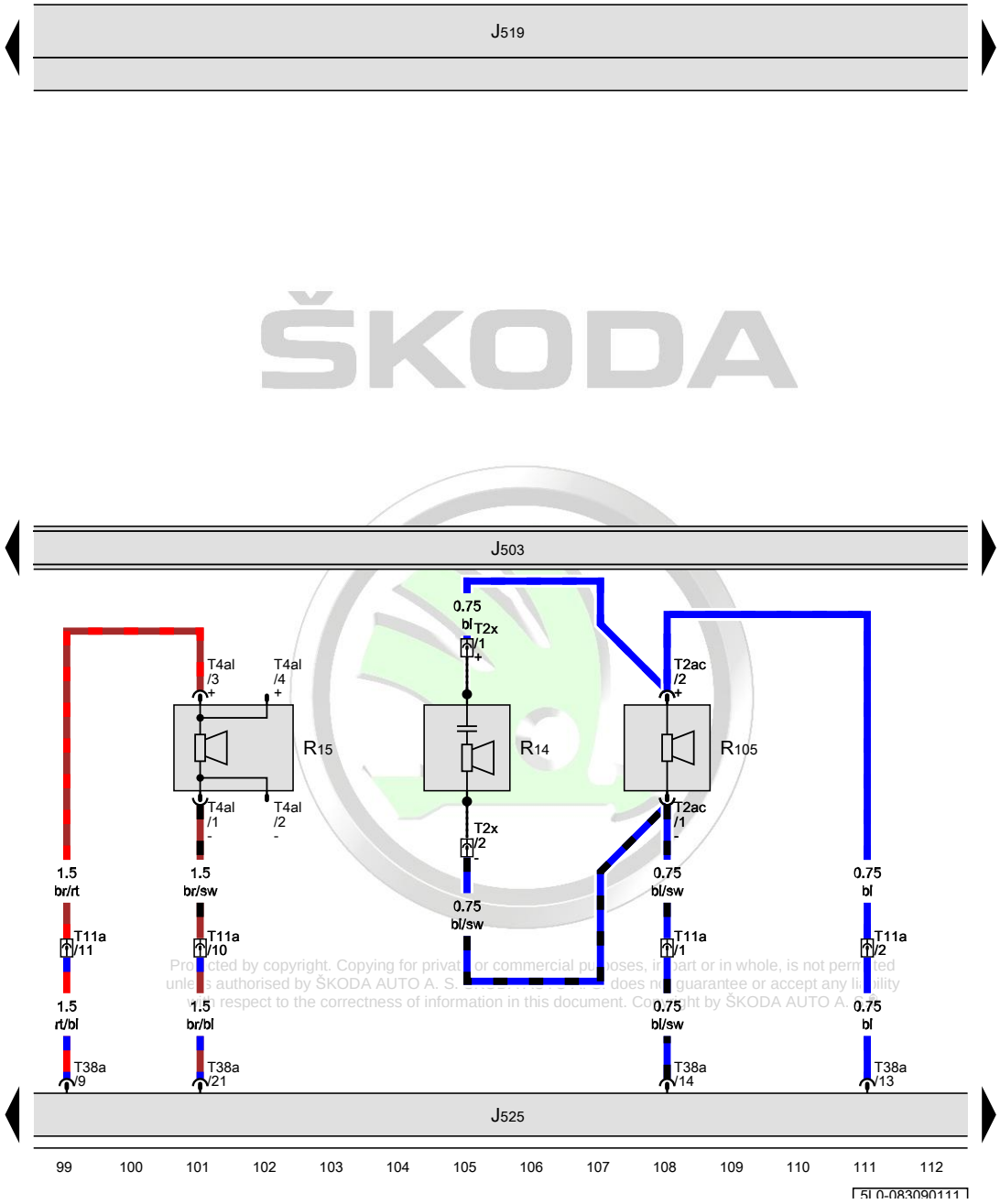


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

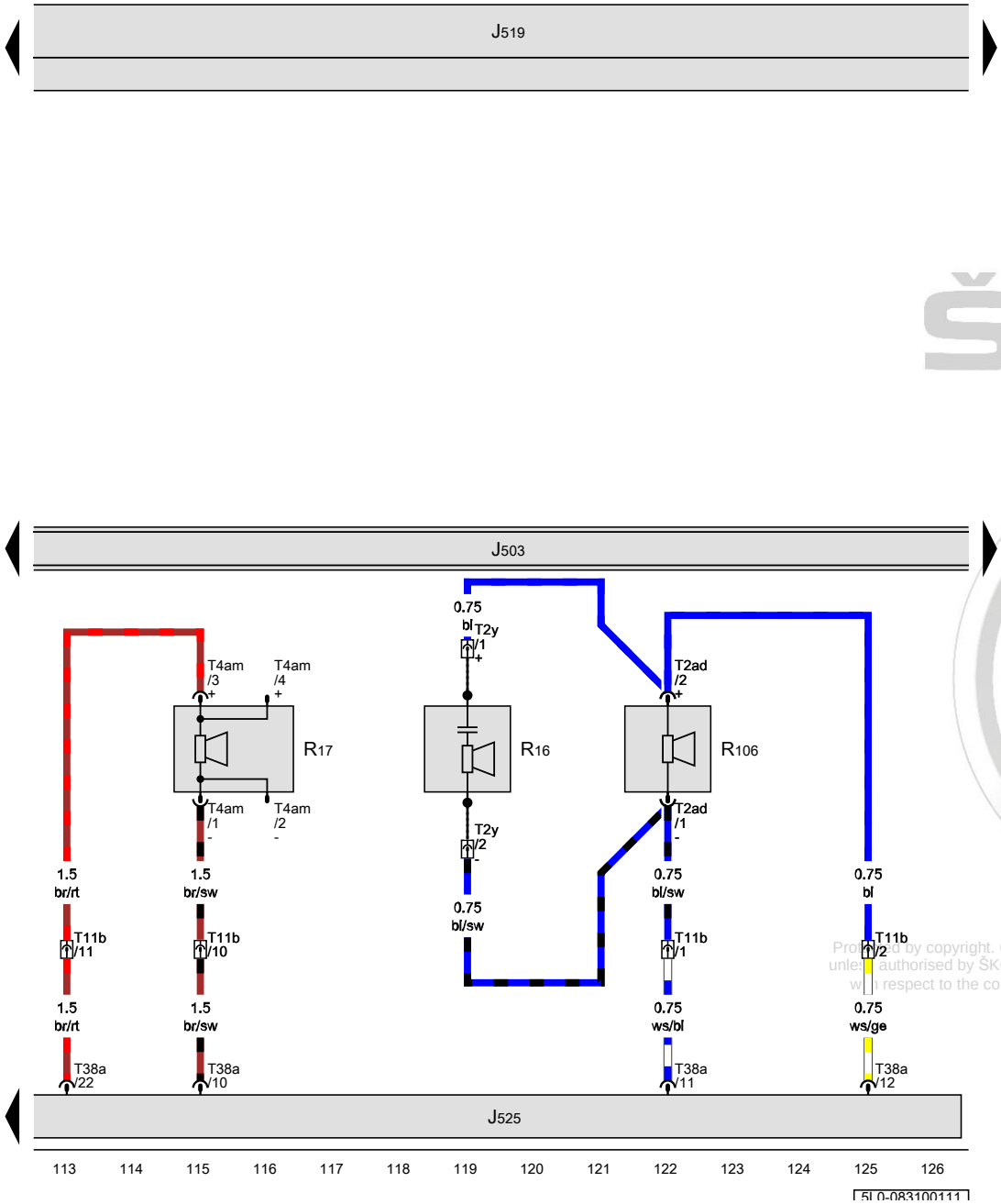


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

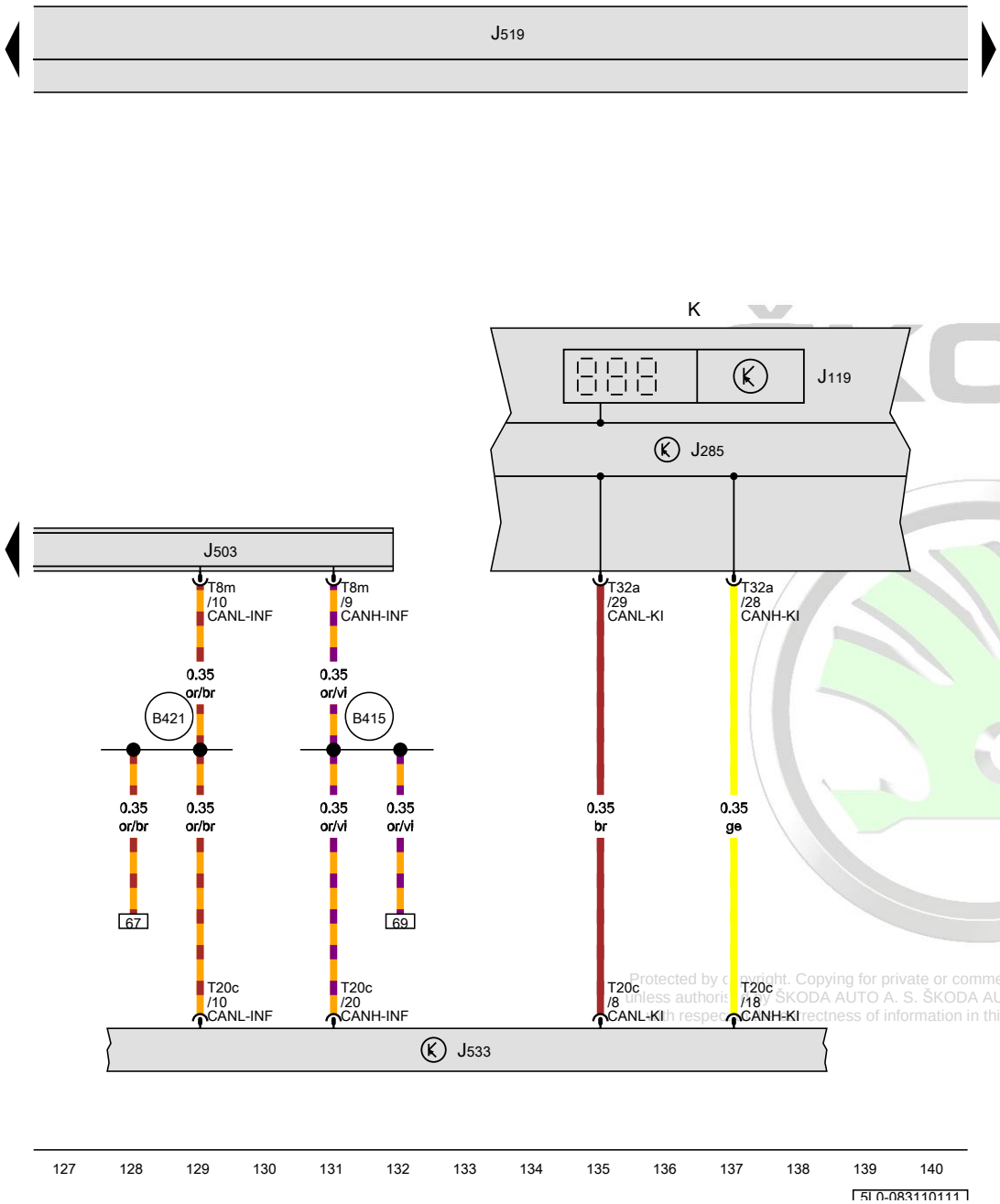


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

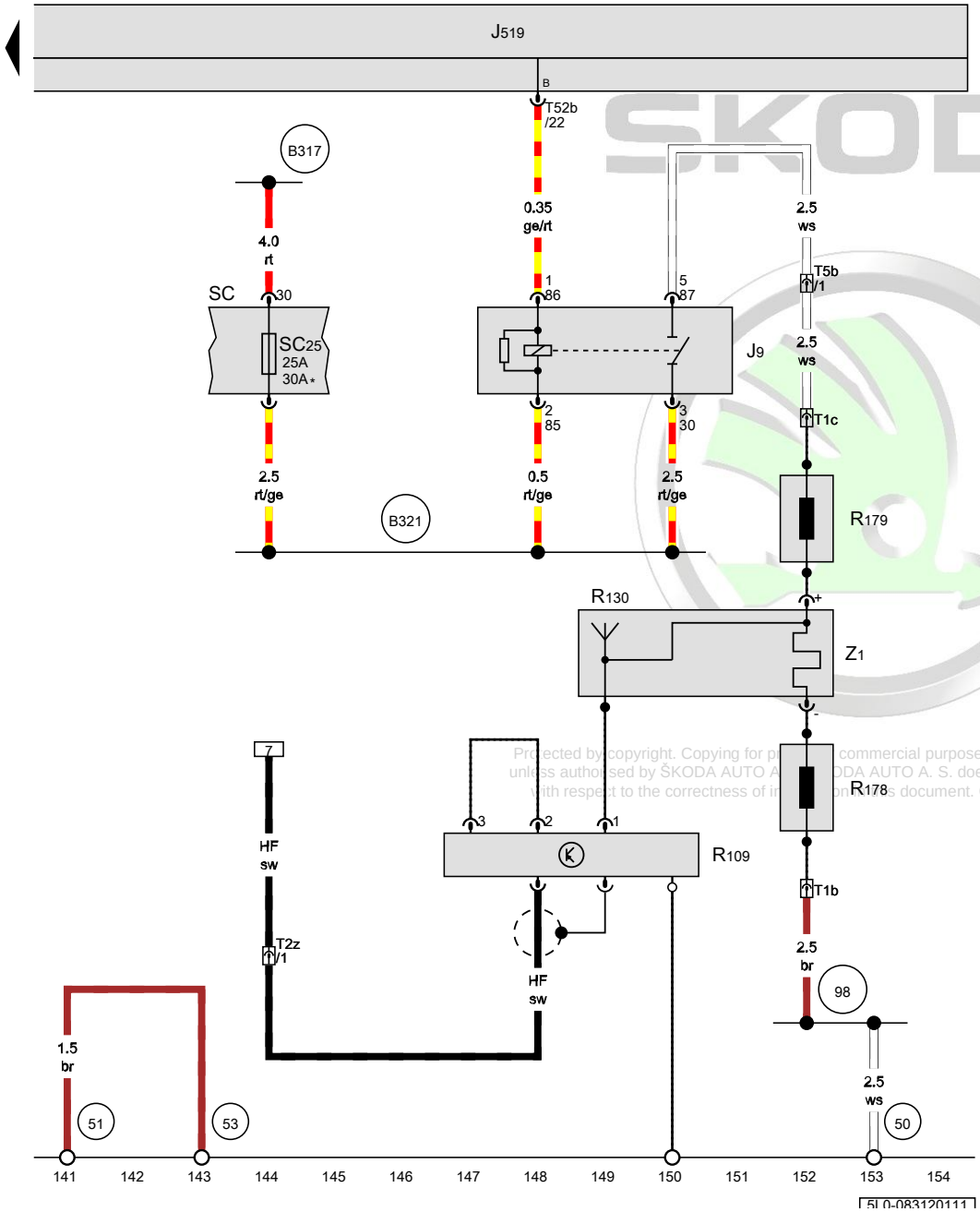
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

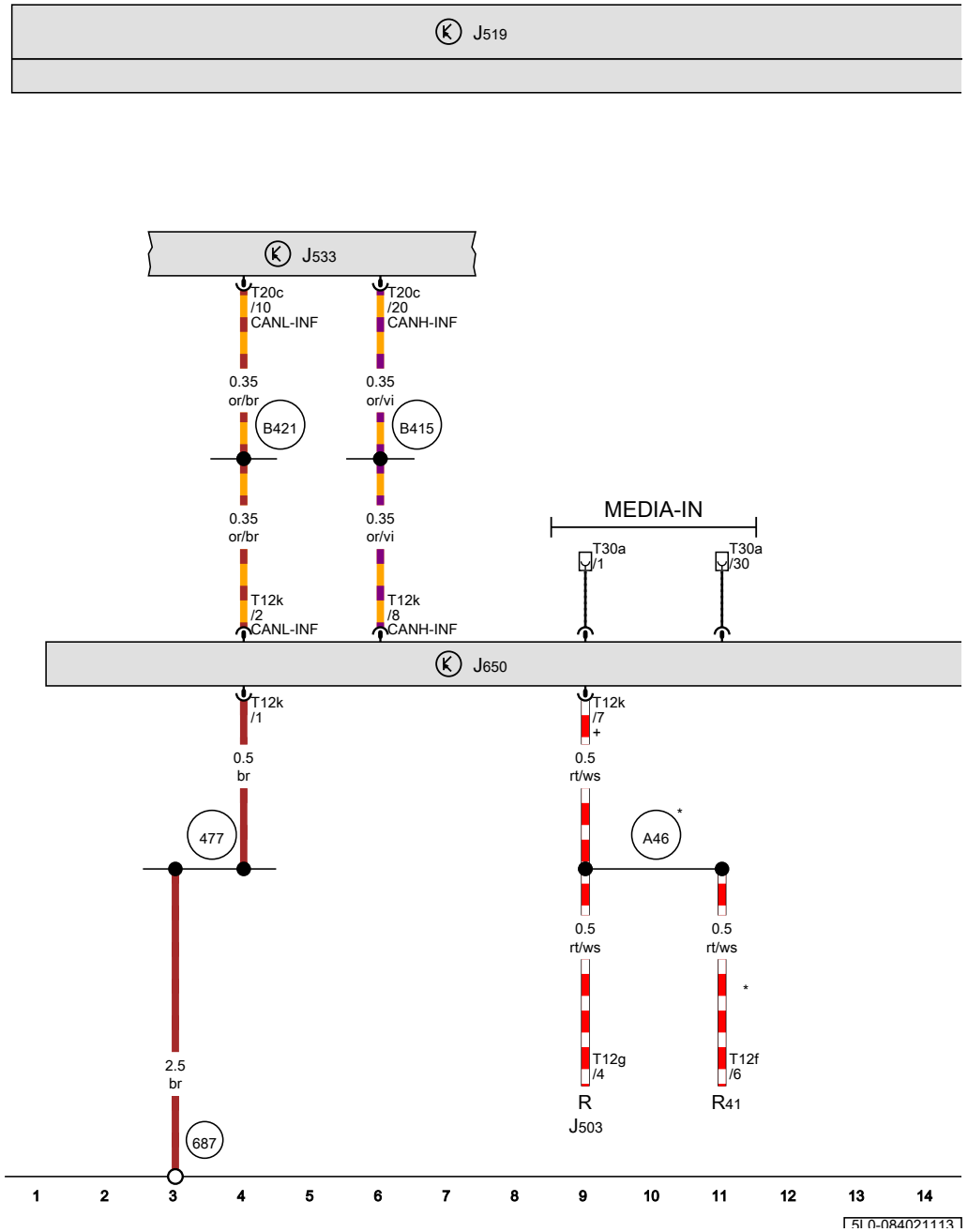
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

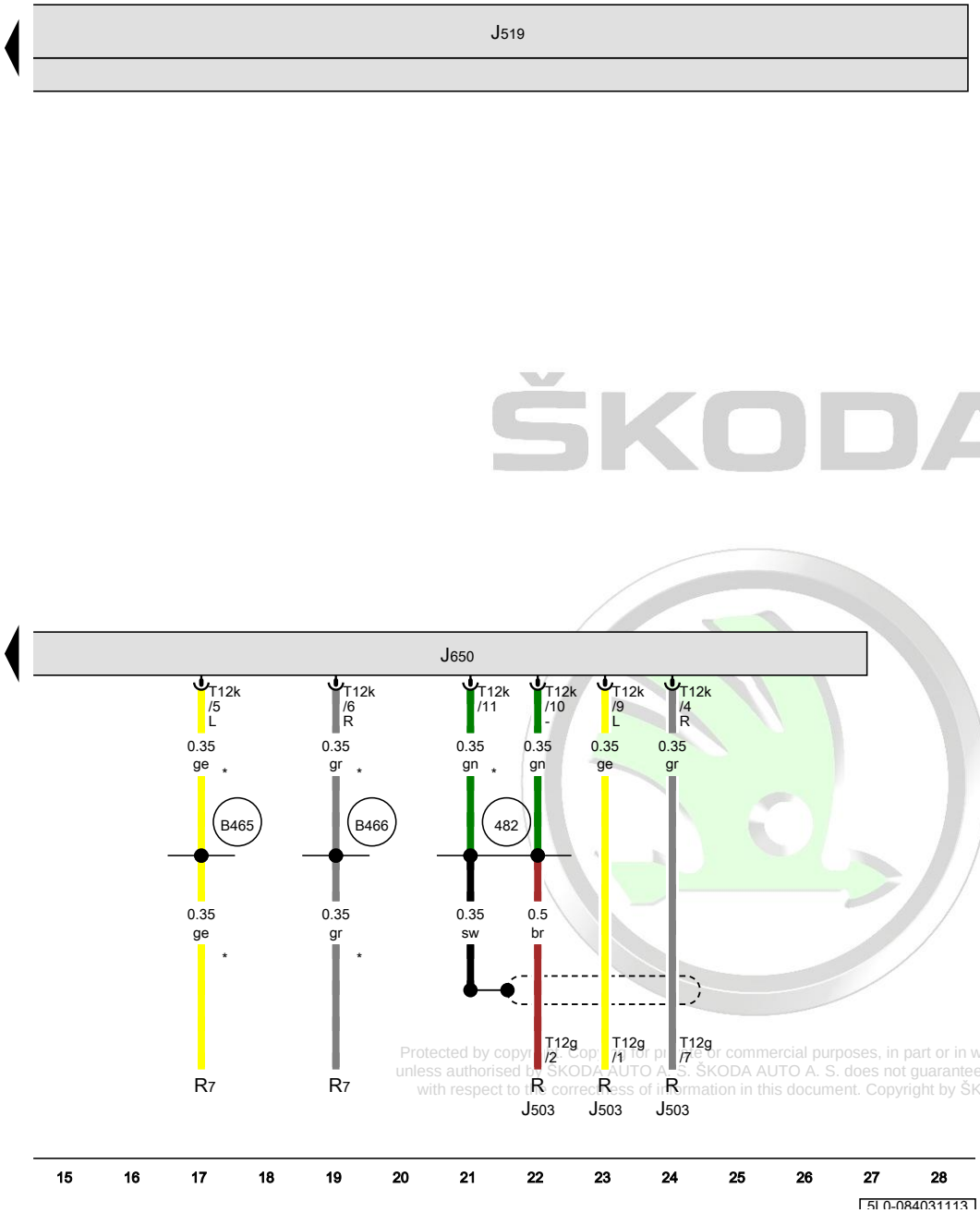


Data bus diagnostic interface, Multimedia system control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
T12k	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T30a	30-pin connector, Preparation for MEDIA-IN socket
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Multimedia system control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
T12g	12-pin connector
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with DVD player

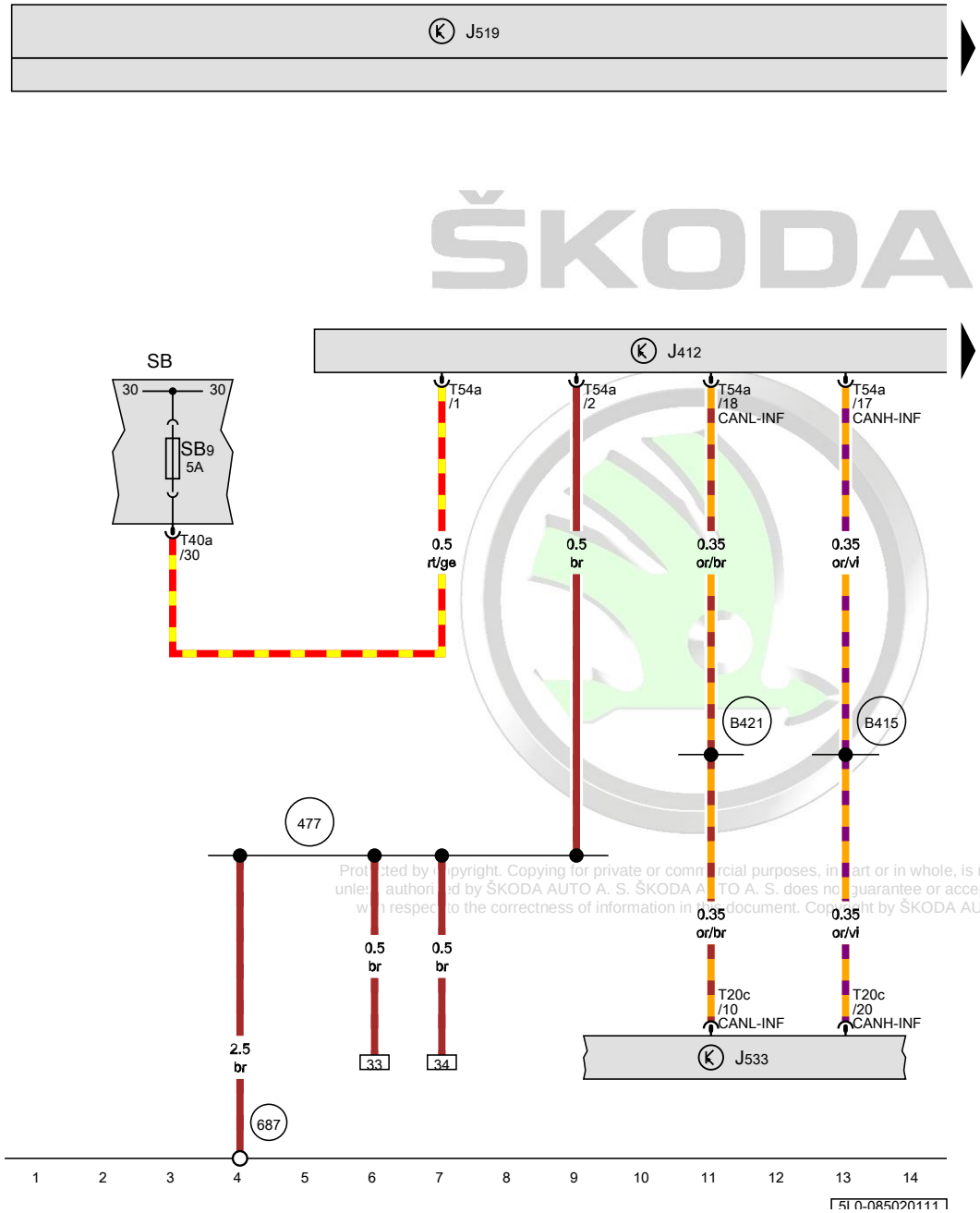
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

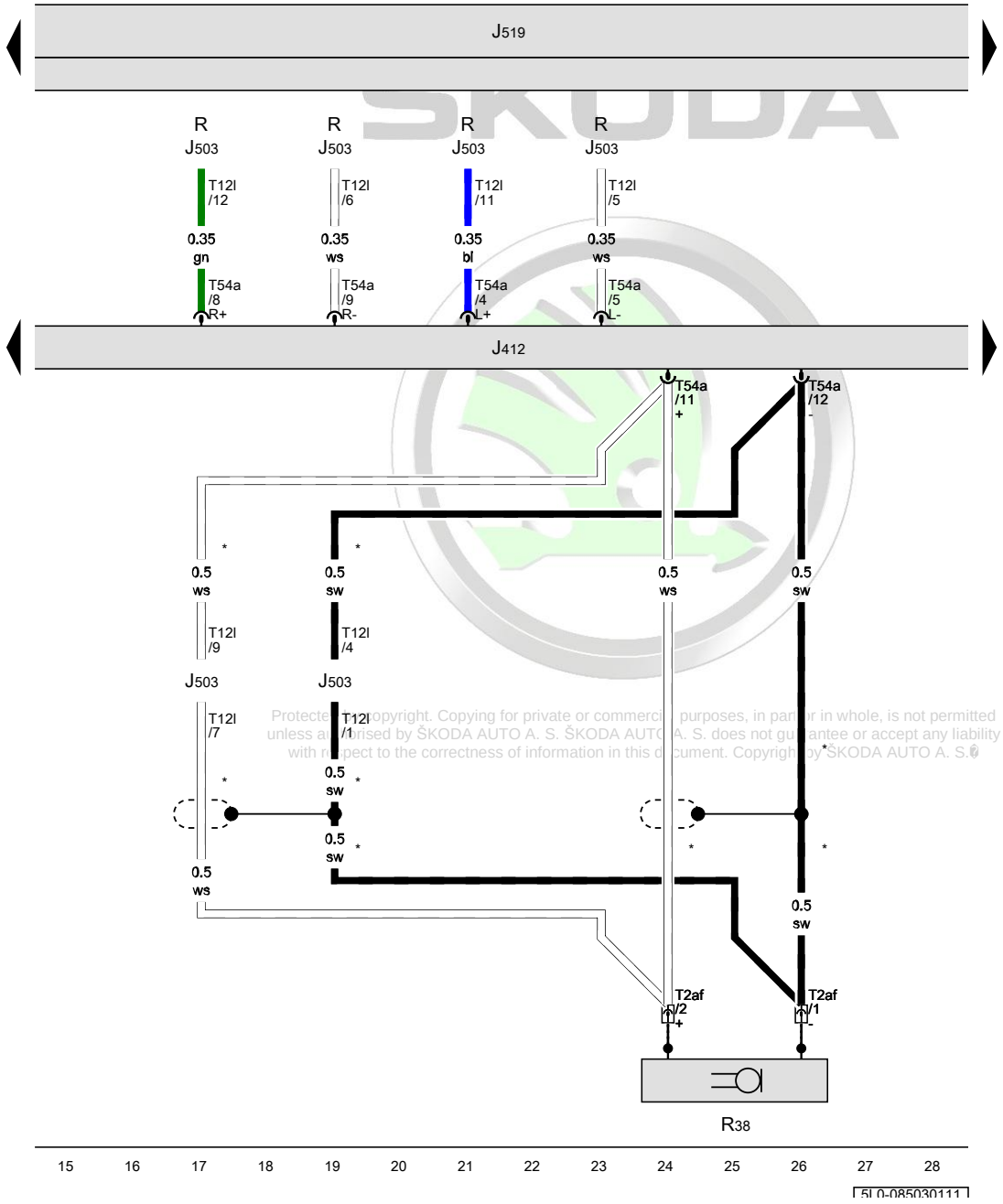


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SB9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

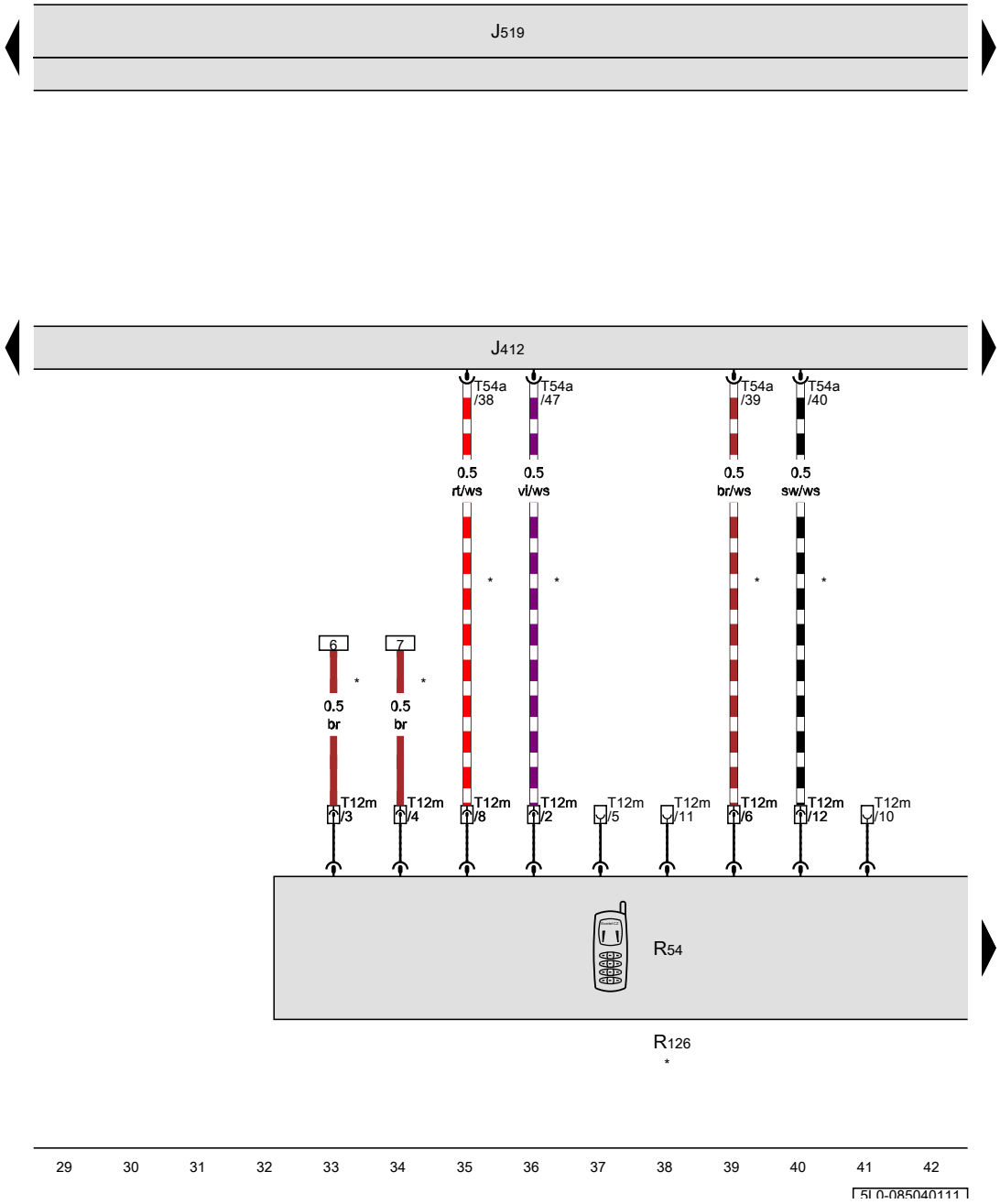
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

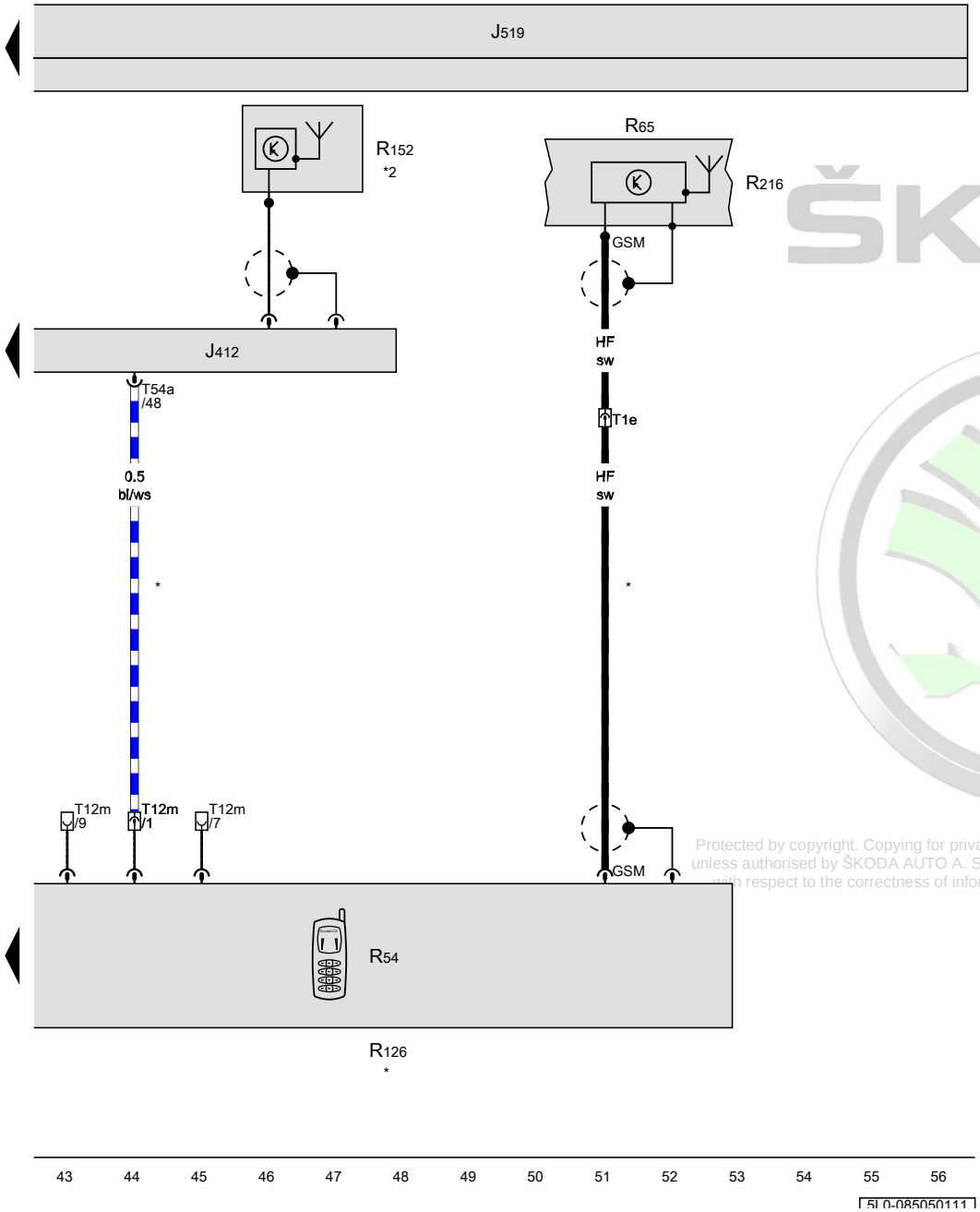
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

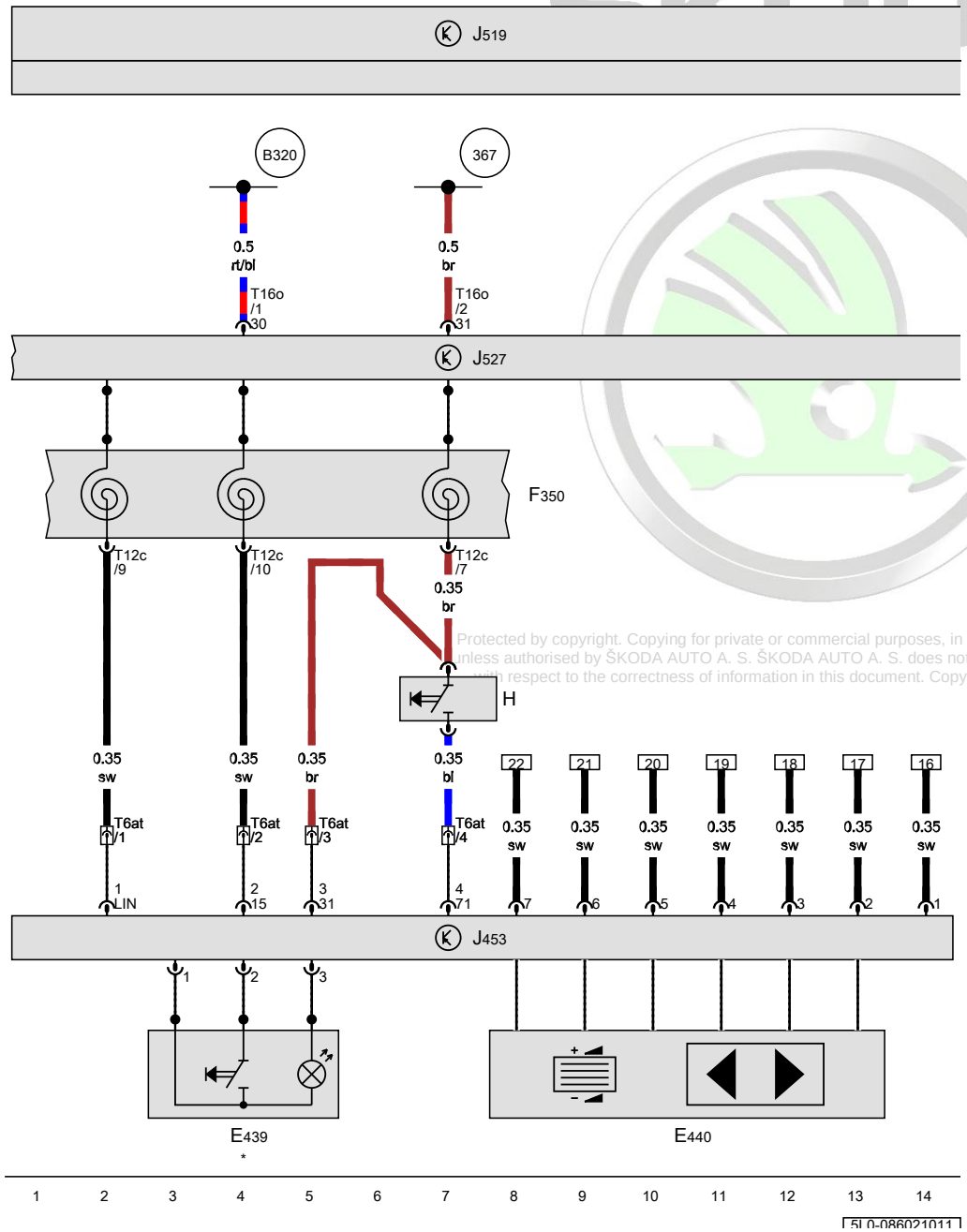
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Multifunction steering wheel

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

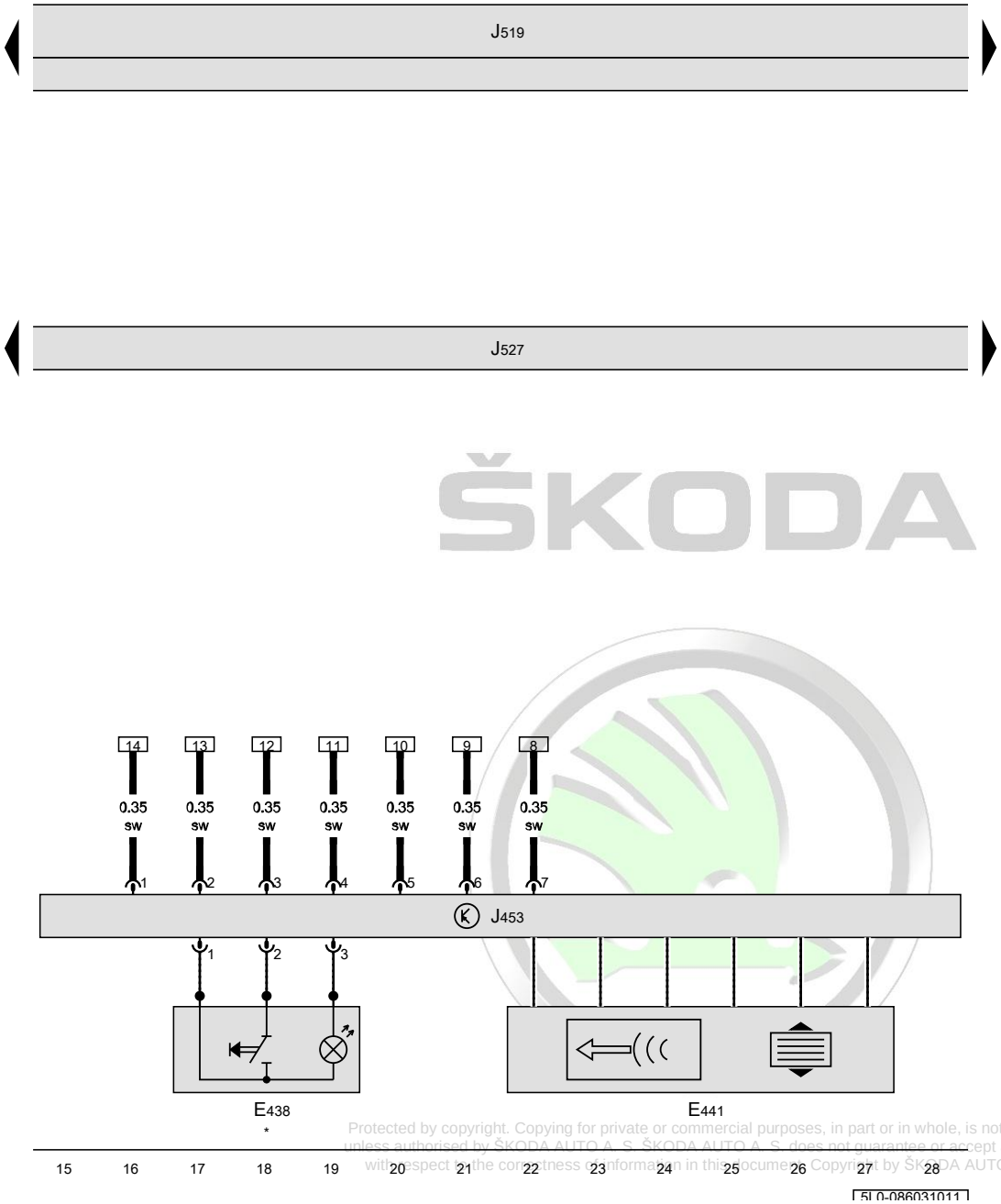
Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down, Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel, Coil connector, Horn plate, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

E439	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down
E440	Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T6at	6-pin connector, in steering wheel
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

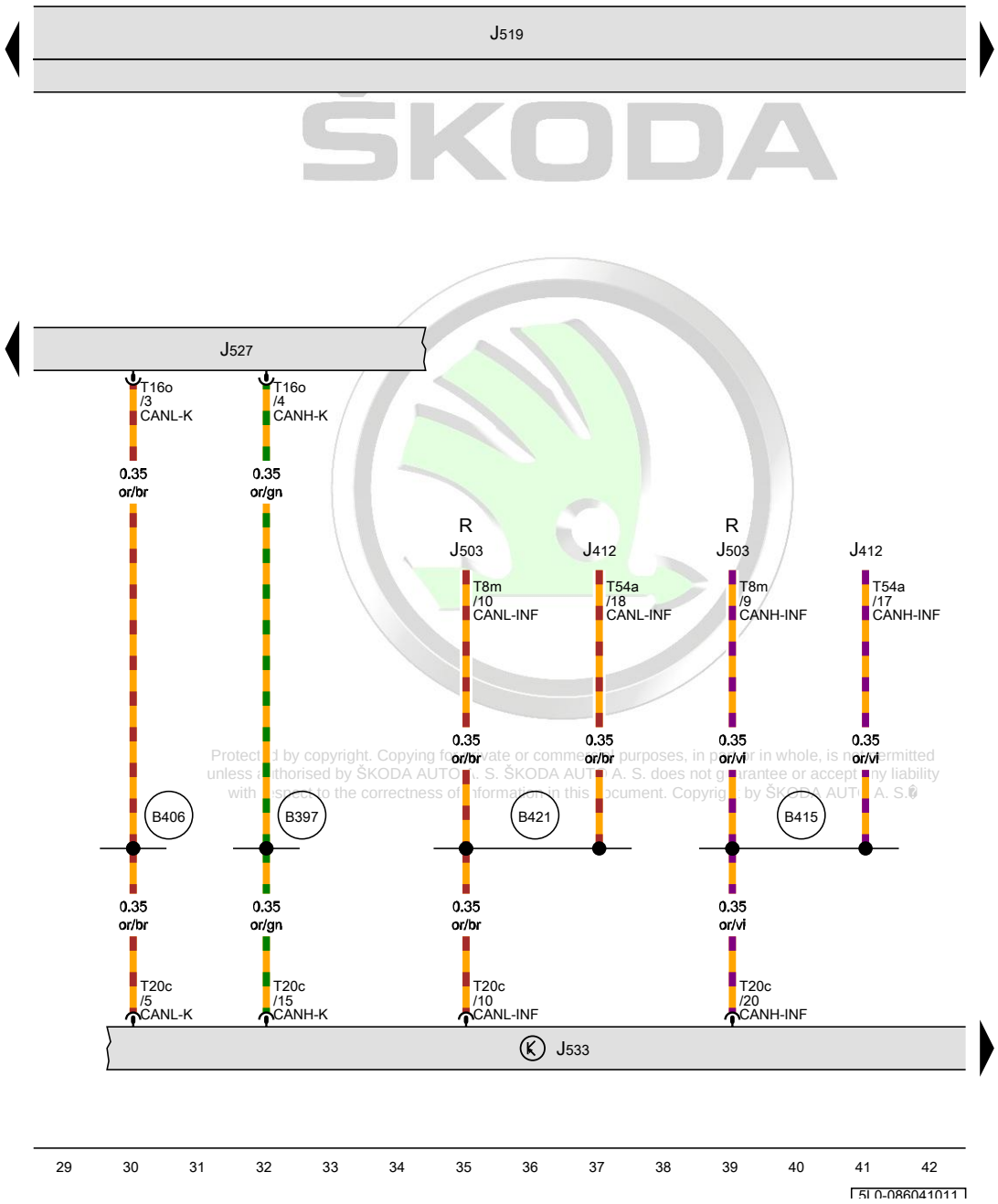
Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up, Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

E438	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up
E441	Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	Only models with automatic gearbox



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

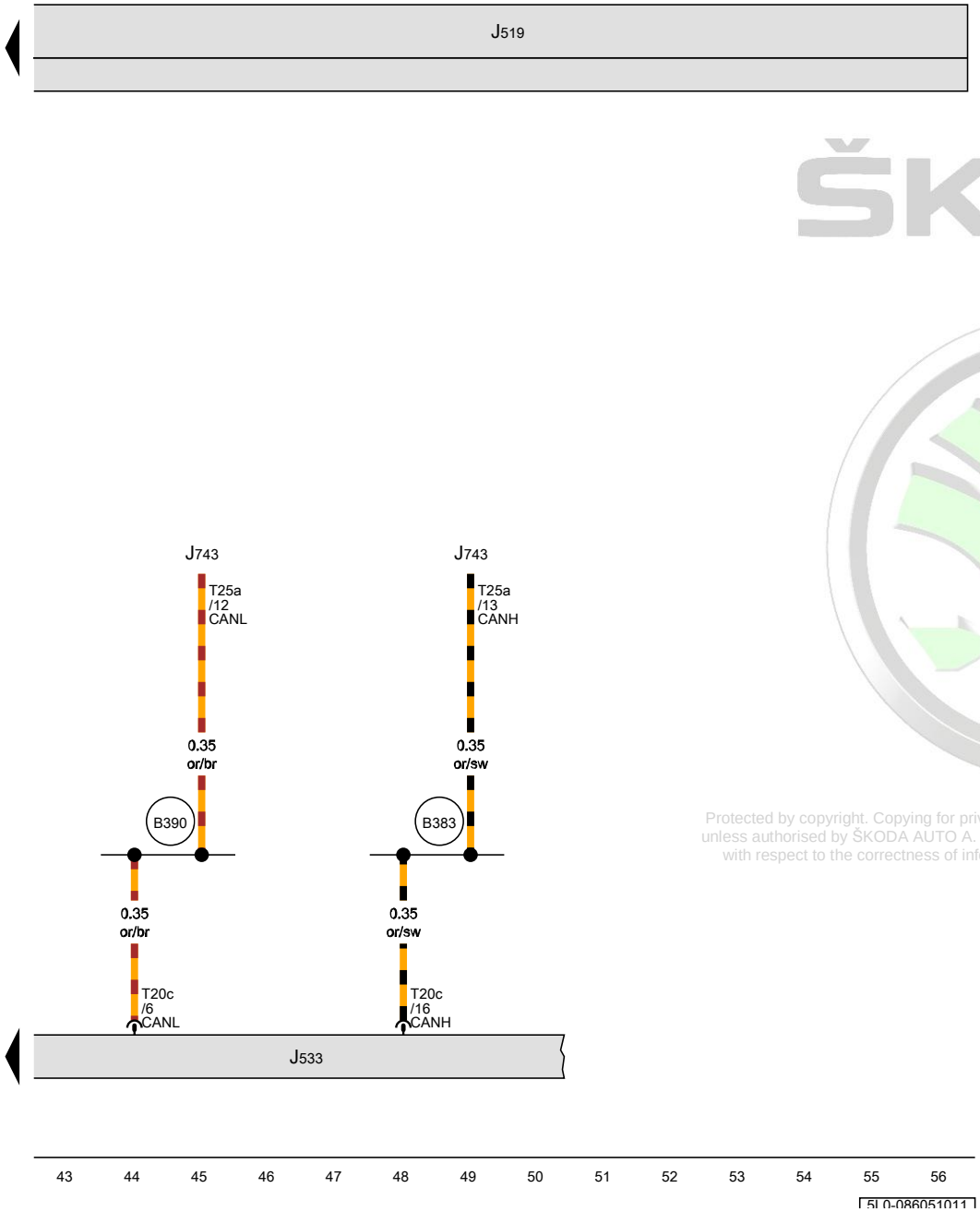
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
J743 Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20c 20-pin connector
T25a 25-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



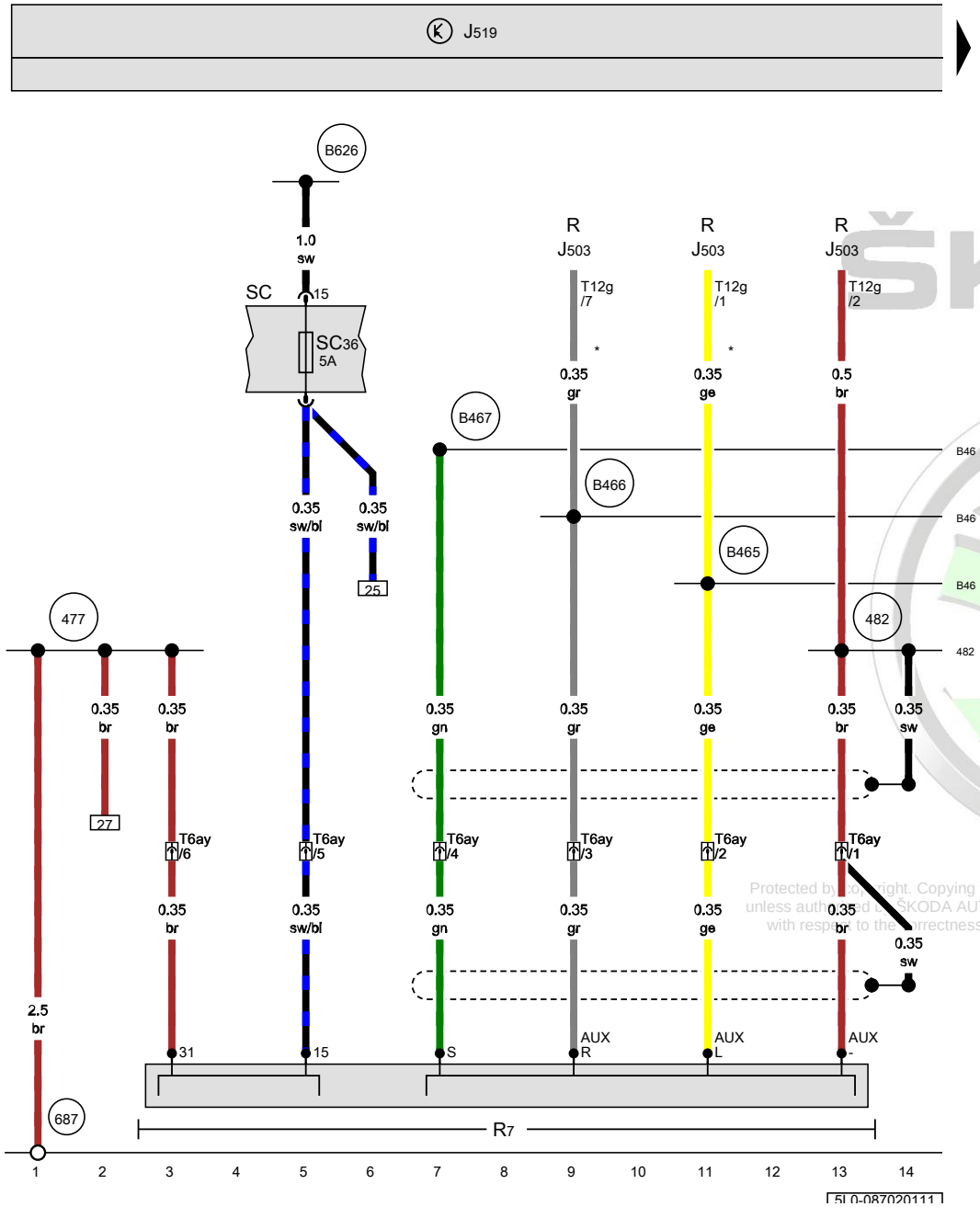
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Prepared for DVD player

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

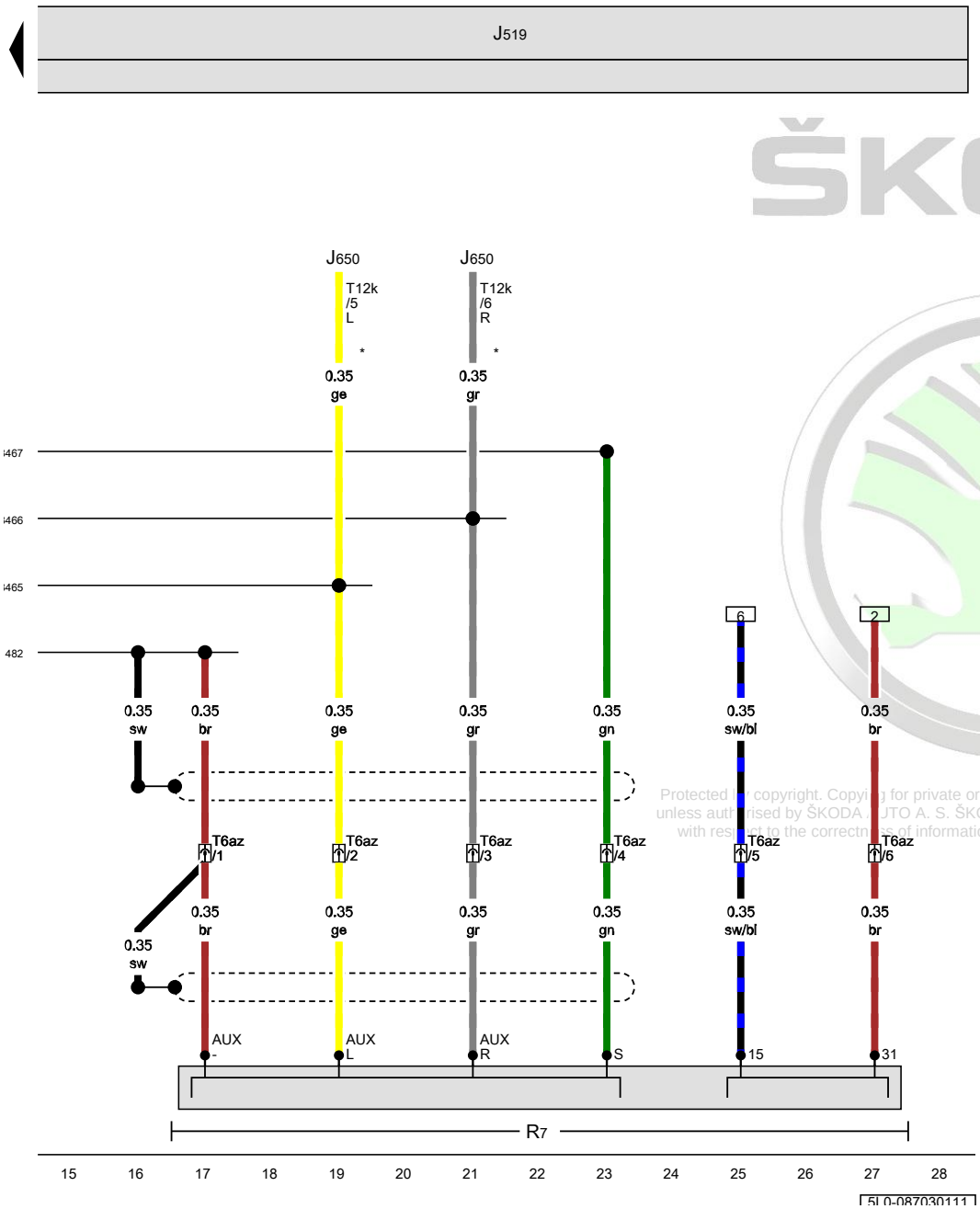


DVD player, Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
SC	Fuse holder C
SC36	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
T6ay	6-pin connector, under driver seat
T12g	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



DVD player

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R7	DVD player
T6az	6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

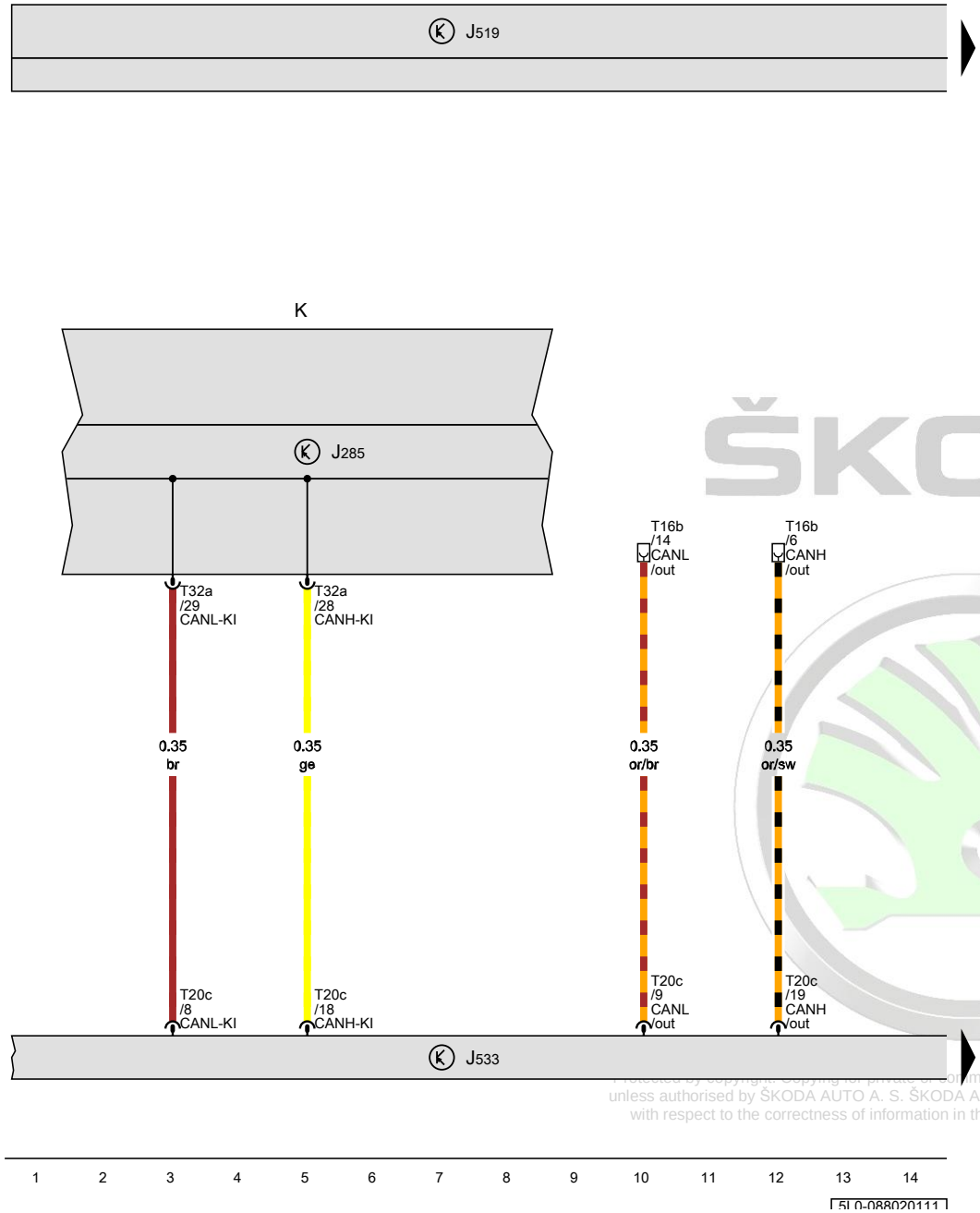
Powertrain CAN bus network, convenience system and infotainment

From May 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

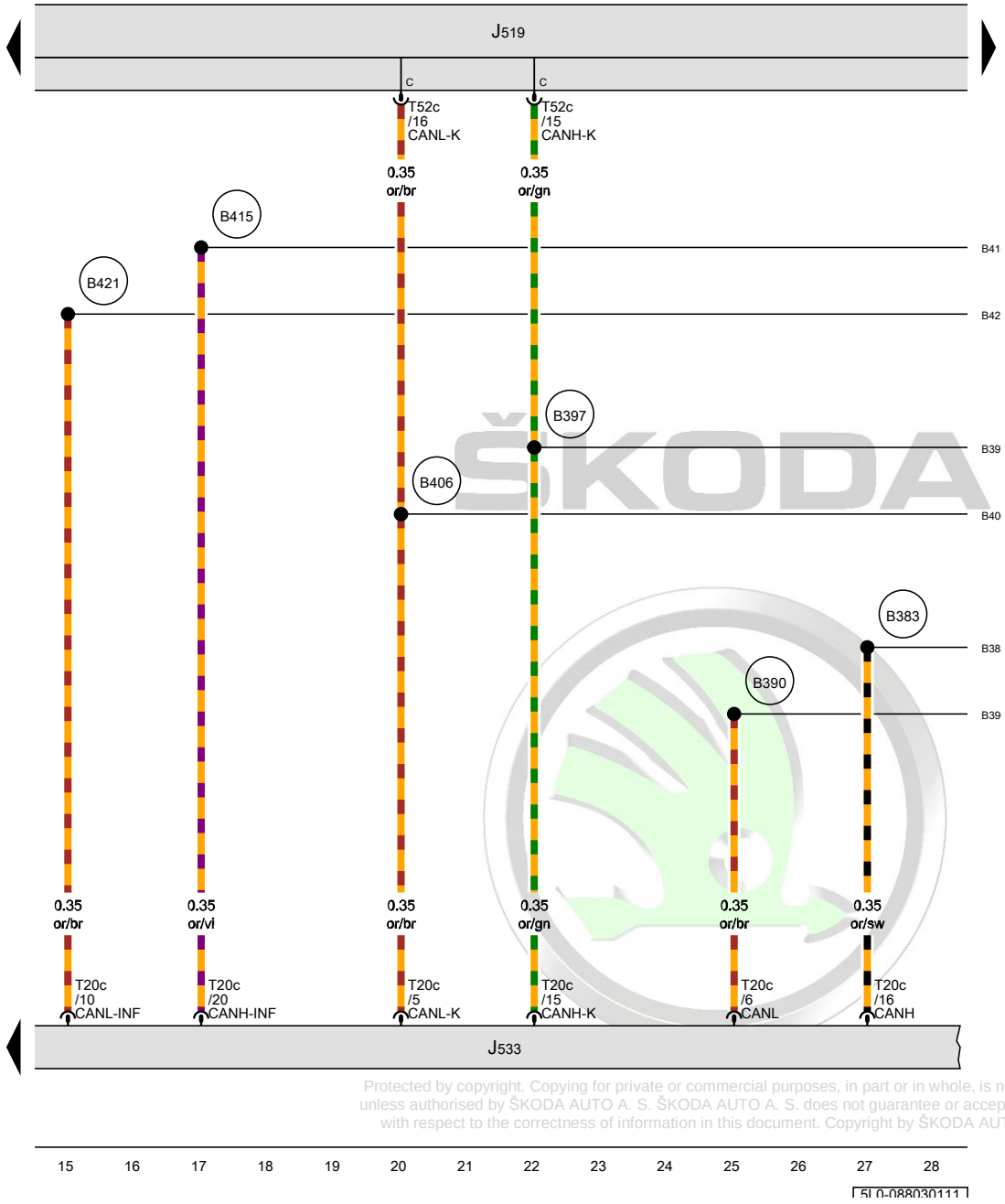
Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

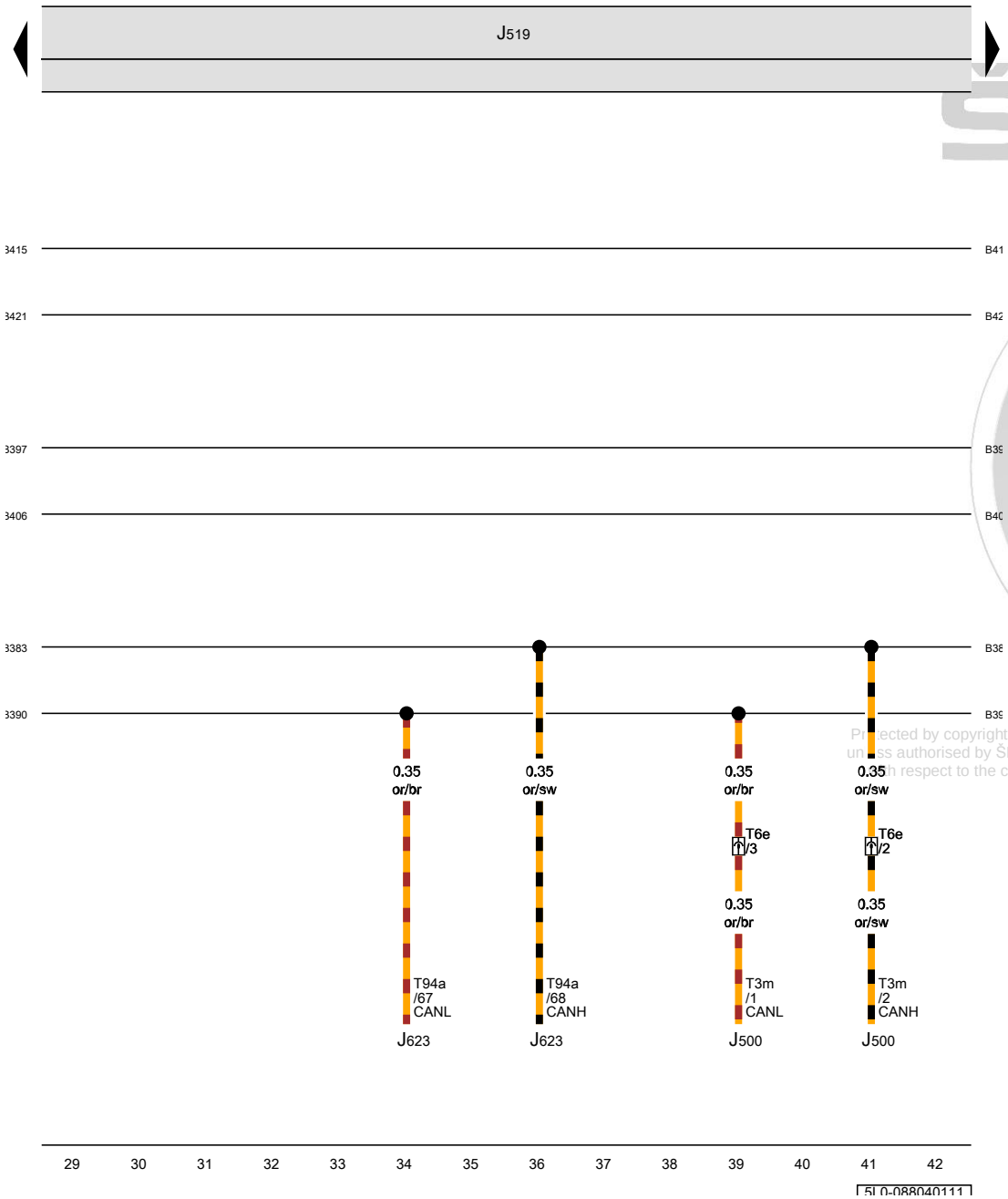
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

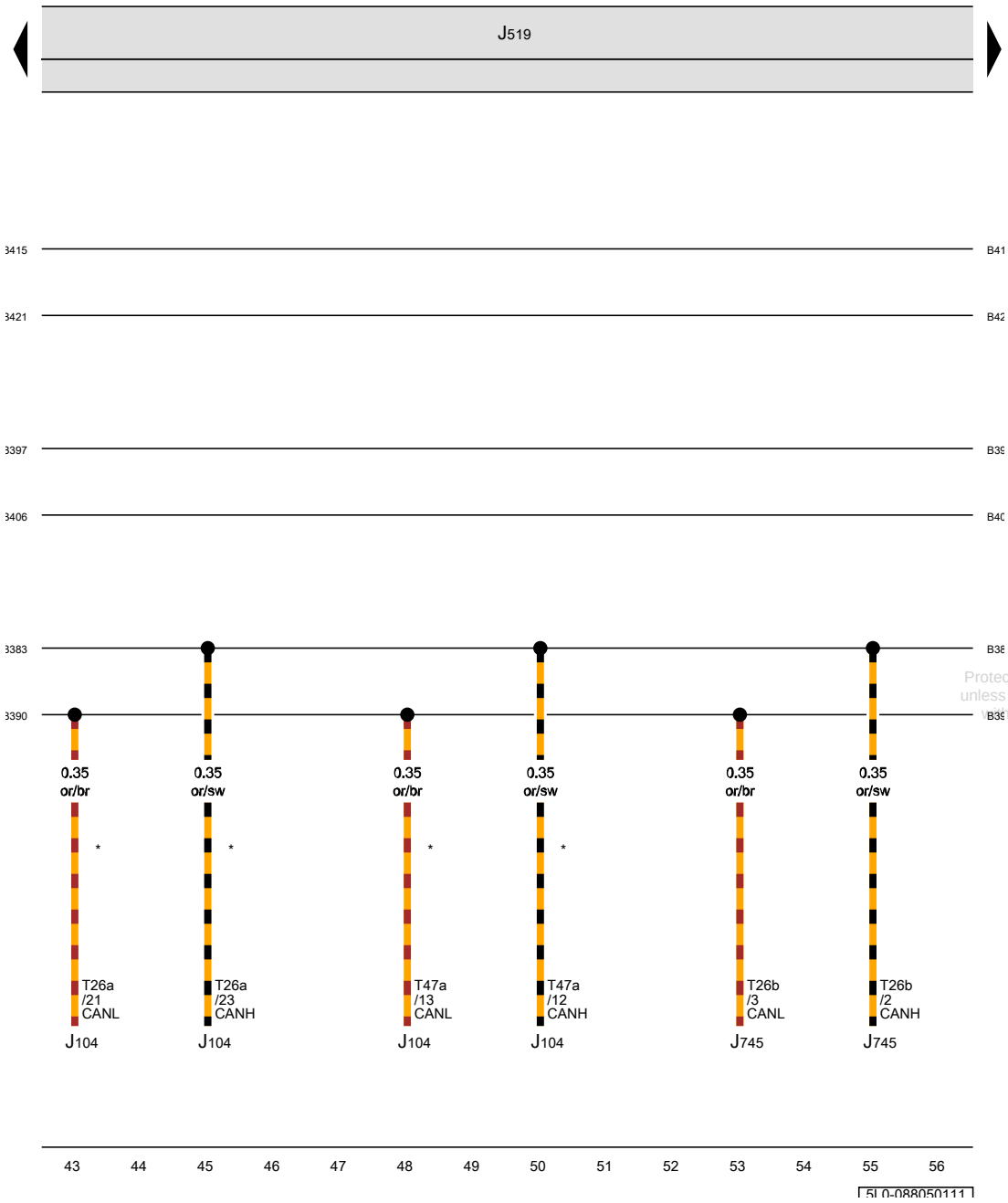


Onboard supply control unit

J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

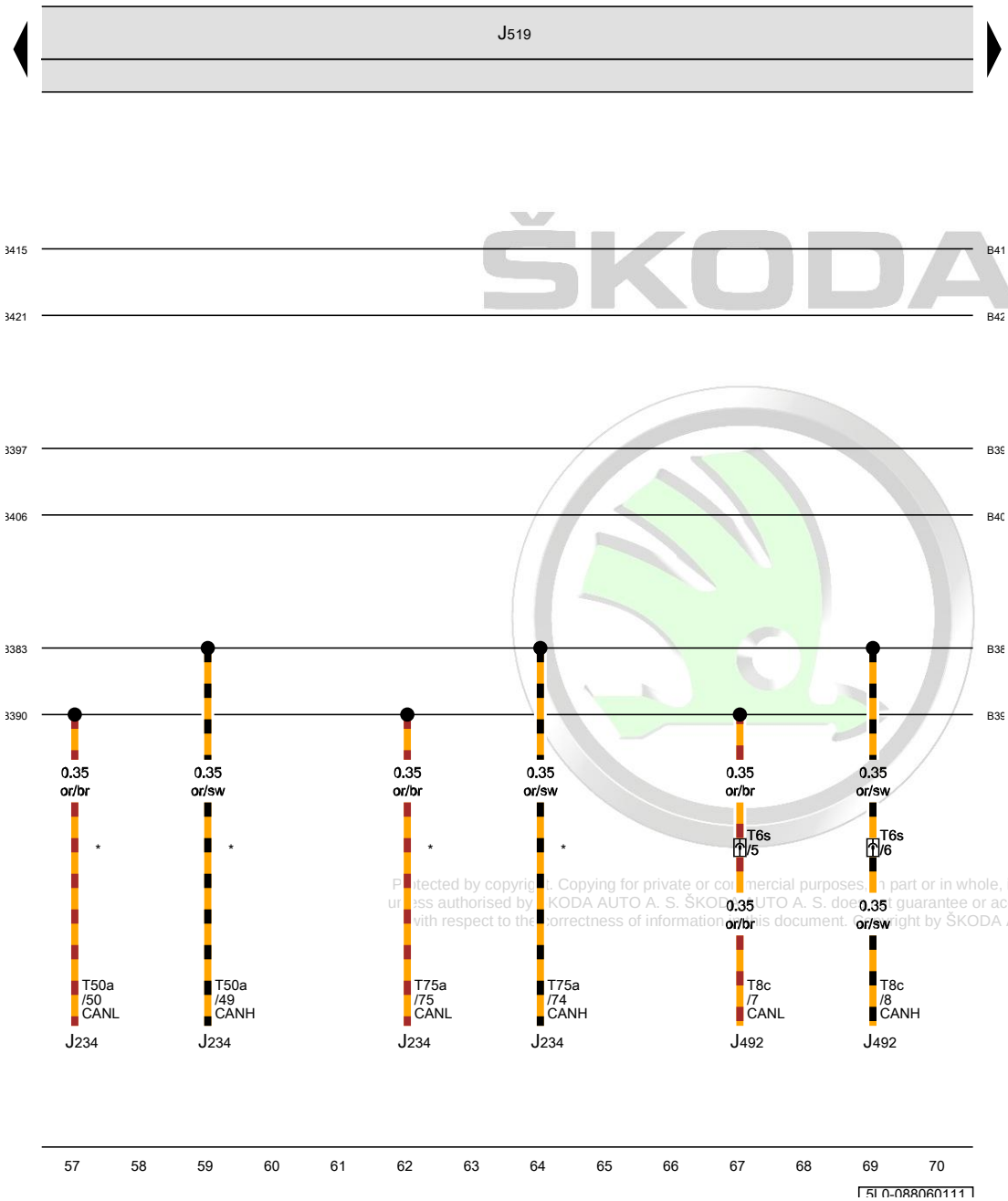


Onboard supply control unit

J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T26a	26-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

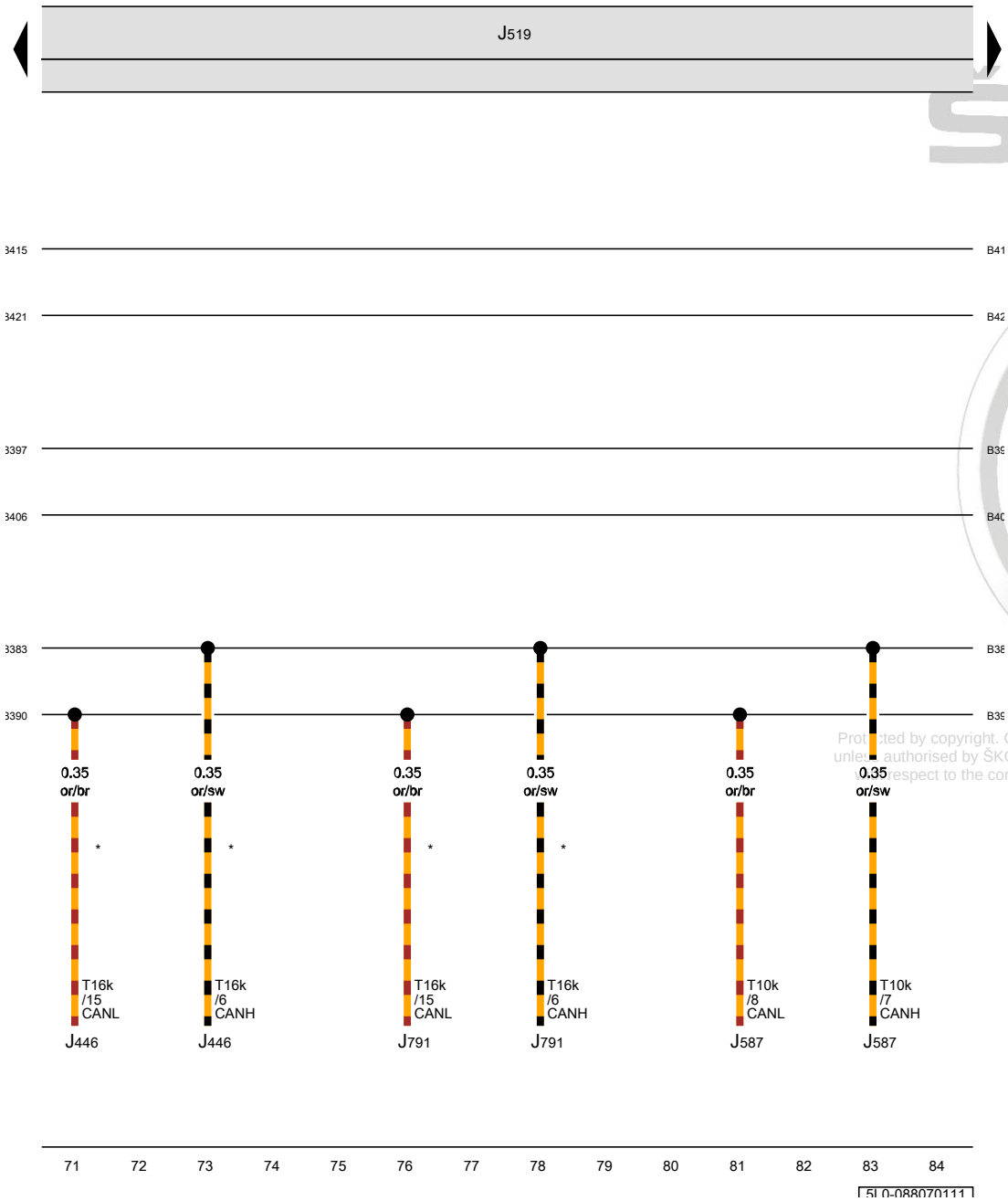


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit

J234	Airbag control unit
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

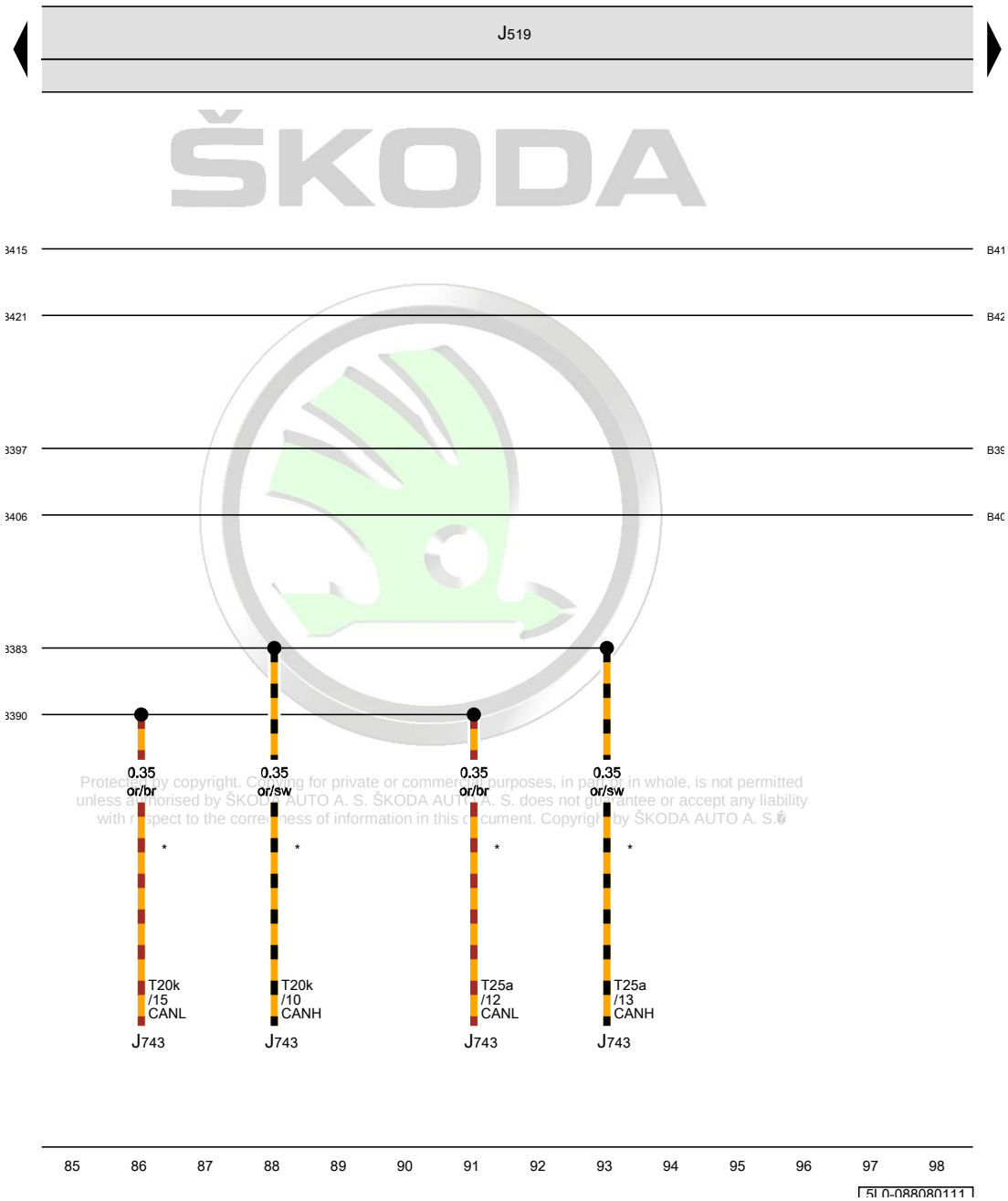


Onboard supply control unit

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T10k	10-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

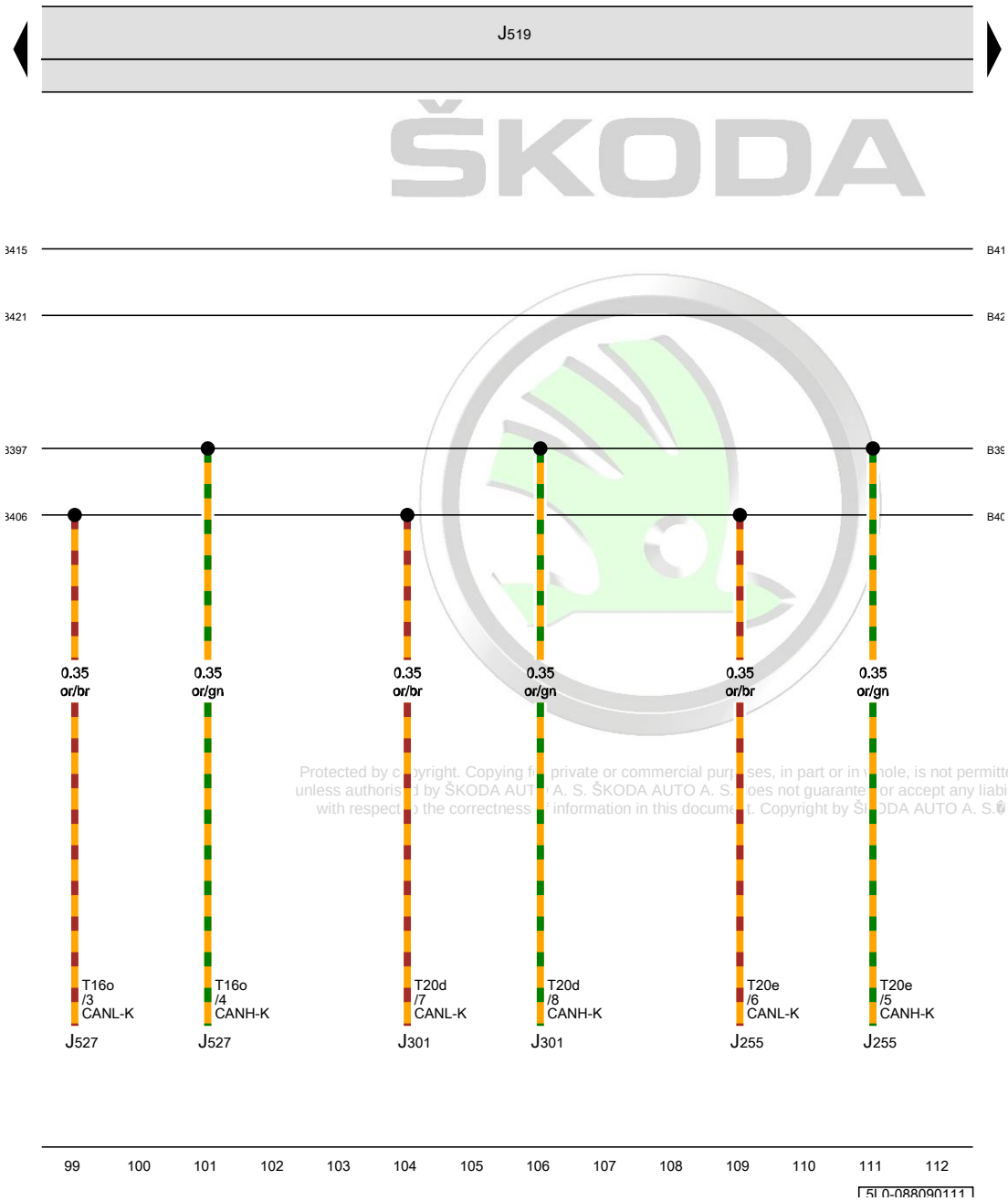


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20k	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

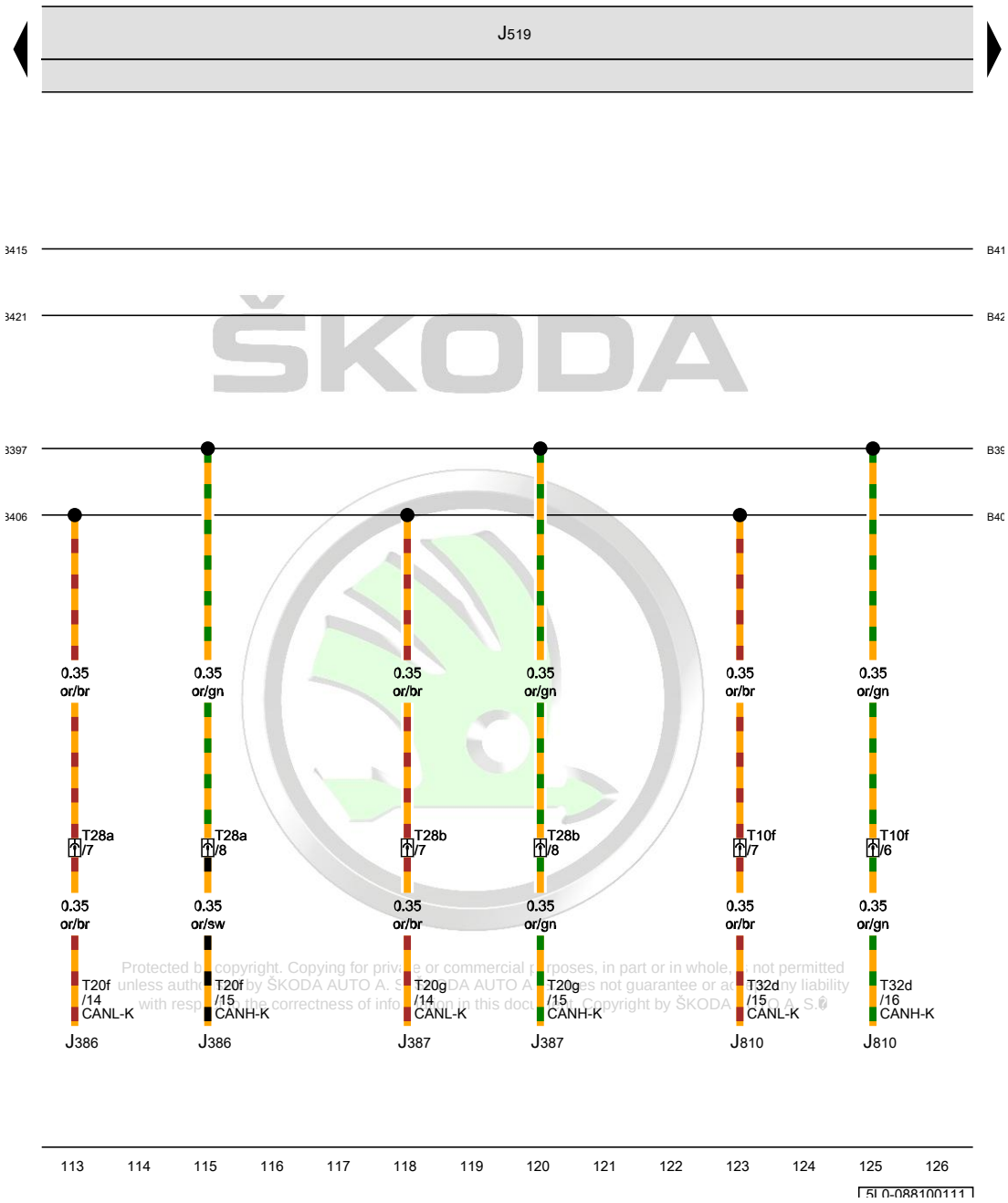


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

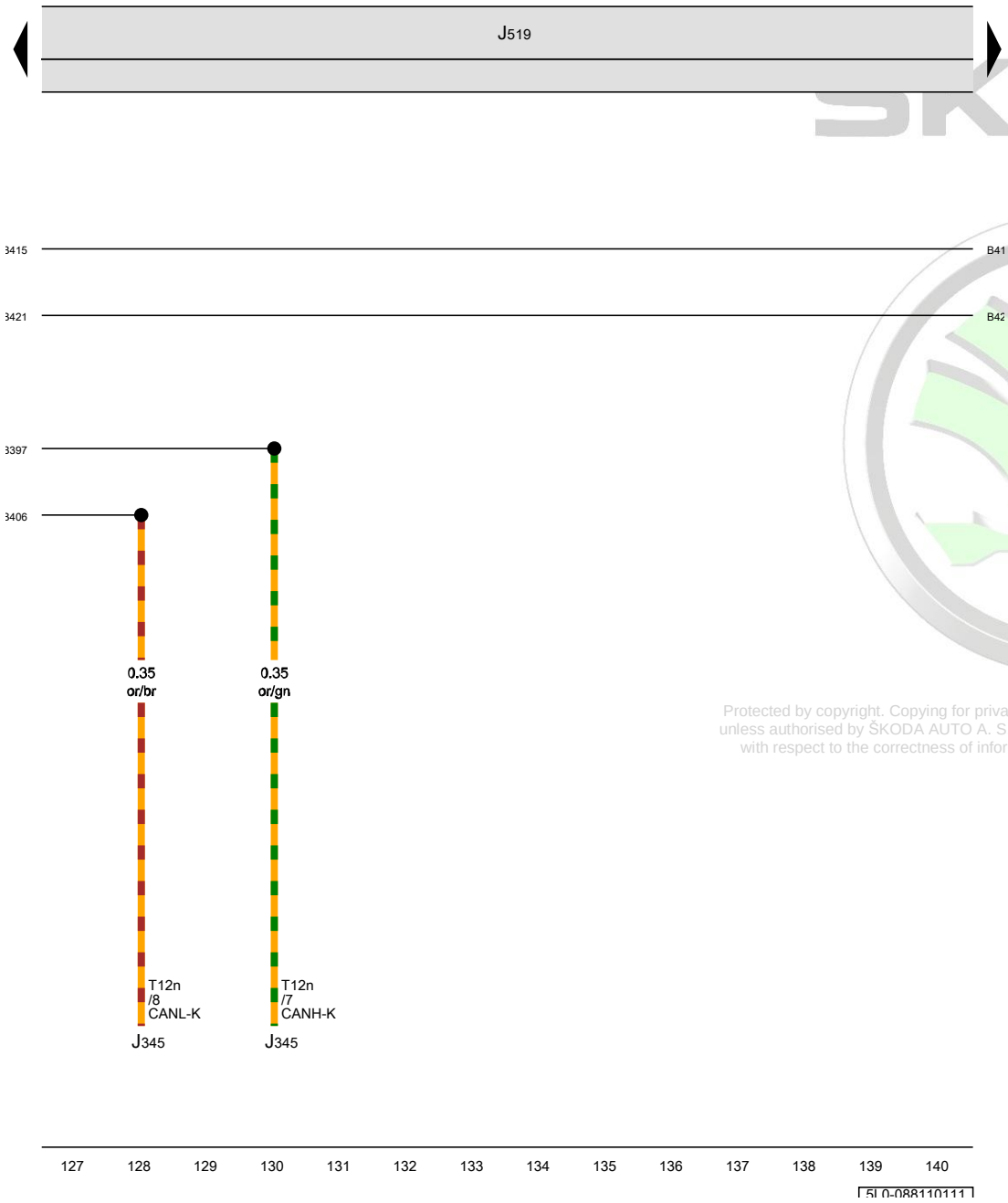


Onboard supply control unit

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20f	20-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T12n 12-pin connector

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

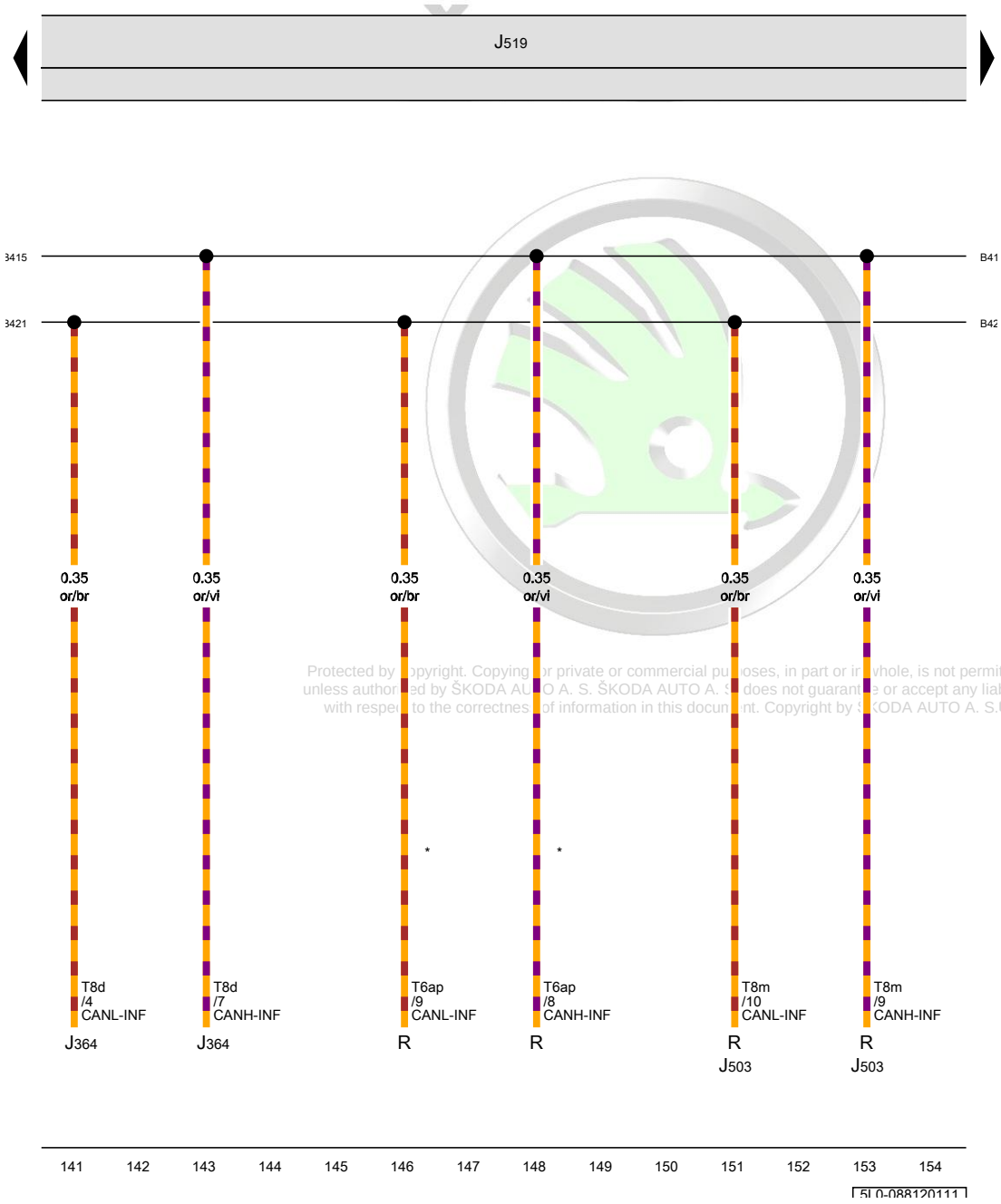
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

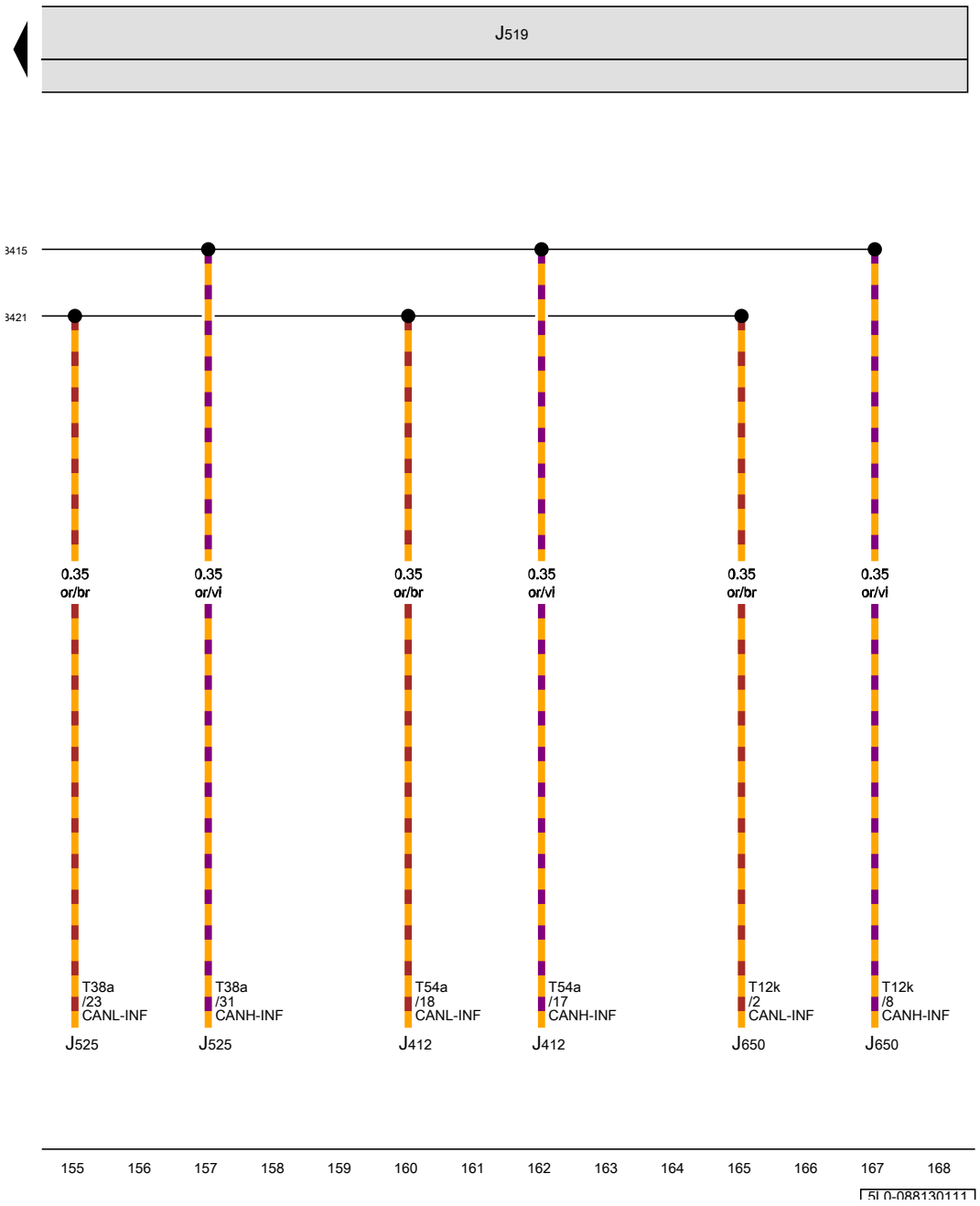


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Onboard supply control unit

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
T12k	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

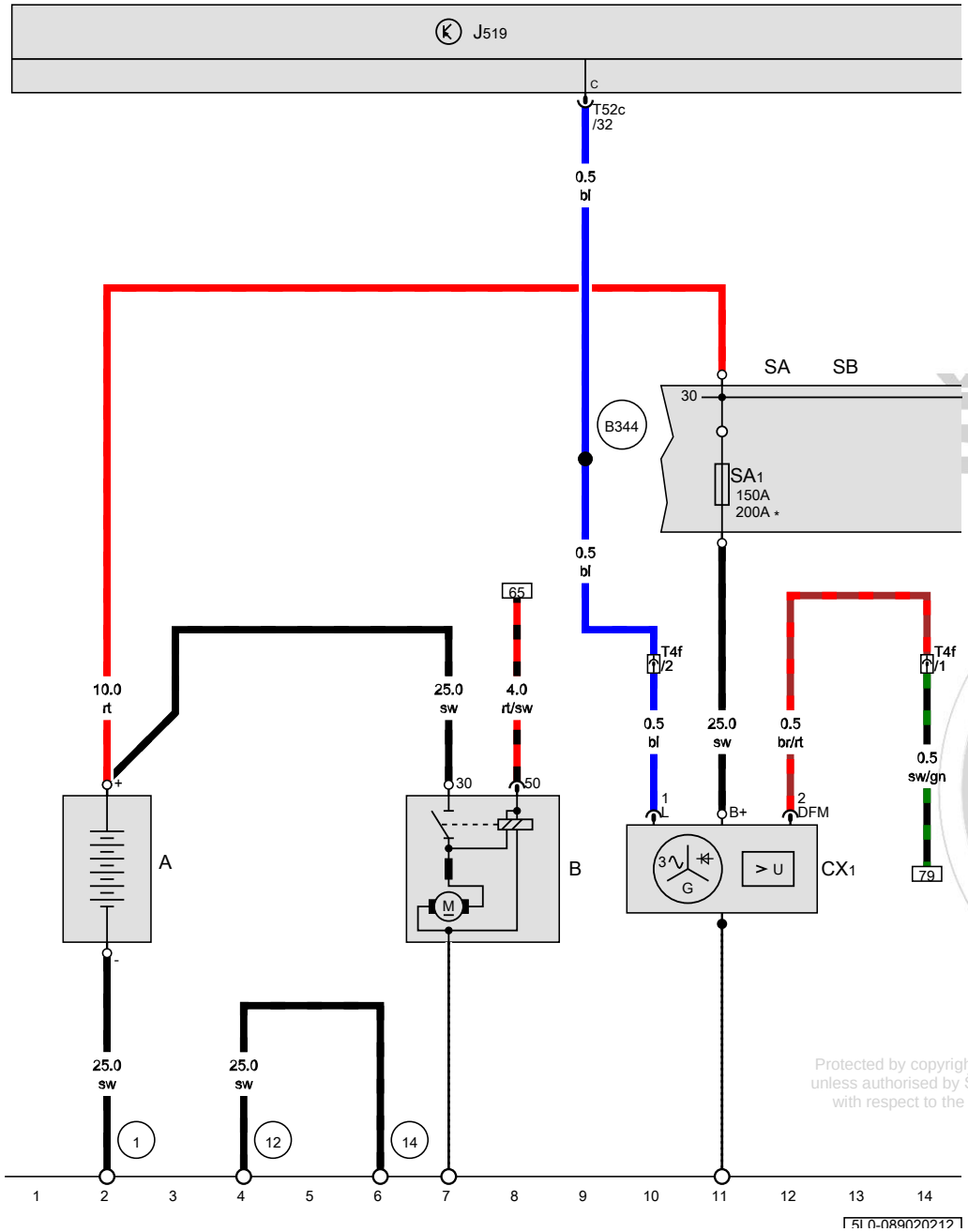
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4l petrol engine , CAXA

From June 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

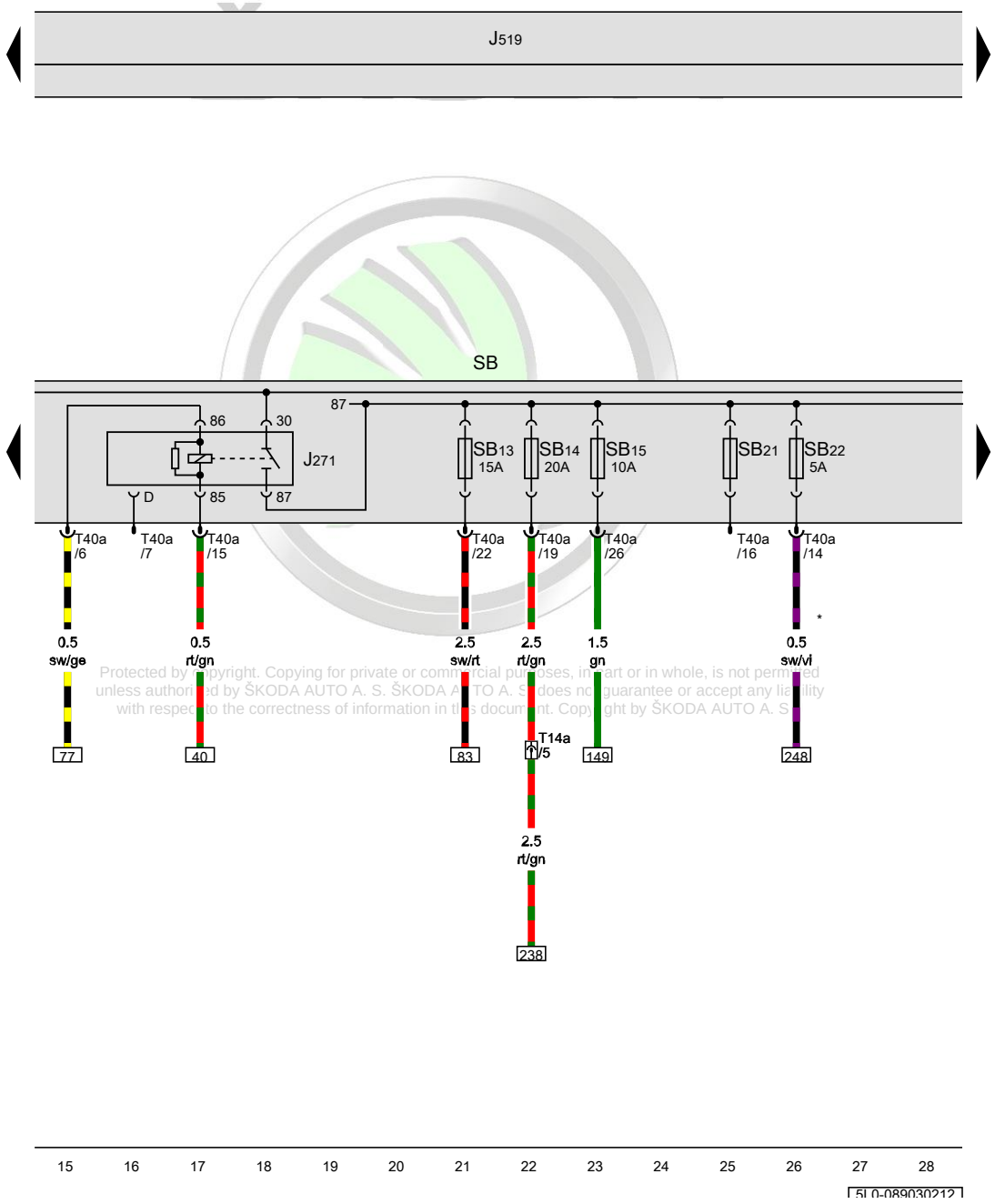


Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

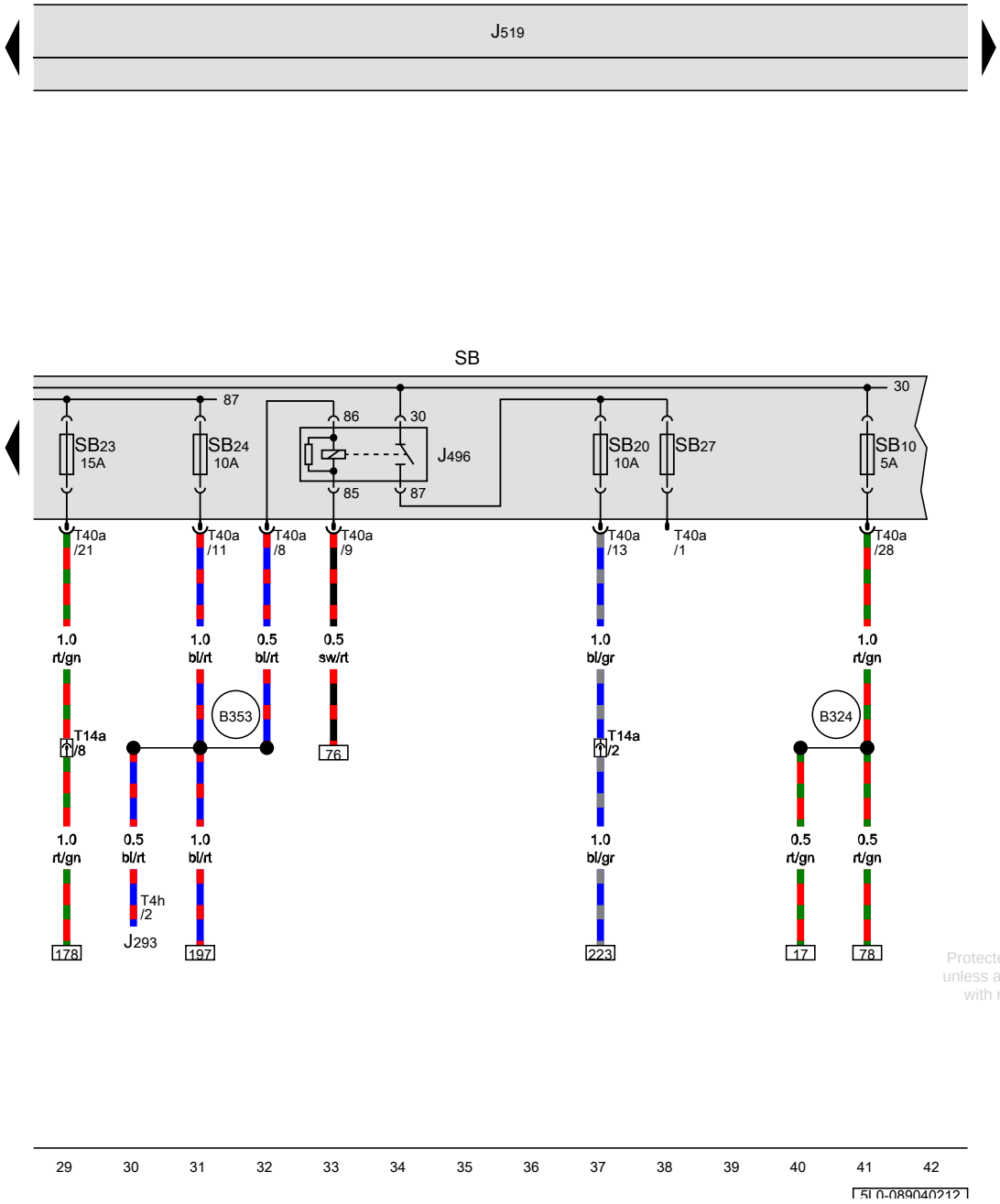


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

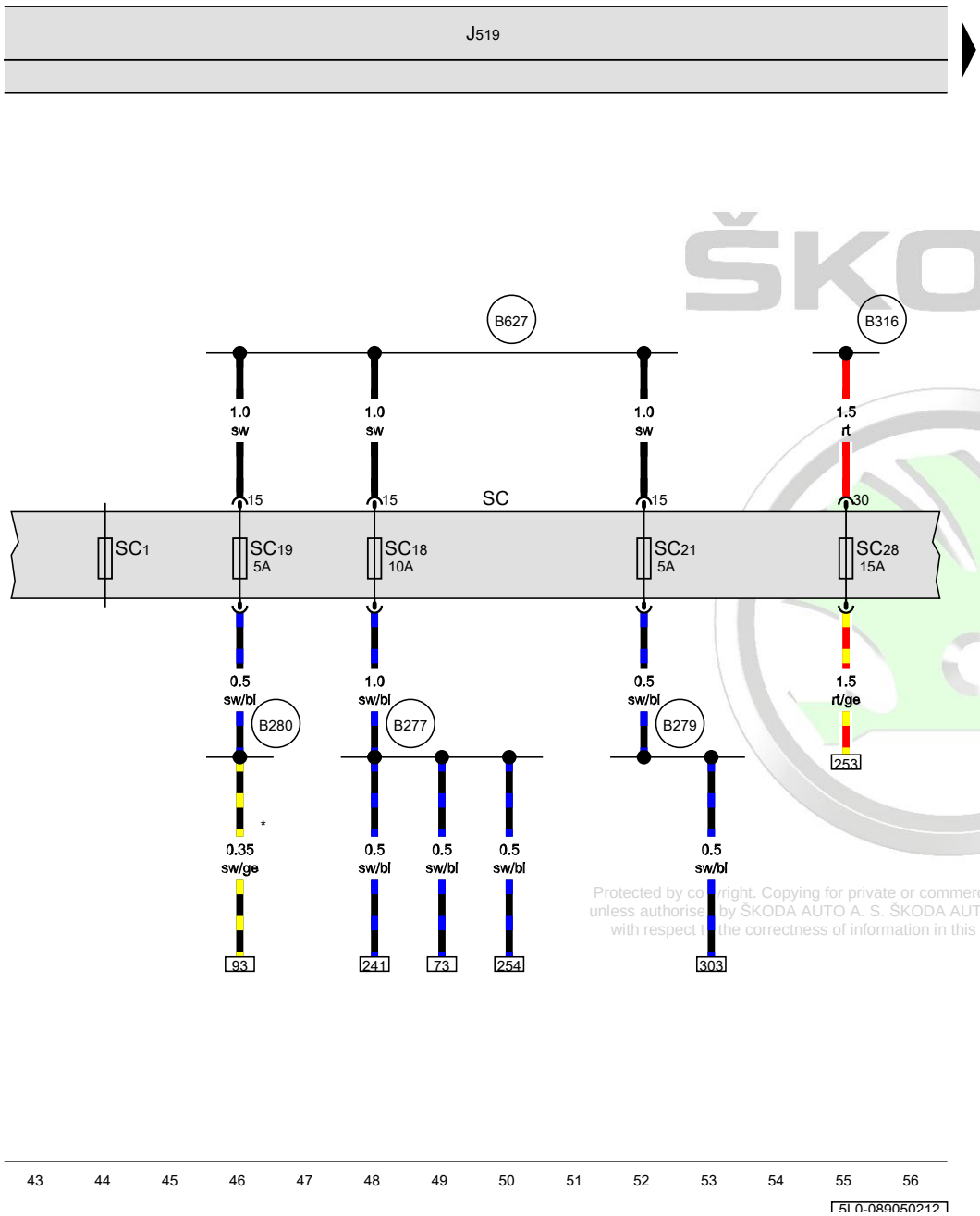


Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

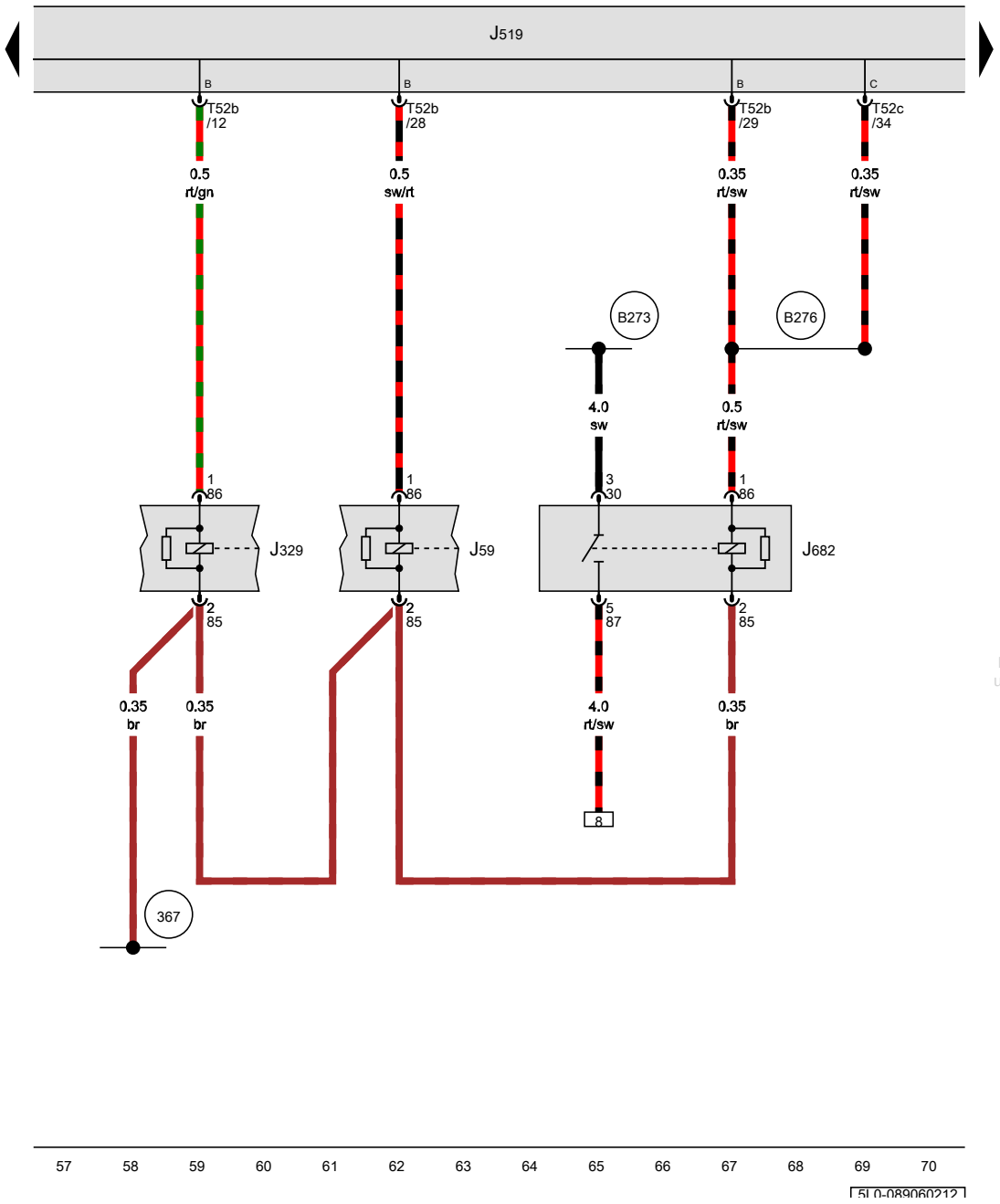


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

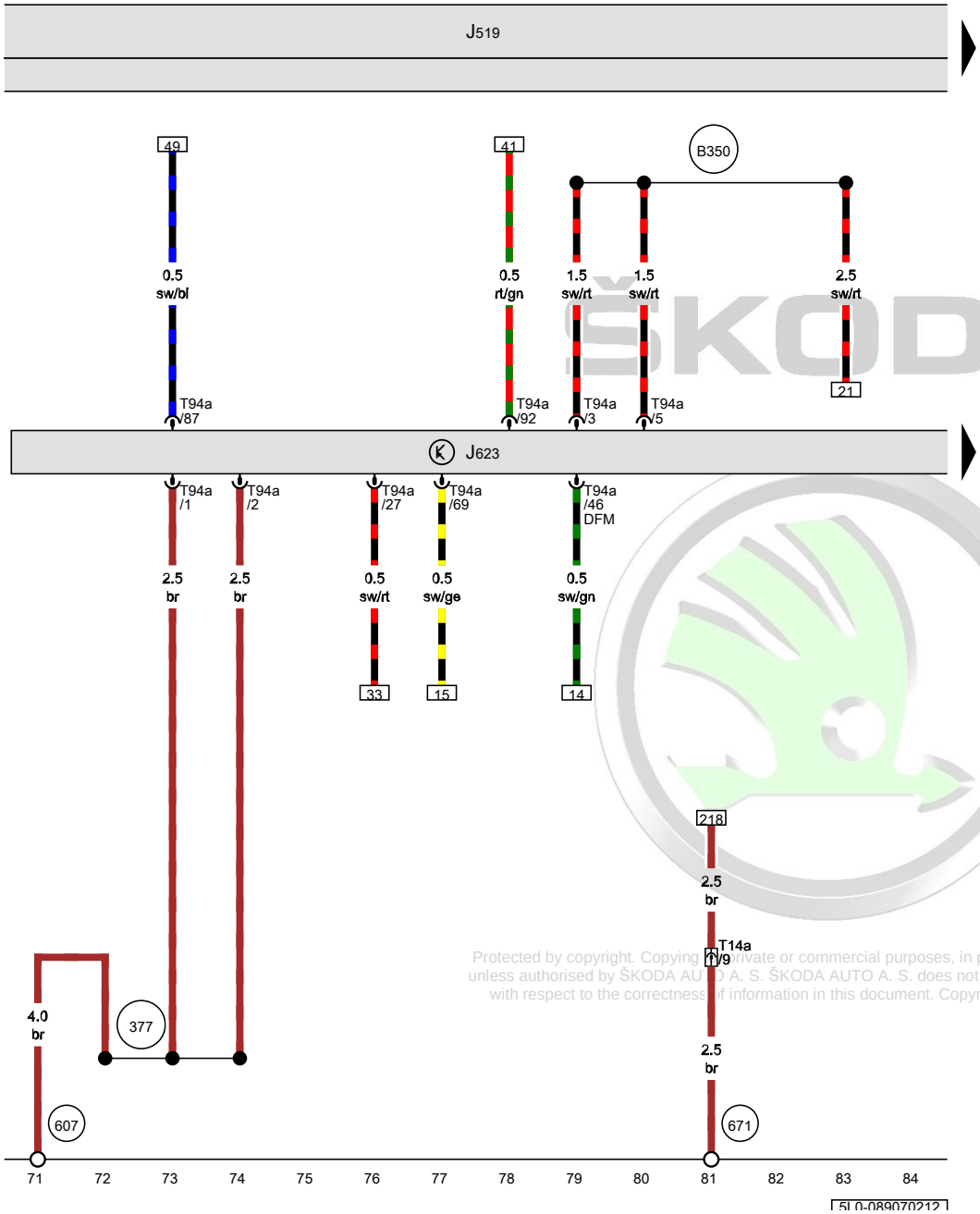


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

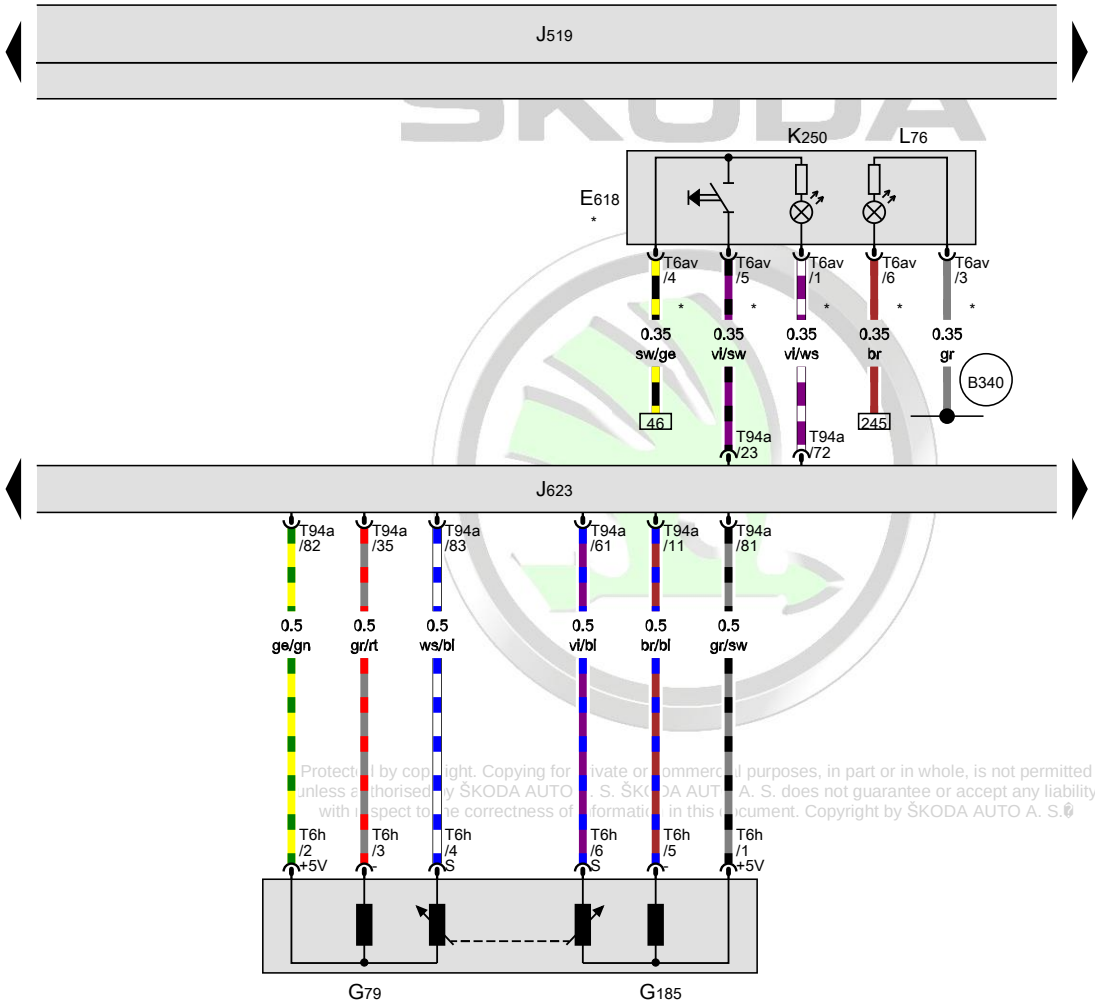


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

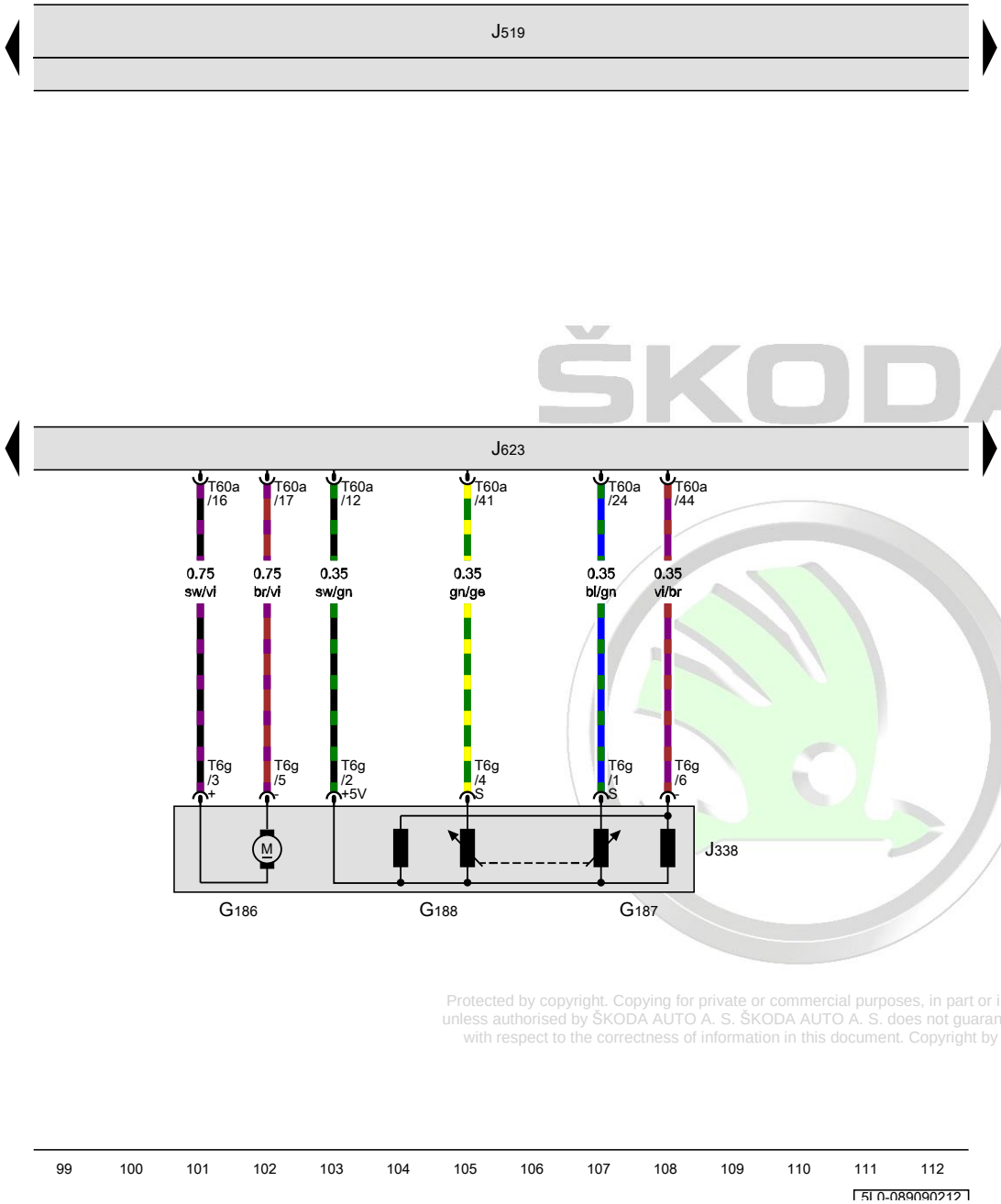
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

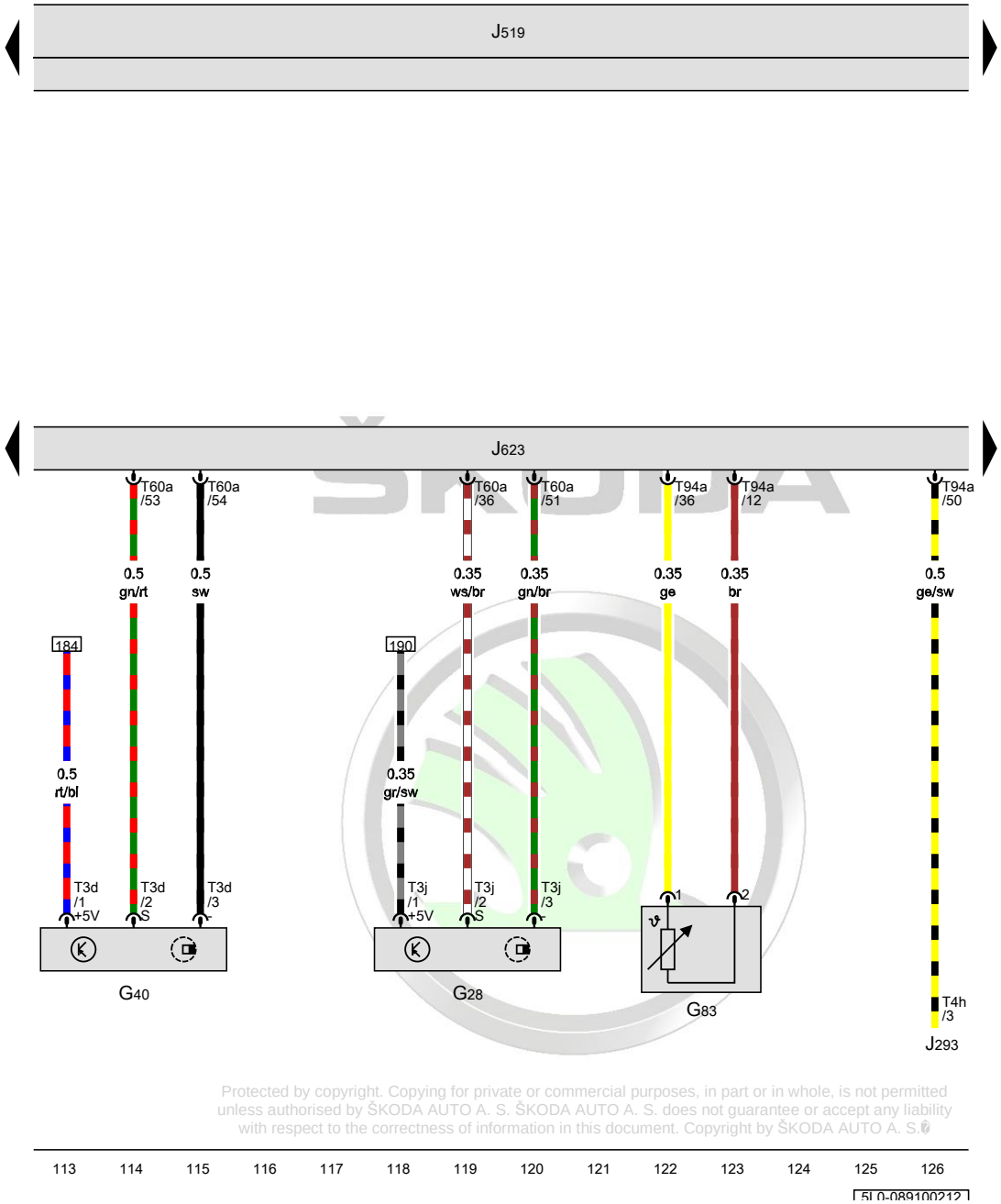


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

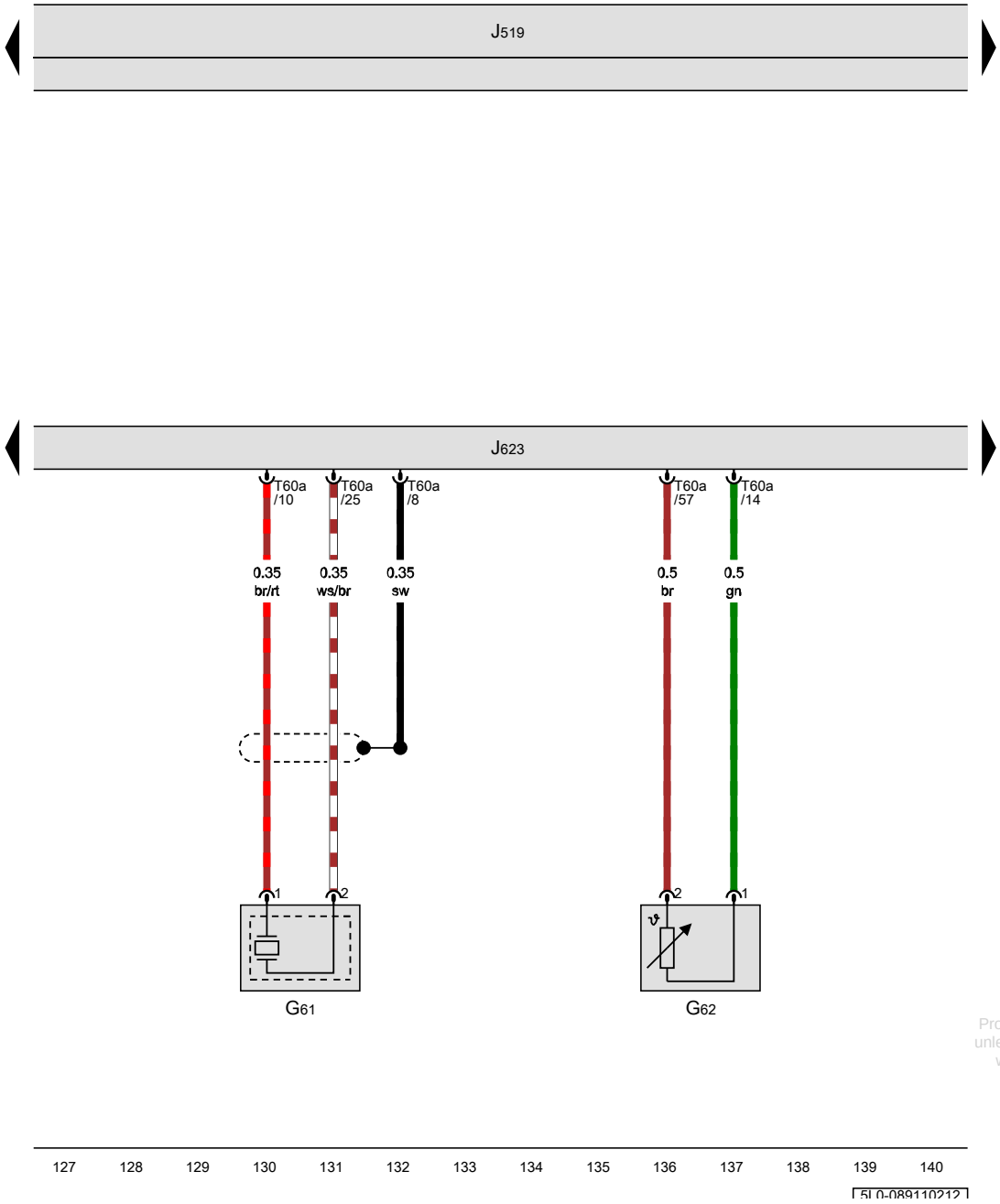


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

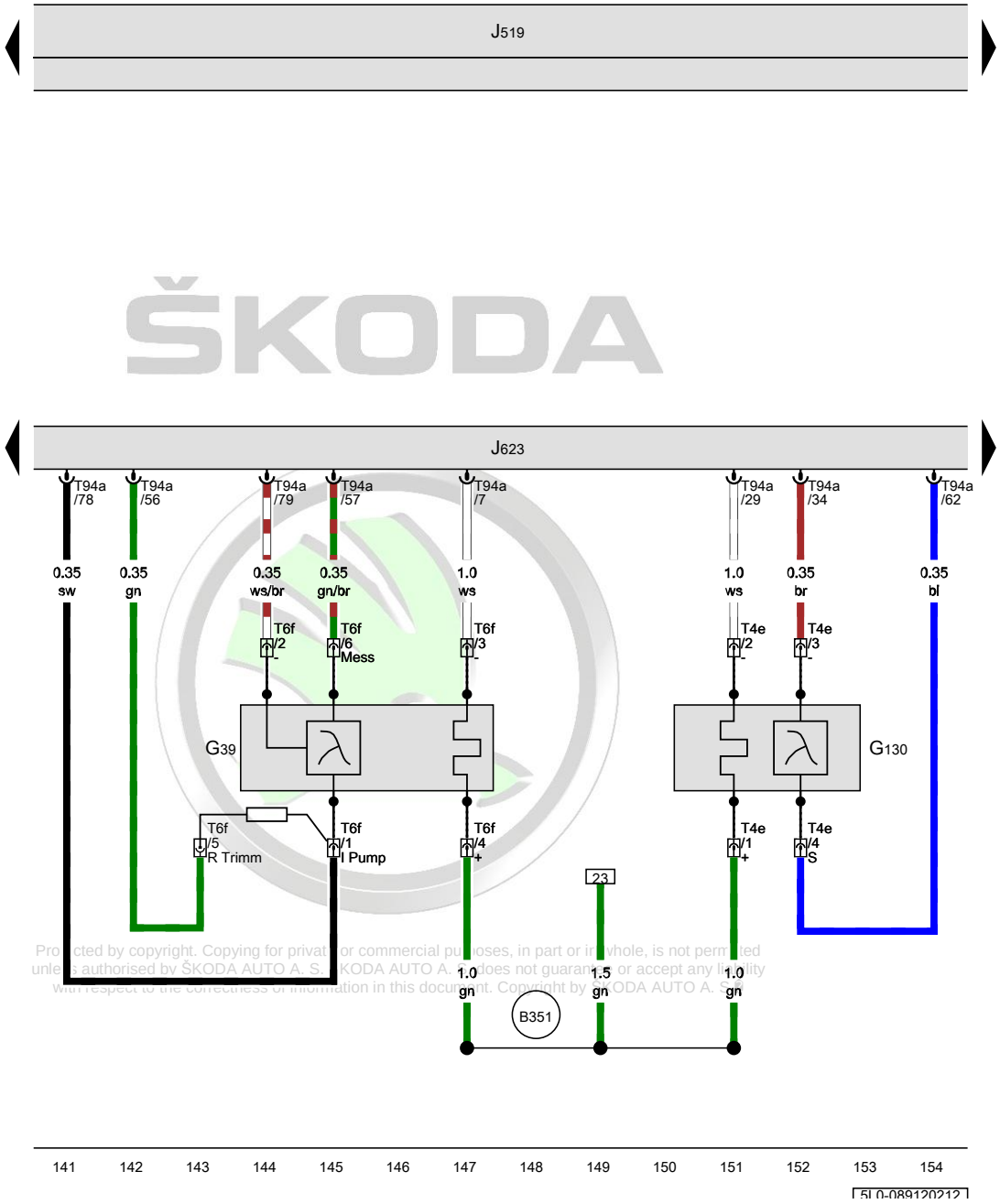


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

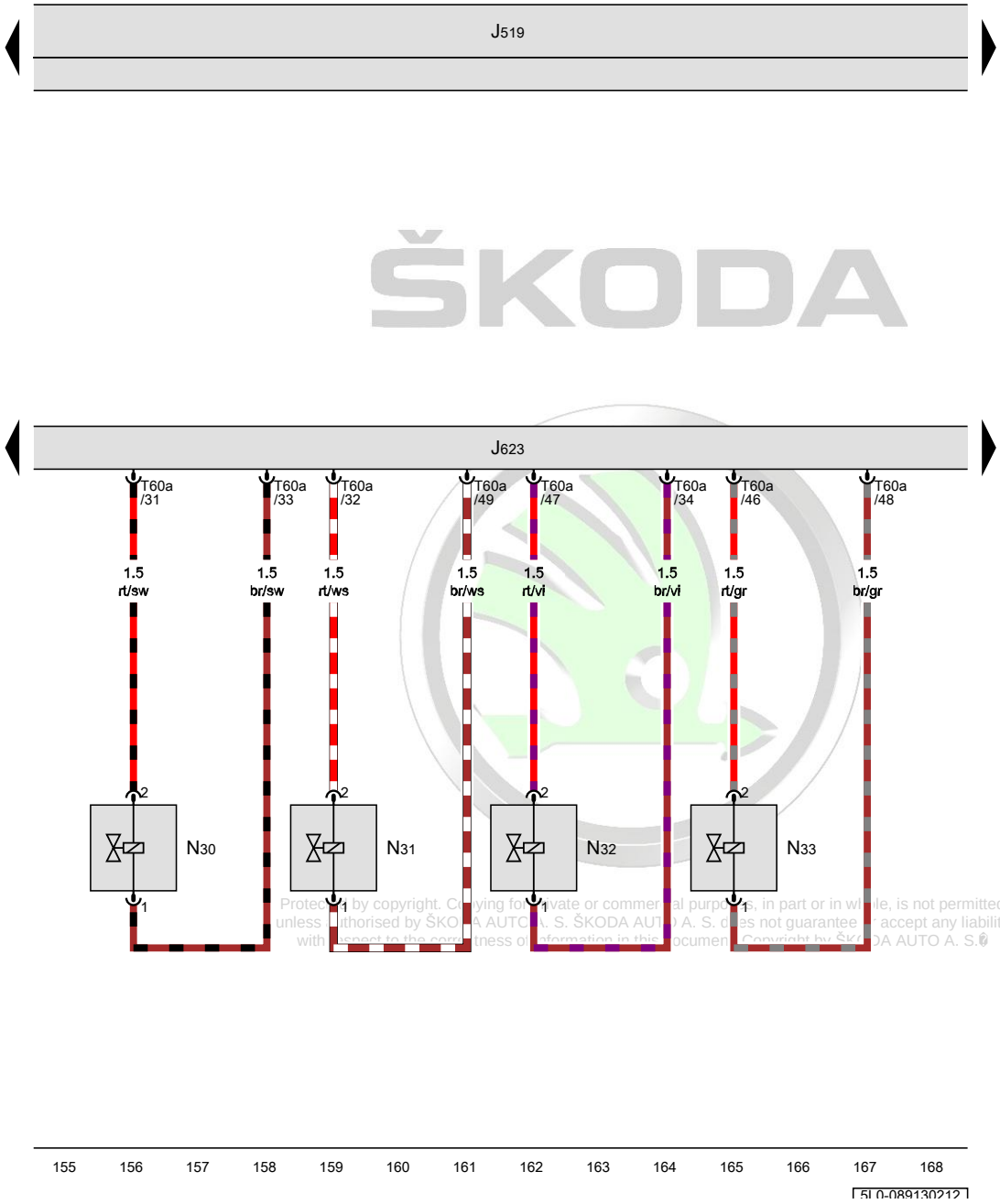


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

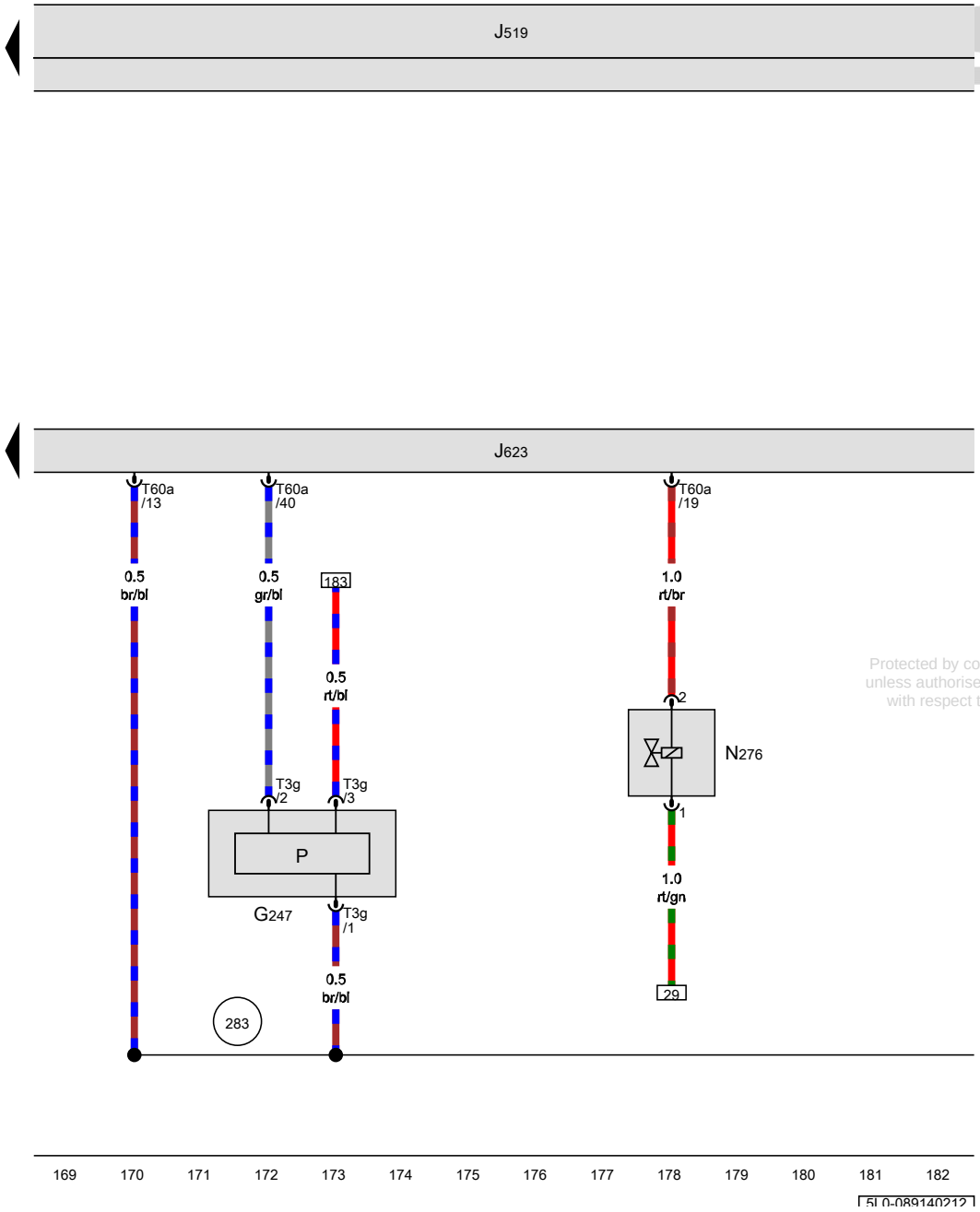


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

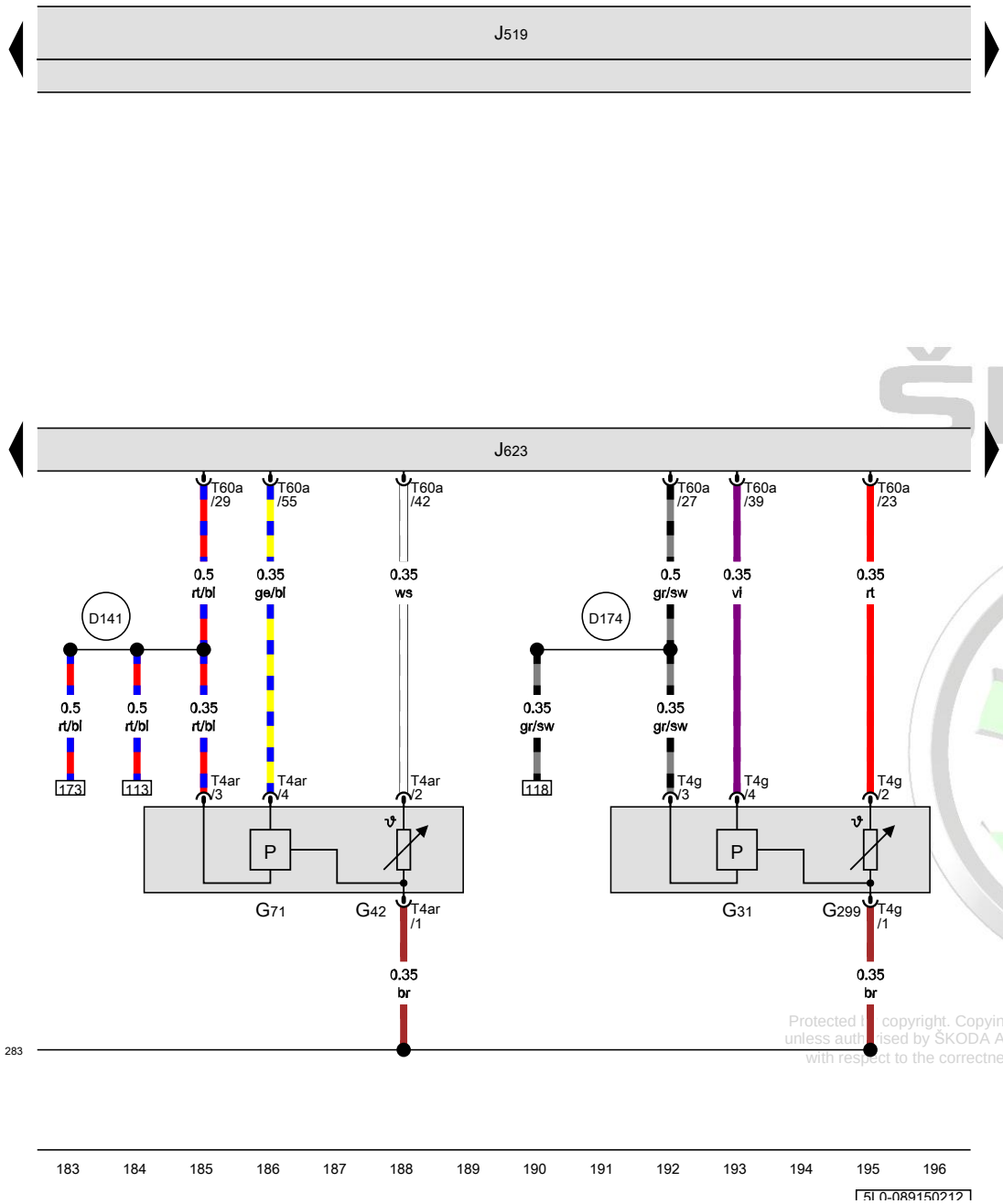
Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

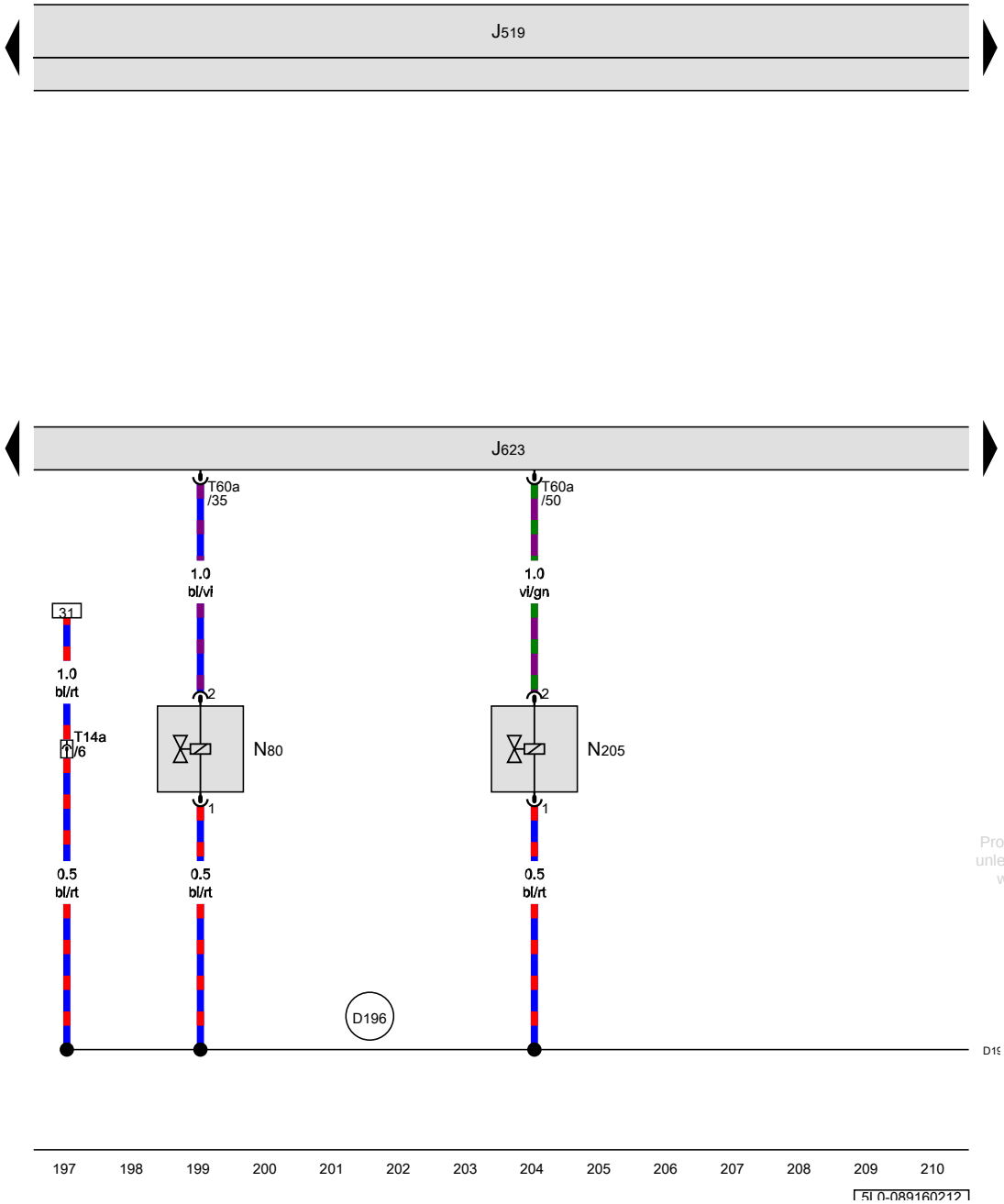
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

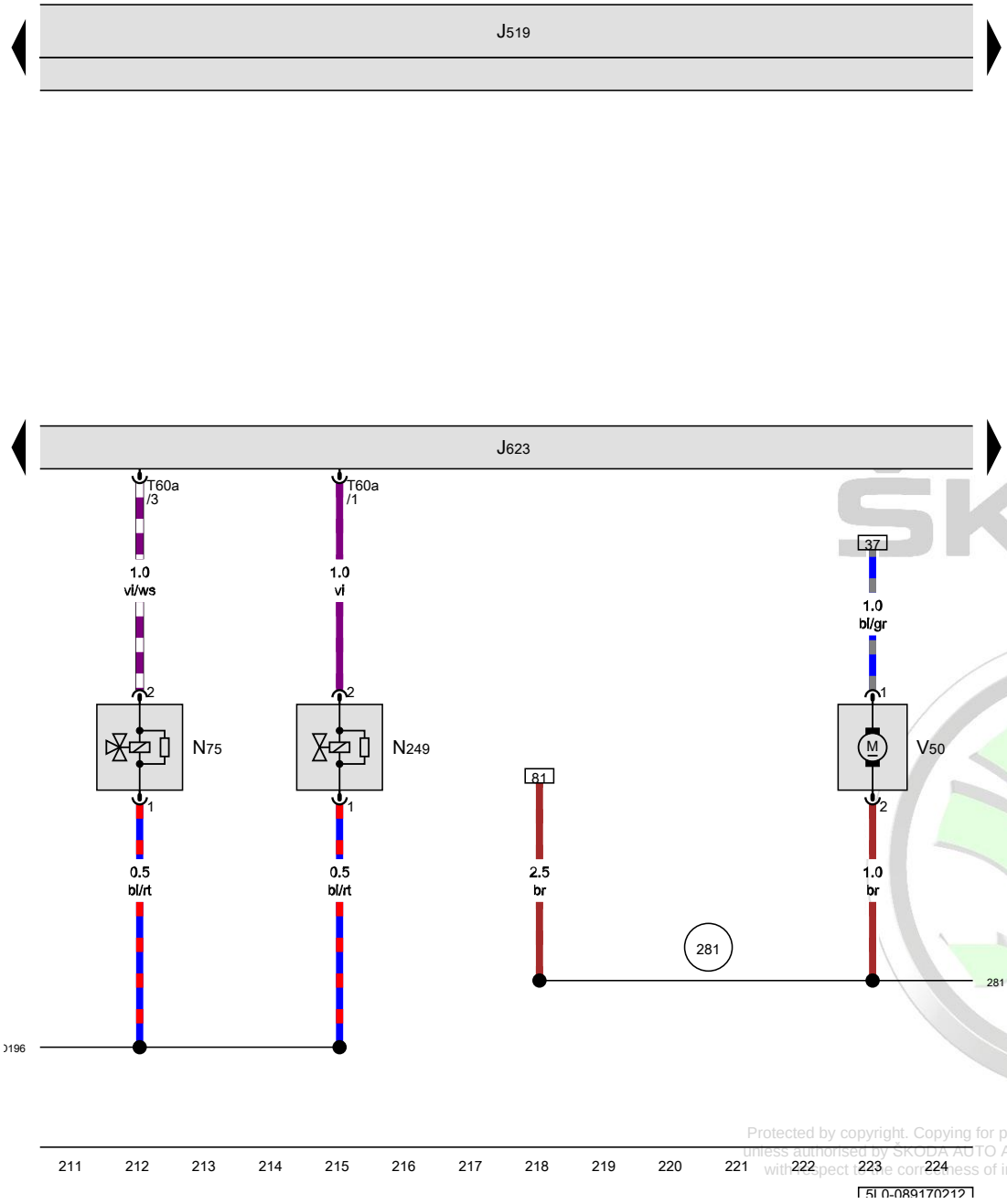


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

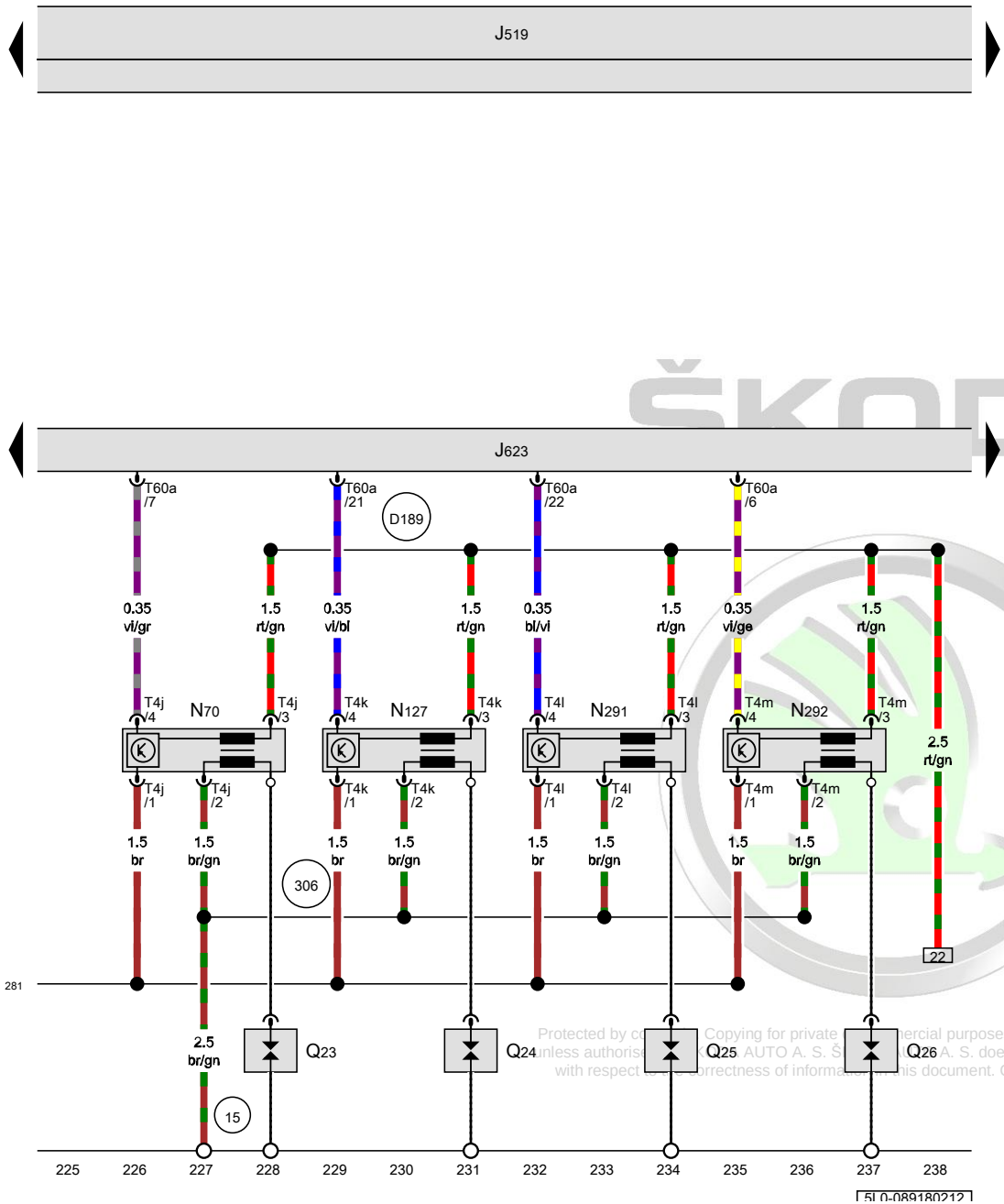
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

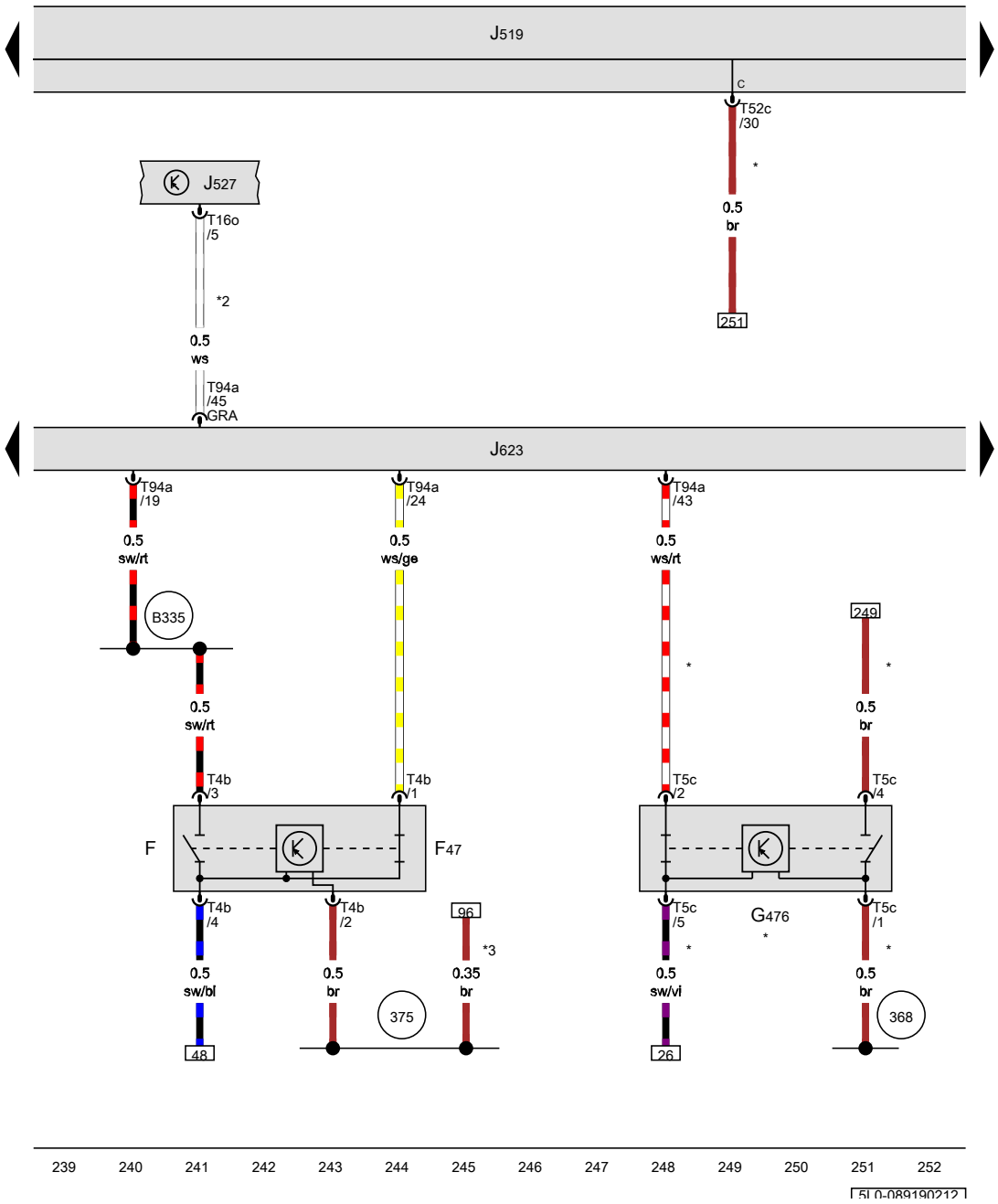


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

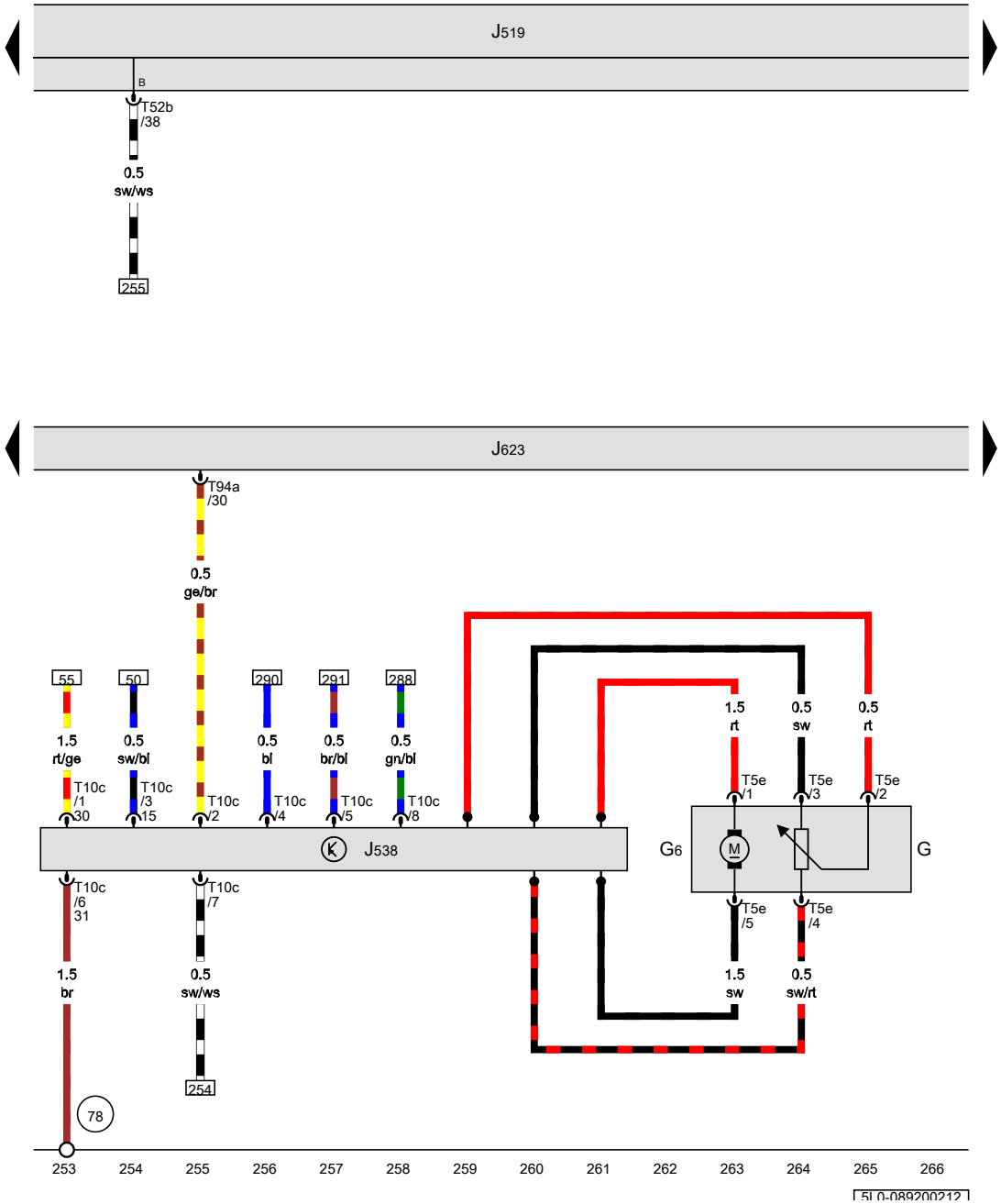
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

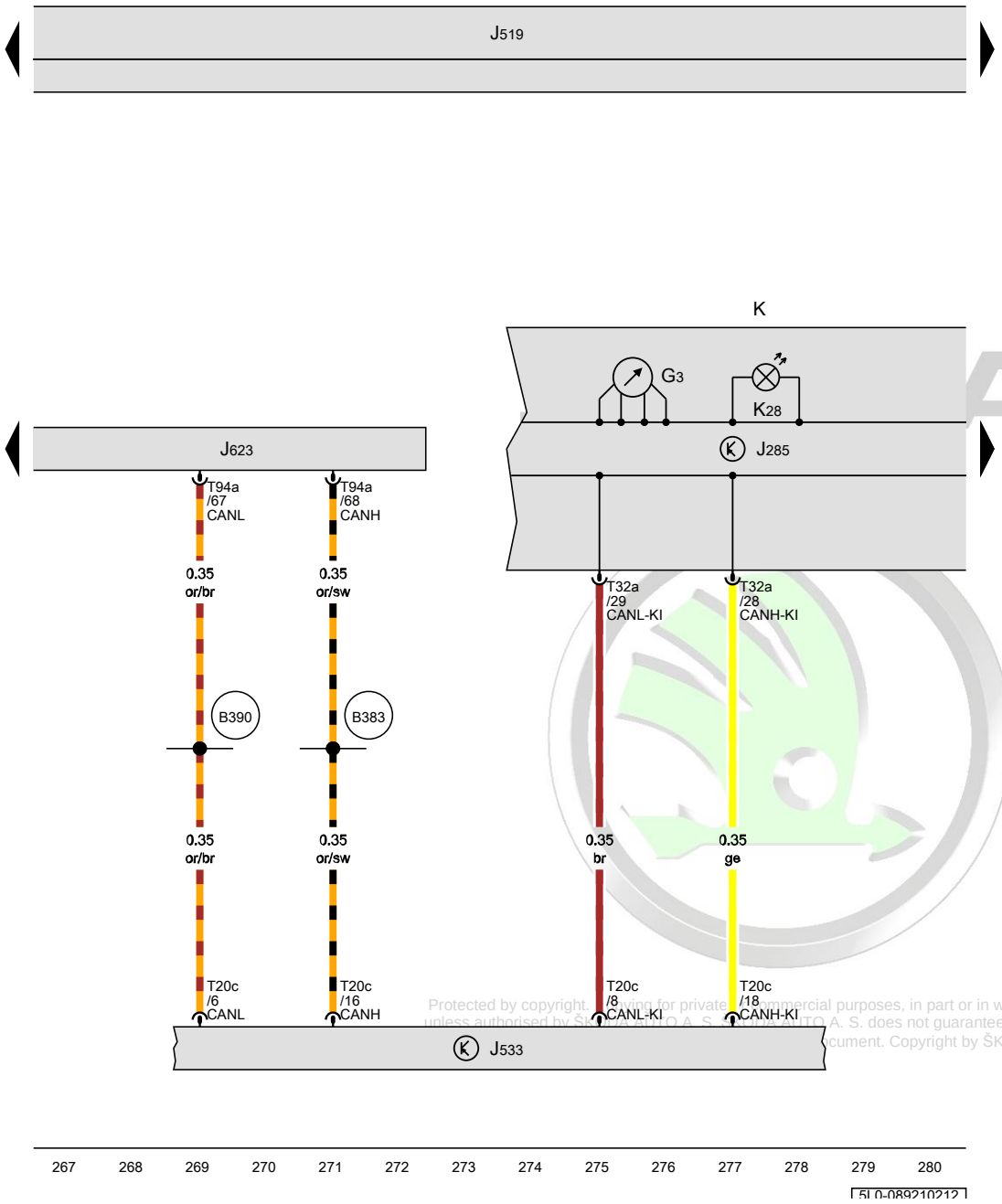
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
(78)	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

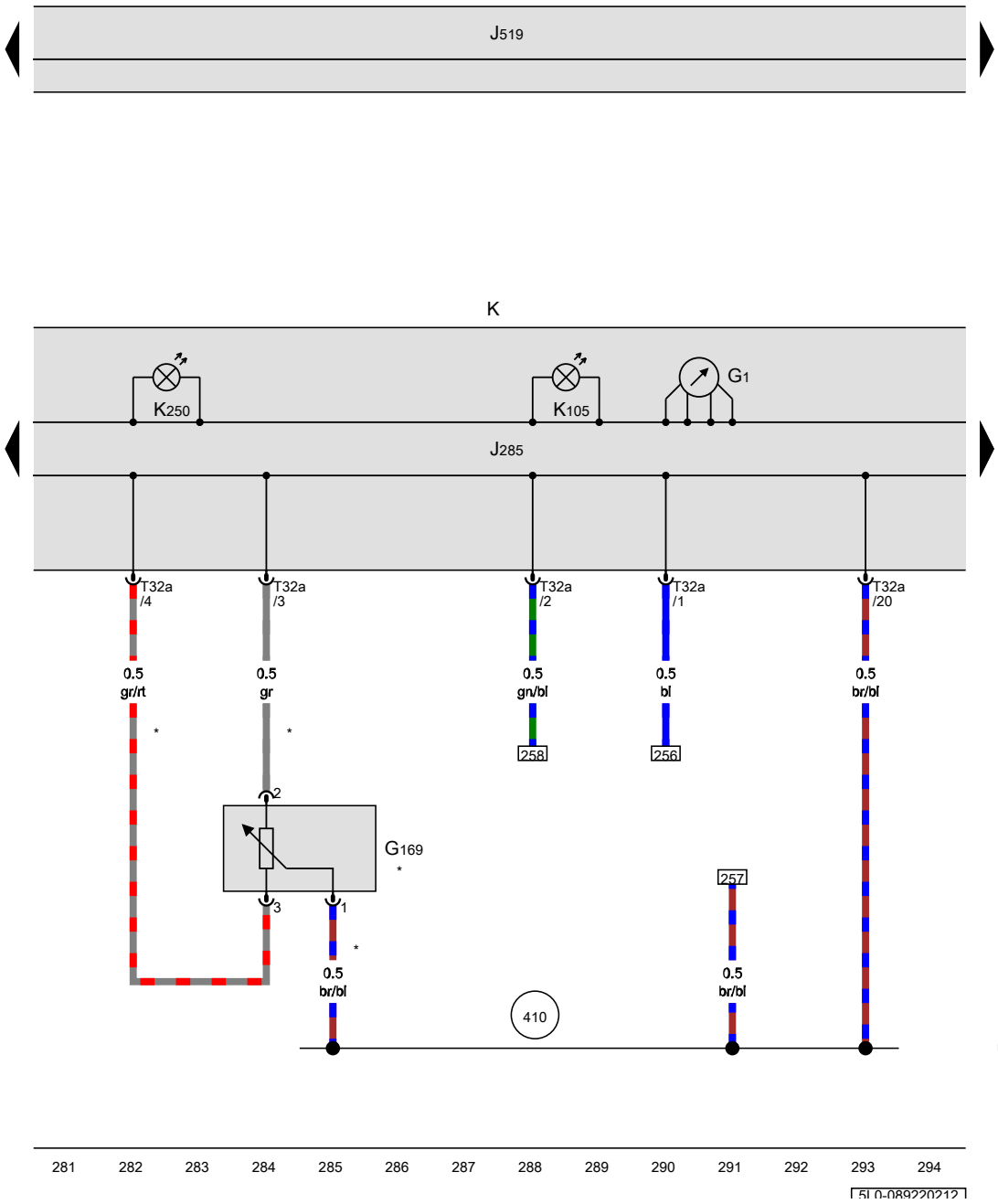
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

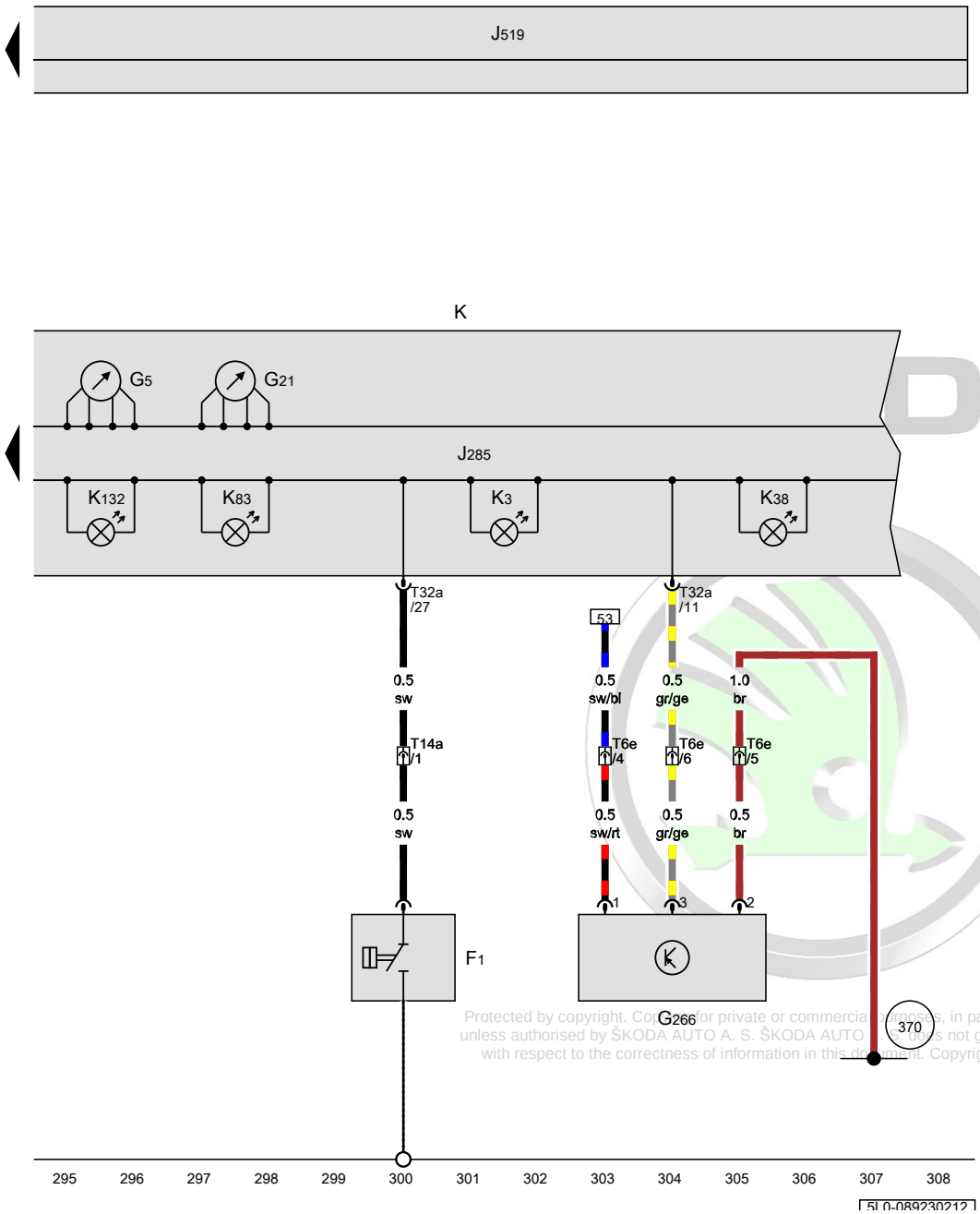
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

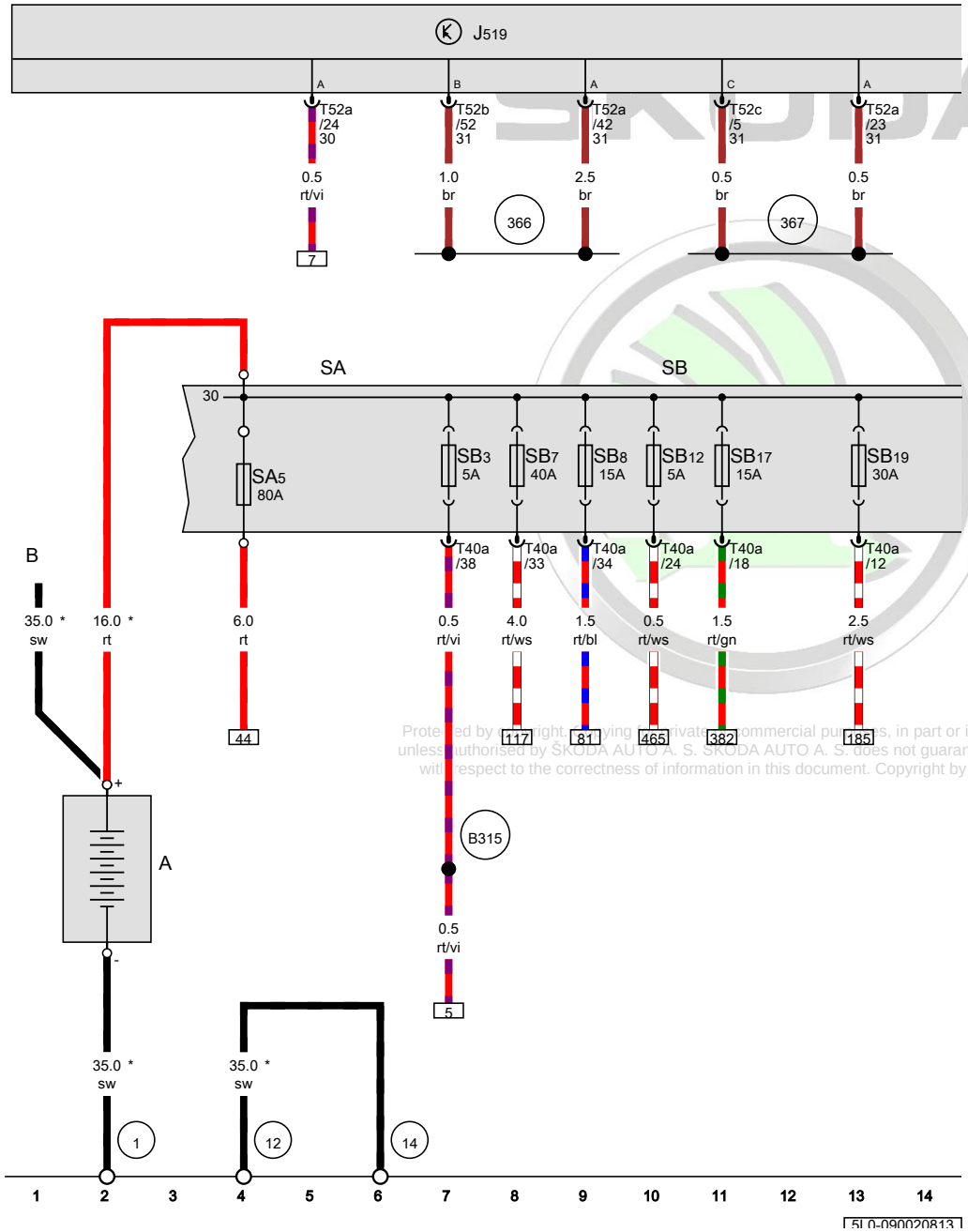
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

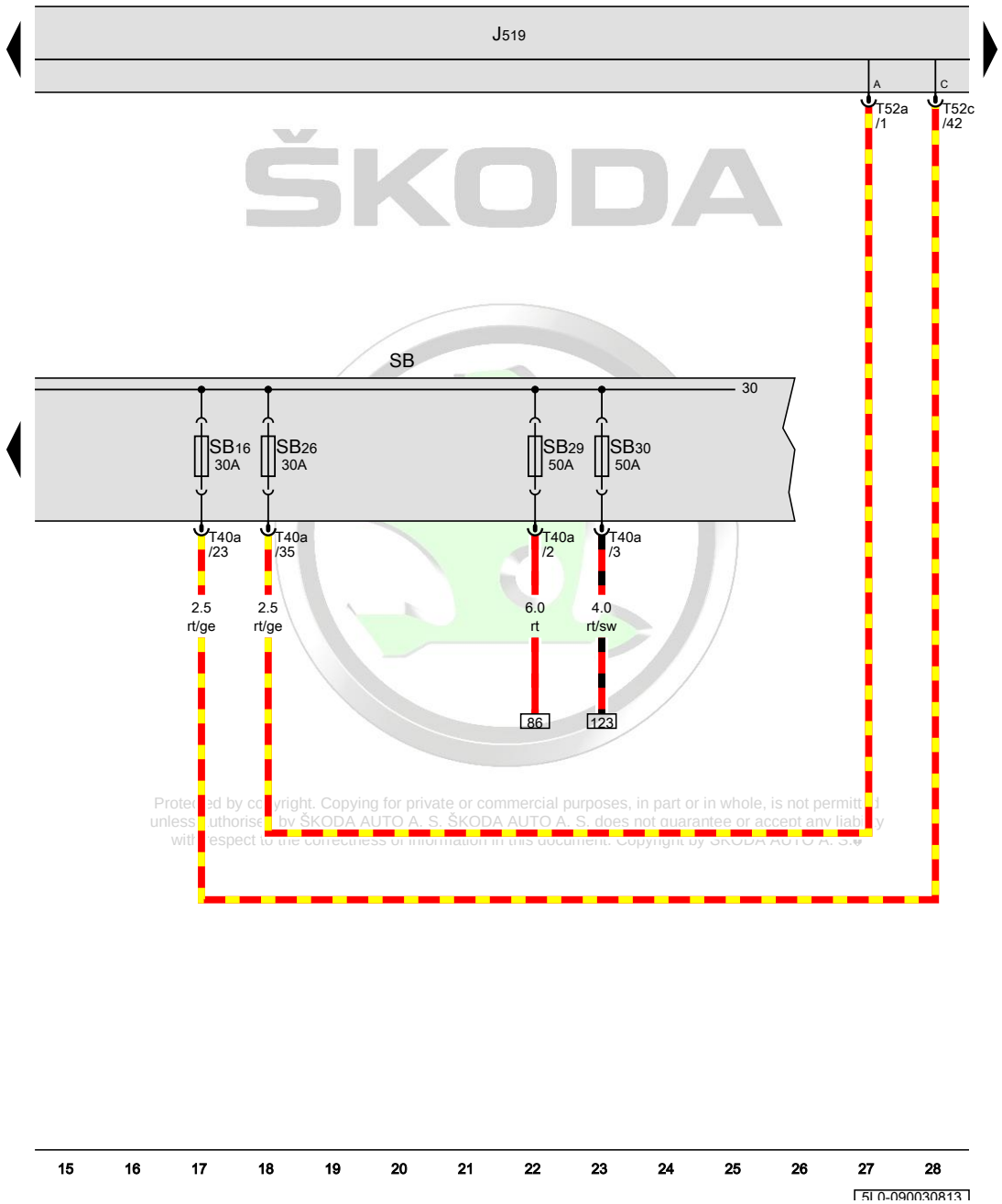


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

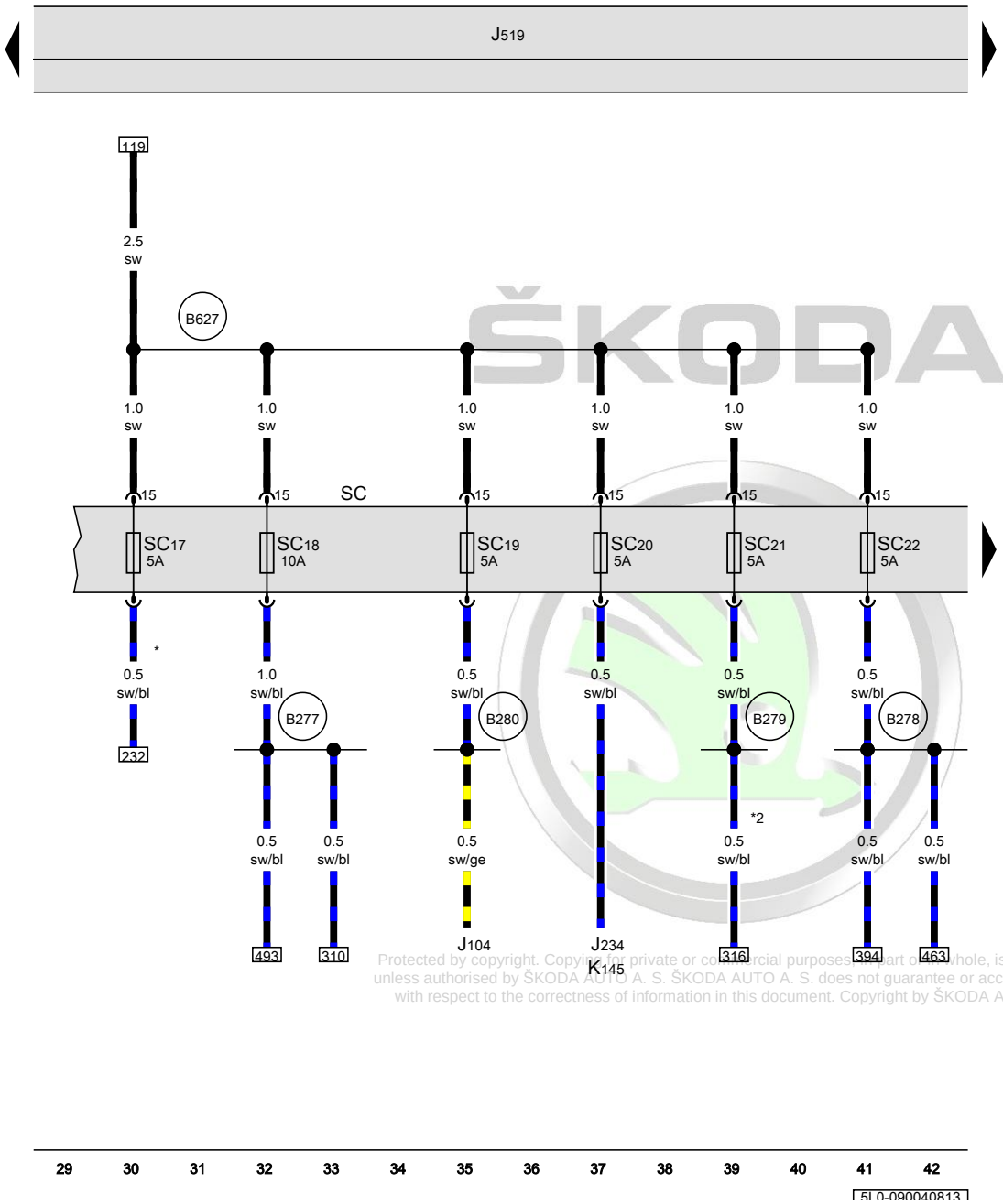


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

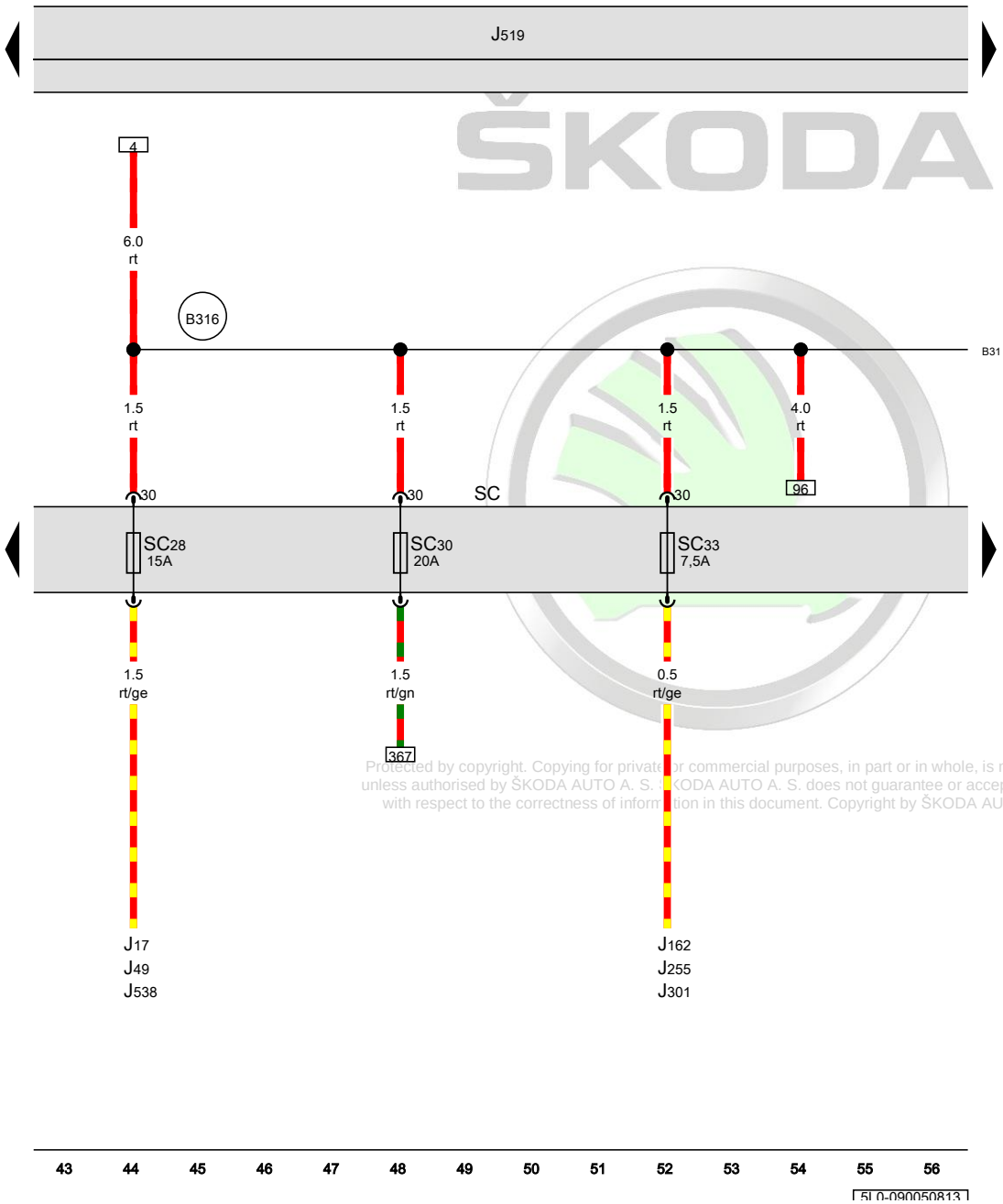


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part of this file, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

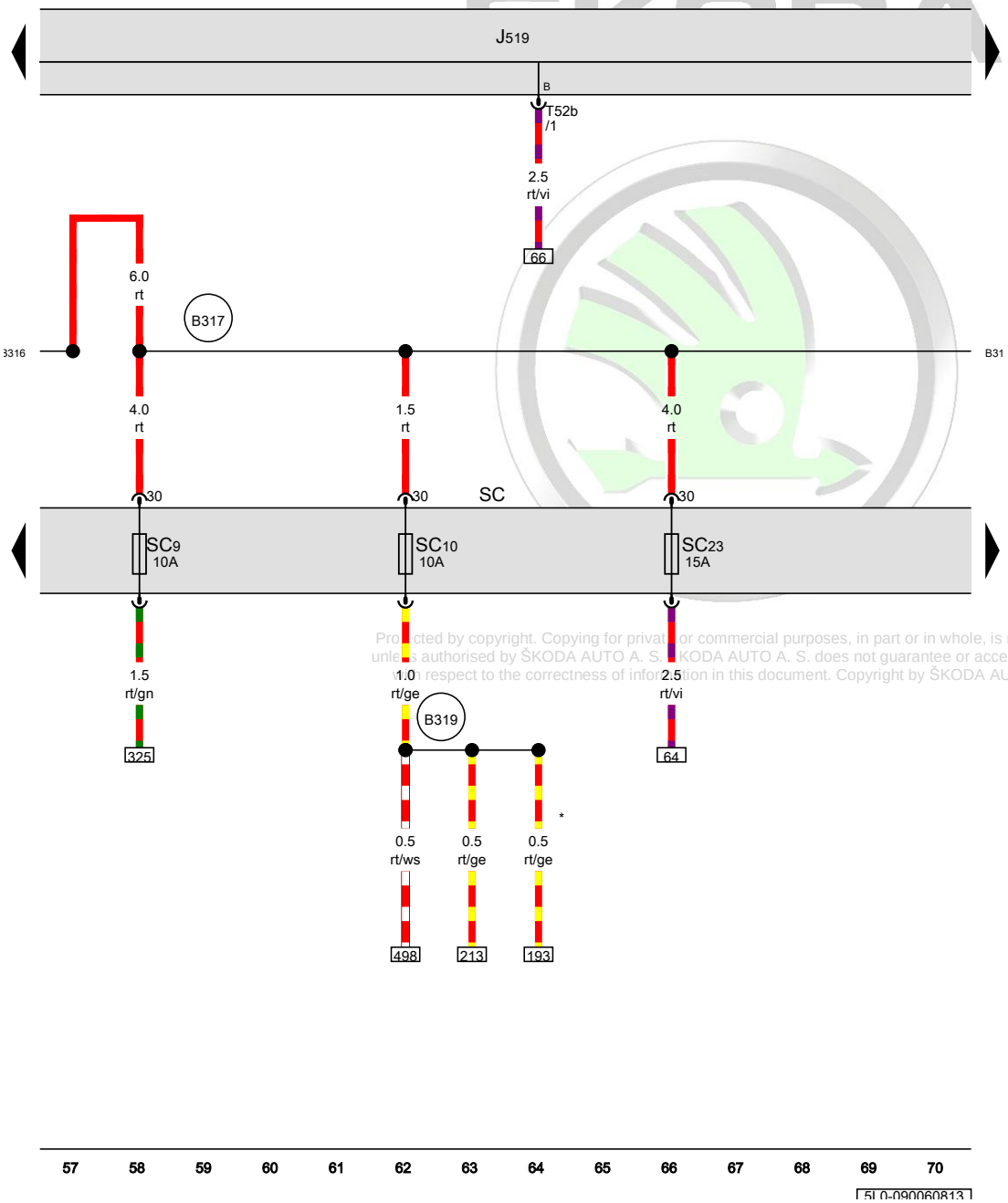


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

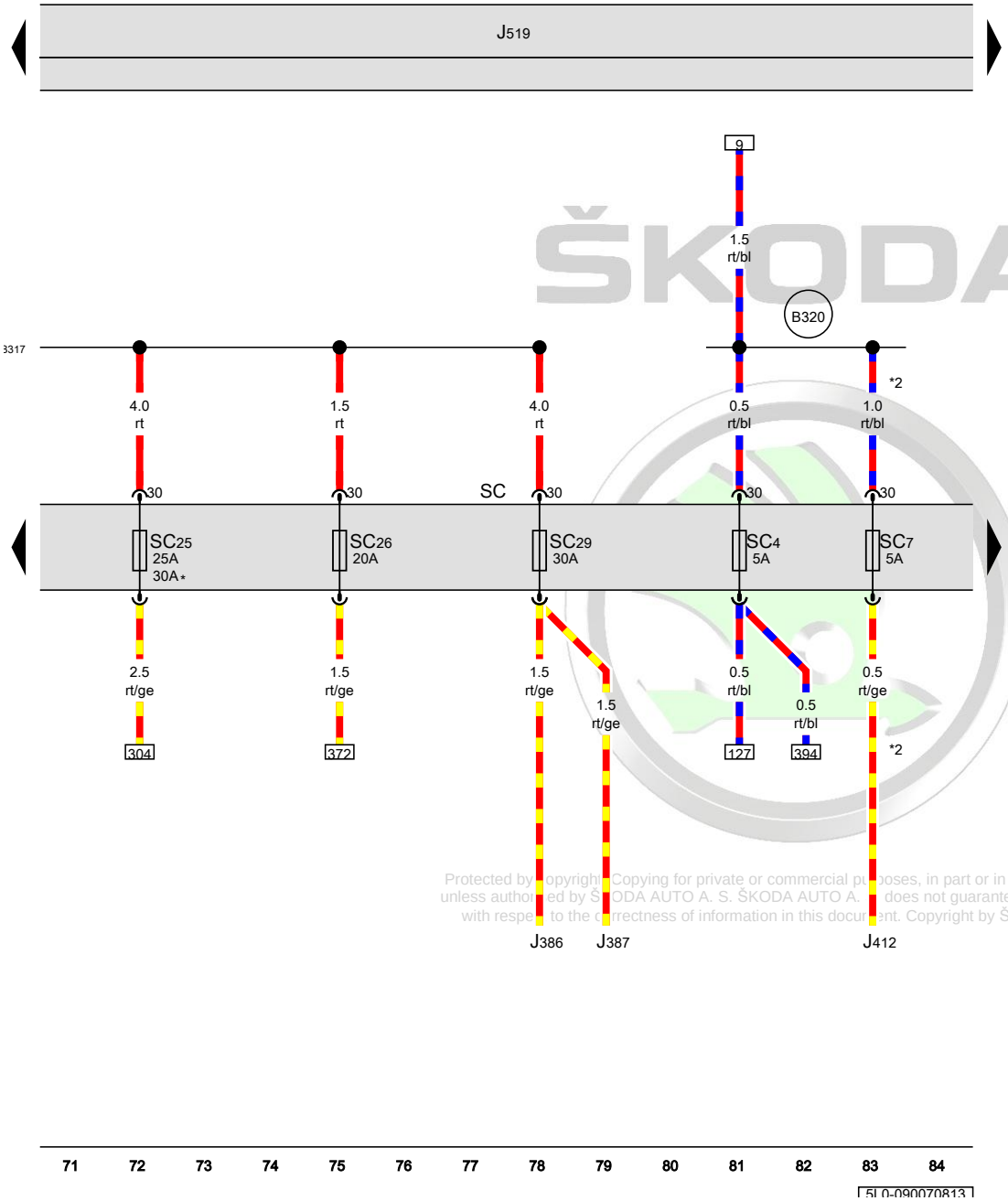


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

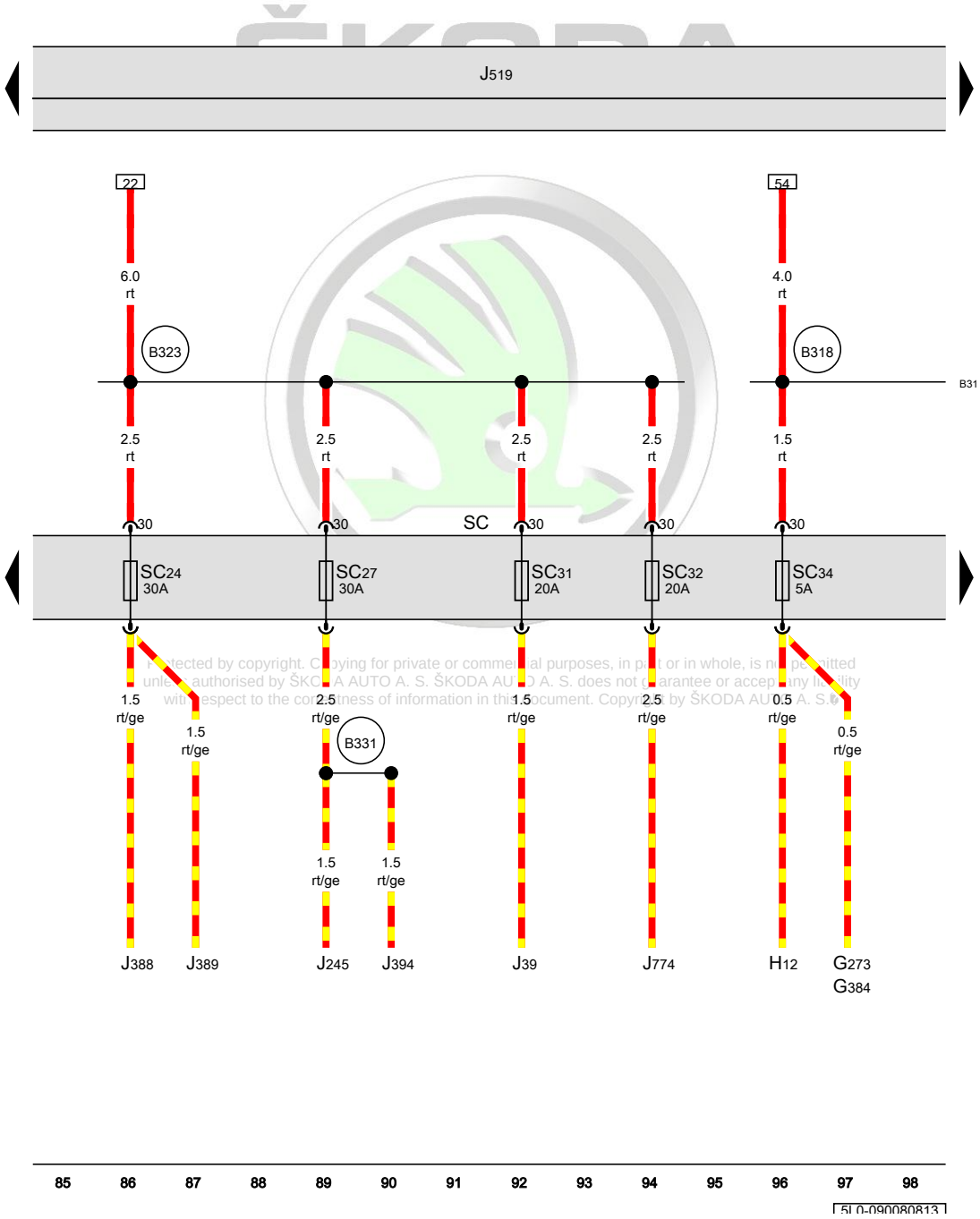


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

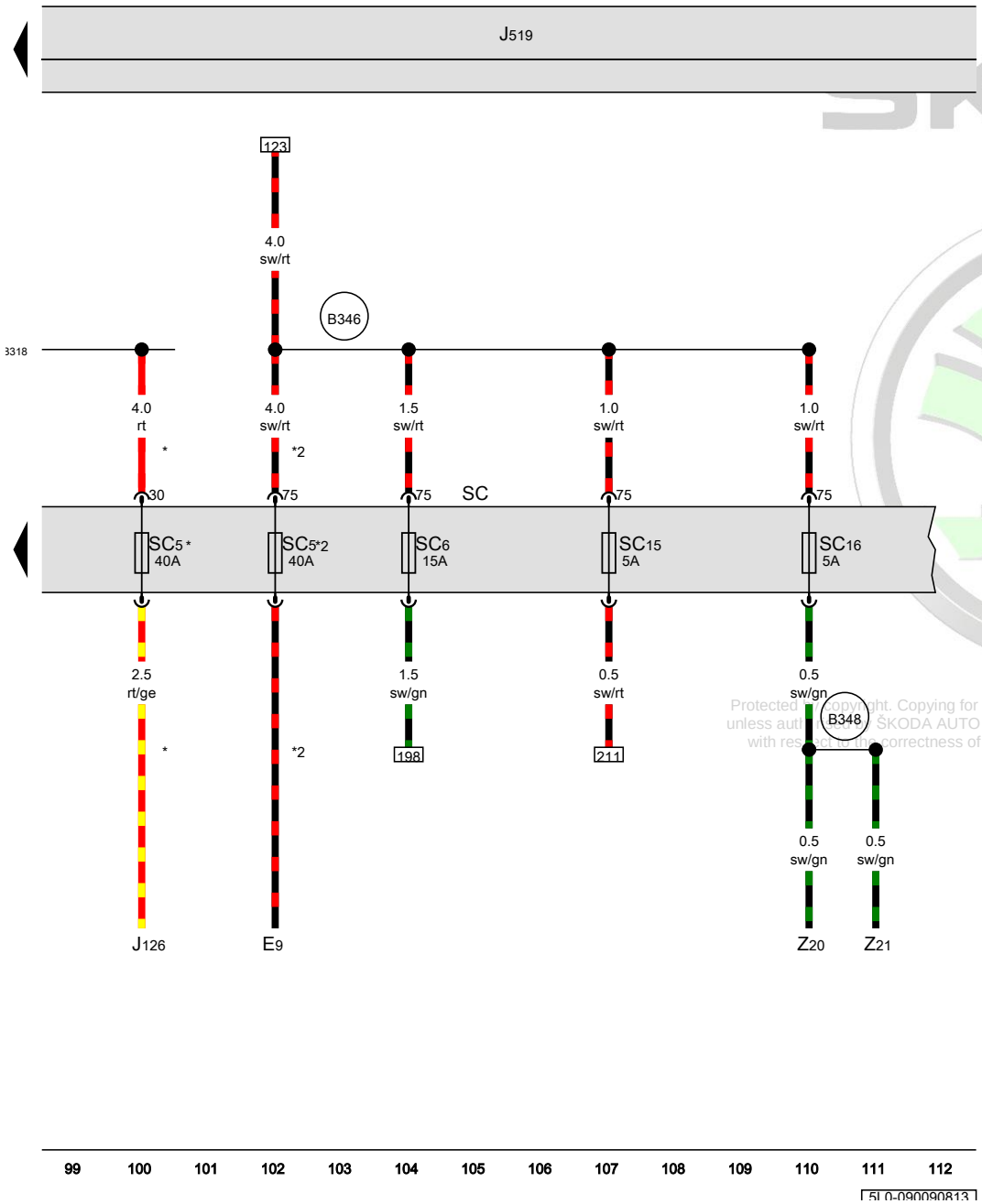


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

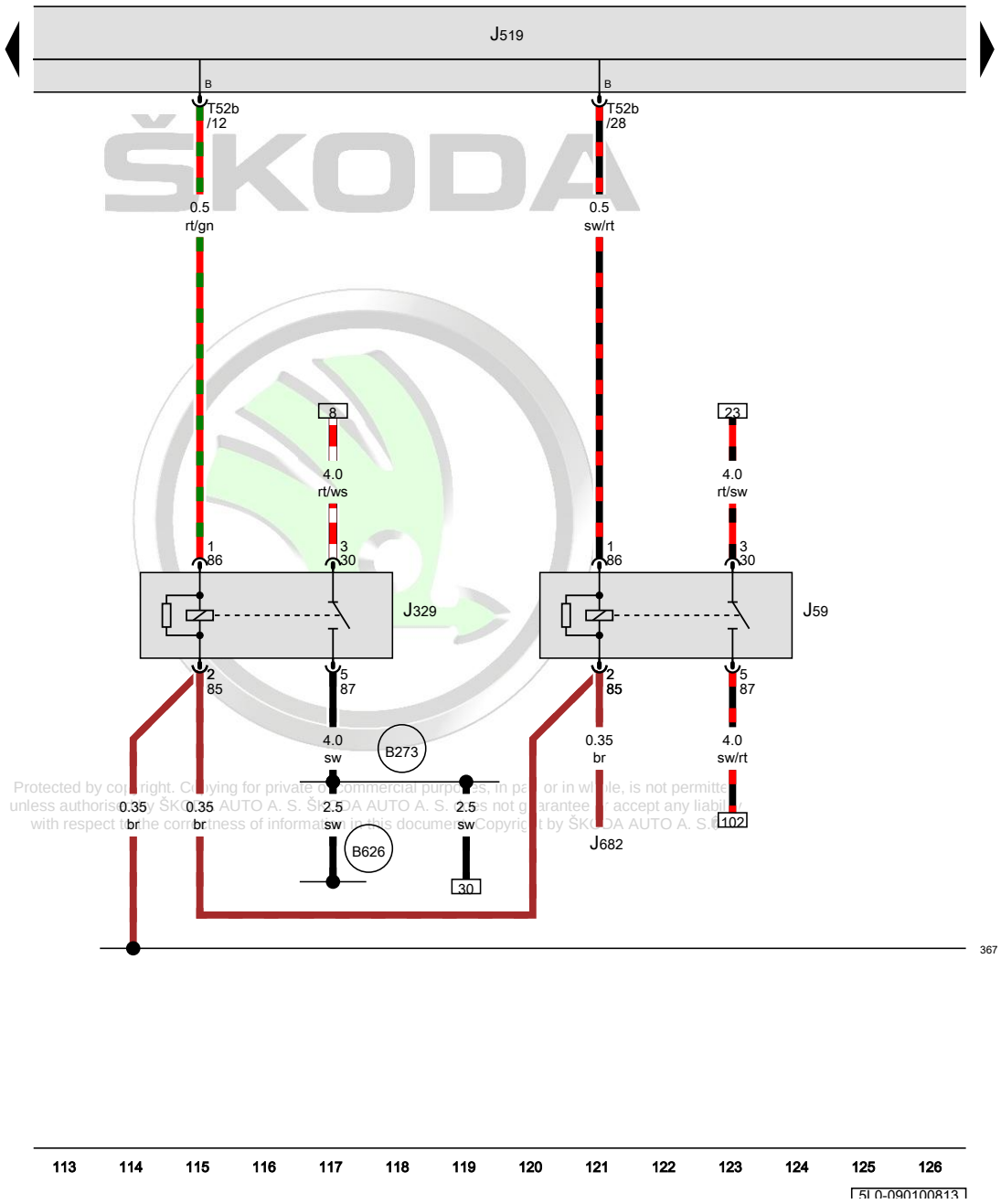
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

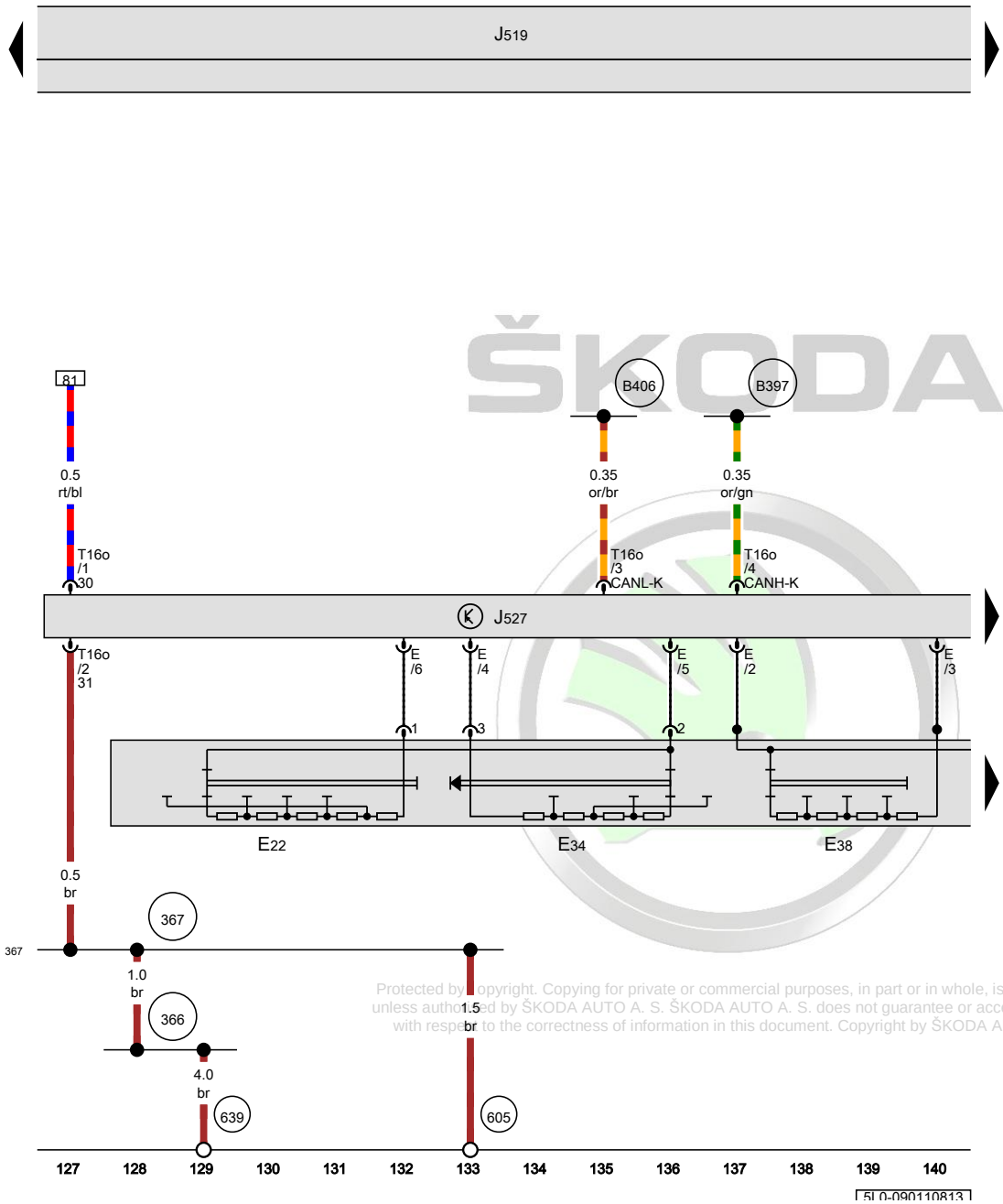
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22 Intermittent wiper switch
E34 Rear wiper switch
E38 Intermittent wiper regulator
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J527 Steering column electronics control unit
T16o 16-pin connector

366 Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness

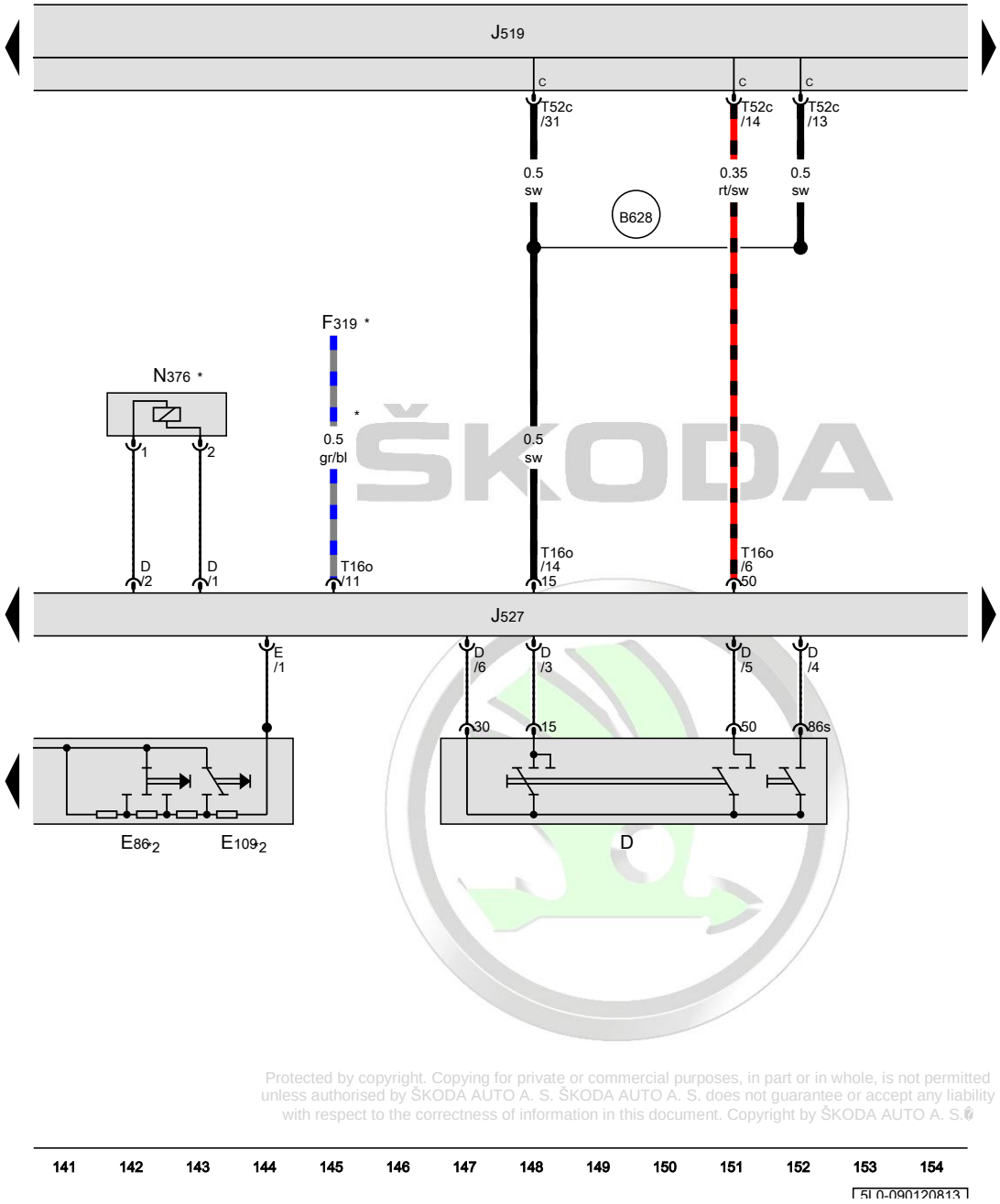
367 Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness

605 Earth point, on top end of steering column

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

5L0-0901208131

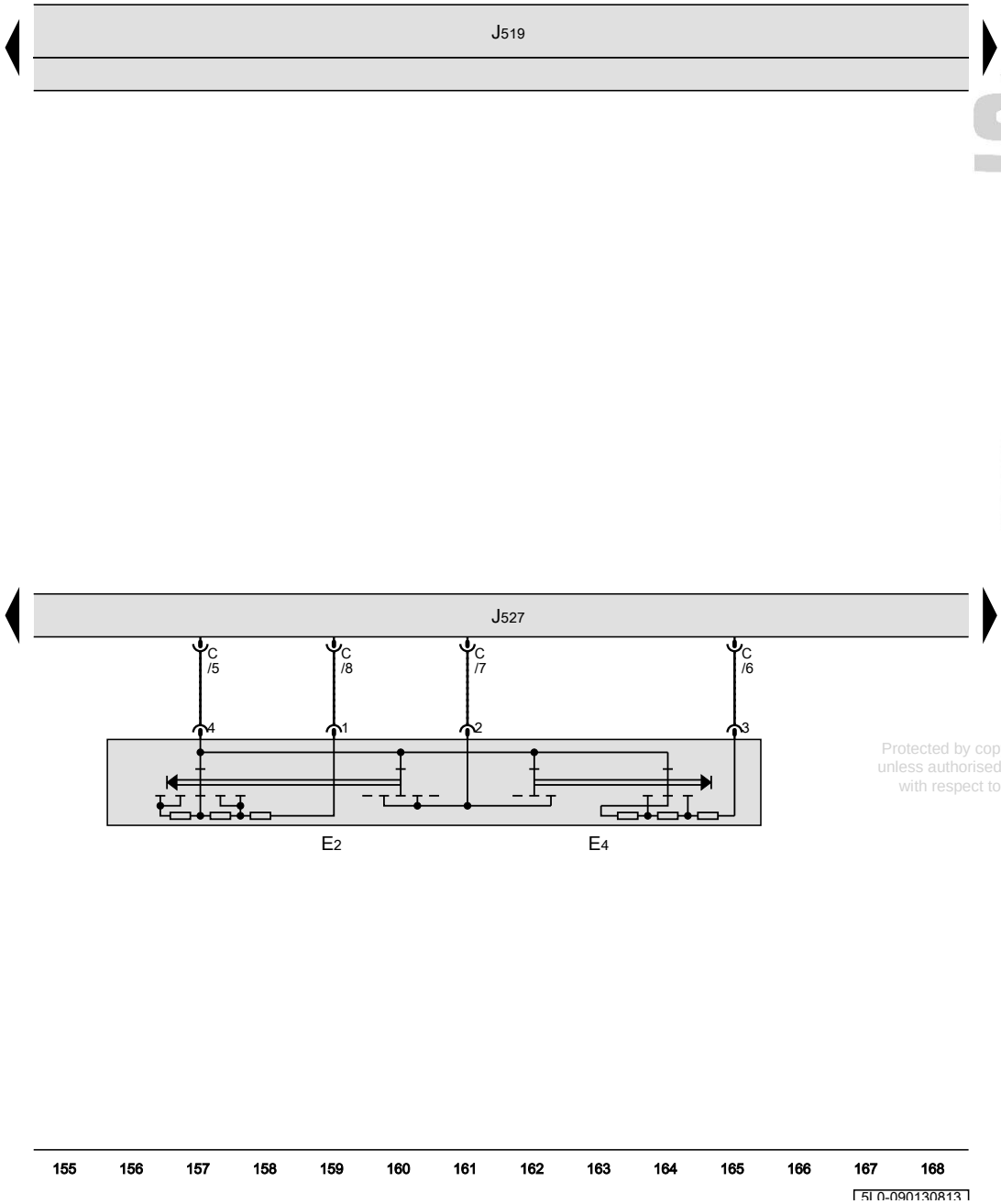
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

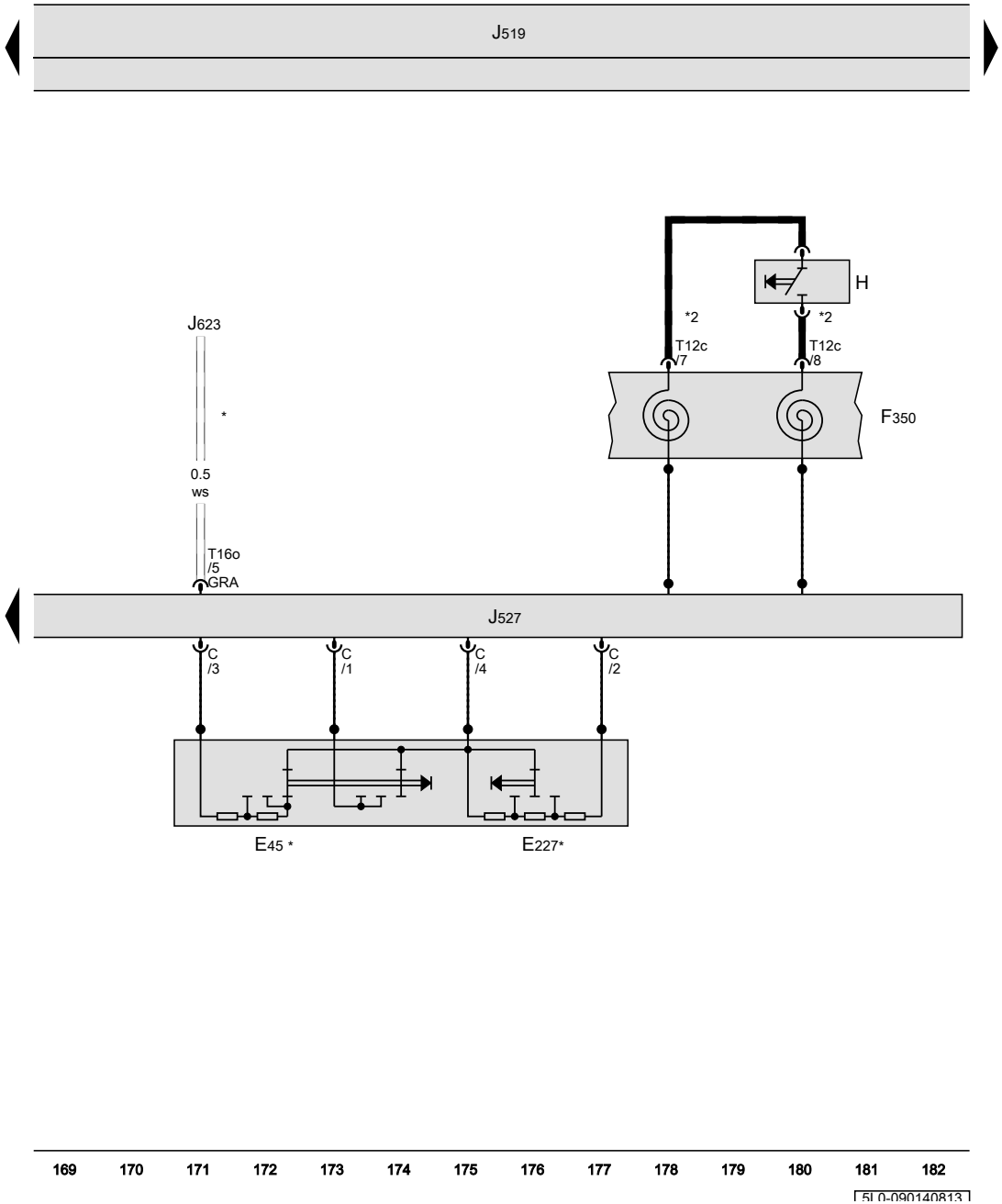
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

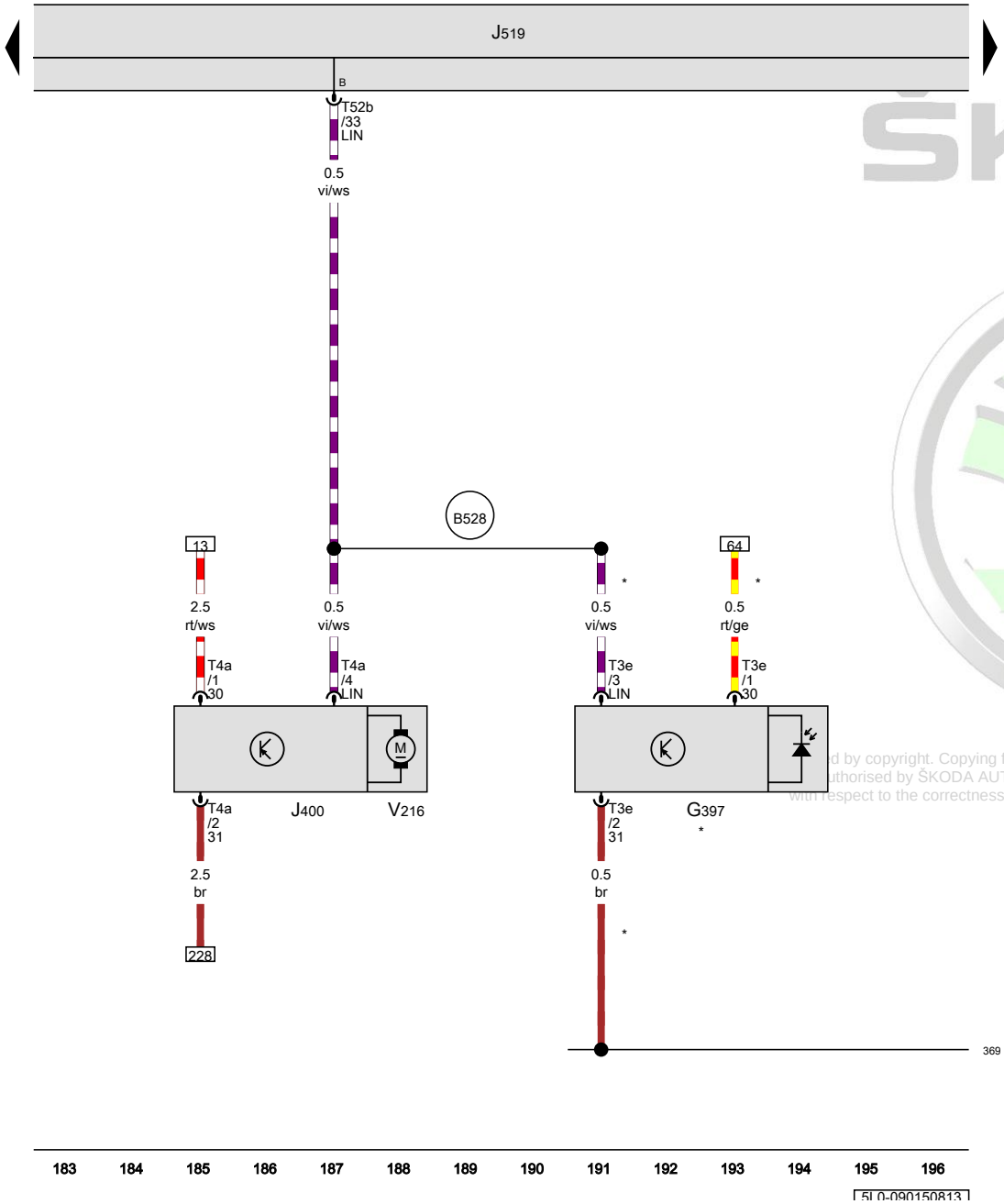
E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

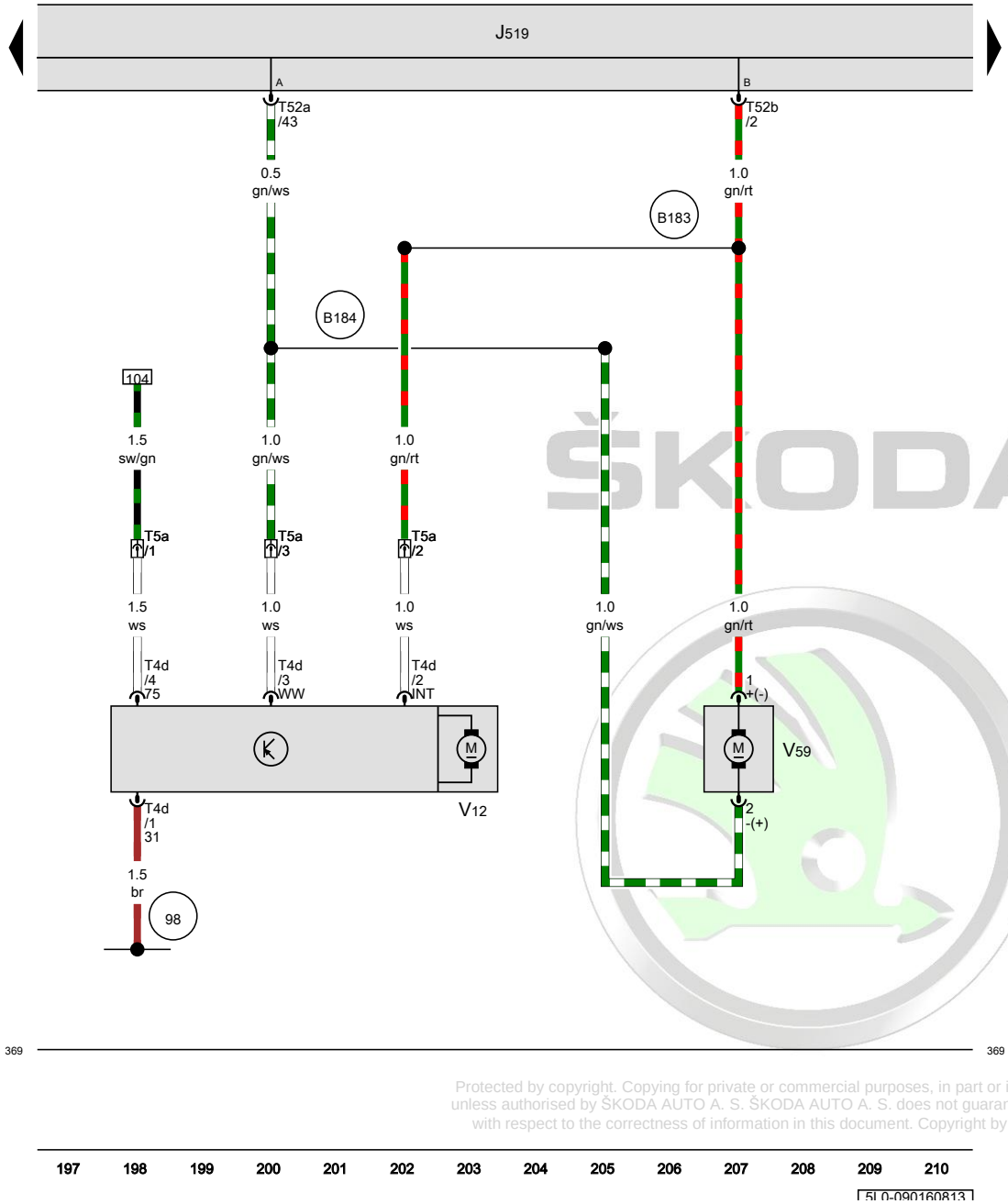
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
d by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
uthorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

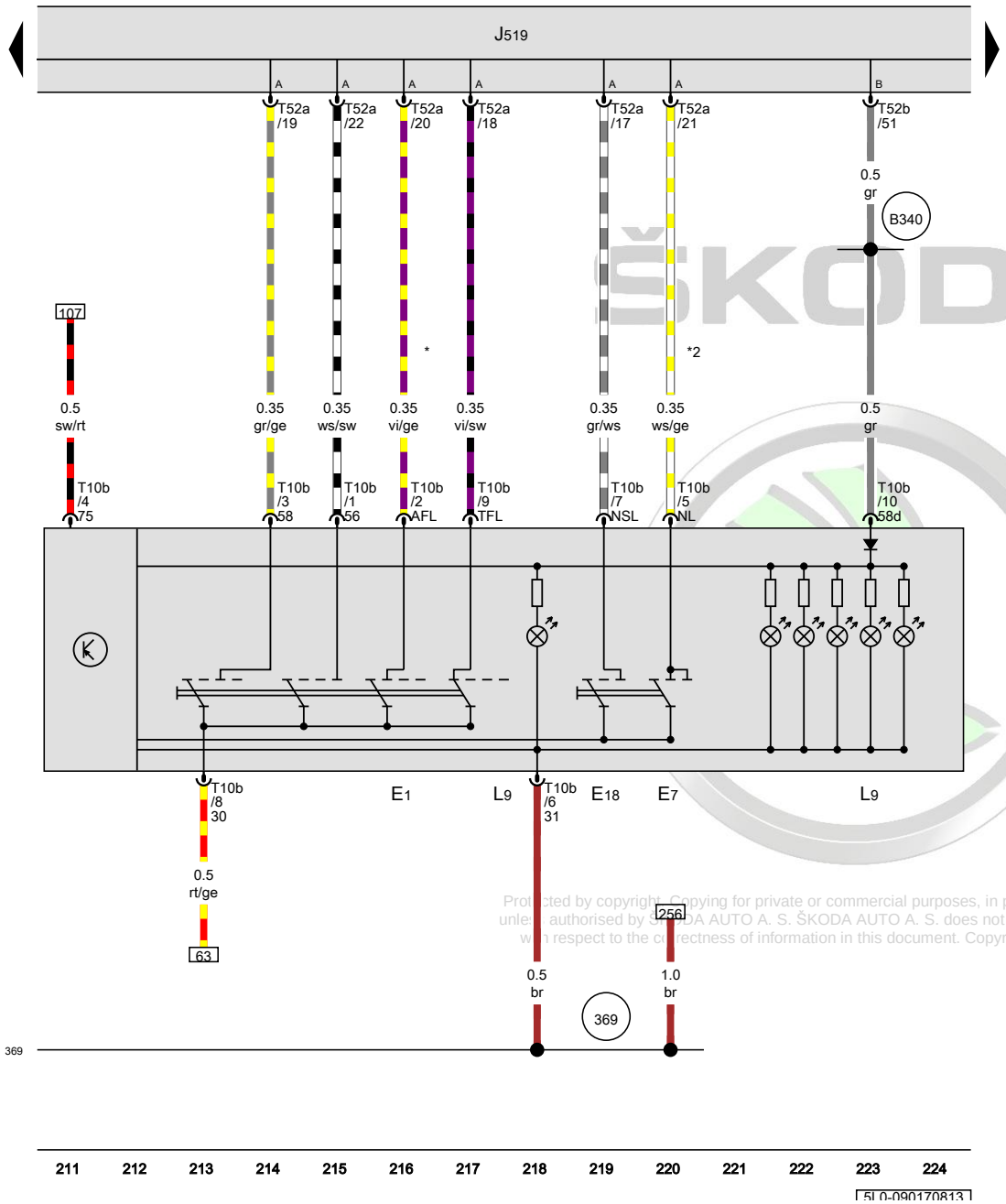


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

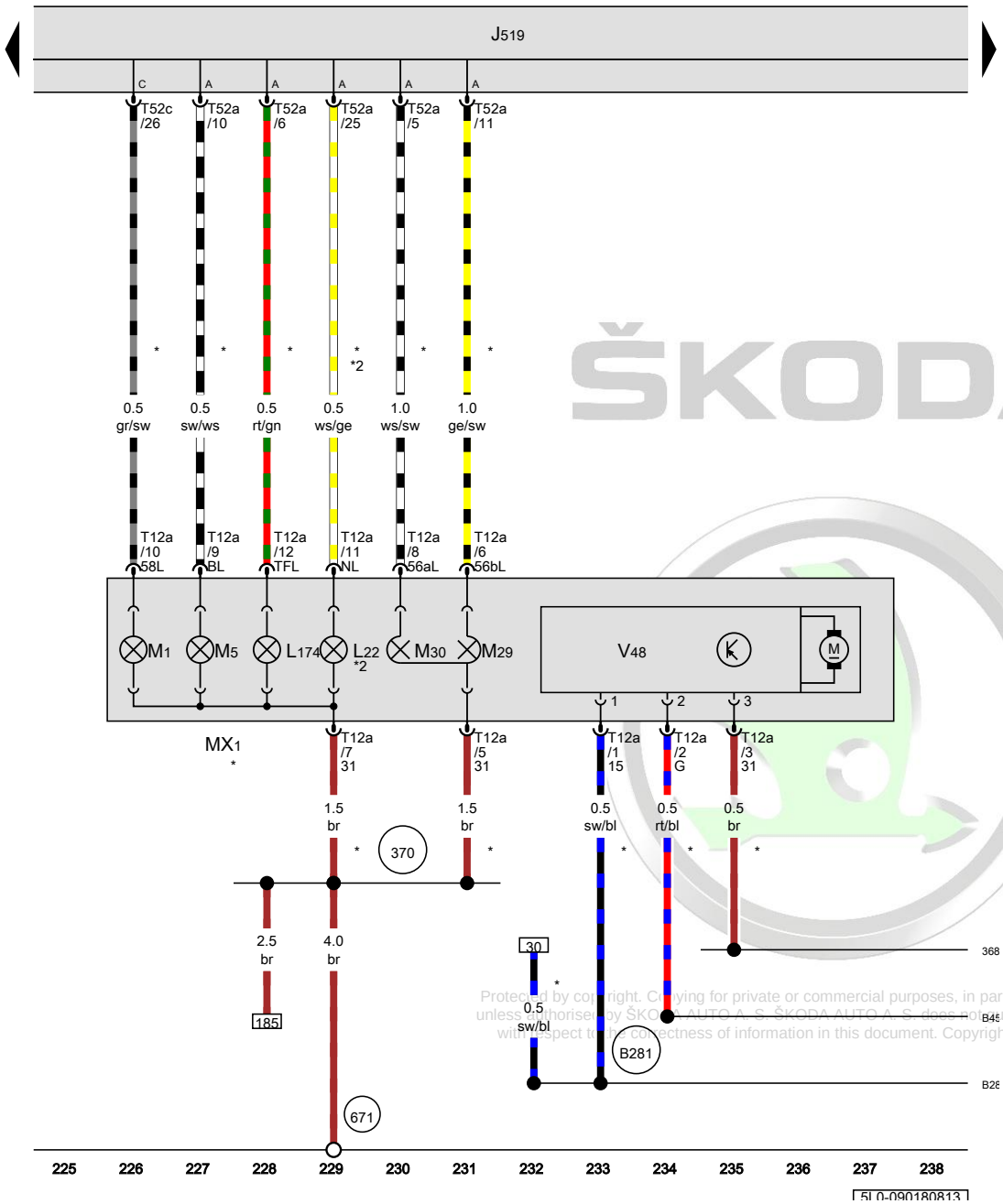


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

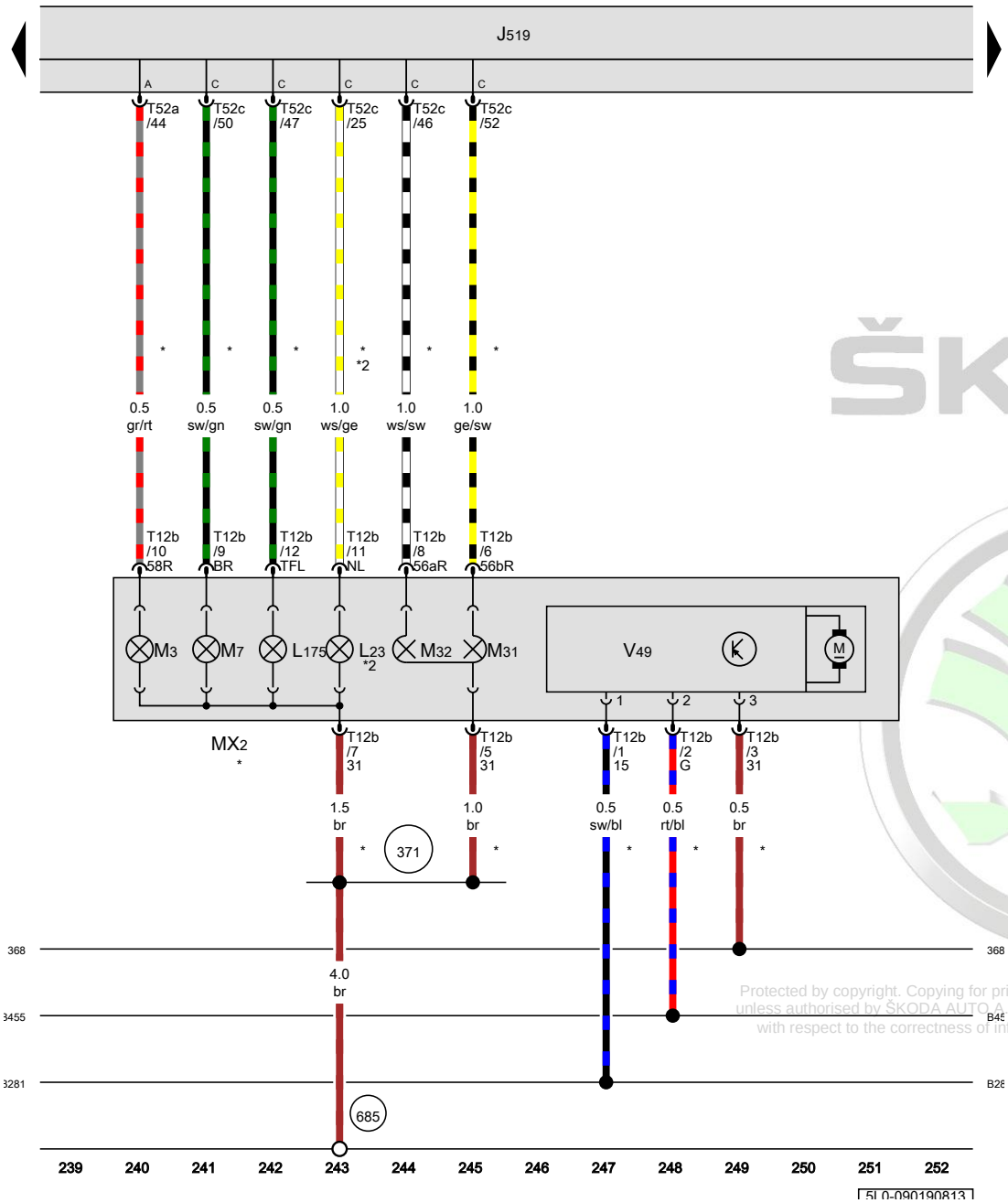


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

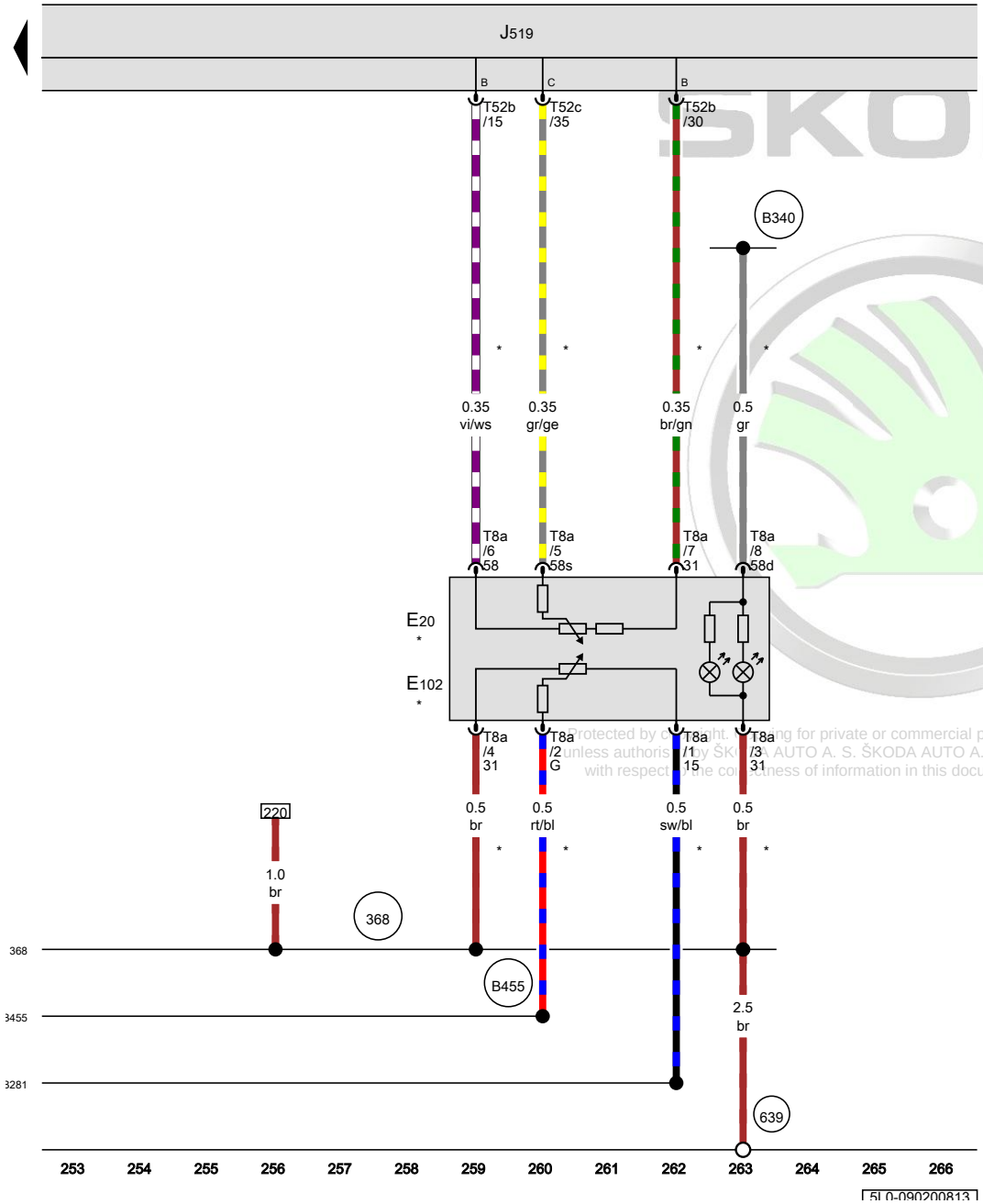


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

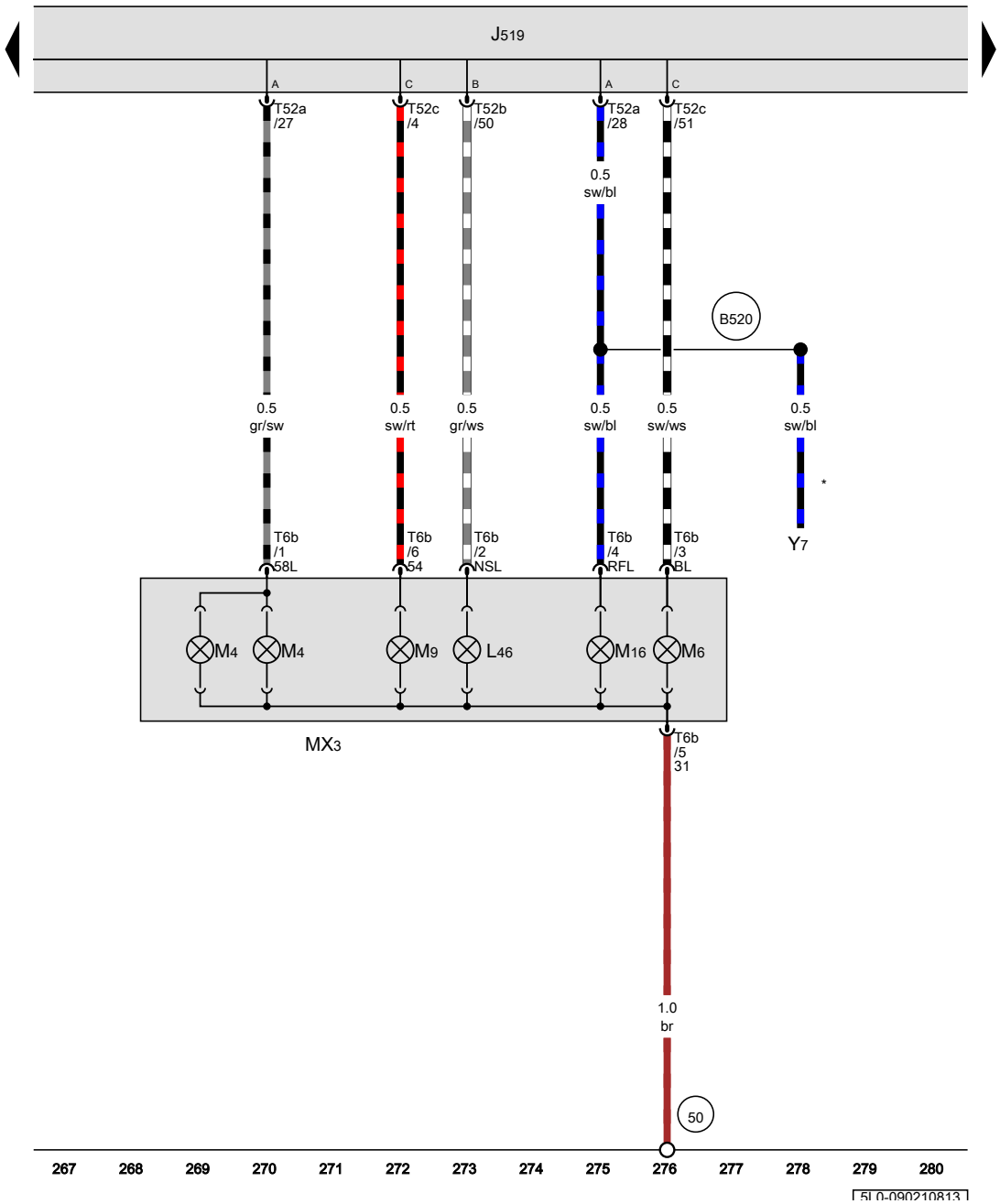


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

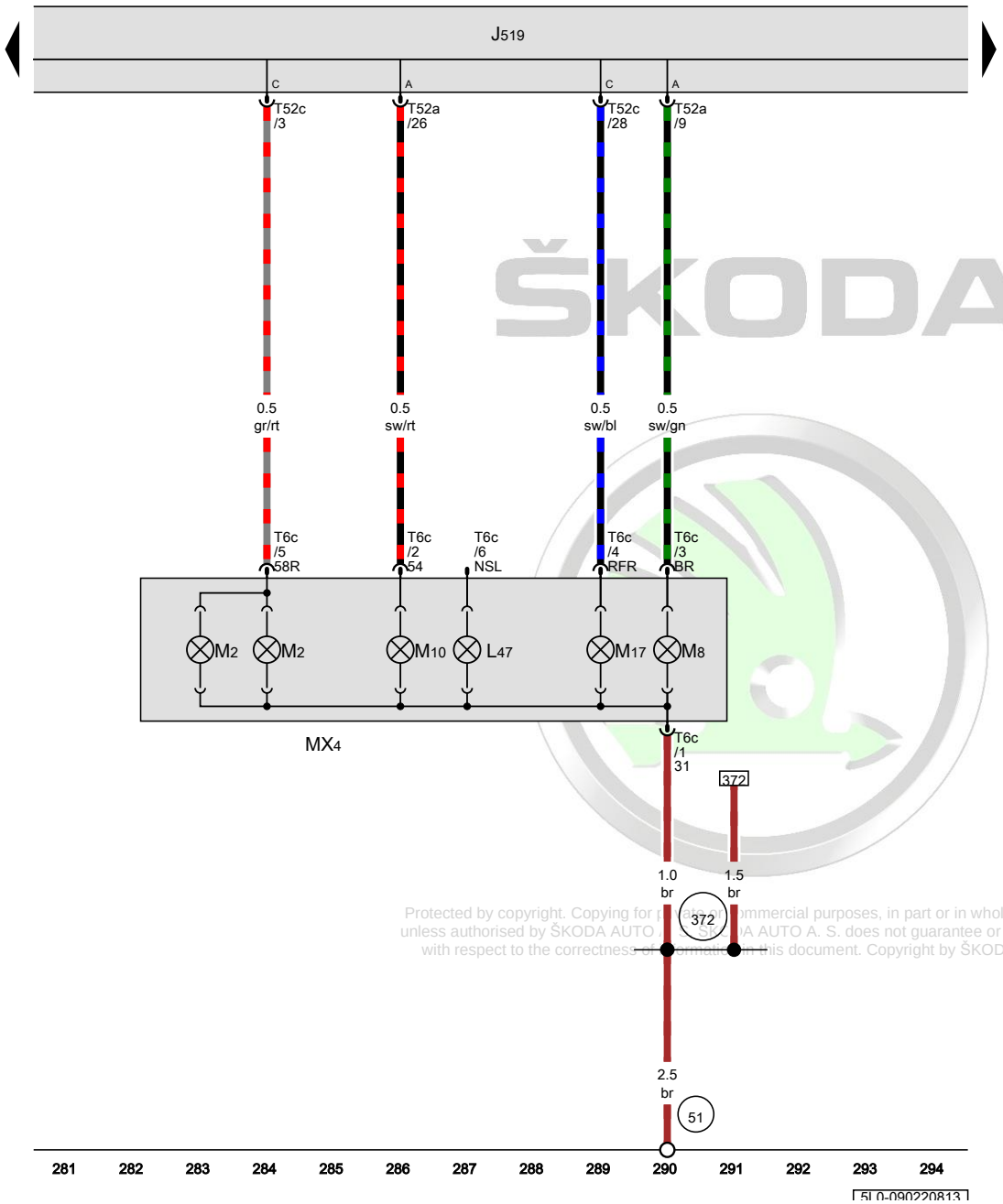


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

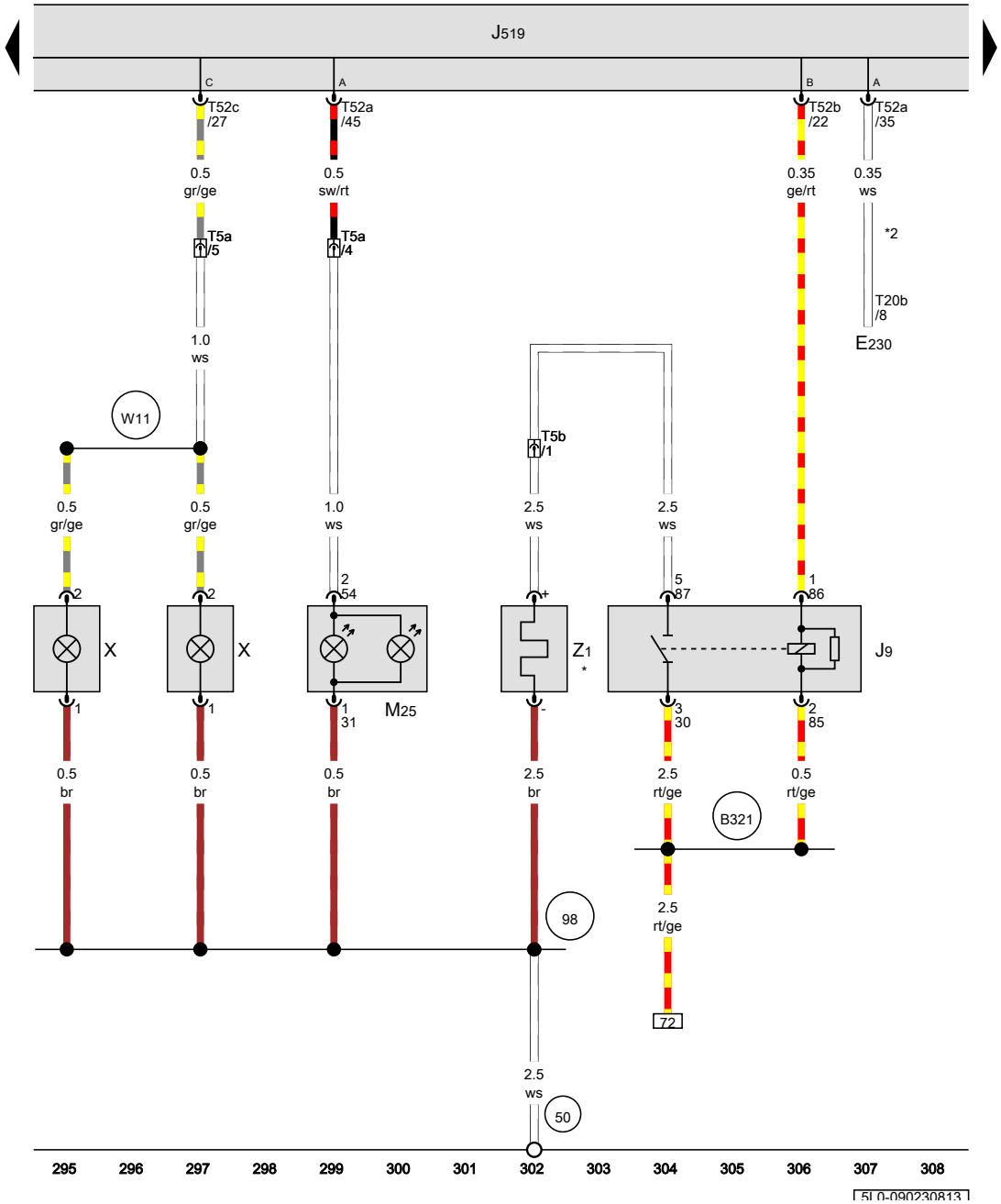


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

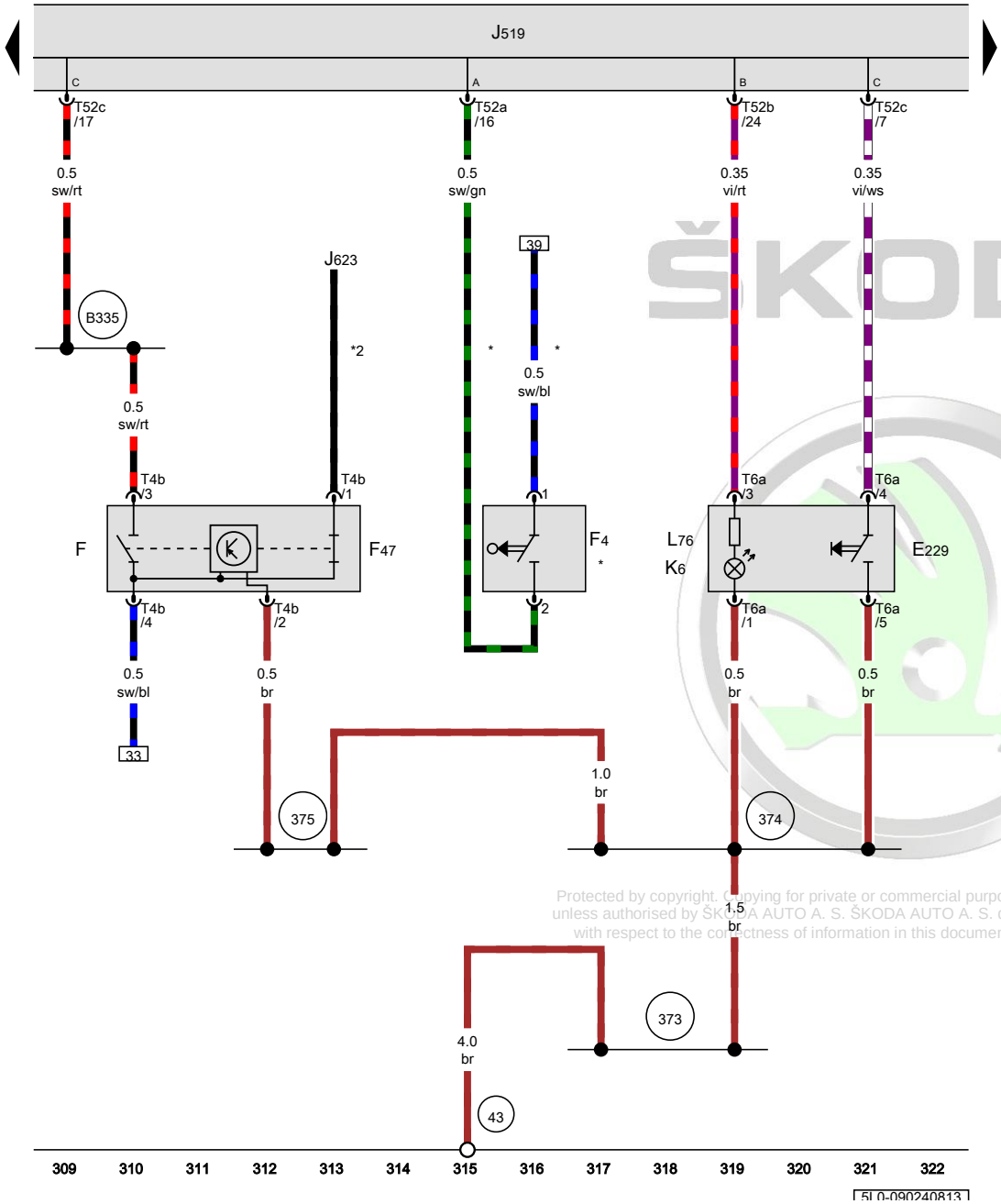


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

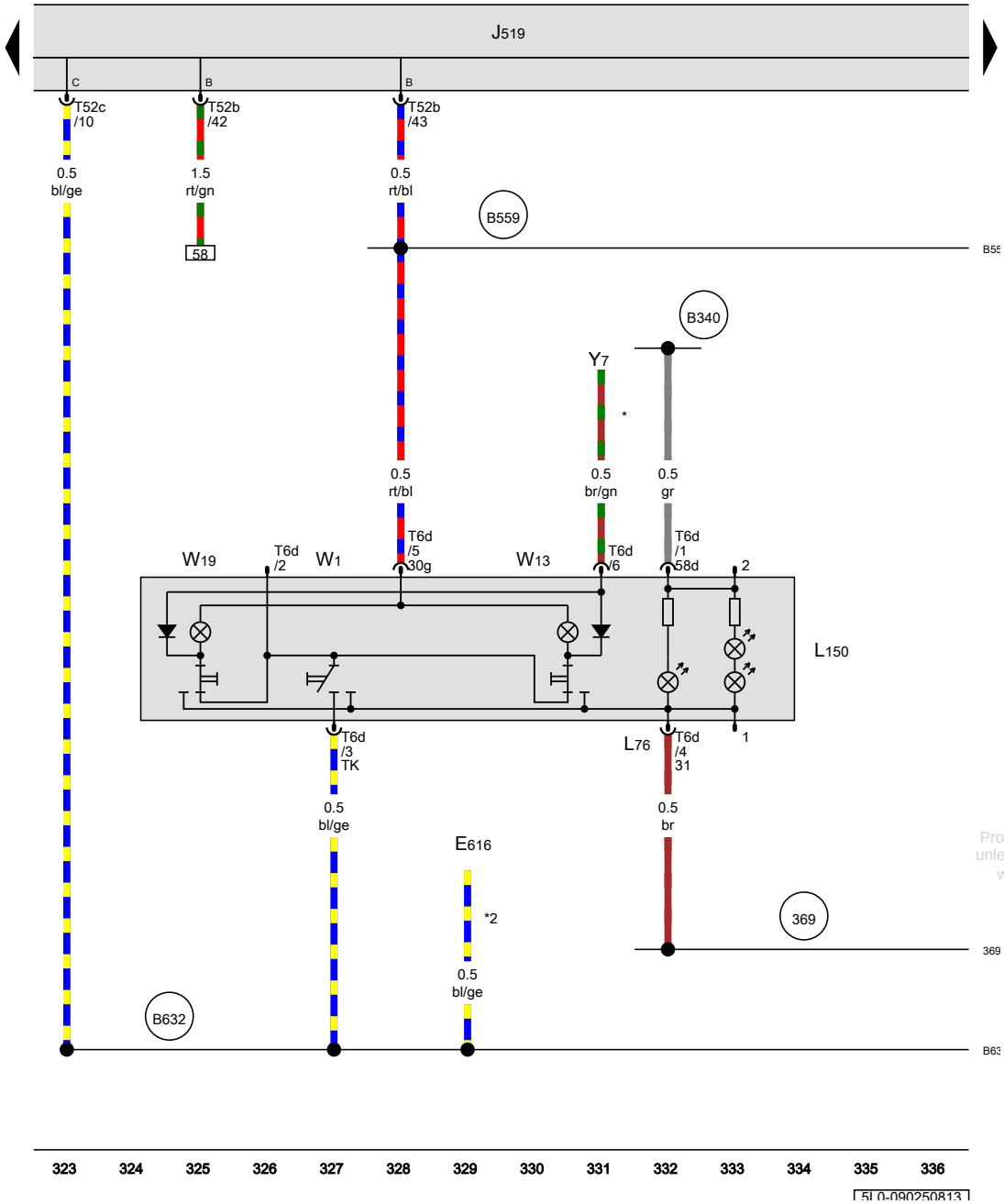


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

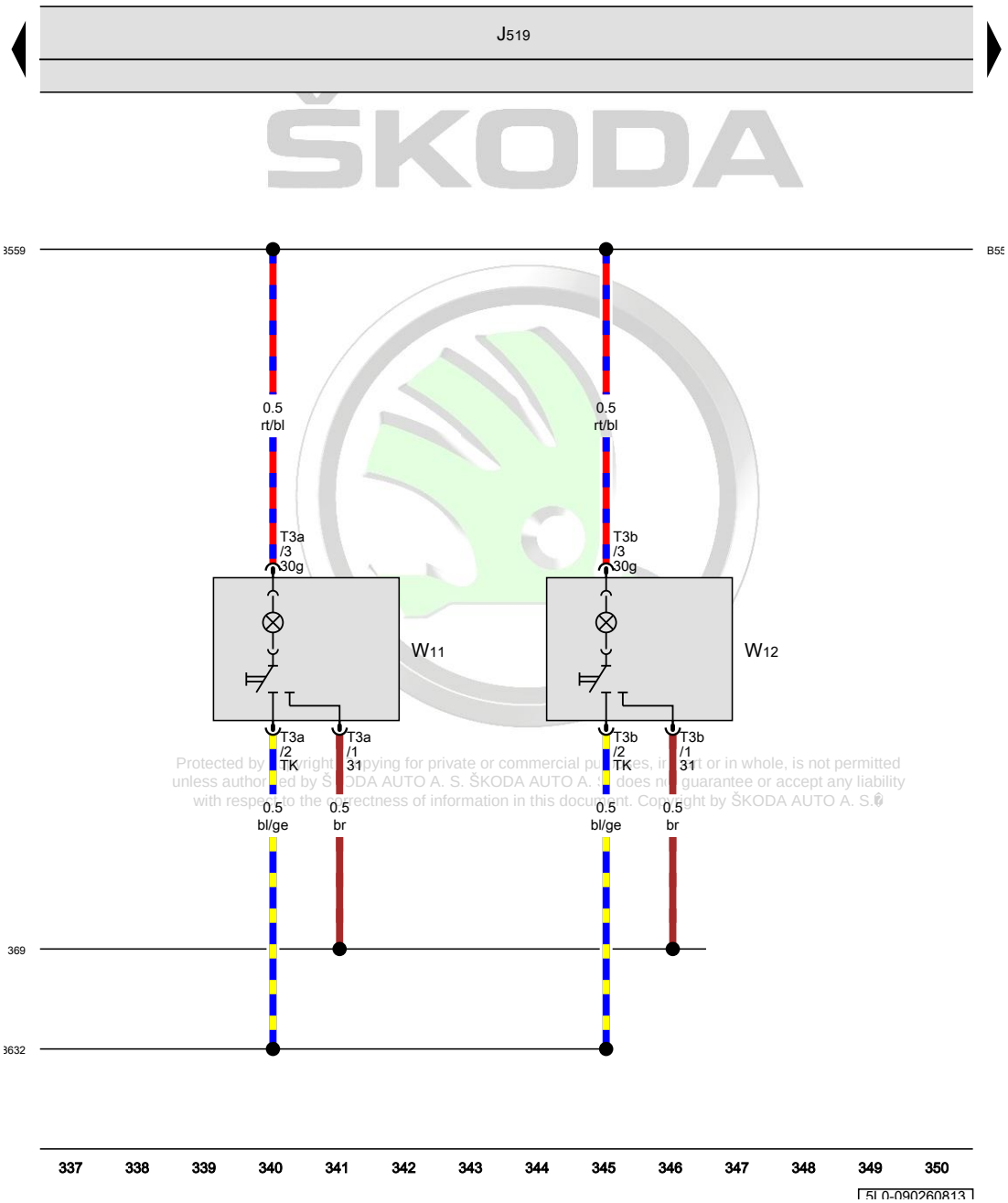
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

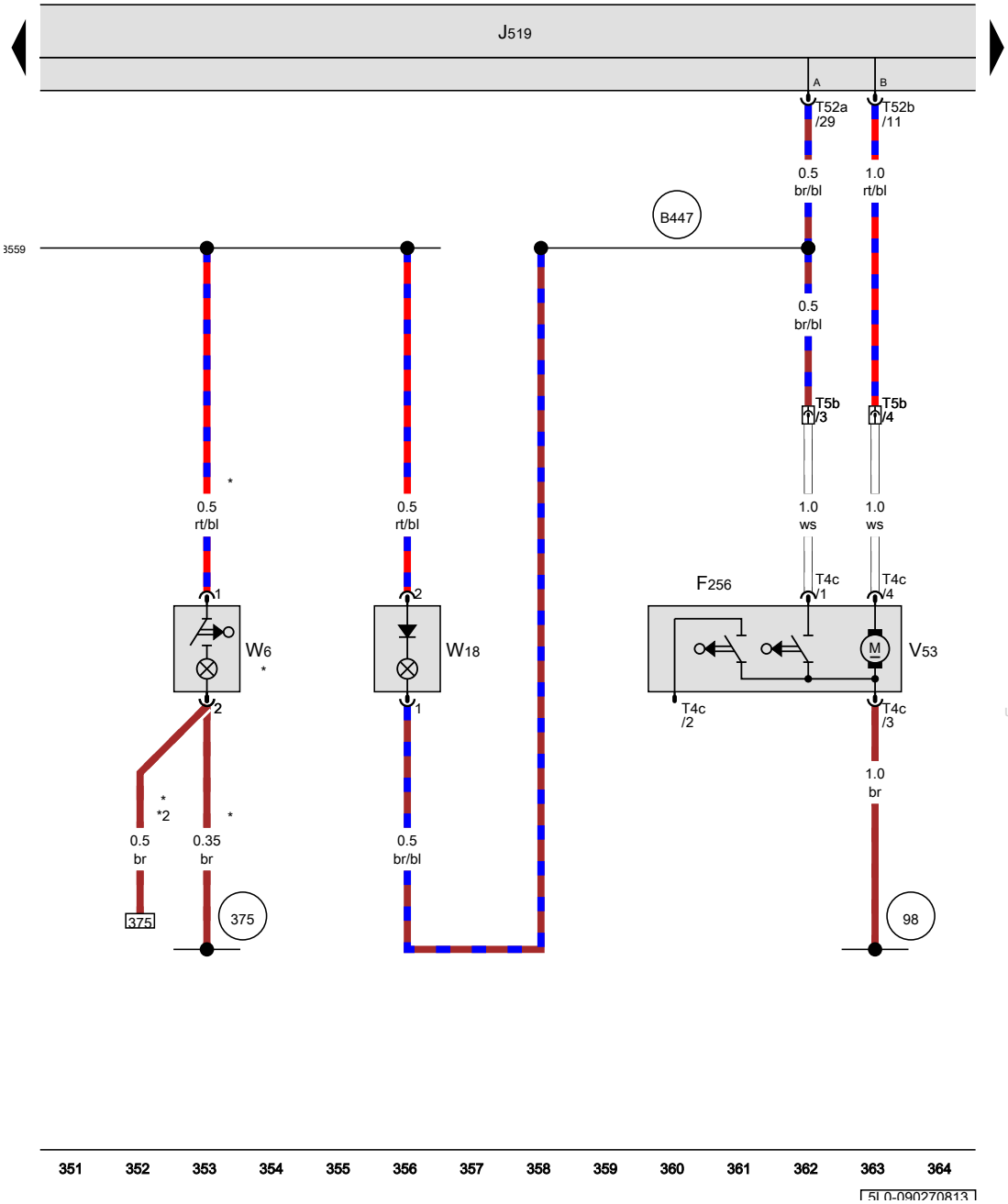
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

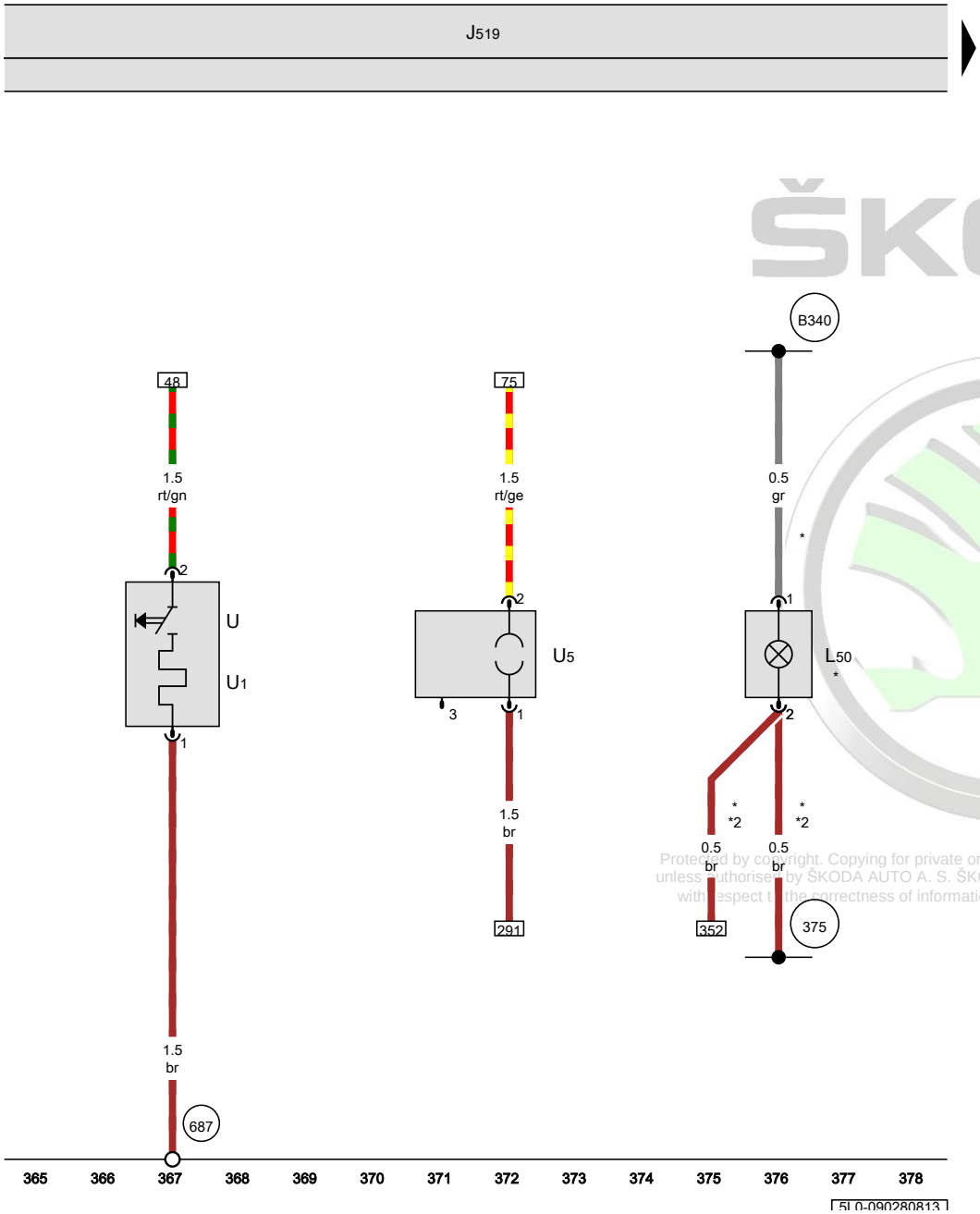
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

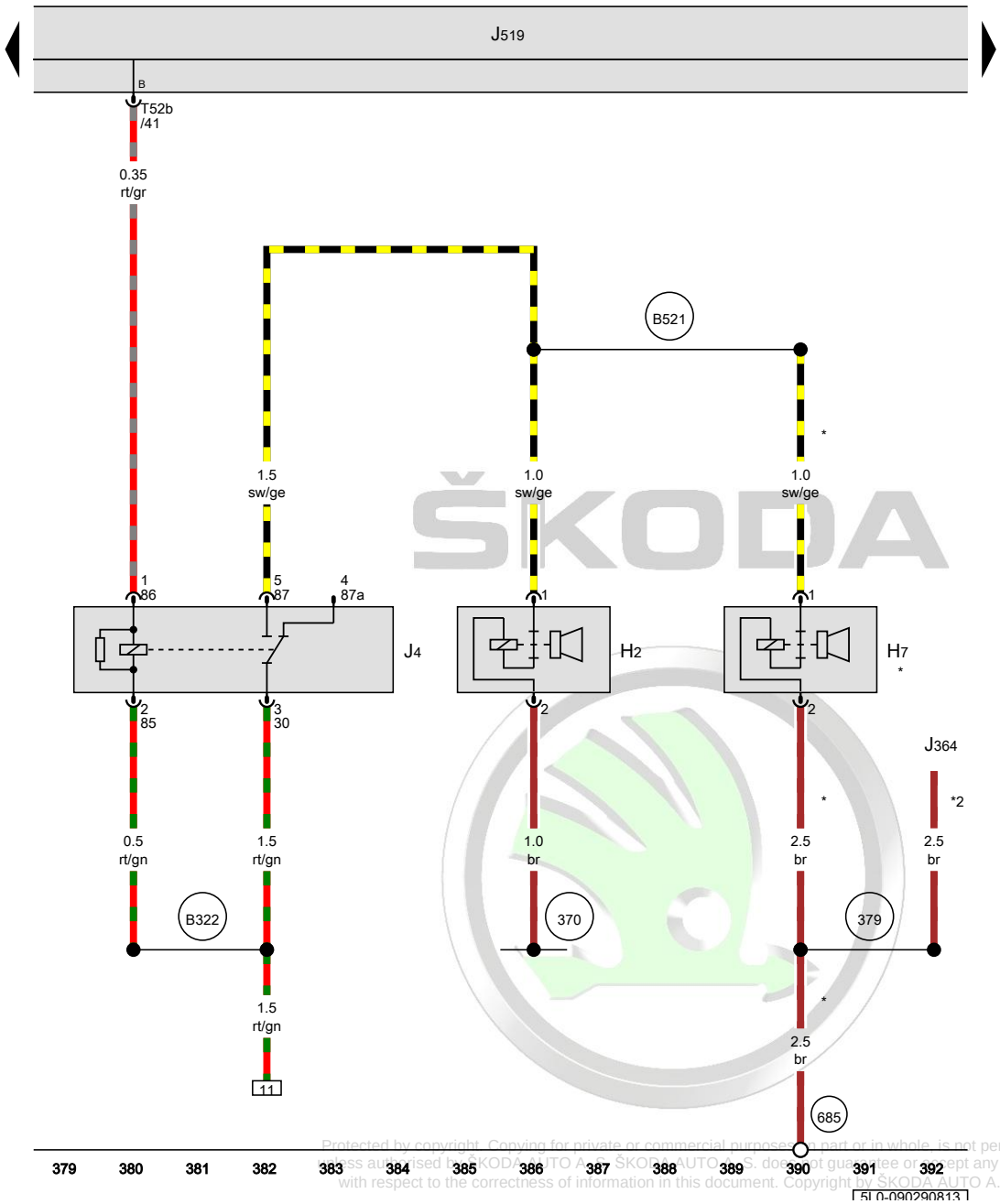
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

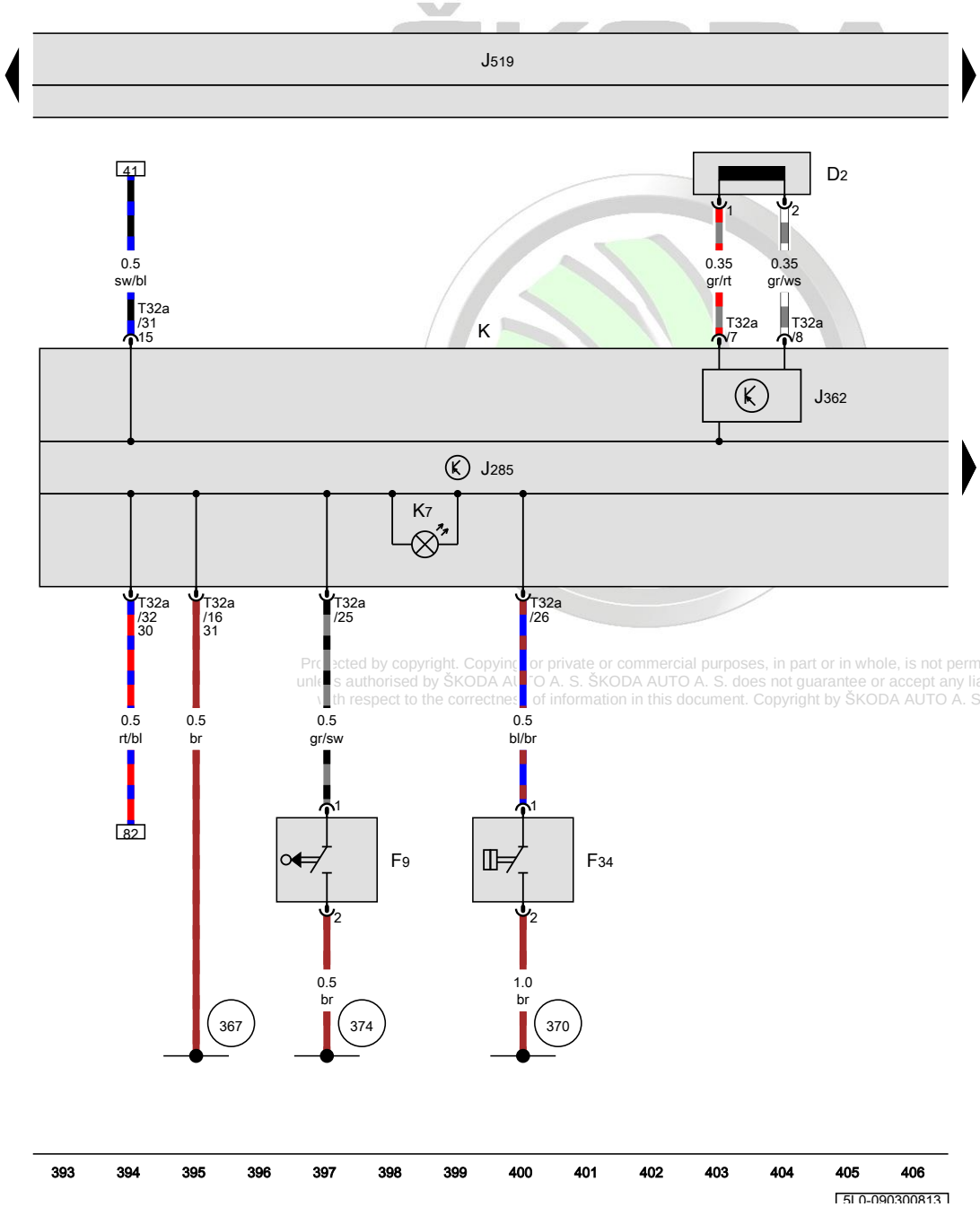


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

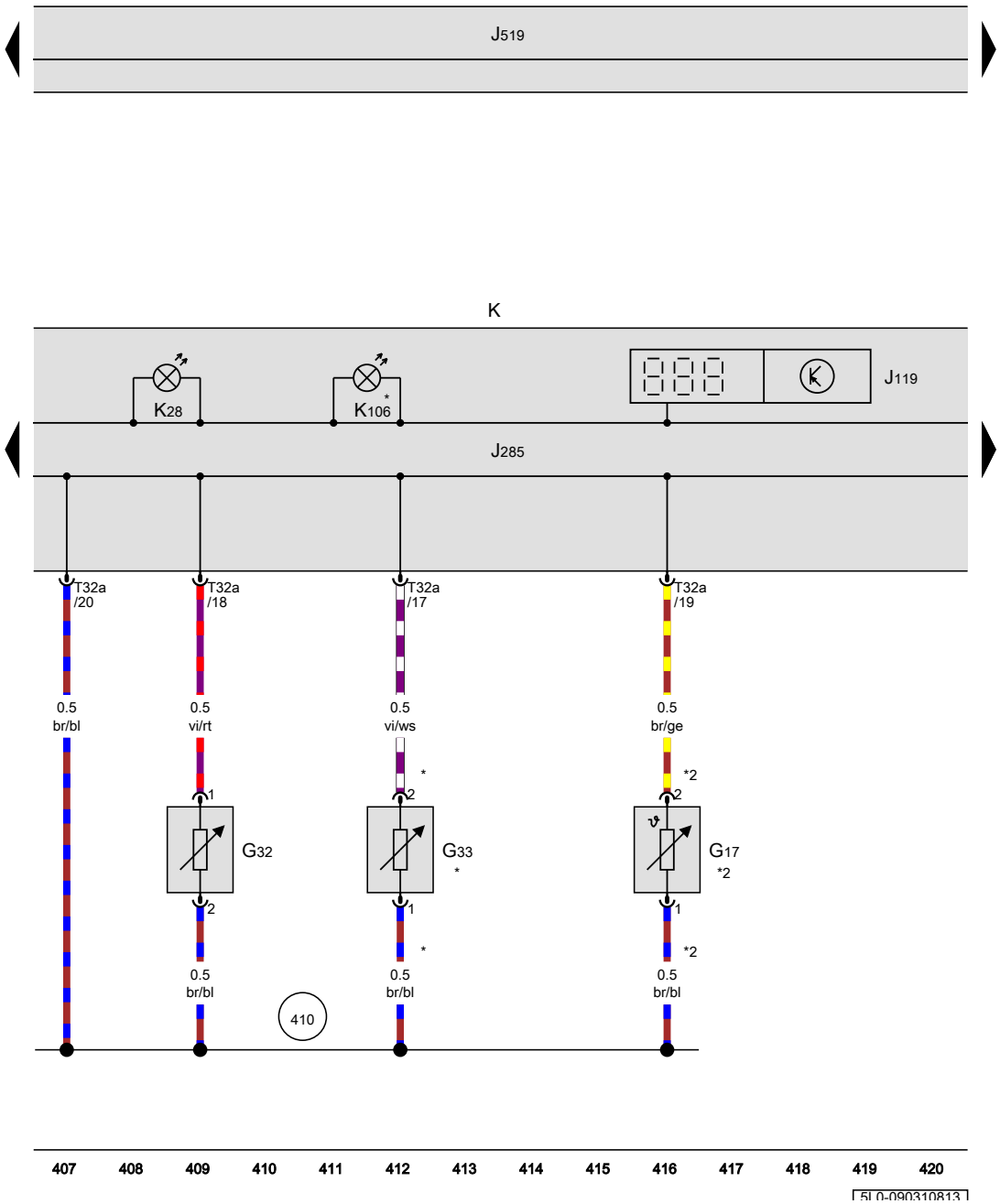


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

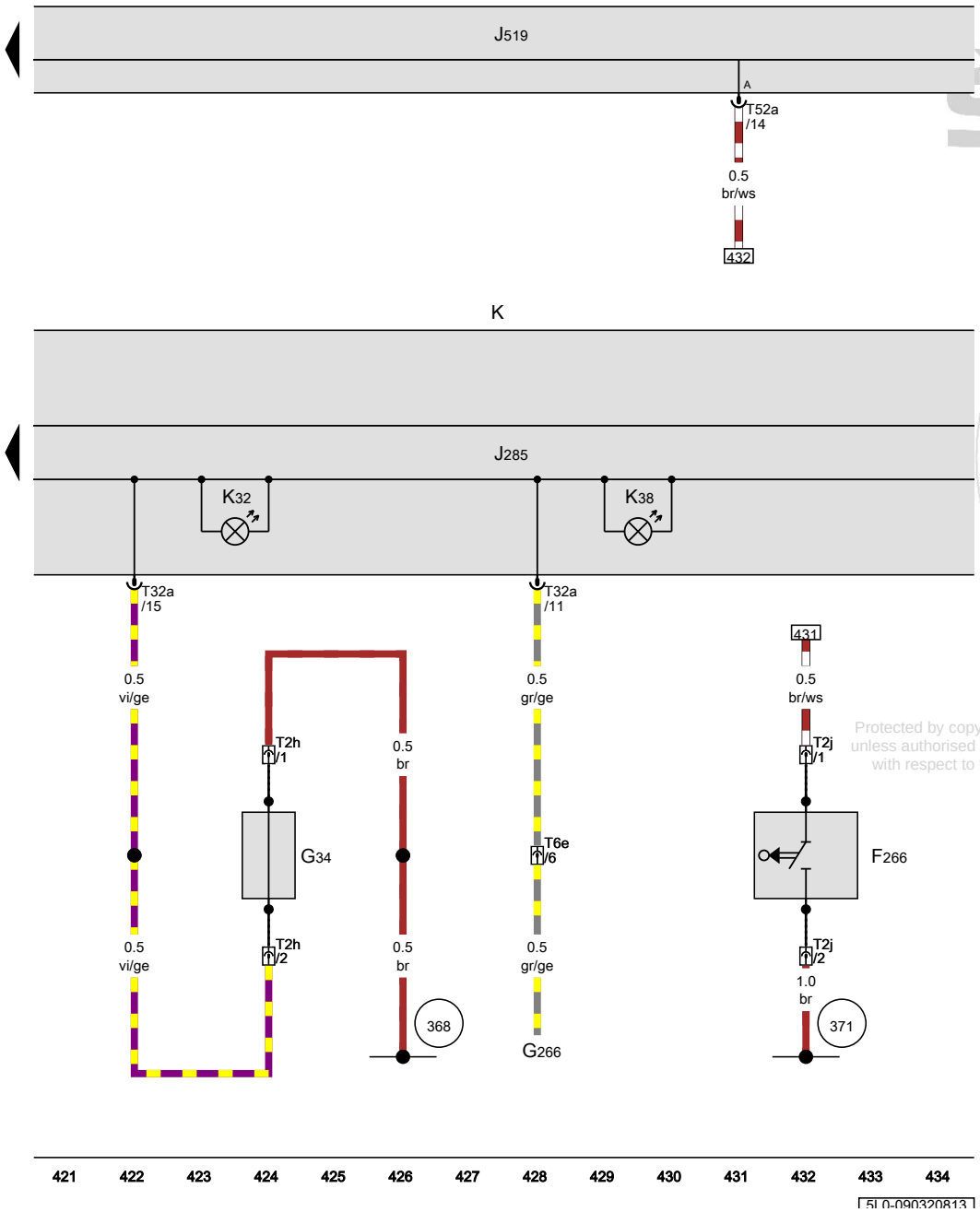


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

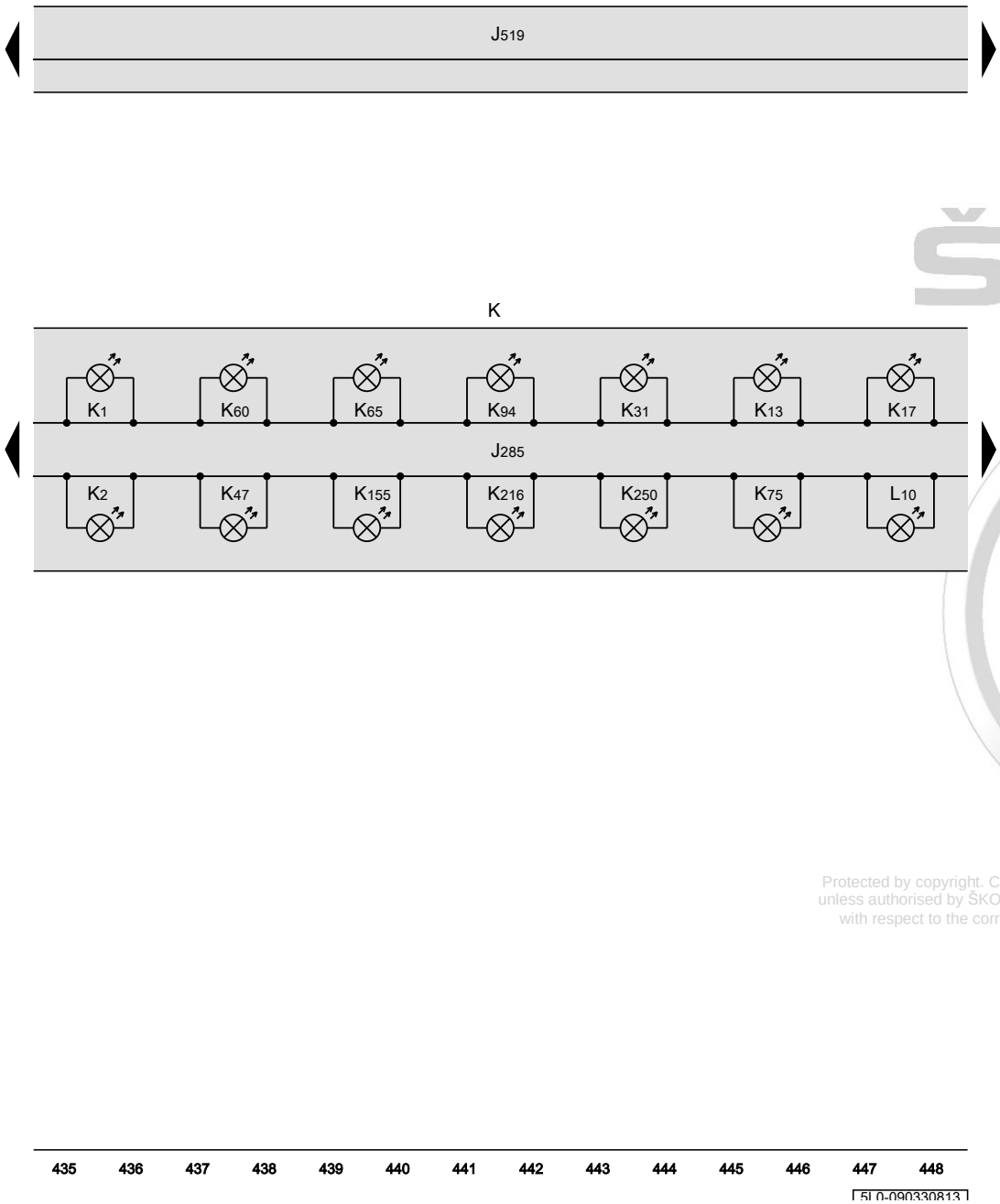


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

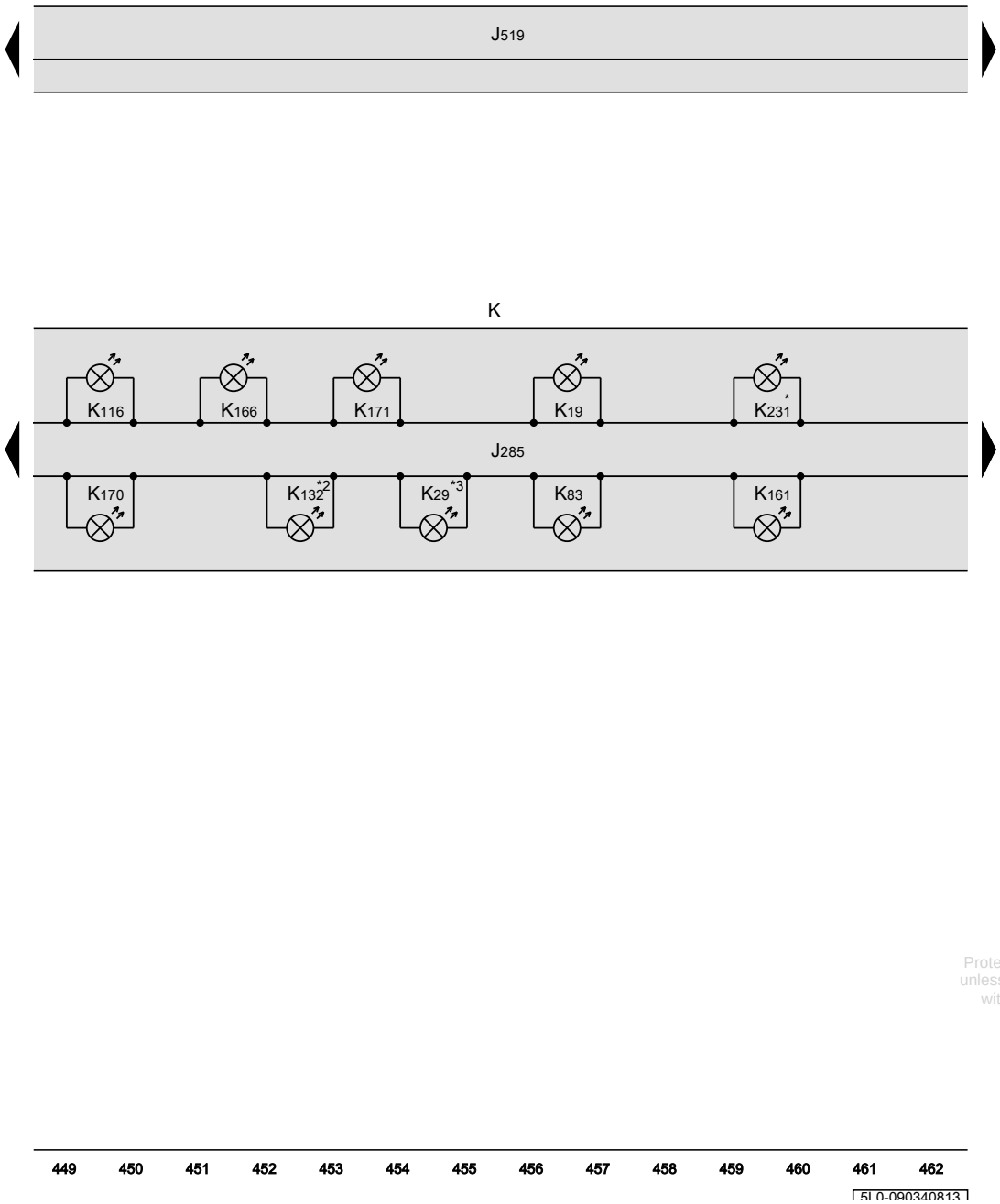


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

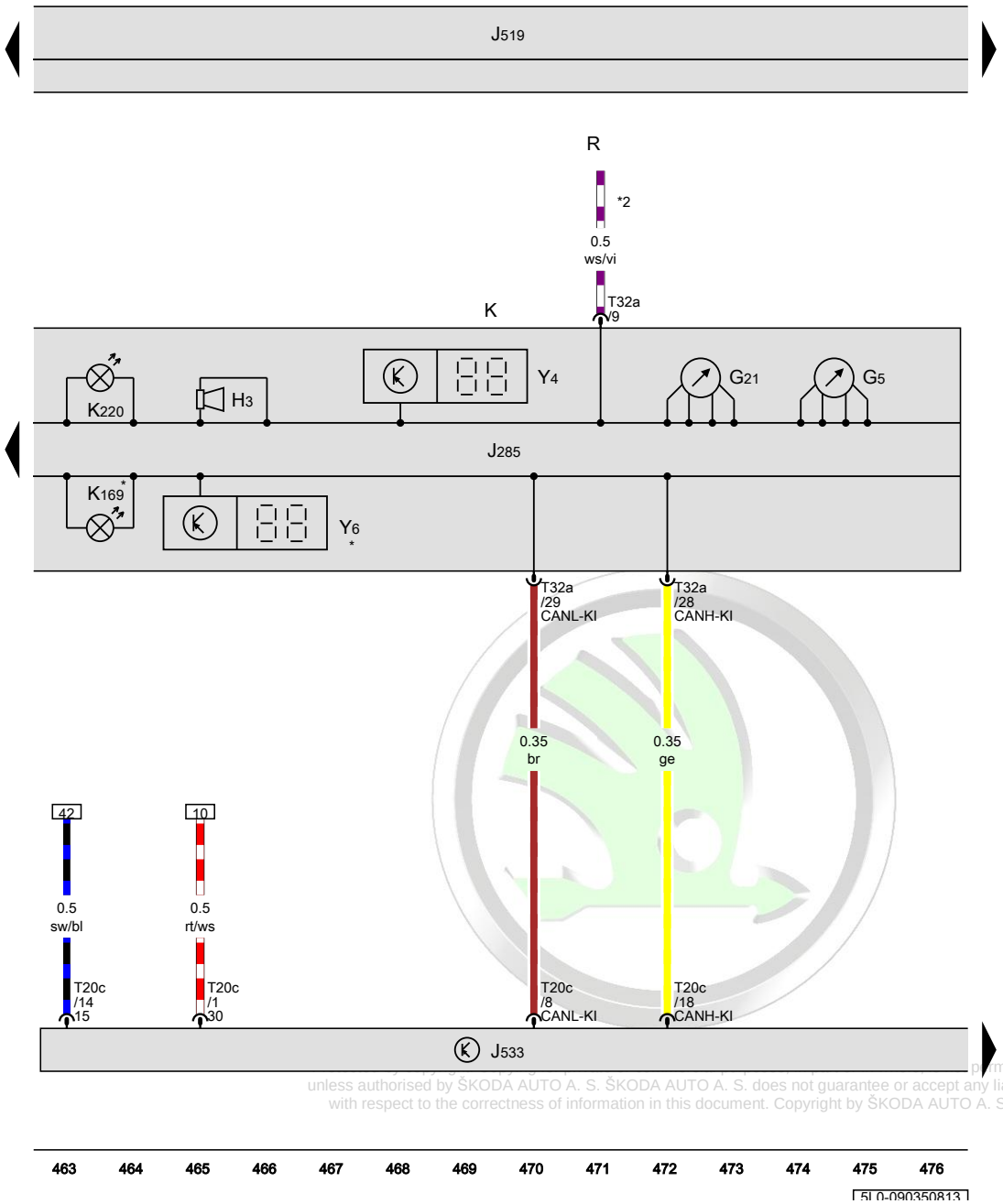


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

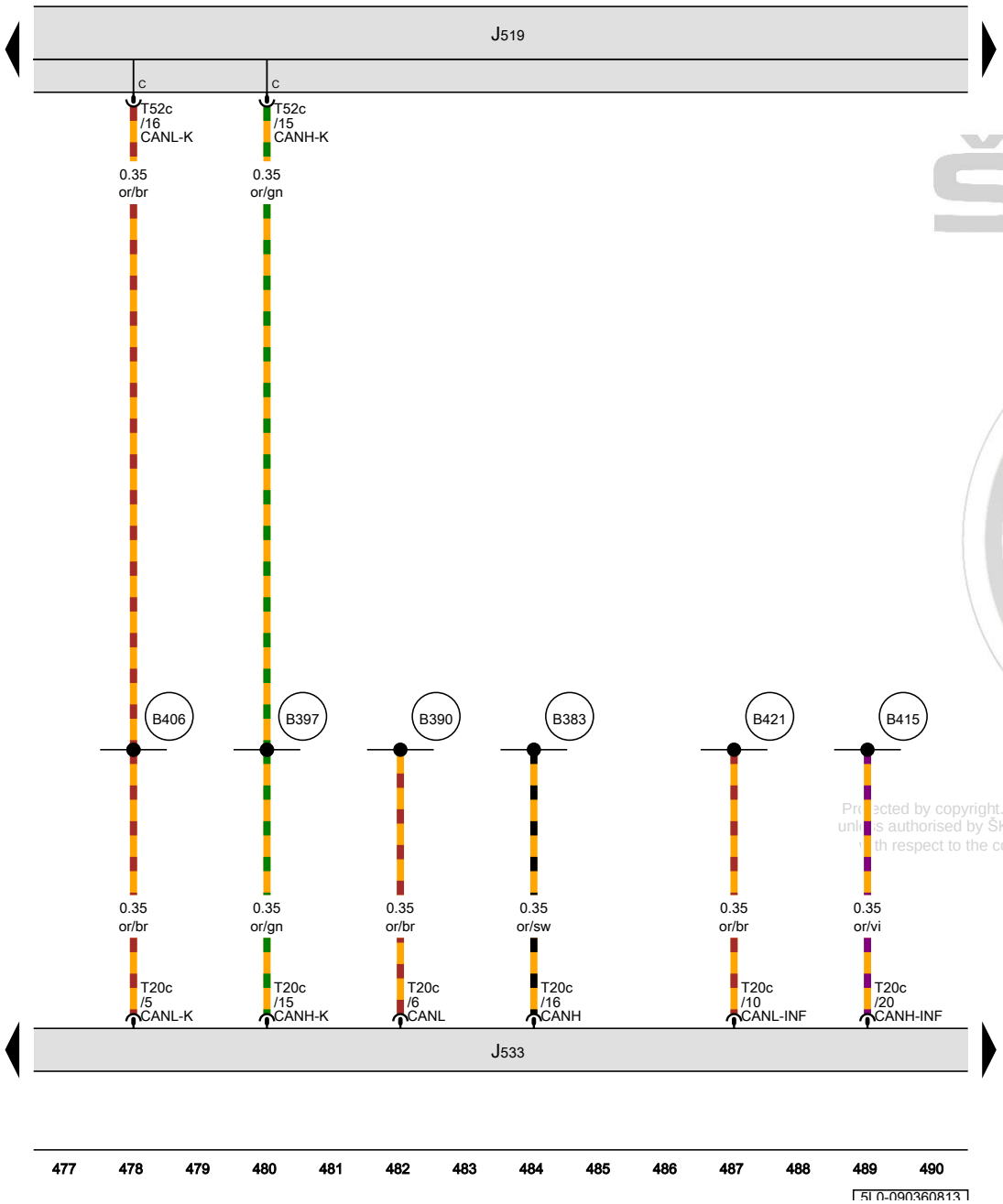


unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

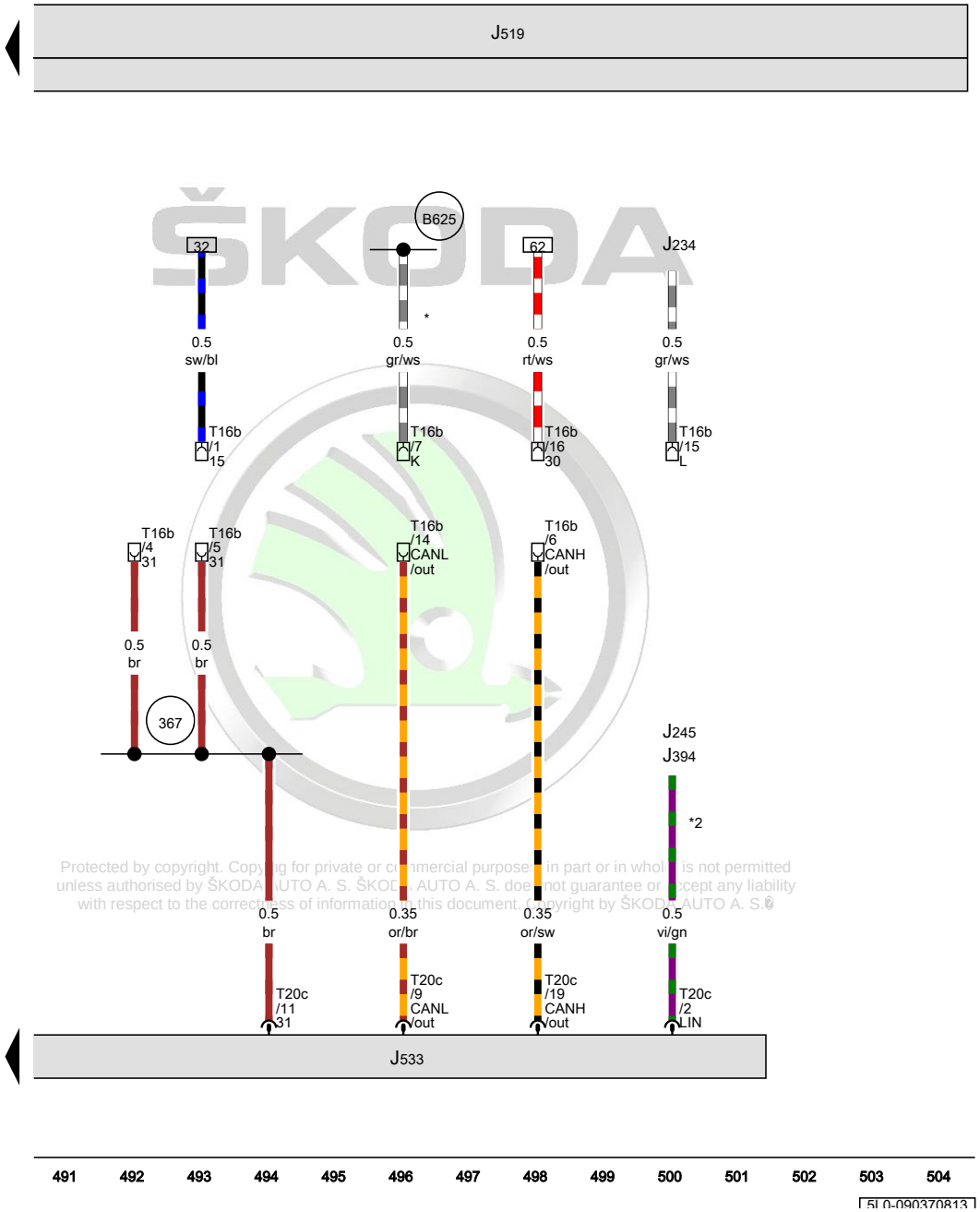
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

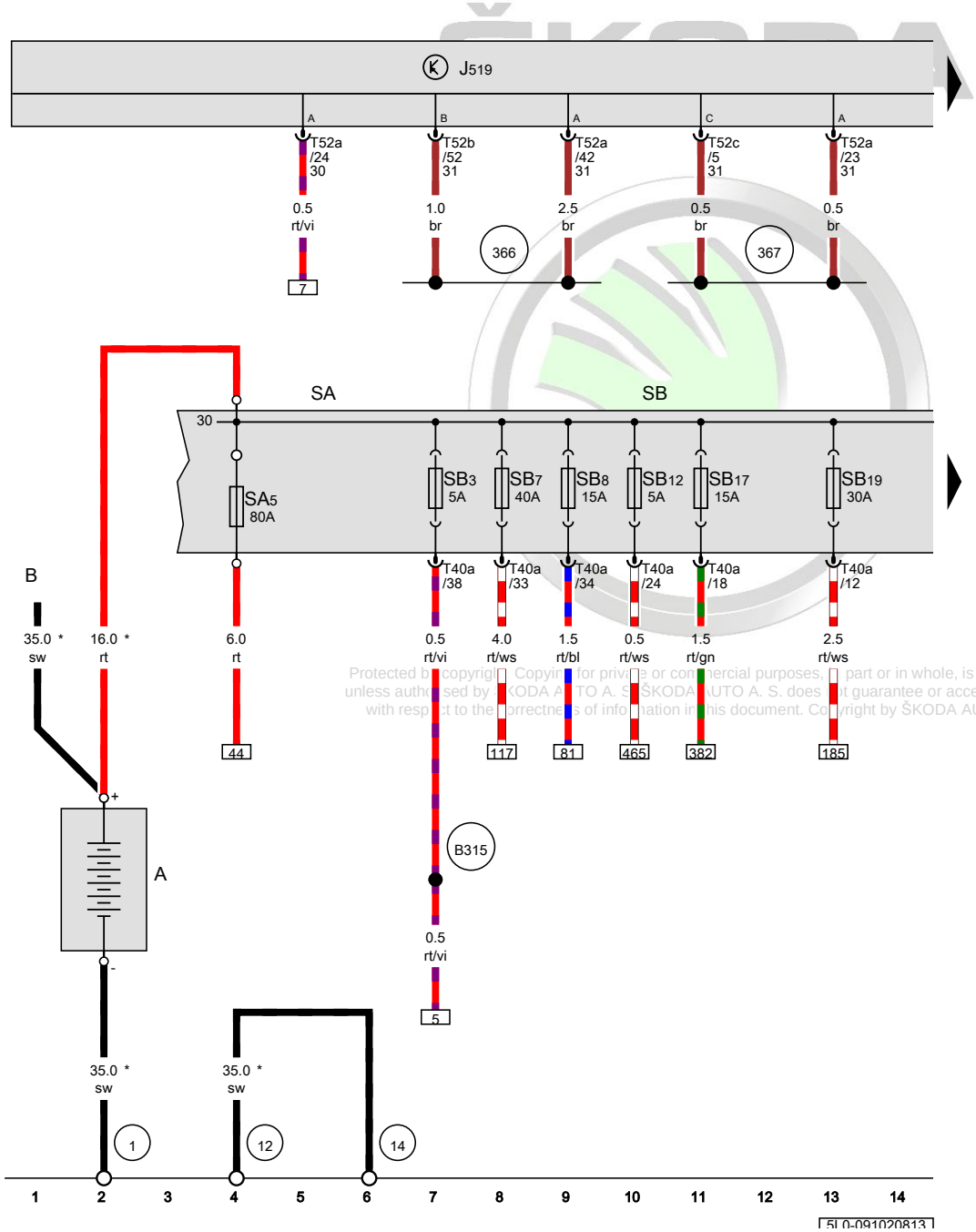
J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

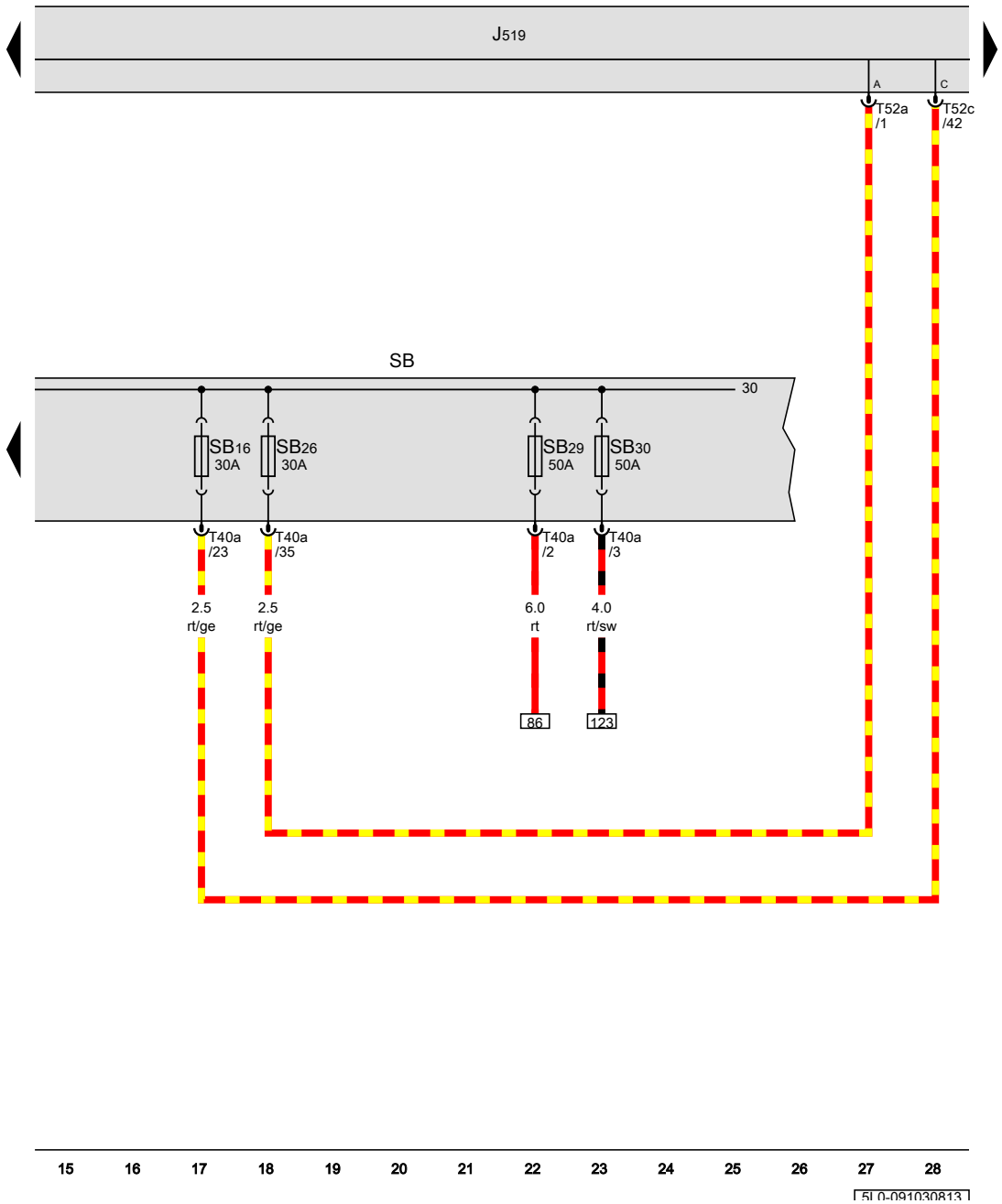


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

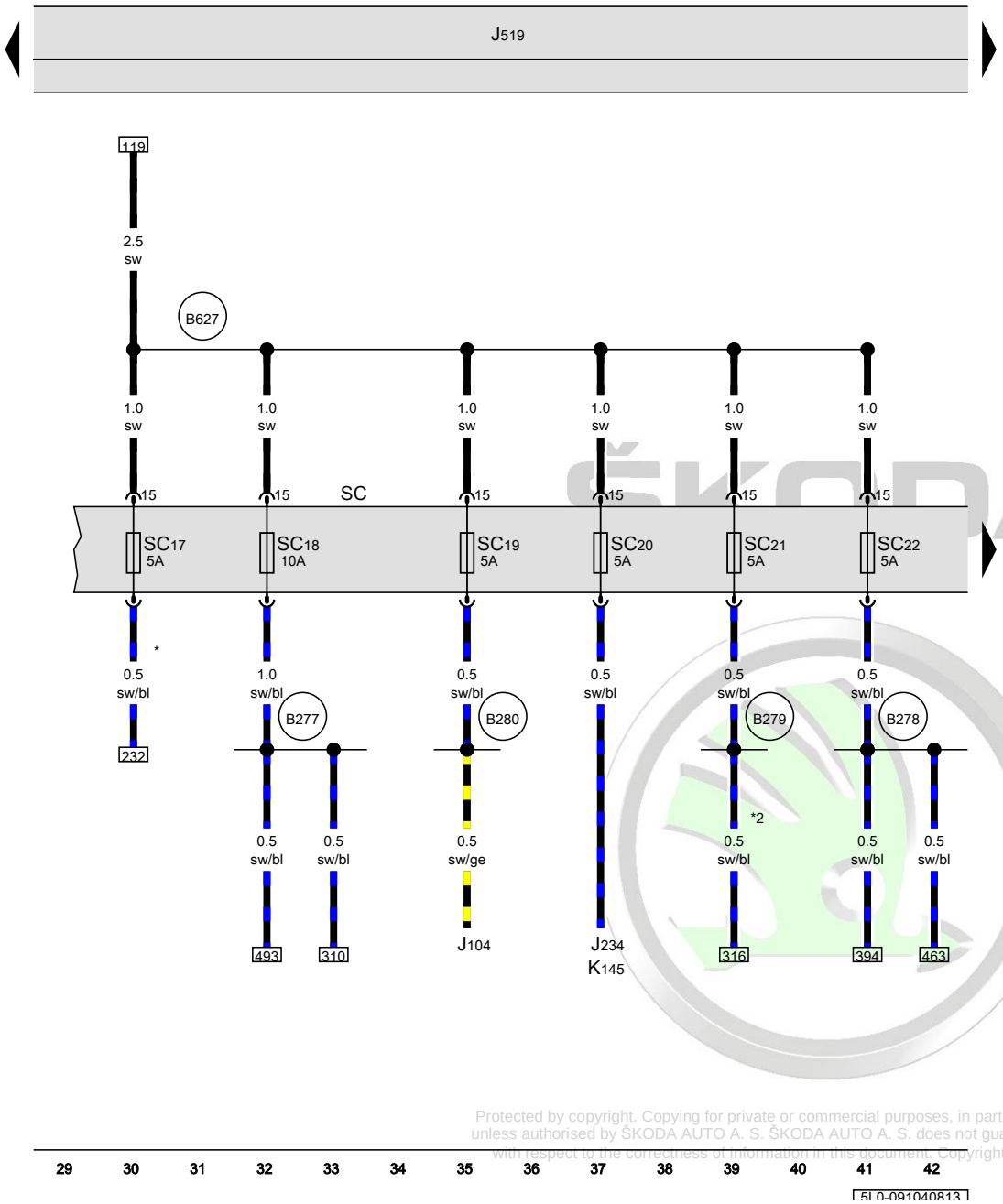


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

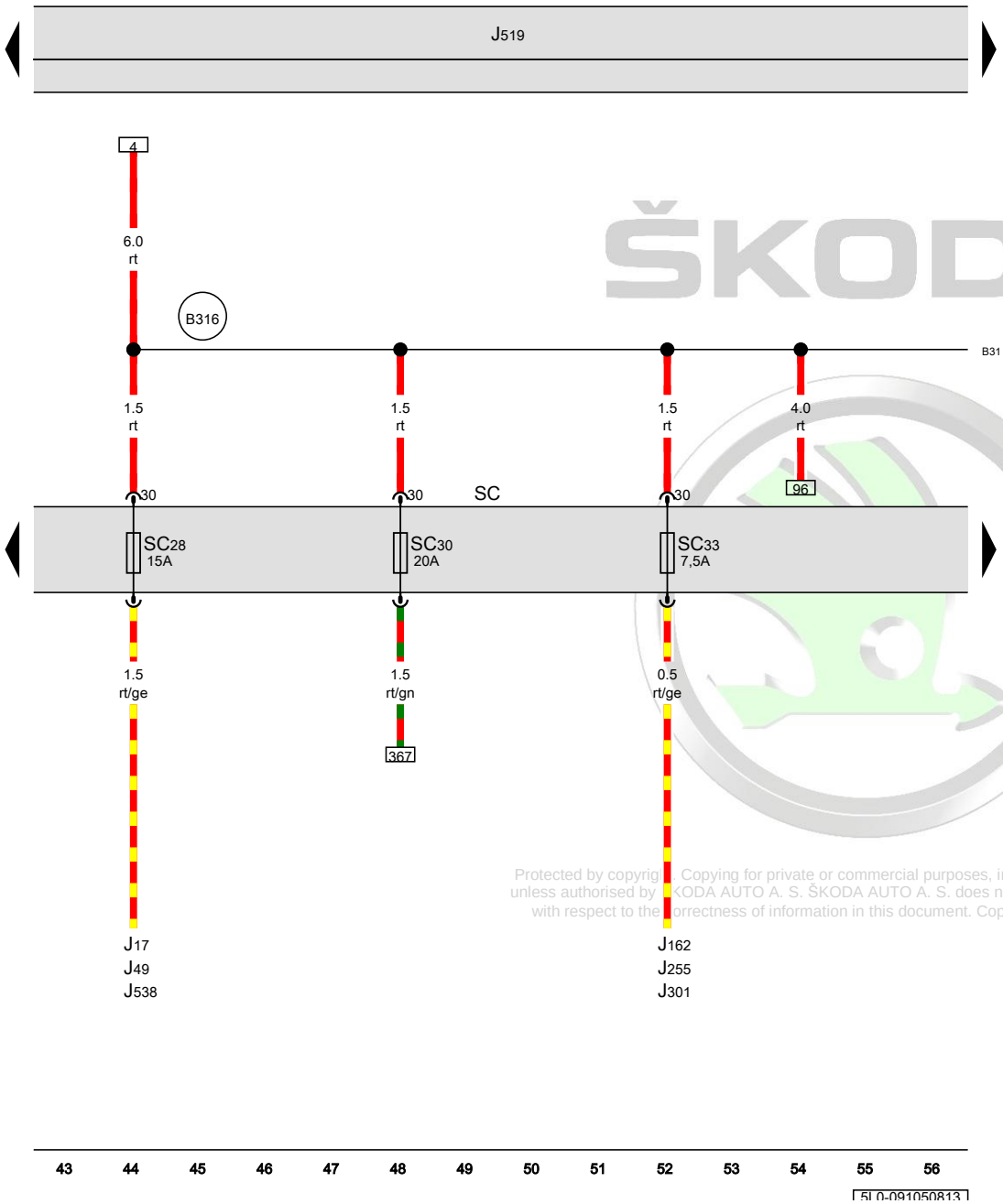


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

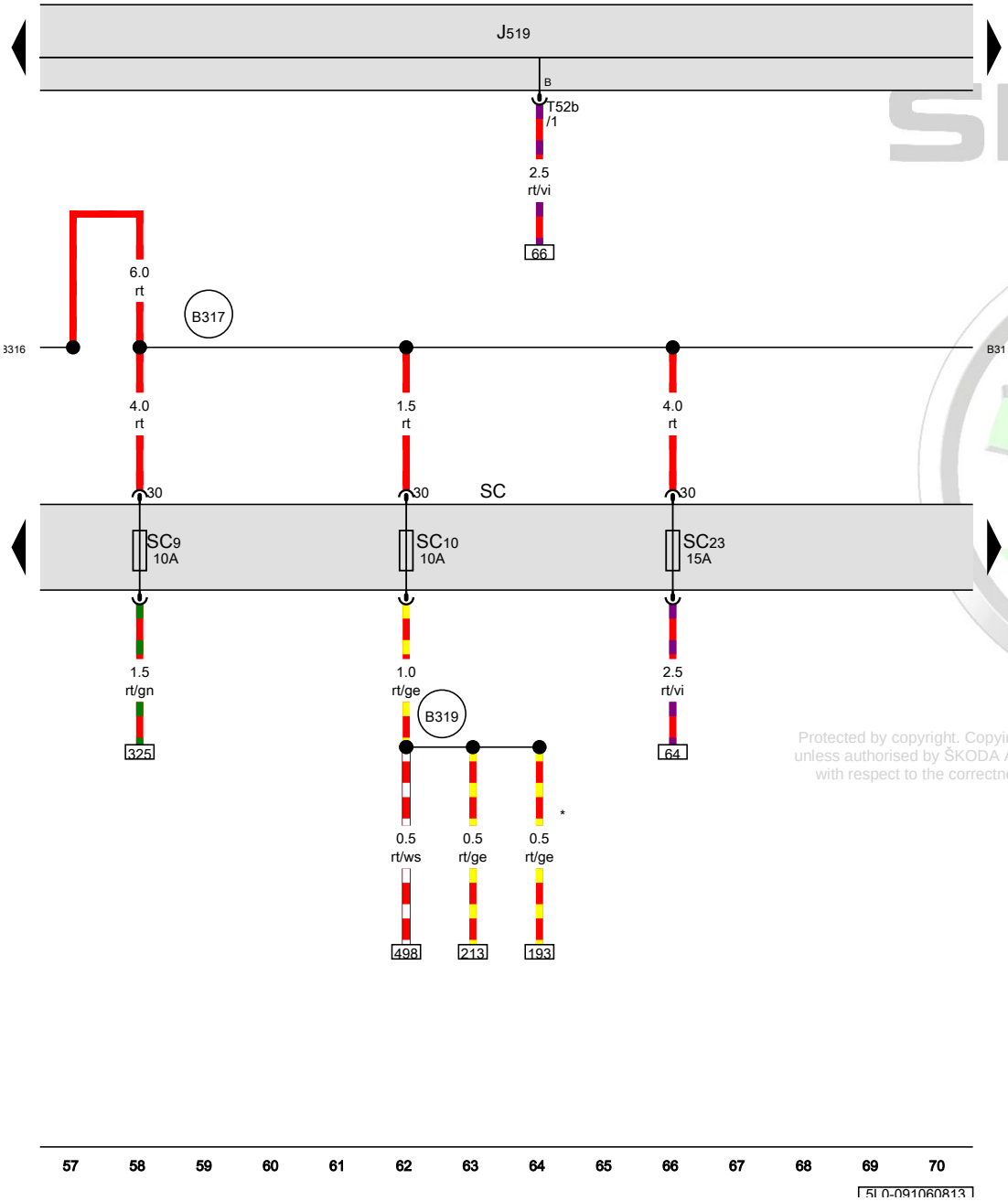


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

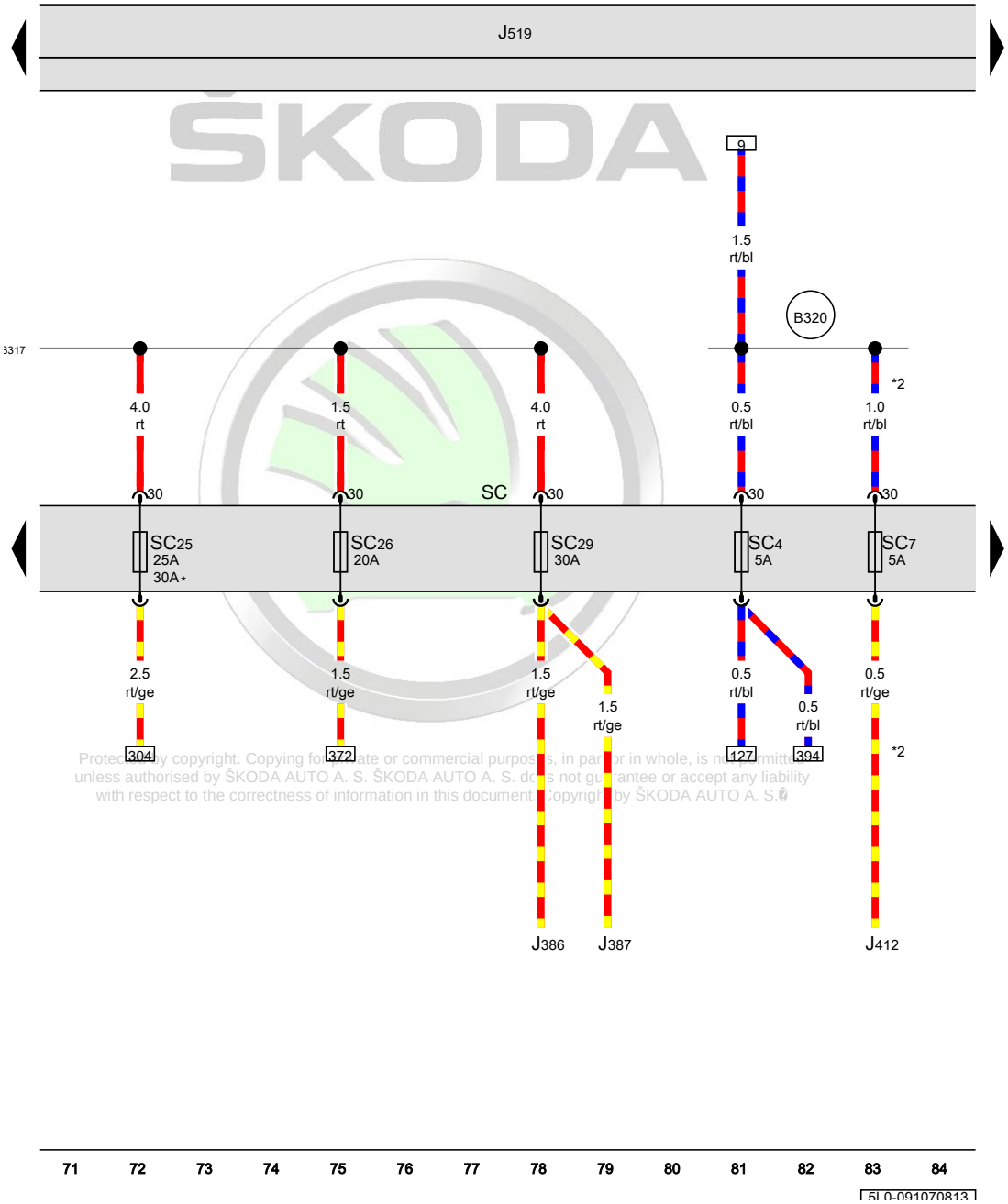


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

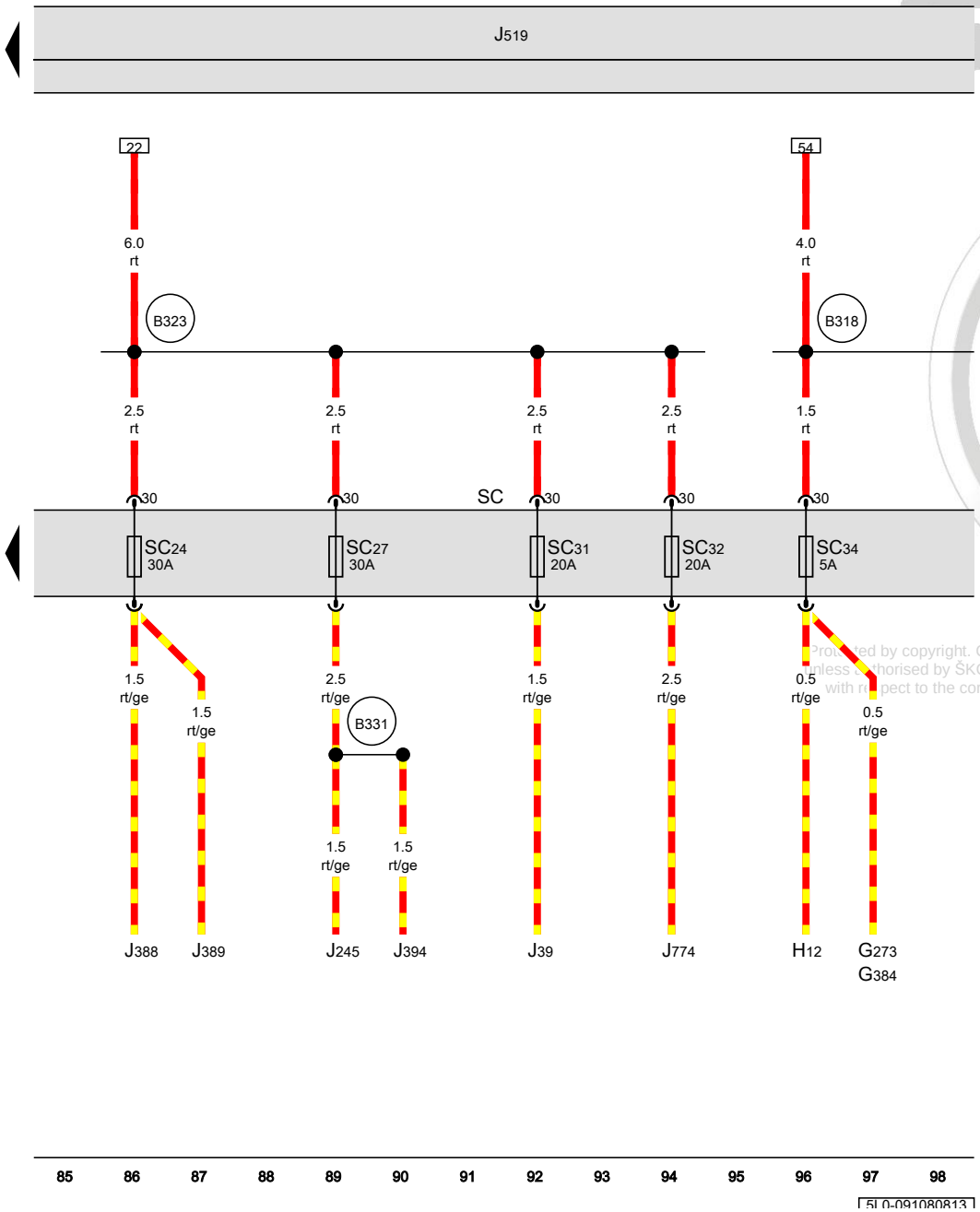


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

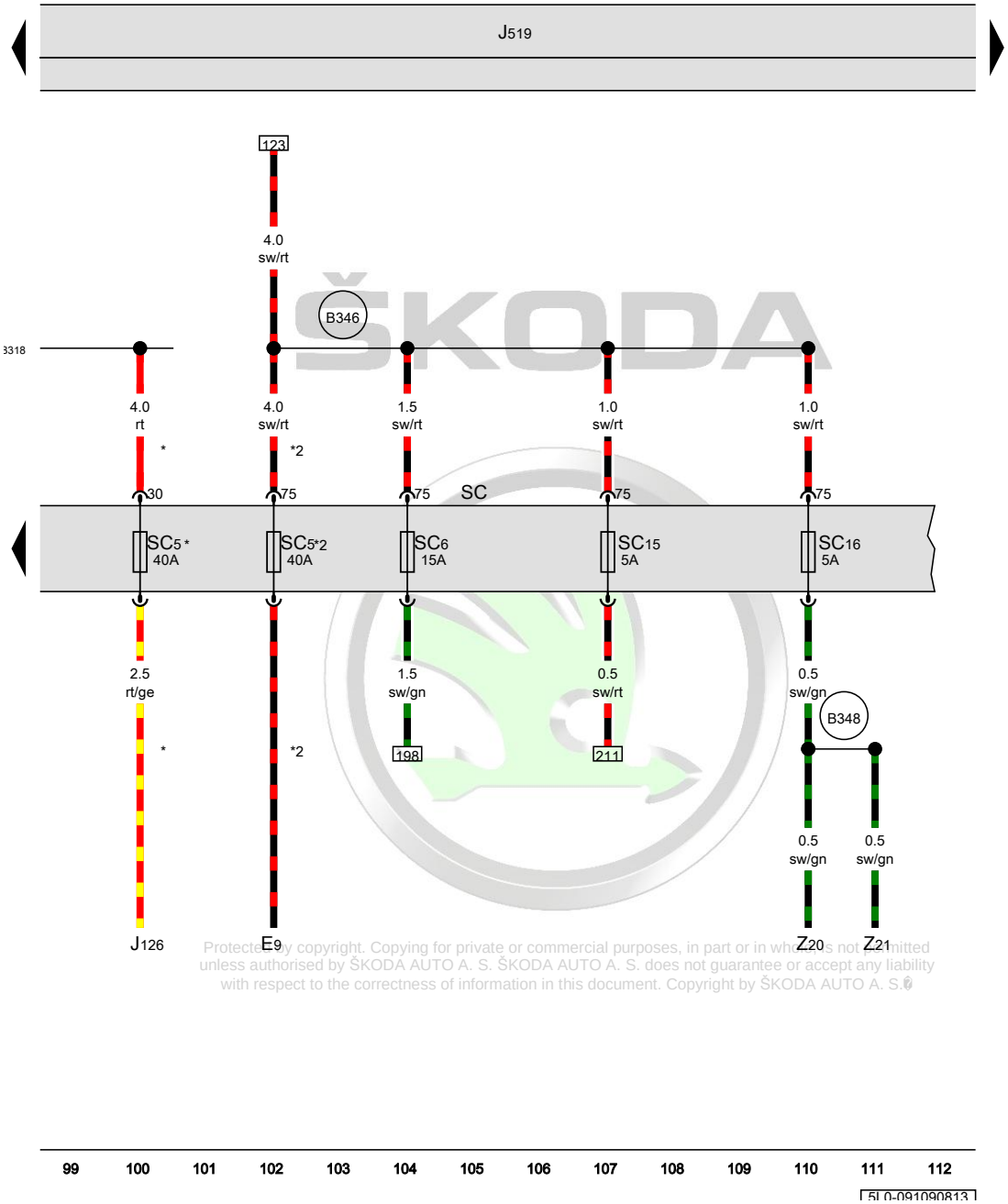


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

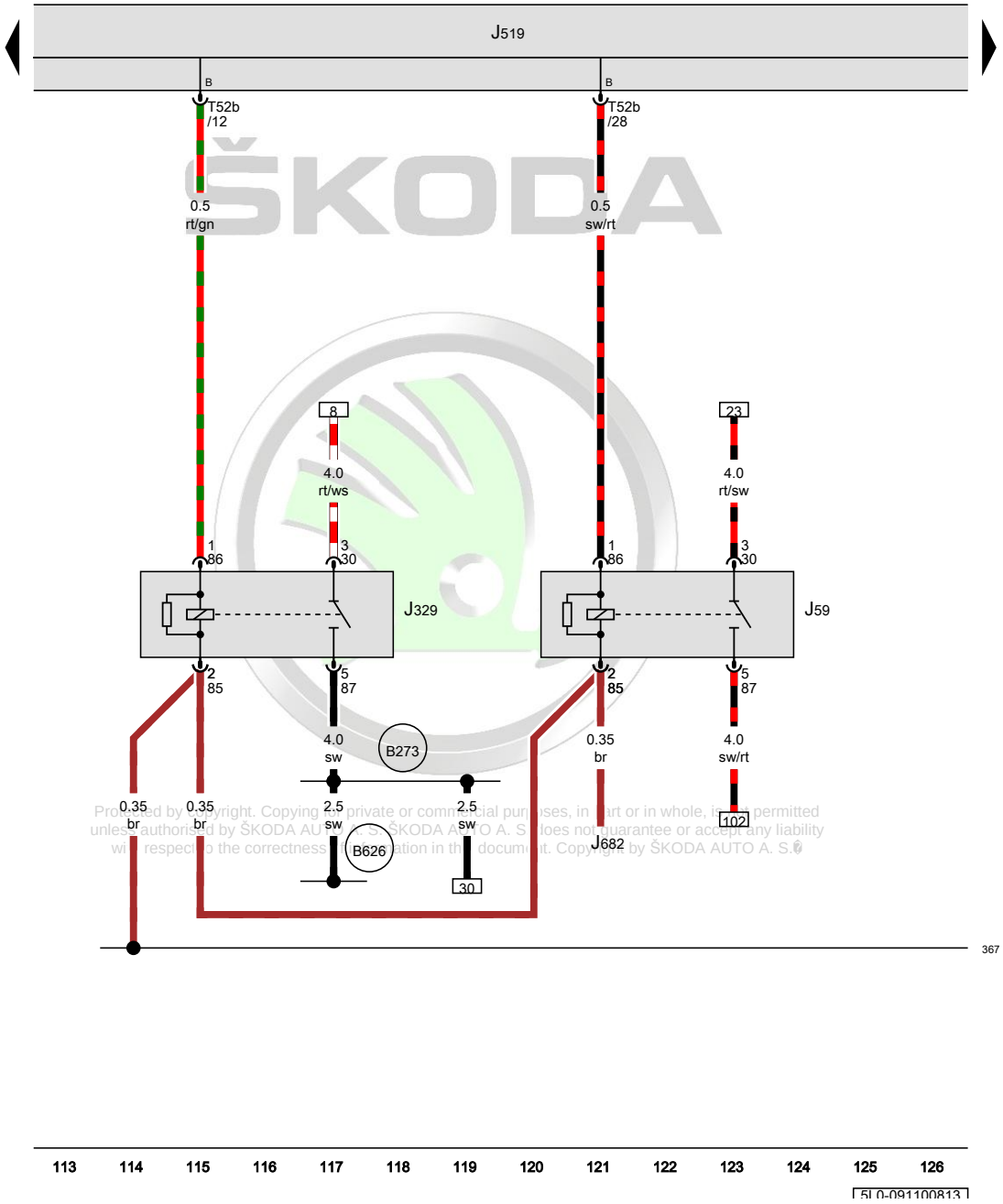
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

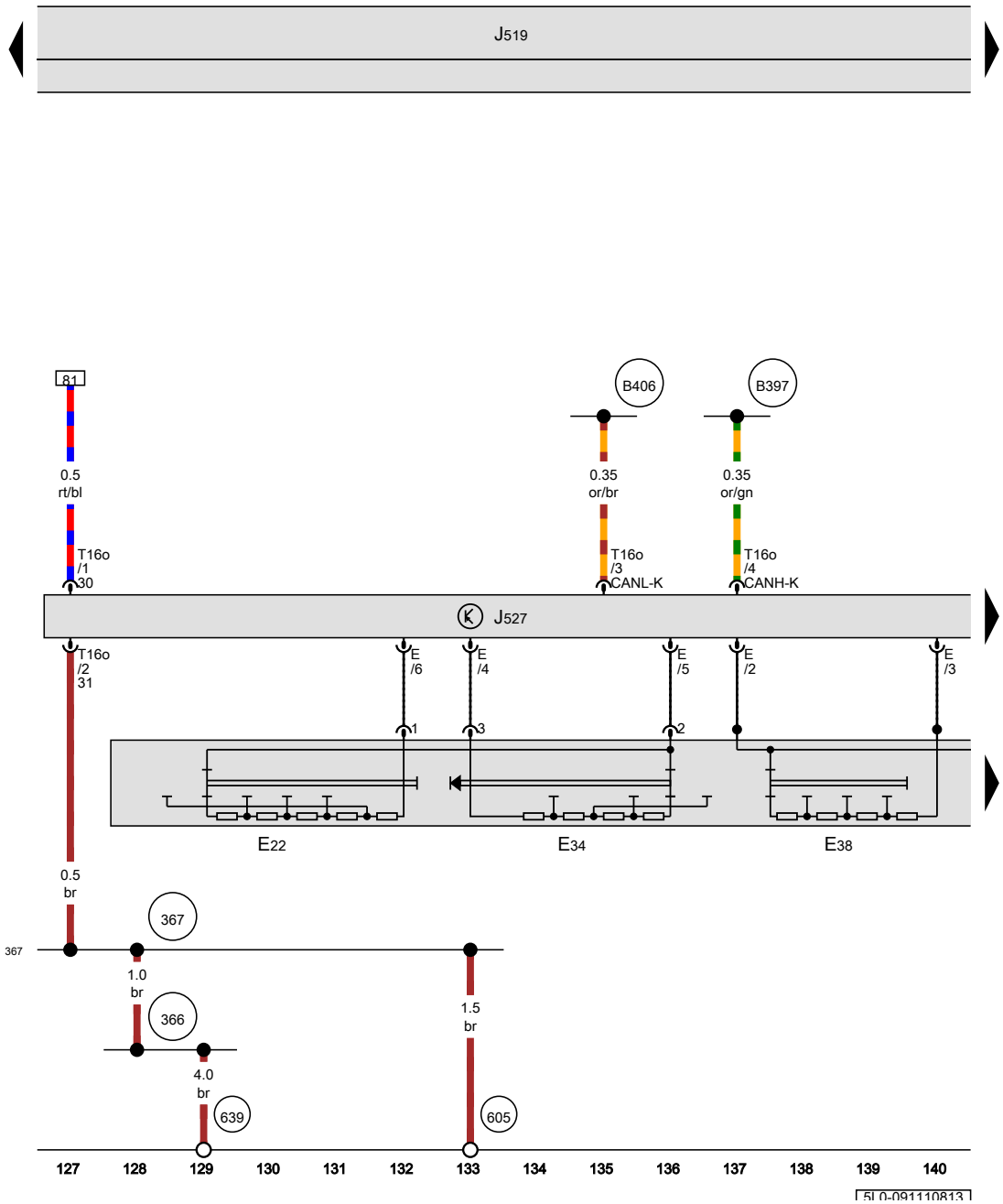
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

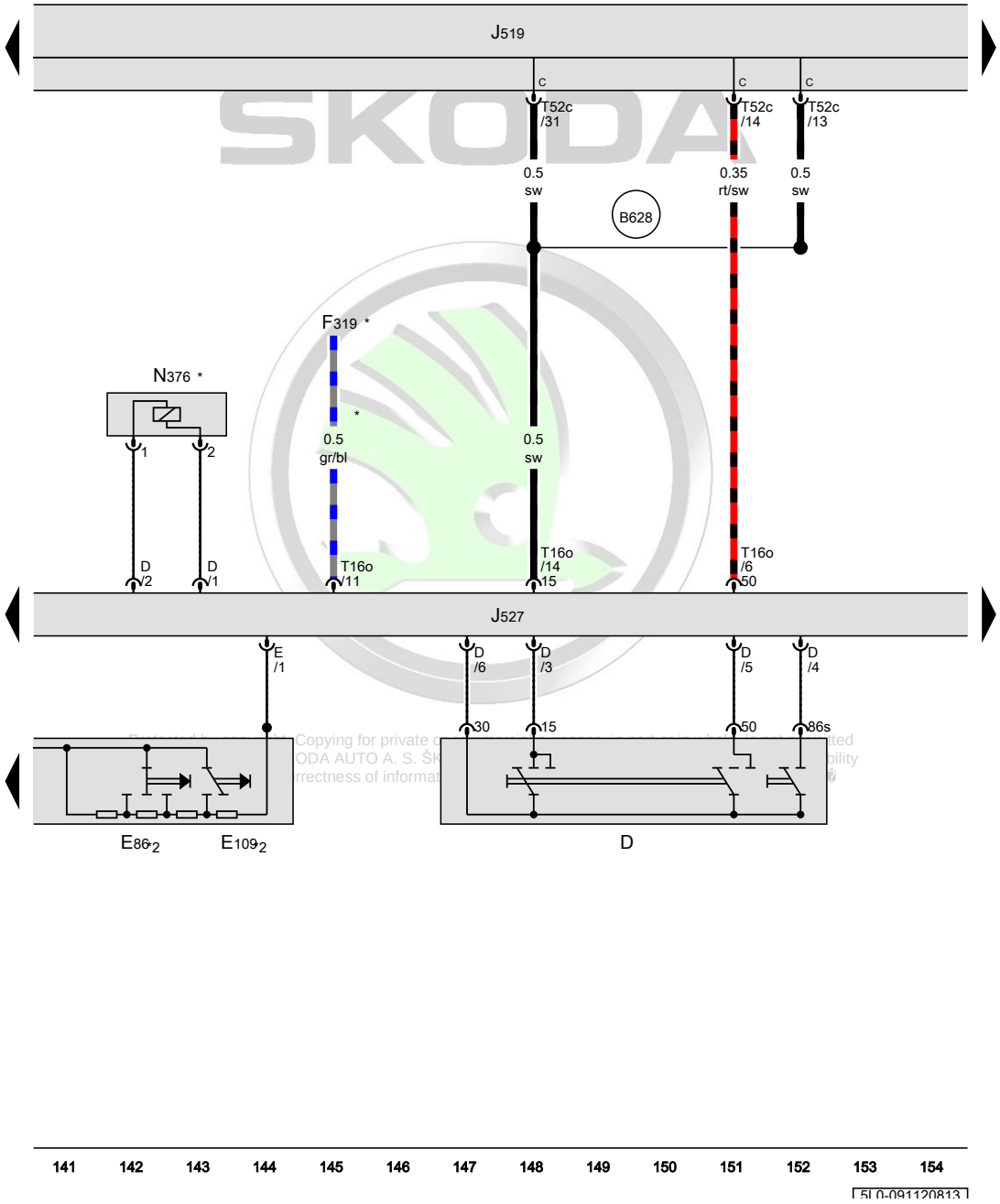


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



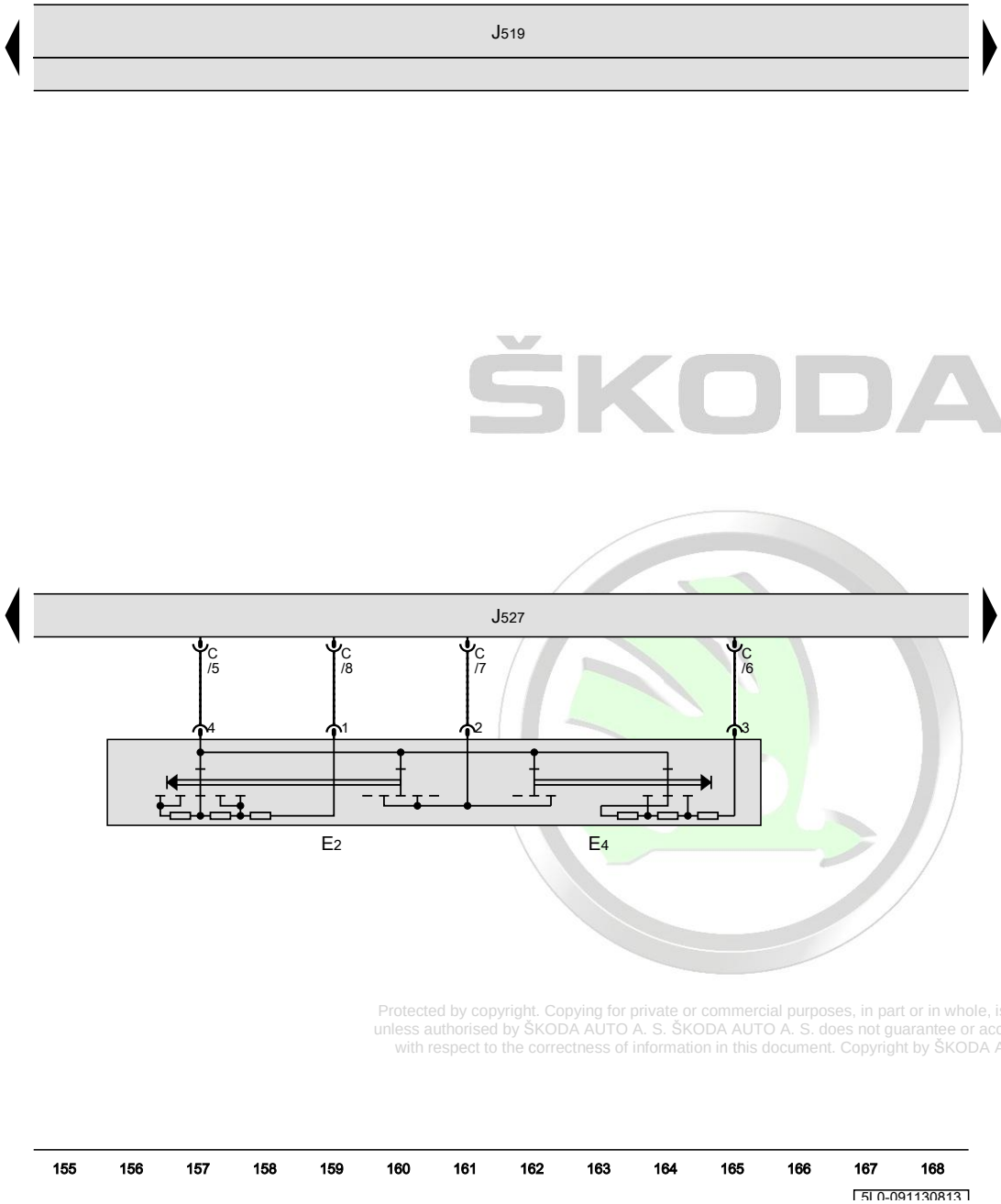
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

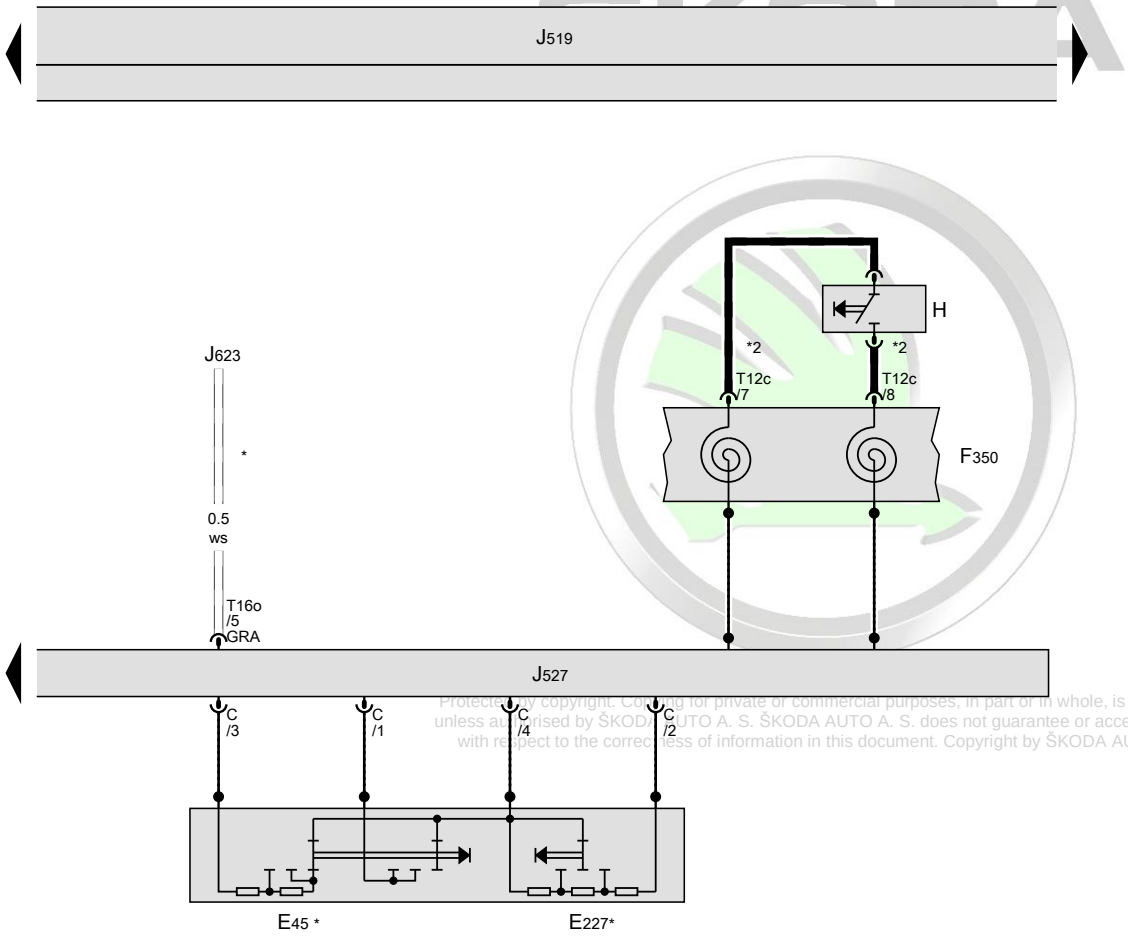
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

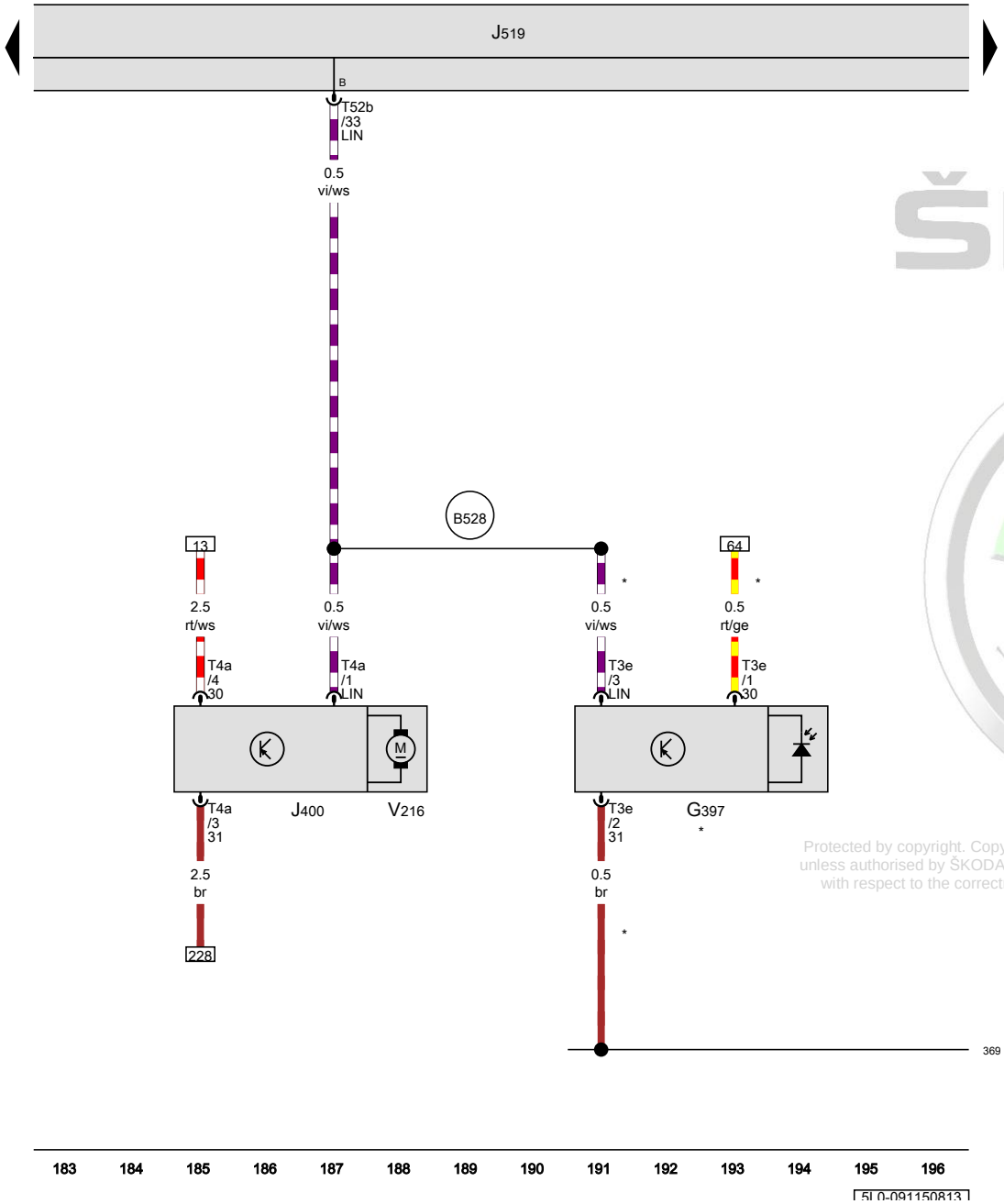
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

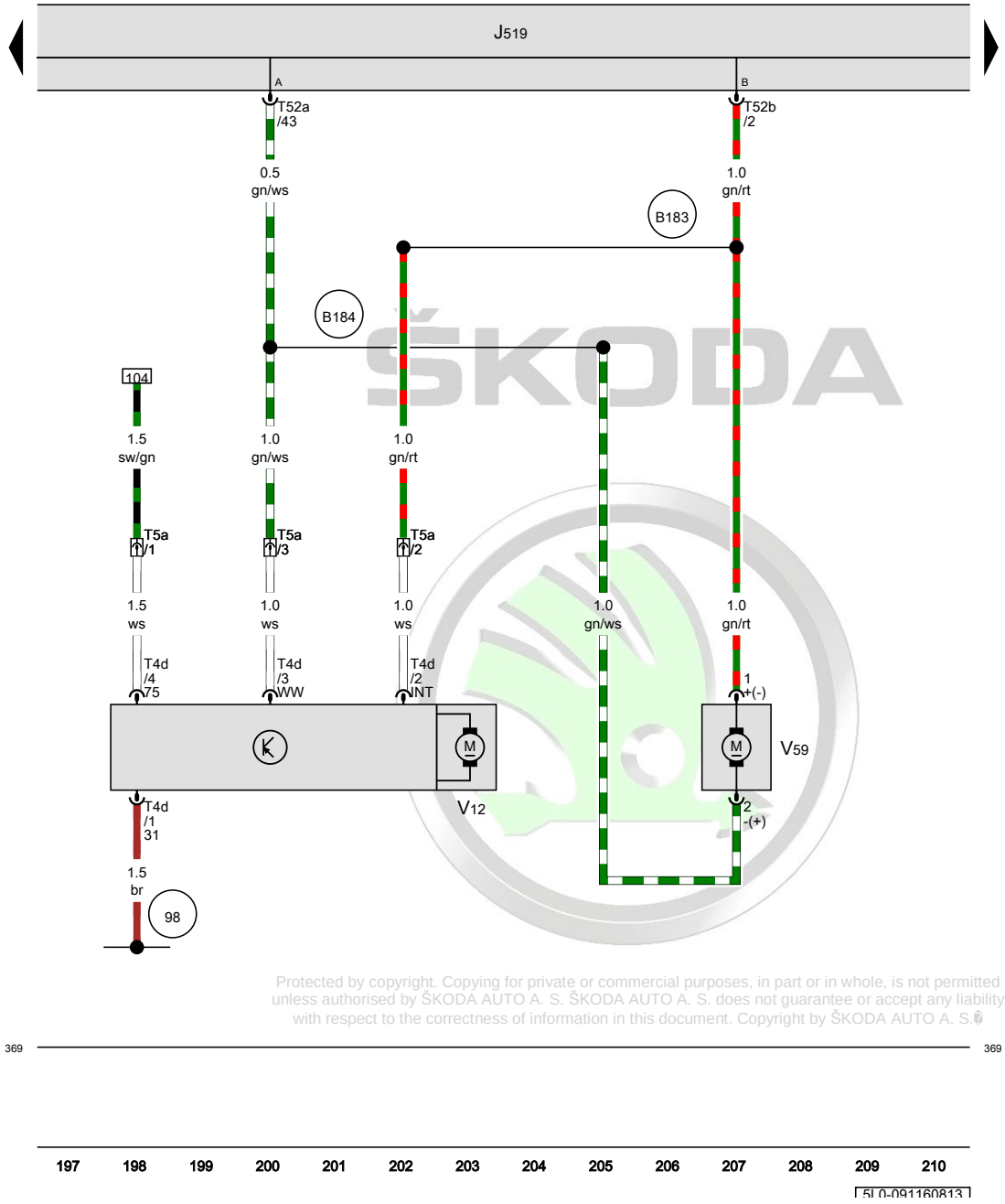
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

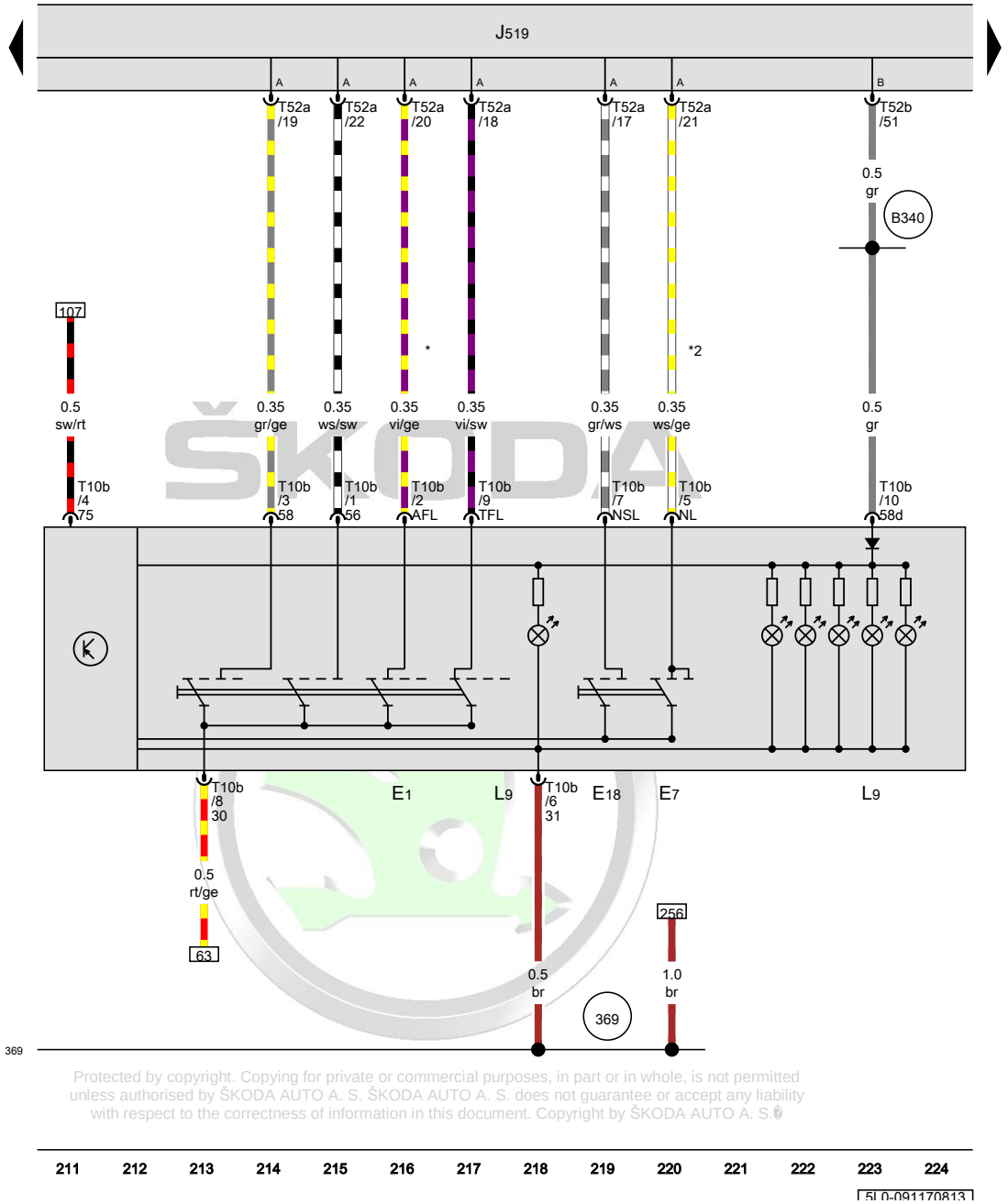


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

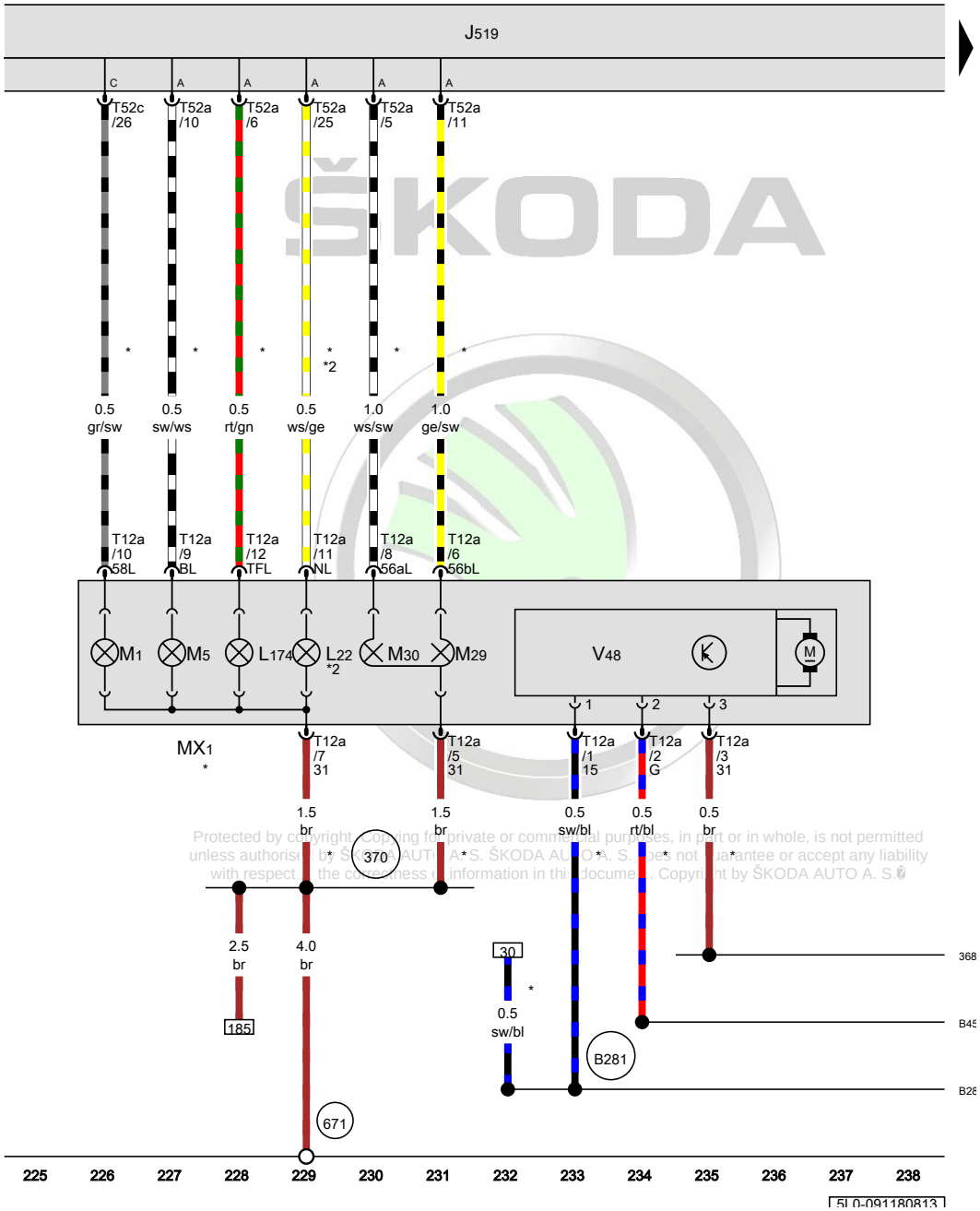


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

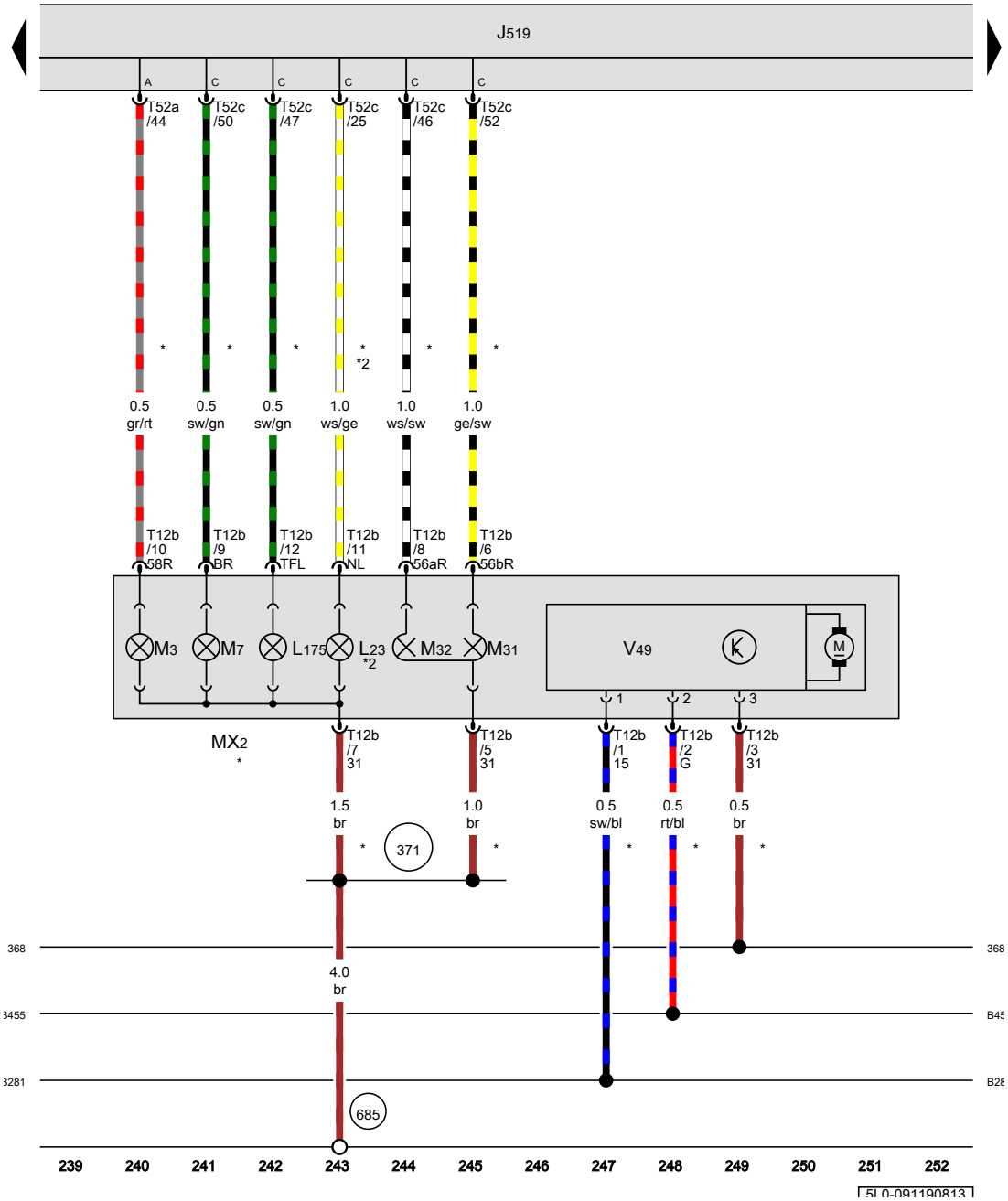


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

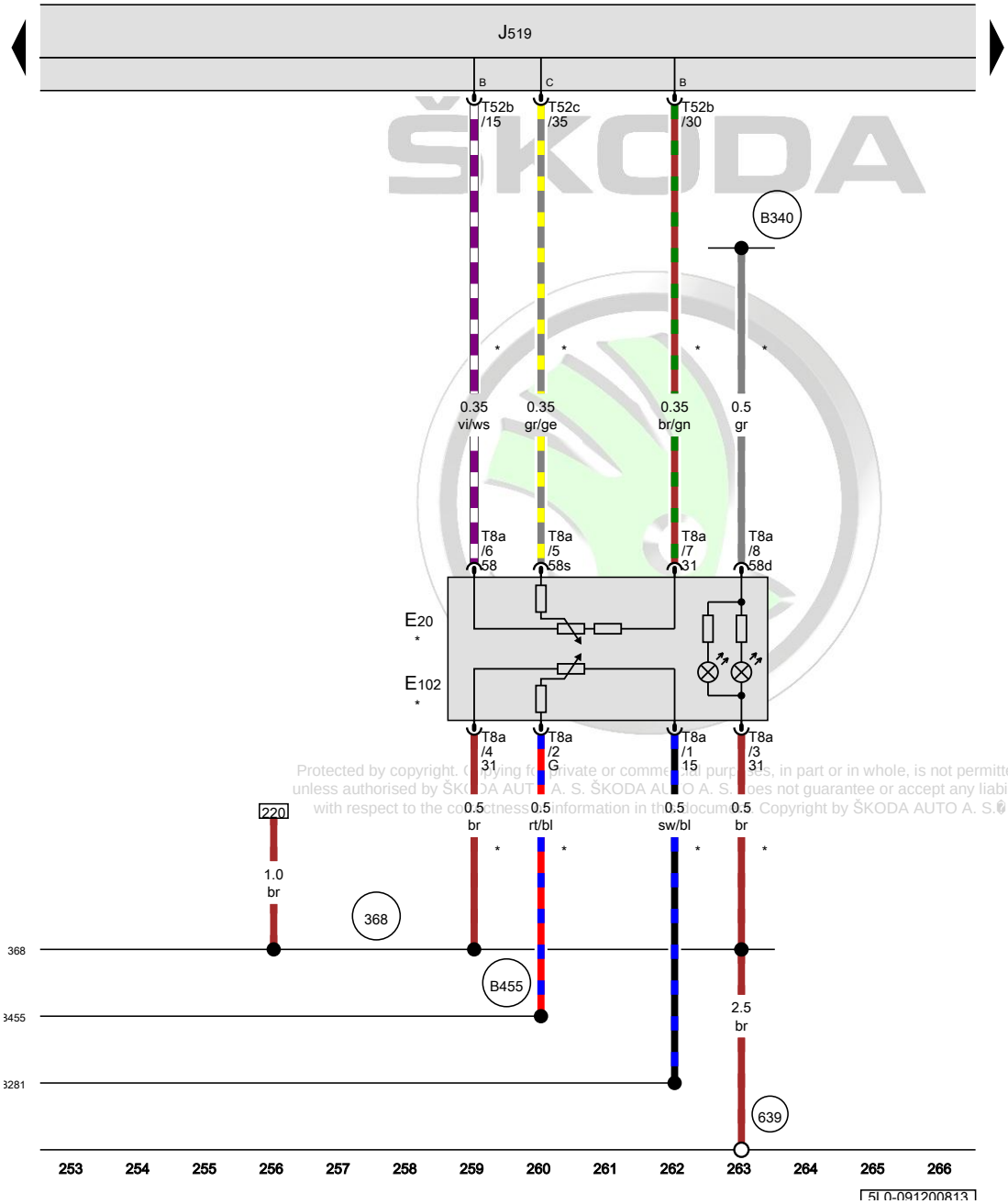


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

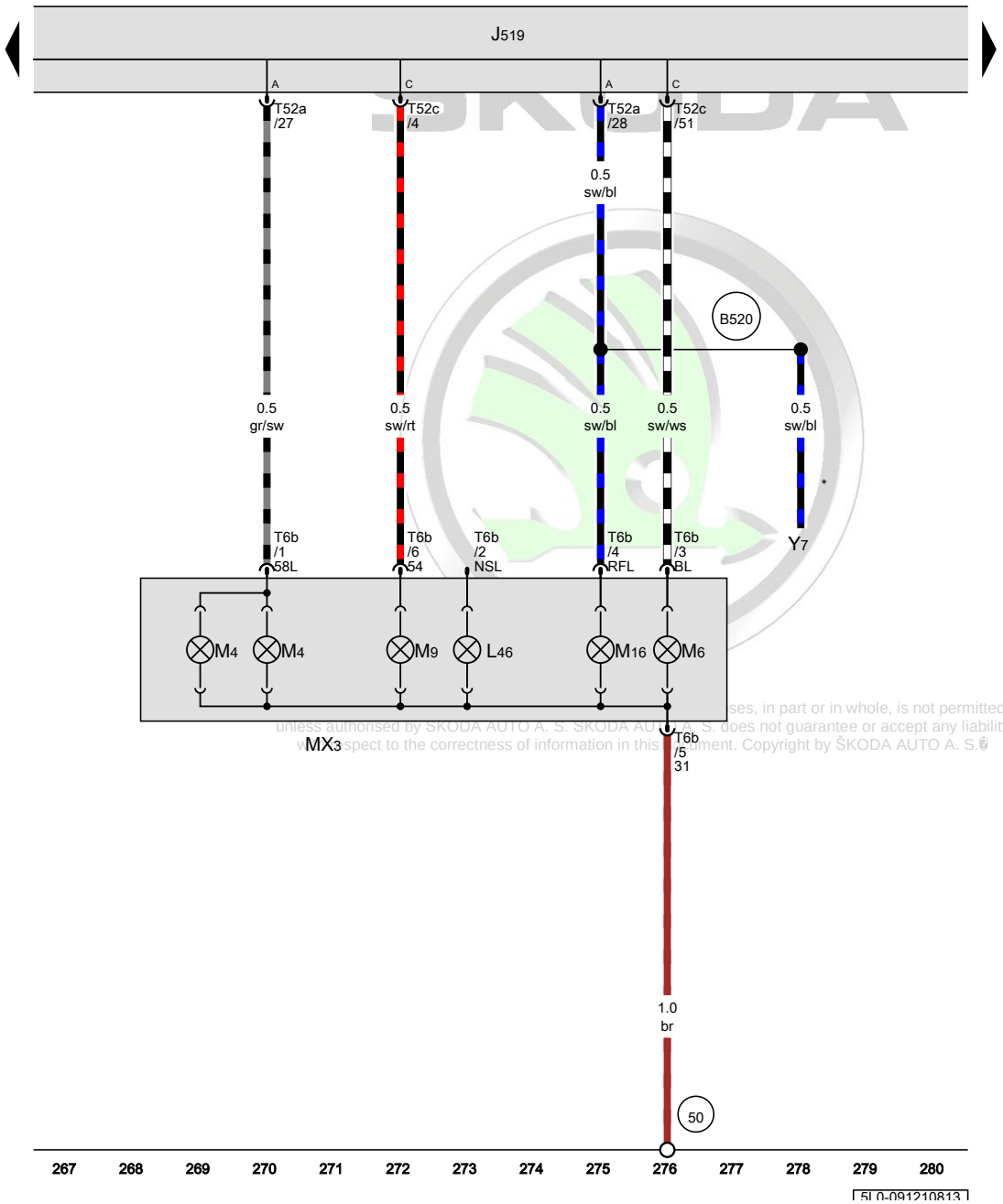


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

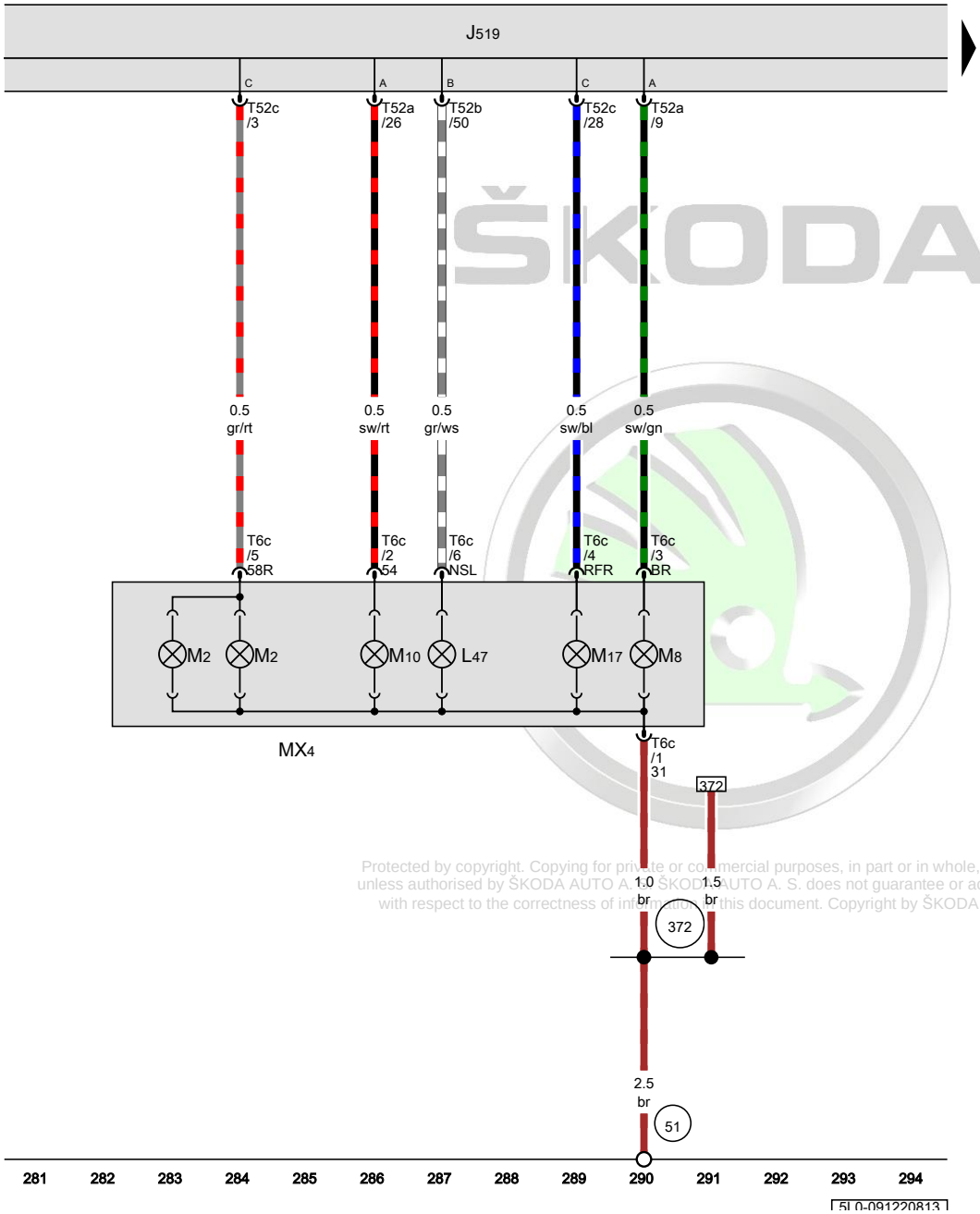


ses, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

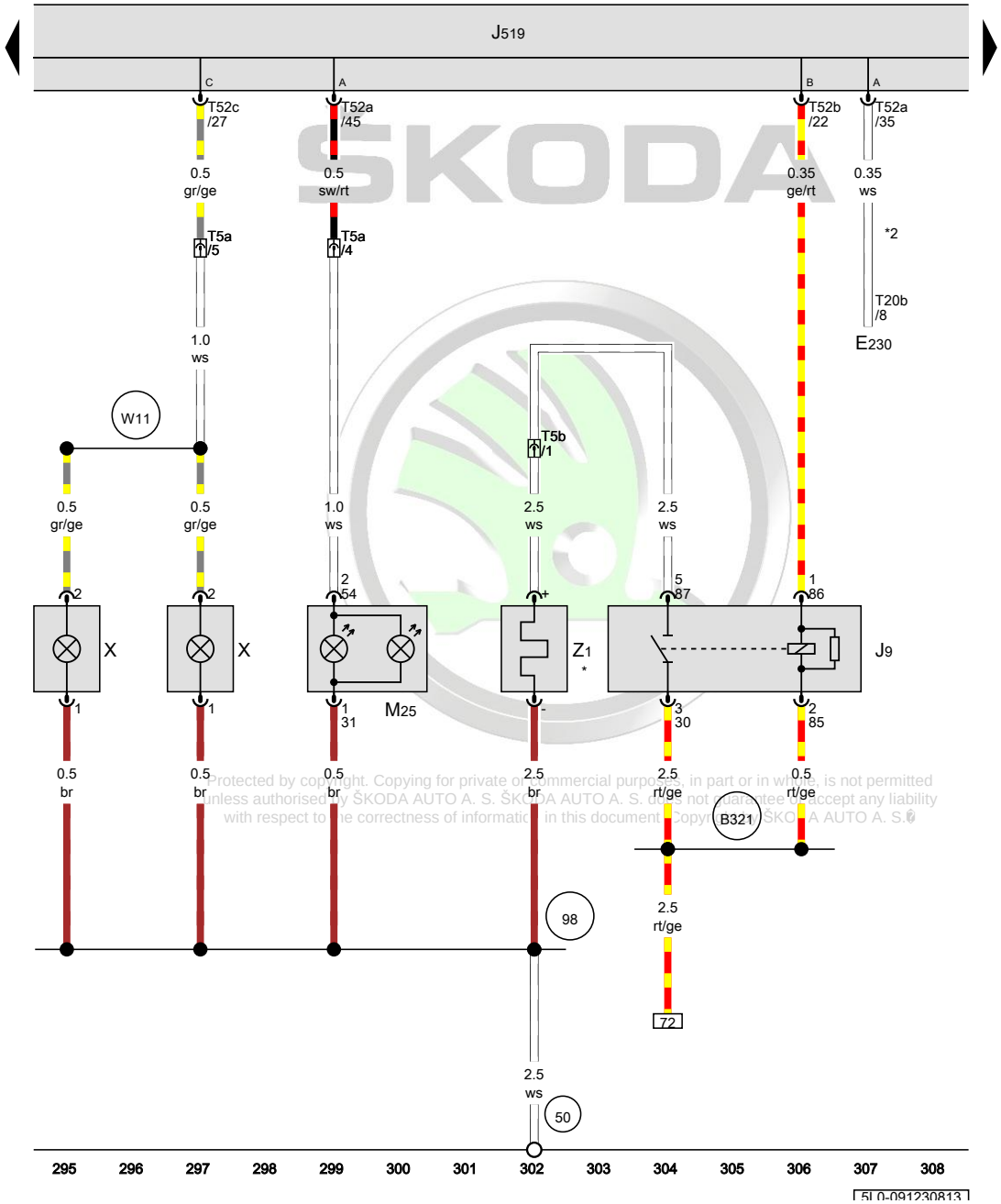


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



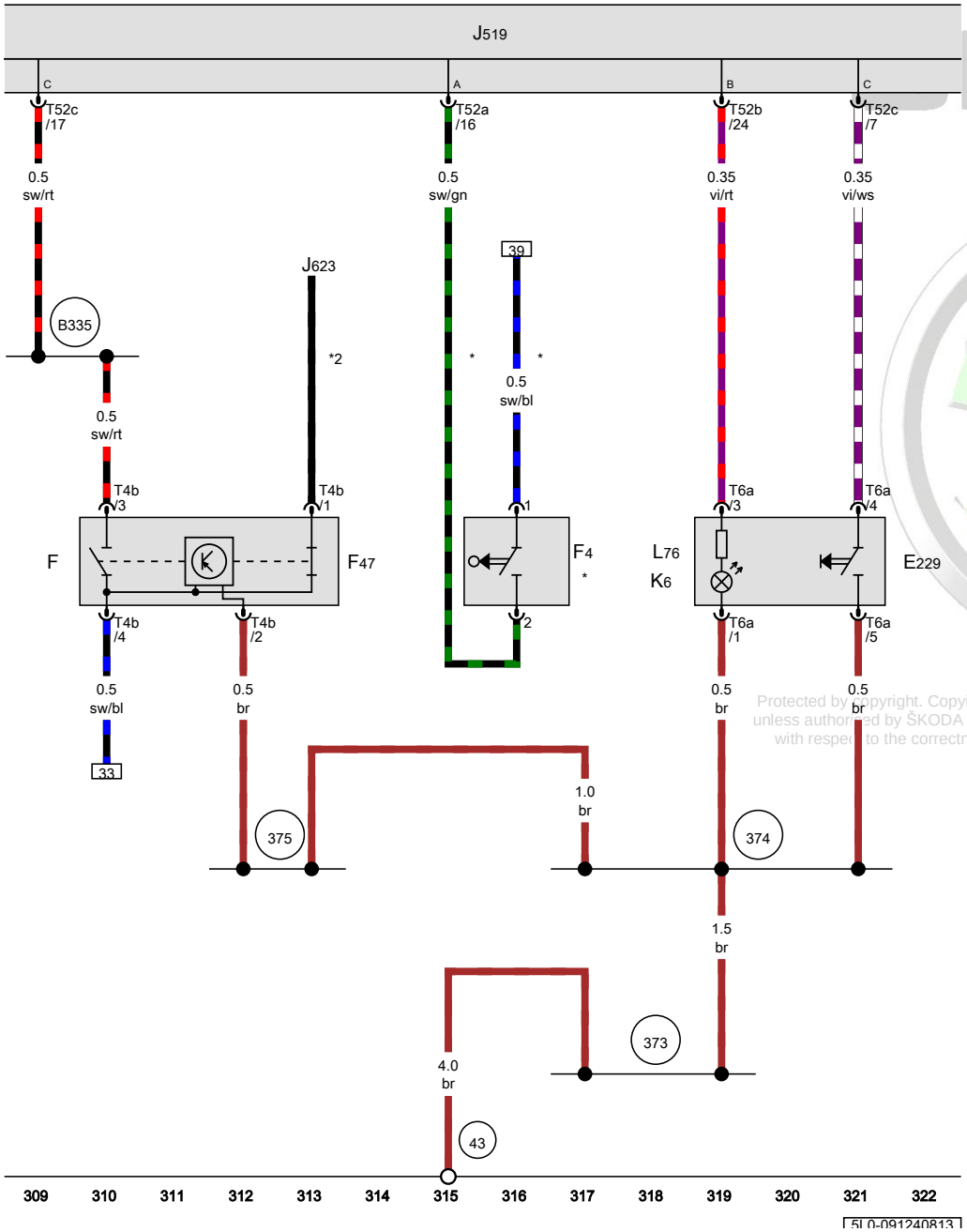
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

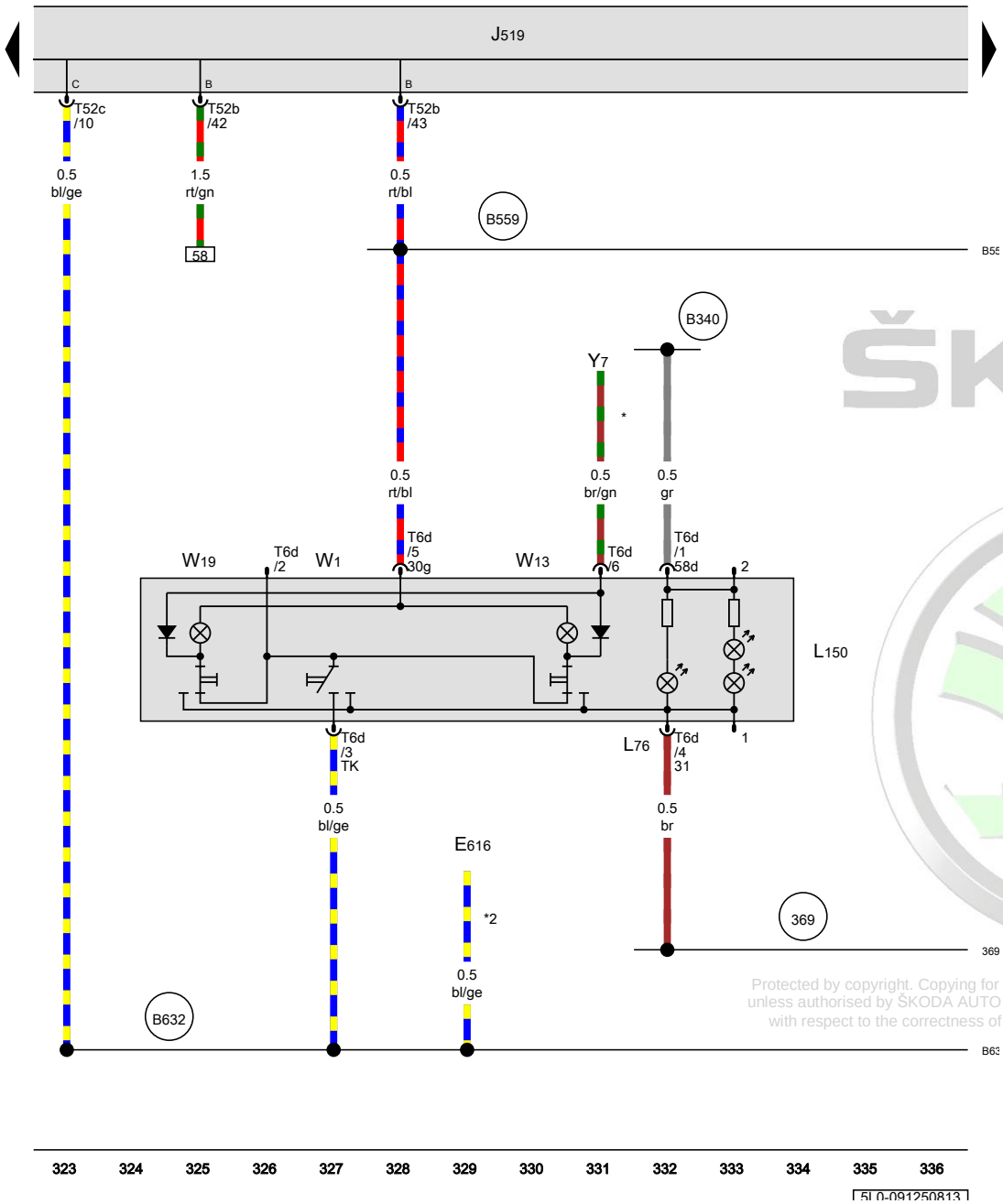
Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch



E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

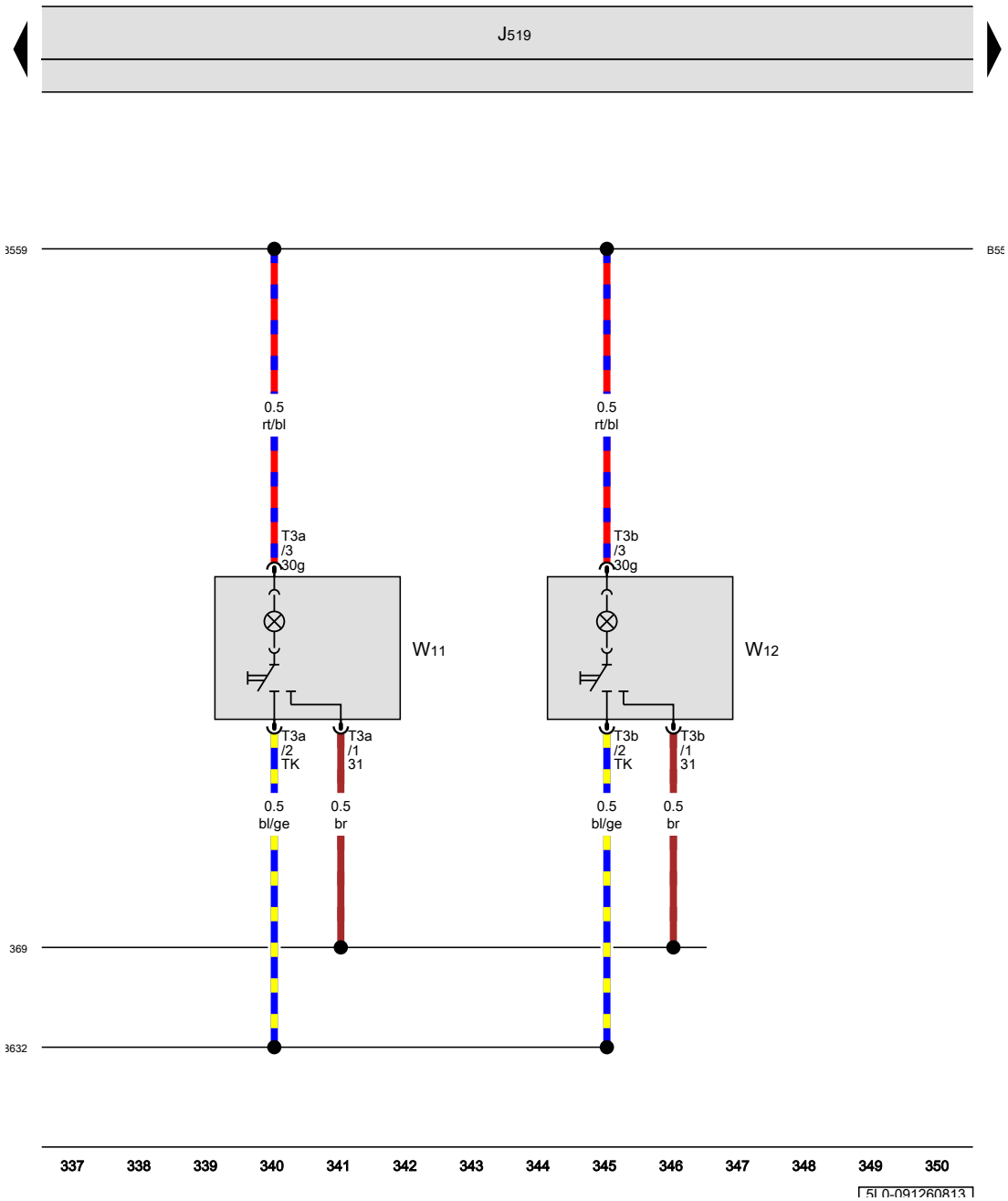
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

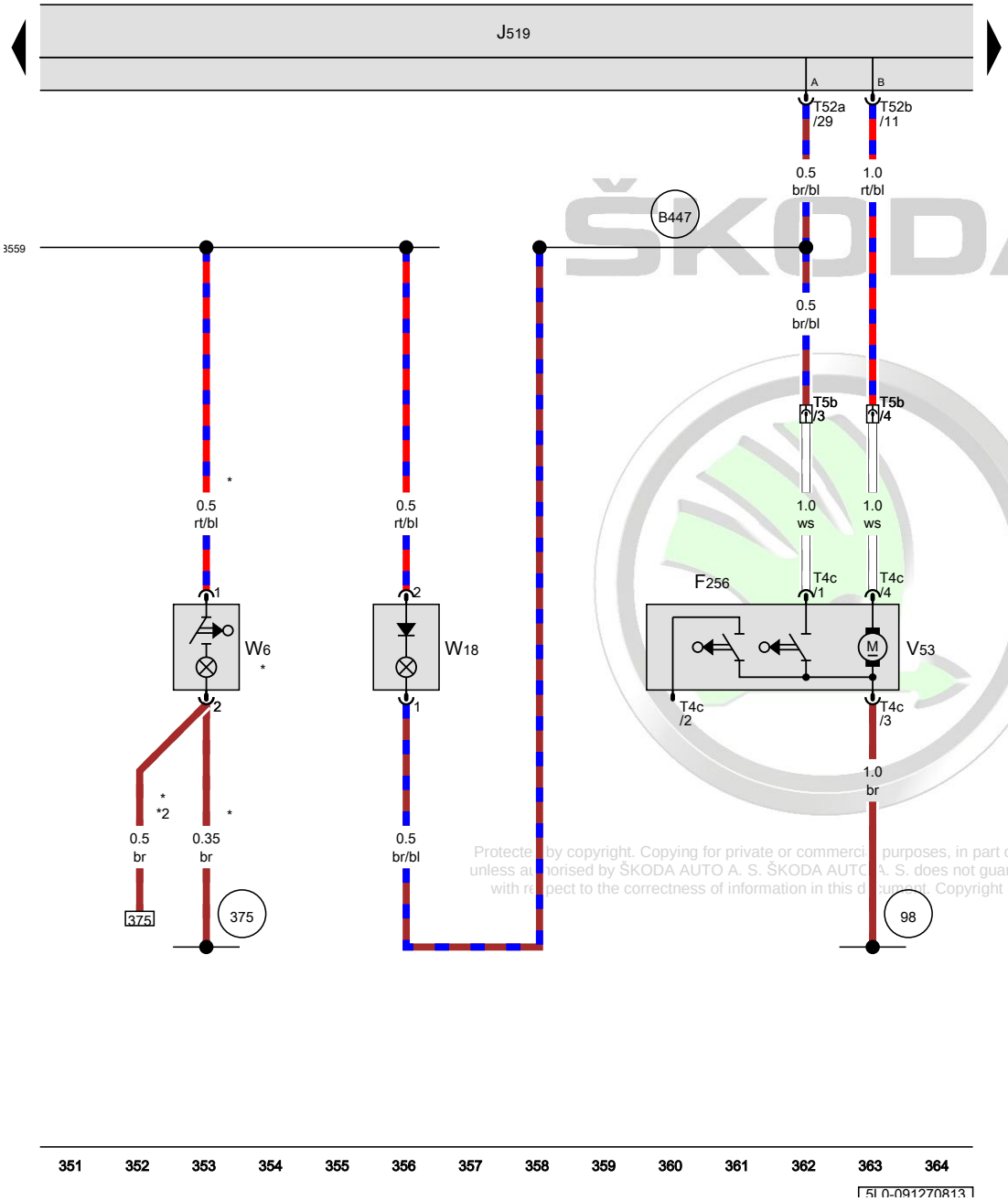
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

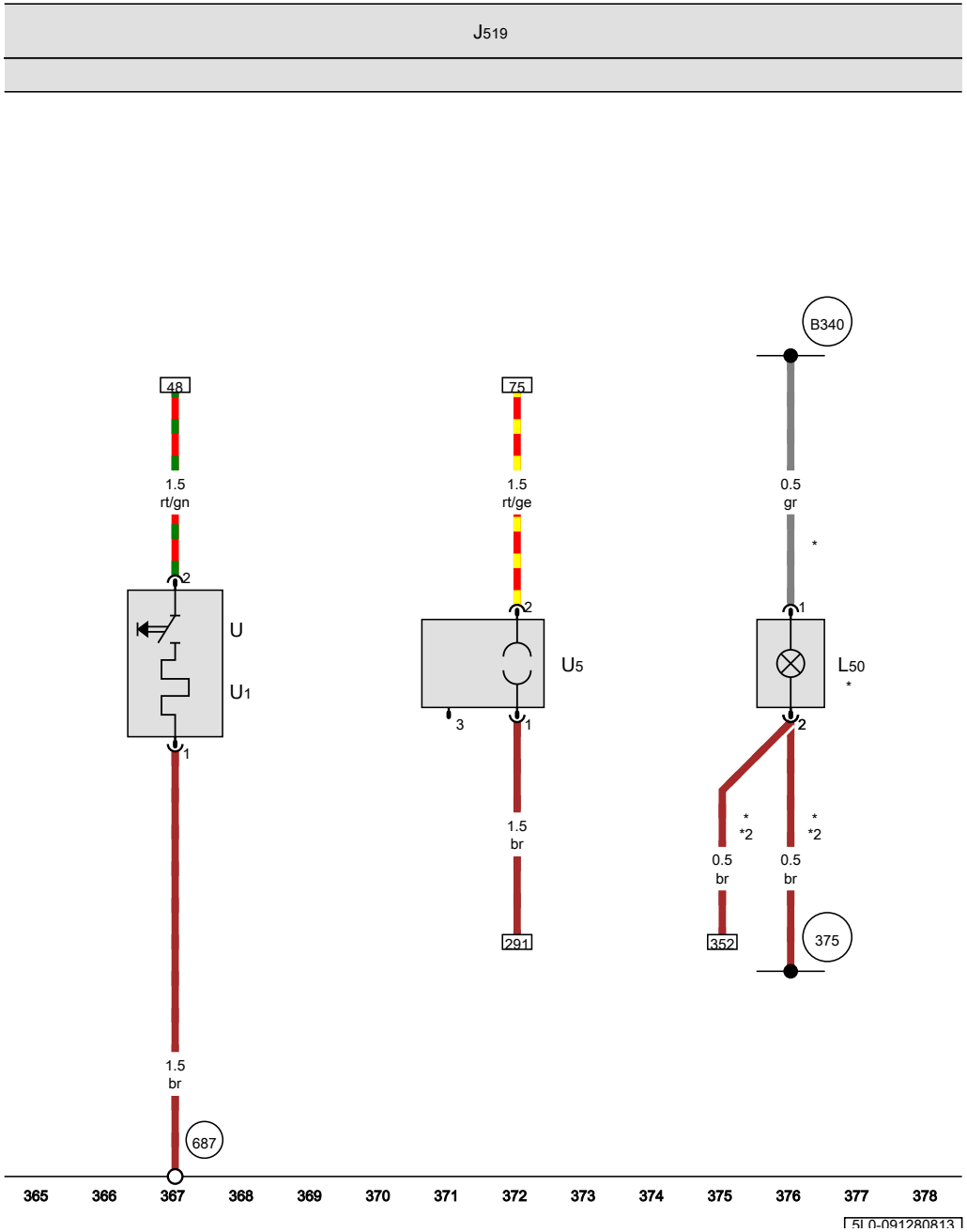
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

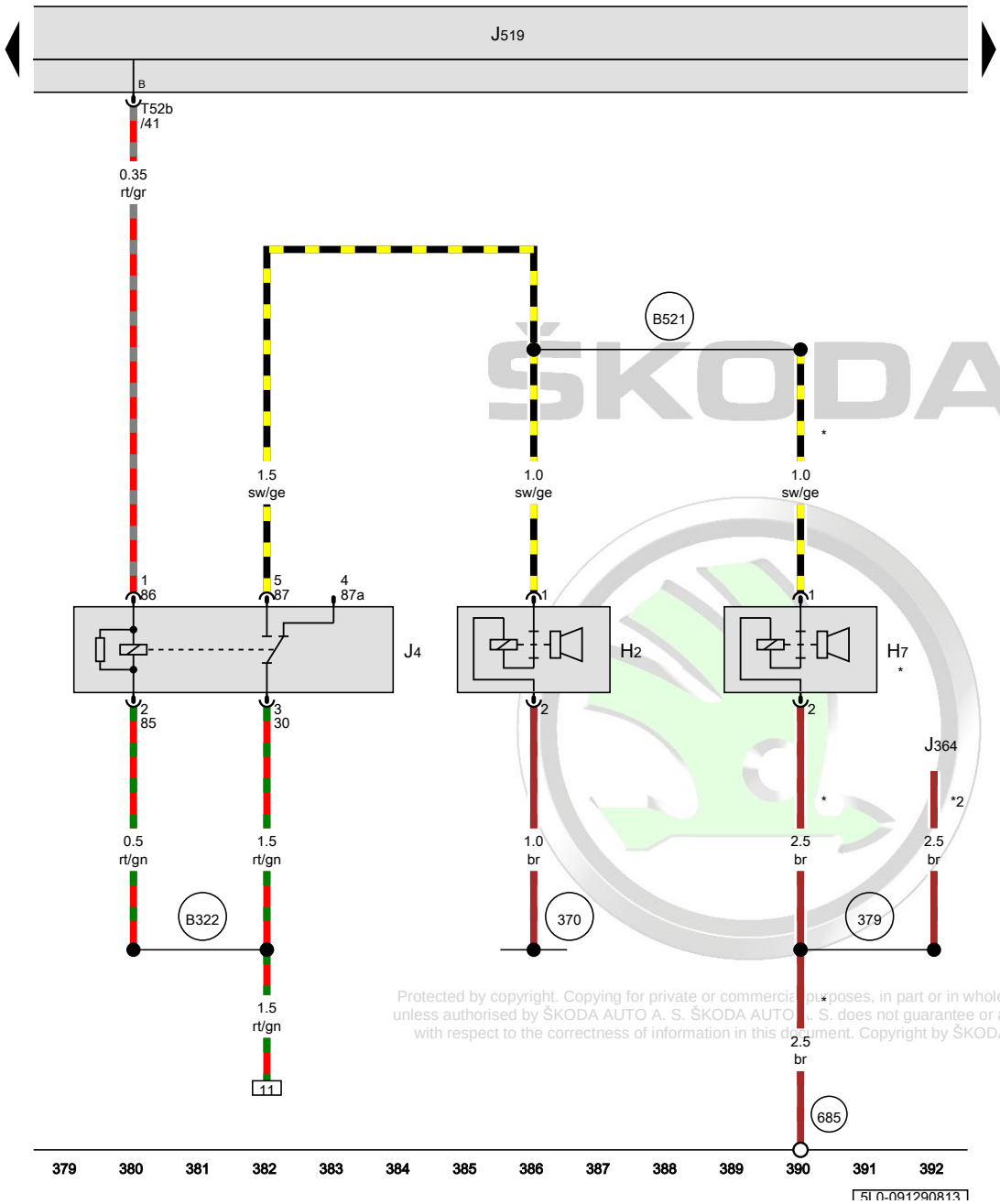
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

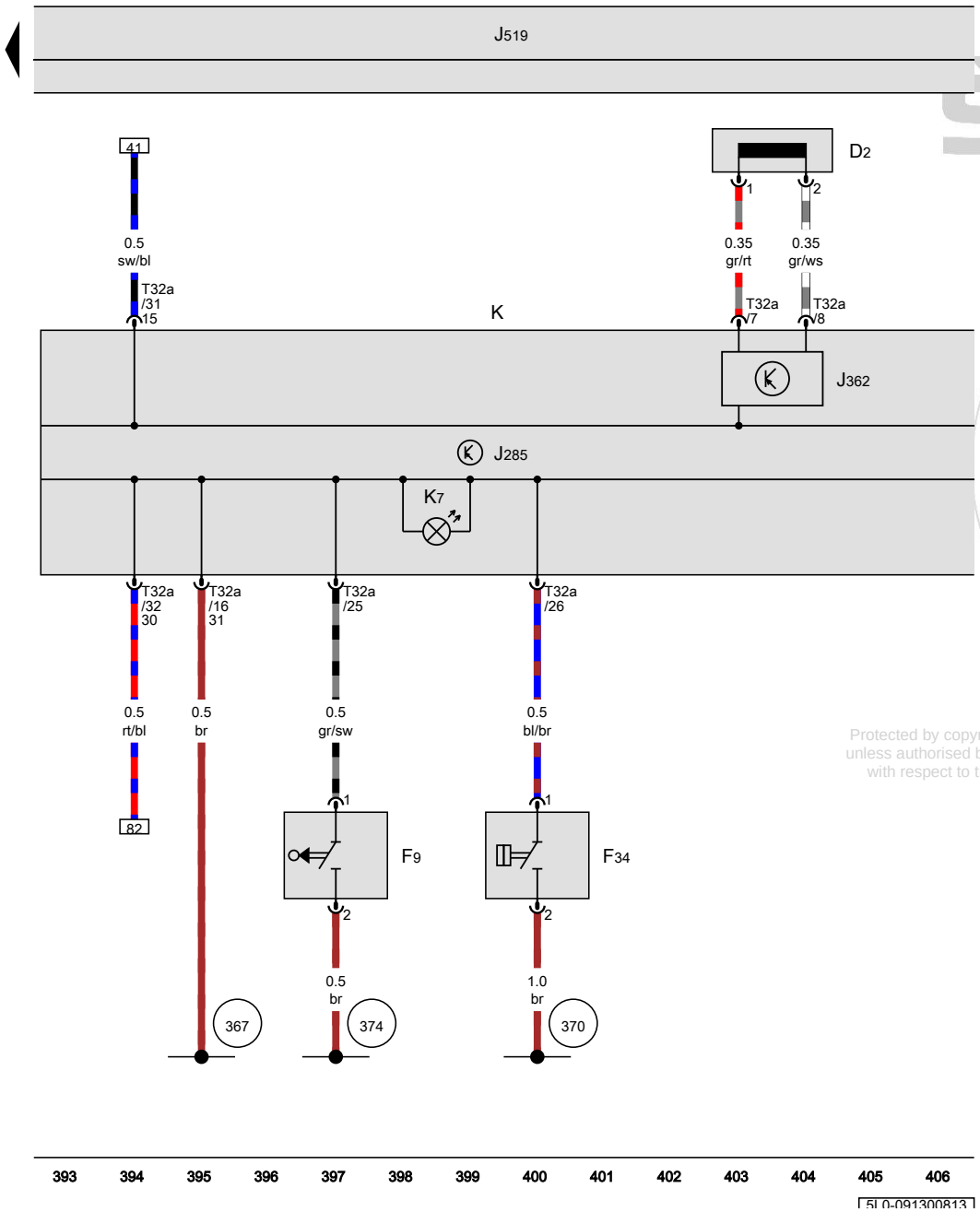


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

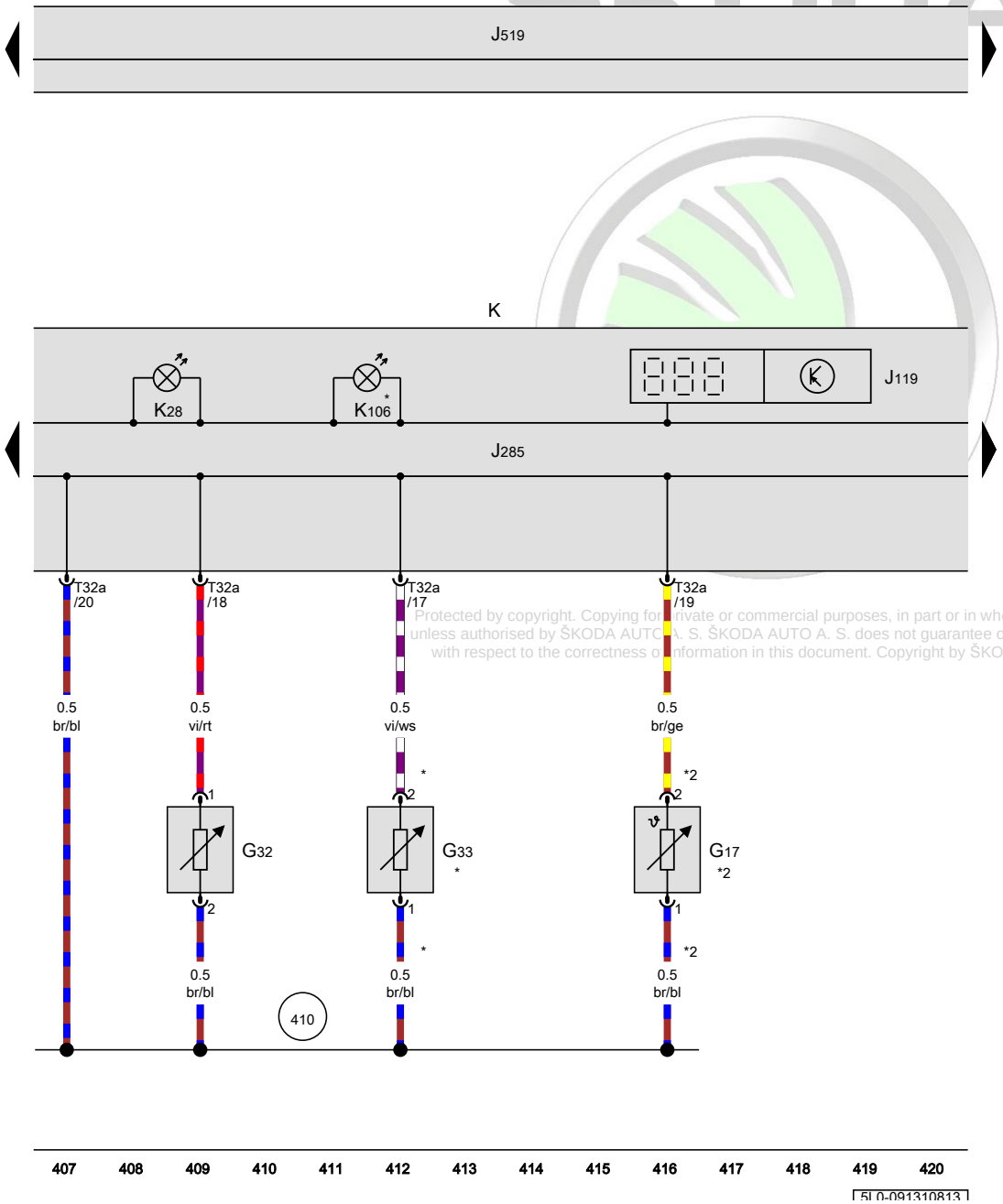


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

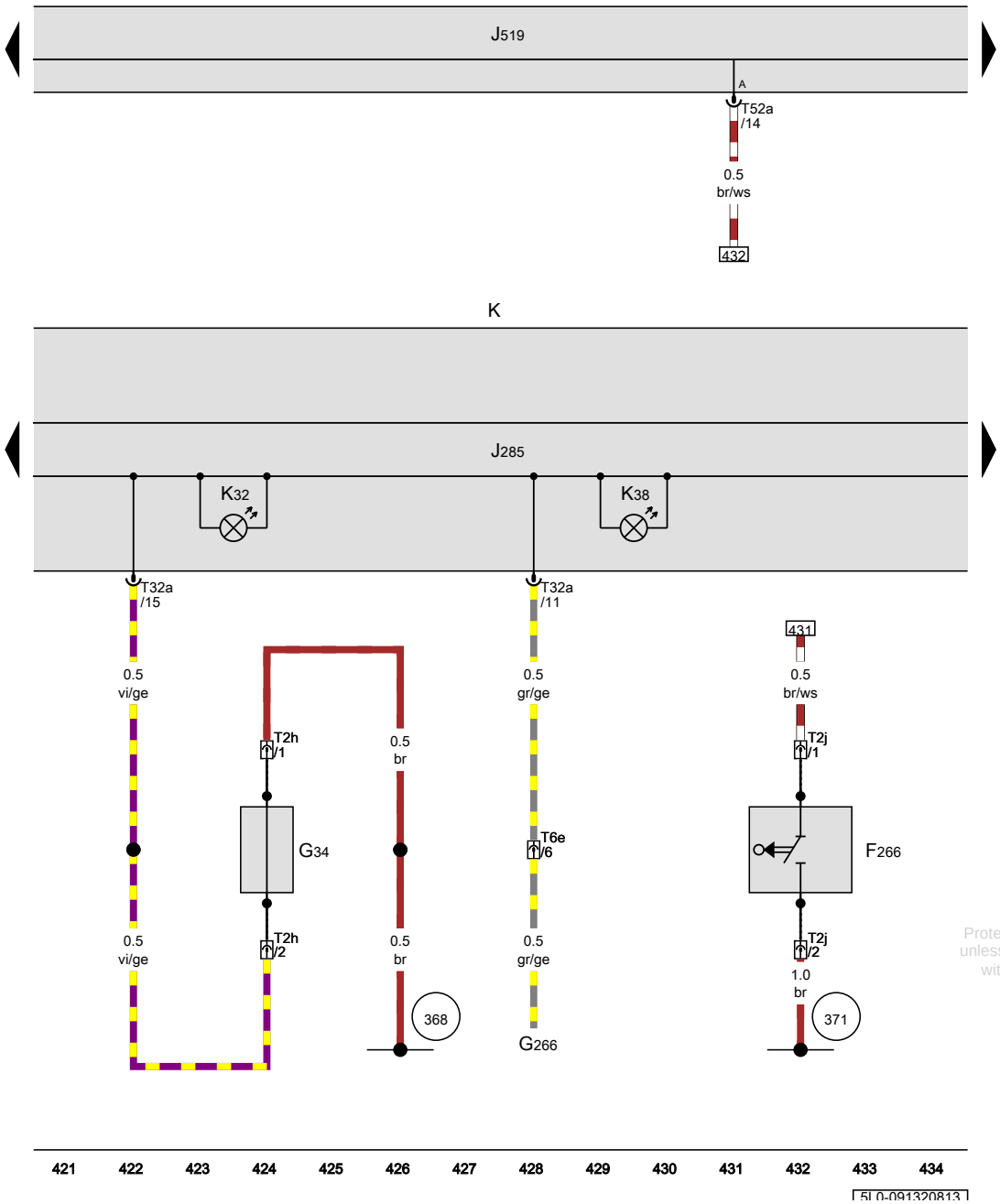


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

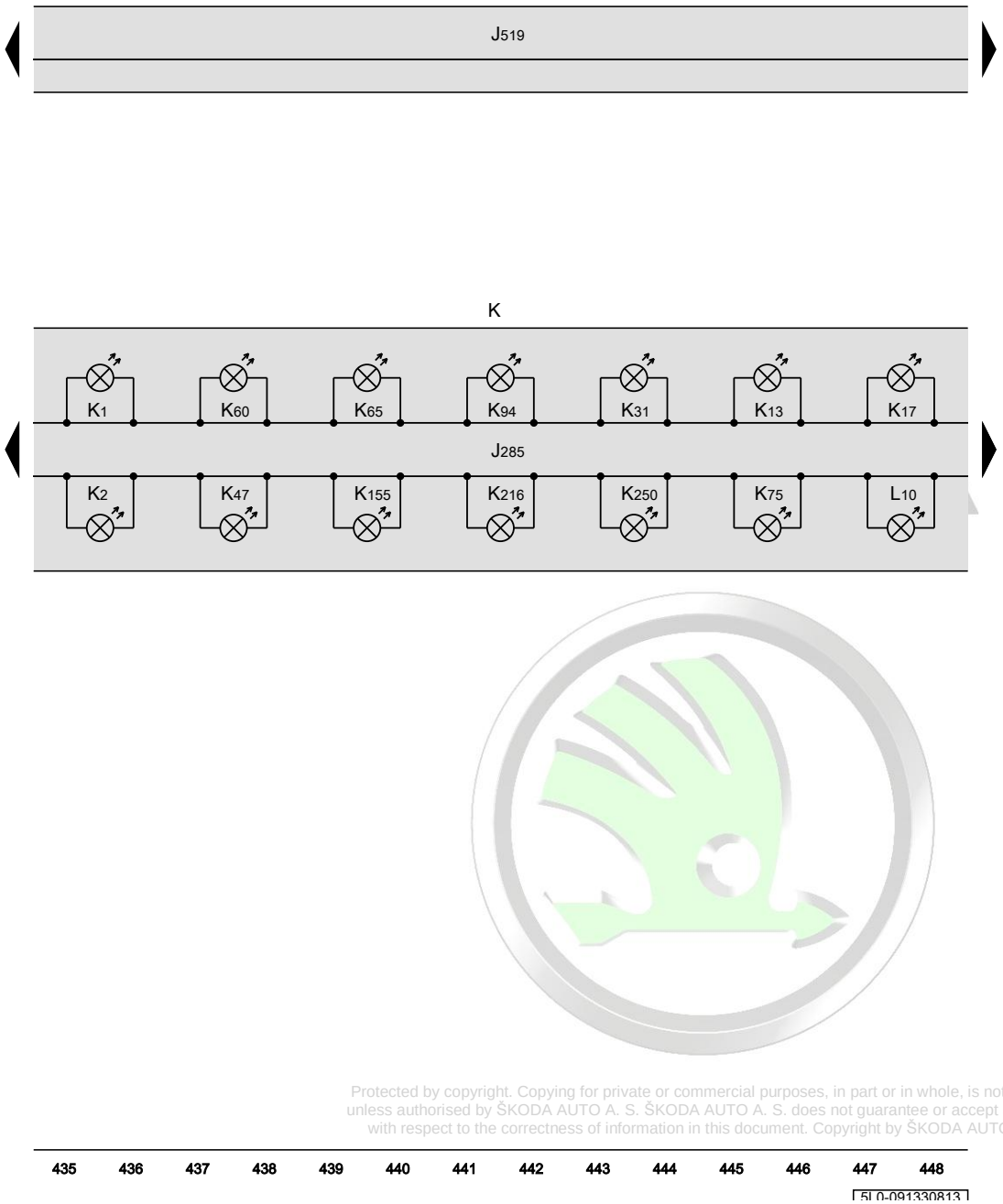


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

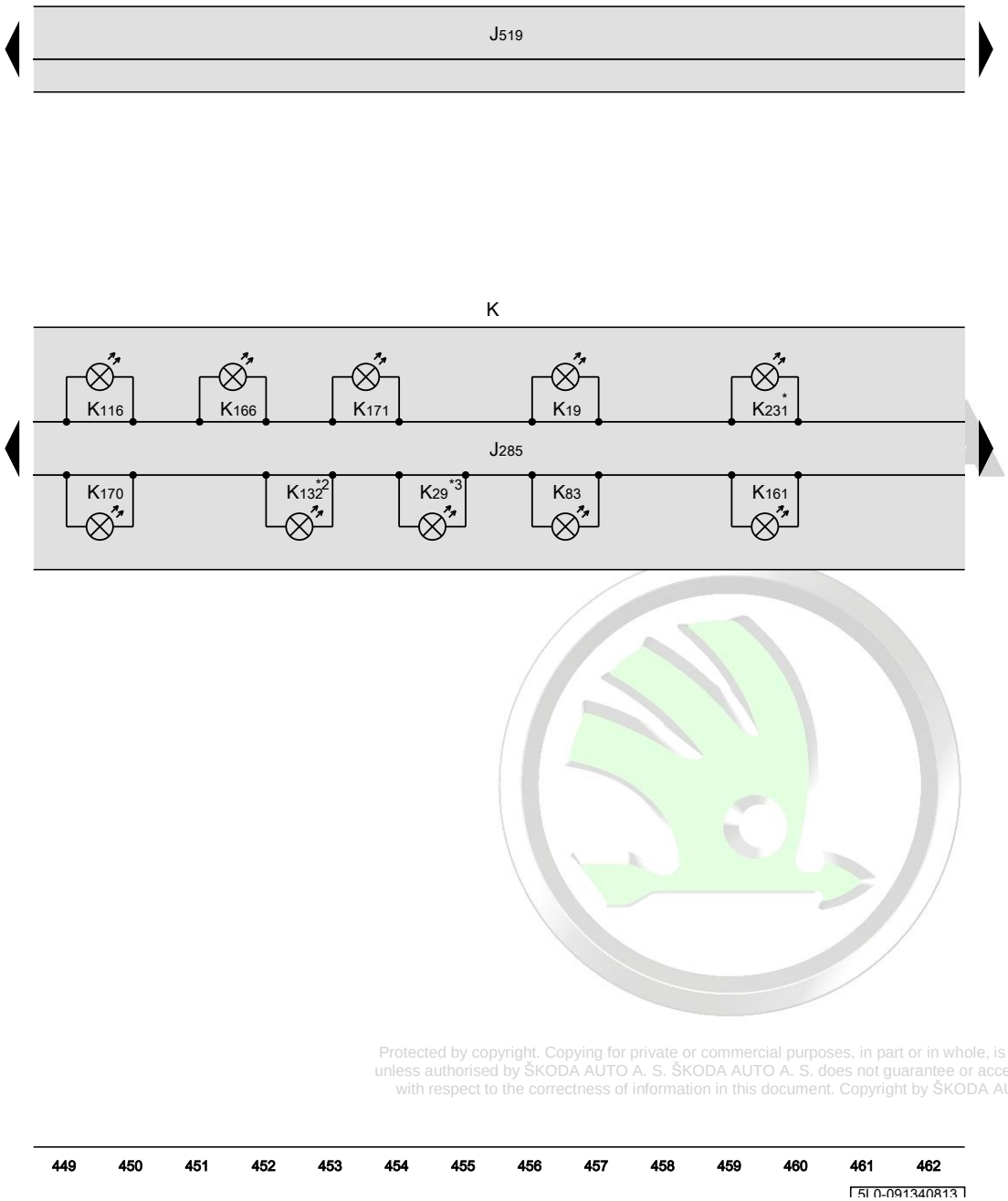


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

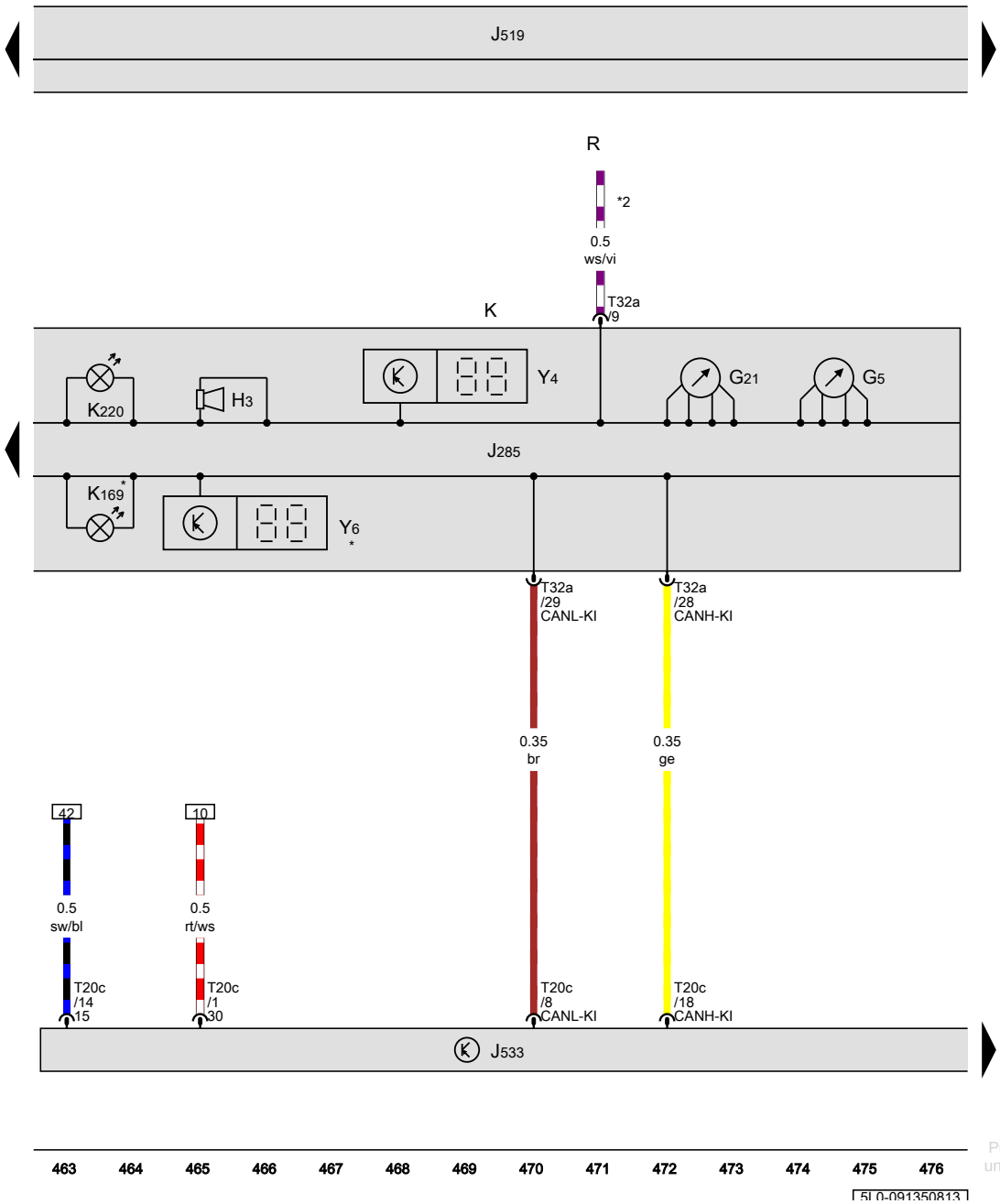


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

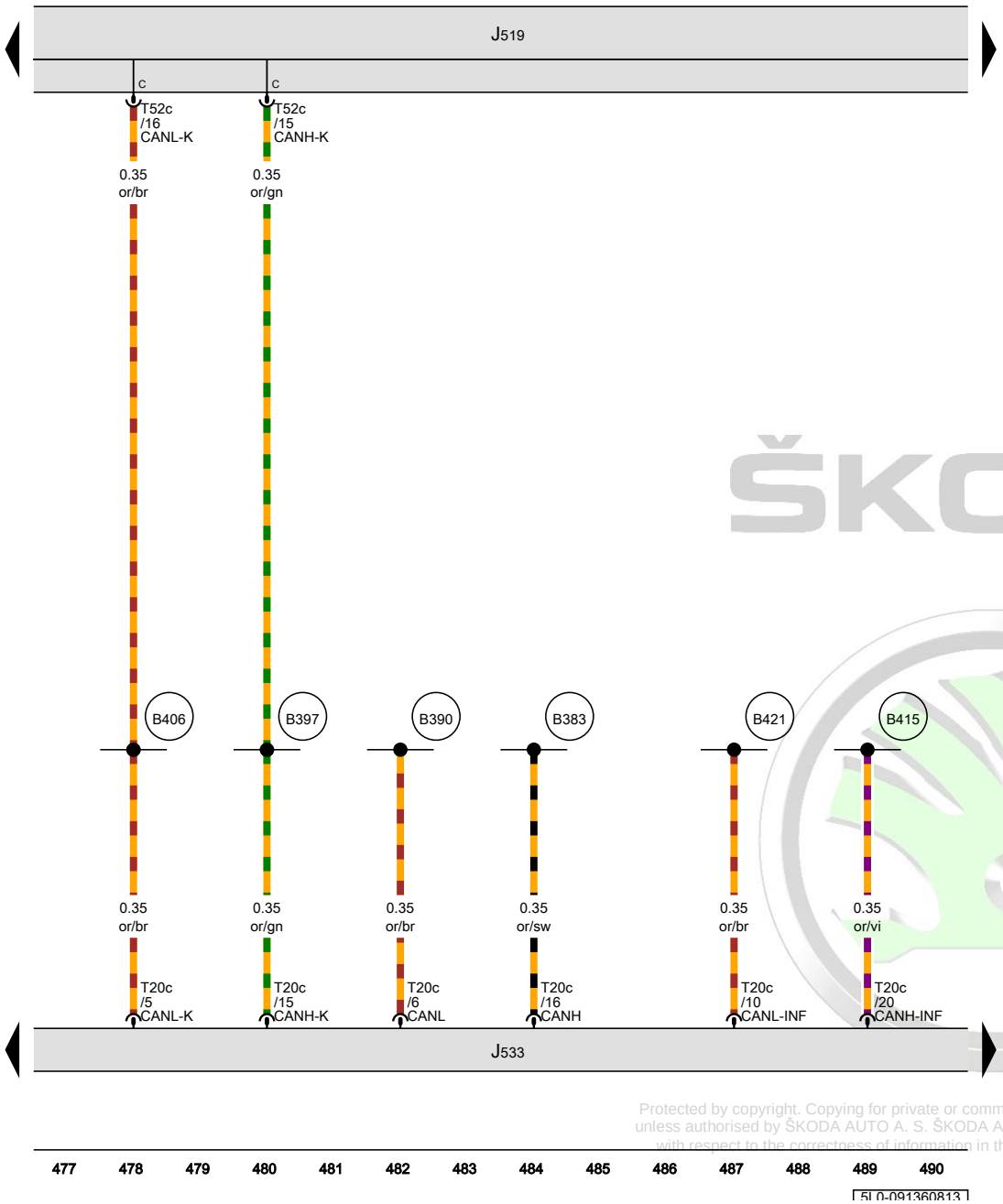


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

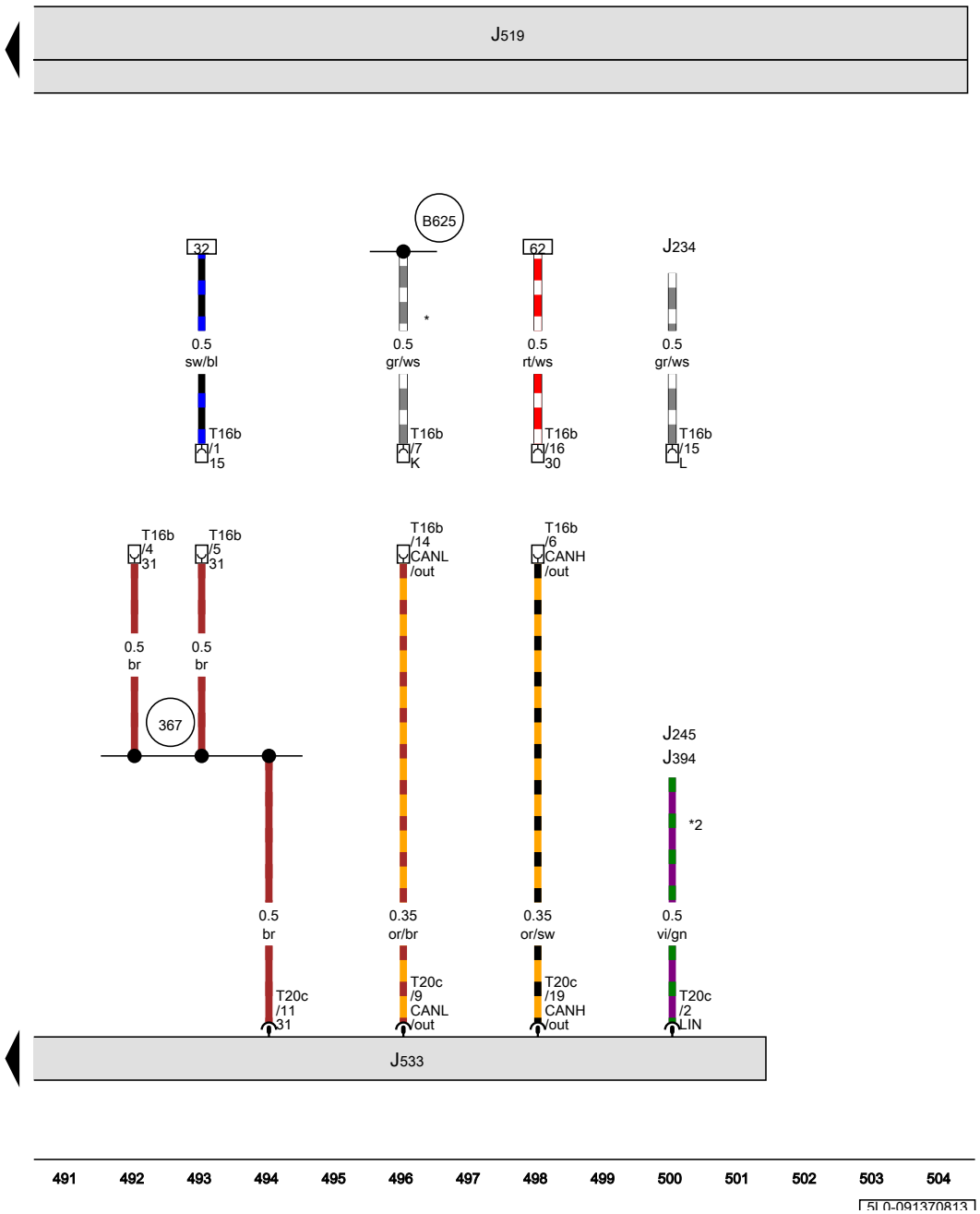
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

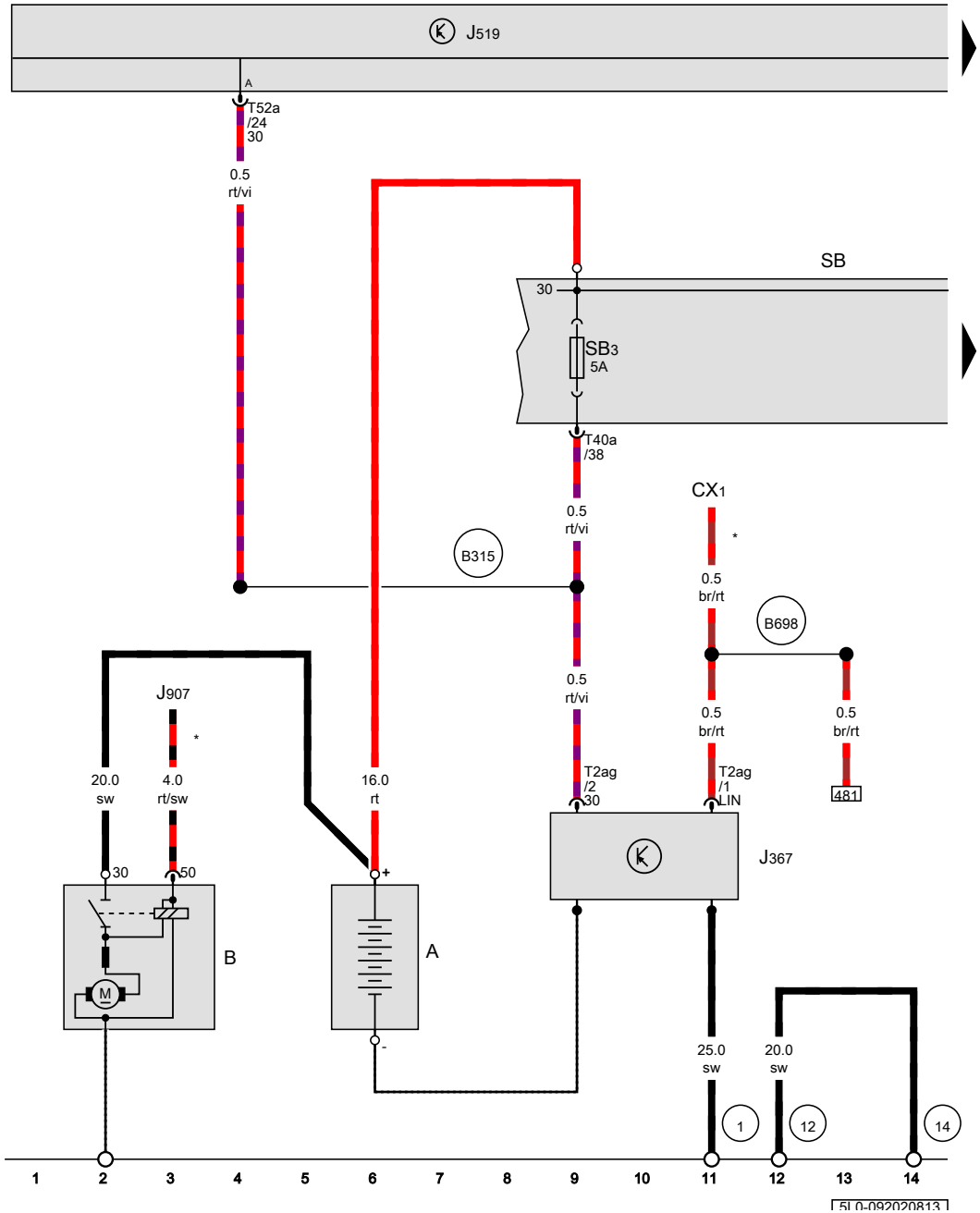
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

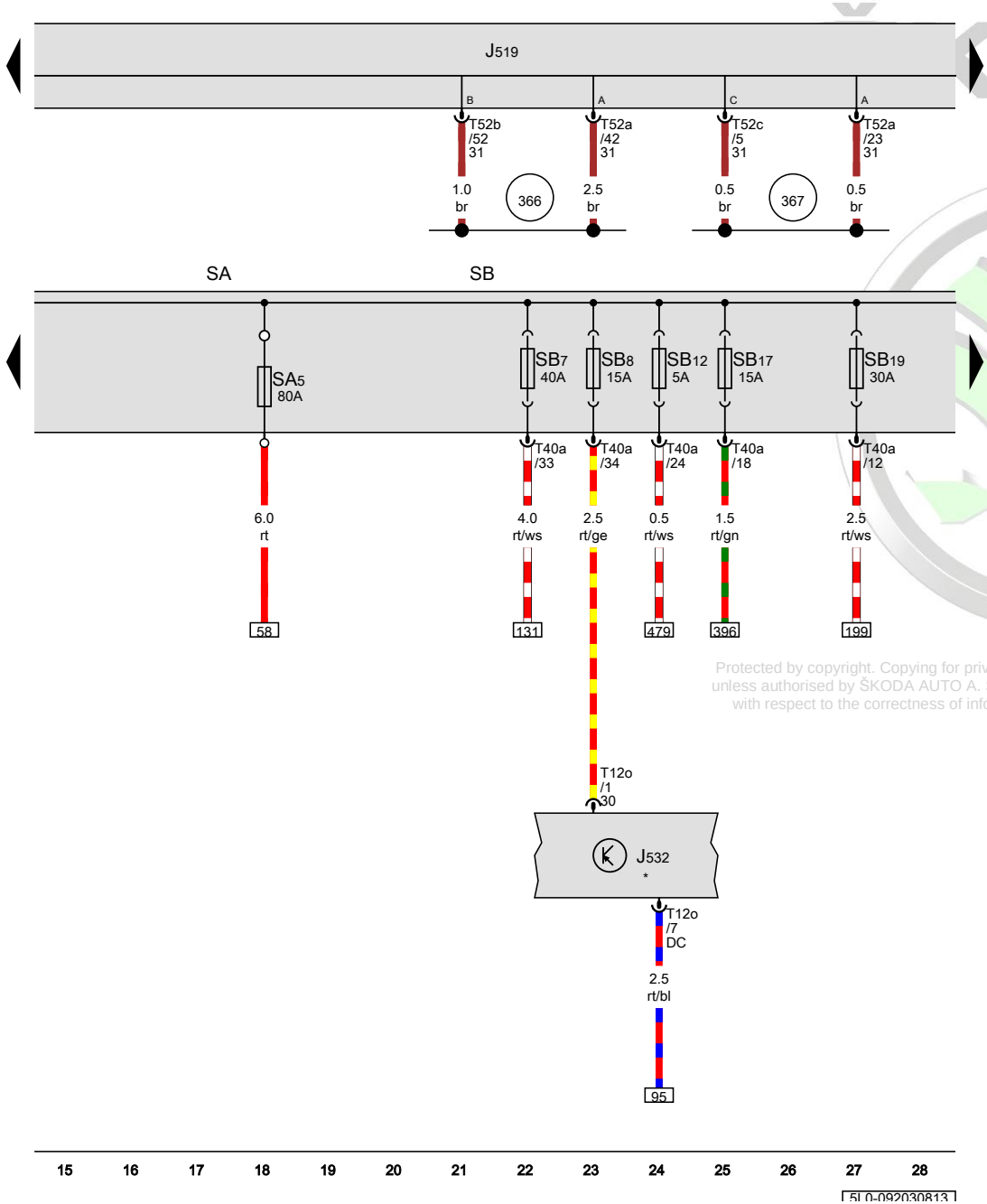
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

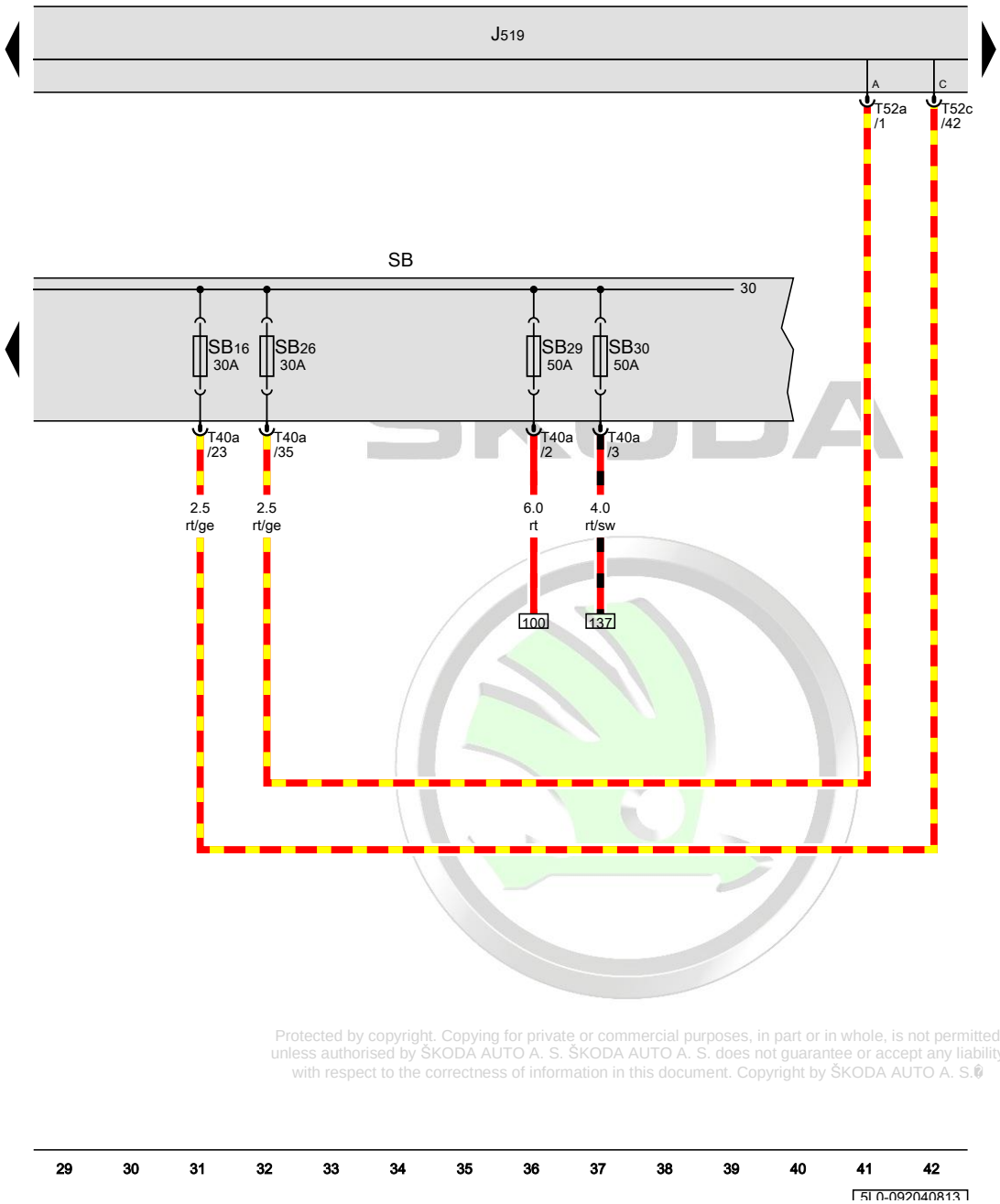


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

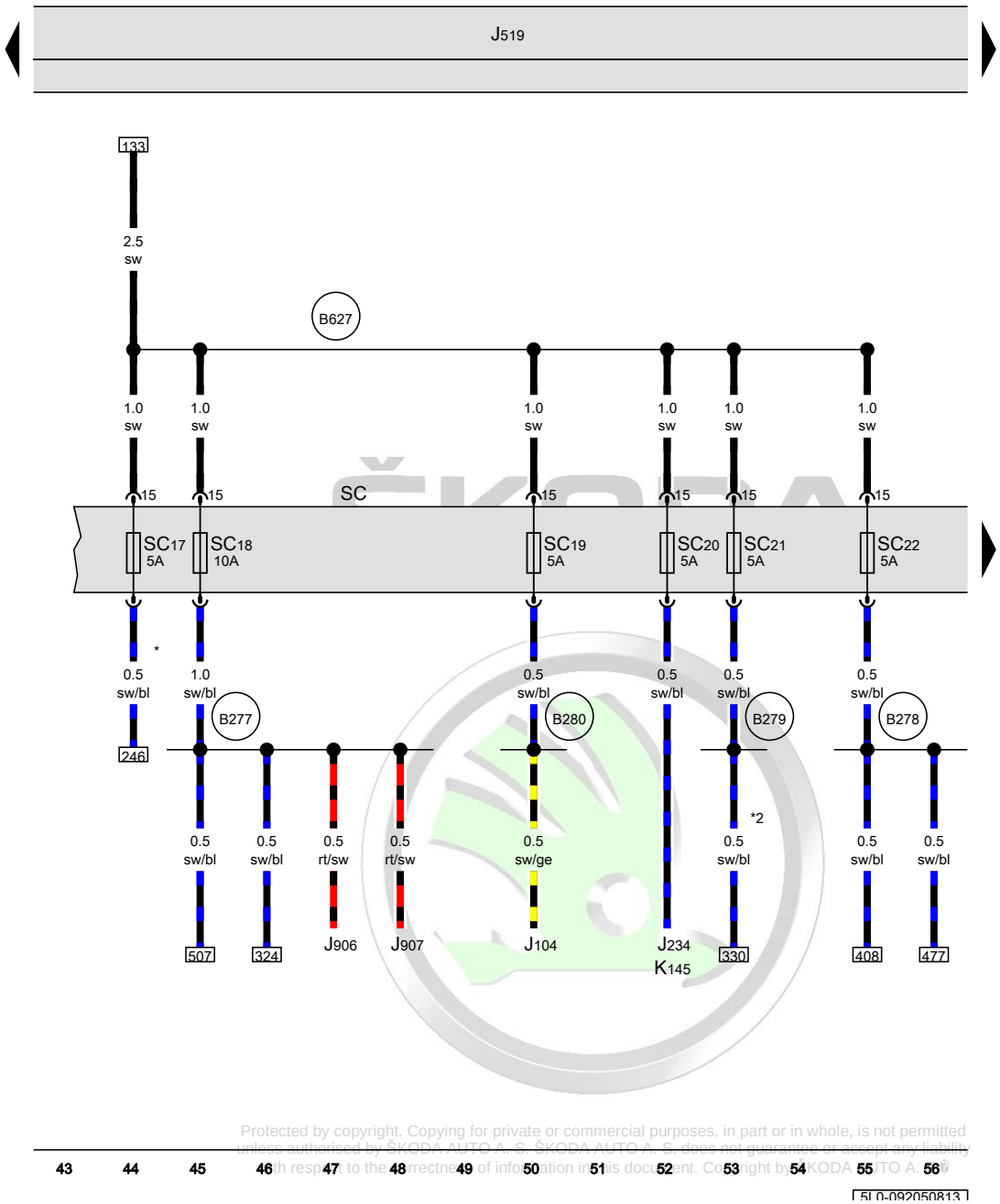


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

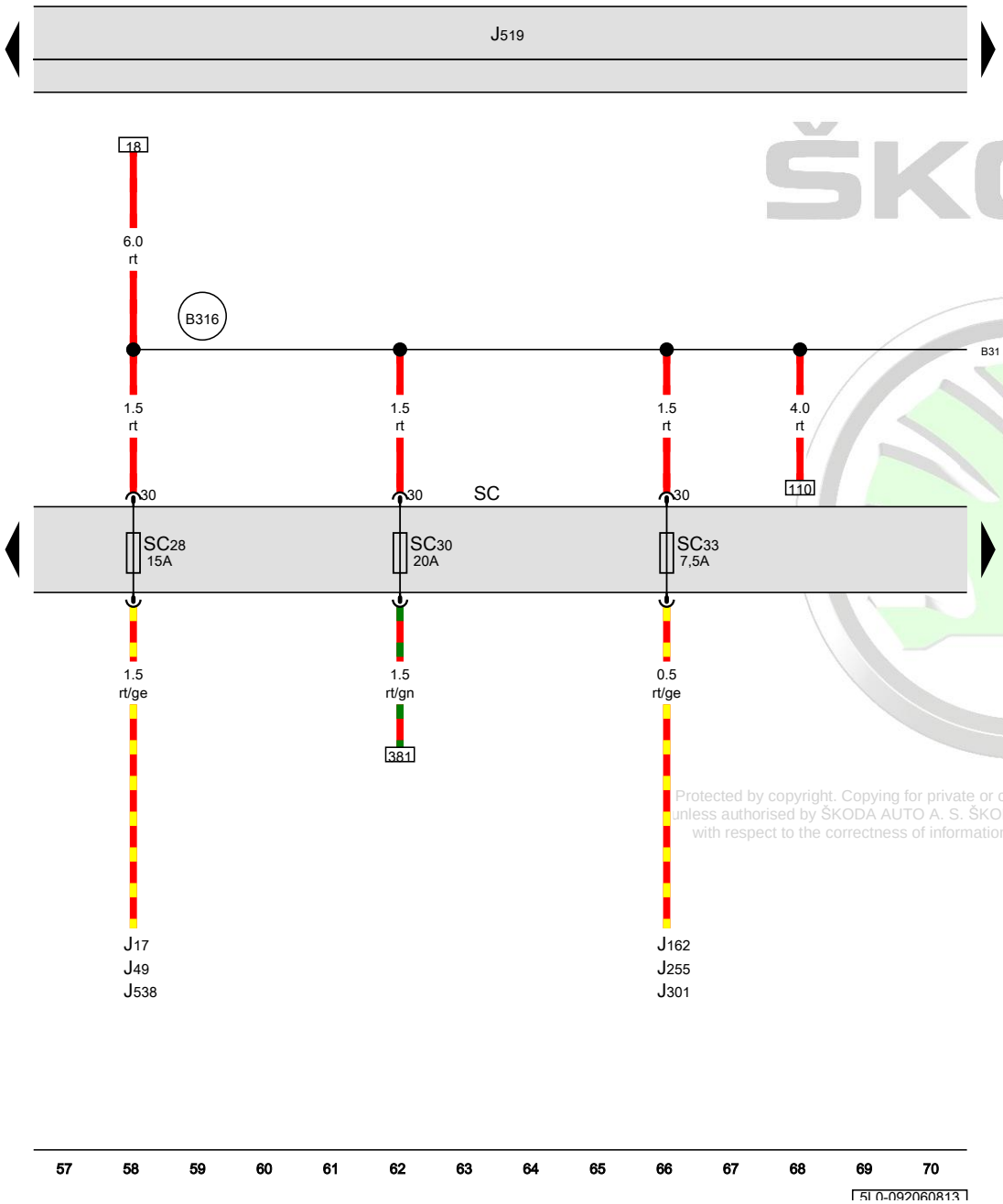


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

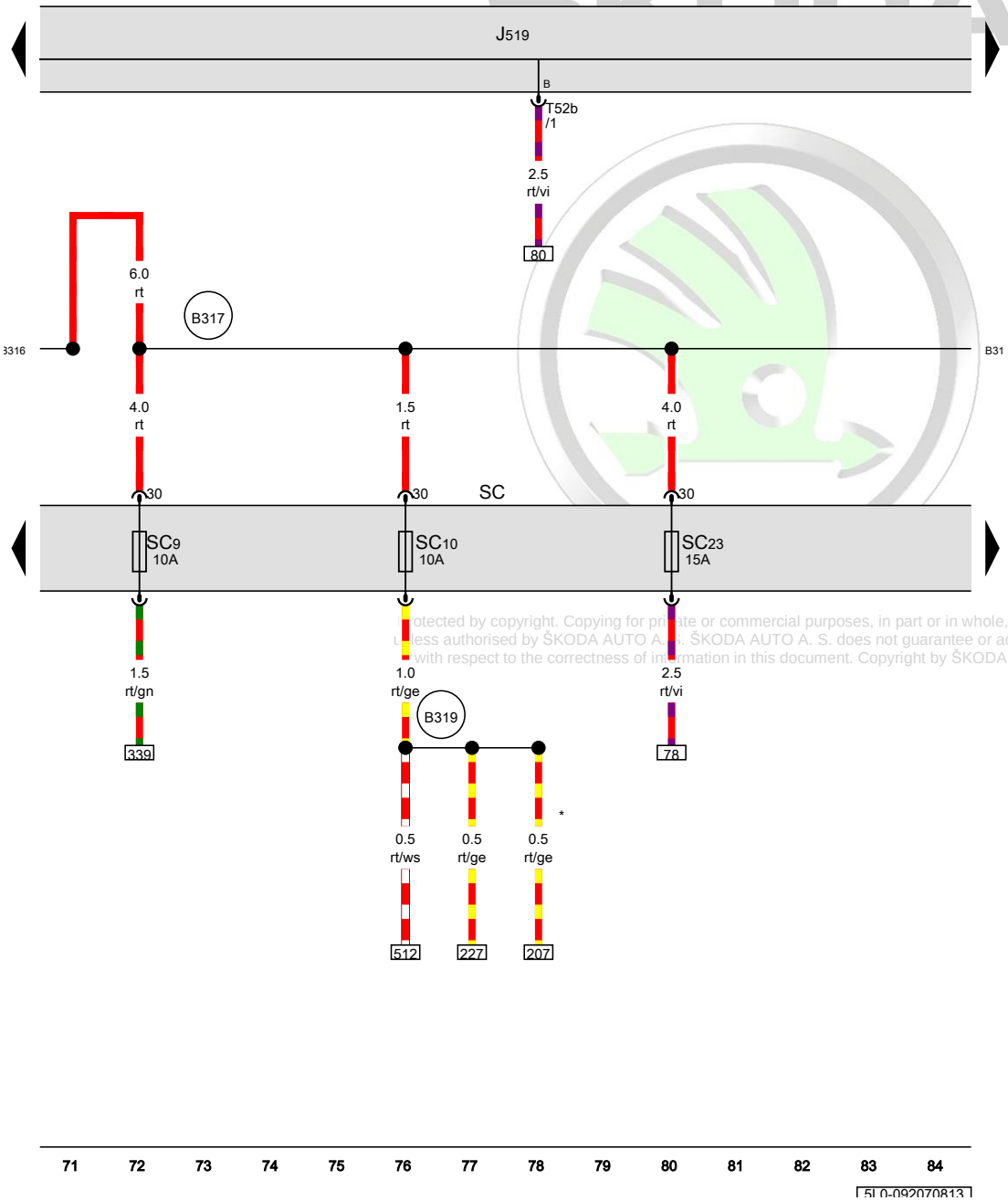


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

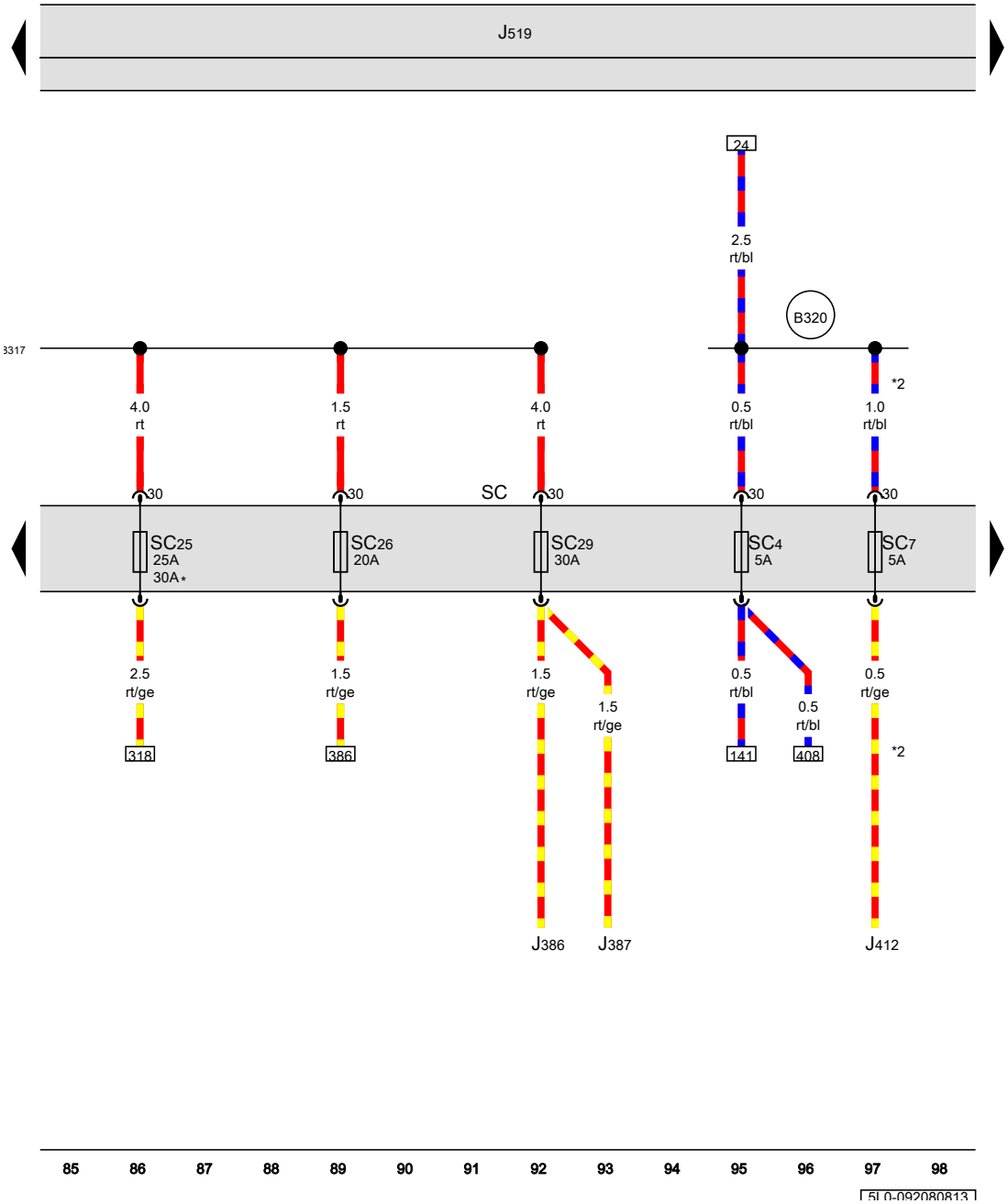


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

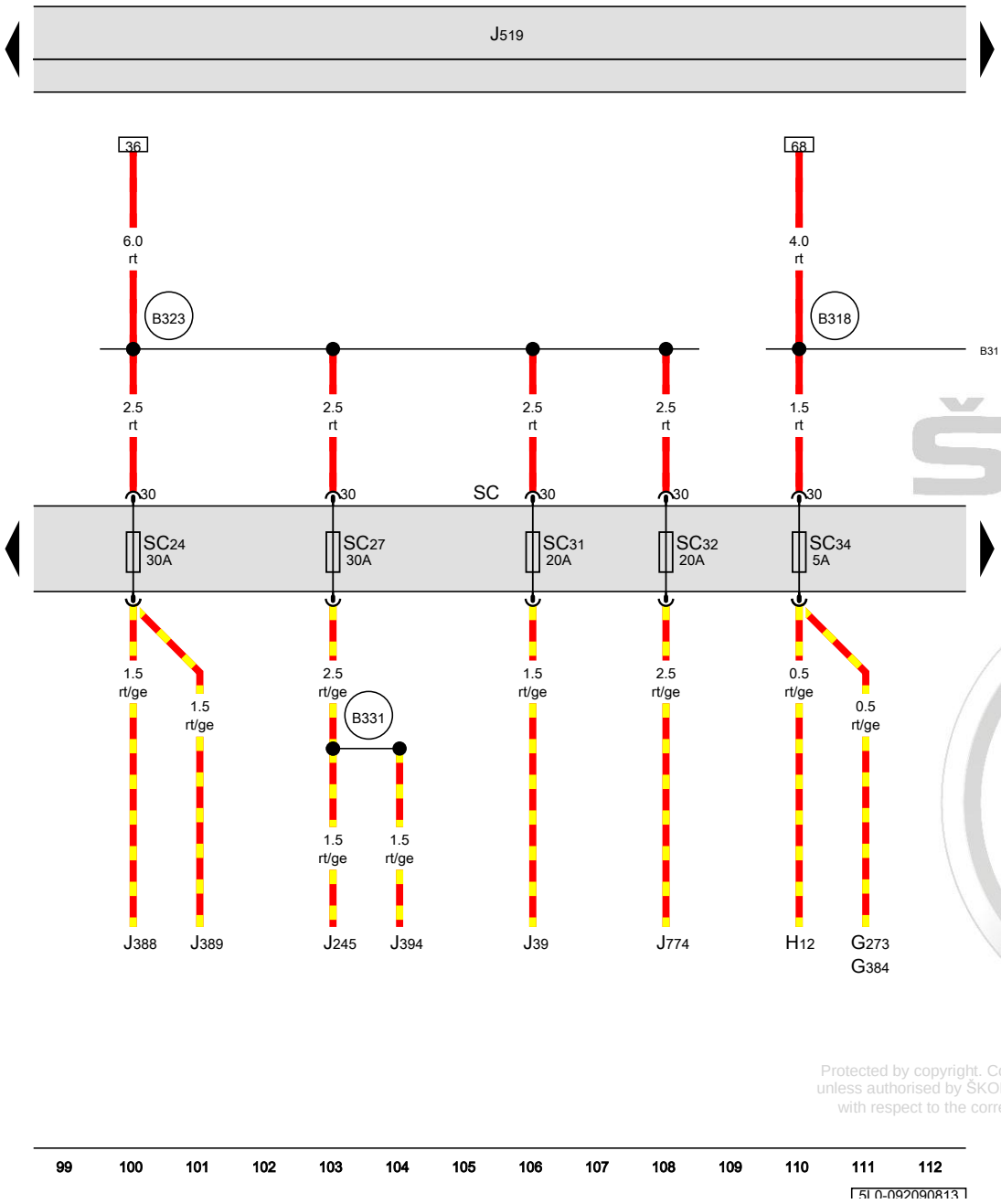


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

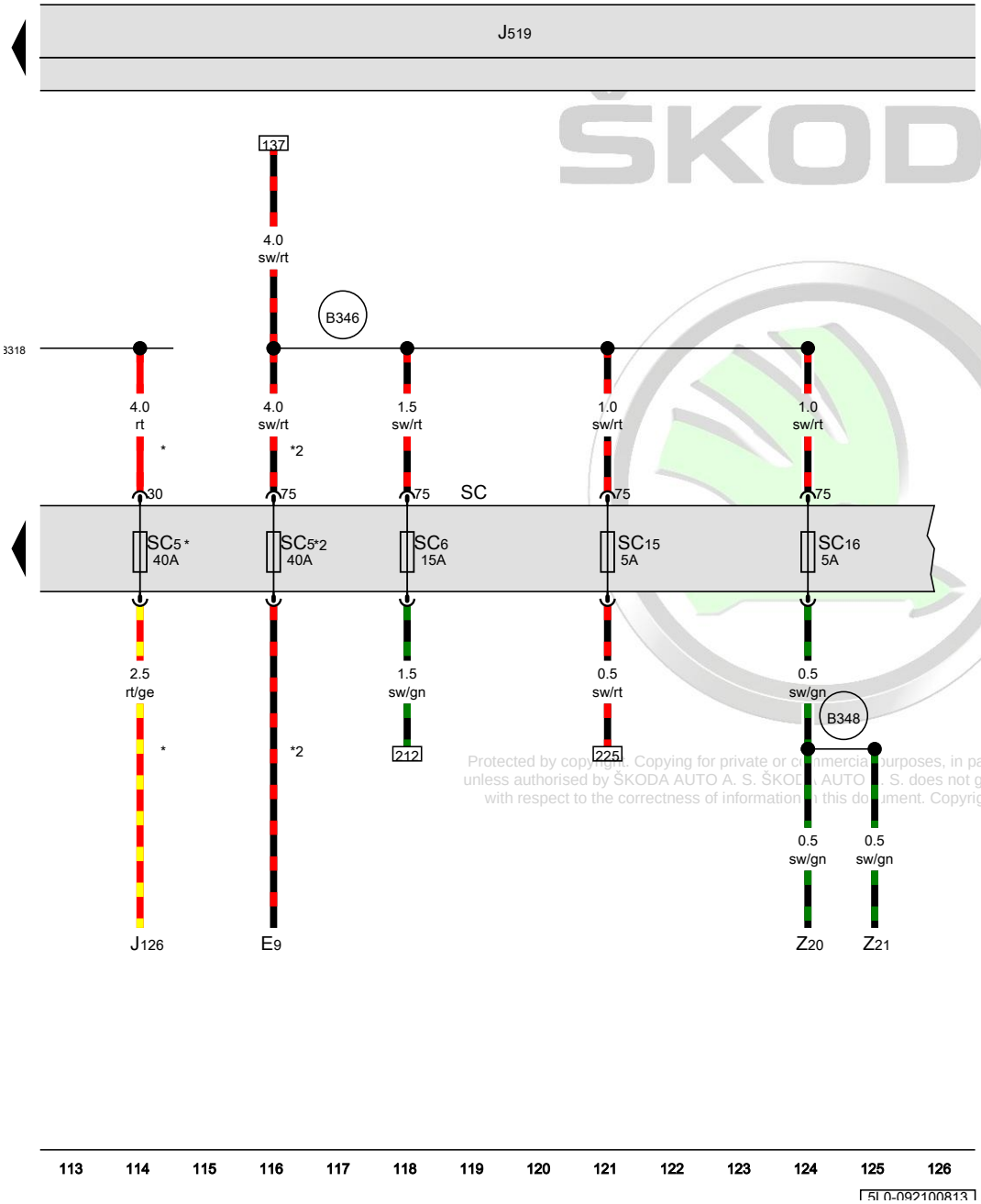


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

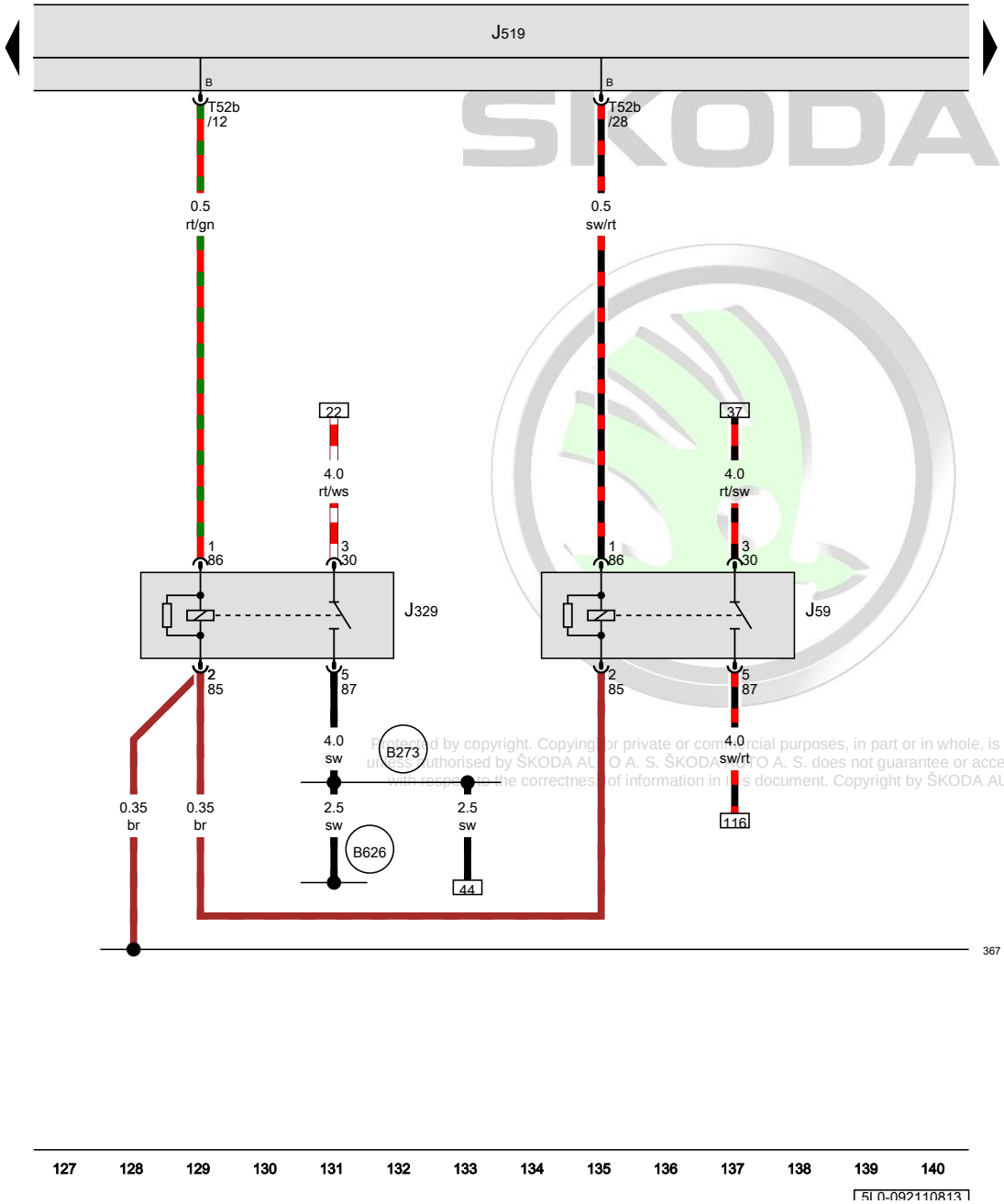
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

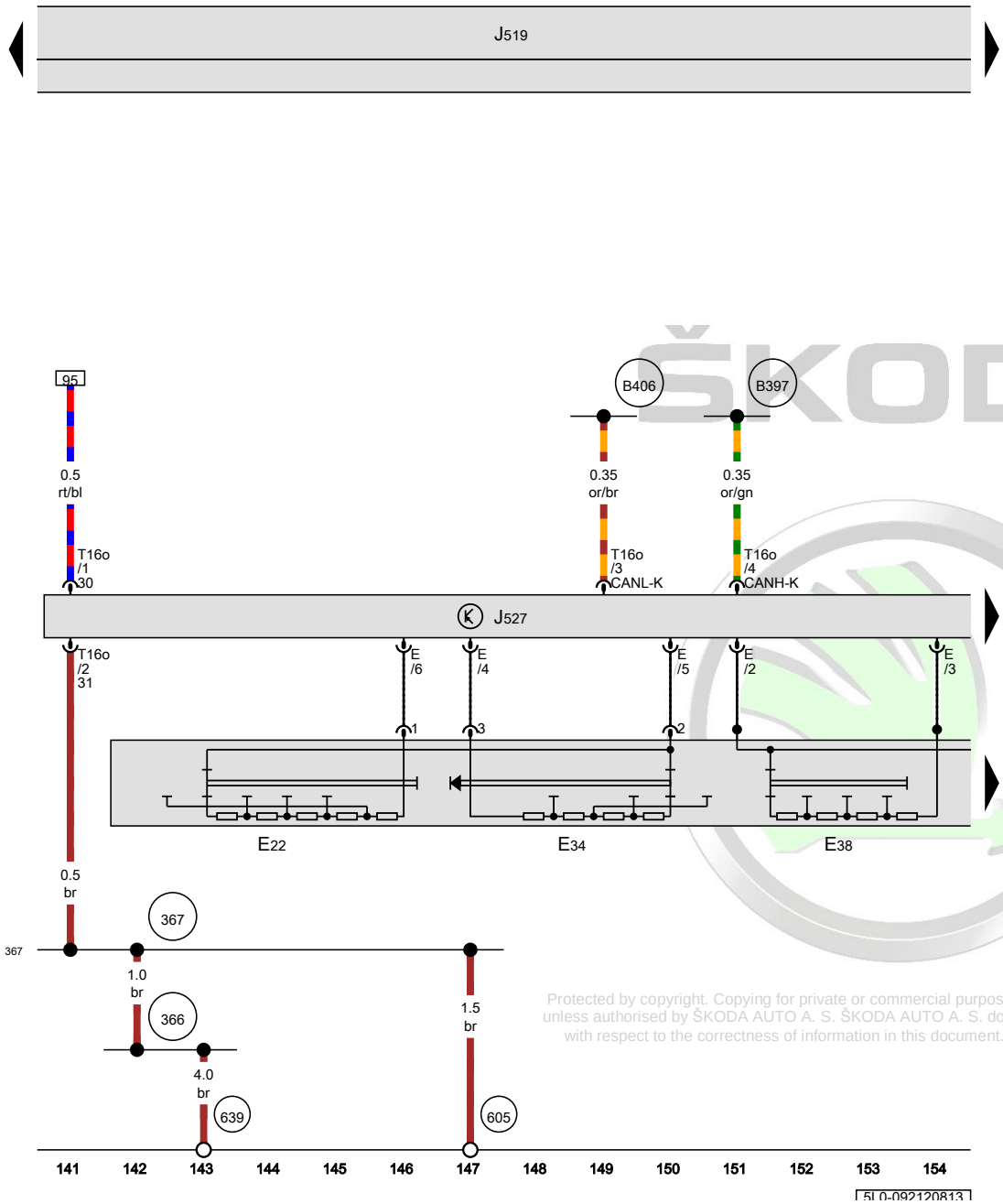
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

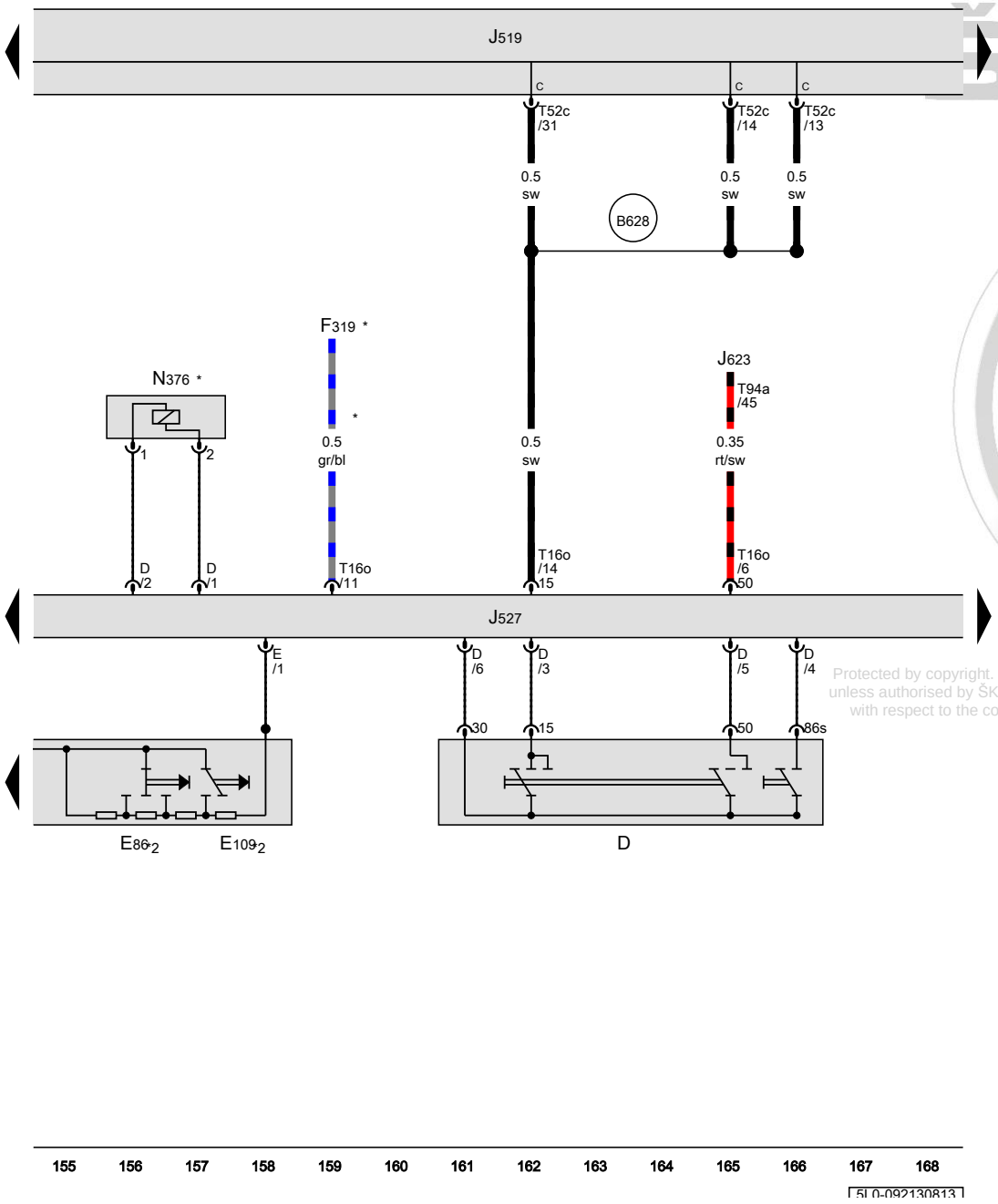


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

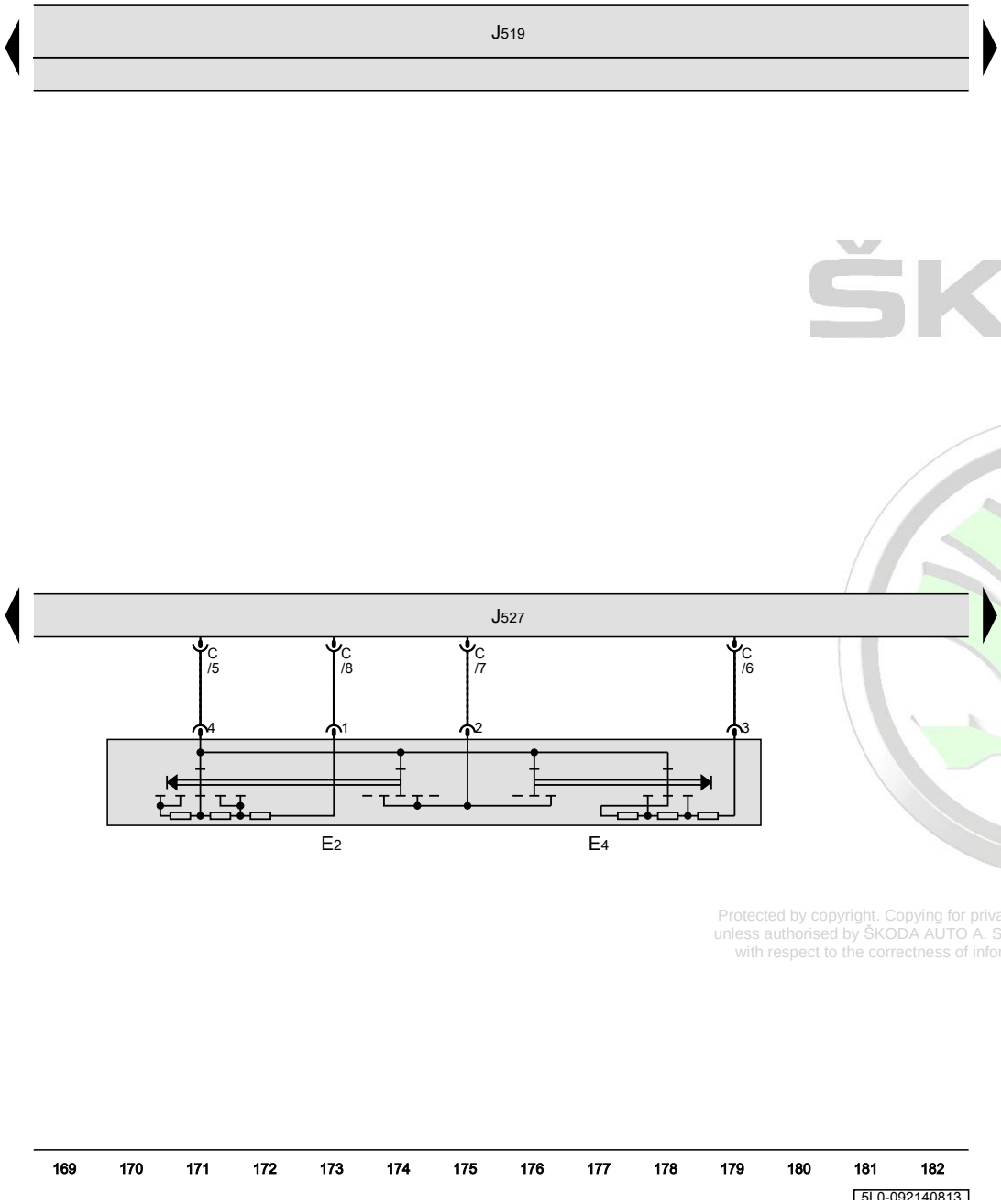
D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

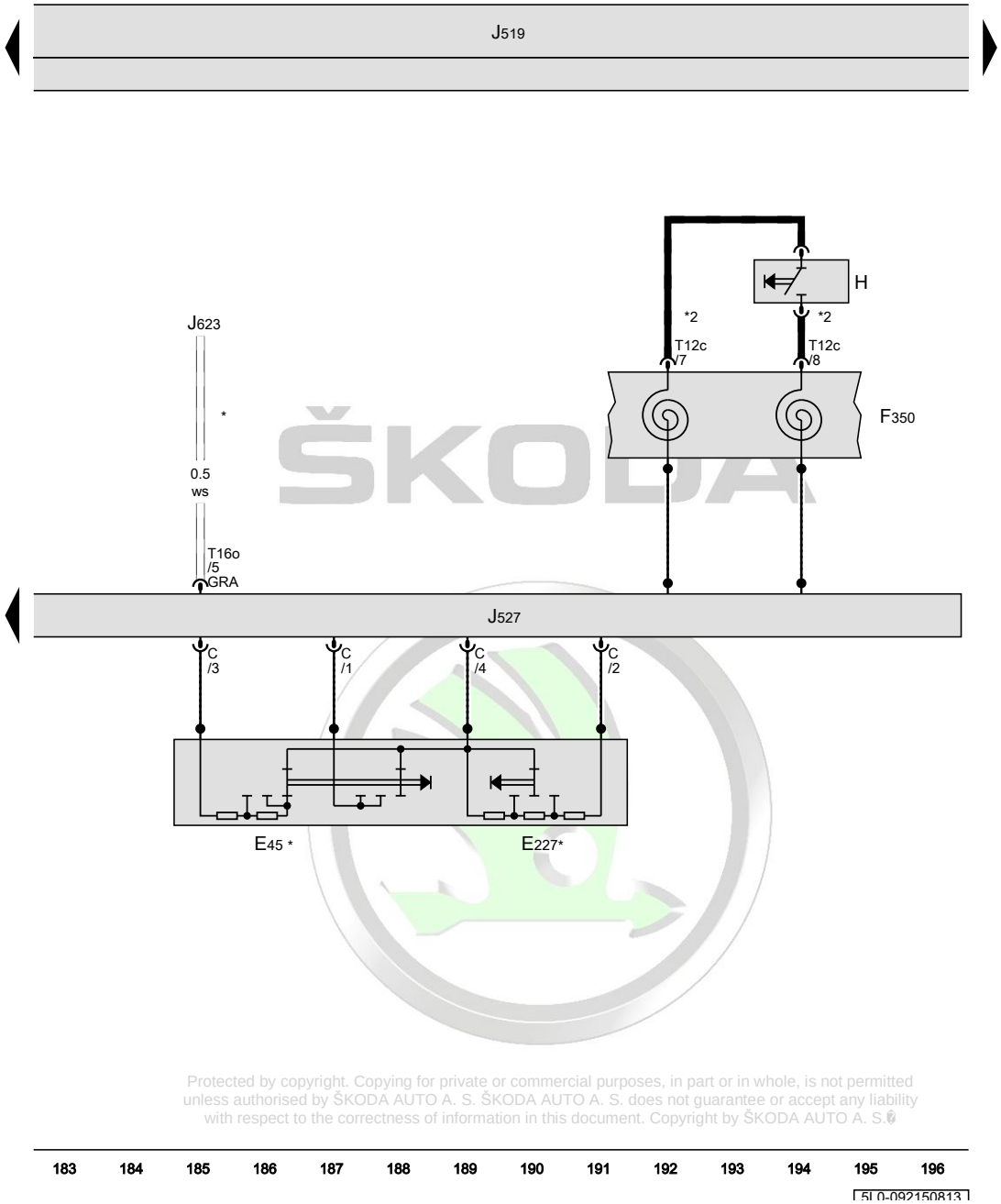
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

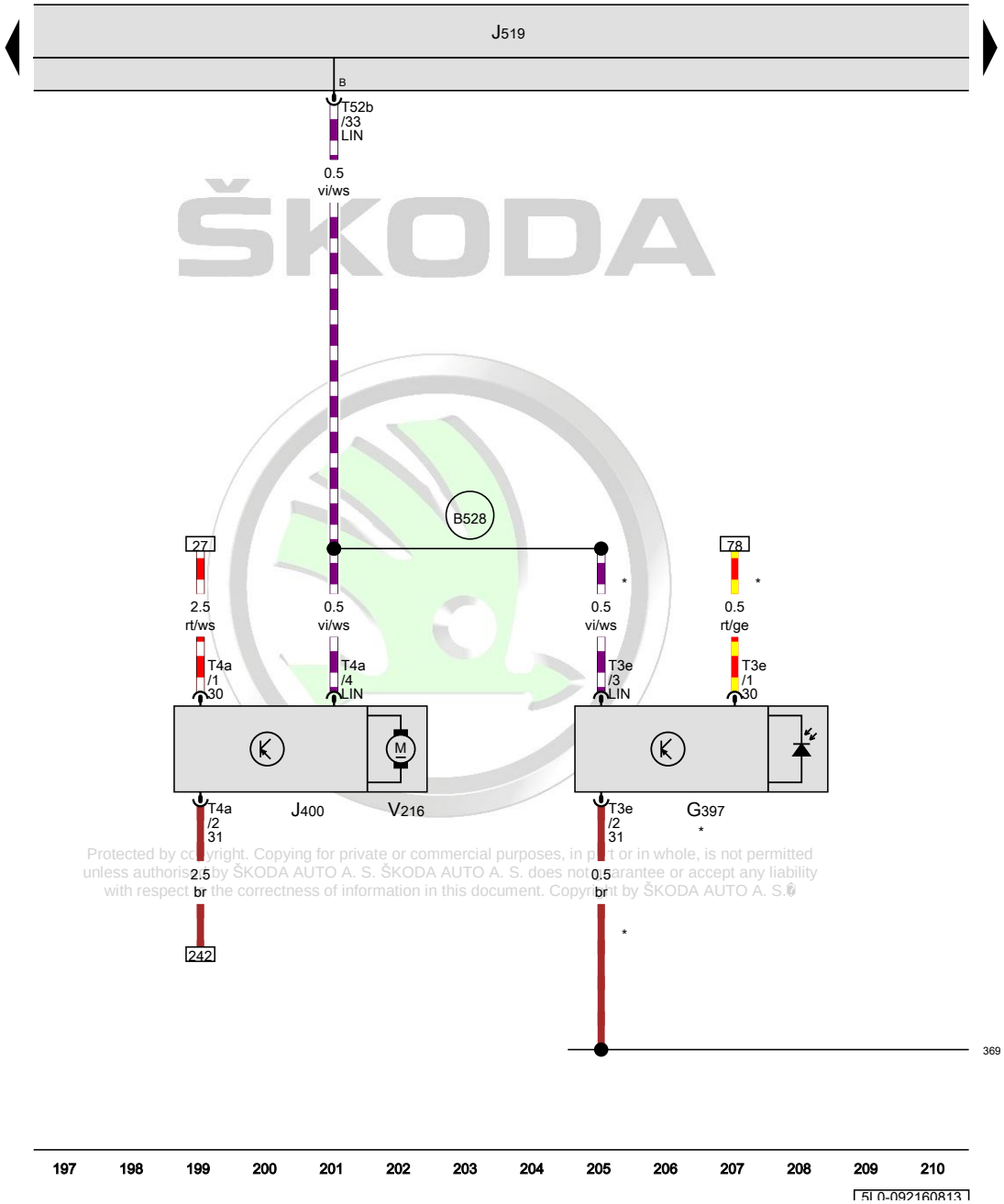


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

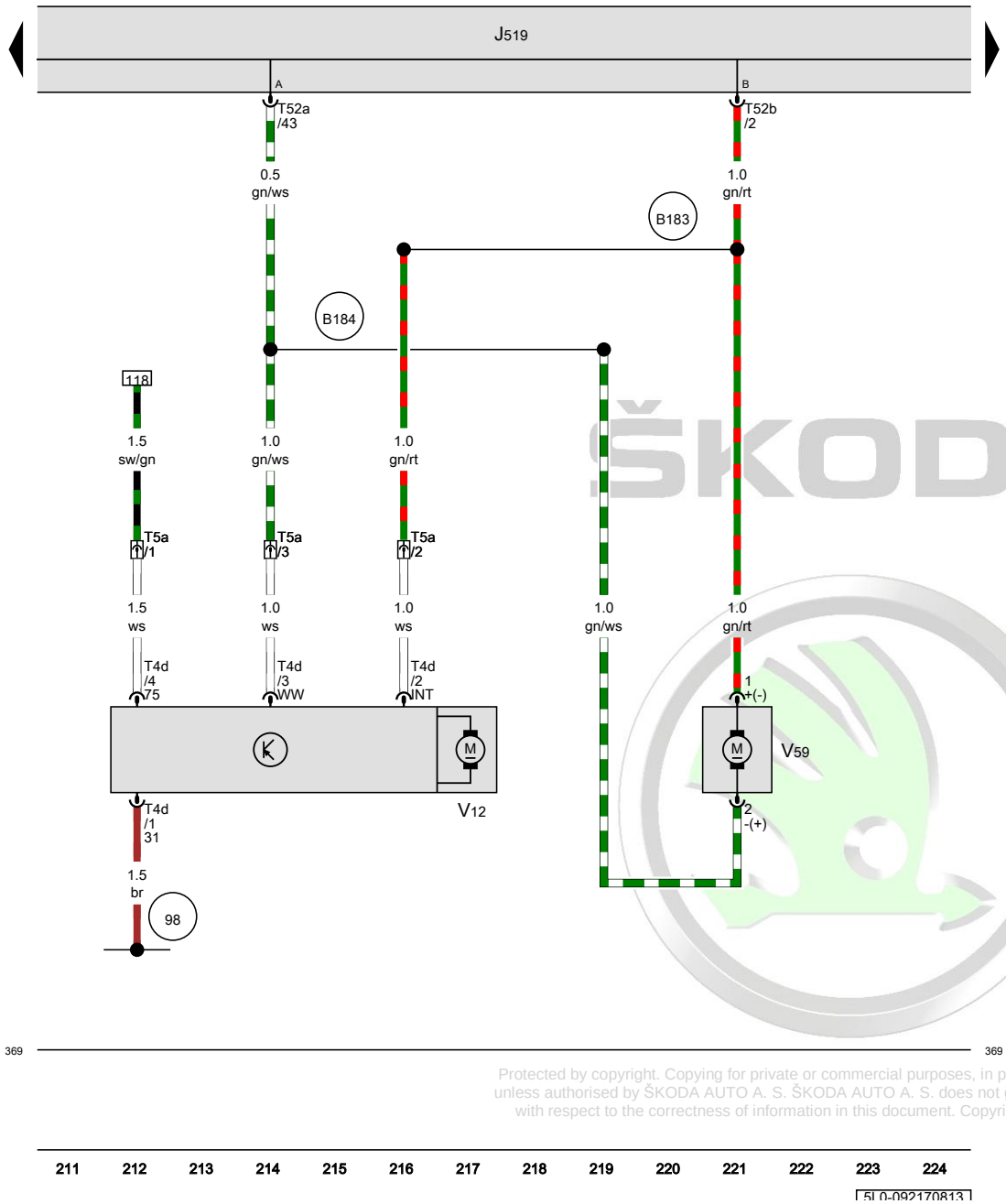


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

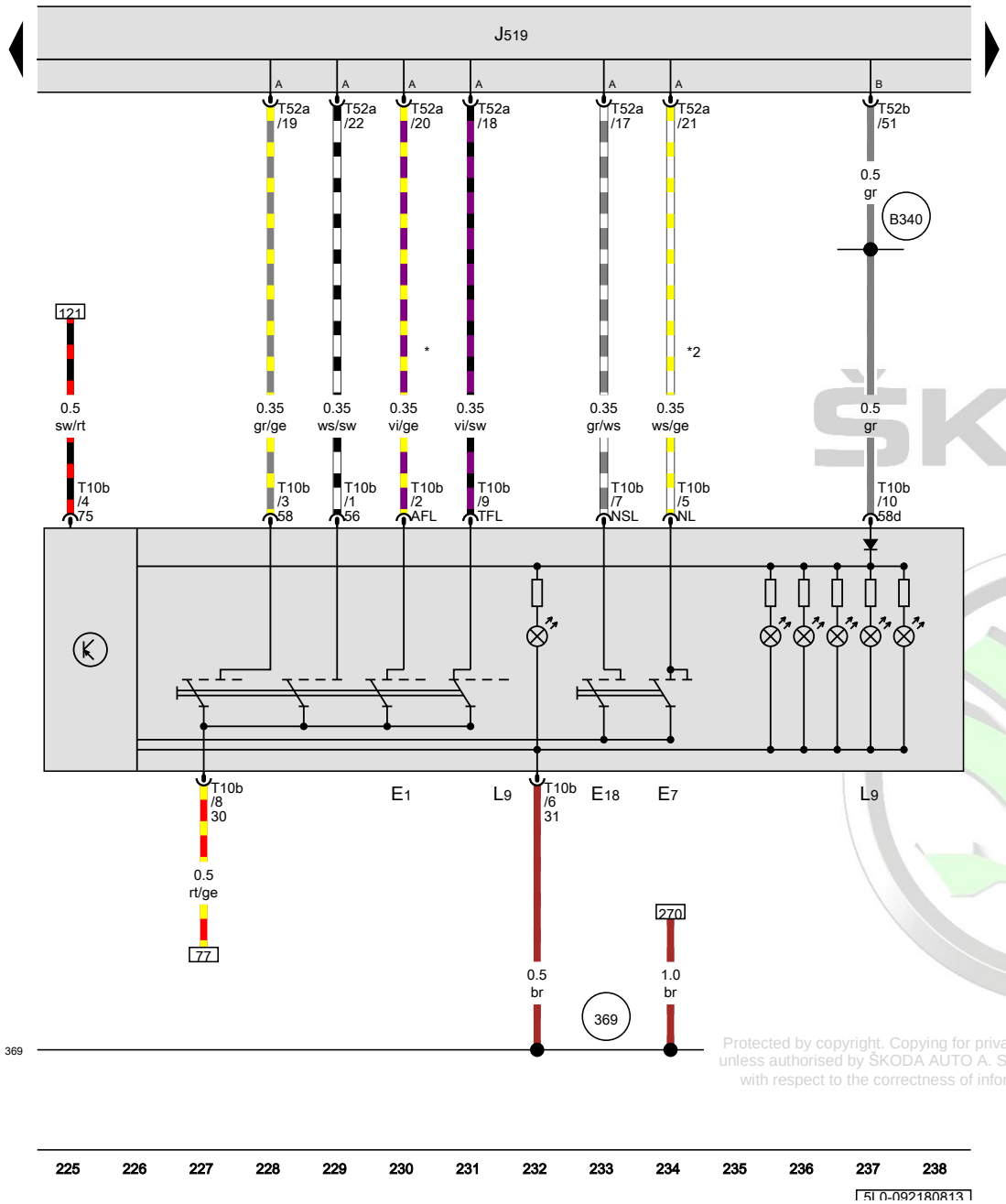


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part, in any form is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

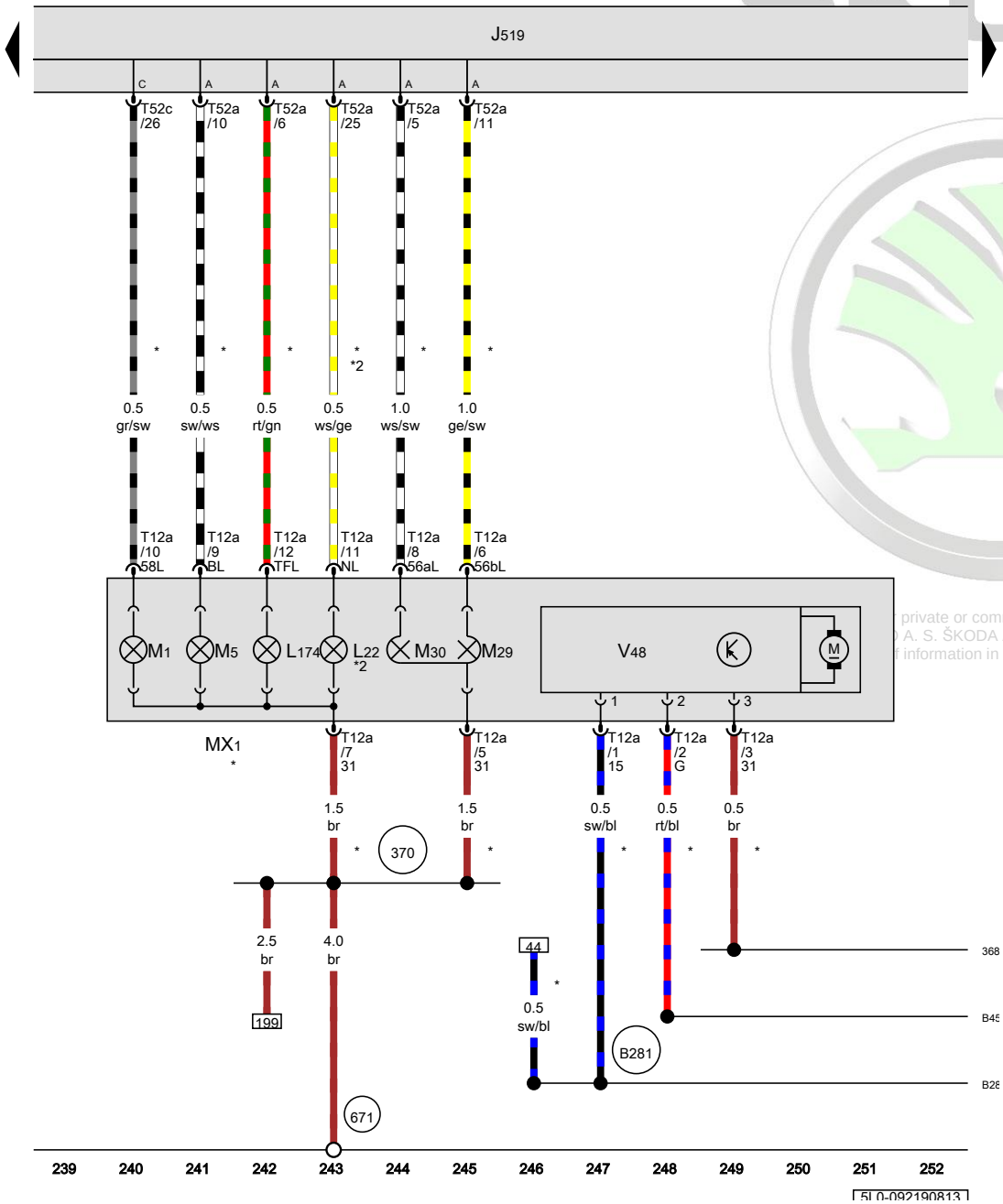


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

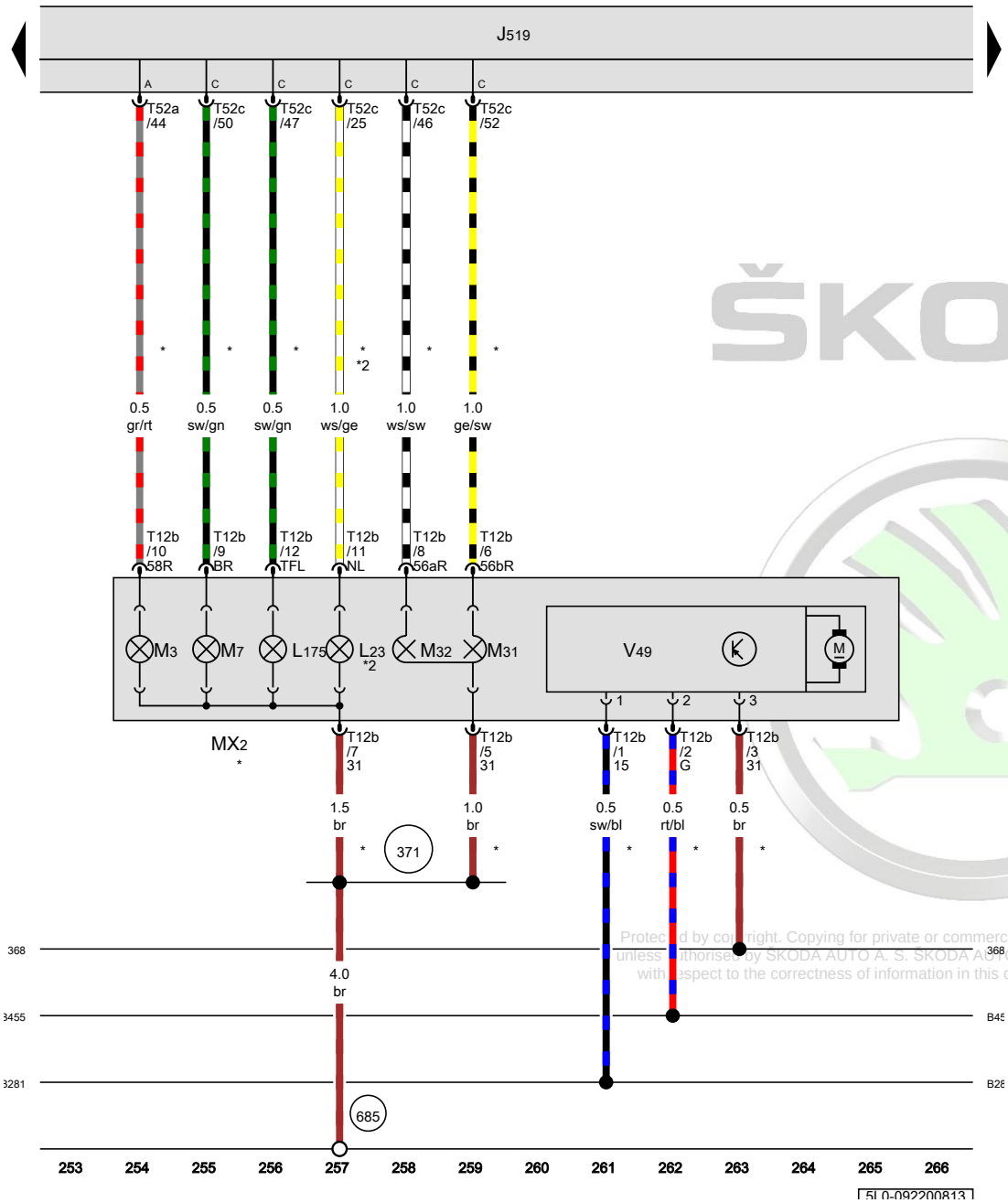


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept
f information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

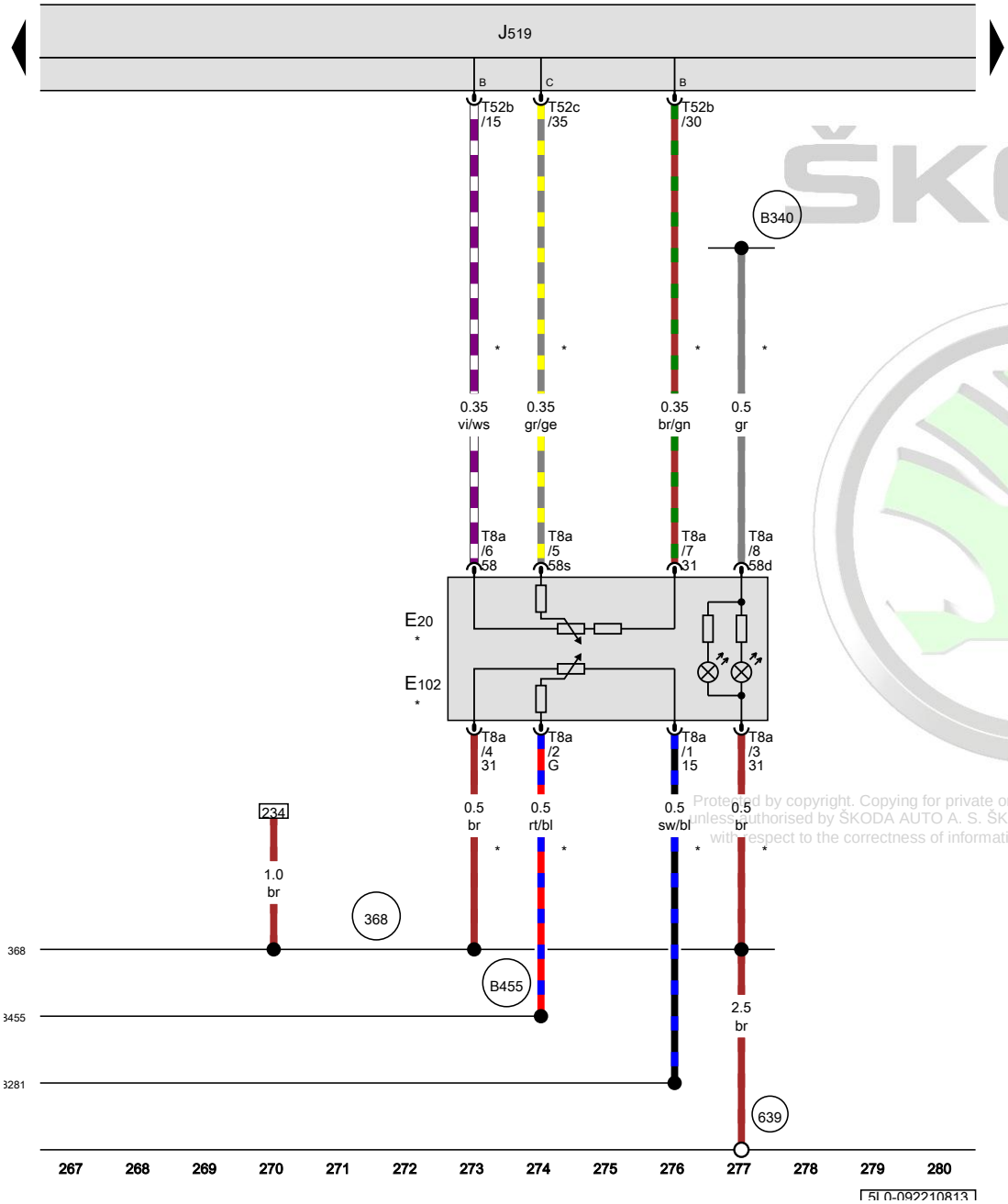


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

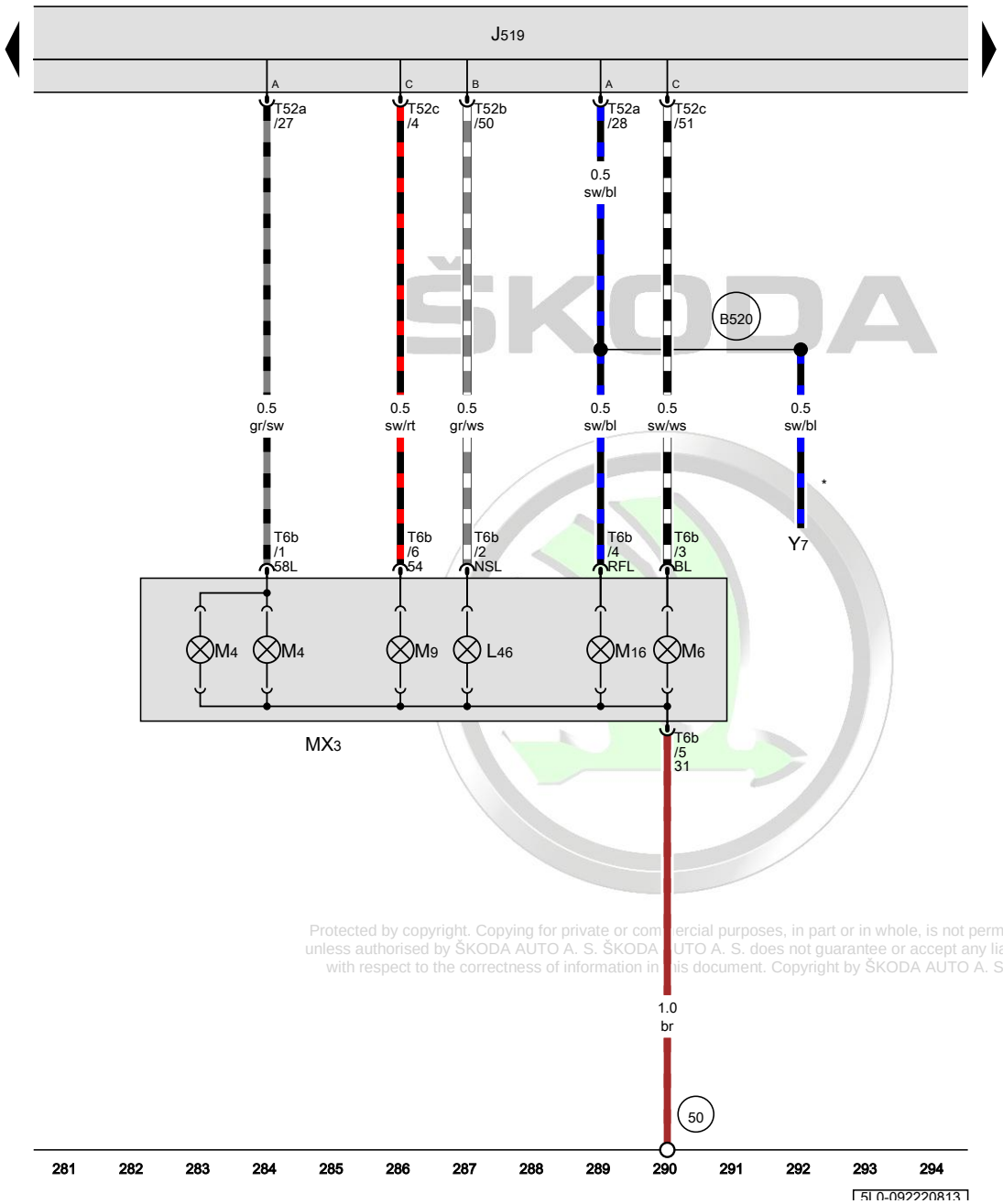


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

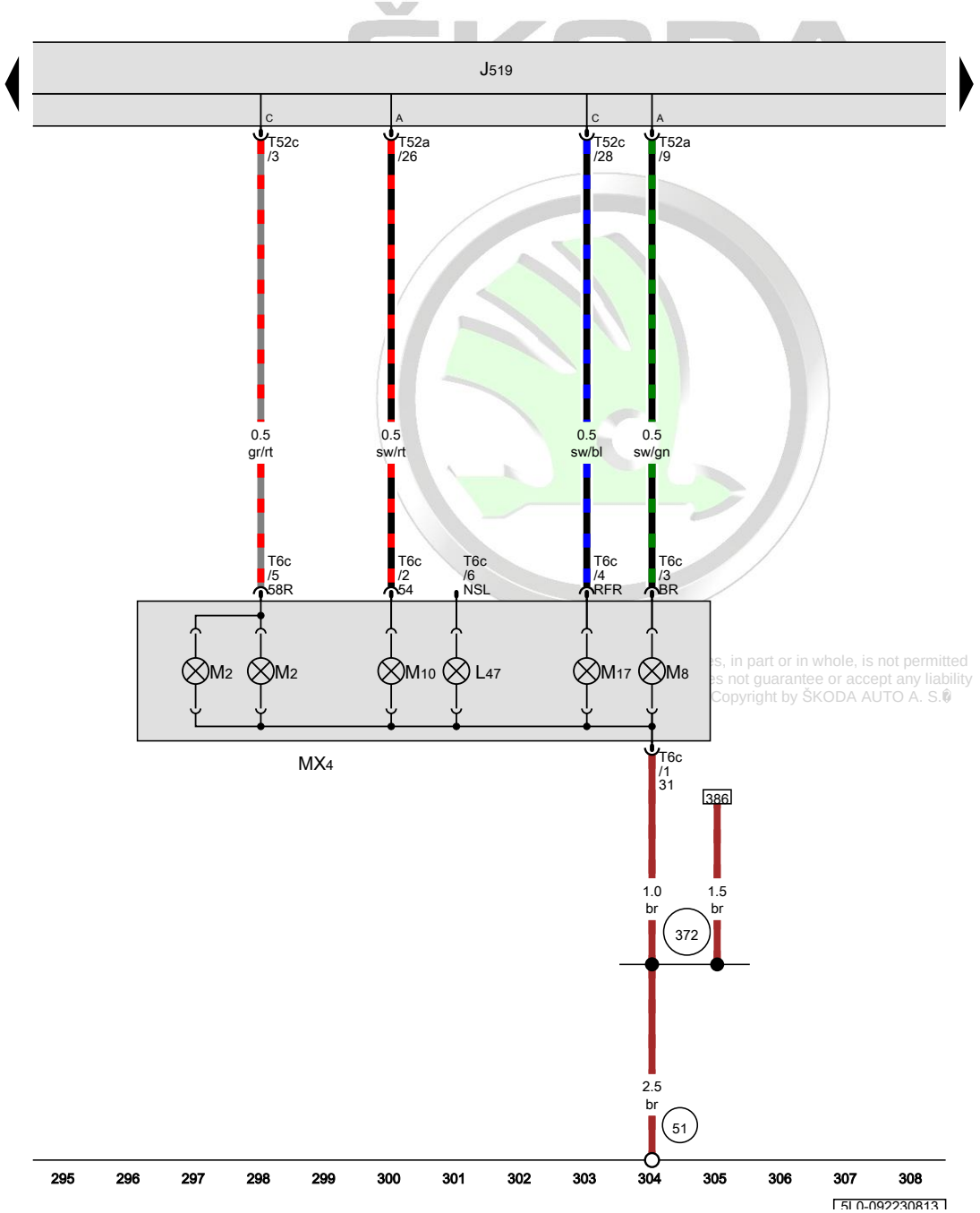


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

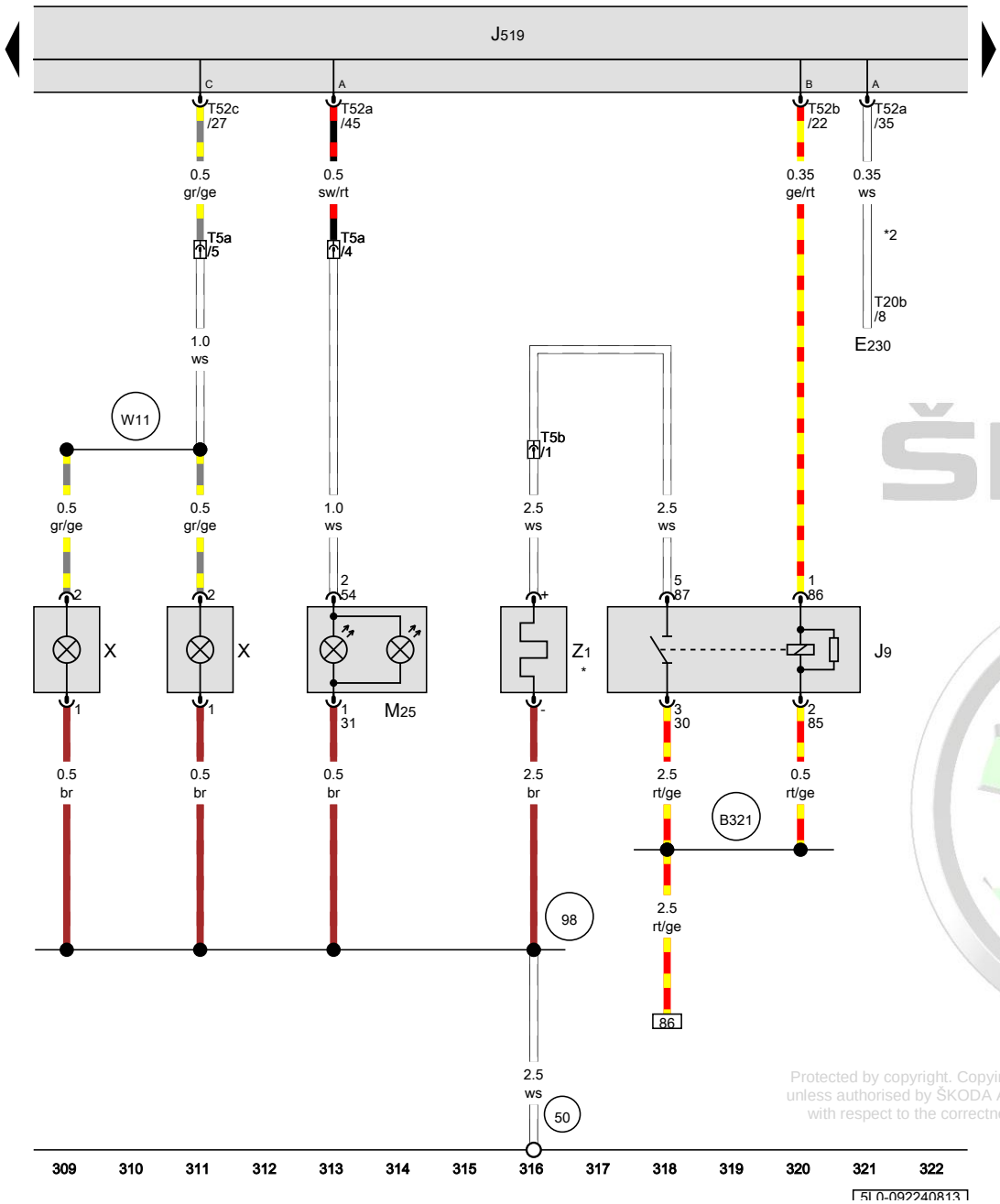


s, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s not guarantee or accept any liability
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

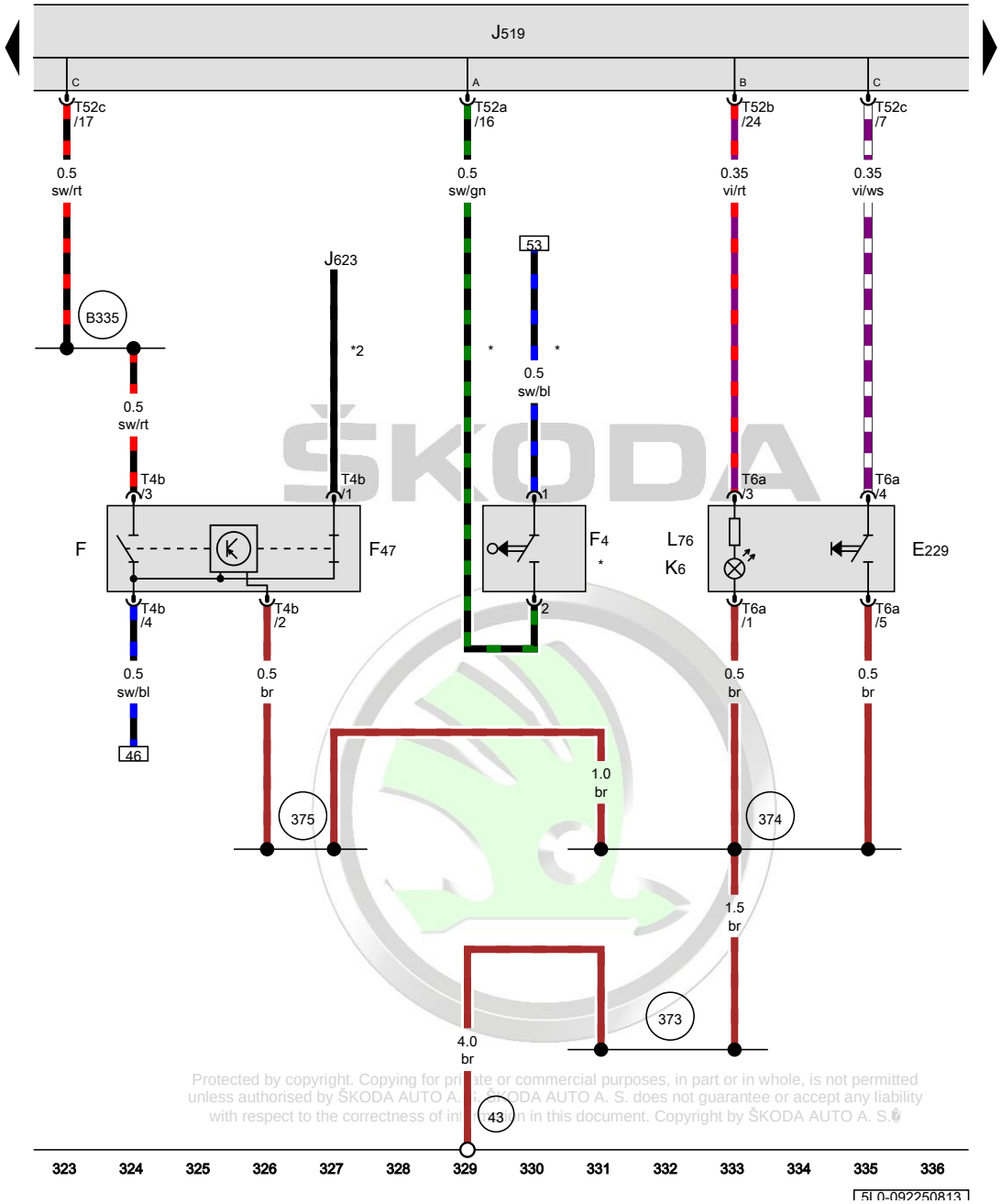


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

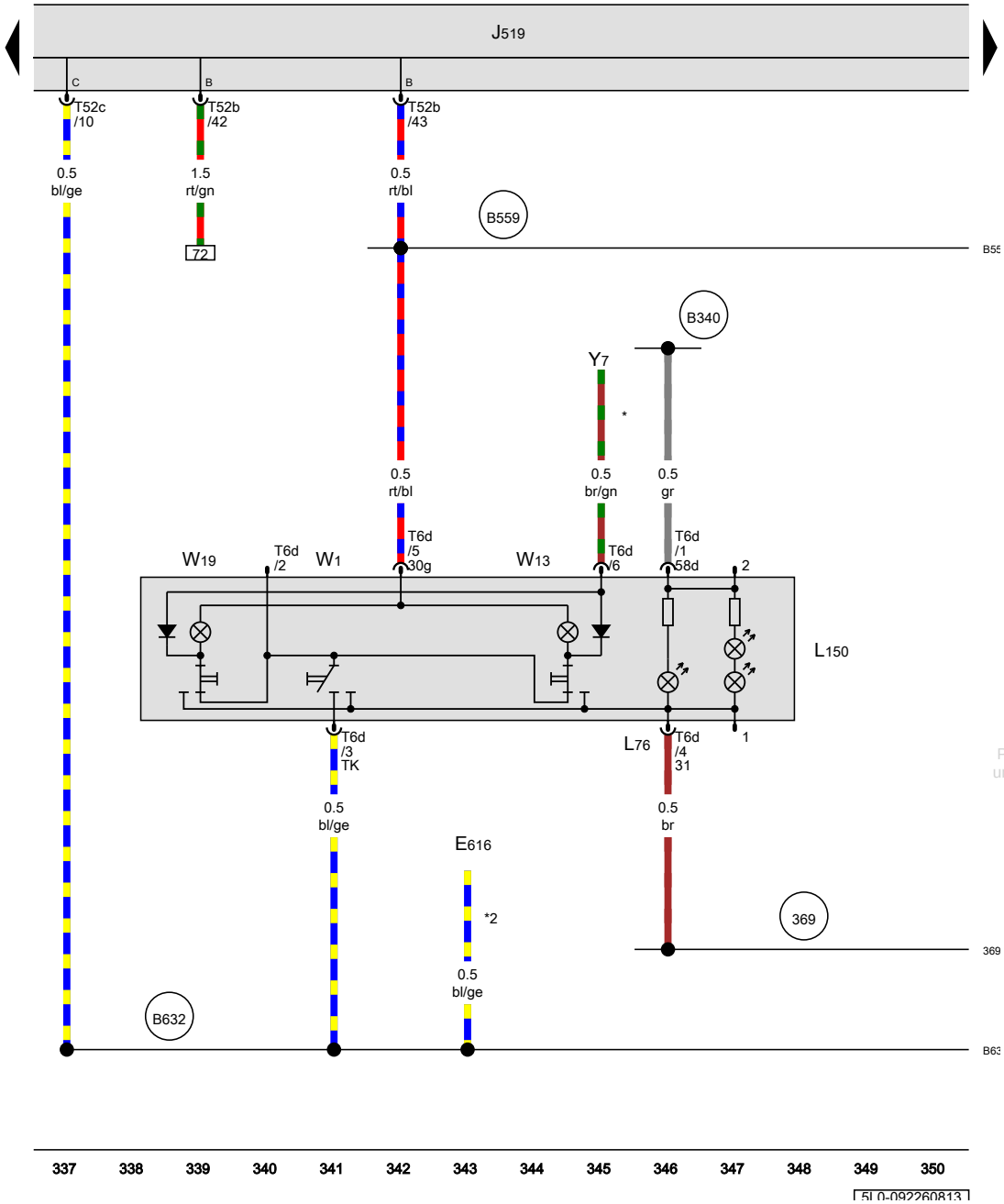


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

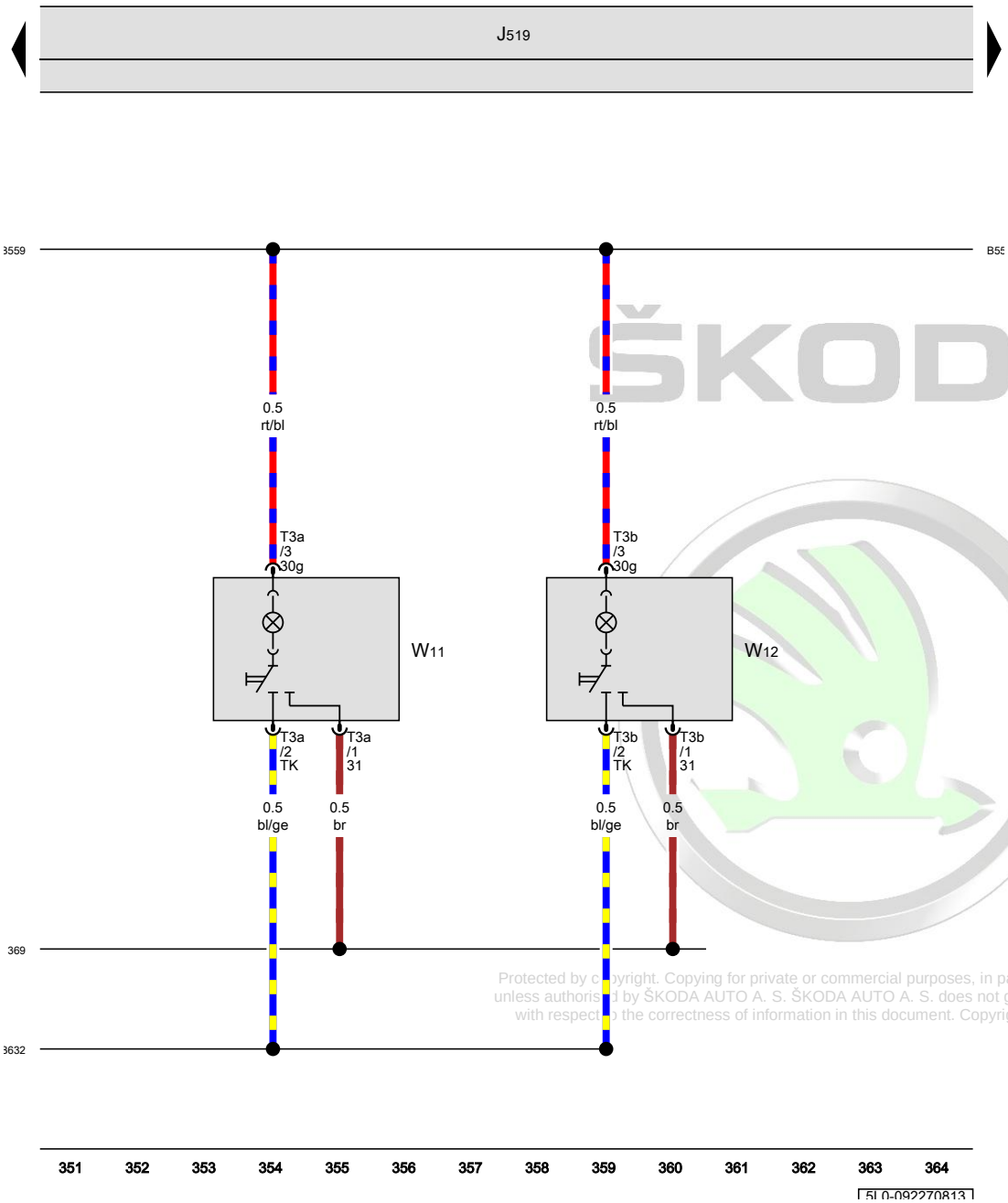


Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

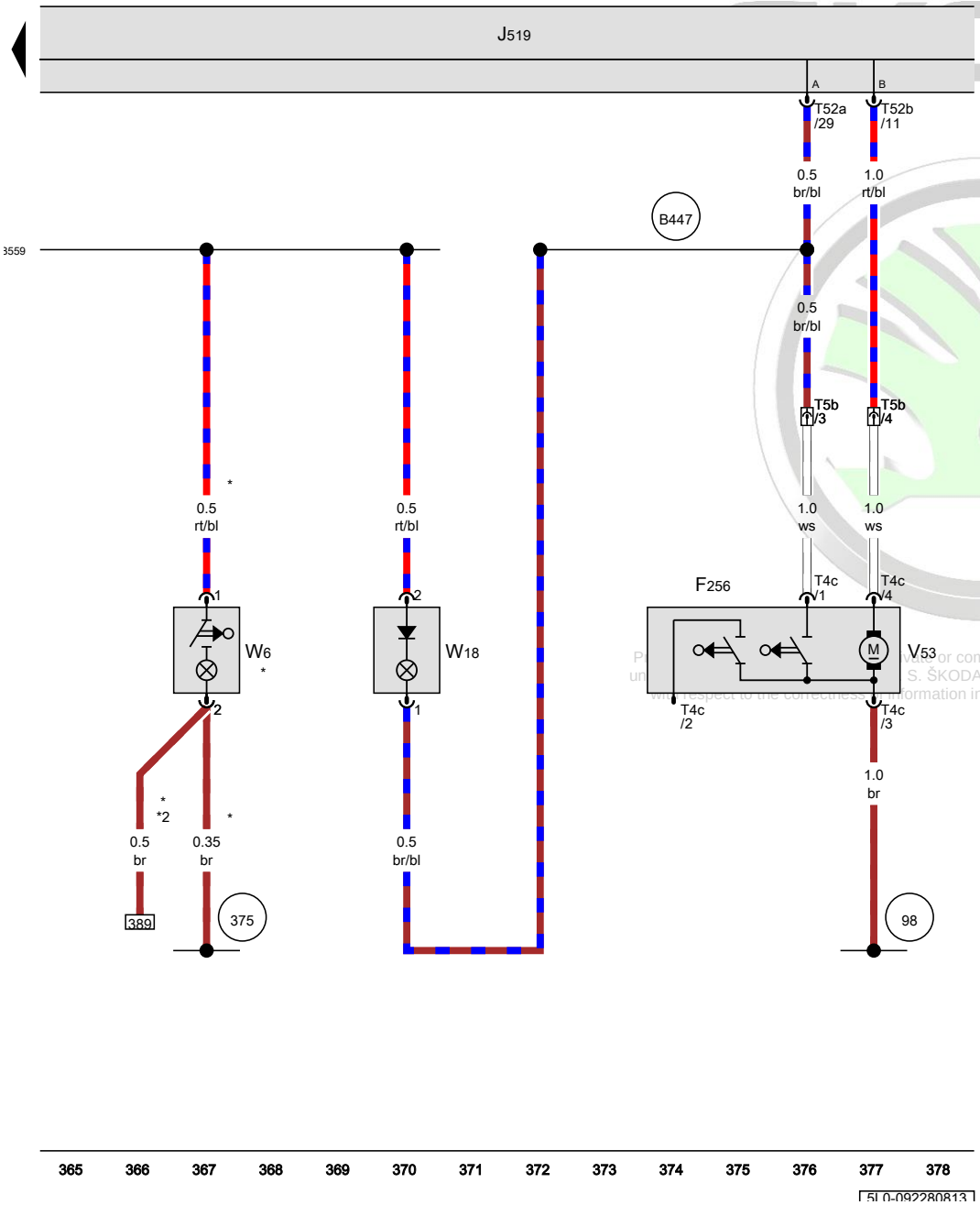


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

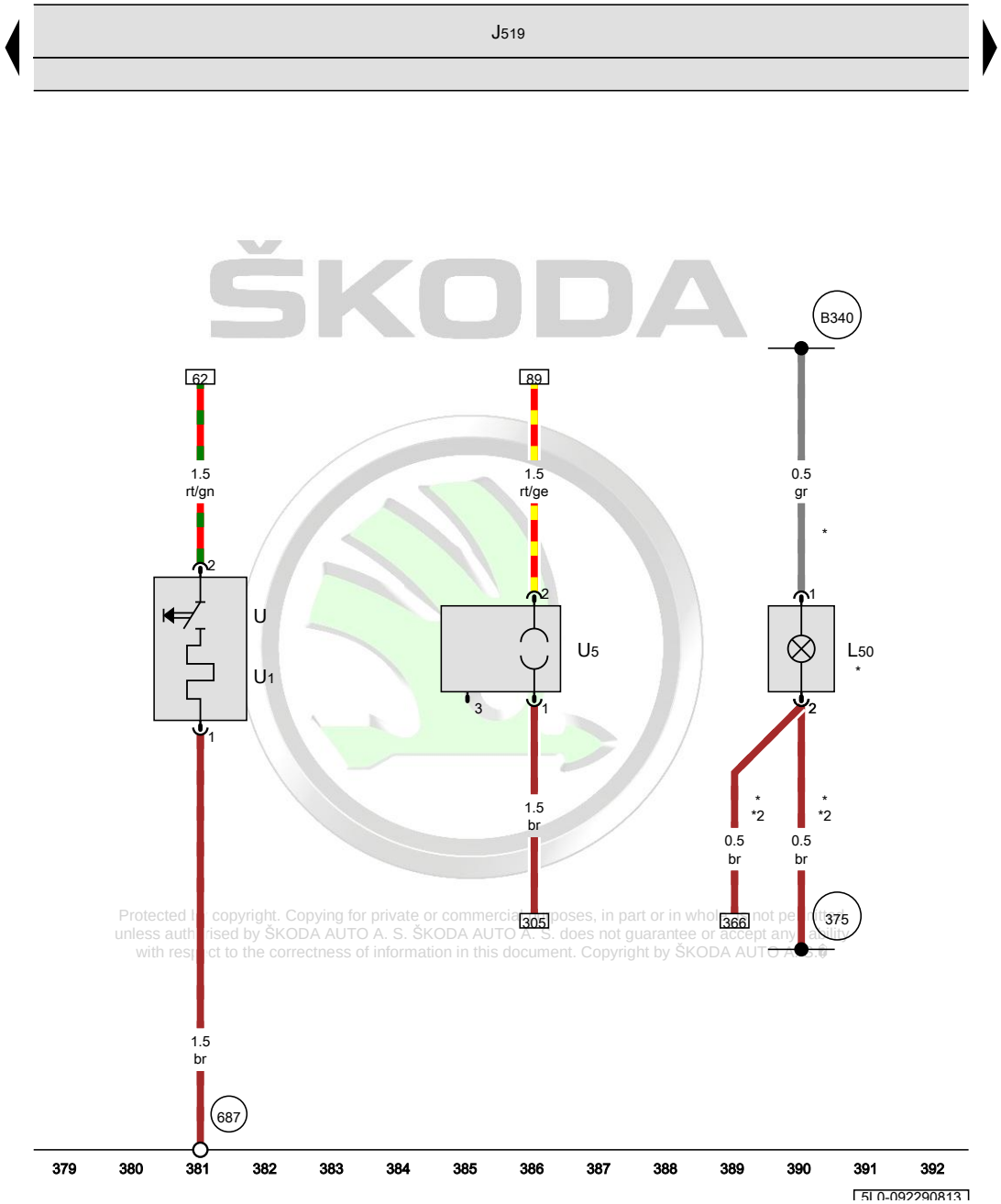


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

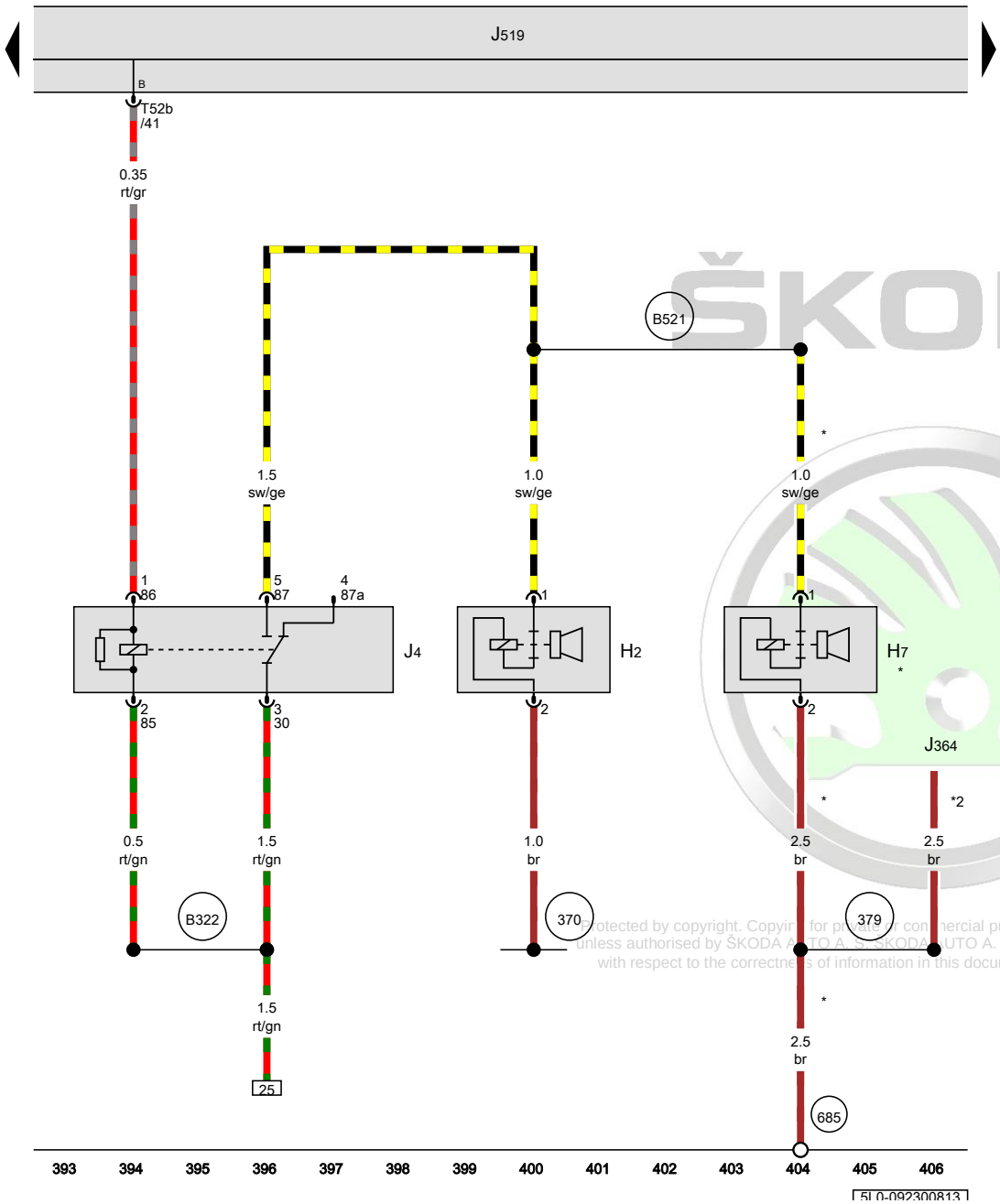


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

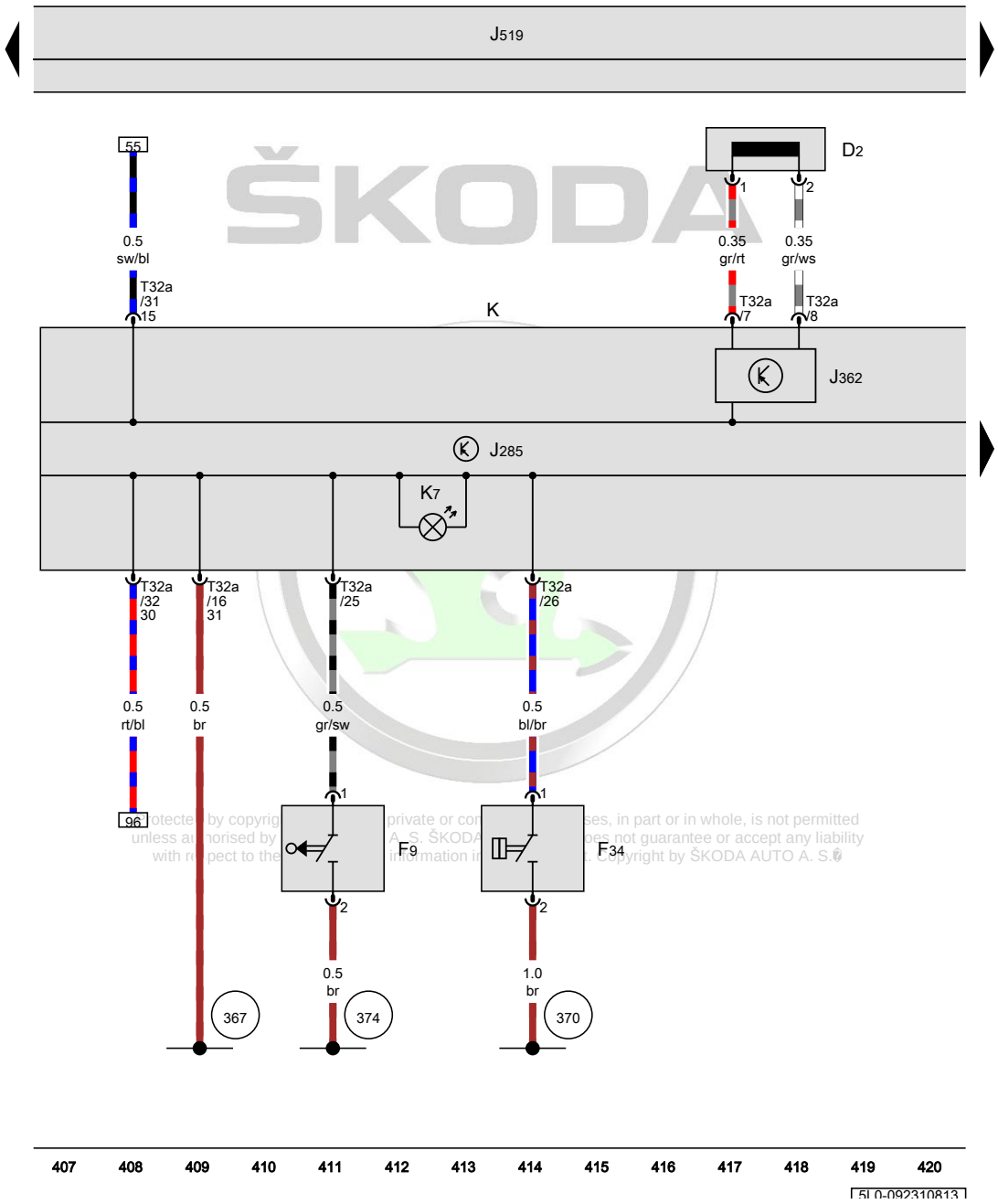


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

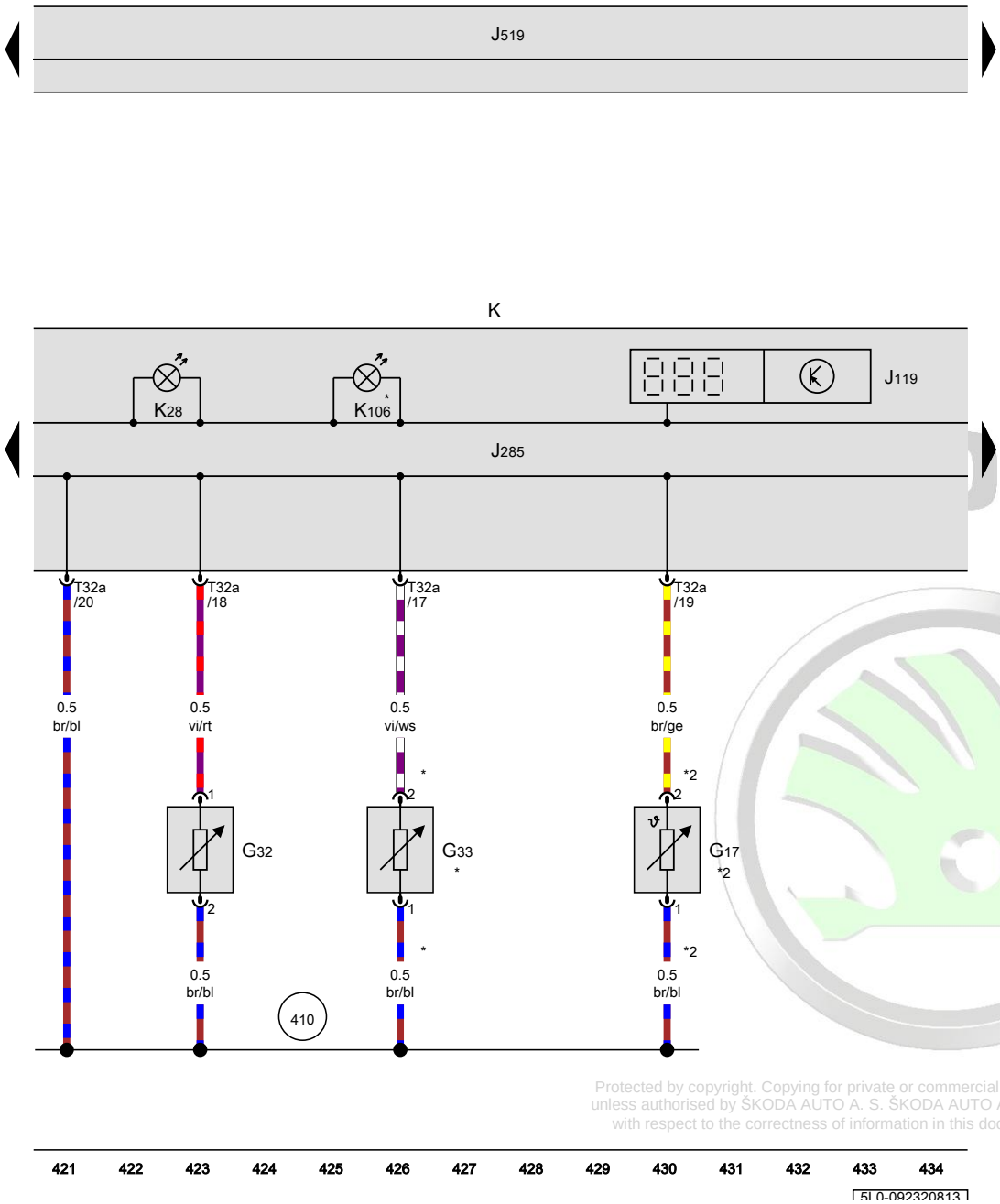


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA A. S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

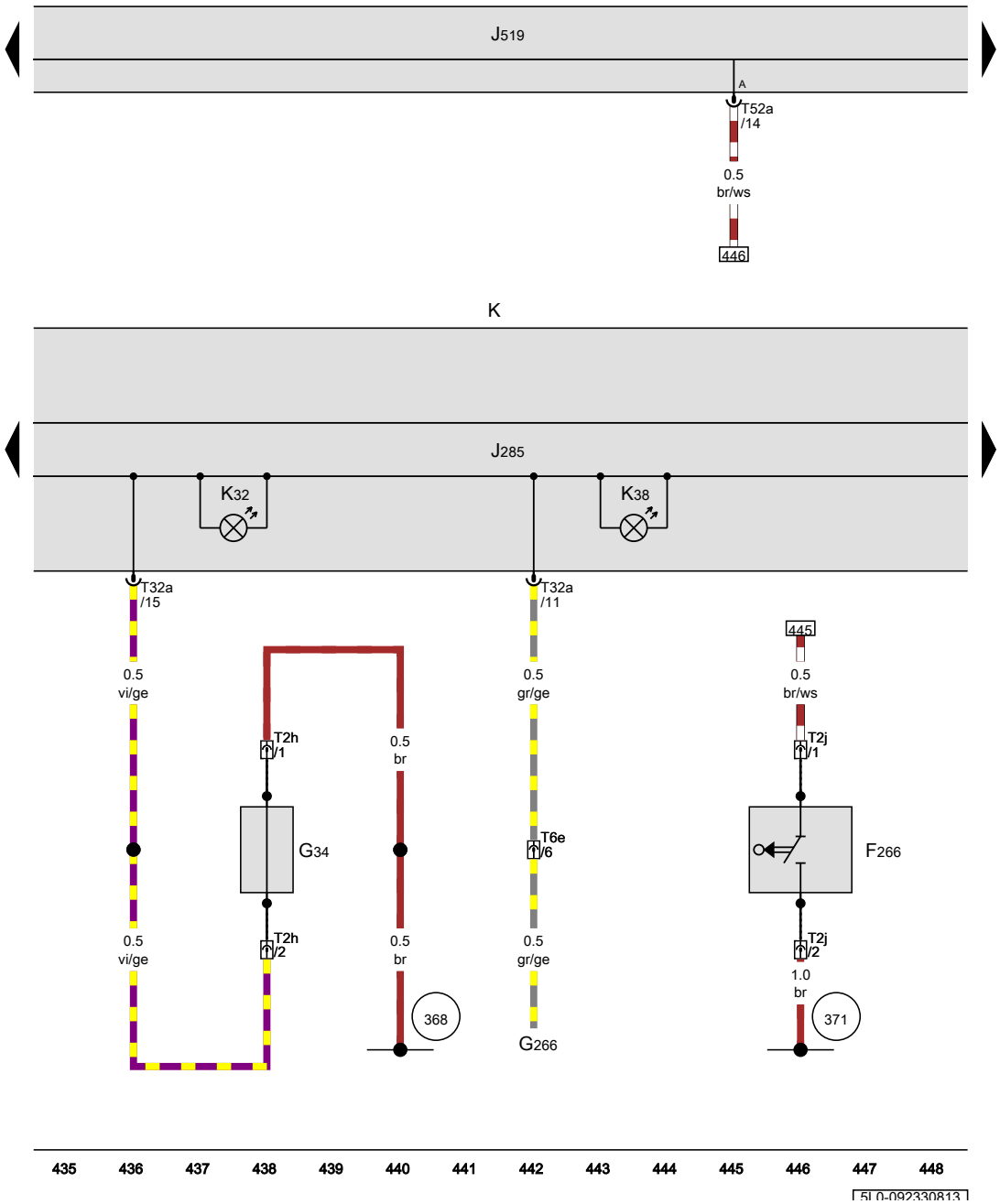


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

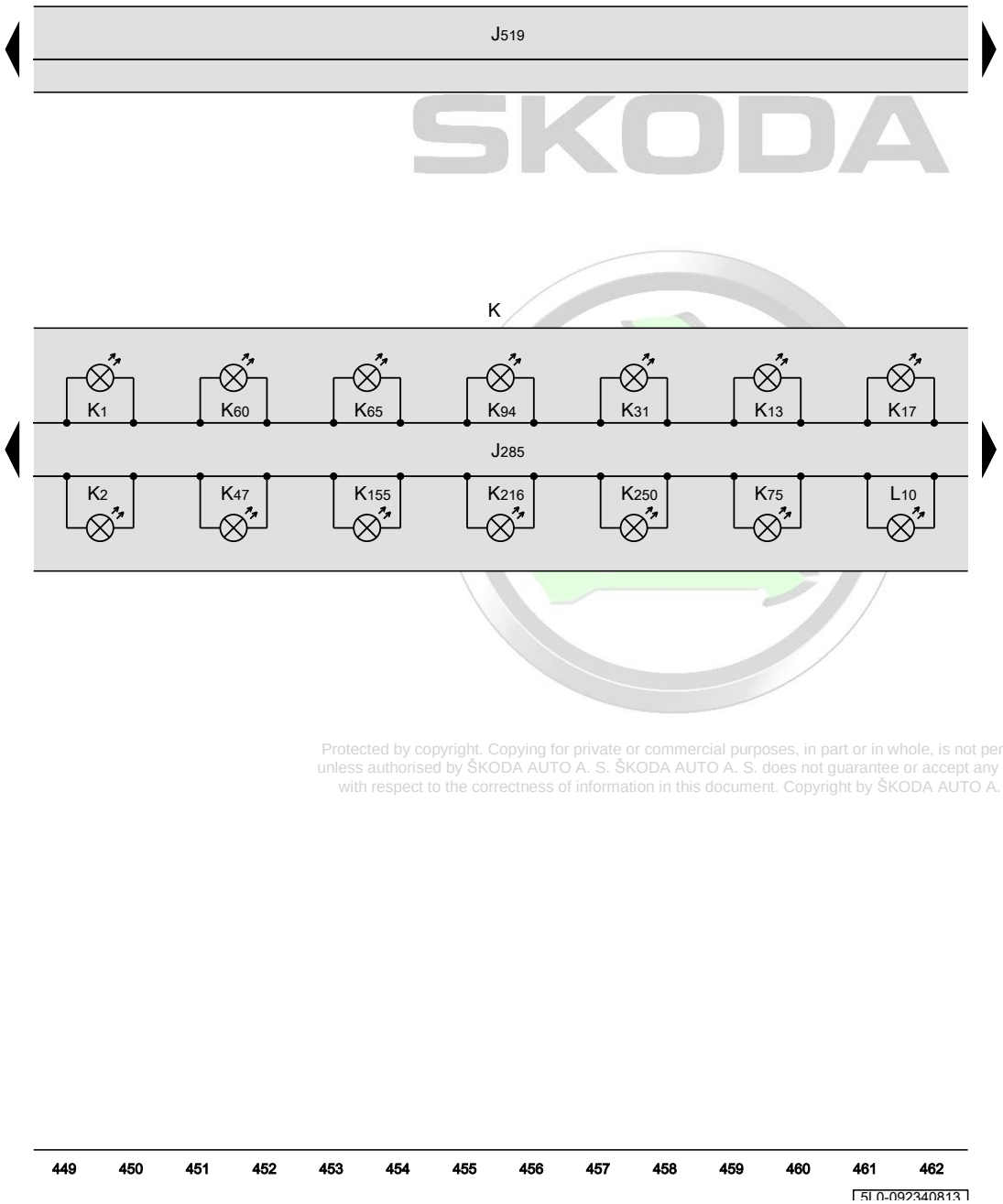


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

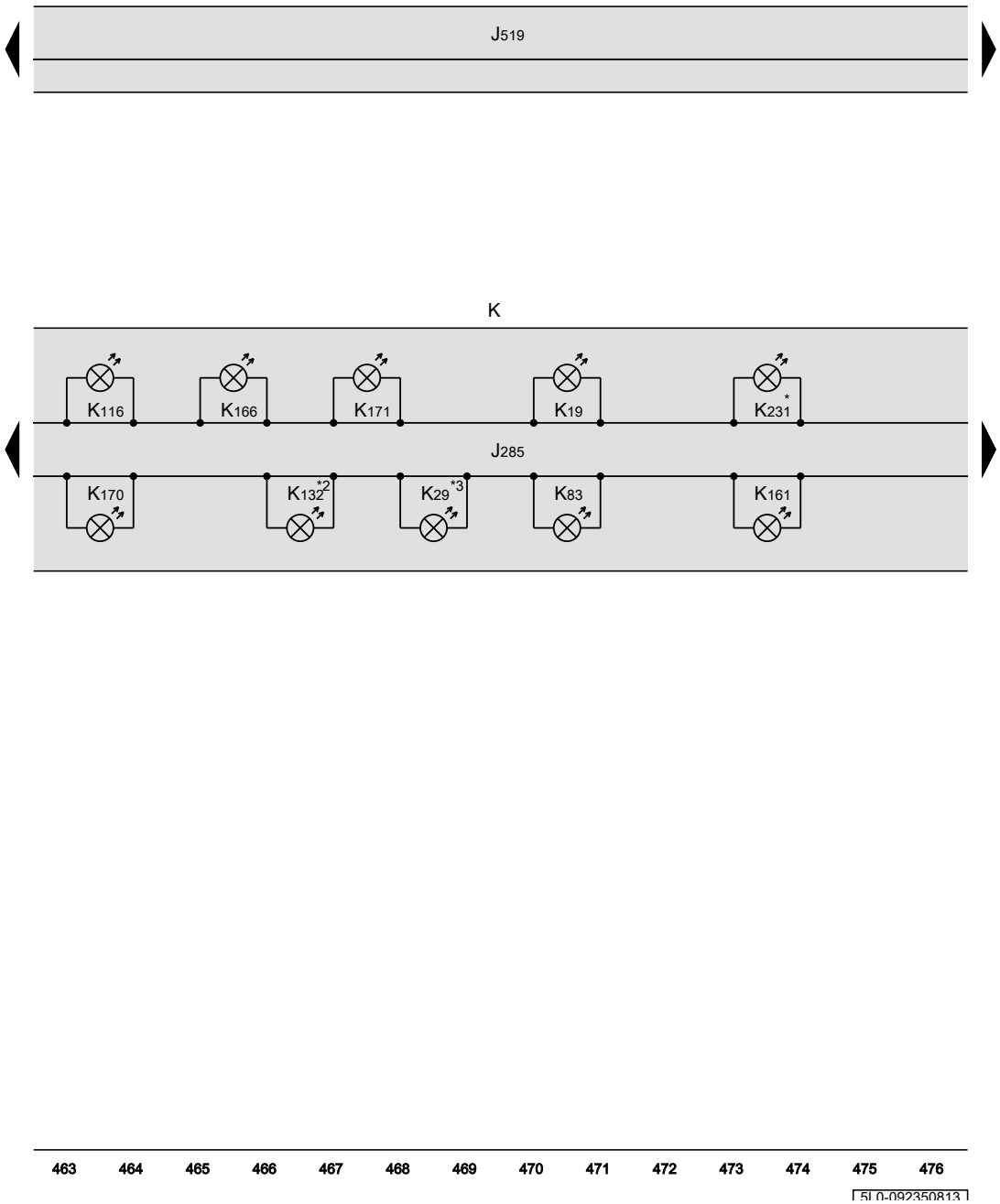


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

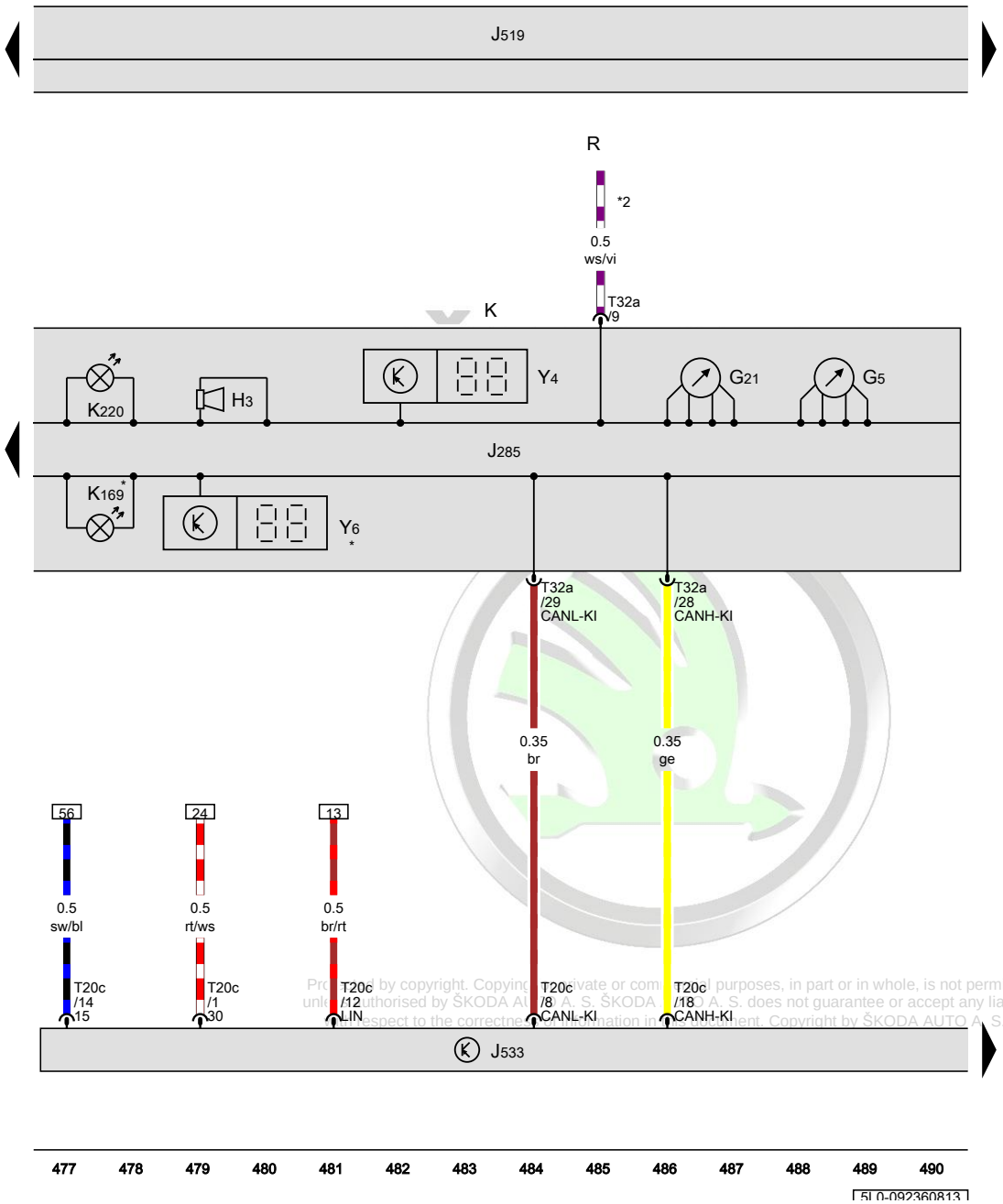


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

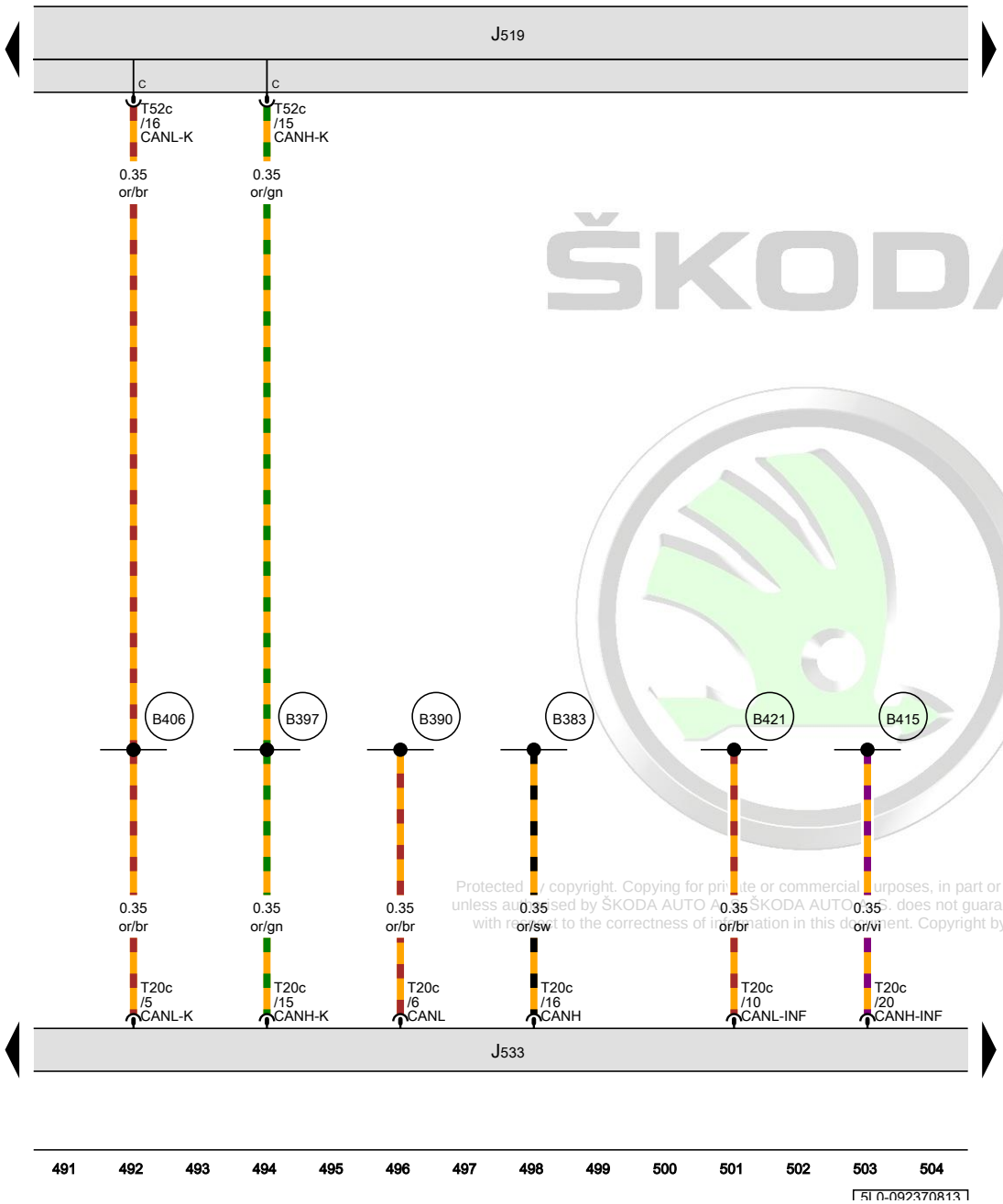


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

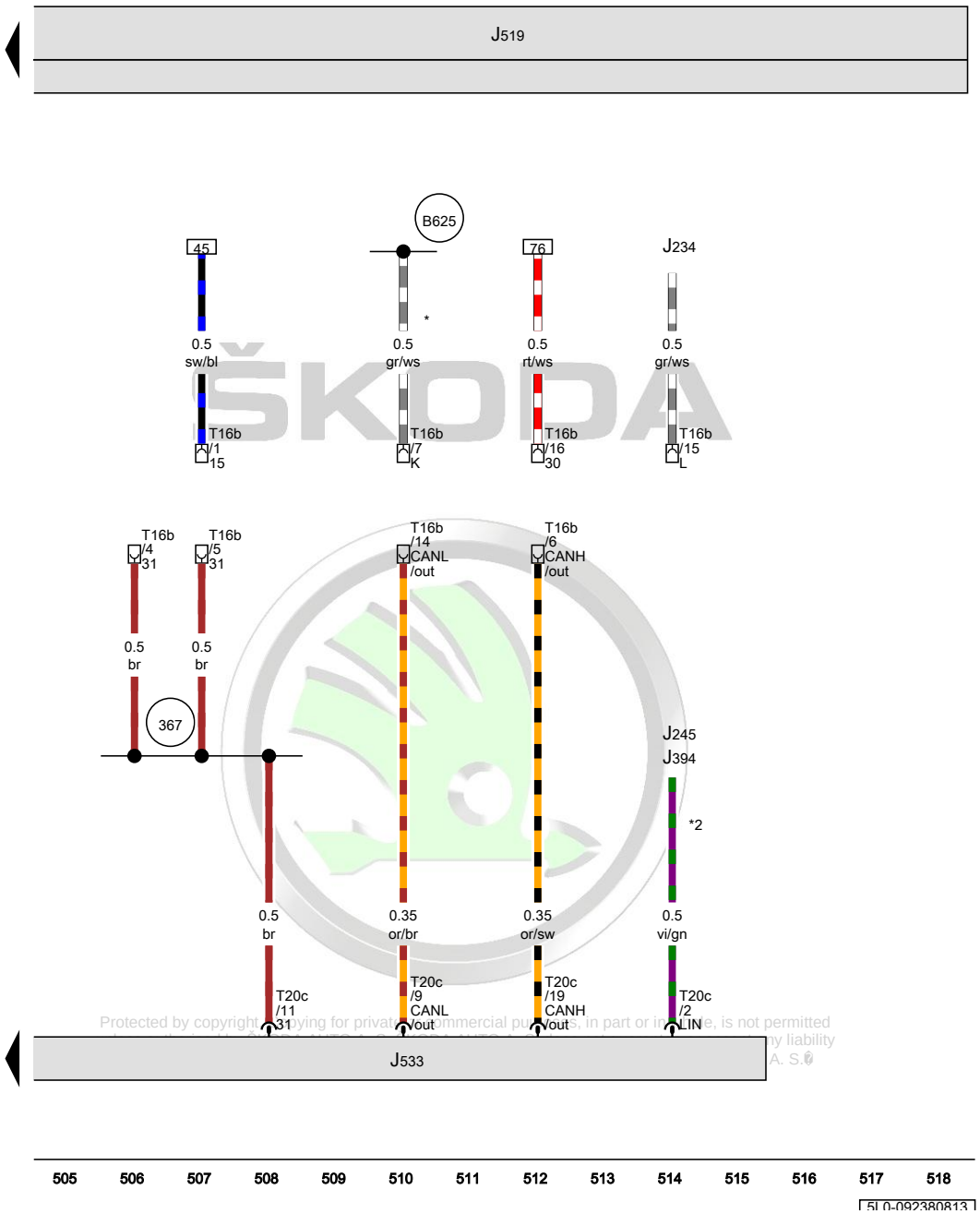
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unauthorised use of this file may result in liability for damages. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

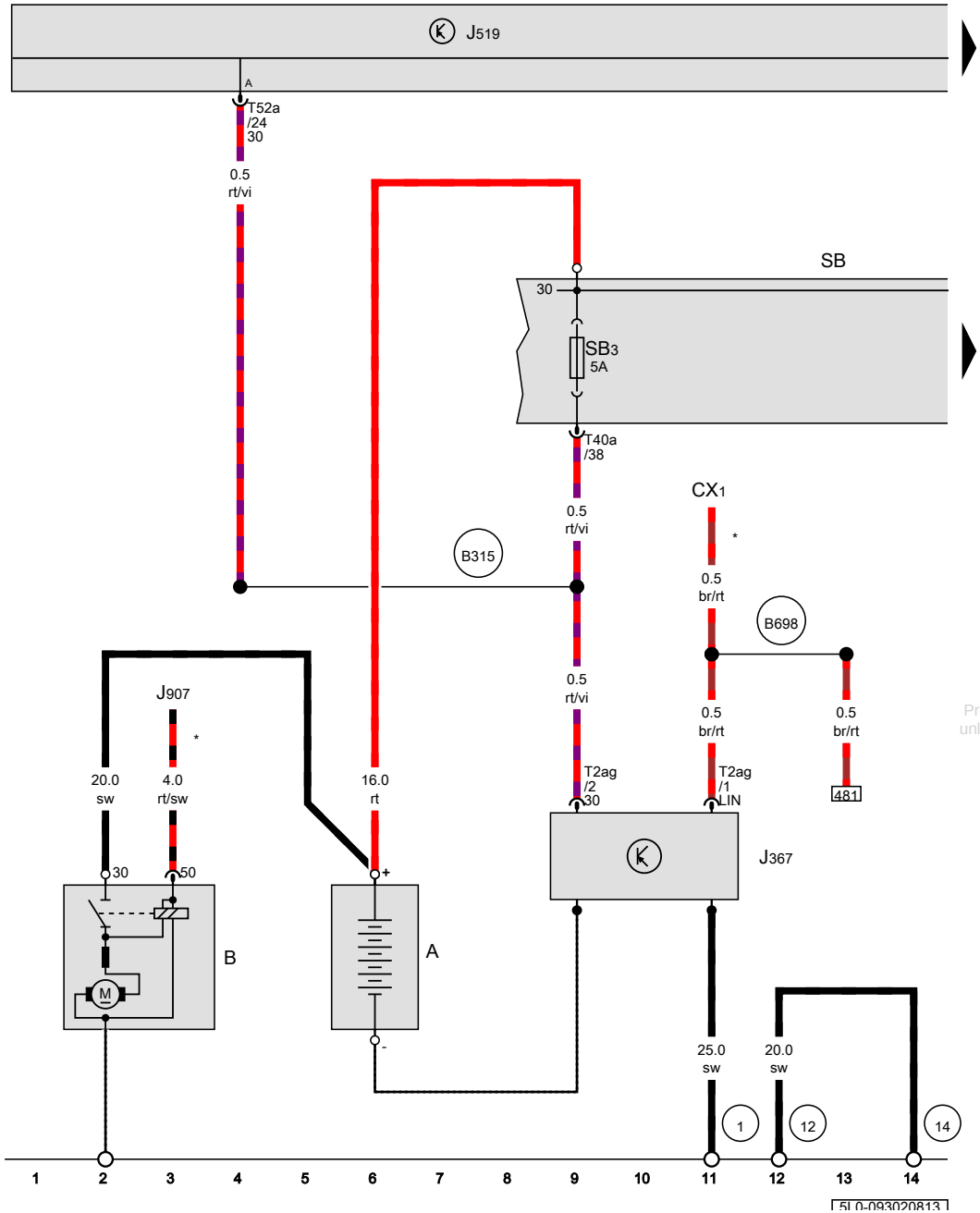
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

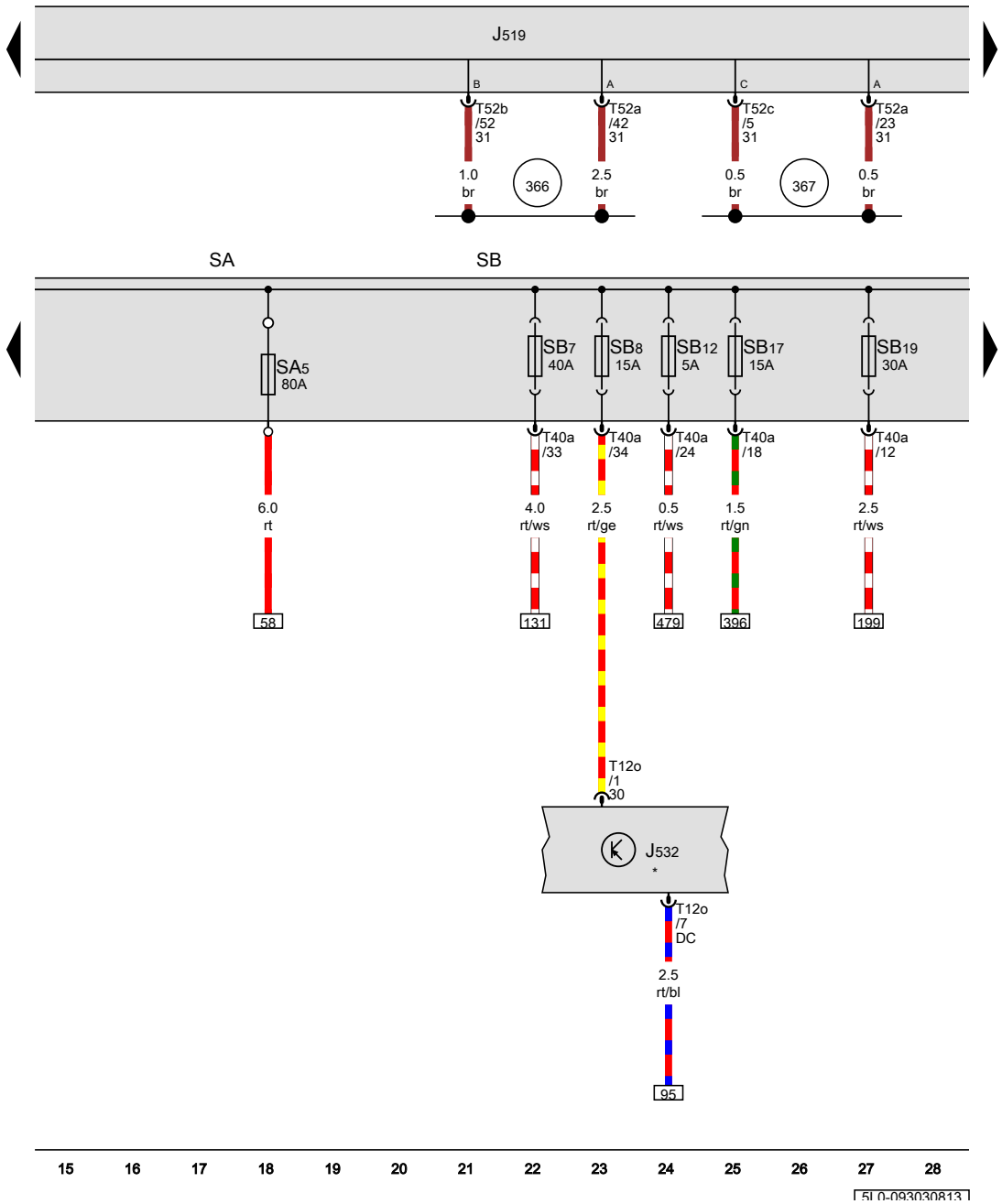
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

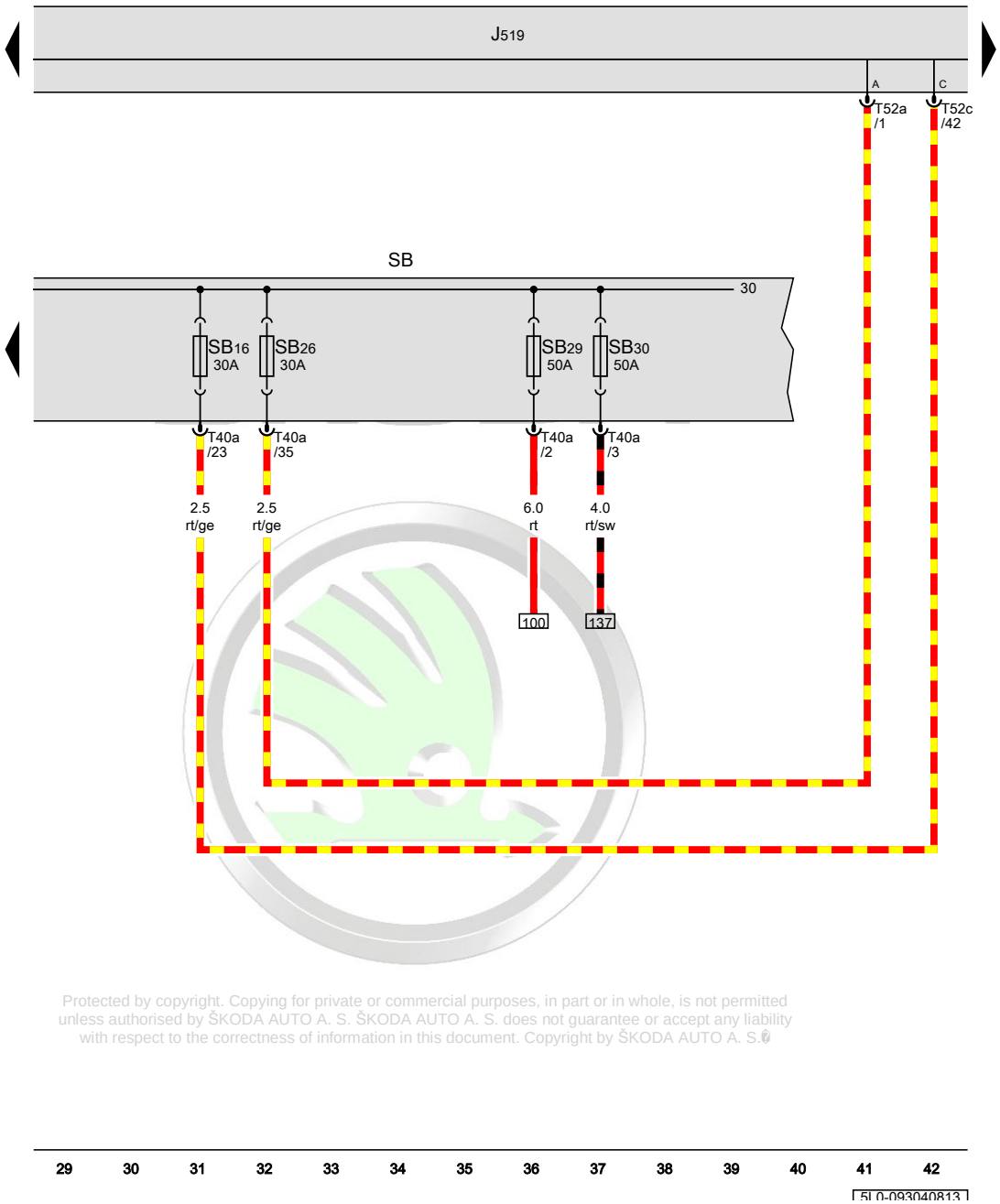


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

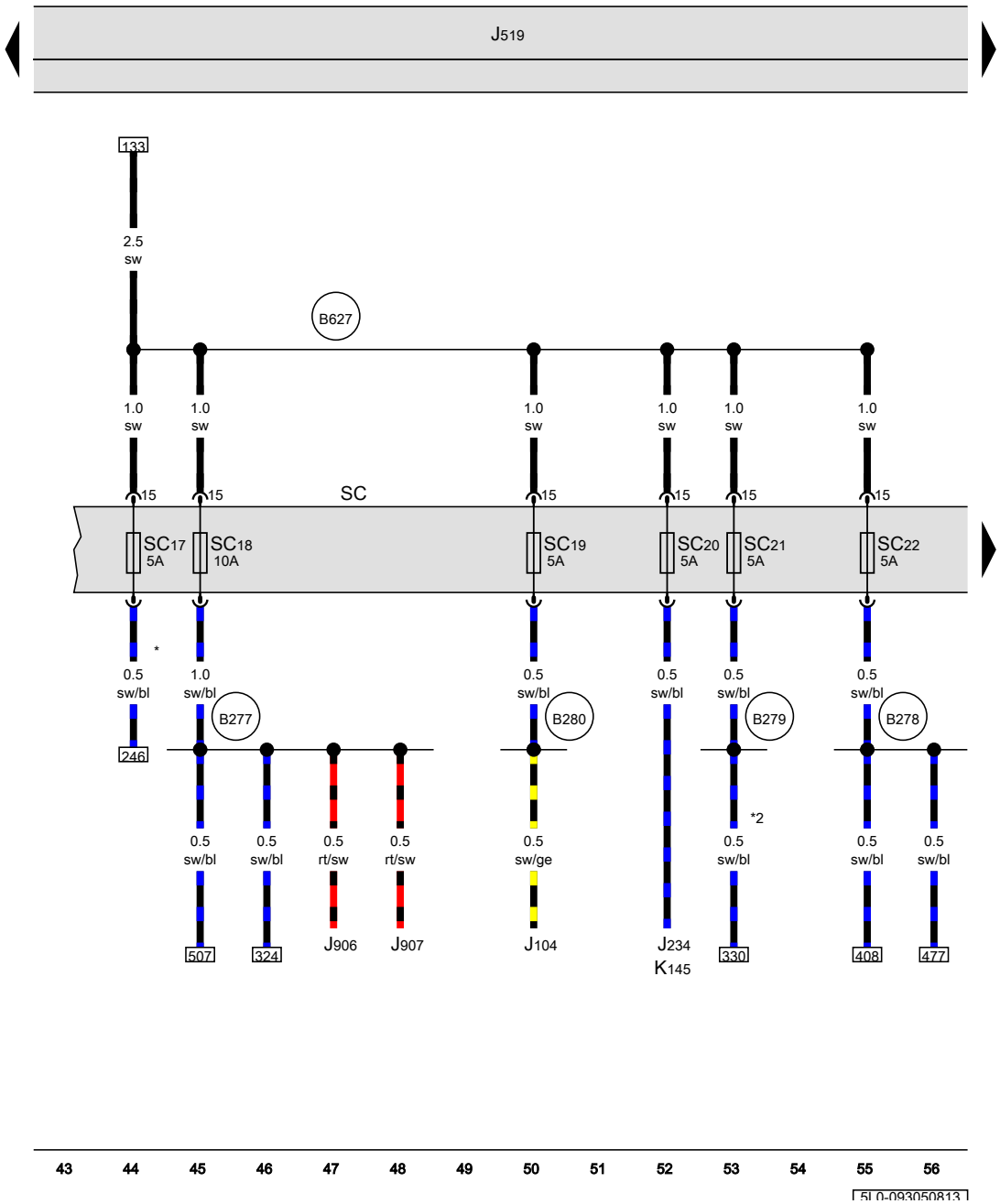


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

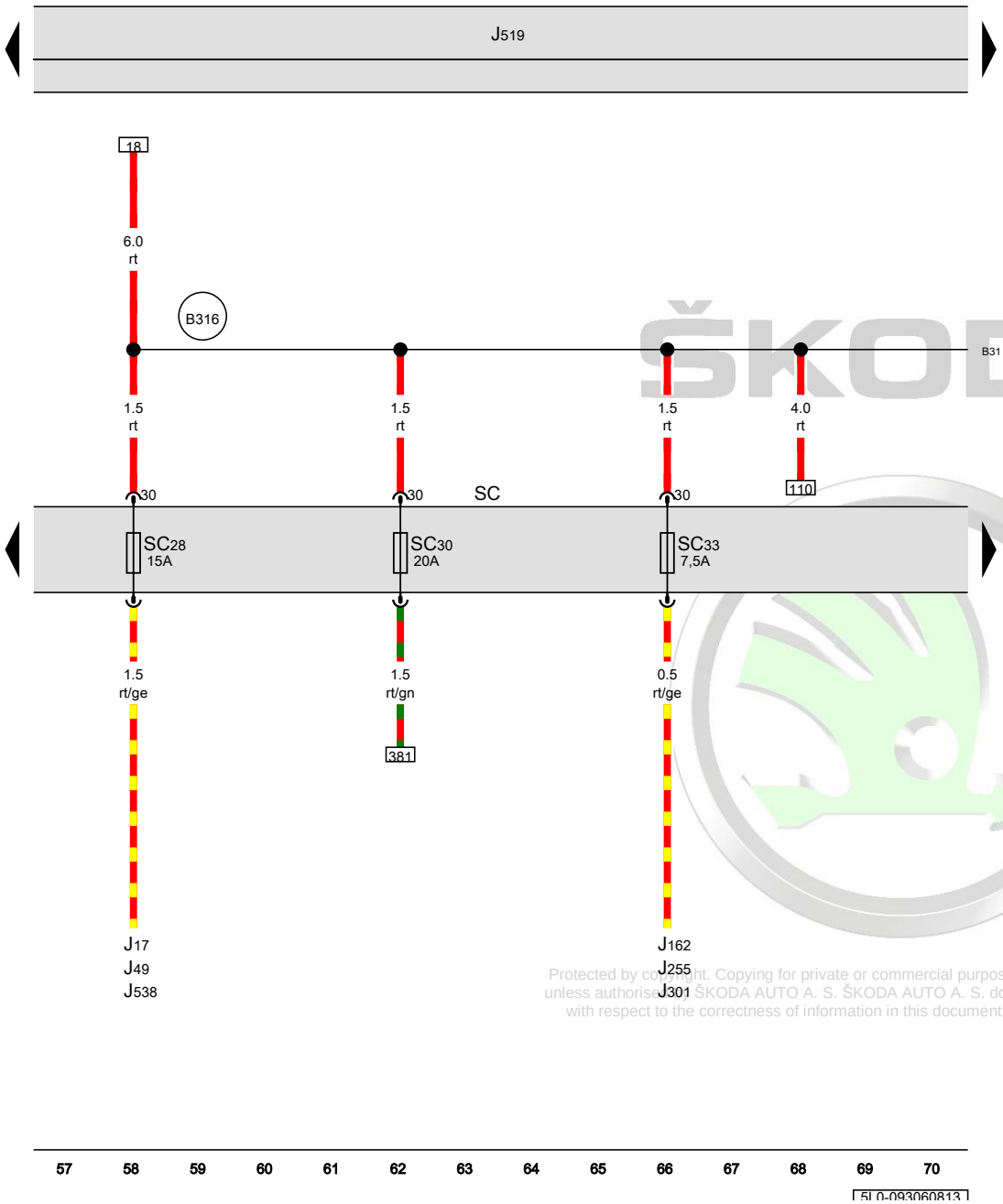


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

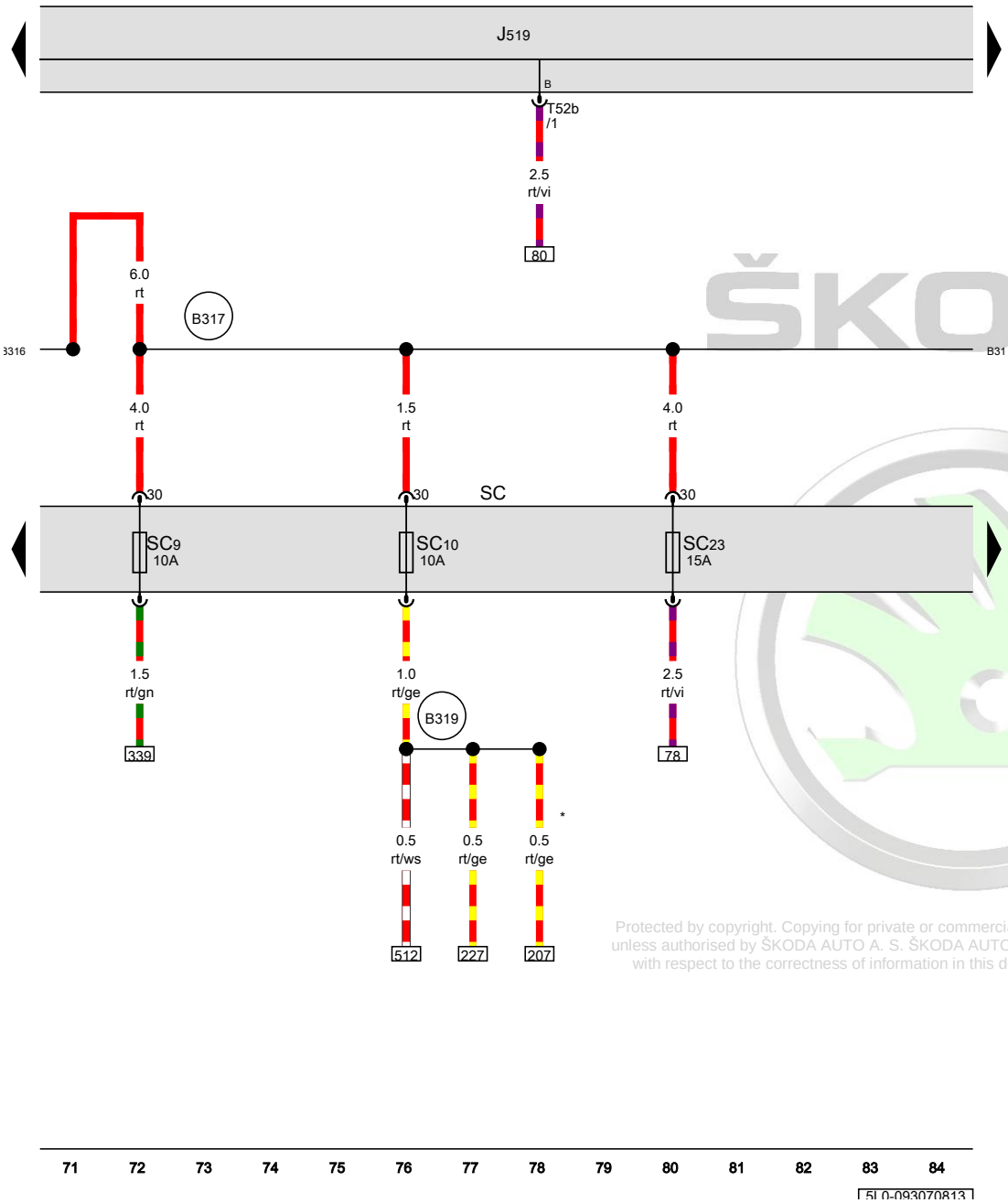


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

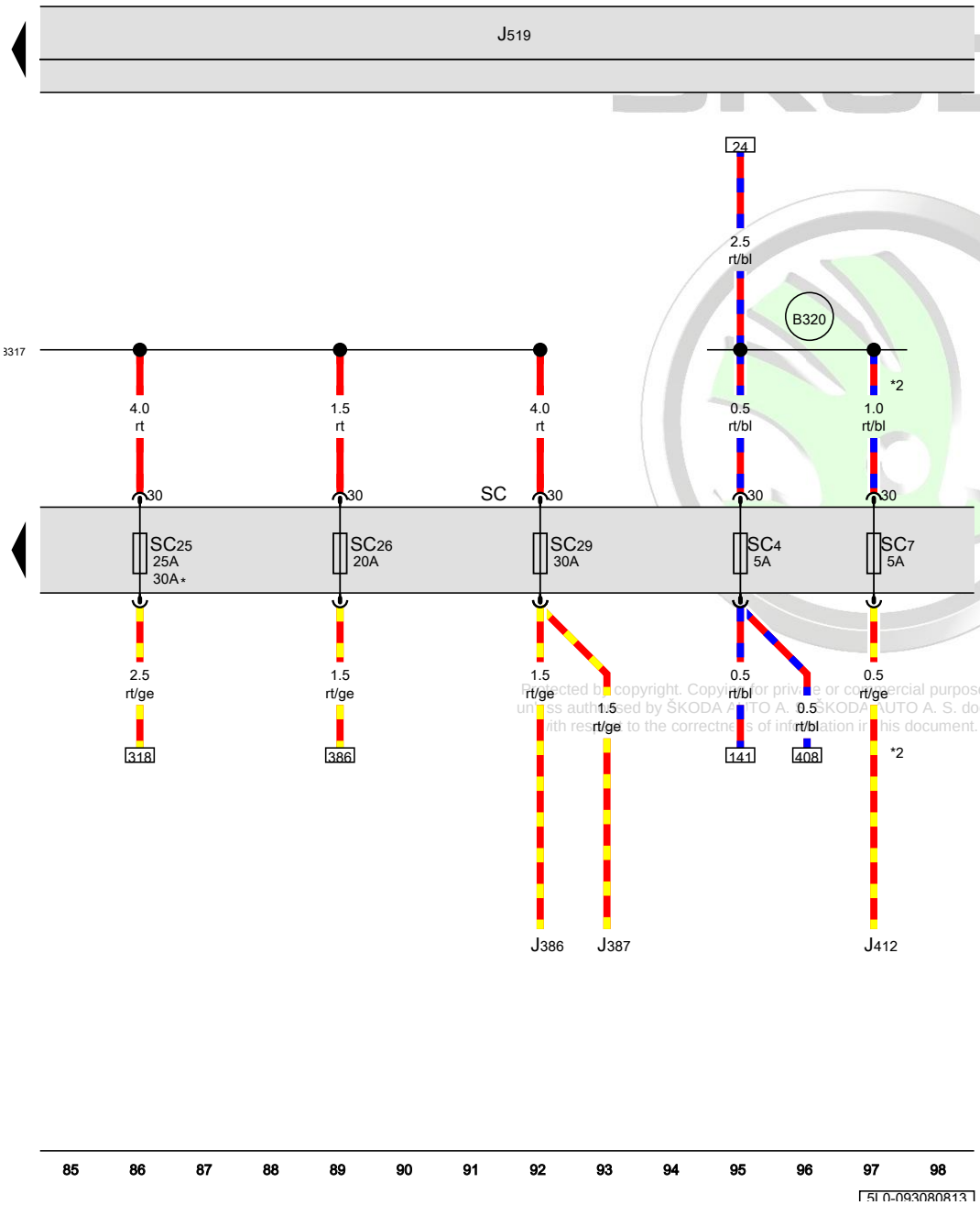


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

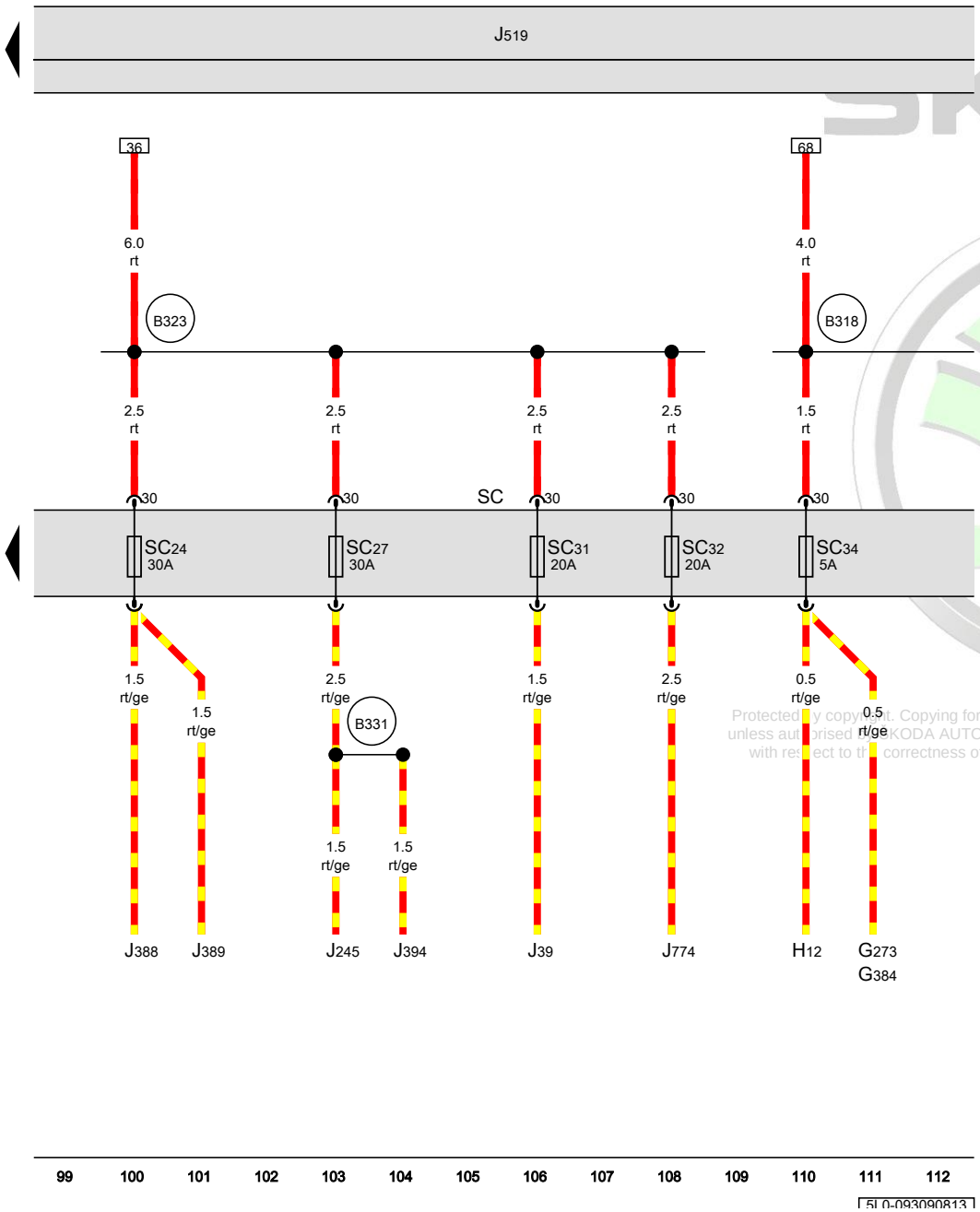


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

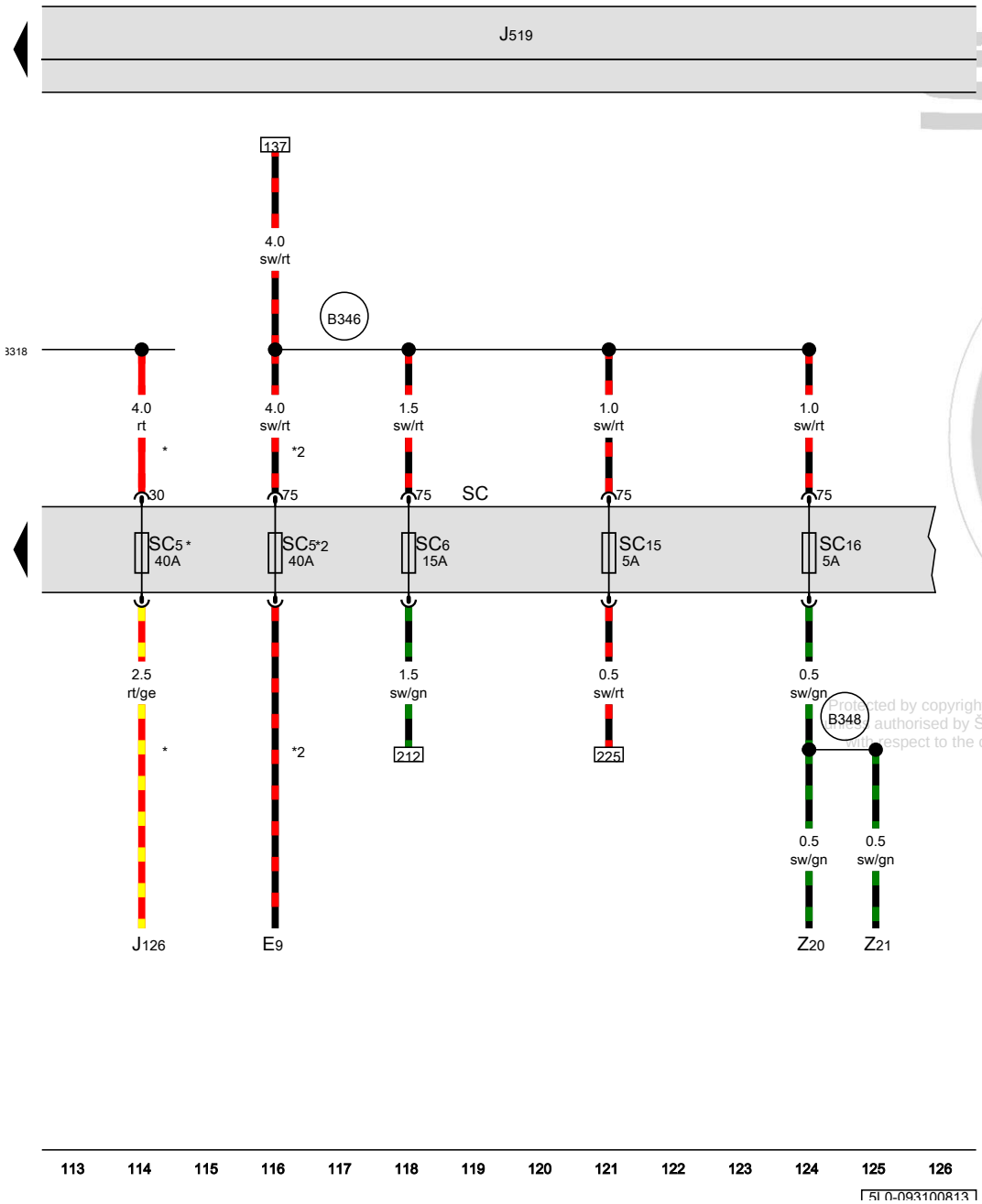


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

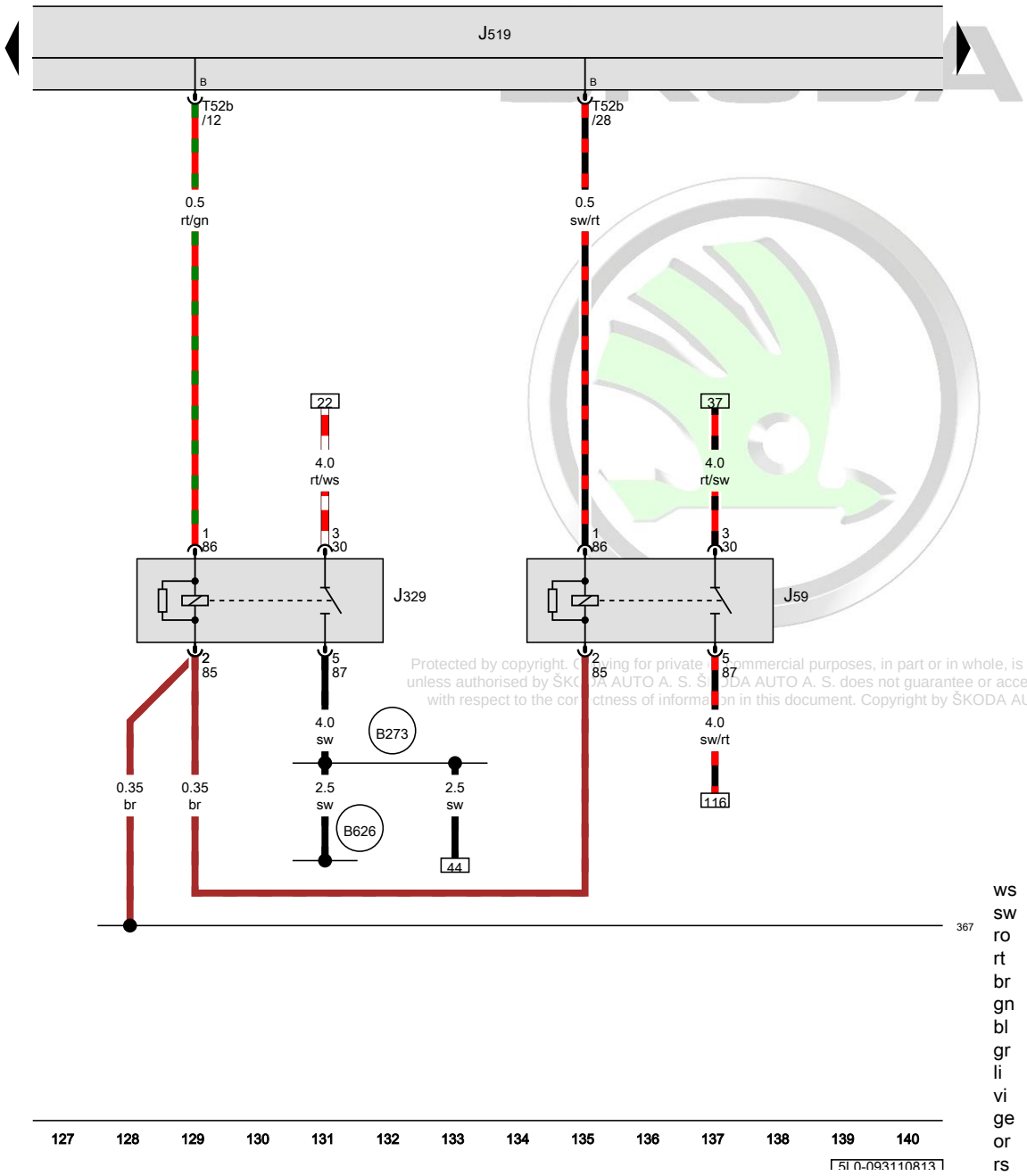


Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

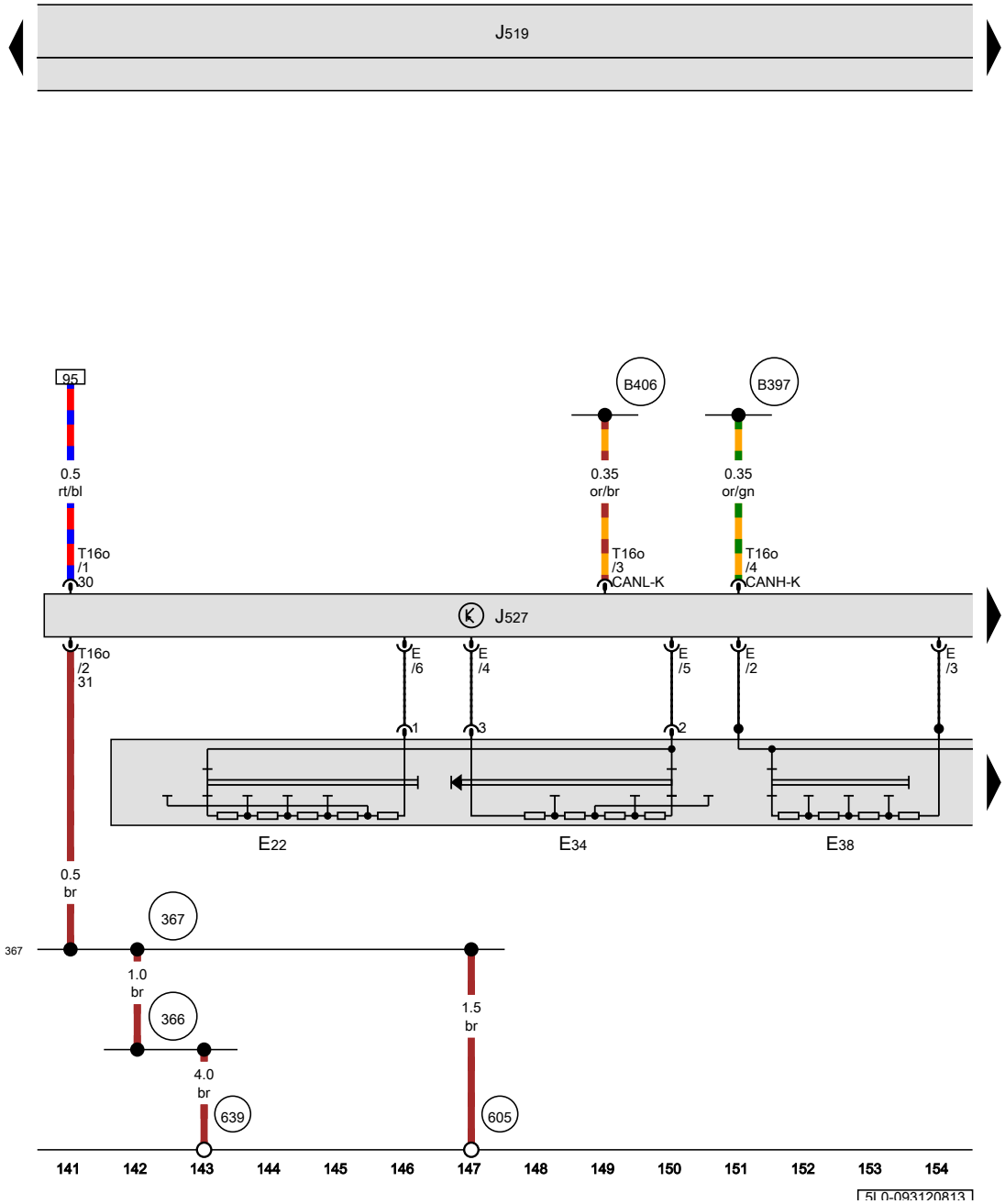
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59 X-contact relief relay
J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T52b 52-pin connector

(367) Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness

(B273) Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness

(B626) Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

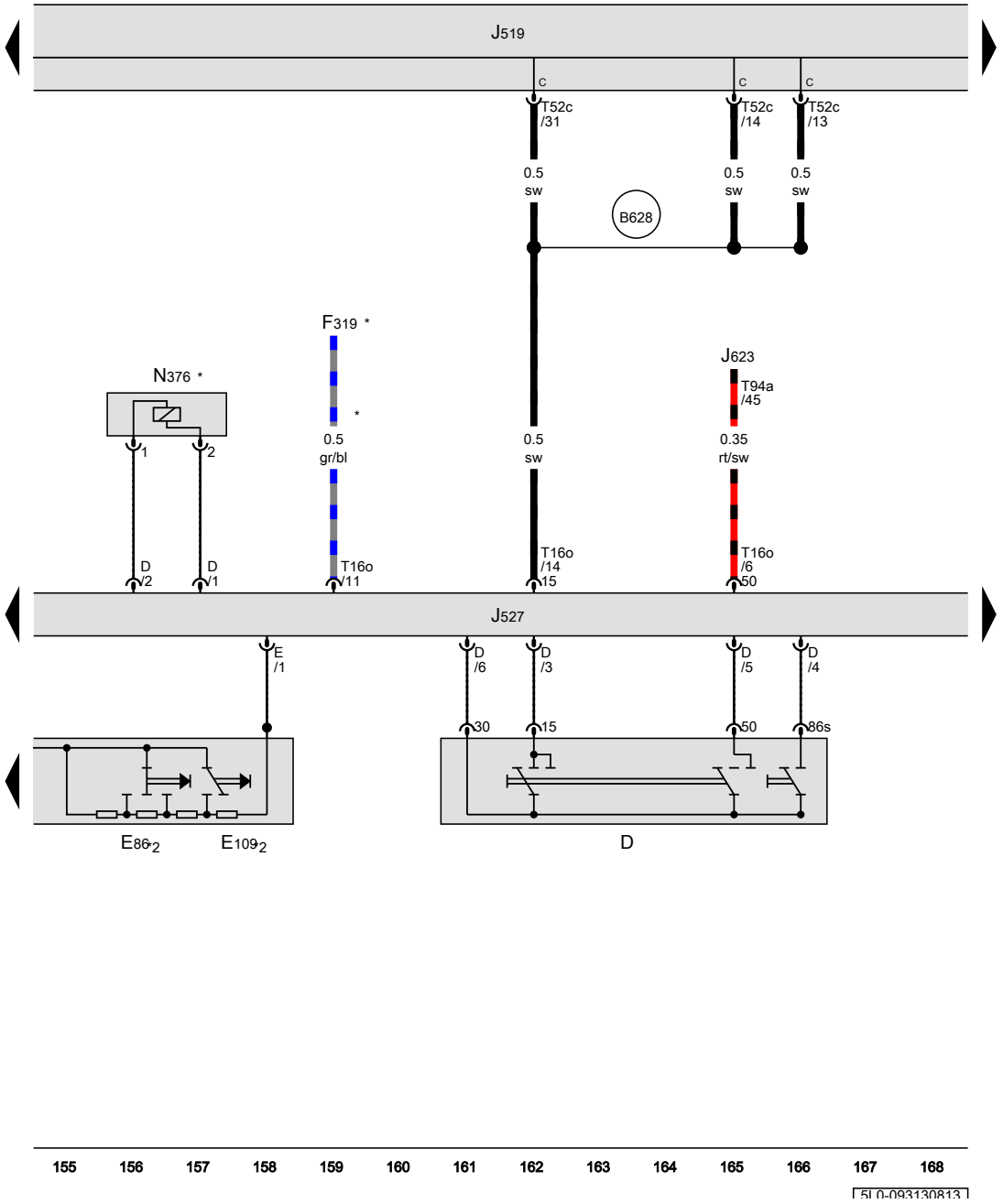


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

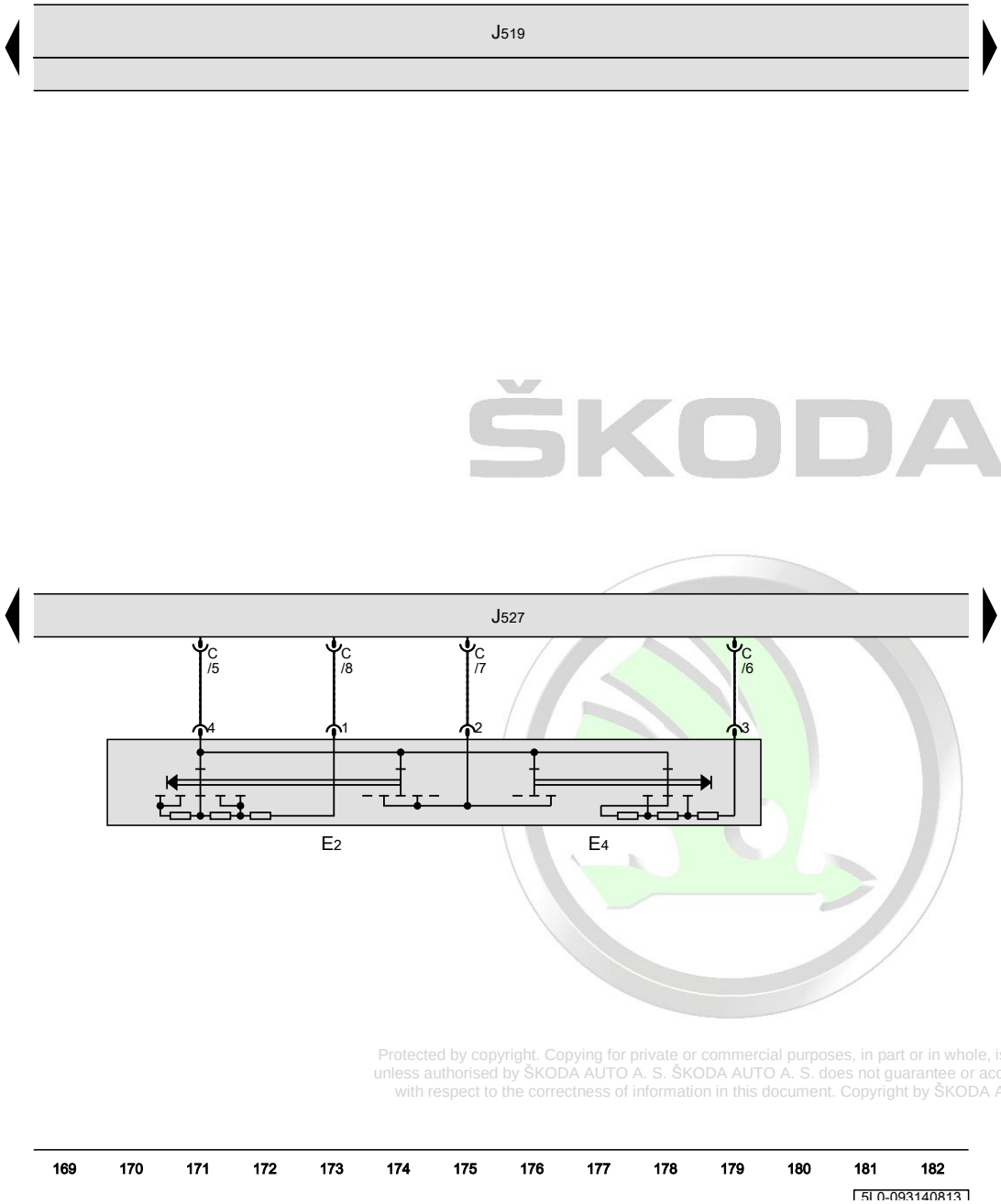
D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

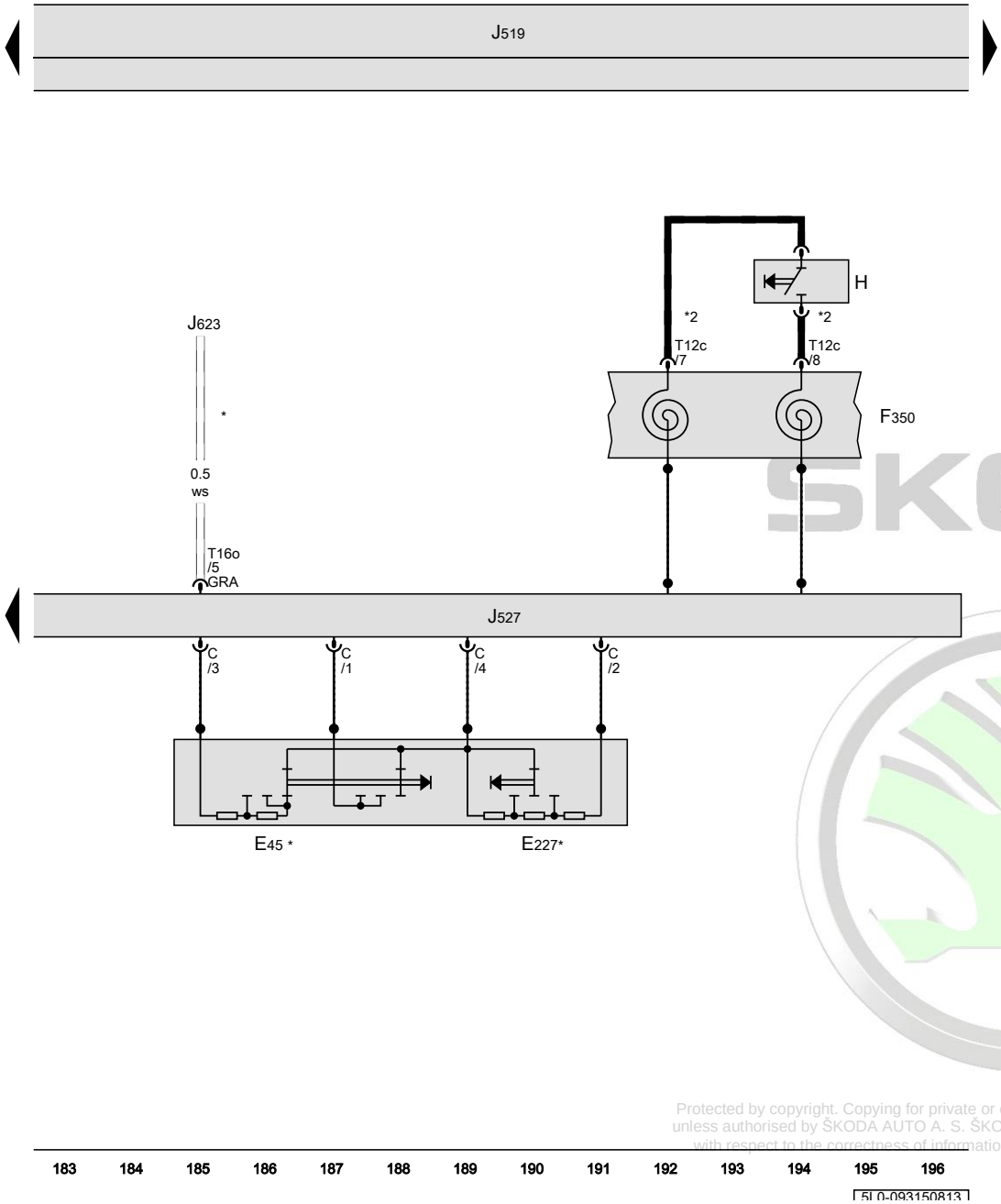


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

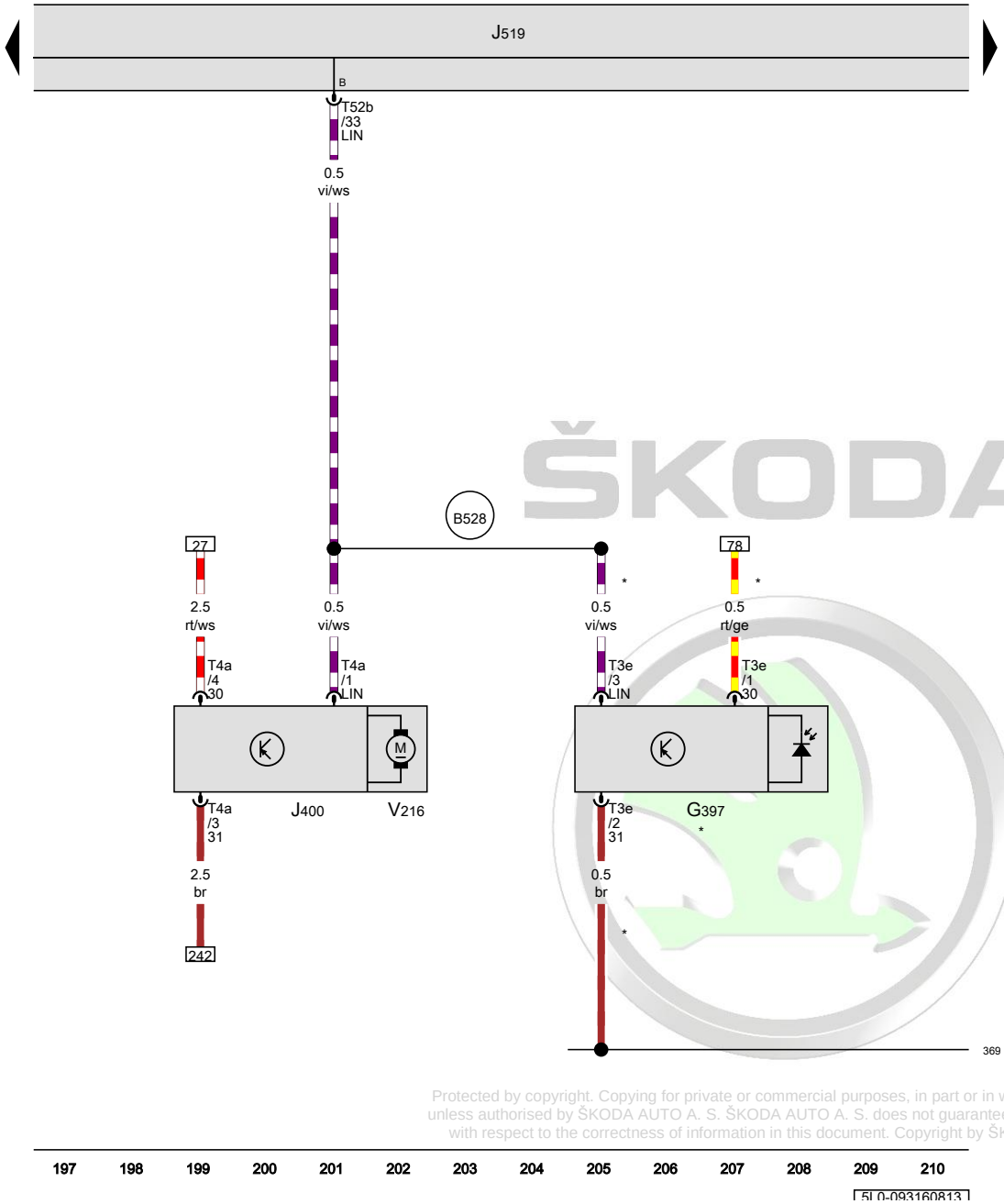
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

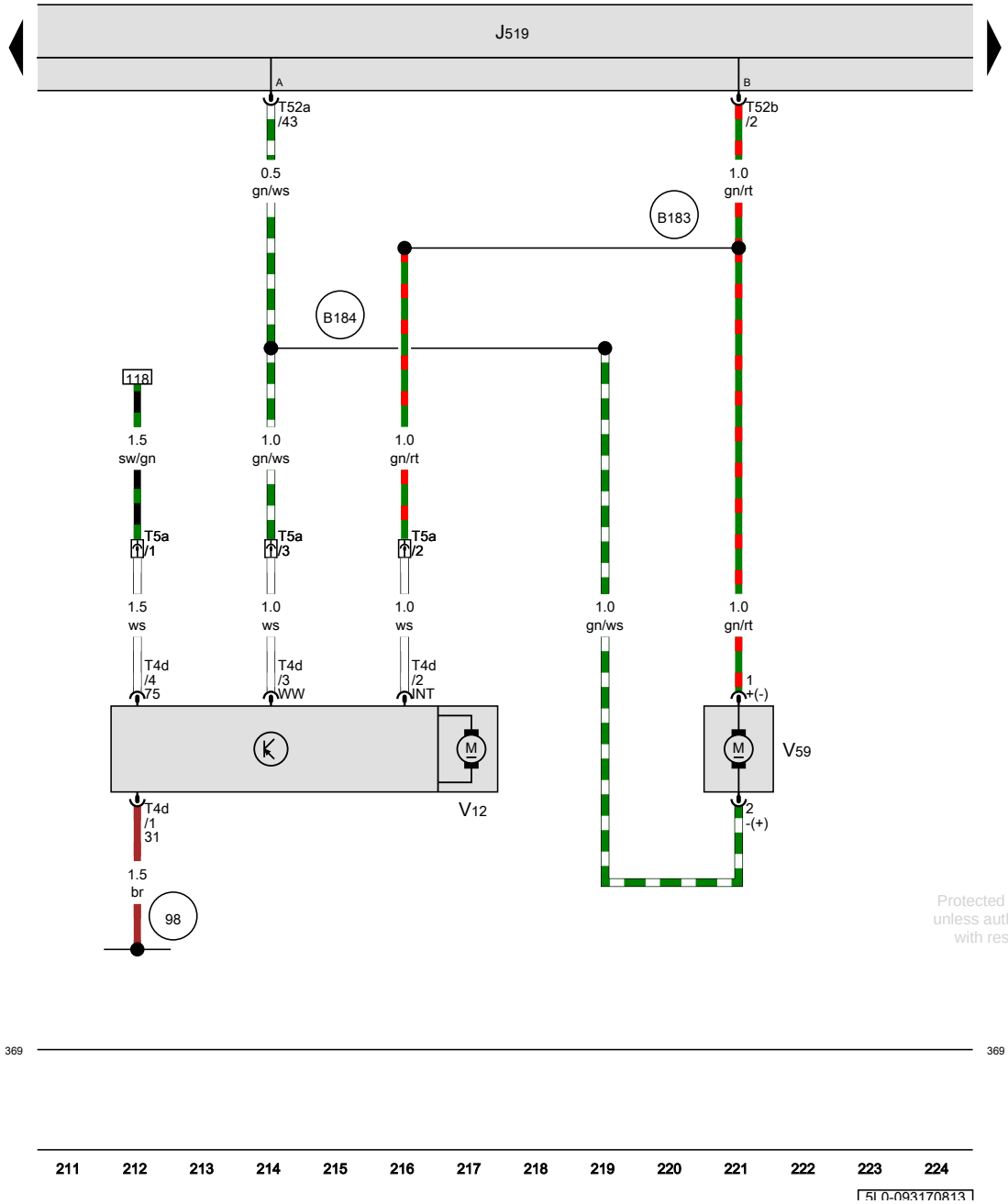


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

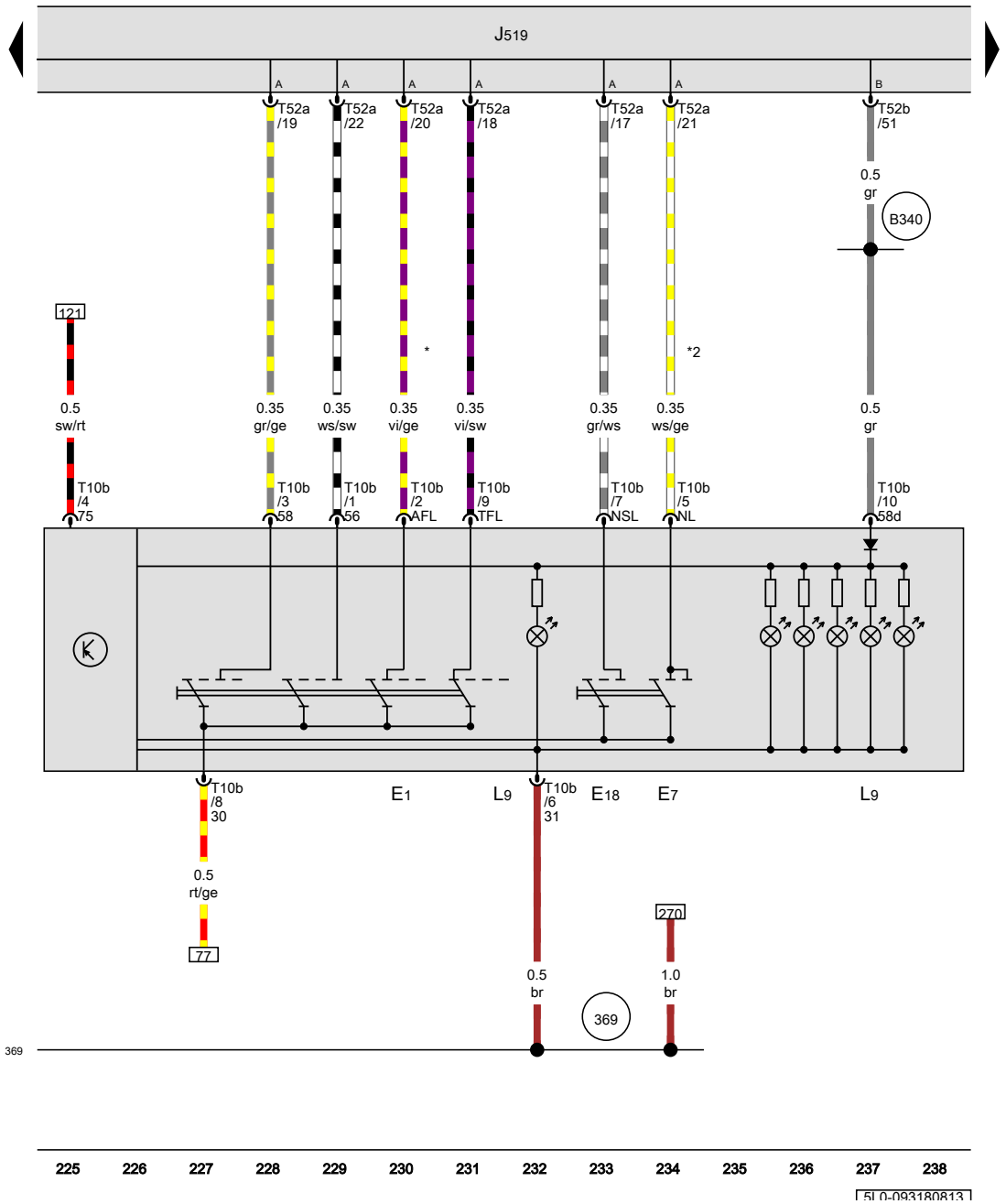


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

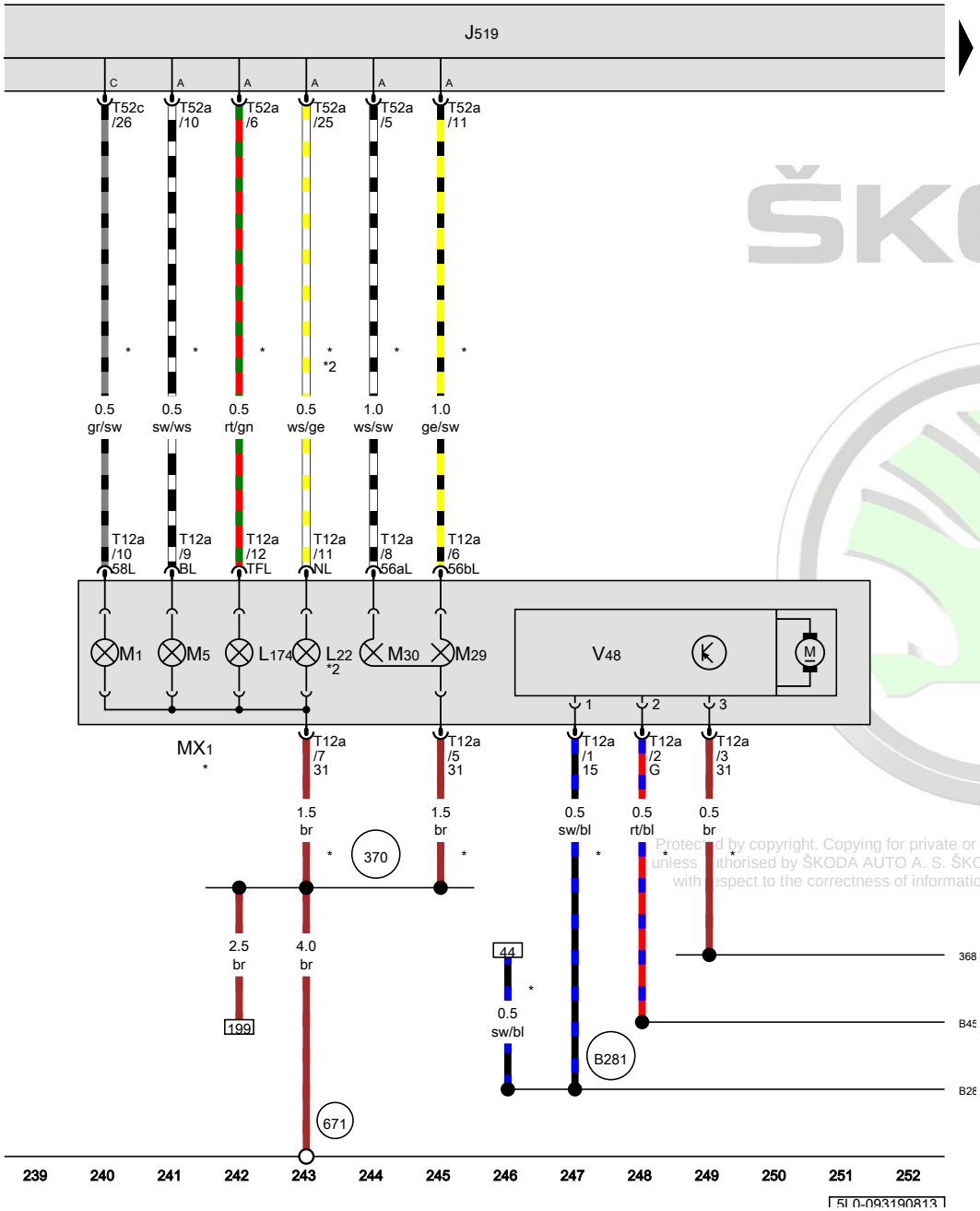


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

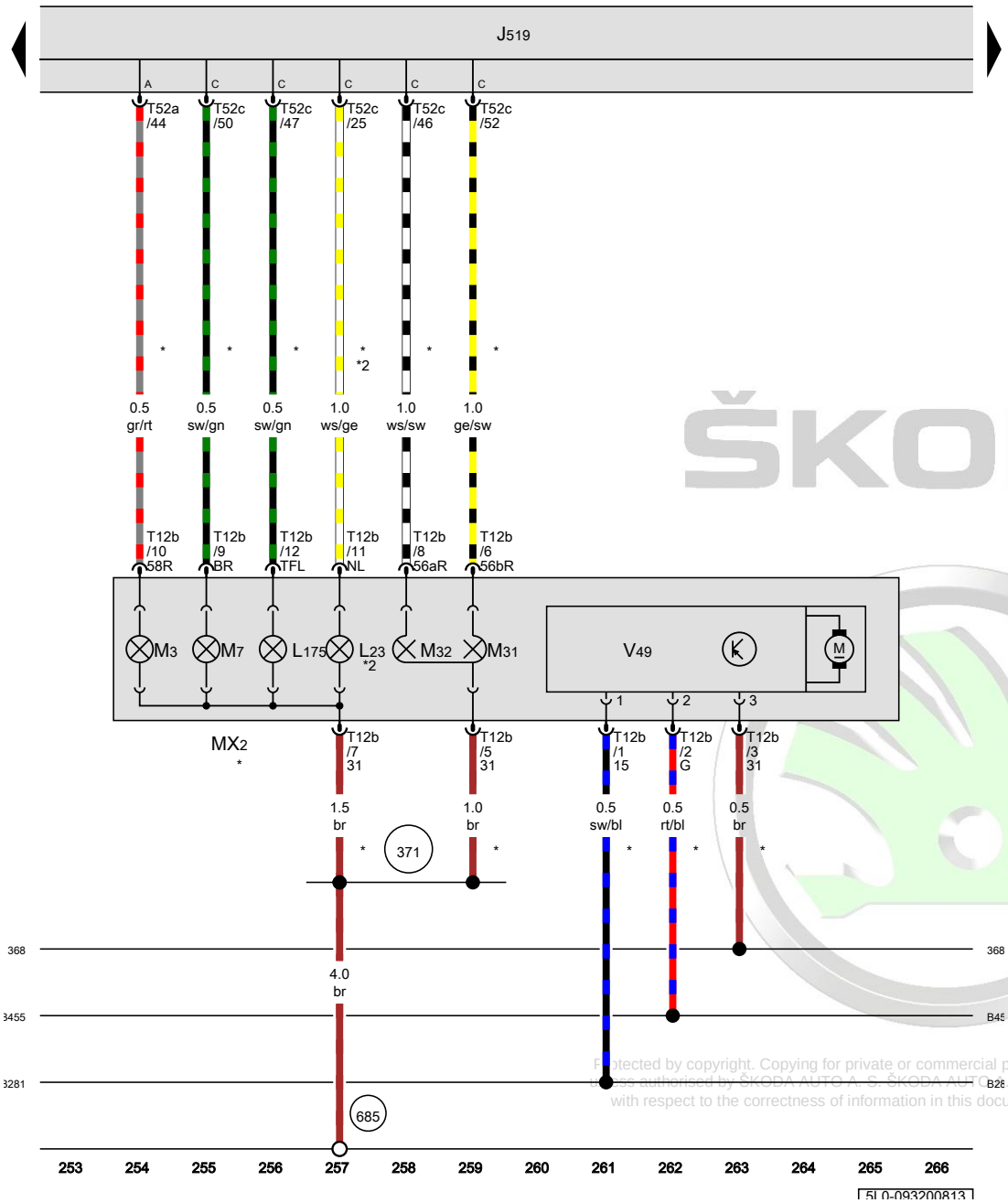


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

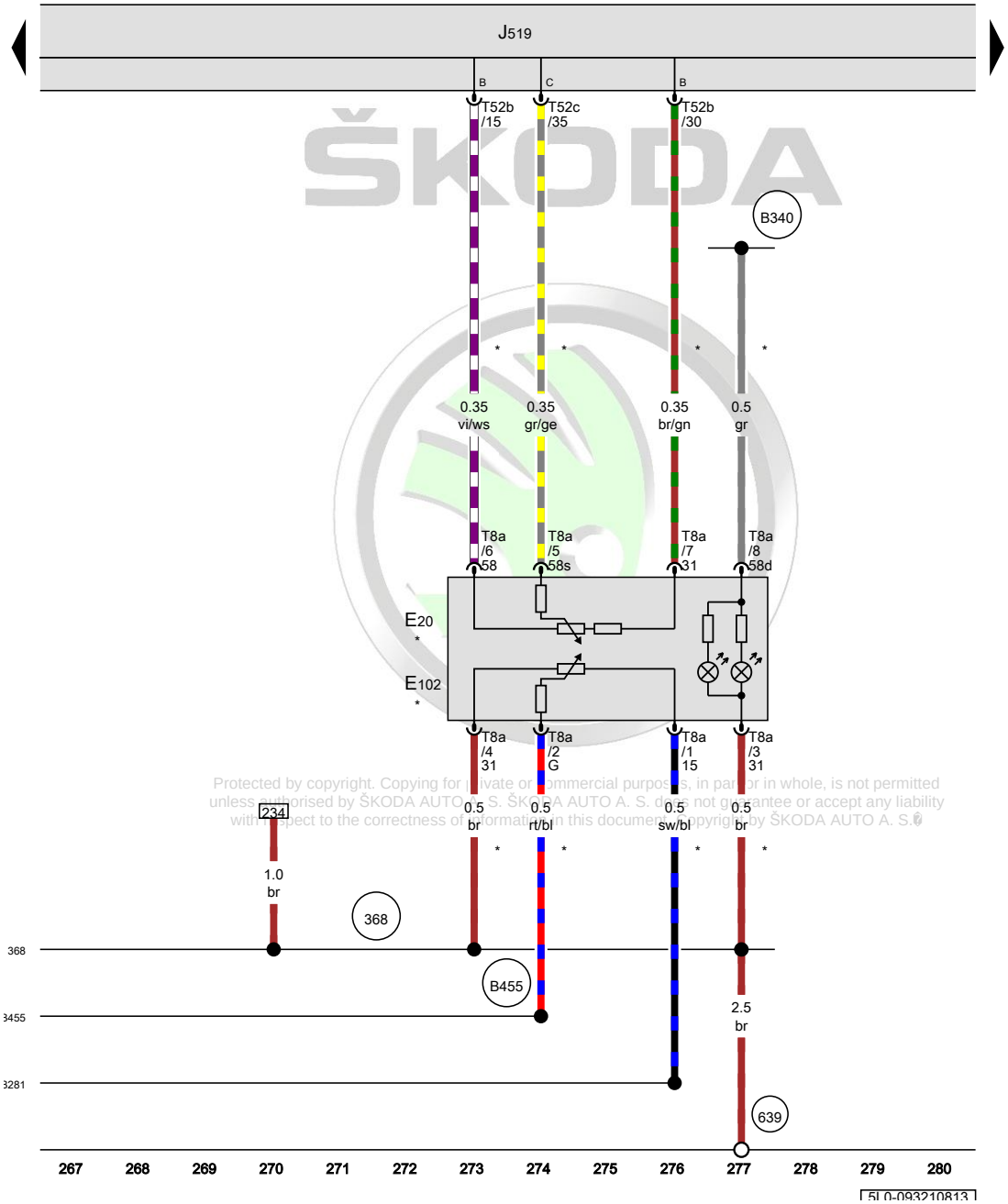


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

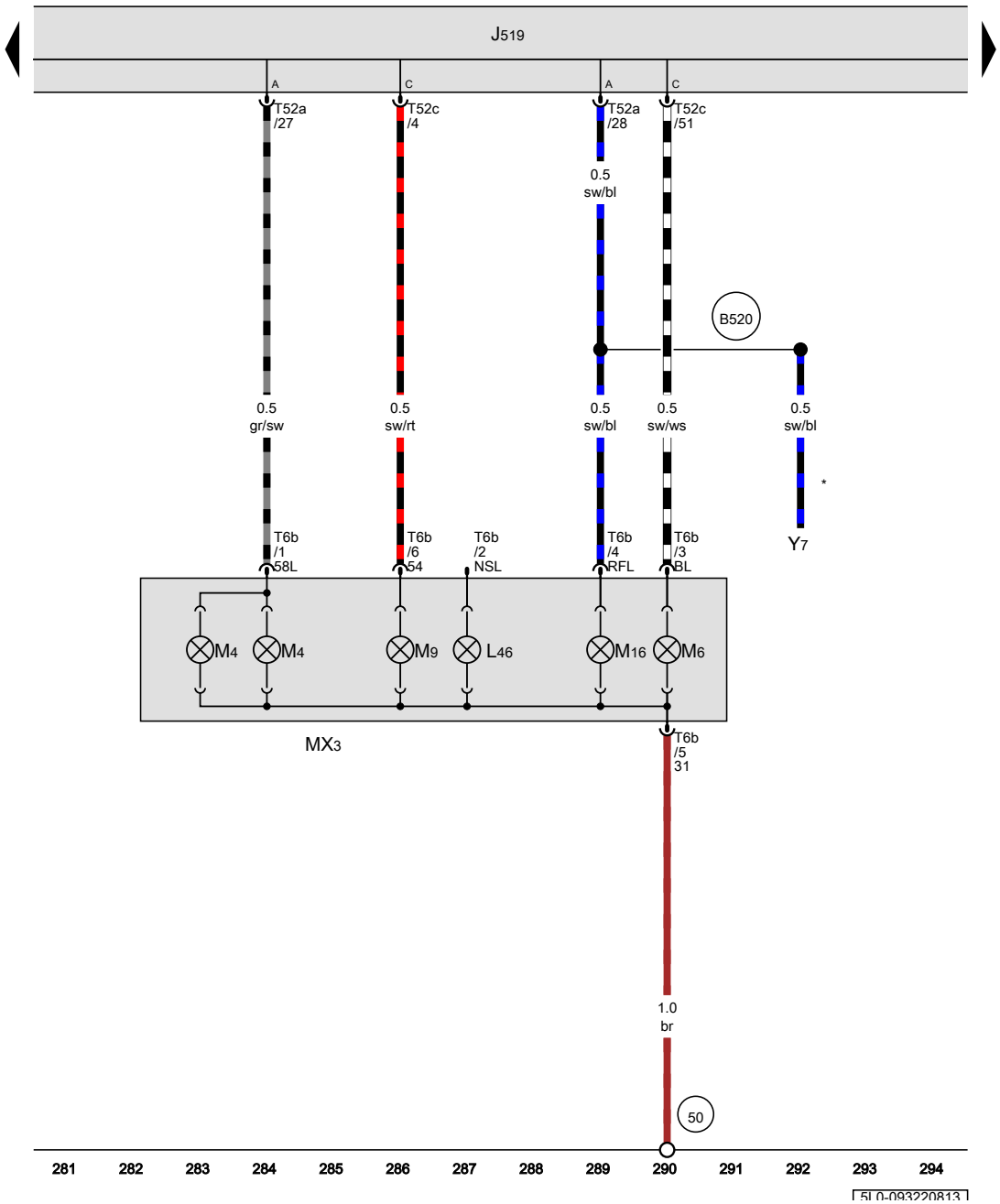


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

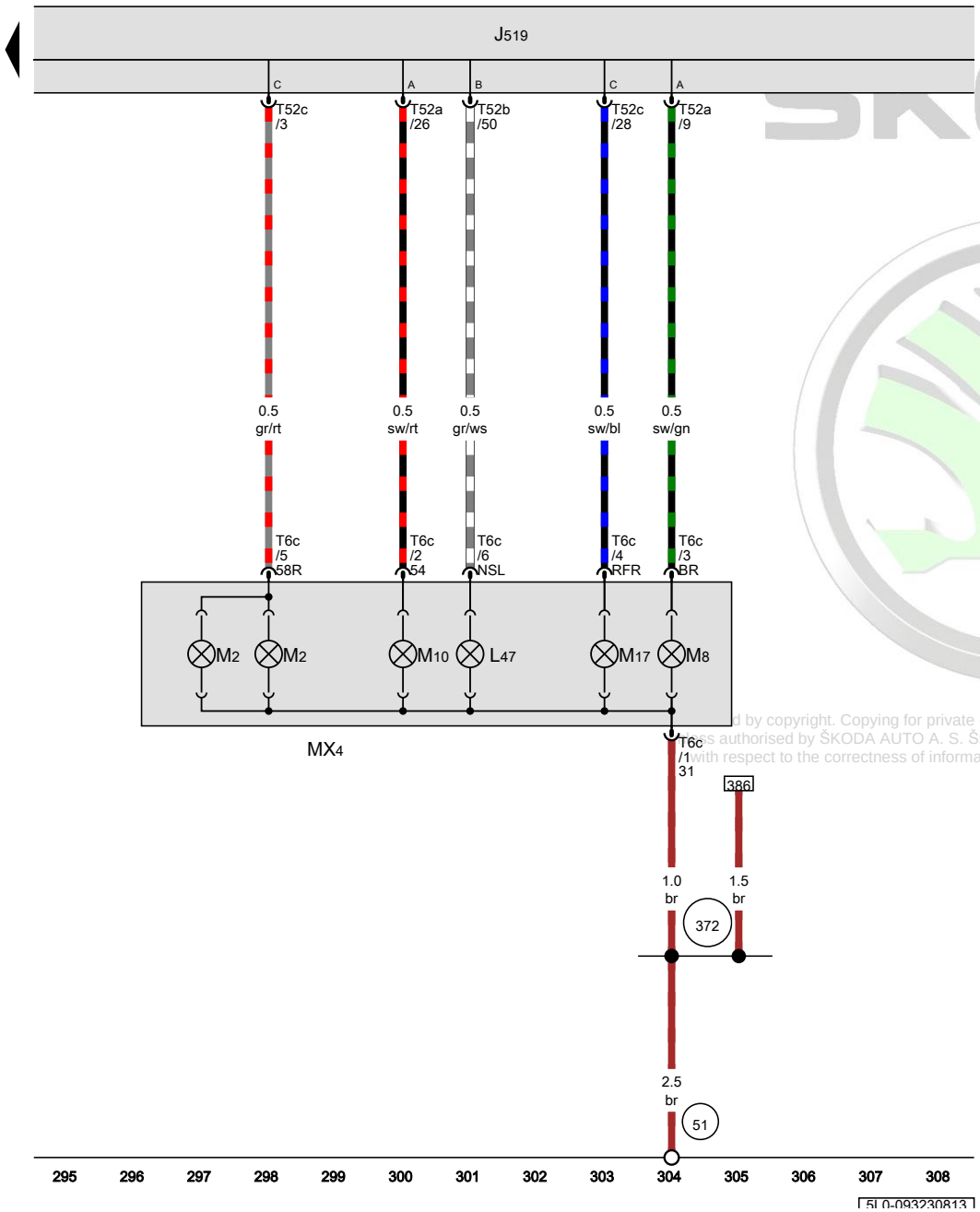


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

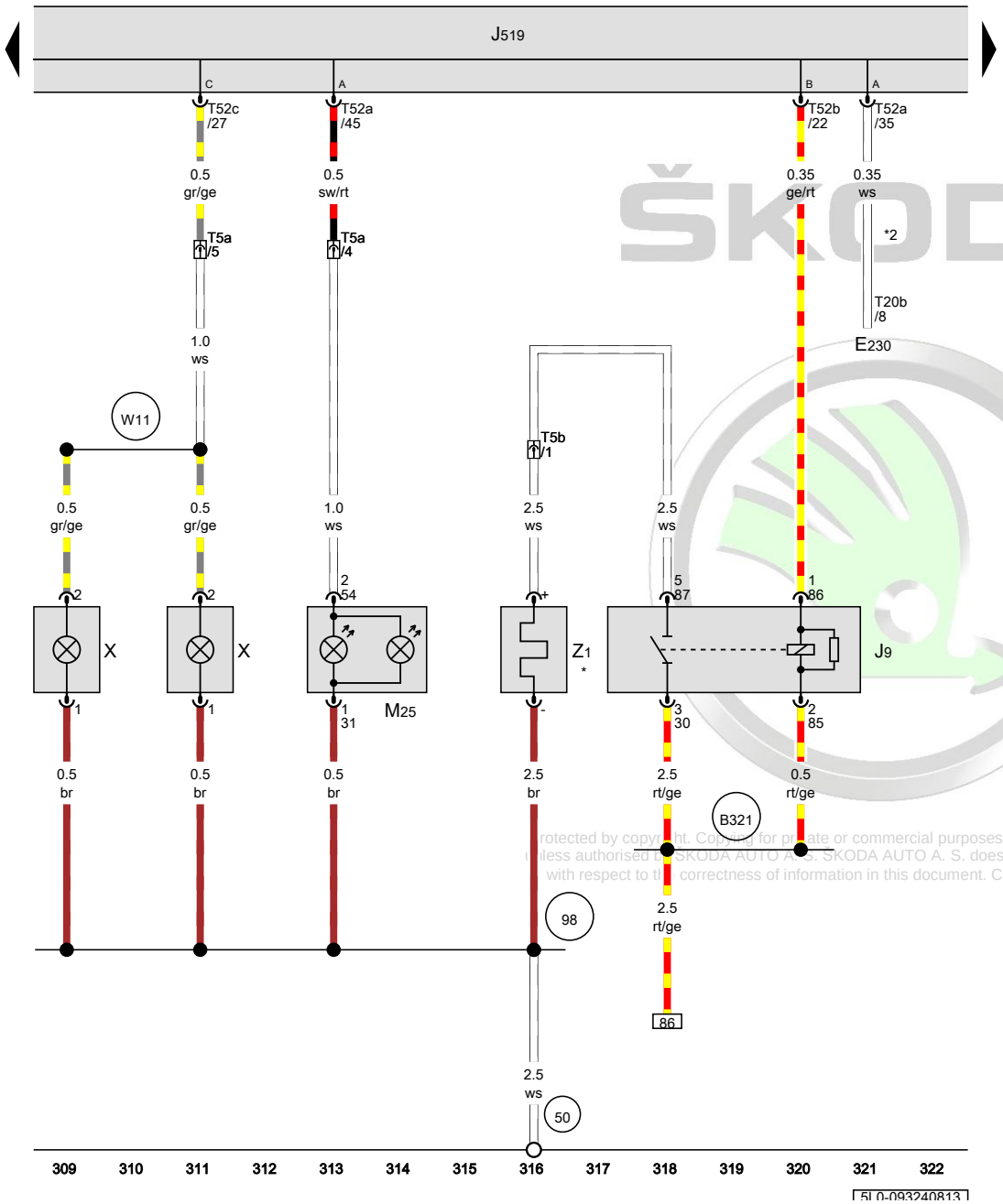


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
d by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ies authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

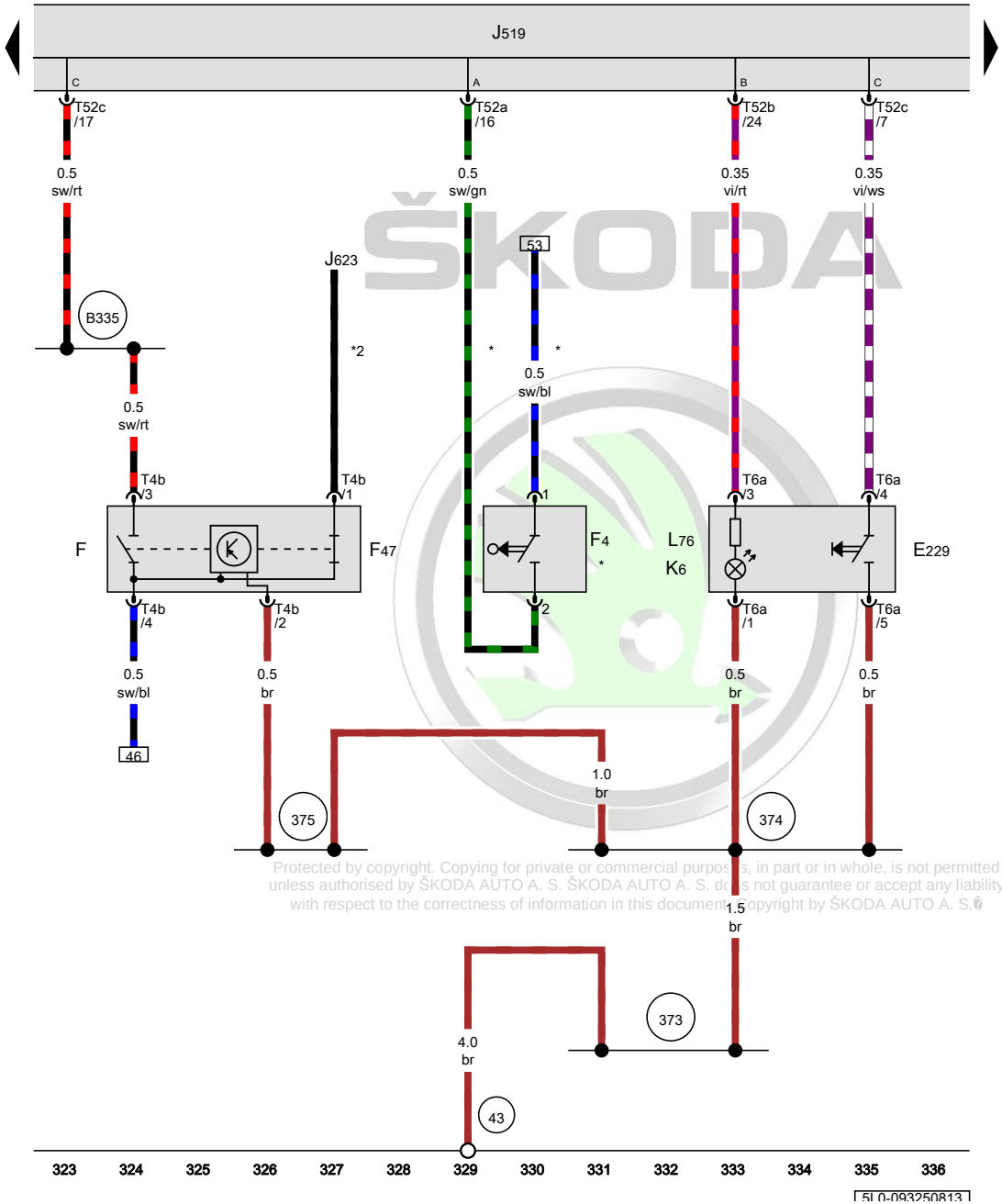


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

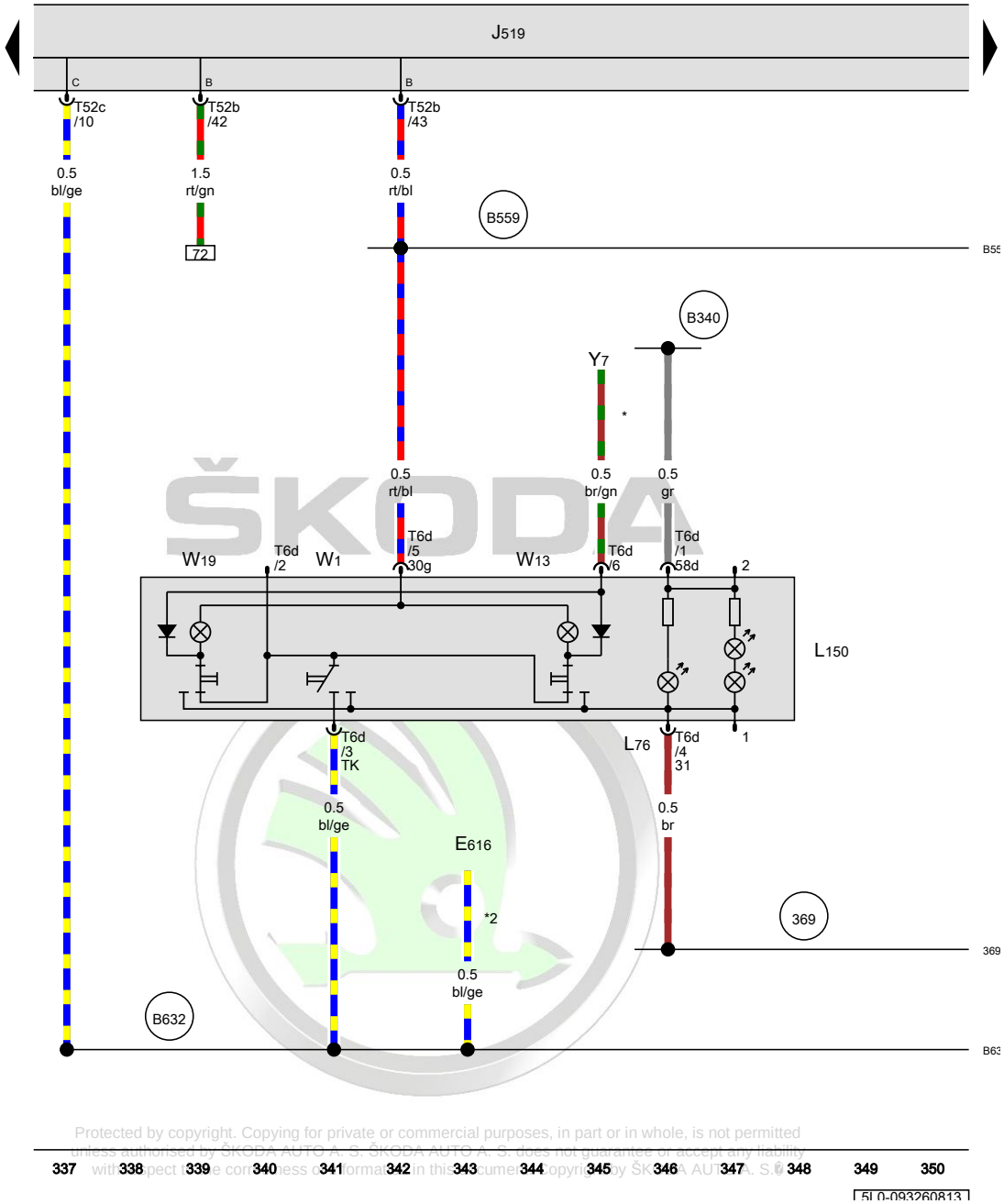


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

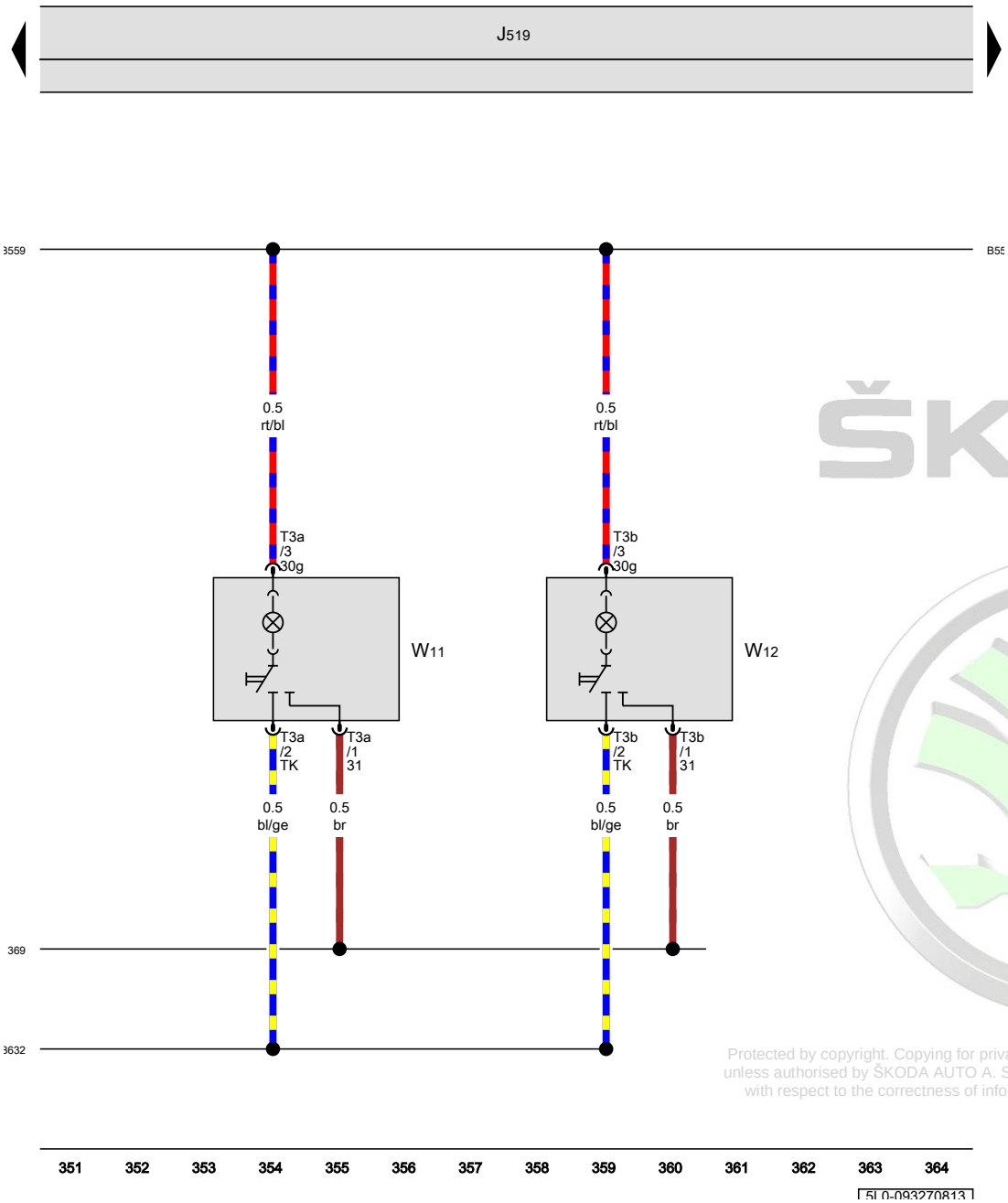


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

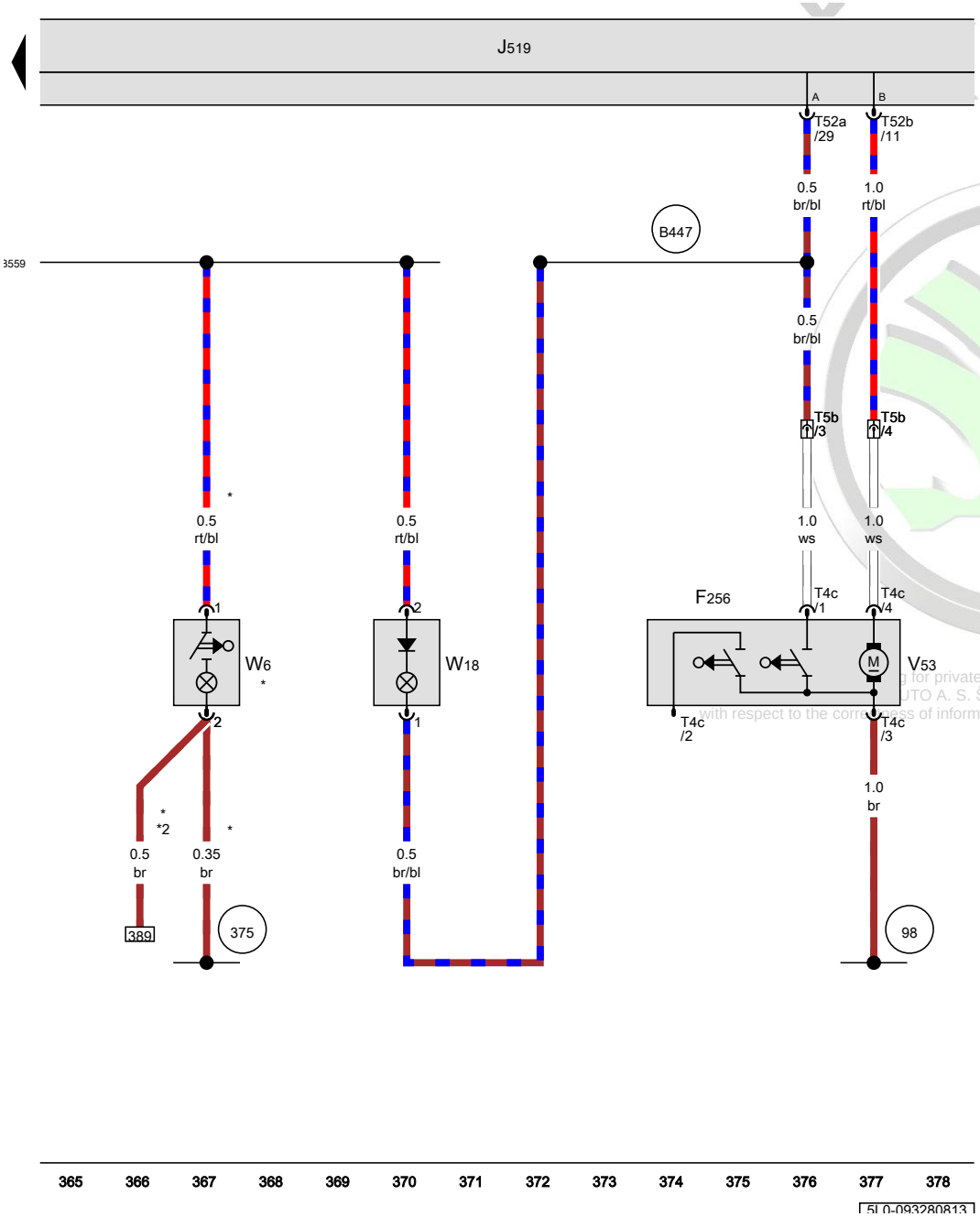


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

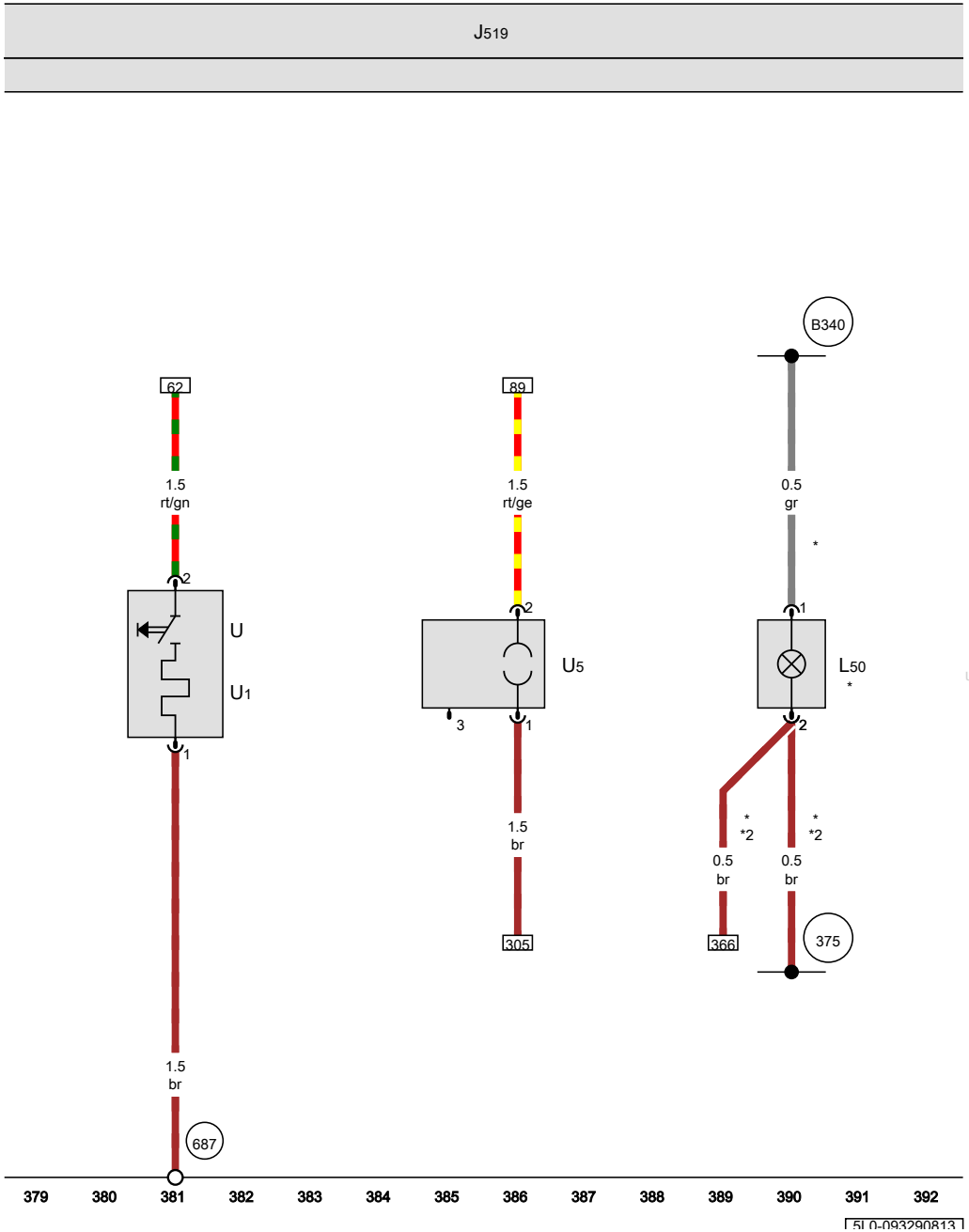
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

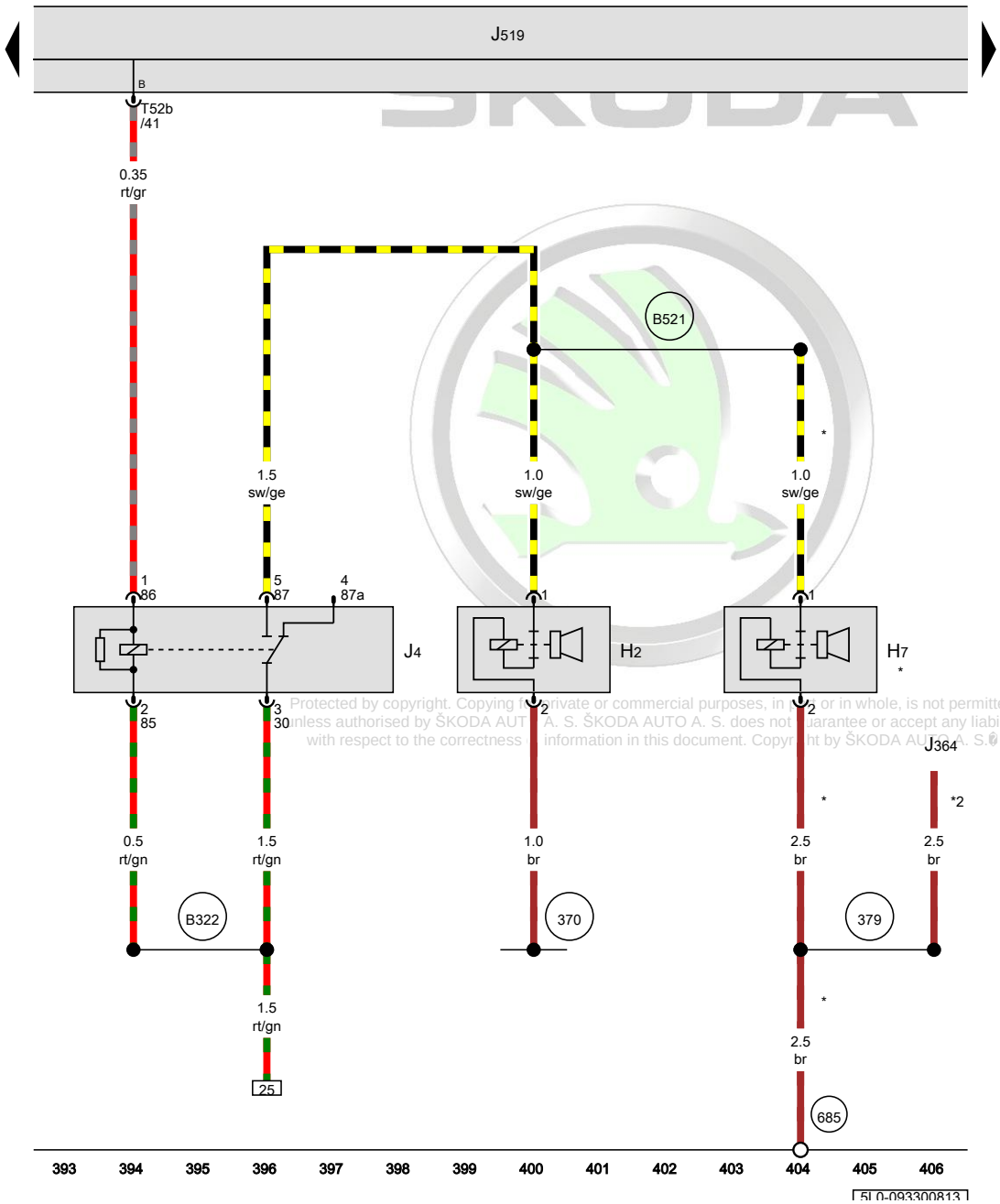
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

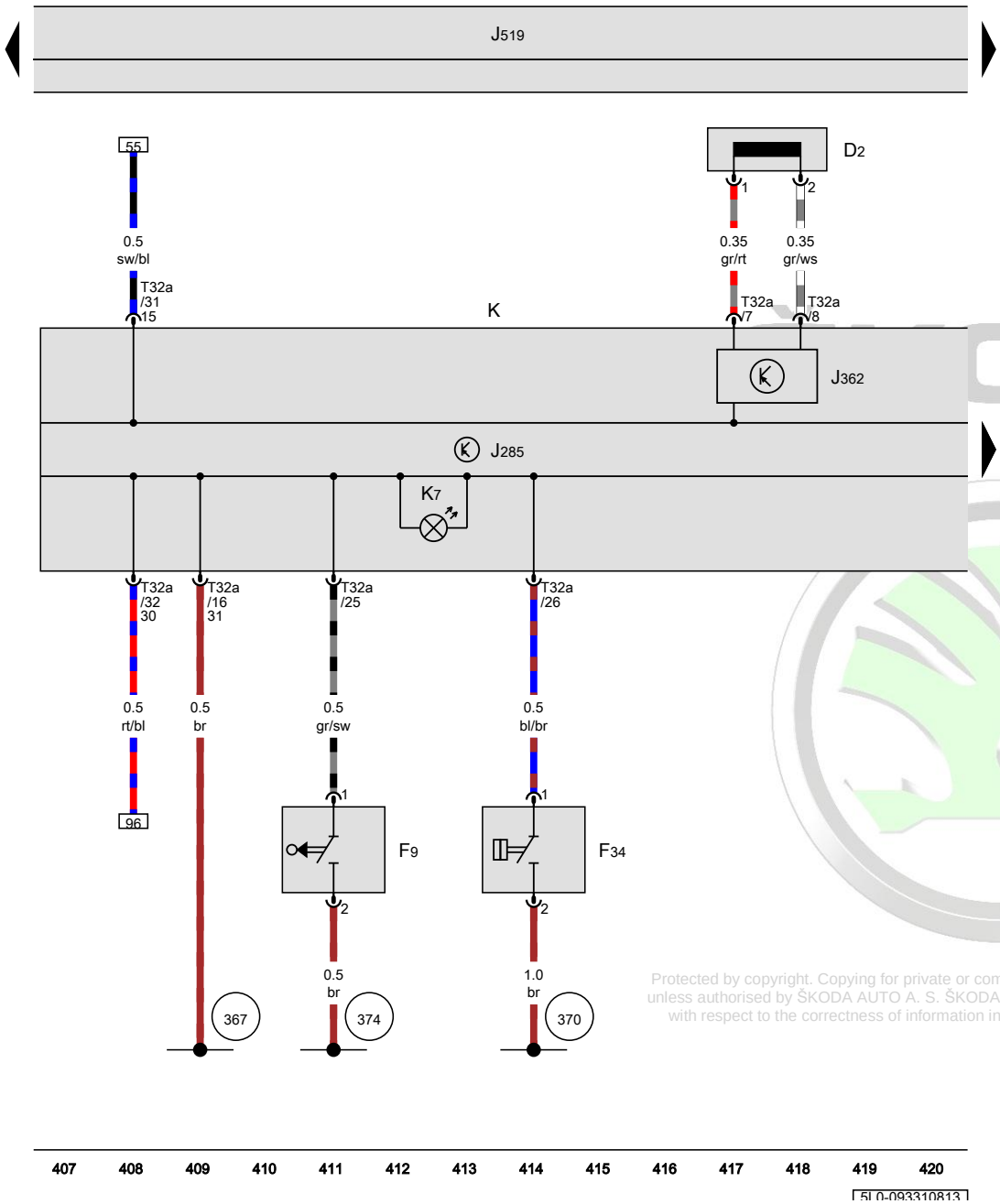


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

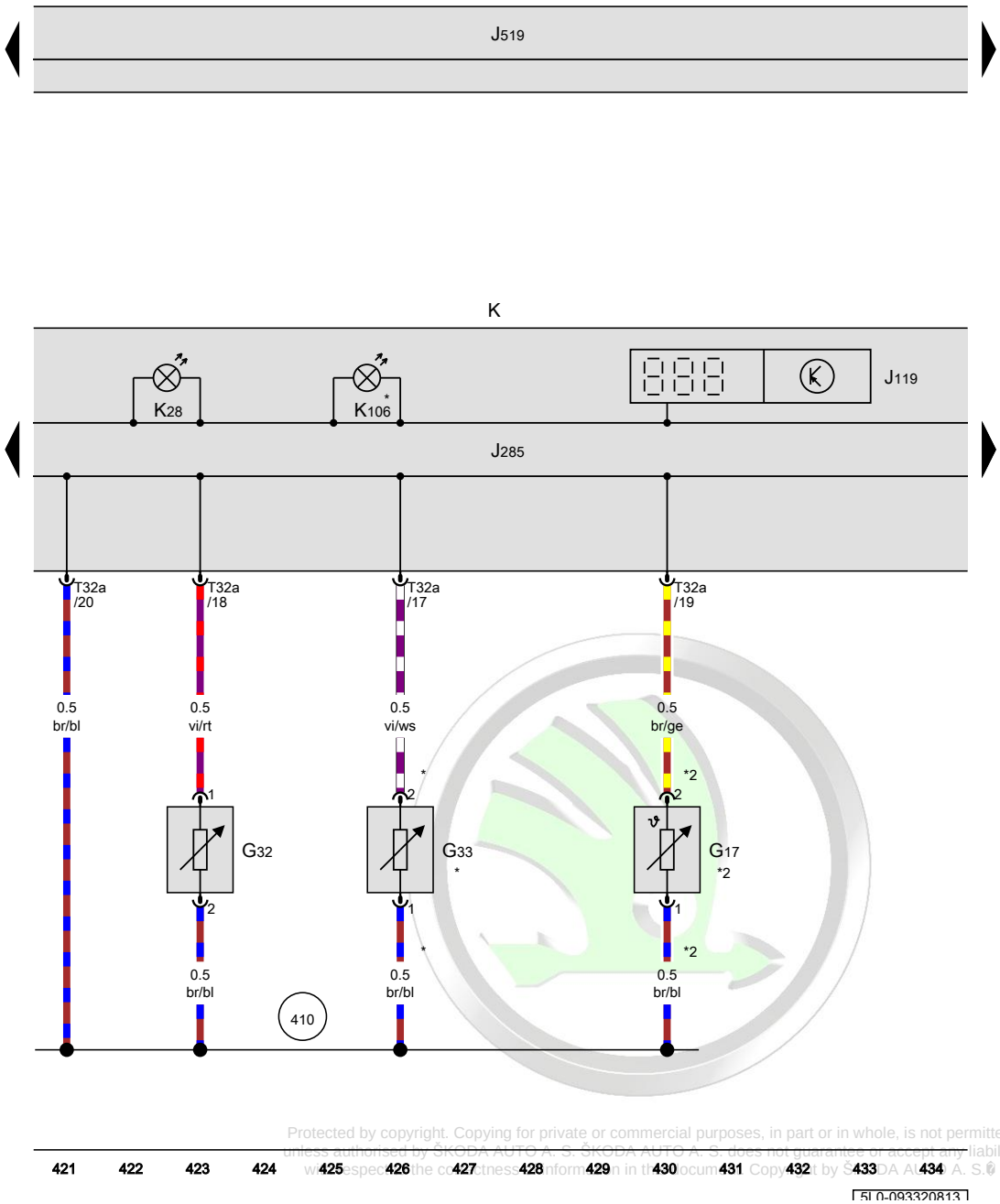


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K7	Dual circuit brake/handbrake warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

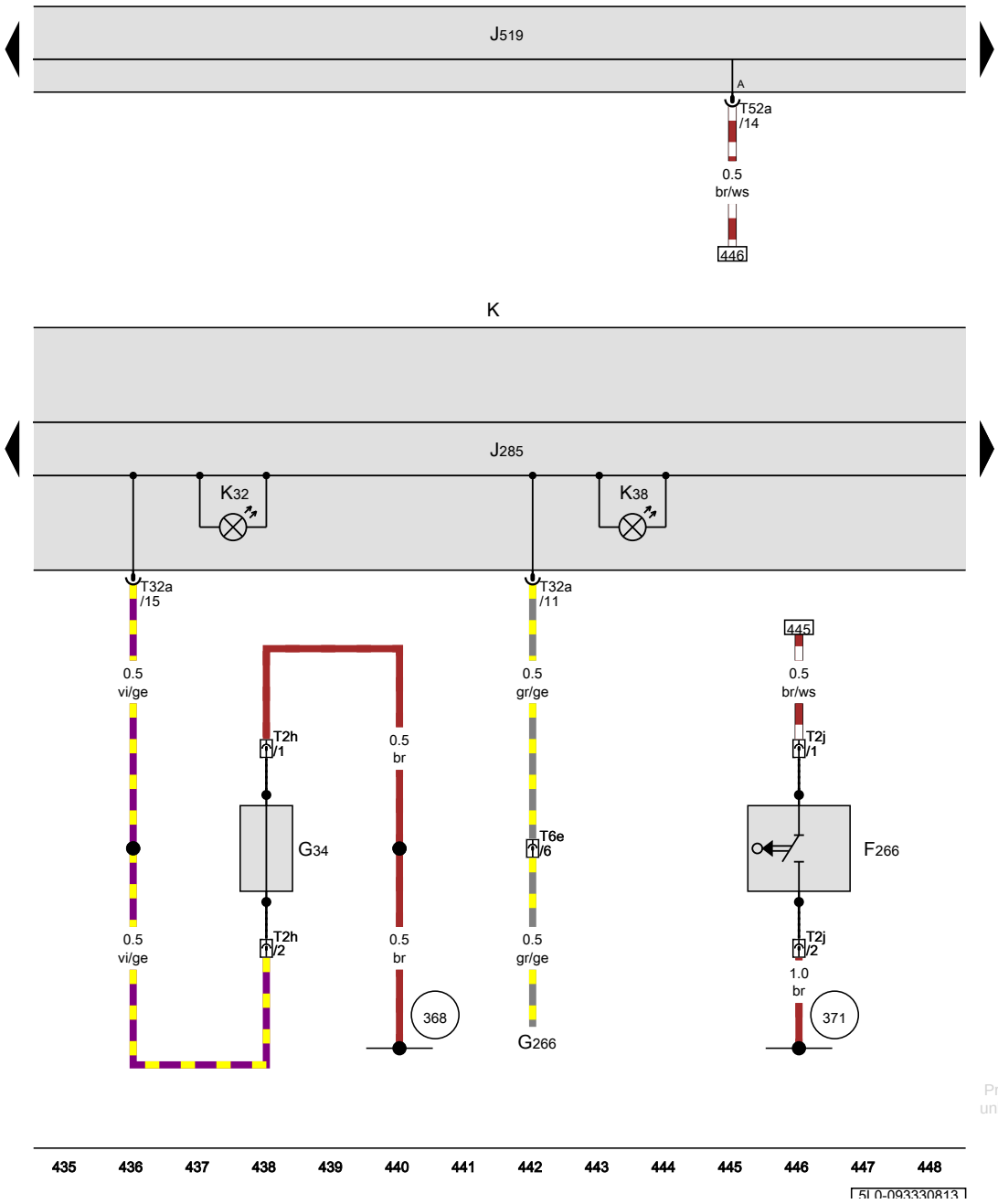


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

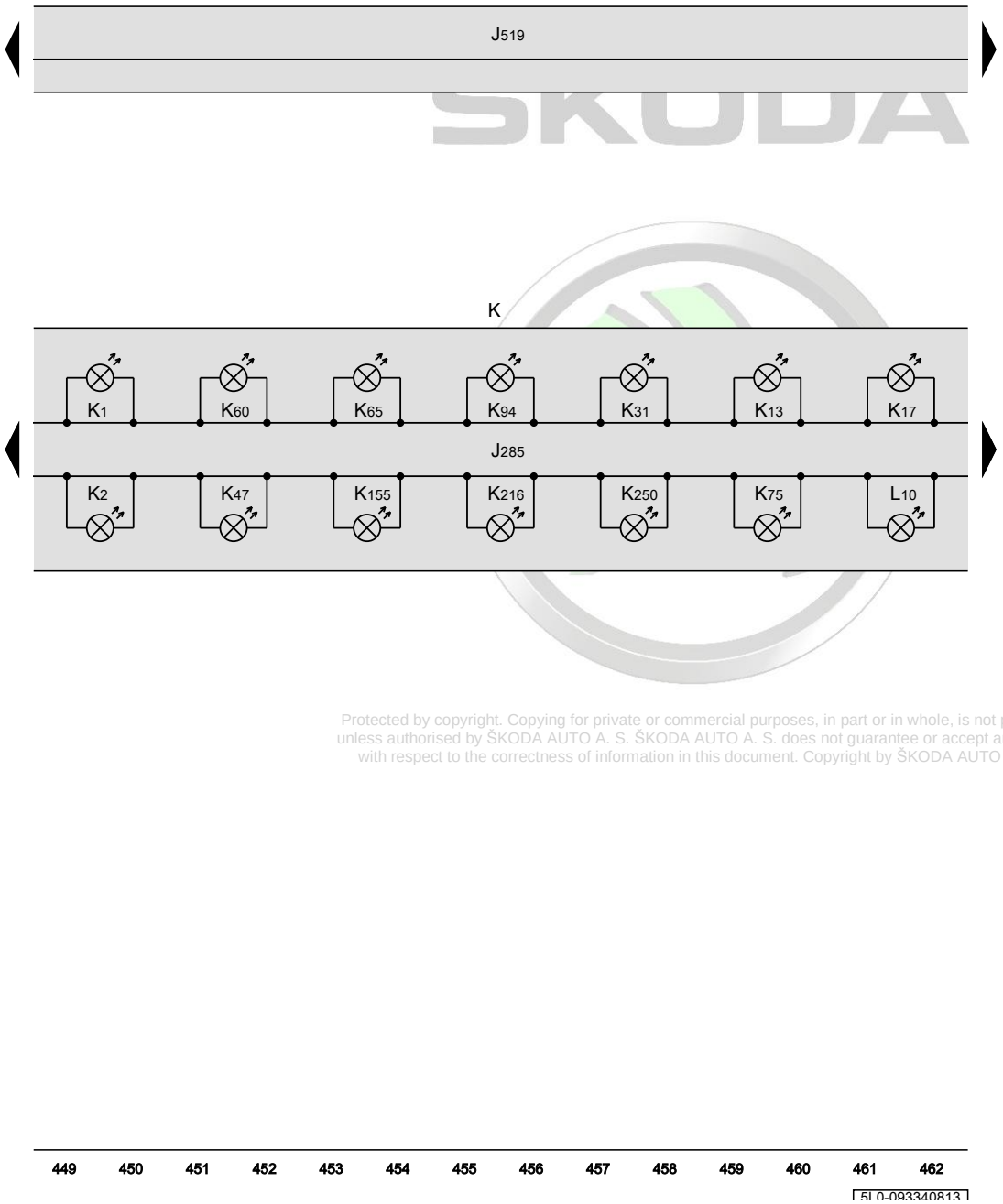


Bonnet contact switch, Front left brake pad wear sender, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G34	Front left brake pad wear sender
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2h	2-pin connector
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

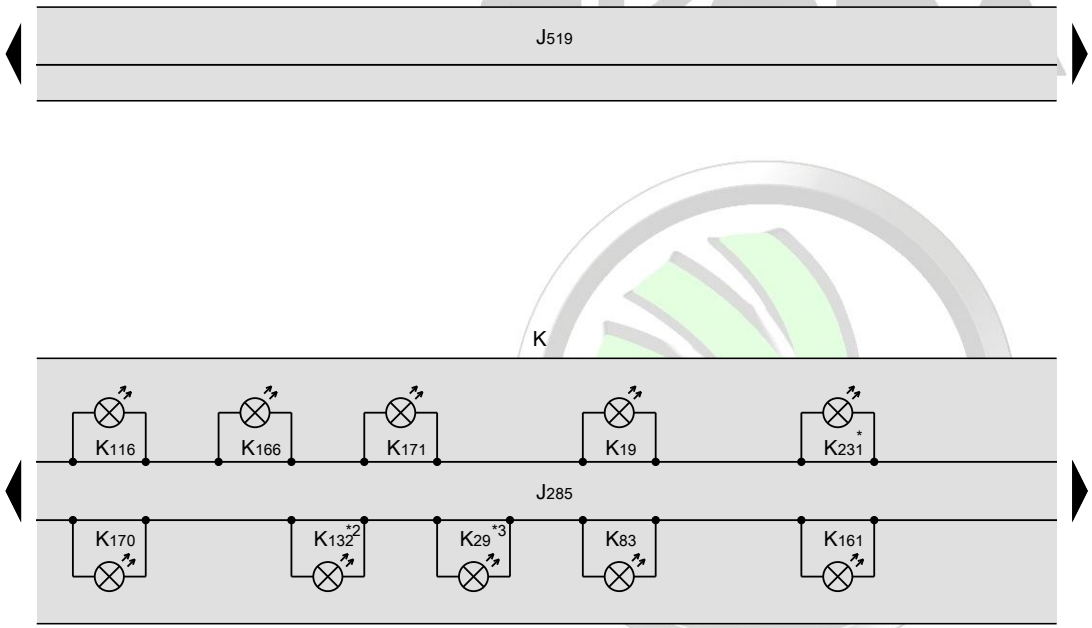


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

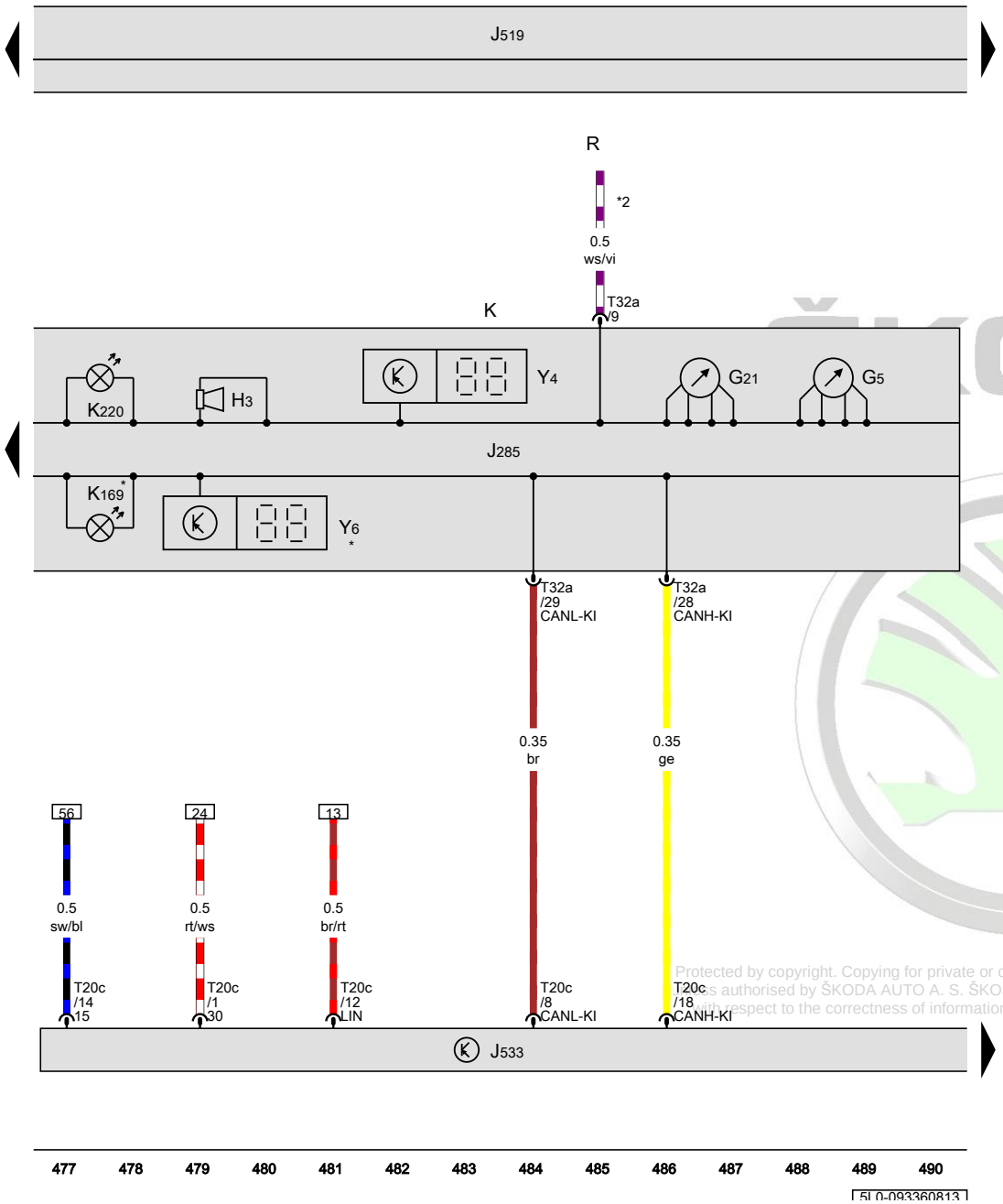
Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

5J0-093350813

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

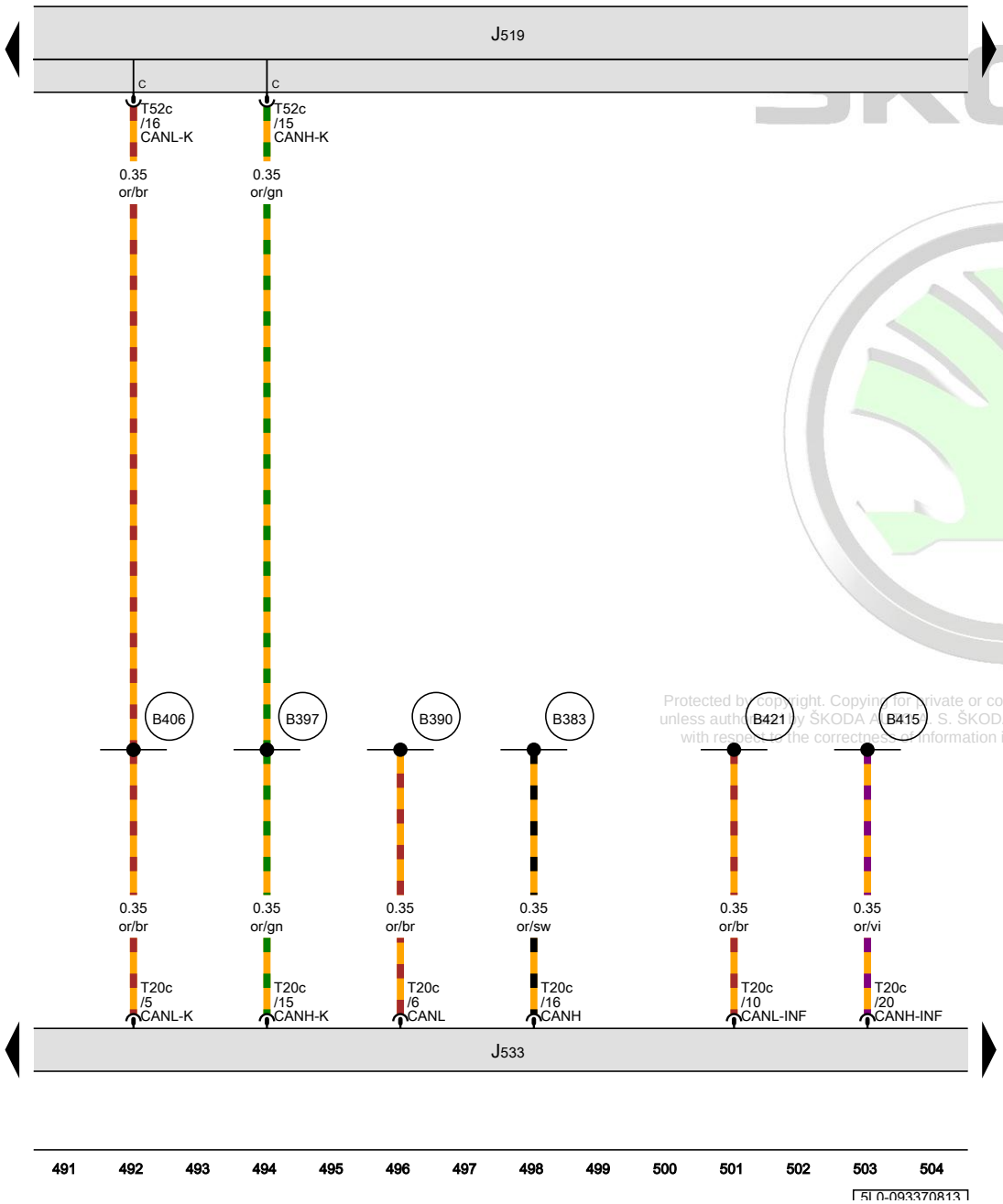


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

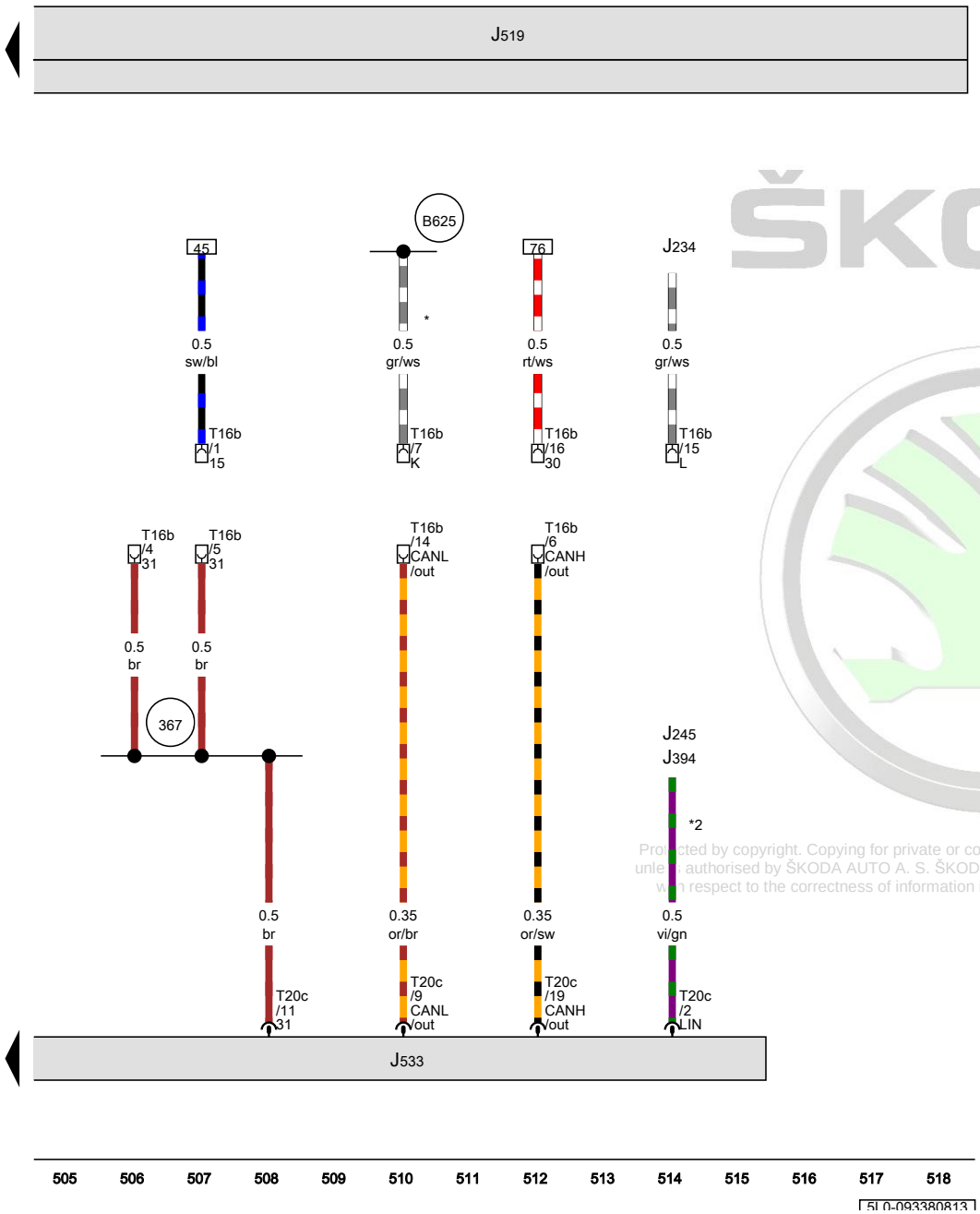
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

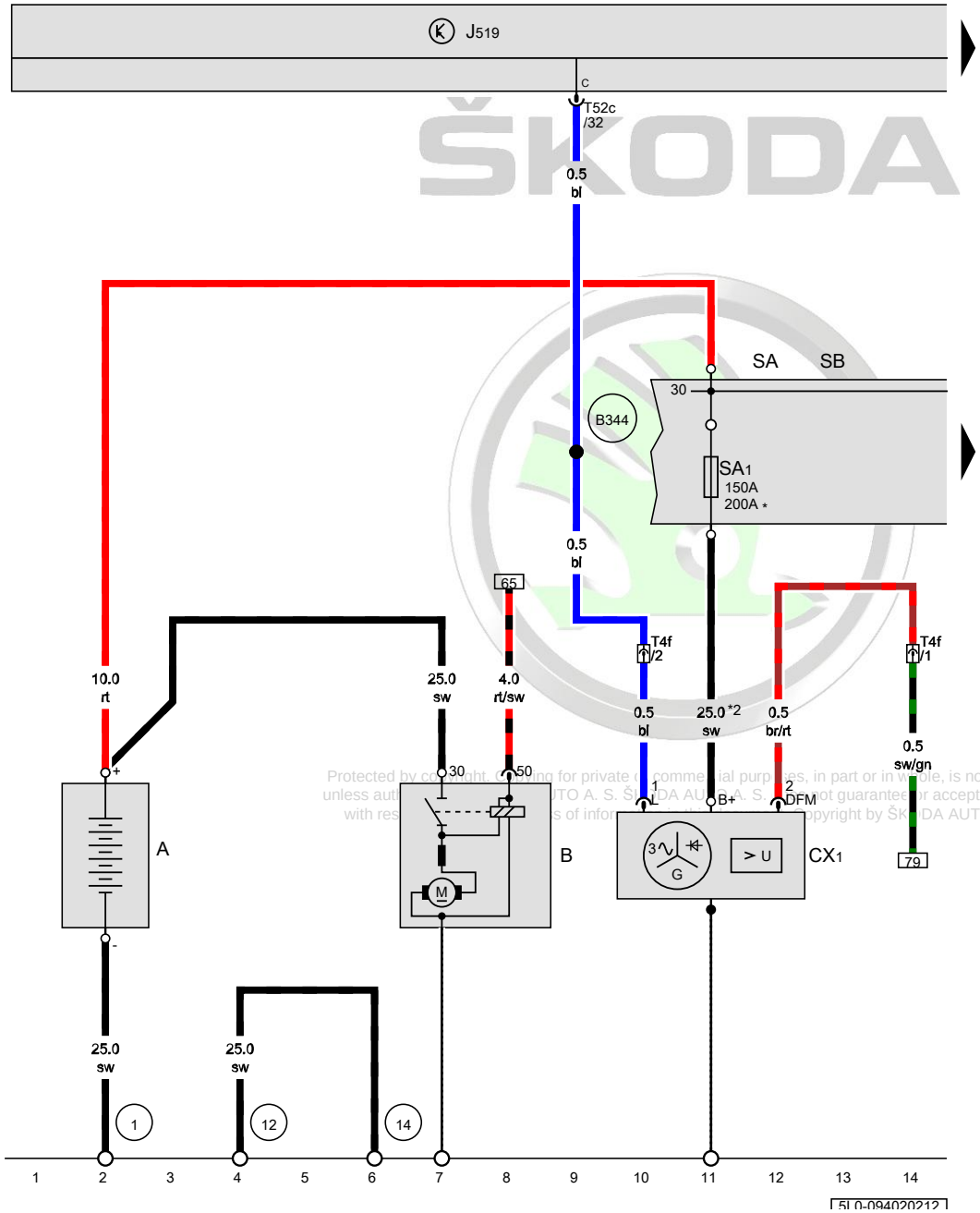
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.2l petrol engine , CBZB

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

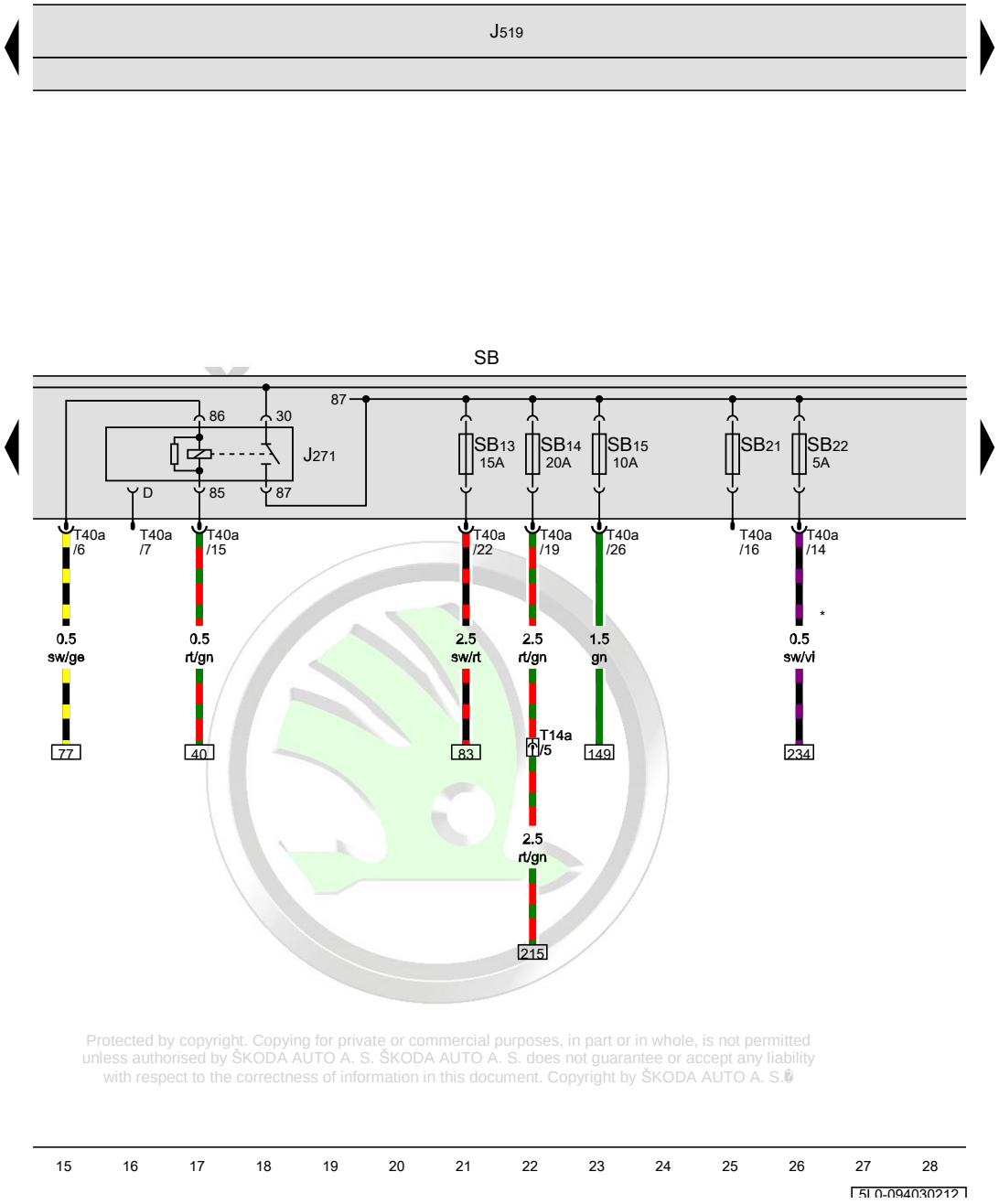


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator
*2	Cross-section 16.0 possible

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

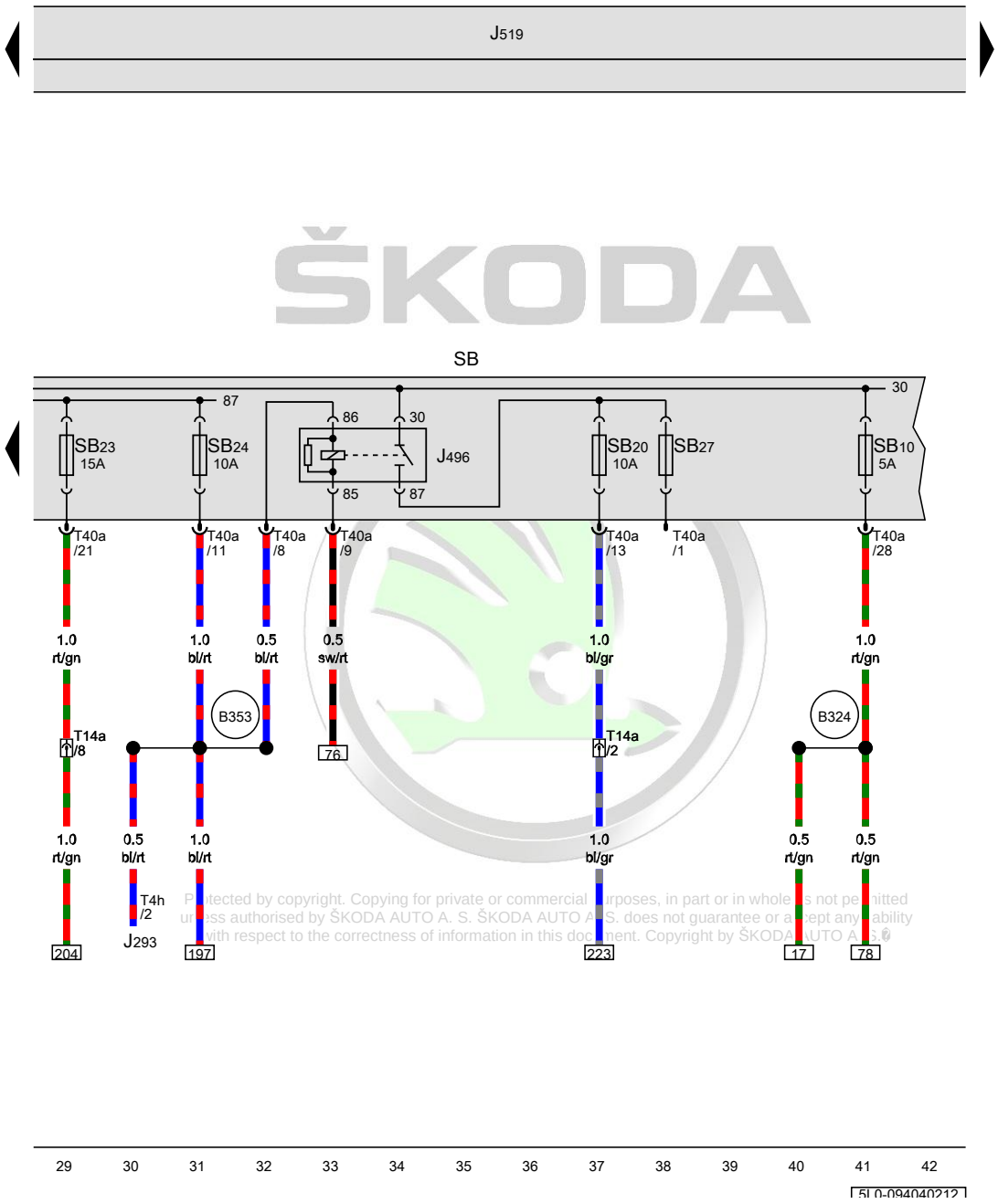


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

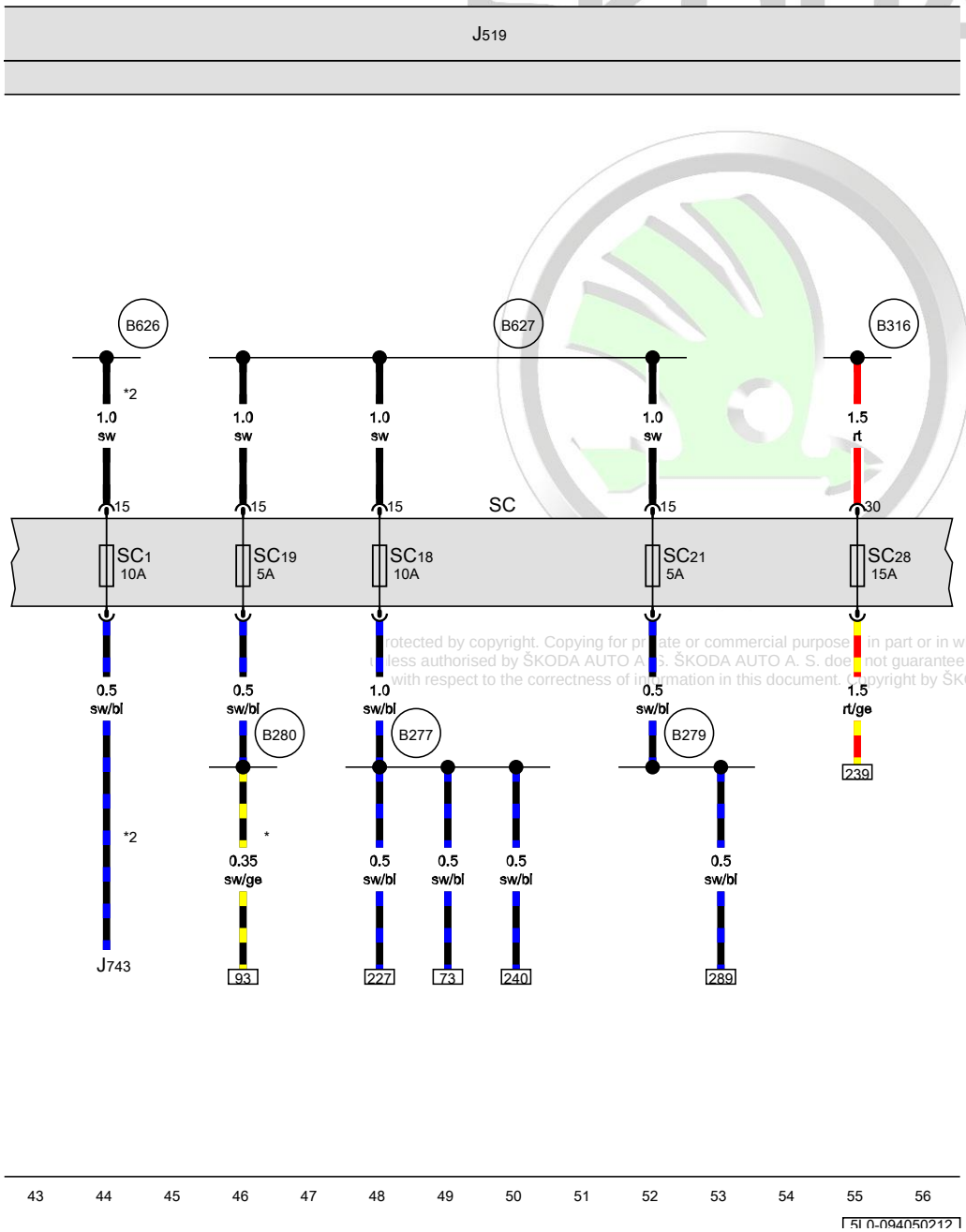


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

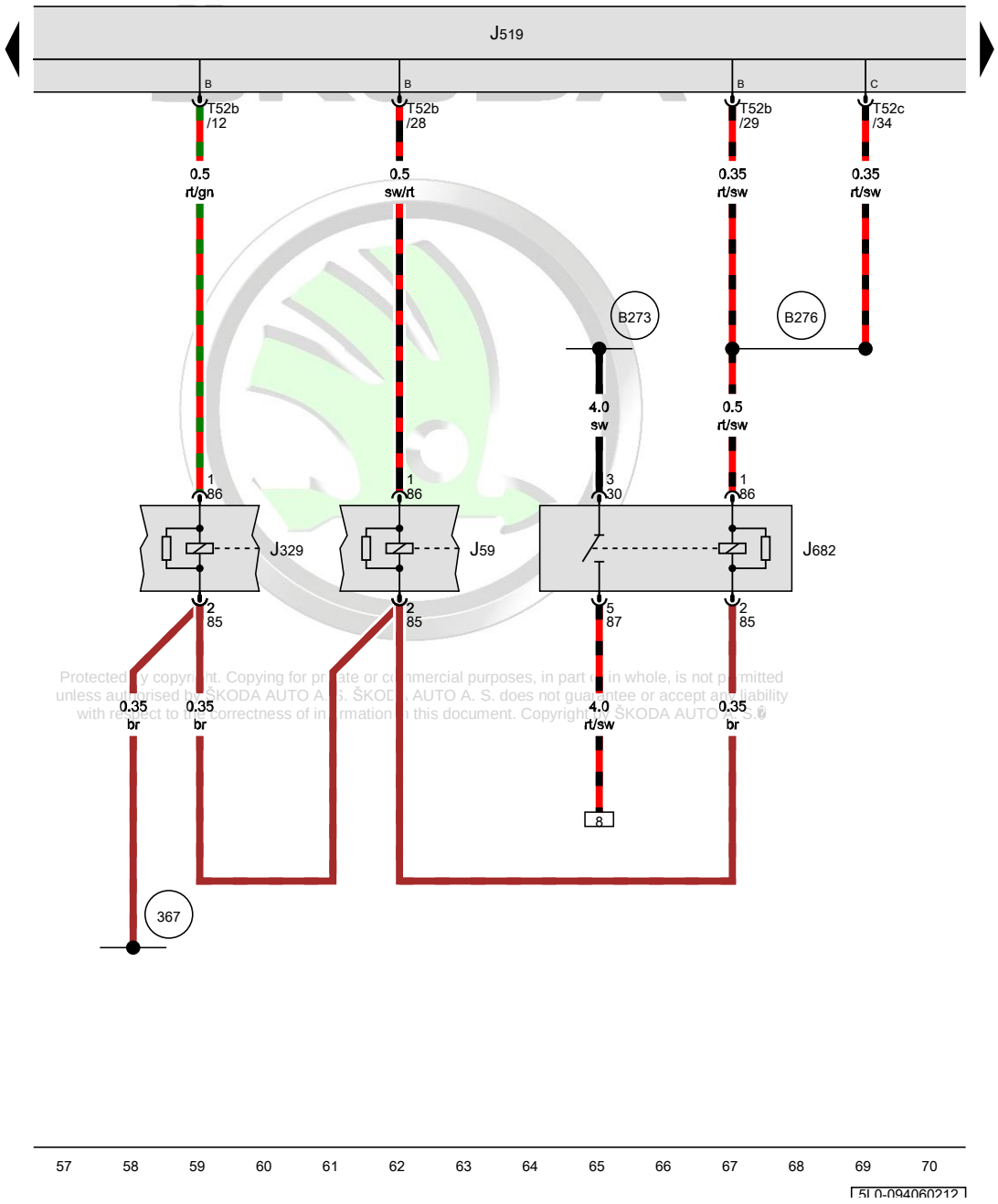


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

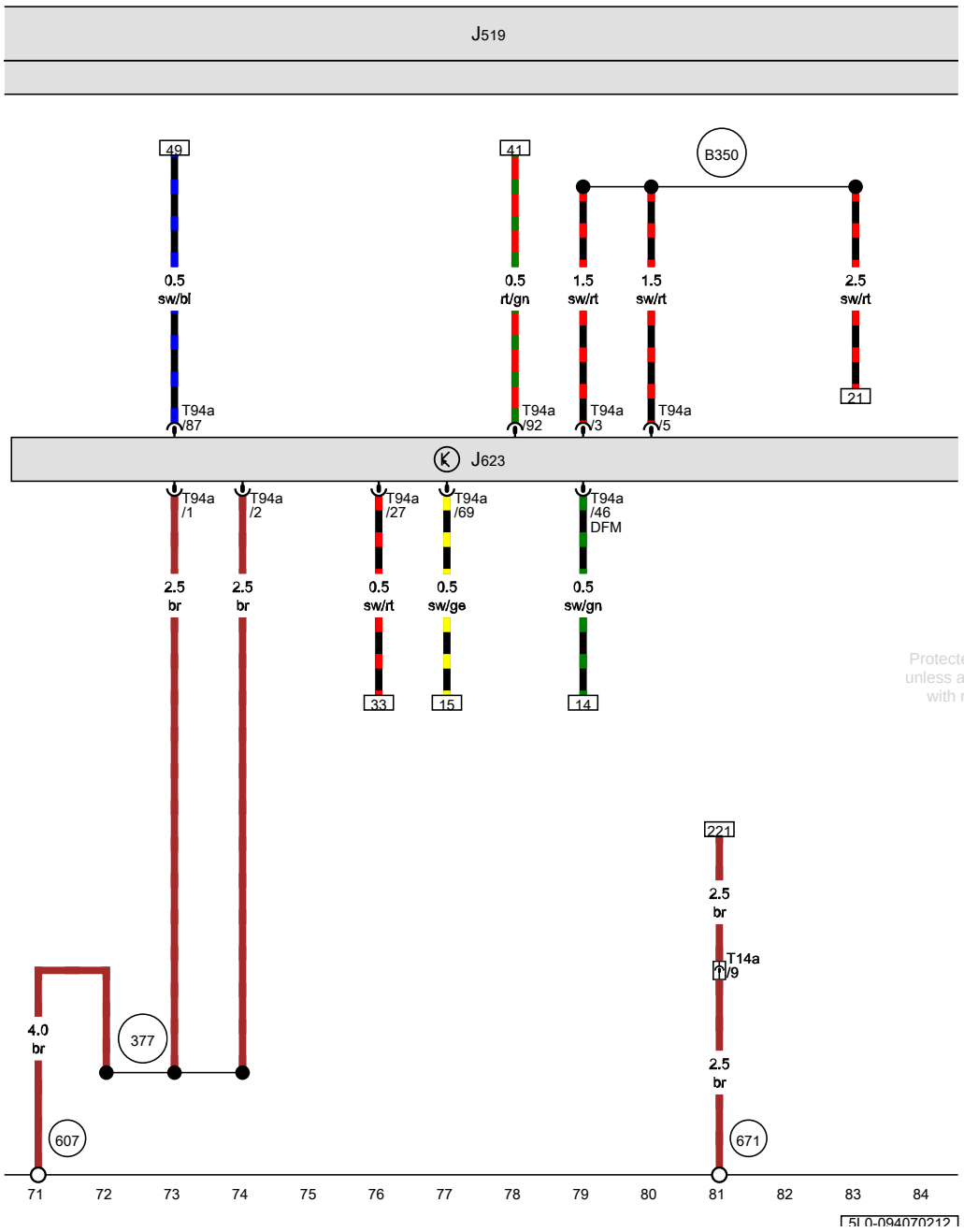


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

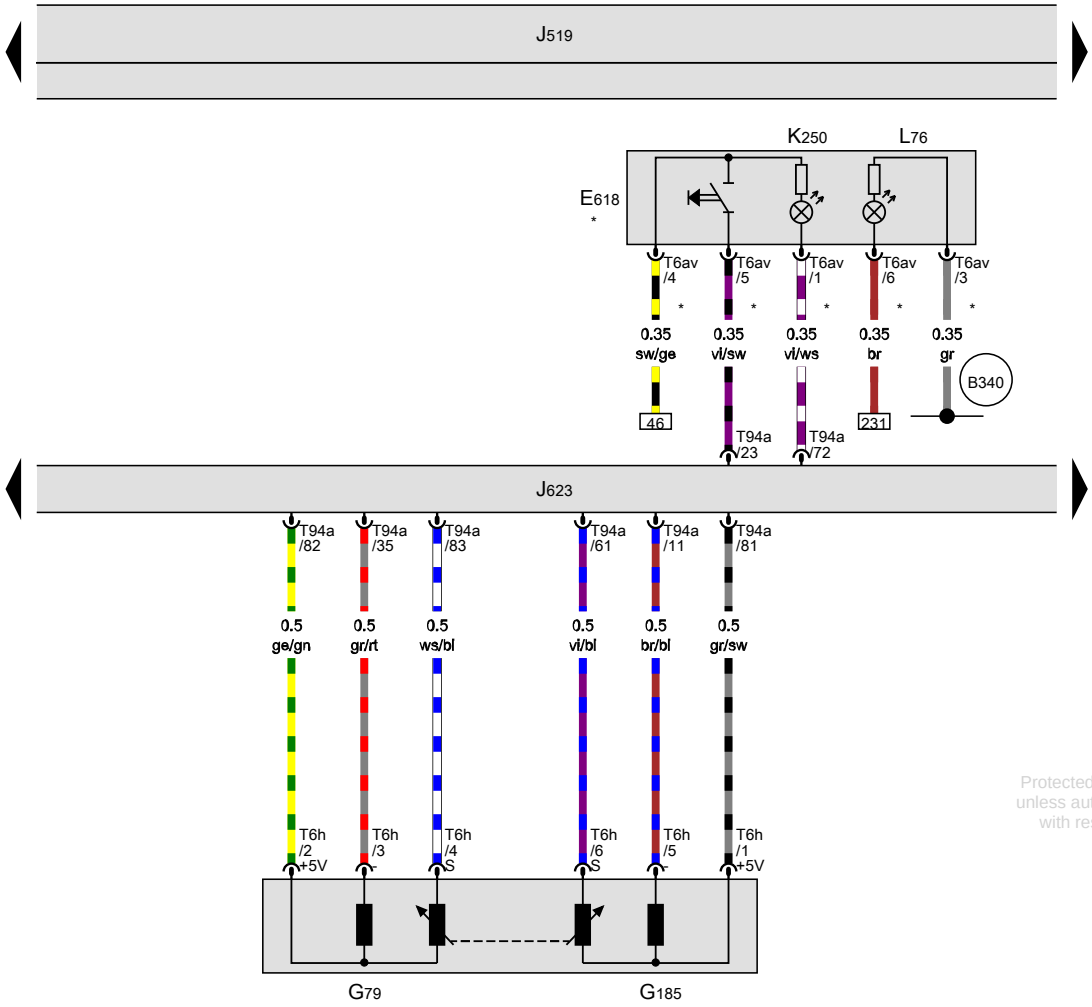


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

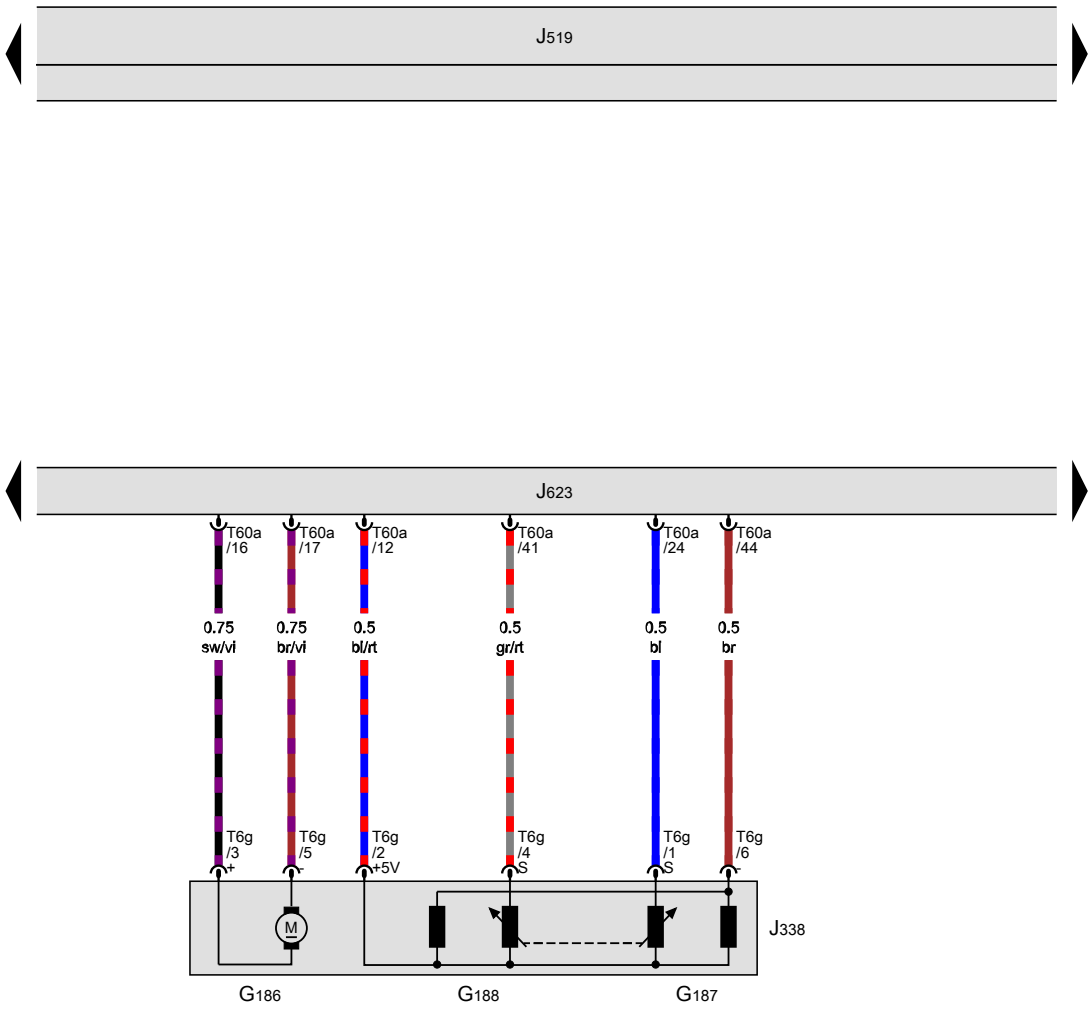


Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

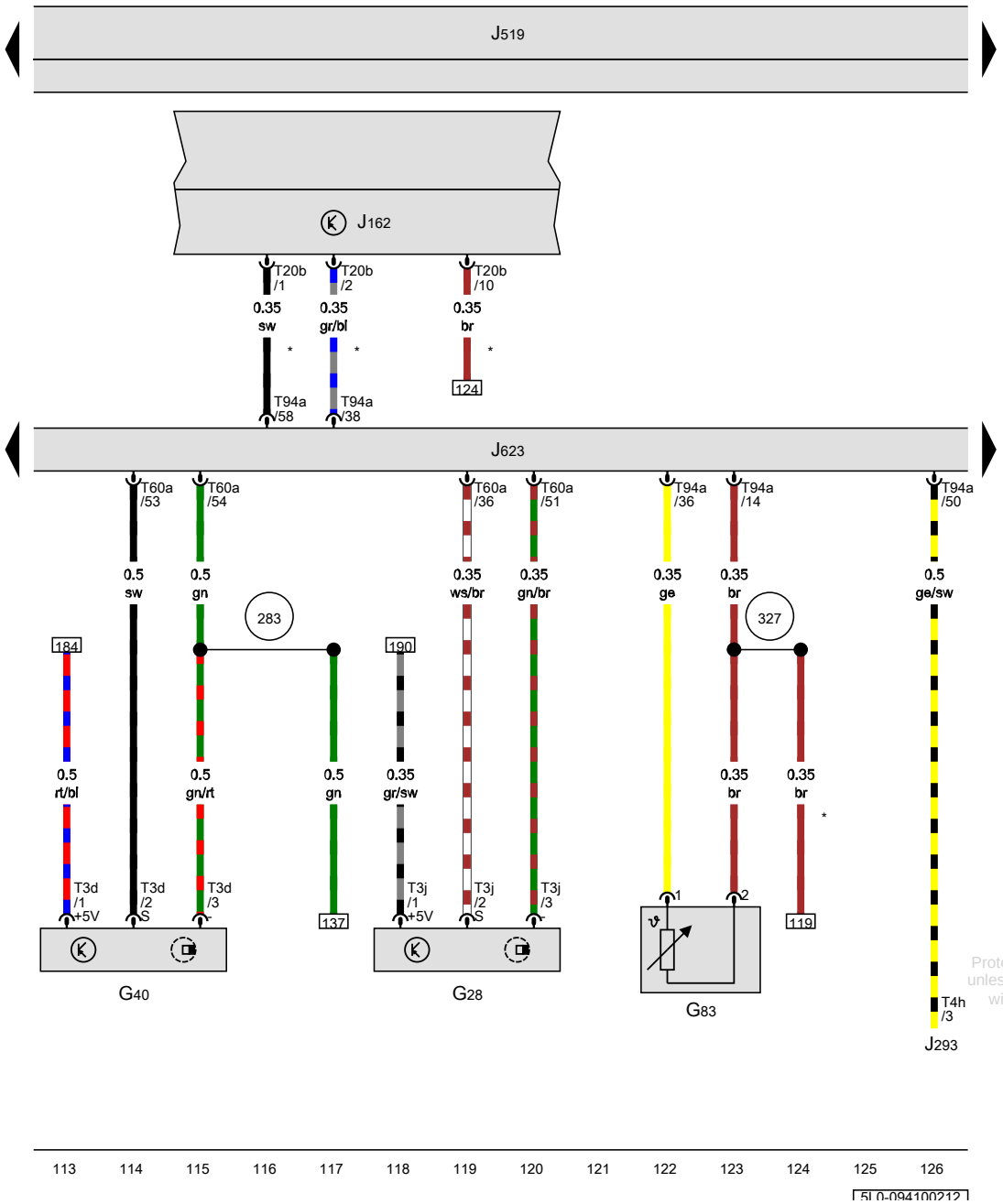


Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Heater control unit, Engine control unit

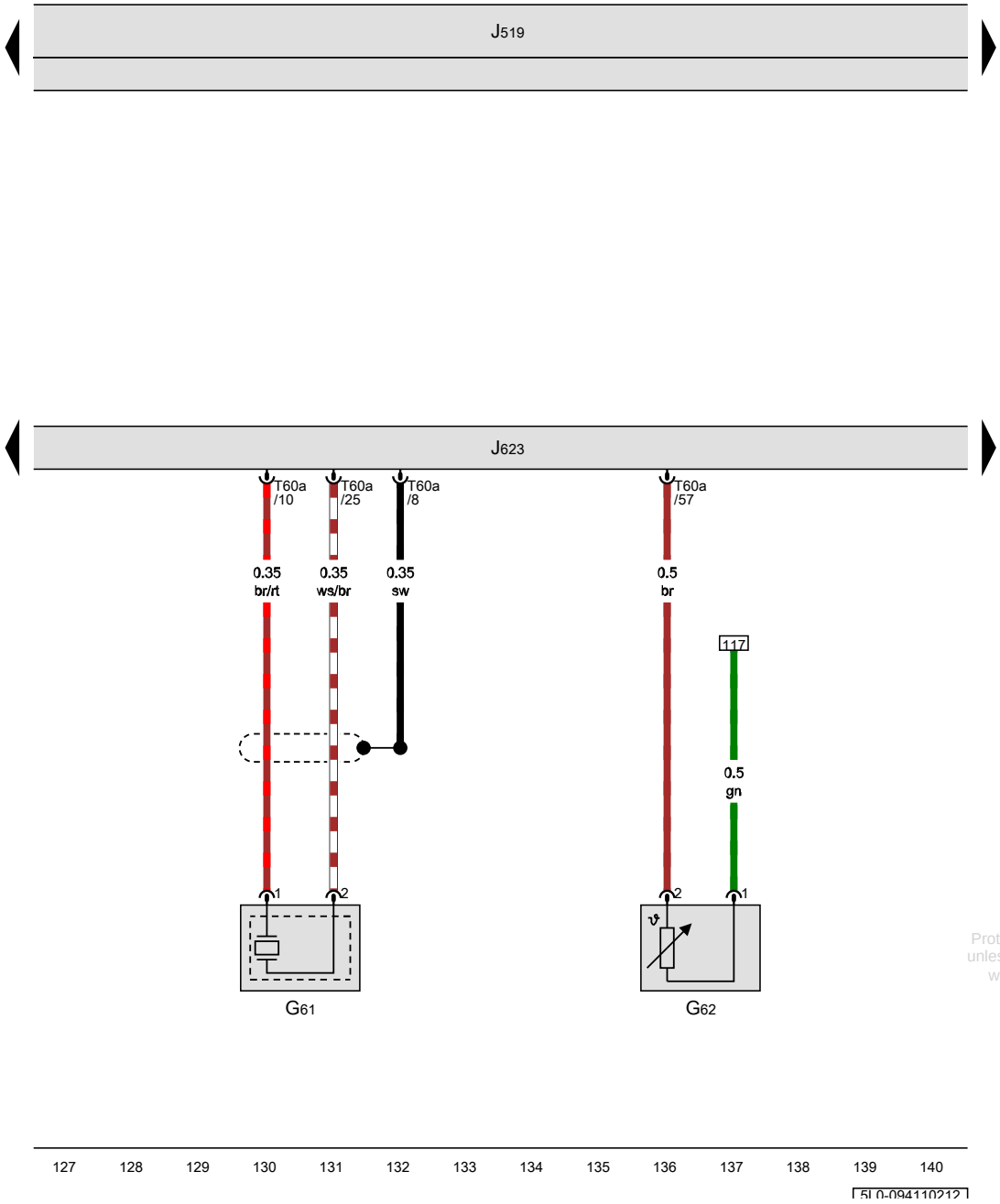
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

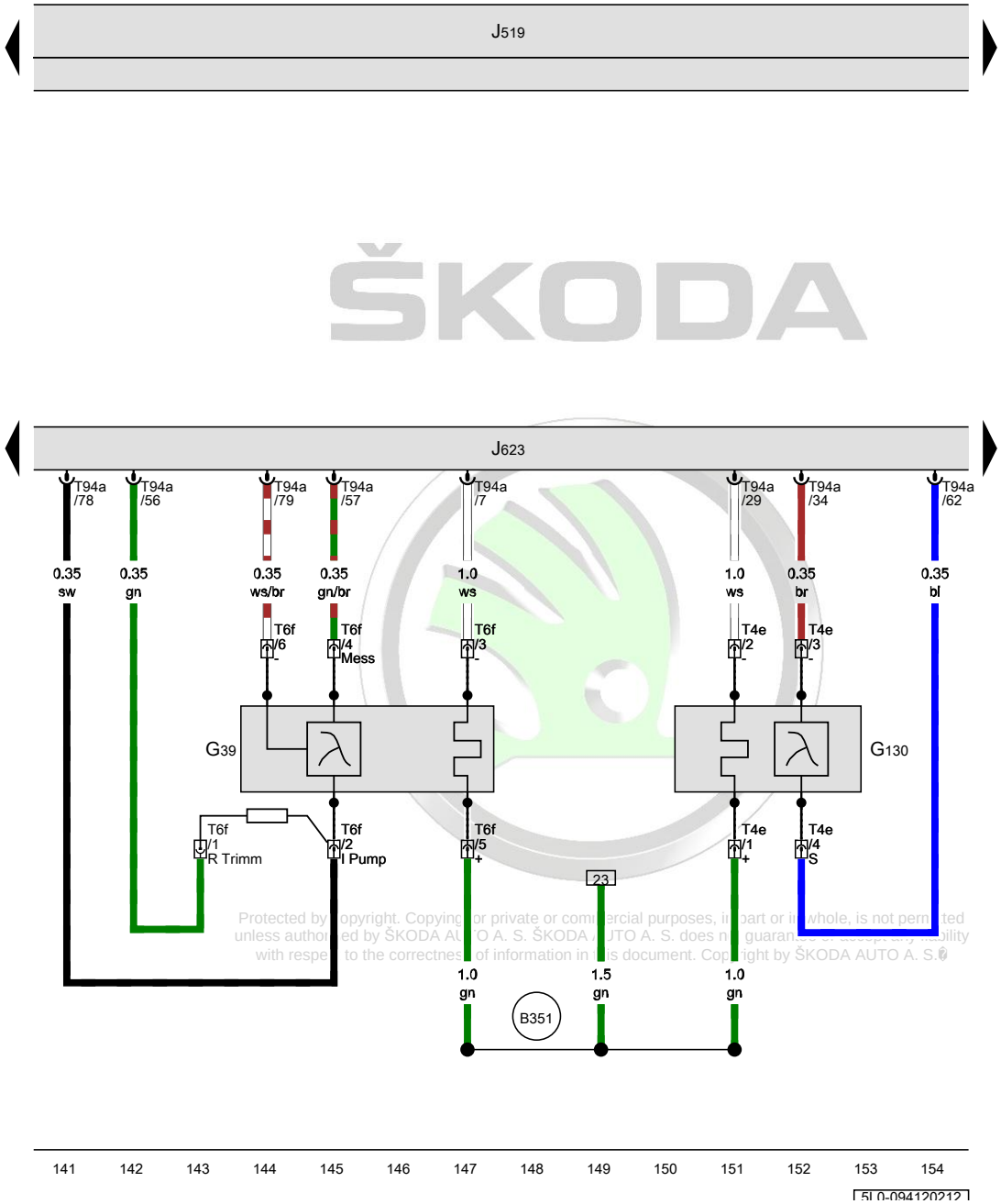


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

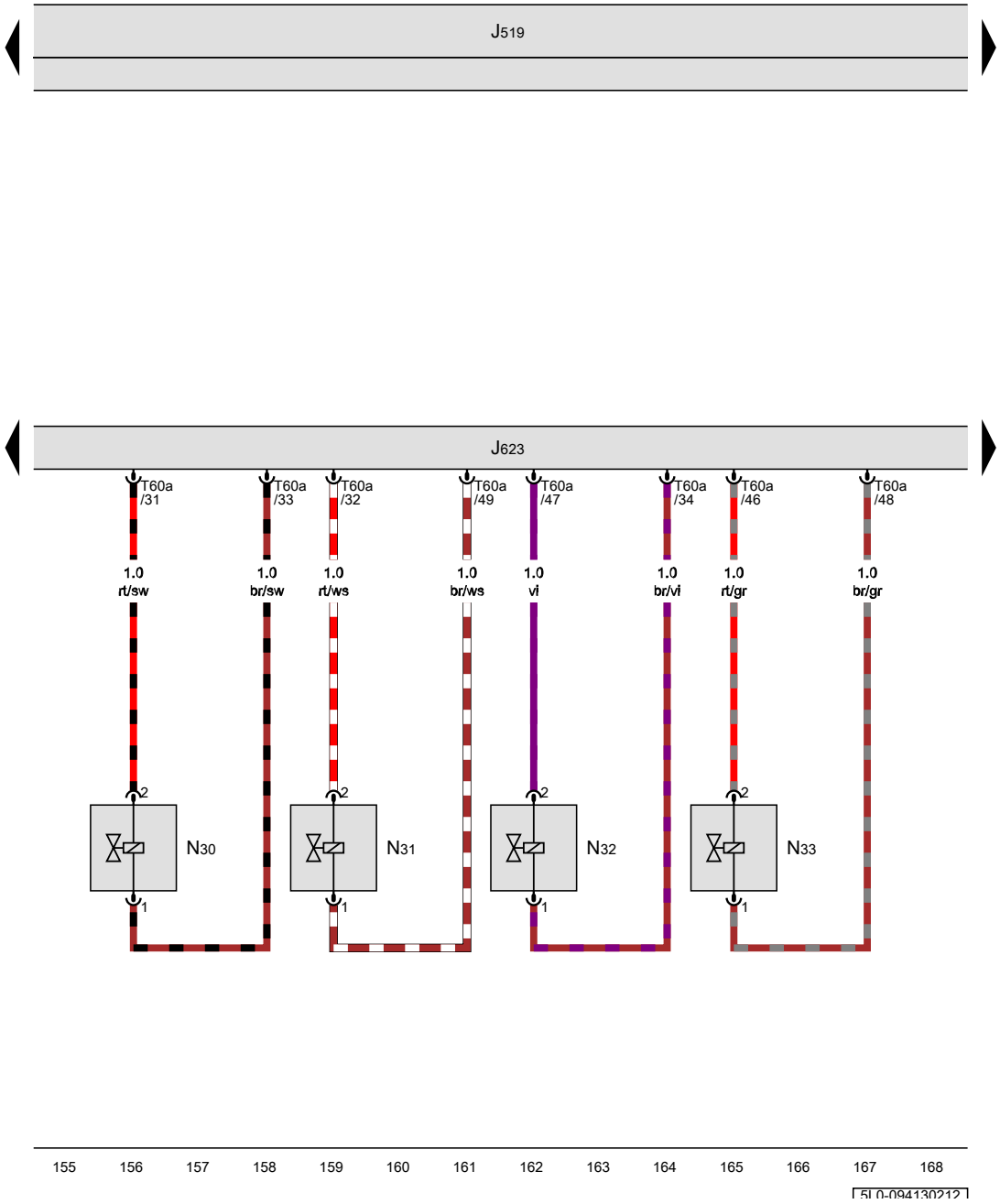


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

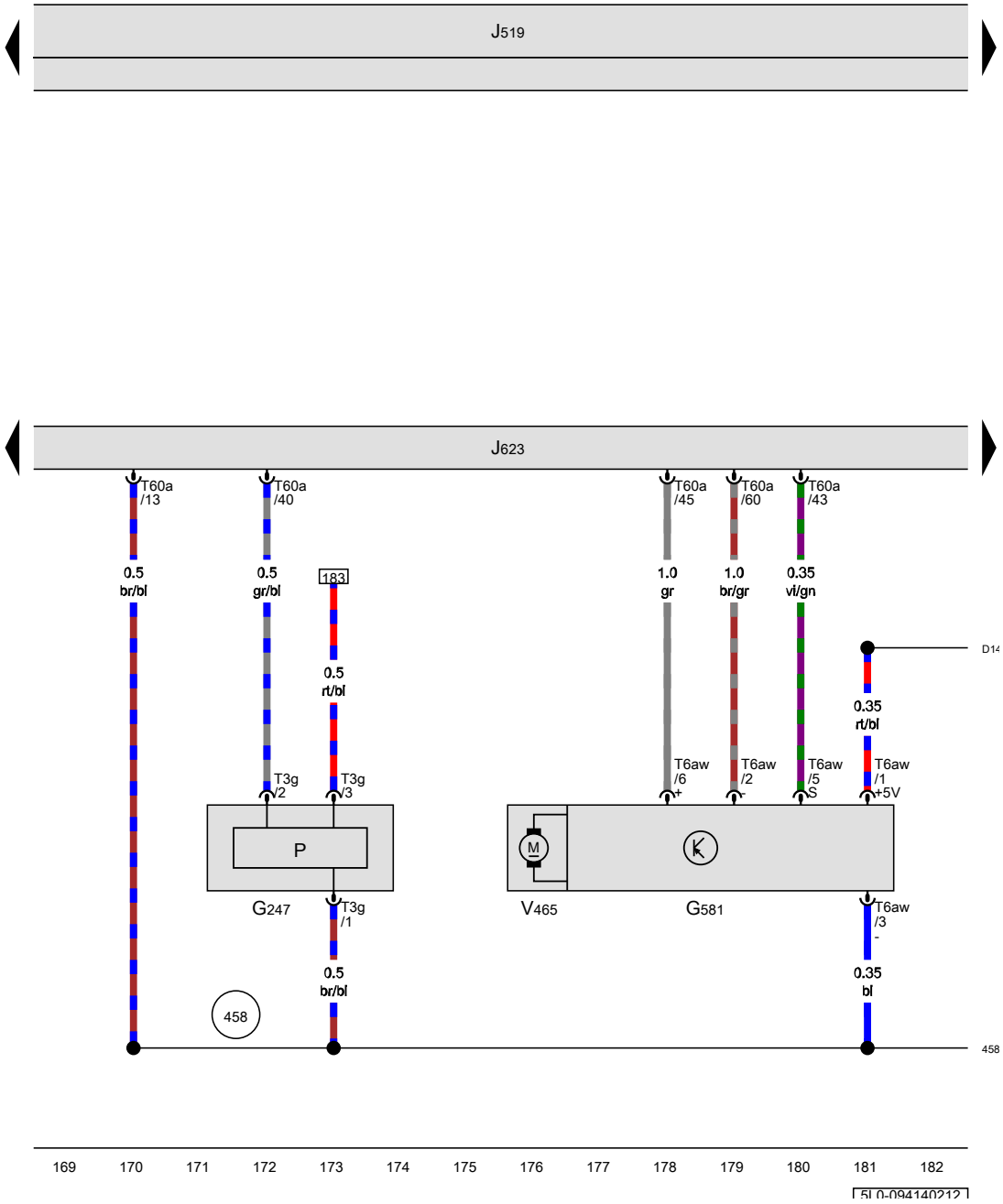


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

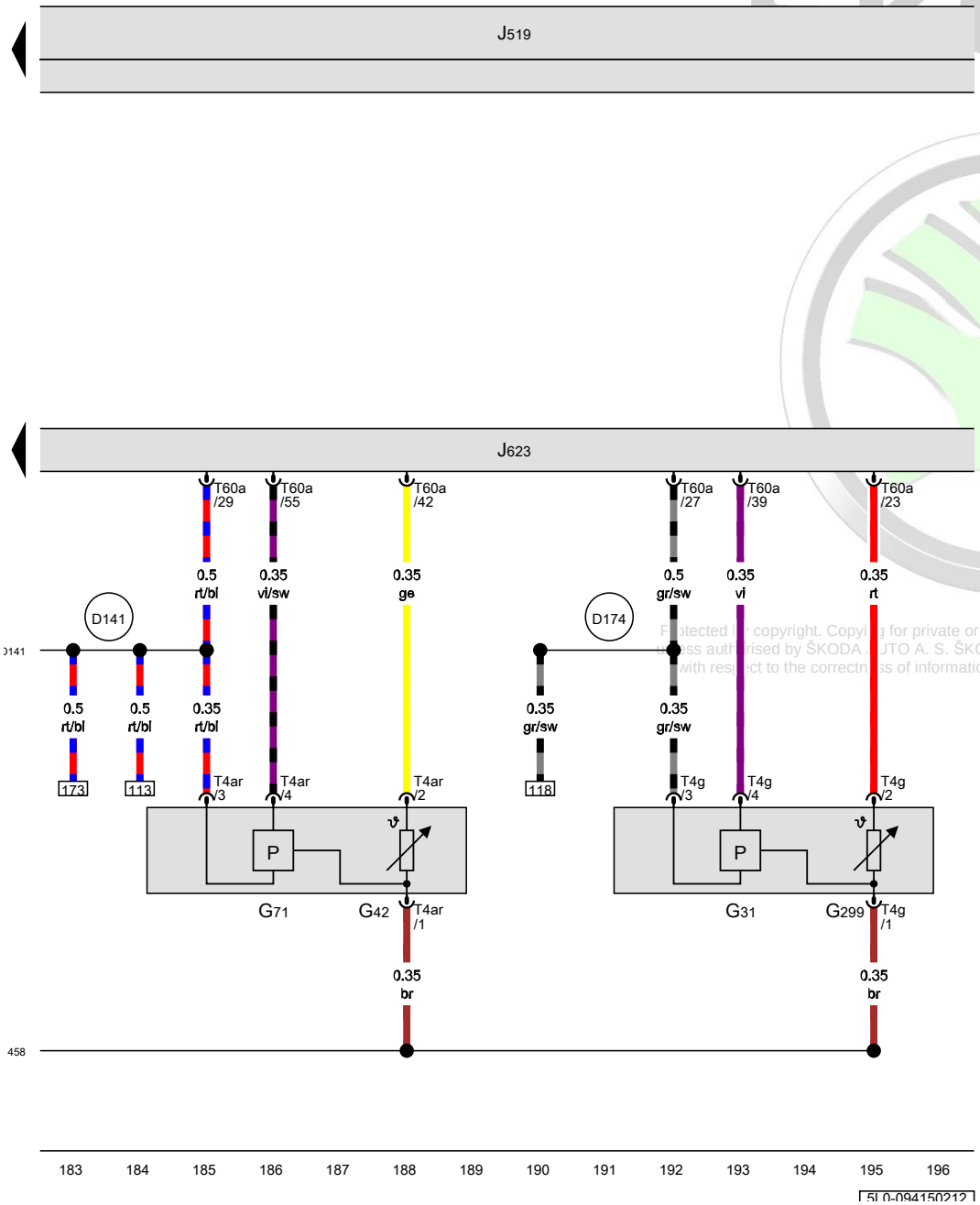
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T6aw	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V465	Charge pressure positioner
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

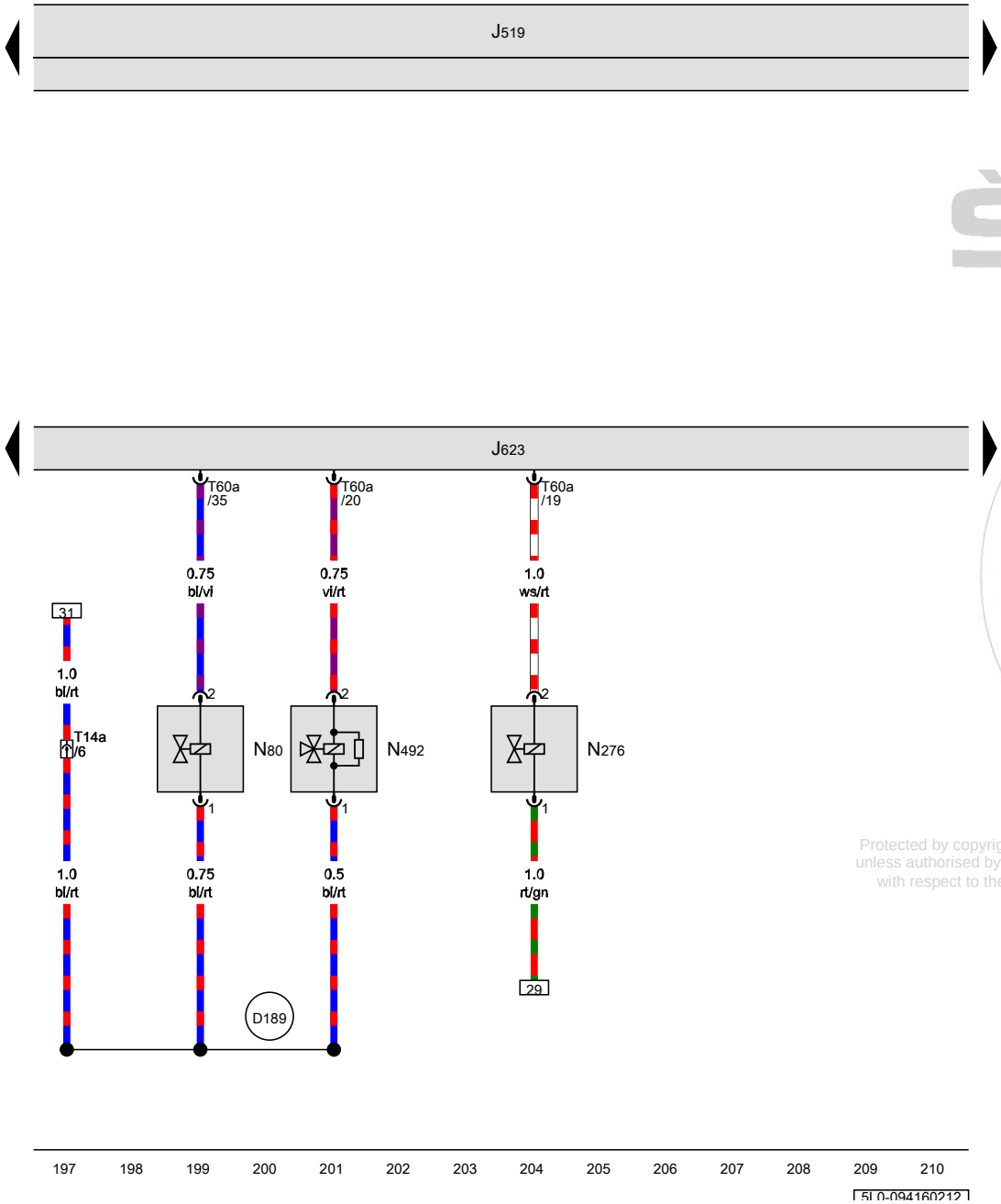


Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Solenoid for coolant circuit

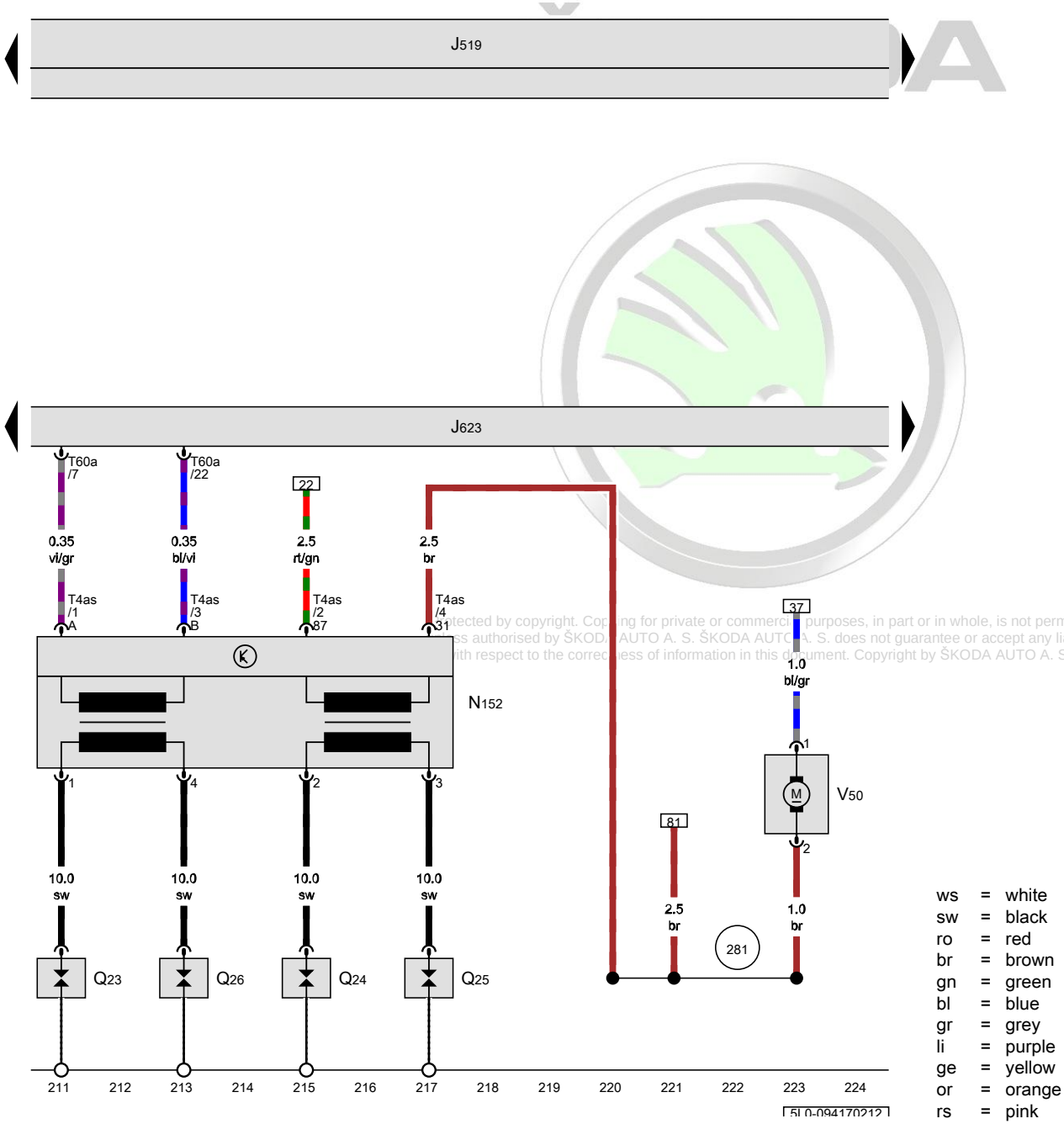
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N492	Solenoid for coolant circuit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

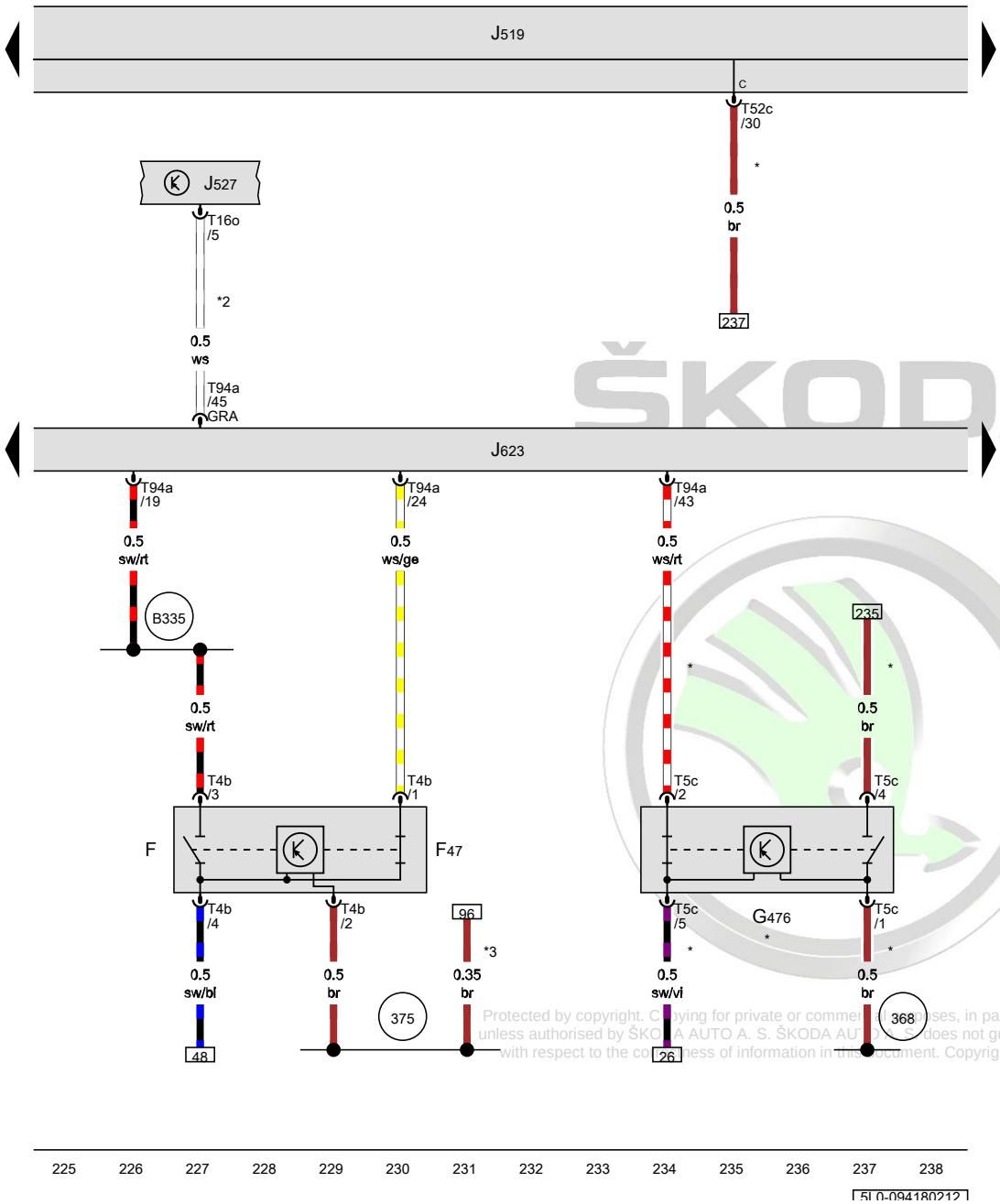
Engine control unit, Ignition transformer, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4as	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

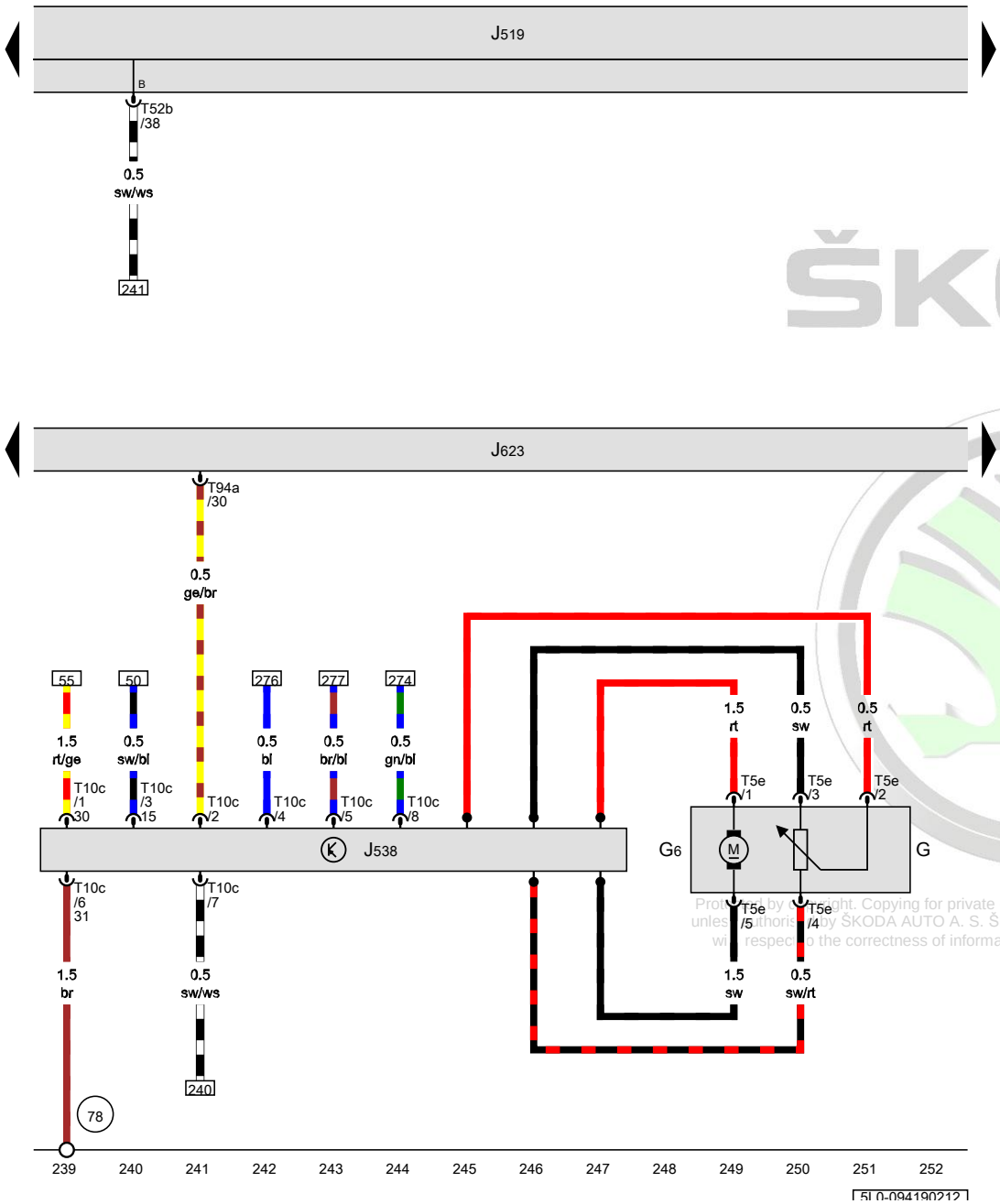


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment



Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

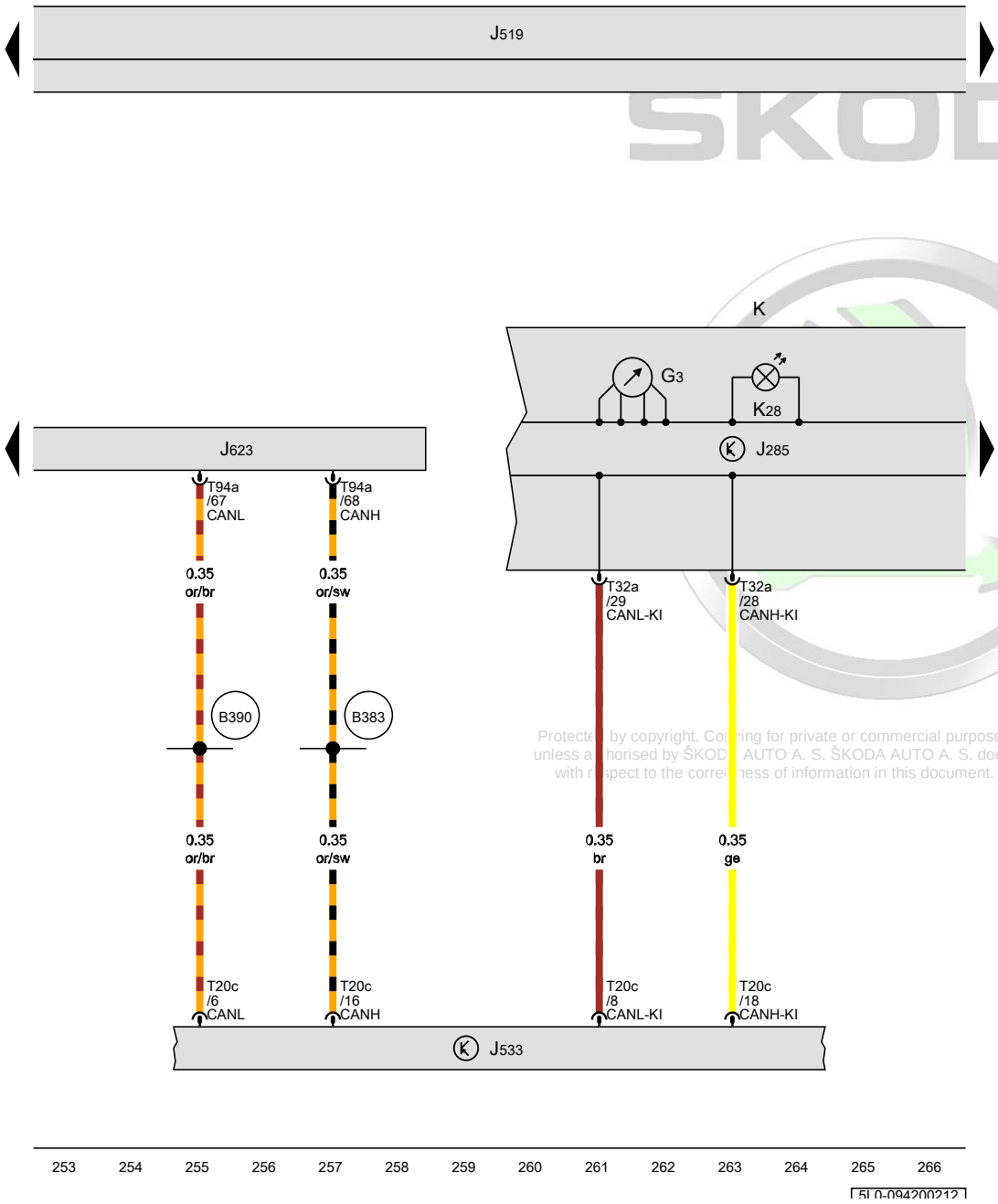
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

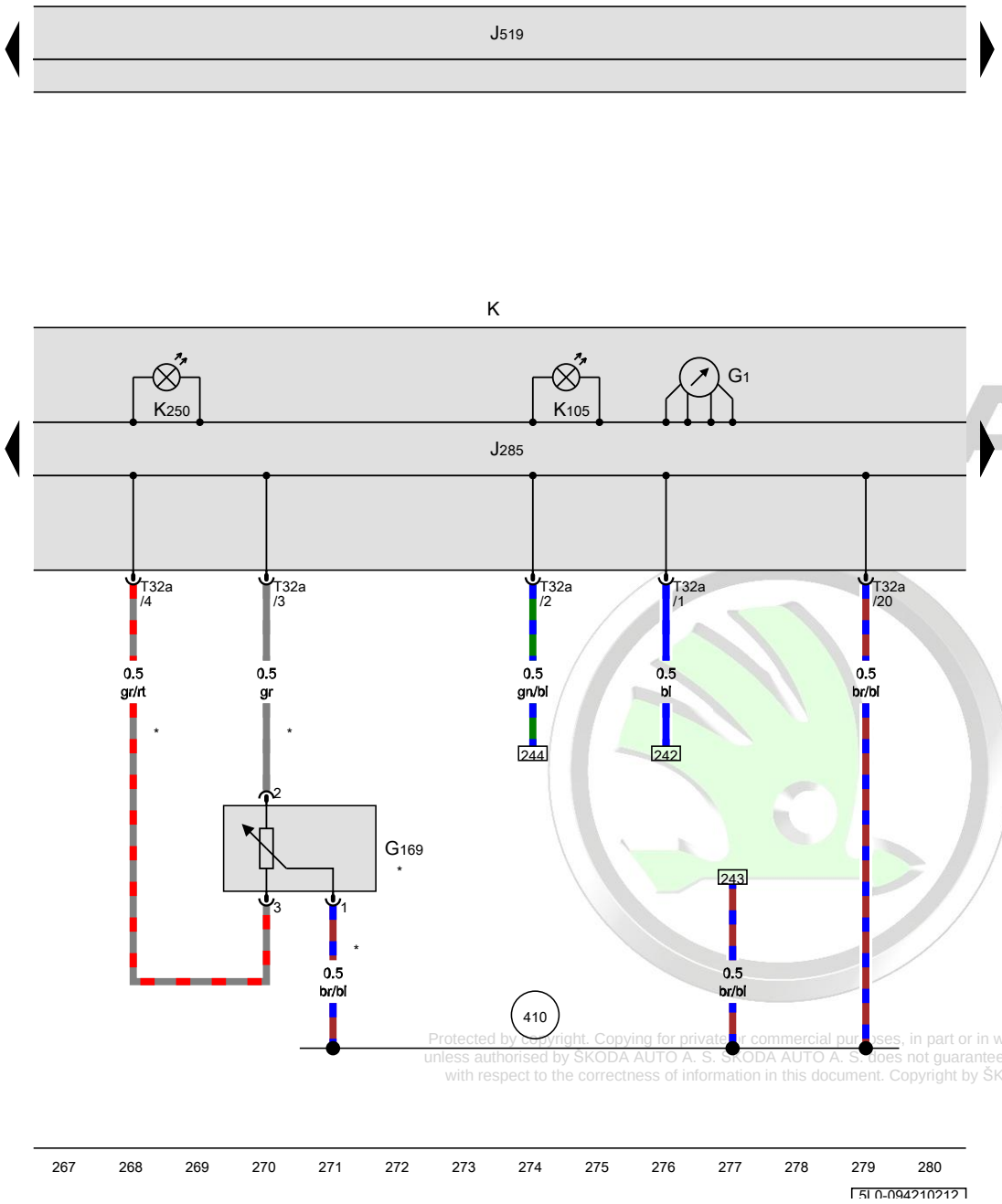


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

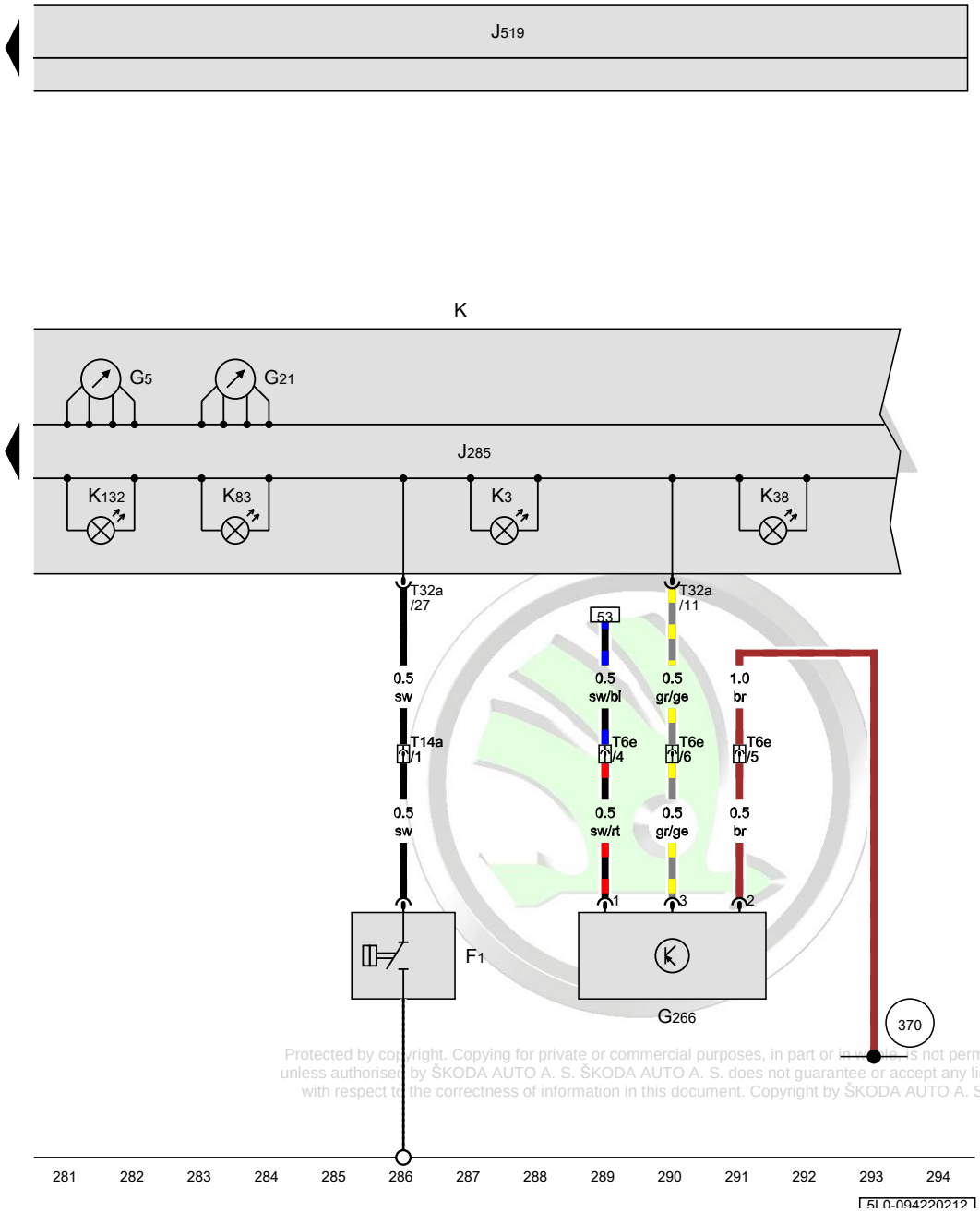
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

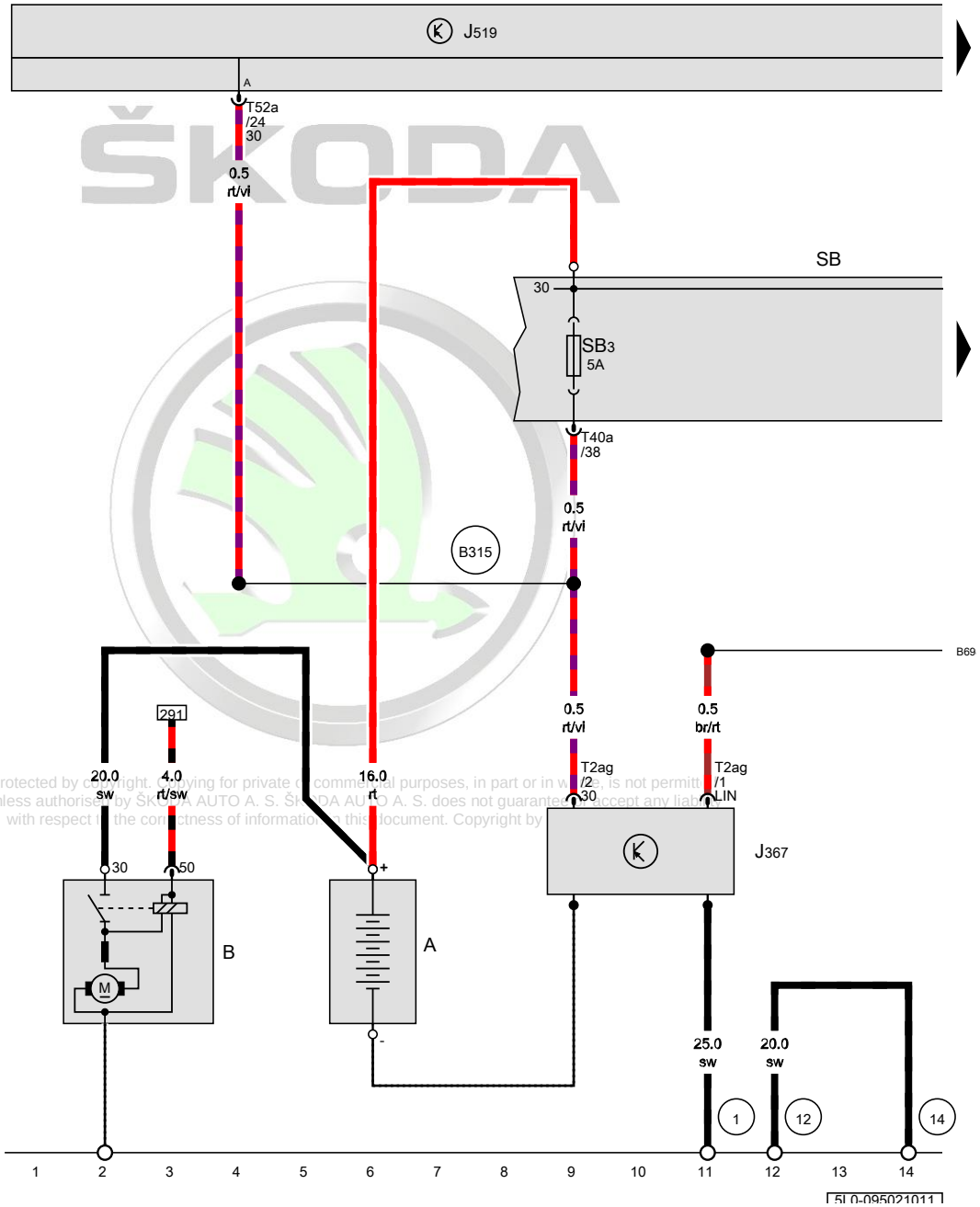
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CAYC,(7L6)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



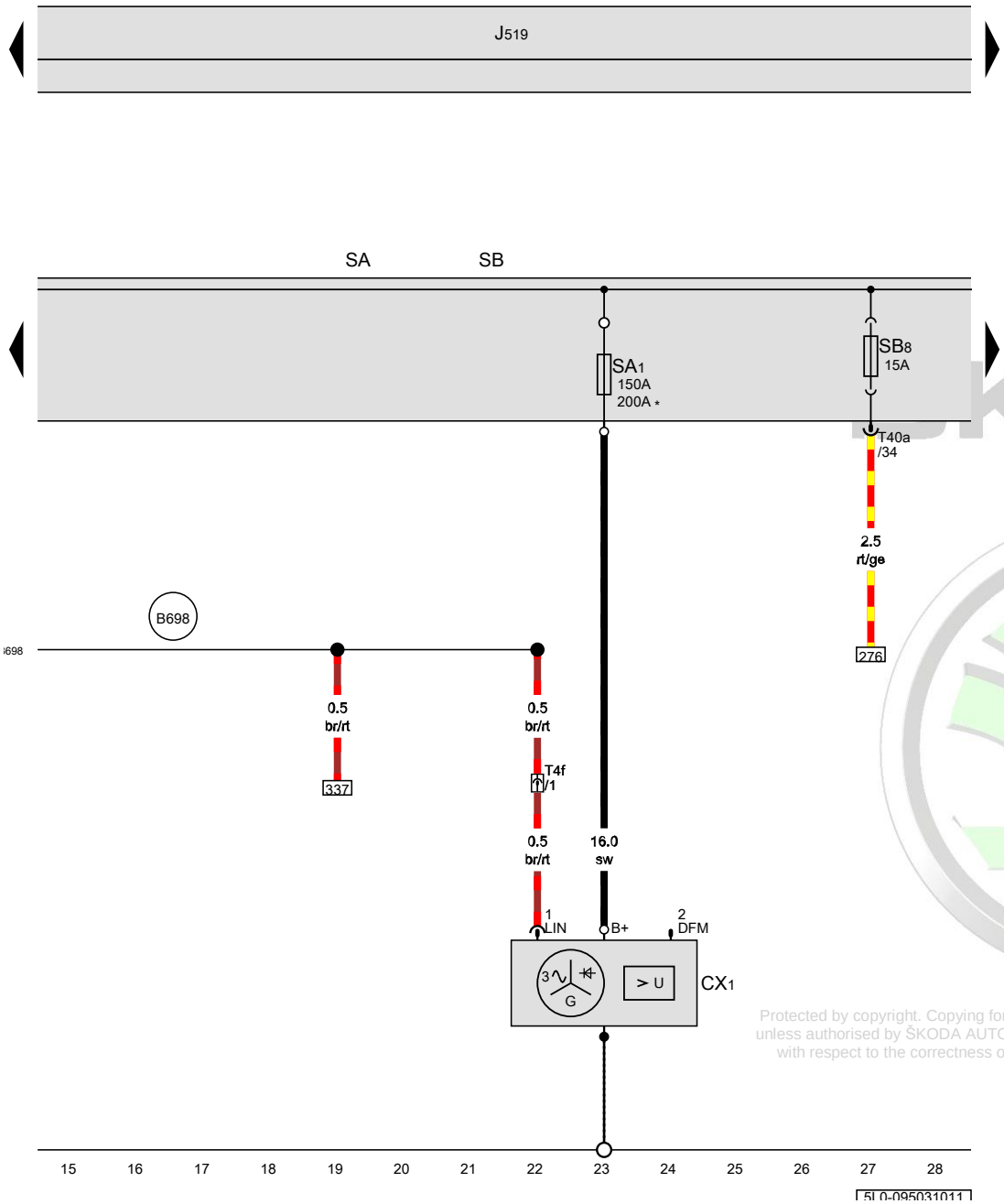
A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

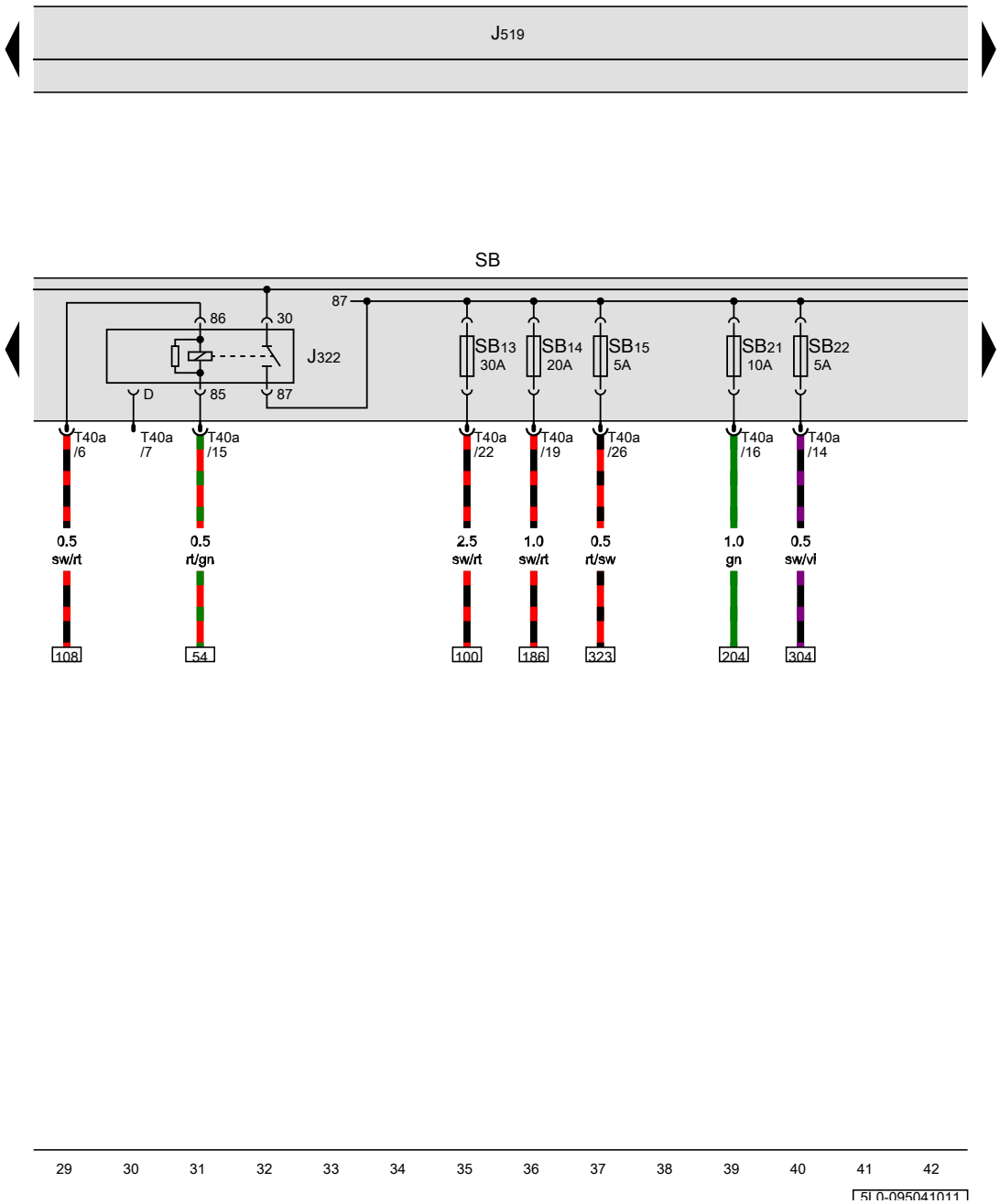


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

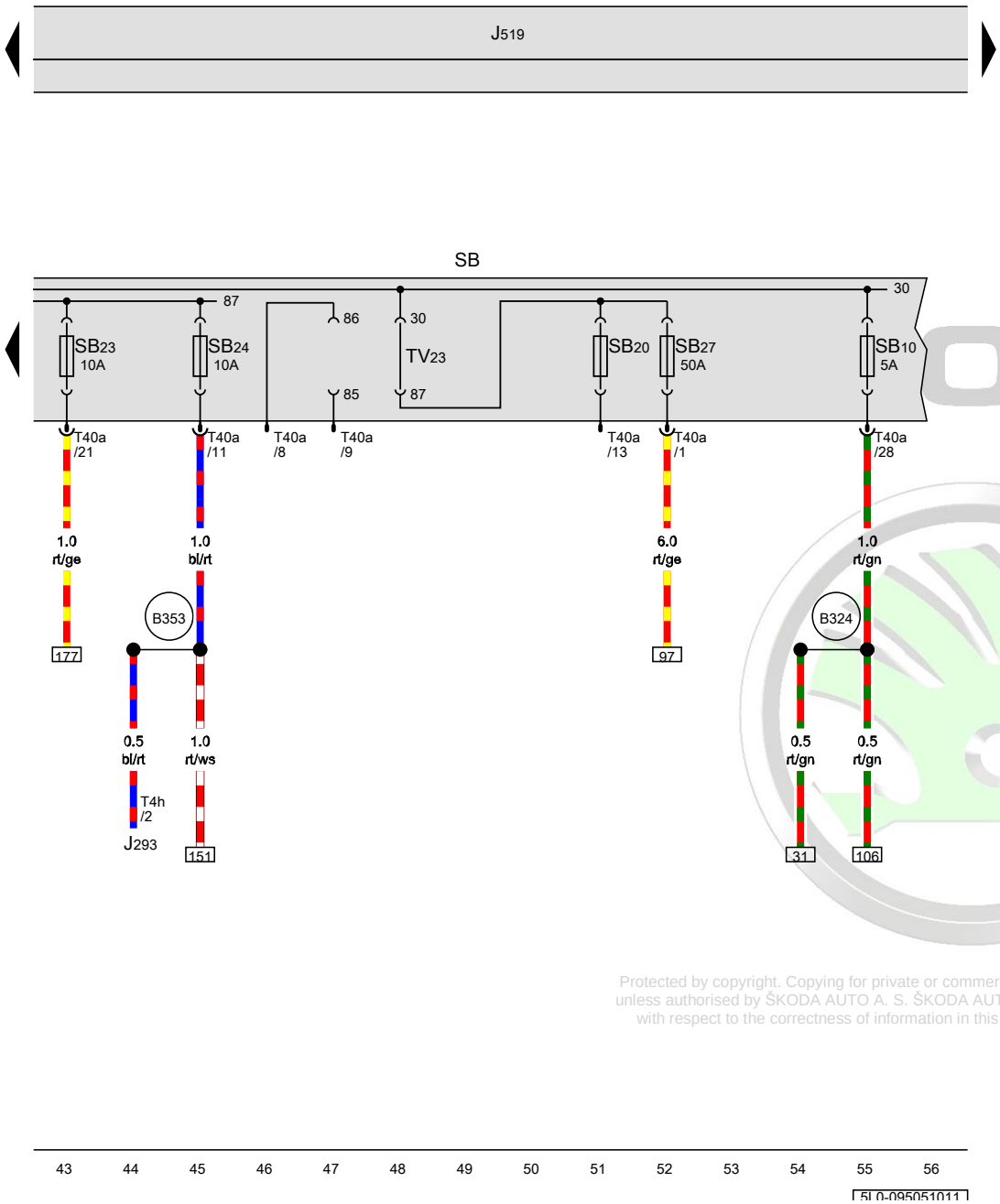
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

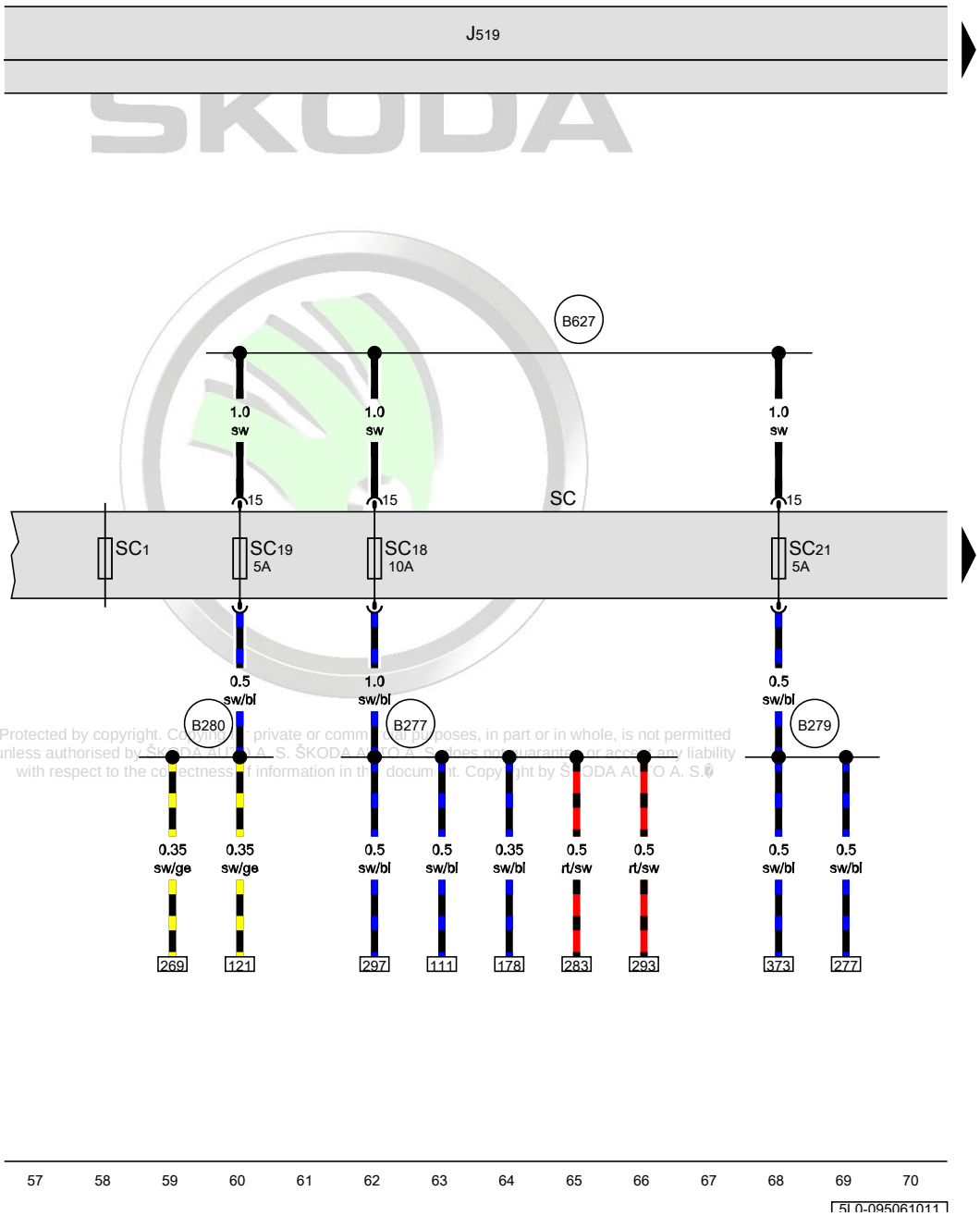


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

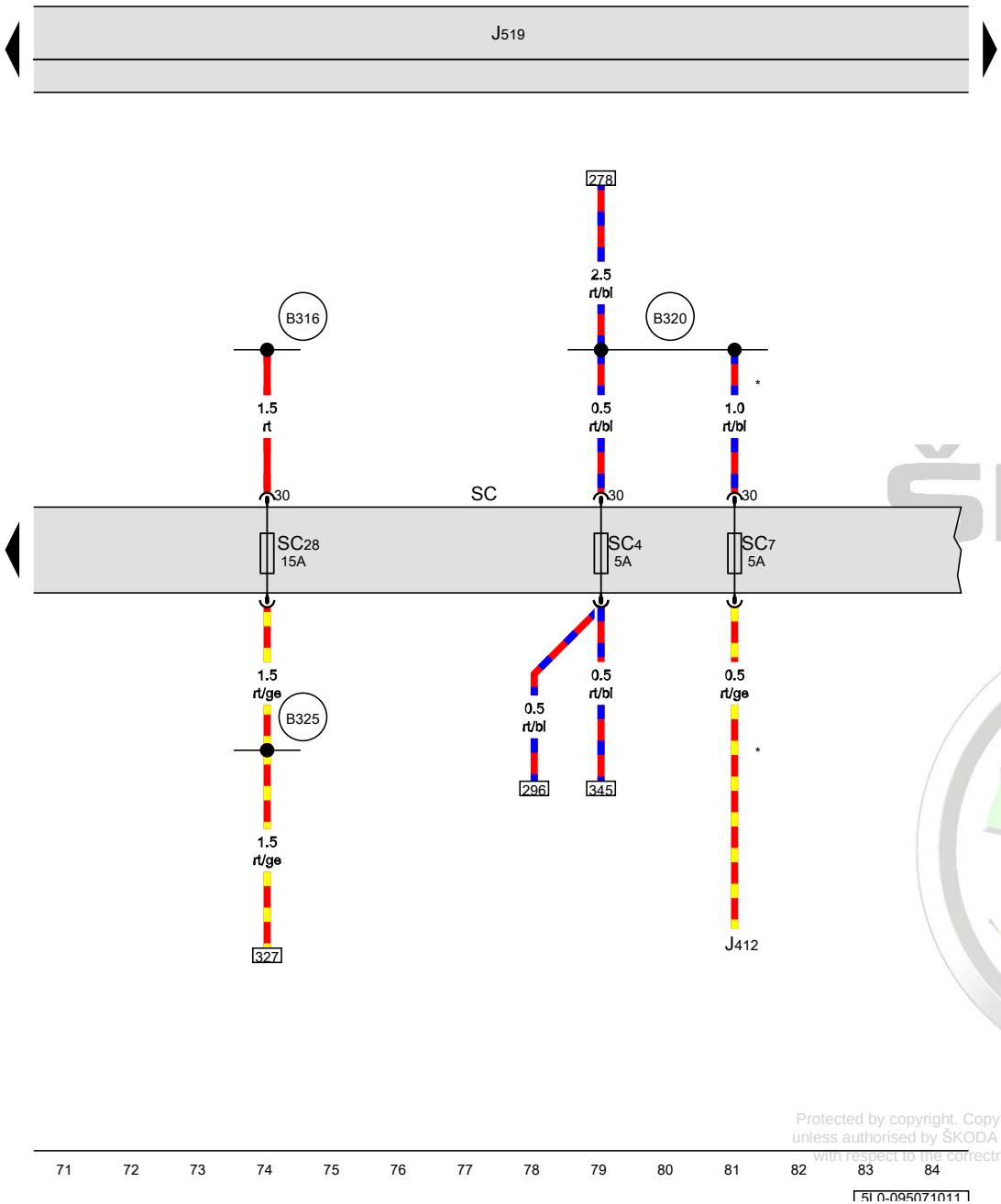


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

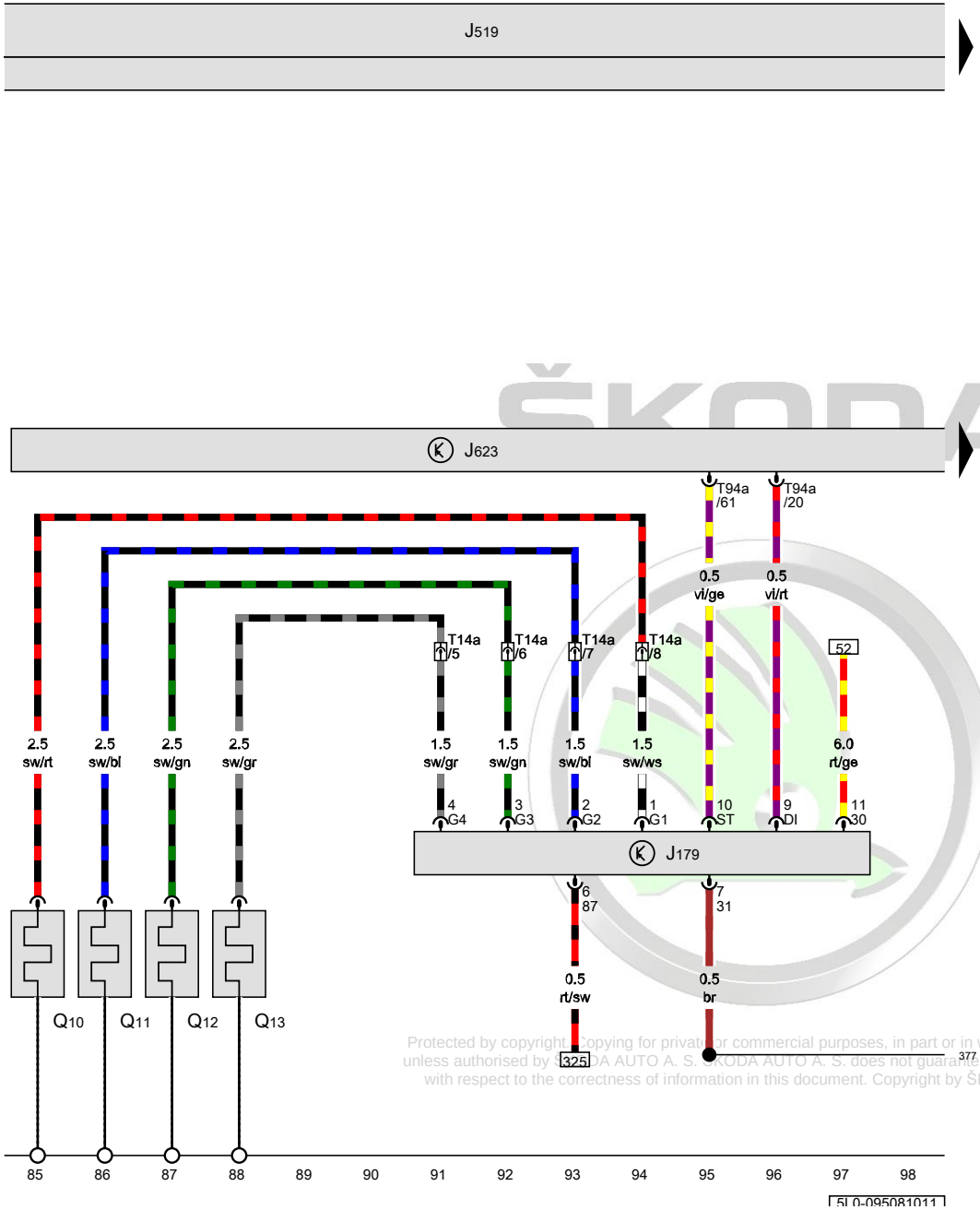
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

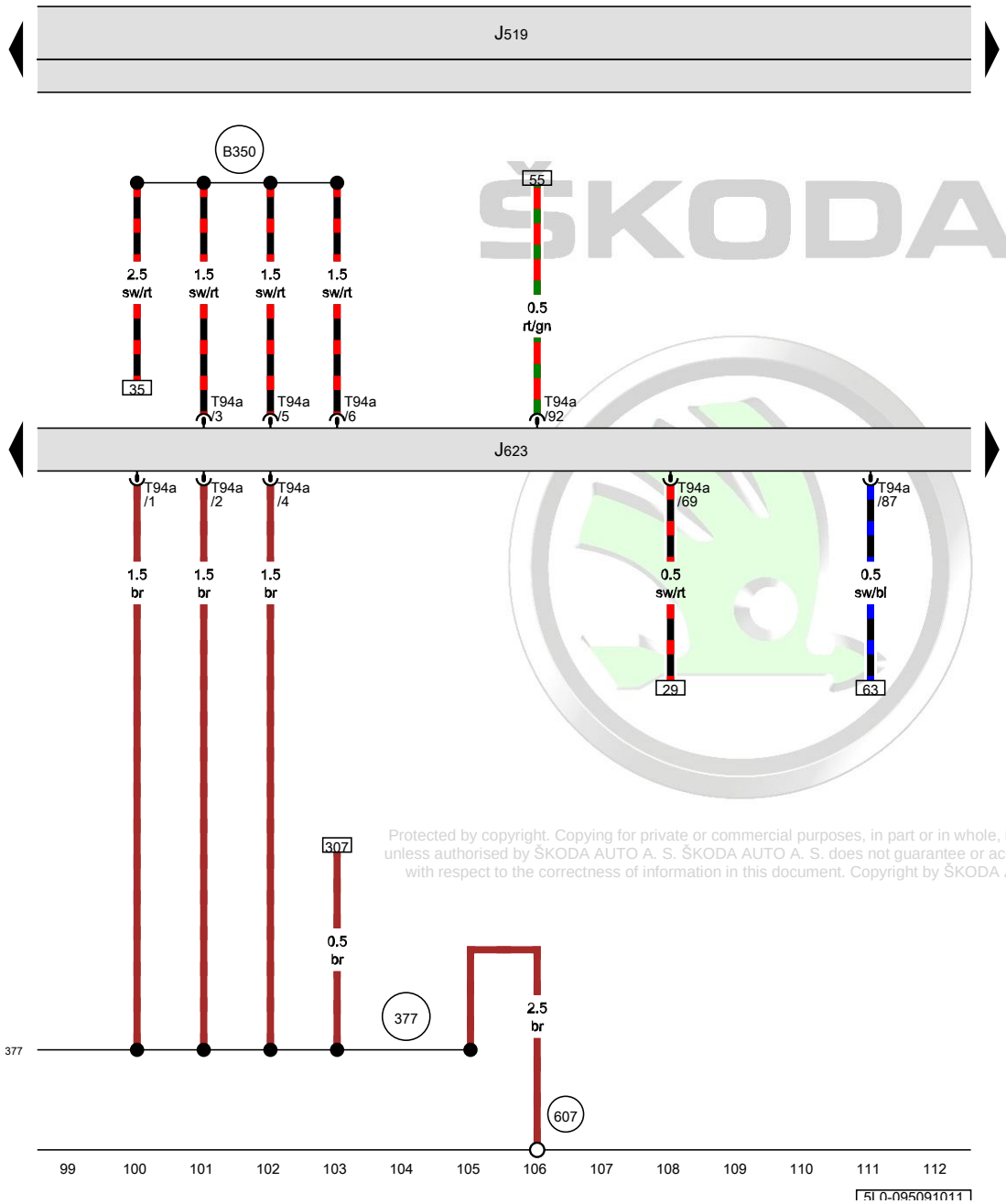
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

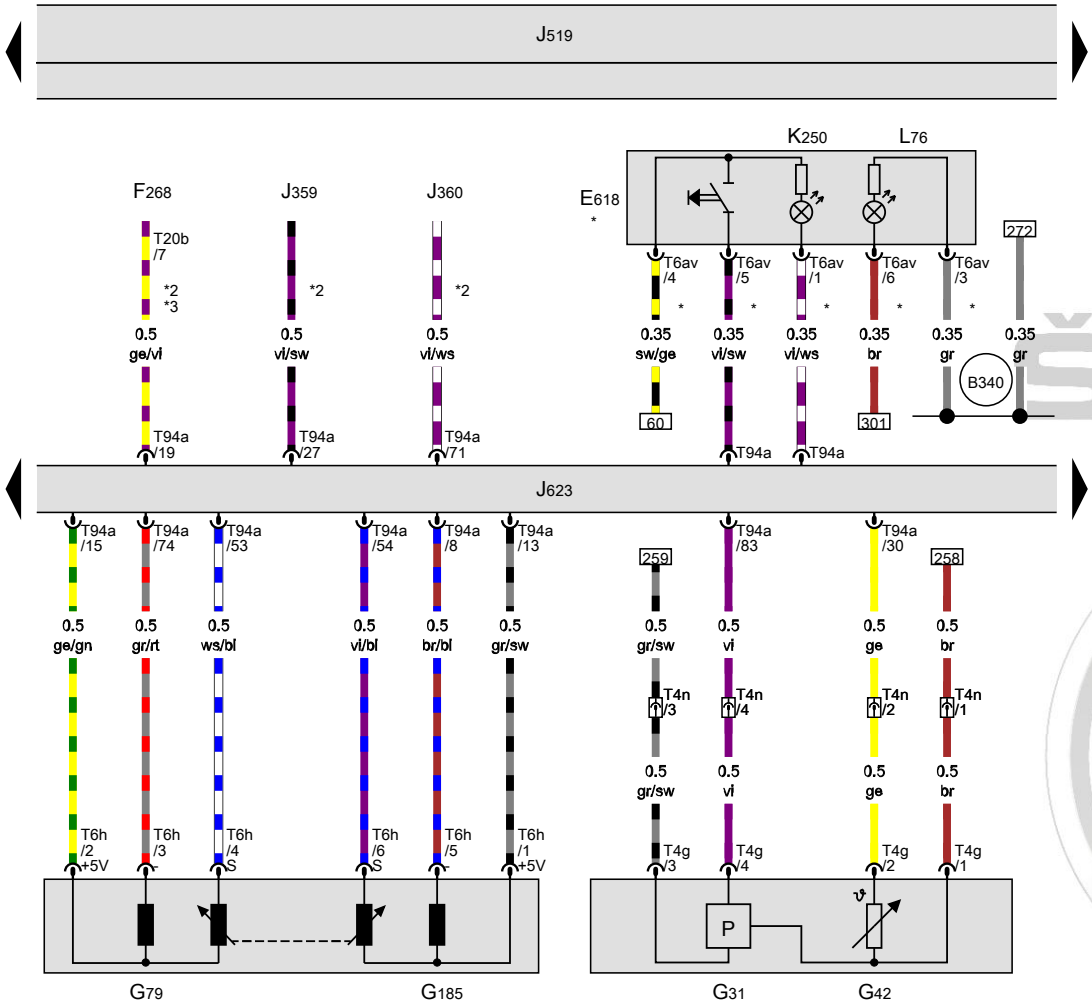
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

(377) Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

(607) Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

(B350) Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

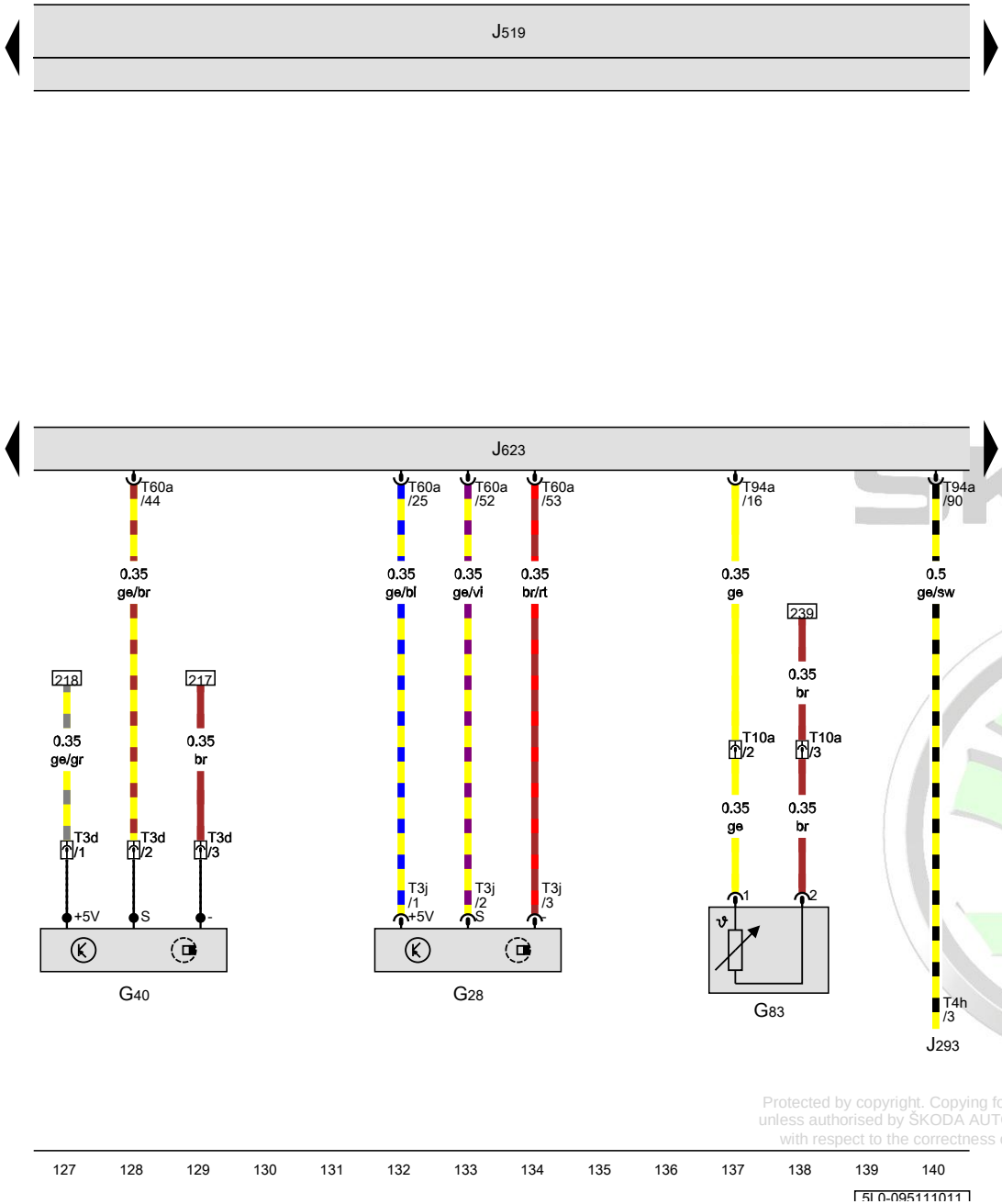
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

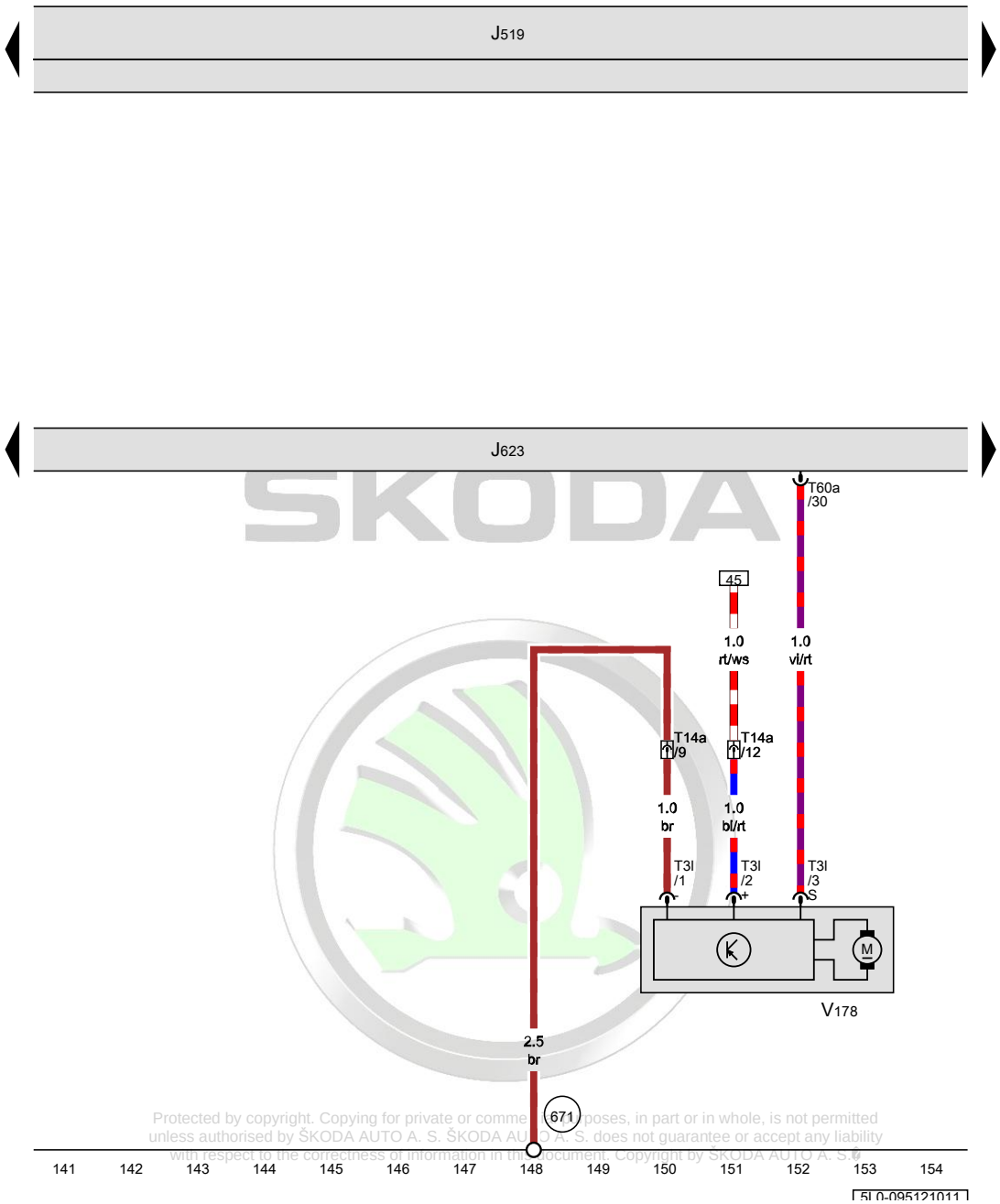


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

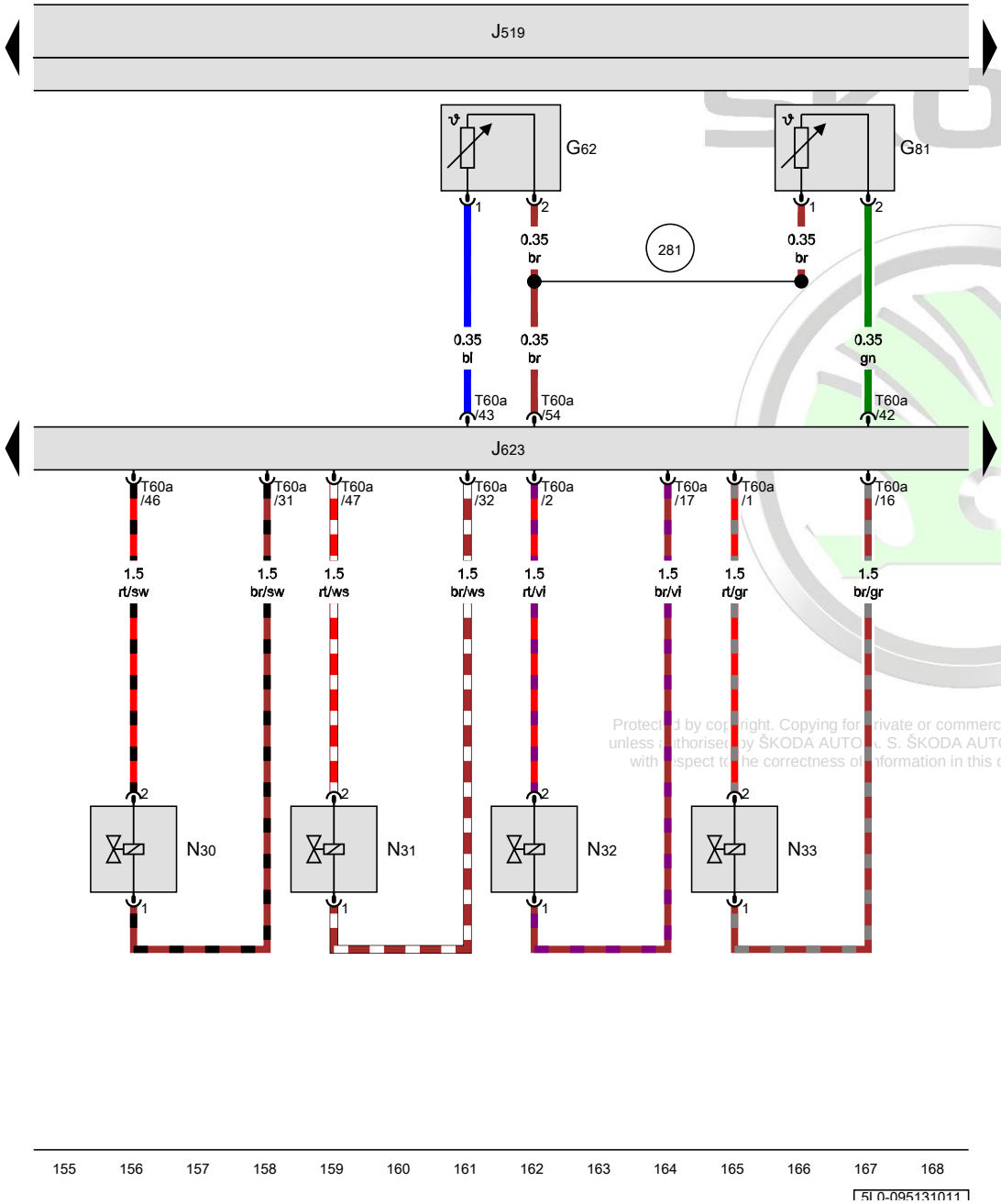


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

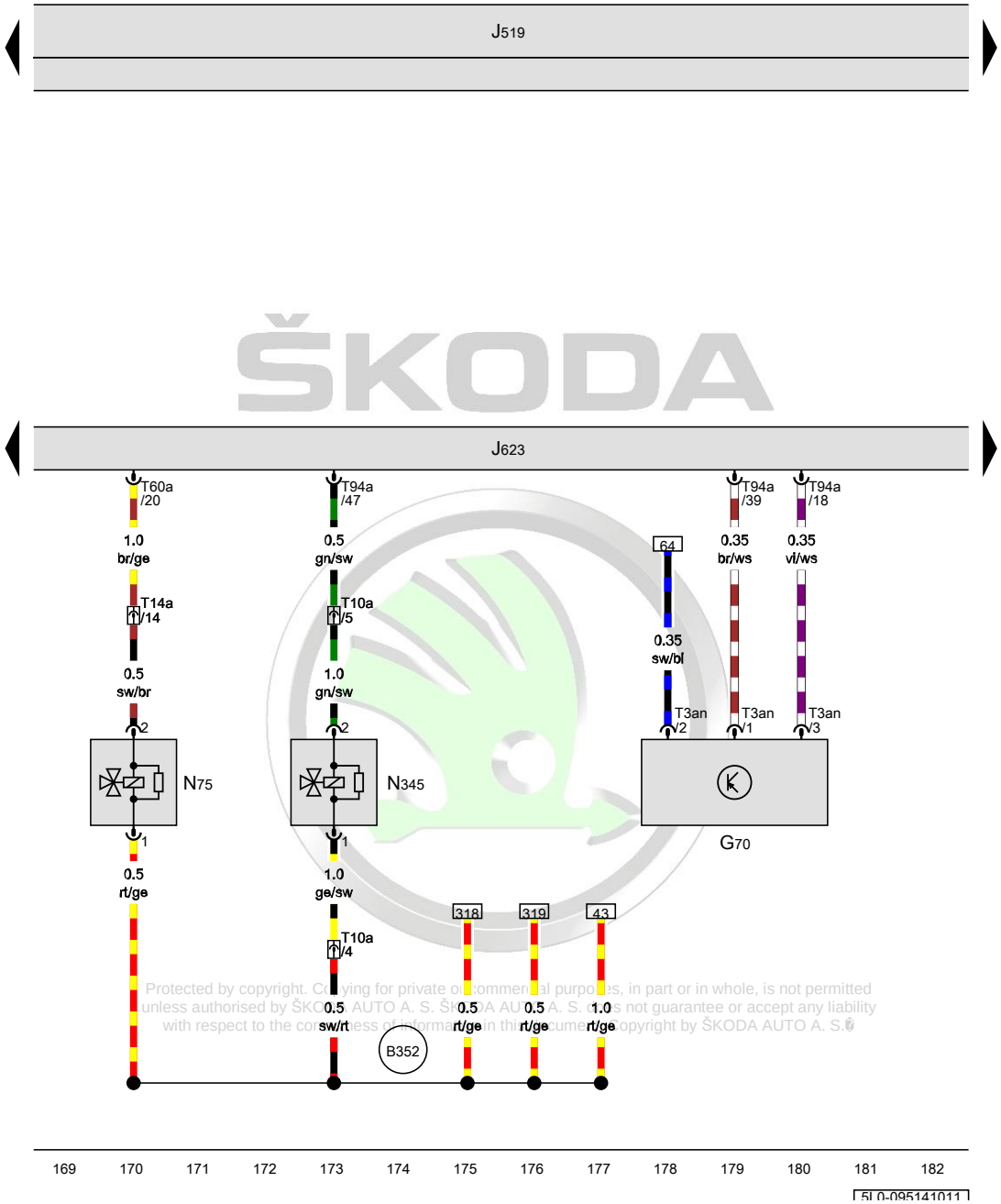


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T3an	3-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

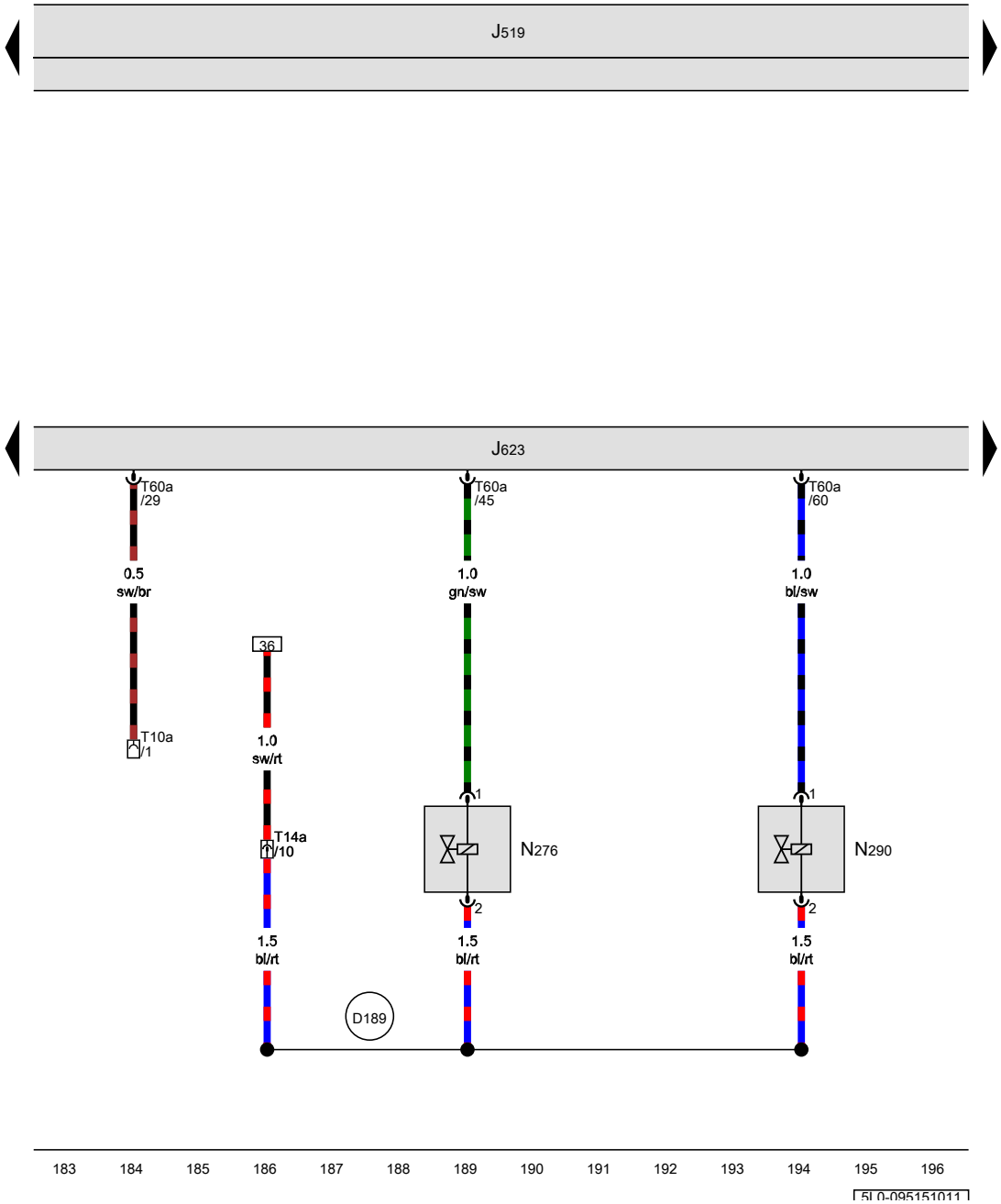


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

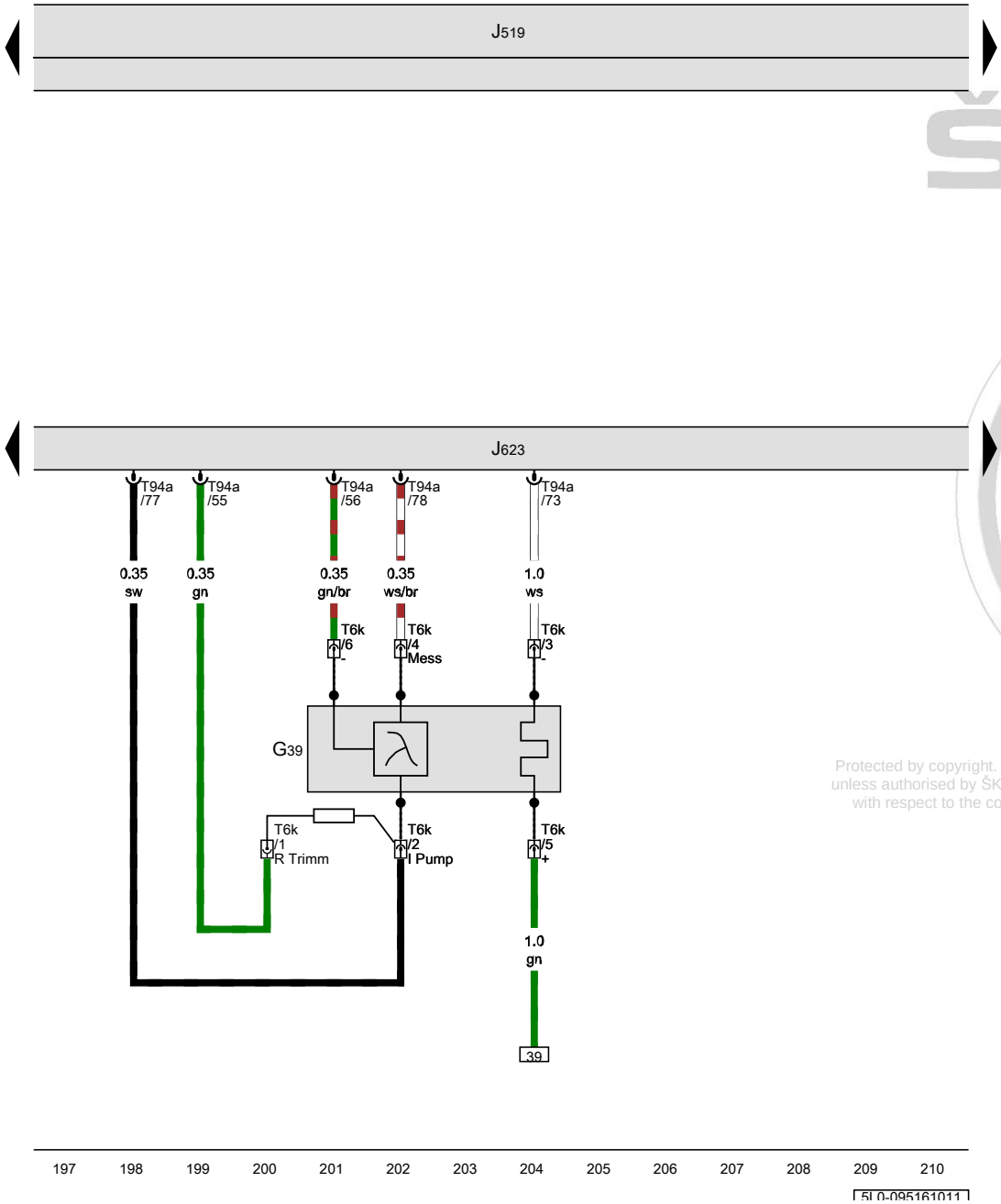


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

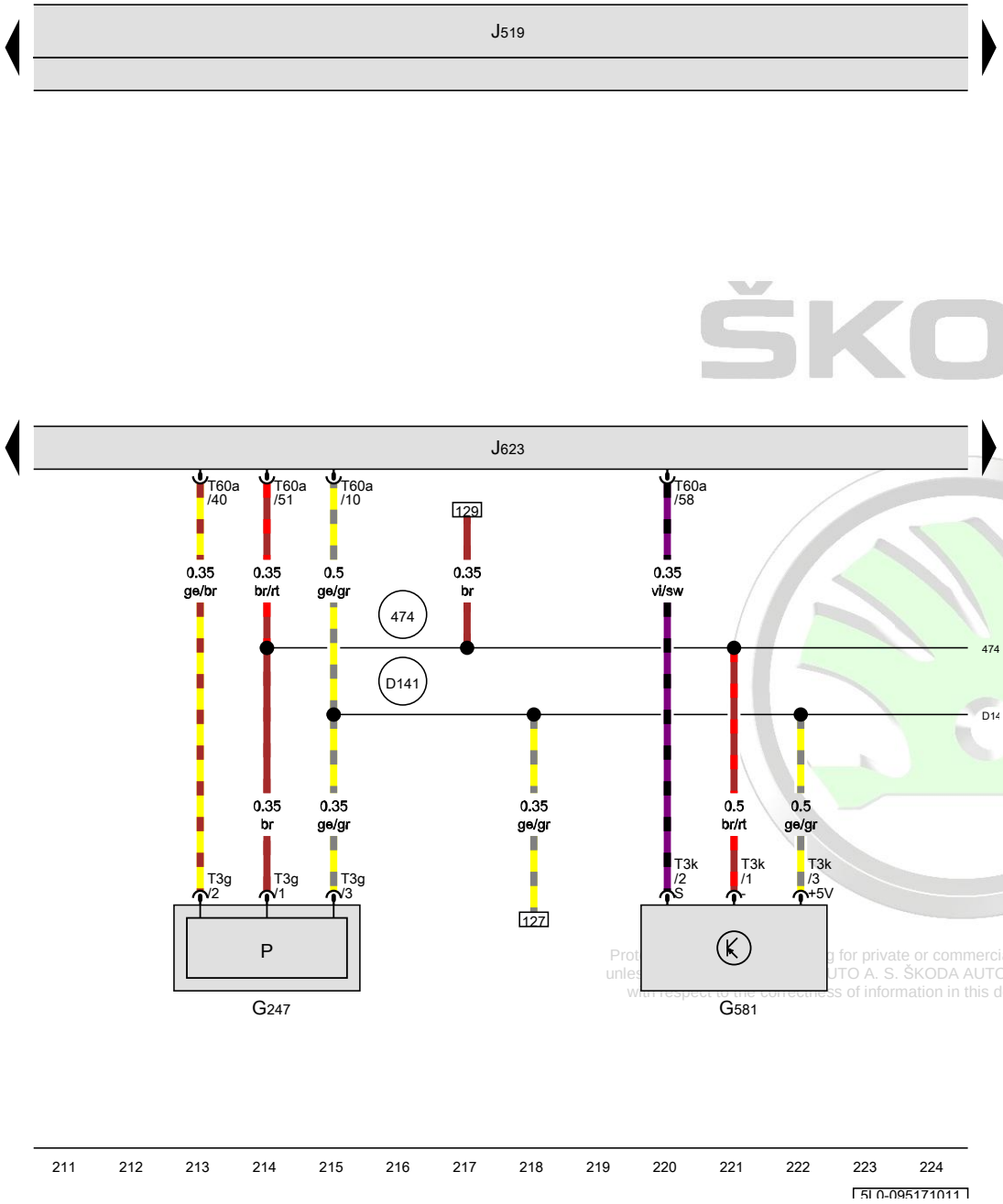


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

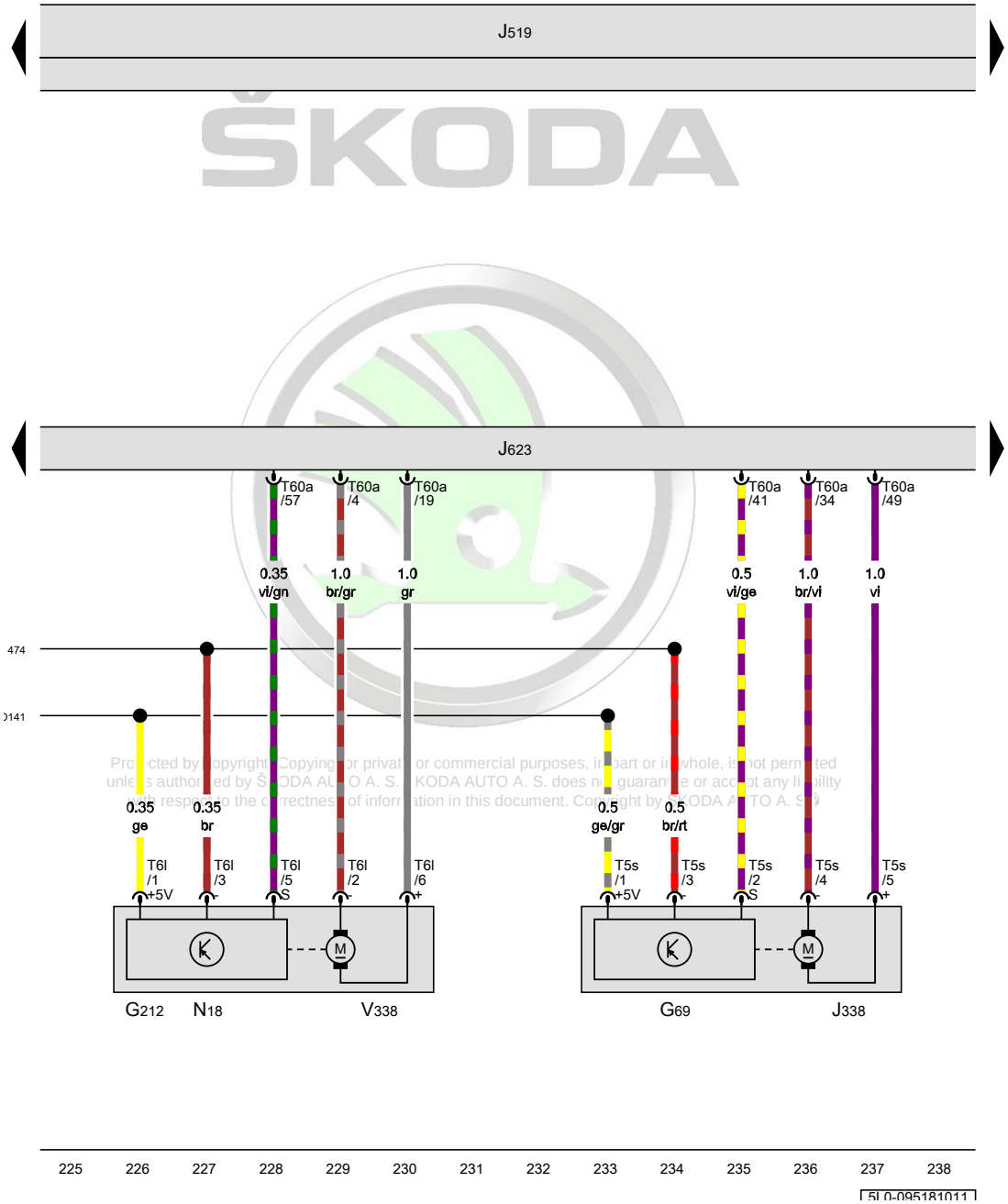
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

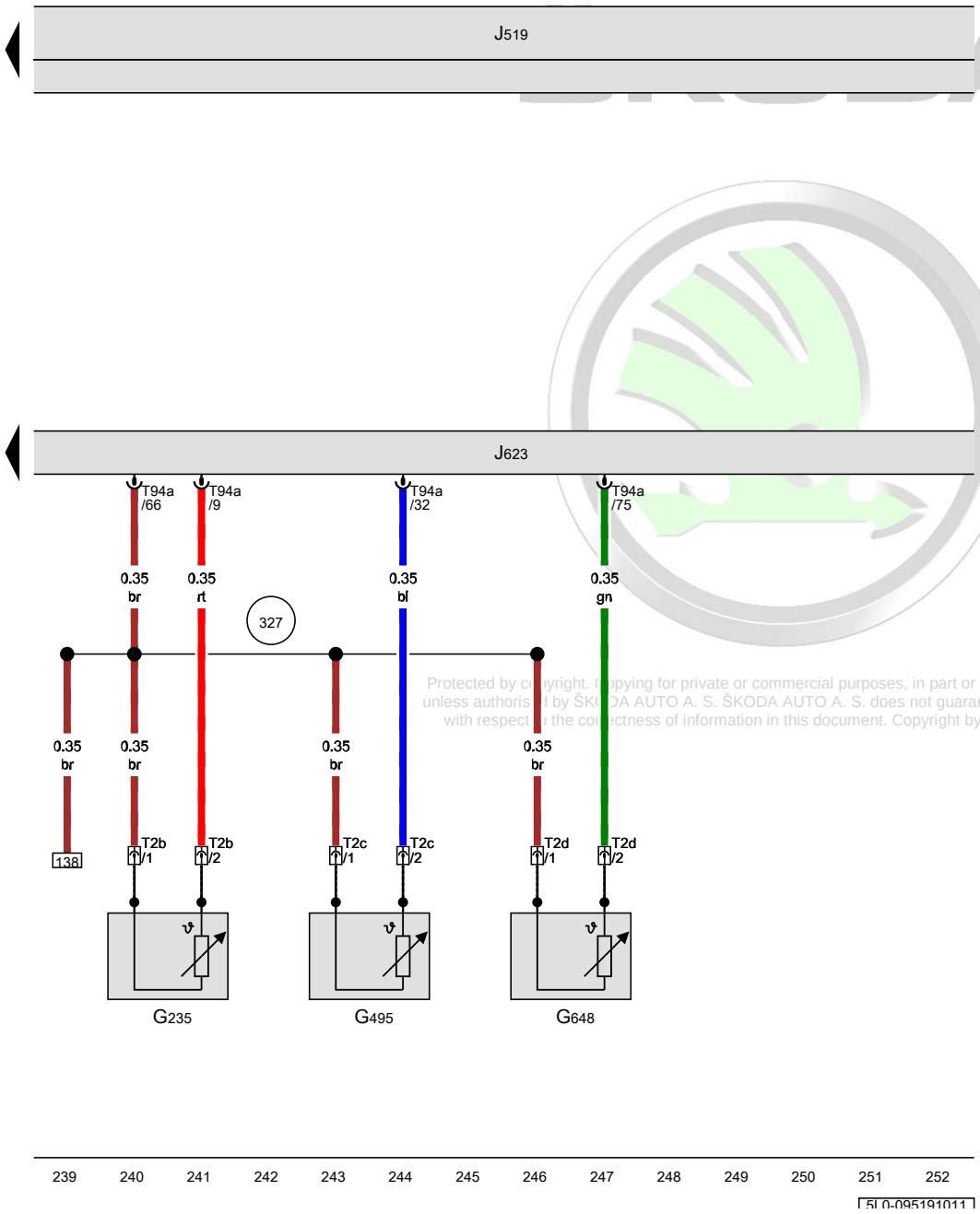


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
(474)	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
(D141)	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

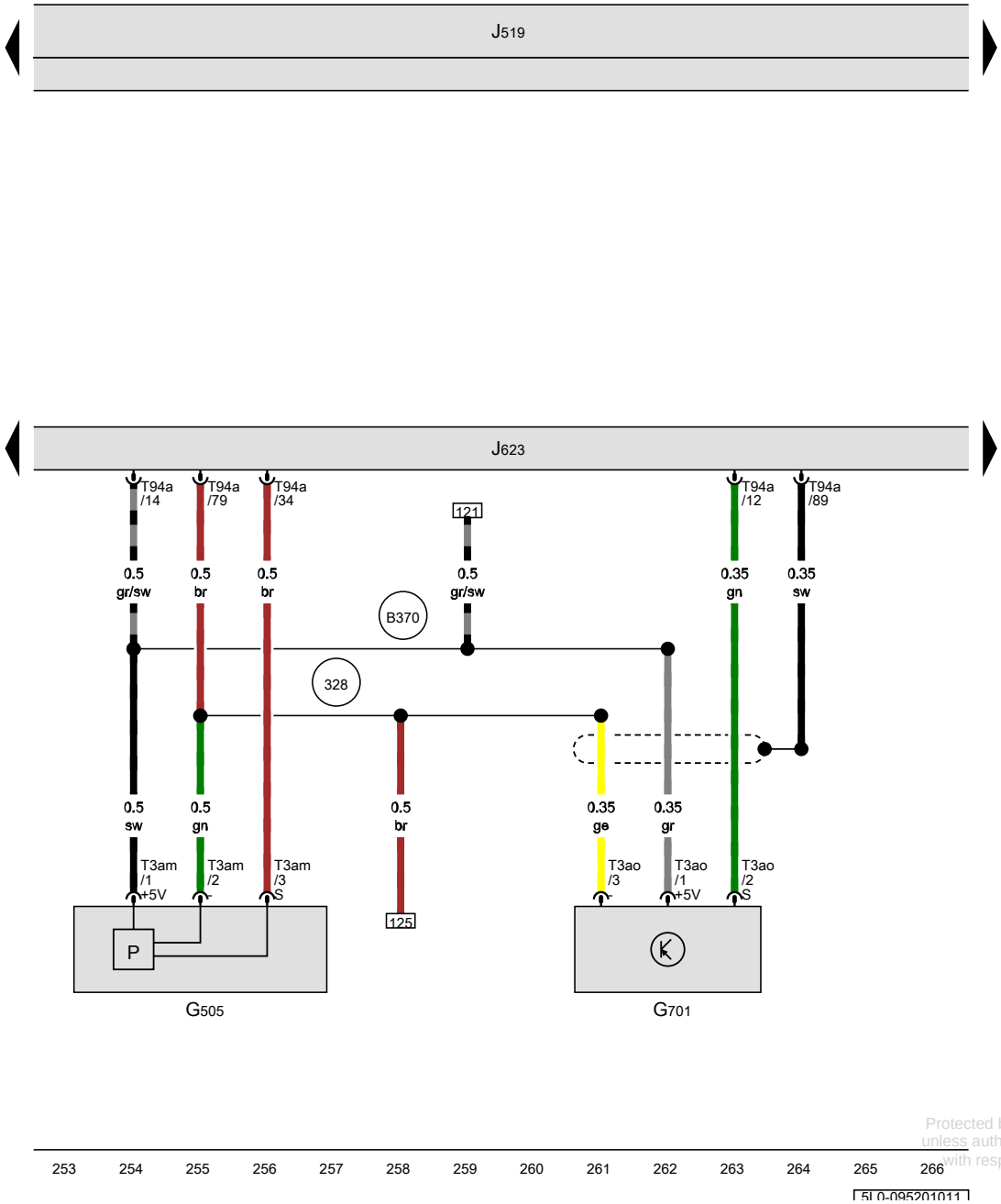


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

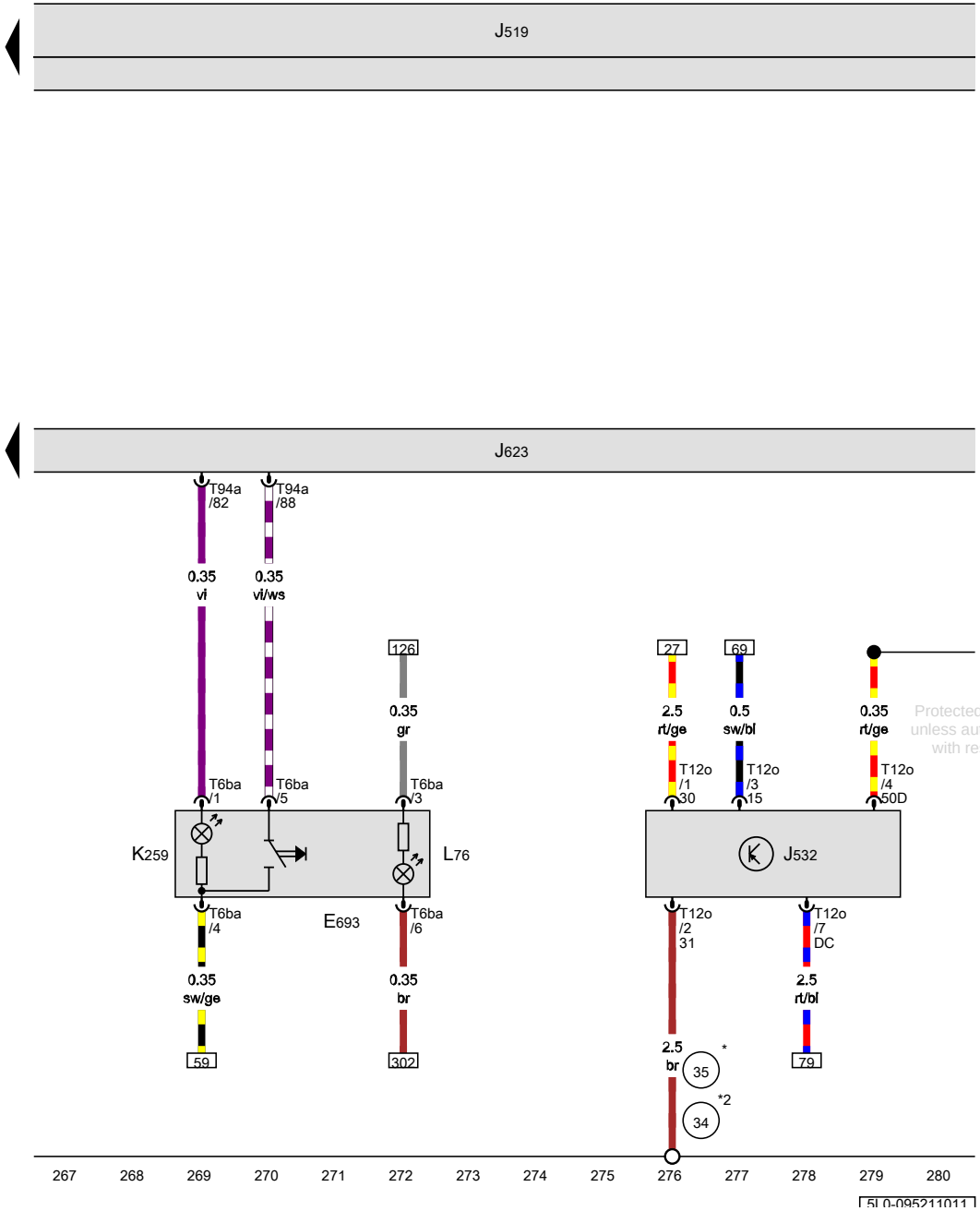
G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

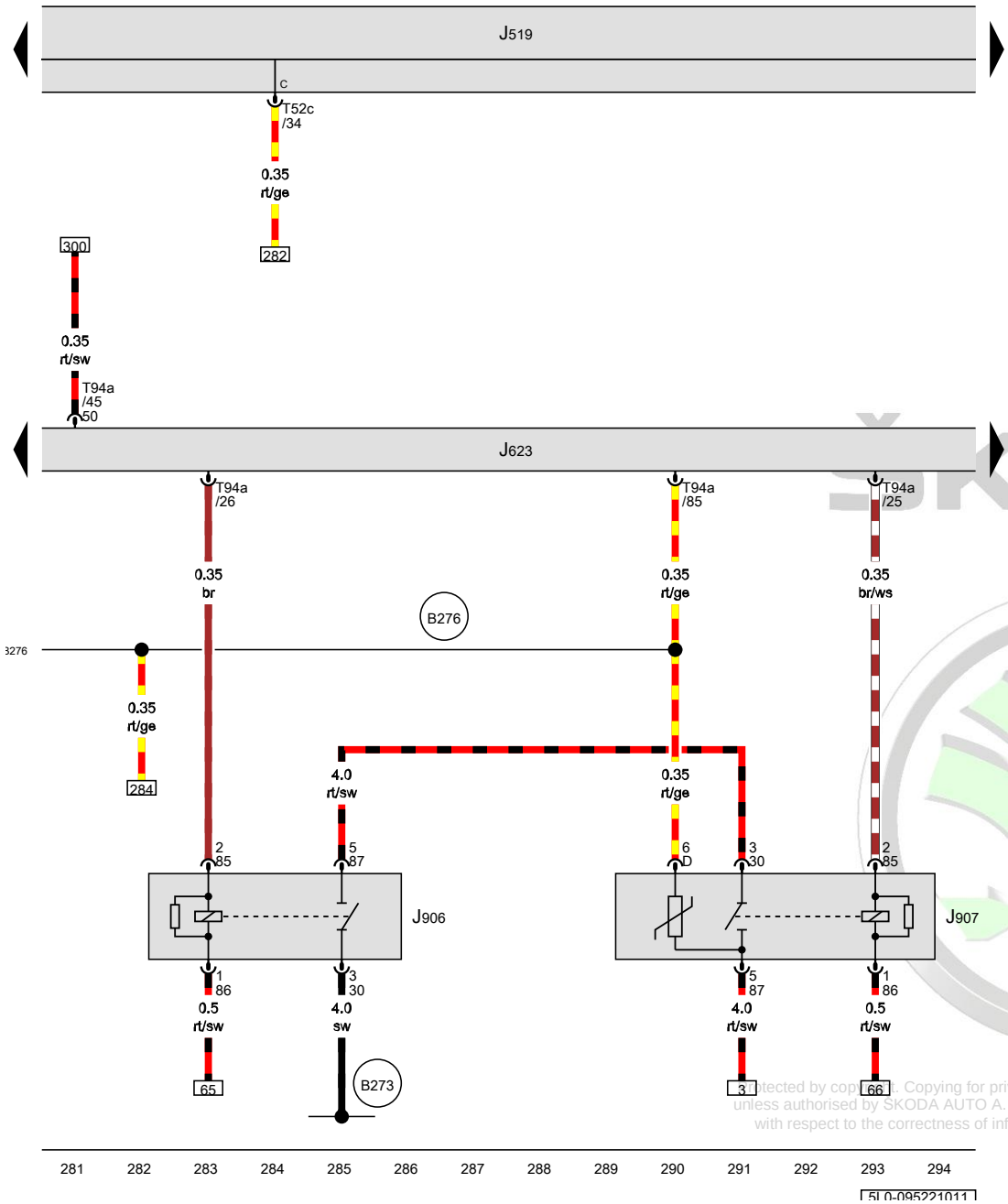


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

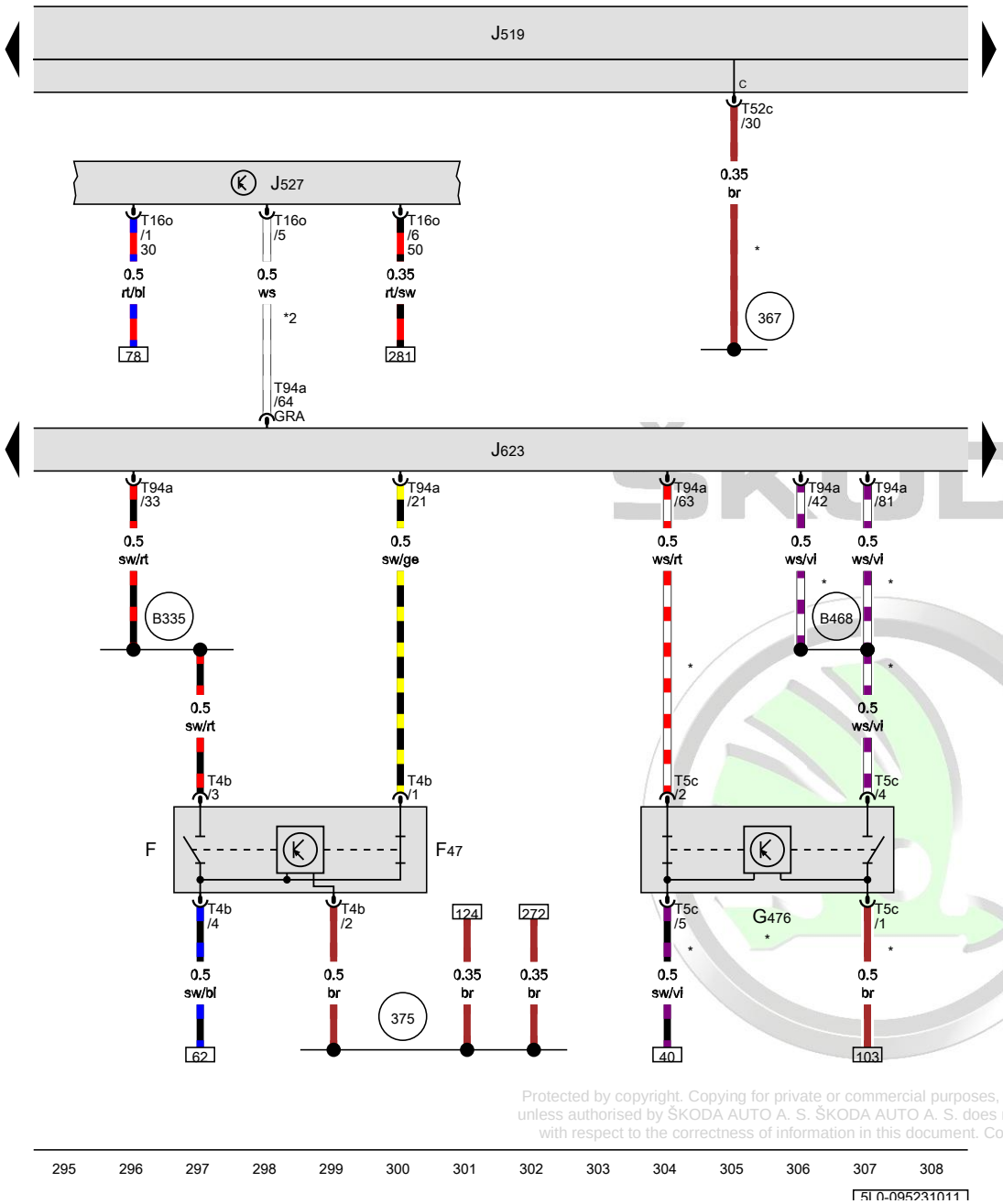
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

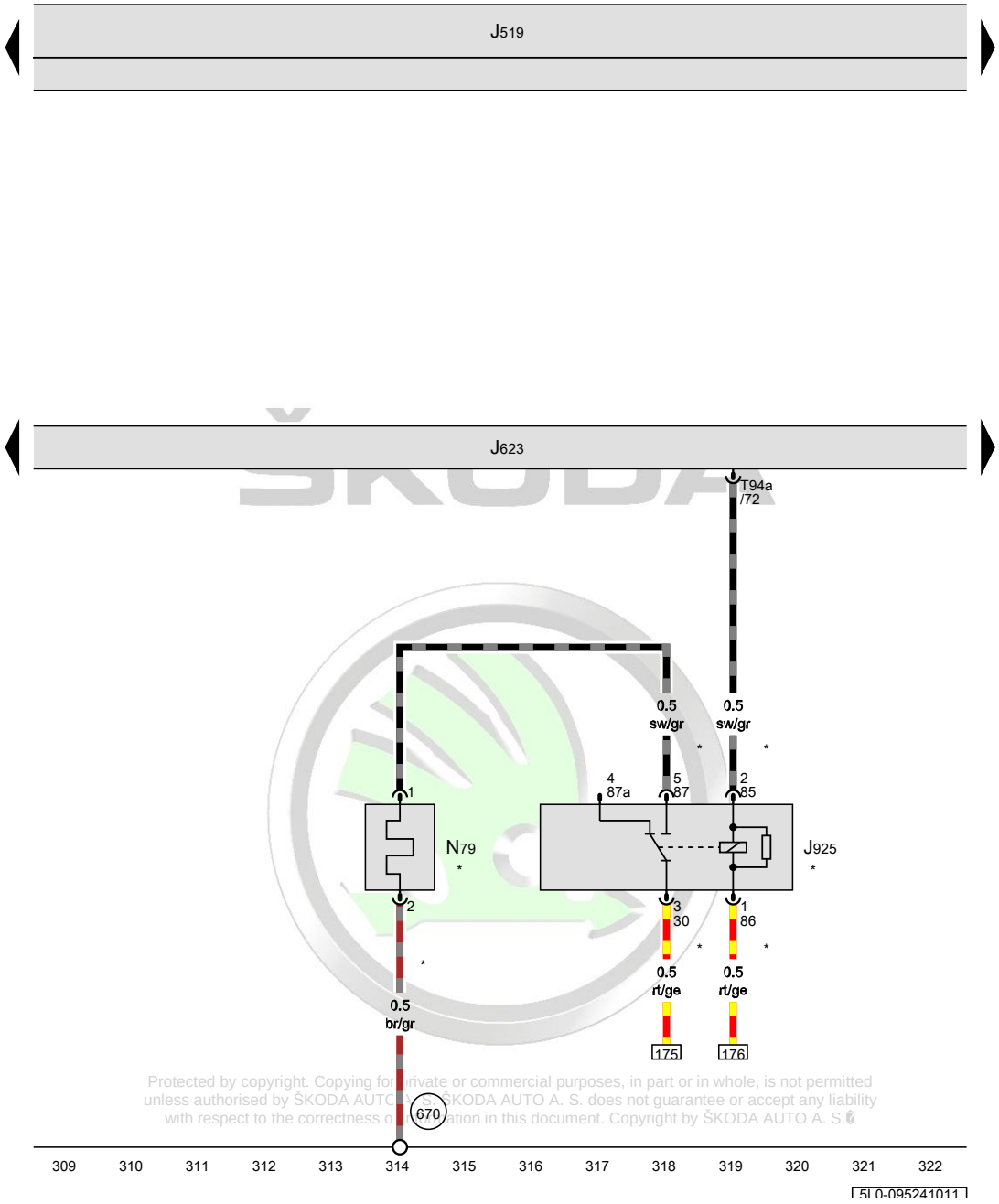
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Heater element relay, Heater element for crankcase breather

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J925	Heater element relay
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T94a	94-pin connector
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
*	Special equipment

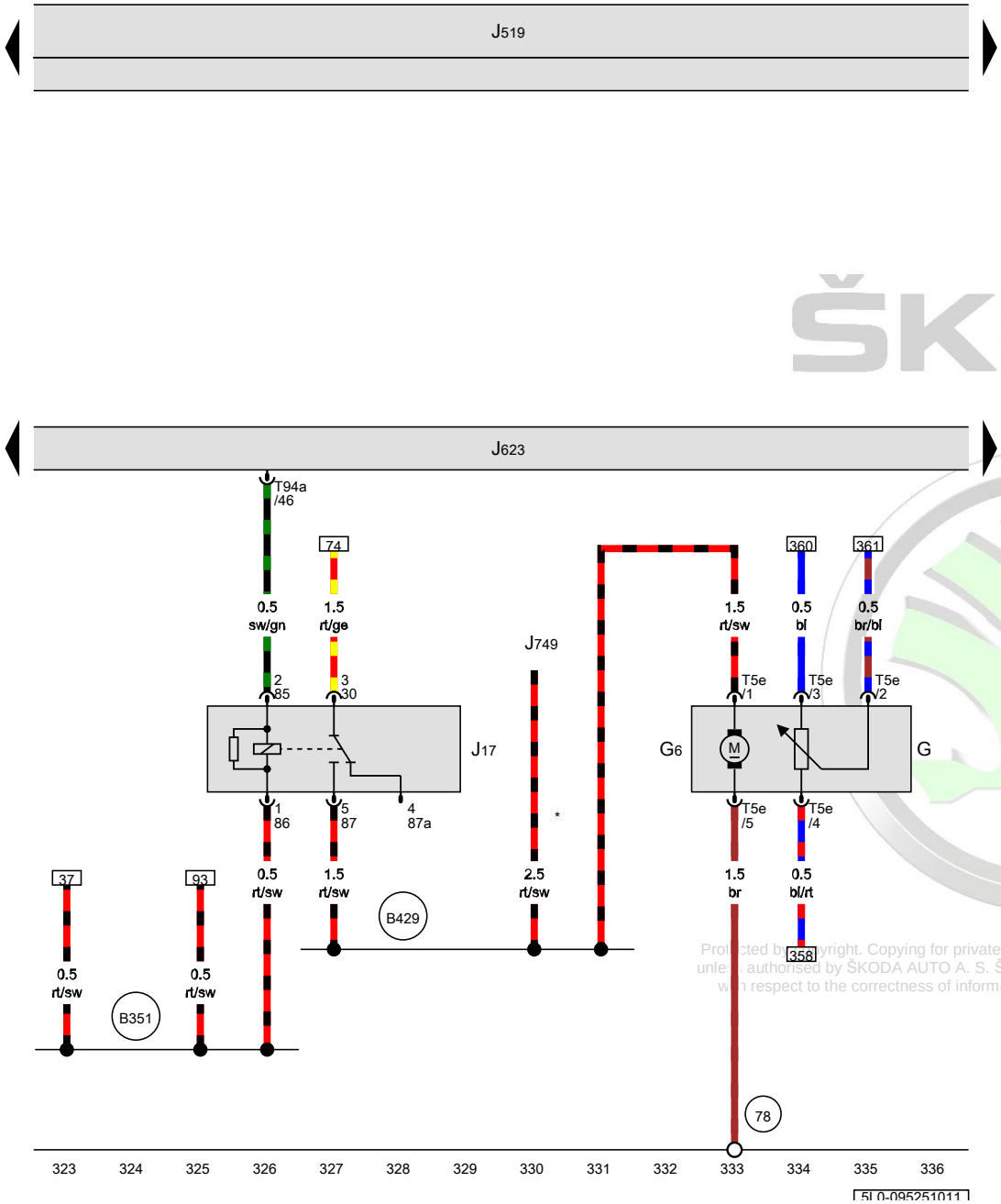


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

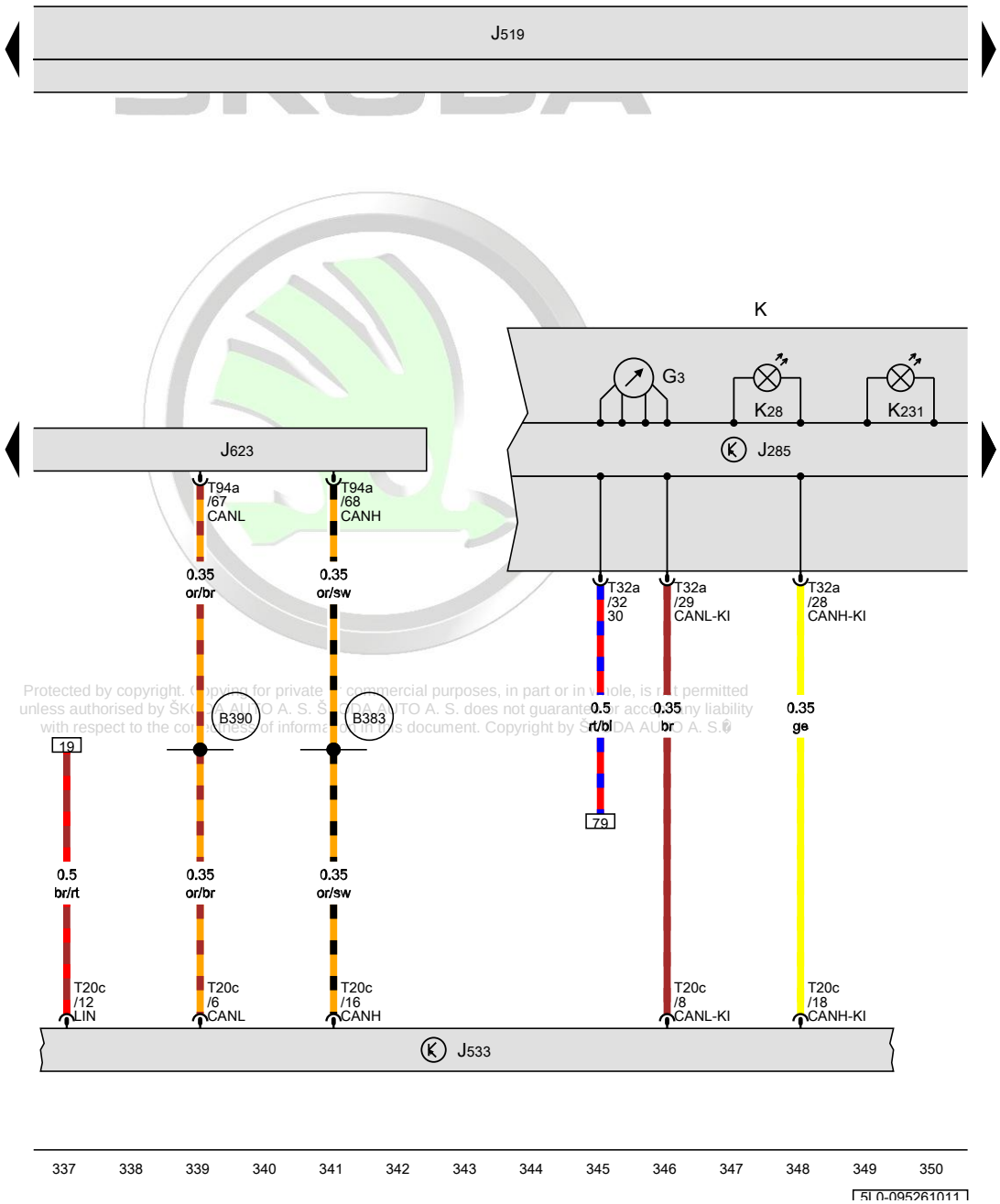
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
(78)	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
(B351)	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
(B429)	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

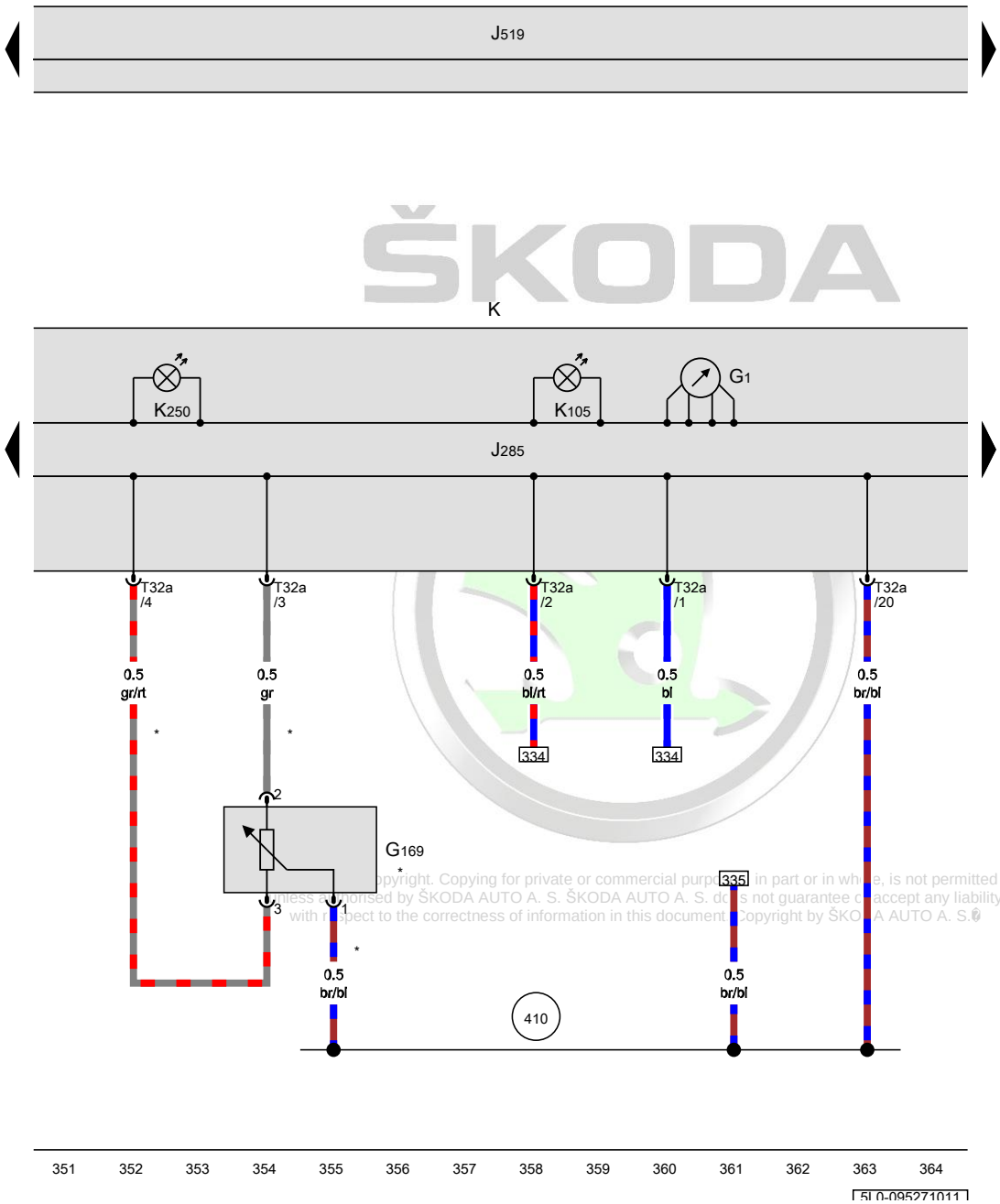
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

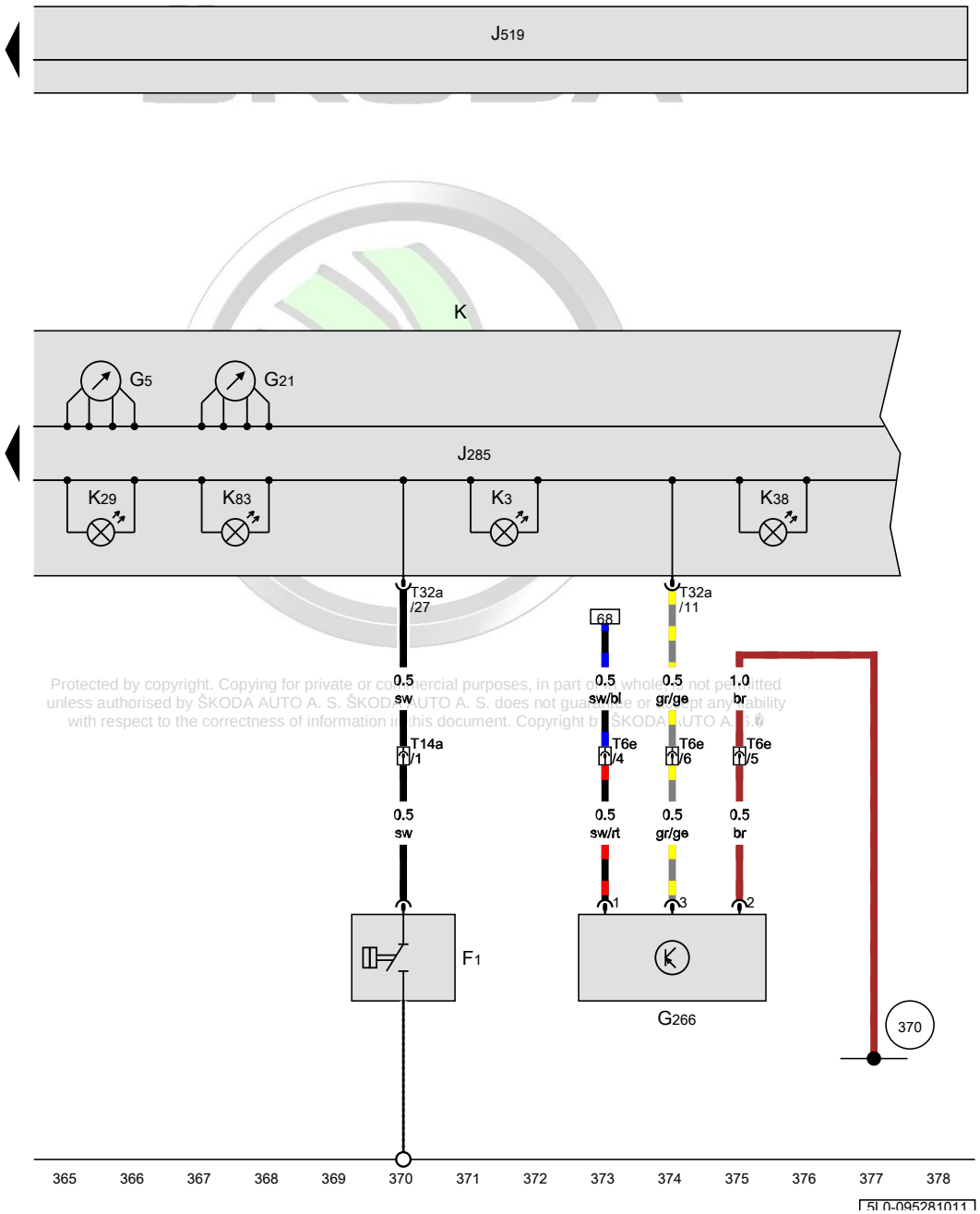
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

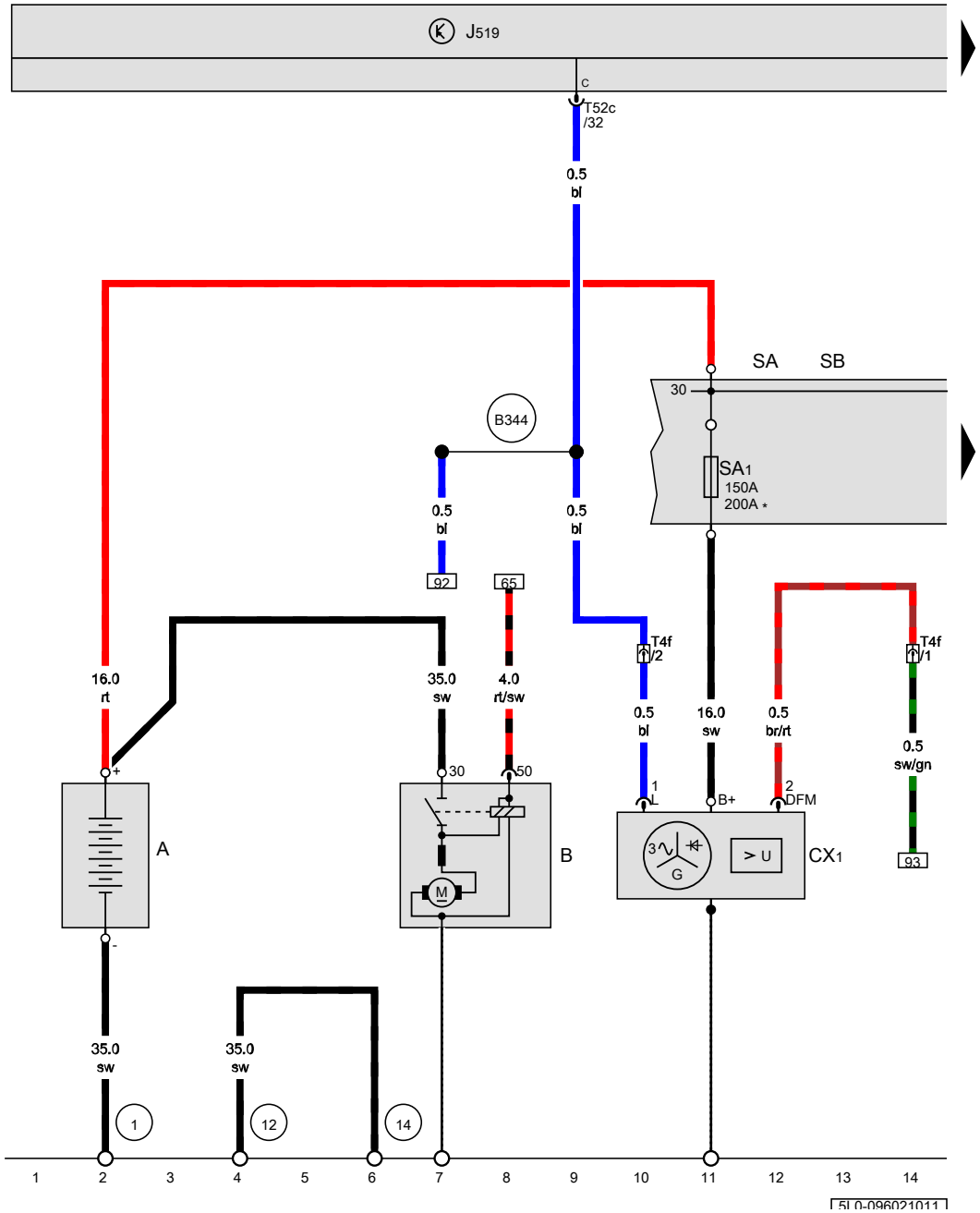
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC,CFJA

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

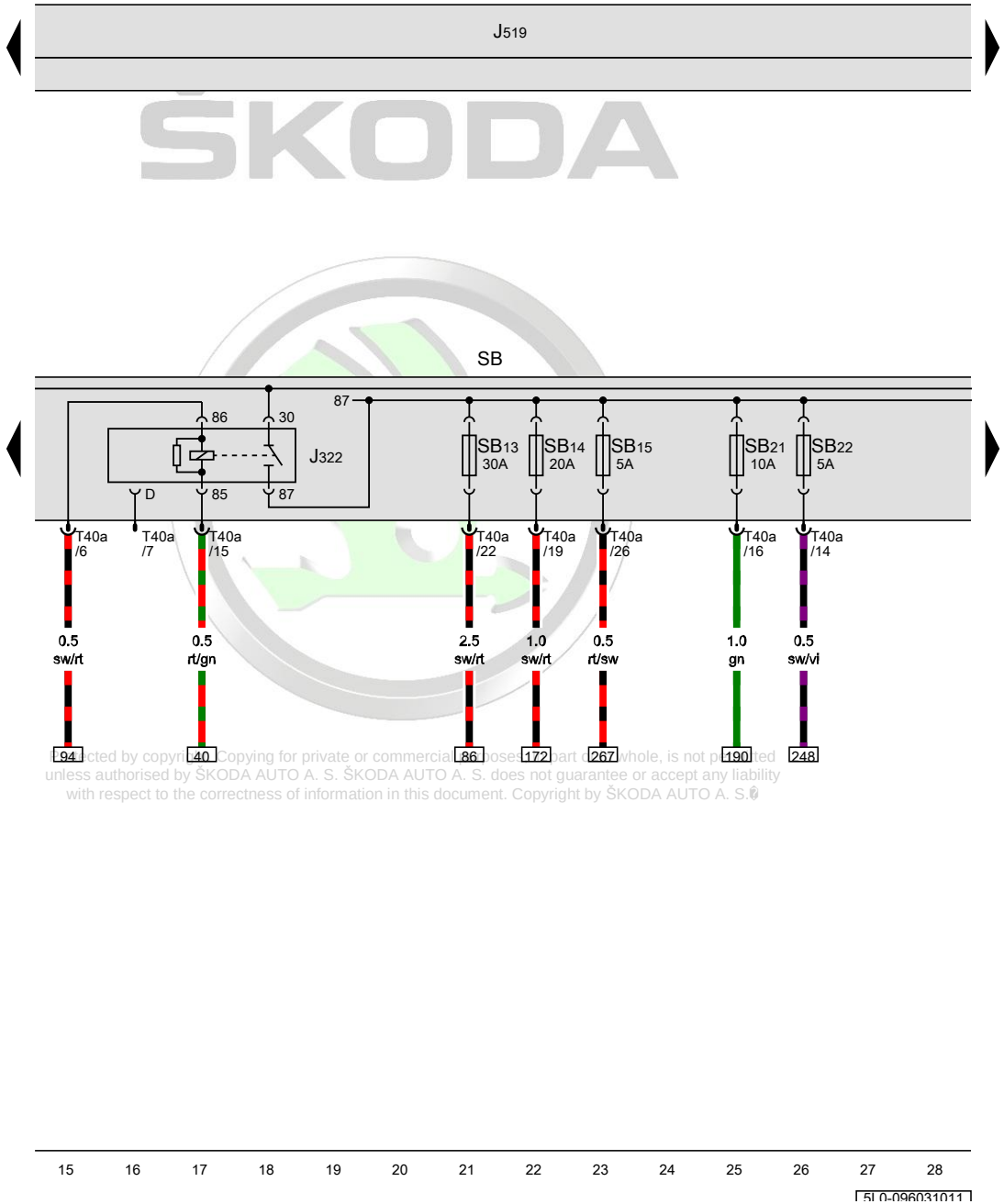
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

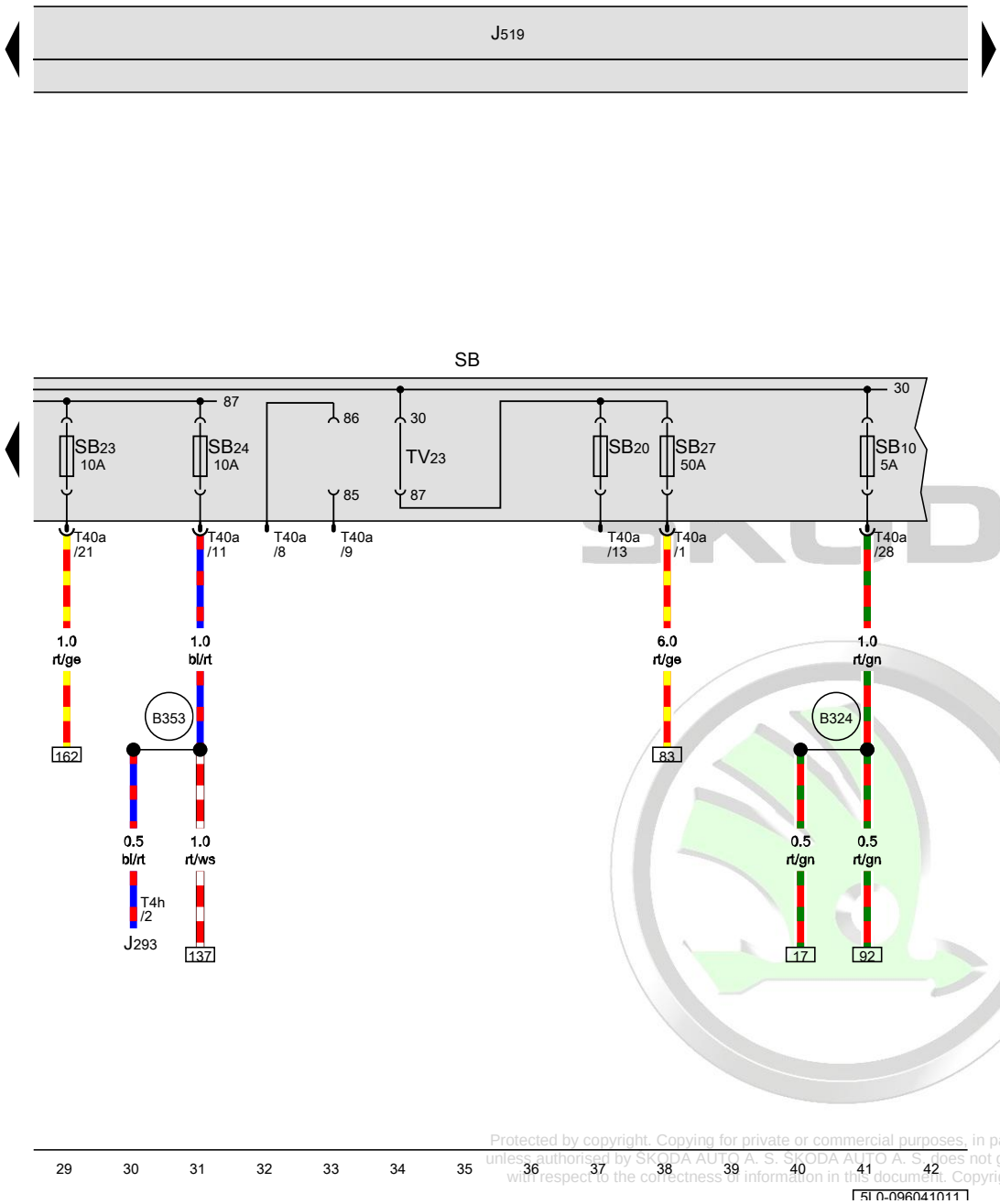
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

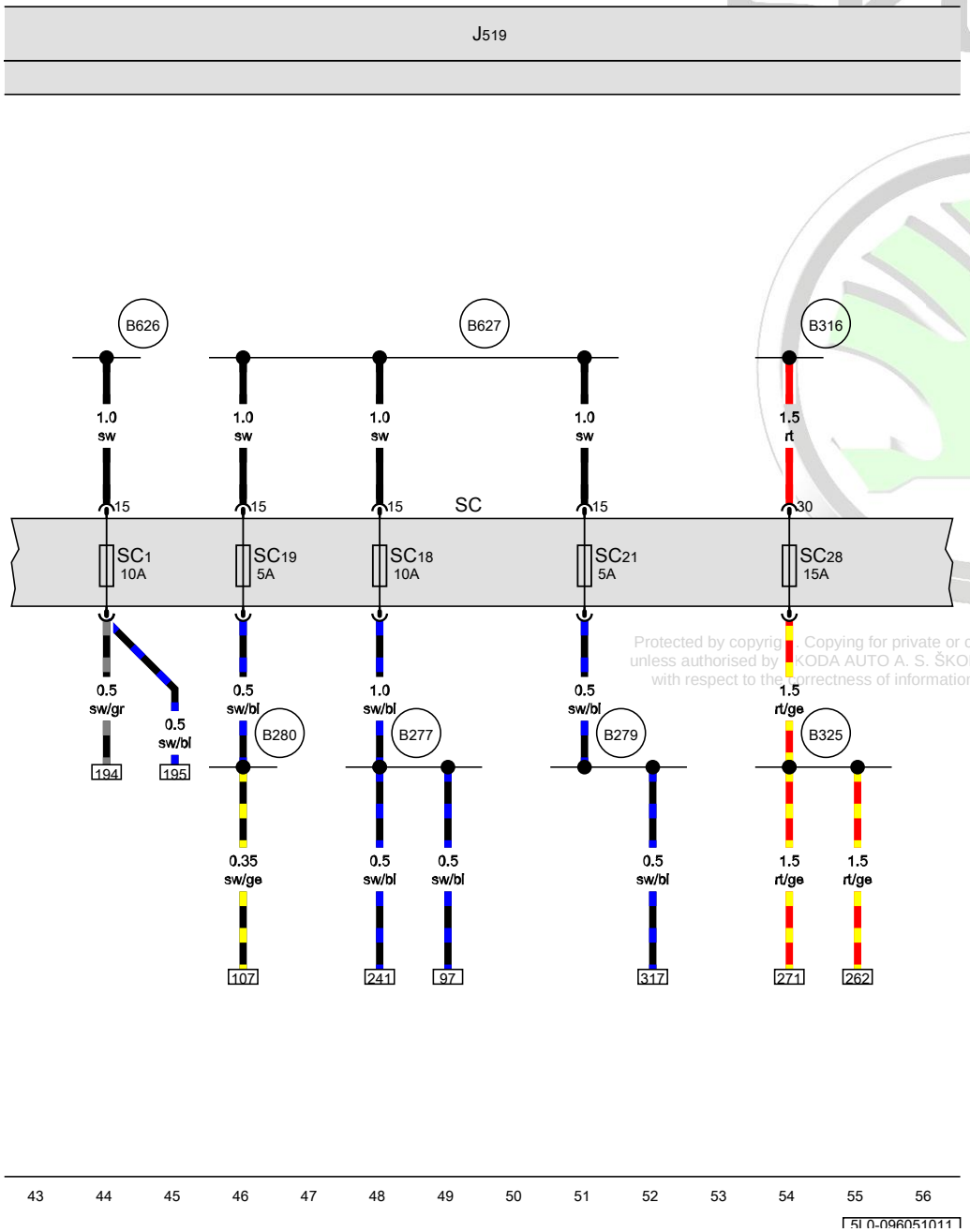


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

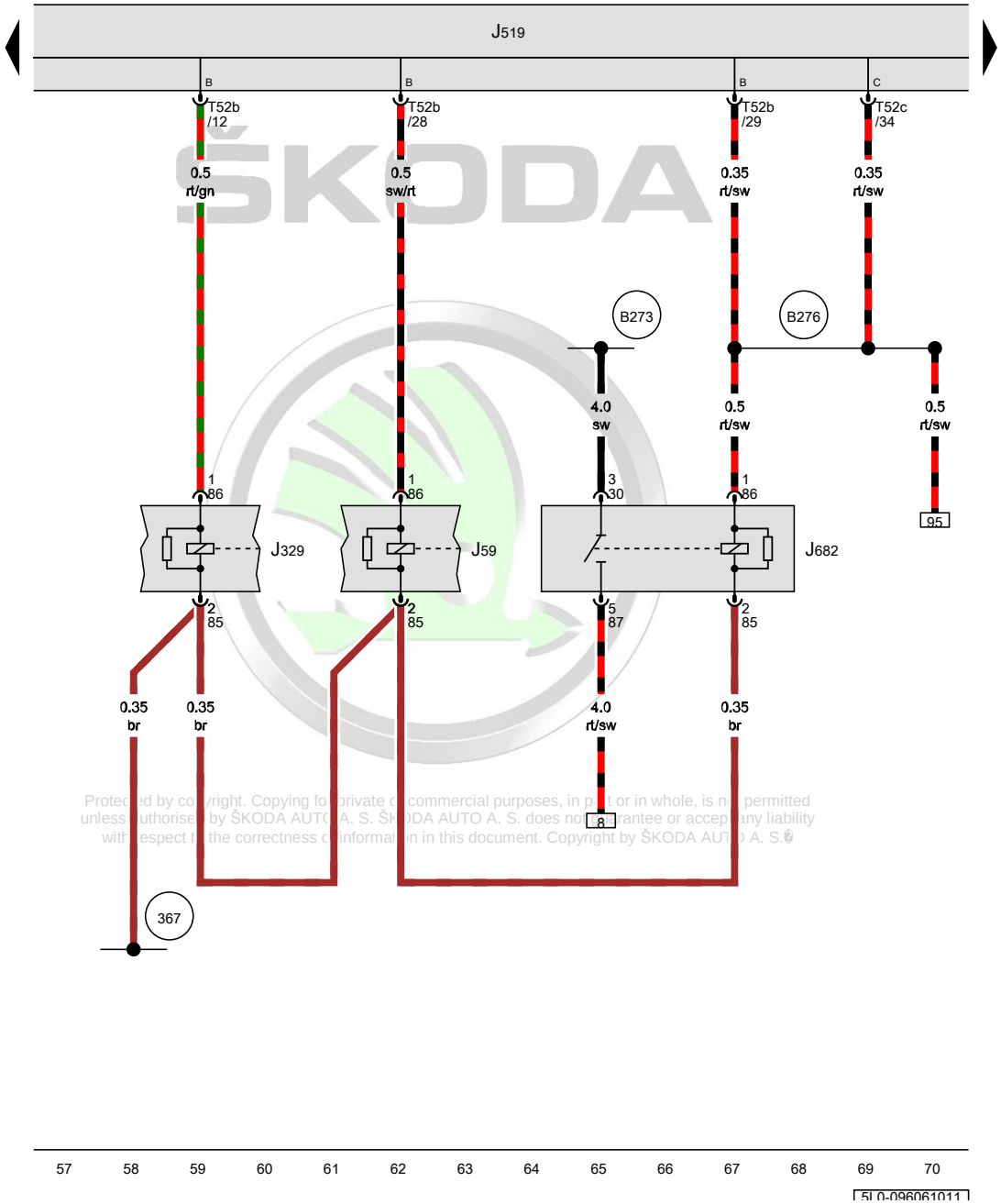


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

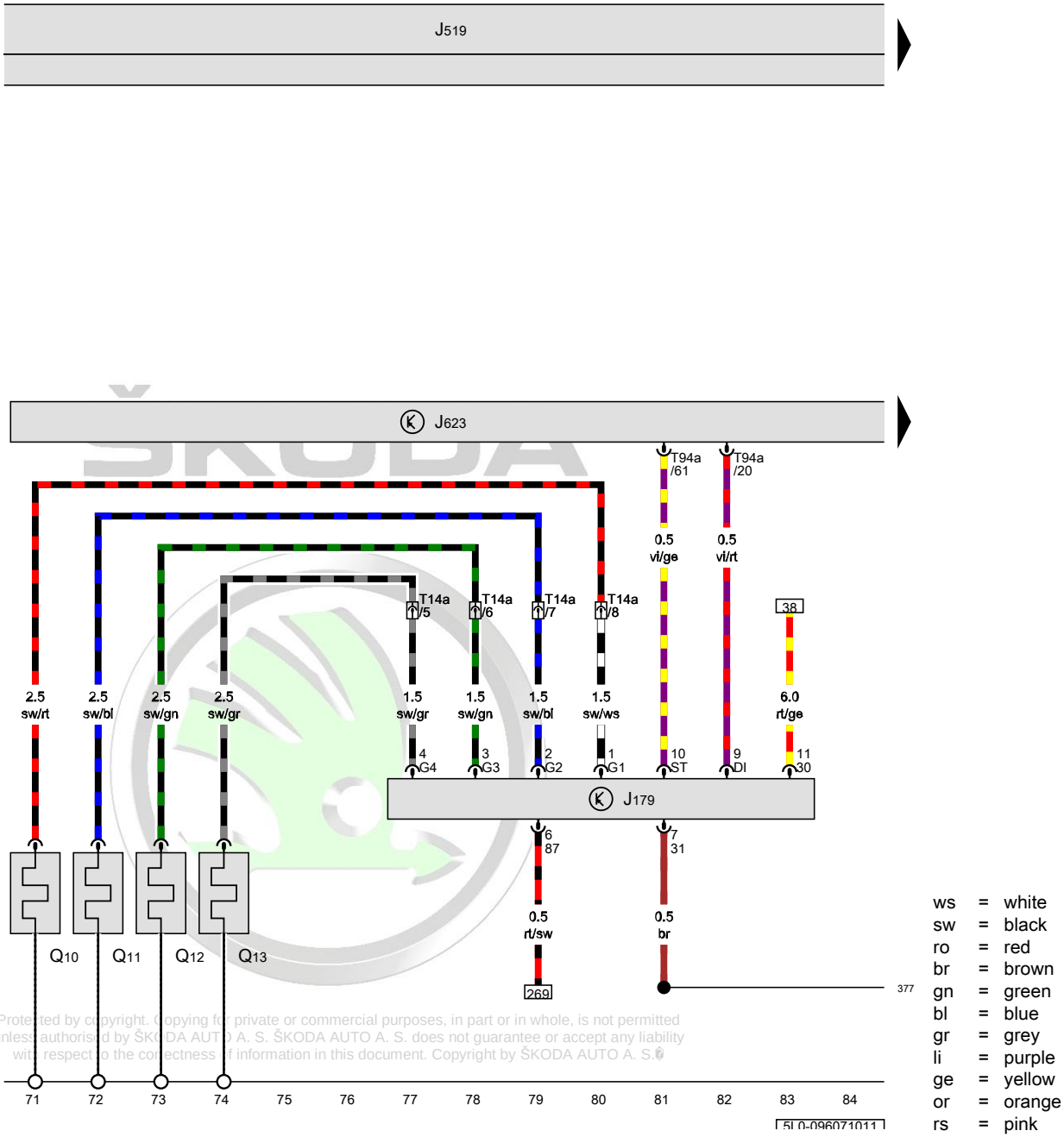
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

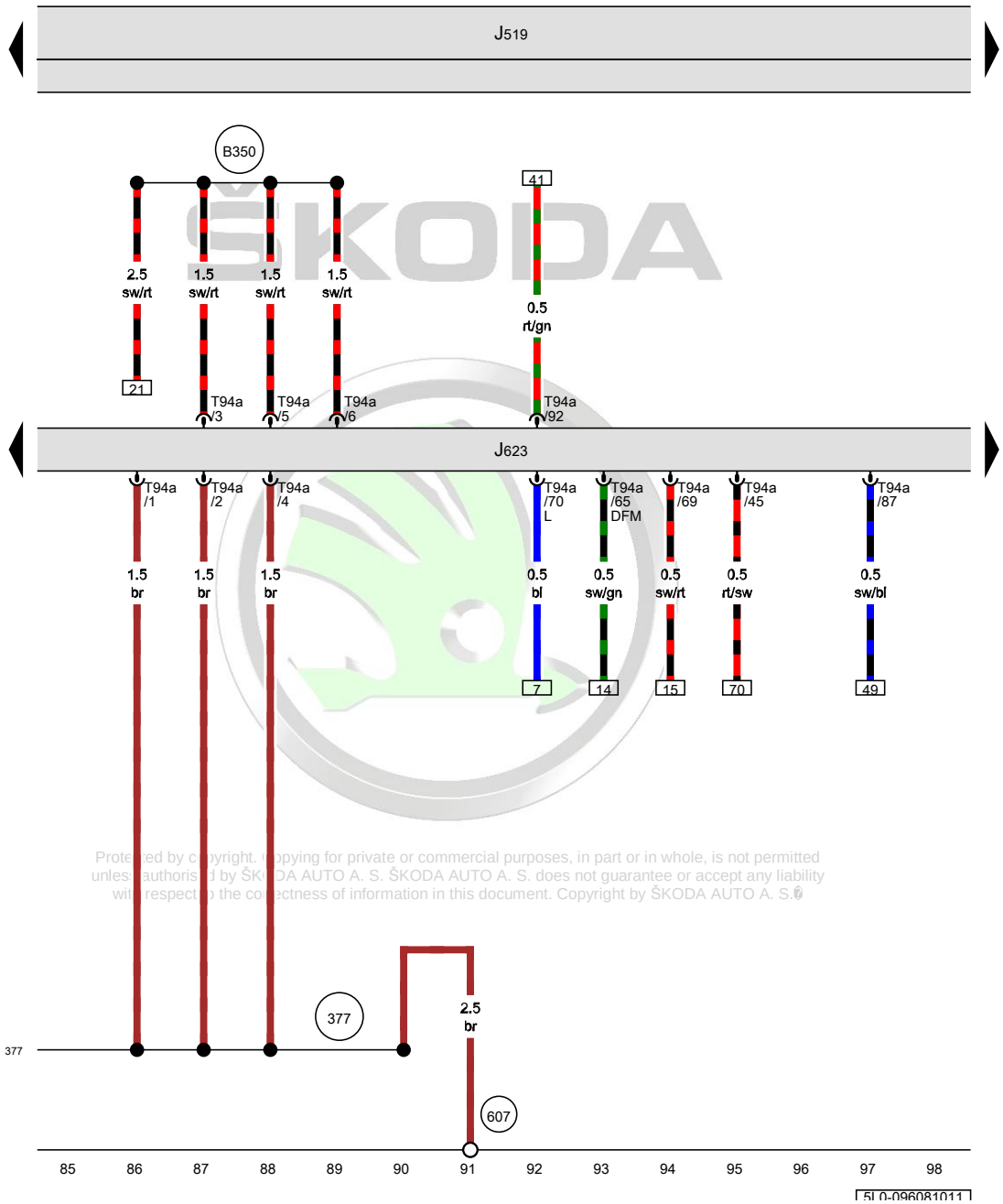
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

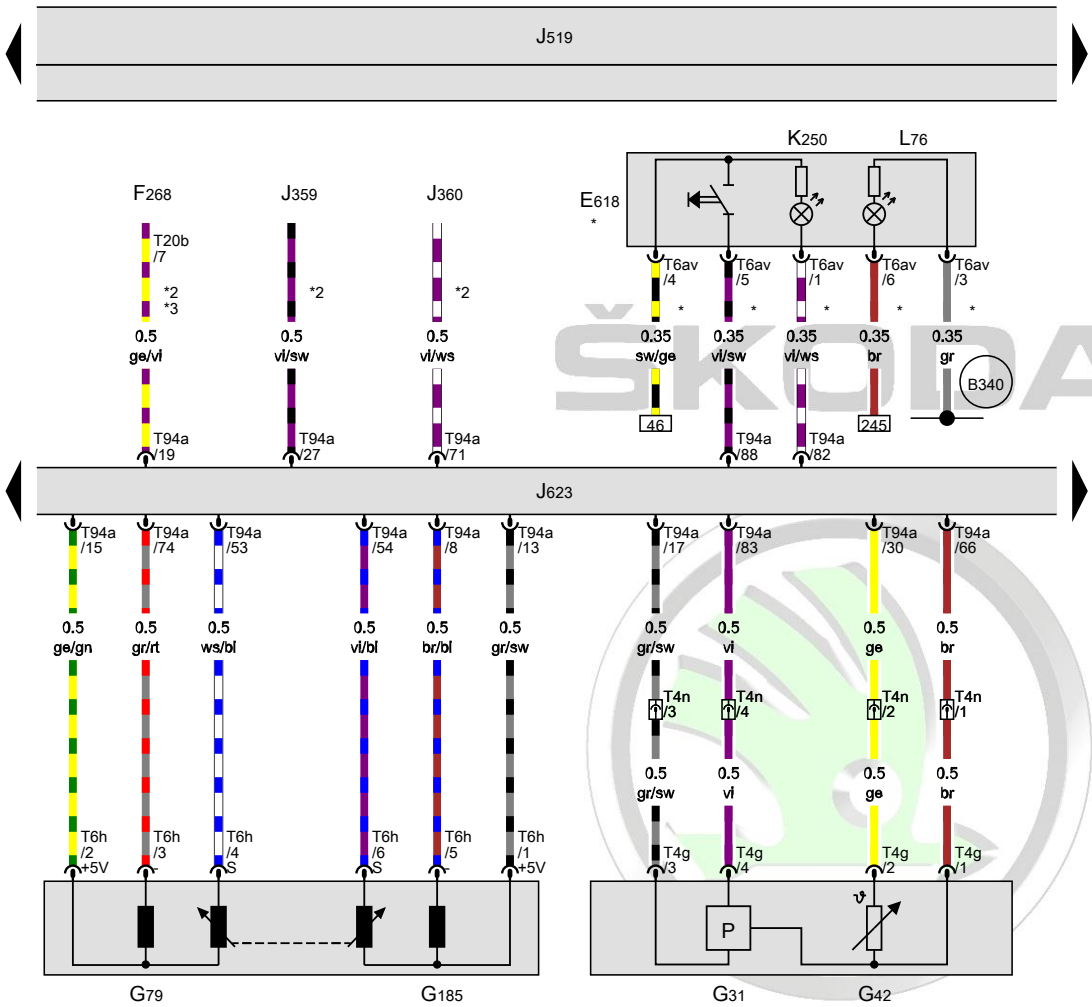
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

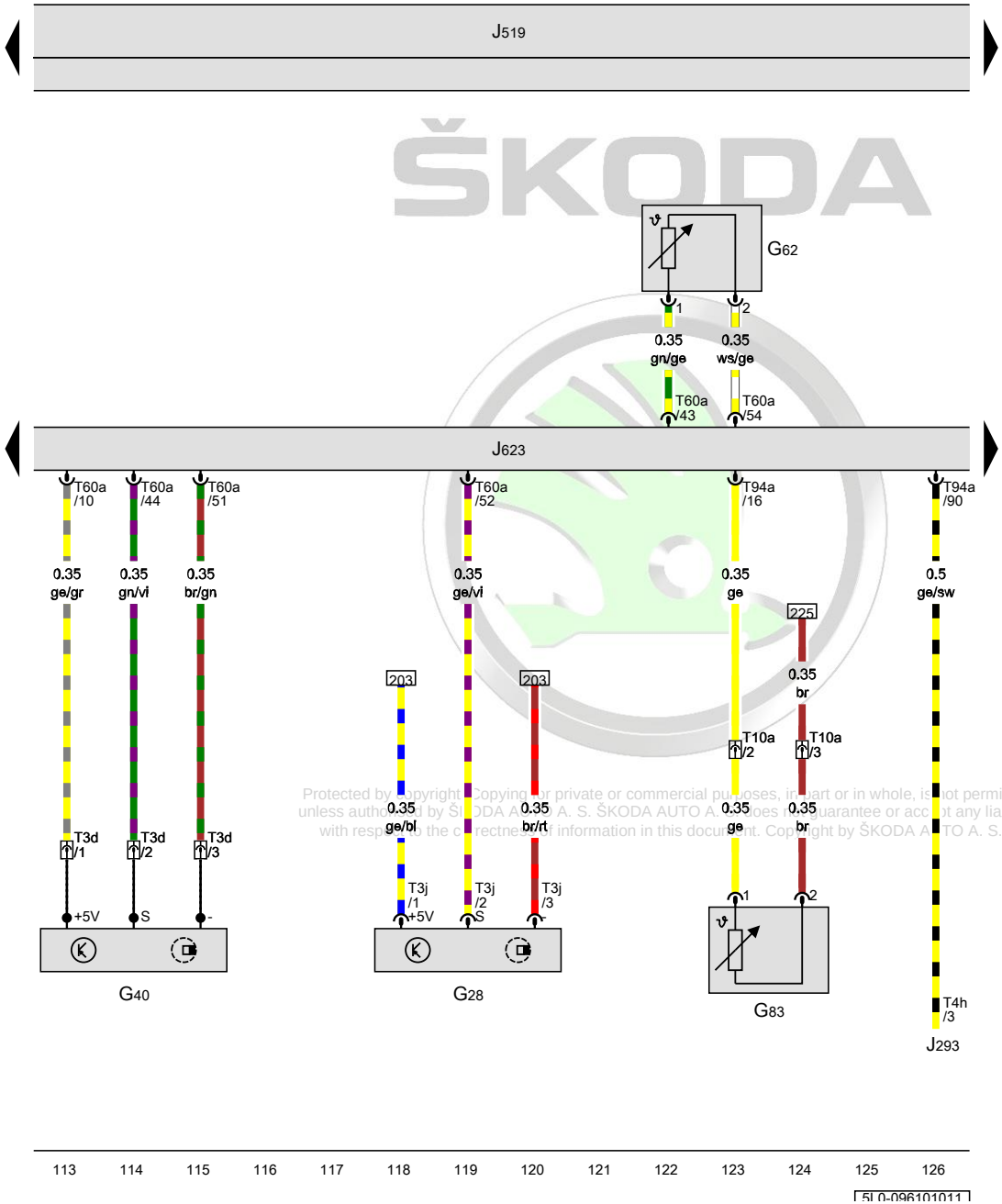
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

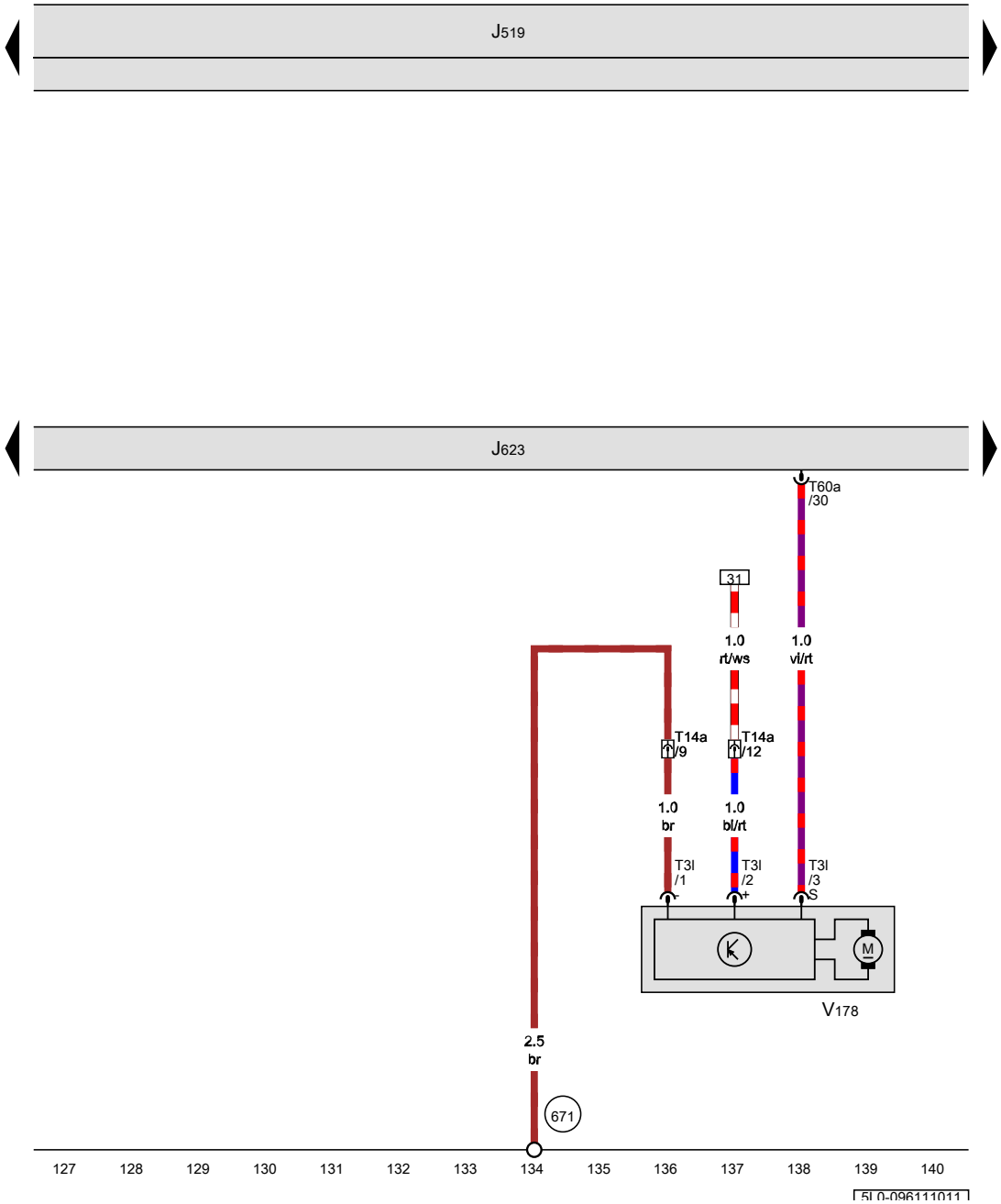


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

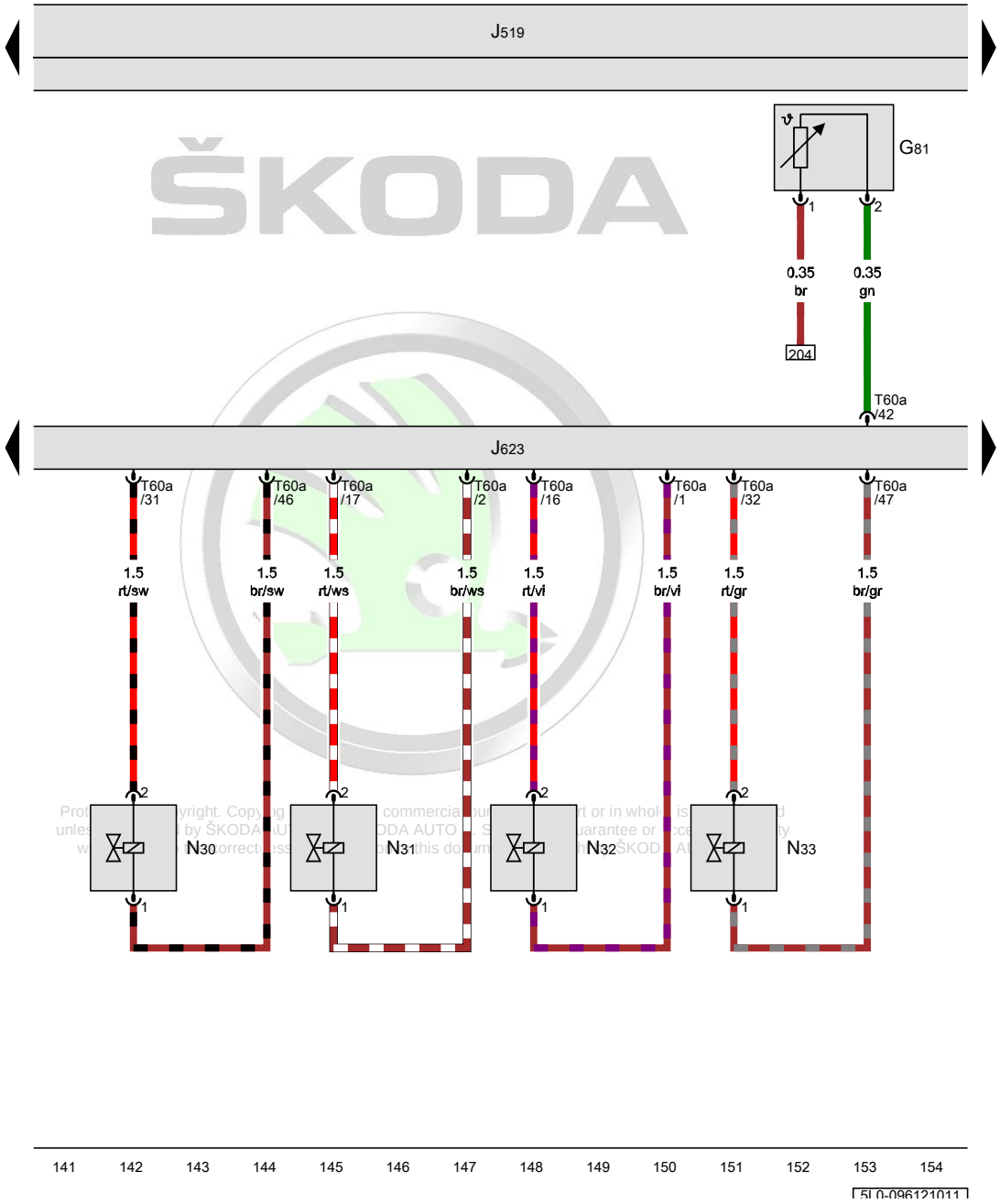
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



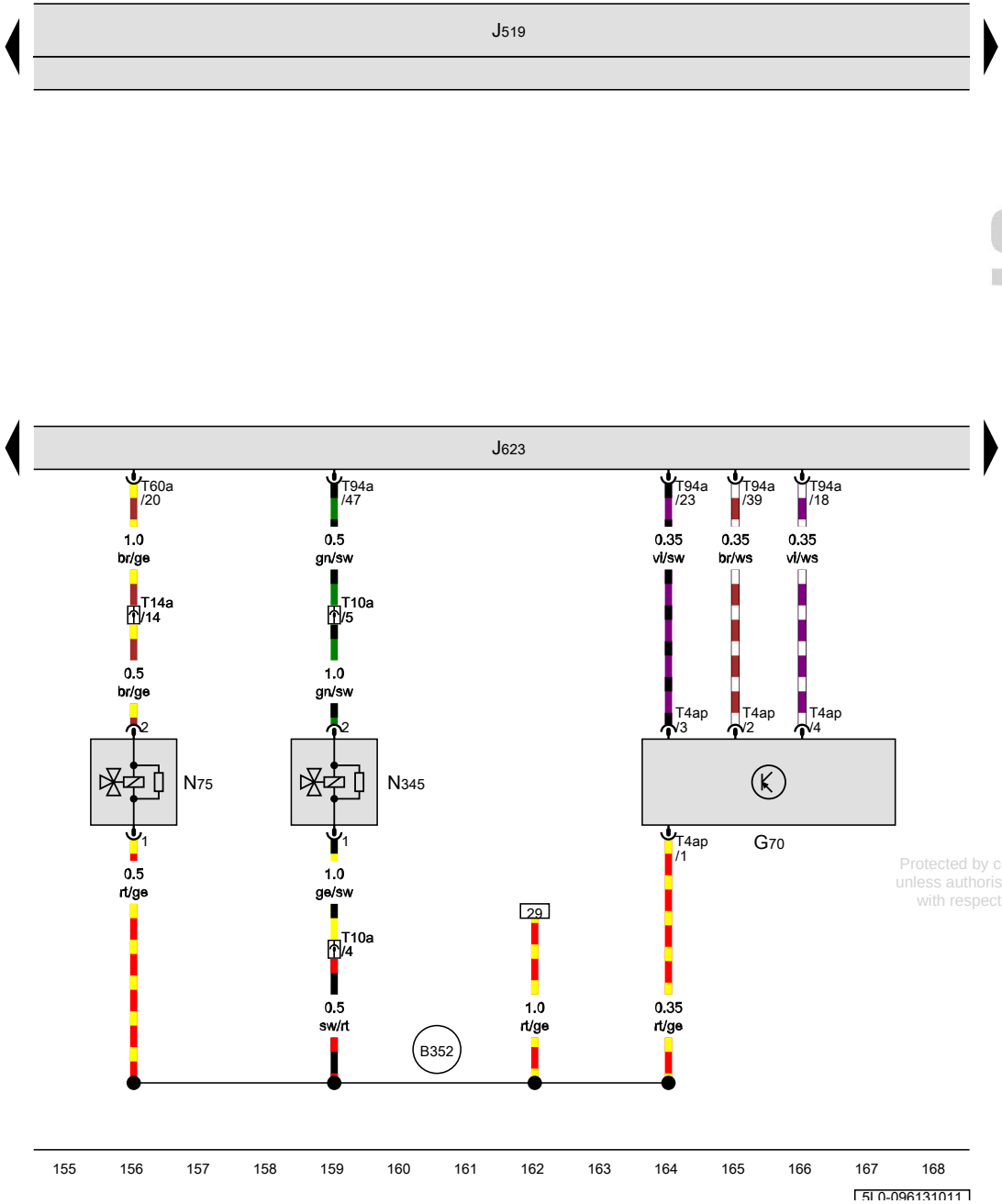
Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

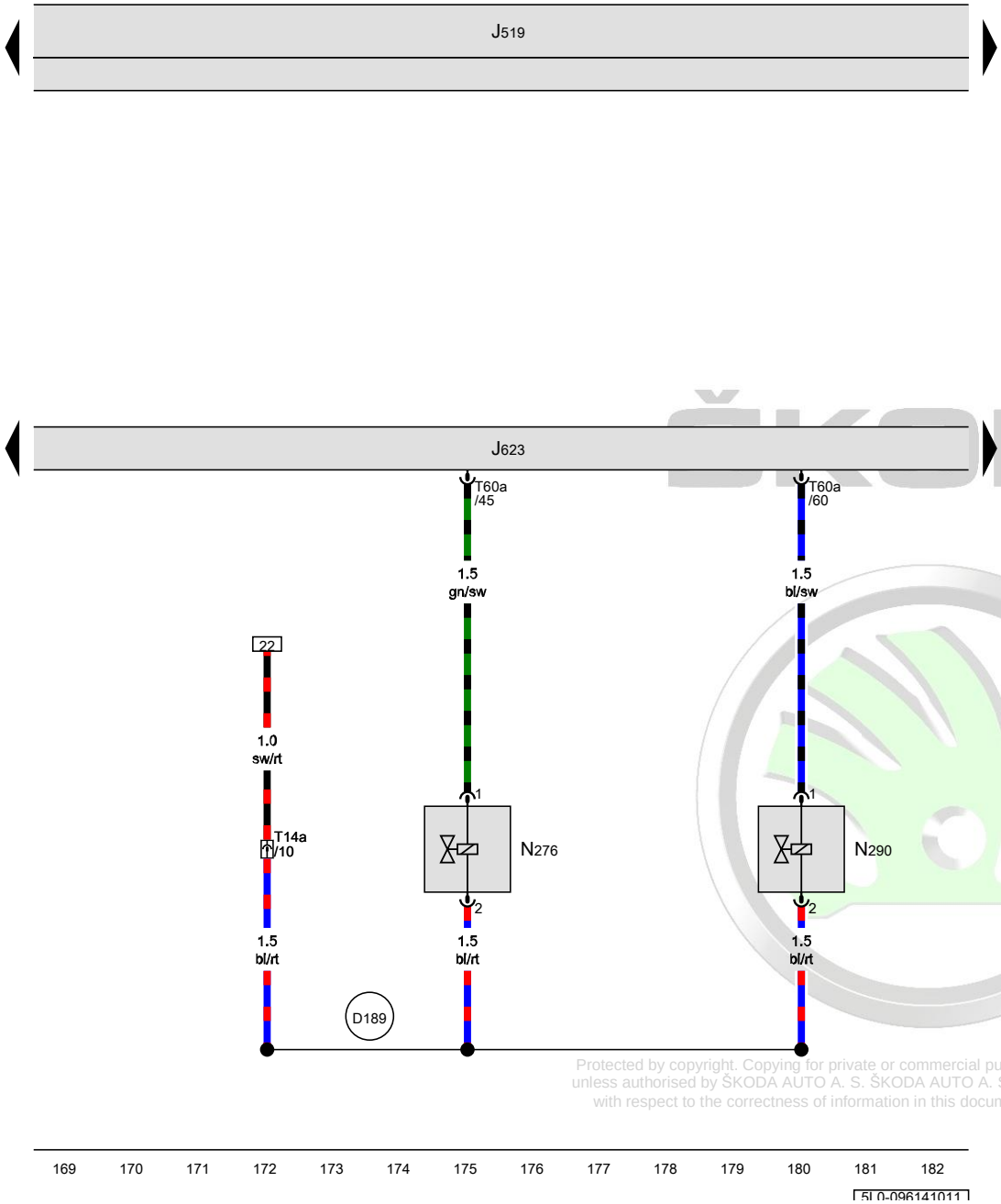


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

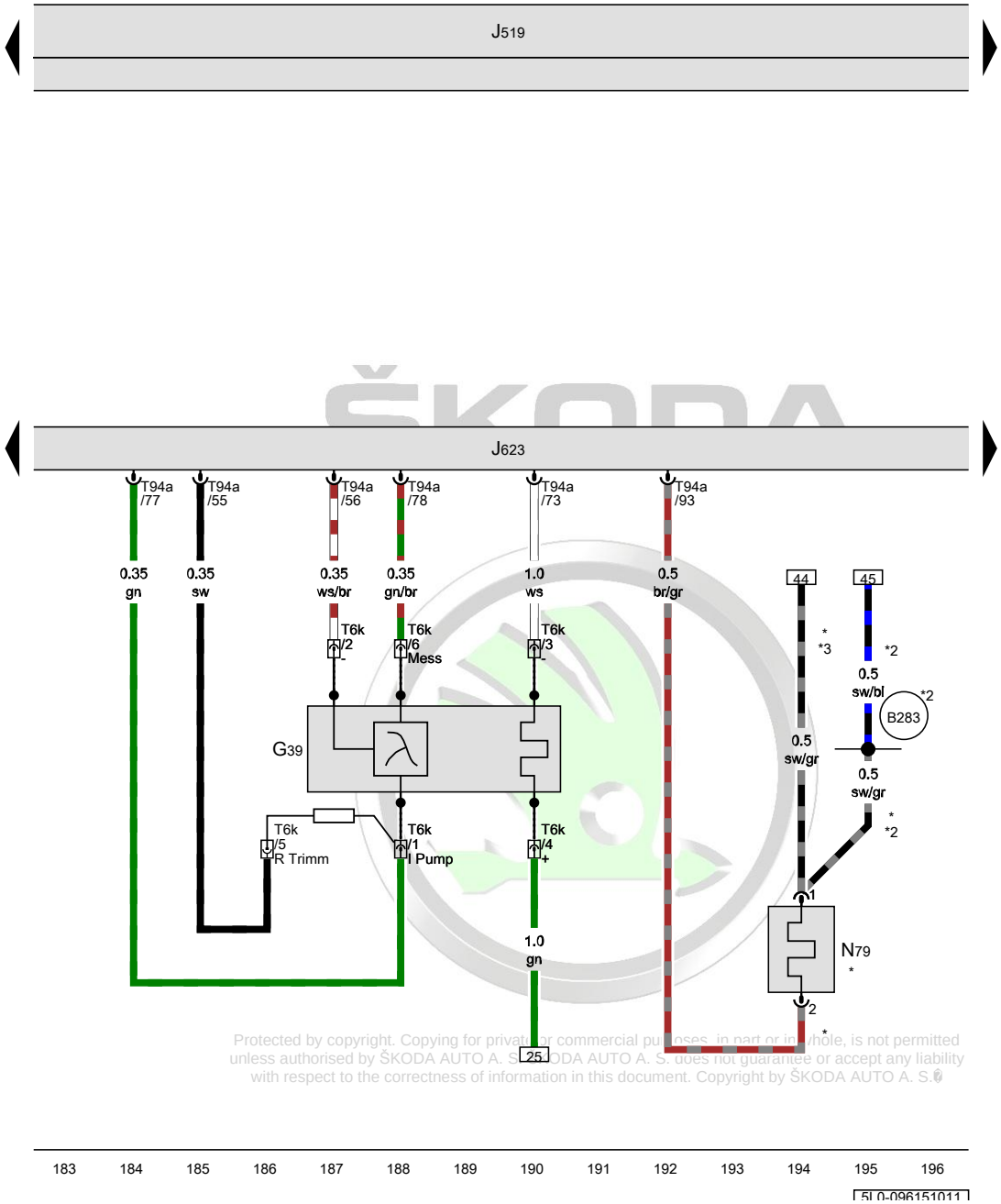
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

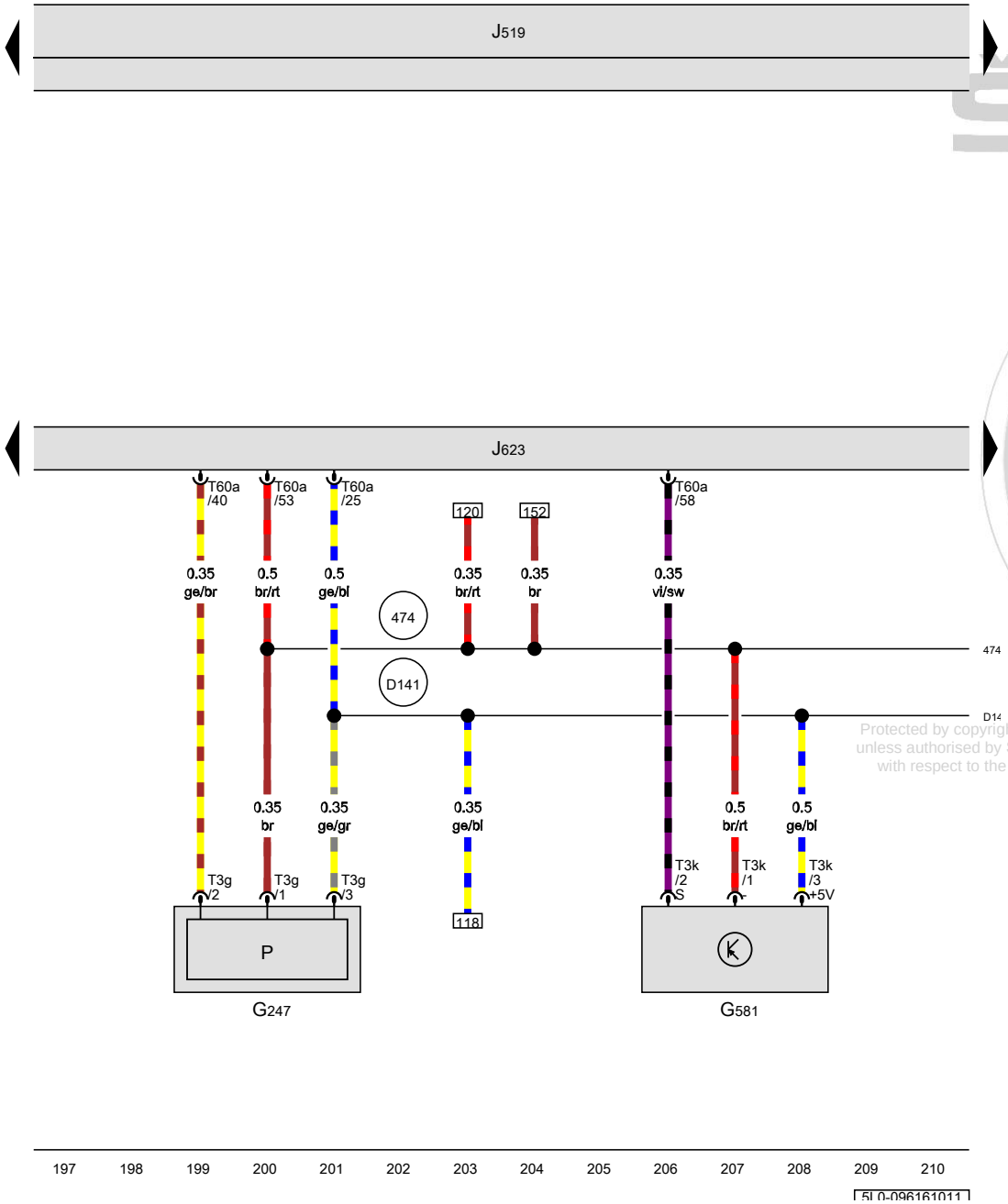
Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

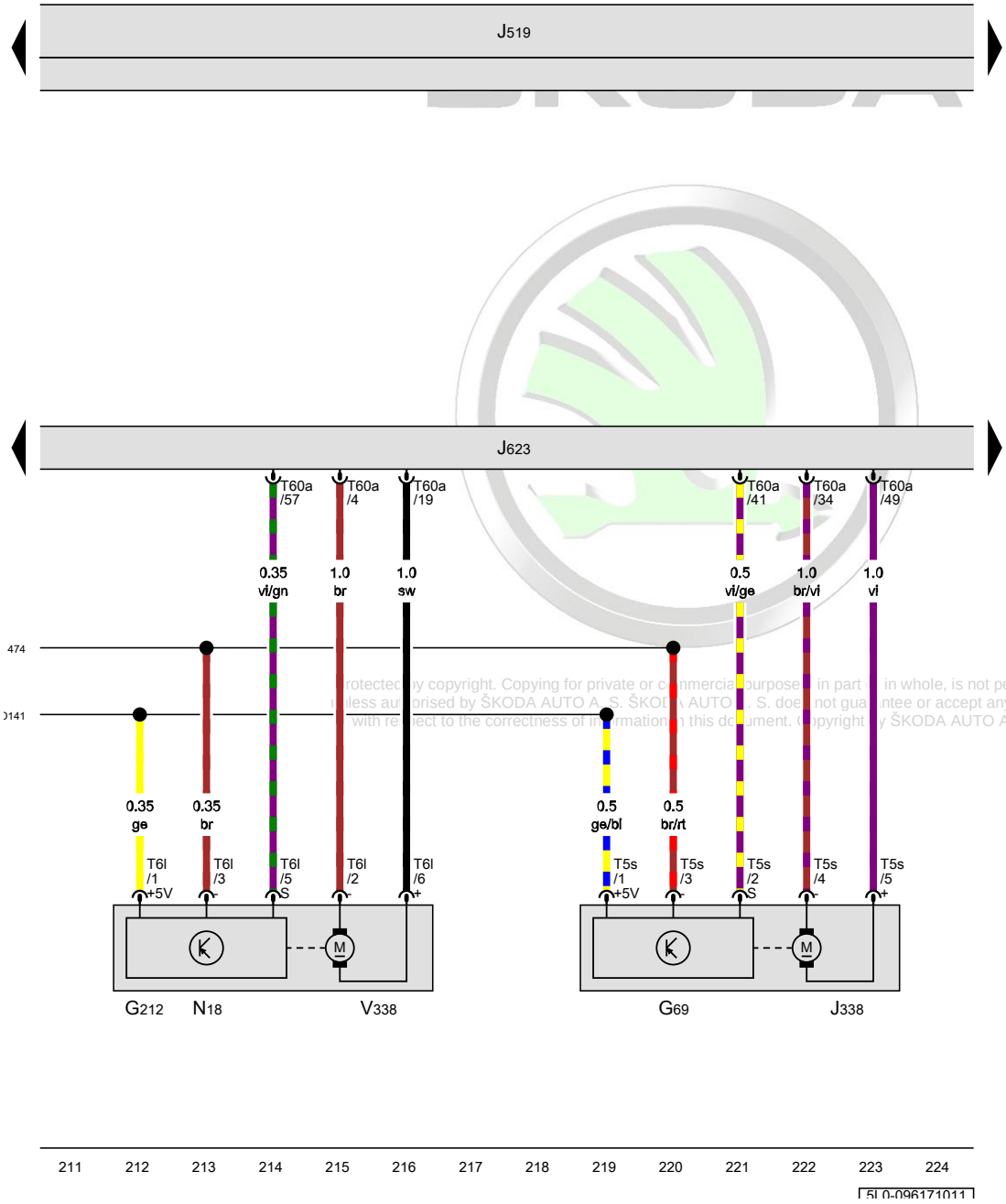
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

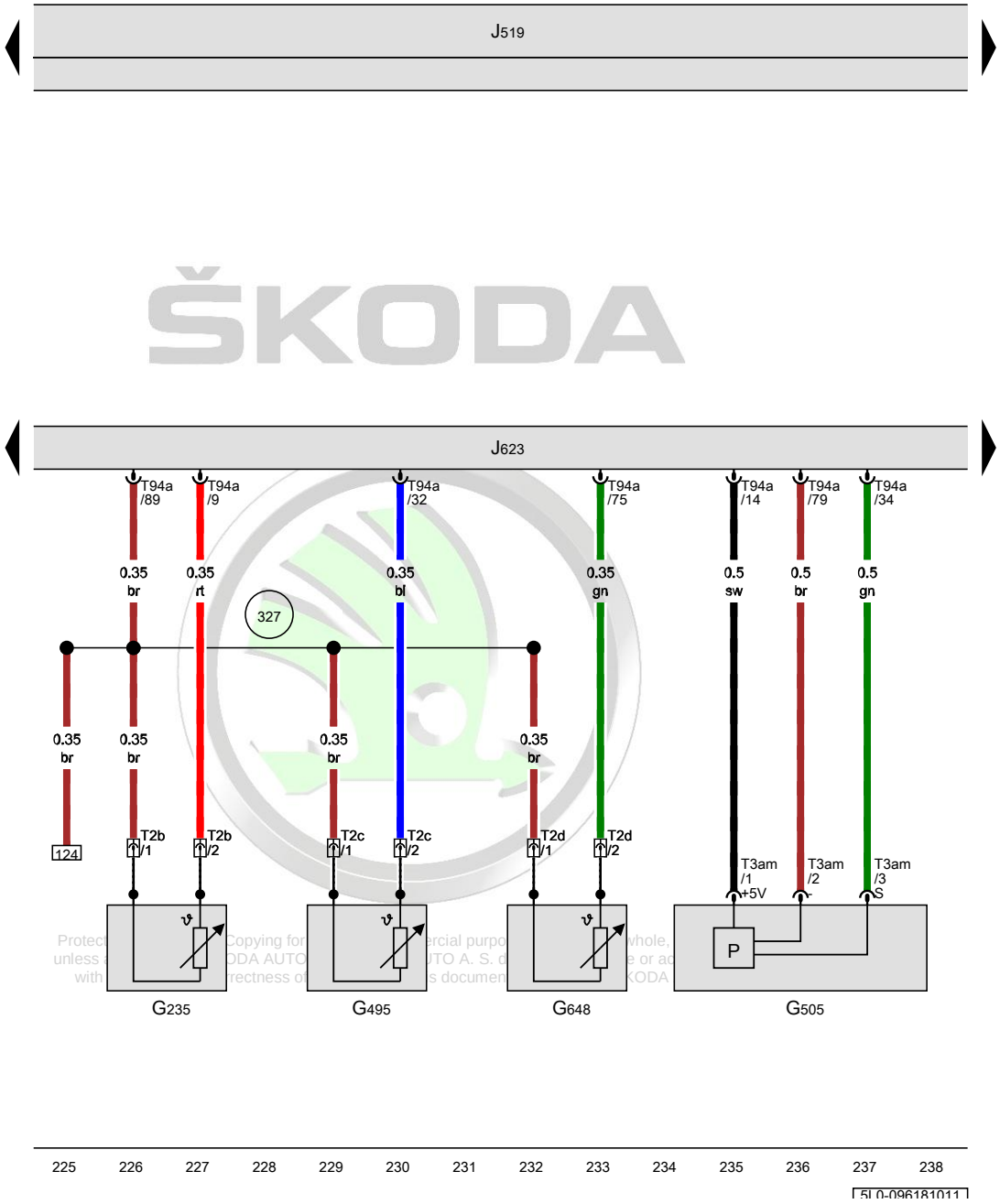


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

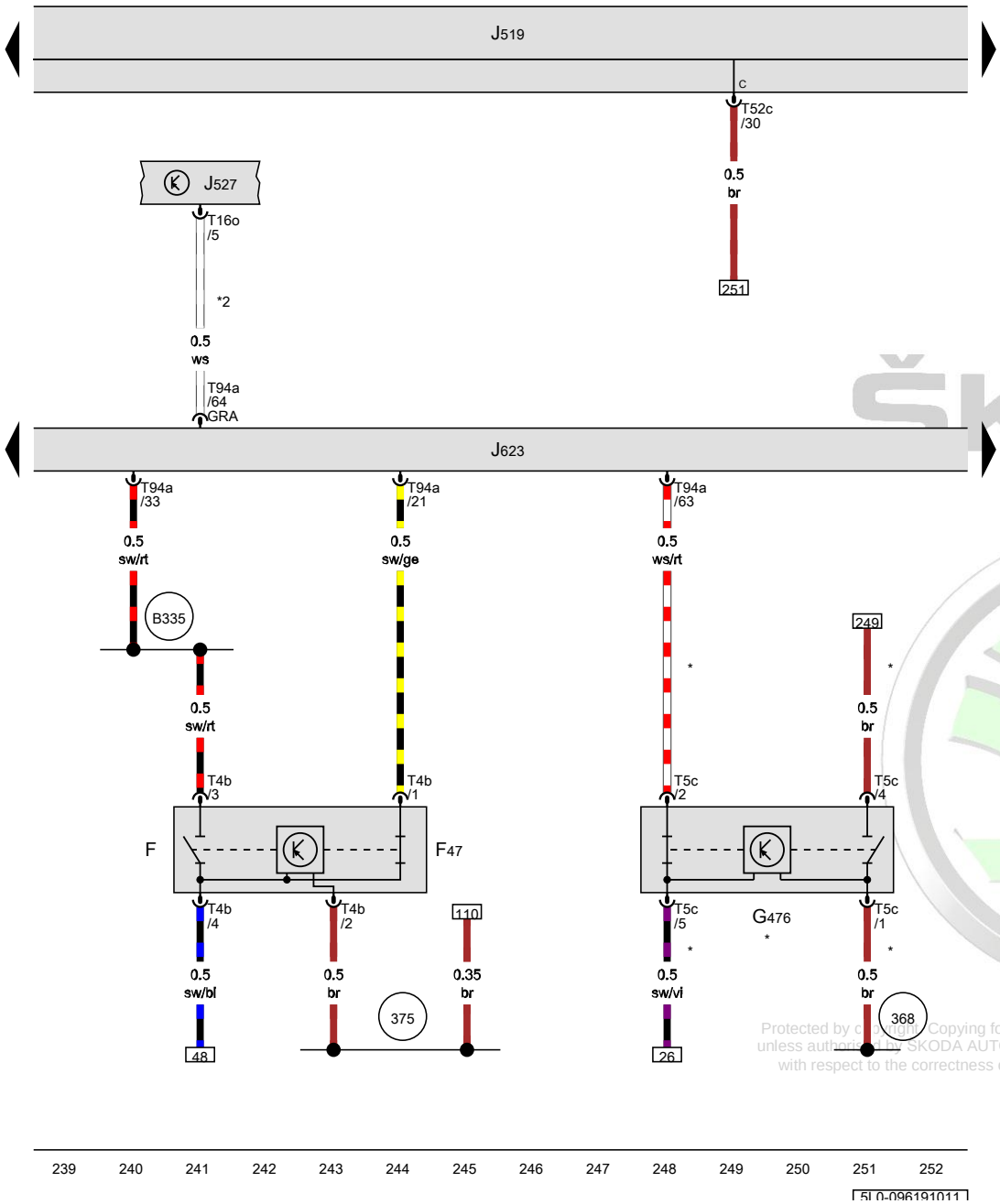
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

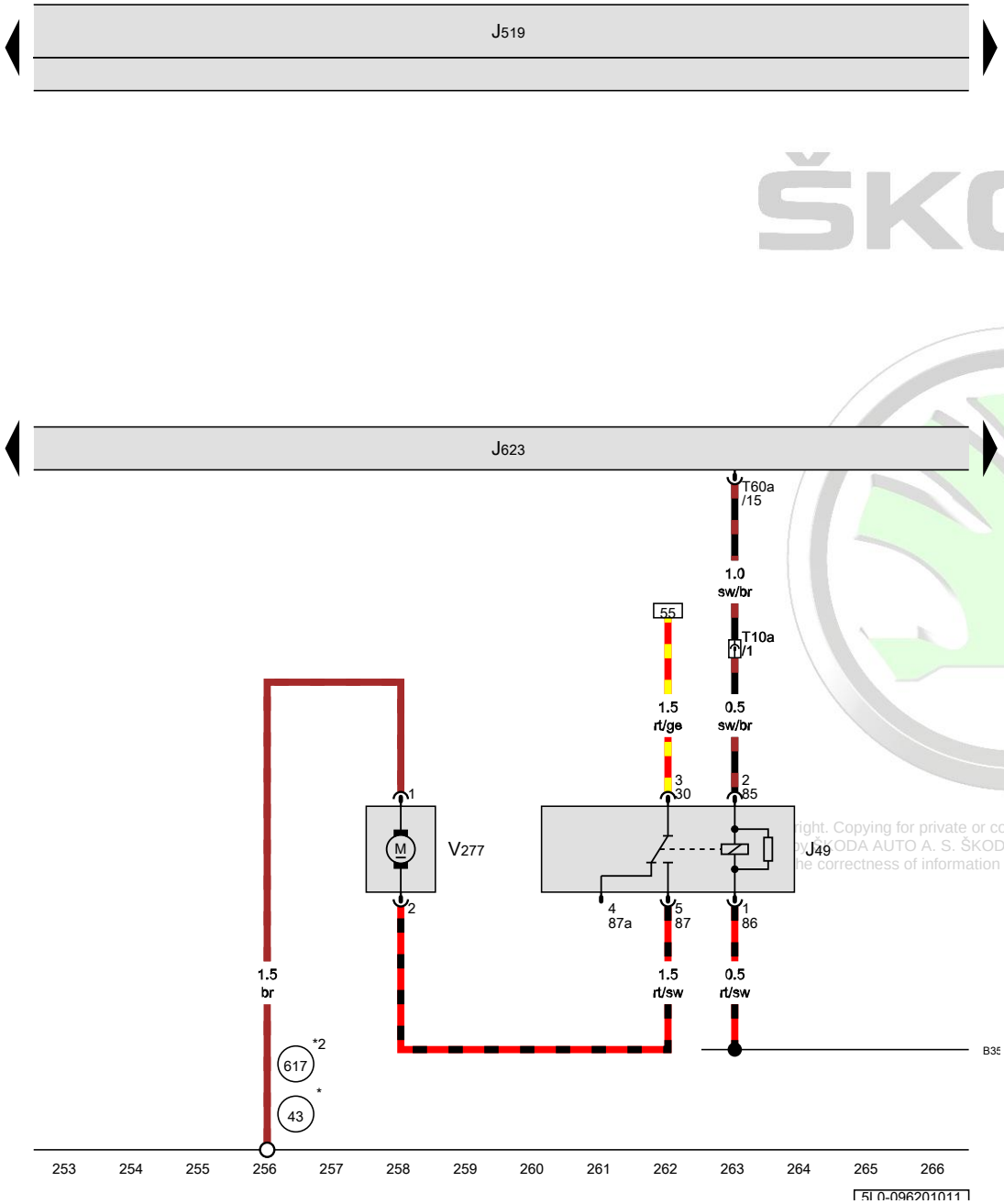
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

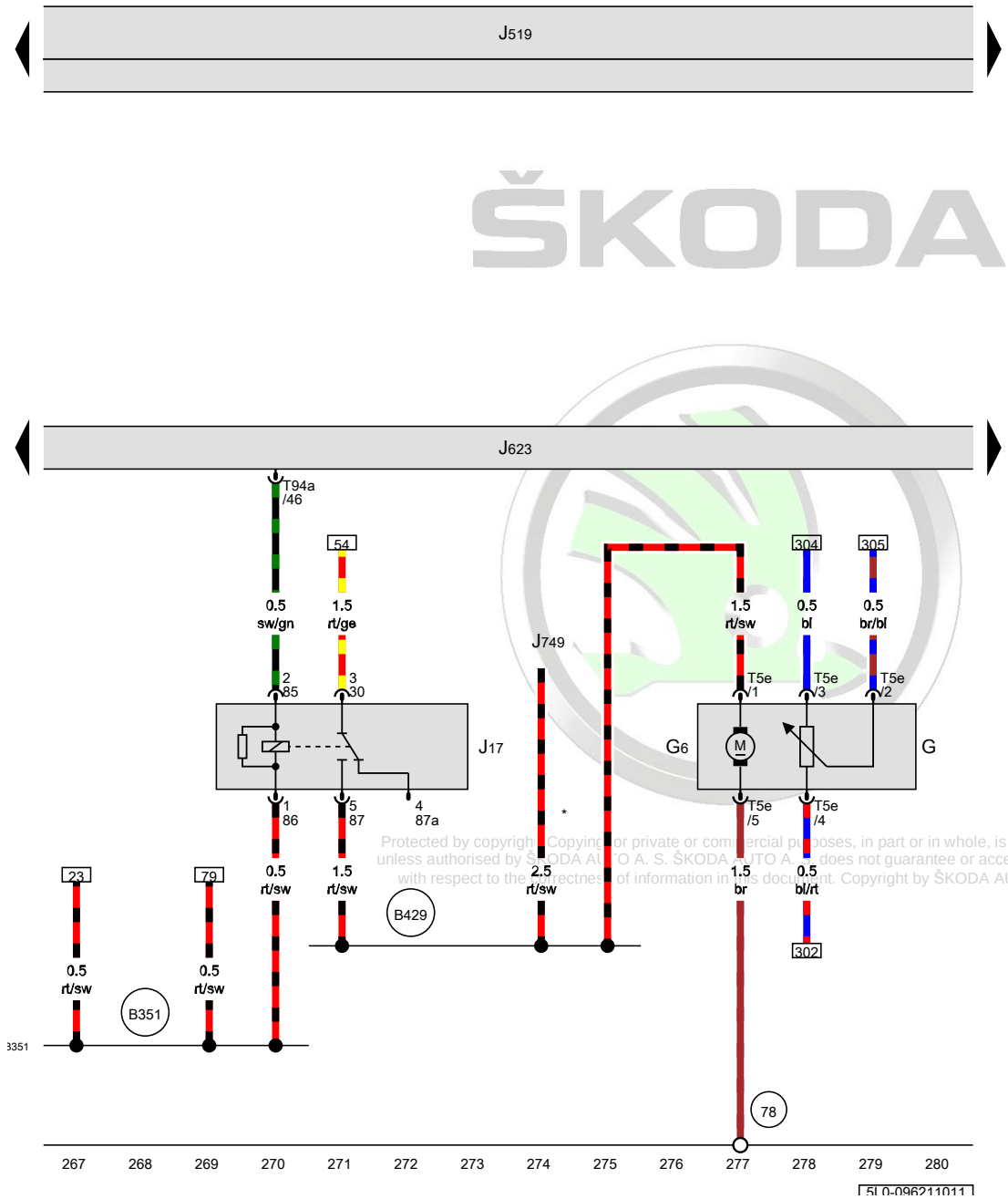
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
he correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

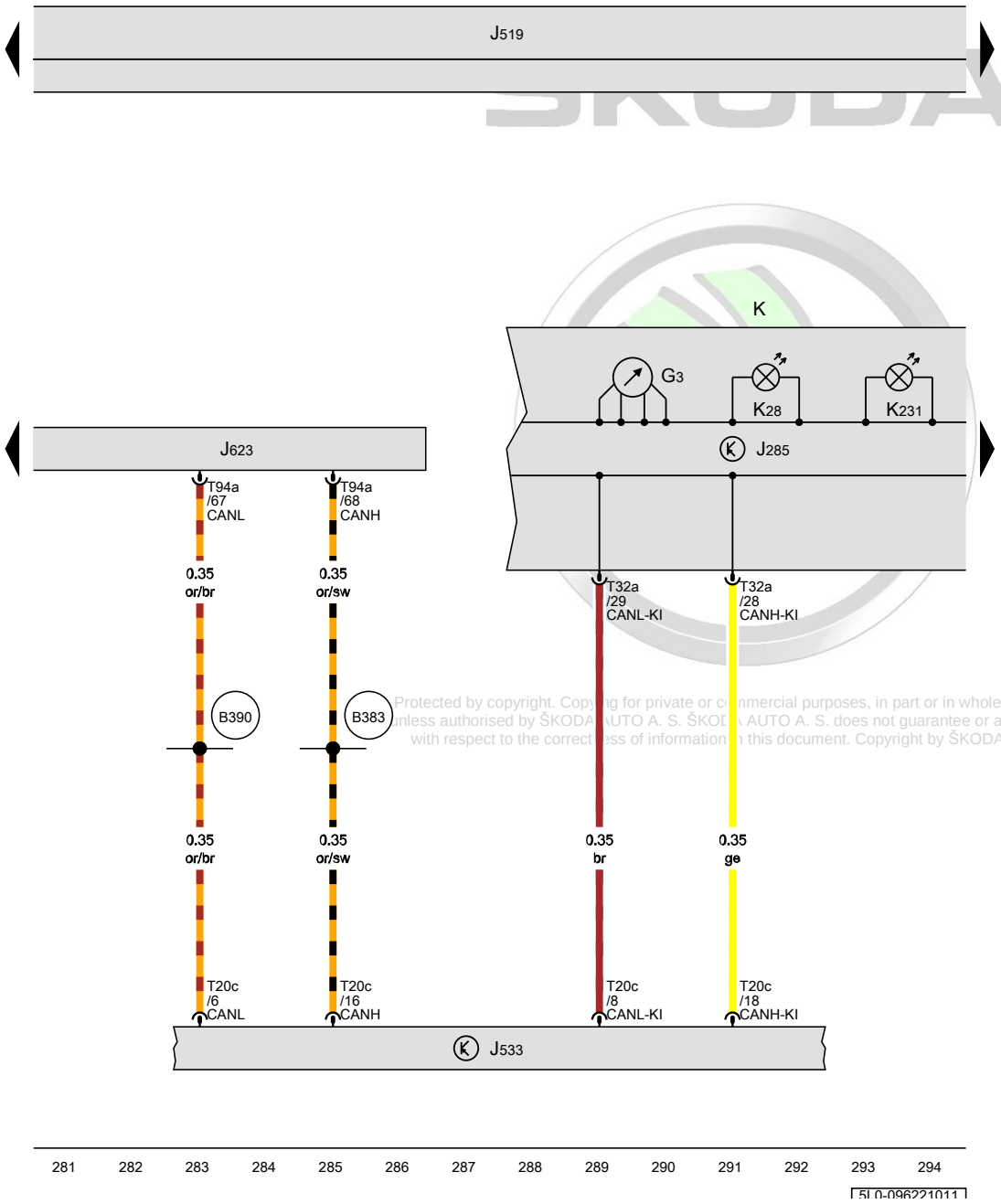


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

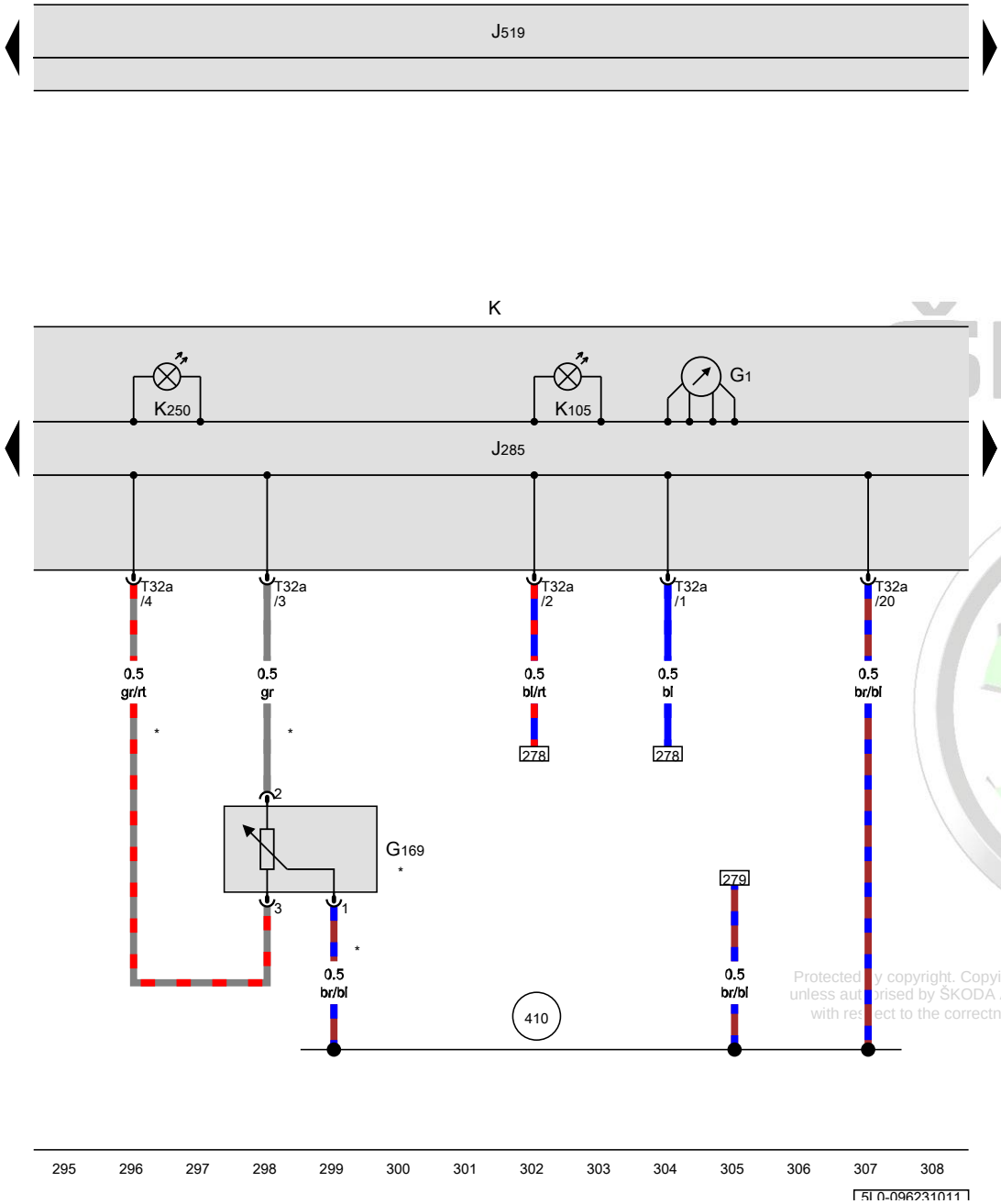
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

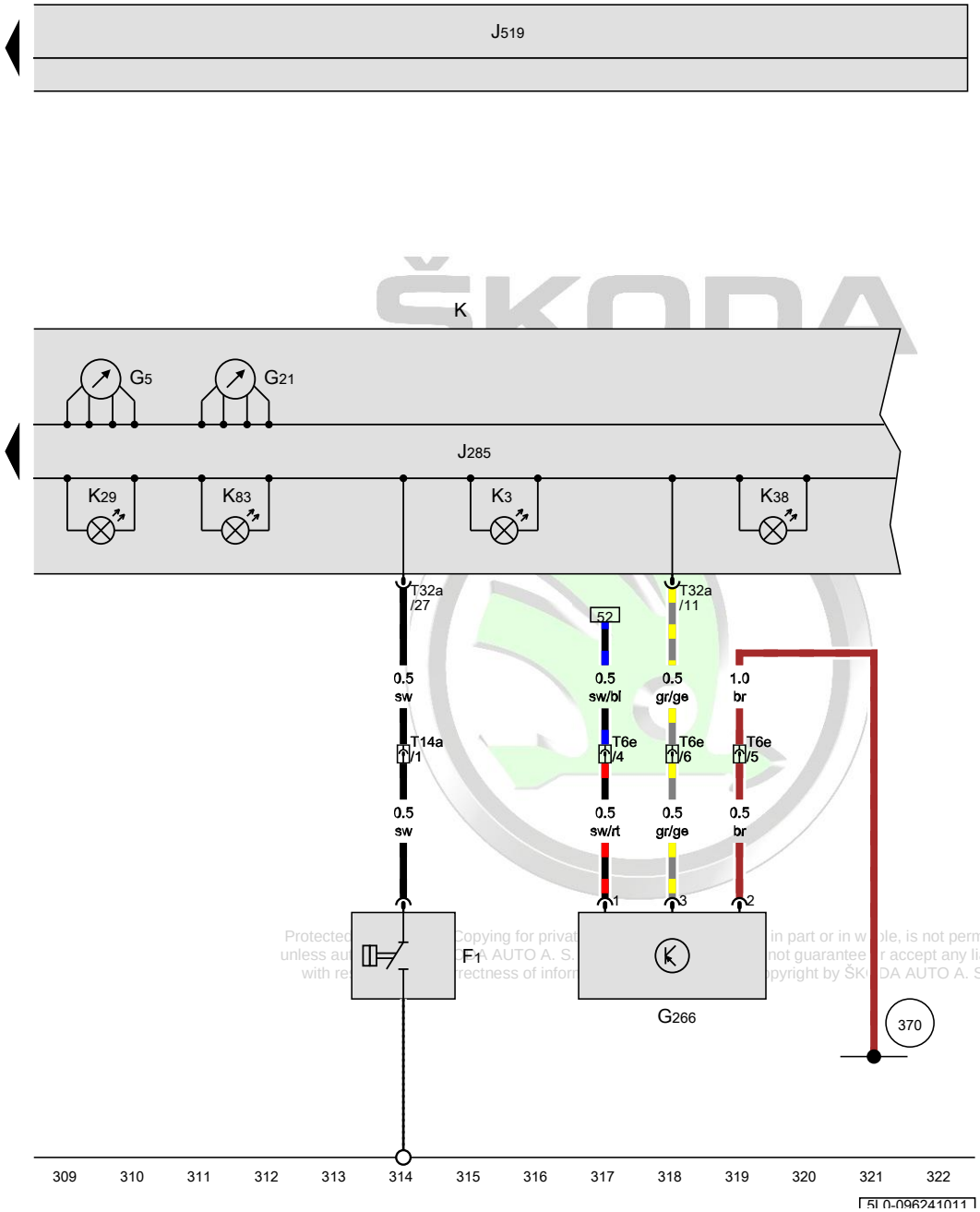


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



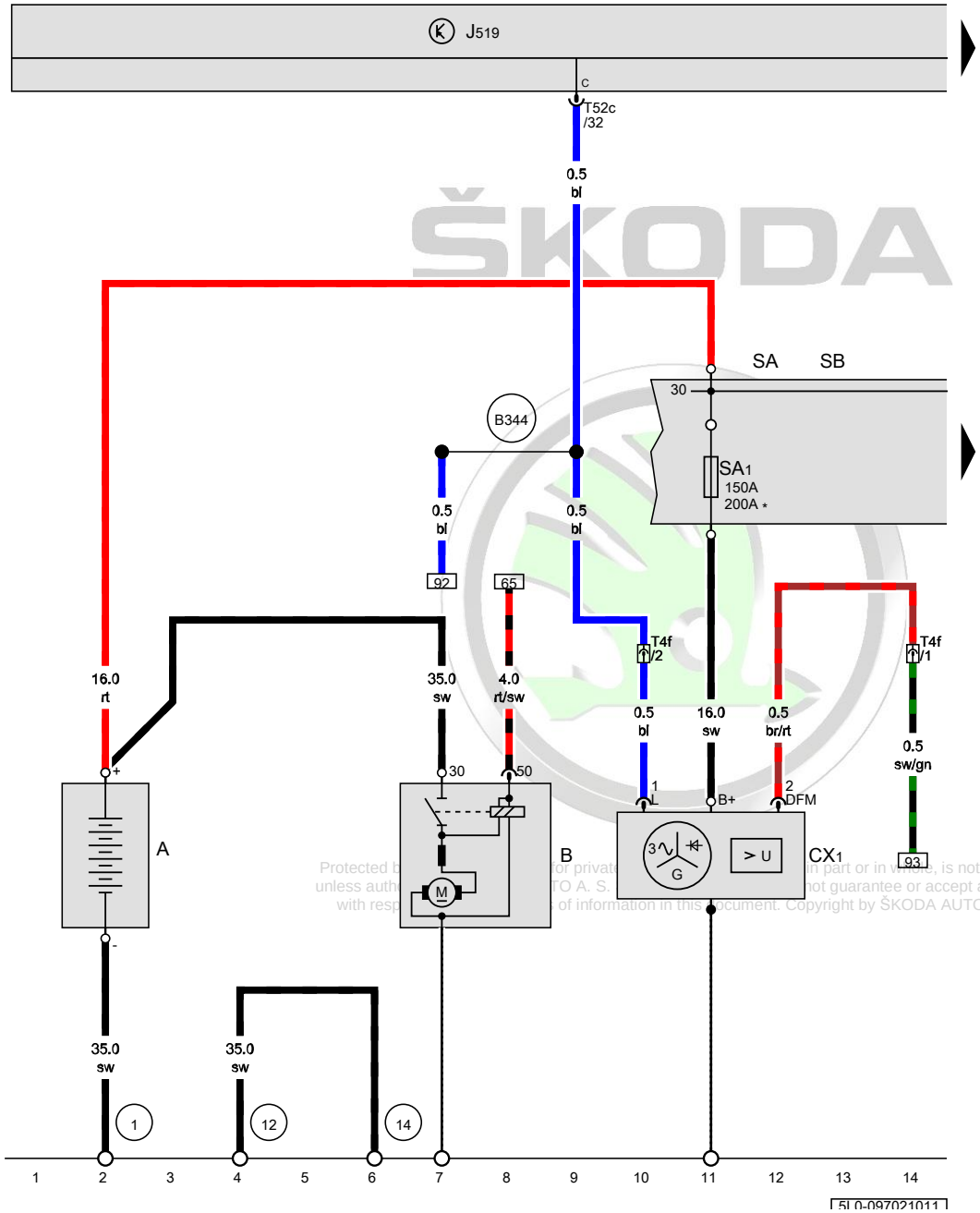
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CLCB

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

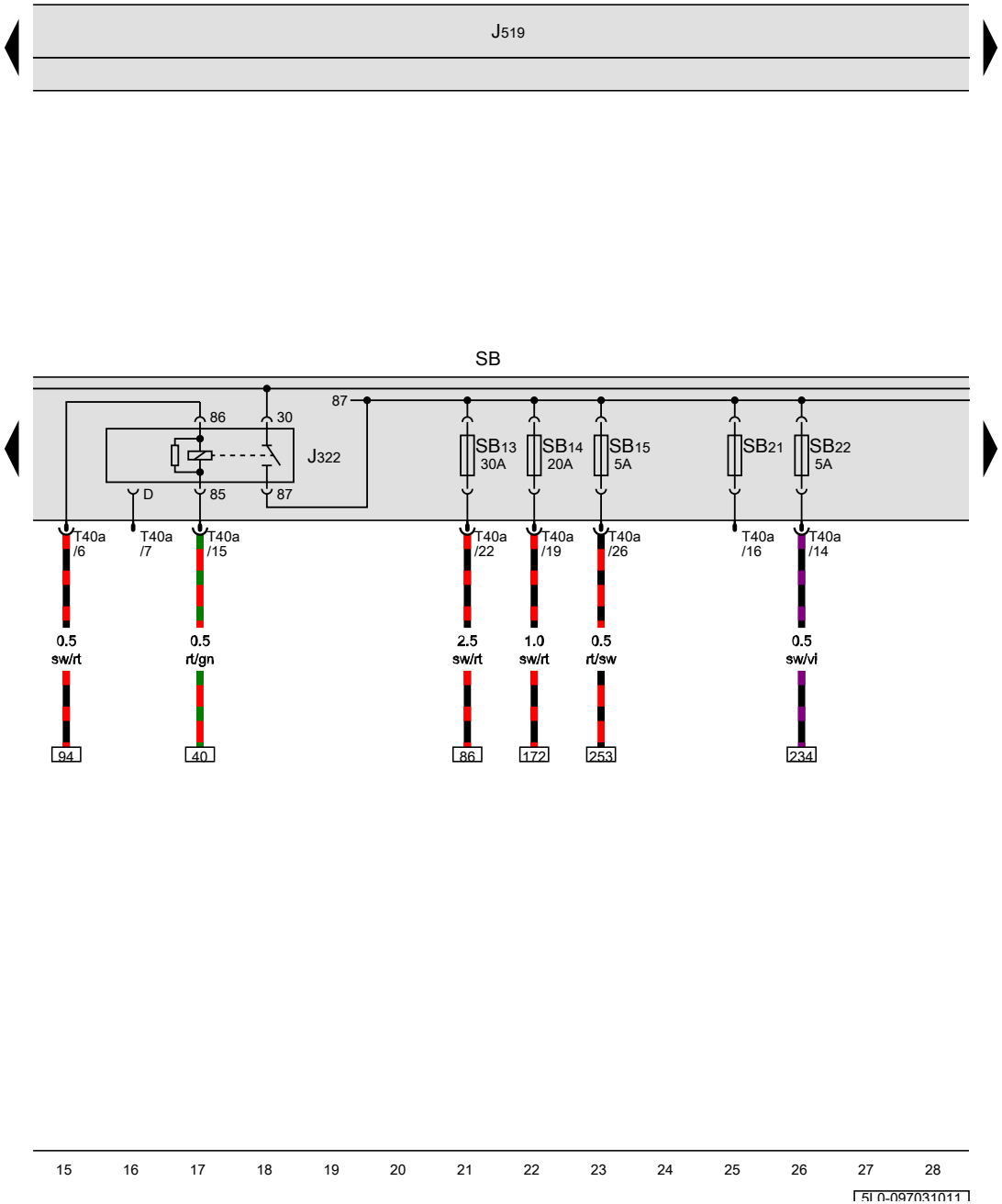
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

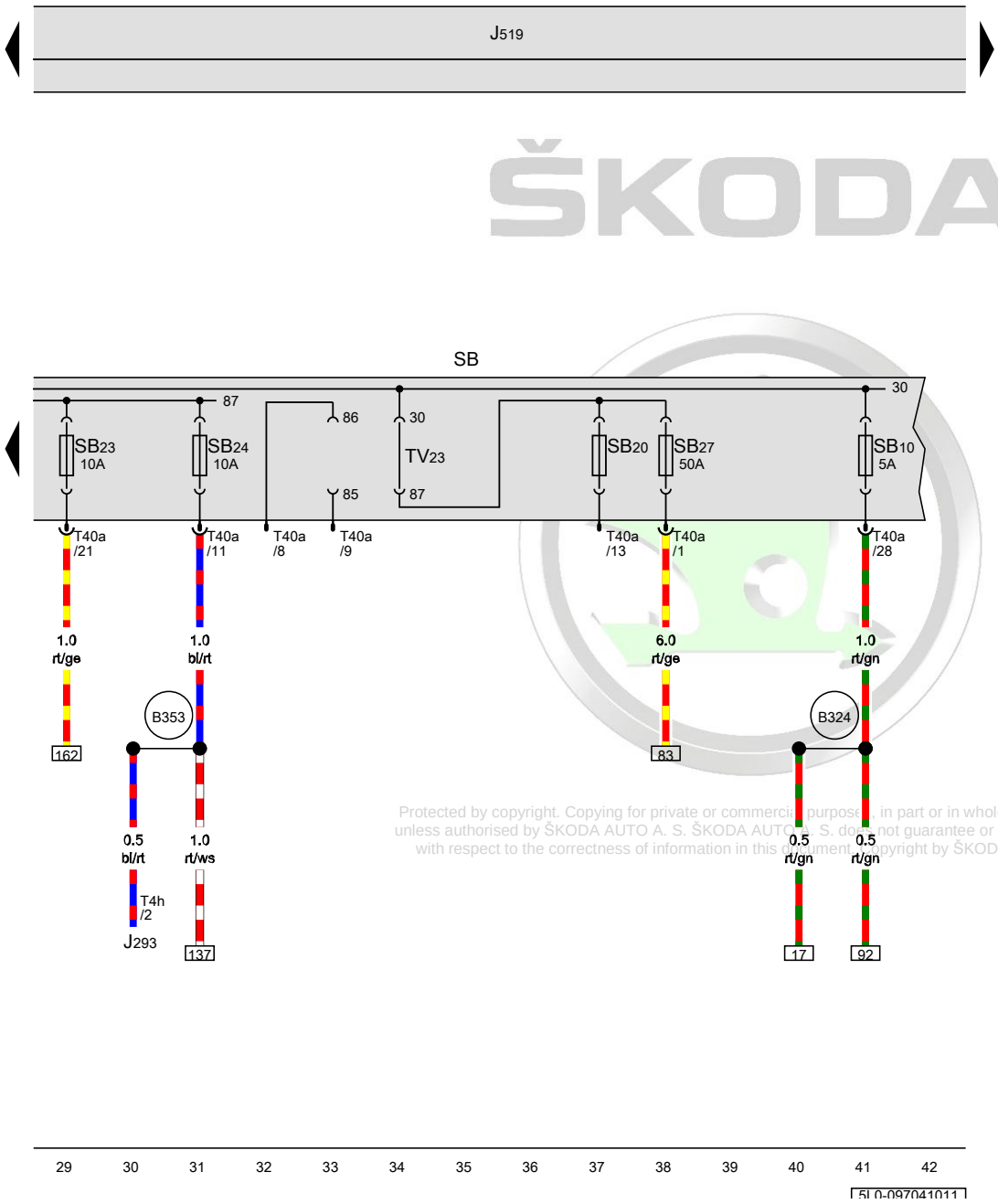
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

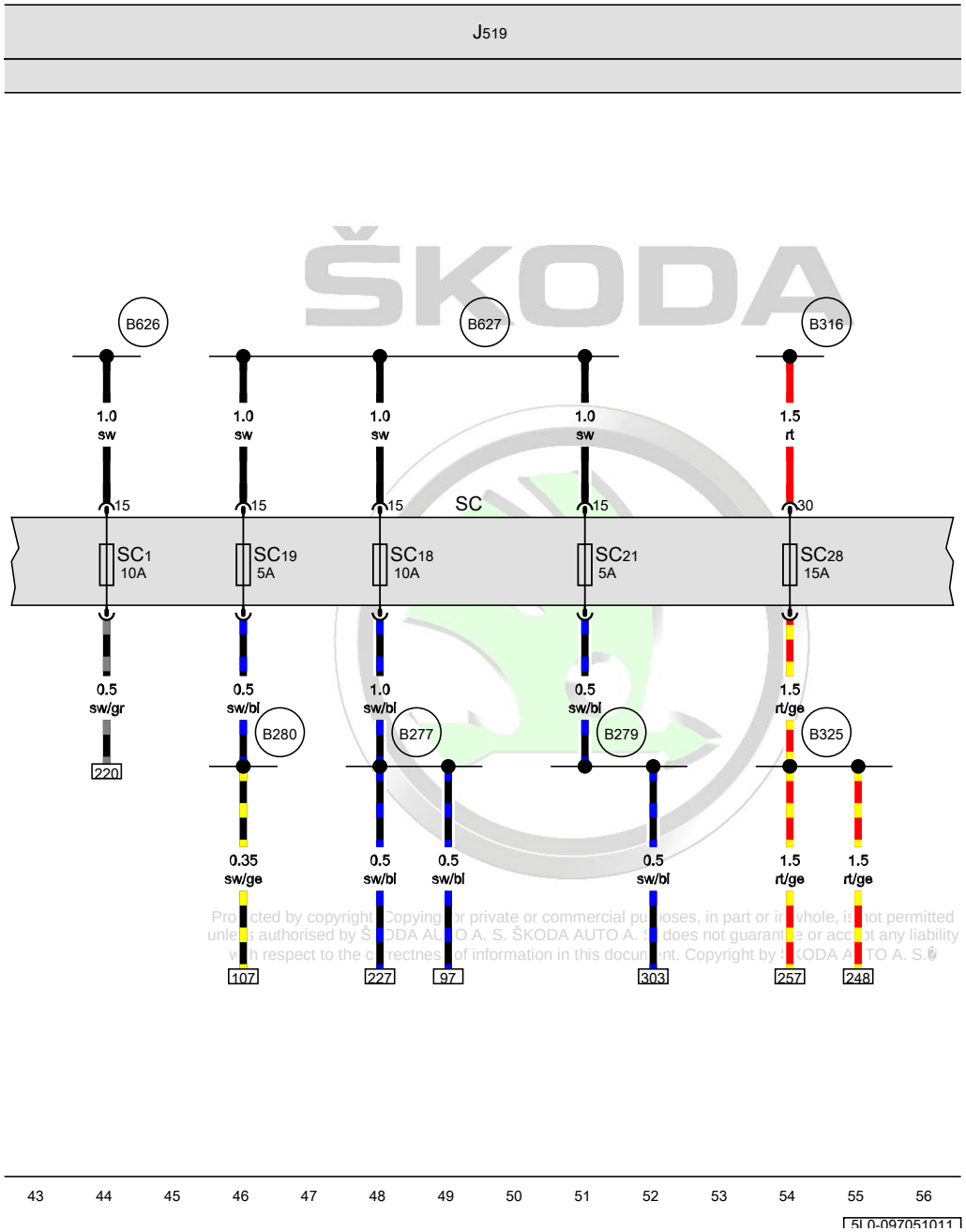


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

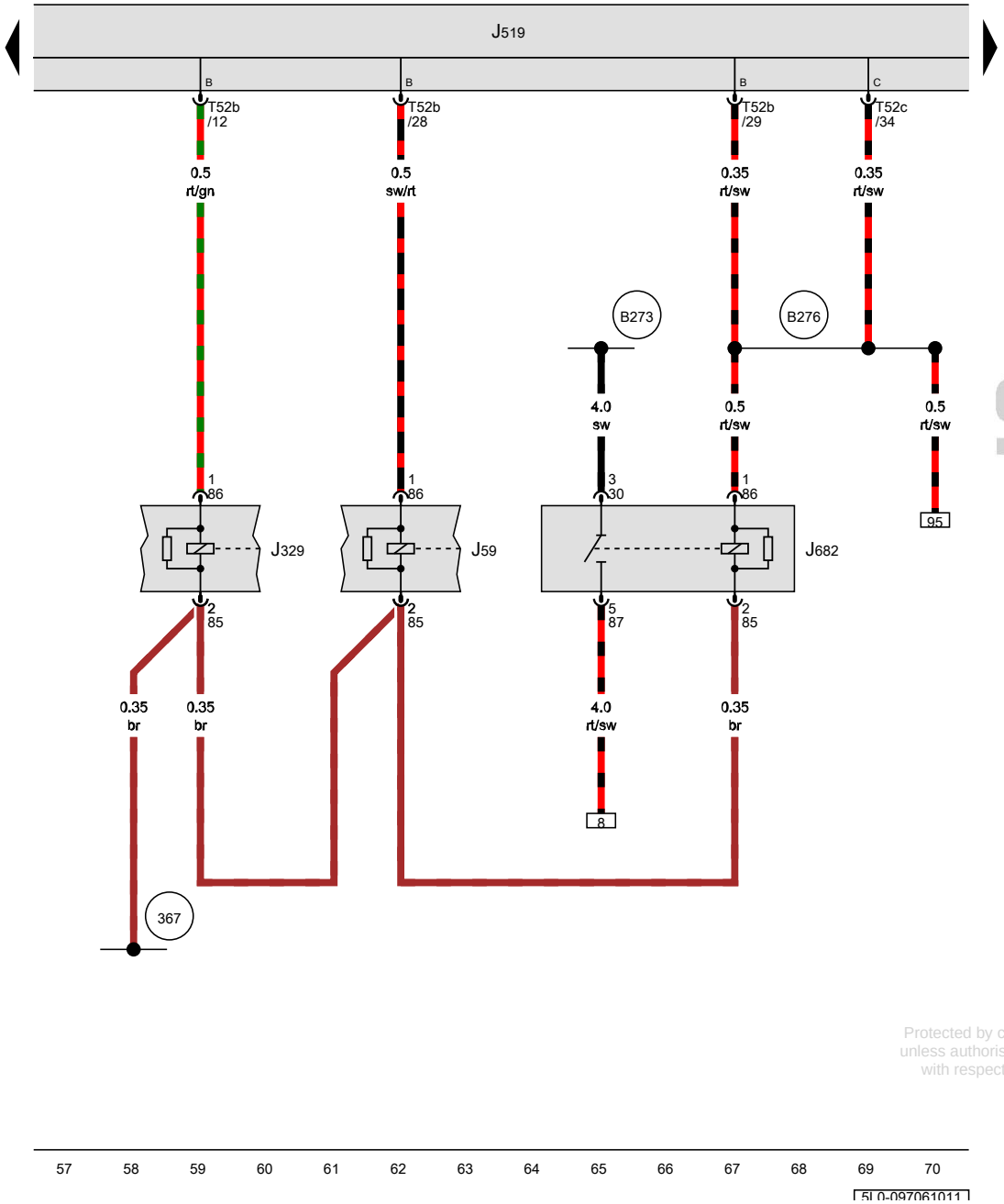


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

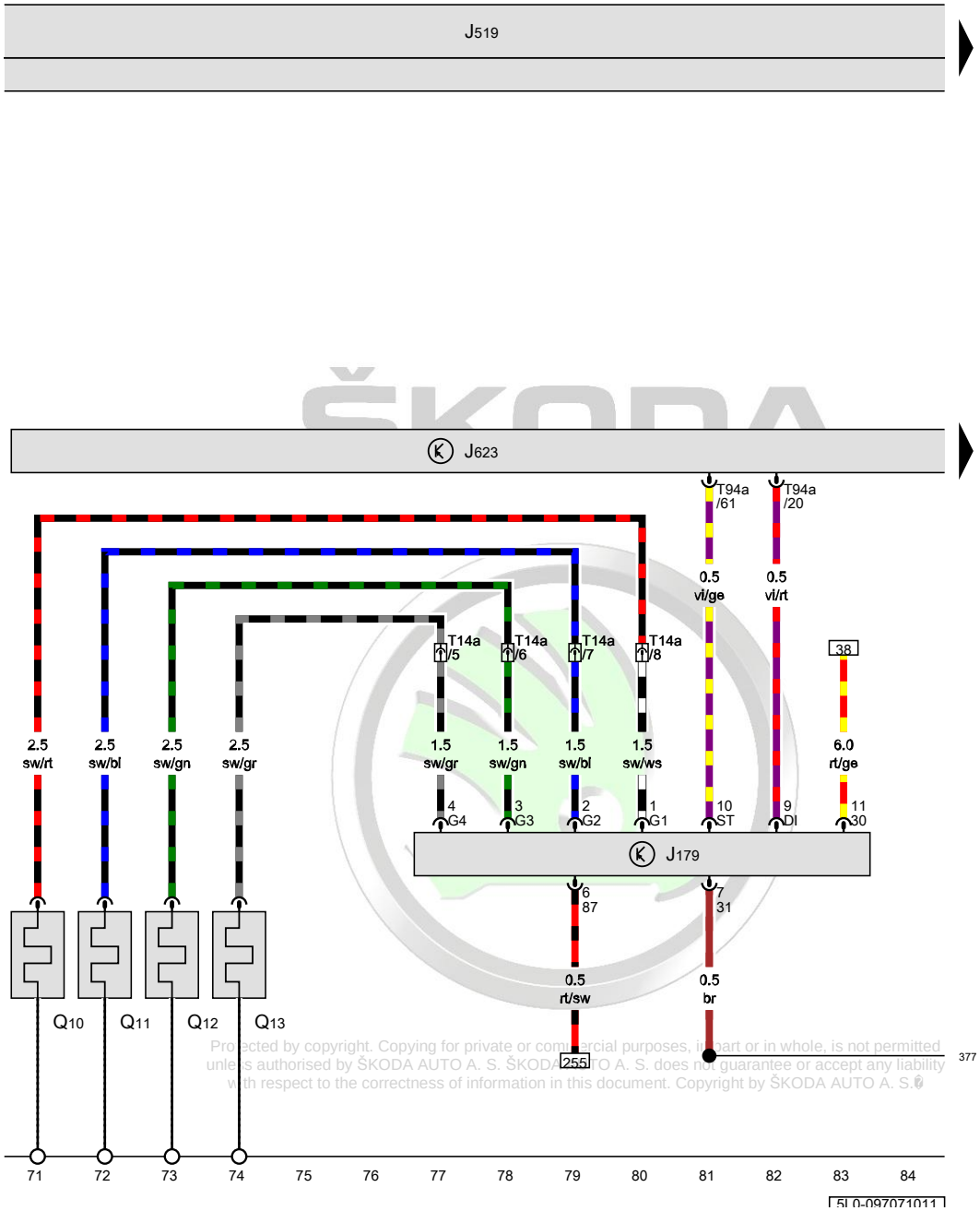
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

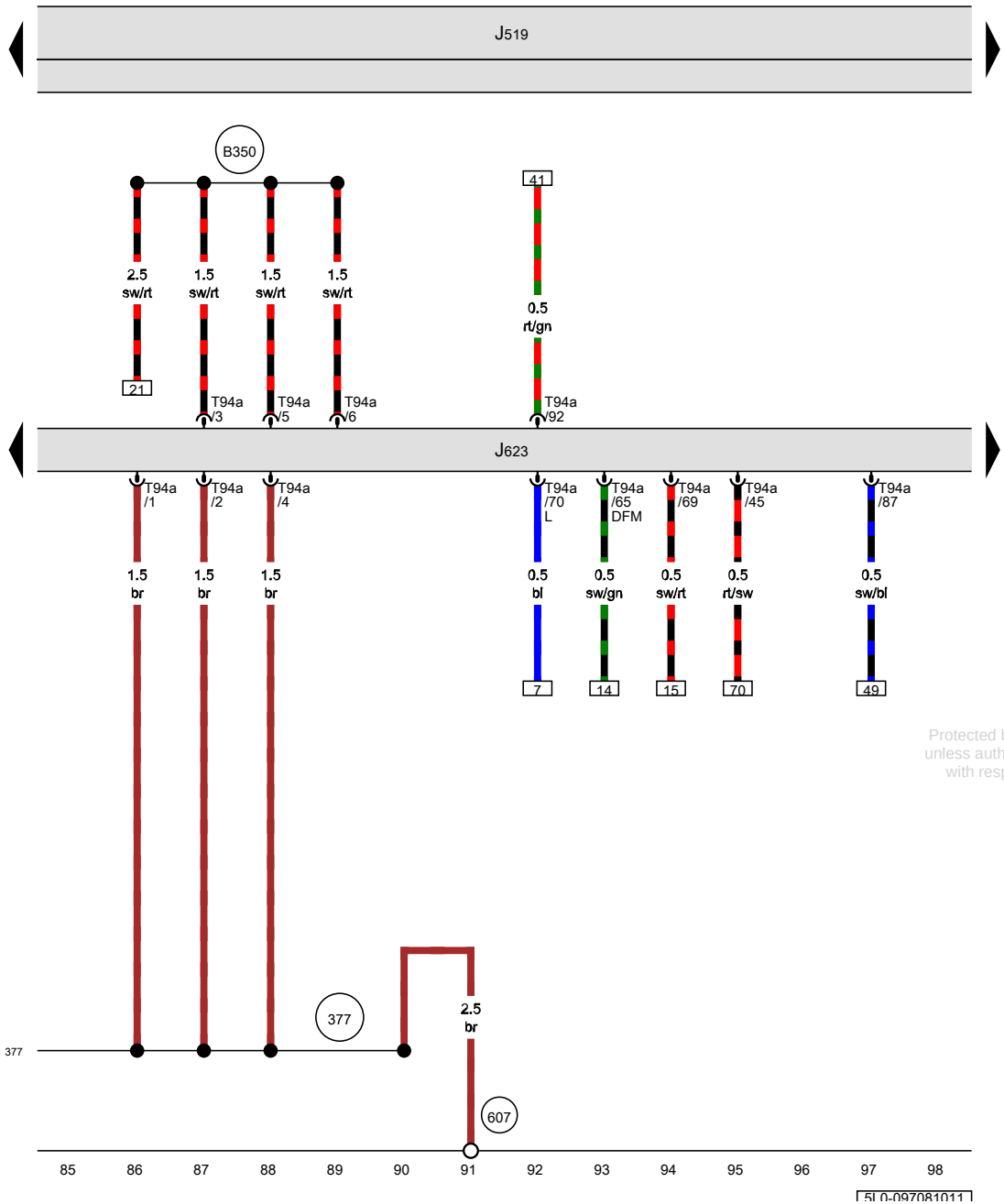
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

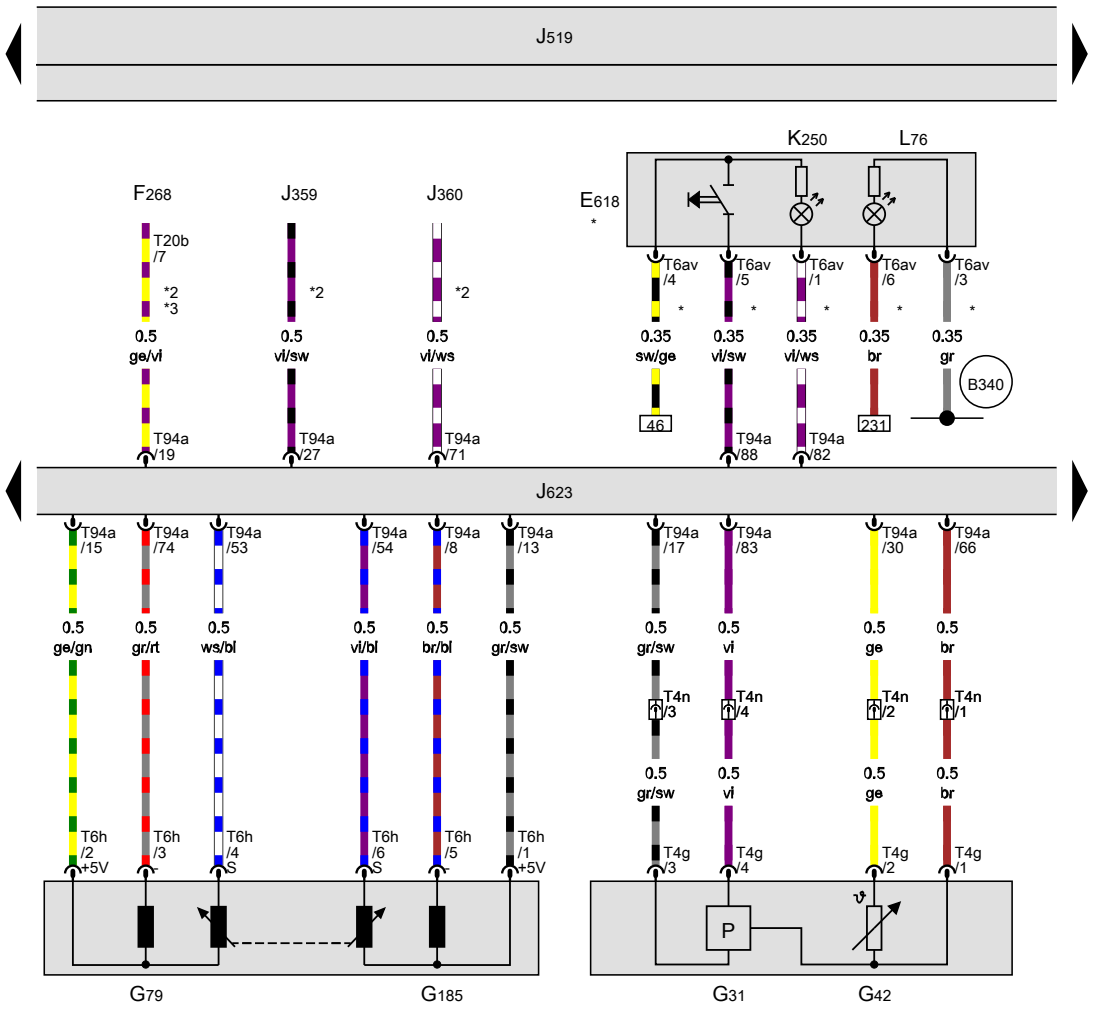


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

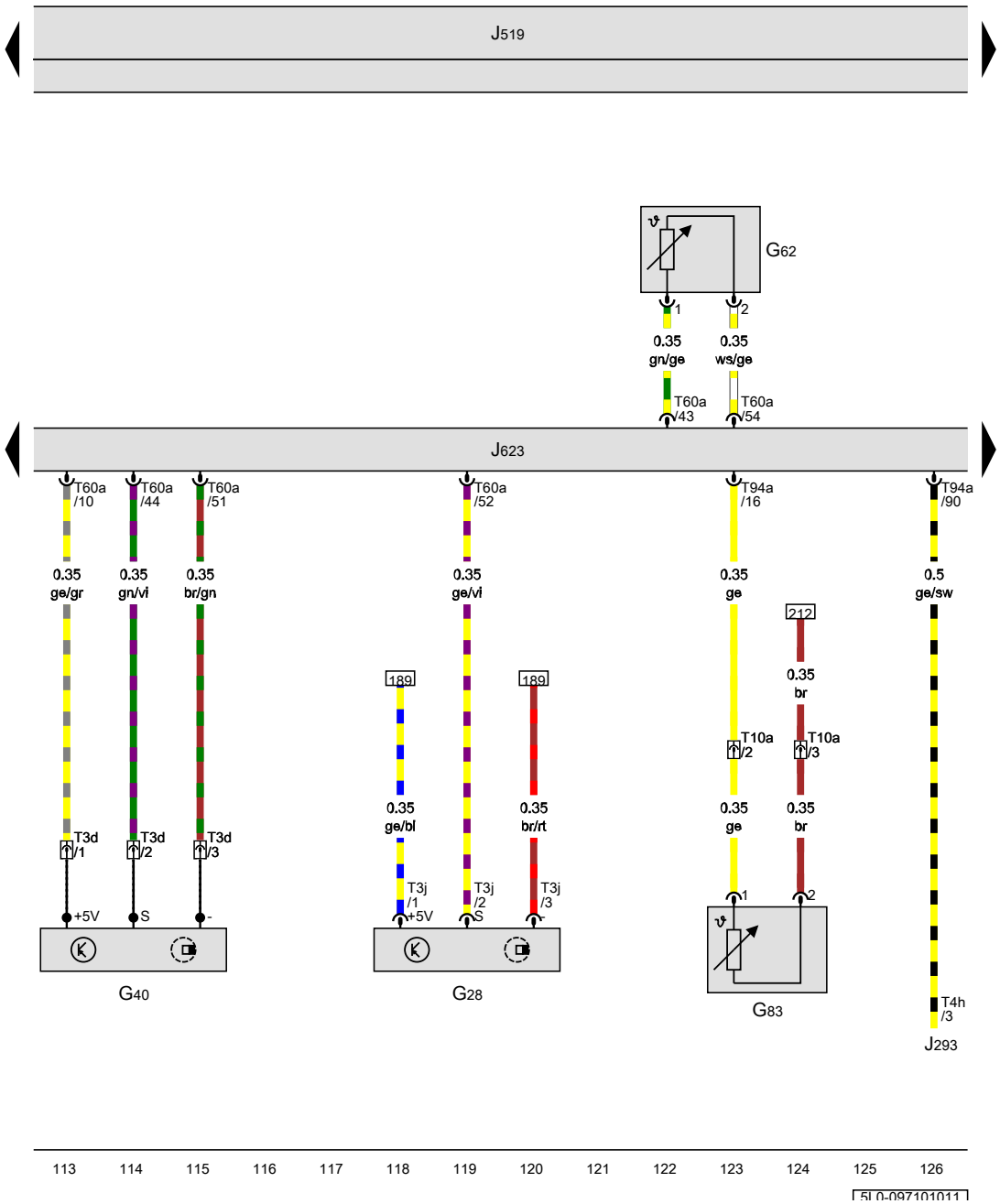


Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

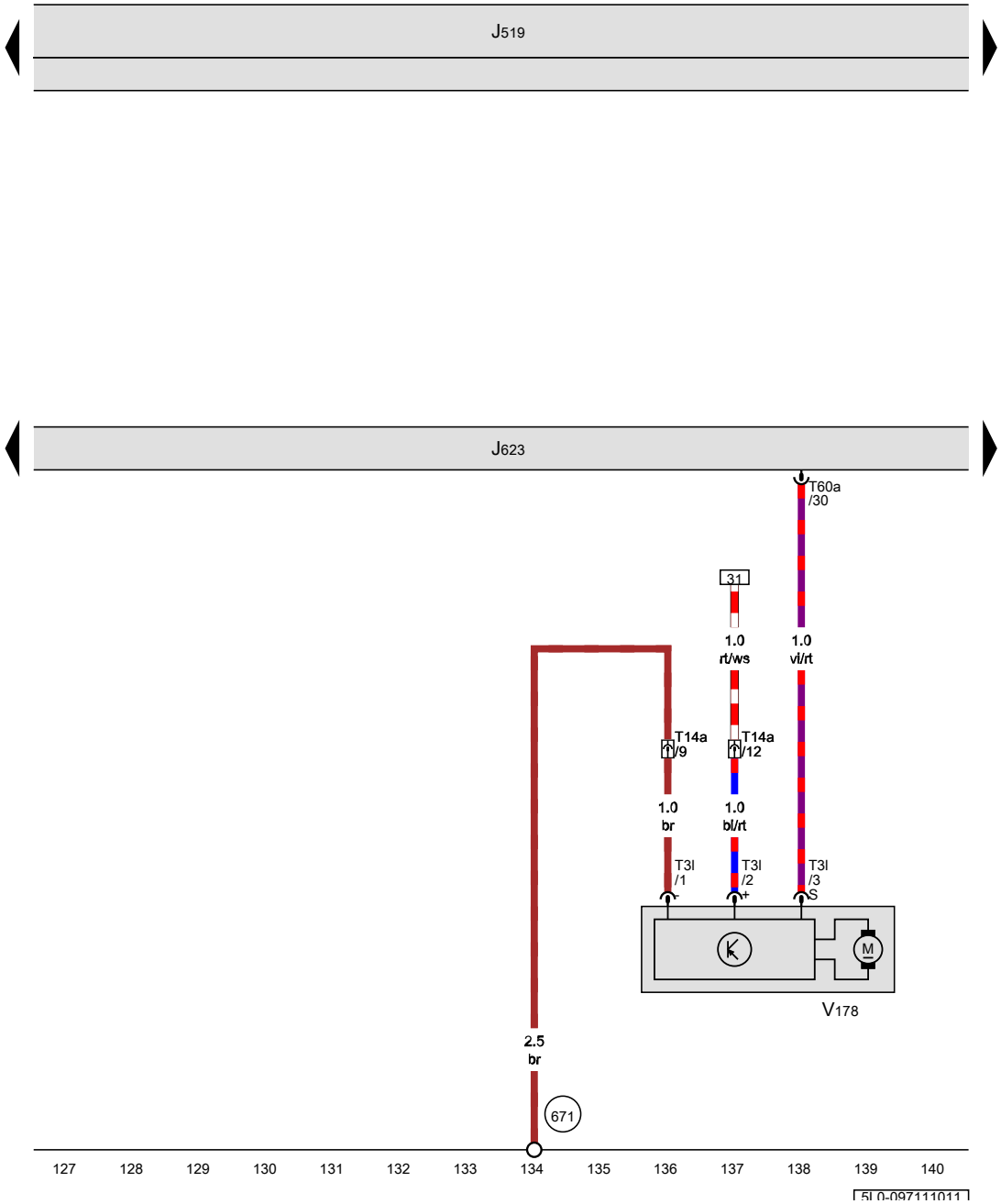
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

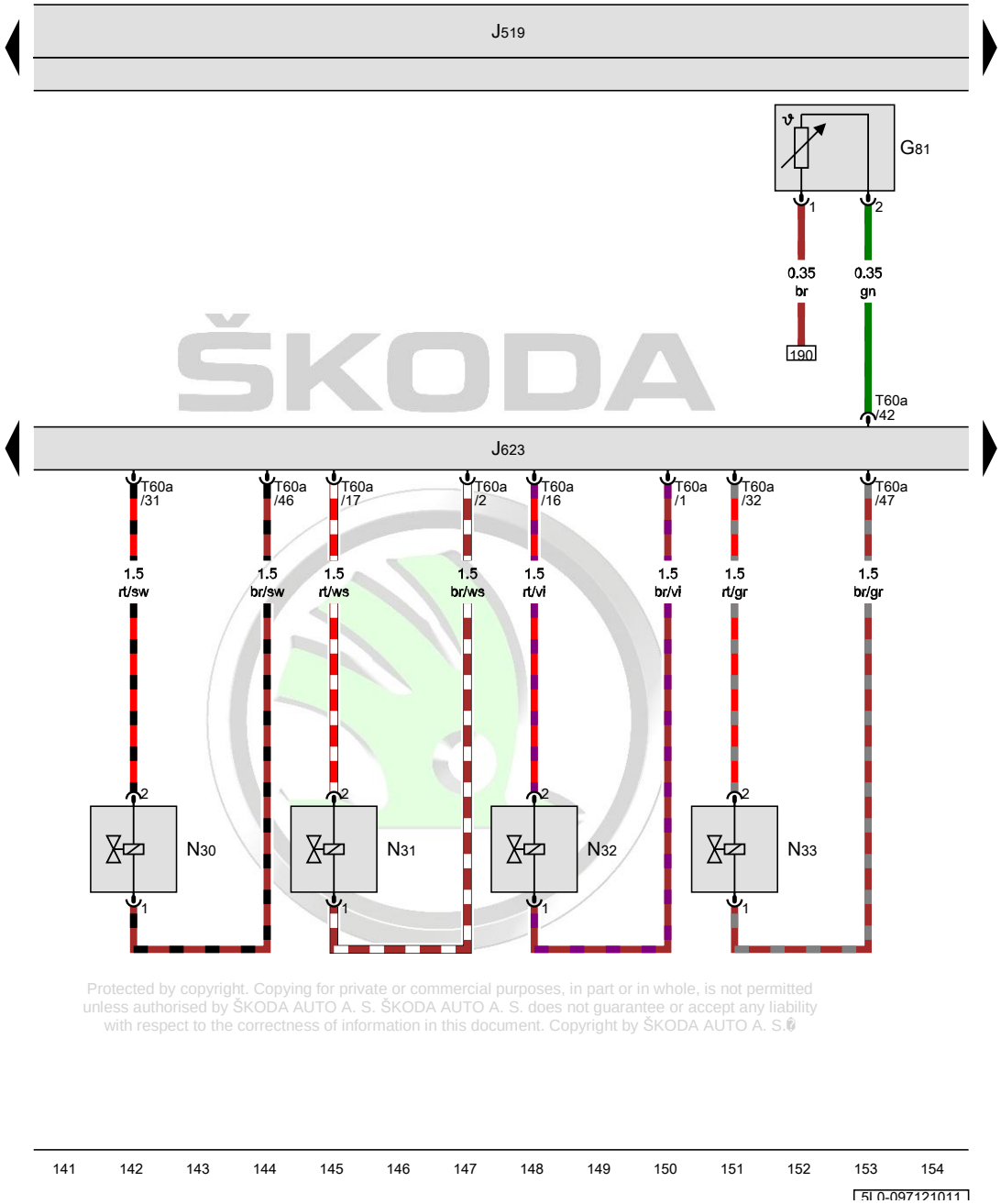
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

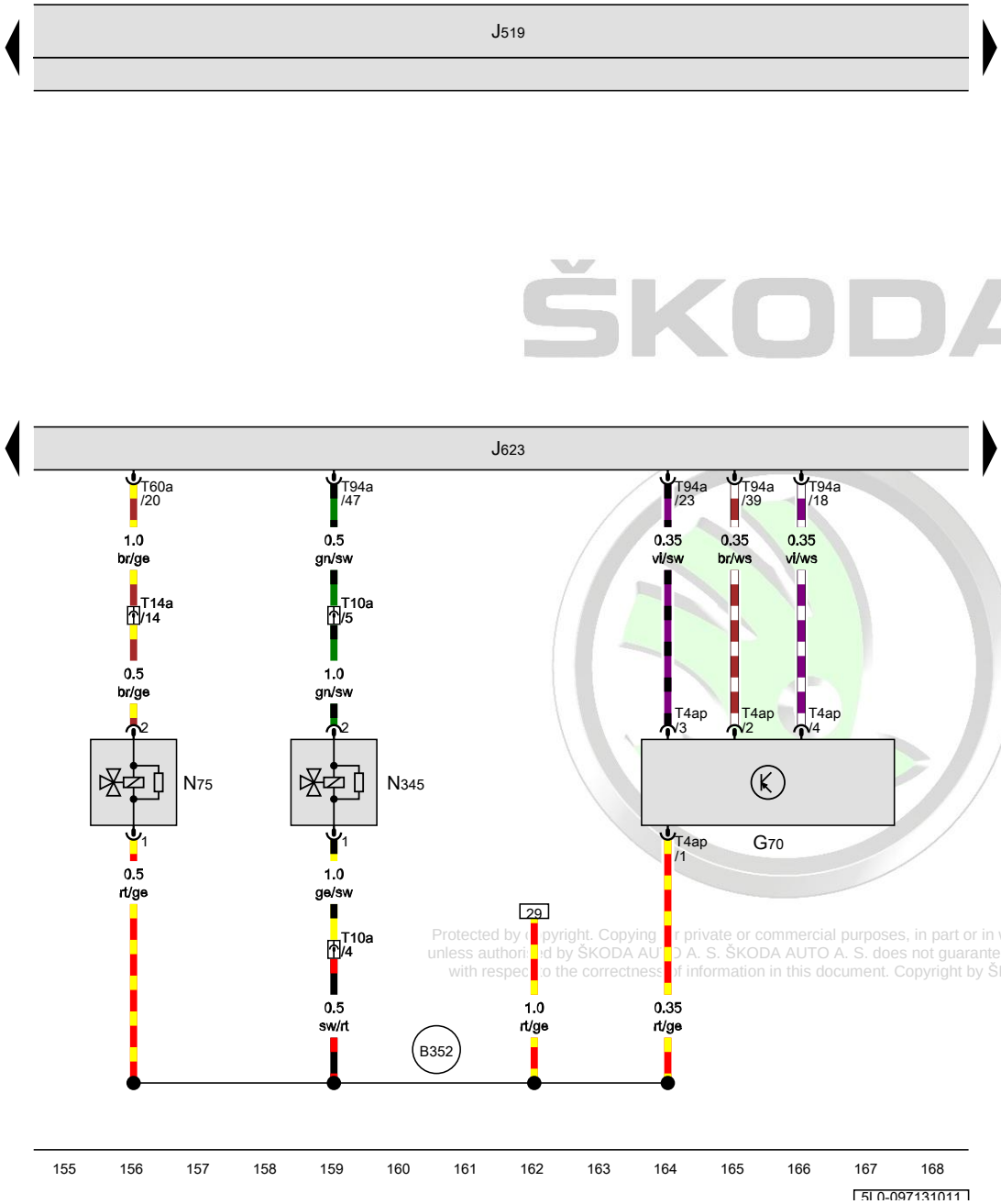


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

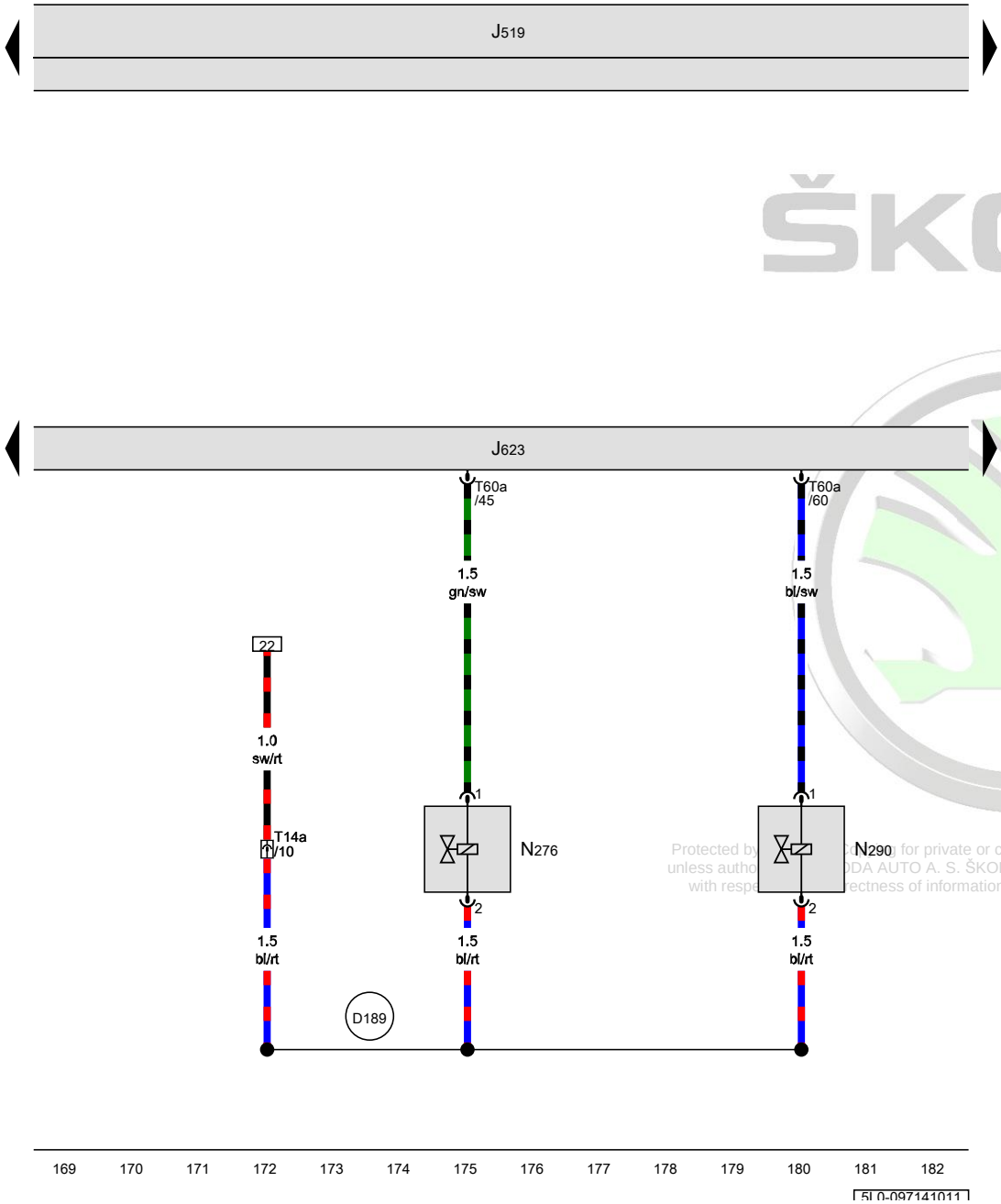
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

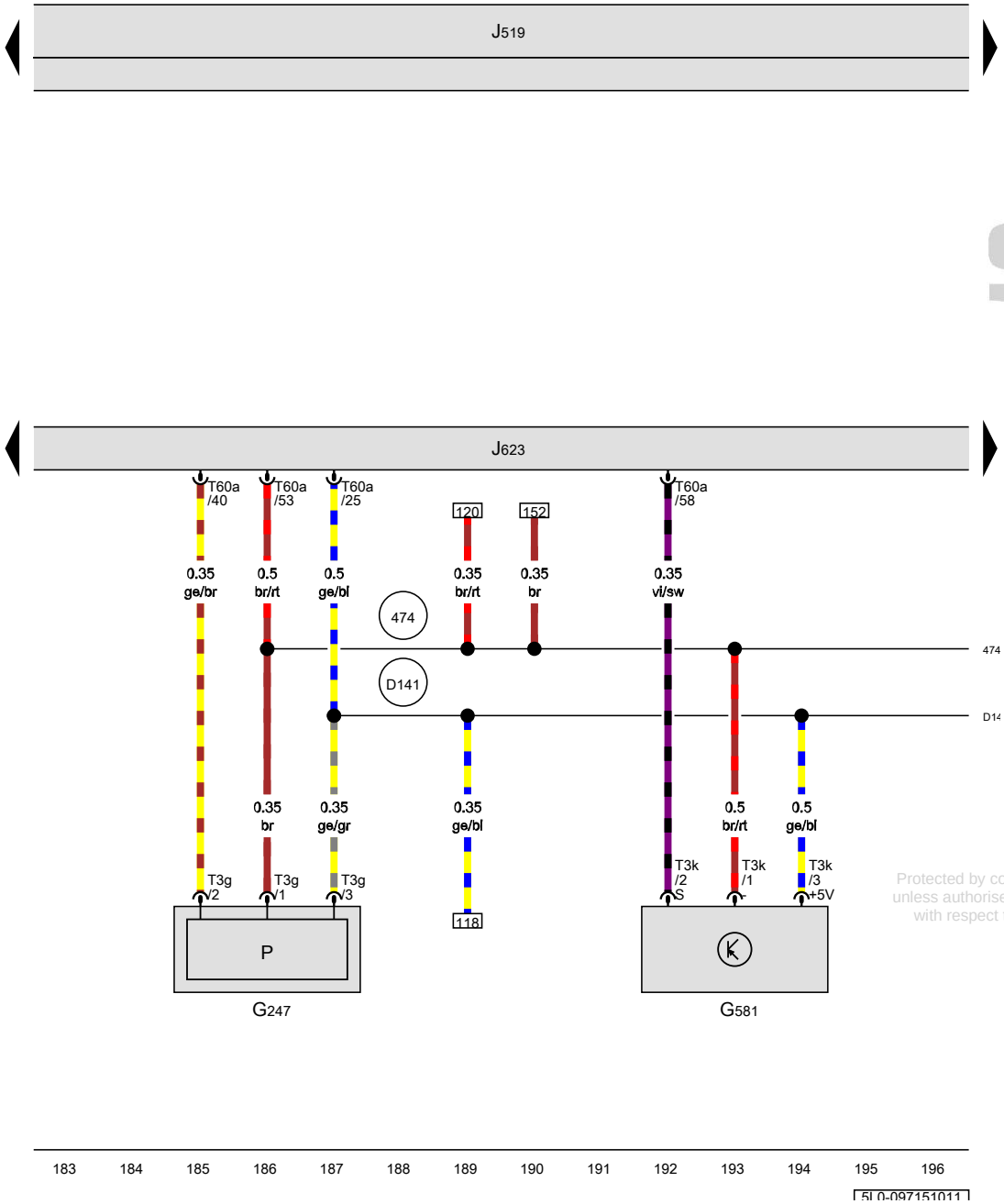


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by ... for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless autho... ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with resp... rectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

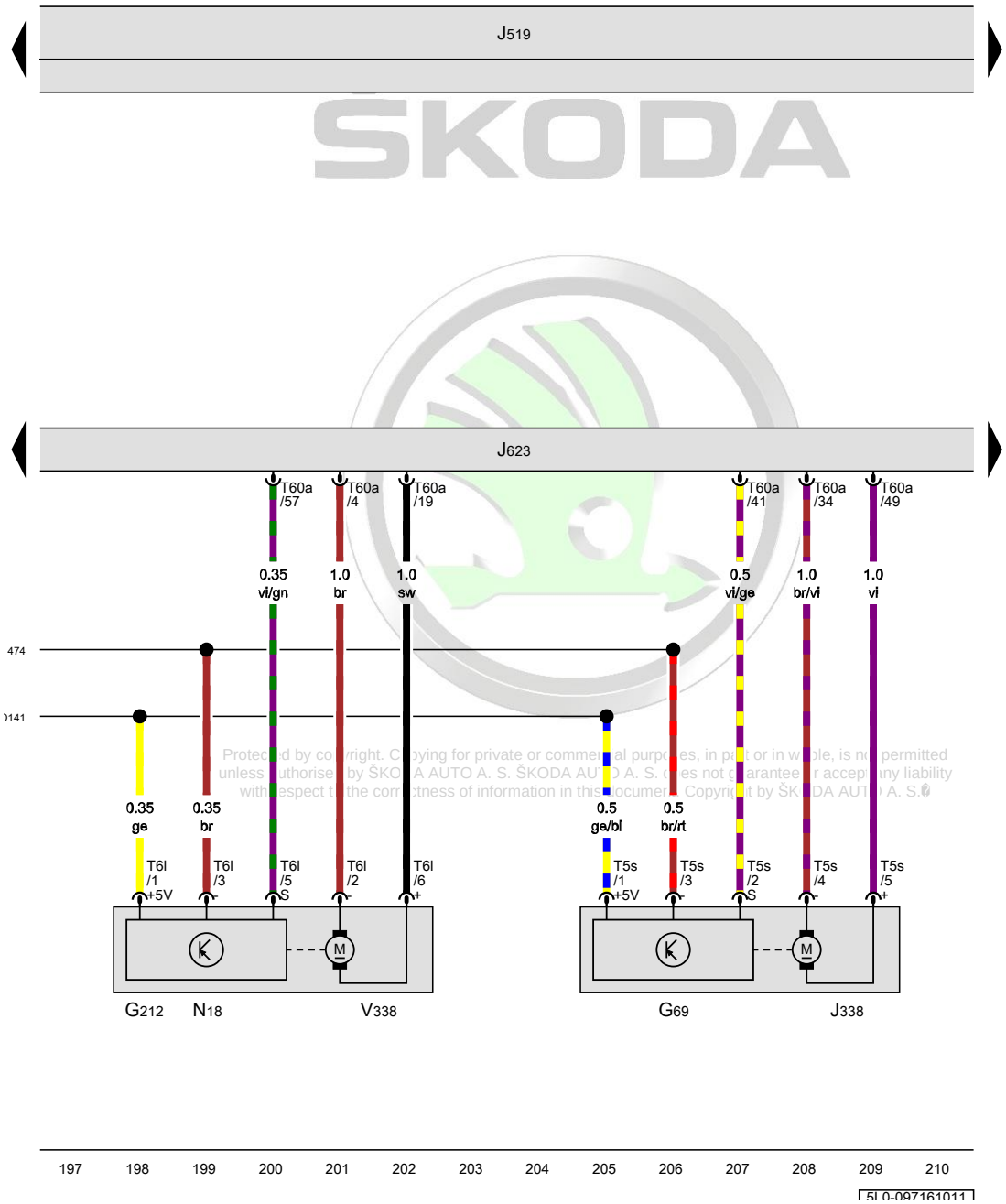
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

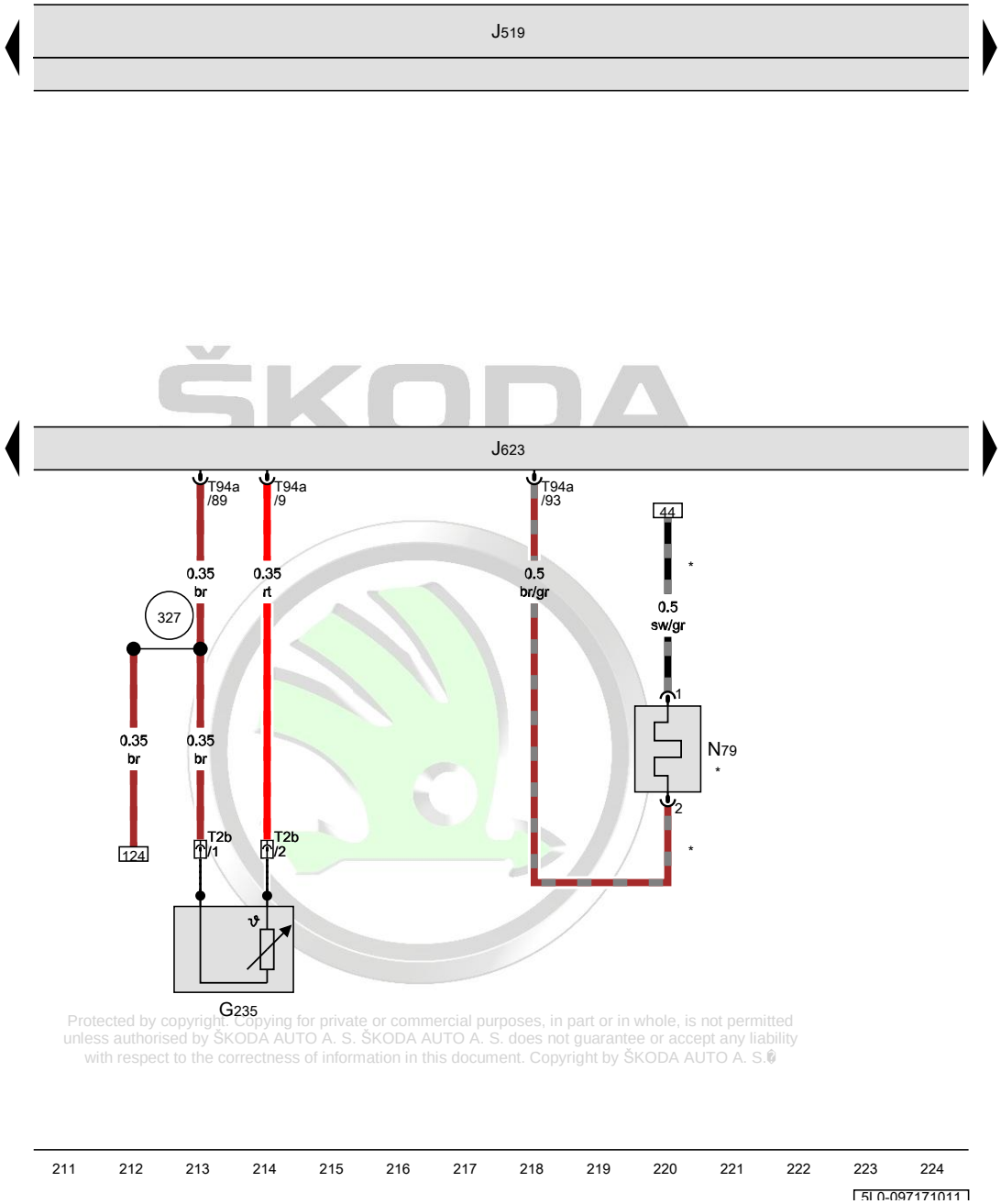


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

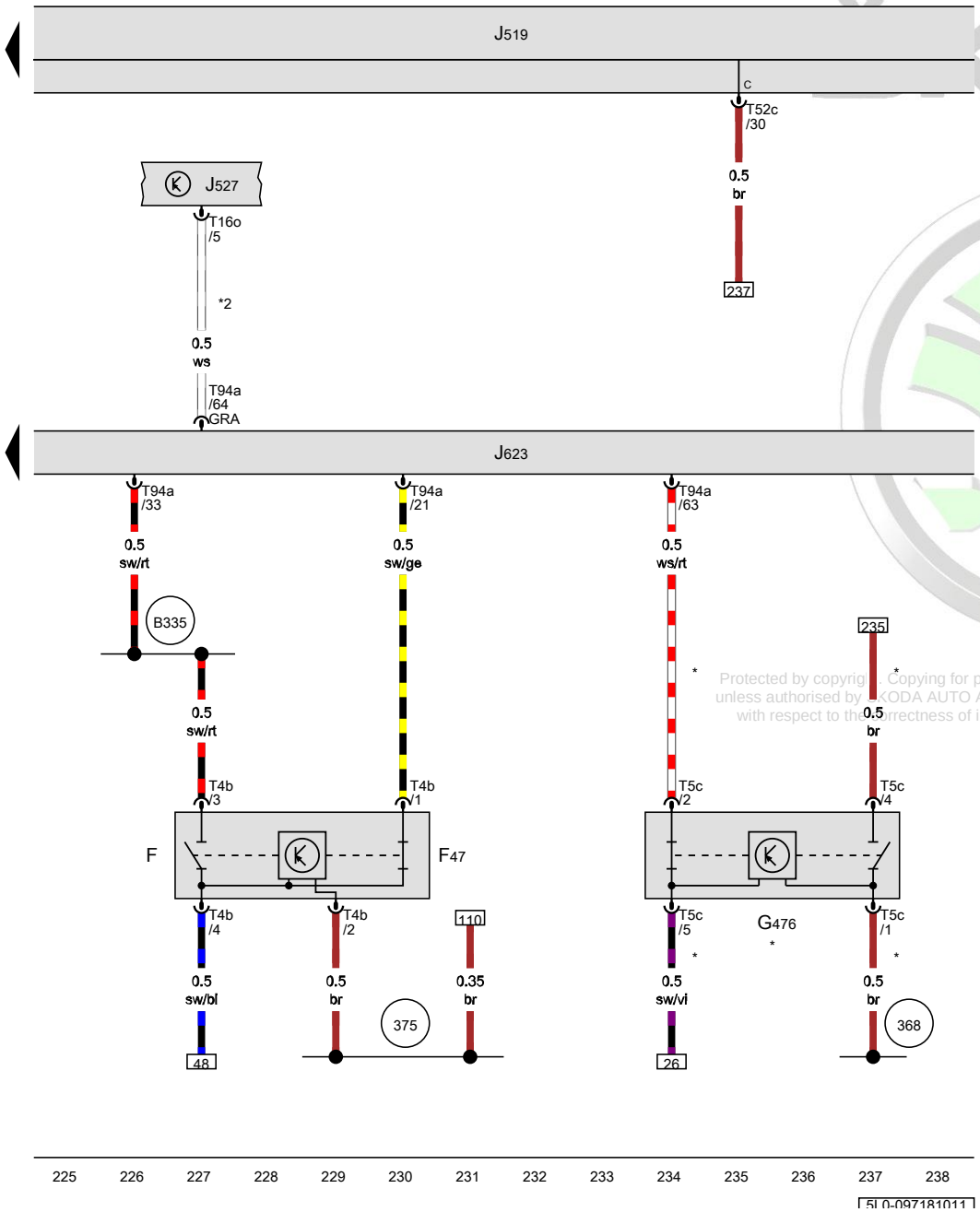


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

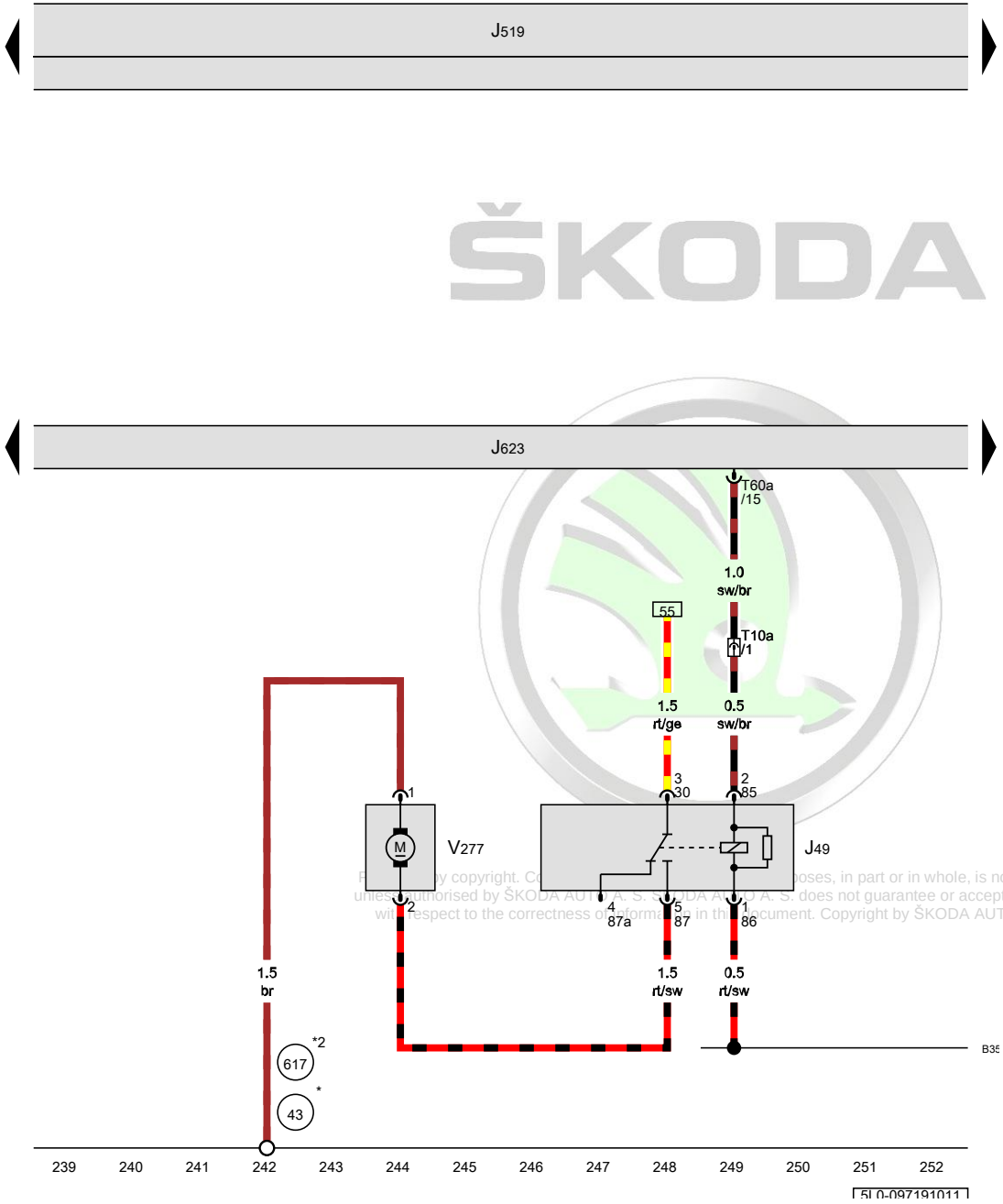
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

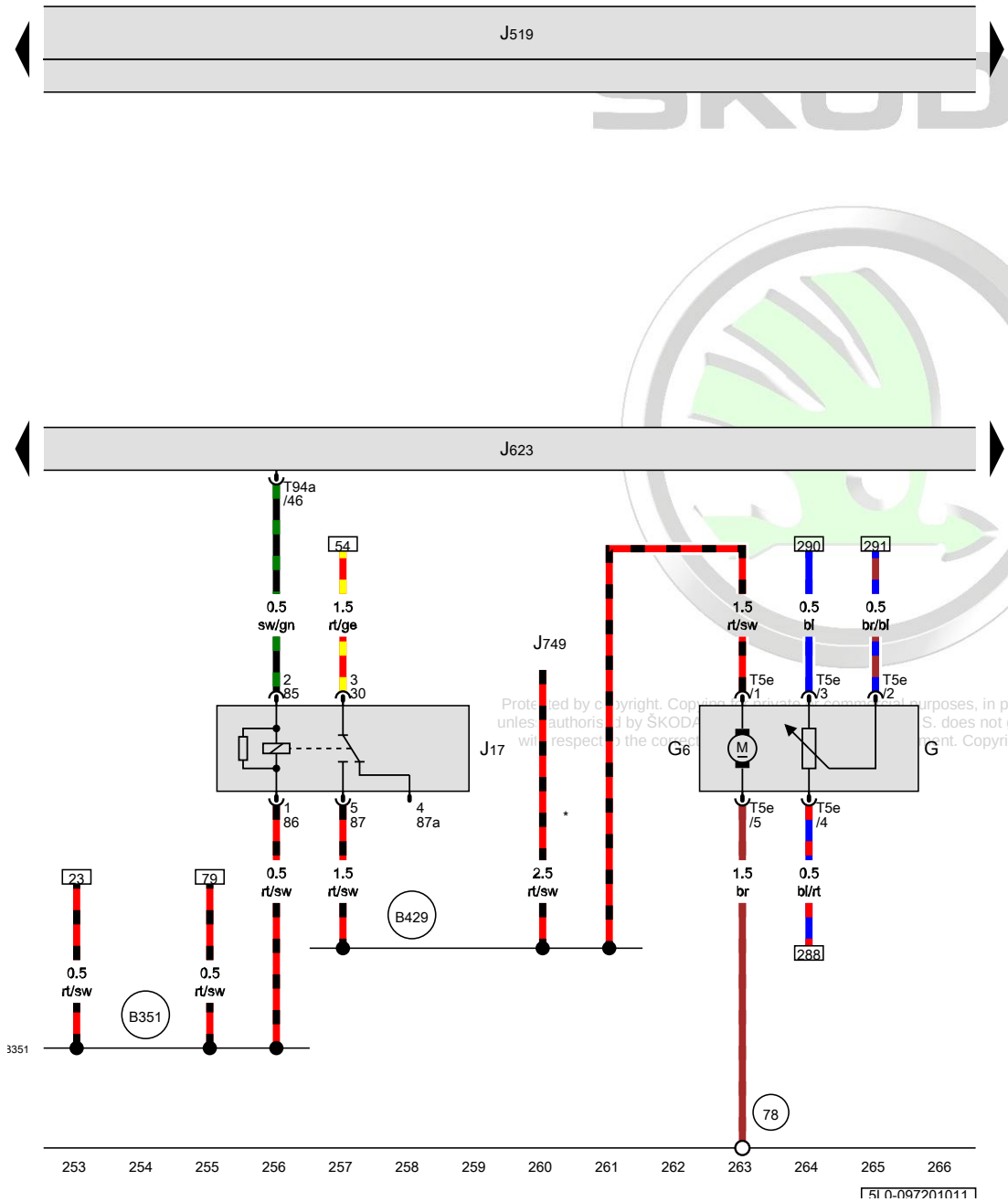
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Reproduction, copyright. Commercial use or passing on to third parties, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

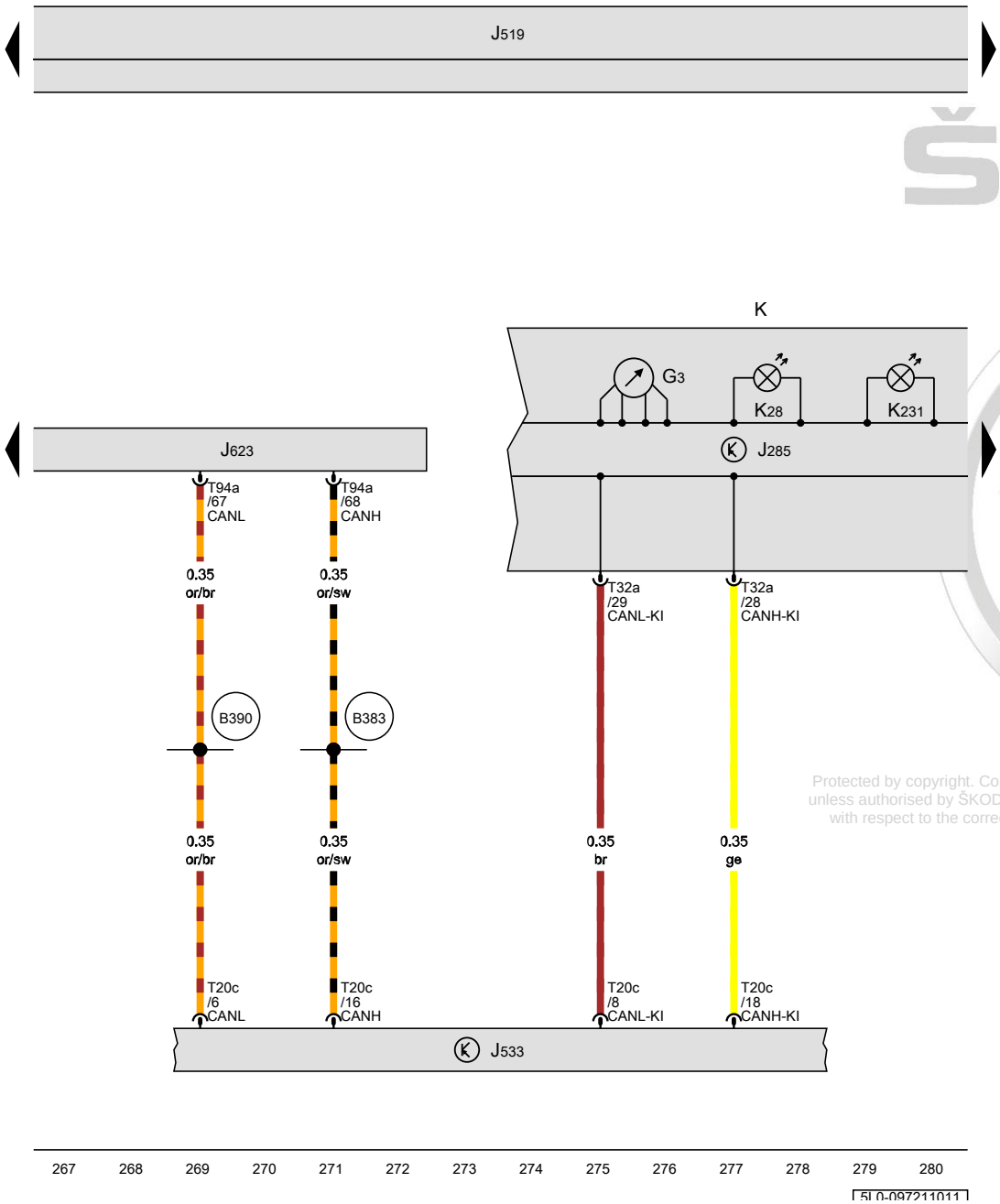


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

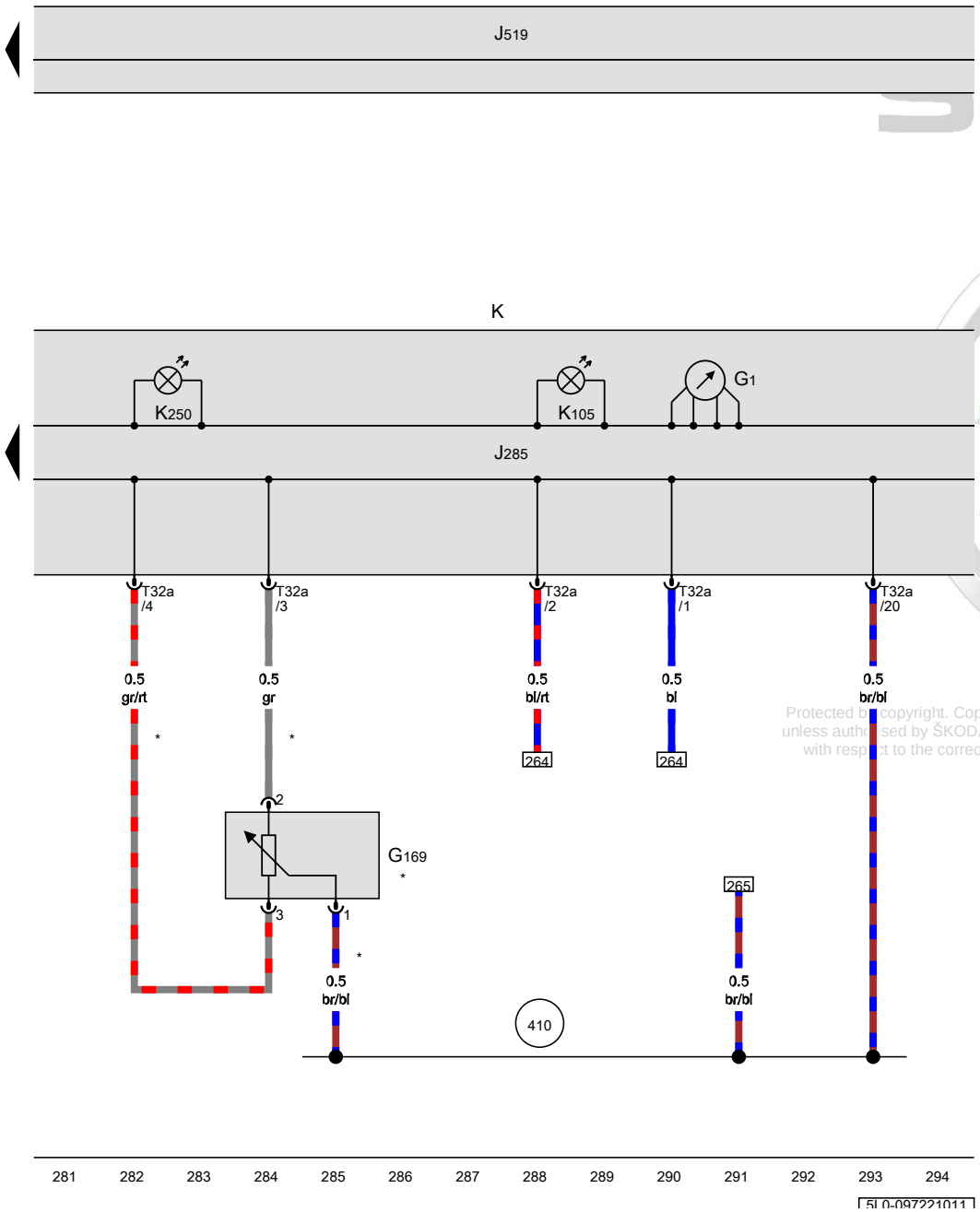
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

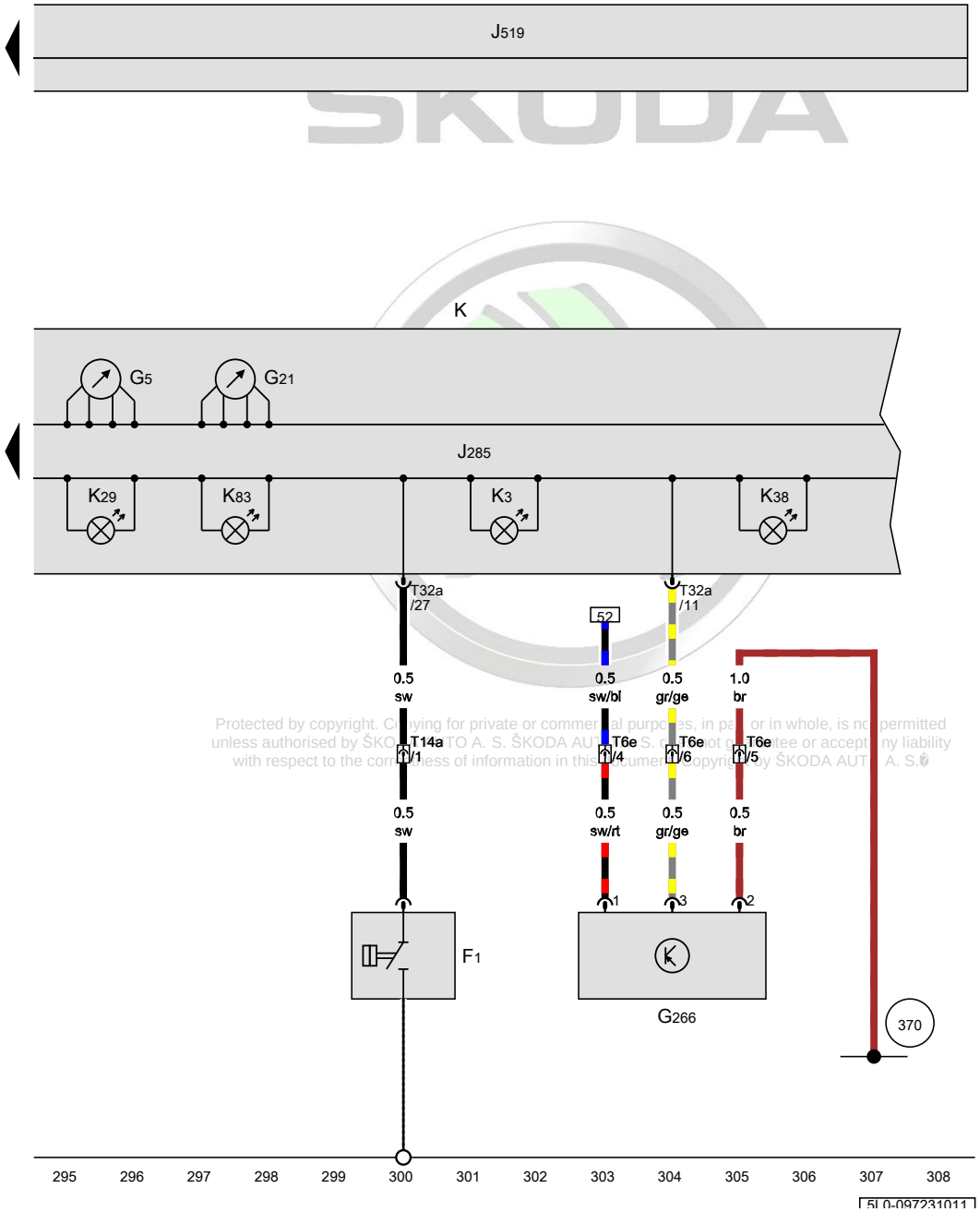
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

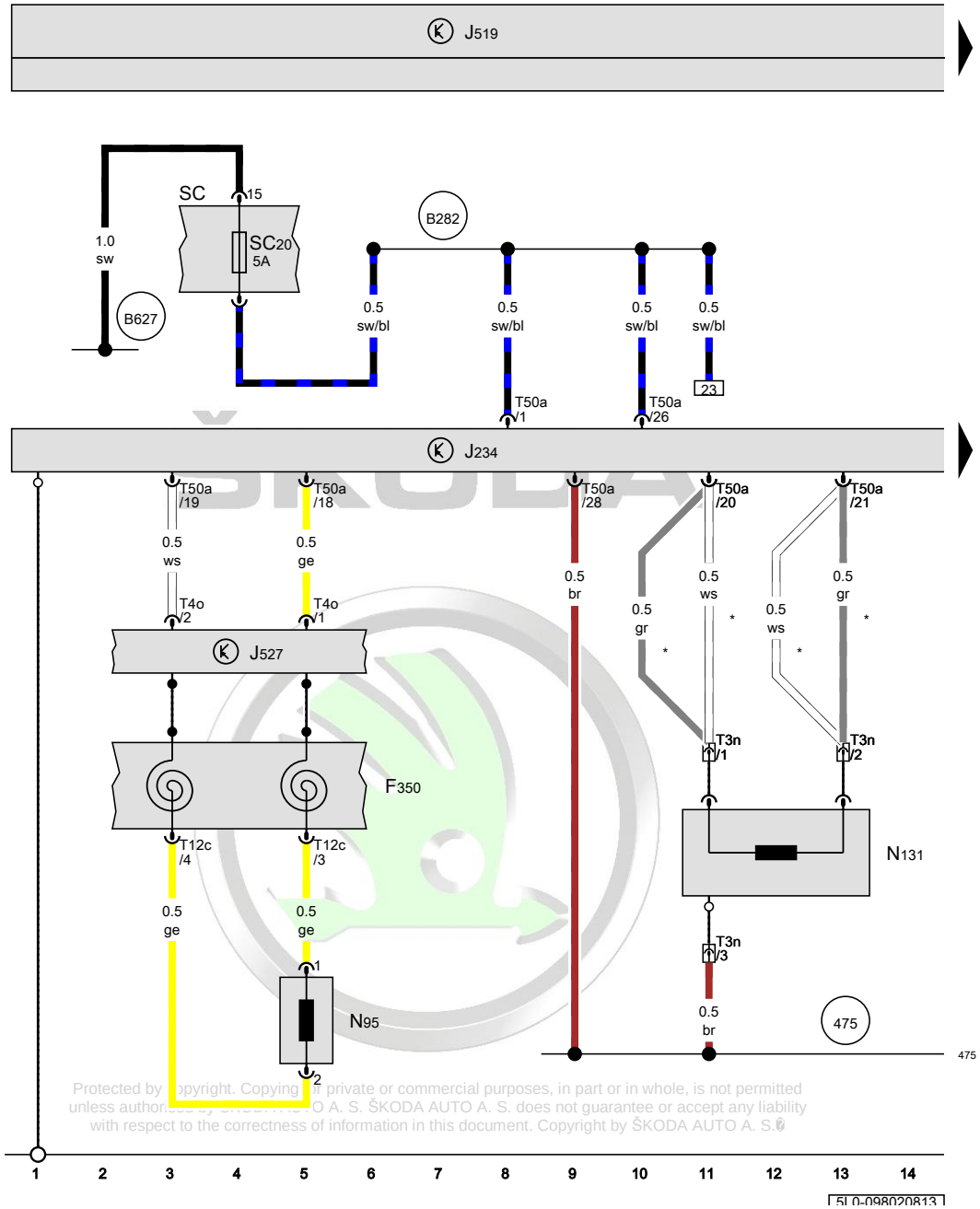
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

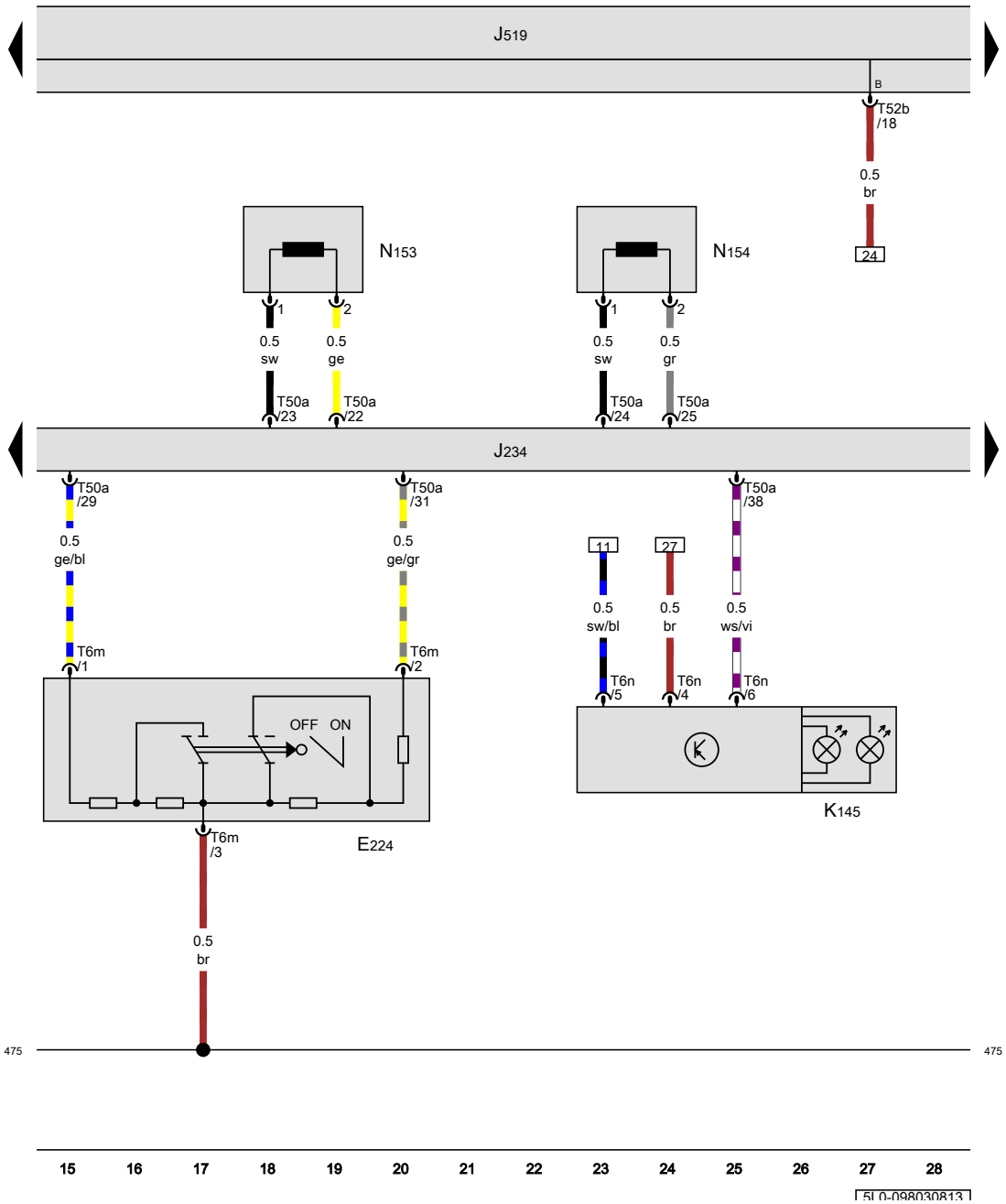


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Wiring colour depends on equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

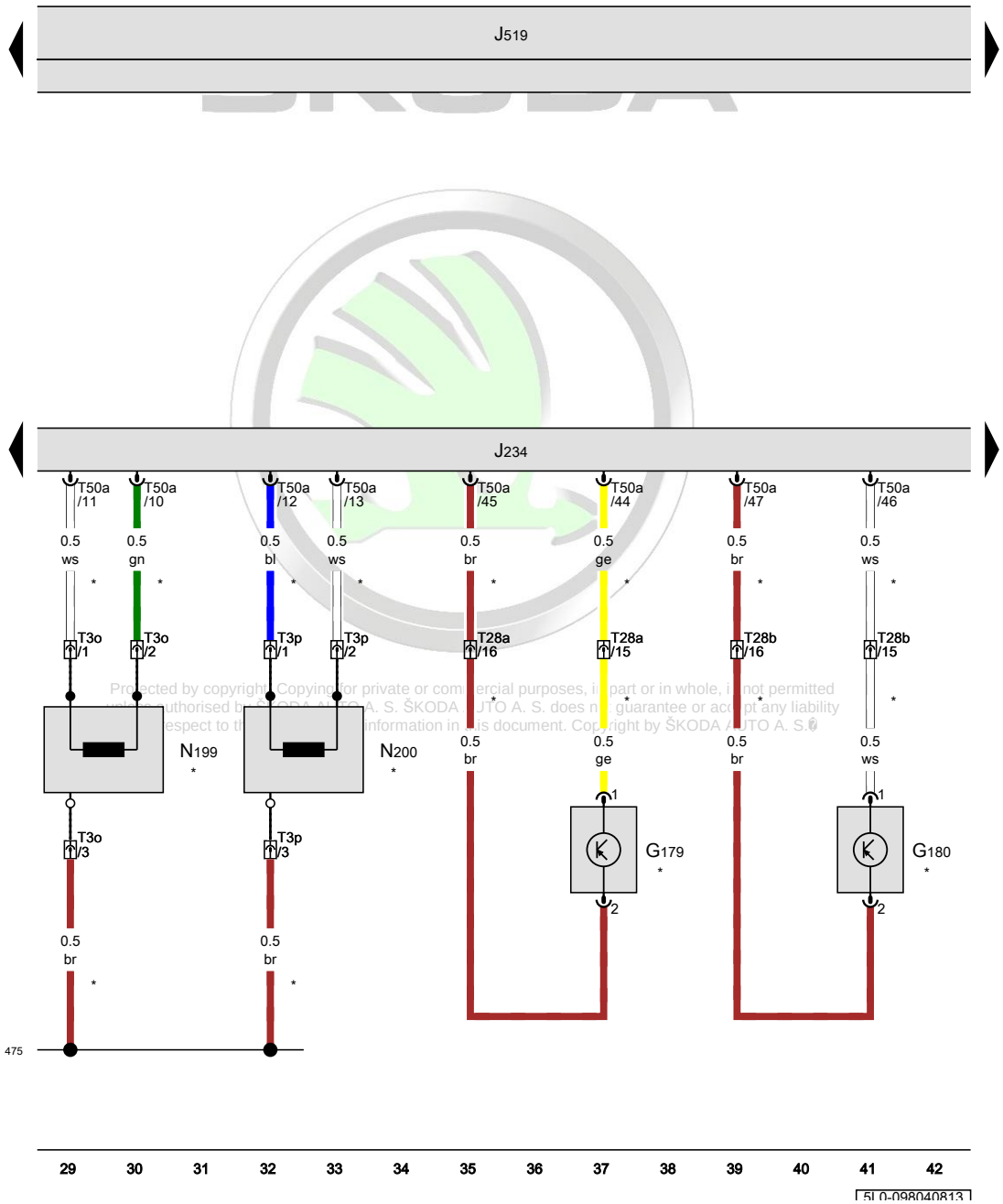


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

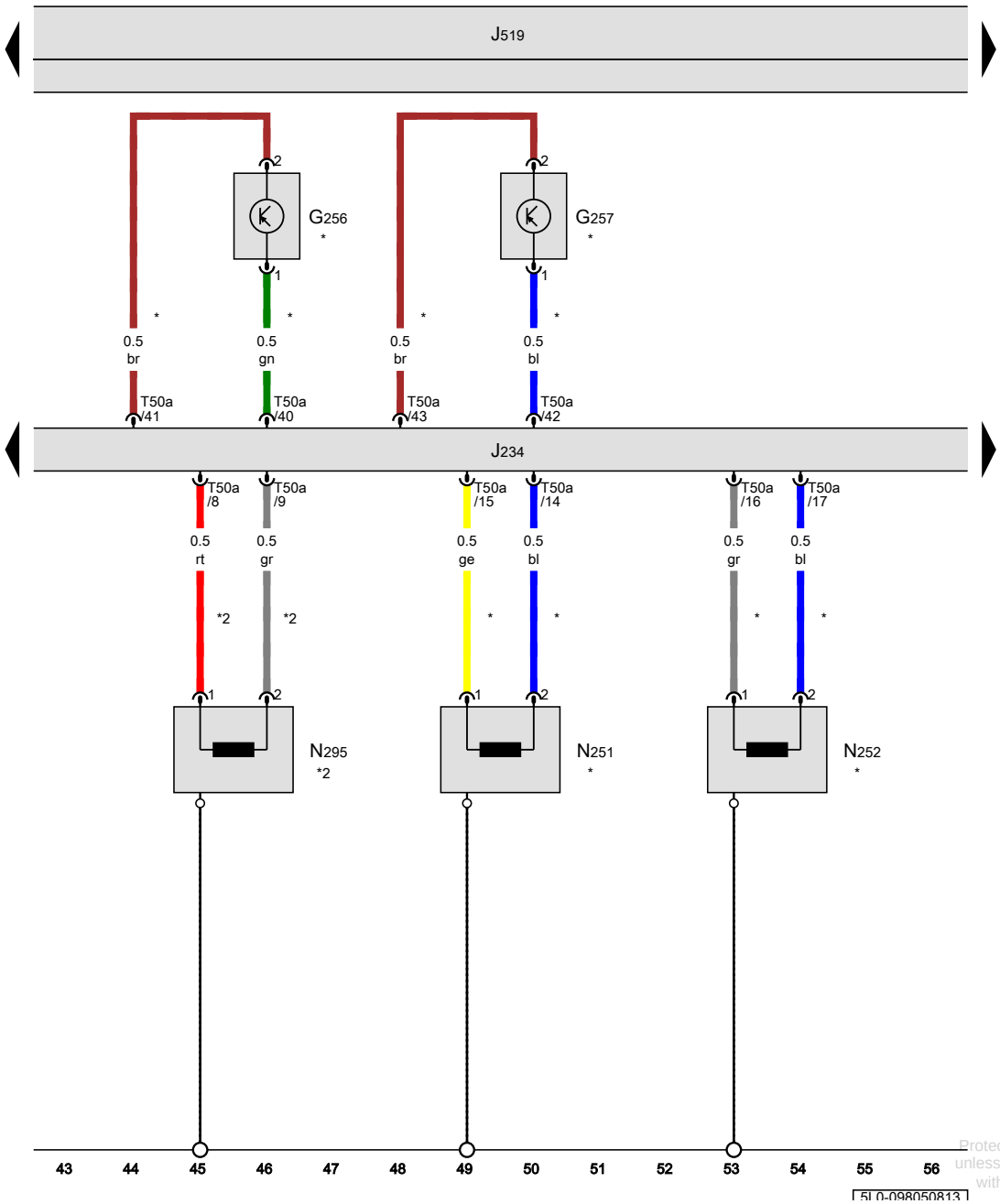


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

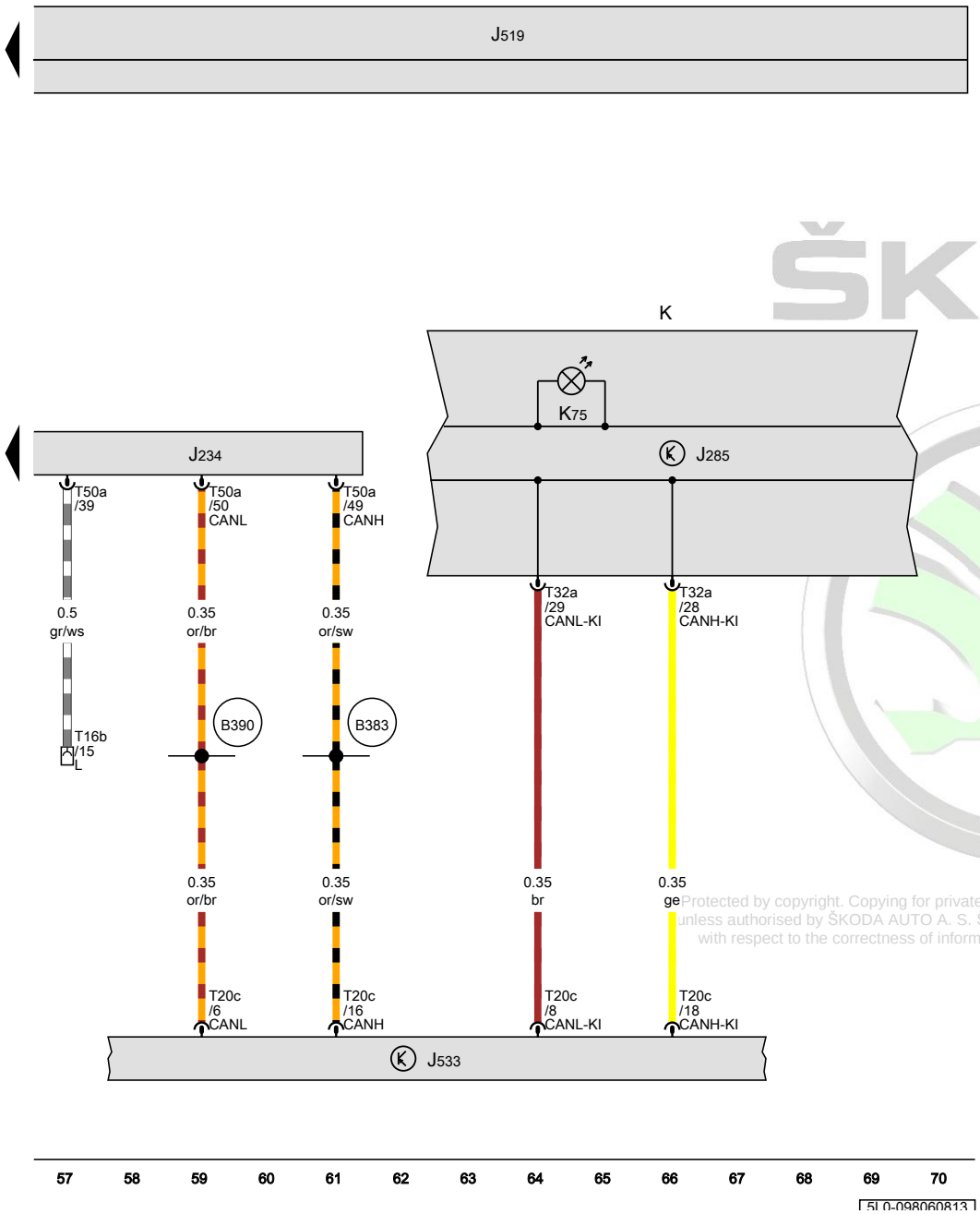


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

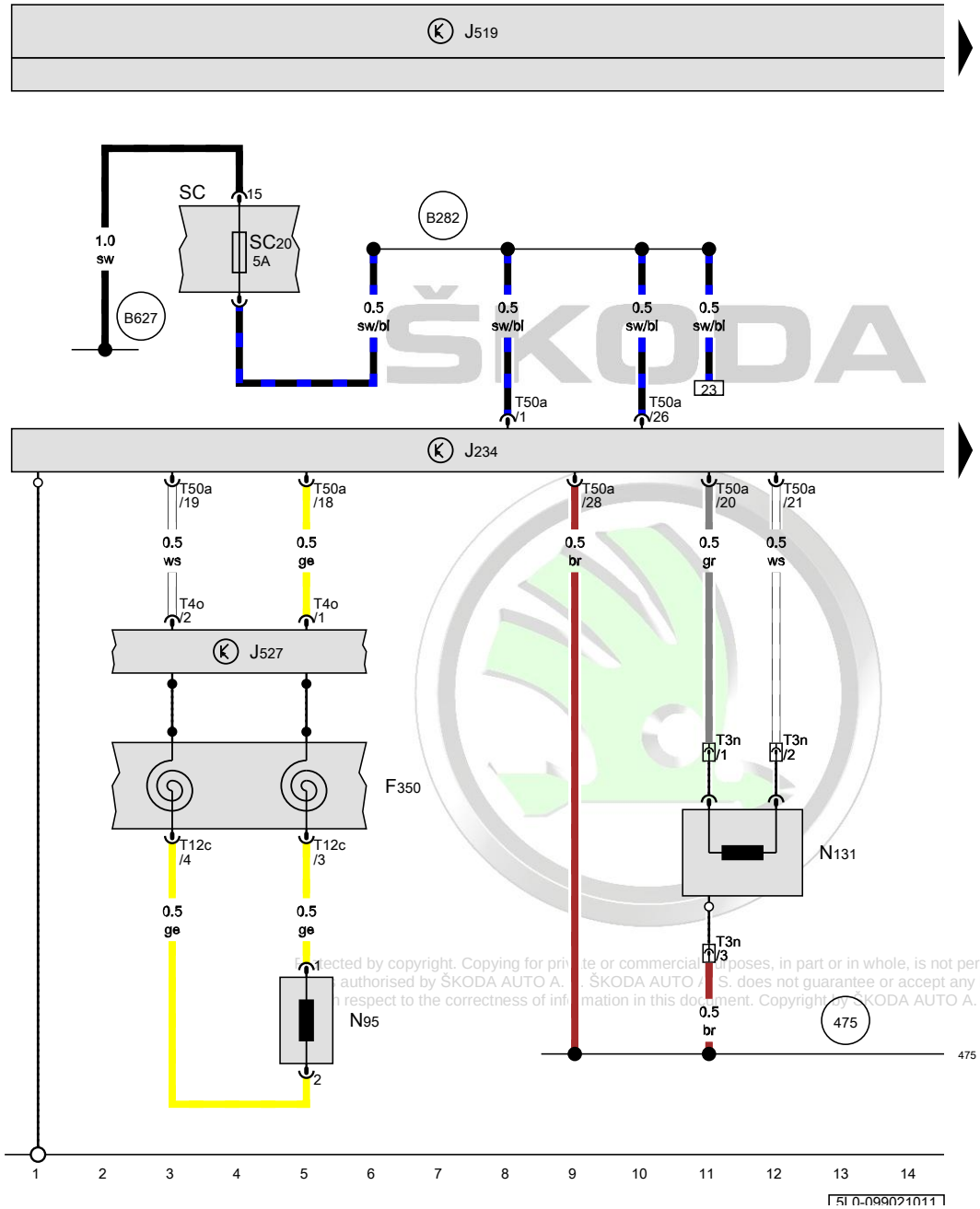
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

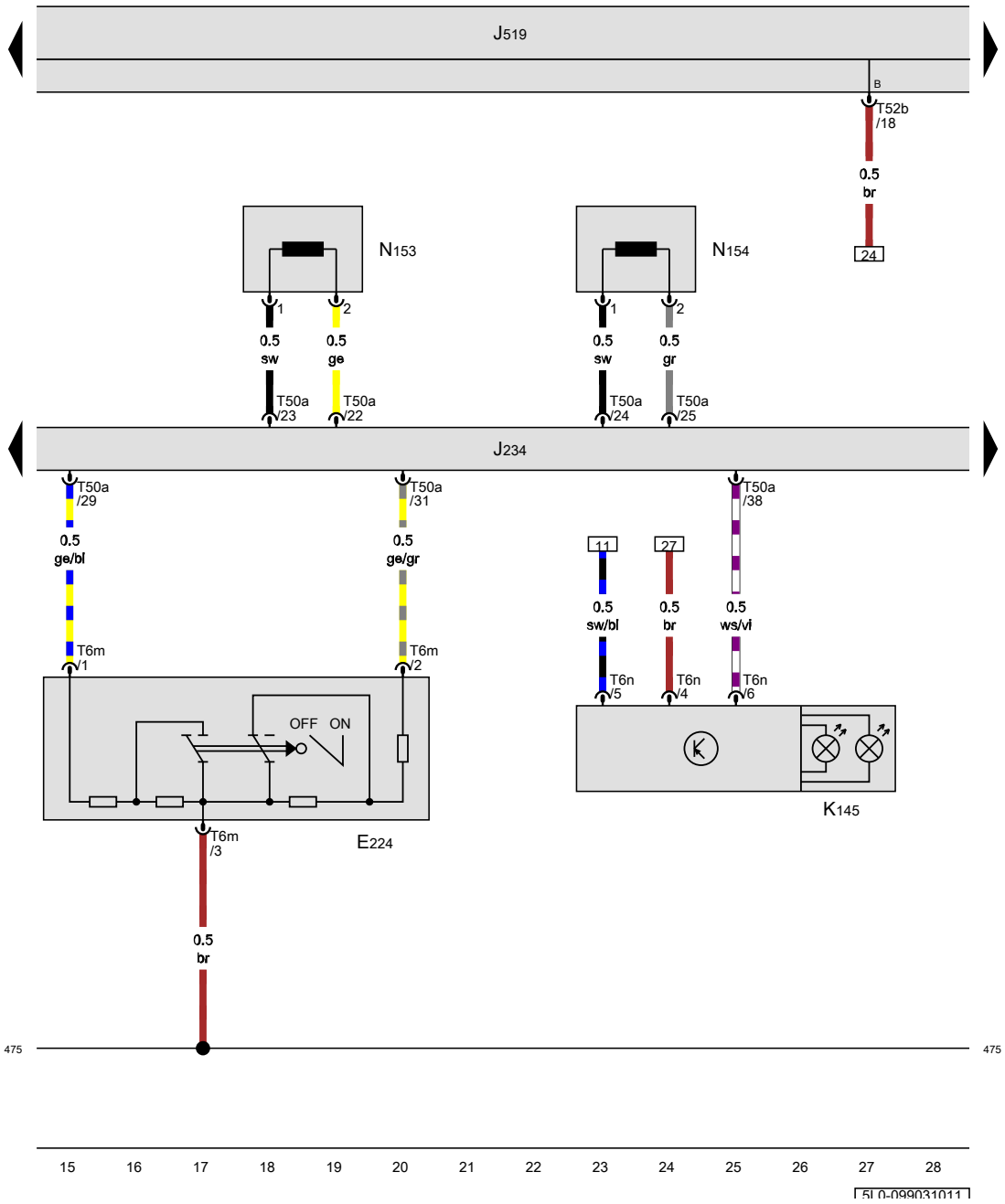


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

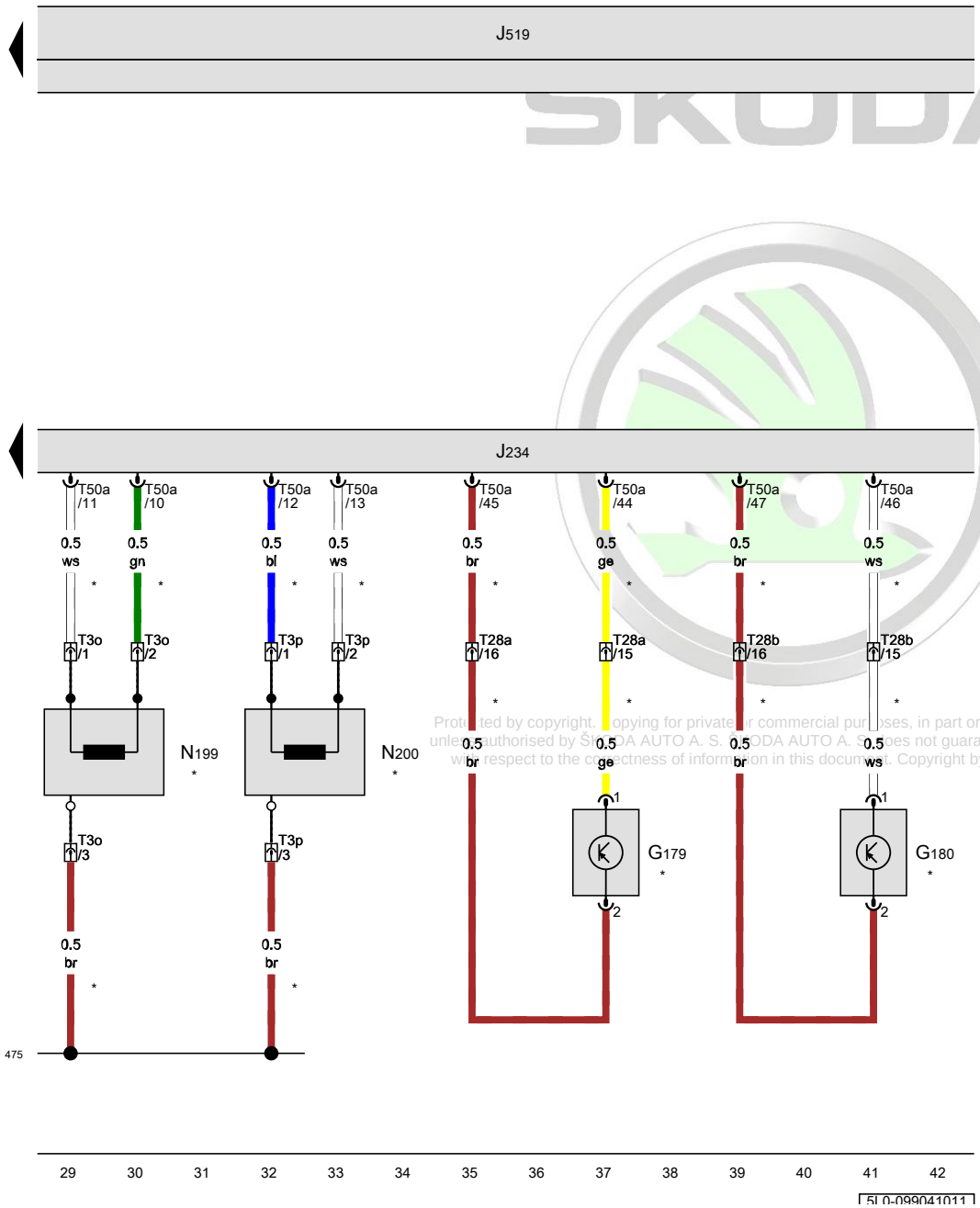


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

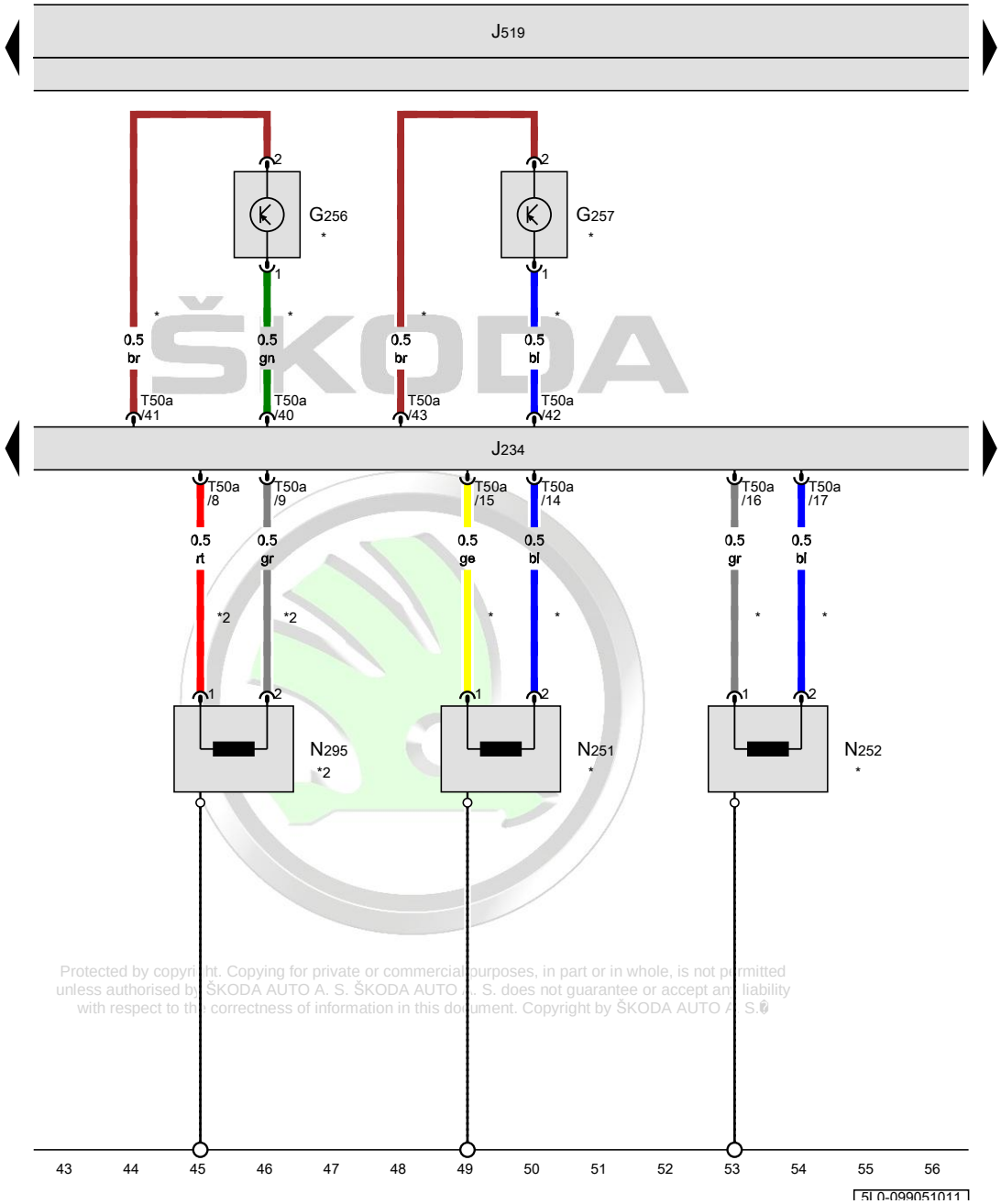


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

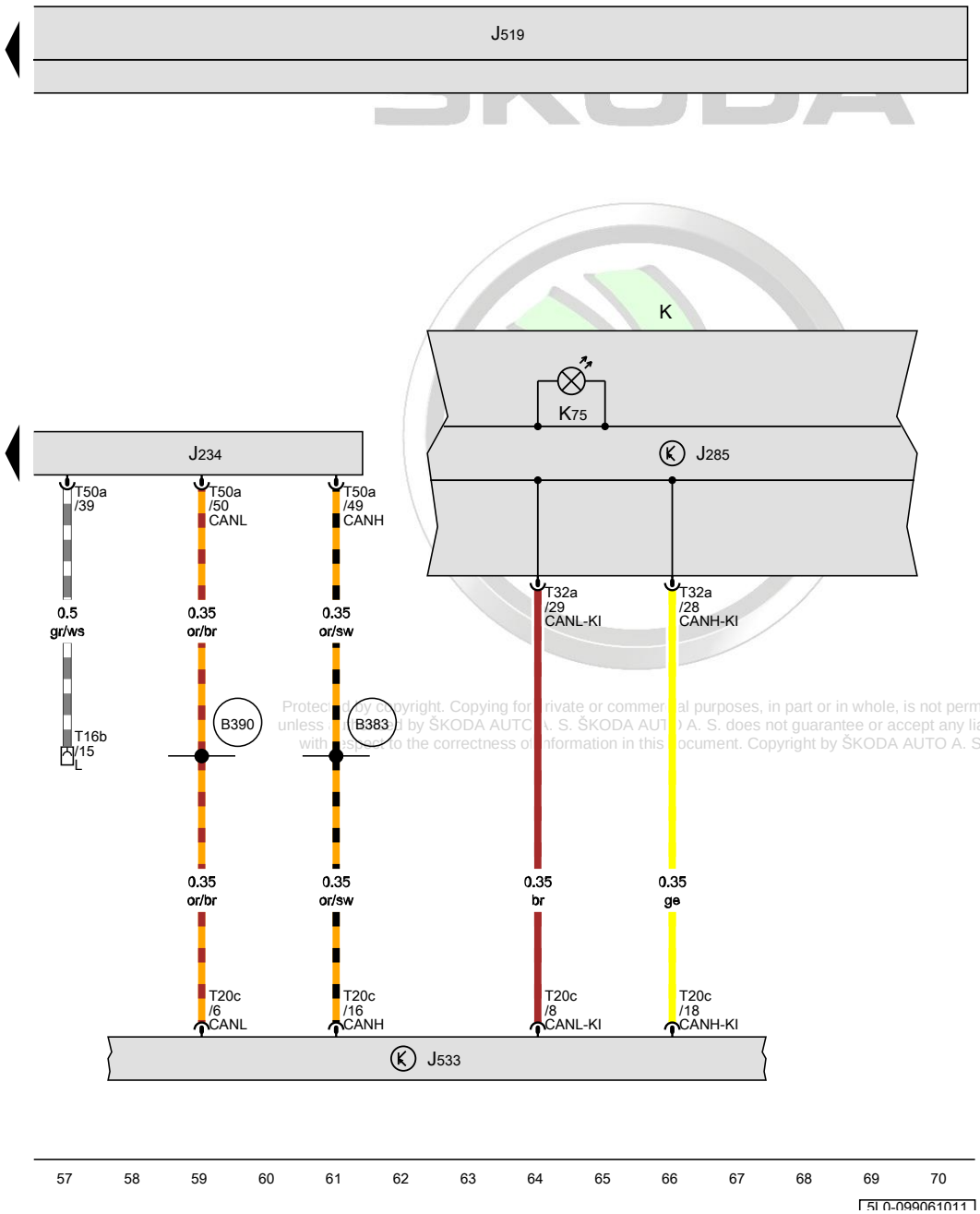


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

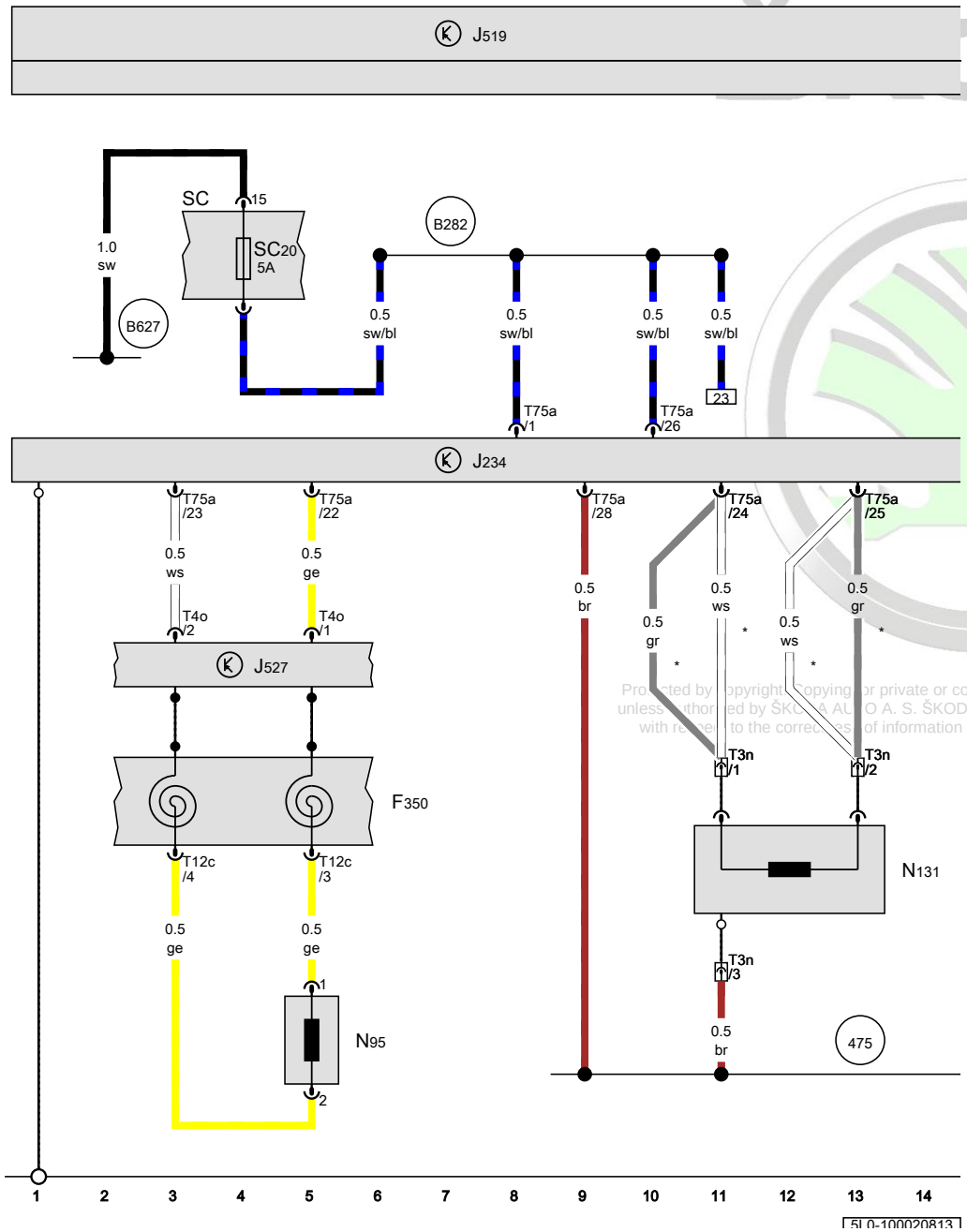
J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with rear side airbags , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

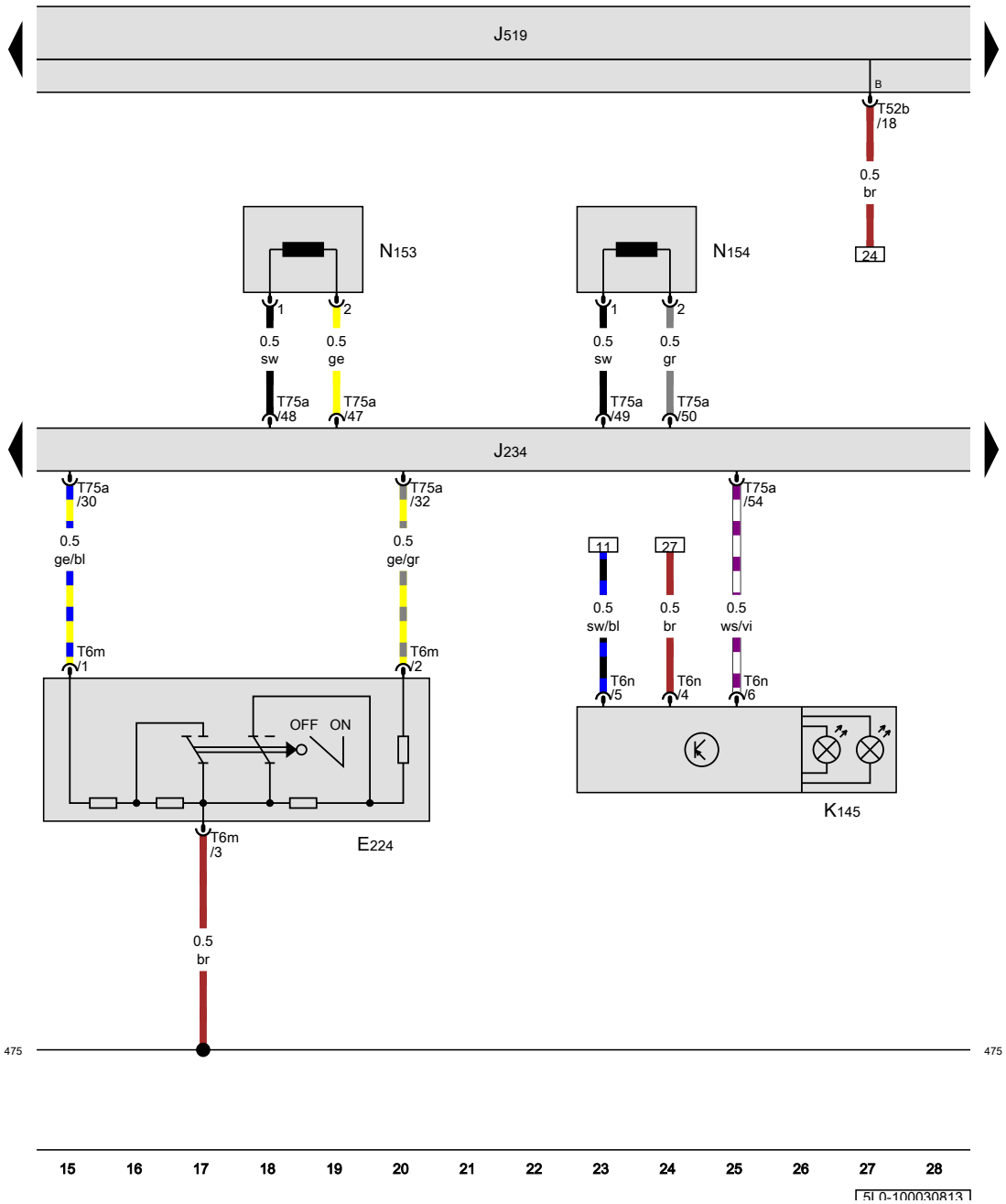


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Wiring colour depends on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

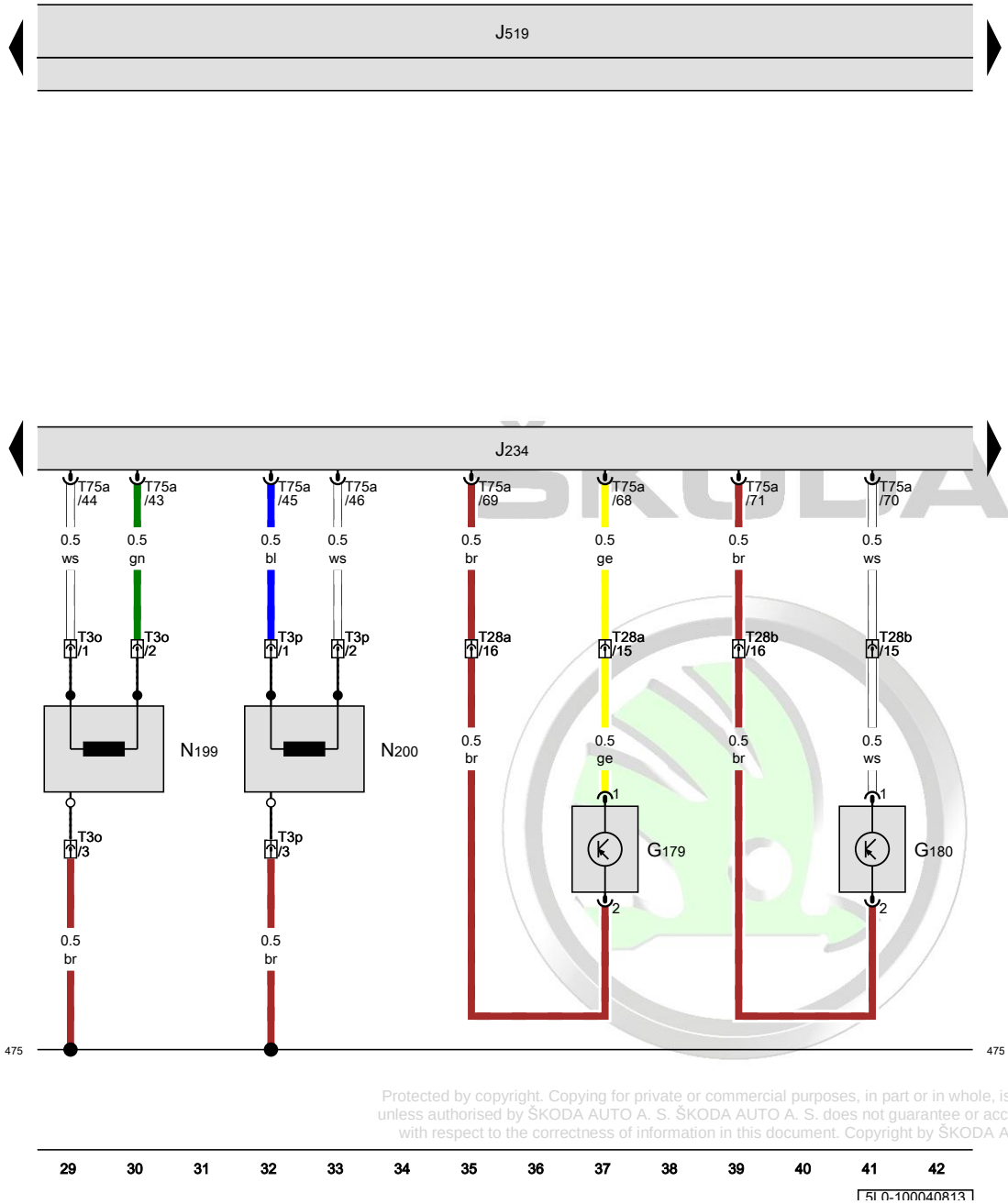


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

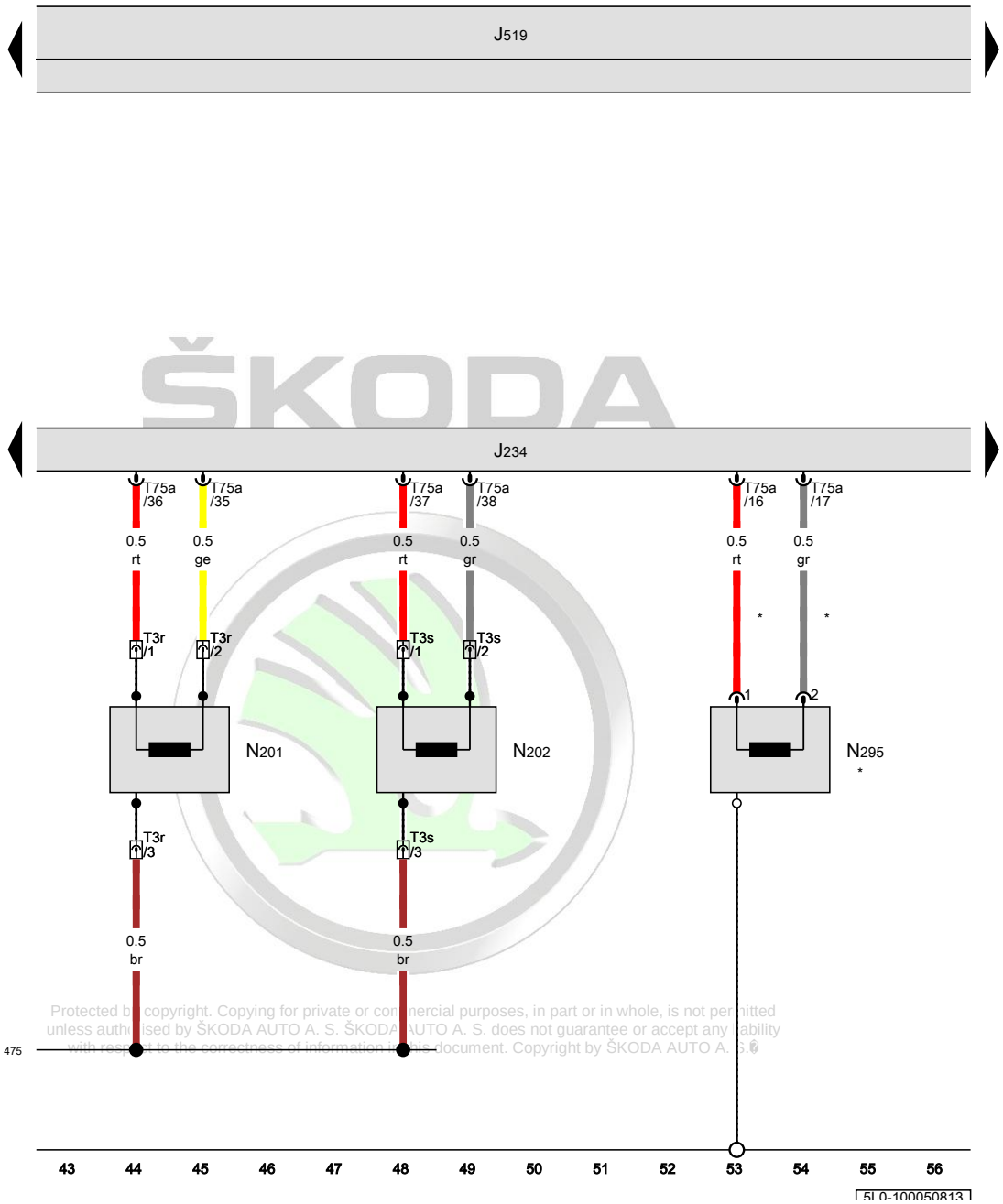


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

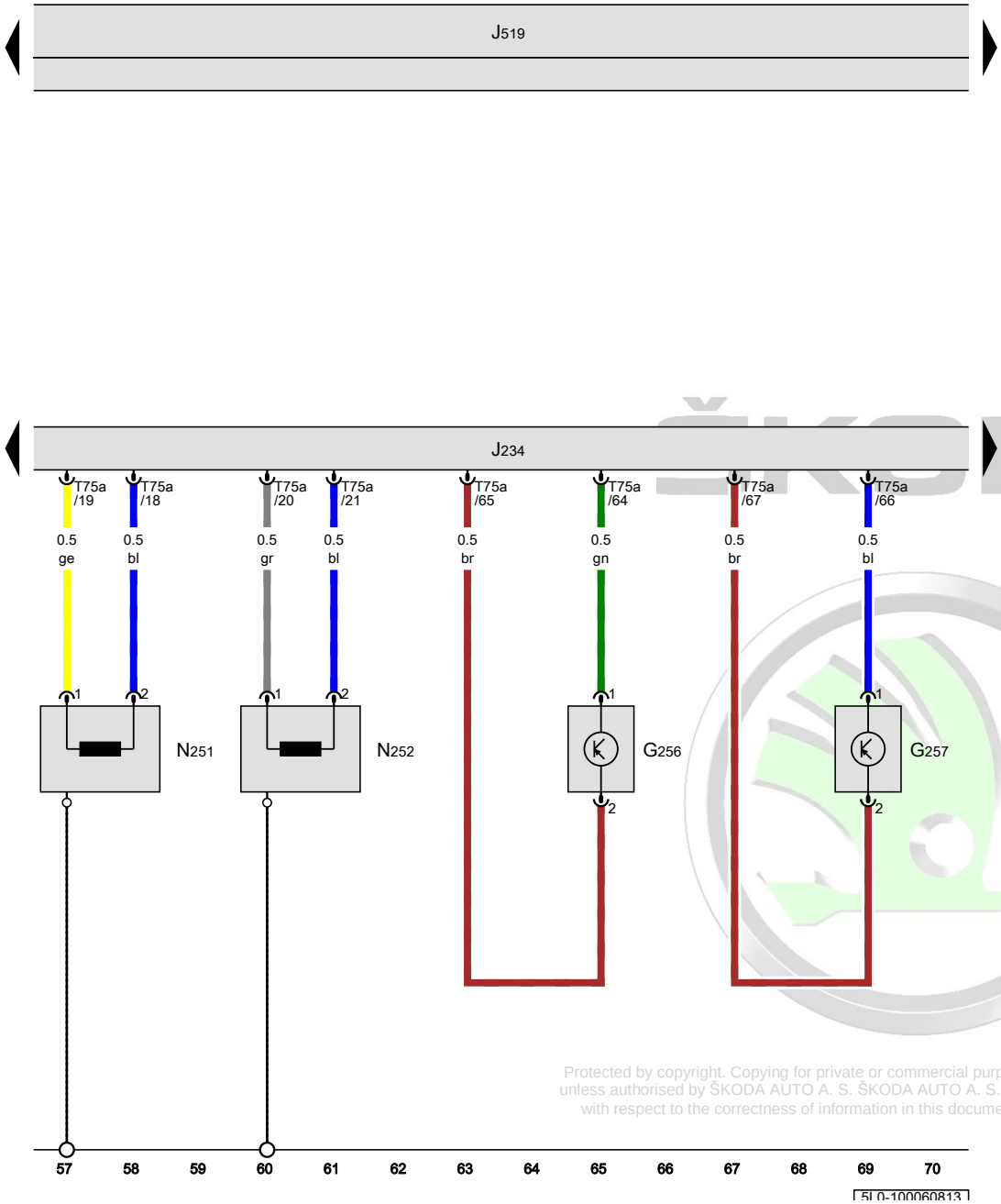


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

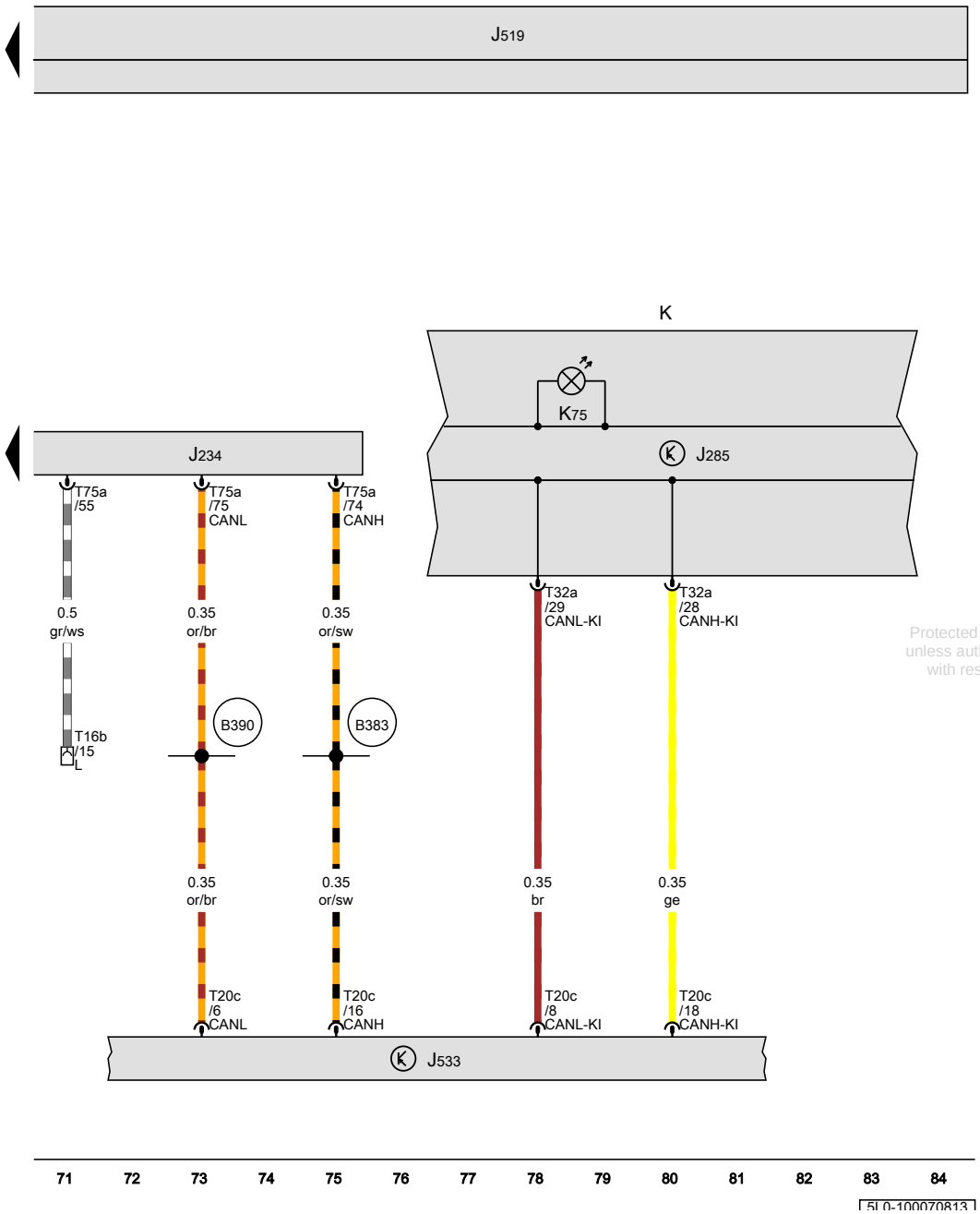


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

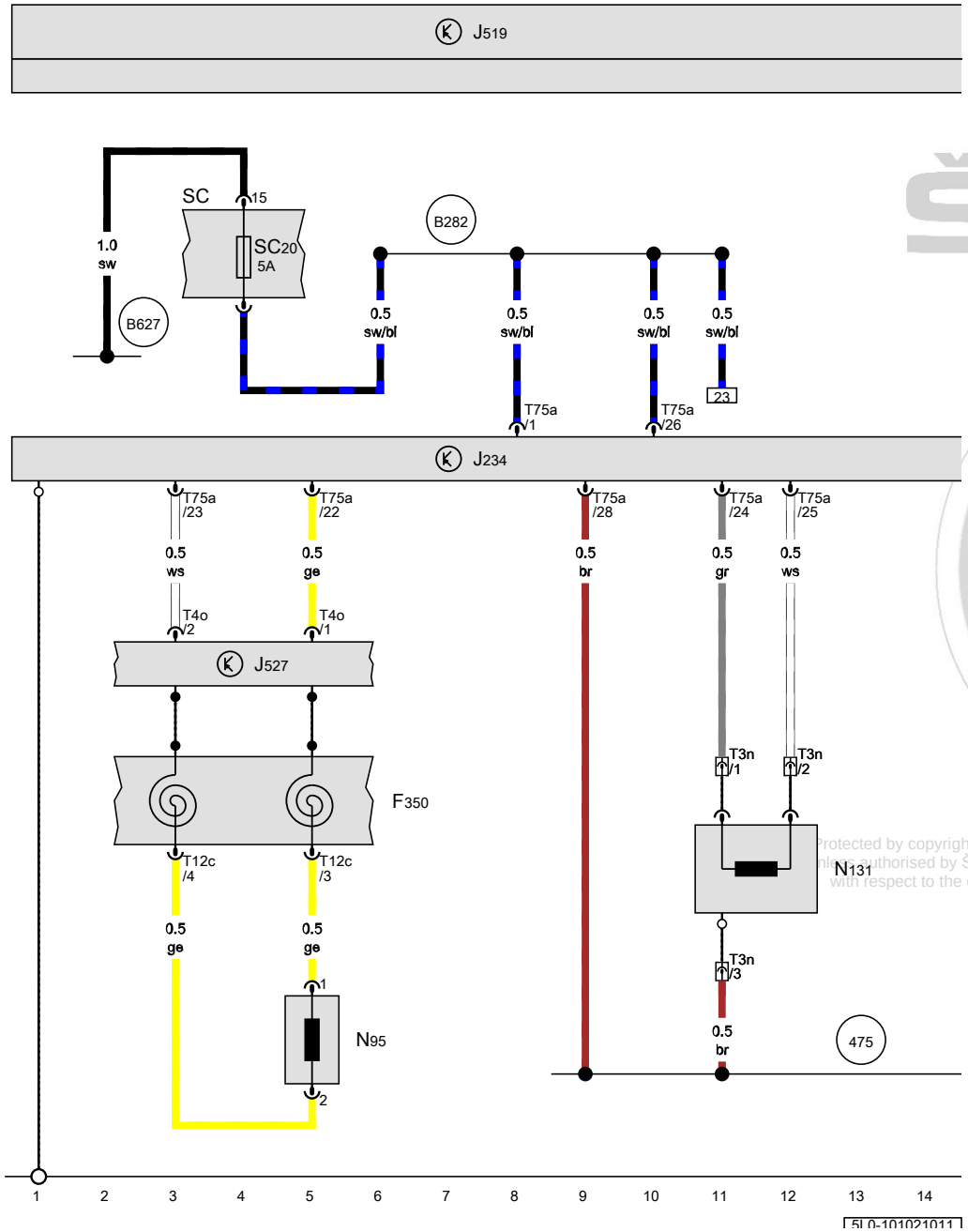
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with rear side airbags , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

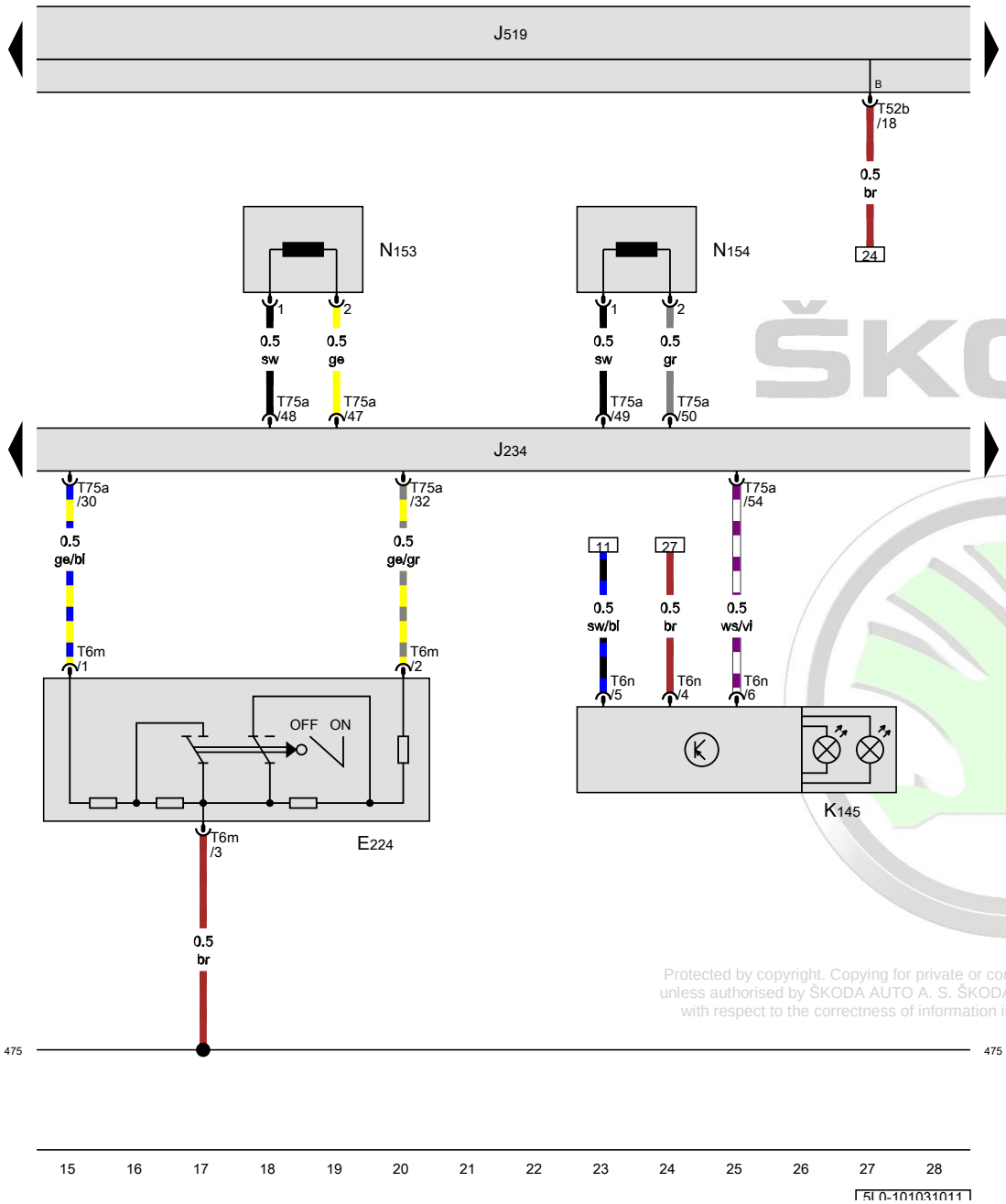


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

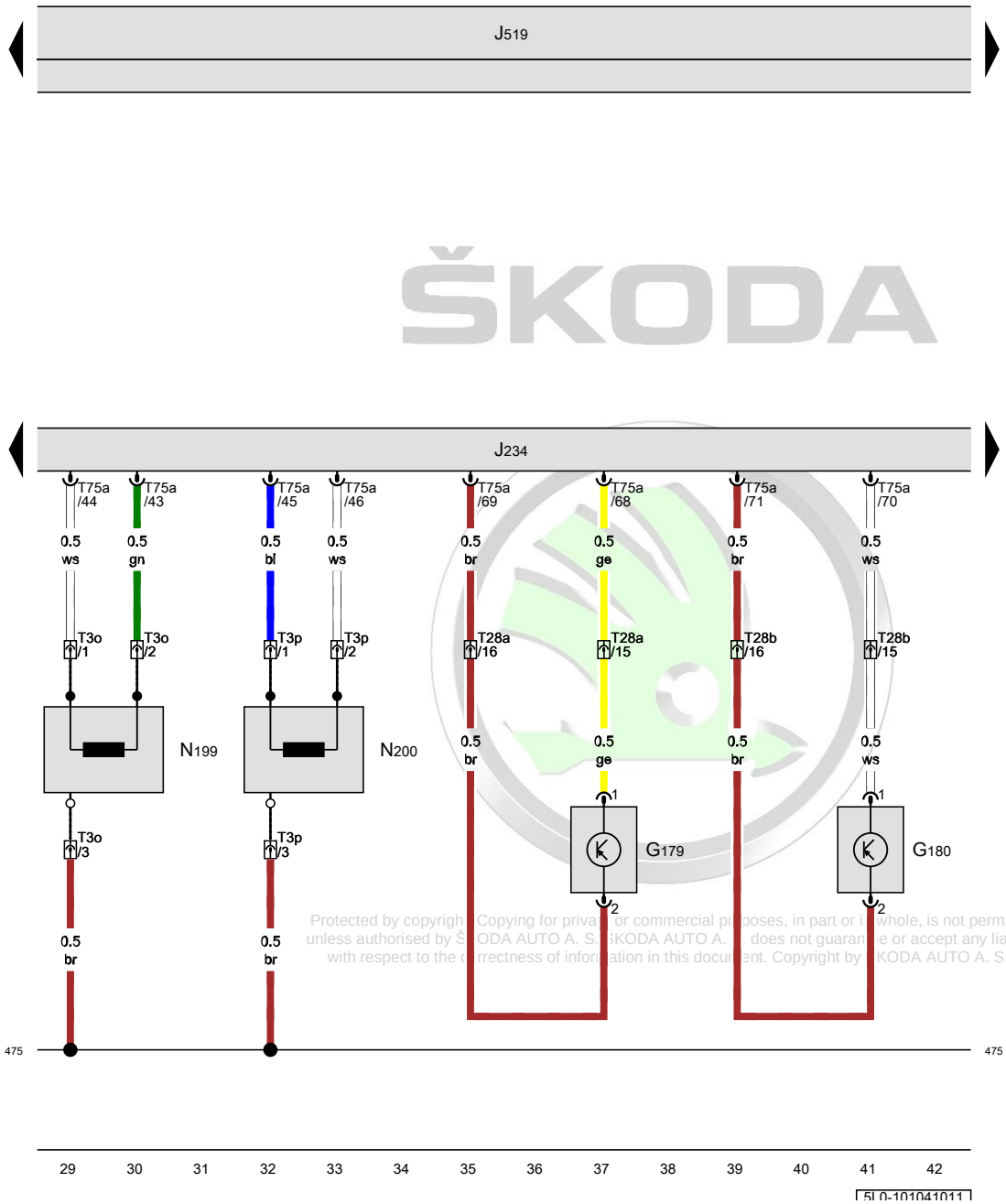


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

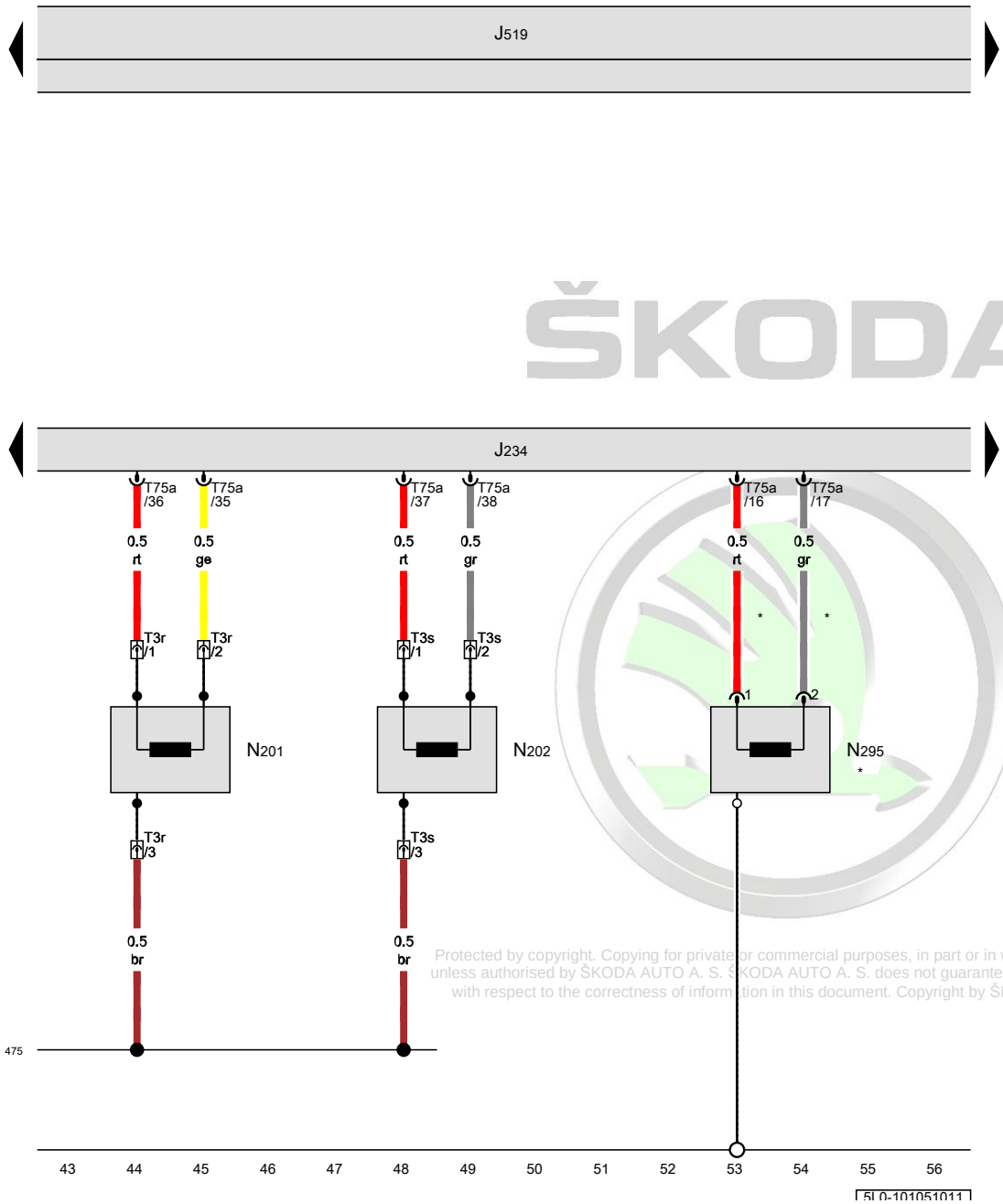


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

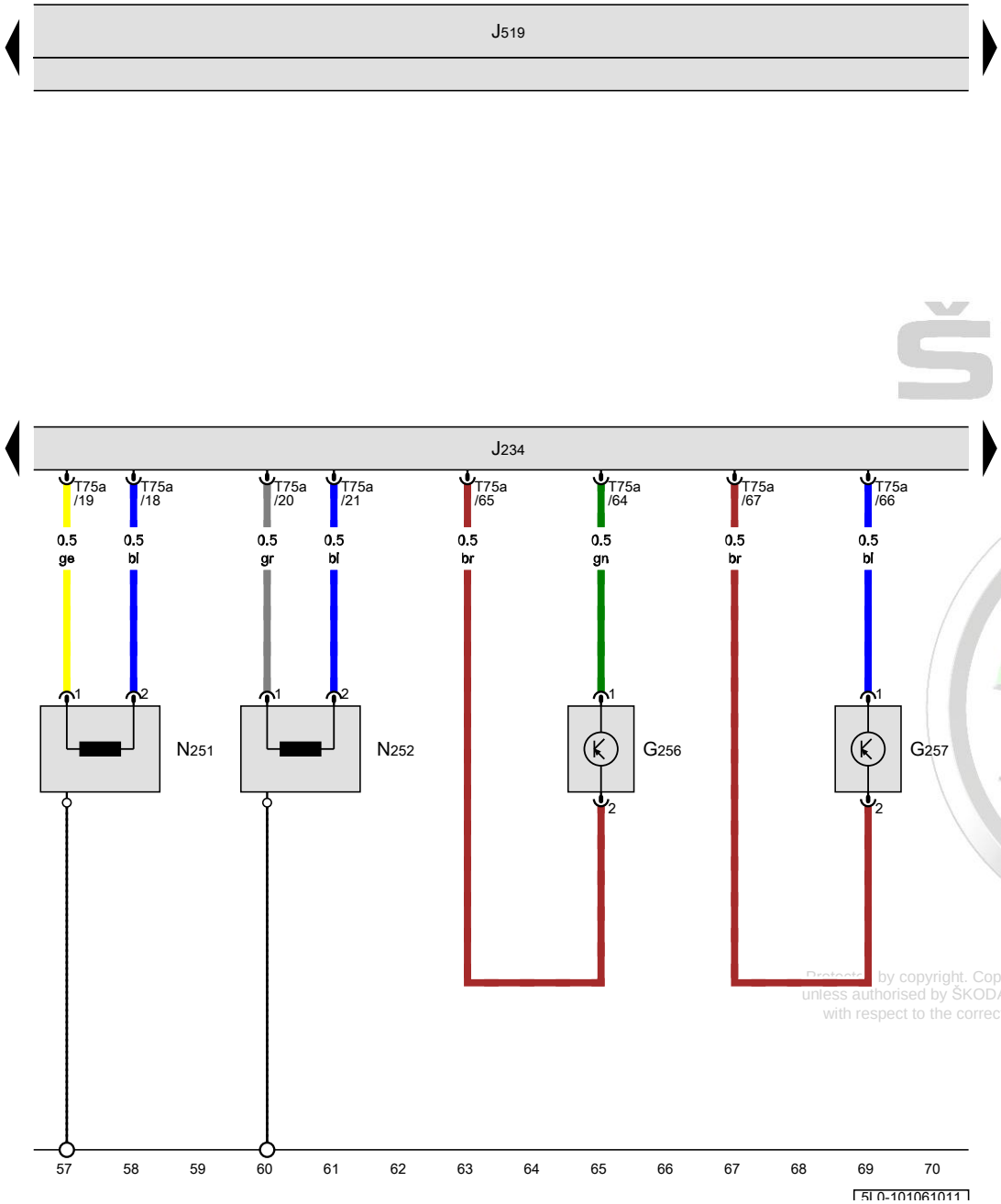


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

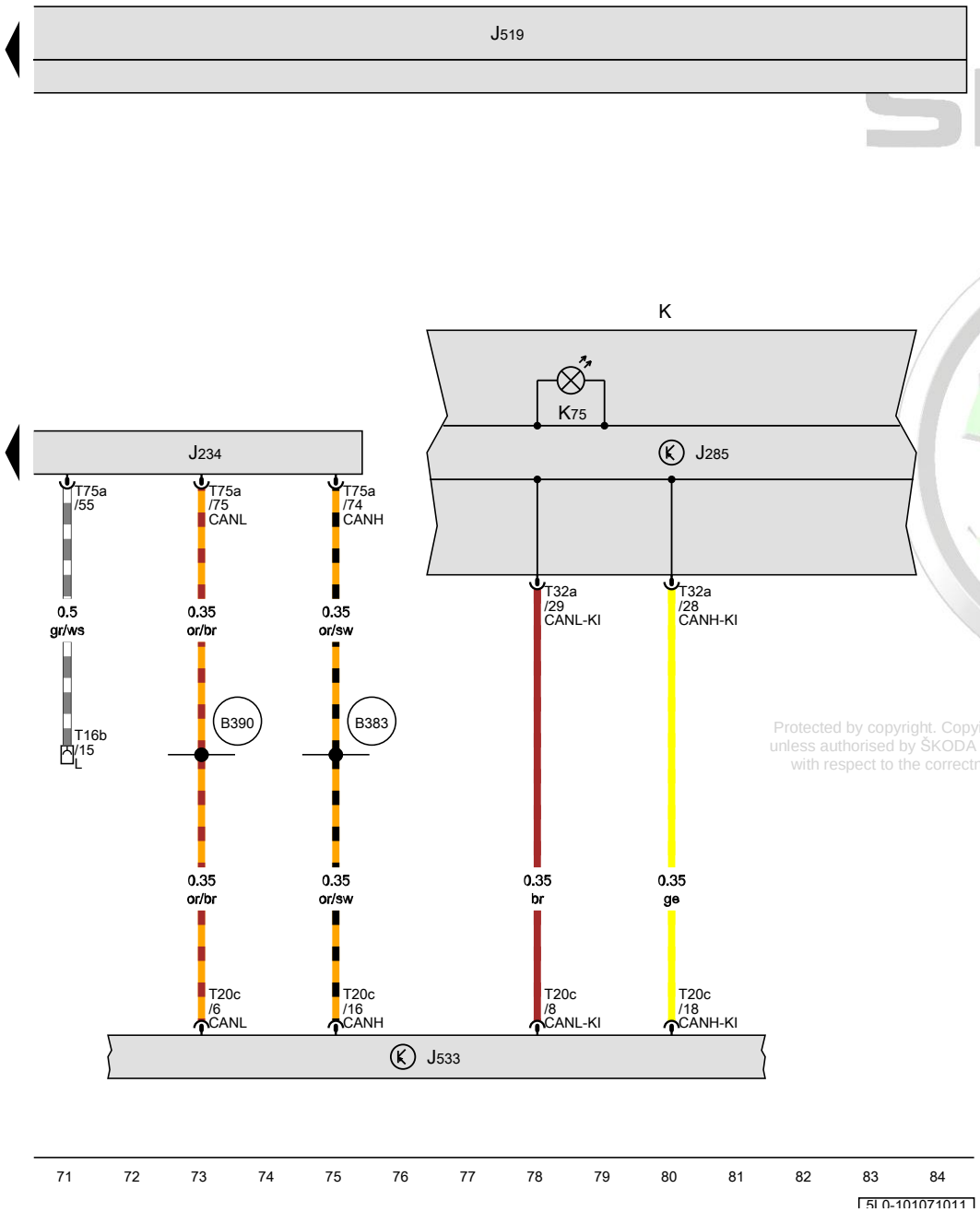


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

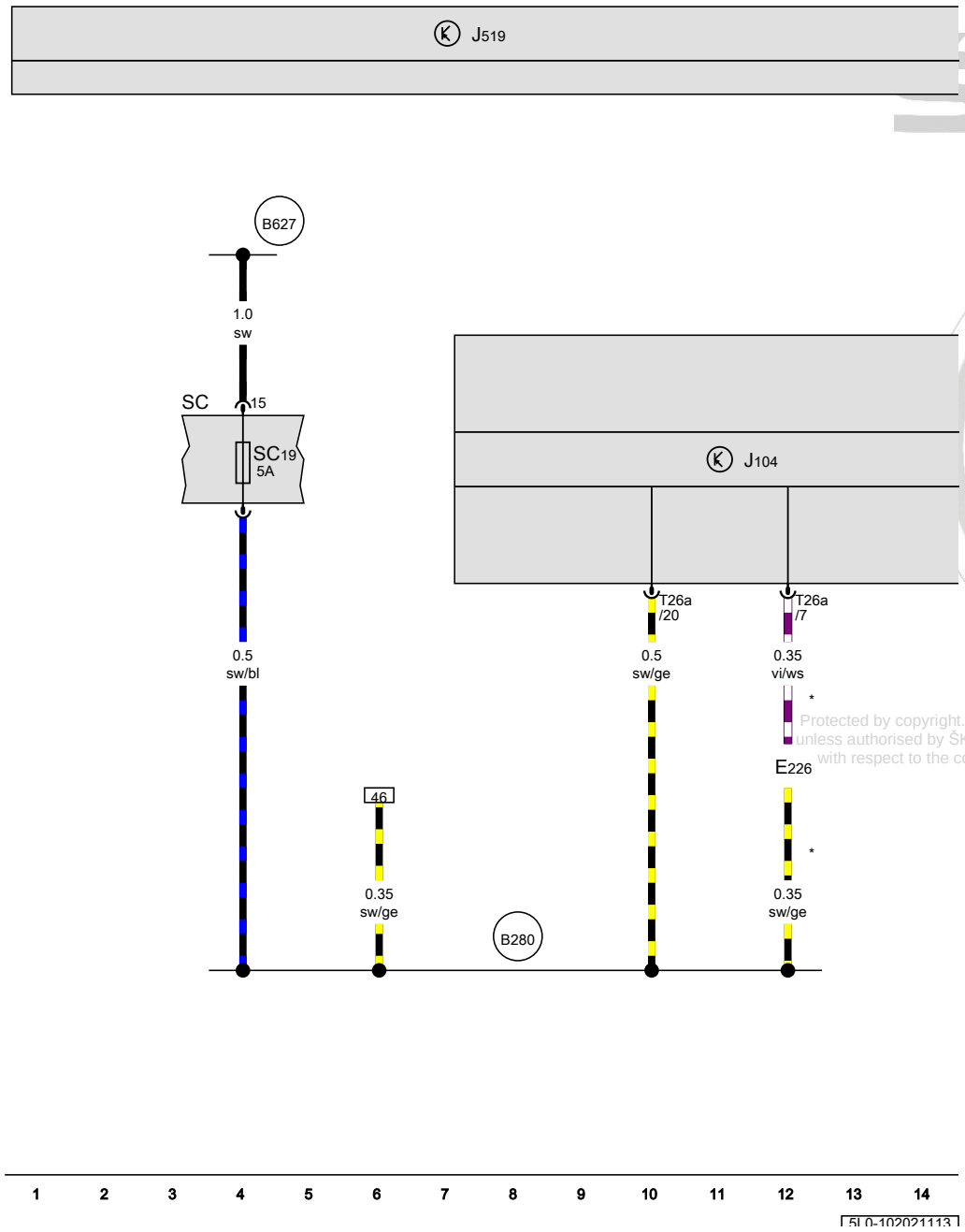
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS) , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

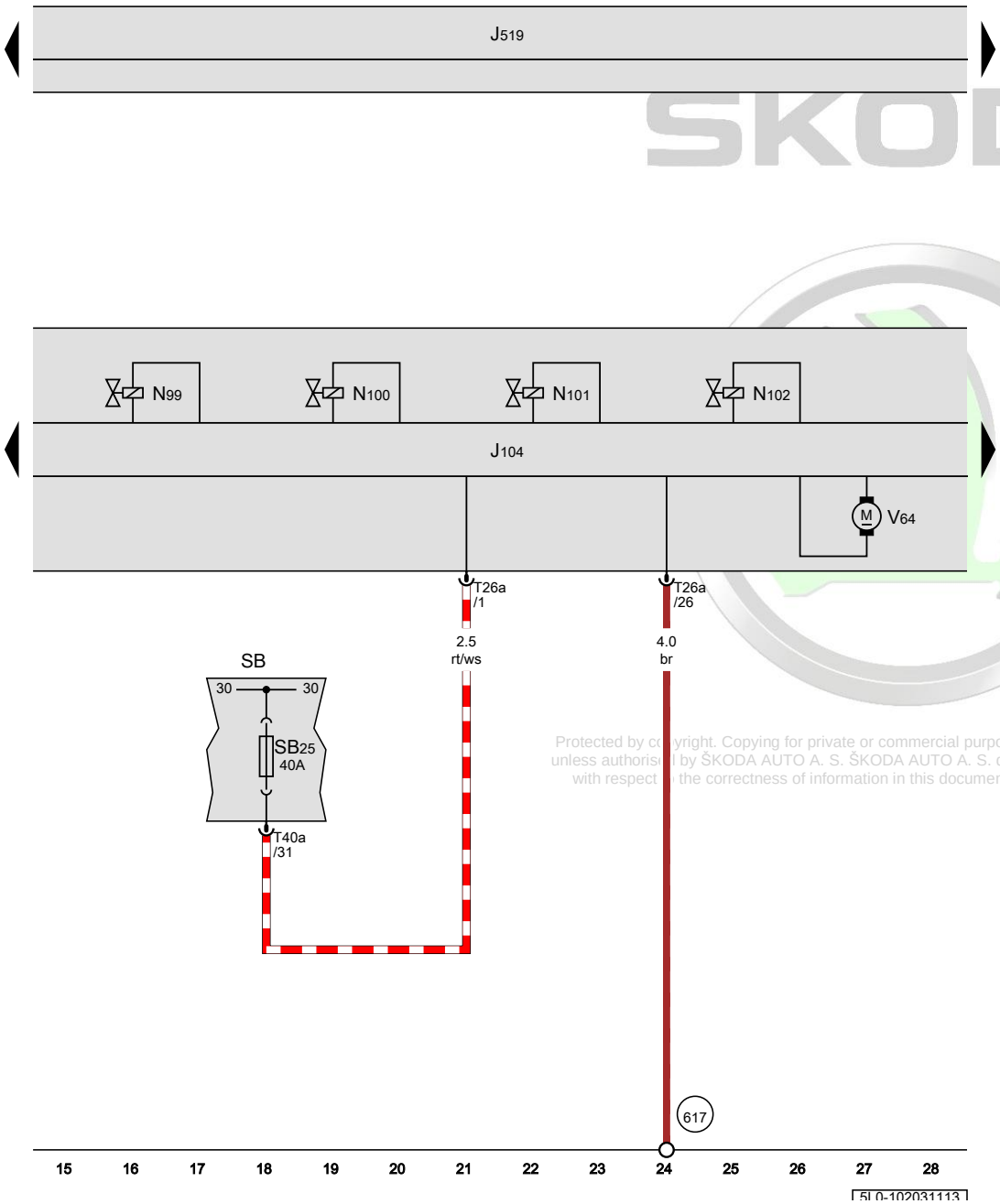


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T26a	26-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

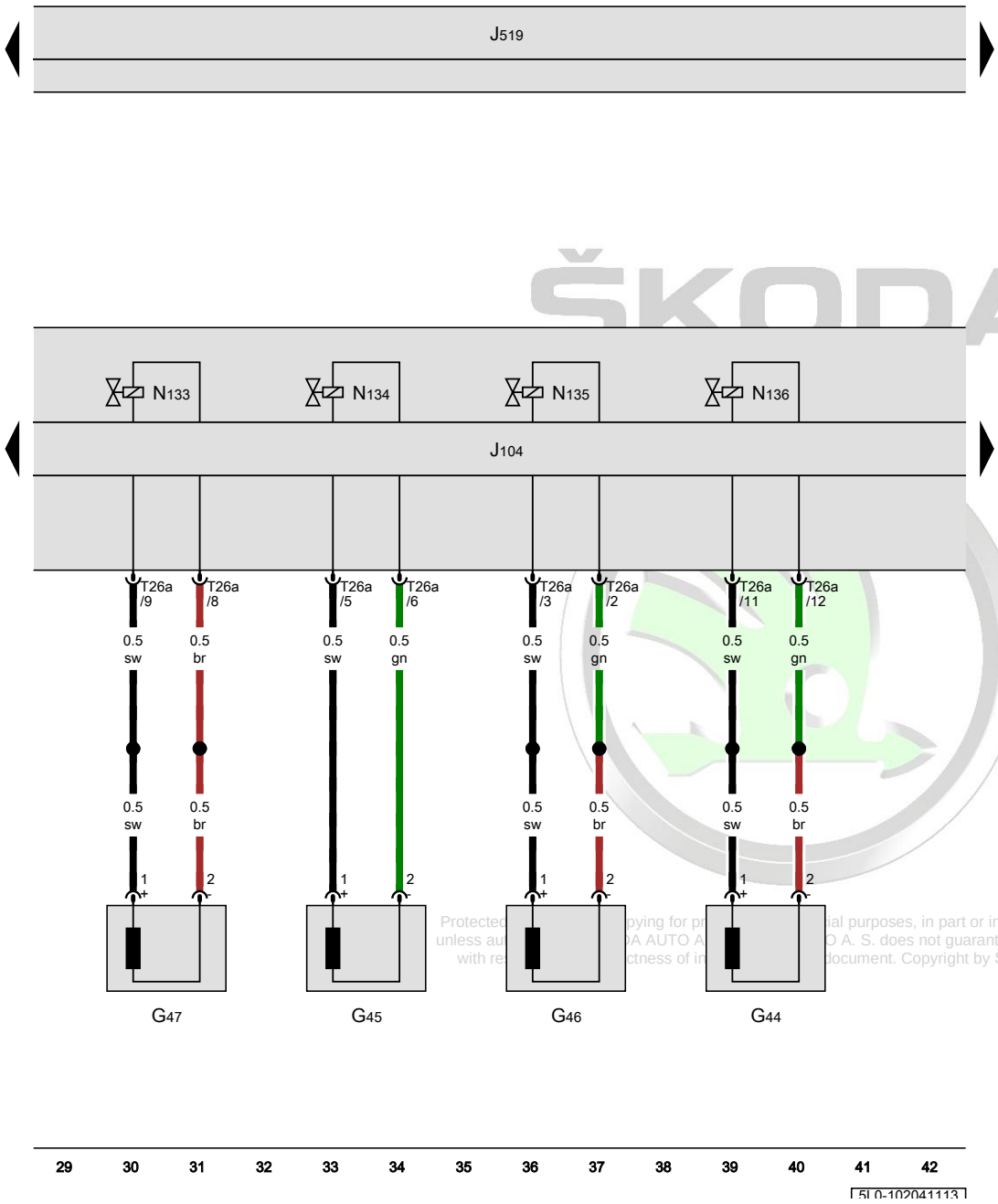
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T26a	26-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

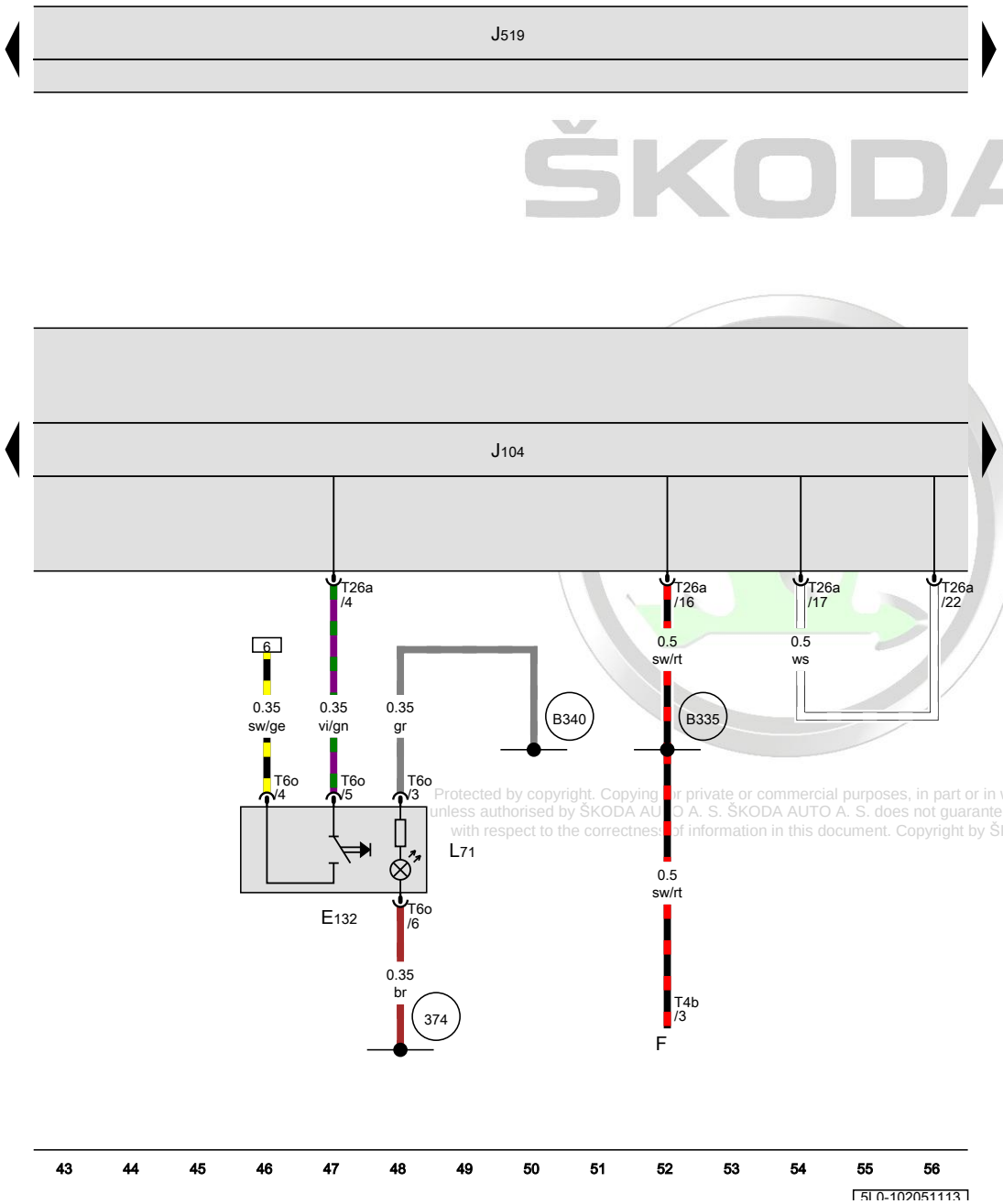
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T26a	26-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

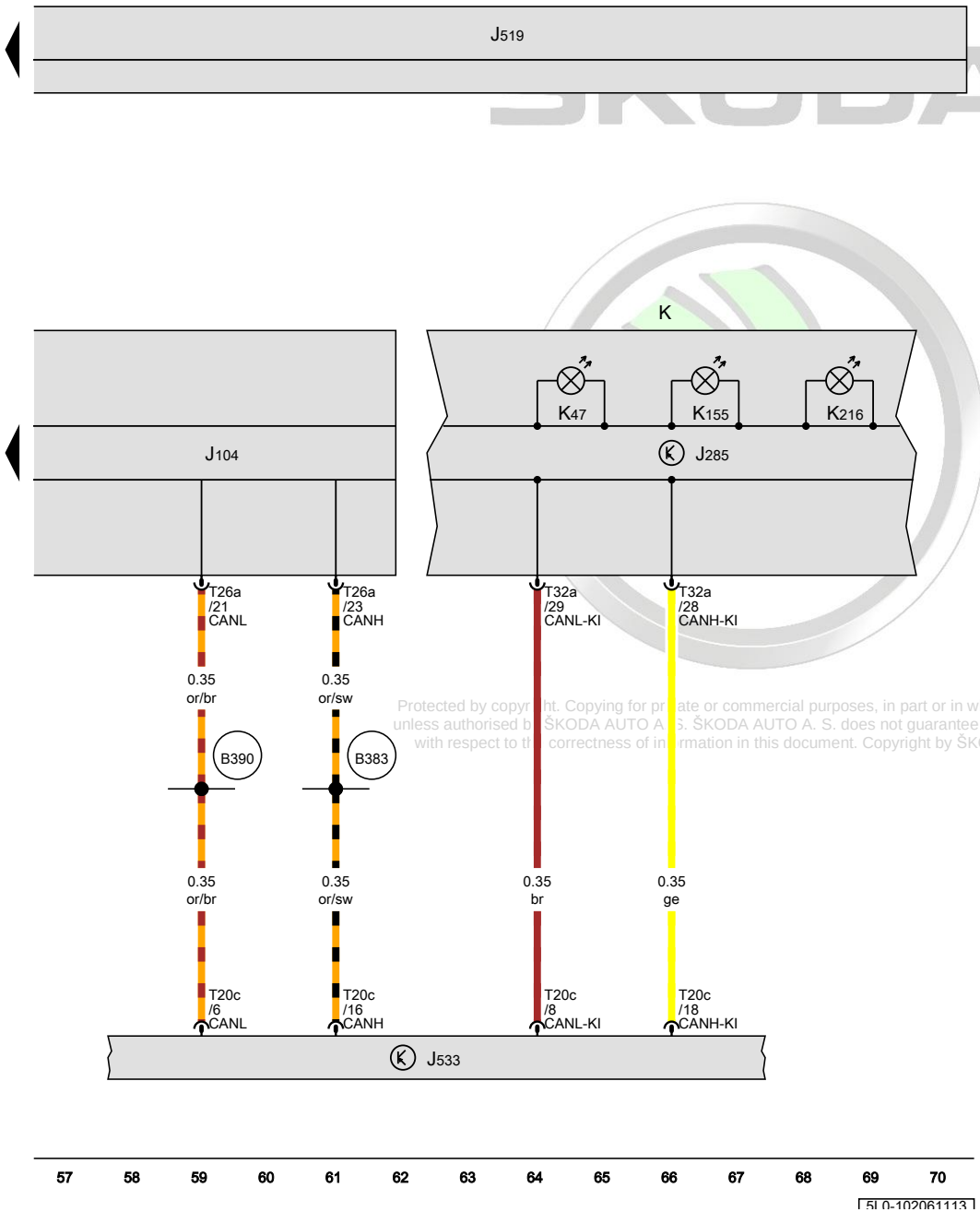


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Traction control system switch, ABS control unit

E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L71	Traction control switch illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6o	6-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

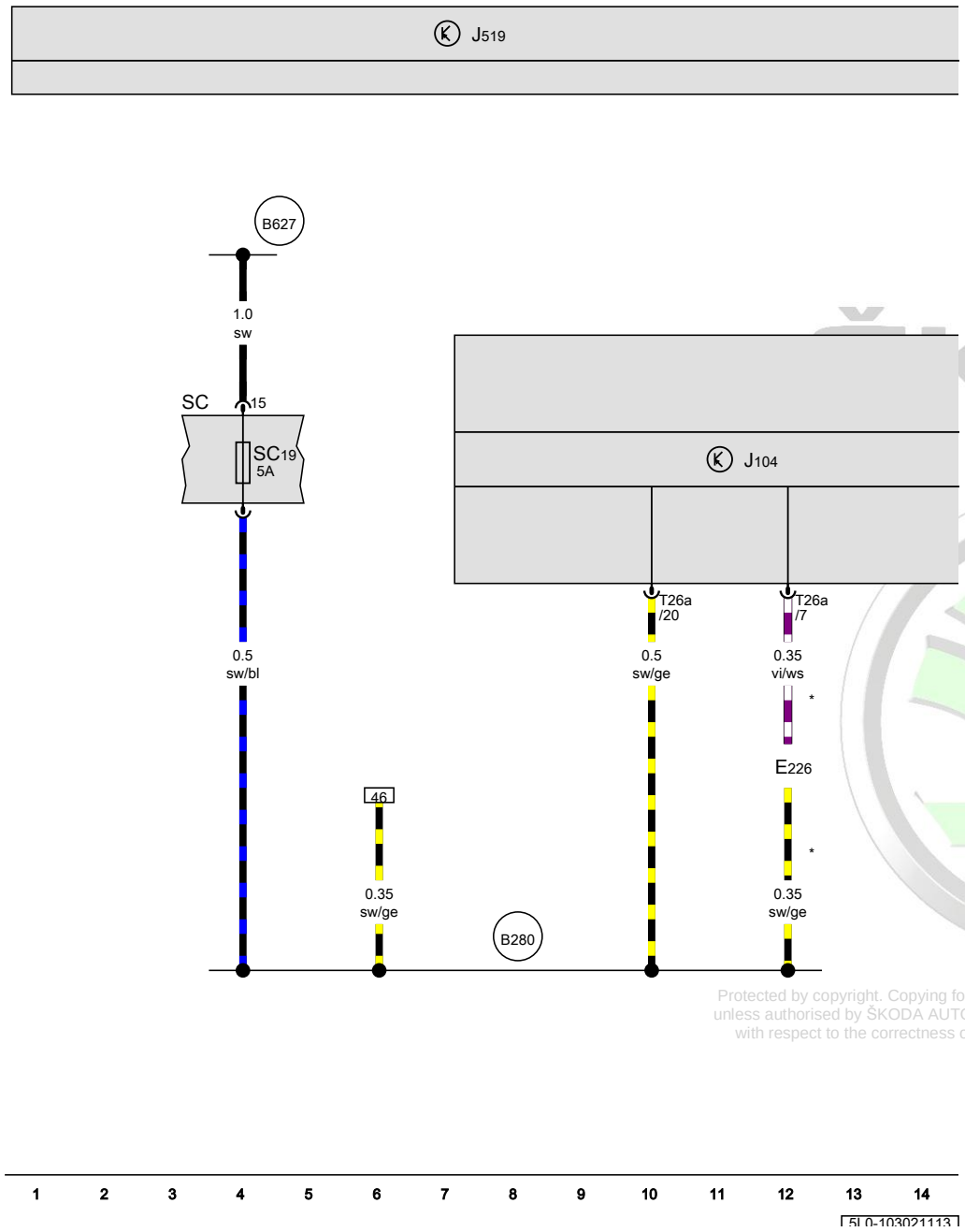
J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS) , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

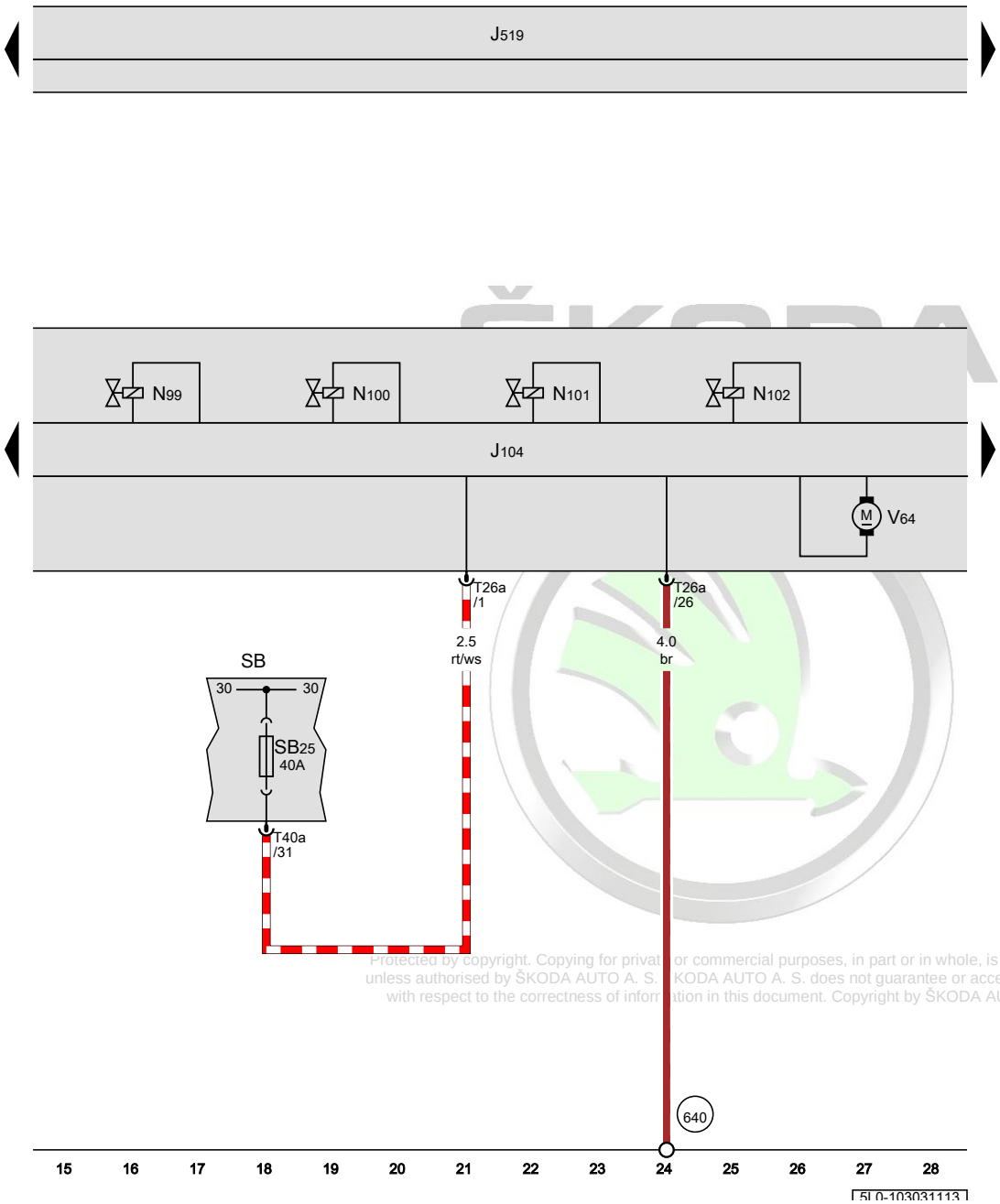


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T26a	26-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

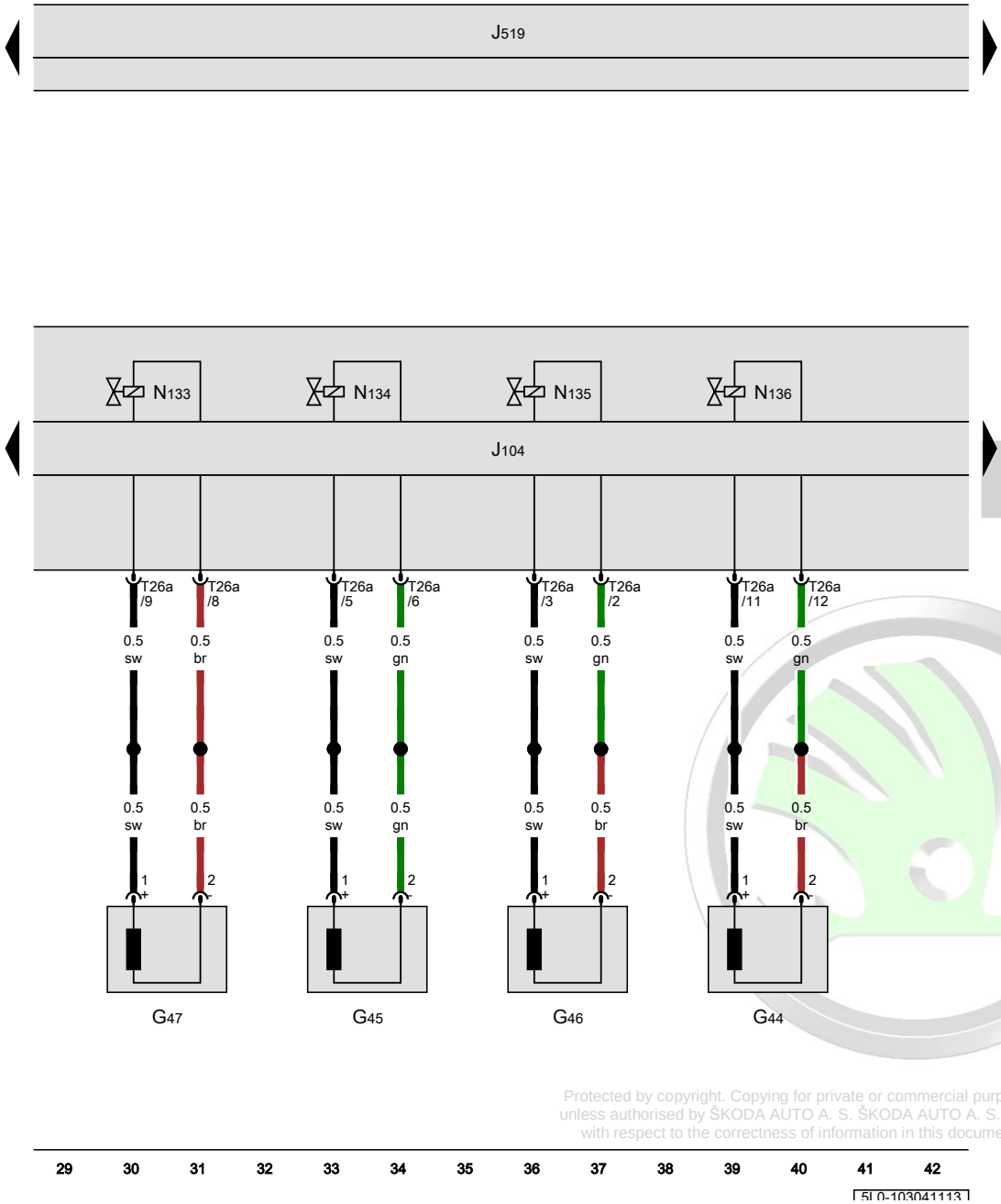
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T26a	26-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
640	Earth point 2, left in engine compartment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T26a	26-pin connector

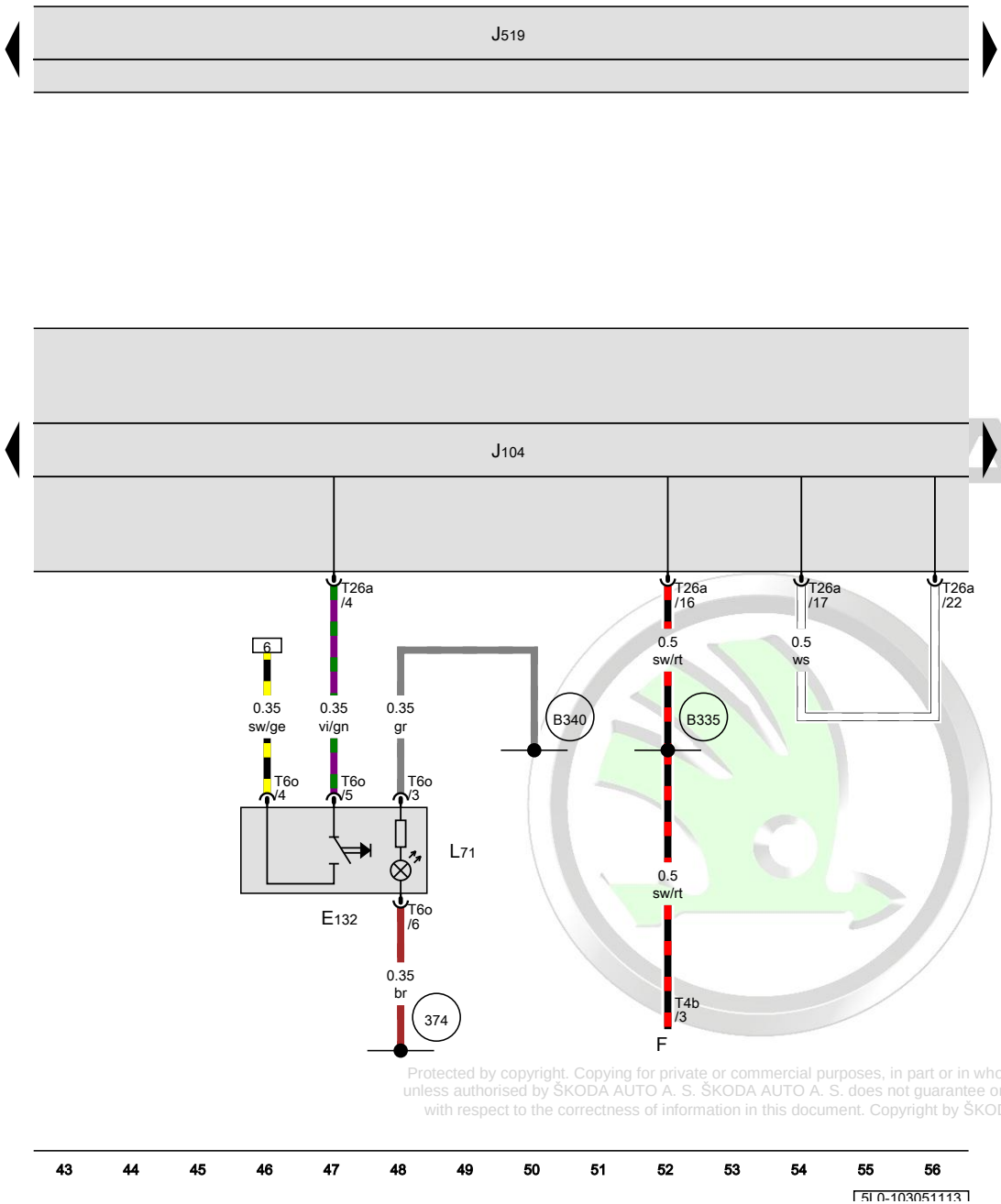


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

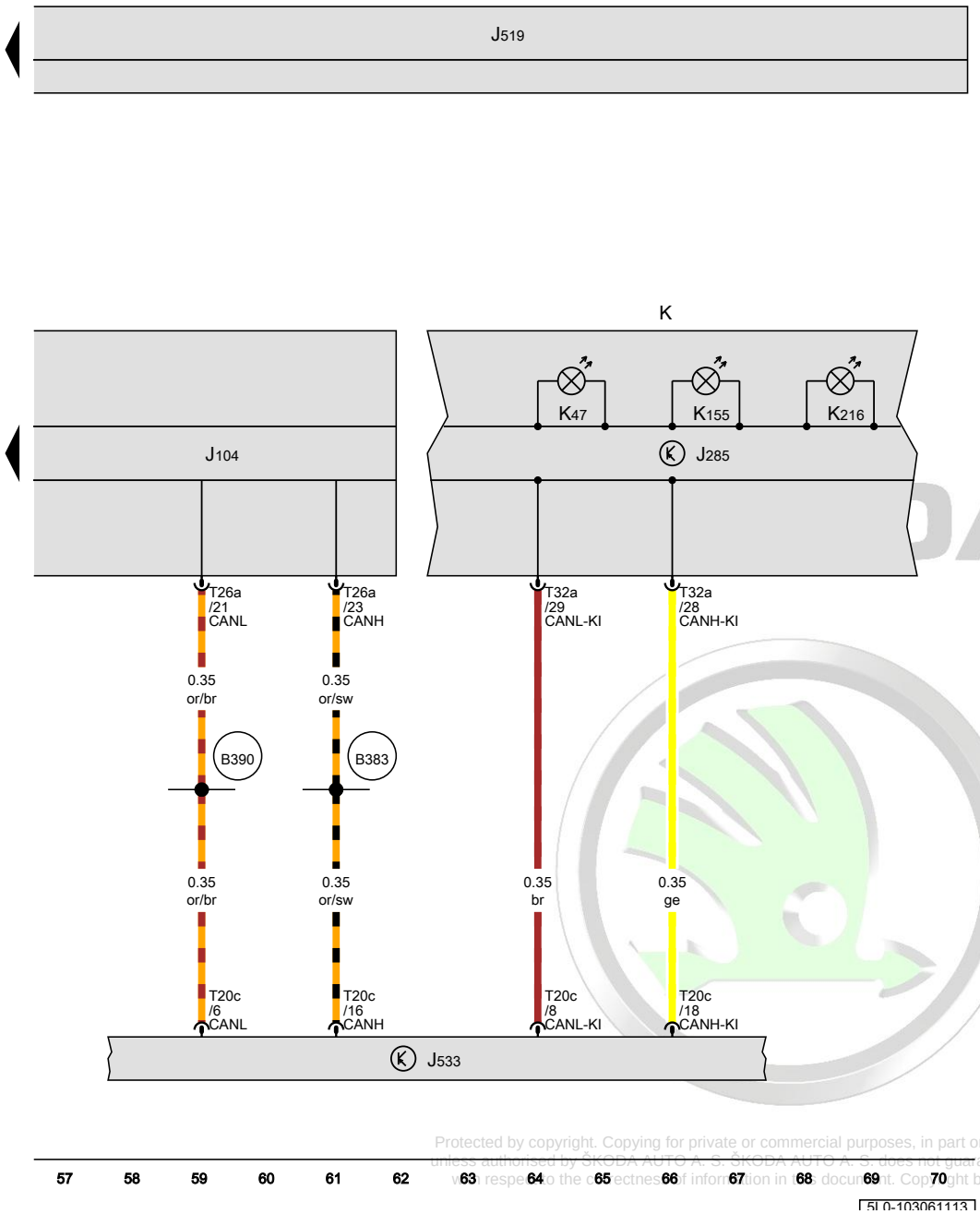
Traction control system switch, ABS control unit

E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L71	Traction control switch illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6o	6-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T26a	26-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

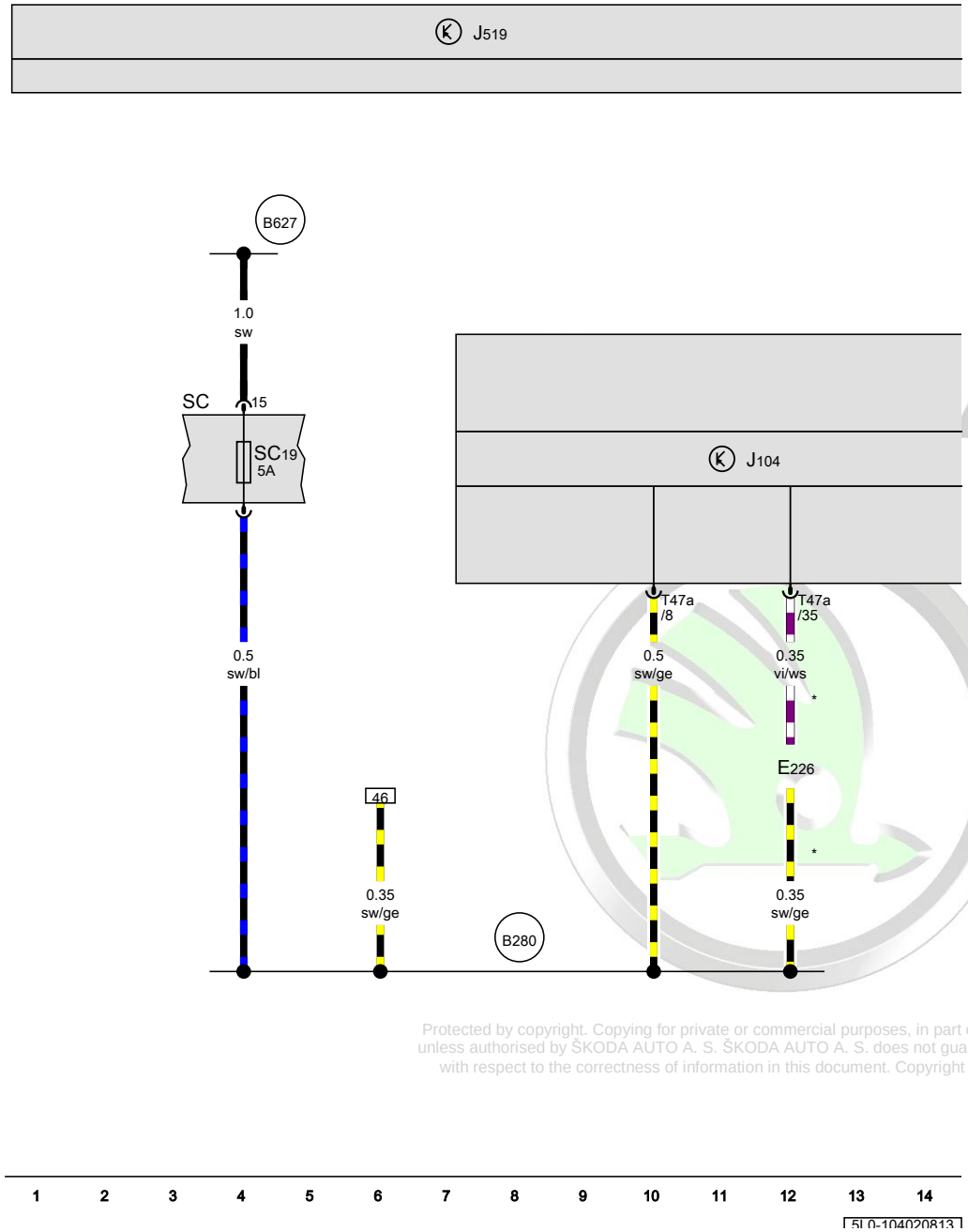
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

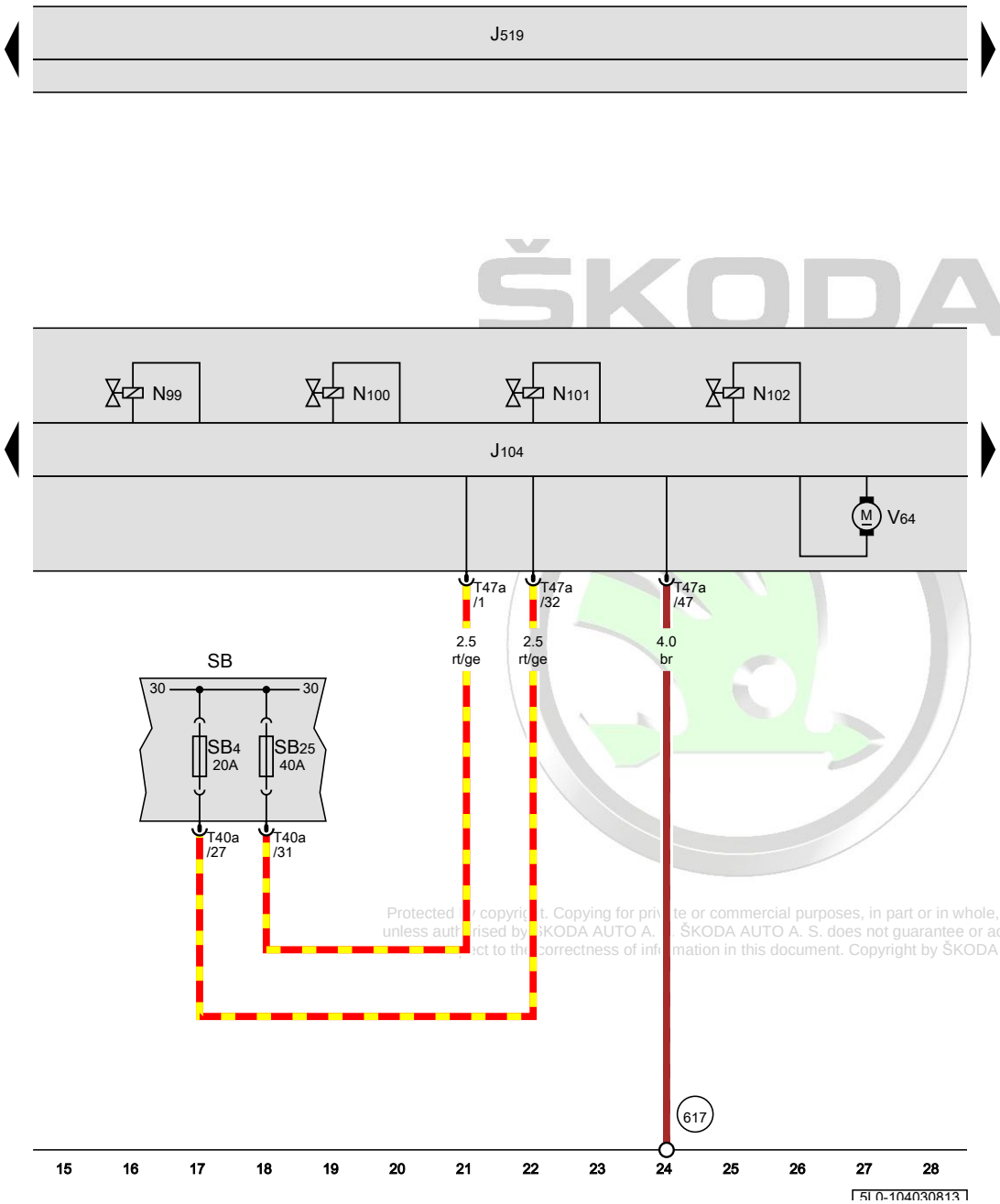


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

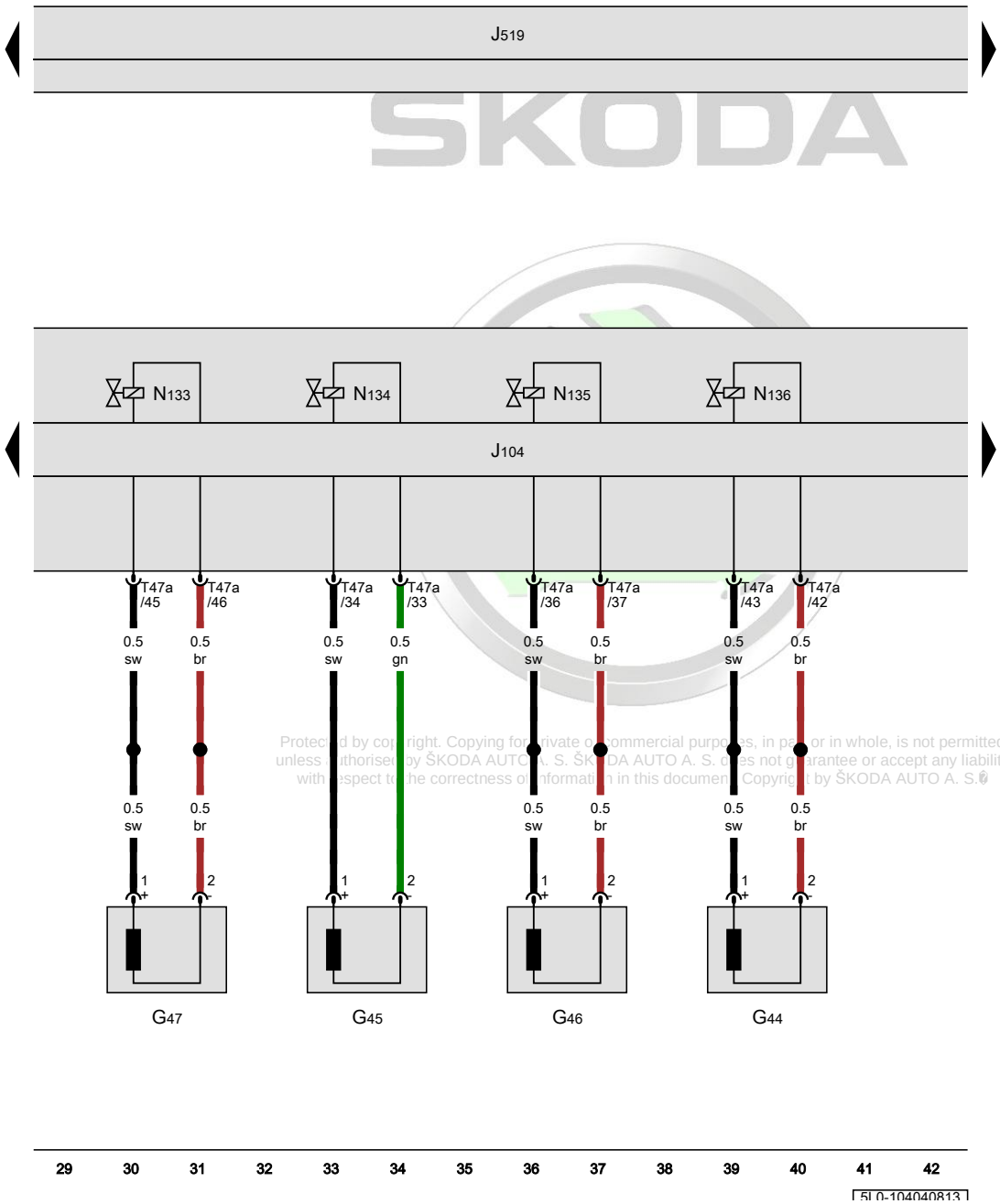
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

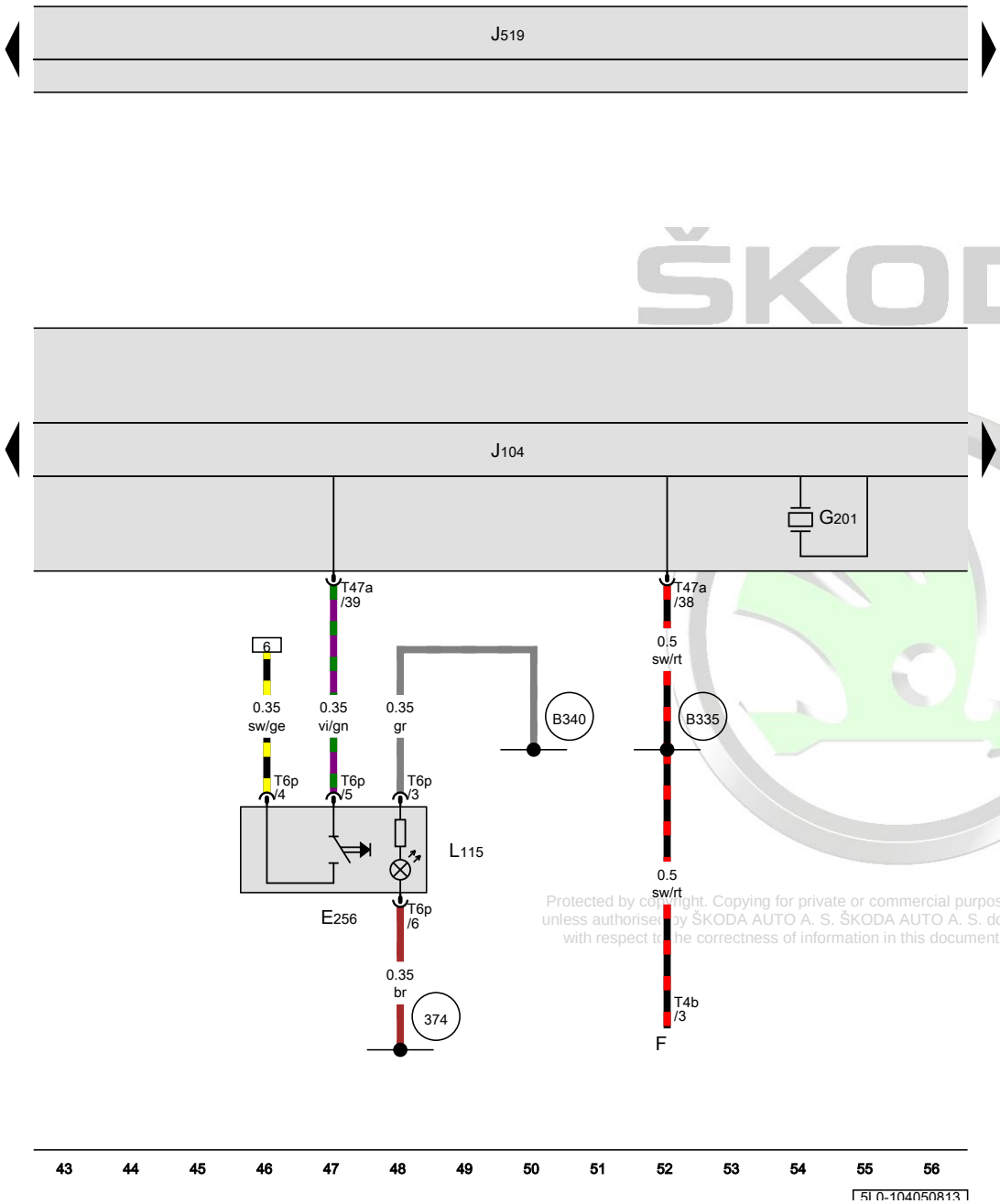
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

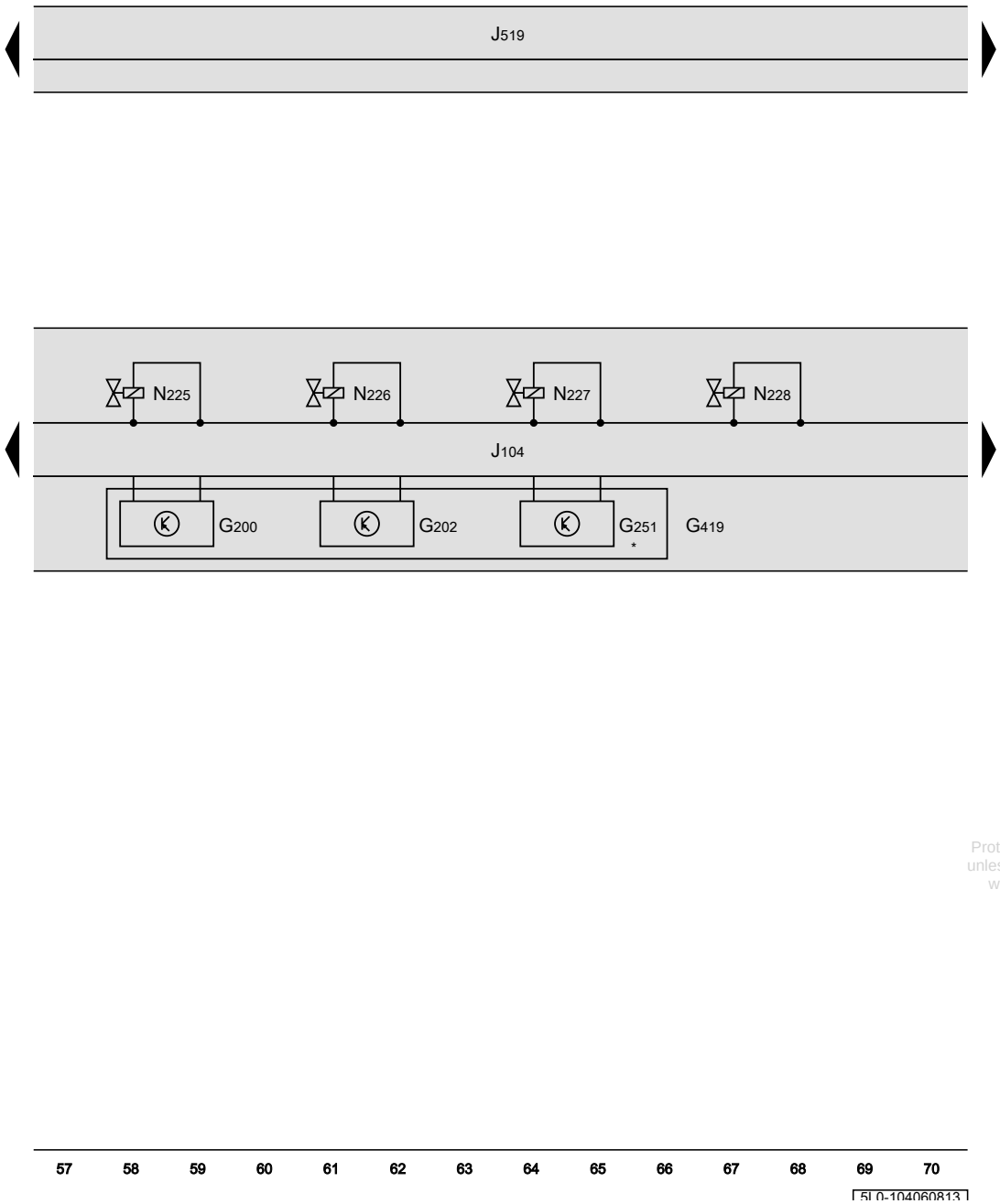


TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

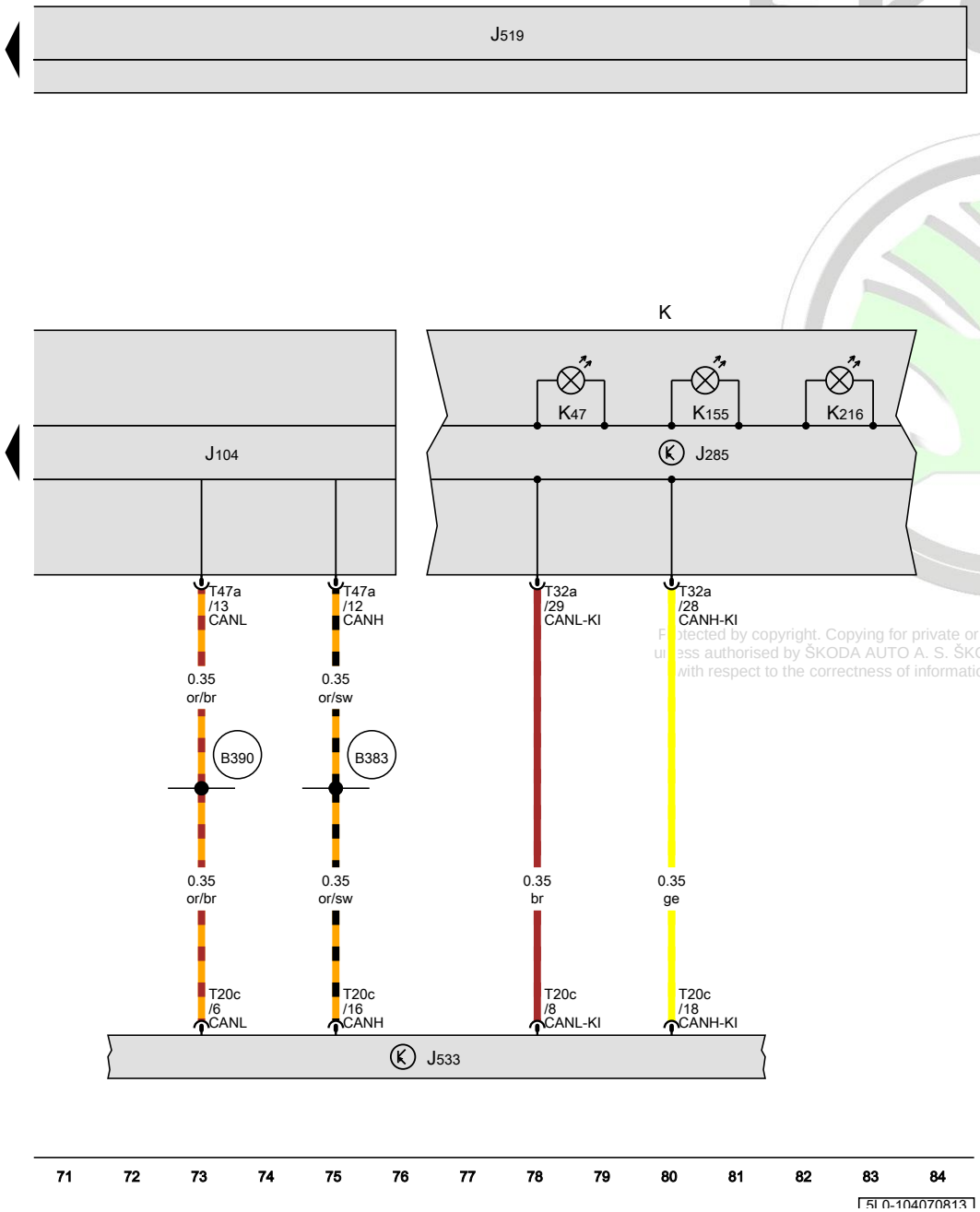


ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

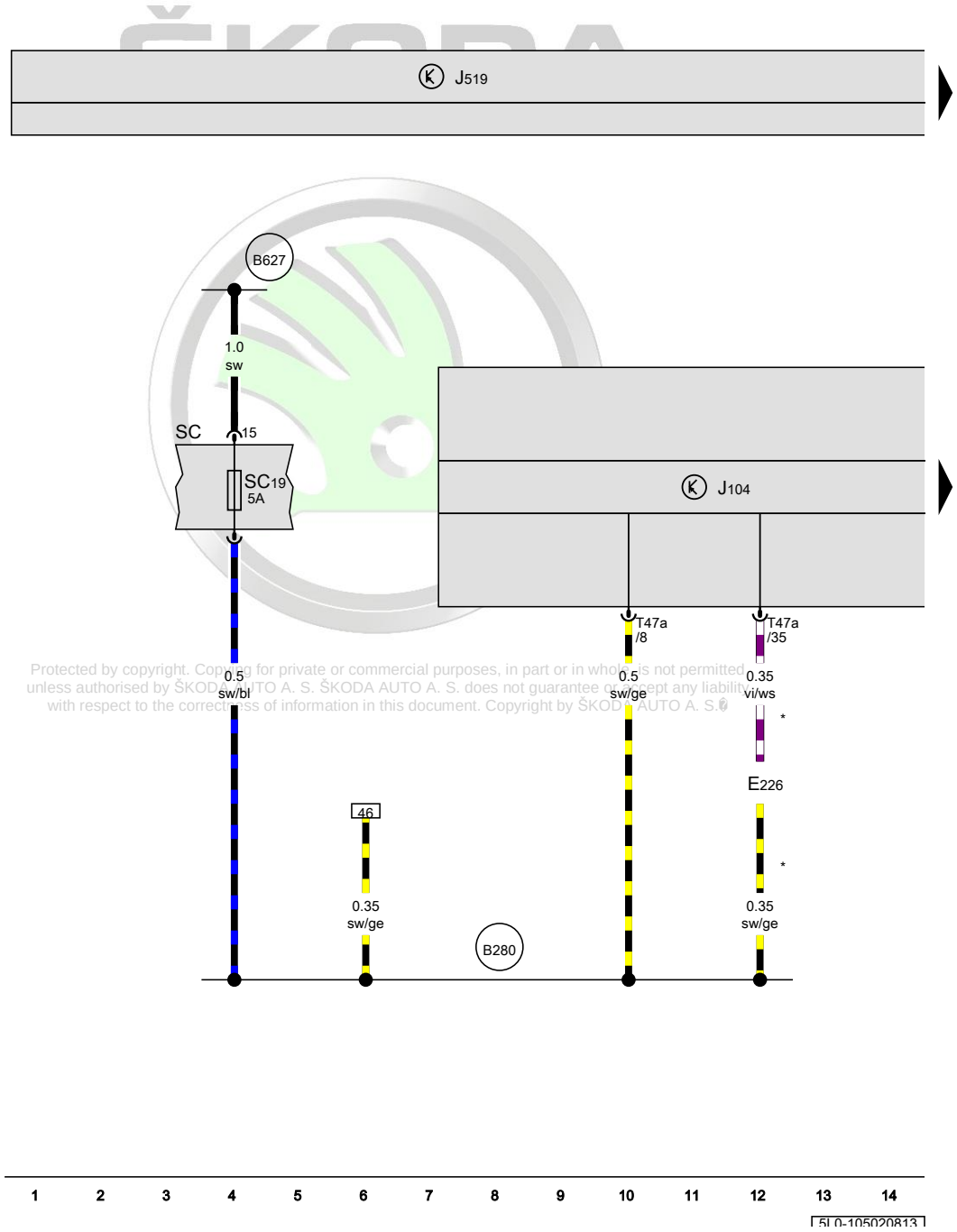
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

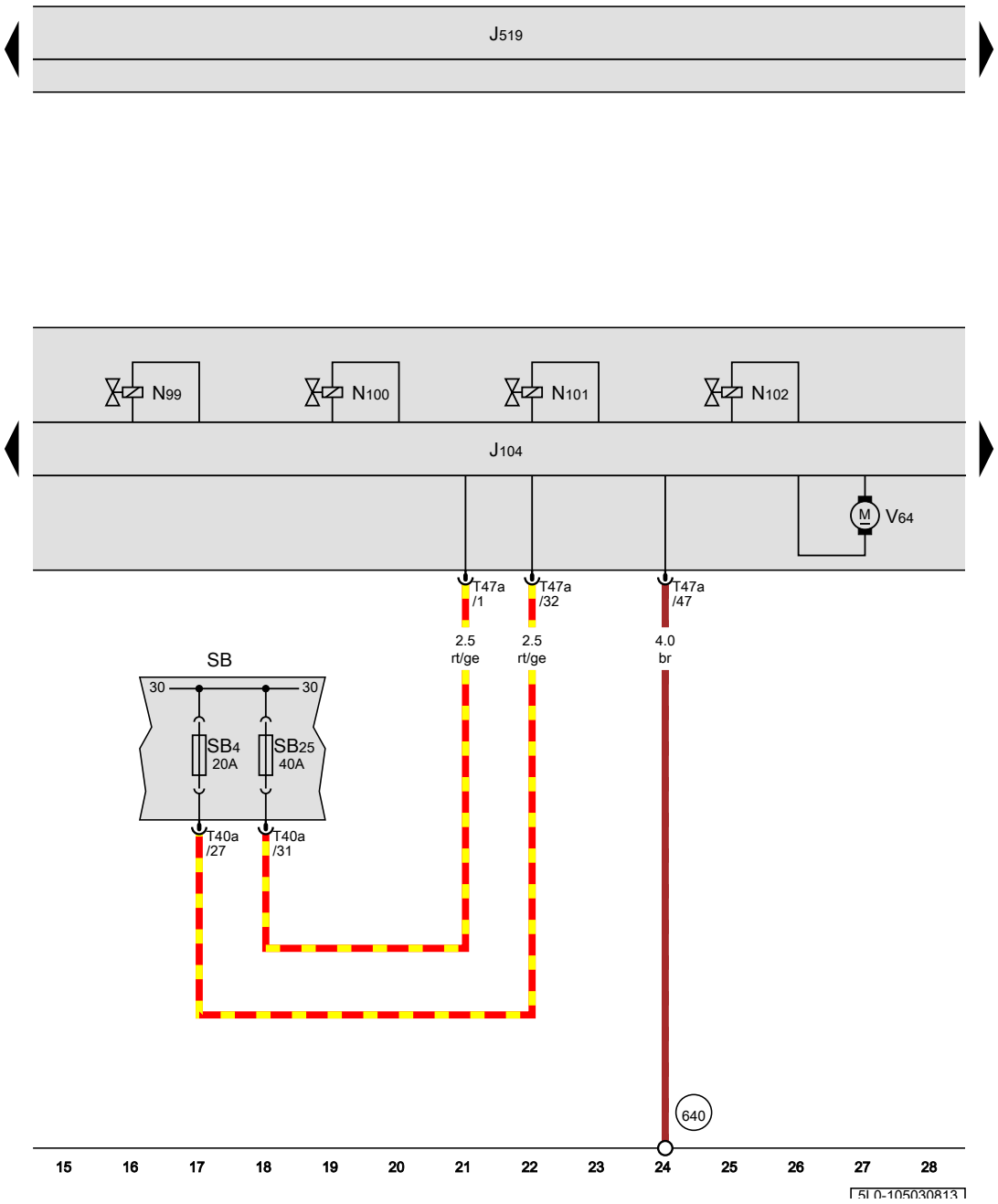


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

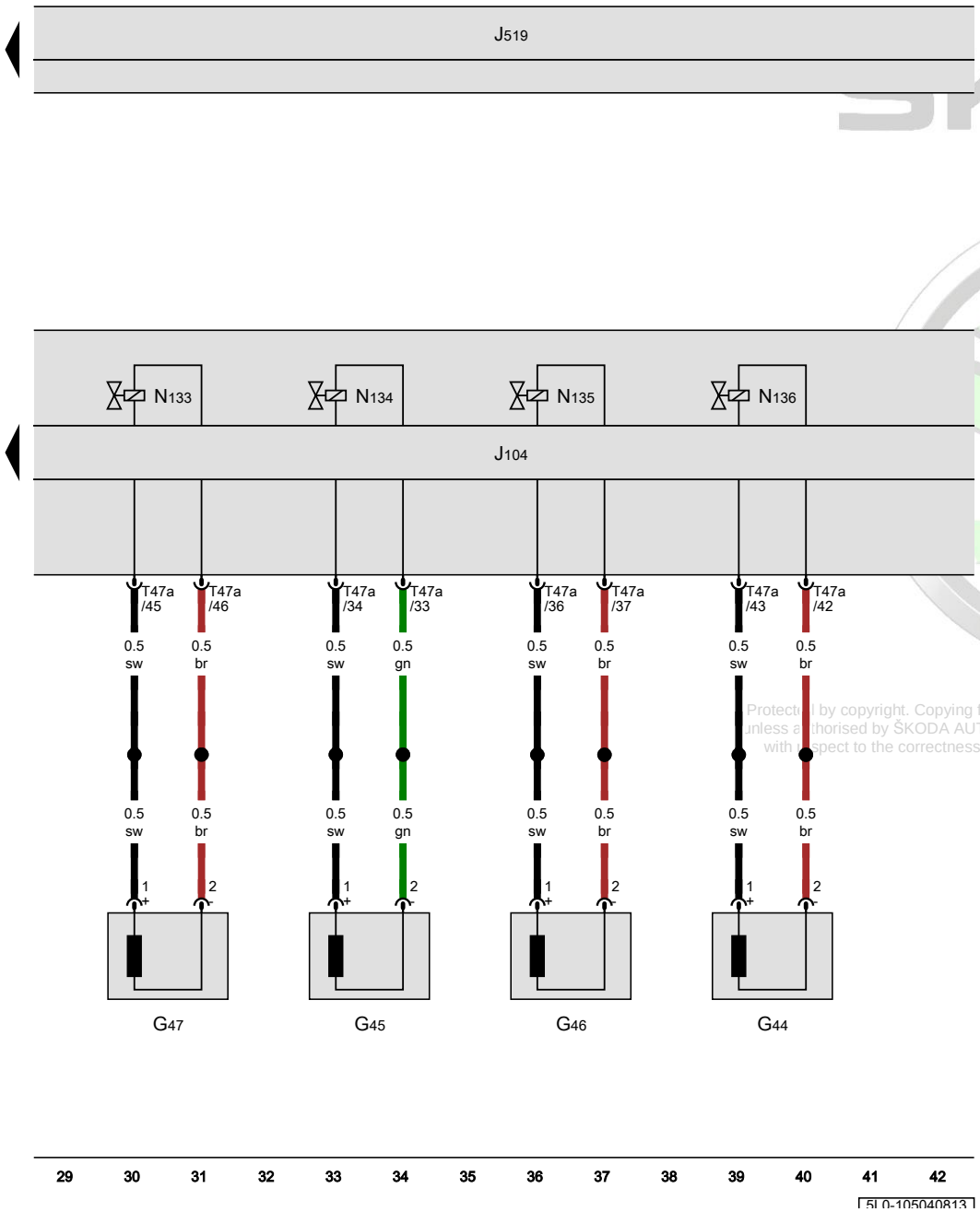
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
(640)	Earth point 2, left in engine compartment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

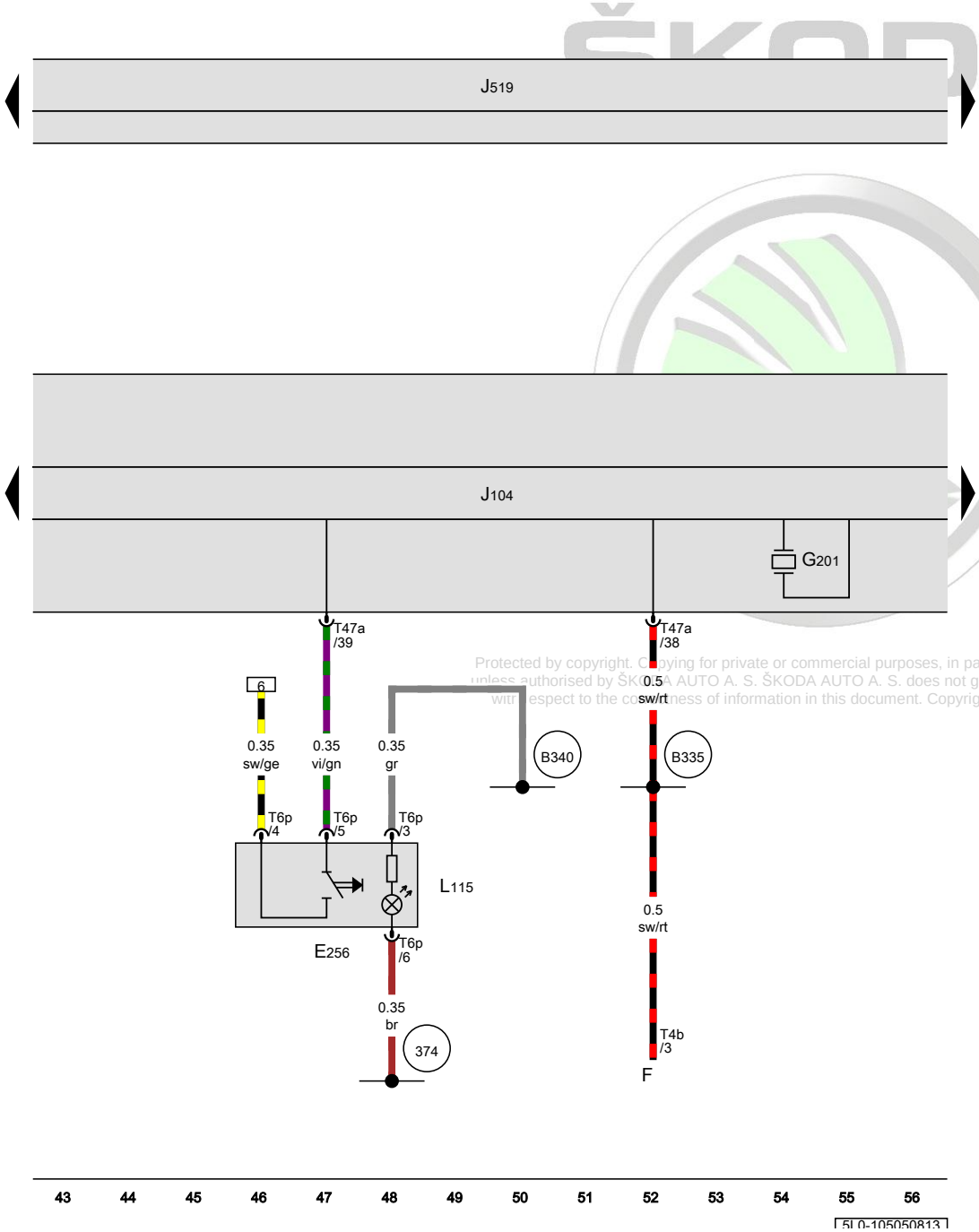
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

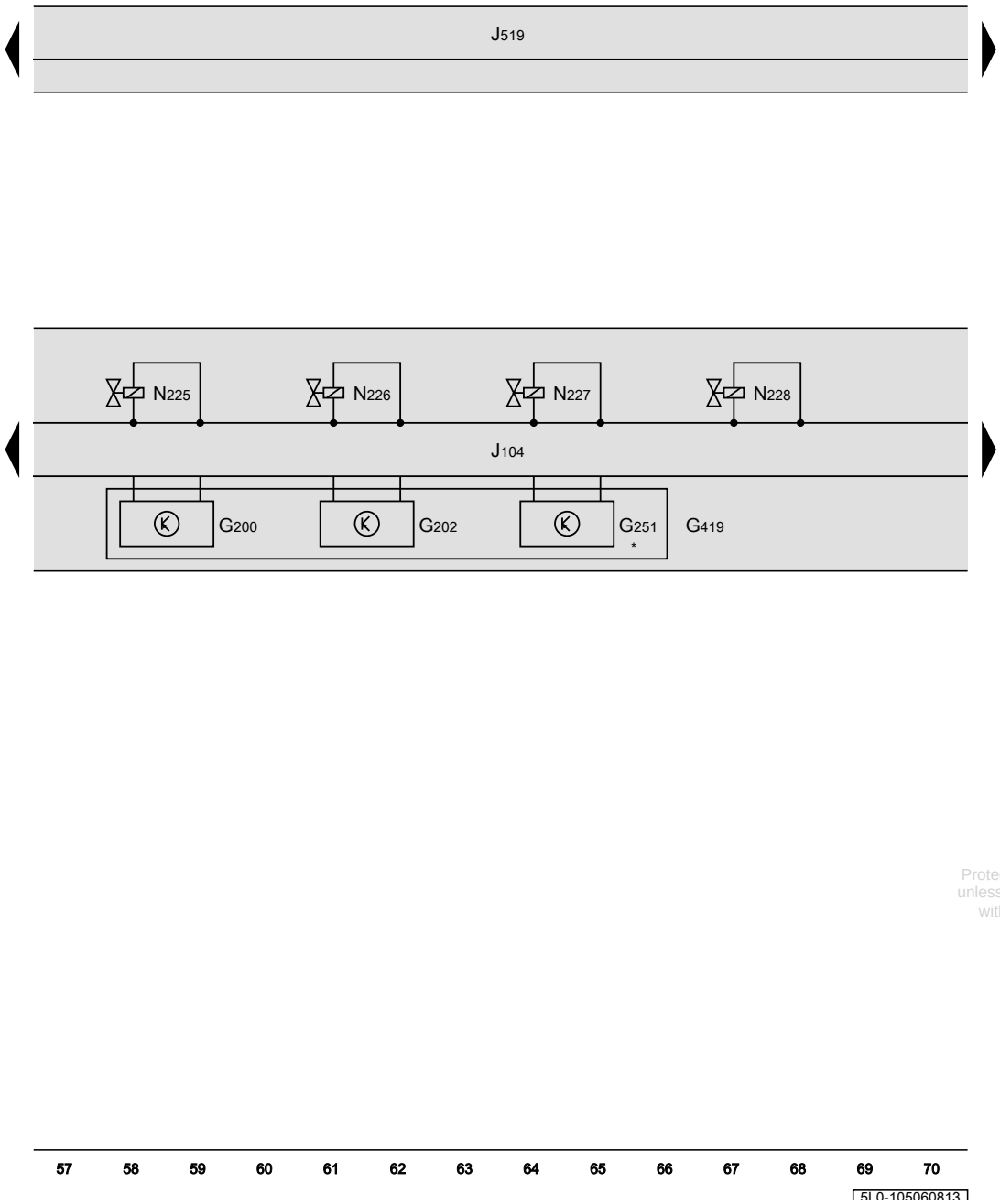


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

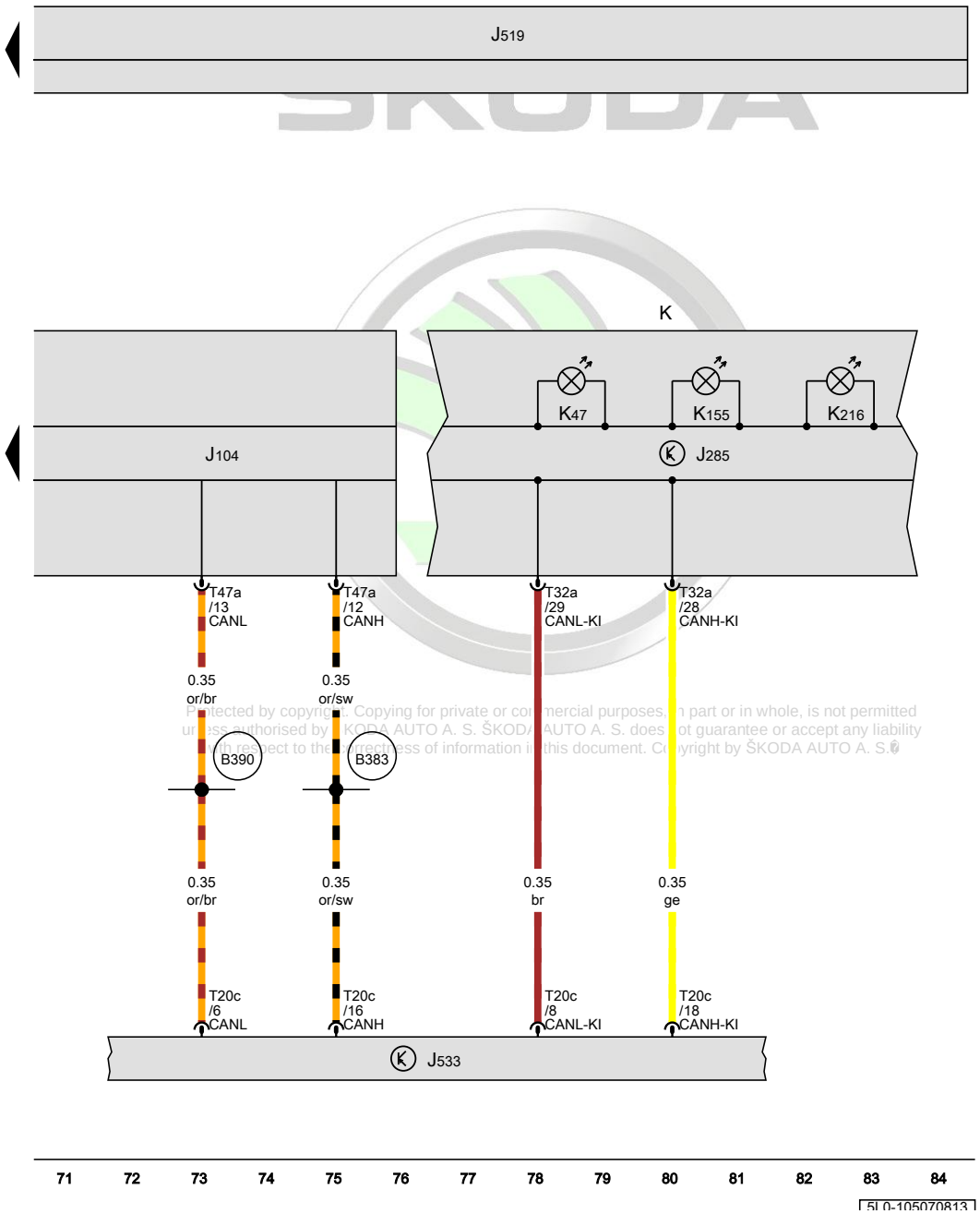


ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

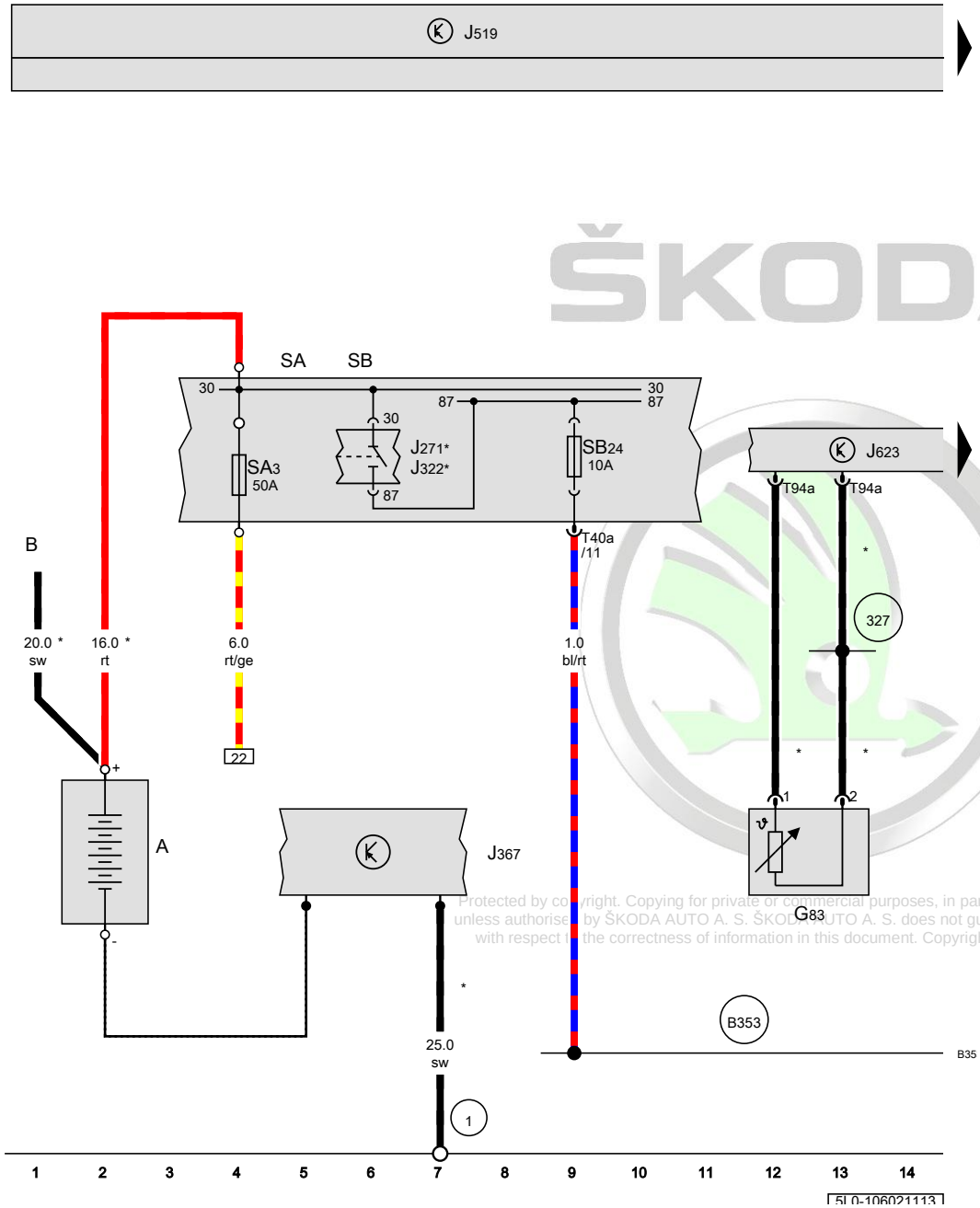
Radiator fan , (7L6)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

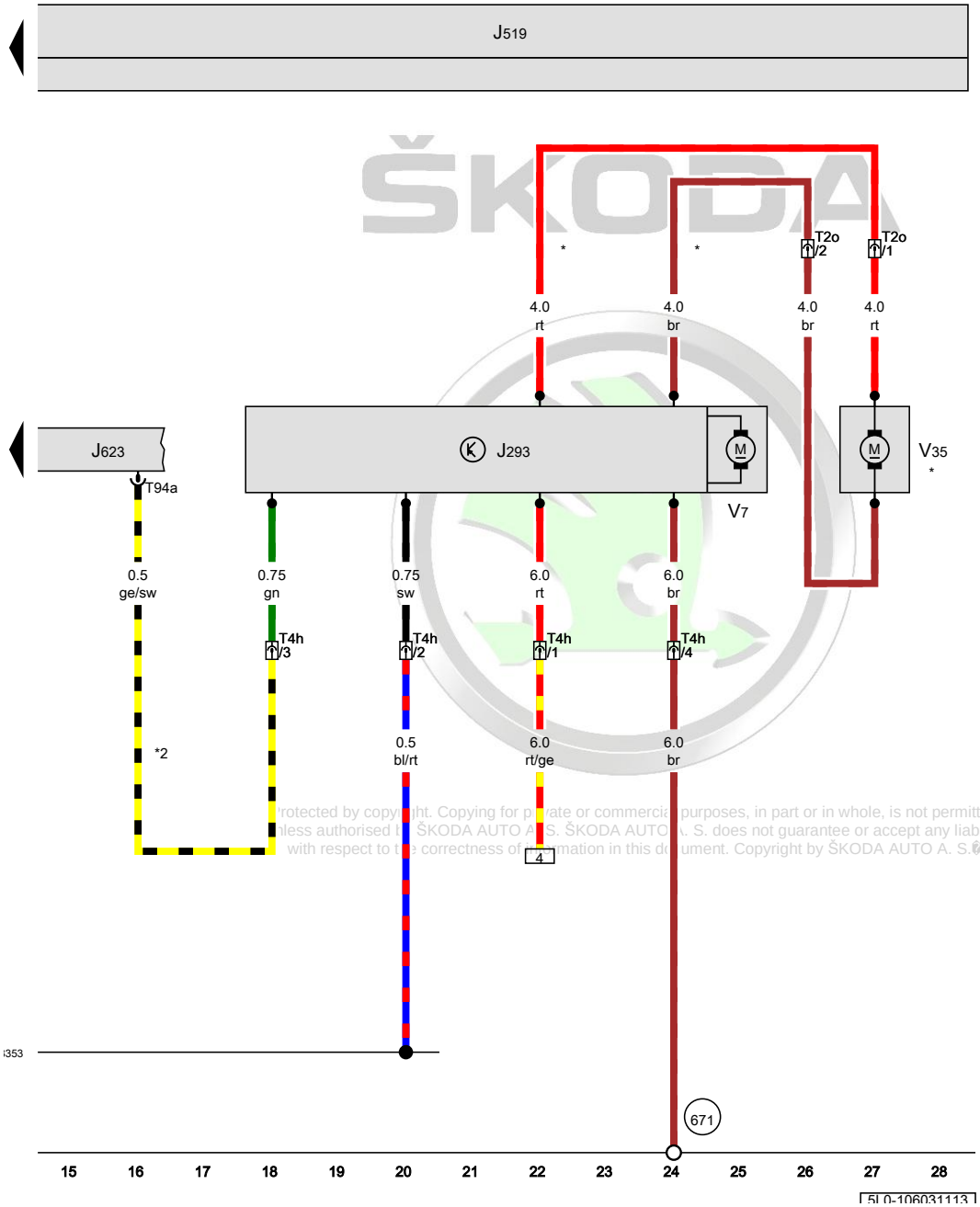
Battery, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J271	Main relay
J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA3	Fuse 3 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radiator fan control unit, Engine control unit, Radiator fan, Right radiator fan

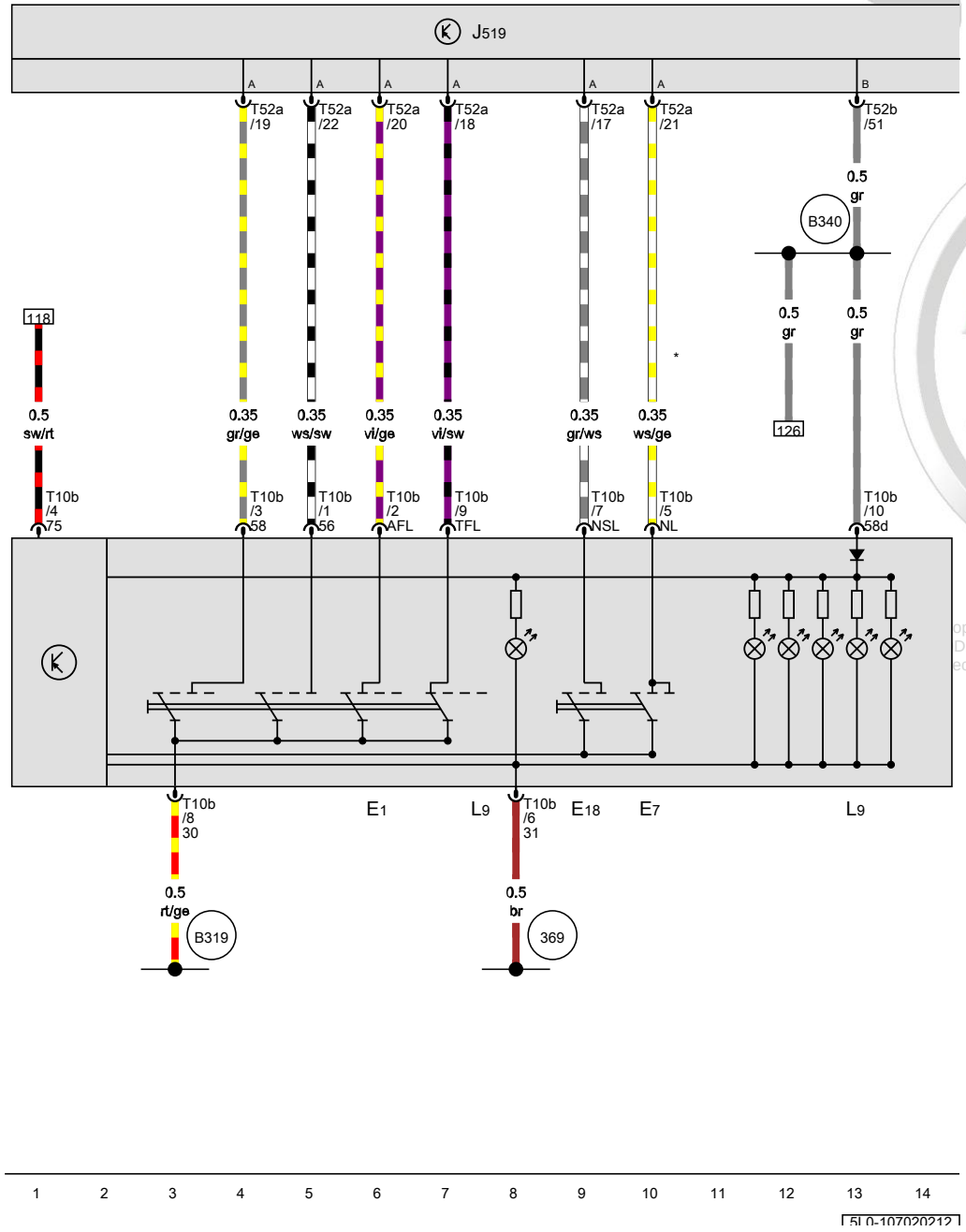
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2o	2-pin connector, on radiator fan
T4h	4-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V7	Radiator fan
V35	Right radiator fan
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with two radiator fans
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light , (7L6)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

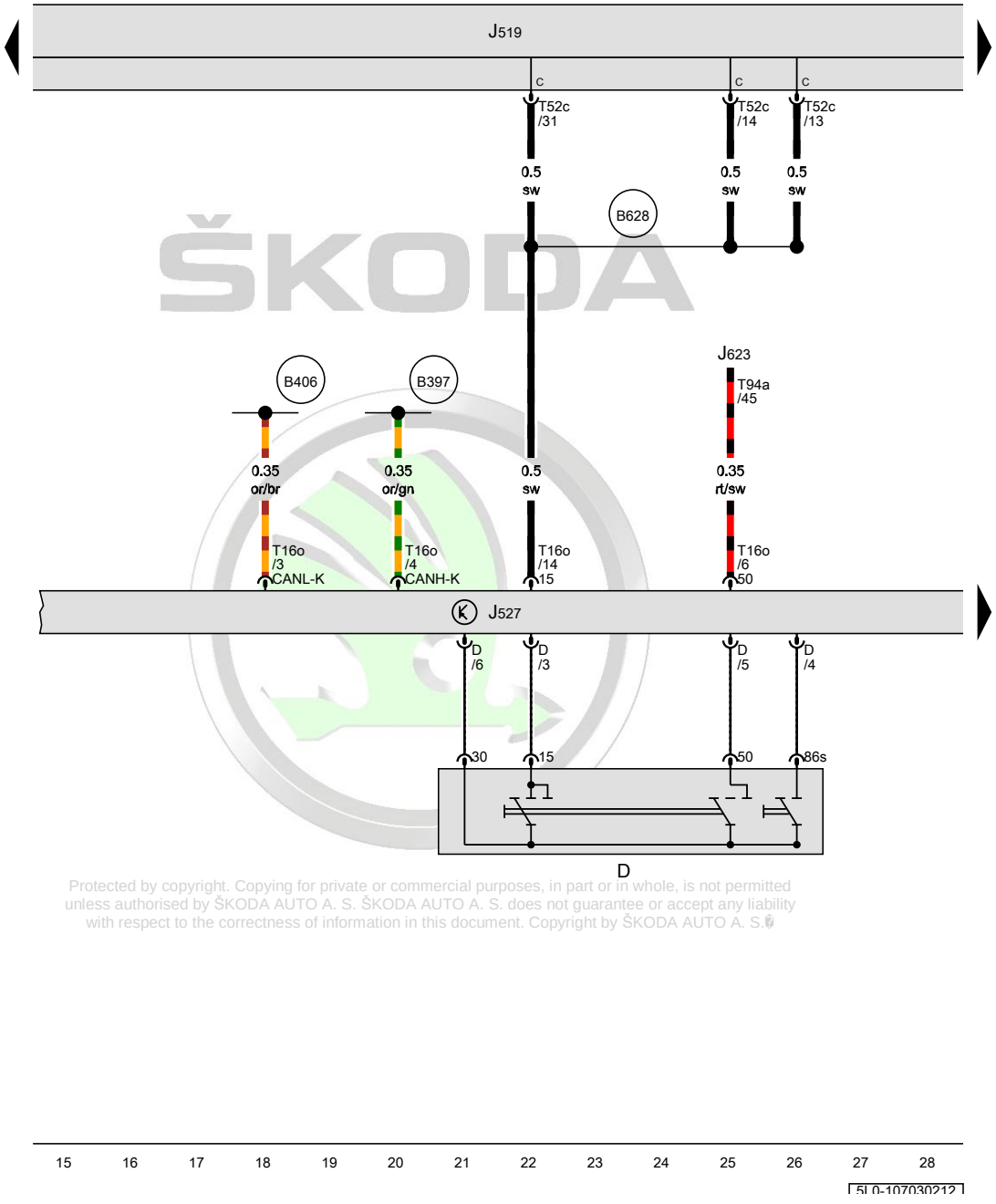


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

opying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

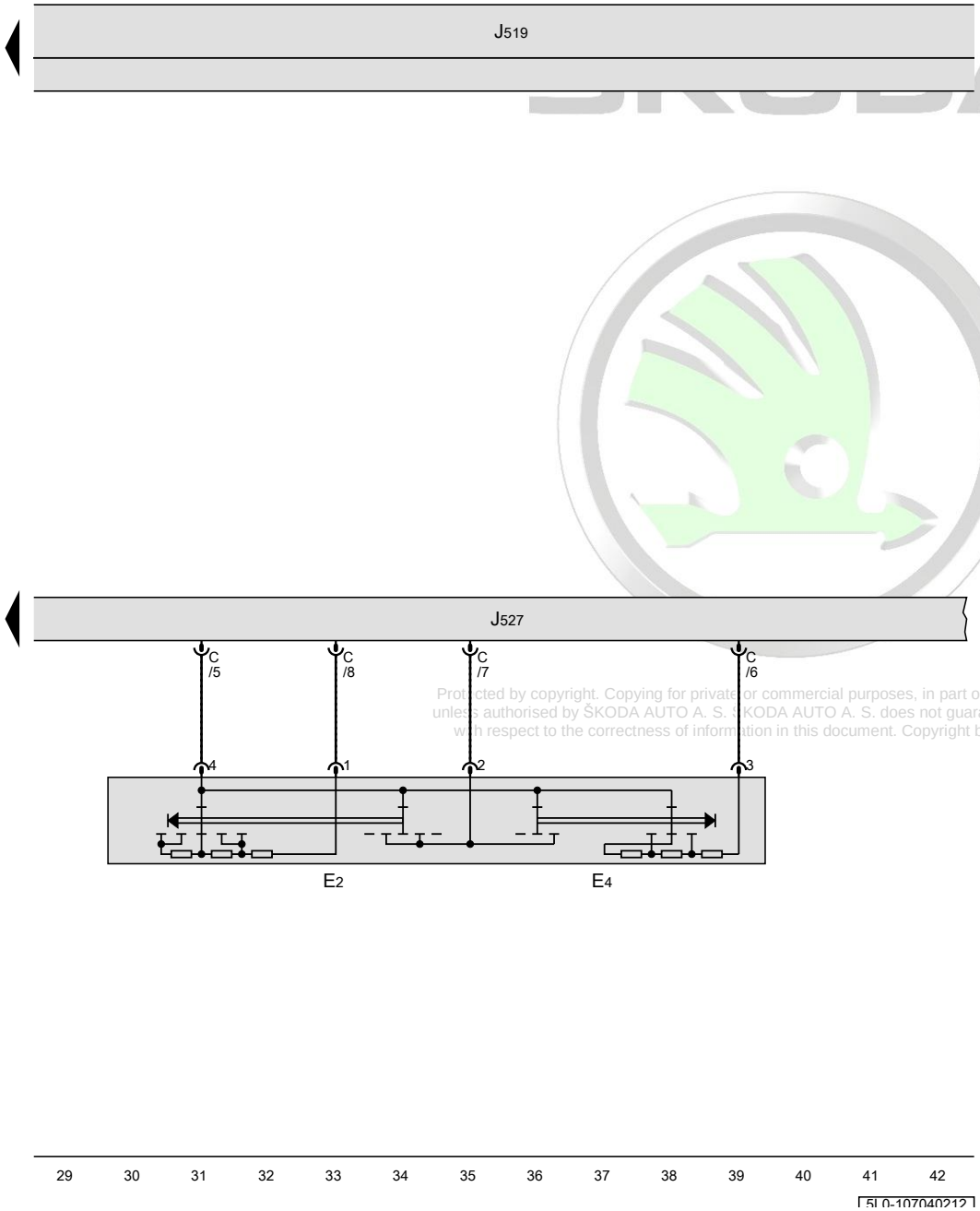
Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

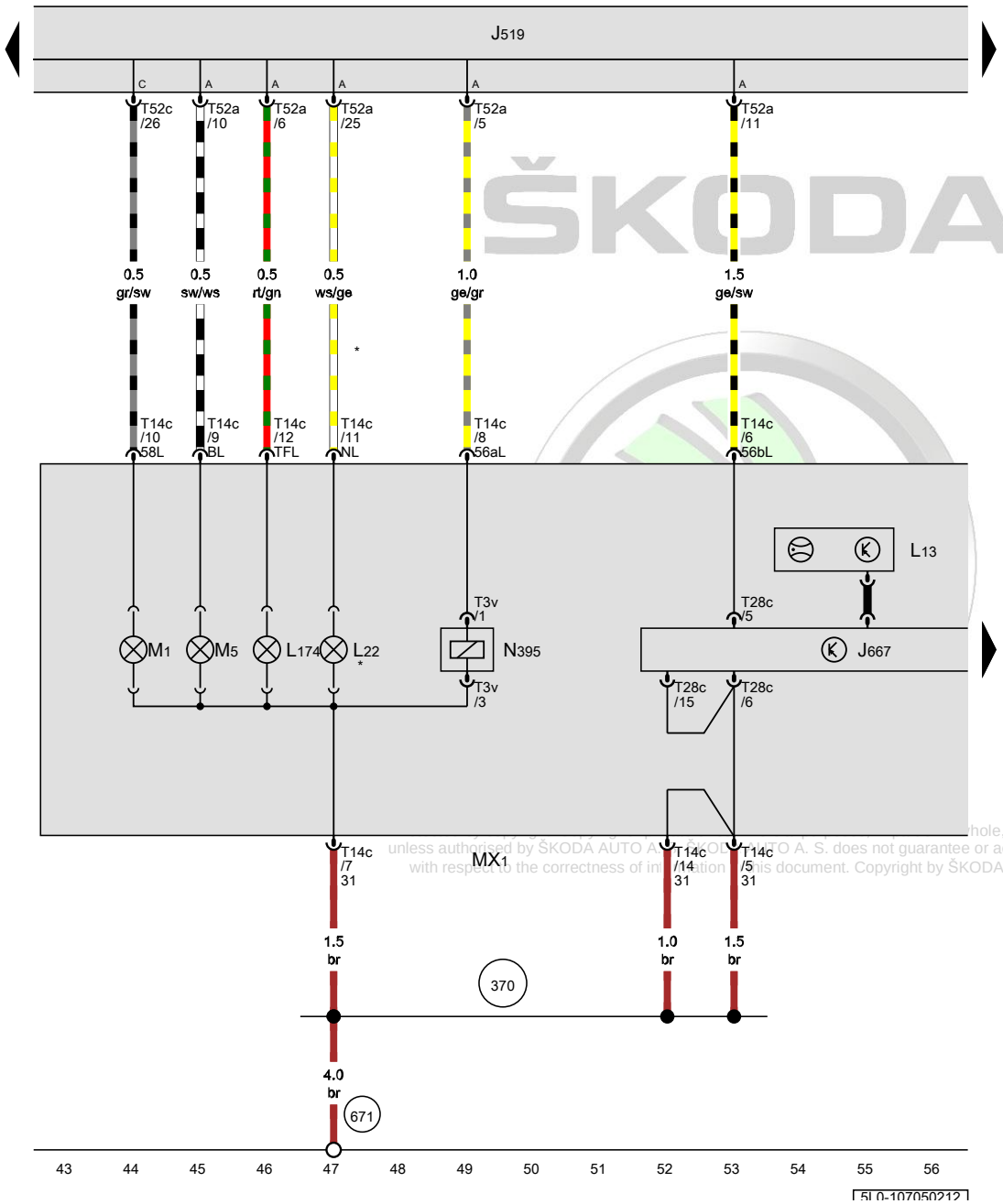
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

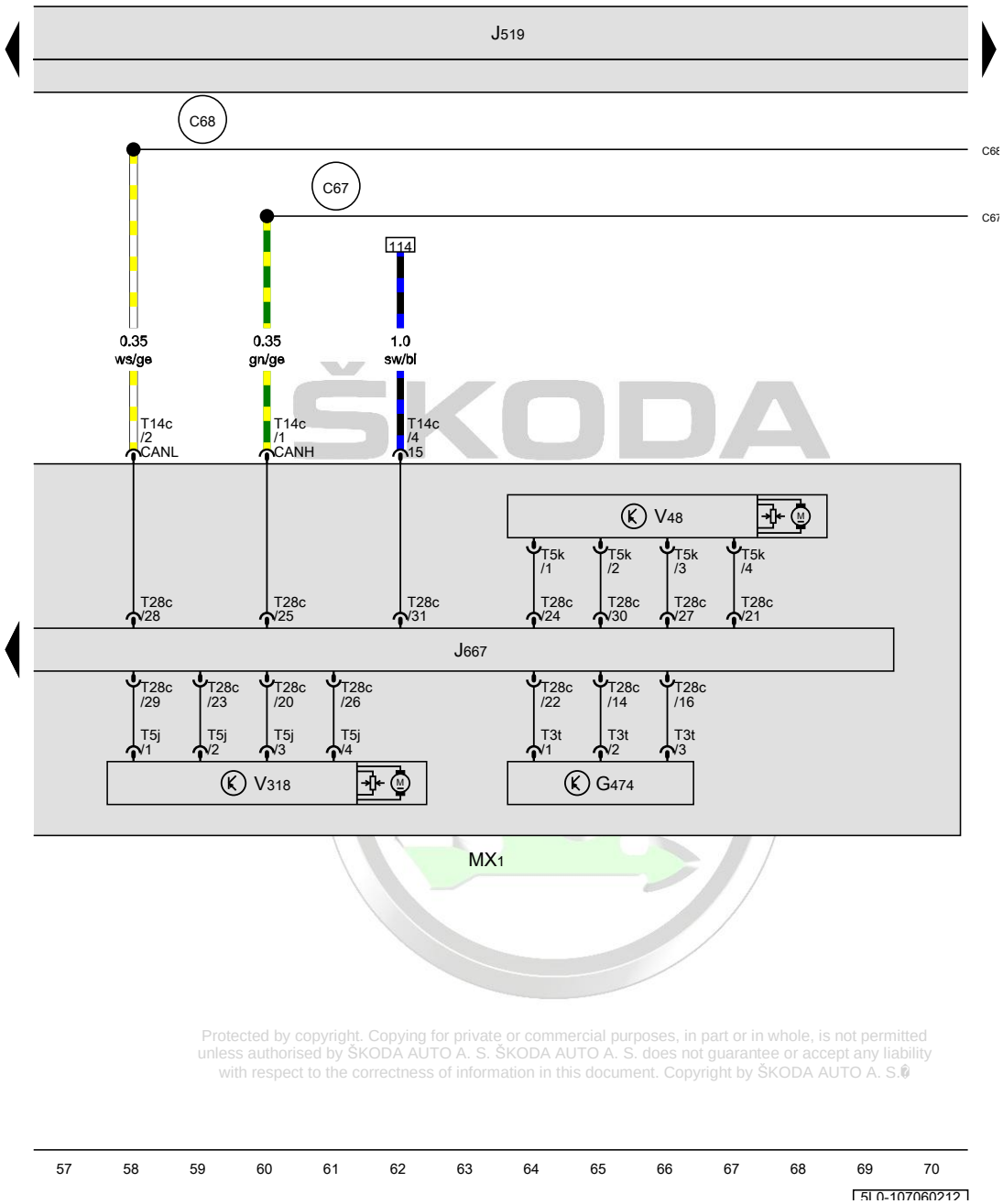


The reproduction, distribution and utilization of this document as well as the communication of its contents to others without explicit authorization is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

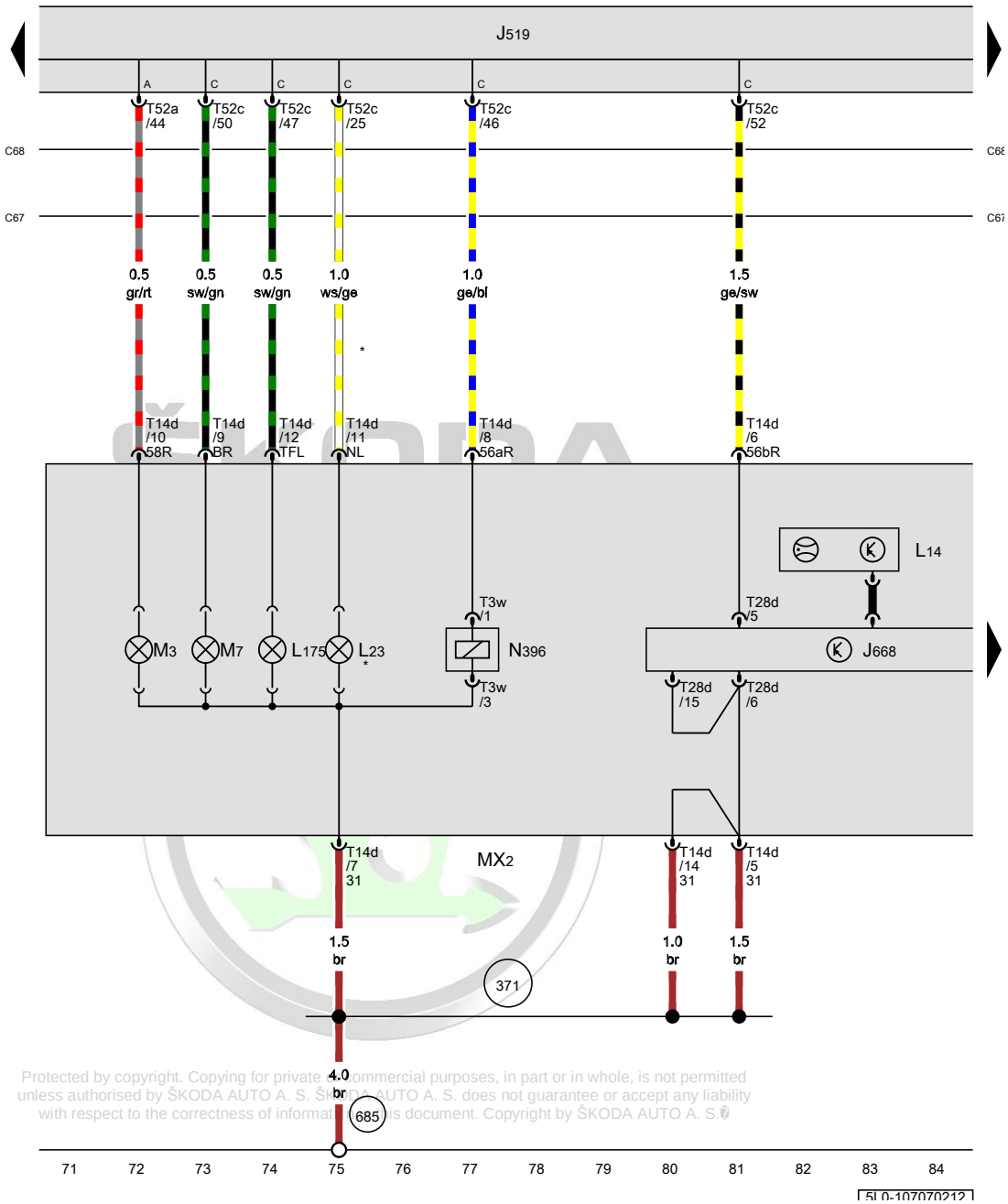


Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

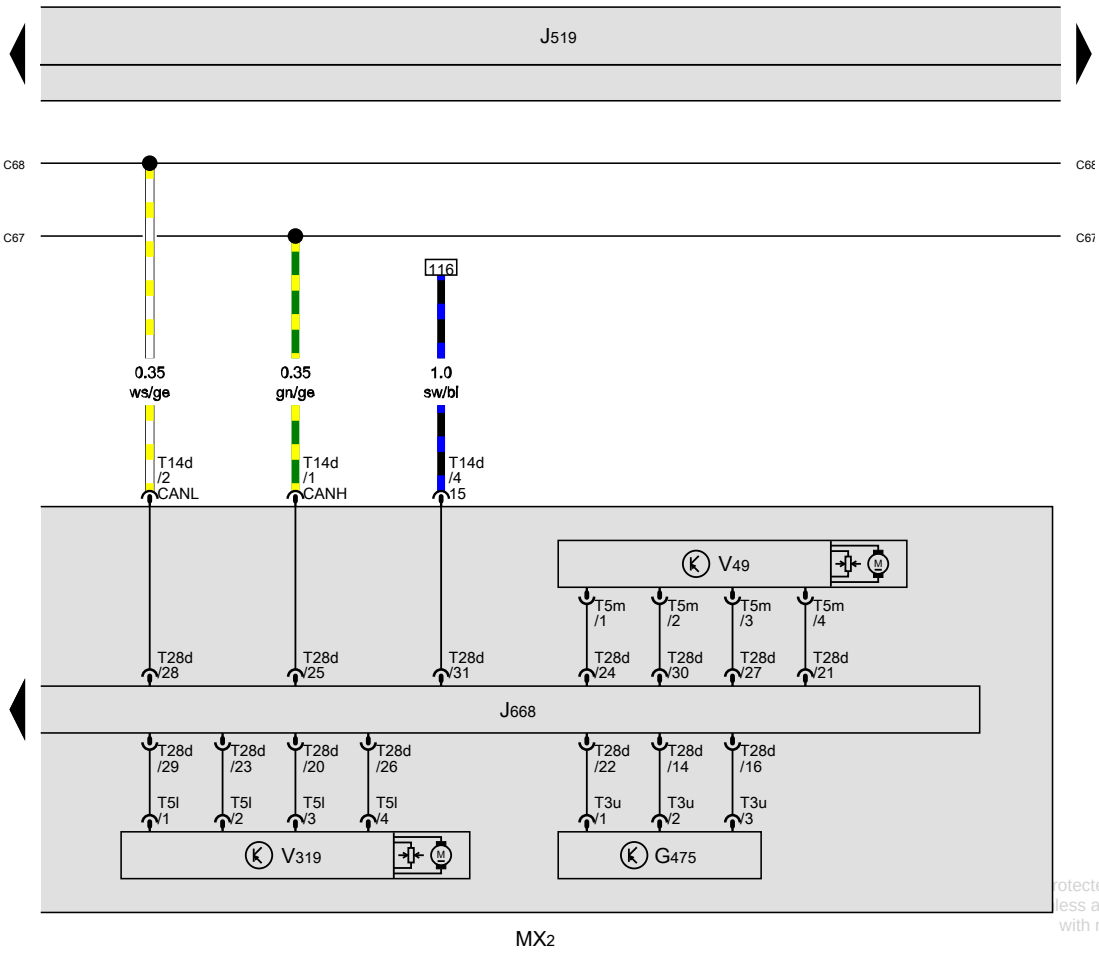


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



MX2

Front right headlight

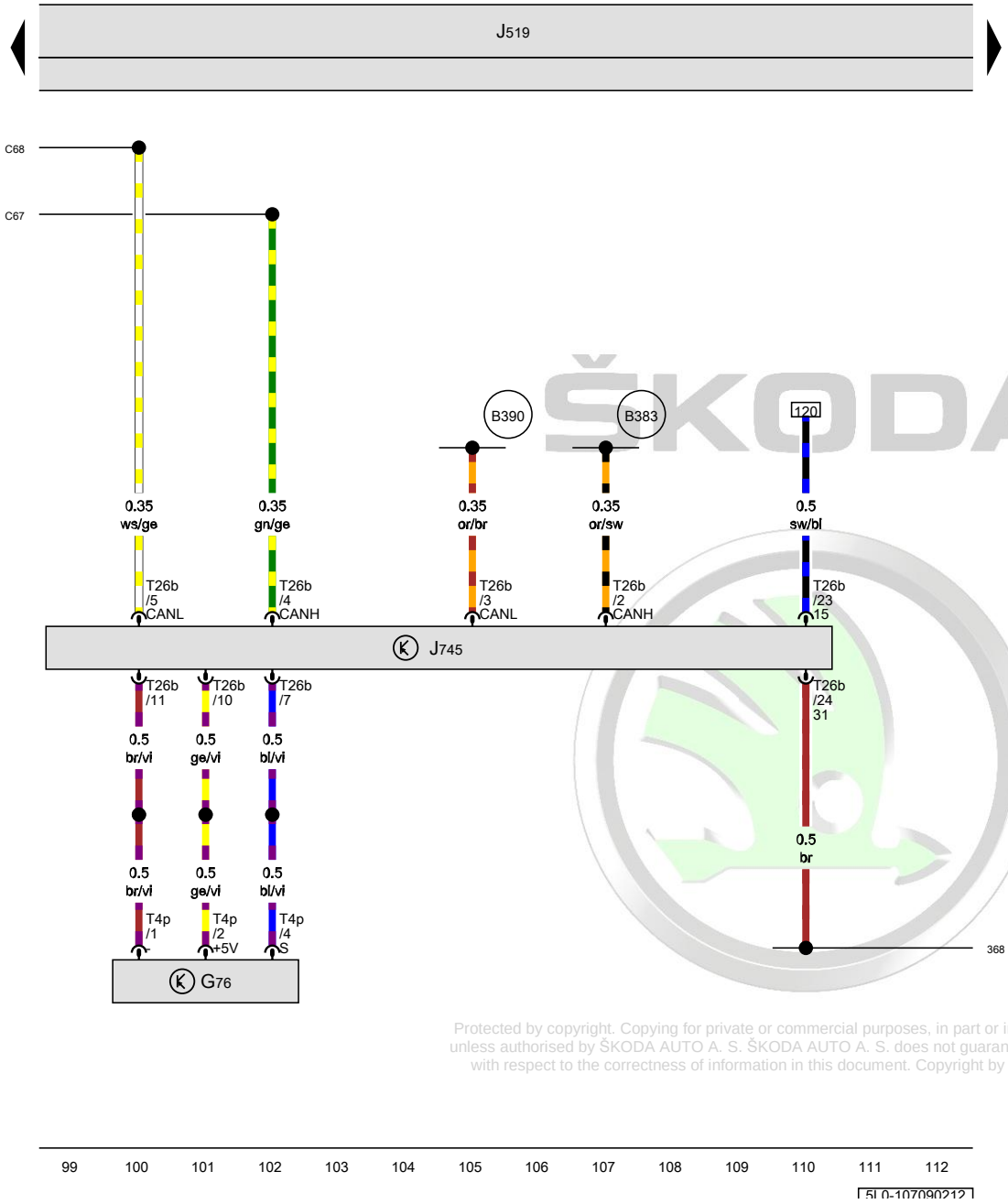
G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ŠKODA
otected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
less authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

5l 0-1070802121



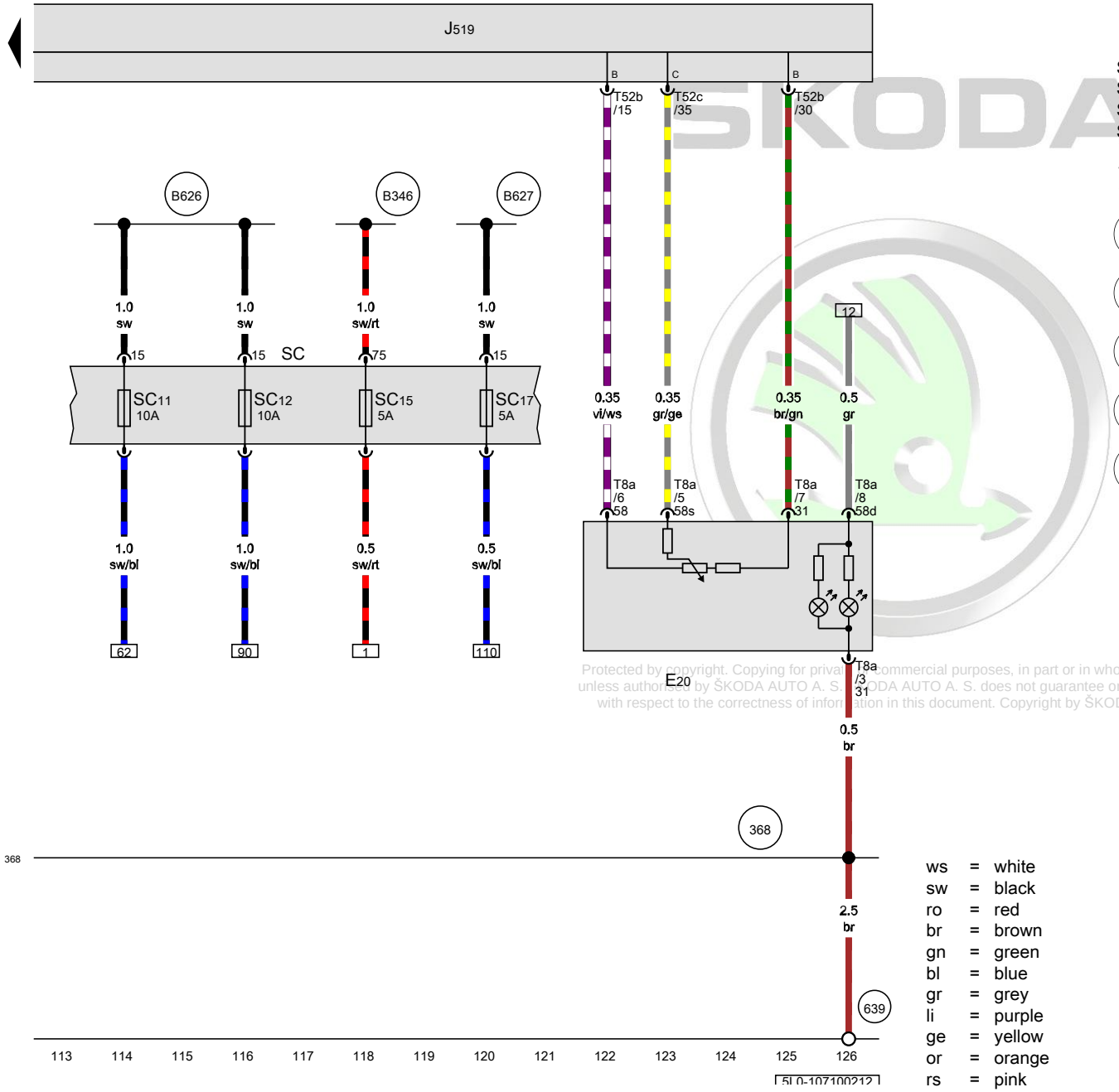
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C



E20 Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519 Onboard supply control unit
SC Fuse holder C
SC11 Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12 Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15 Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17 Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a 8-pin connector
T52b 52-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

368 Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B346 Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness

B626 Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

B627 Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

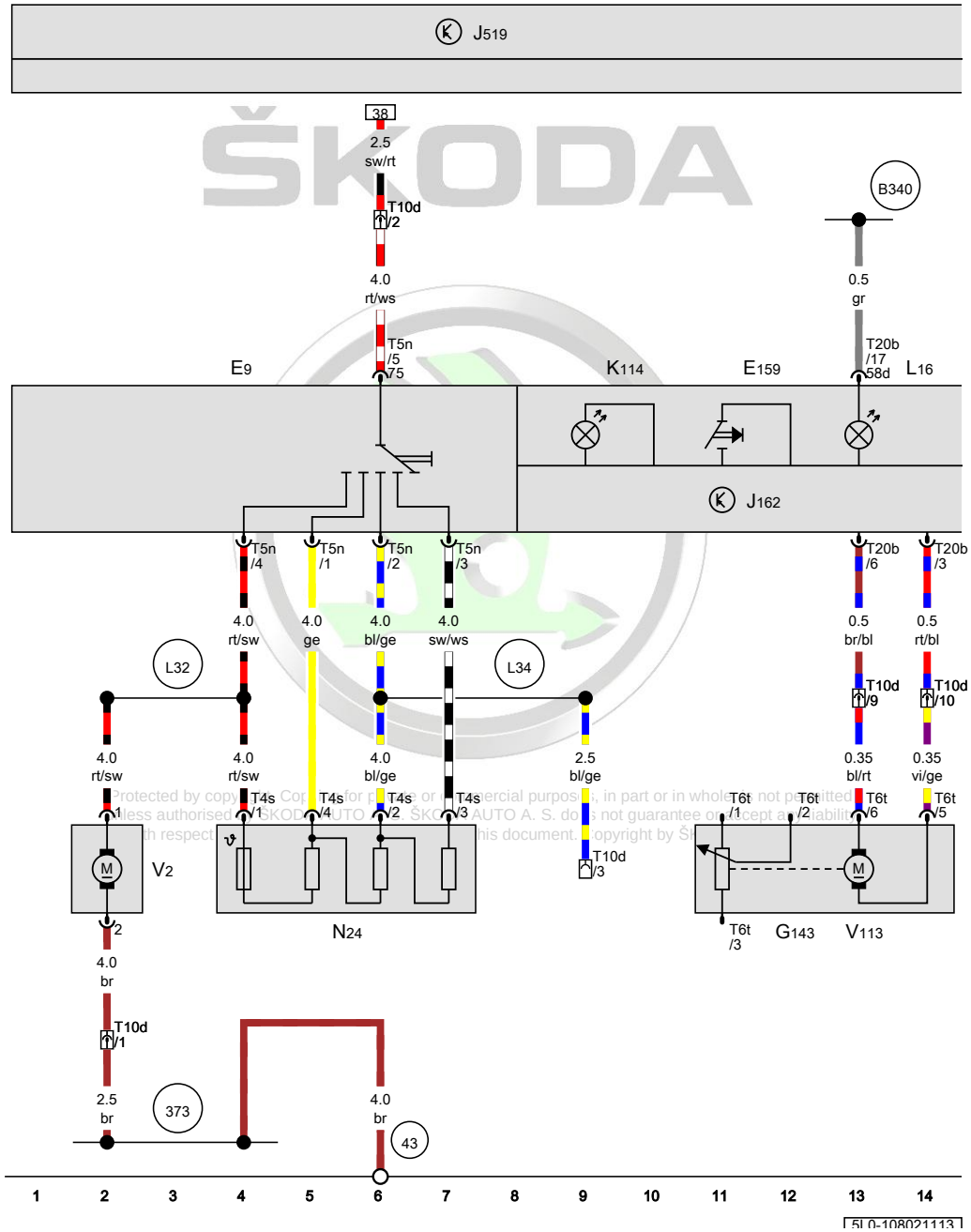
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater and fresh air ventilation system , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

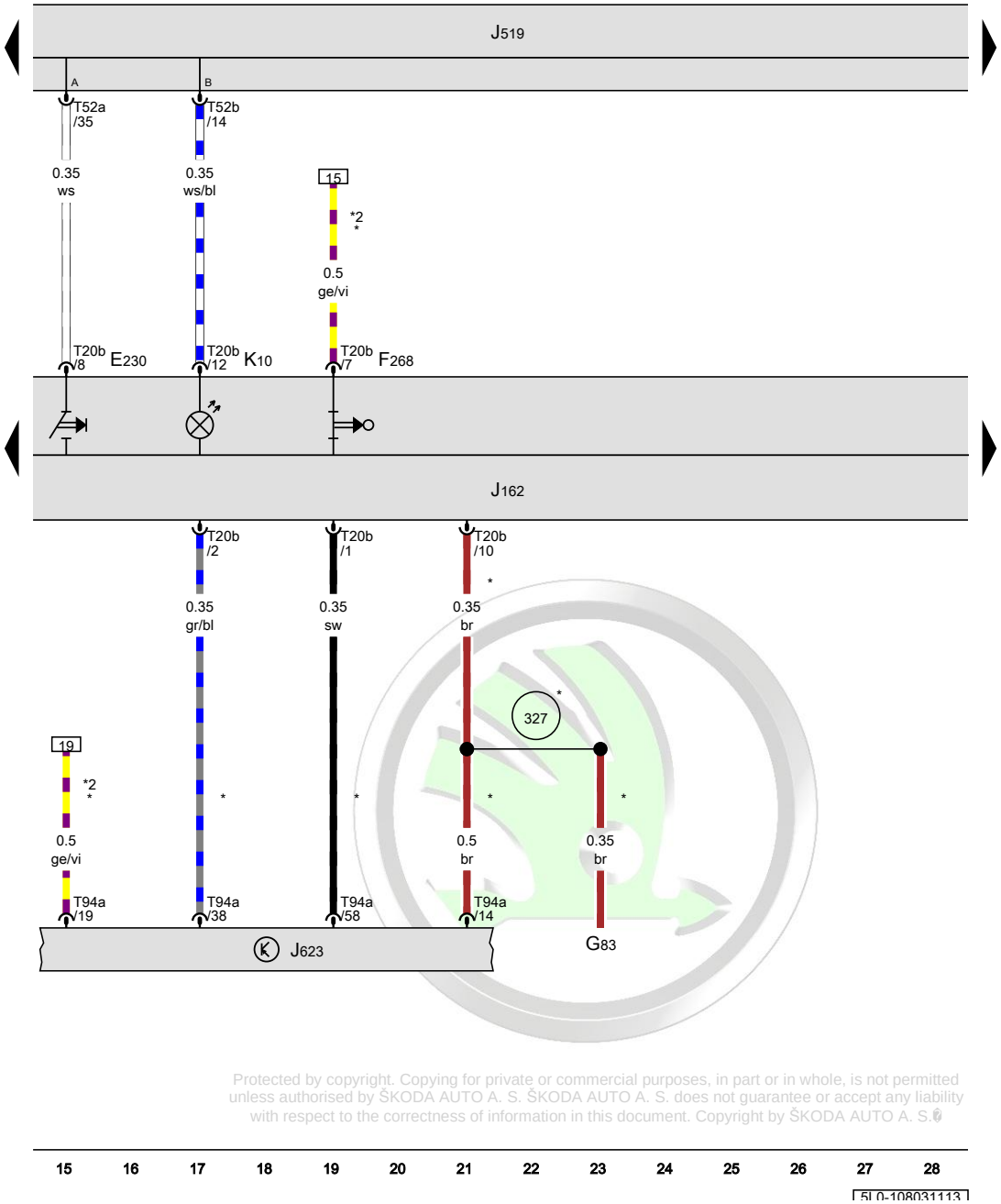


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
L16	Fresh air regulator illumination bulb
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20b	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
L32	Connection 1, in heater wiring harness
L34	Connection 2, in heater wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

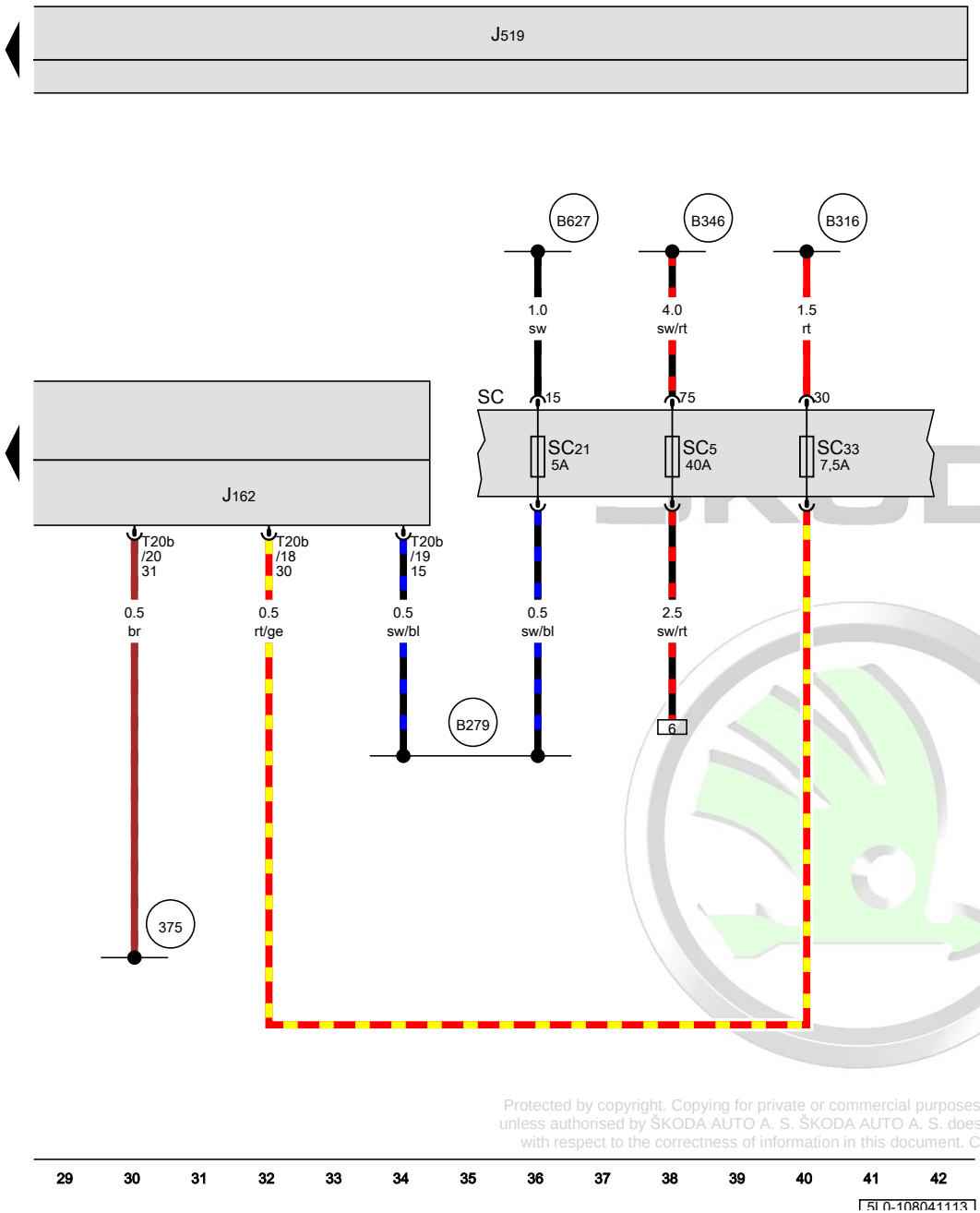


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater control unit, Engine control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heater control unit, Fuse holder C

J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20b	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

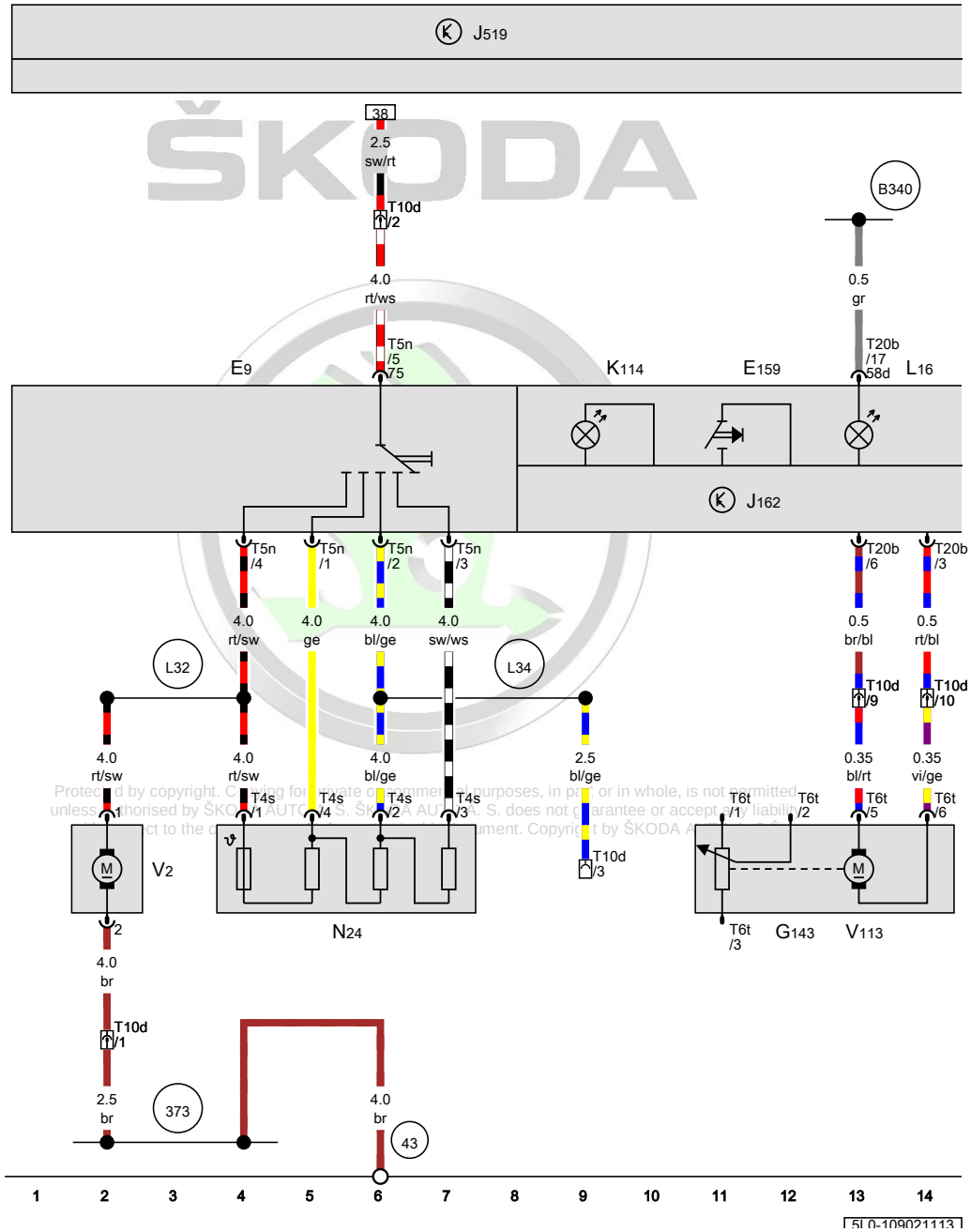
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heater and fresh air ventilation system , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

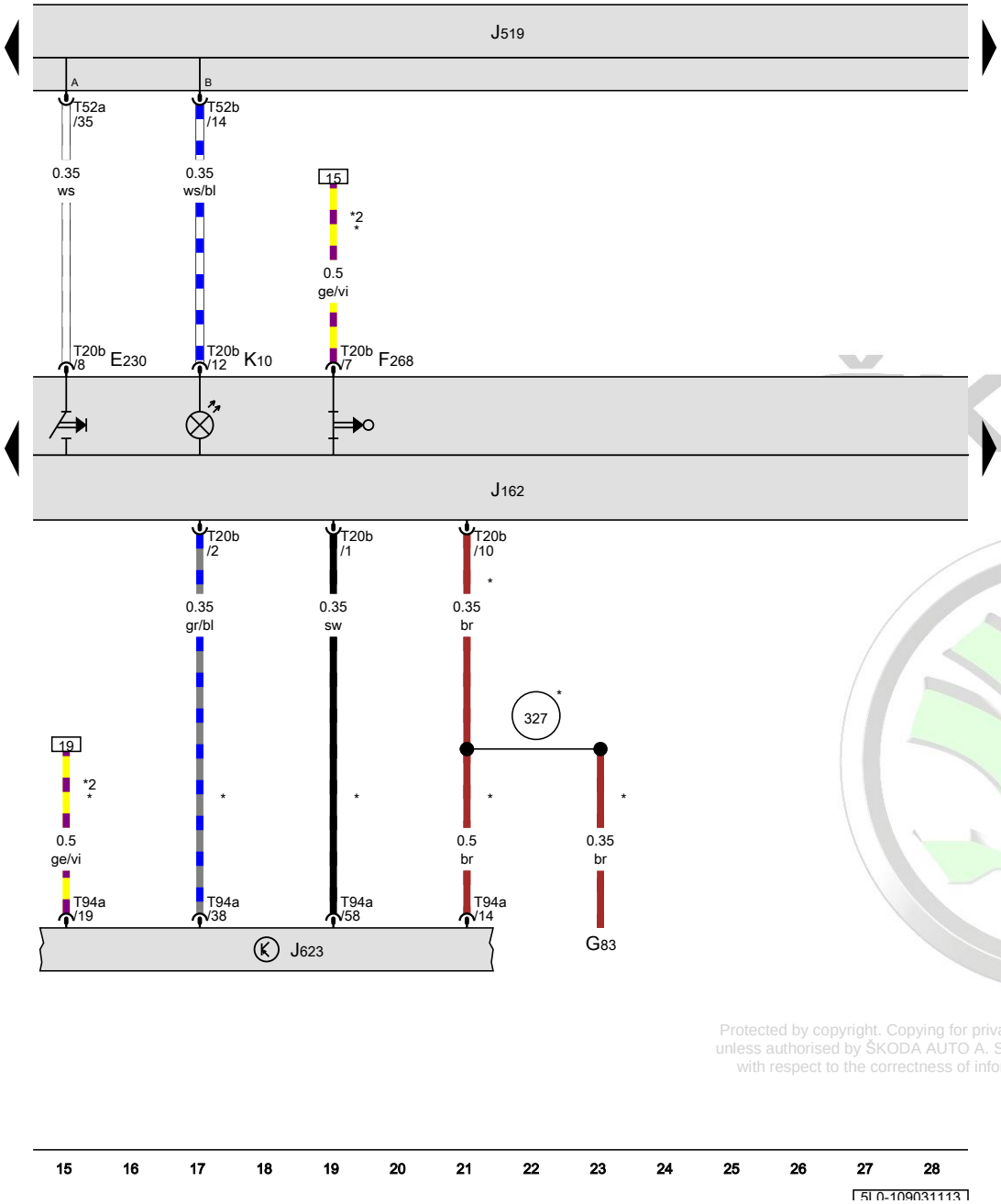


Heater control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
L16	Fresh air regulator illumination bulb
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20b	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
L32	Connection 1, in heater wiring harness
L34	Connection 2, in heater wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

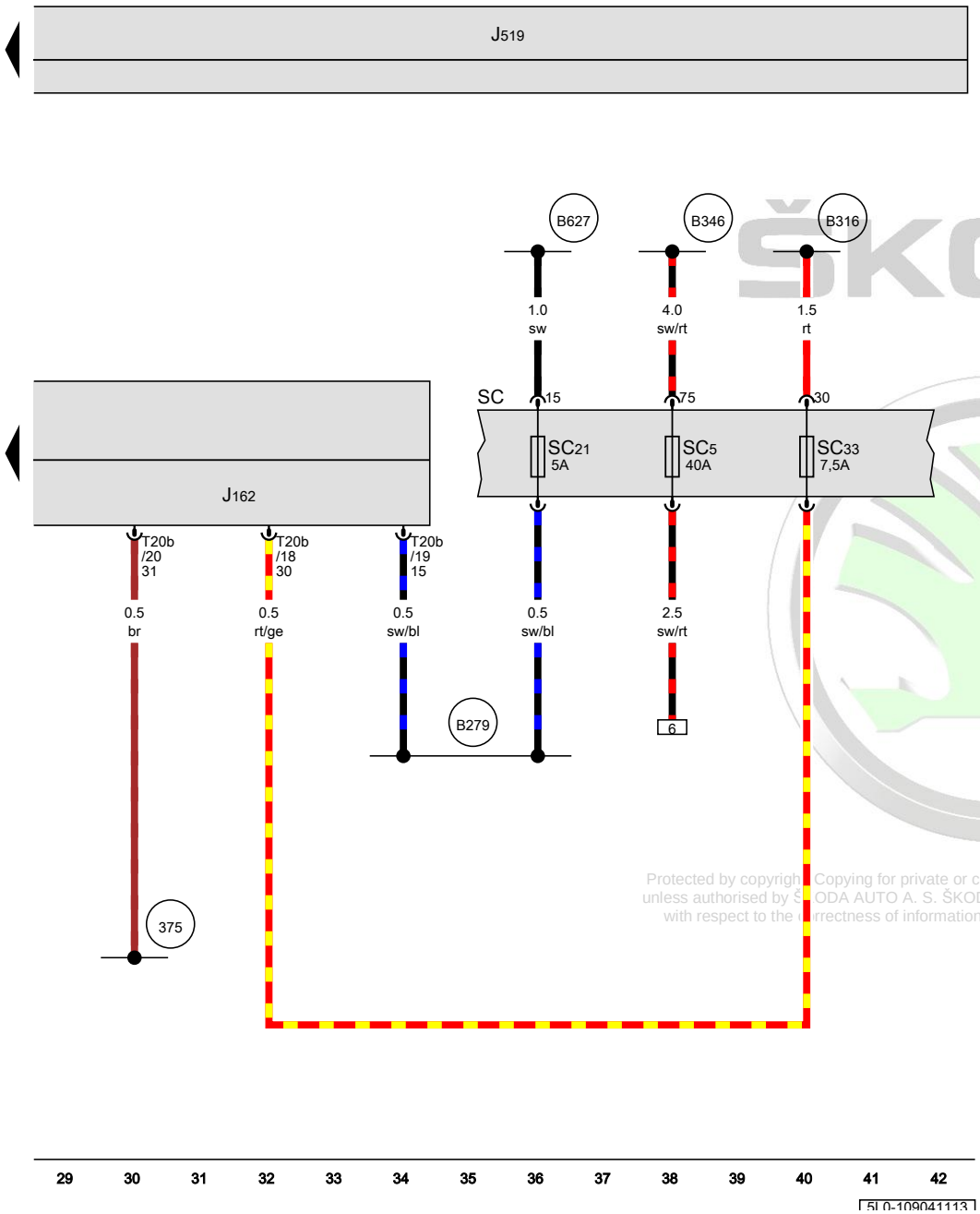


Heater control unit, Engine control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heater control unit, Fuse holder C

J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20b	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

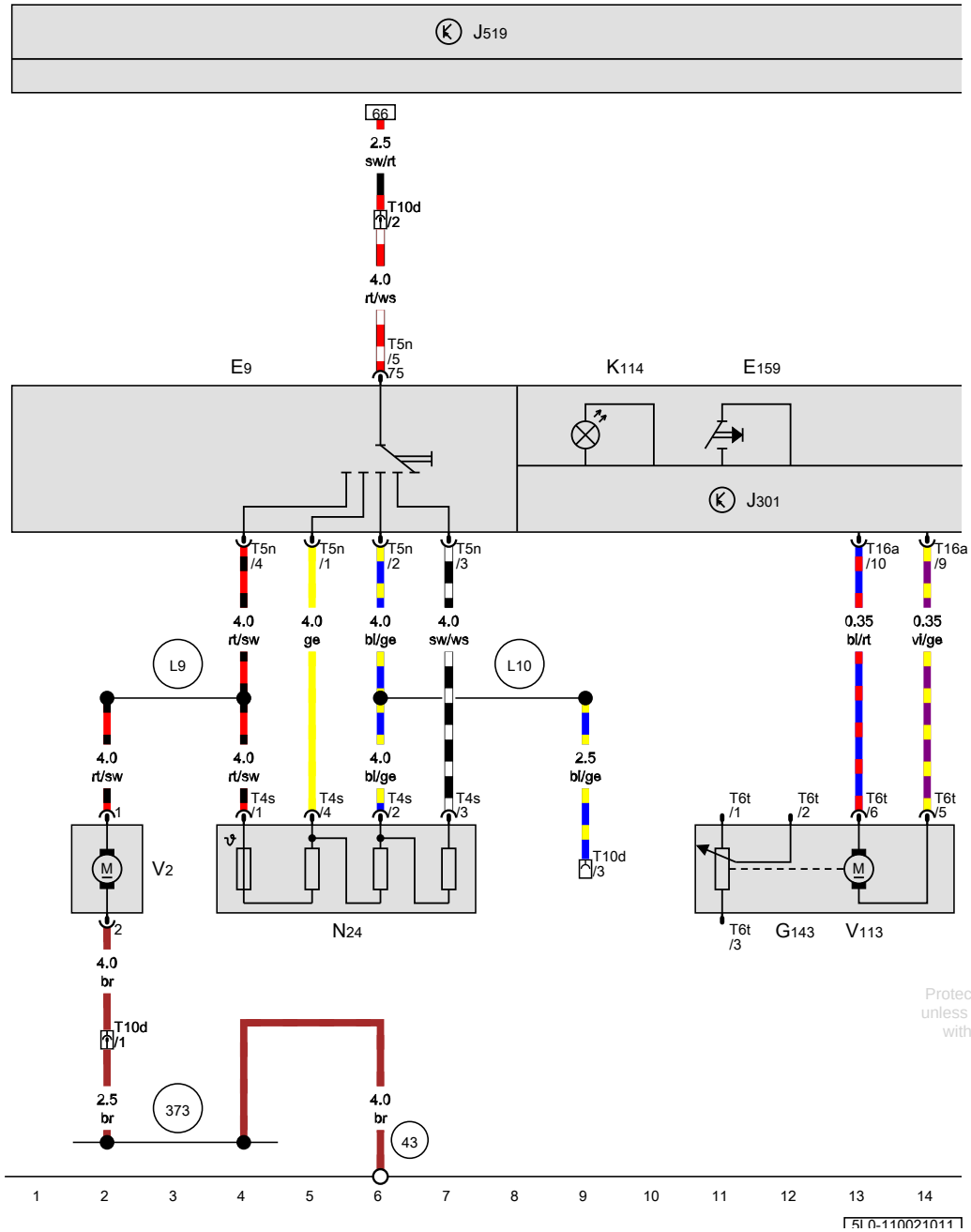
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatic , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

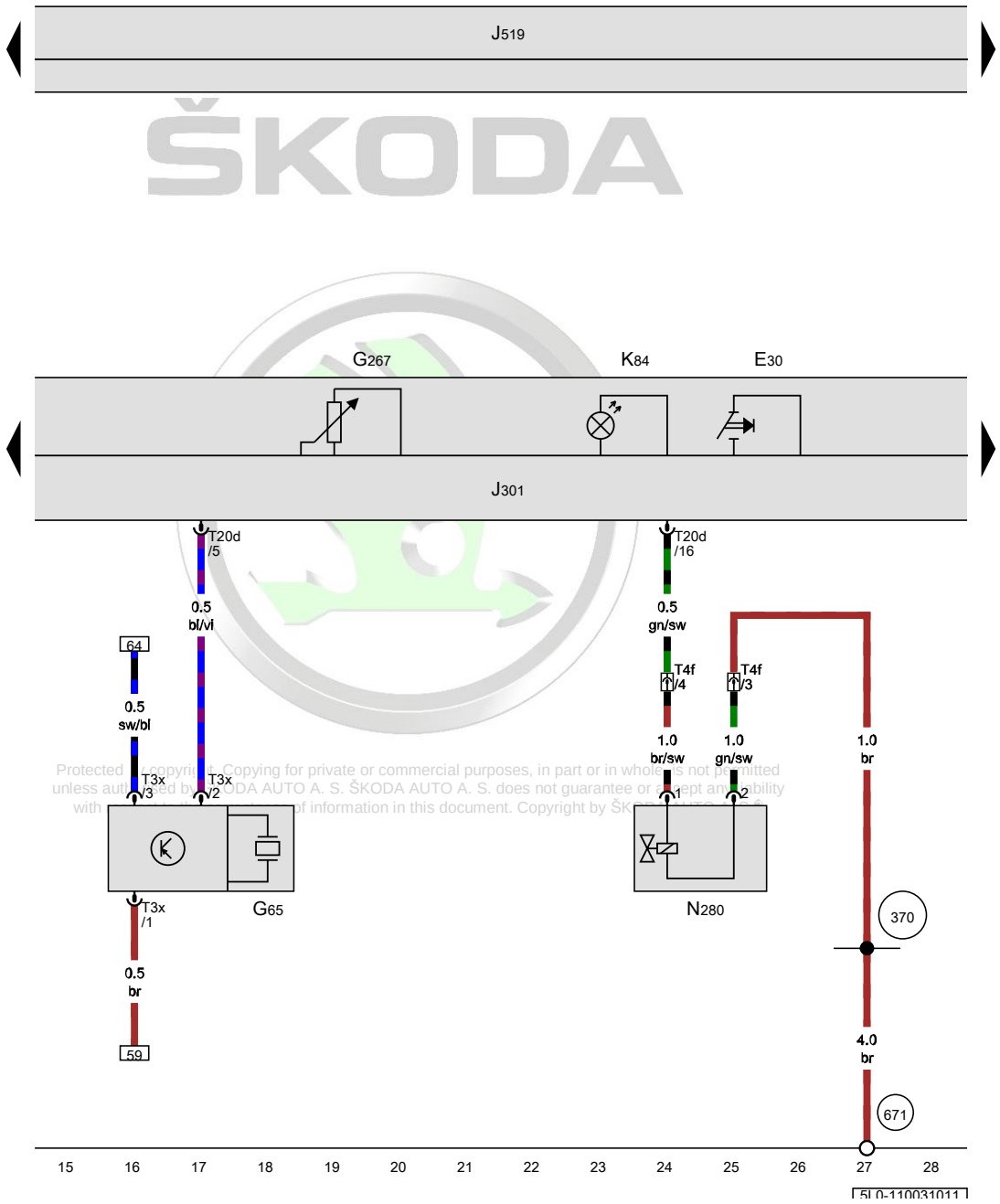


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16a	16-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

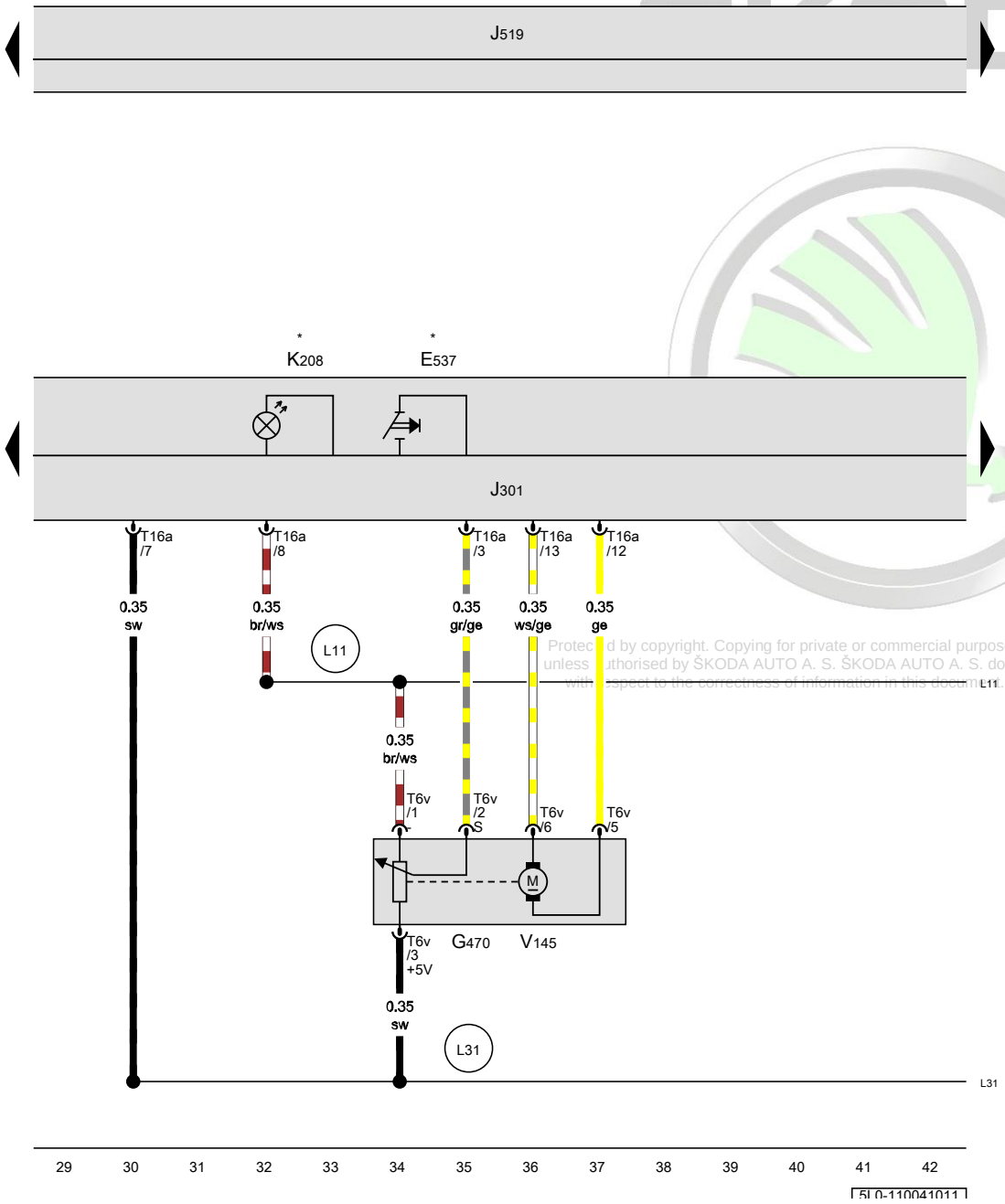


High-pressure sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

E30	Air conditioning system switch
G65	High-pressure sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K84	Air conditioning system warning lamp
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T3x	3-pin connector
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20d	20-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

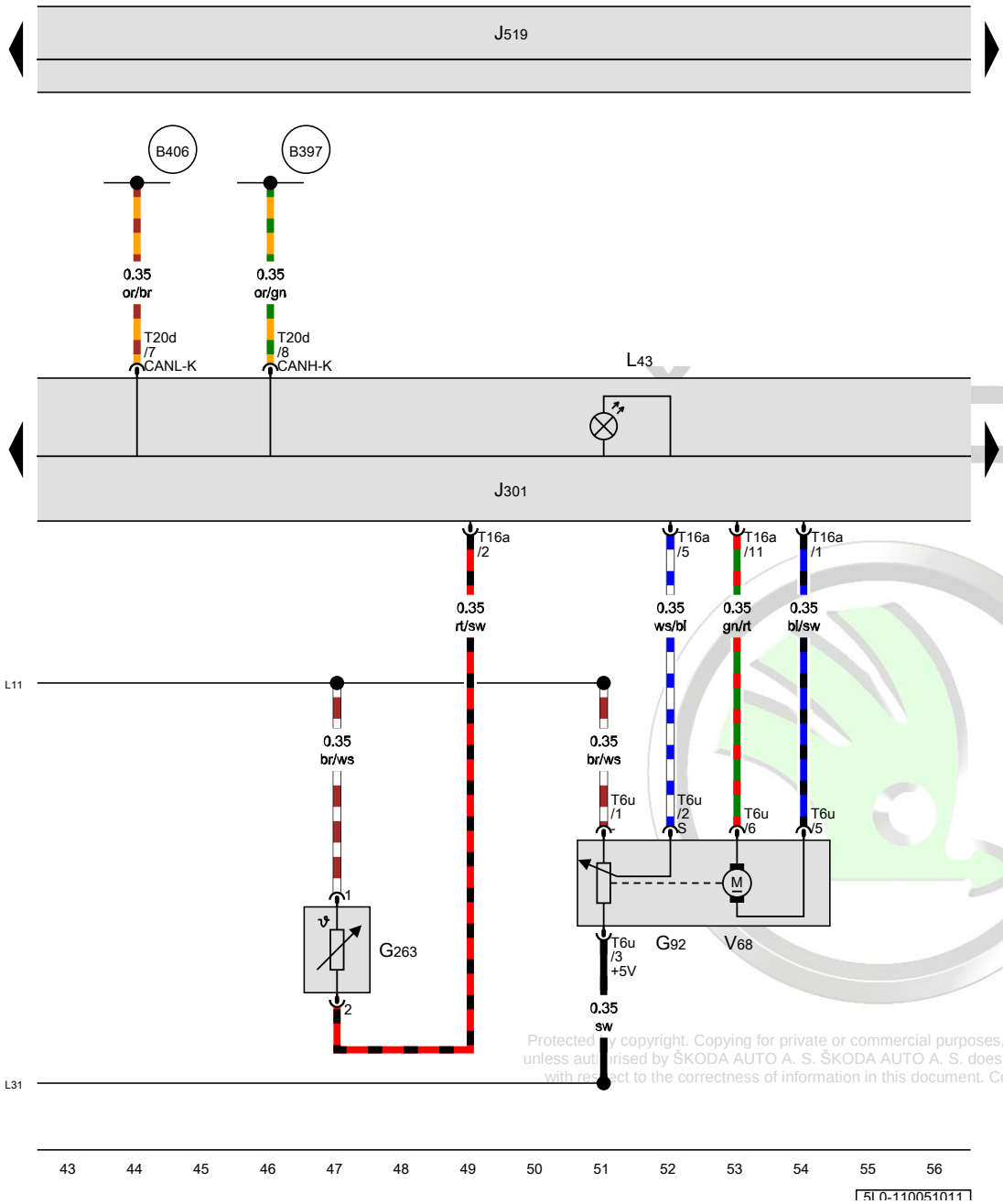


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air conditioning system control unit, Front air distribution control motor

E537	Instant heating button
G470	Potentiometer for front air distribution control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T6v	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
V145	Front air distribution control motor
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

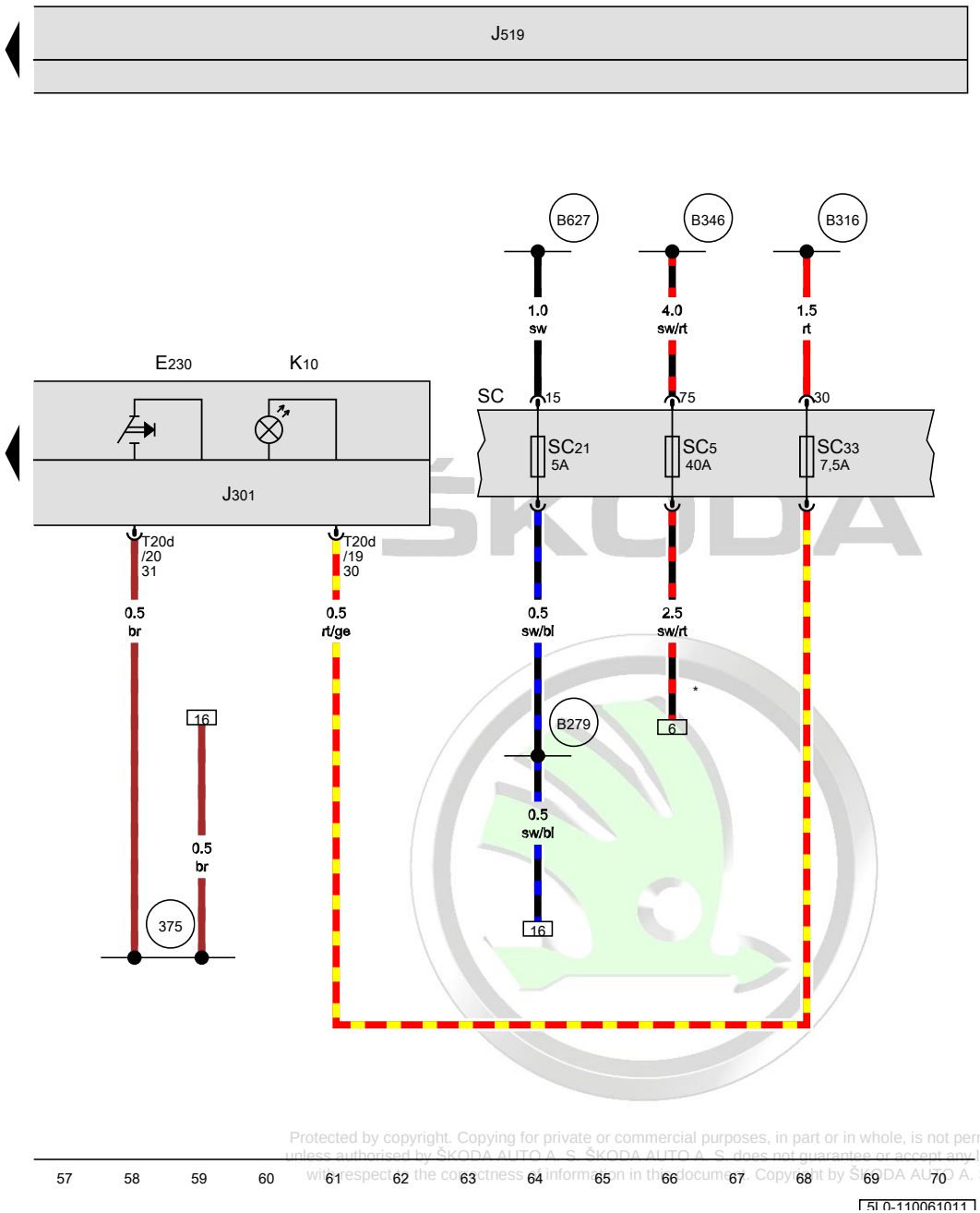


Evaporator output temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor

G92	Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L43	Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
T6u	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
V68	Temperature flap control motor
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder C

E230	Heated rear window button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20d	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

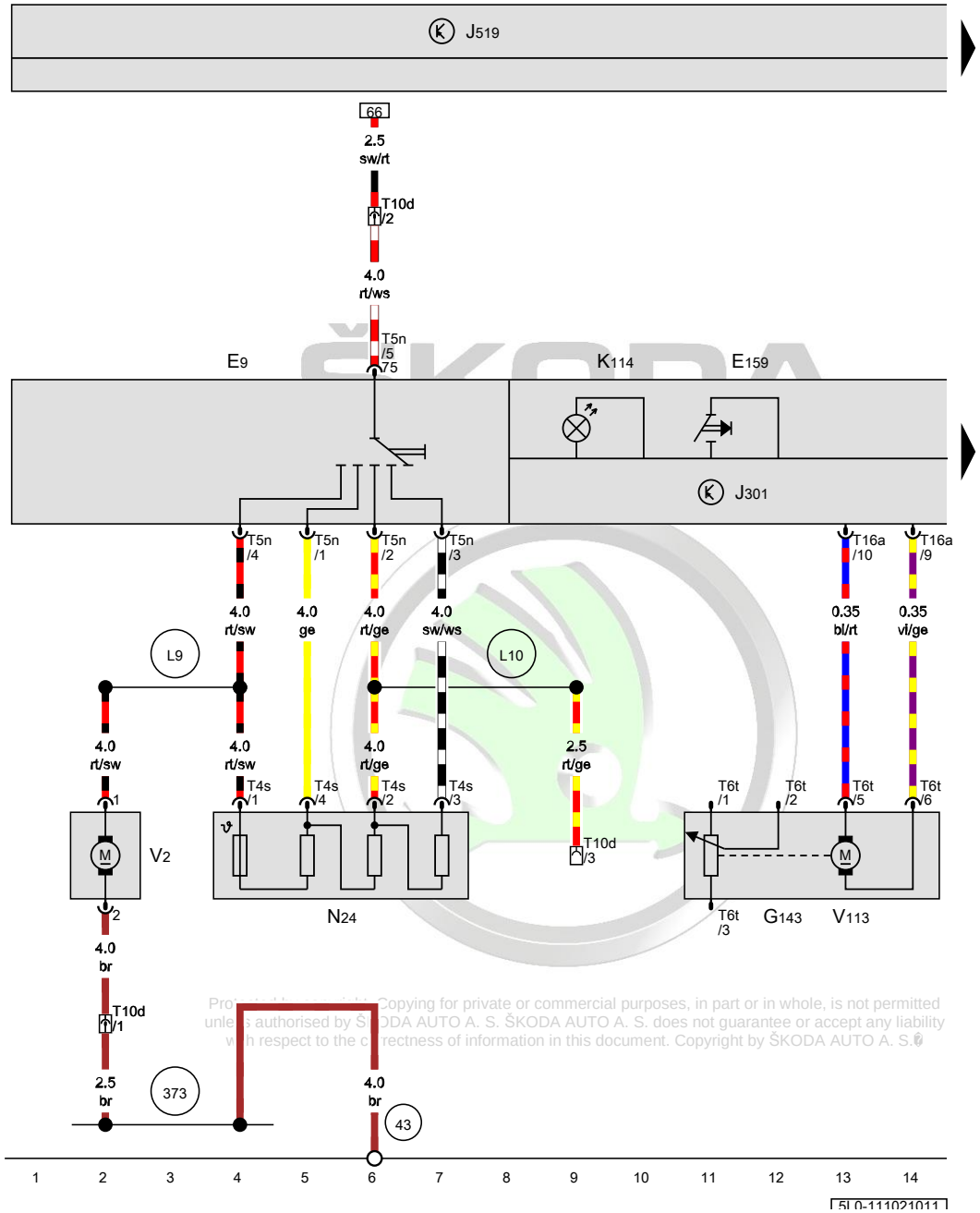
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatic , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

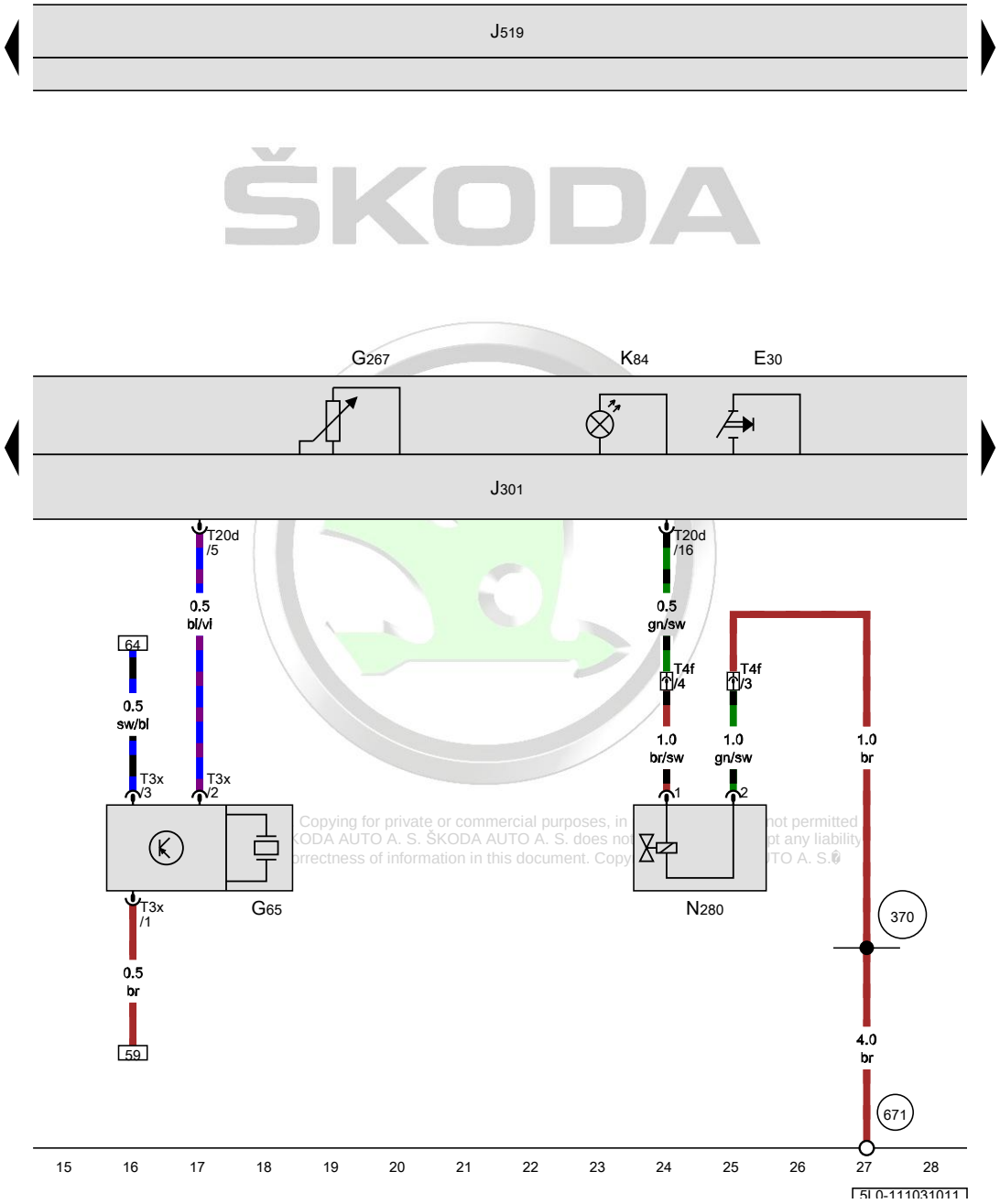


Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16a	16-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

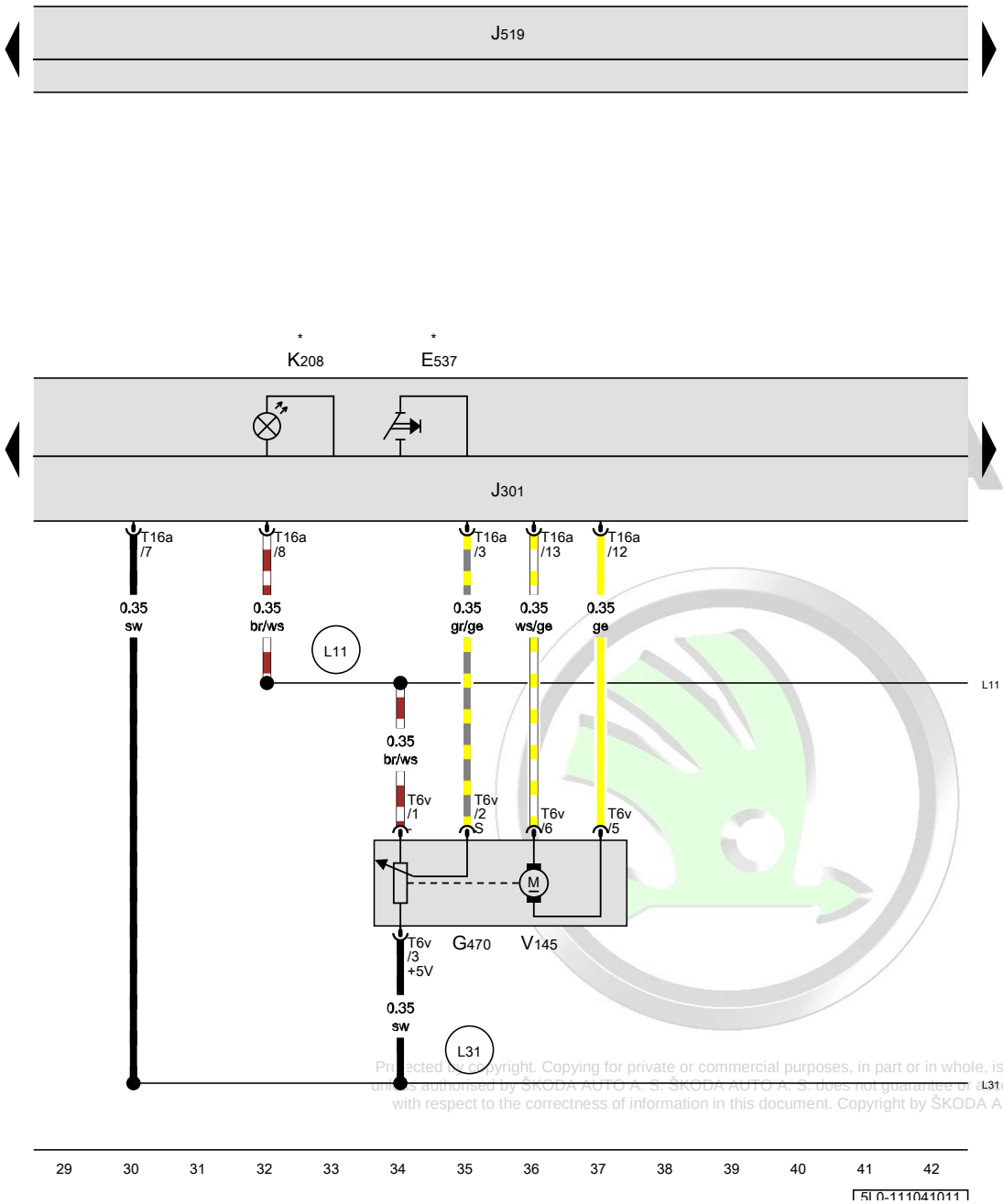


High-pressure sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

E30	Air conditioning system switch
G65	High-pressure sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K84	Air conditioning system warning lamp
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T3x	3-pin connector
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20d	20-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in ... not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not ... pt any liability ... correctness of information in this document. Copy ... UTO A. S.

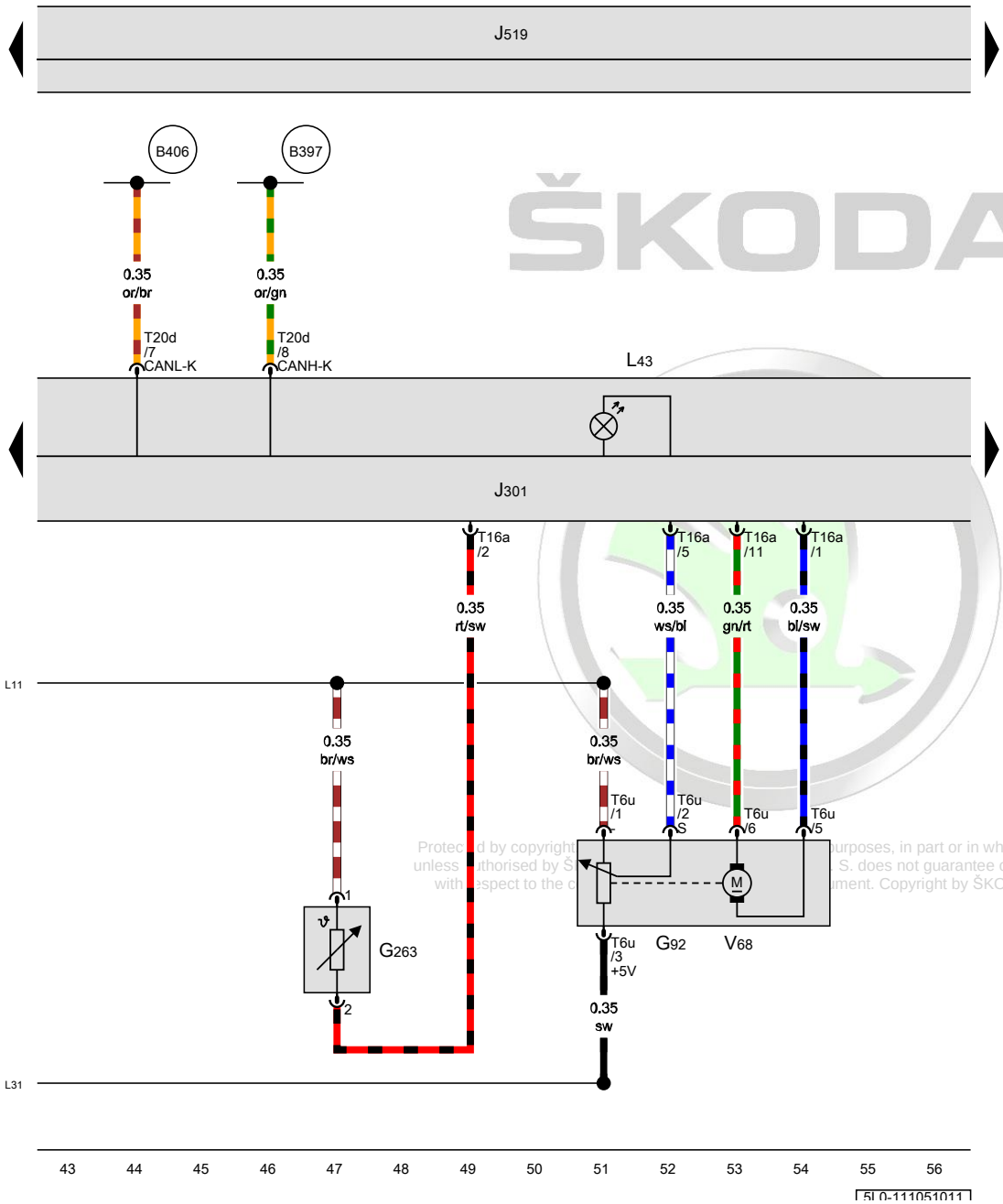


Air conditioning system control unit, Front air distribution control motor

E537	Instant heating button
G470	Potentiometer for front air distribution control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T6v	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
V145	Front air distribution control motor
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

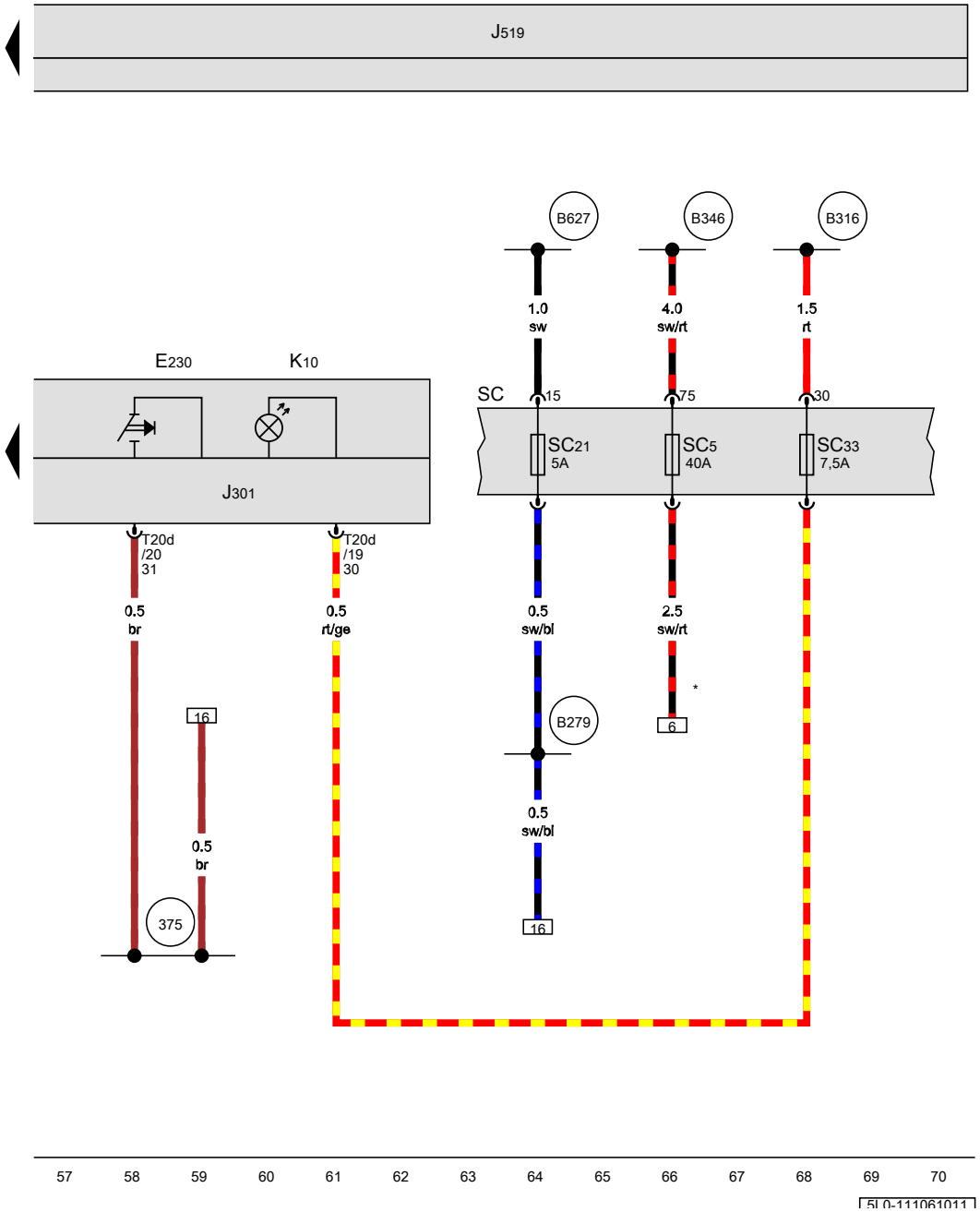


Evaporator output temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor

G92	Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L43	Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
T6u	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
V68	Temperature flap control motor
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder C

E230	Heated rear window button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20d	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

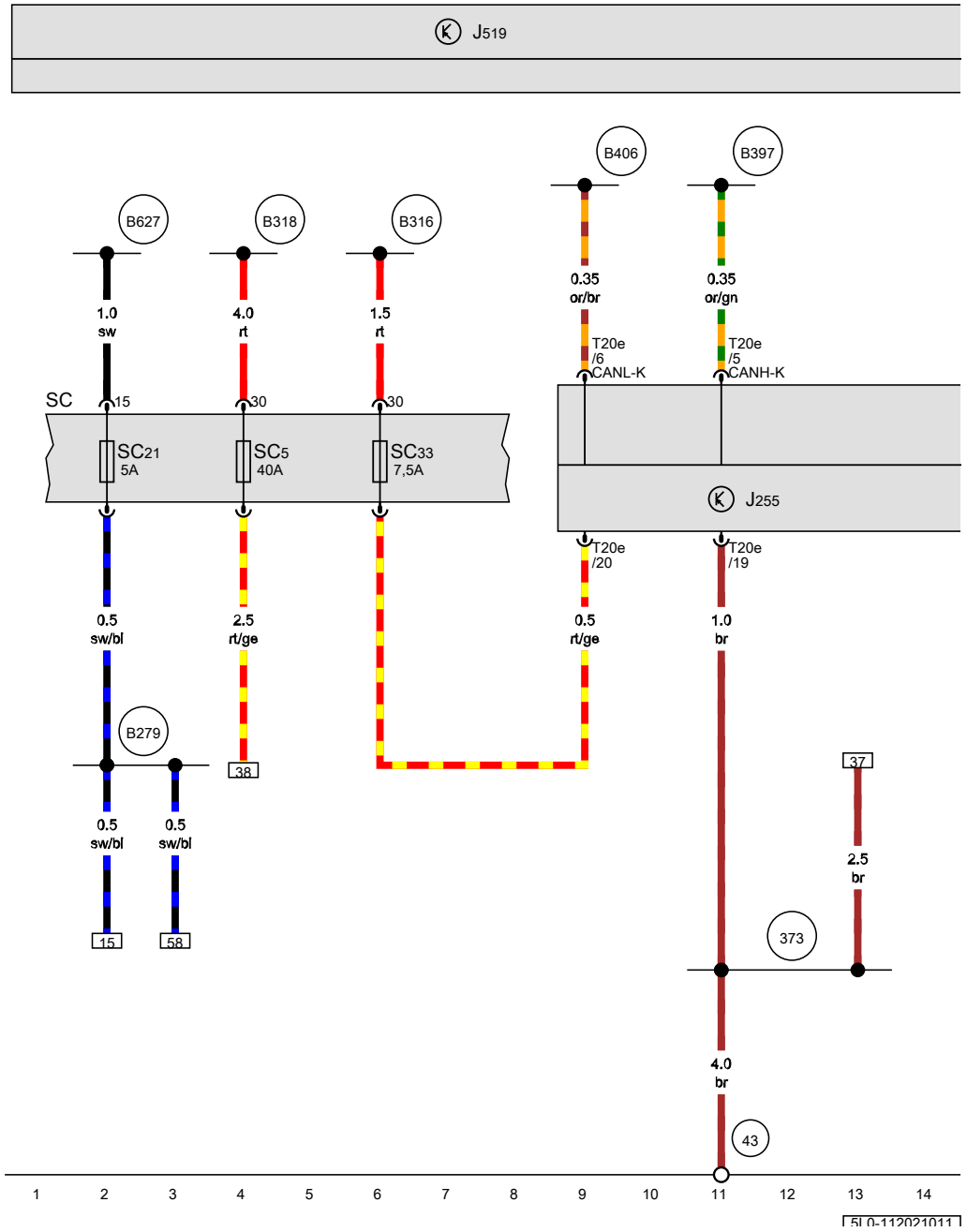
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatronic , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

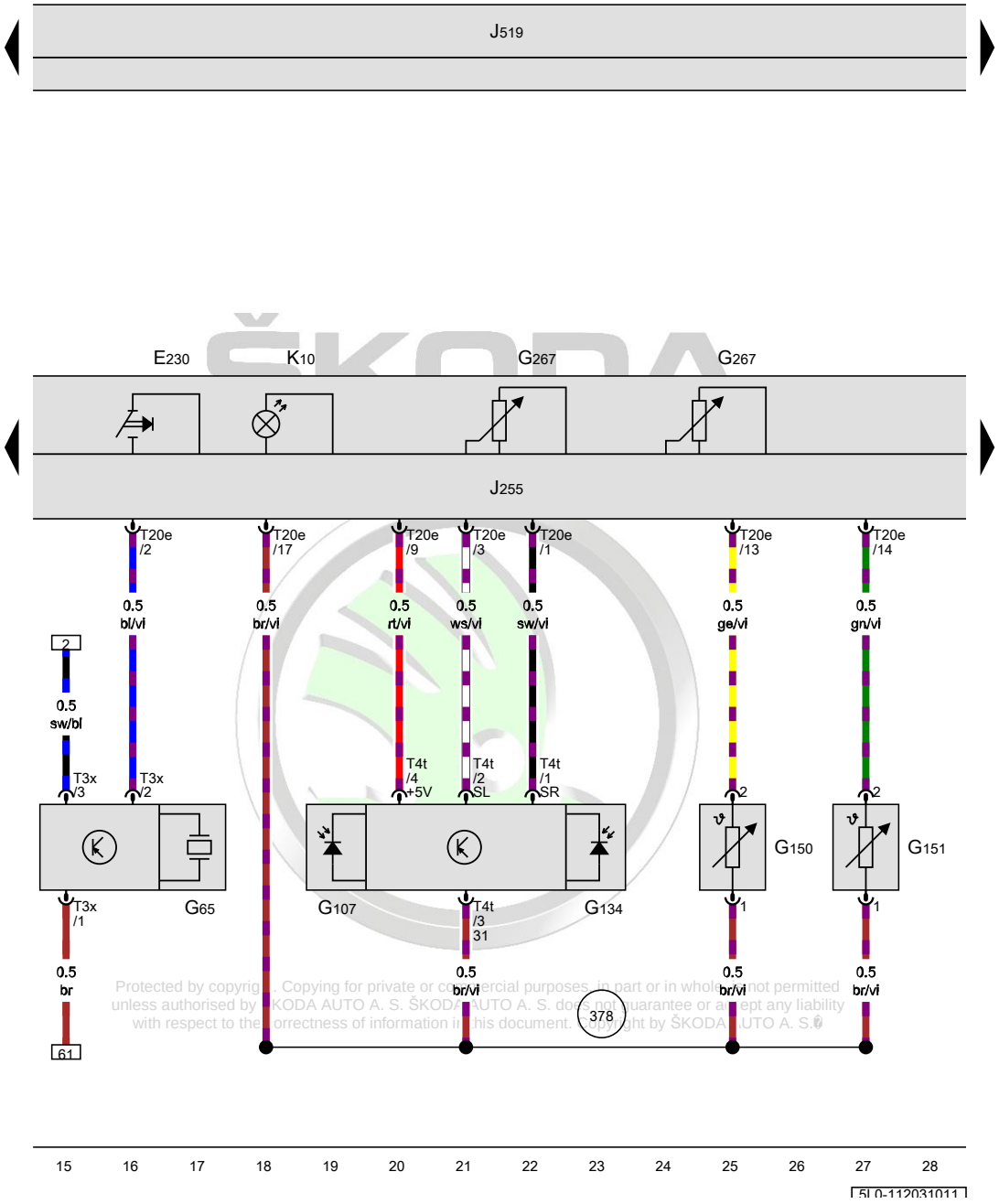


Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

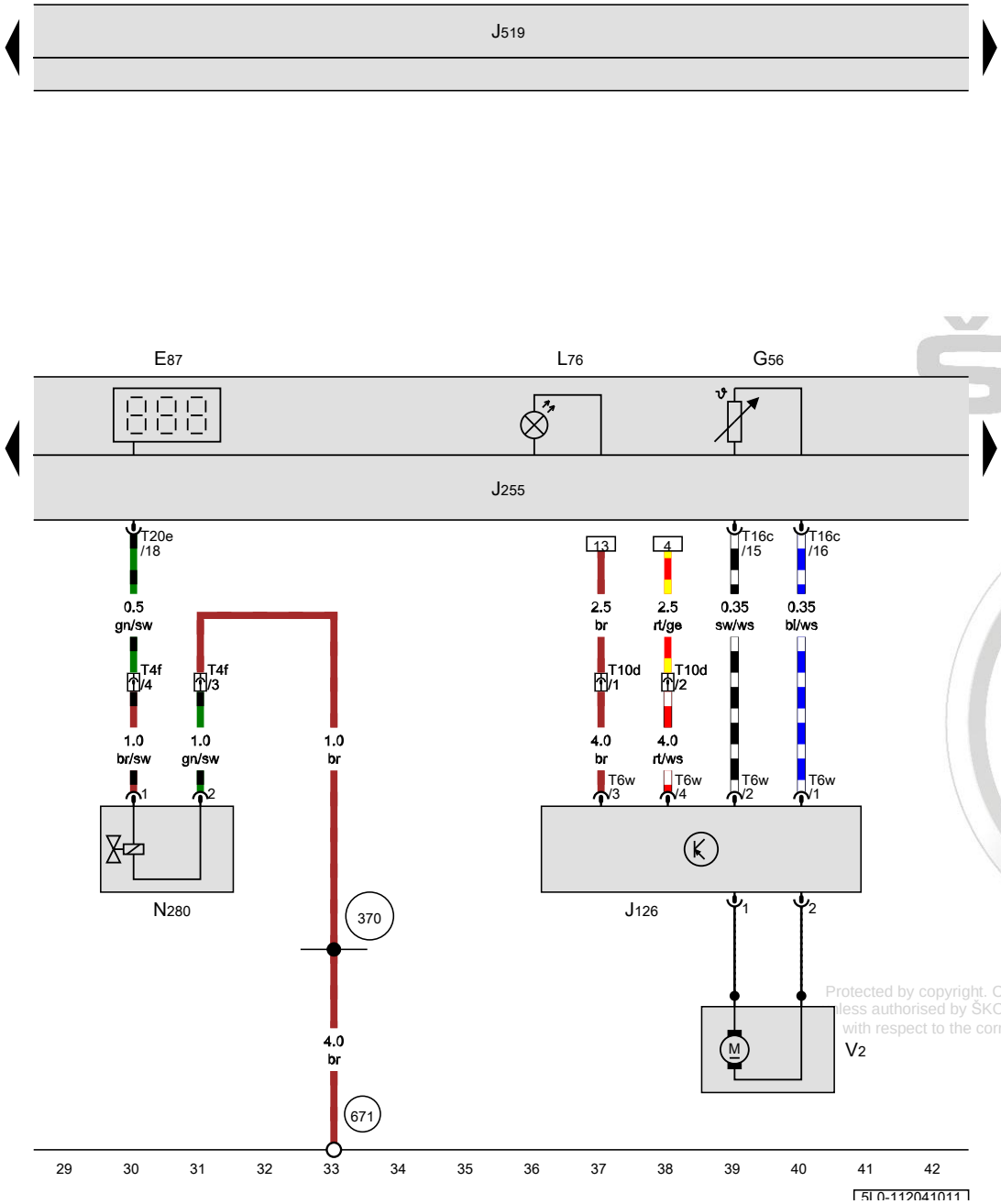
High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
378	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

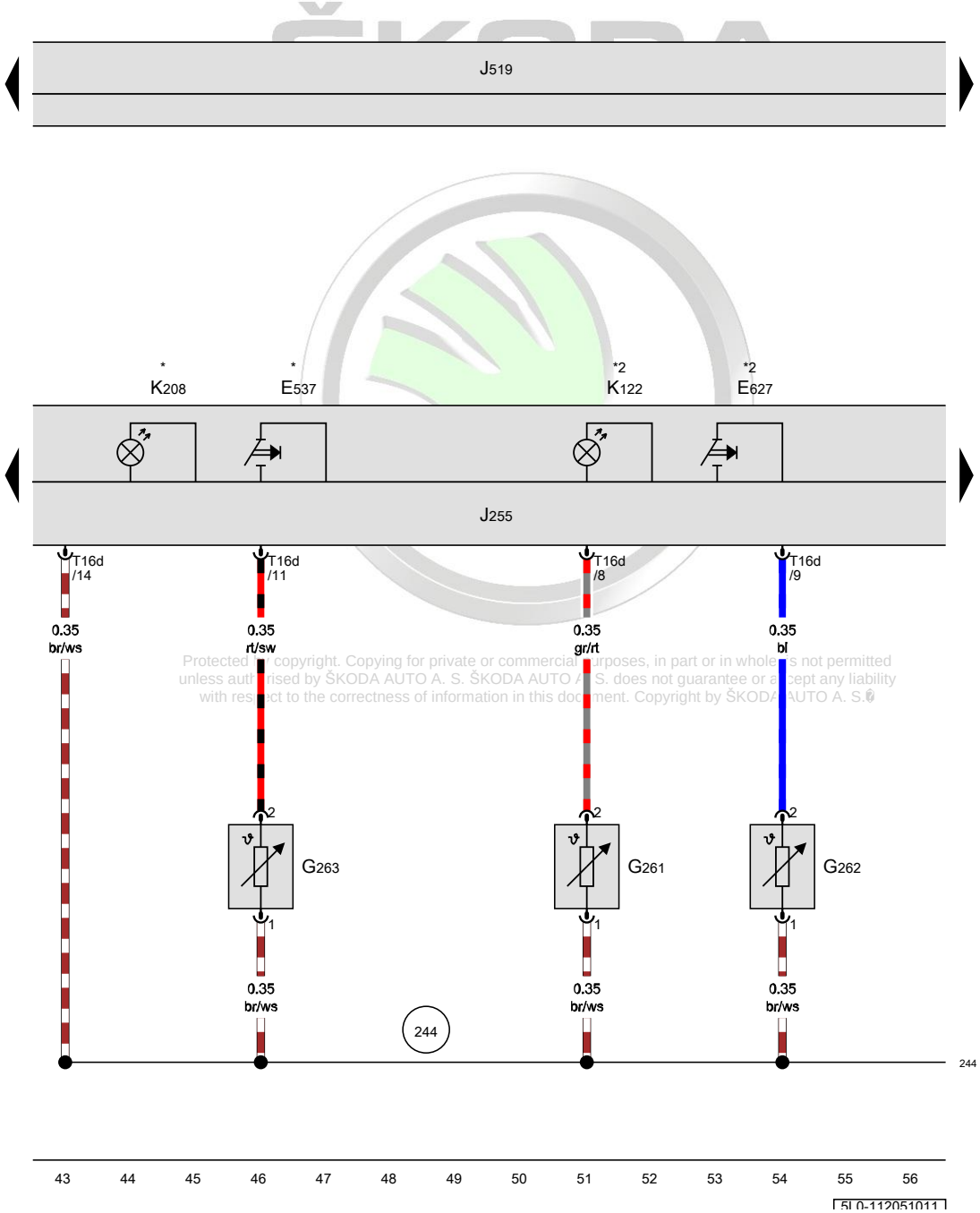
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

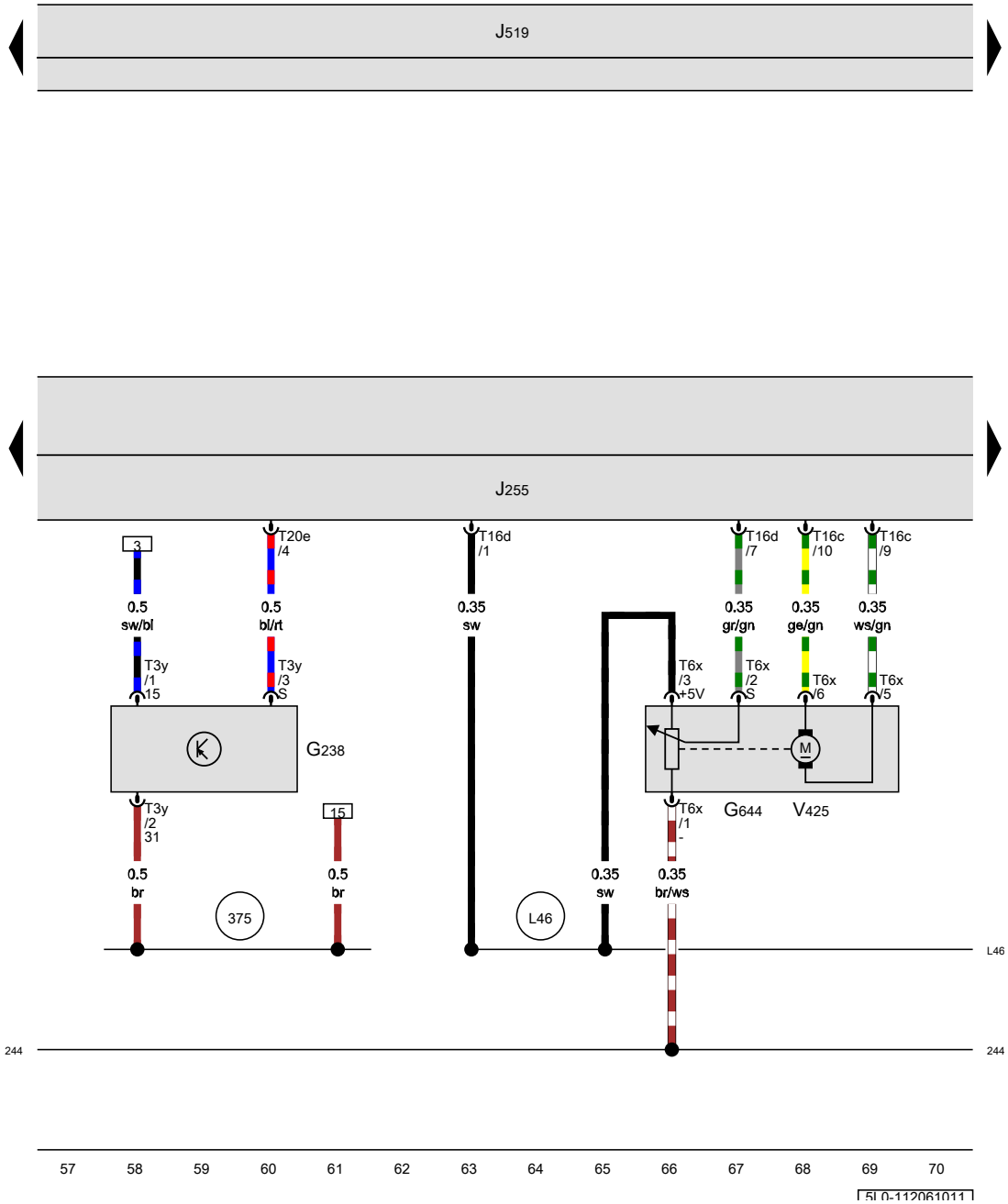
Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
E627	Heated windscreen button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with heated windscreen

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/ recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

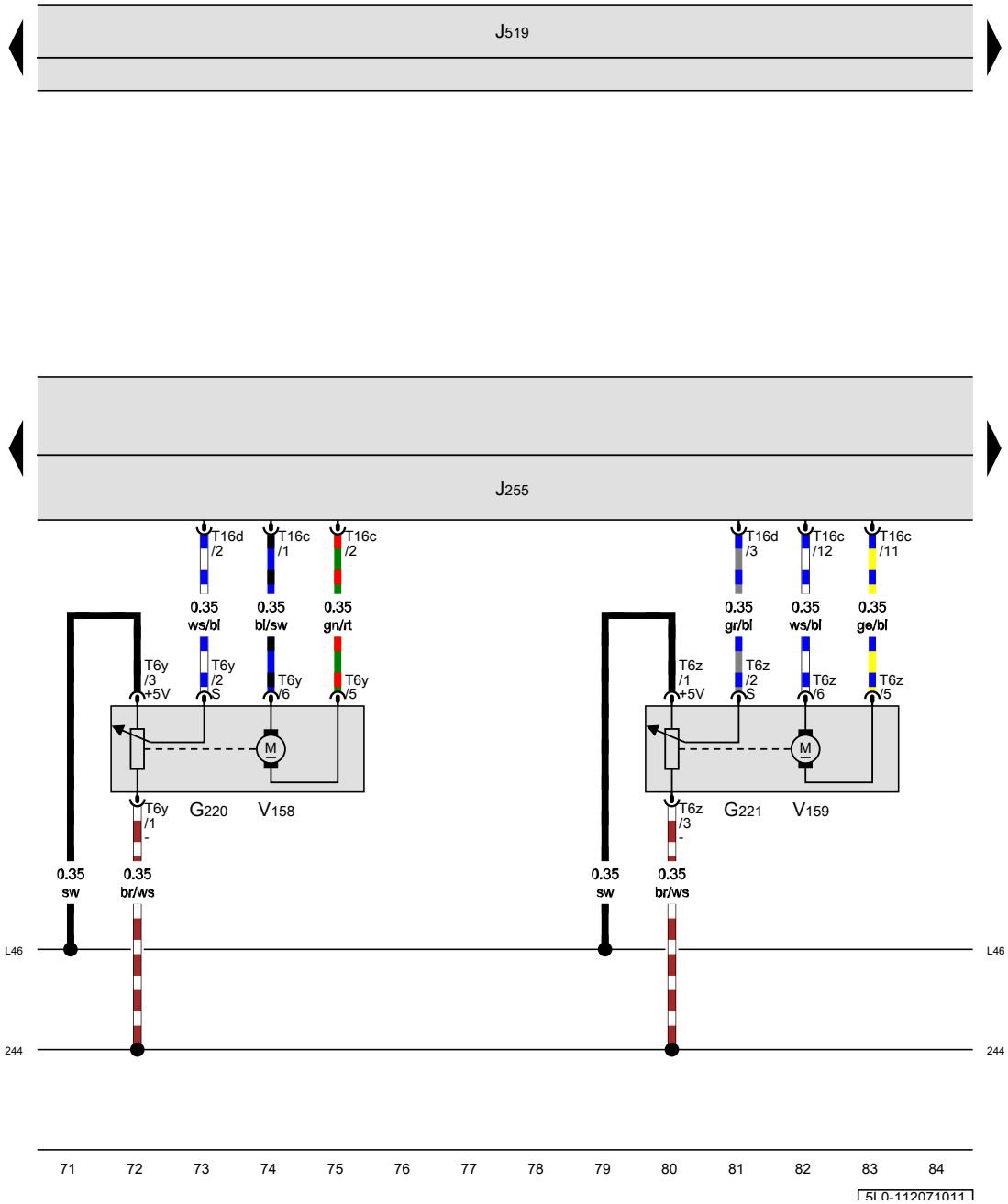


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

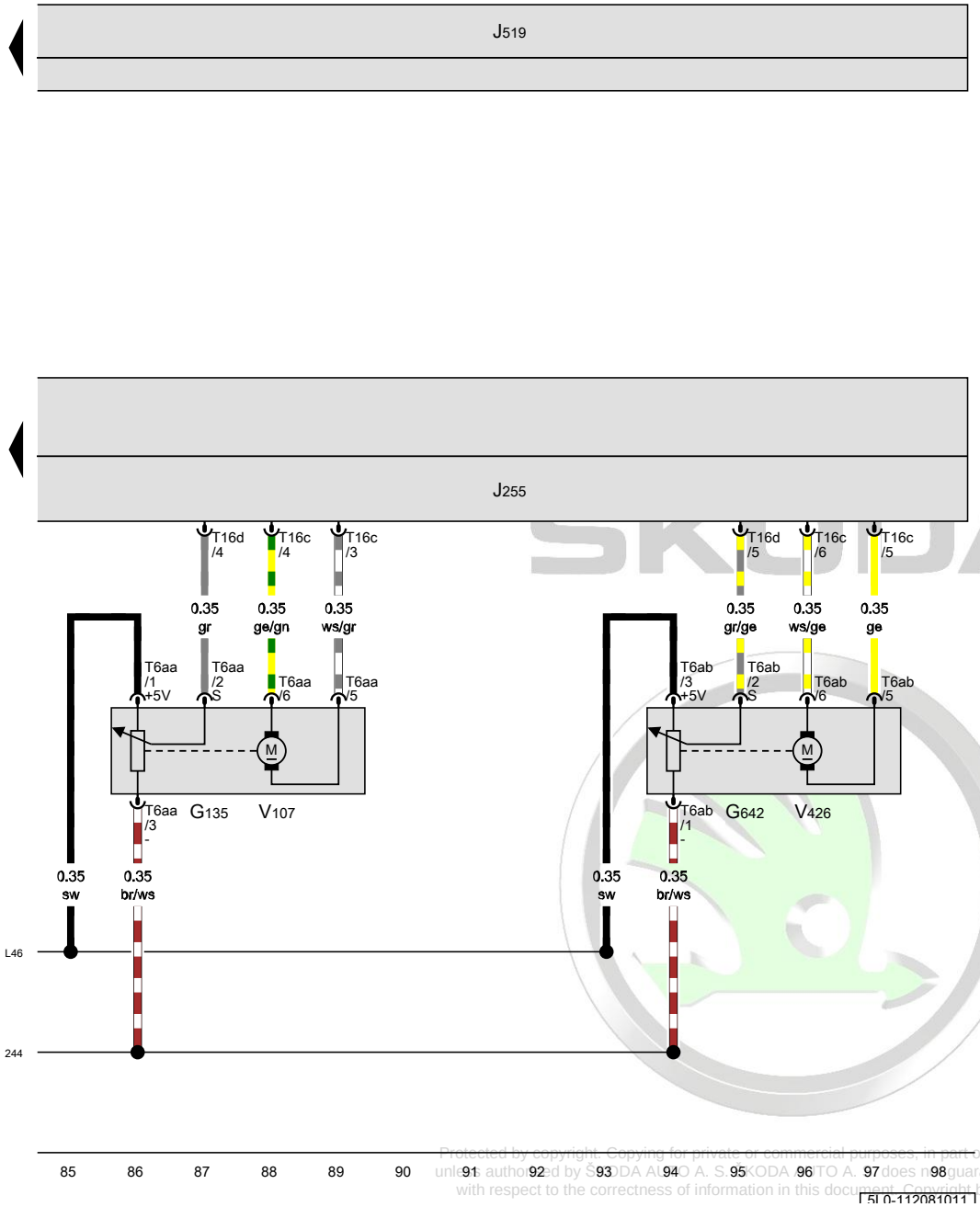
Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



[5] 0-112081011]

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

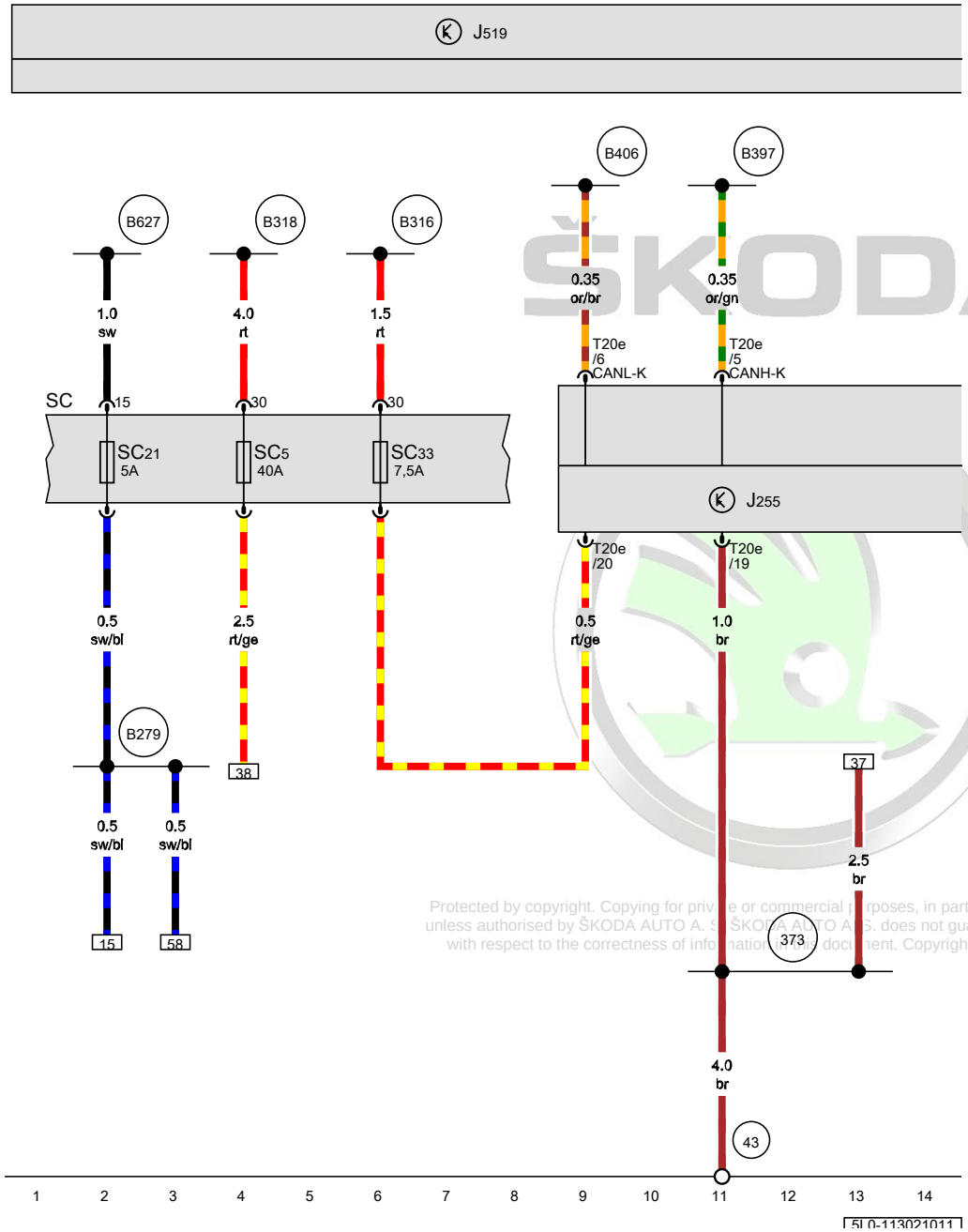
G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

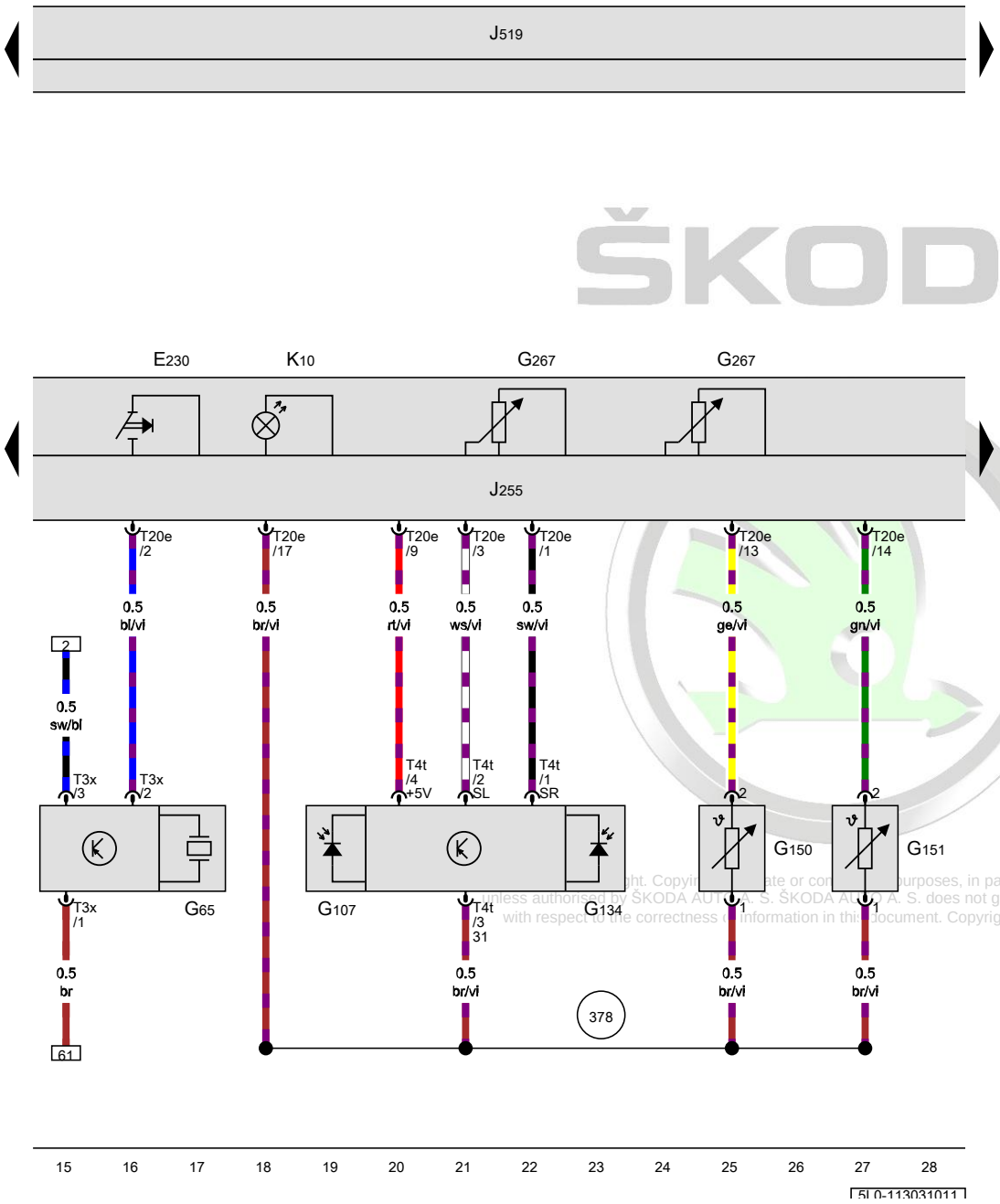


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

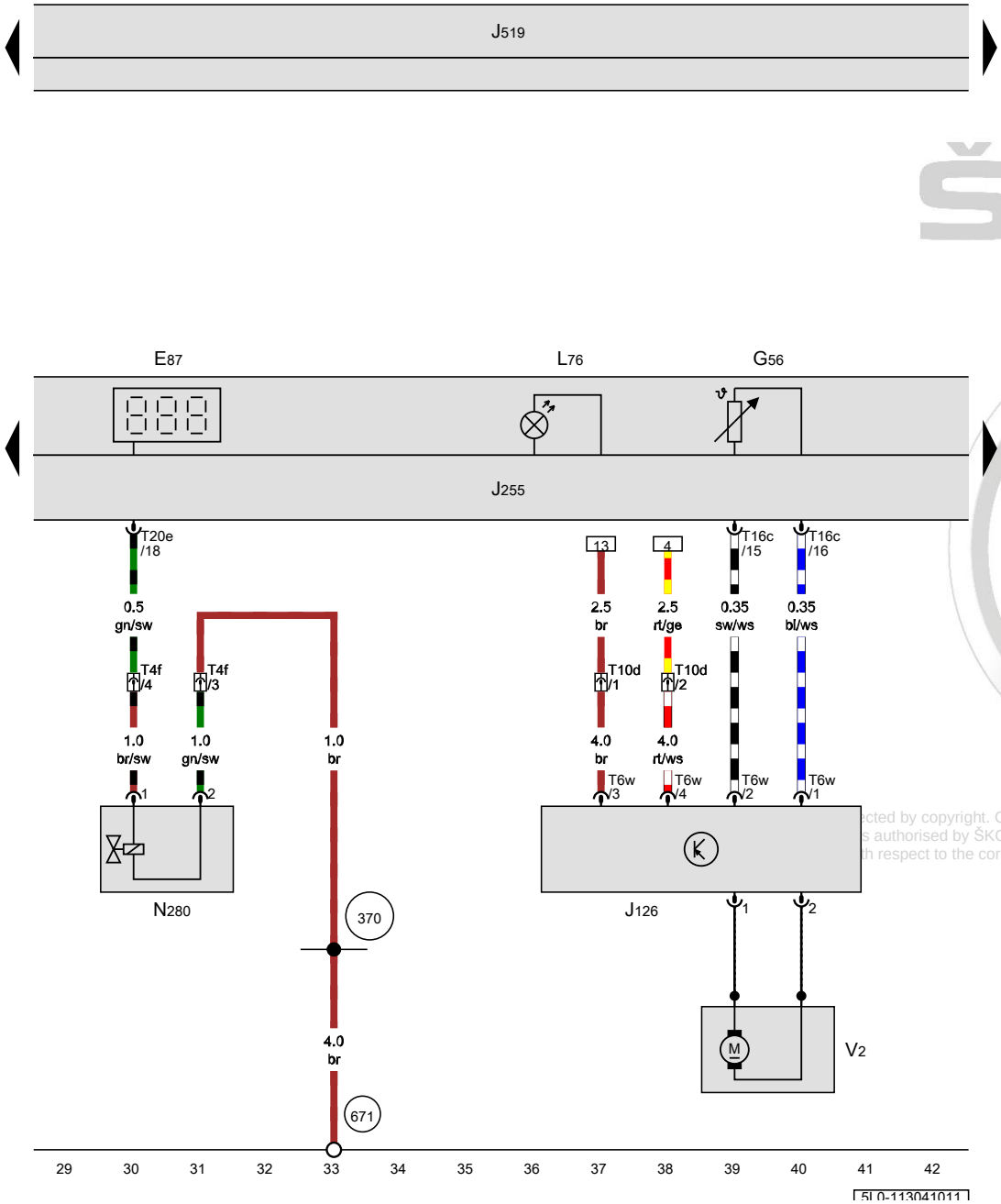
E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
378	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

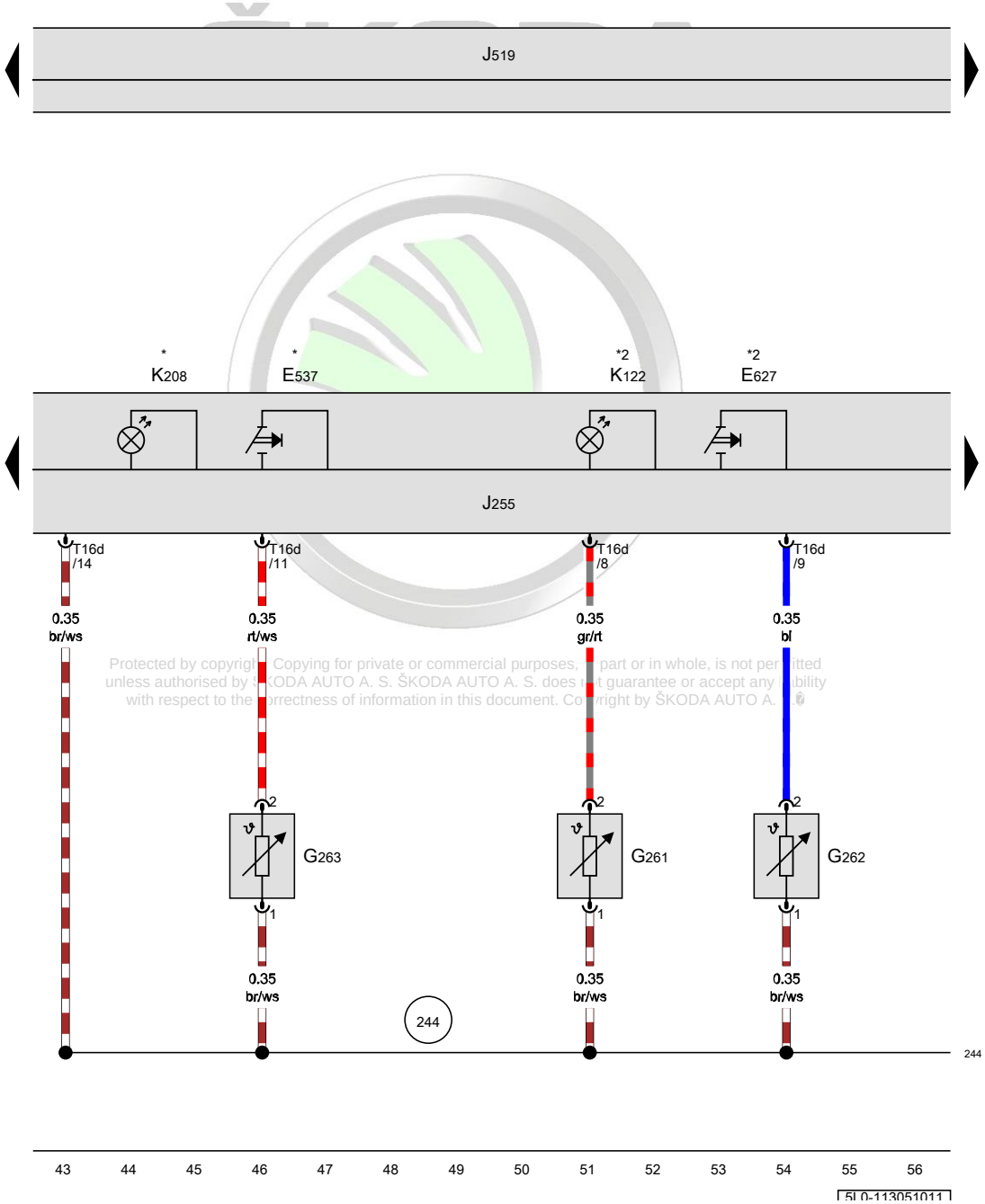
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ŠKODA
cted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
h respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

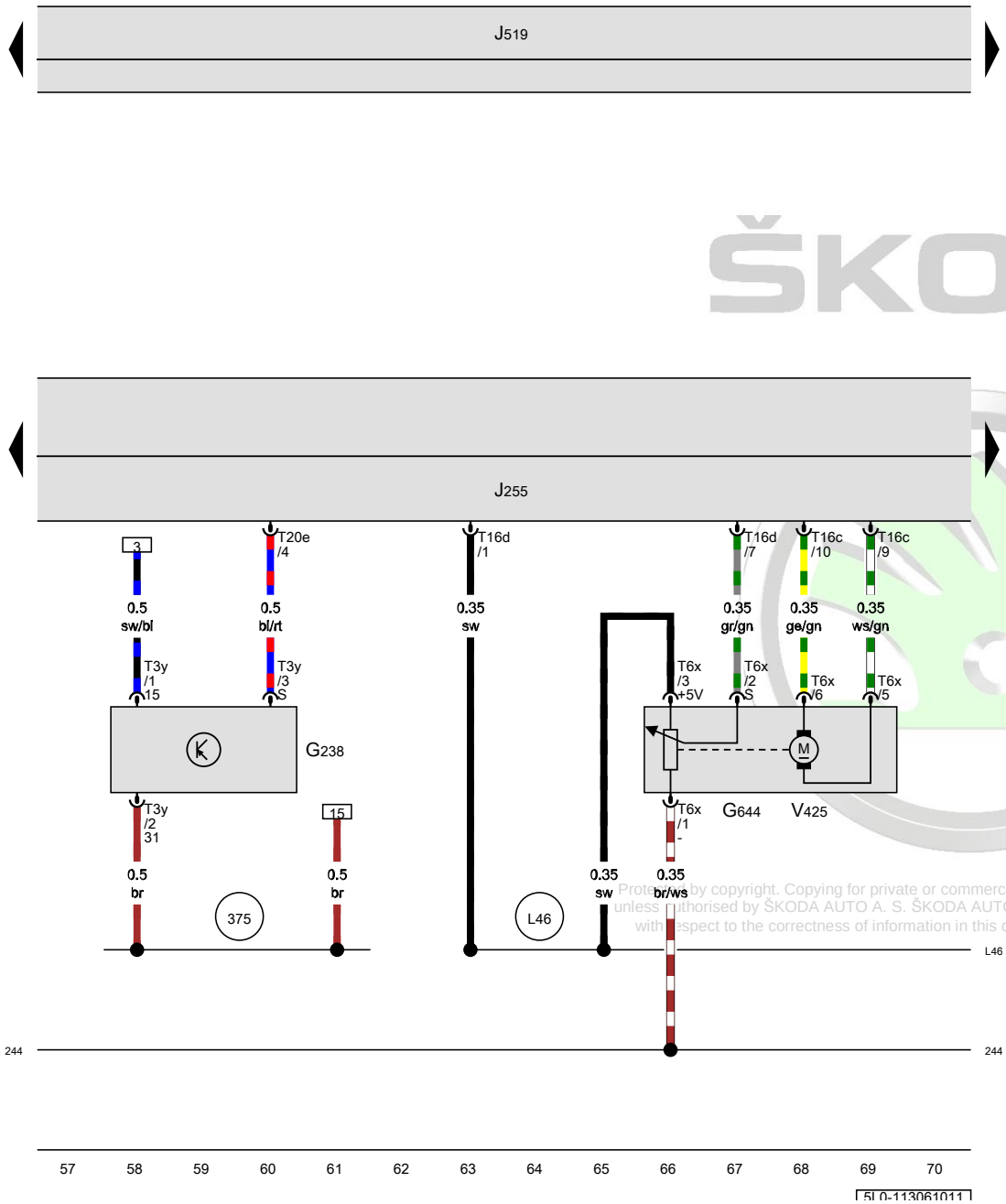


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
E627	Heated windscreen button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with heated windscreen

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/ recirculated air, air flow flap control motor

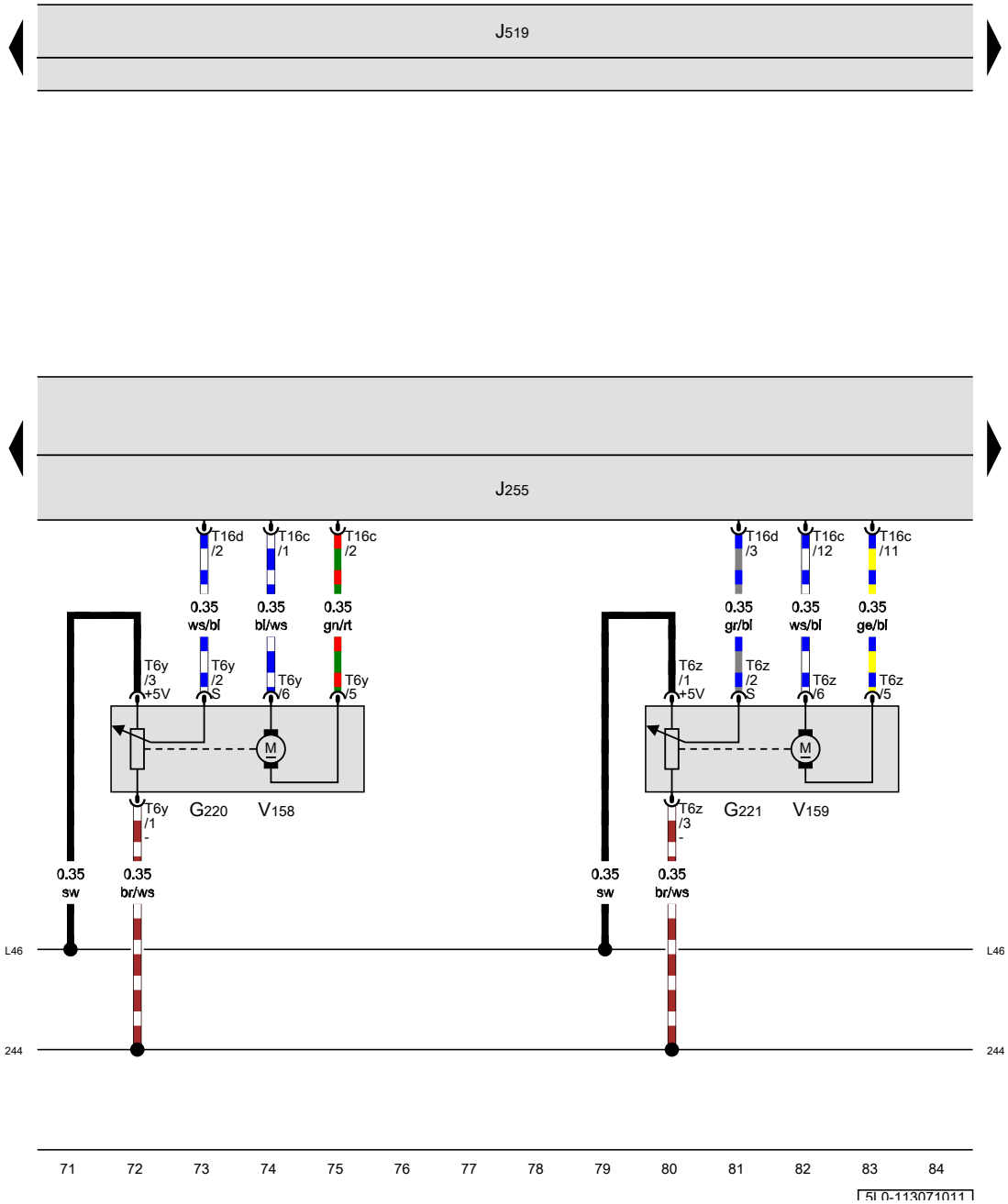
G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/recirculated air, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

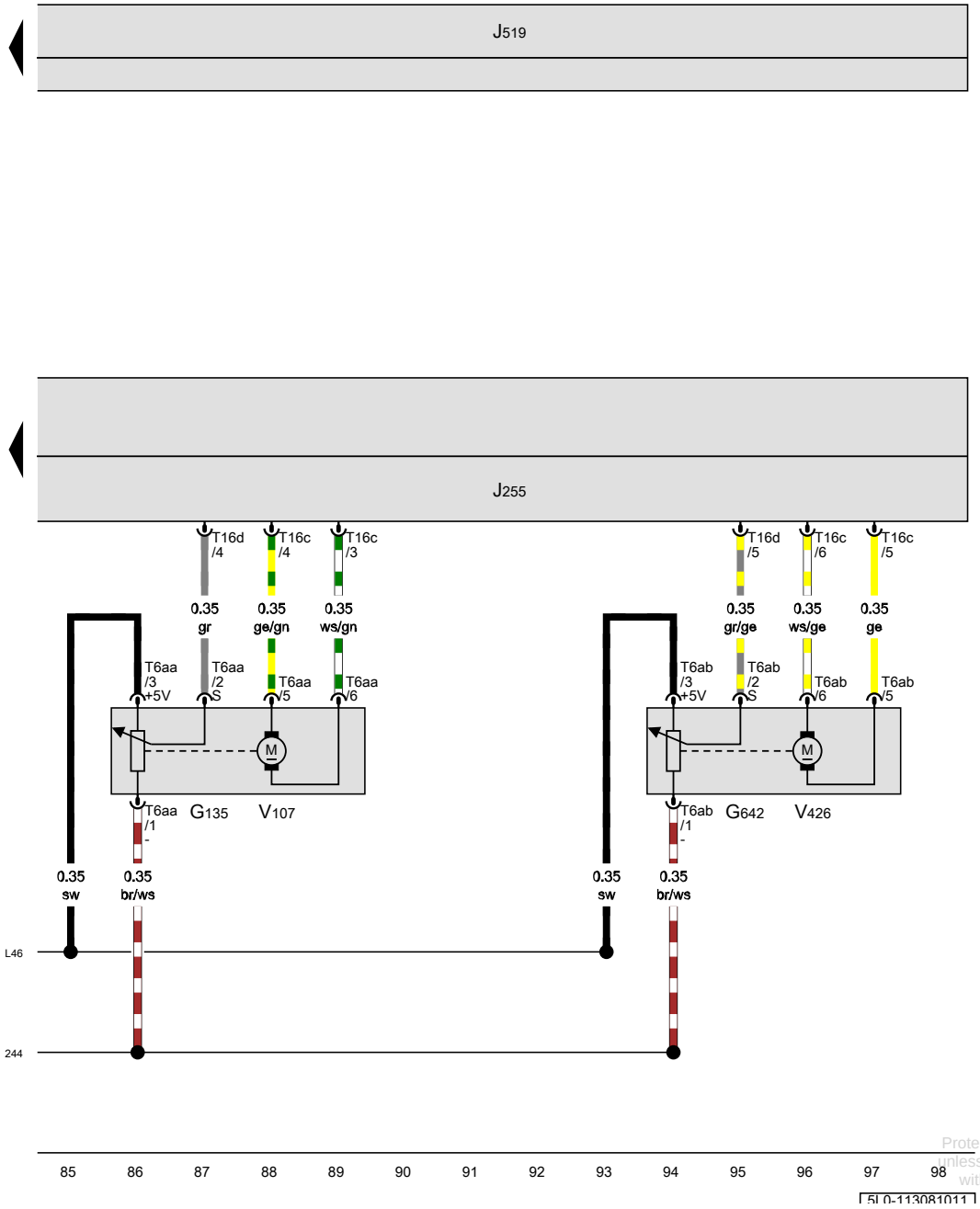


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



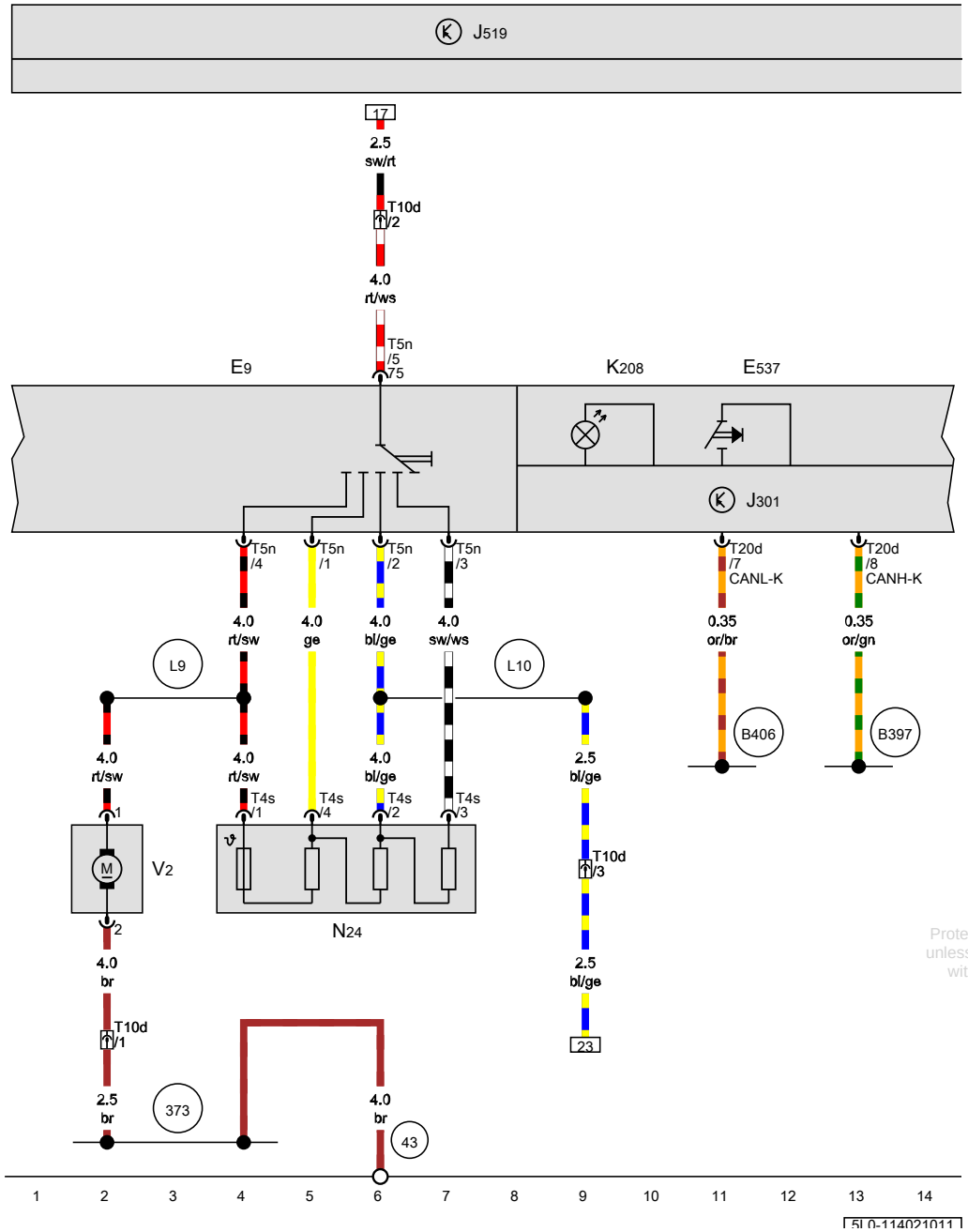
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

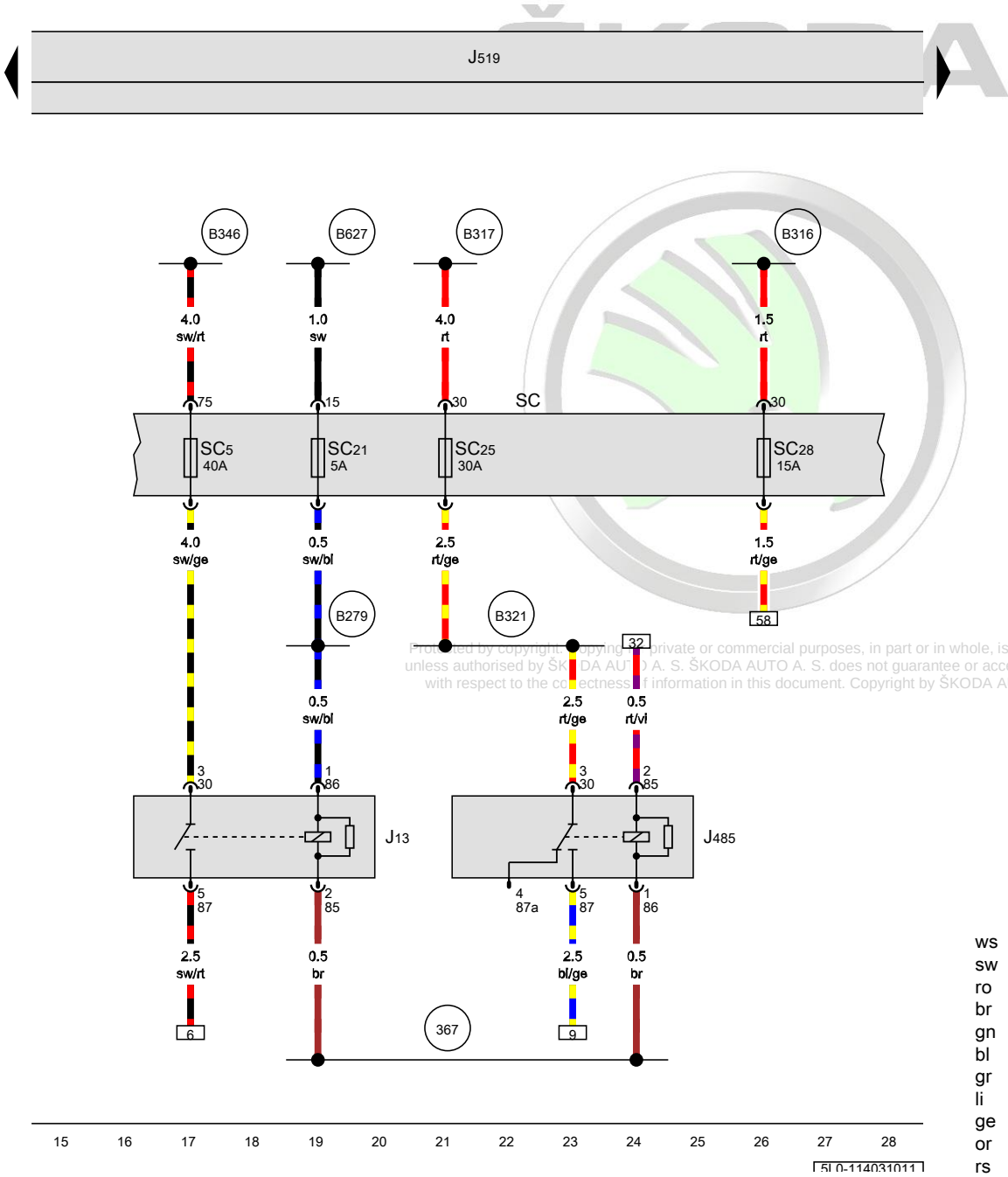


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



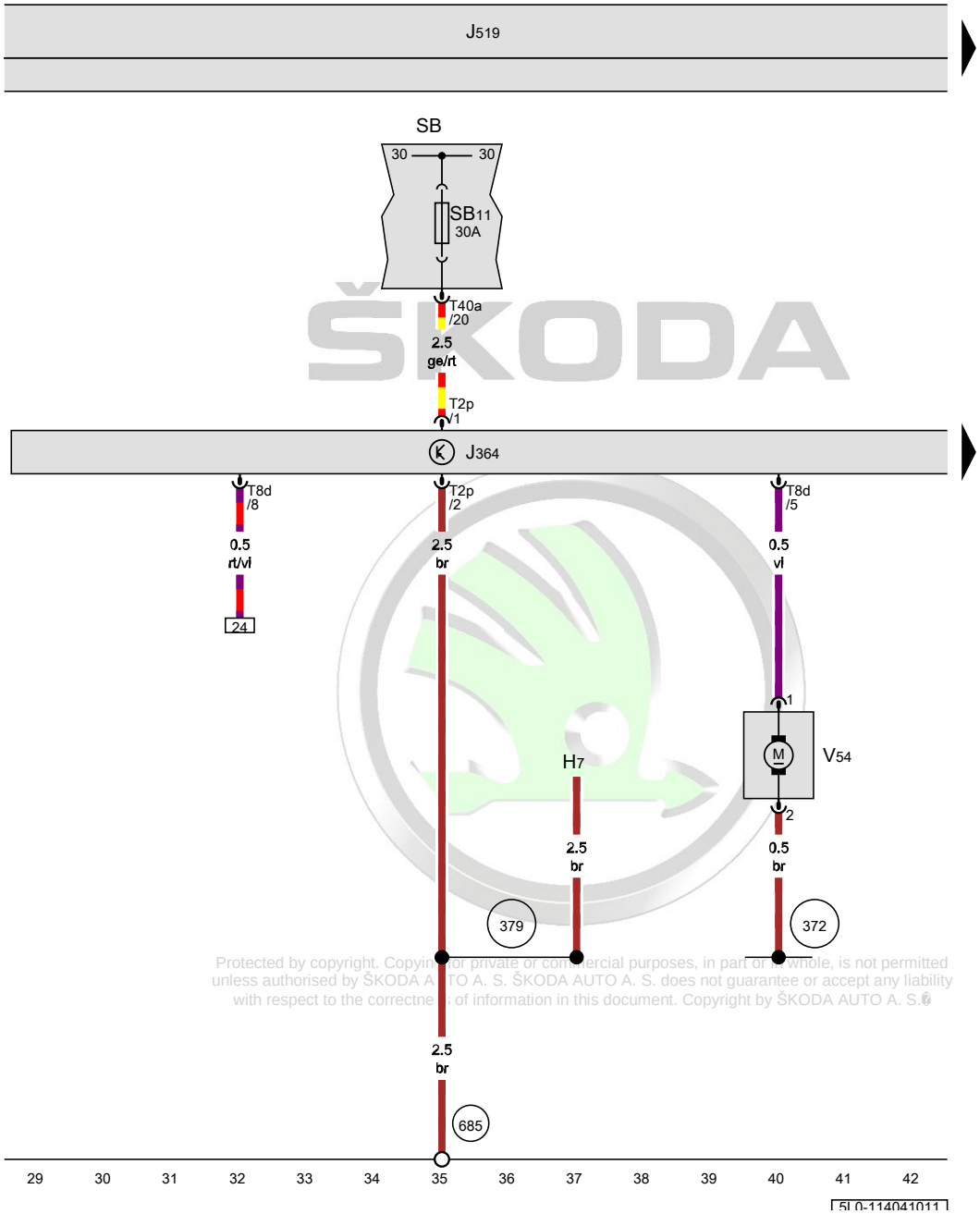
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

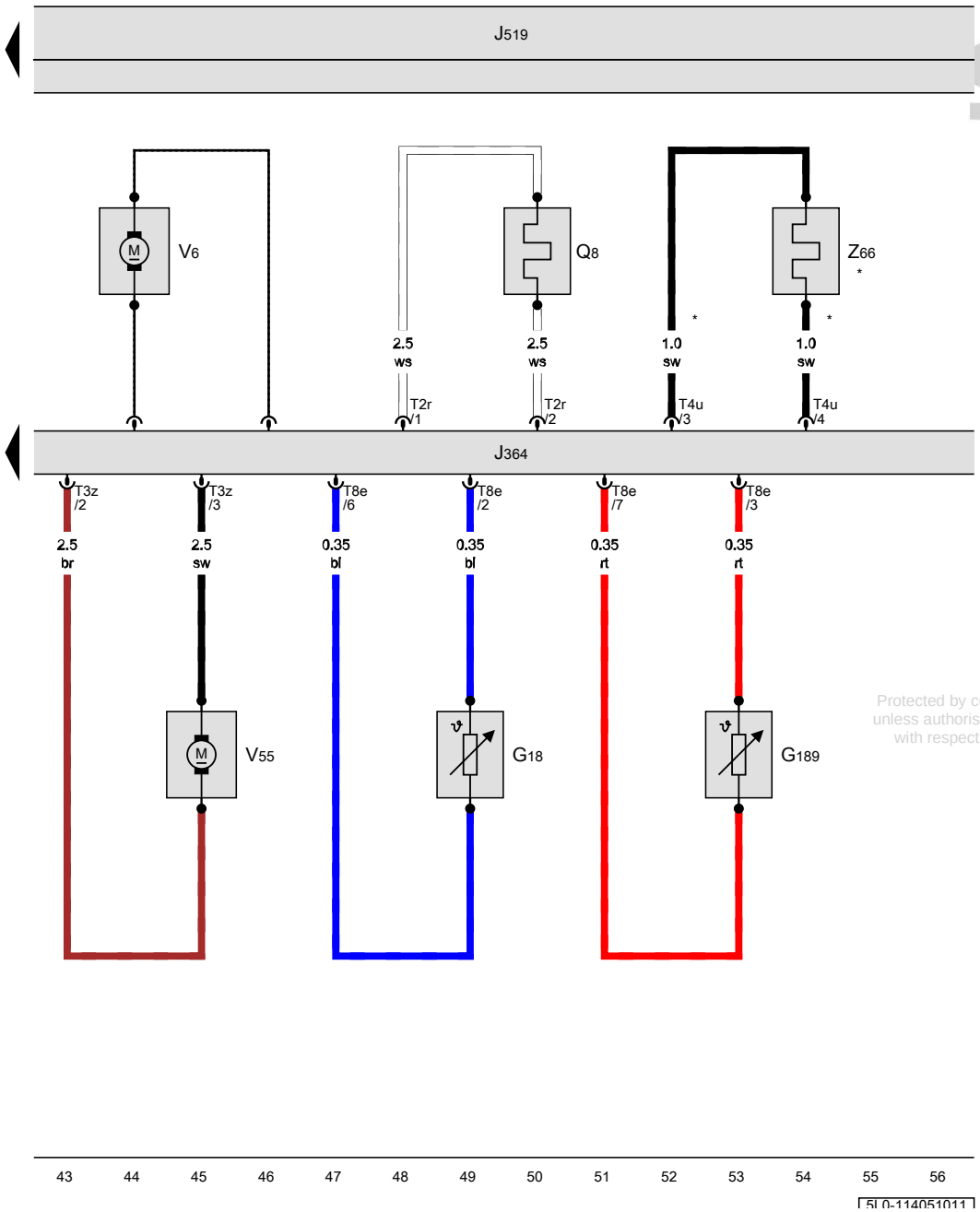
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

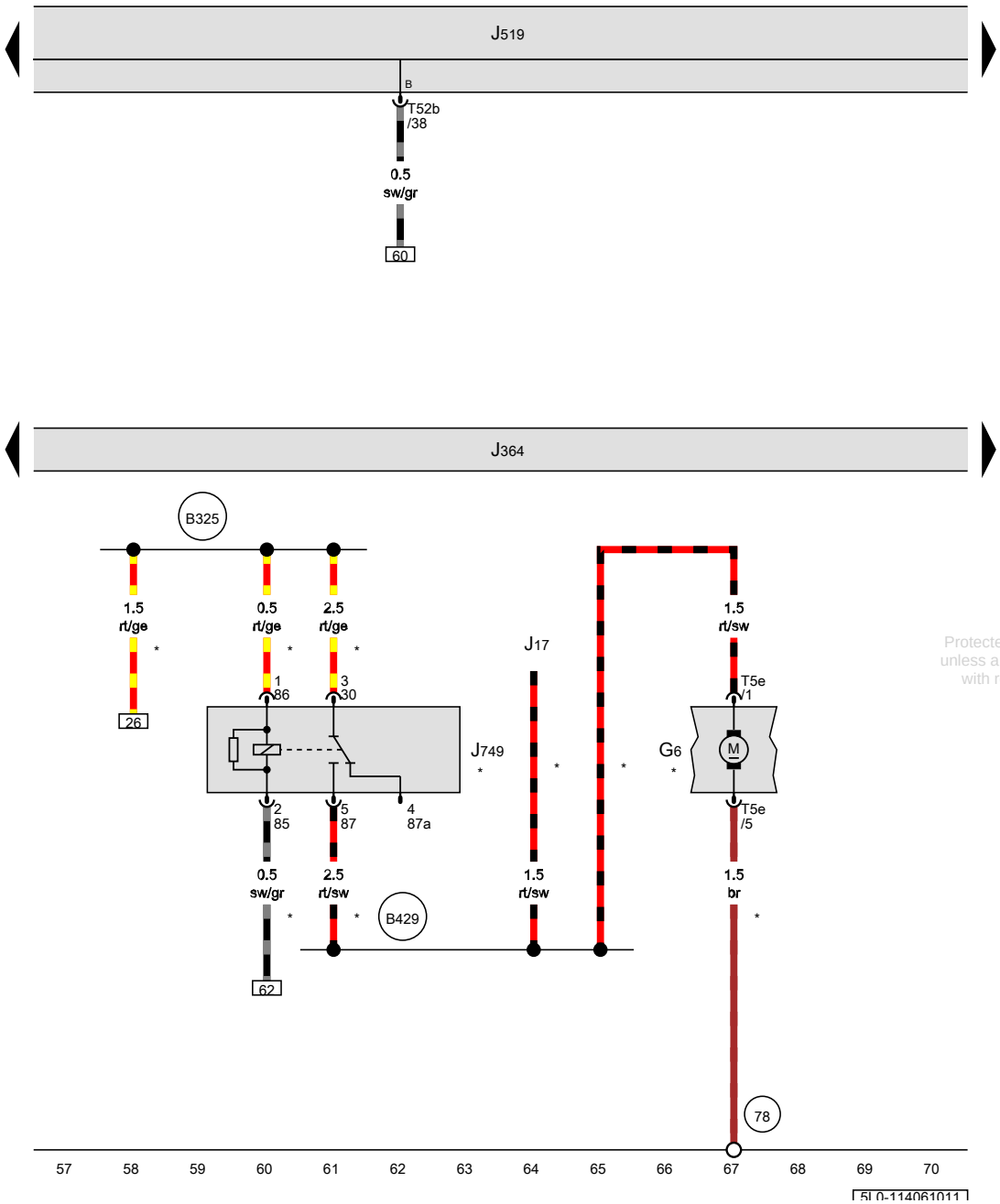


Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

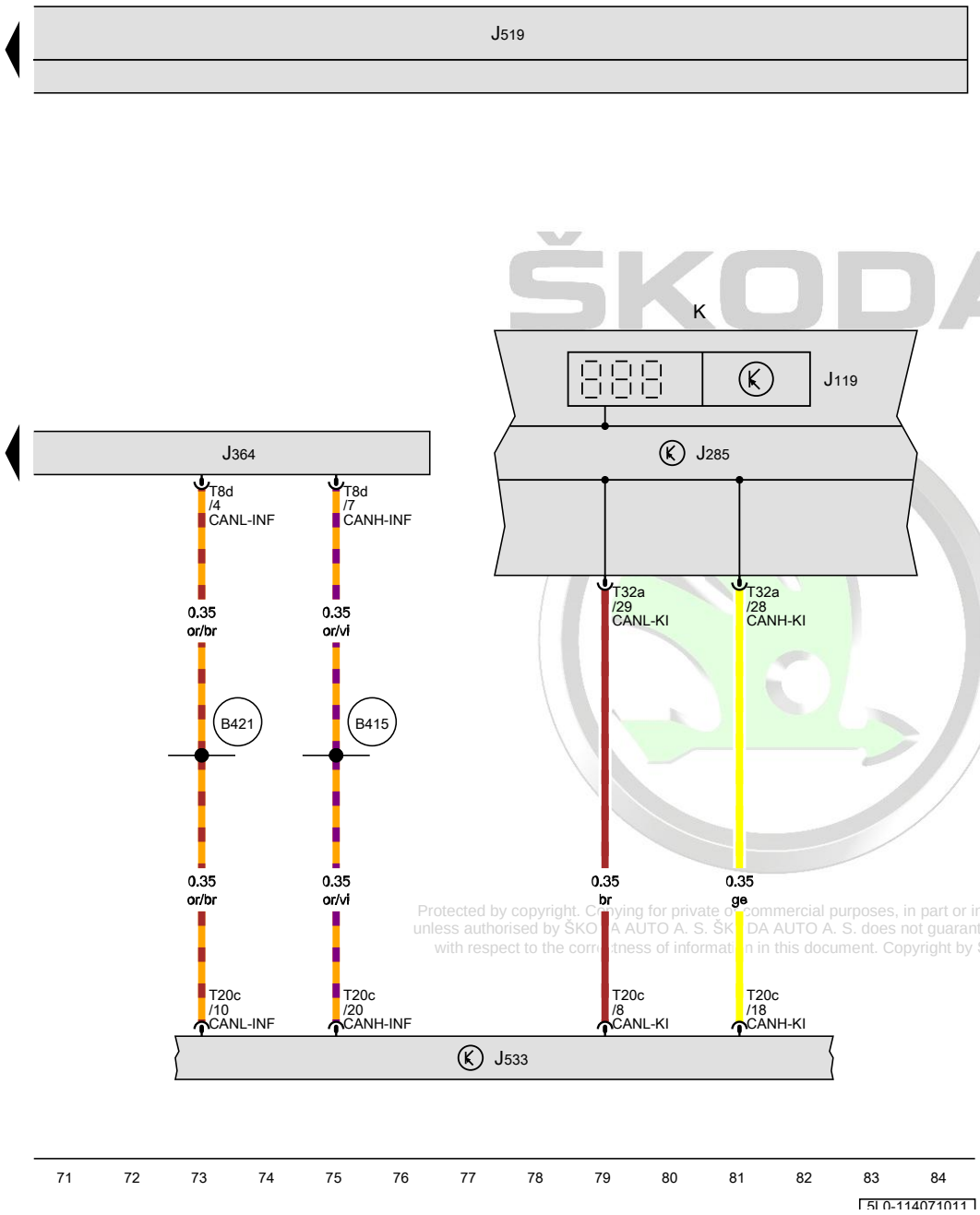


Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

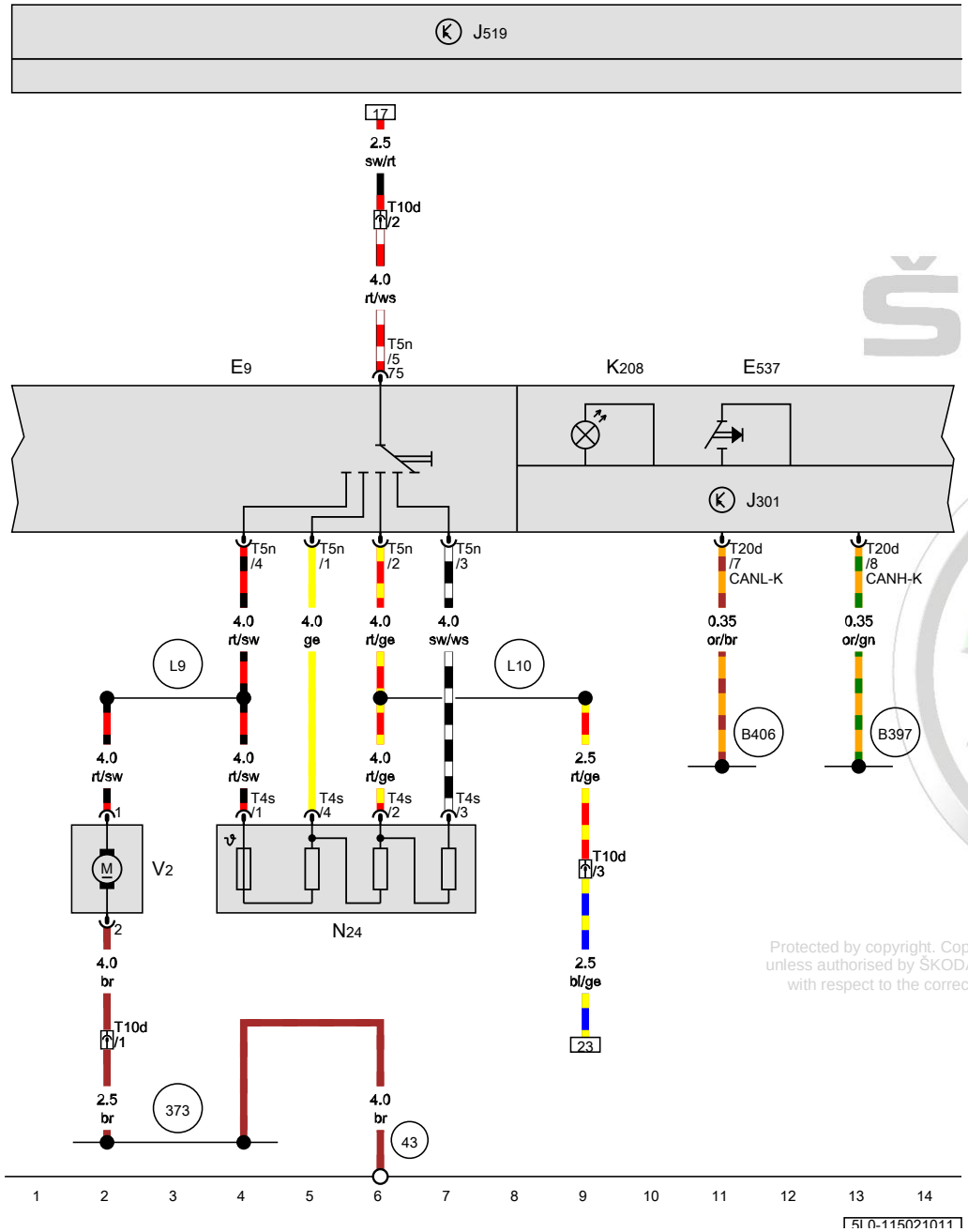
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0R)

From November 2010

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

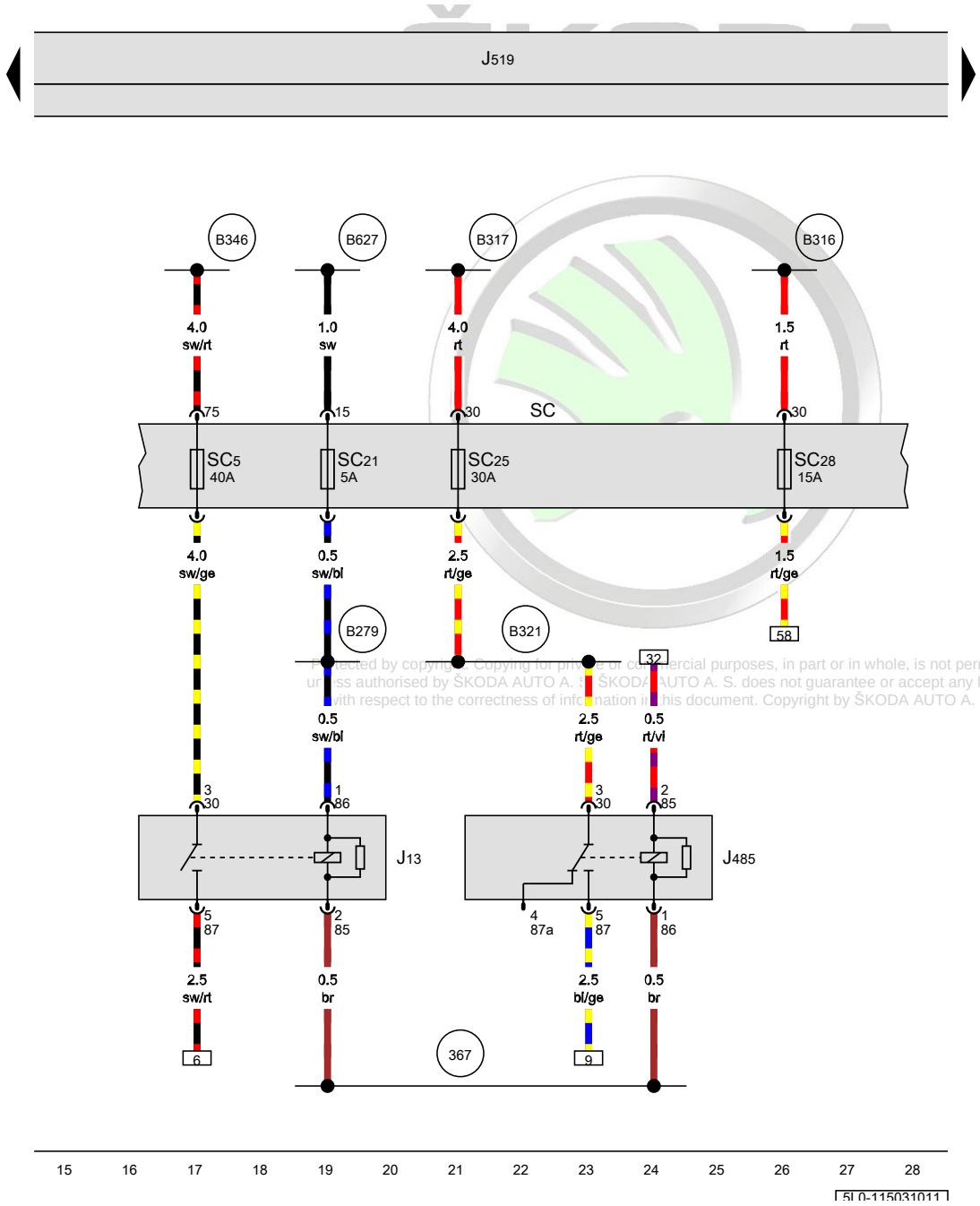


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

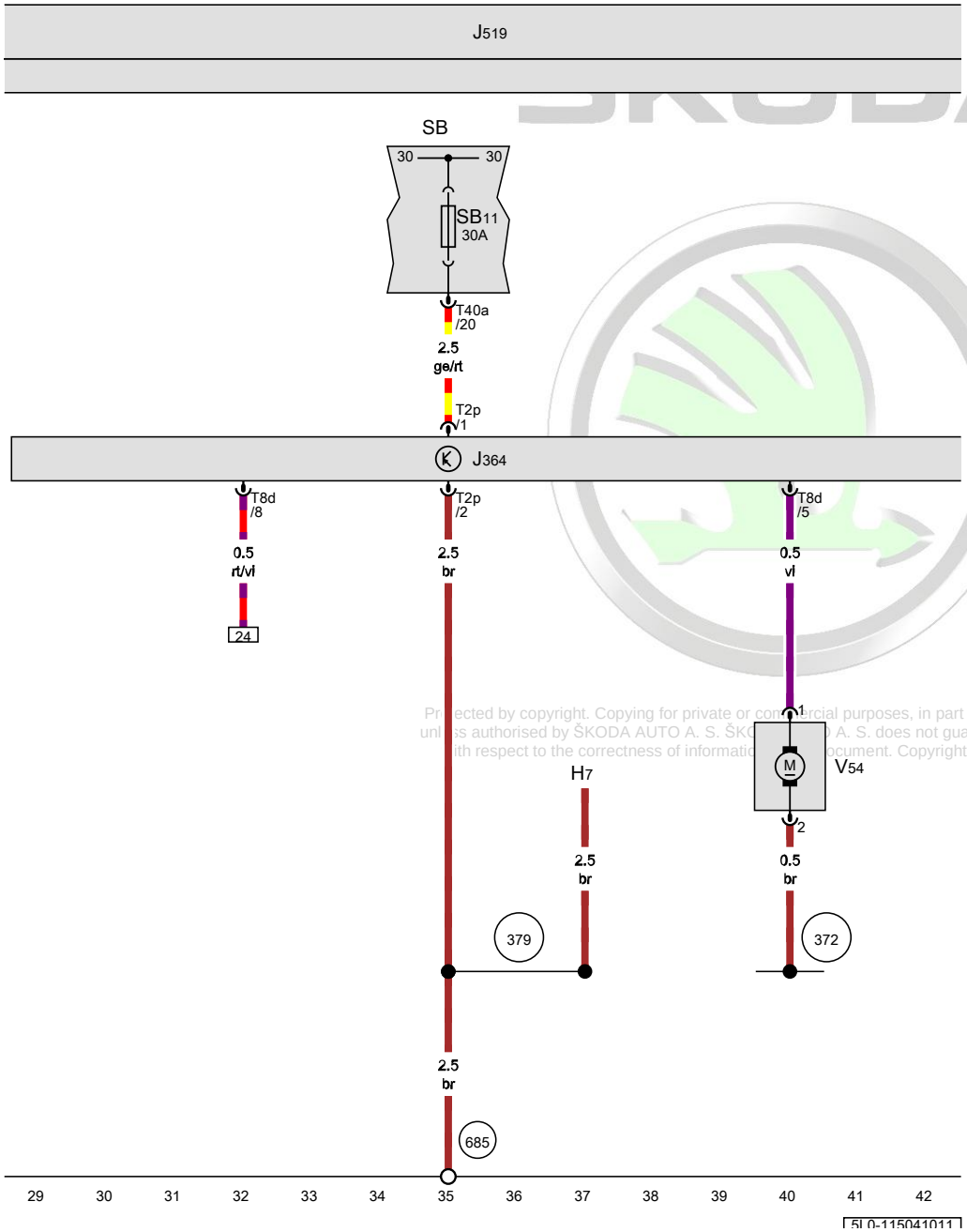
J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

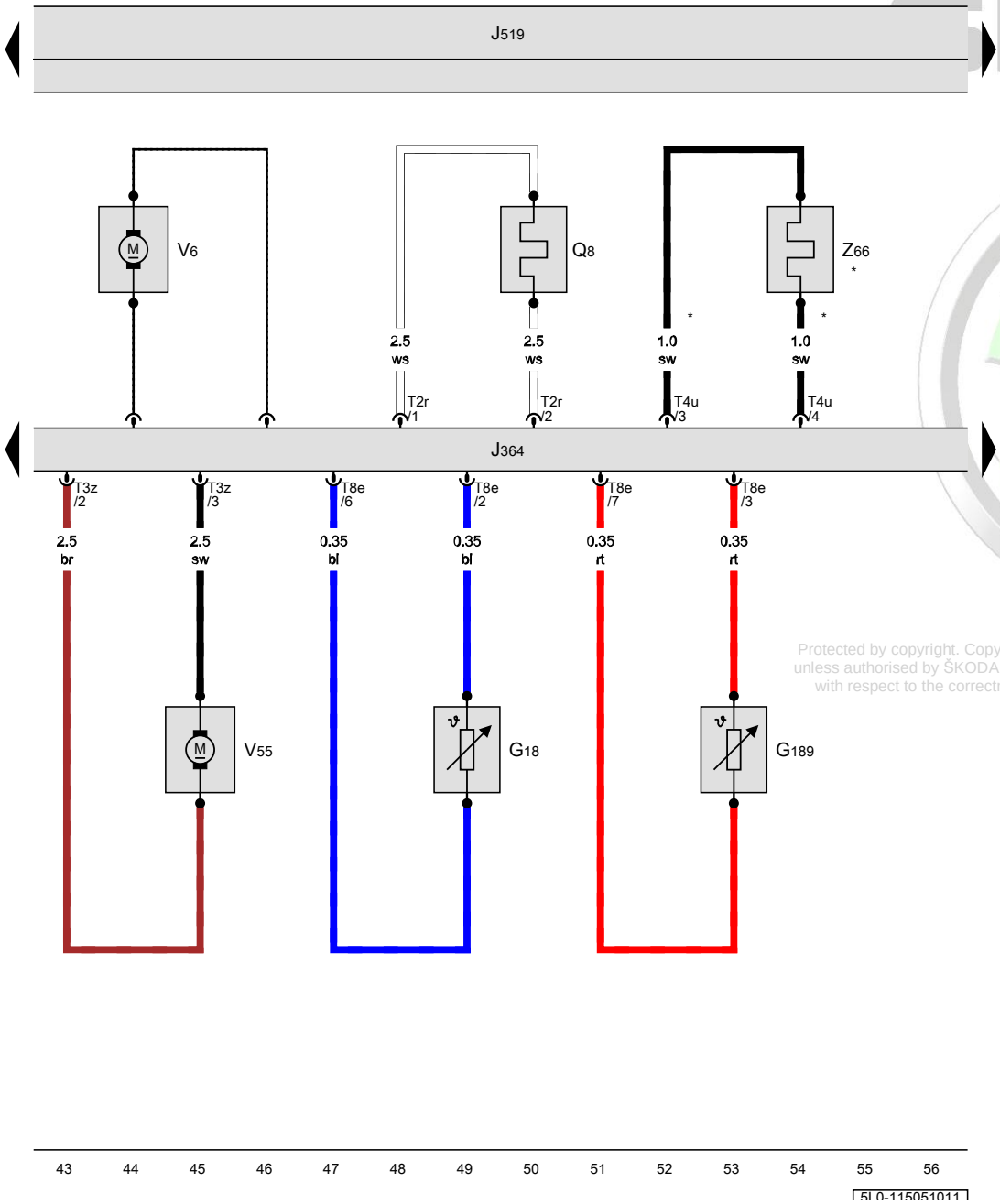
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

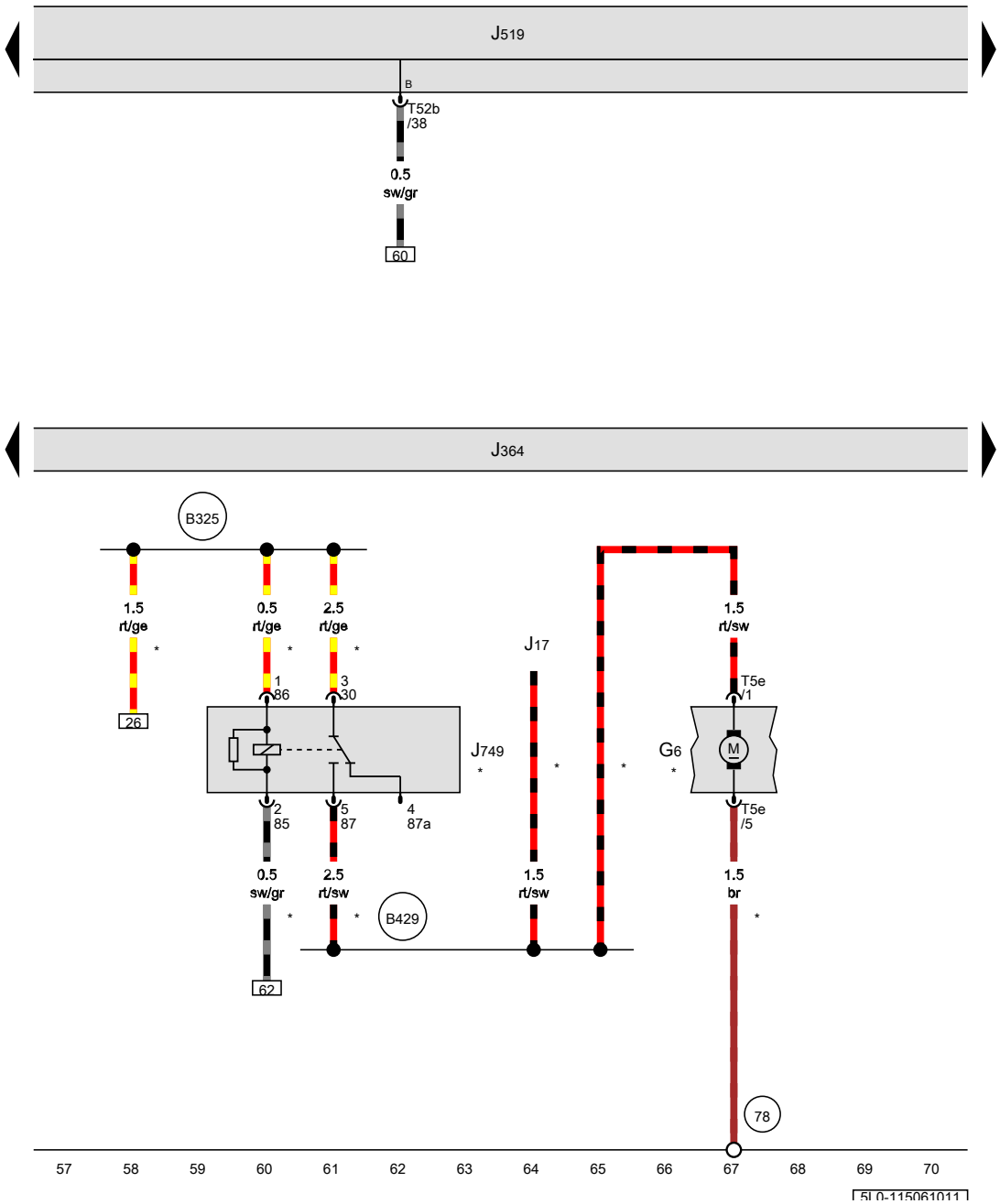


Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

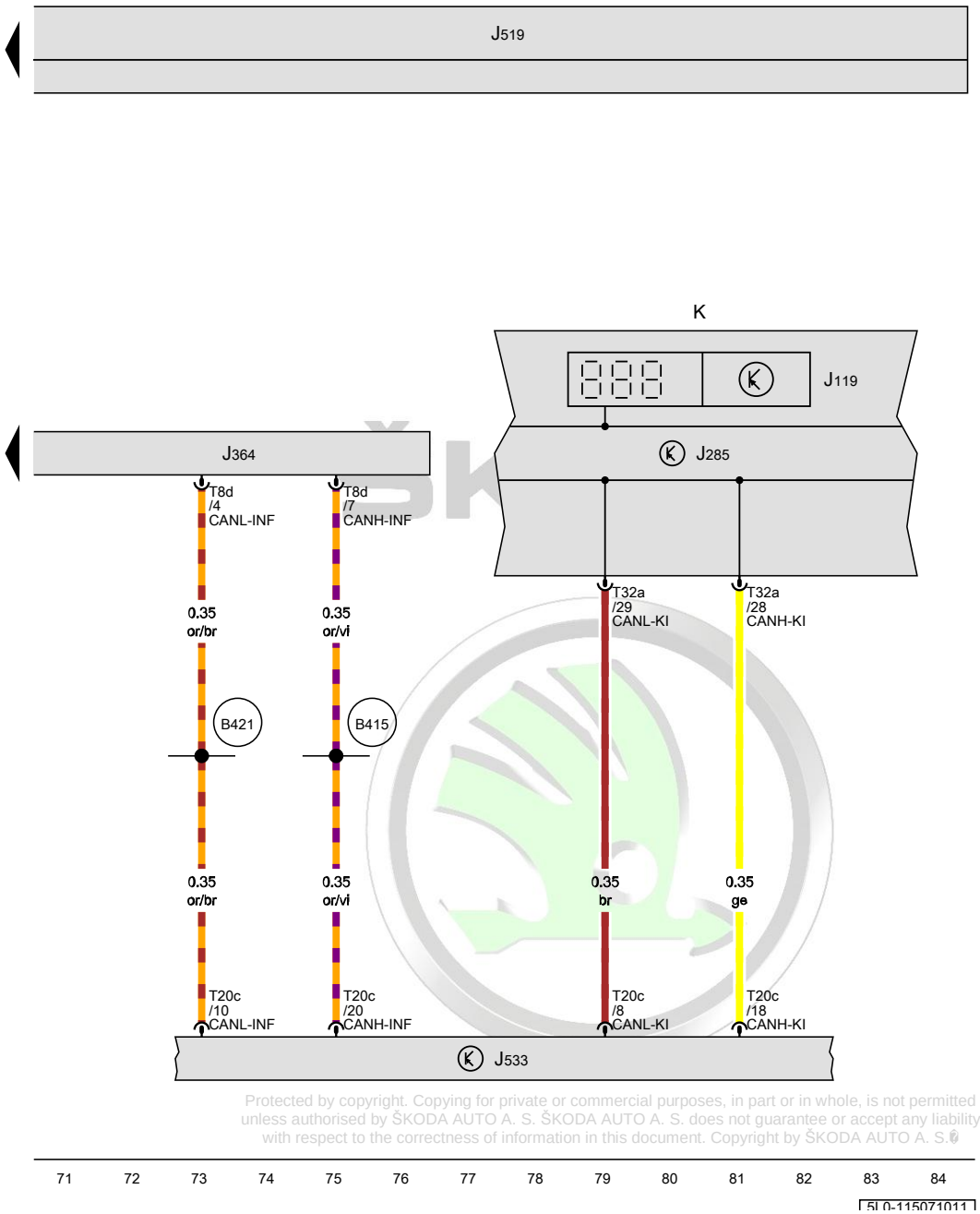


Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

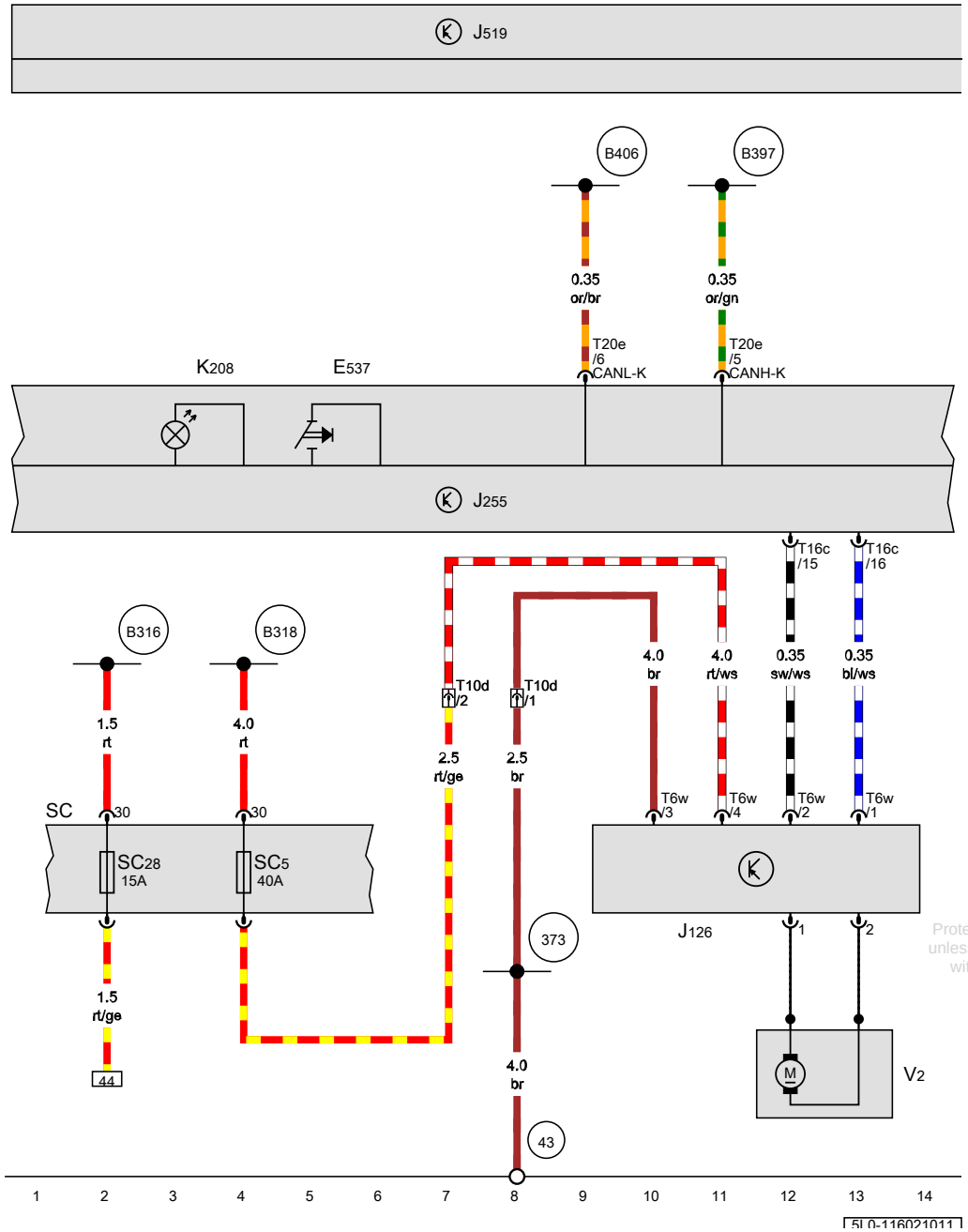
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatronic

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



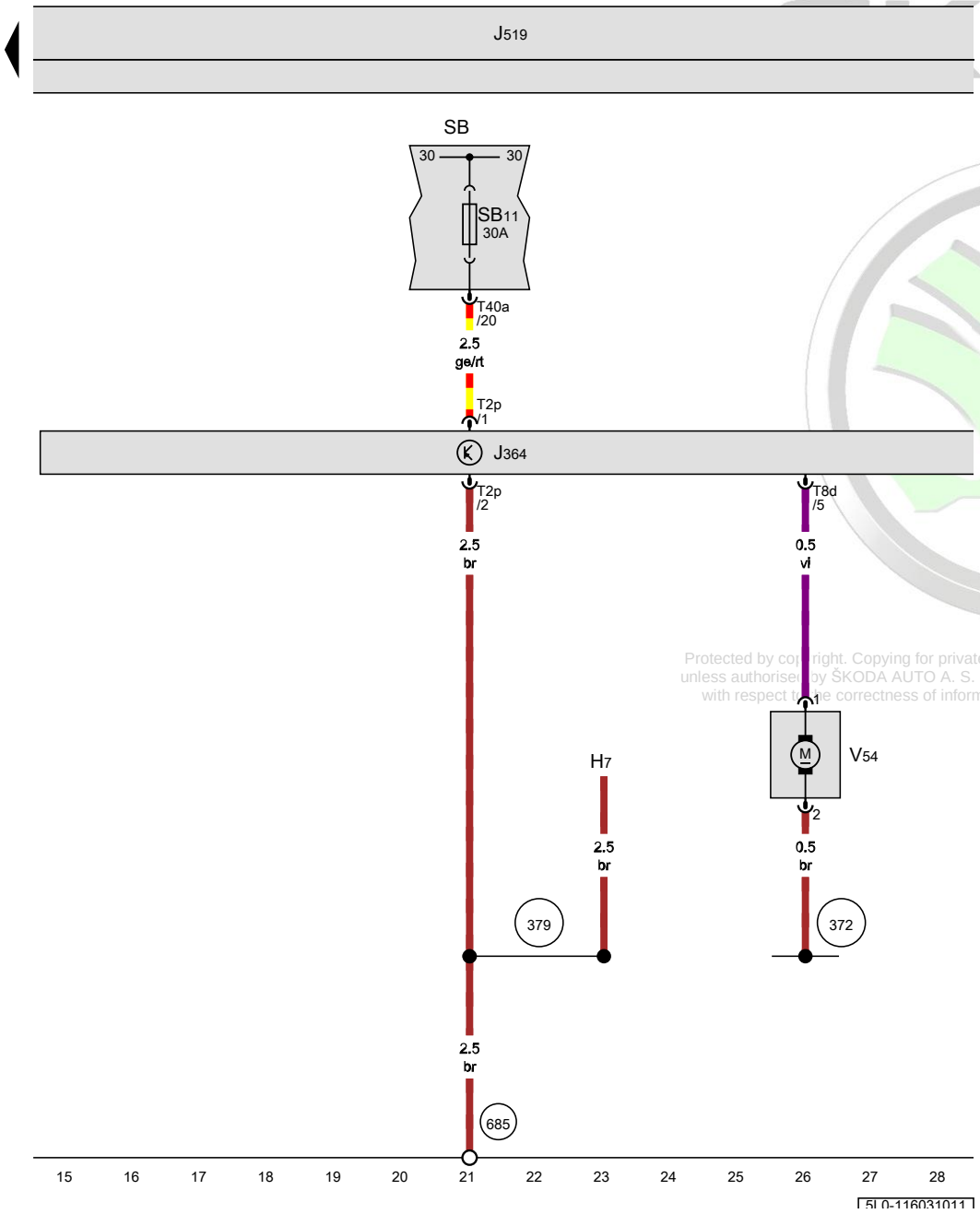
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C, Fresh air blower

E537	Instant heating button
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

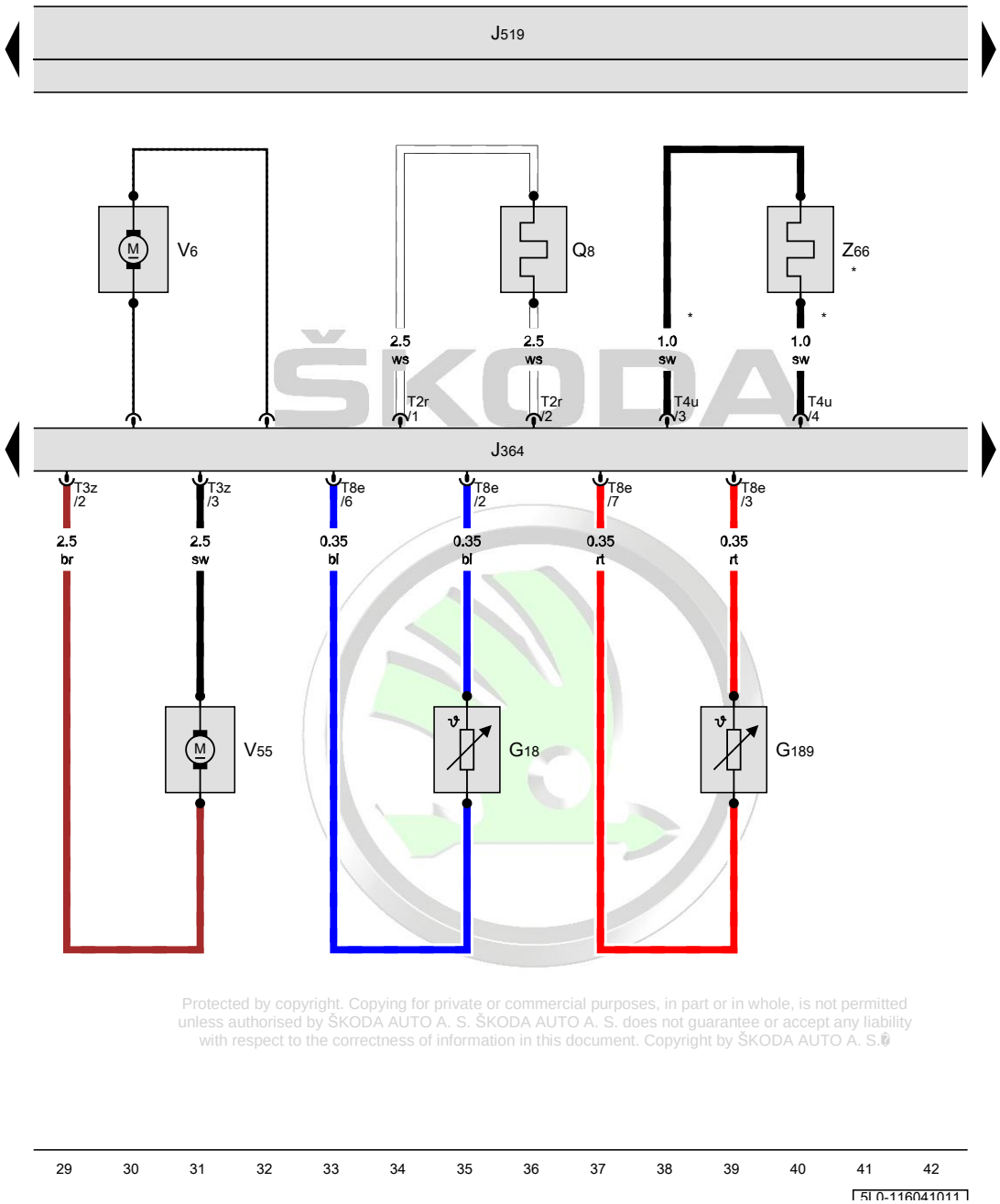
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

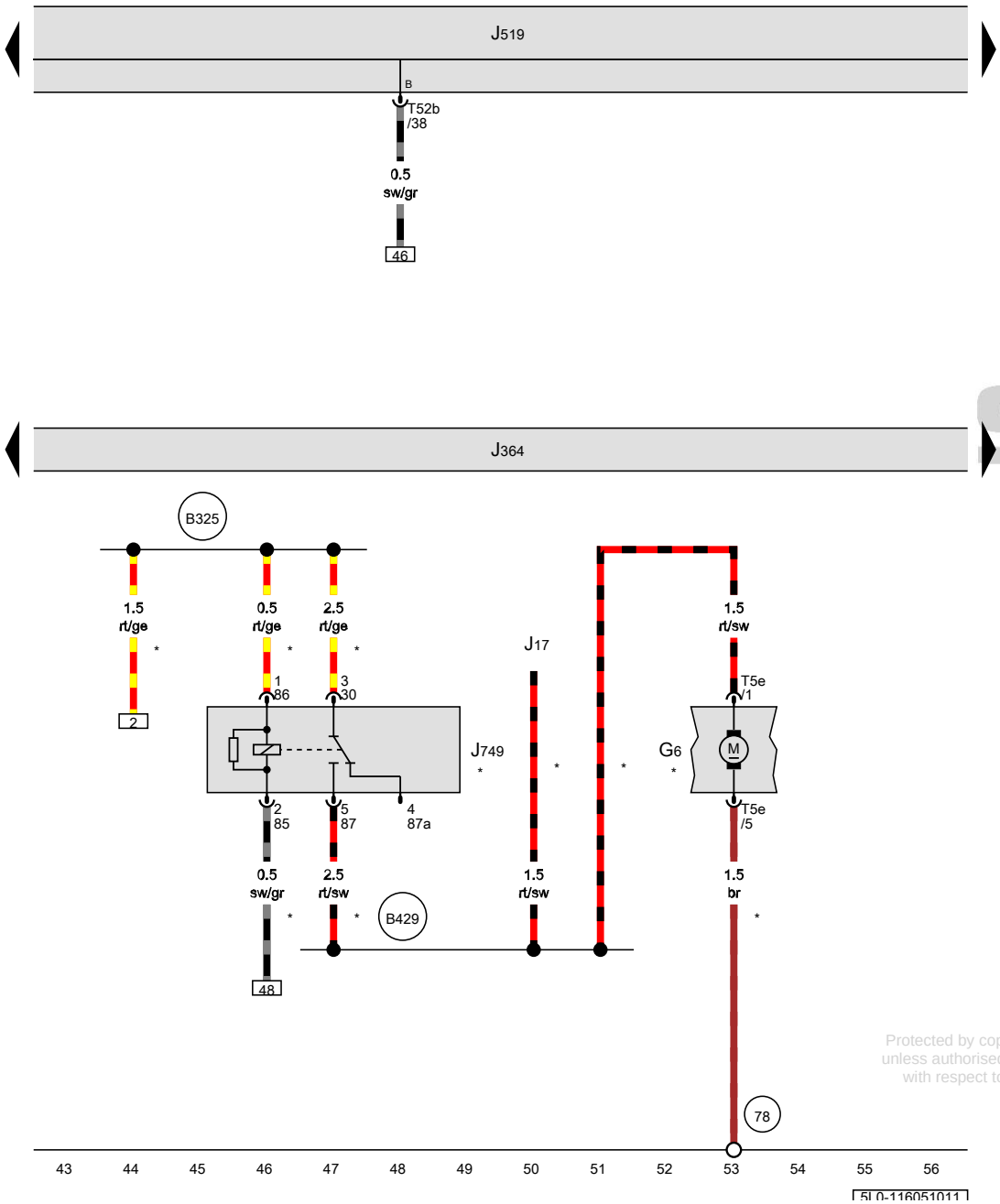


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

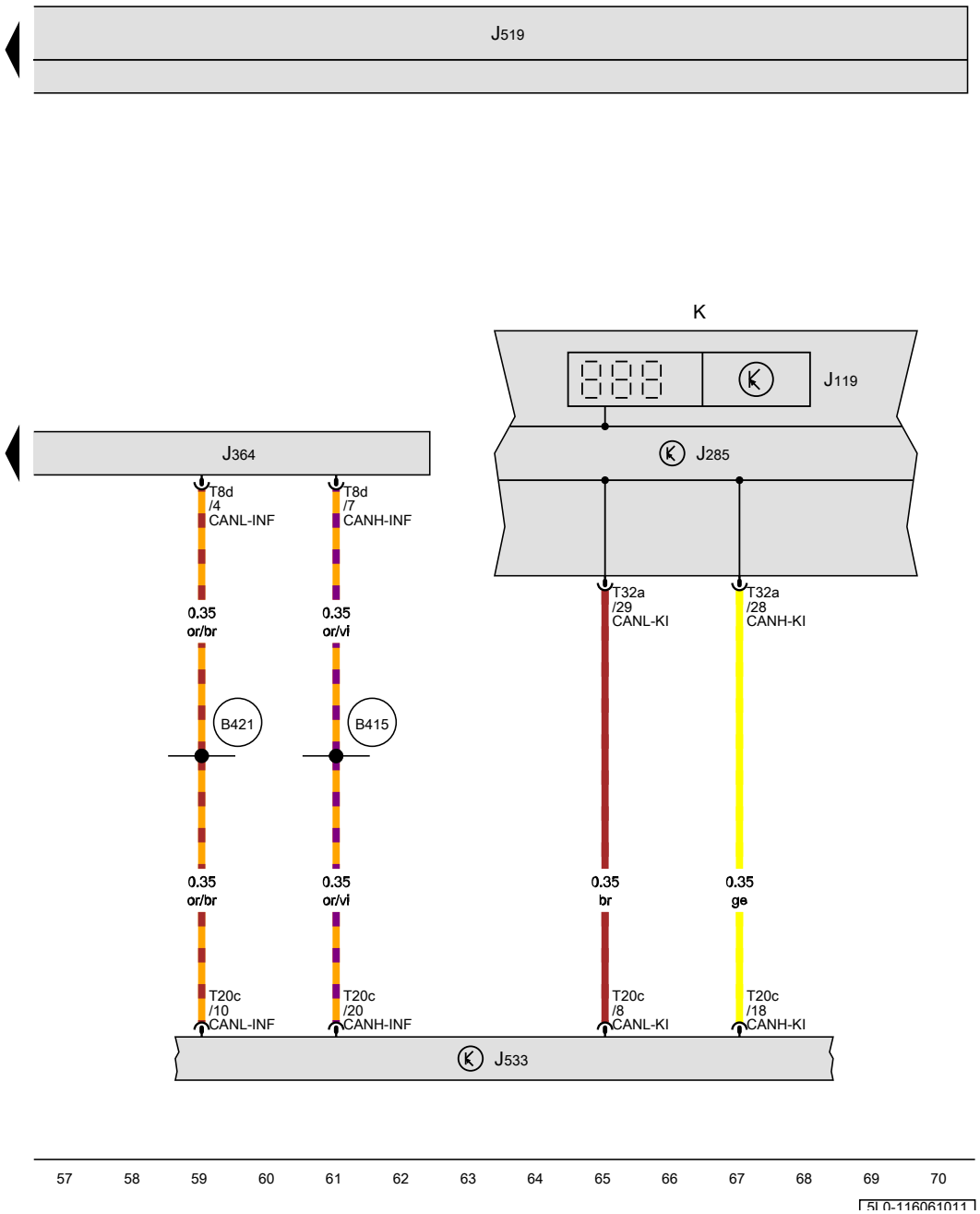


Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

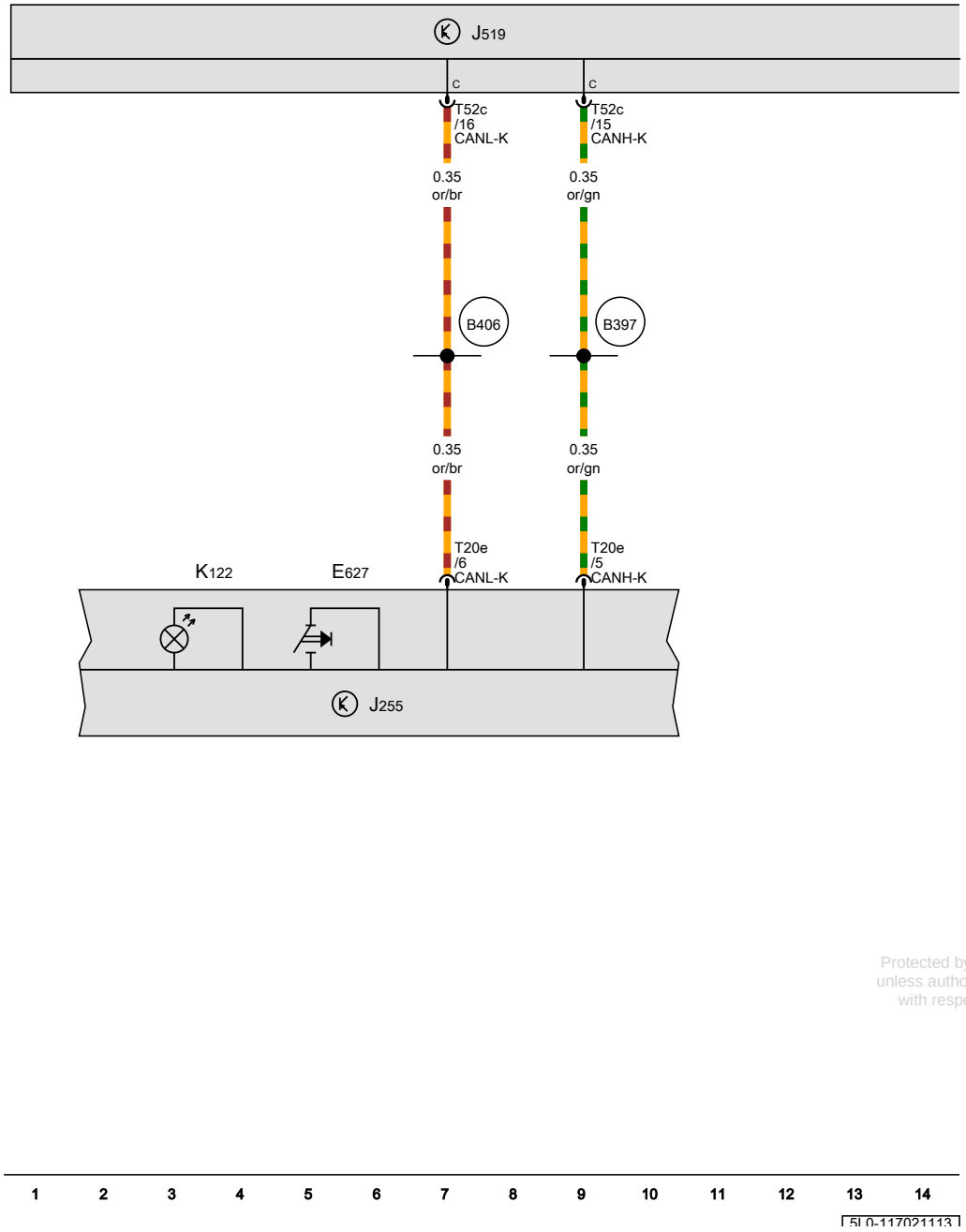
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated windscreen

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

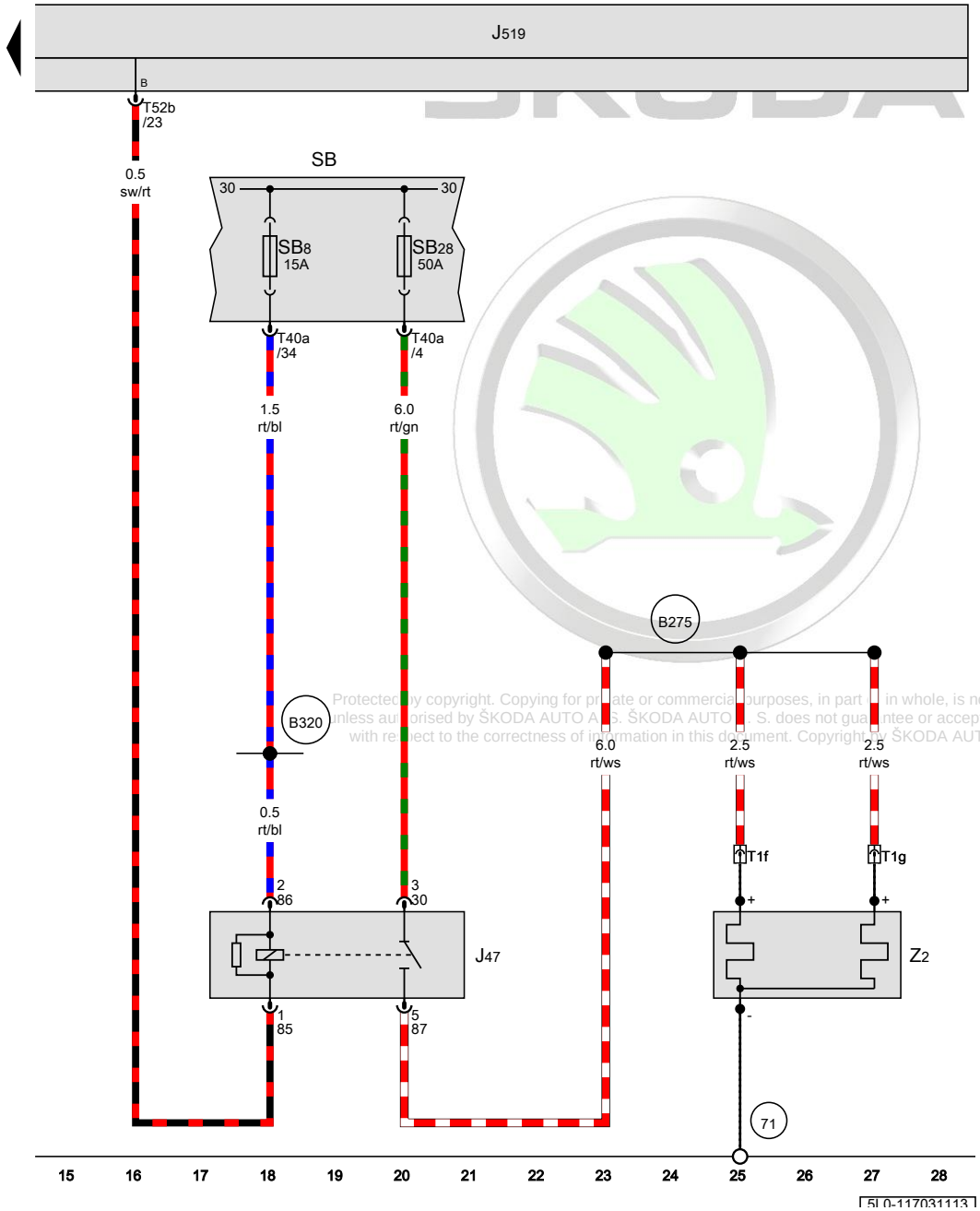


Heated windscreen button, Climatronic control unit

E627	Heated windscreen button
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
T20e	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated windscreen relay, Fuse holder B, Heated windscreen

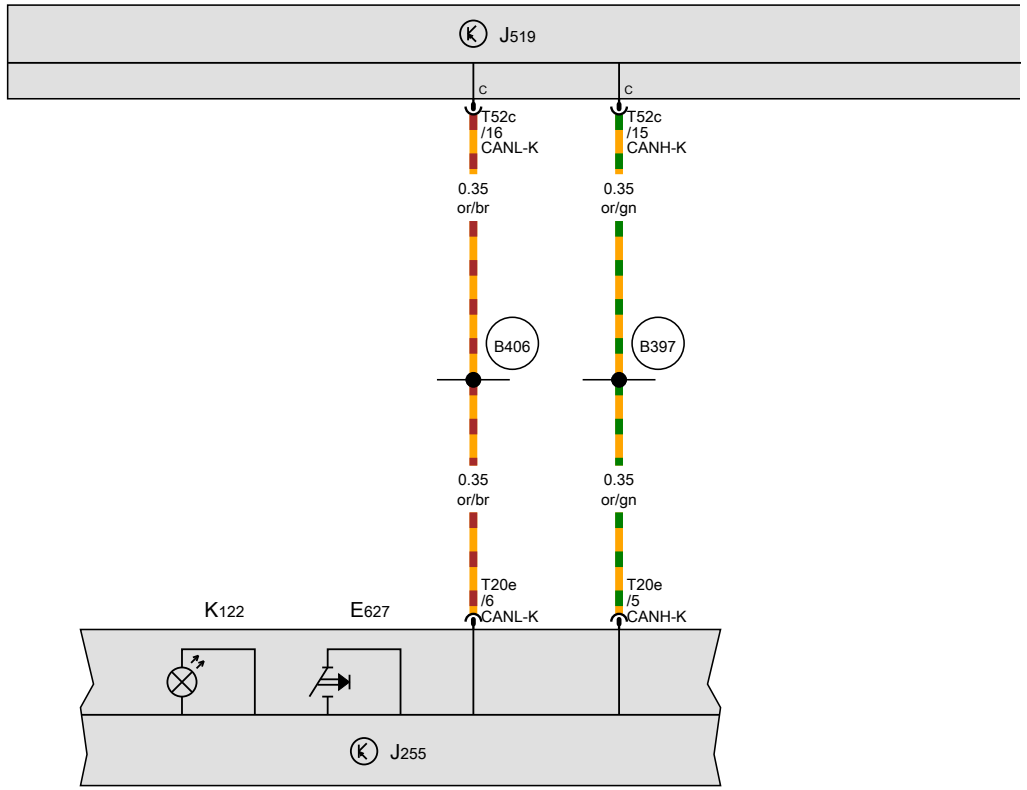
J47	Heated windscreen relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B
T1f	Single connector
T1g	Single connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
Z2	Heated windscreen
71	Earth point, front roof rail
B275	Positive connection (87), in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated windscreen , (7L6)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated windscreen button, Climatronic control unit

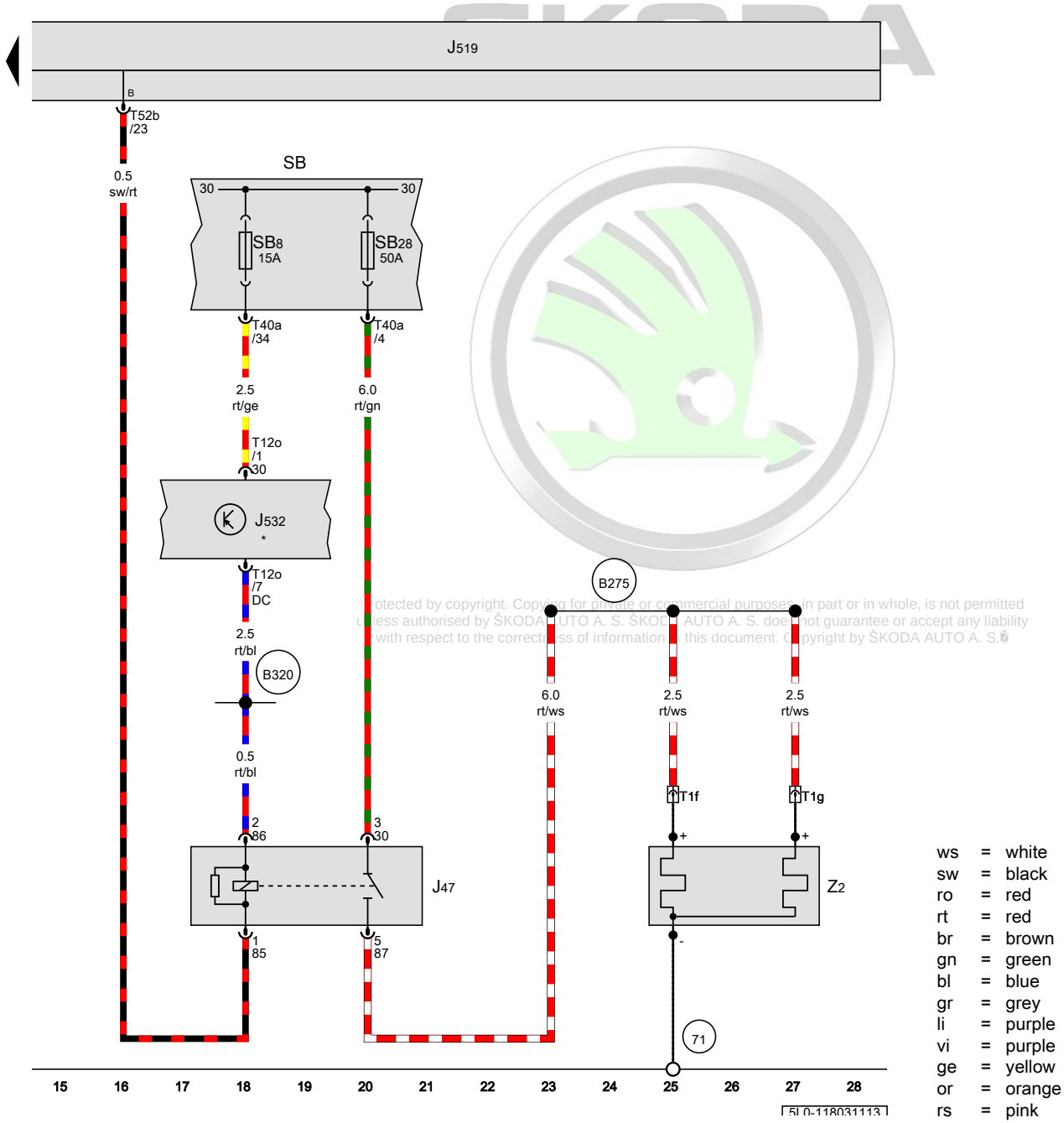
E627	Heated windscreen button
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
T20e	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-1180211113

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

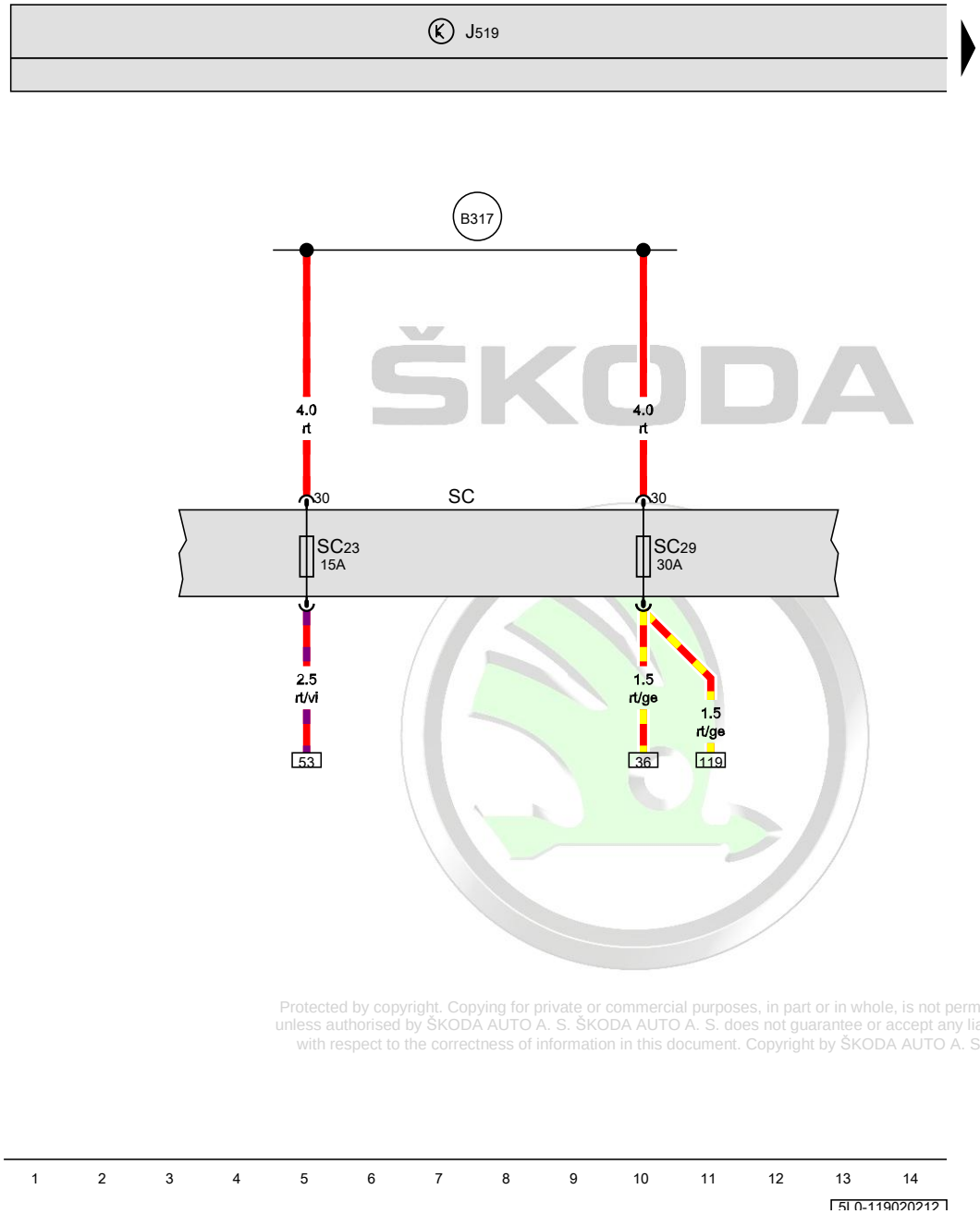
Heated windscreen relay, Fuse holder B, Heated windscreen

J47	Heated windscreen relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B
T1f	Single connector
T1g	Single connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
Z2	Heated windscreen
71	Earth point, front roof rail
B275	Positive connection (87), in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

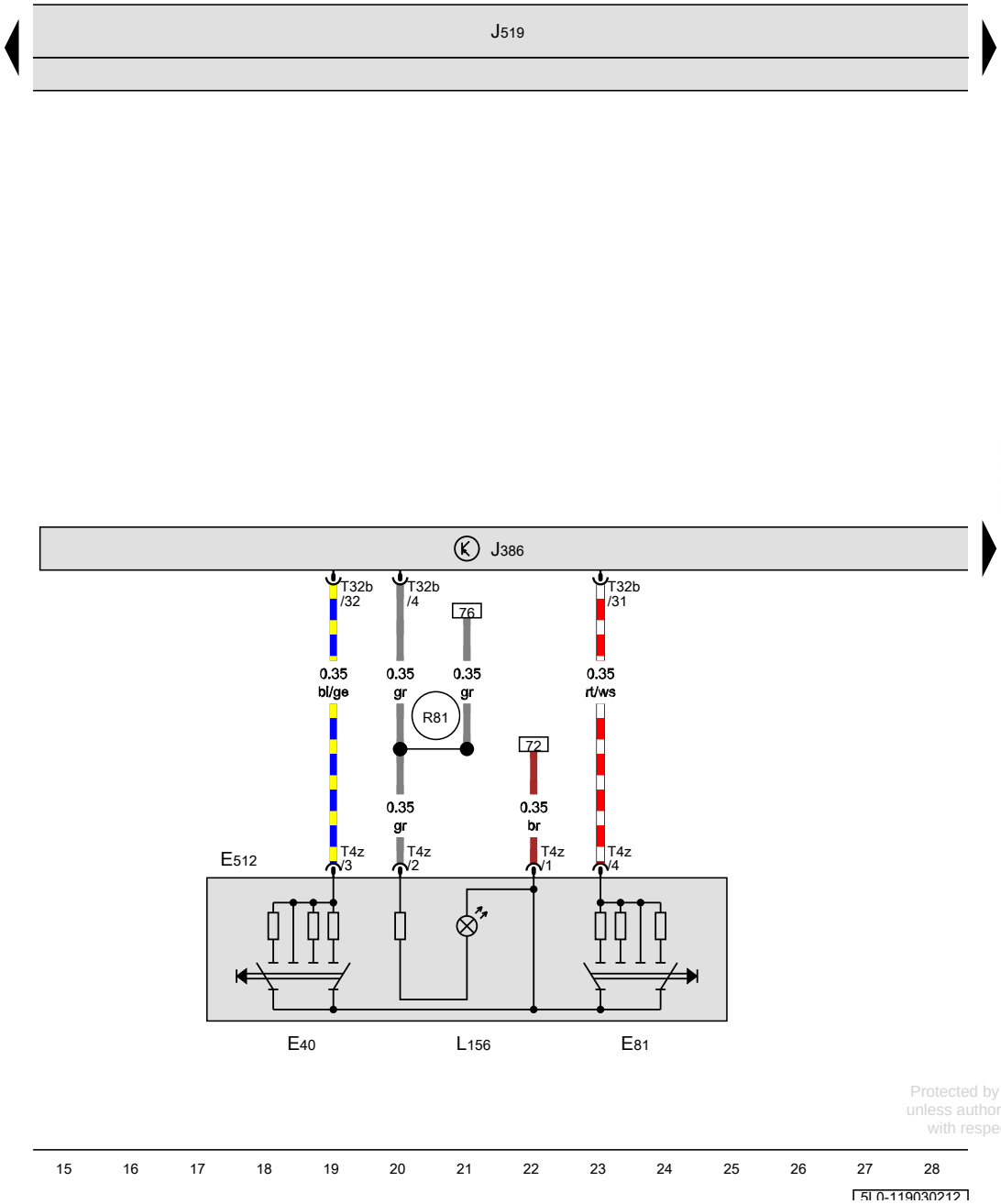


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

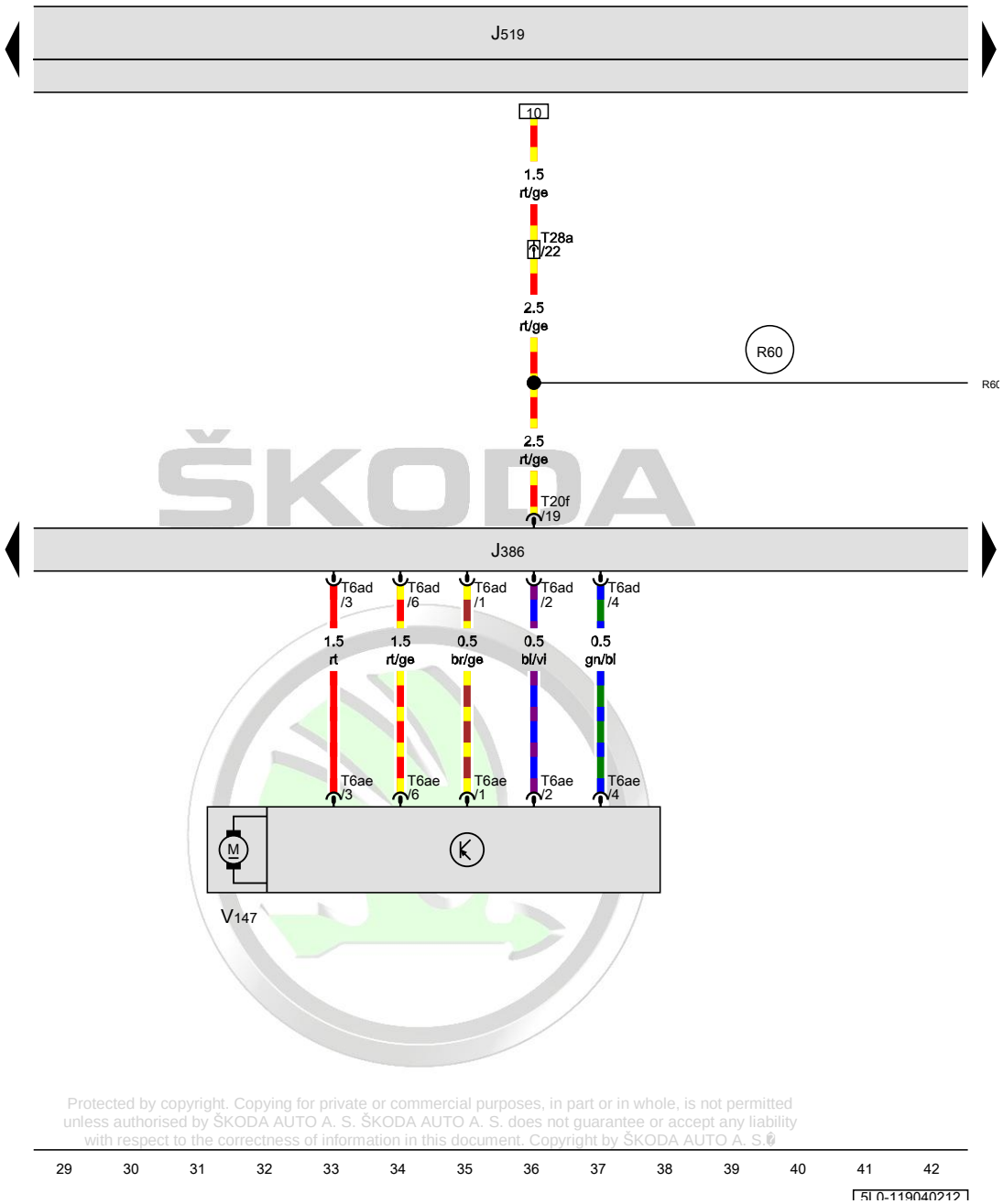
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

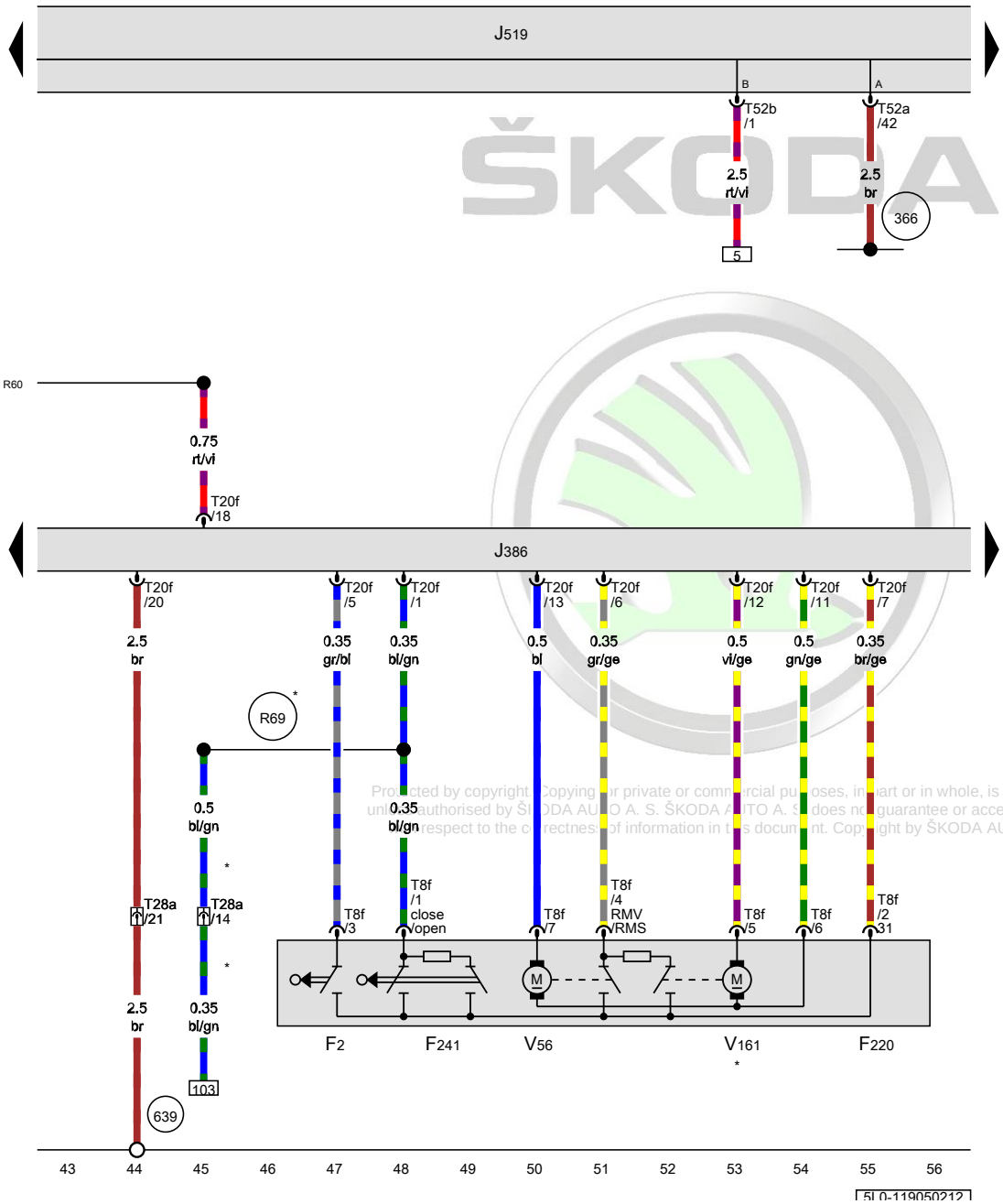
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

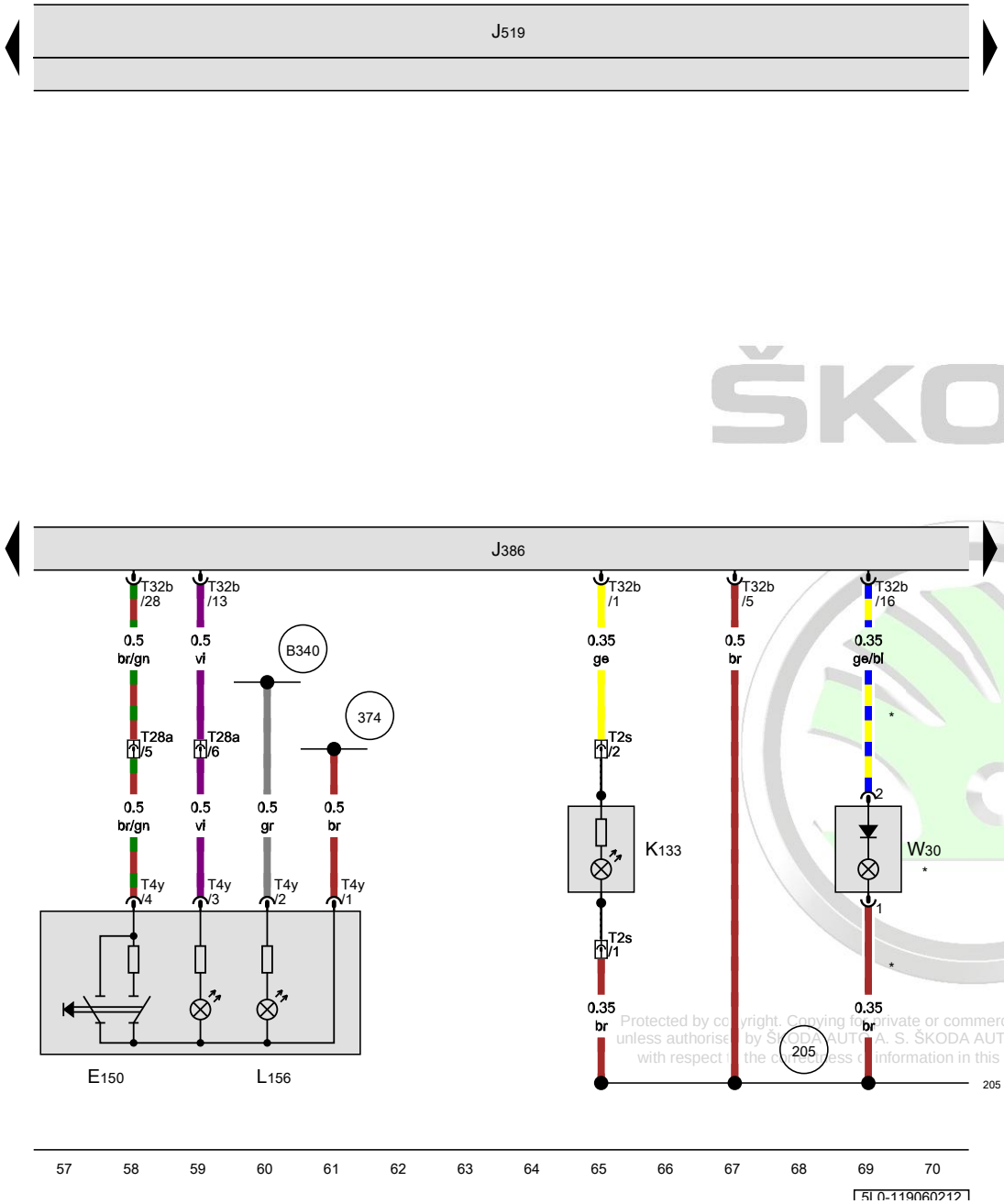
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

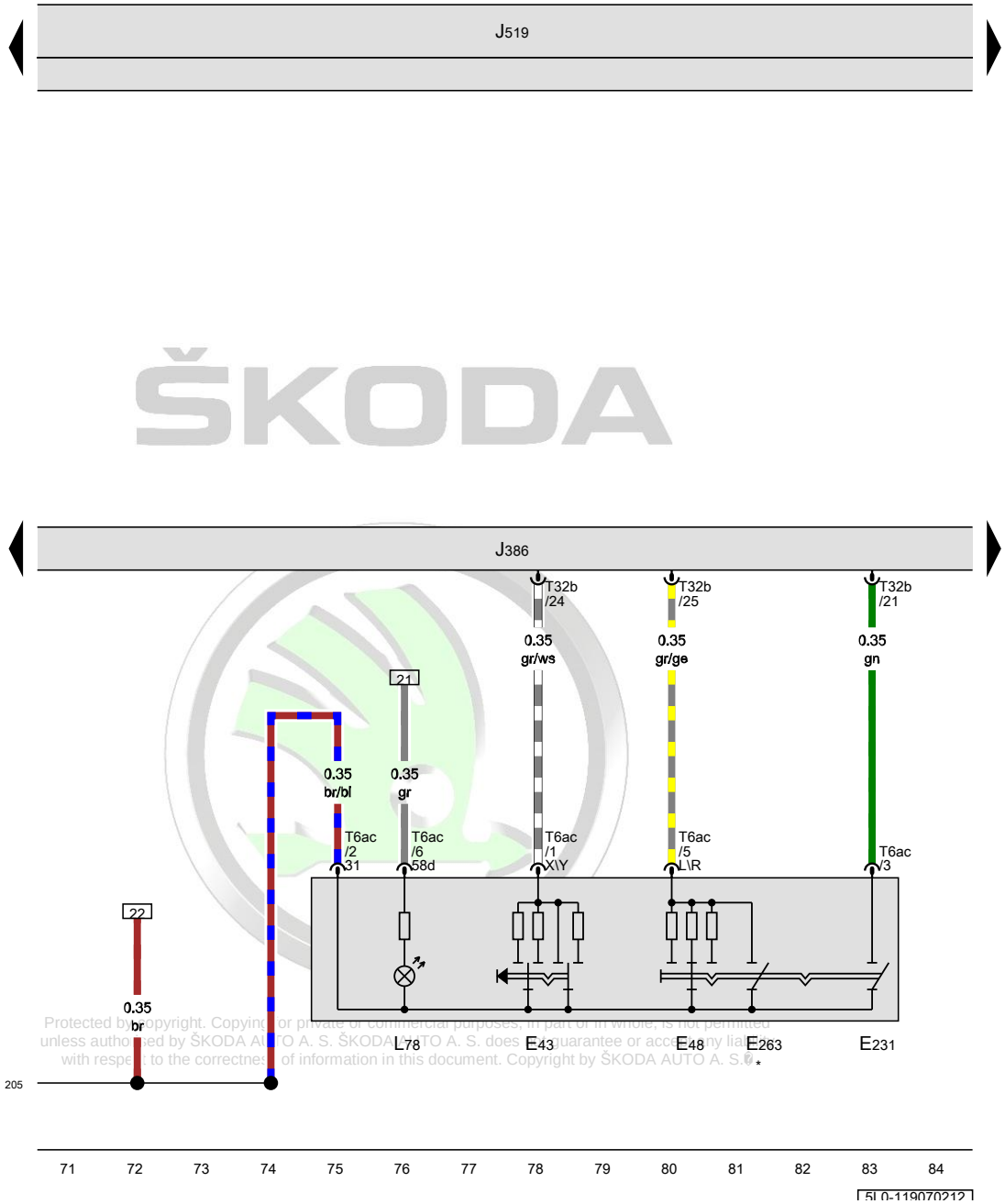
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

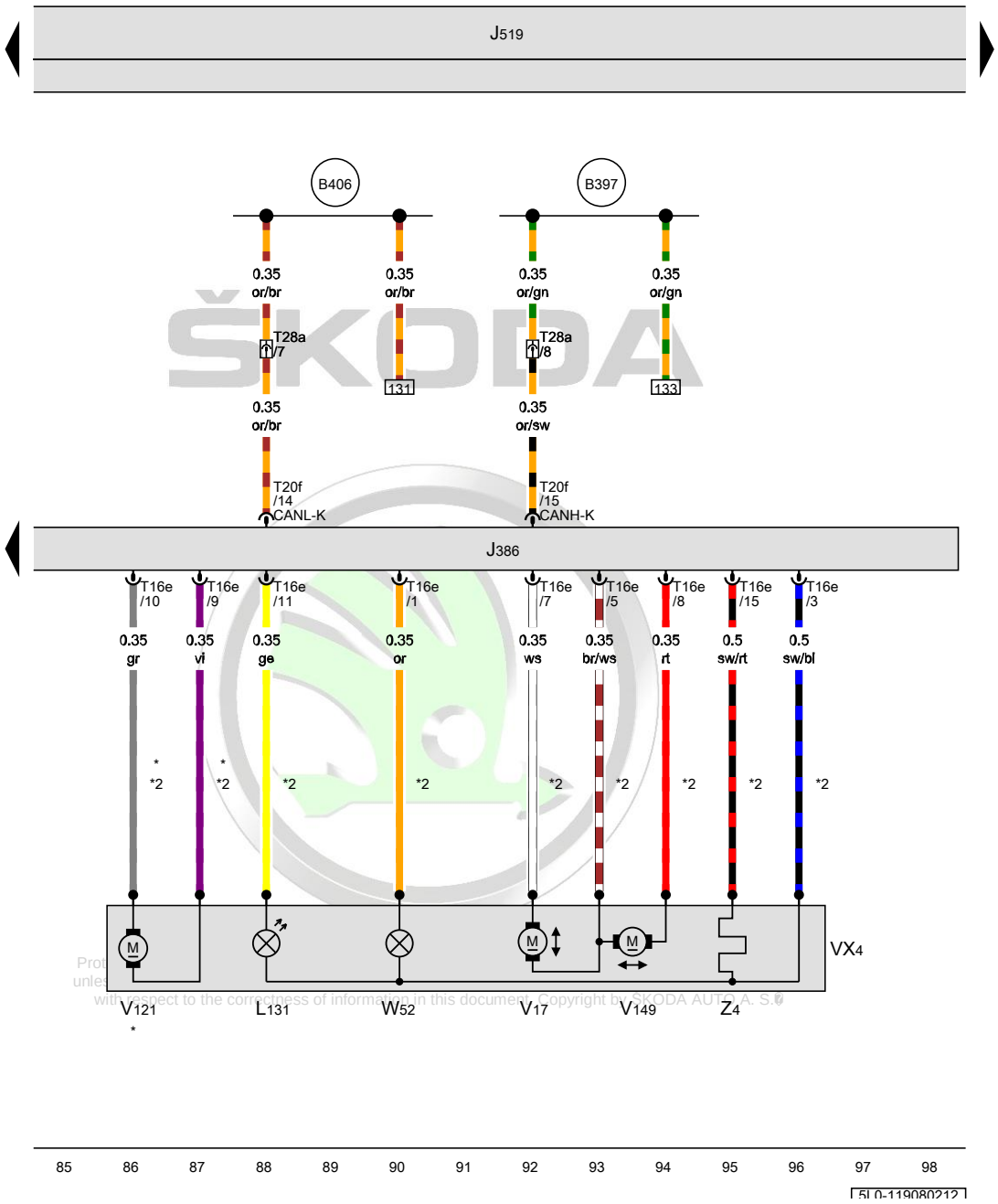


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

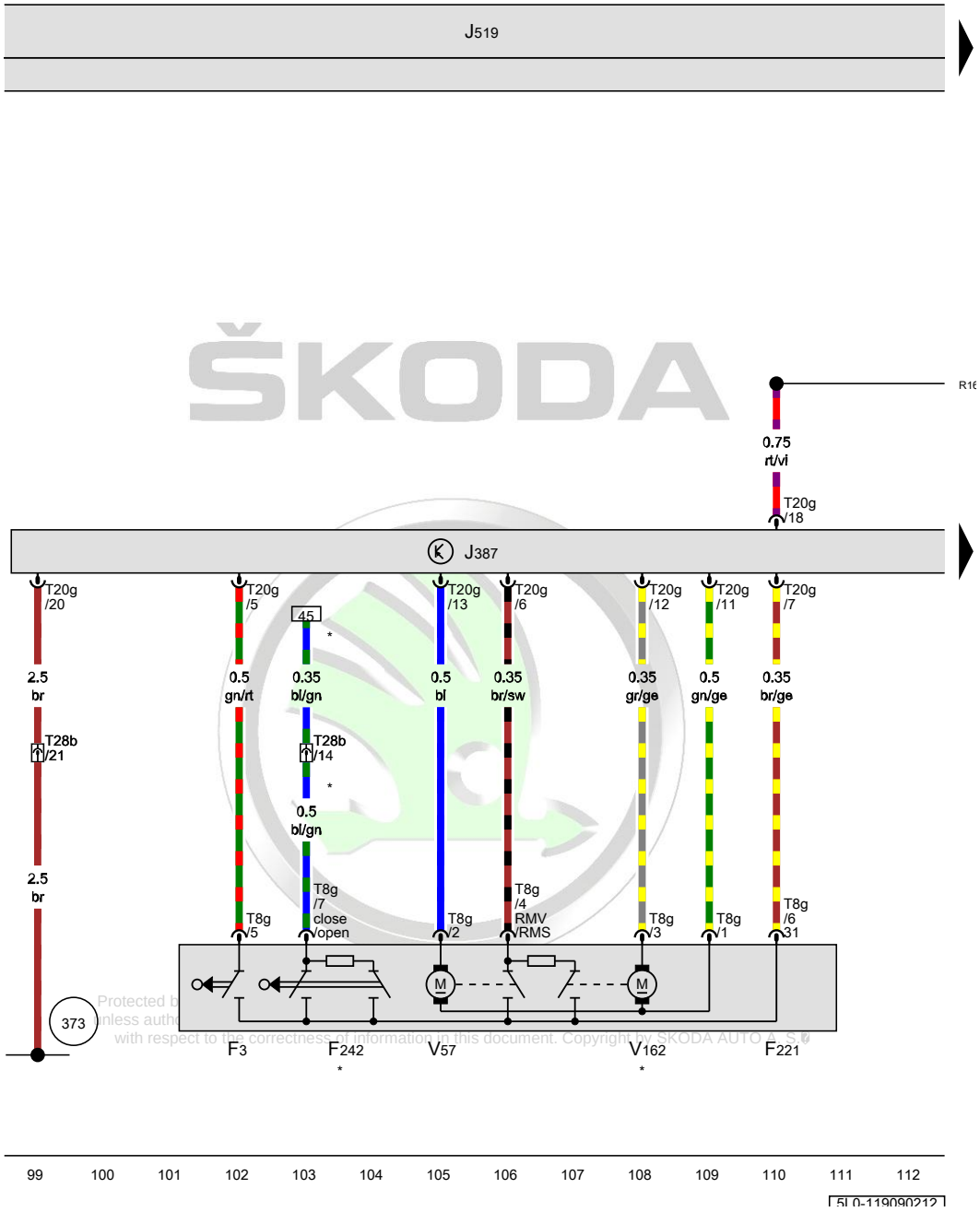


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Prot... unles... with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

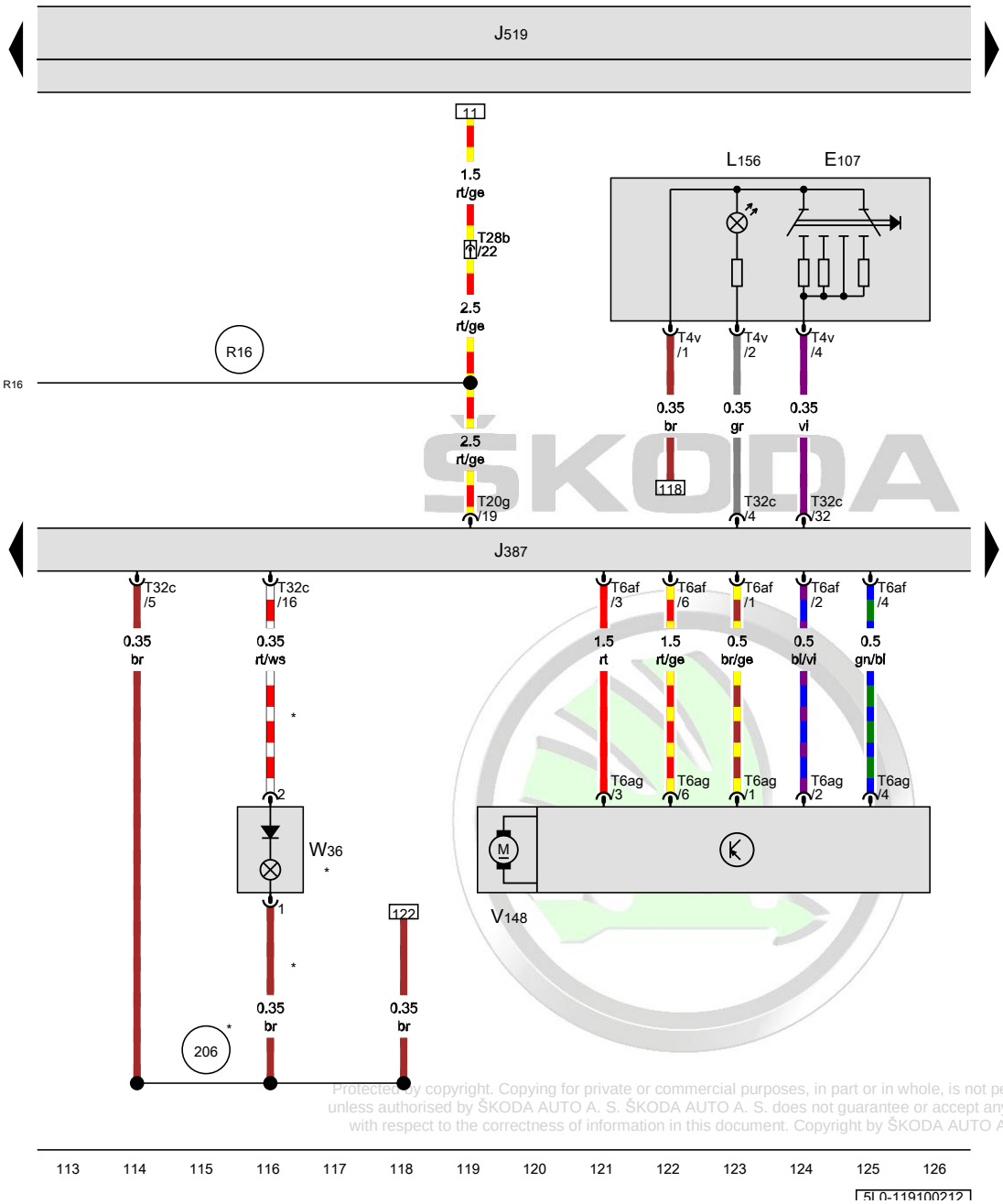


ŠKODA
Protected by
unless auth
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

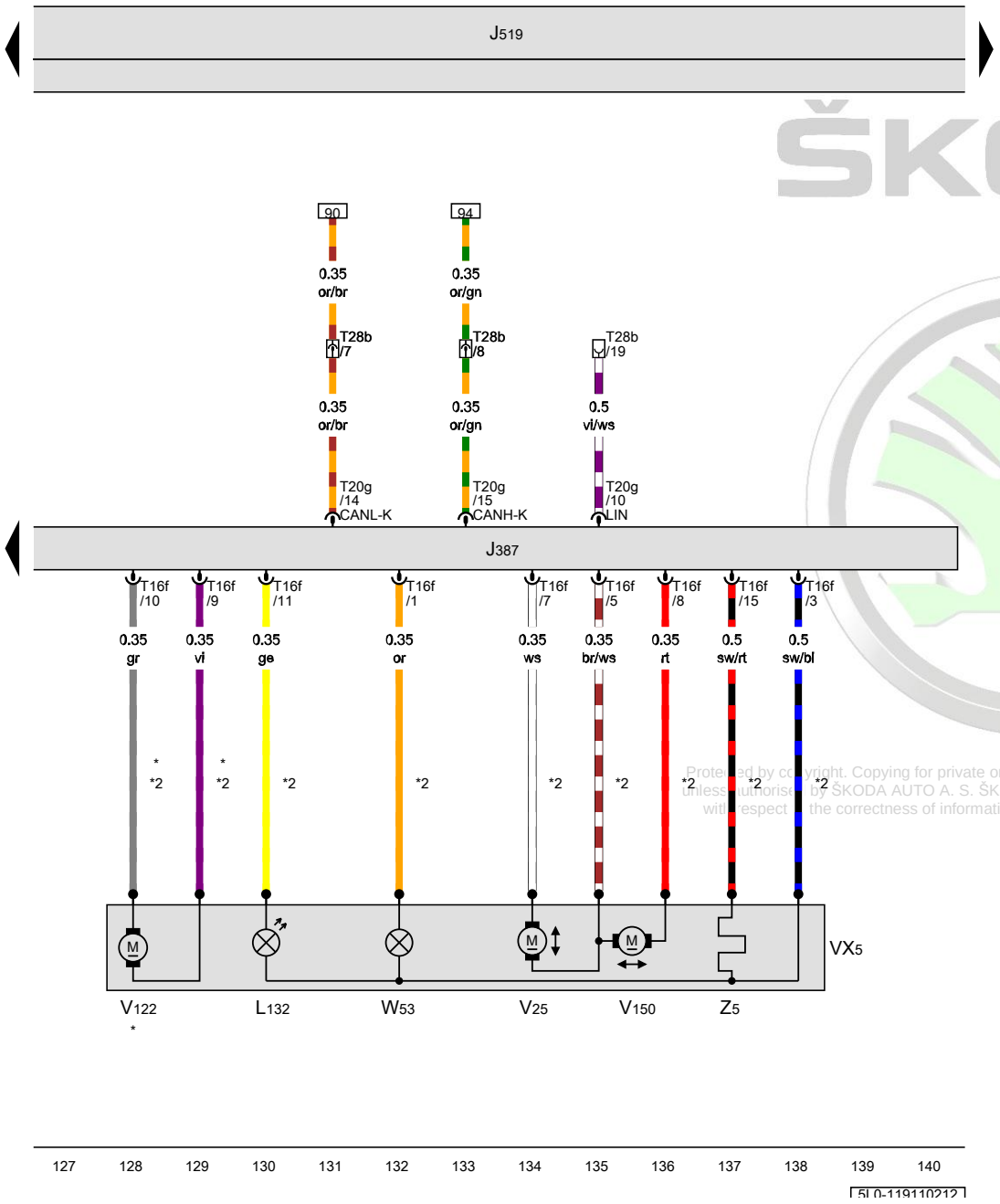


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

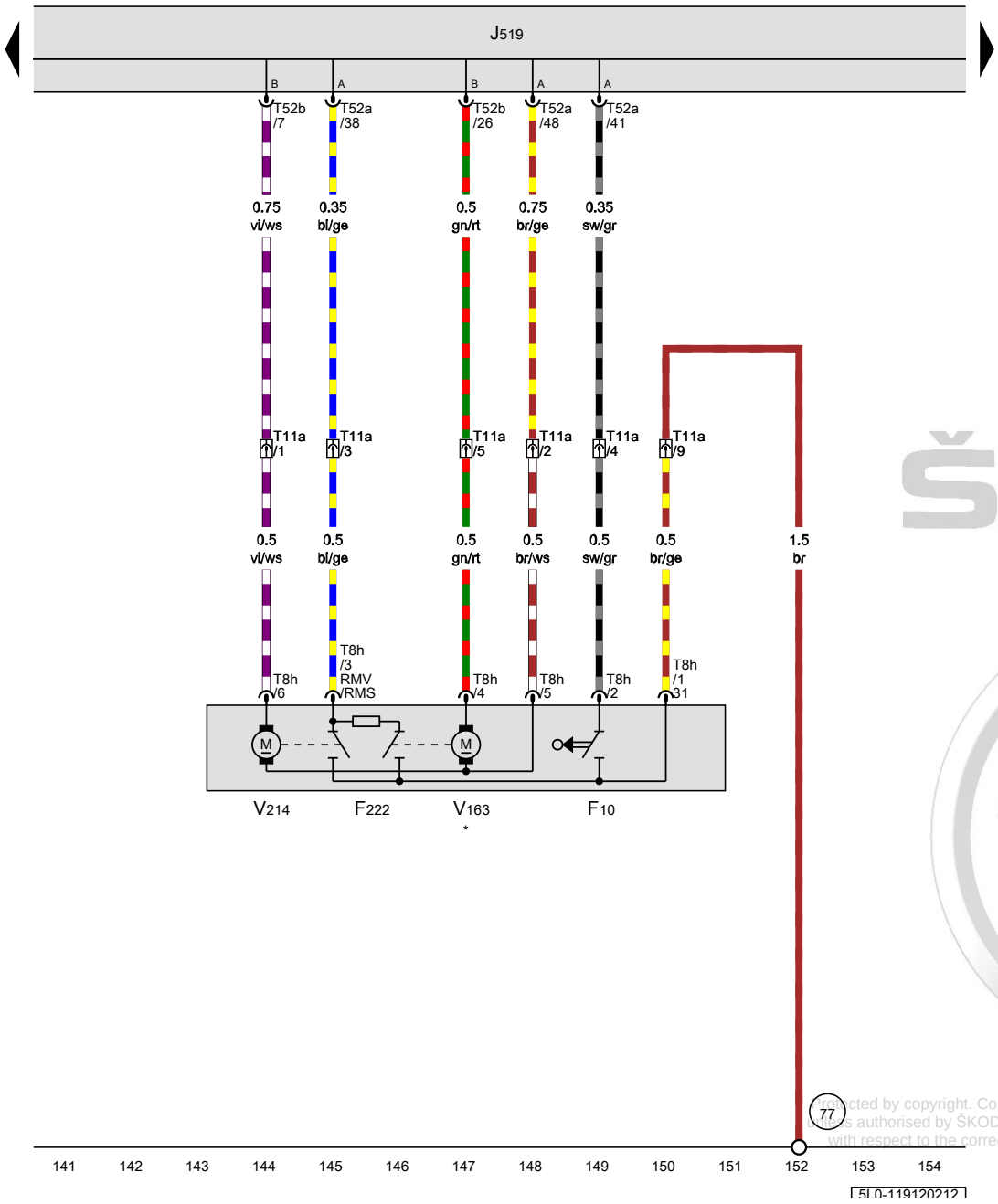


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

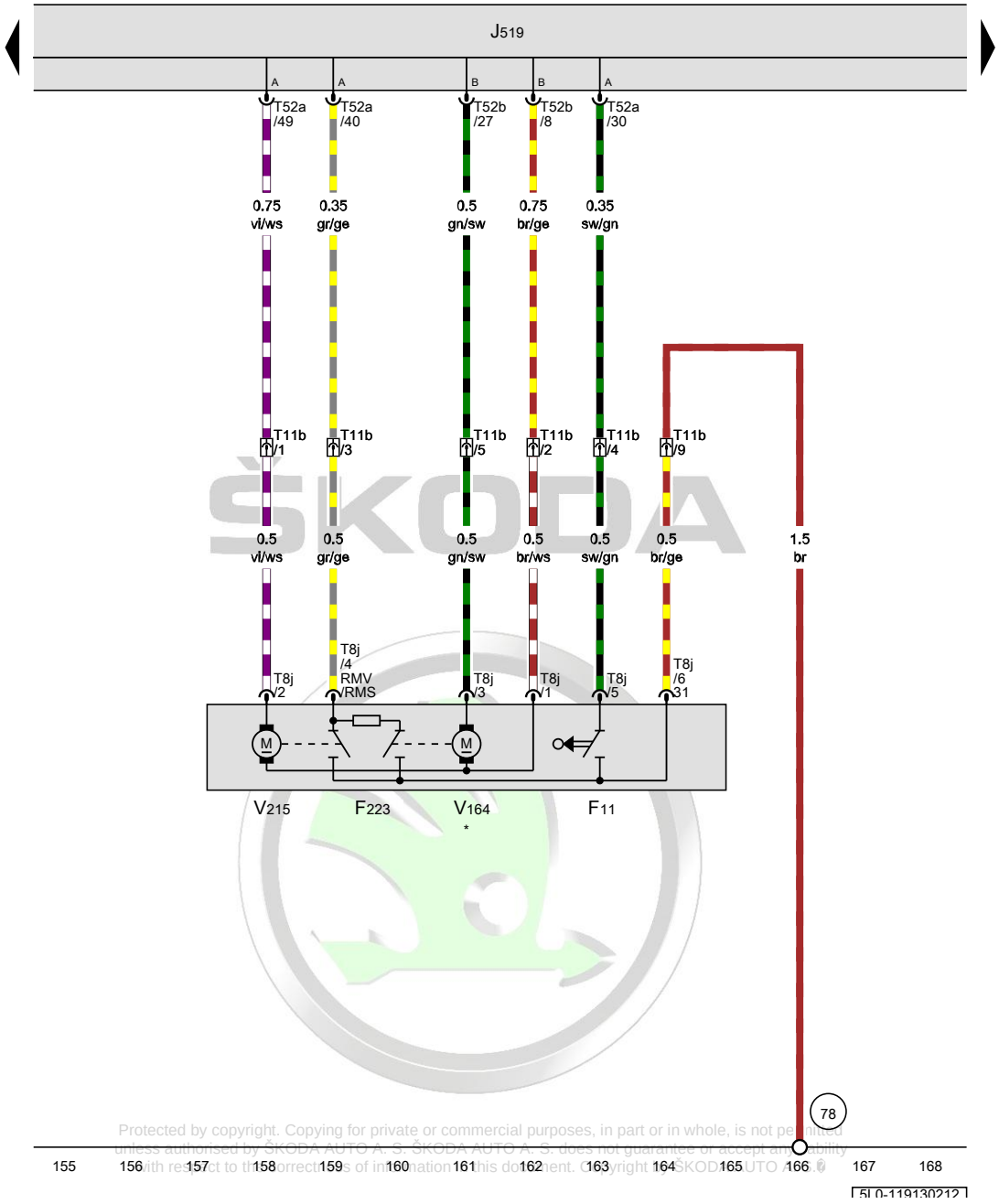


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

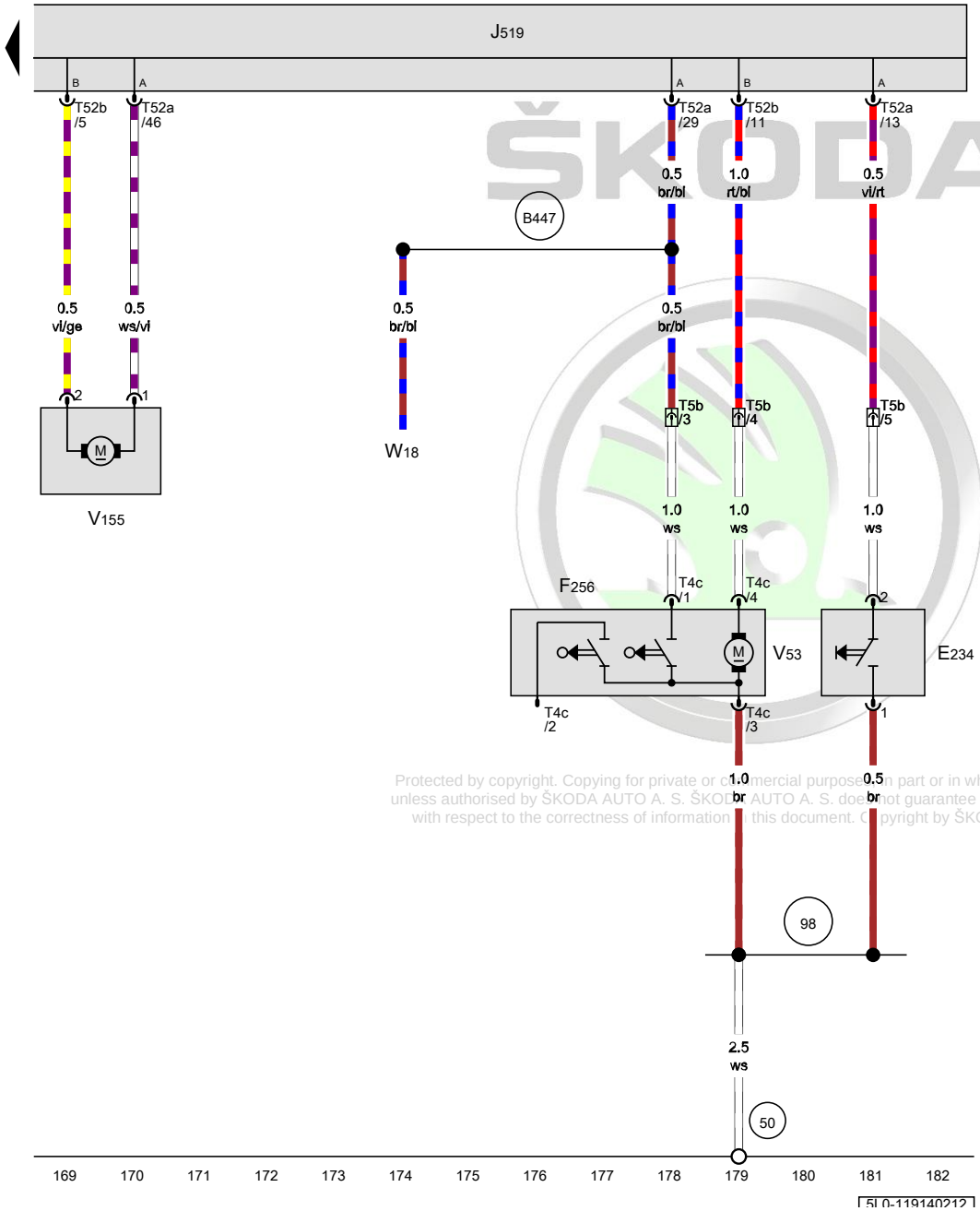


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

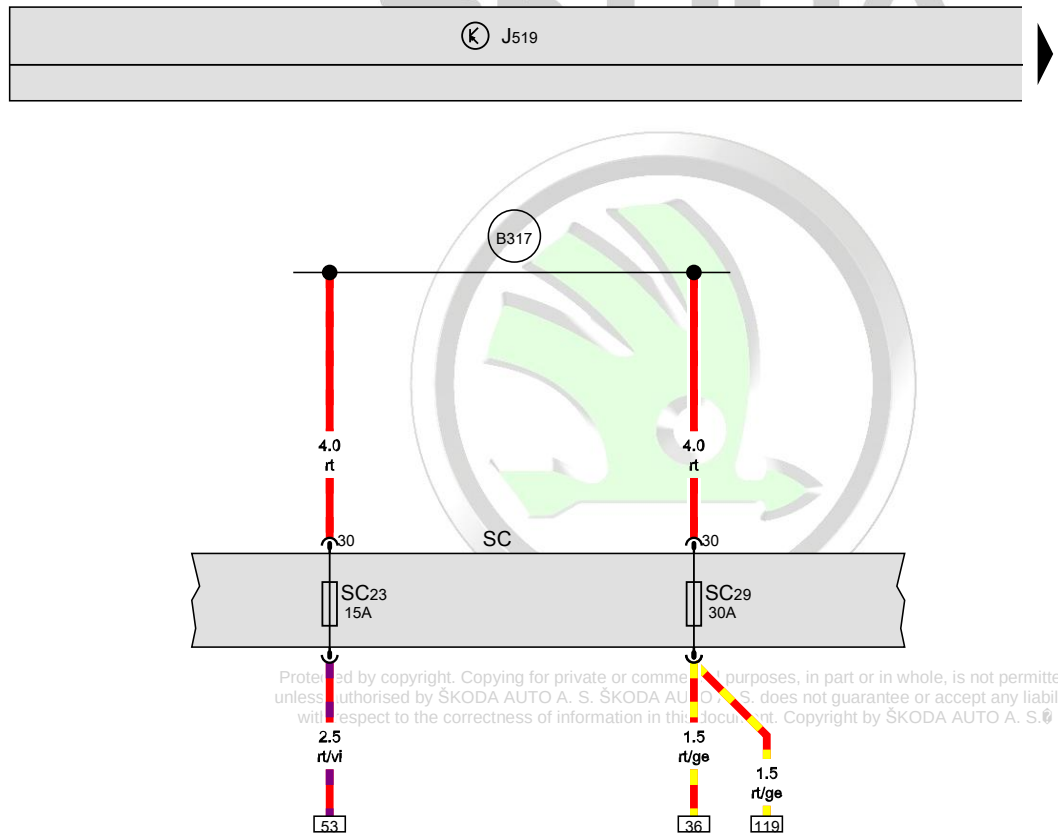
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

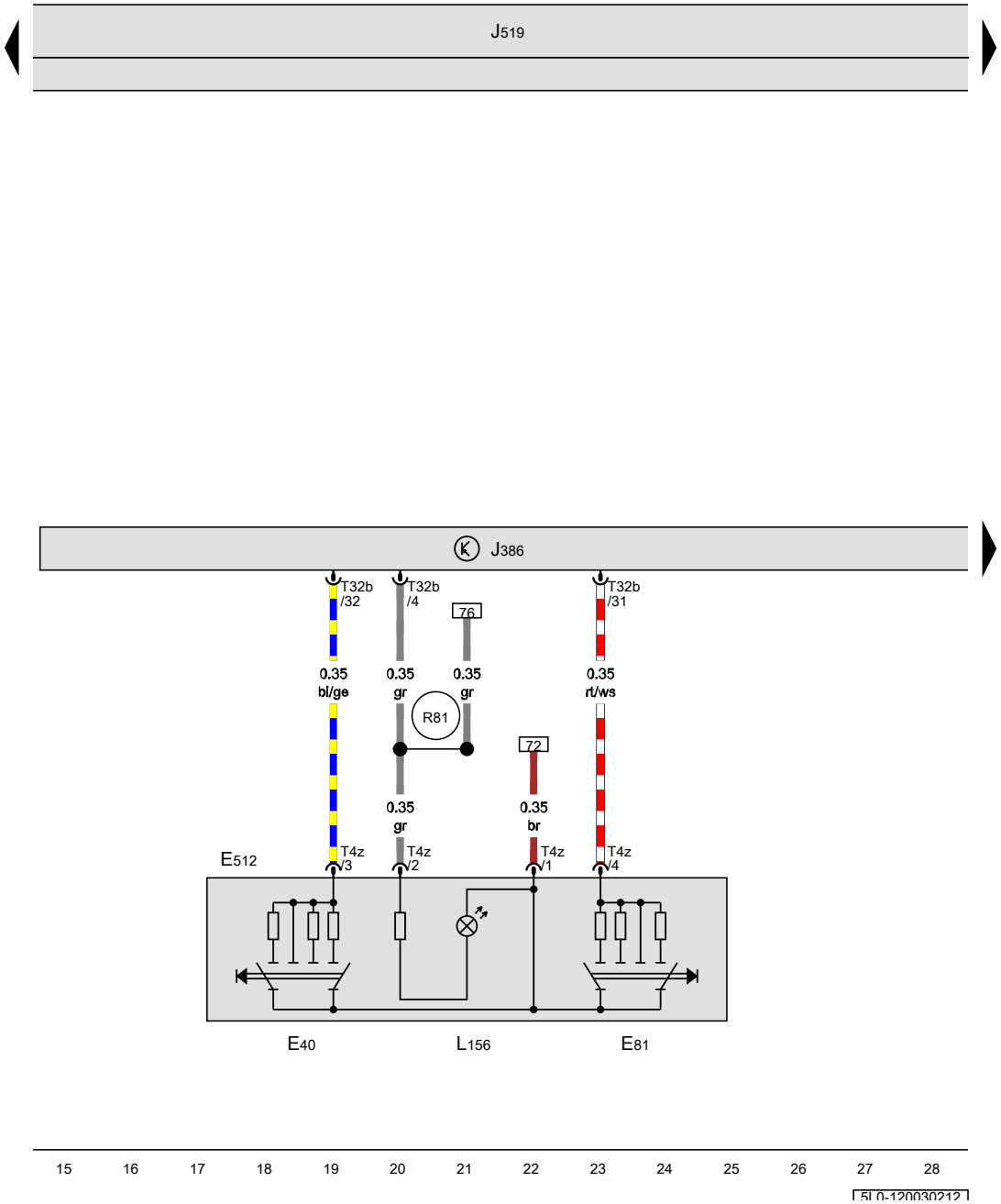
Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-12002021 2



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

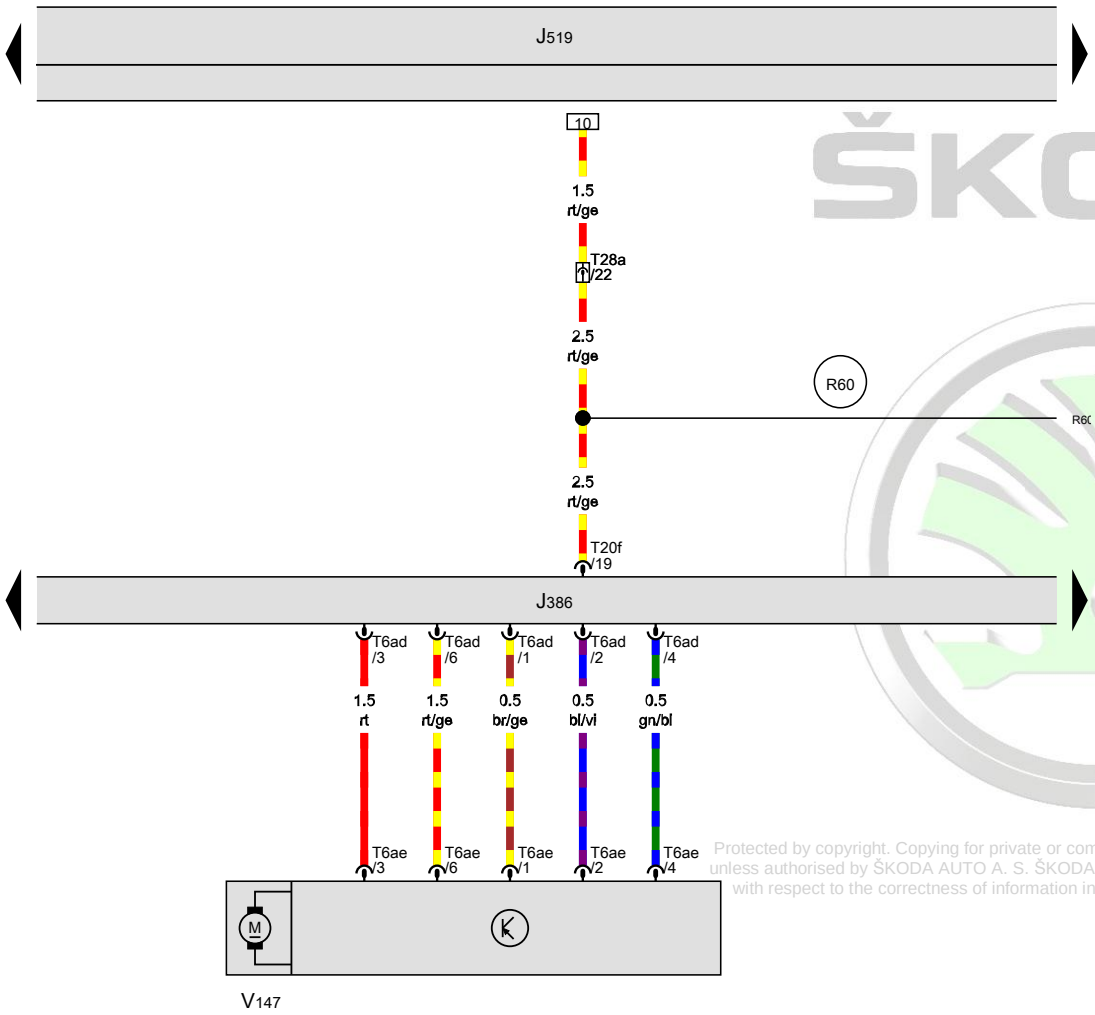
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

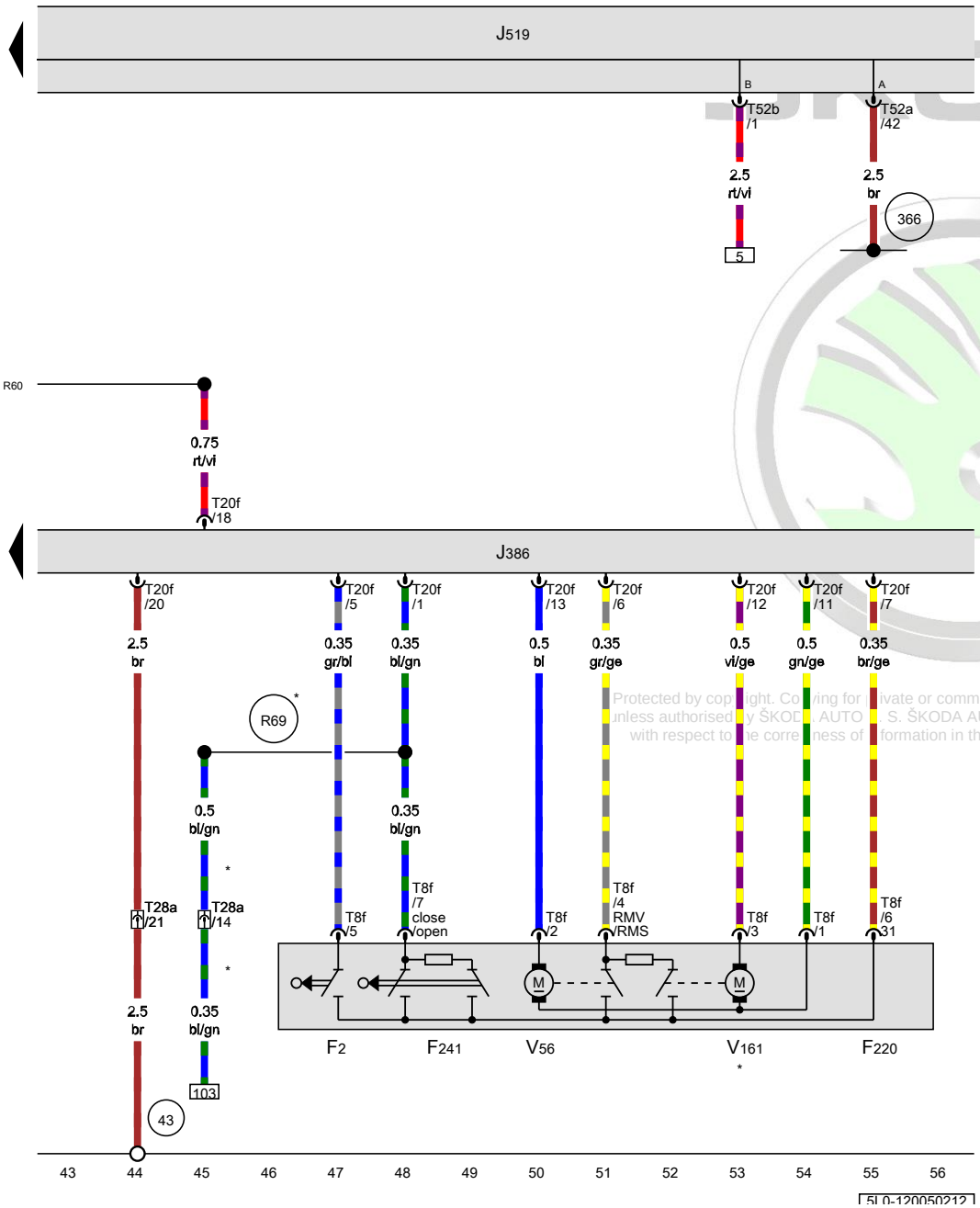
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



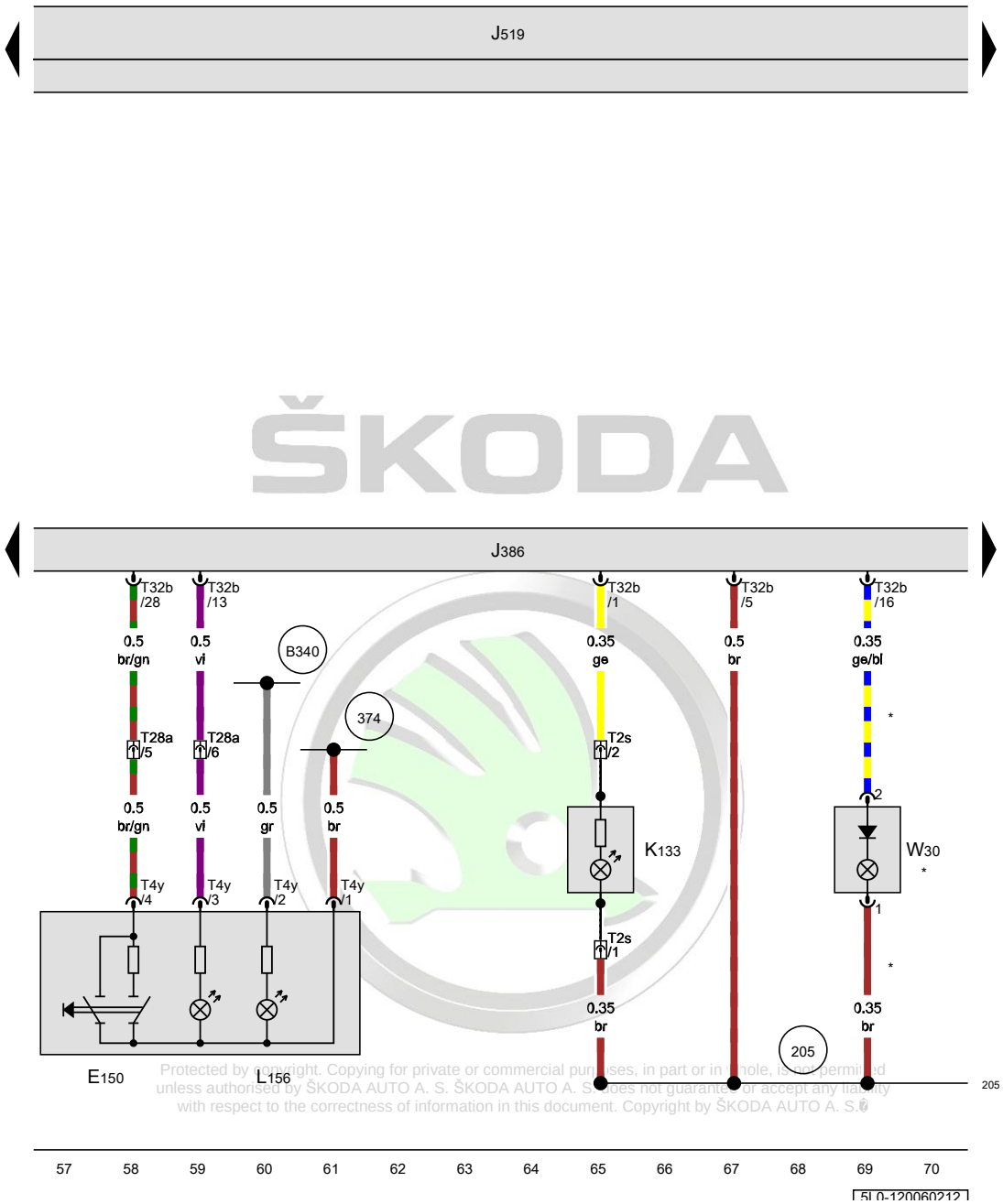
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

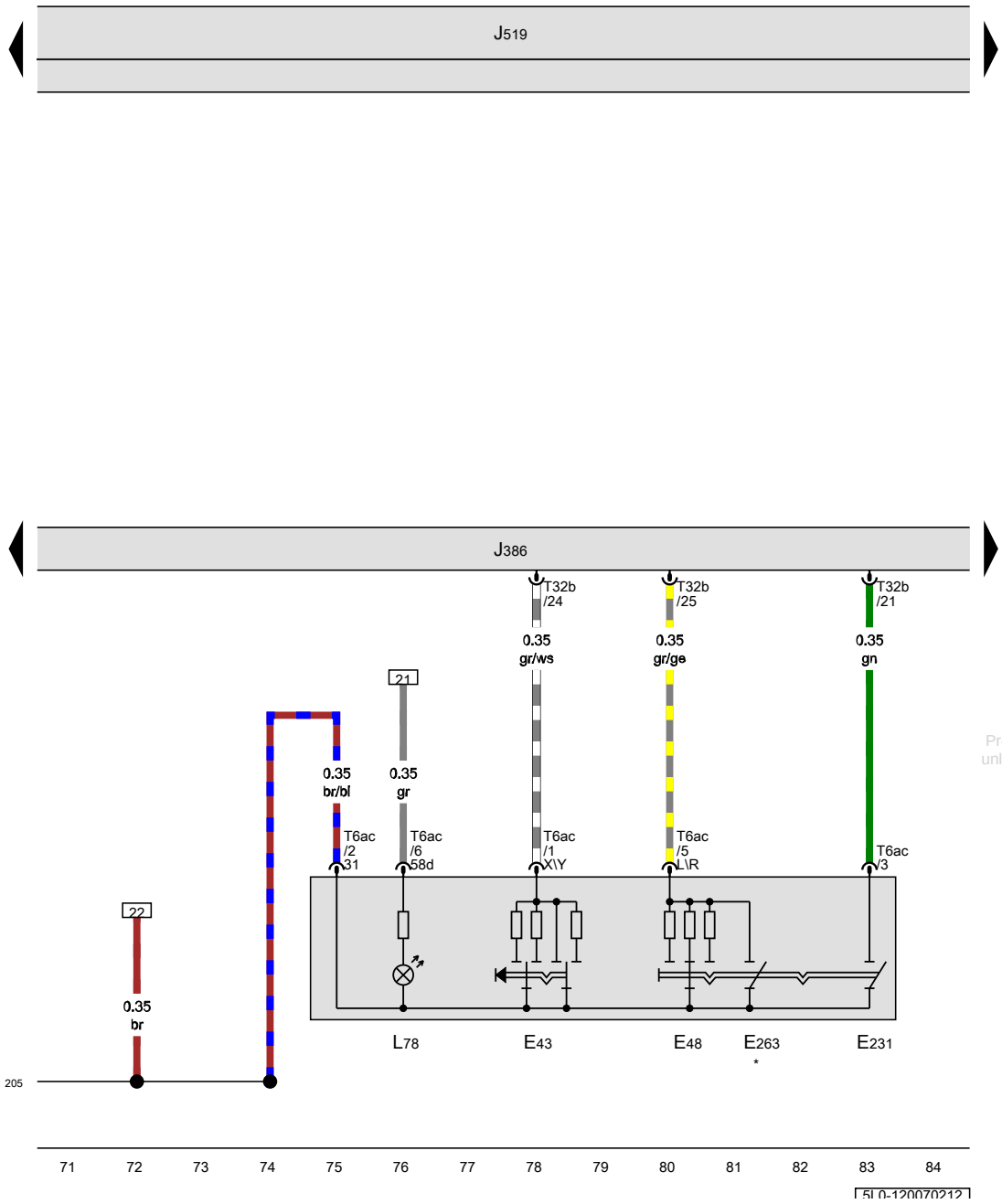


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

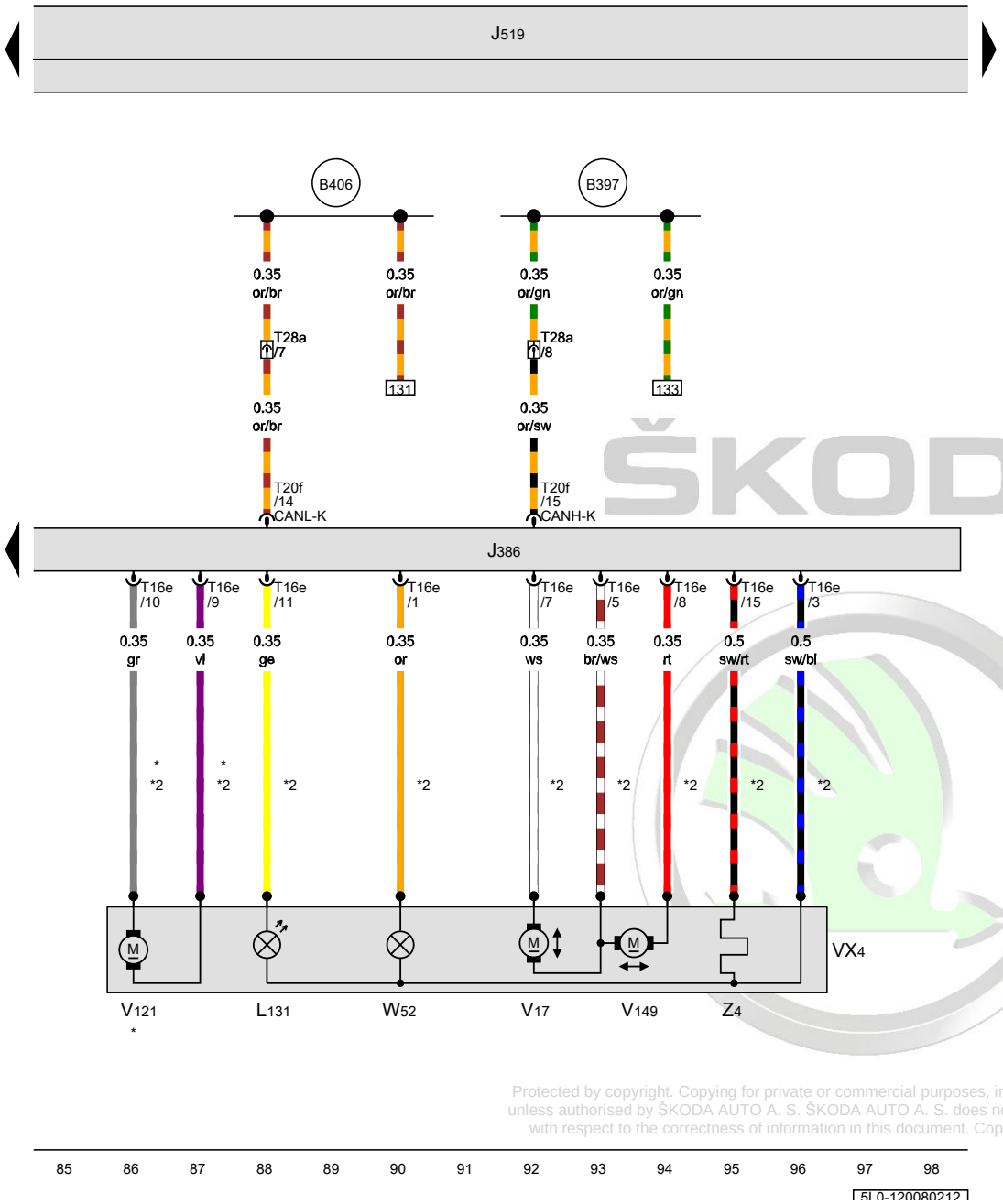
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

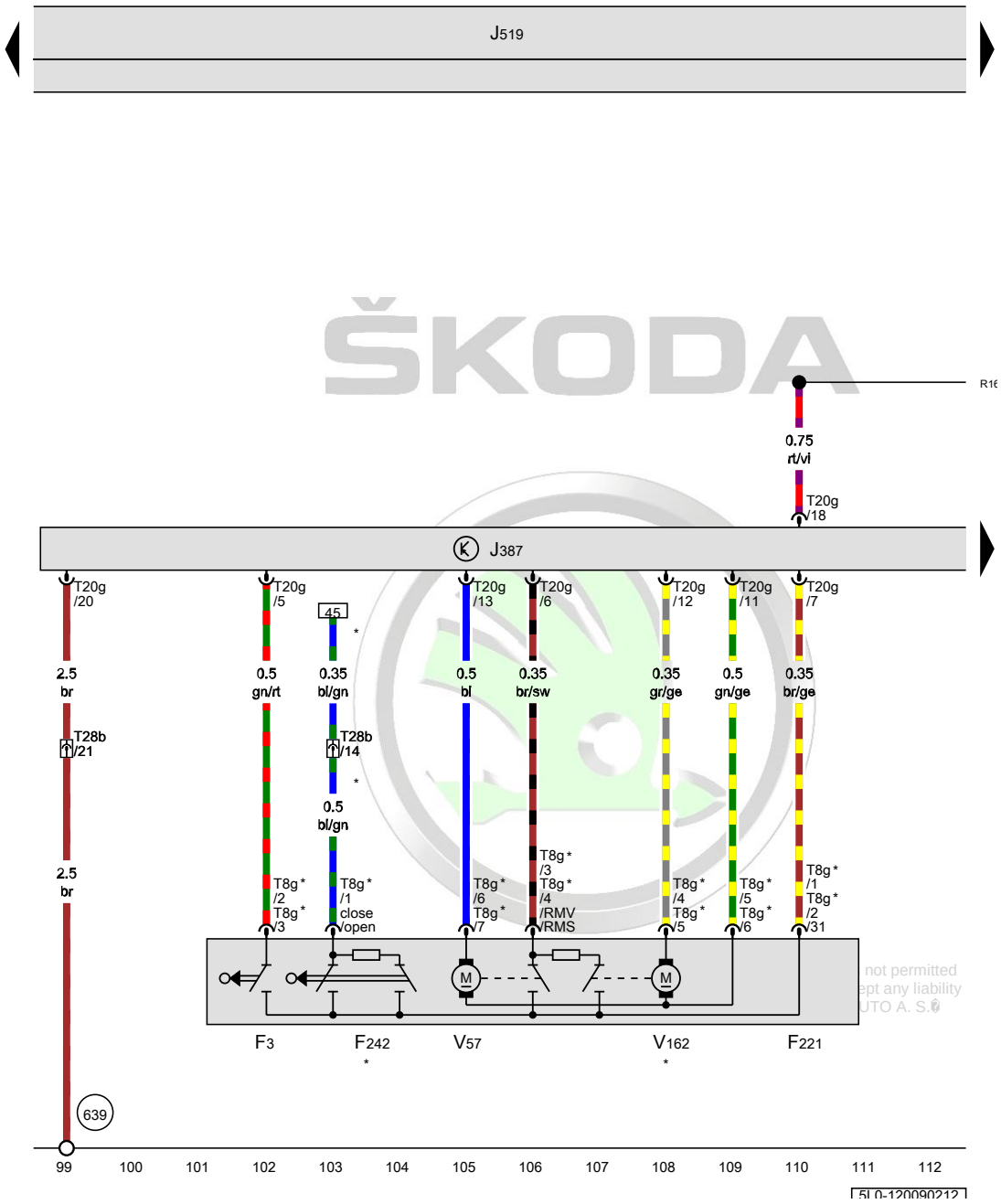


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

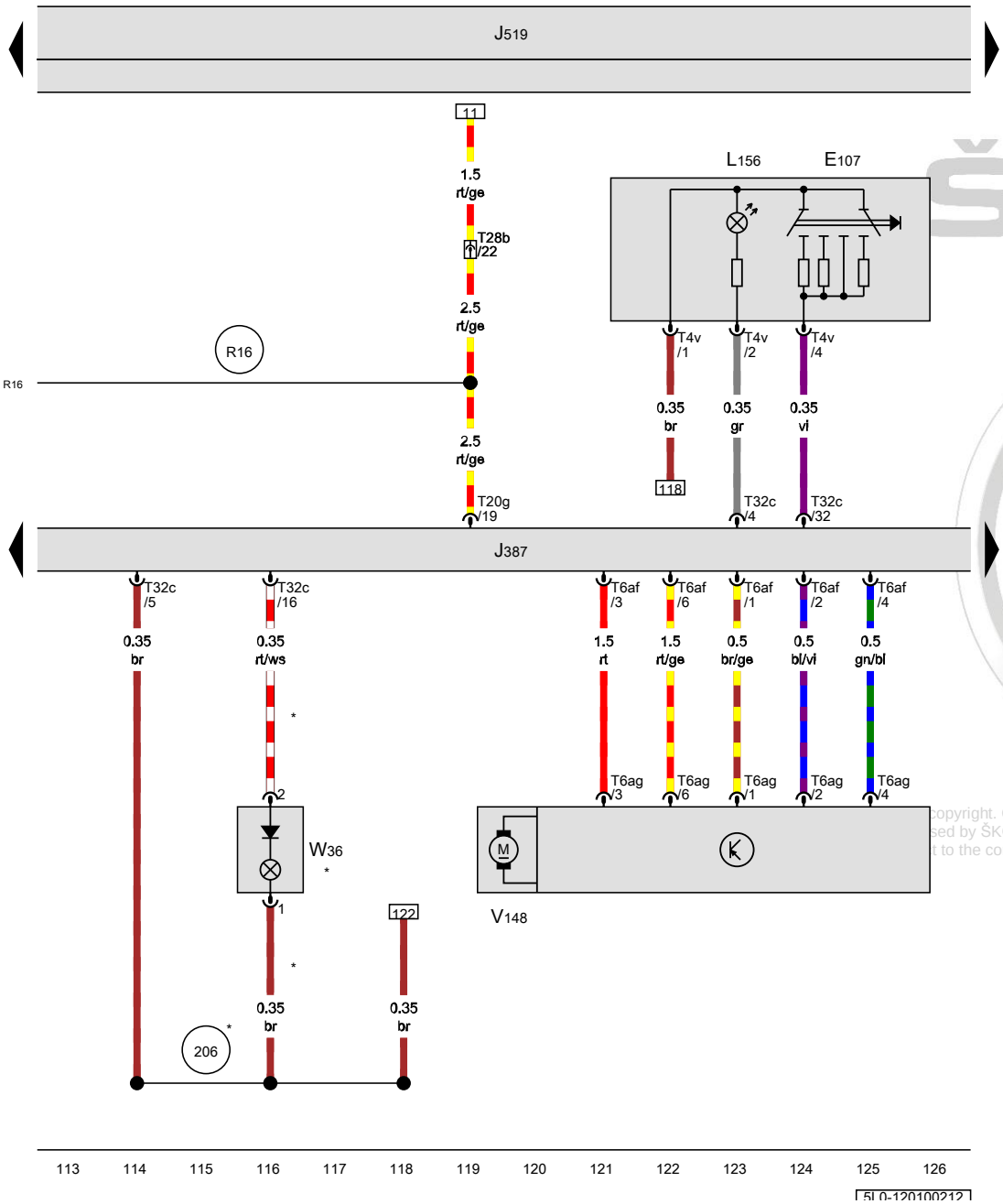


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
not permitted
ept any liability
UTO A. S.

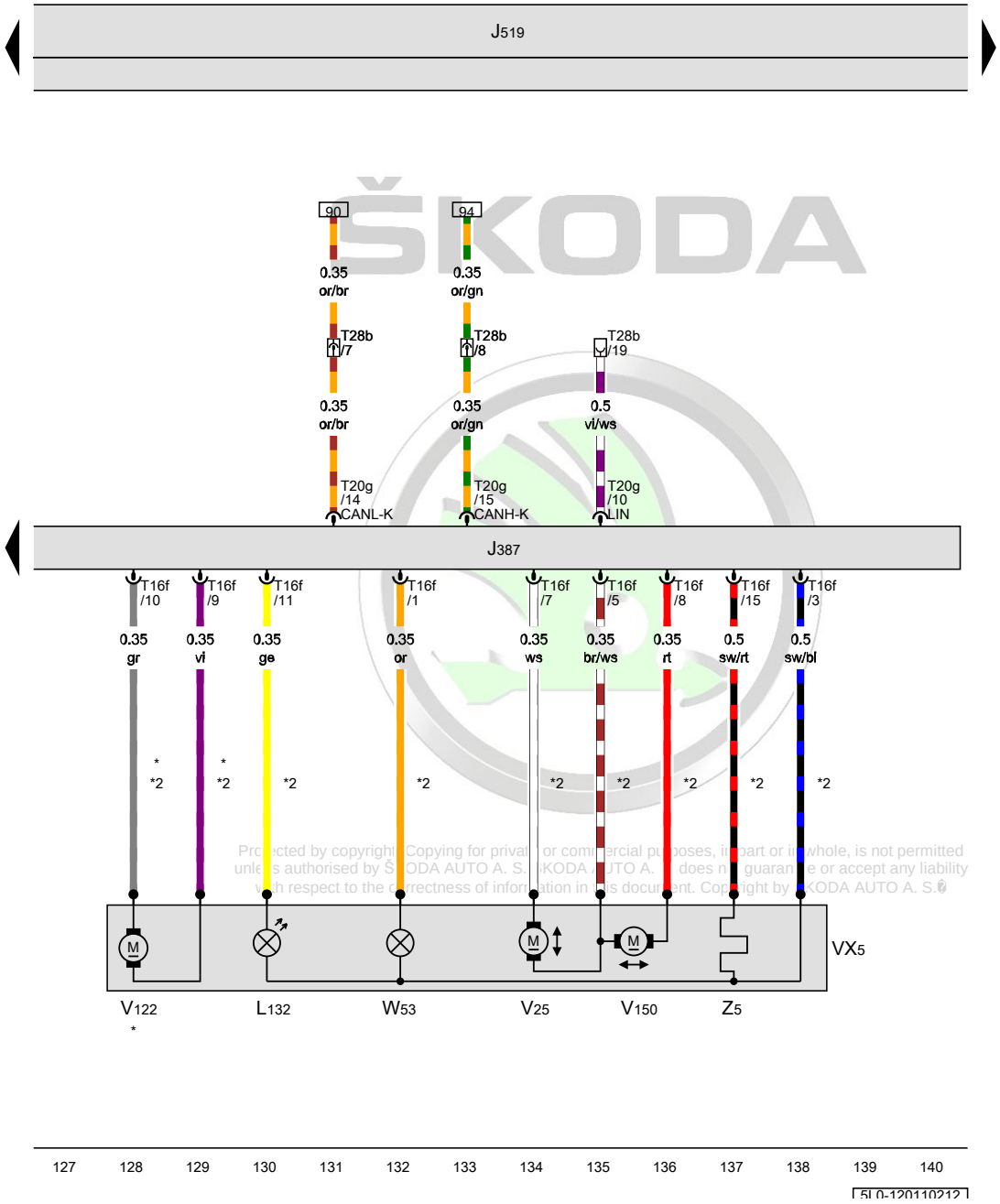


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
sed by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
t to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

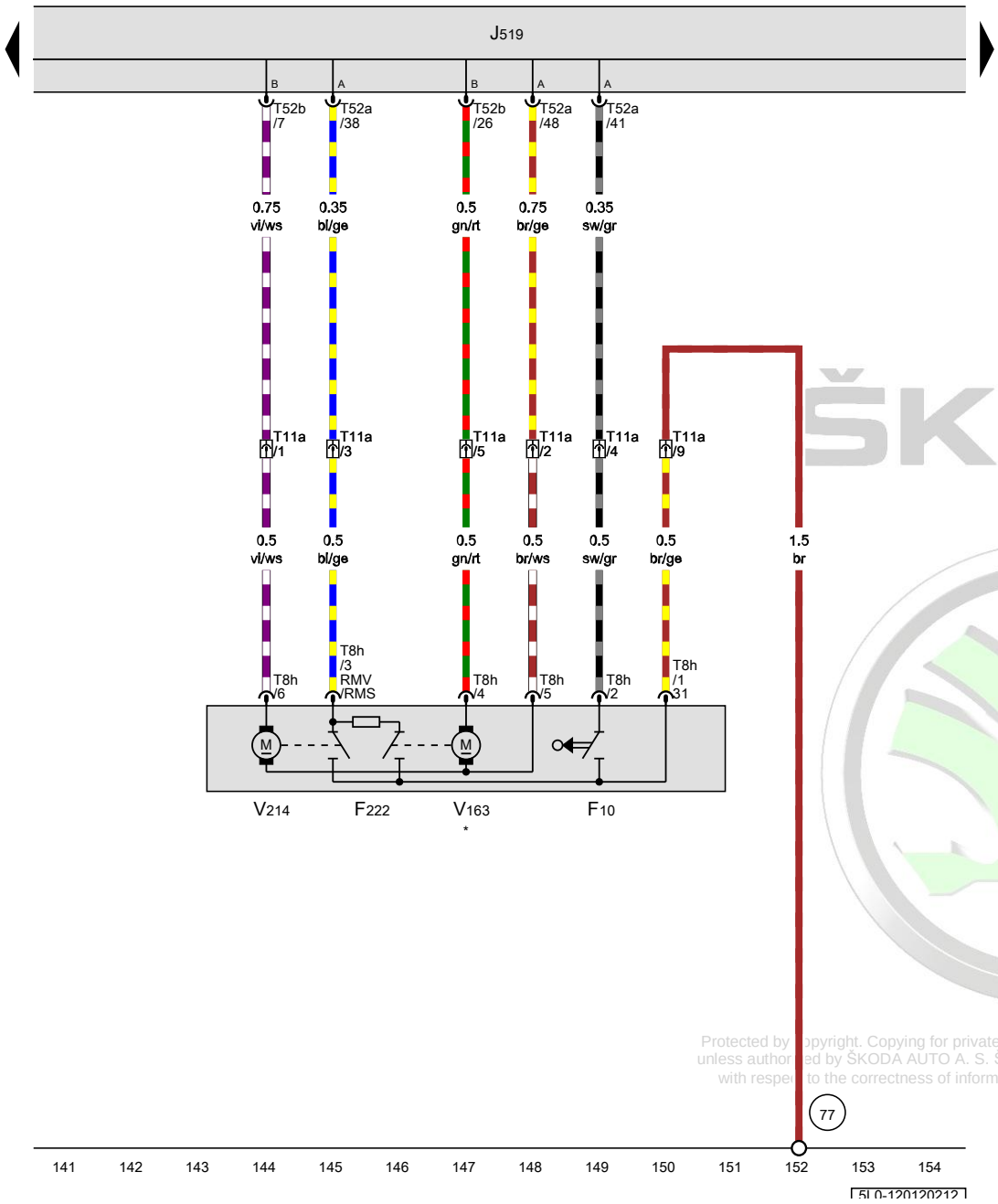


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

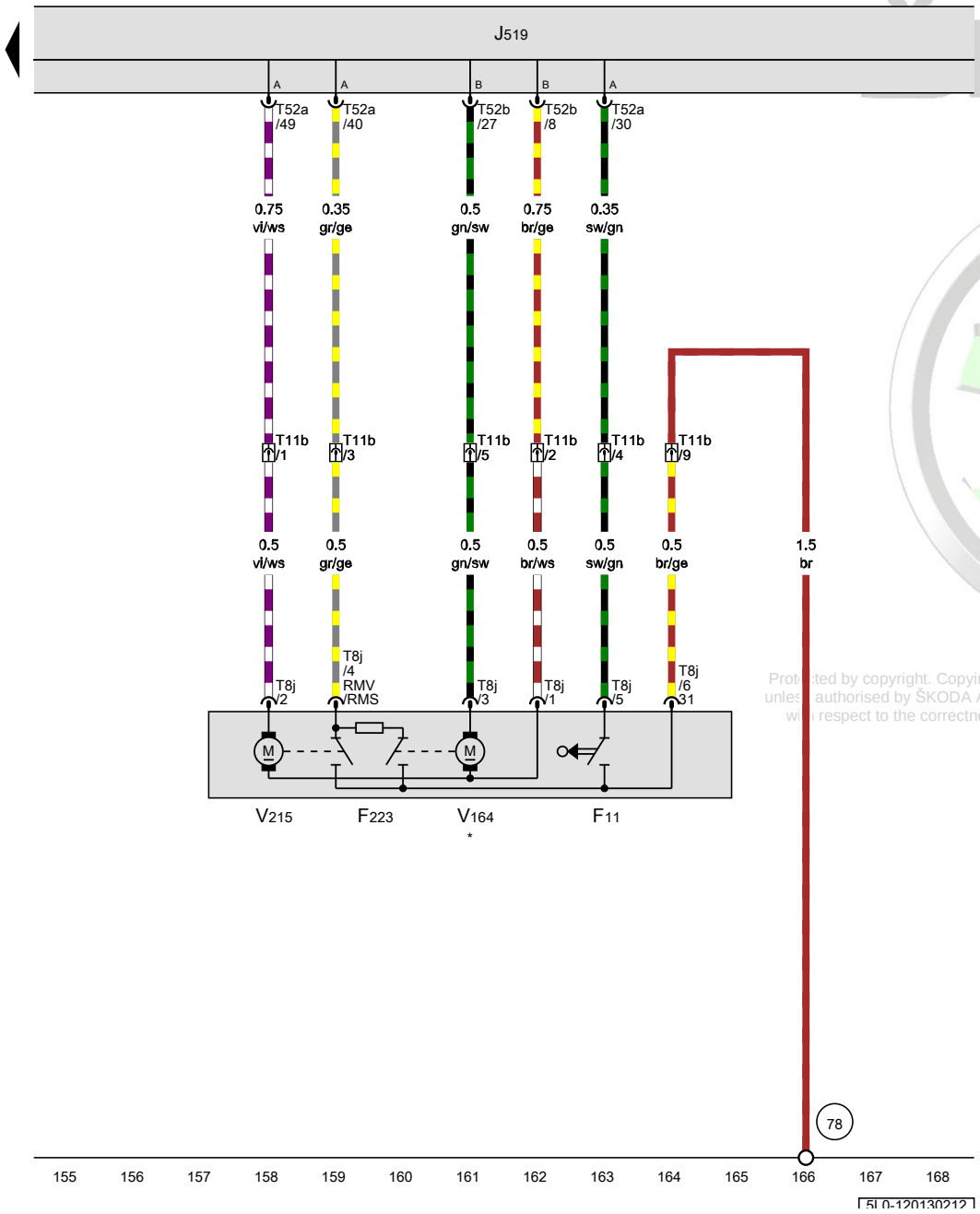


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

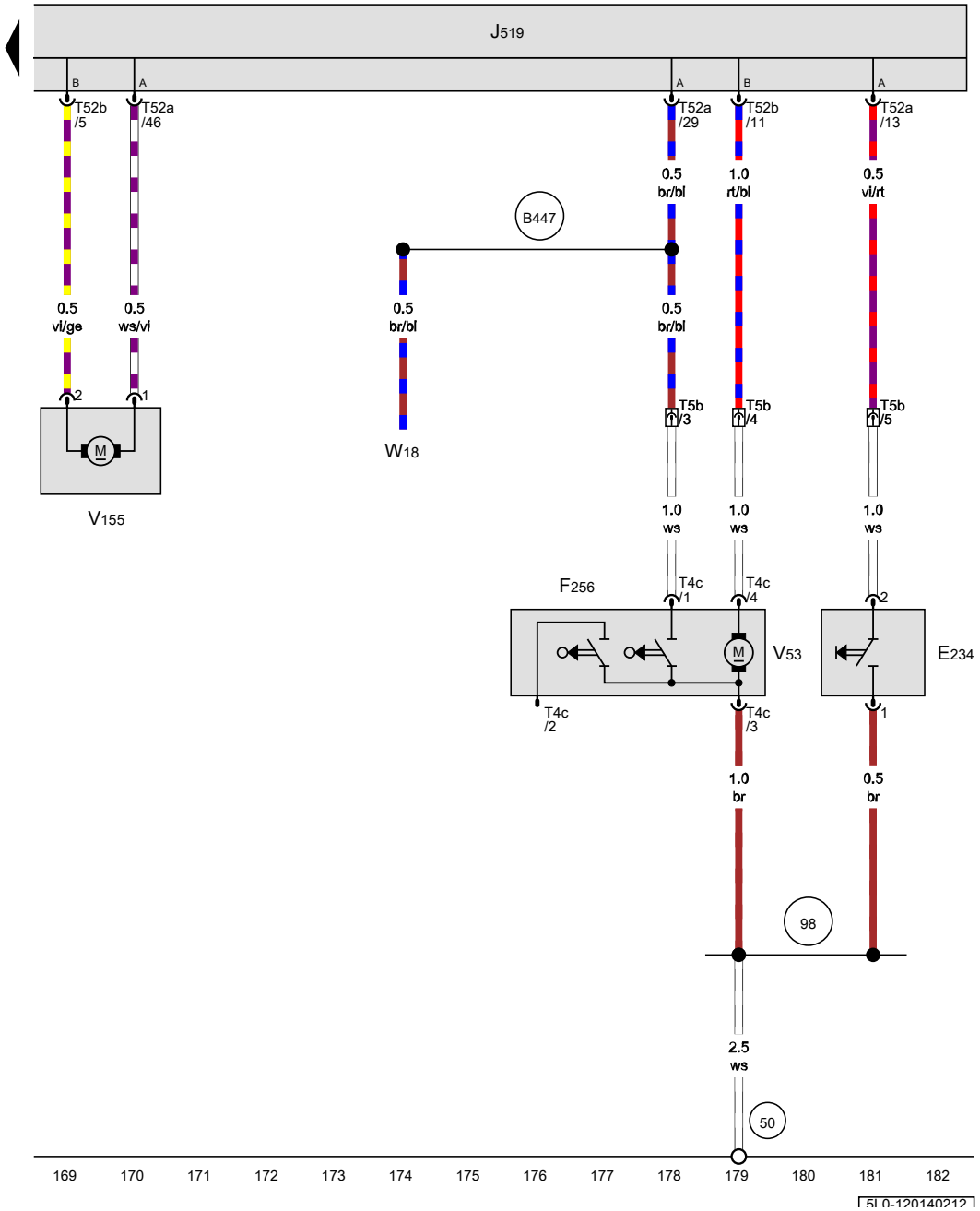


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

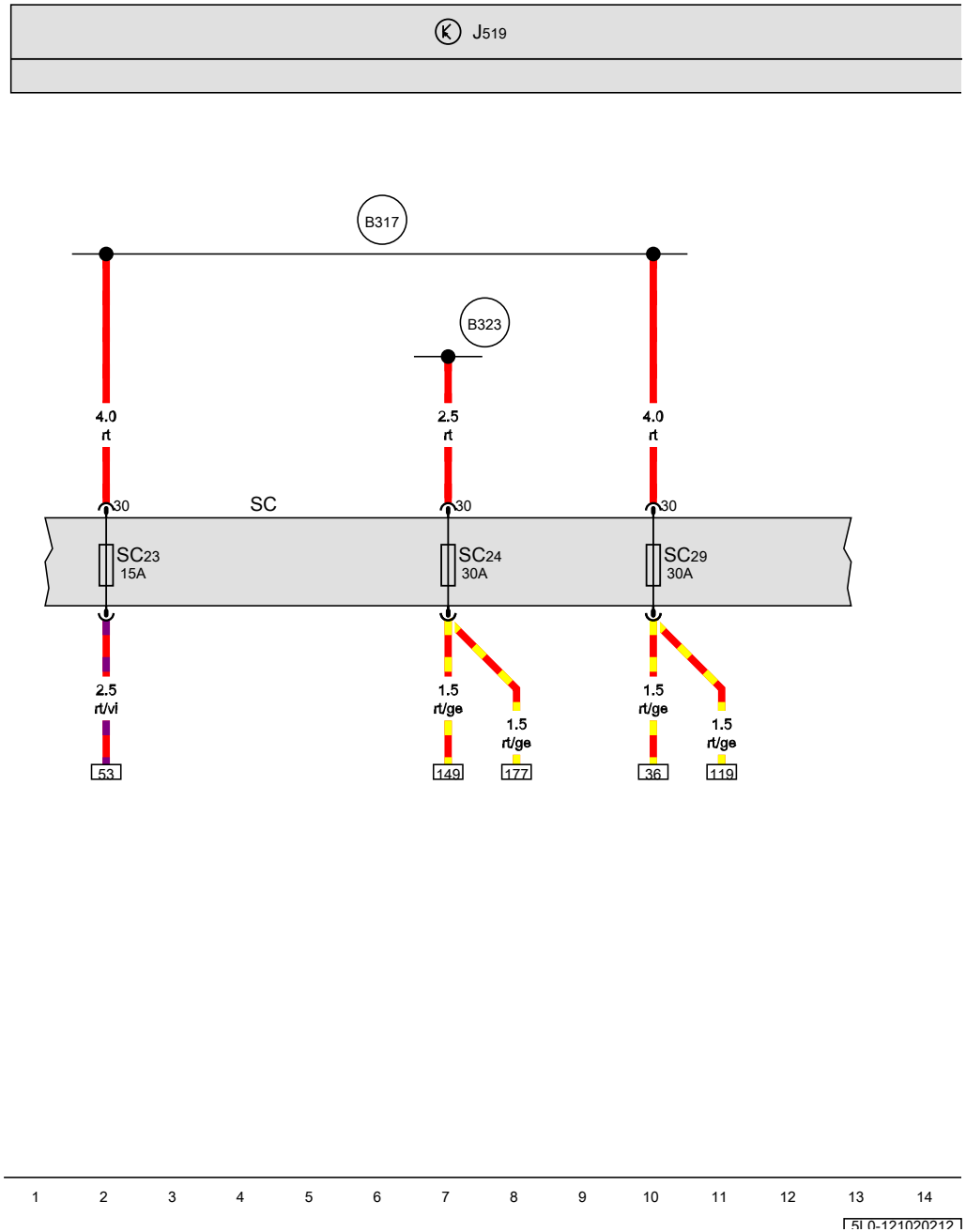
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

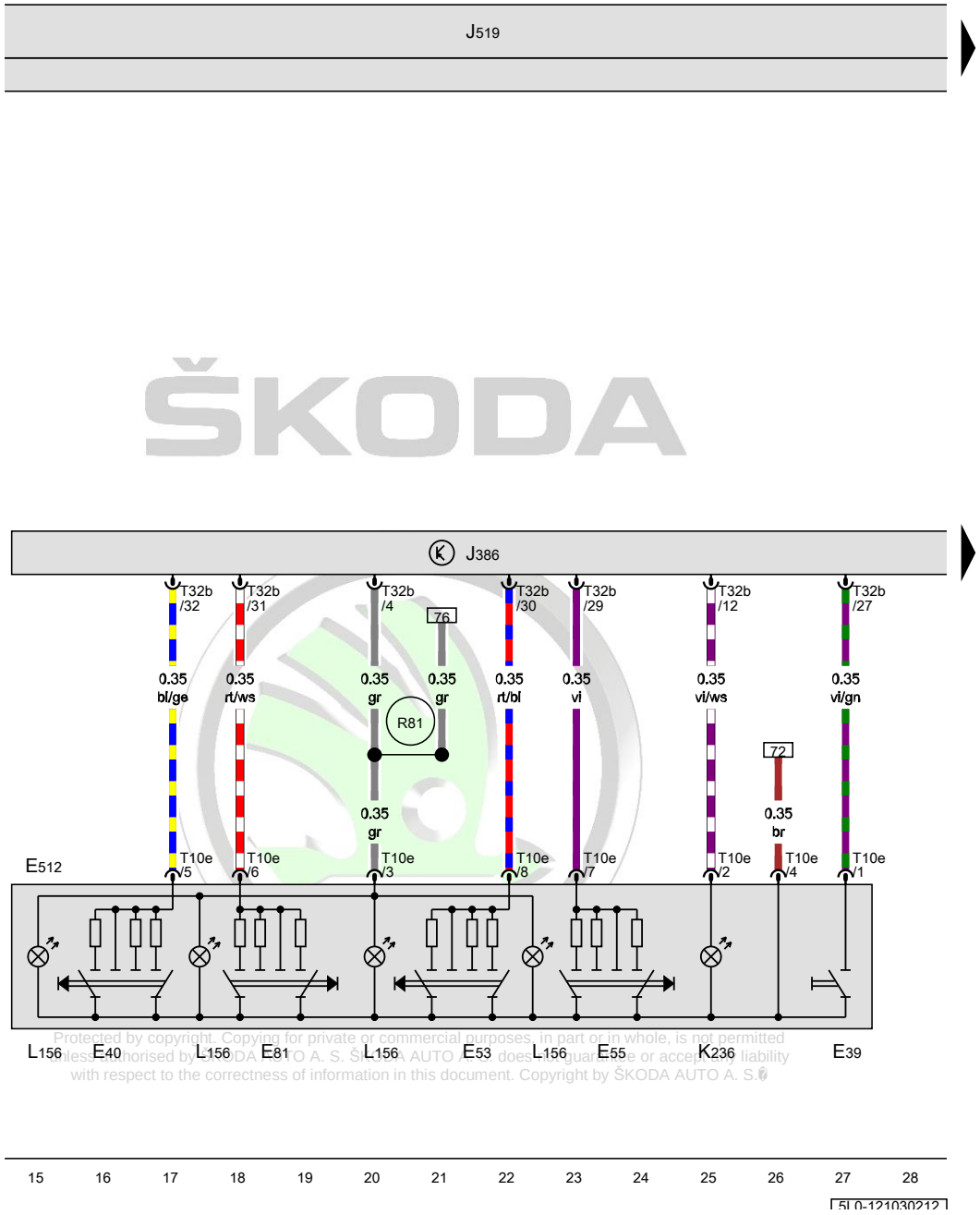


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



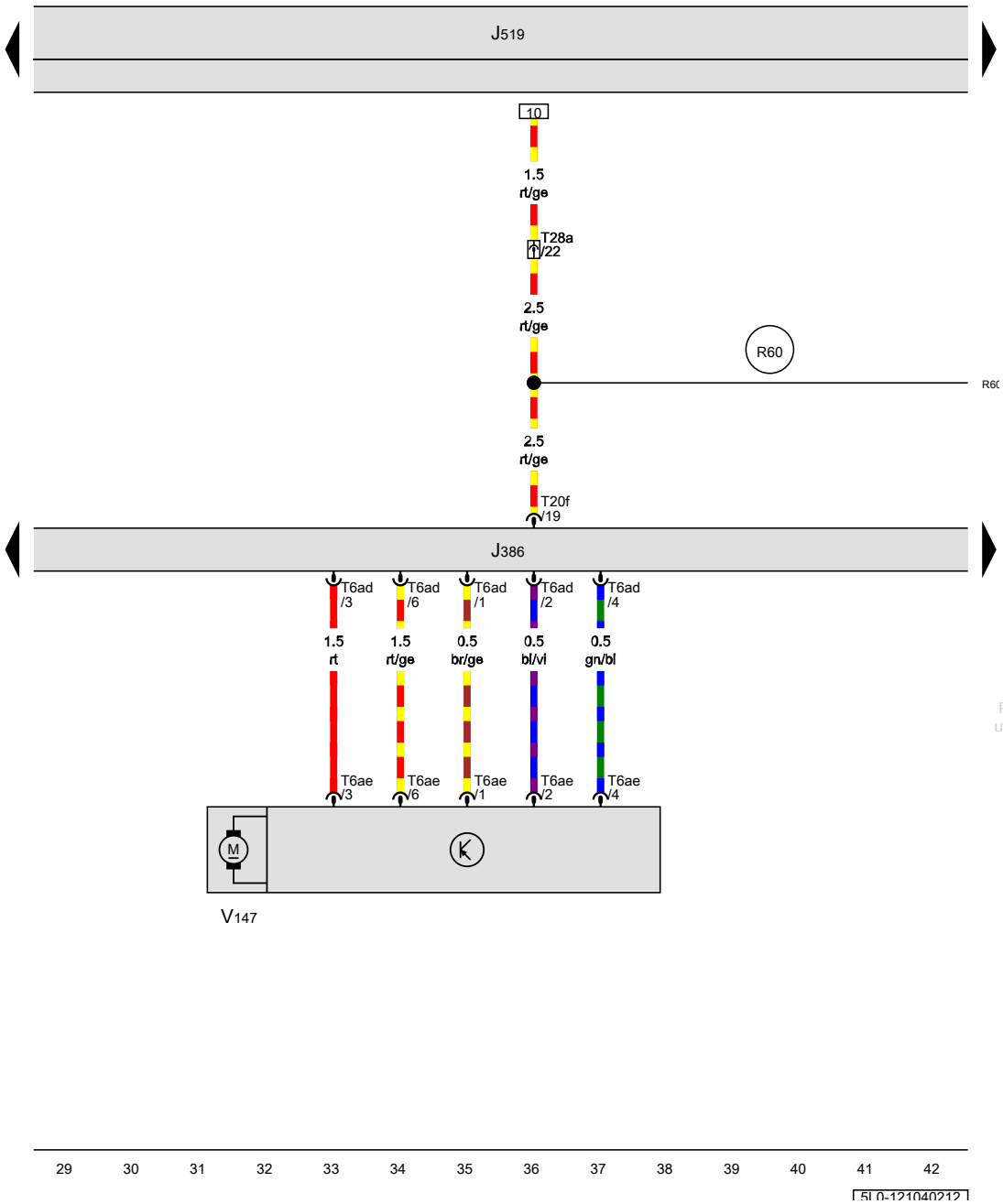
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

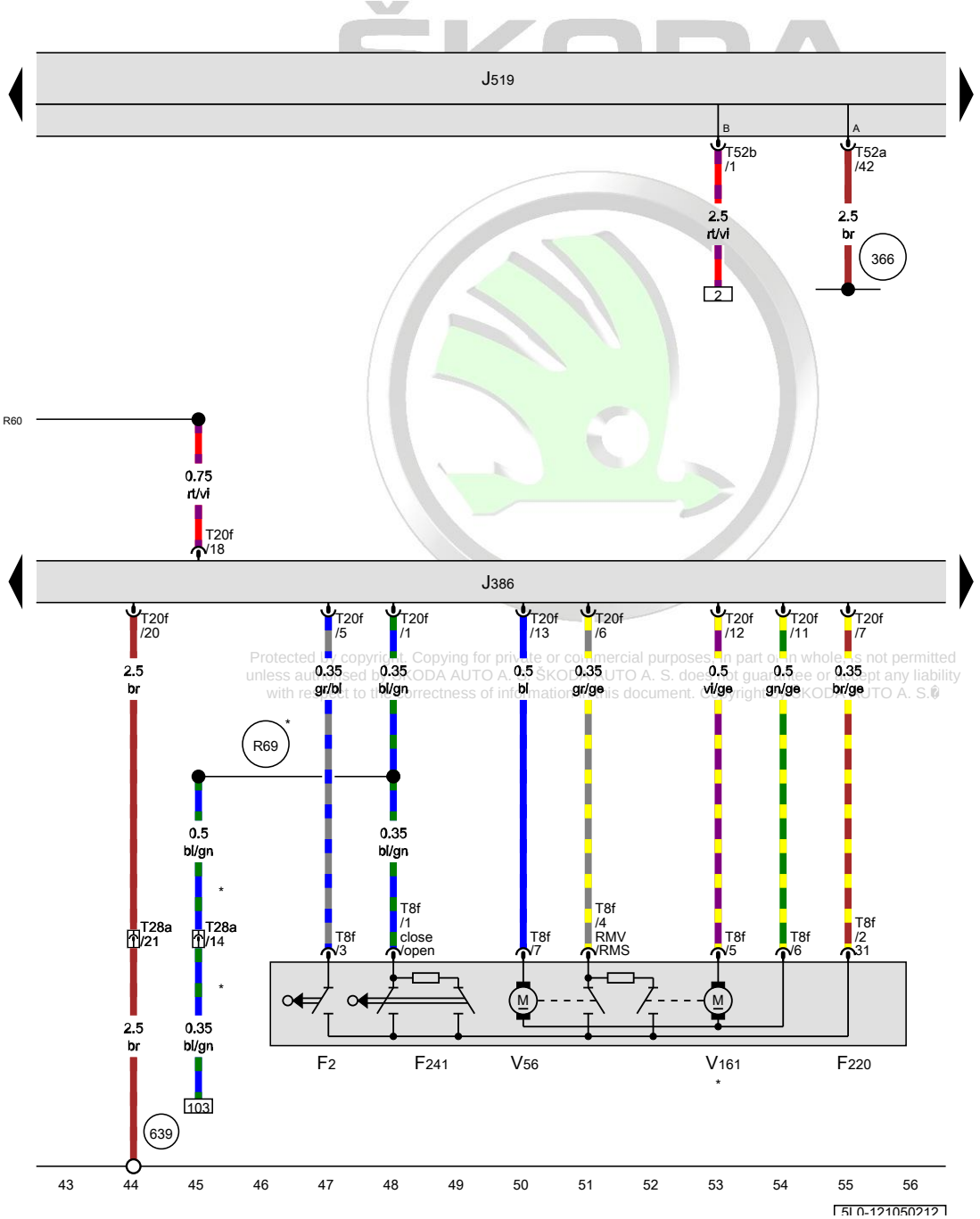
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor



J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

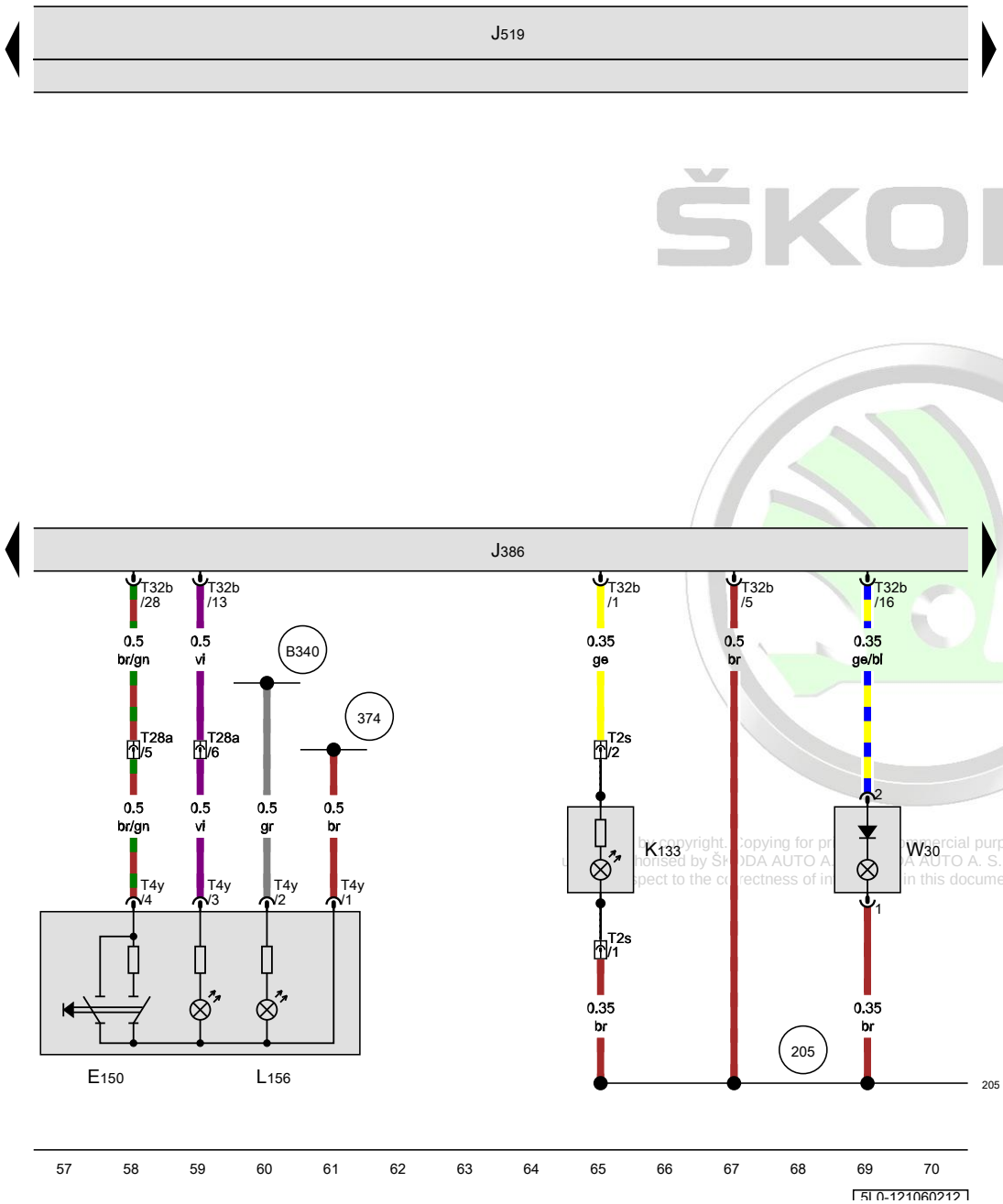


Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



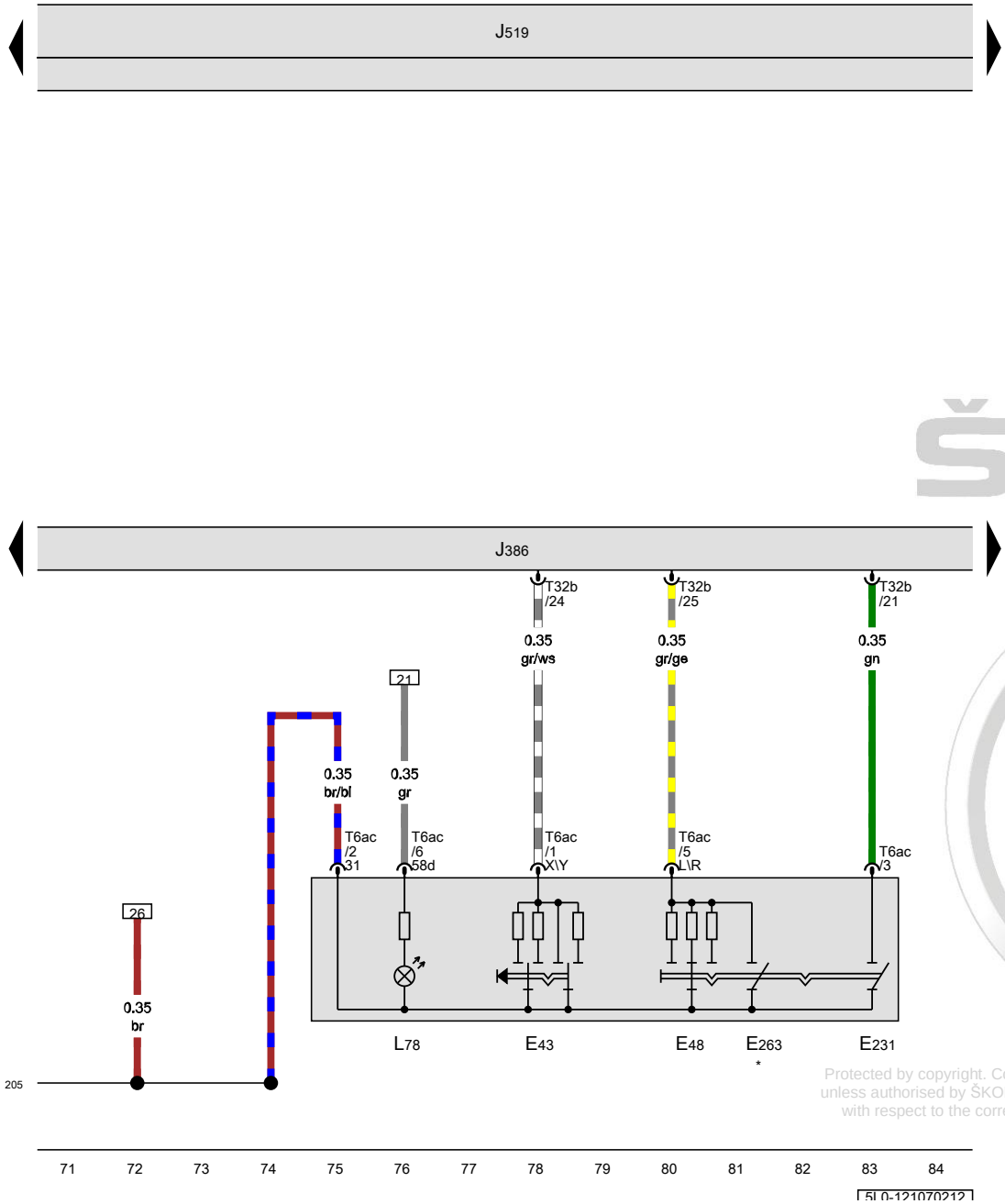
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

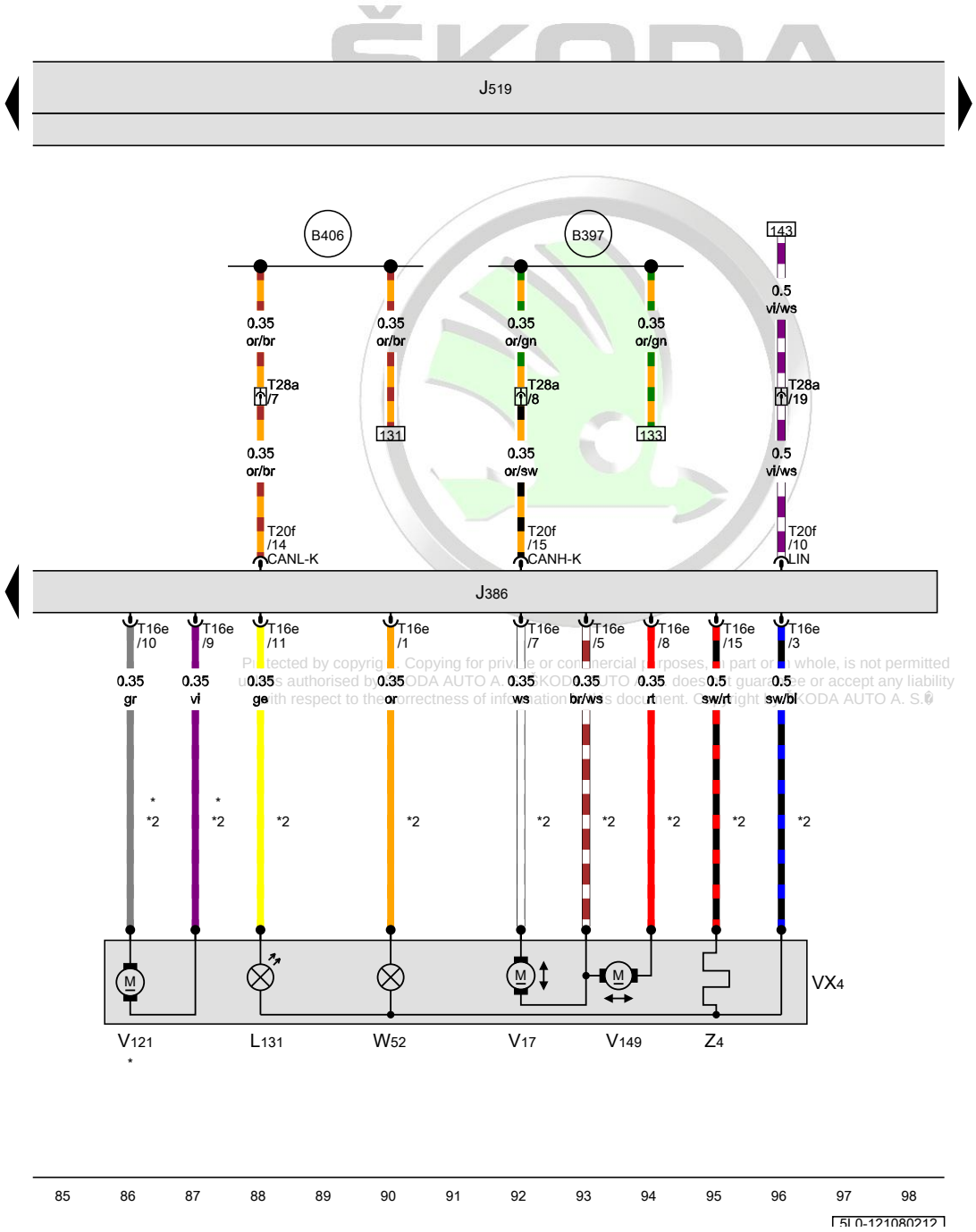
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

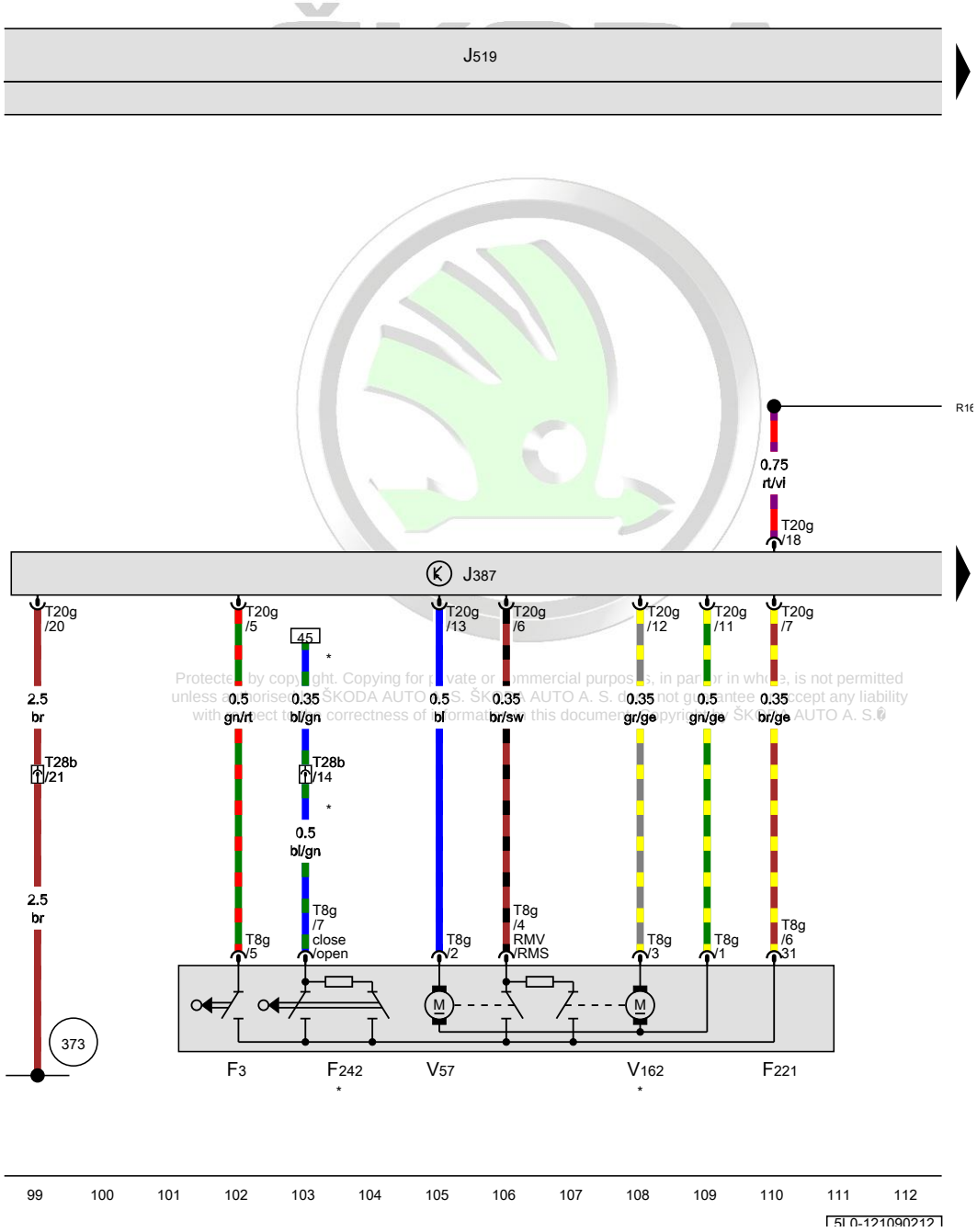


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

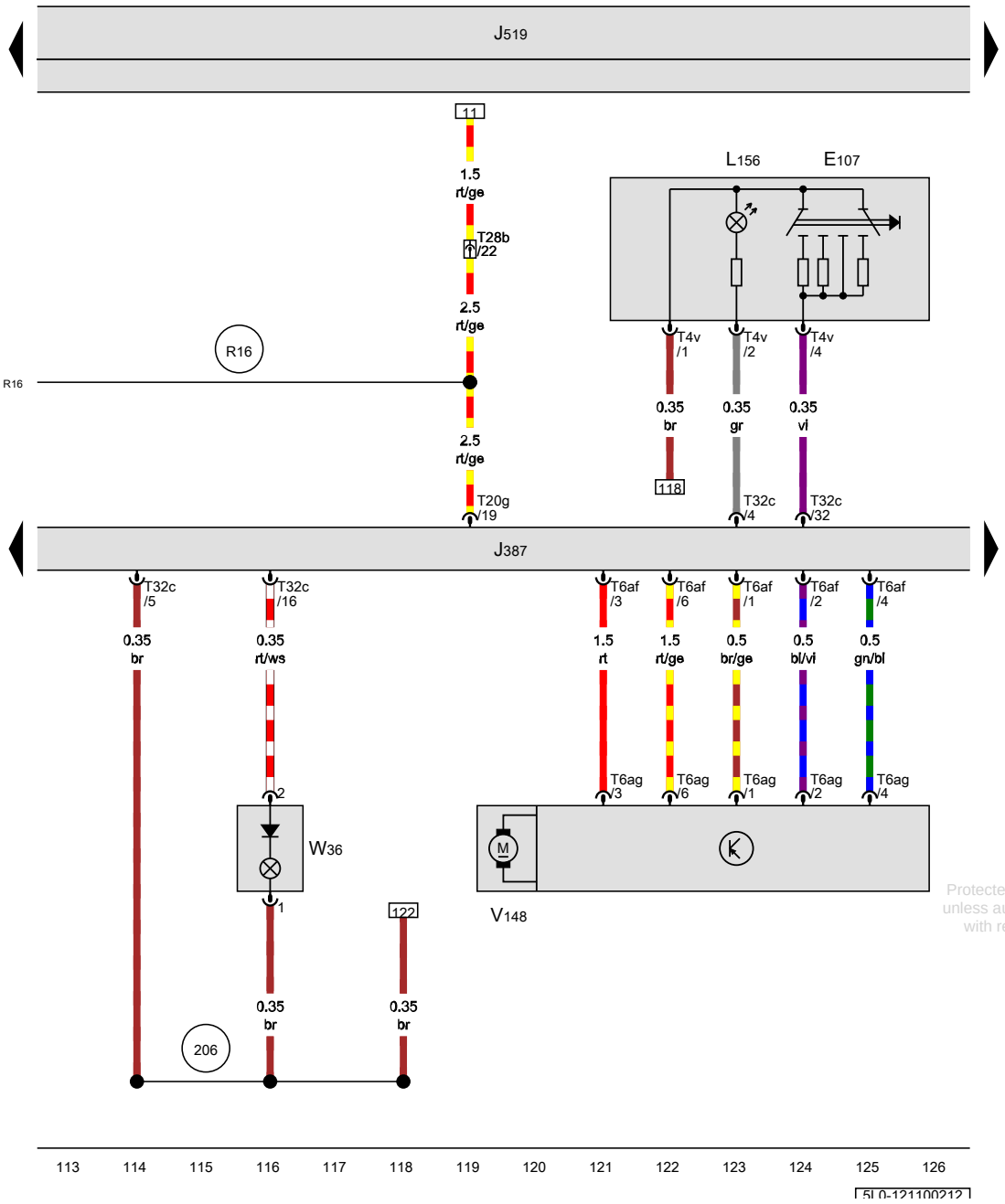


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

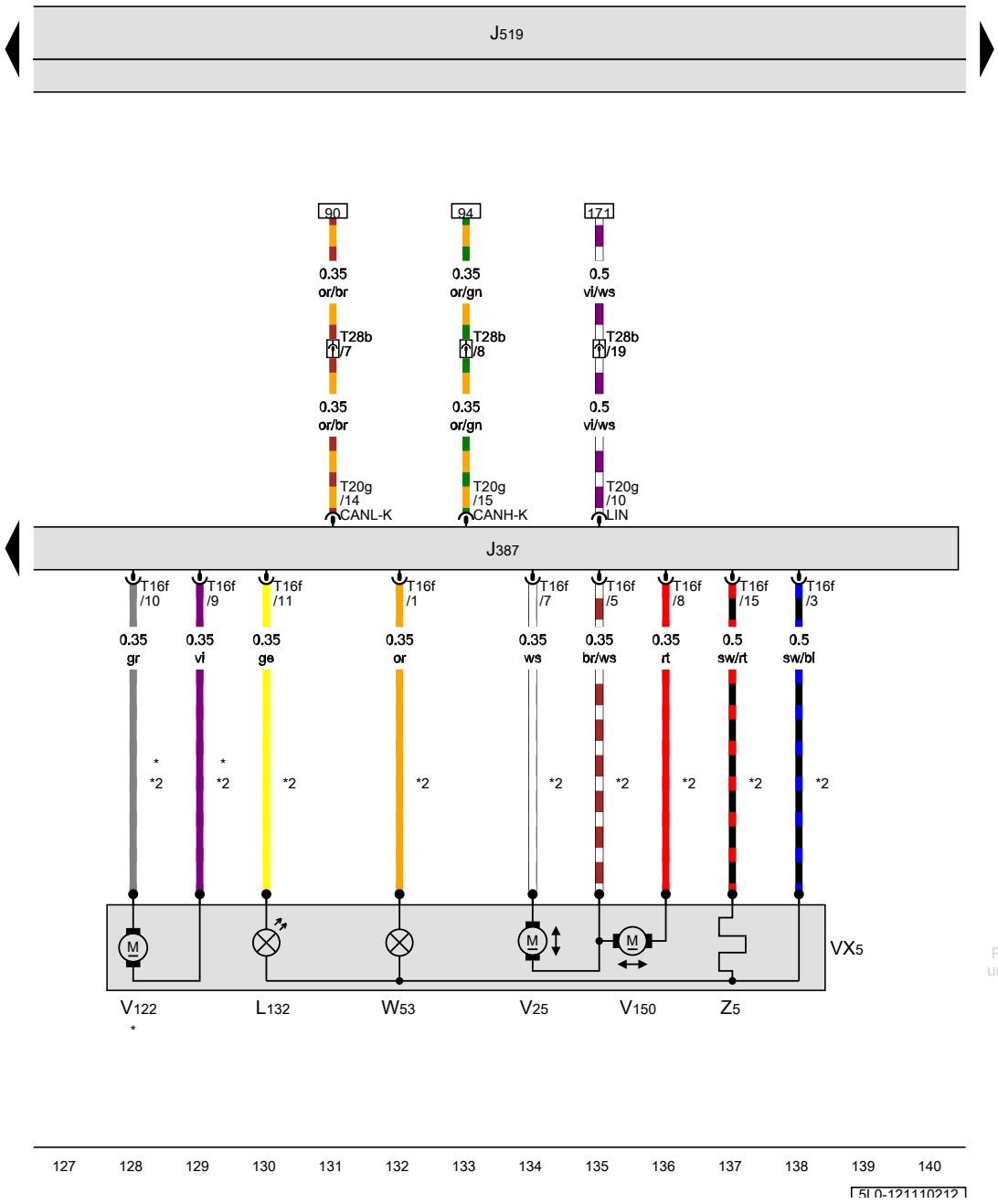


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

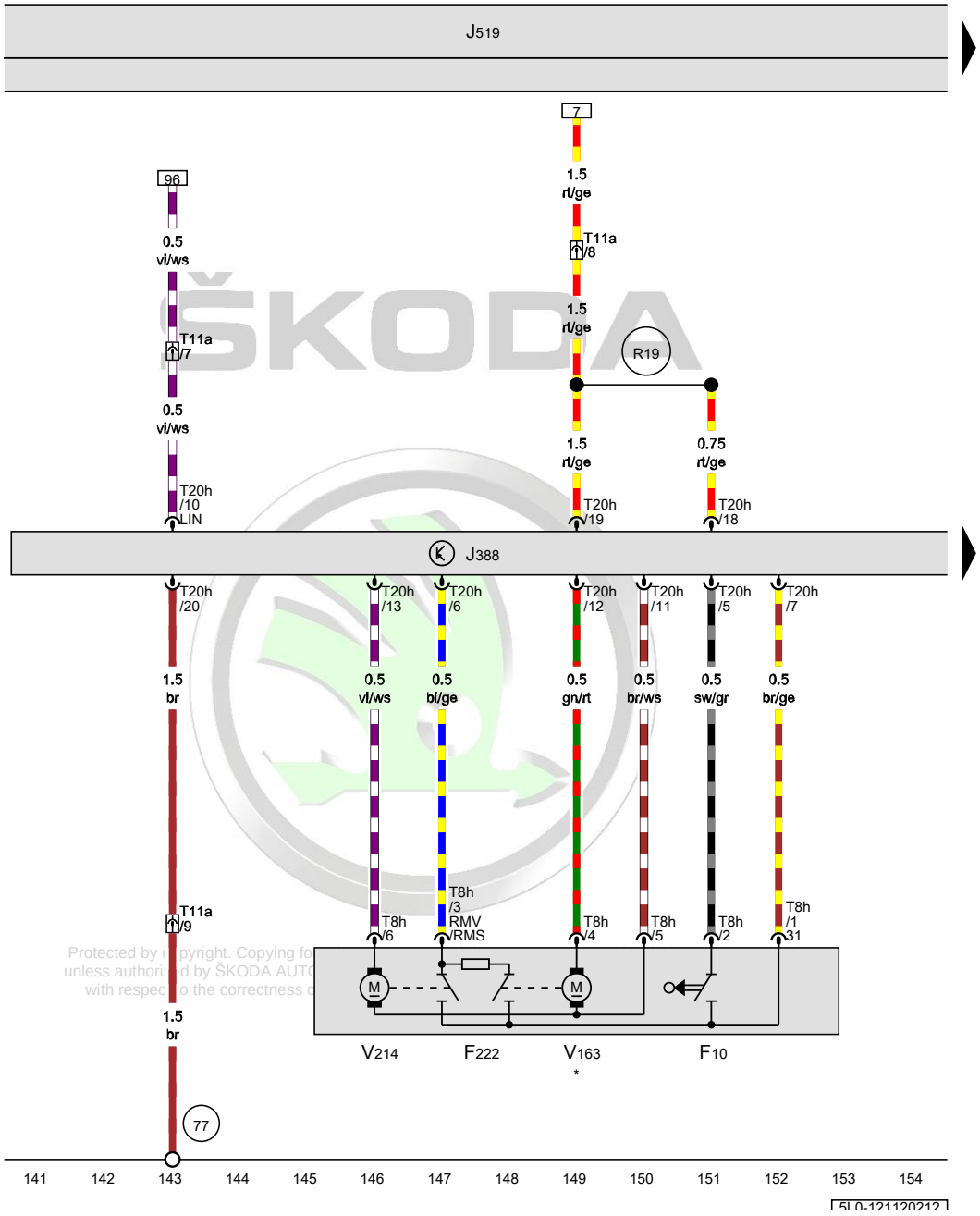
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ŠKODA

Provided by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



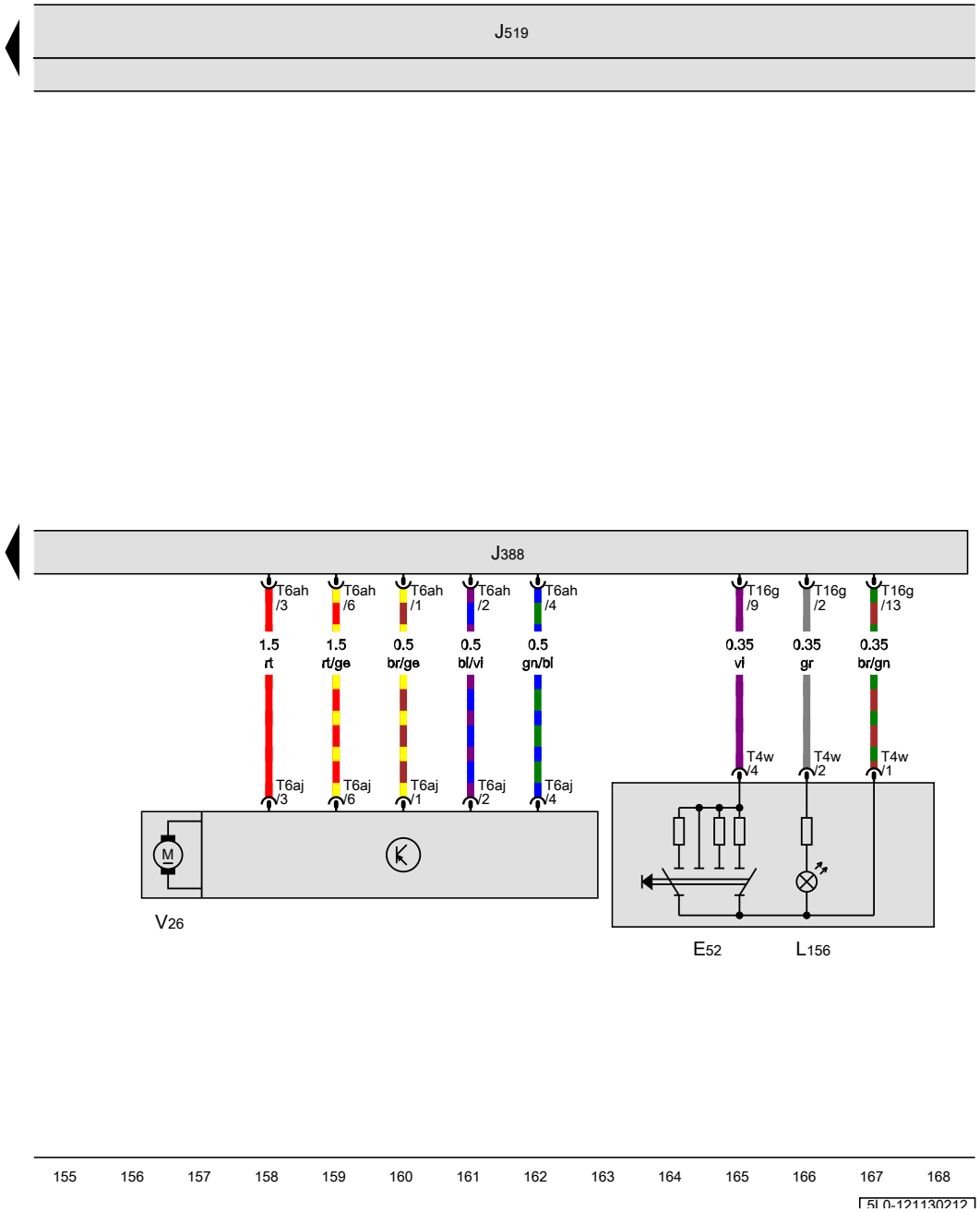
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO.

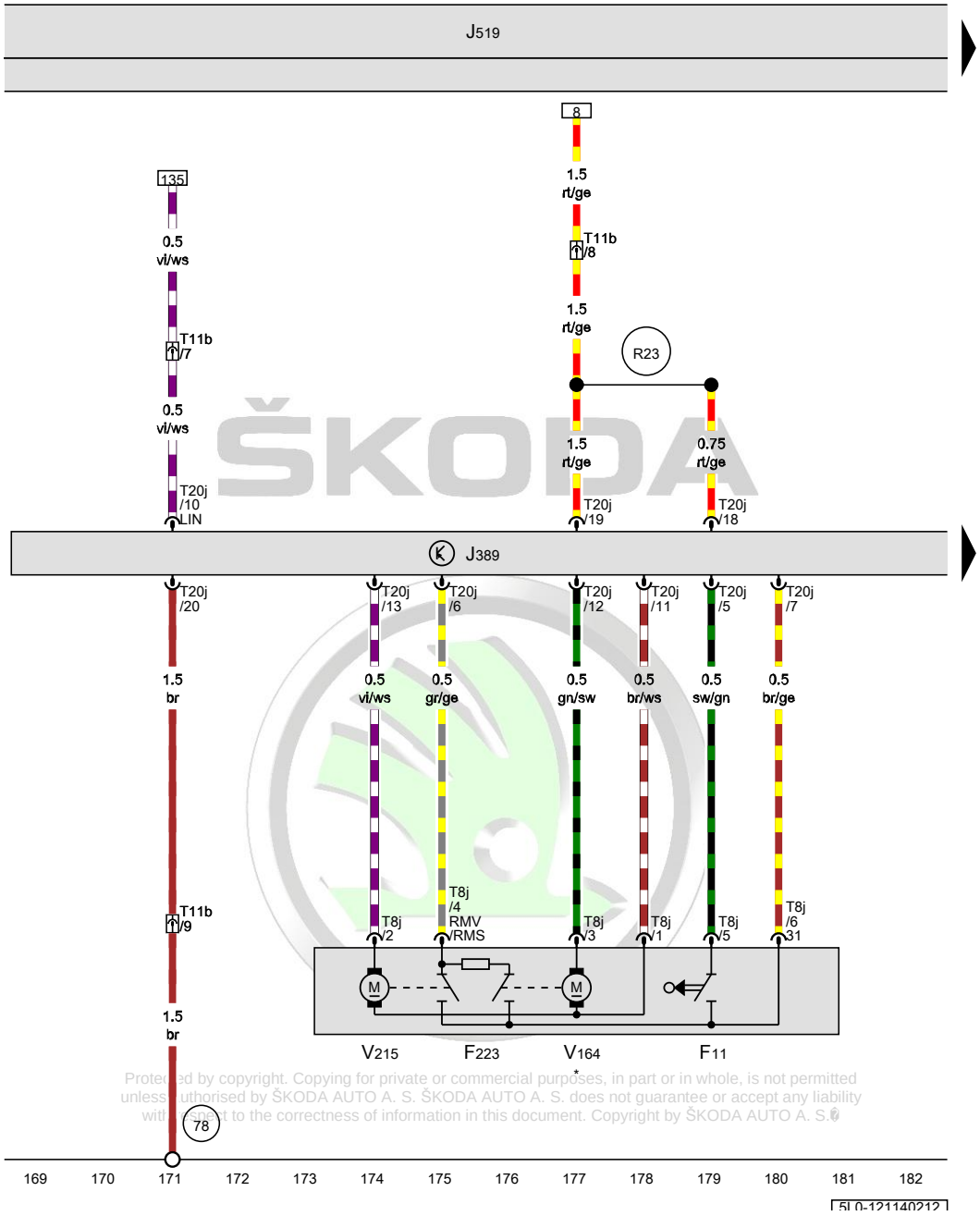
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

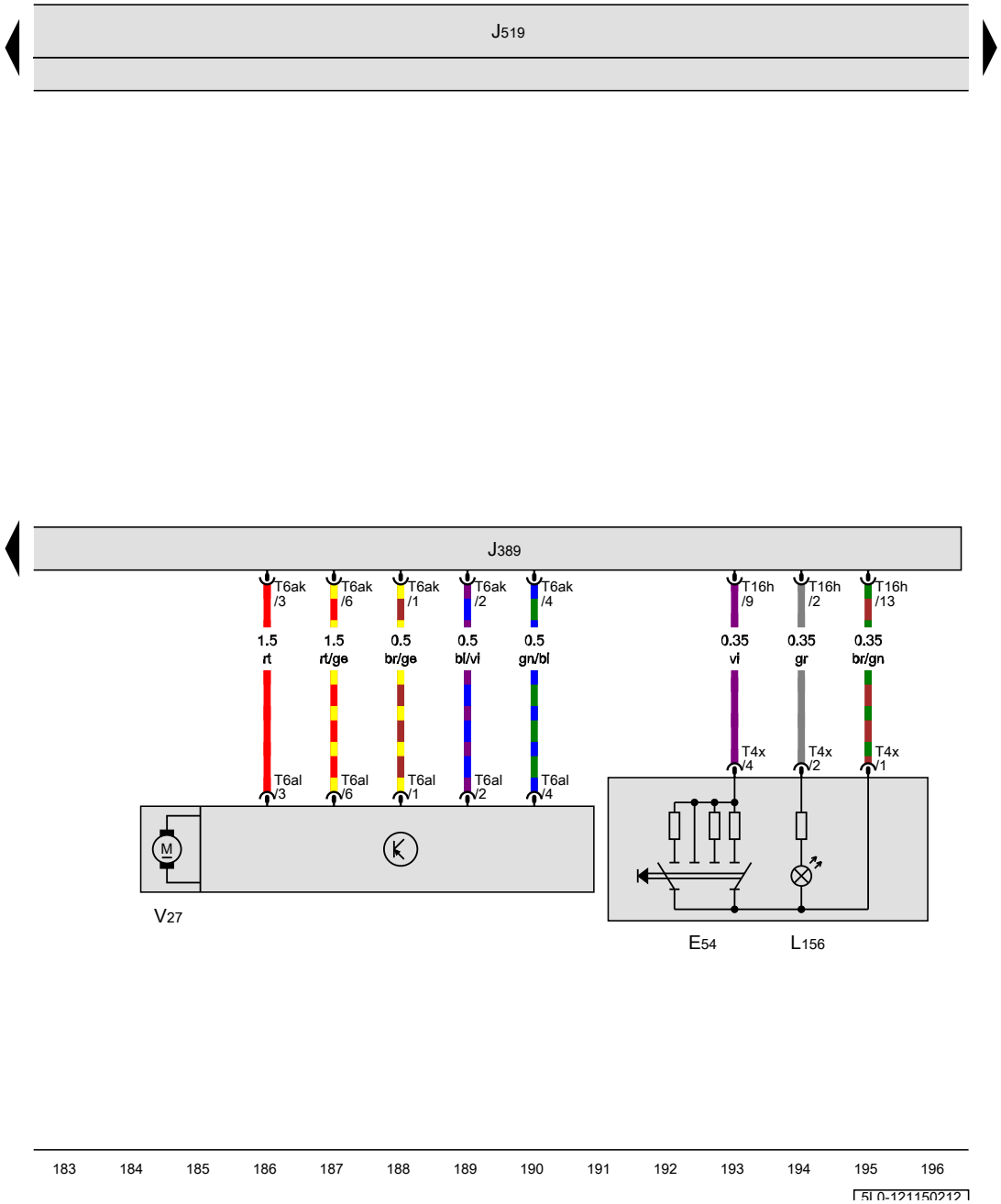
Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

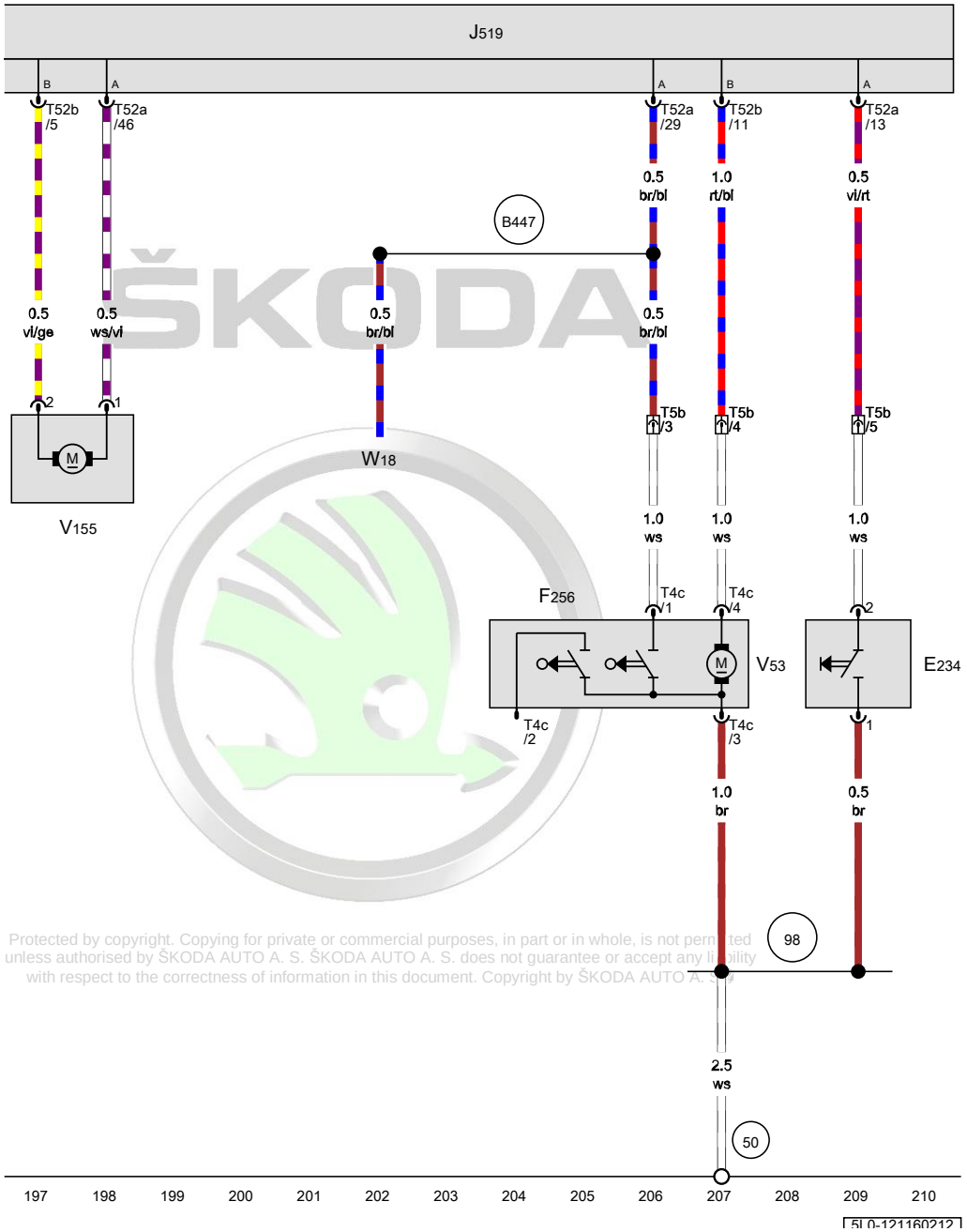
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

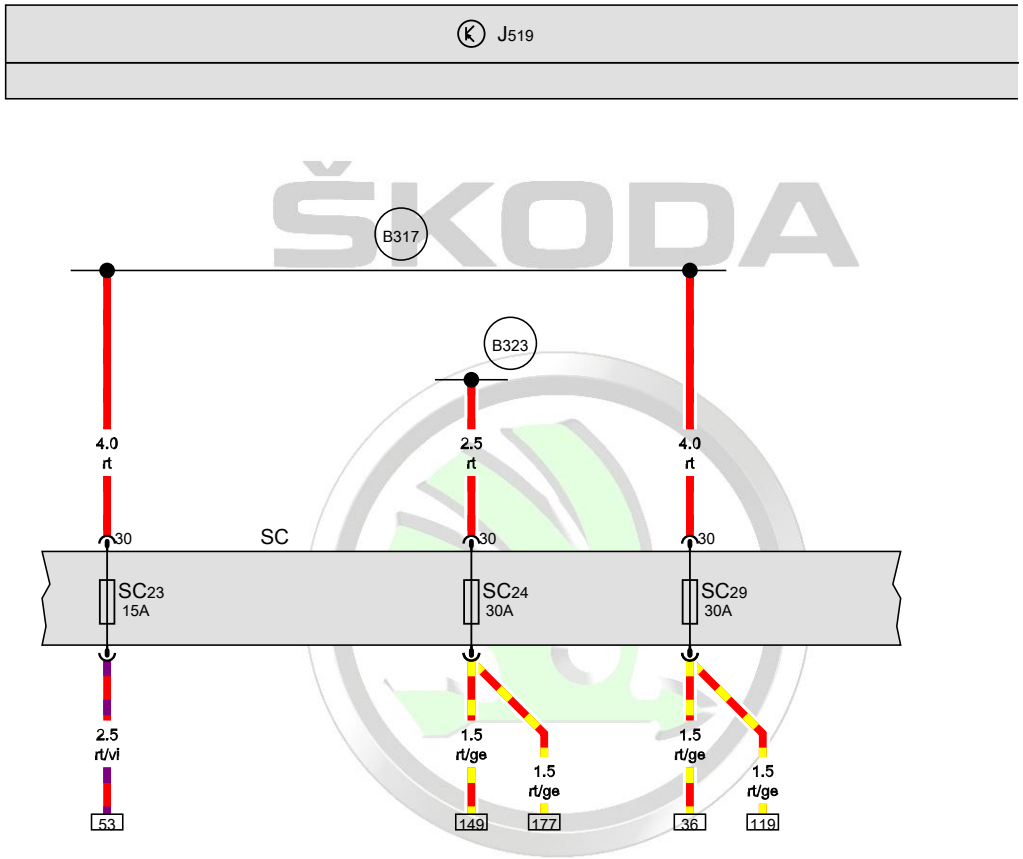
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

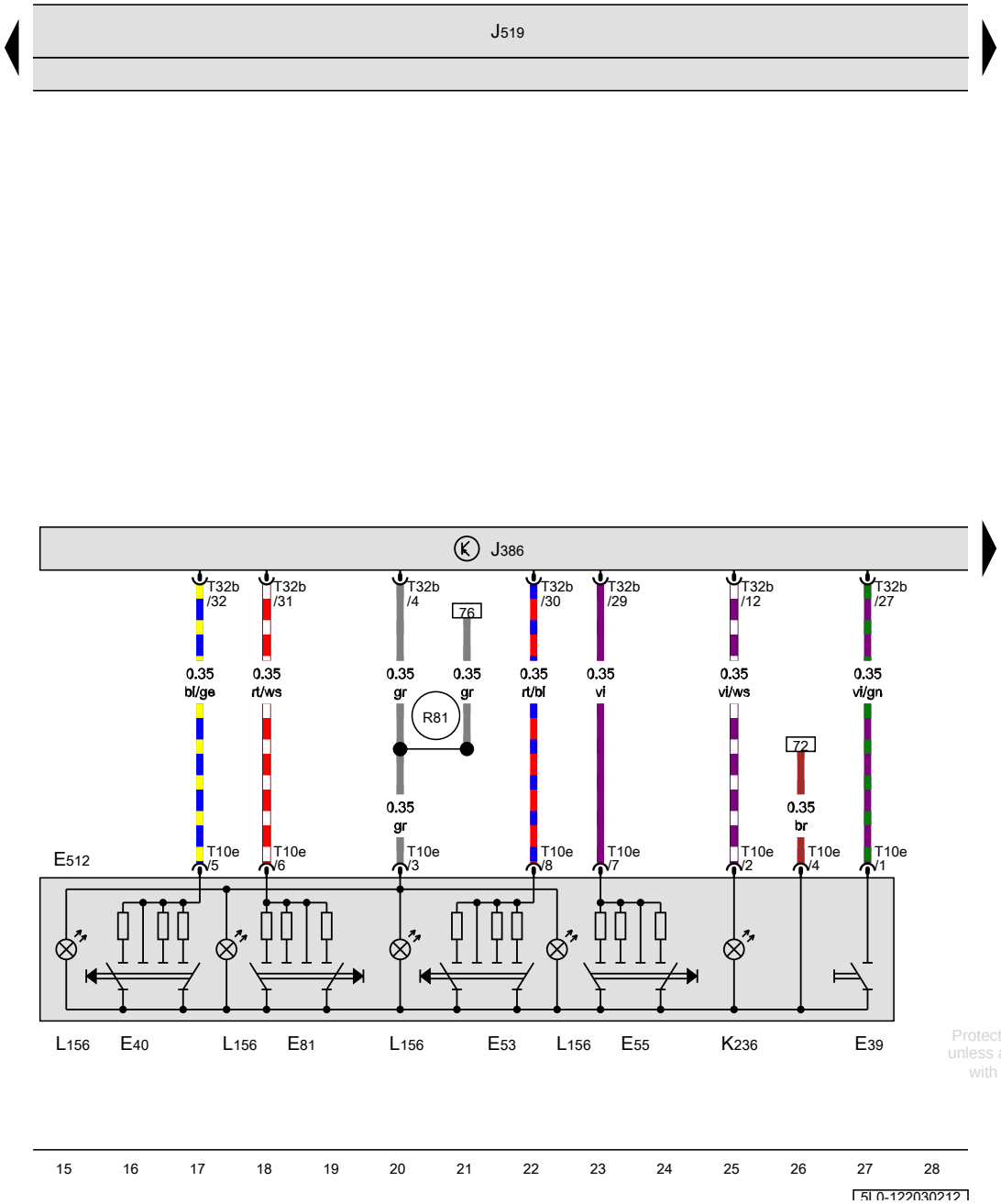
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-1220202121

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

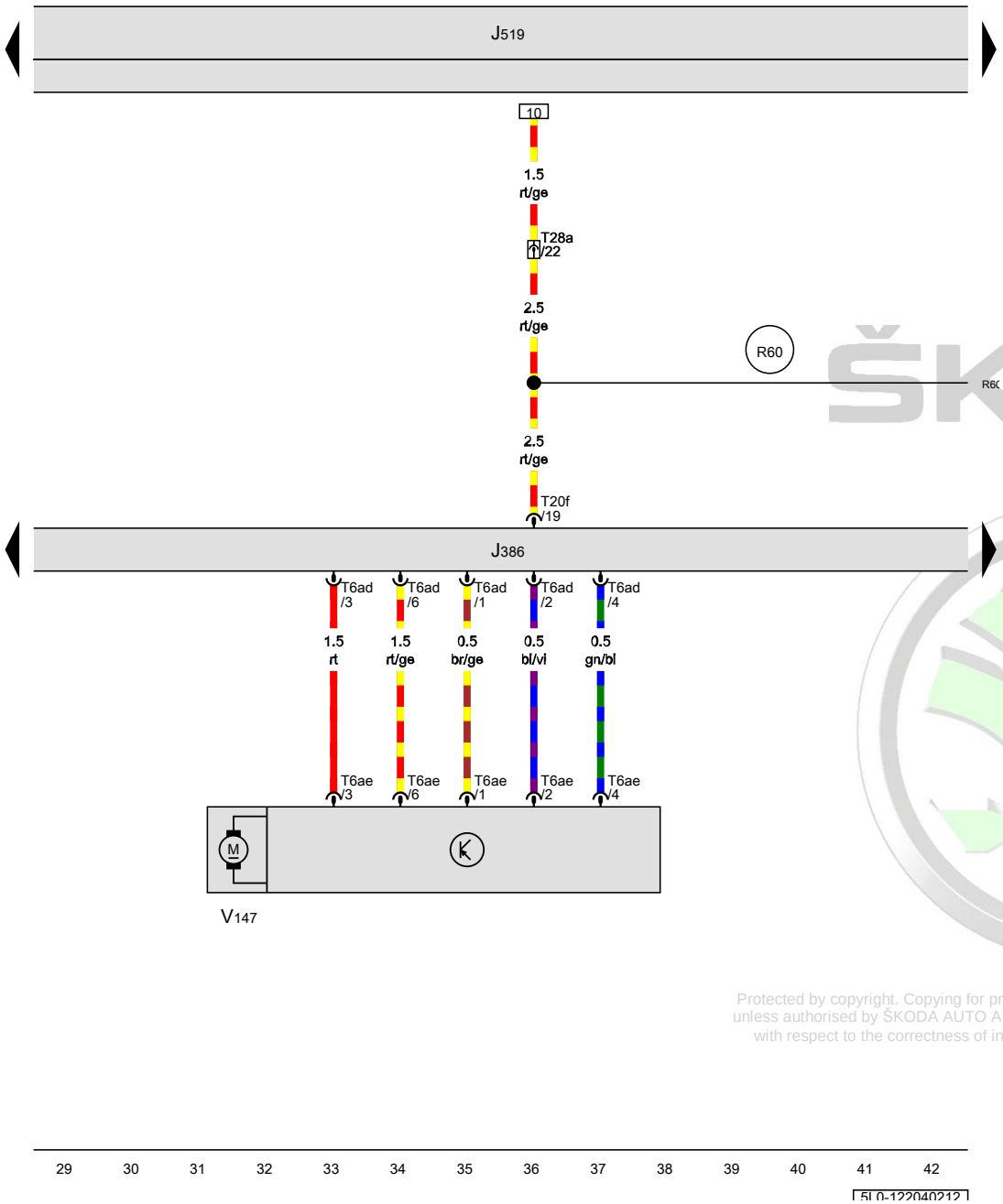


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

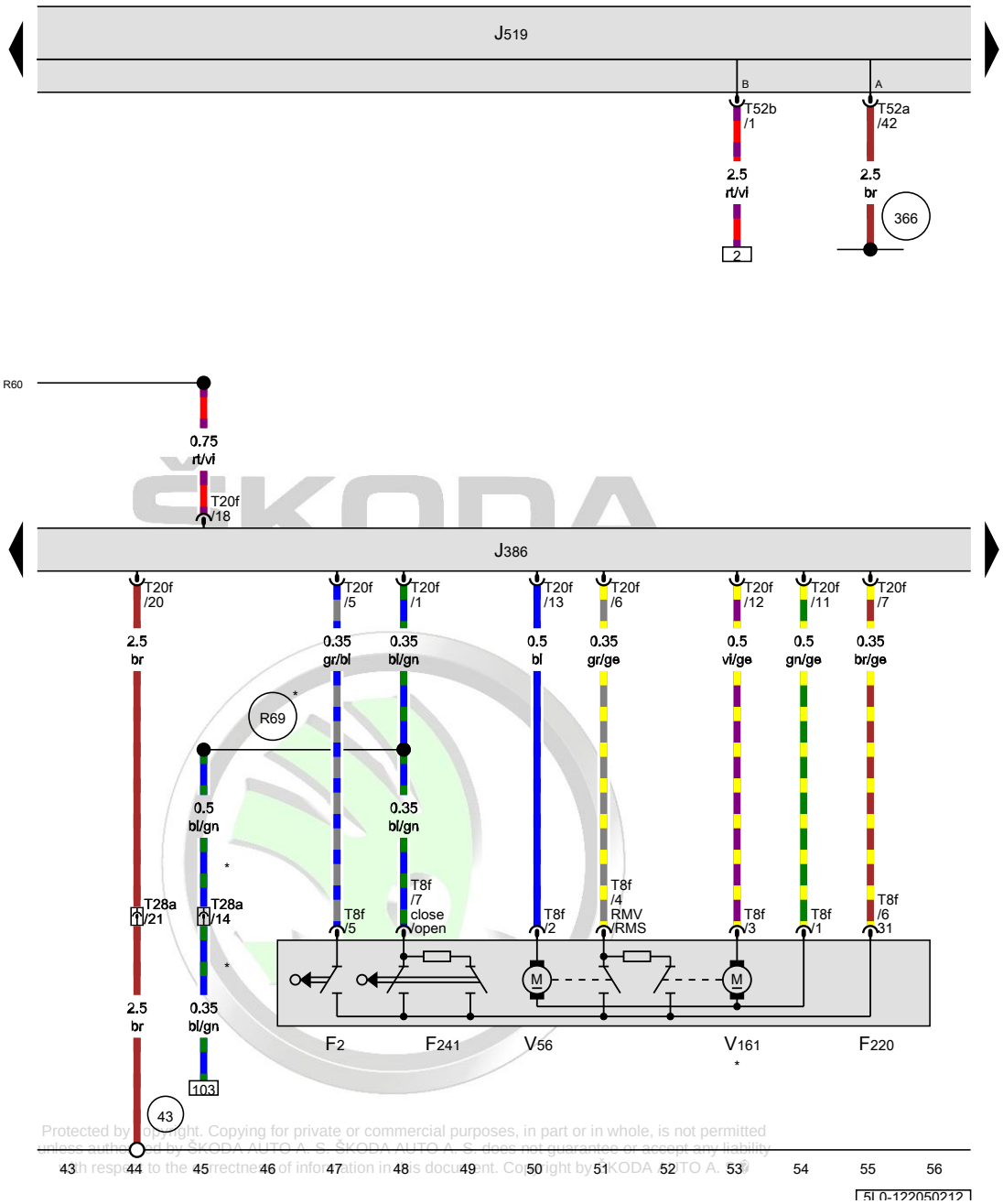
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



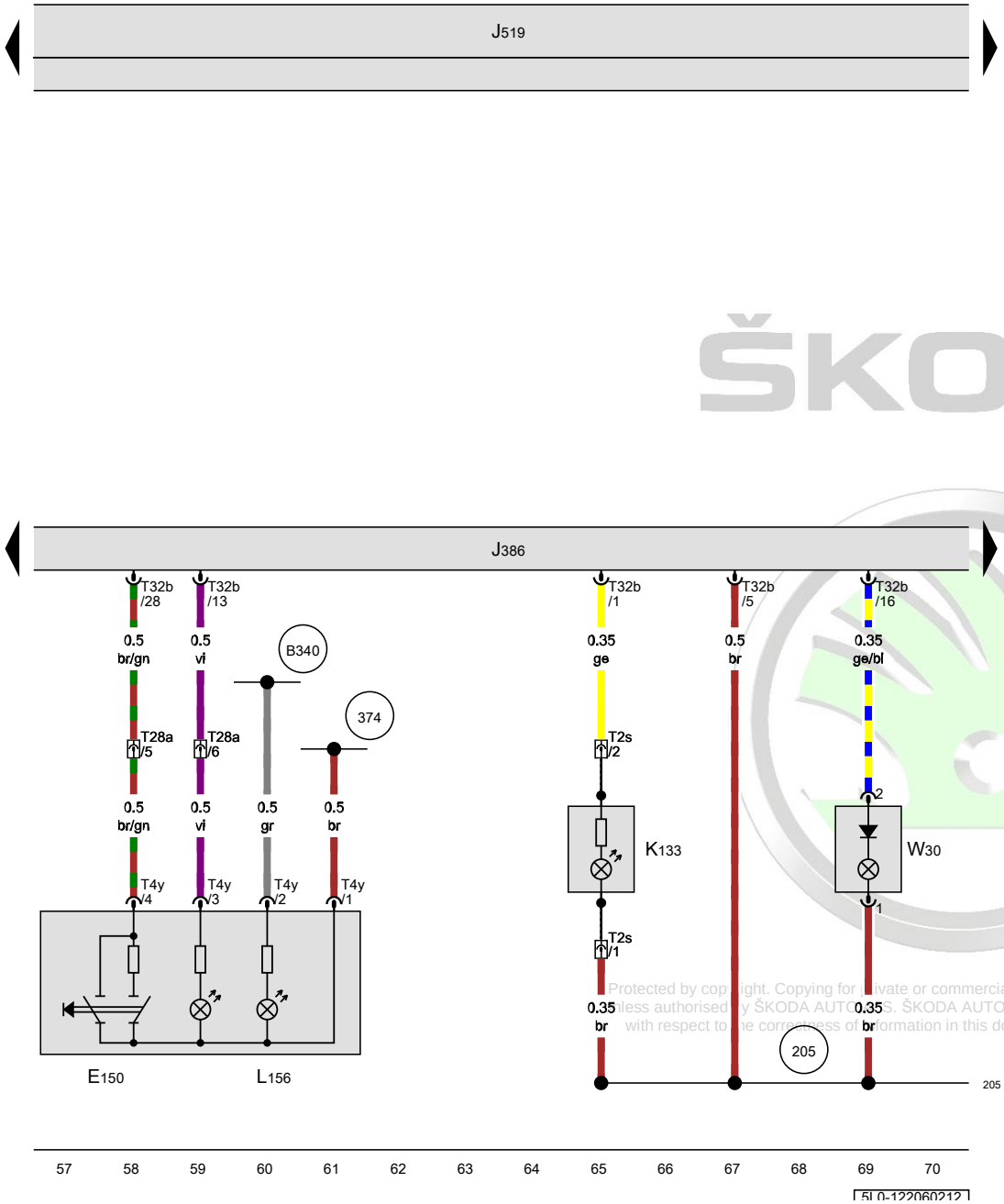
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

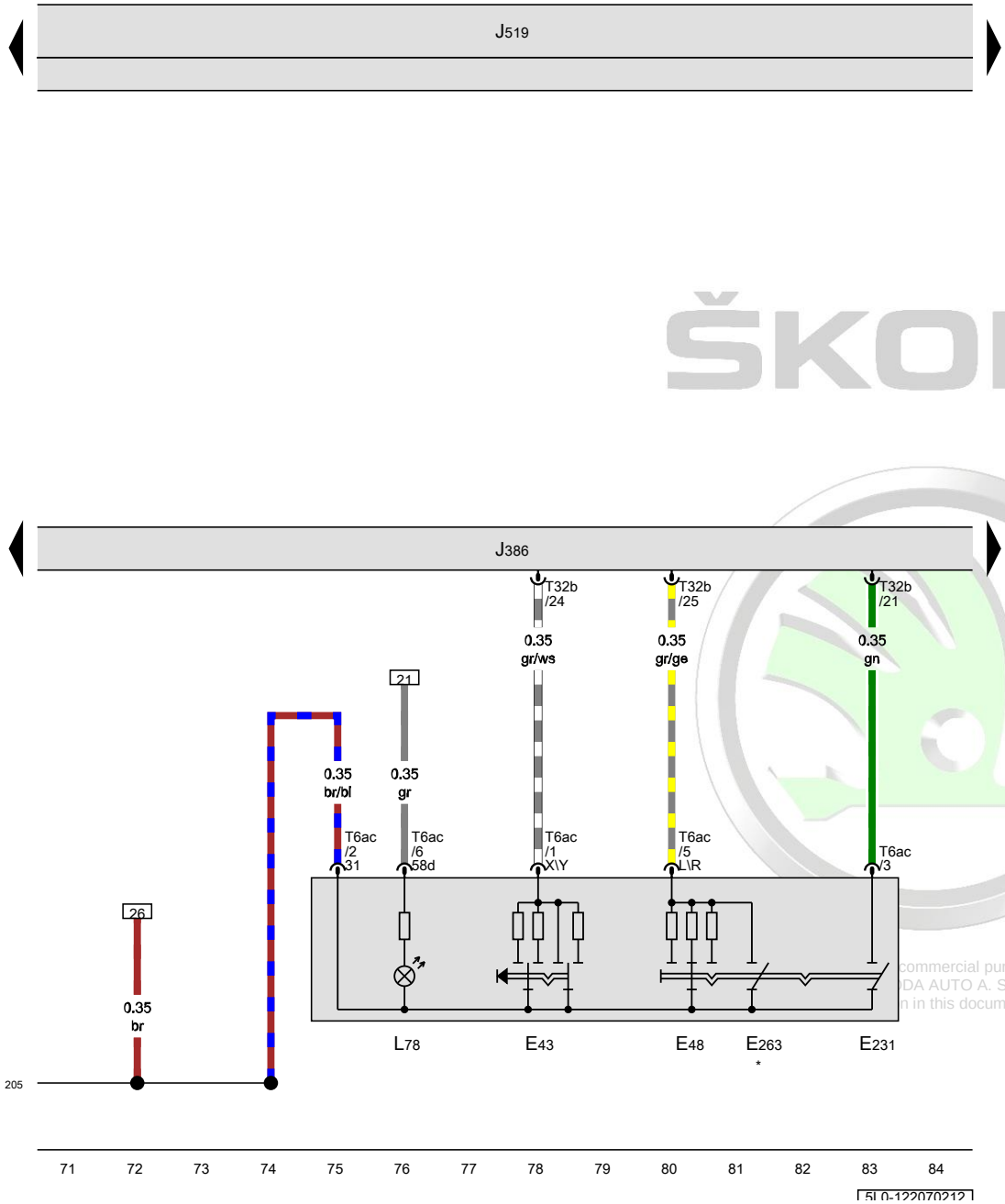


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

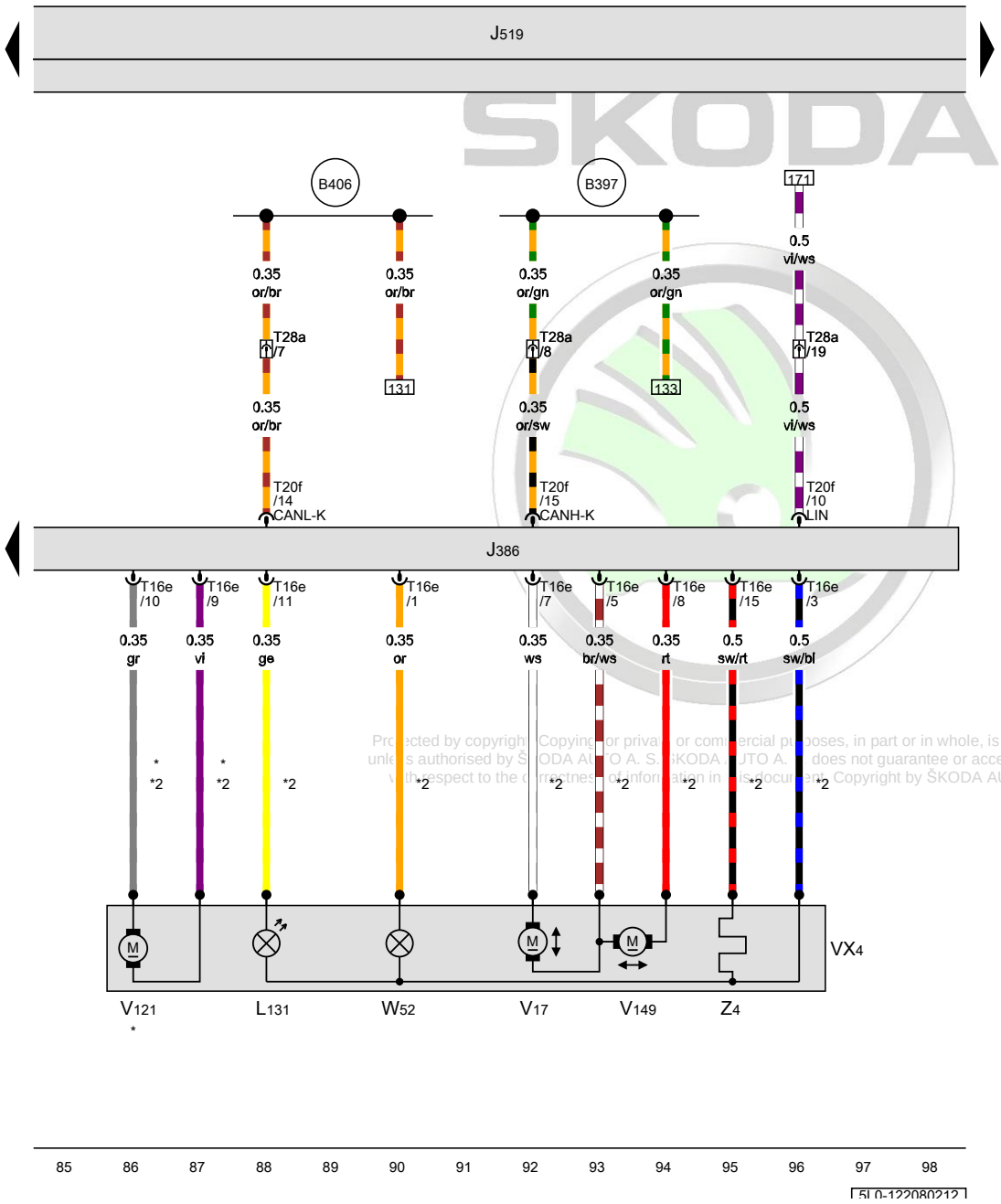
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
n in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

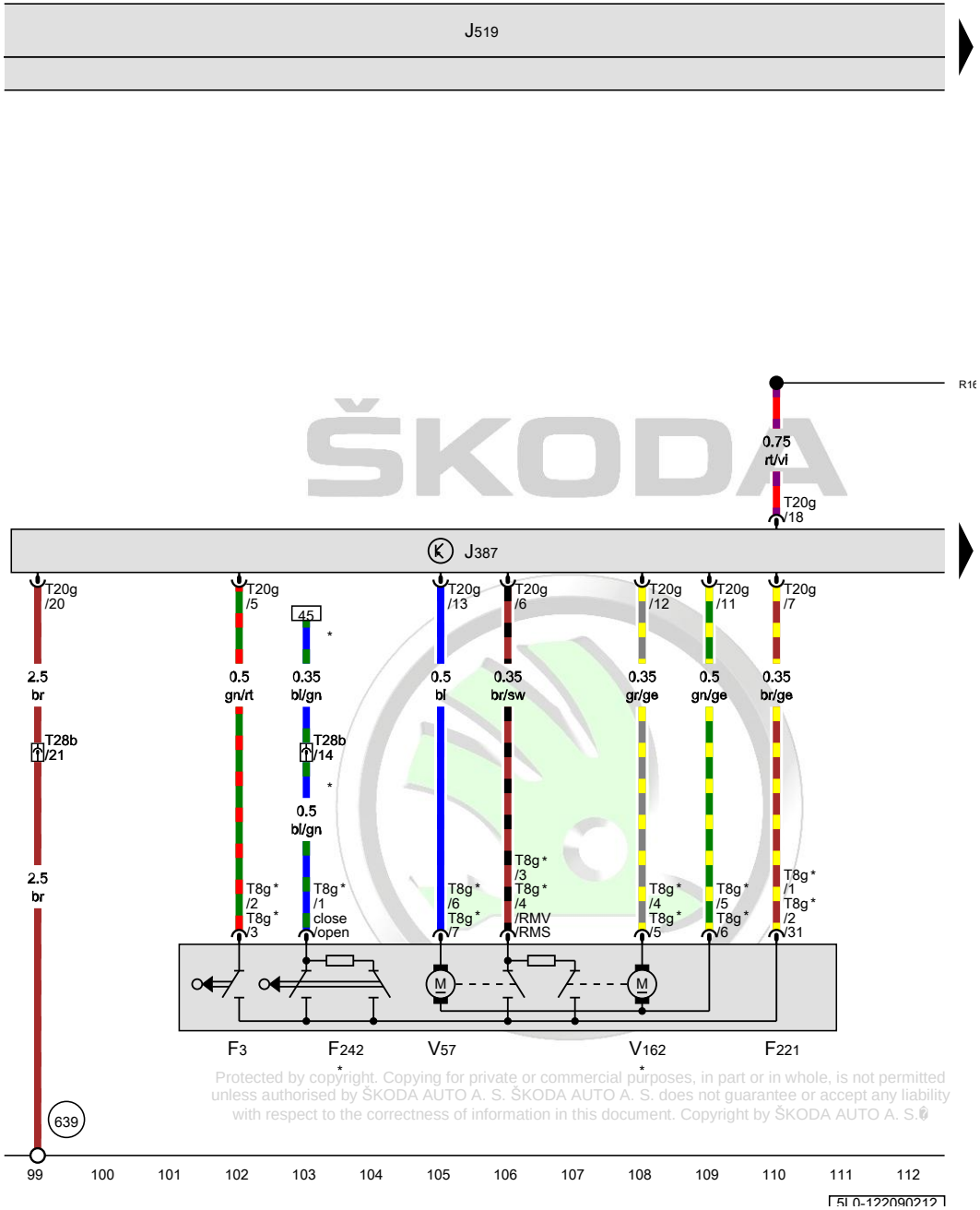


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

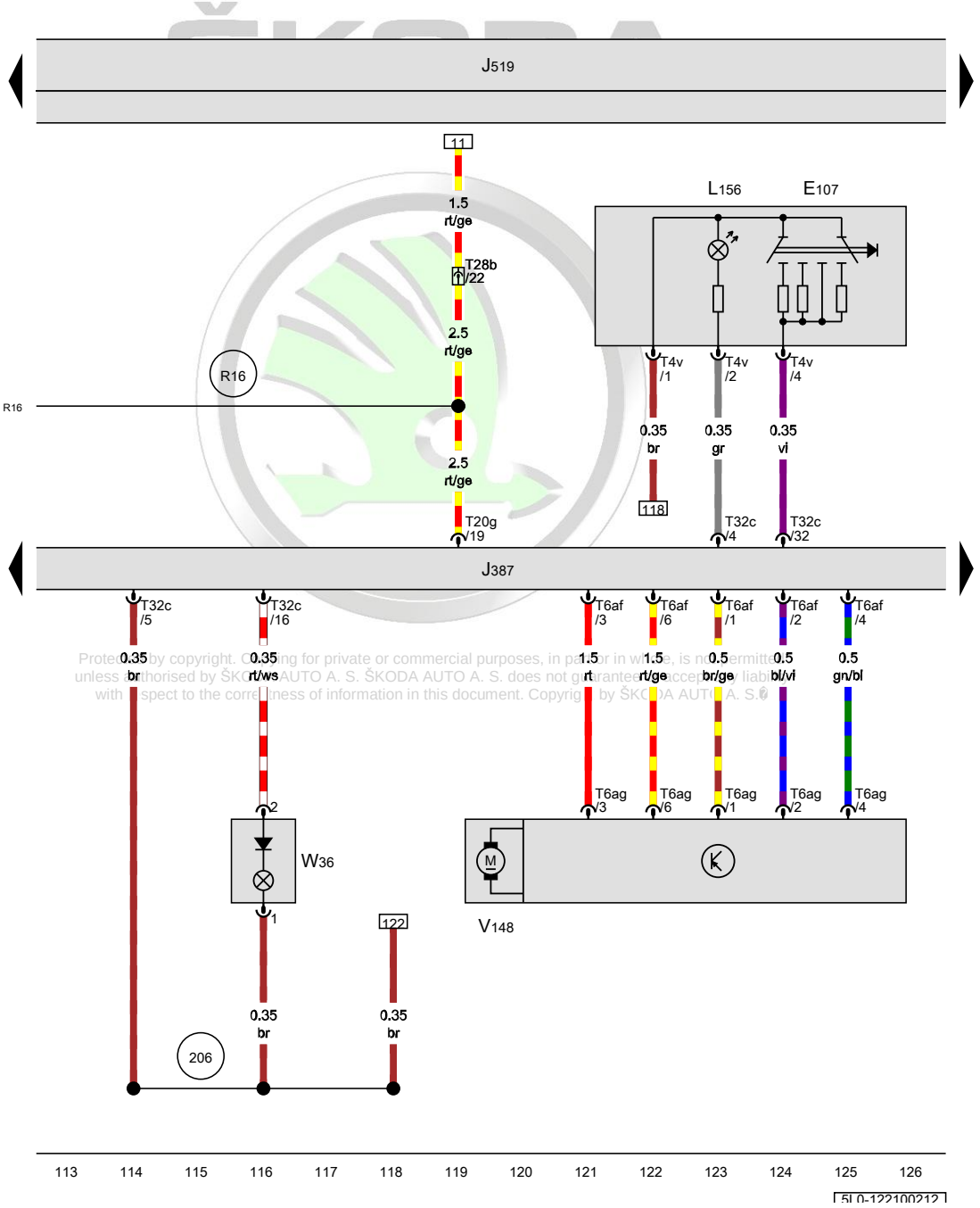


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

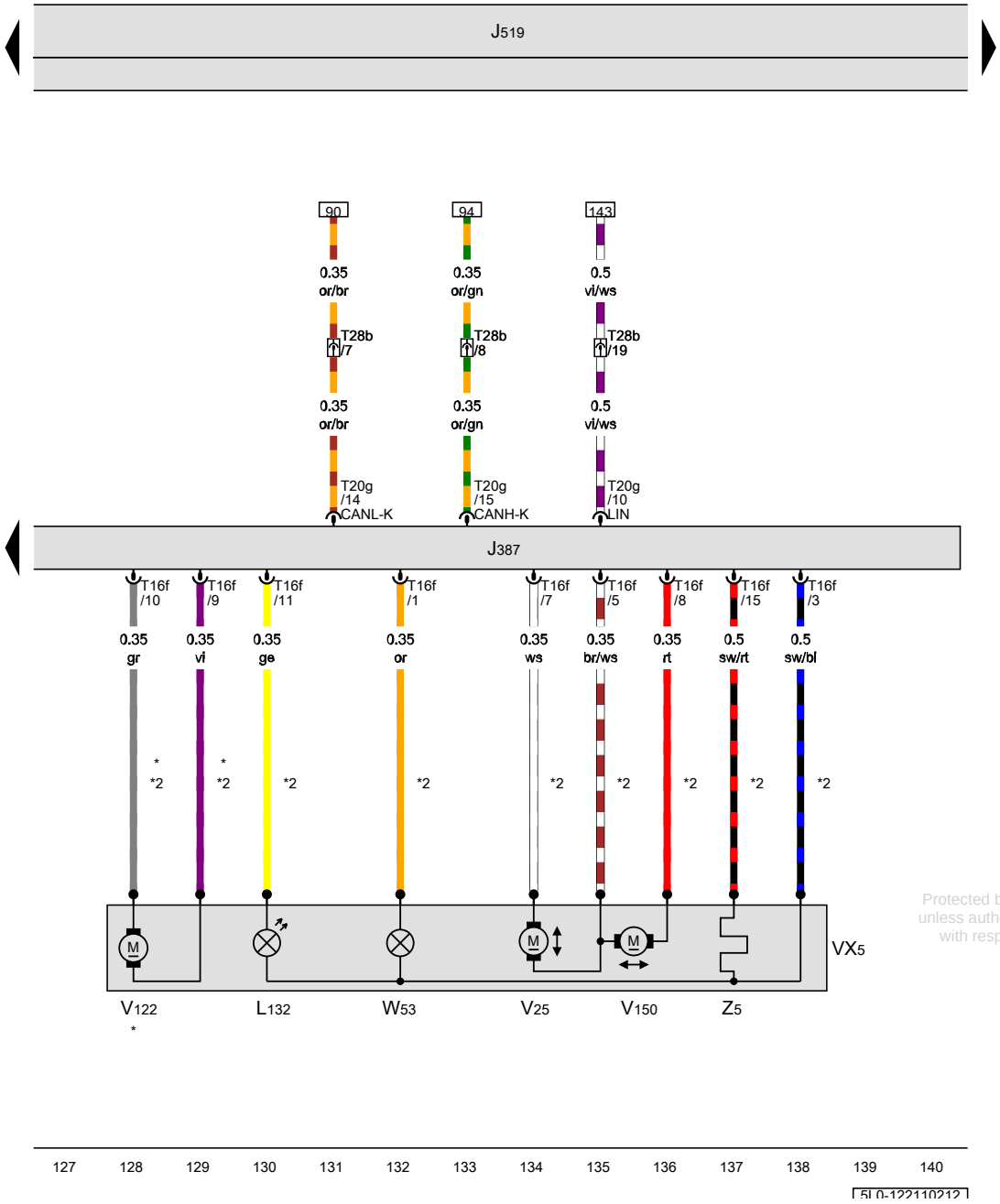


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



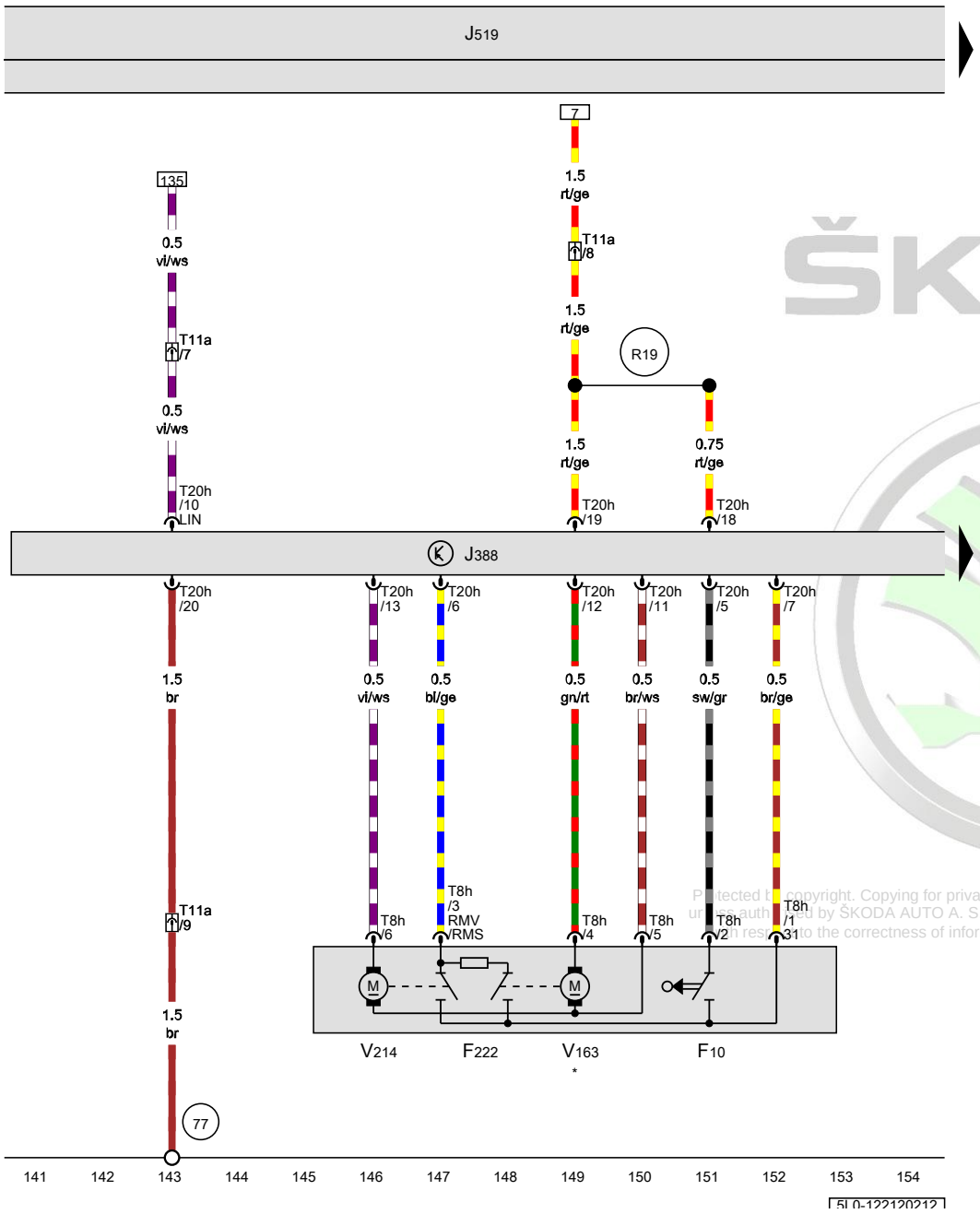
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



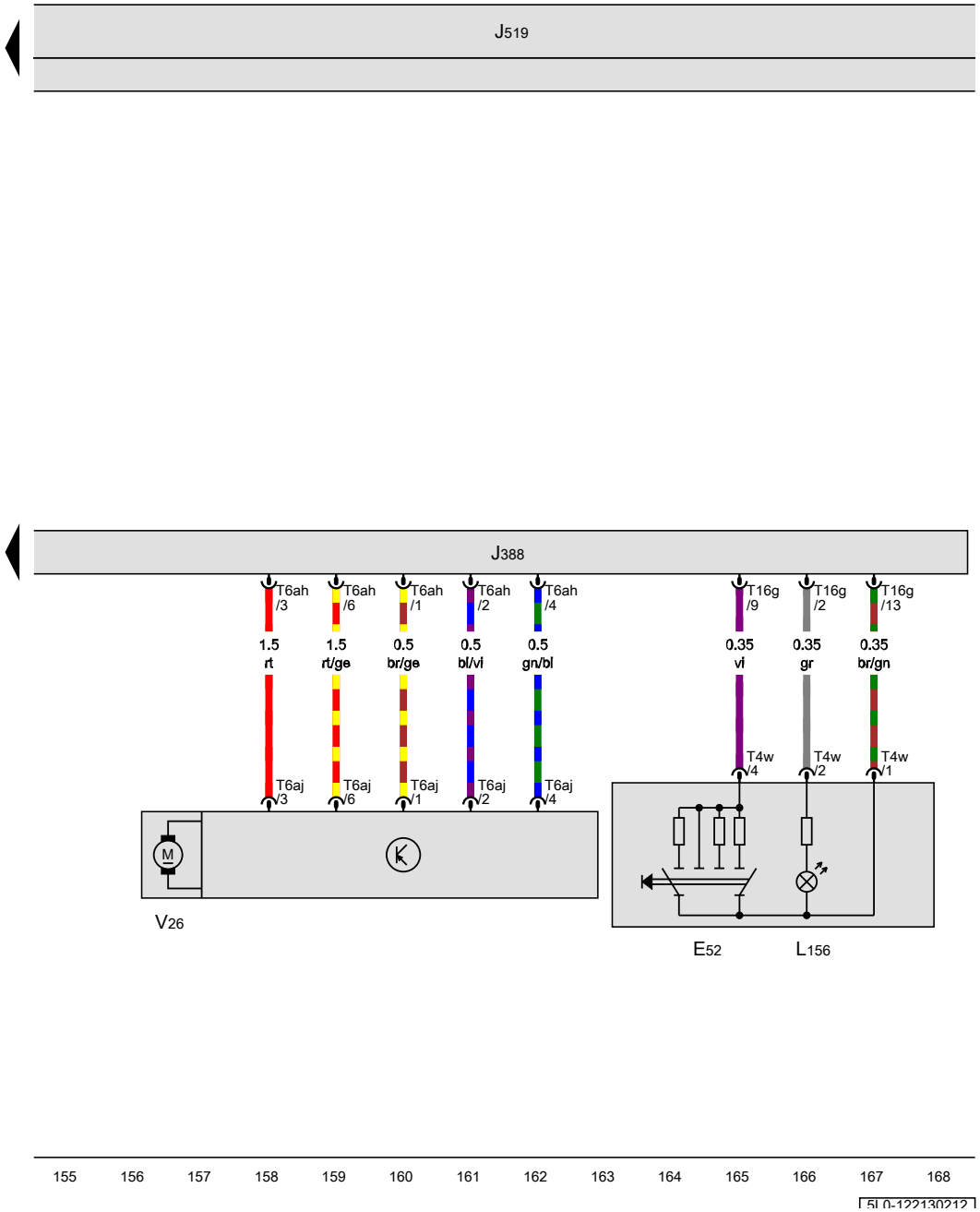
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

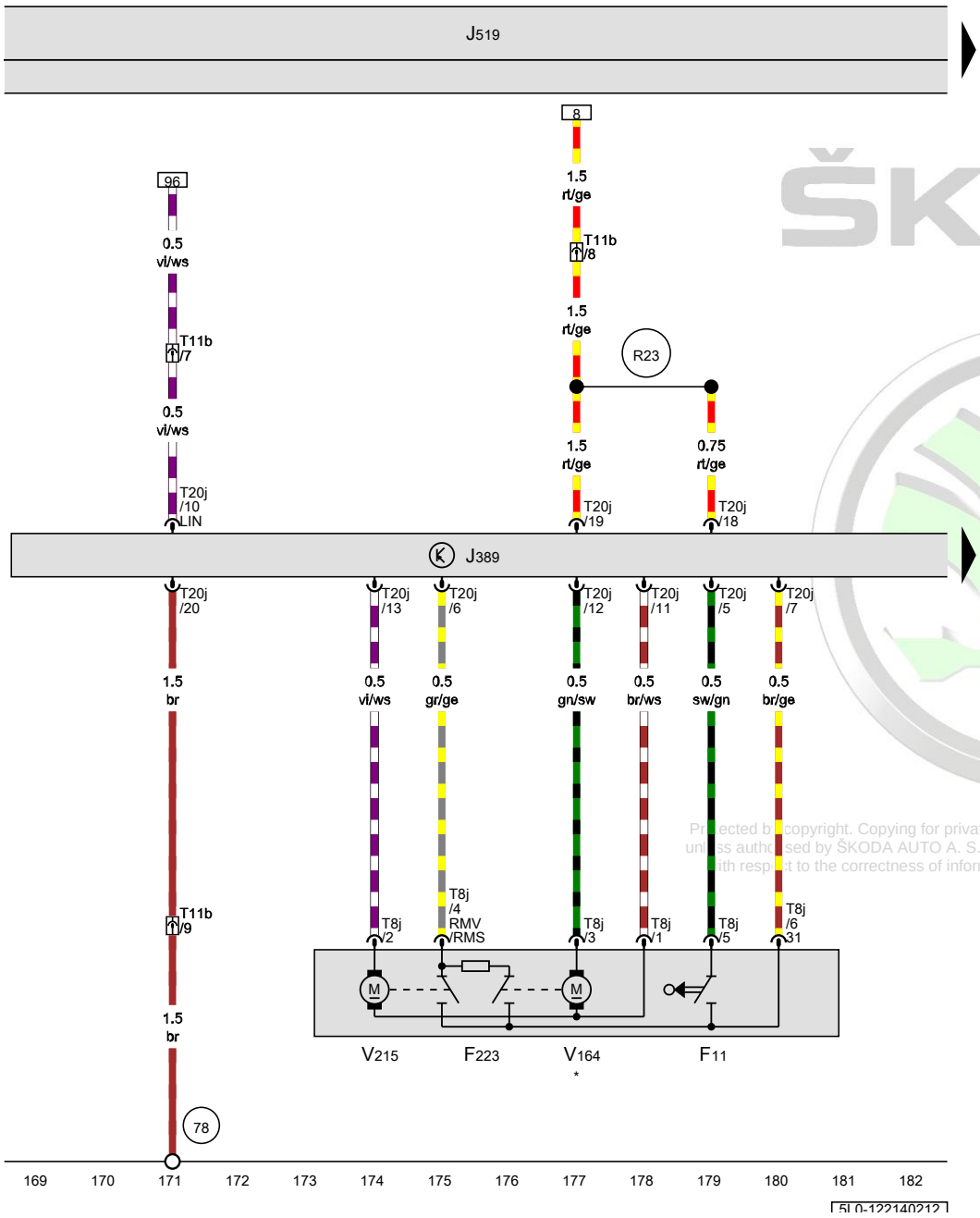
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

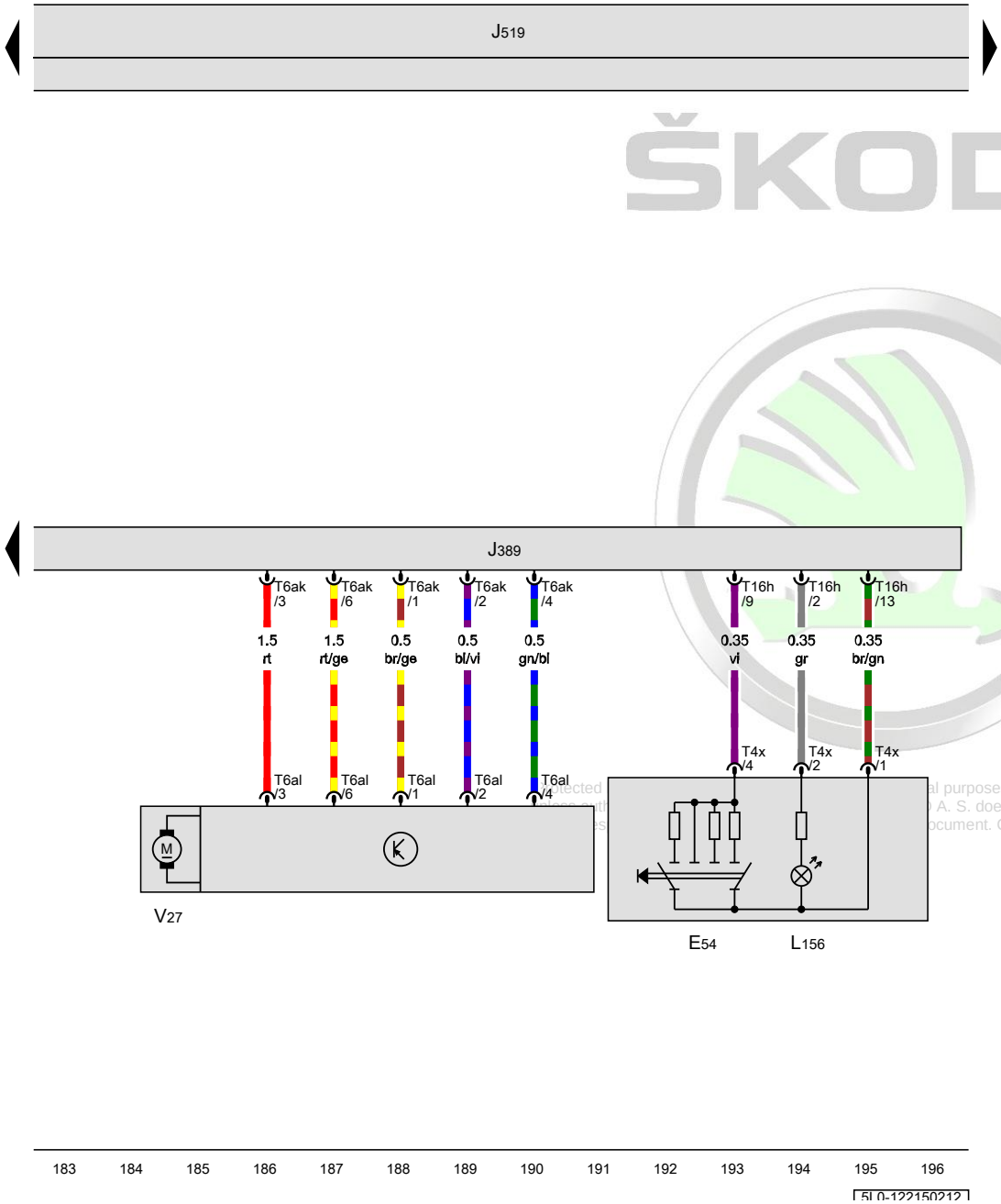
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

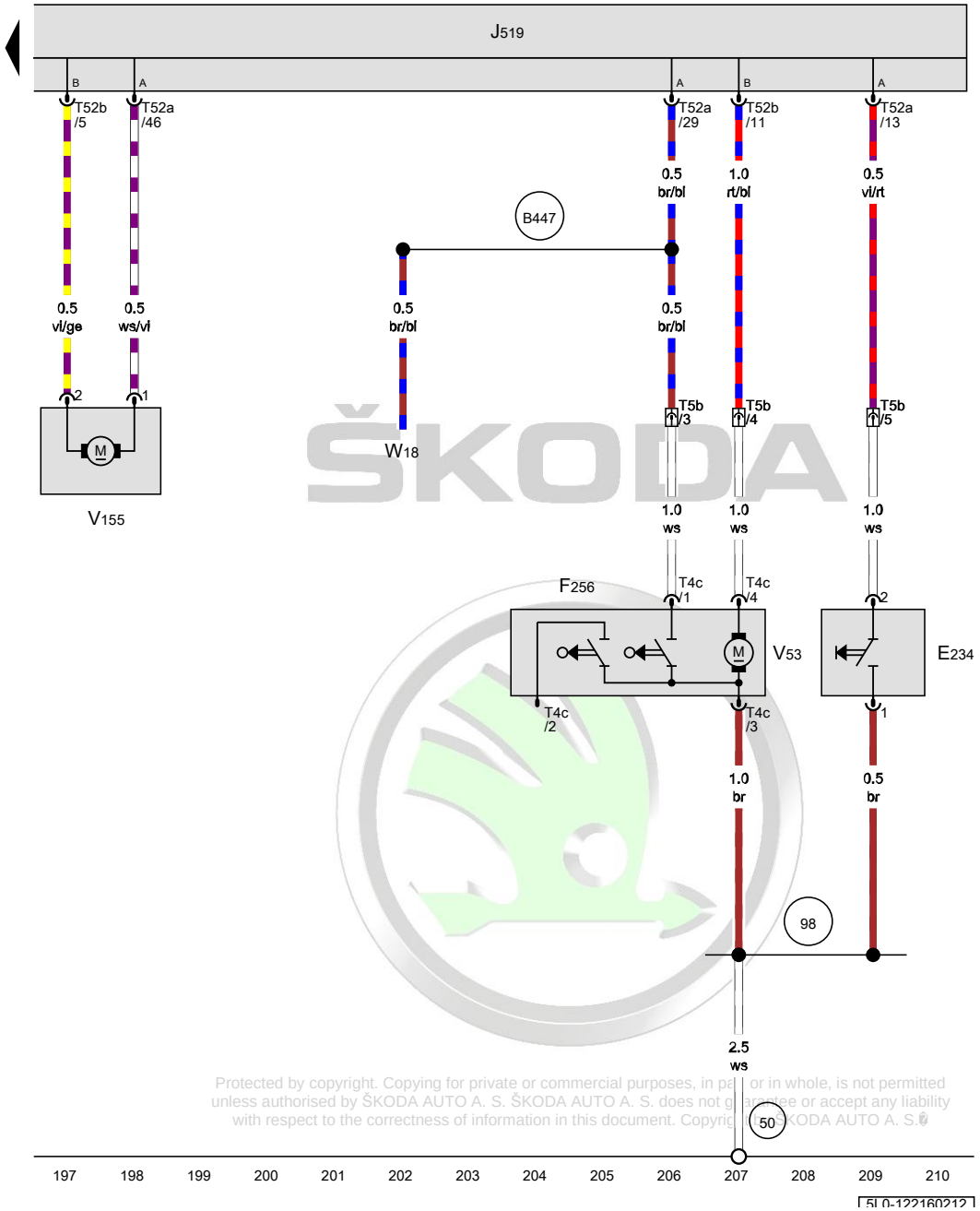
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...al purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ... A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ocument. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

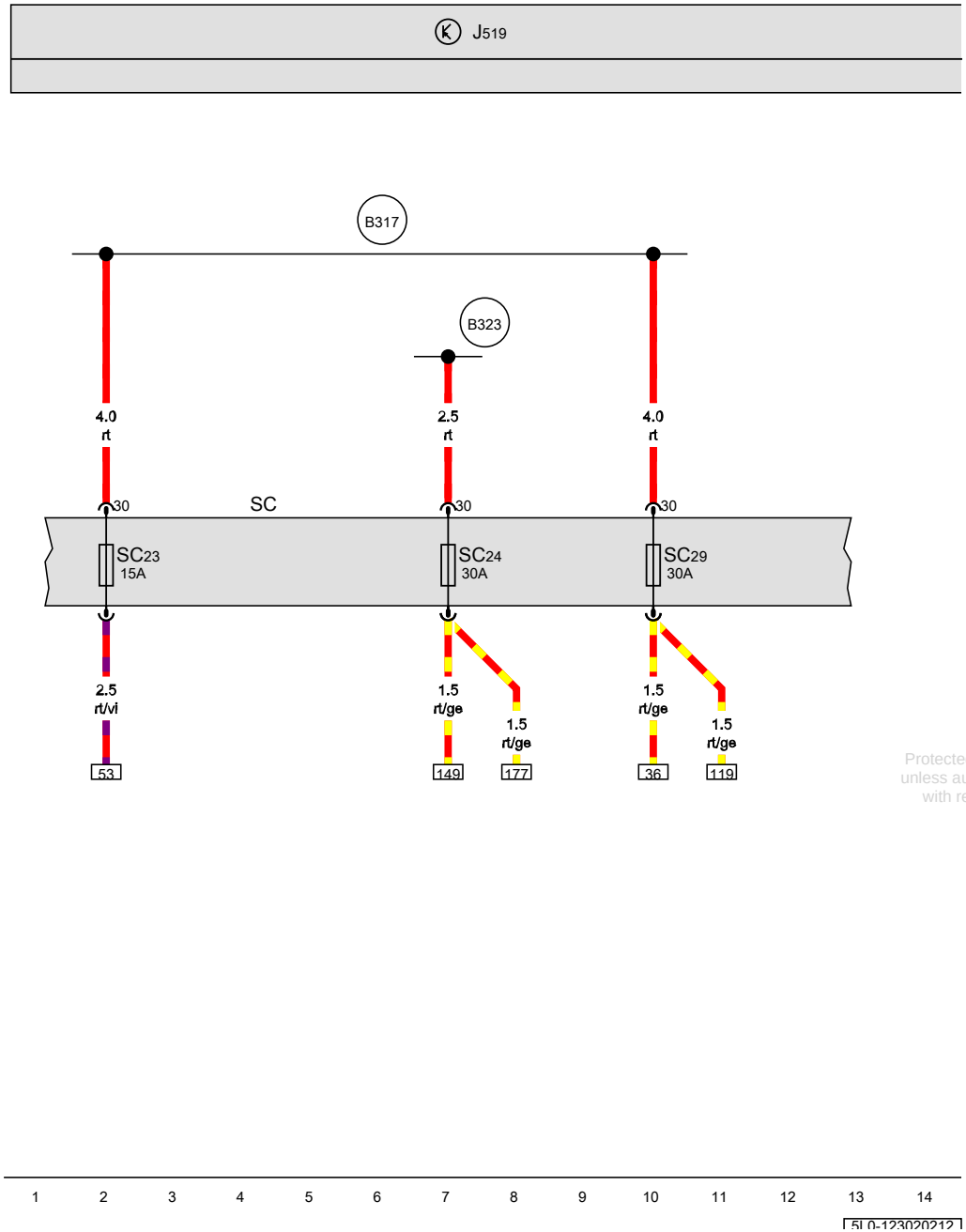
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators (India) , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

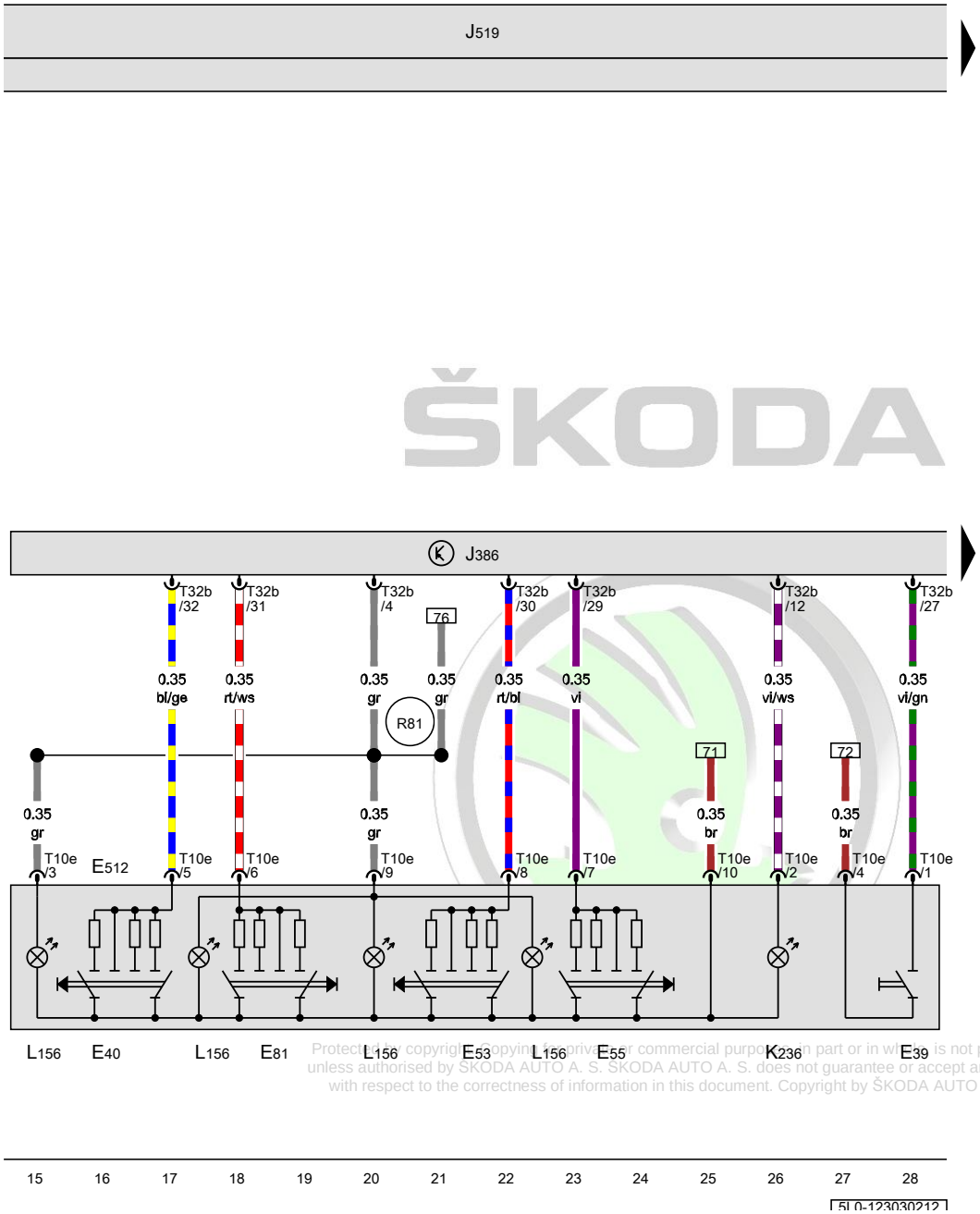


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

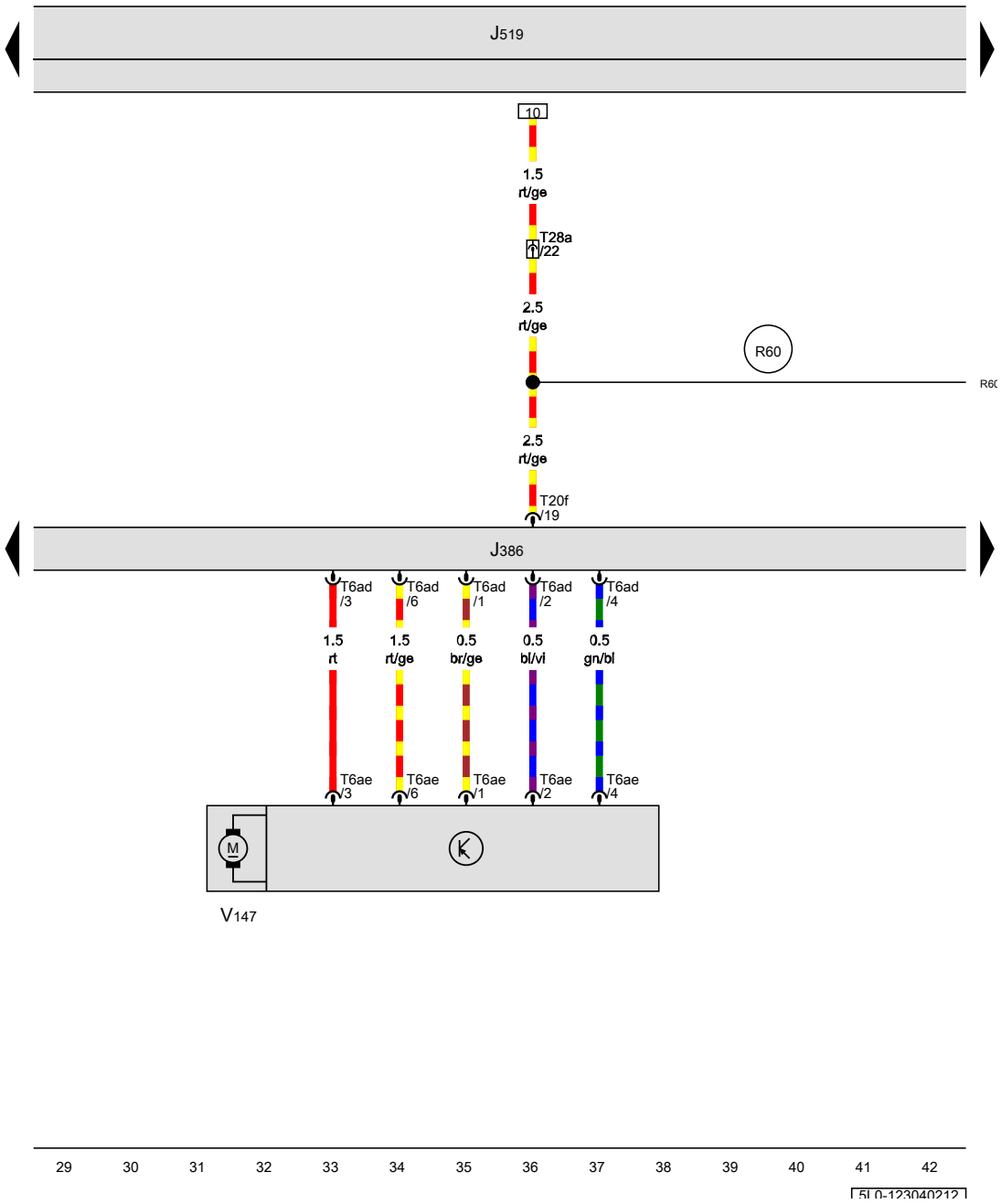
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

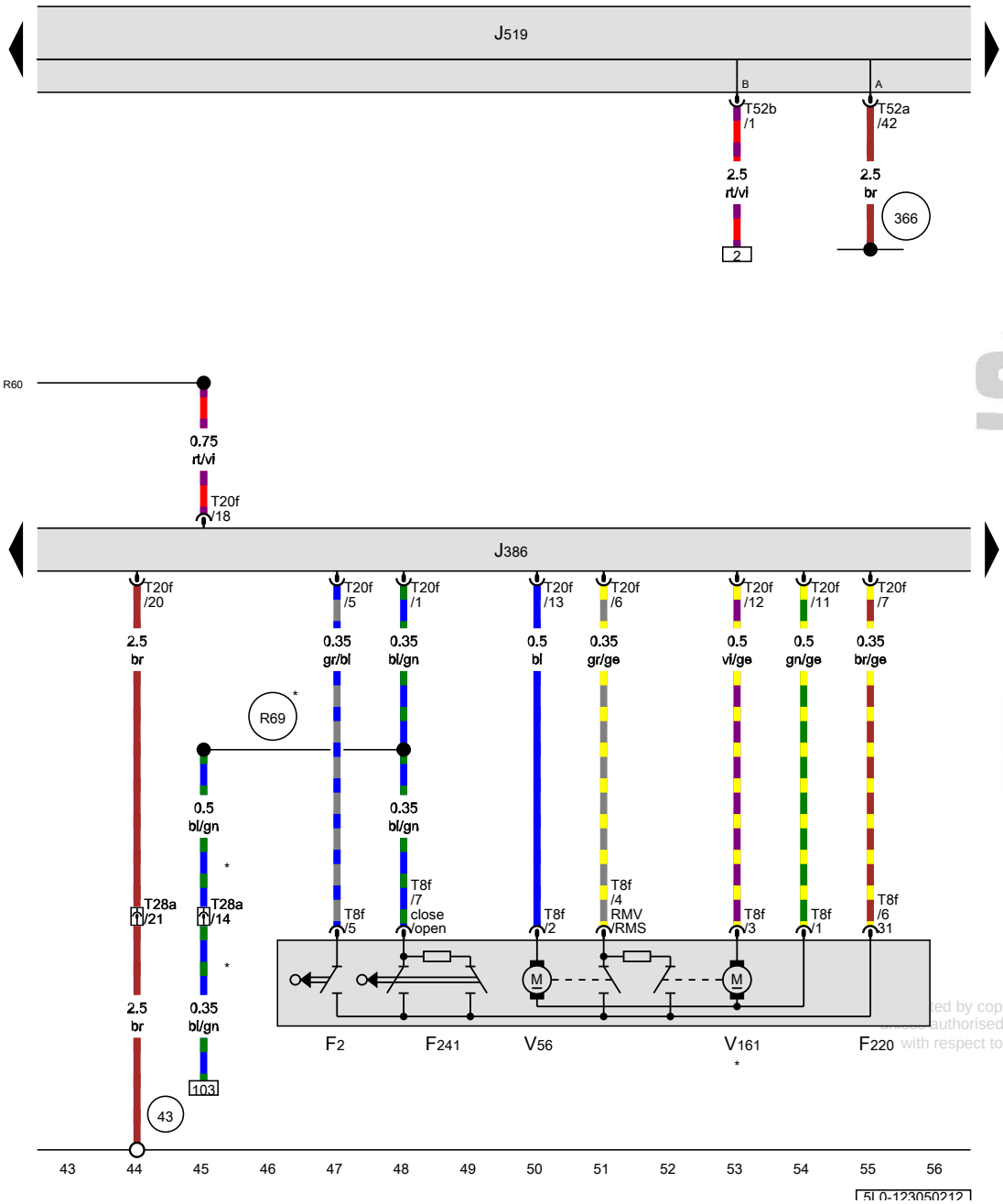
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector
T6ae	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

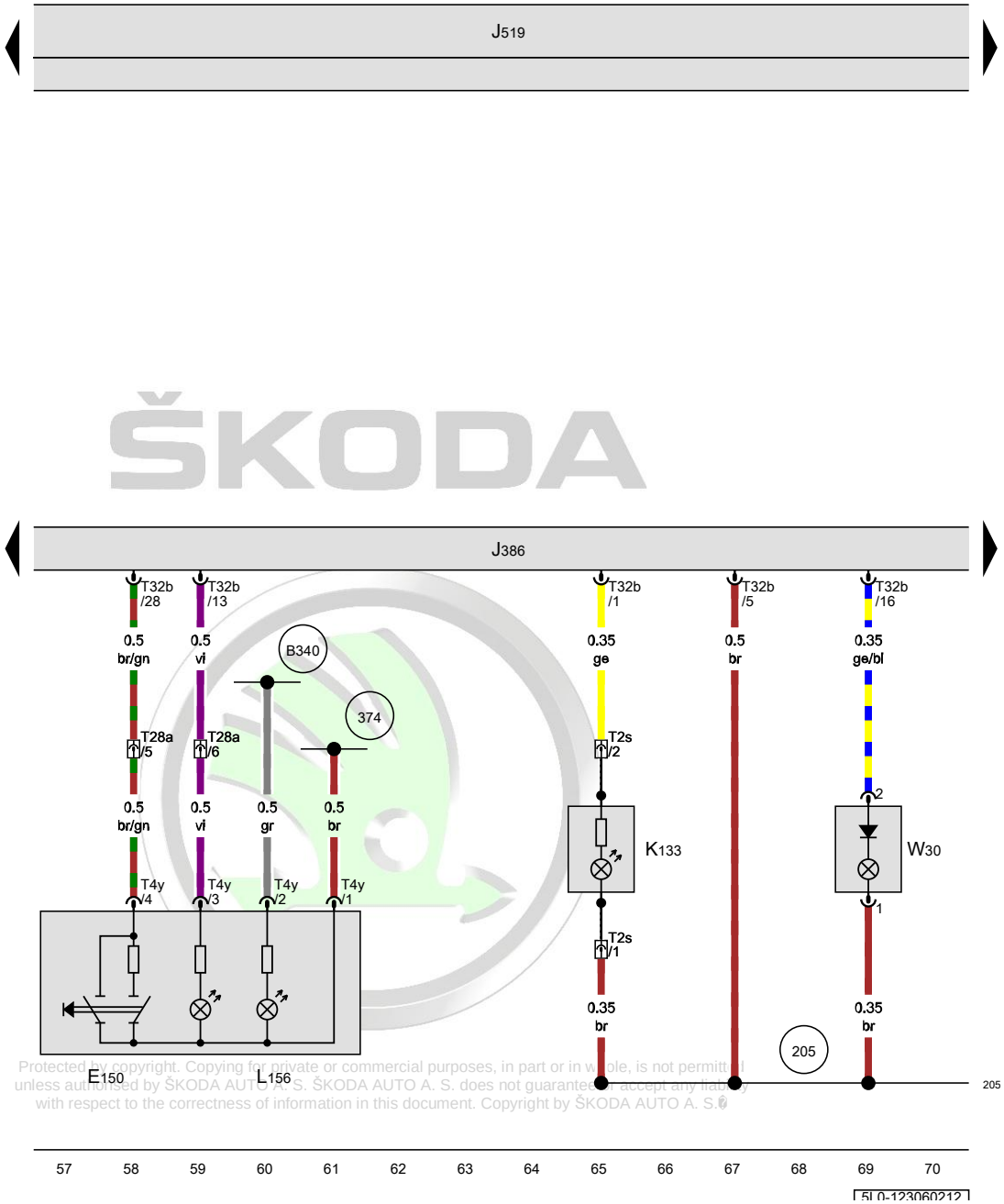


Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

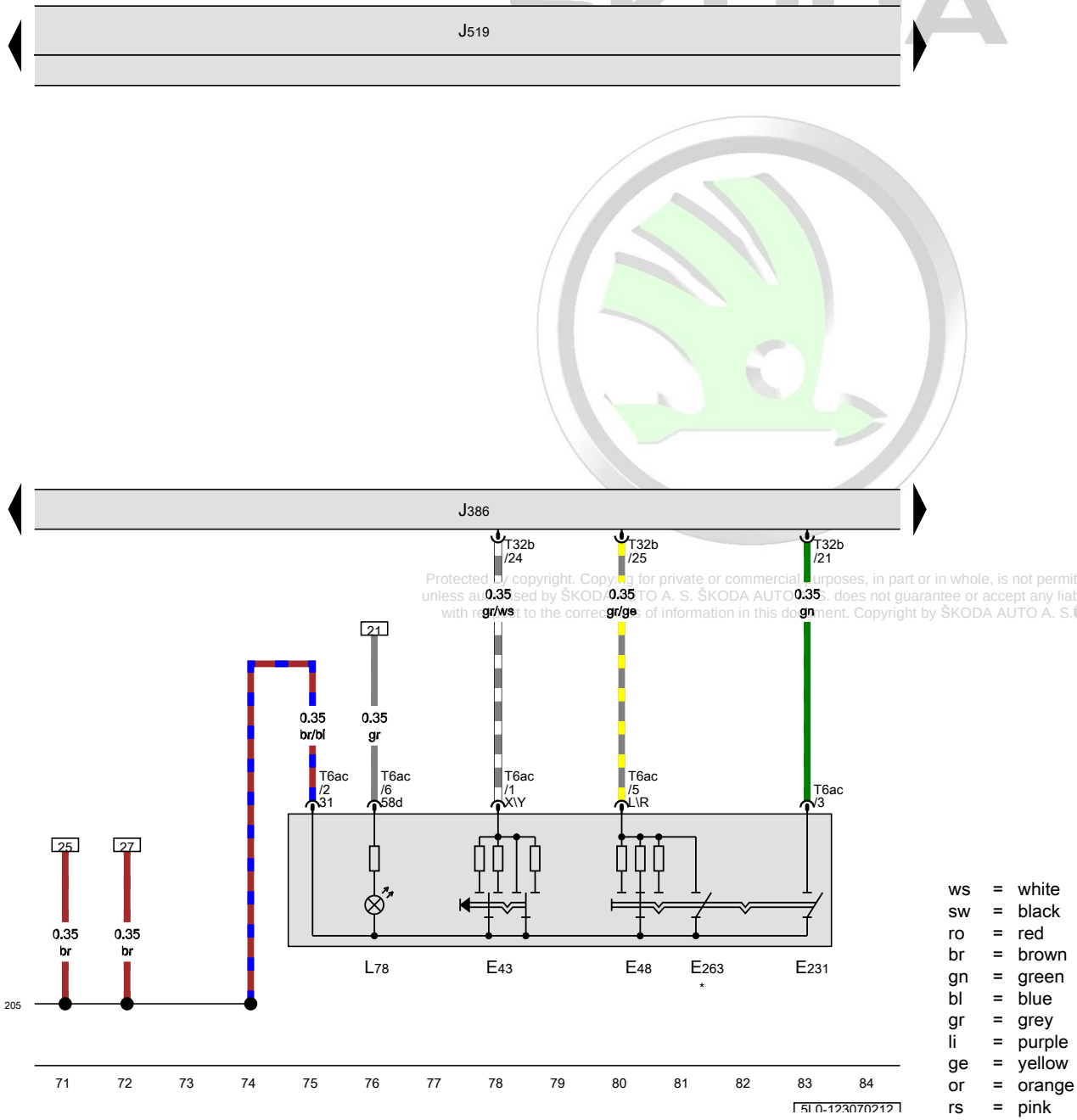


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

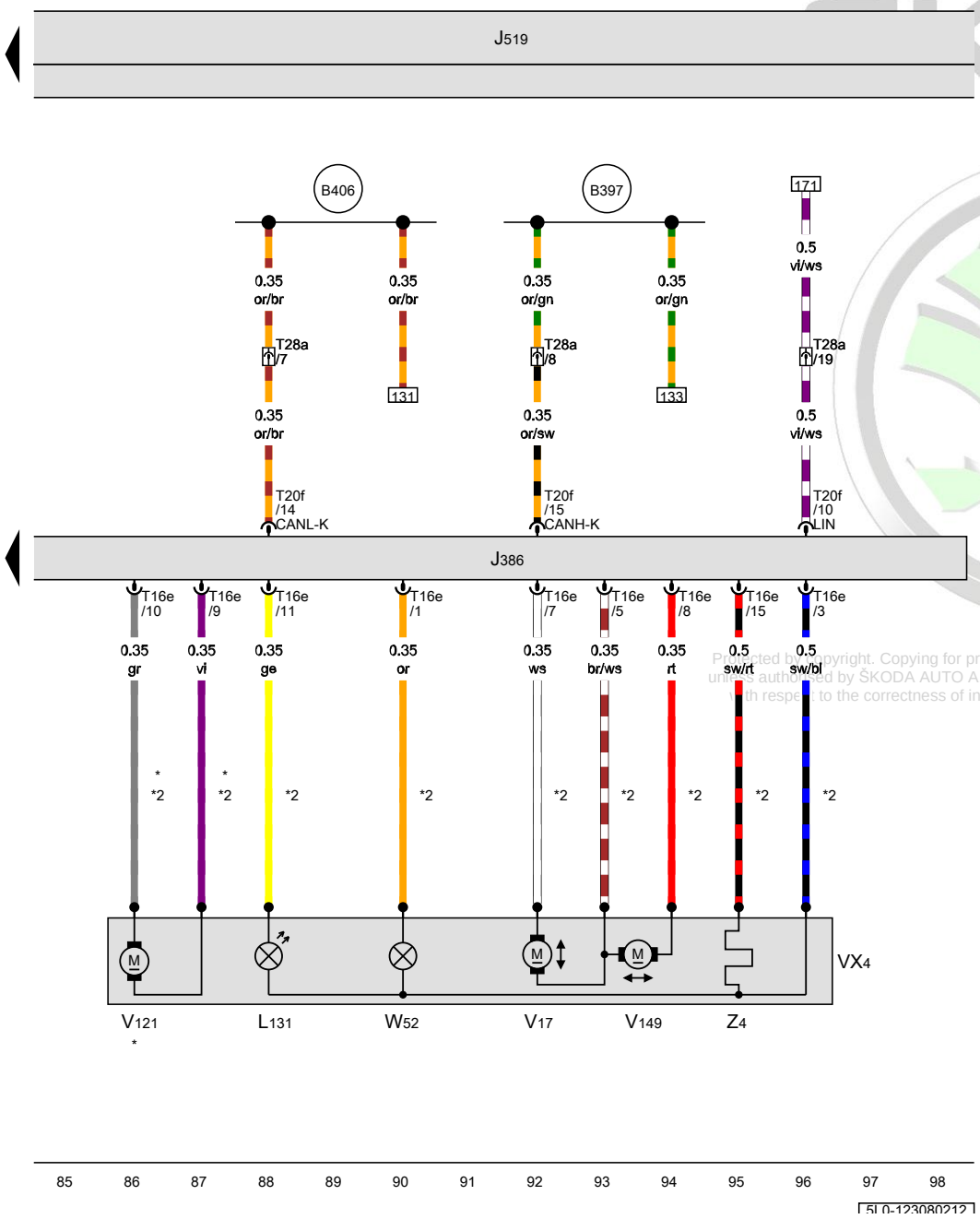


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

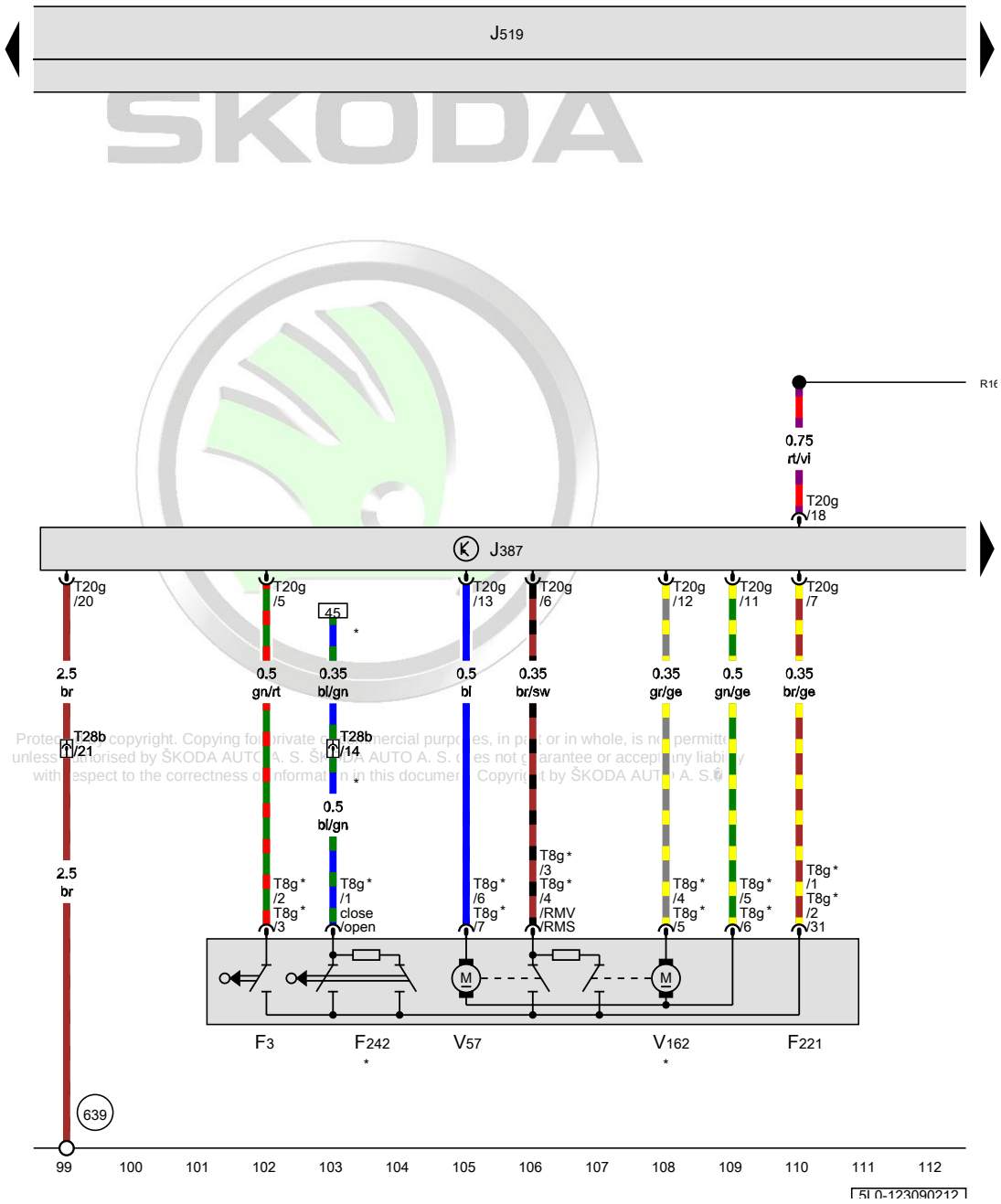


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

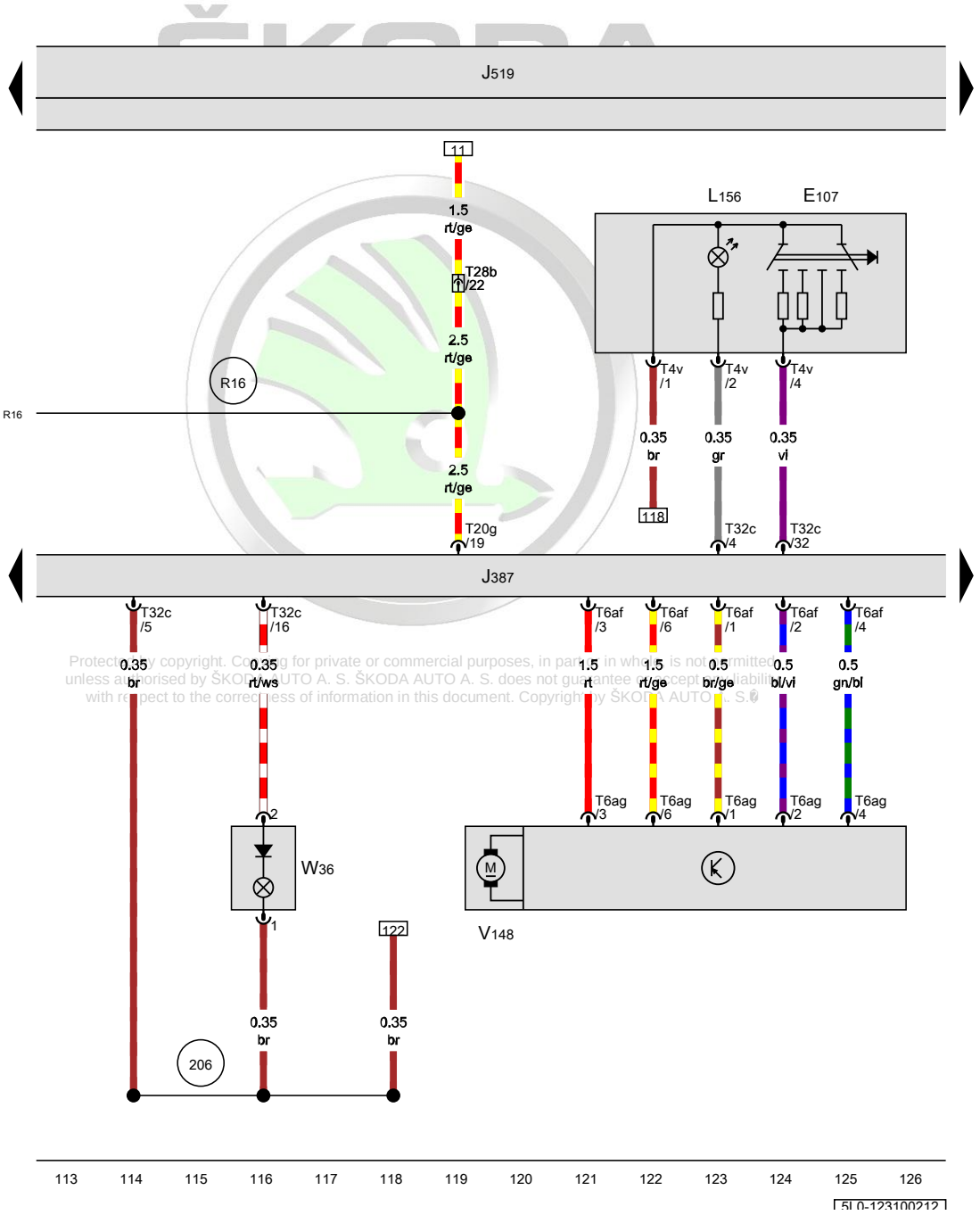


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

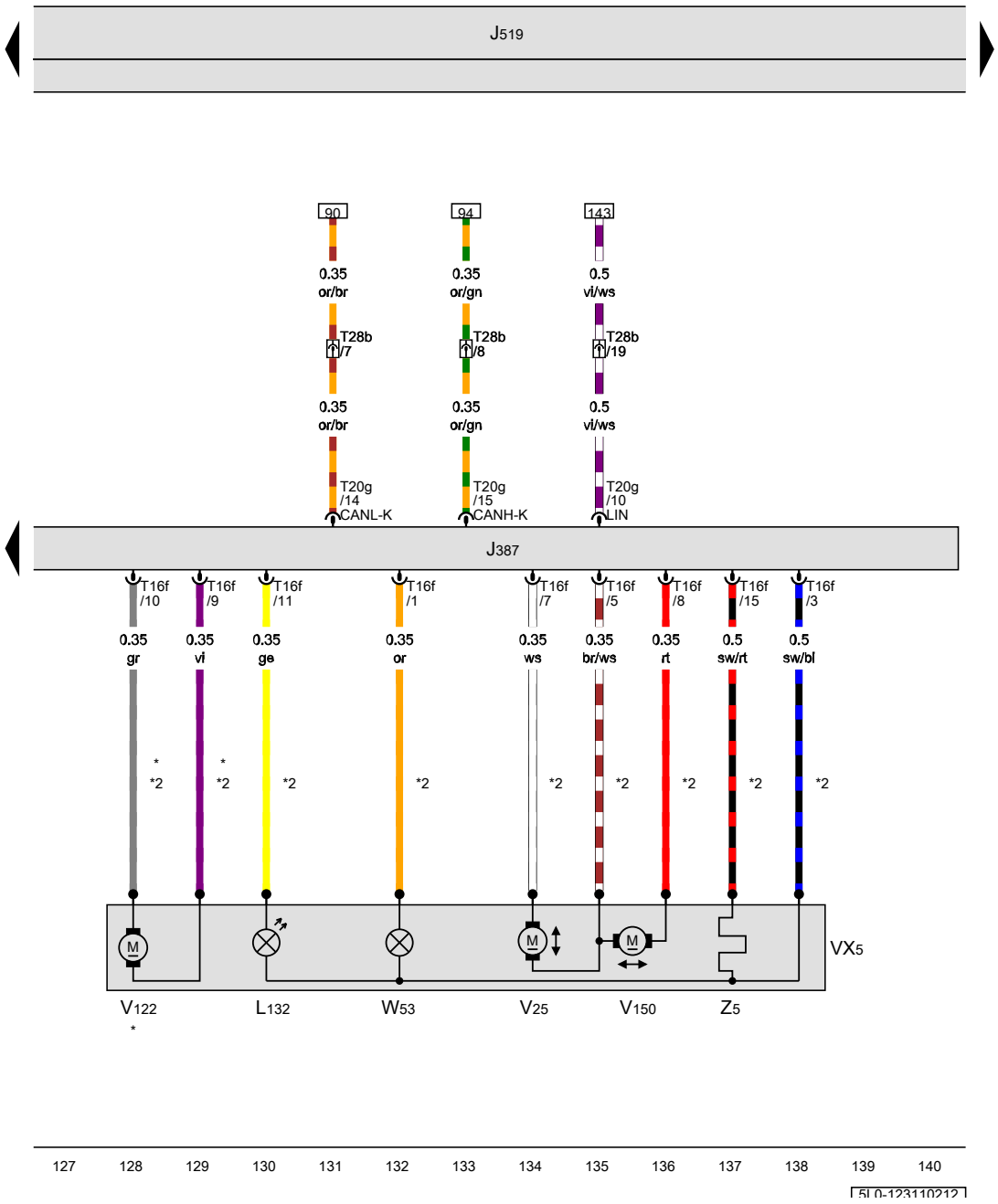


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T6ag	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

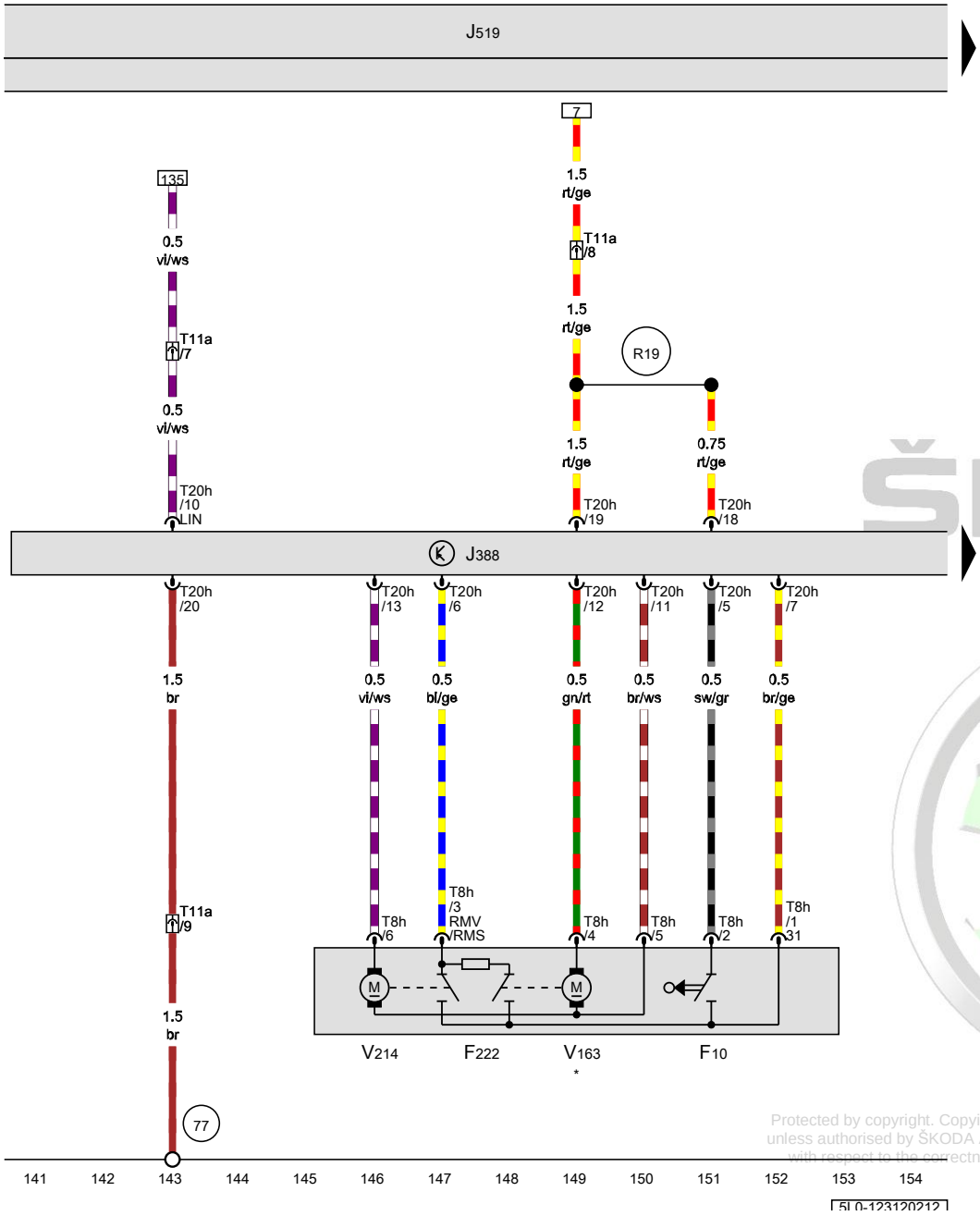
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

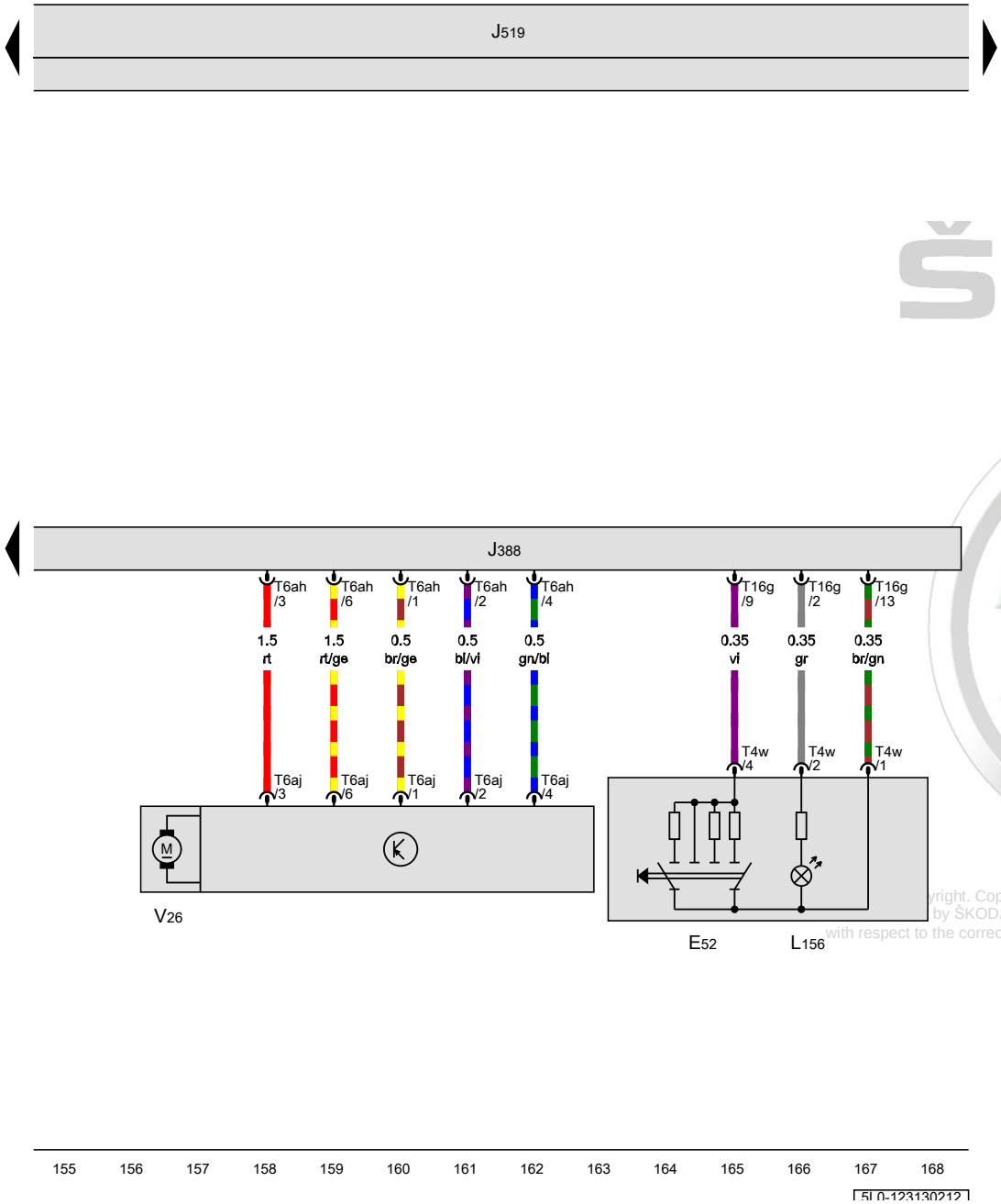


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

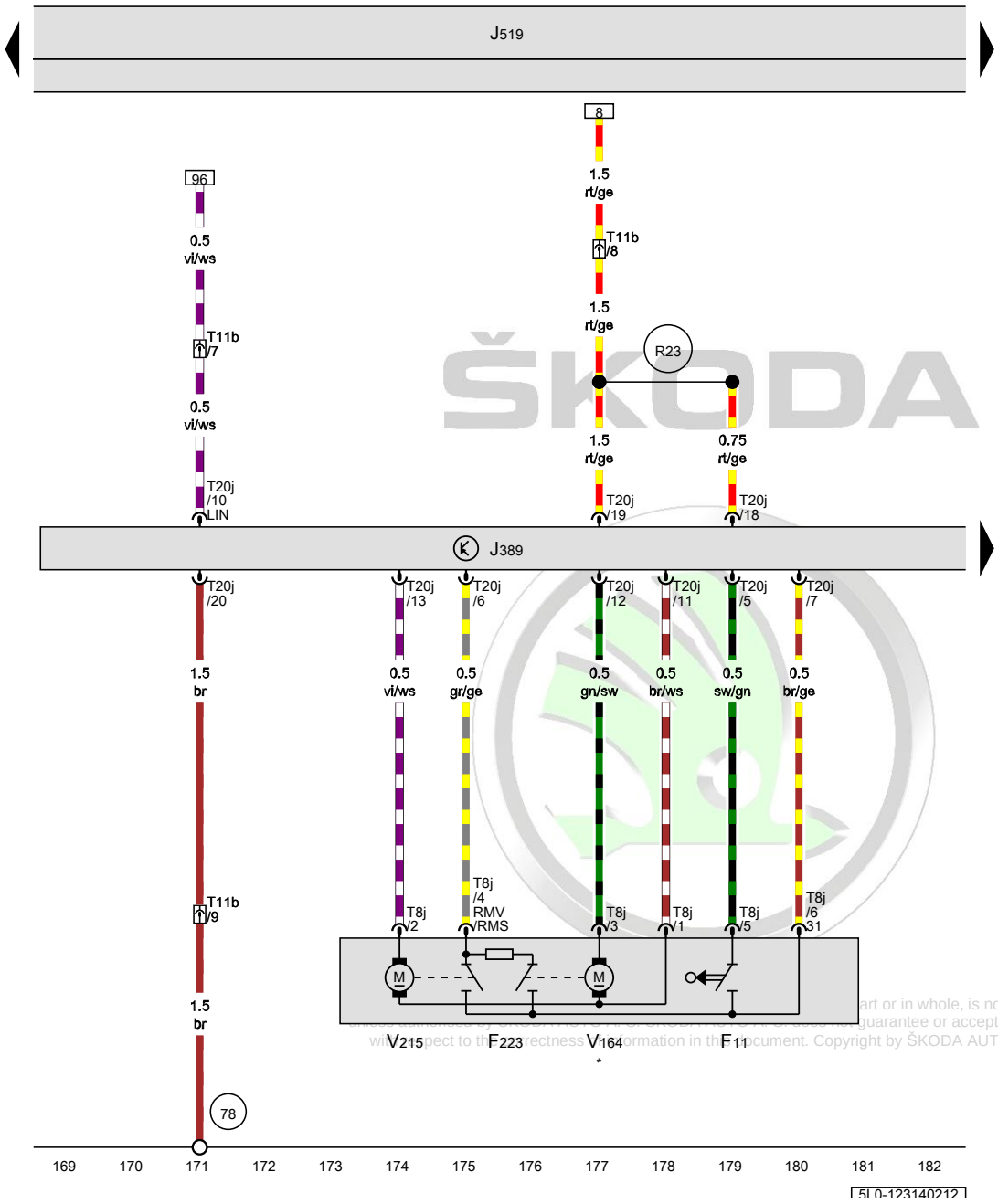
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T6aj	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ŠKODA
yright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

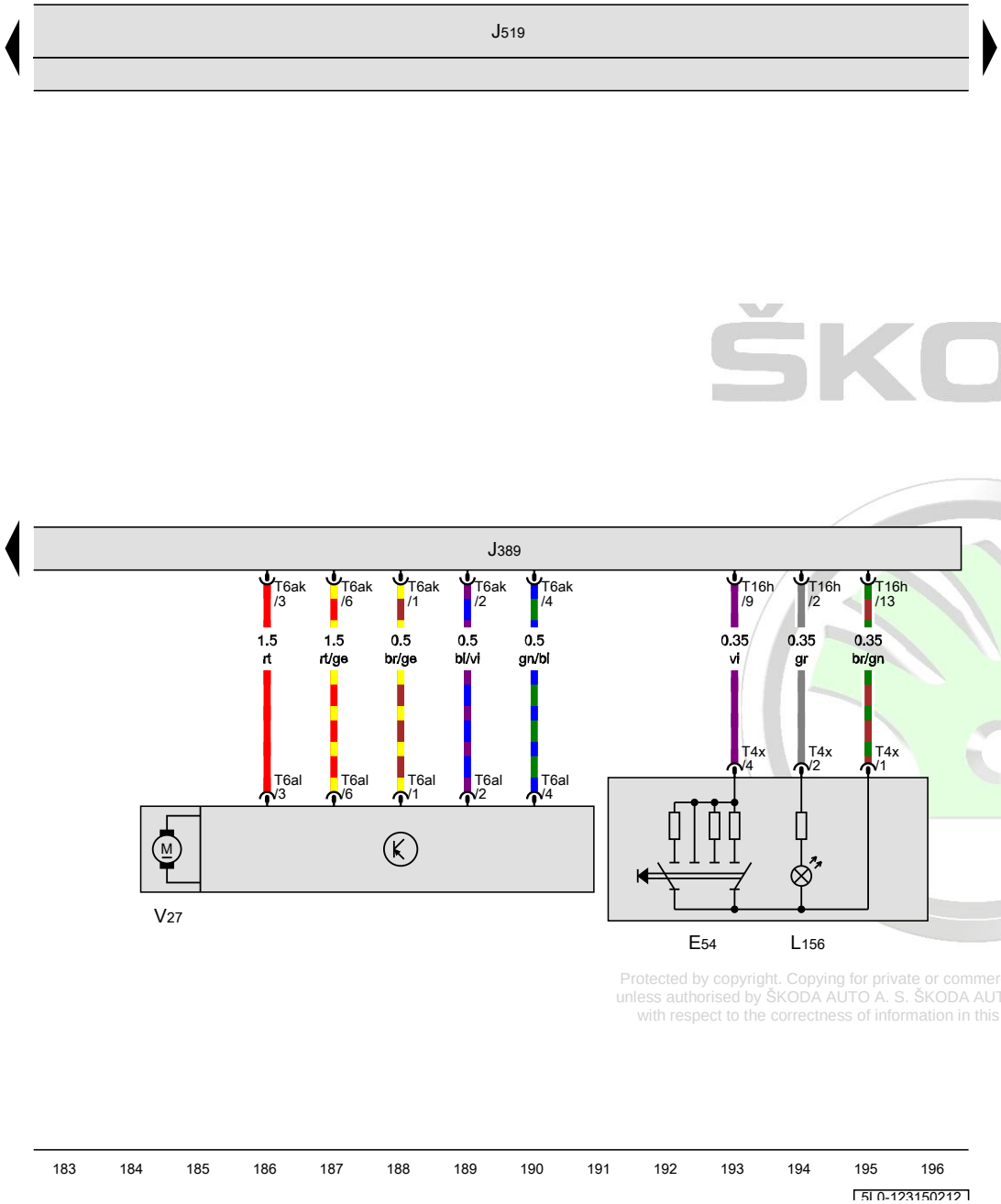
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

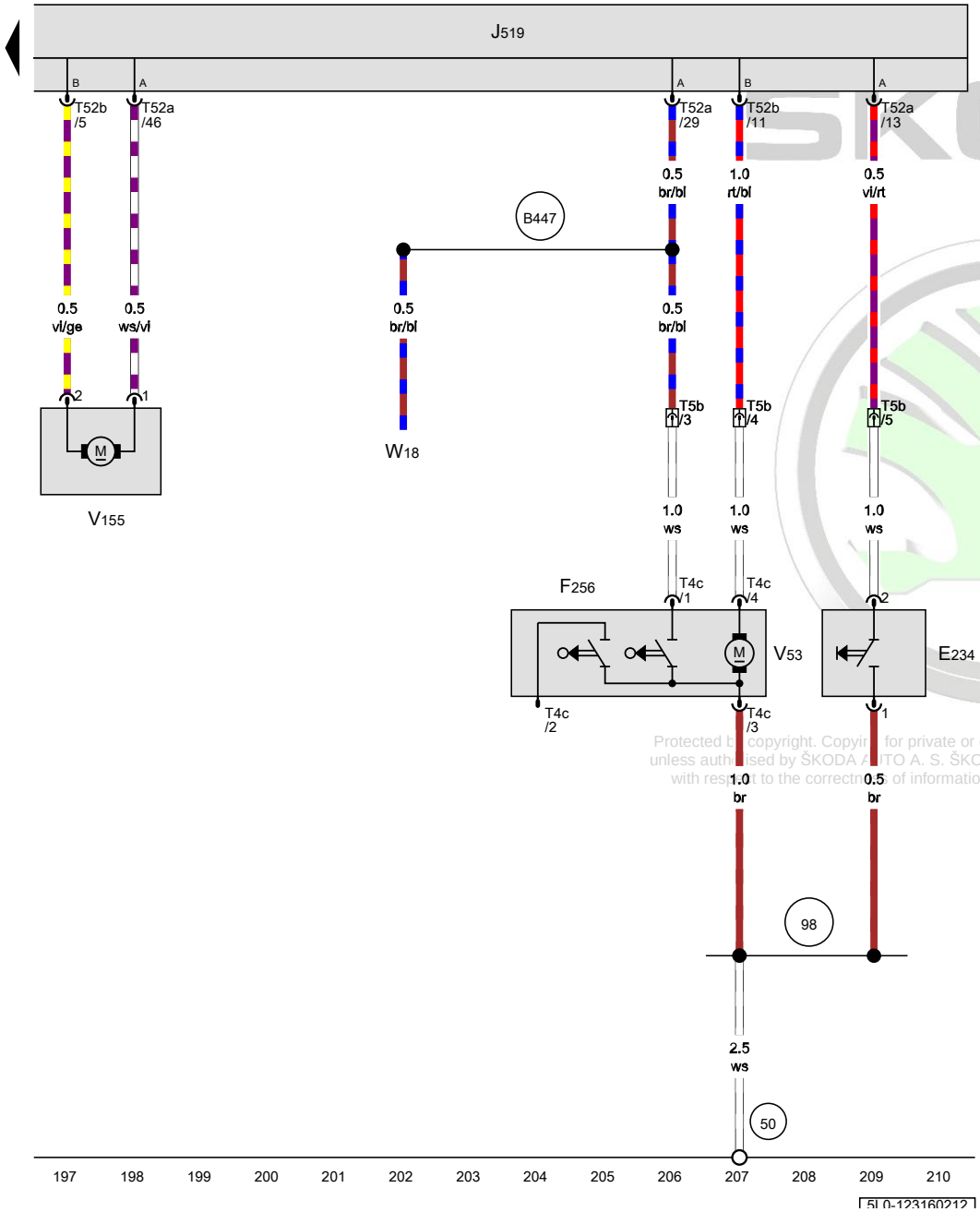
E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T6al	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

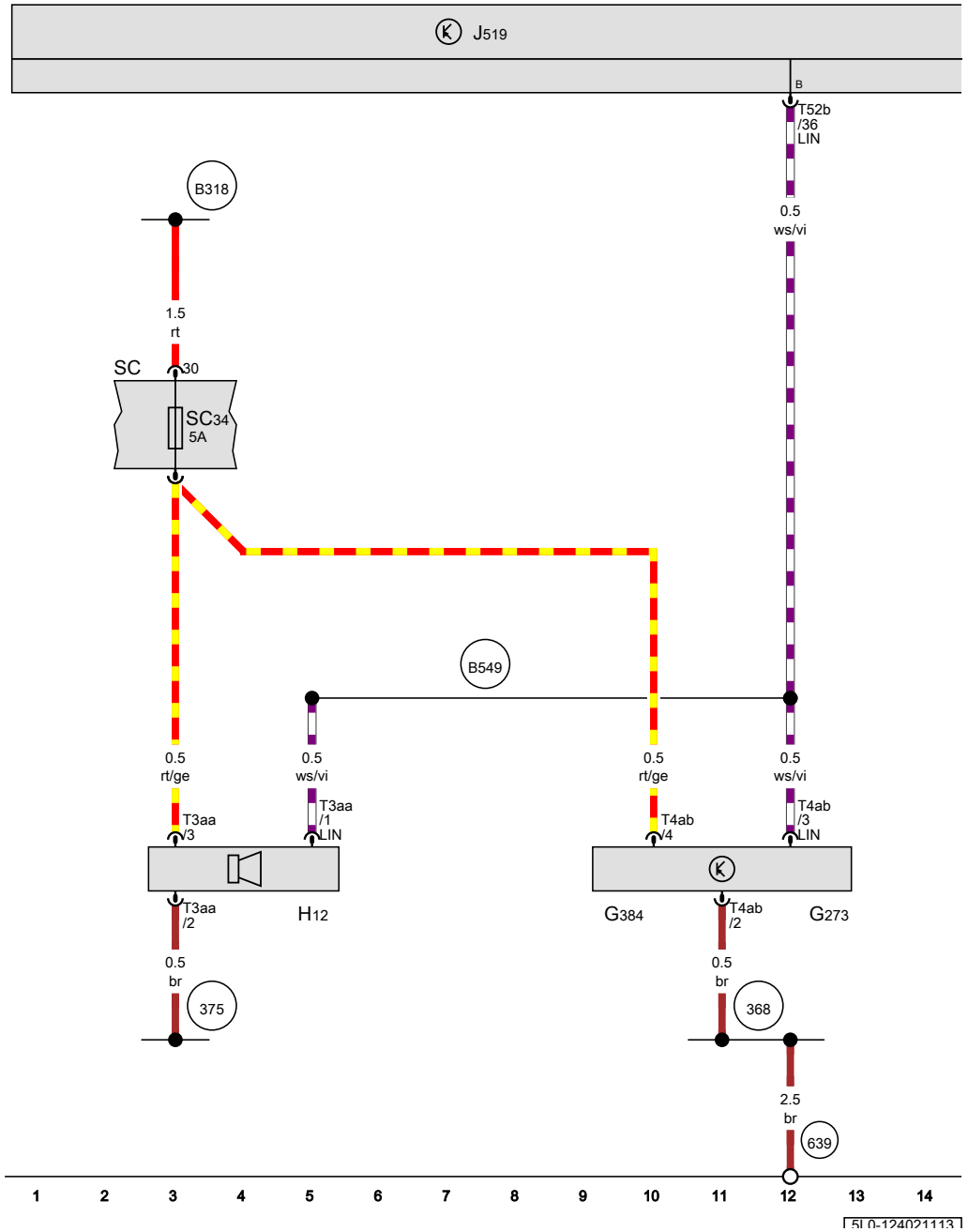
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-theft alarm system

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

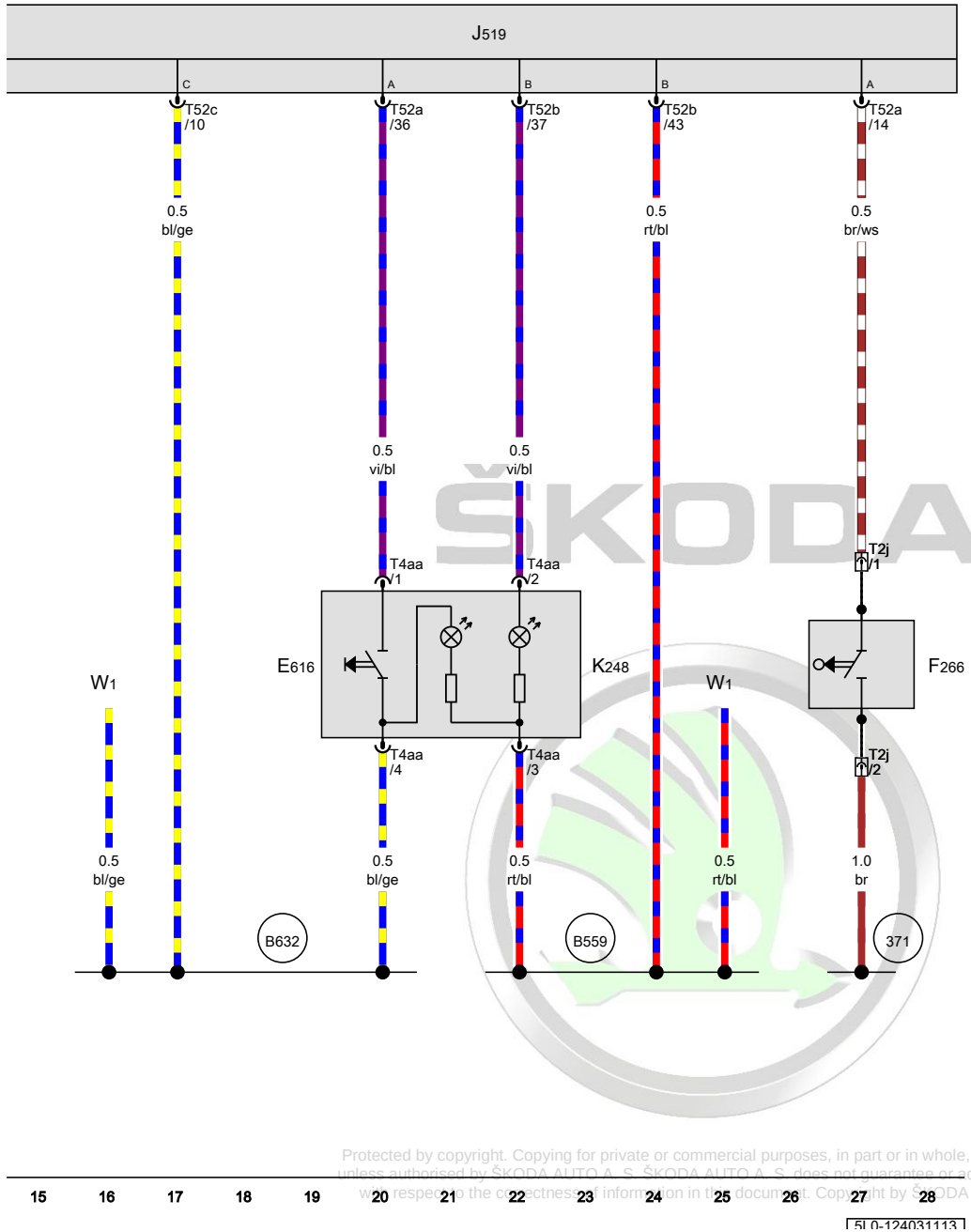


Interior monitoring sensor, Vehicle inclination sender, Alarm horn, Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
T3aa	3-pin connector
T4ab	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B549	Connection 2 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor, Bonnet contact switch

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
F266	Bonnet contact switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K248	Warning lamp for deactivation of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
T2j	2-pin connector
T4aa	4-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

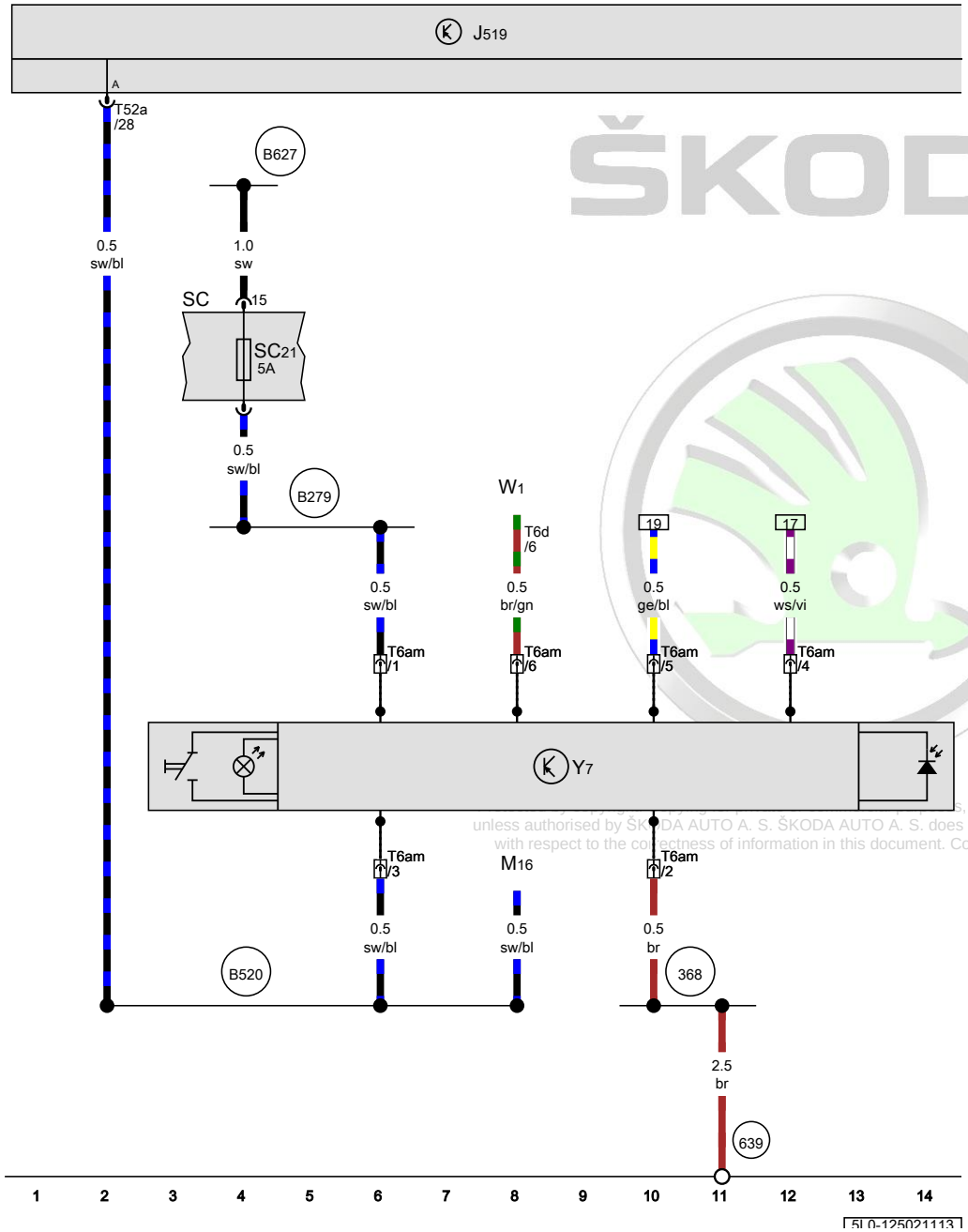
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
The reproduction, distribution and utilization of this document as well as the communication of its contents to others without express authorization is prohibited, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

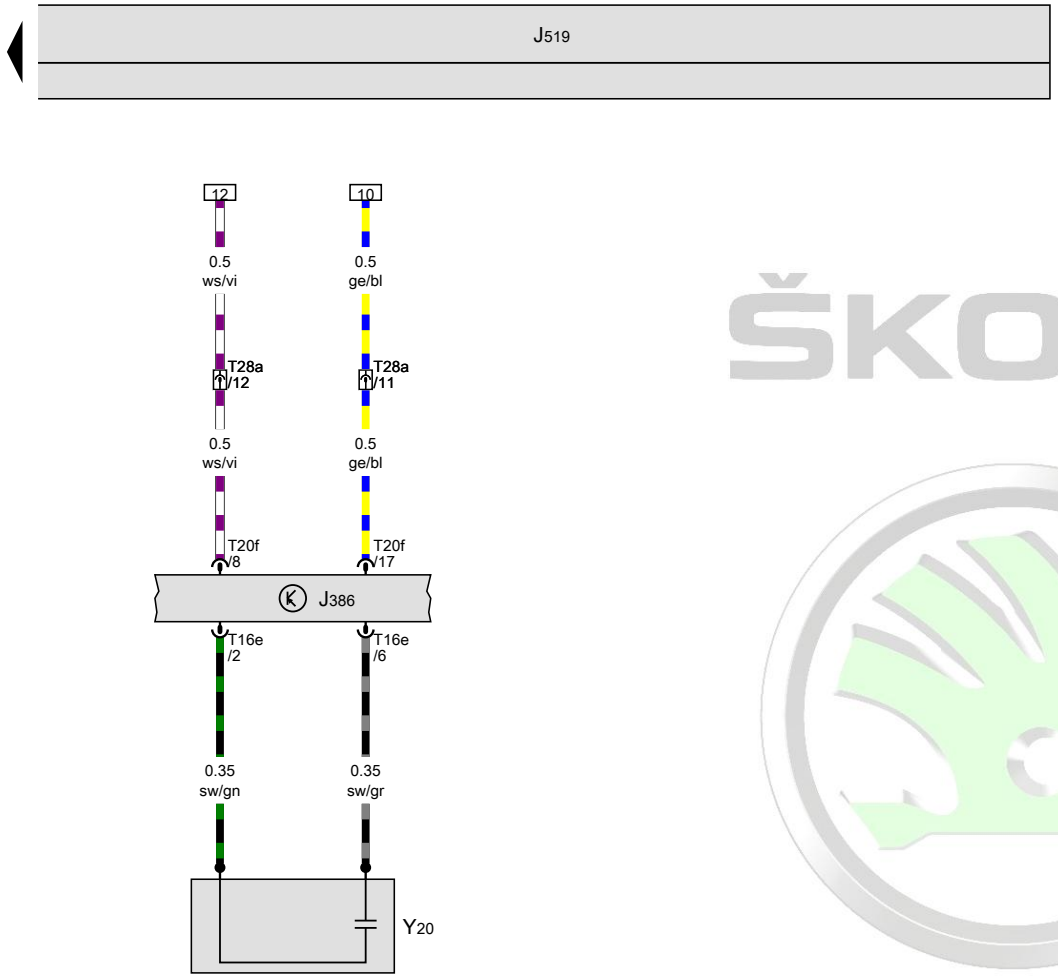
Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

J519	Onboard supply control unit
M16	Left reversing light bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T6am	6-pin connector, on automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
T6d	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
Y20	Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror



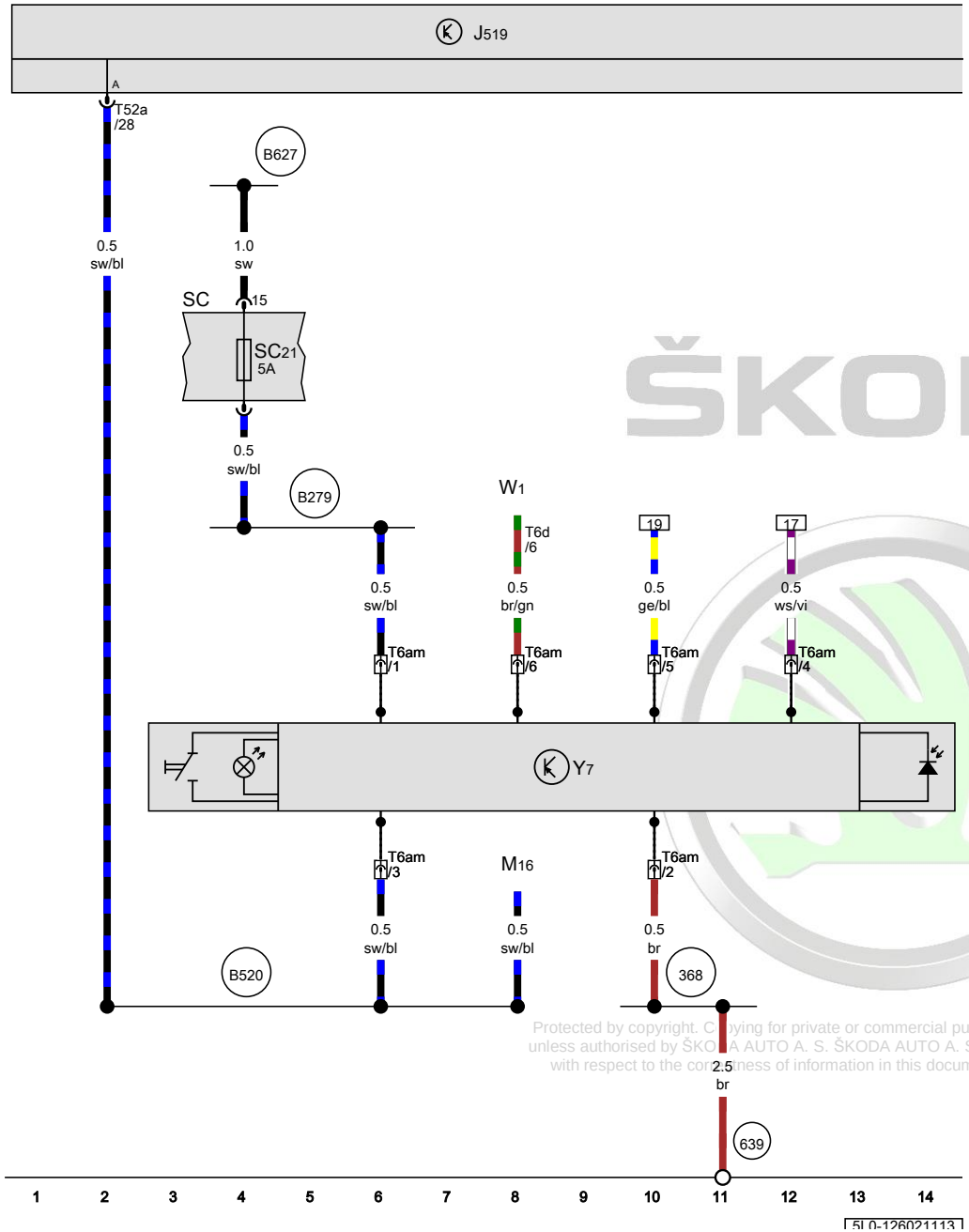
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

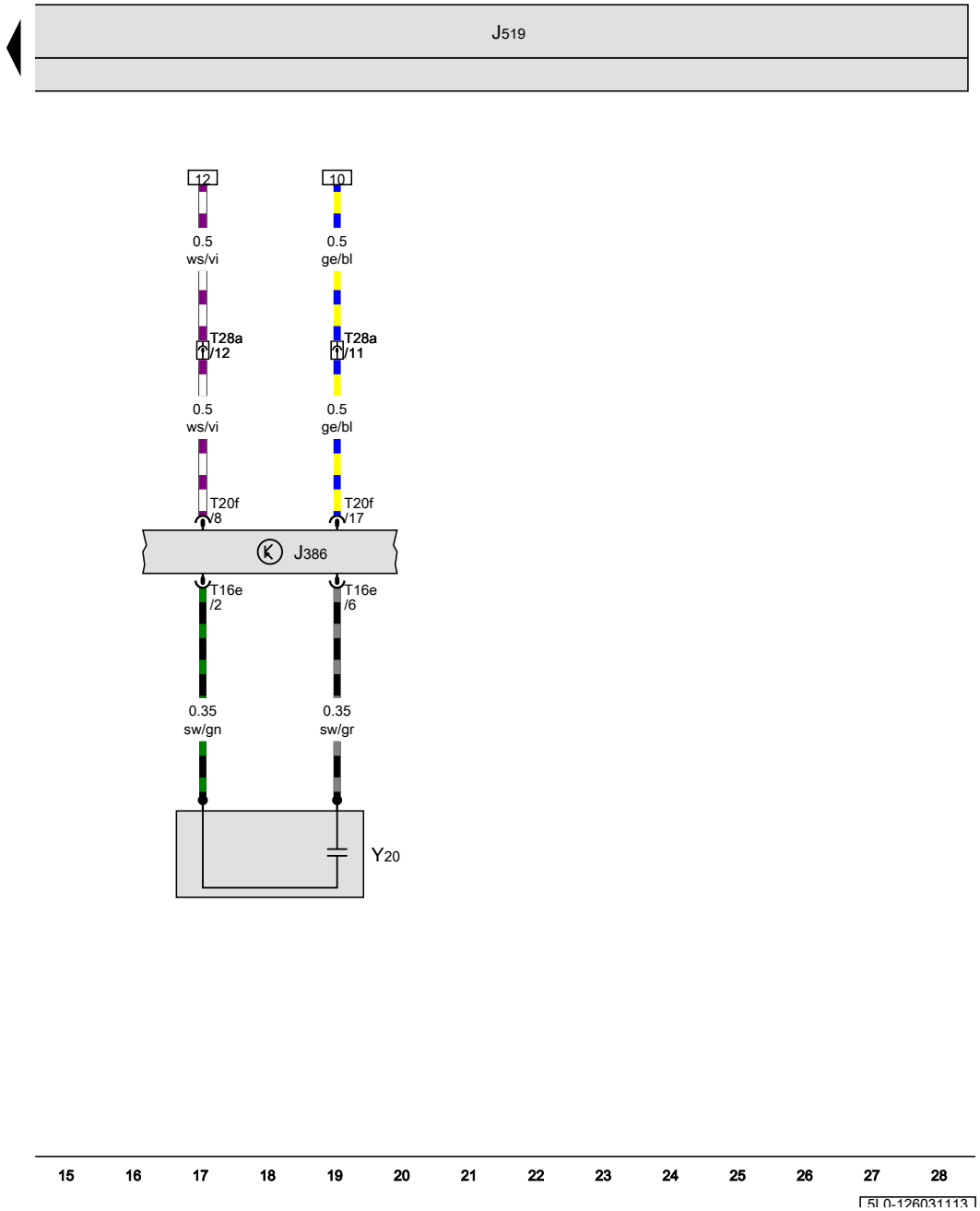
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M16	Left reversing light bulb
SC	Fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T6am	6-pin connector, on automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
T6d	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
Y20	Driver side automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror



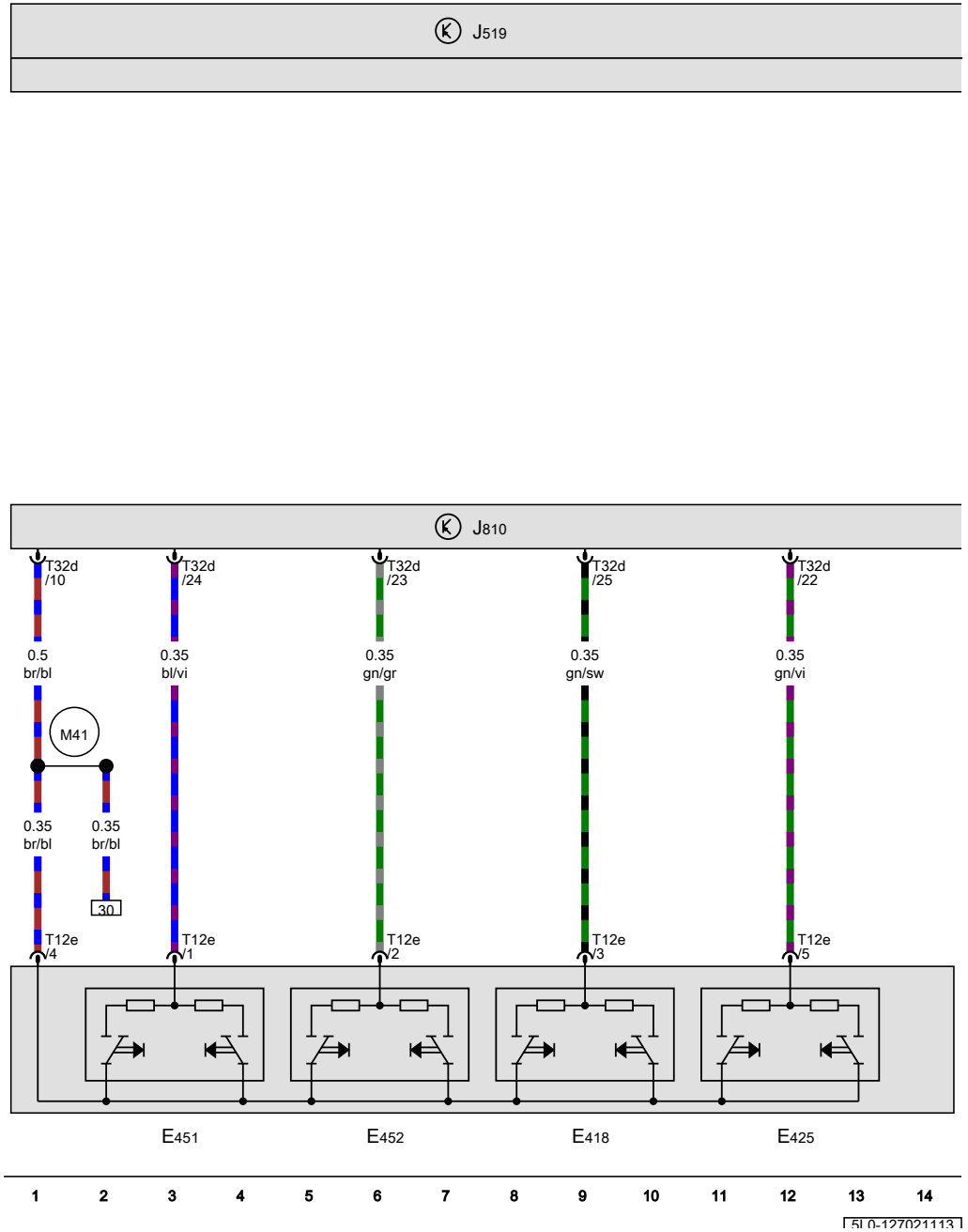
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

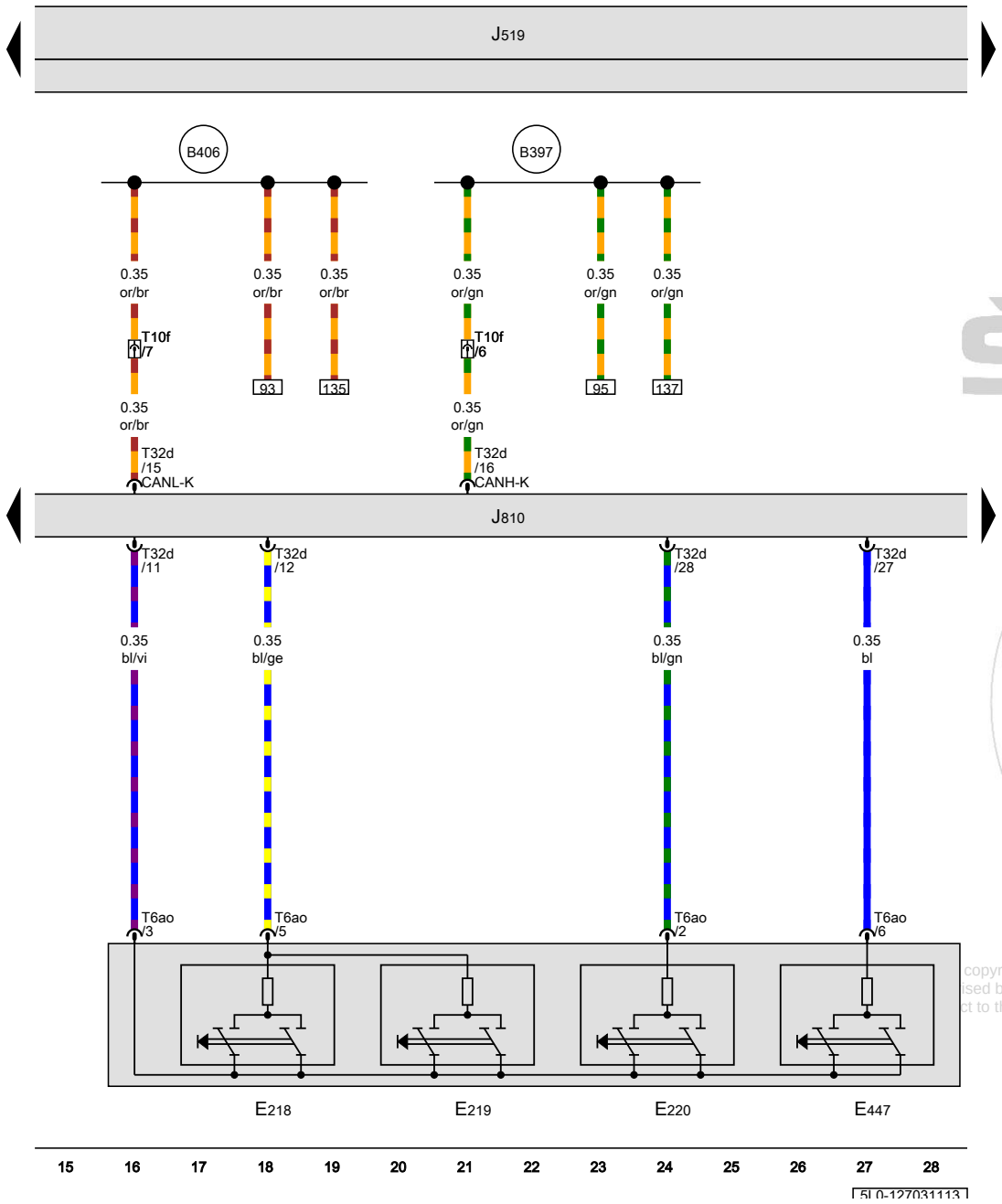


Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Seat front height adjustment button, Seat rear height adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E418	Seat longitudinal adjustment button
E425	Backrest adjustment button
E451	Seat front height adjustment button
E452	Seat rear height adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T12e	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
M41	Connection 1, in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

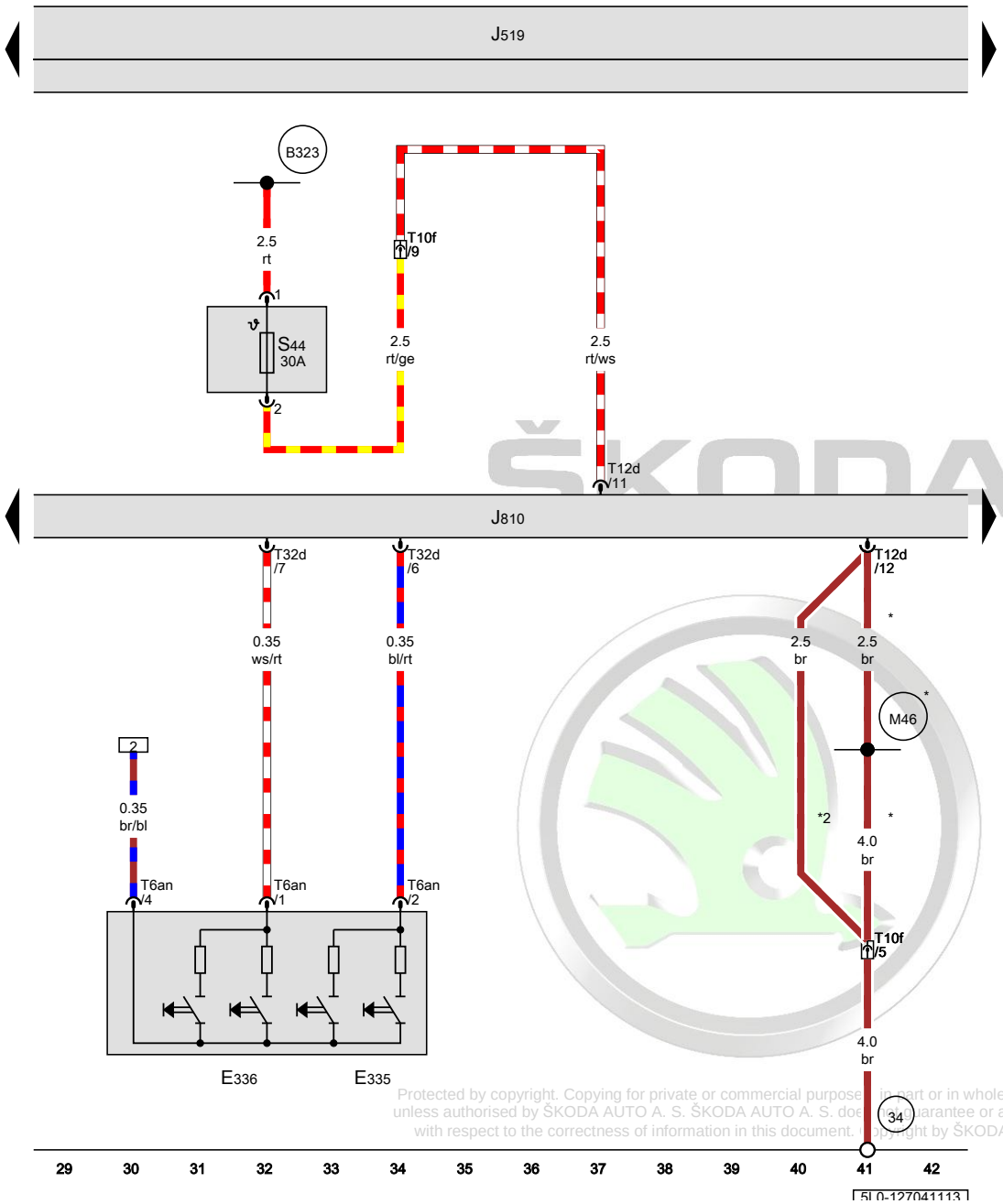


Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E218	Seat memory position button 1
E219	Seat memory position button 2
E220	Seat memory position button 3
E447	Seat position memory button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T6ao	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ct to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

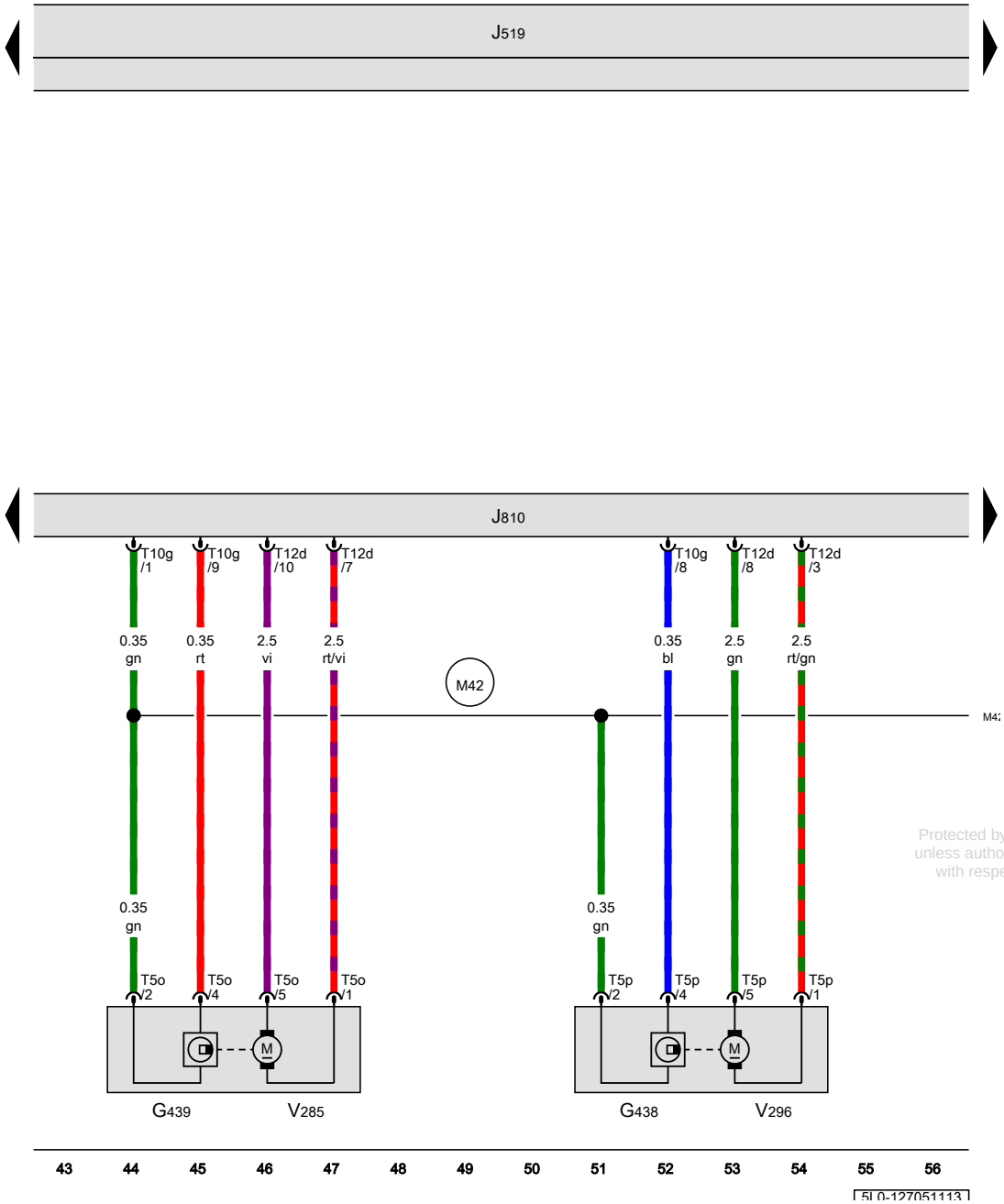


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lumbar support height adjustment button, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1

E335	Lumbar support height adjustment button
E336	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
S44	Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1
T6an	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T12d	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat heating
*2	Only models with no seat heating

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver seat adjustment control unit, Seat rear height adjustment motor, Seat front height adjustment motor

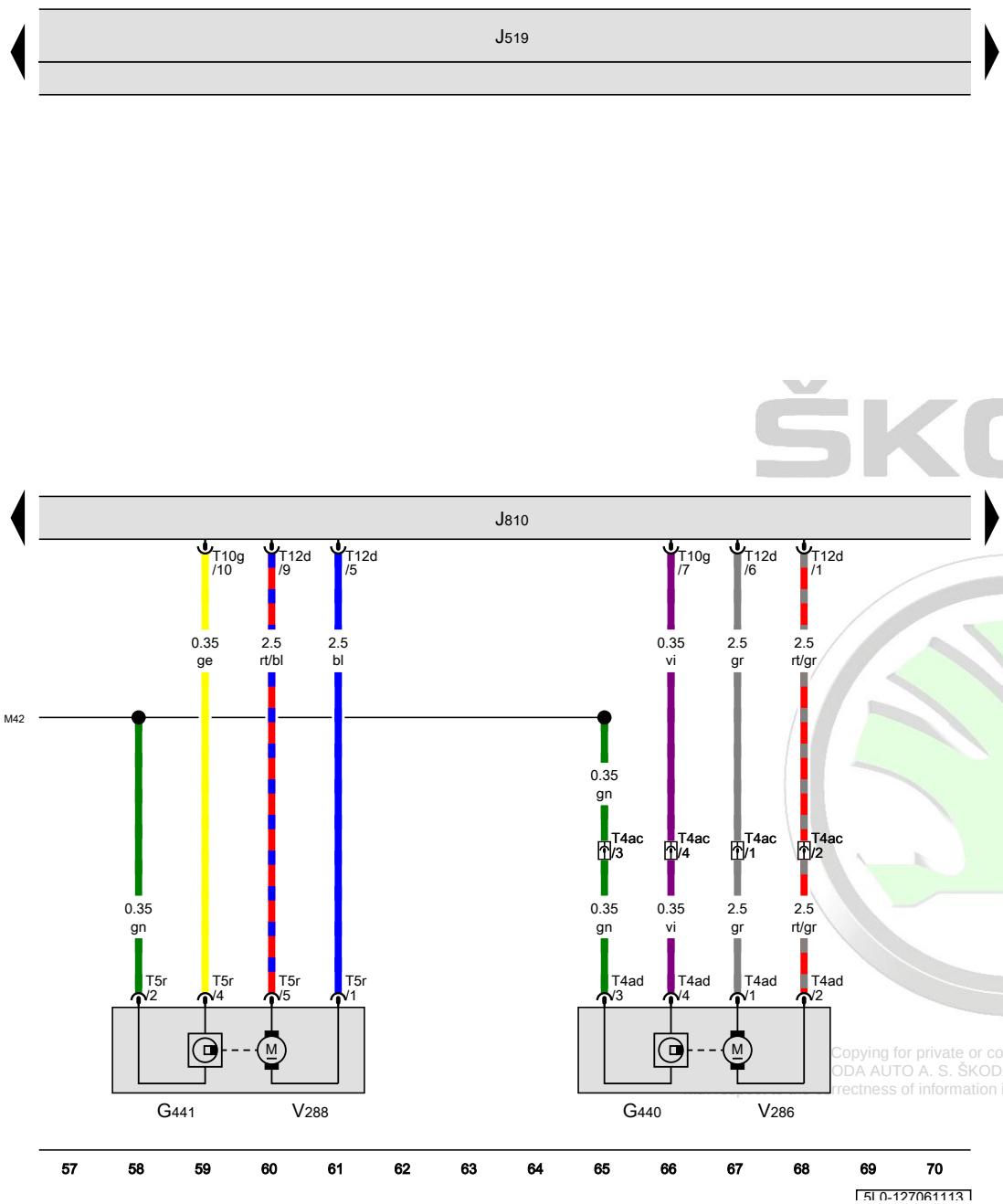
G438	Seat front height adjustment sender
G439	Seat rear height adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T5o	5-pin connector
T5p	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V285	Seat rear height adjustment motor
V296	Seat front height adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

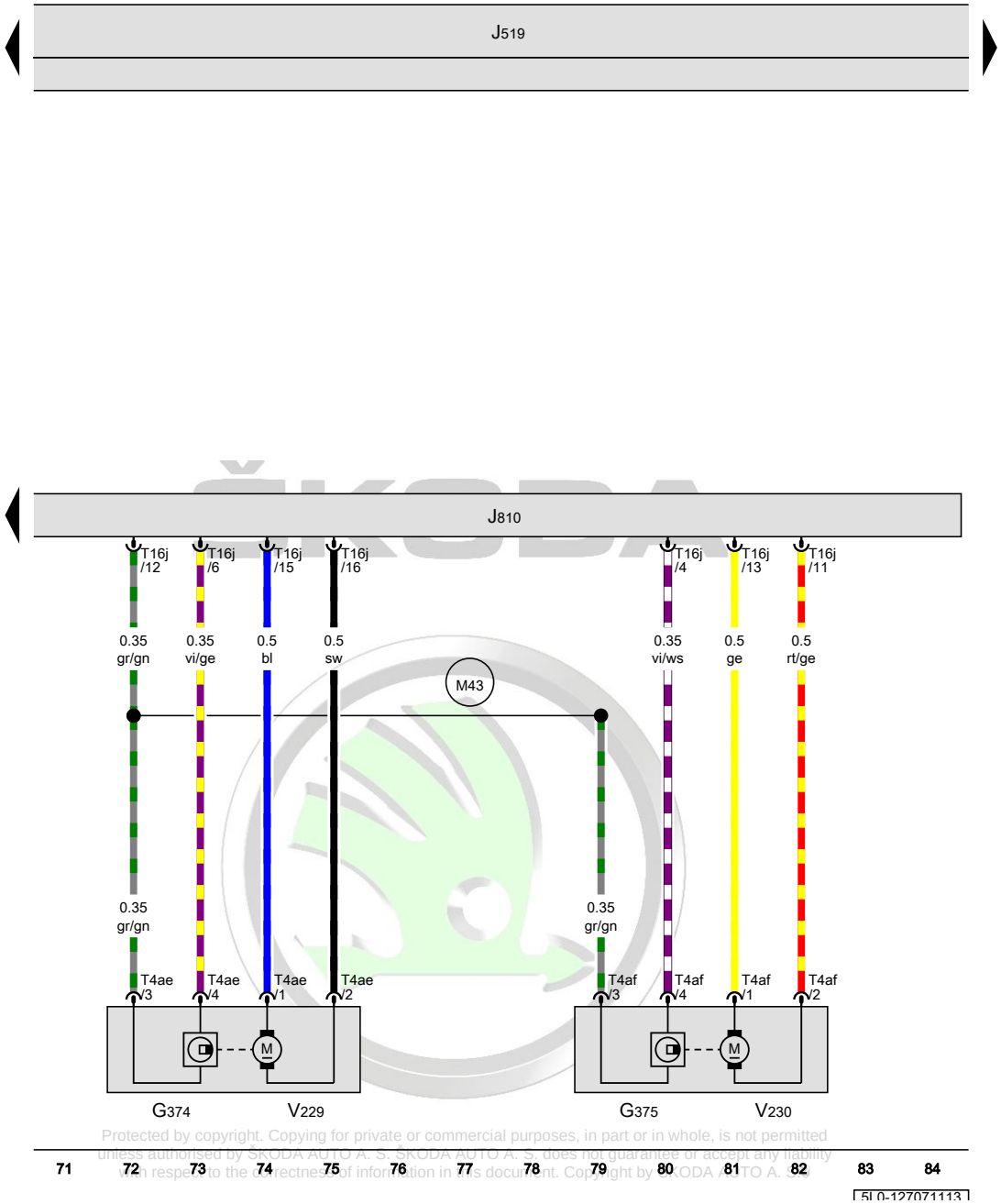
Driver seat adjustment control unit, Backrest adjustment motor, Seat longitudinal adjustment motor

G440	Backrest adjustment sender
G441	Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ac	4-pin connector, on driver seat
T4ad	4-pin connector
T5r	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V286	Backrest adjustment motor
V288	Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

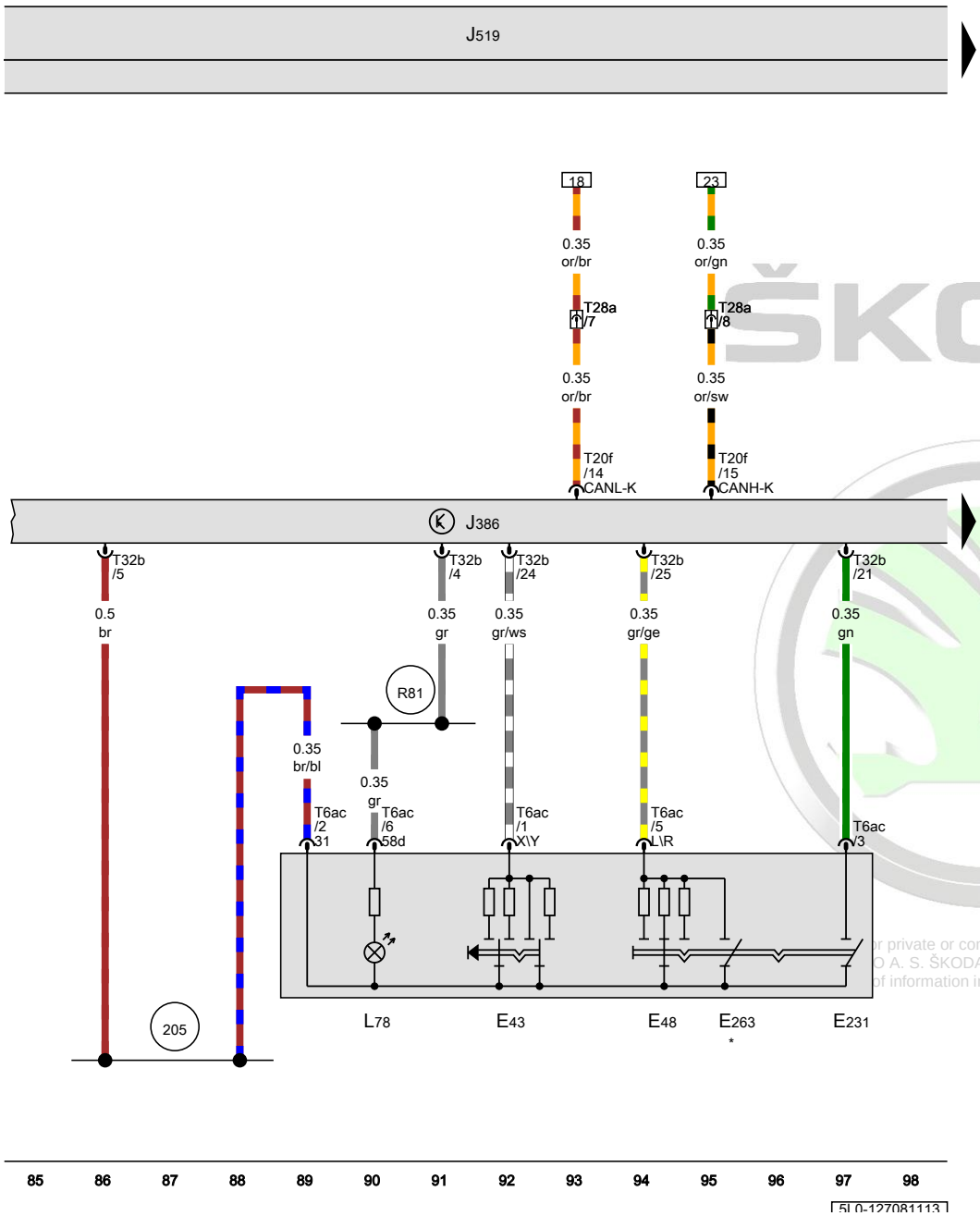


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Lumbar support height adjustment motor, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor

G374	Lumbar support height adjustment sender
G375	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ae	4-pin connector
T4af	4-pin connector
T16j	16-pin connector
V229	Lumbar support height adjustment motor
V230	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
M43	Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

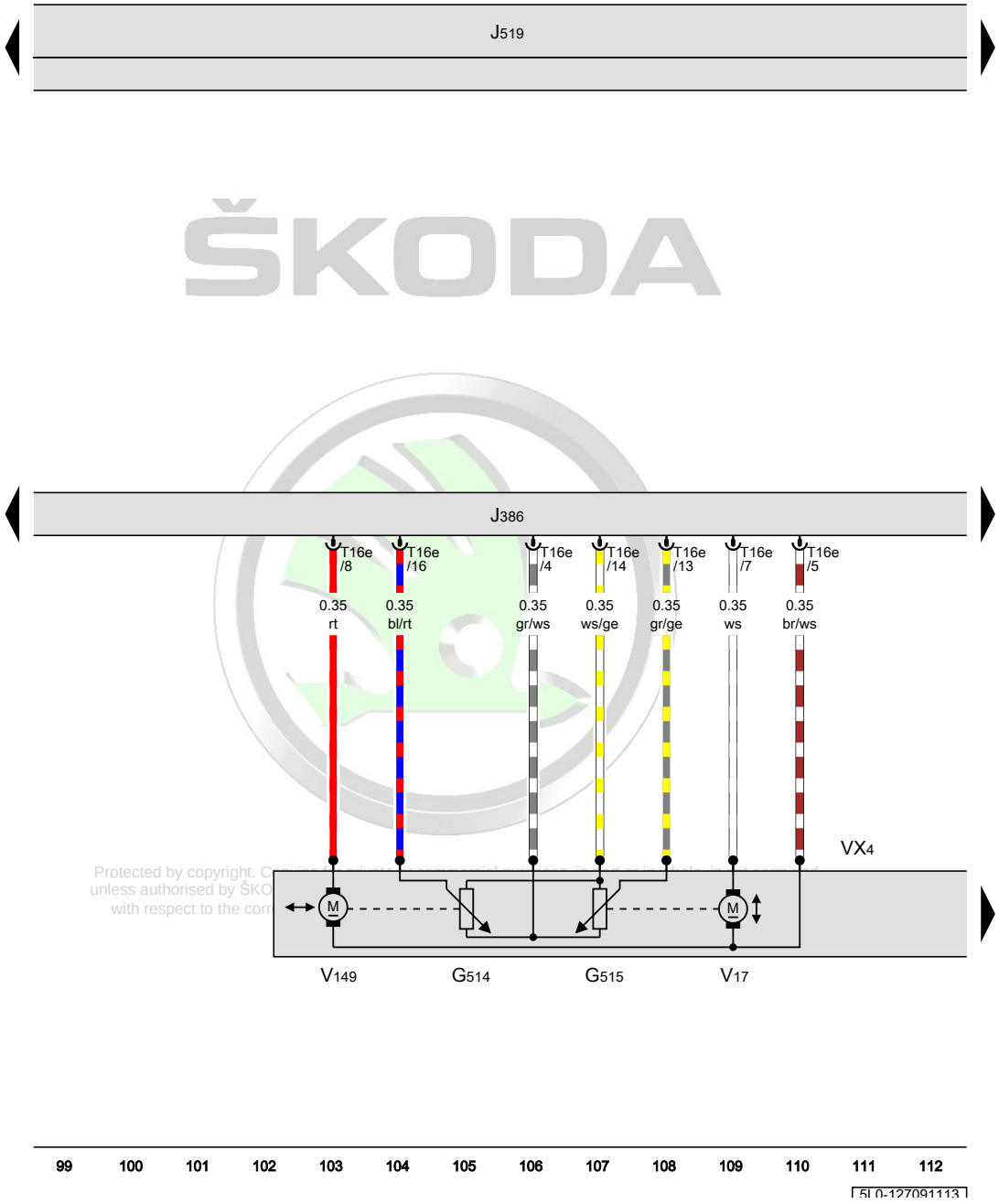
E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
O A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

G514	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
G515	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor

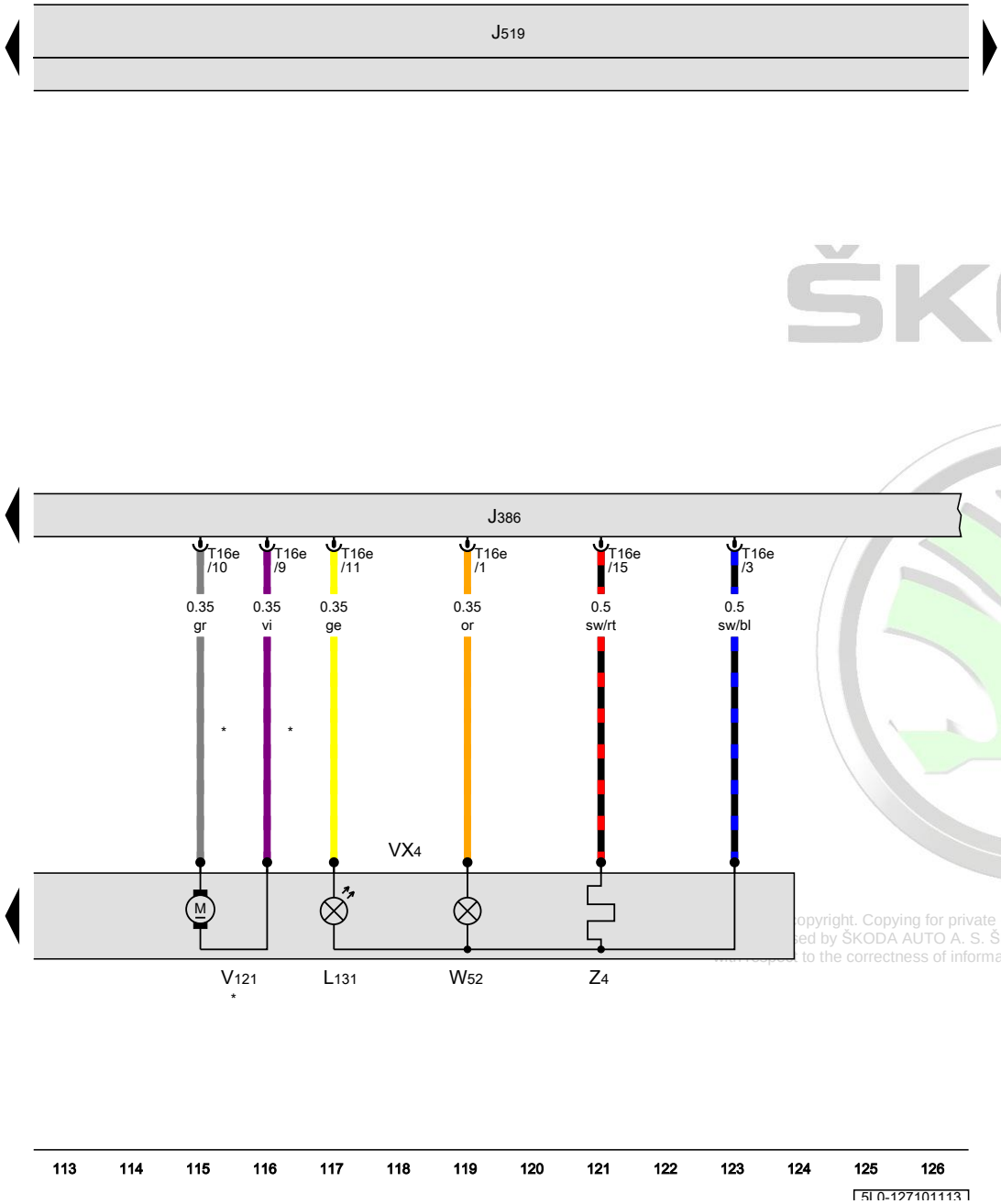


Protected by copyright. C
unless authorised by ŠKO
with respect to the corr

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

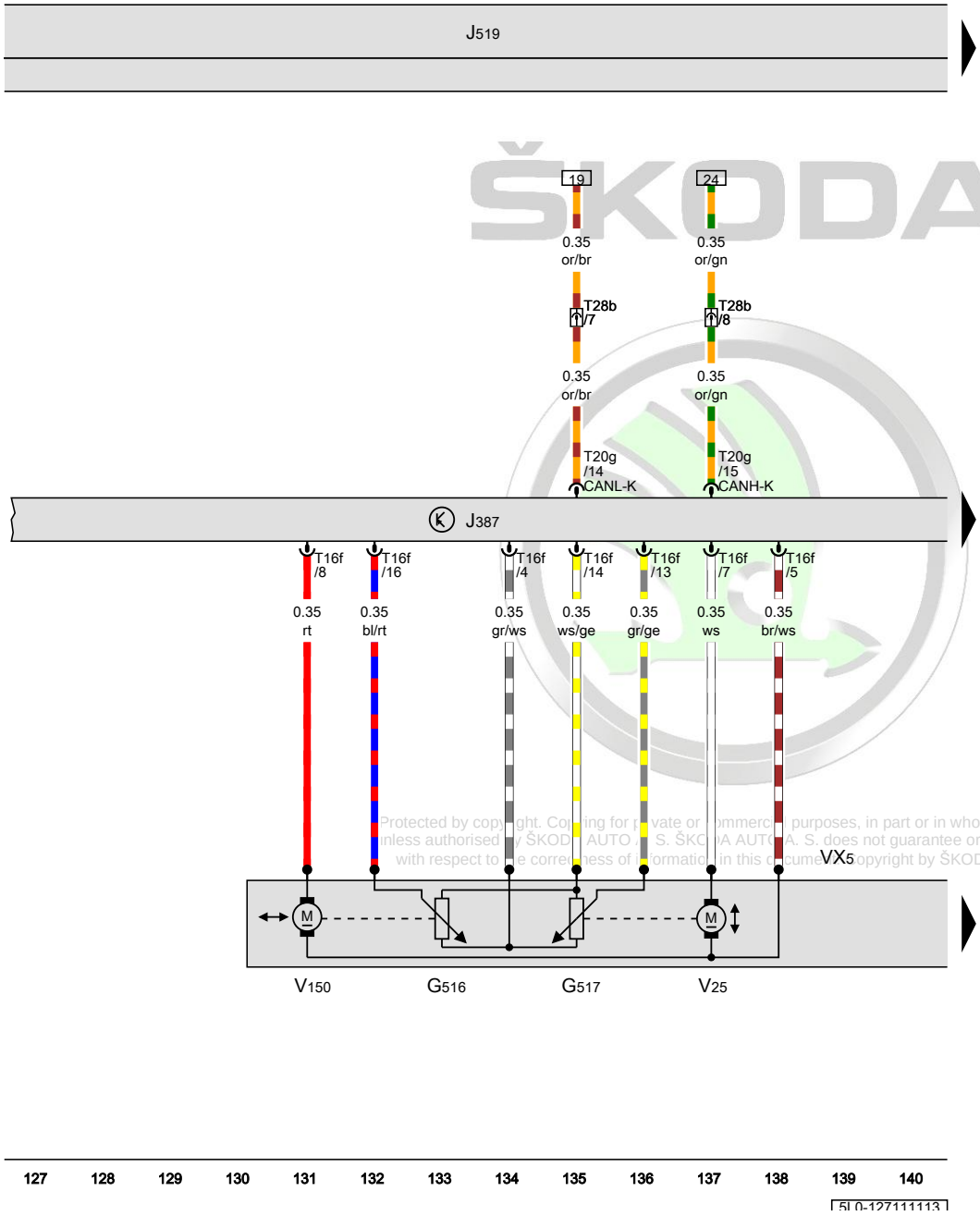
Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
sed by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

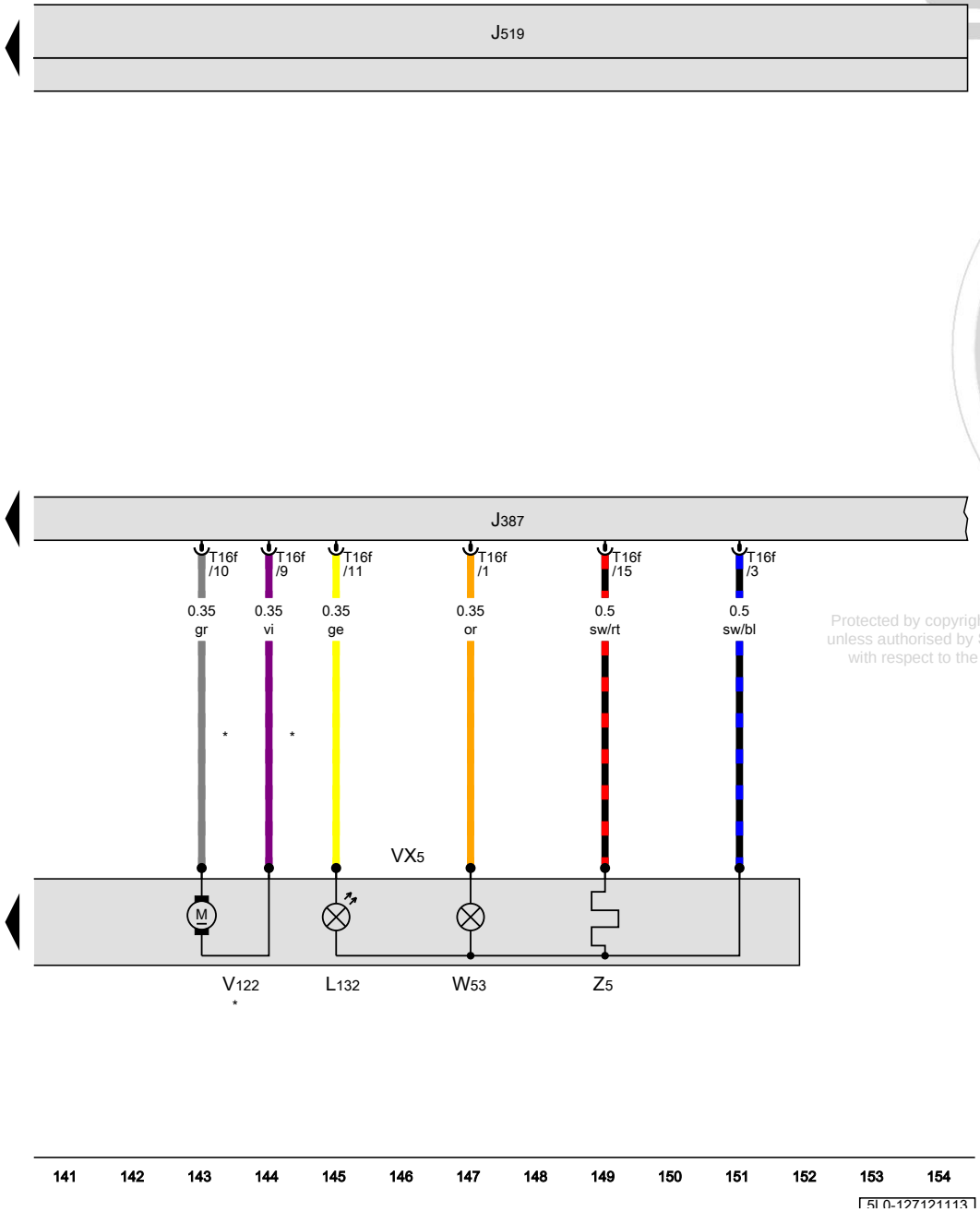
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

G516	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
G517	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment



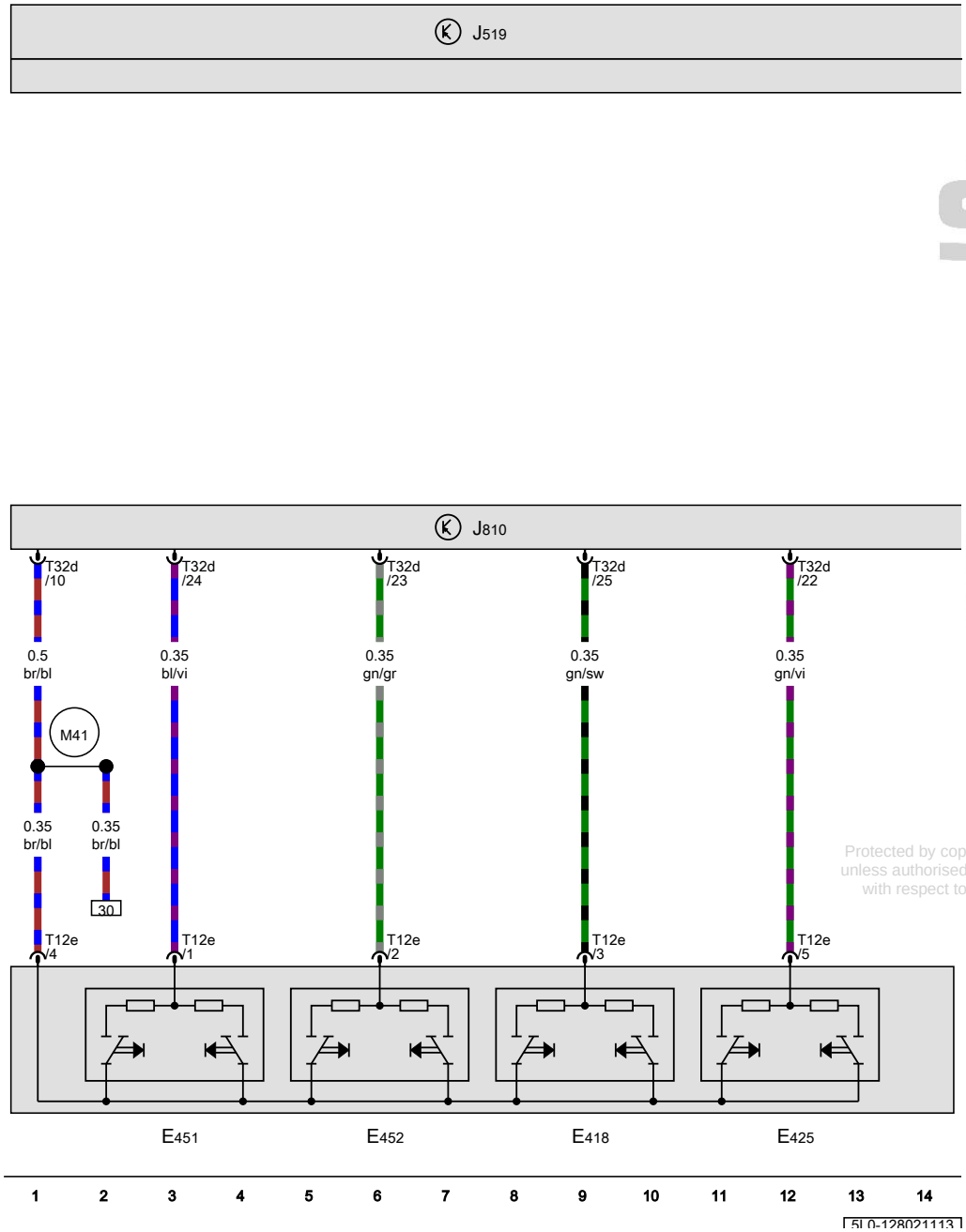
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat and mirror adjustment with memory function , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

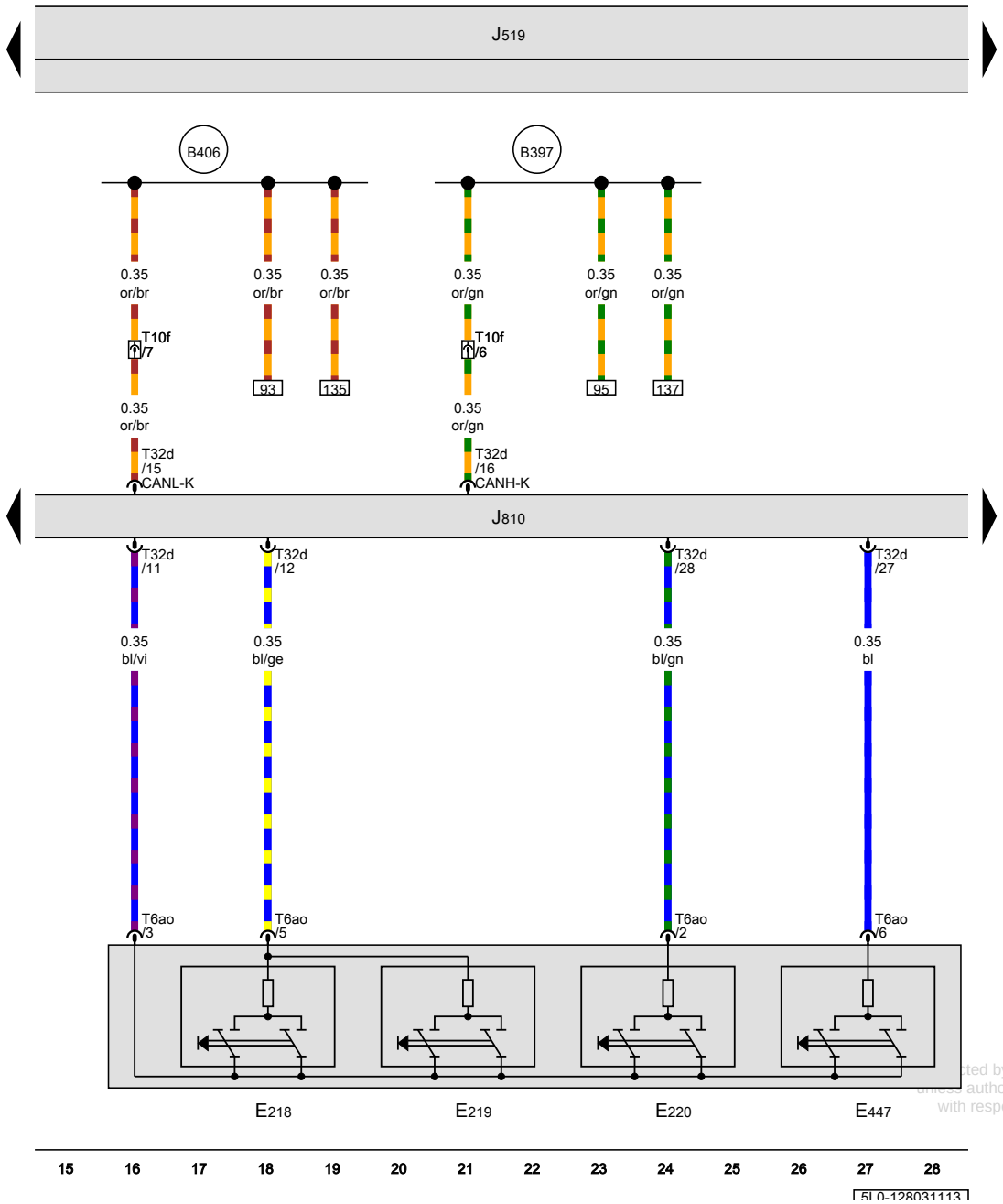


Seat longitudinal adjustment button, Backrest adjustment button, Seat front height adjustment button, Seat rear height adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E418	Seat longitudinal adjustment button
E425	Backrest adjustment button
E451	Seat front height adjustment button
E452	Seat rear height adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T12e	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
(M41)	Connection 1, in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

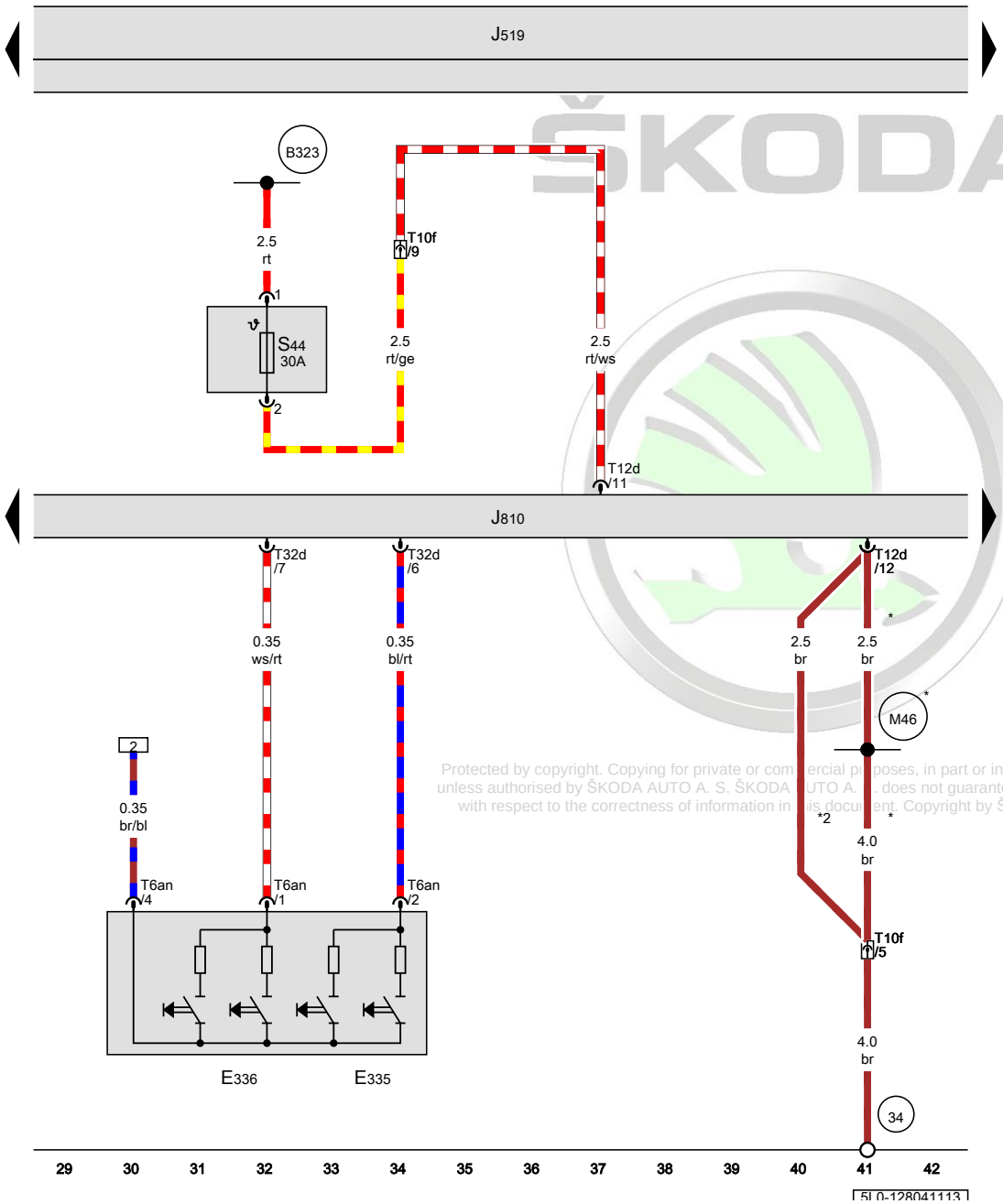


Seat memory position button 1, Seat memory position button 2, Seat memory position button 3, Seat position memory button, Driver seat adjustment control unit

E218	Seat memory position button 1
E219	Seat memory position button 2
E220	Seat memory position button 3
E447	Seat position memory button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T6ao	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

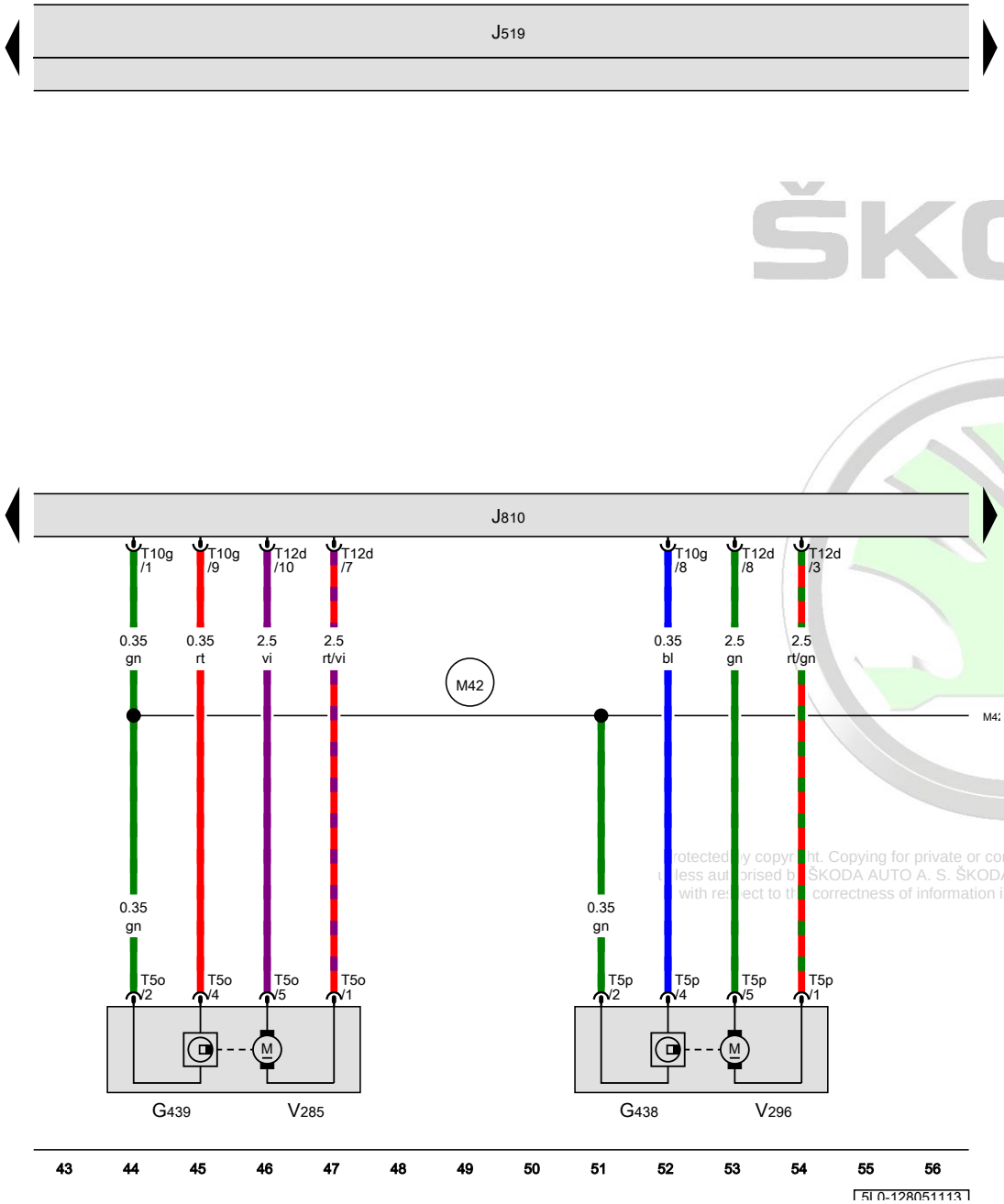
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Lumbar support height adjustment button, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button, Driver seat adjustment control unit, Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1

E335	Lumbar support height adjustment button
E336	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
S44	Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1
T6an	6-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T12d	12-pin connector
T32d	32-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat heating
*2	Only models with no seat heating

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Seat rear height adjustment motor, Seat front height adjustment motor

G438	Seat front height adjustment sender
G439	Seat rear height adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T5o	5-pin connector
T5p	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V285	Seat rear height adjustment motor
V296	Seat front height adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness

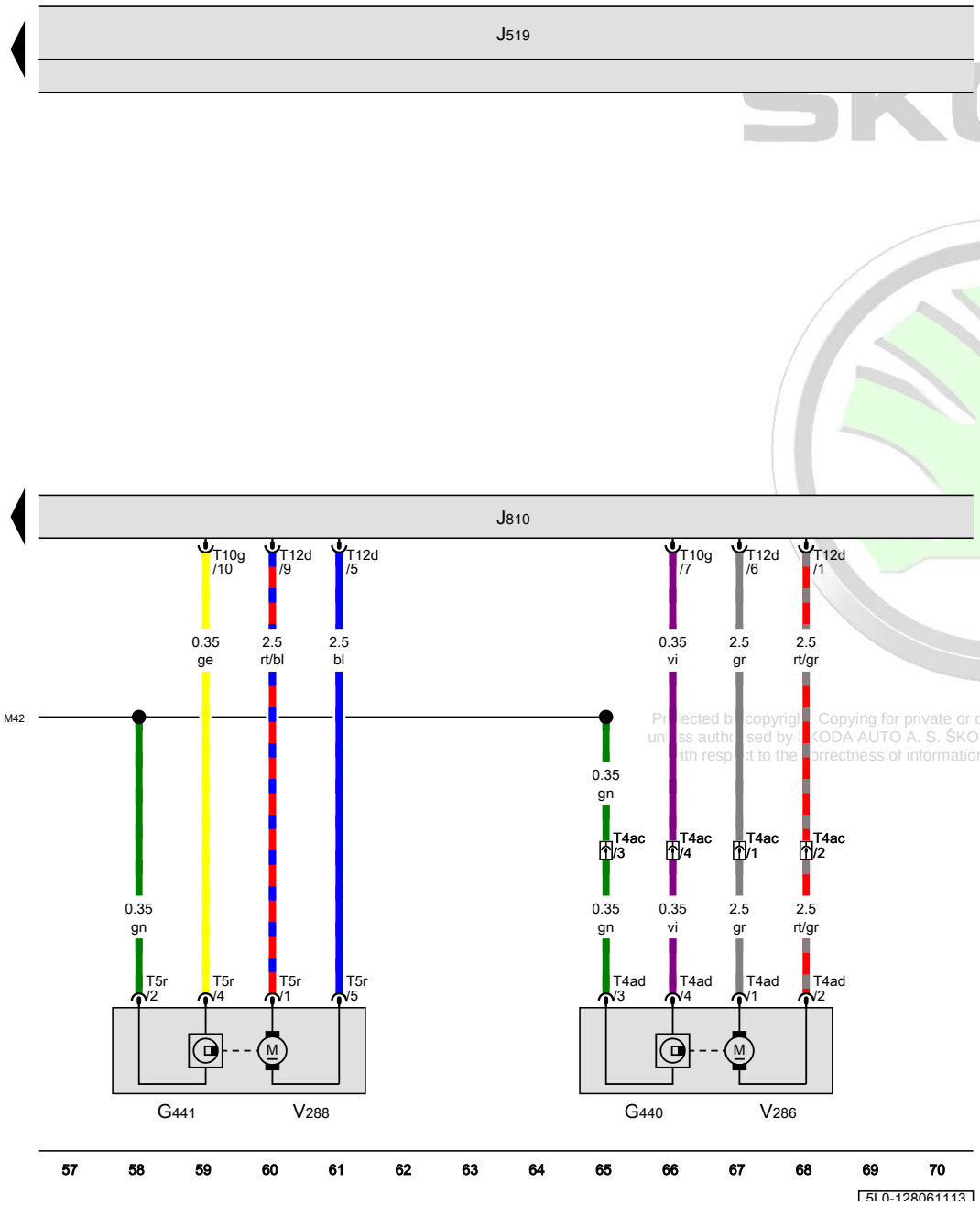


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

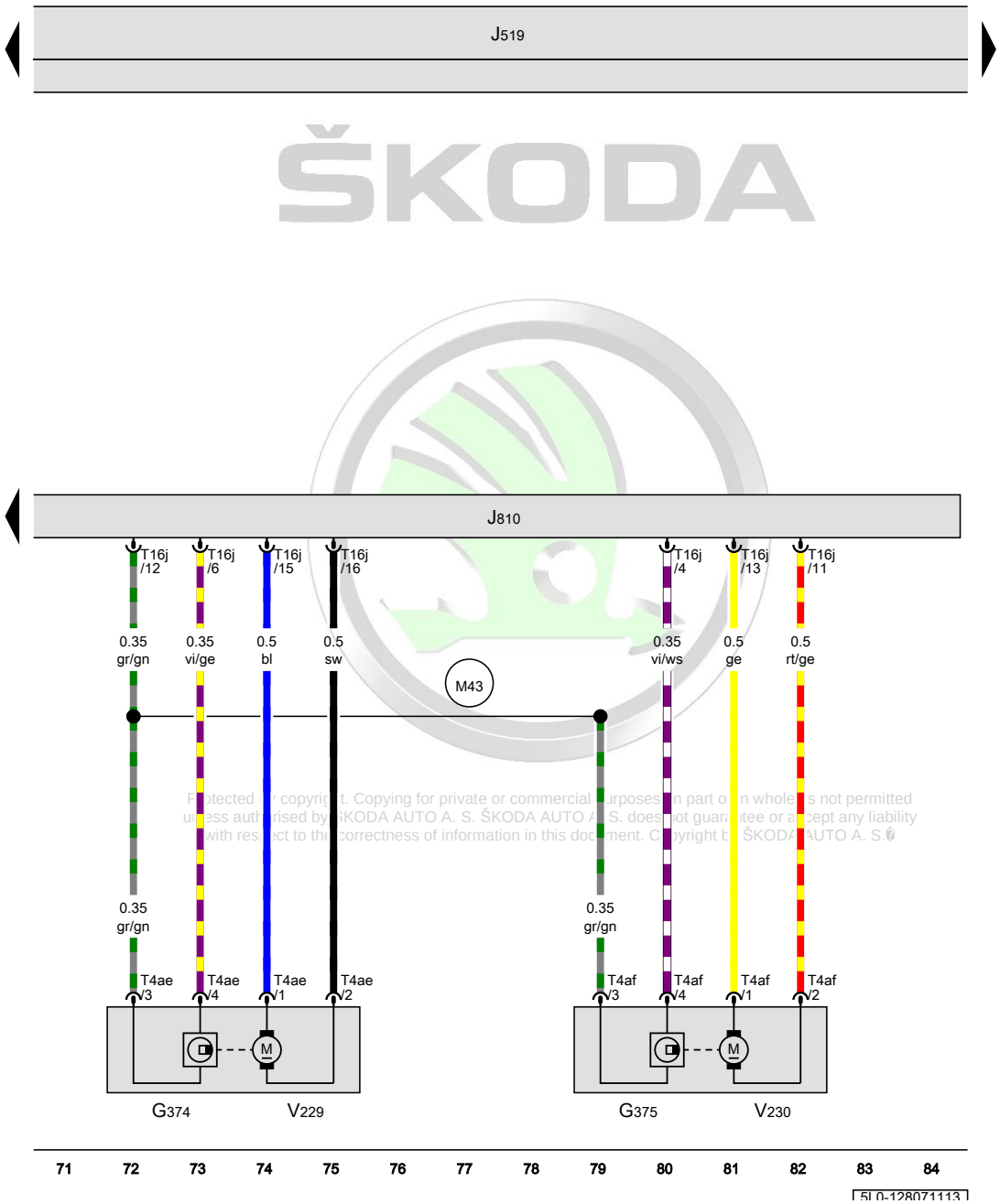
Driver seat adjustment control unit, Backrest adjustment motor, Seat longitudinal adjustment motor

G440	Backrest adjustment sender
G441	Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ac	4-pin connector, on driver seat
T4ad	4-pin connector
T5r	5-pin connector
T10g	10-pin connector
T12d	12-pin connector
V286	Backrest adjustment motor
V288	Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
M42	Connection 2, in driver seat wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

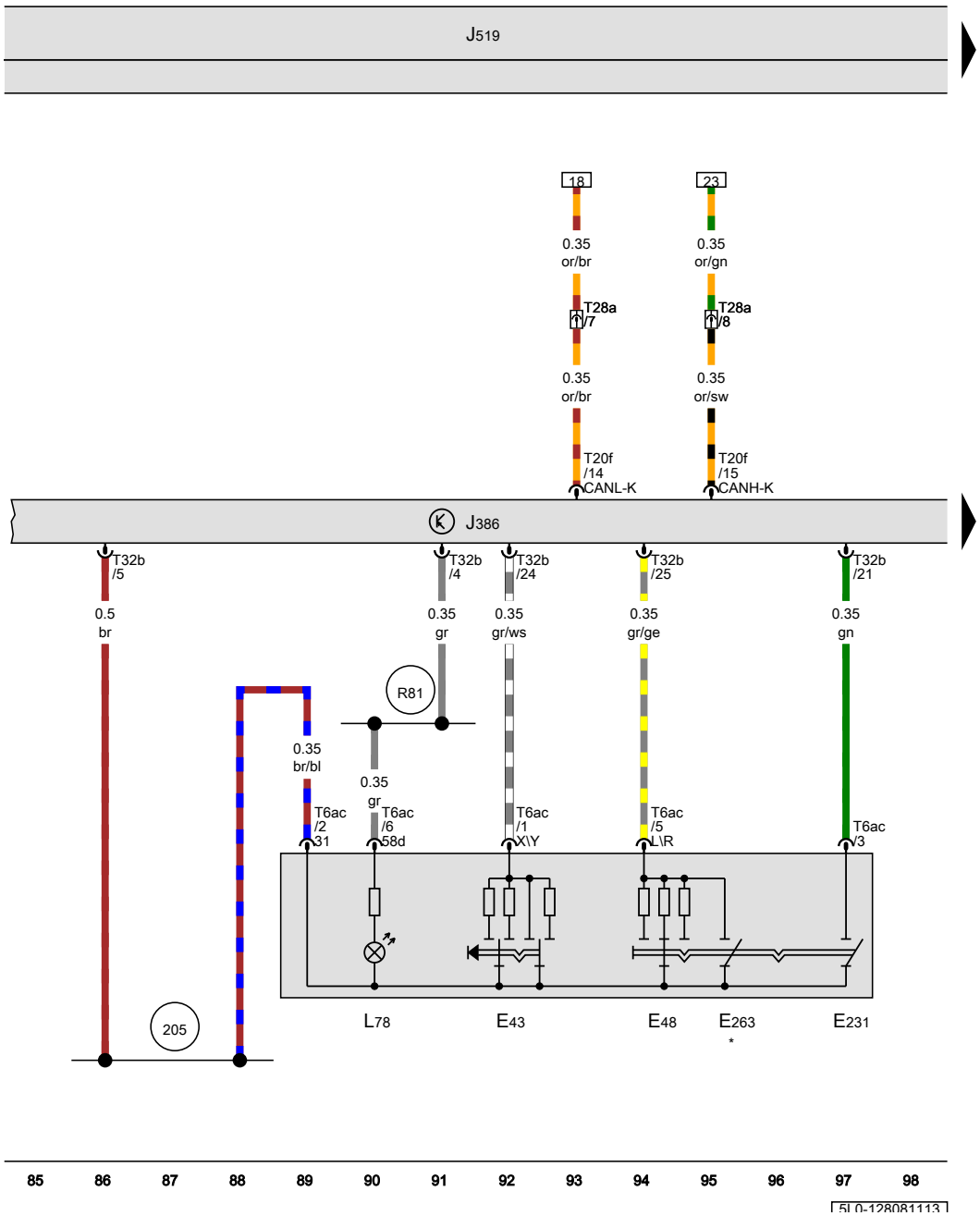


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver seat adjustment control unit, Lumbar support height adjustment motor, Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor

G374	Lumbar support height adjustment sender
G375	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T4ae	4-pin connector
T4af	4-pin connector
T16j	16-pin connector
V229	Lumbar support height adjustment motor
V230	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor
M43	Connection 3, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

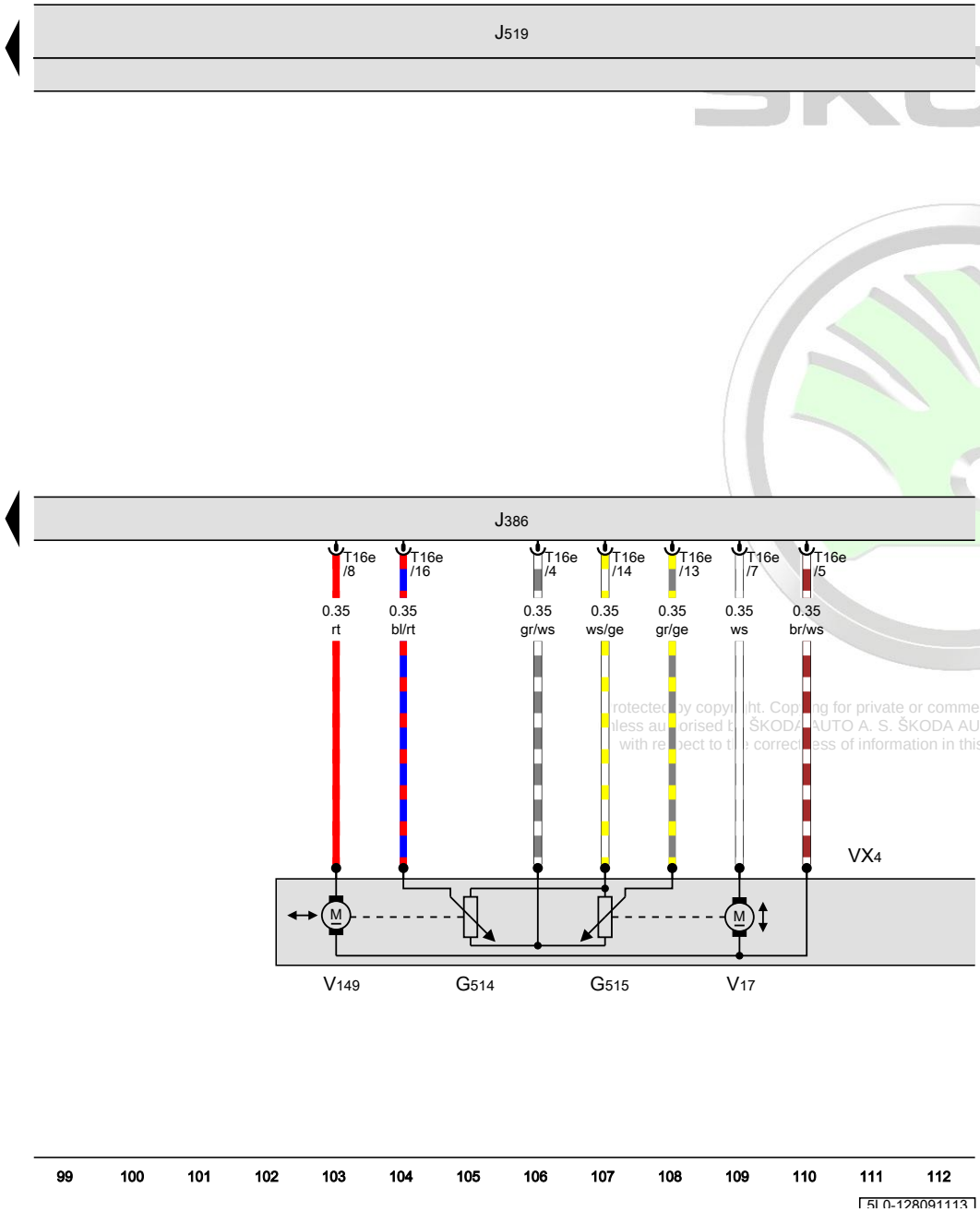
E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

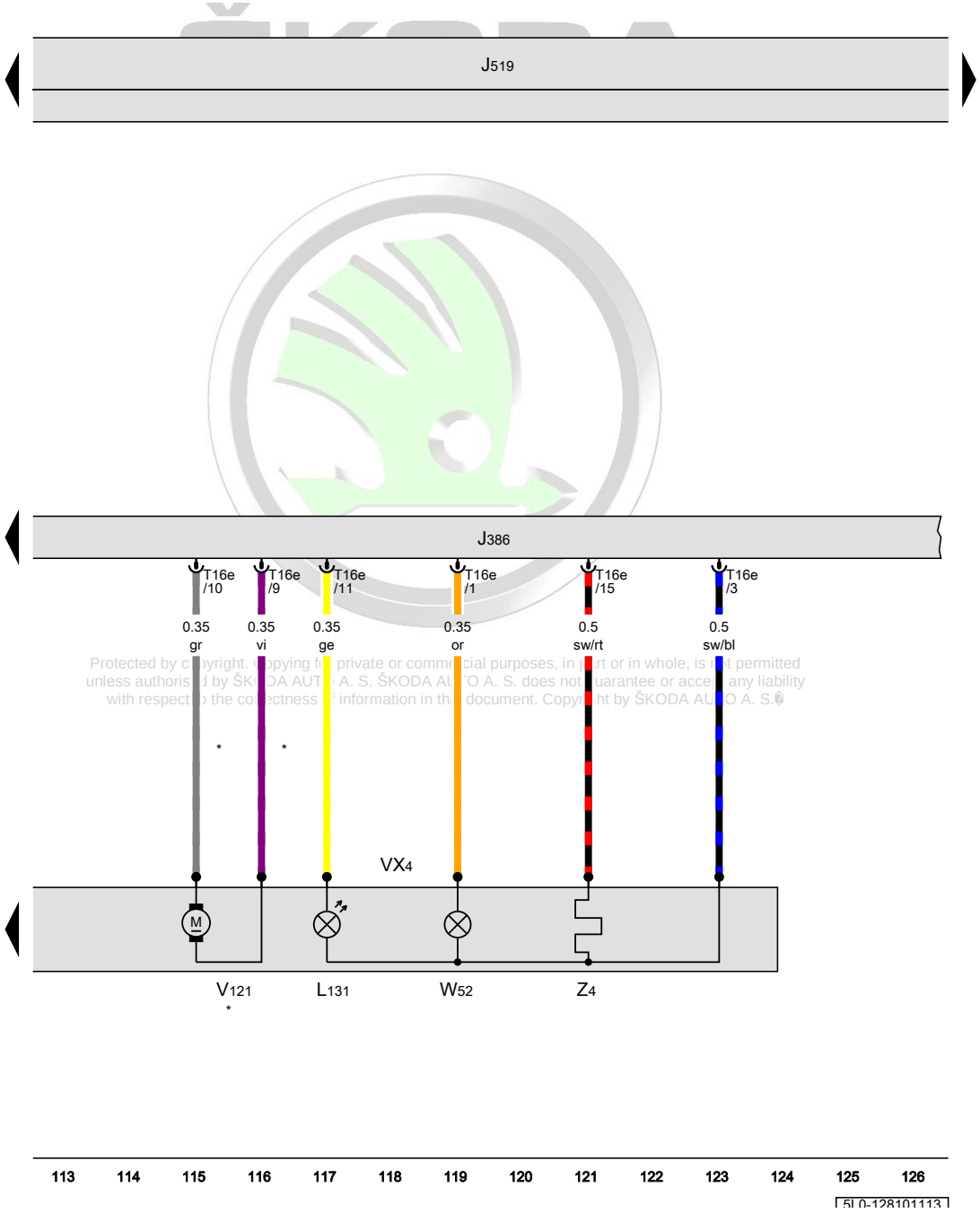
Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

G514	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of driver side mirror
G515	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of driver side mirror
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

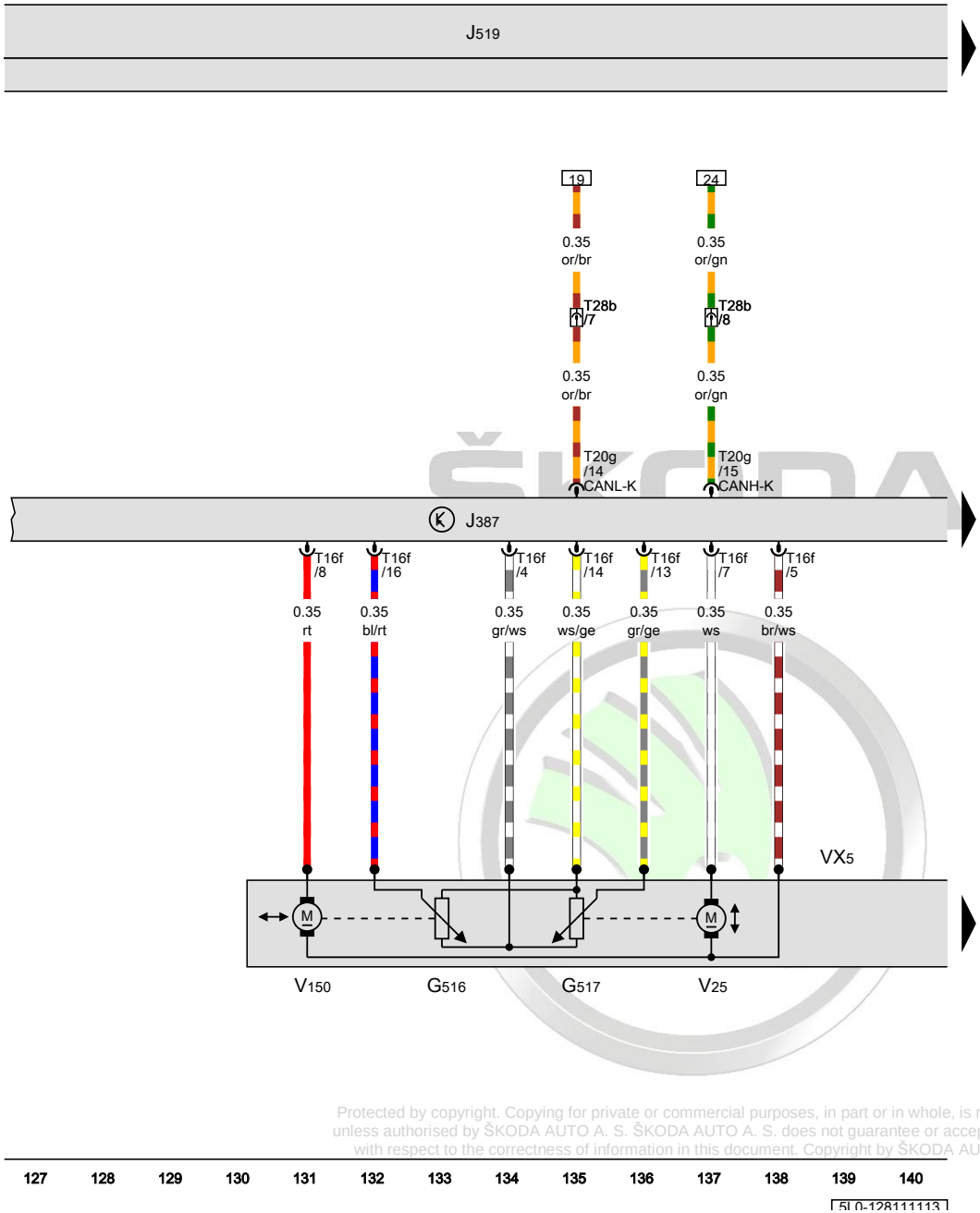


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

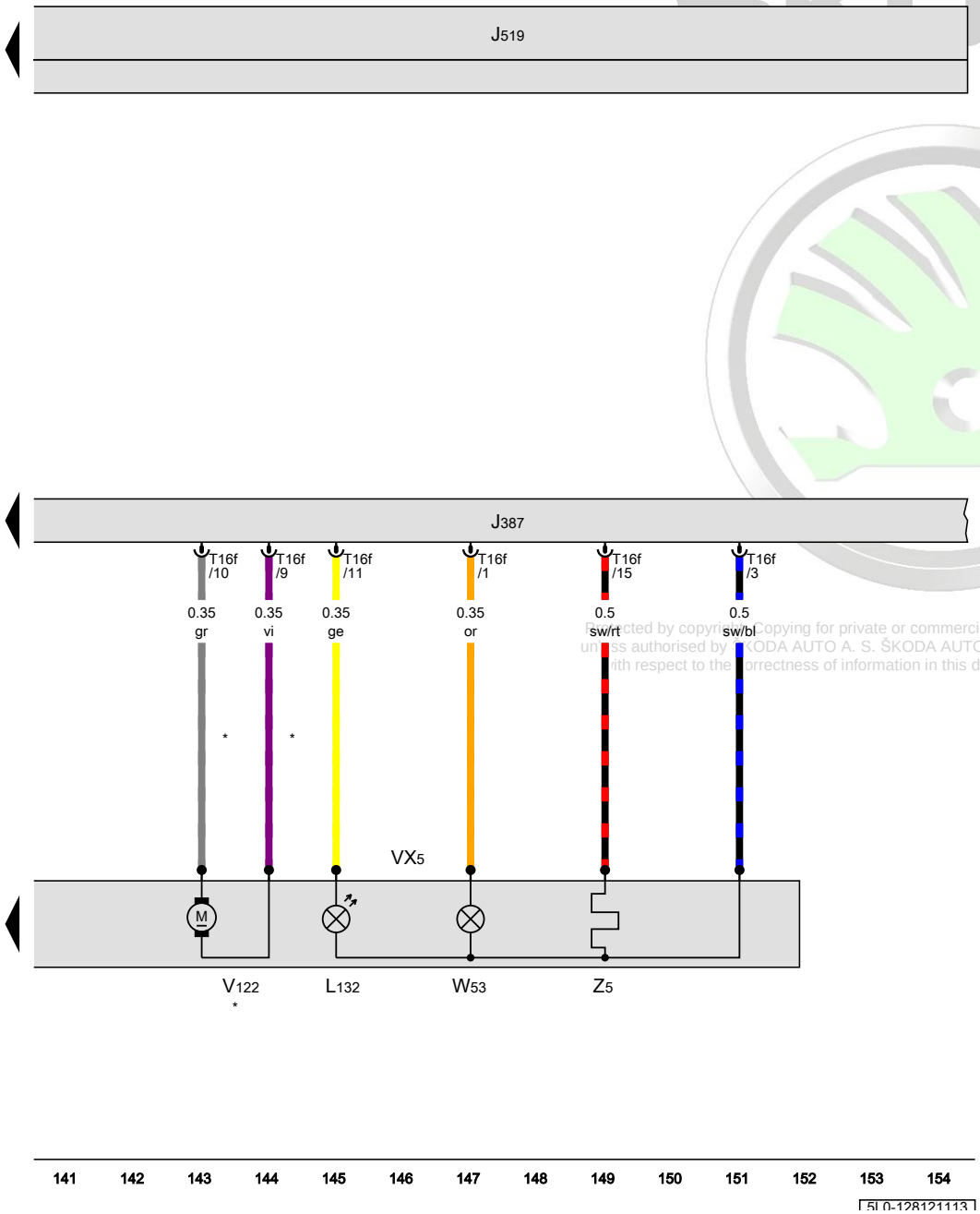
G516	Potentiometer for horizontal adjustment of front passenger side mirror
G517	Potentiometer for vertical adjustment of front passenger side mirror
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment



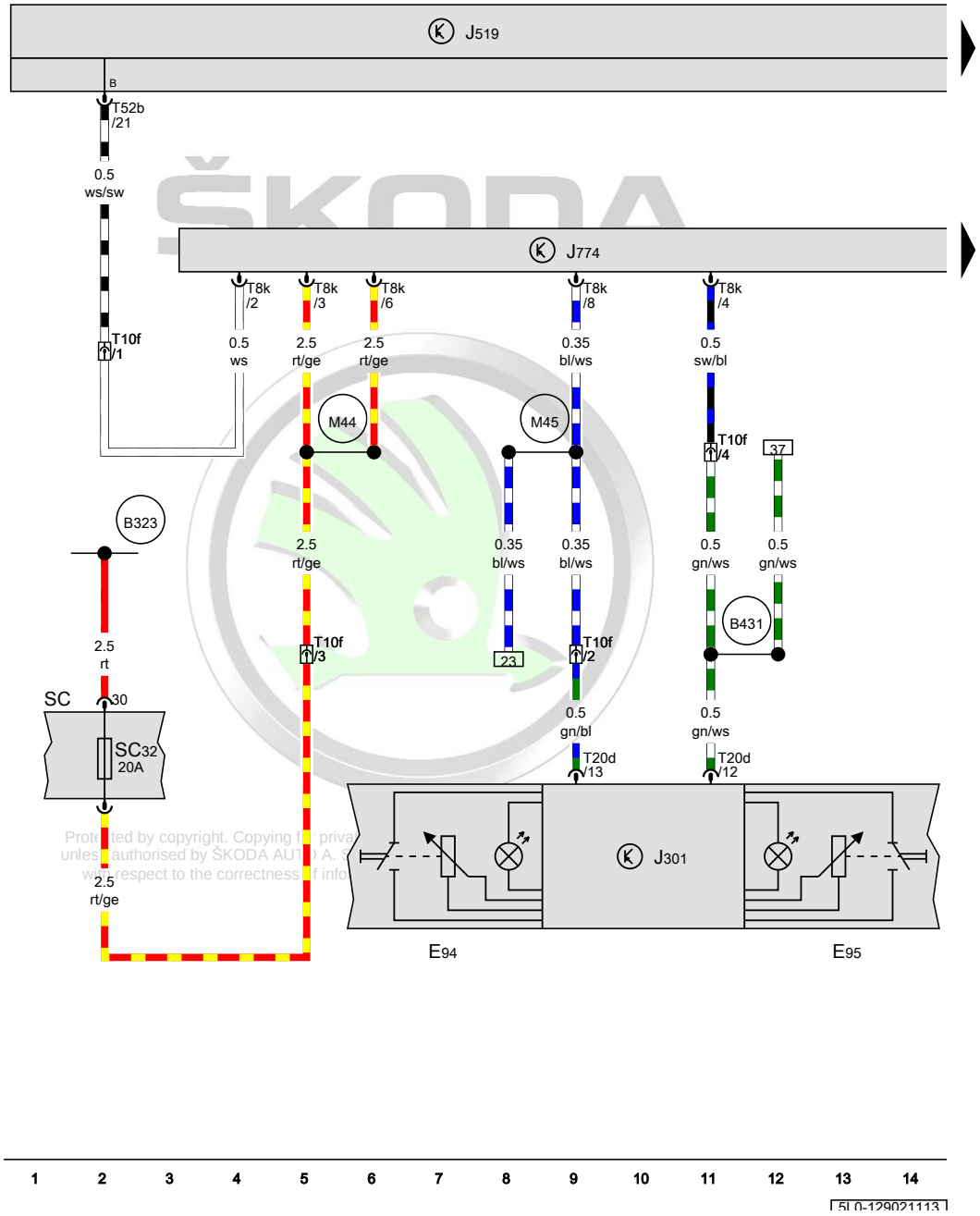
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Seat heating for models with Climatic , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



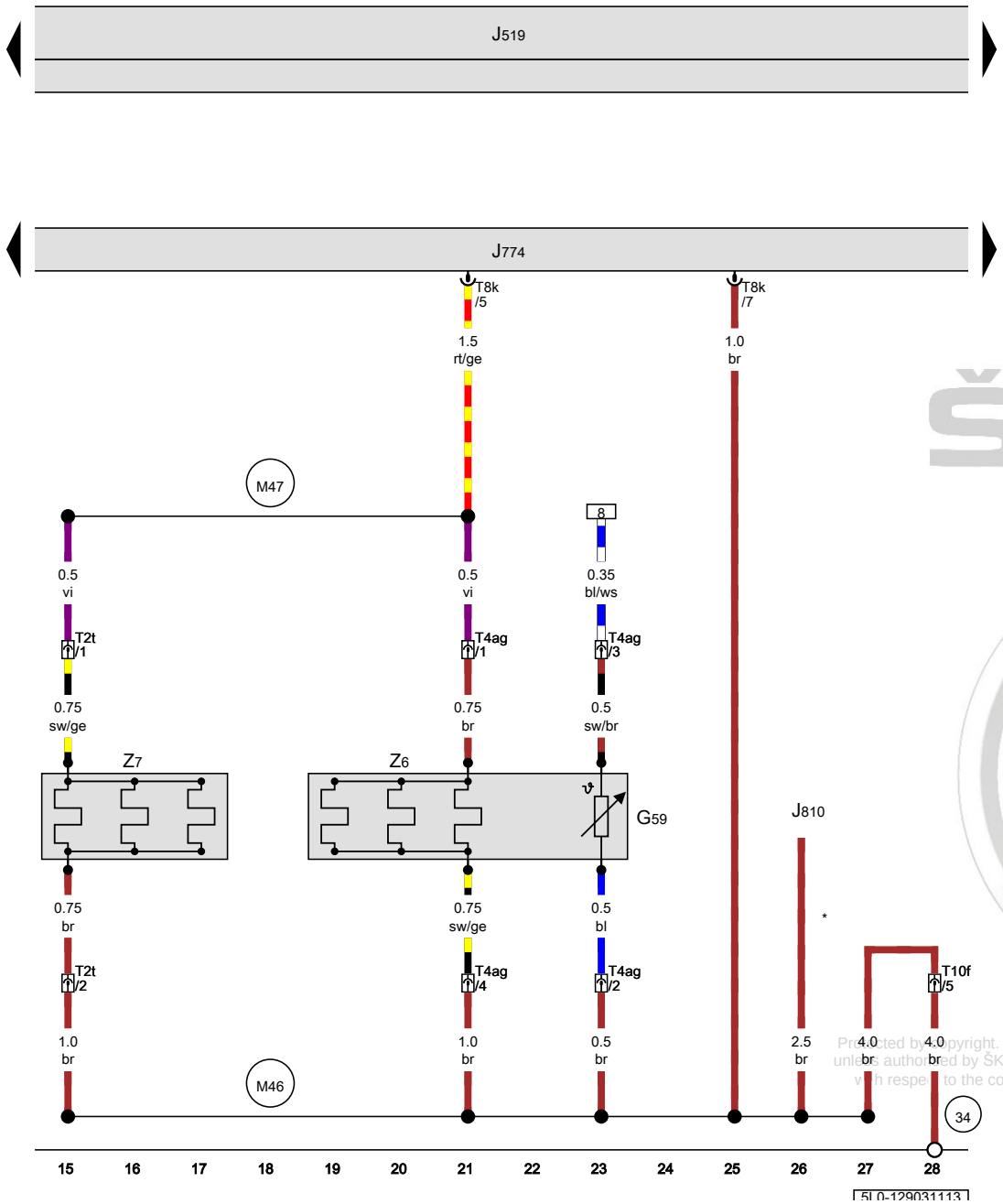
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

5L0-1290211113

Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Air conditioning system control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20d	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M44	Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness
M45	Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

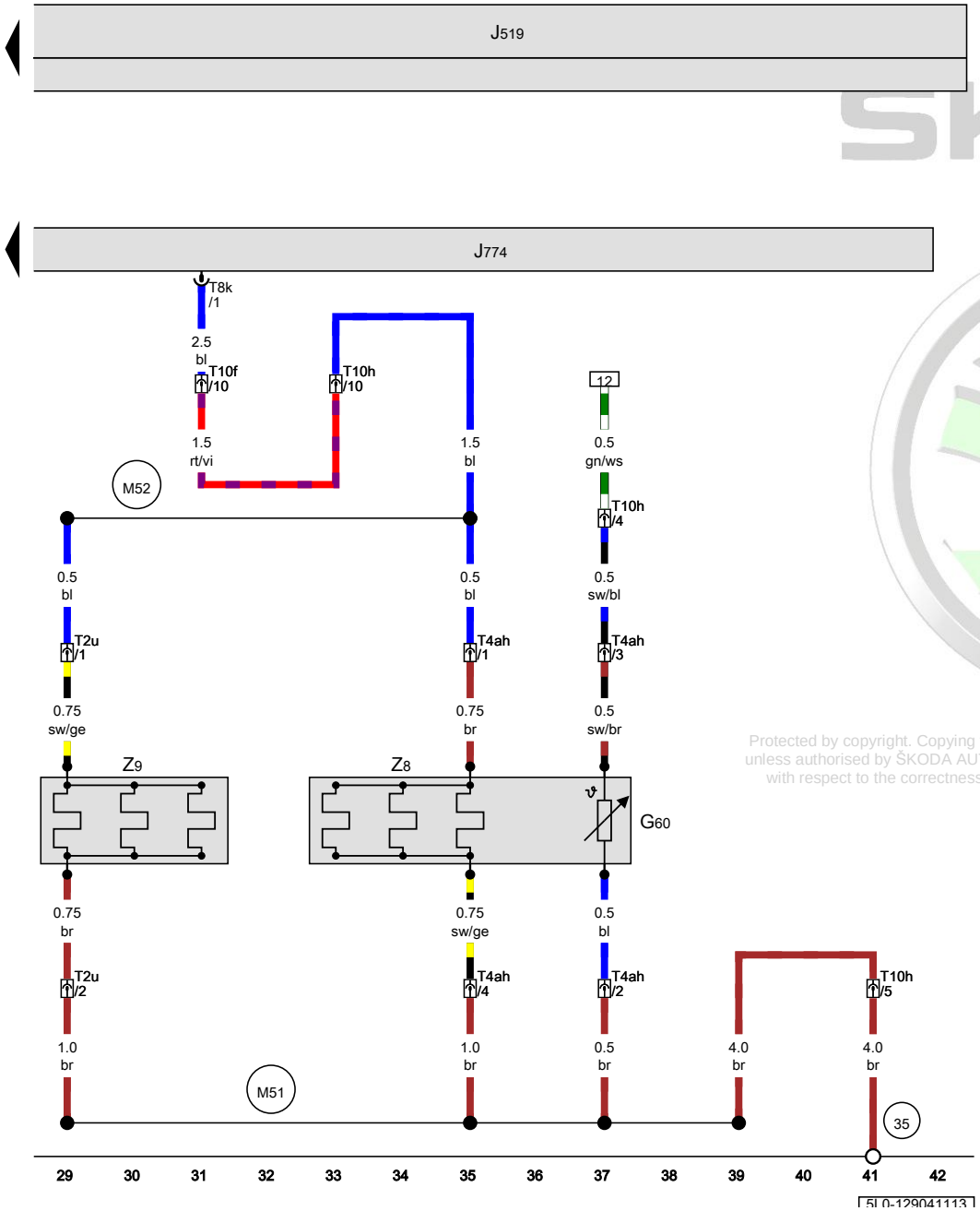
G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness



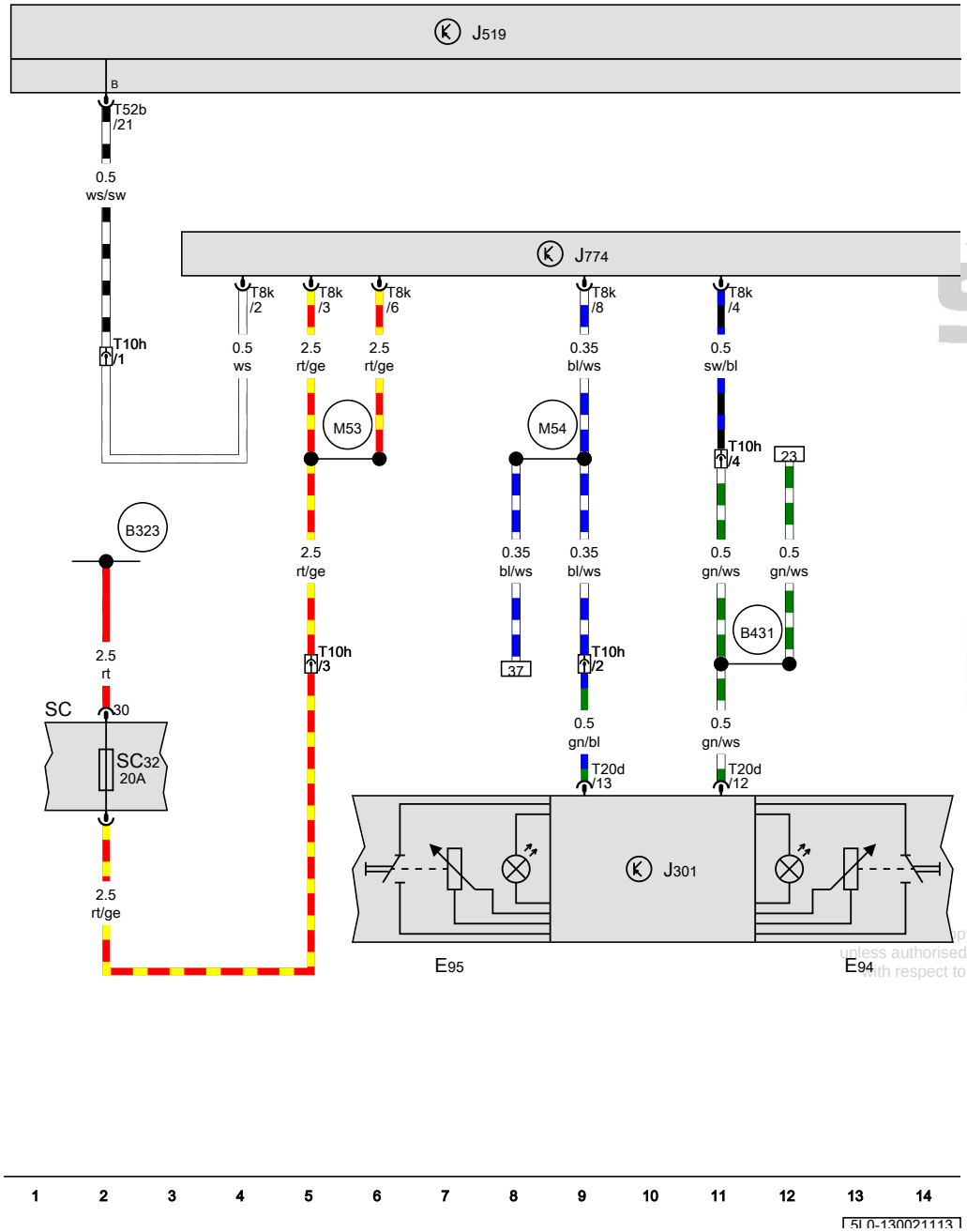
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat heating for models with Climatic , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

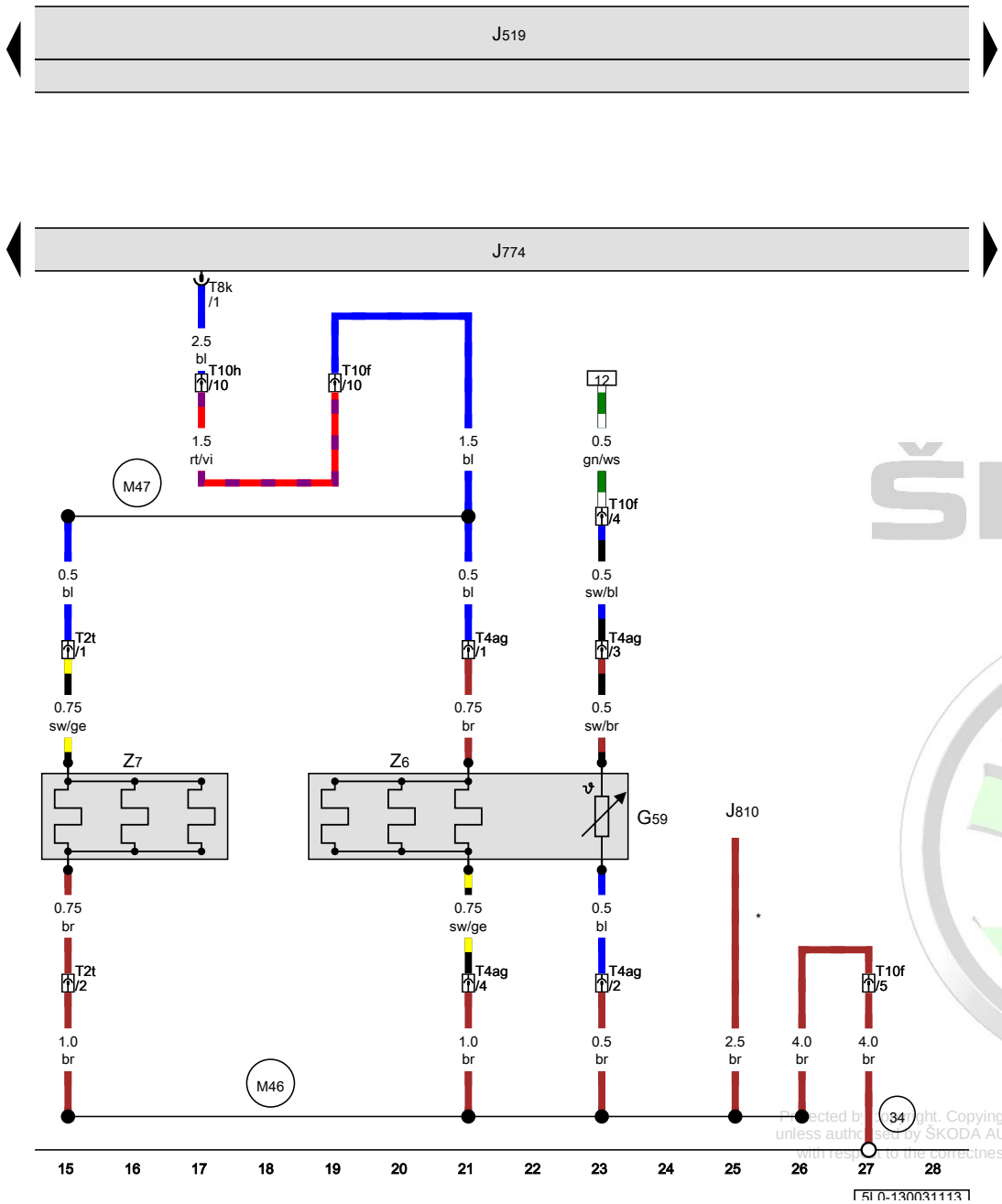


Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Air conditioning system control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T20d	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M53	Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M54	Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

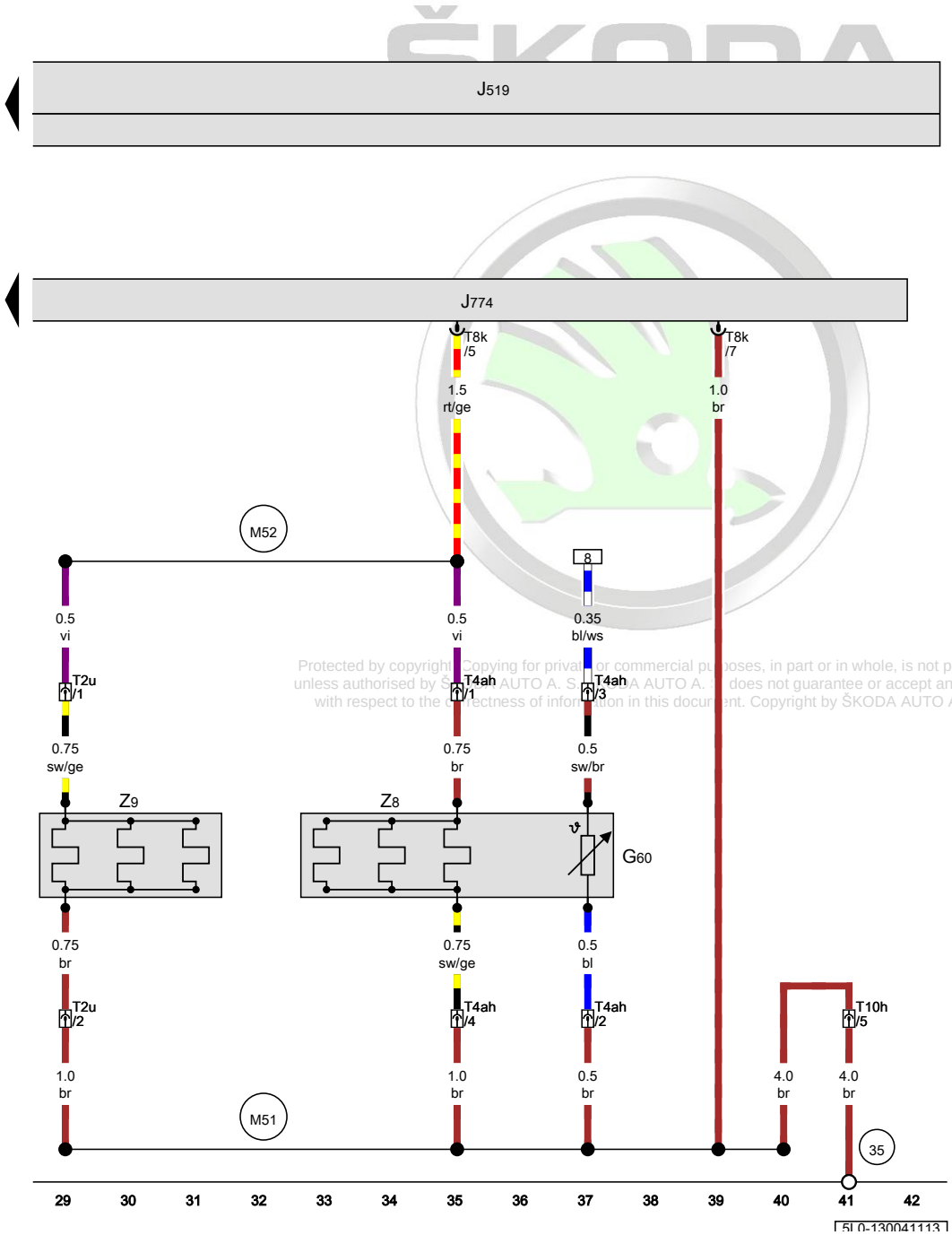


Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

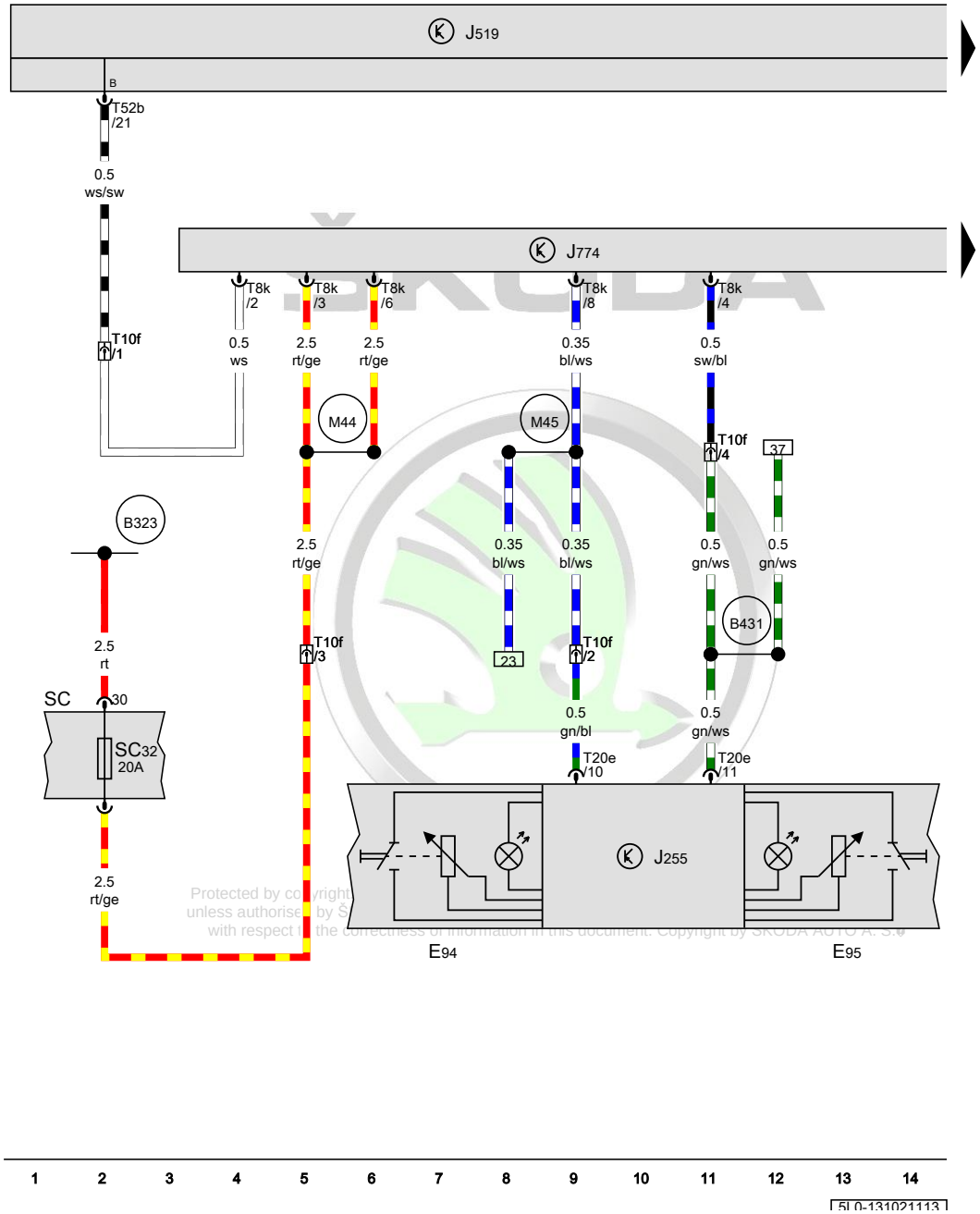
G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Seat heating for models with Climatronic , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

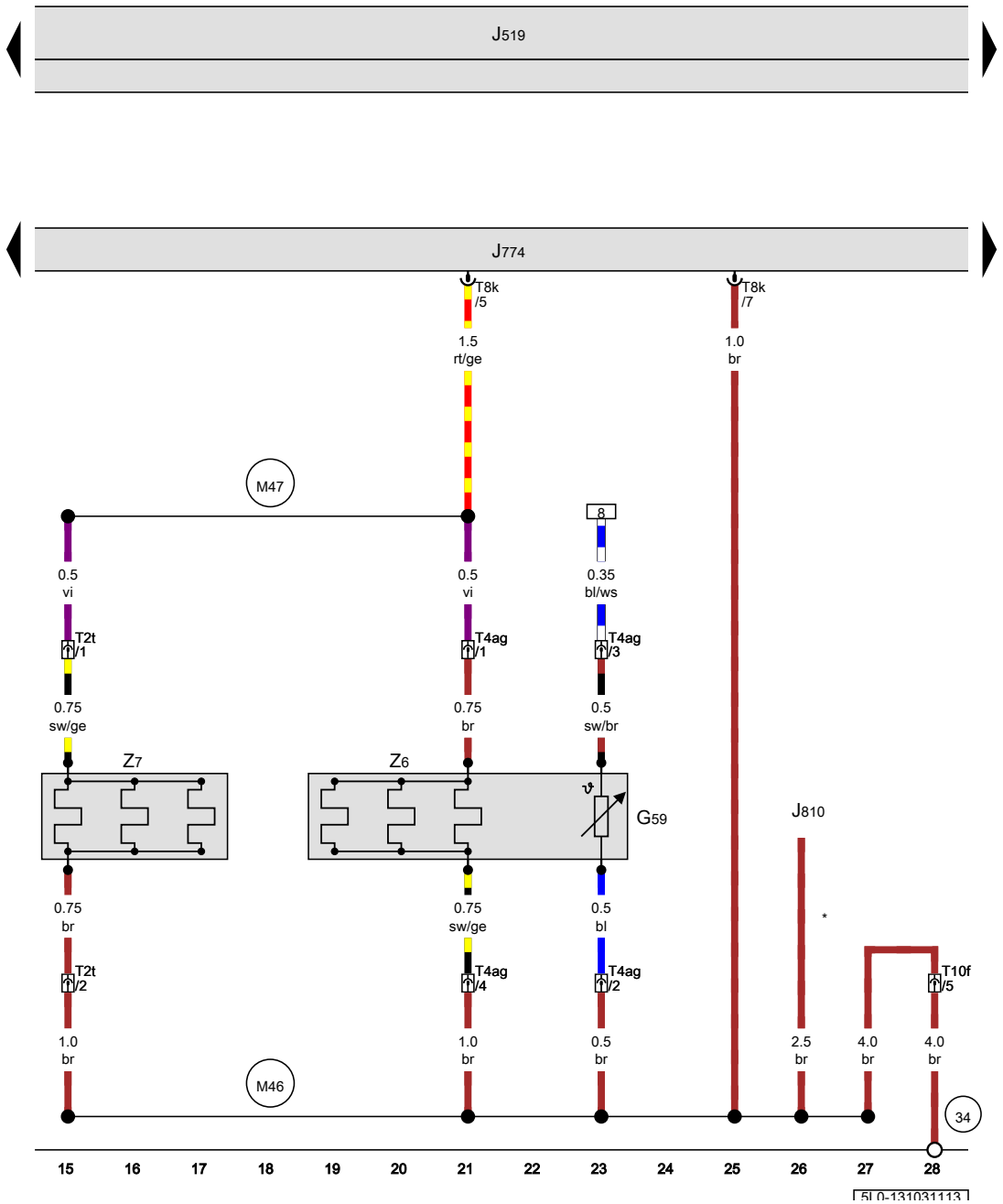


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Climatronic control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20e	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M44	Connection 4, in driver seat wiring harness
M45	Connection 5, in driver seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

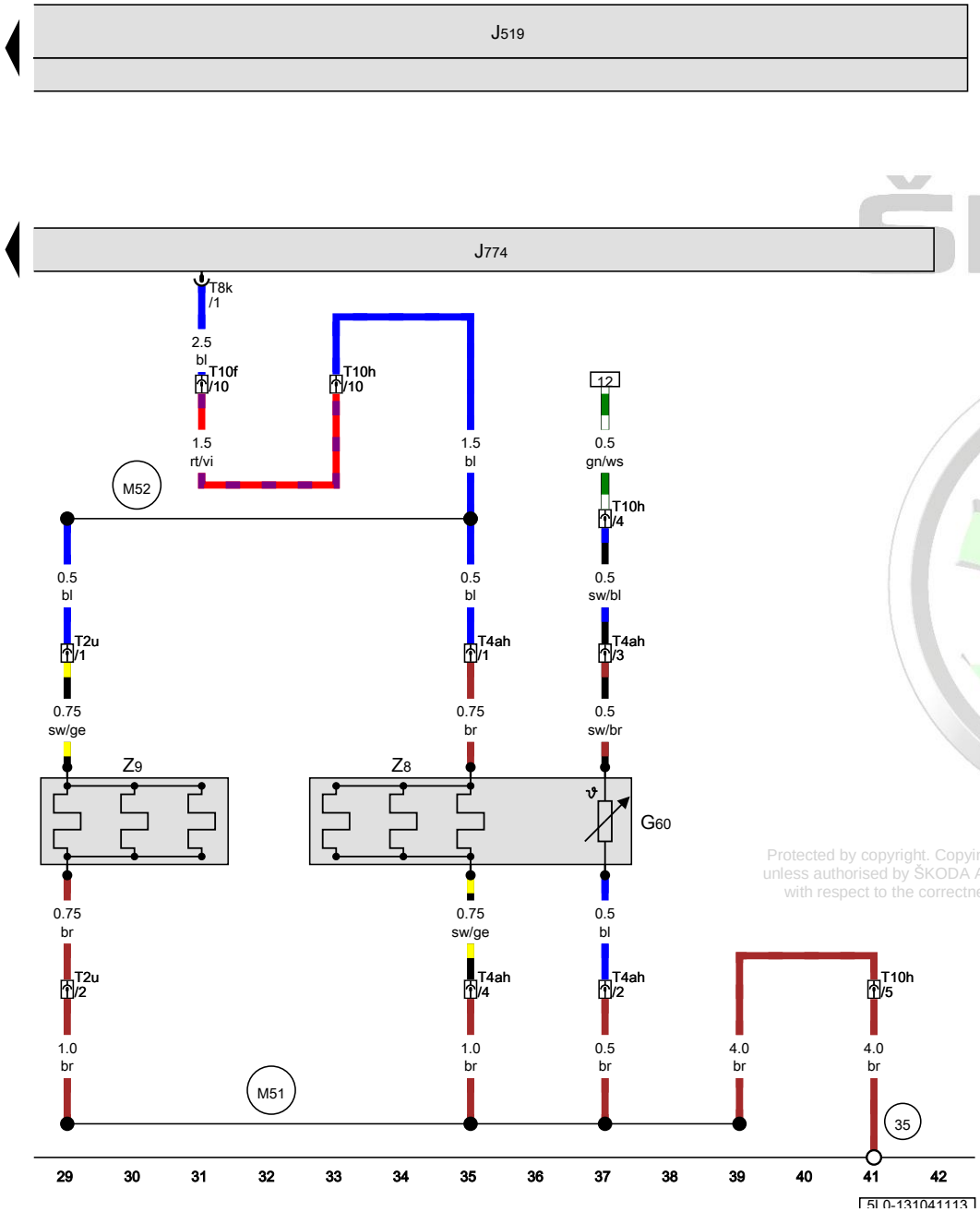


Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness

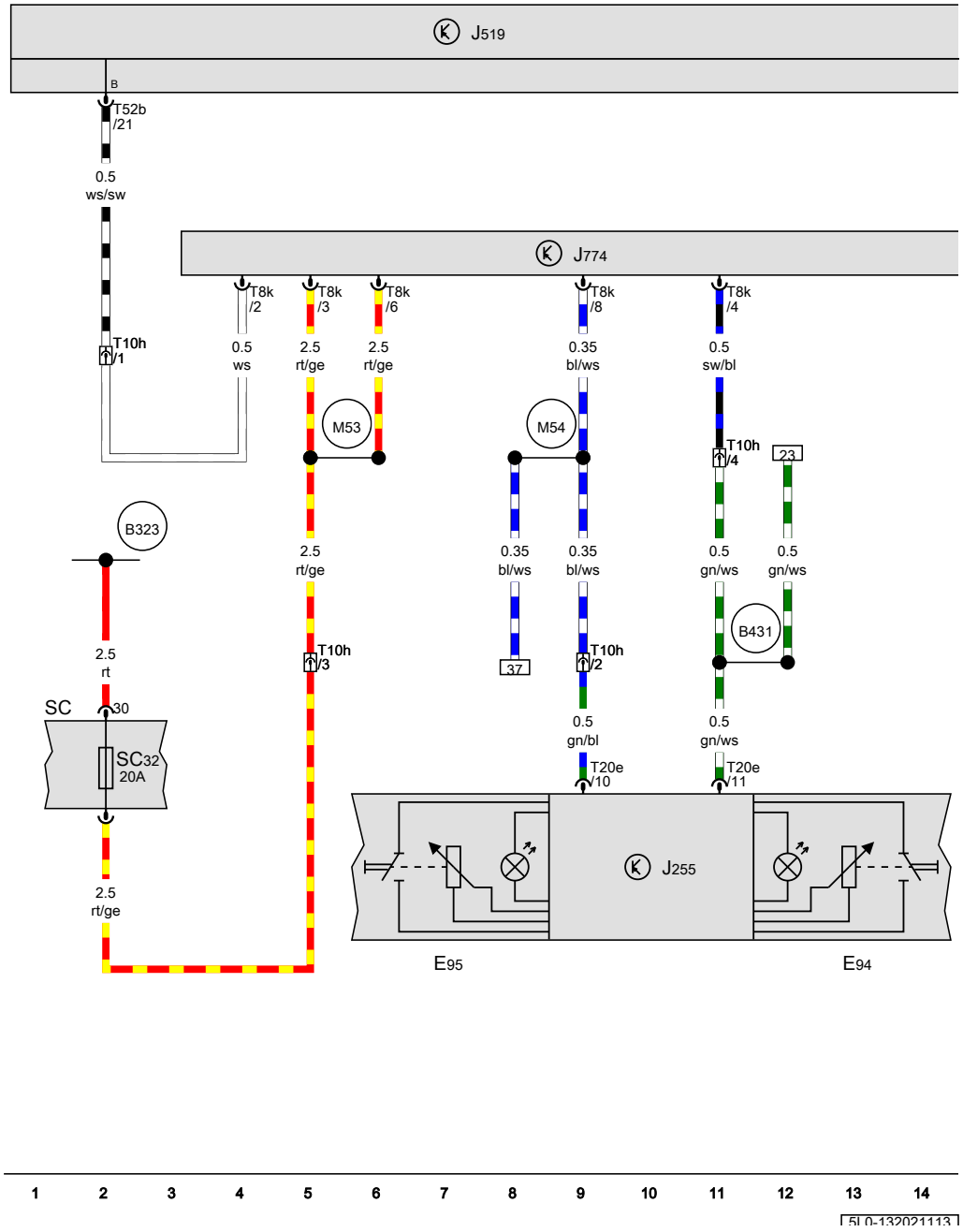
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Seat heating for models with Climatronic , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated driver seat regulator, Heated front passenger seat regulator, Climatronic control unit, Heated front seats control unit, Fuse holder C

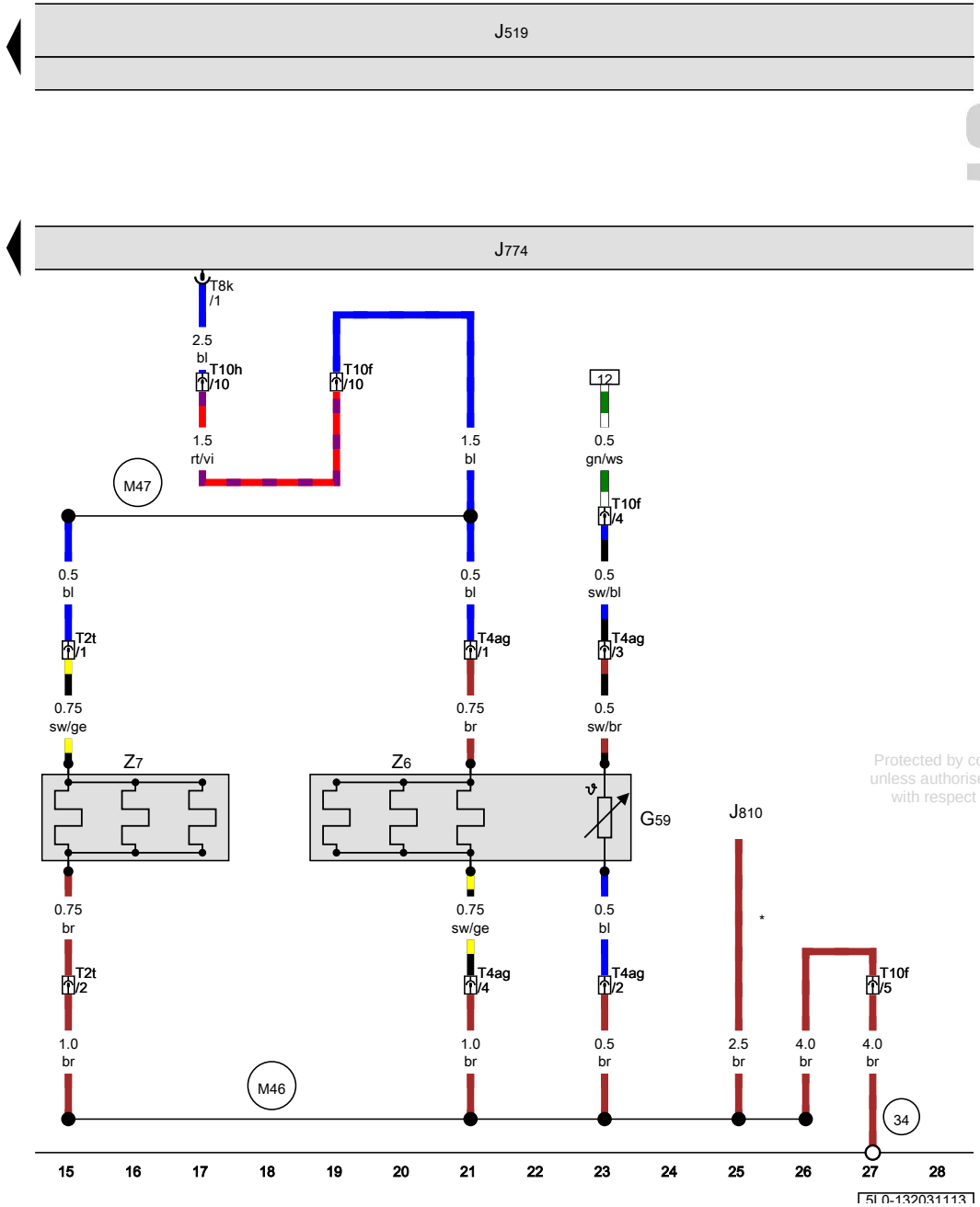
E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
T8k	8-pin connector
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T20e	20-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in main wiring harness
M53	Connection 3, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M54	Connection 4, in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

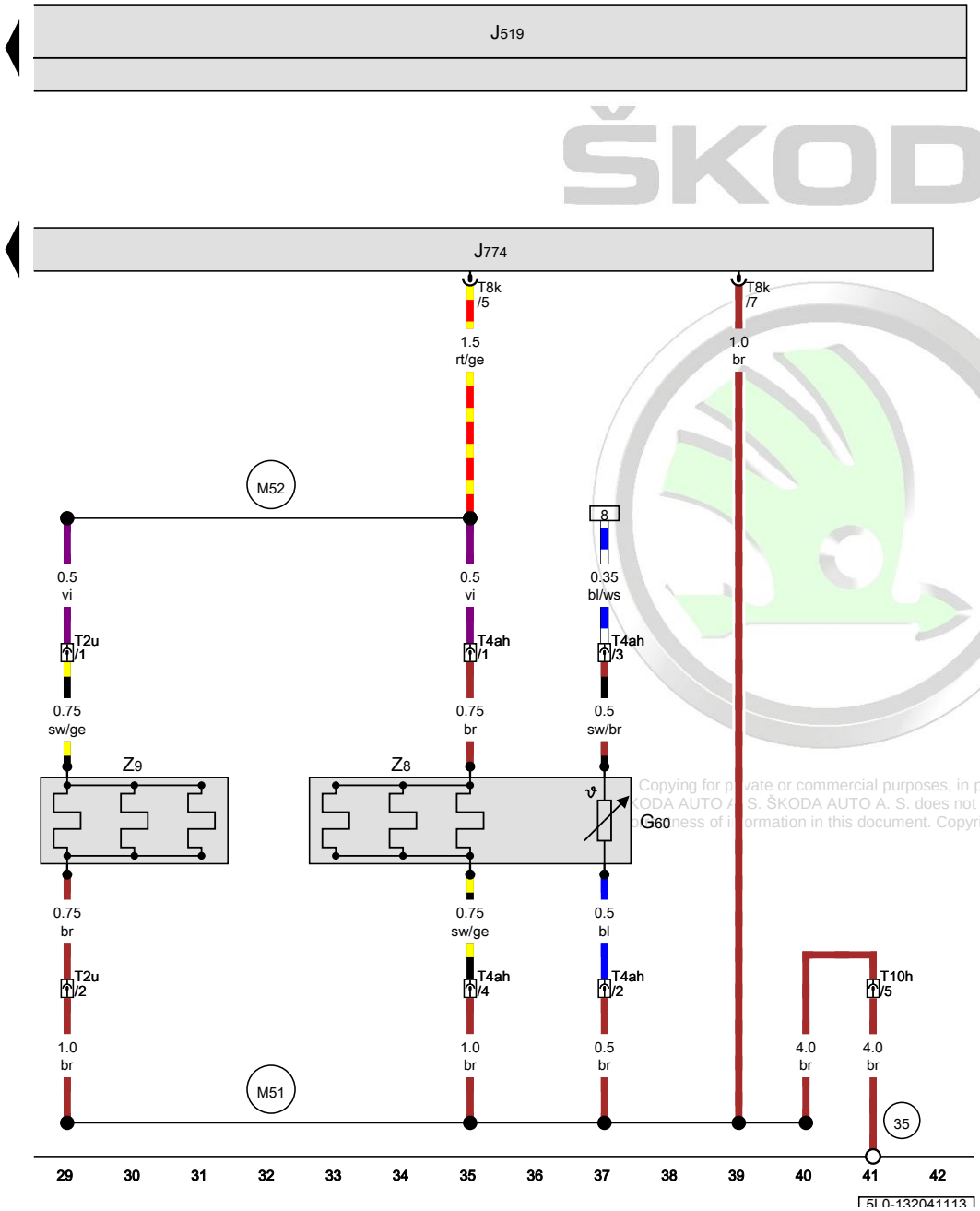
Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for driver seat, Heated backrest for driver seat

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T2t	2-pin connector, under driver seat
T4ag	4-pin connector, under driver seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z6	Heated seat cushion for driver seat
Z7	Heated backrest for driver seat
34	Earth point, under driver seat
M46	Connection 6, in driver seat wiring harness
M47	Connection 7, in driver seat wiring harness
*	Only models with seat adjustment and memory function



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seats control unit, Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat, Heated backrest for front passenger seat

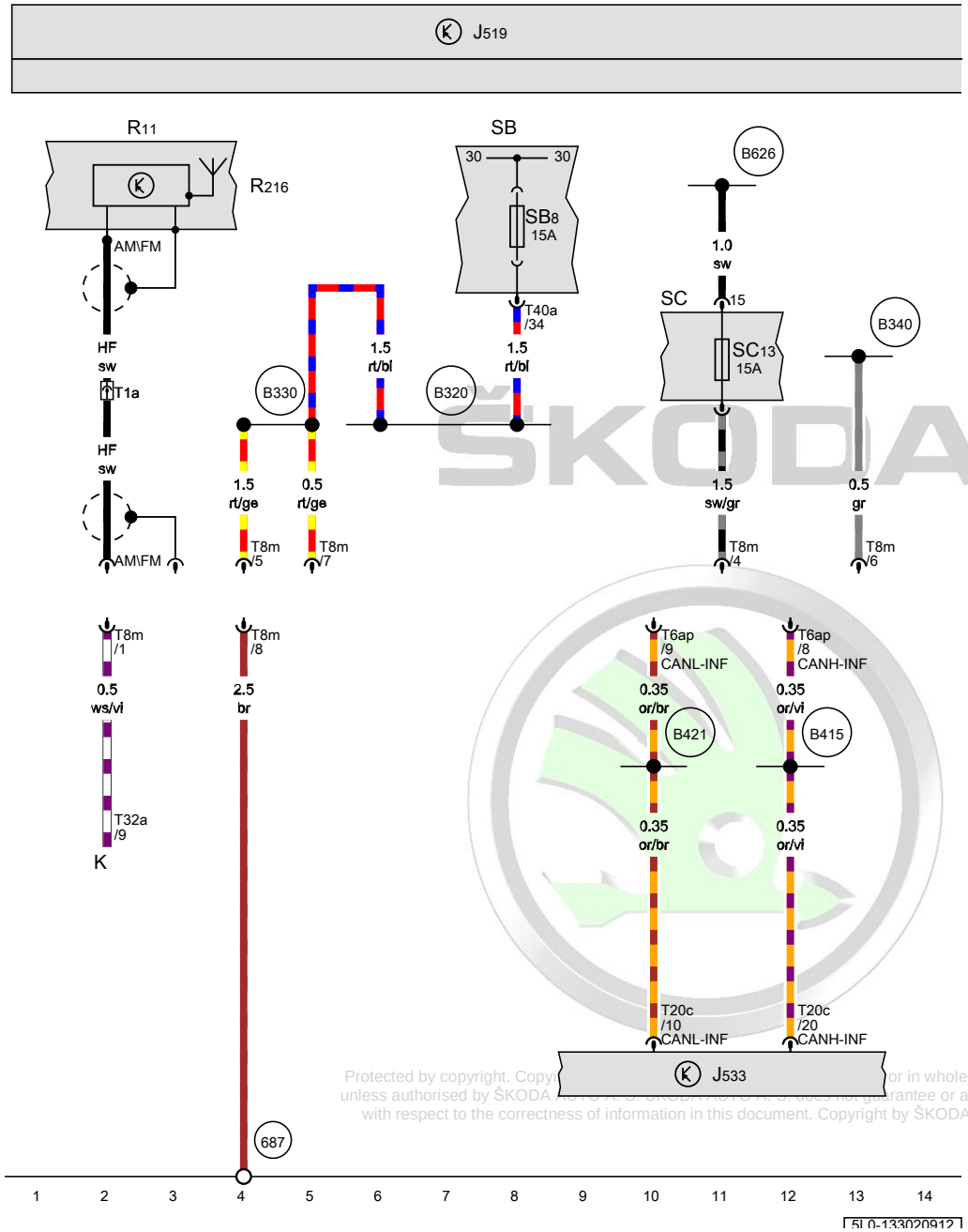
G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
T2u	2-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T4ah	4-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T8k	8-pin connector
T10h	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat
Z8	Heated seat cushion for front passenger seat
Z9	Heated backrest for front passenger seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
M51	Connection 1, in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection 2, in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

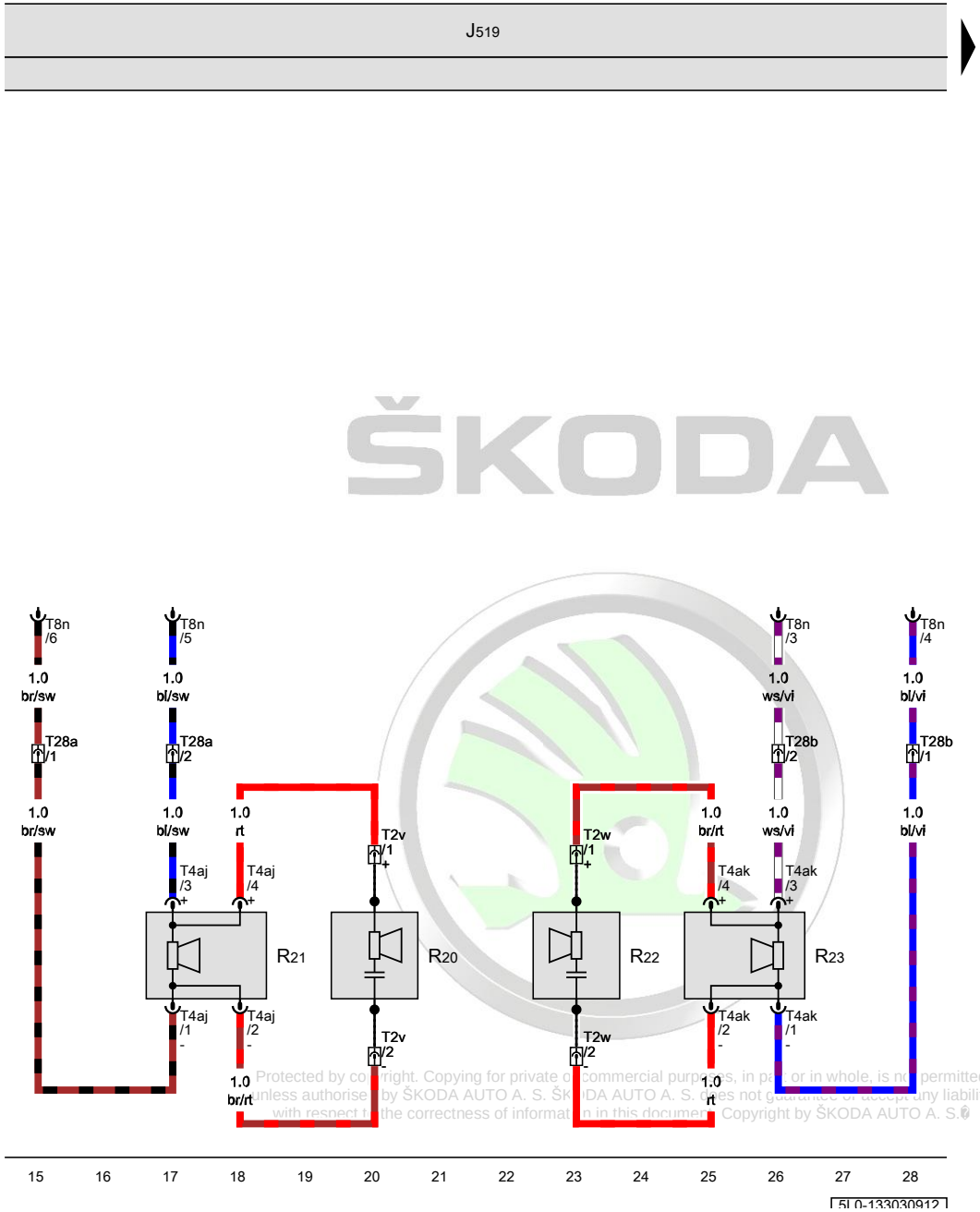
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

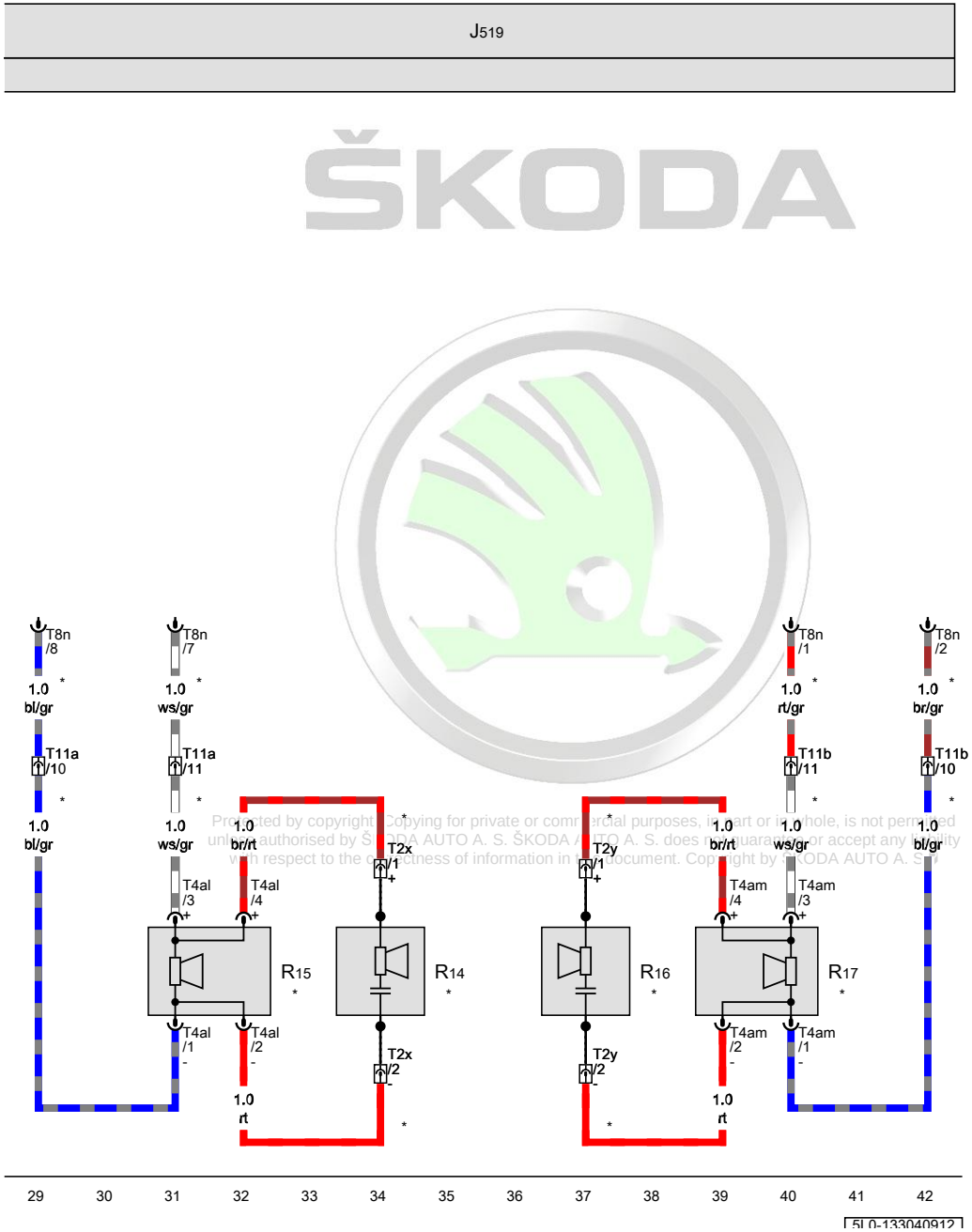
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker



J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

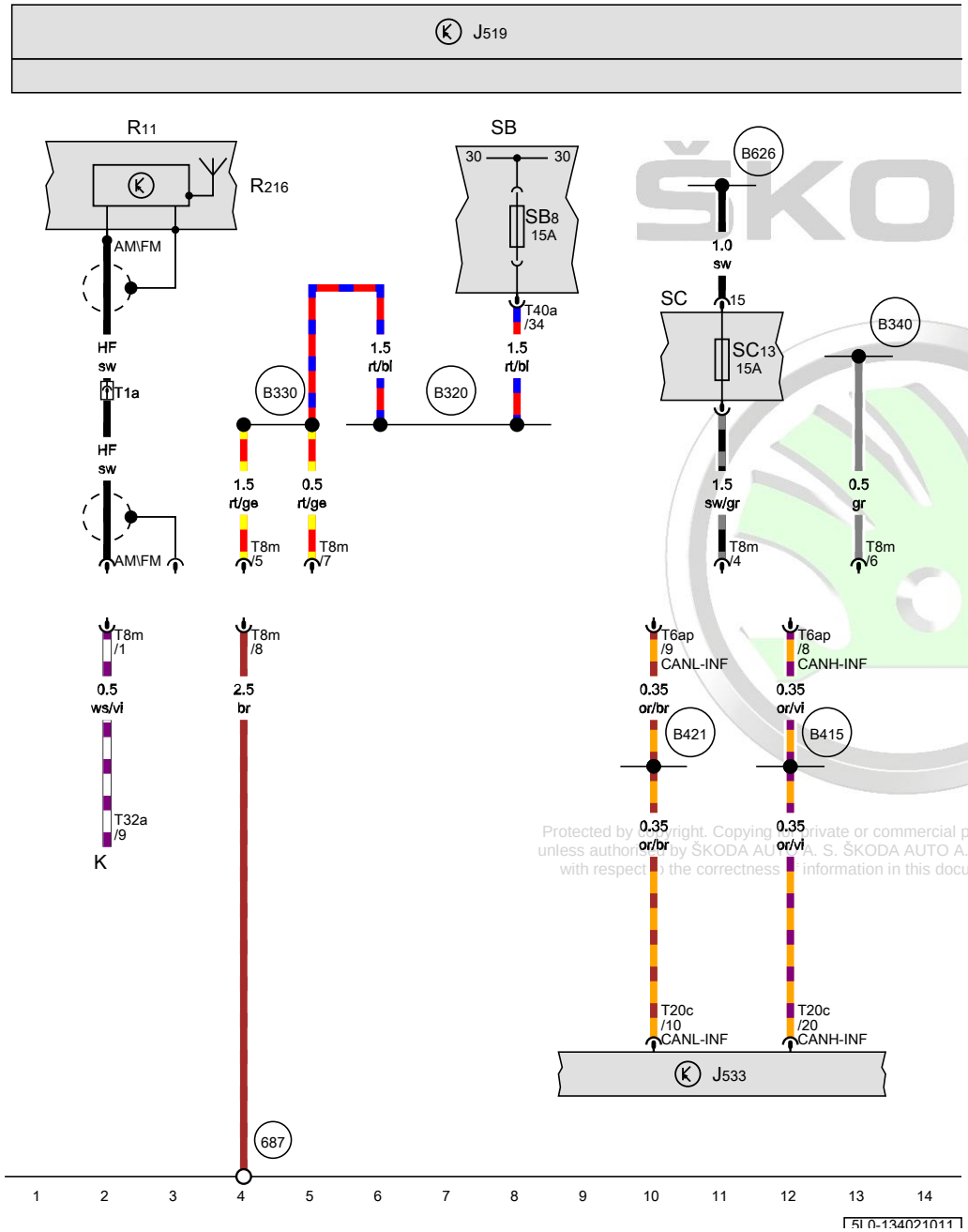
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (L0R)

From November 2010

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

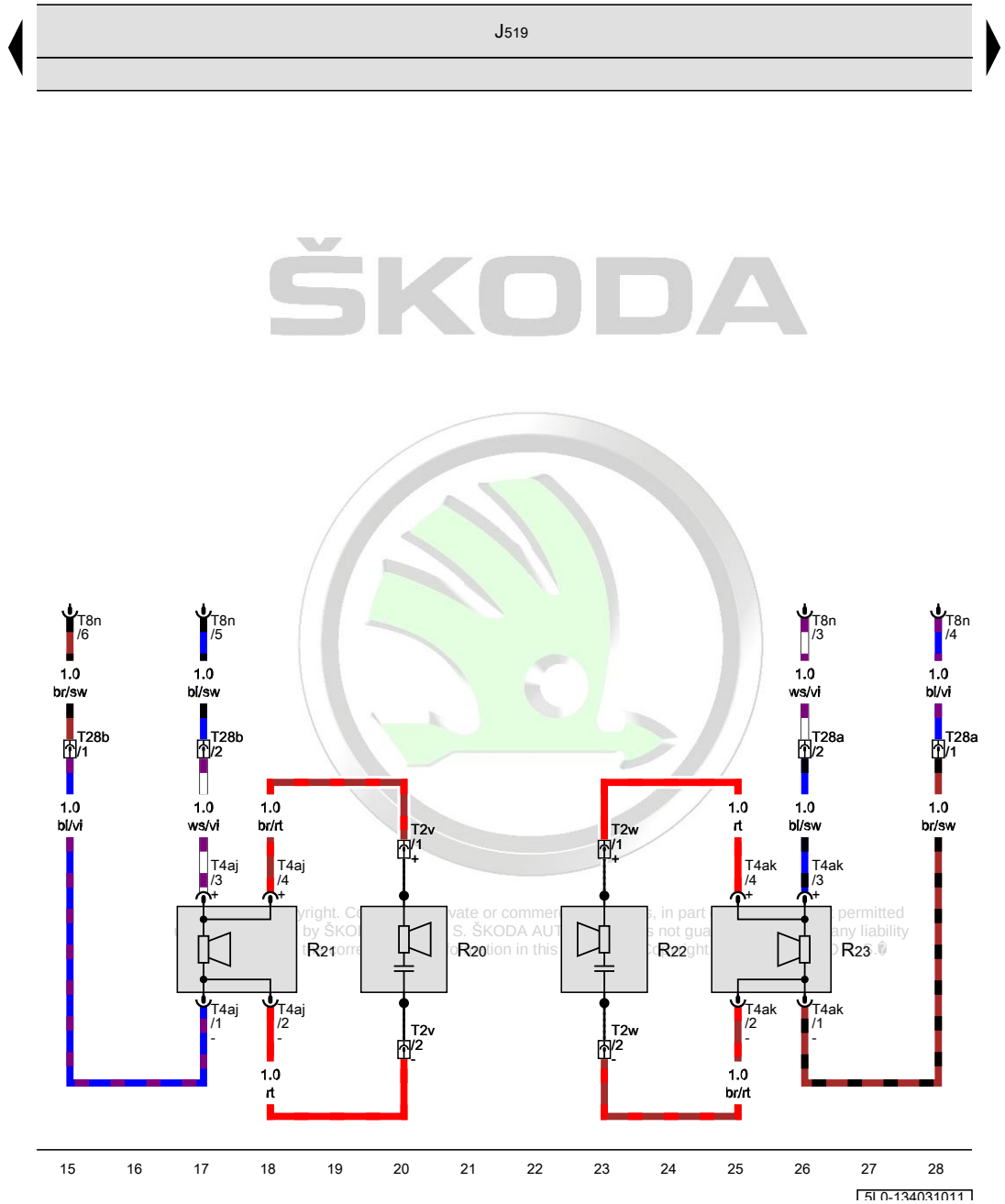
Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

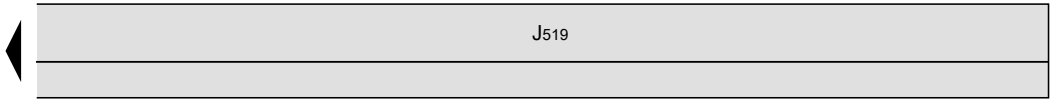
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar

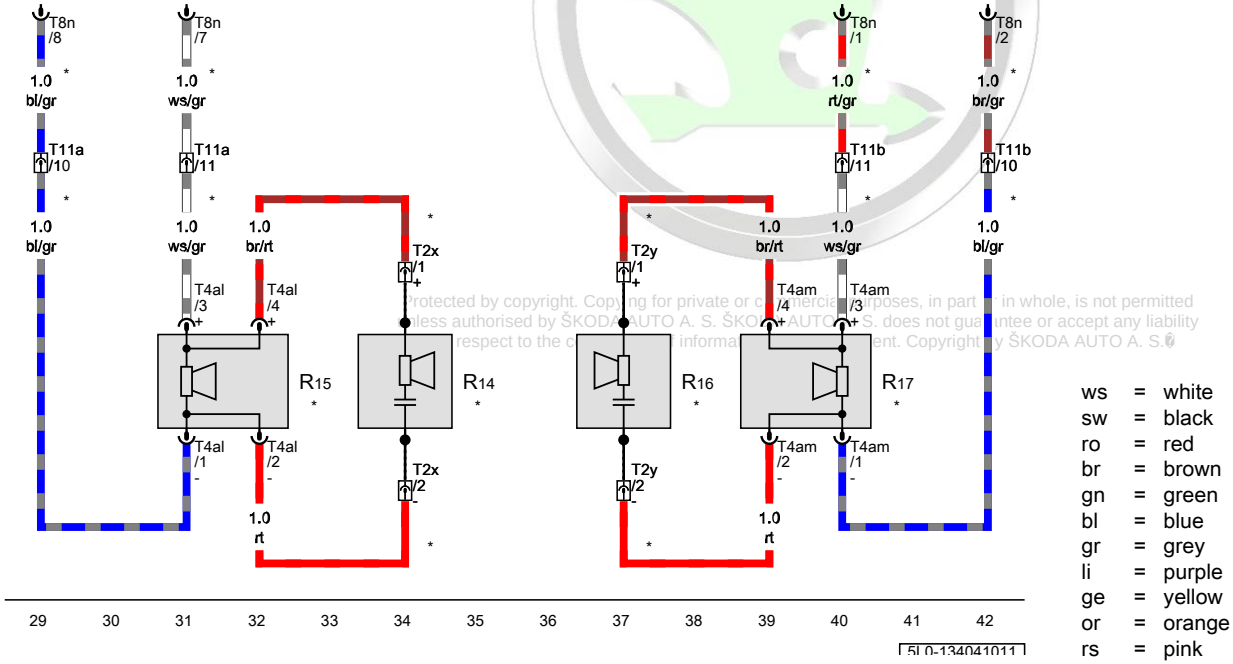


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





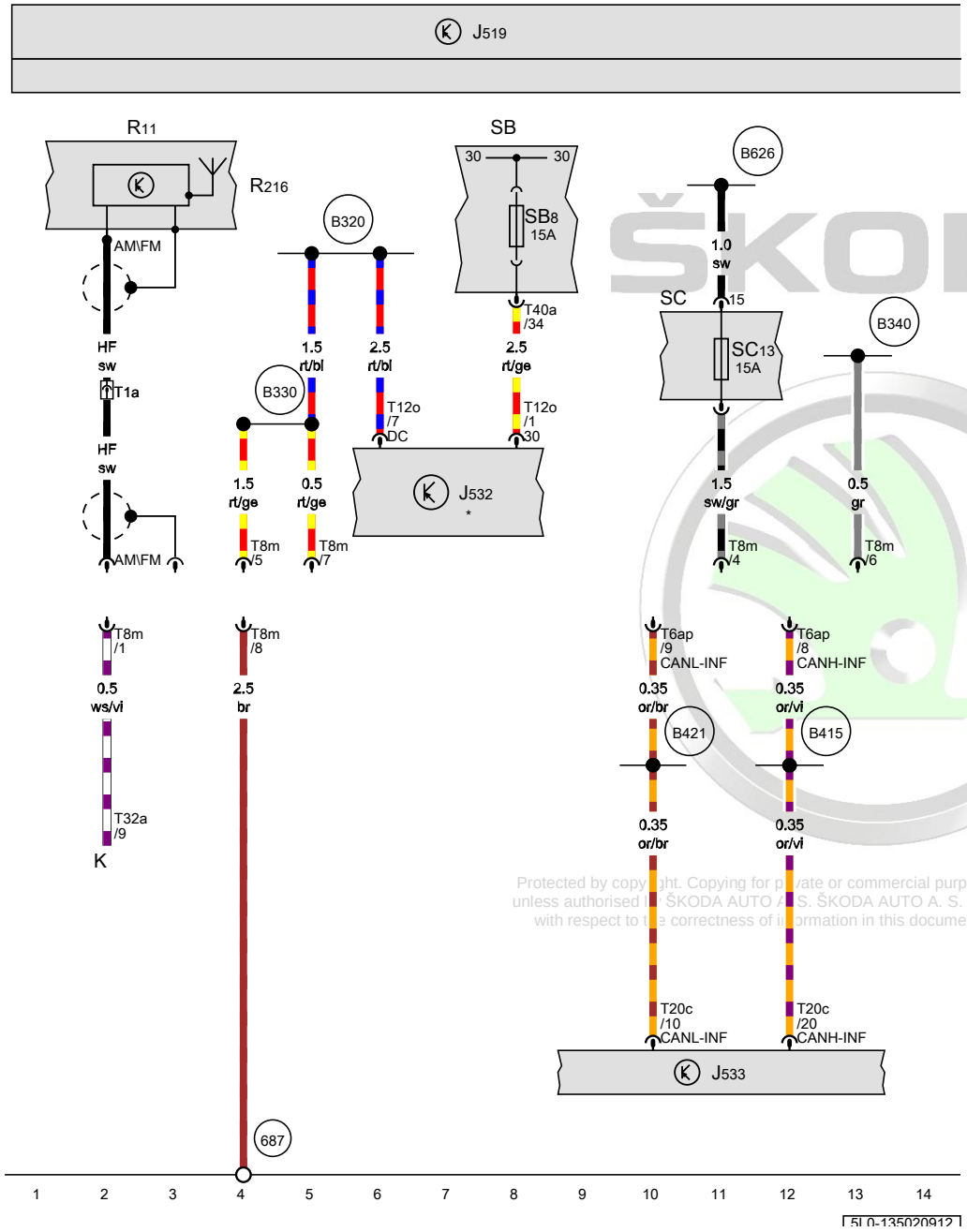
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

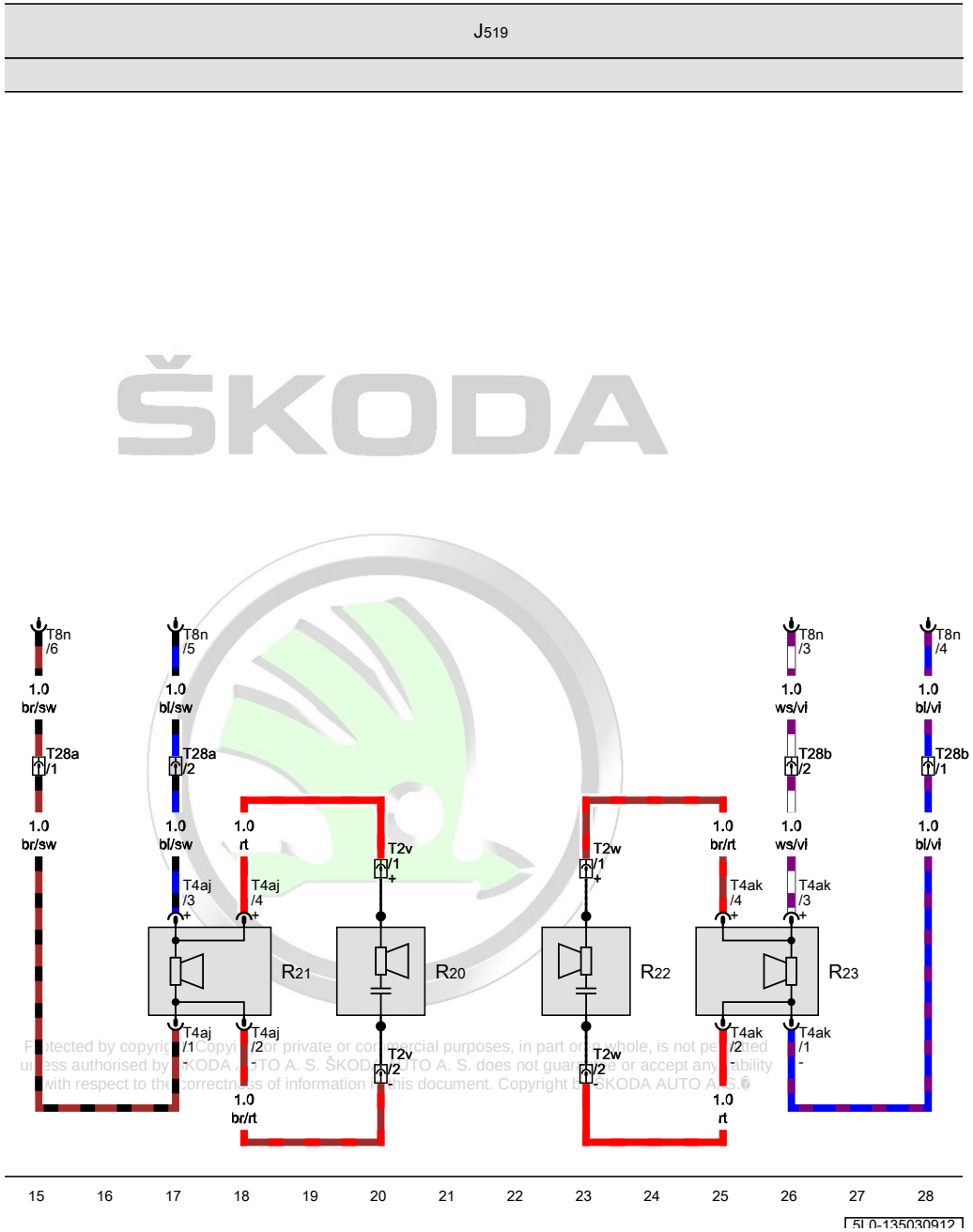
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar

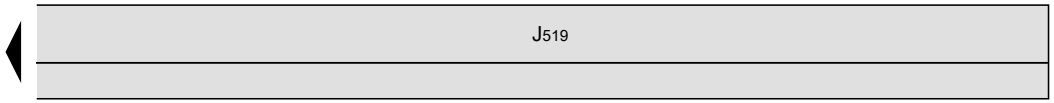


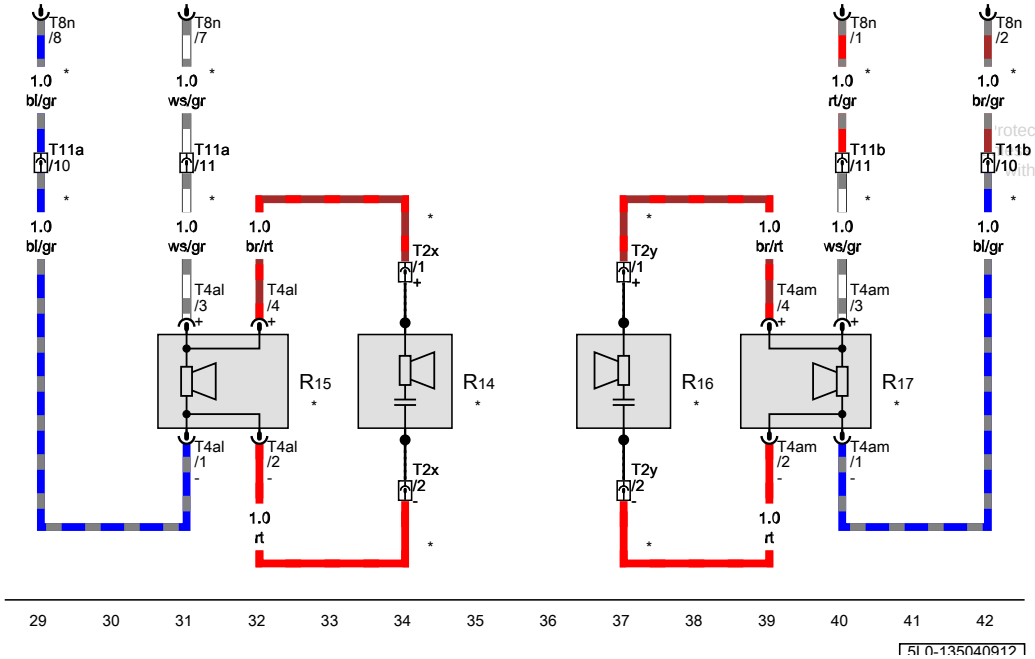
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





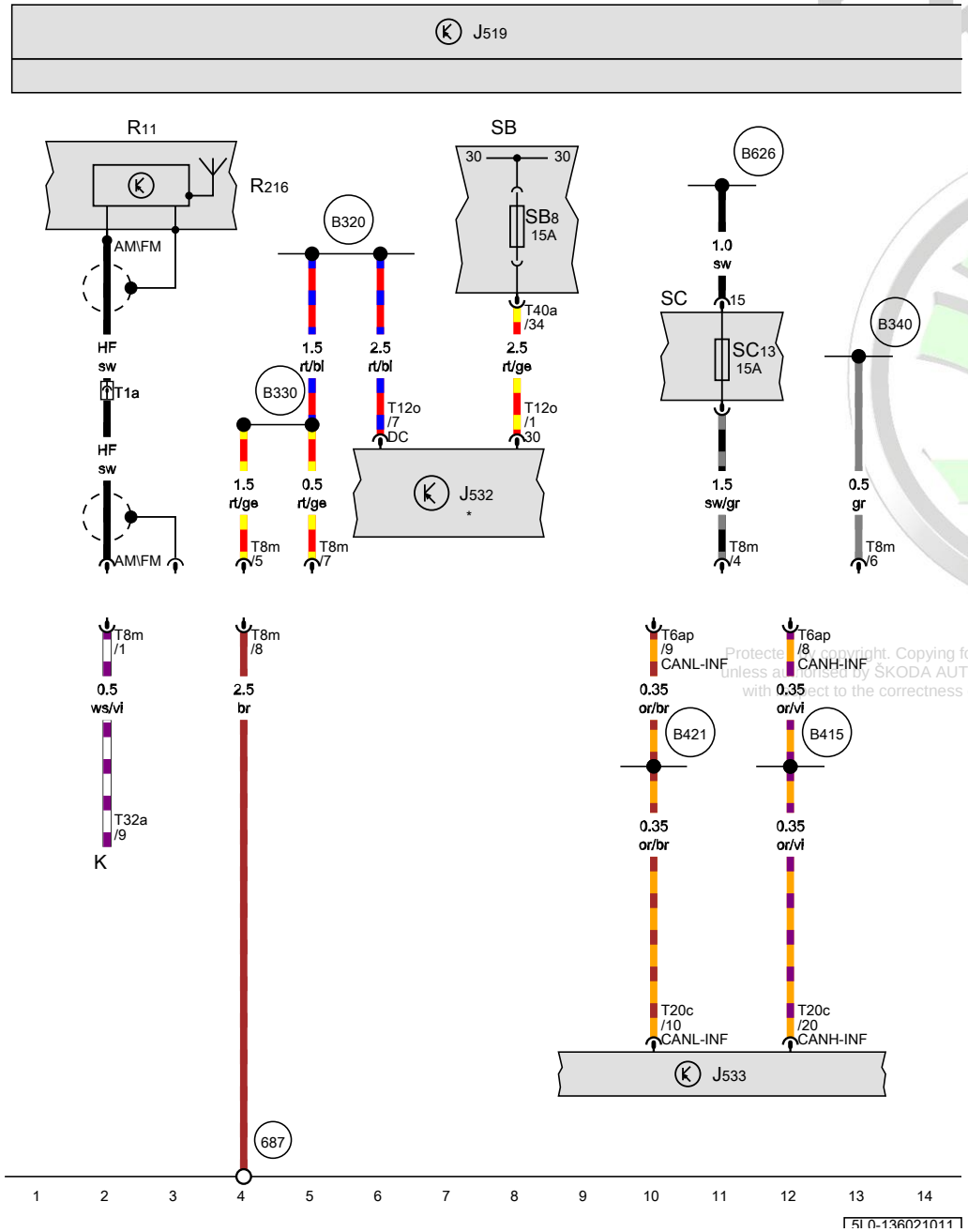
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

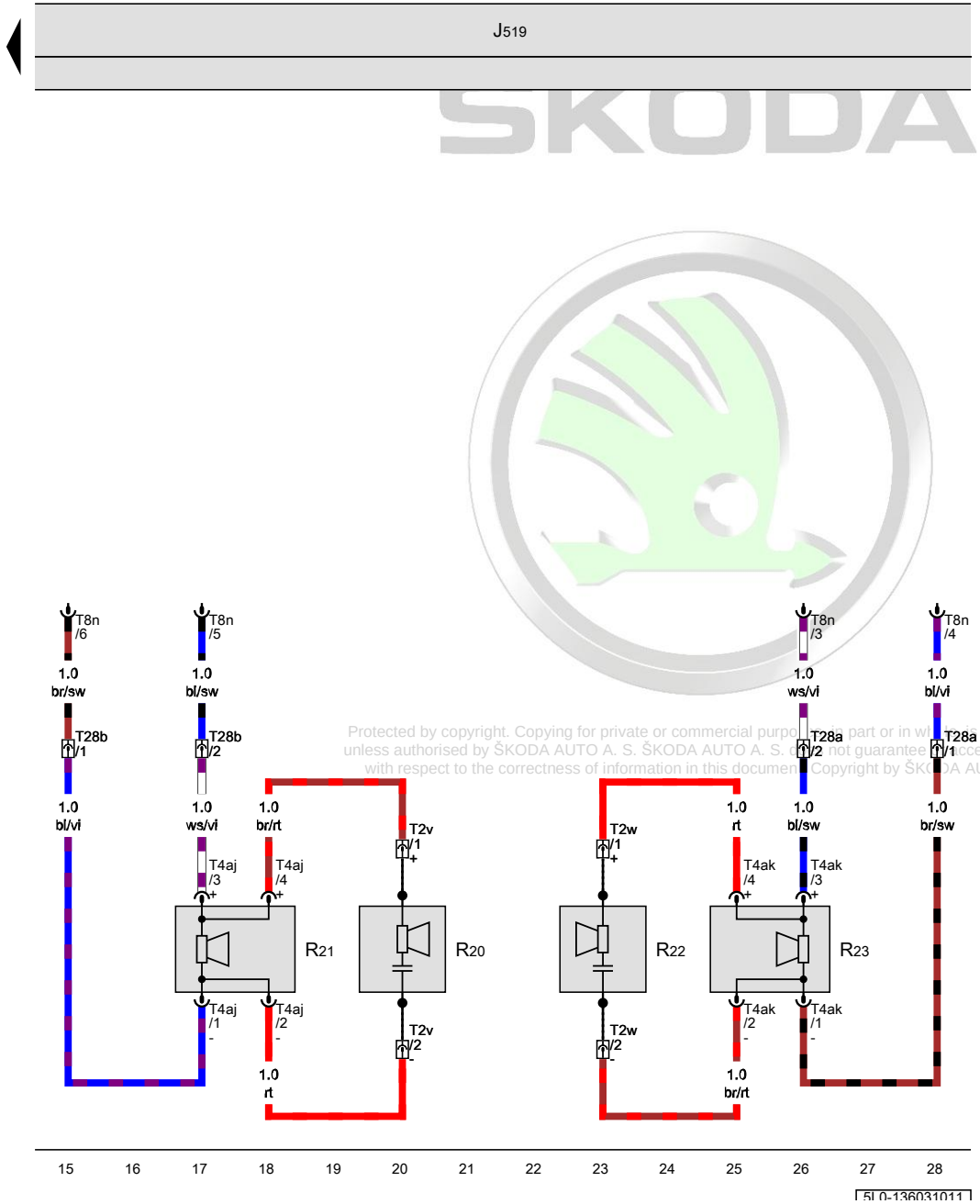
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar

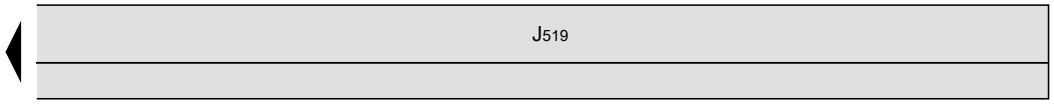


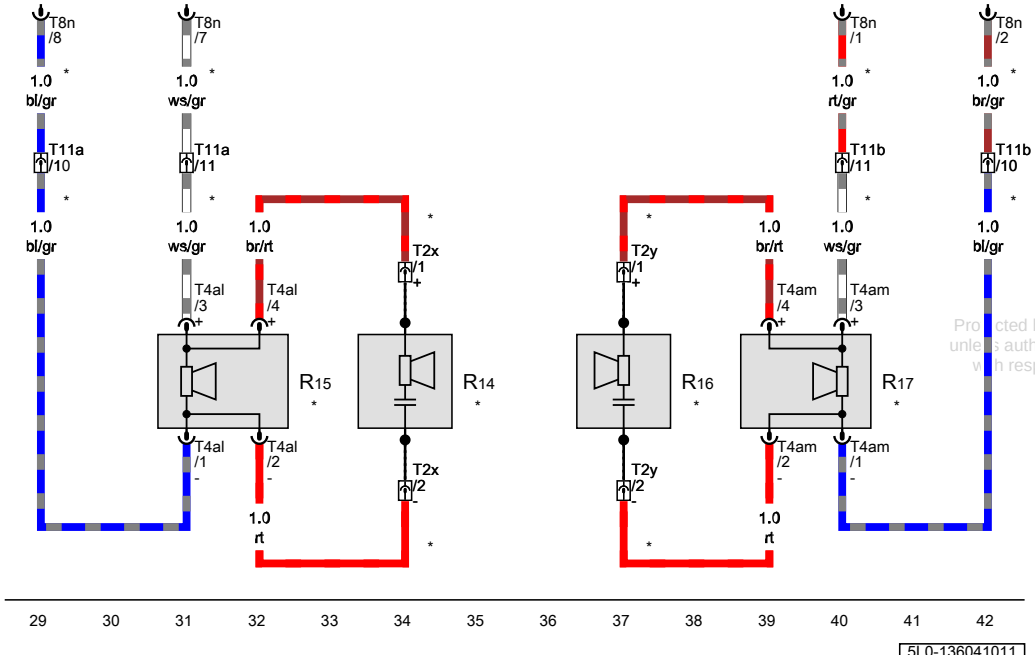
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





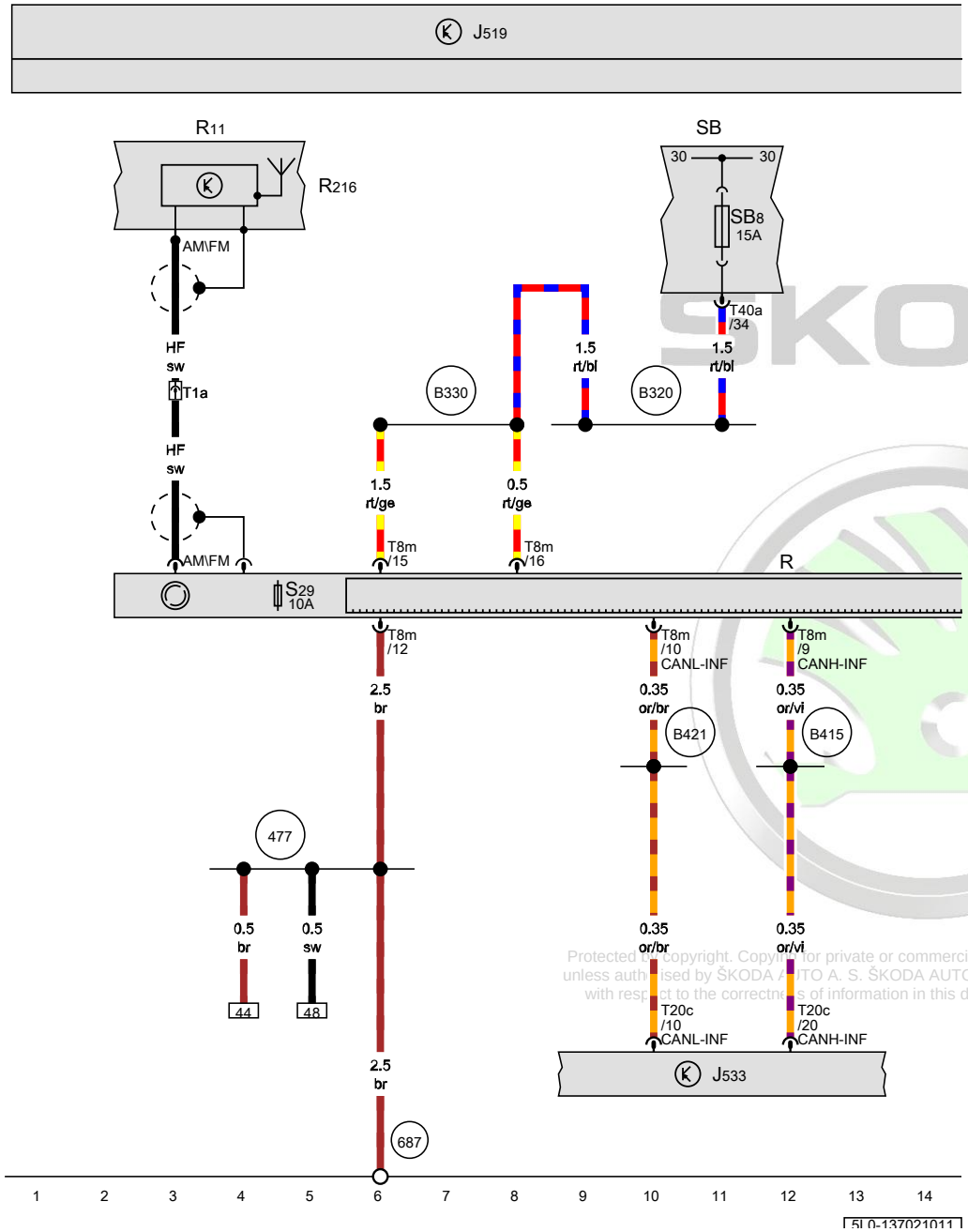
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

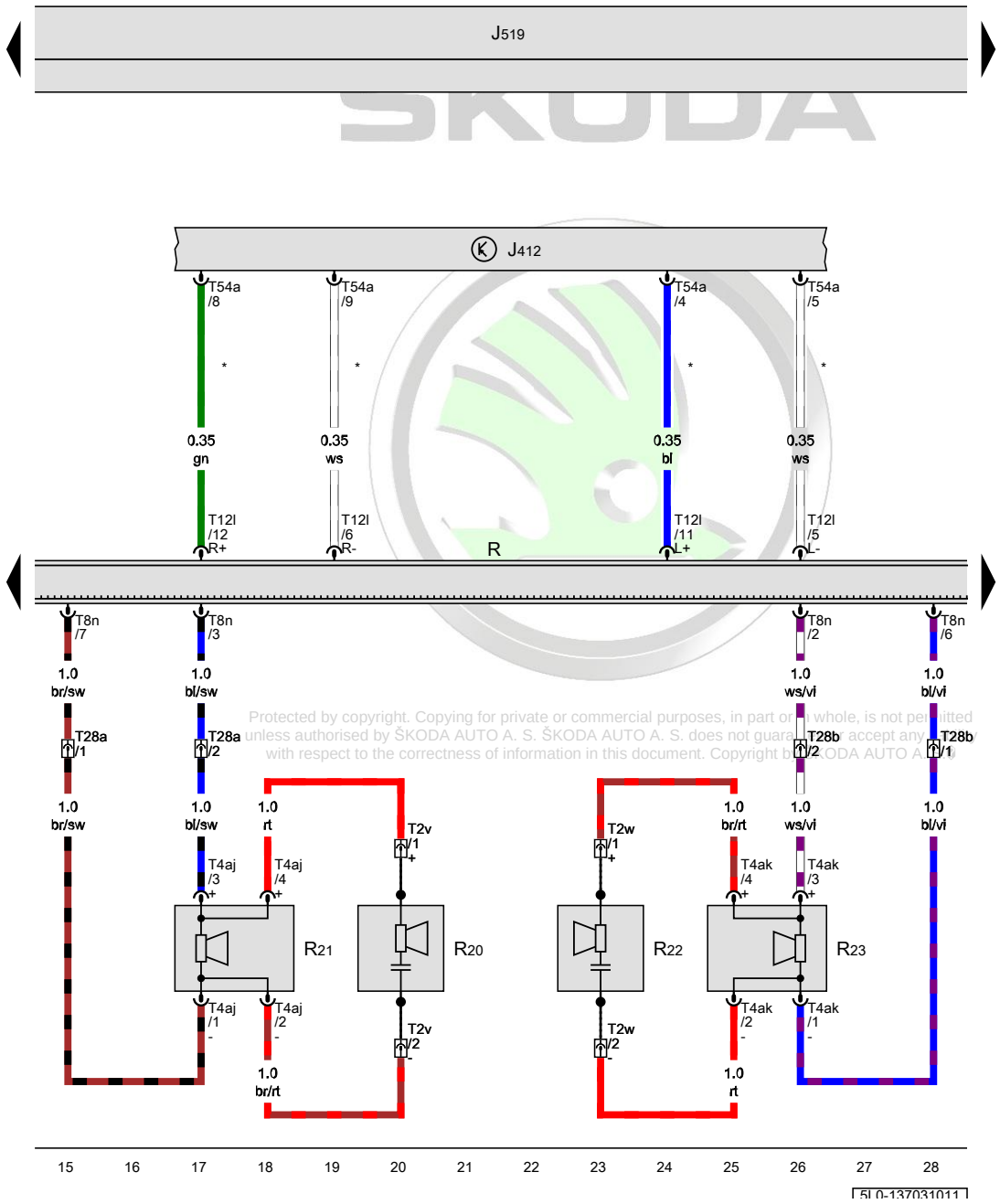


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

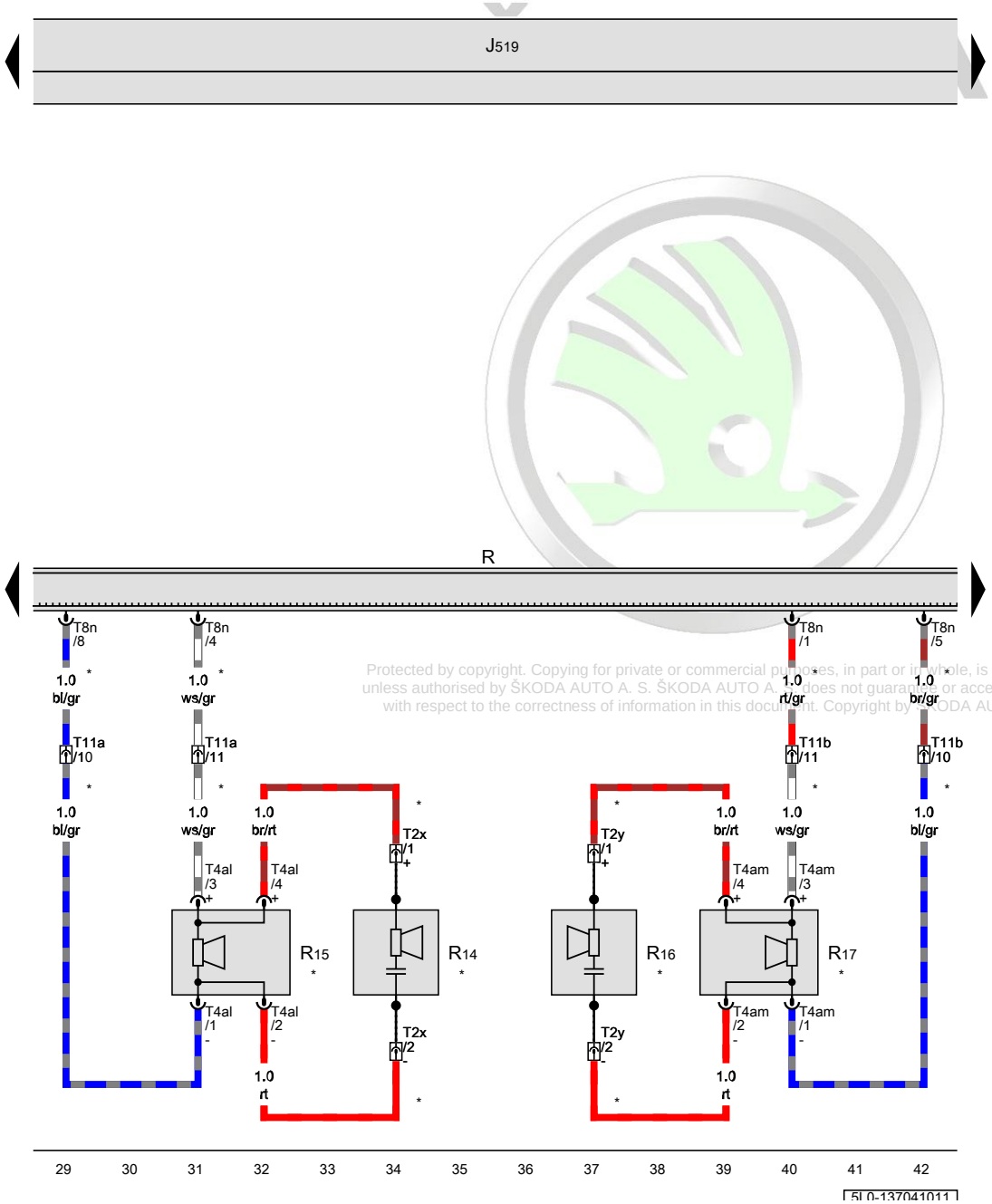


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

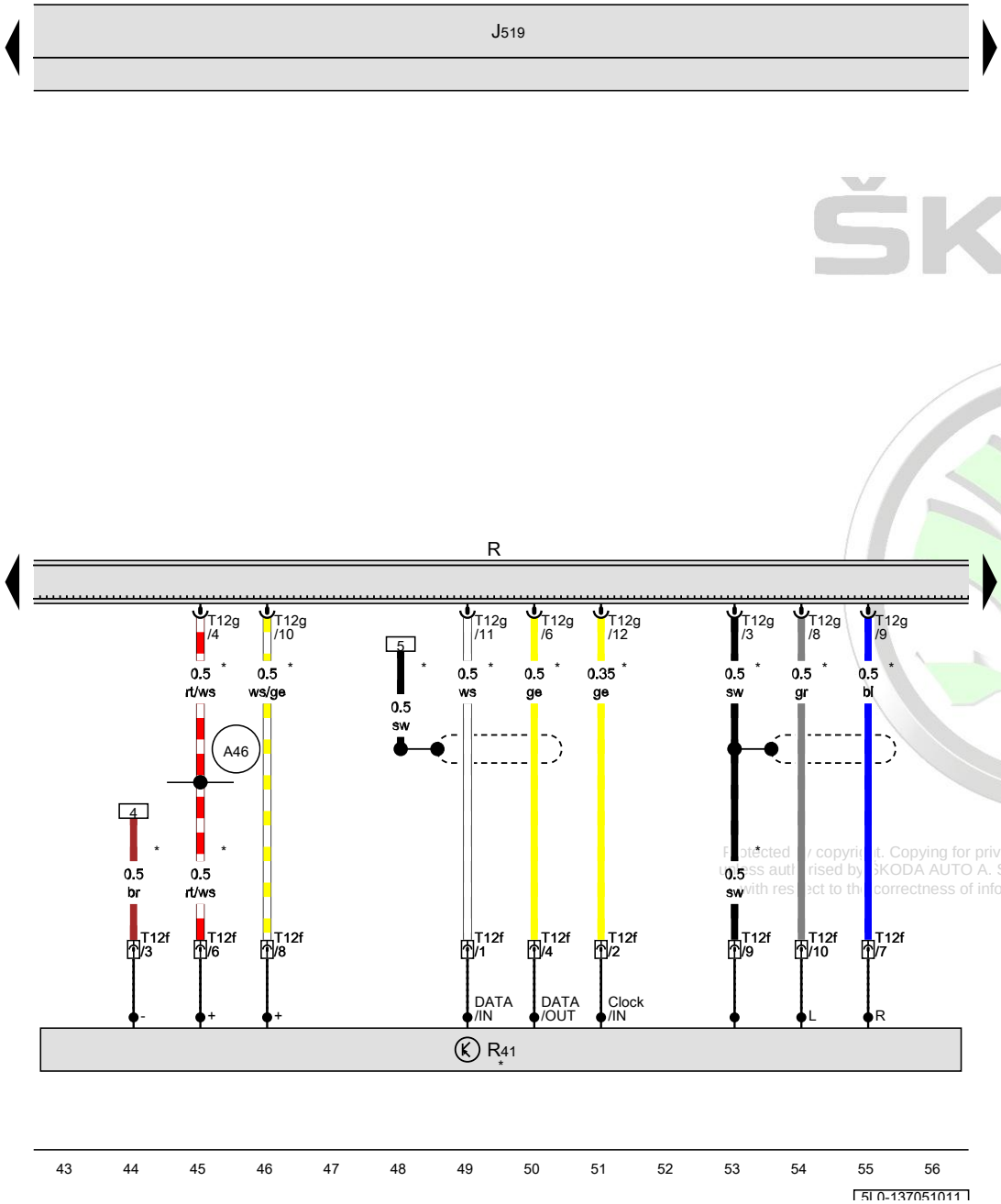
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

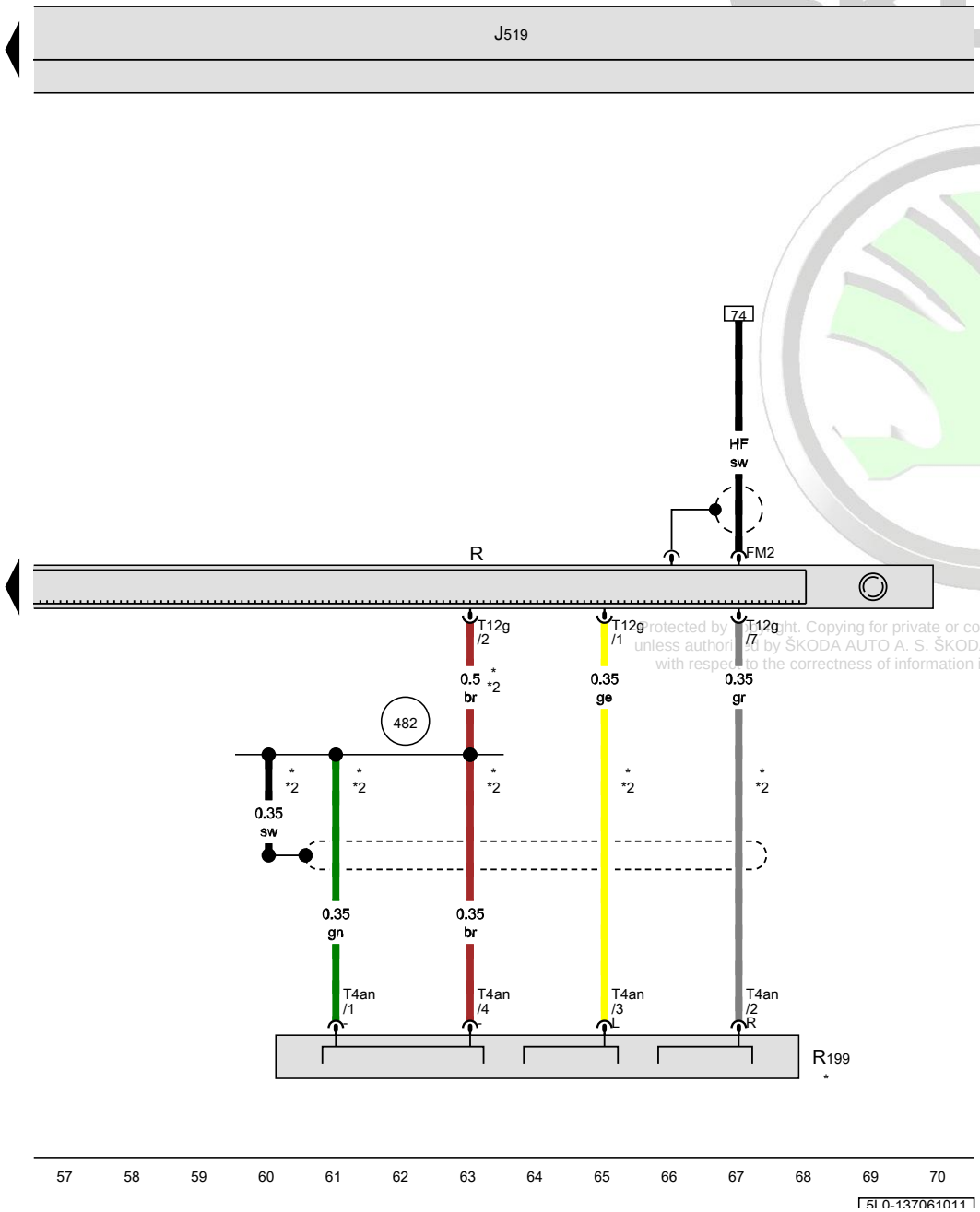


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

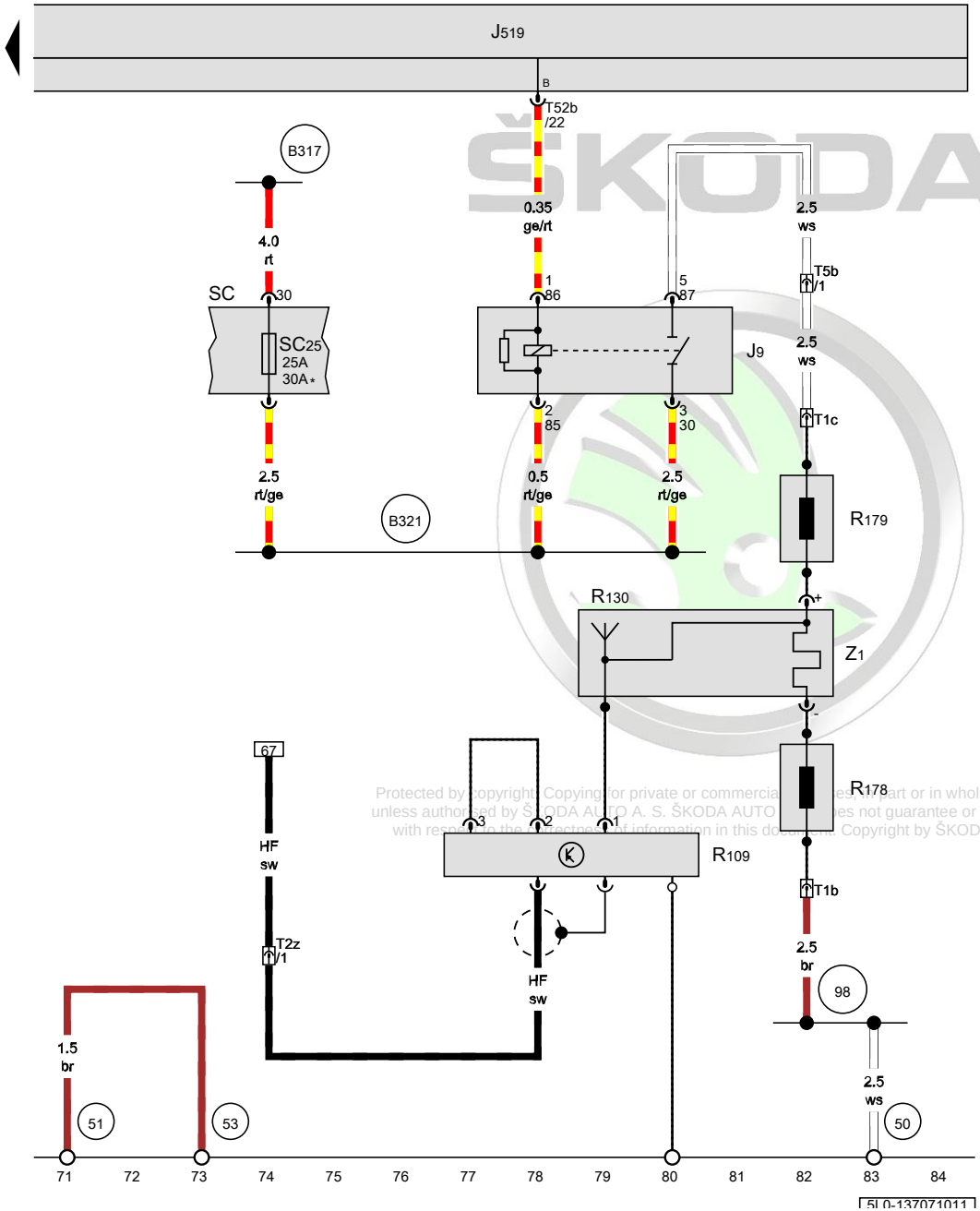
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

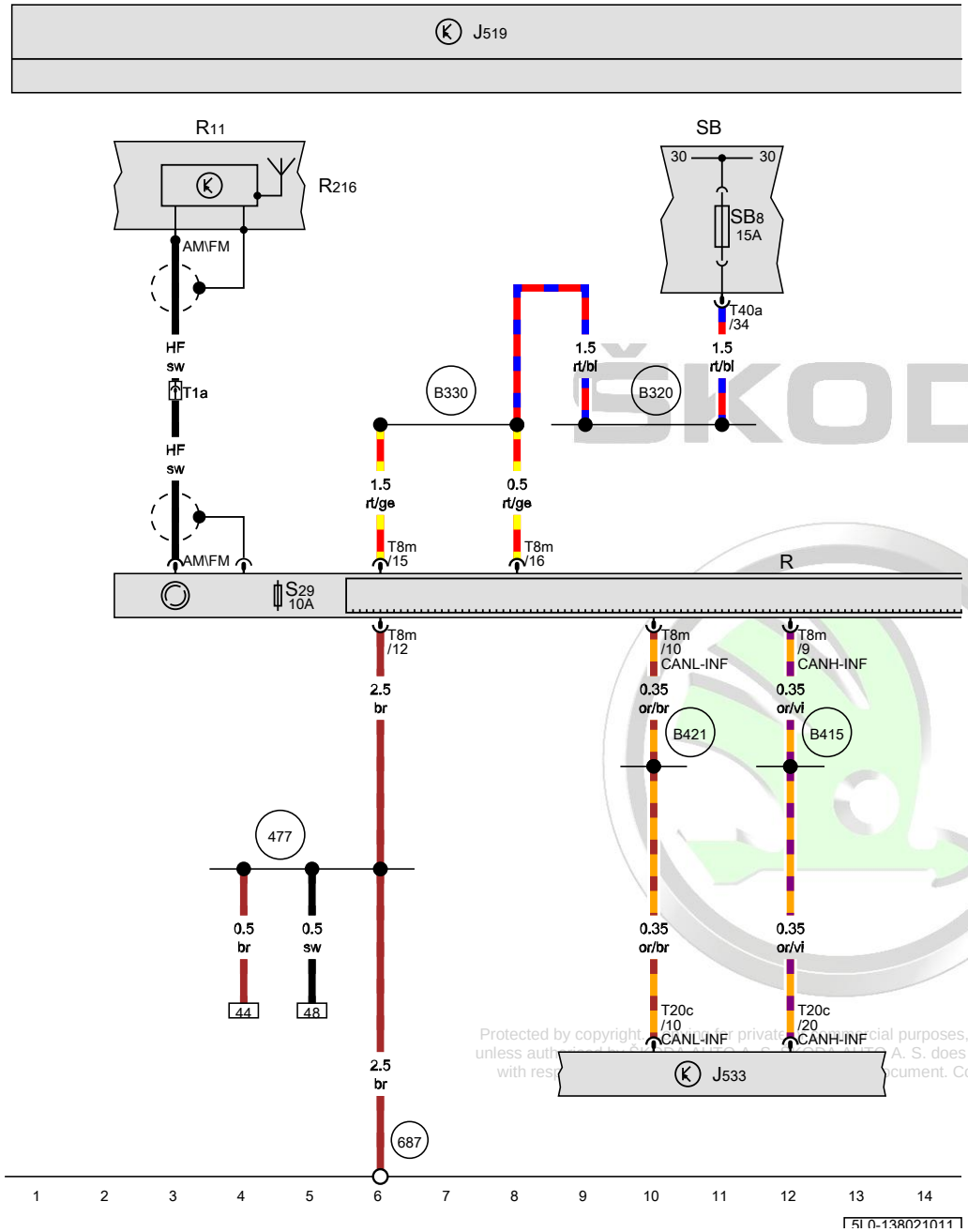
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

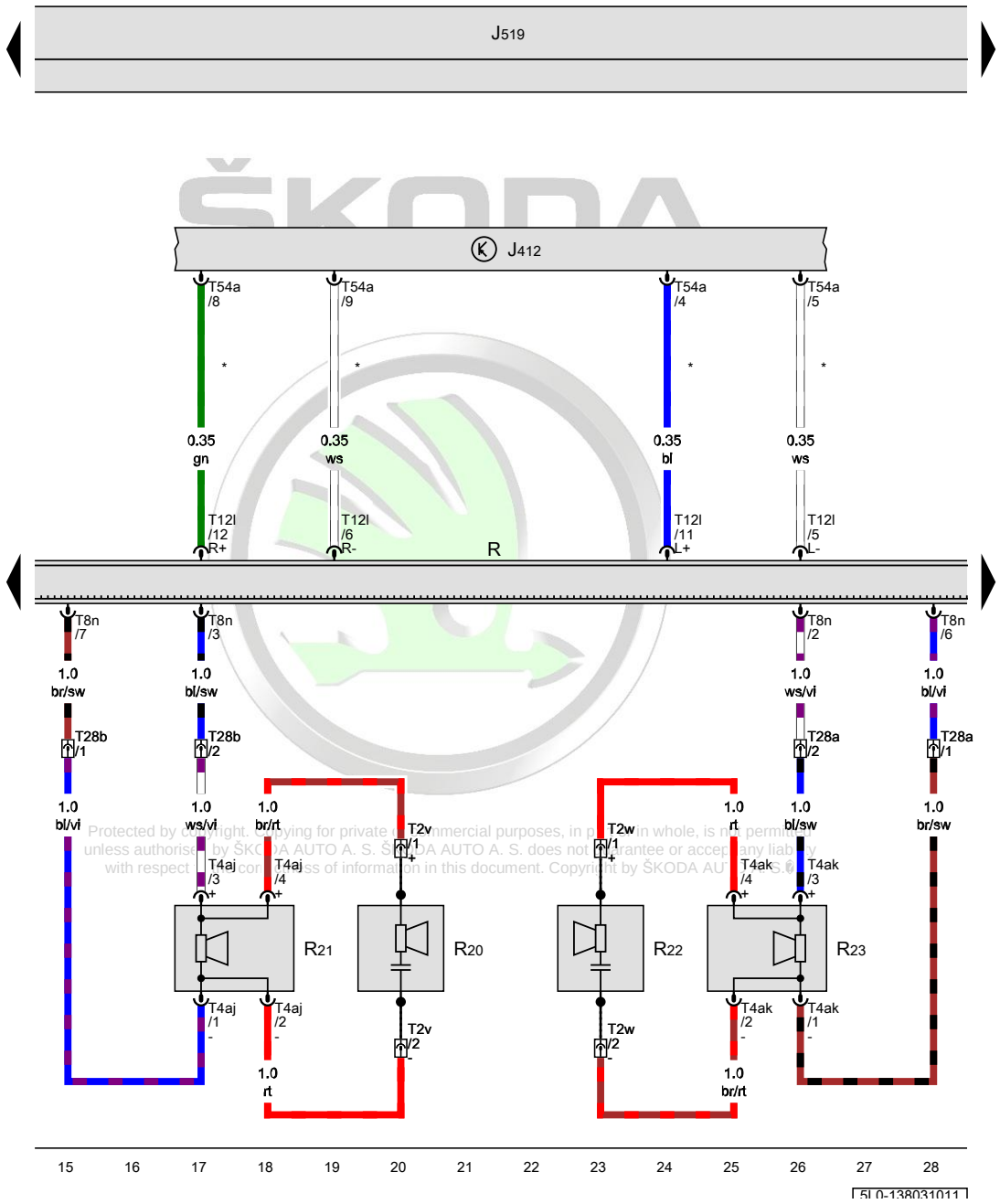


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

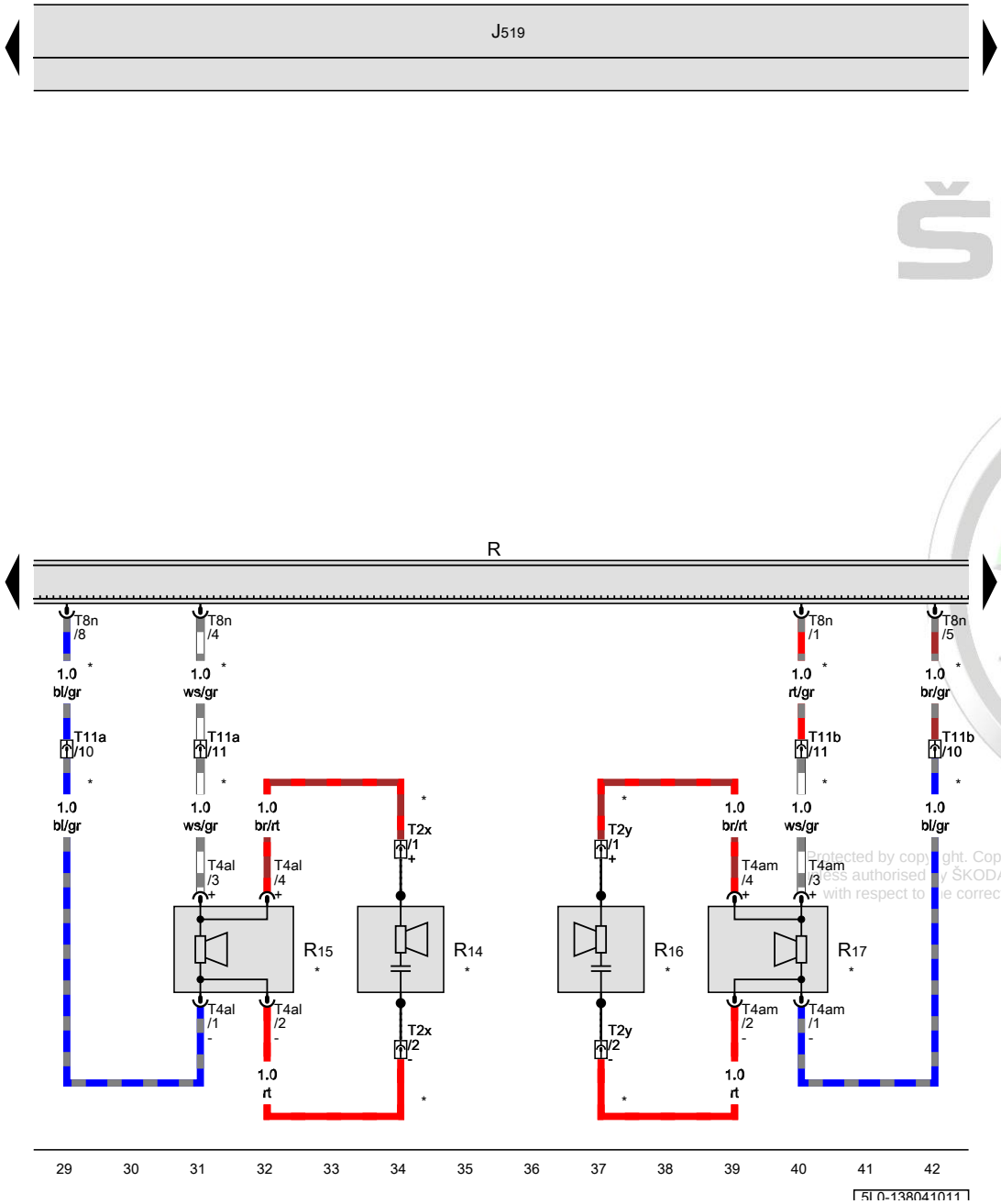
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

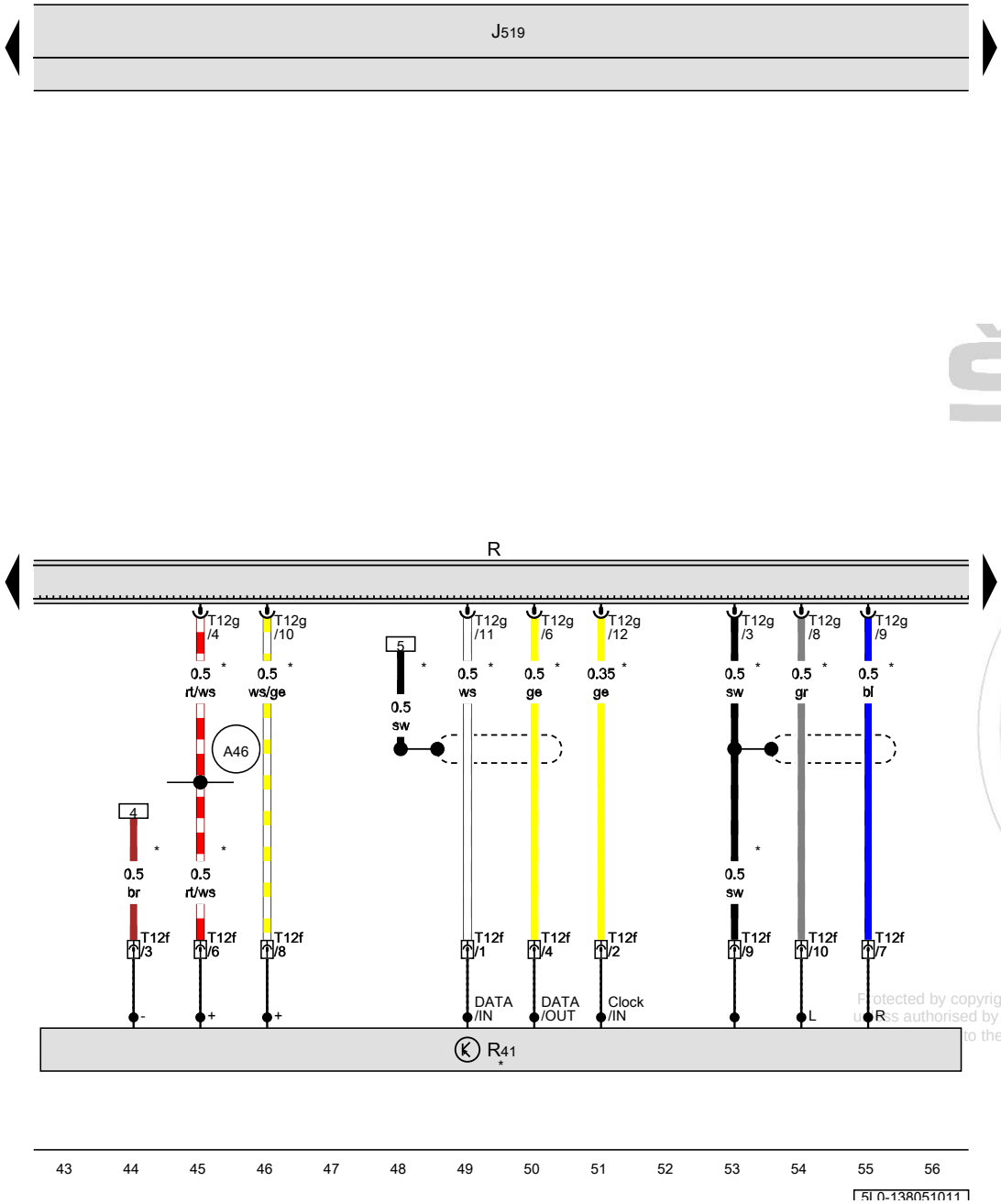


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

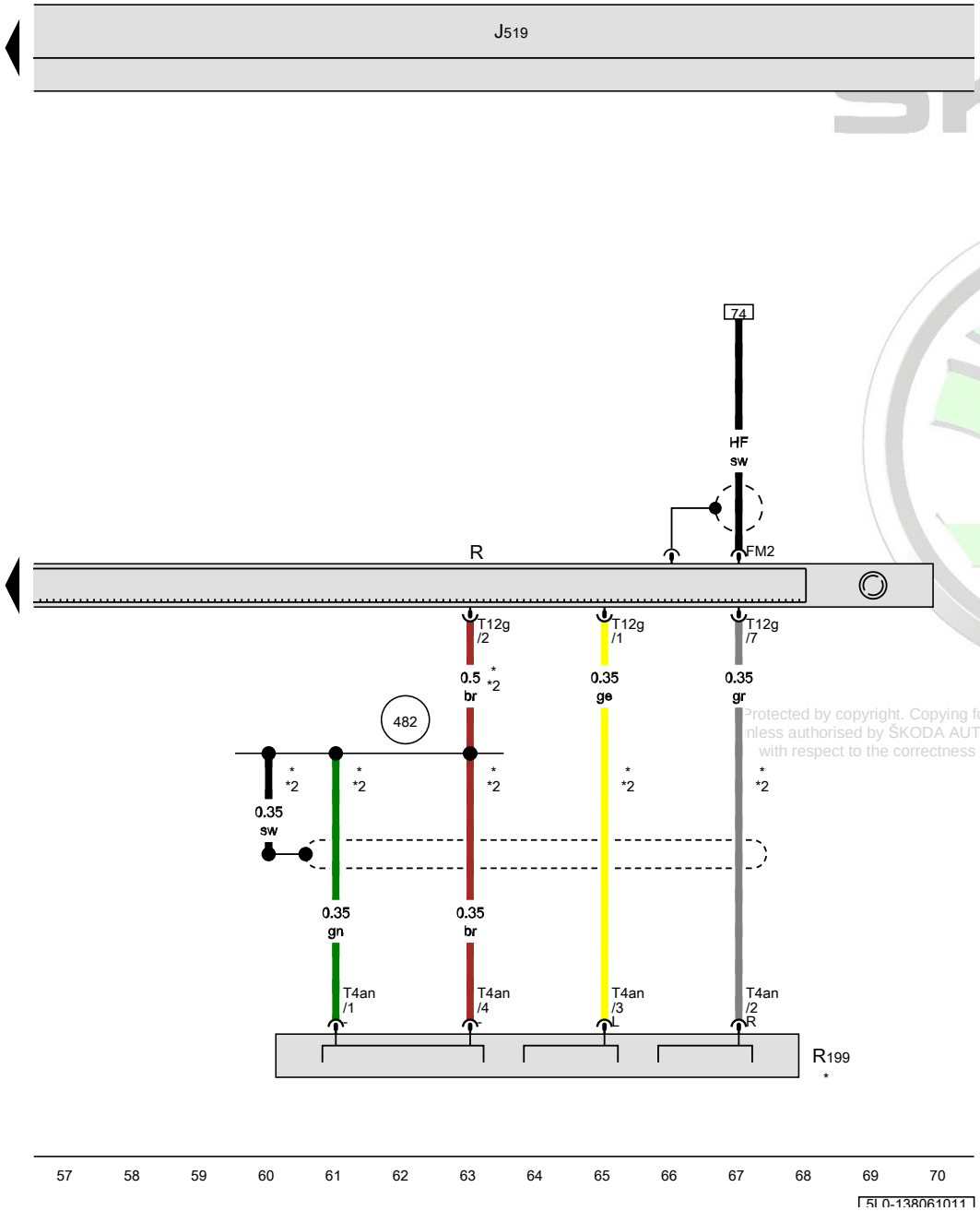


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

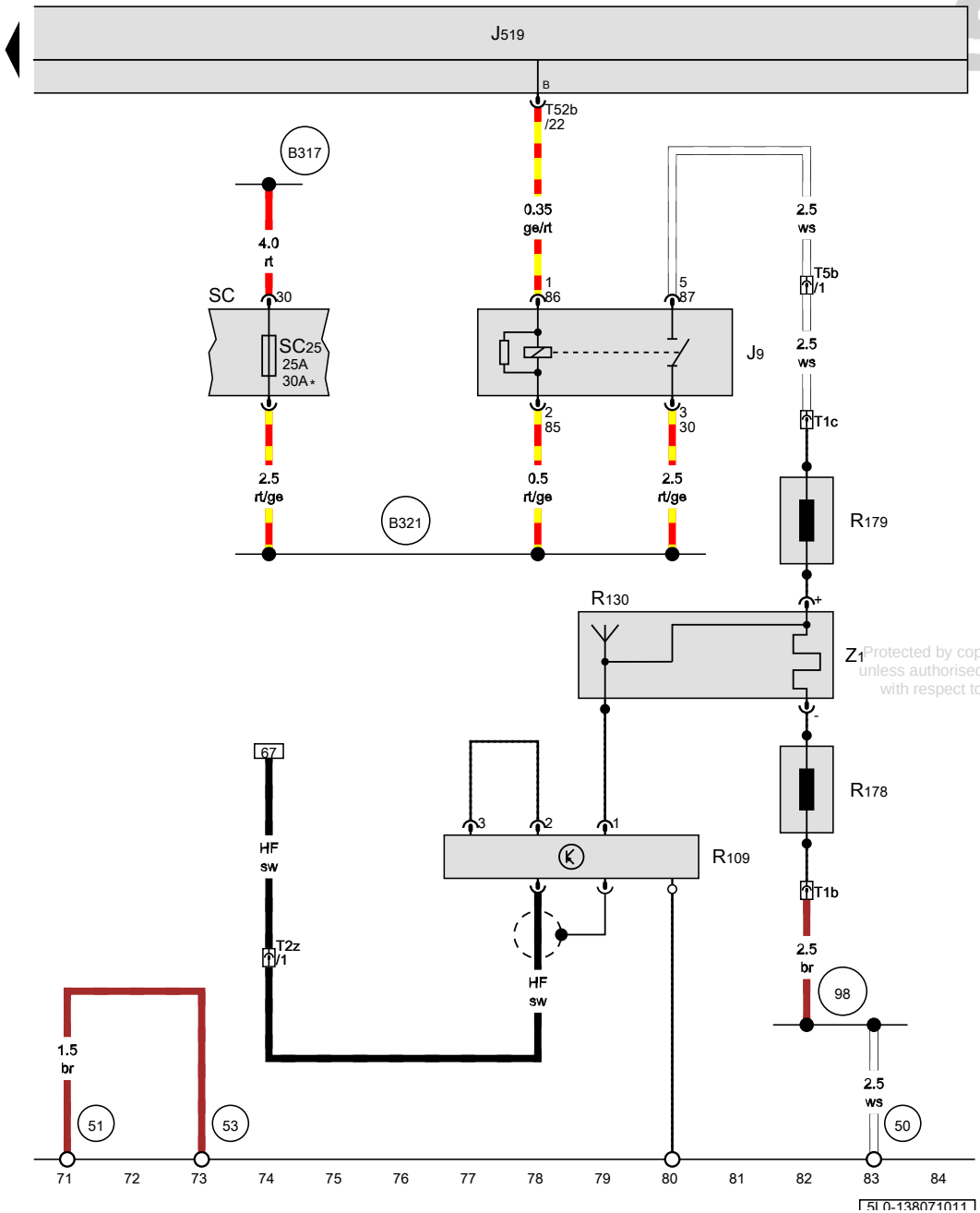
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

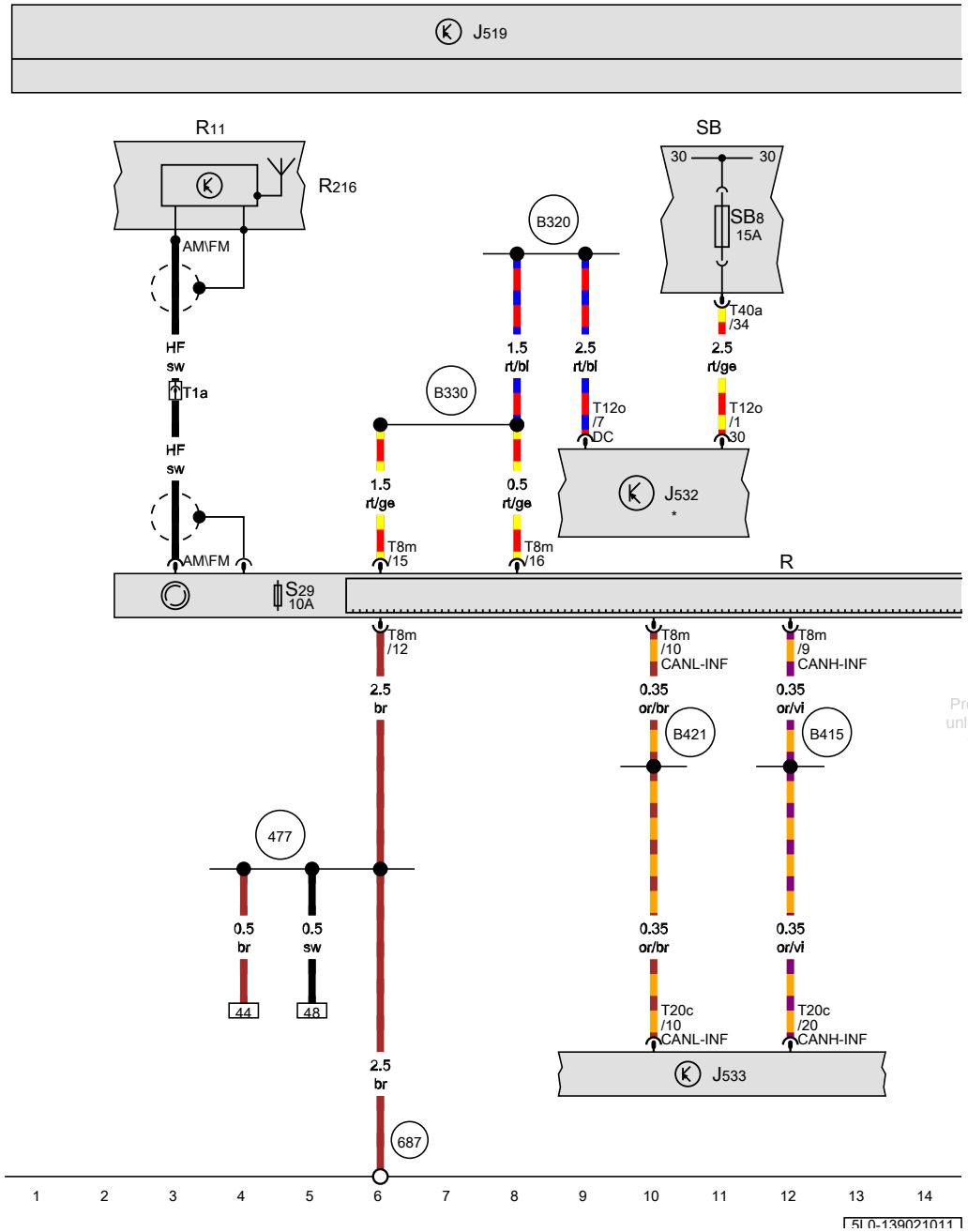
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

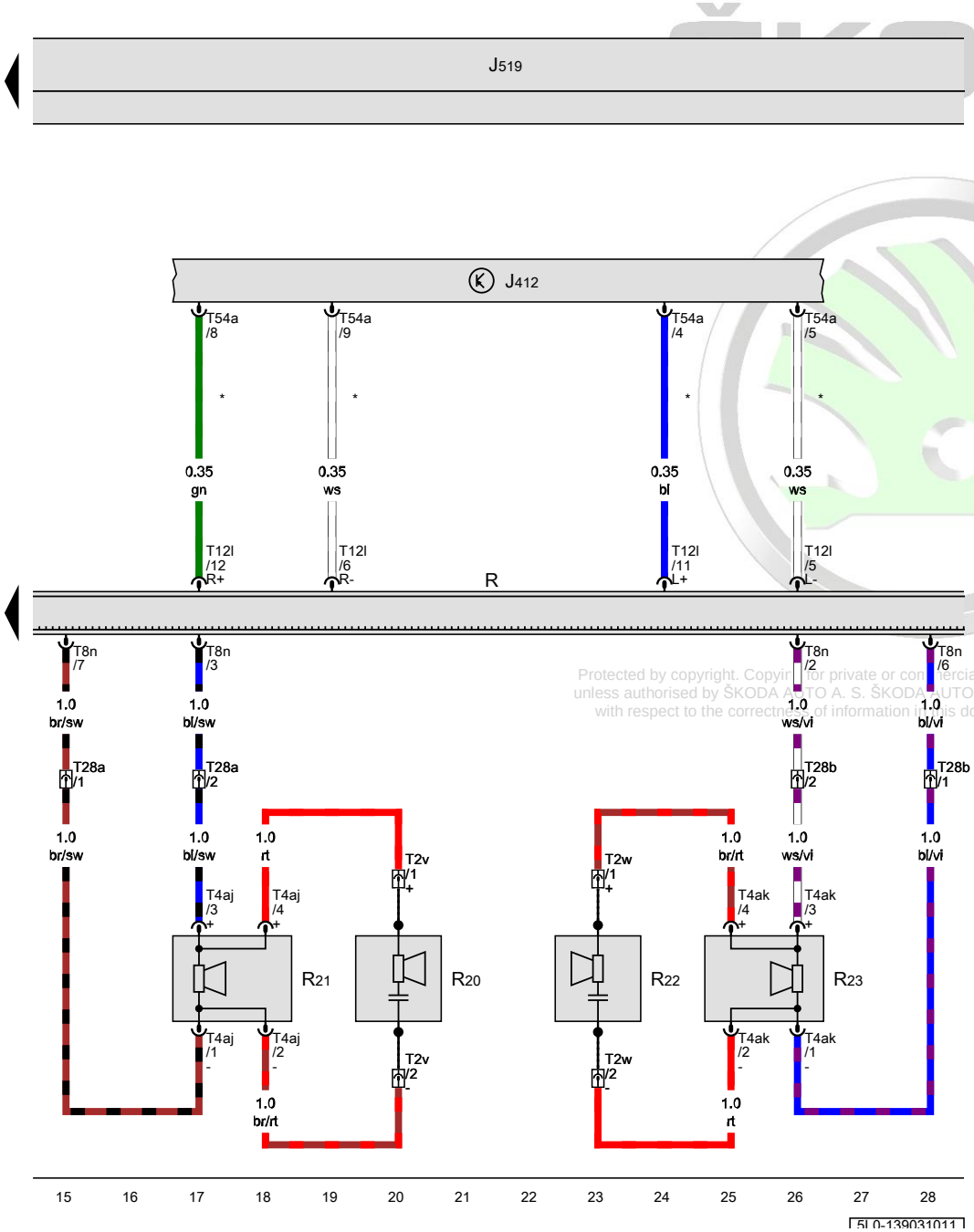


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

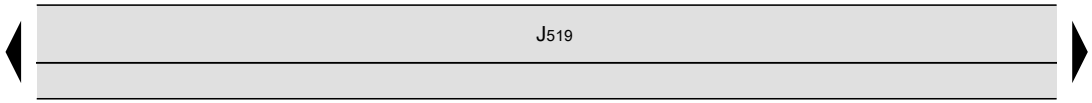


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

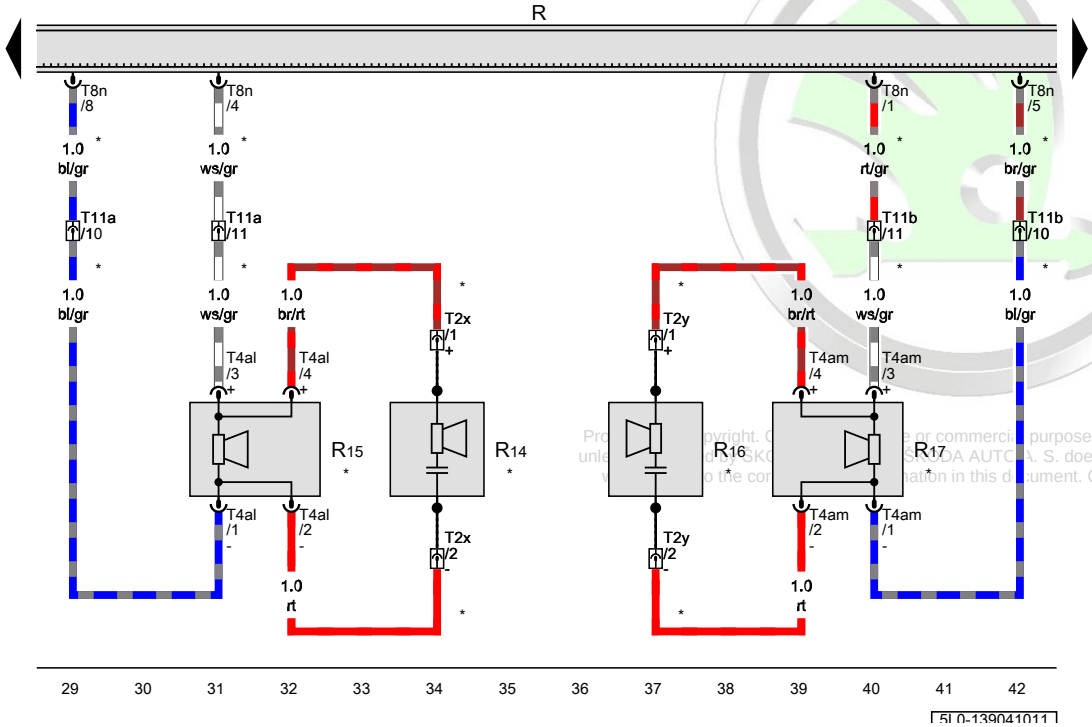
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

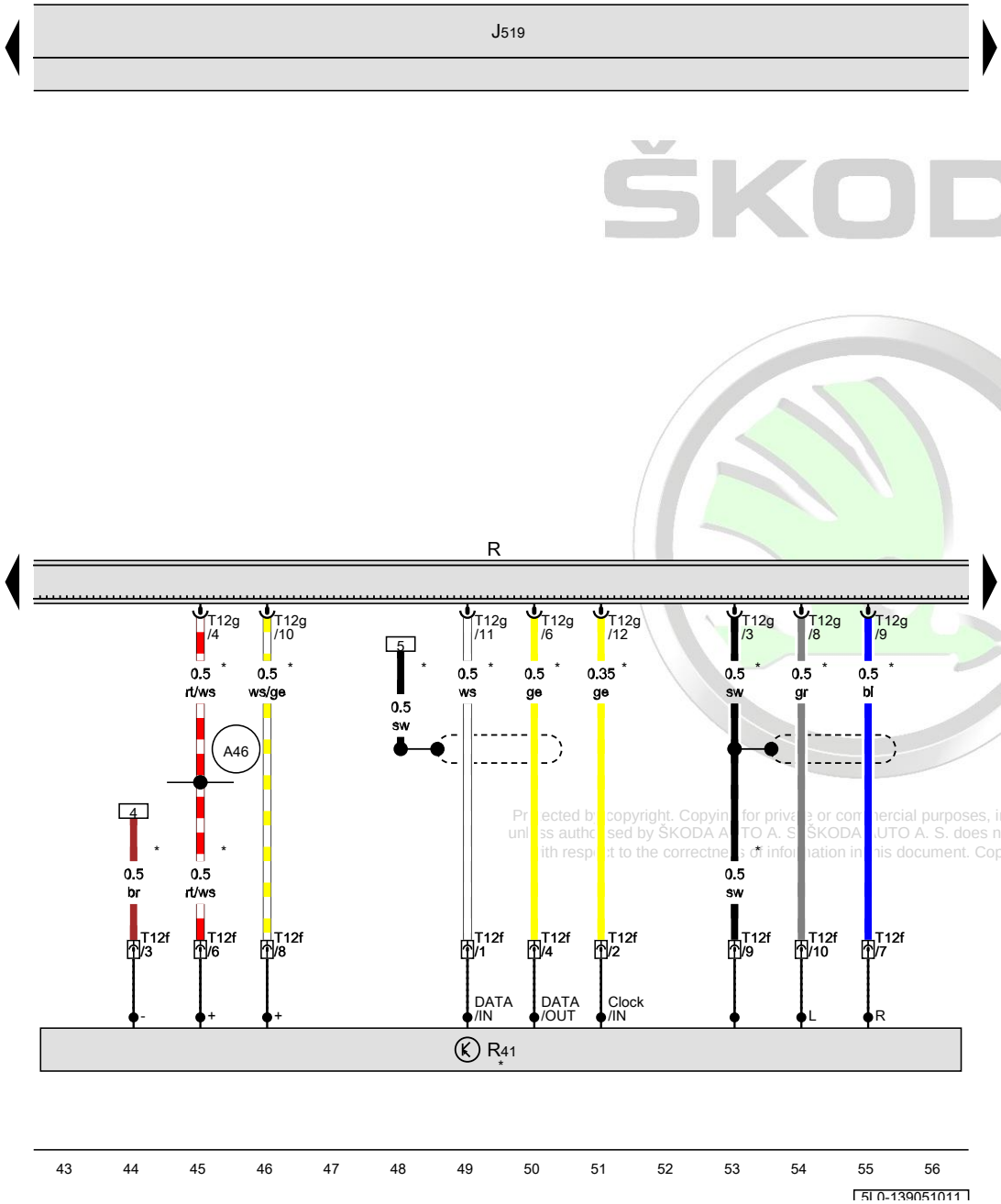


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Pro... opyright. C... e or commerci... purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unle... SKO... SKODA AUTO A. S. does ... guarantee or accept any liability w... to the co... mation in this d... ument. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

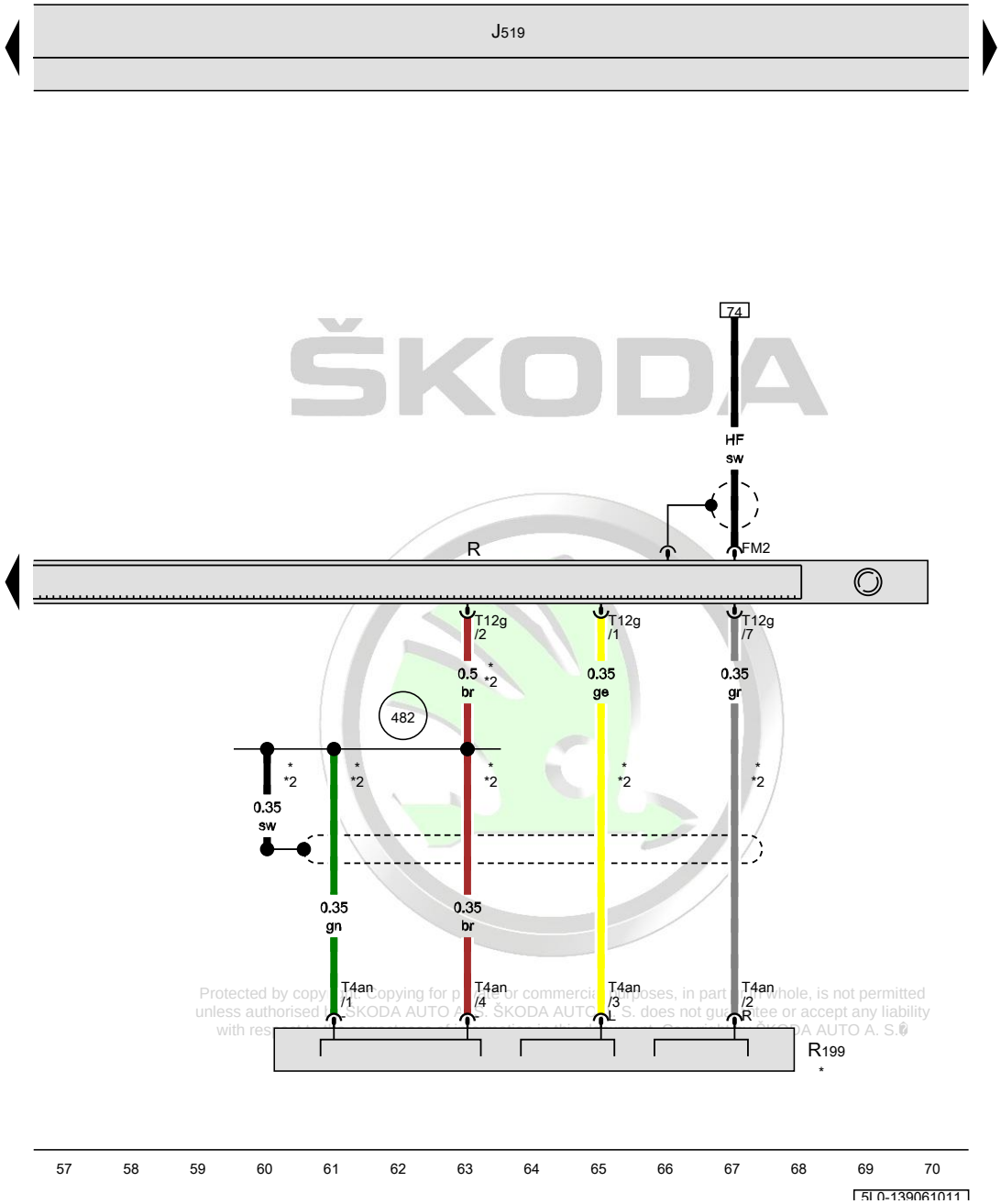


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

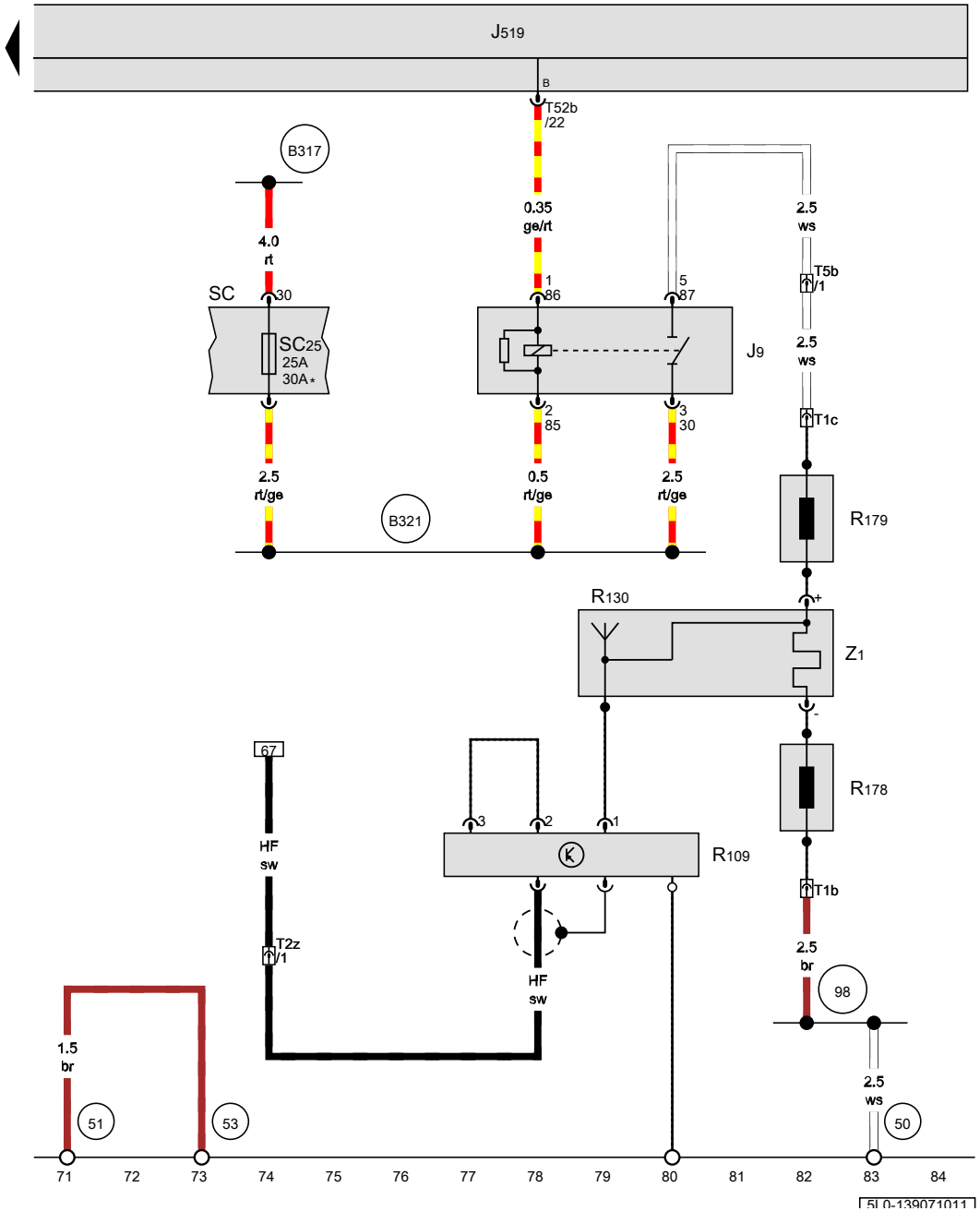
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document's contents. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

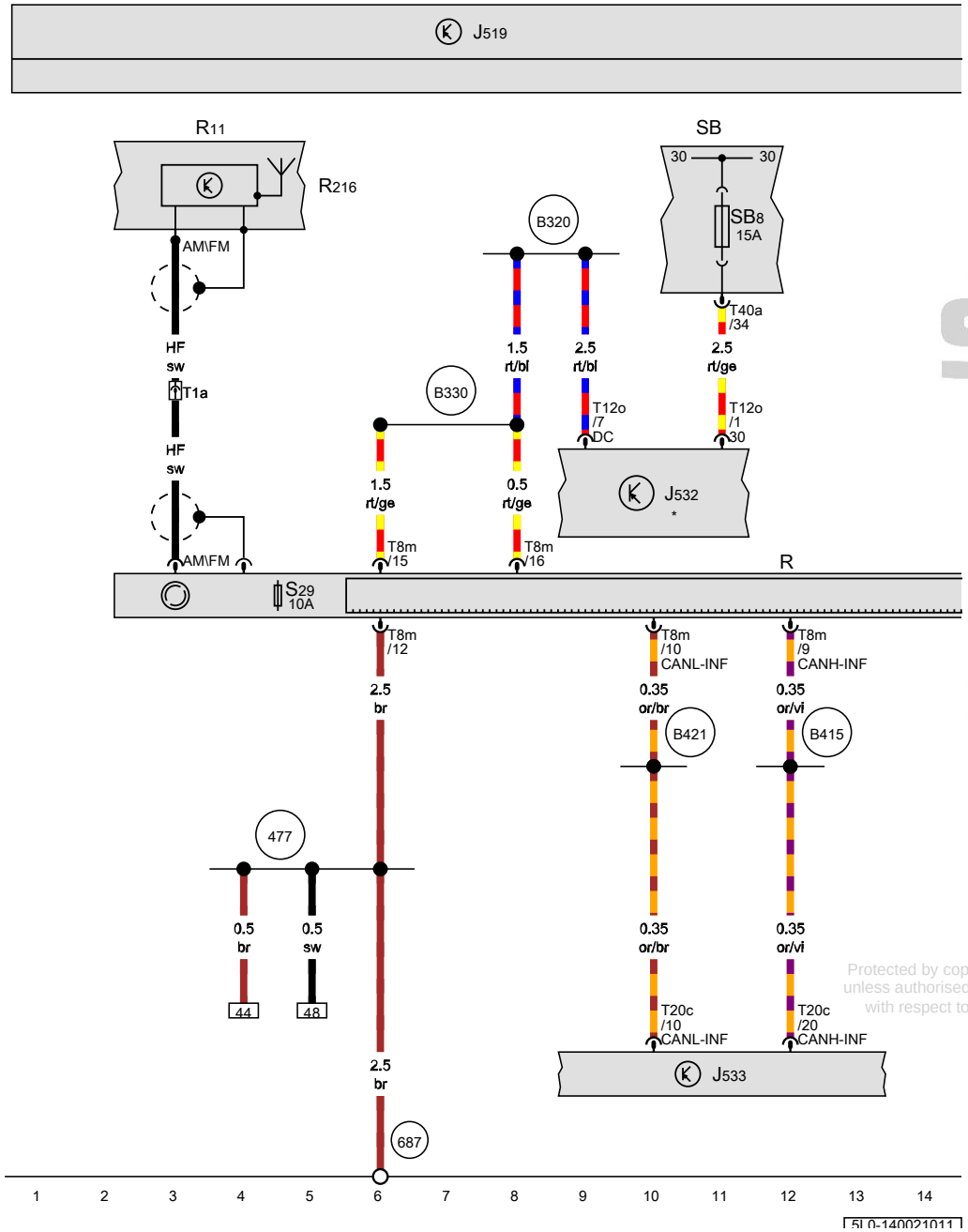
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

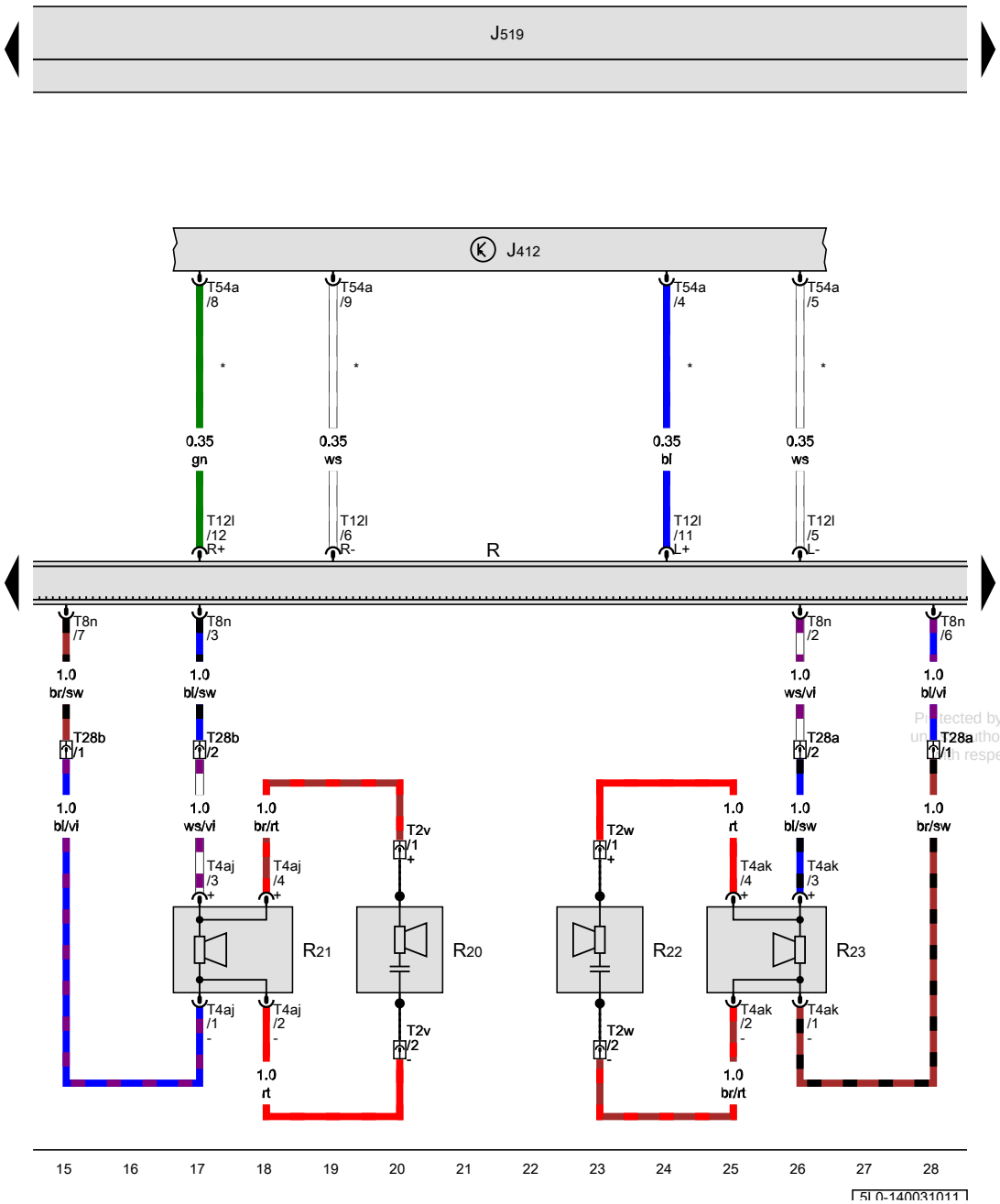


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

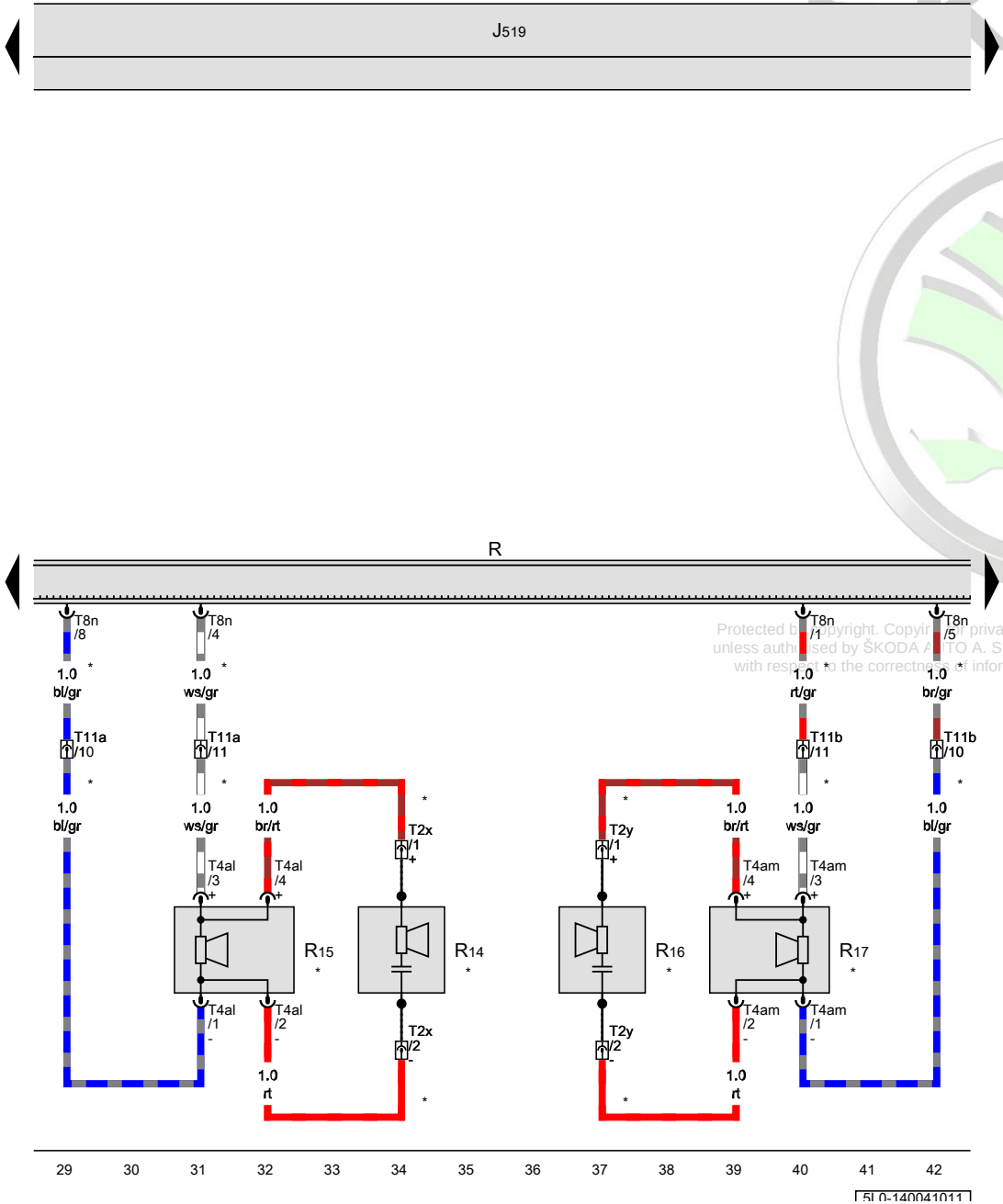
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

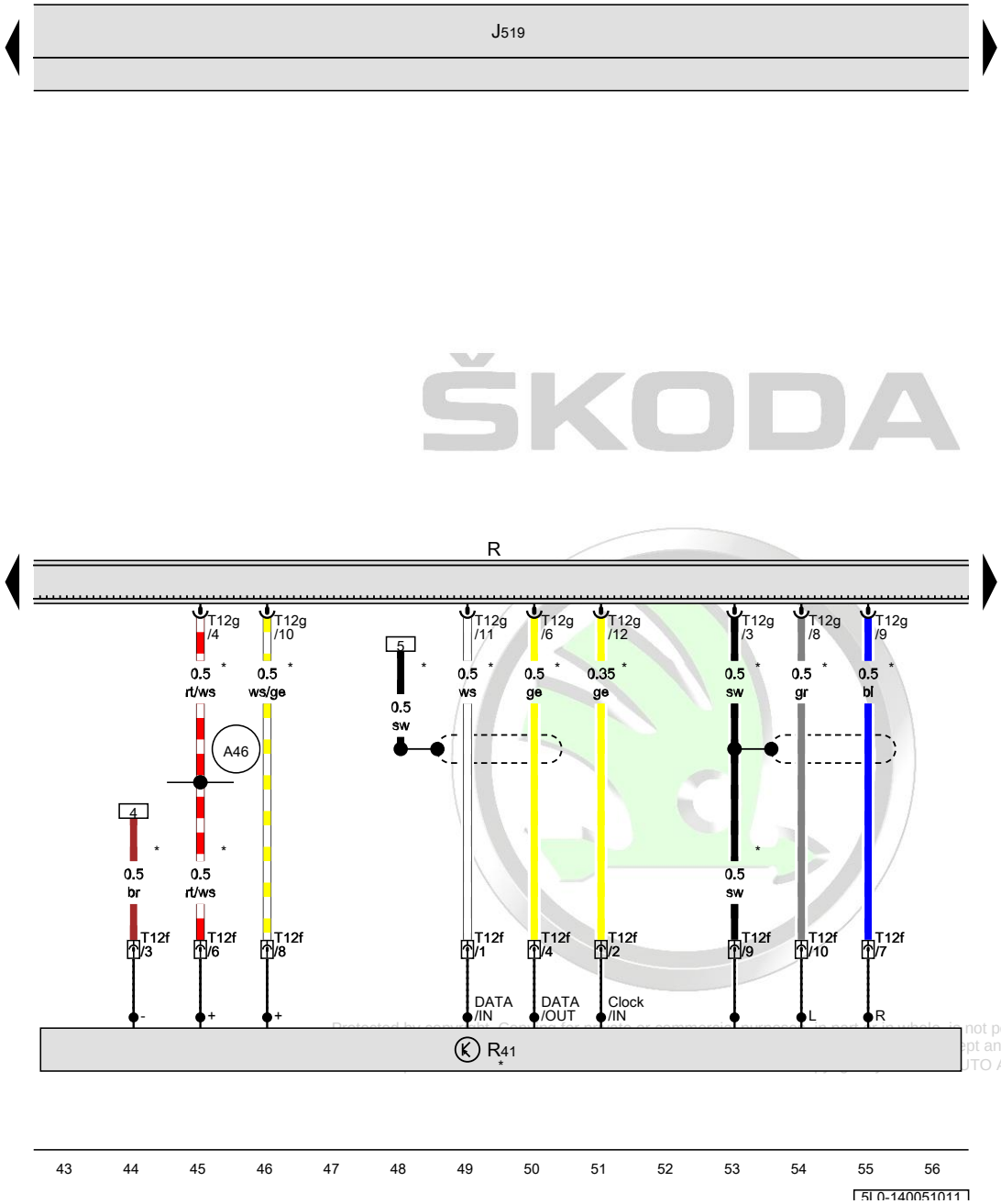
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

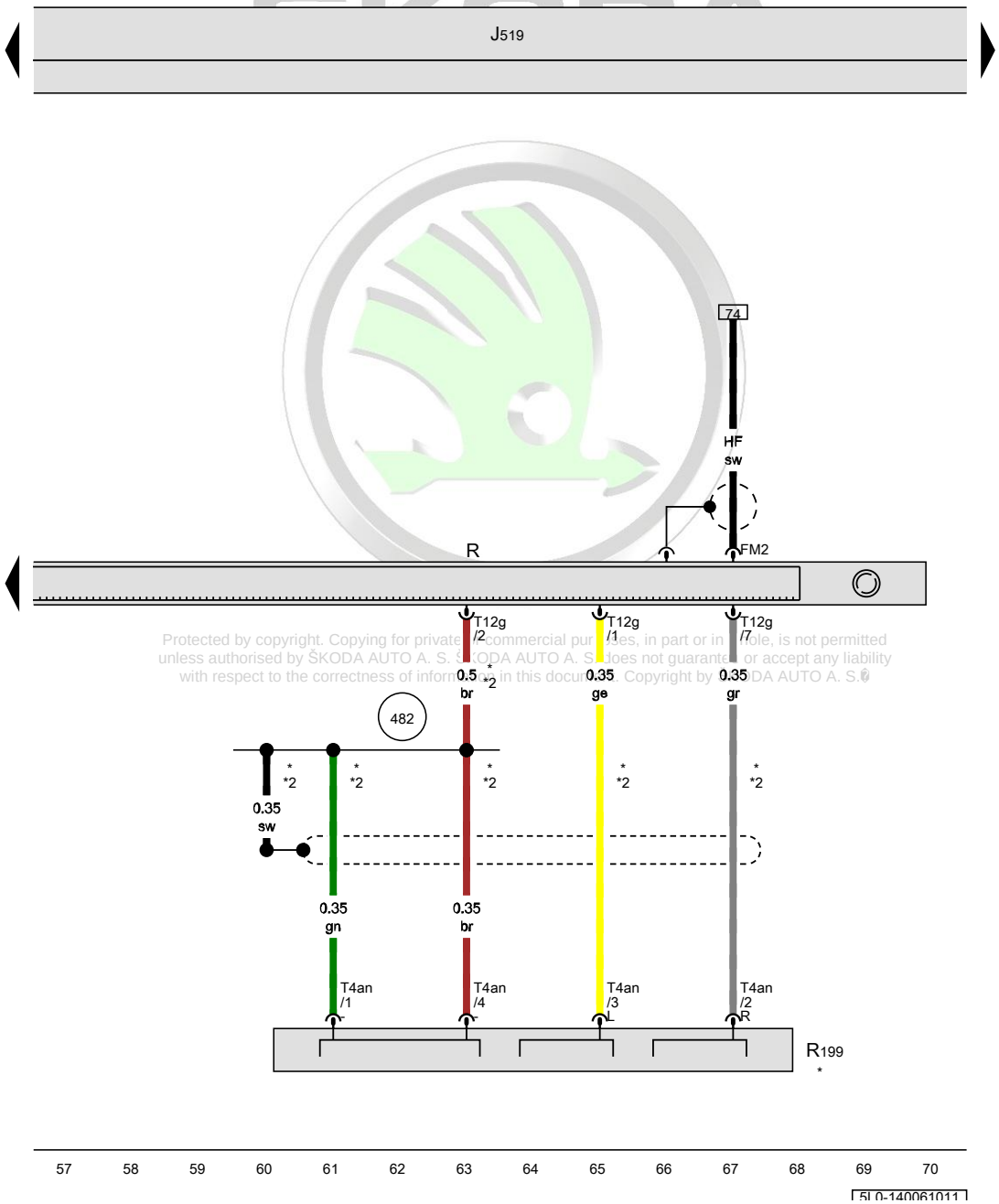


Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

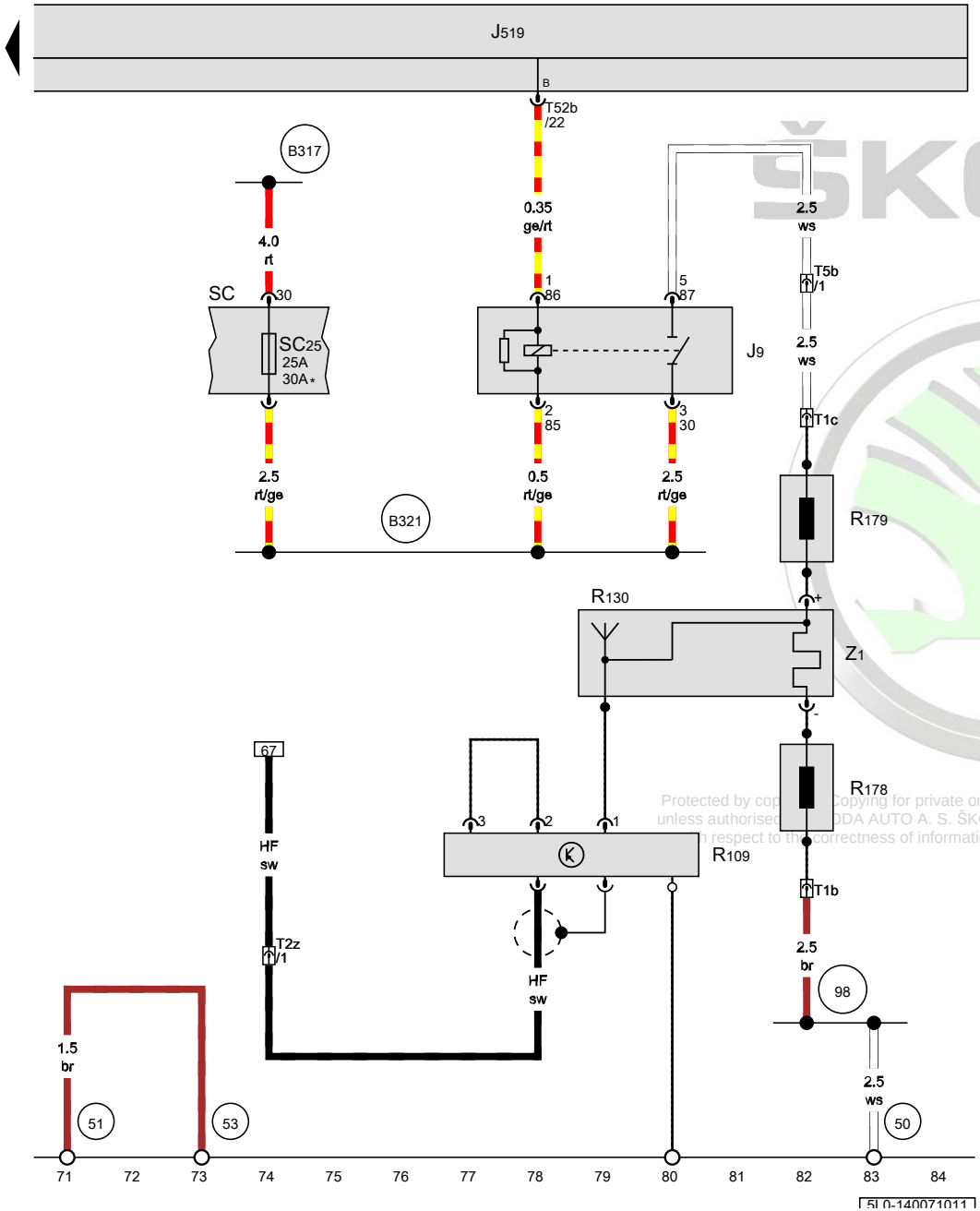


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

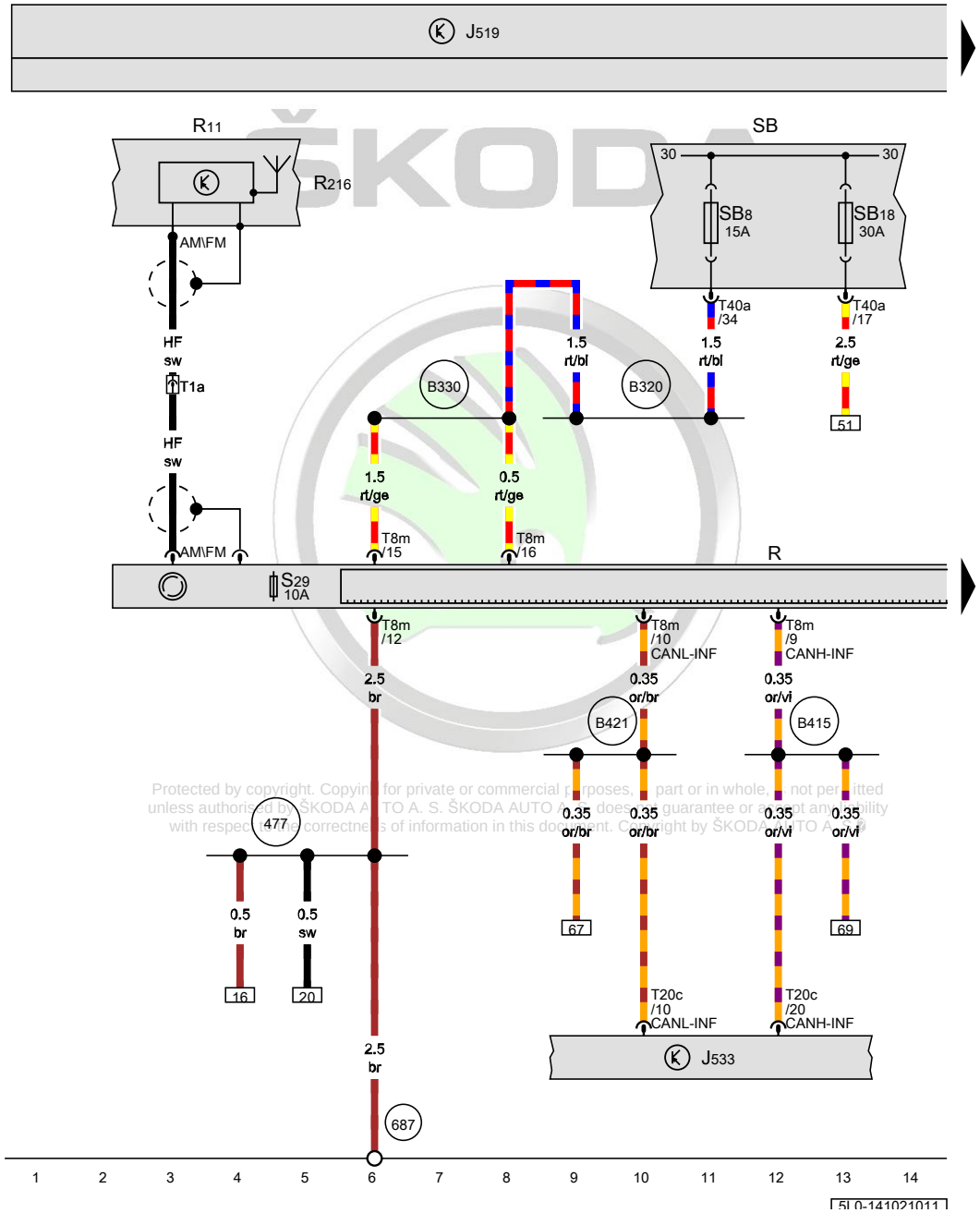
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

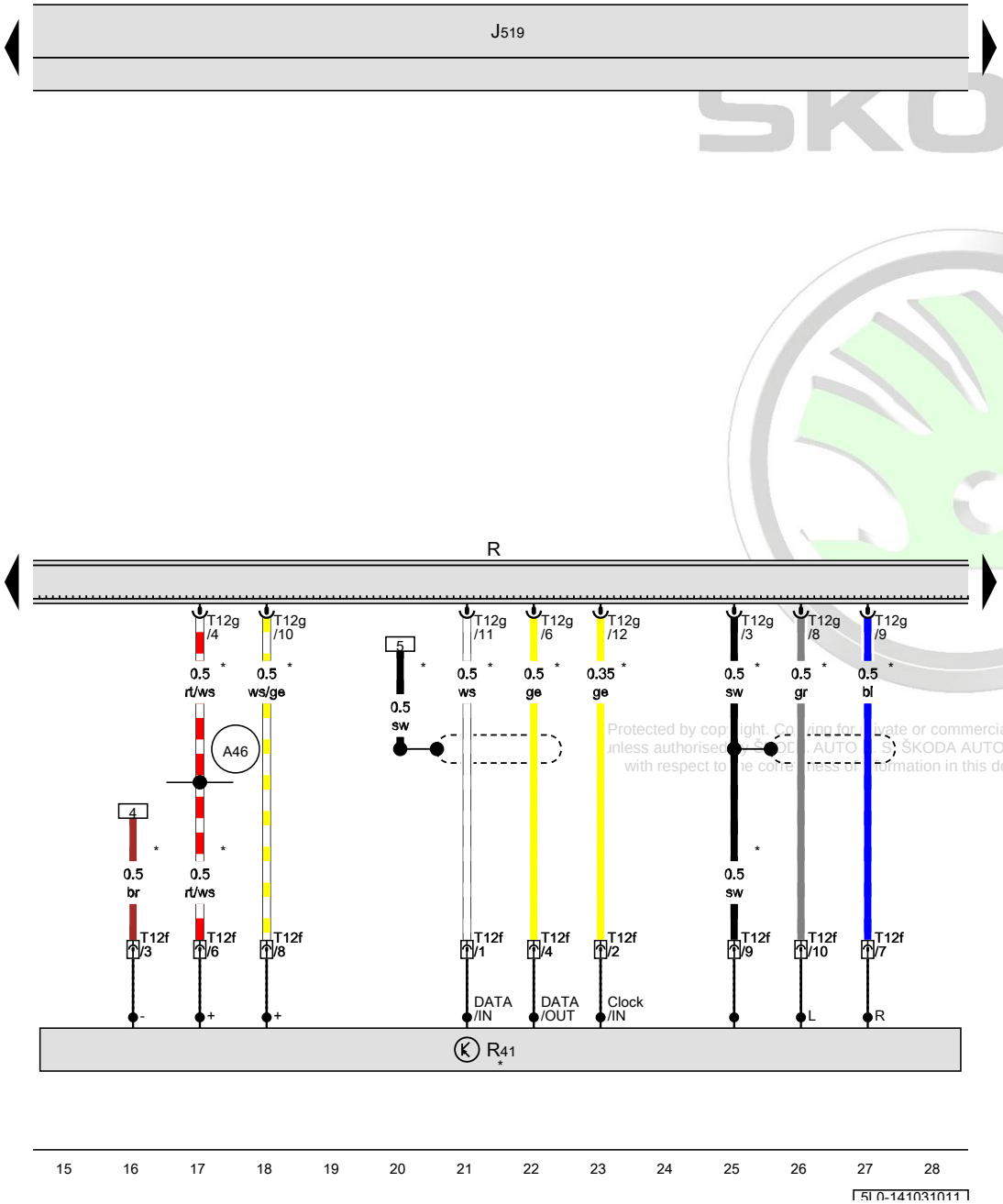
Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

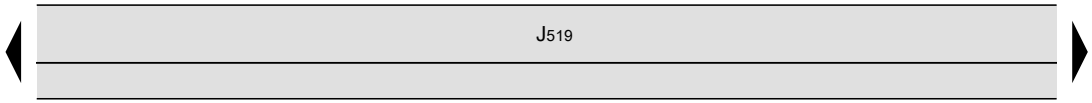
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



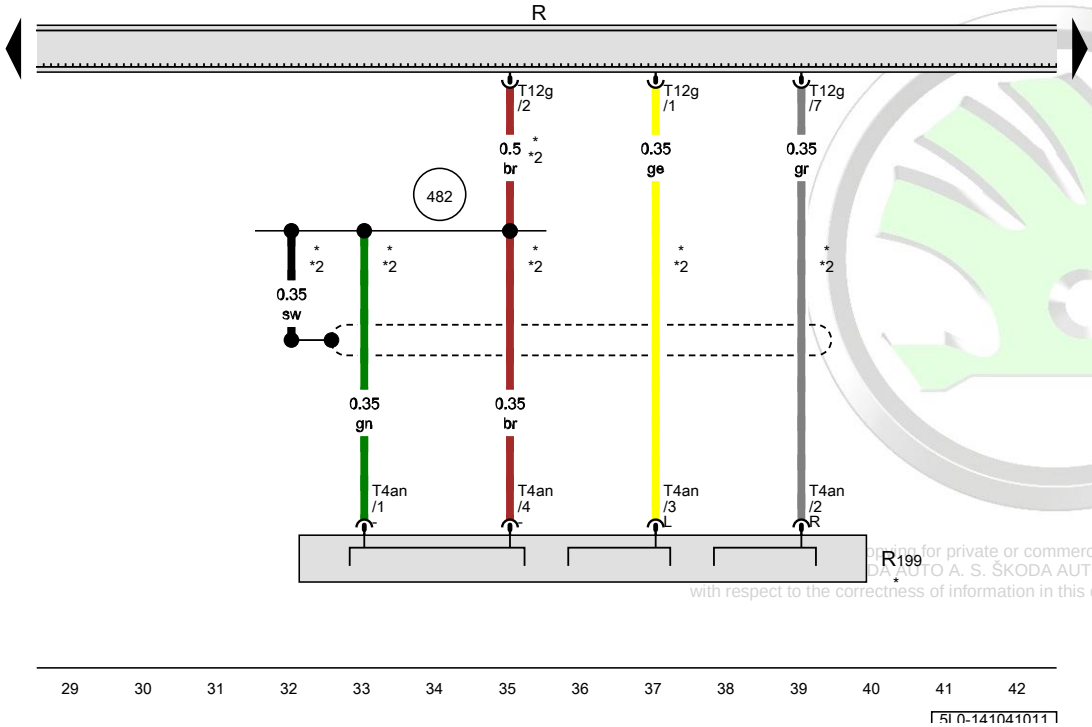
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



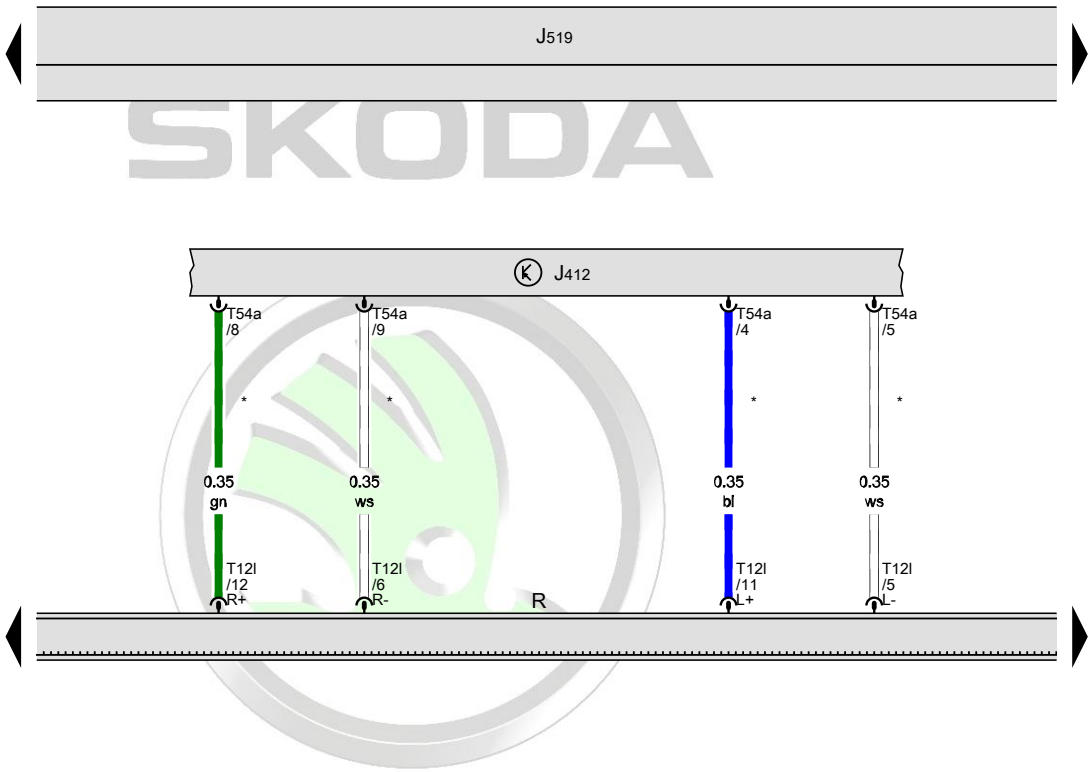
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

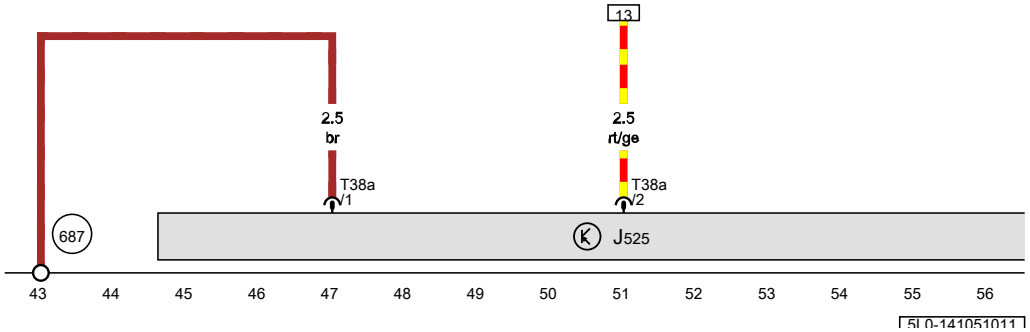
ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

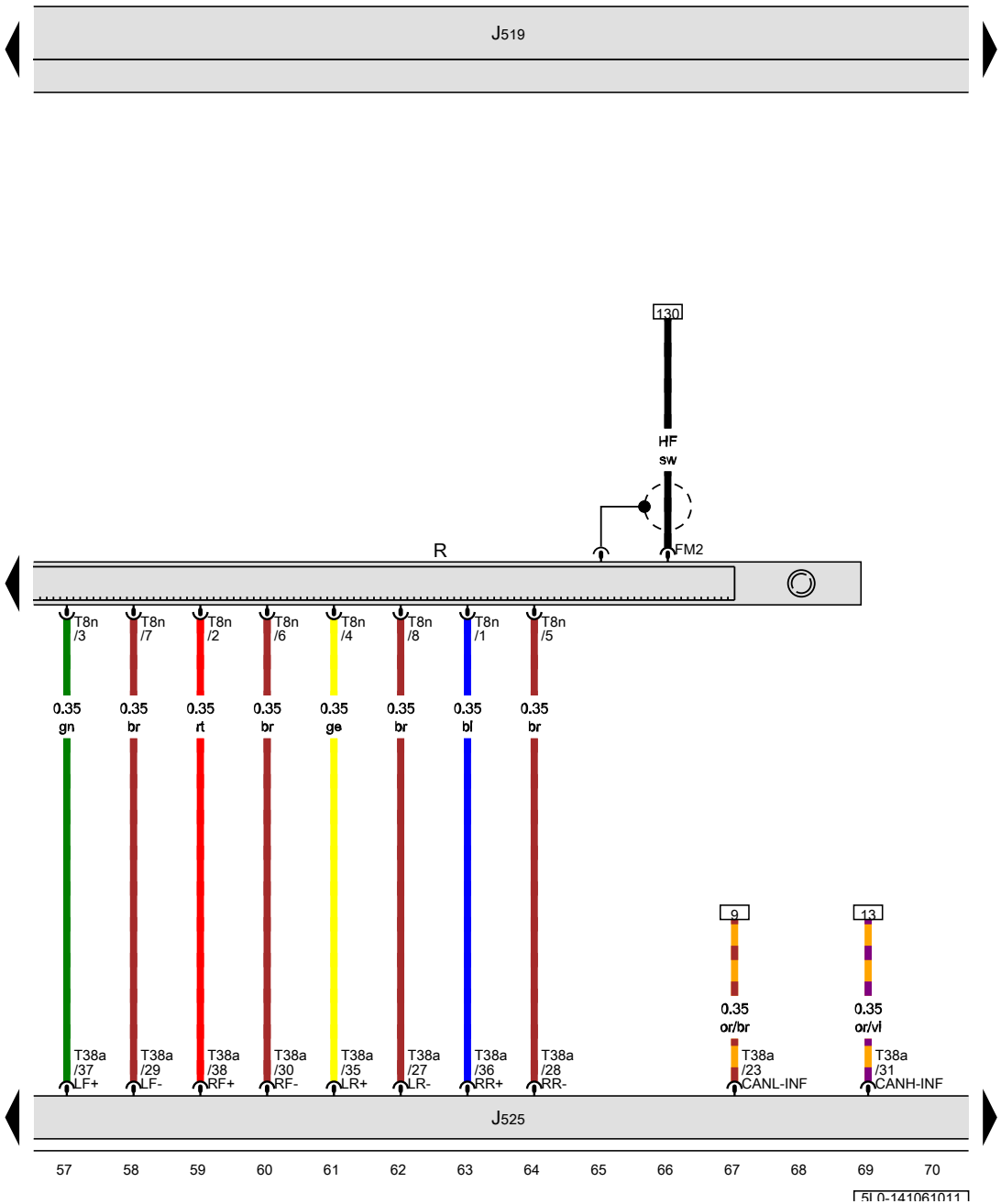
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

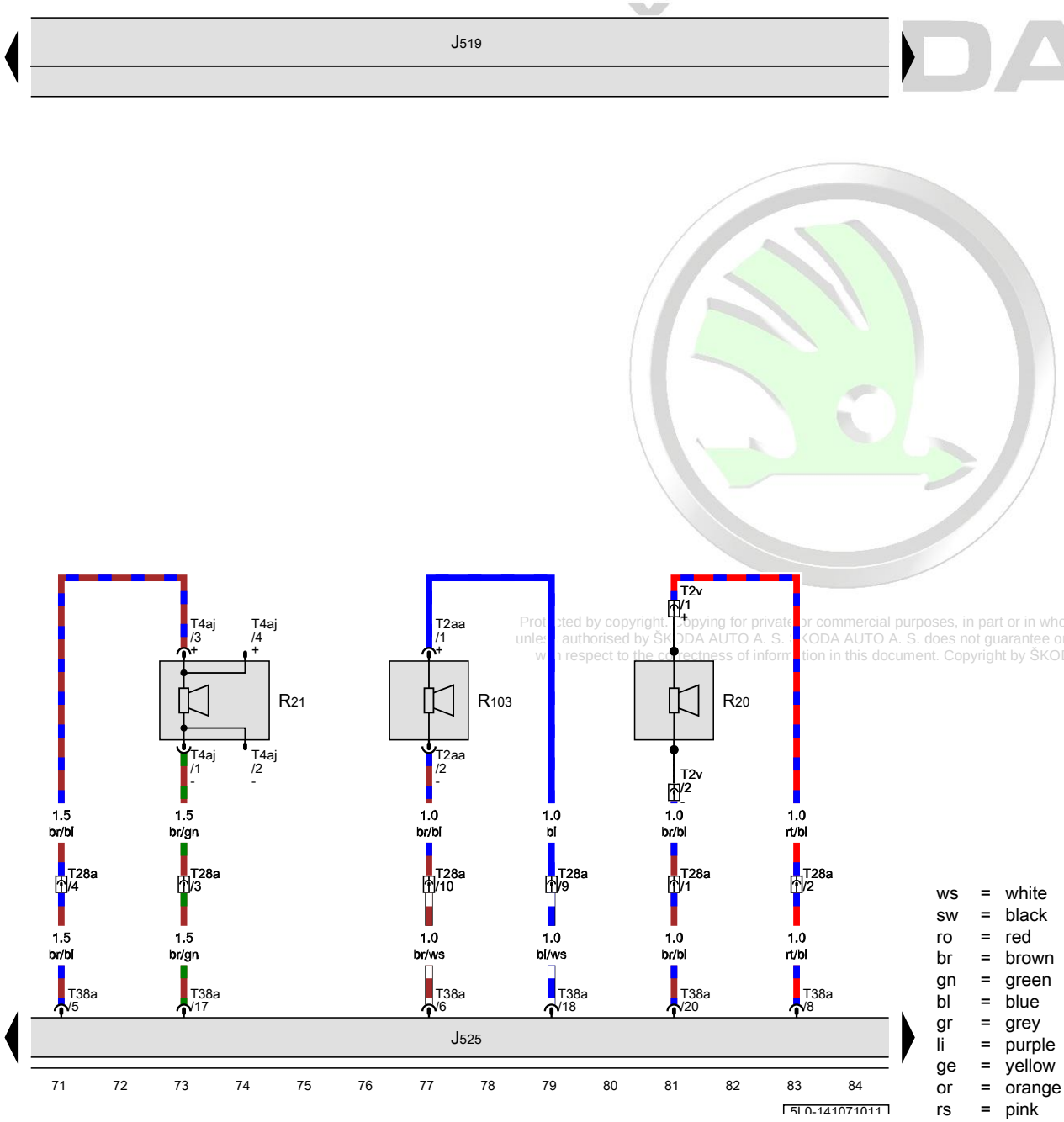


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

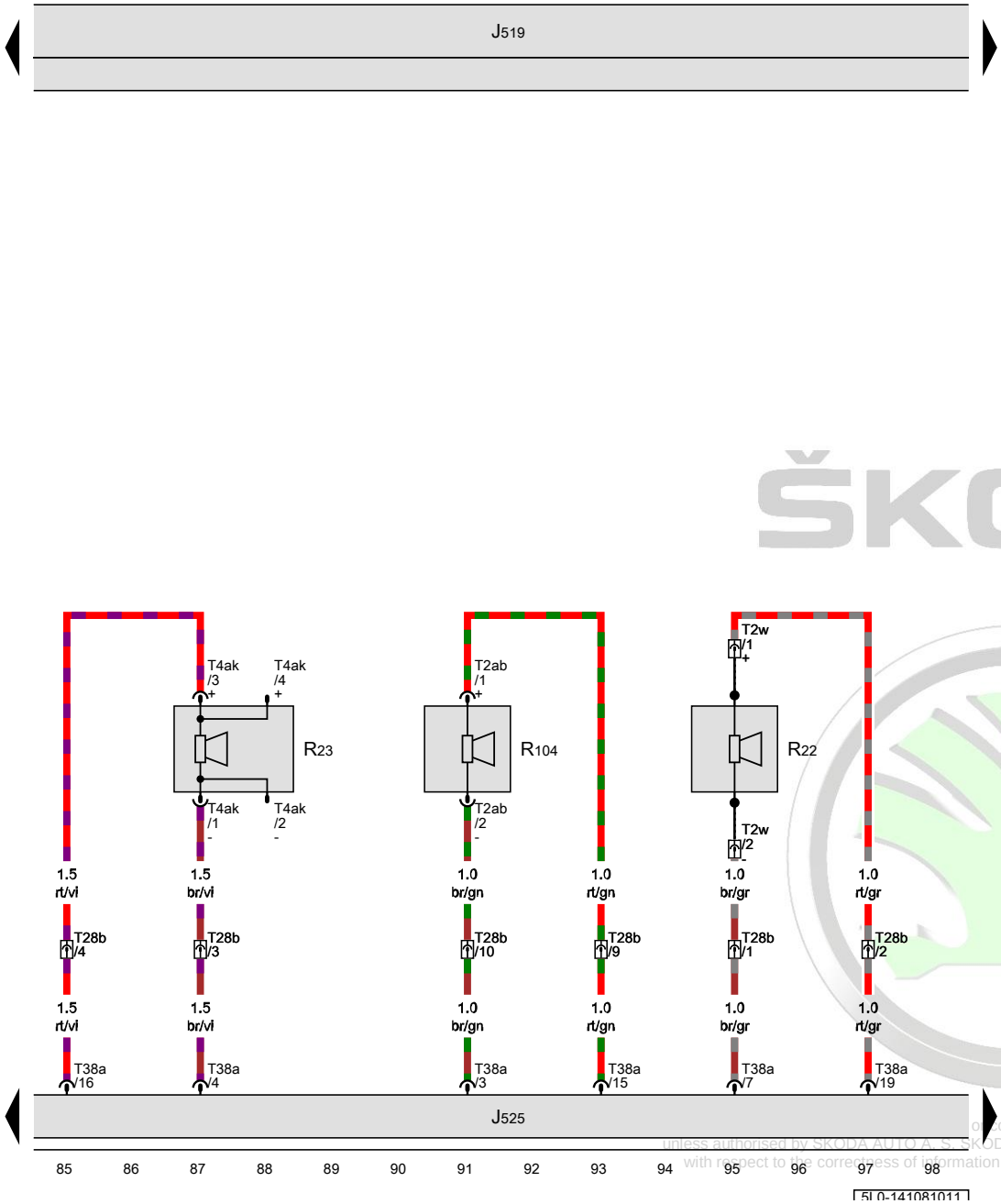


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

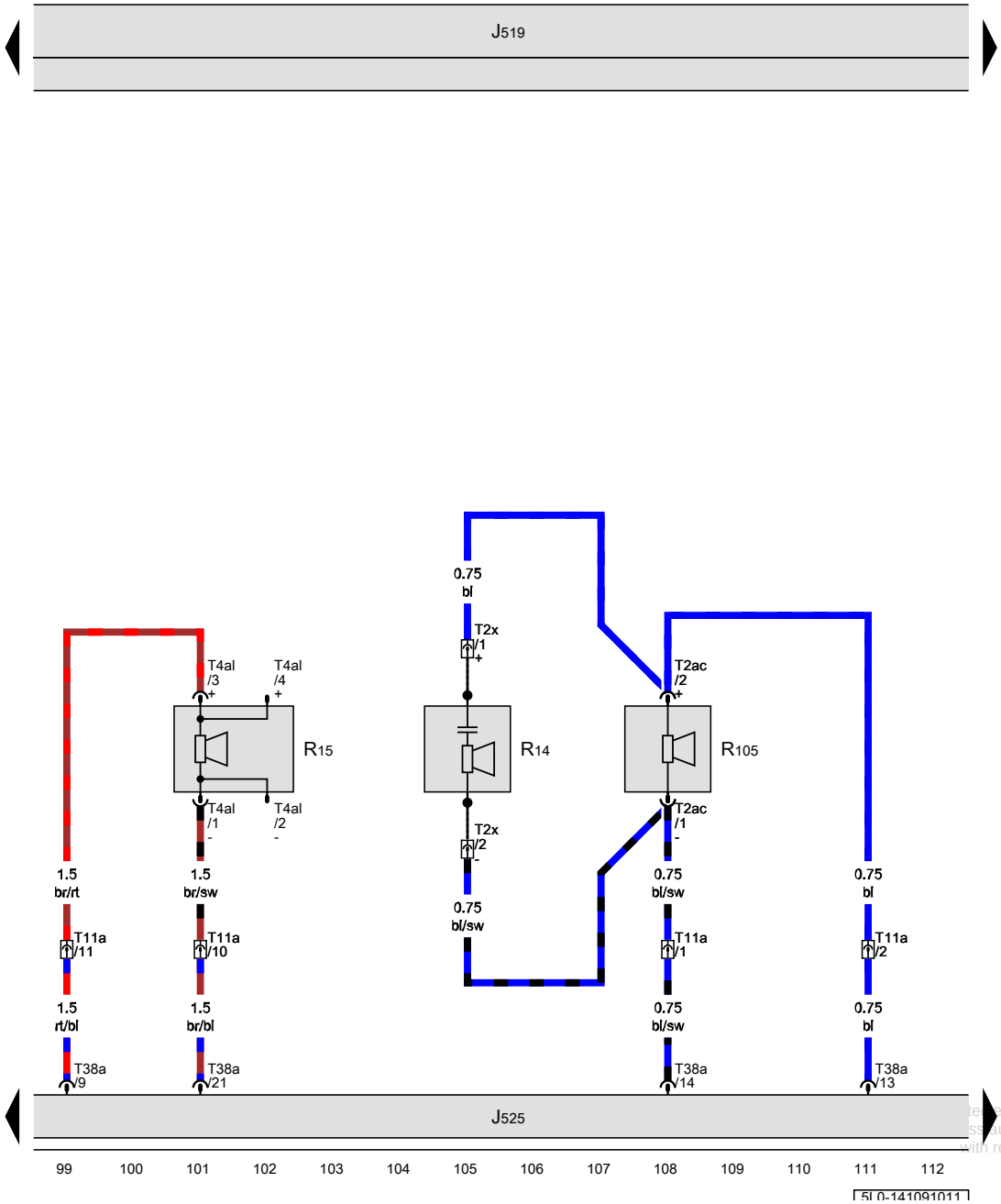


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

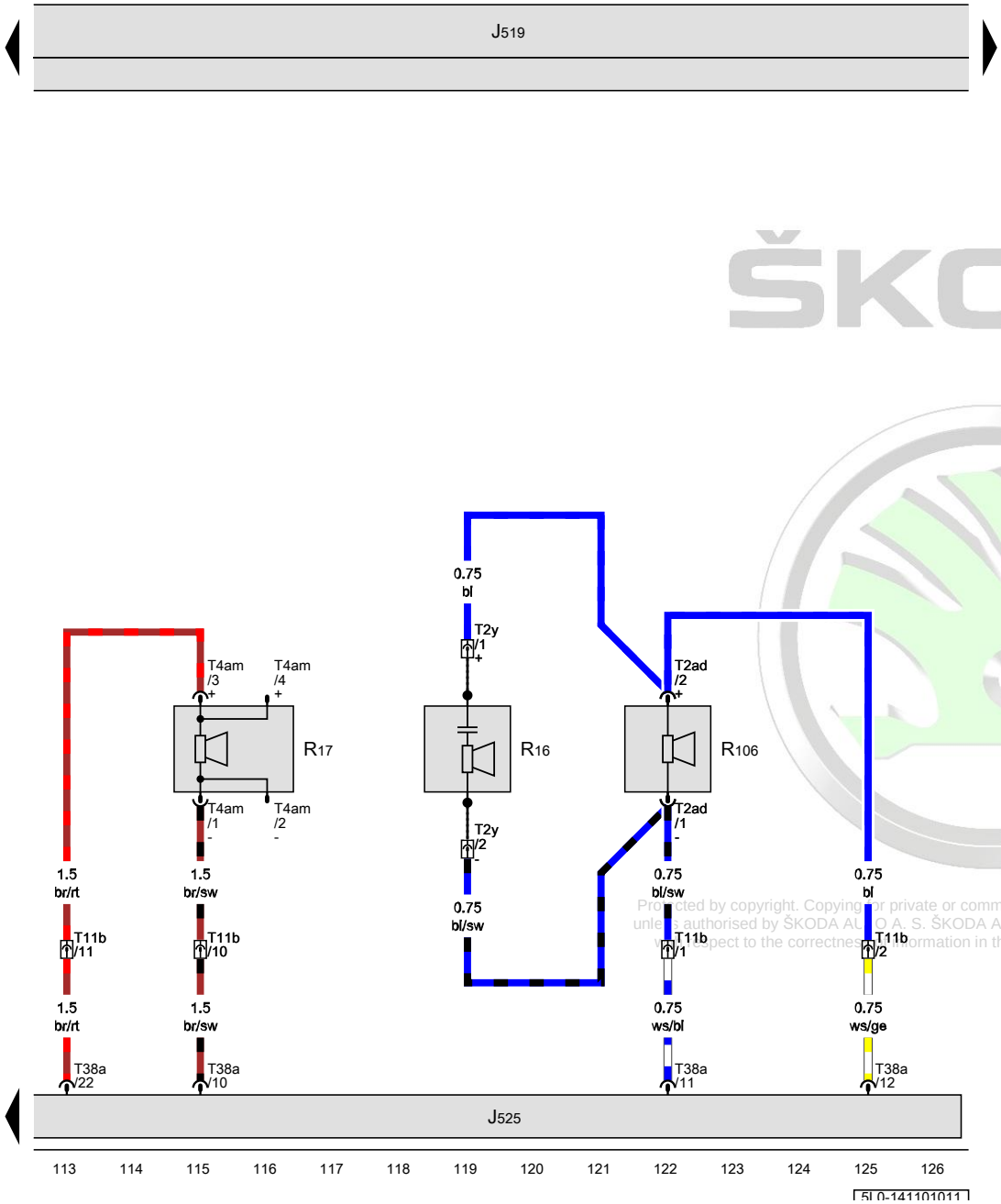


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
ted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

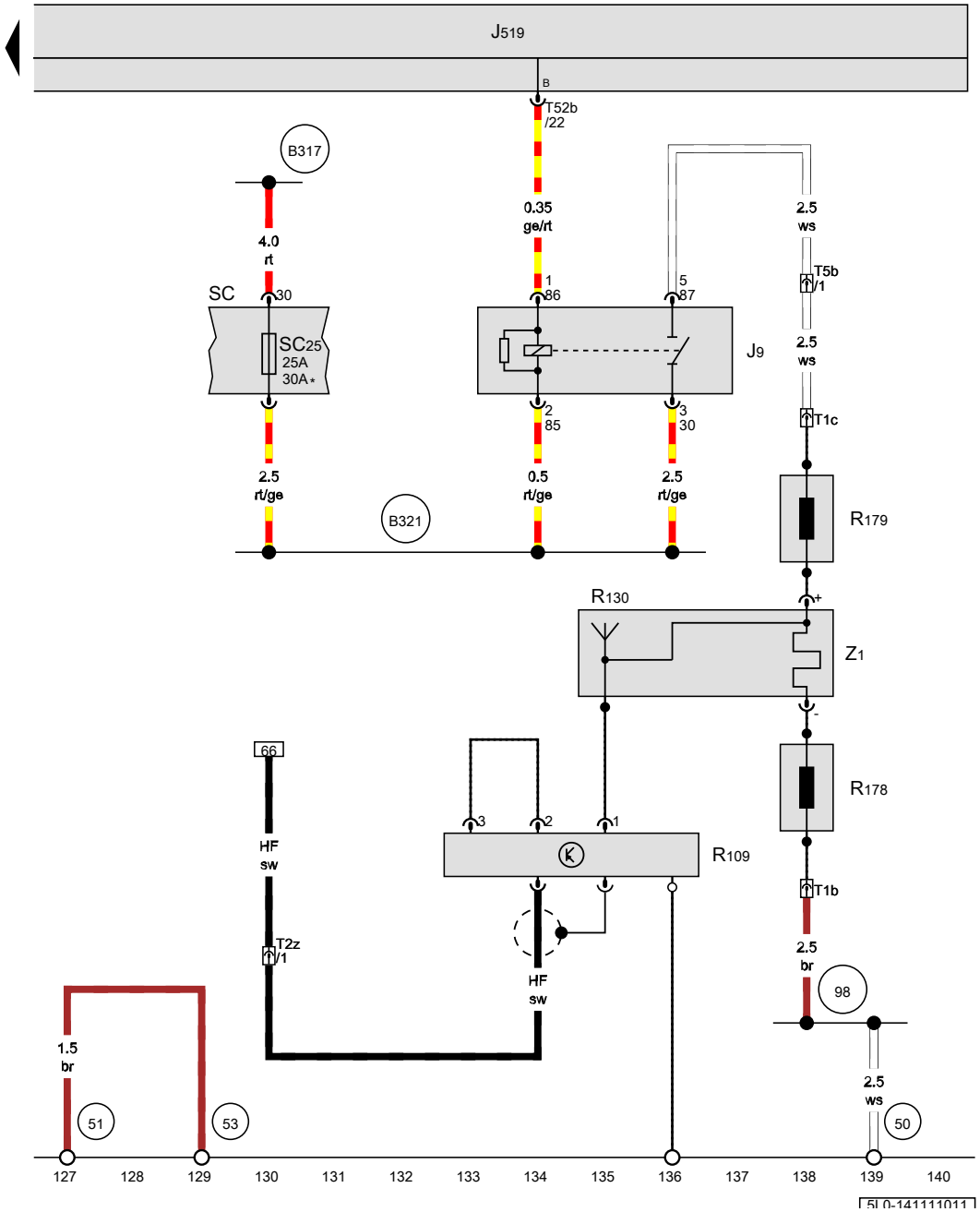
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

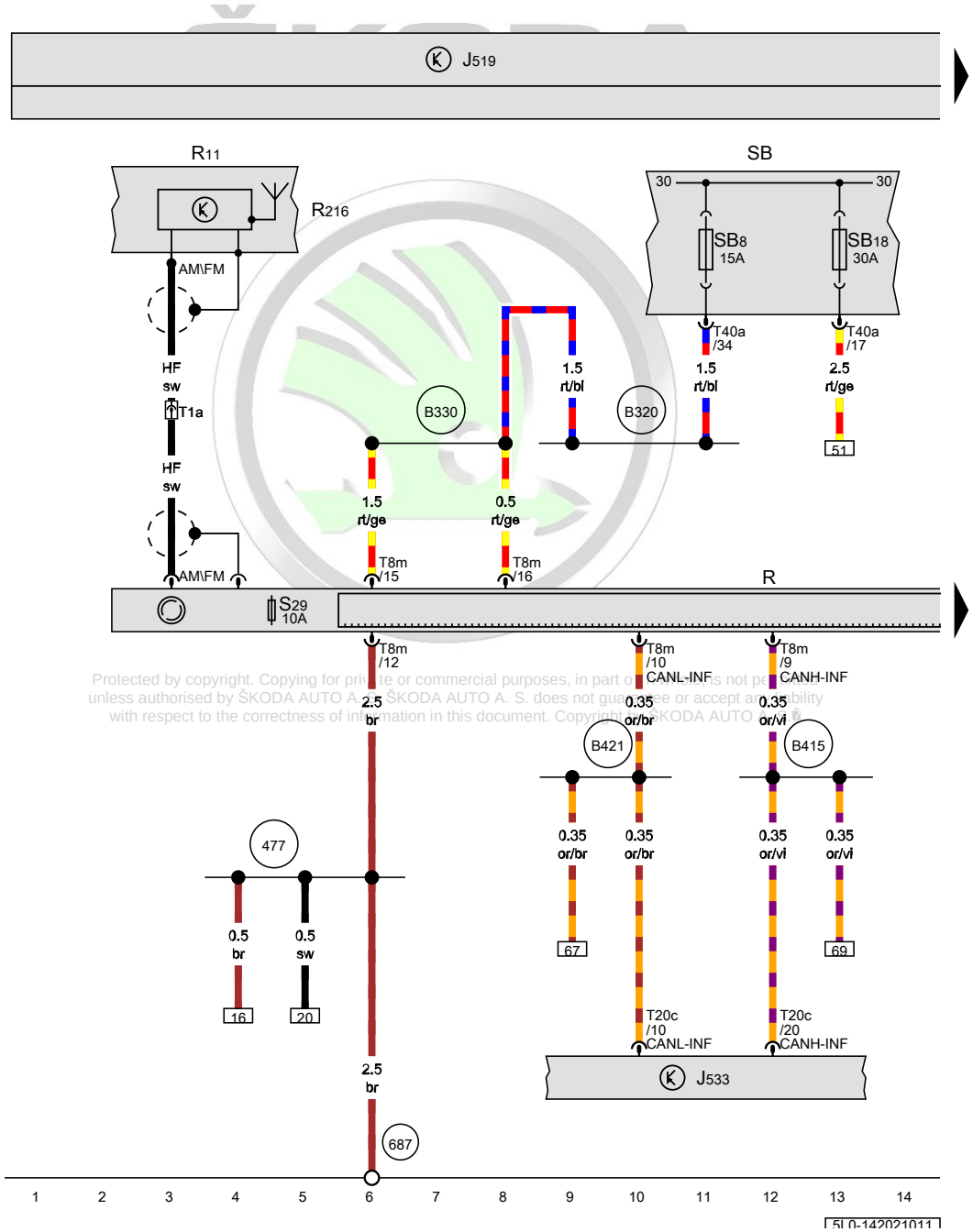
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

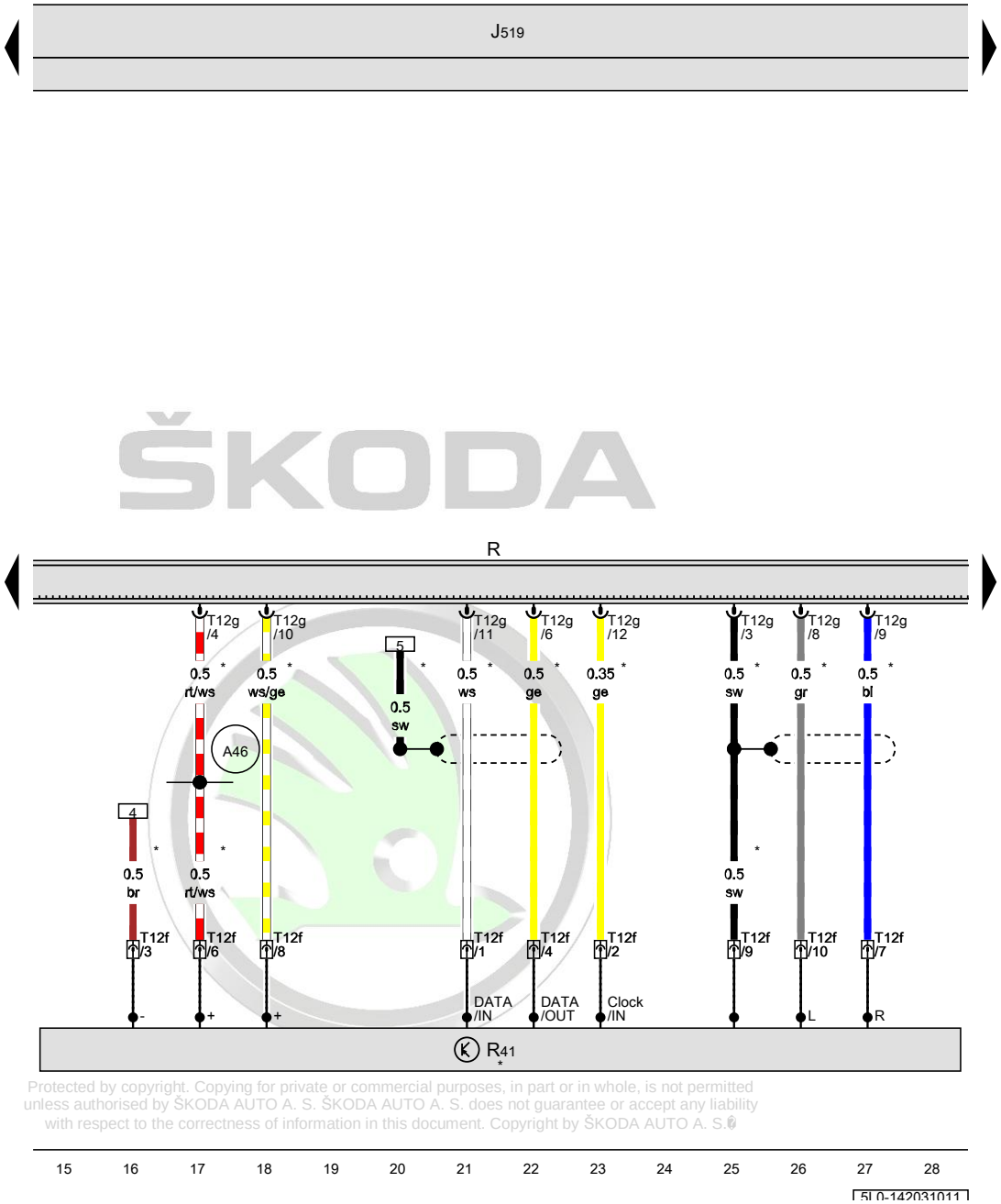
Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

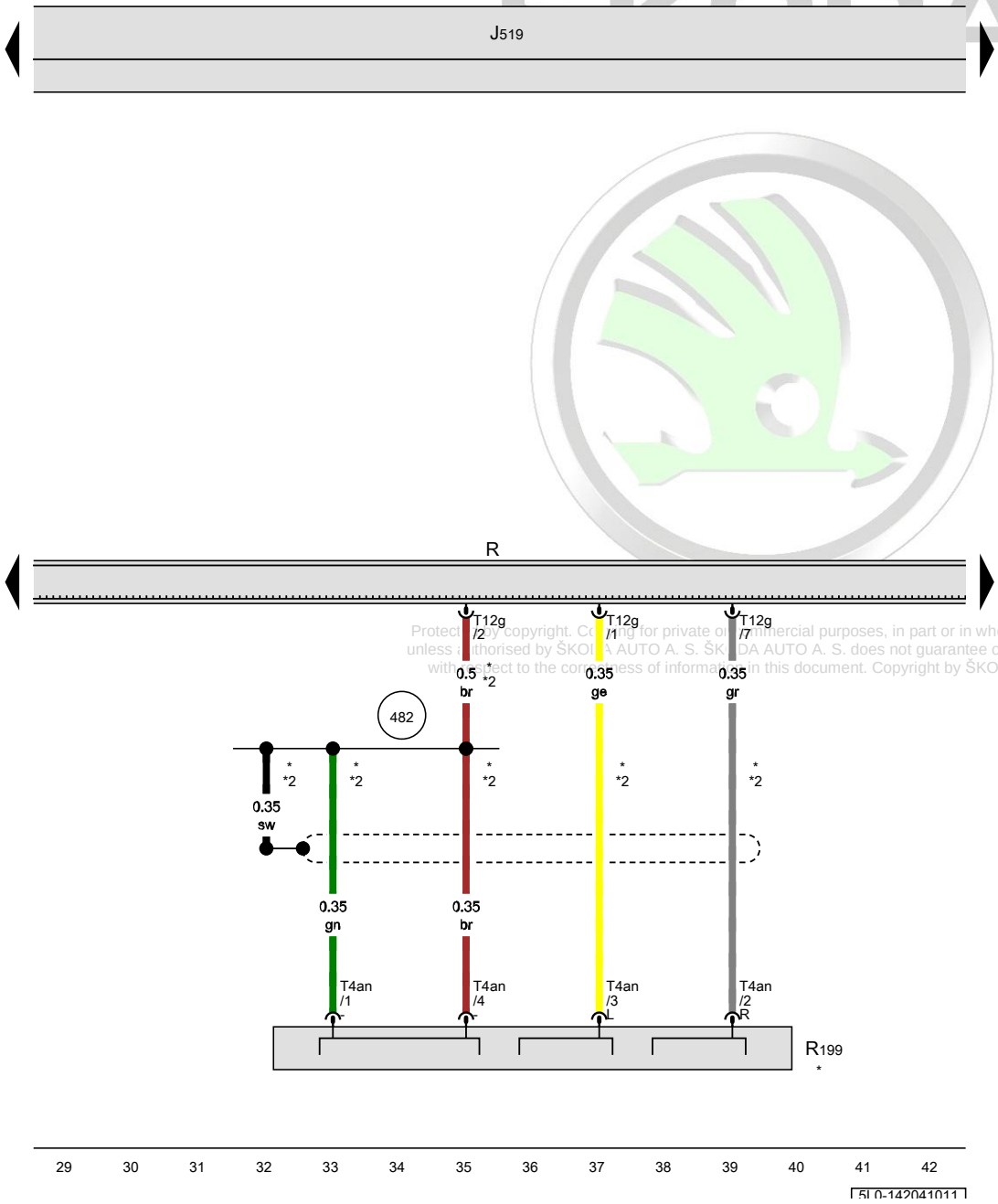
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

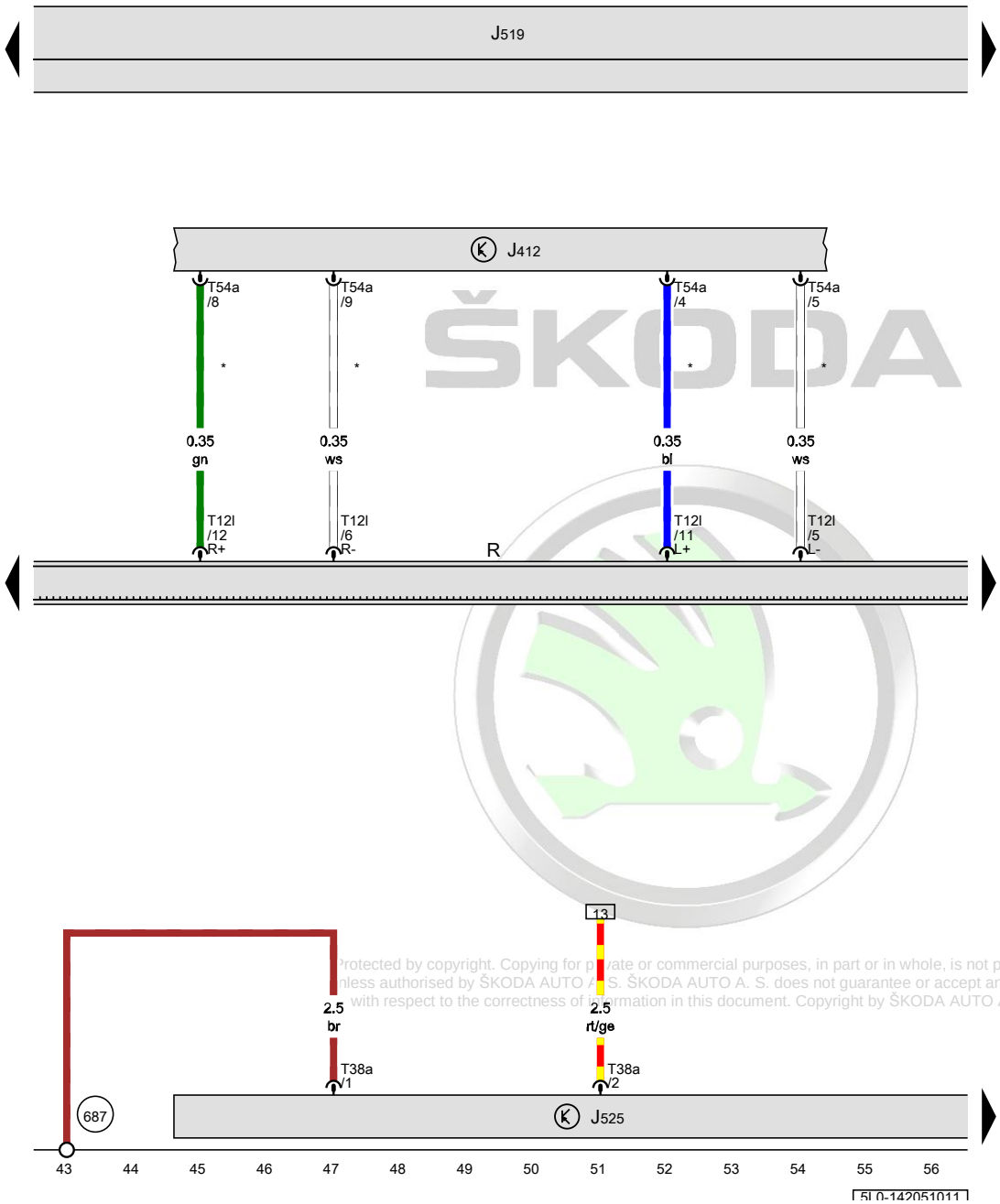


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

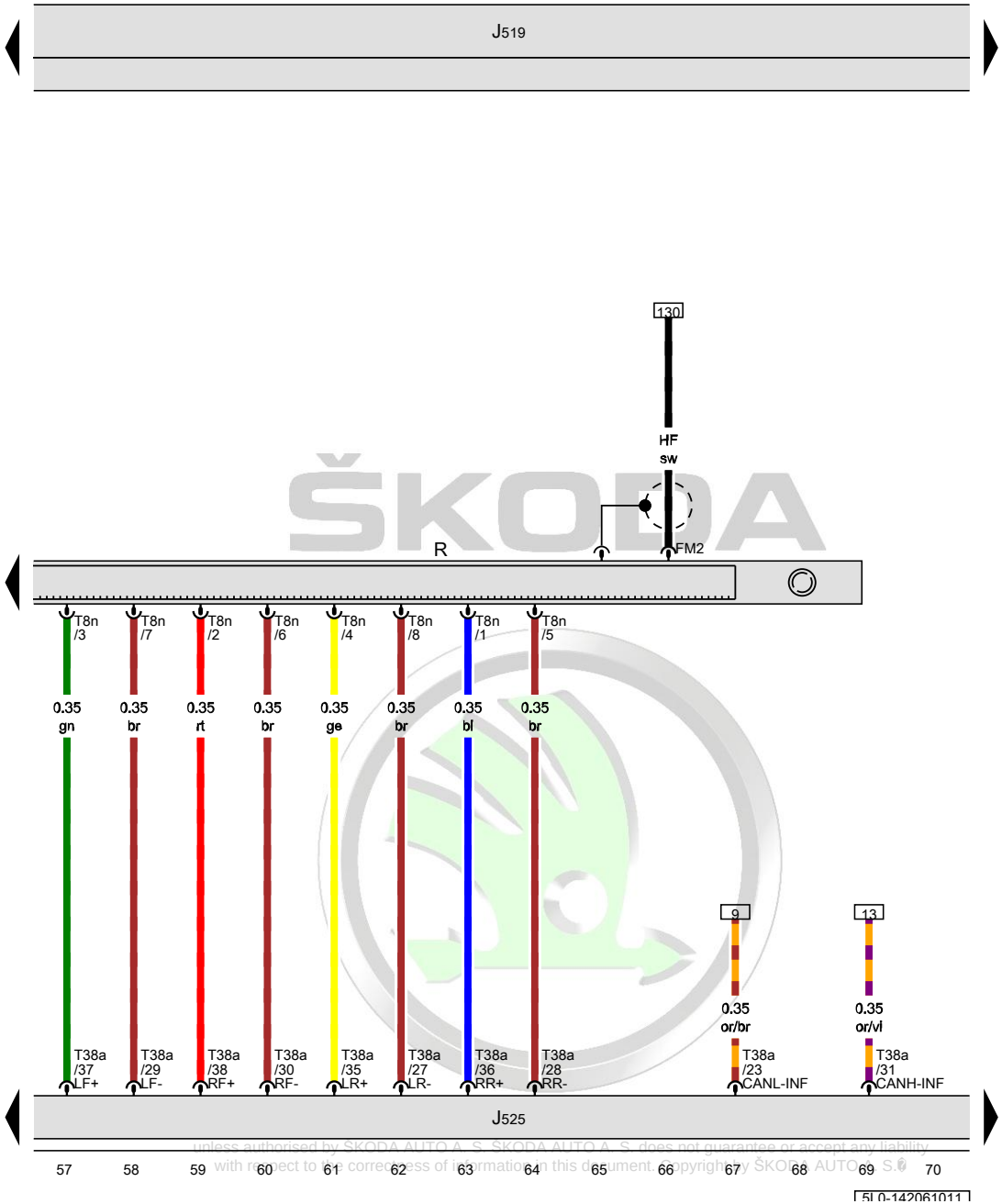
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

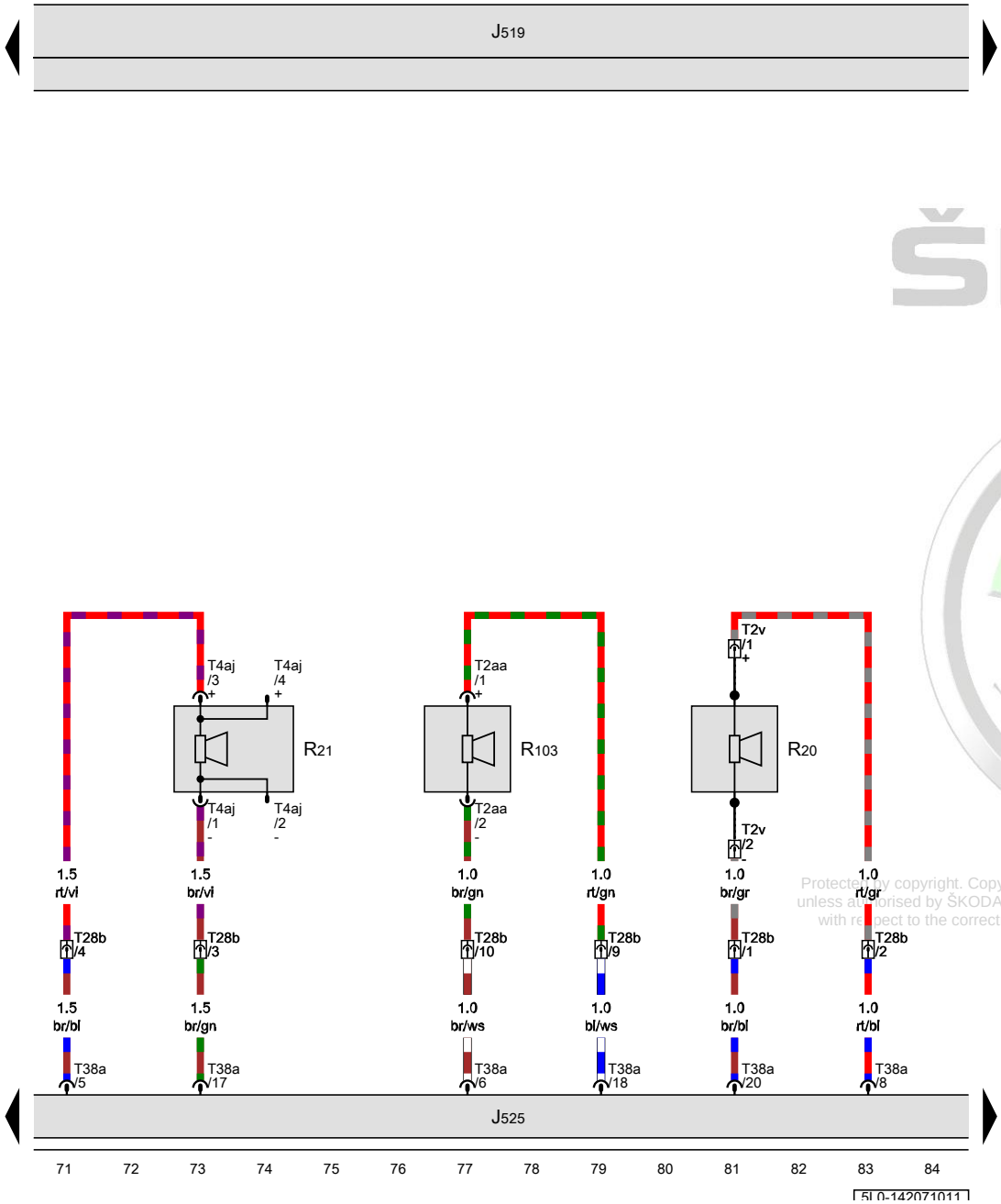


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

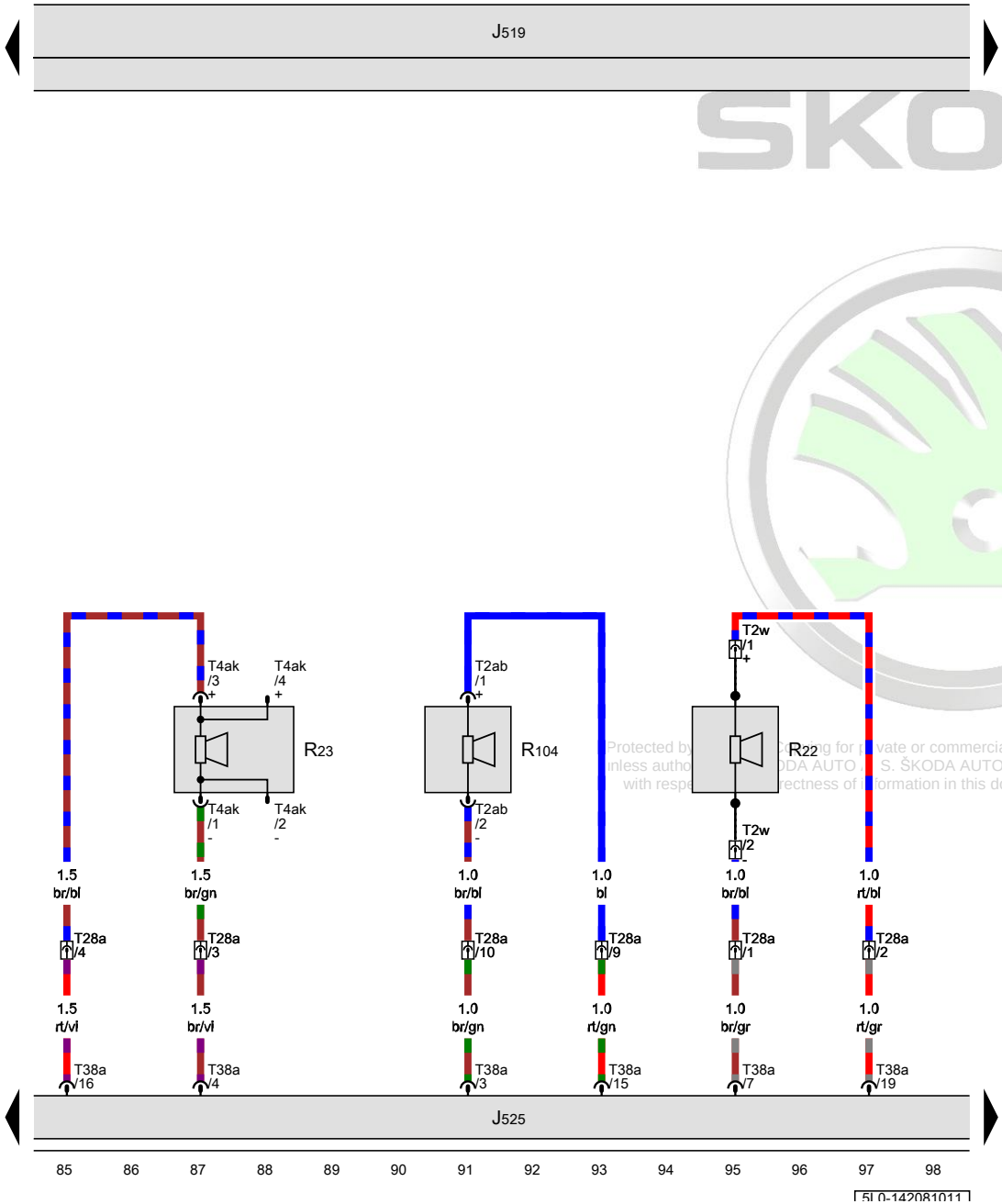


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

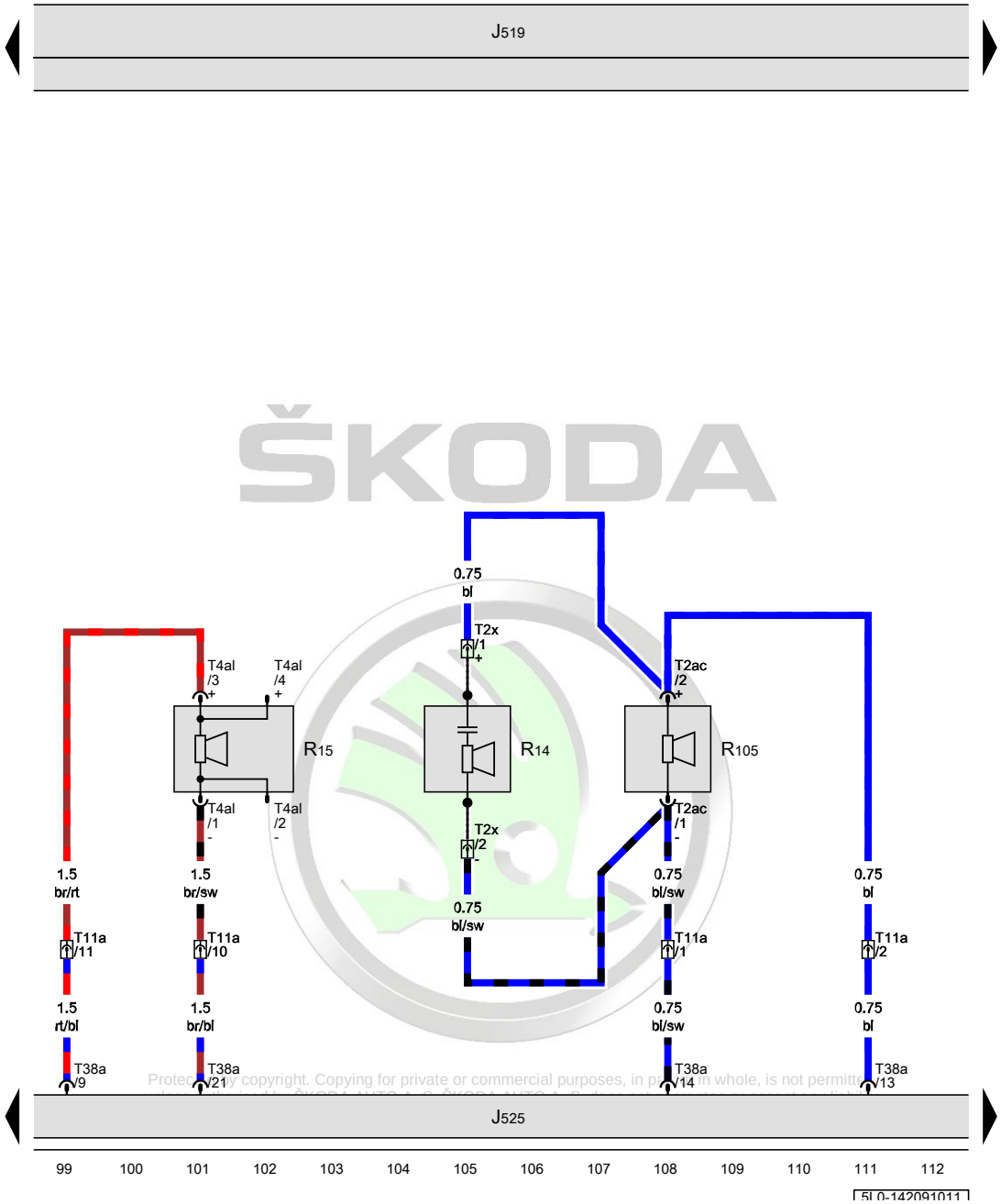


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by ... ing for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless author... ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respe... rectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

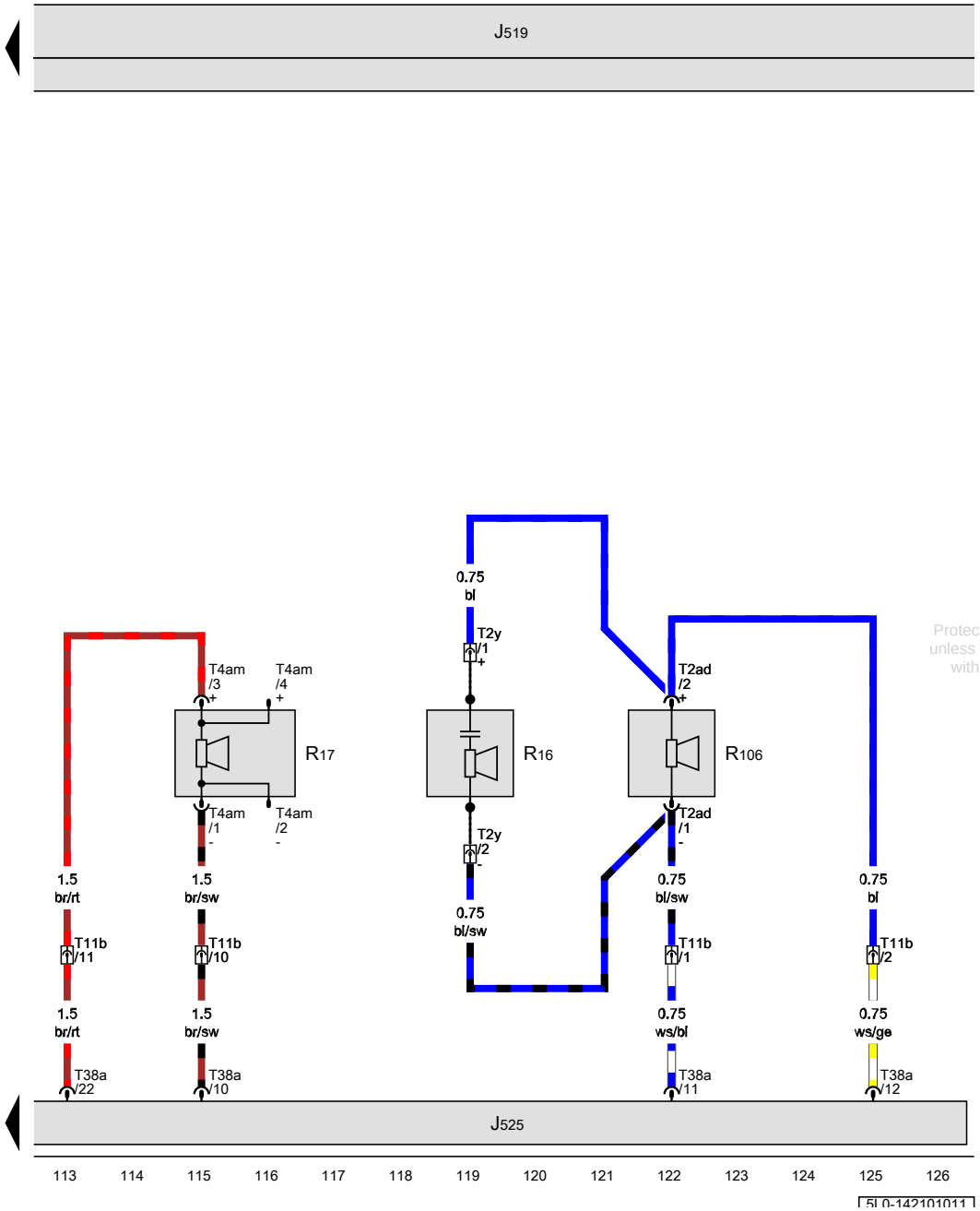


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

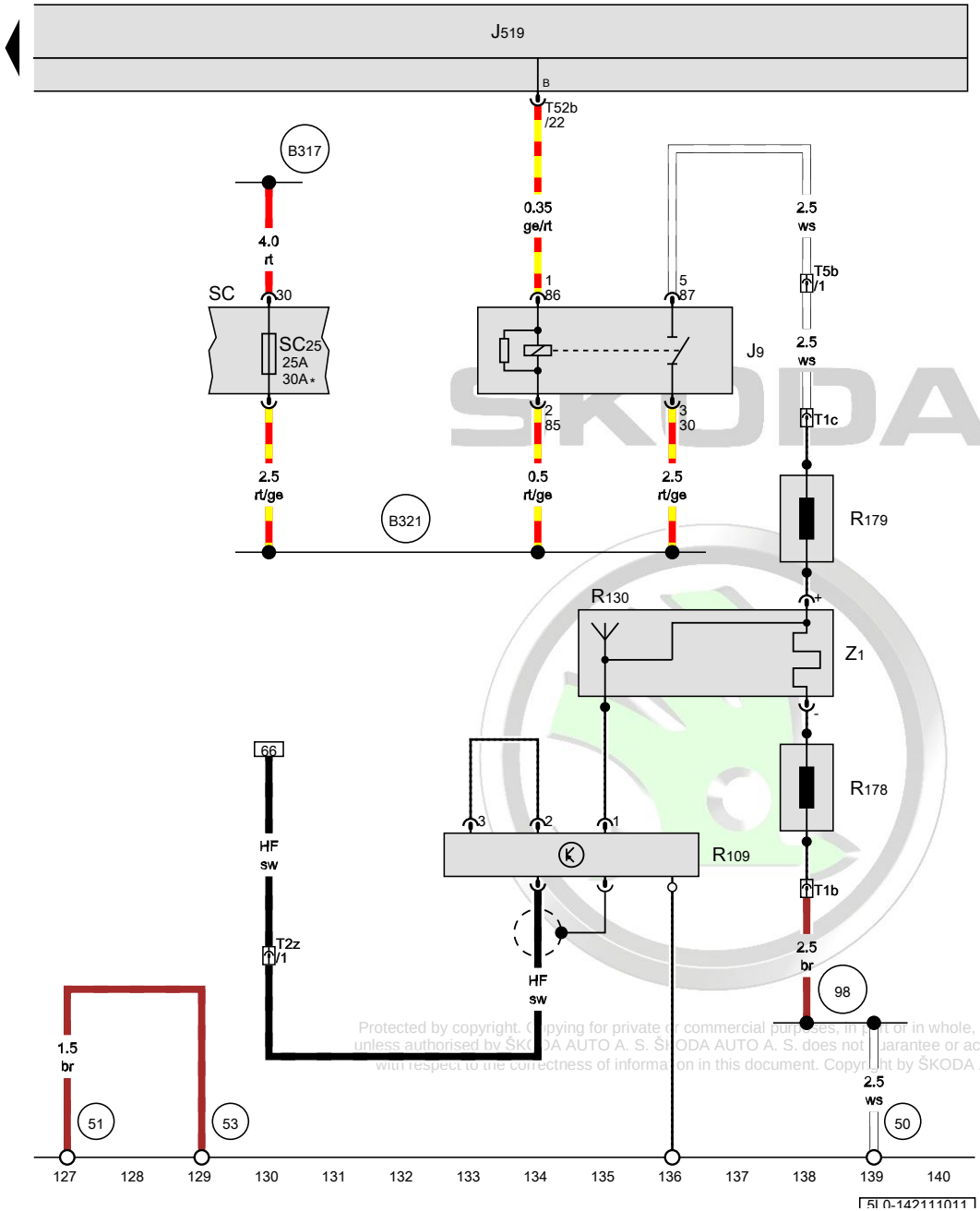
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

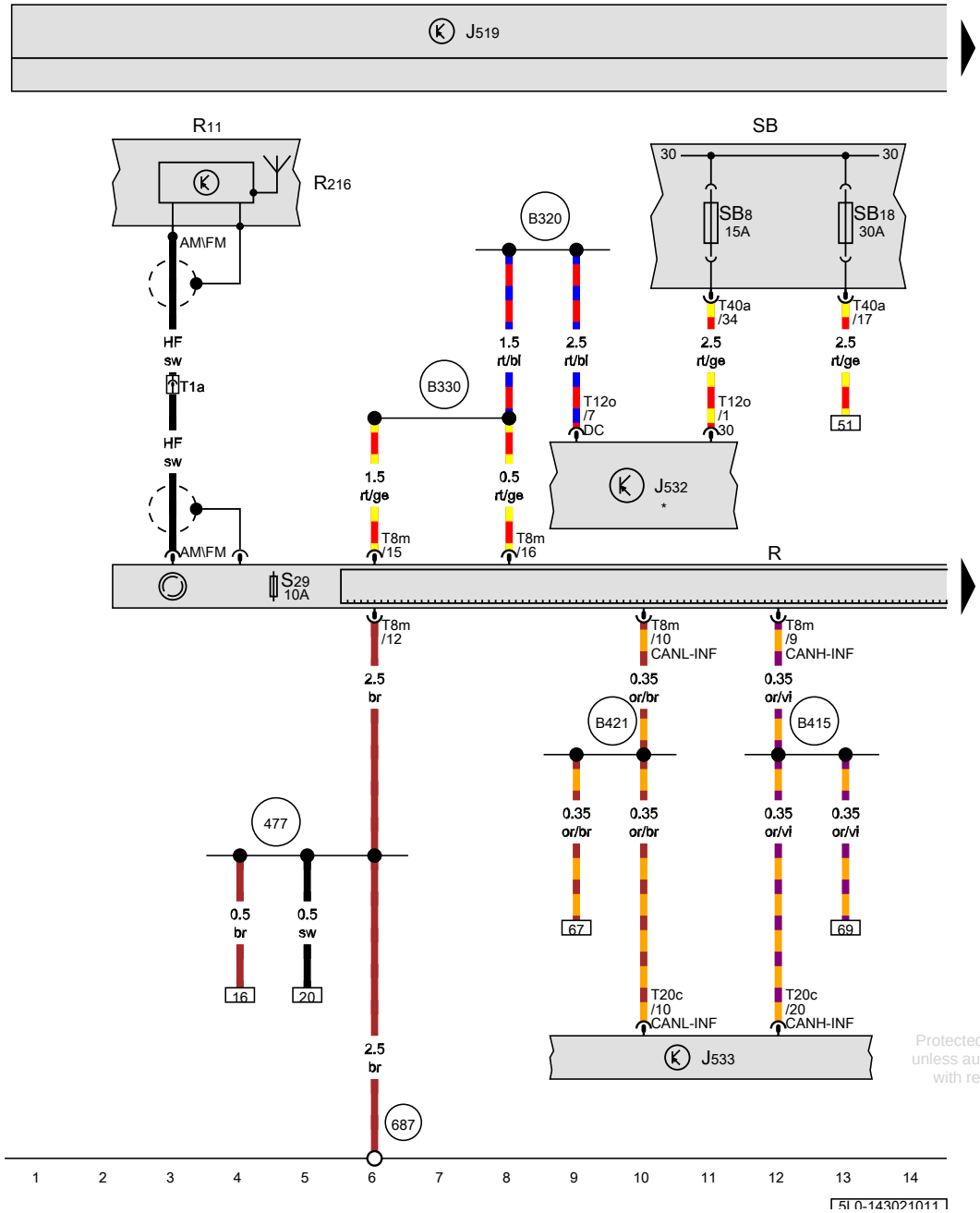
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

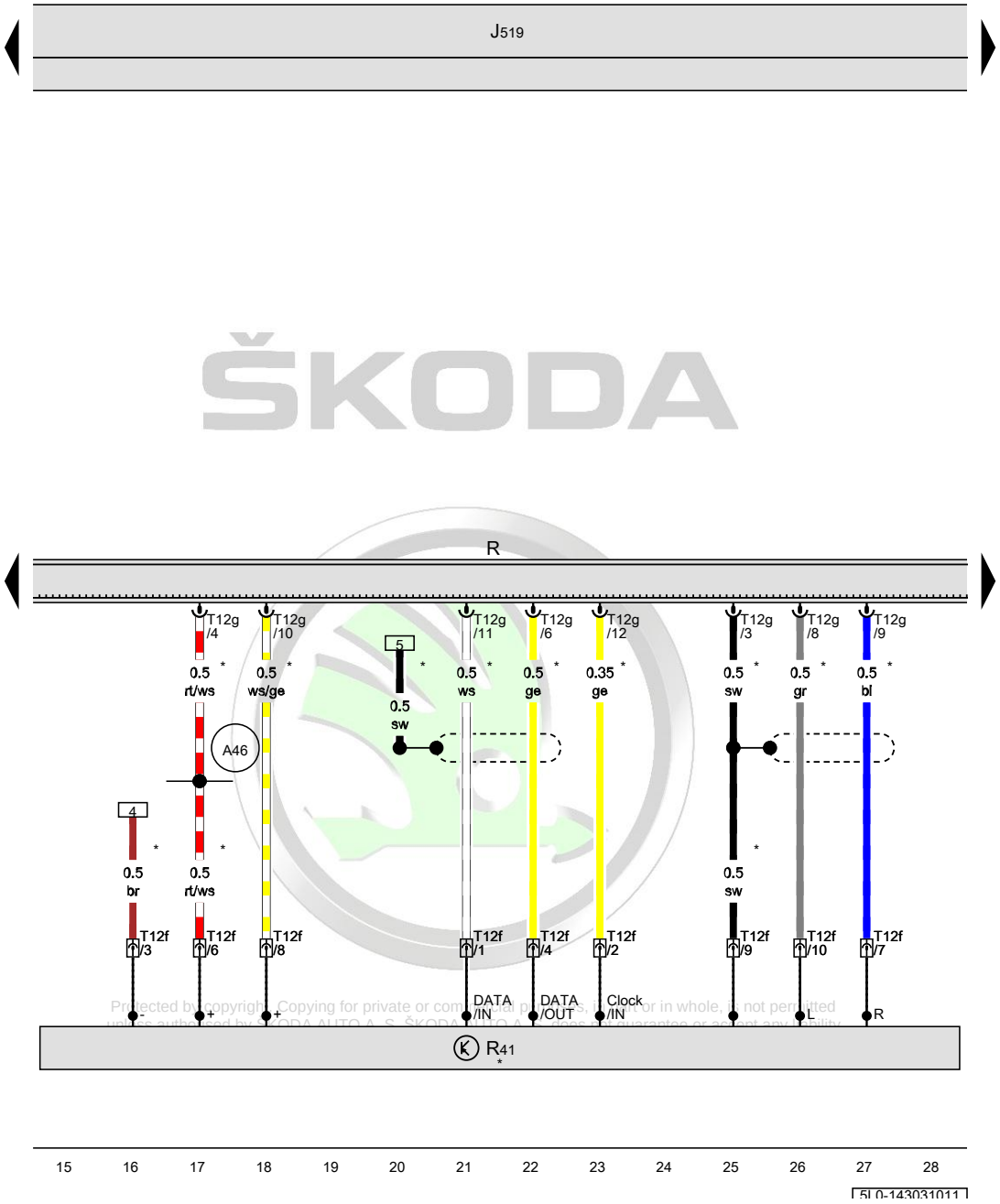
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

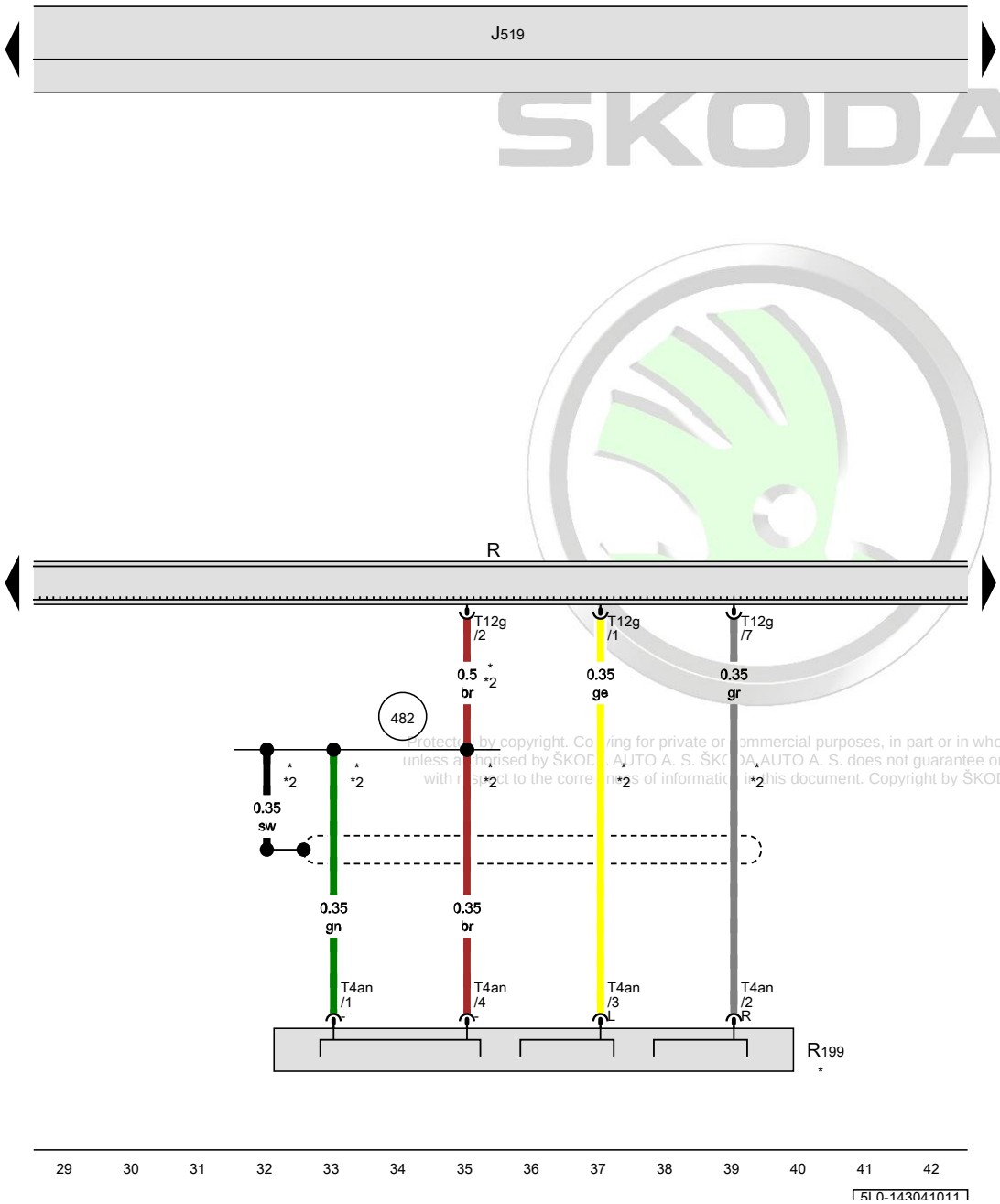
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

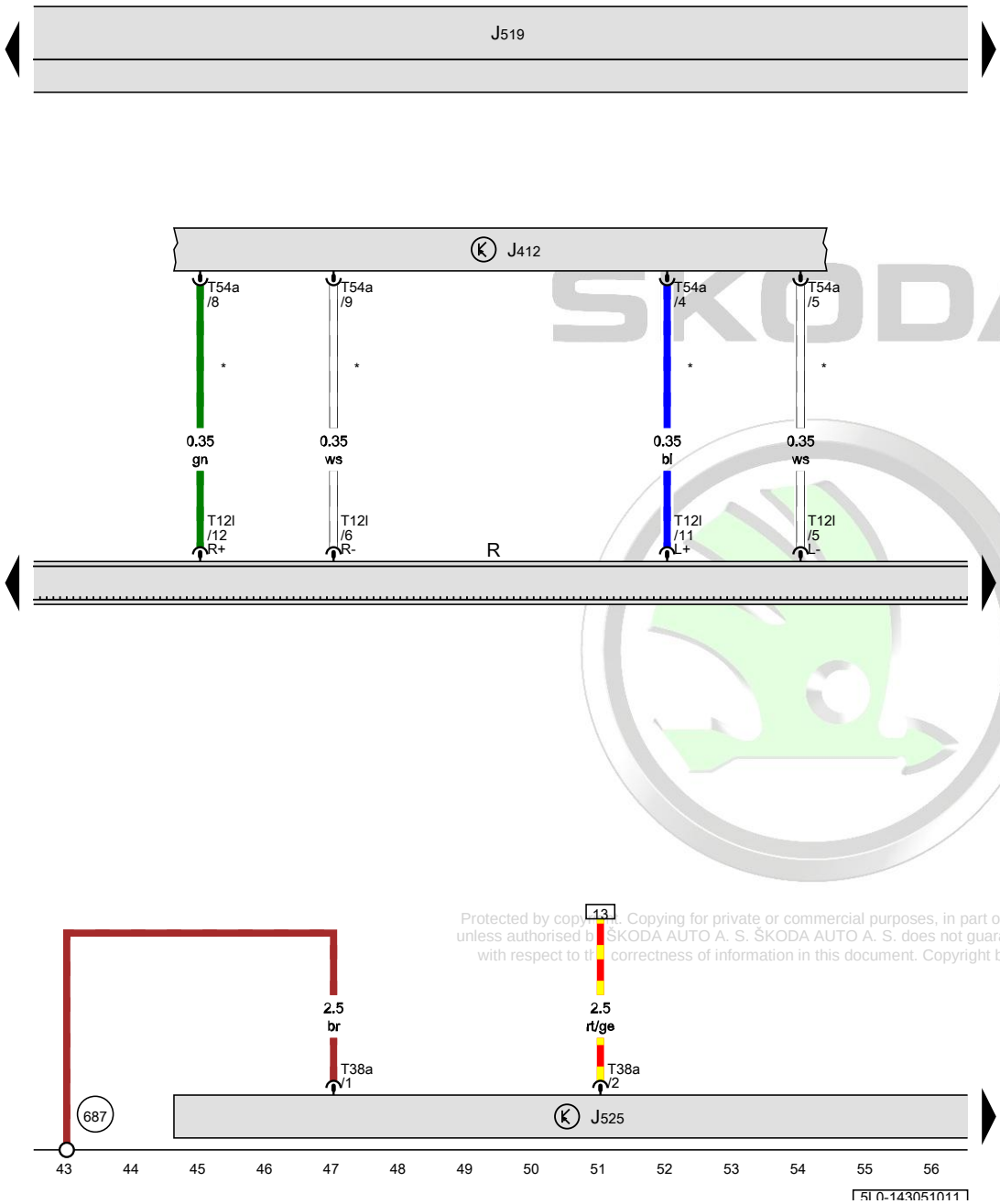


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

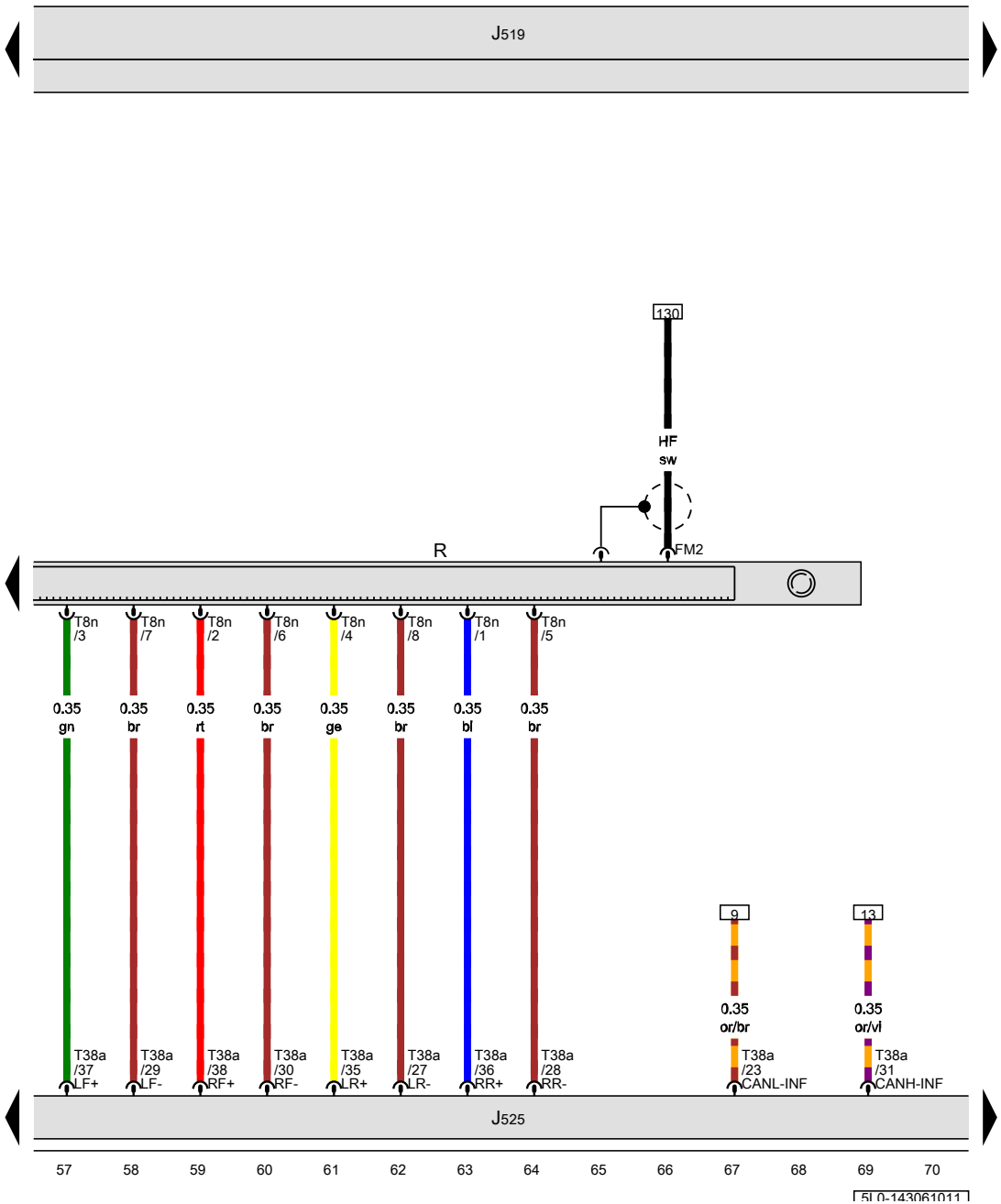
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

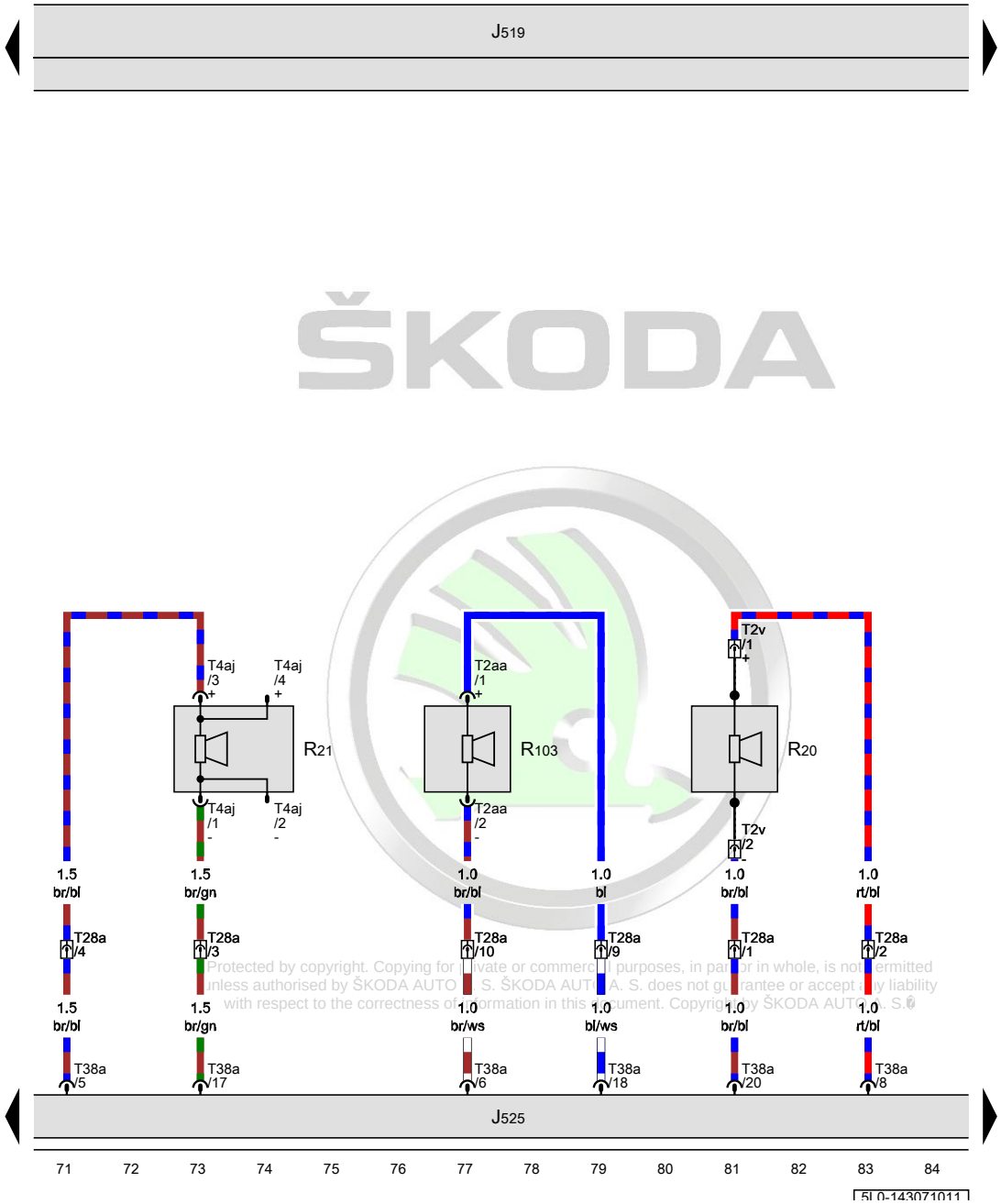


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

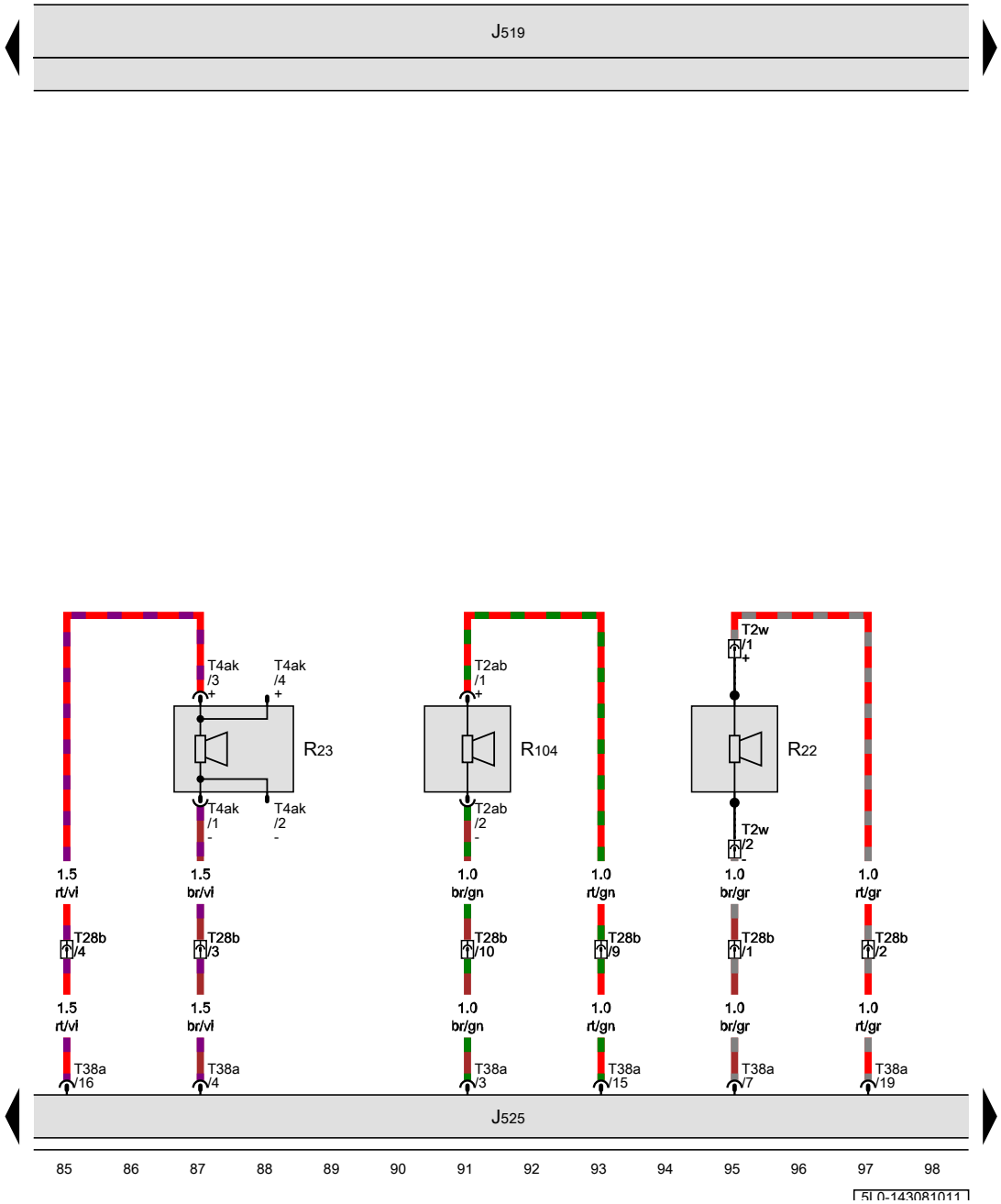


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. S. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

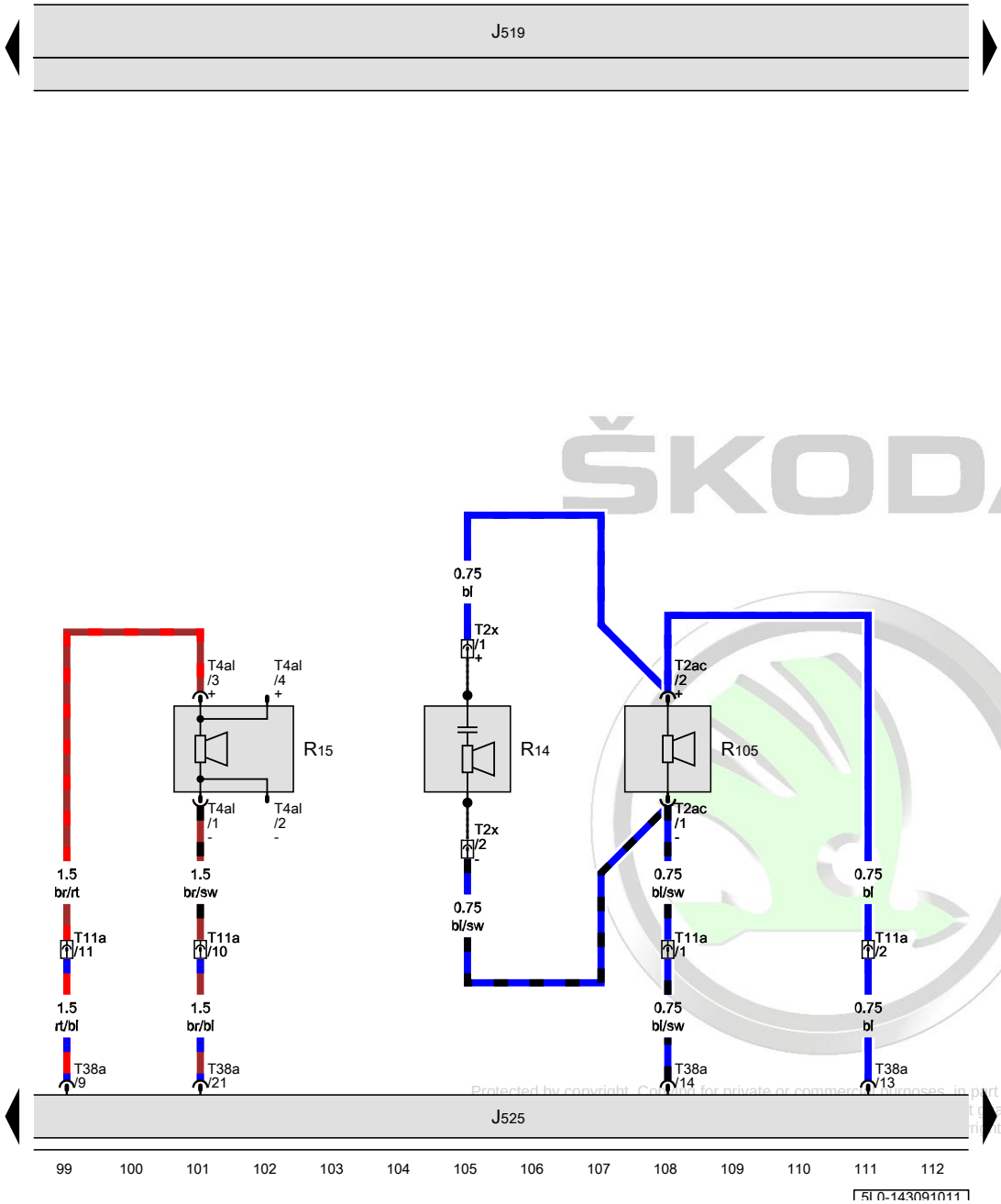


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

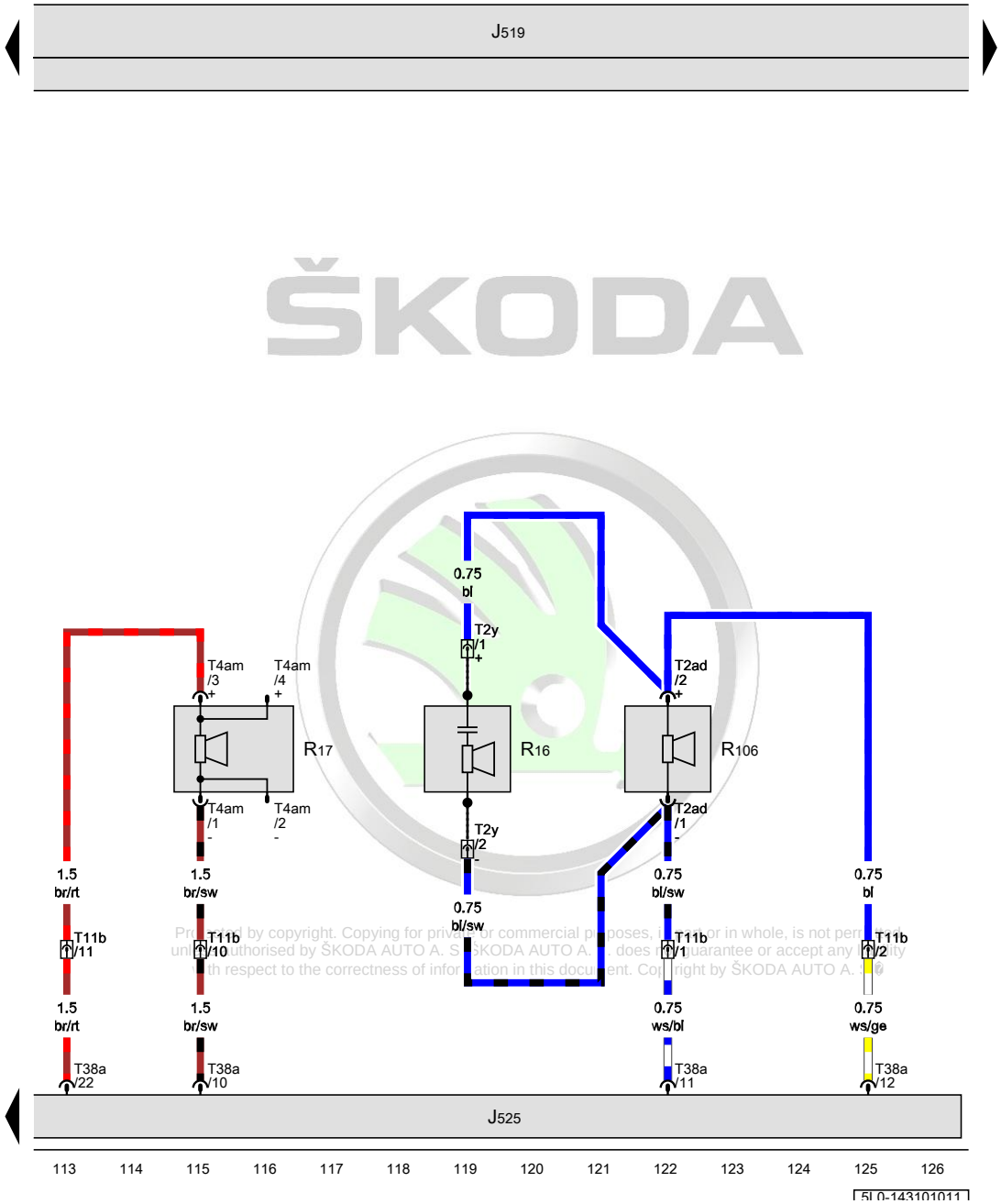


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document's contents.

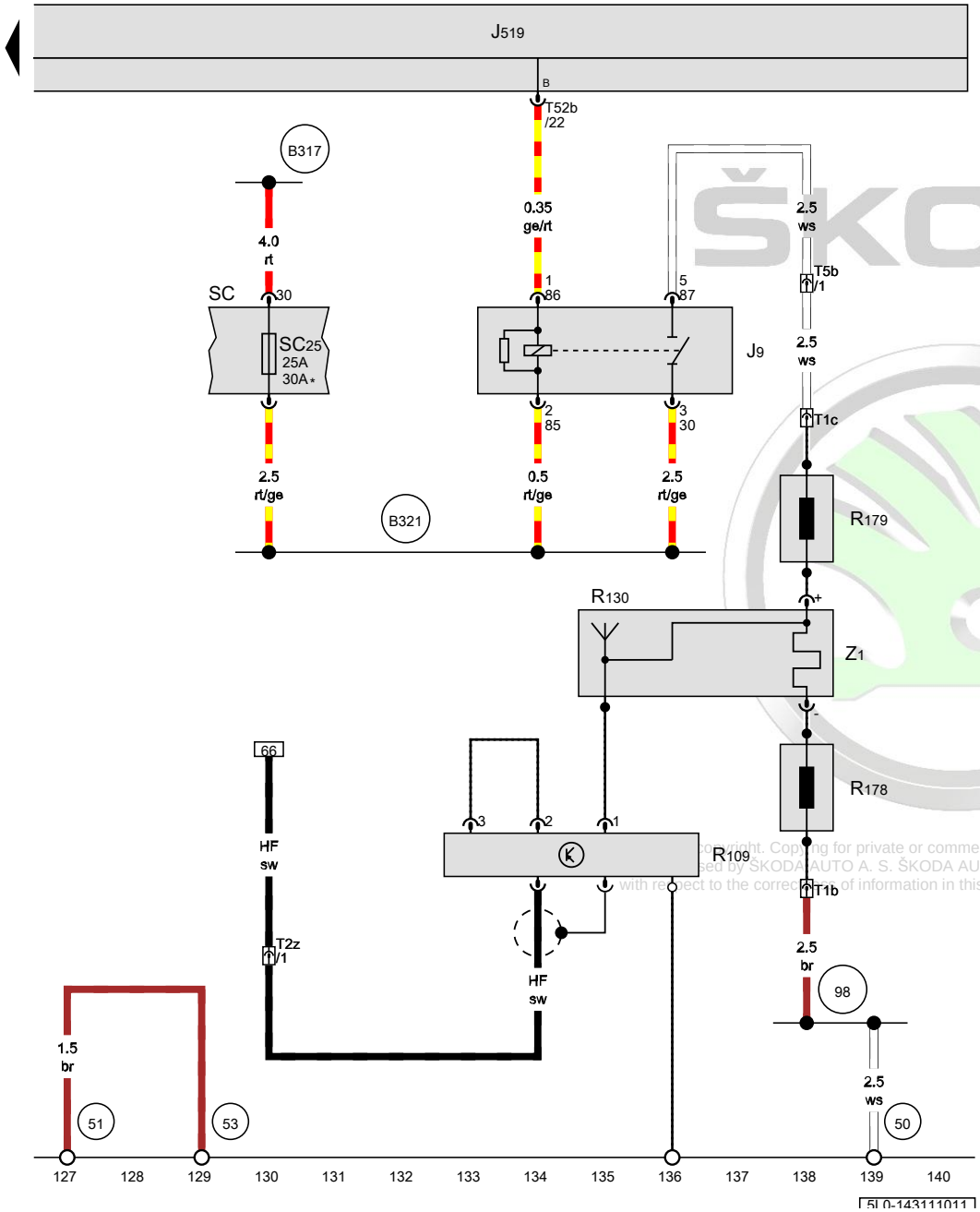
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

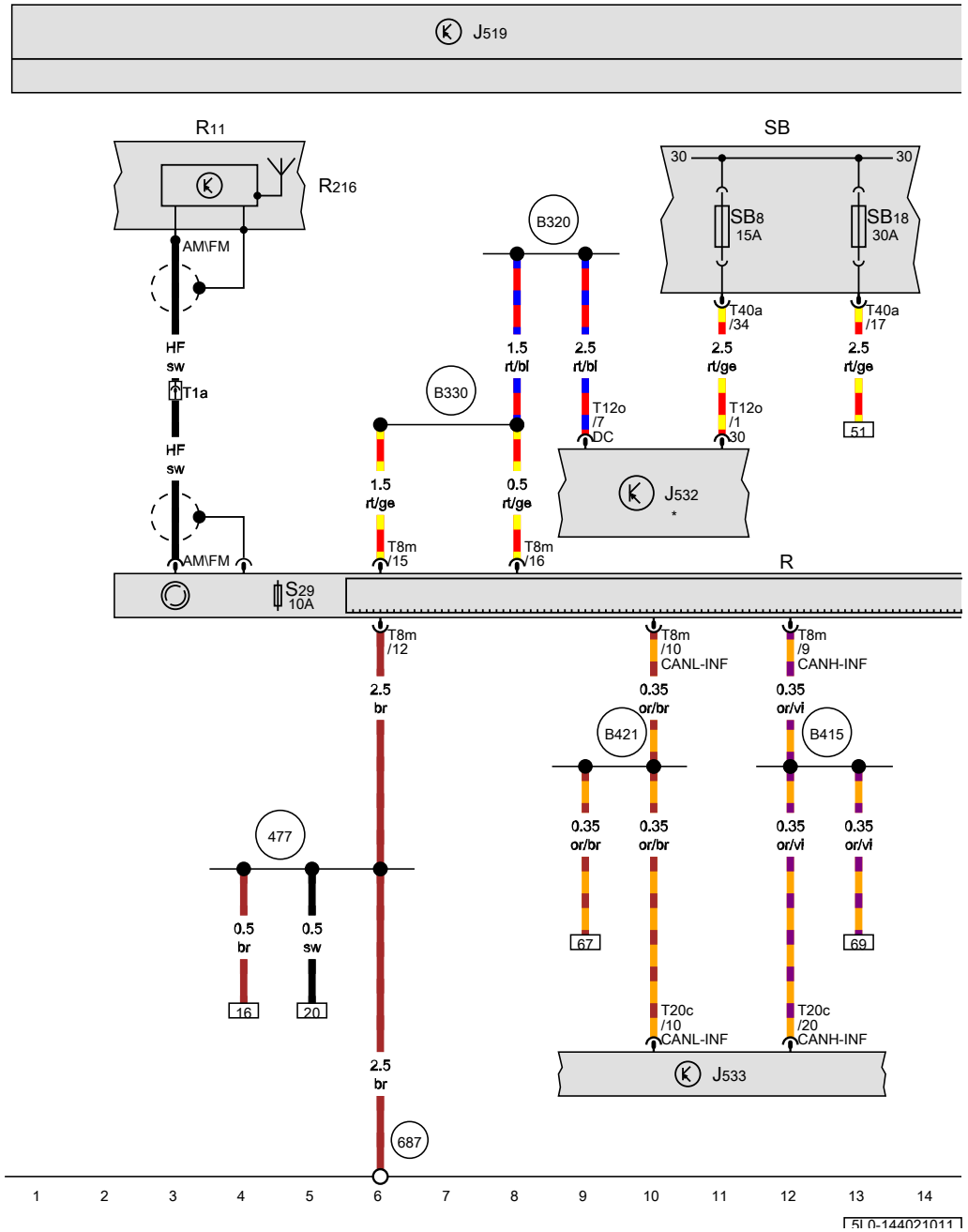
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
Issued by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

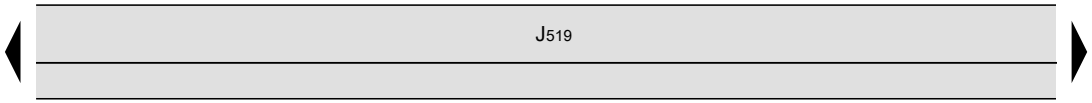


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

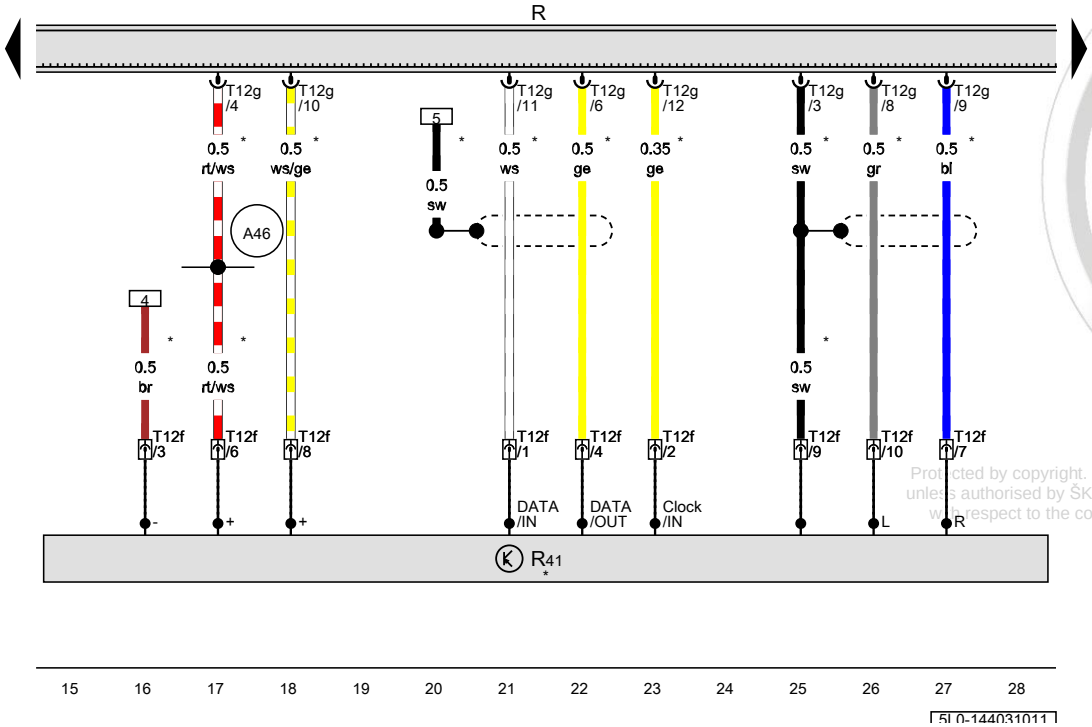
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

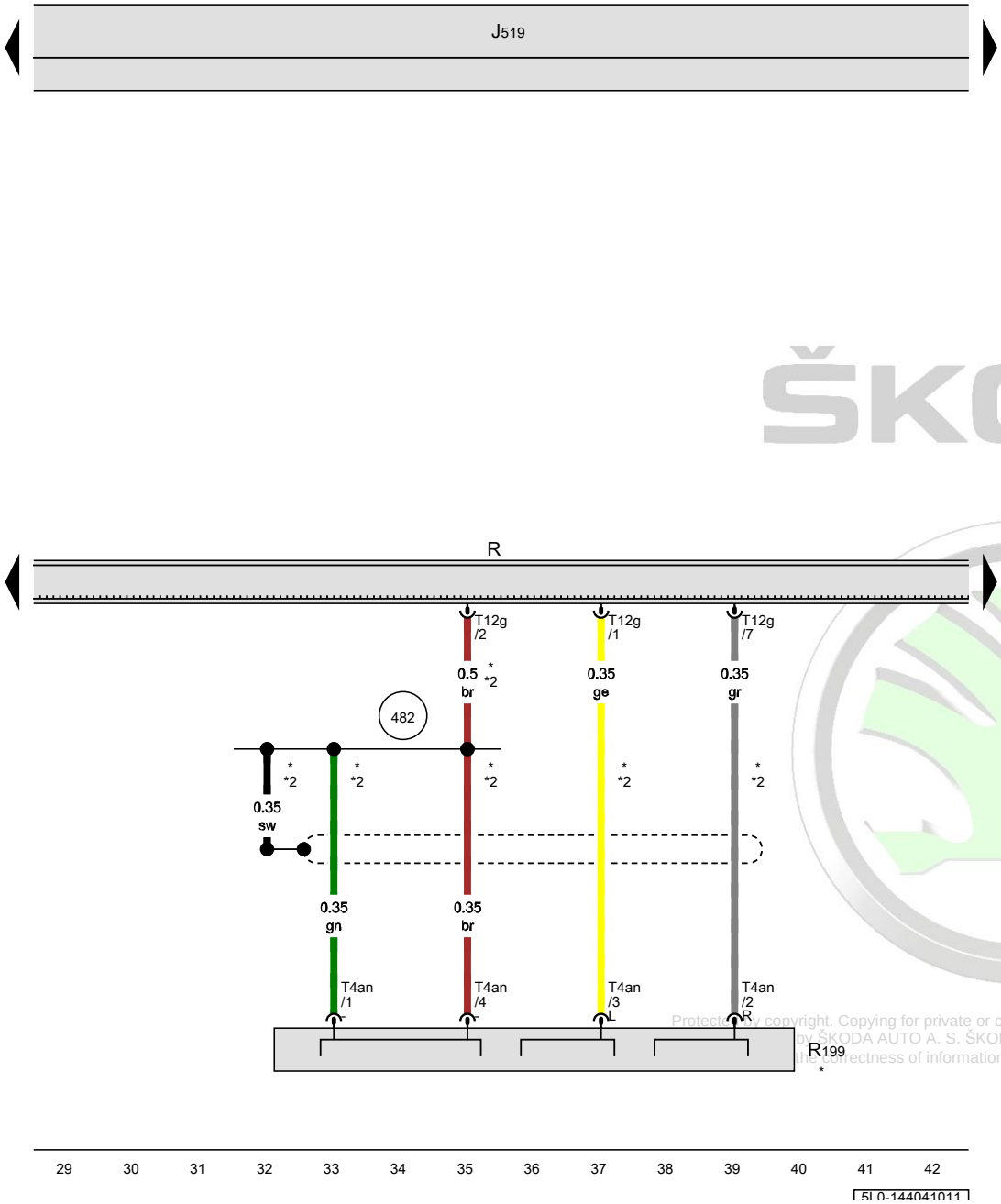


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

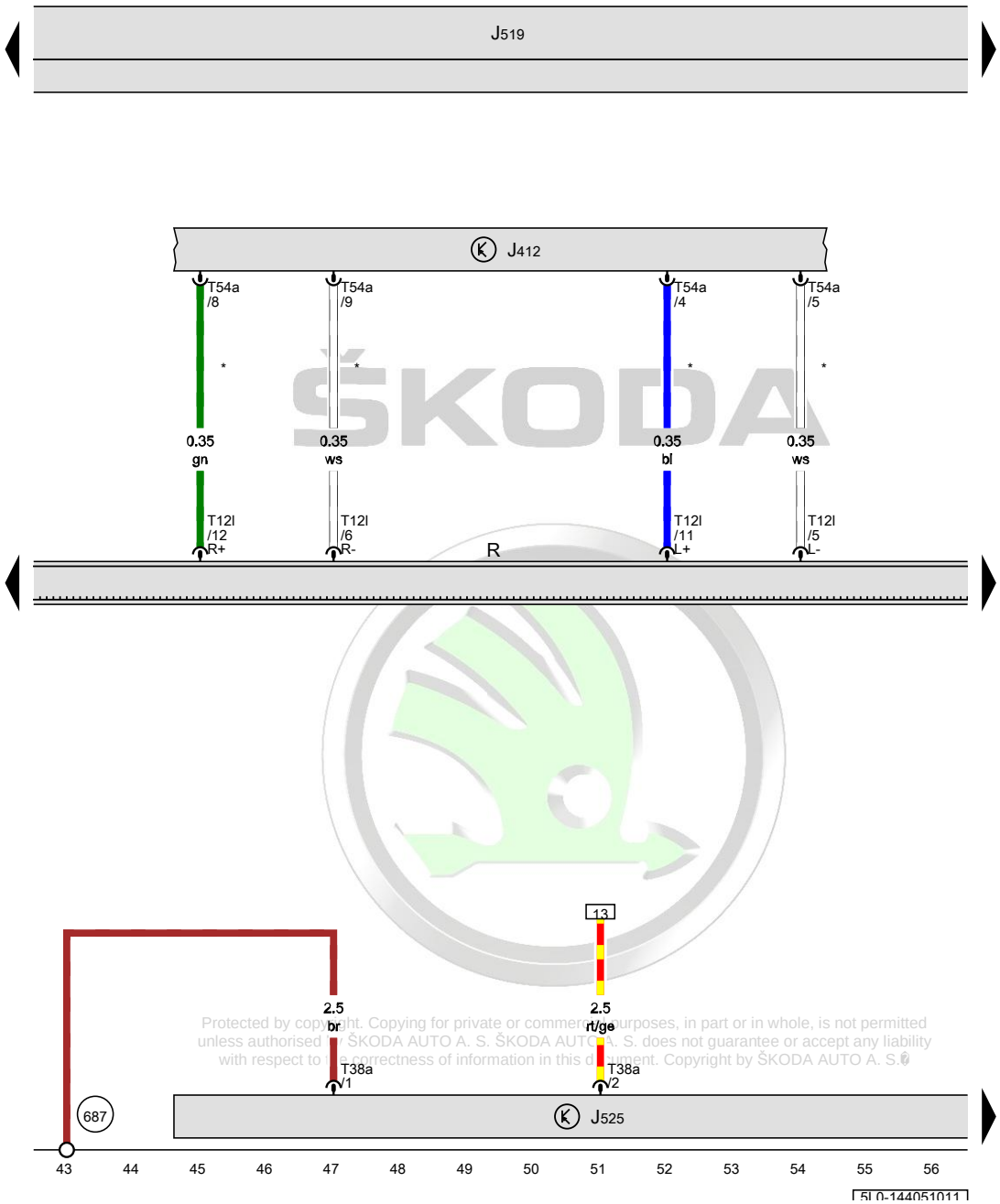
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

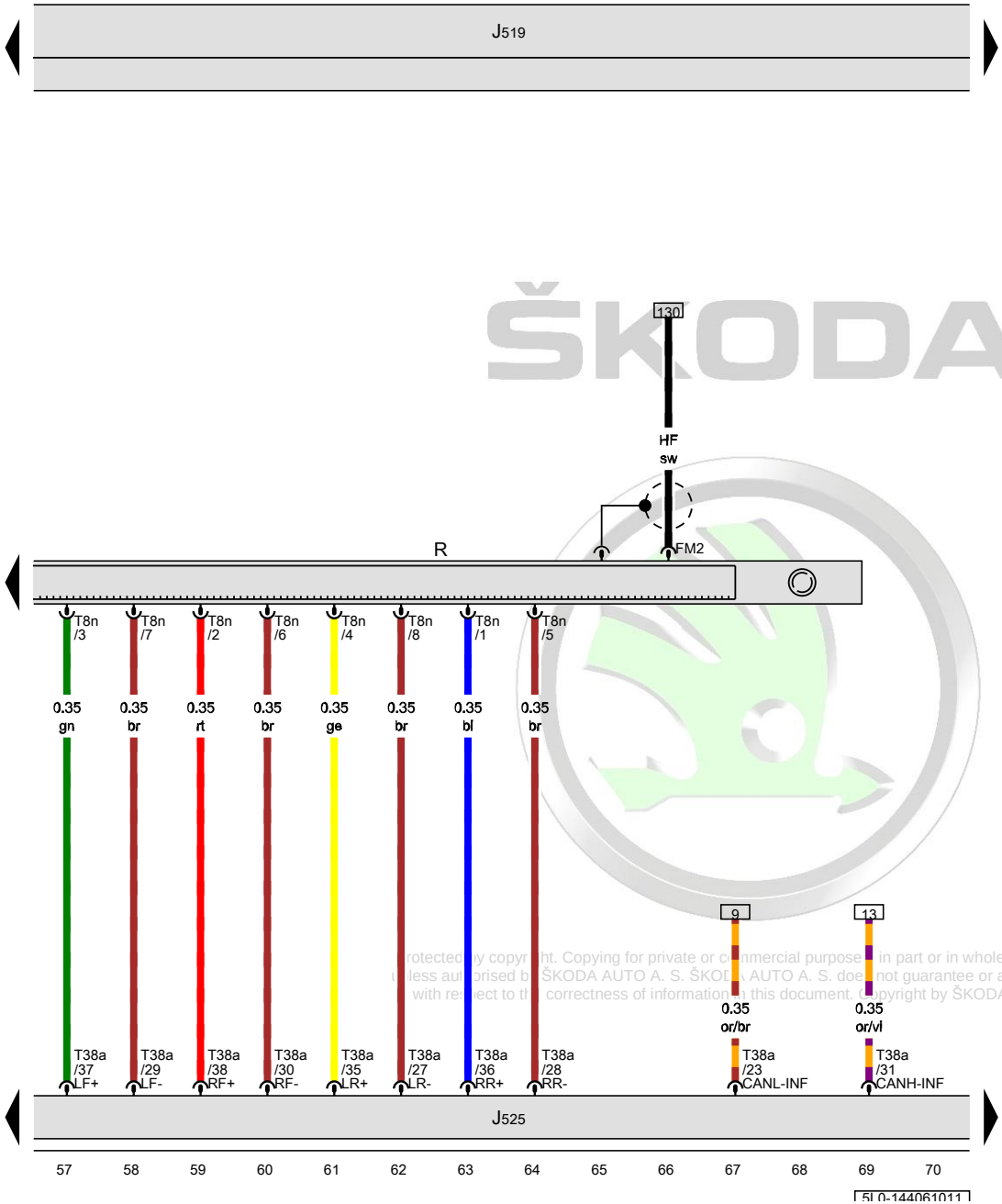
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

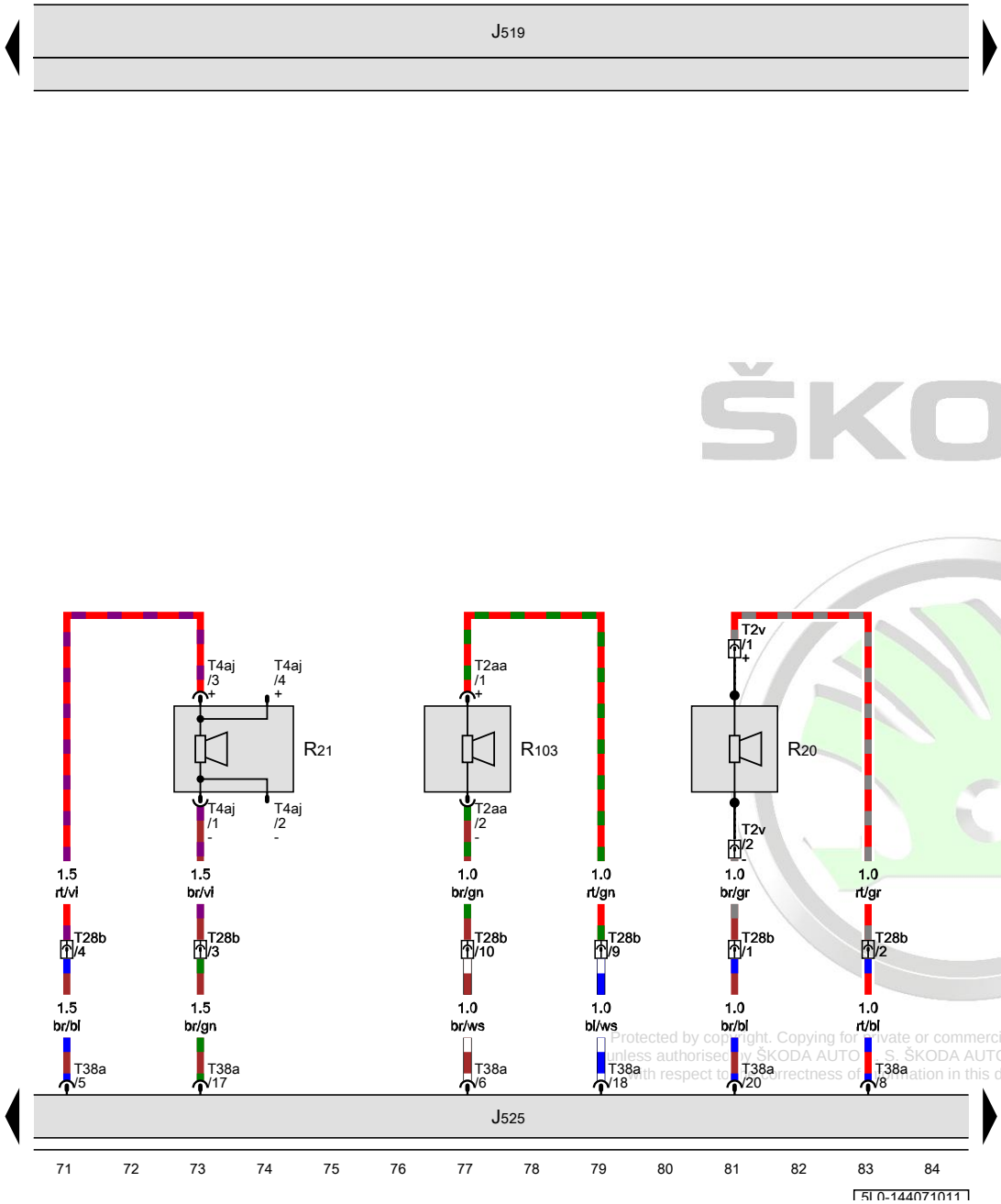


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

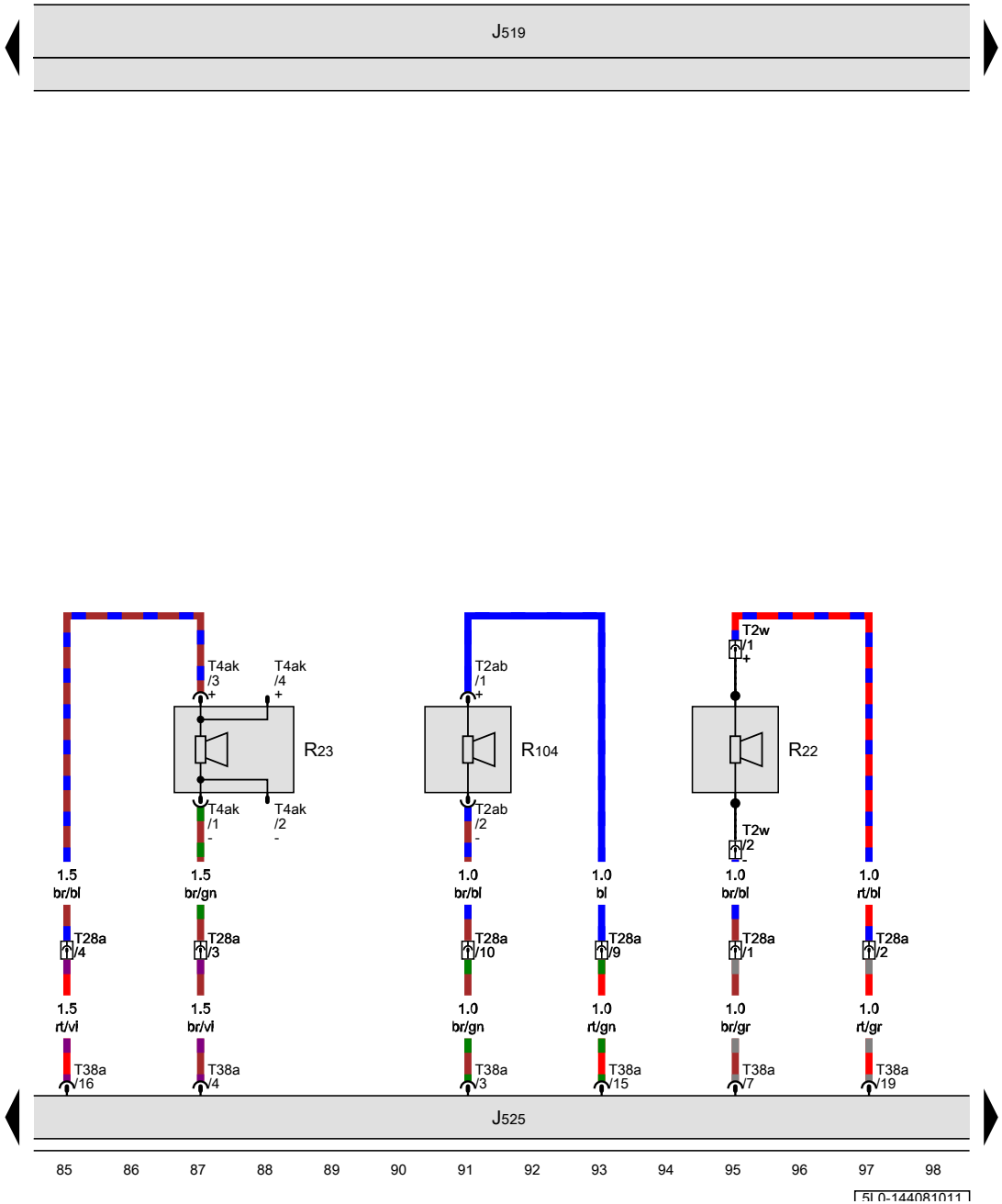


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

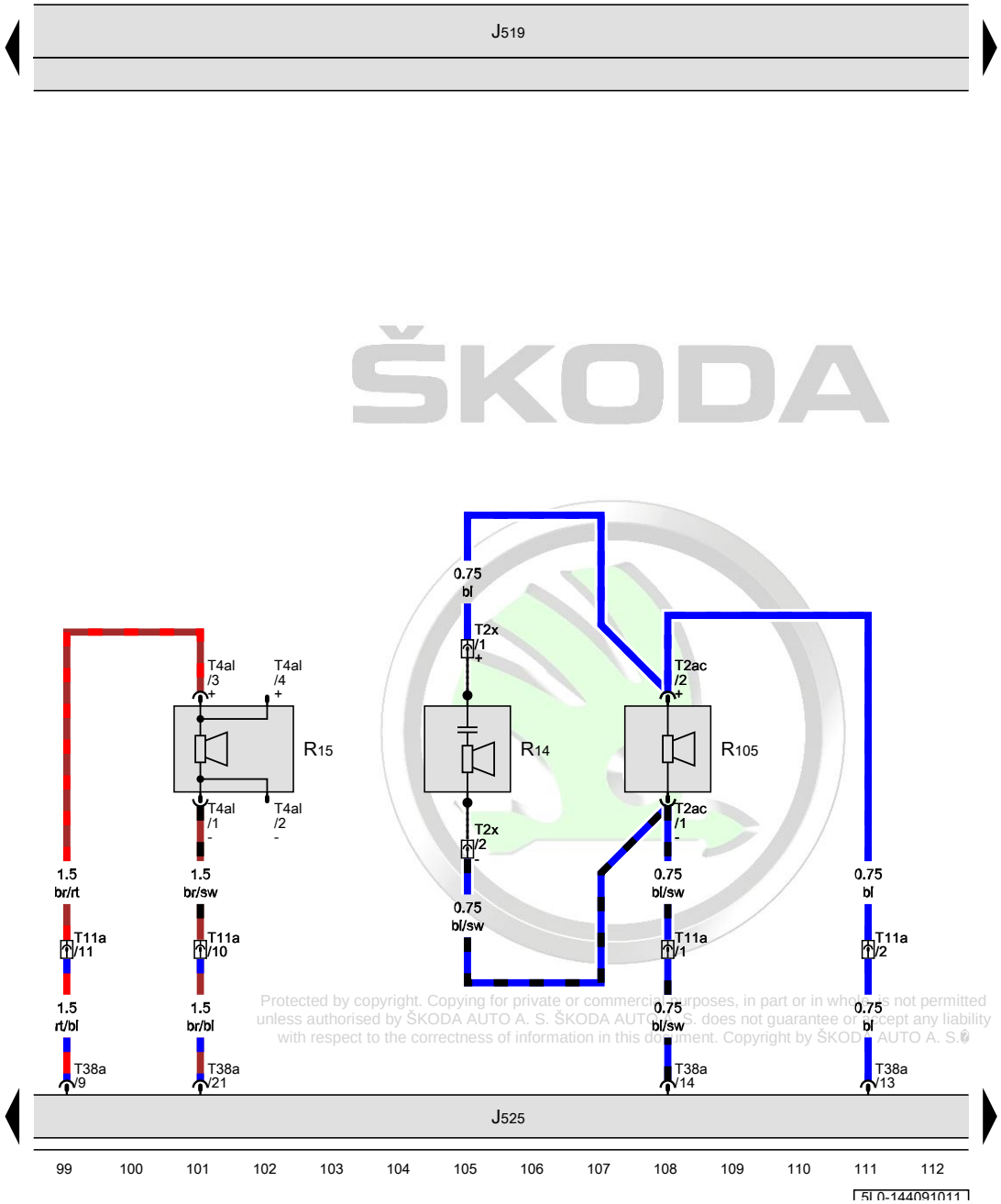


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

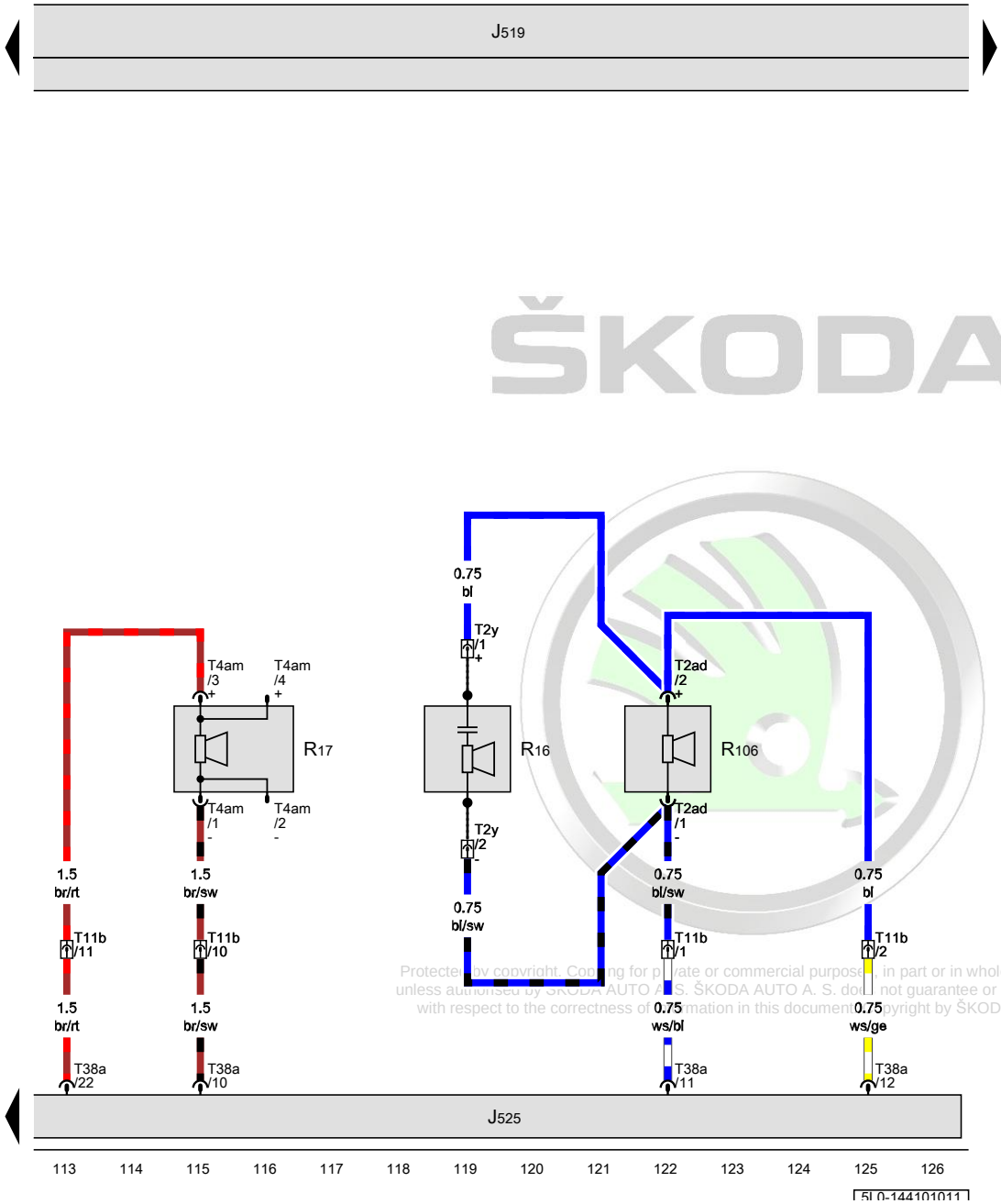


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

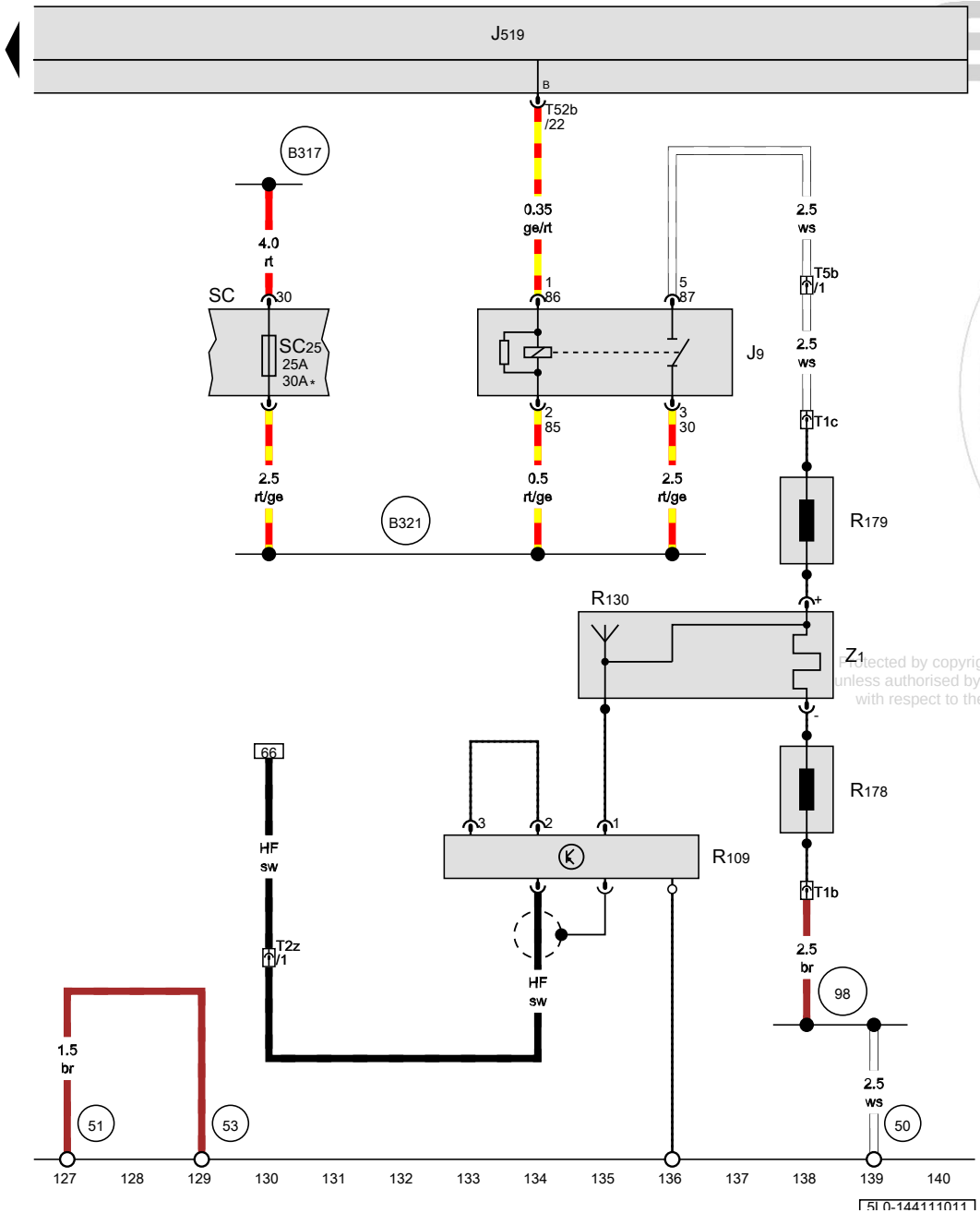
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

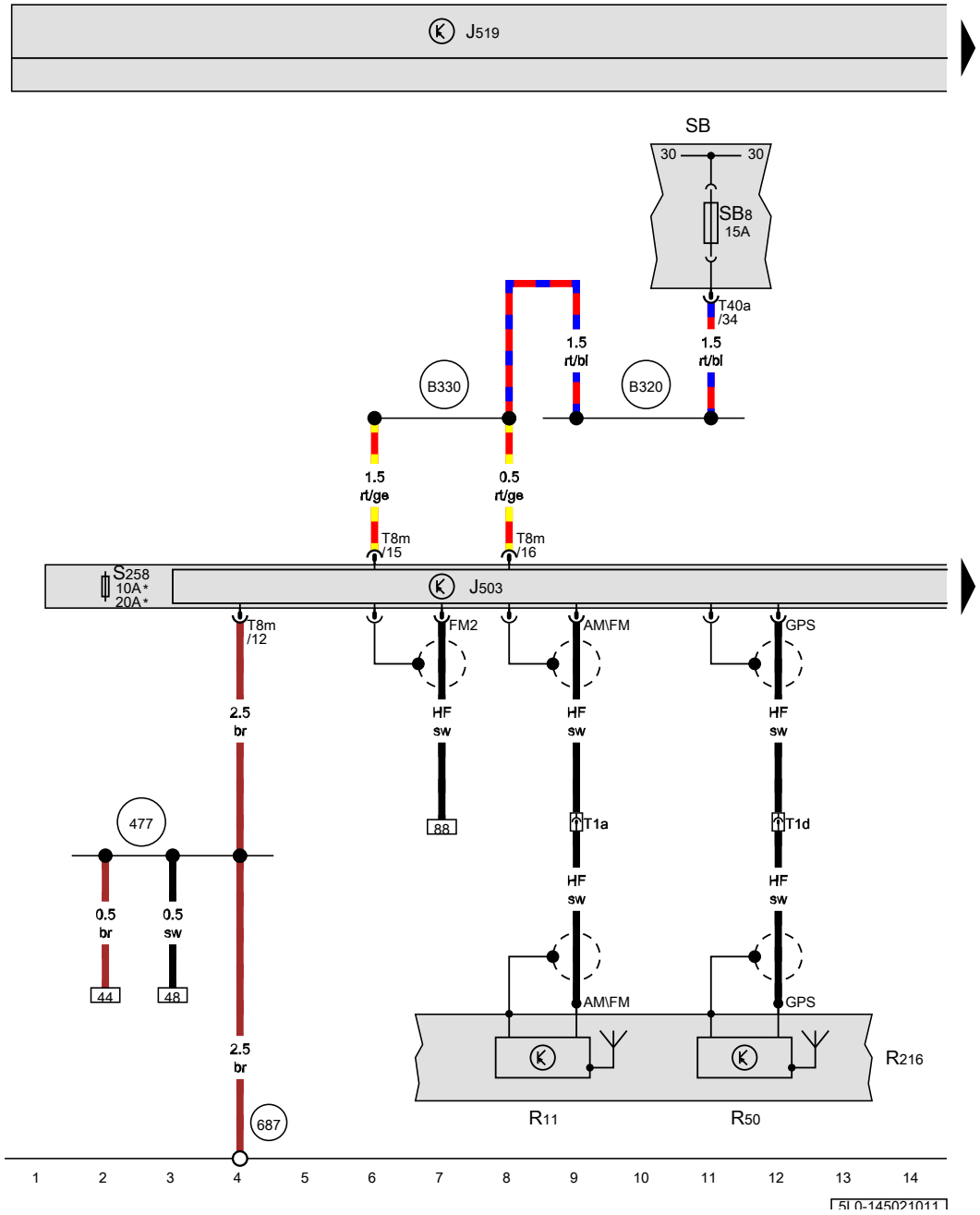
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

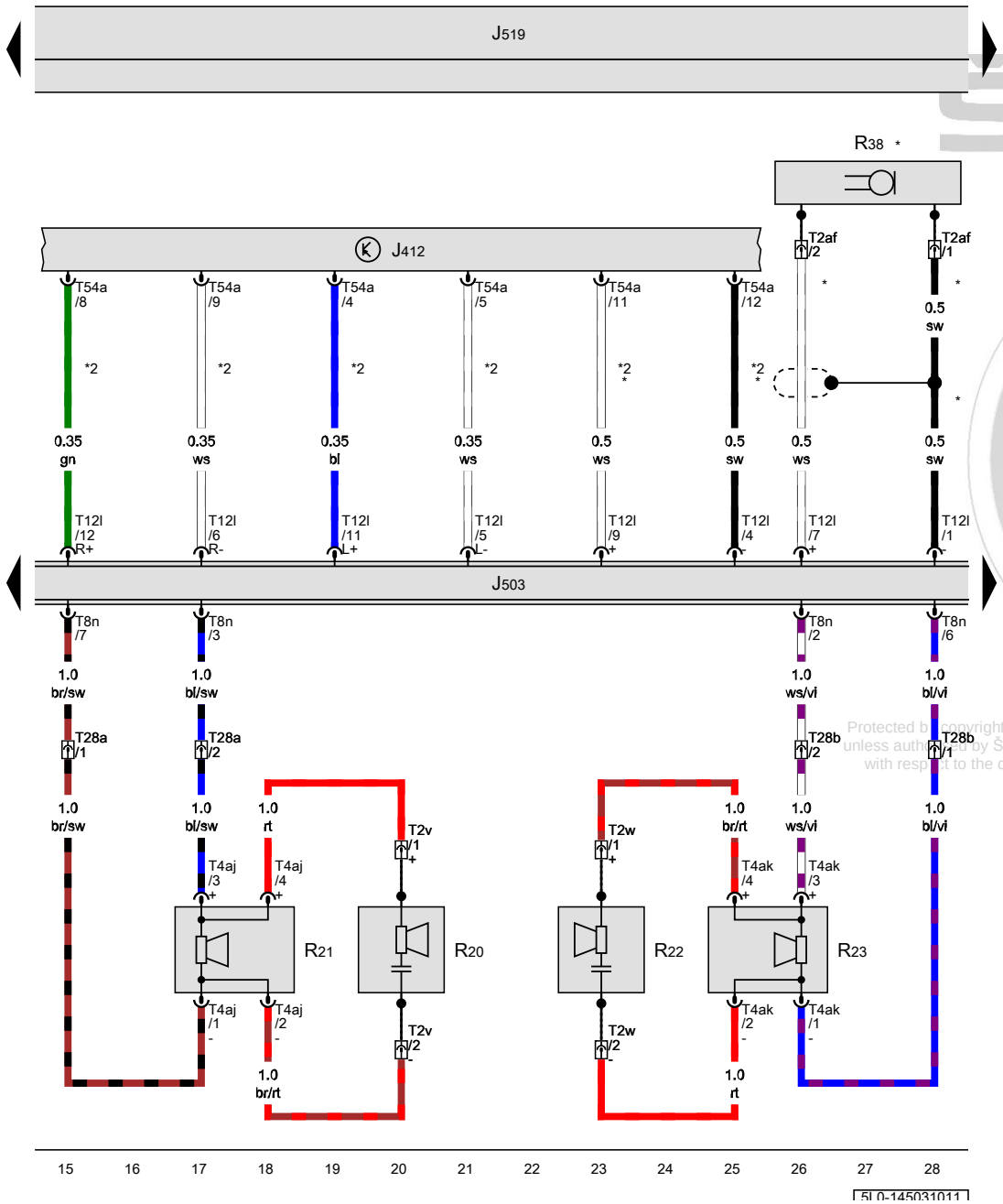


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

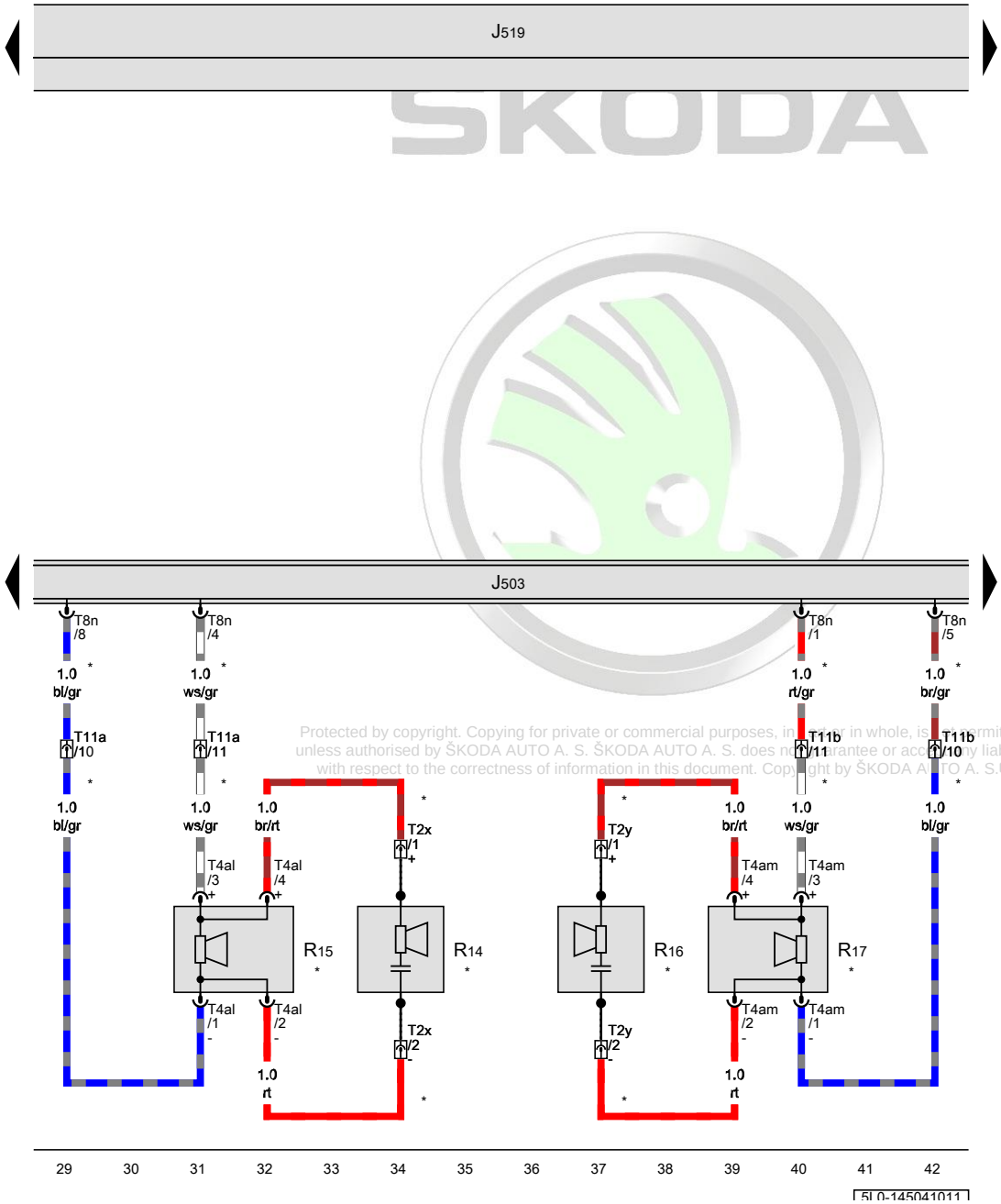


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

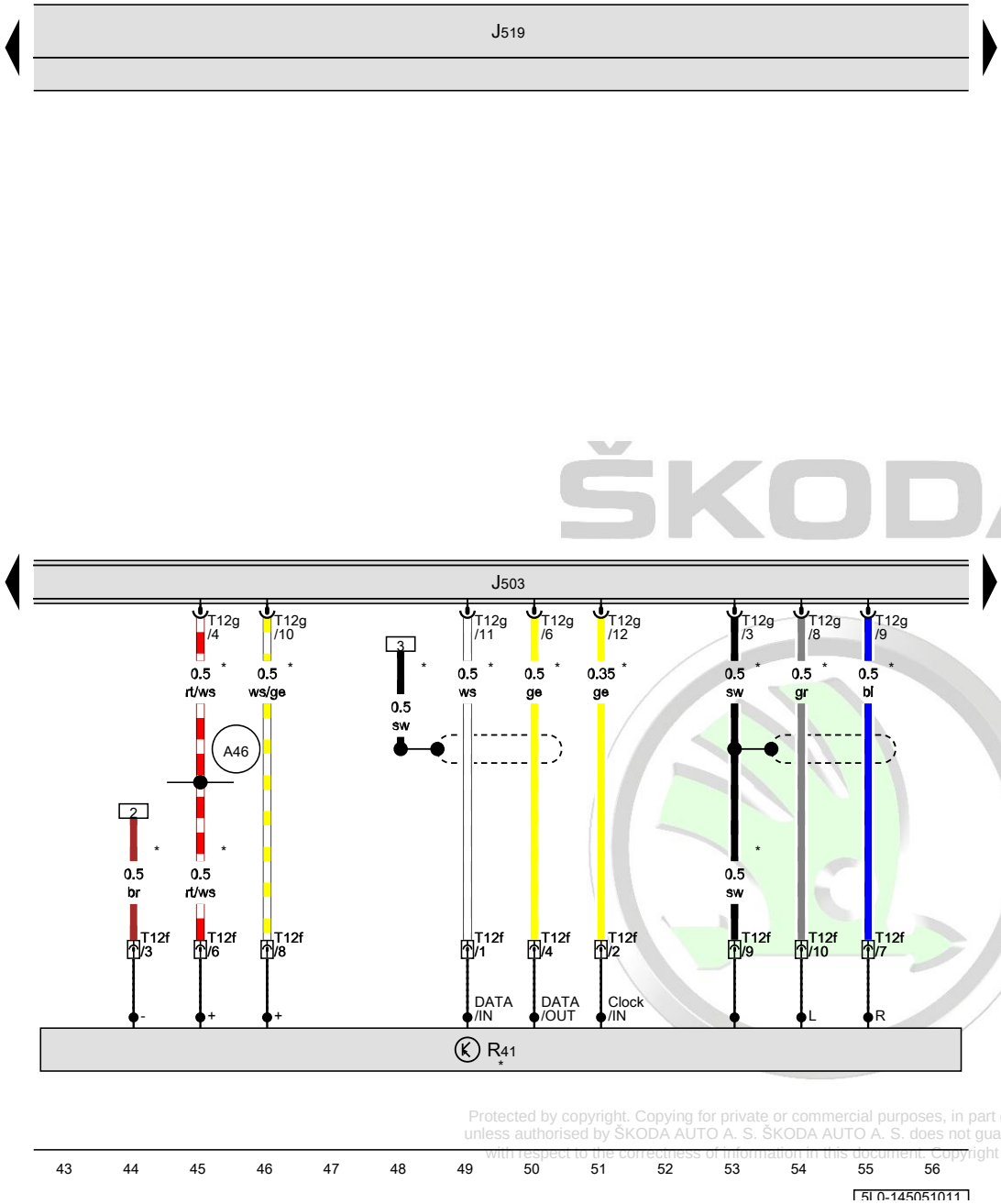
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

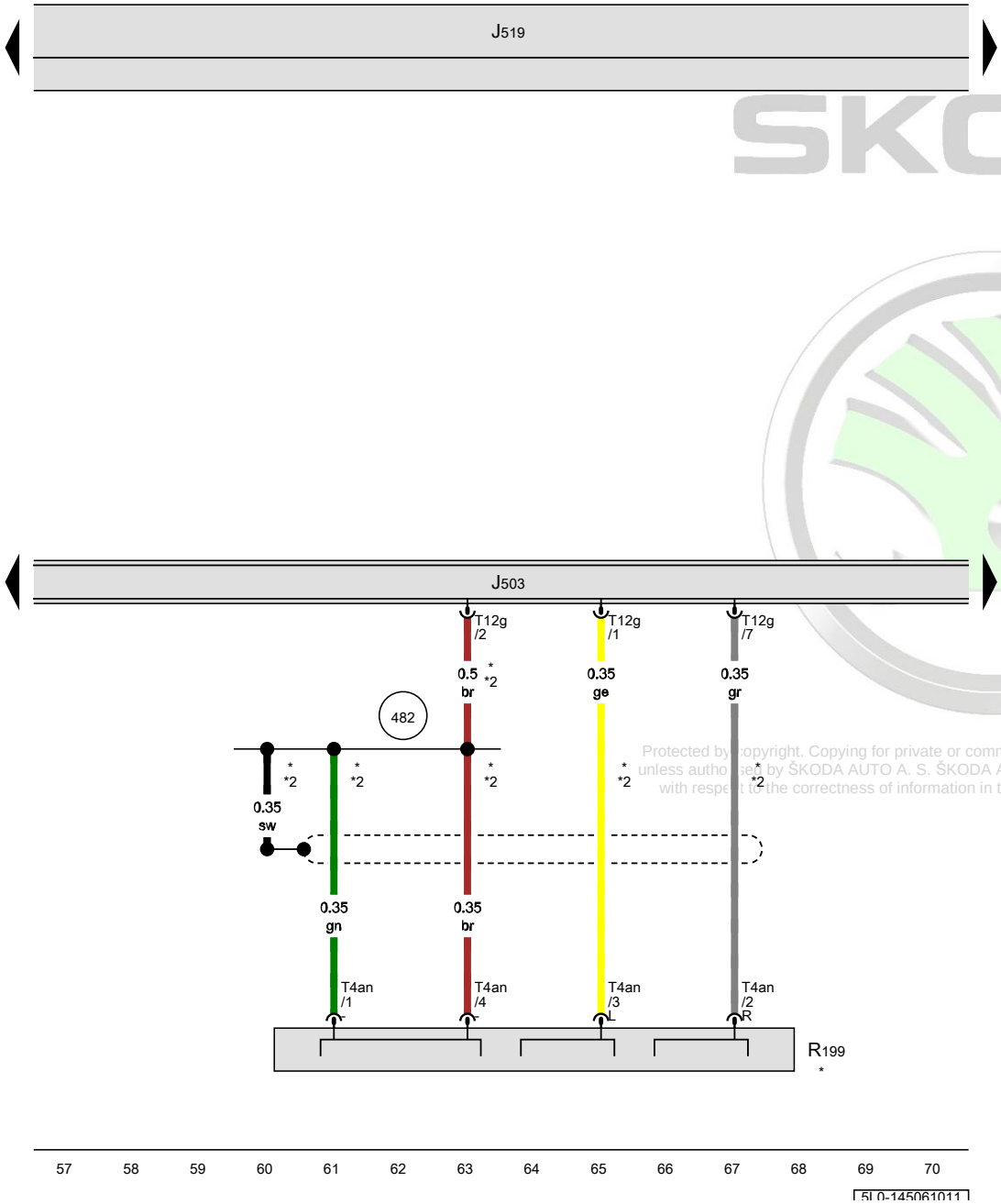


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

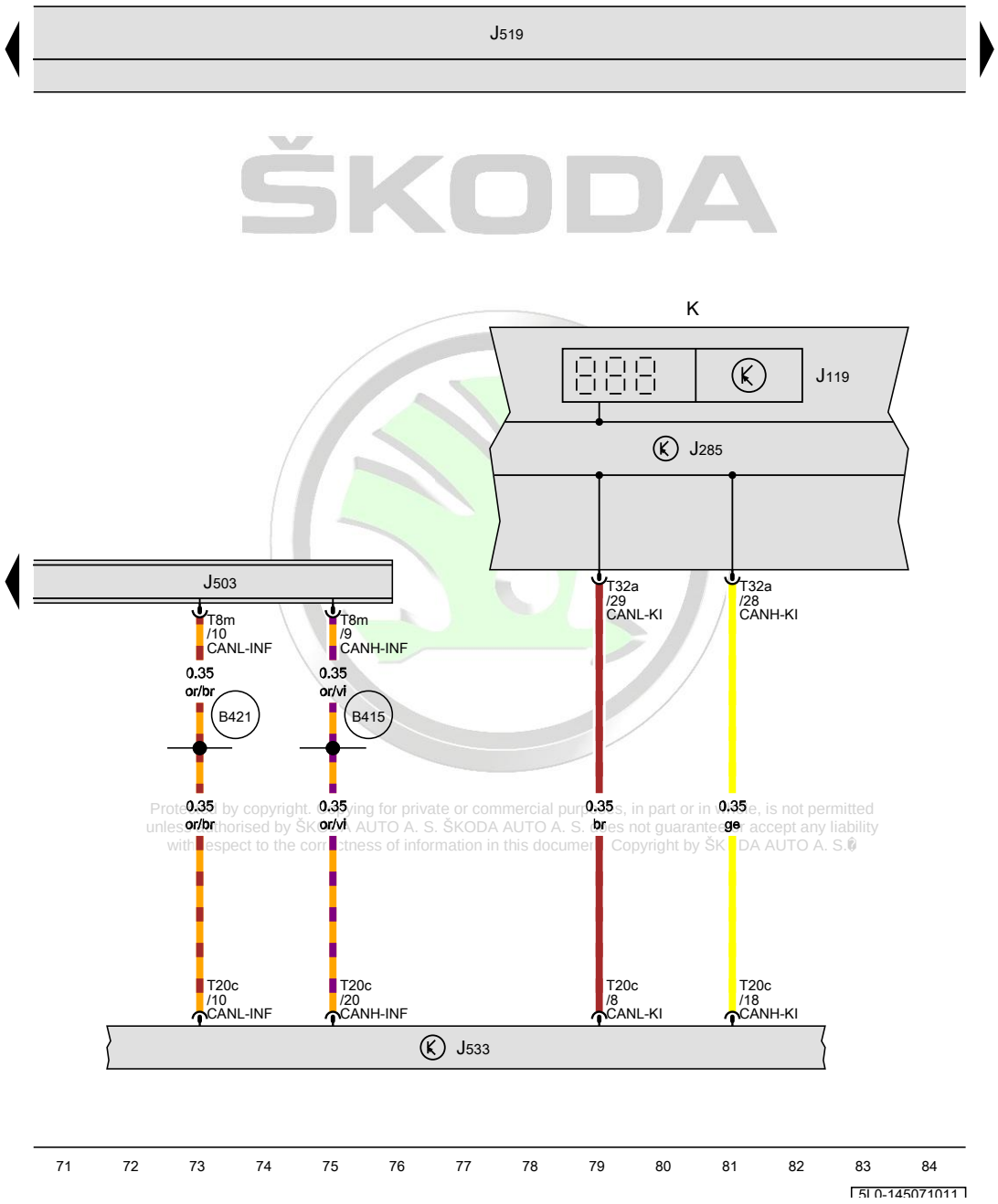
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

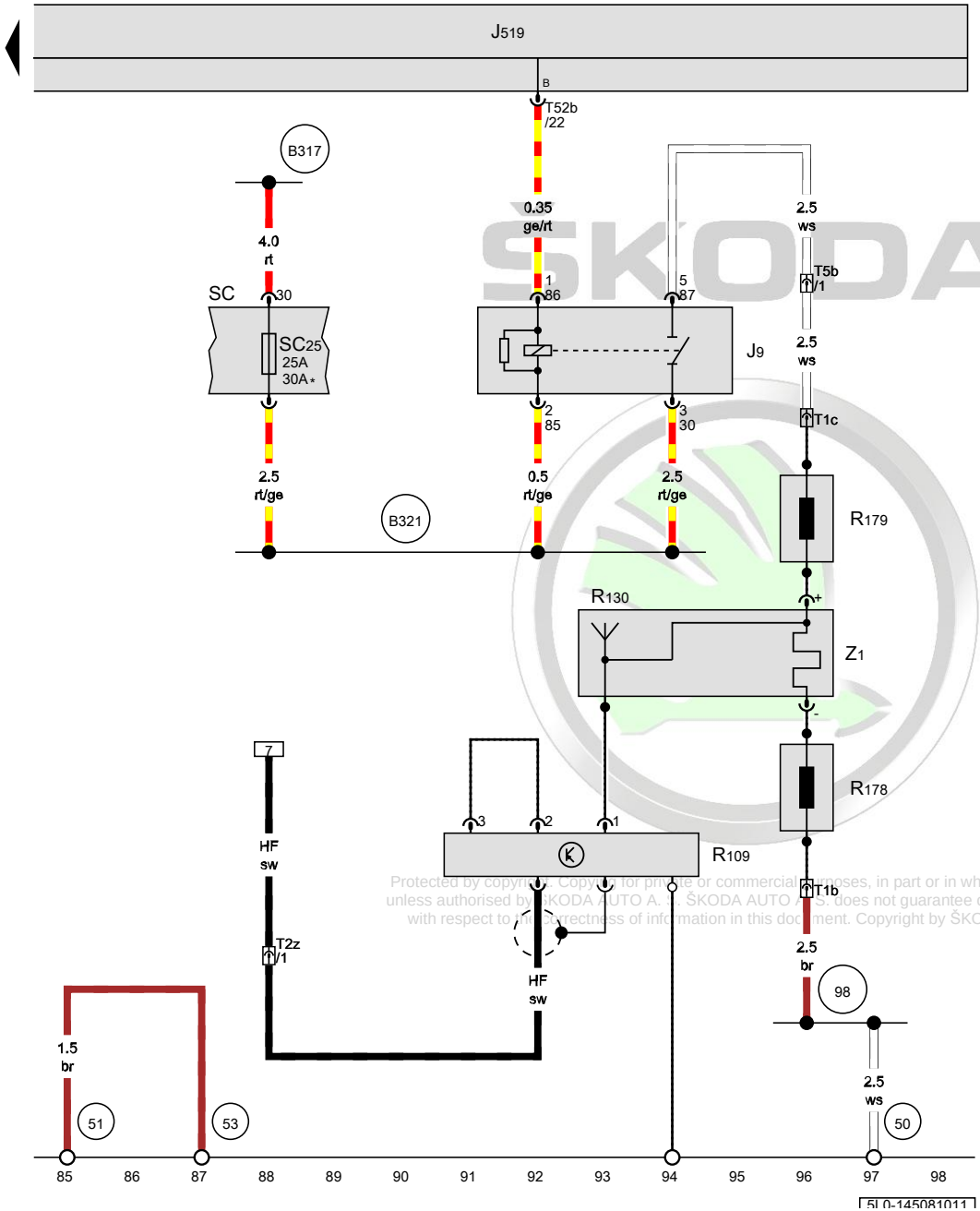


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

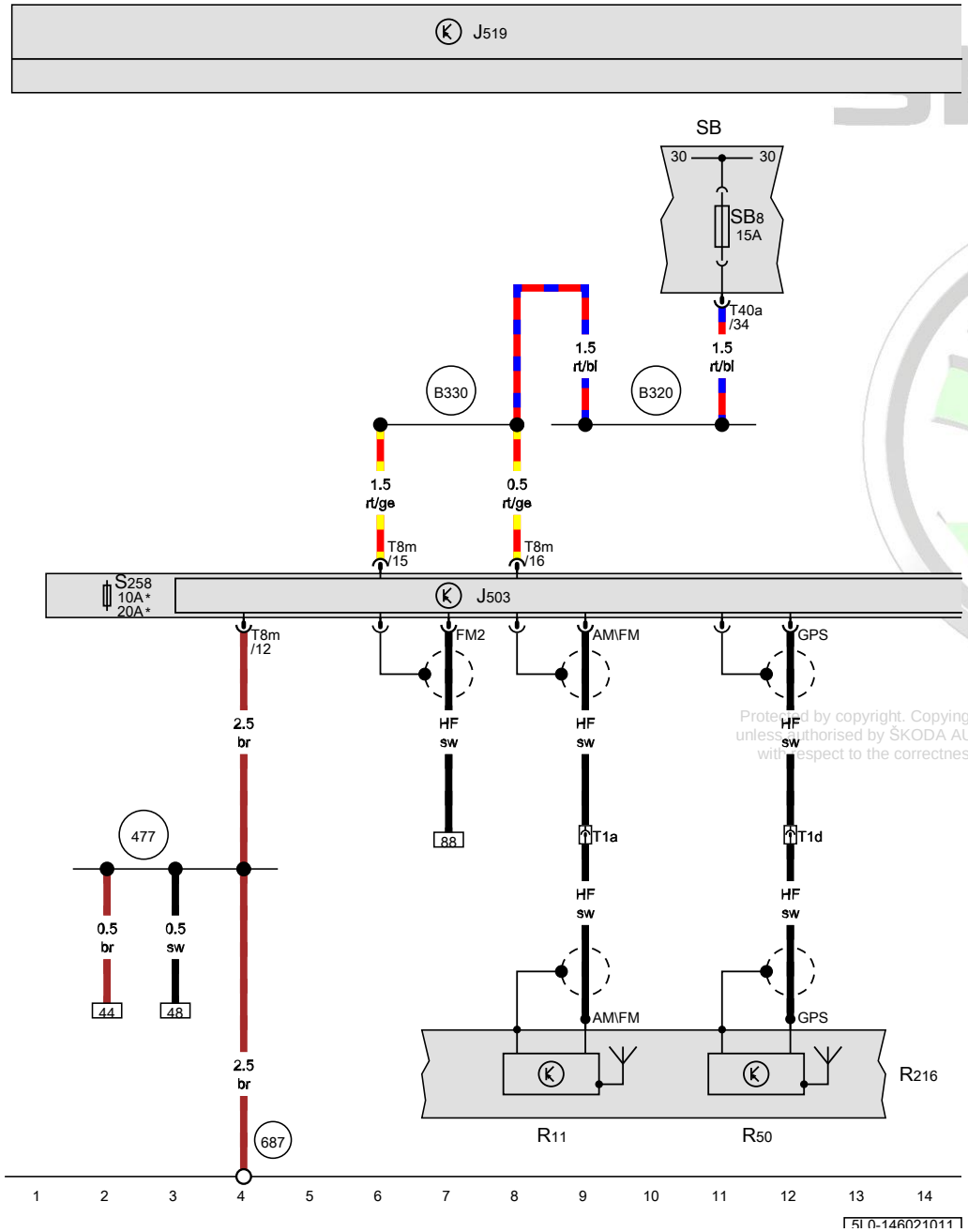
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

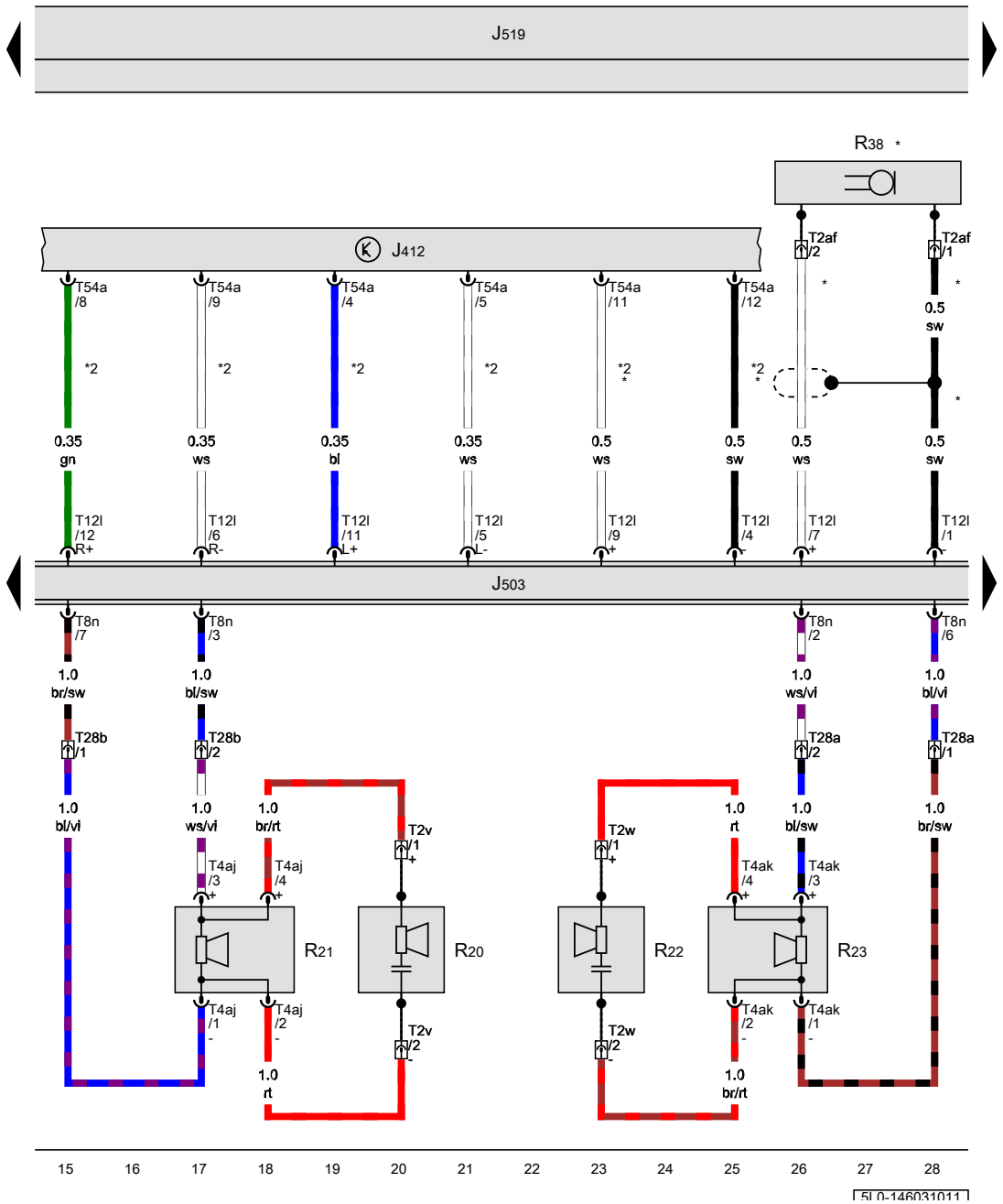


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

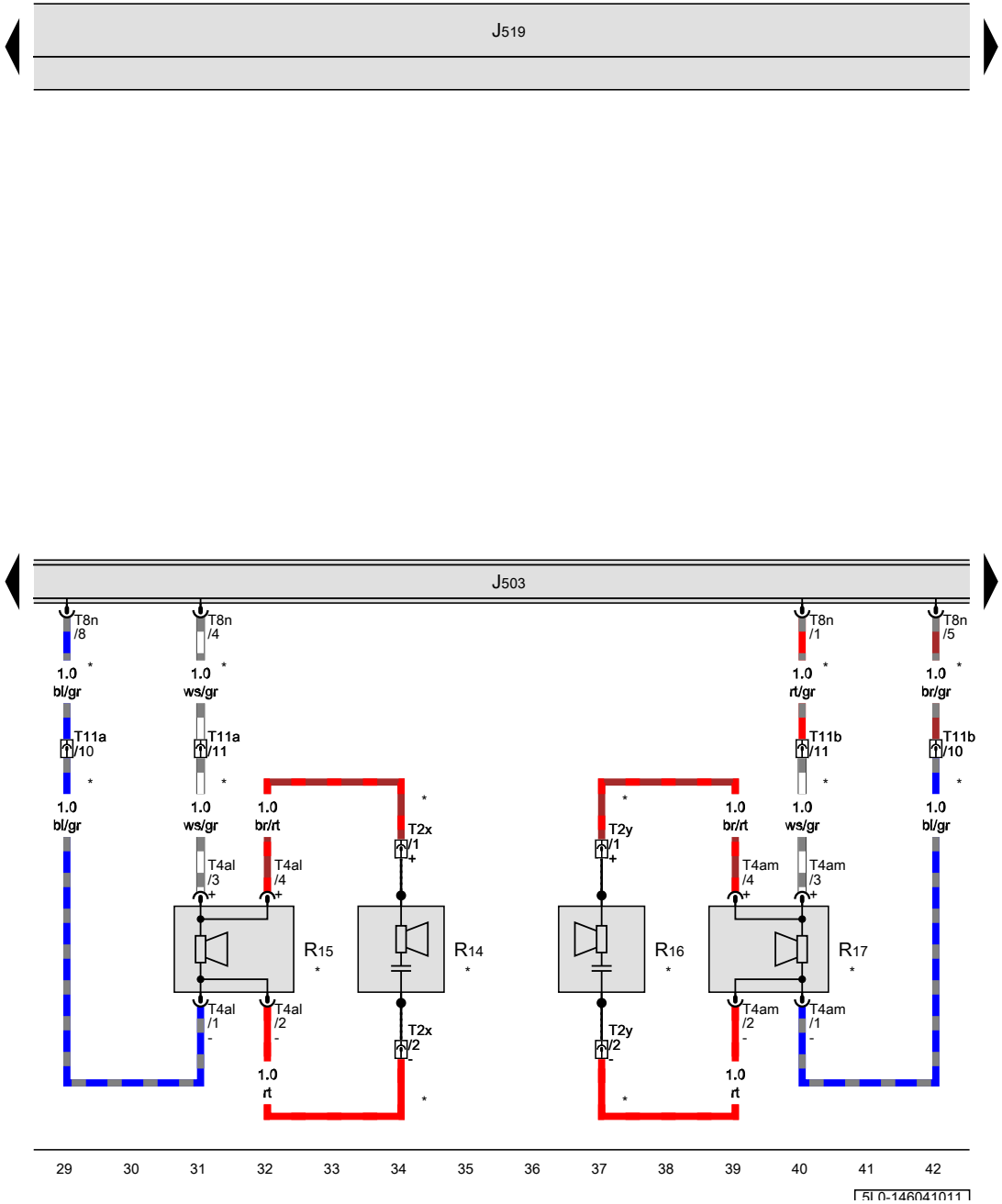
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

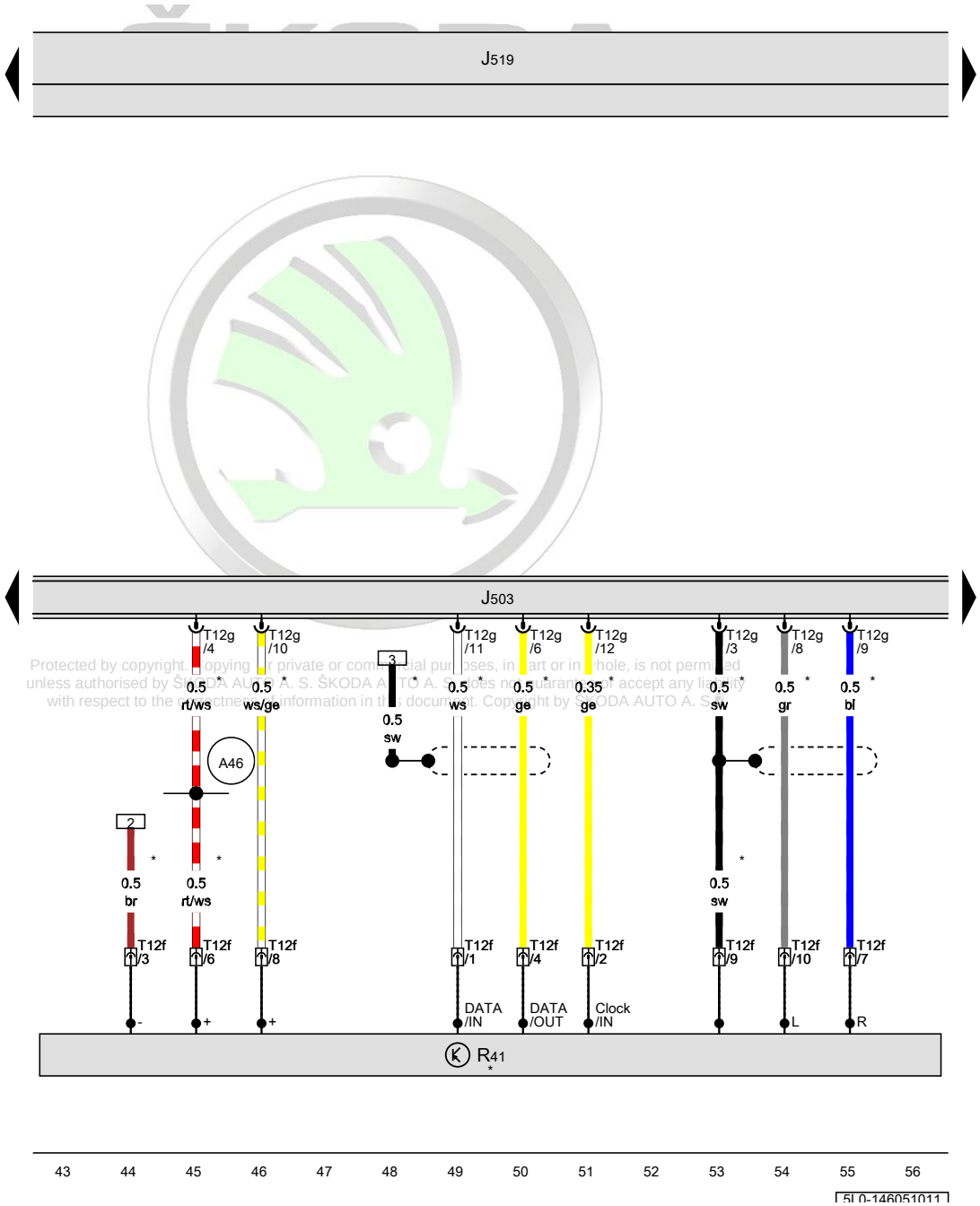
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

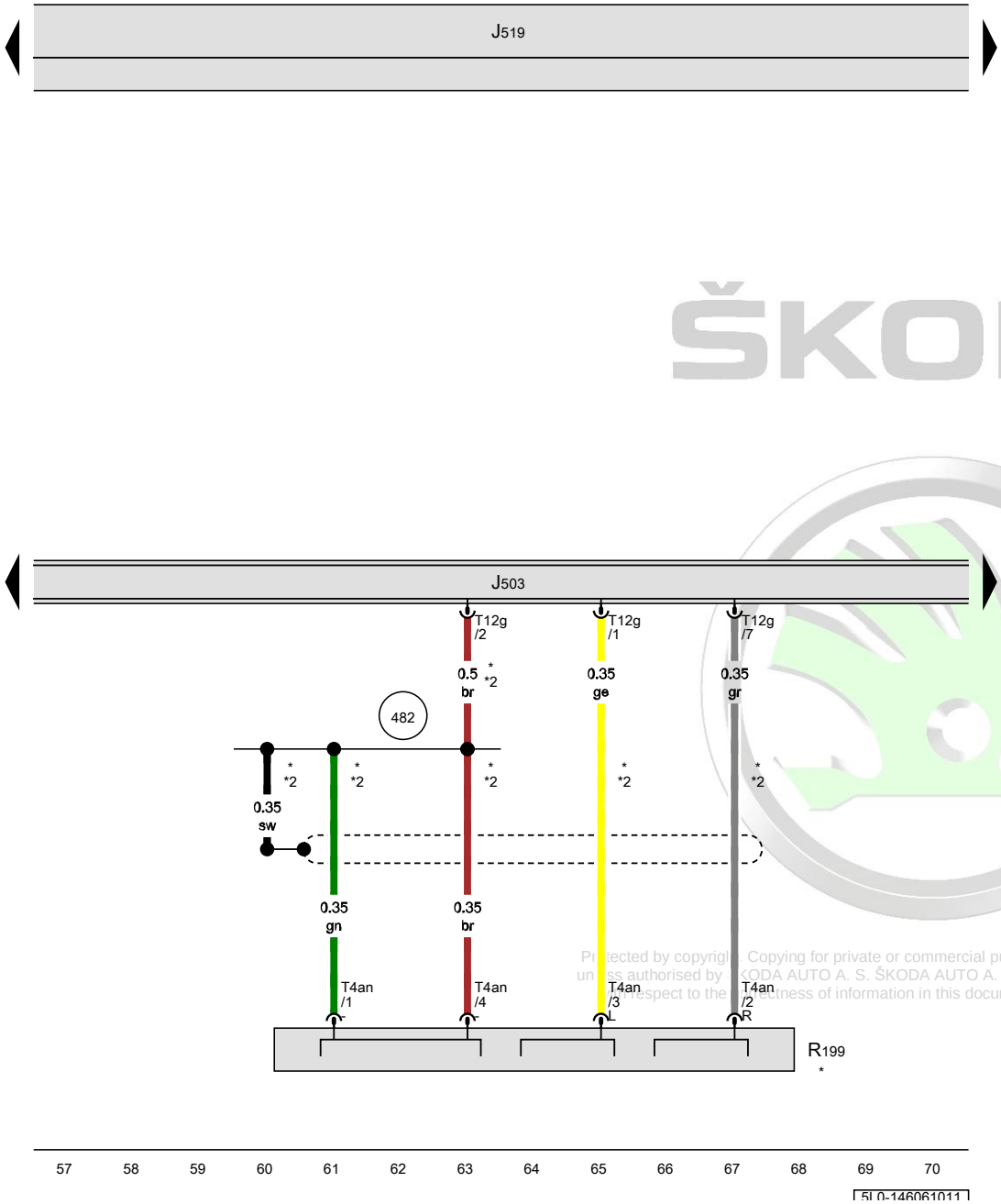
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

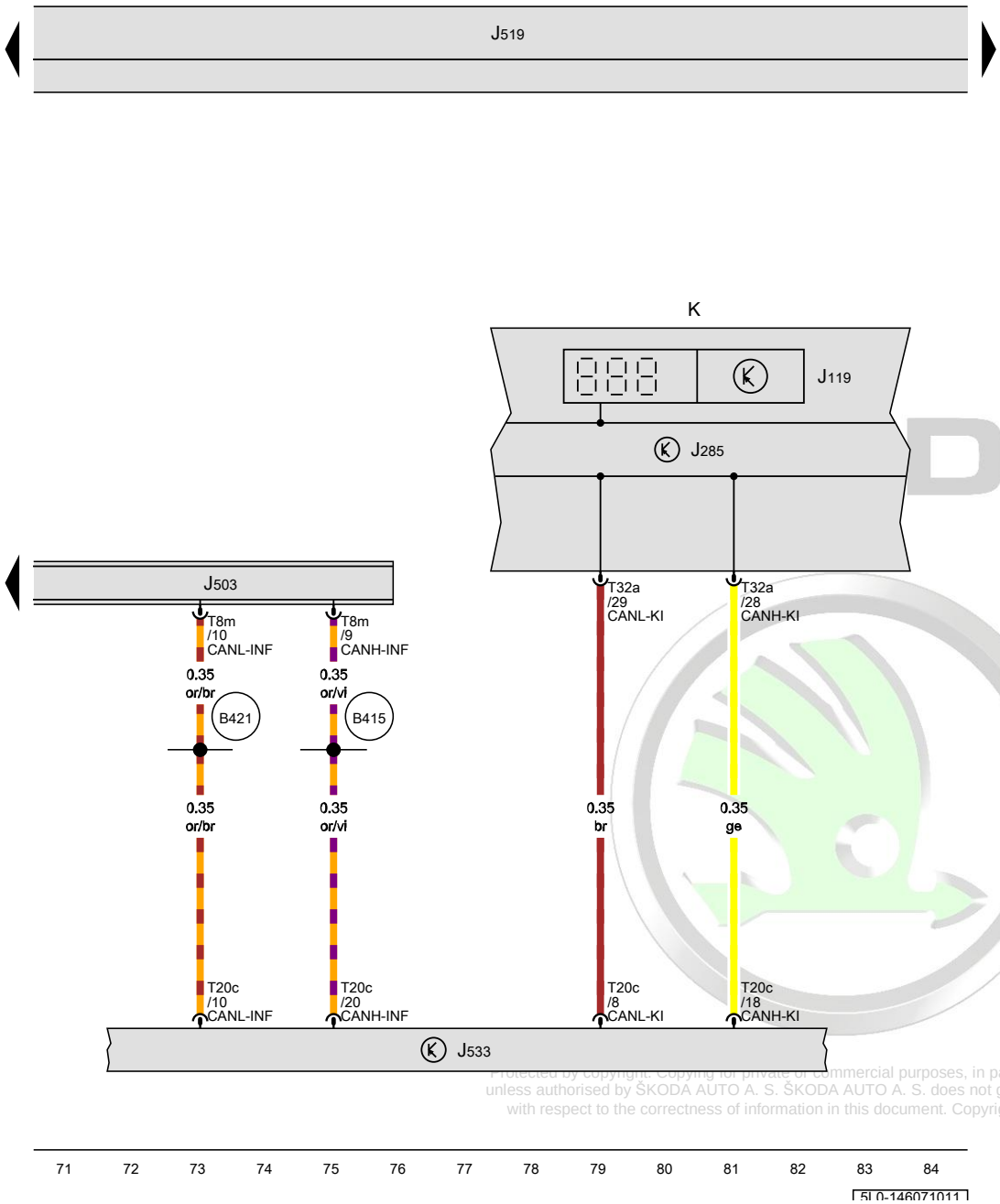
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

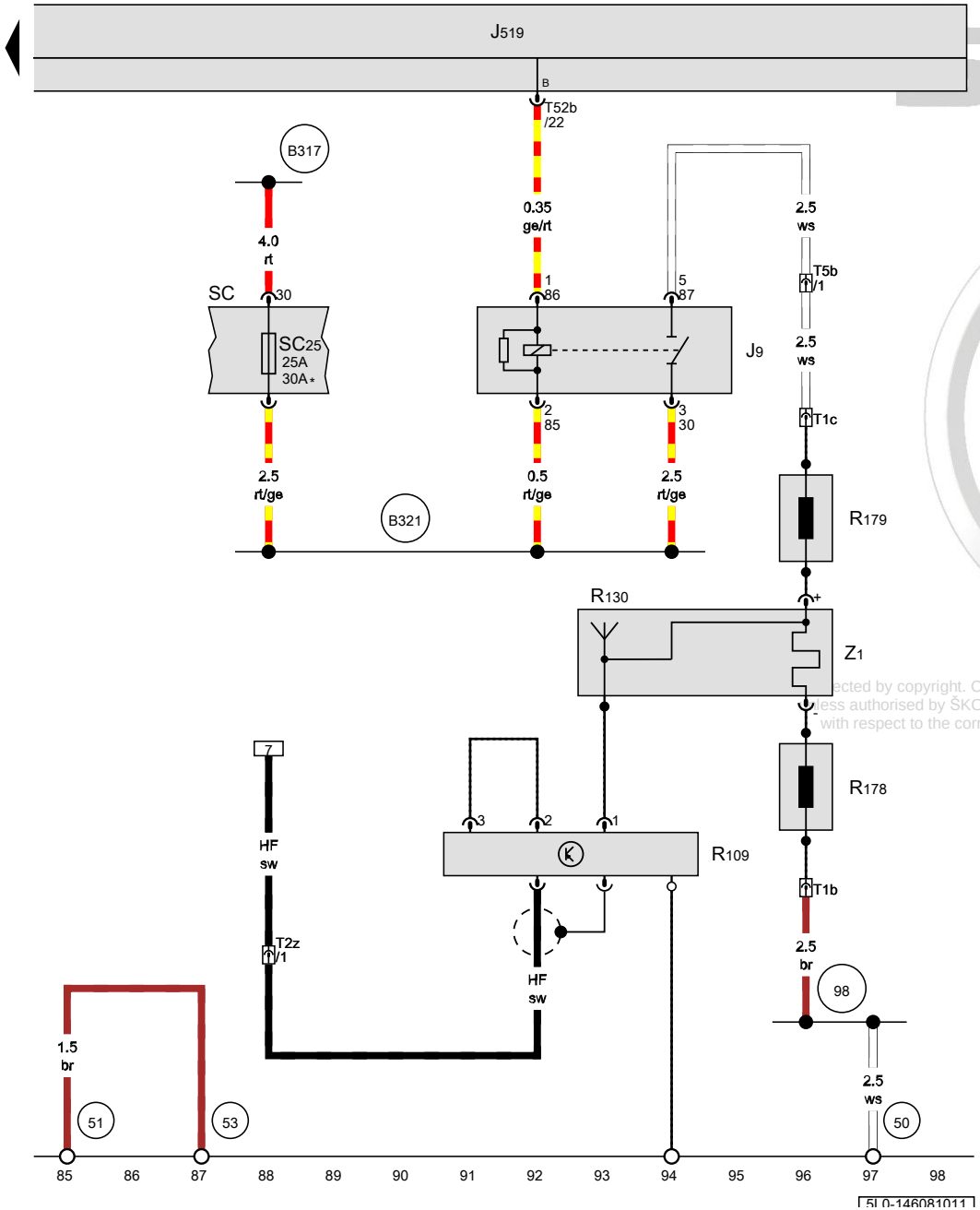


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part, in any form is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

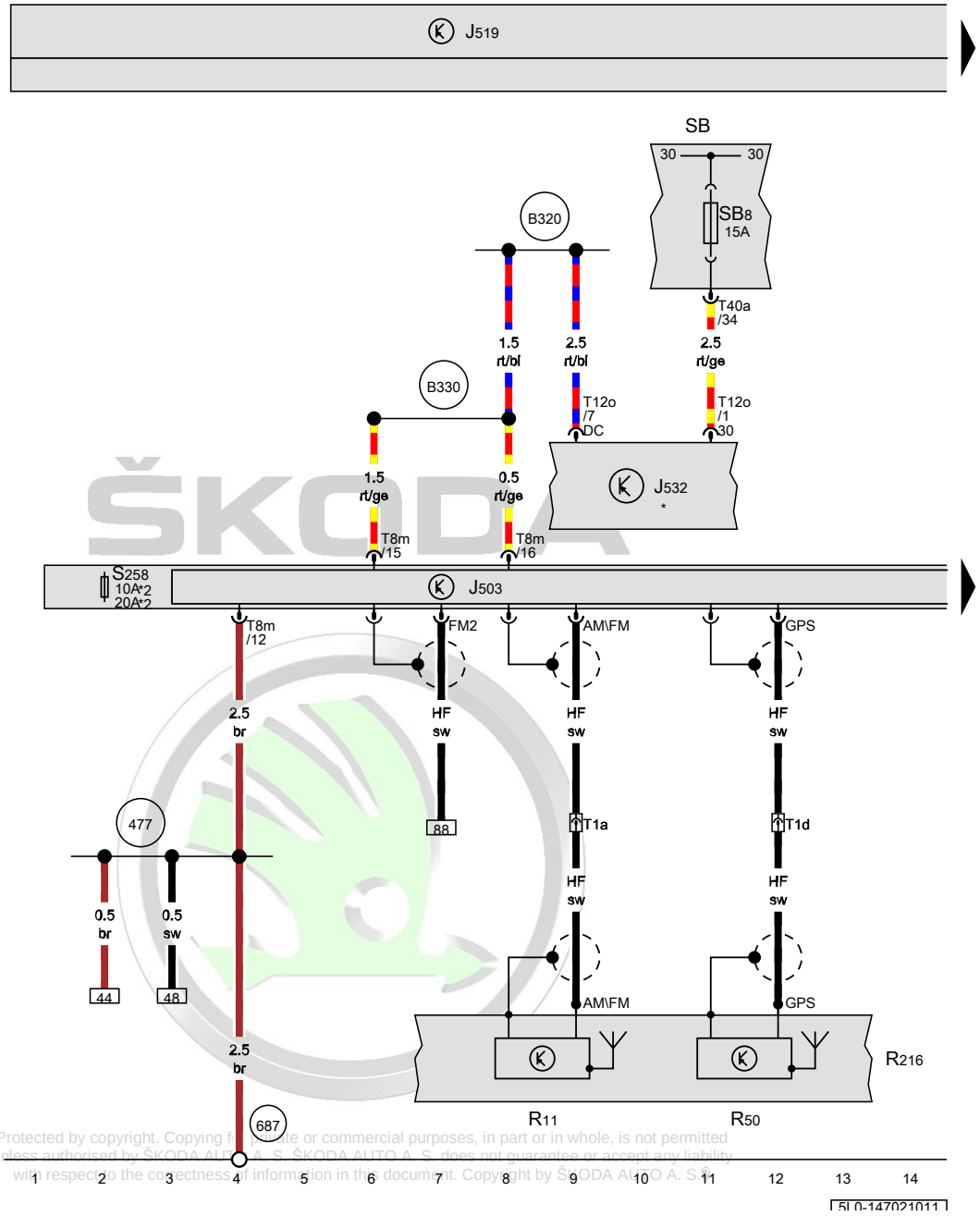
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ŠKODA
ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ess authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

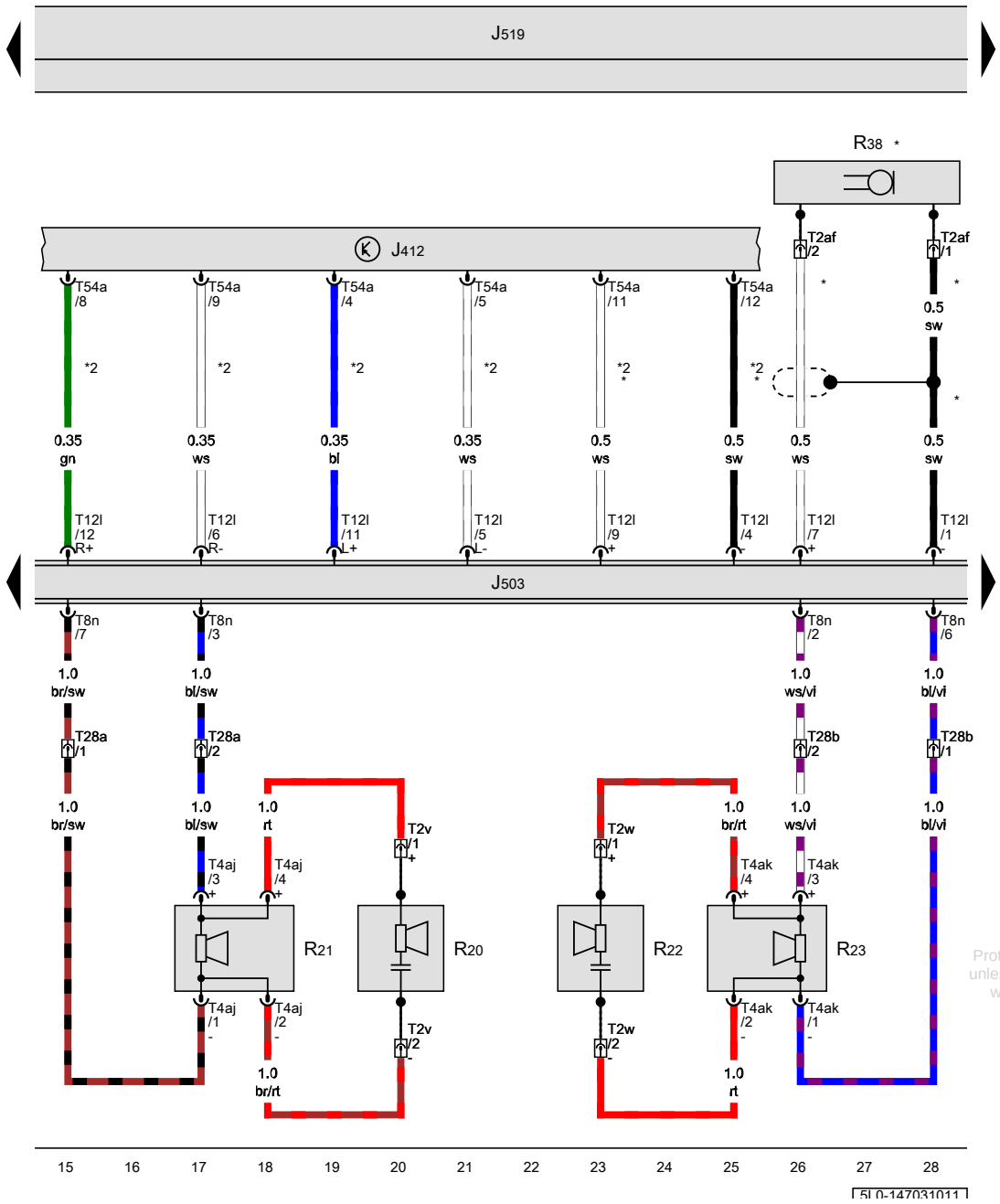


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

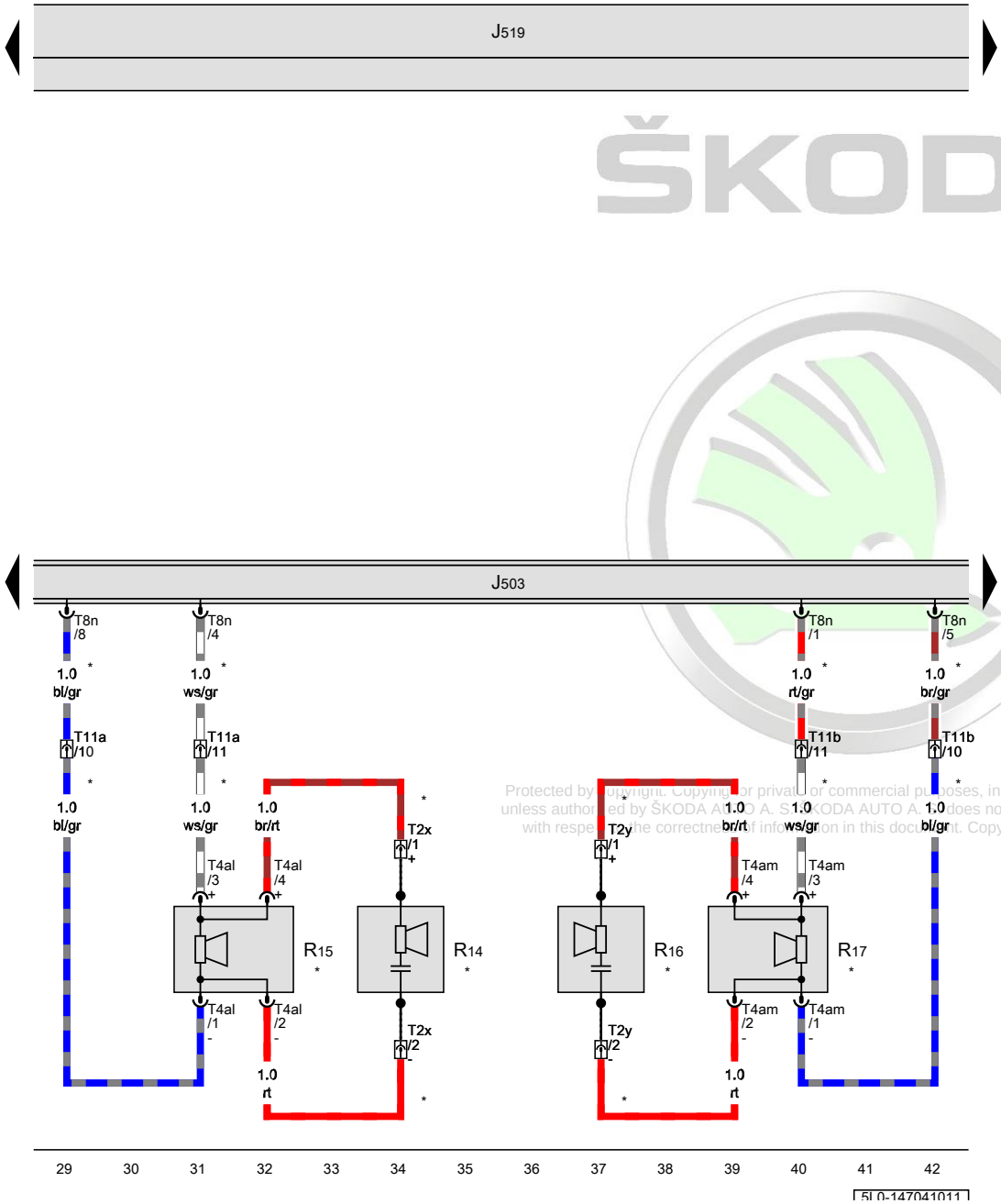
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

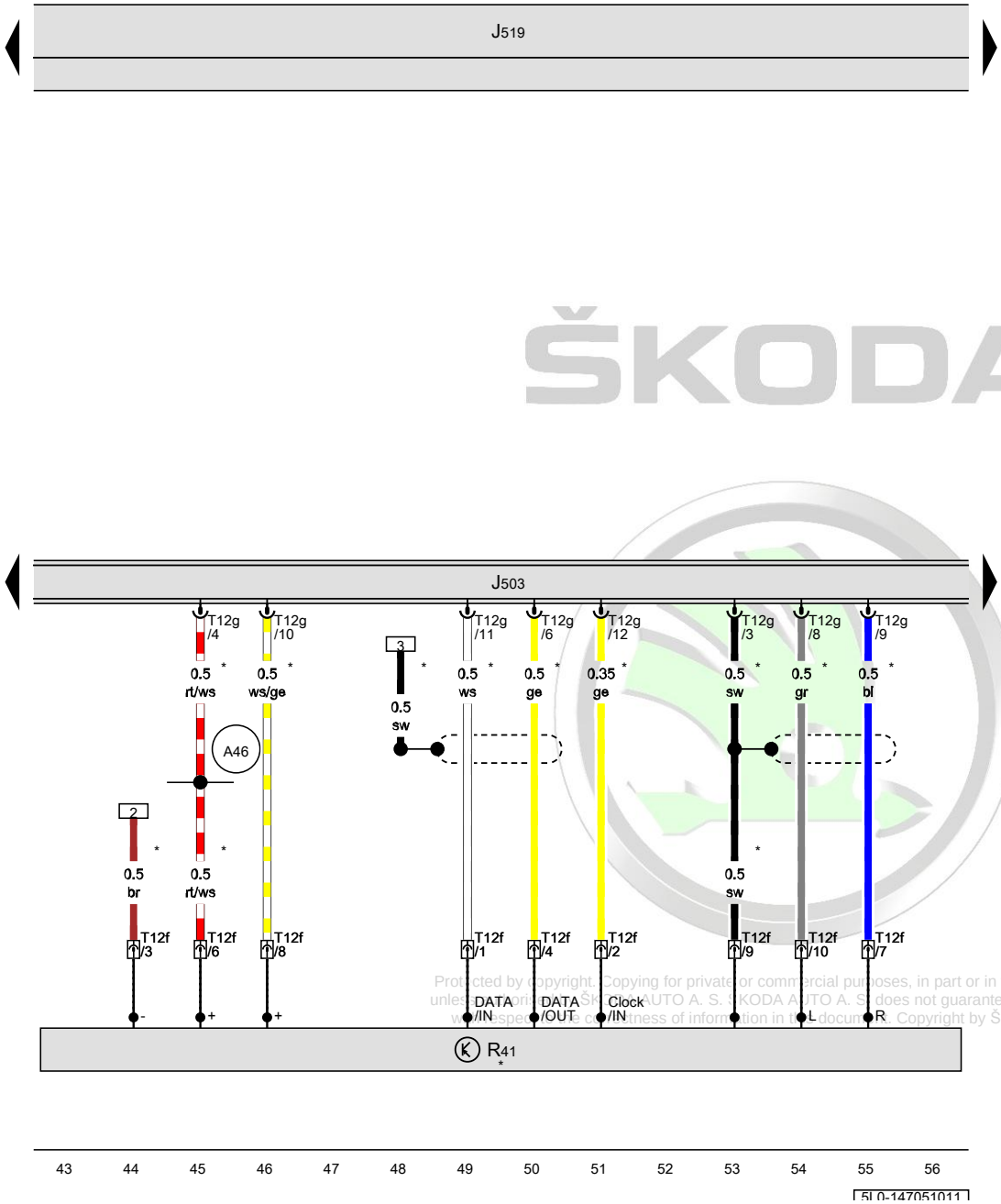


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

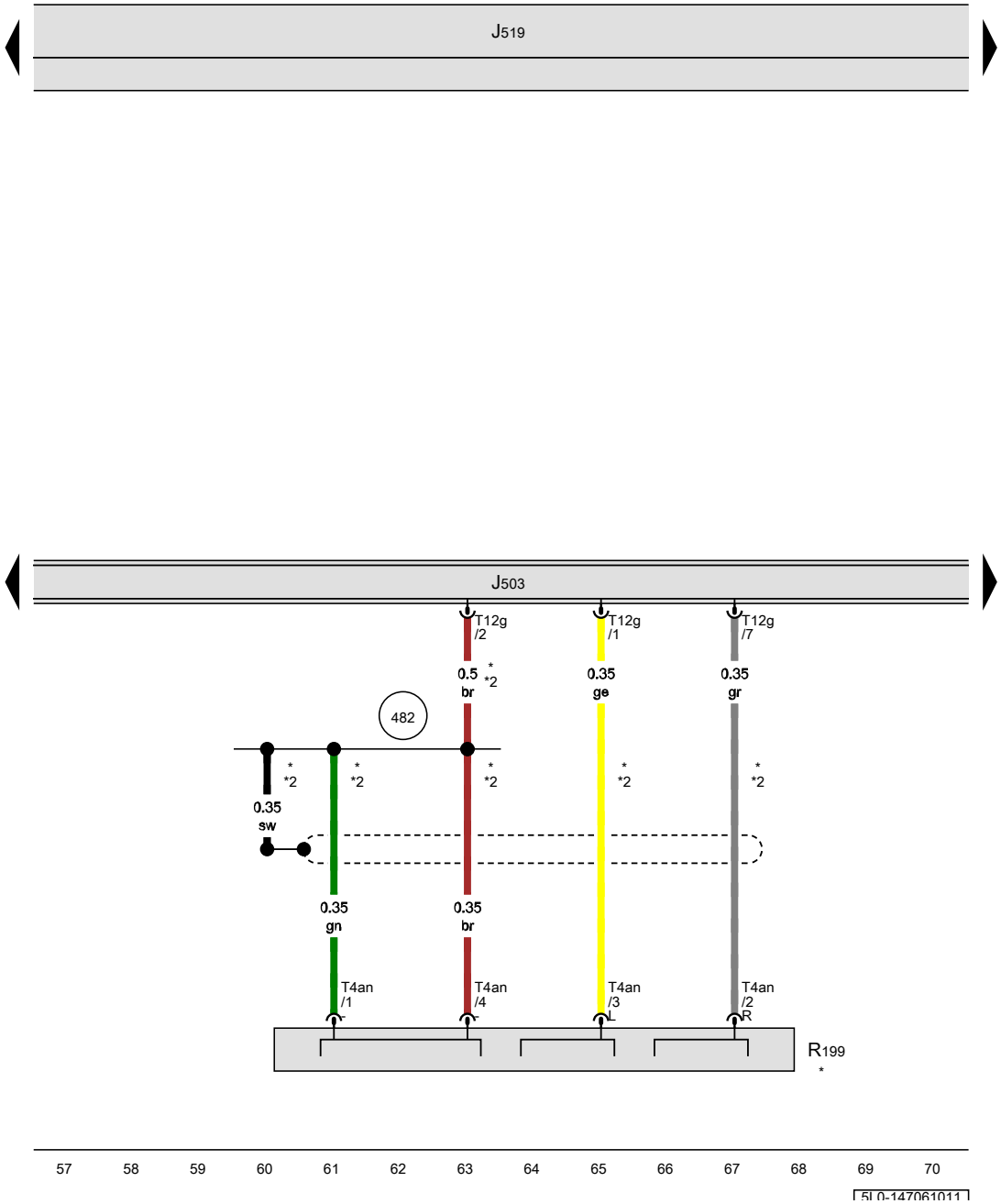


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

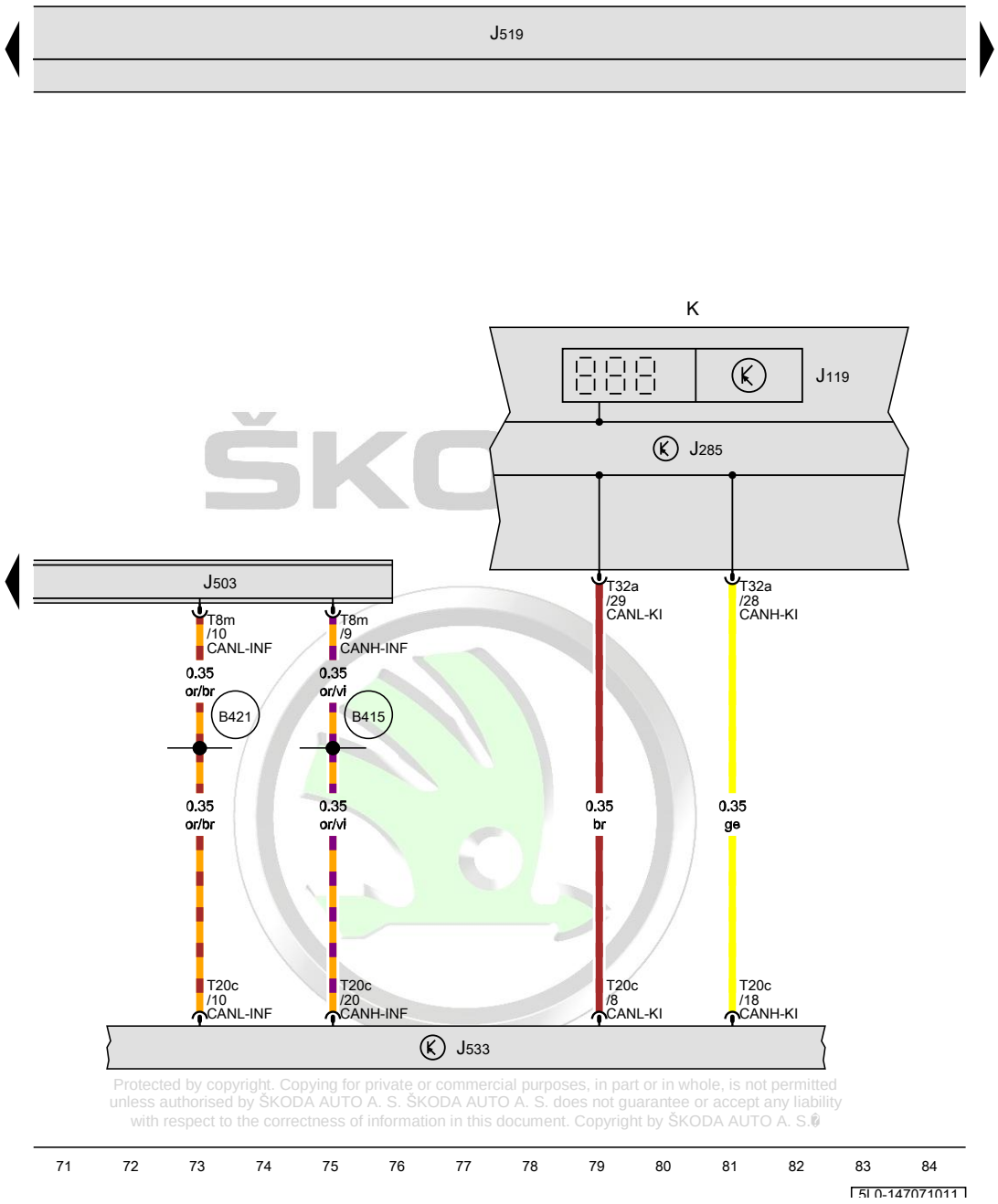
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

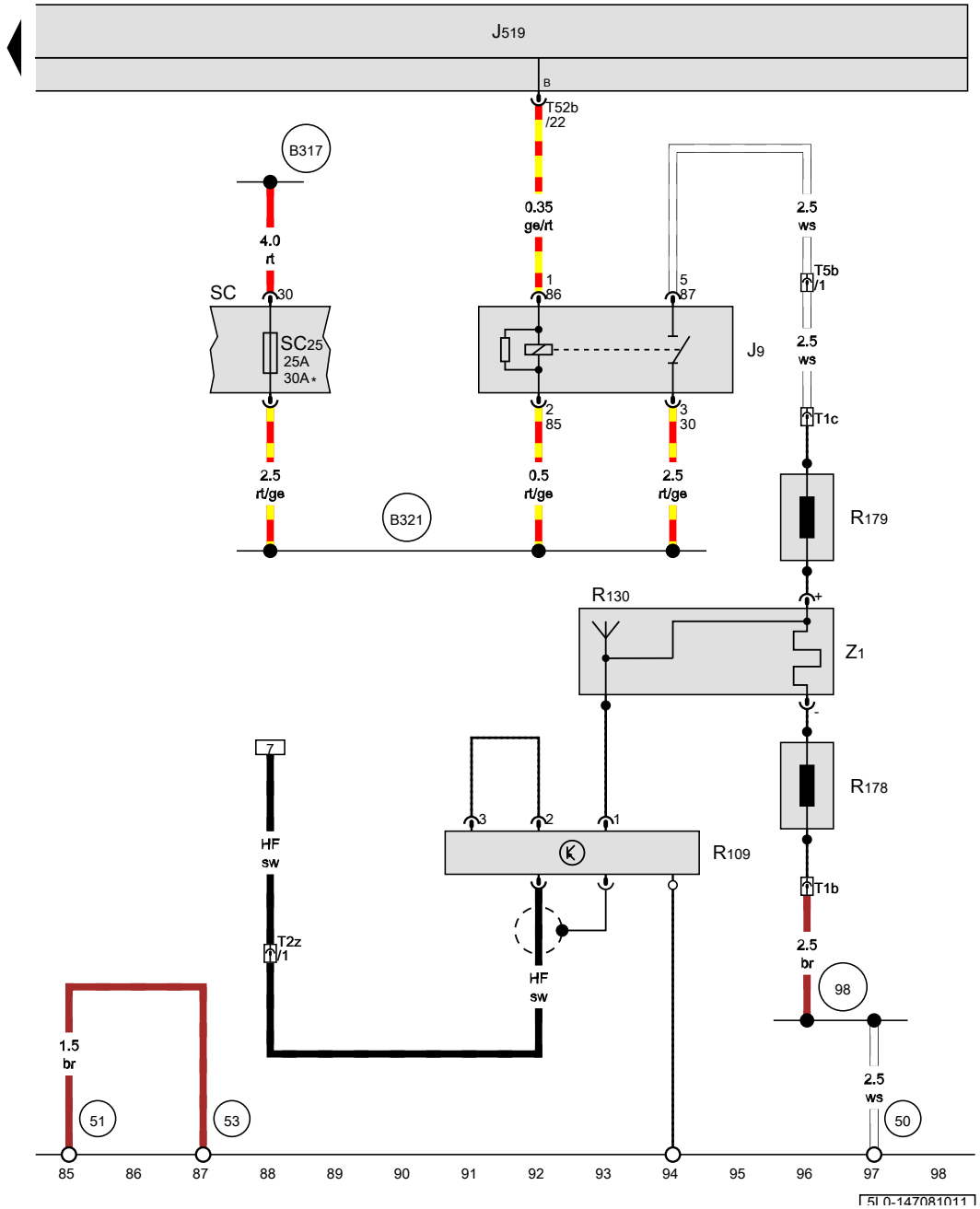


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

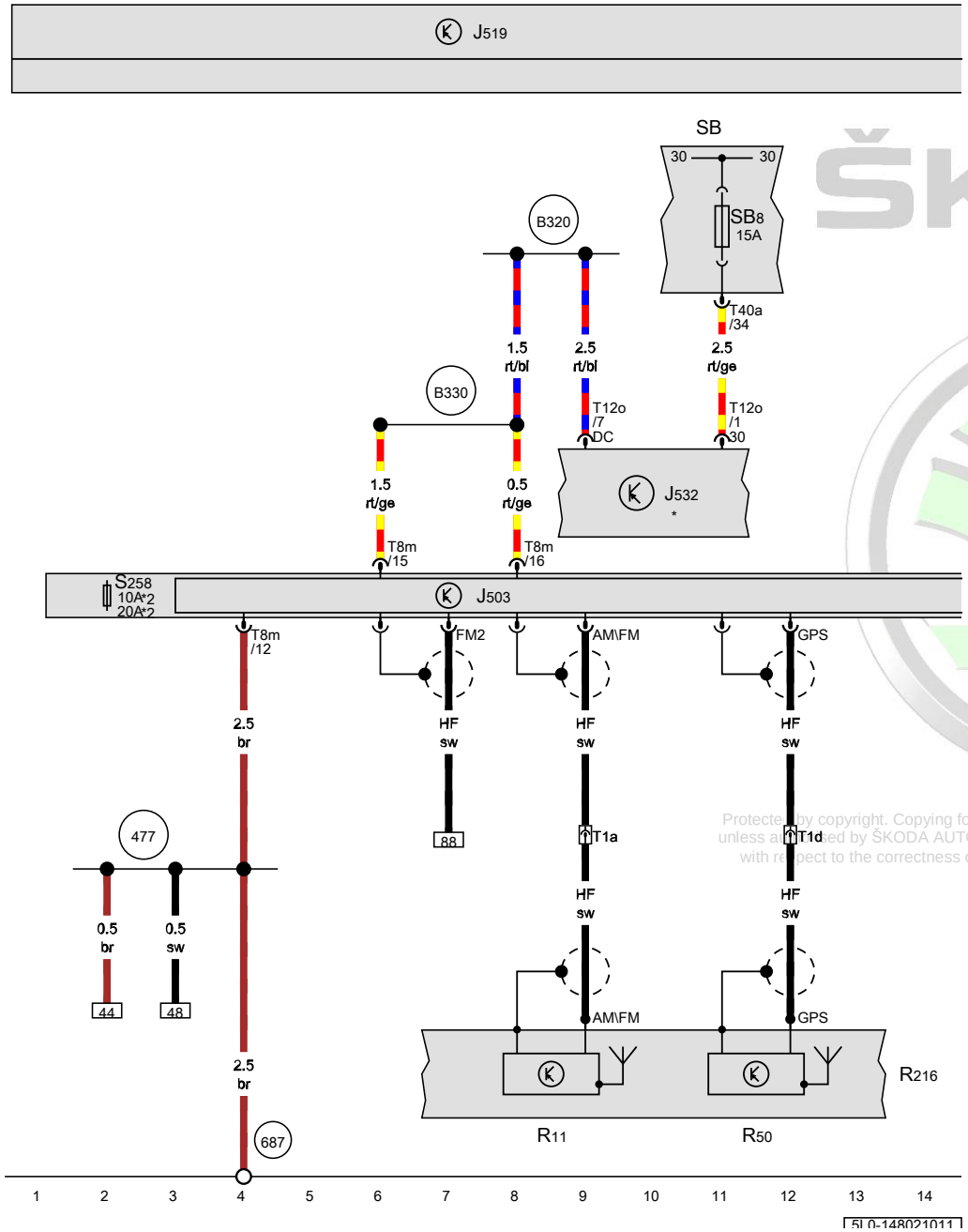
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

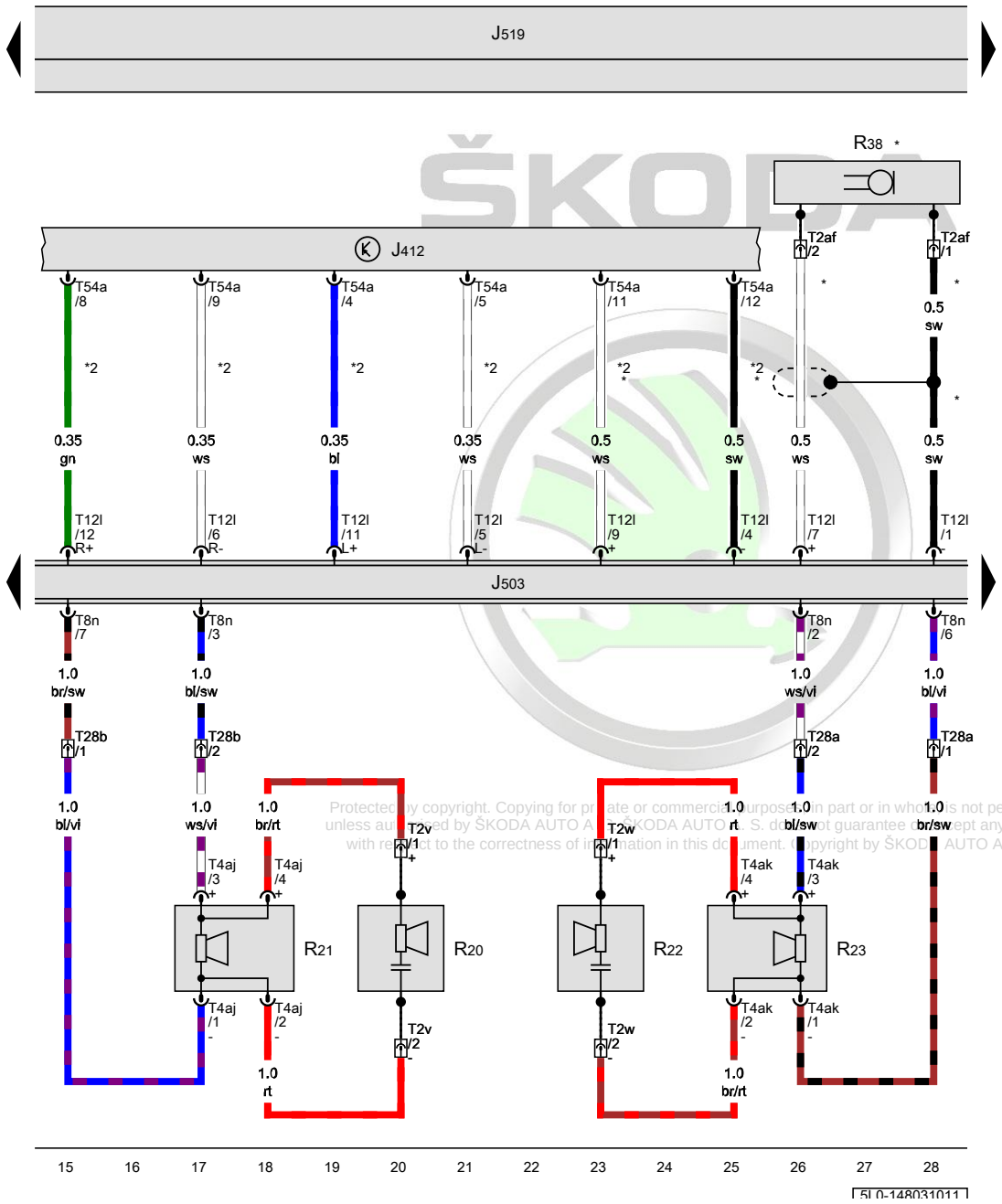


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

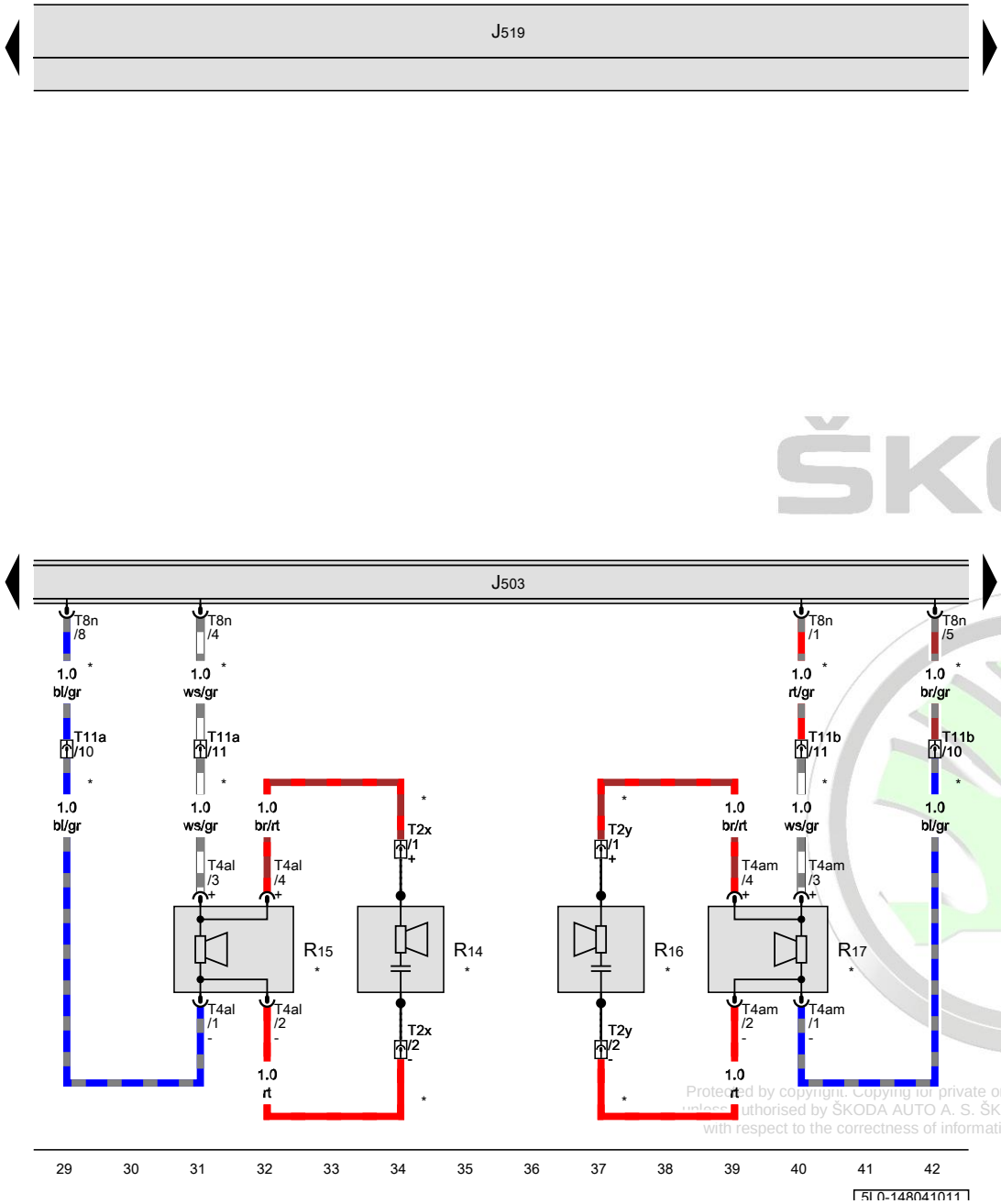
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

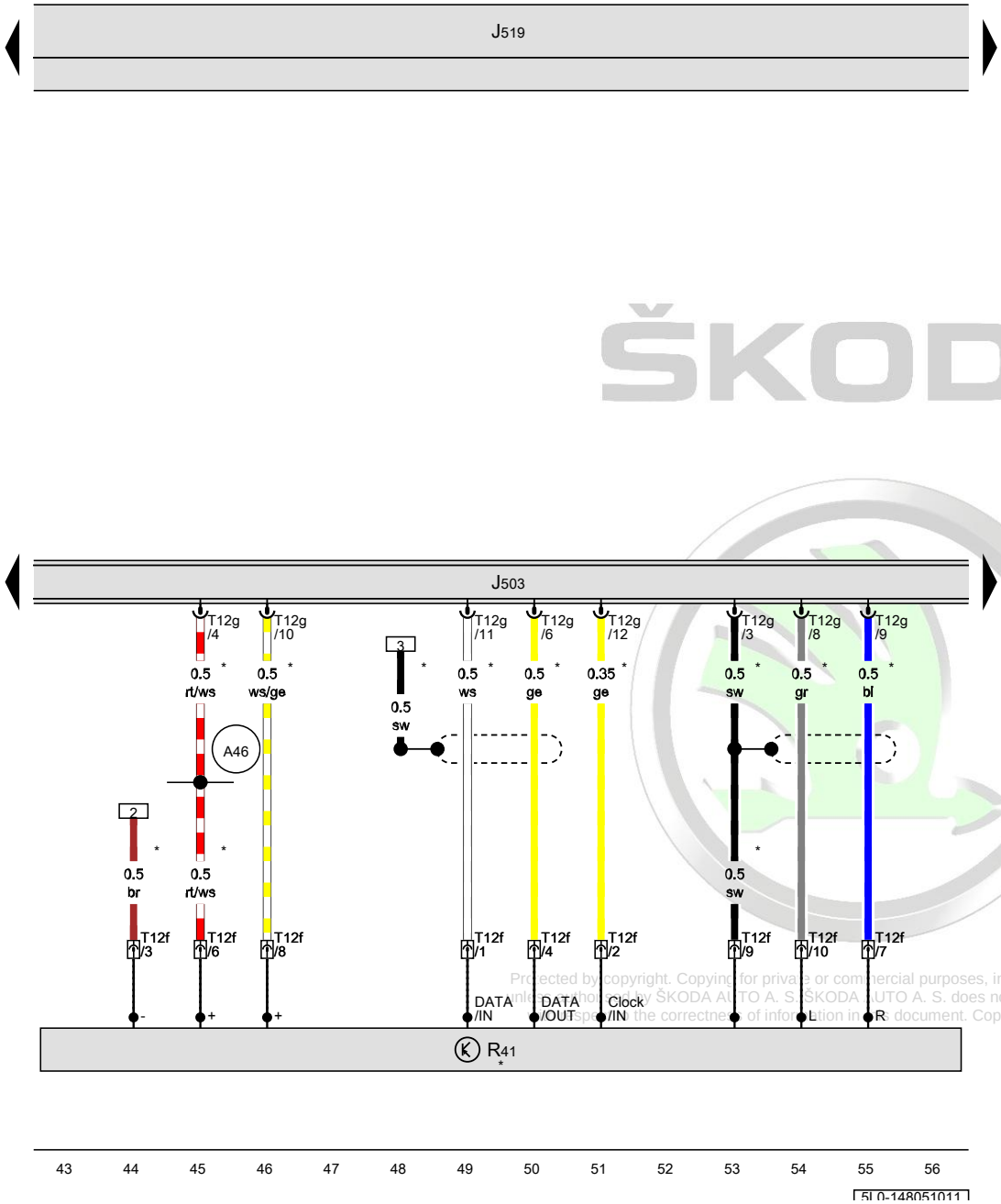


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

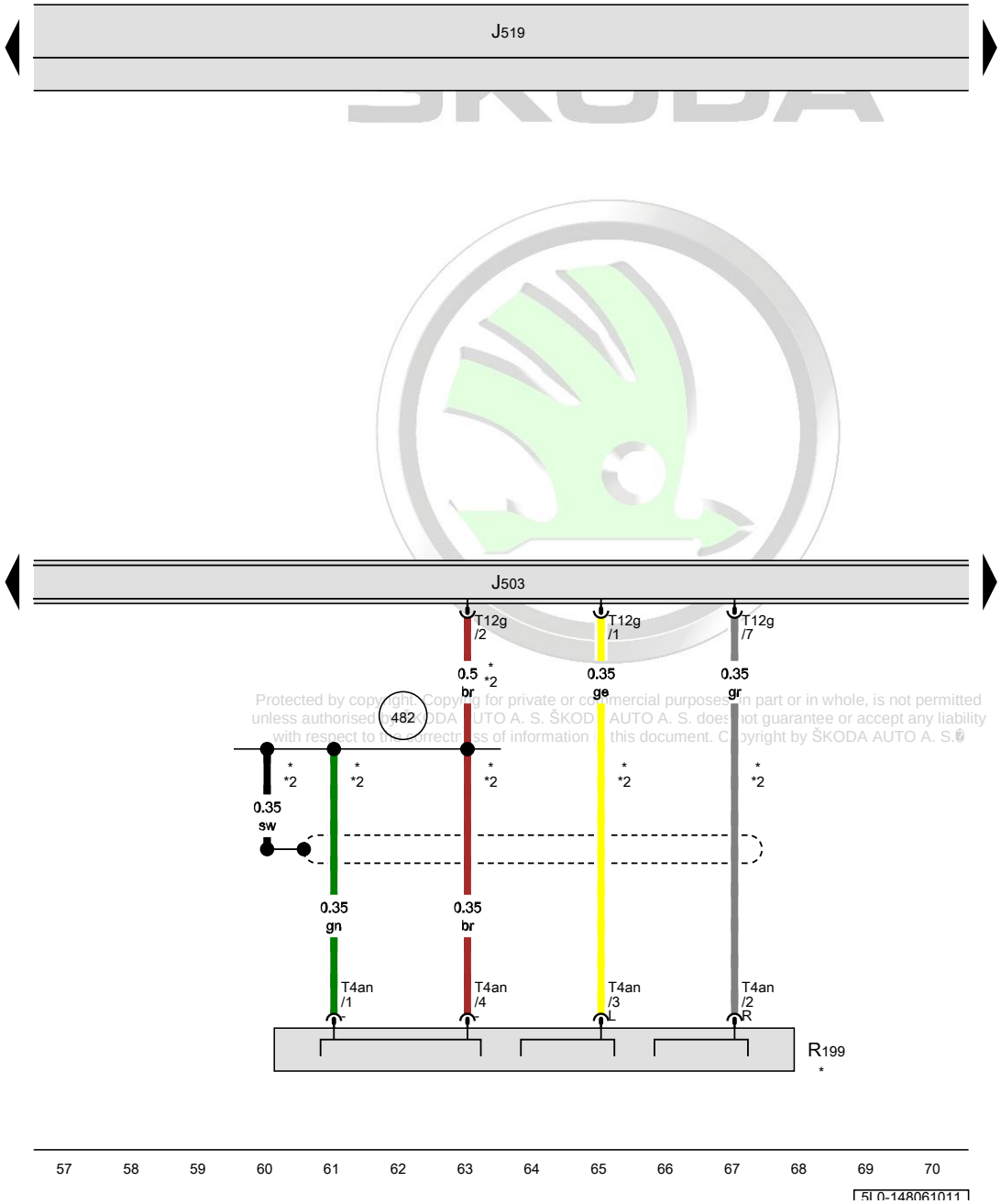


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

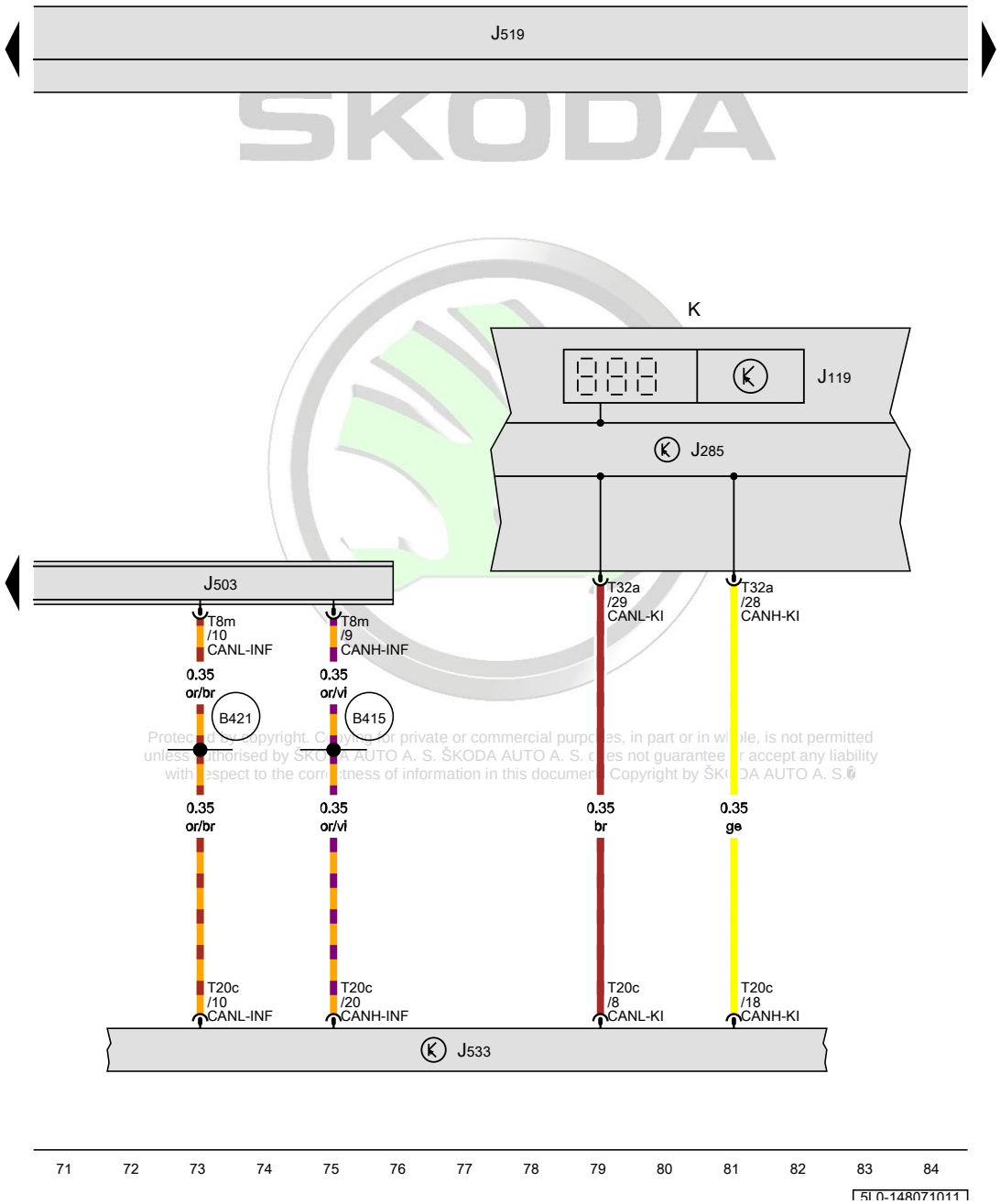
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

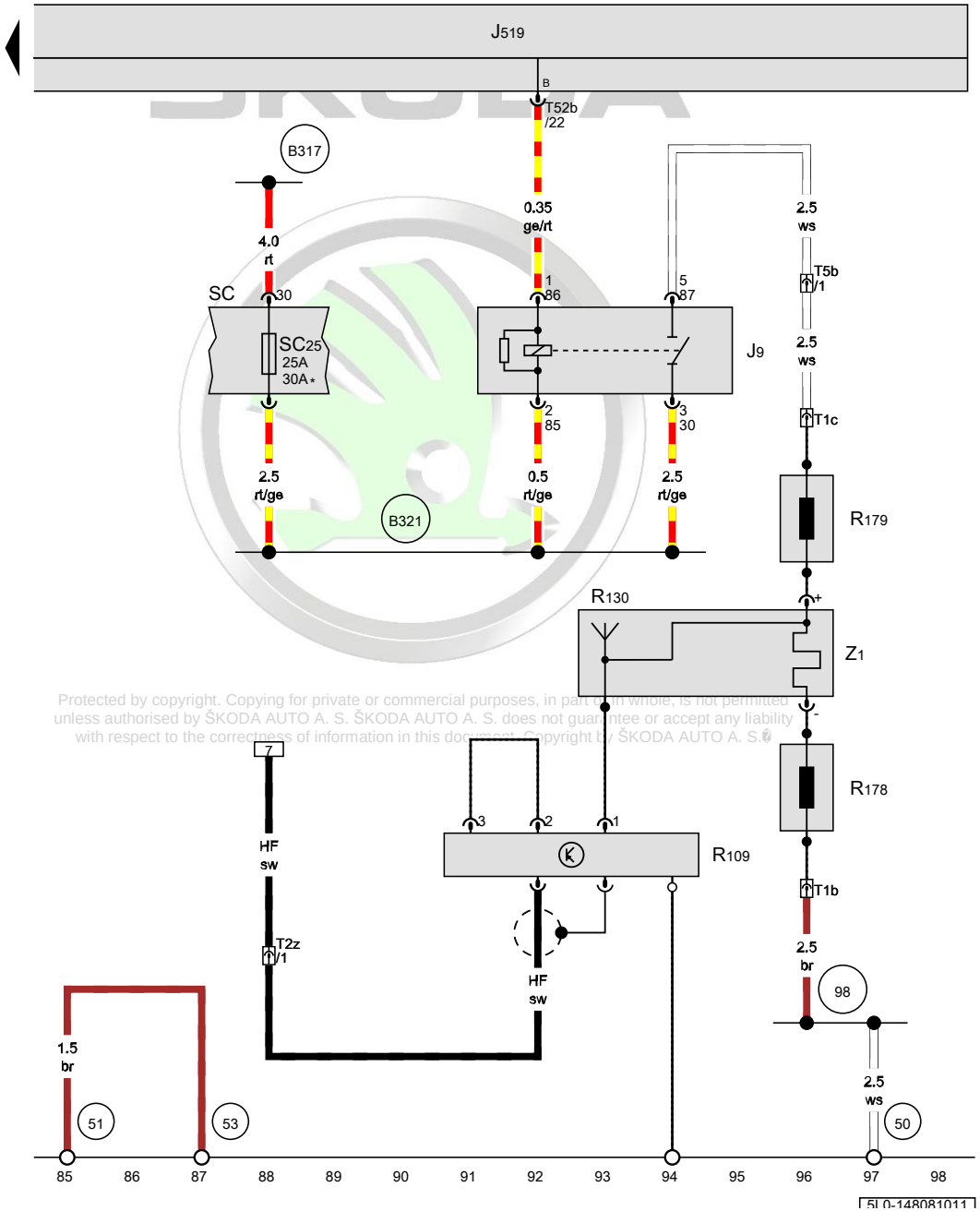


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

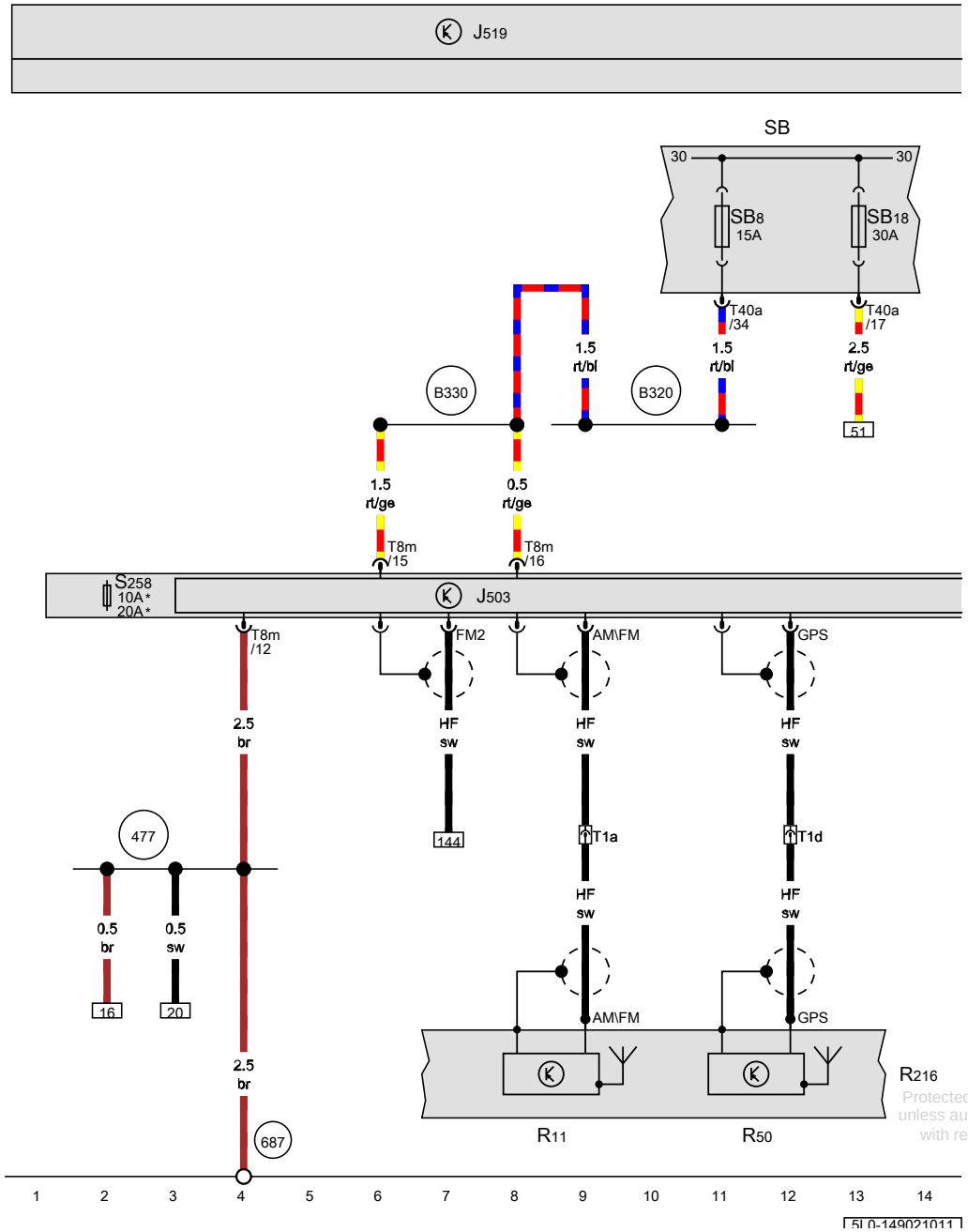
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

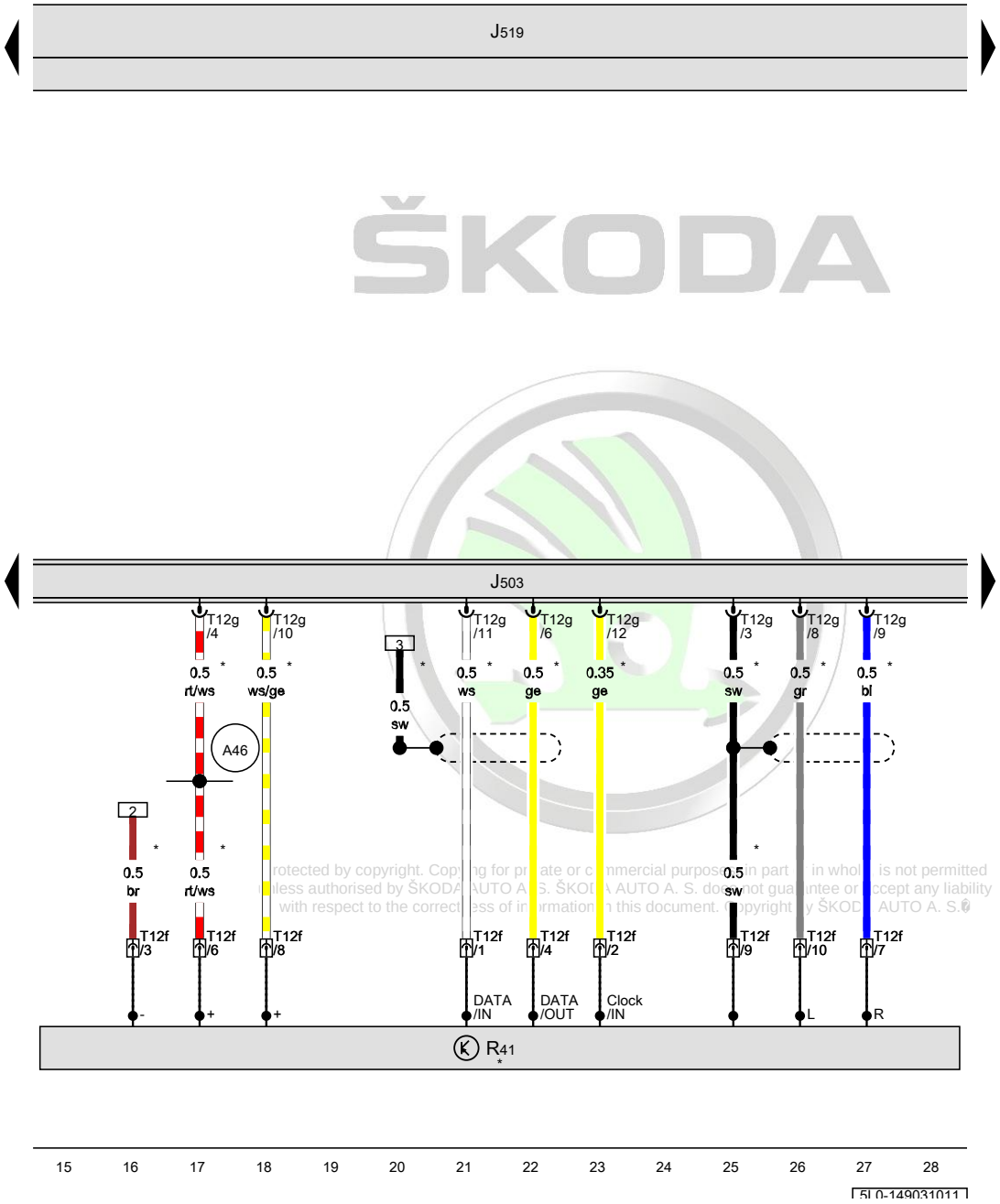
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

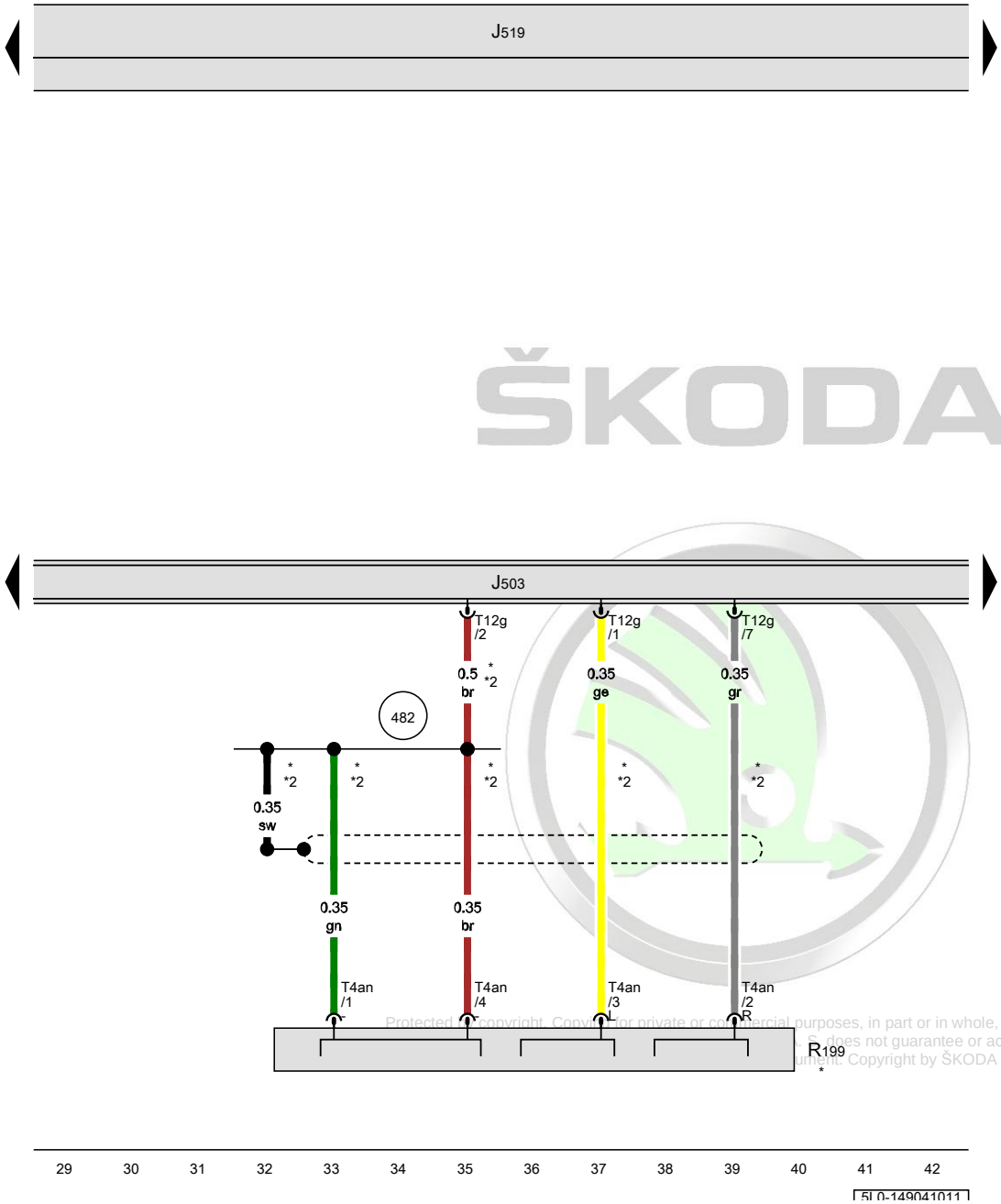
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

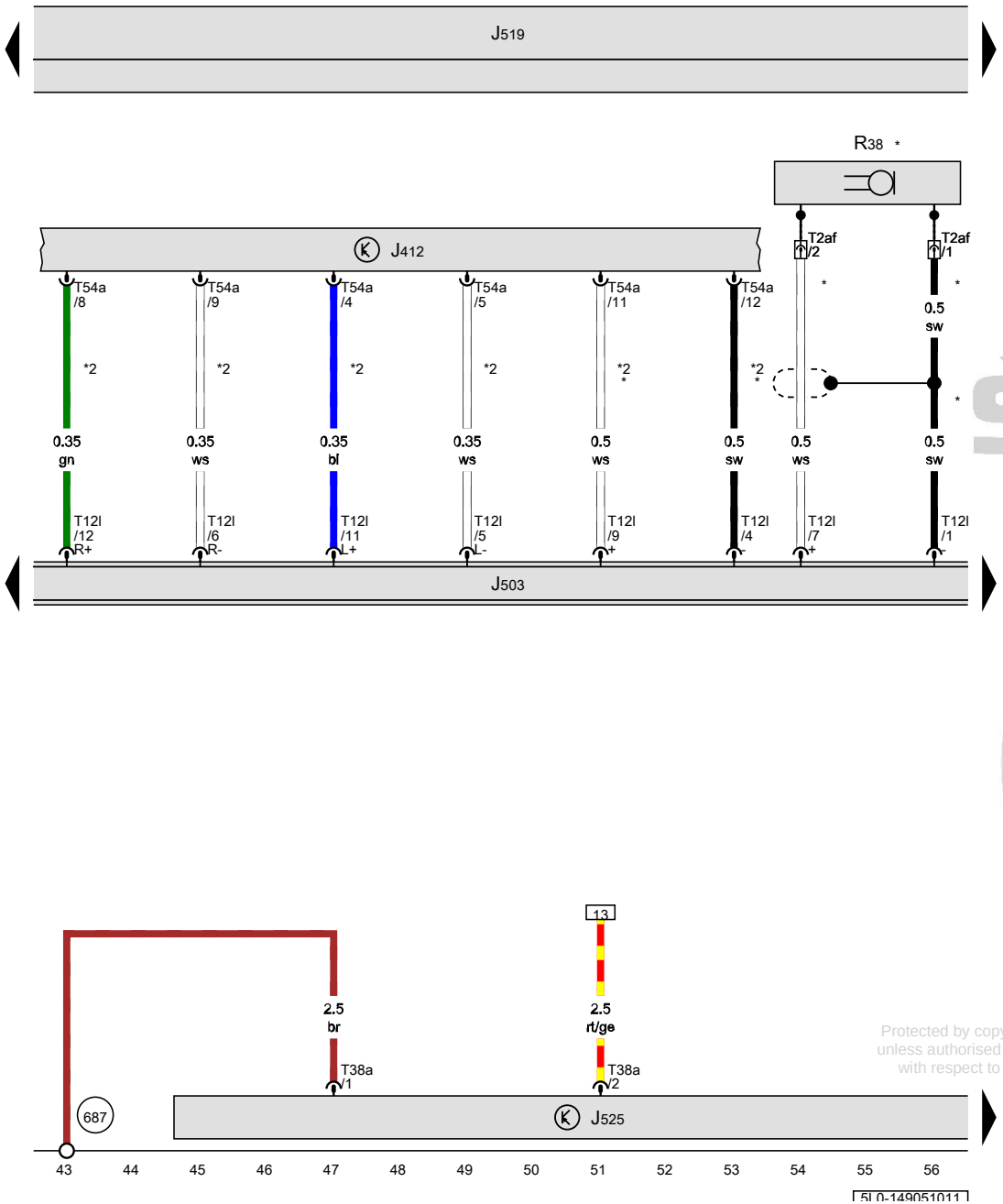


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

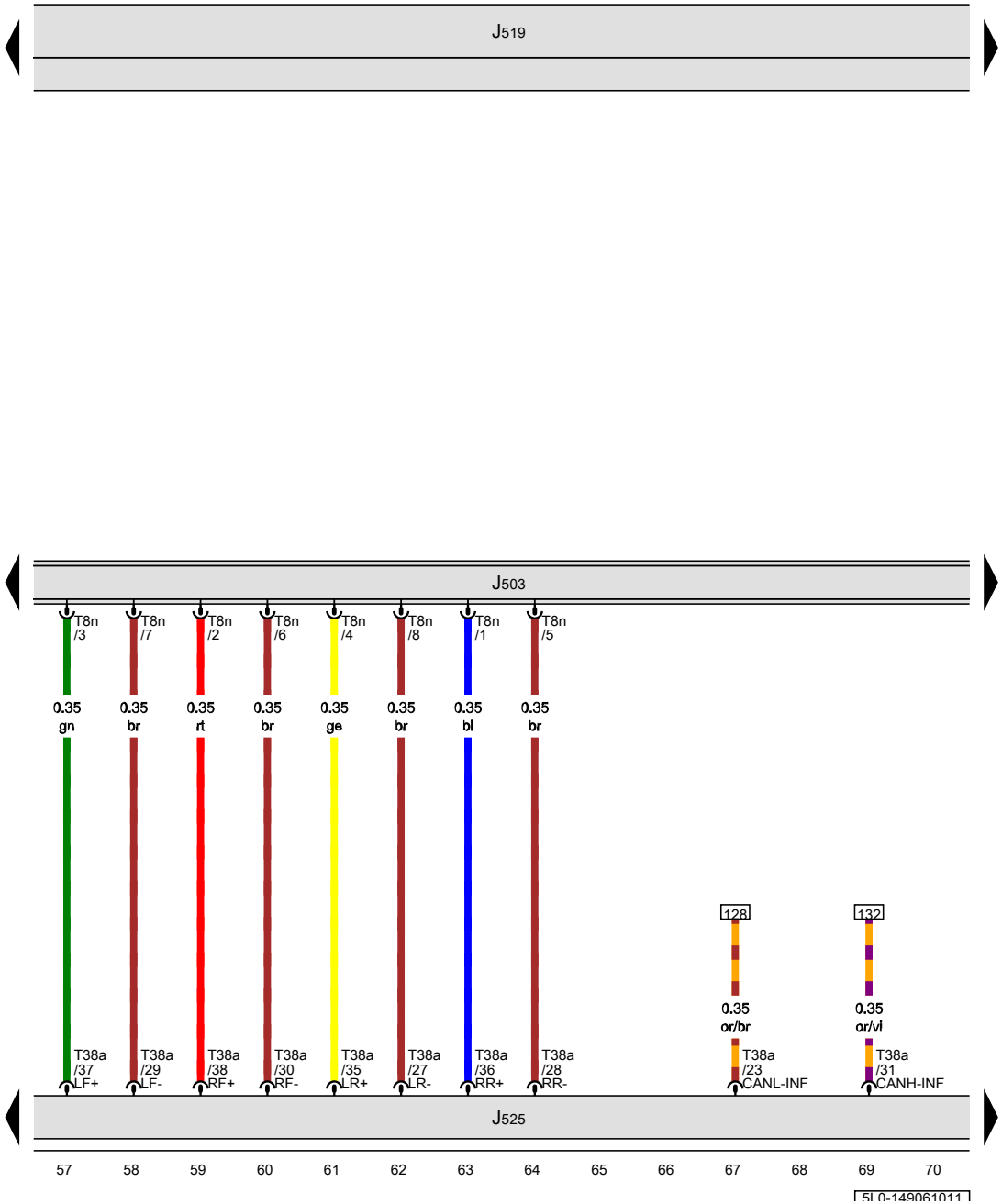
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

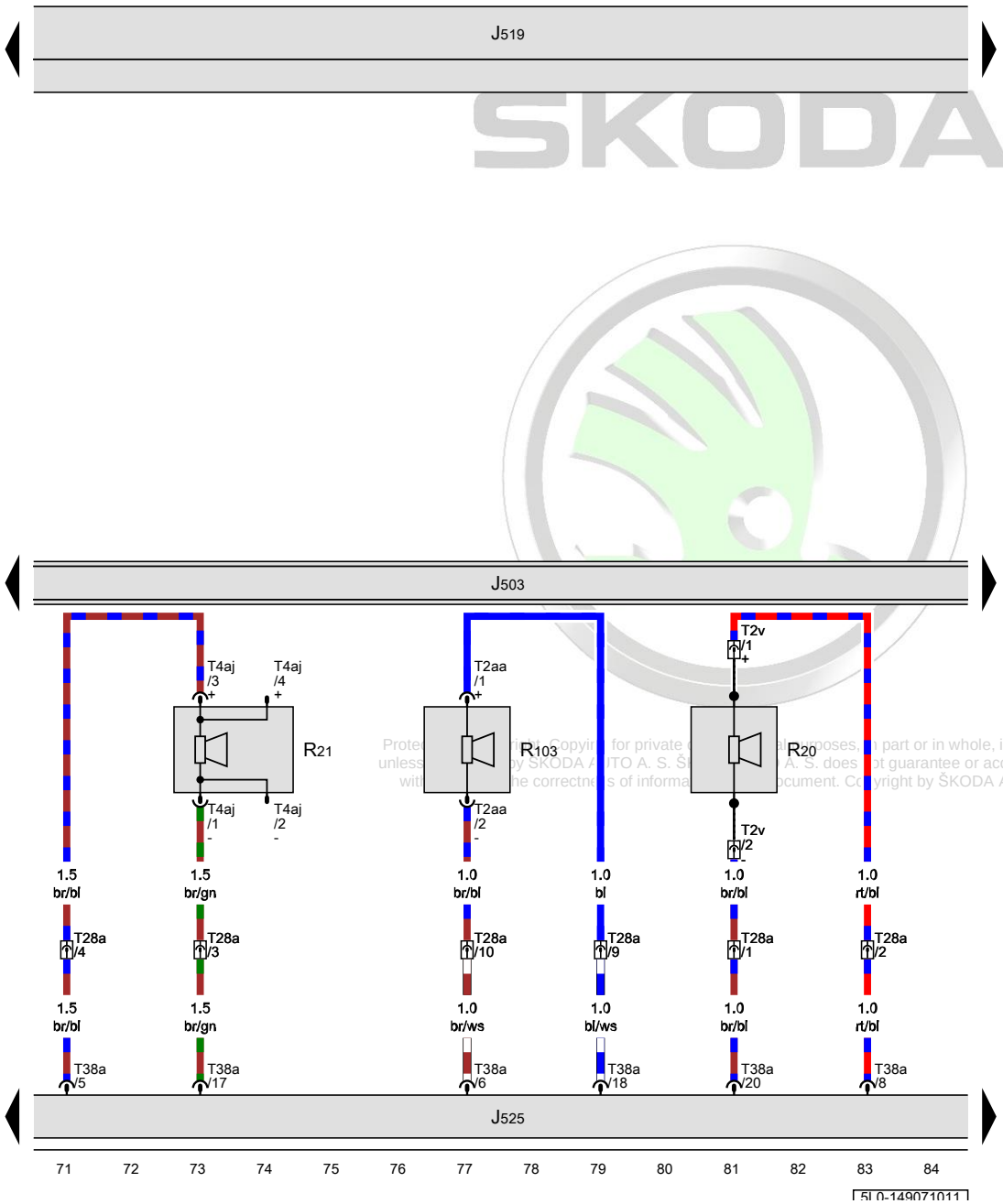
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503 Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J525 Digital sound package control unit
T8n 8-pin connector
T38a 38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

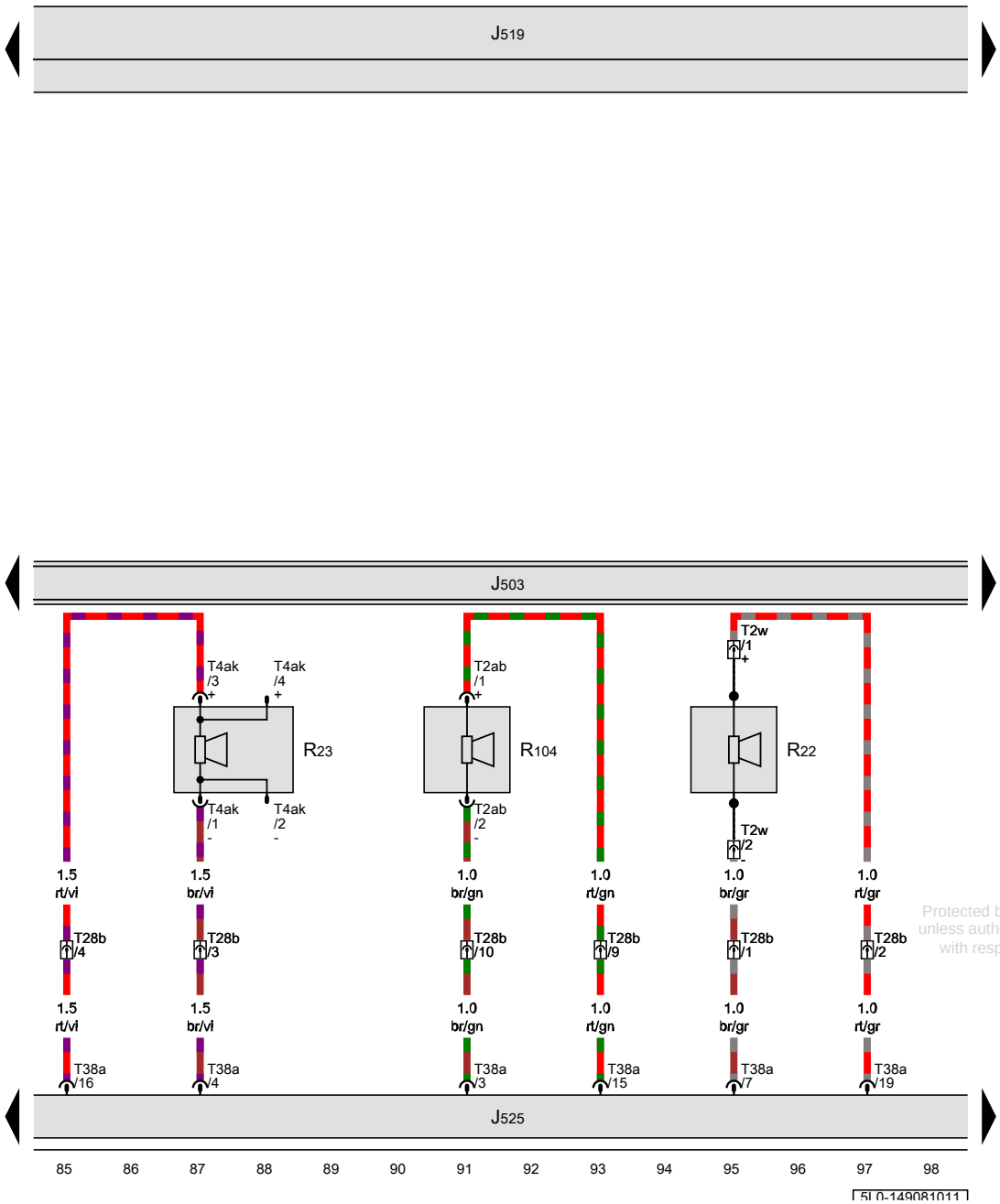
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected Copyright for private use, commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

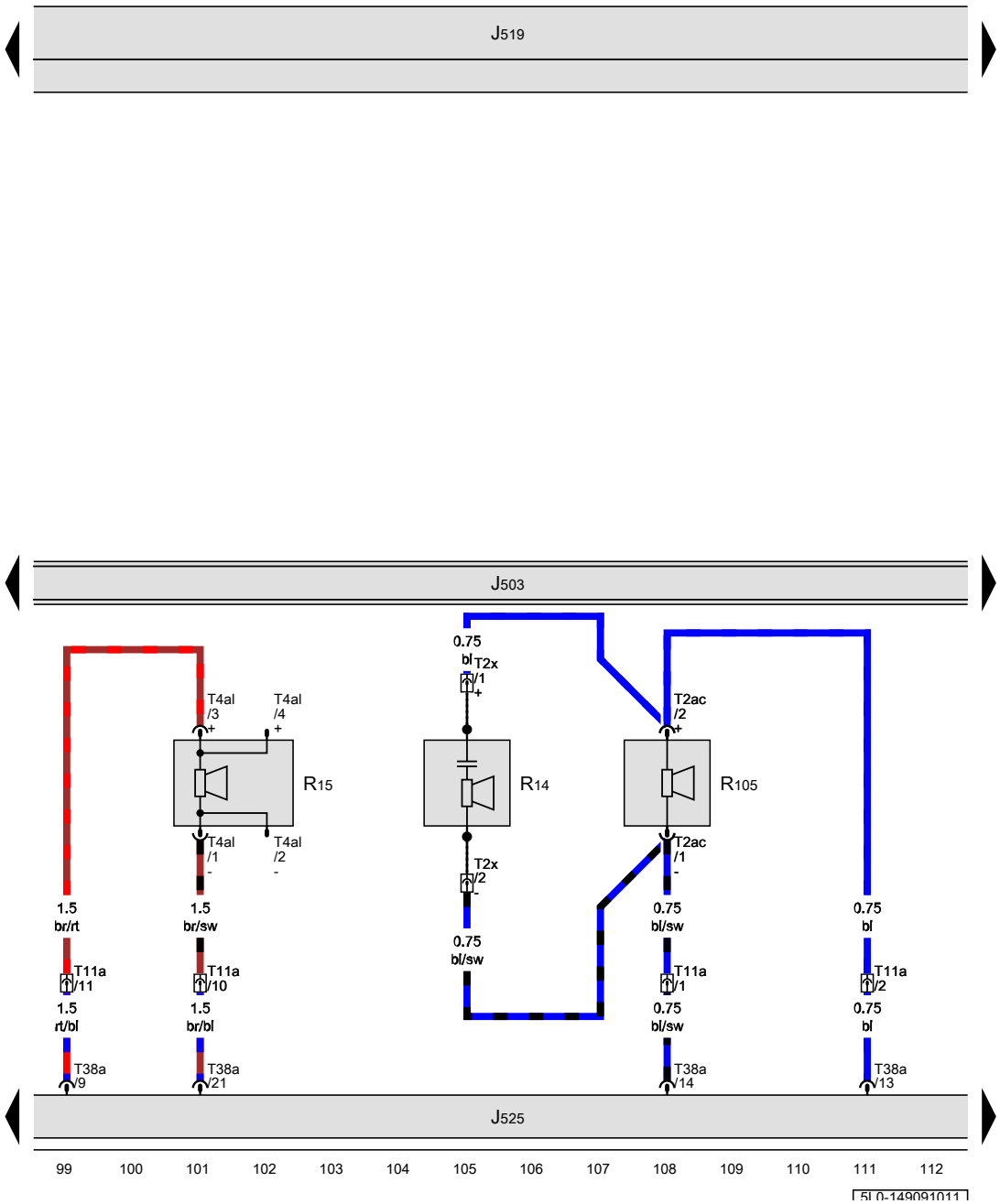
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

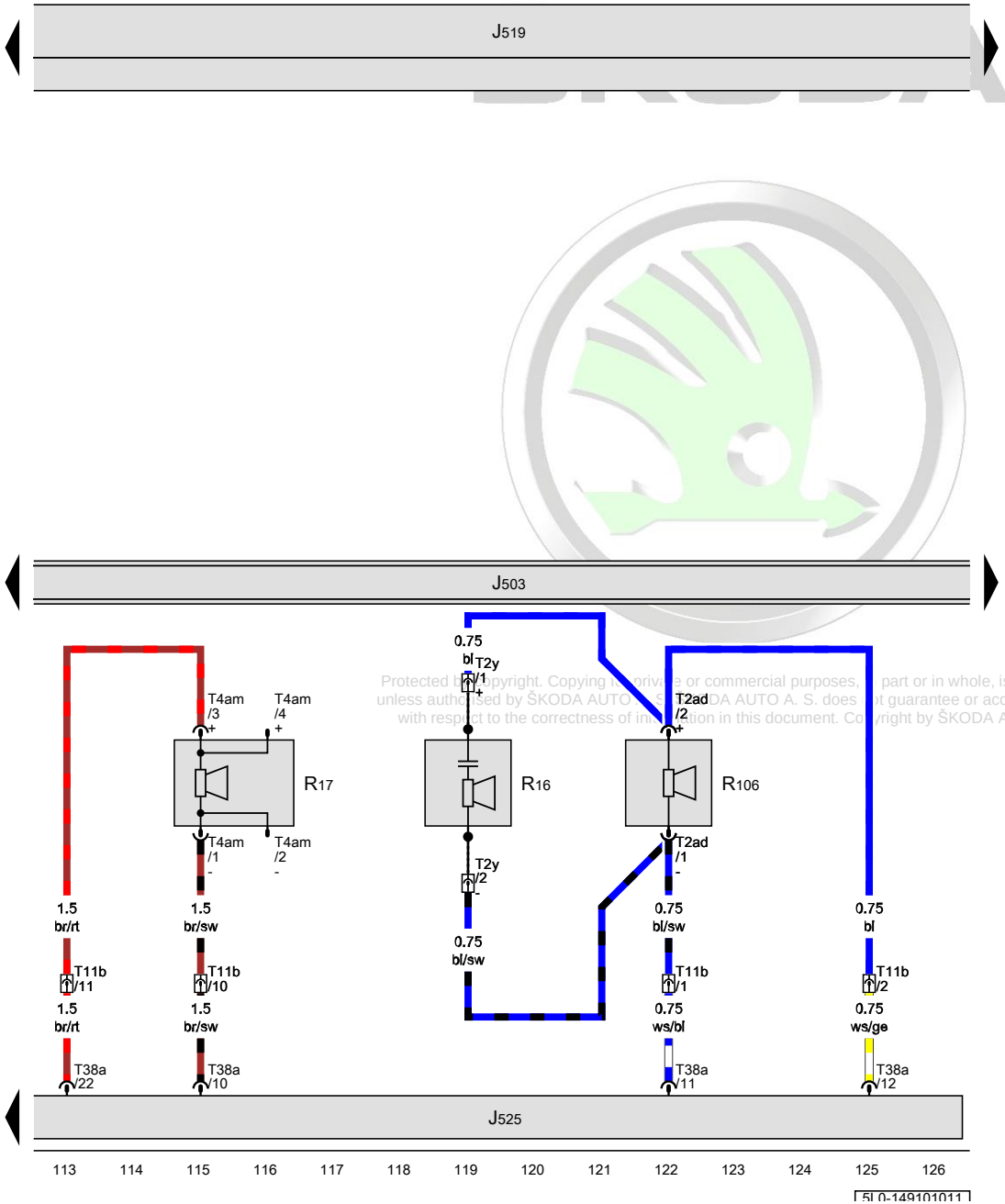
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

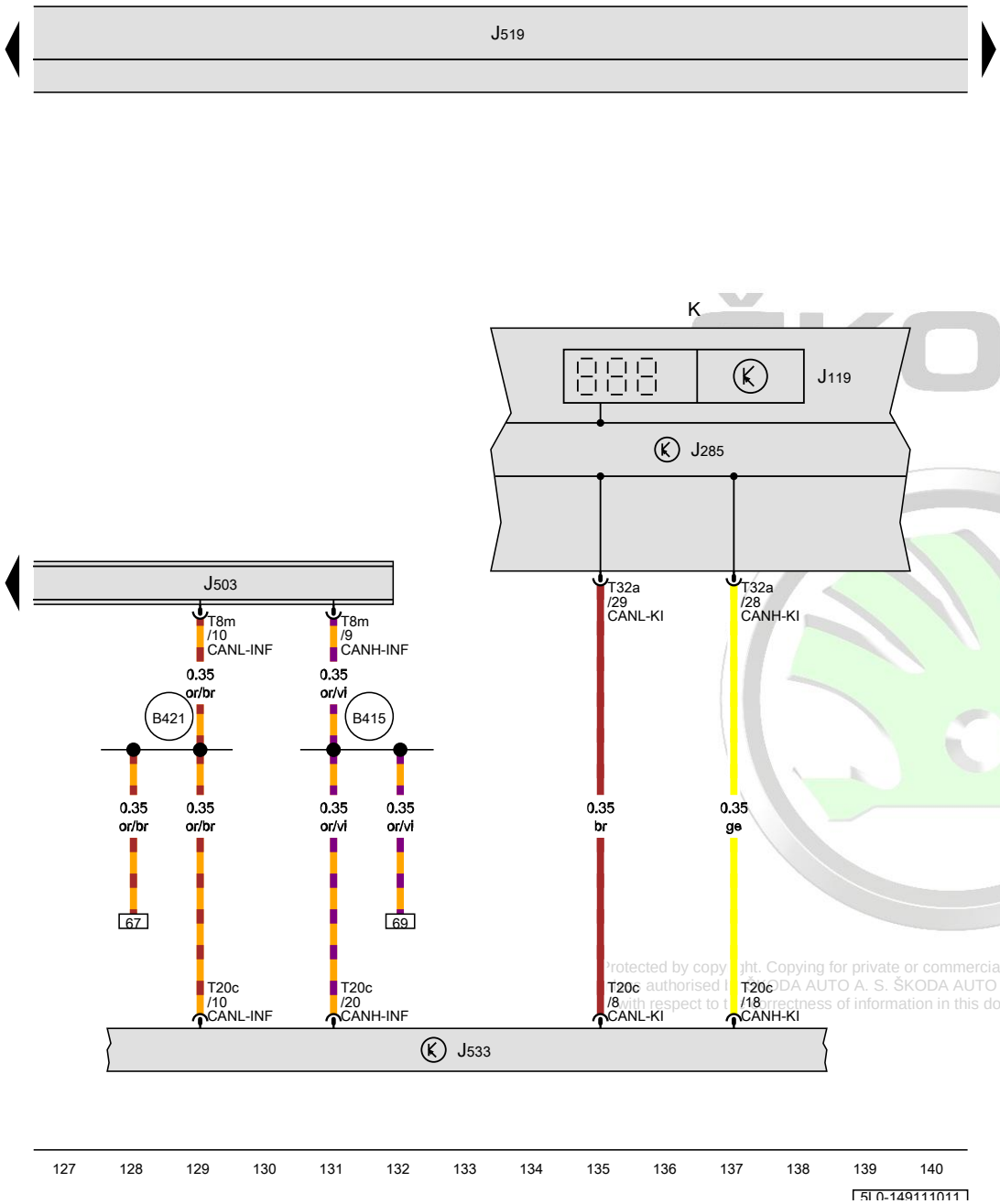


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

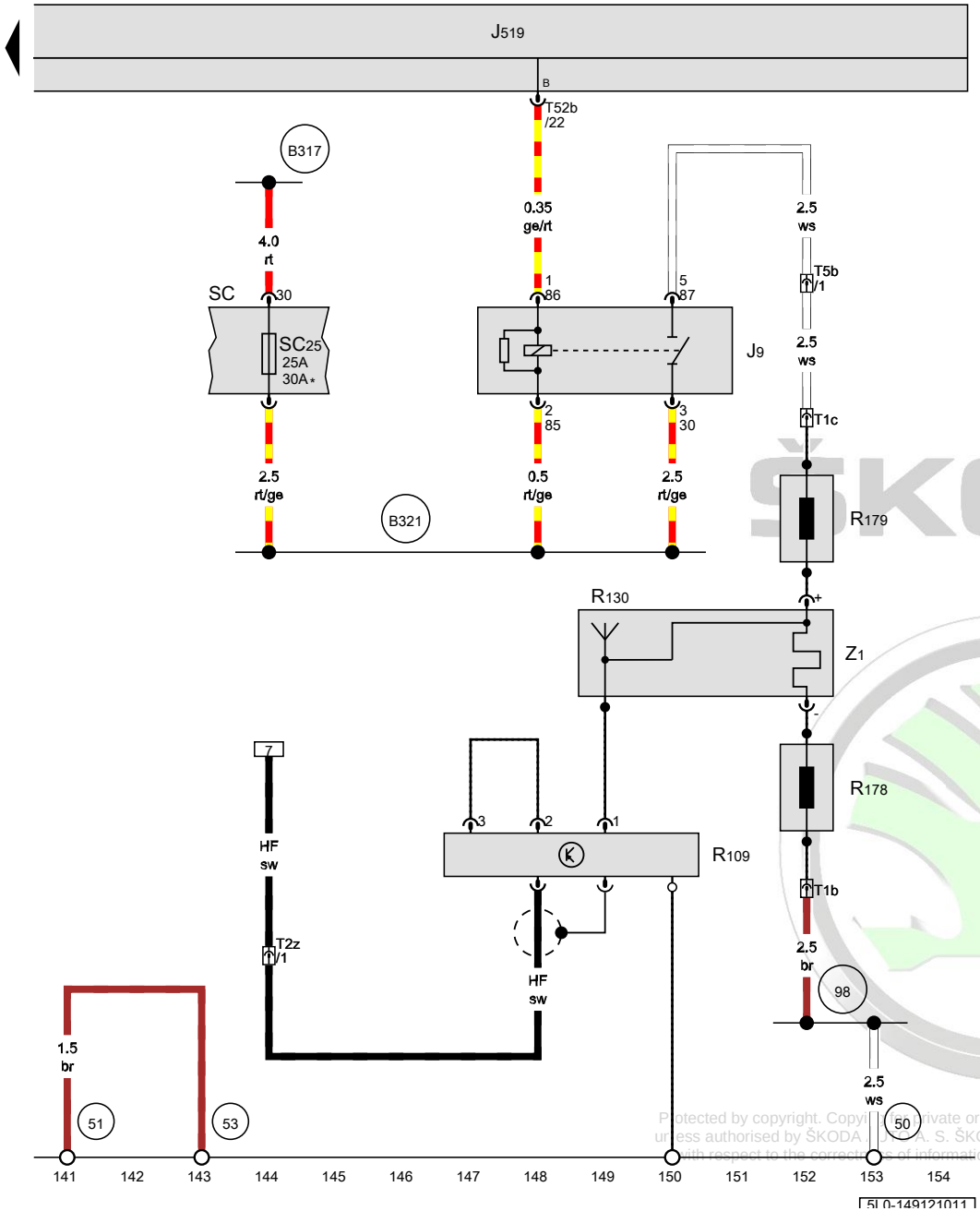
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

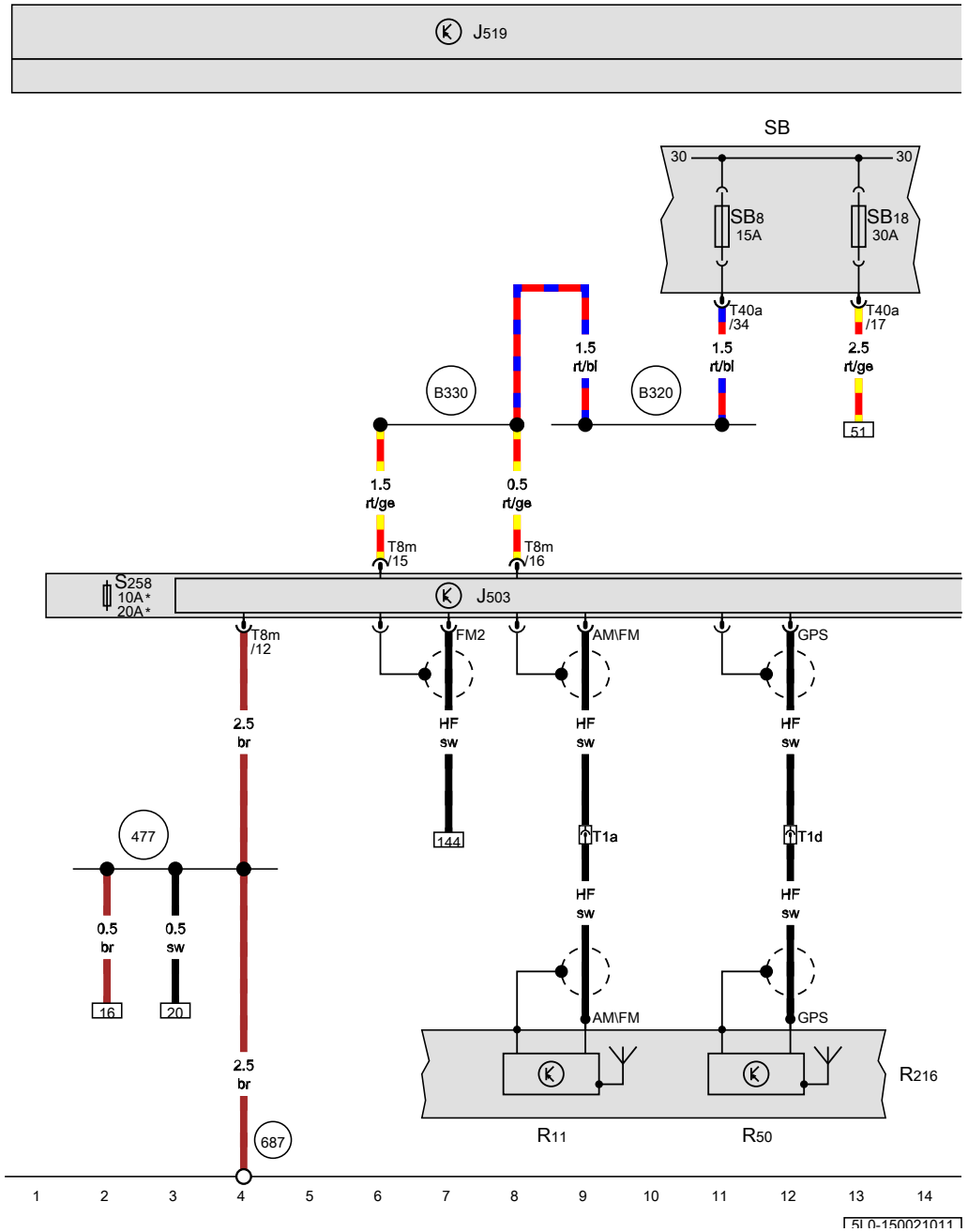
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

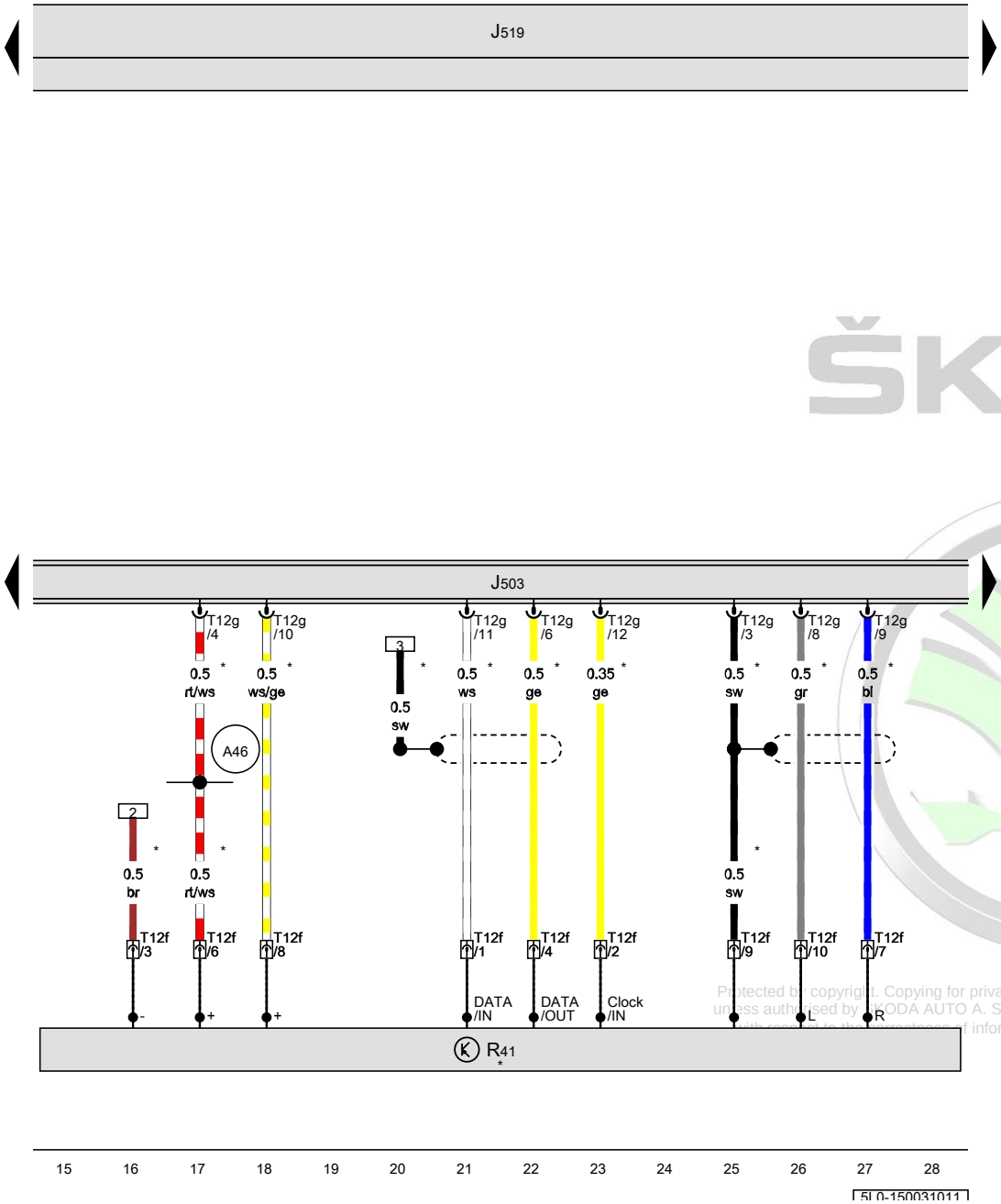
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

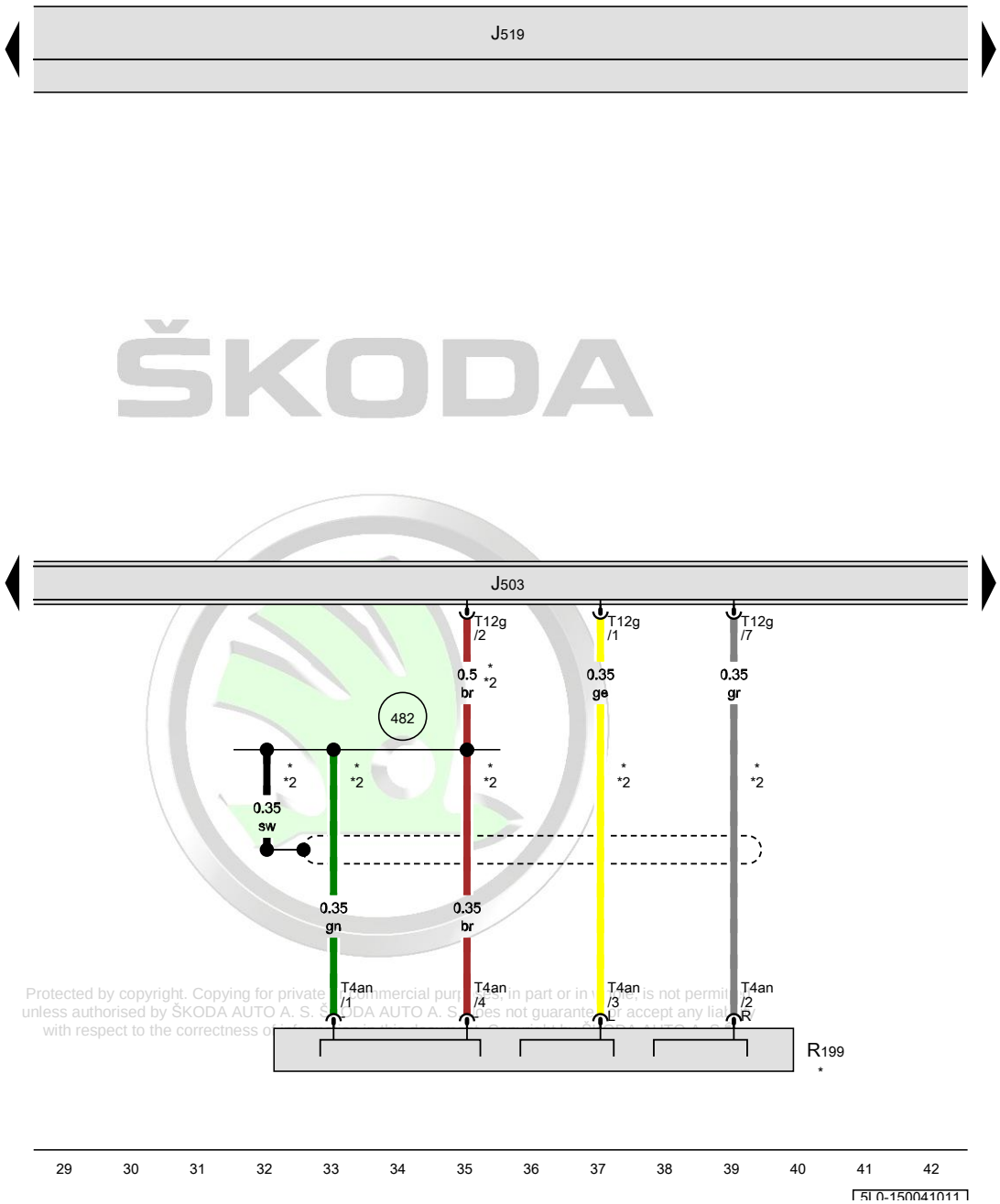


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

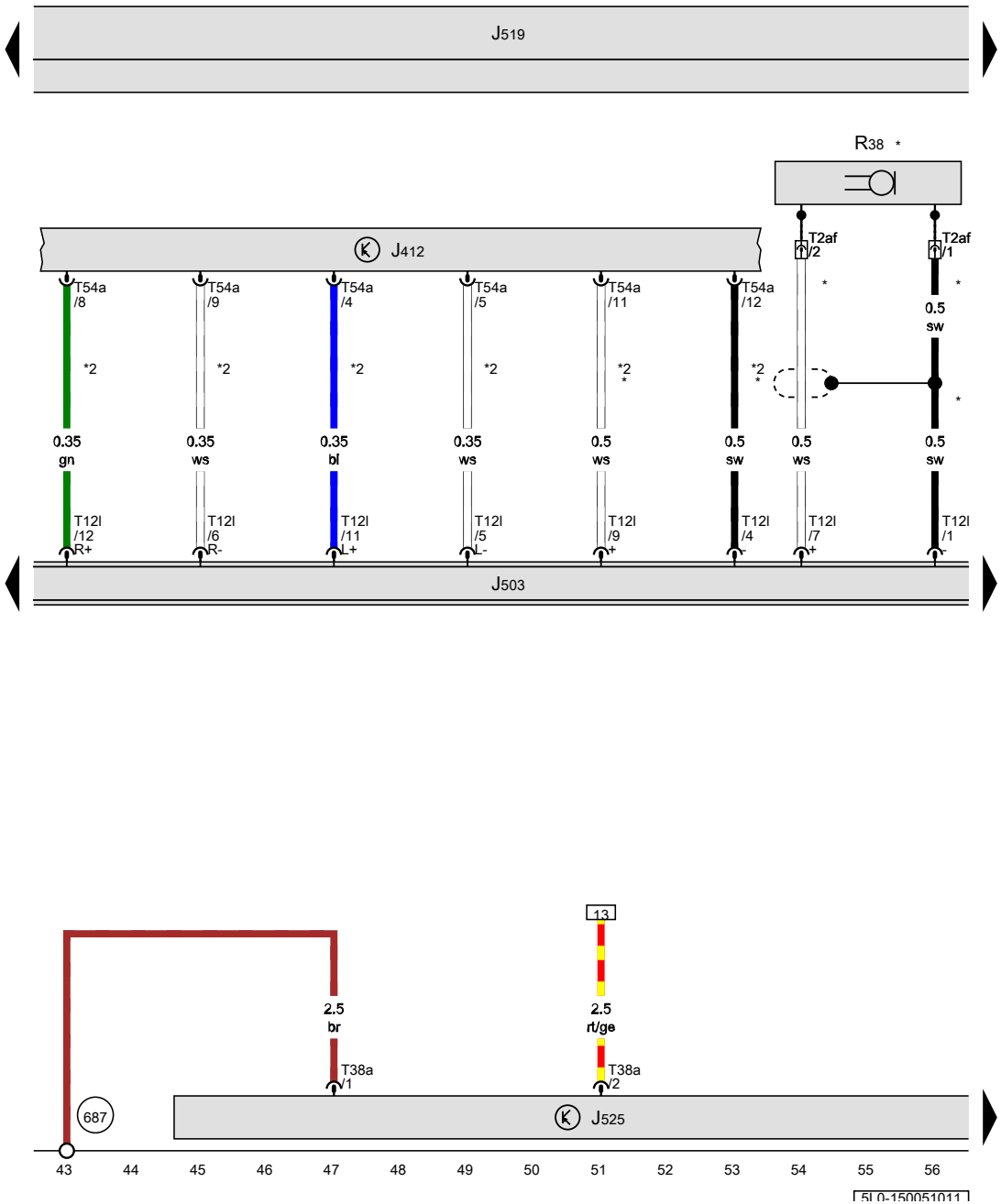
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

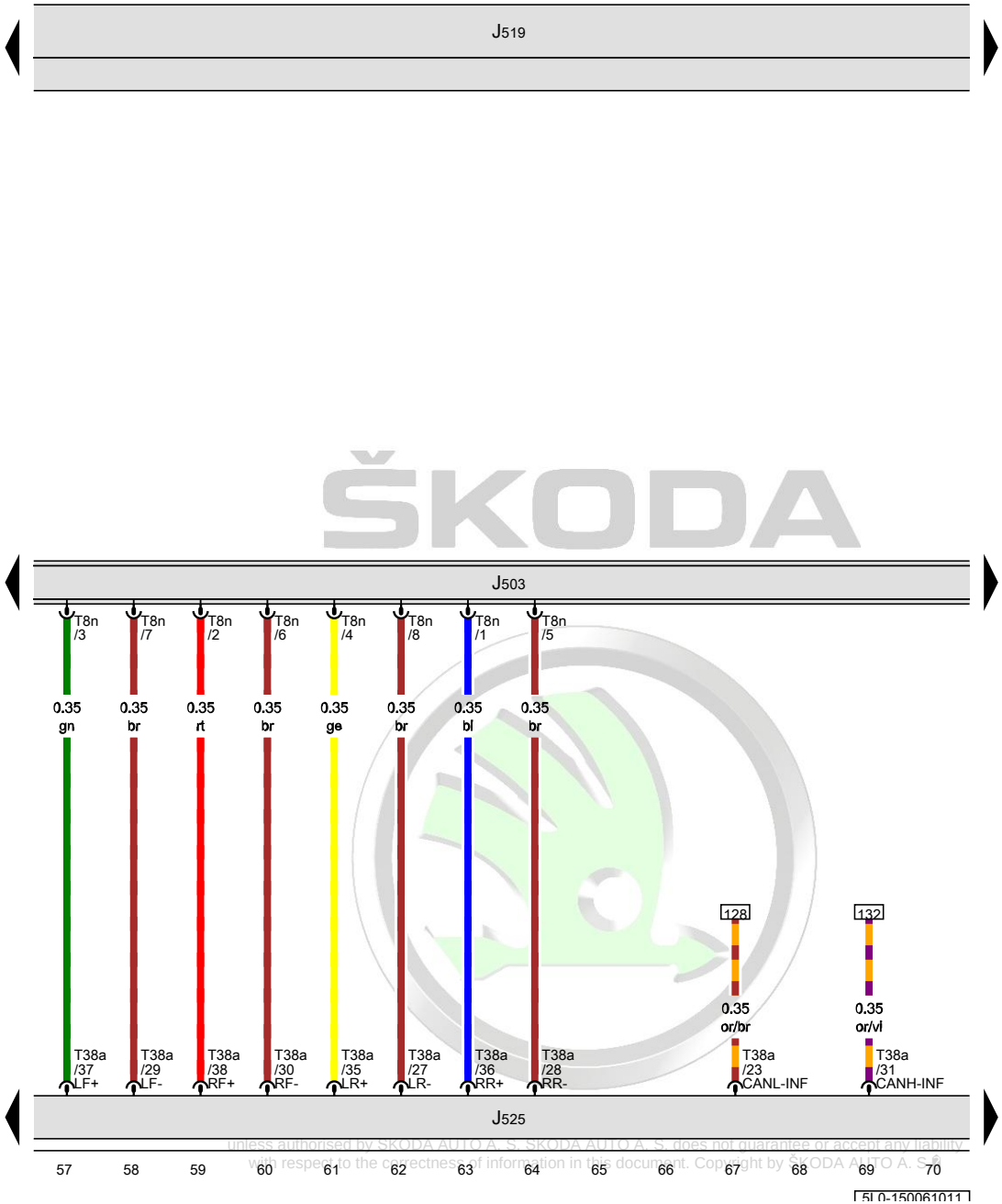
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

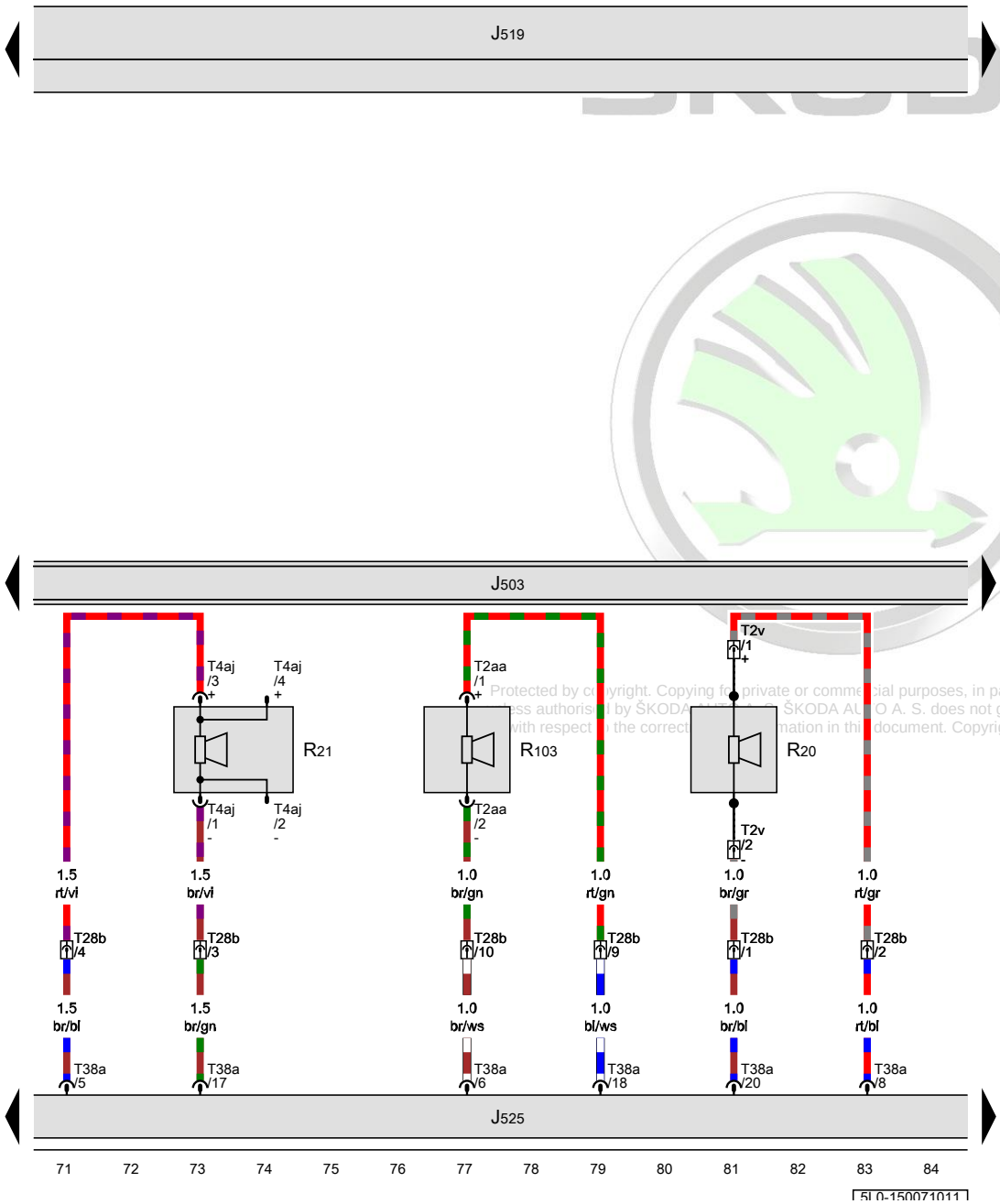
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

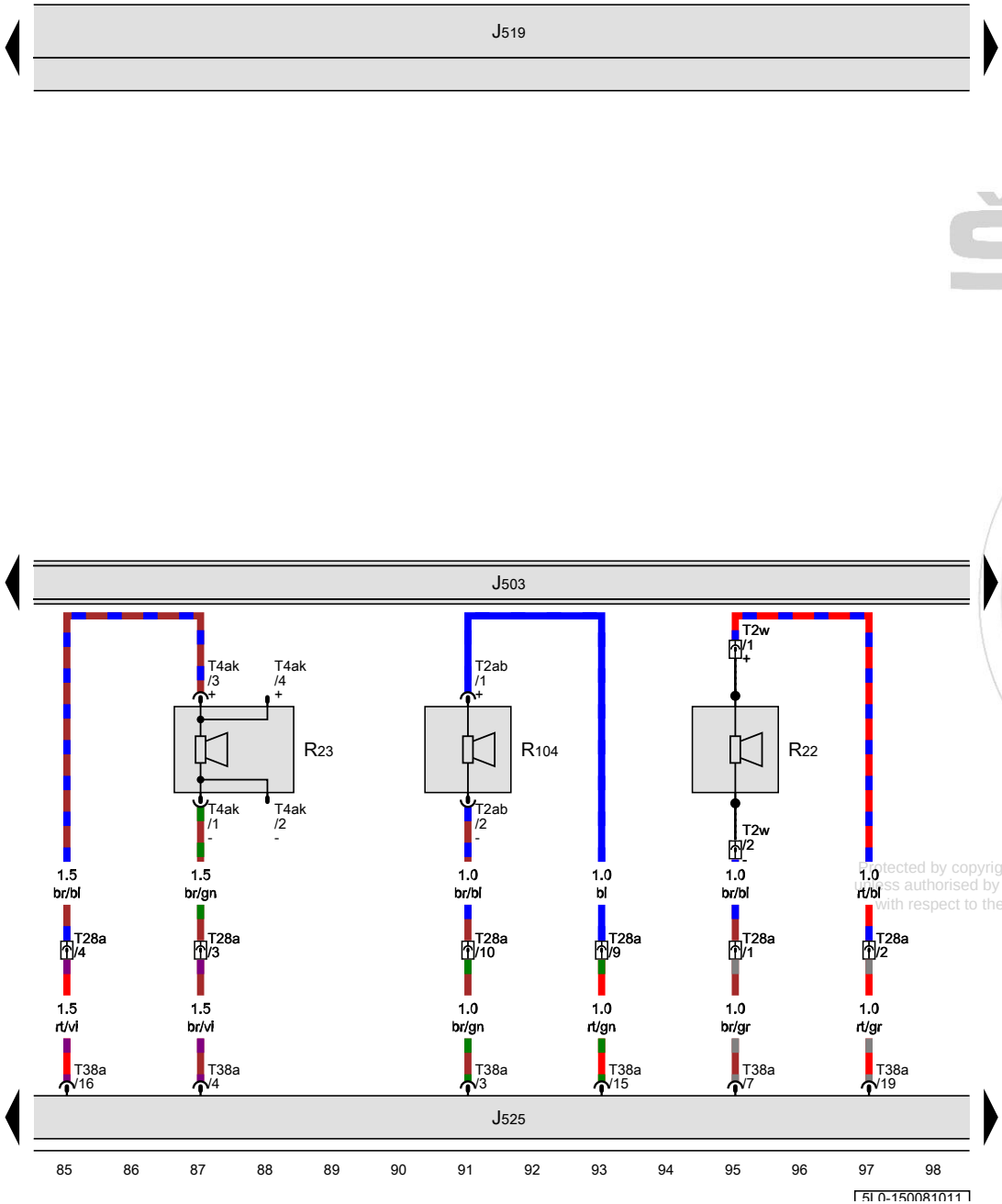
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

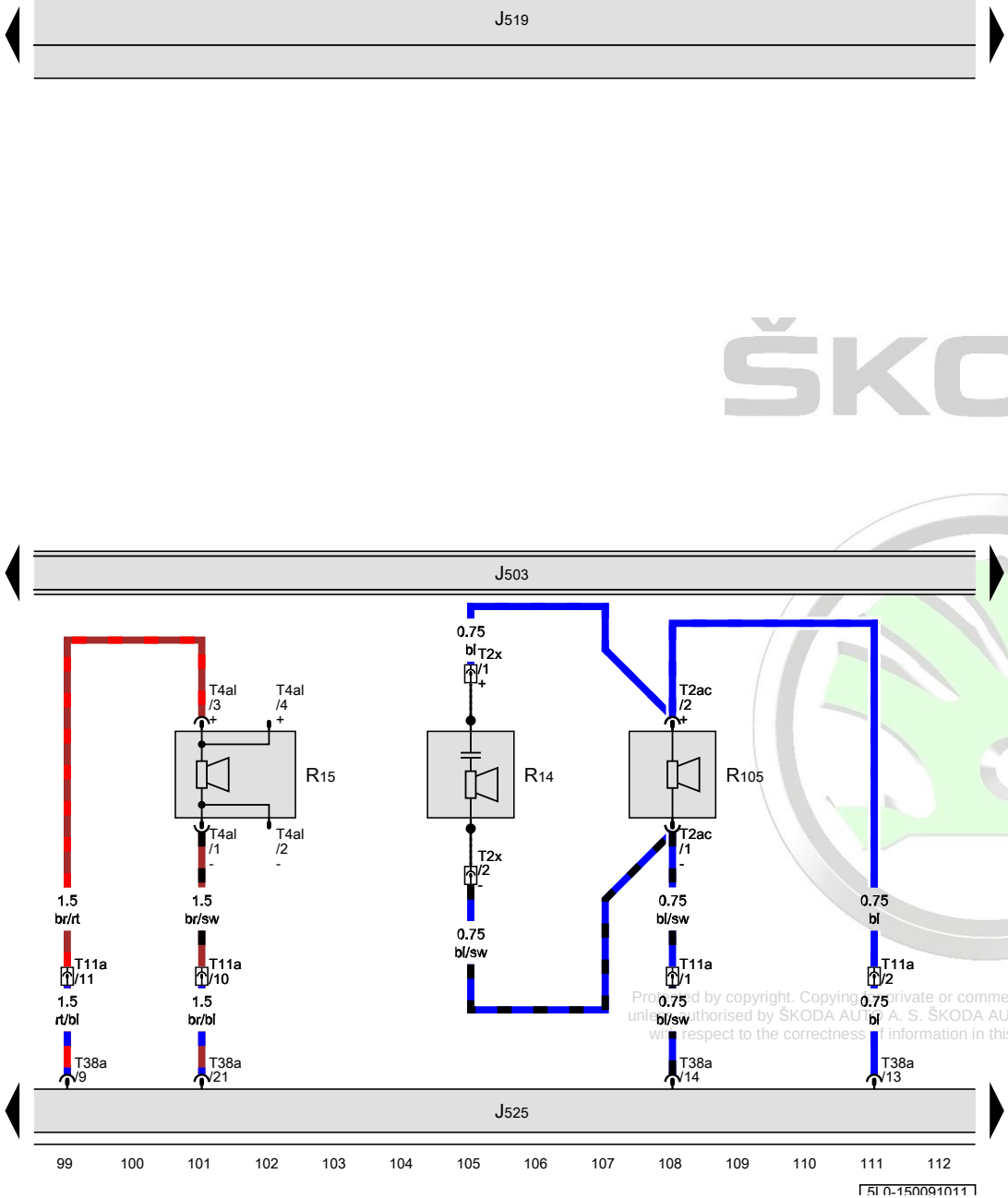


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

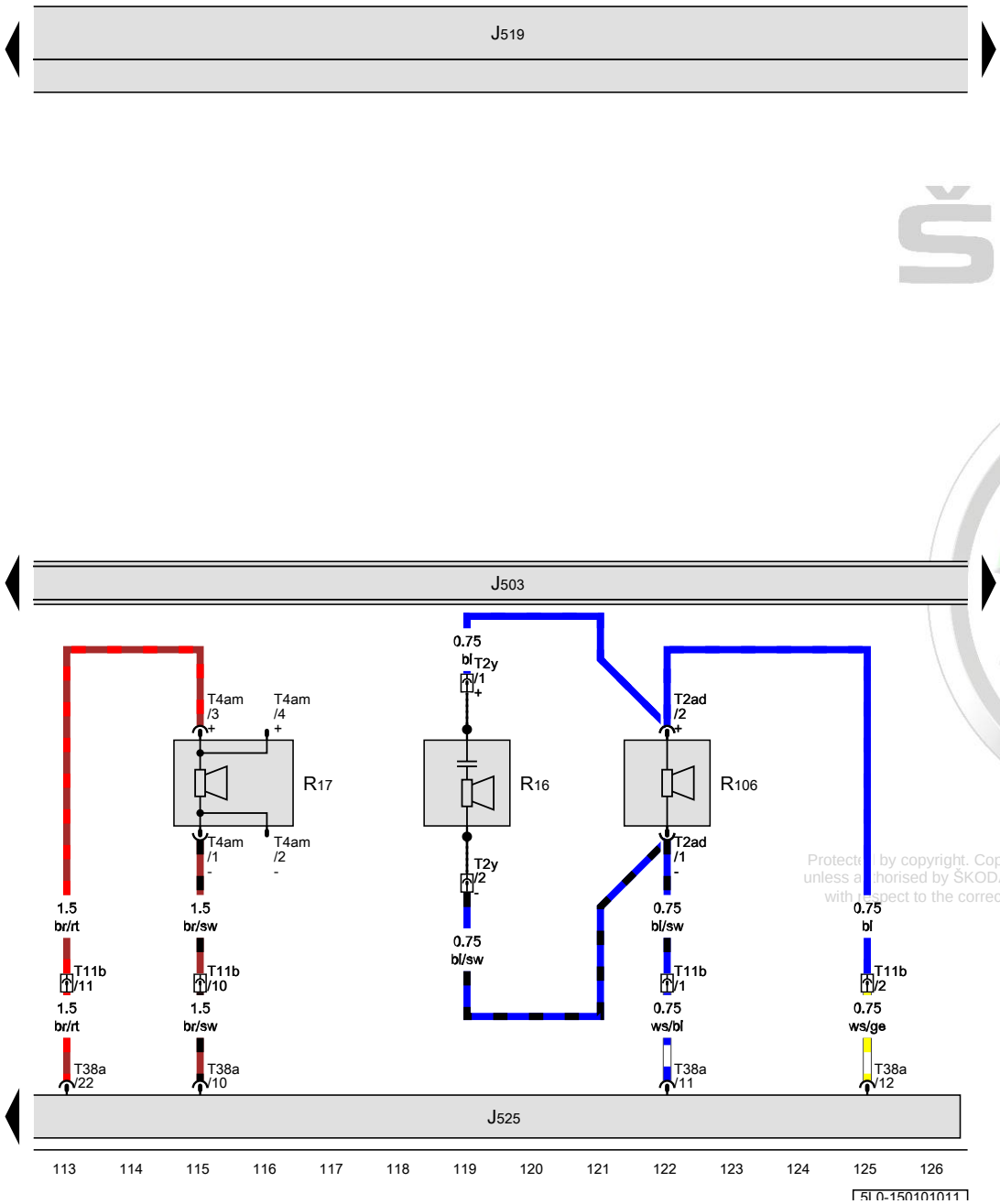


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

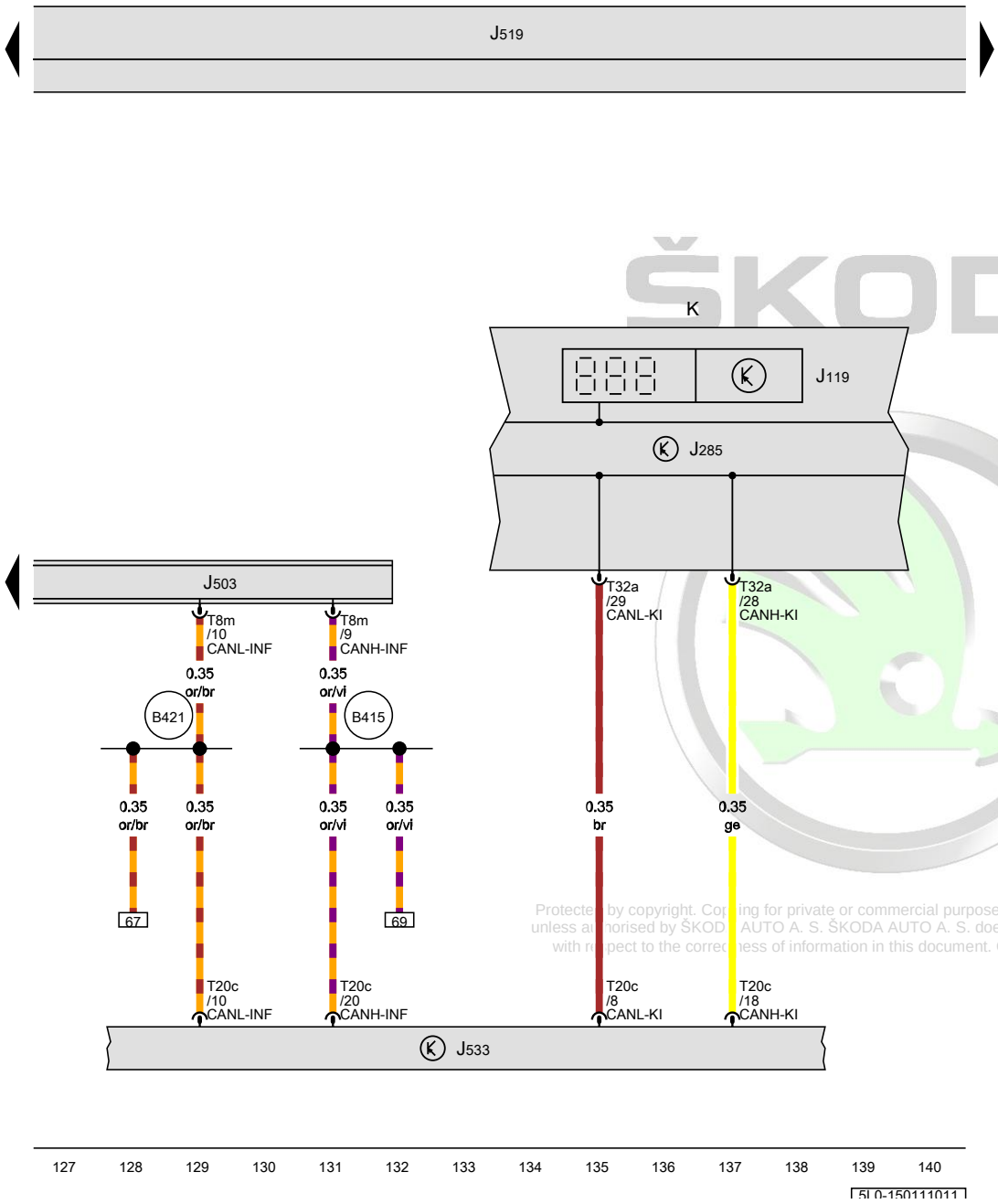
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



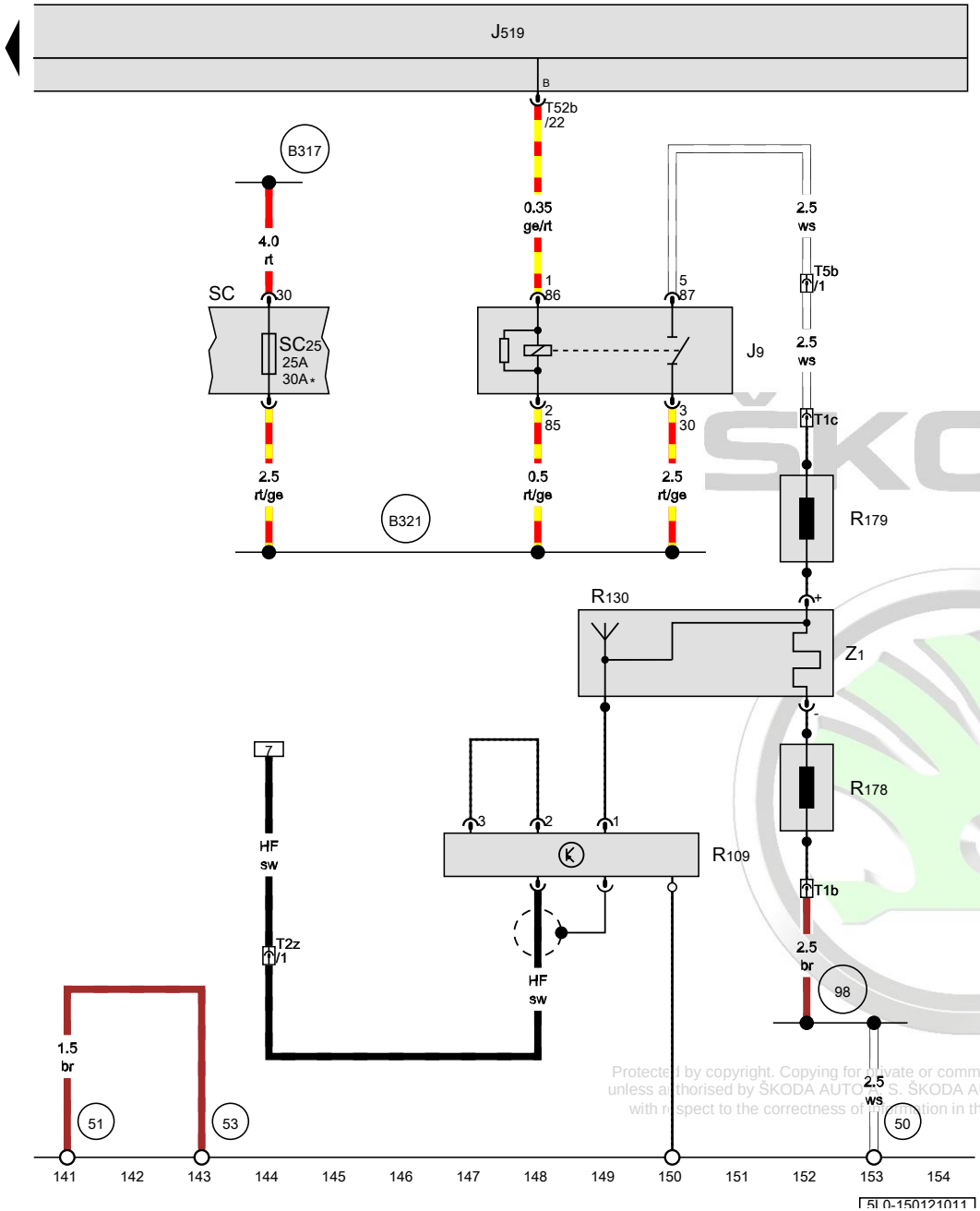
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

5L0-1501110111



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

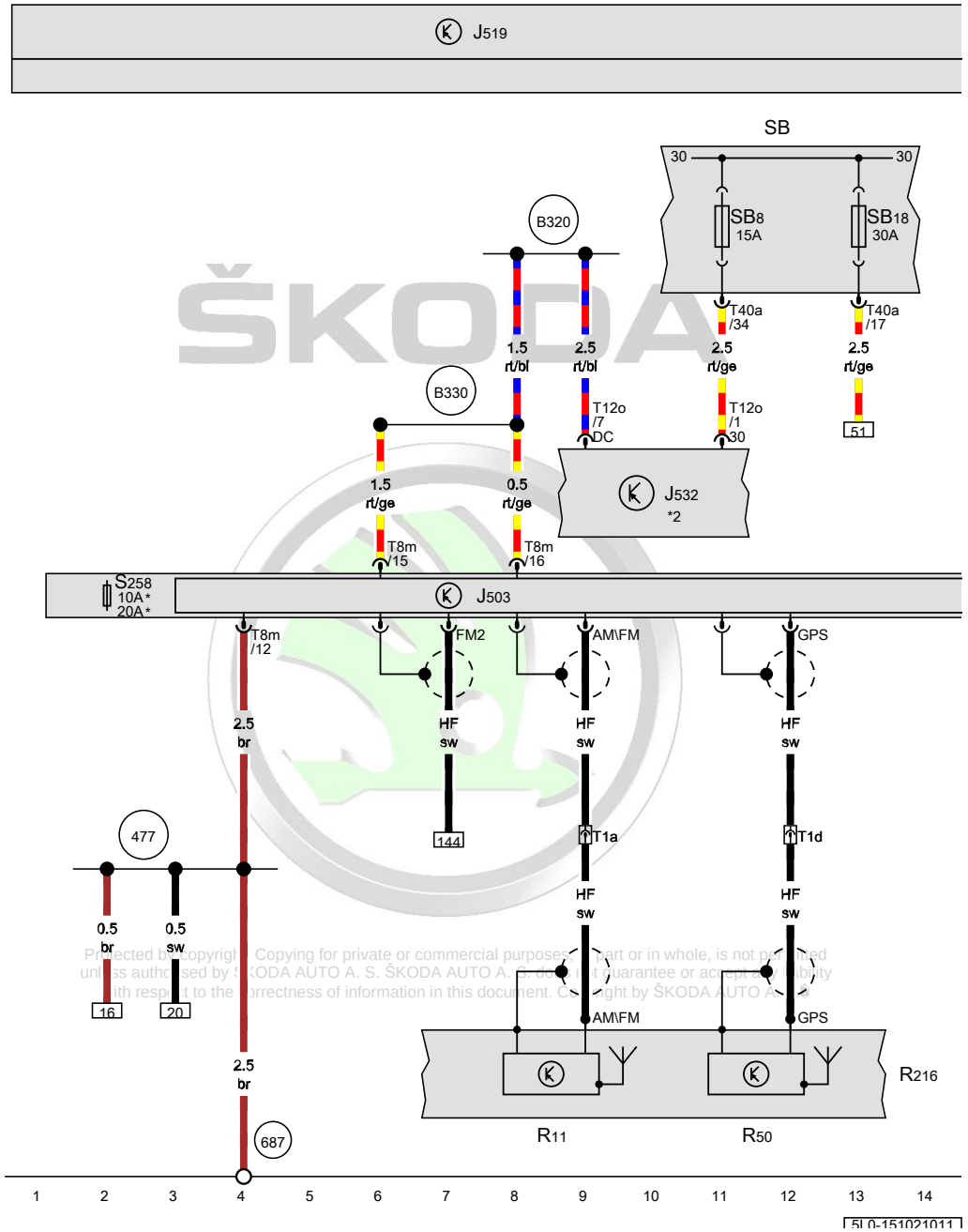
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

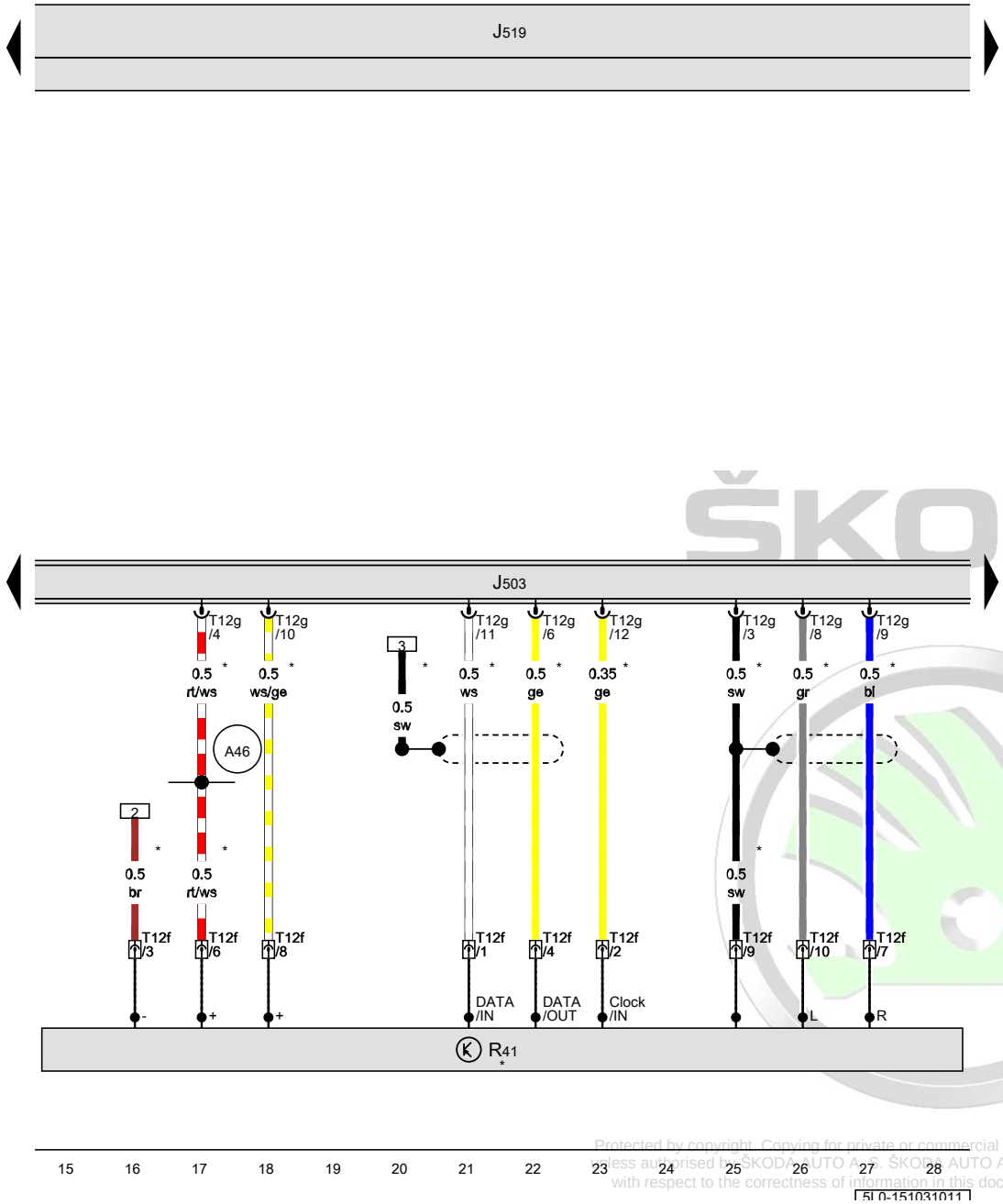
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

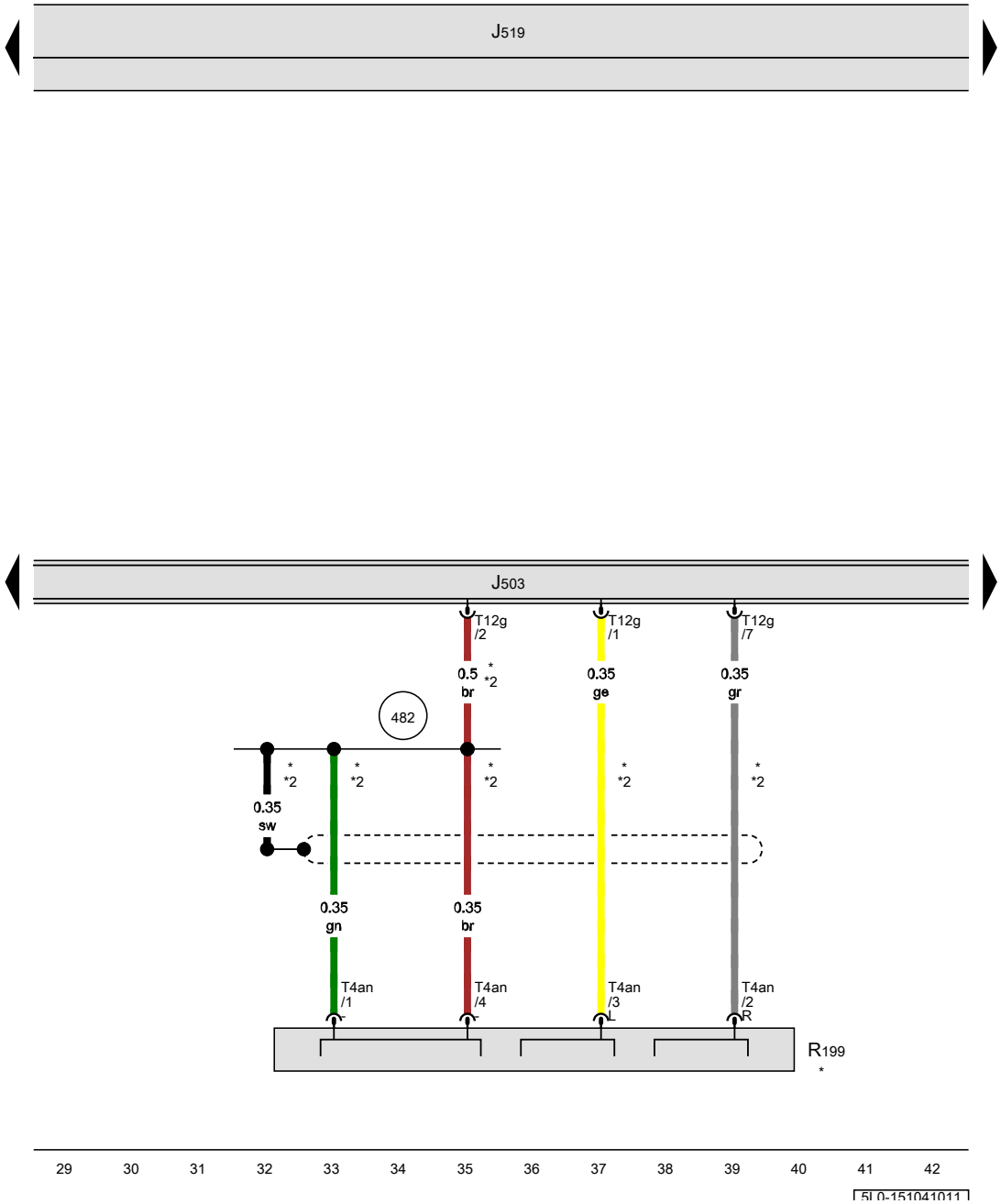


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

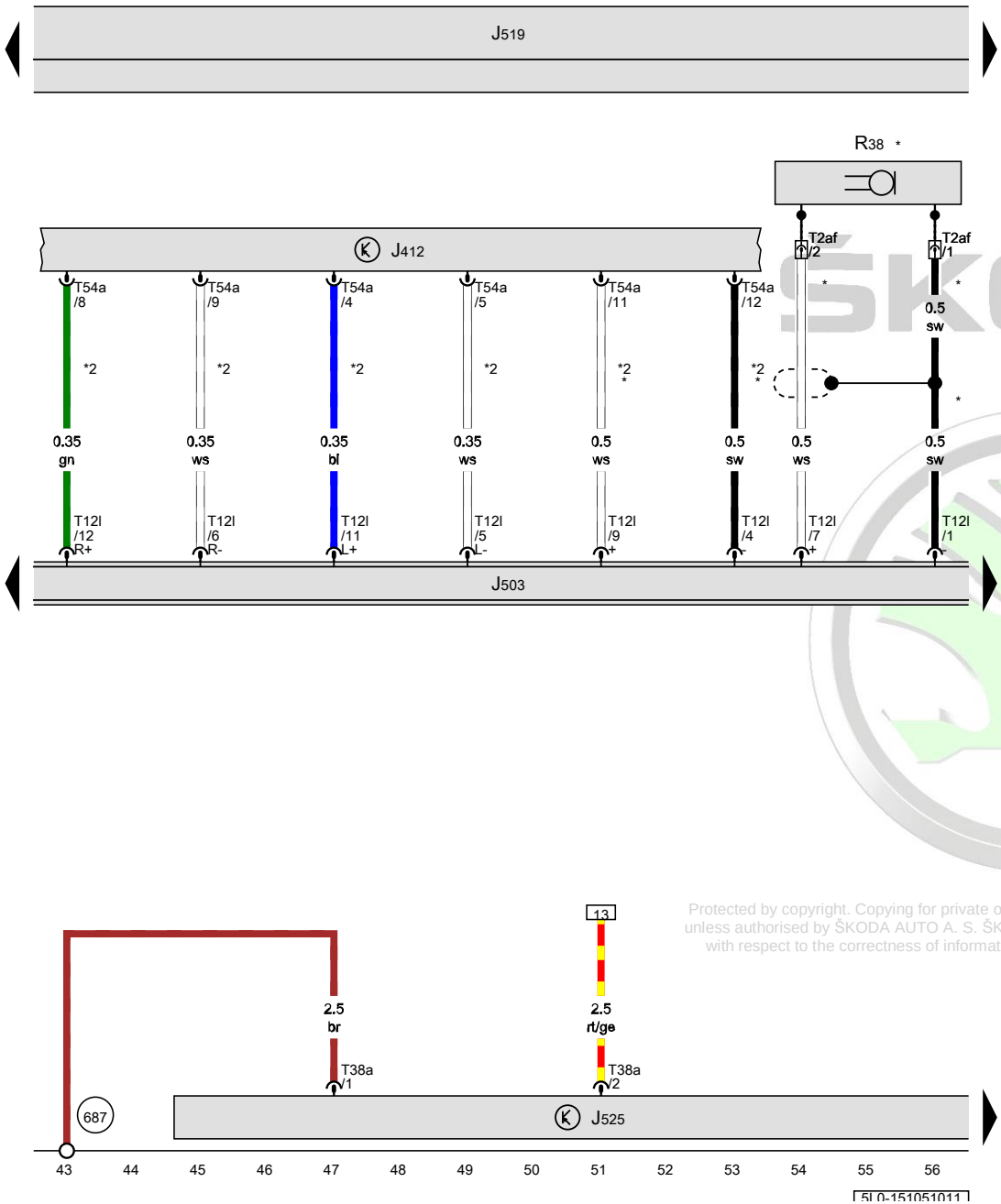
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

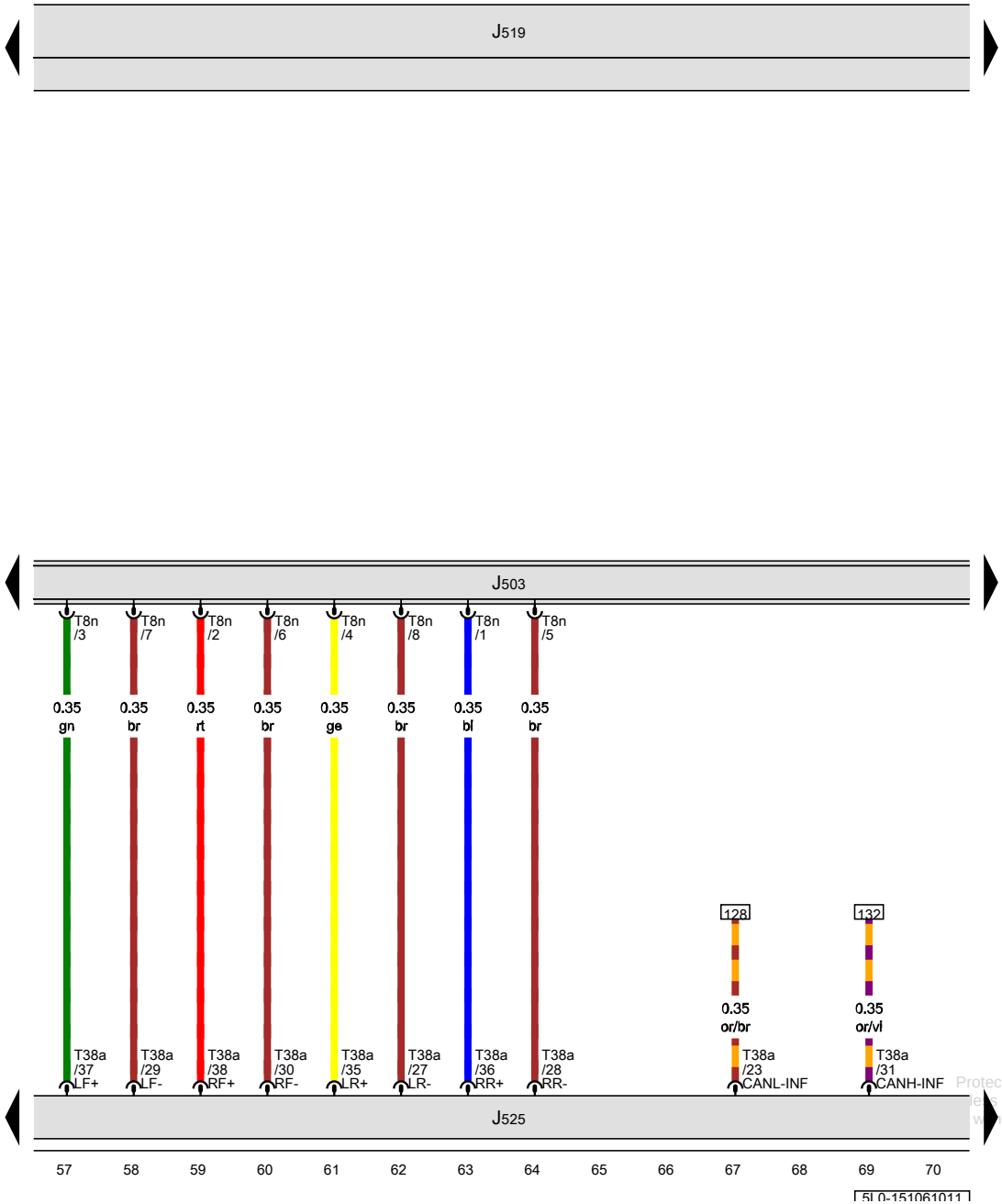
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

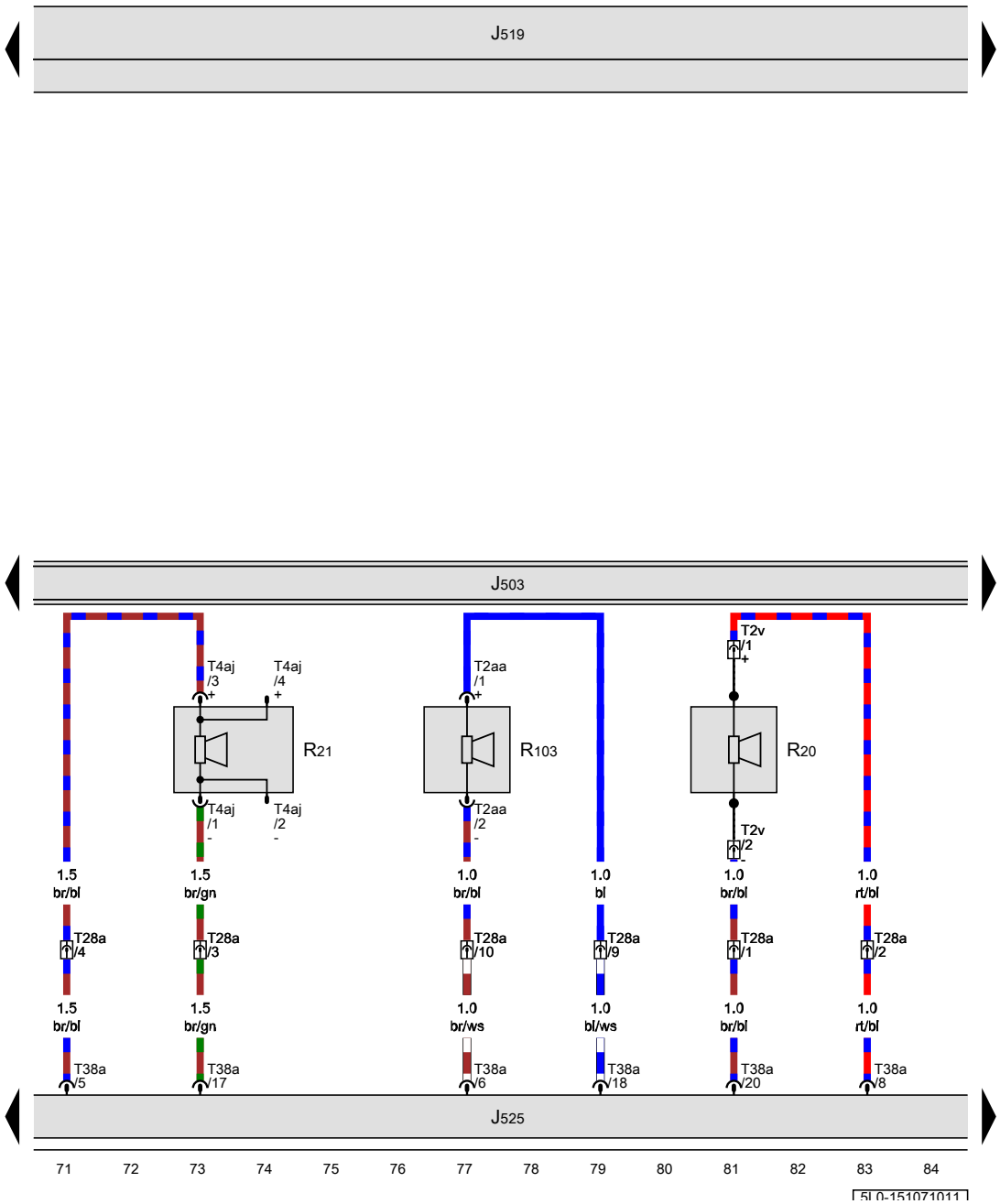
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

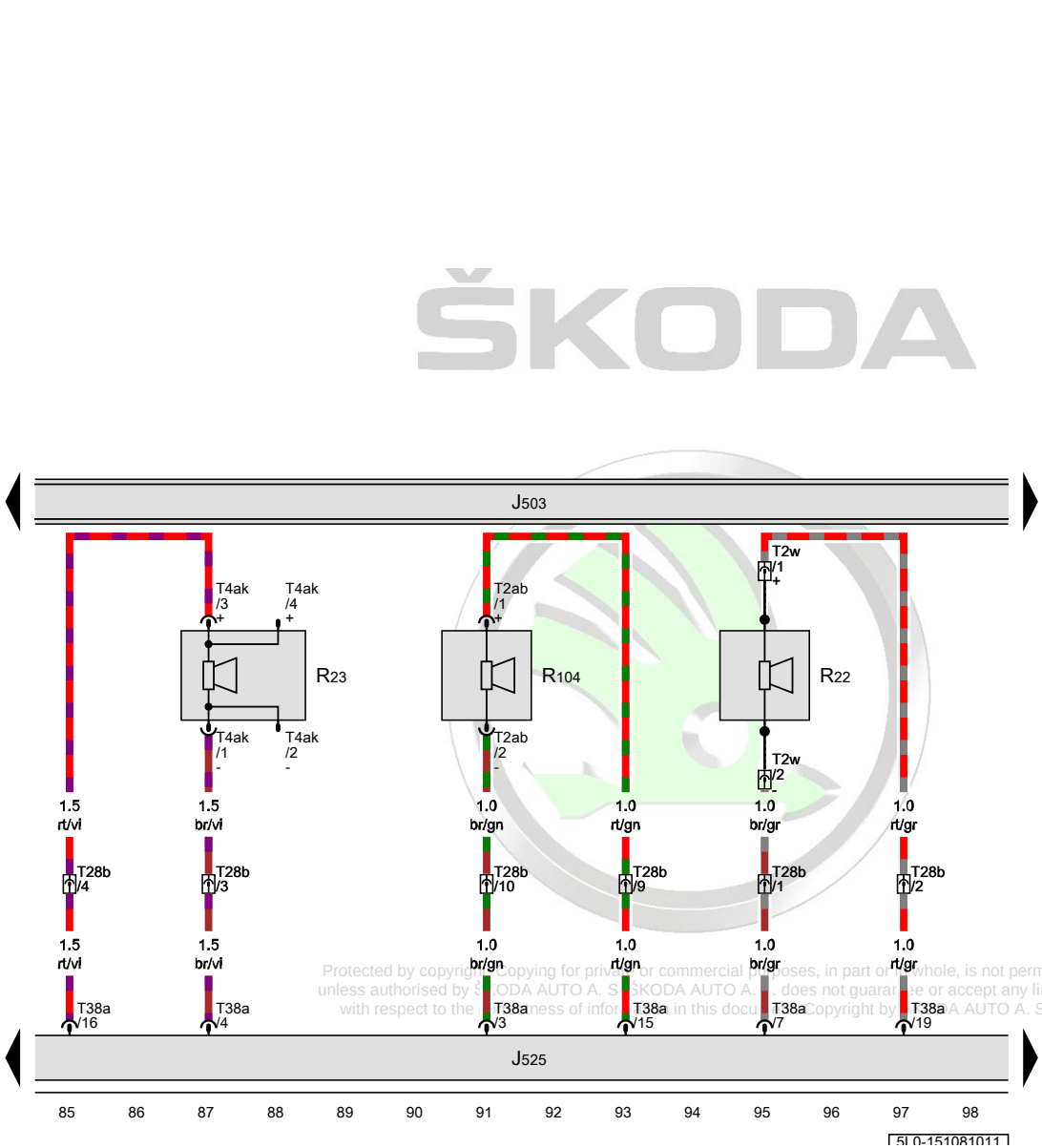
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

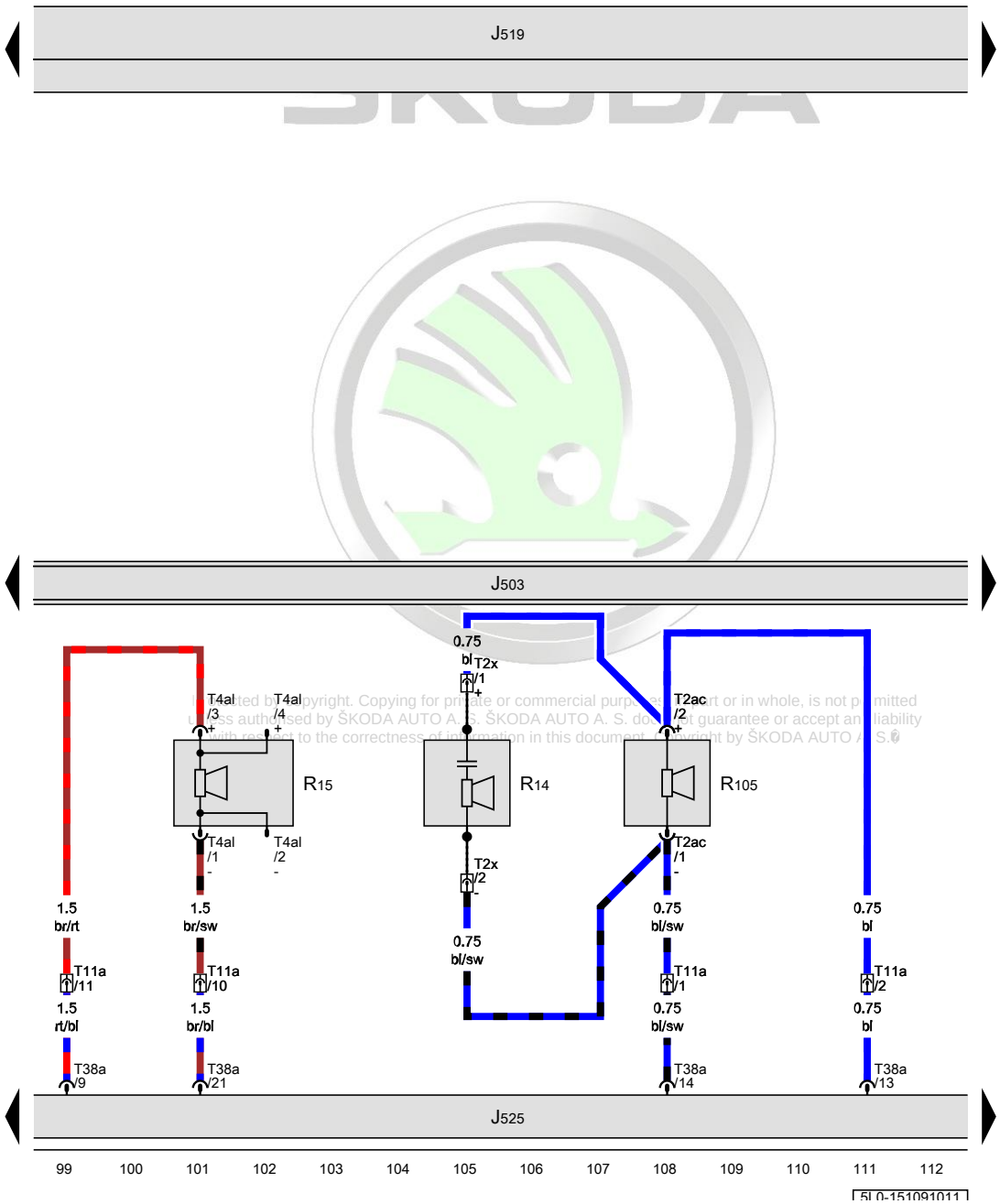
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

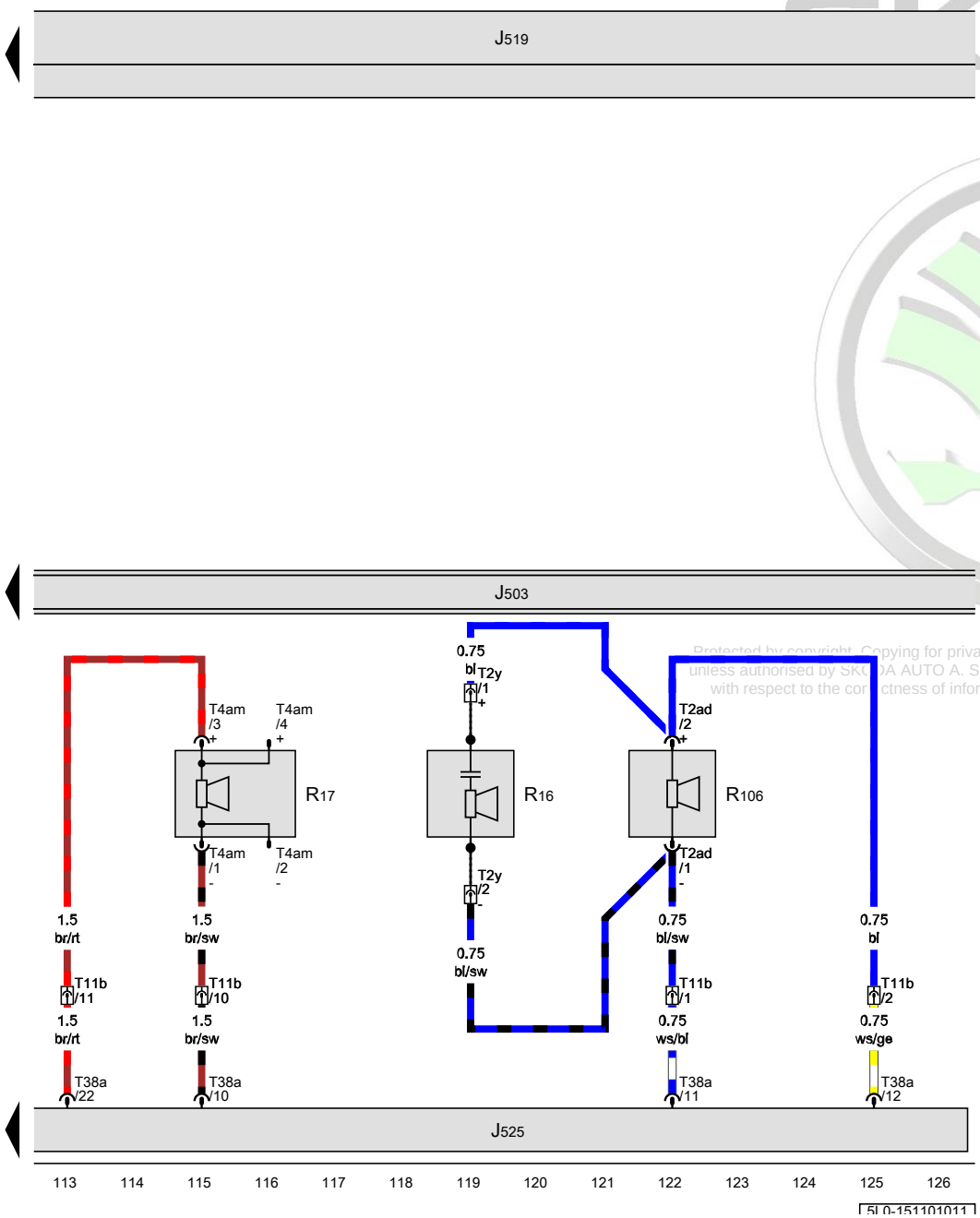
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

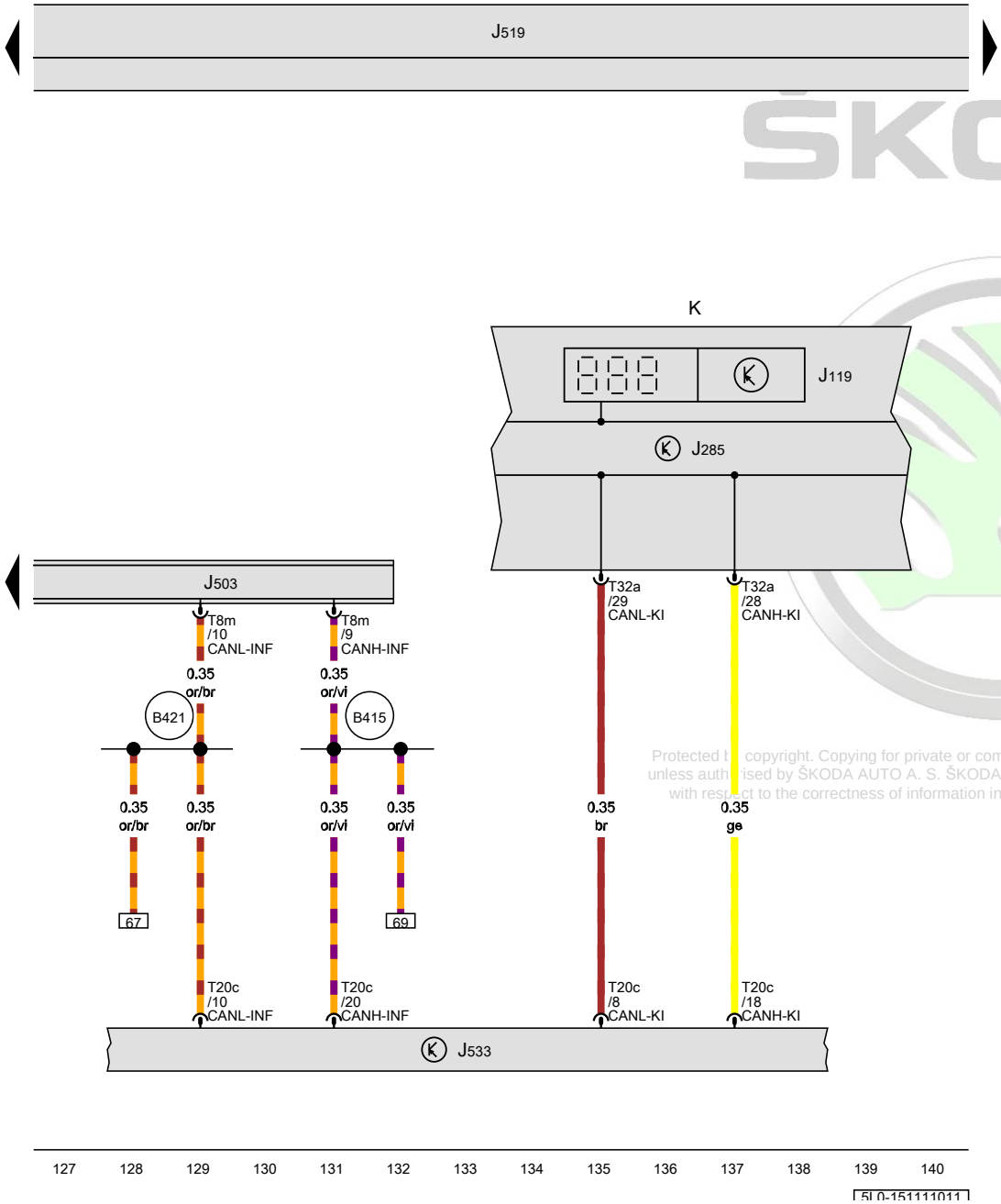


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

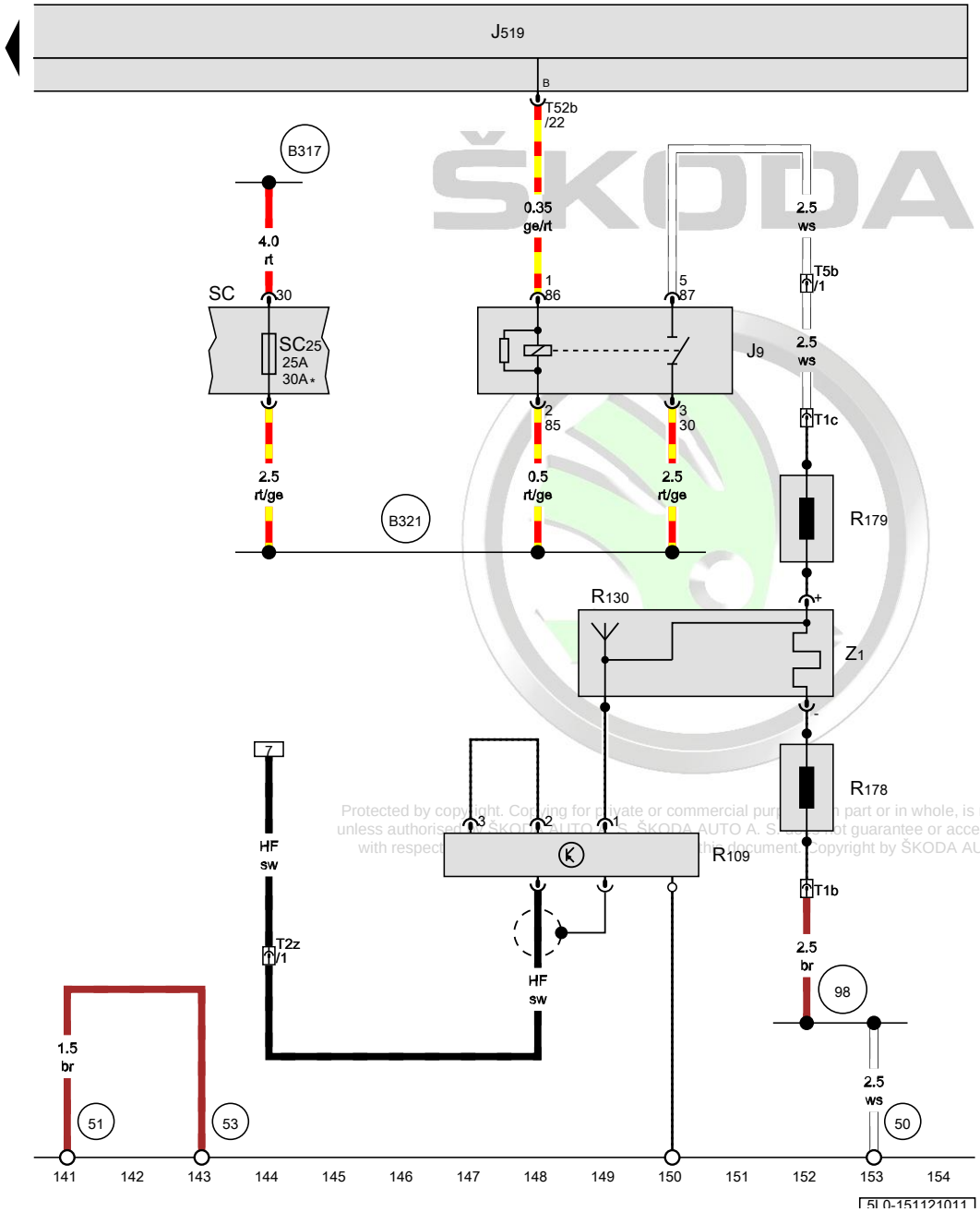
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

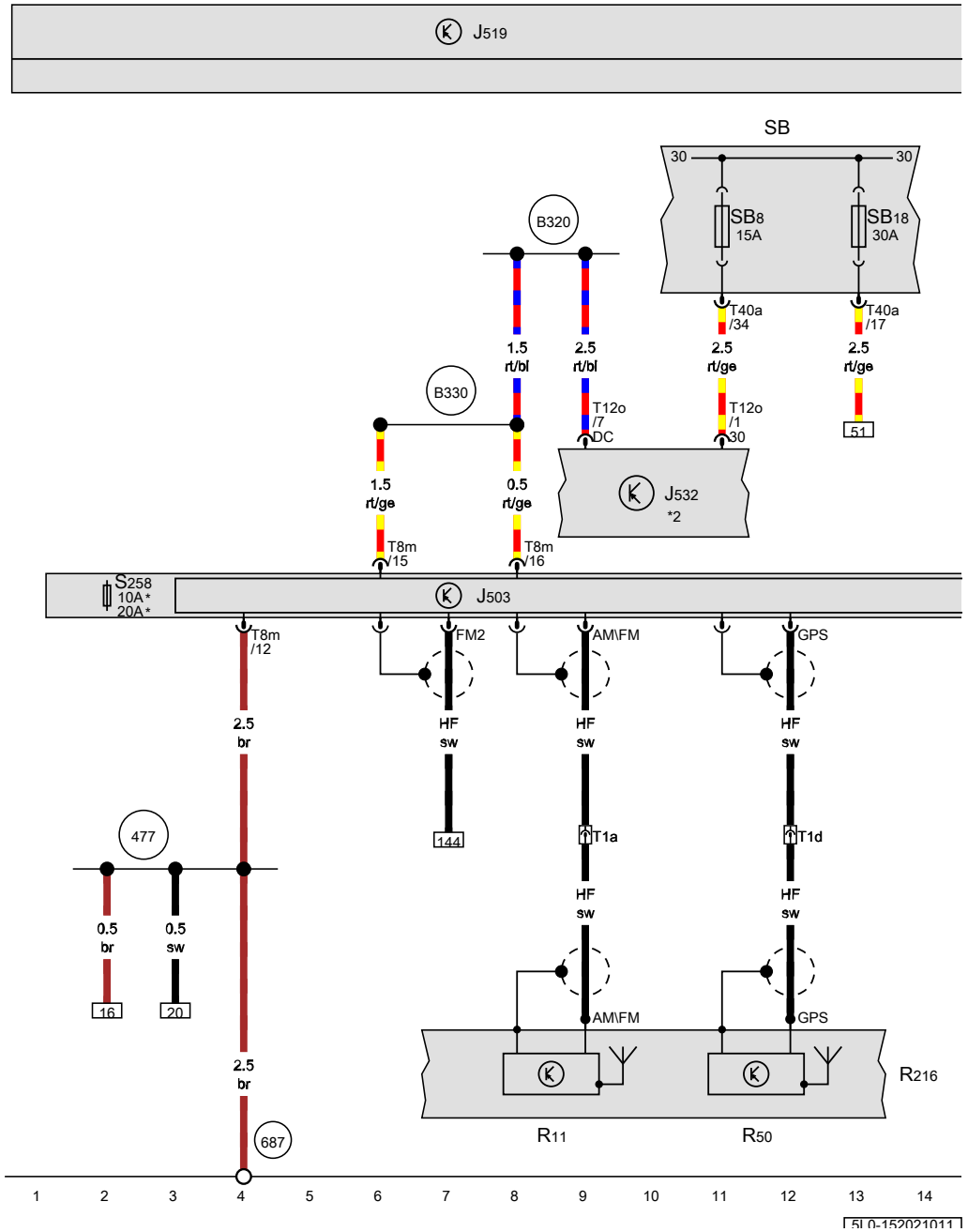
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

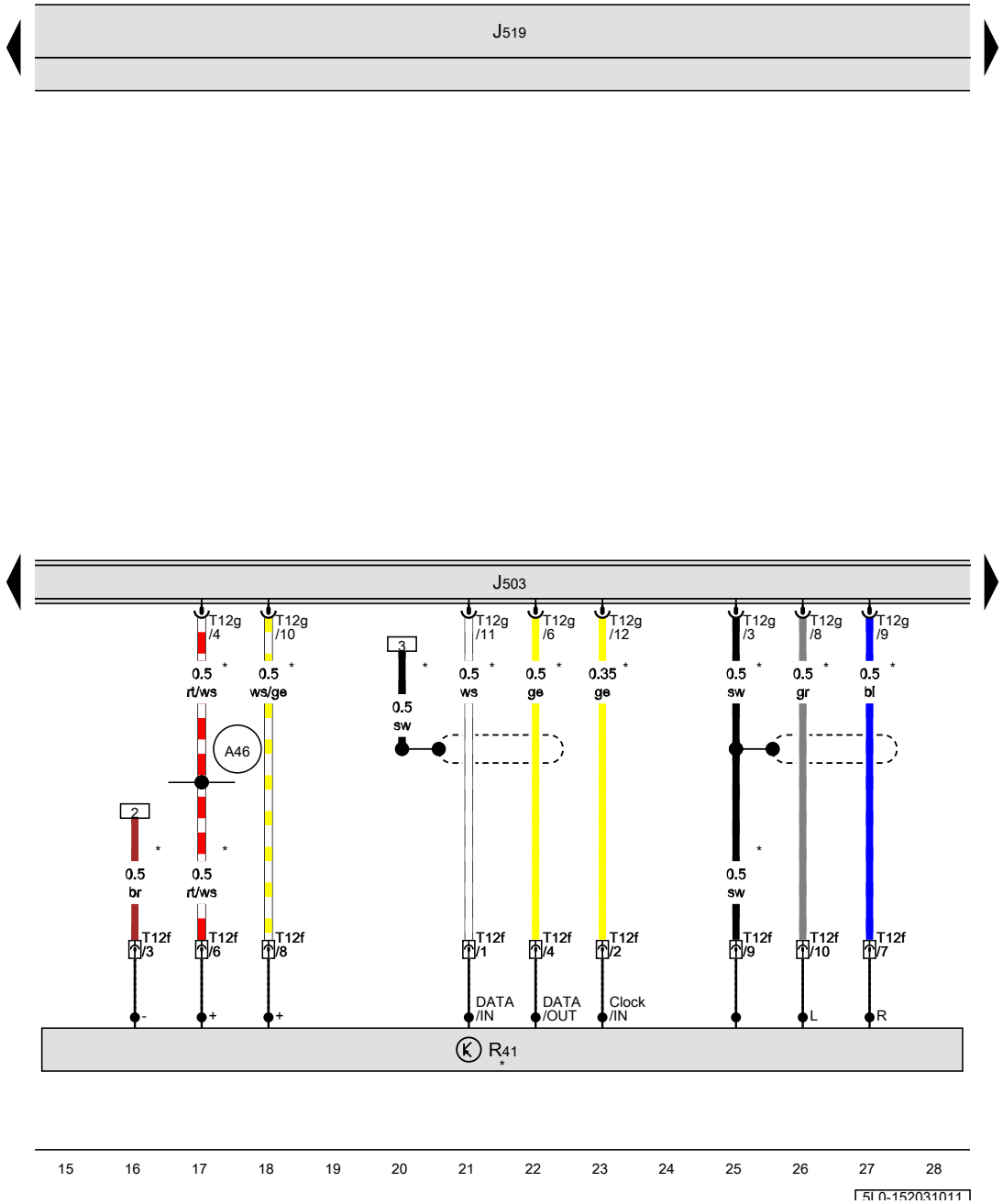
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

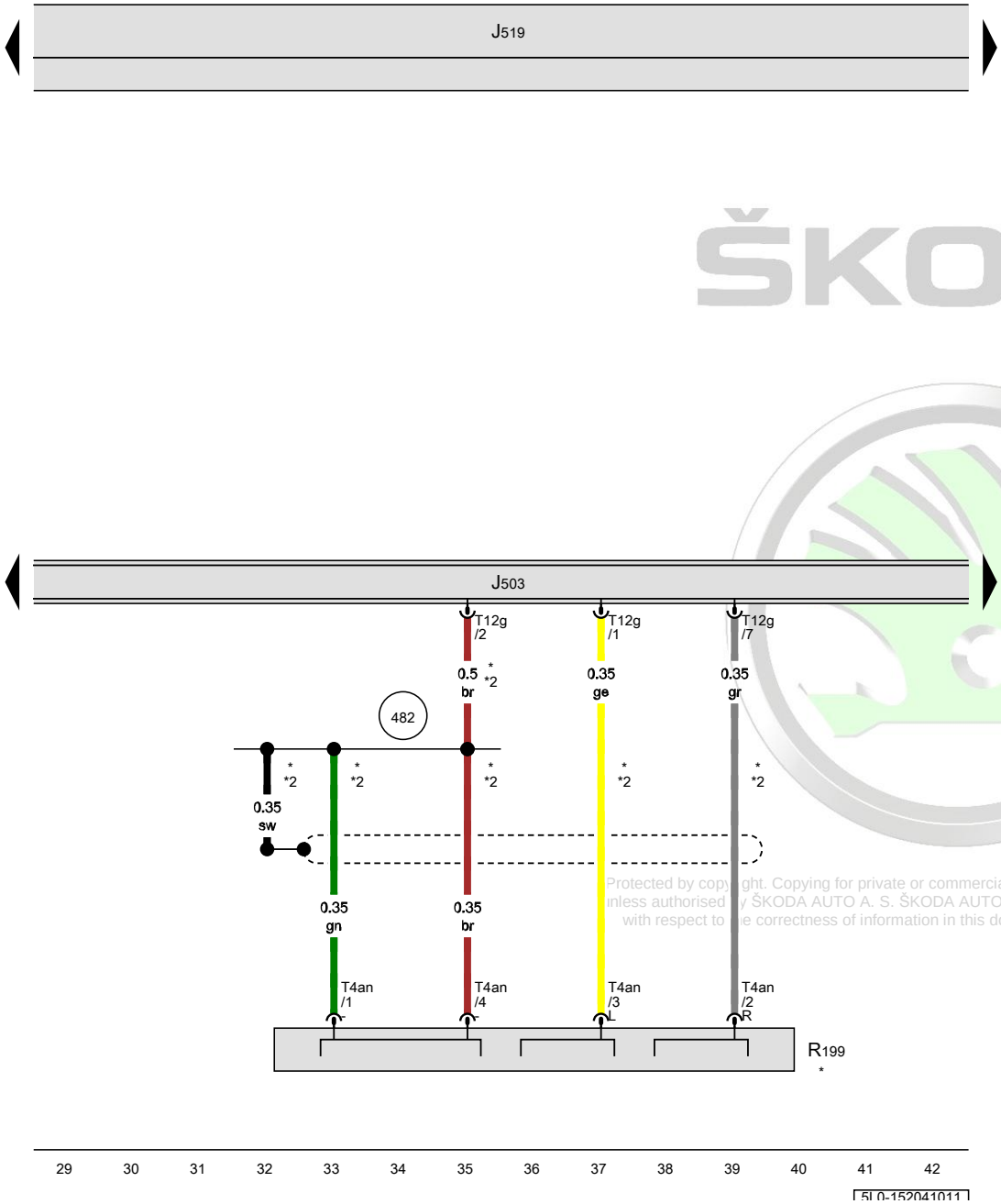


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

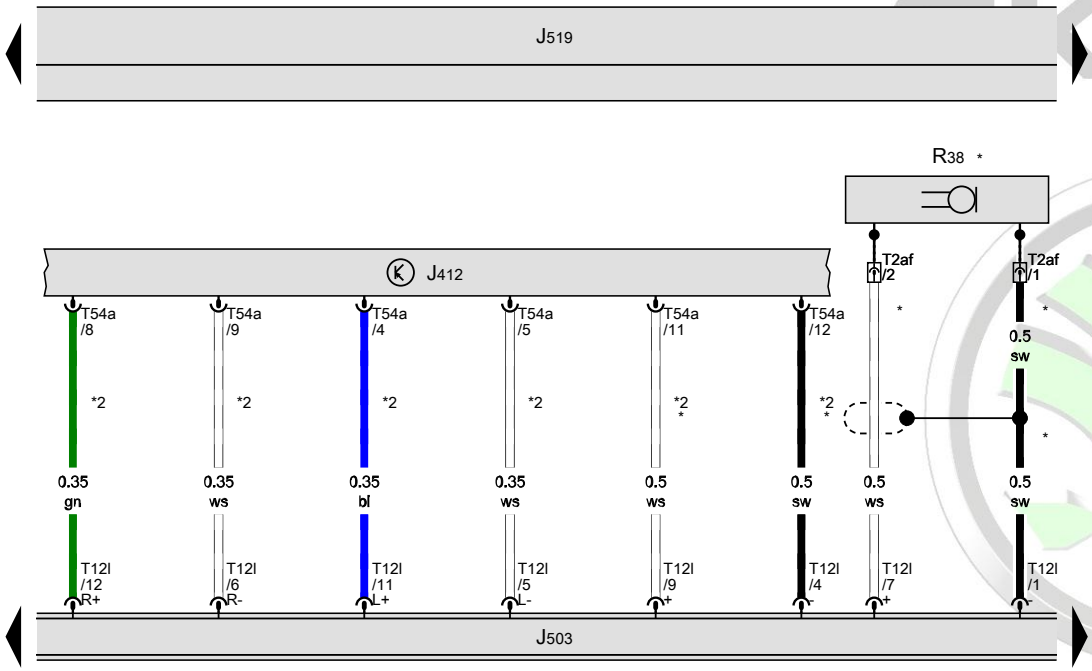


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

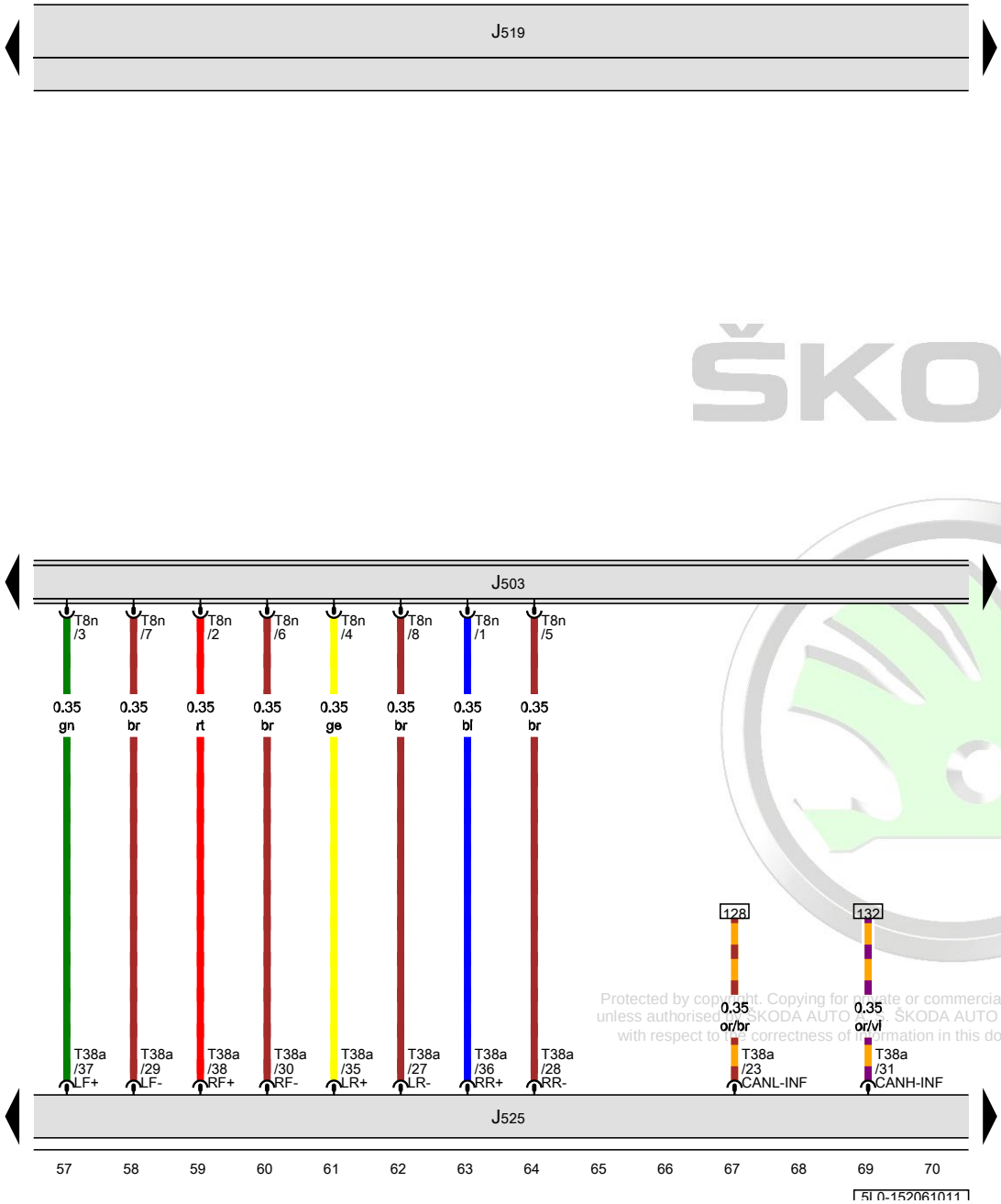


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

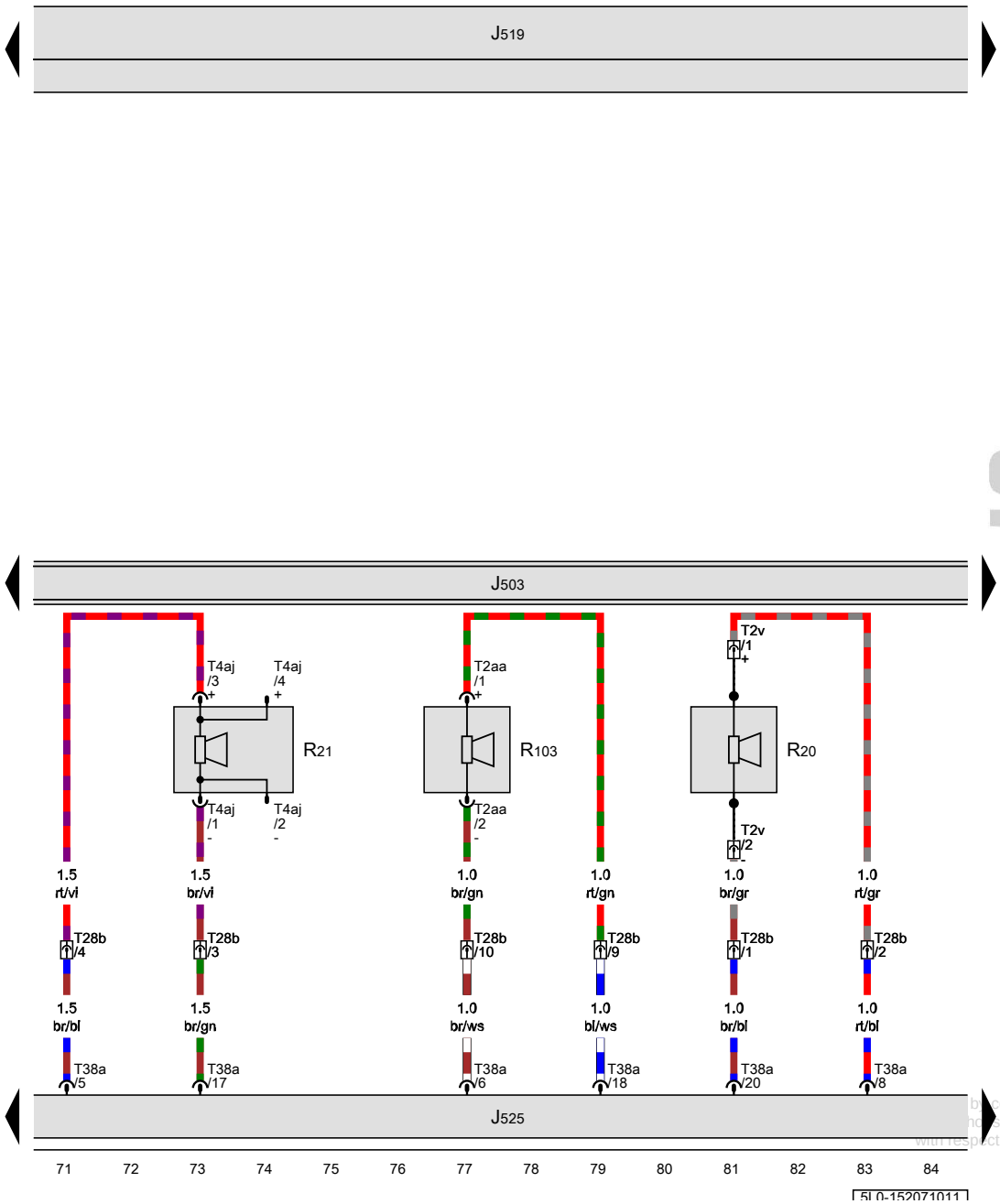
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

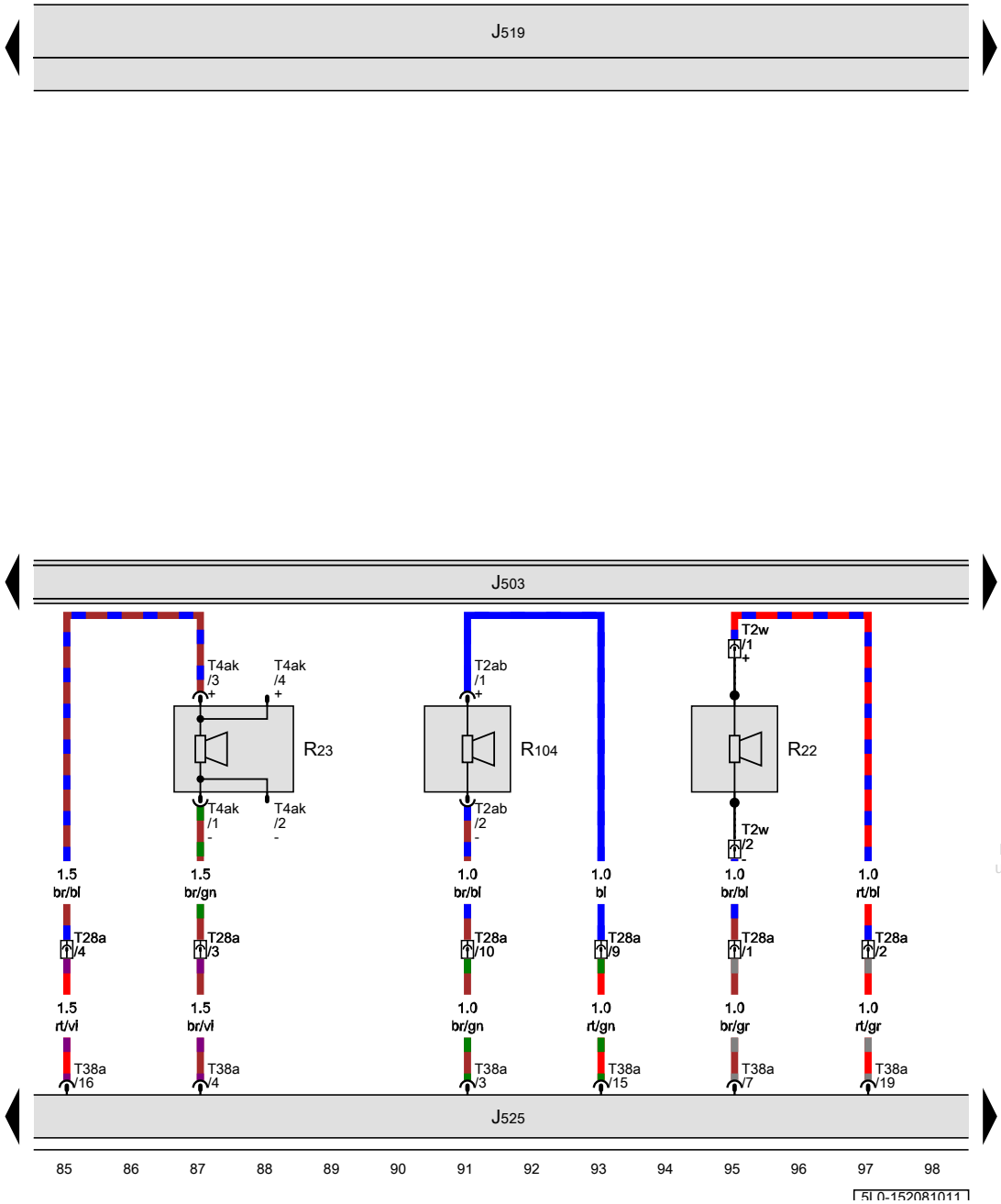
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

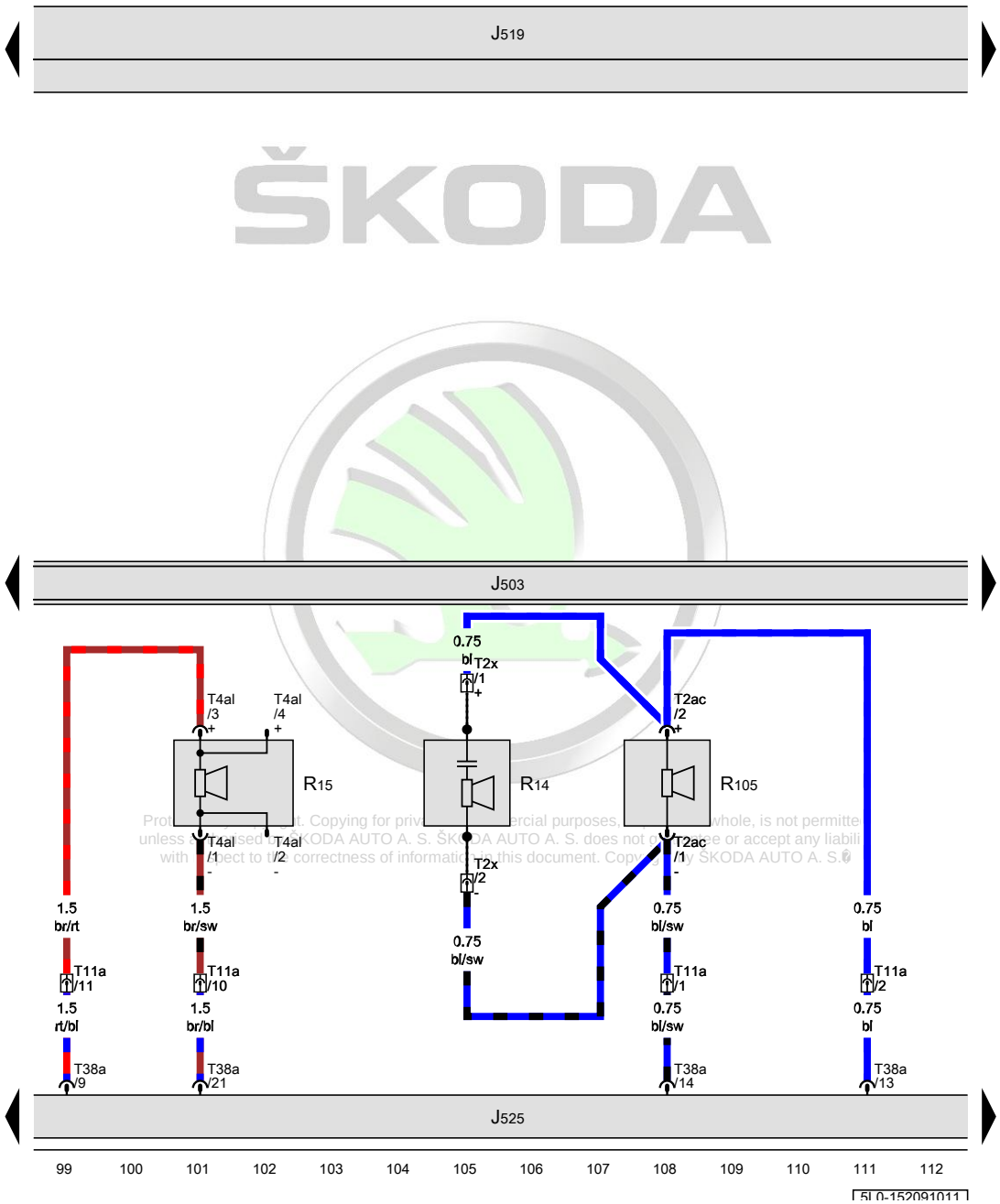
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

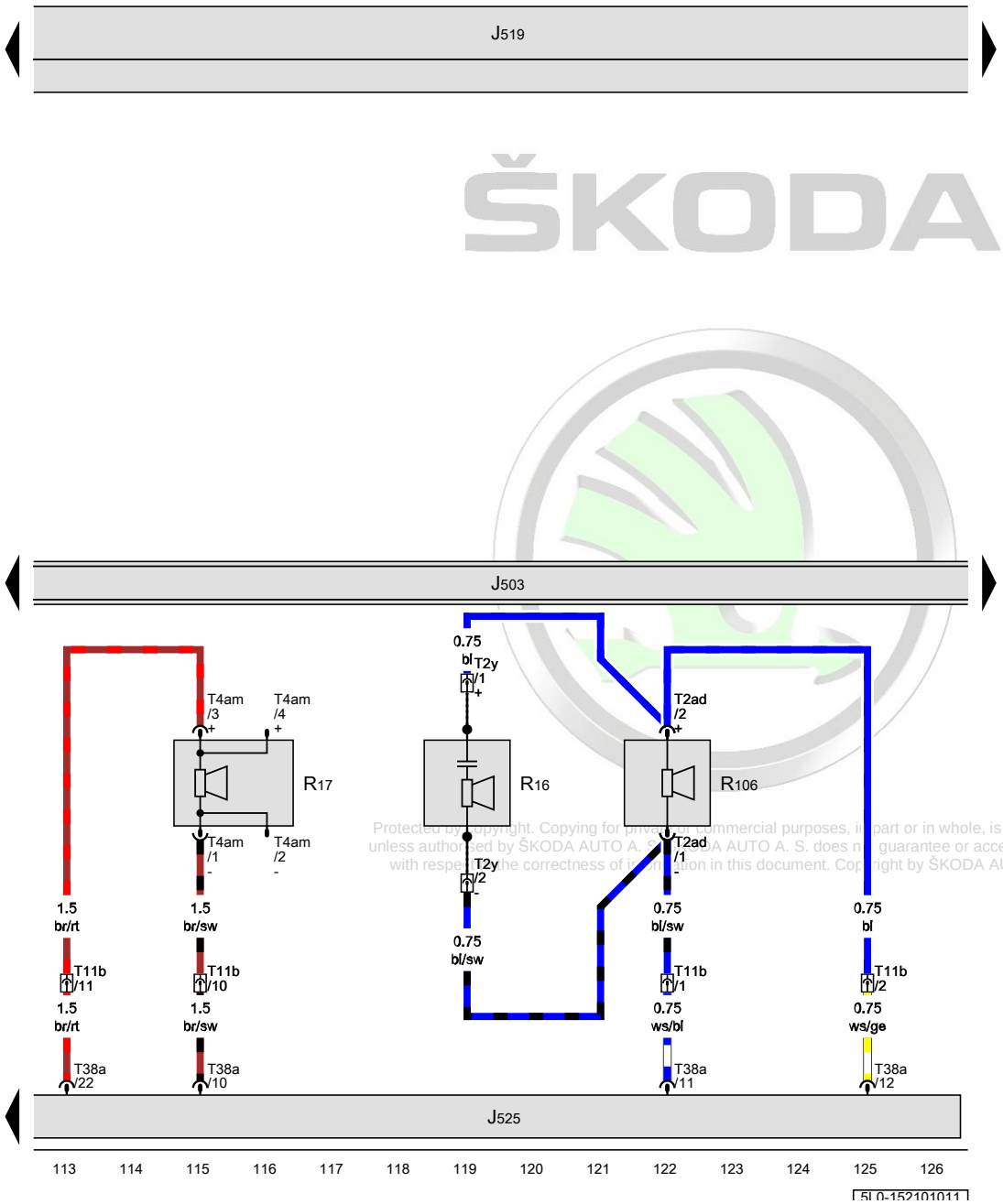


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any representation or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

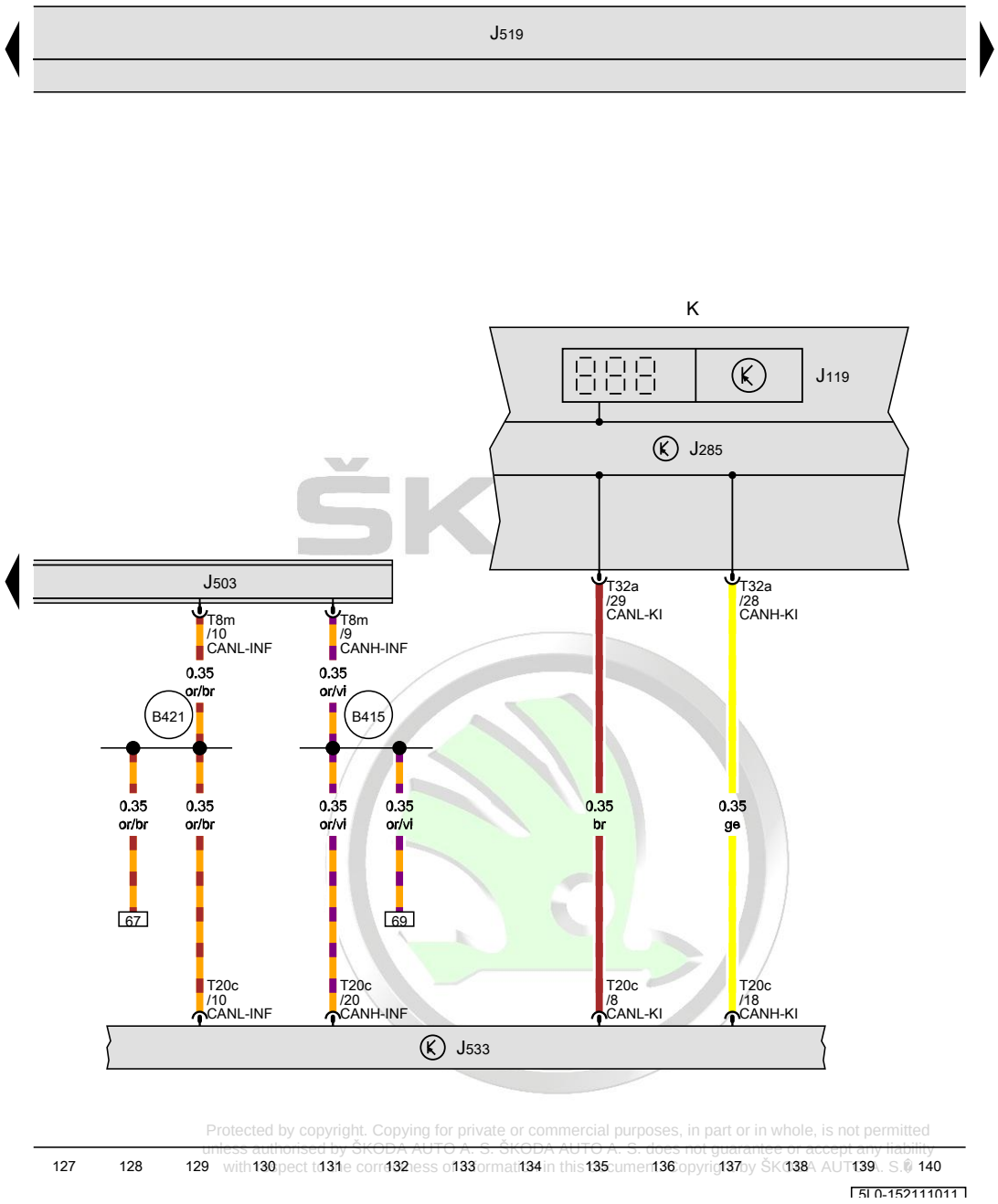


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

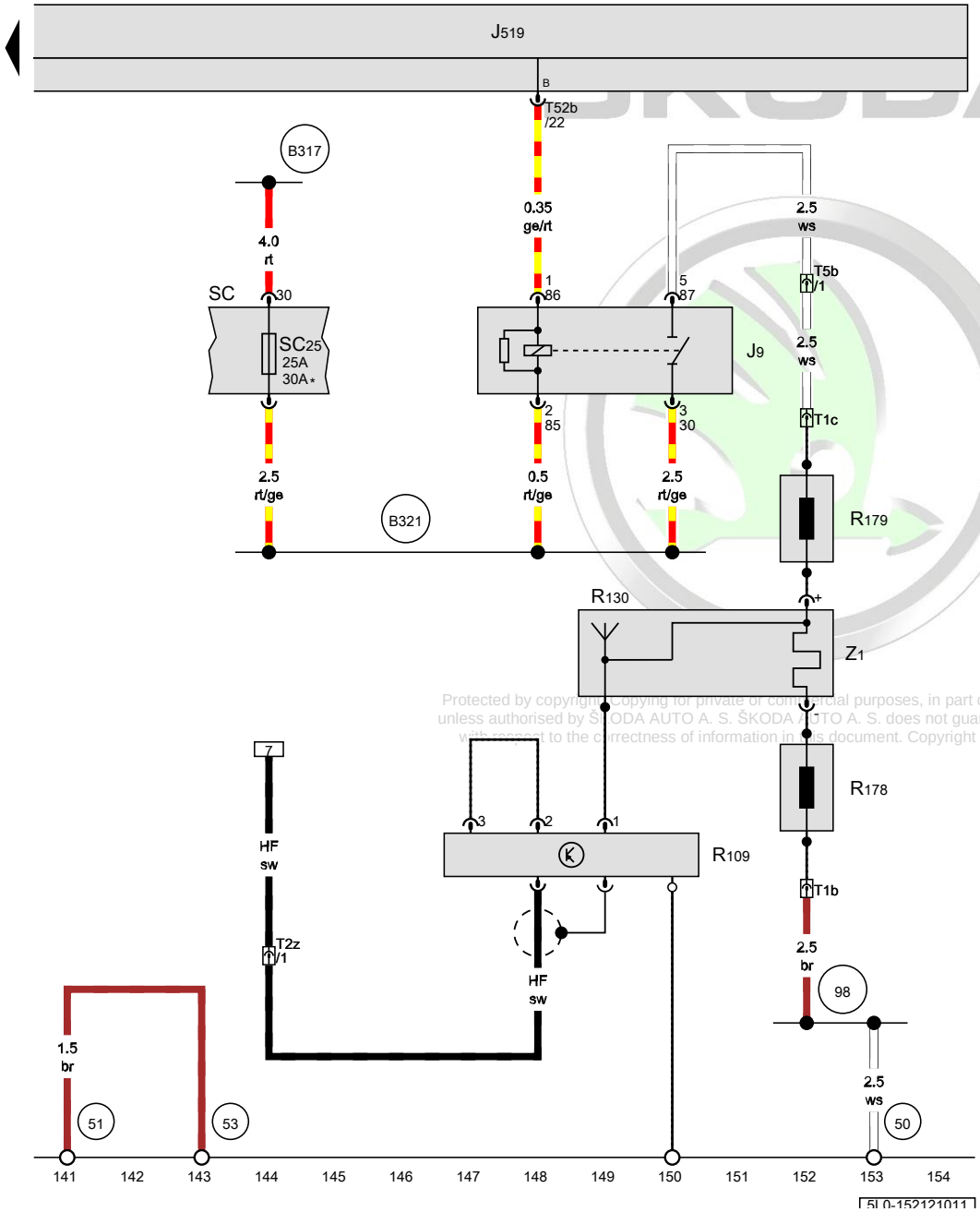


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

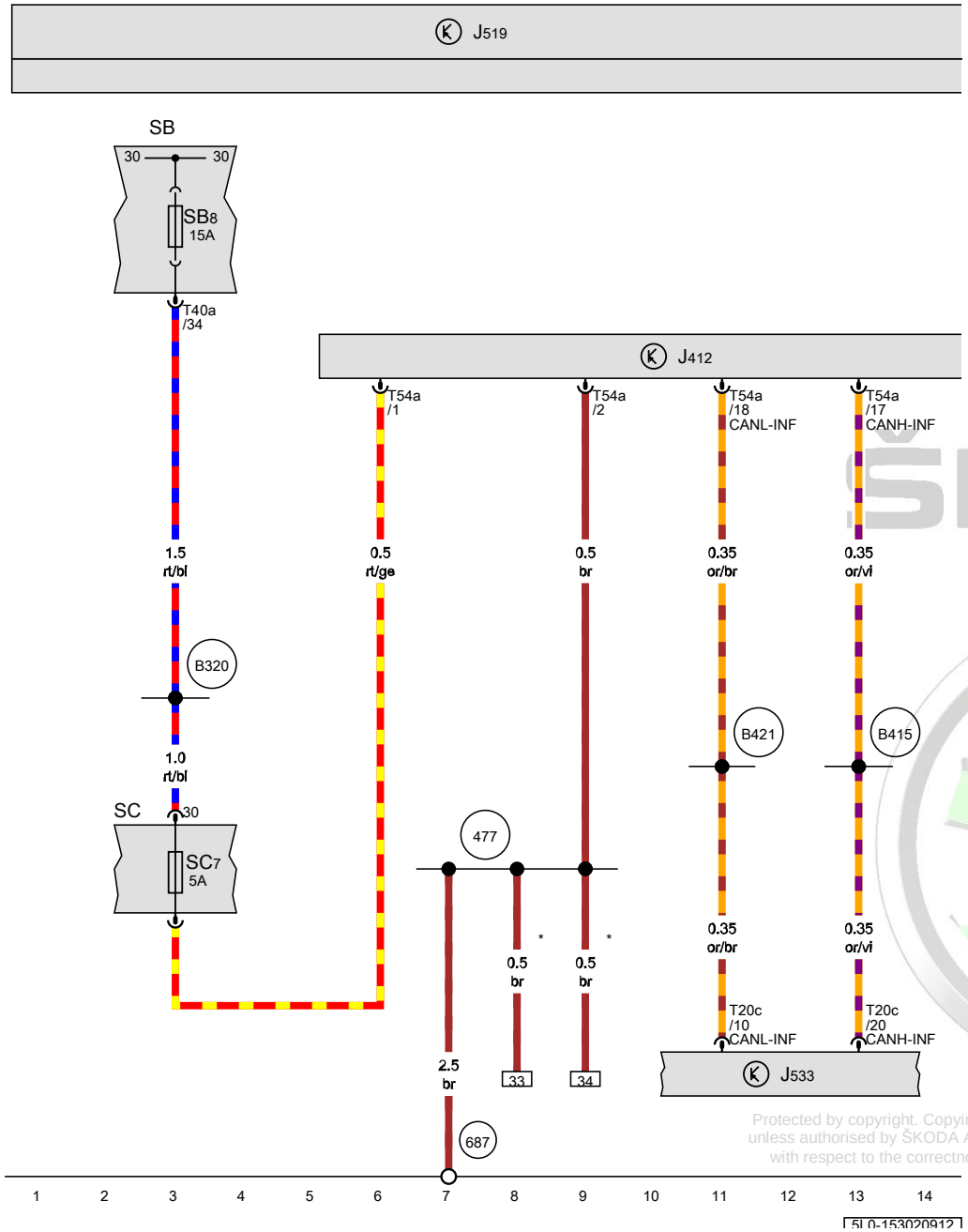
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

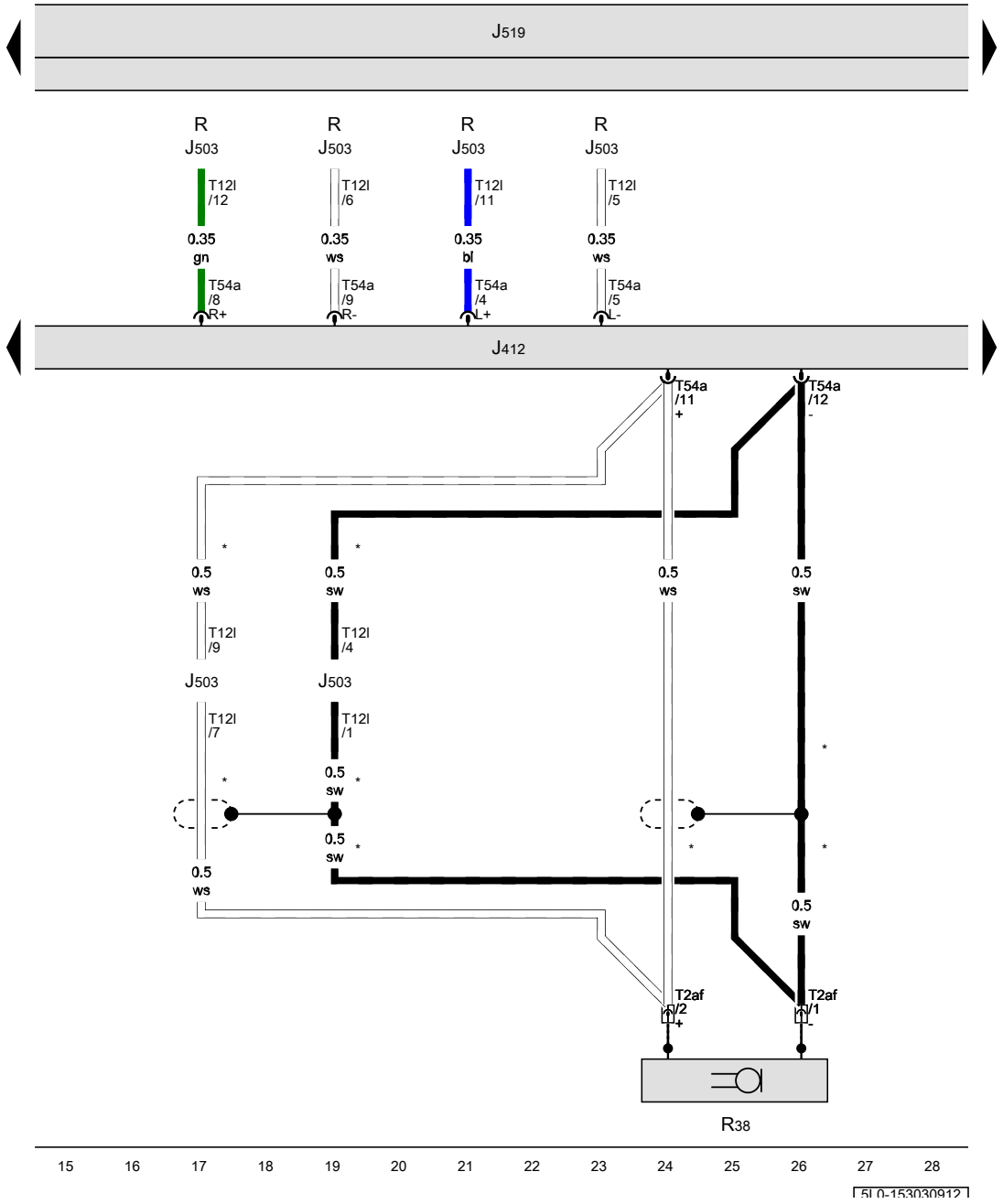


Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

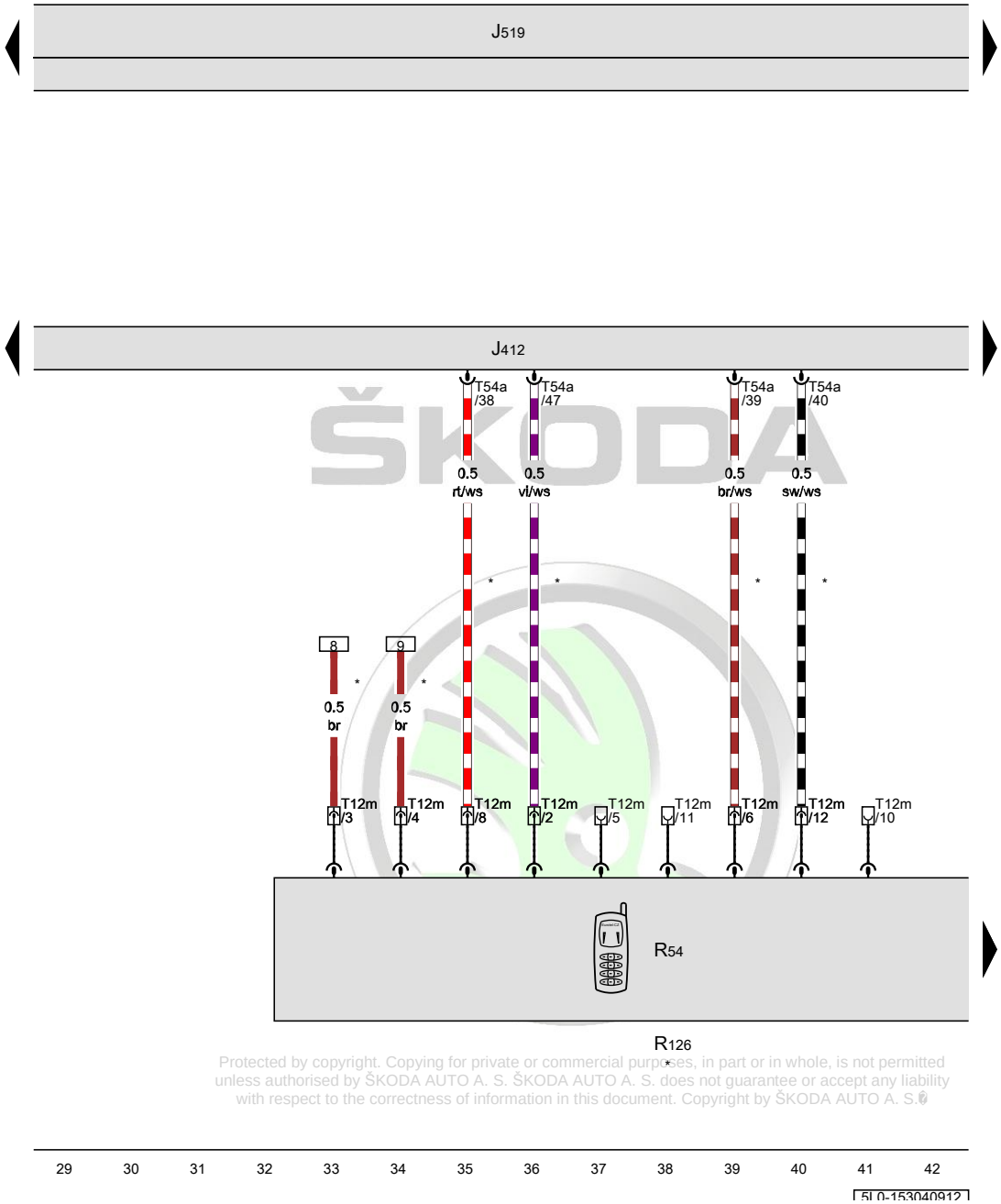
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

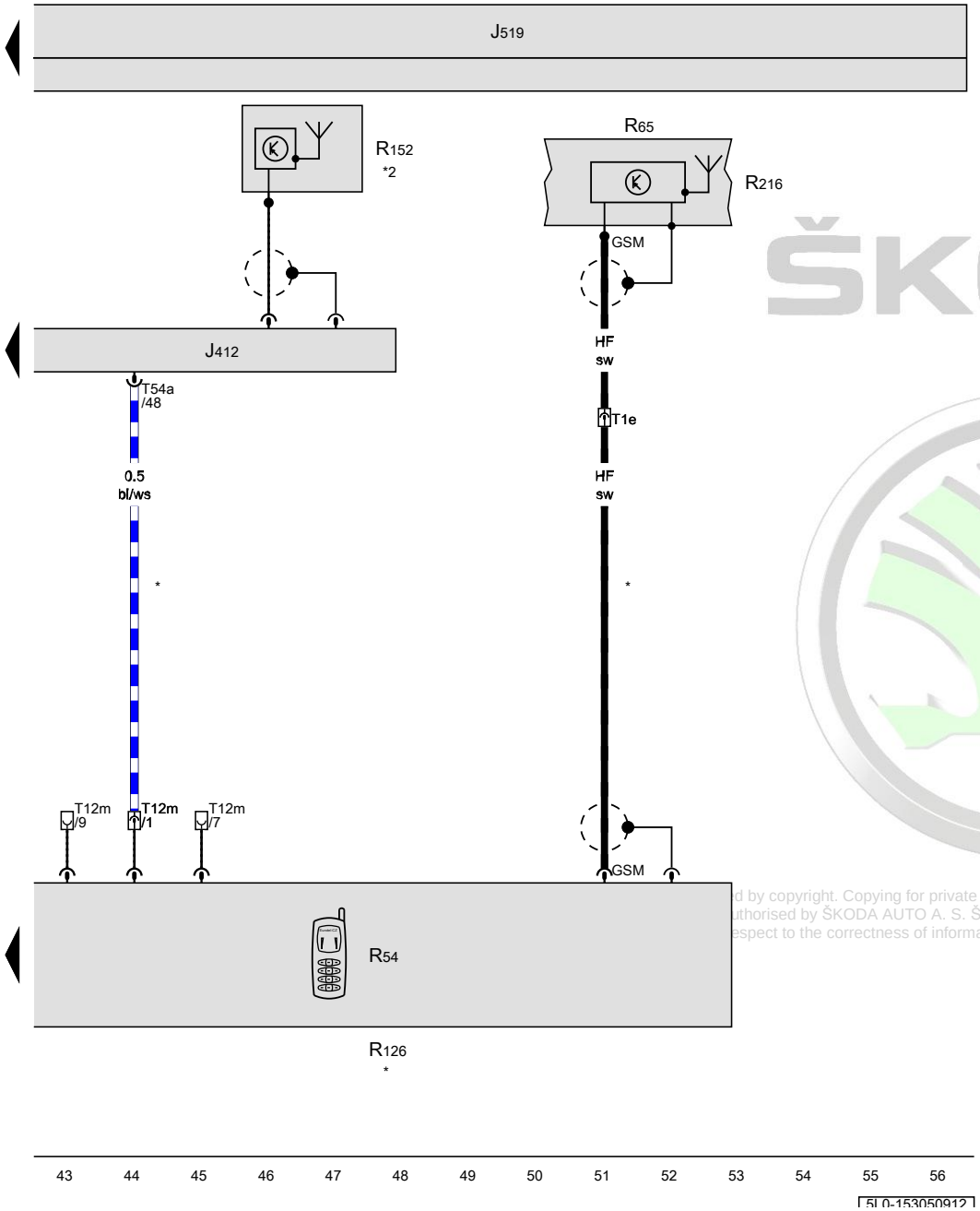
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ŠKODA
d by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
uthorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
espect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

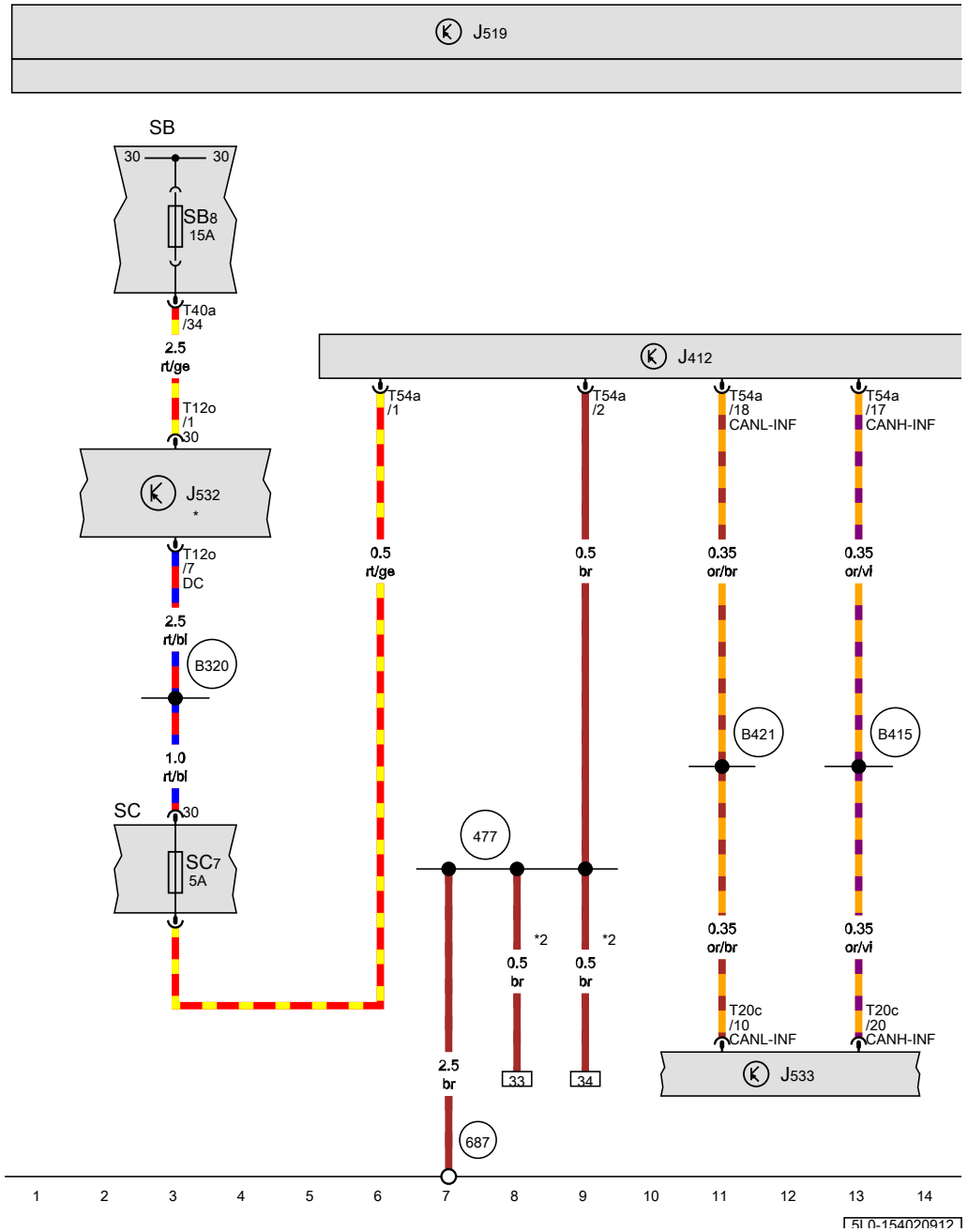
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth , (7L6)

From November 2010

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

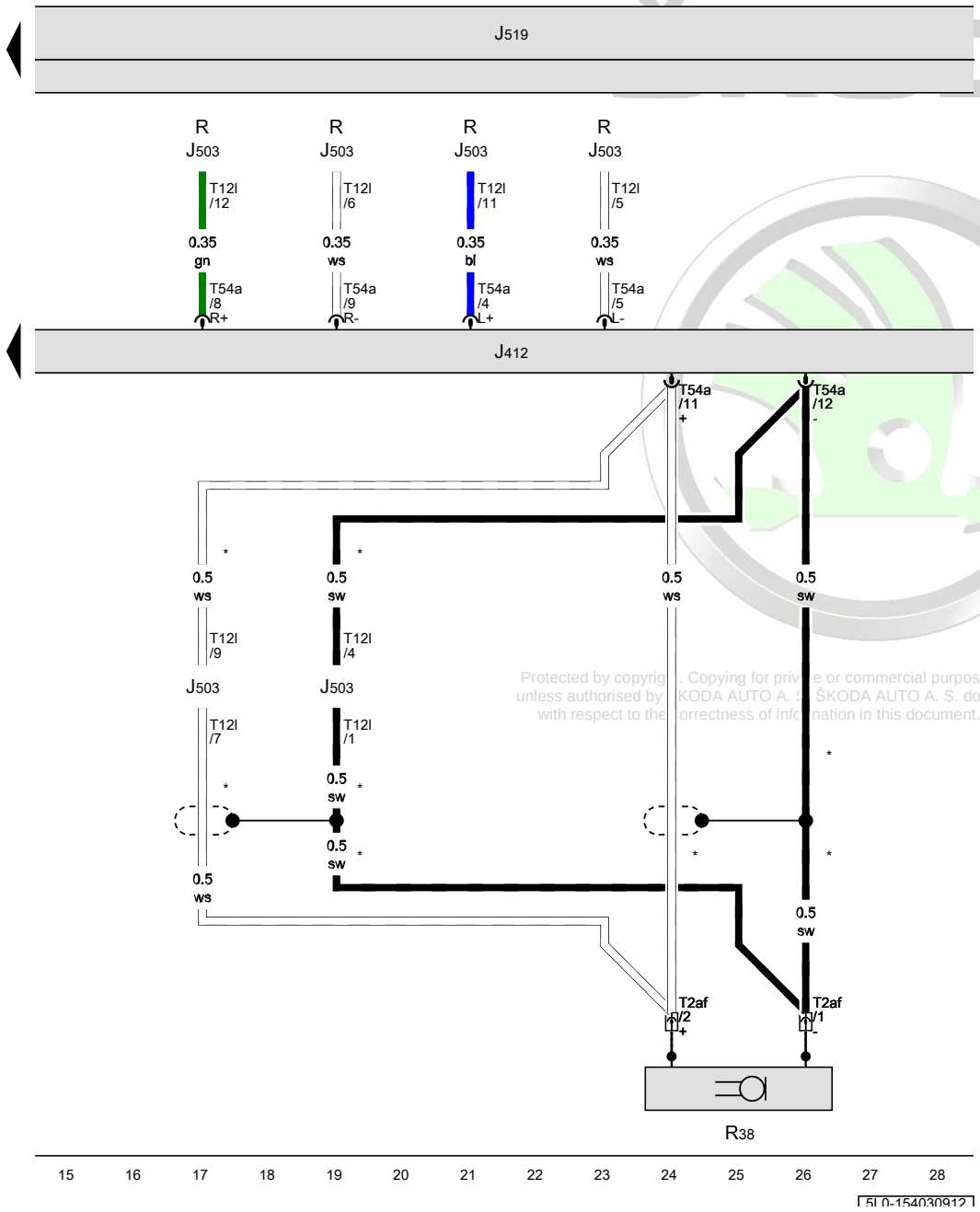


Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

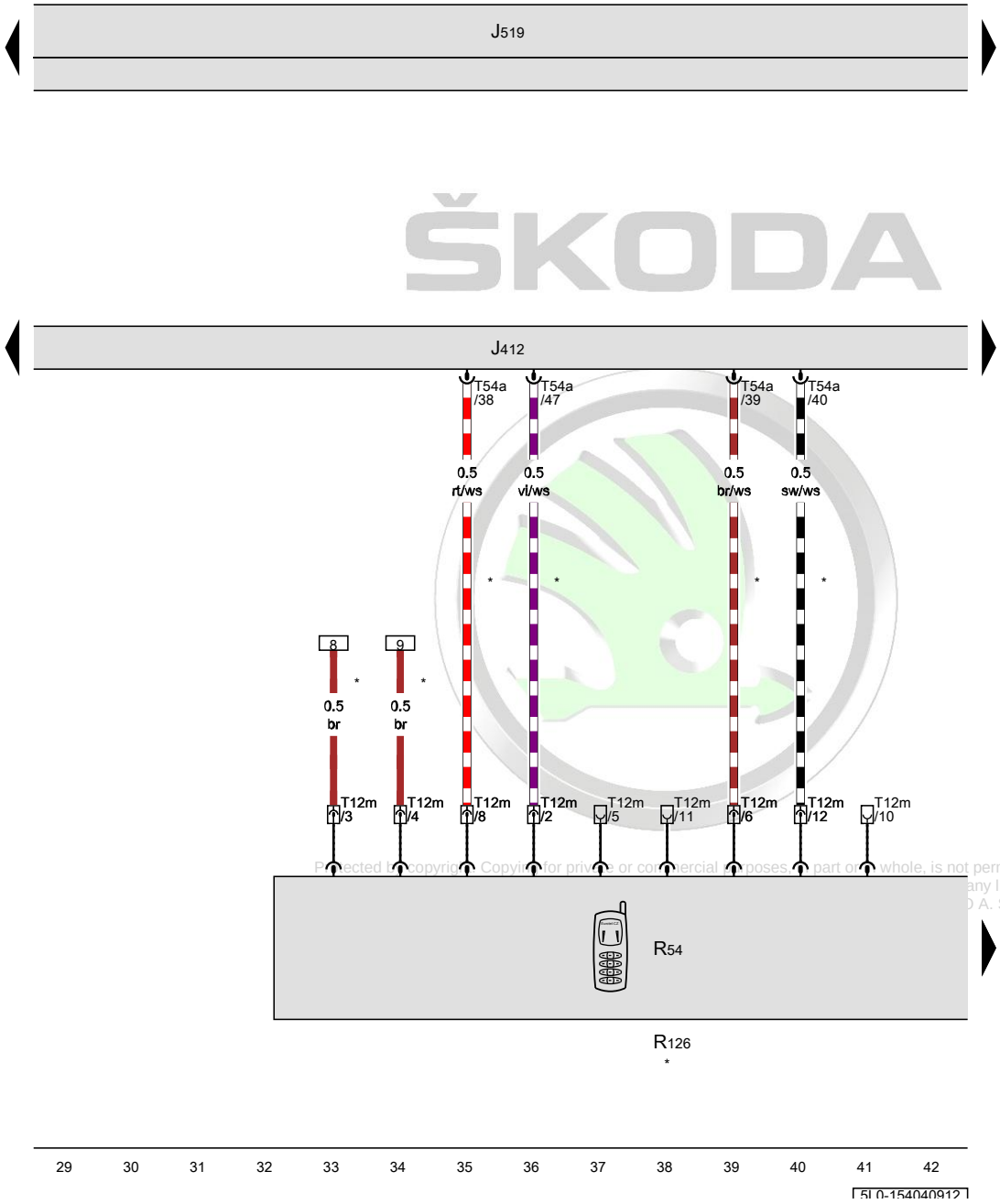
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyrig . Copying for priv e or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by KODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of info mation in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

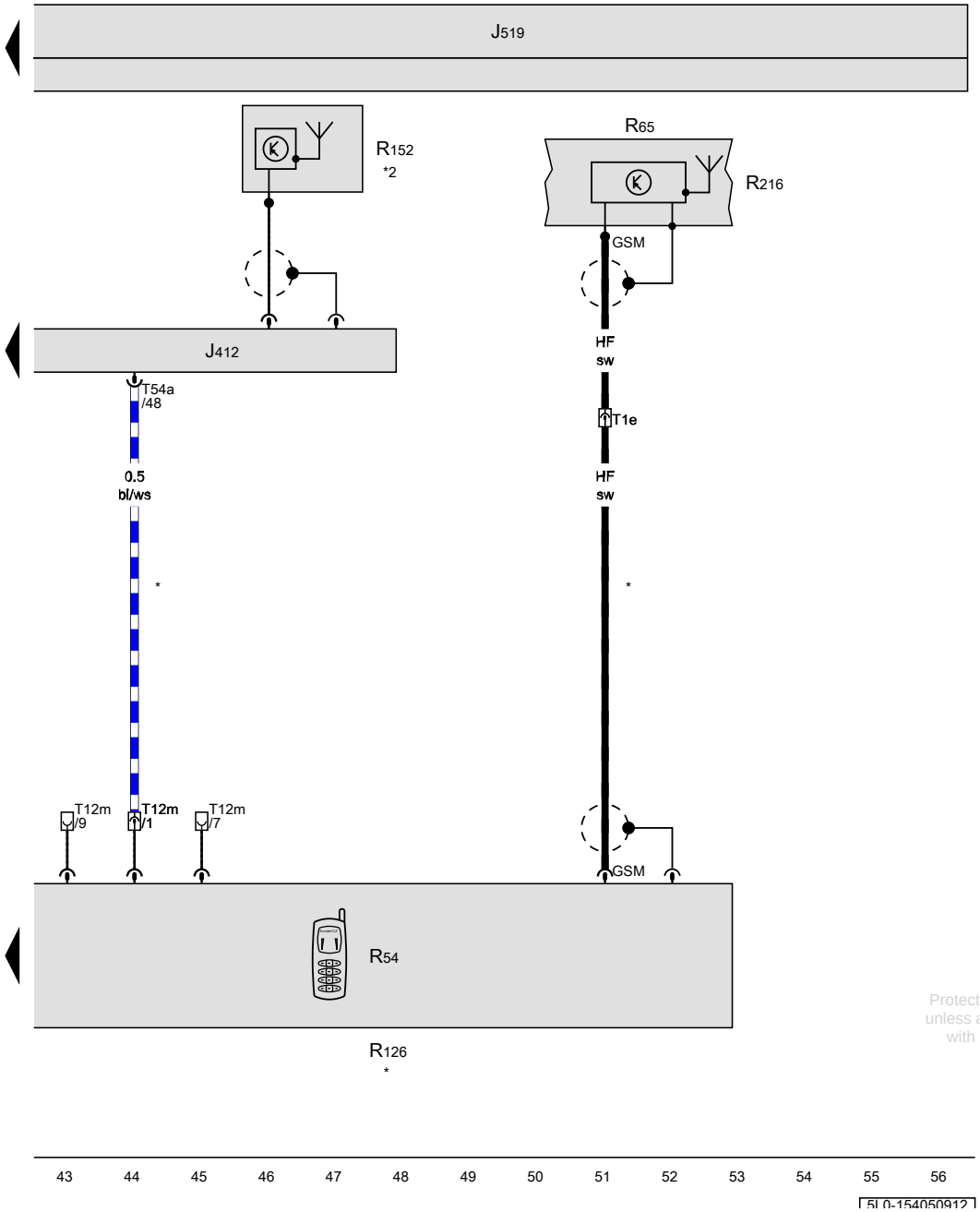
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA A. S. Any liability

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

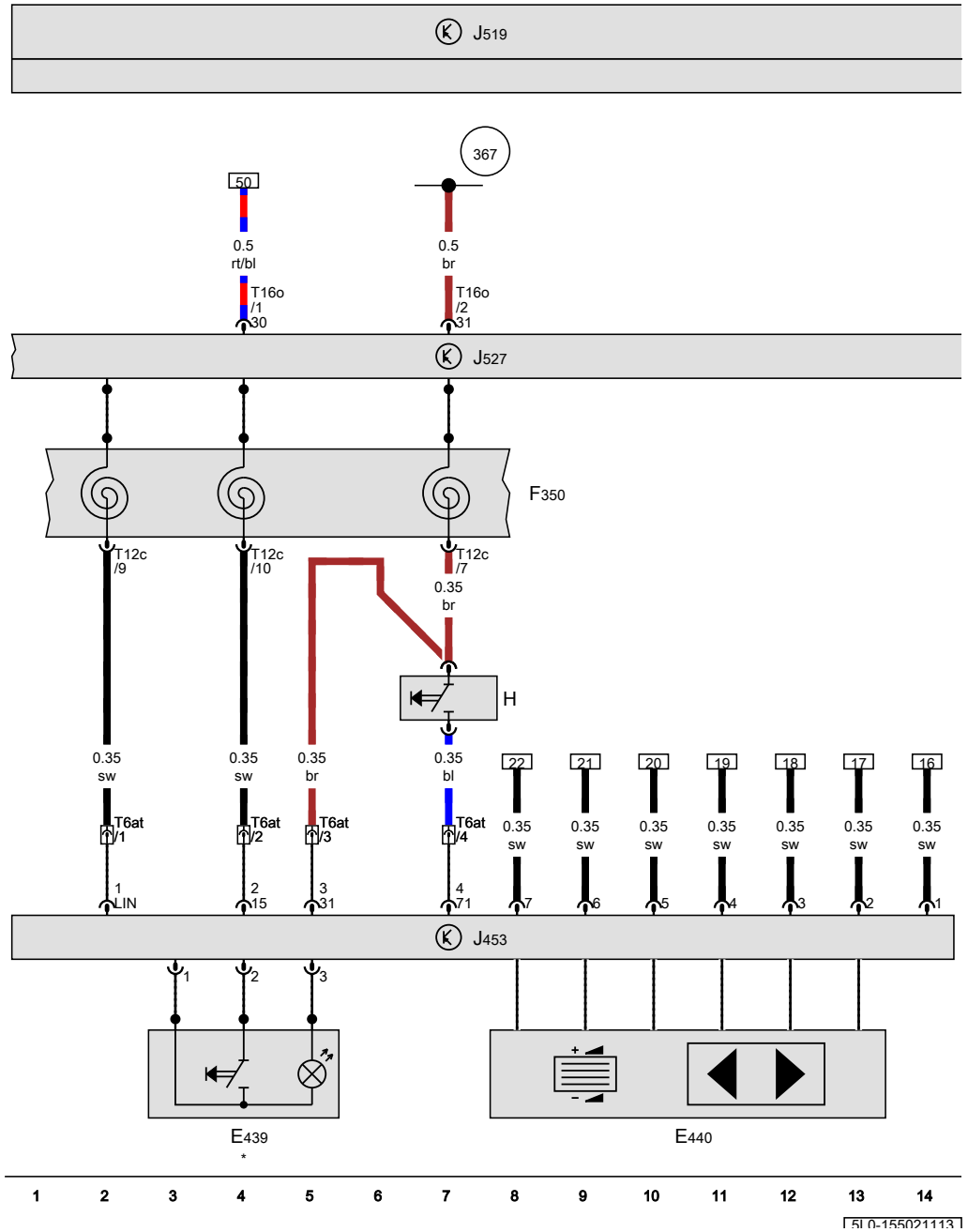
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multifunction steering wheel

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down, Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel, Coil connector, Horn plate, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

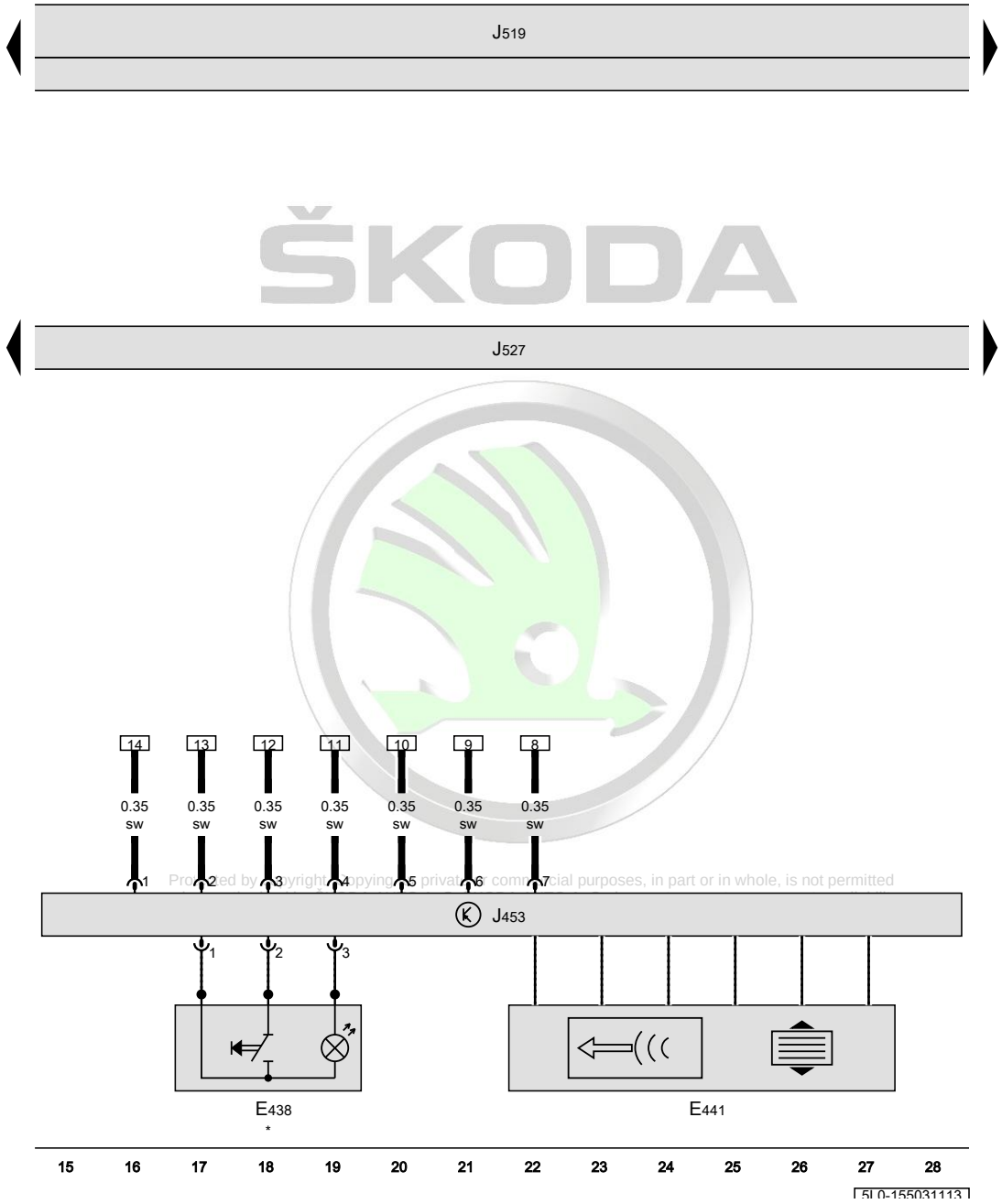
E439	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down
E440	Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T6at	6-pin connector, in steering wheel
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

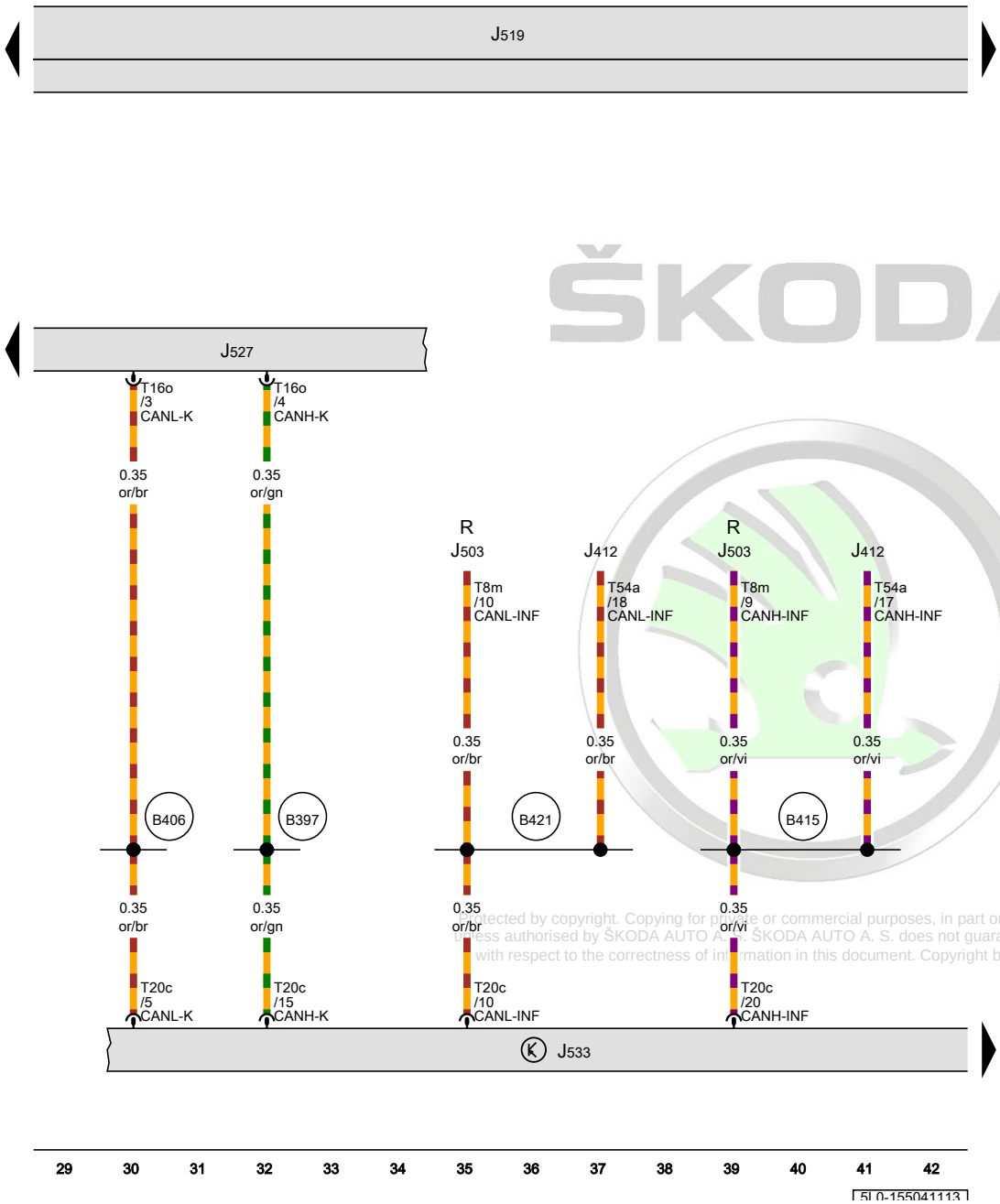
Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up, Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

E438 Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up
E441 Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel
J453 Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J527 Steering column electronics control unit
* Only models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

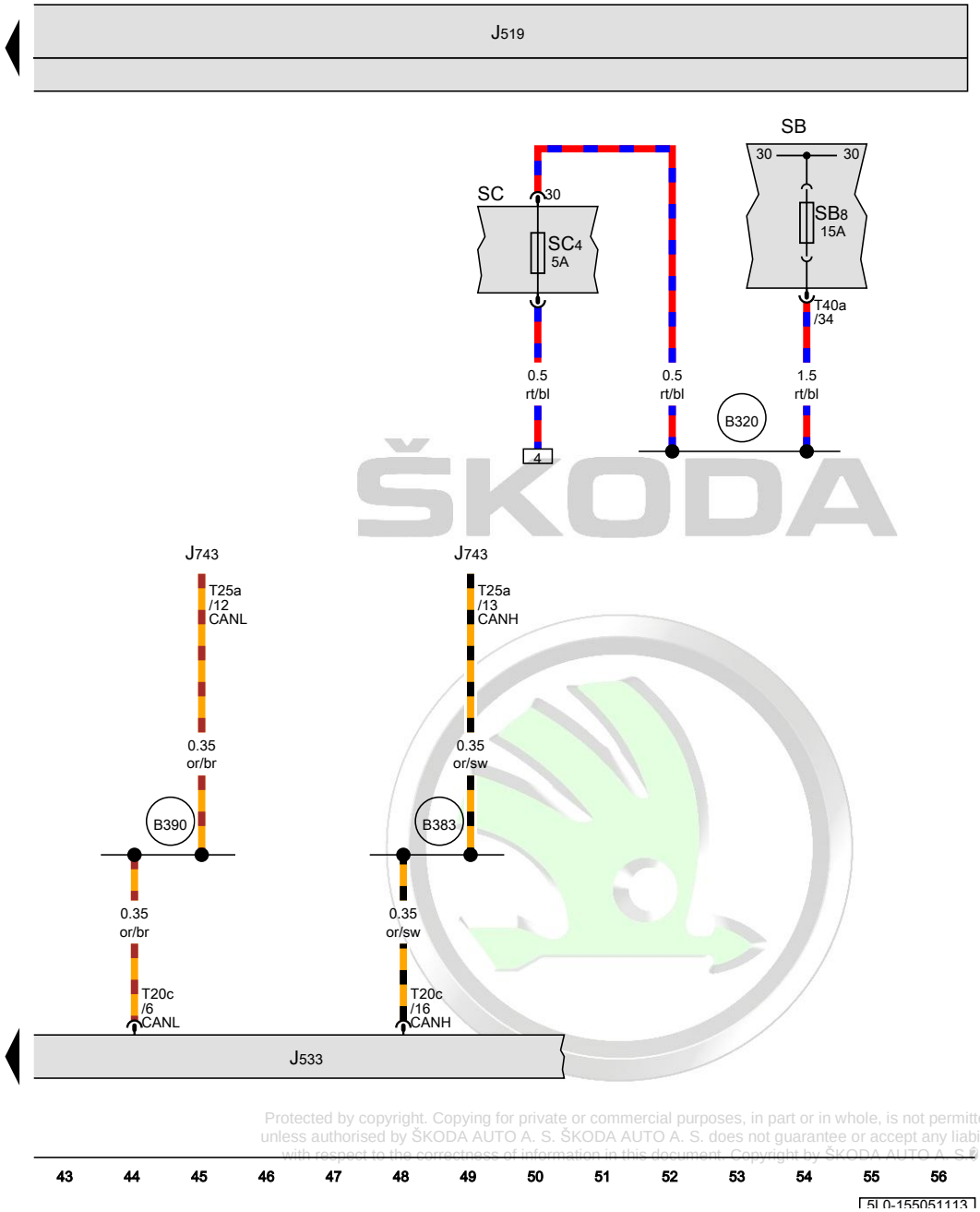


Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SB	Fuse holder B
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
T20c	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

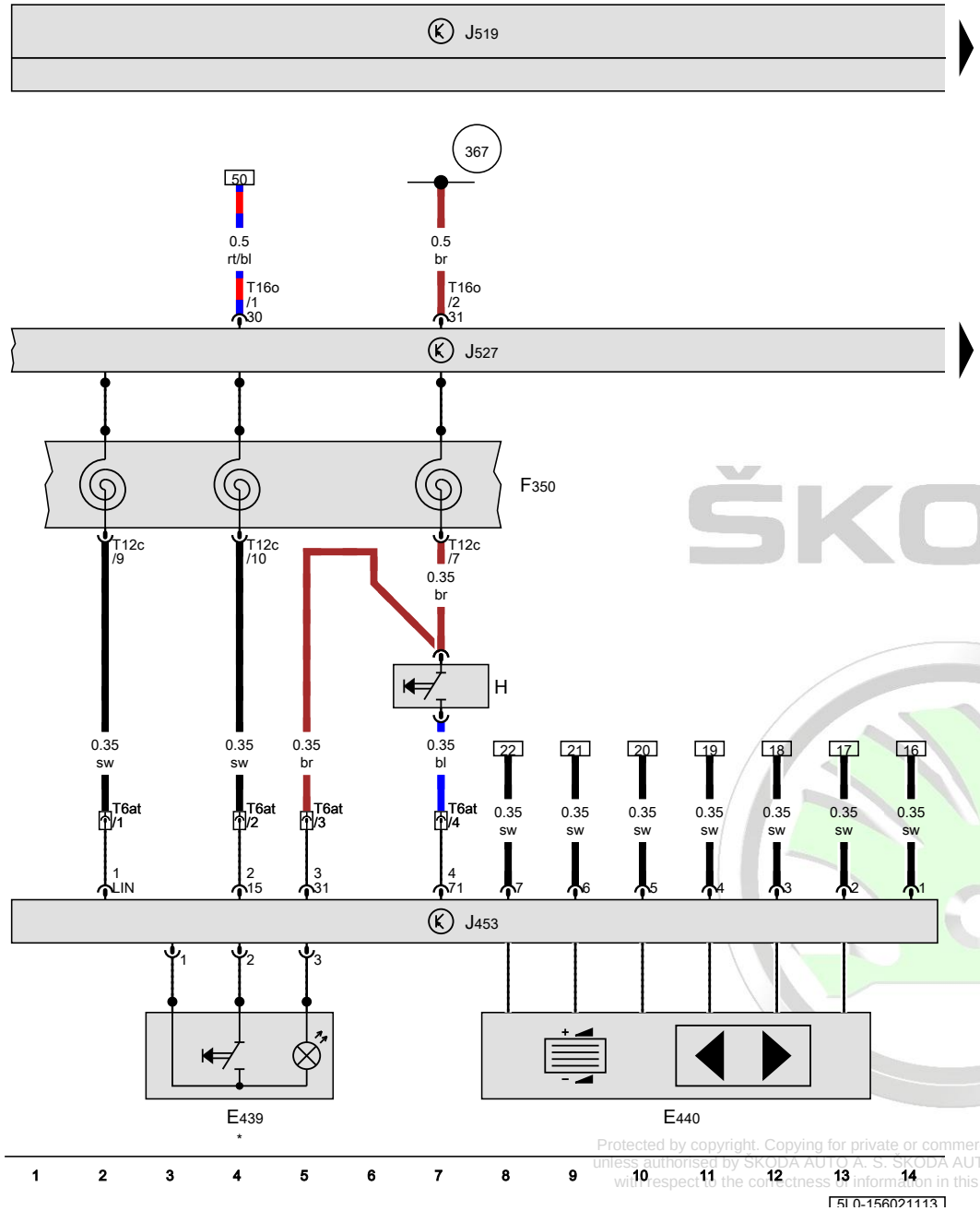
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multifunction steering wheel , (7L6)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down, Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel, Coil connector, Horn plate, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

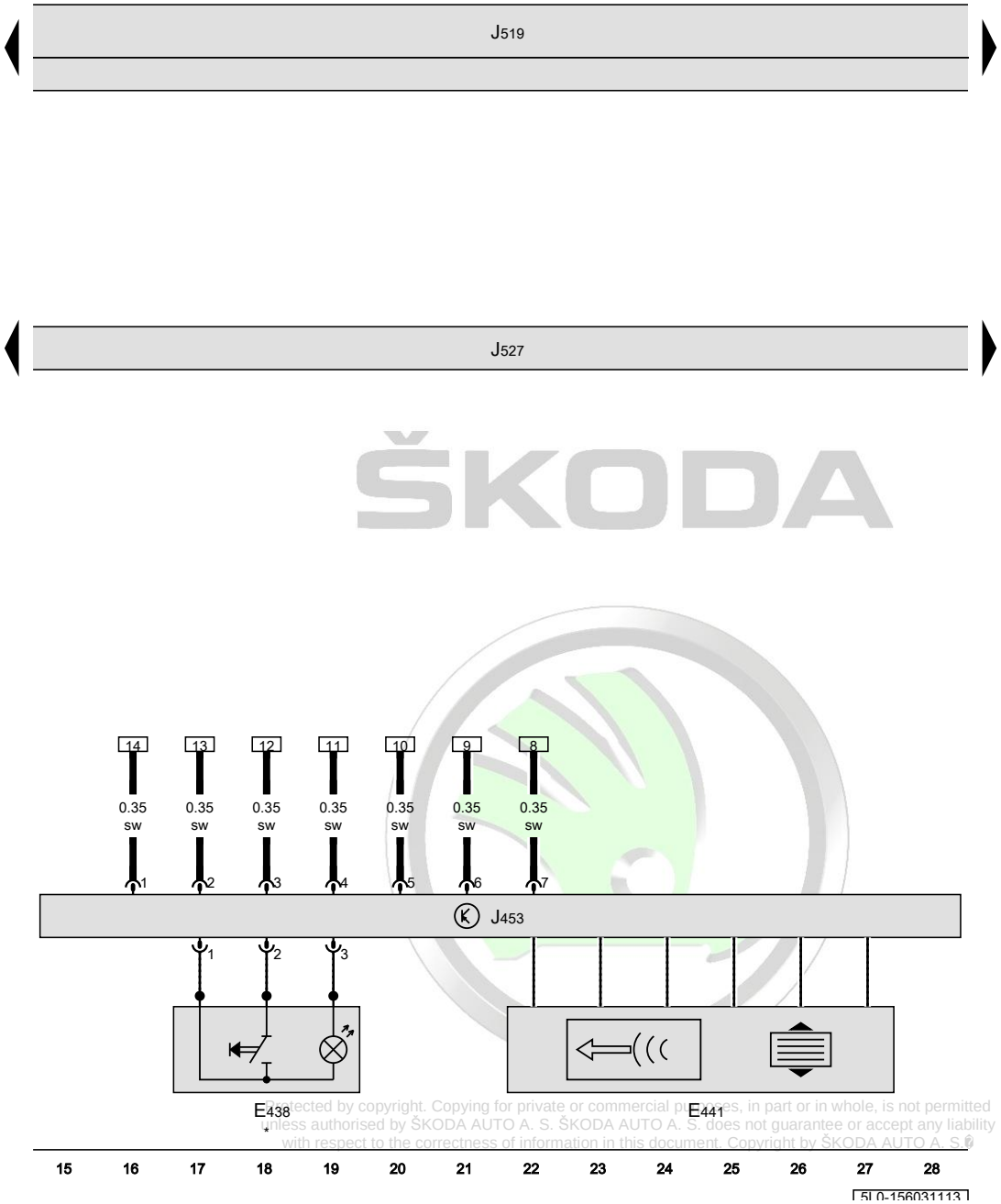
E439	Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift down
E440	Multifunction buttons on left in steering wheel
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J453	Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T6at	6-pin connector, in steering wheel
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

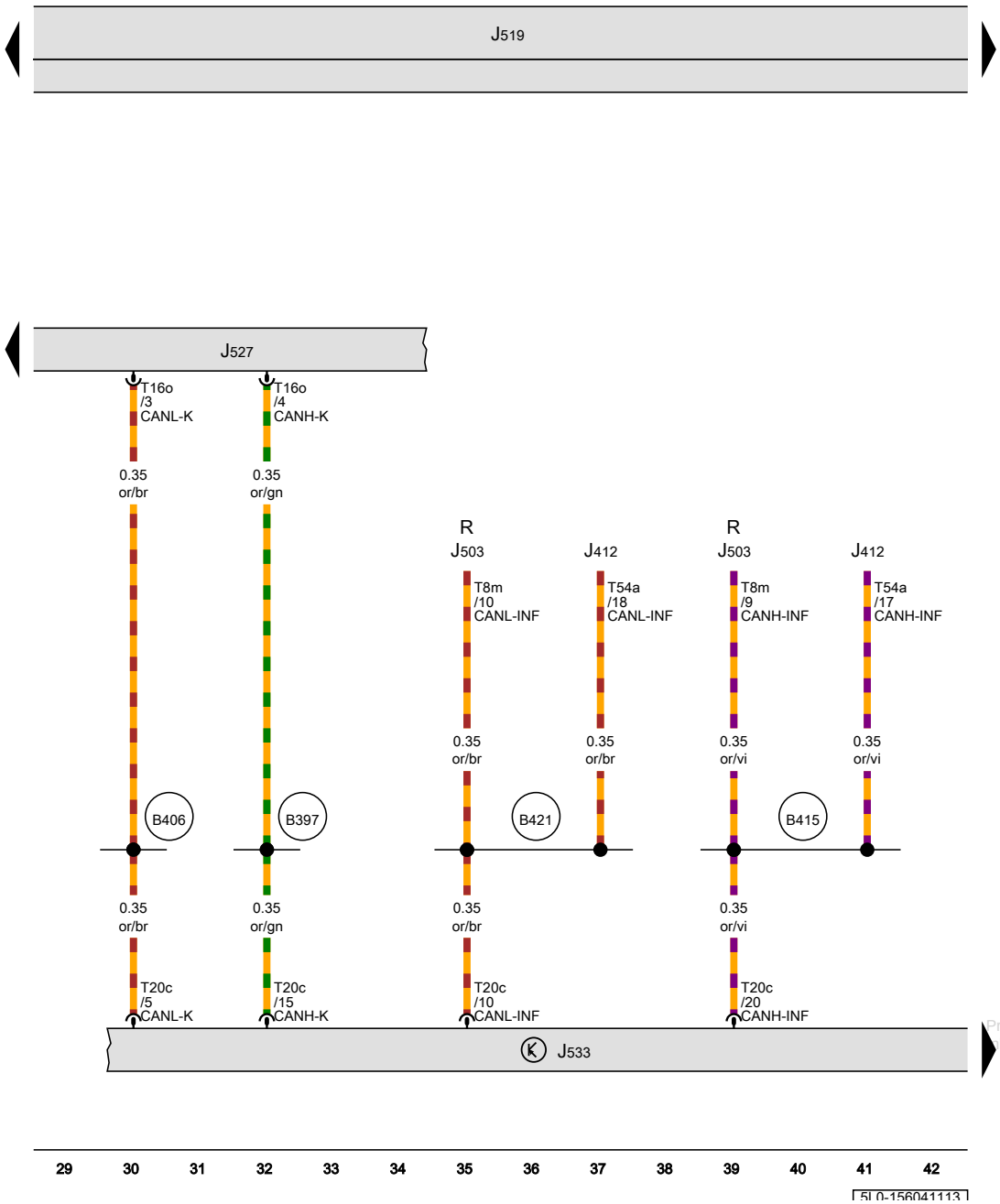
Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up, Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel, Multifunction steering wheel control unit, Steering column electronics control unit

E438 Tiptronic switch in steering wheel to shift up
E441 Multifunction buttons on right in steering wheel
J453 Multifunction steering wheel control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J527 Steering column electronics control unit
* Only models with automatic gearbox



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

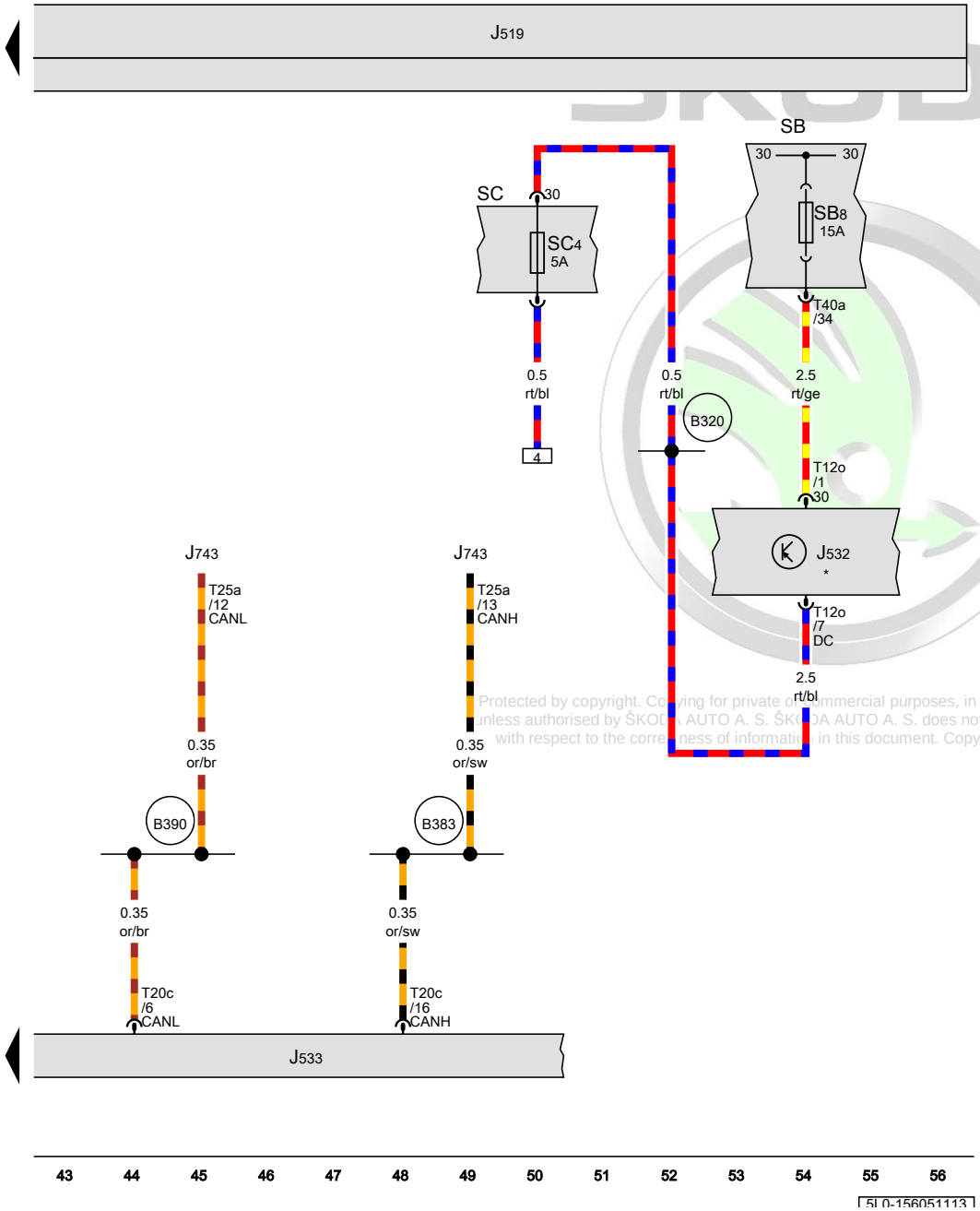


Steering column electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

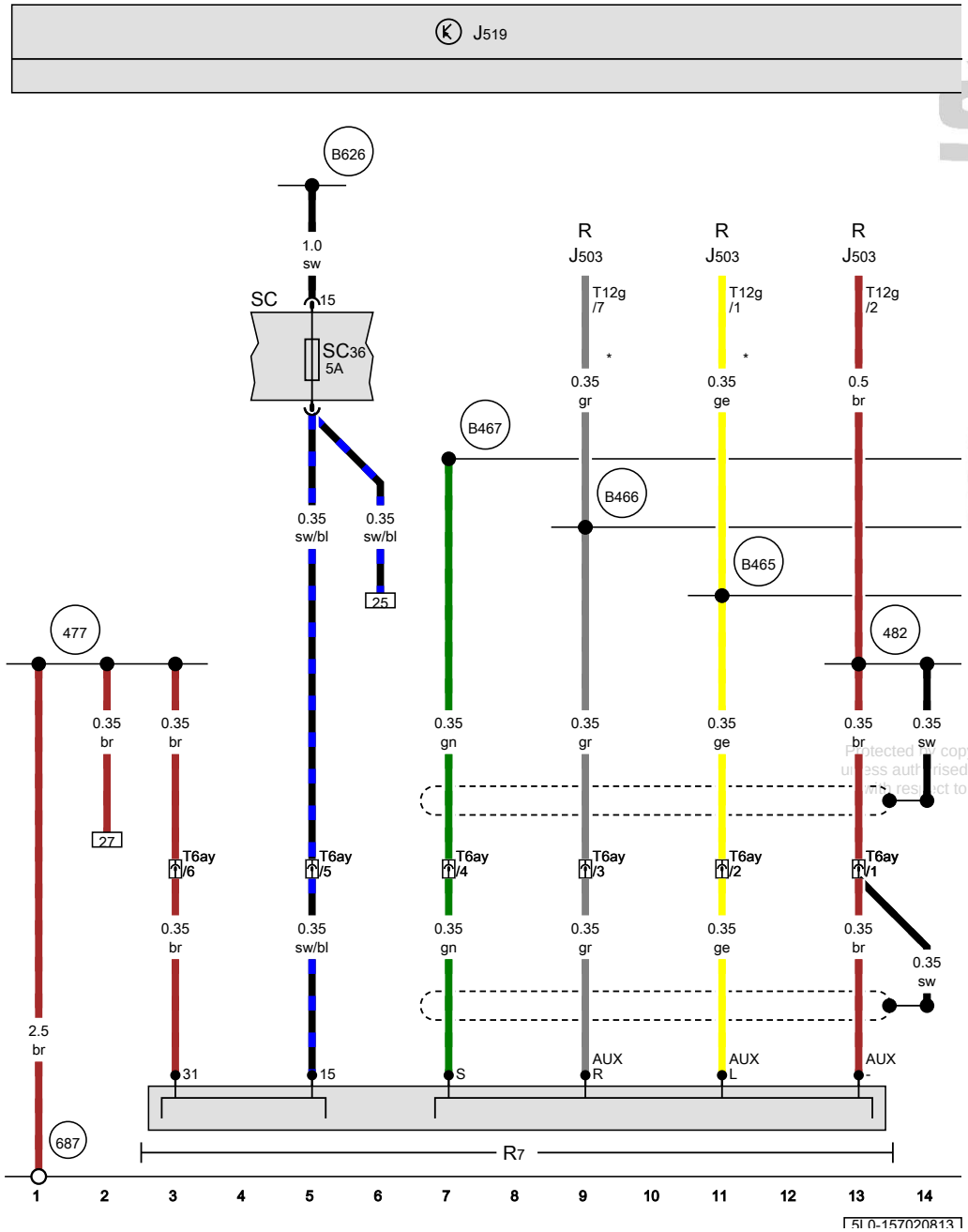
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SB	Fuse holder B
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Prepared for DVD player , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

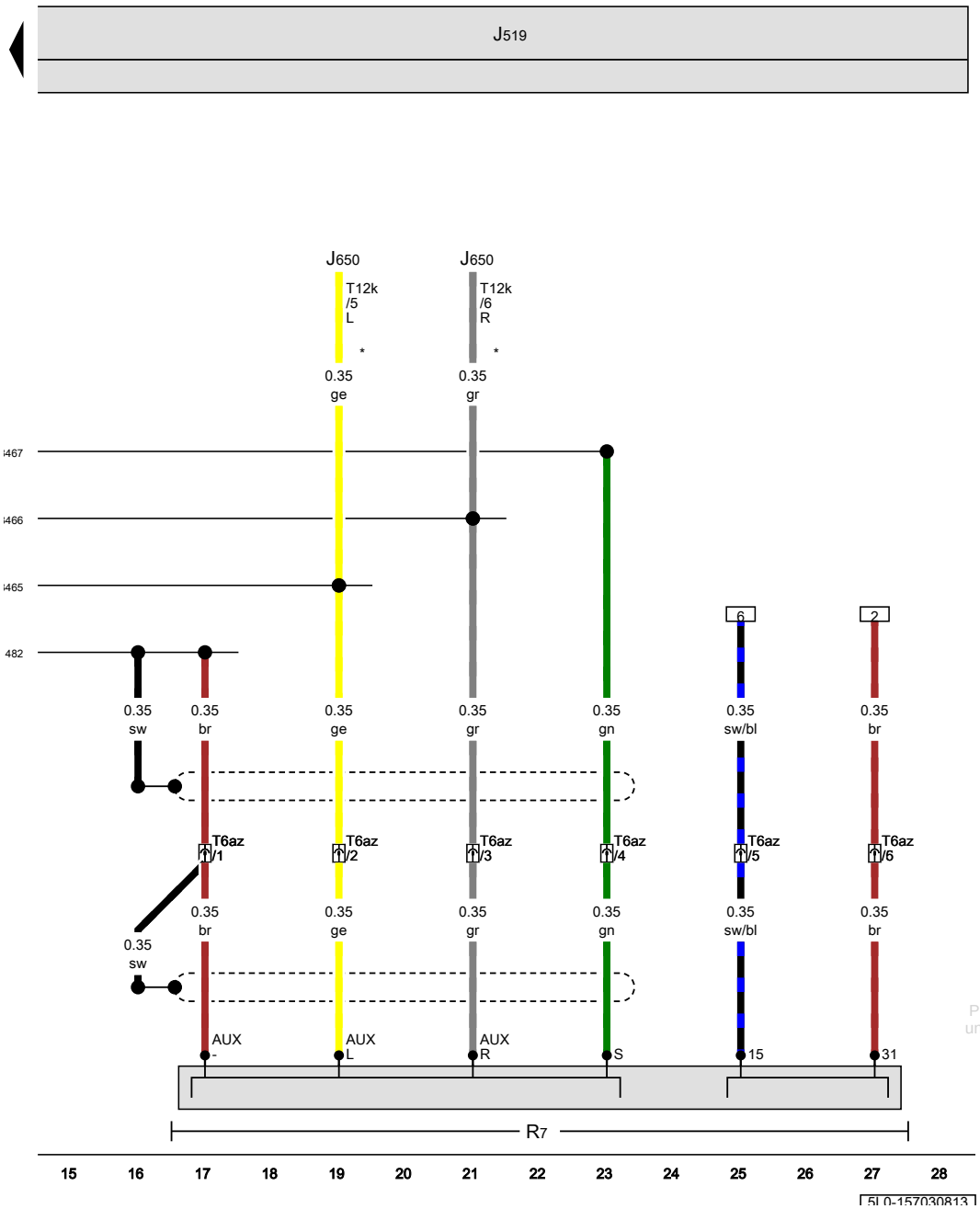


DVD player, Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
SC	Fuse holder C
SC36	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
T6ay	6-pin connector, under driver seat
T12g	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



DVD player

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R7	DVD player
T6az	6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with multimedia socket for external audio source

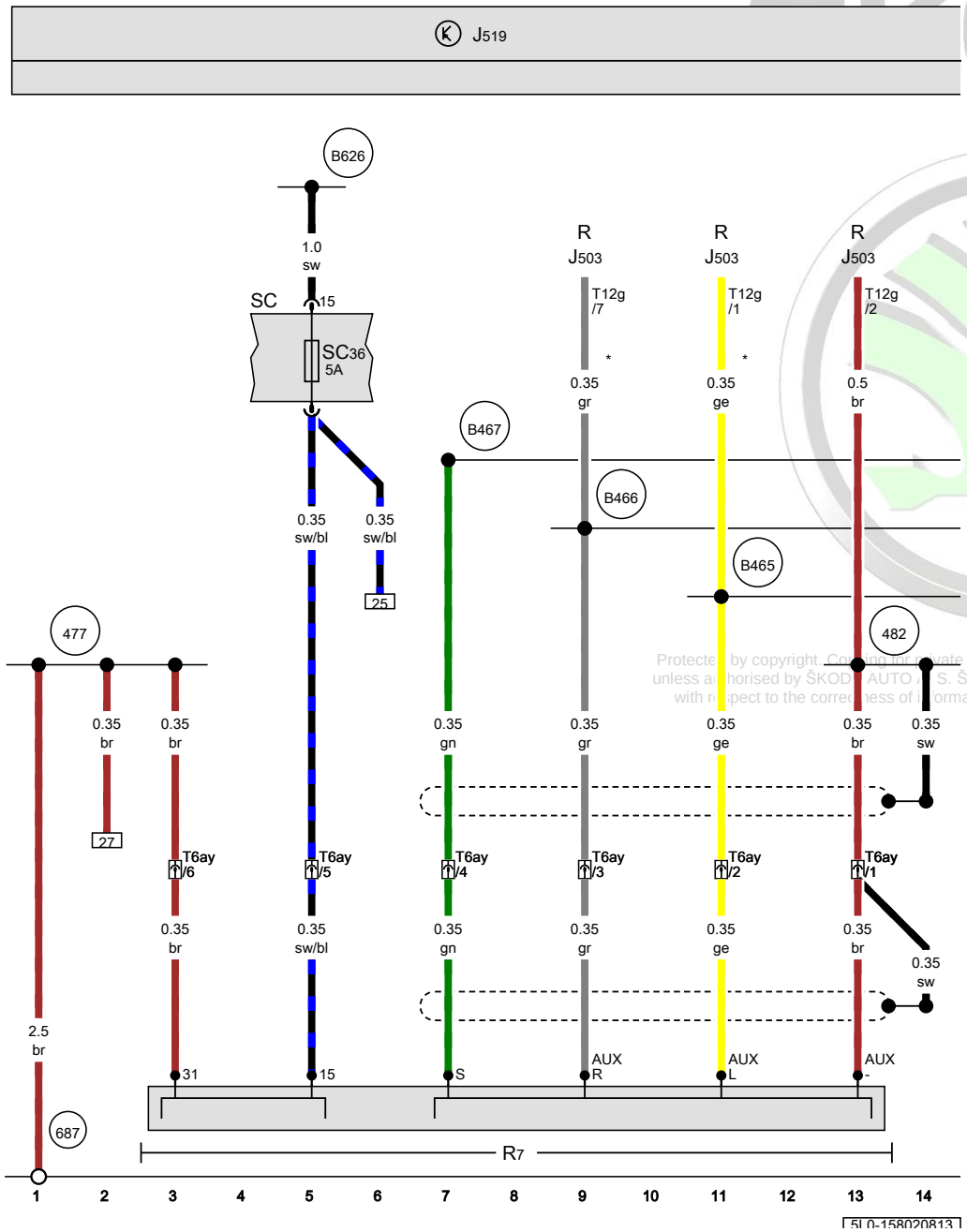
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Prepared for DVD player , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

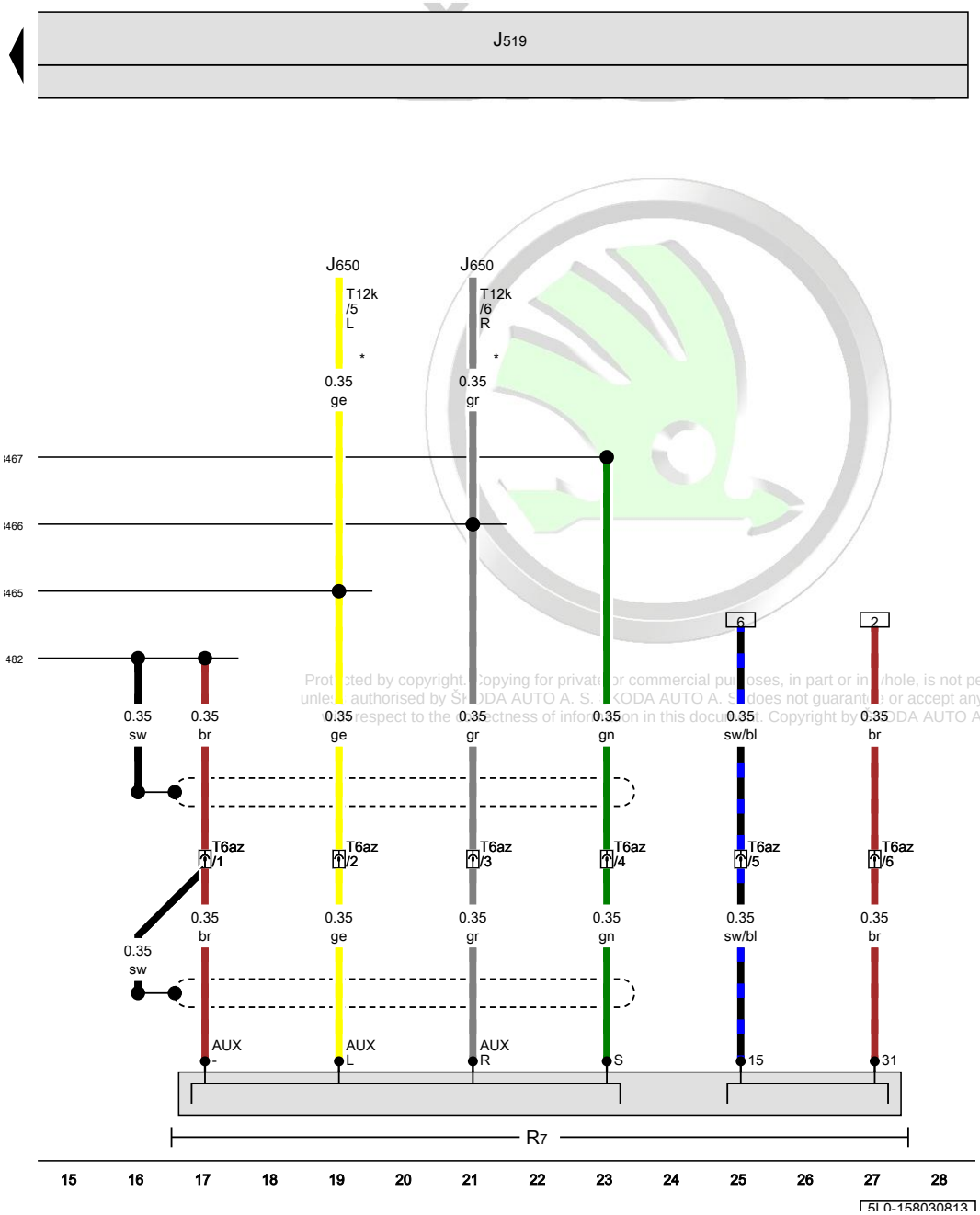


DVD player, Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
SC	Fuse holder C
SC36	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
T6ay	6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T12g	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

DVD player

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R7	DVD player
T6az	6-pin connector, under driver seat
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

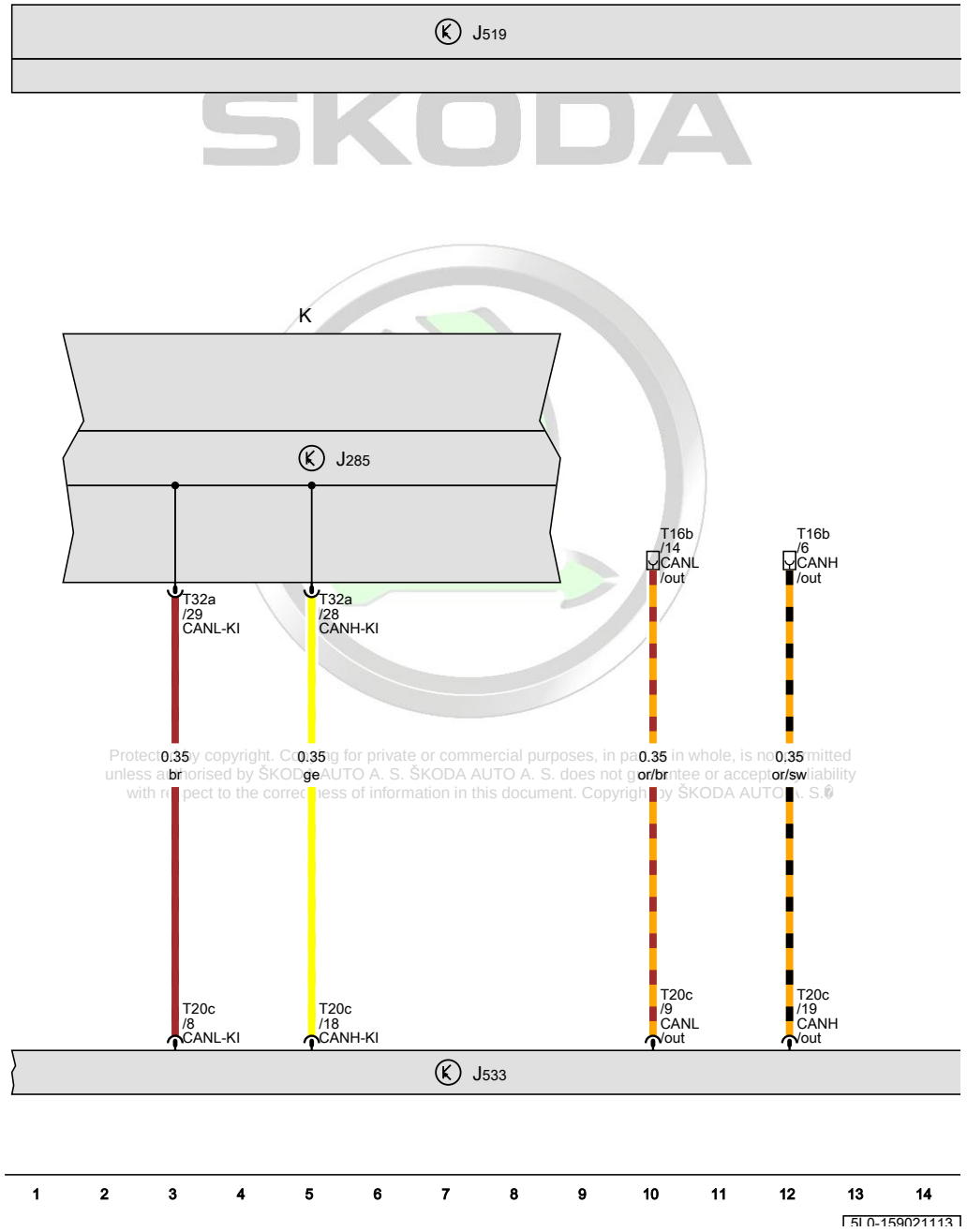
Powertrain CAN bus network, convenience system and infotainment , (L0L)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

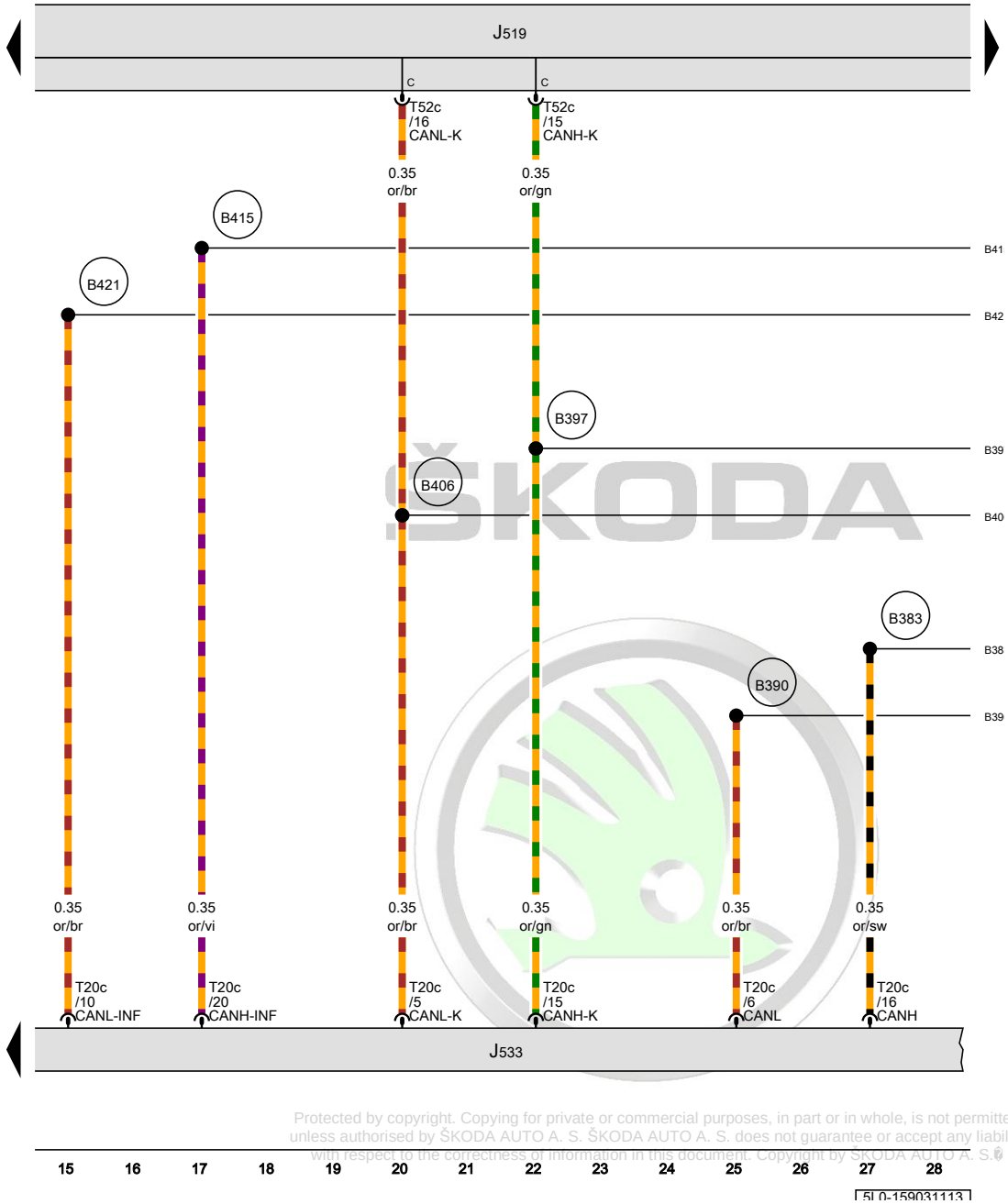
Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

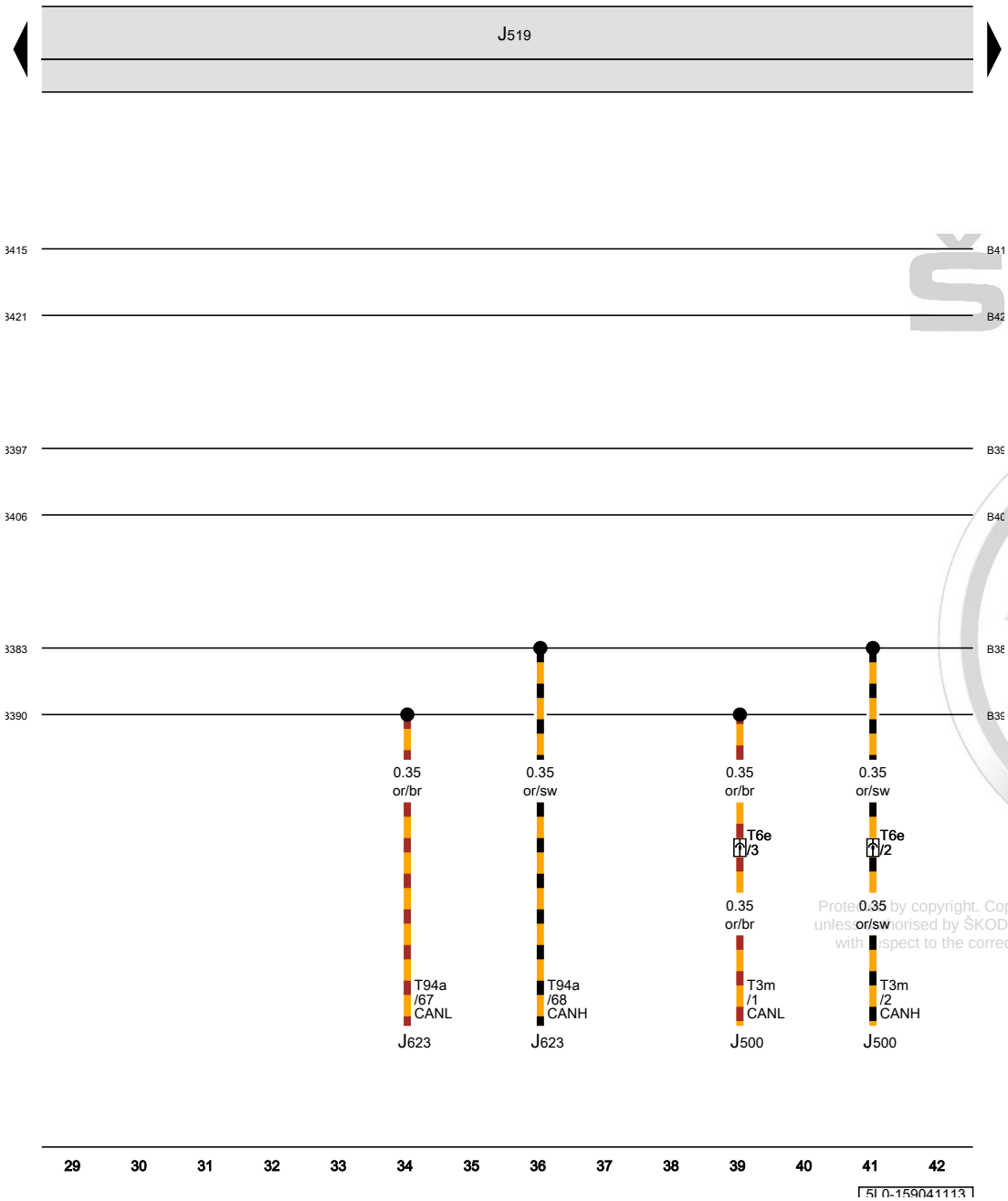
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

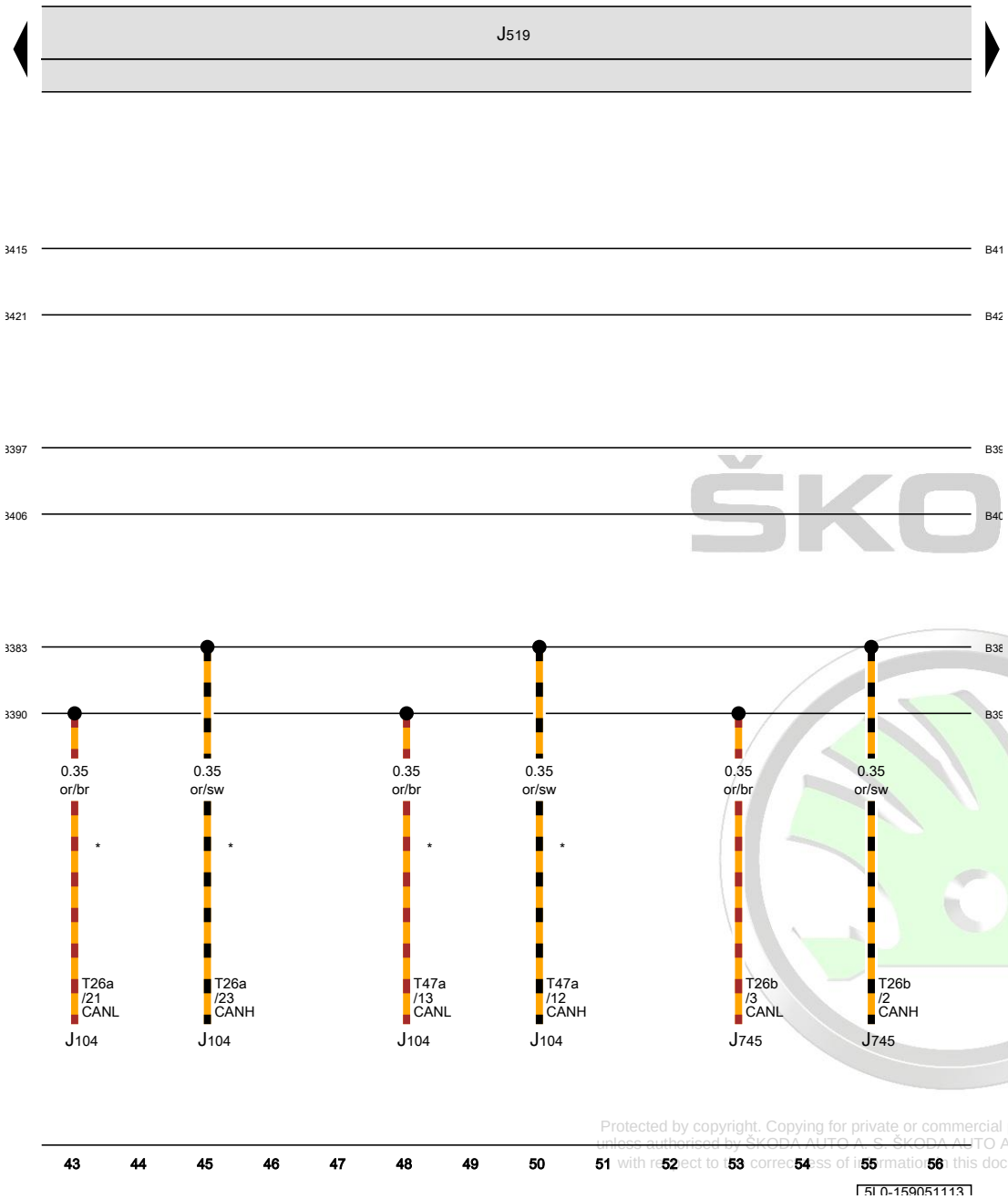


Onboard supply control unit

J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

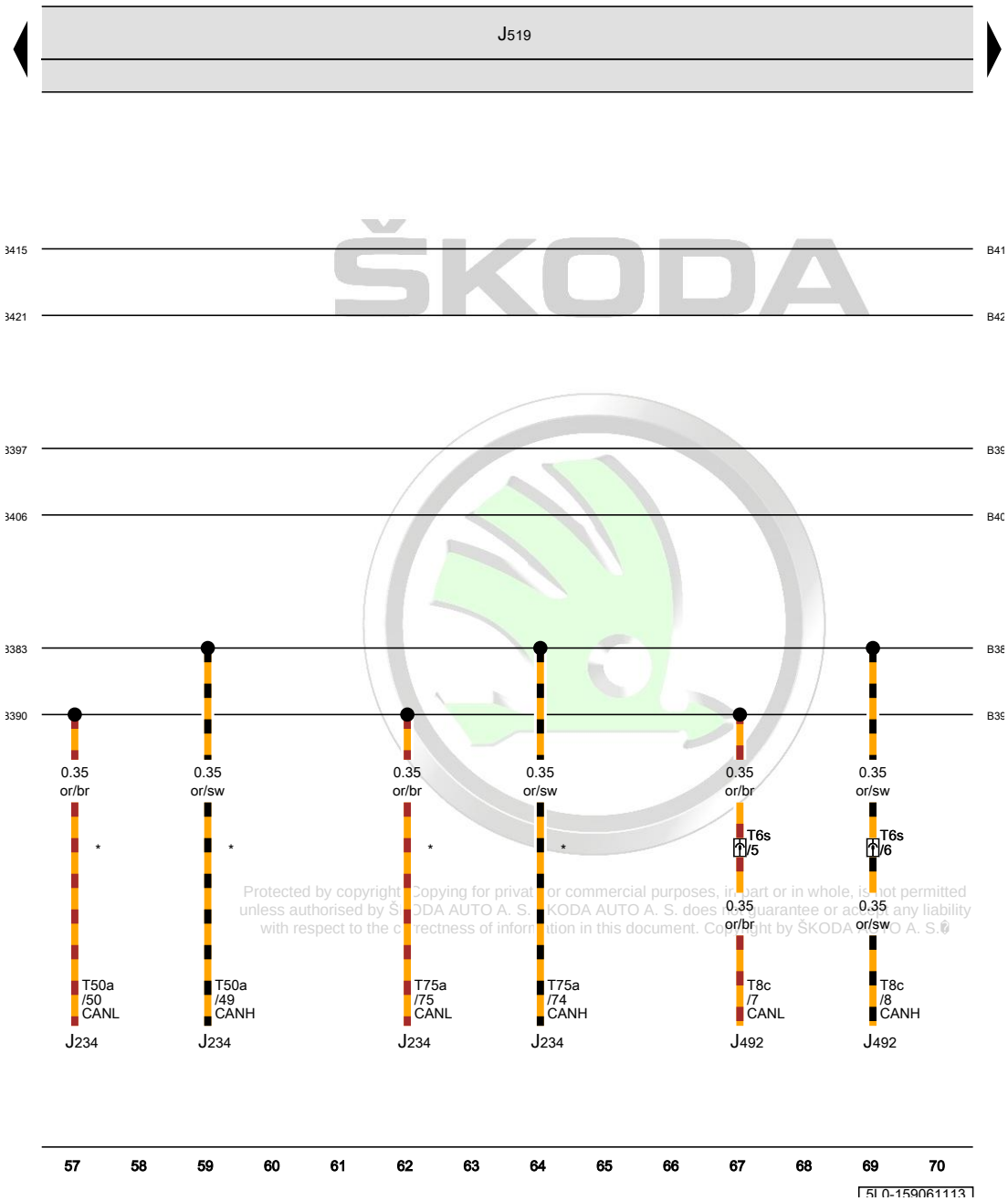
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T26a	26-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

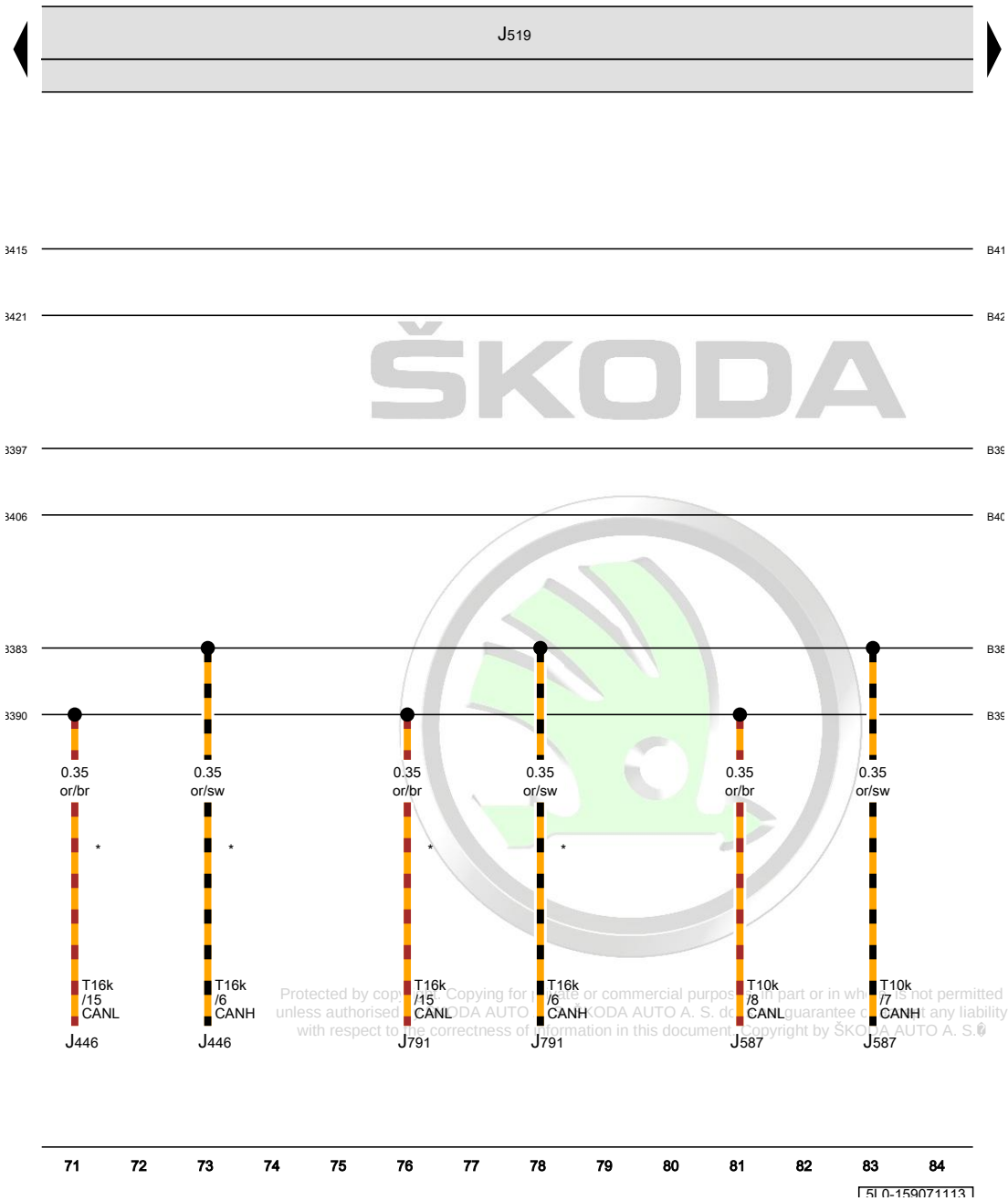


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit

J234	Airbag control unit
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

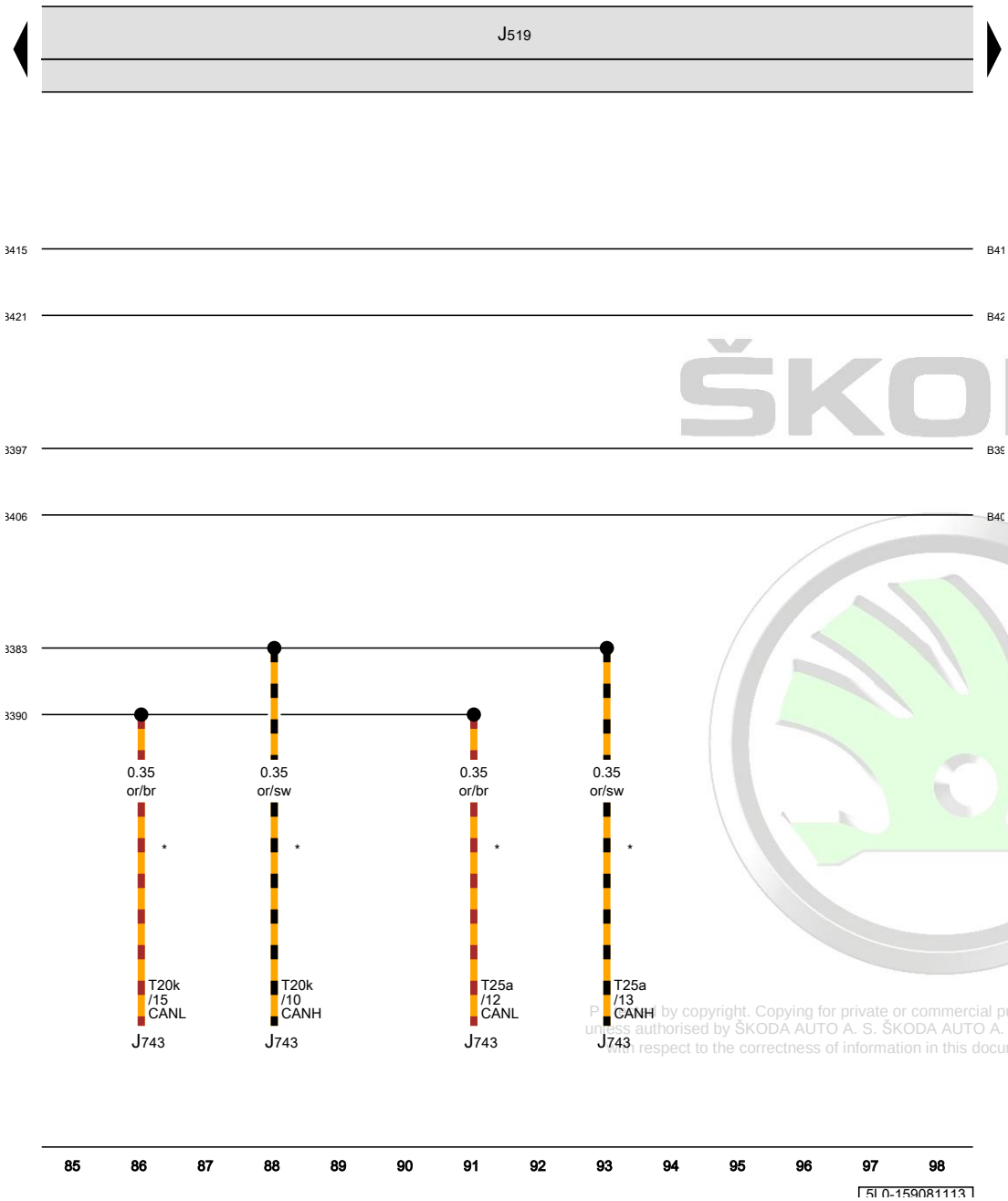


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T10k	10-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

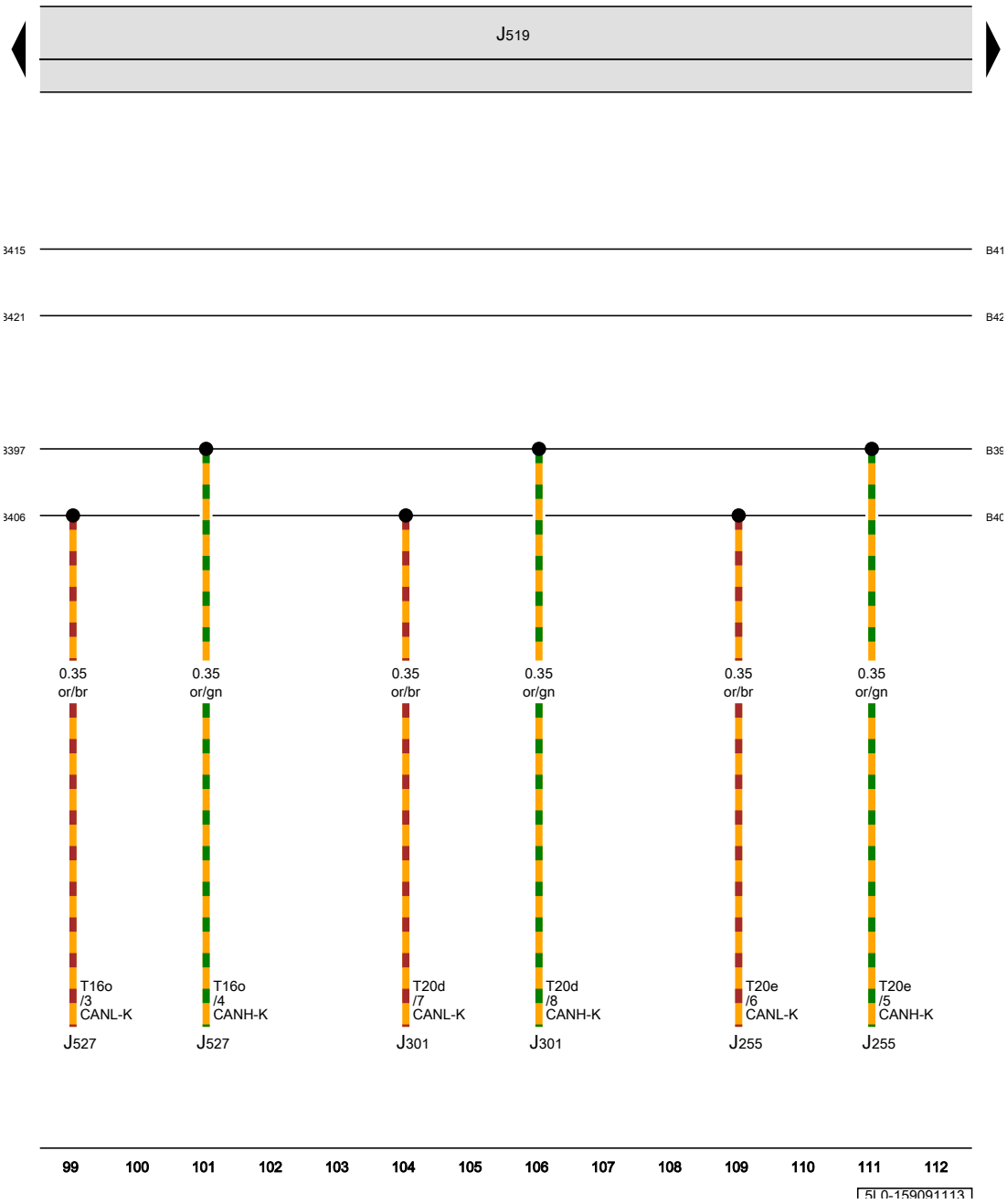


Onboard supply control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20k	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

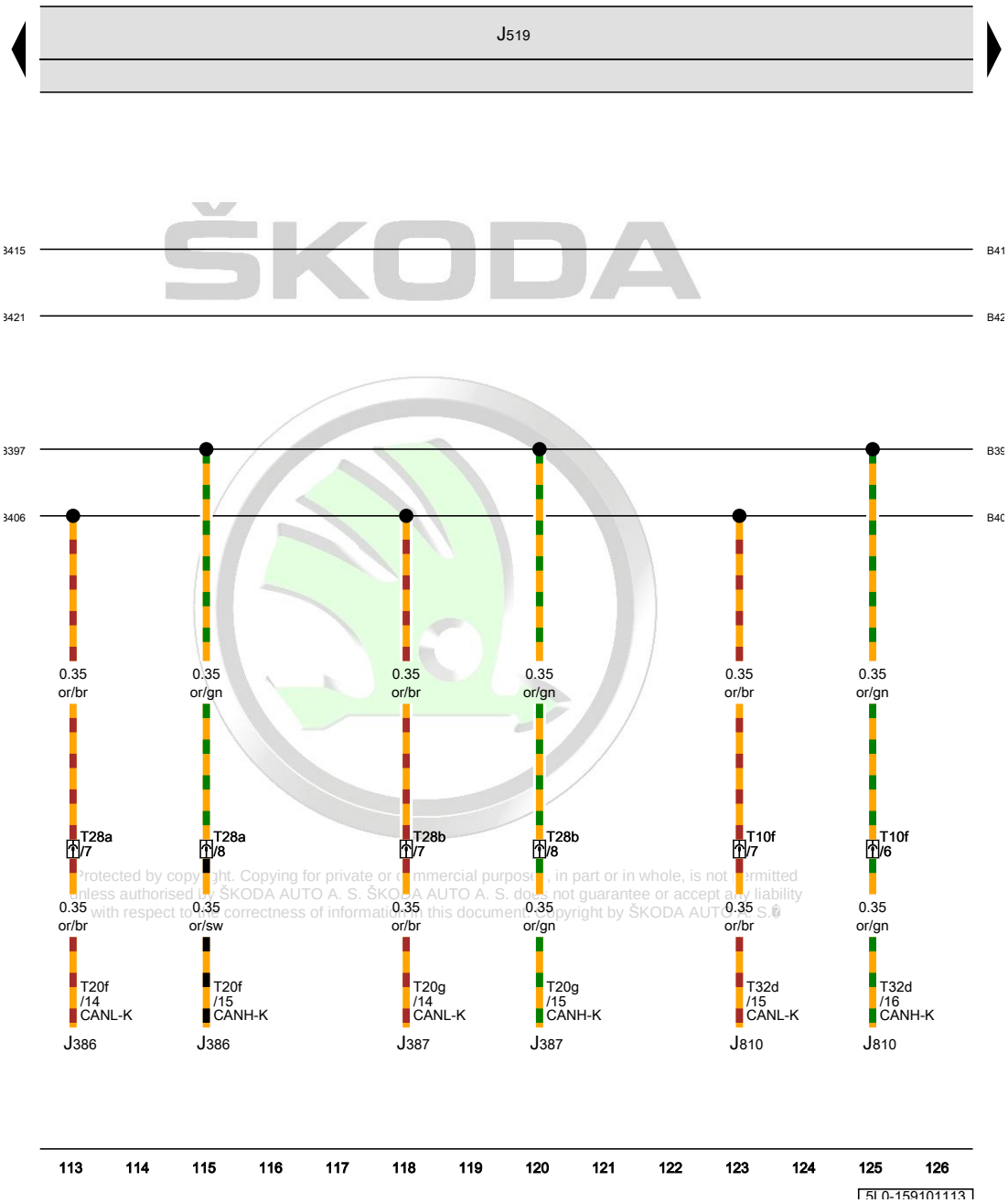


Onboard supply control unit

J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

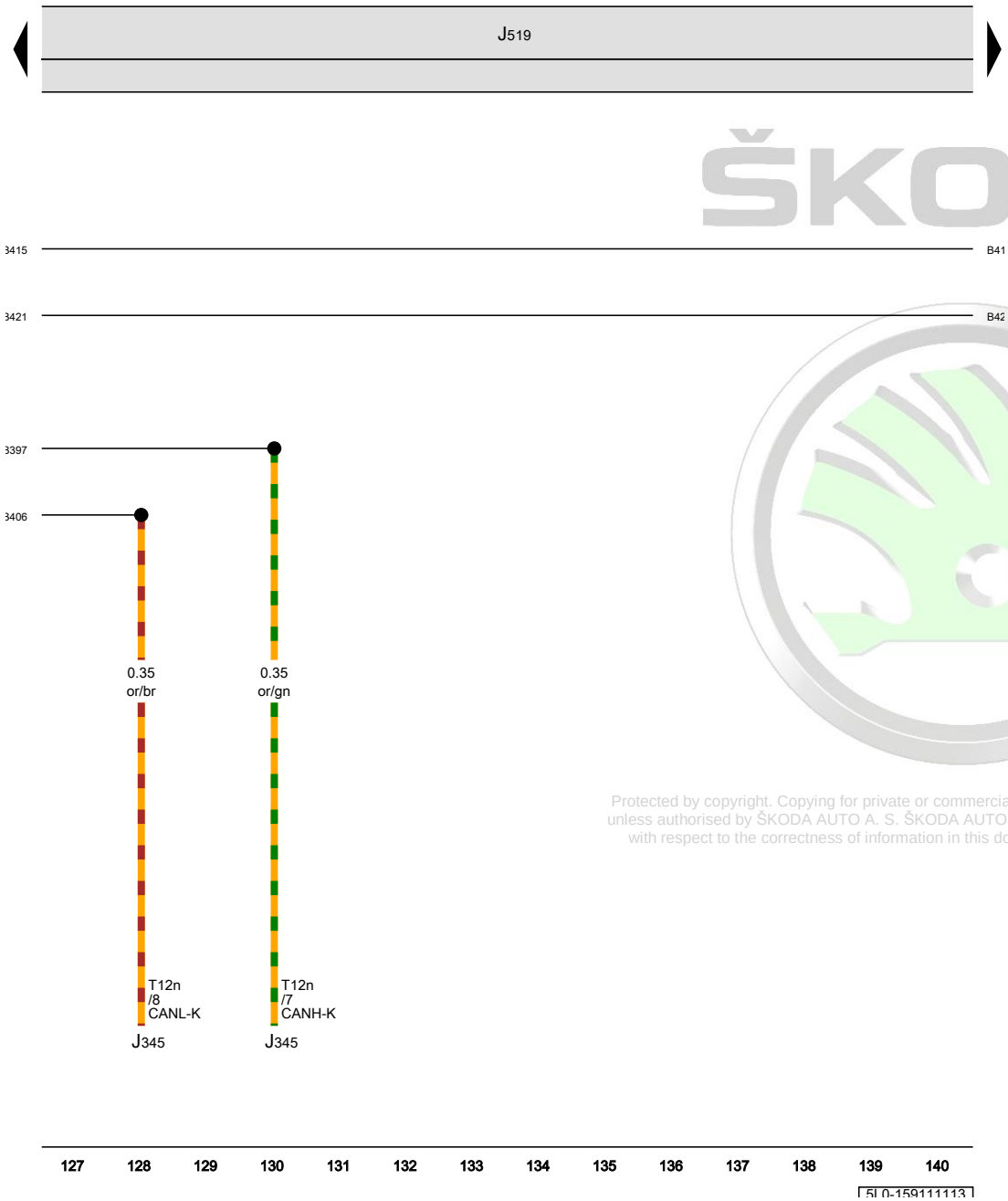


Onboard supply control unit

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20f	20-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T12n 12-pin connector

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

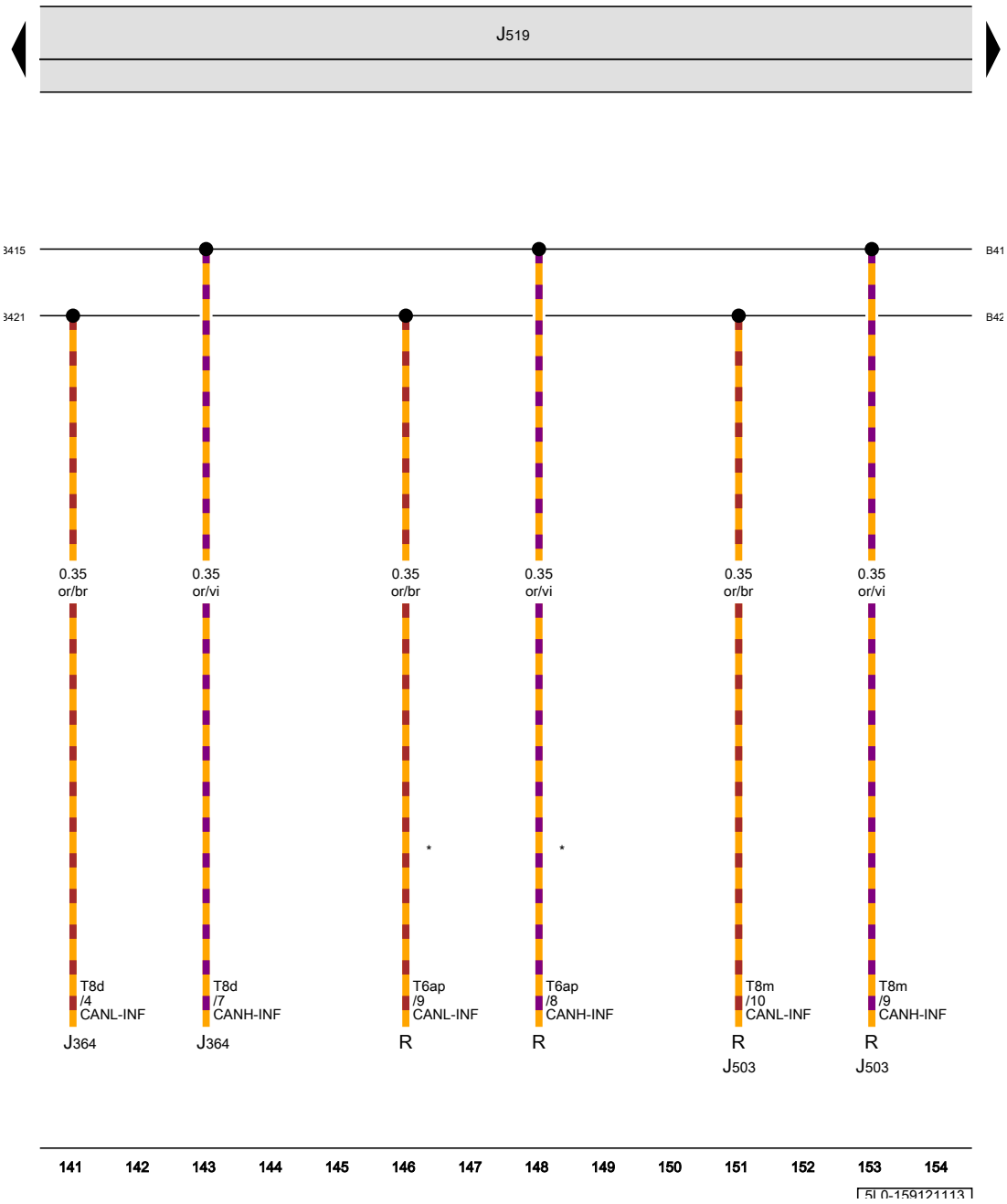
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

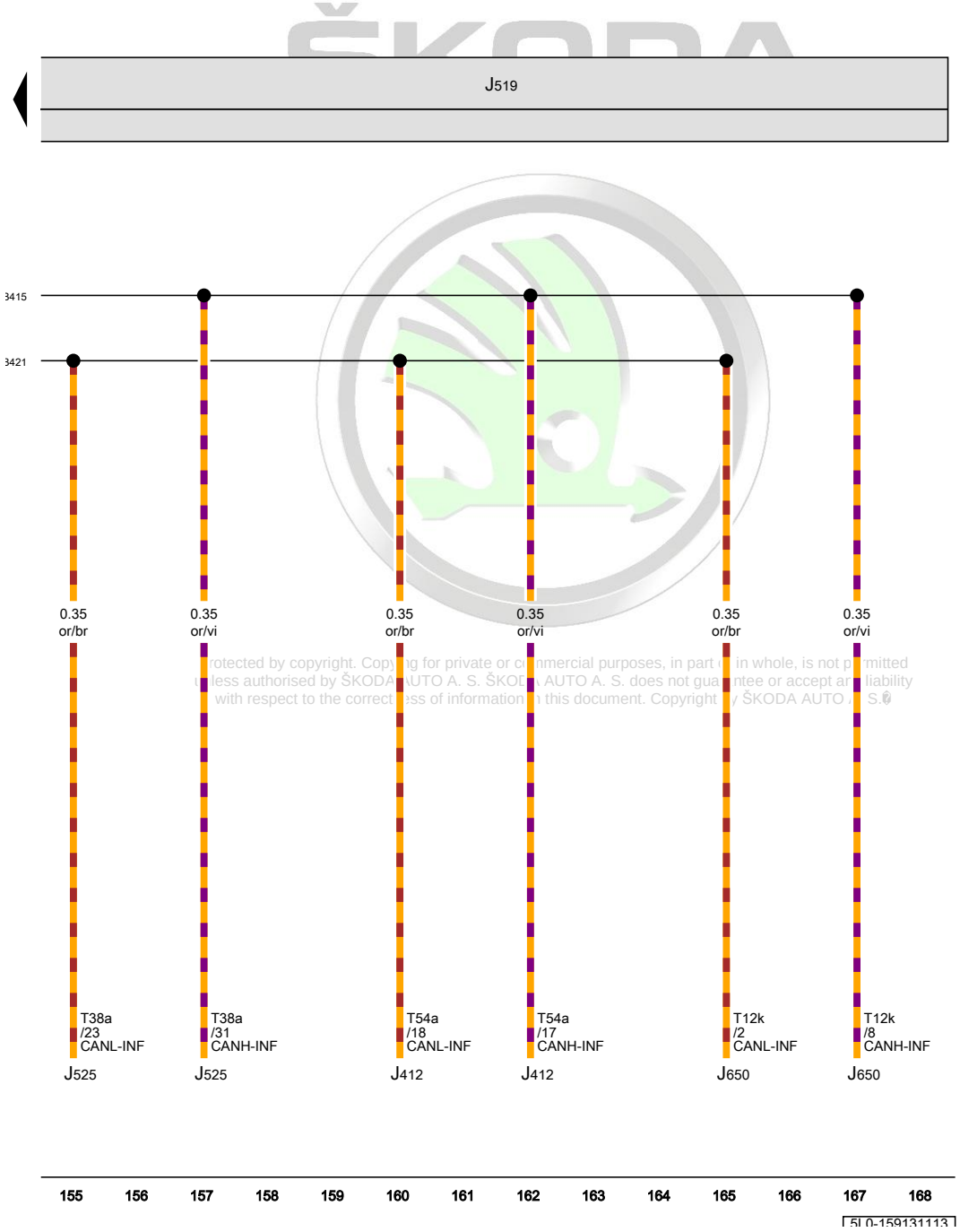


Onboard supply control unit

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
T12k	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

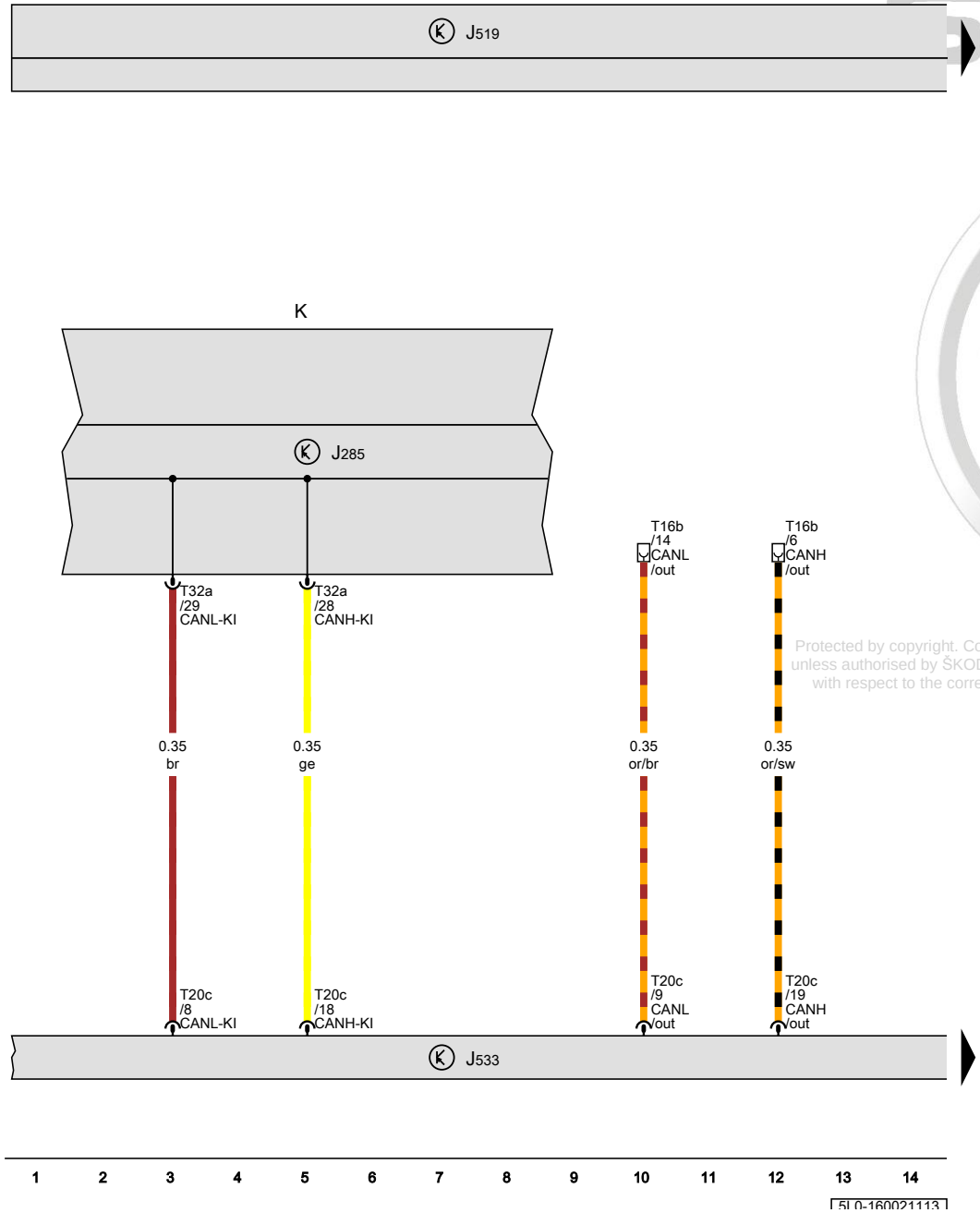
Powertrain CAN bus network, convenience system and infotainment , (L0R)

From November 2010

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

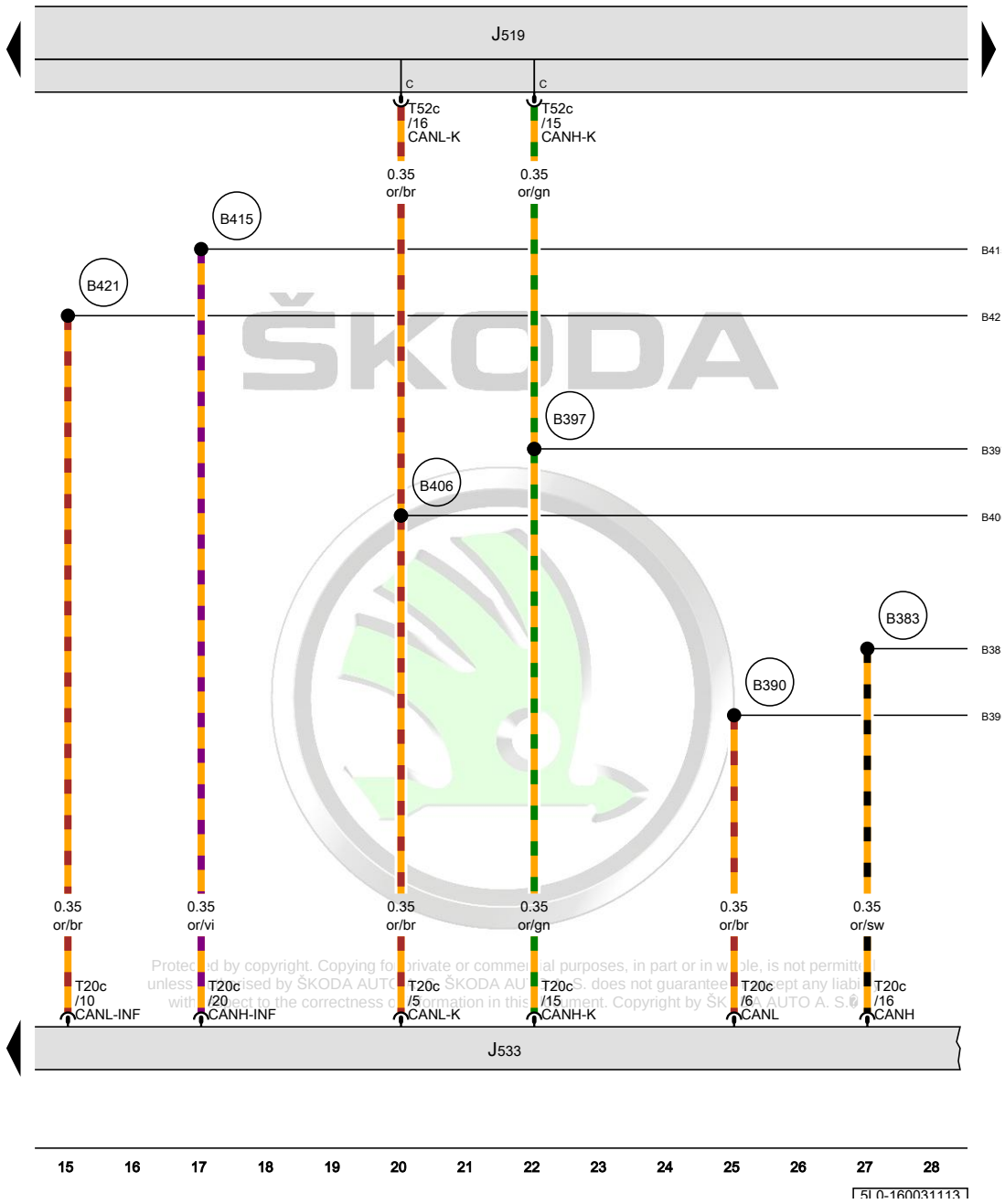
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

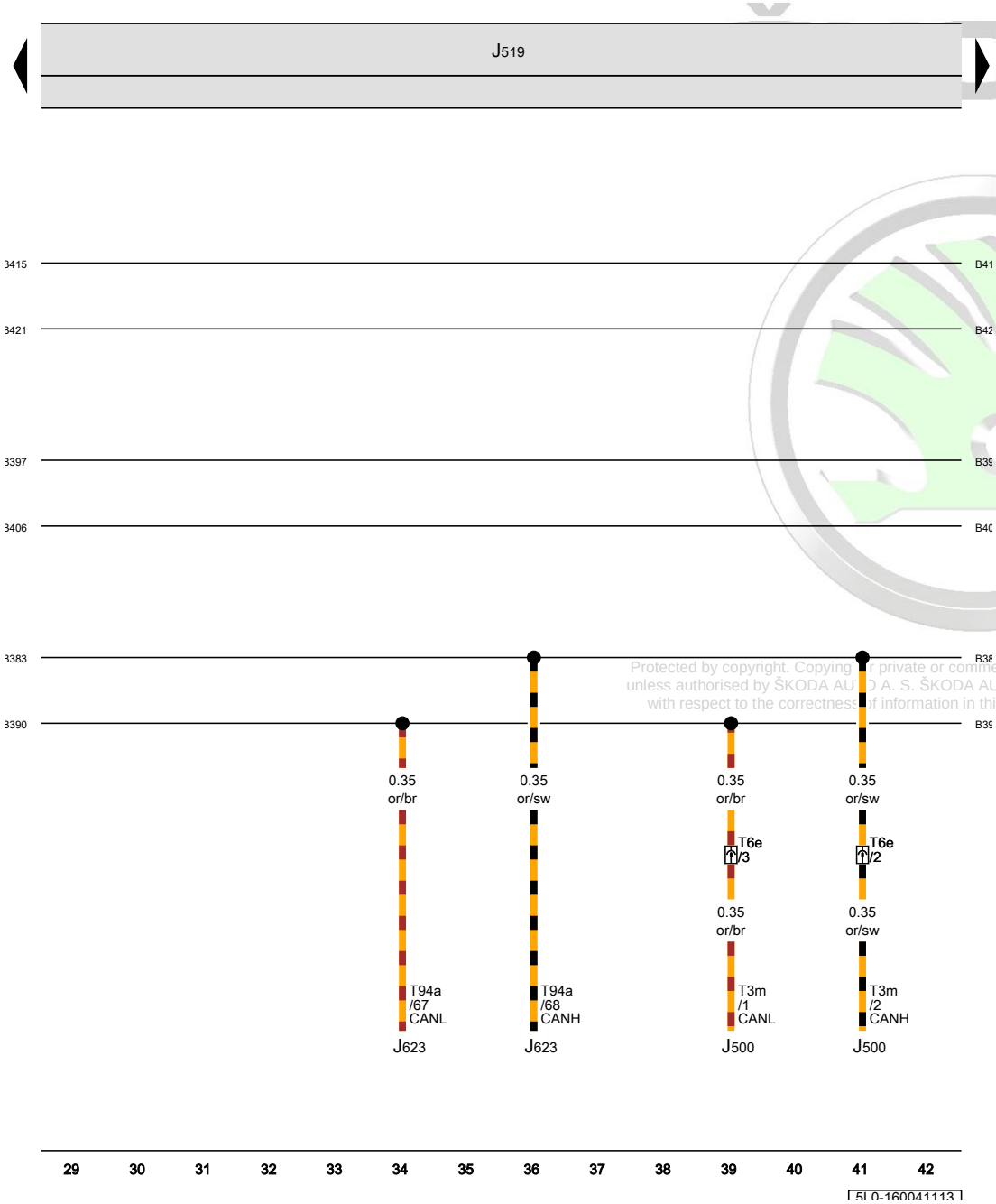
B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

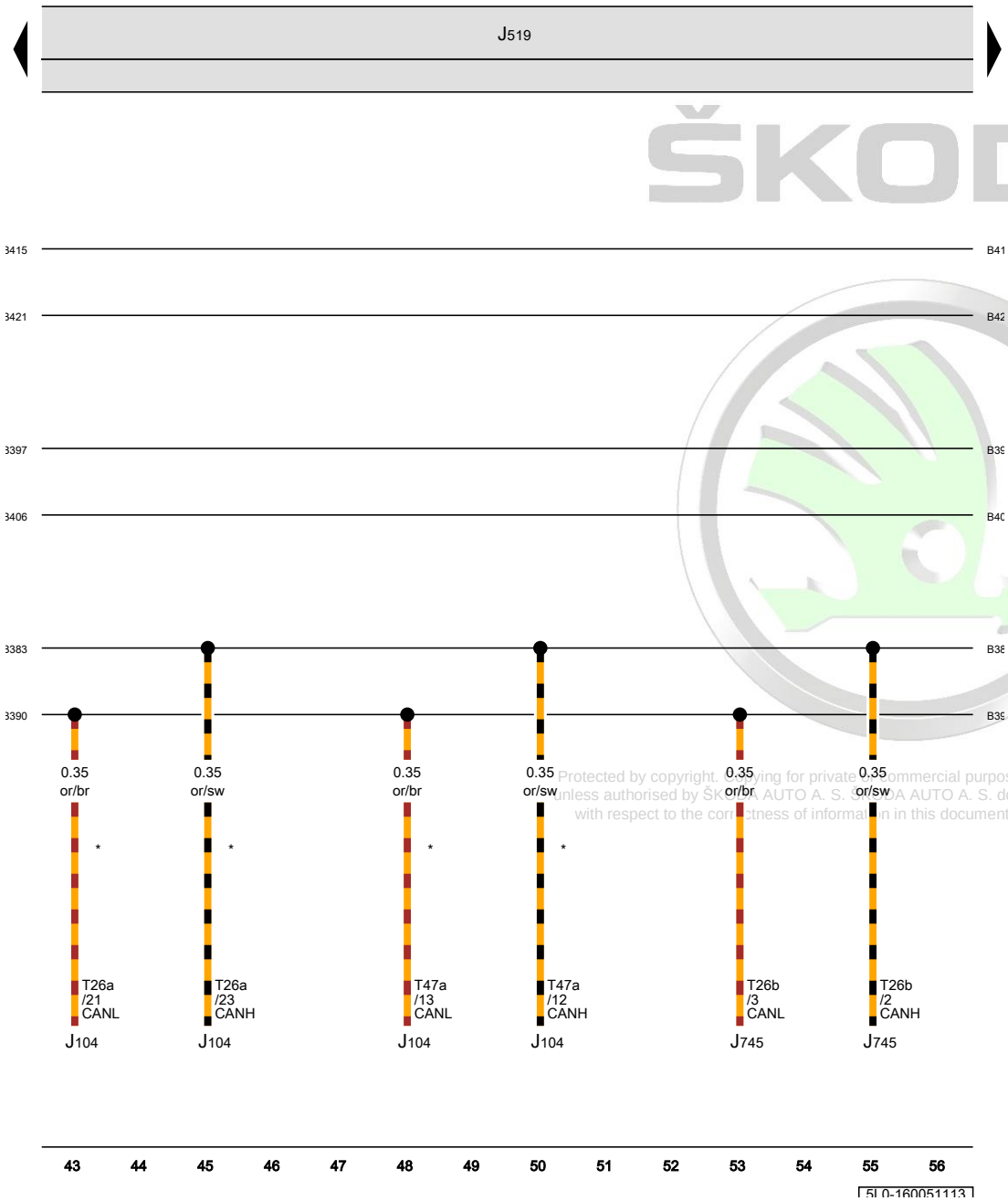


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J500	Power steering control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3m	3-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Onboard supply control unit

J104 ABS control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J745 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T26a 26-pin connector
T26b 26-pin connector
T47a 47-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

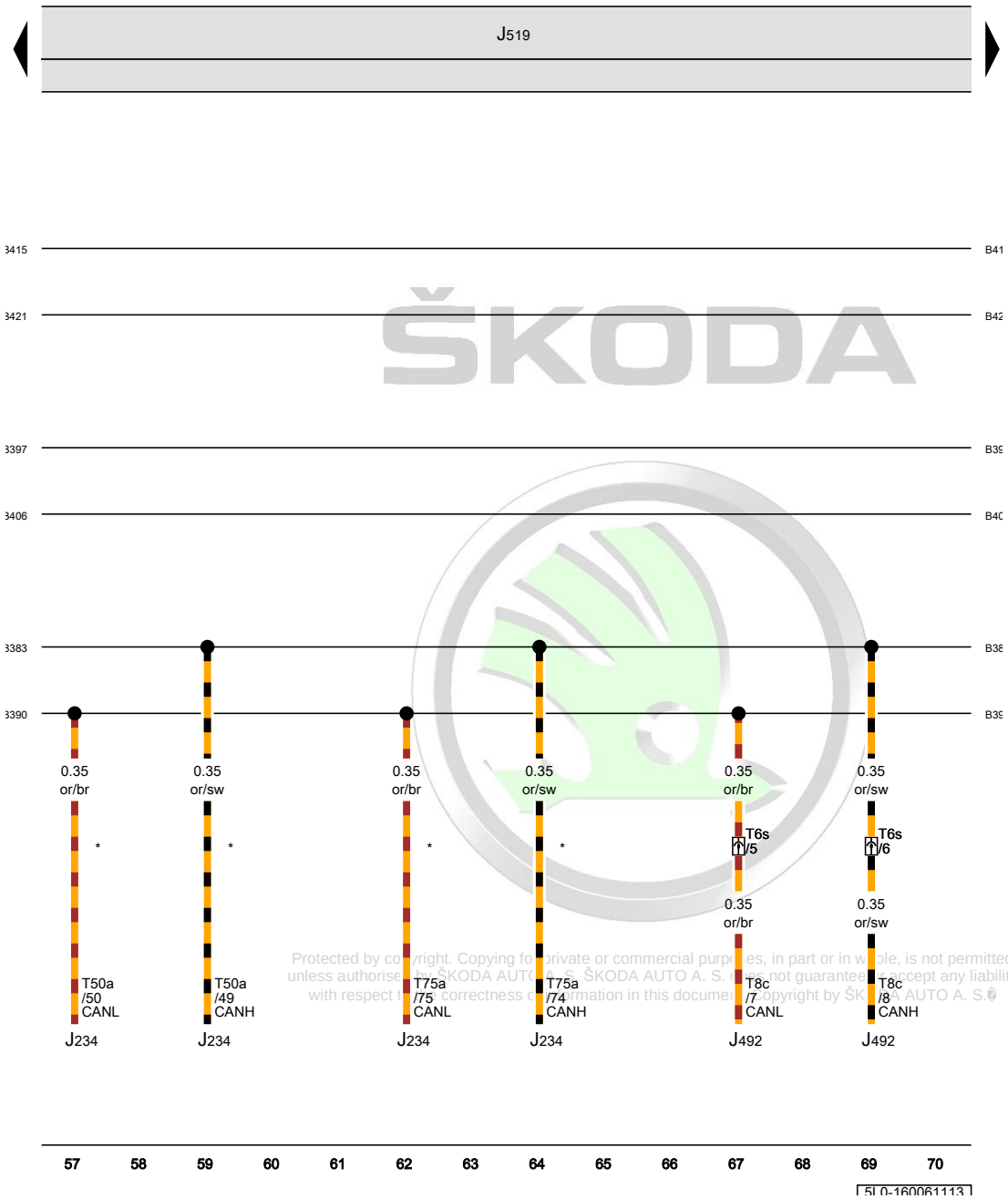
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

* According to equipment

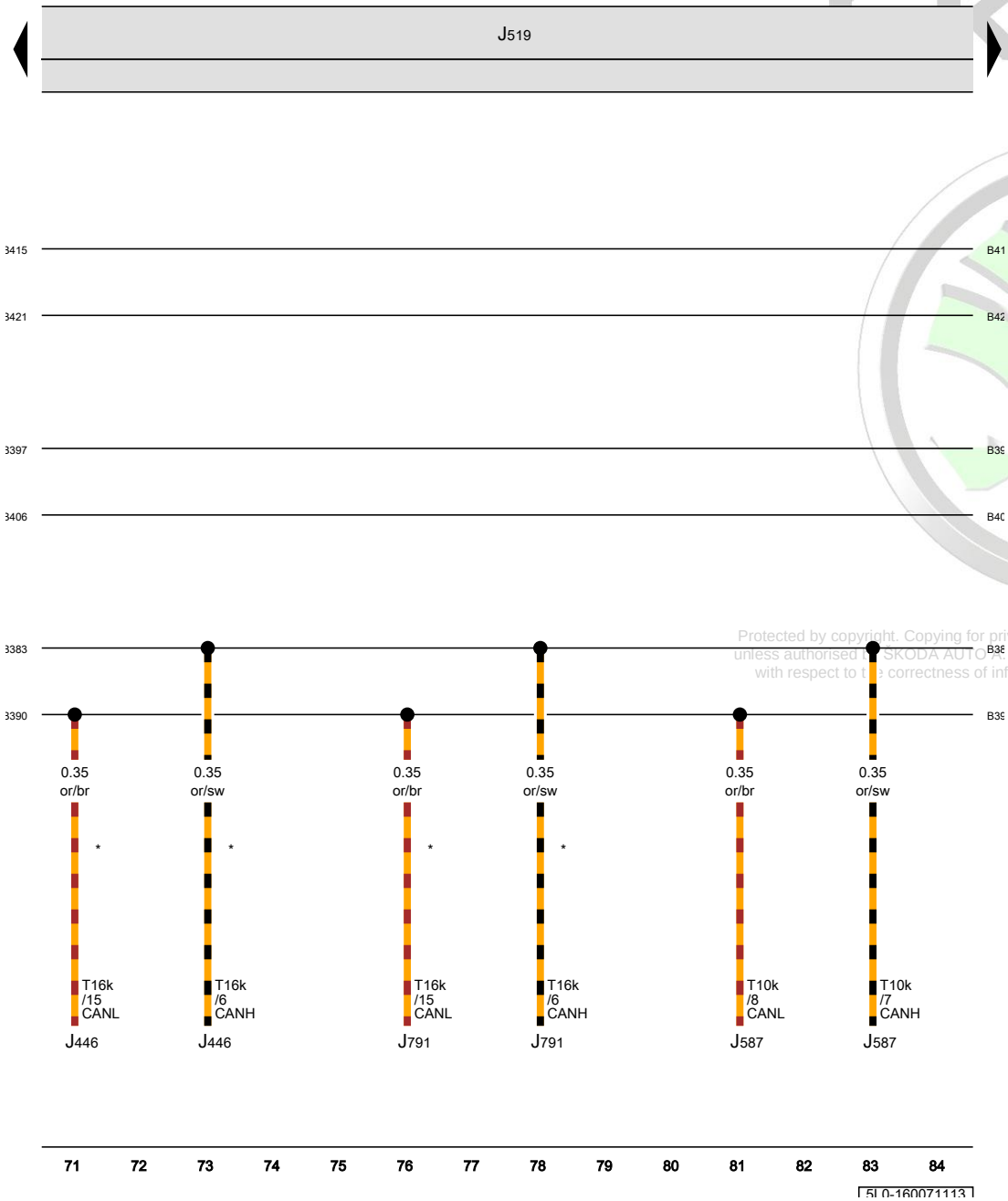


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J234	Airbag control unit
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

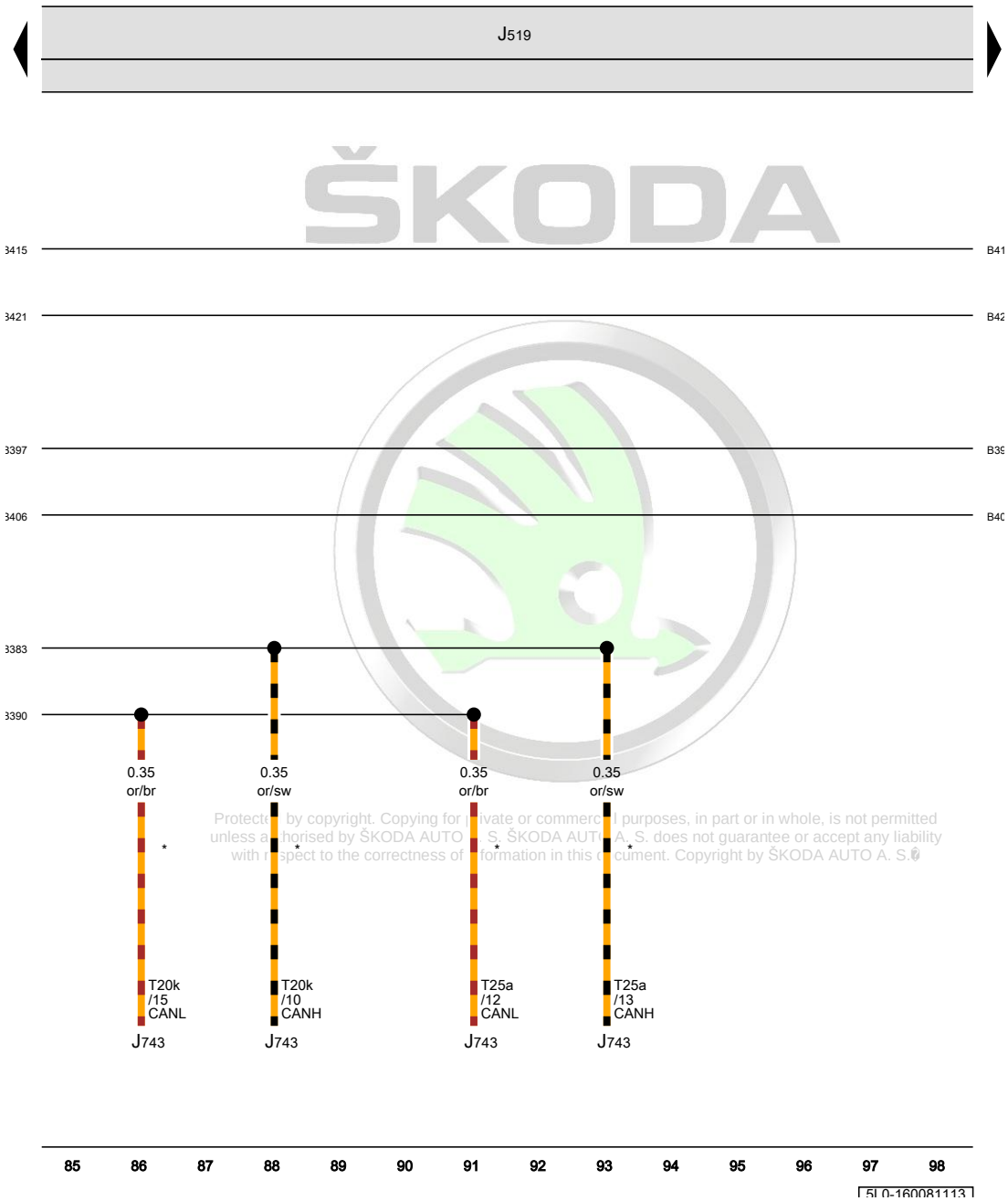


Onboard supply control unit

J446	Parking aid control unit, on right in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J791	Park assist steering control unit, on right in luggage compartment
T10k	10-pin connector
T16k	16-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

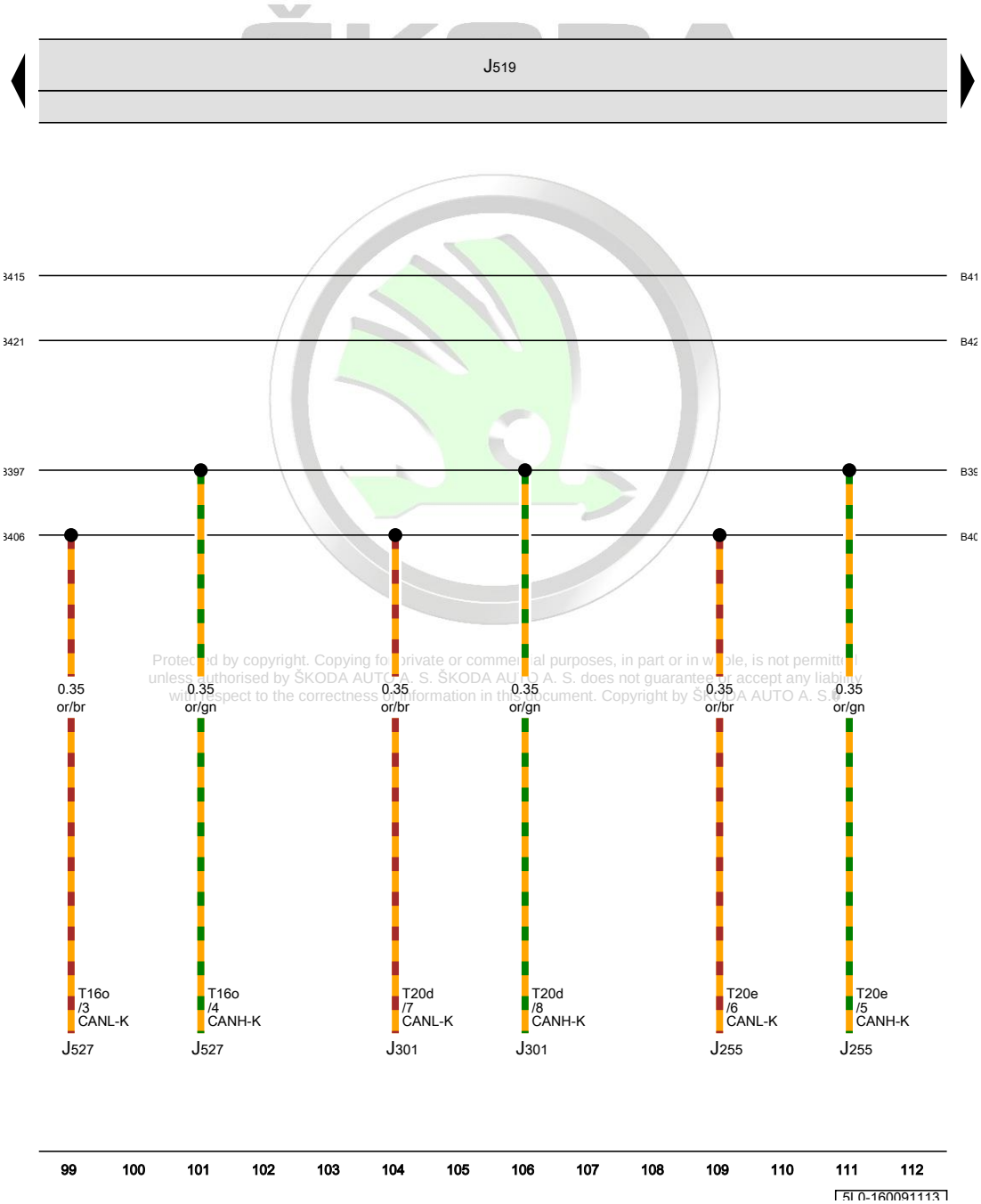


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20k	20-pin connector
T25a	25-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

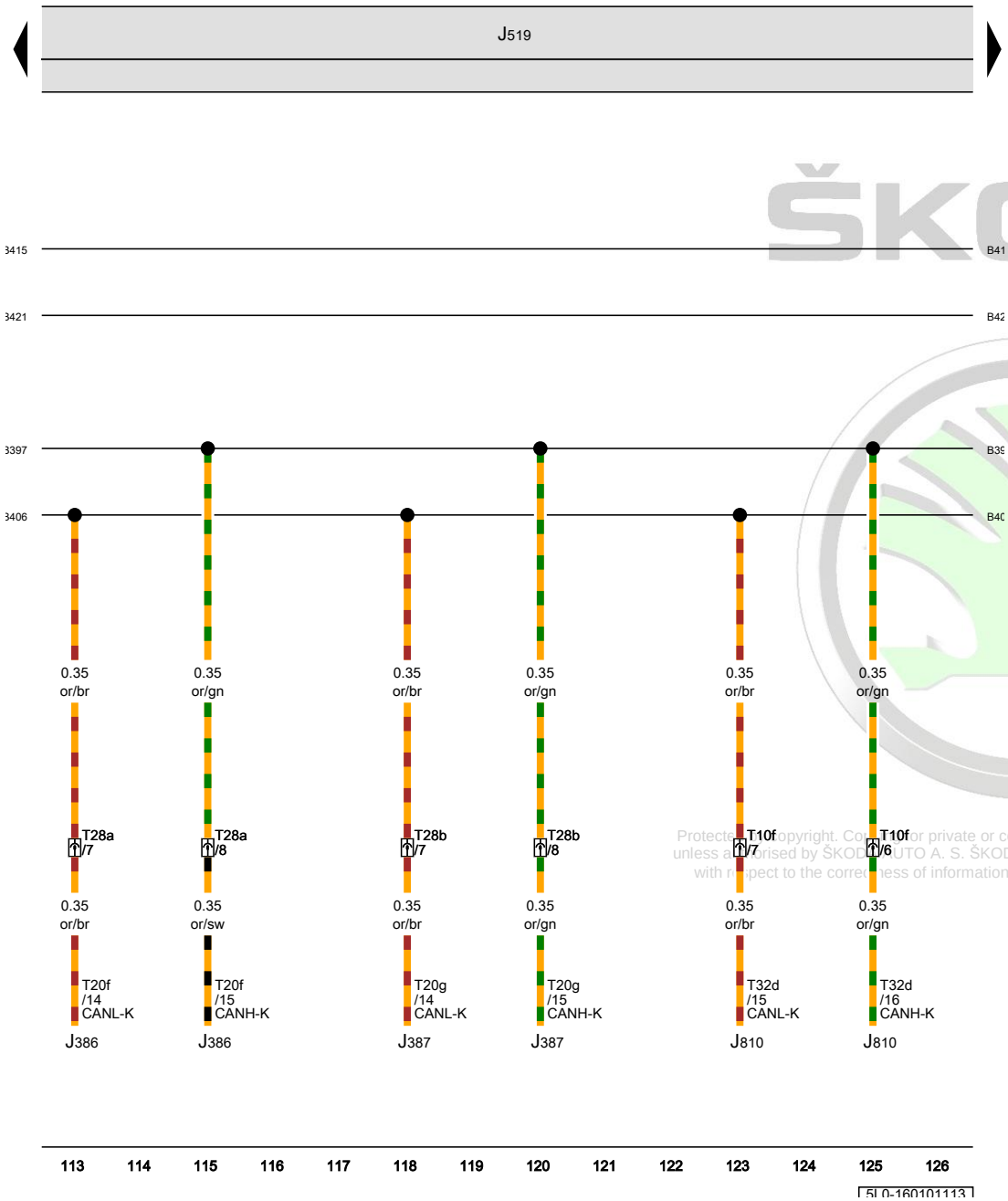


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Onboard supply control unit

J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

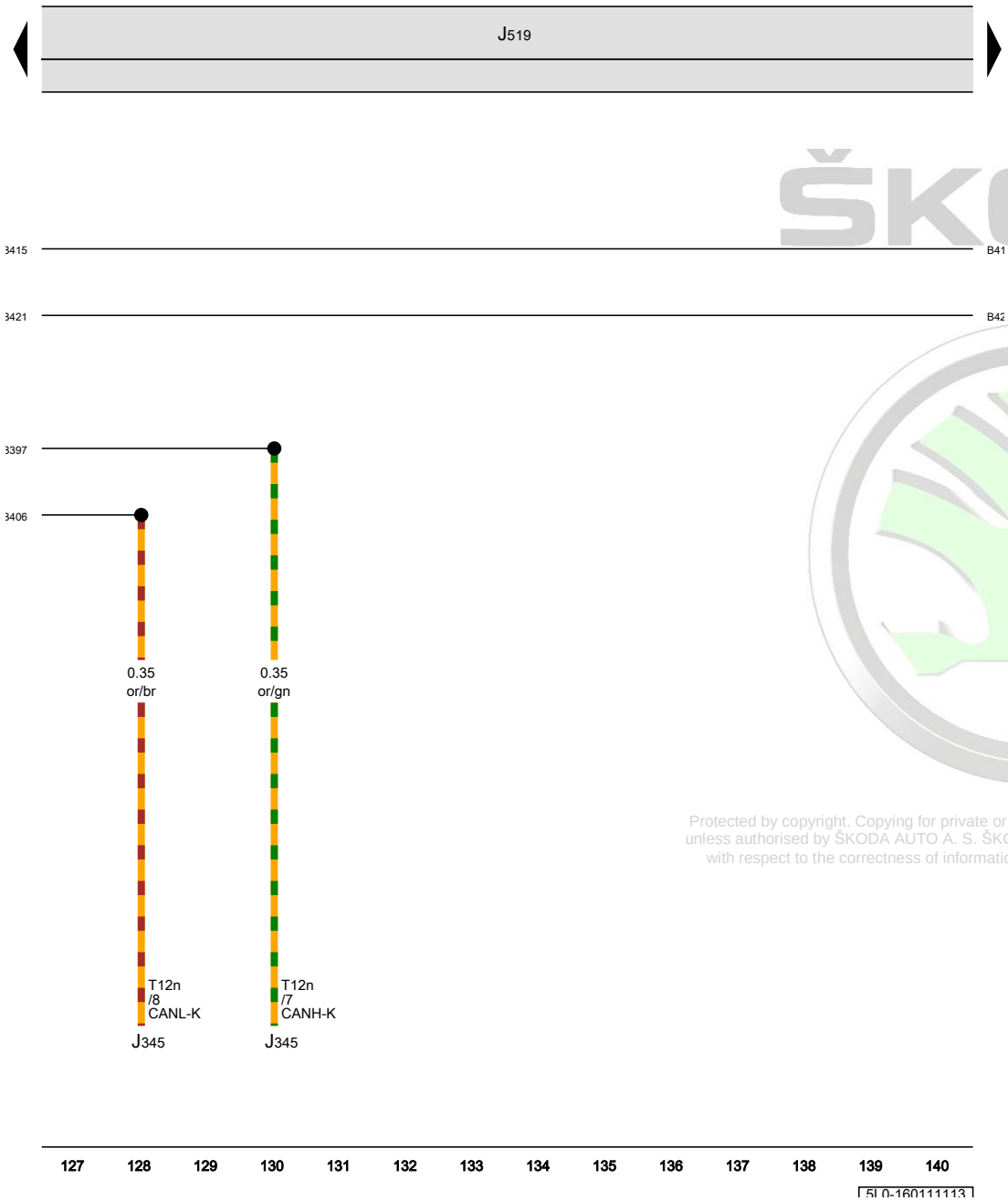


Onboard supply control unit

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J810	Driver seat adjustment control unit, under driver seat
T10f	10-pin connector, under driver seat
T20f	20-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32d	32-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J345 Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519 Onboard supply control unit
T12n 12-pin connector

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

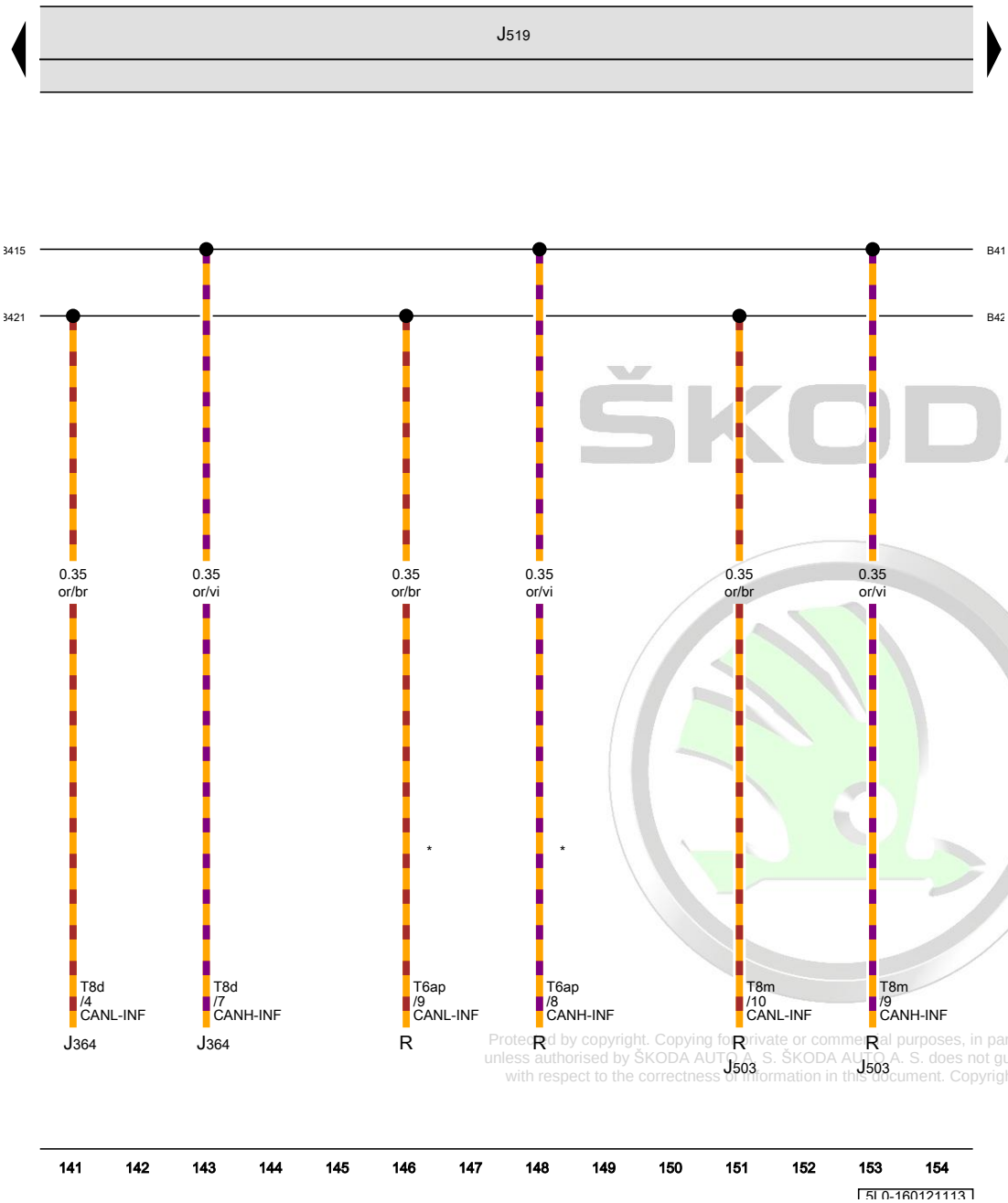
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

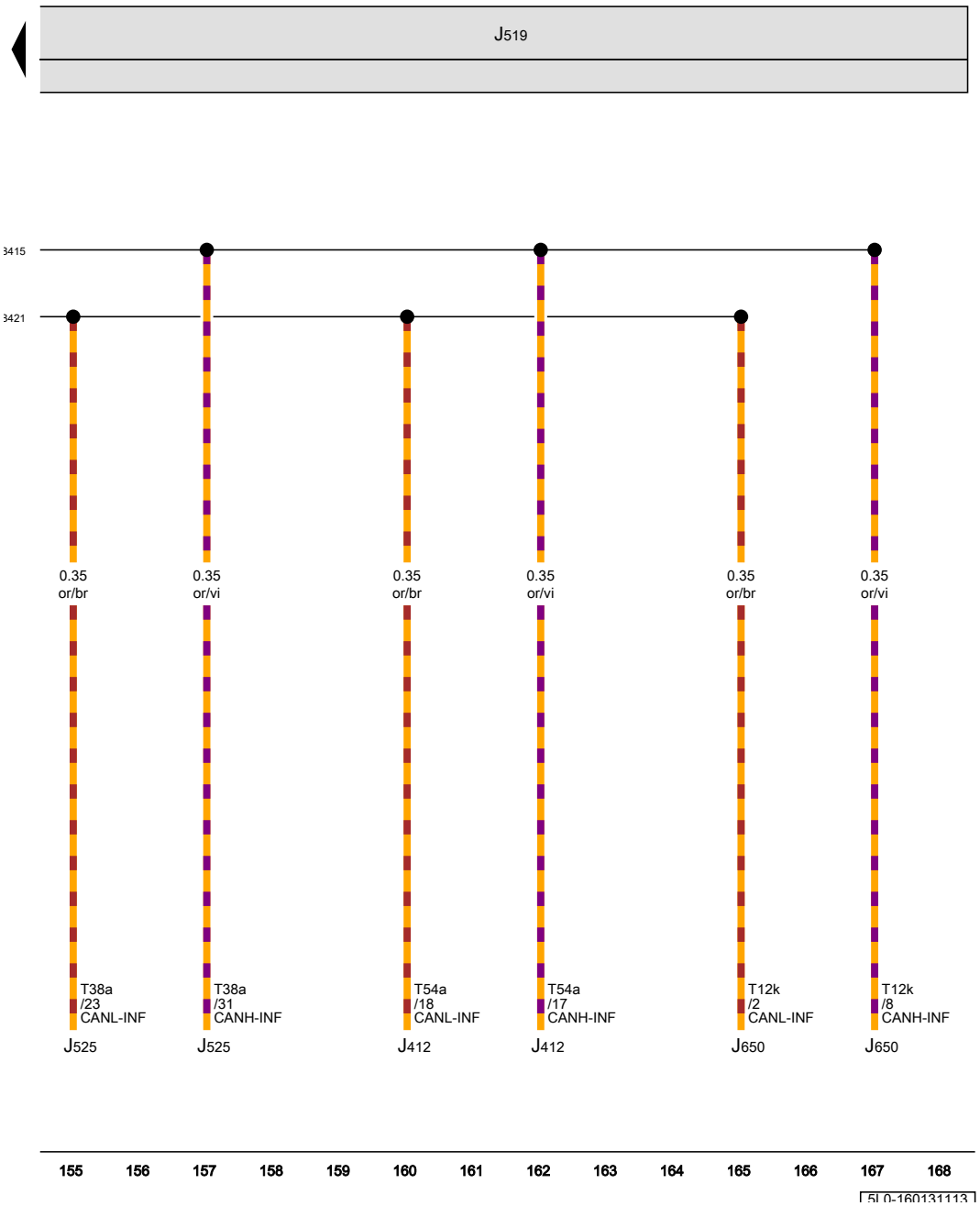


Onboard supply control unit

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Onboard supply control unit

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
T12k	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

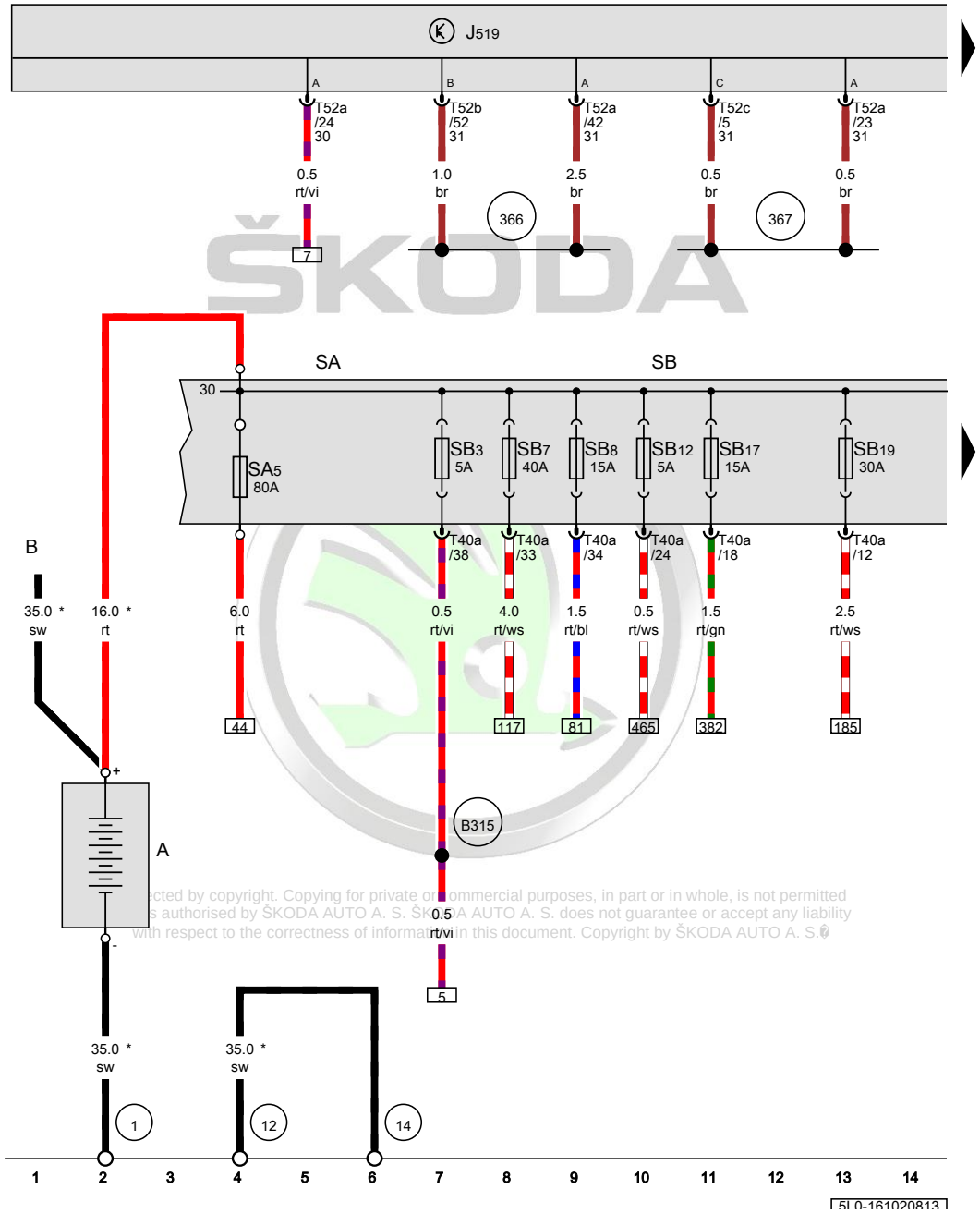
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

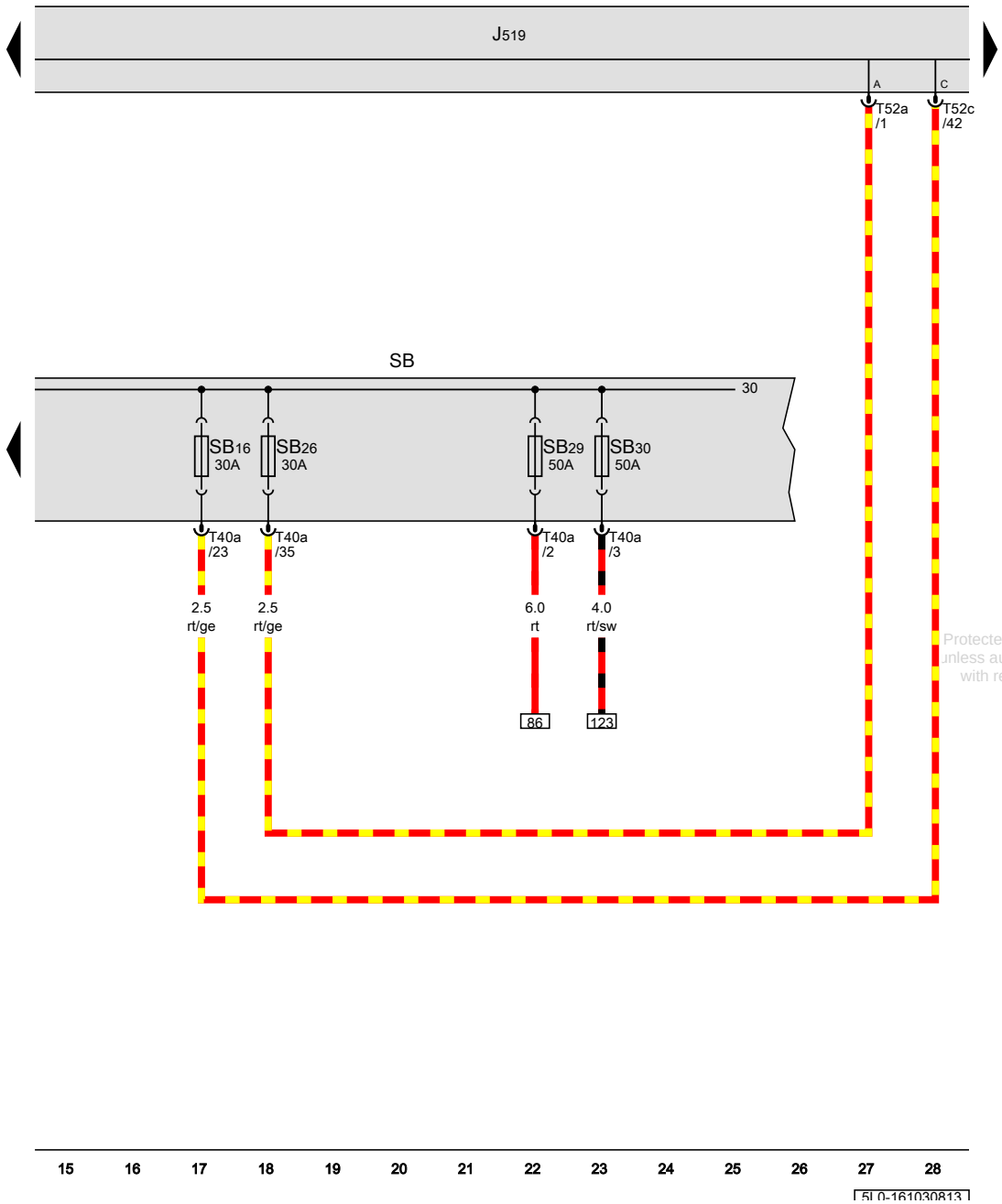


ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of informat in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

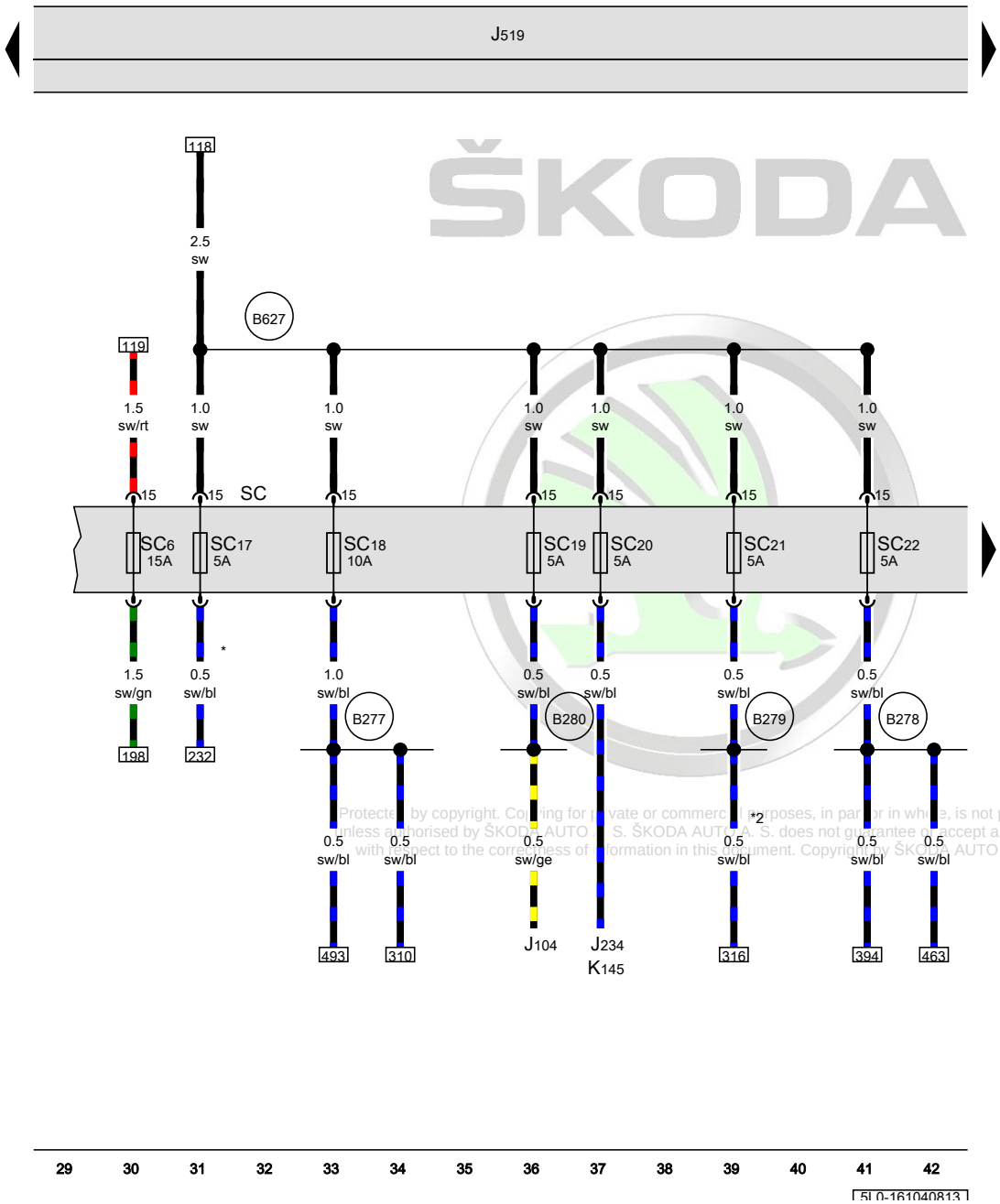


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

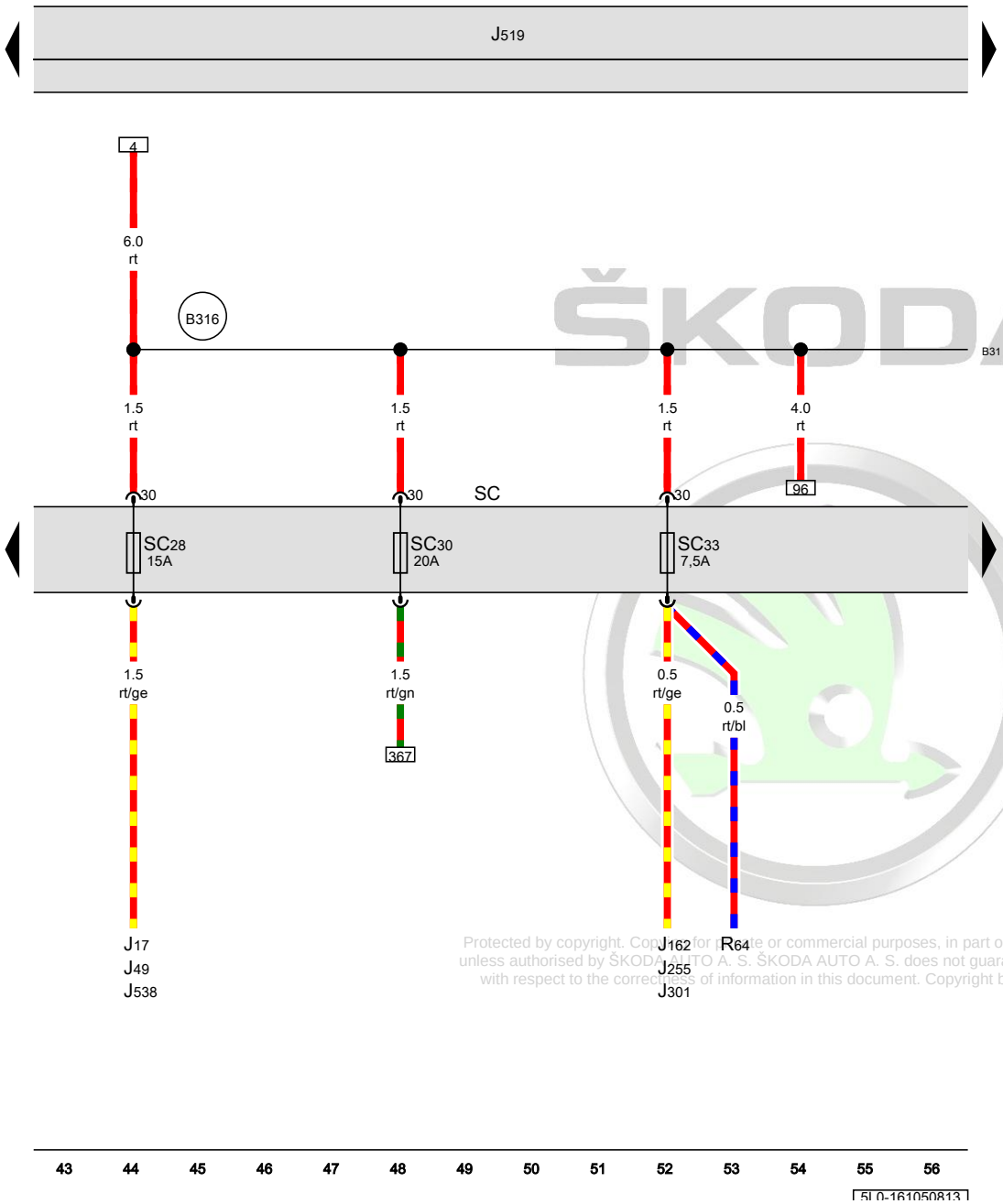


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

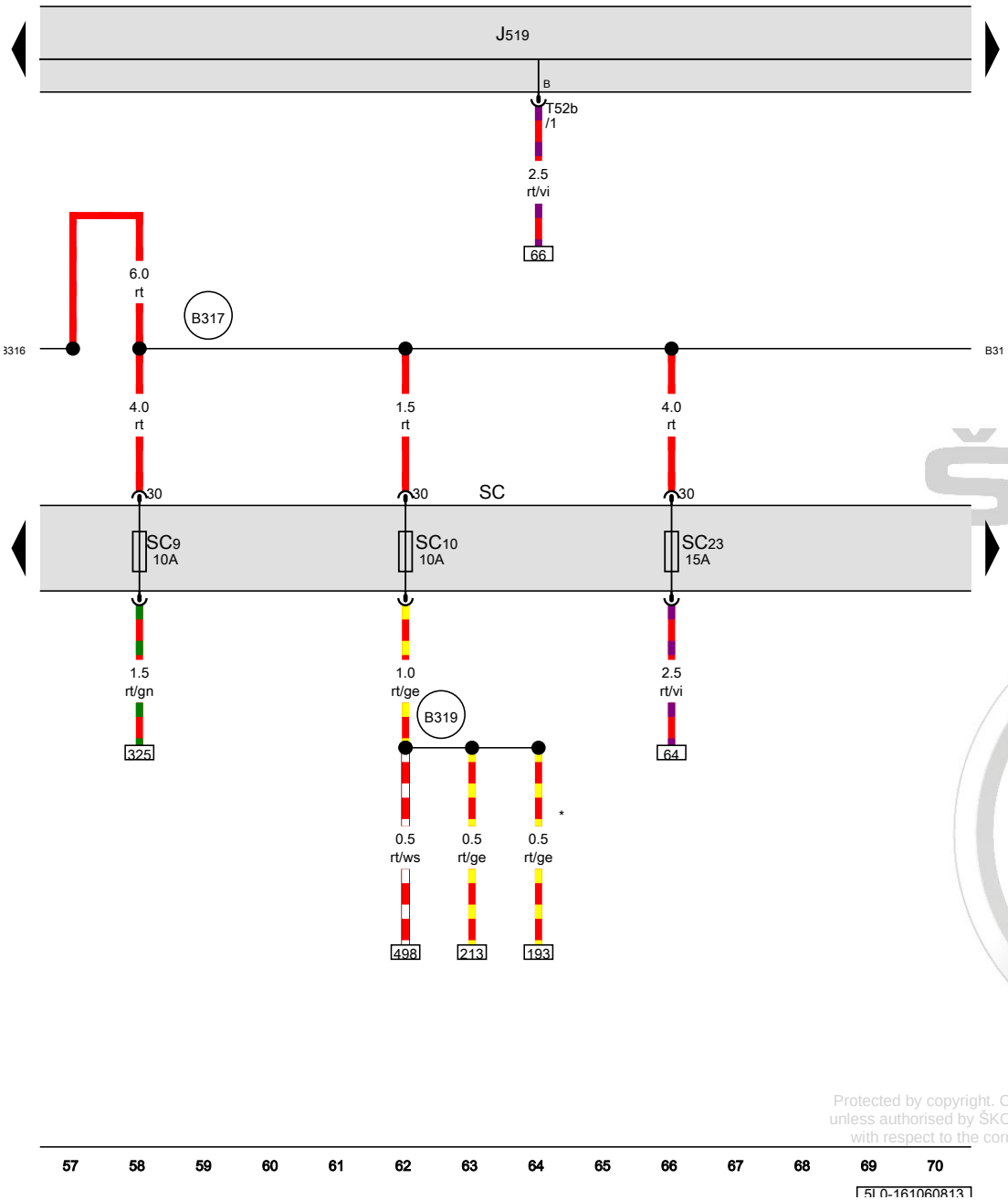


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

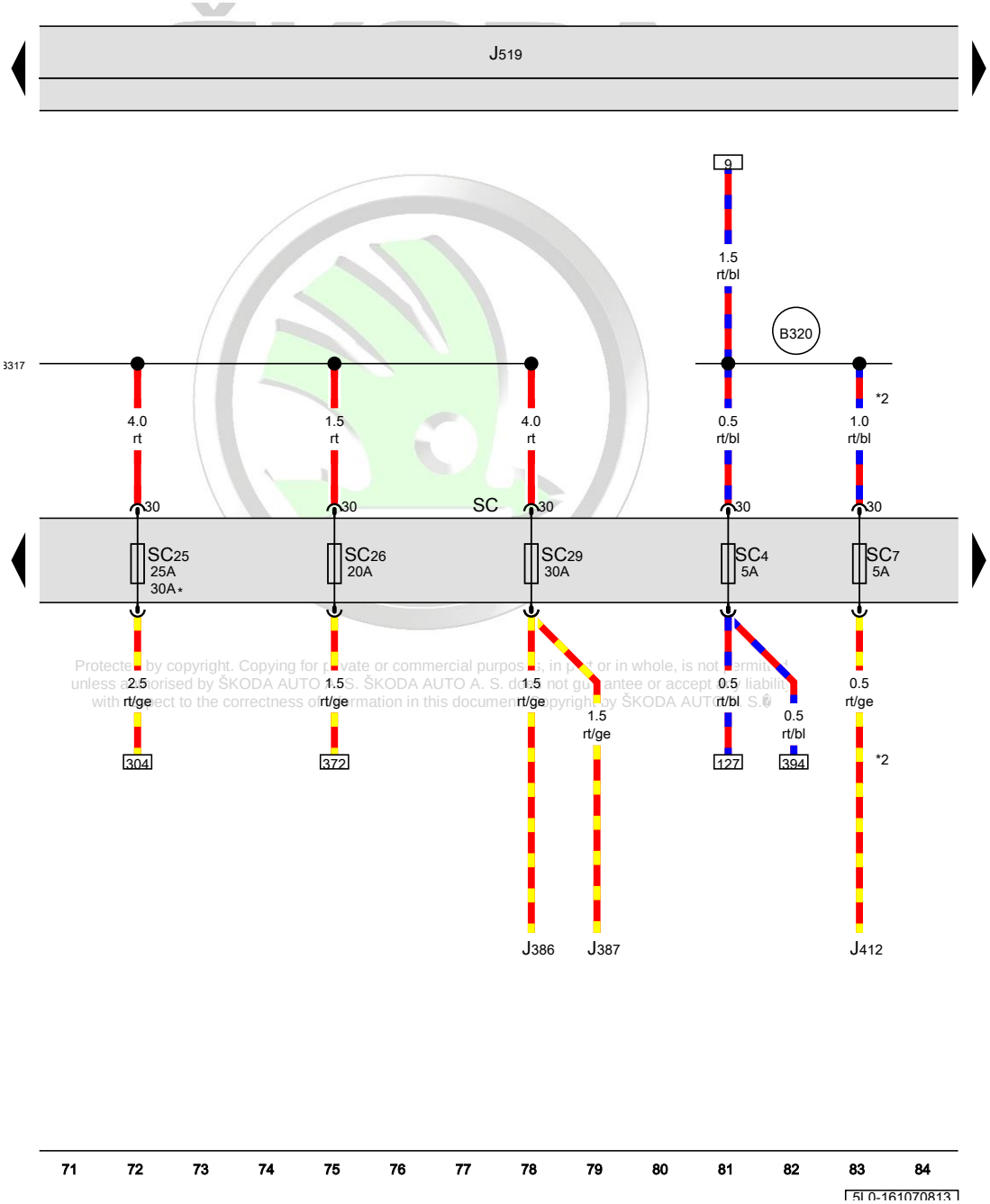


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

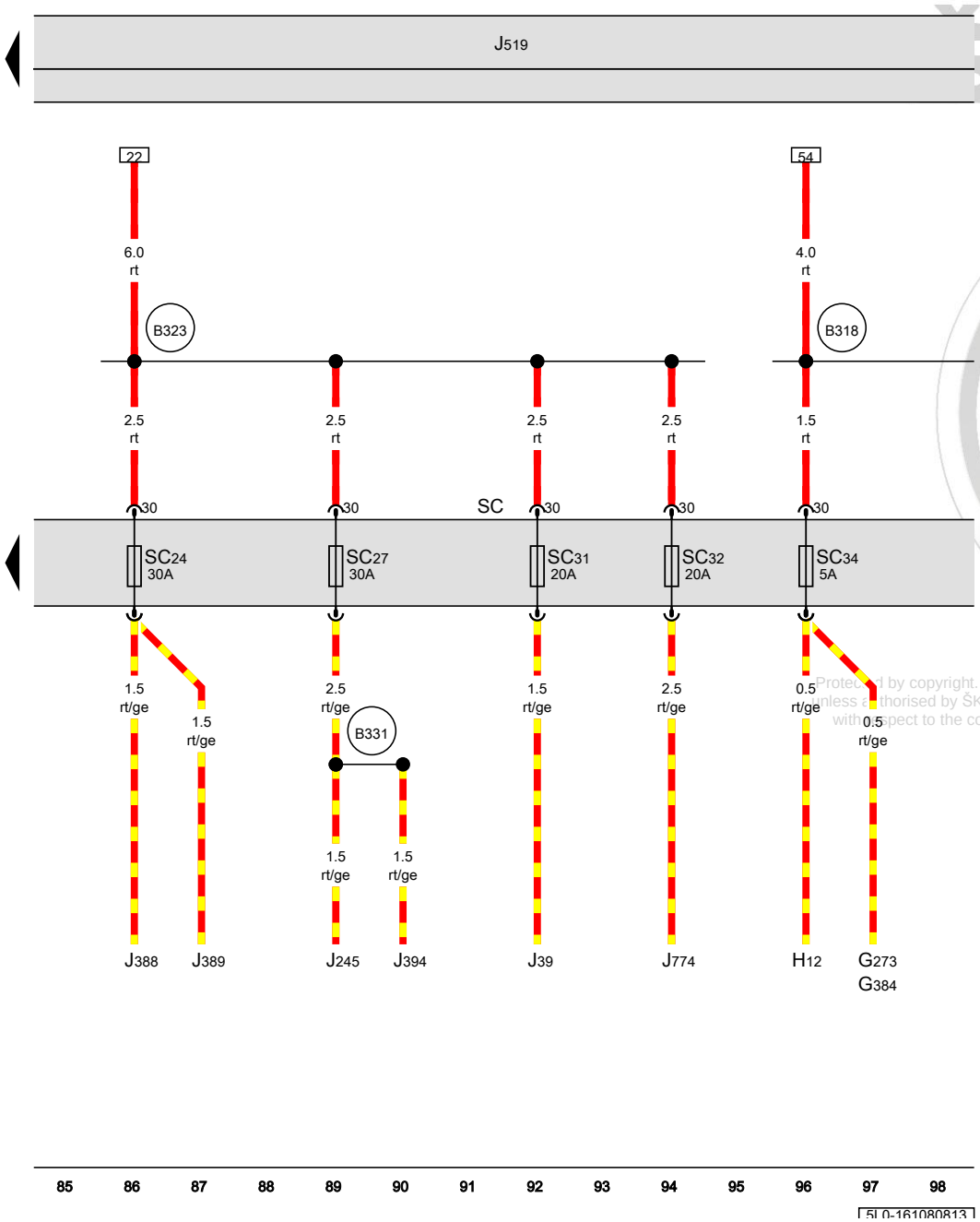


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

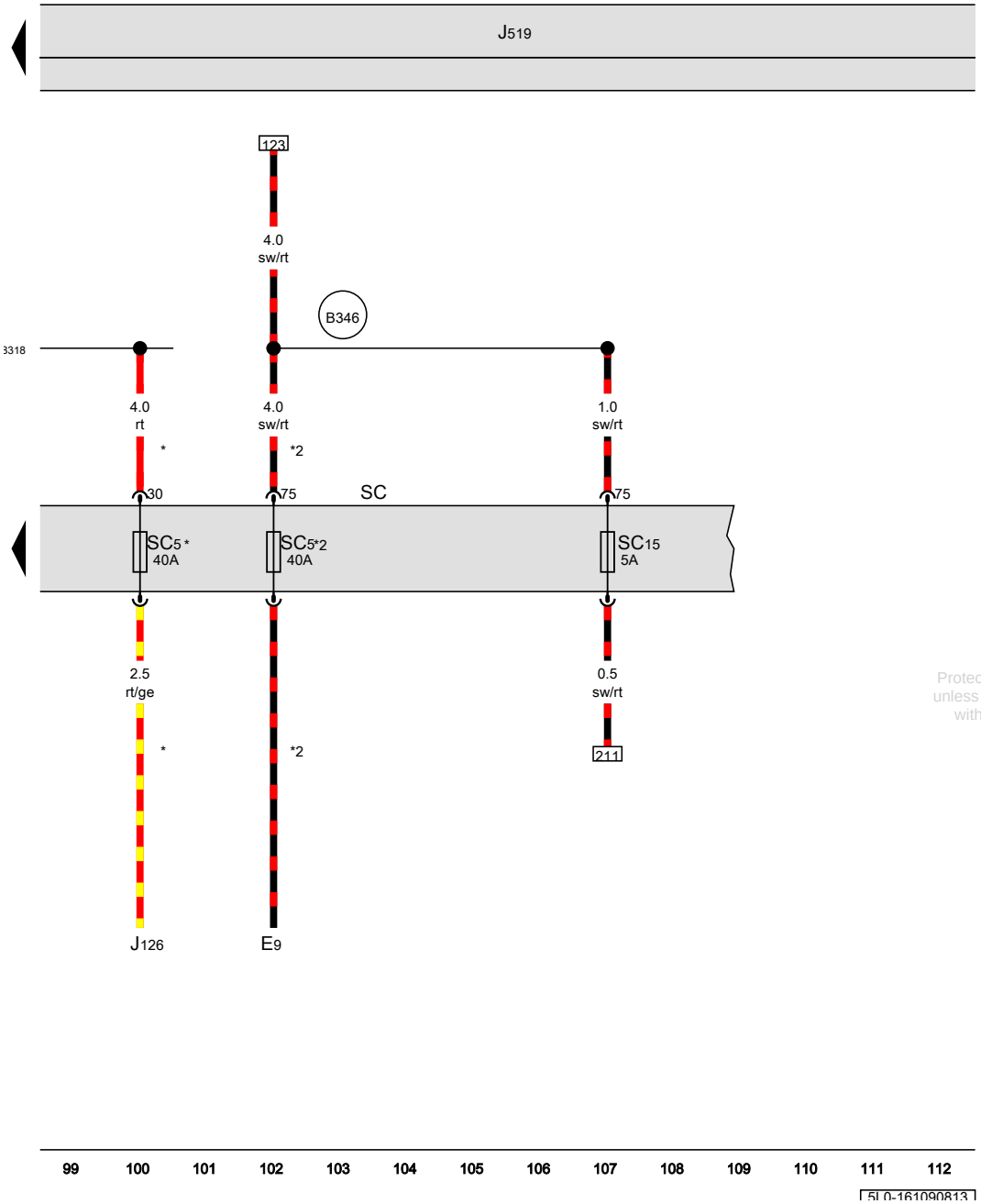


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

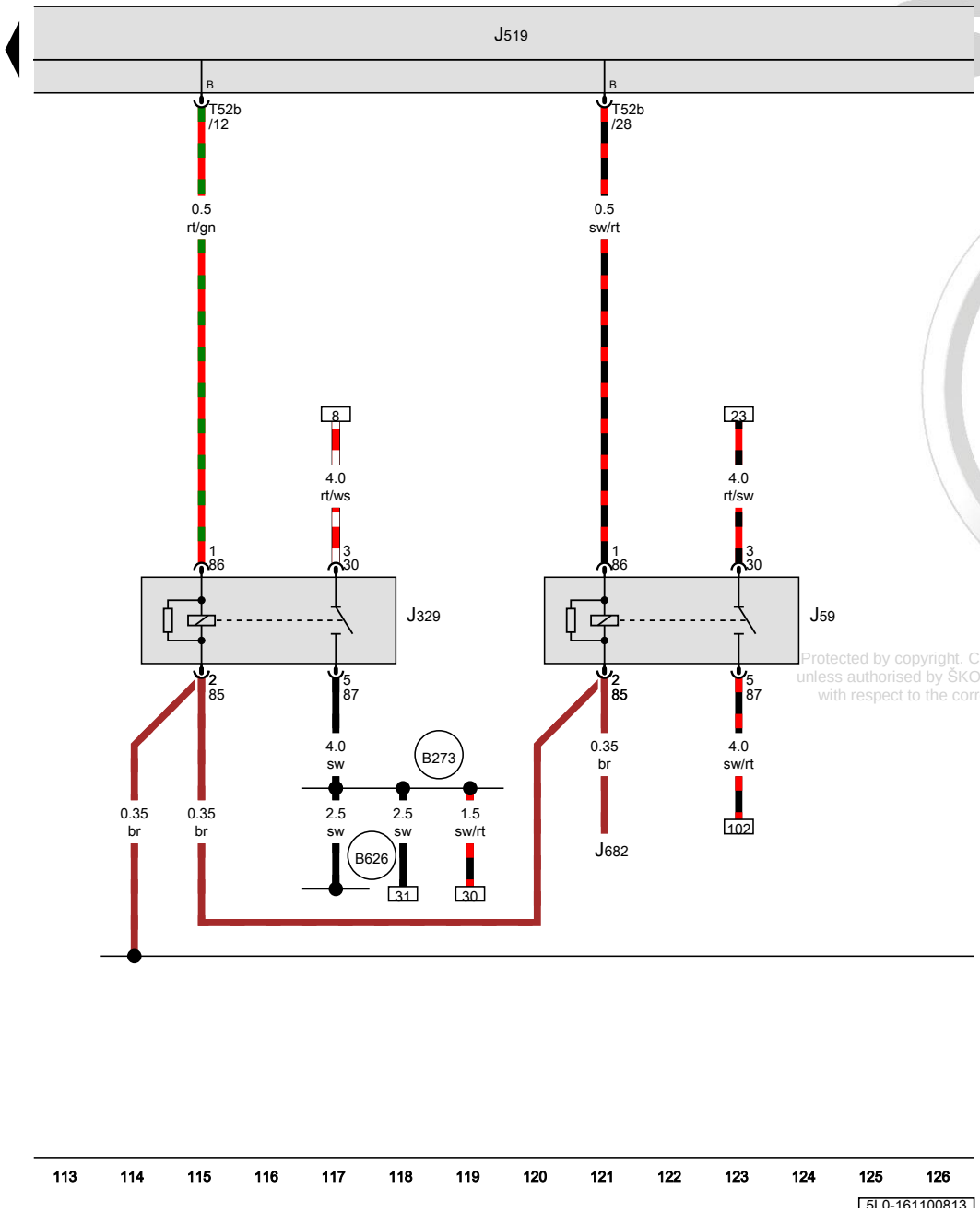
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

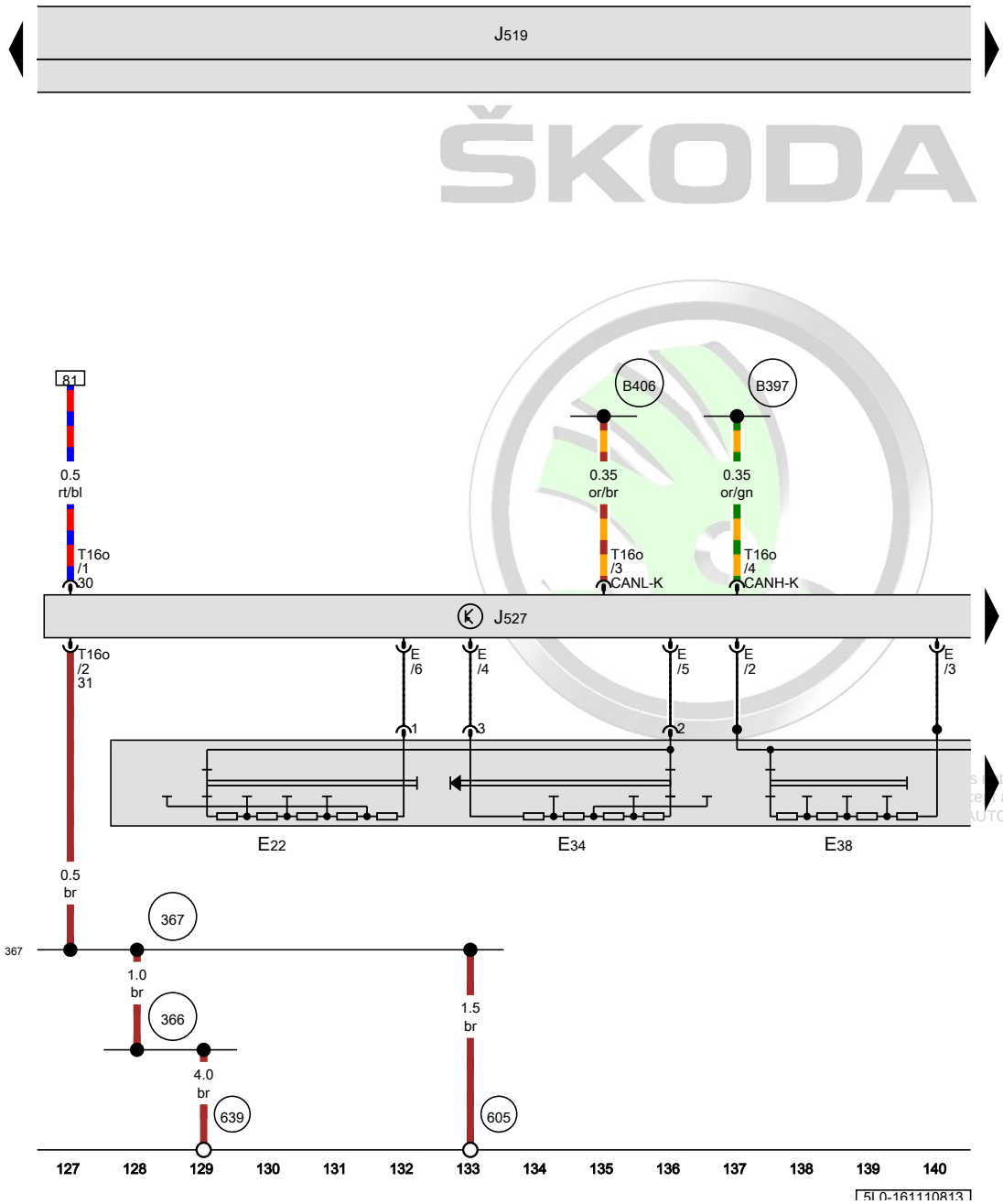
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

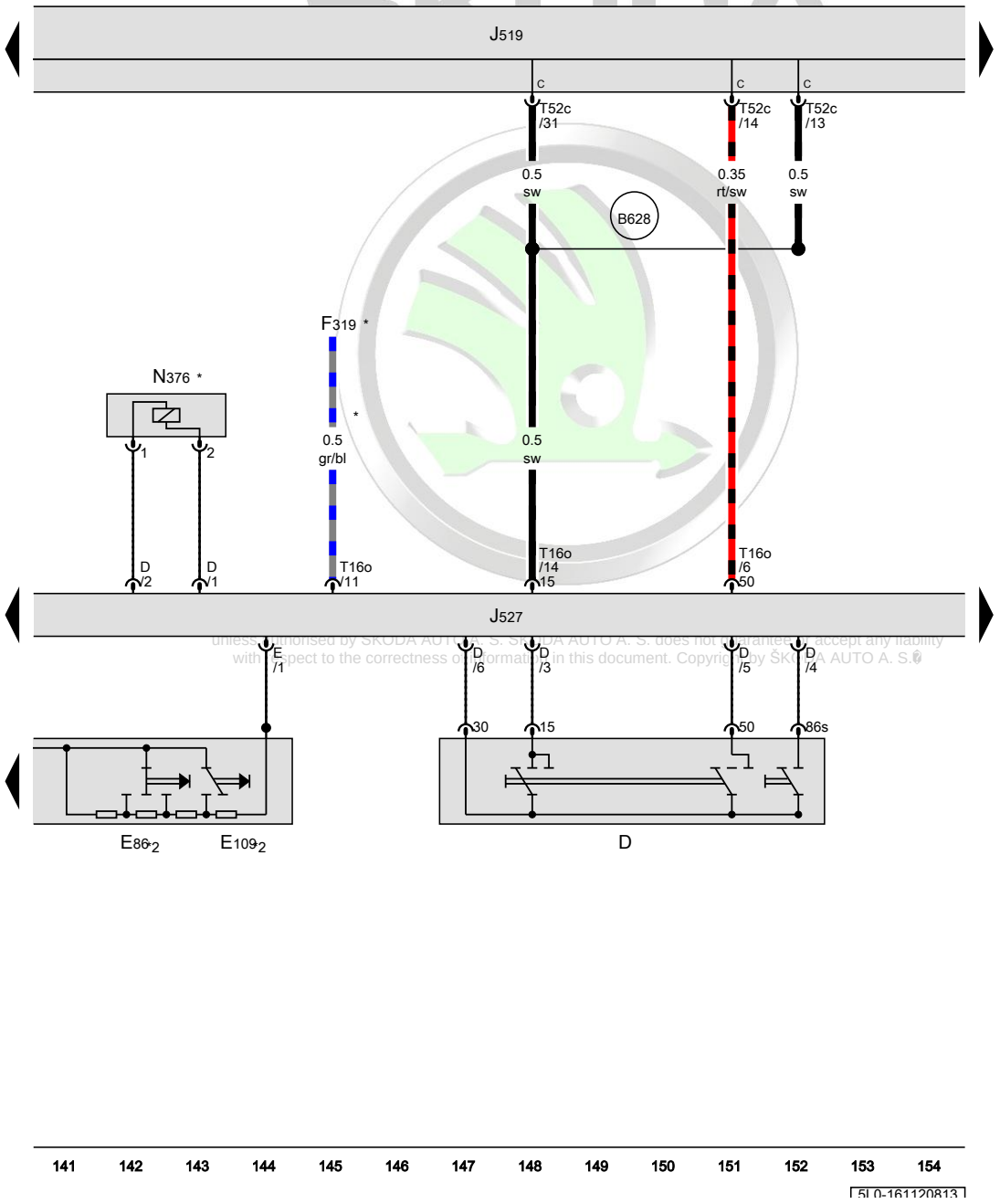


ŠKODA
s not permitted
e any liability
AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

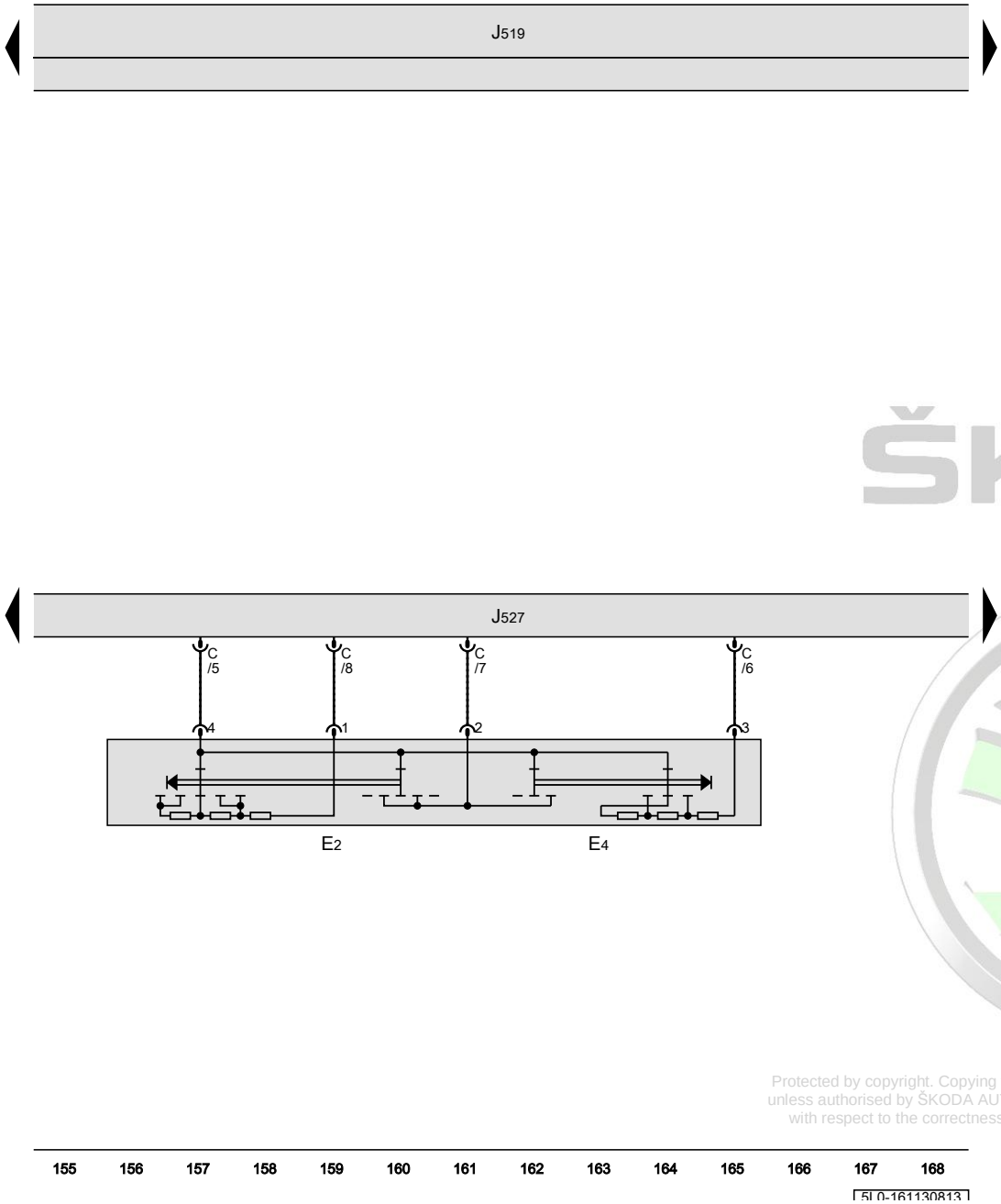
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

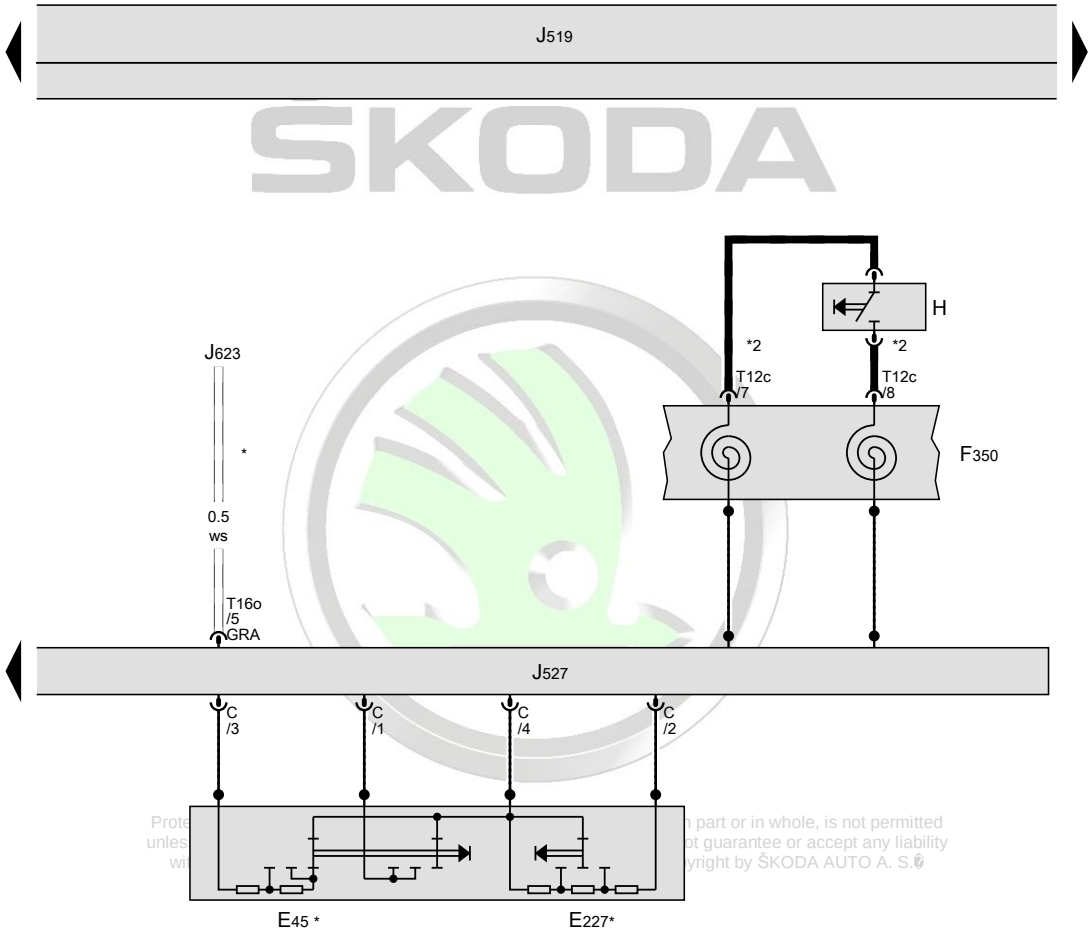


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

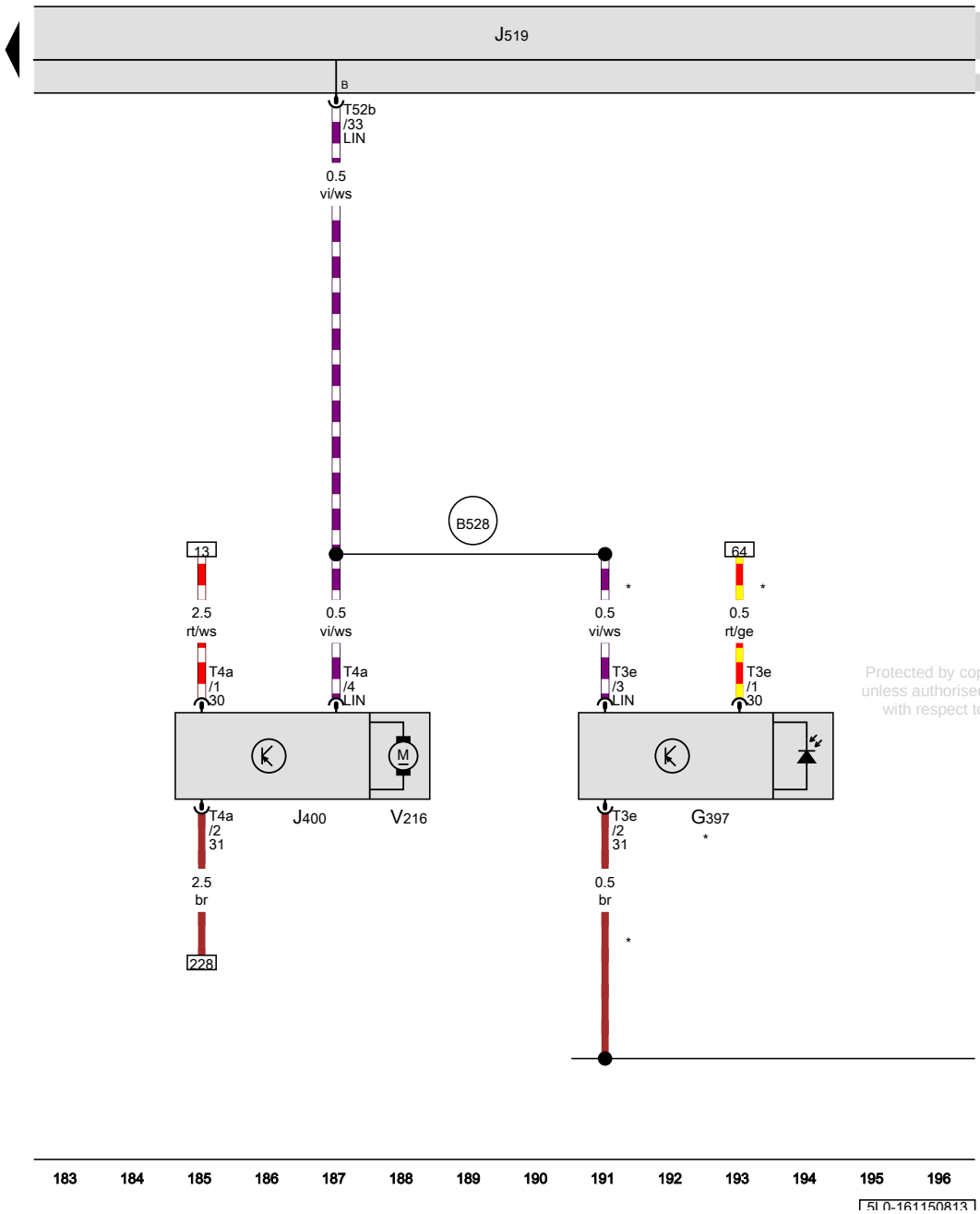


Prot... part or in whole, is not permitted unles... ot guarantee or accept any liability wi... yright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

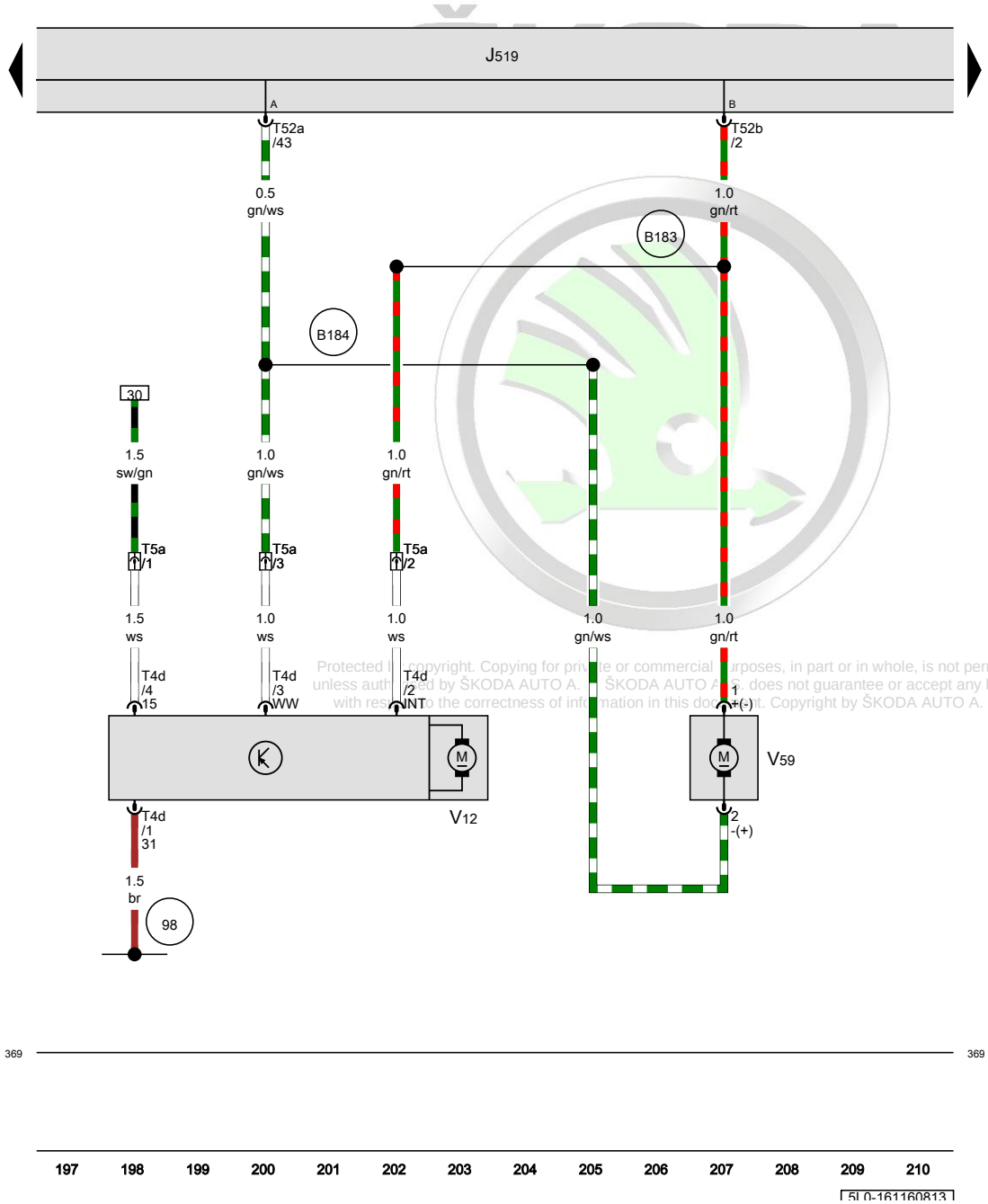
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

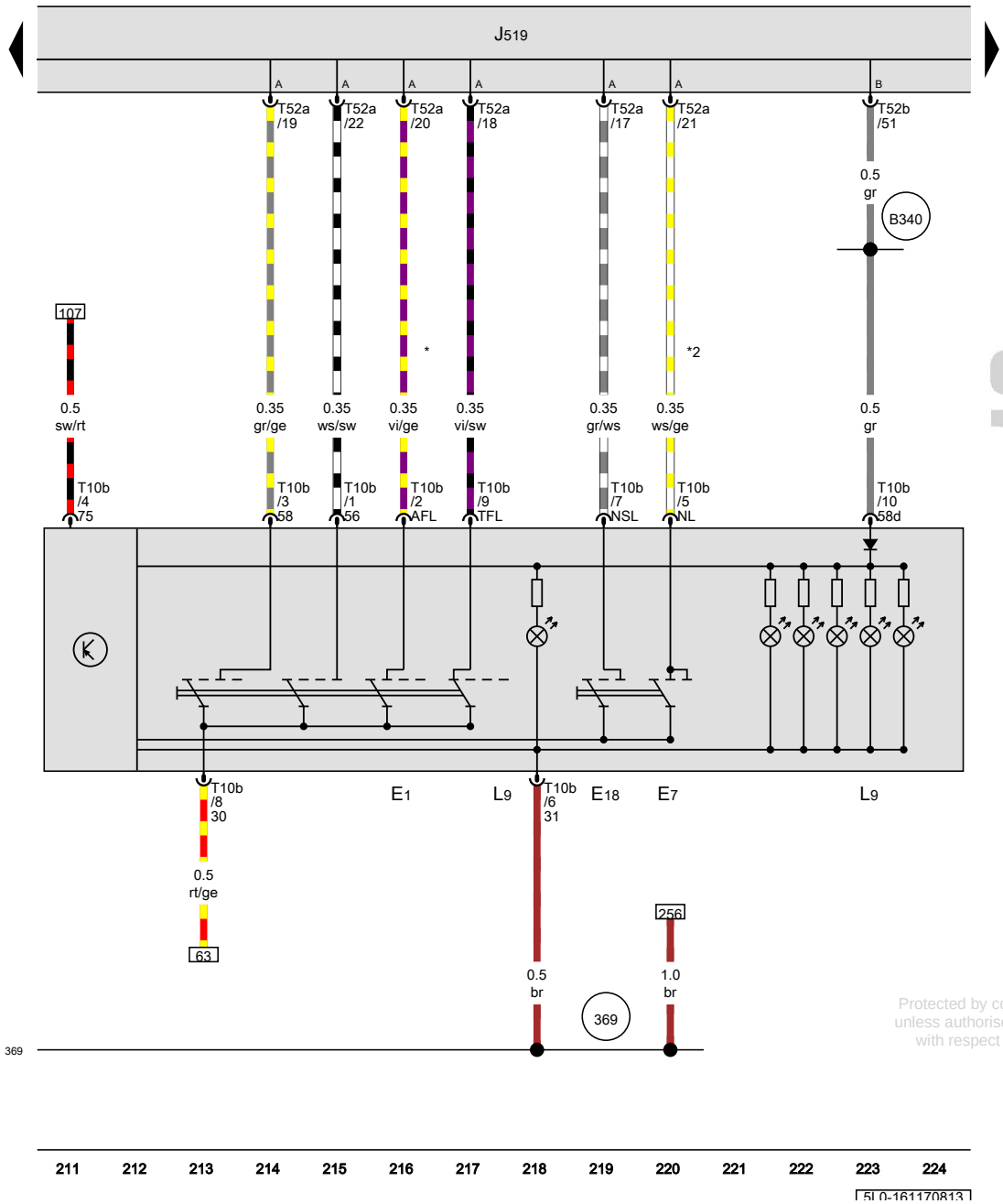


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

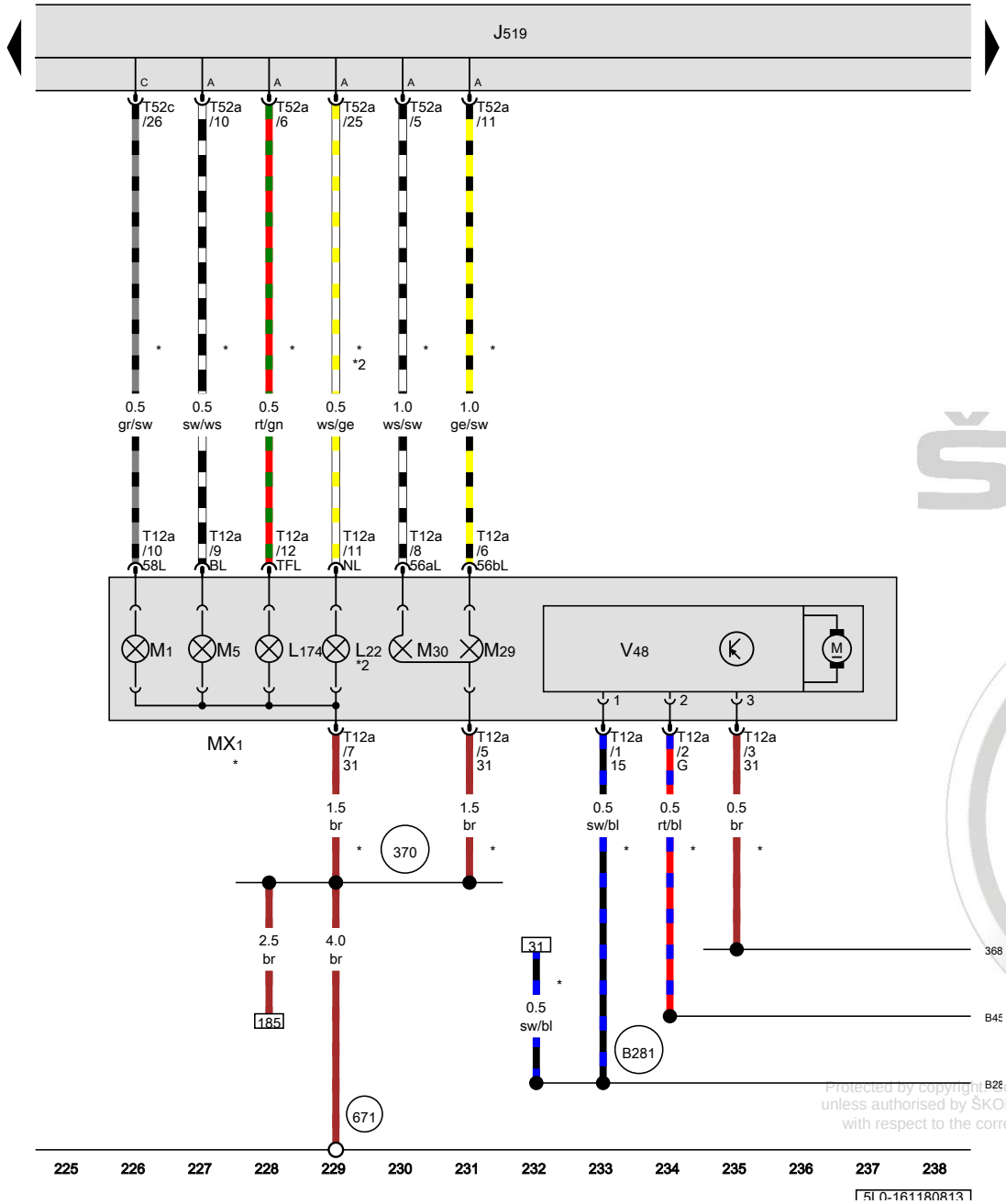


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copies for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

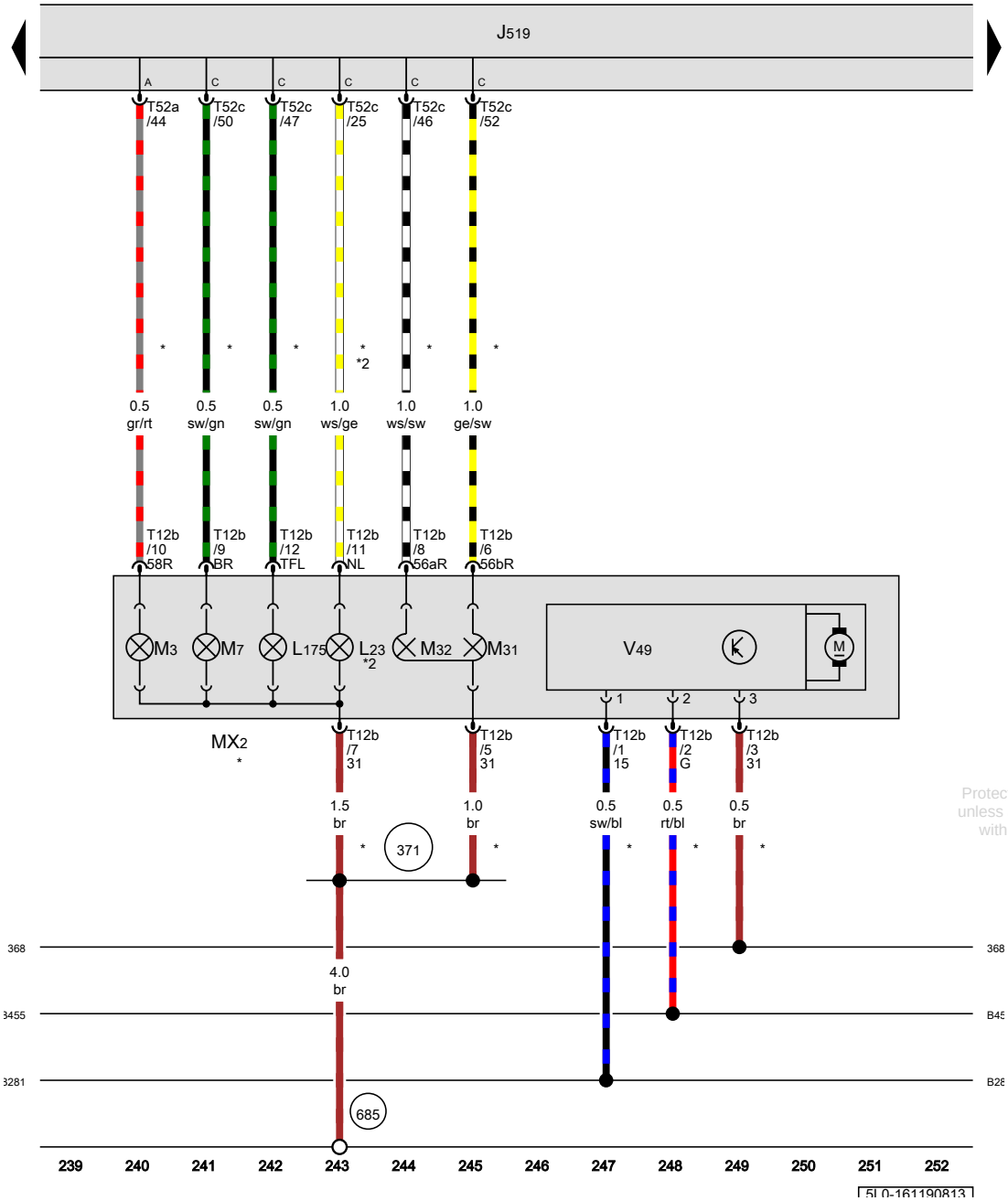


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

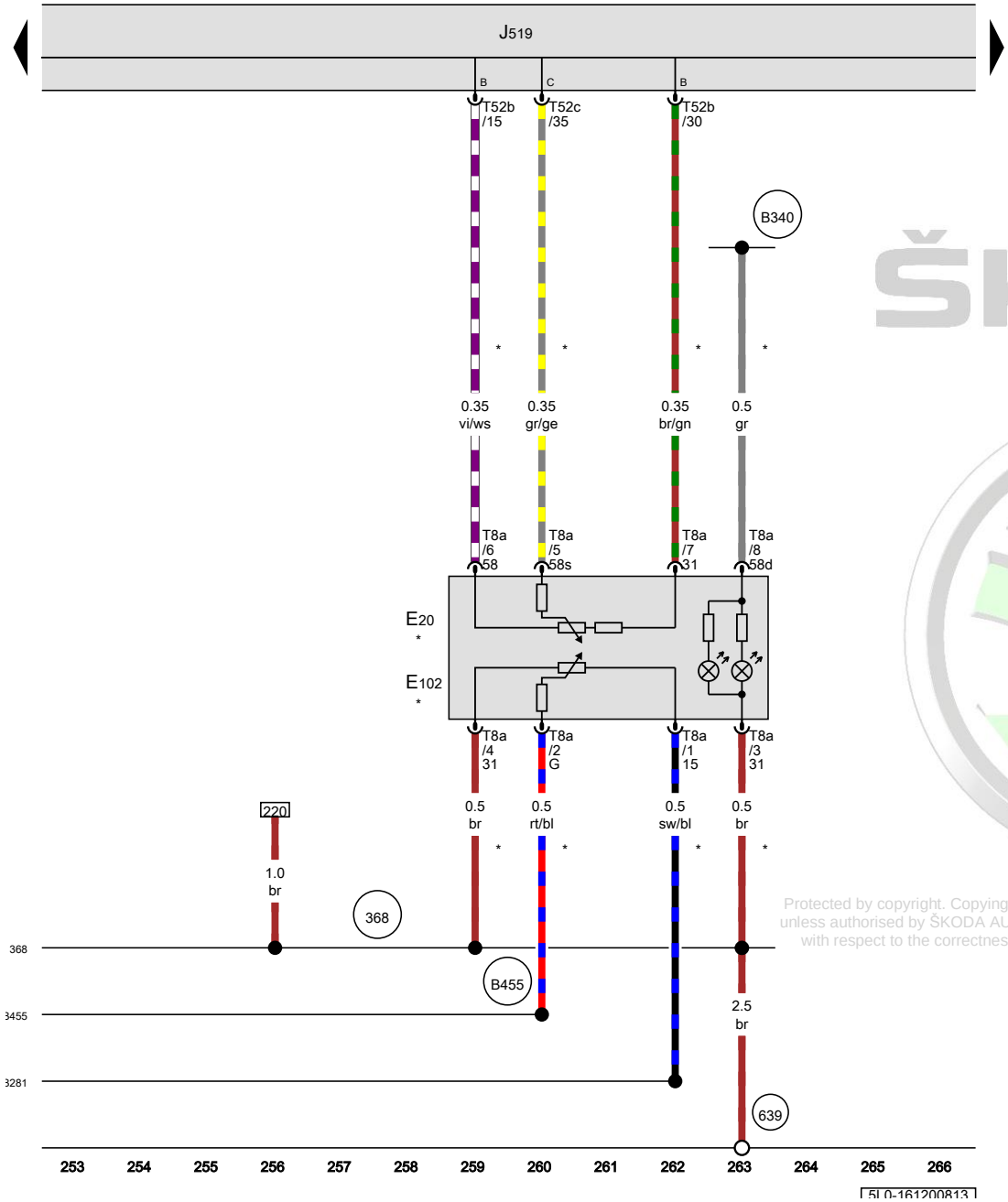


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

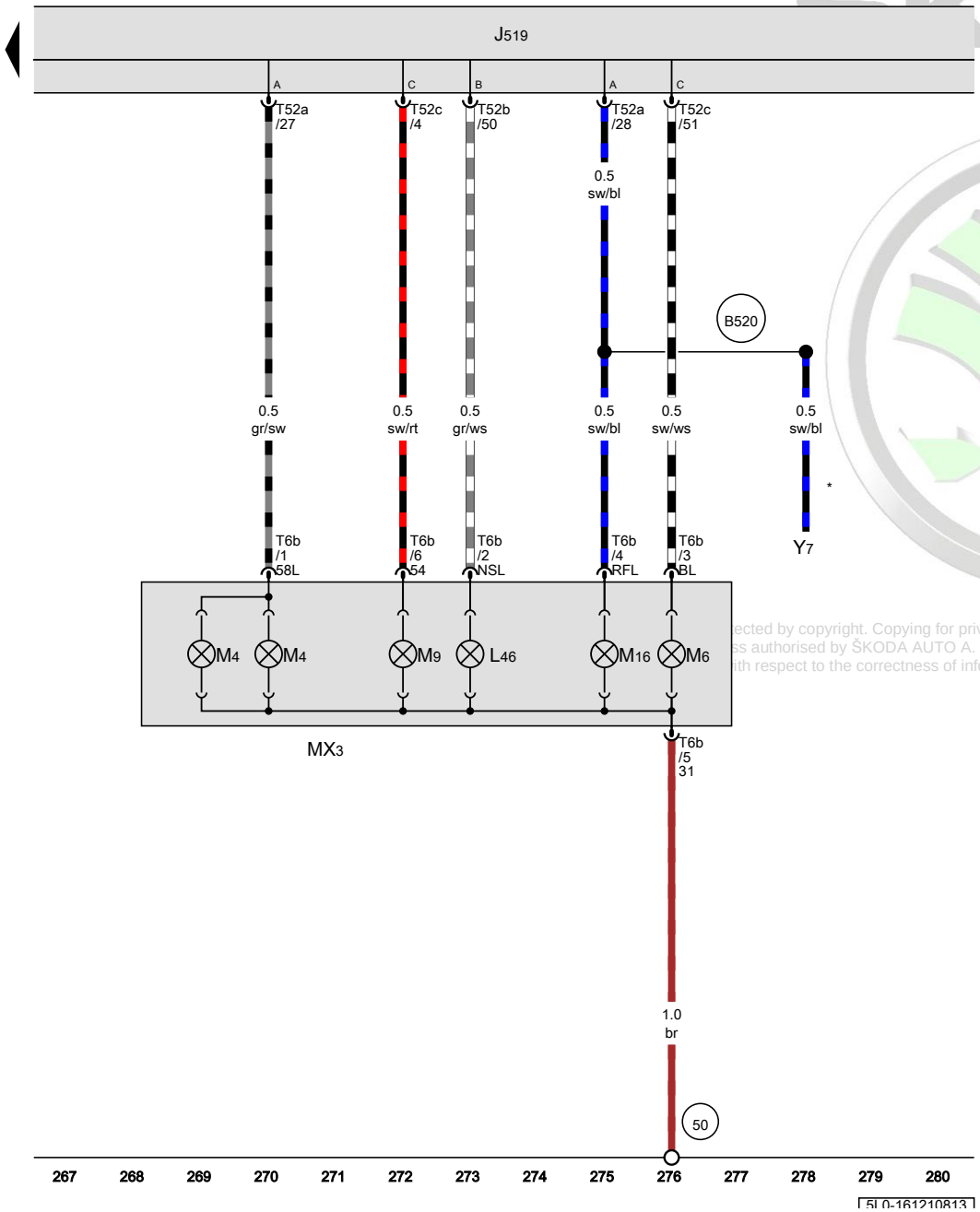


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

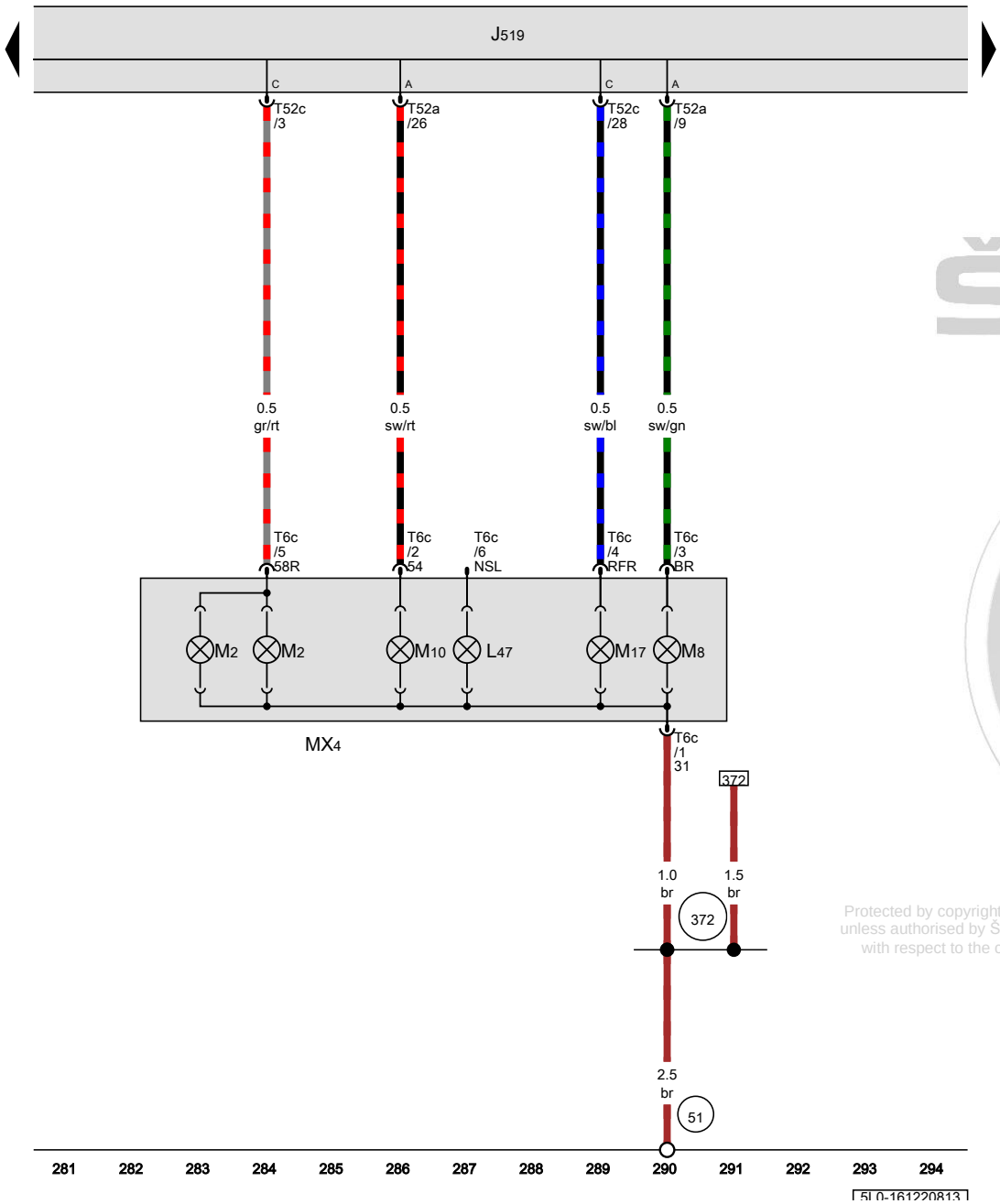


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

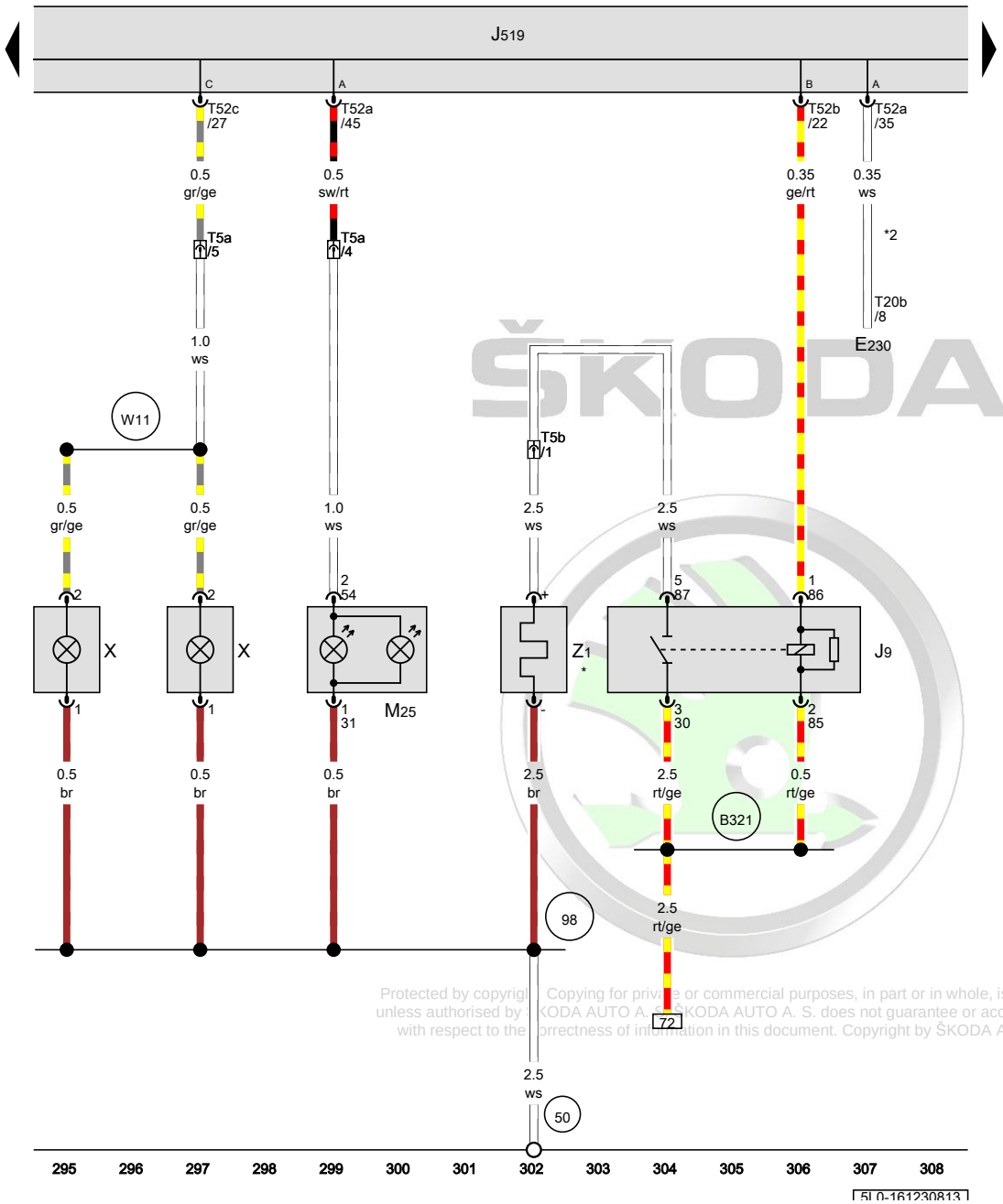


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

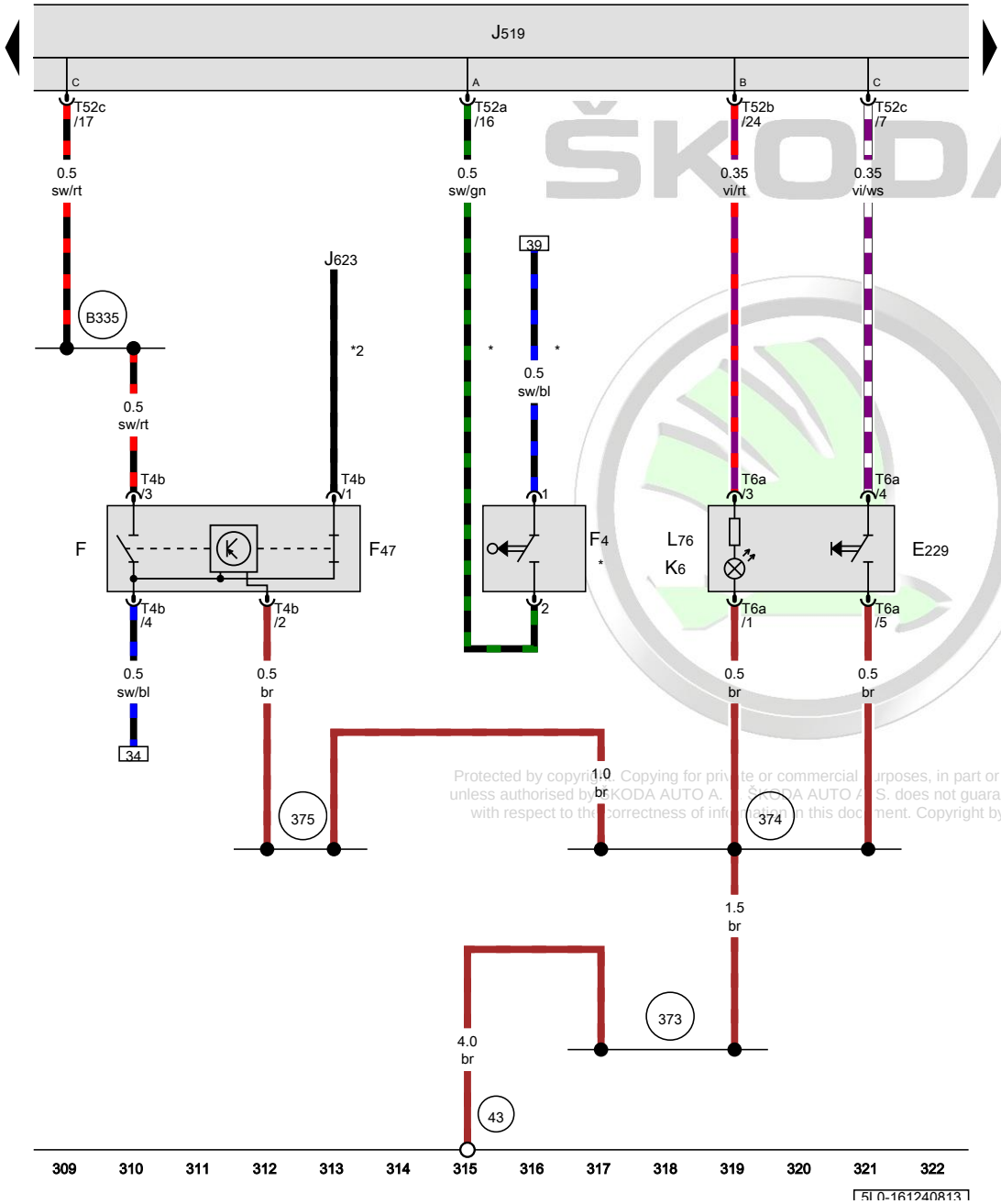


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

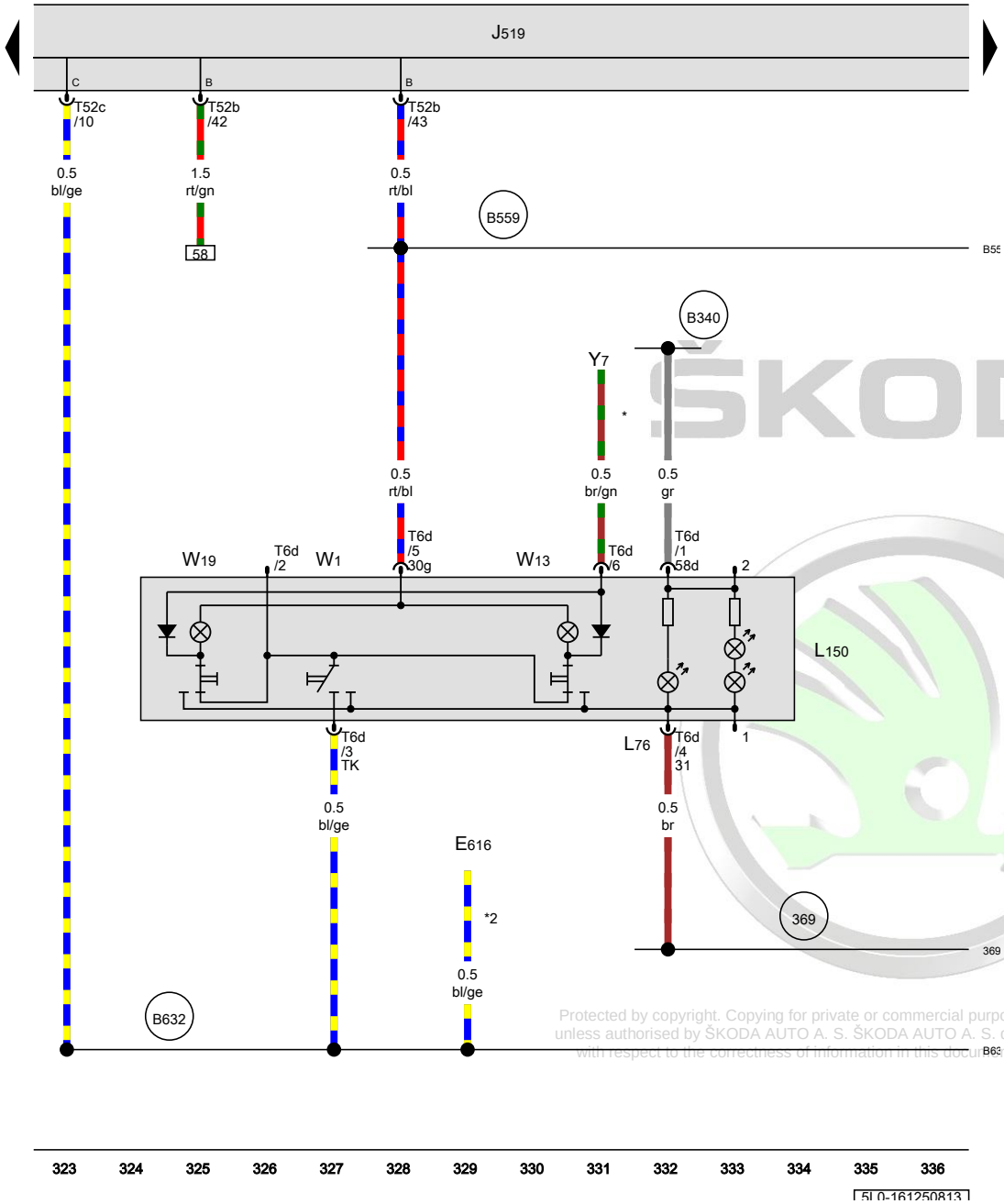


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

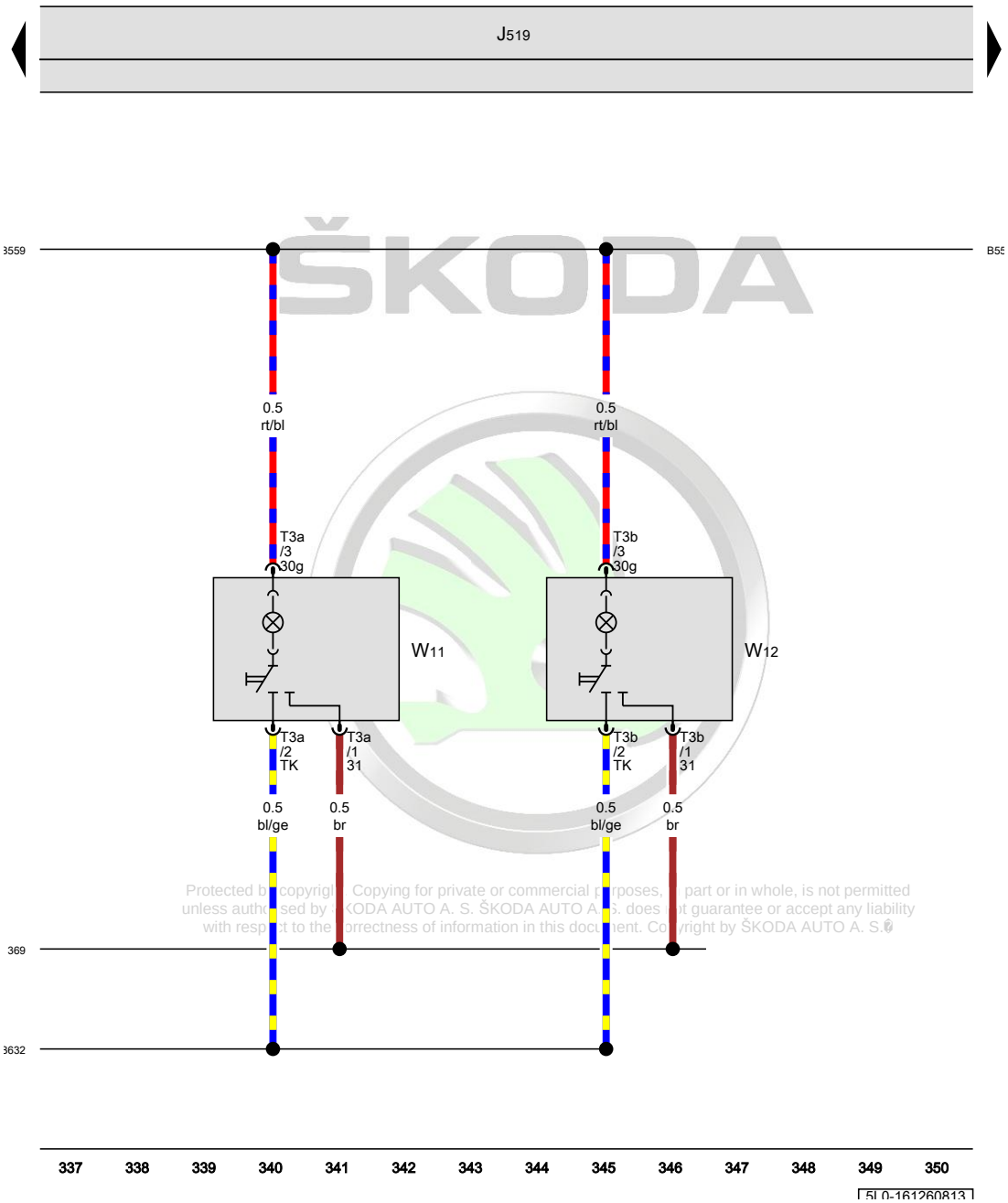
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

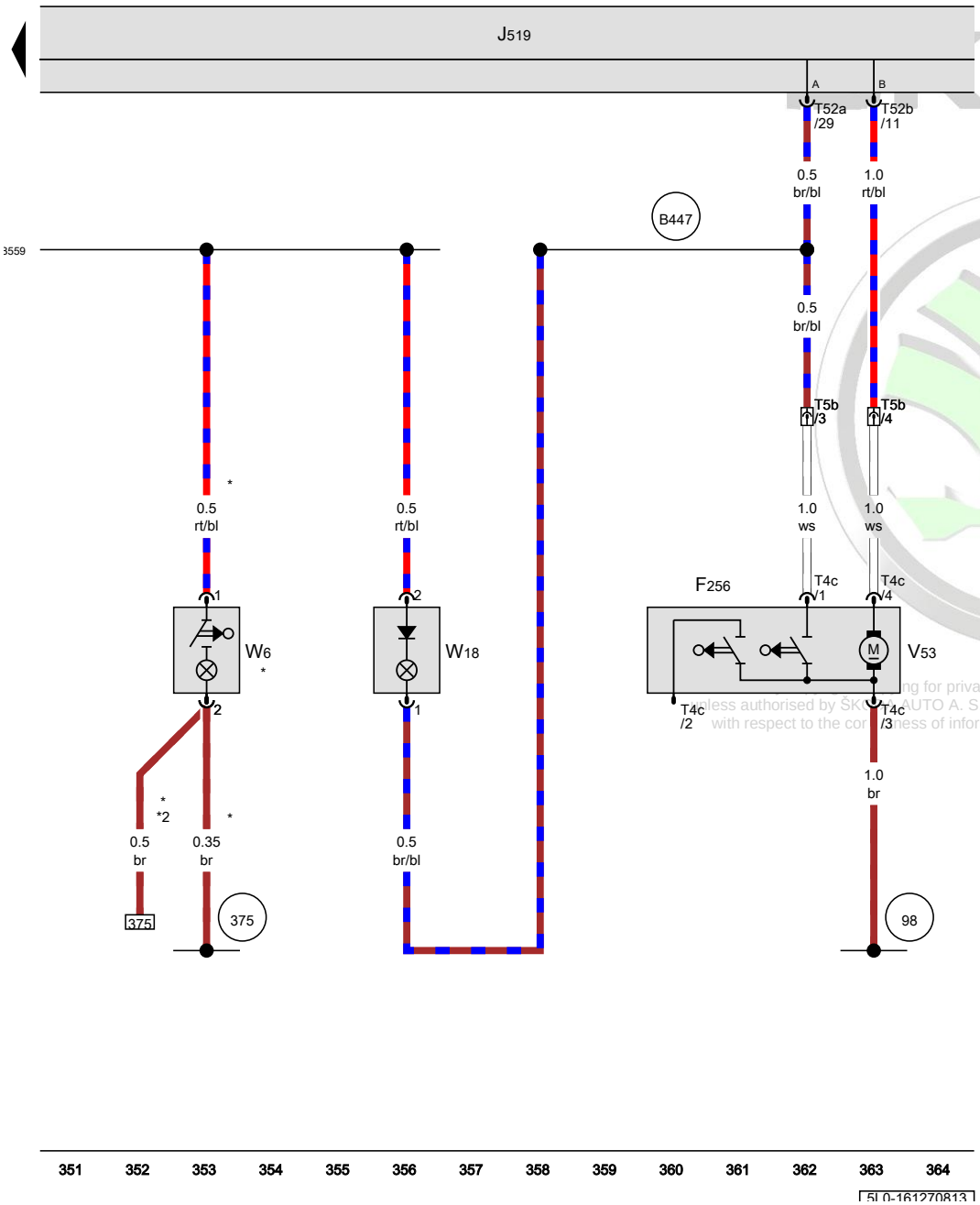
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

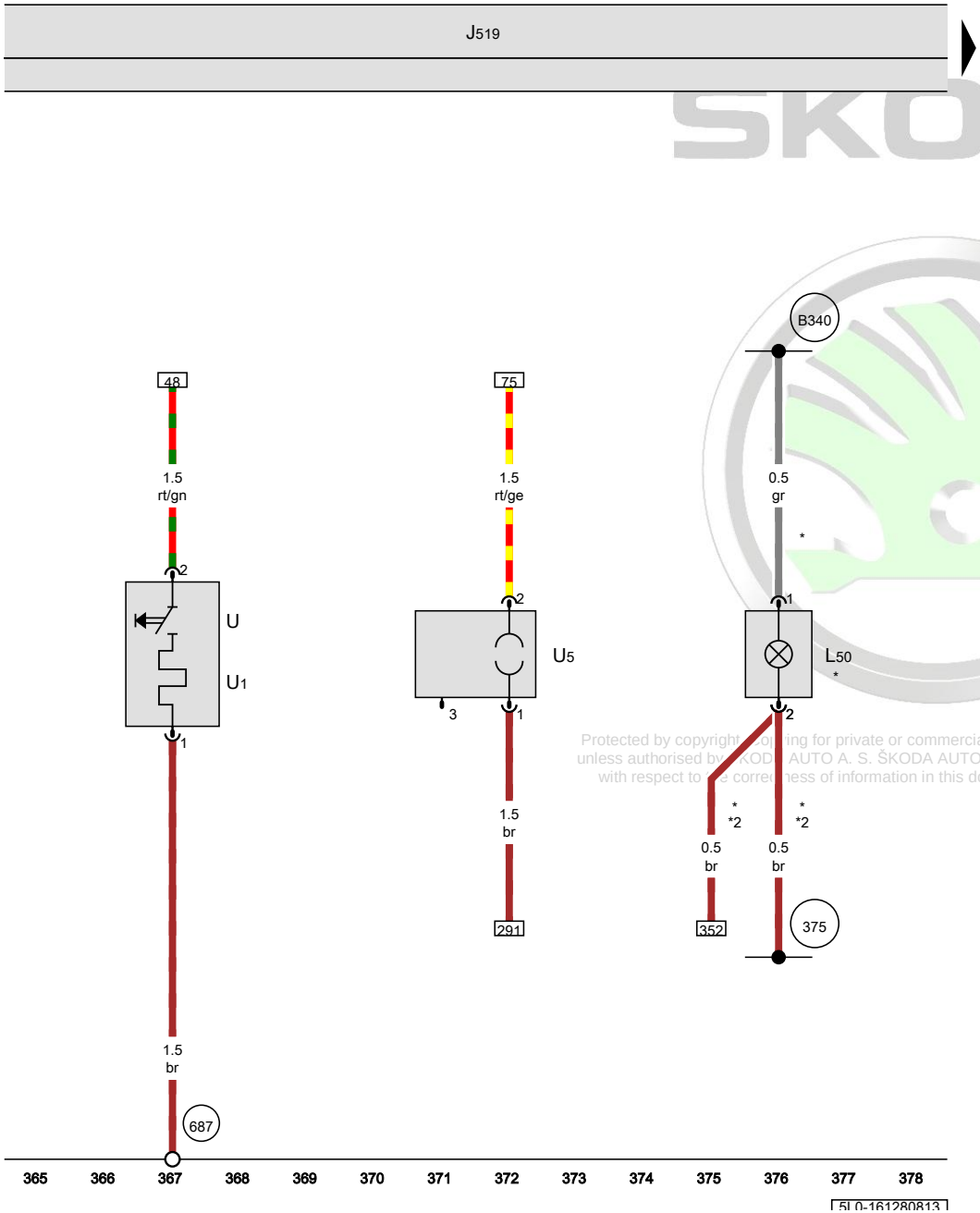
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

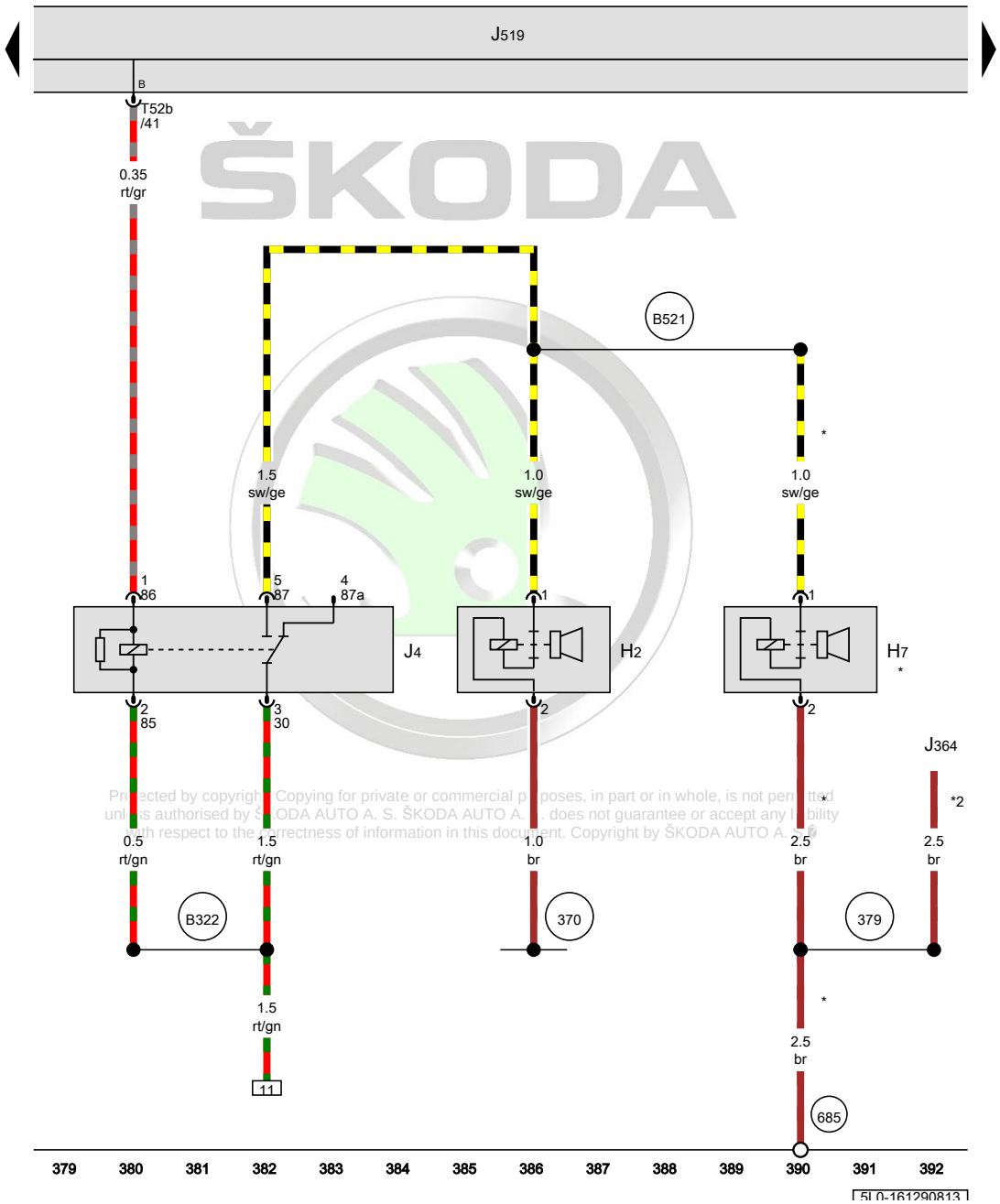
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

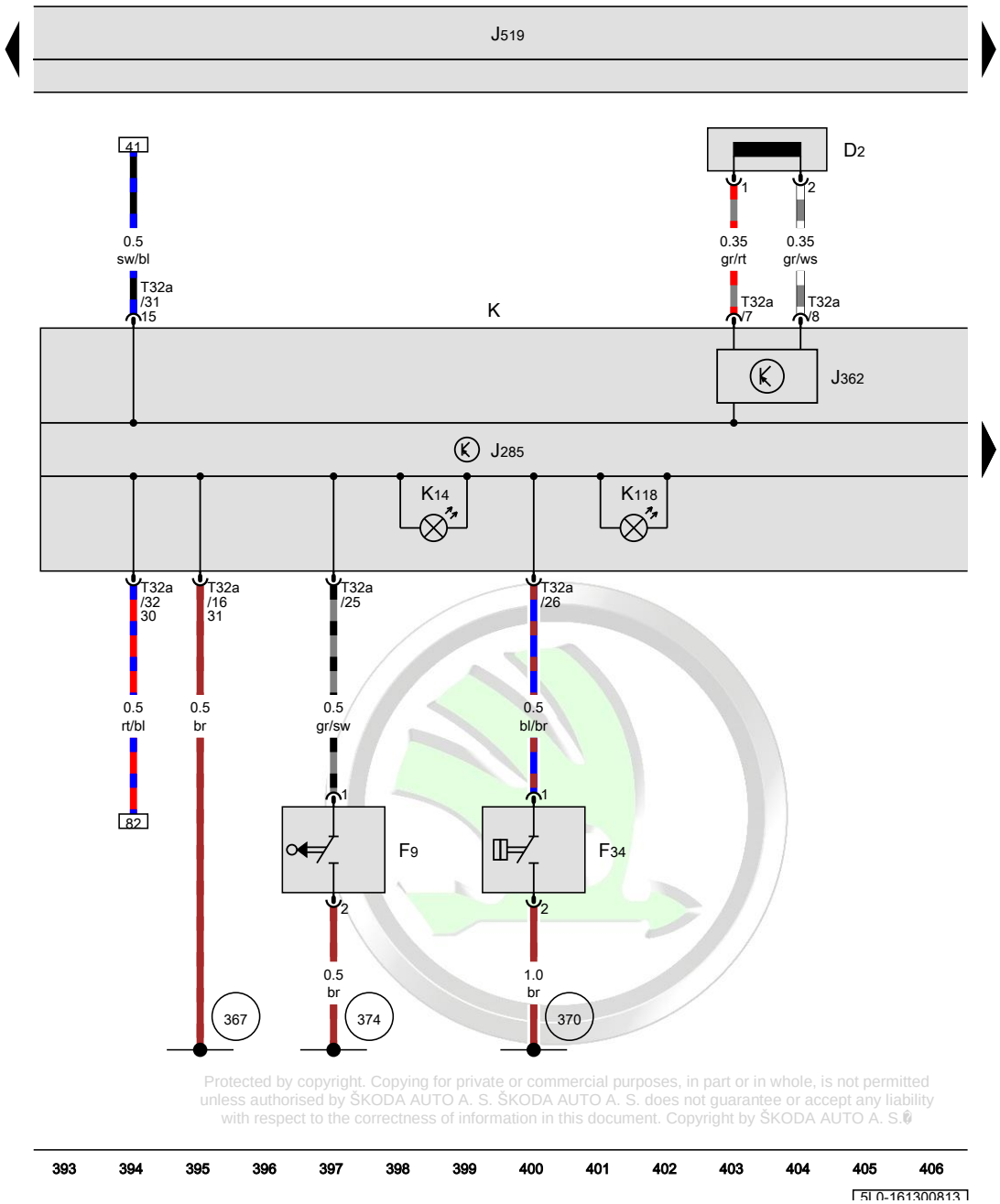


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



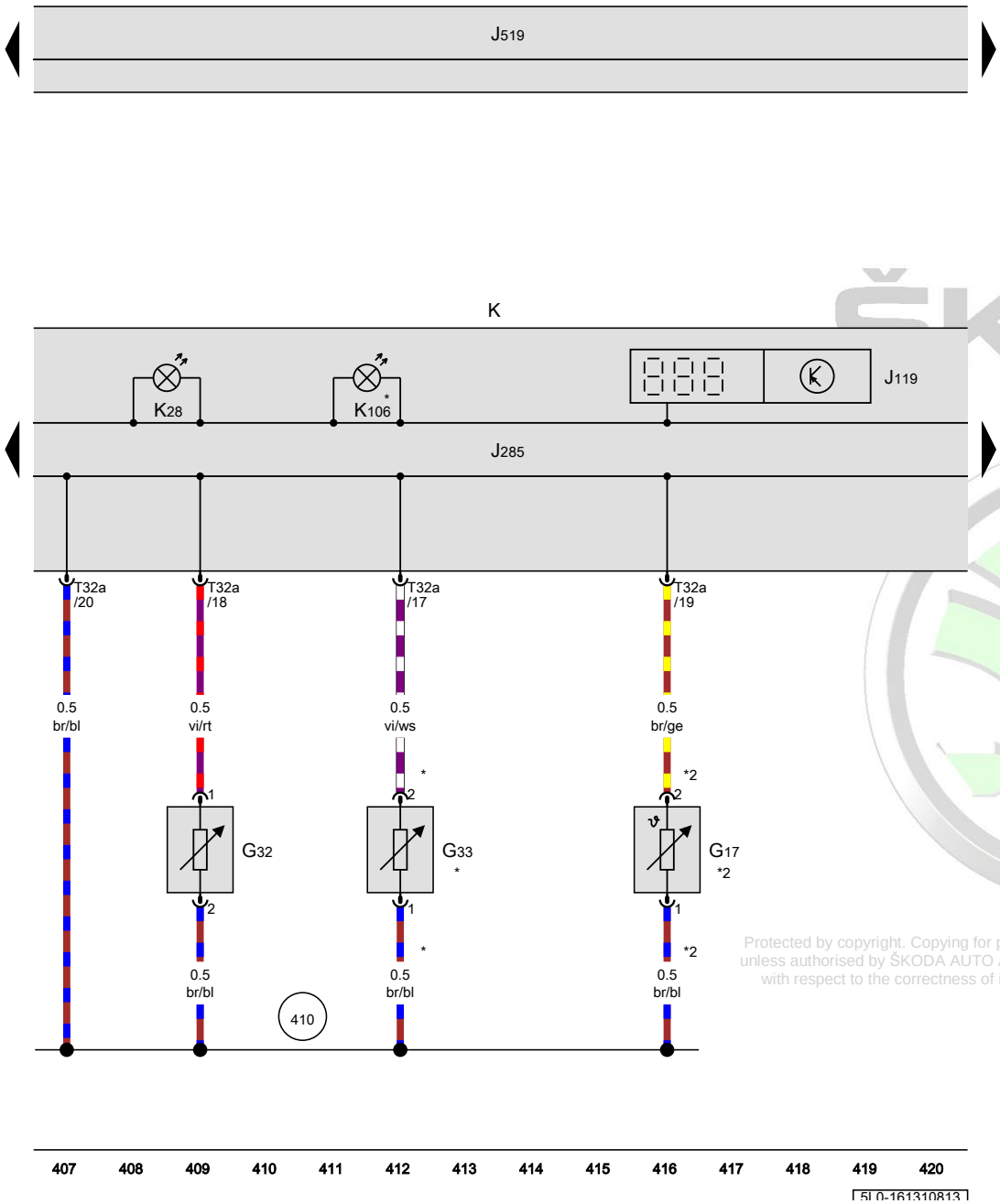
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5] 0-161300813

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

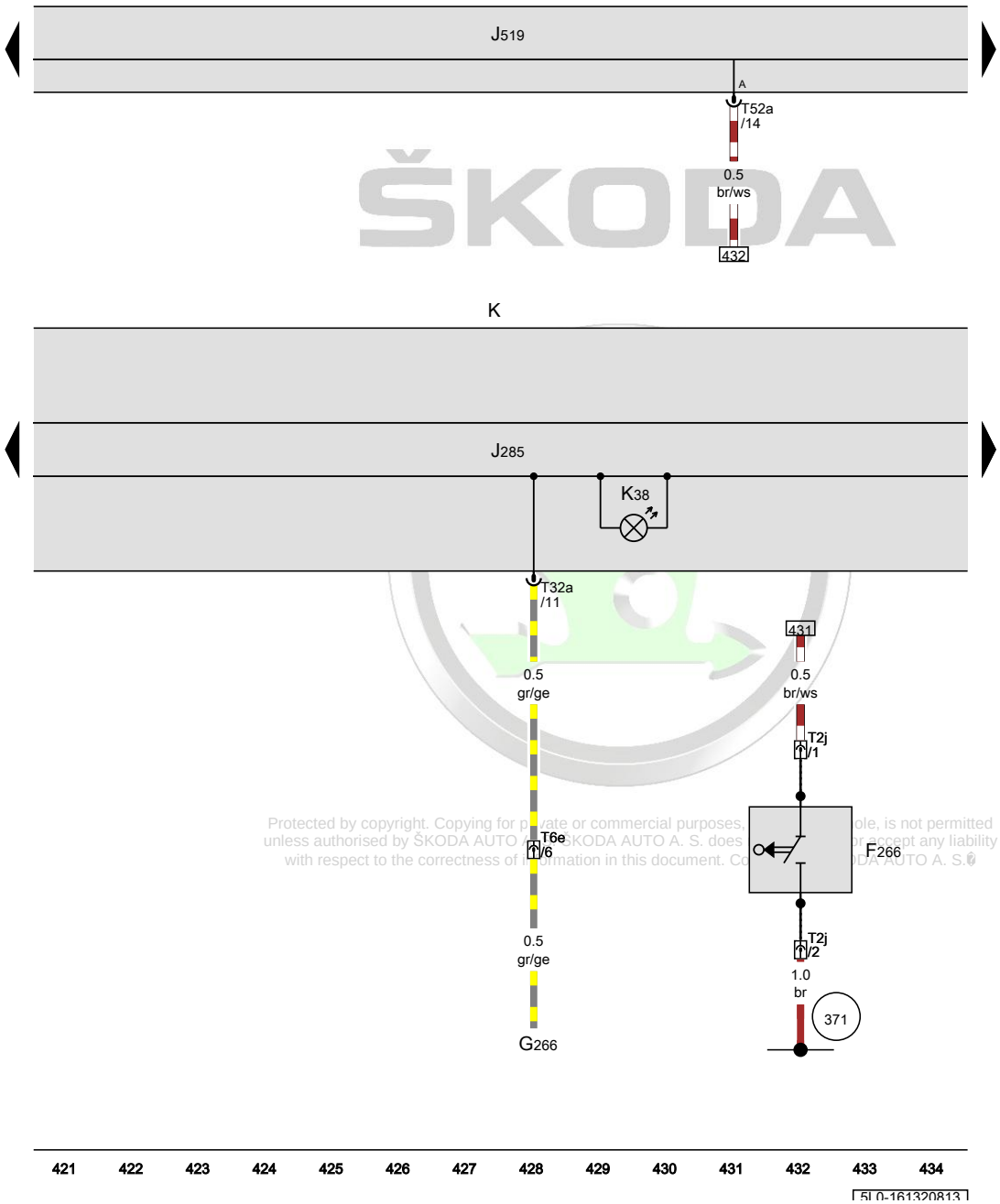


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

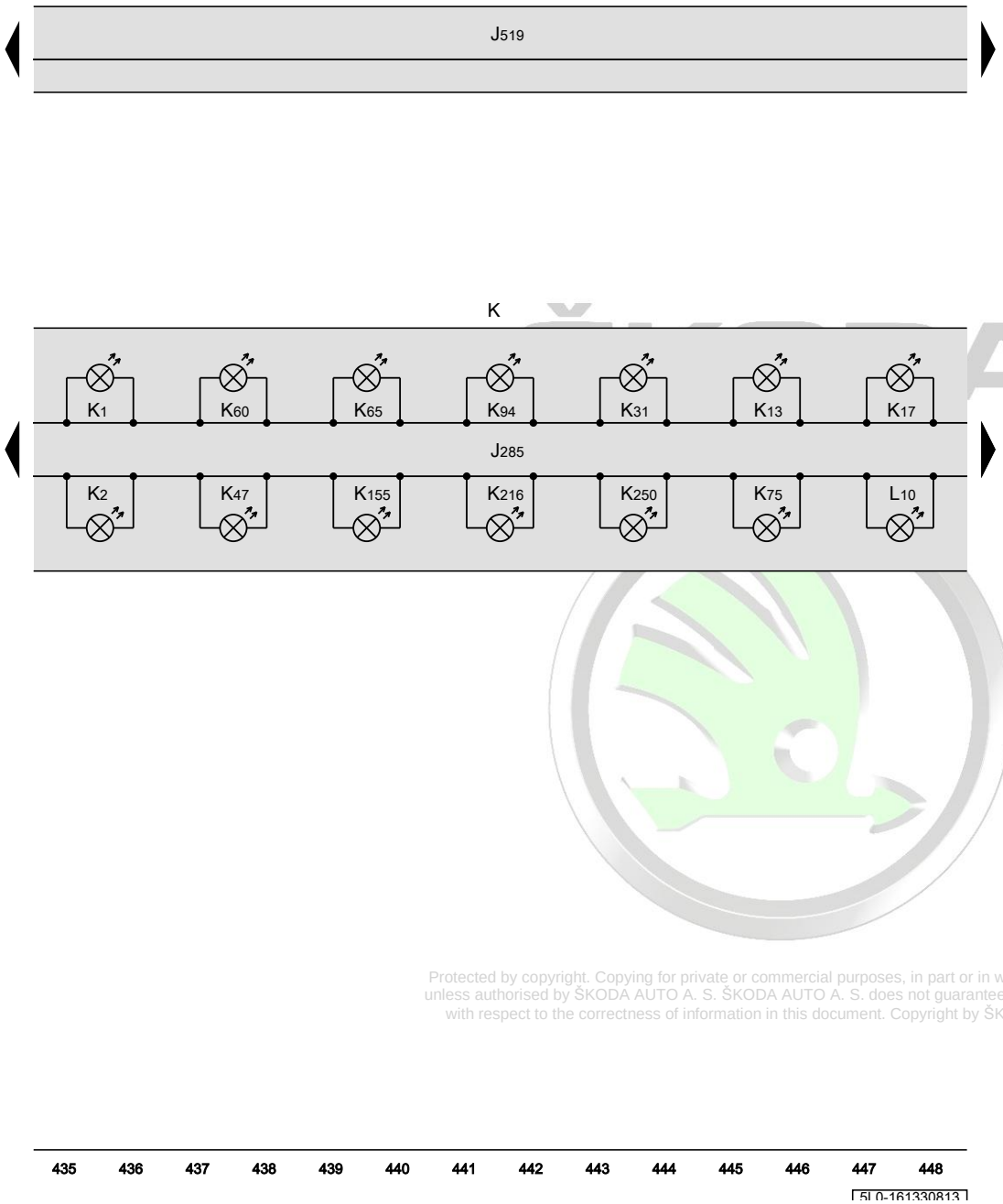


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any warranty or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

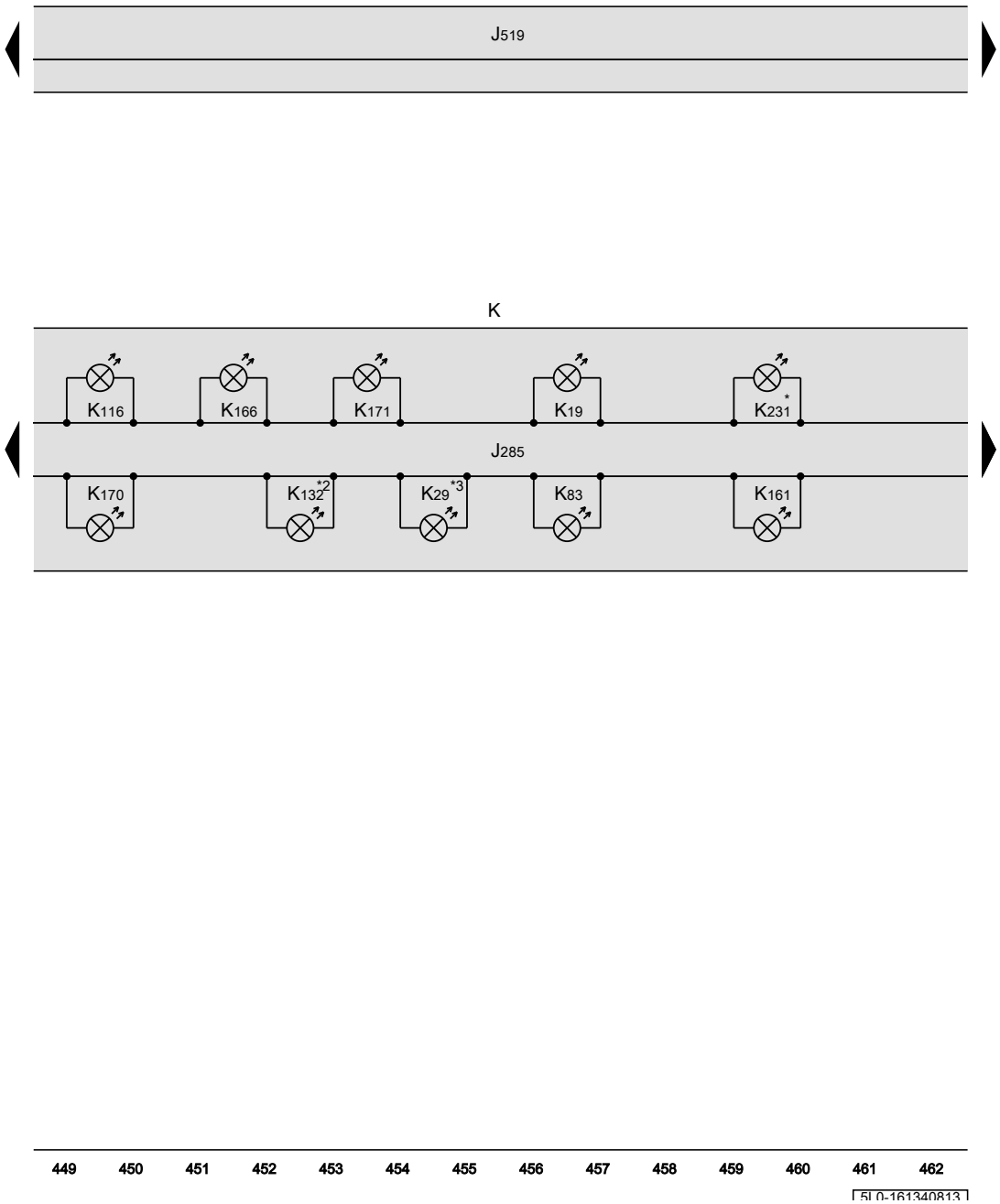


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Dash panel insert

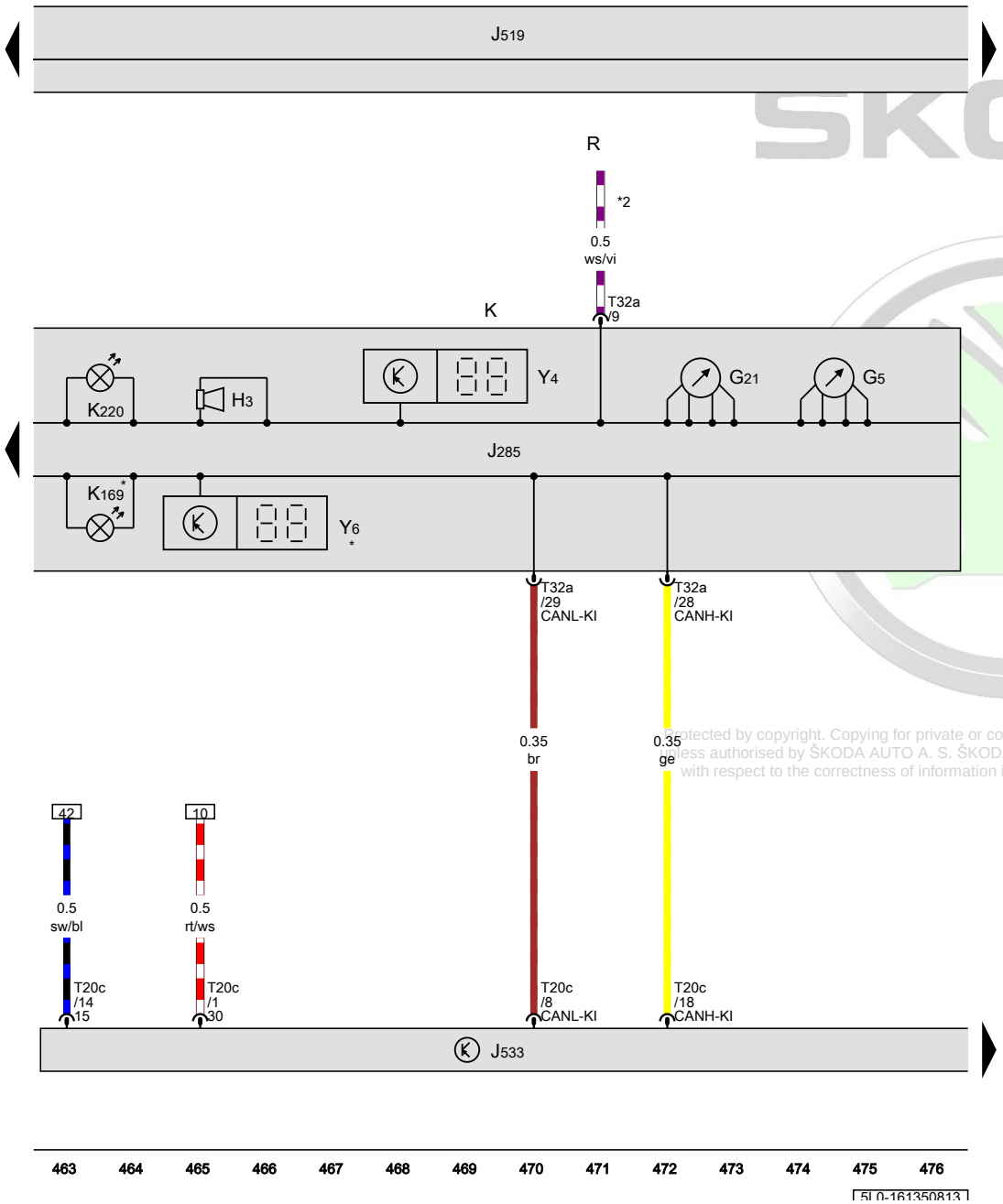
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

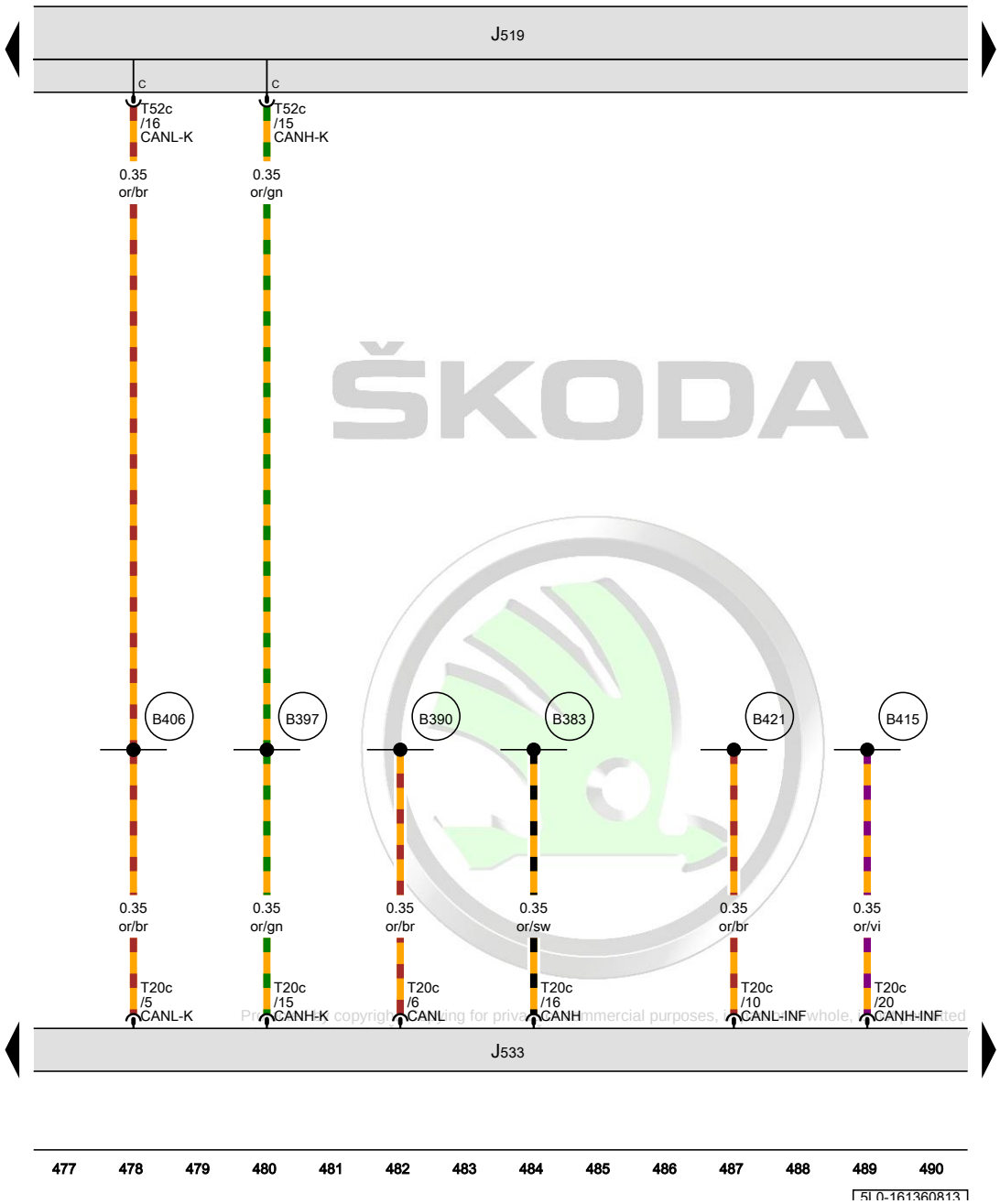
Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

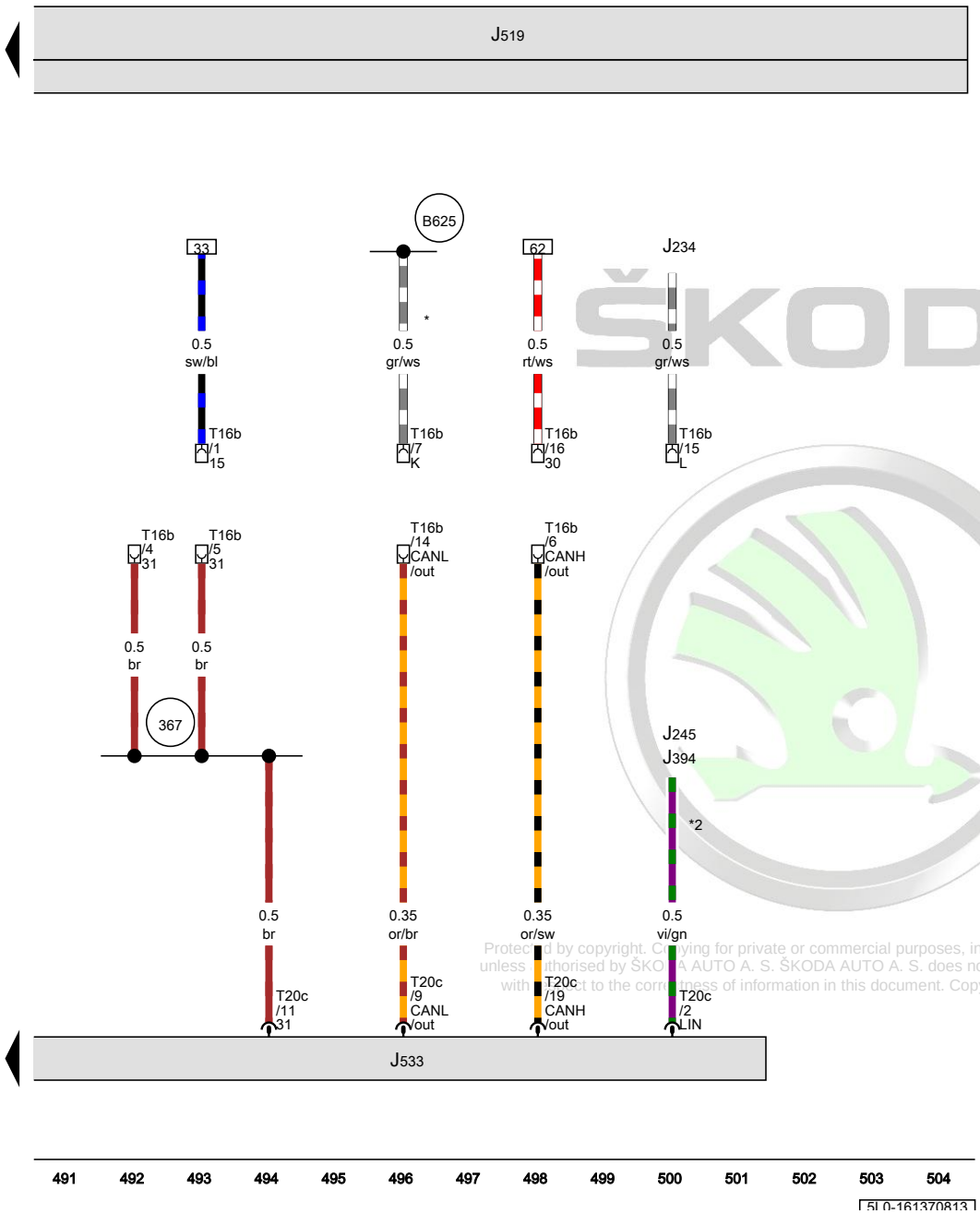
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

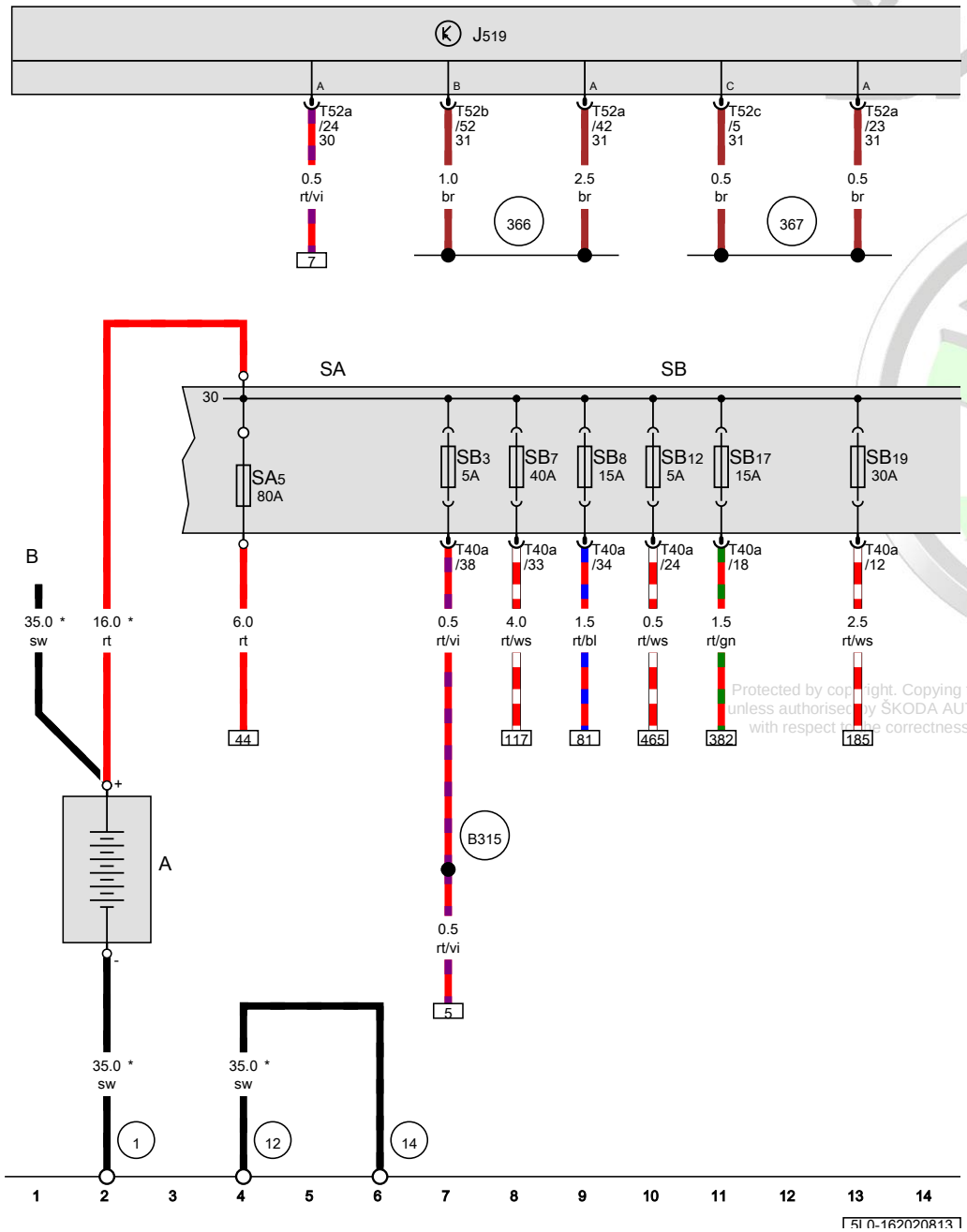
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

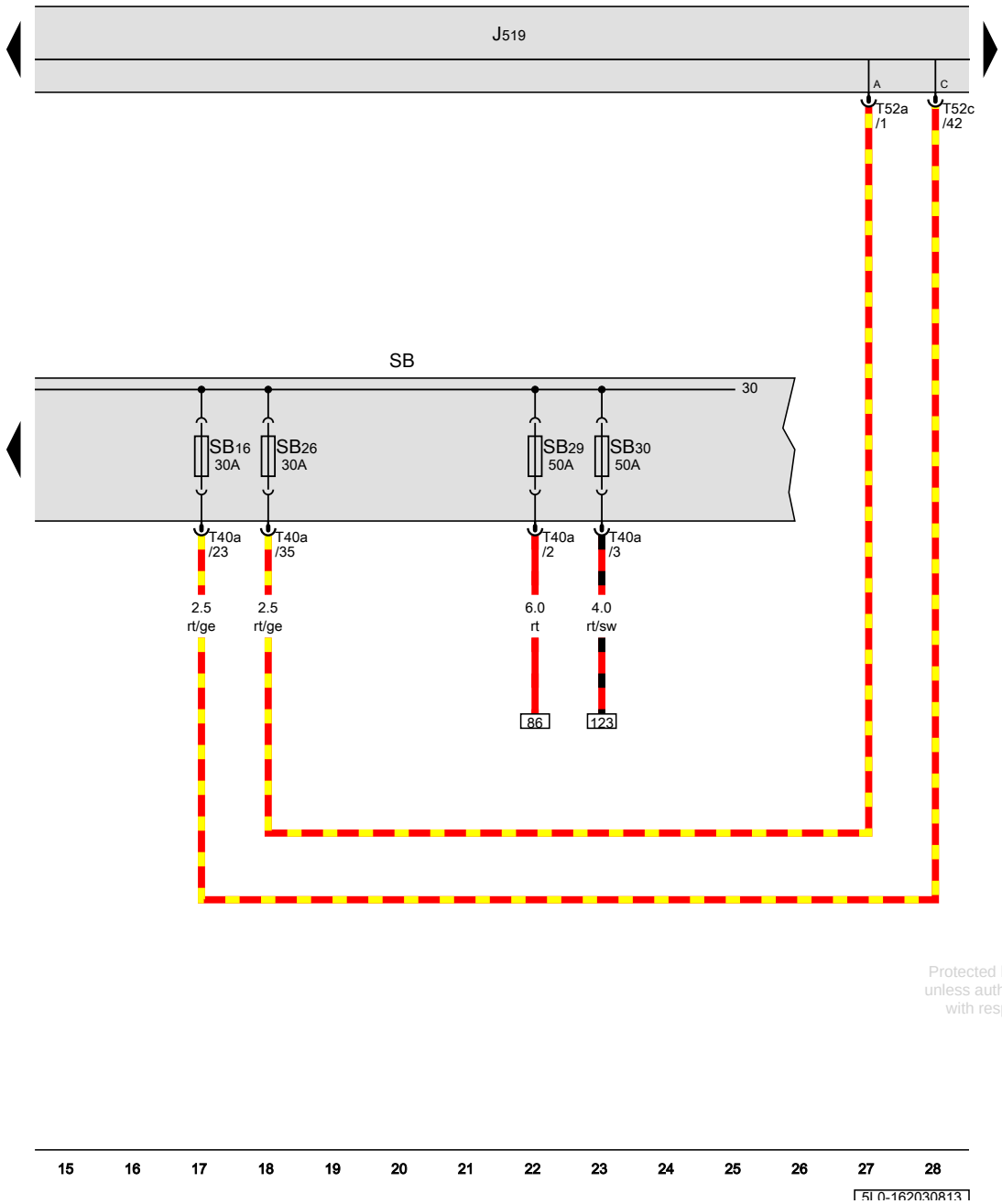


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

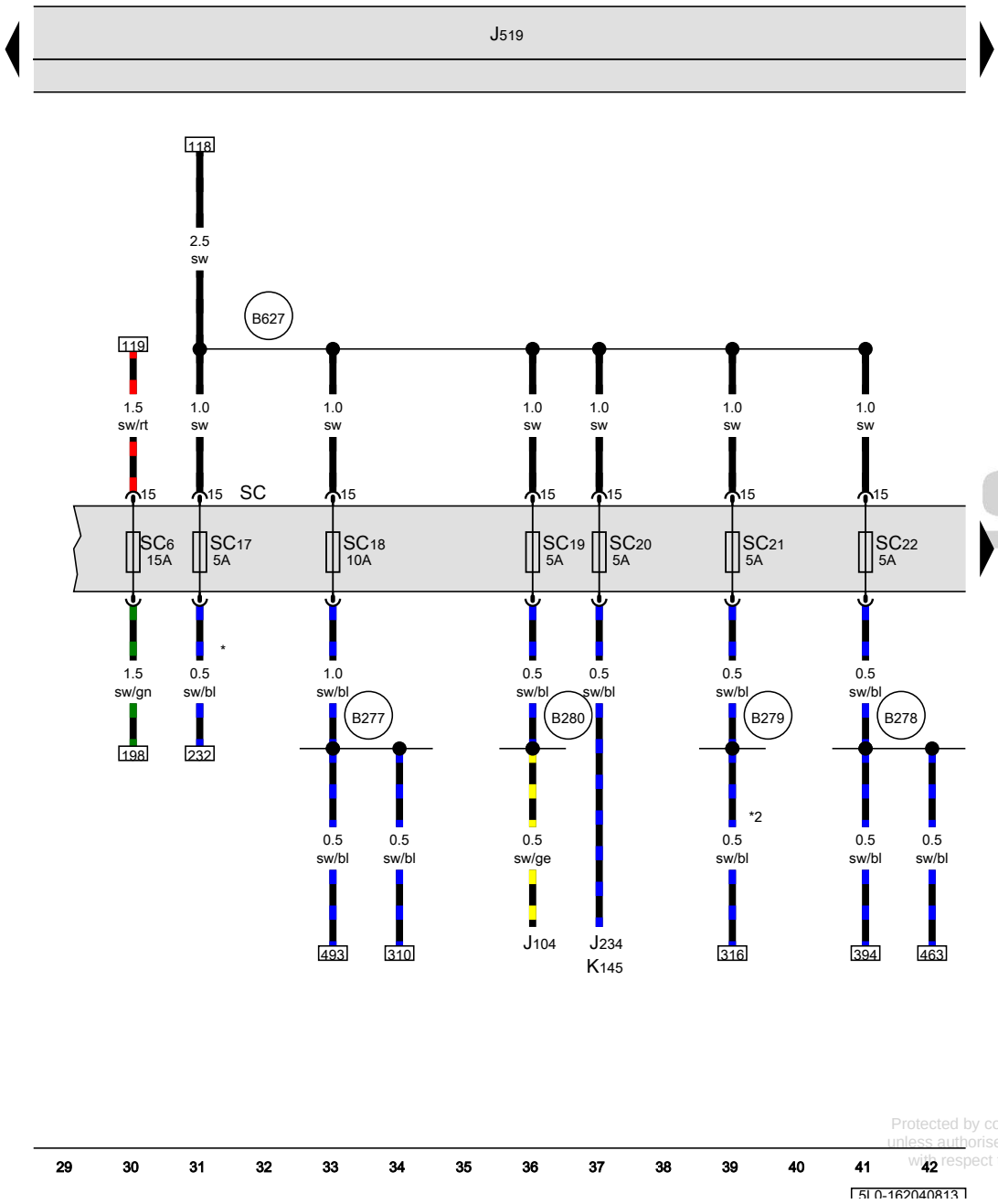


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

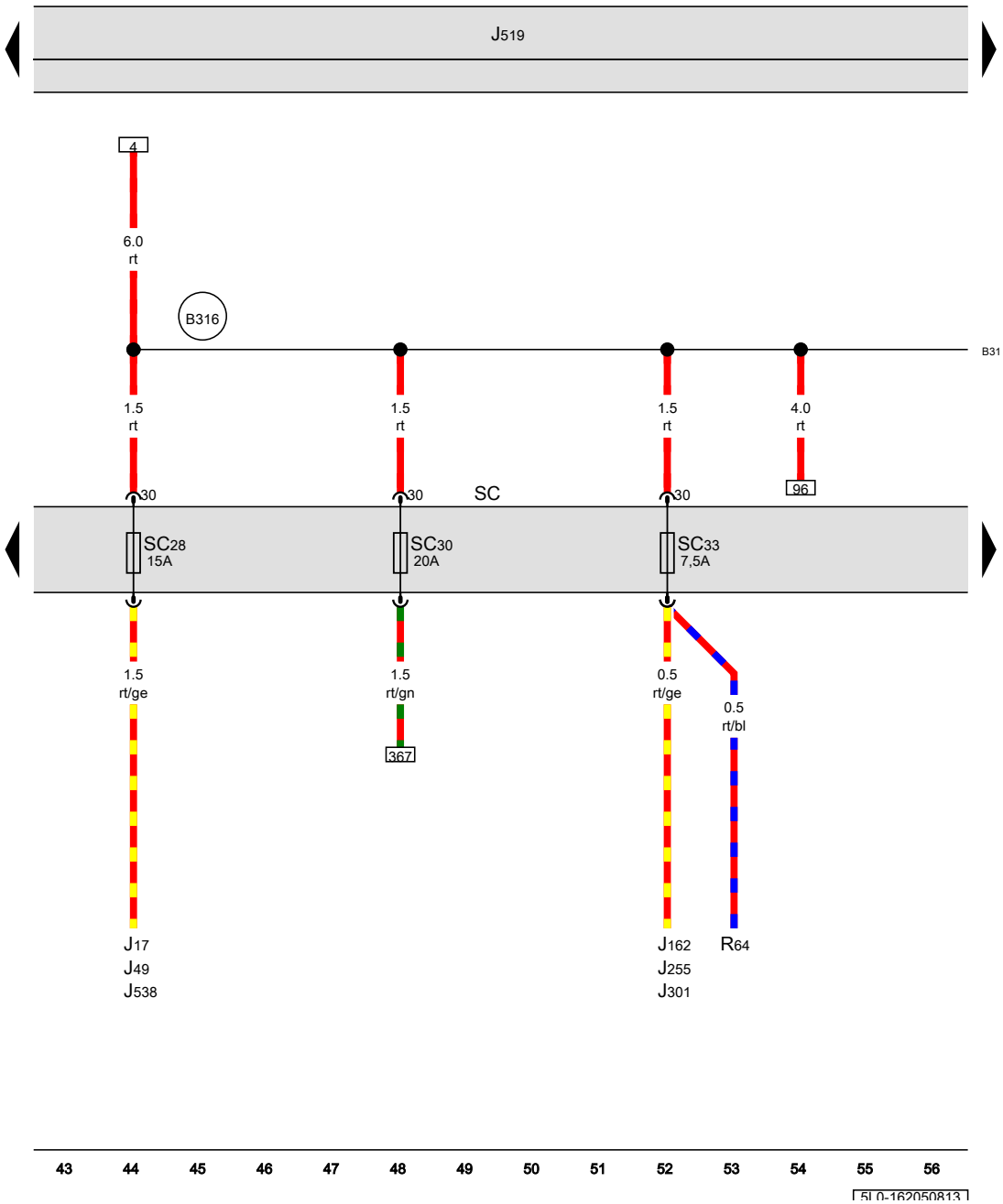


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

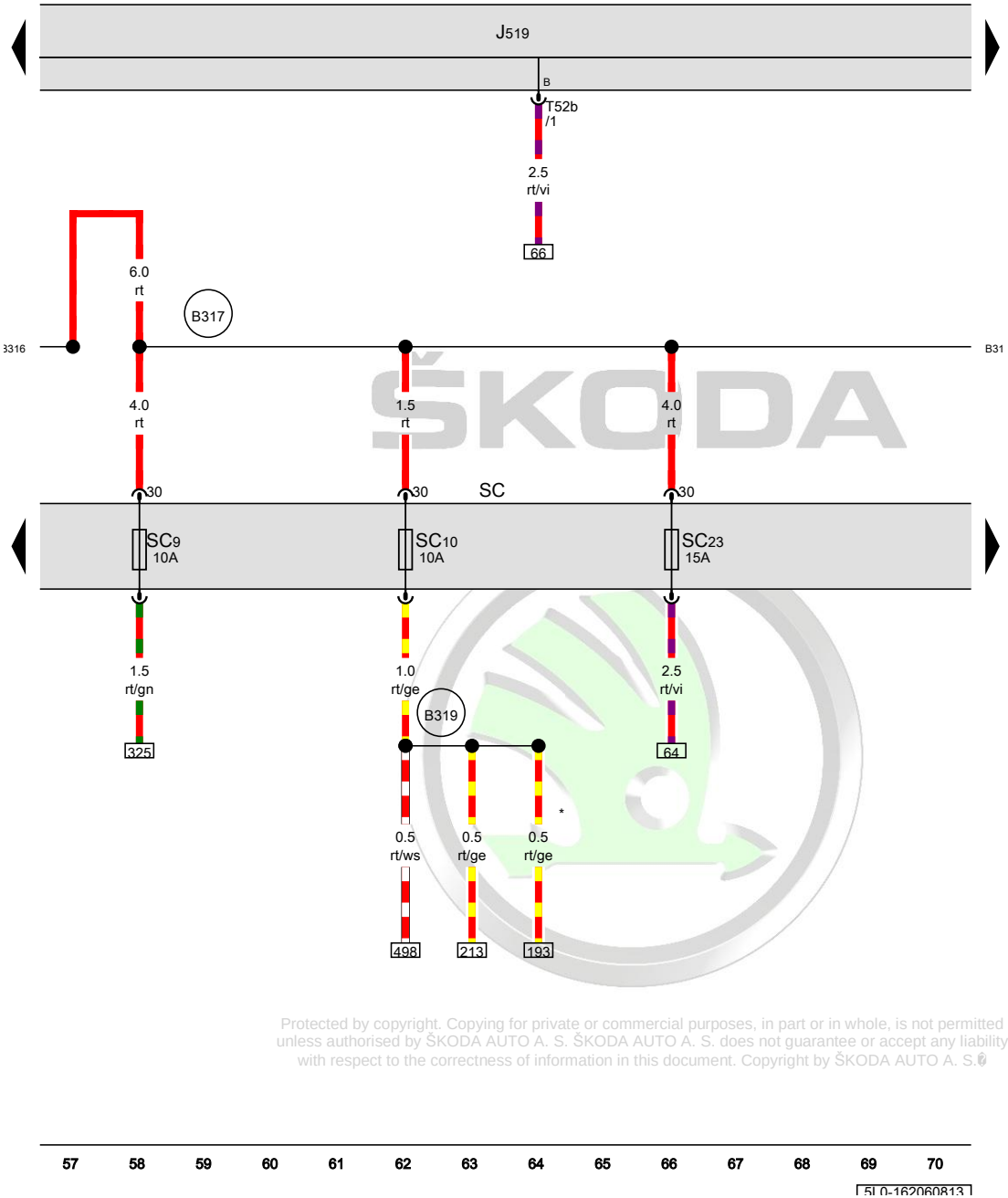


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

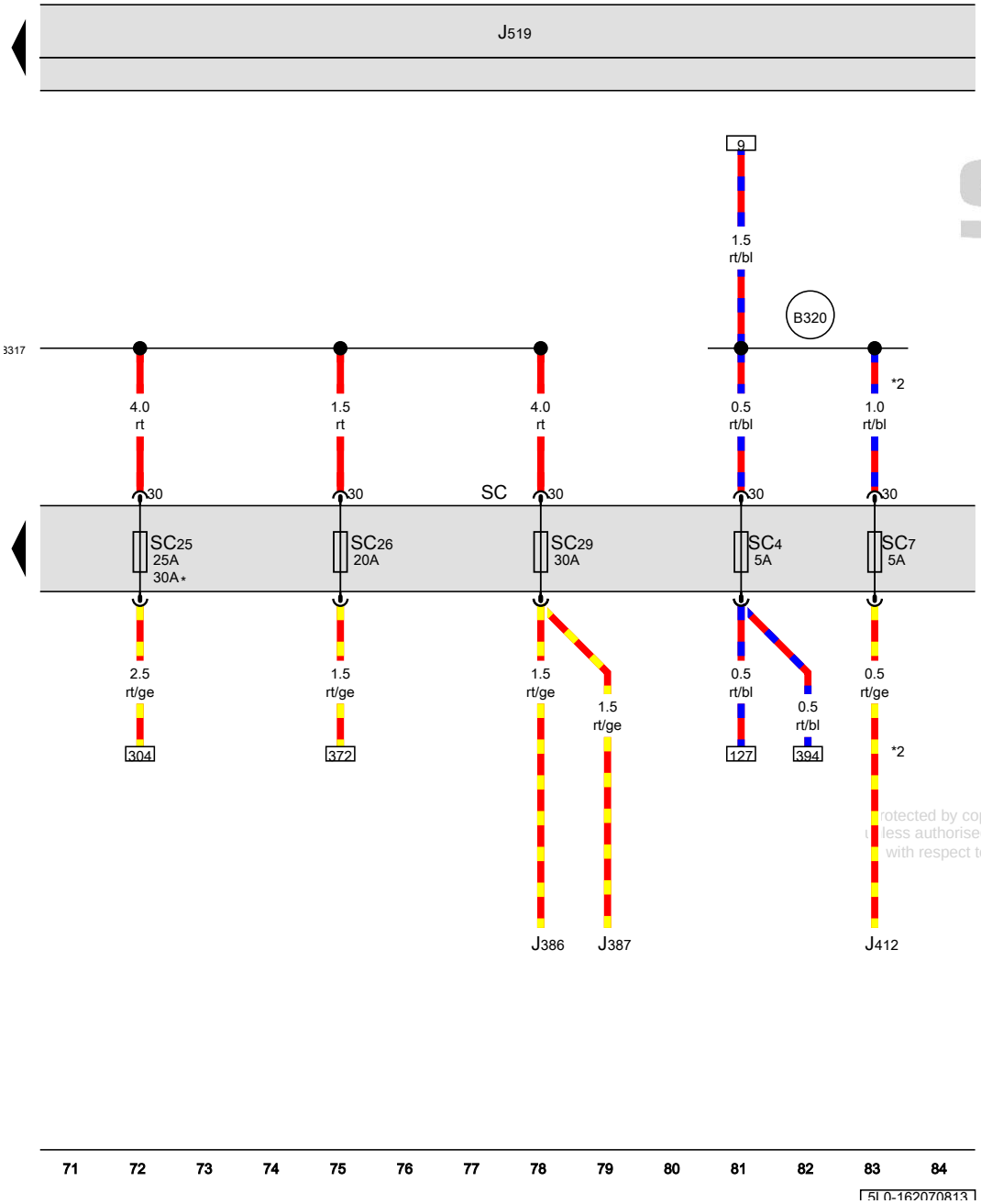


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

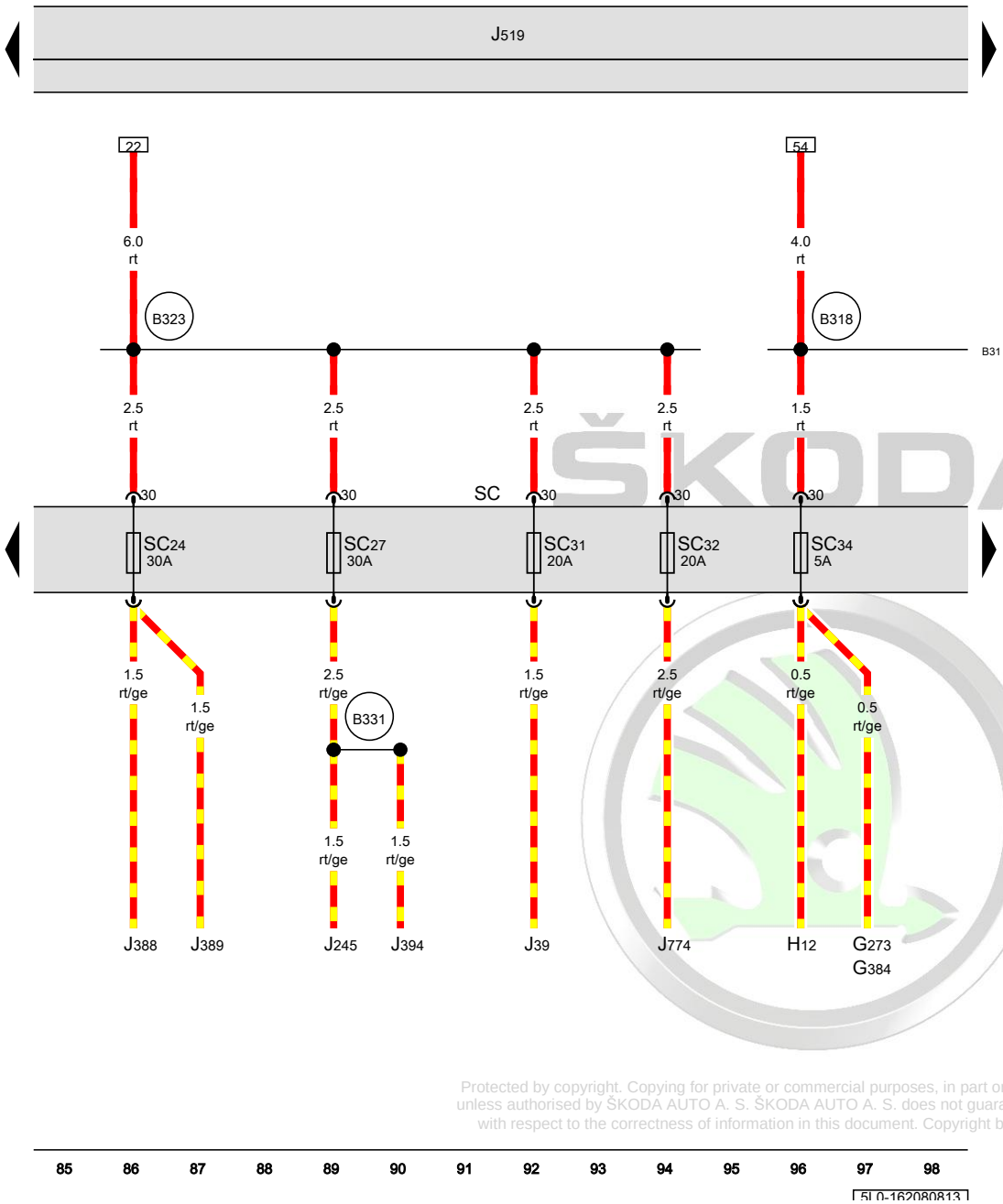


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

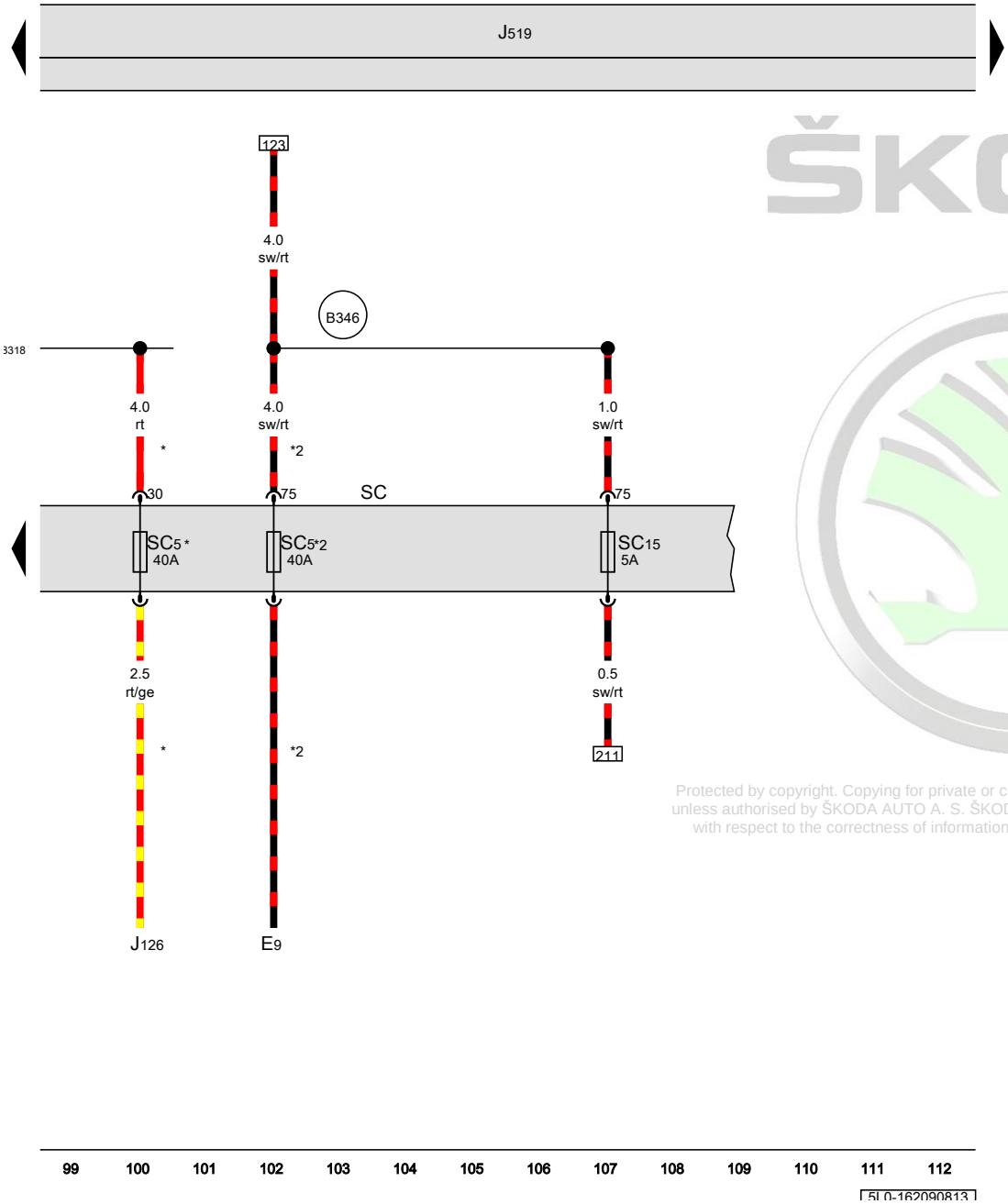


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

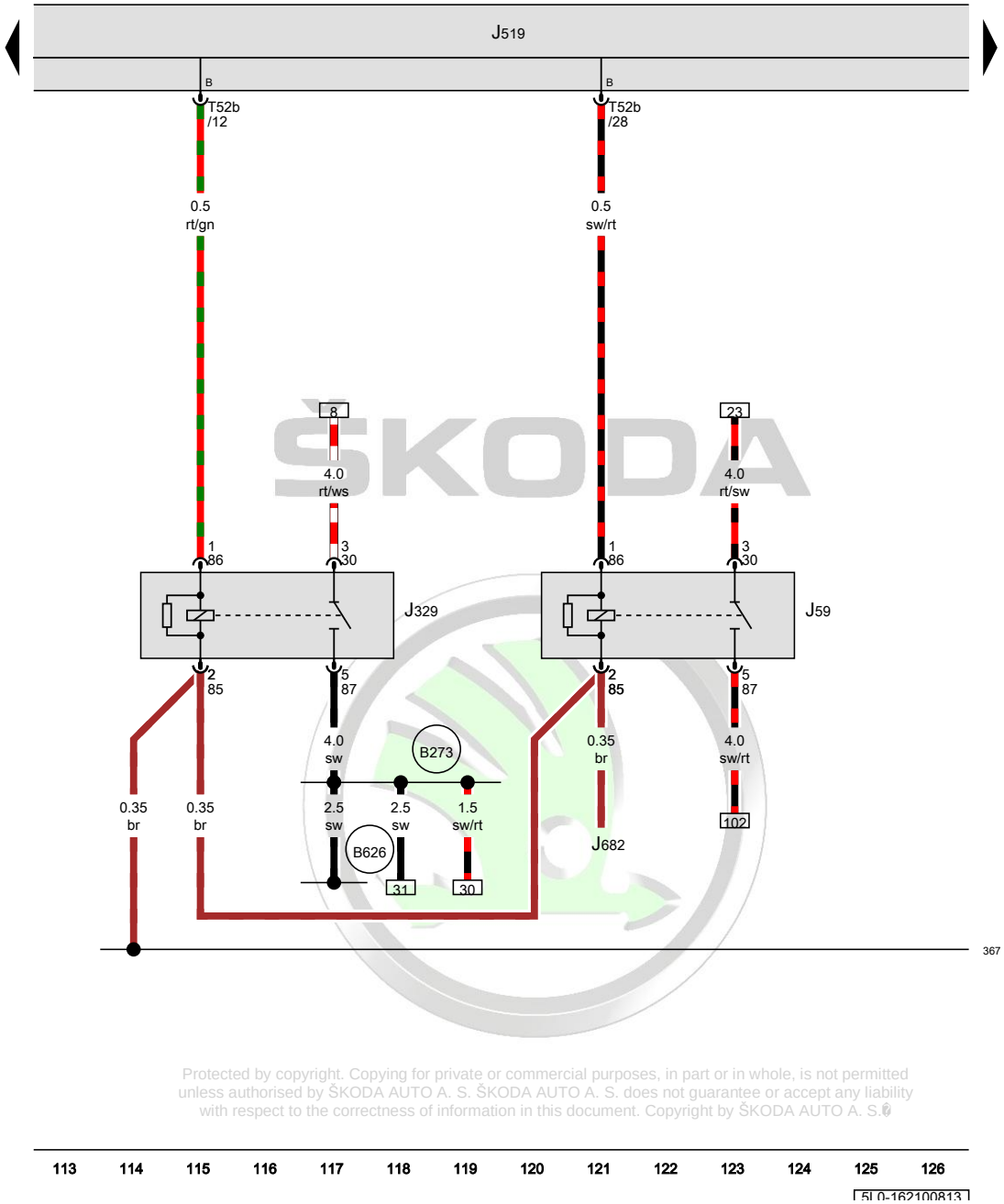
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

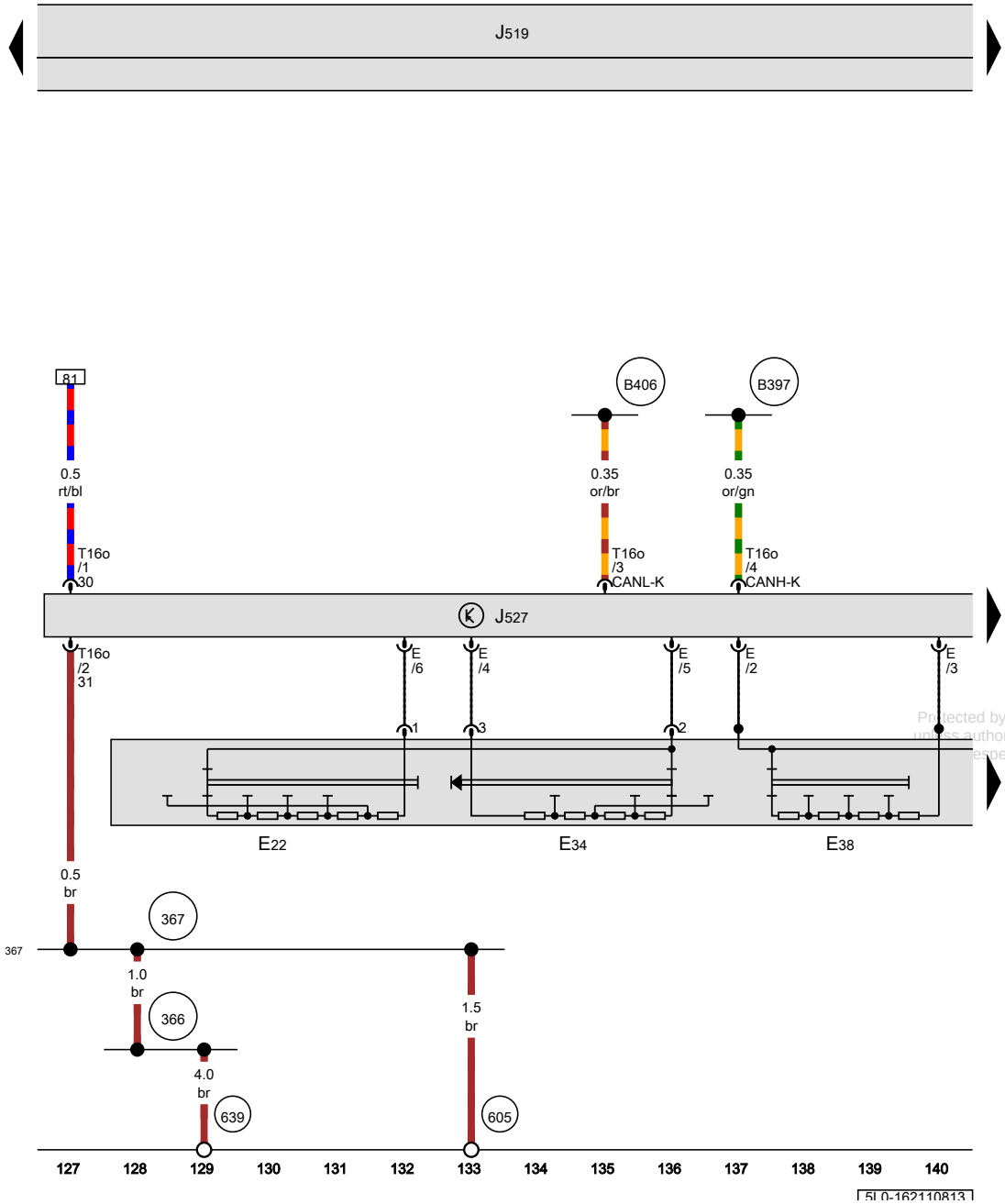
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

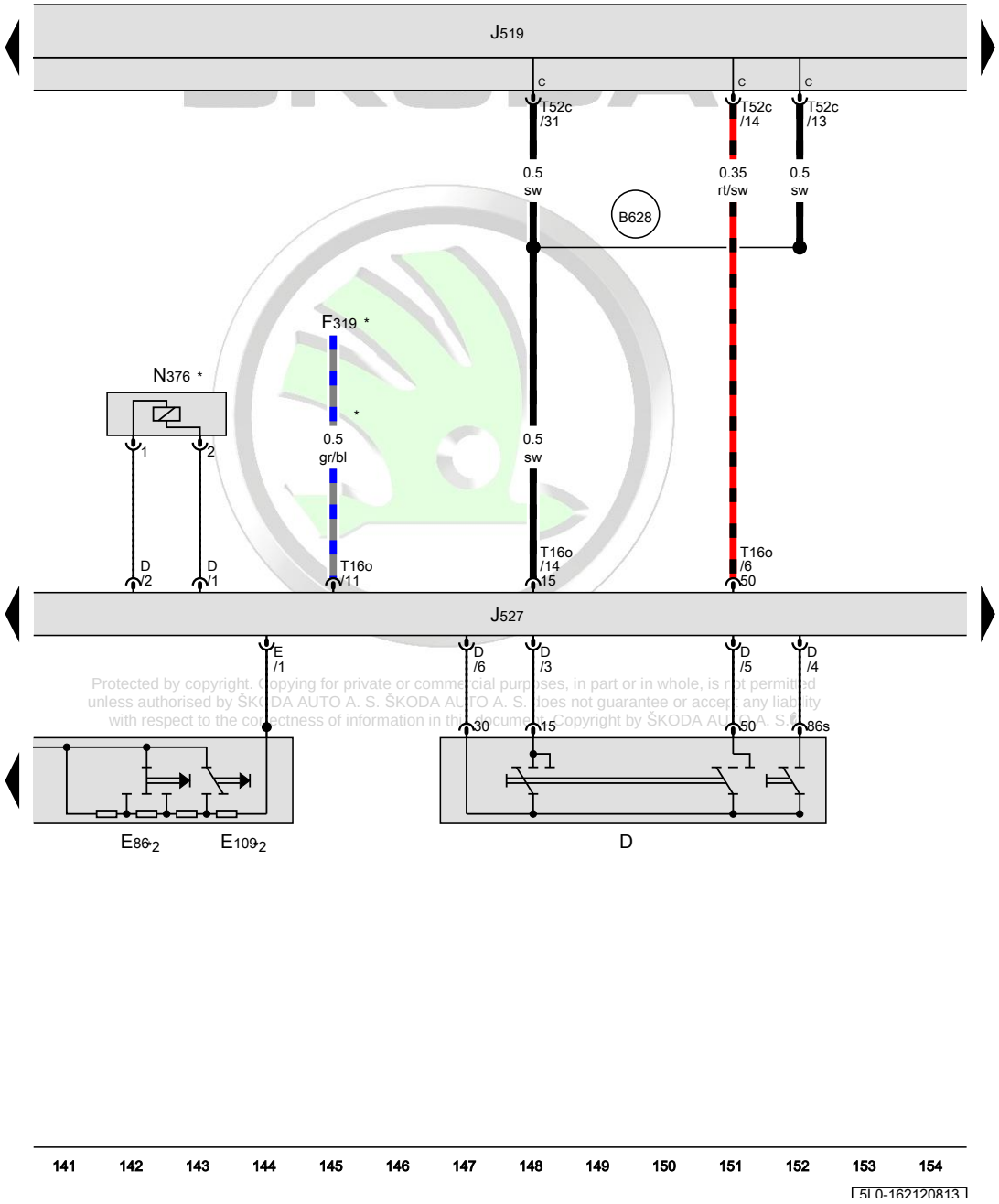


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

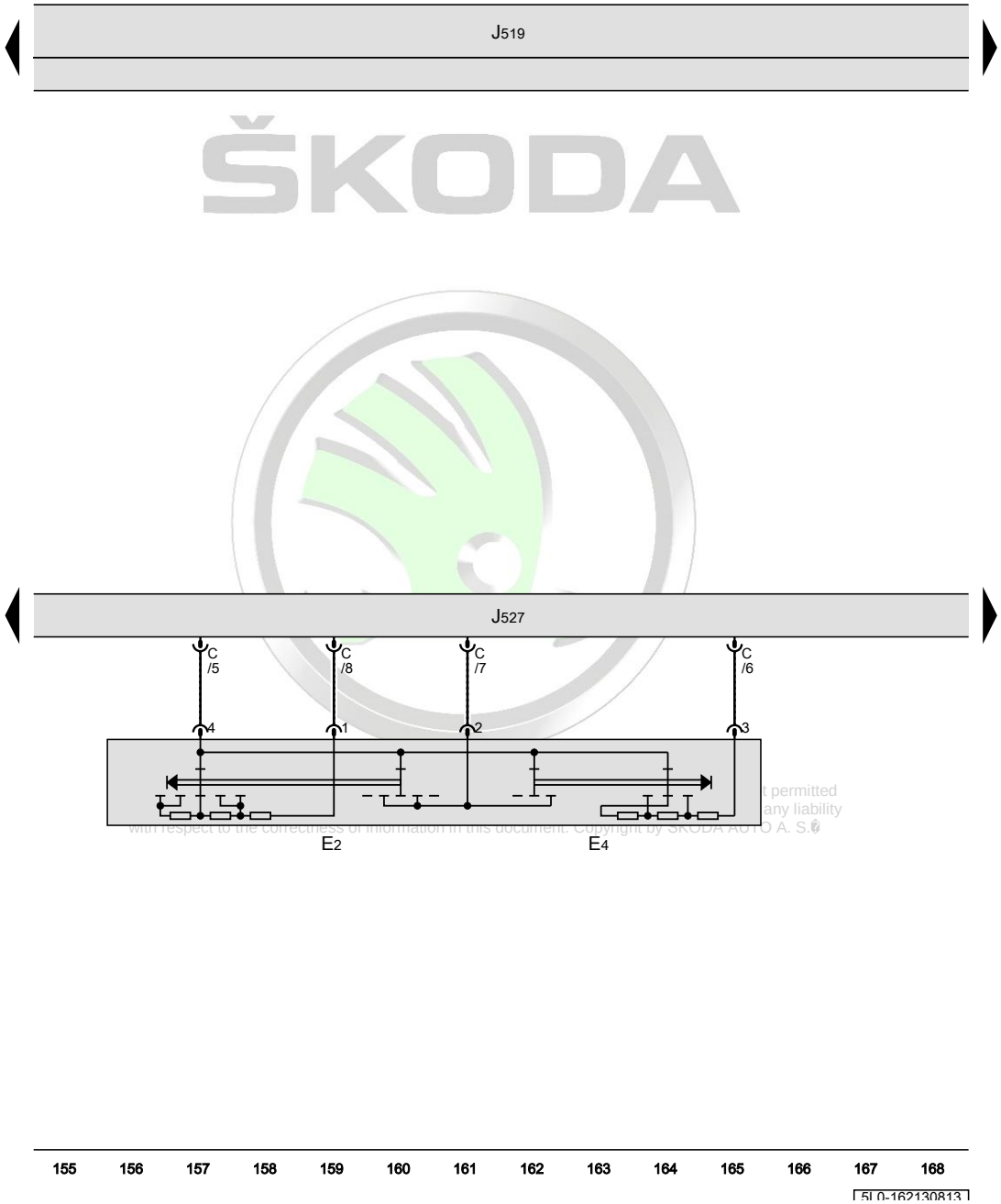
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

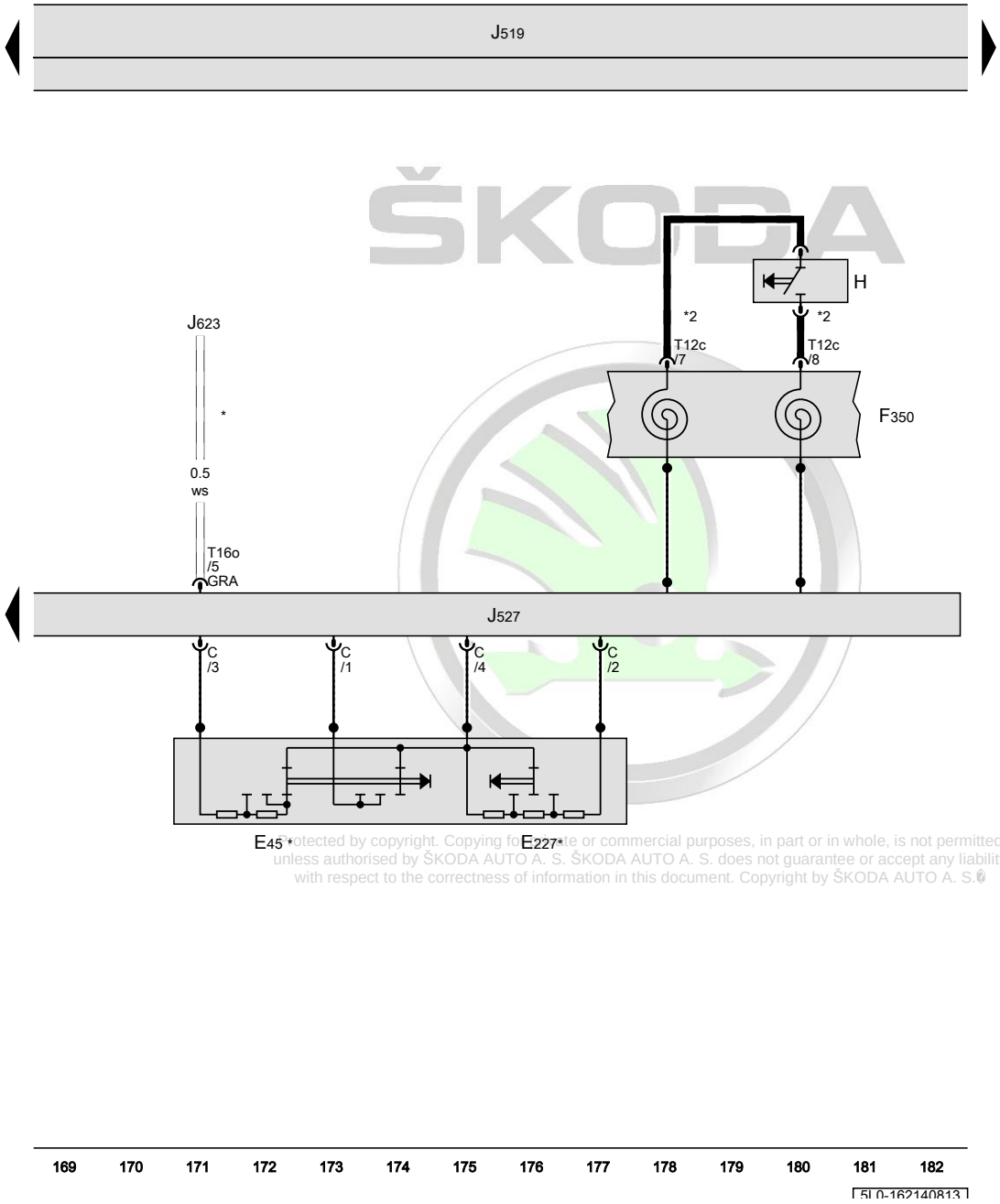
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



ŠKODA
t permitted
any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

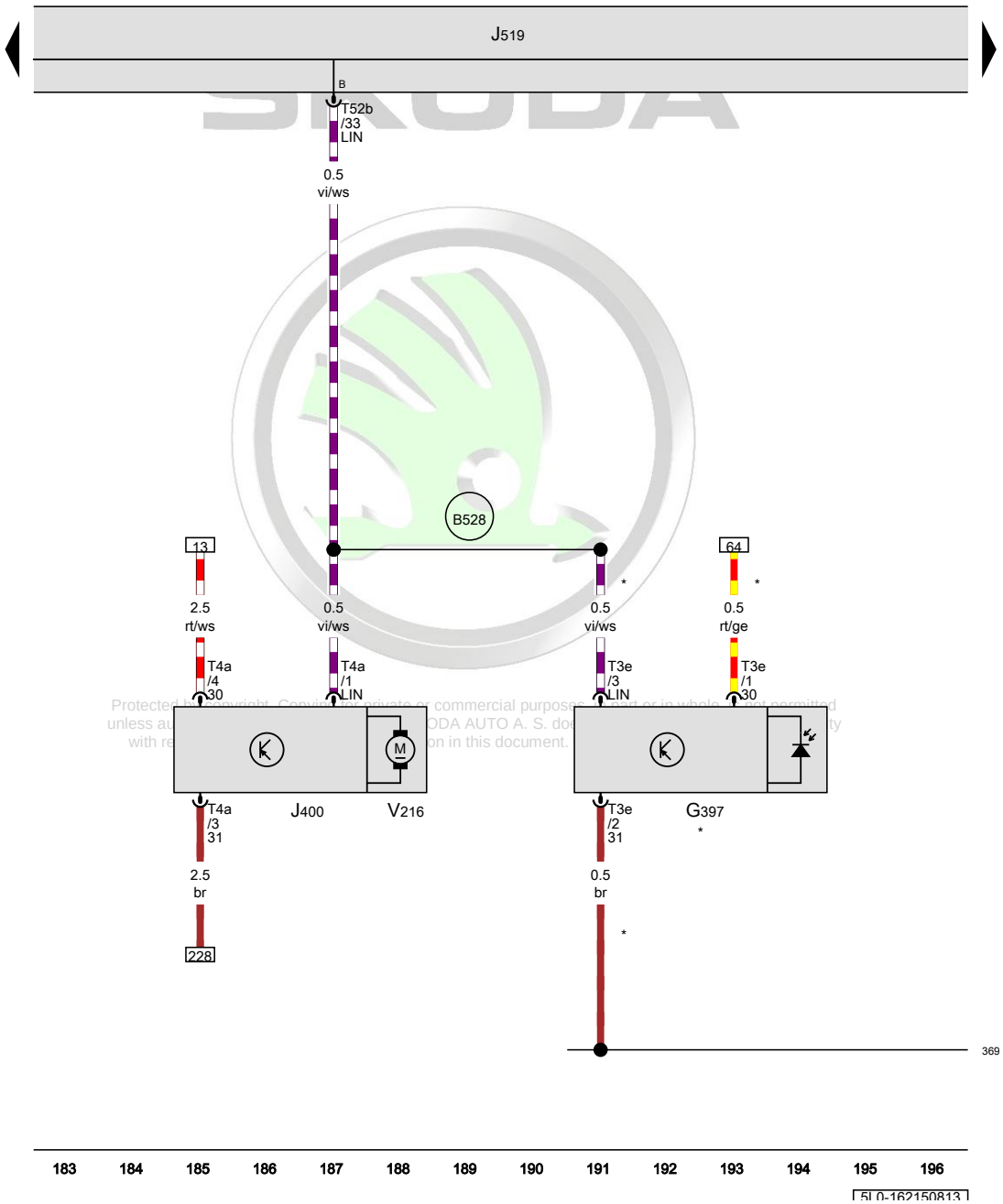


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

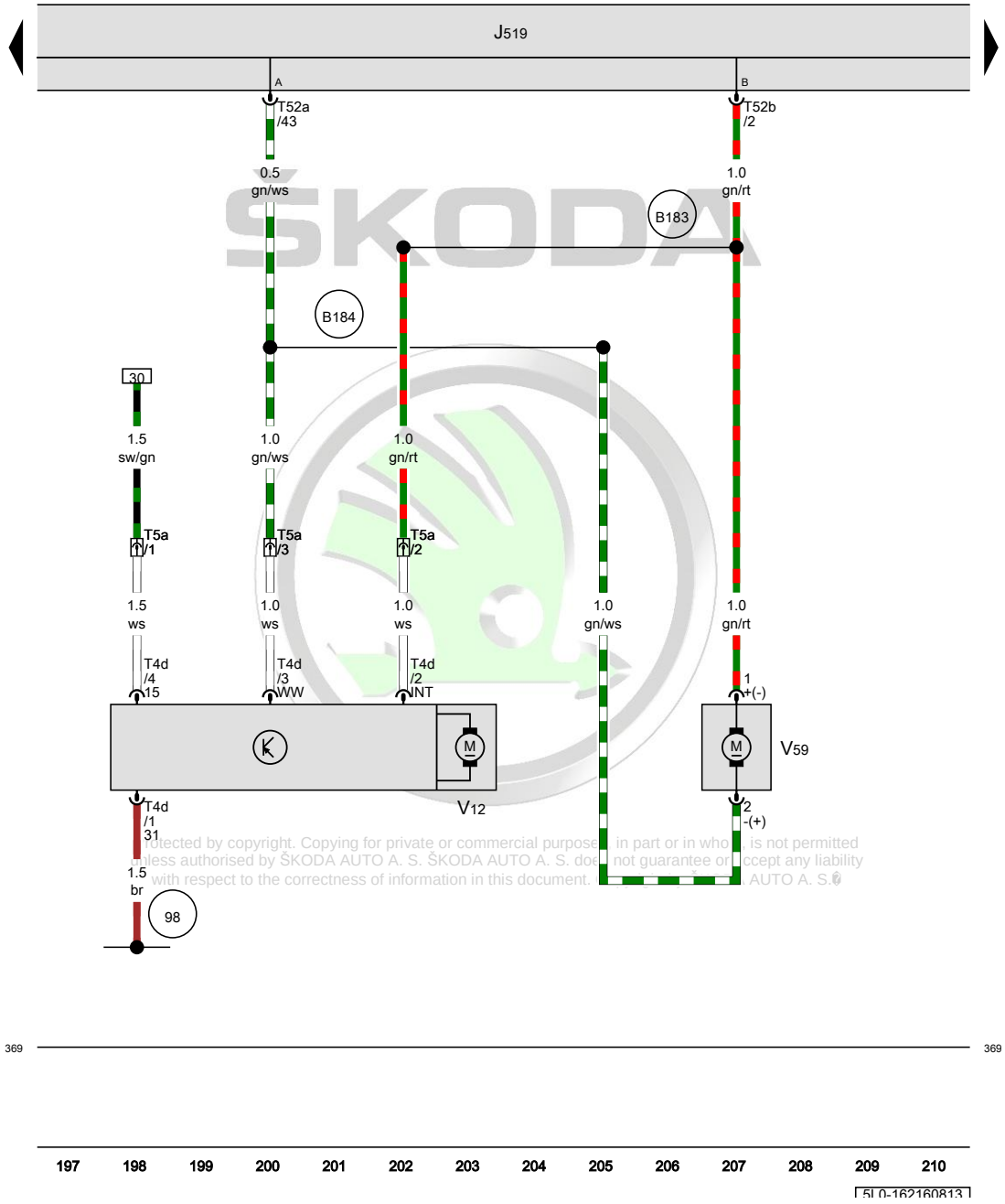


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

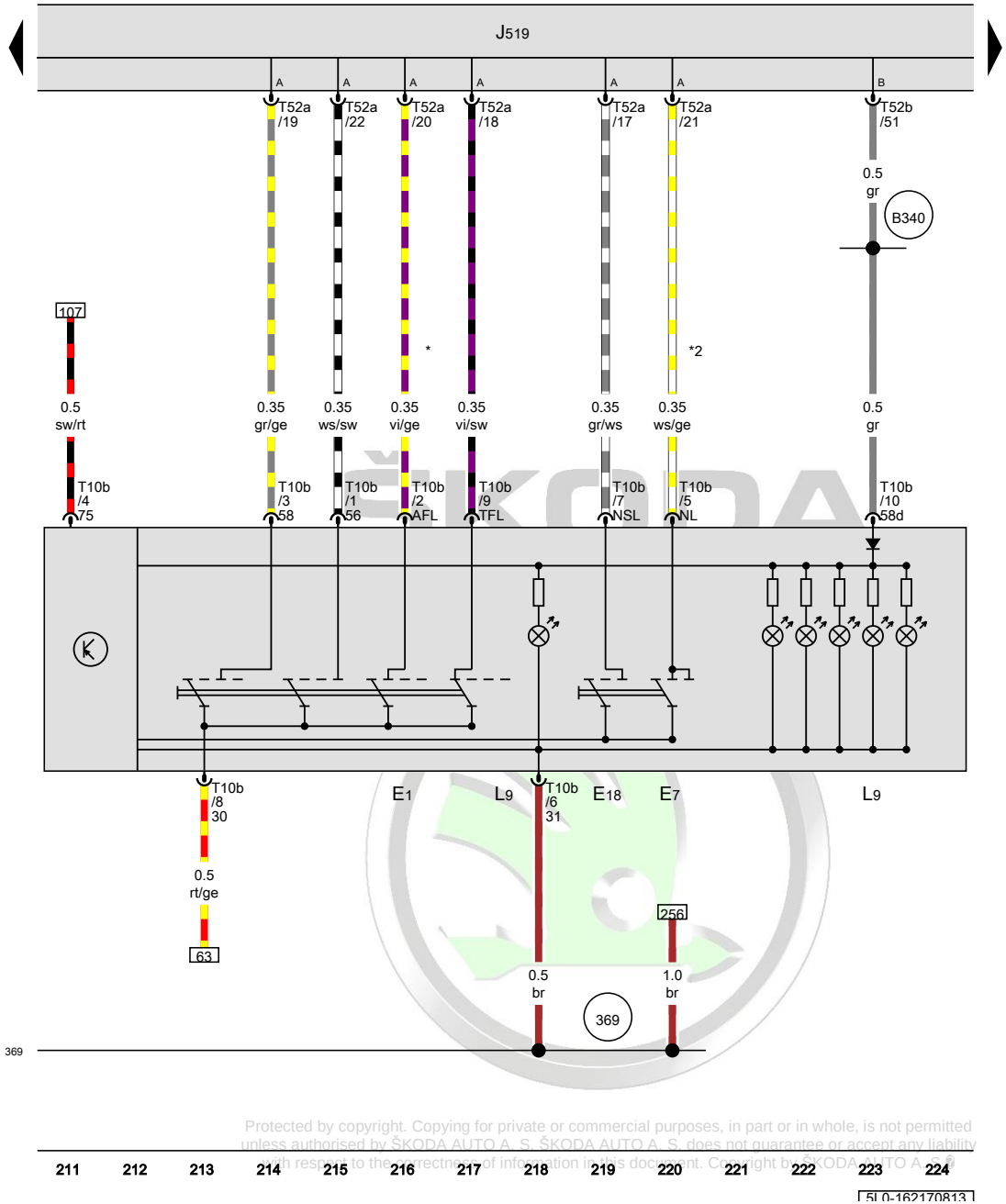


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

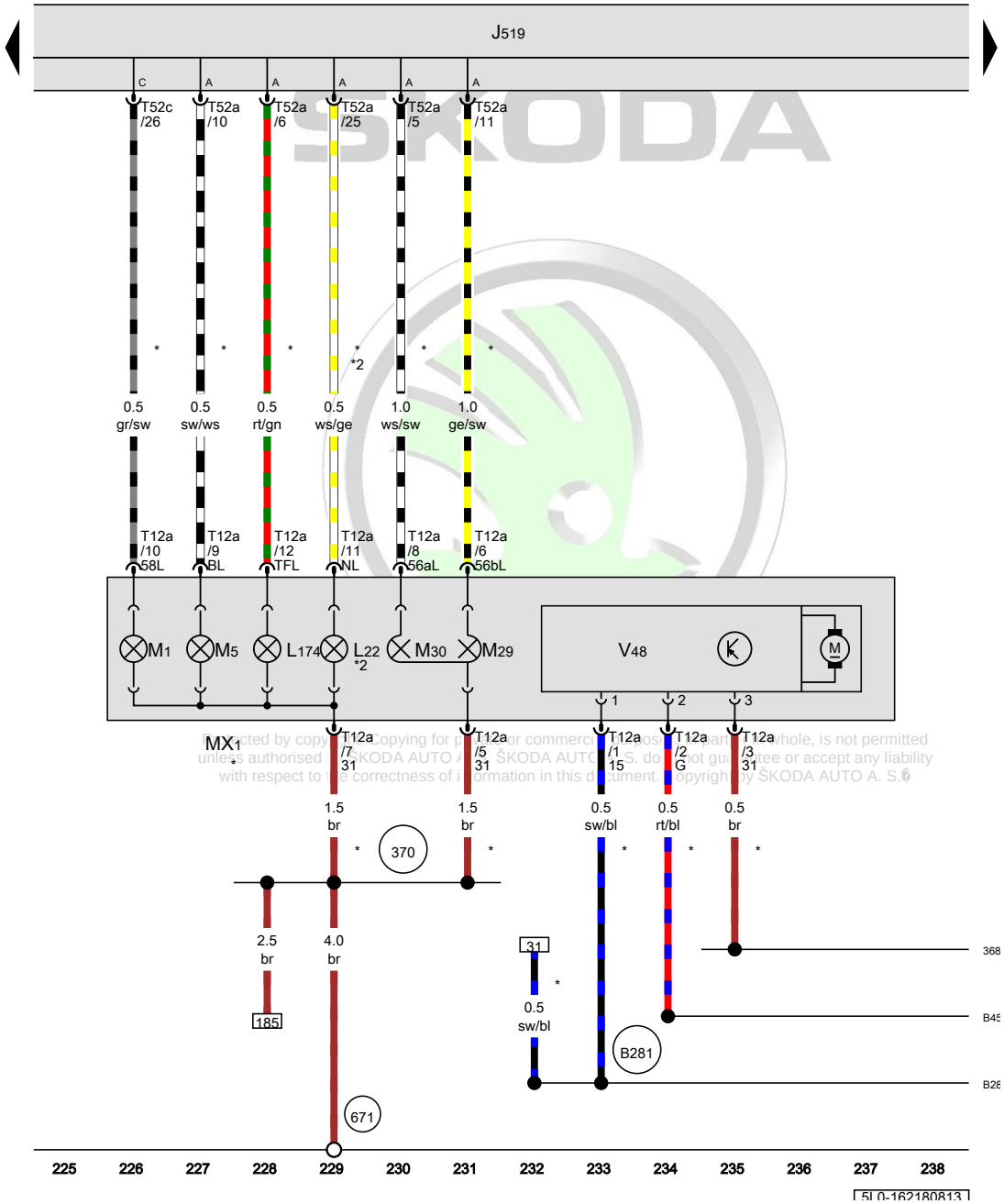


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

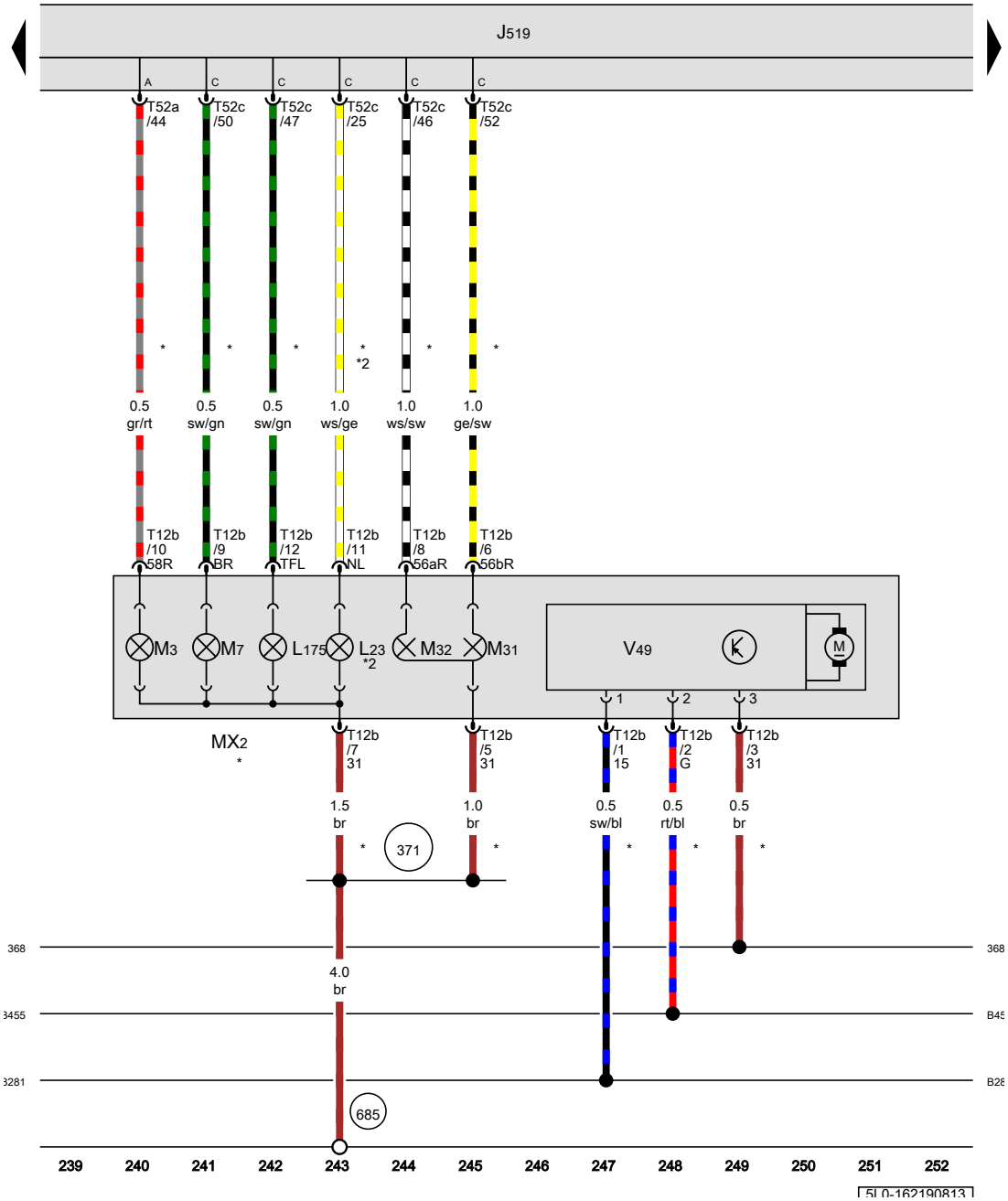


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

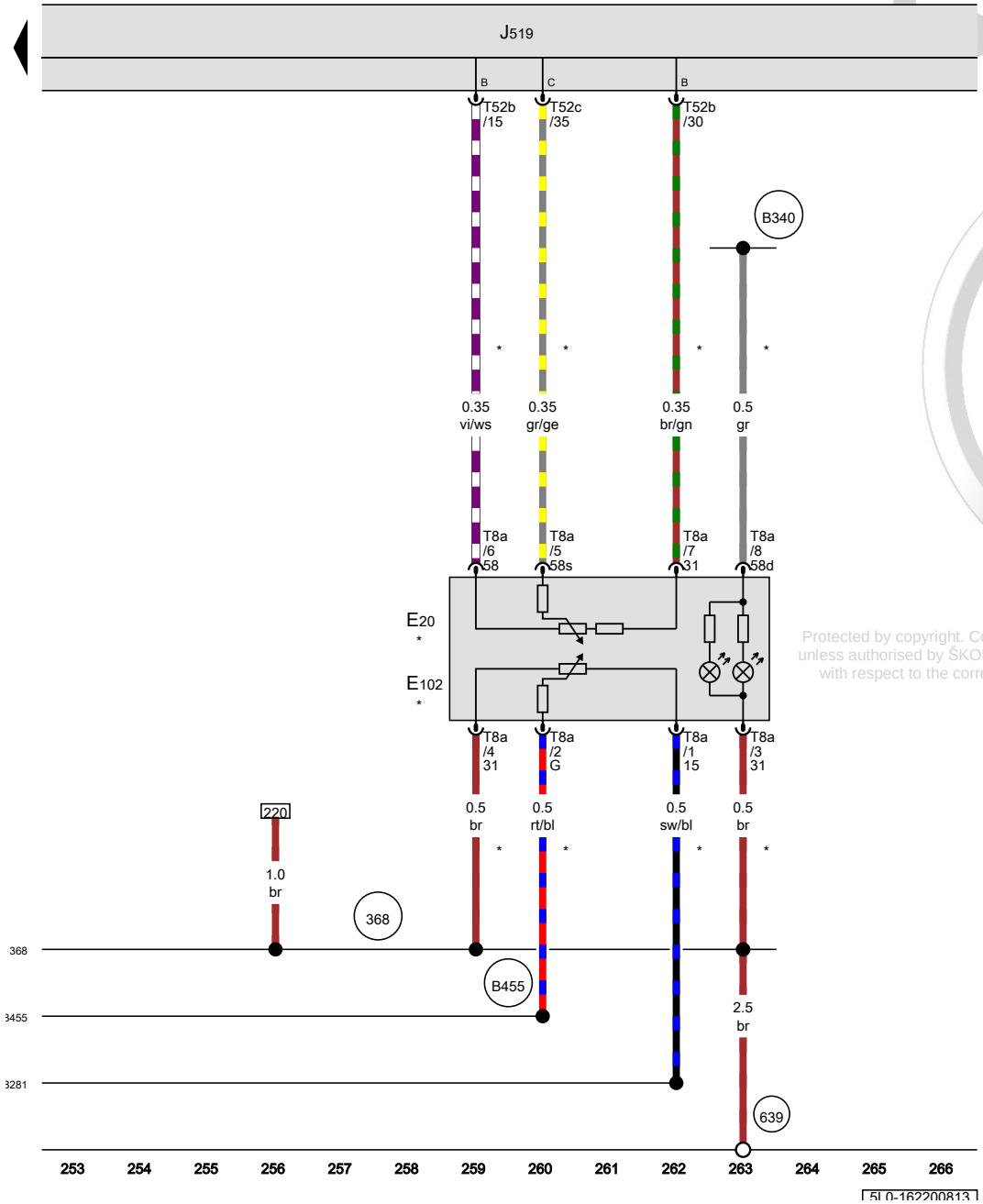


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

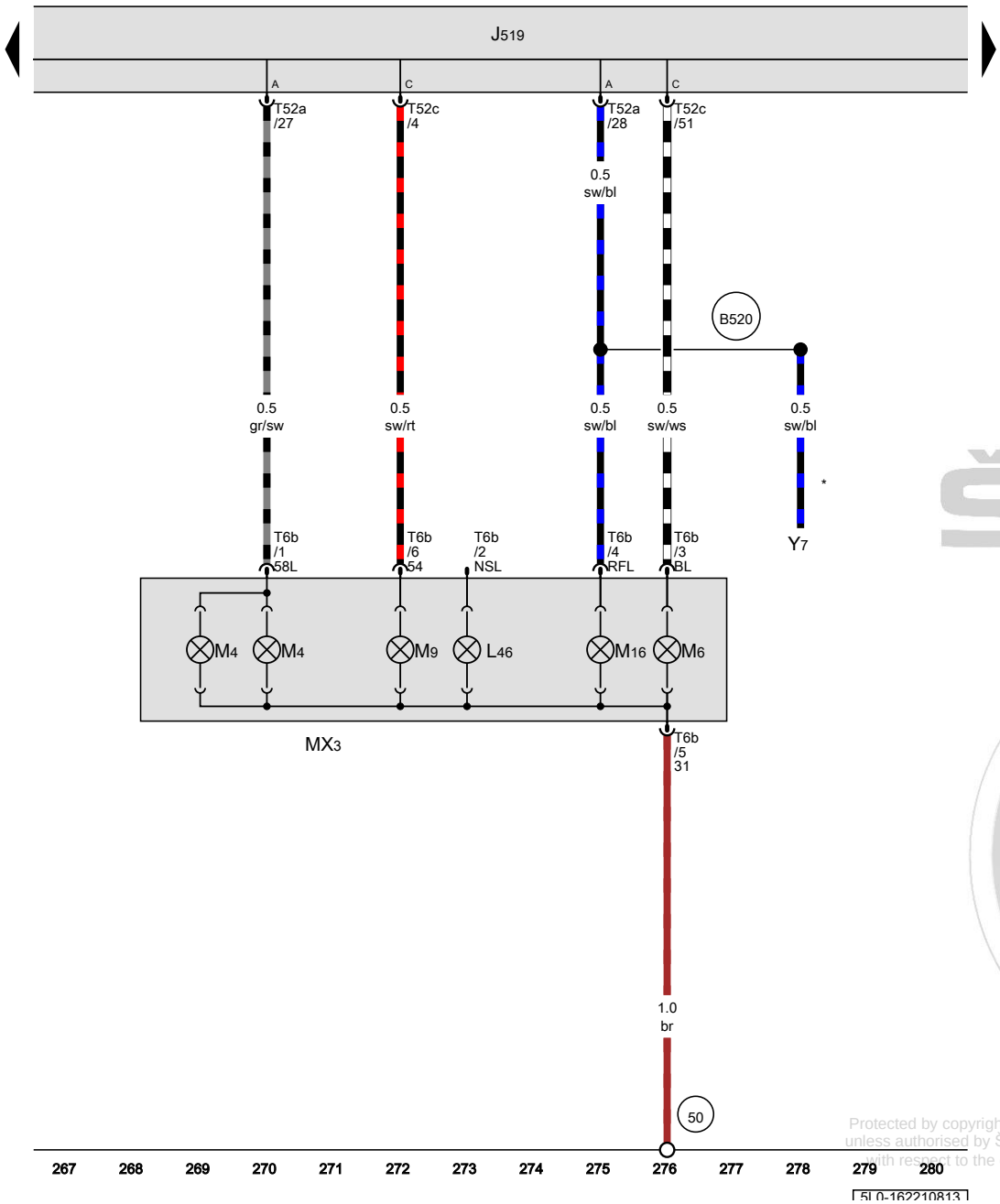


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

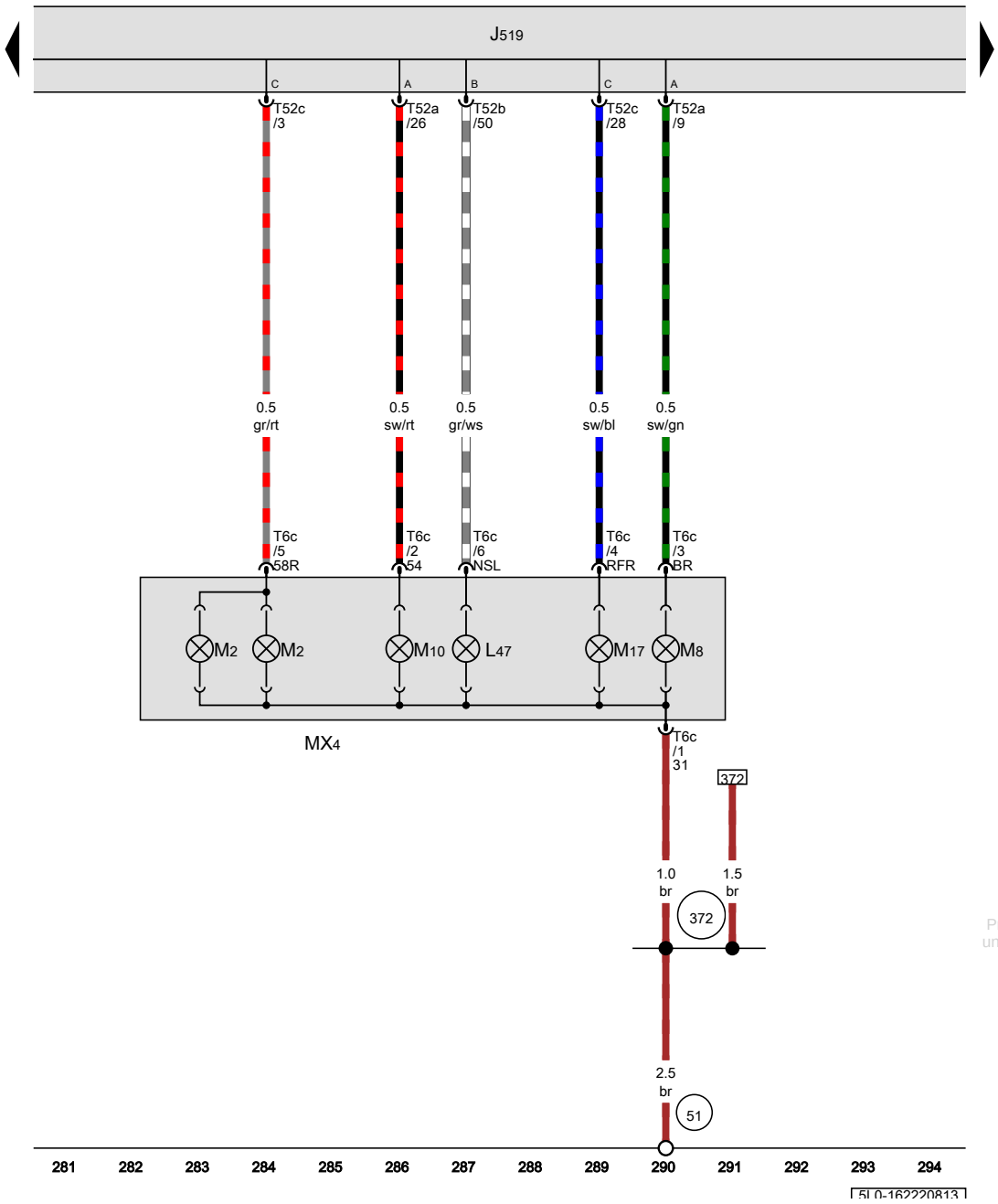


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

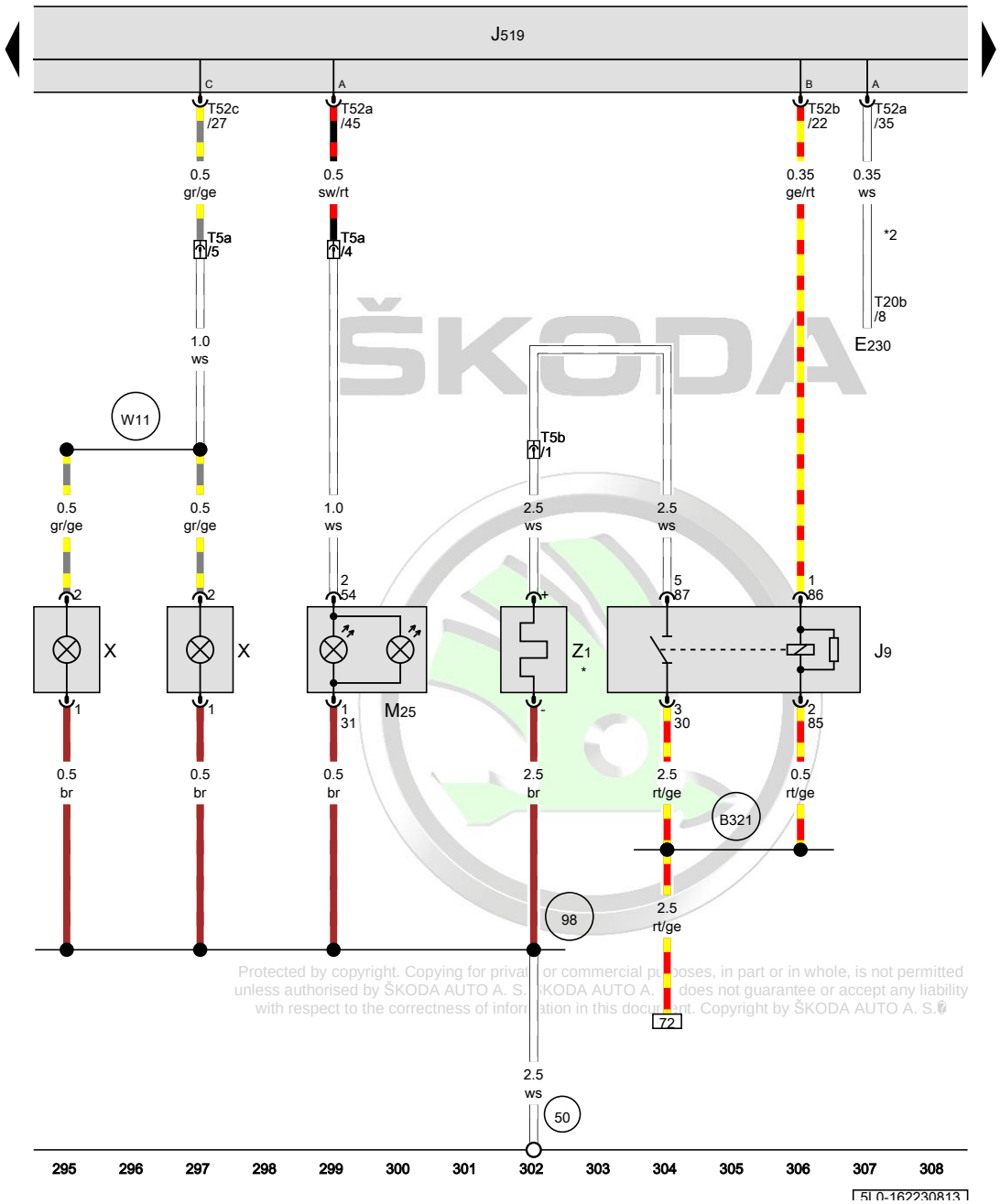


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

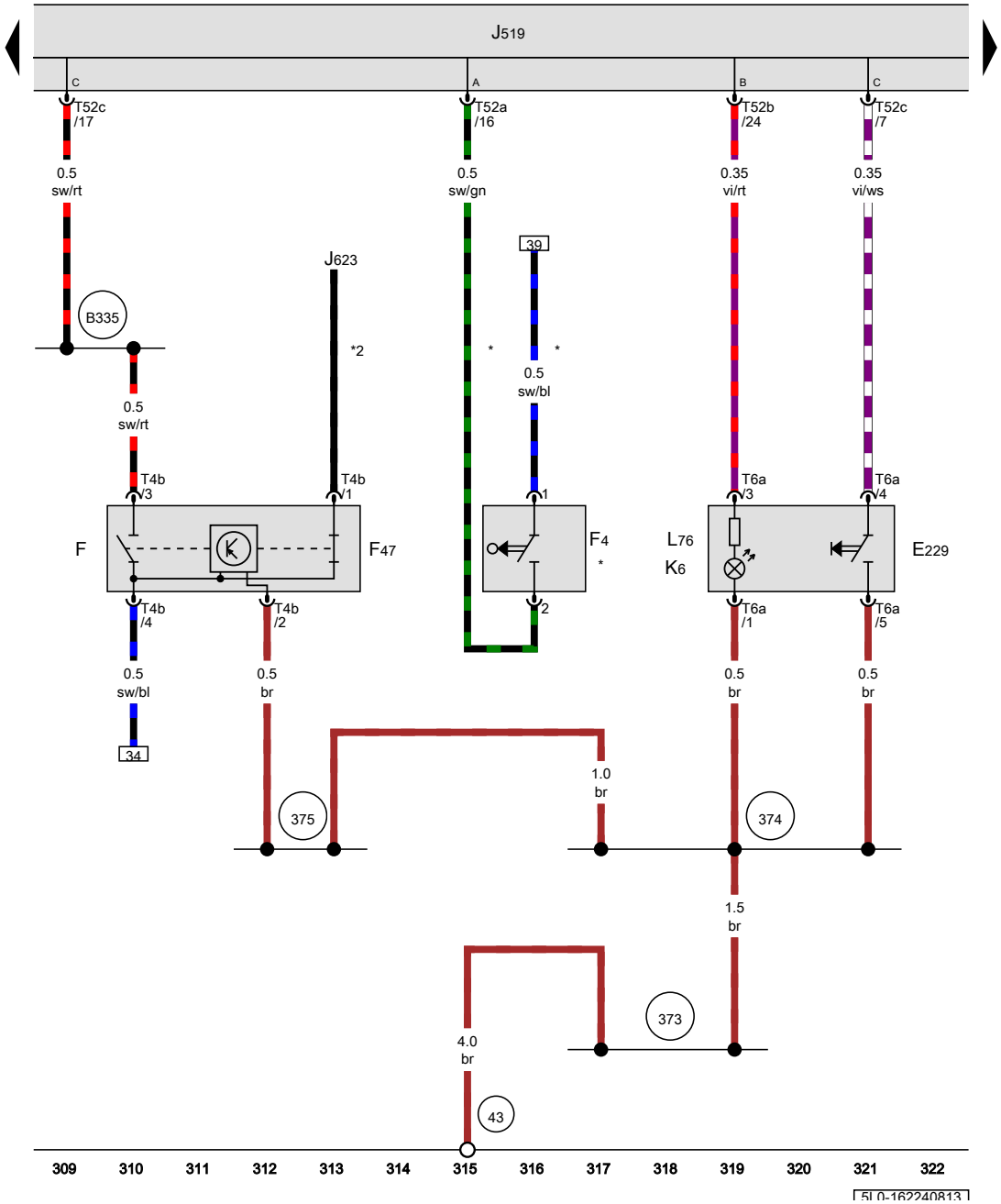


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

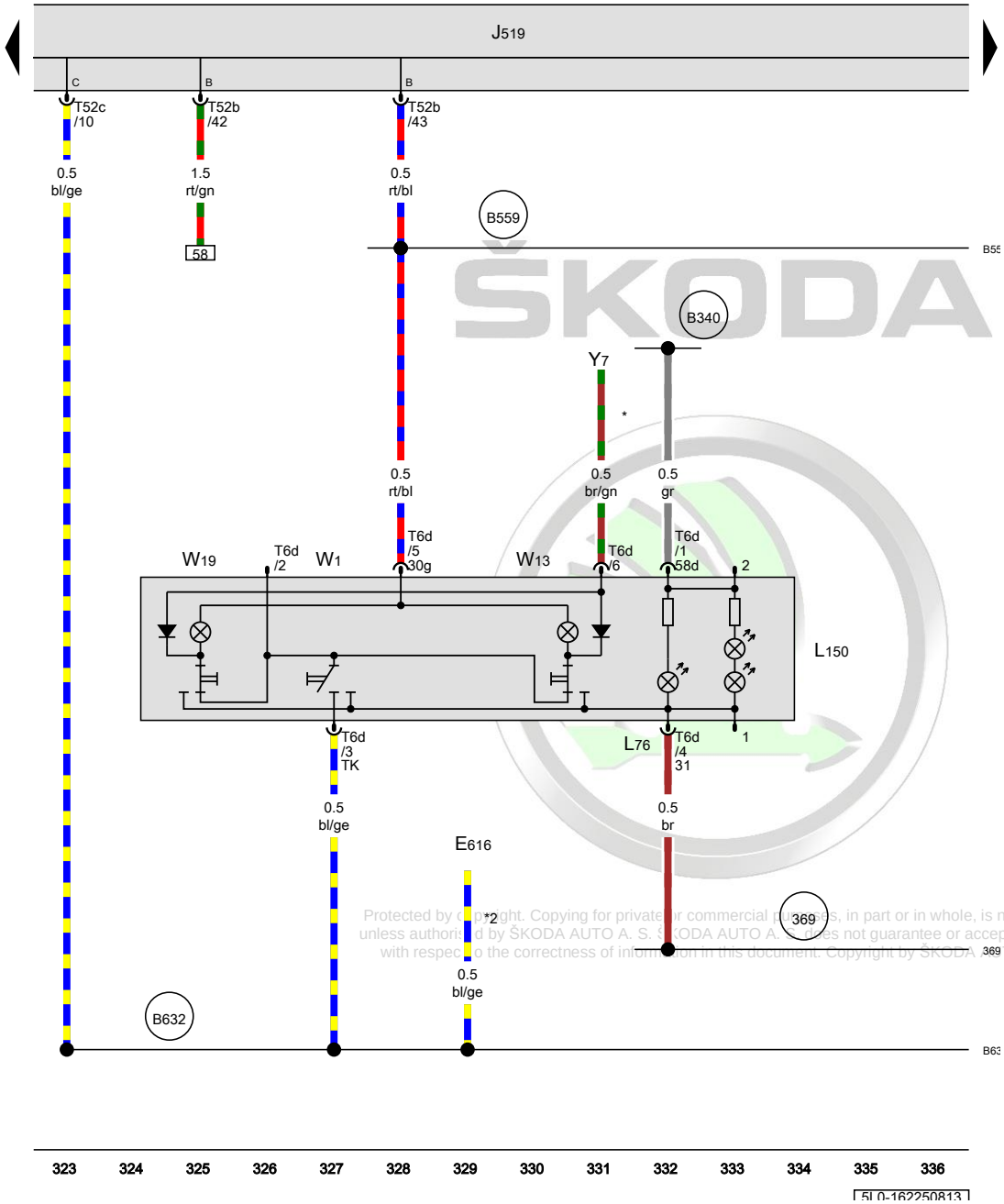


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

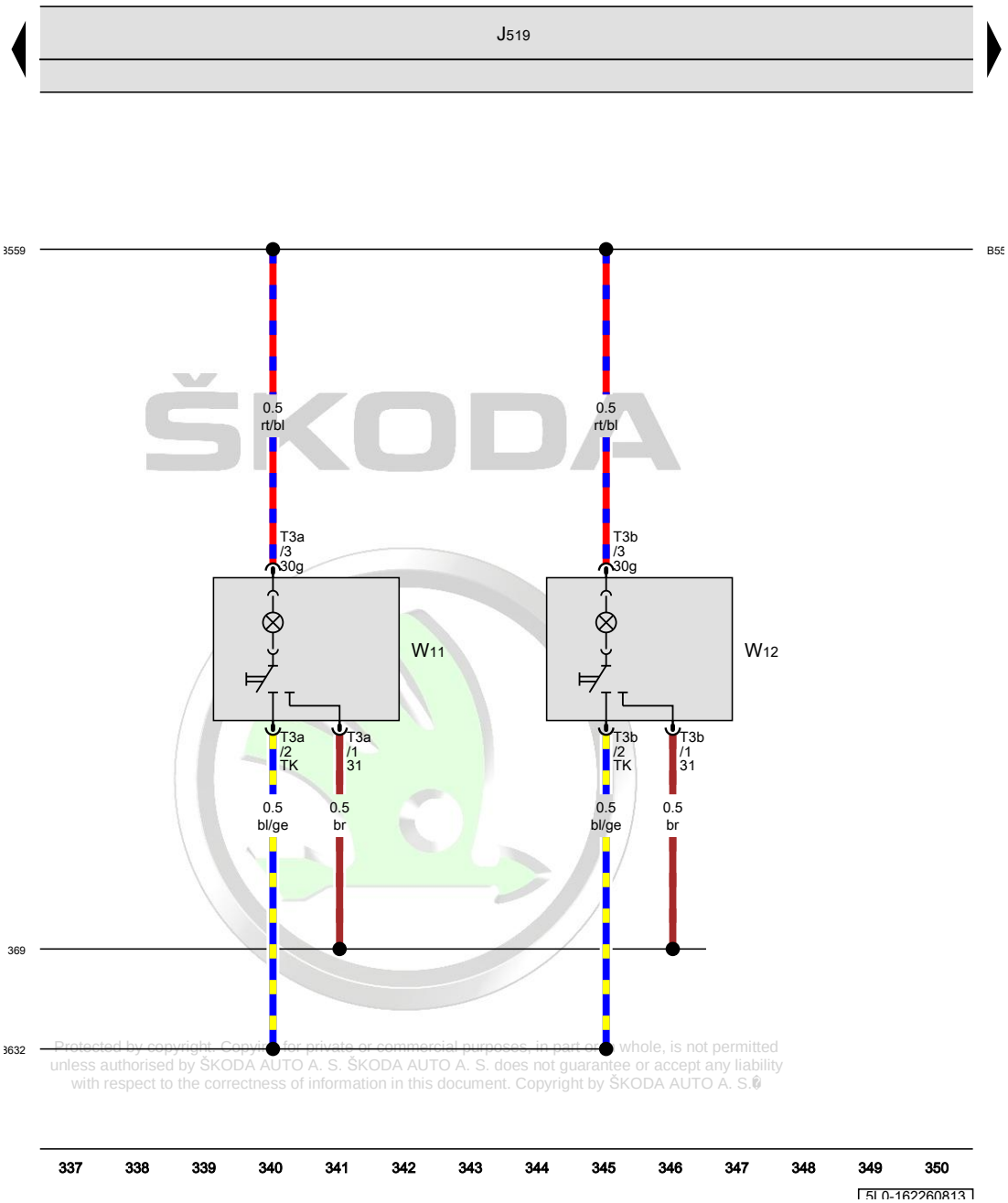
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

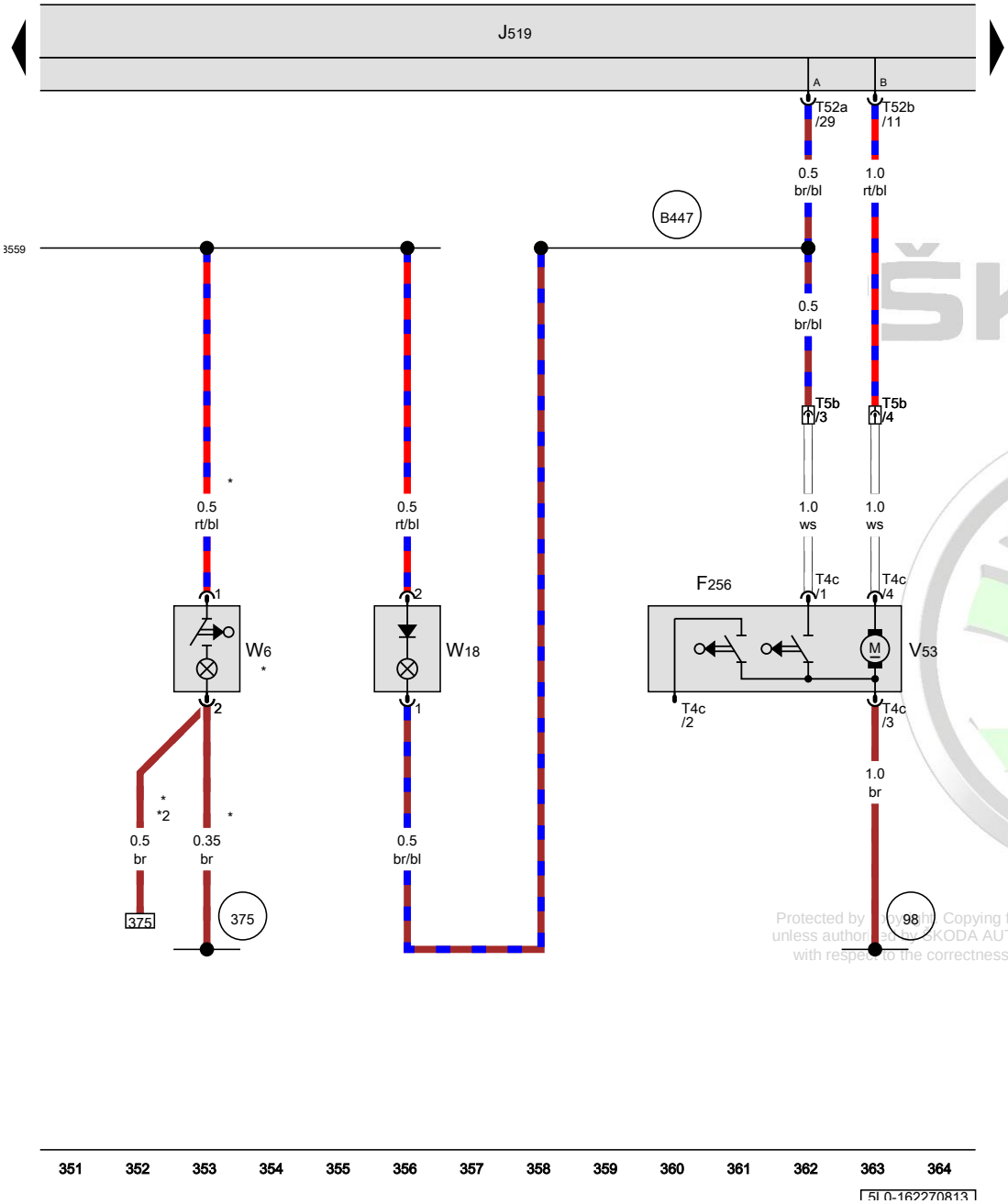
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

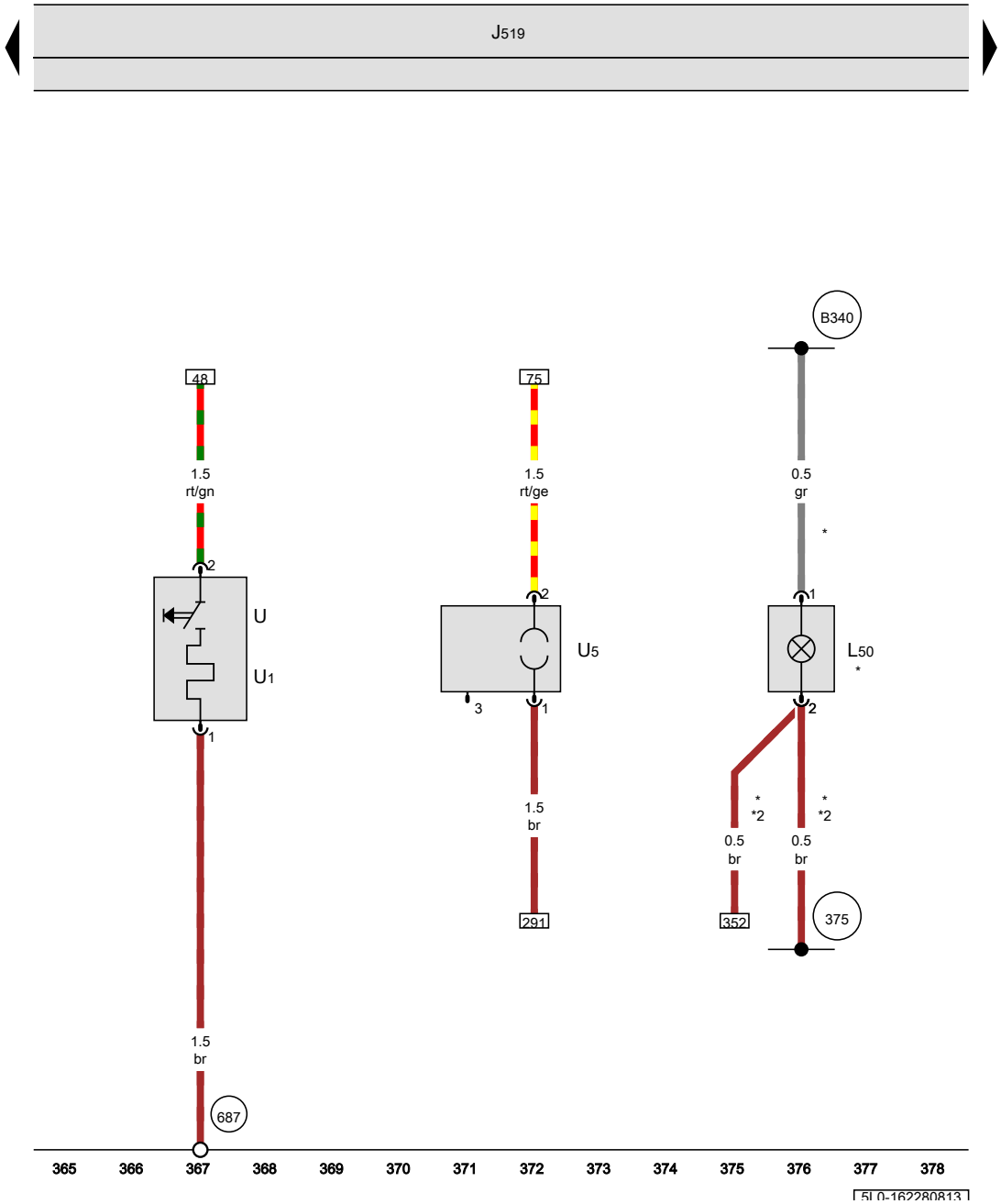


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

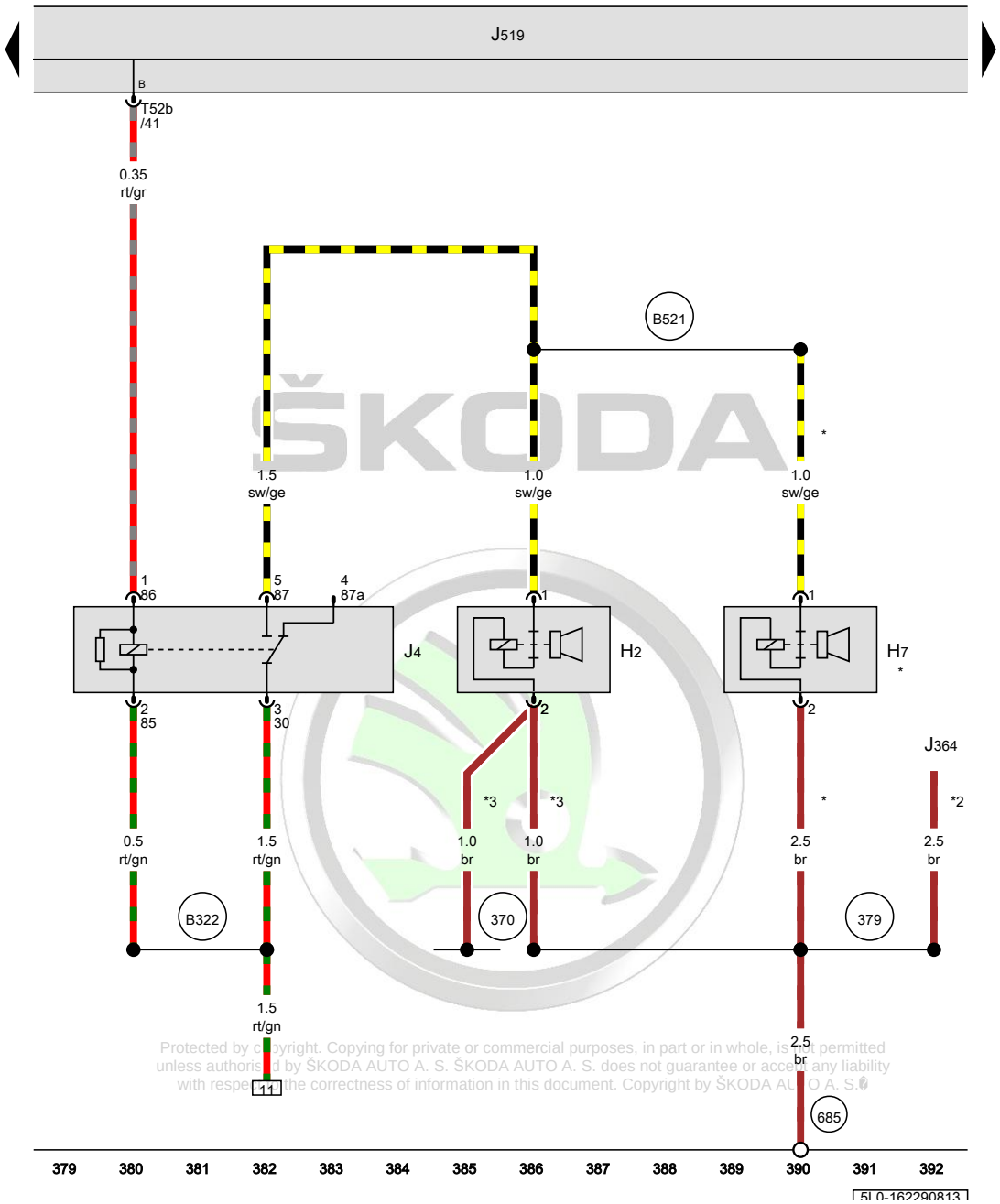


Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

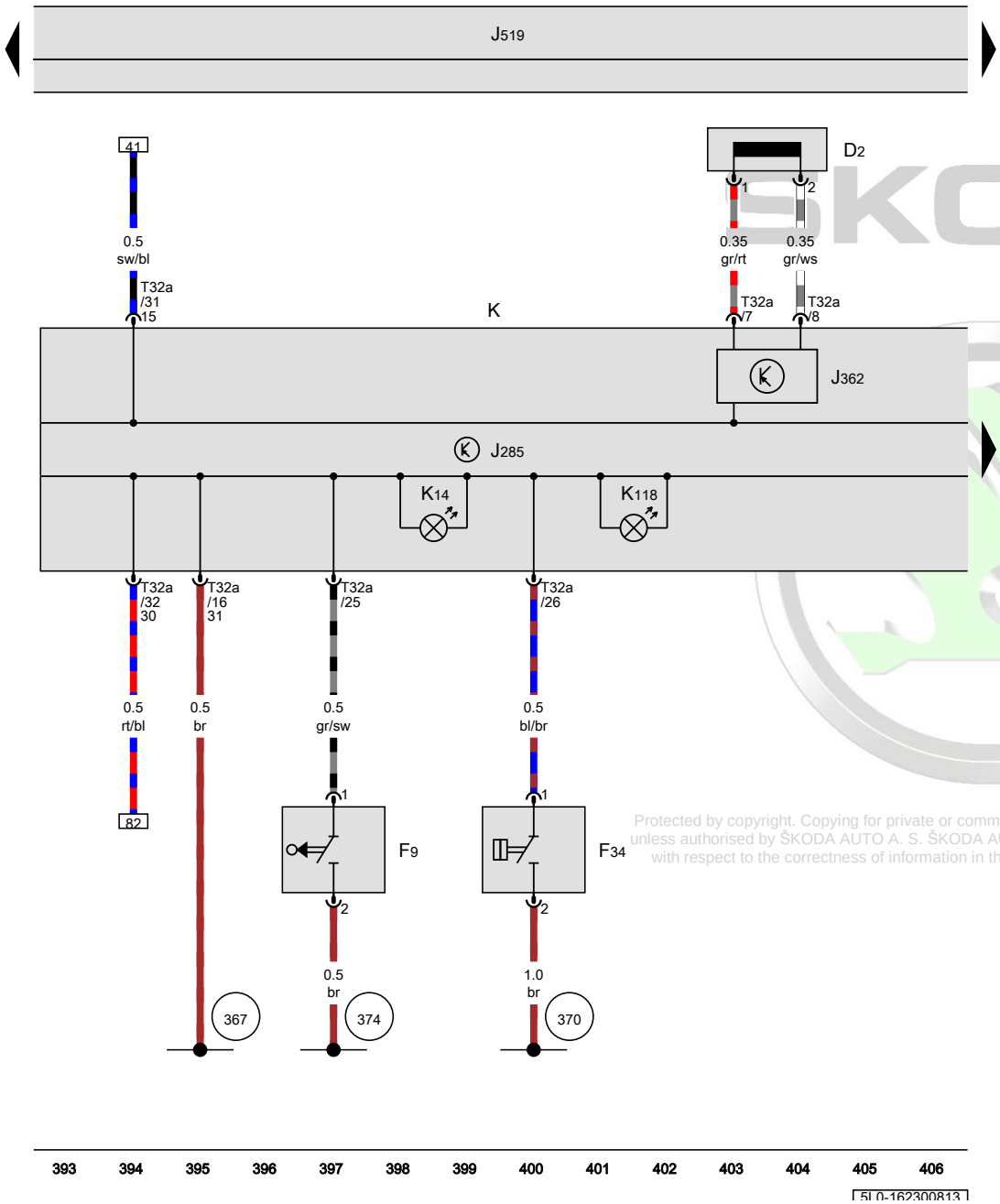


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*3	Country specific

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

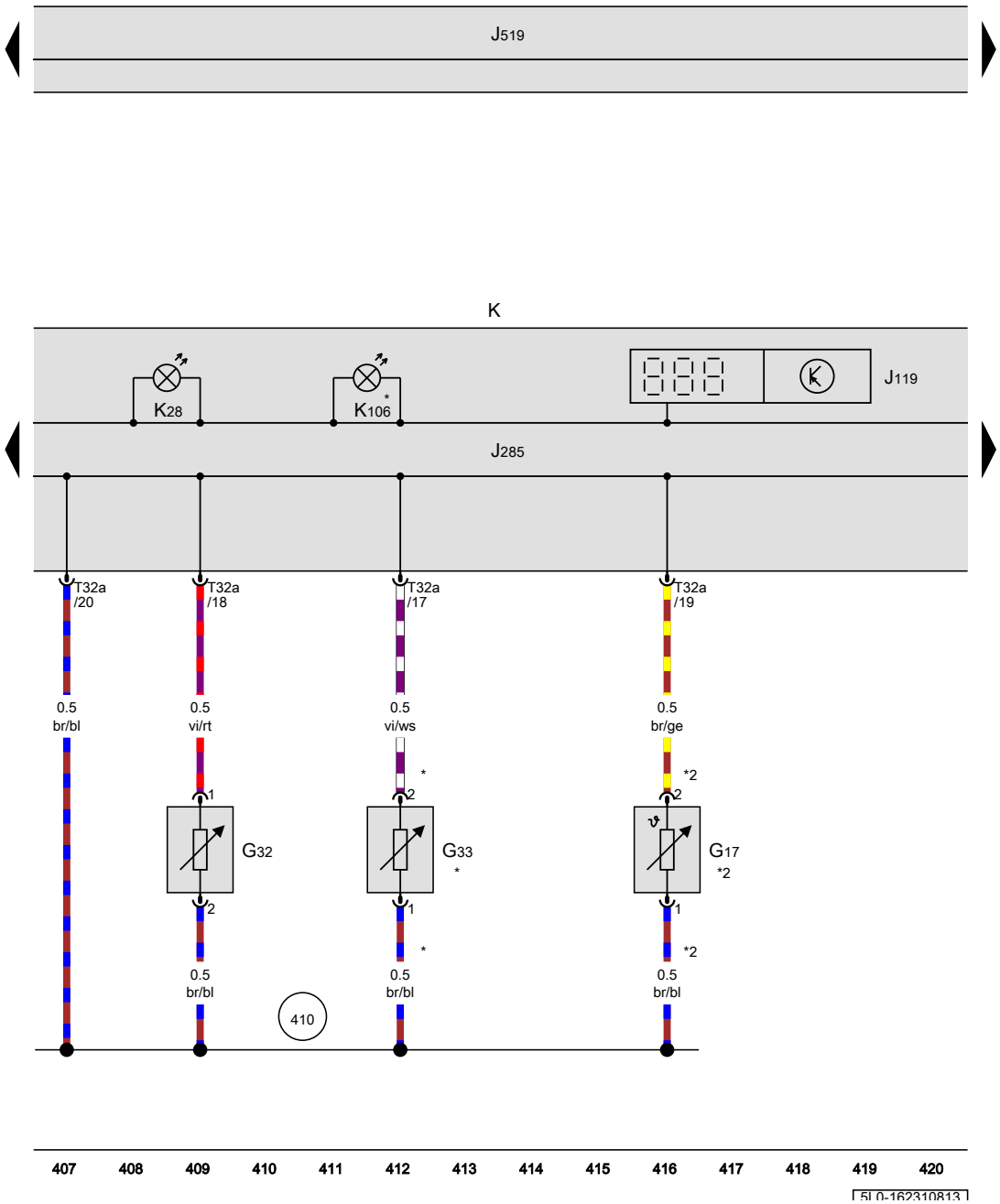


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

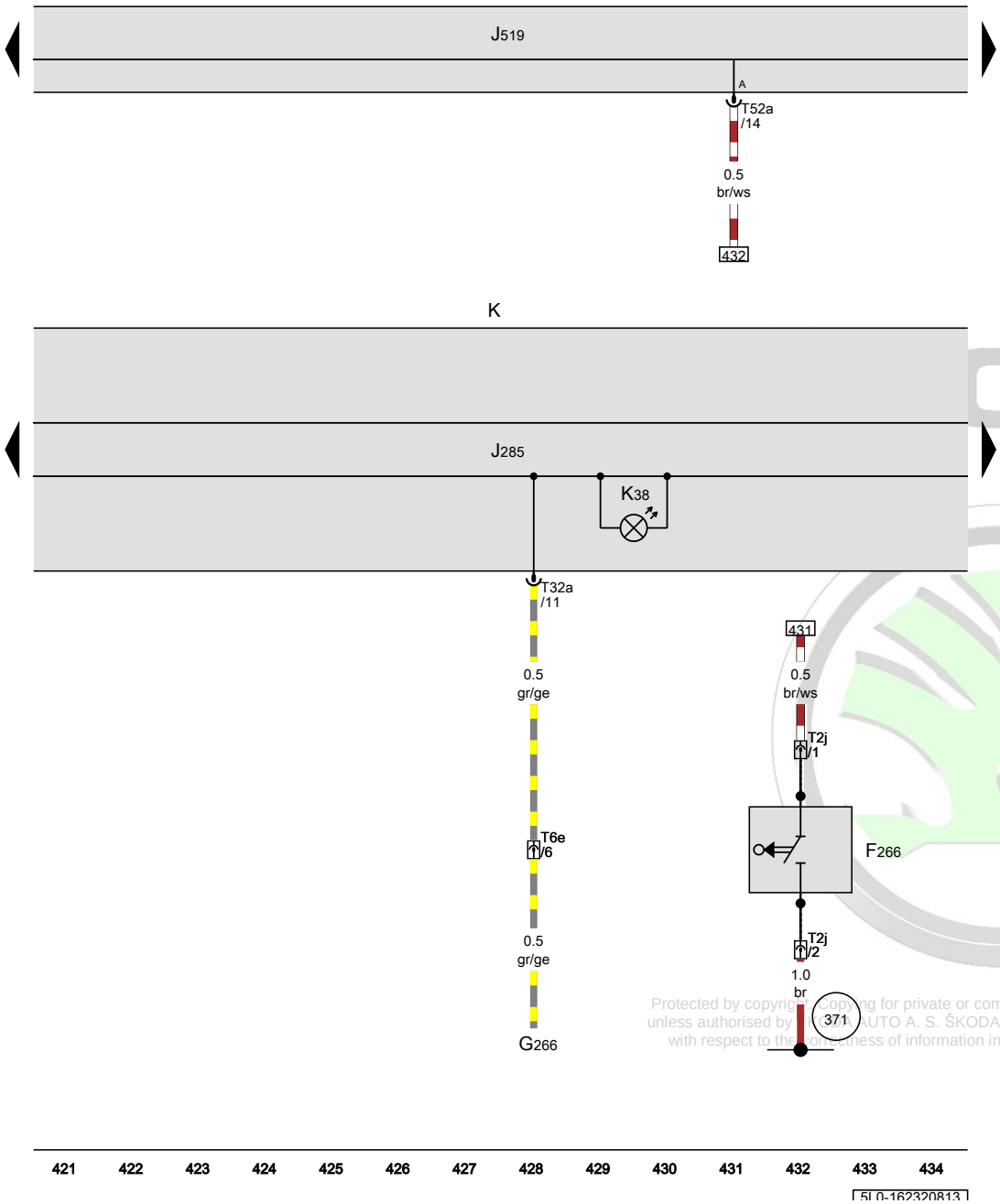


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

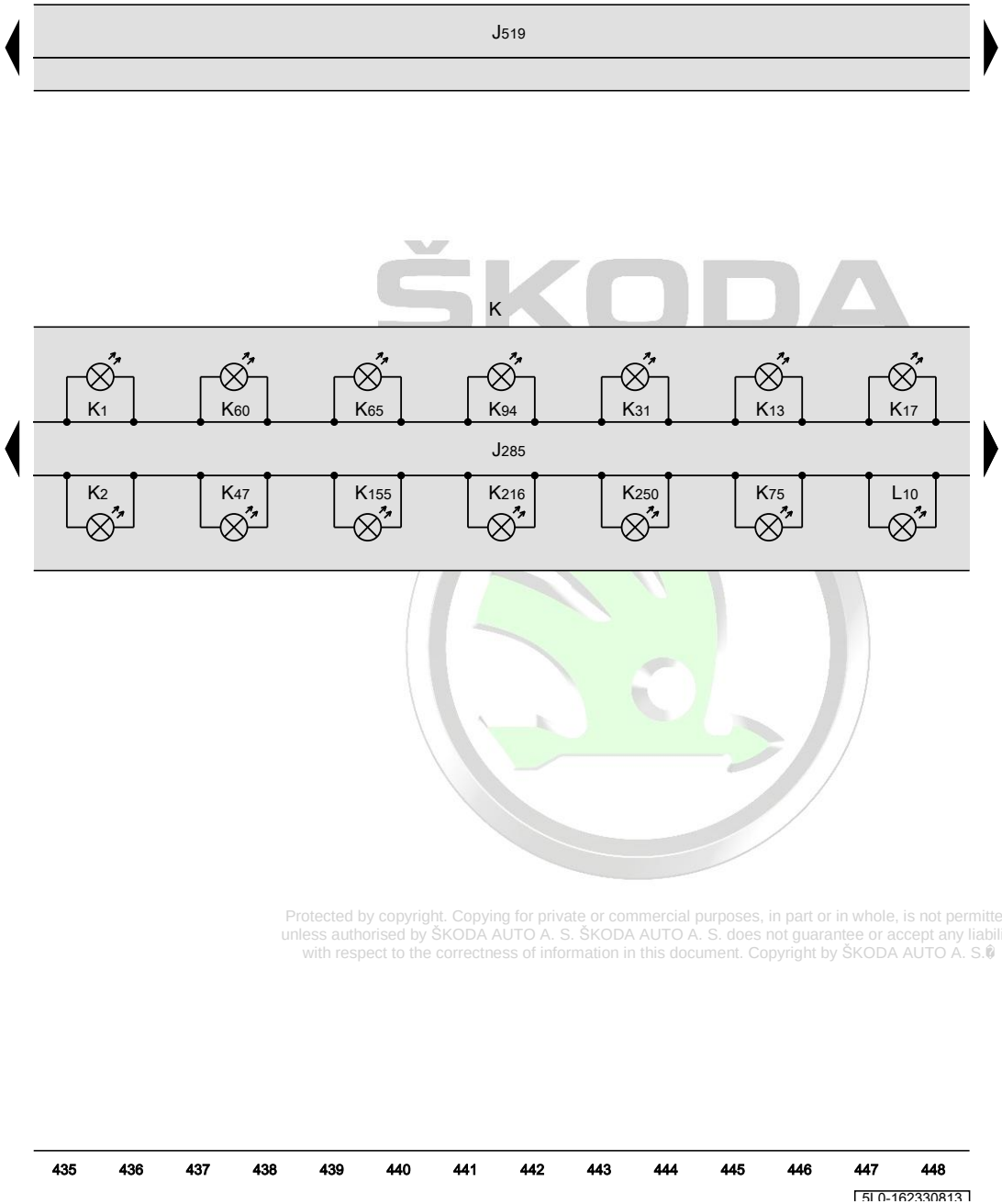


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

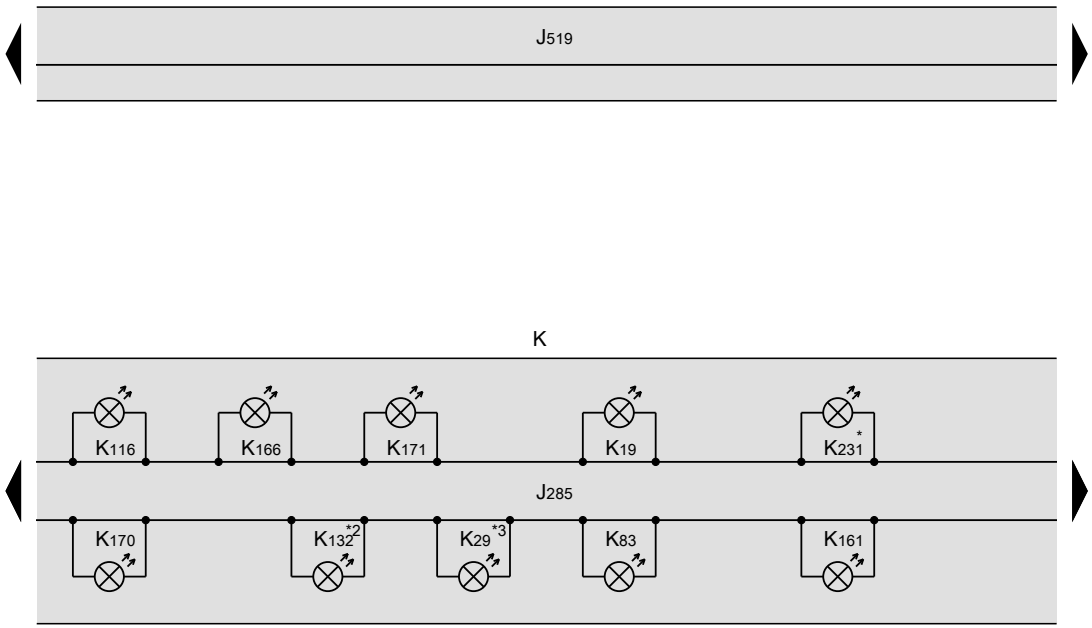


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462

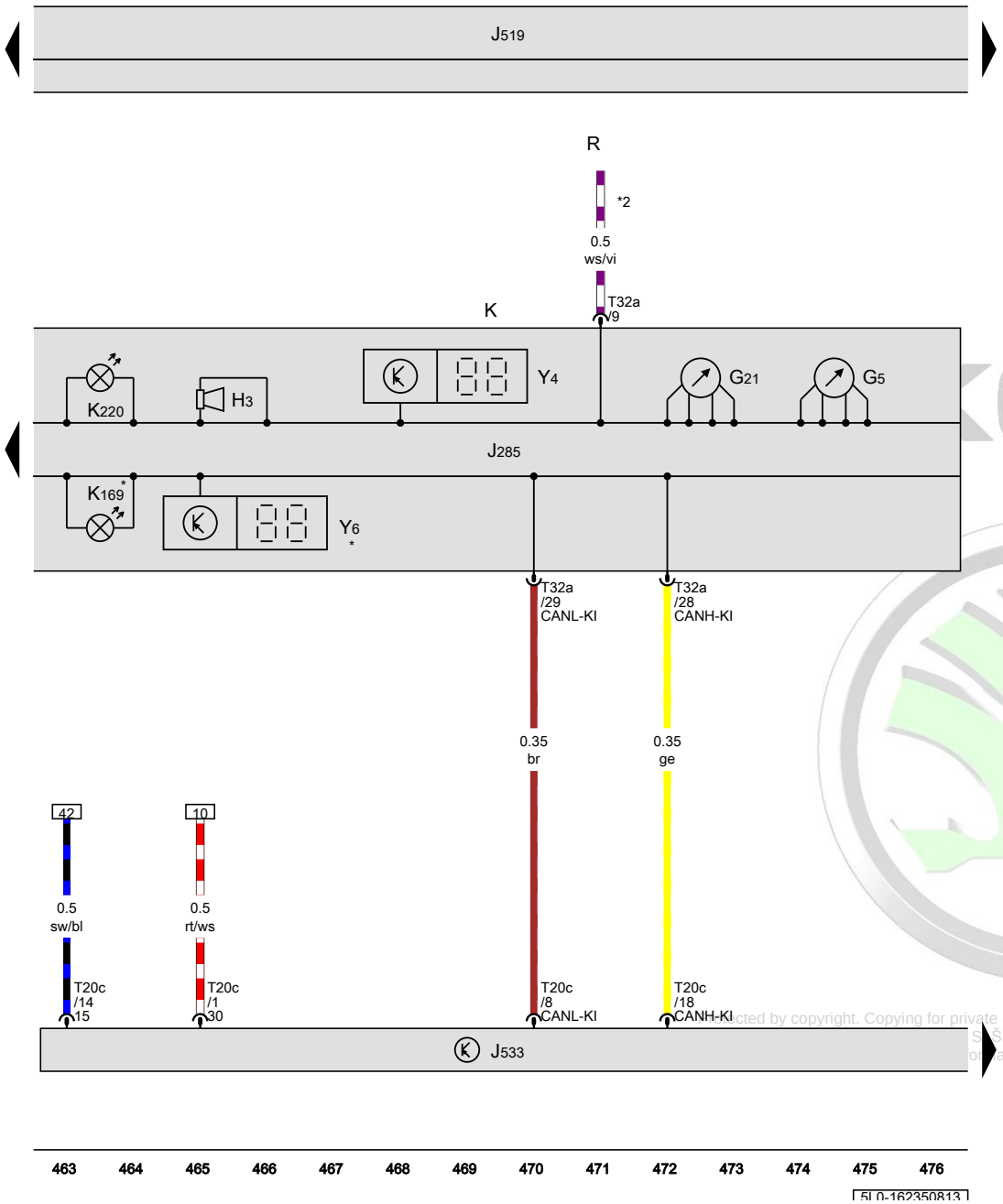
5L0-162340813

Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

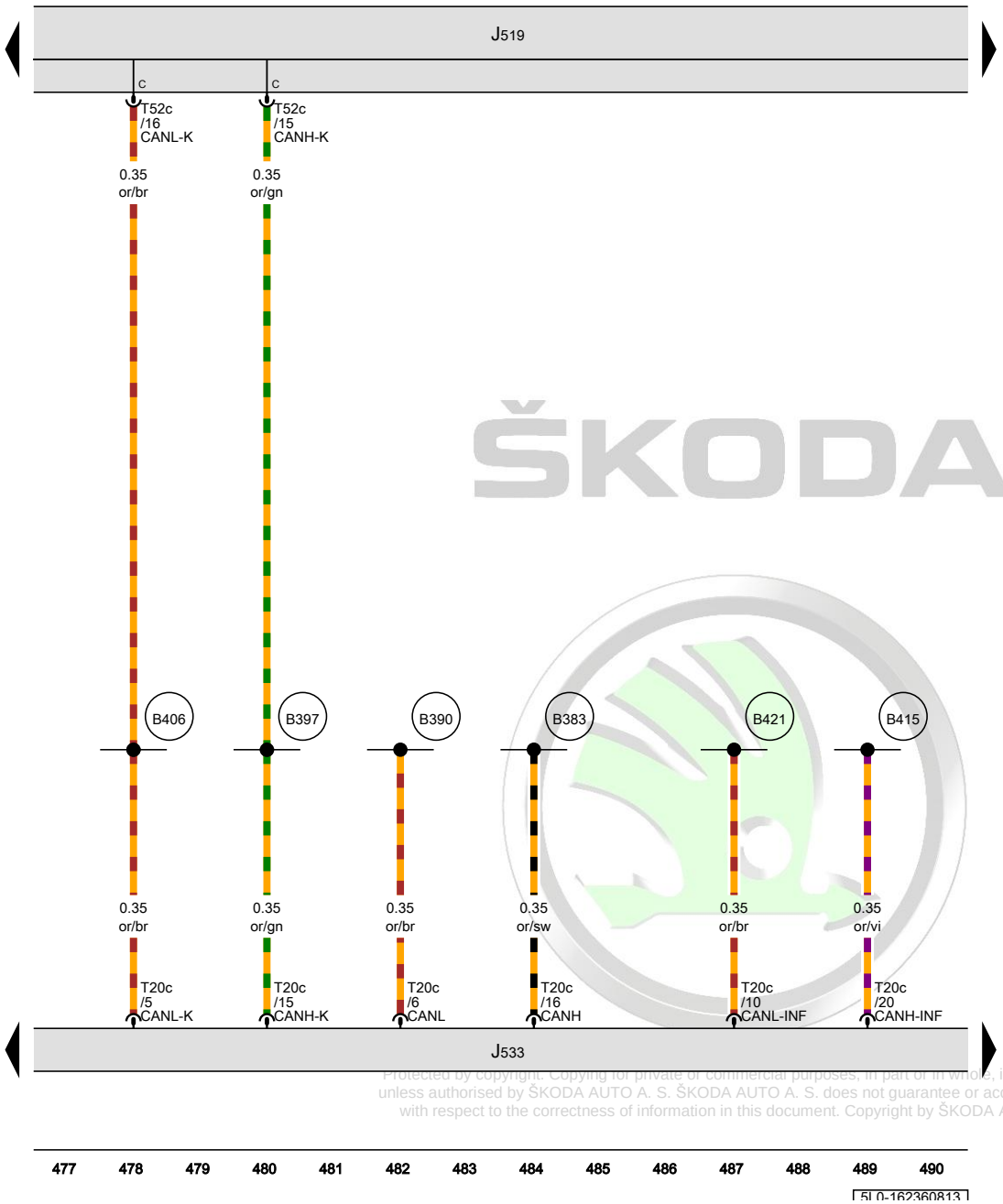


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ation in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

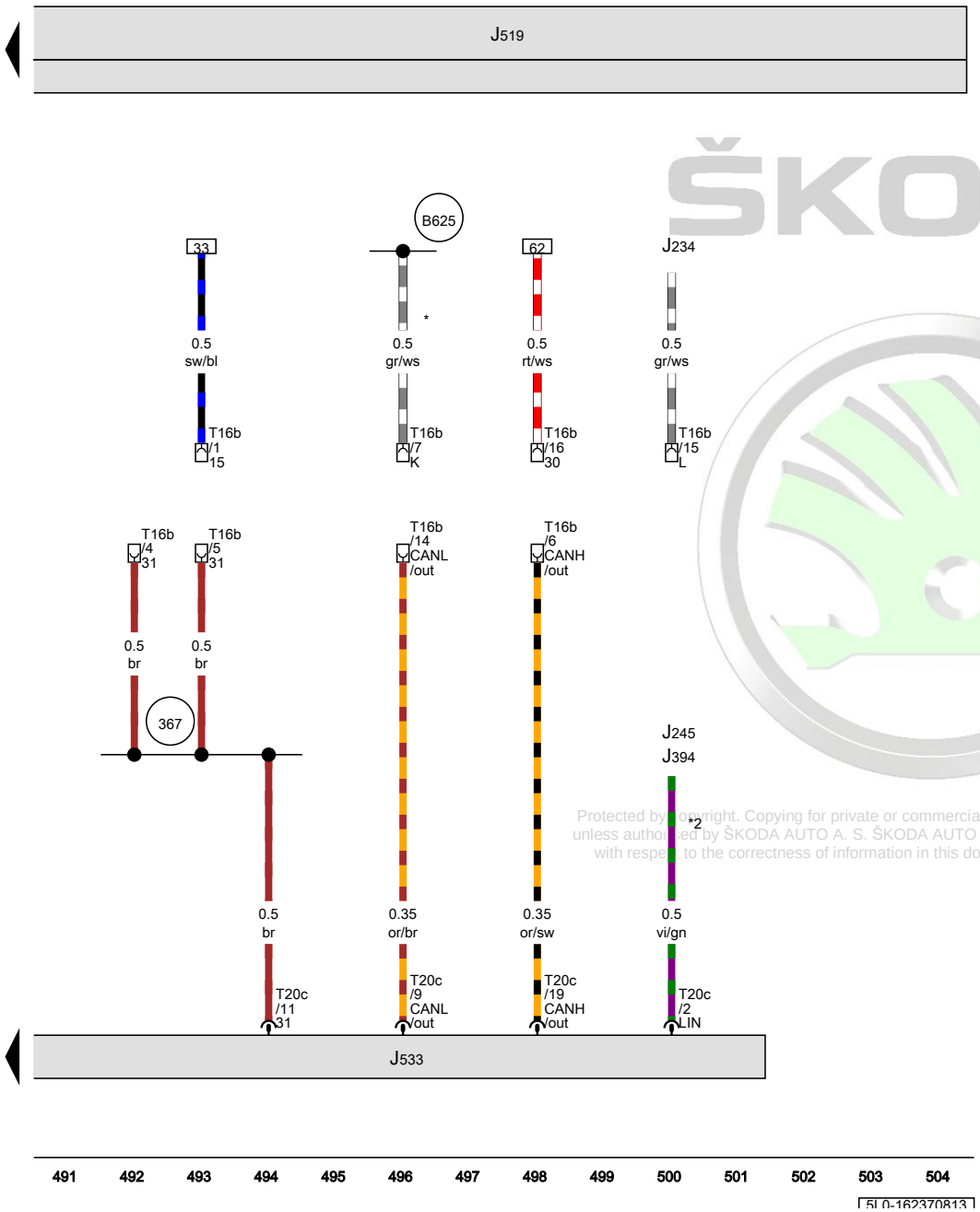
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

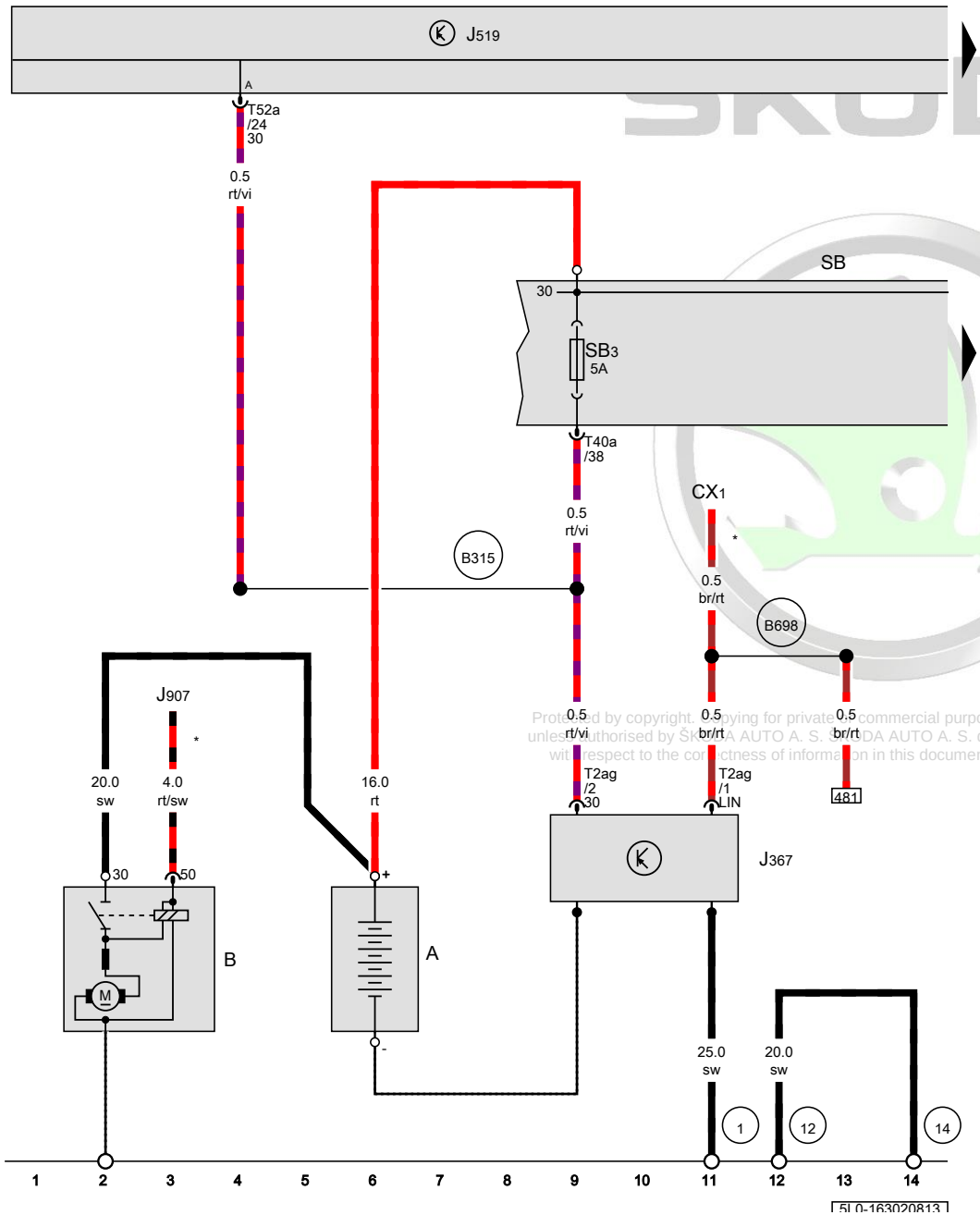
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

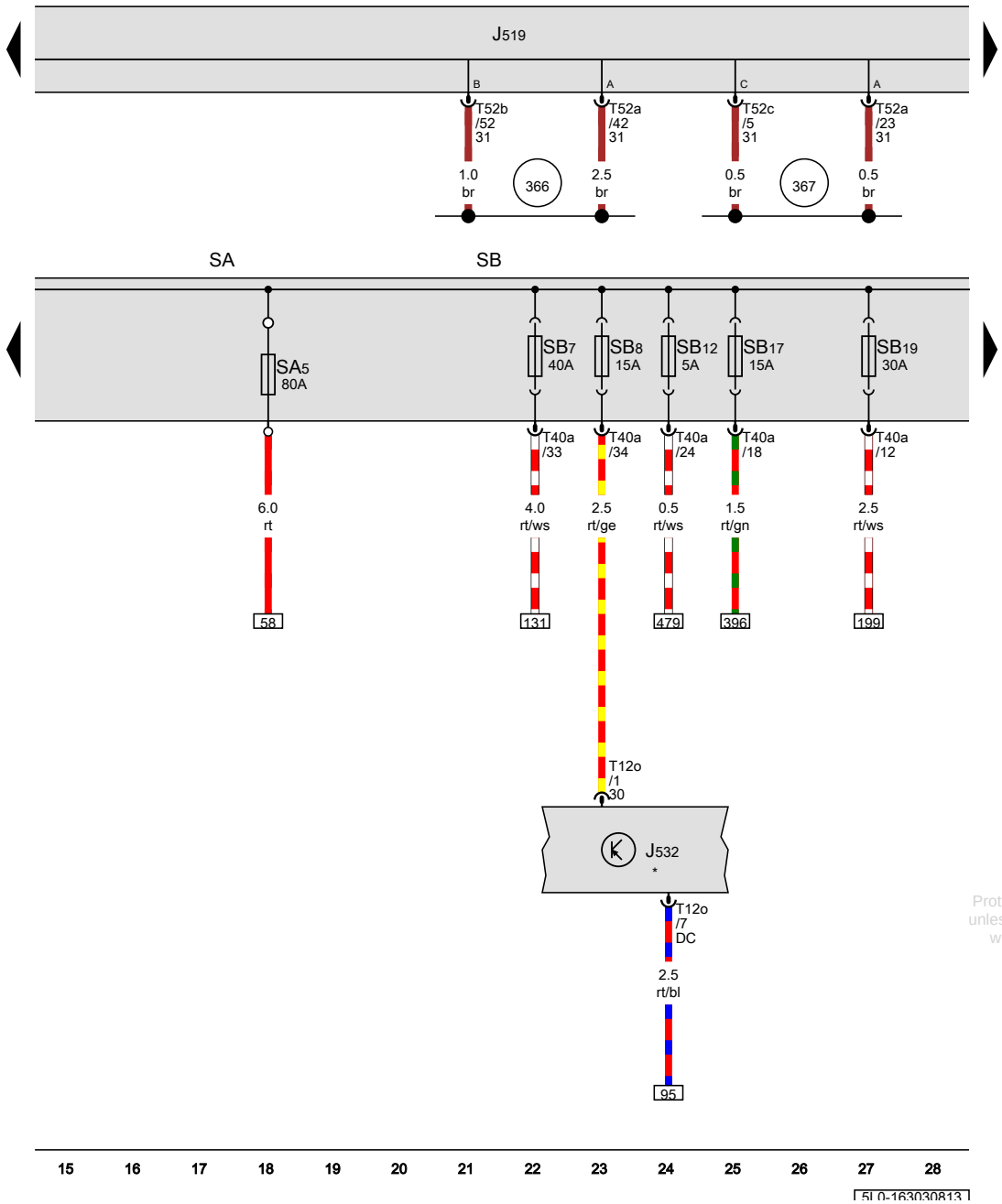
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

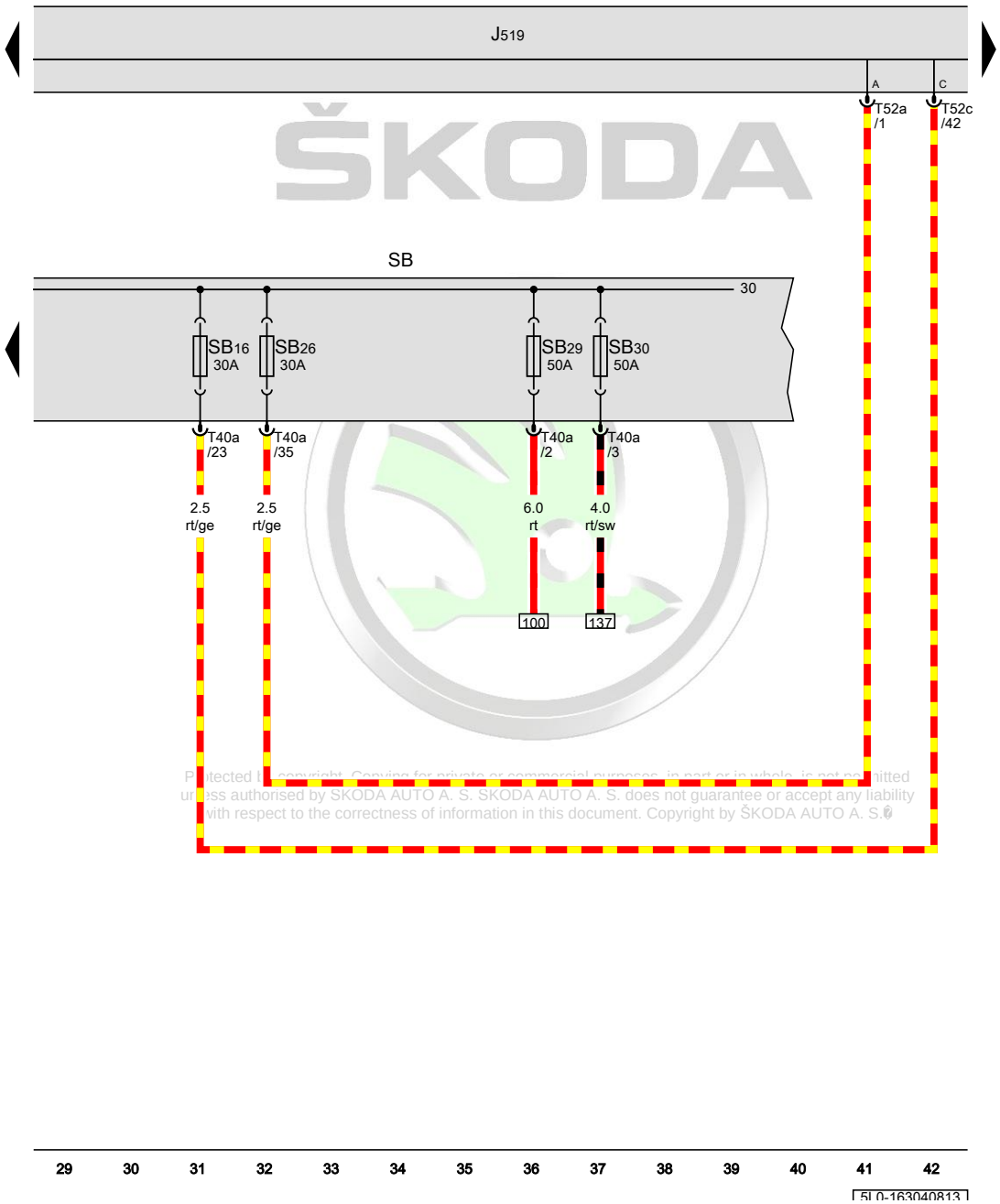


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

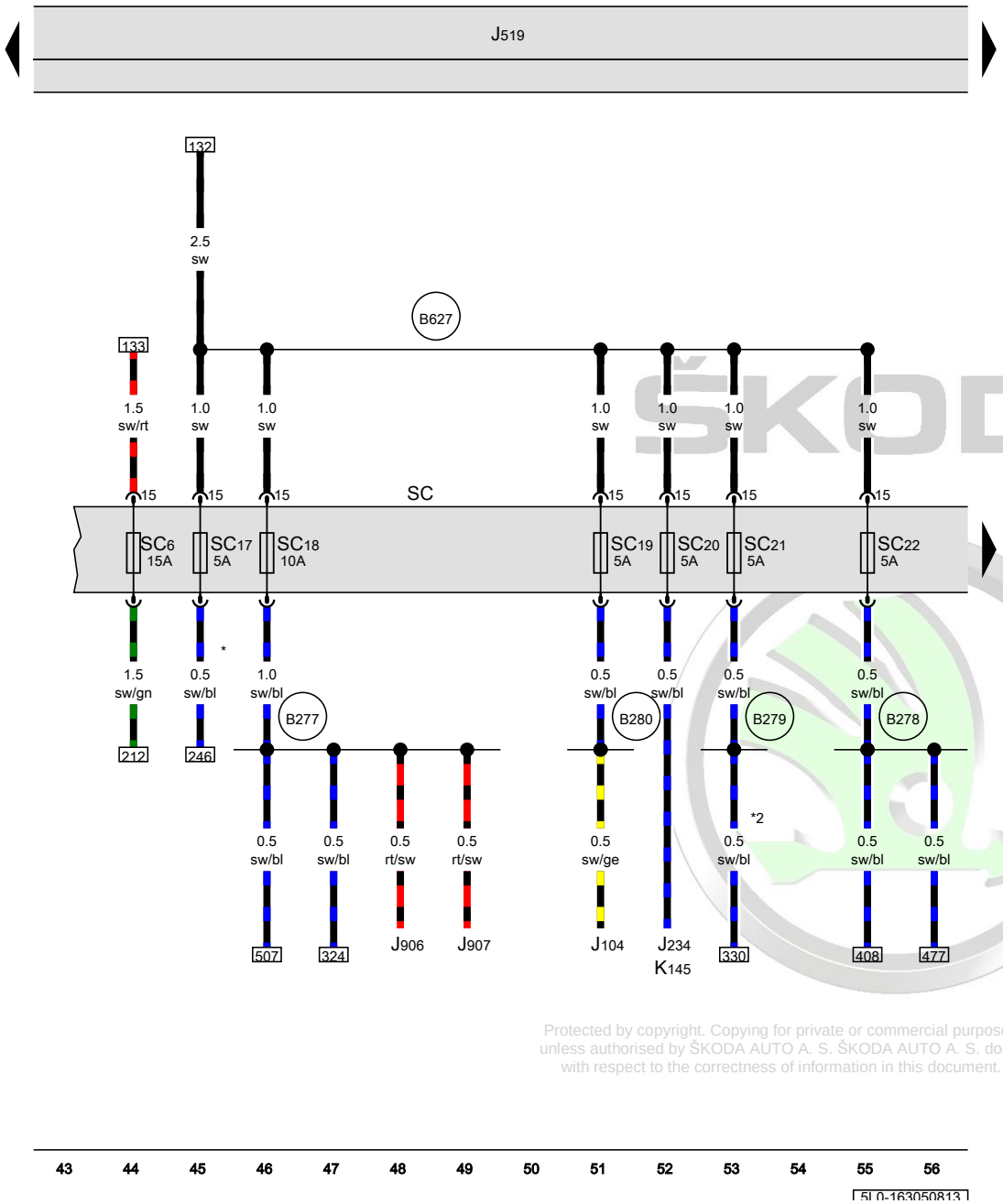


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

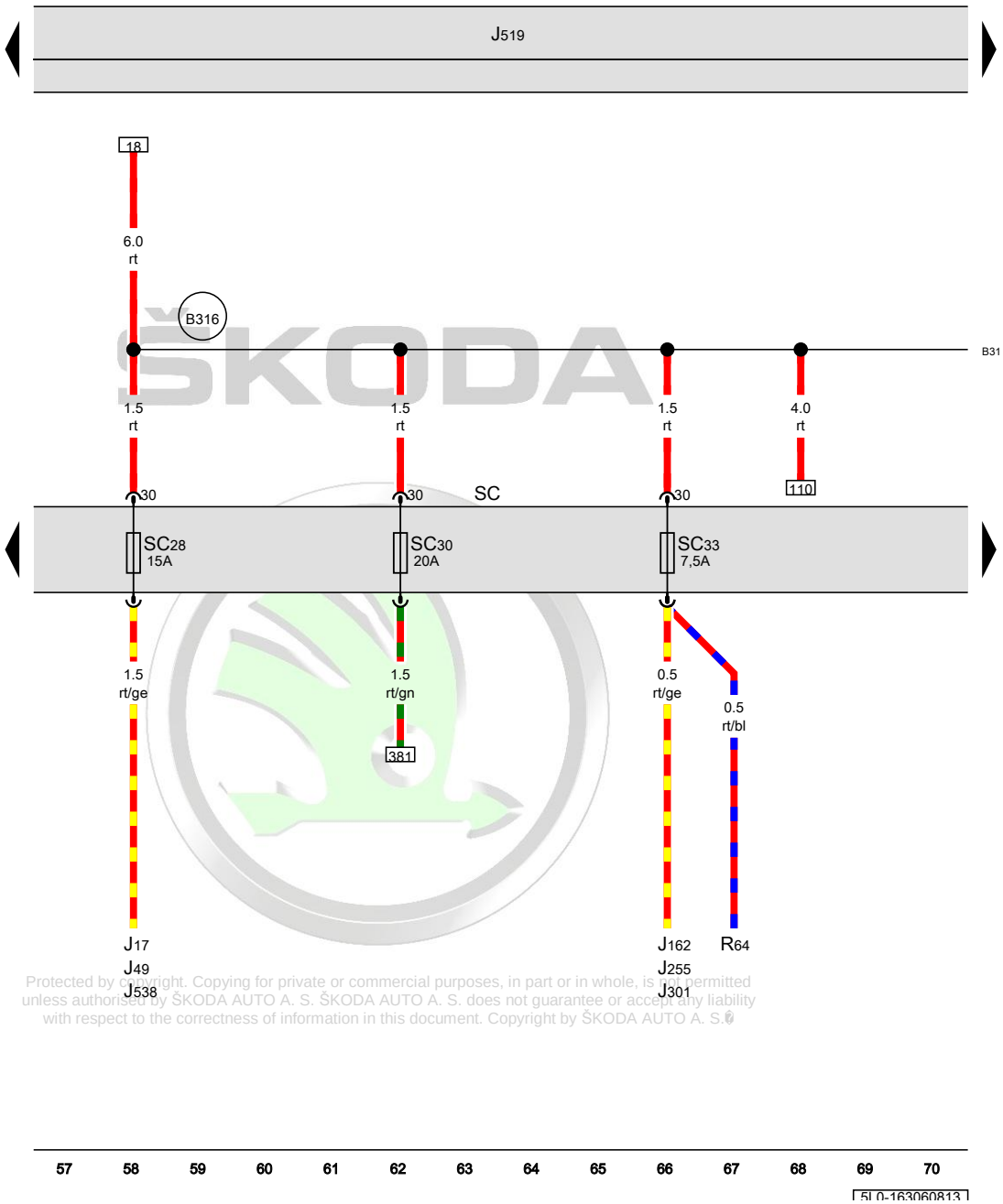


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

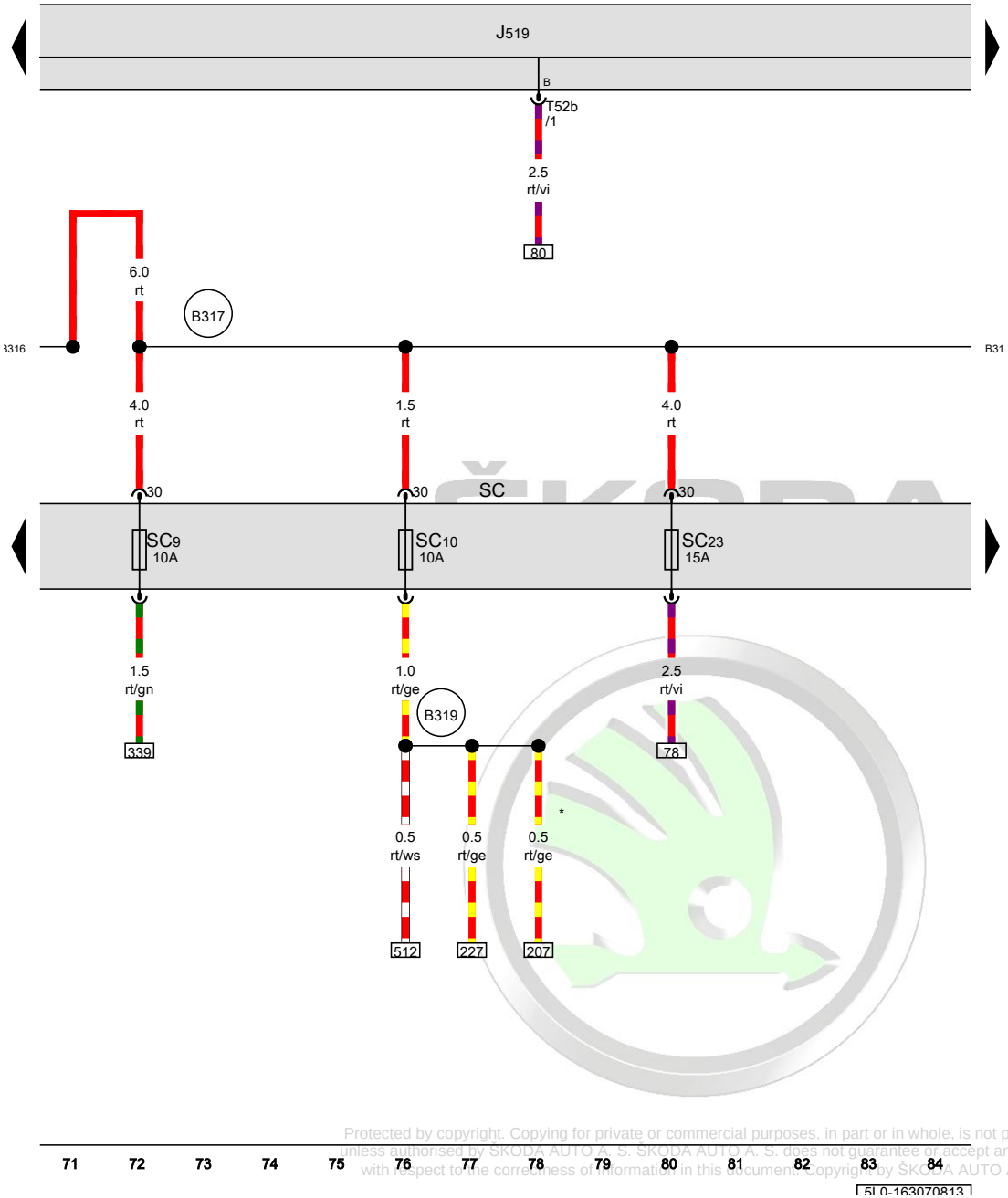


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

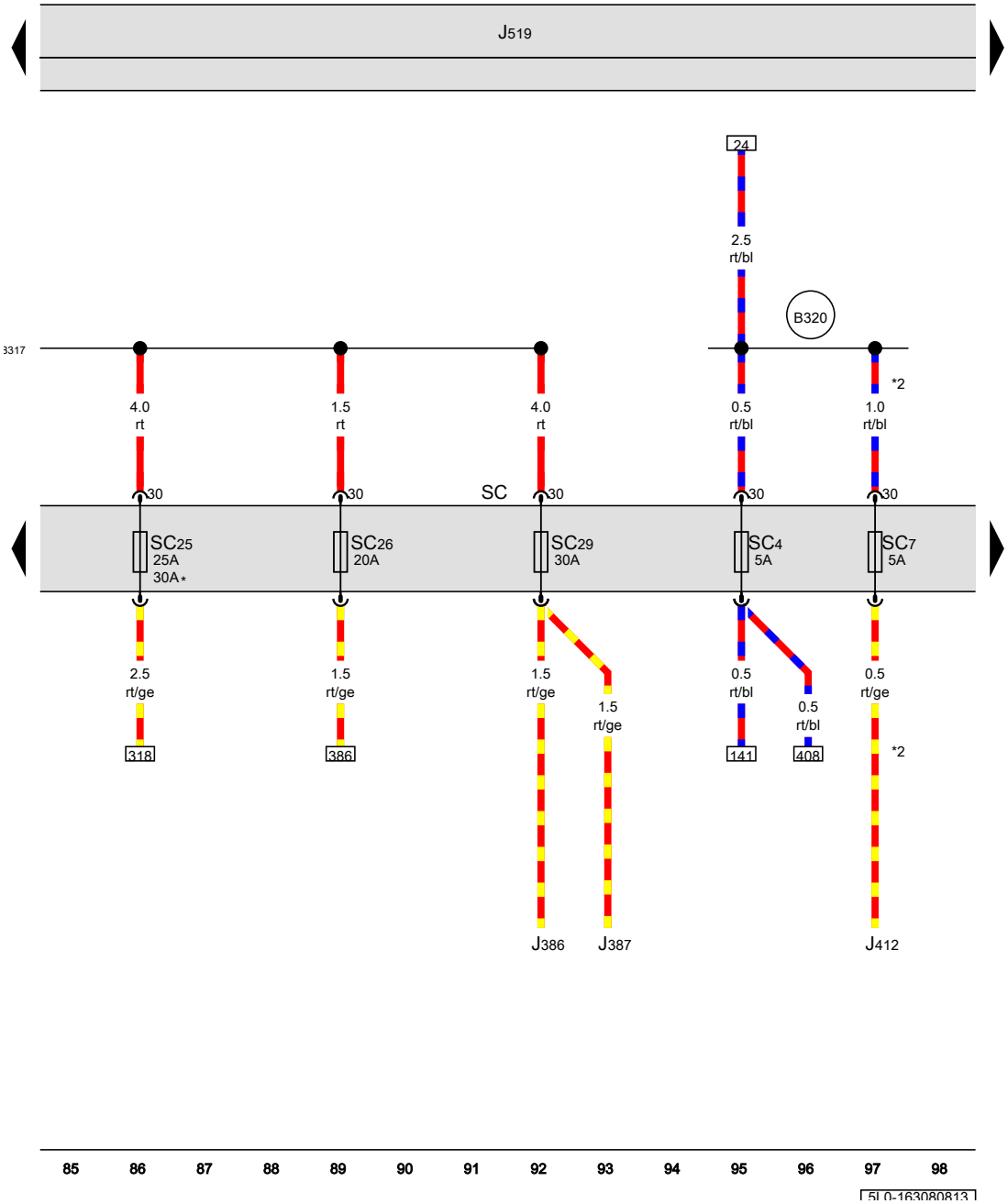


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

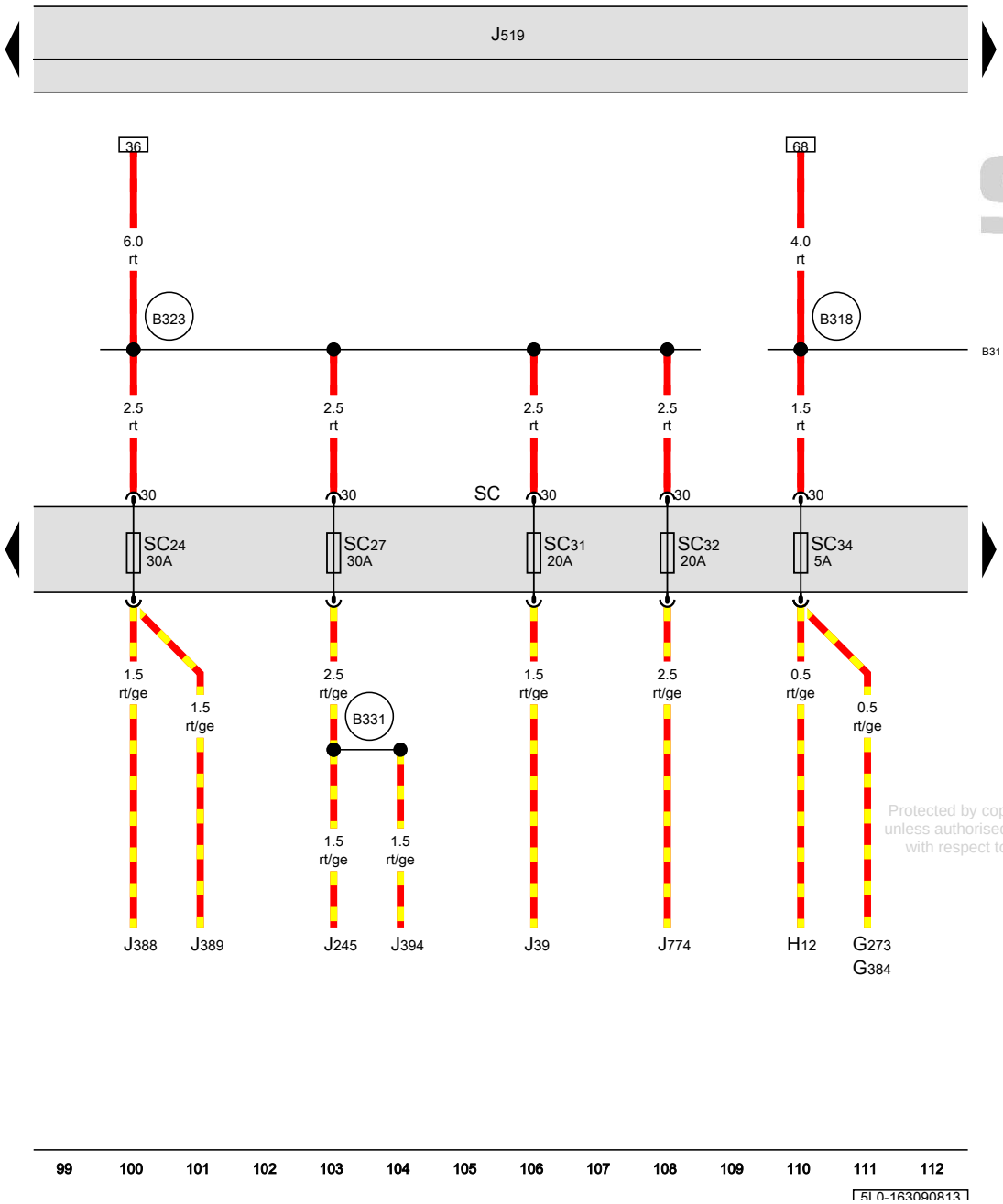


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

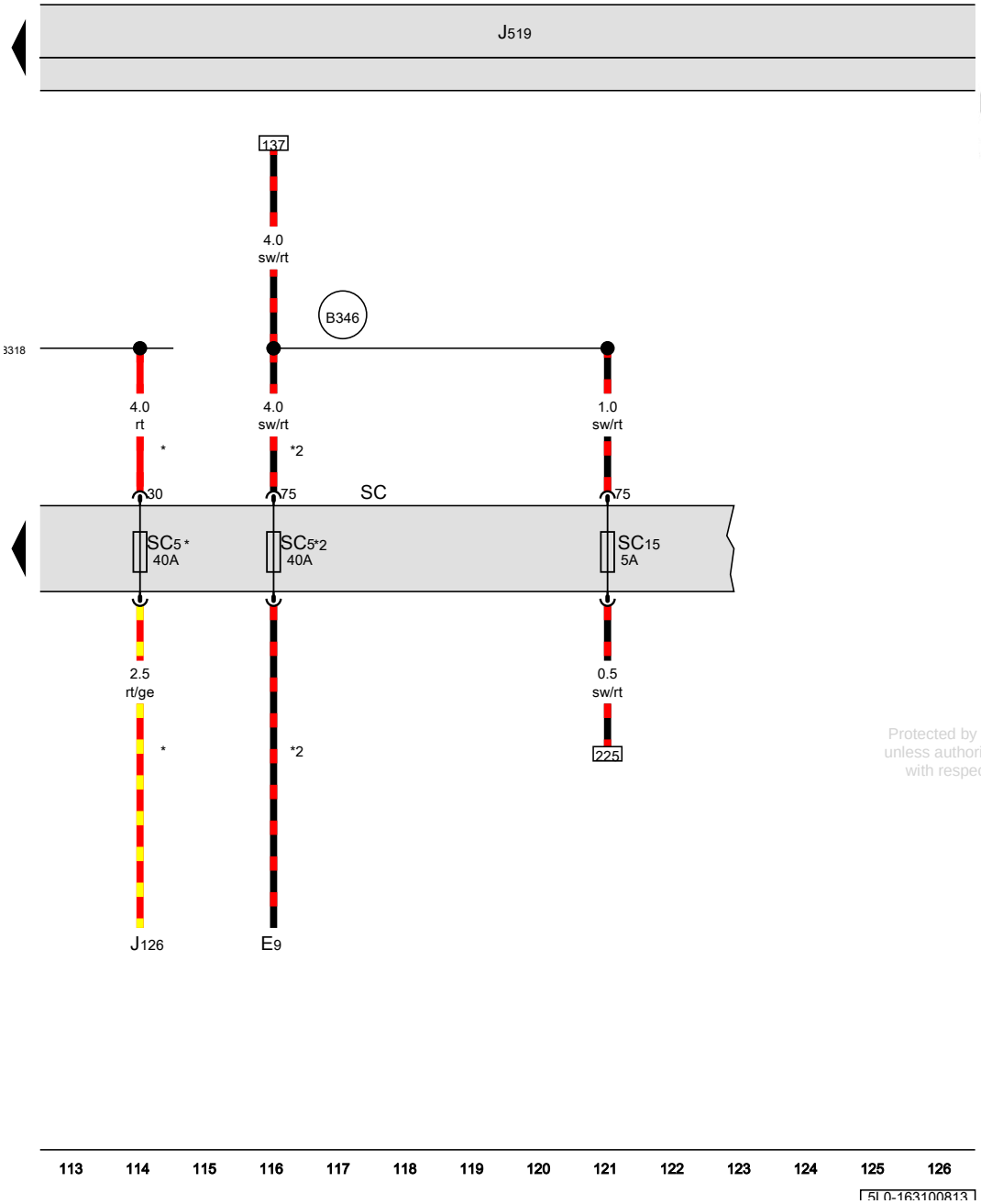


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

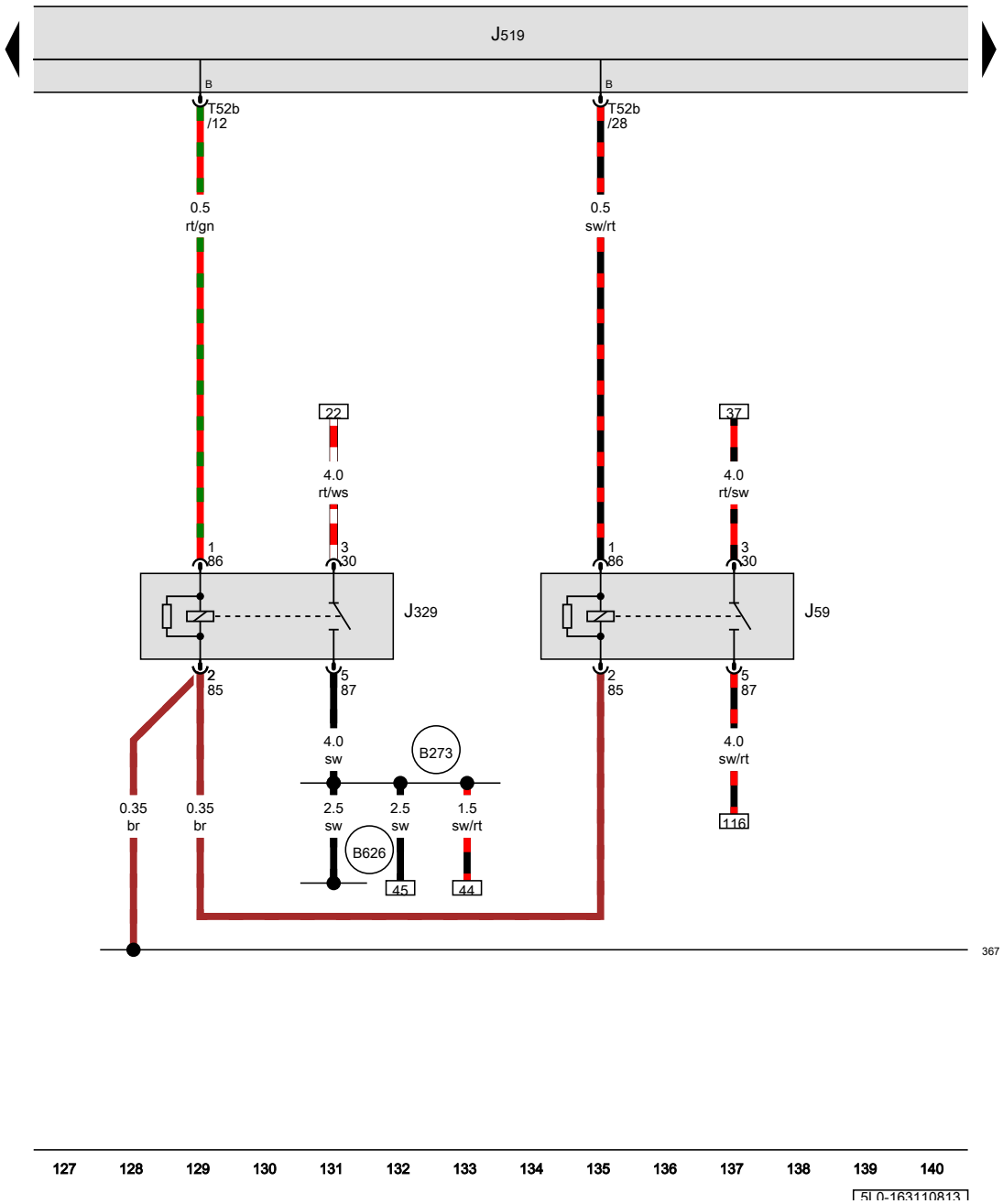
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

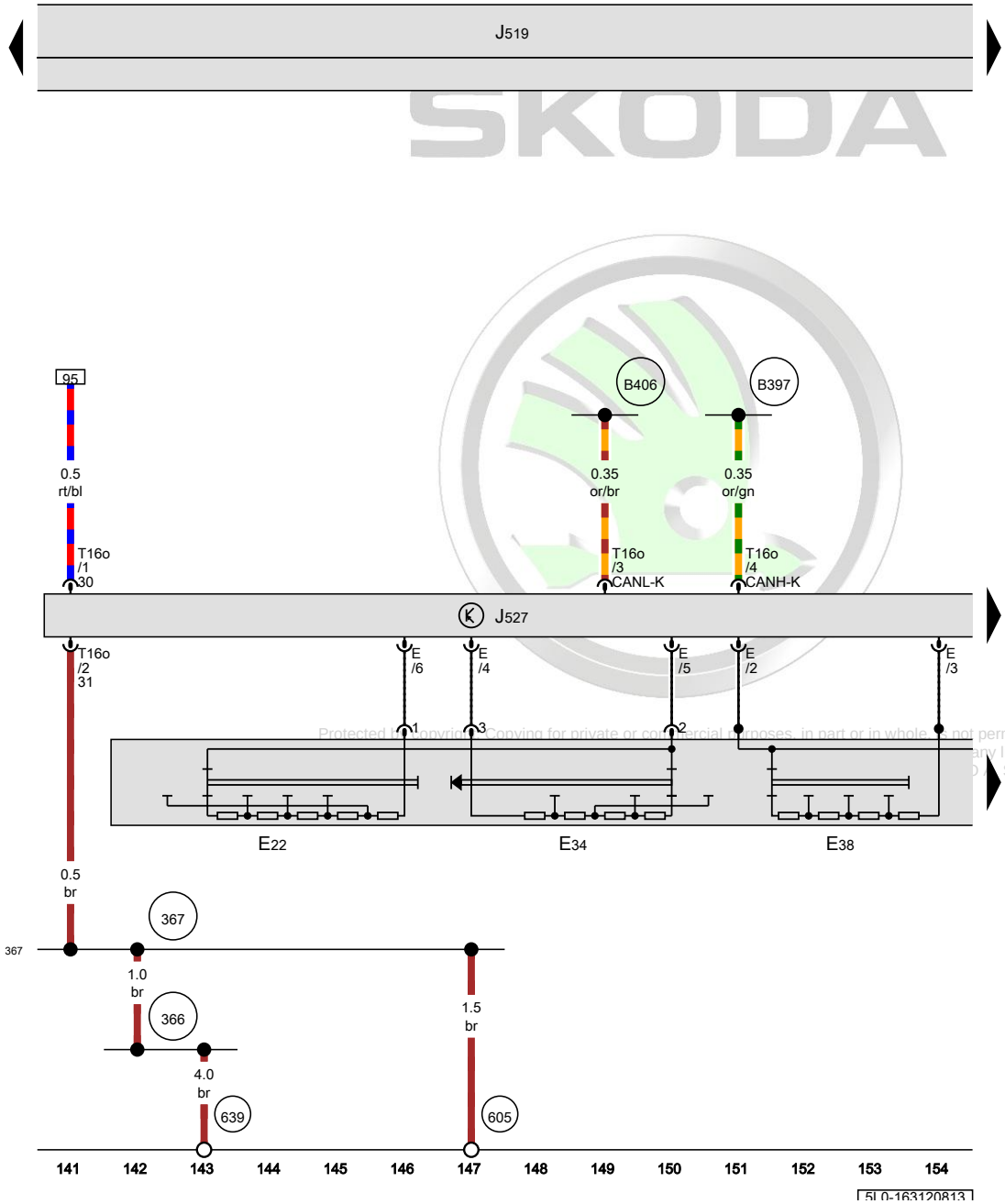
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

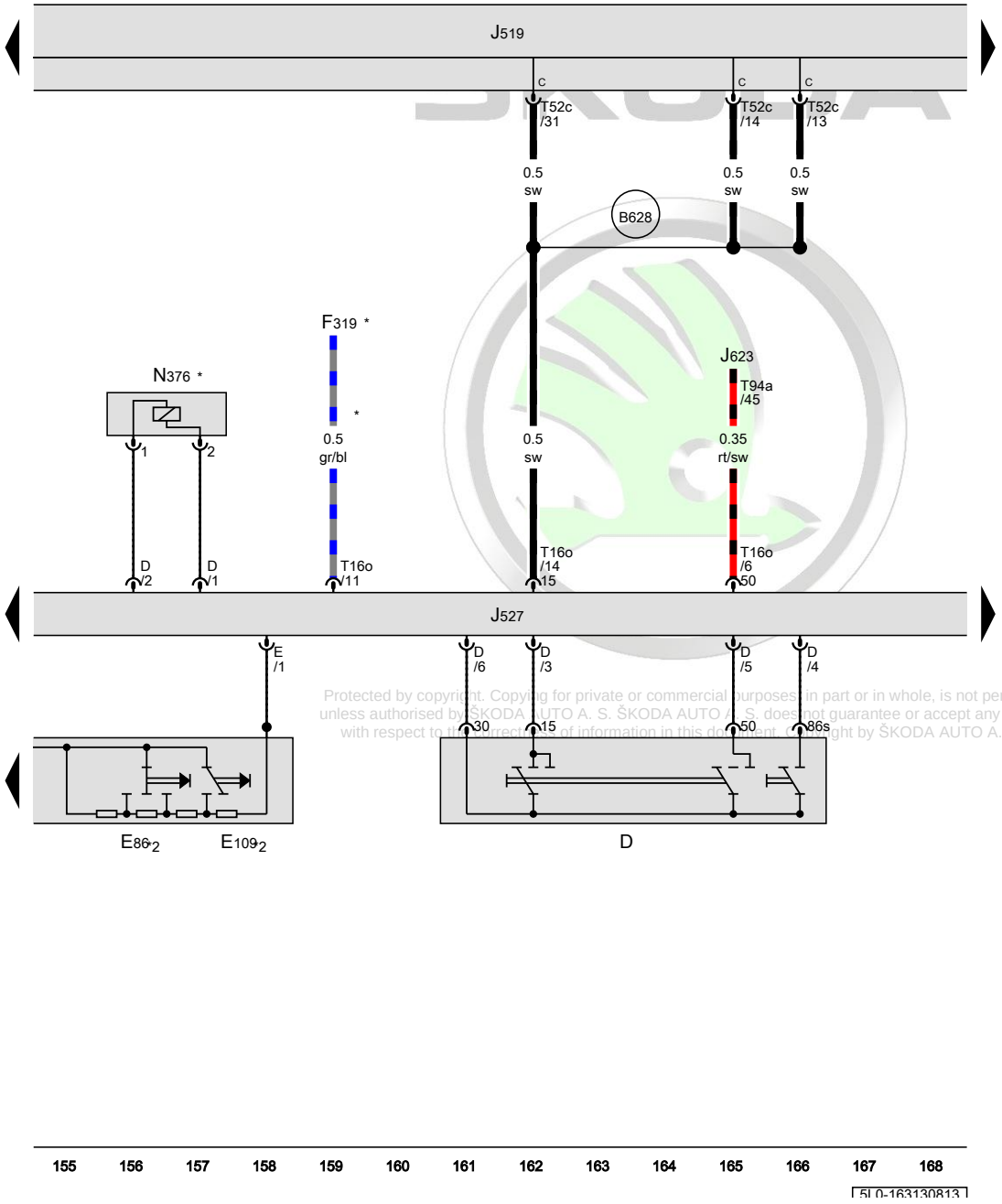
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

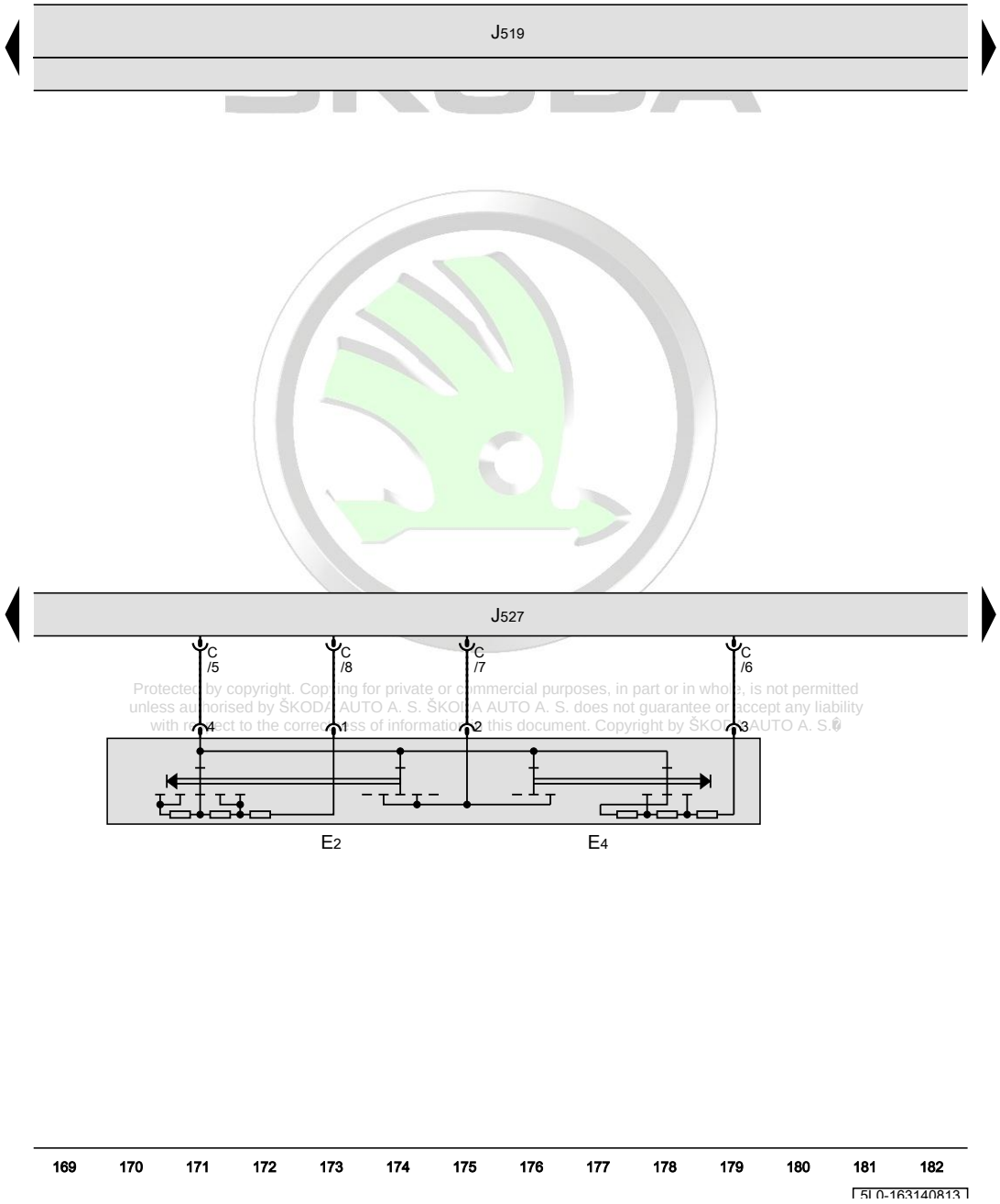
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

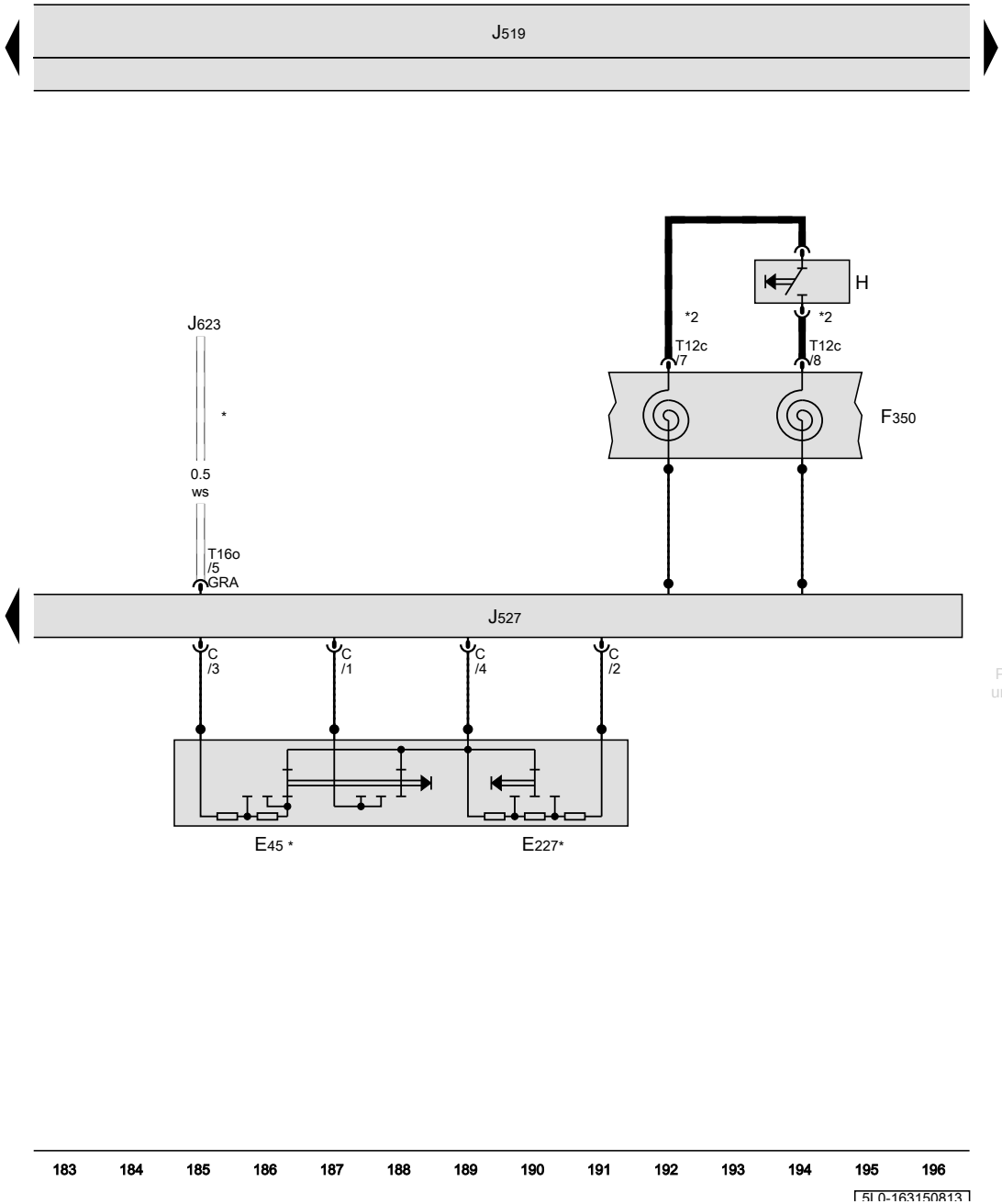


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

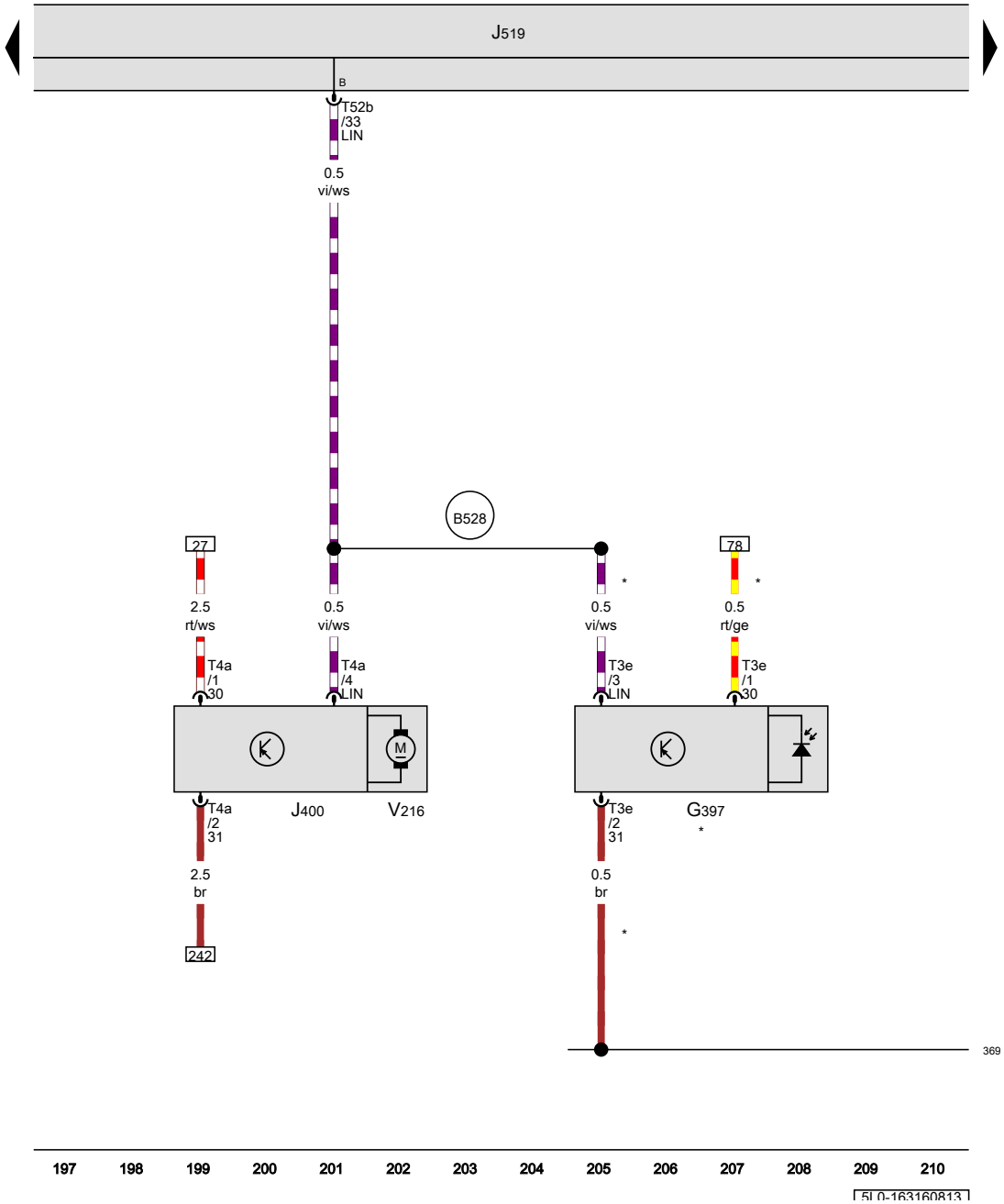
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

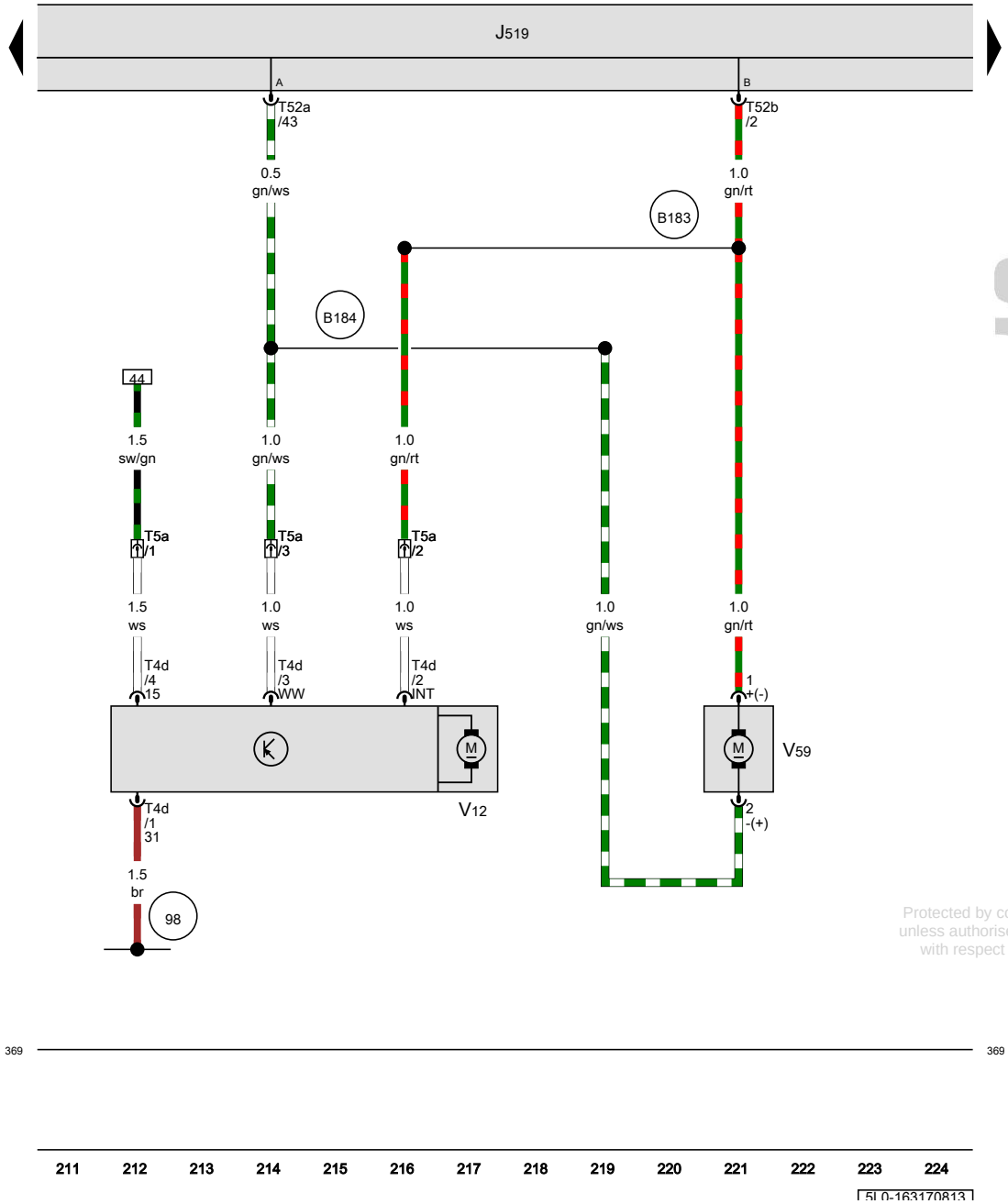


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

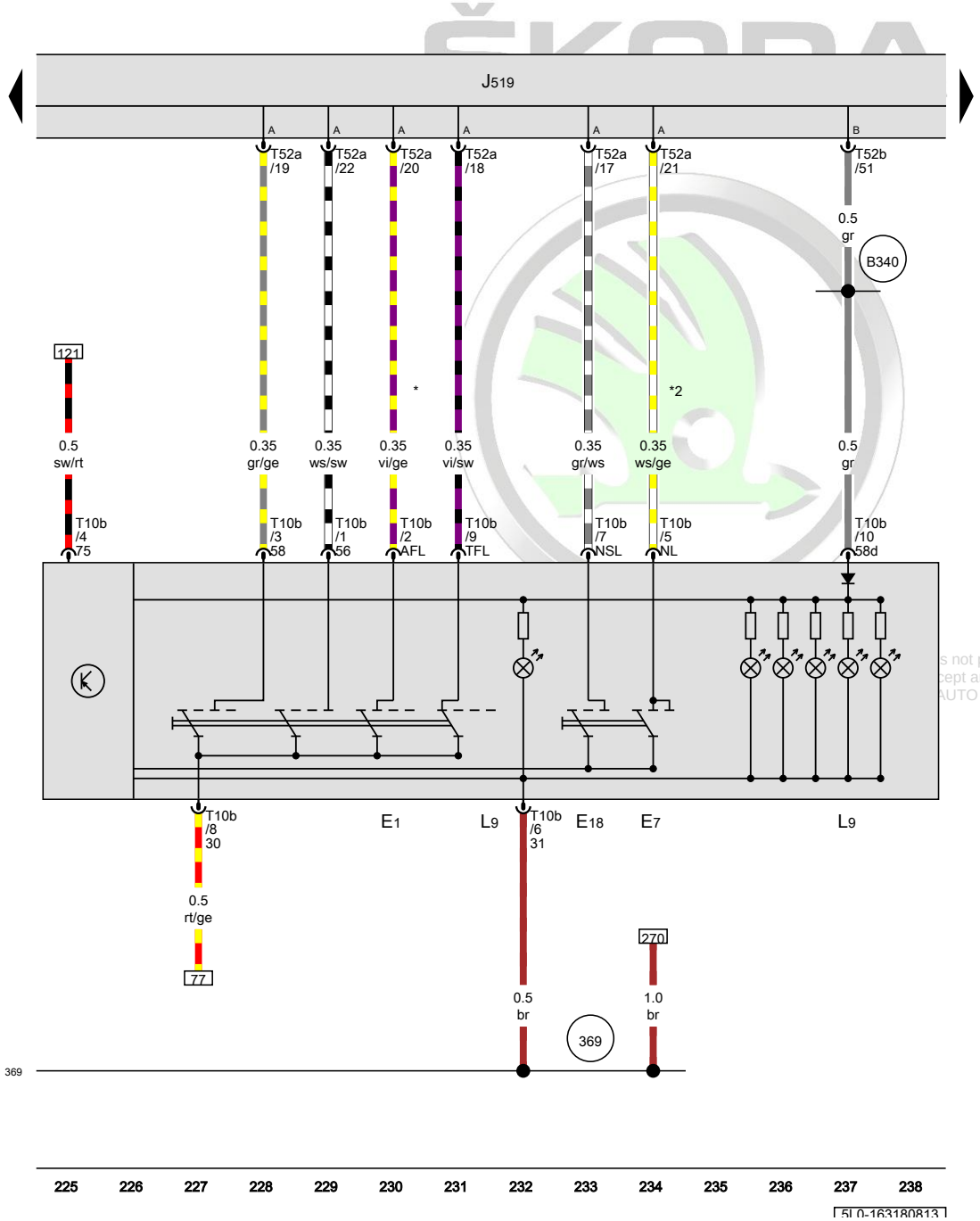


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

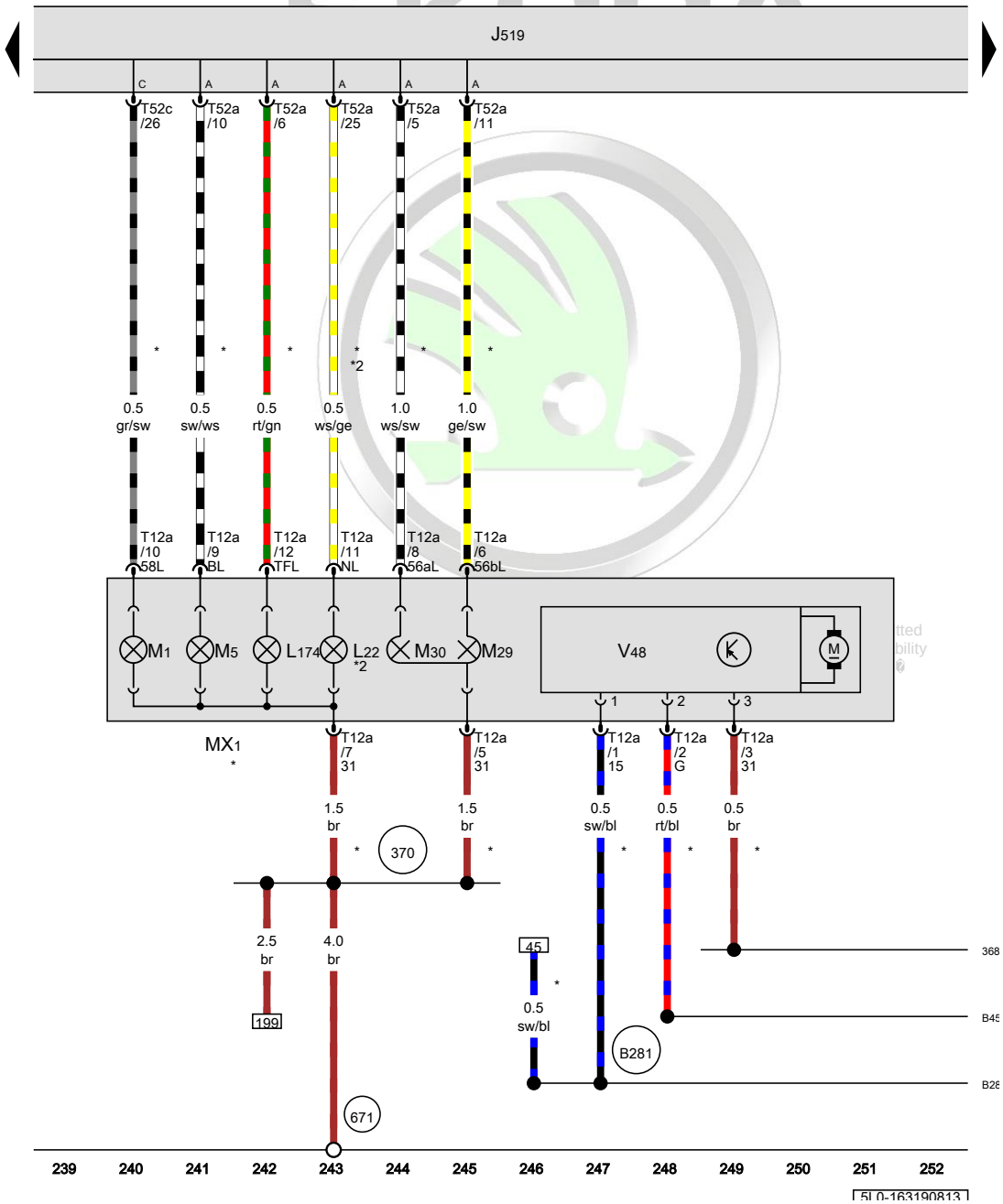


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

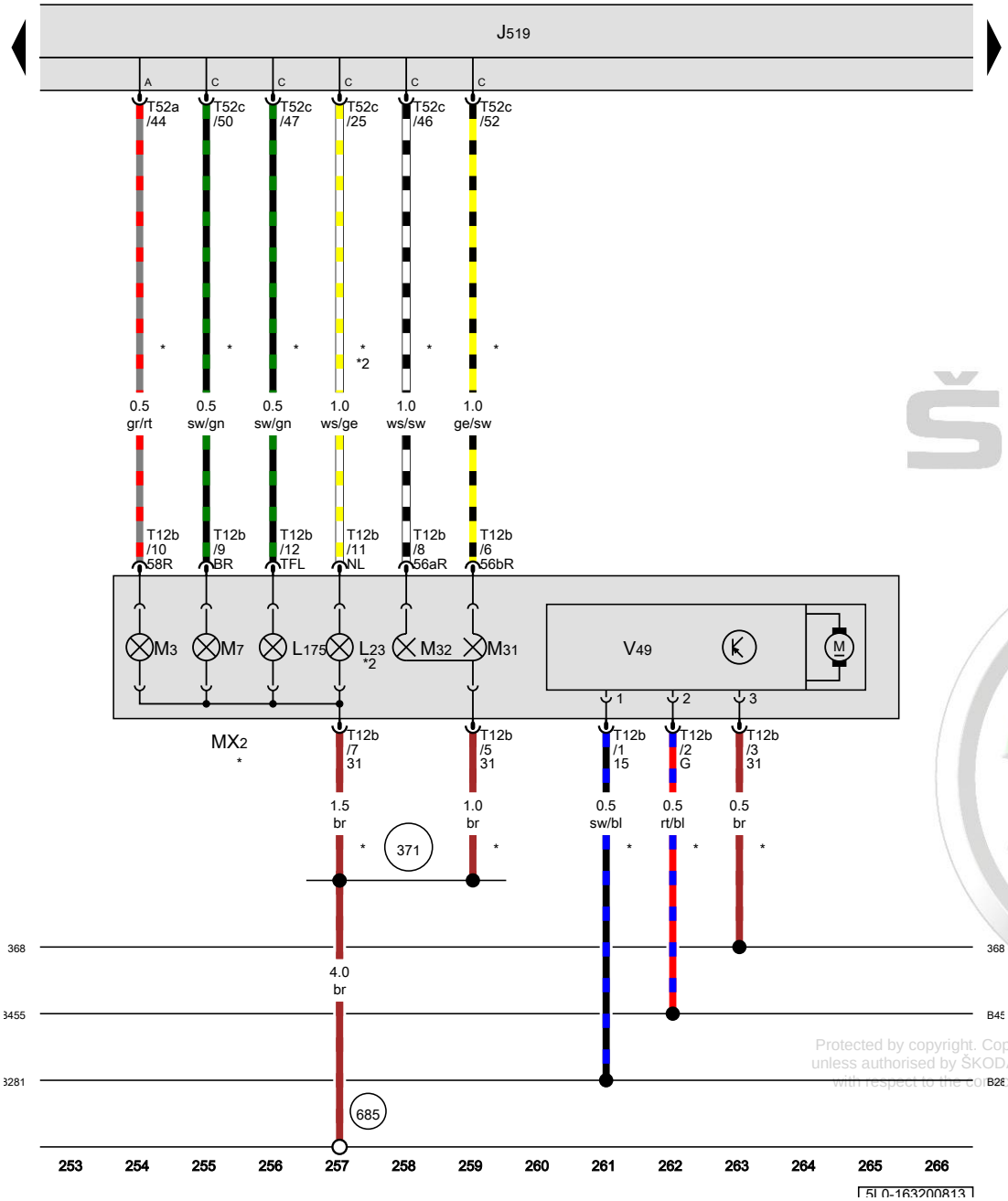
s not permitted
cept any liability
AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

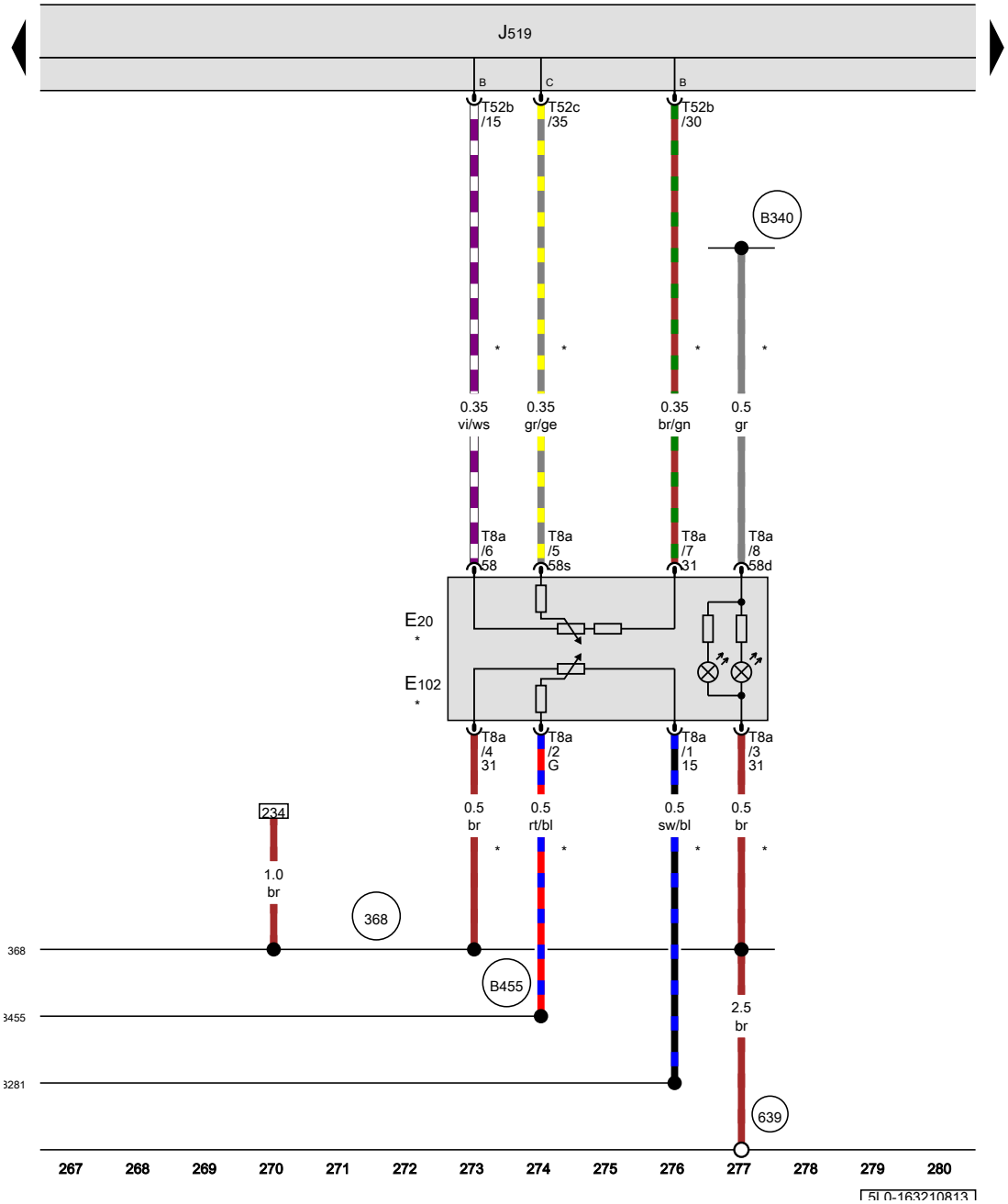


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

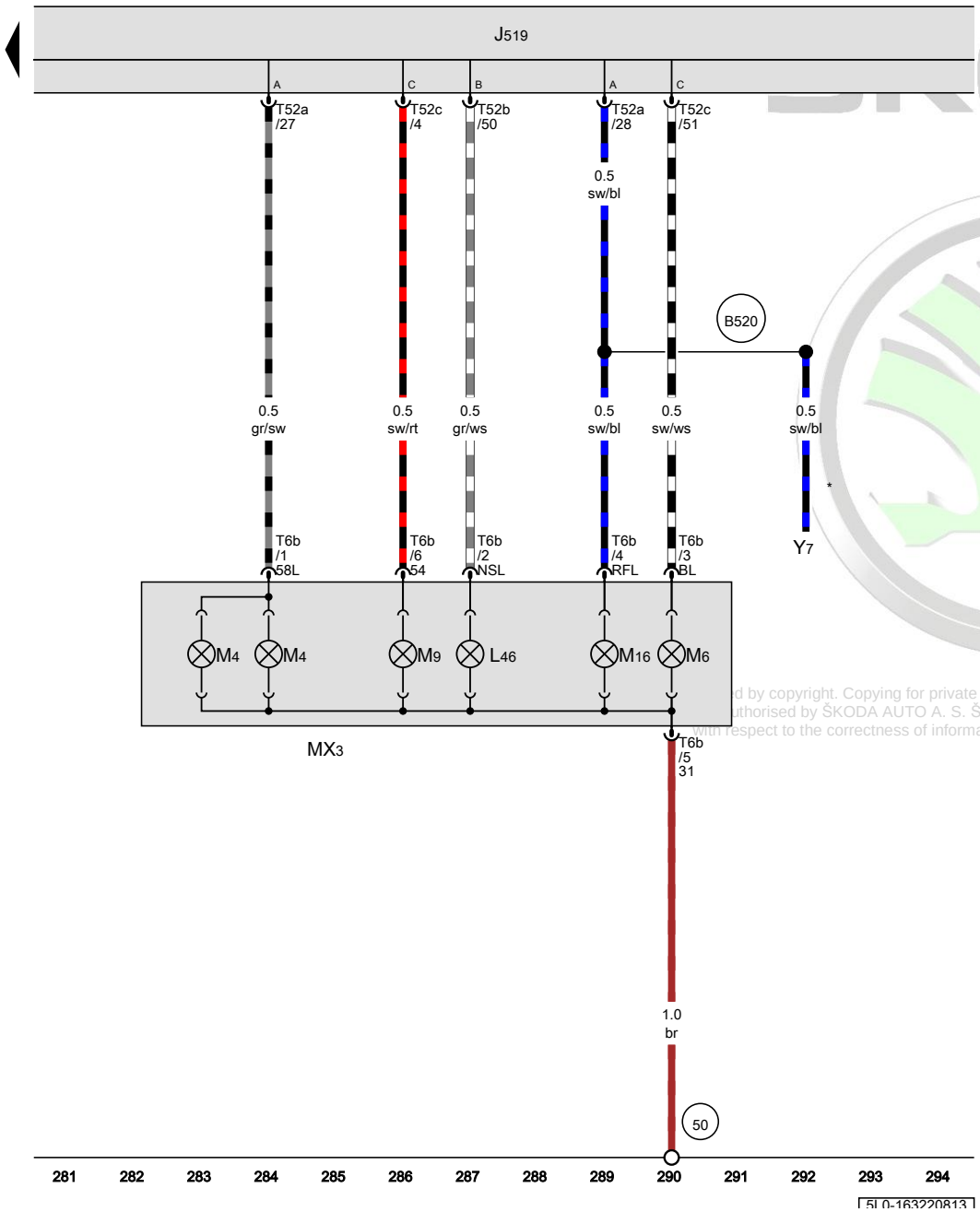


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

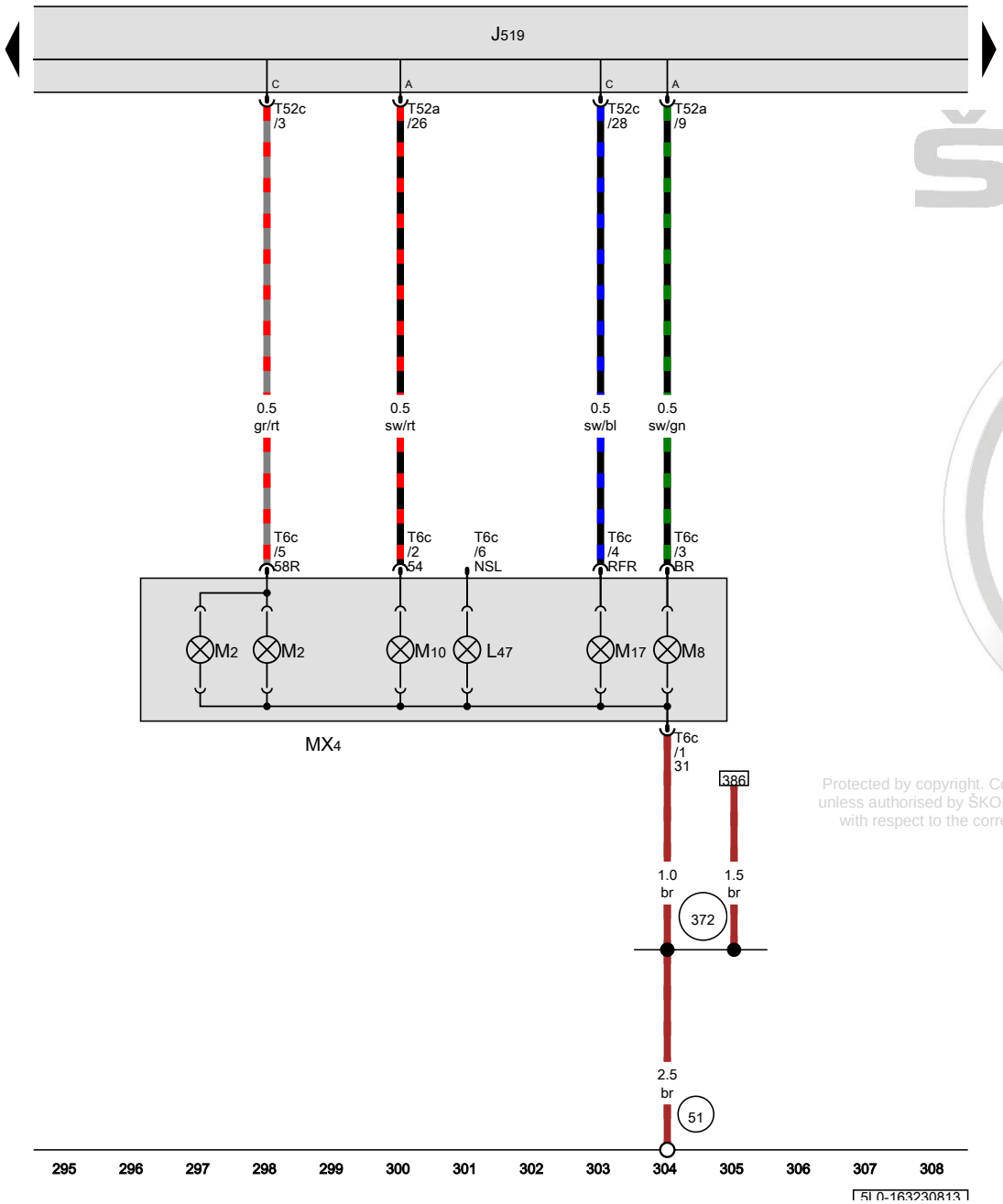


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ŠKODA
d by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
uthorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

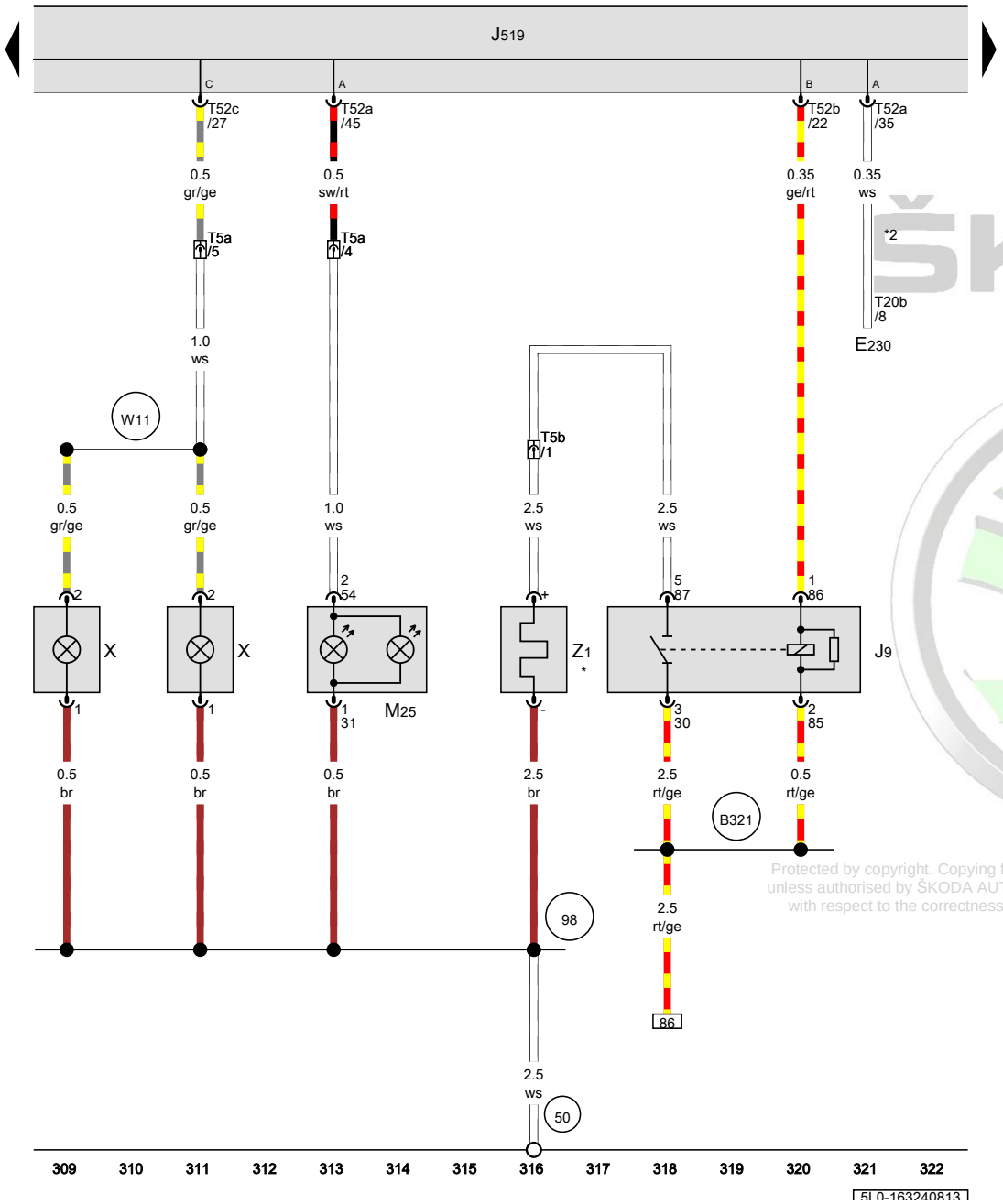


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

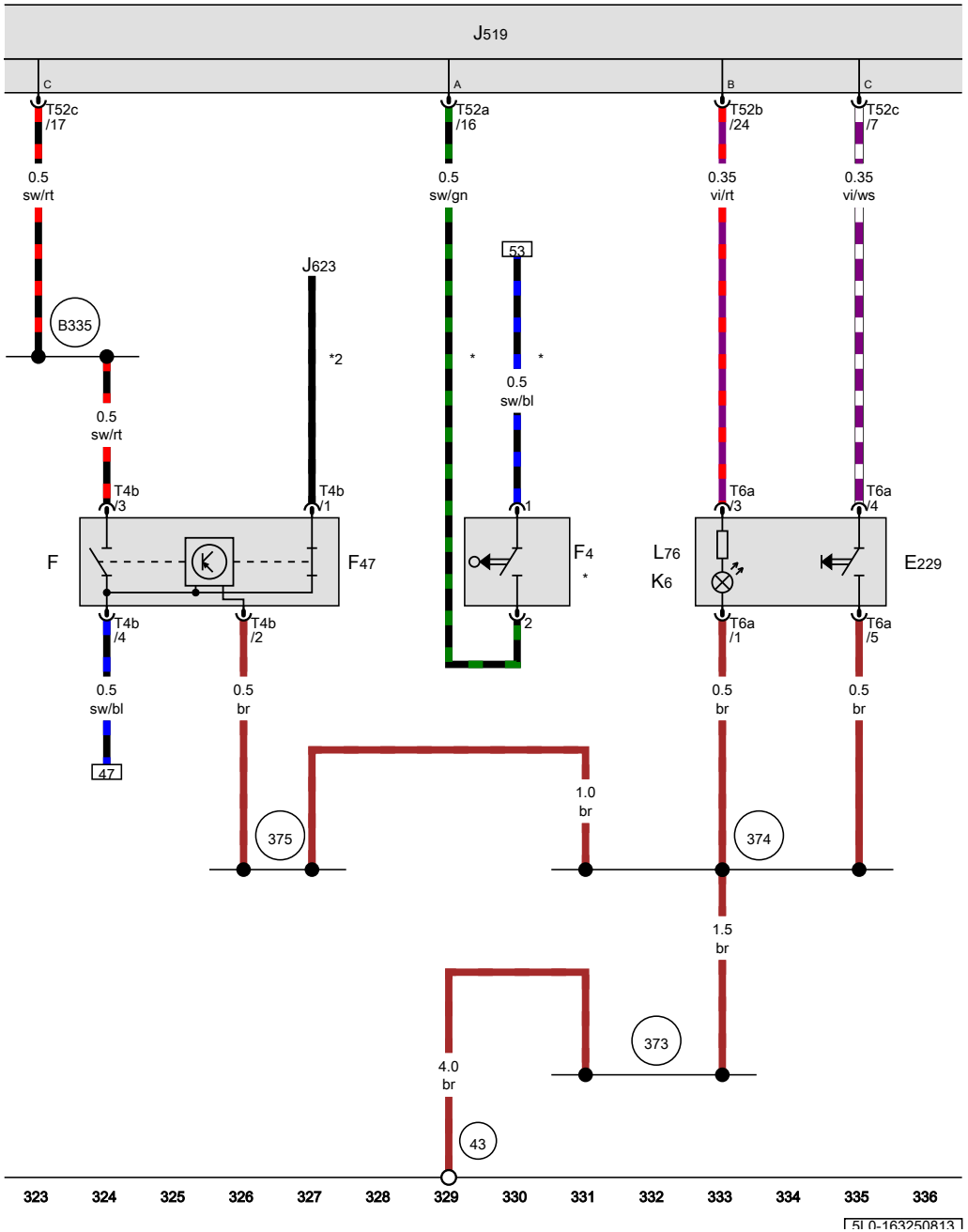


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

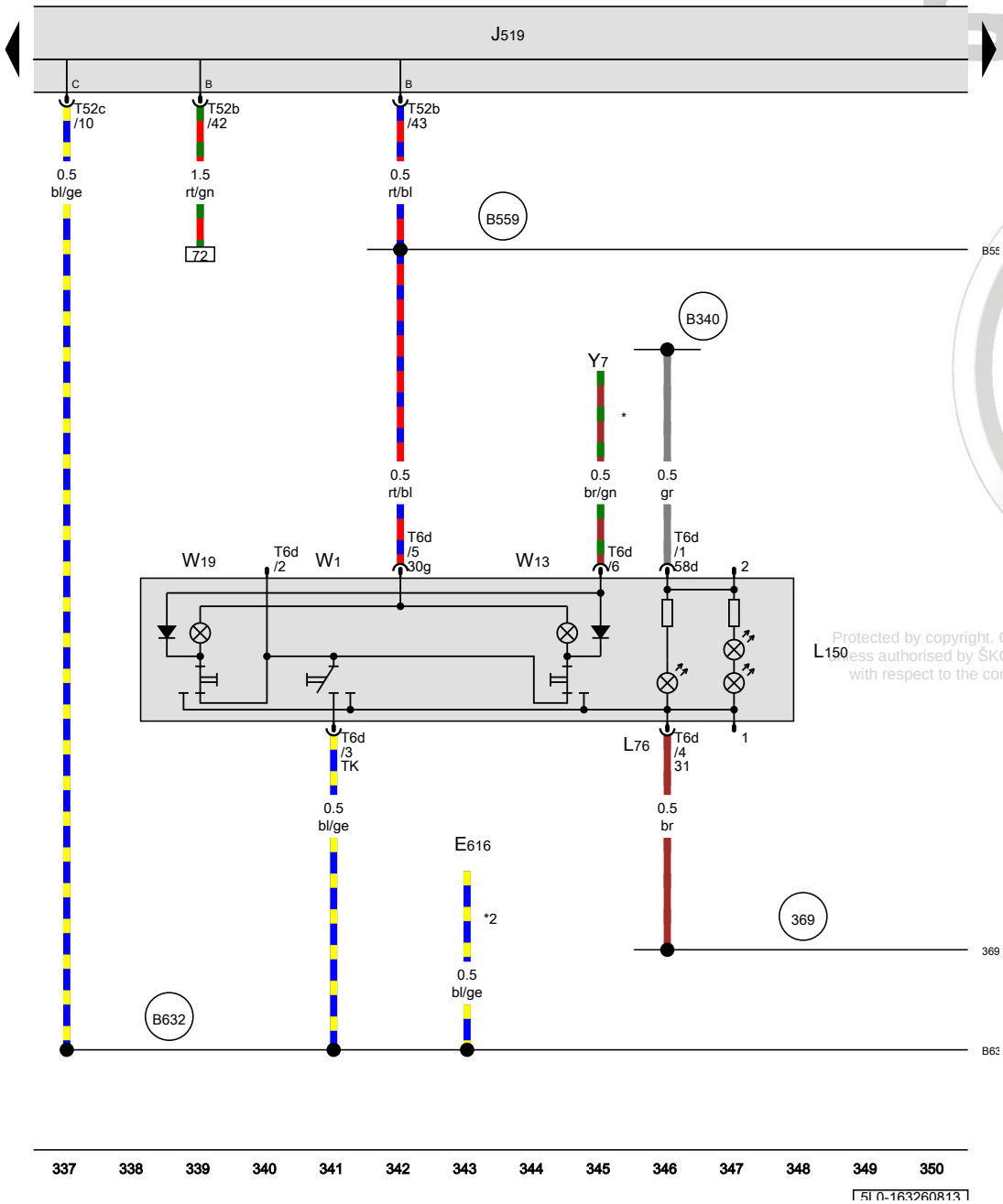


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

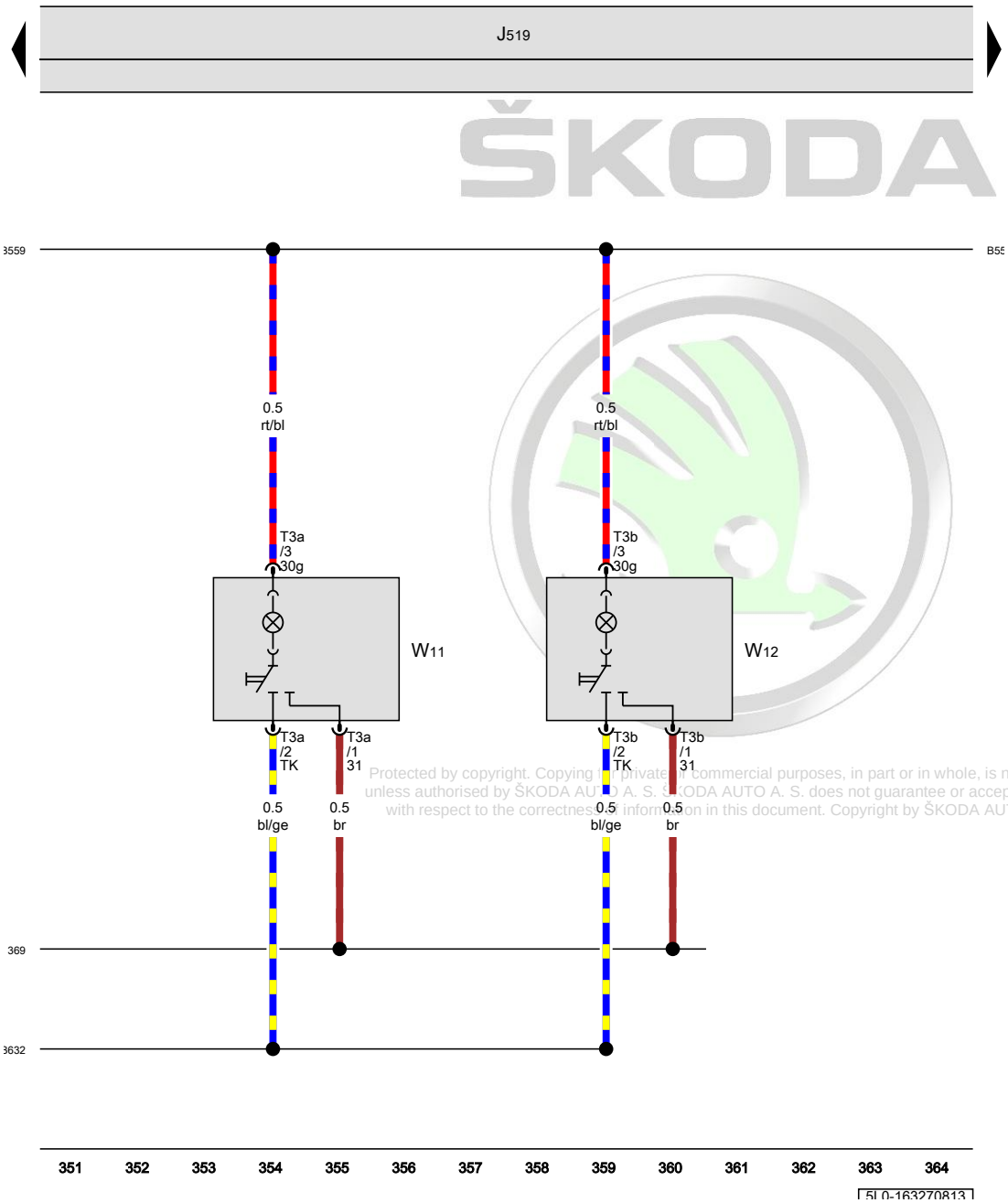


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

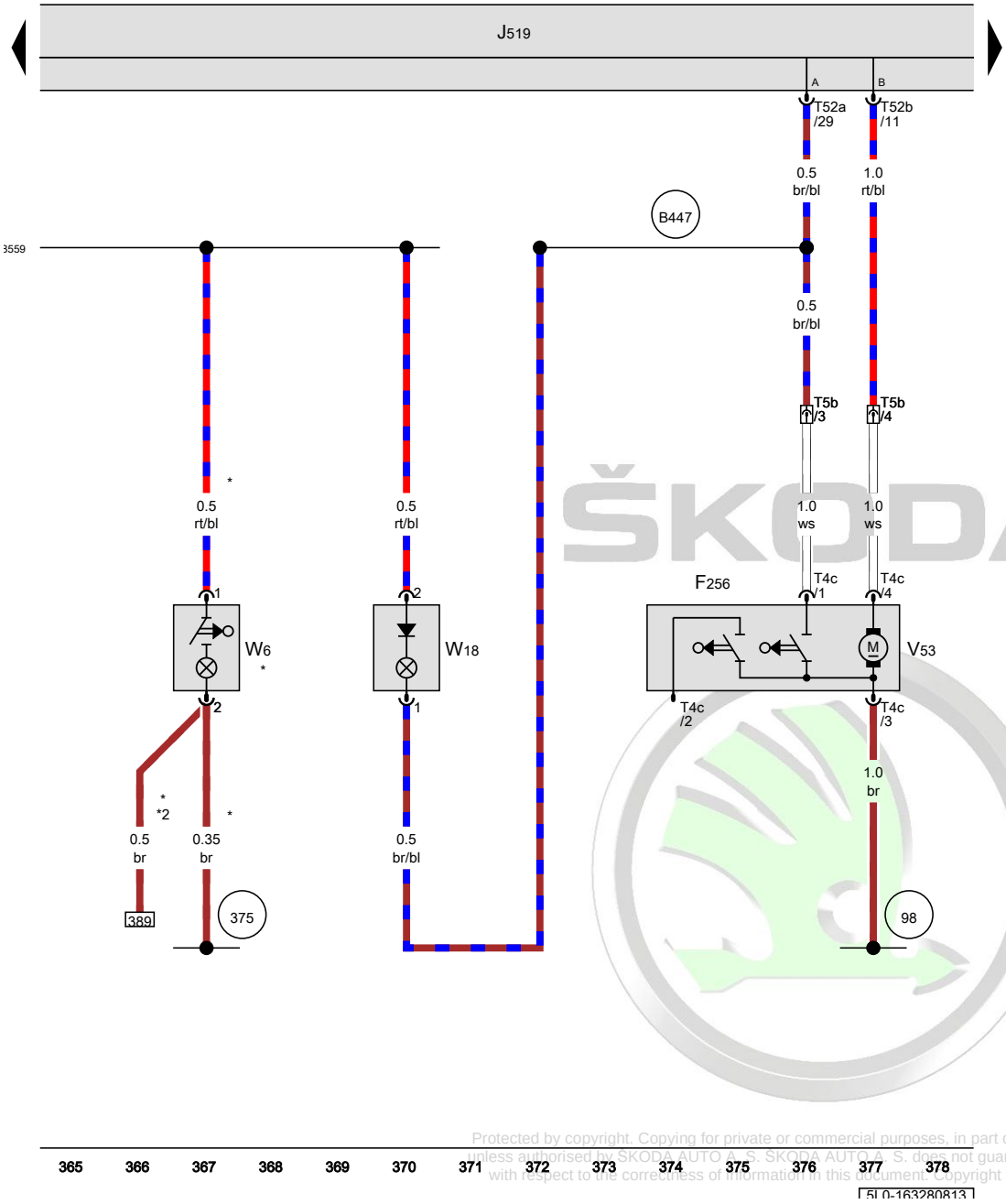


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

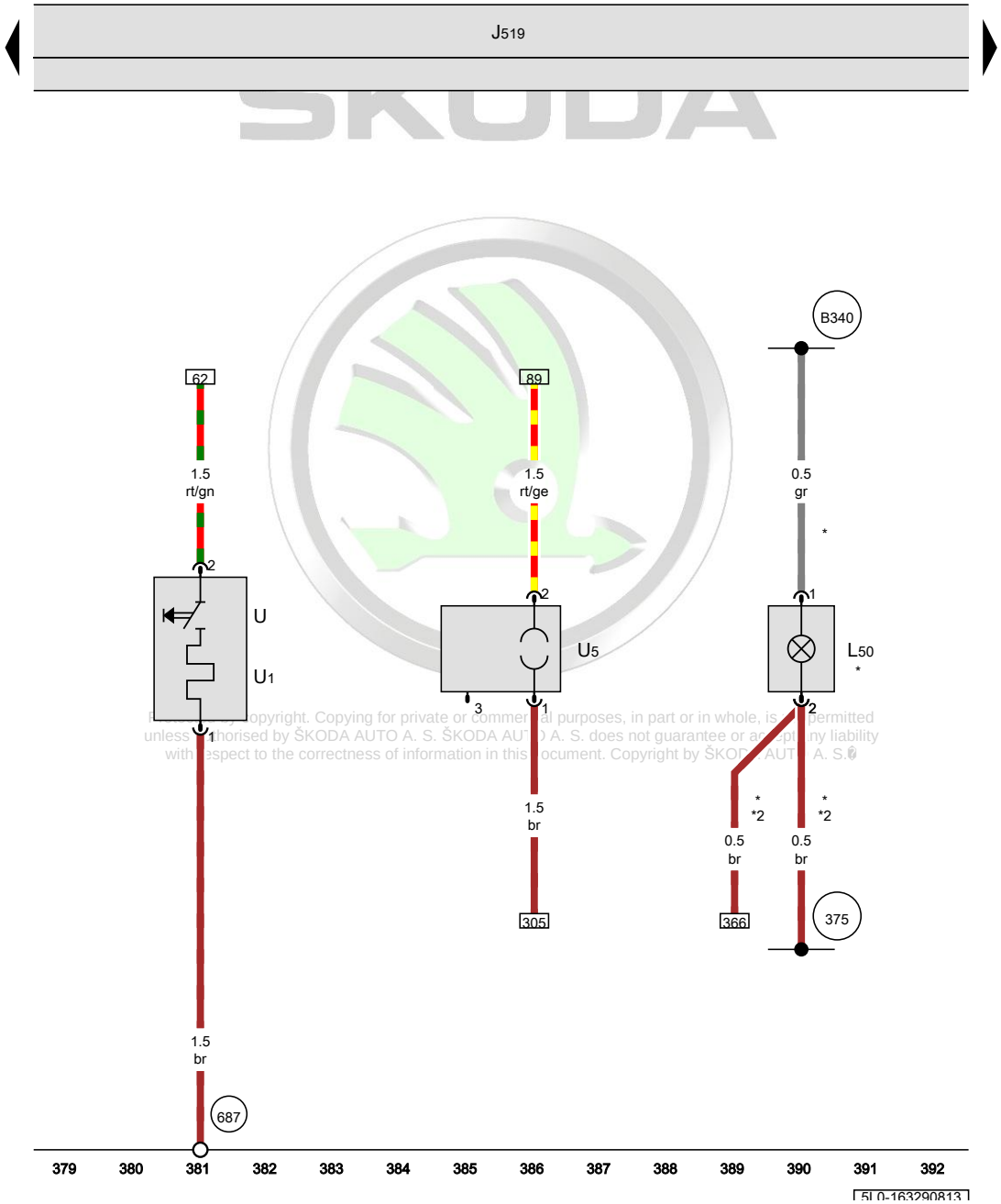


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

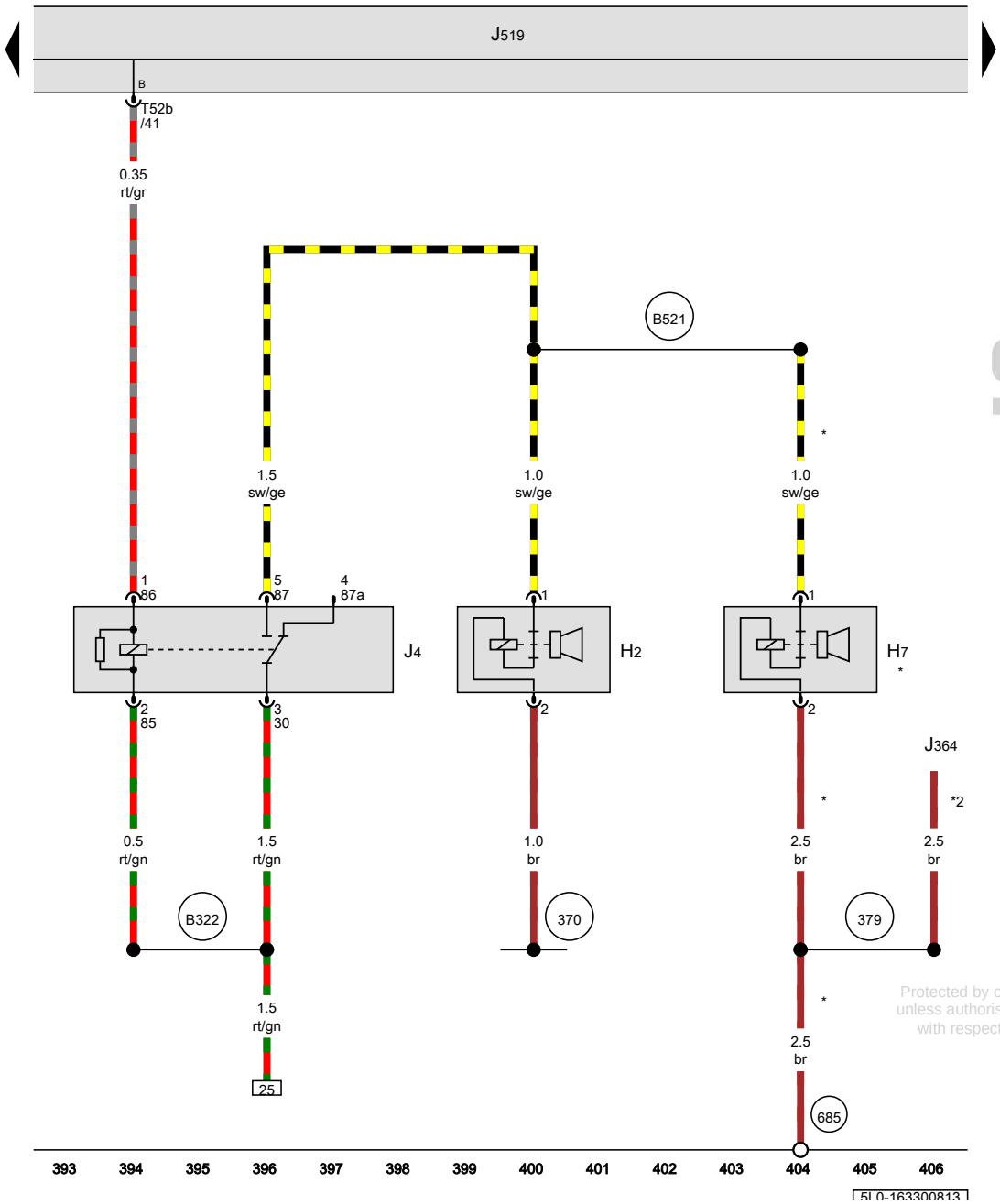


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

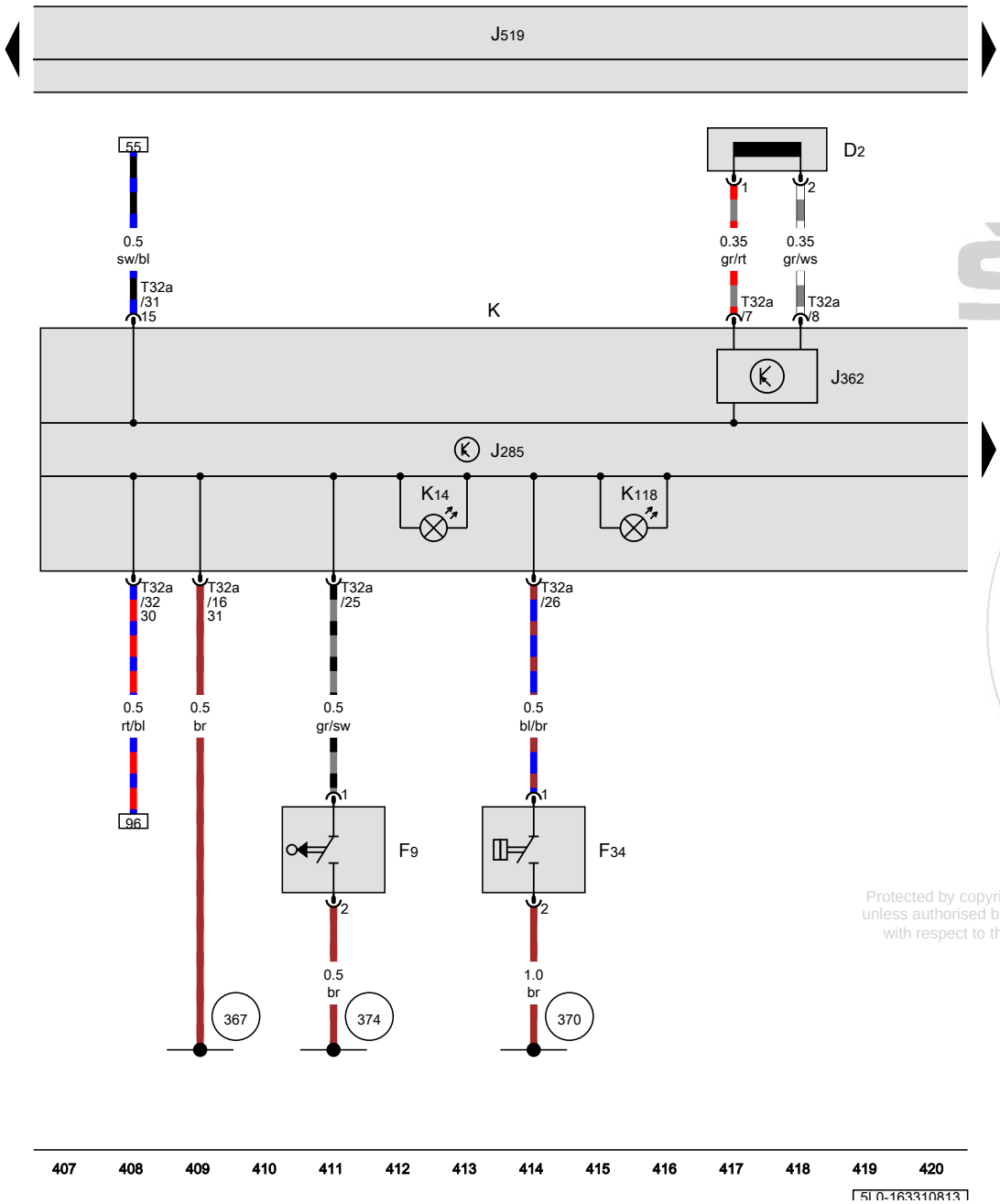


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

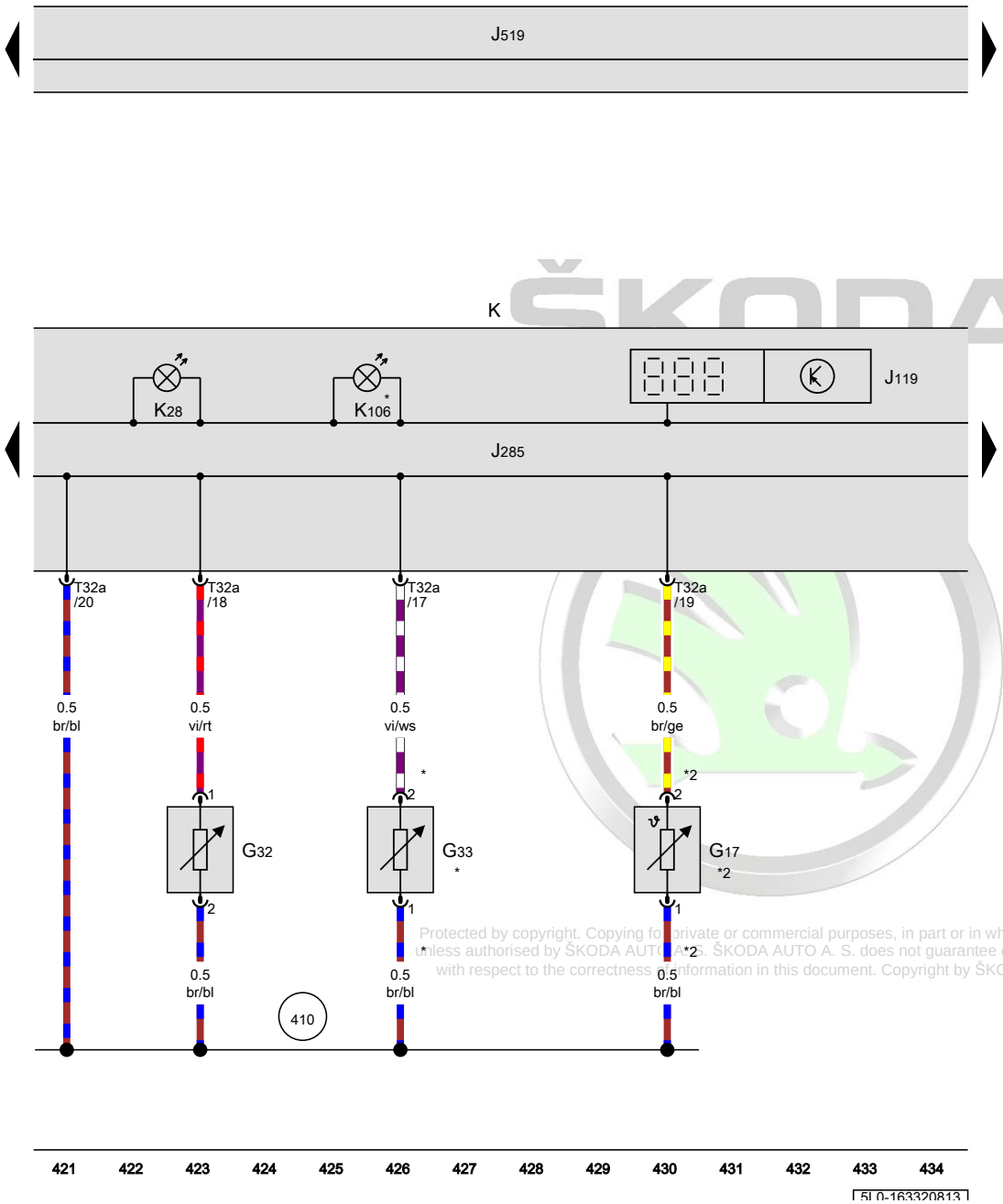


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

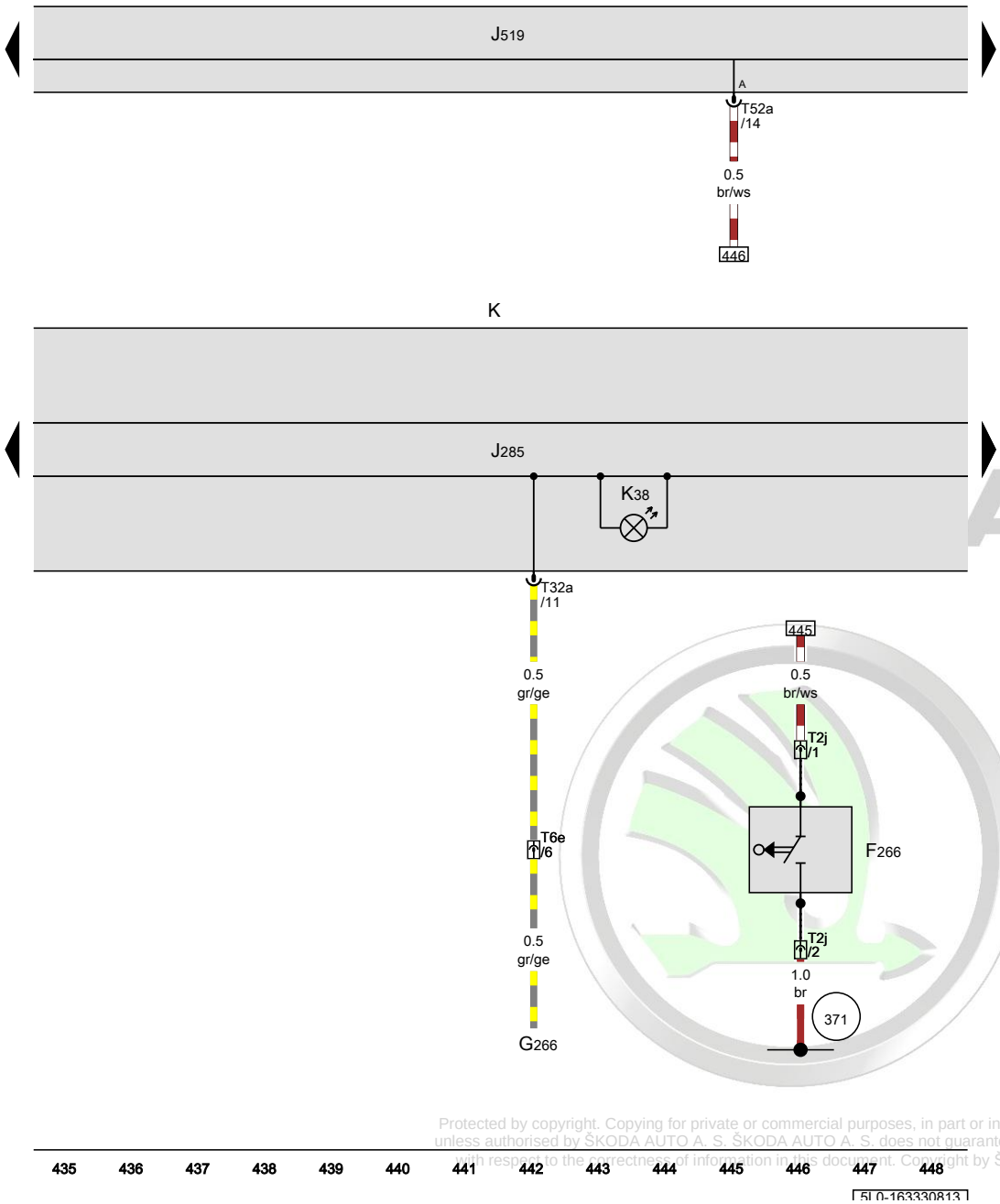


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

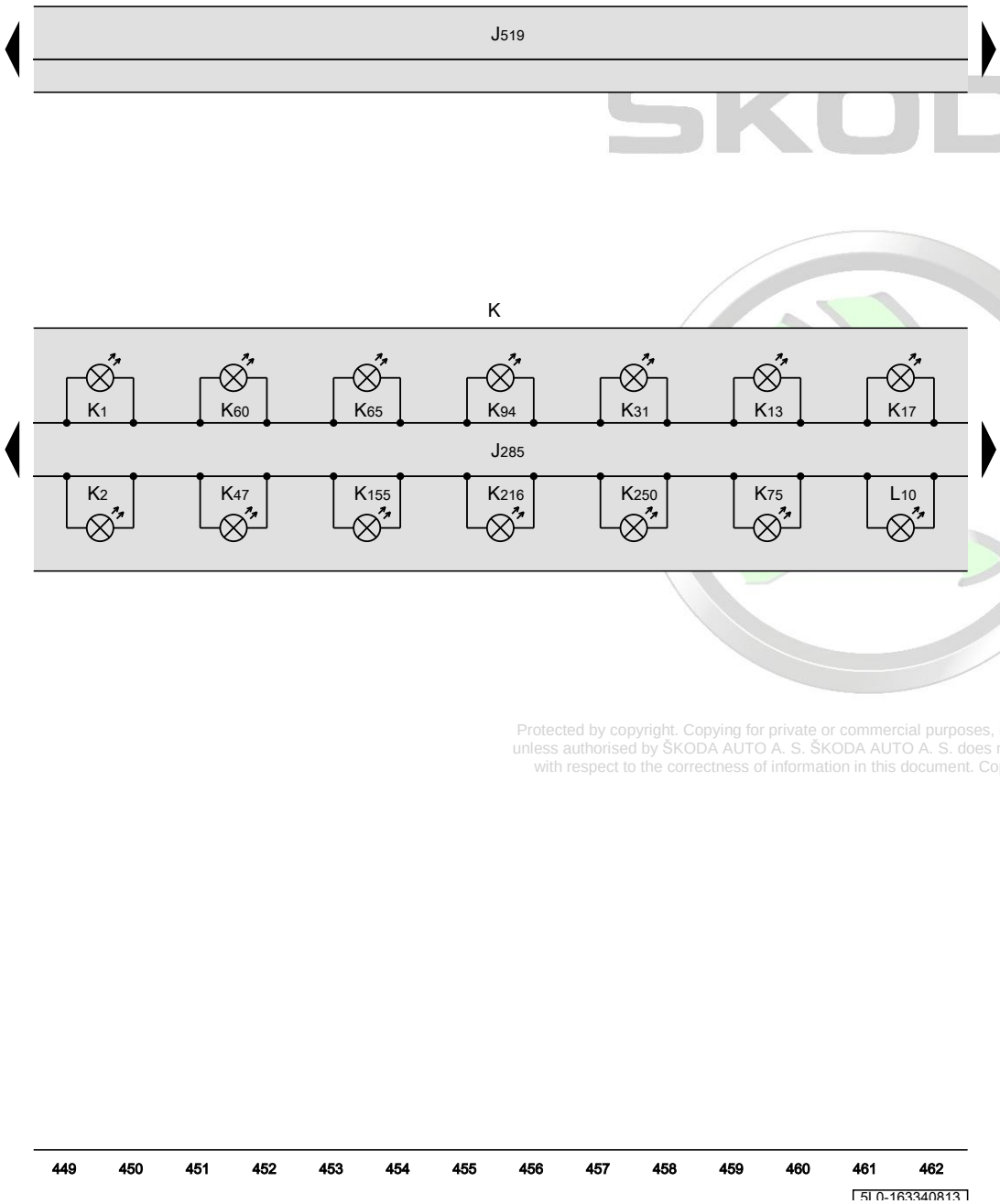


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

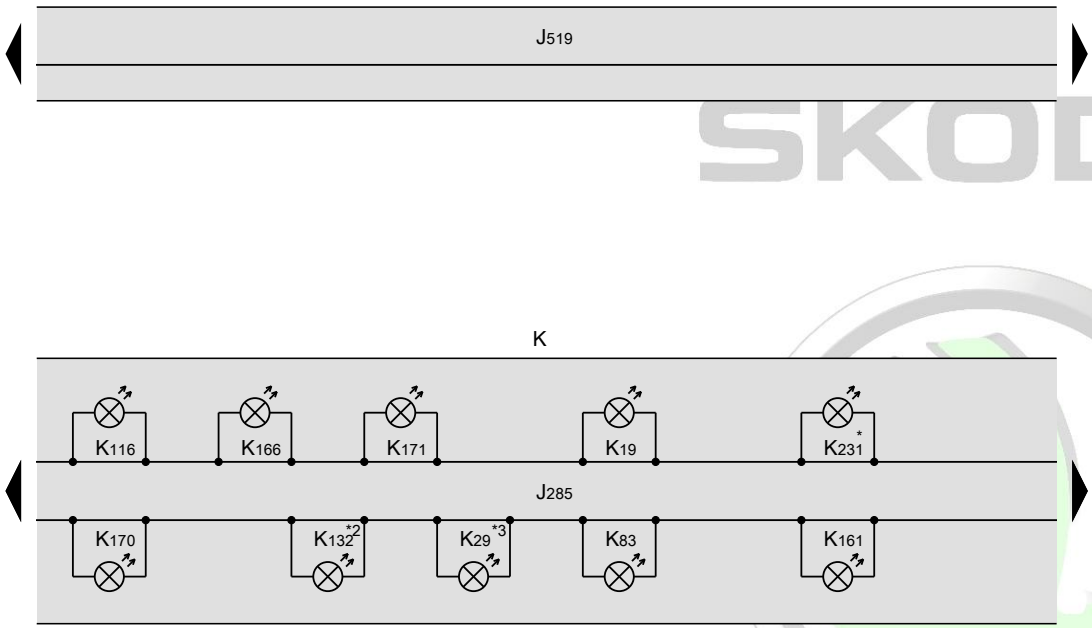


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

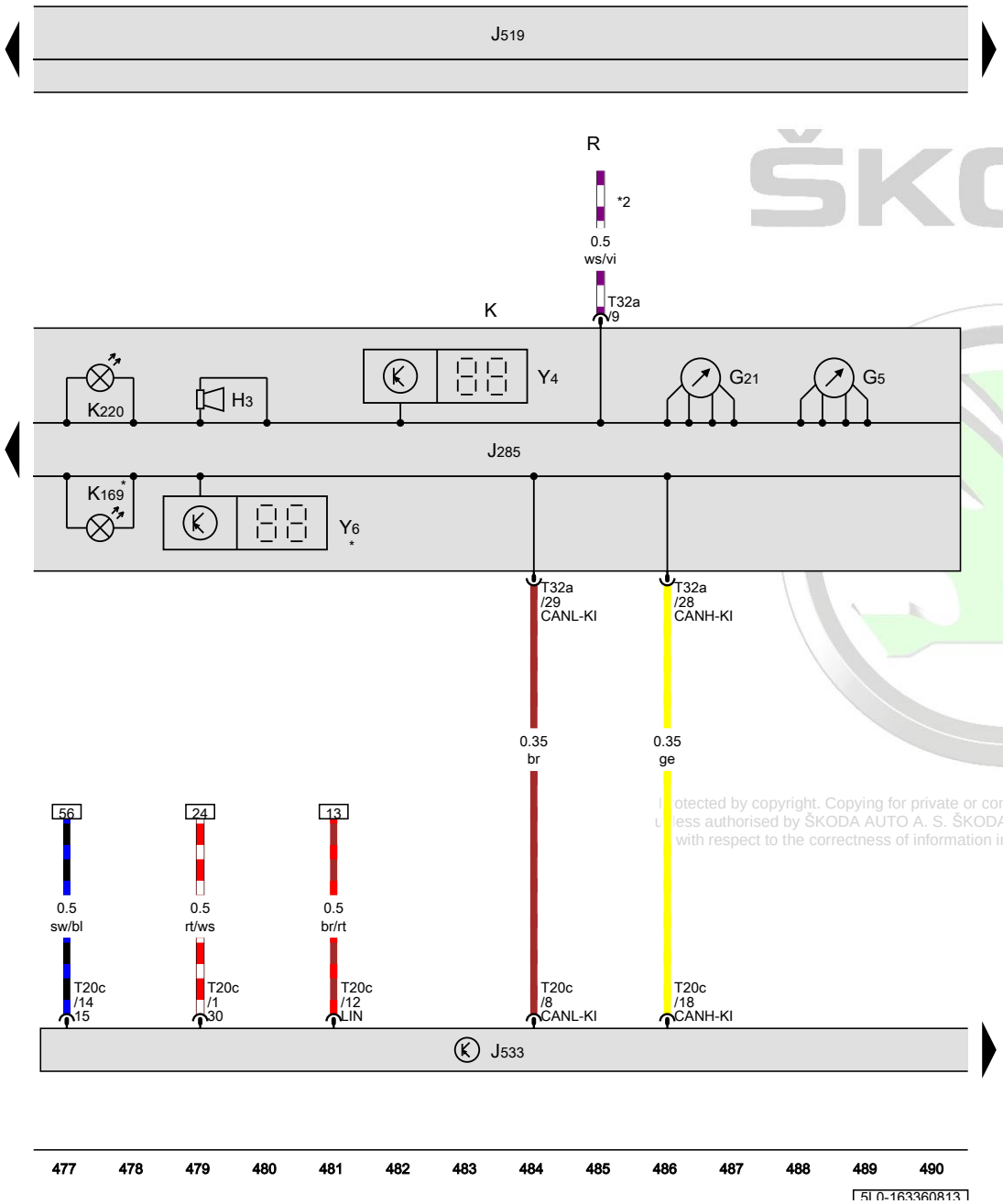
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

5L0-163350813

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

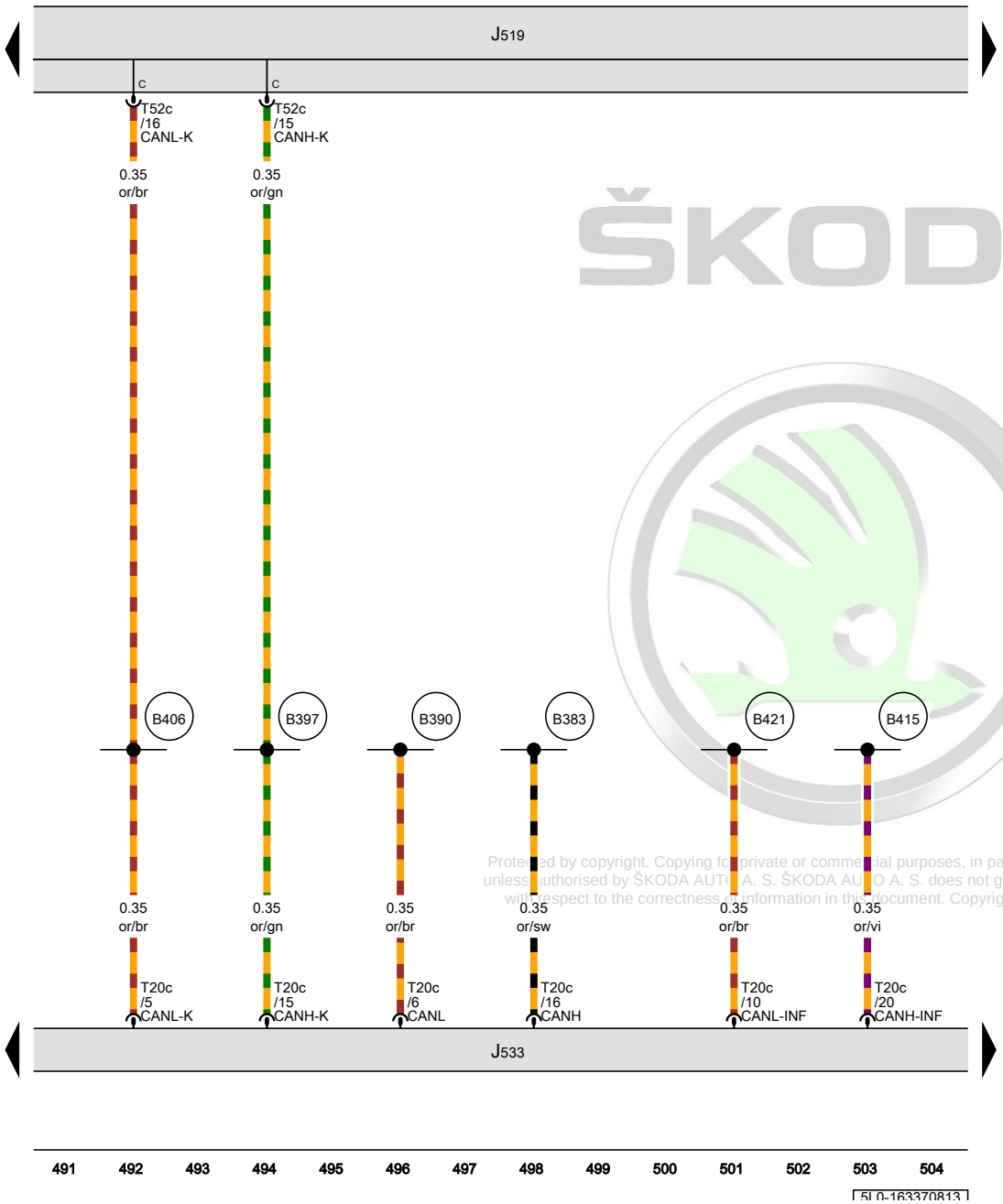


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

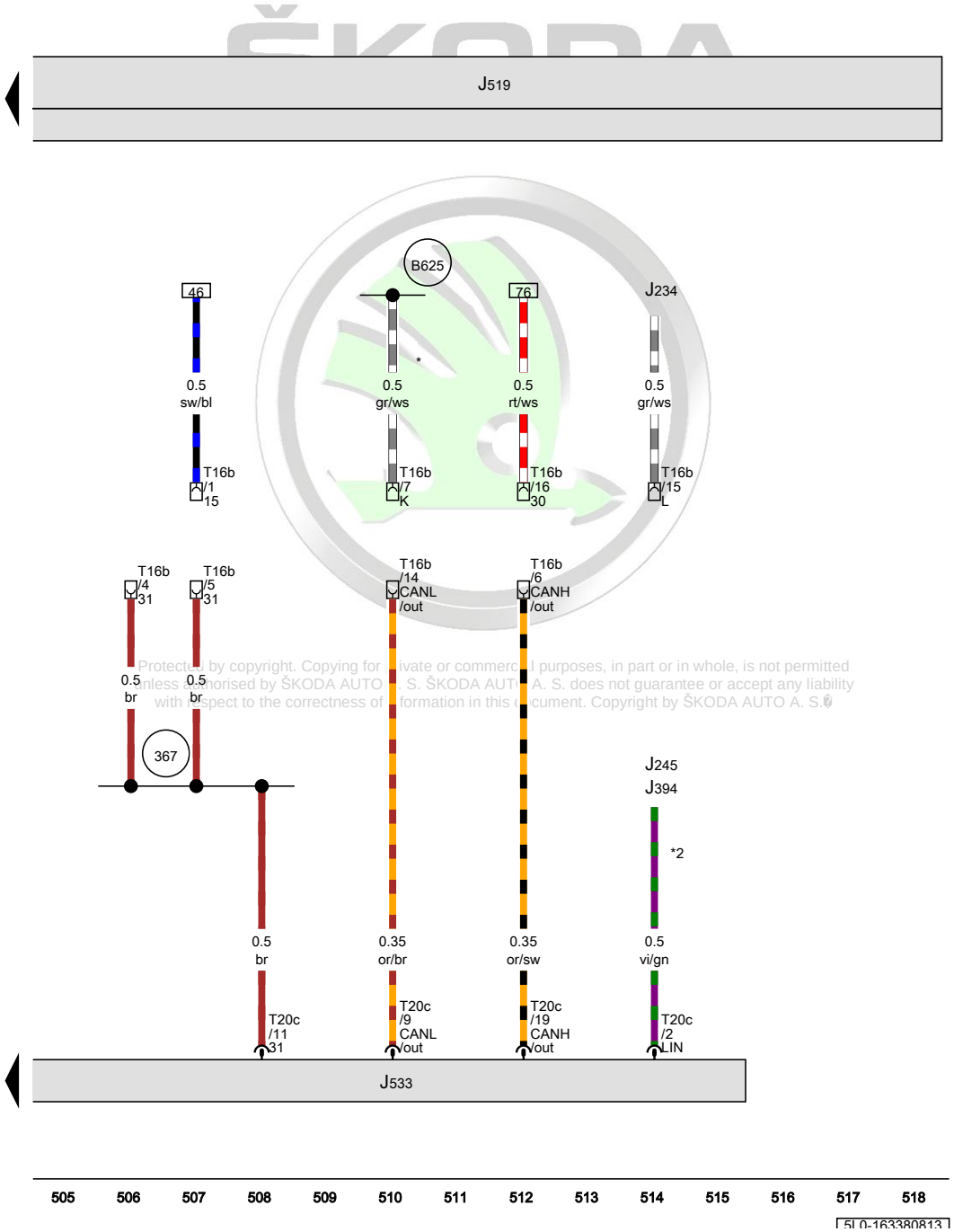
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

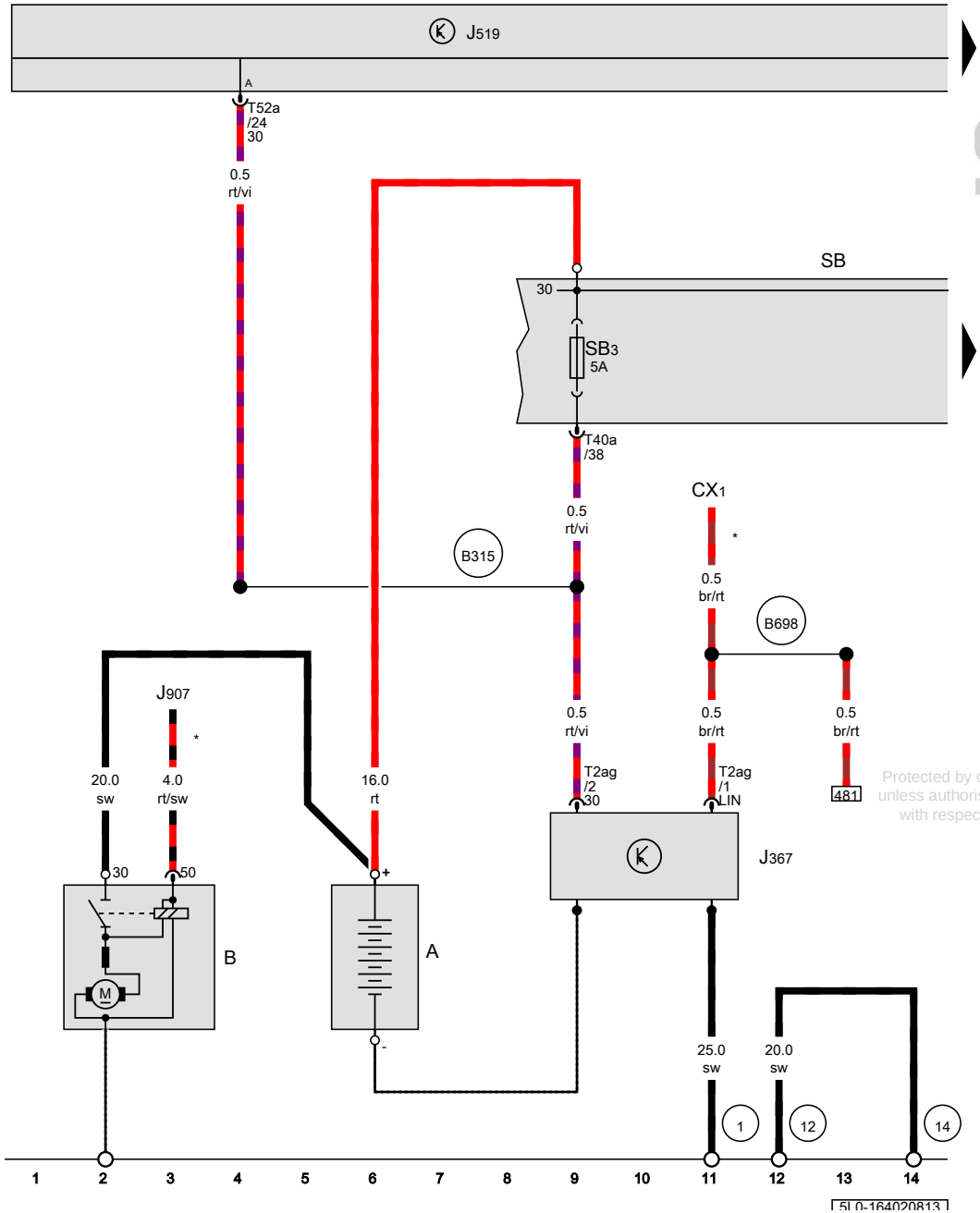
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

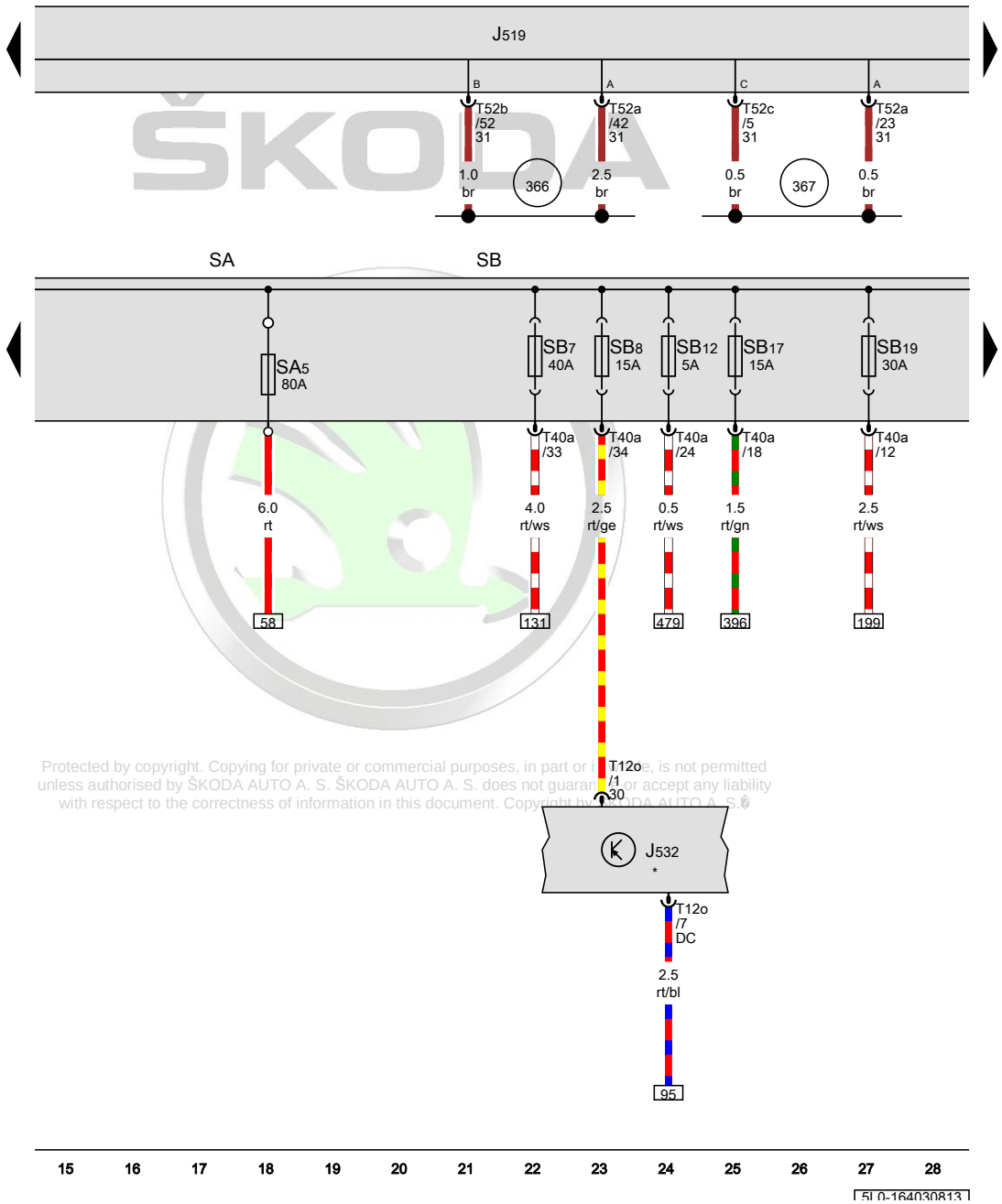
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

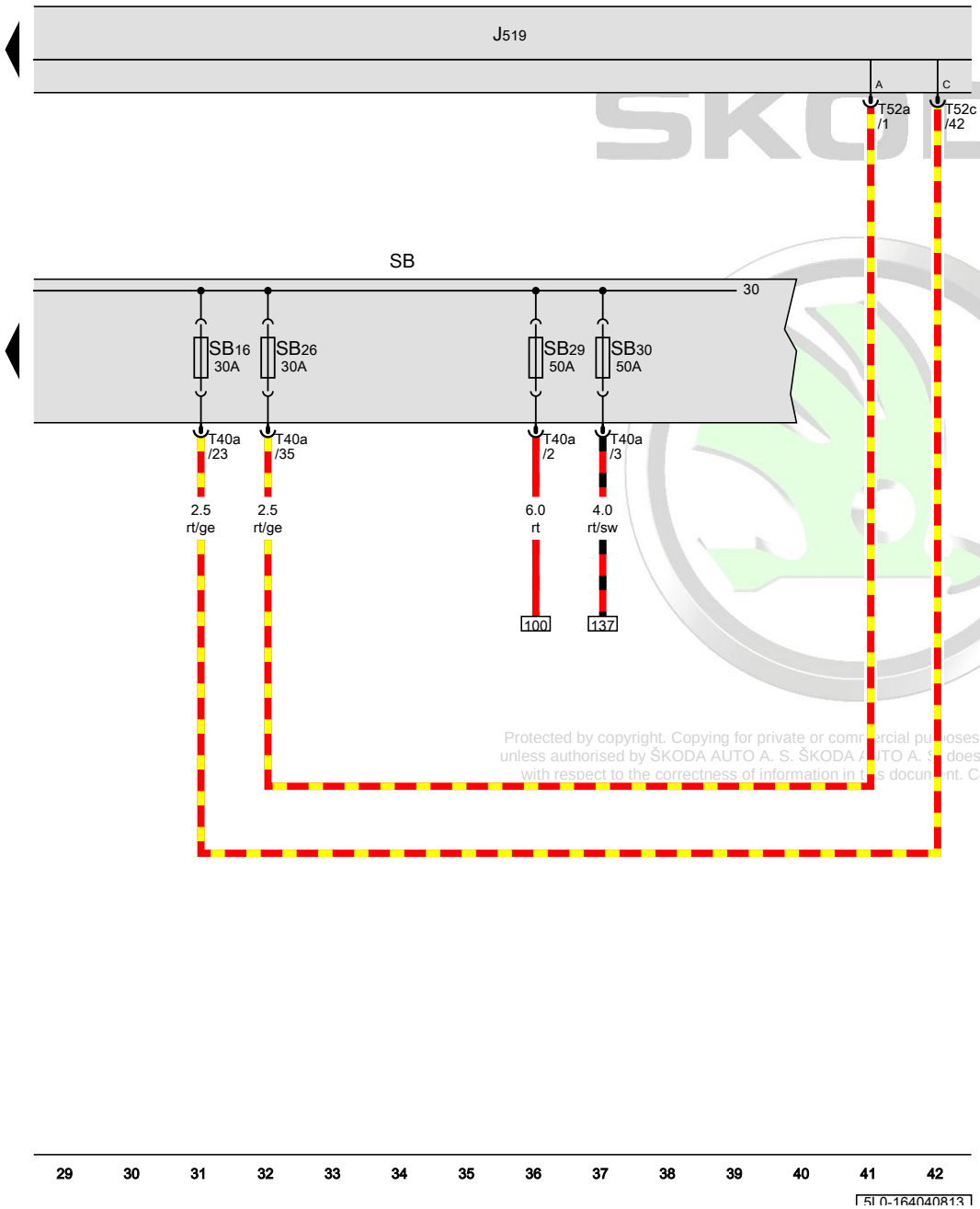


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

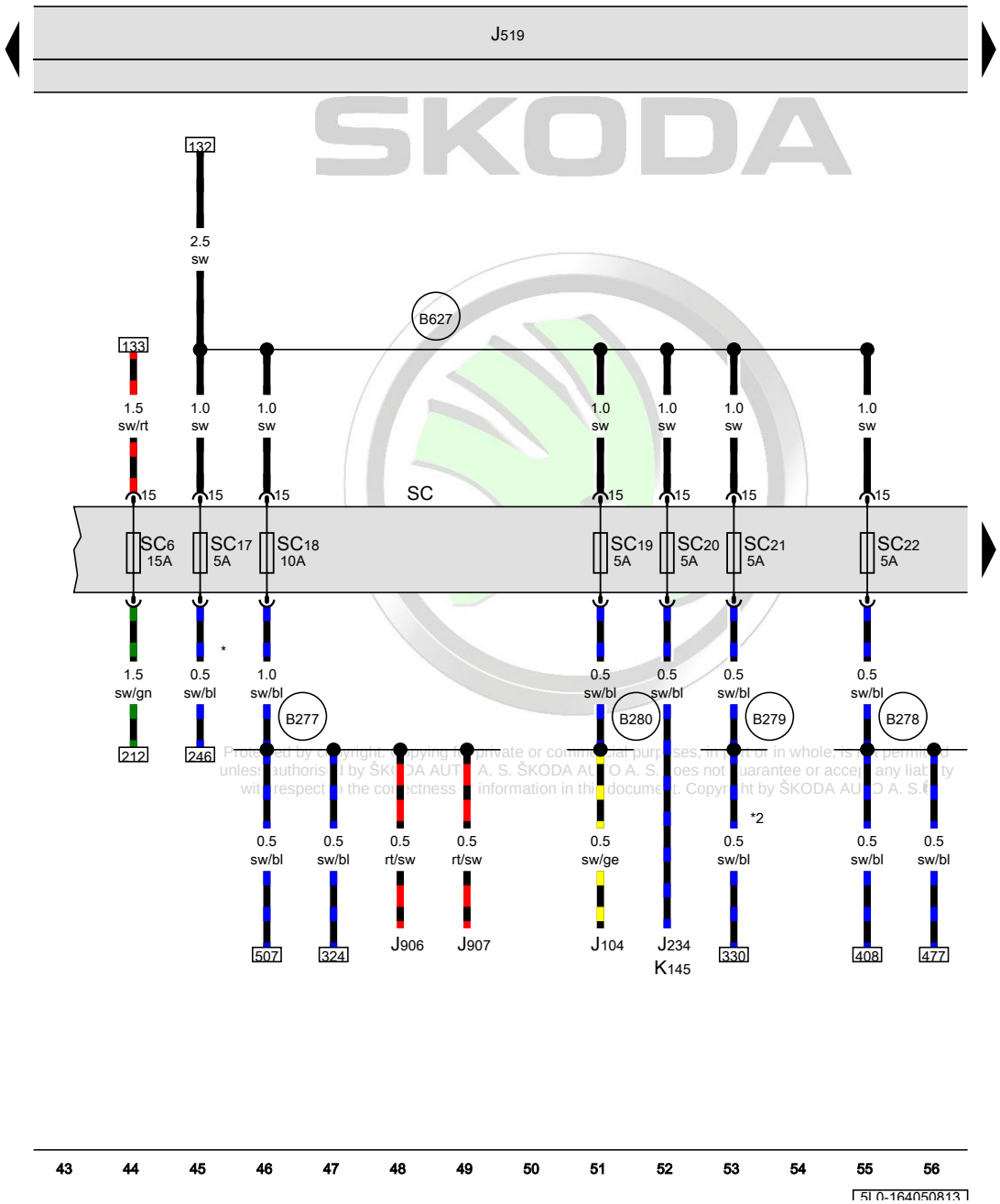


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

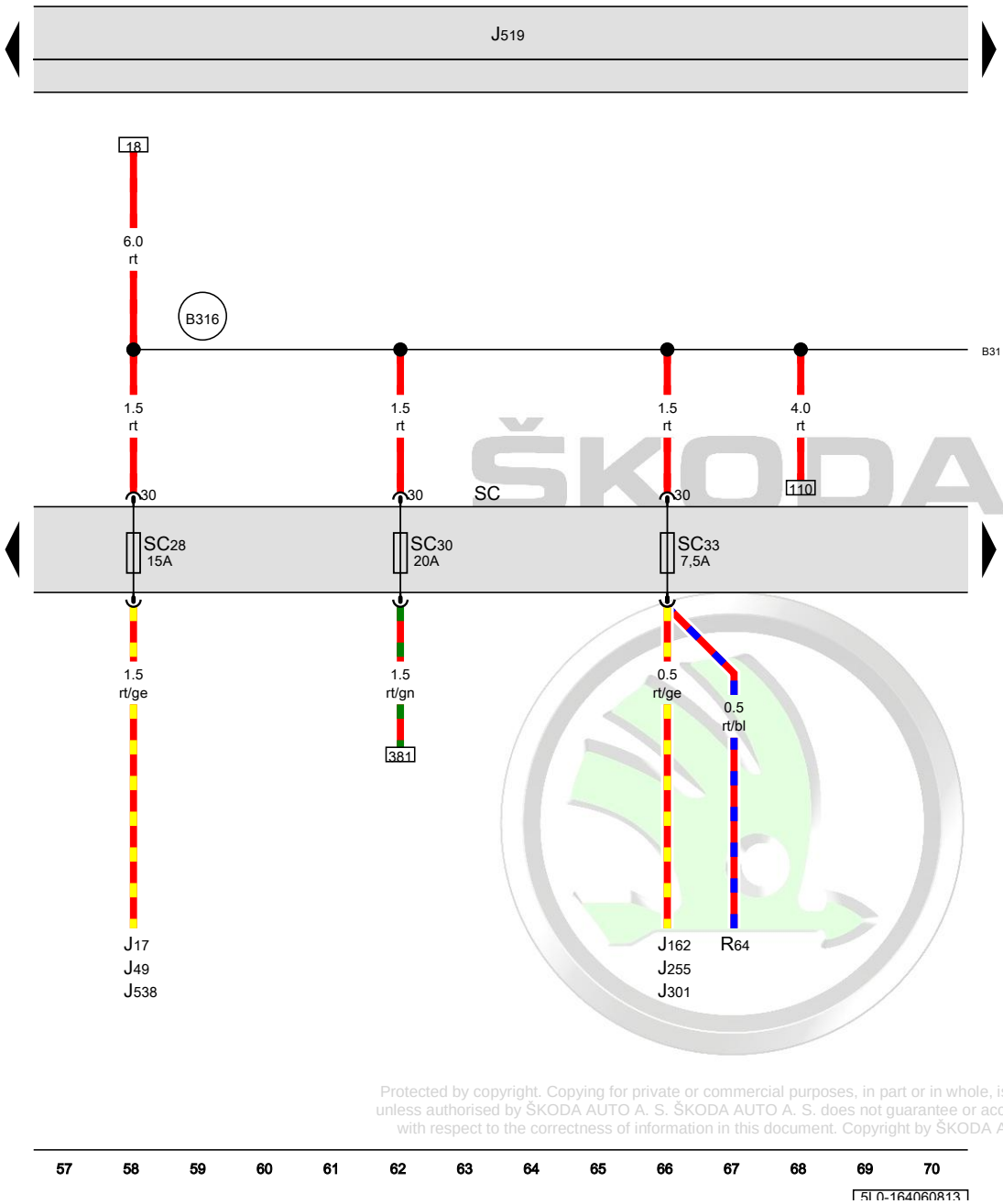


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

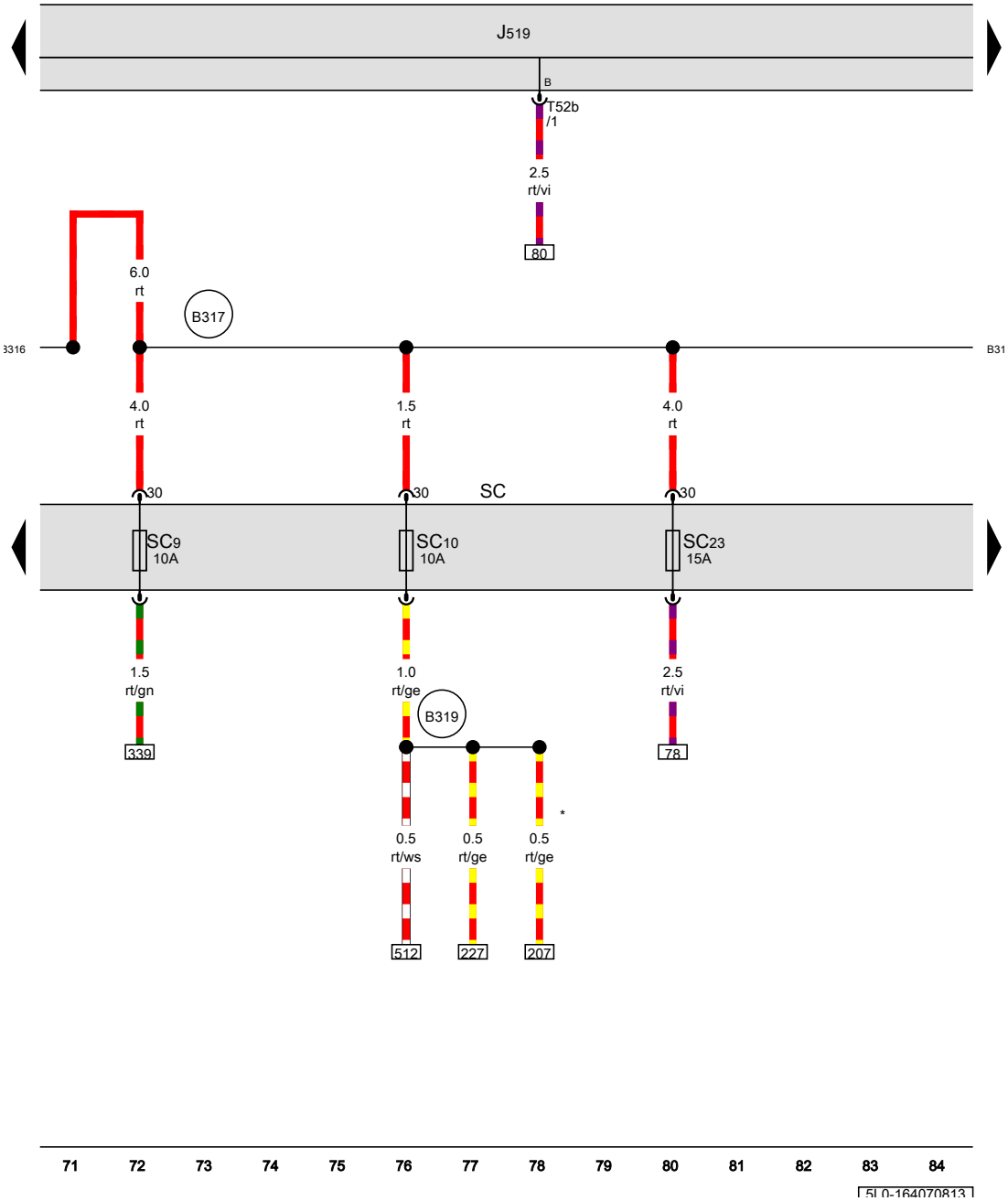


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

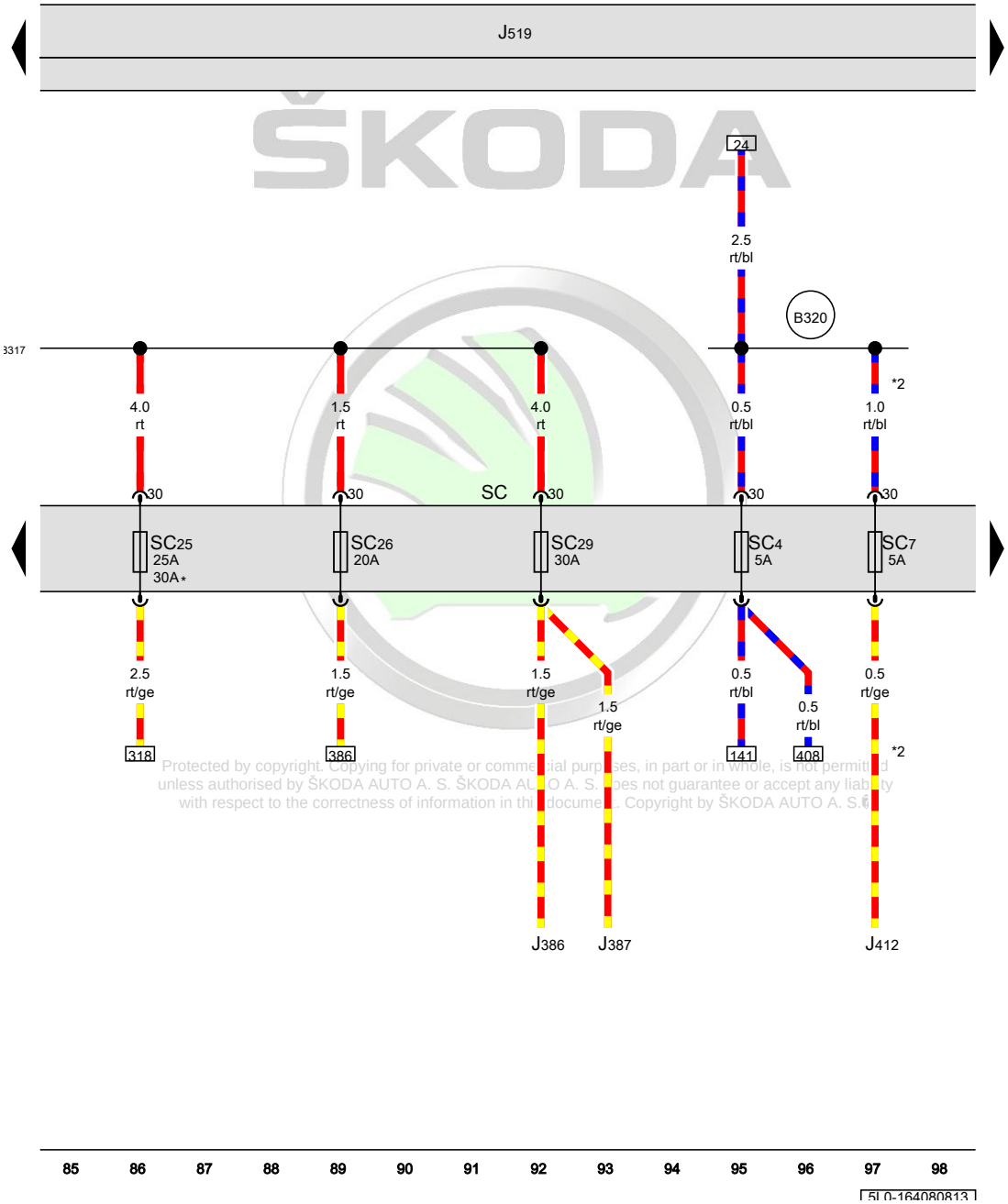


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

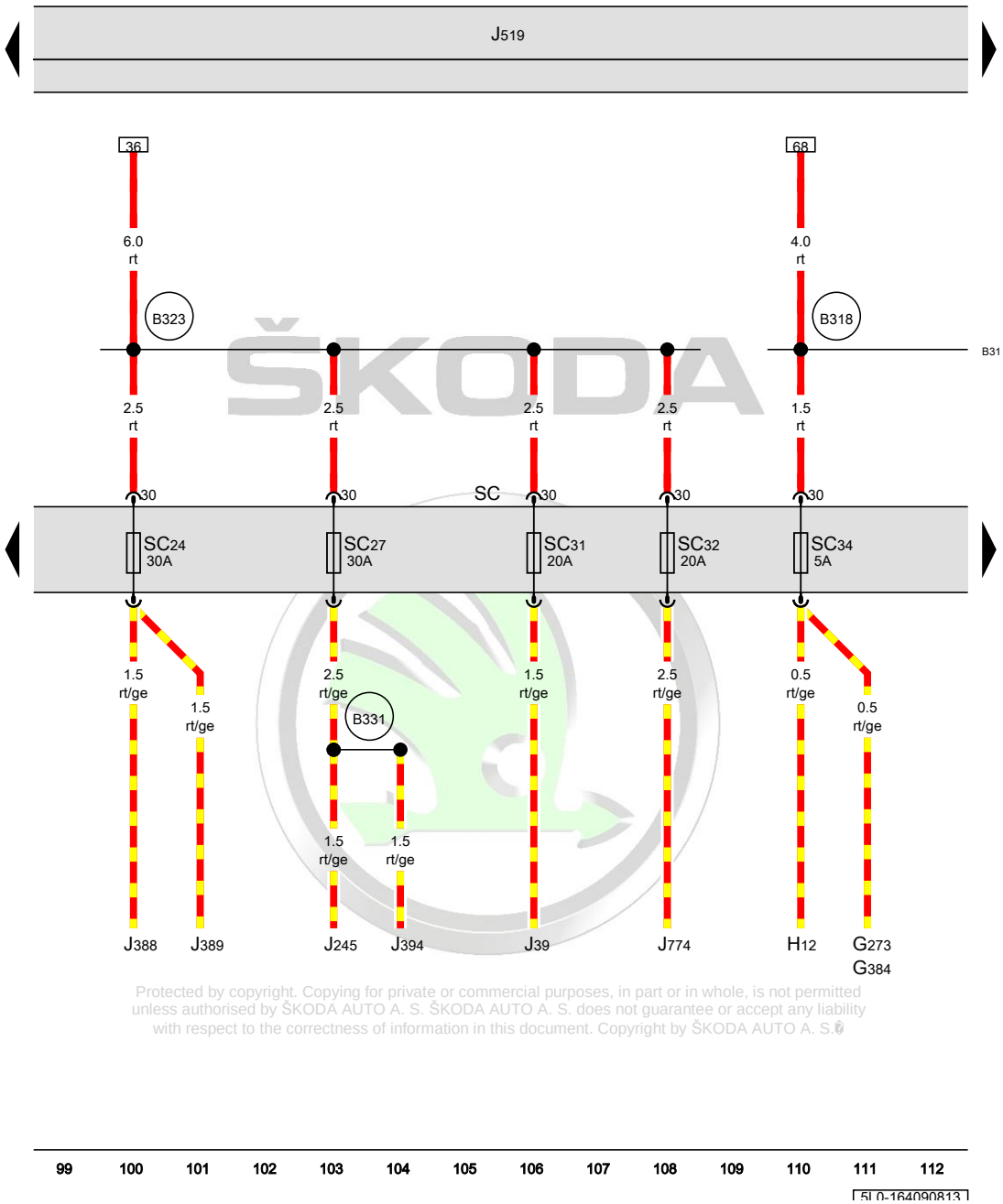


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

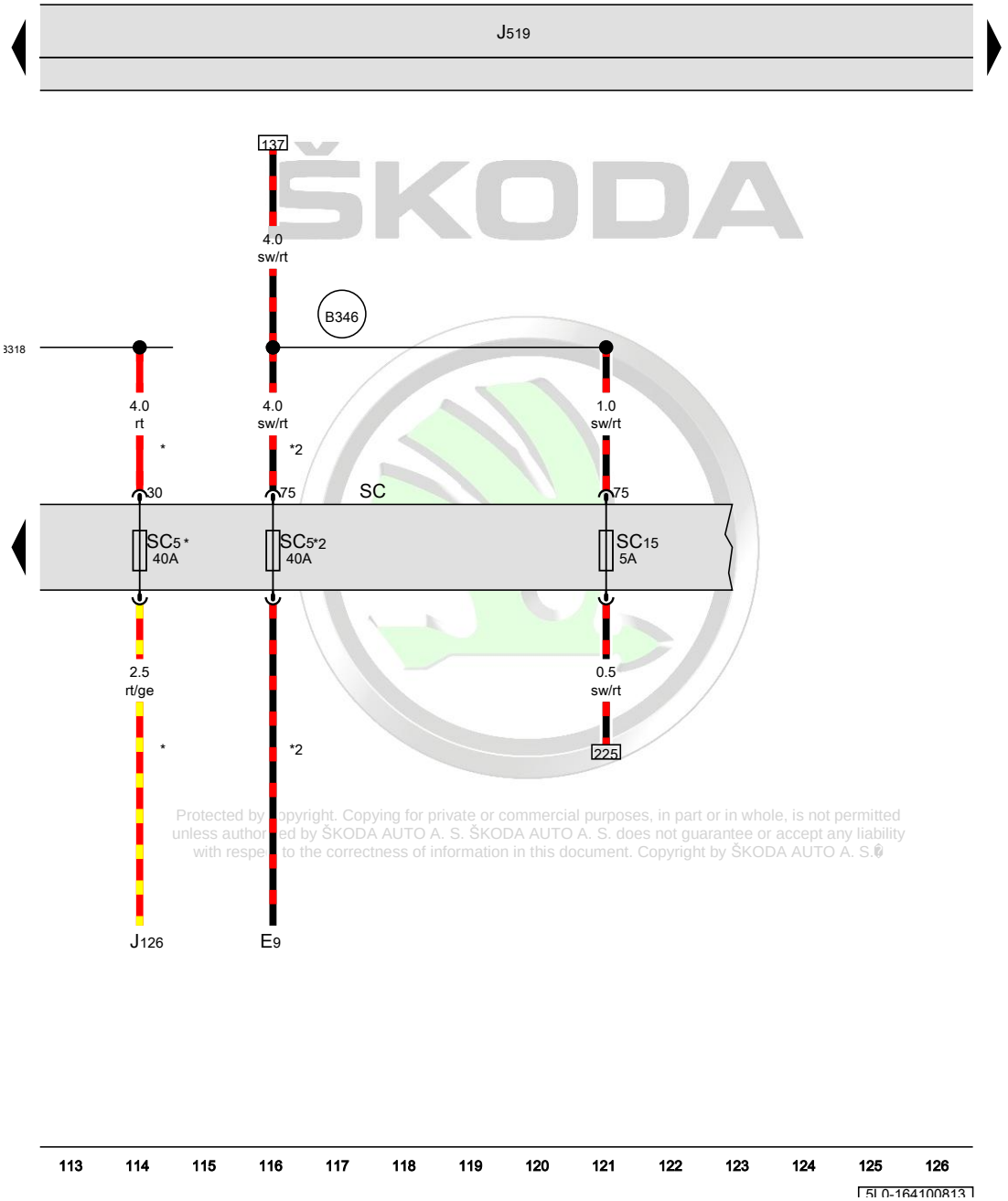


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

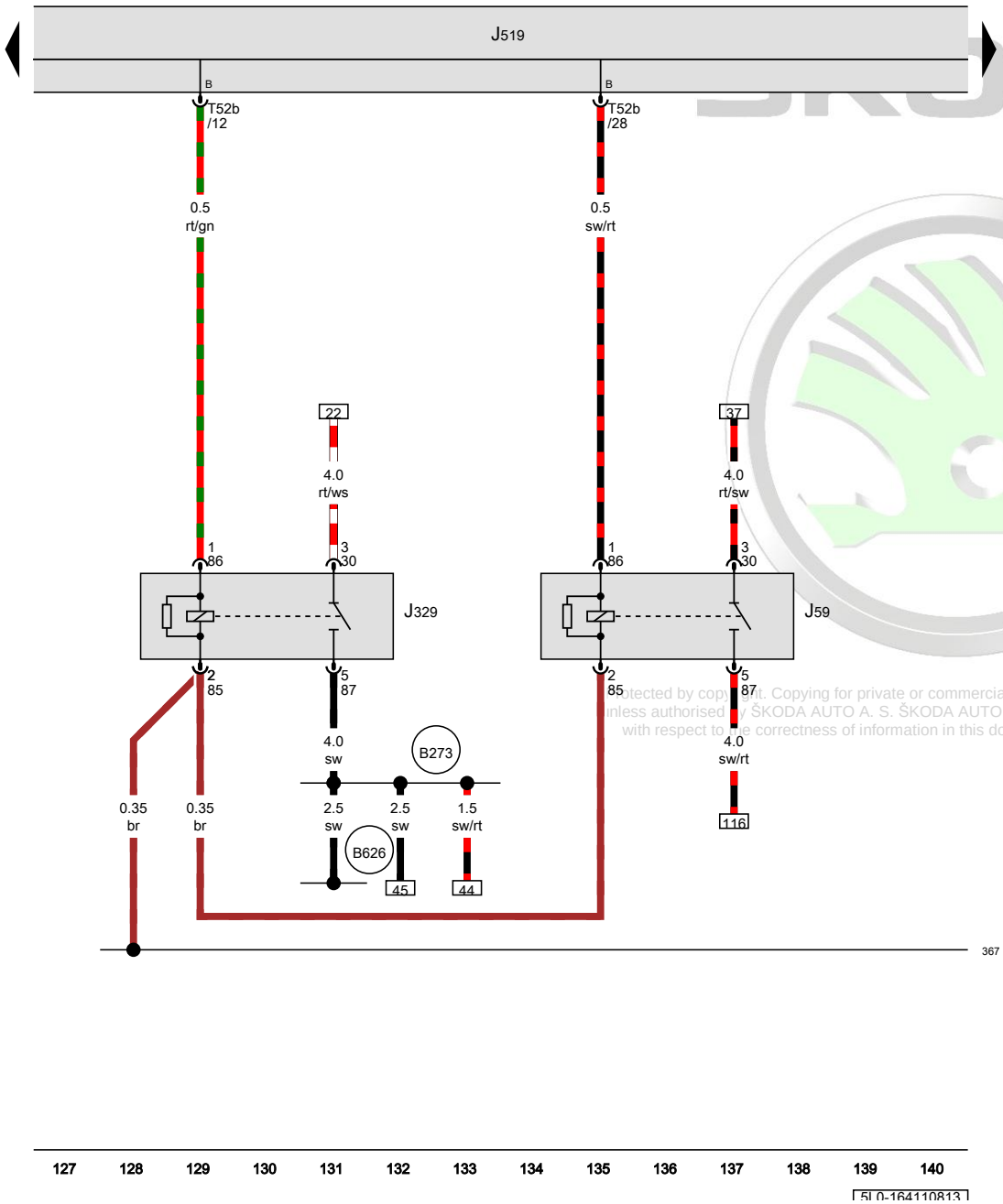
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

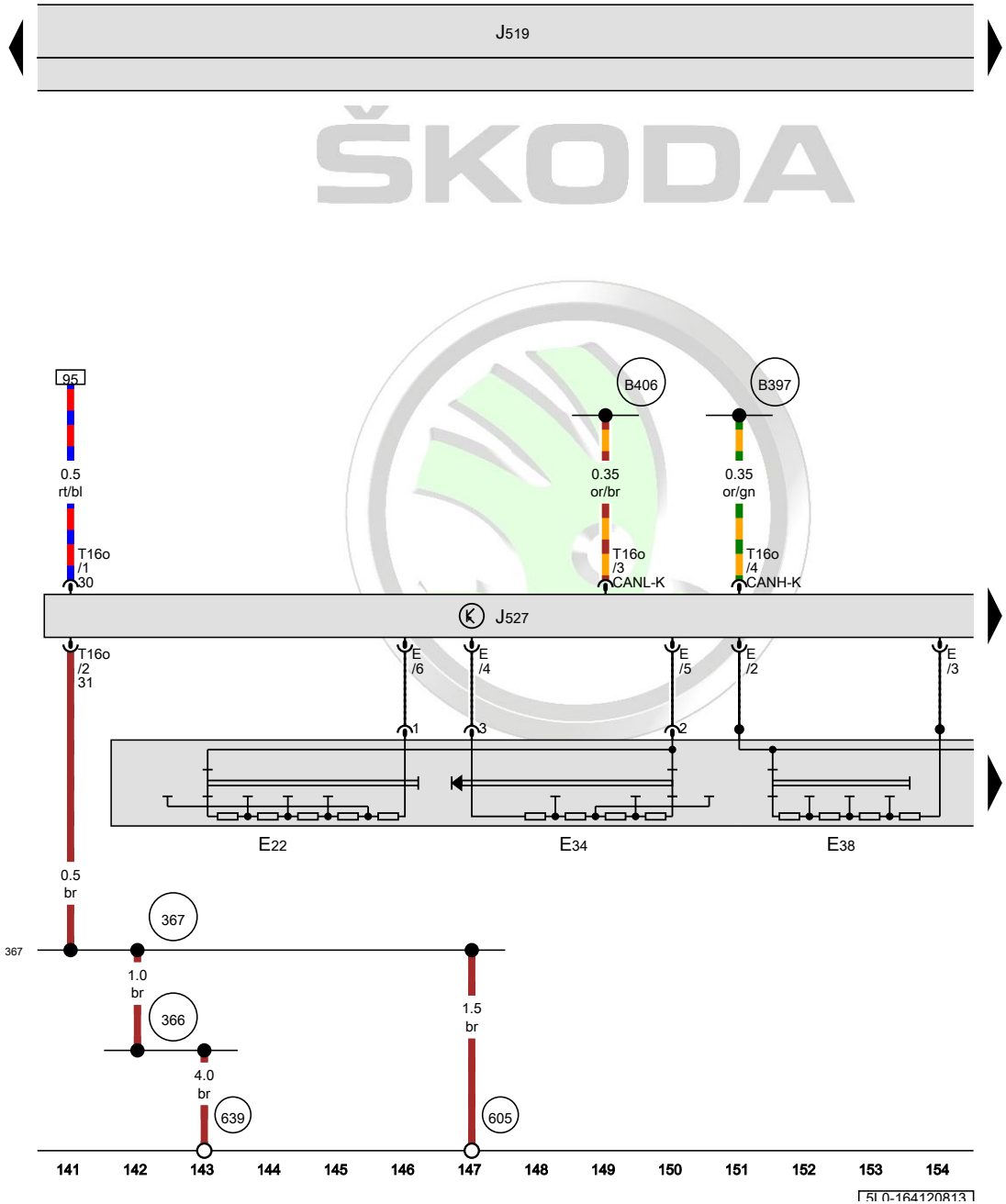
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

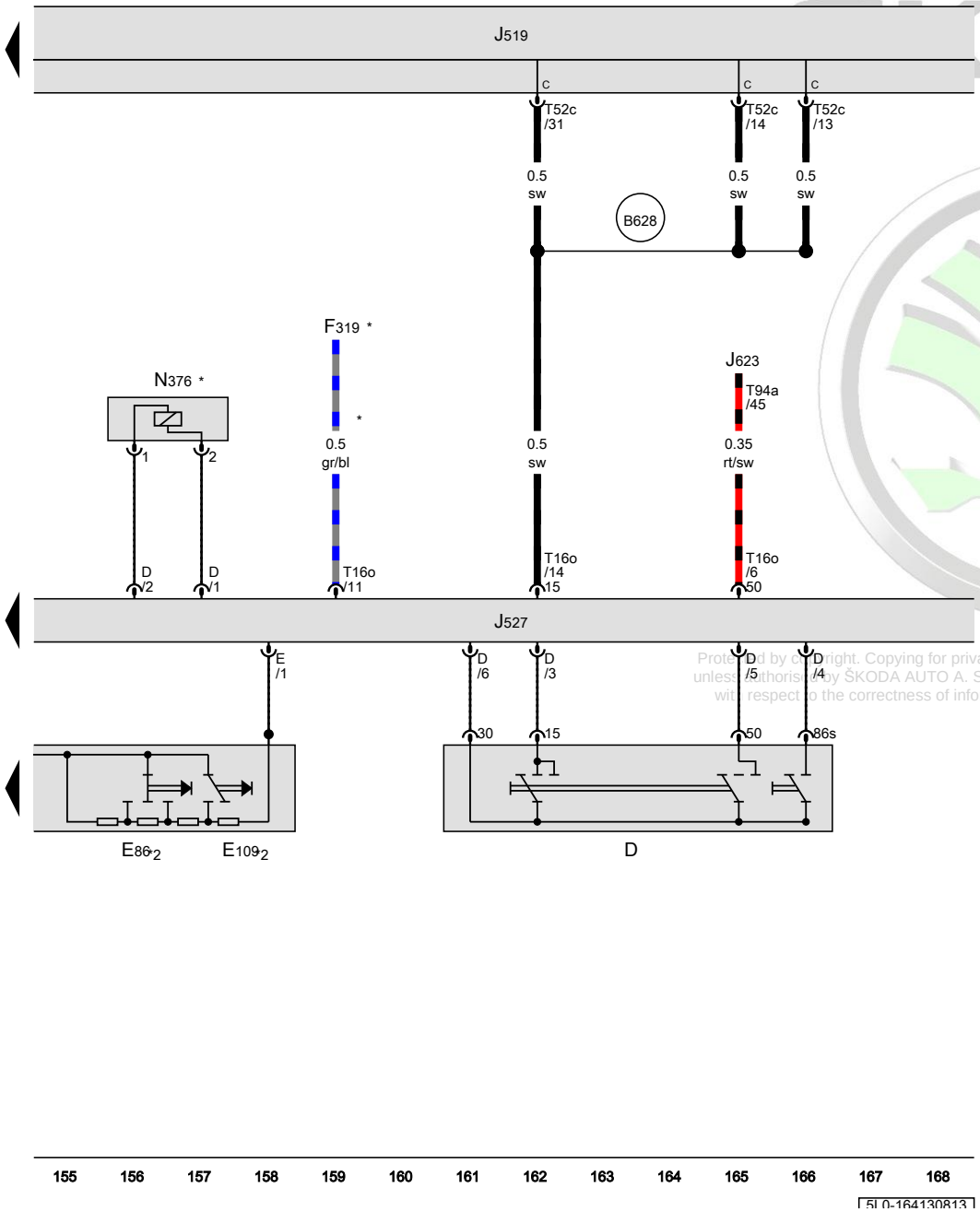
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

5L0-1641308131

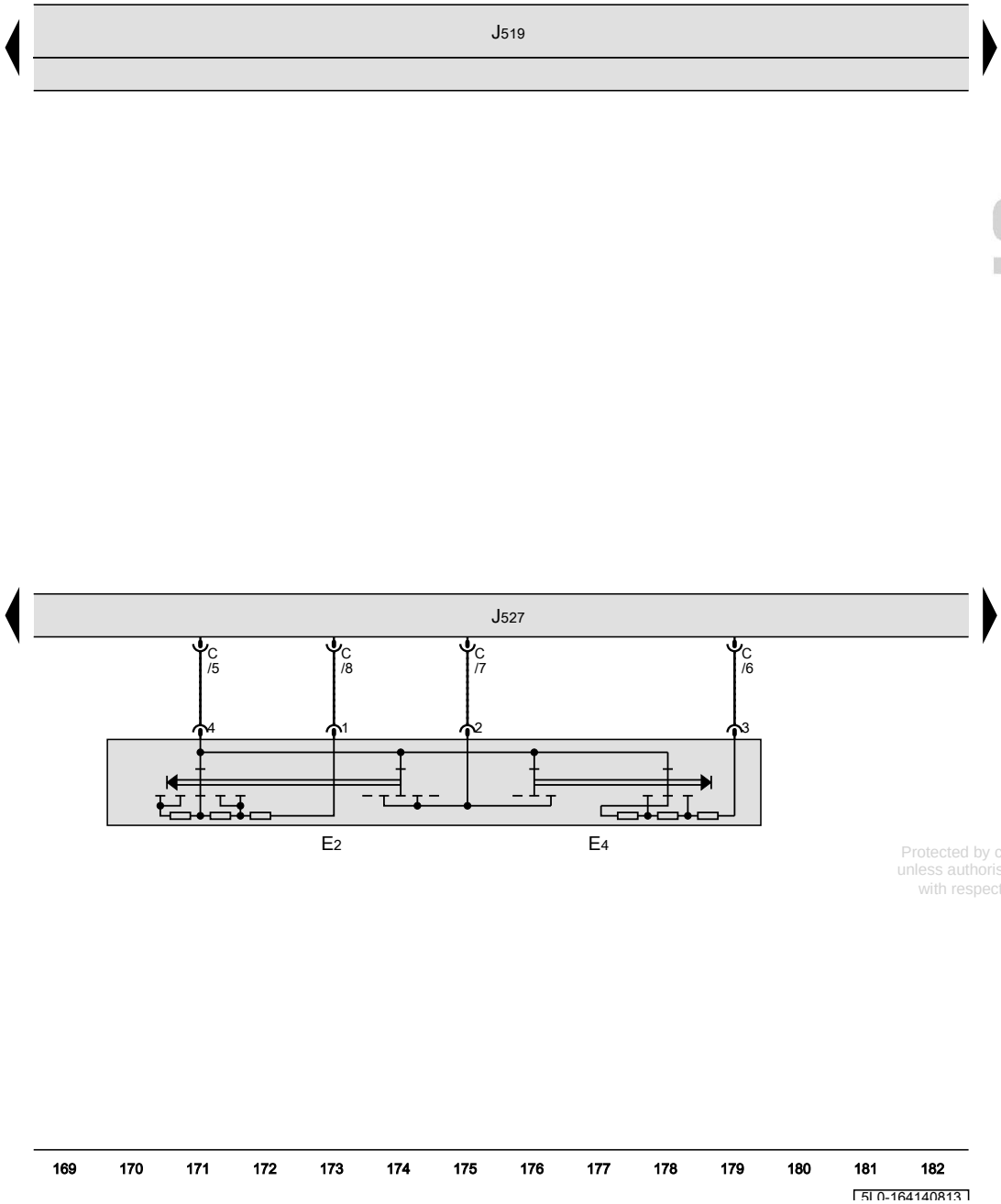
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

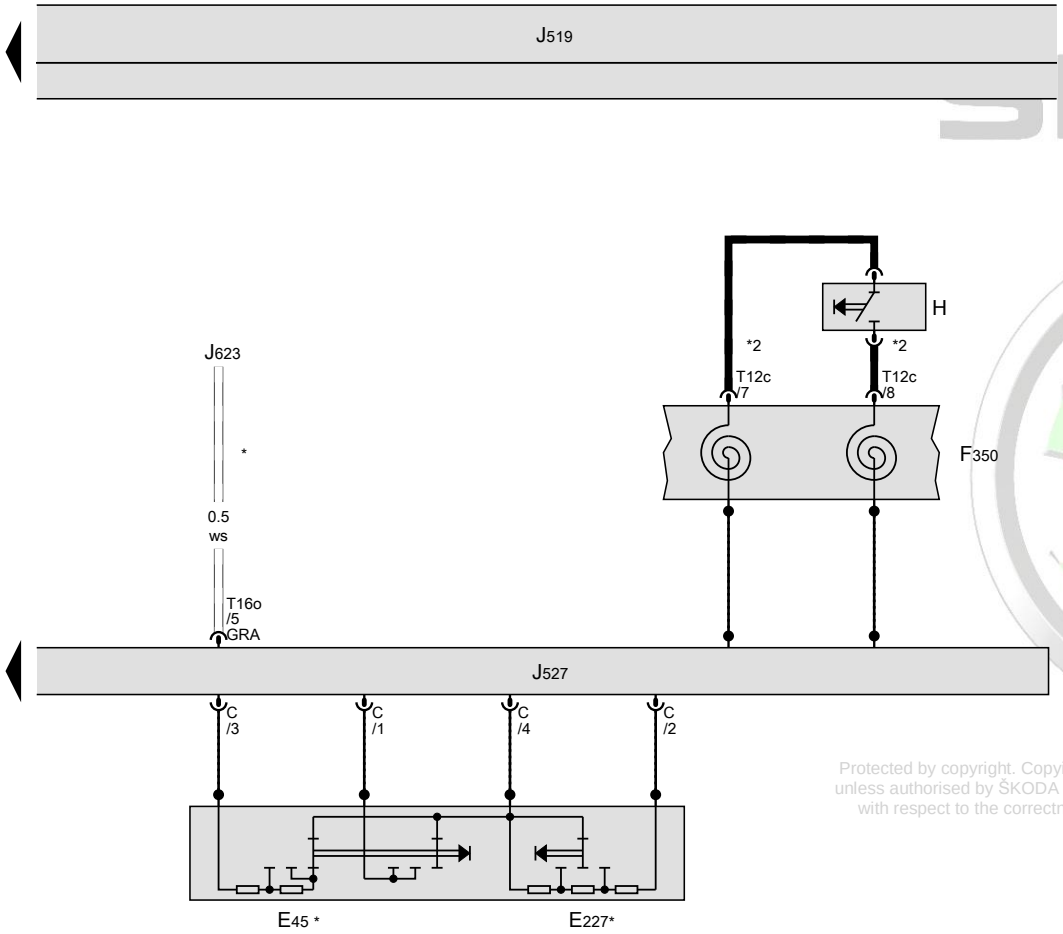


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

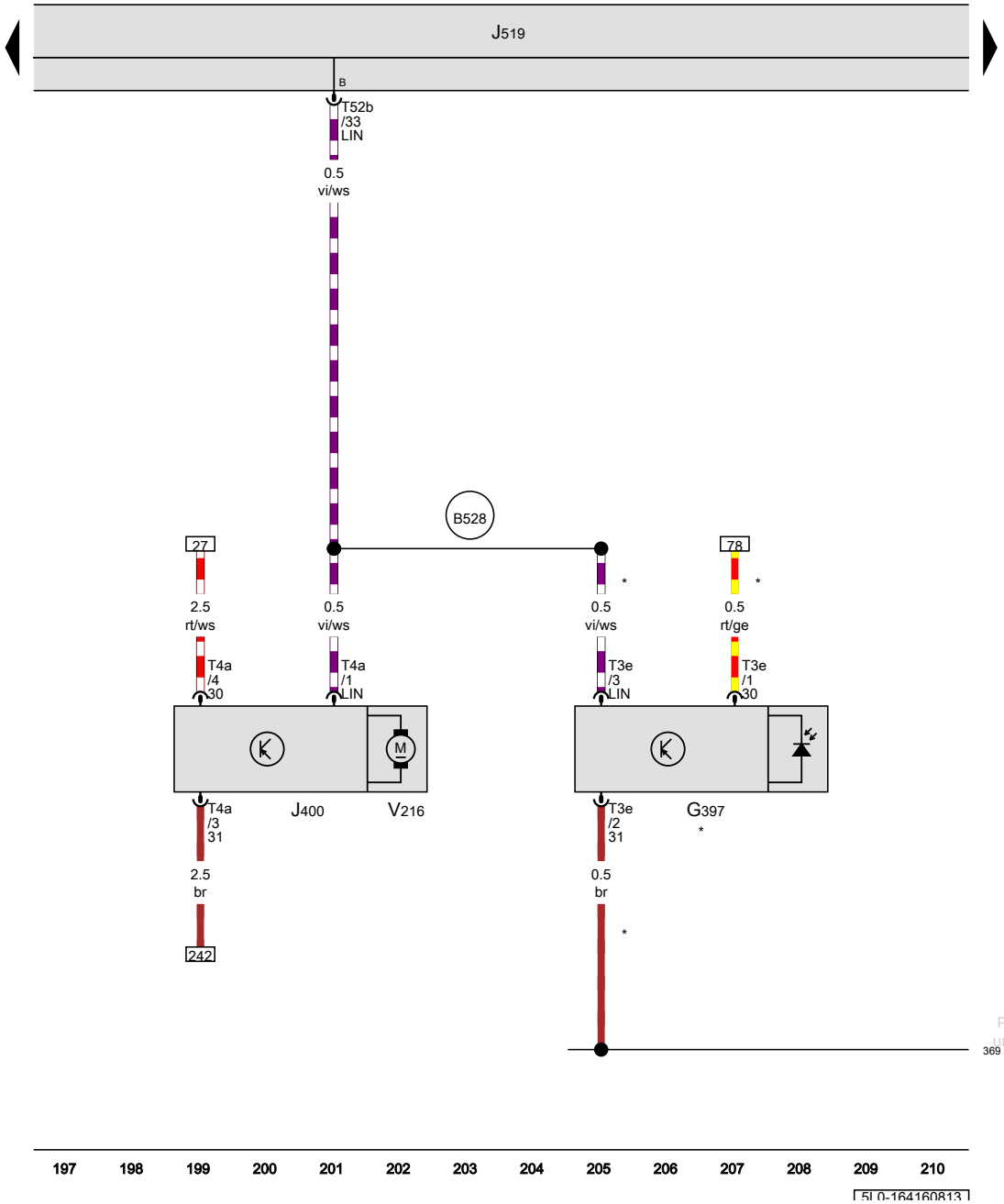


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

5l 0-164150813



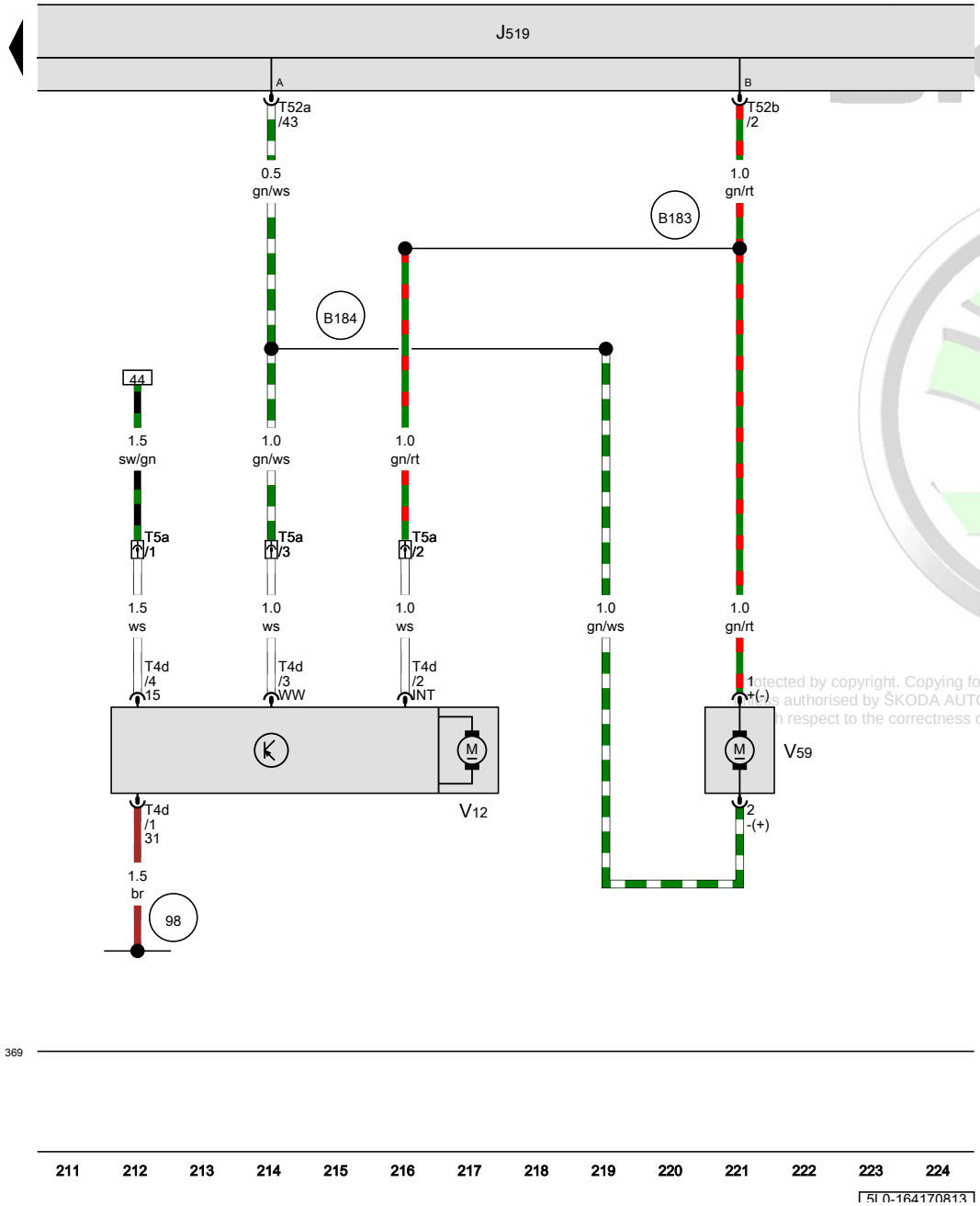
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
(369)	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
(B528)	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

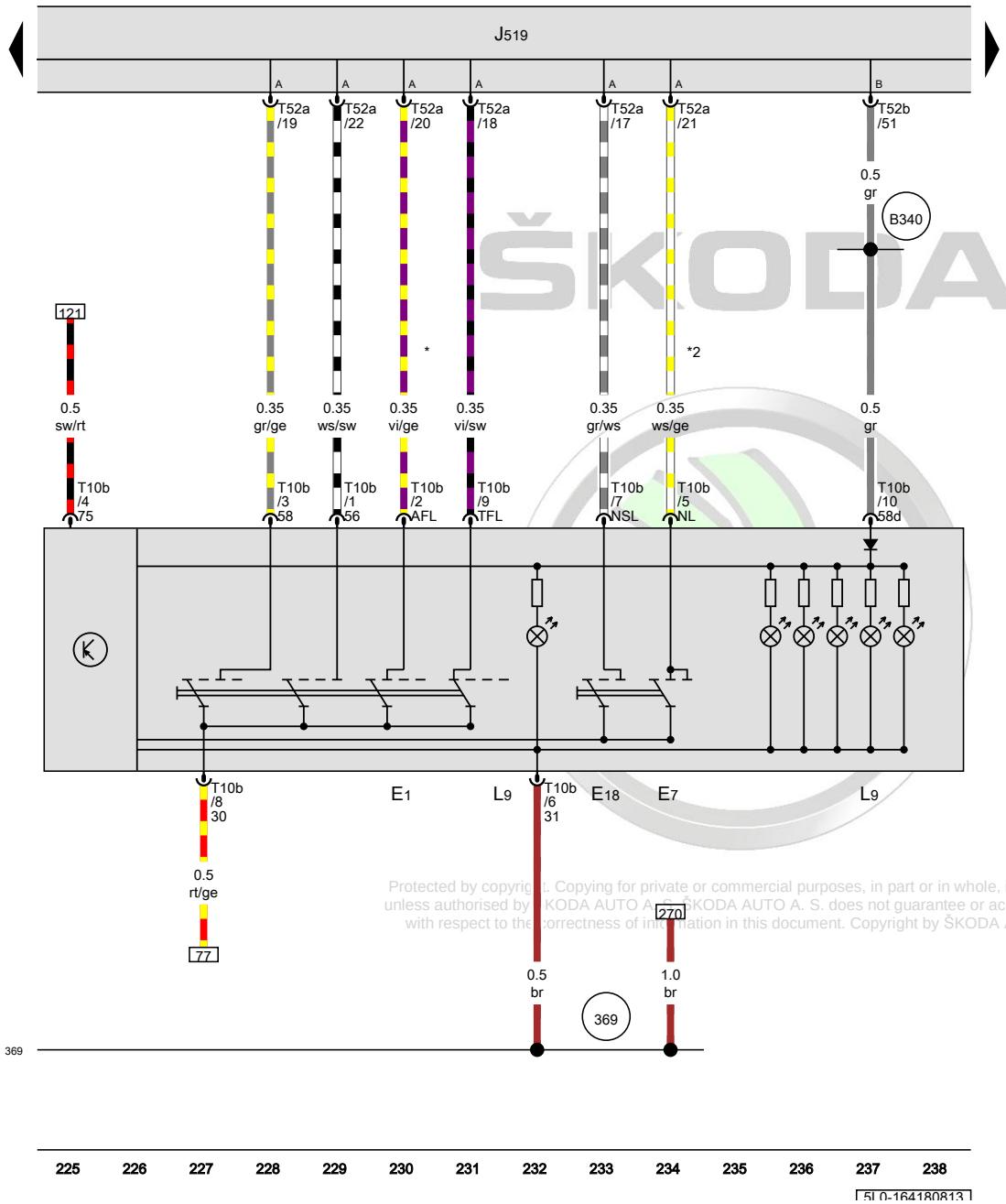
Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump



J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

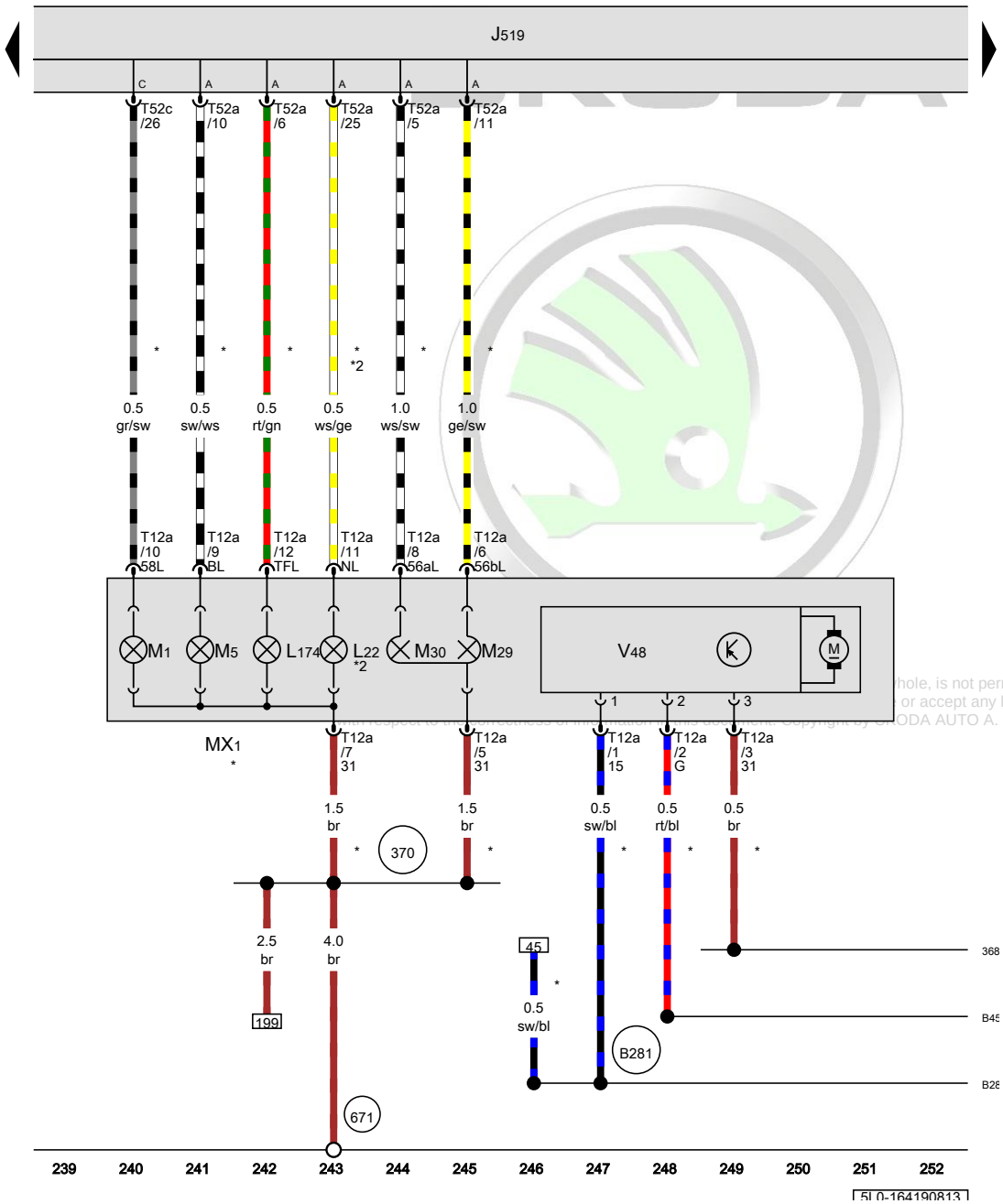


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

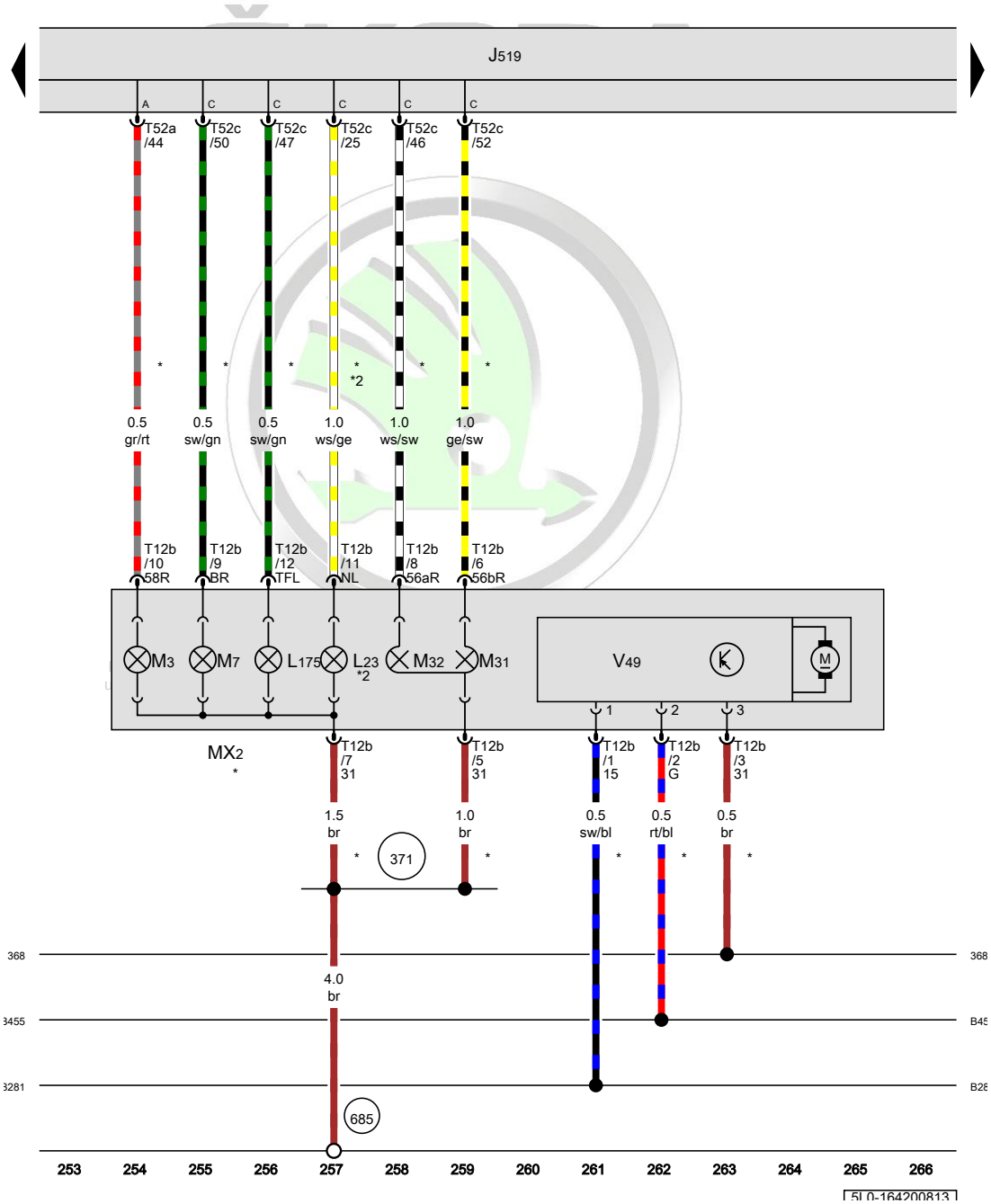


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

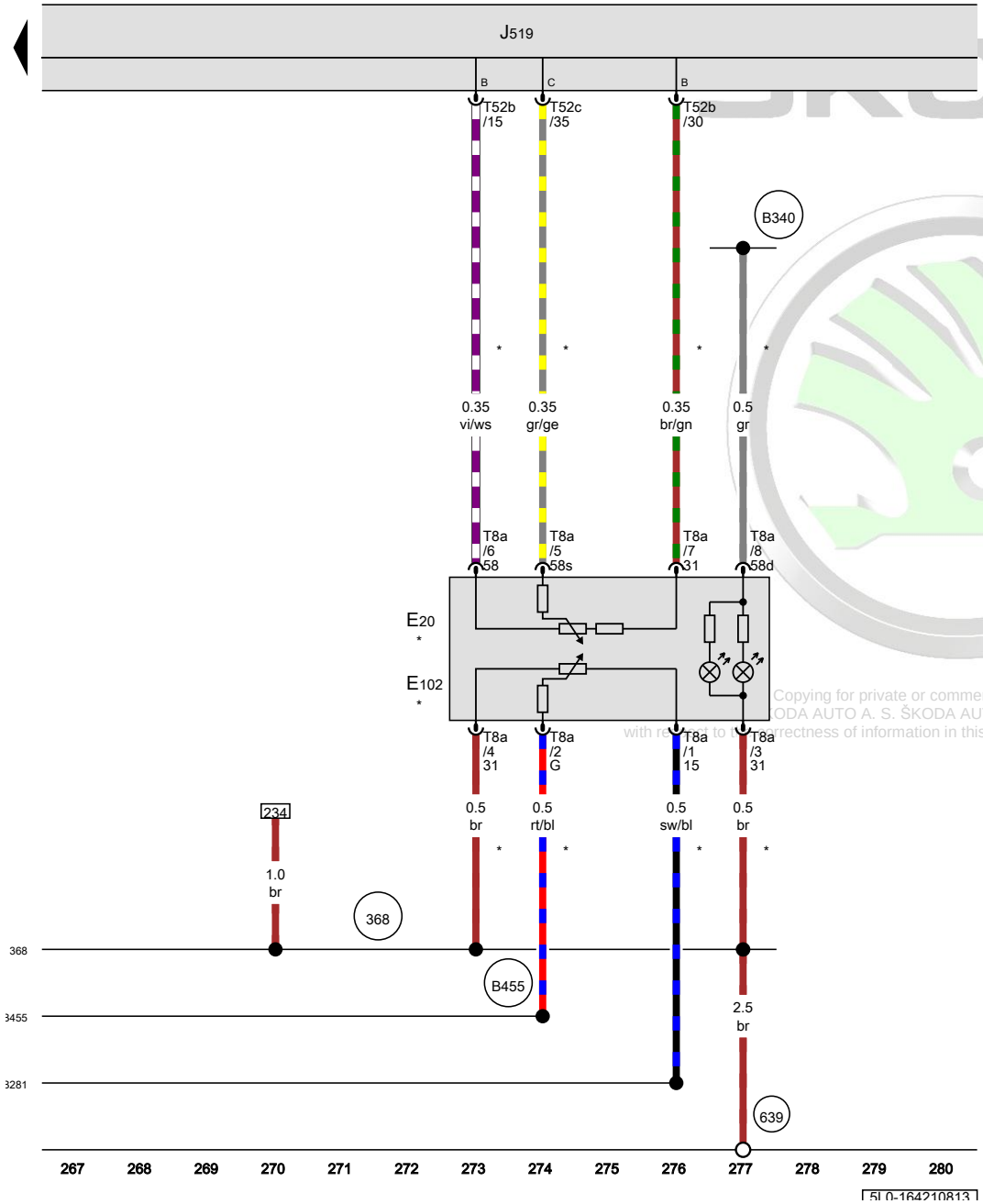
hole, is not permitted
or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this Repair Manual. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

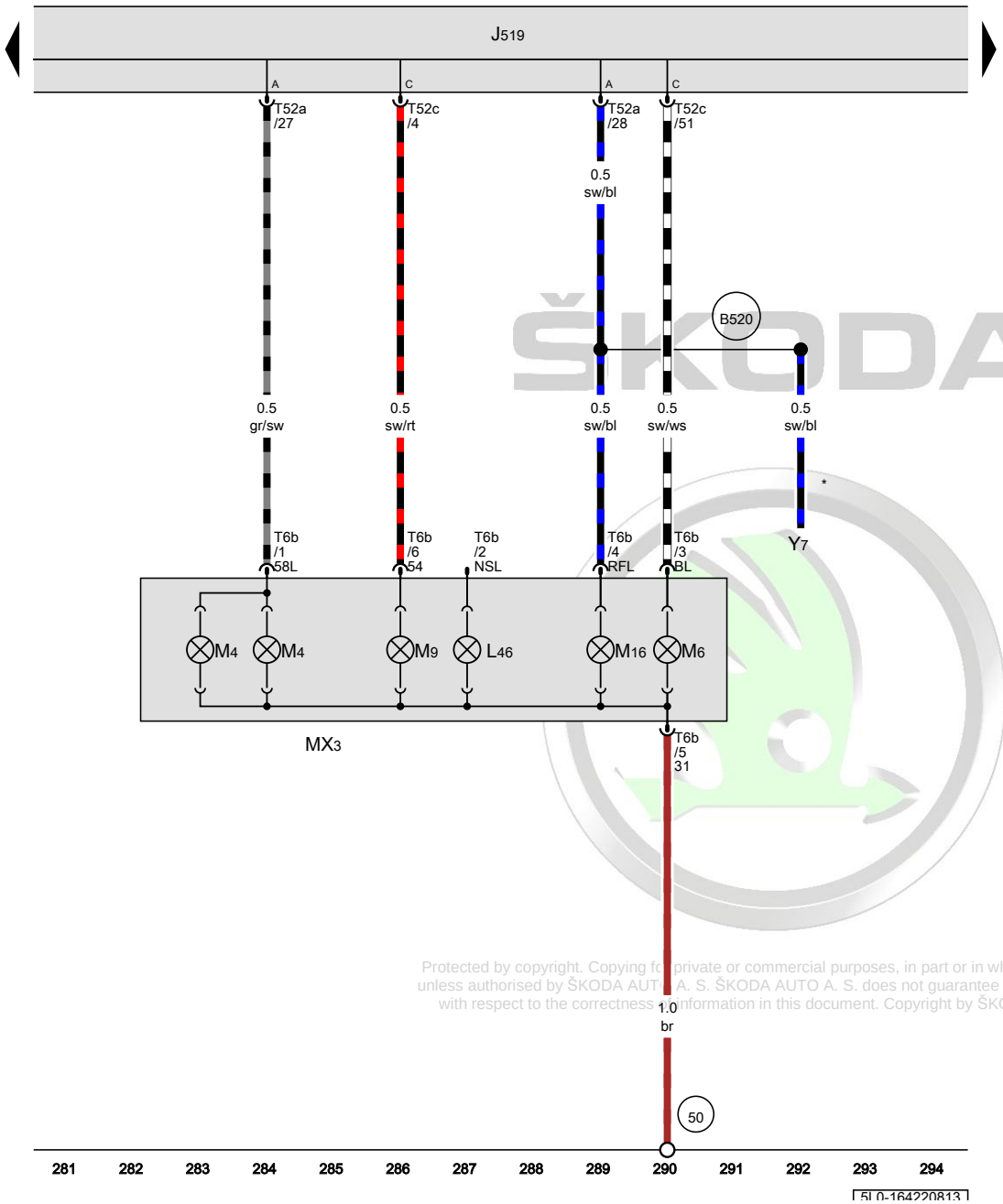


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with re[illegible] to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

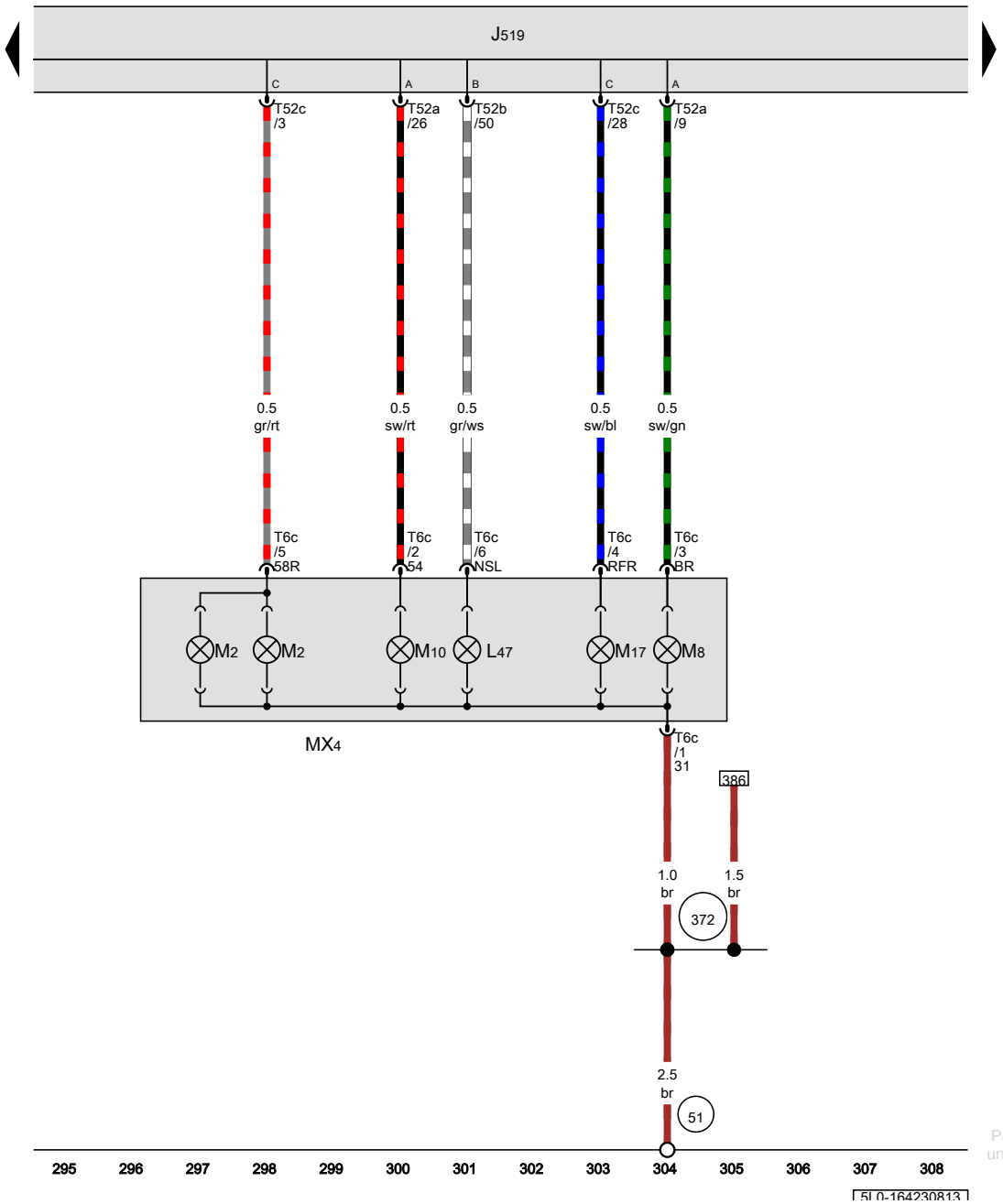


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

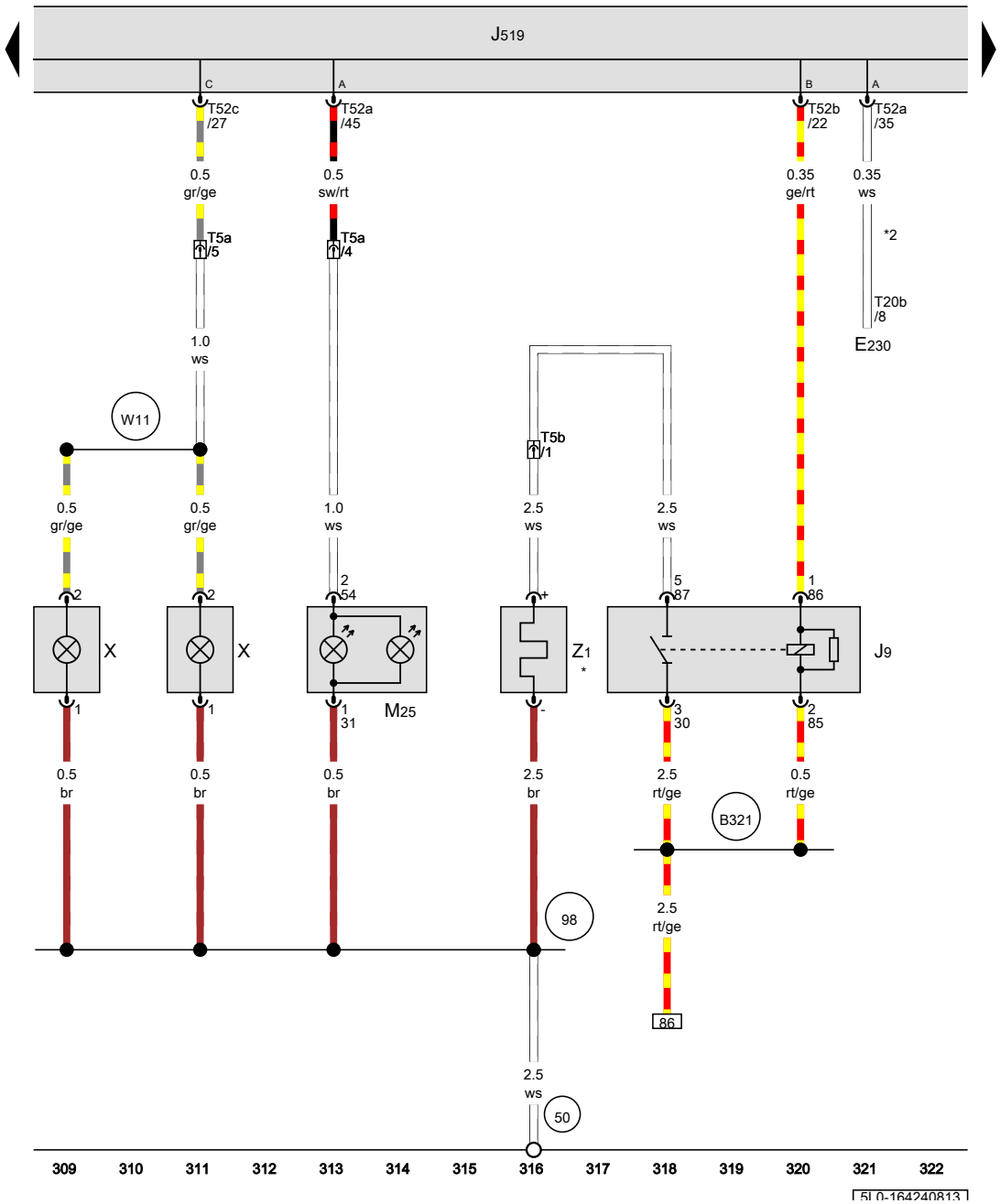


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

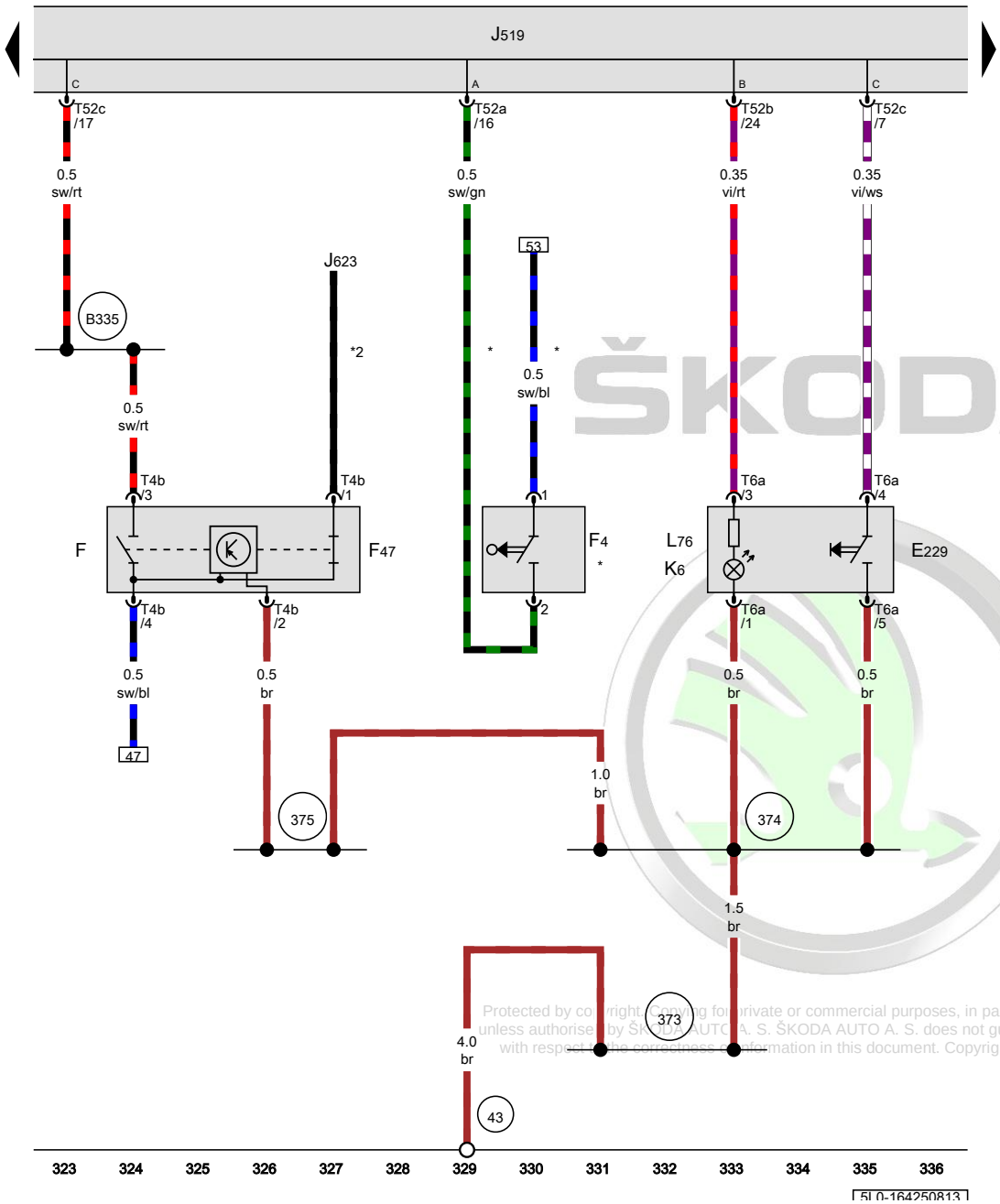


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

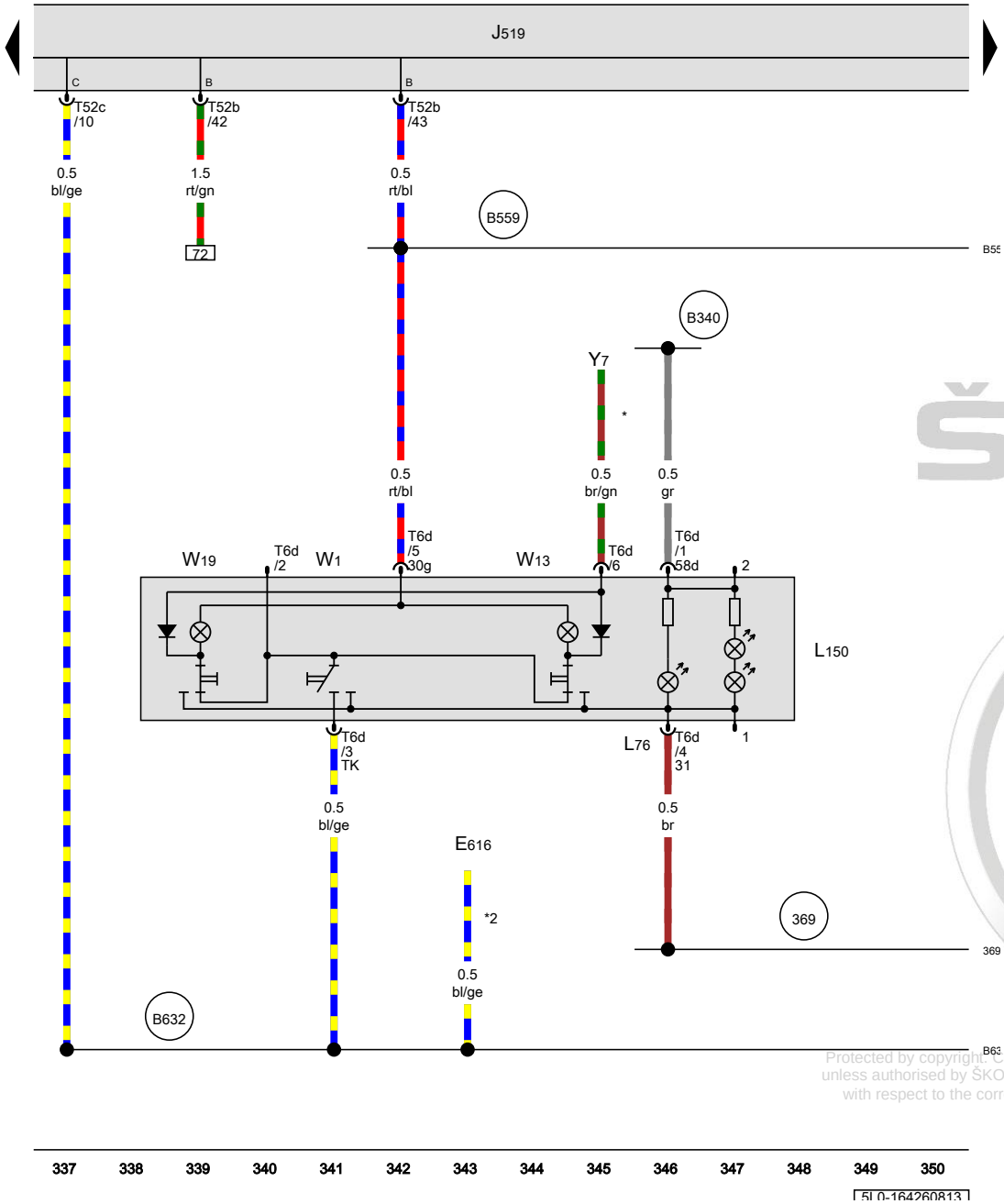


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

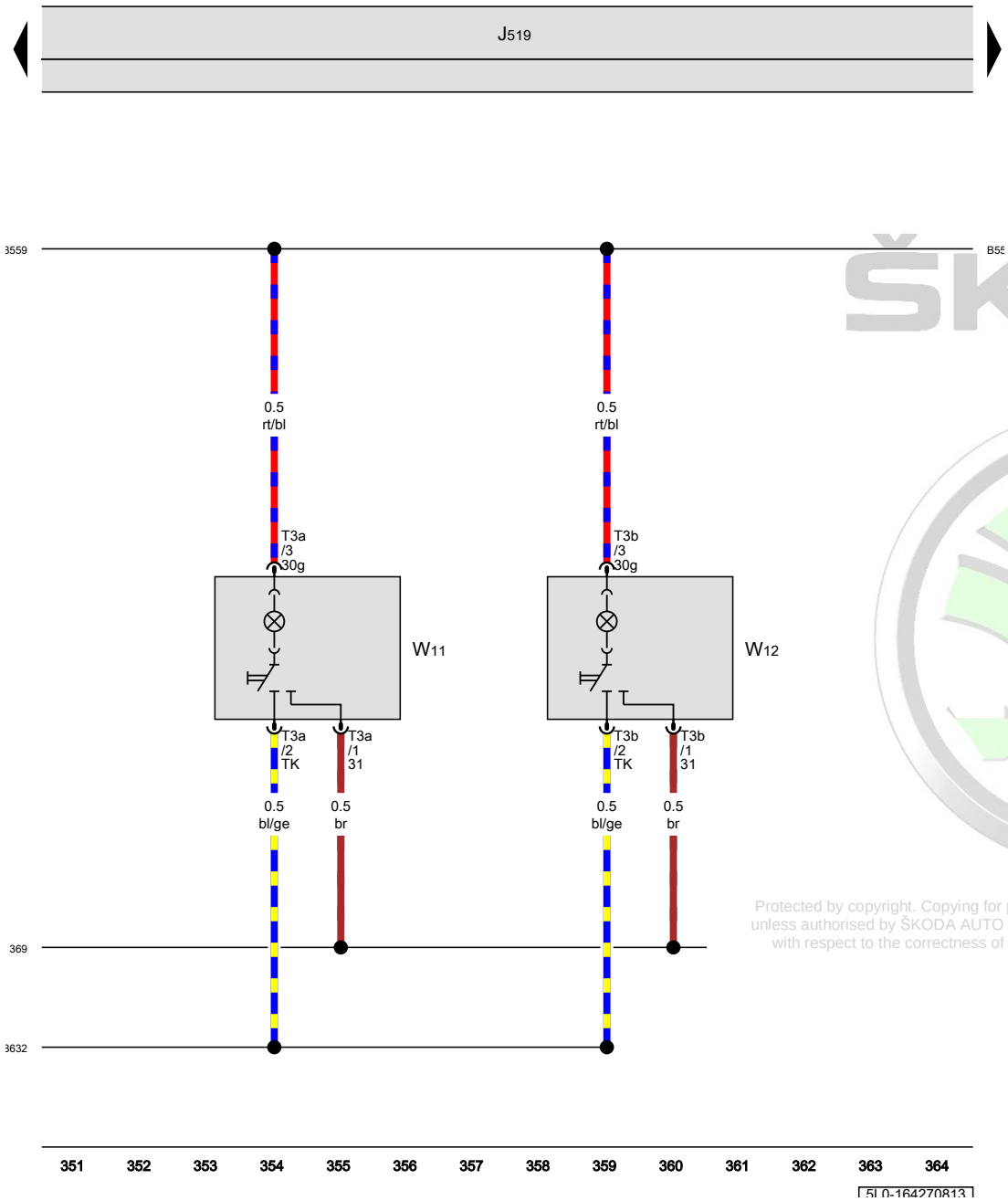
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

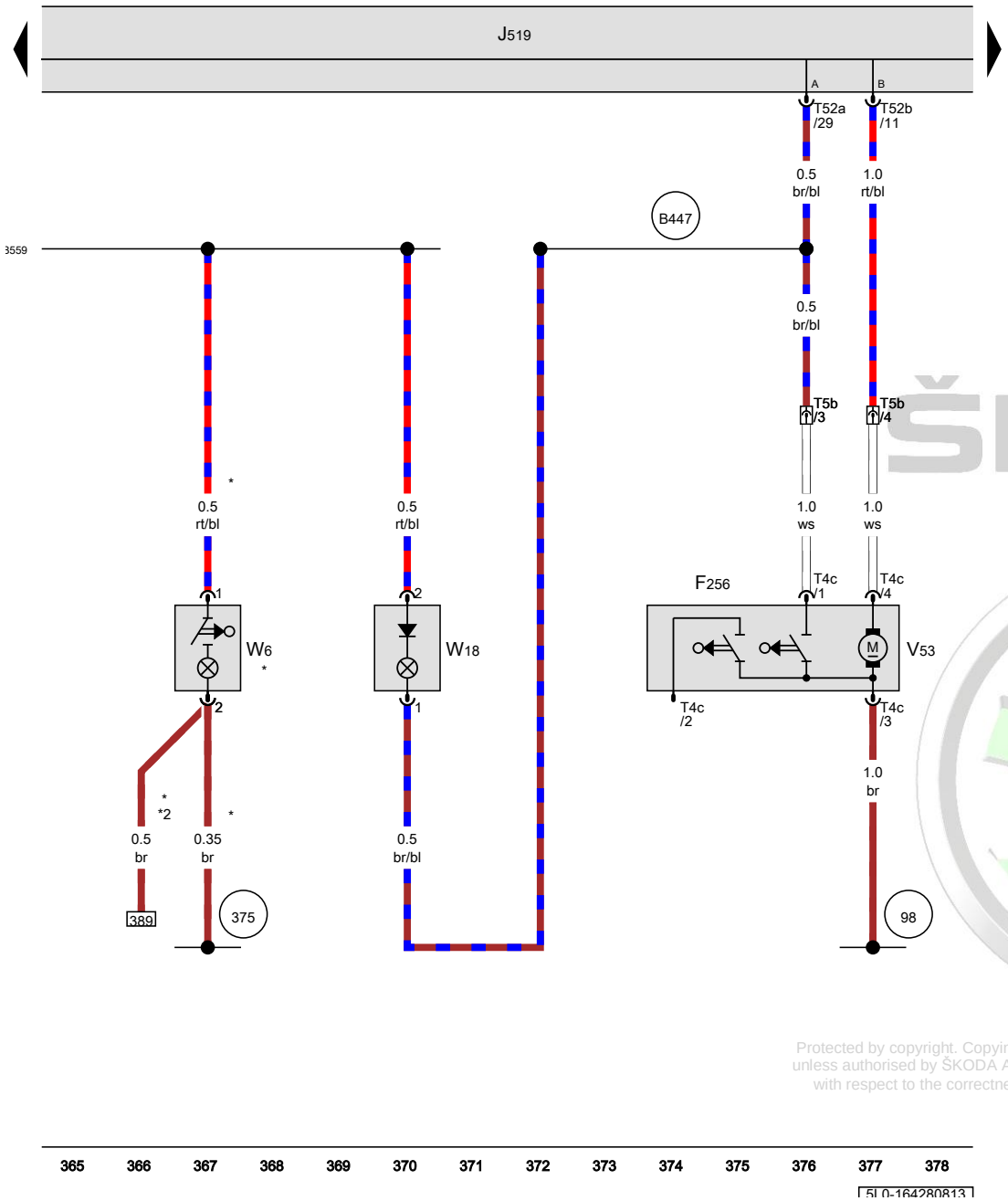
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

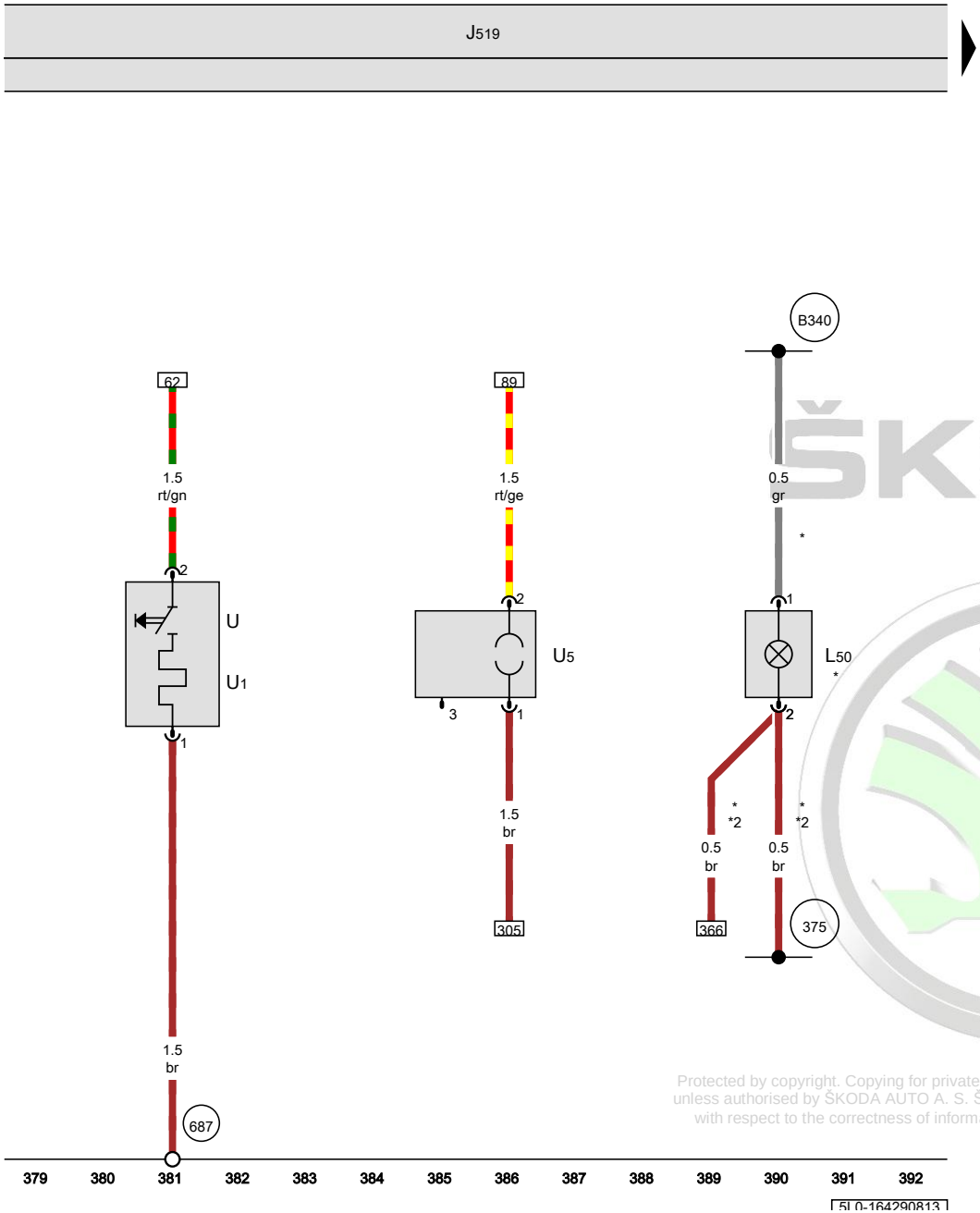
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

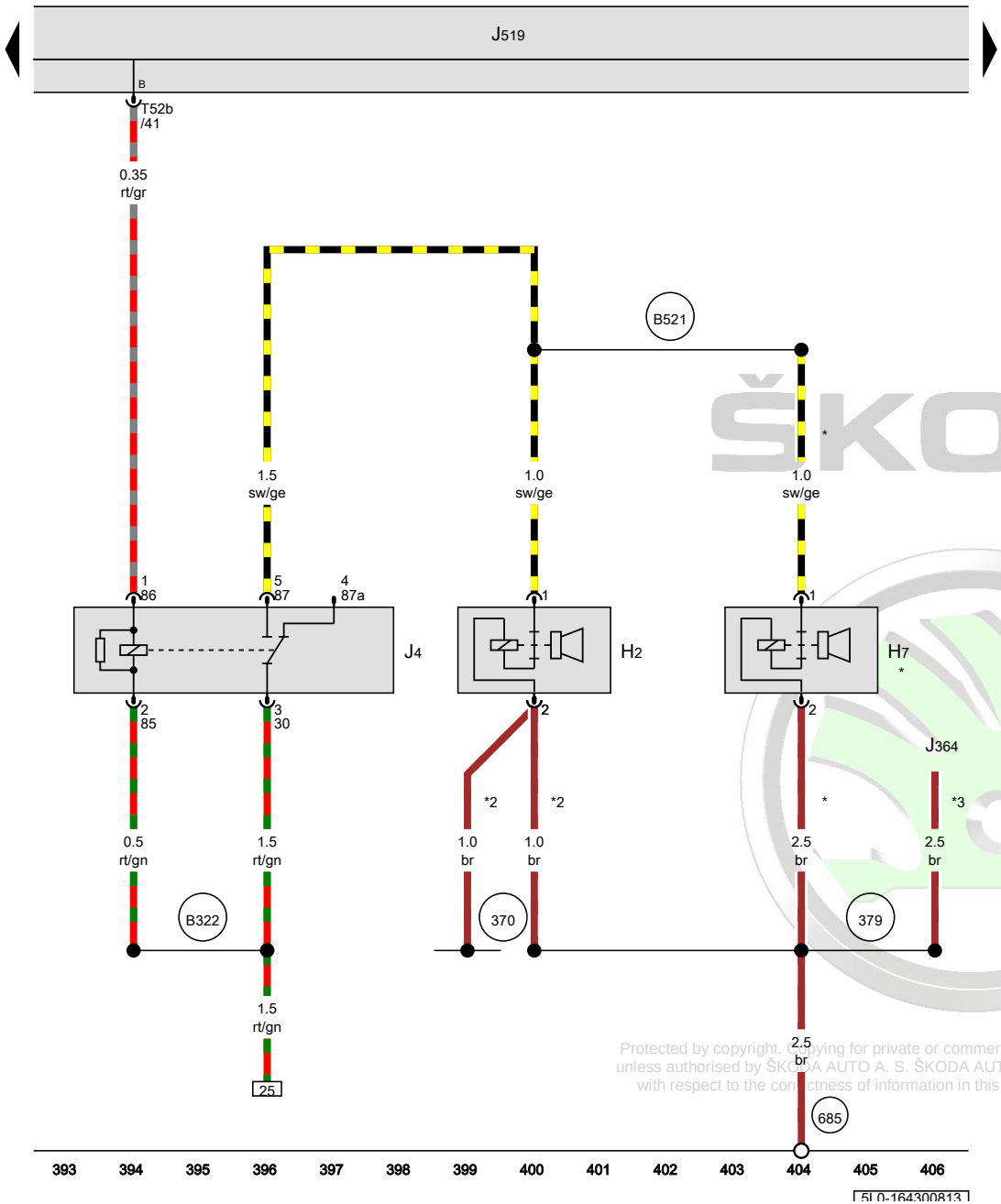
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

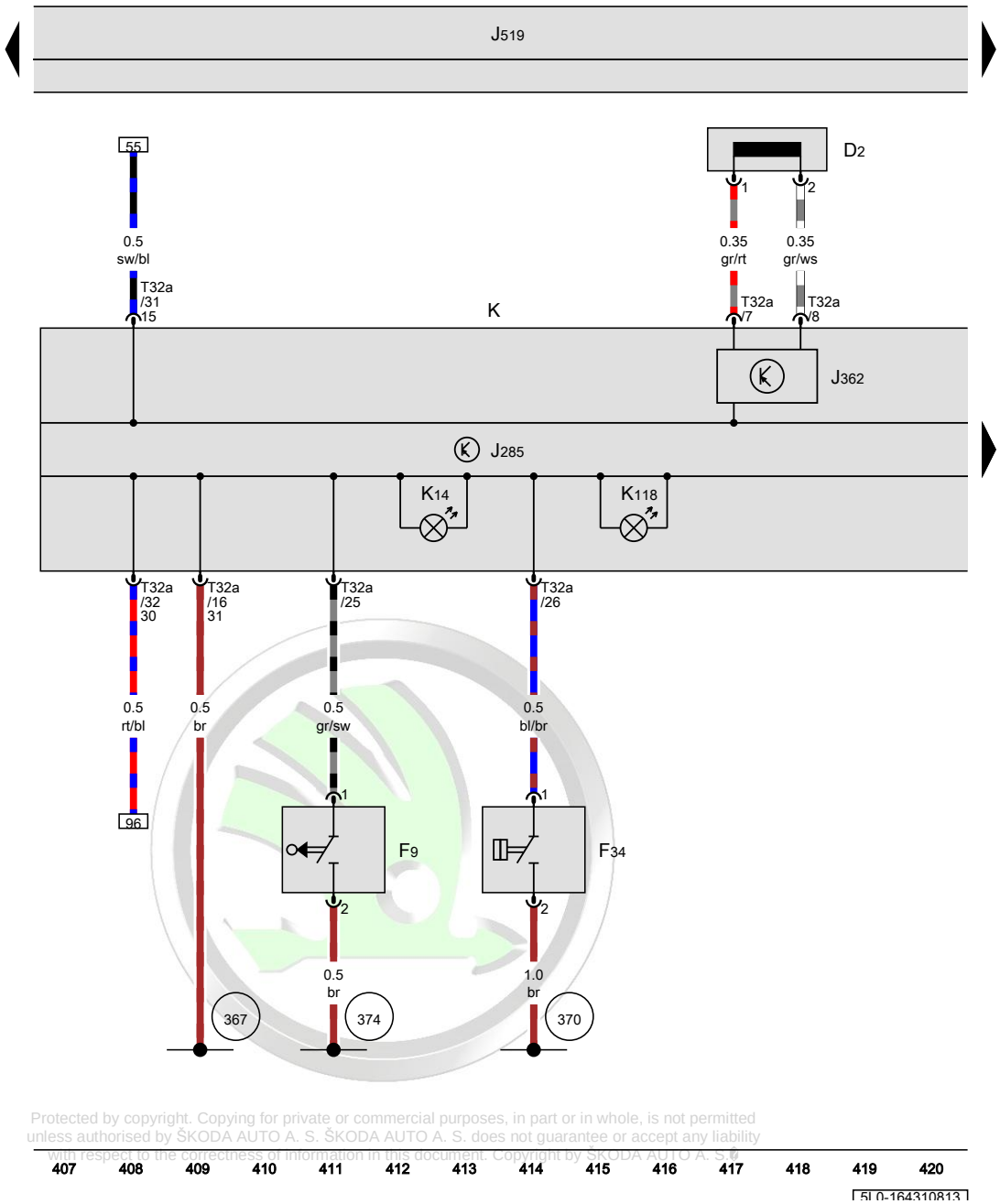


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Country specific
*3	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

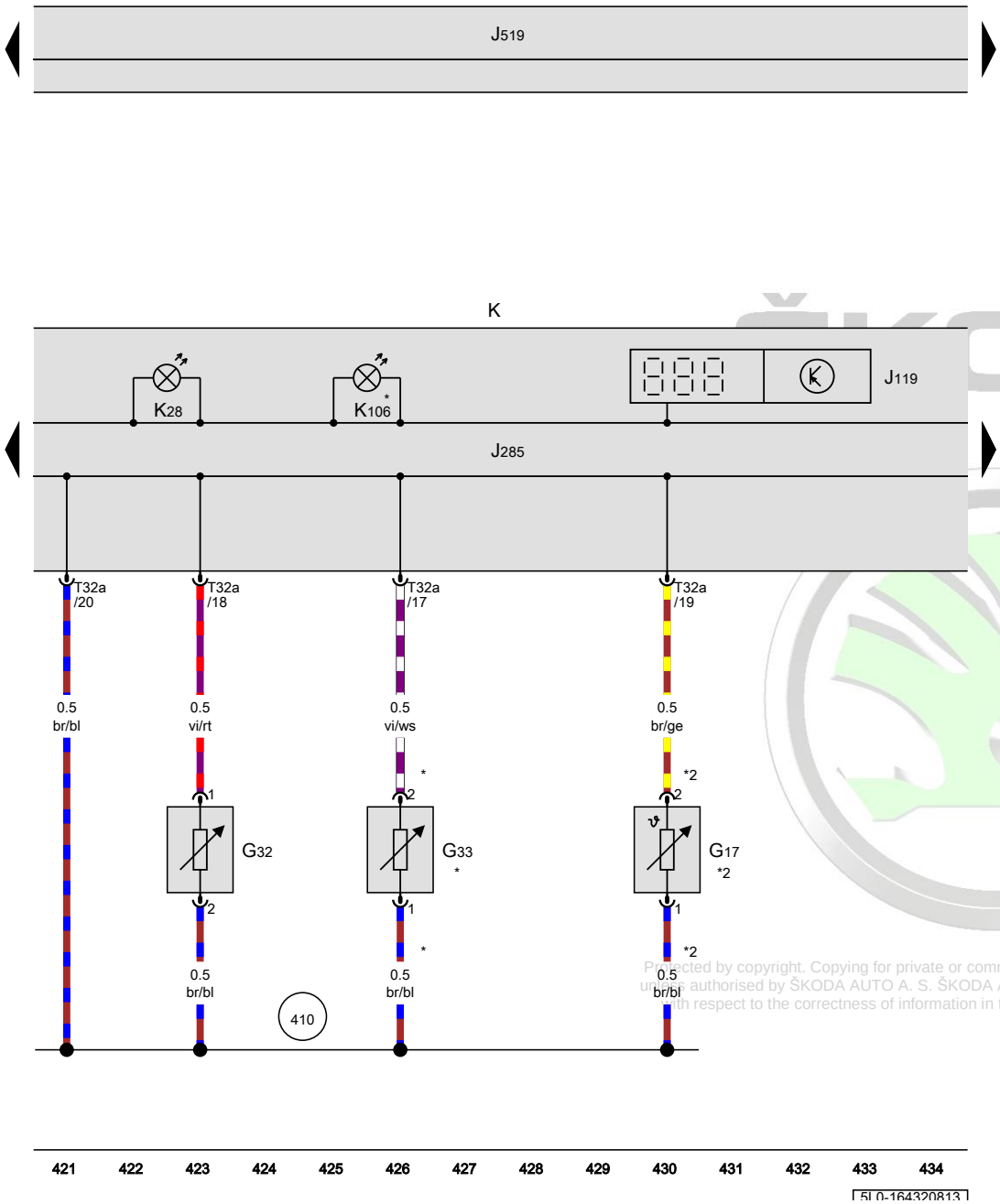


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

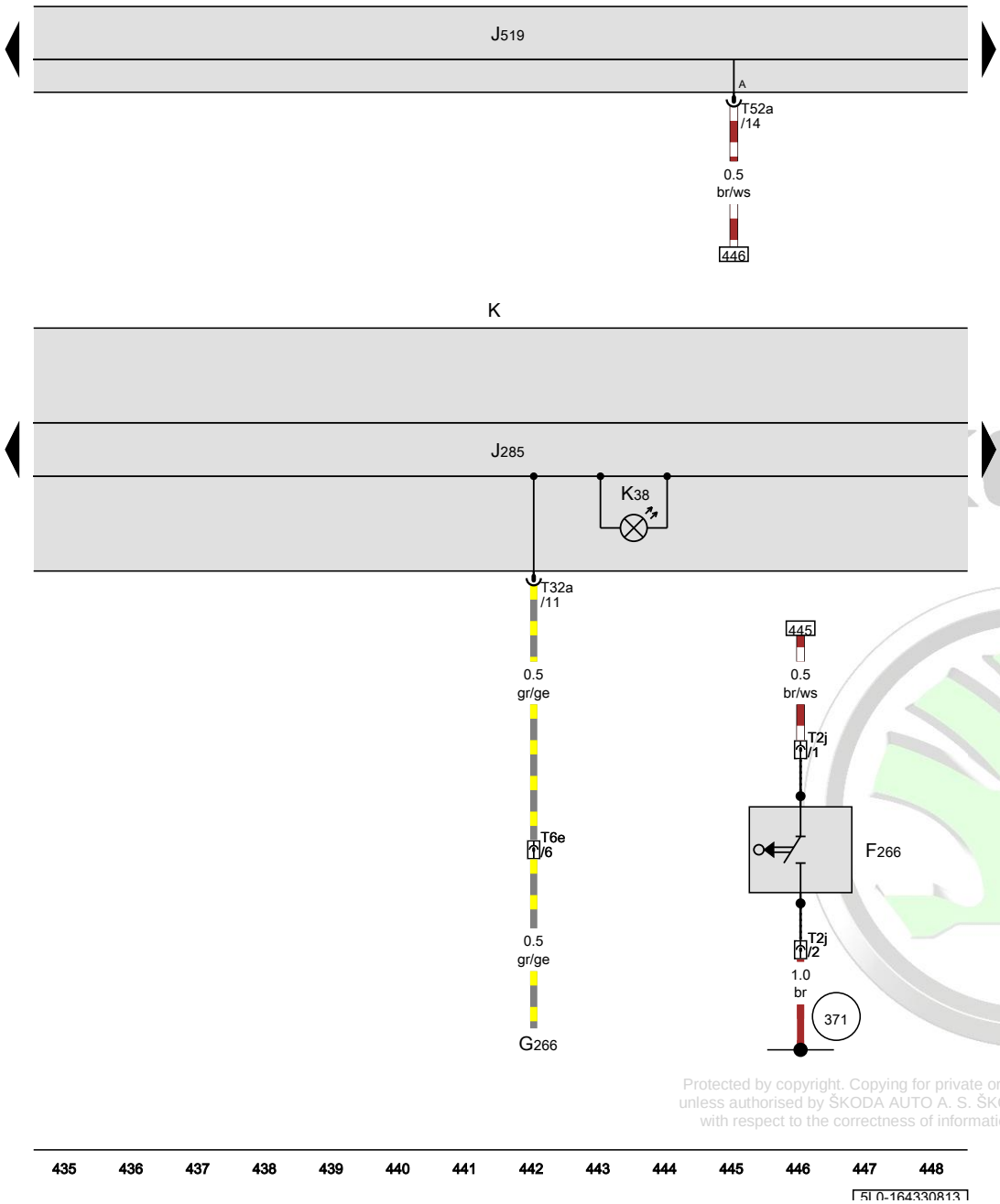
G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

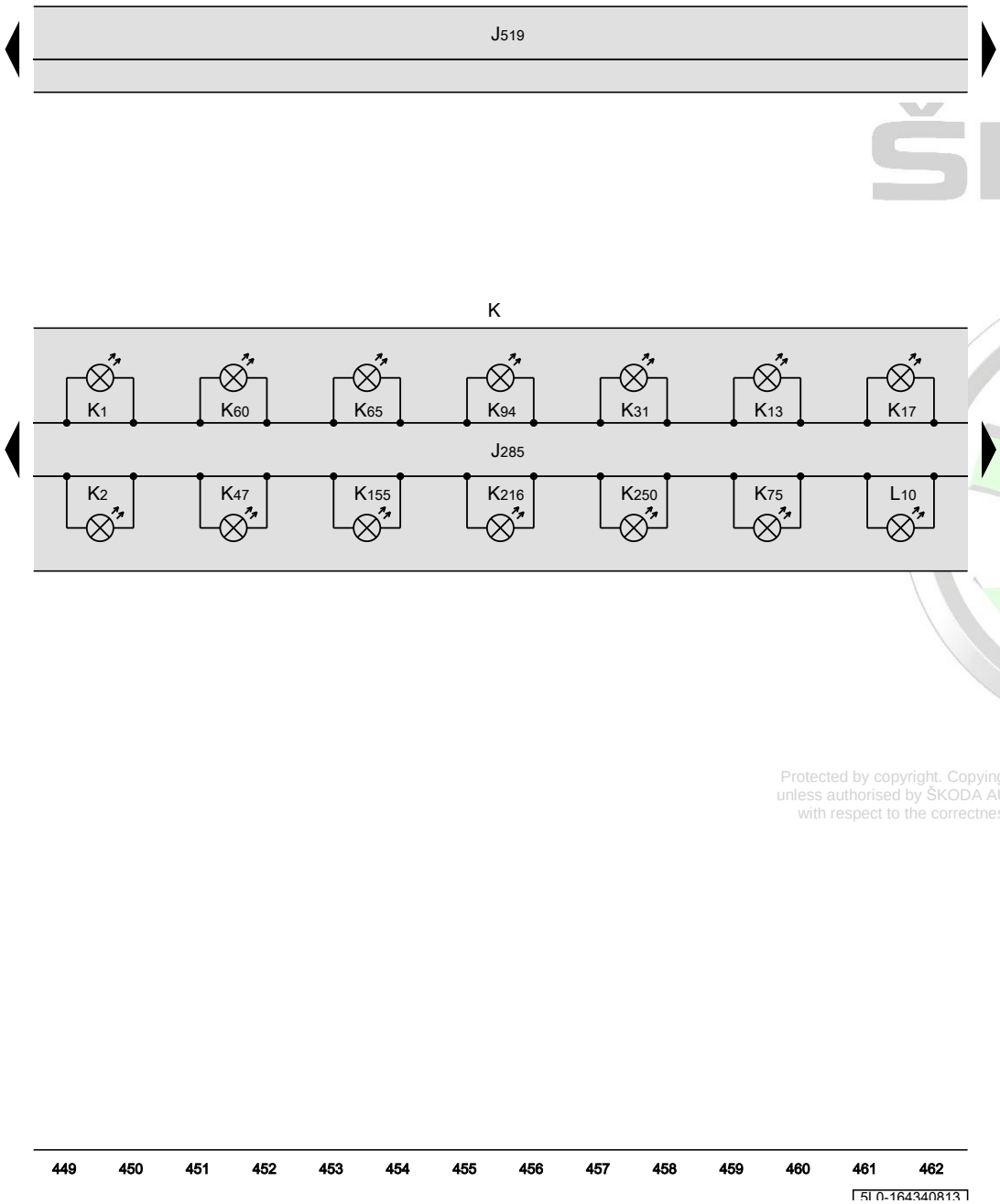
Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

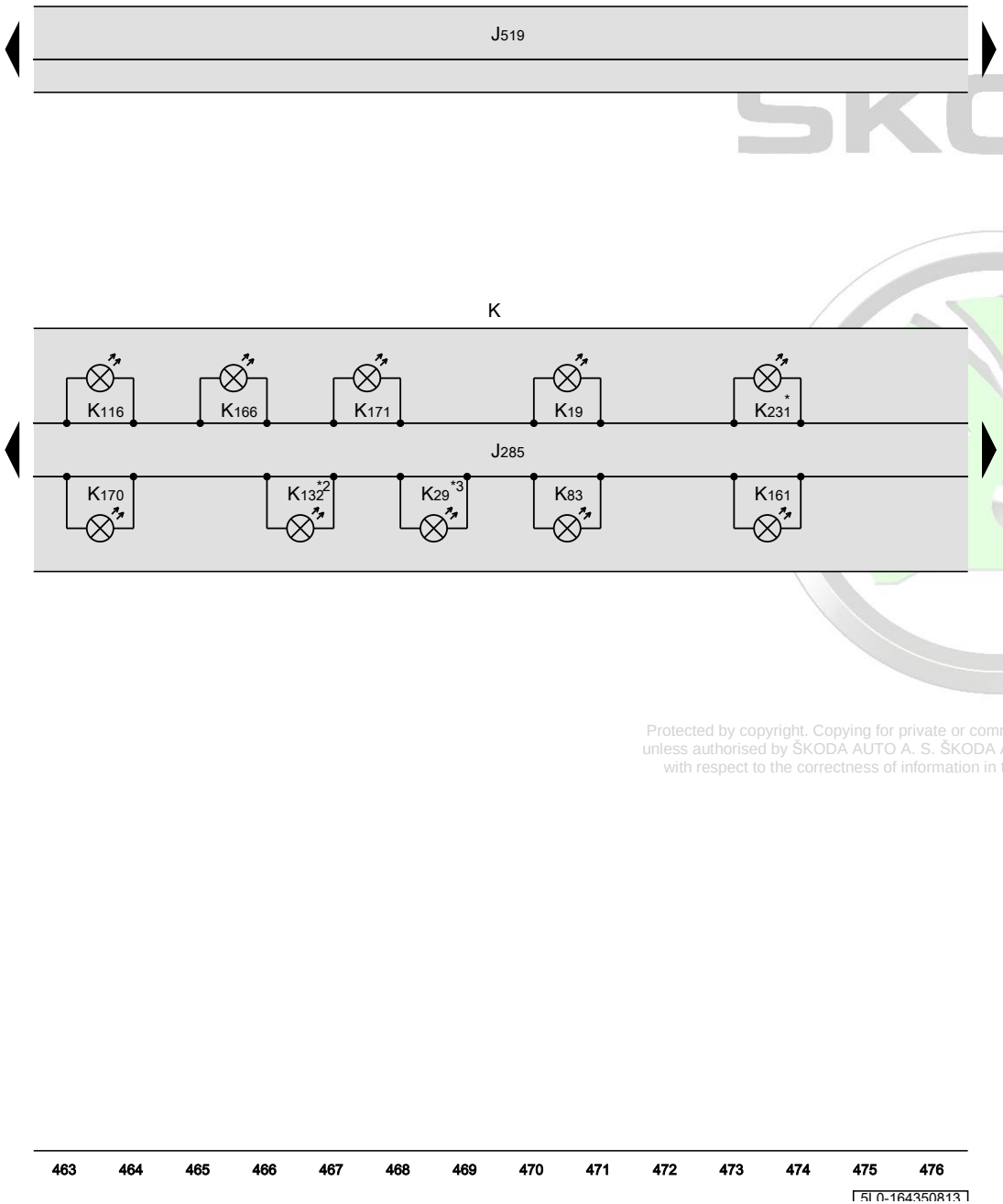


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

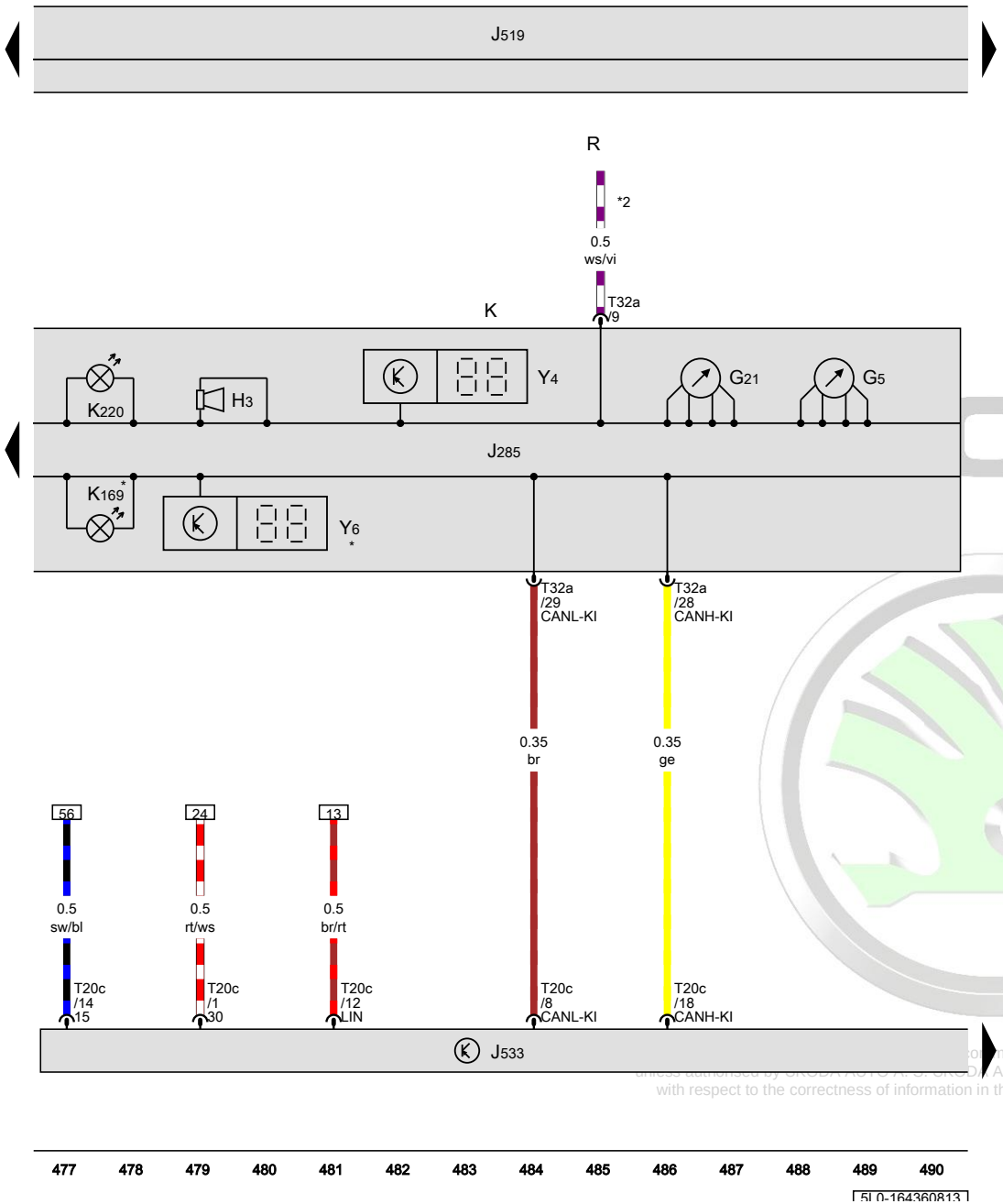


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

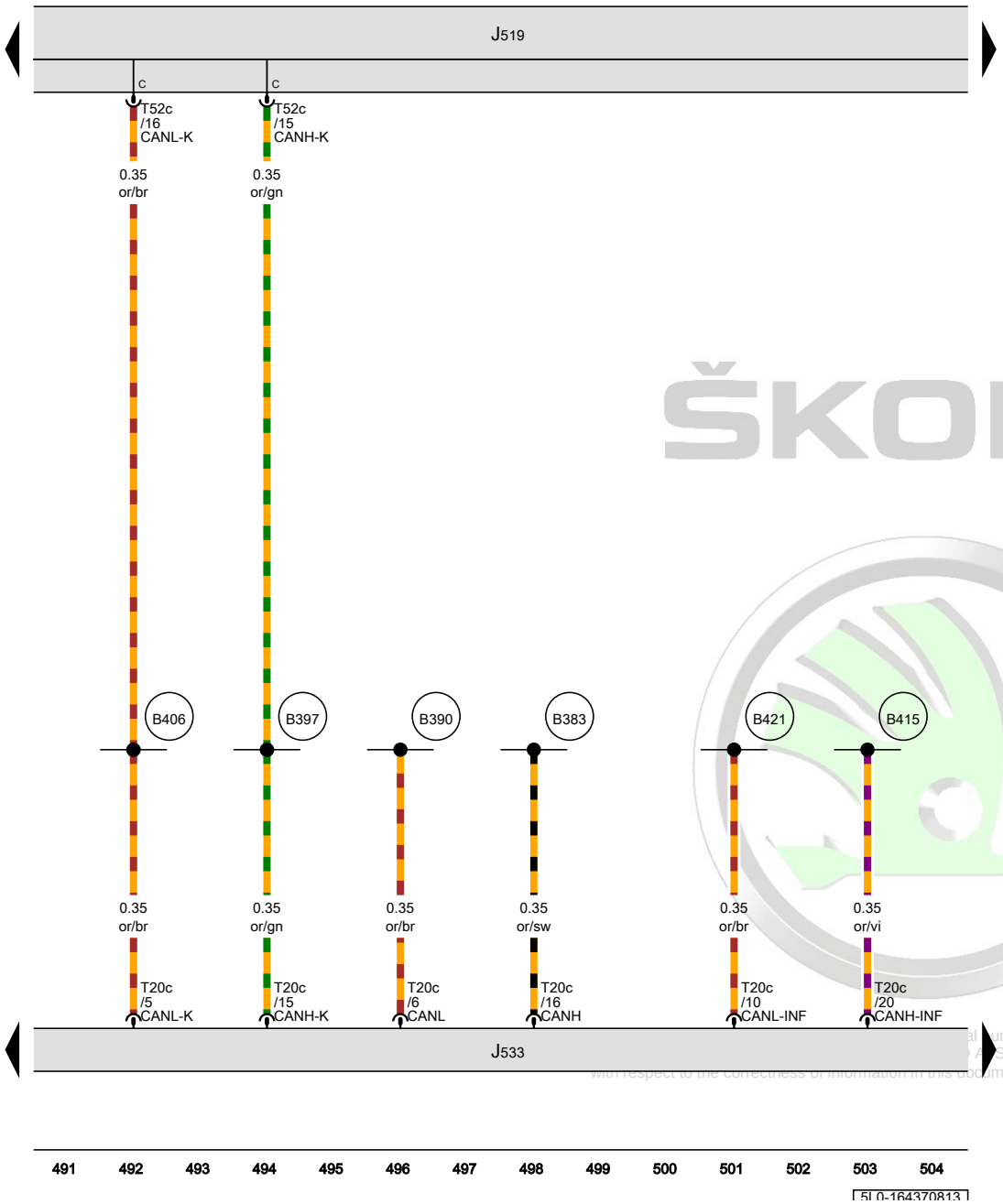


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

...ODA
...ercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

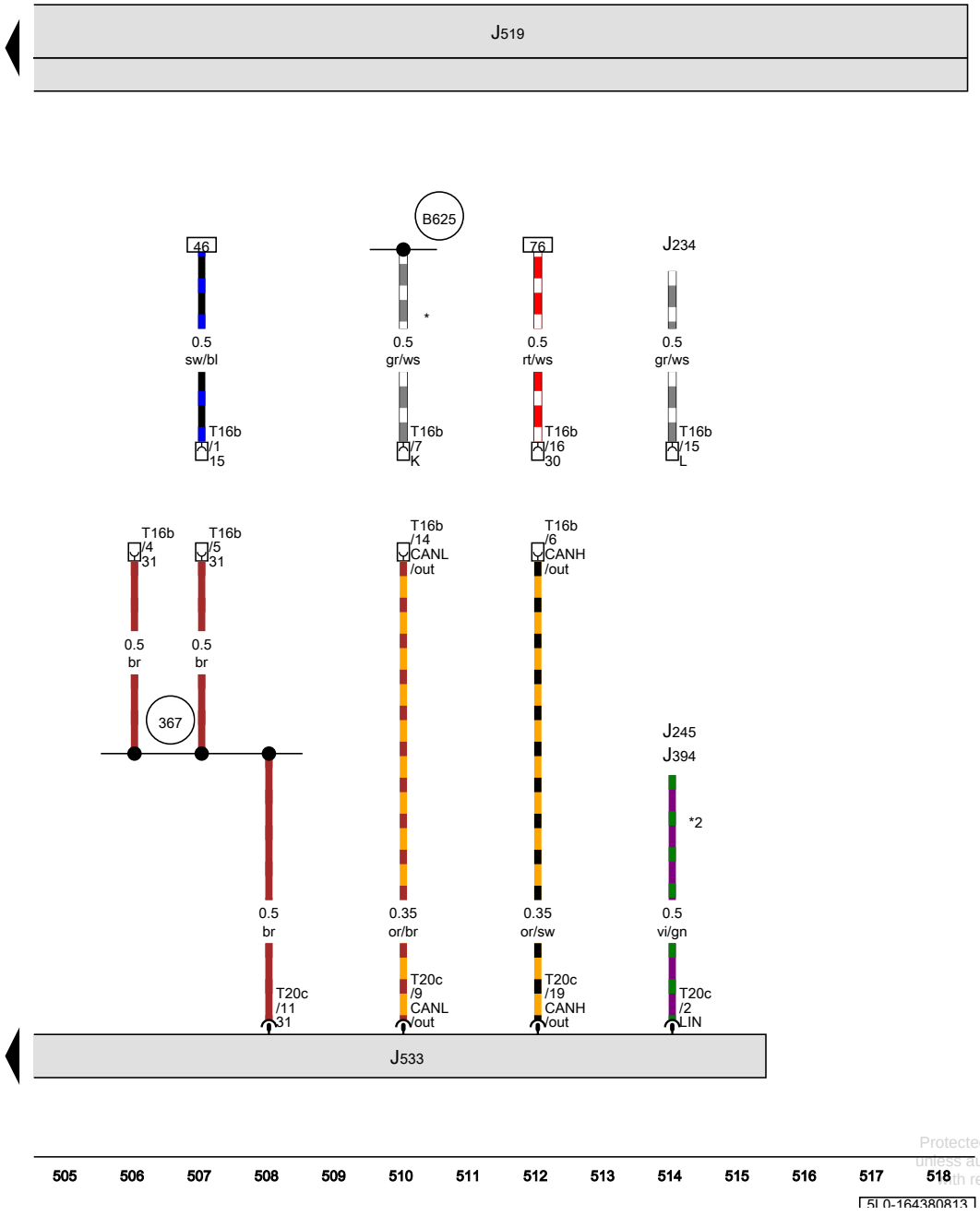
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

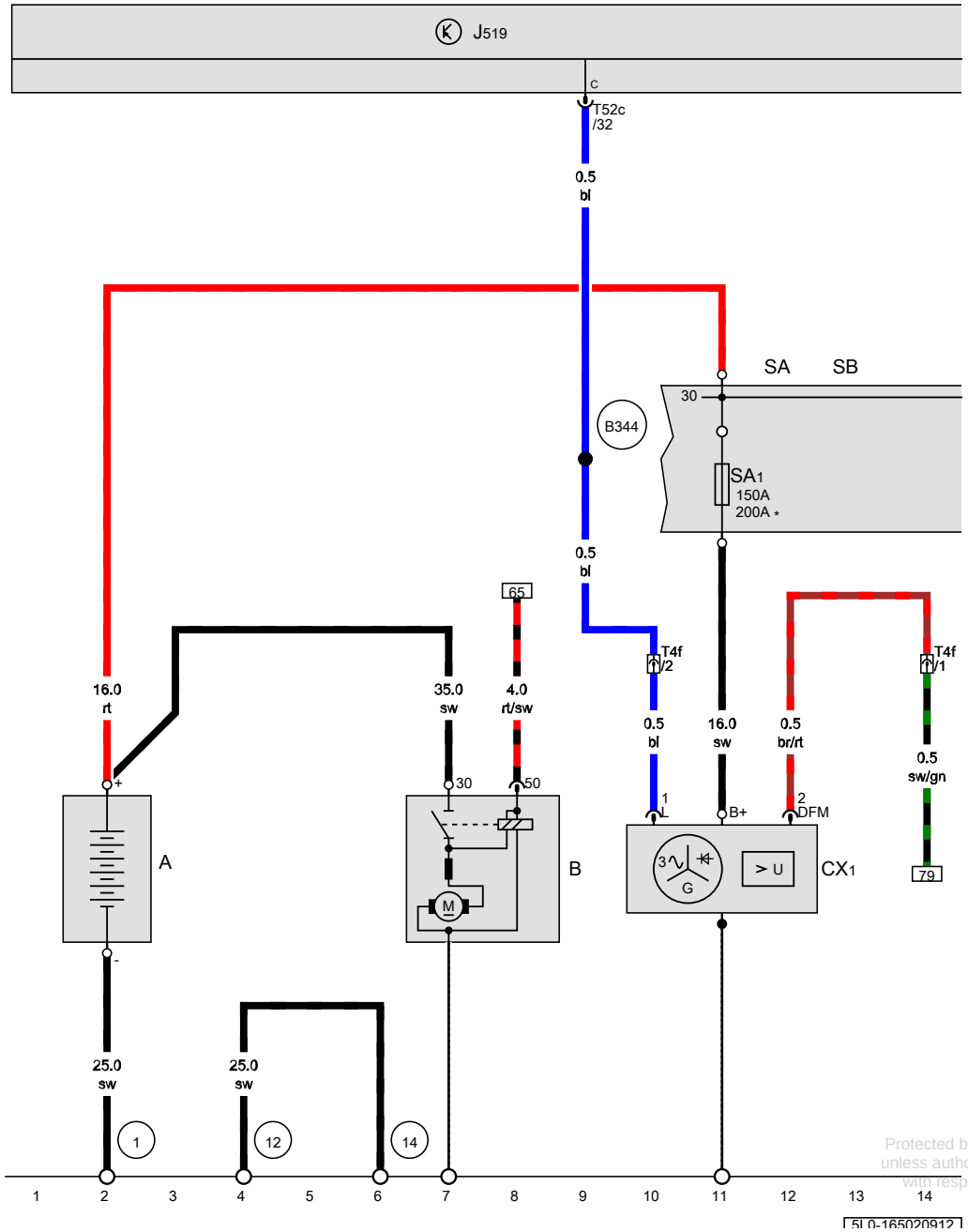
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA,CDAB

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

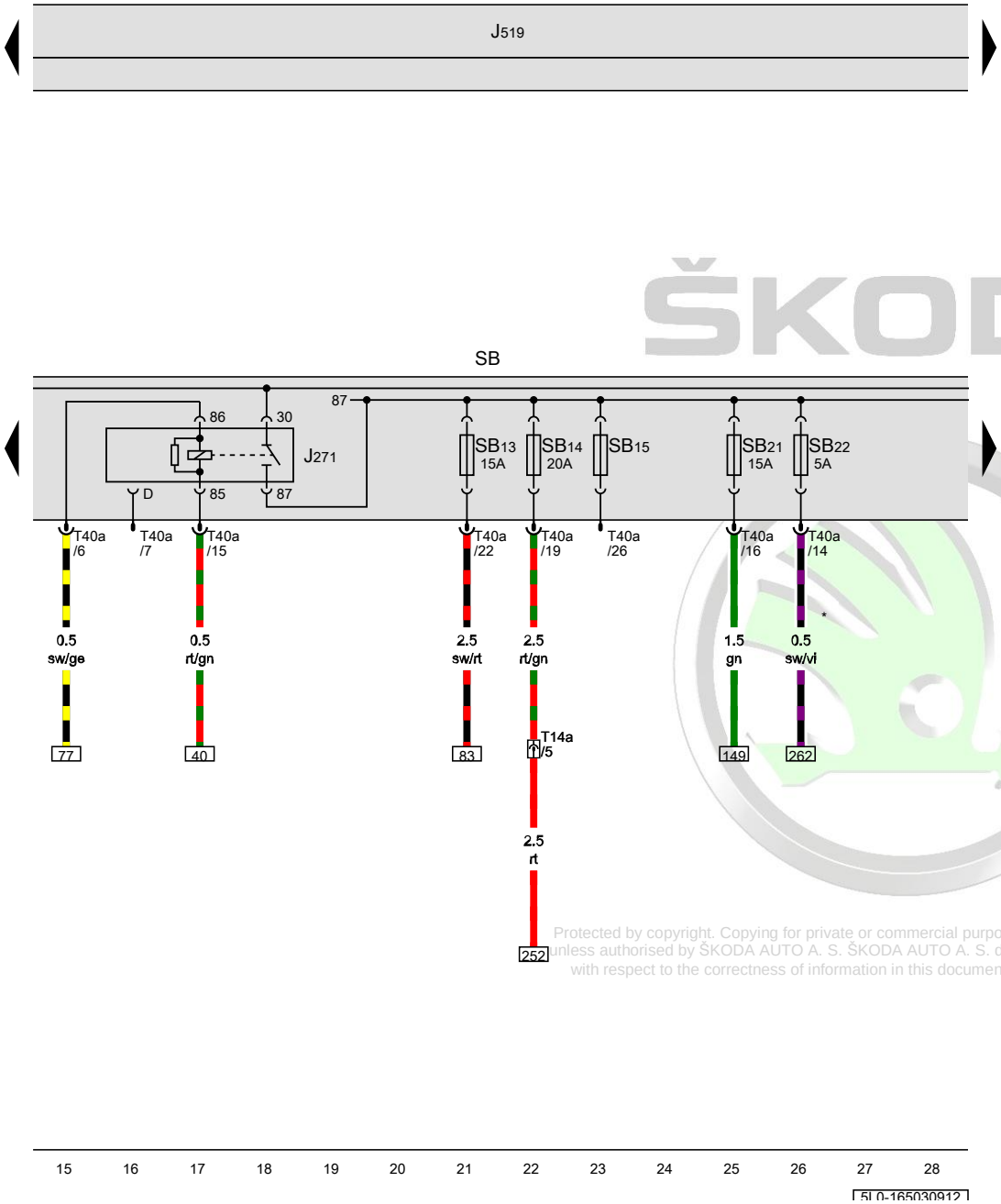
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

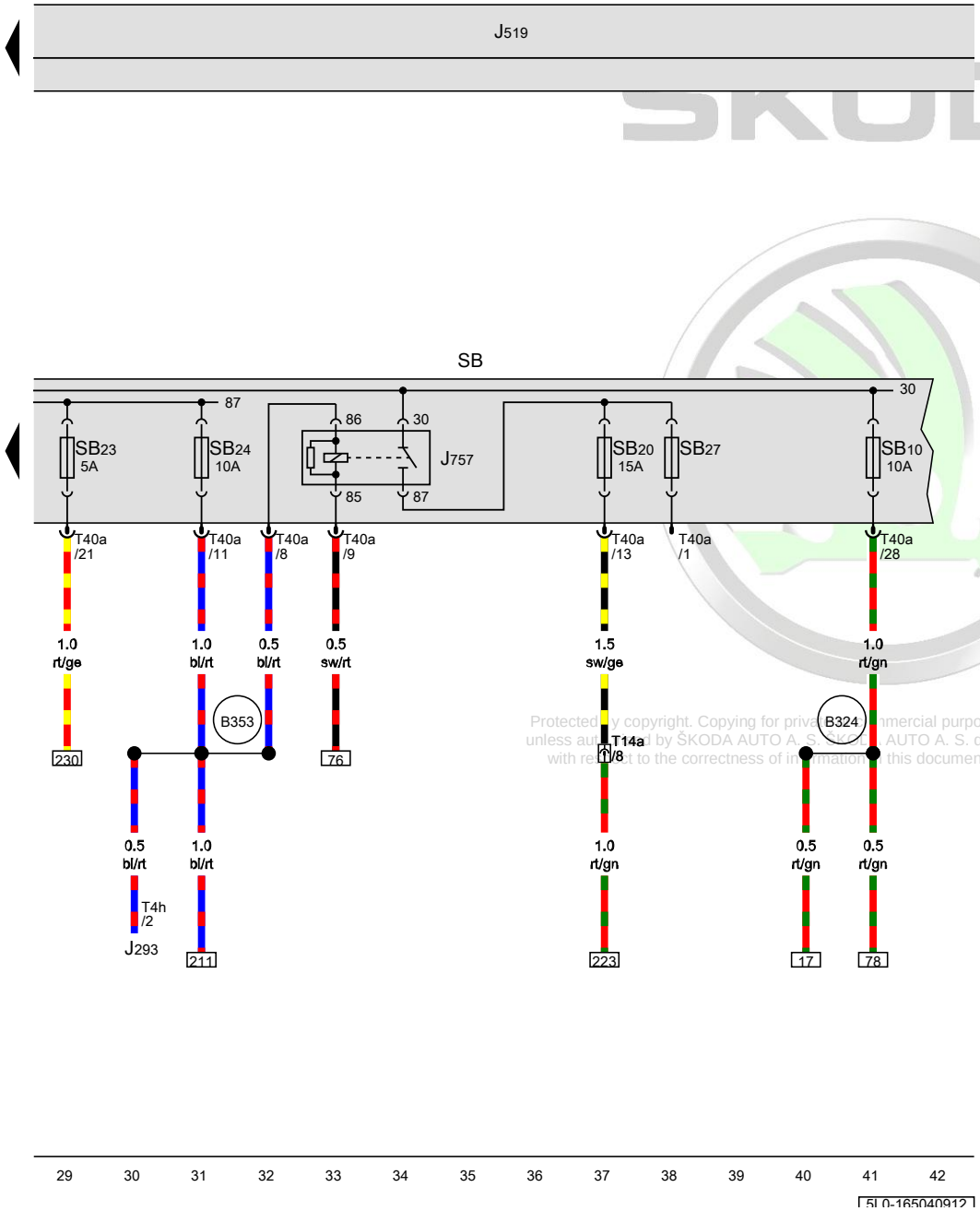


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

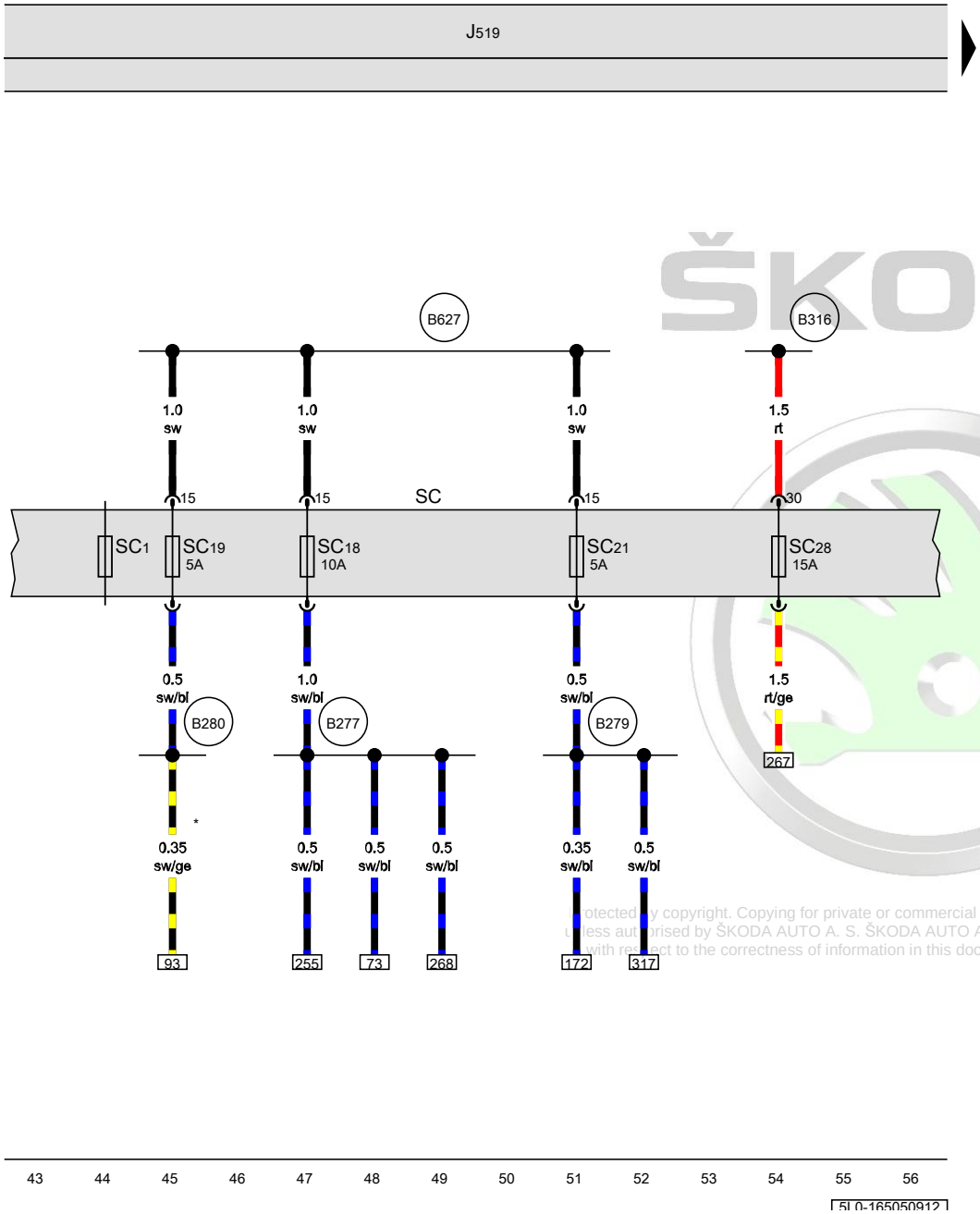
Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

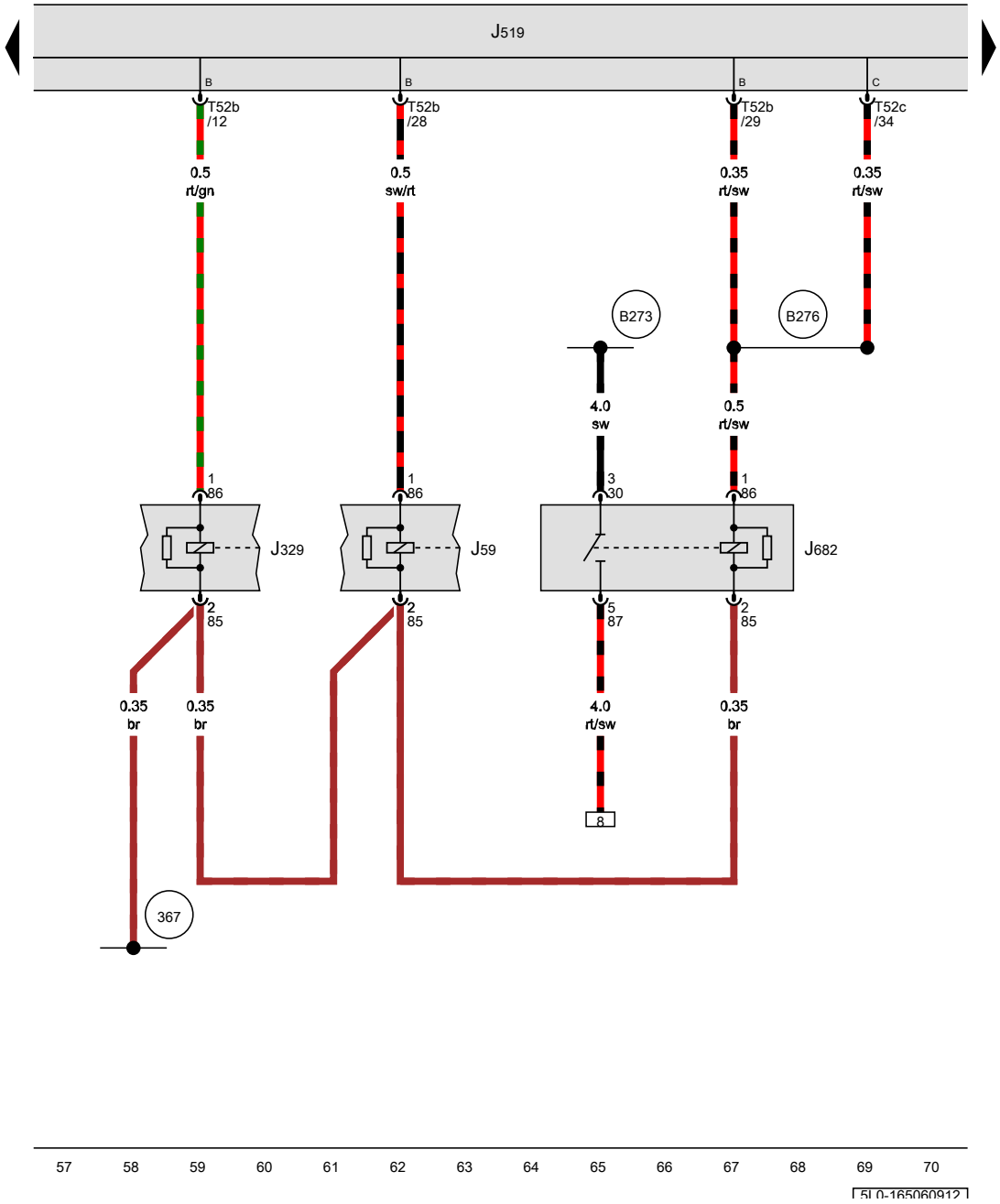


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

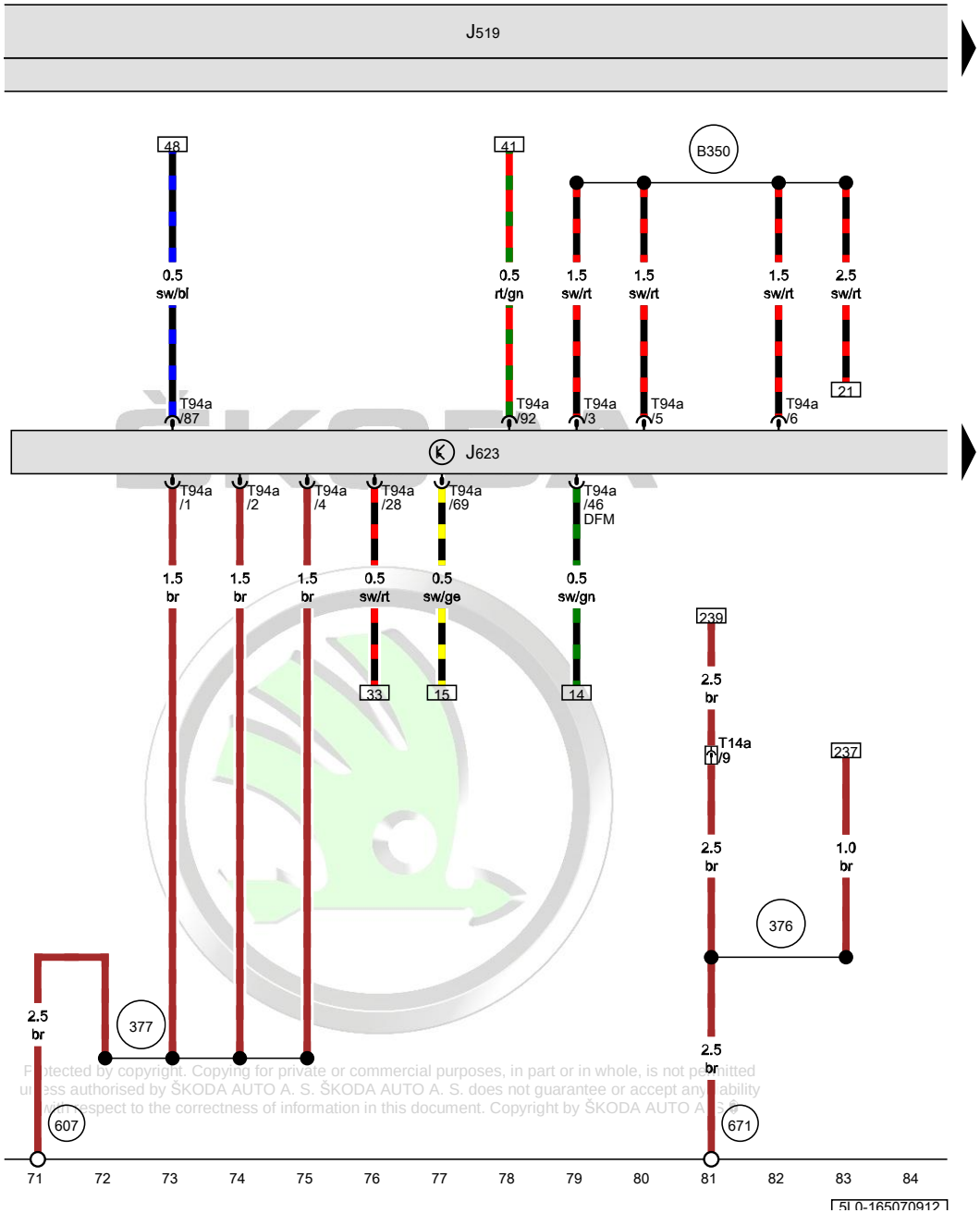


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a 94-pin connector

376 Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness

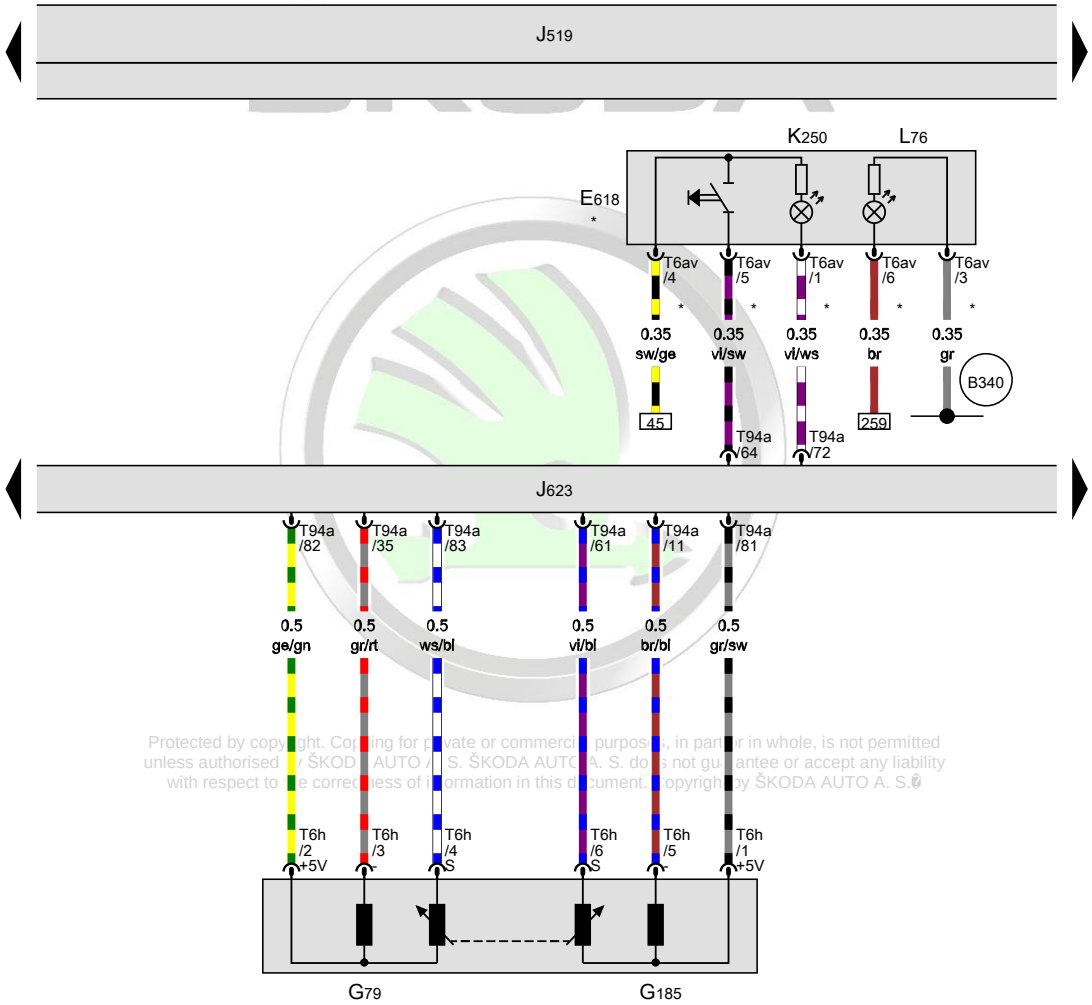
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

671 Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

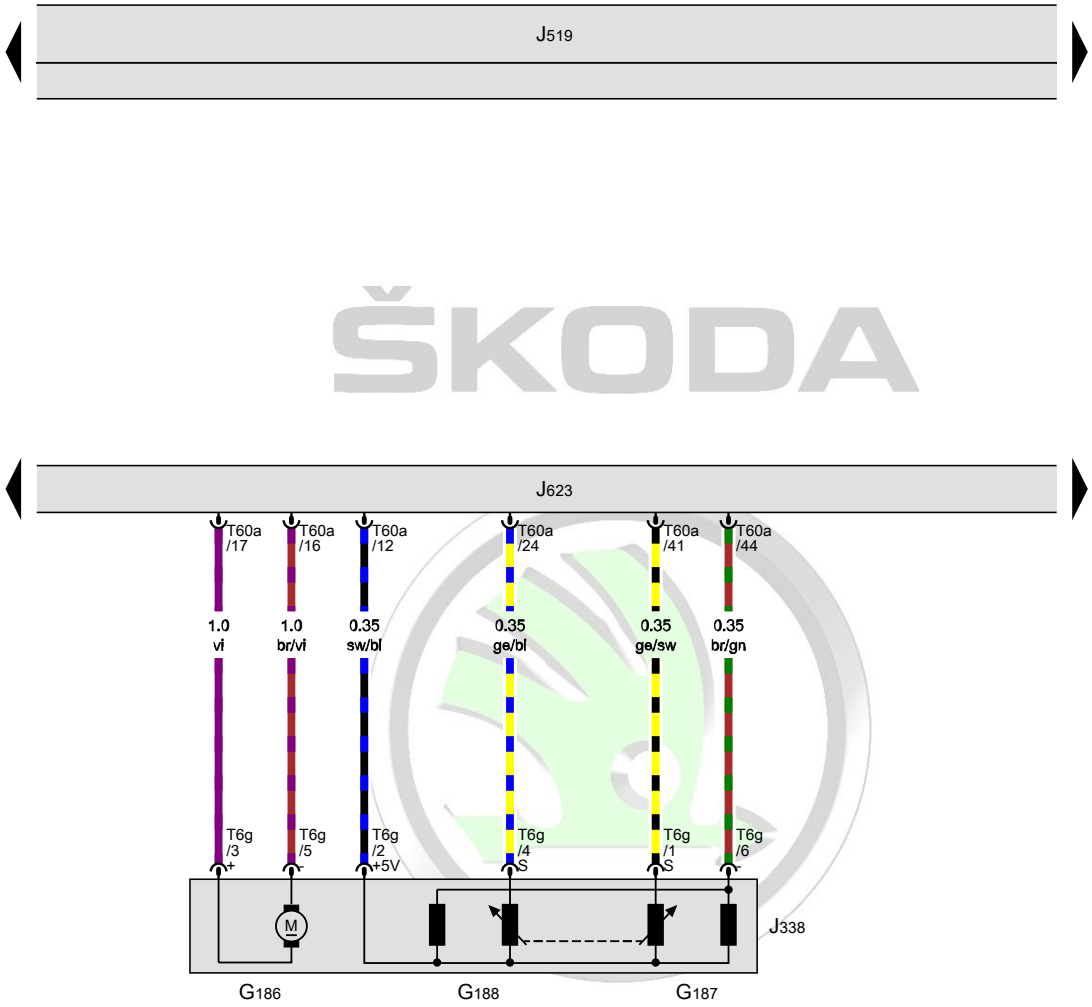
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

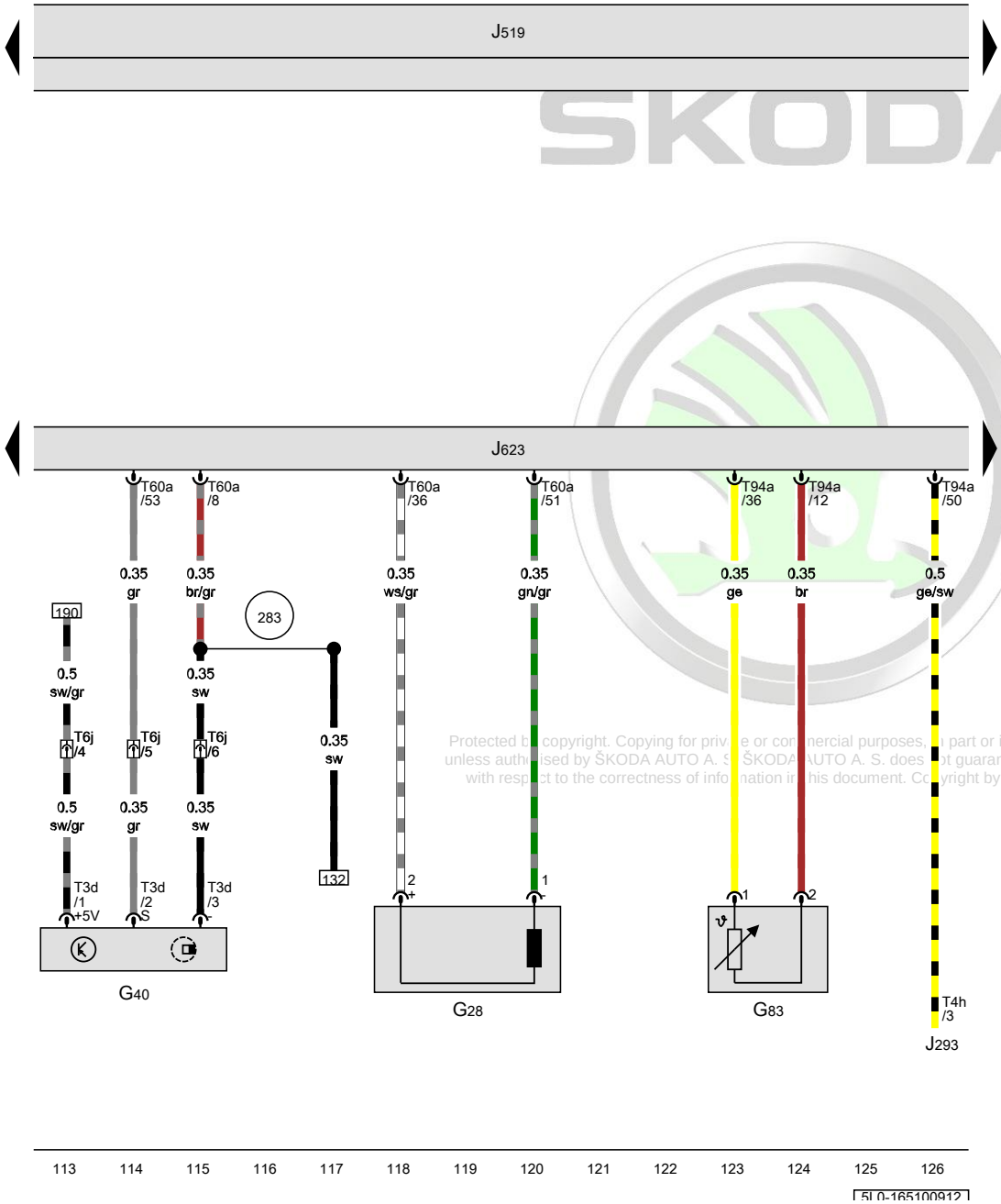


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

5L0-165090912

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

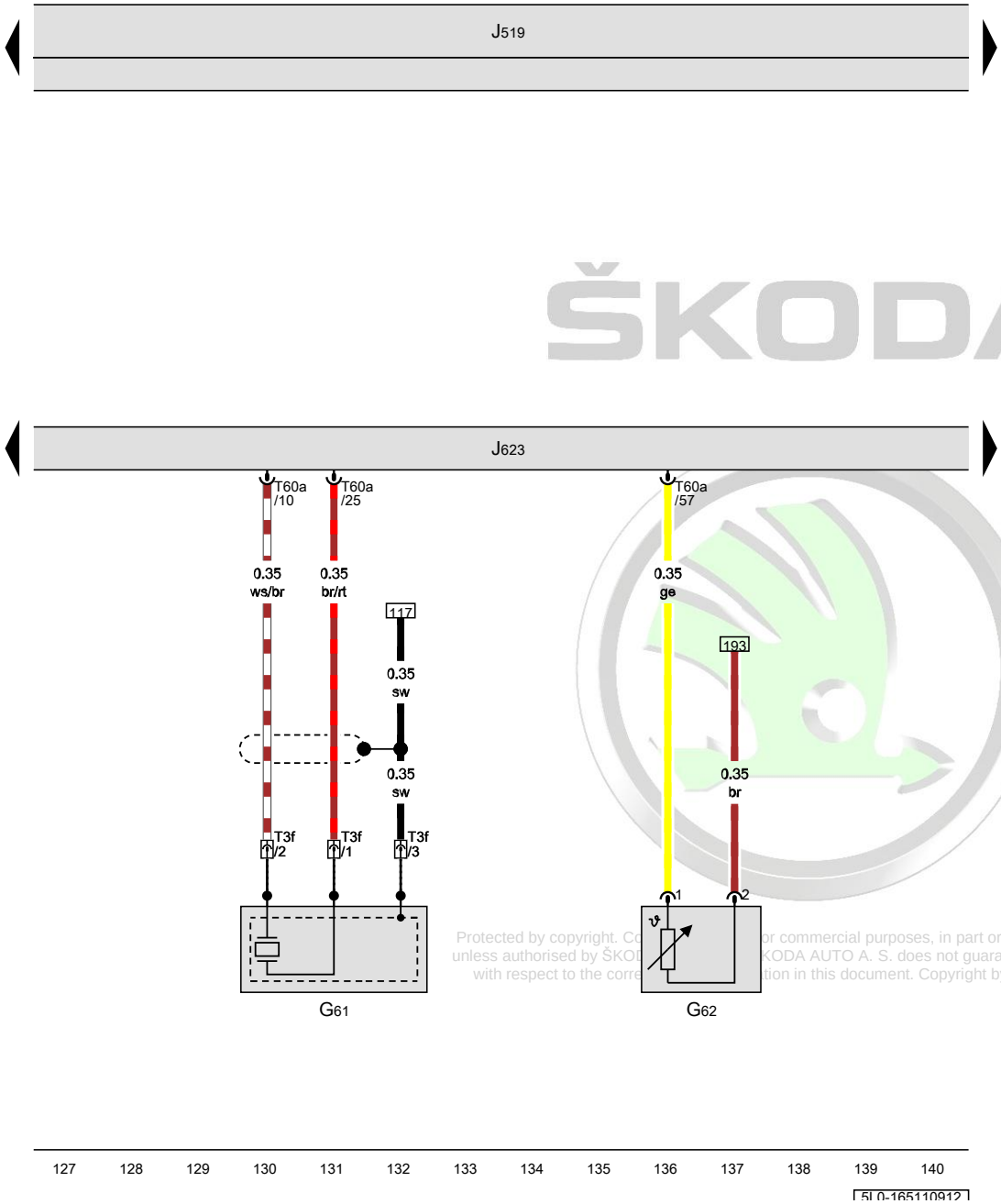
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
(283)	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

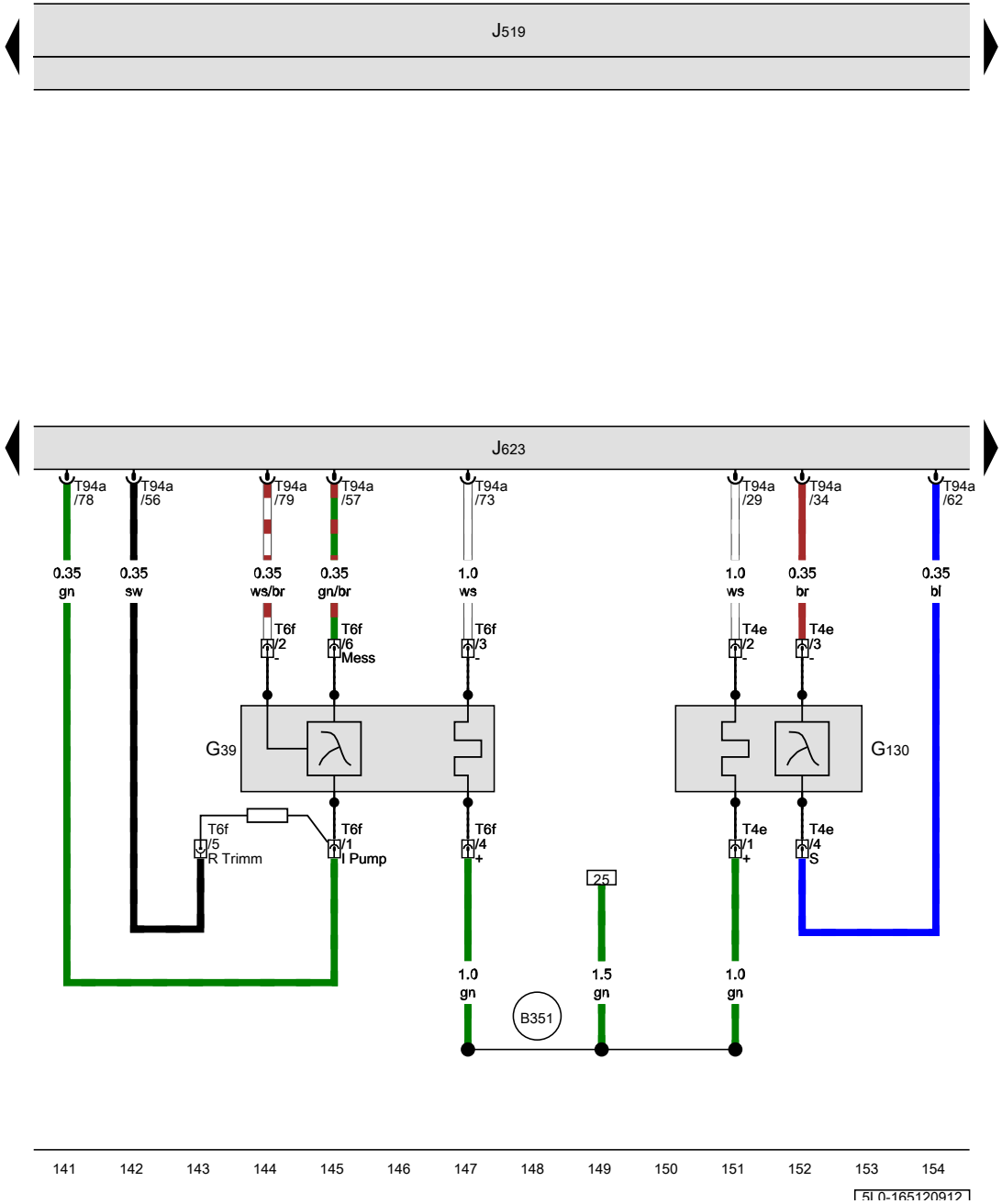


Protected by copyright. Co or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKOD KODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the corre tion in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

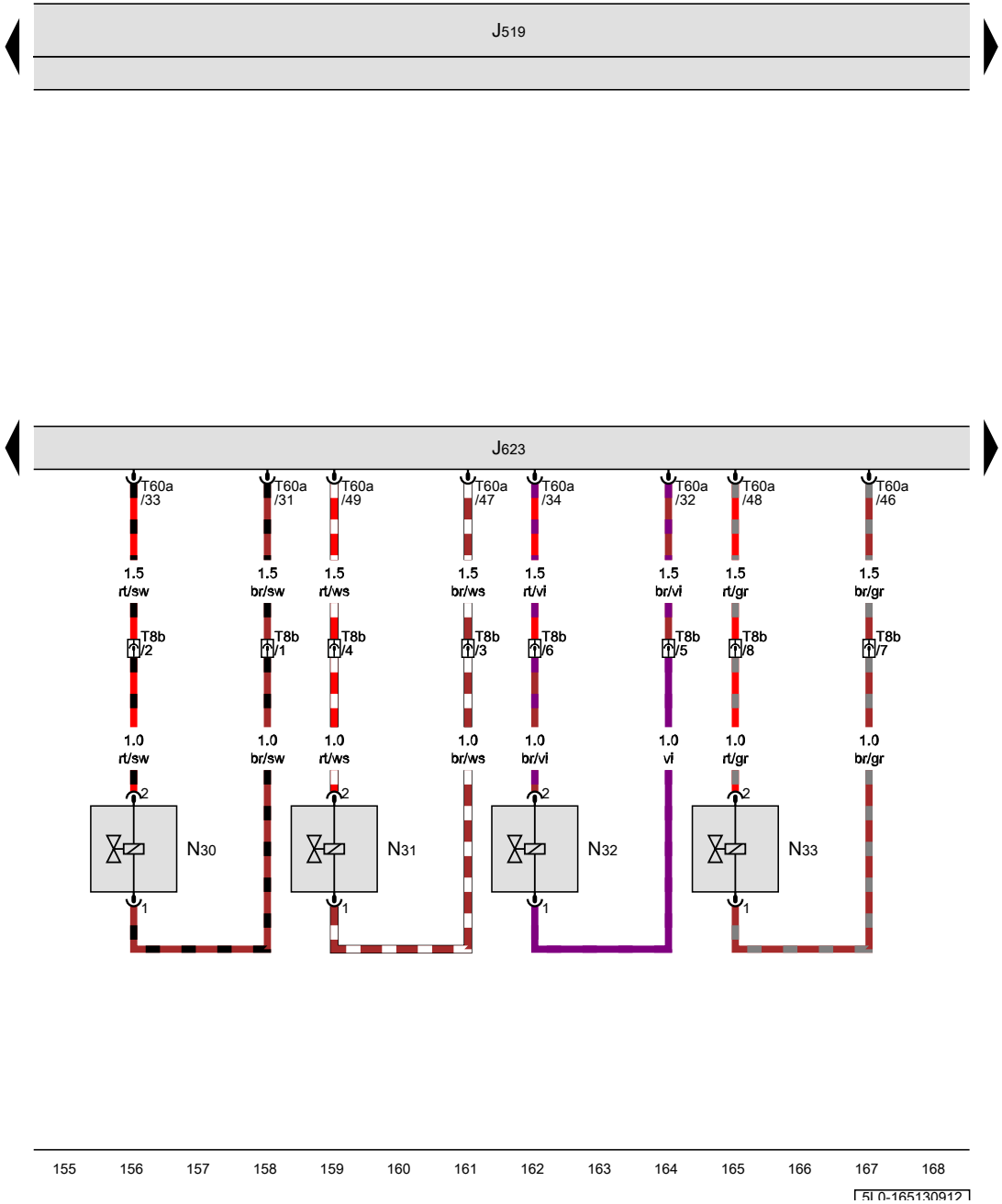


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector



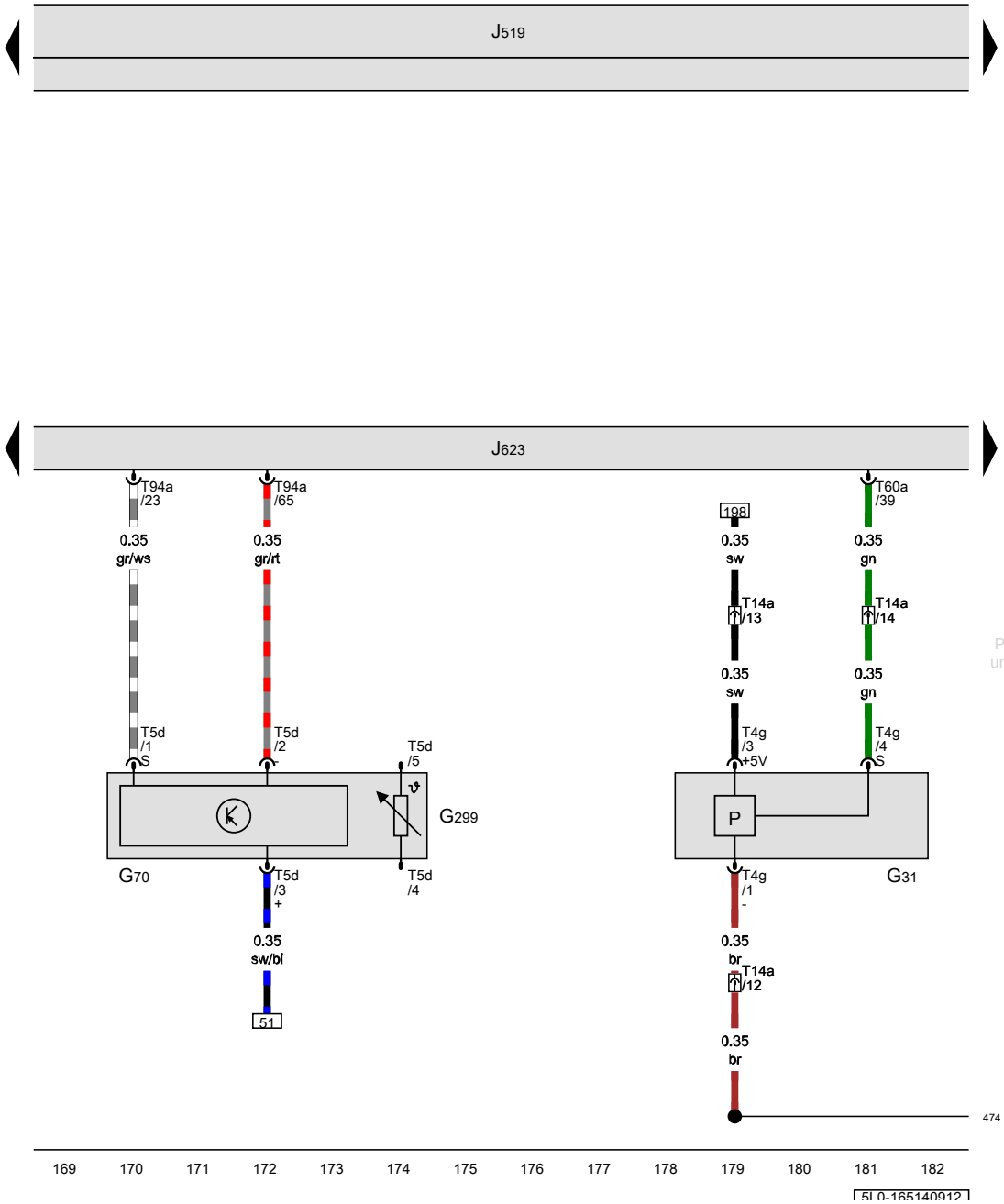
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

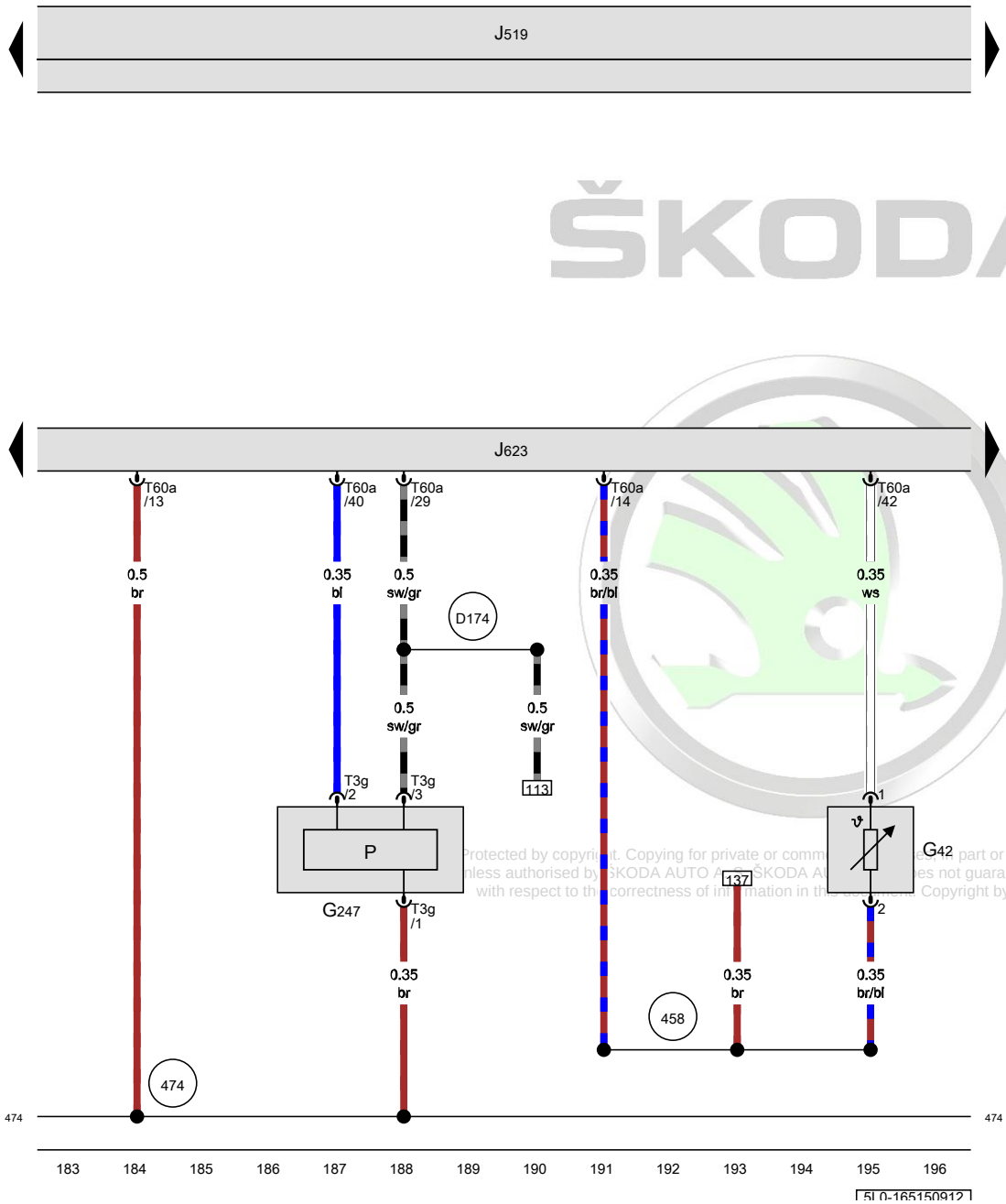
Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

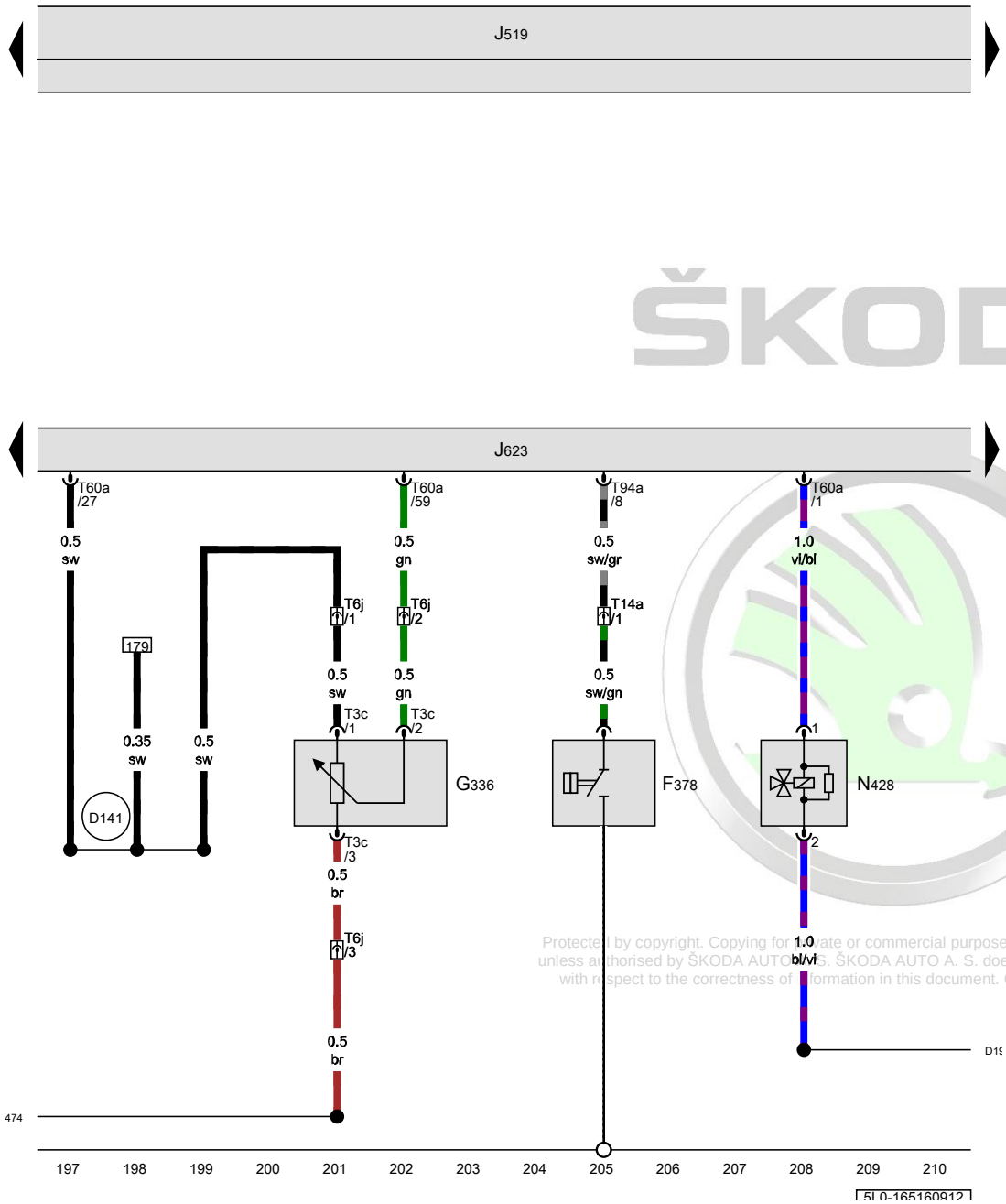


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

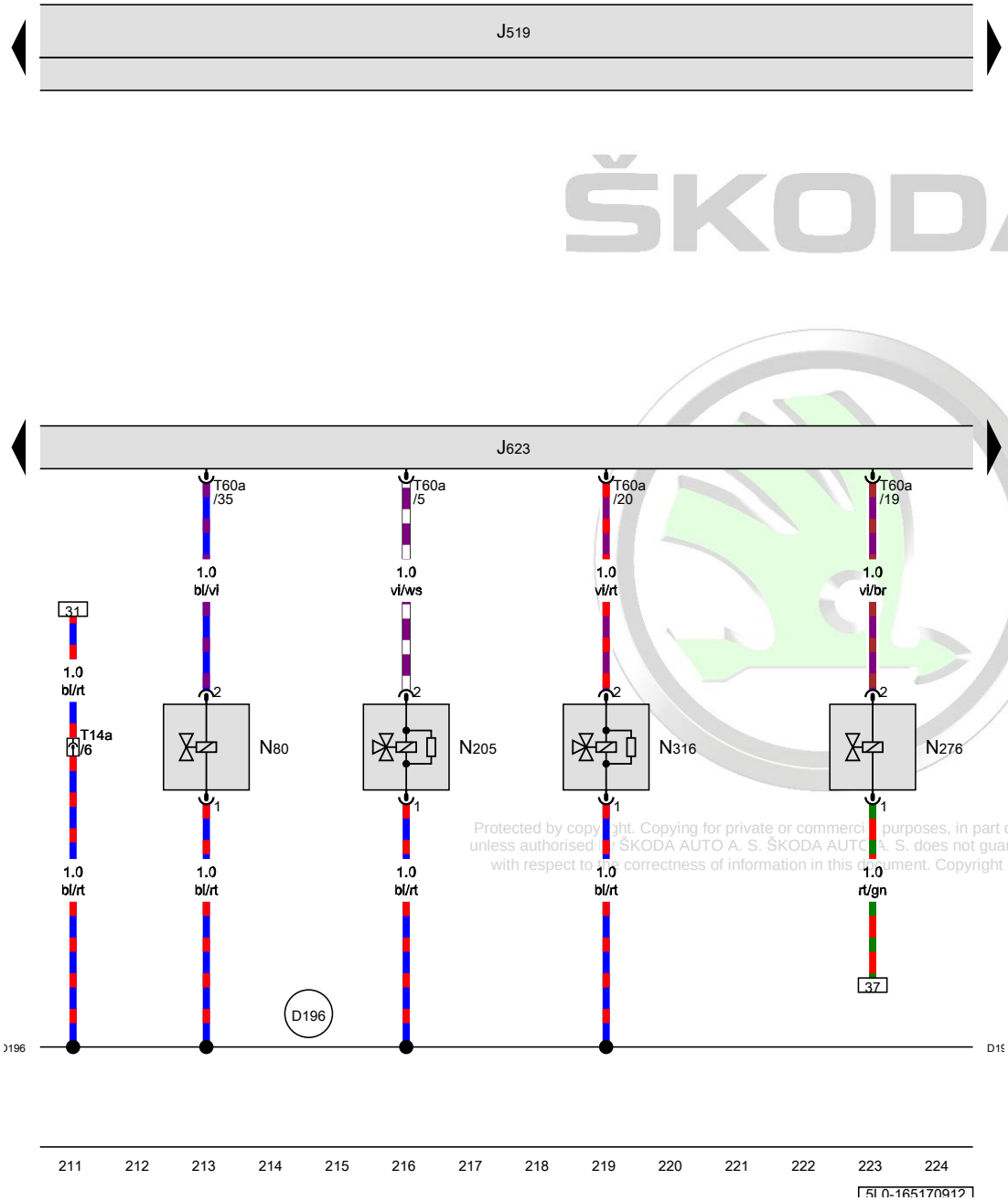
F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

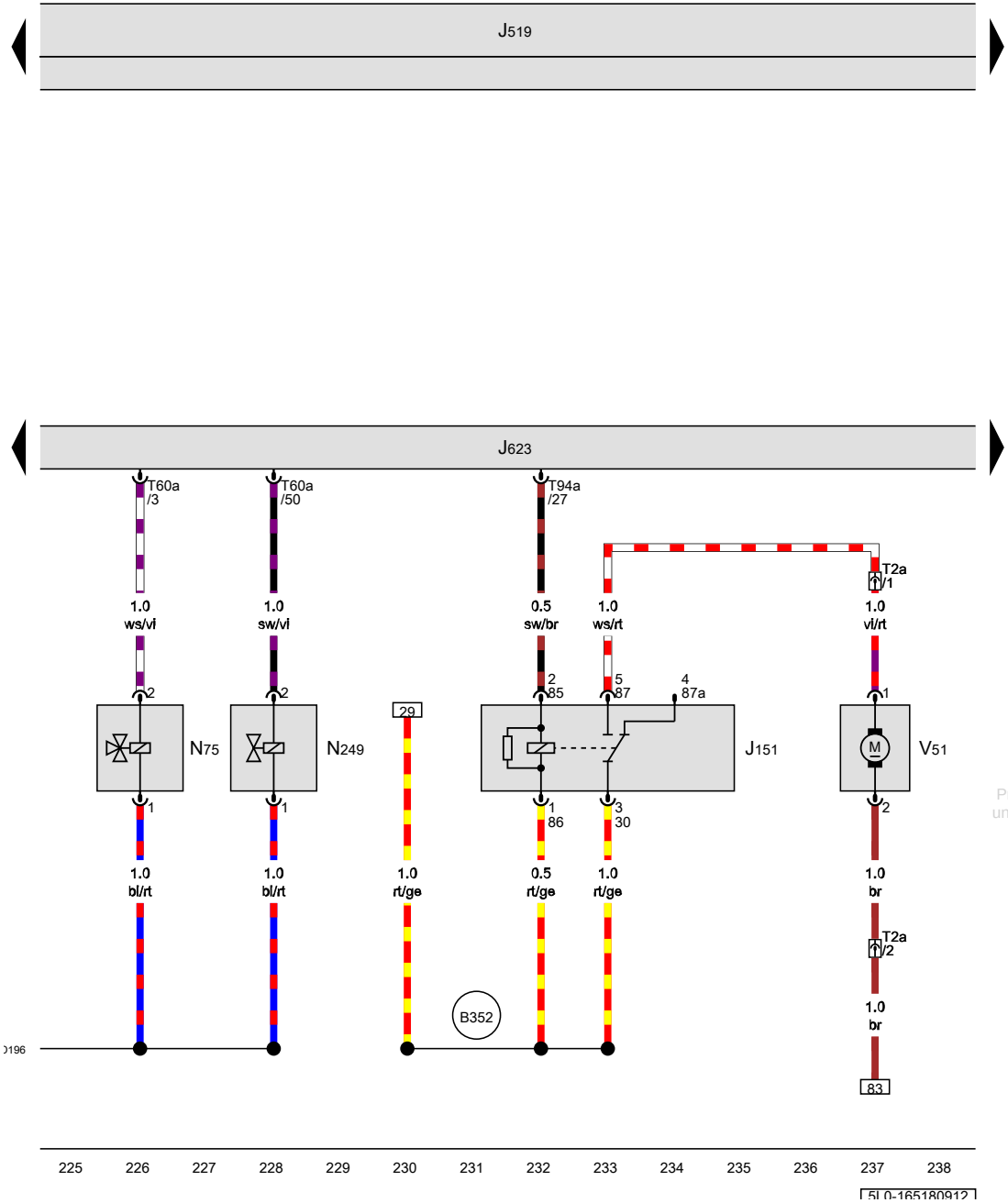


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

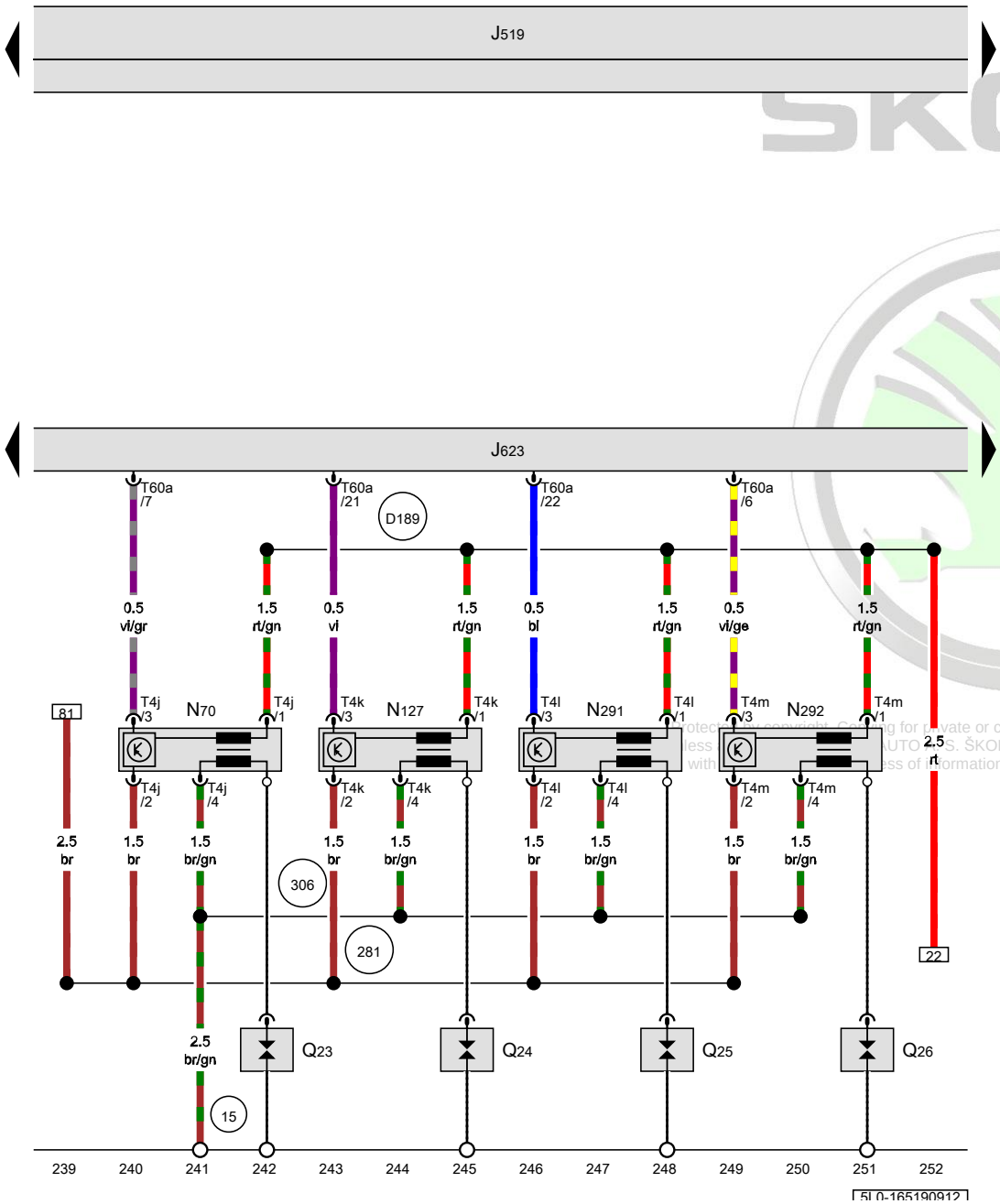
Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

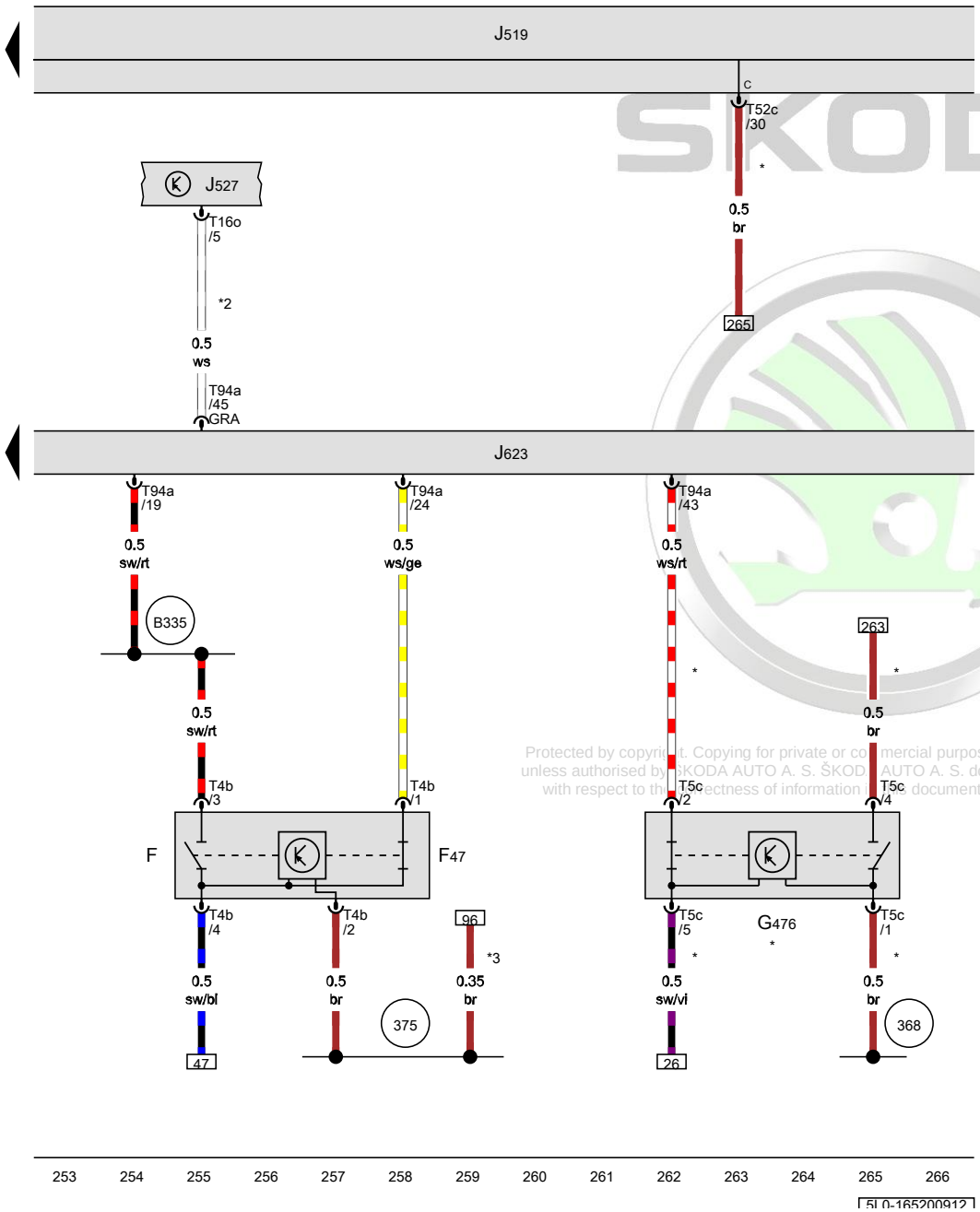


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless with ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with ... of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

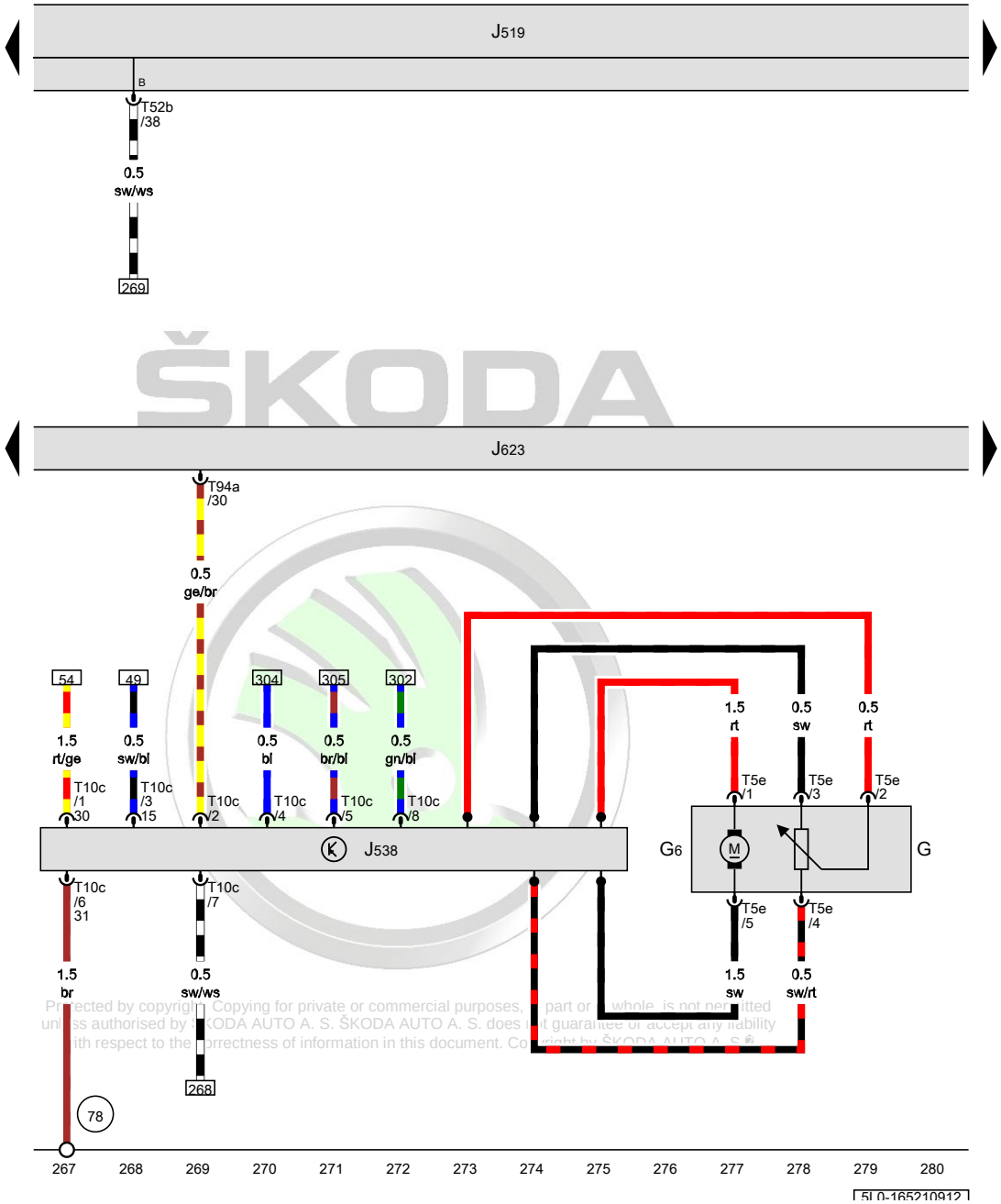
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

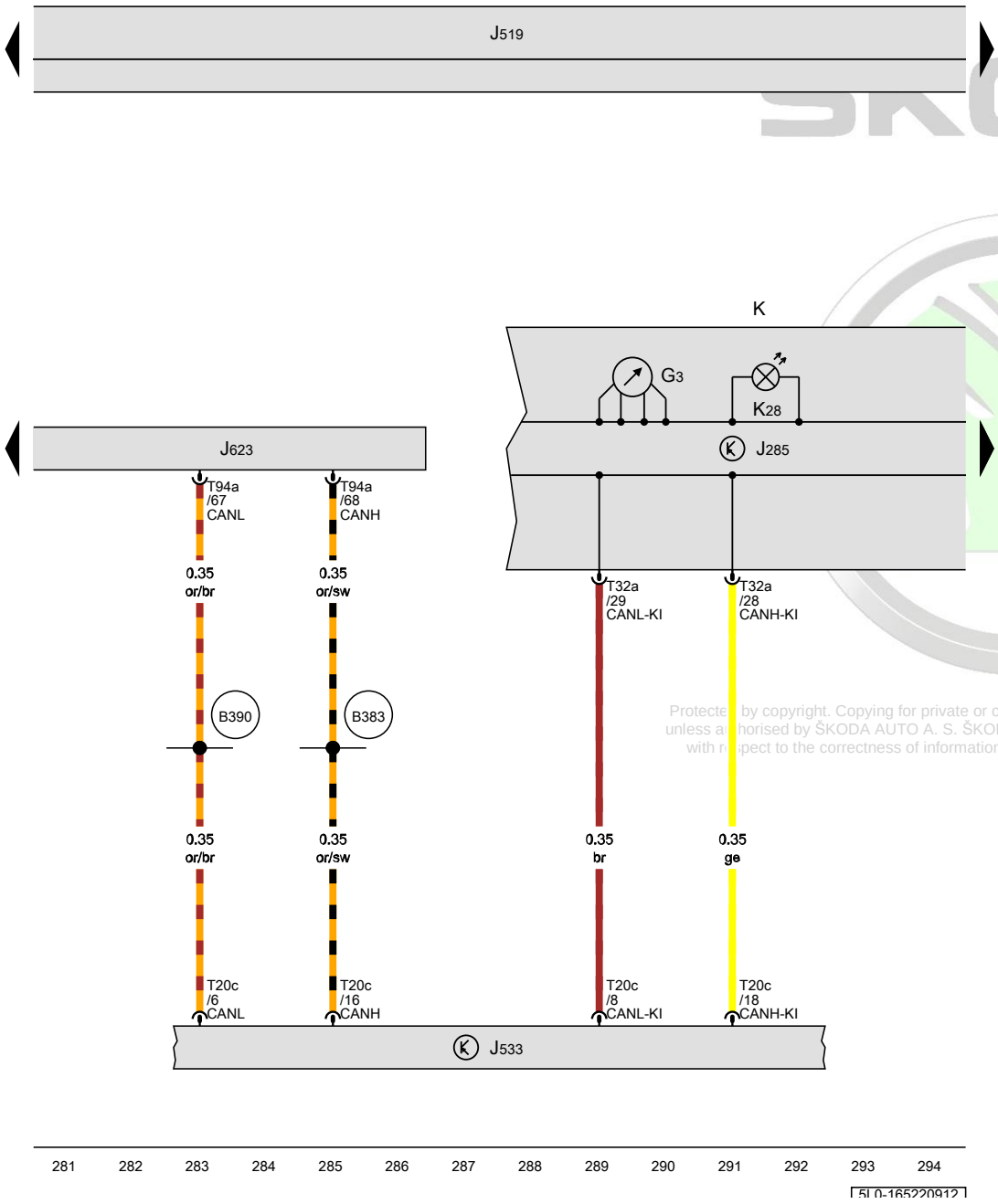


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

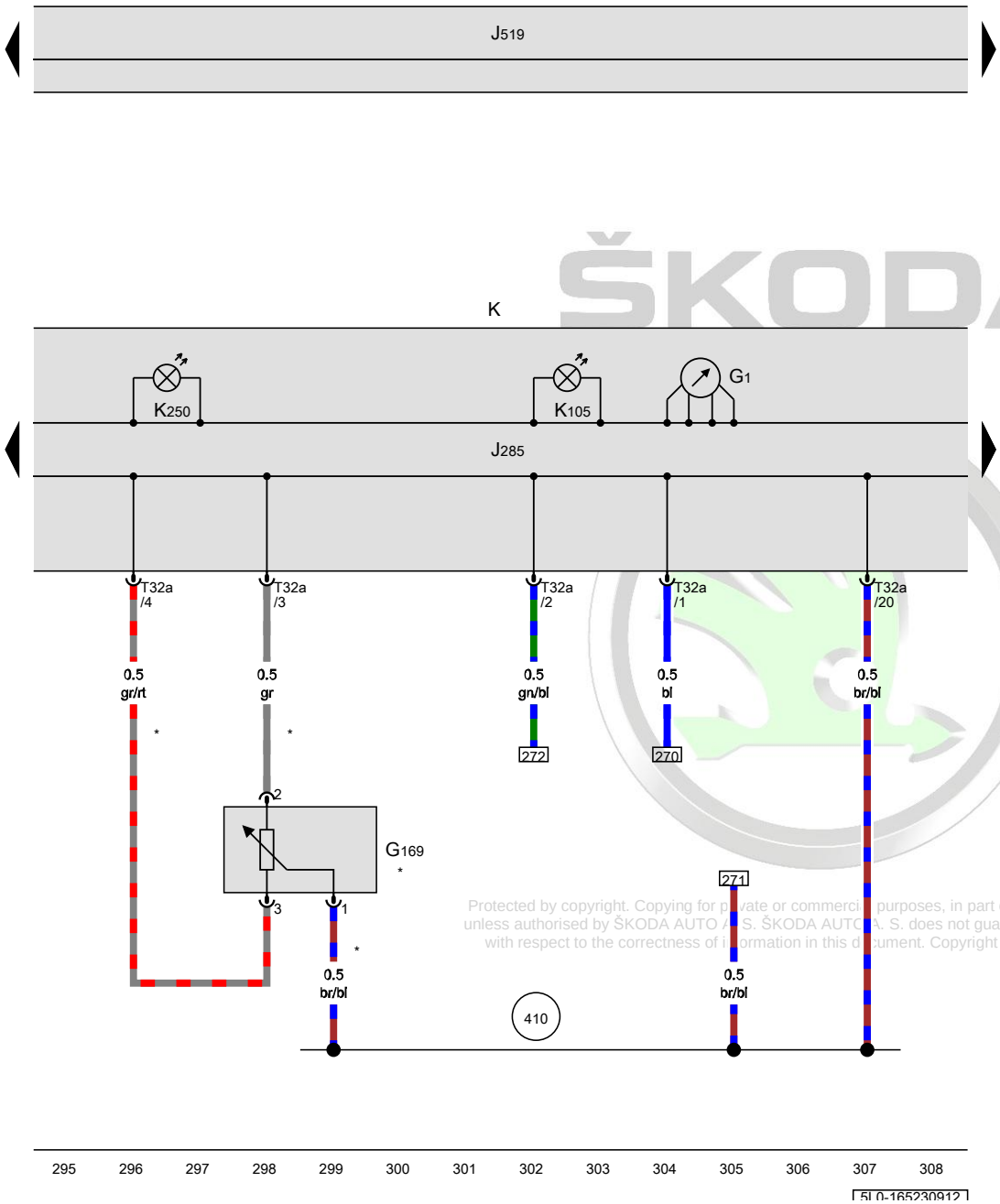


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

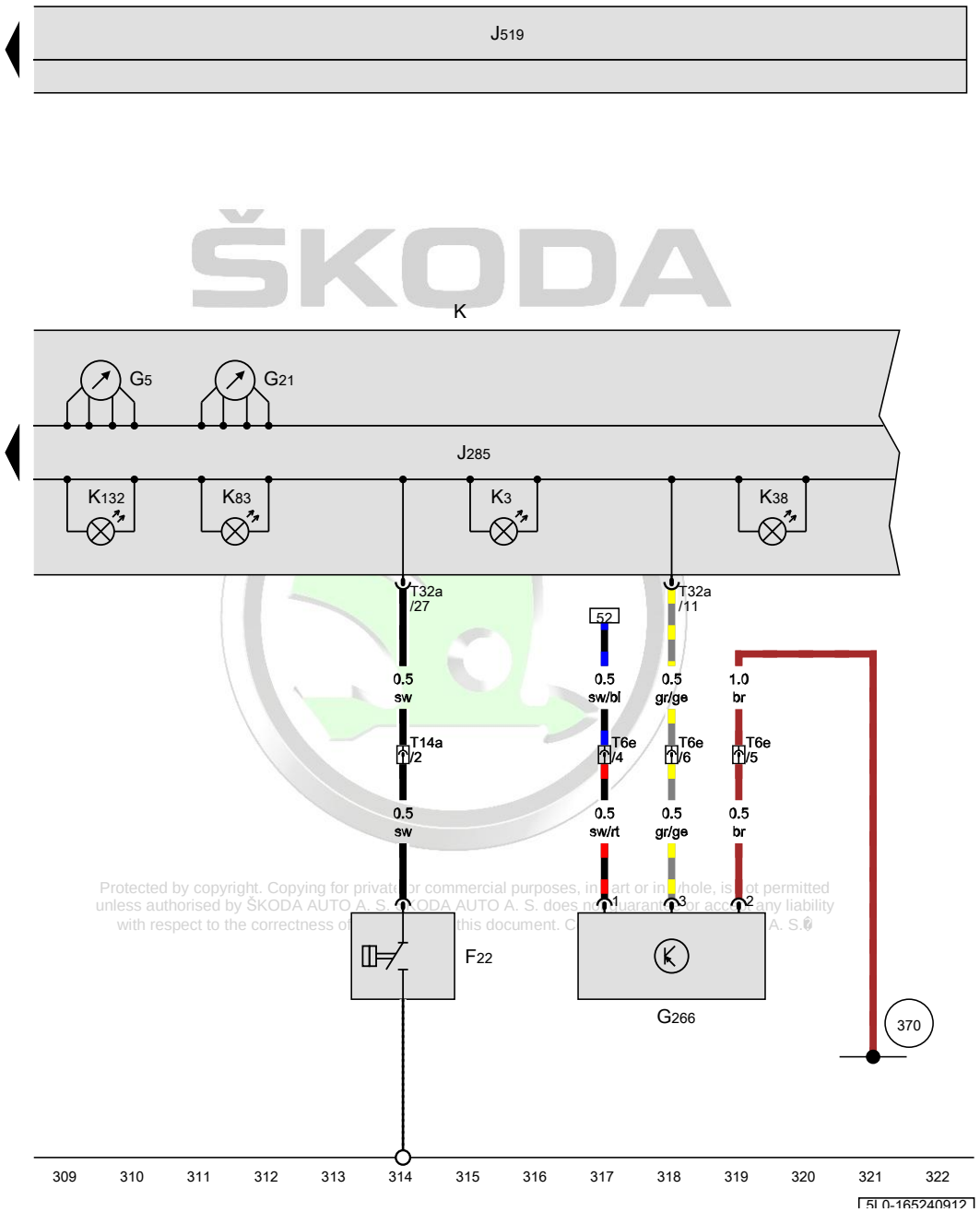
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of this document.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

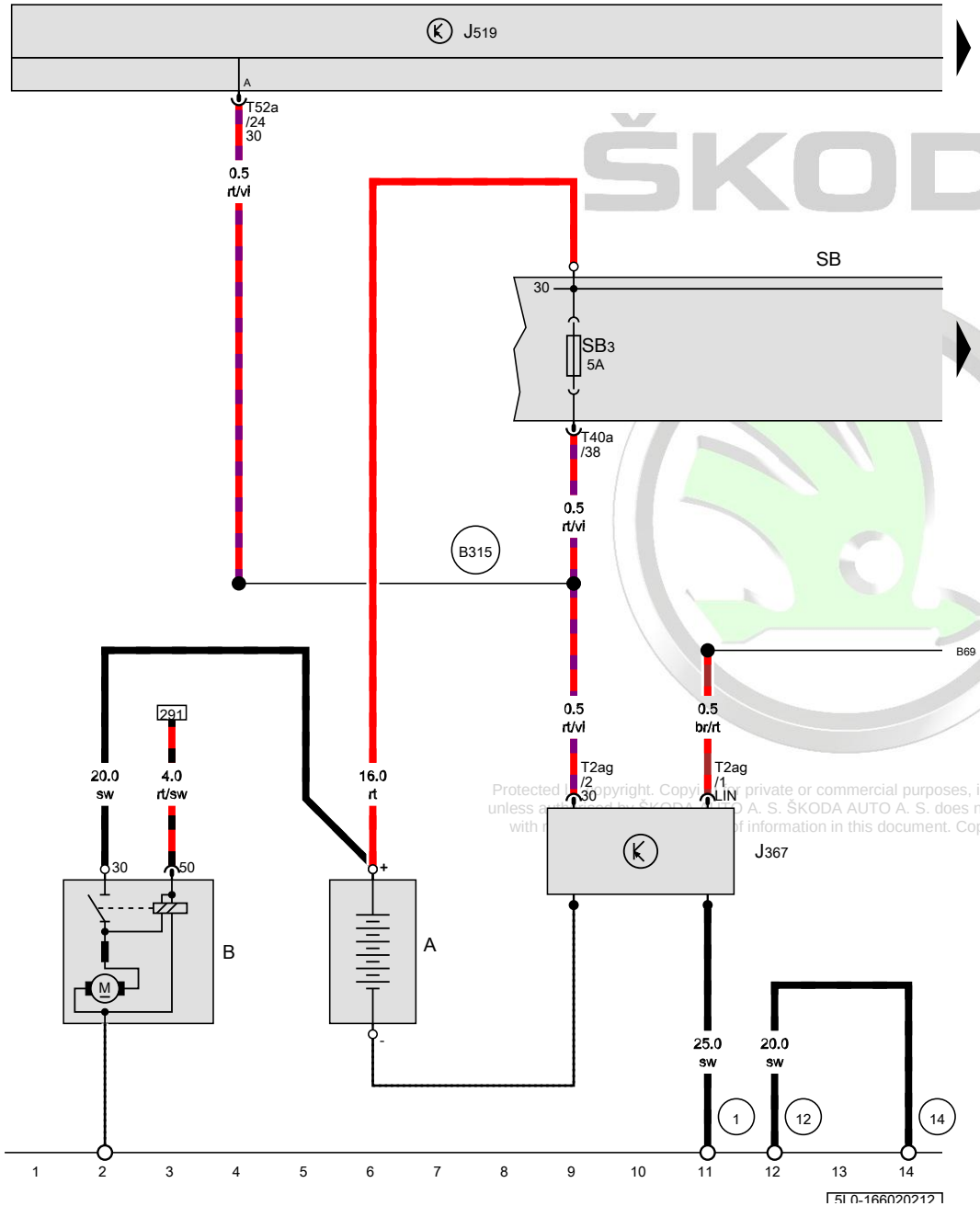
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CAYC,(7L6)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



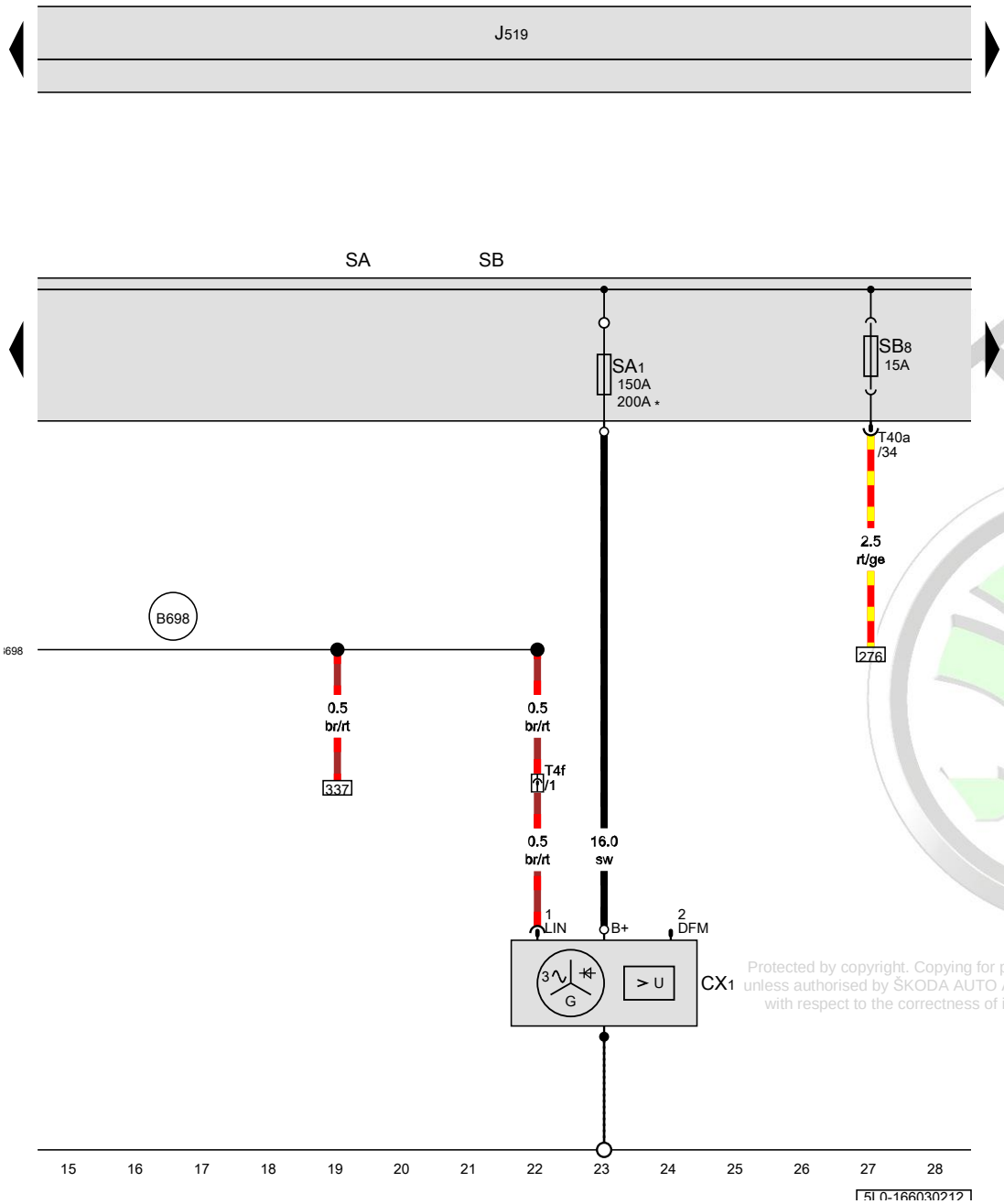
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

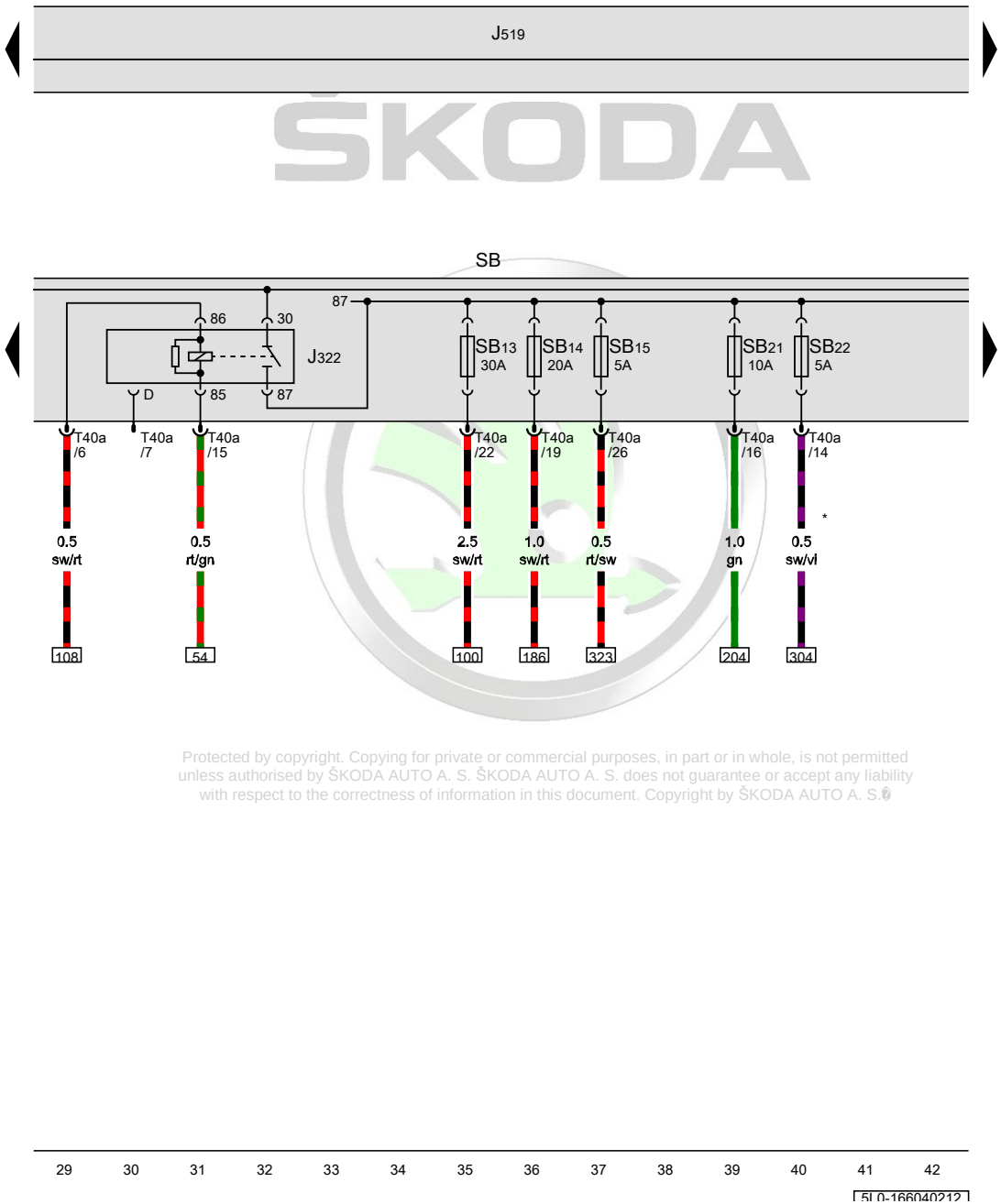
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

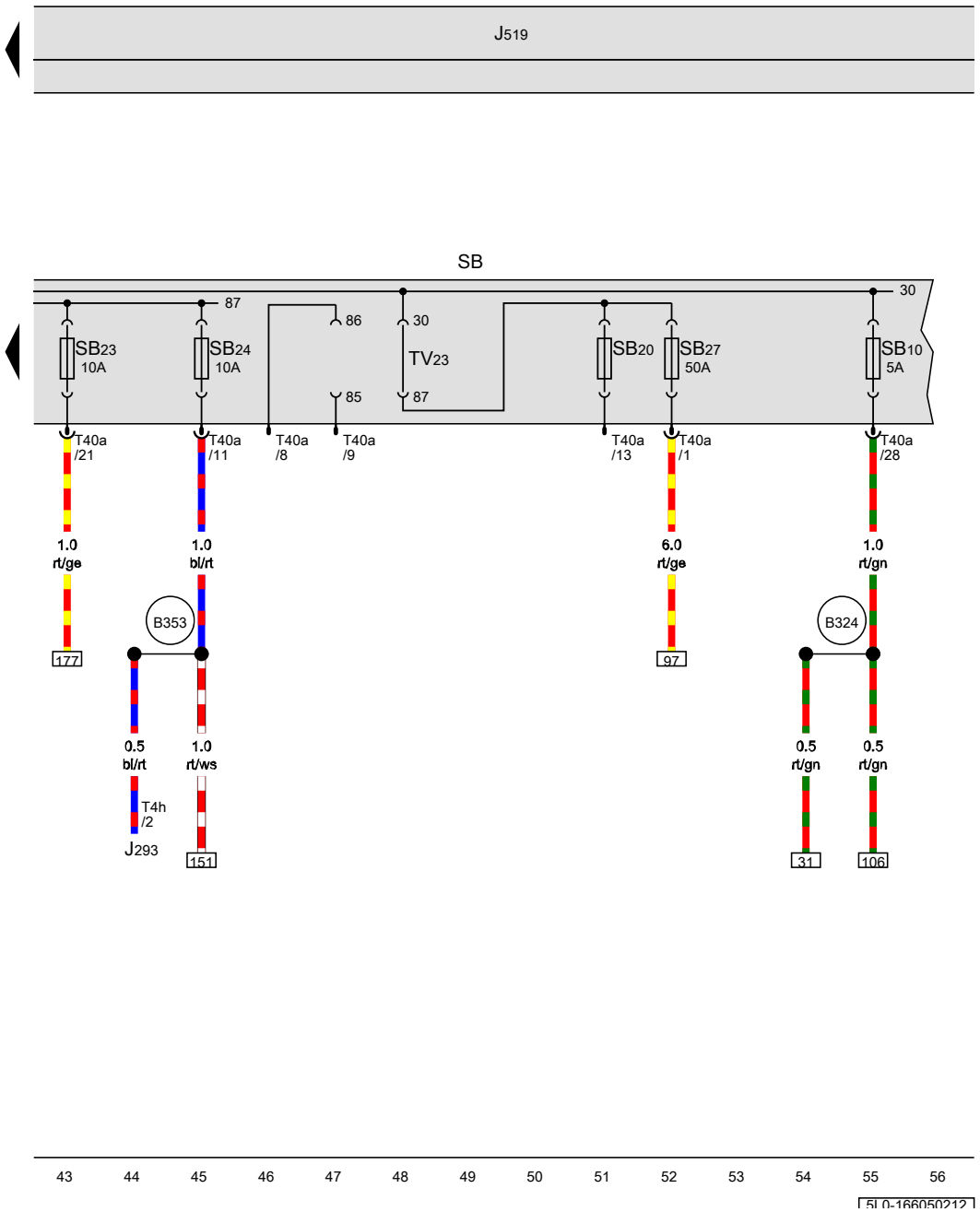


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

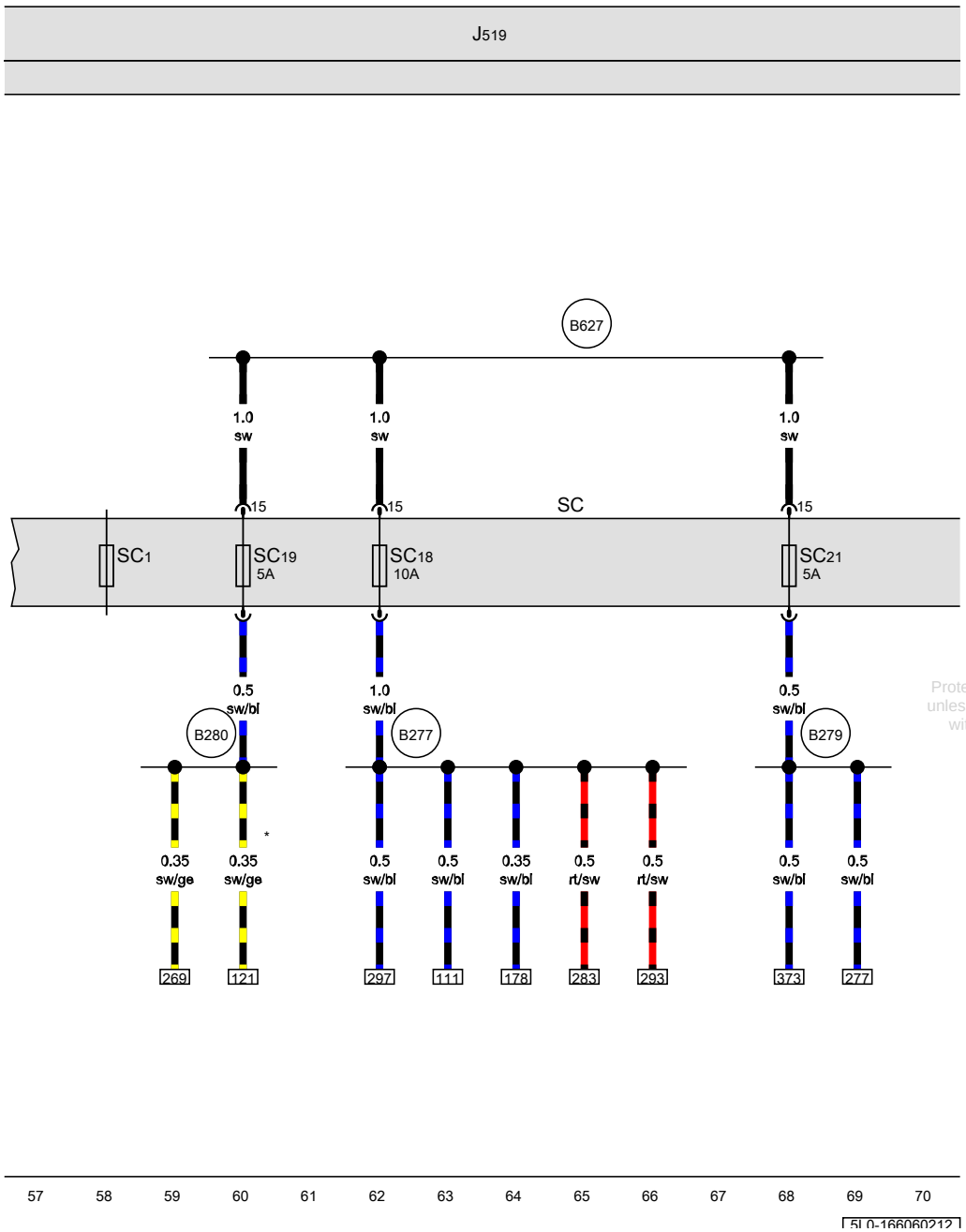


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

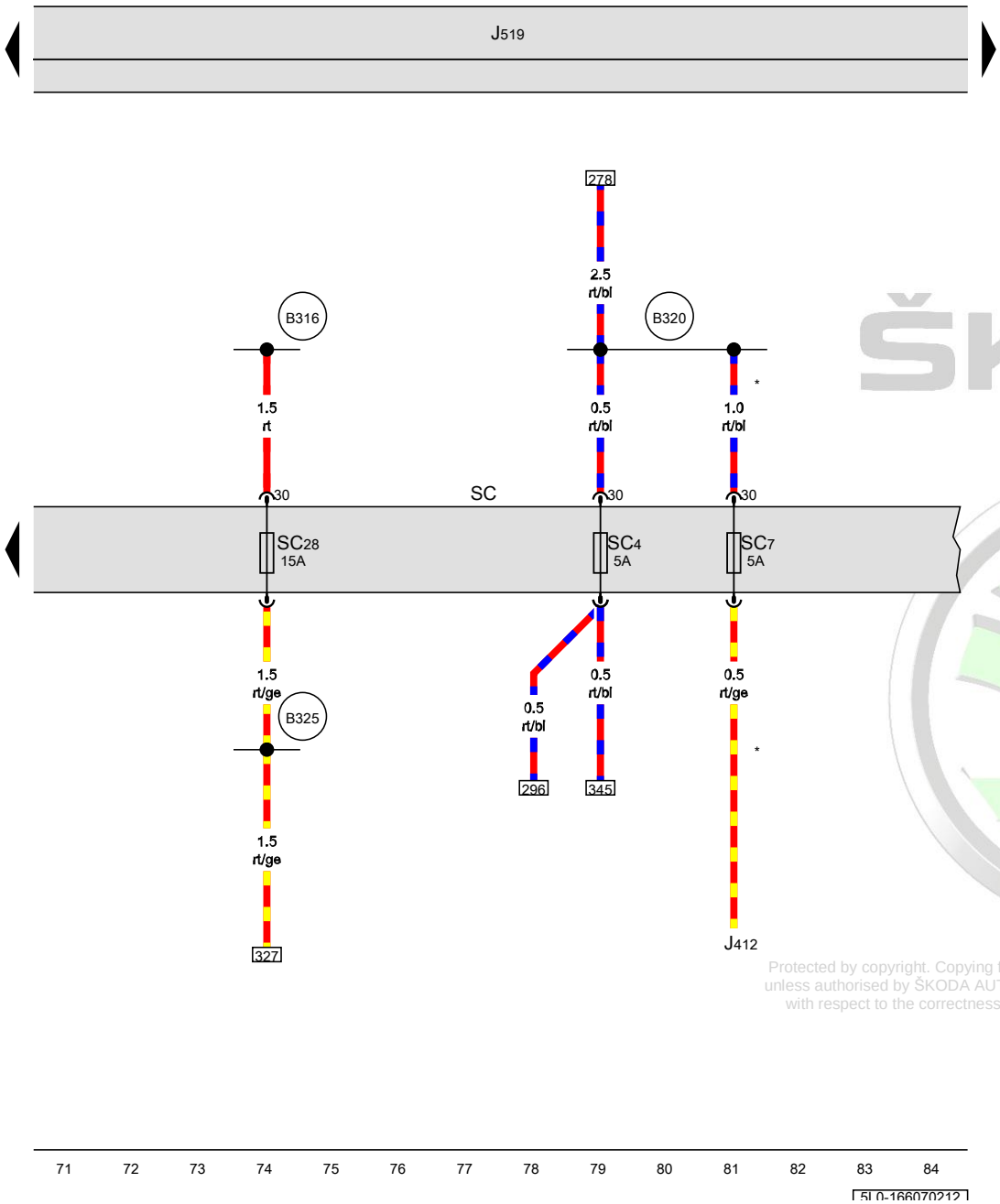


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

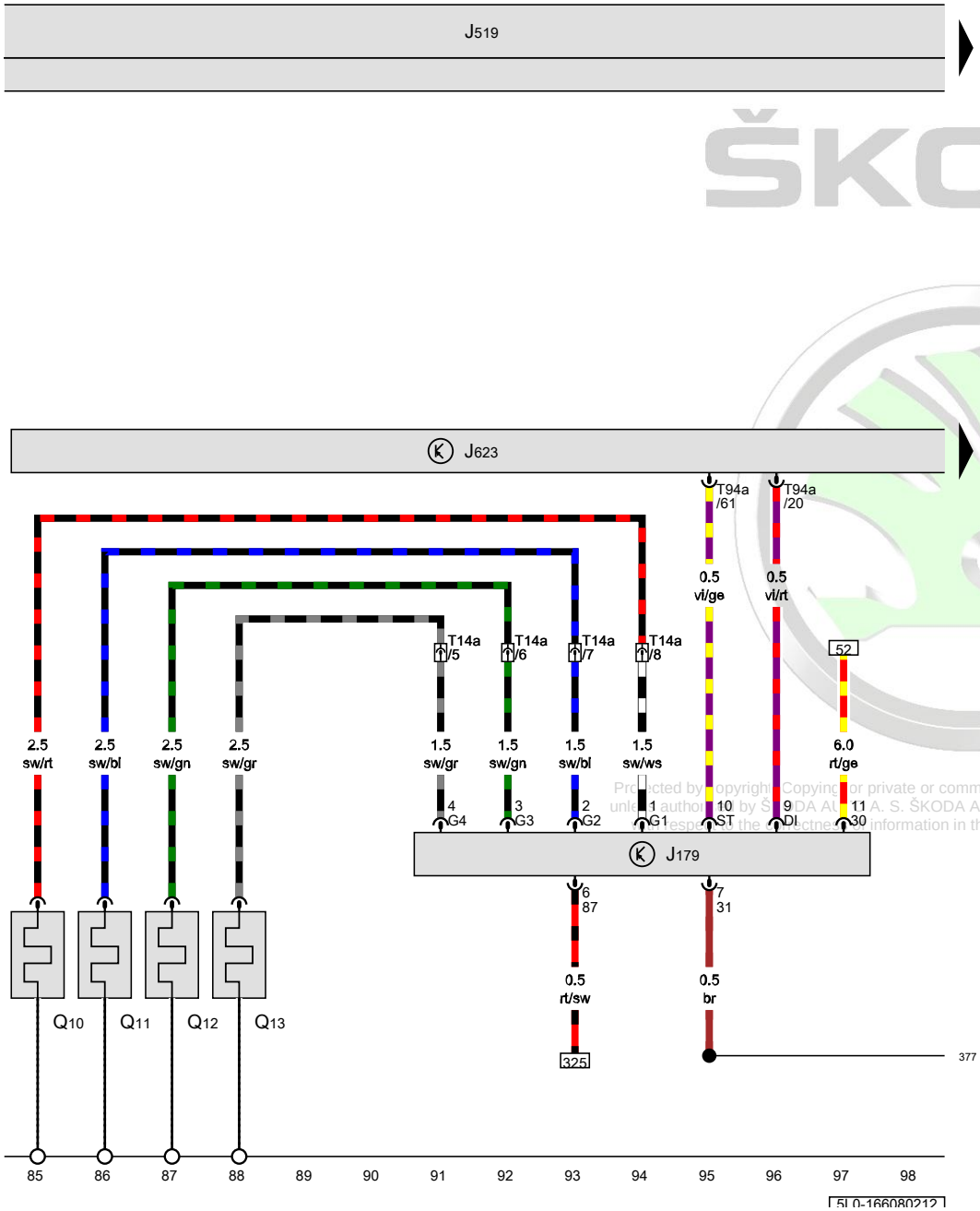
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

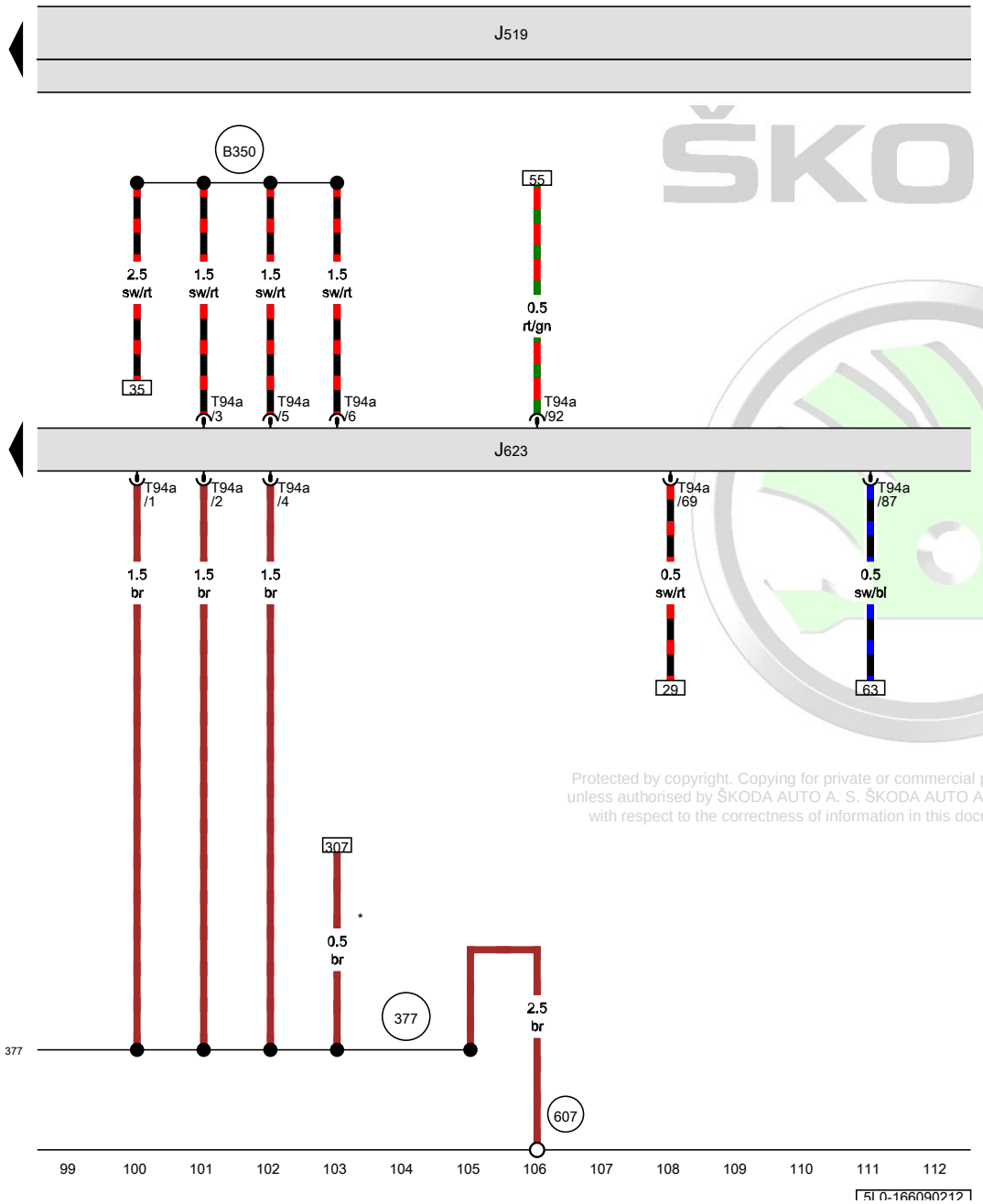
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

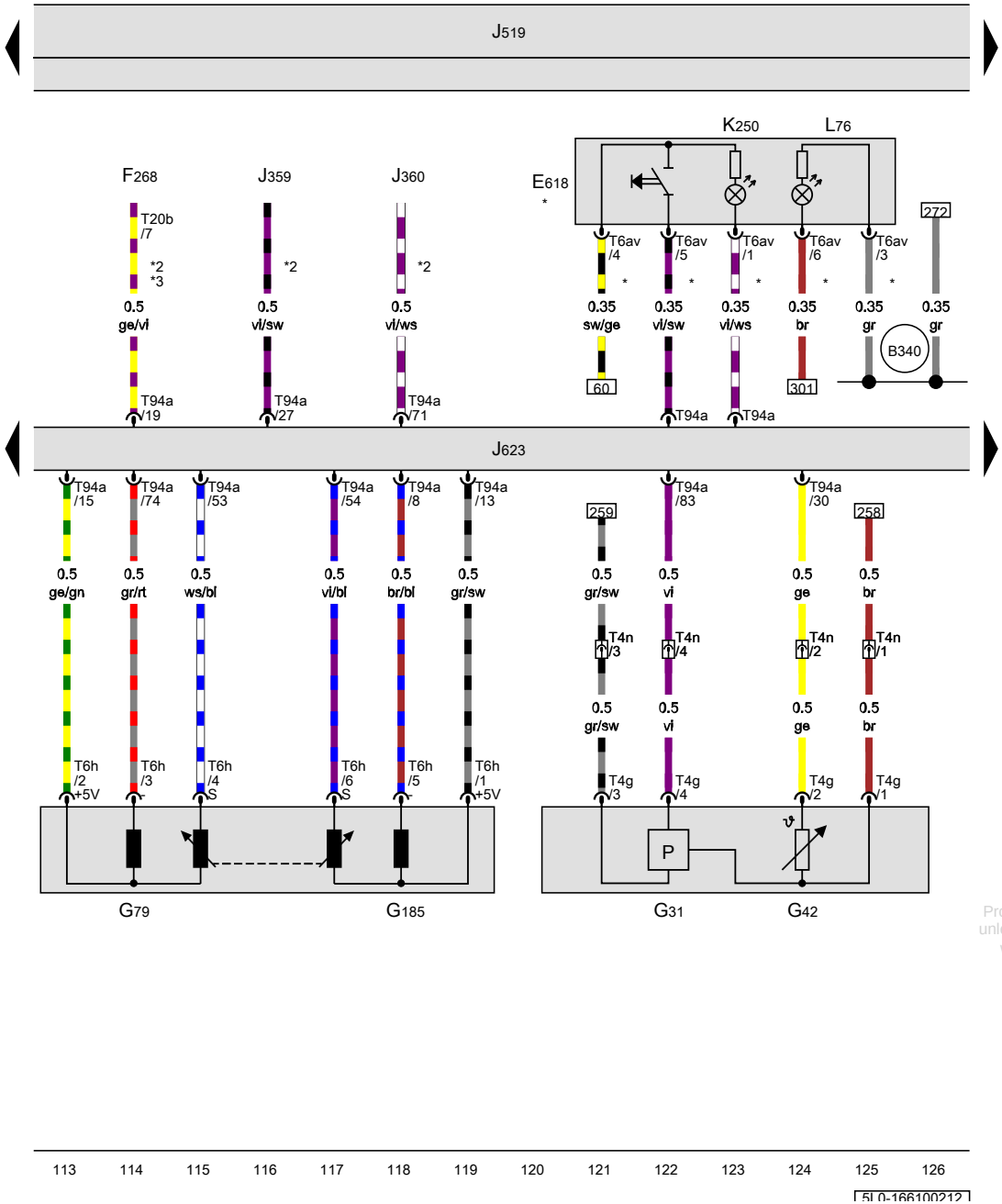


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

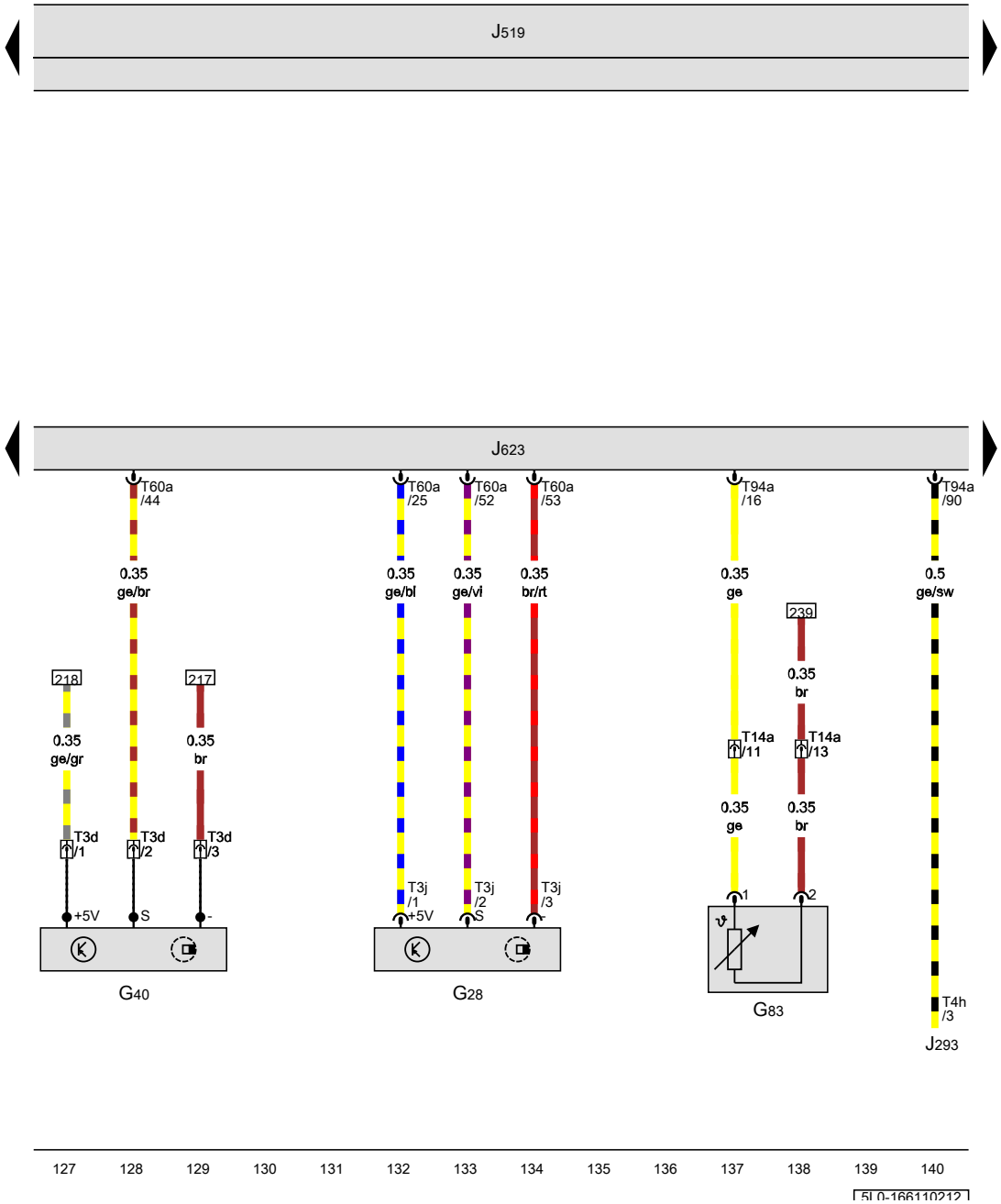
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

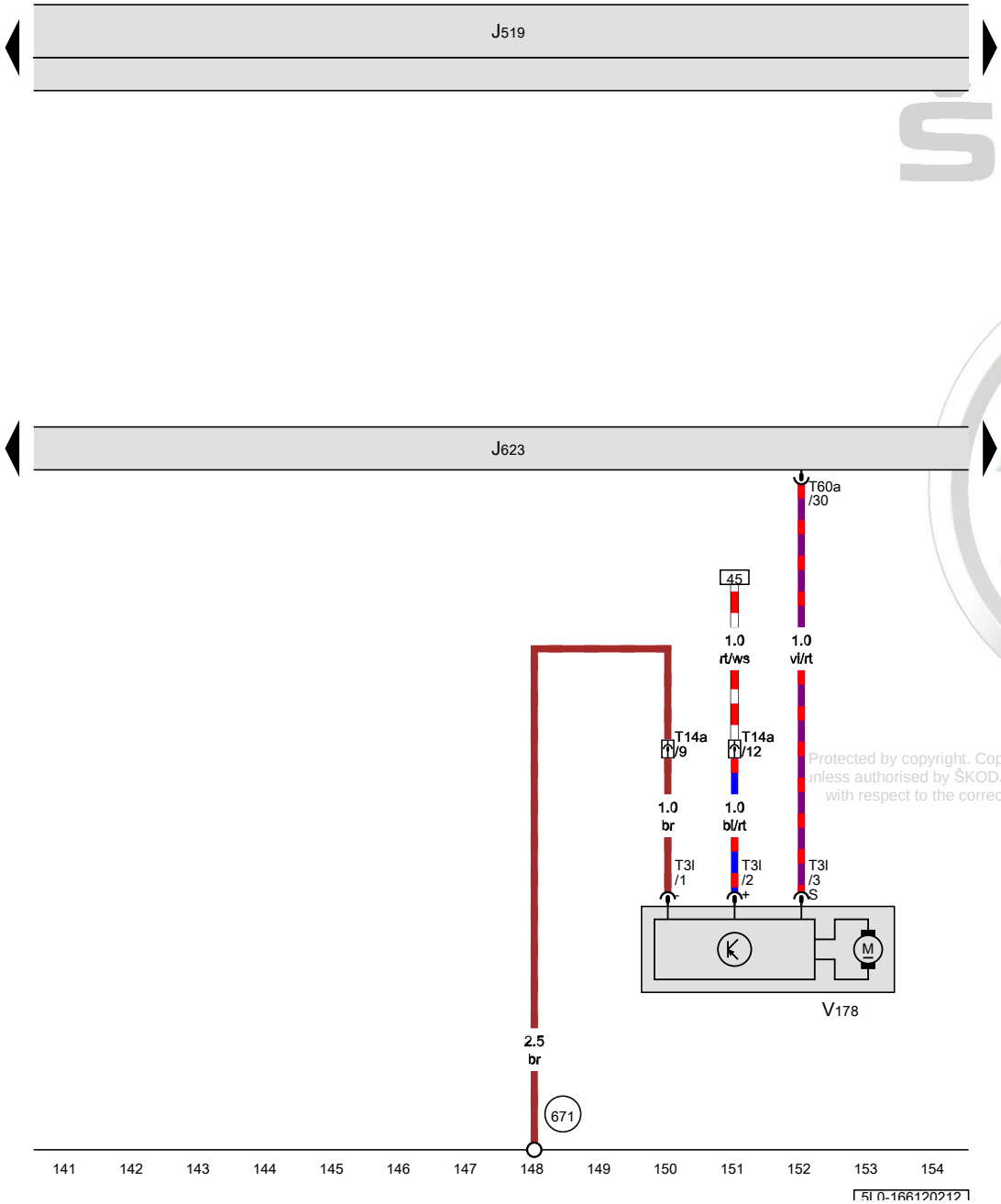


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

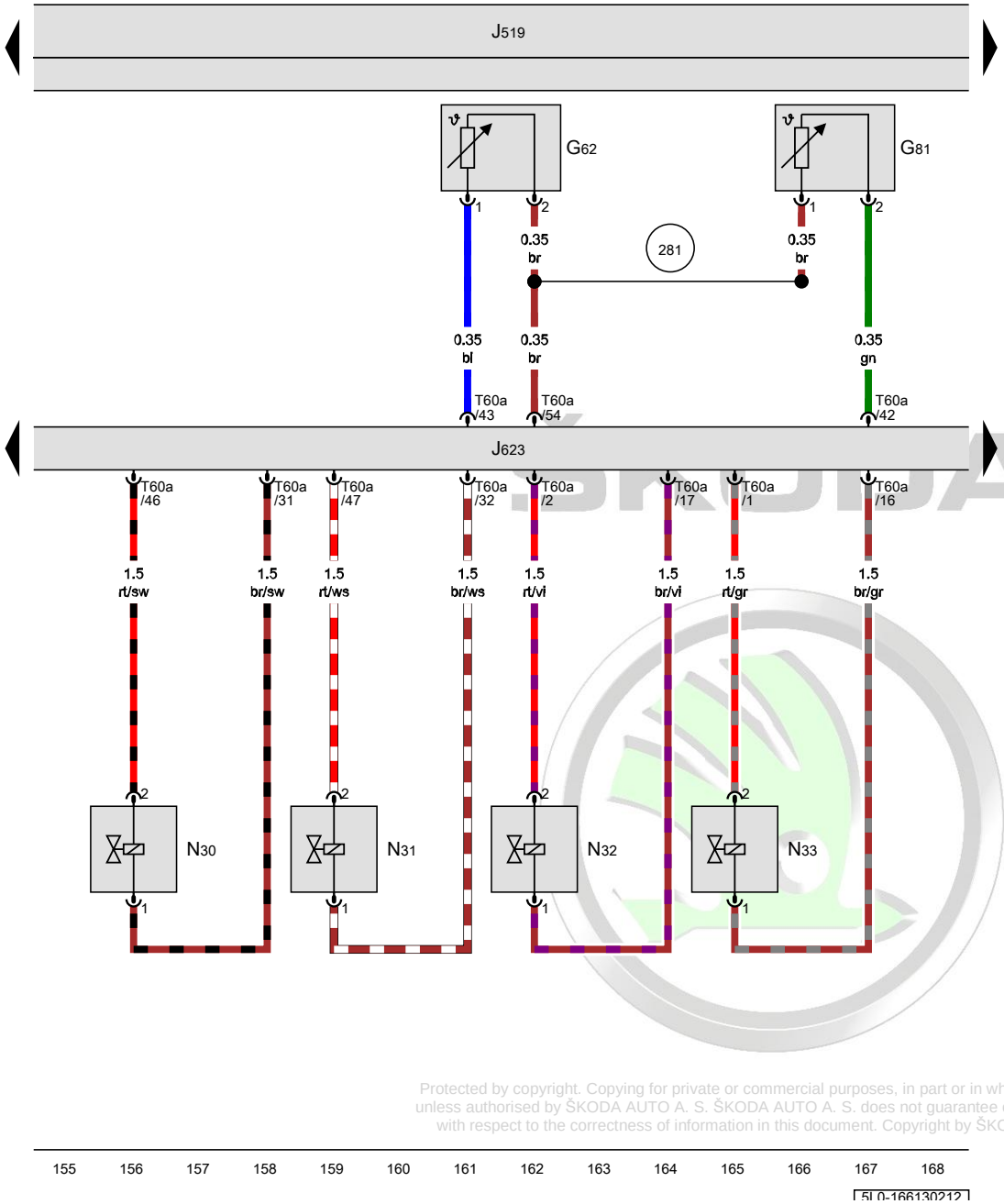
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

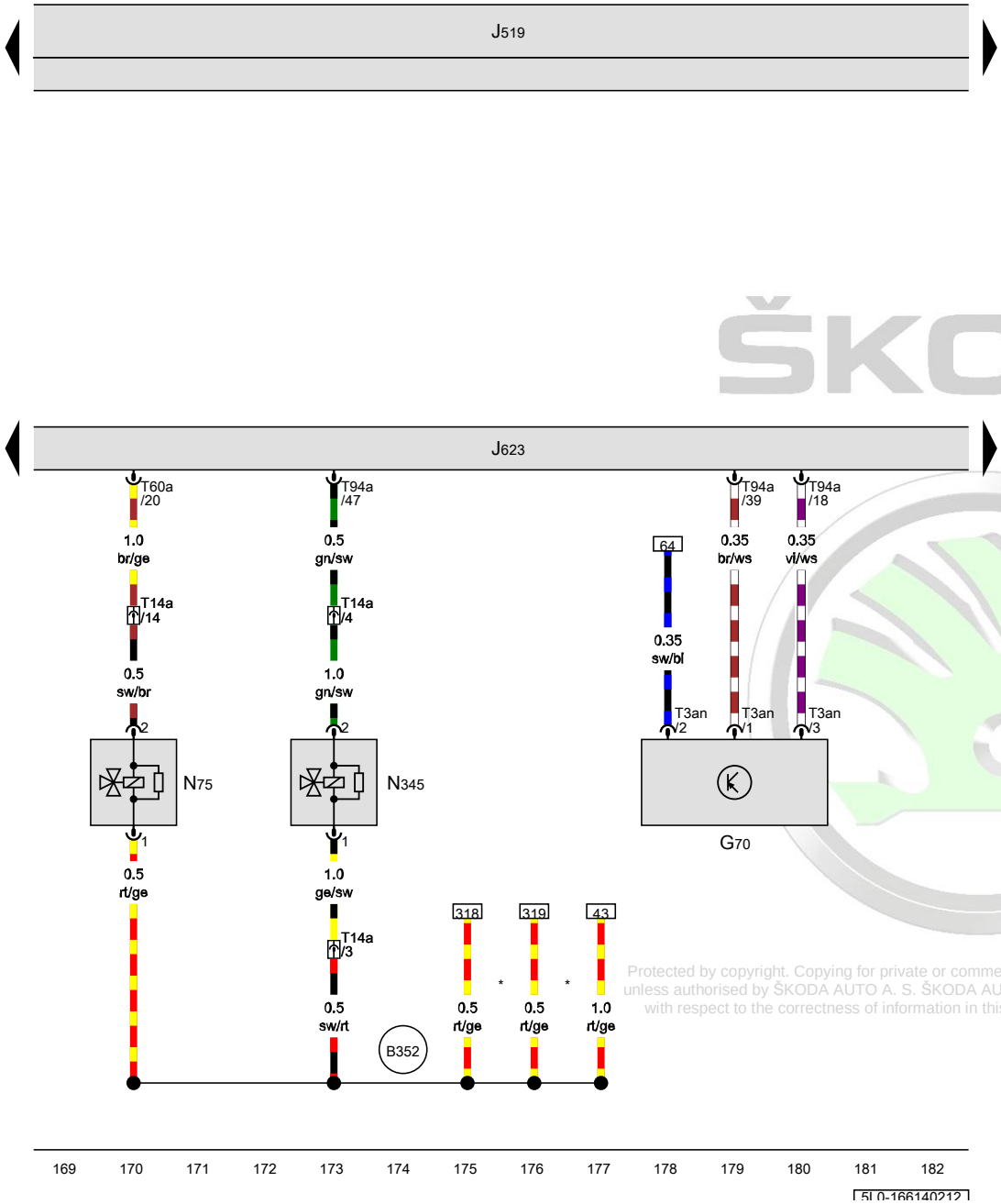
Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T3an	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

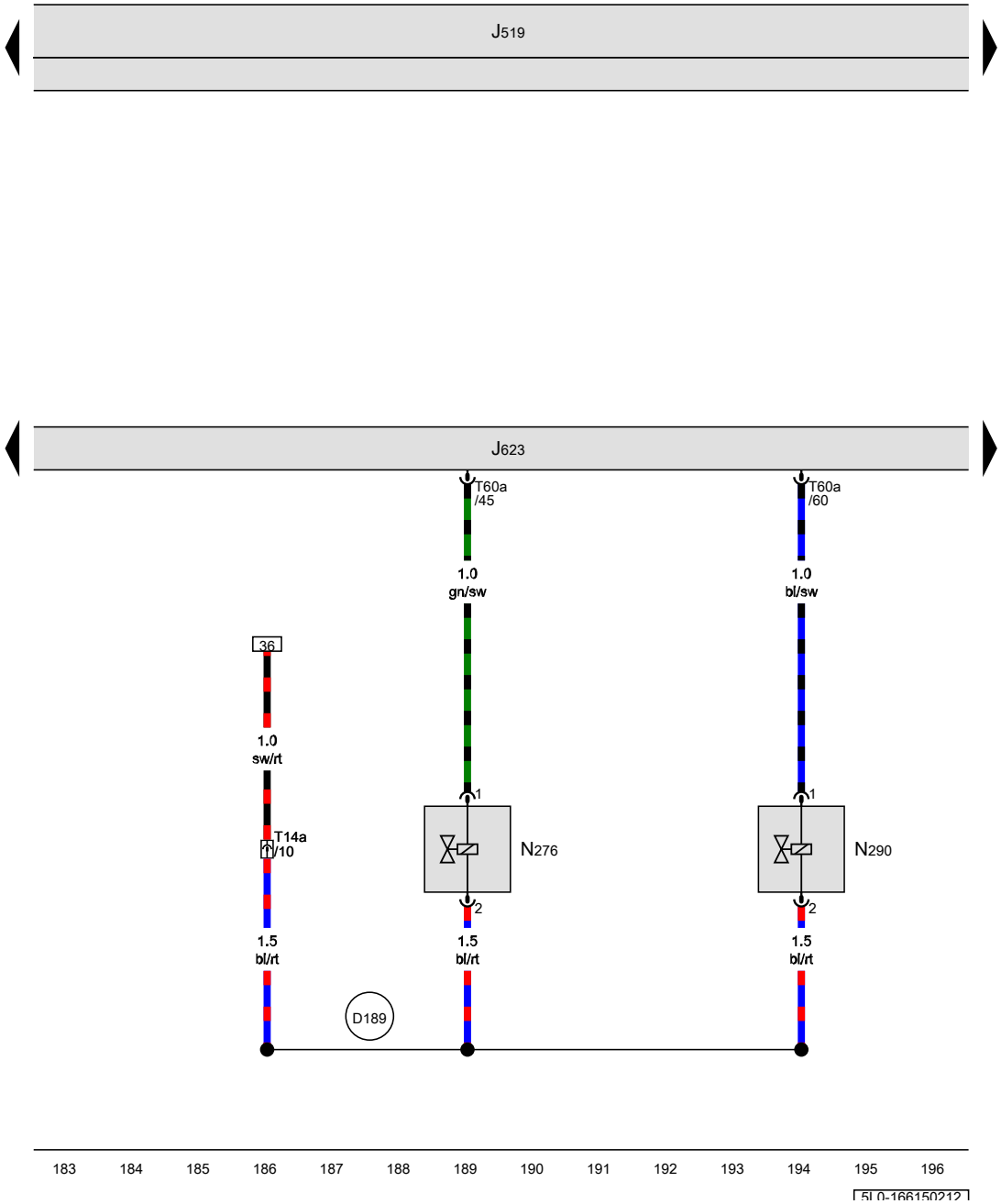


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

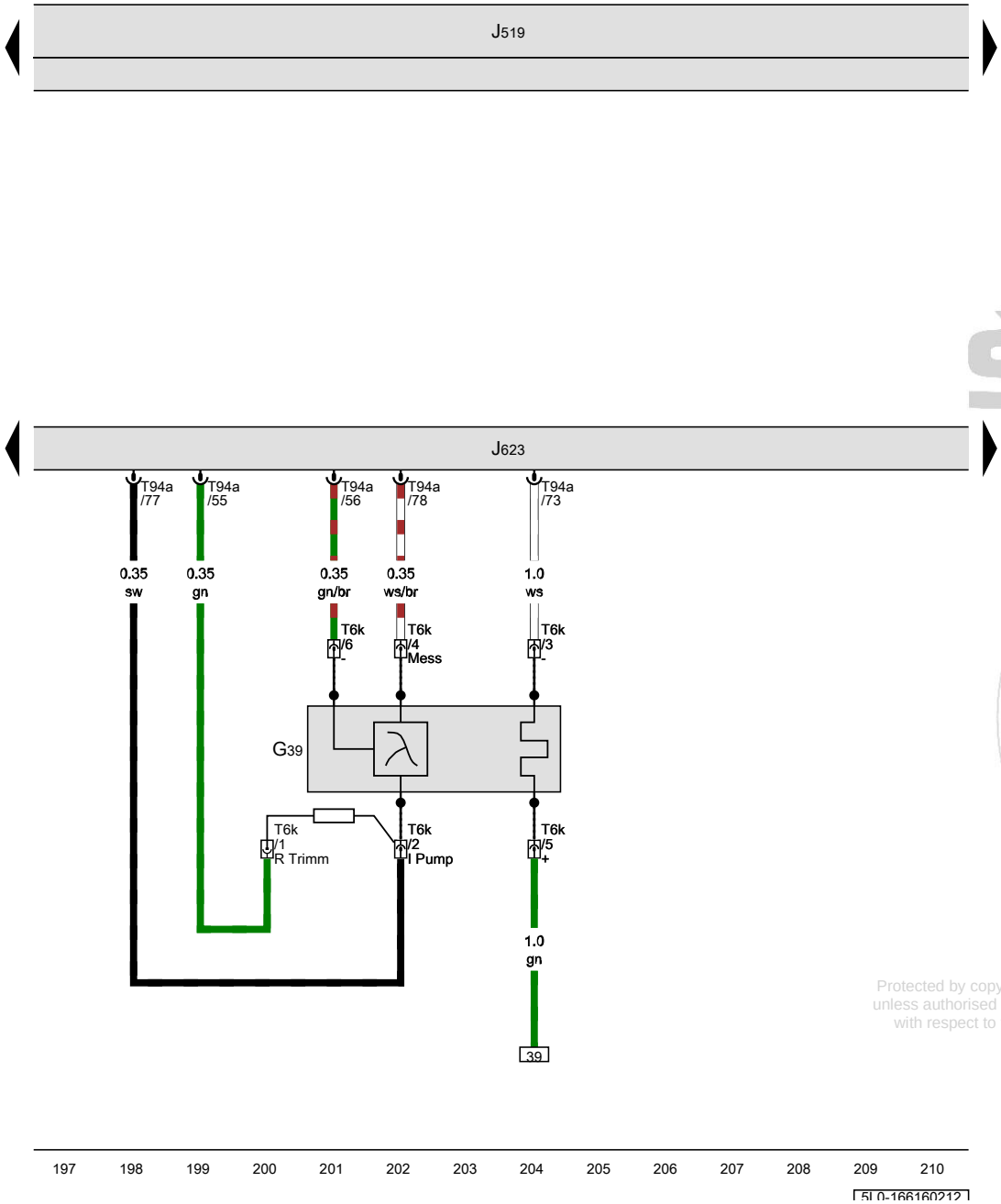


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

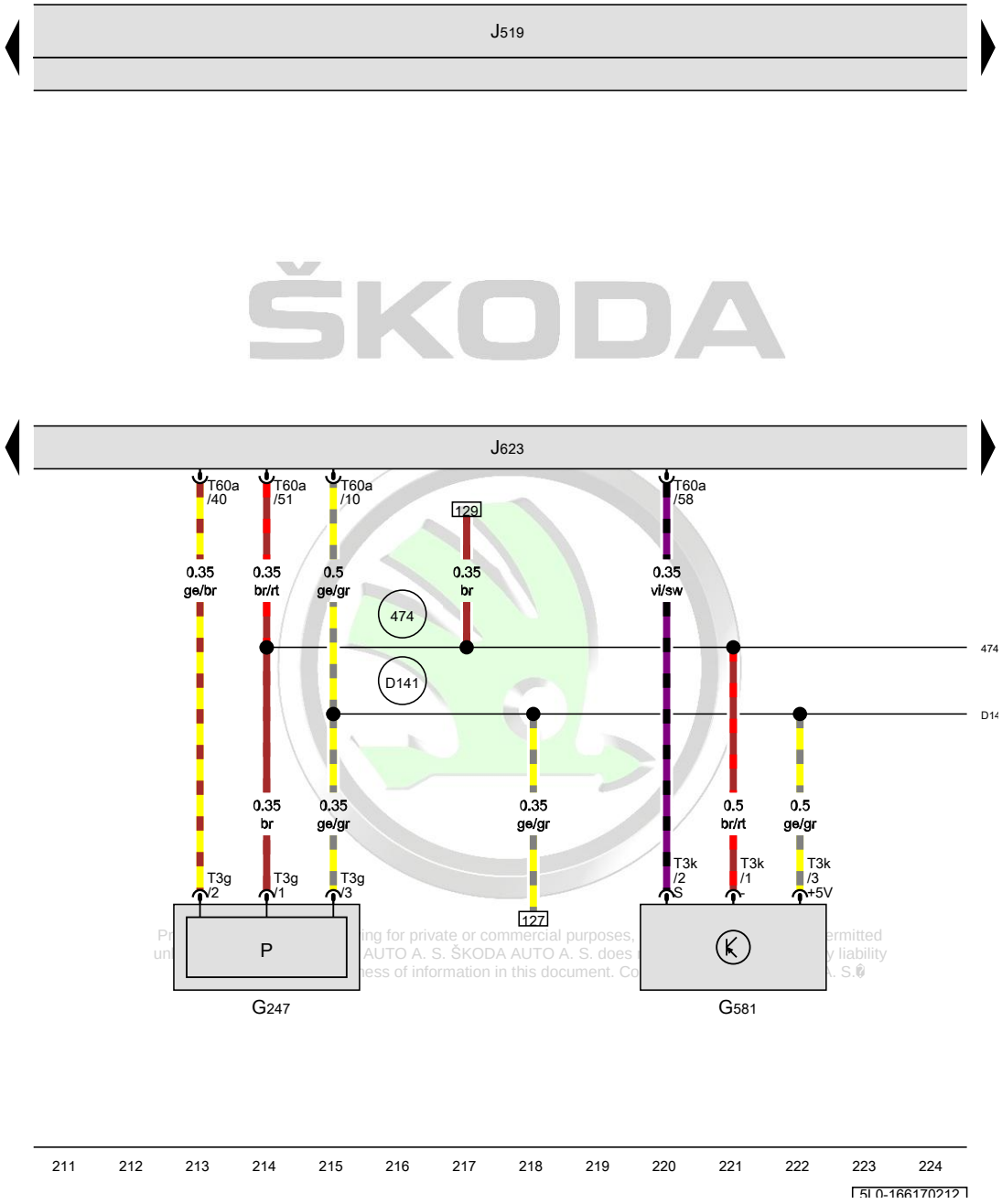
Lambda probe, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

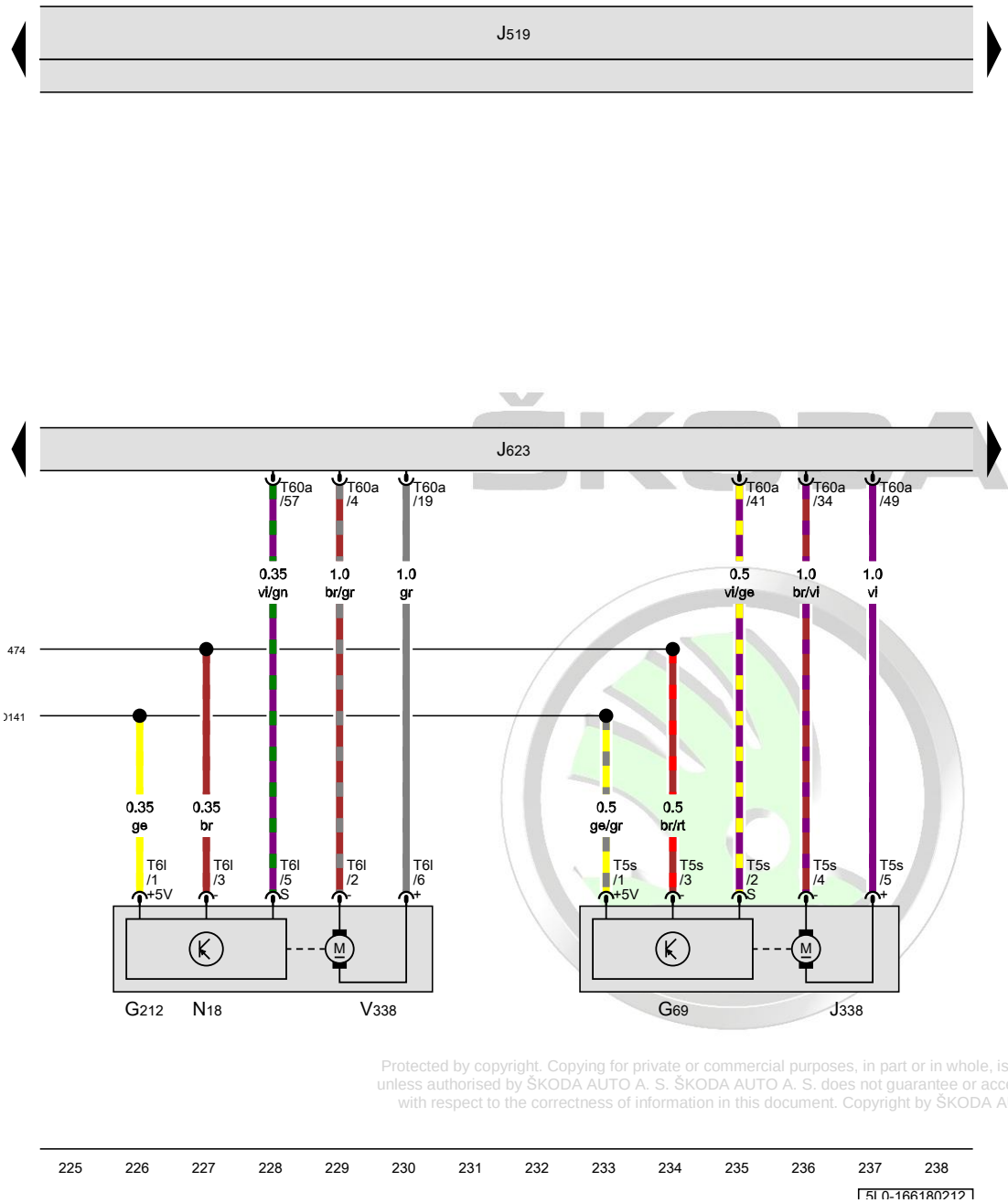


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Pr ing for private or commercial purposes, ermitted
un AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does y liability
ness of information in this document. Co A. S.

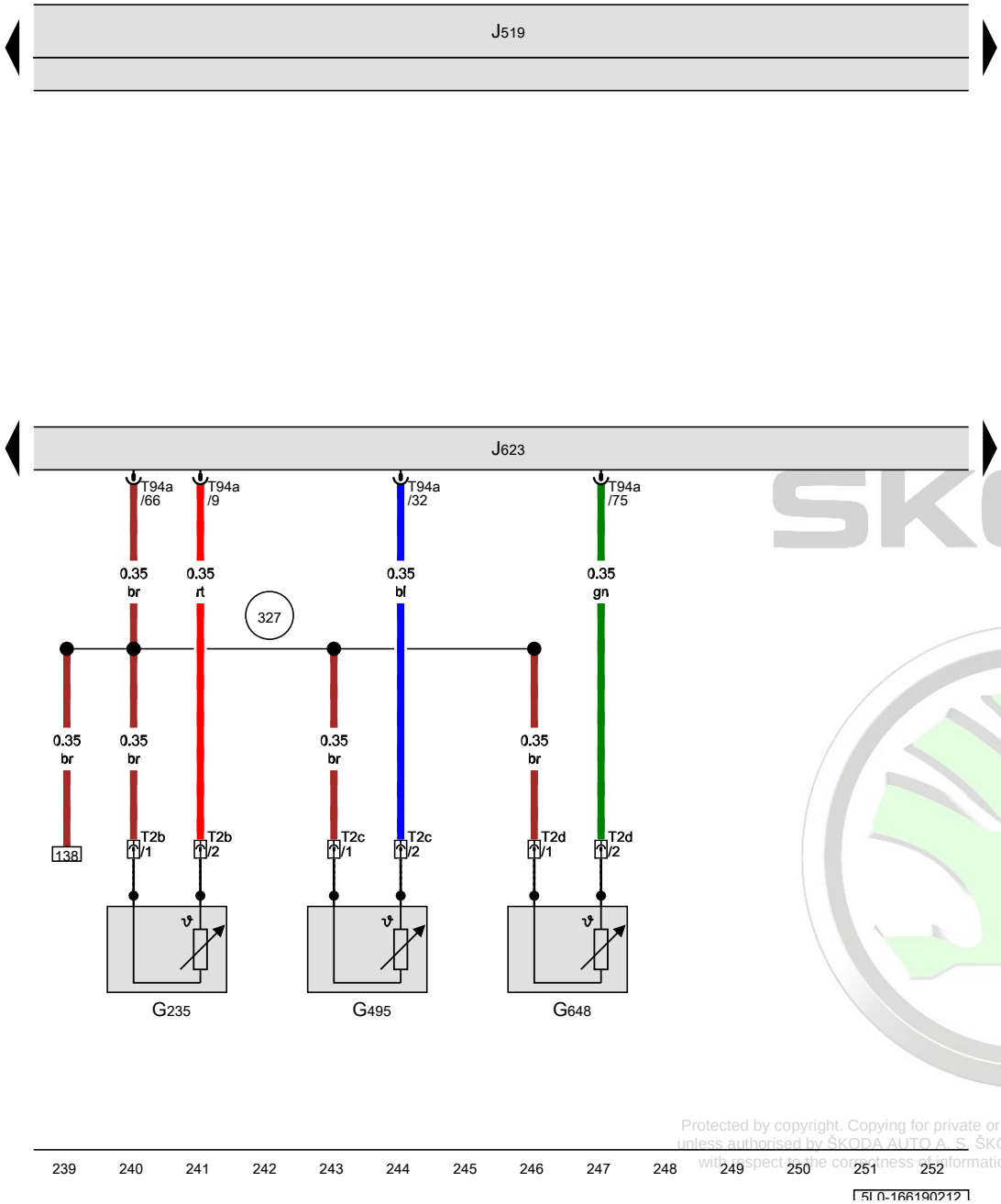


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

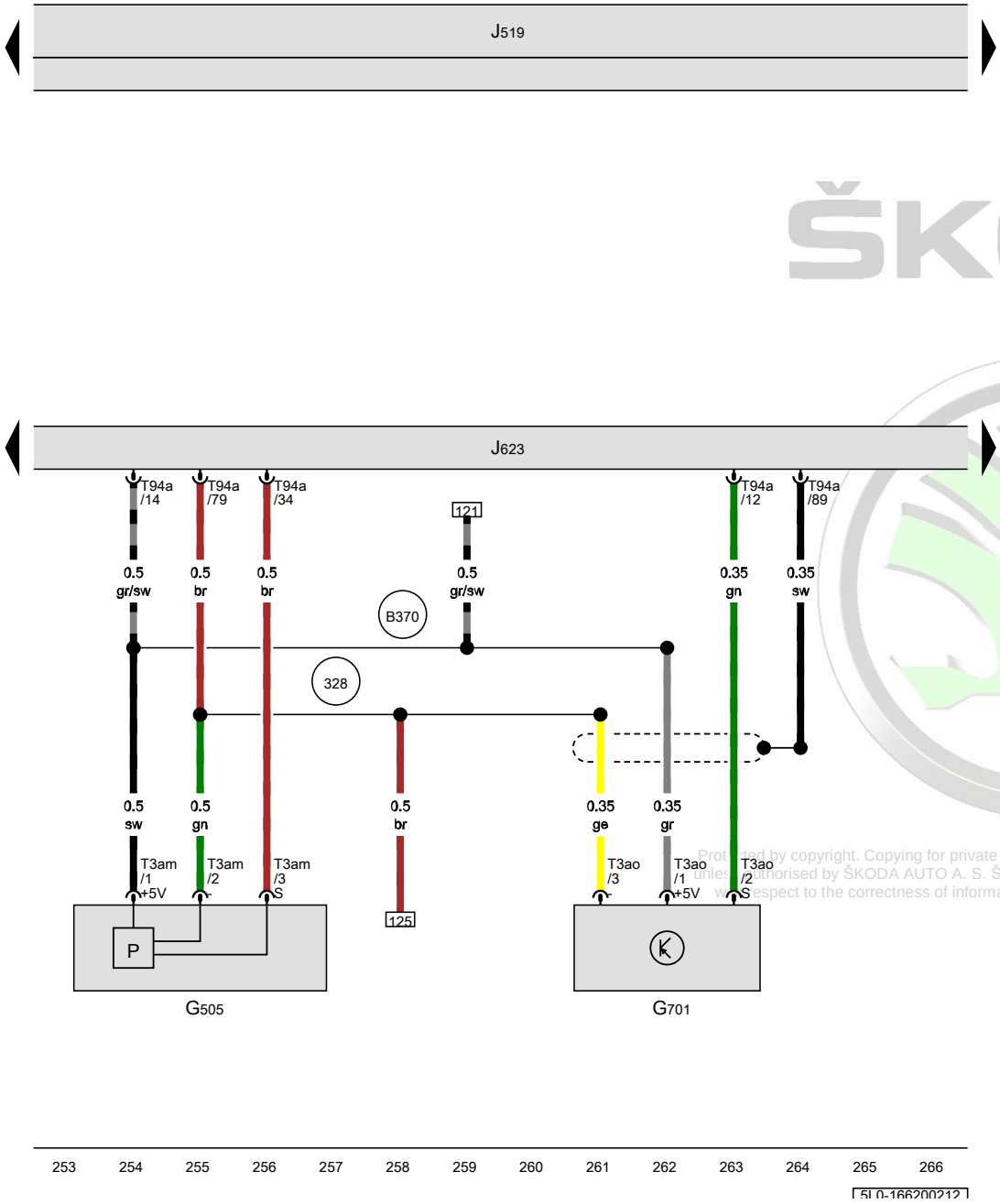
G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

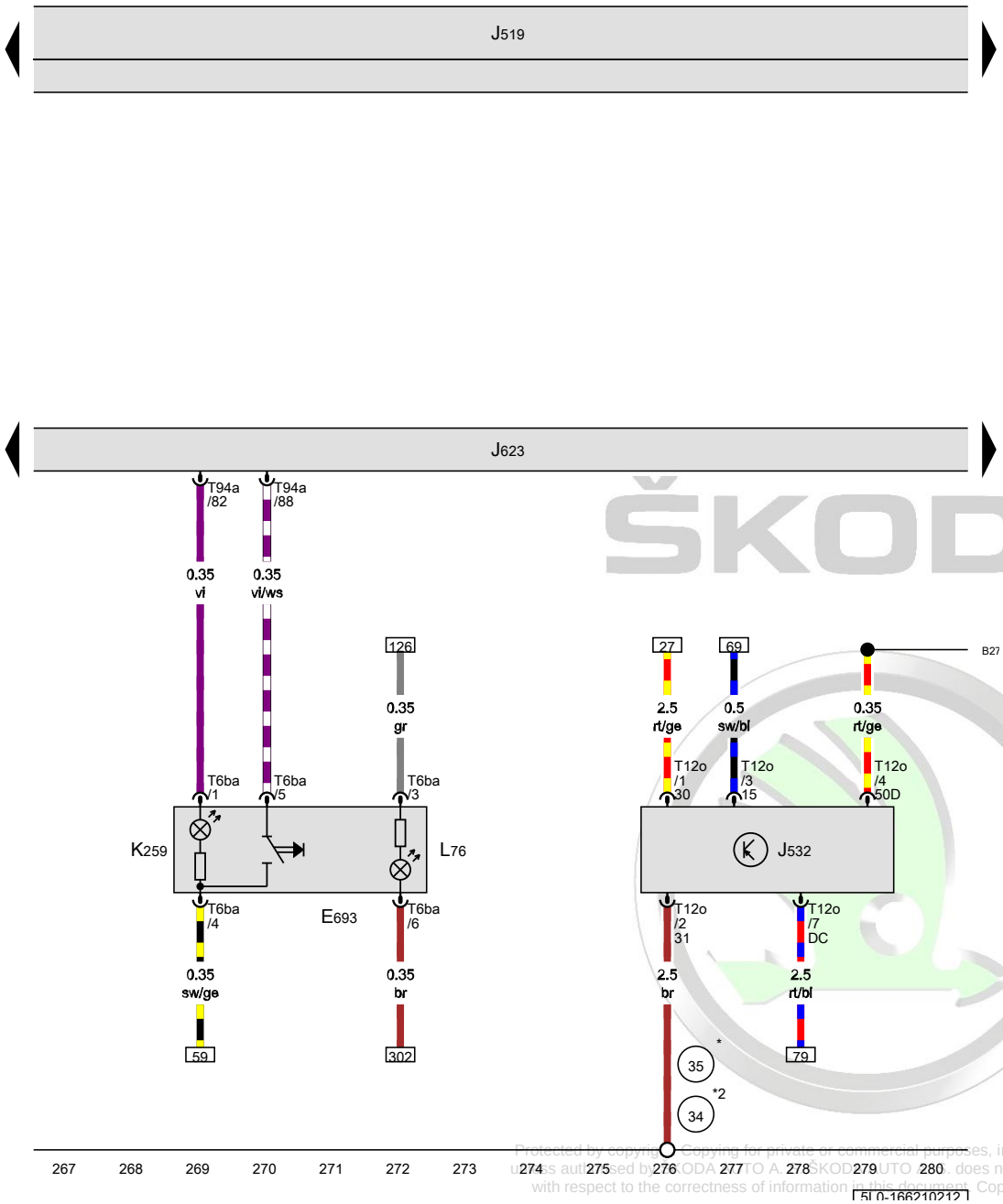
Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



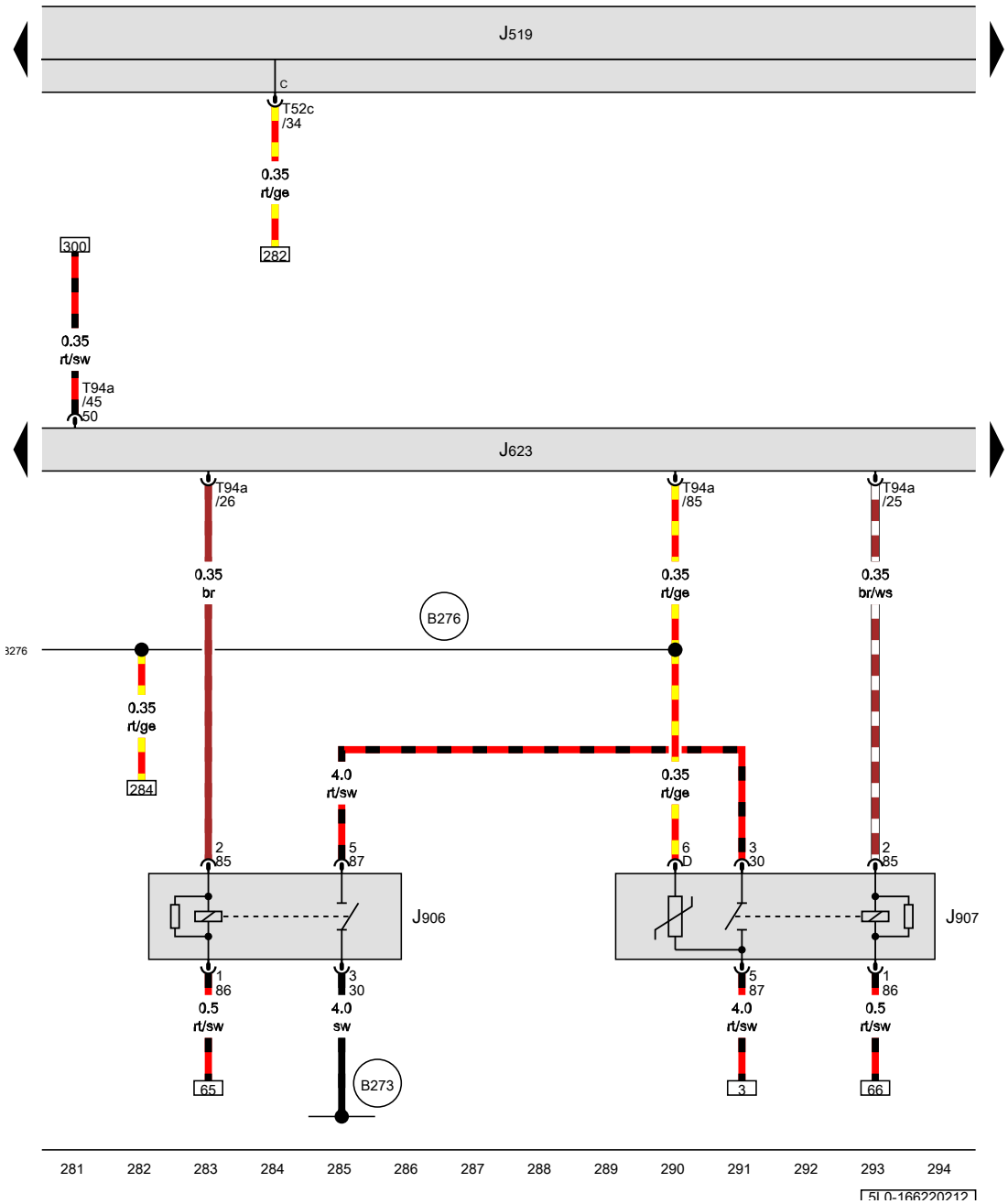
Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

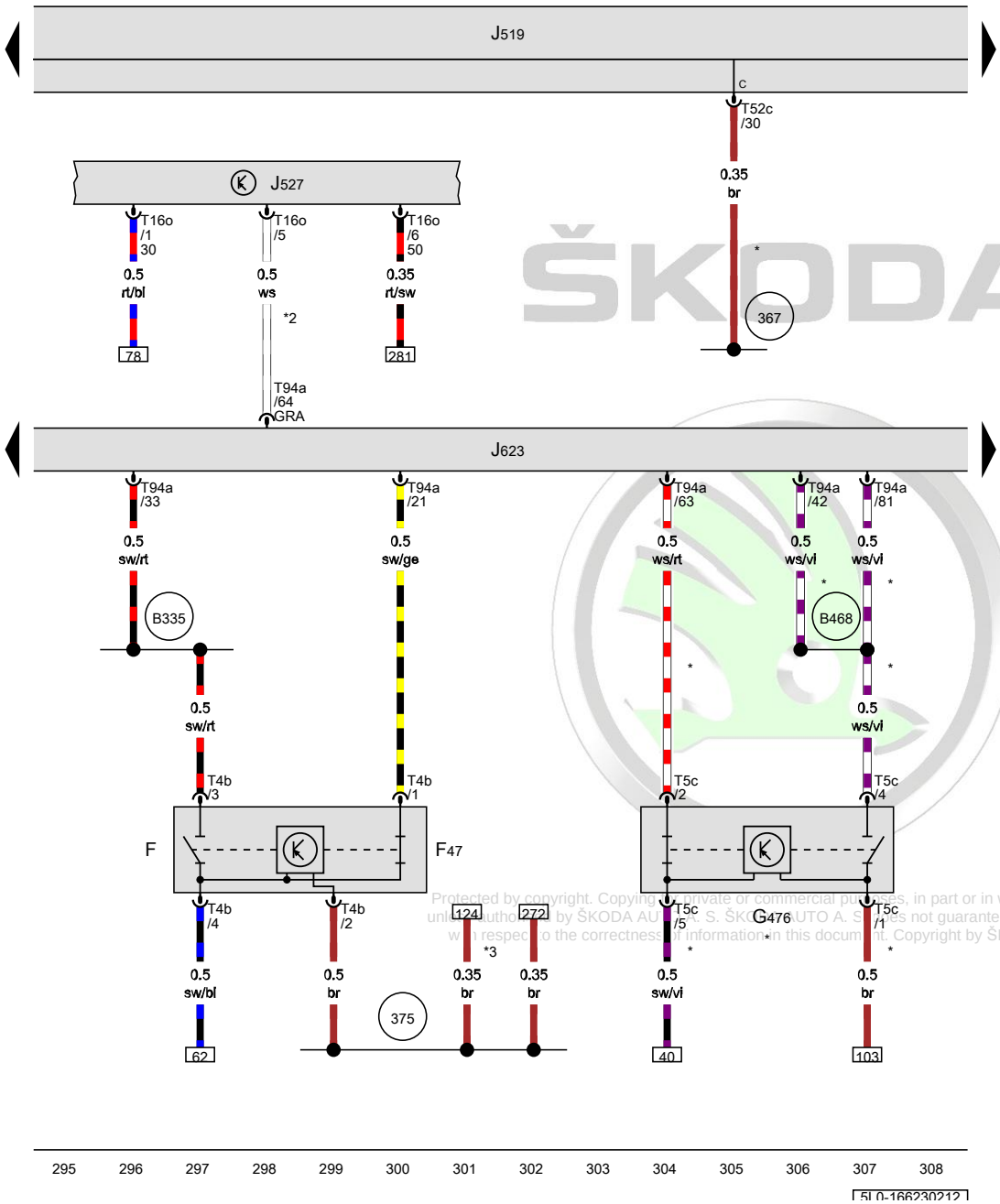
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

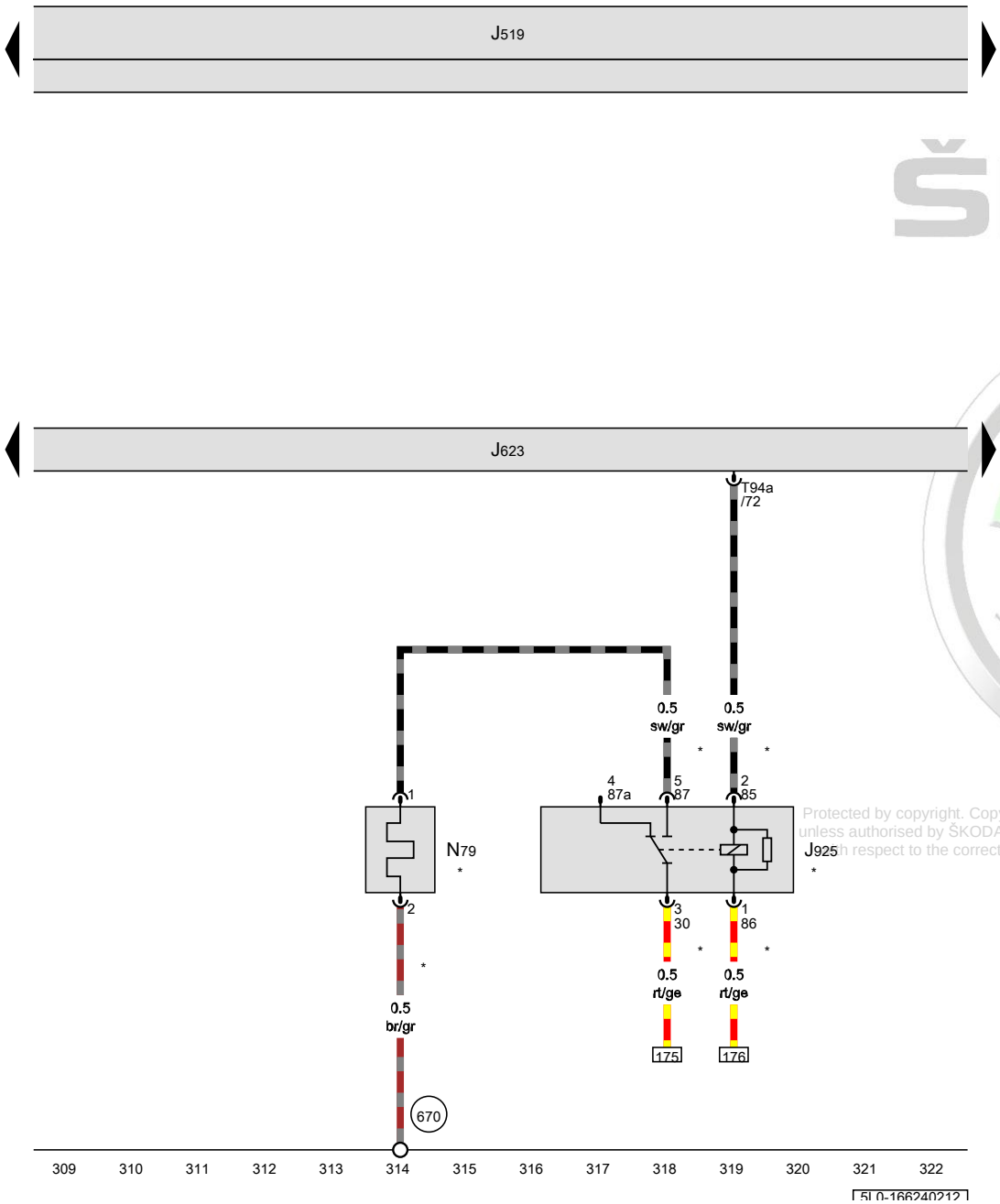
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

Engine control unit, Heater element relay, Heater element for crankcase breather

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J925	Heater element relay
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T94a	94-pin connector
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
*	Special equipment

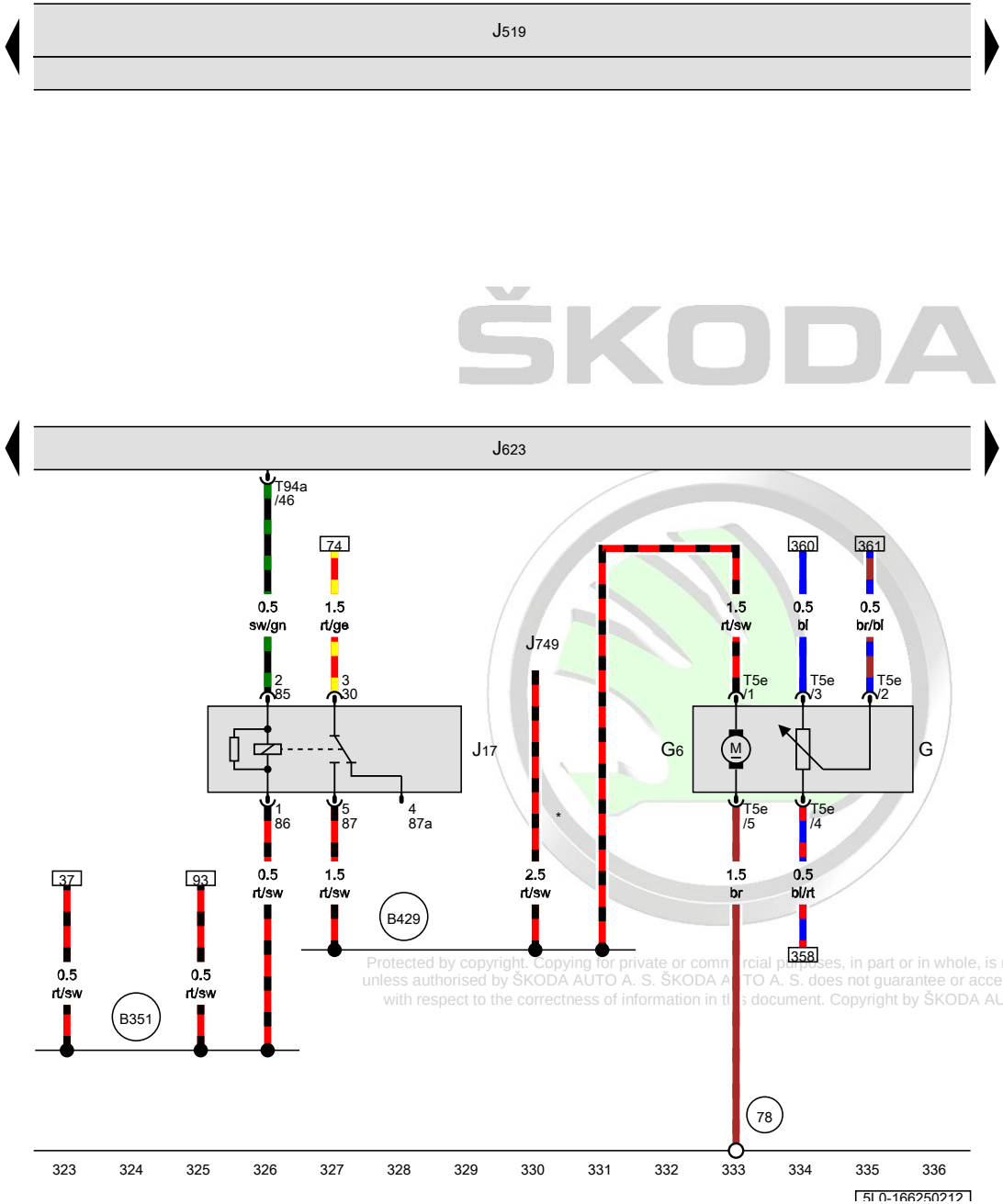


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

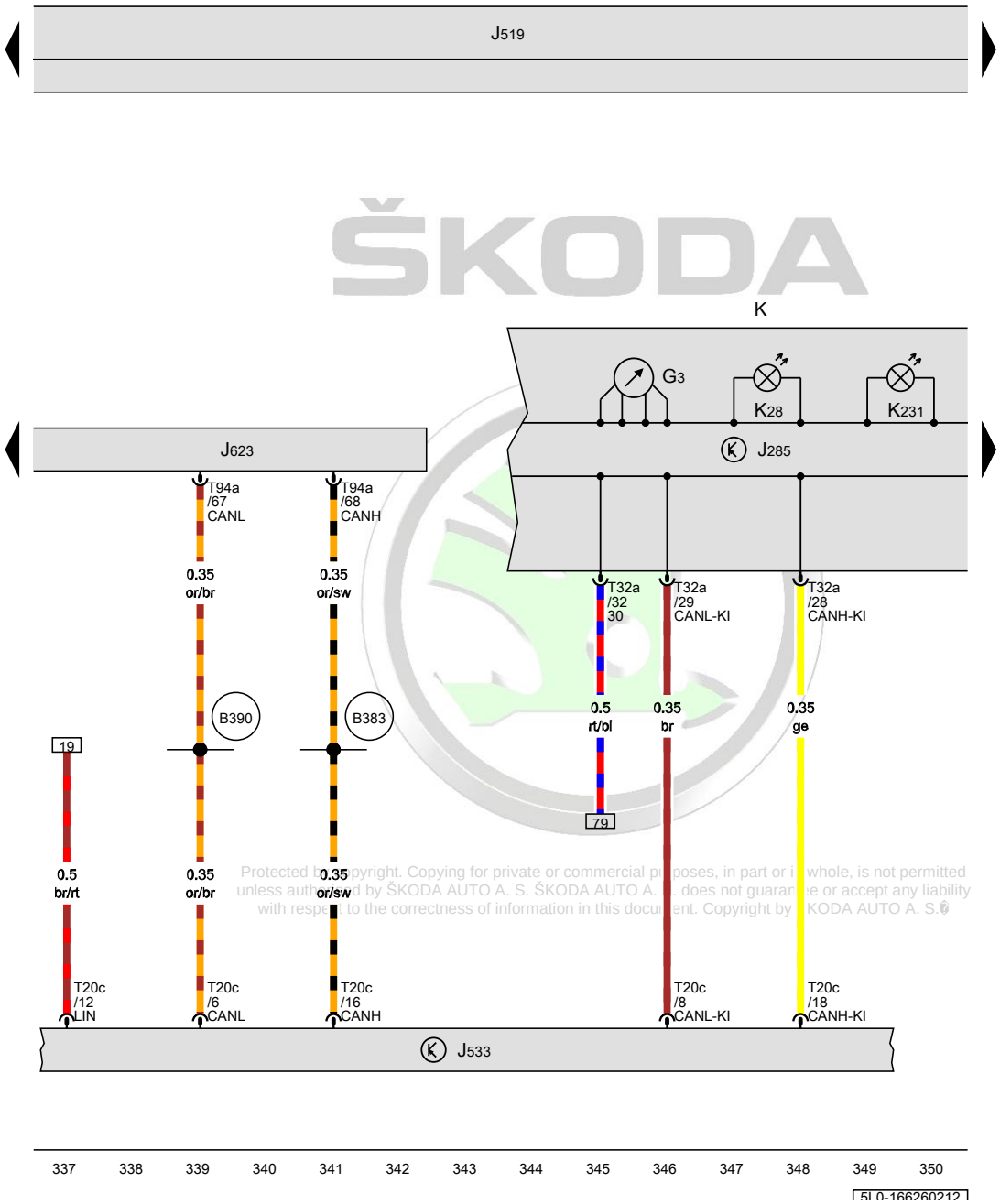


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

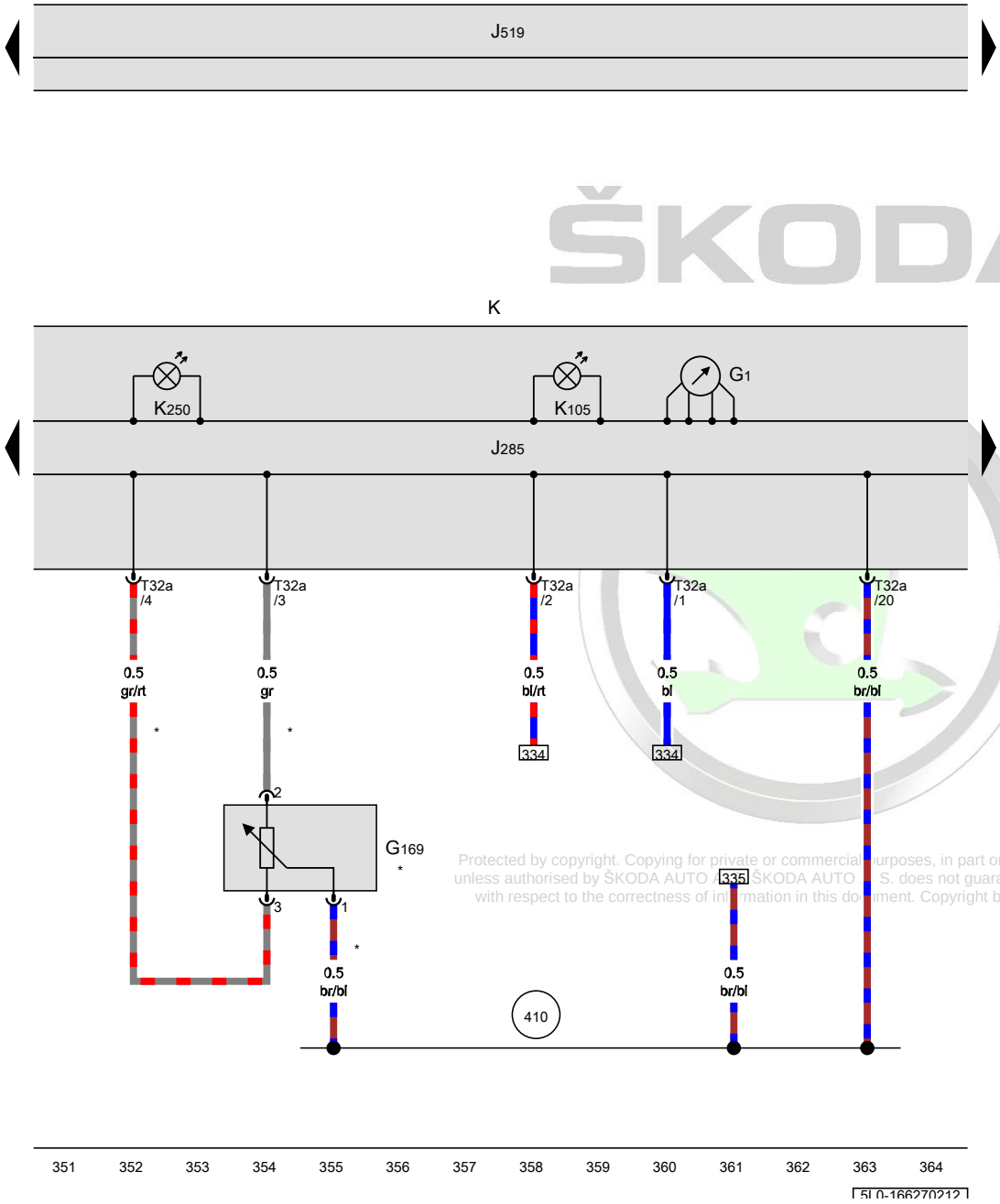


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

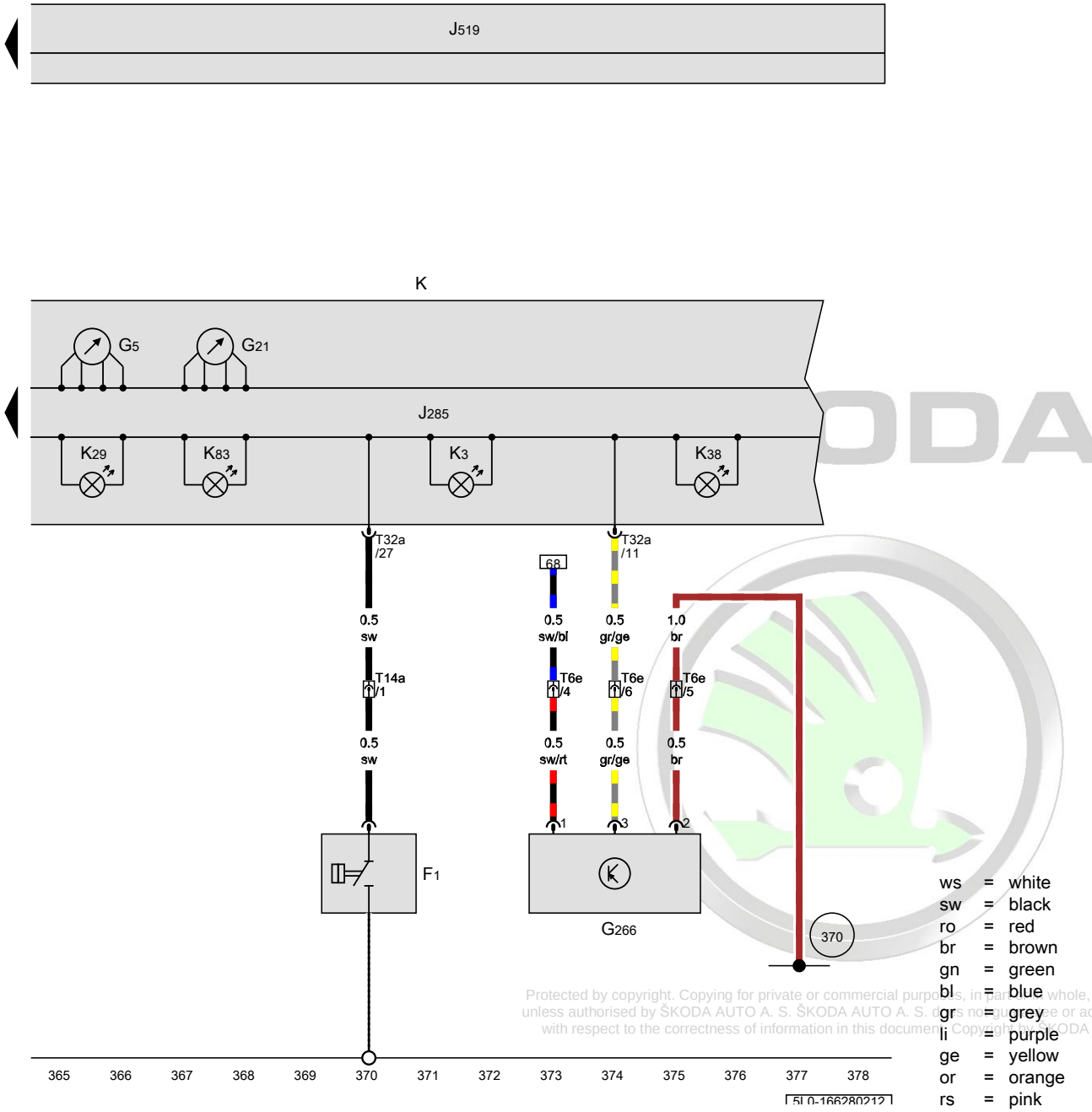
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

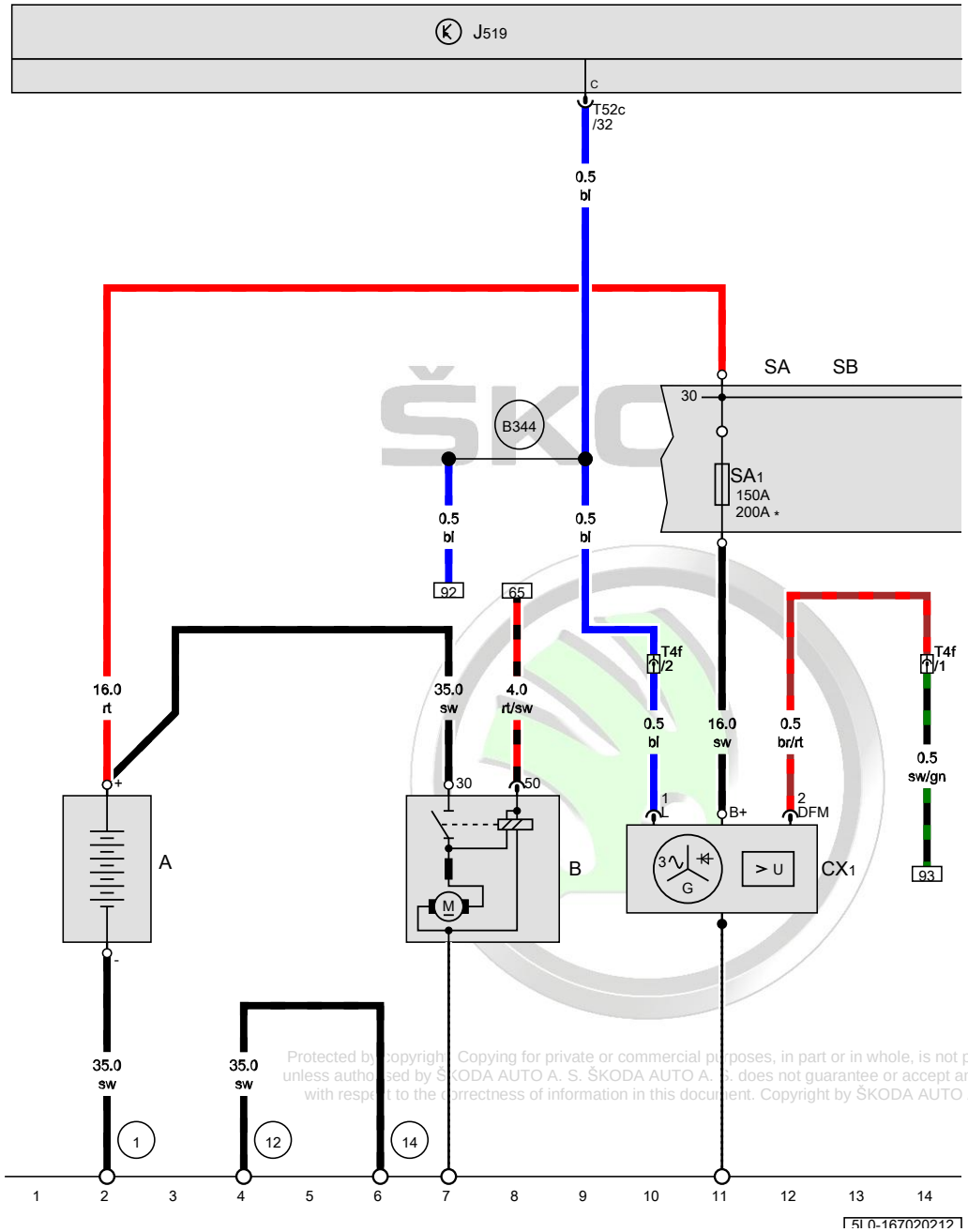
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC,CFJA

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

5L0-1670202121

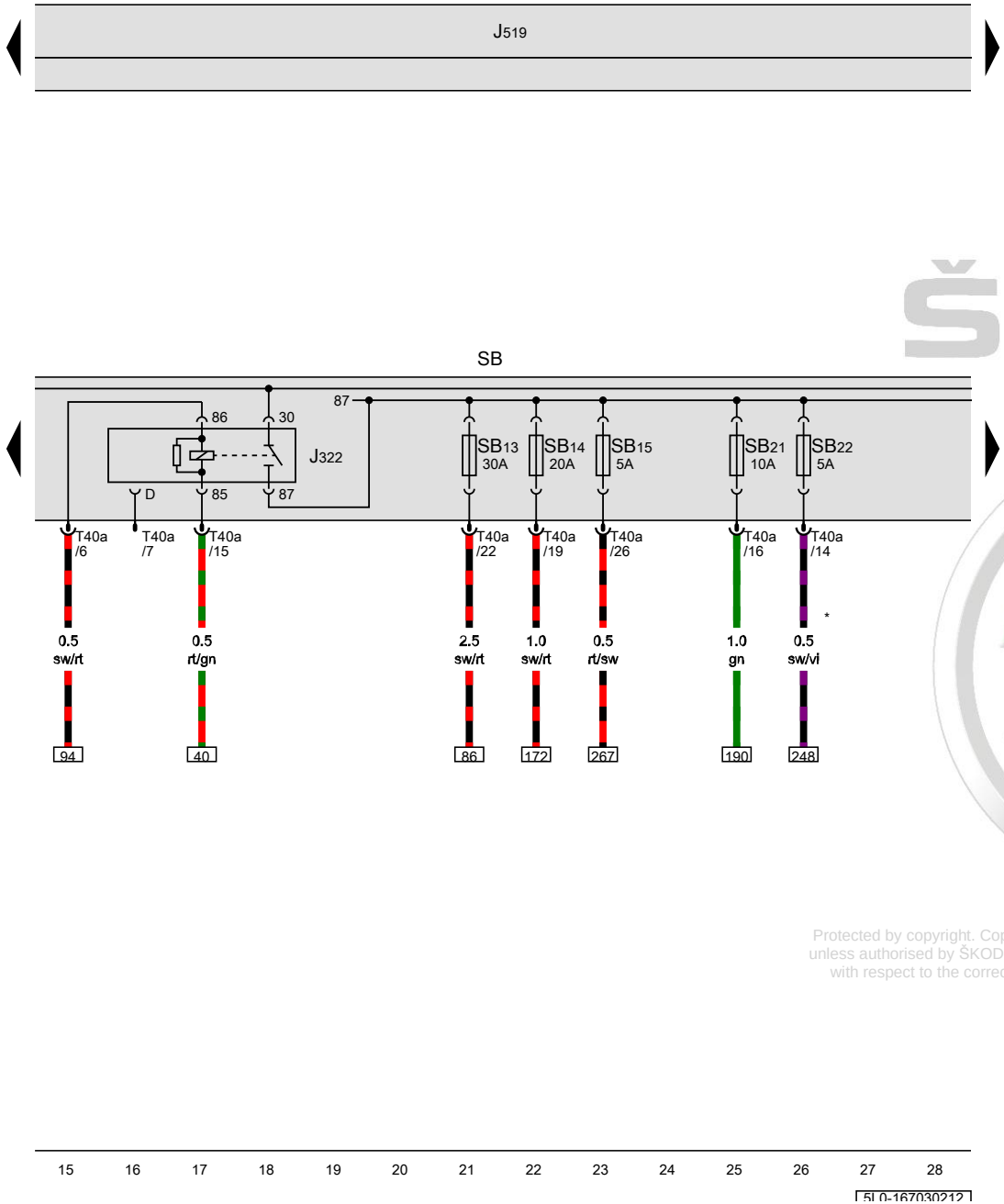
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

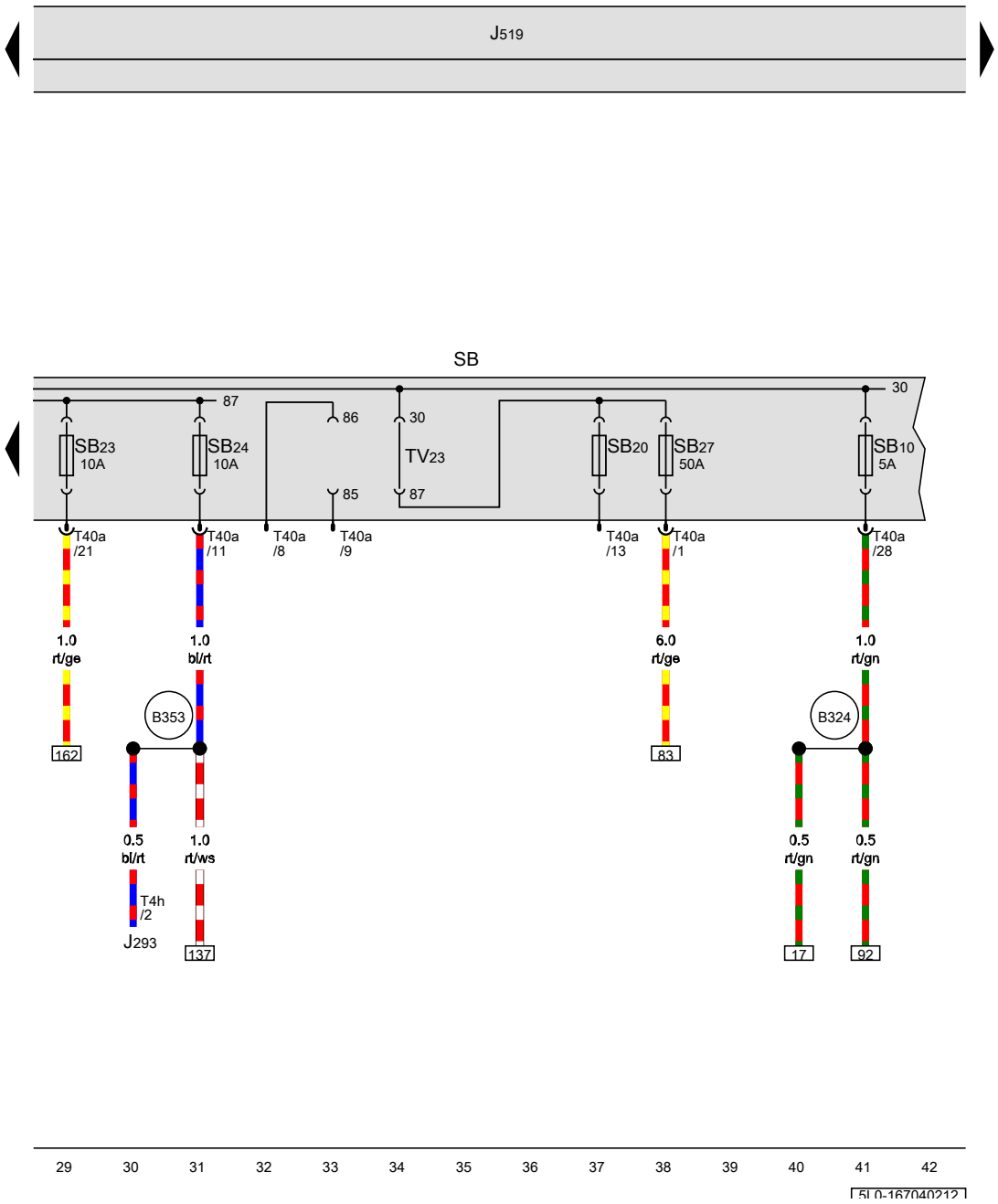
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

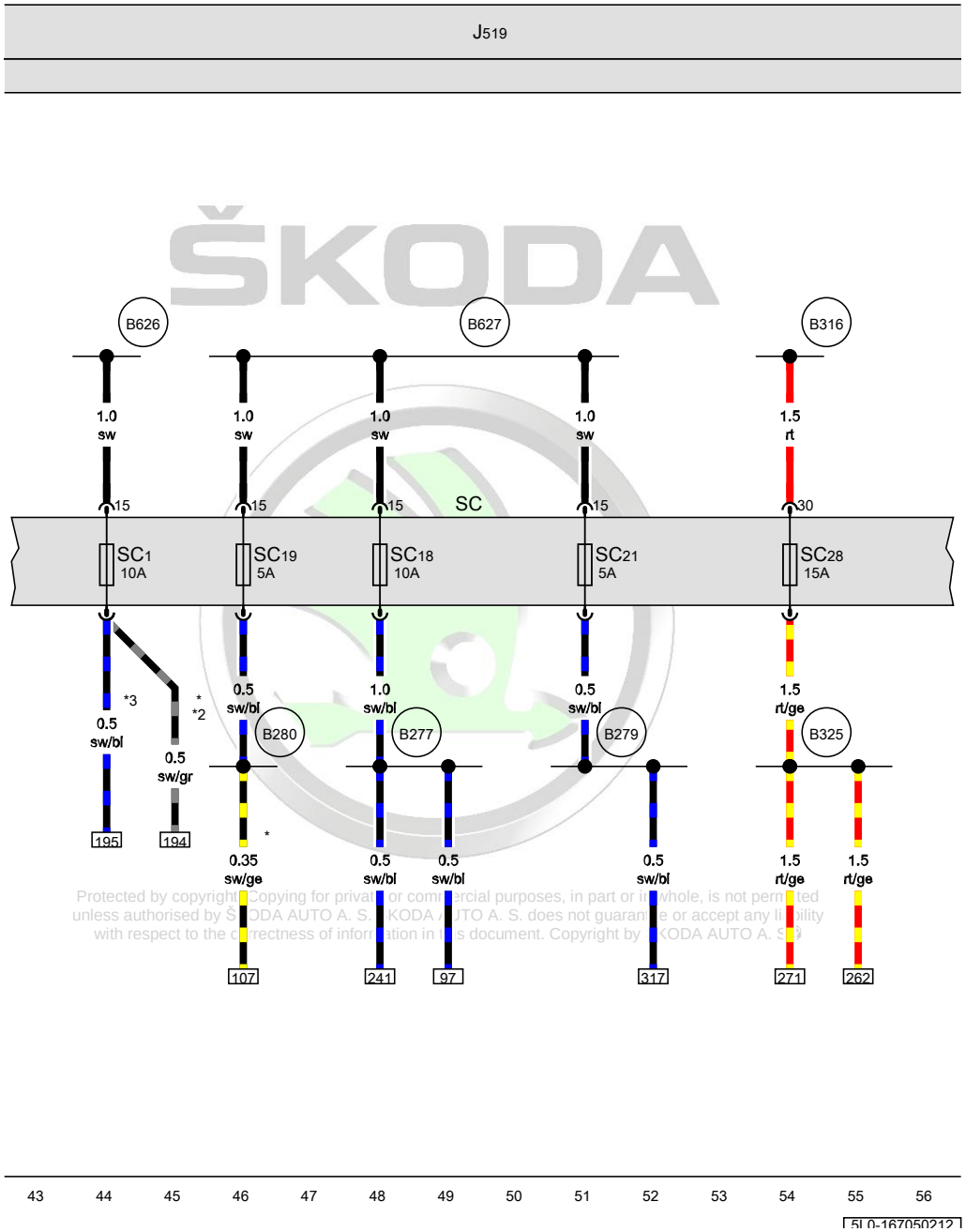


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

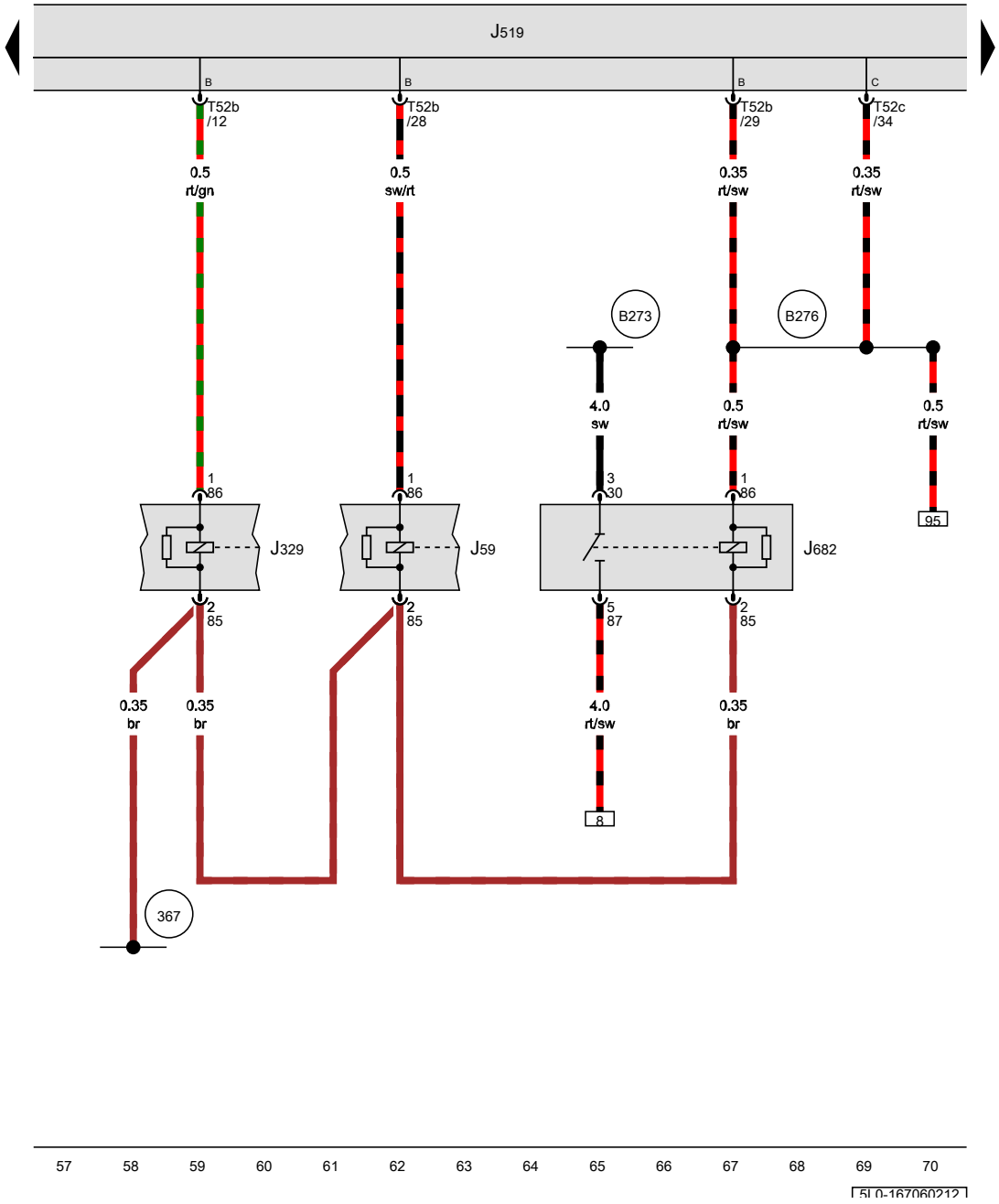


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

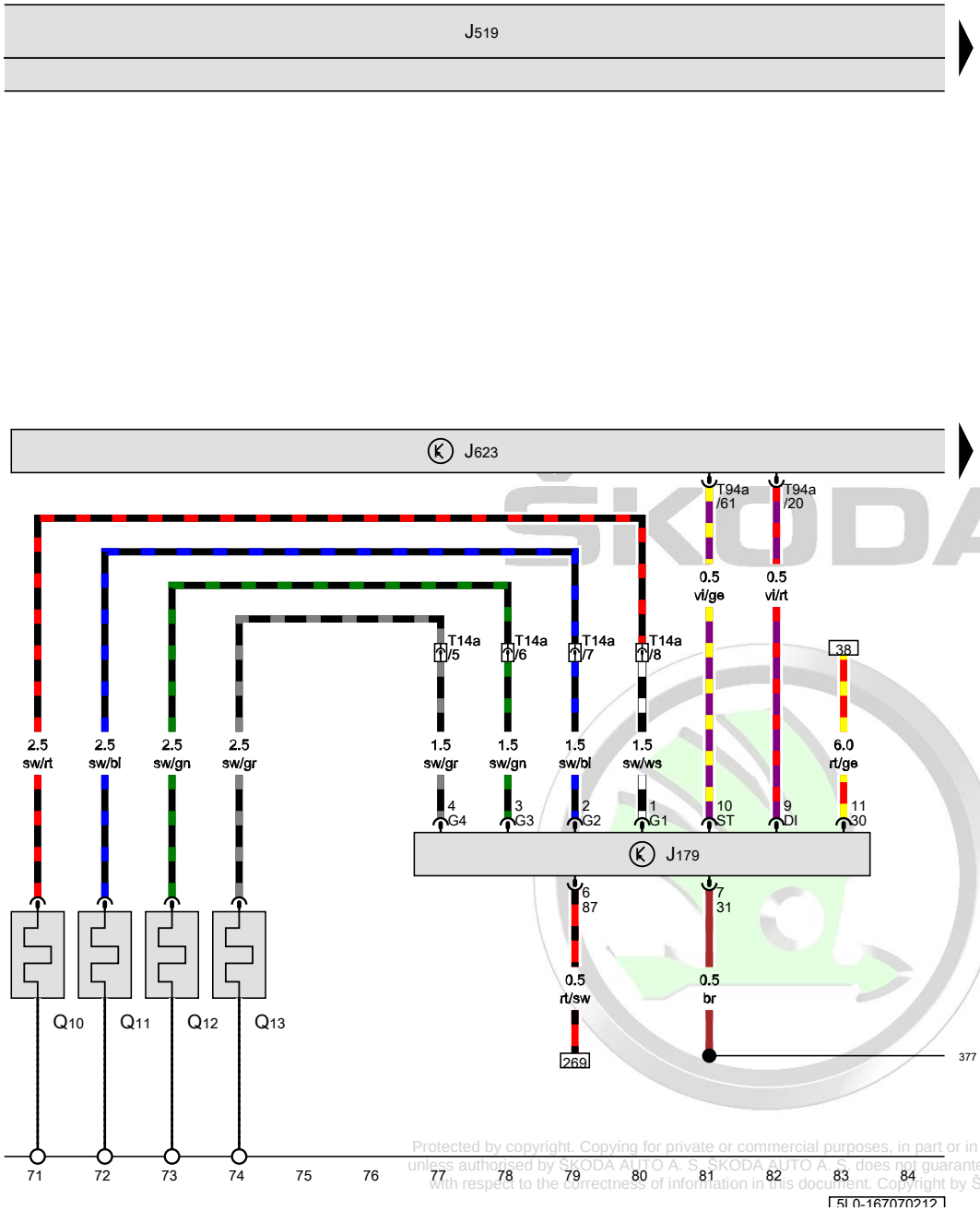
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

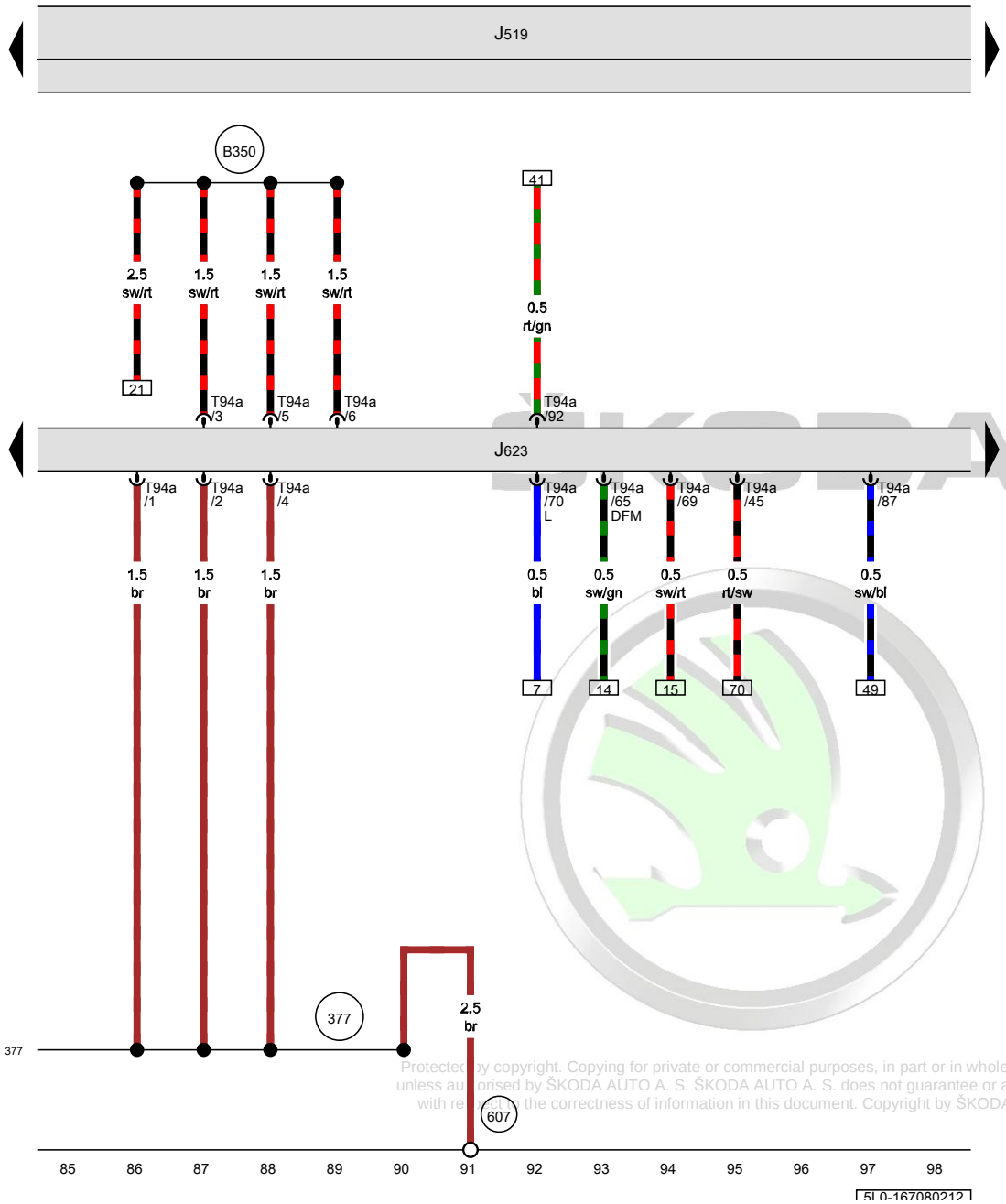
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

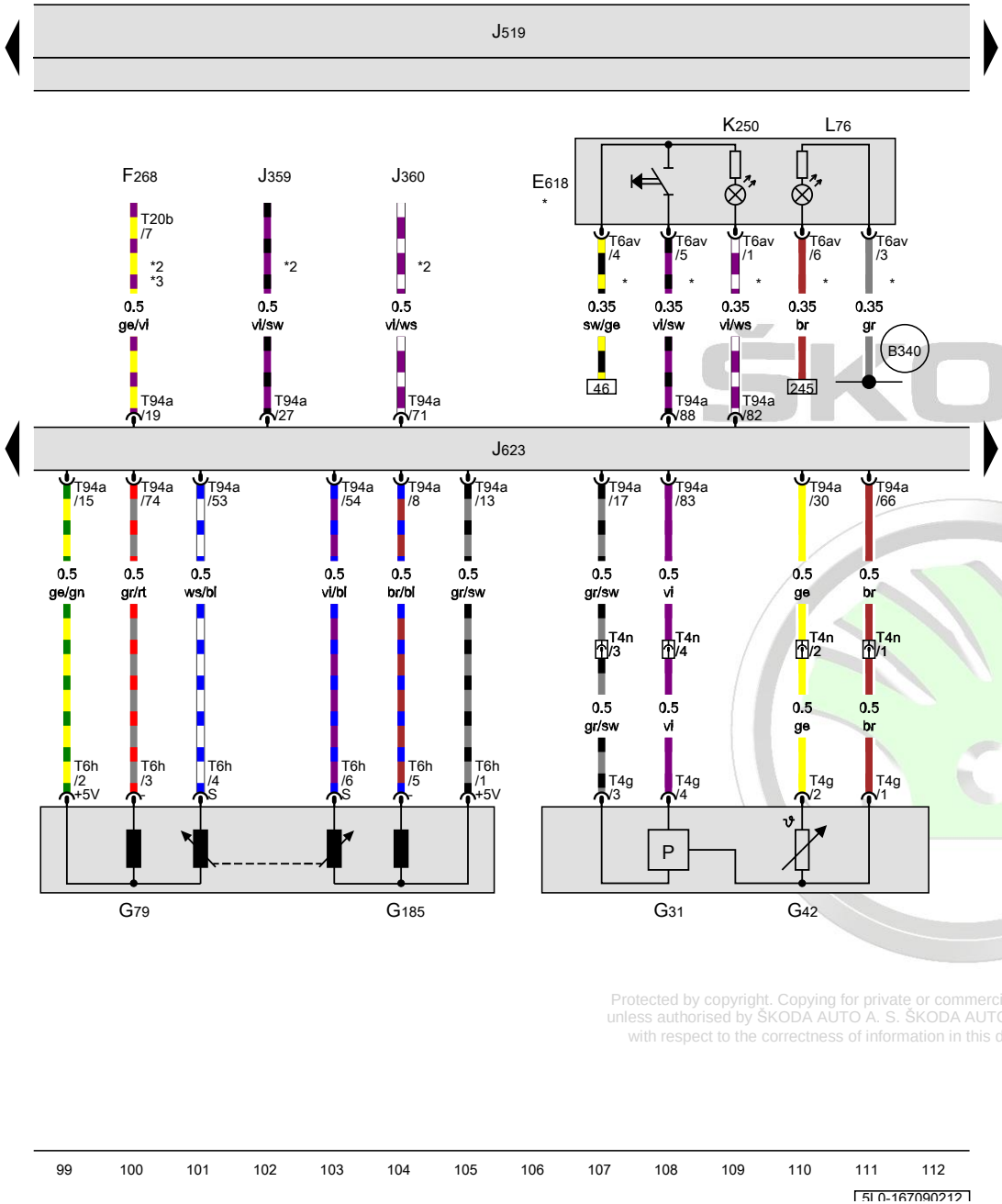
377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

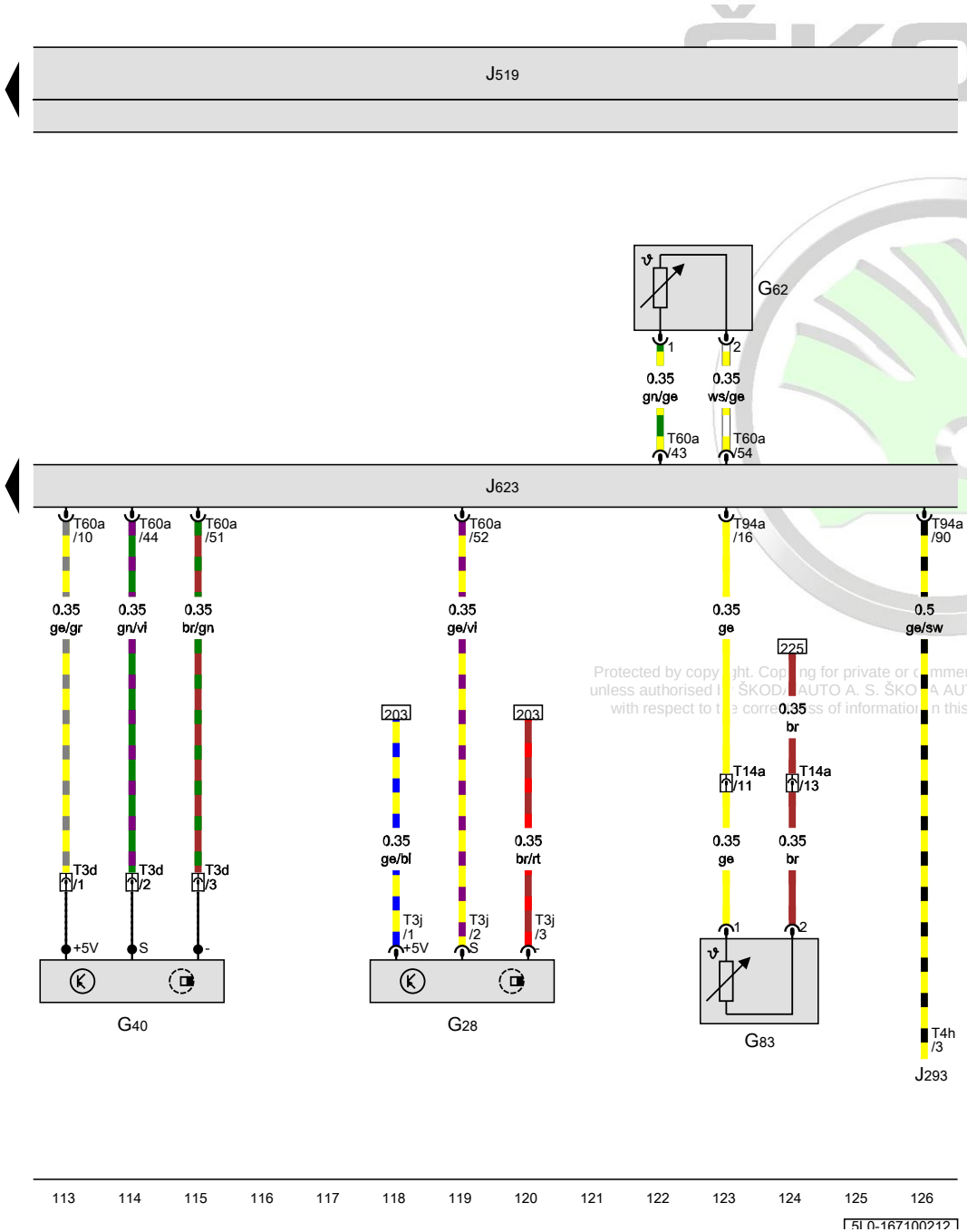
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

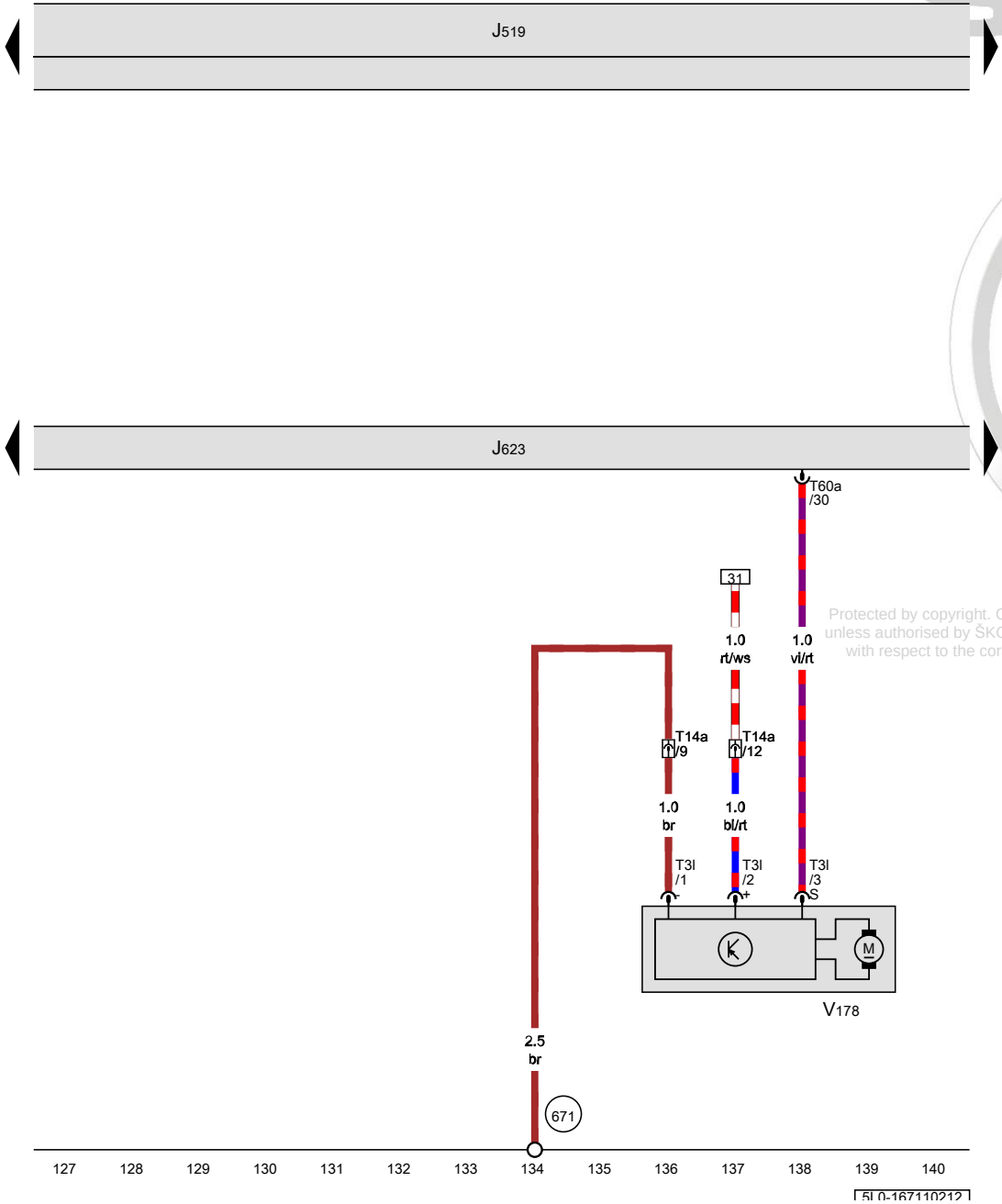


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

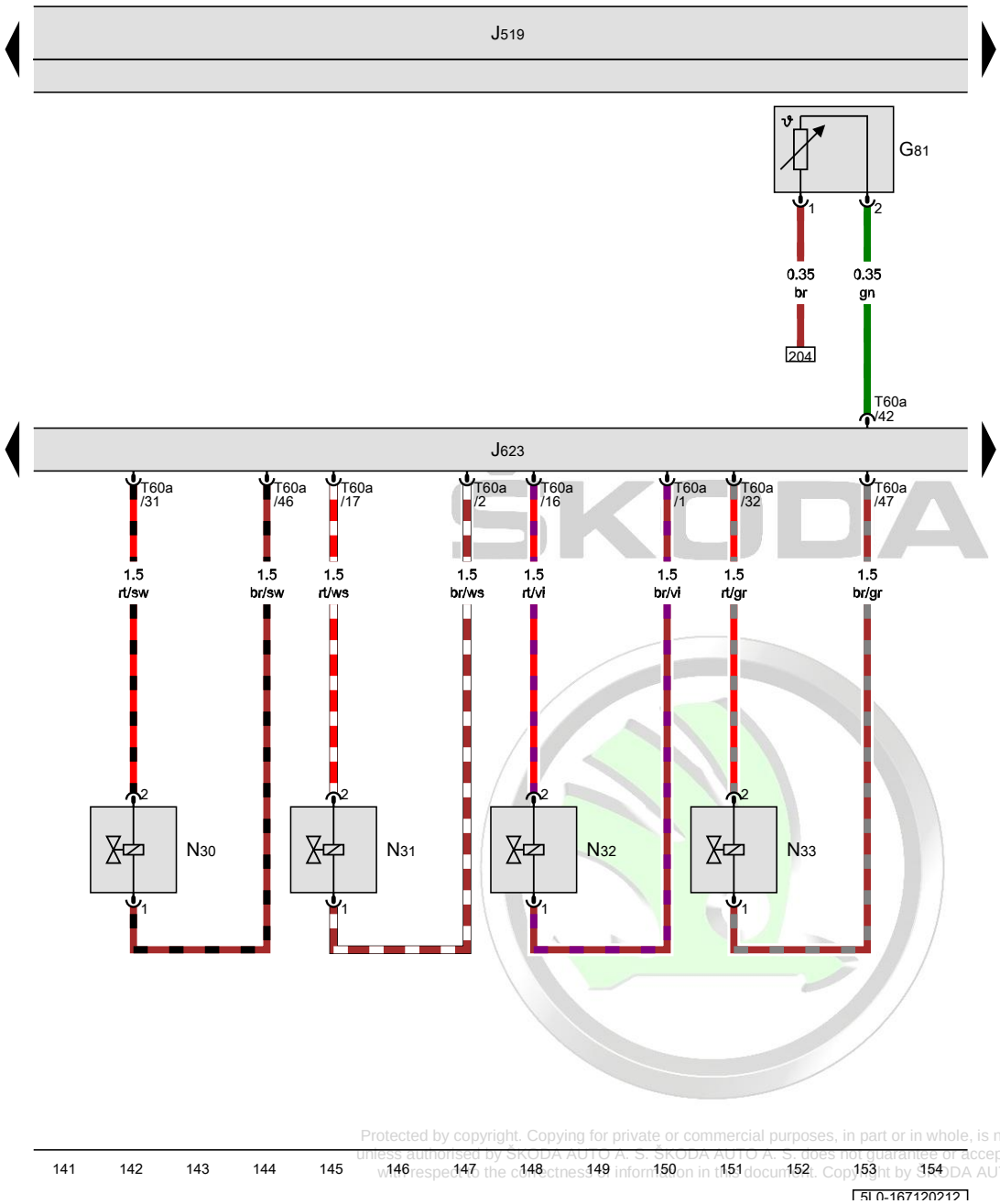
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

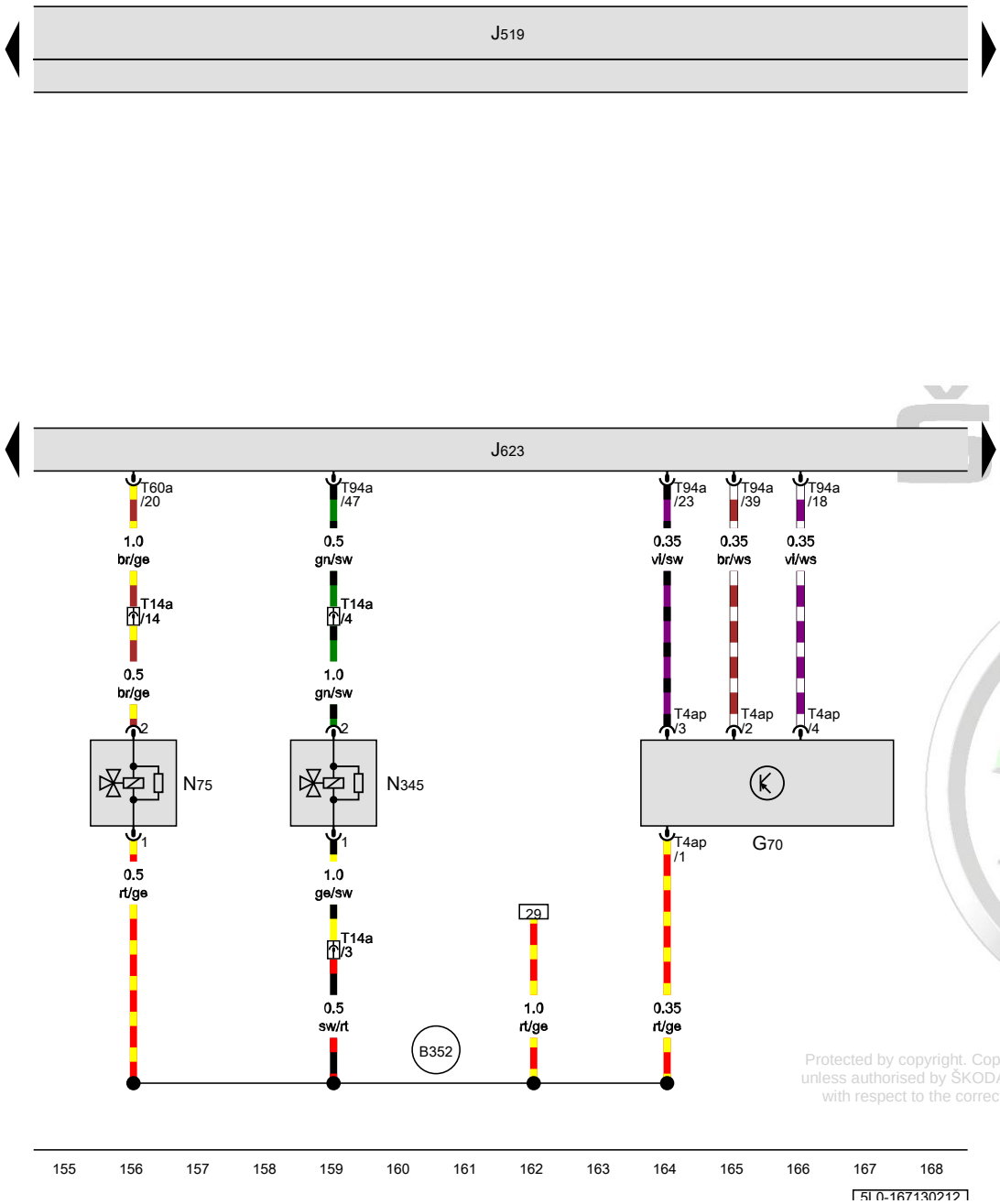


Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

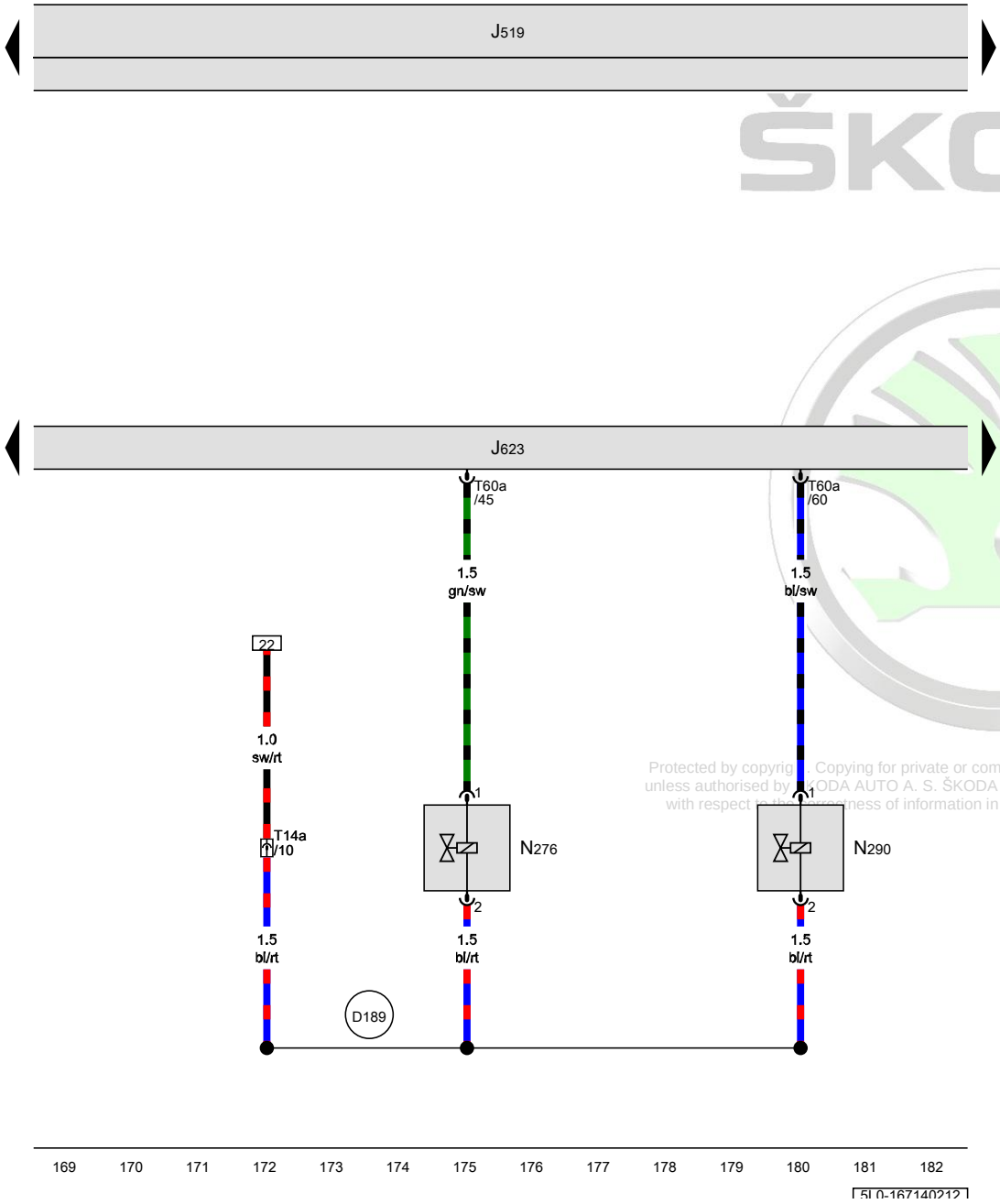
G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

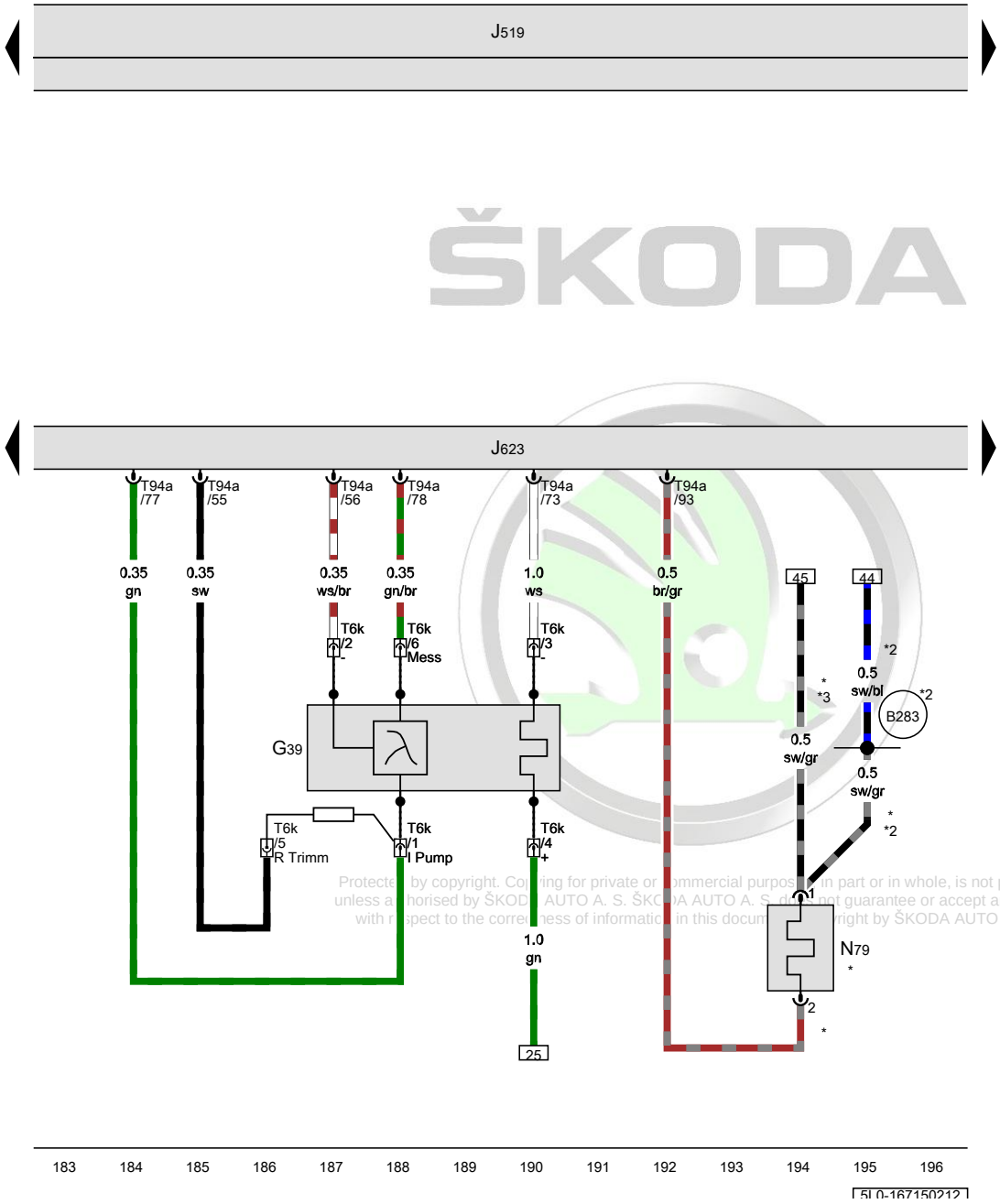


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

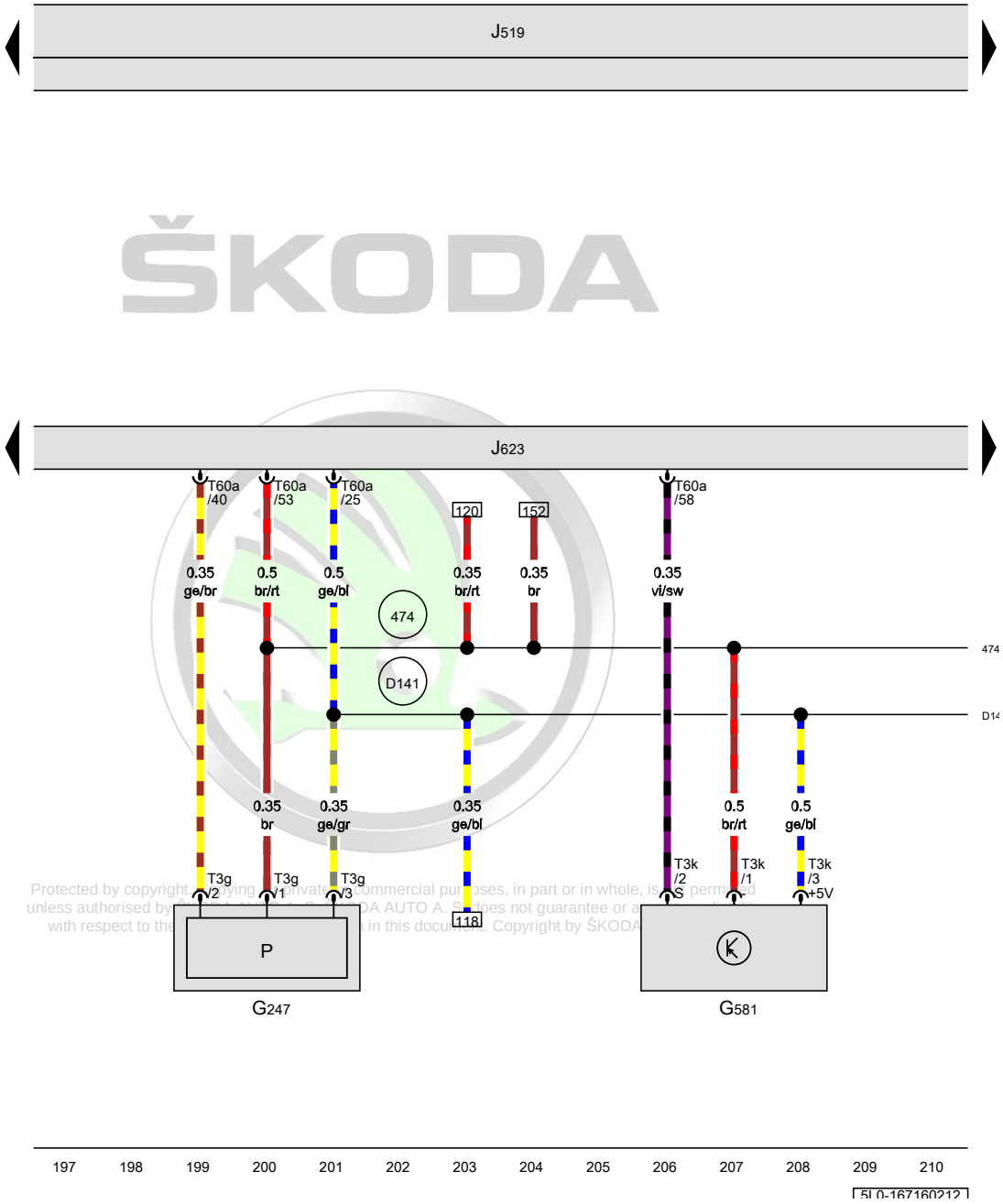


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

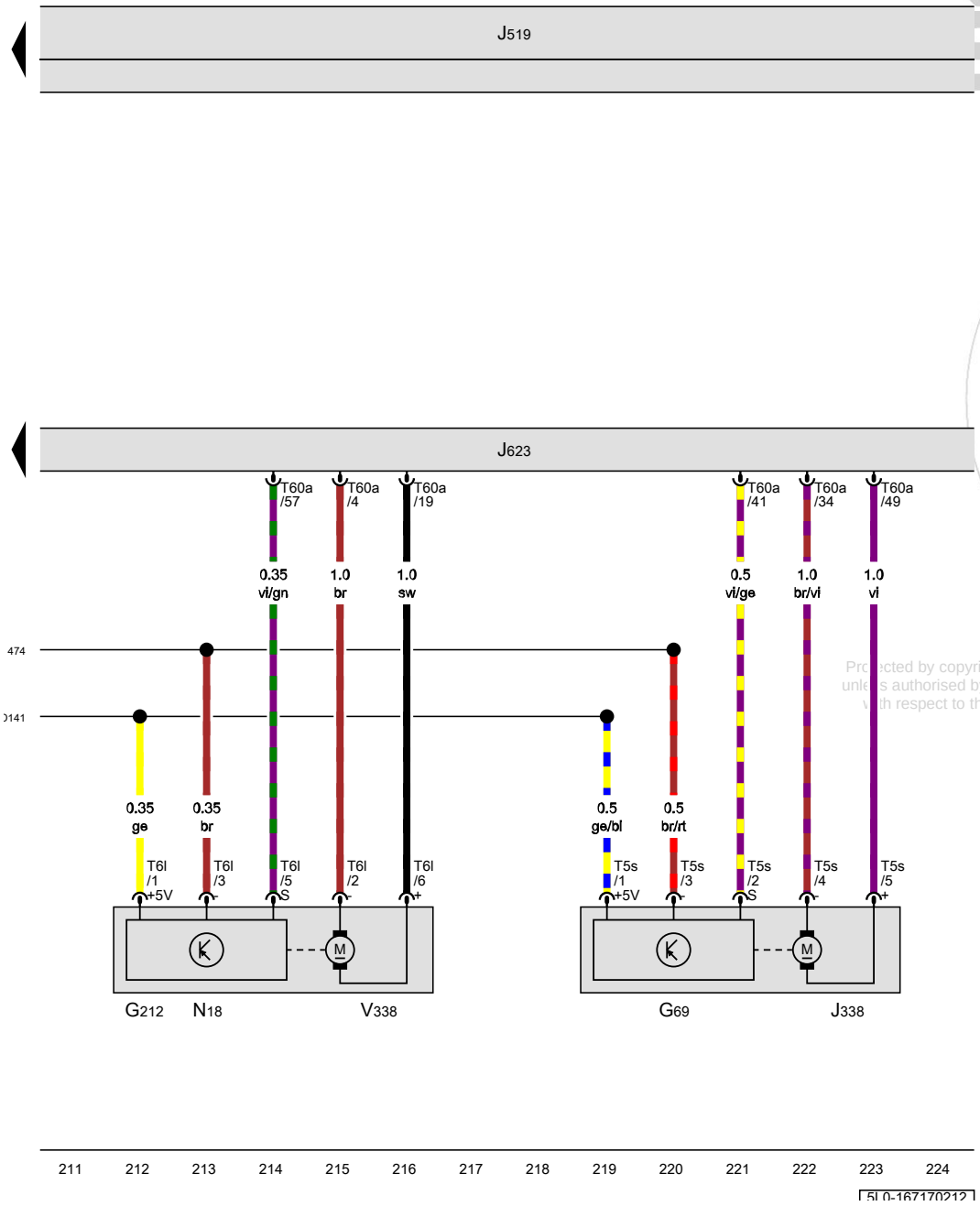
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

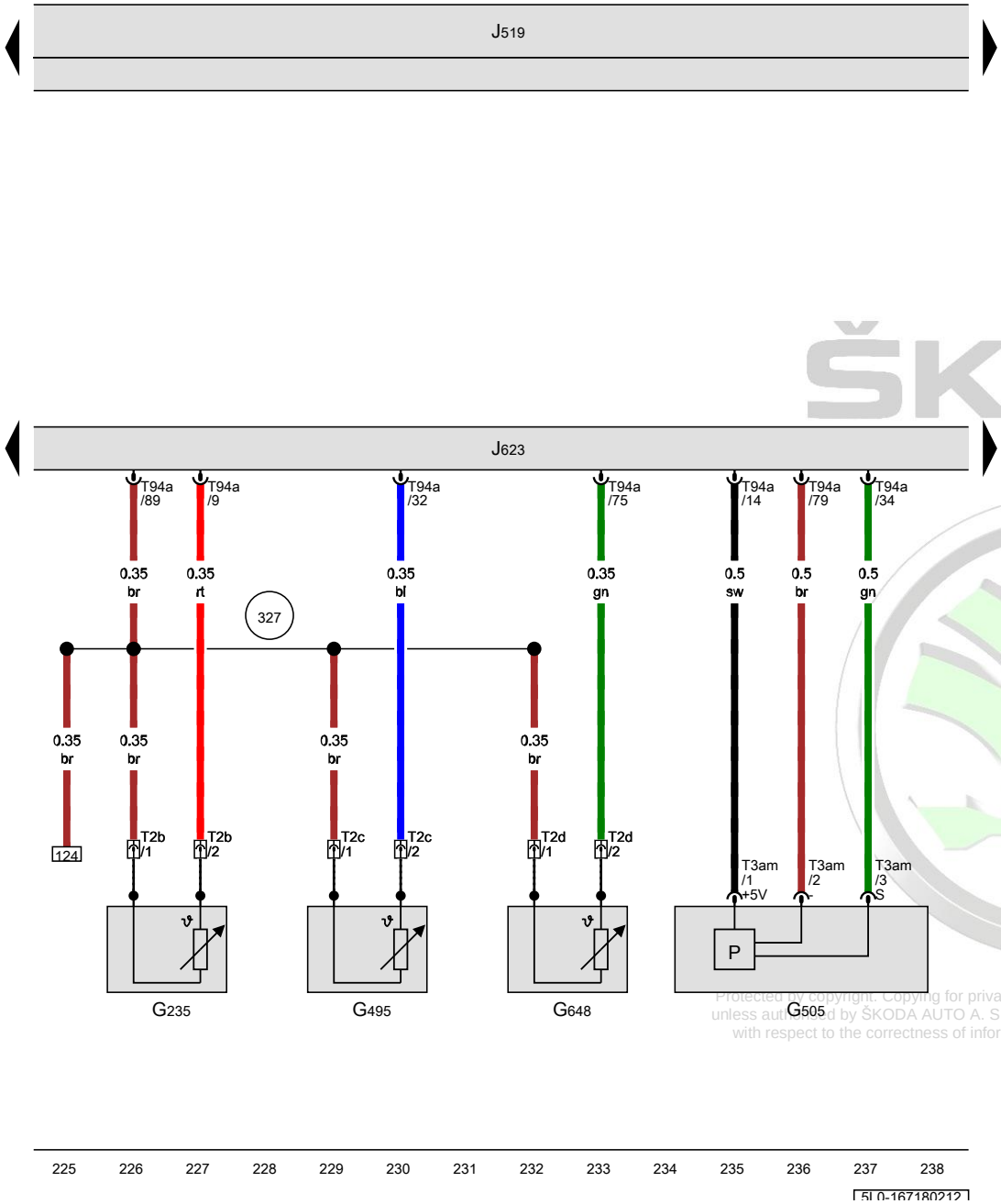


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

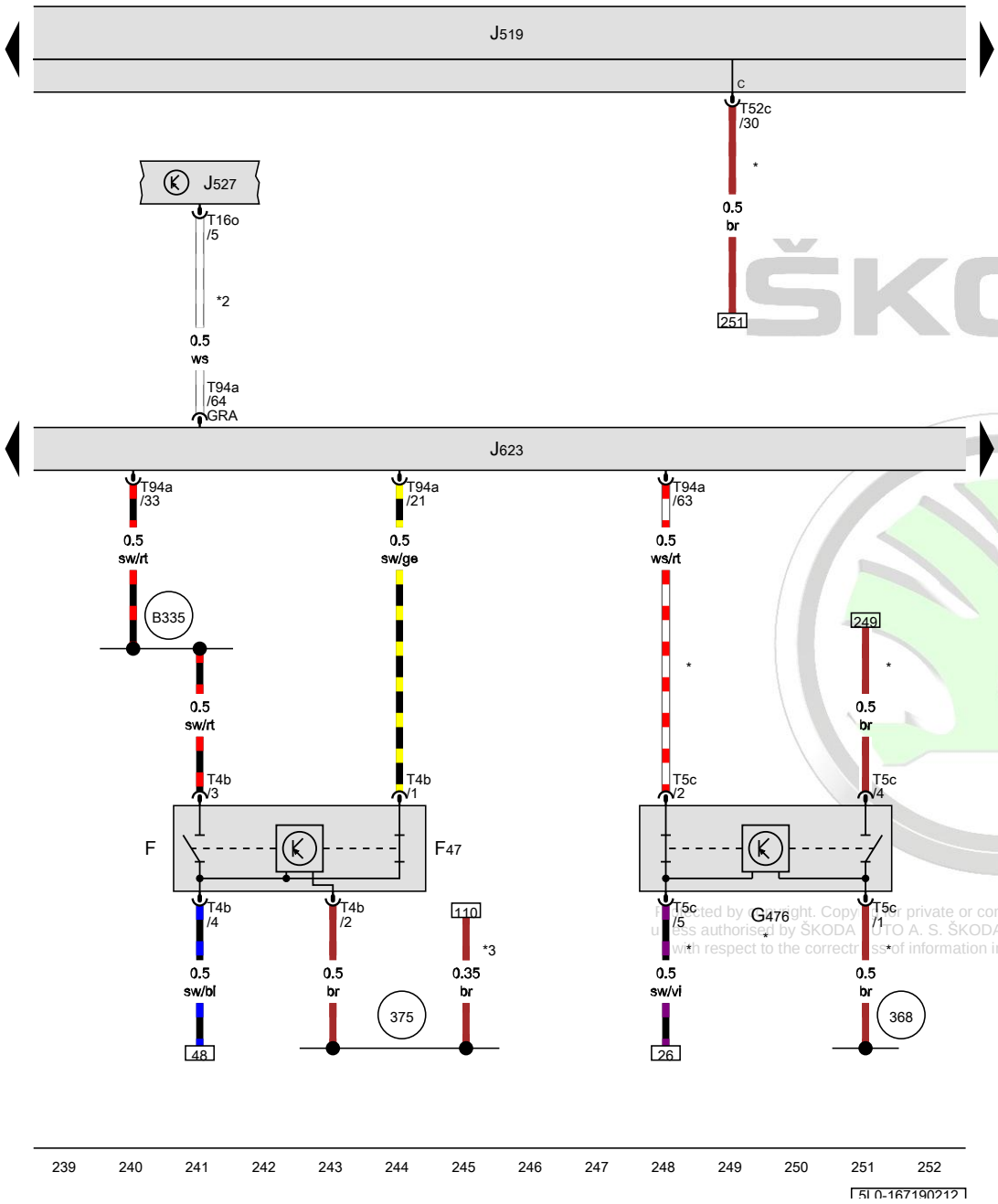


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

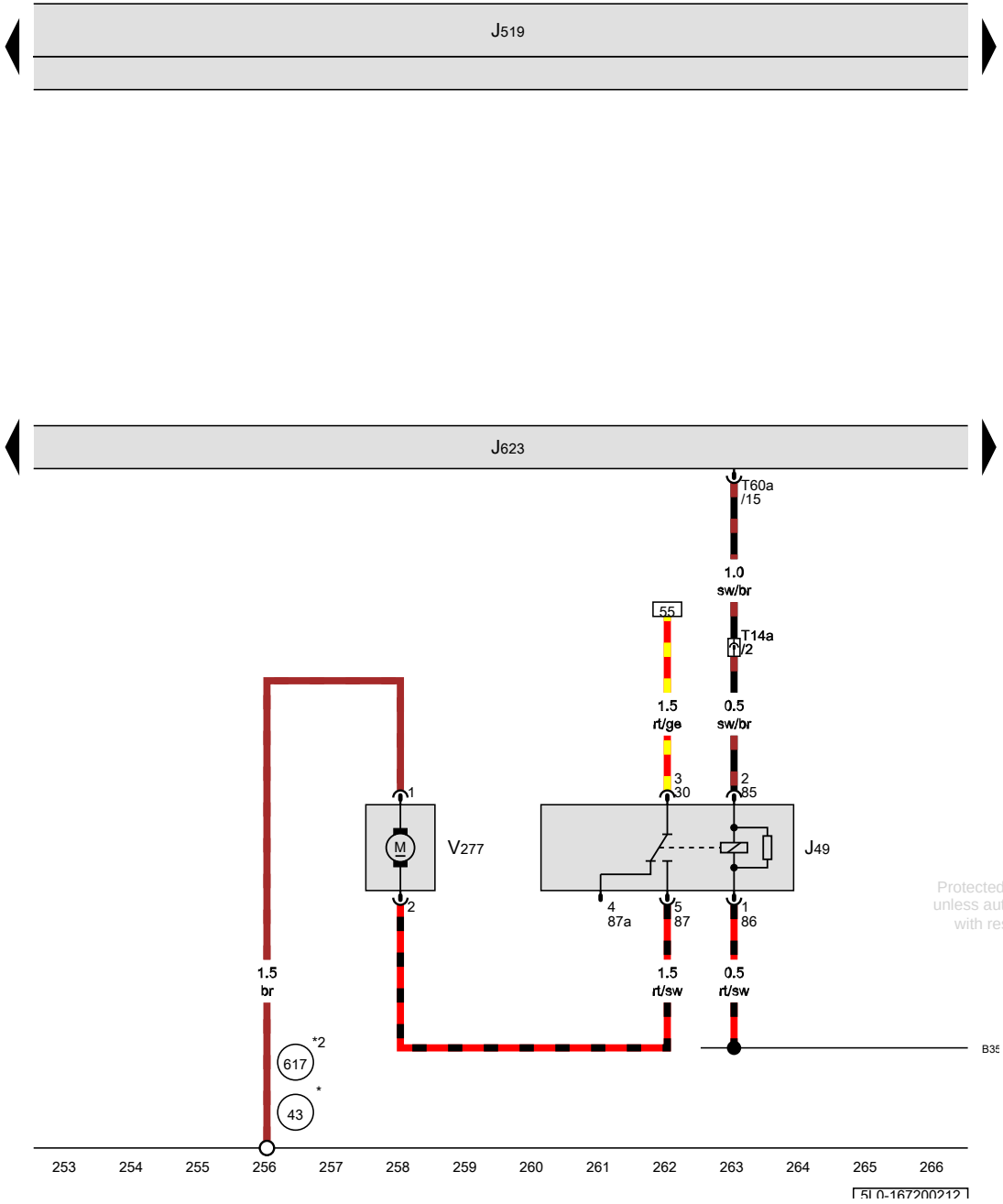
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models

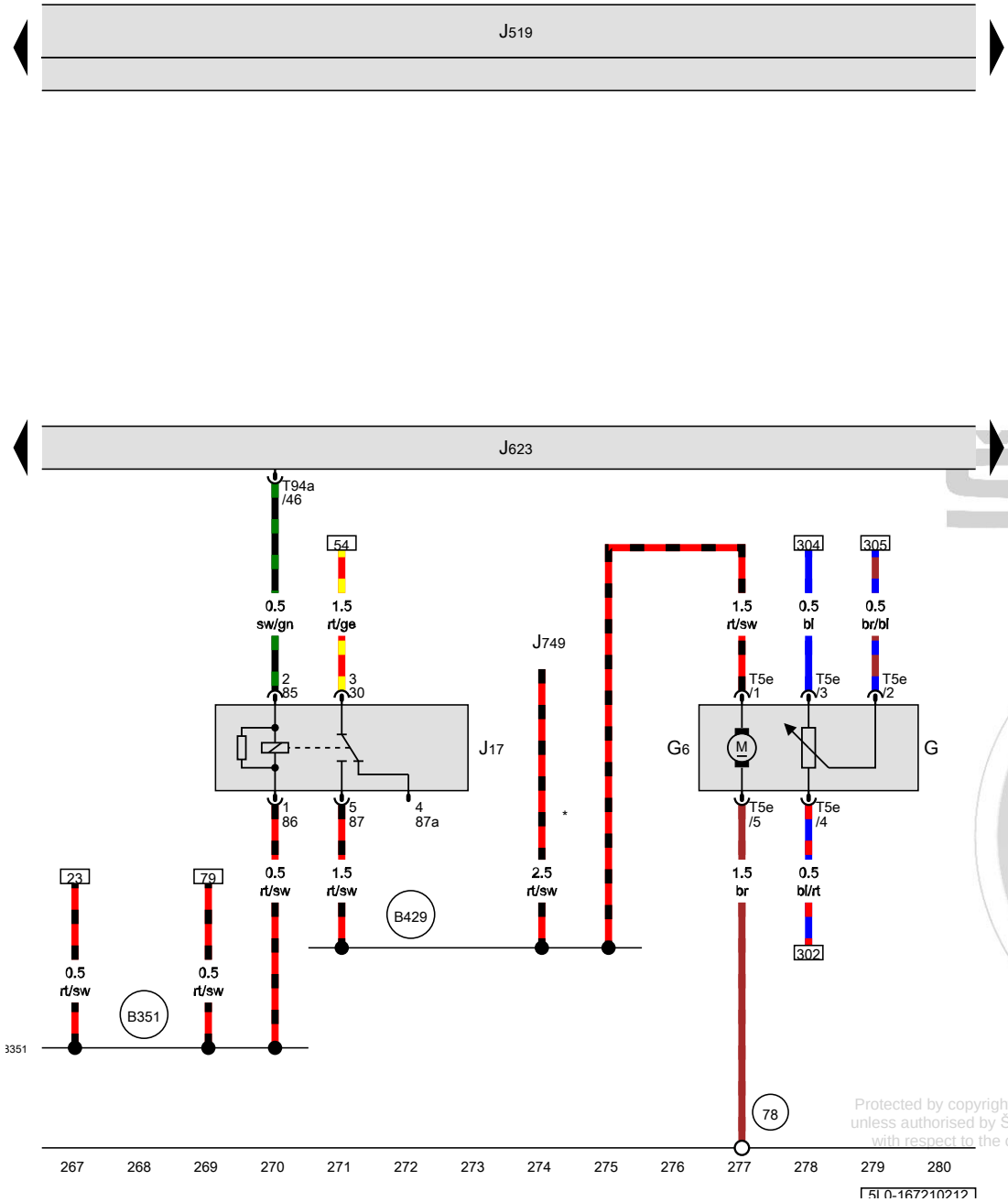


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

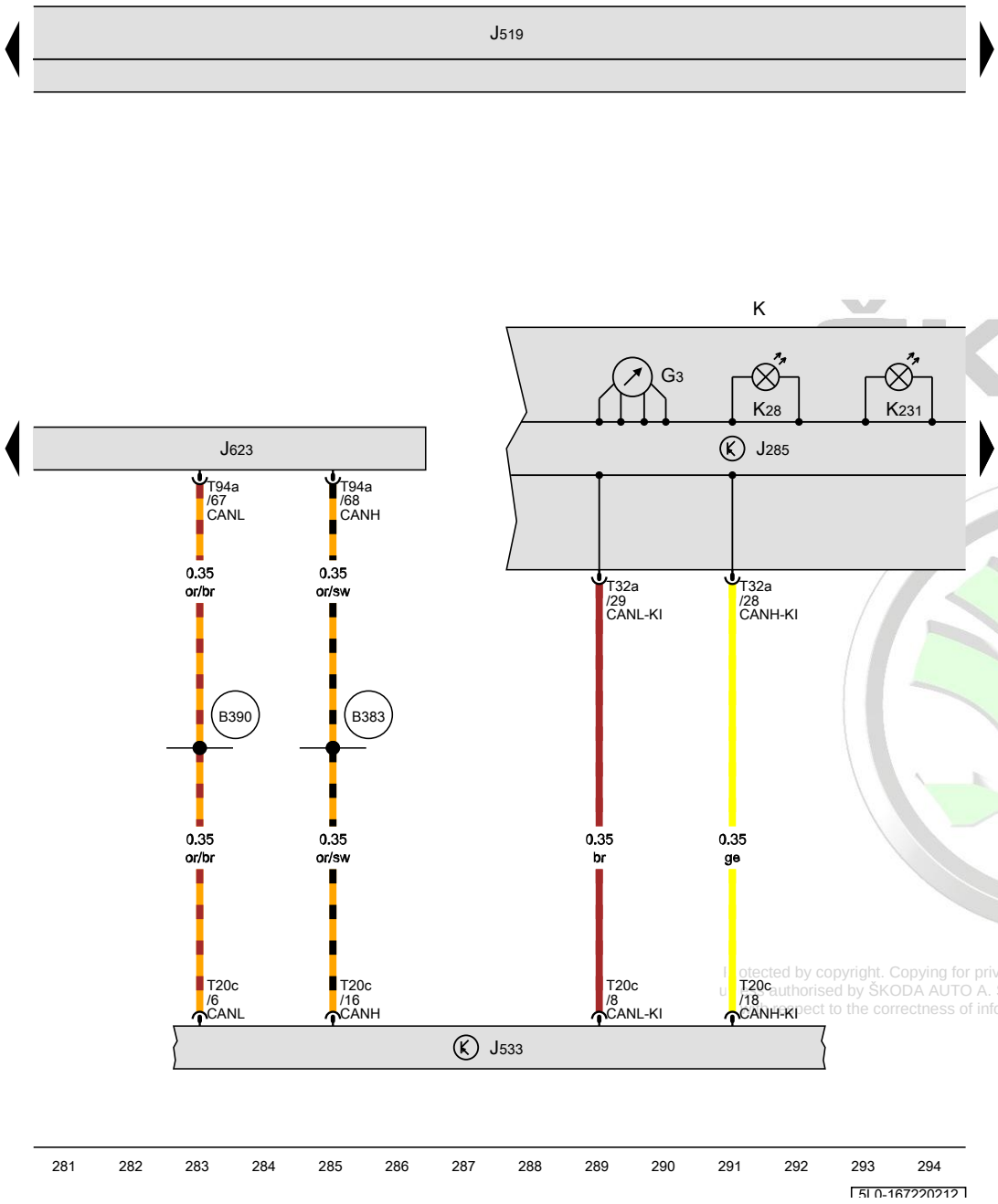


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

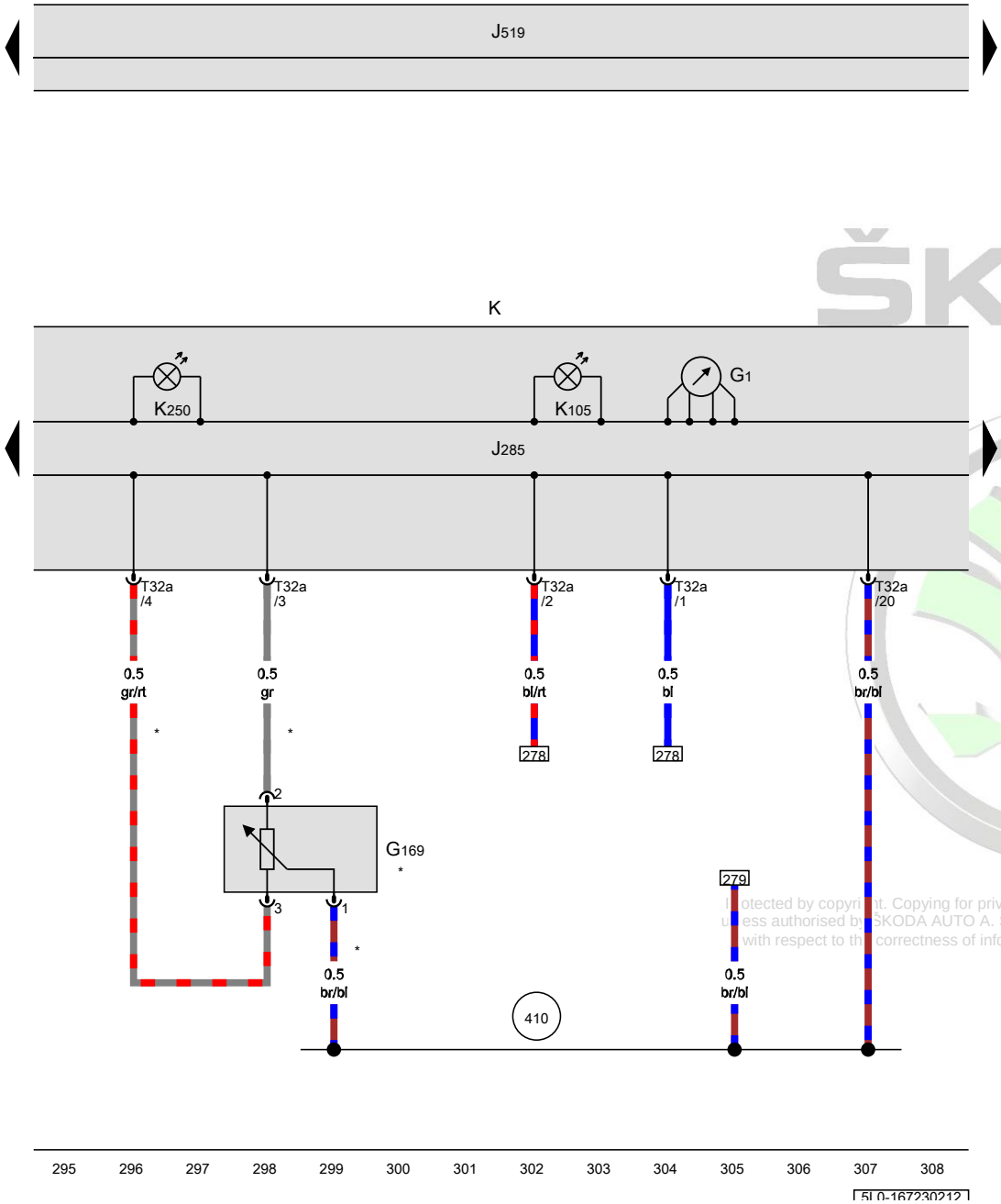


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

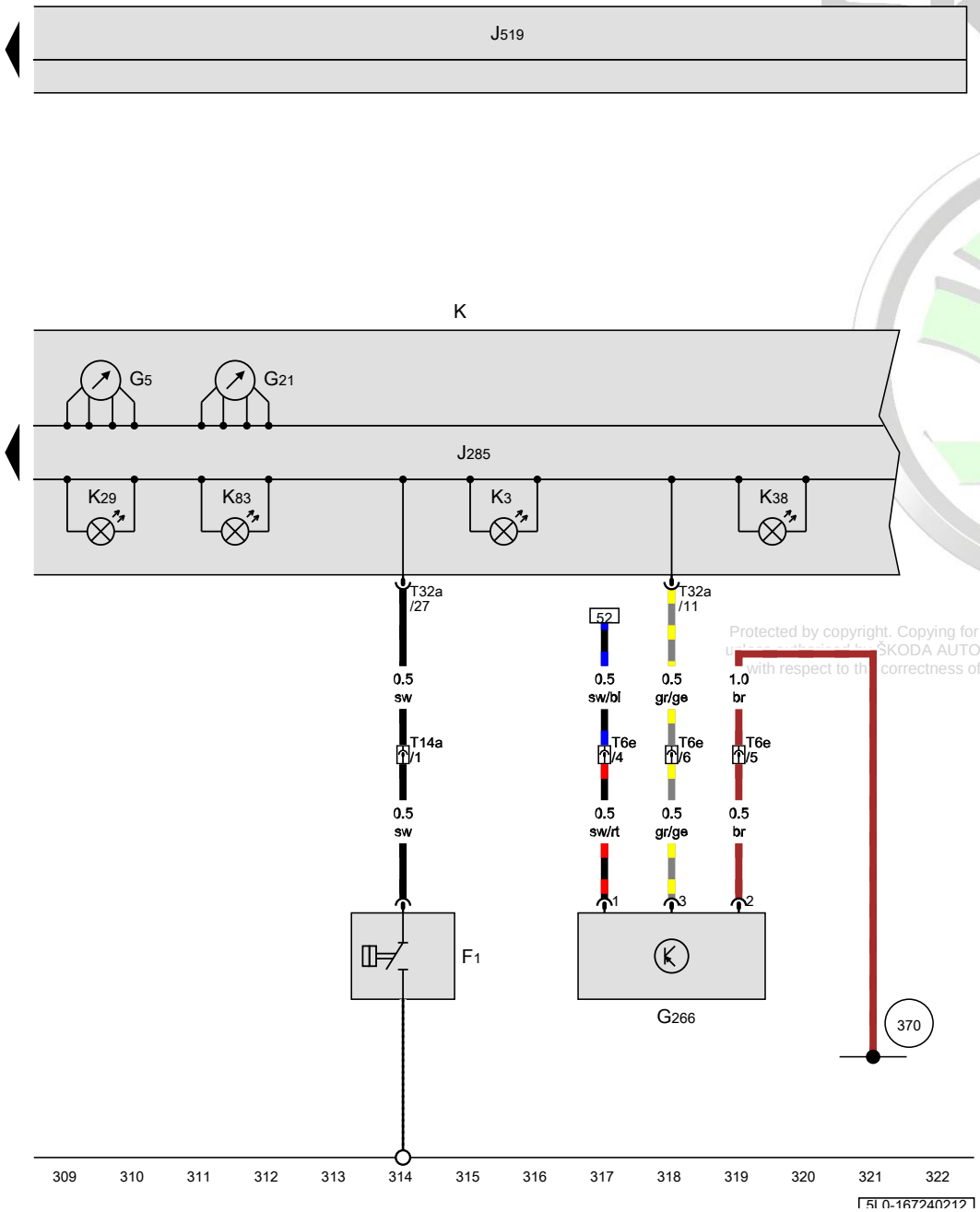


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



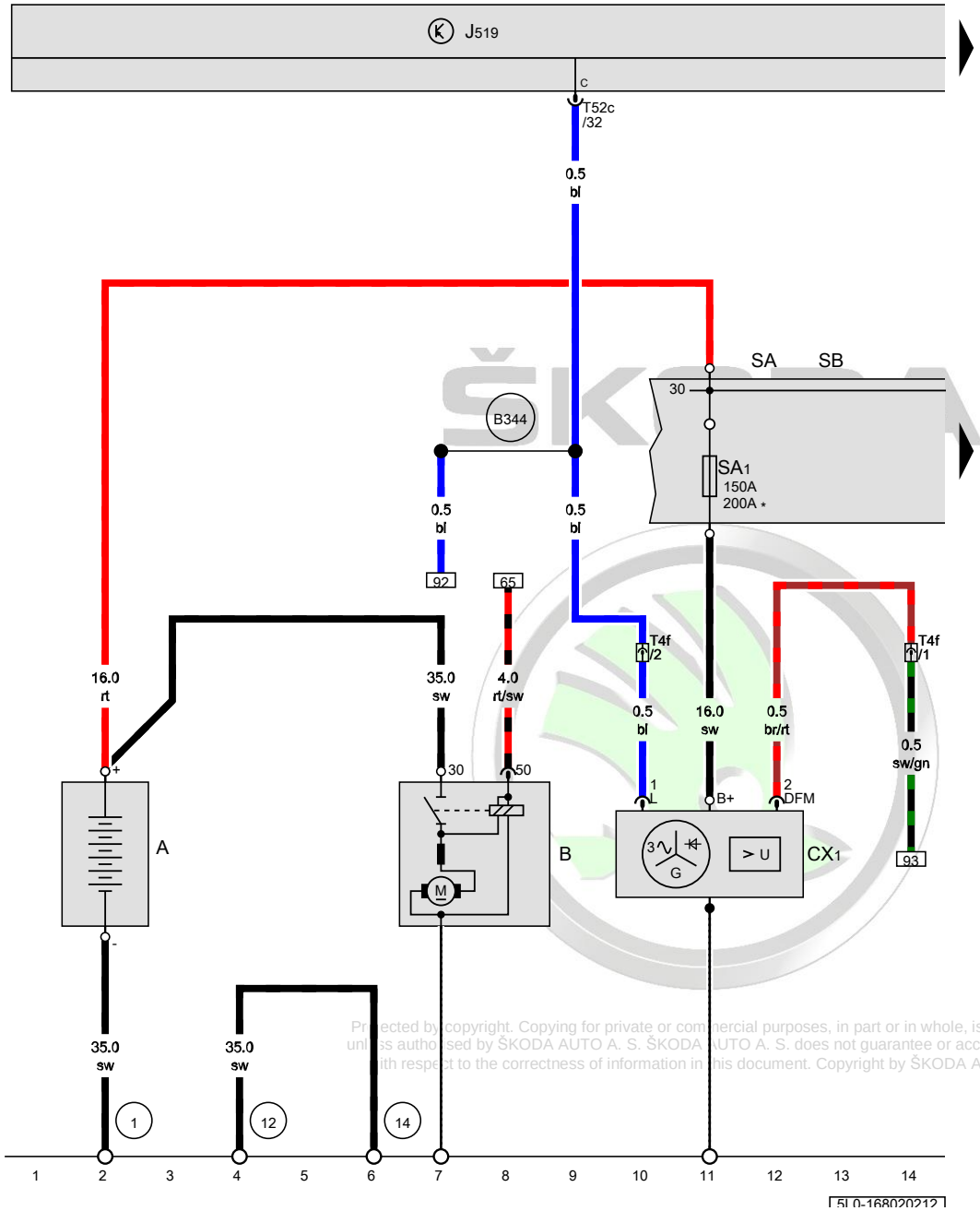
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CLCB

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

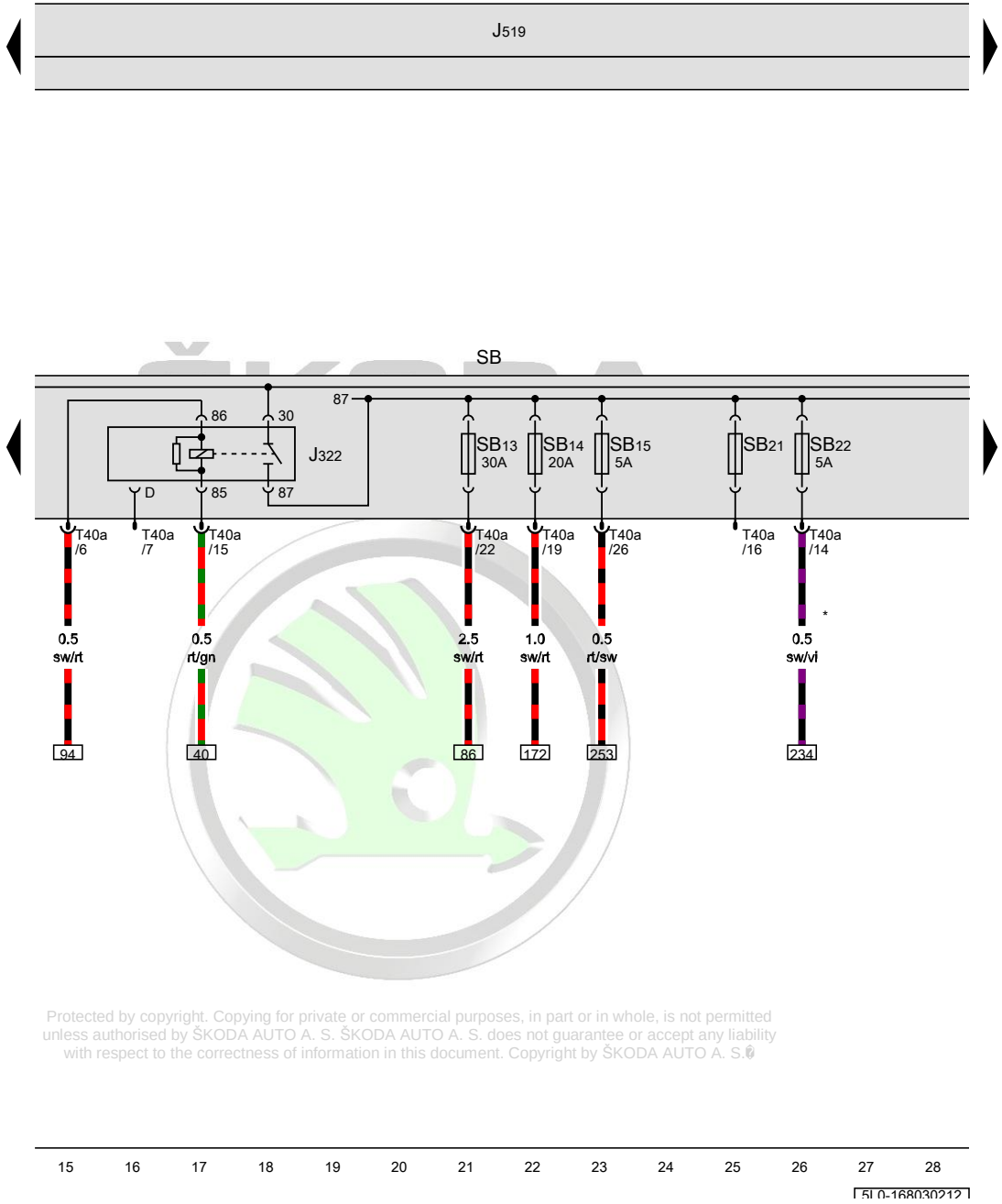
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

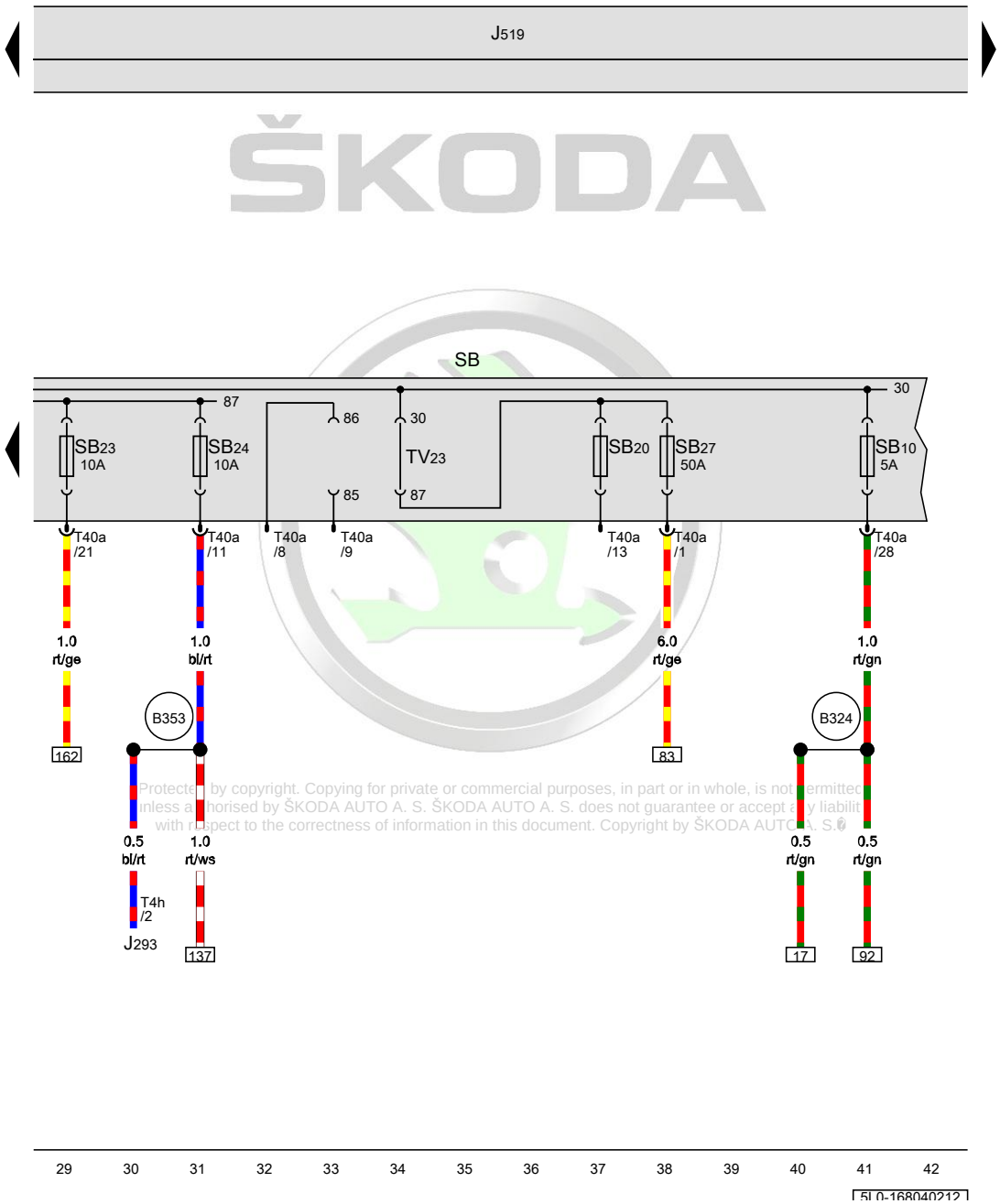
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
*	Only models with manual gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

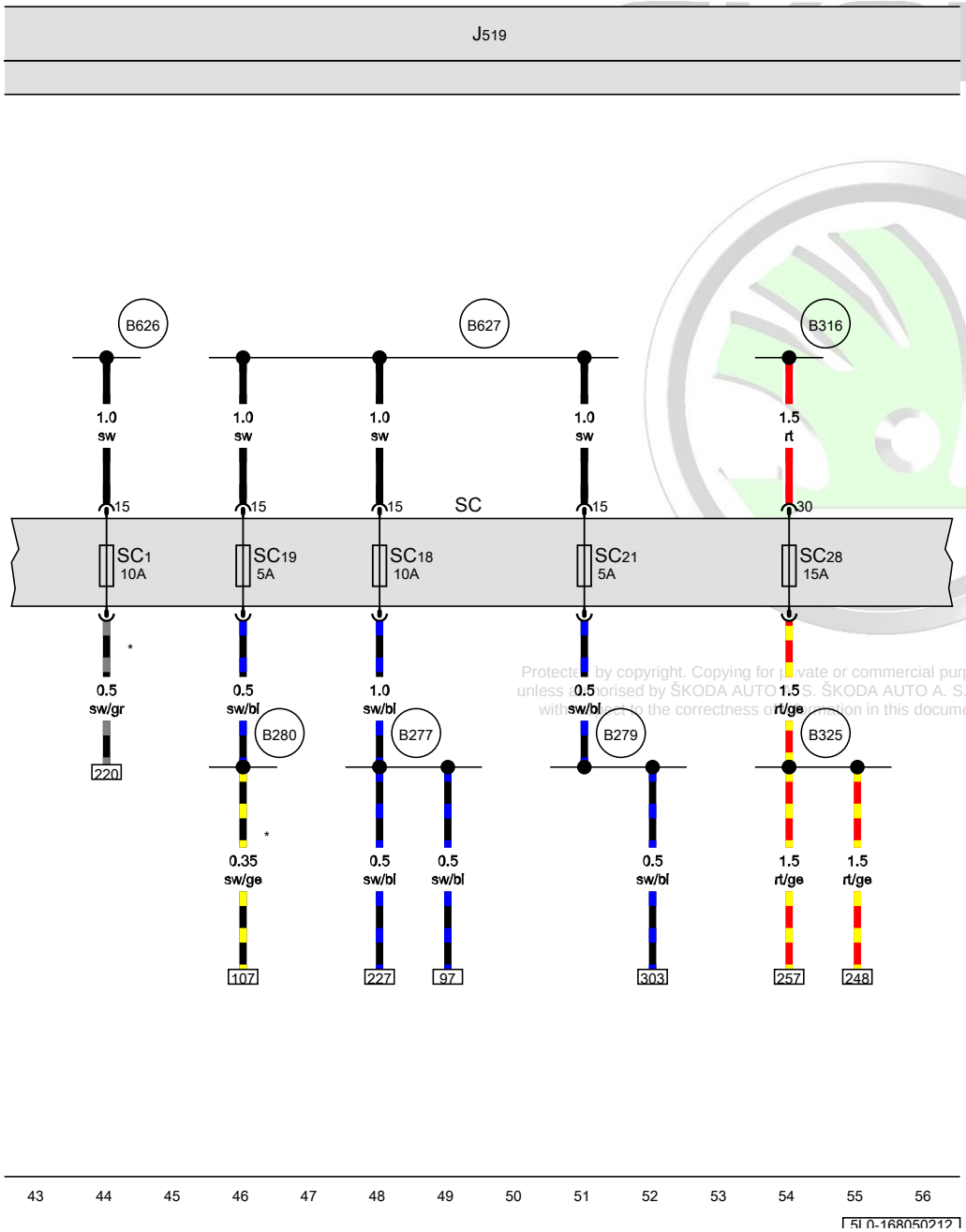


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

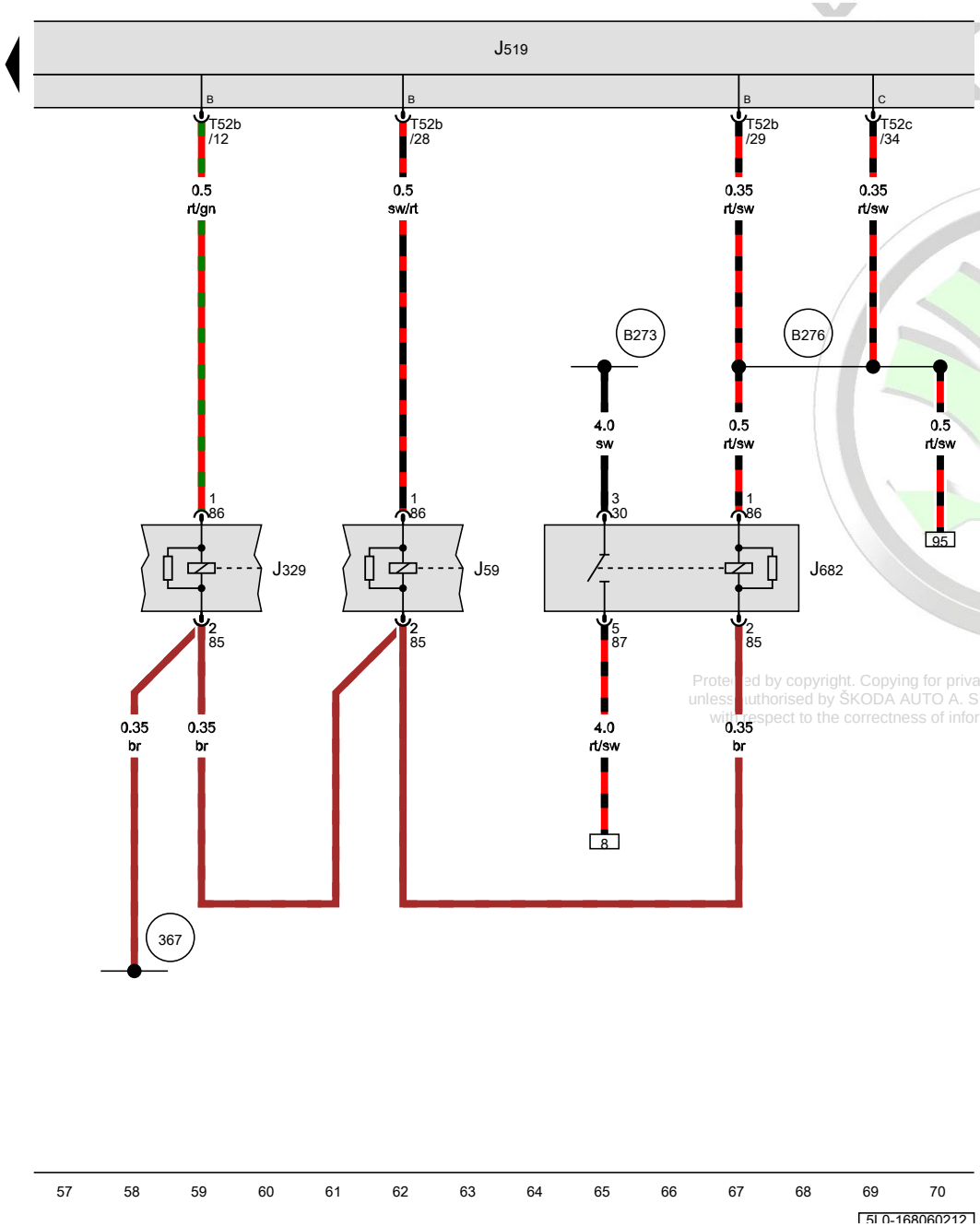


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

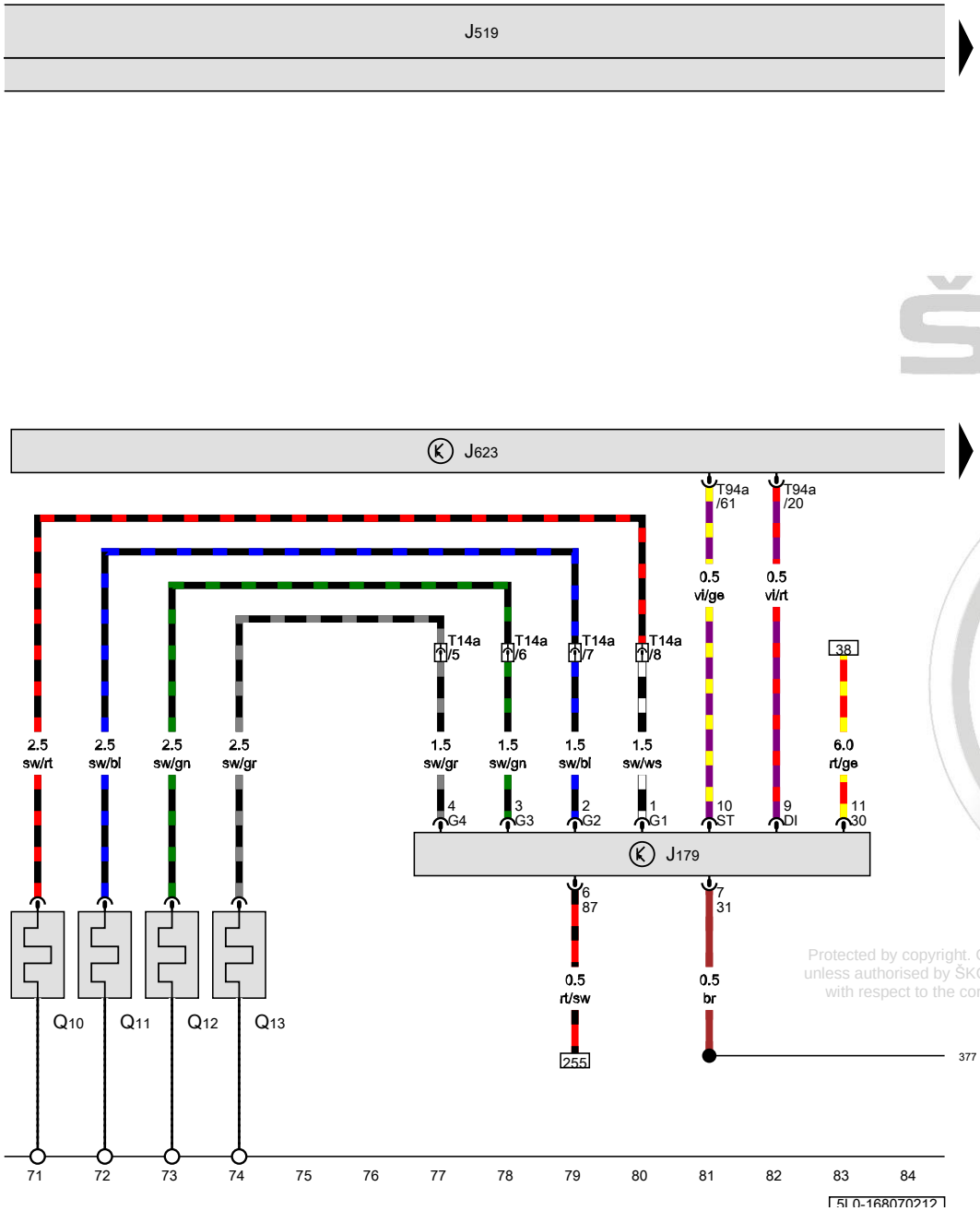
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

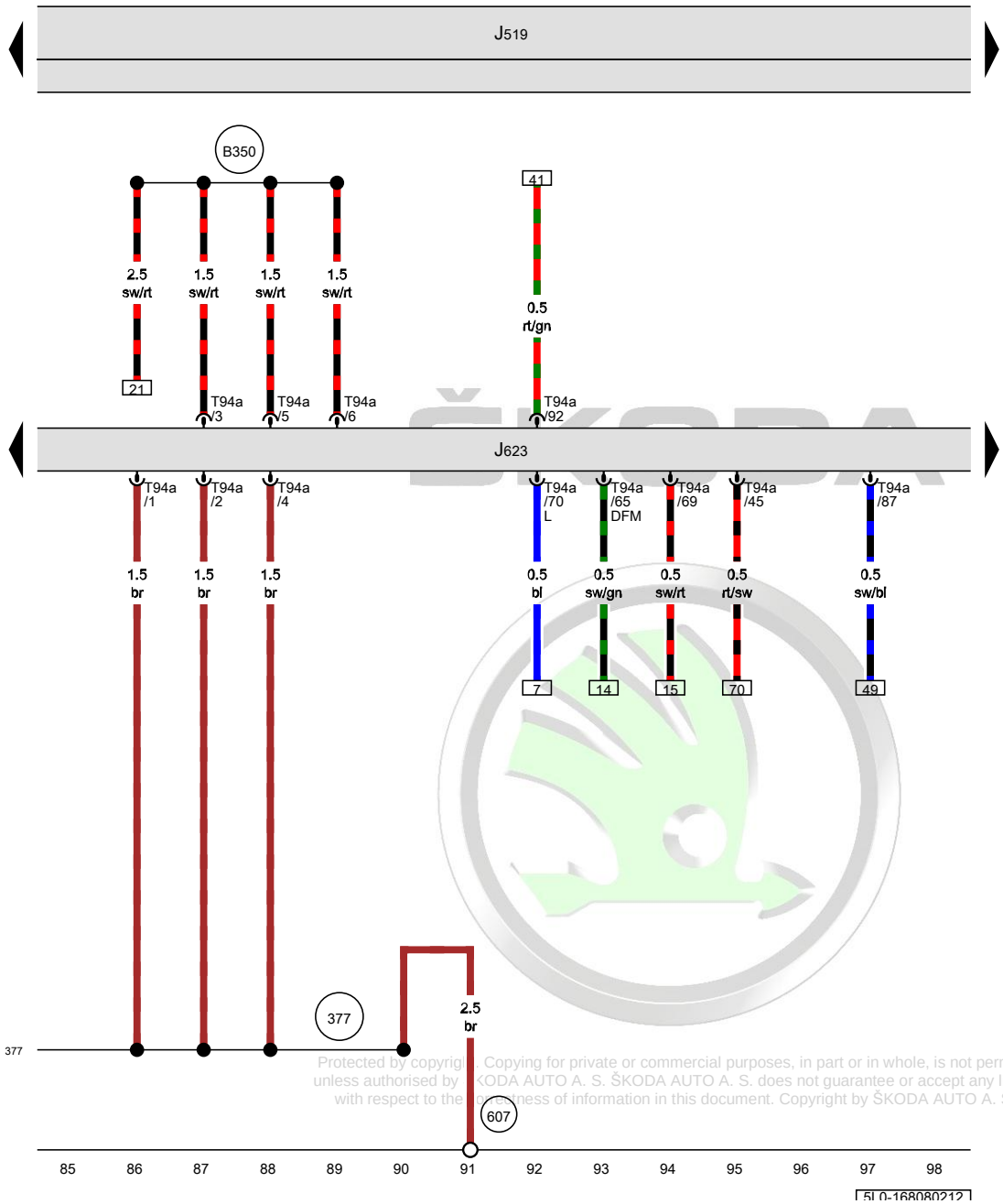
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

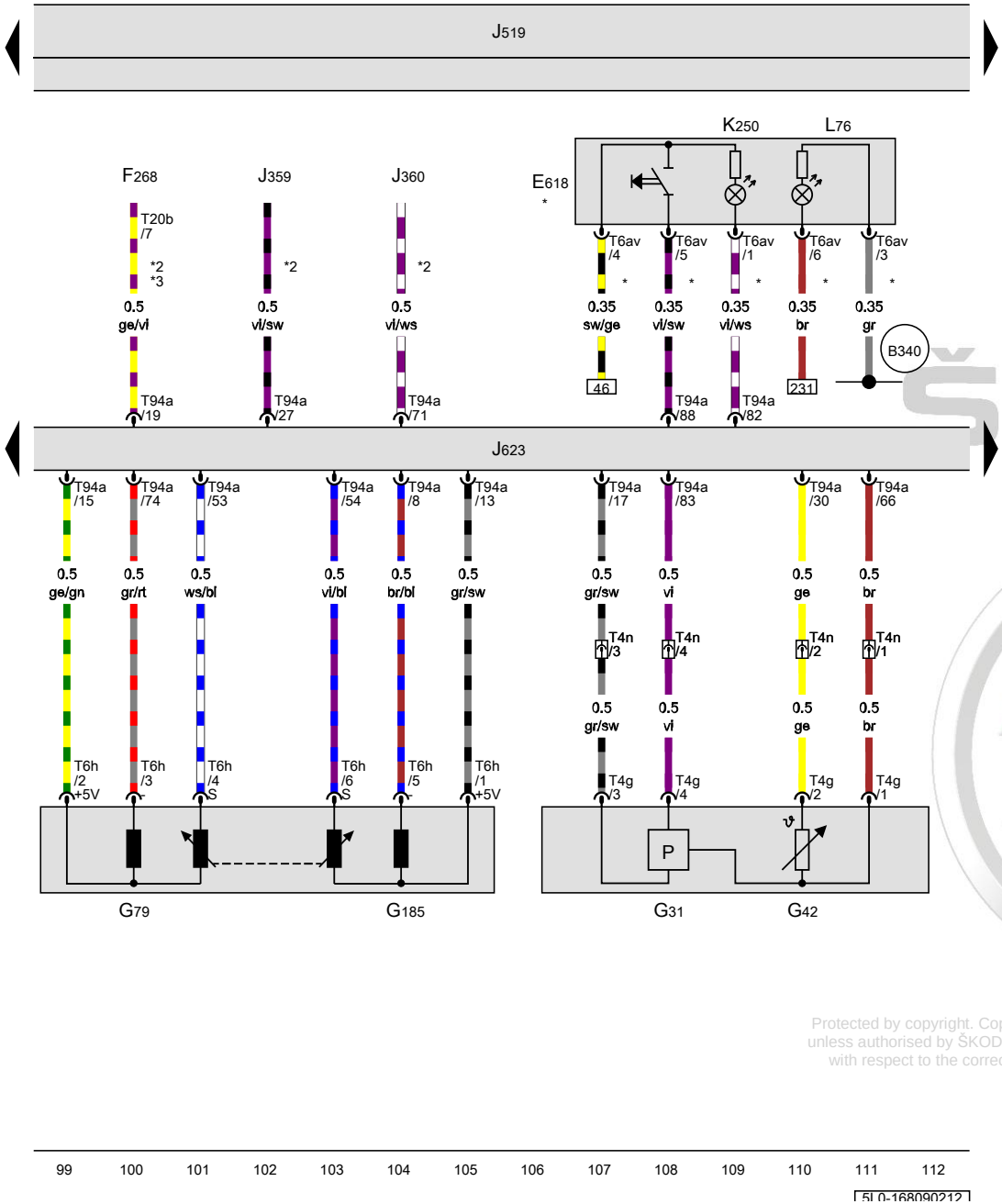
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

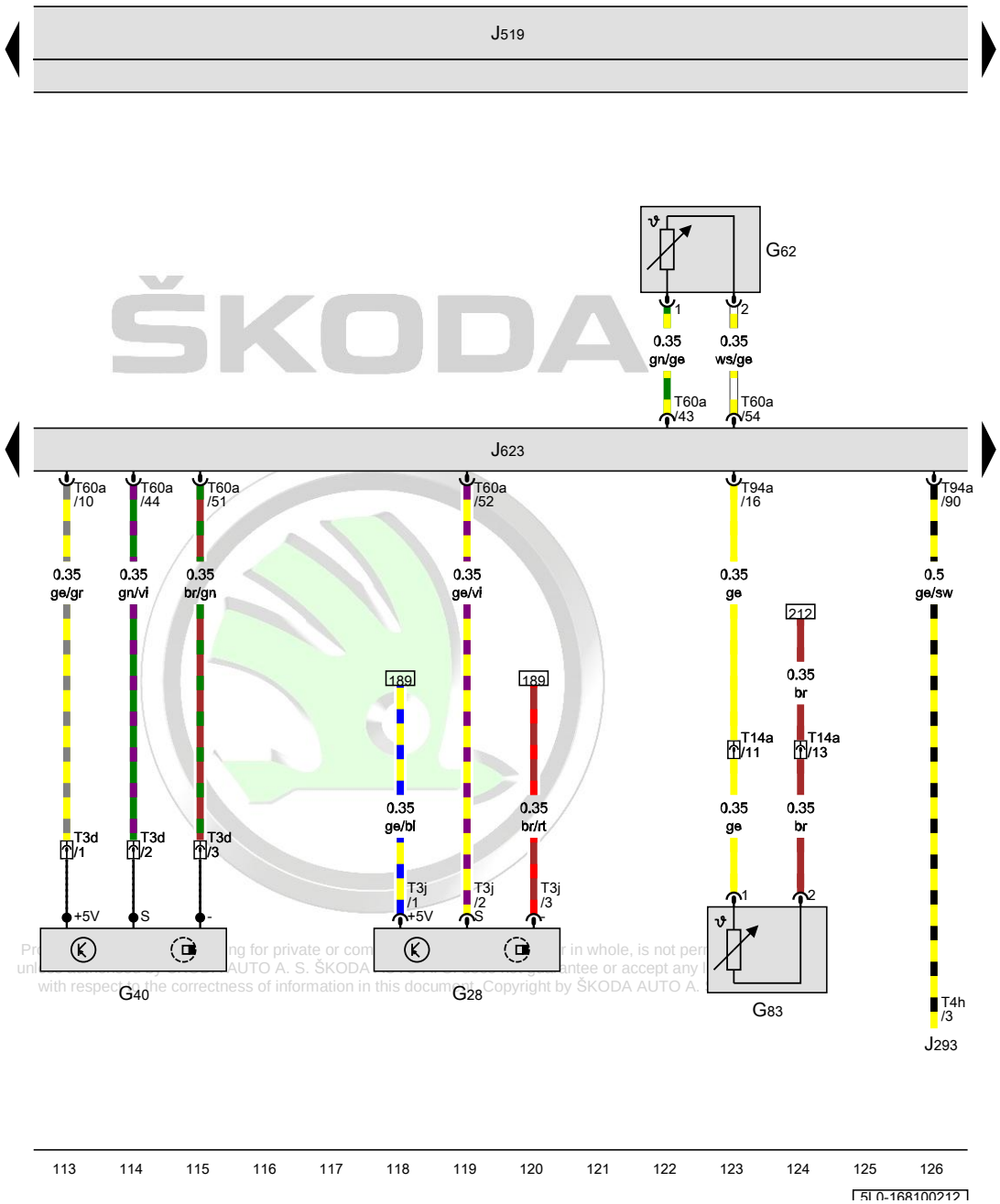


Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

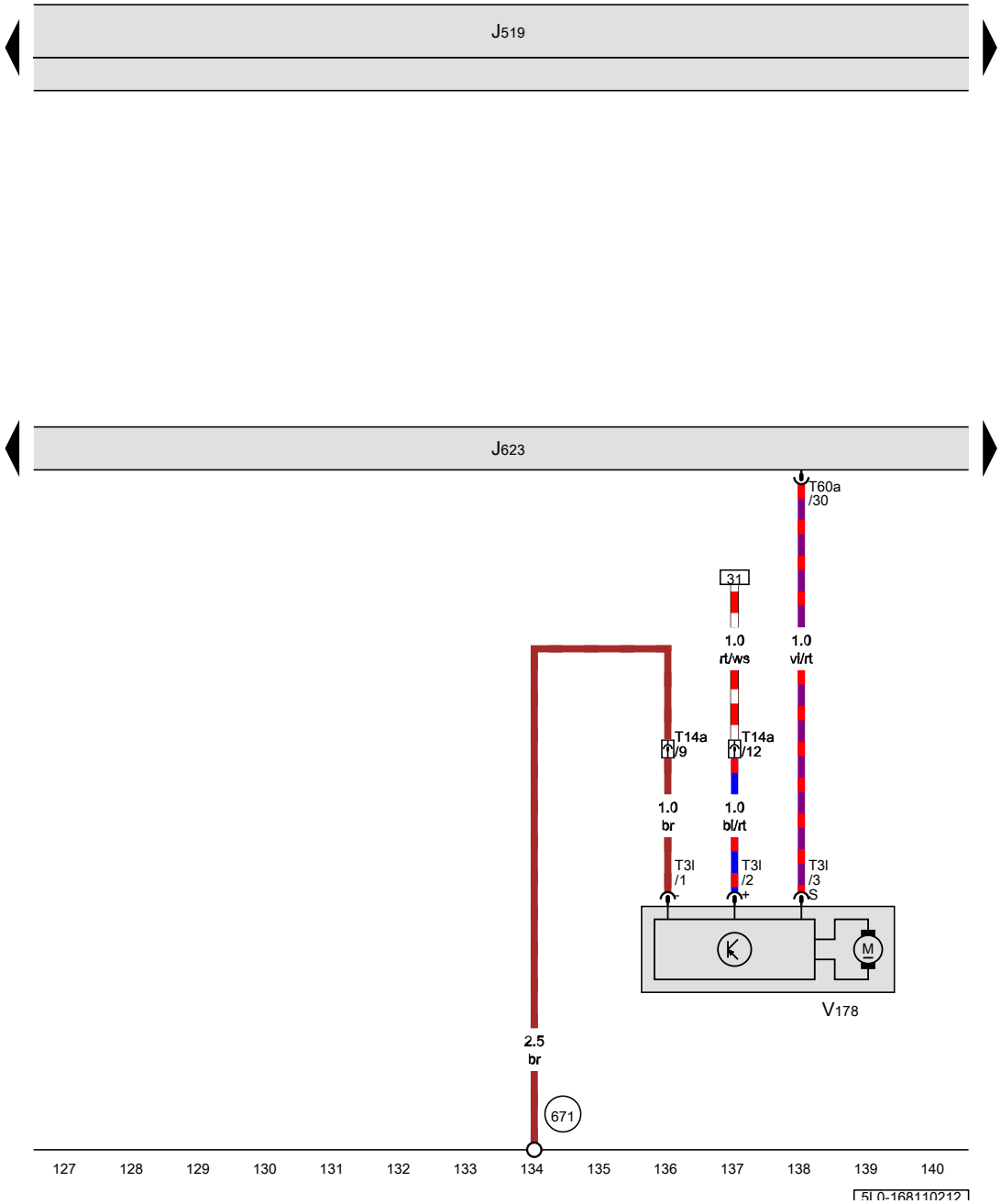
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Pr ng for private or com r in whole, is not per
un AUTO A. S. ŠKODA antee or accept any l
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.

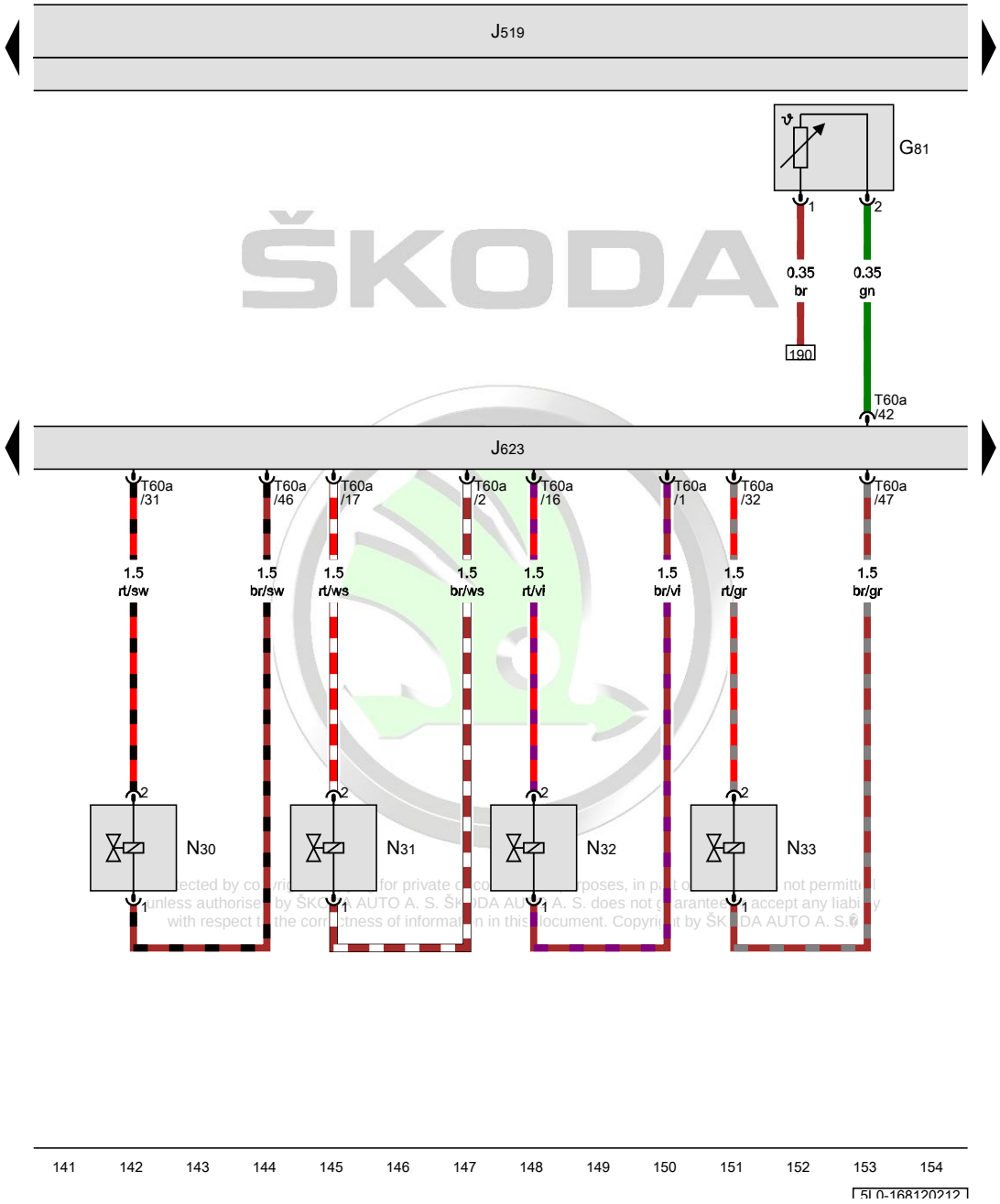
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

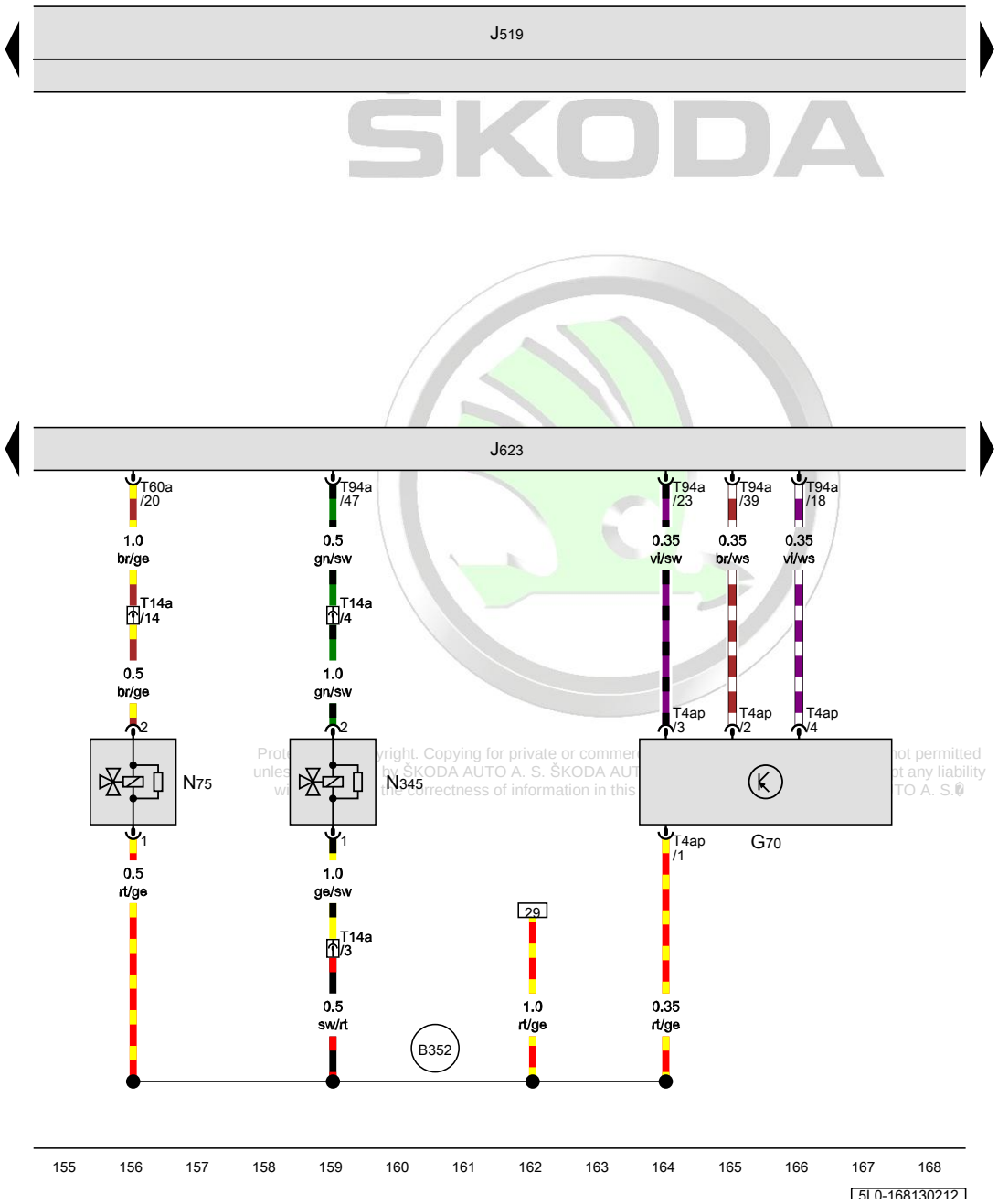


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any warranty as to the correctness of information in this document and assumes no liability whatsoever for any errors or omissions in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

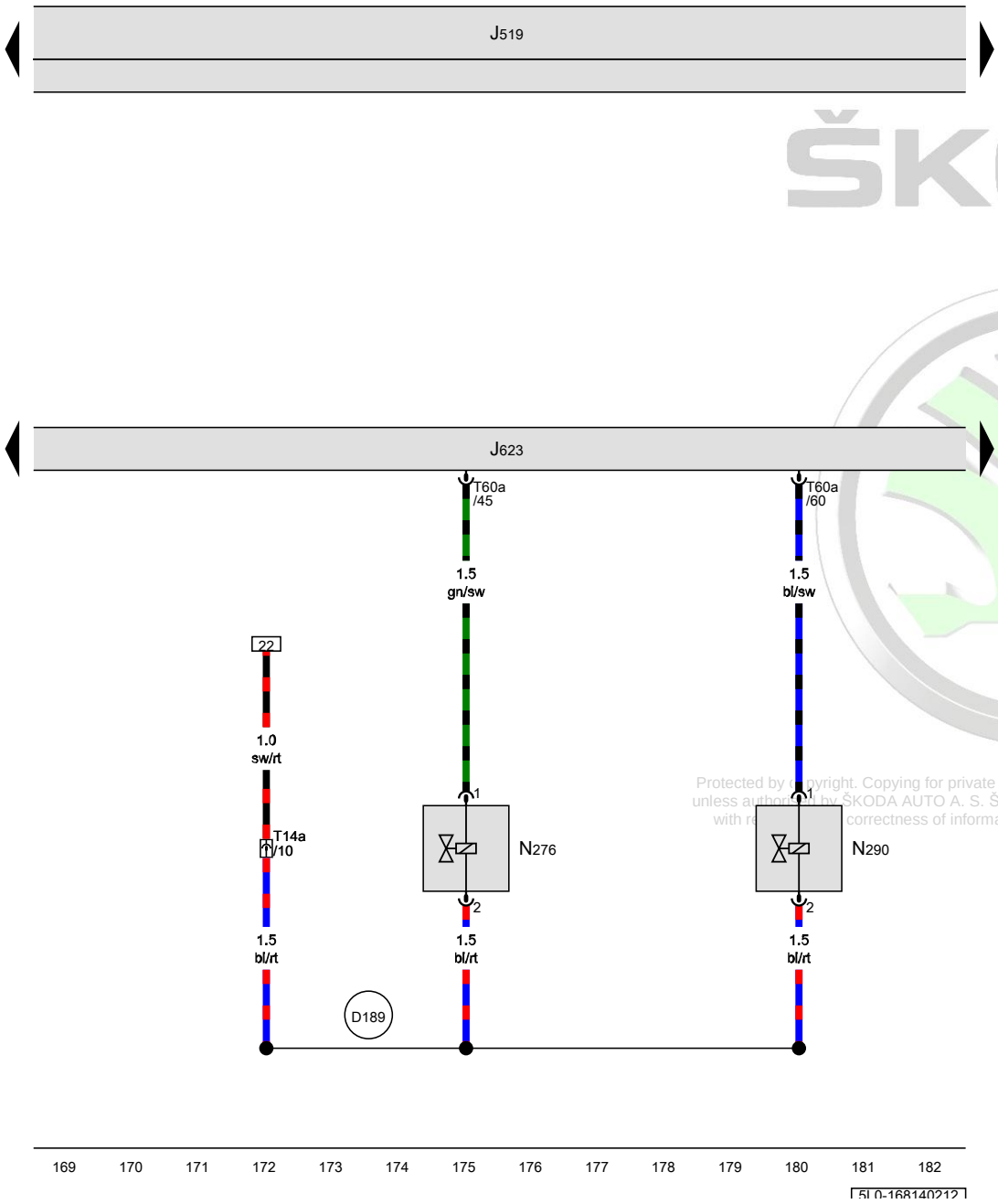
G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

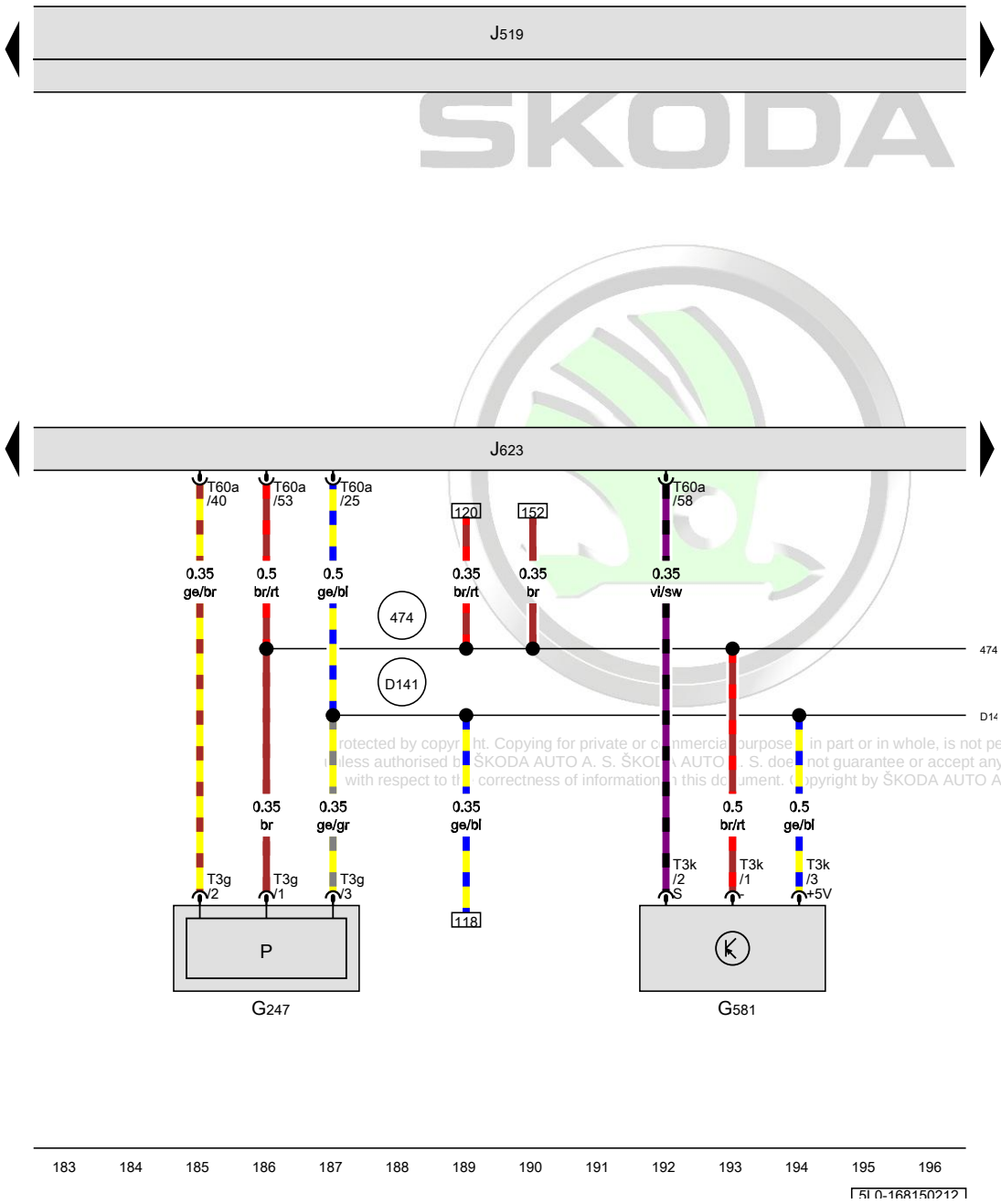
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290 Fuel metering valve
T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a 60-pin connector

D189 Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

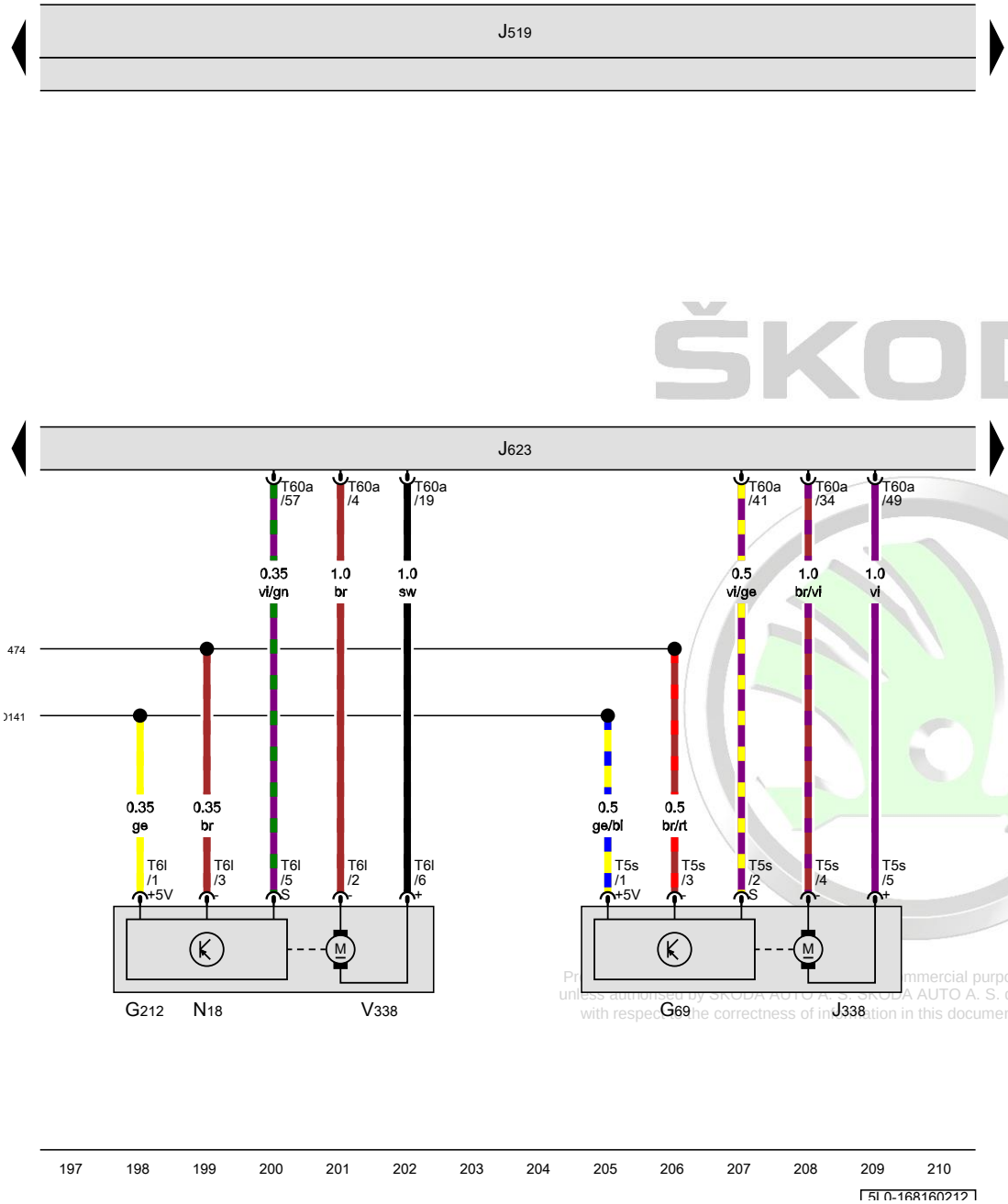


SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

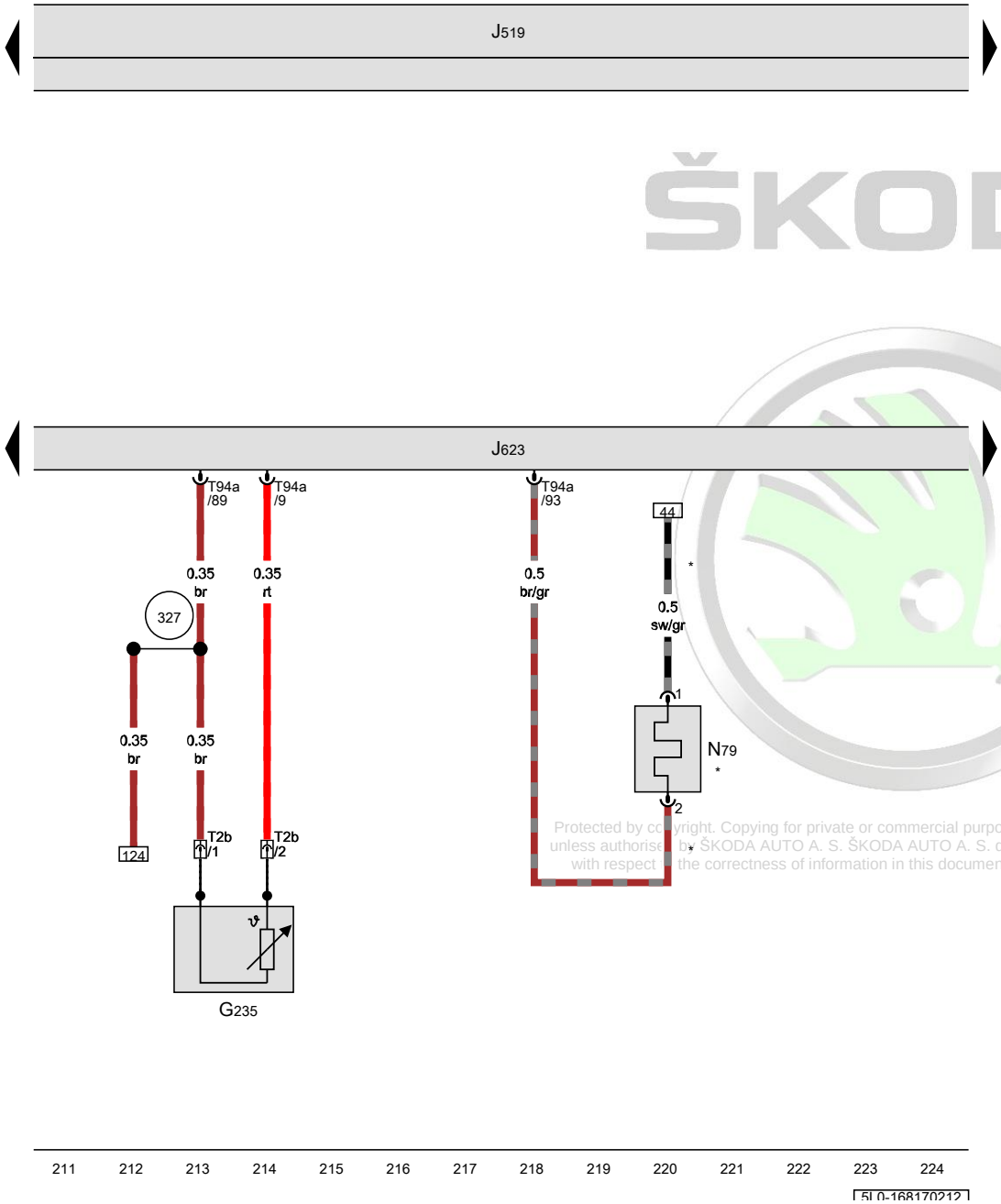
G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Printing for commercial purposes in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

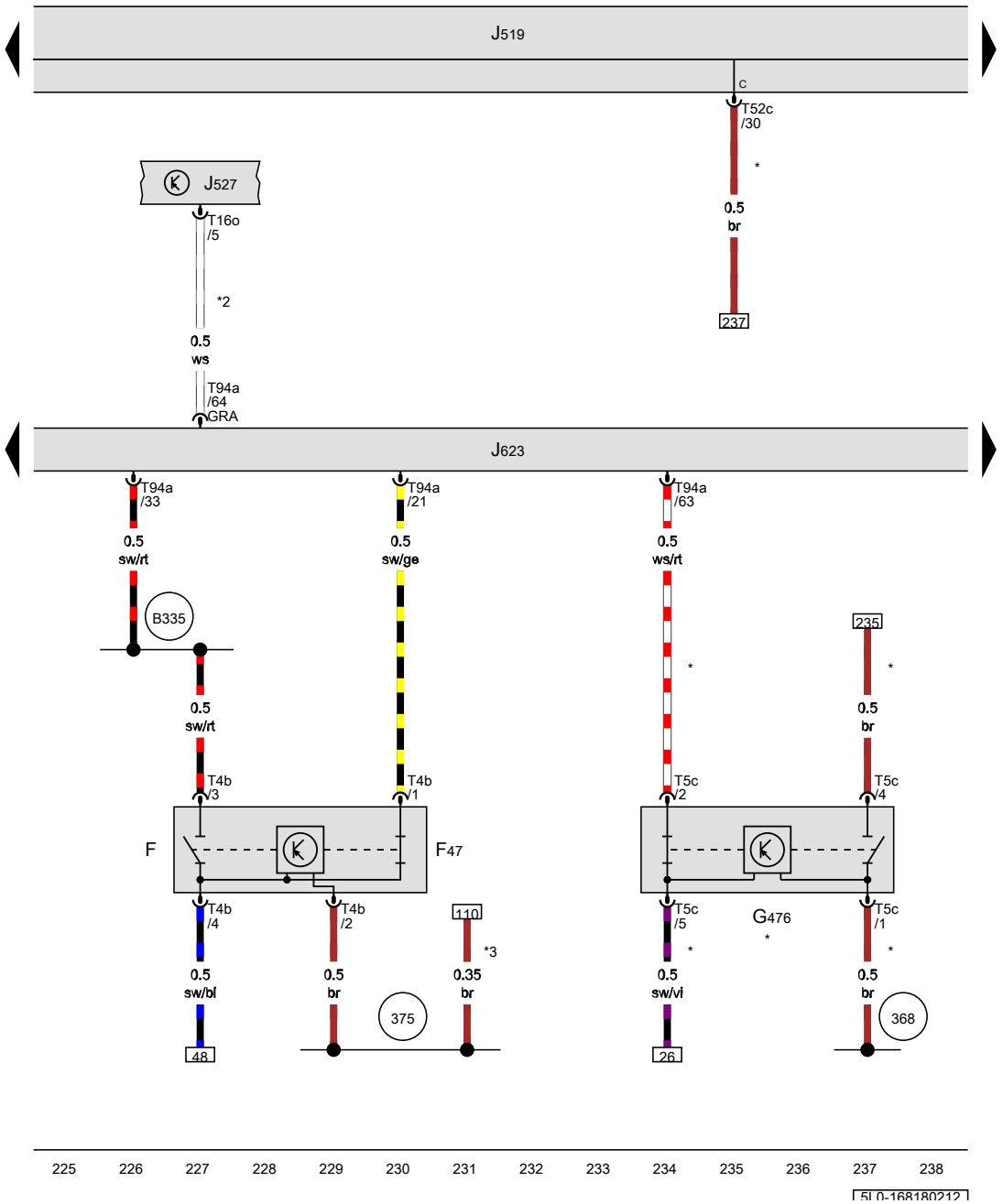
Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

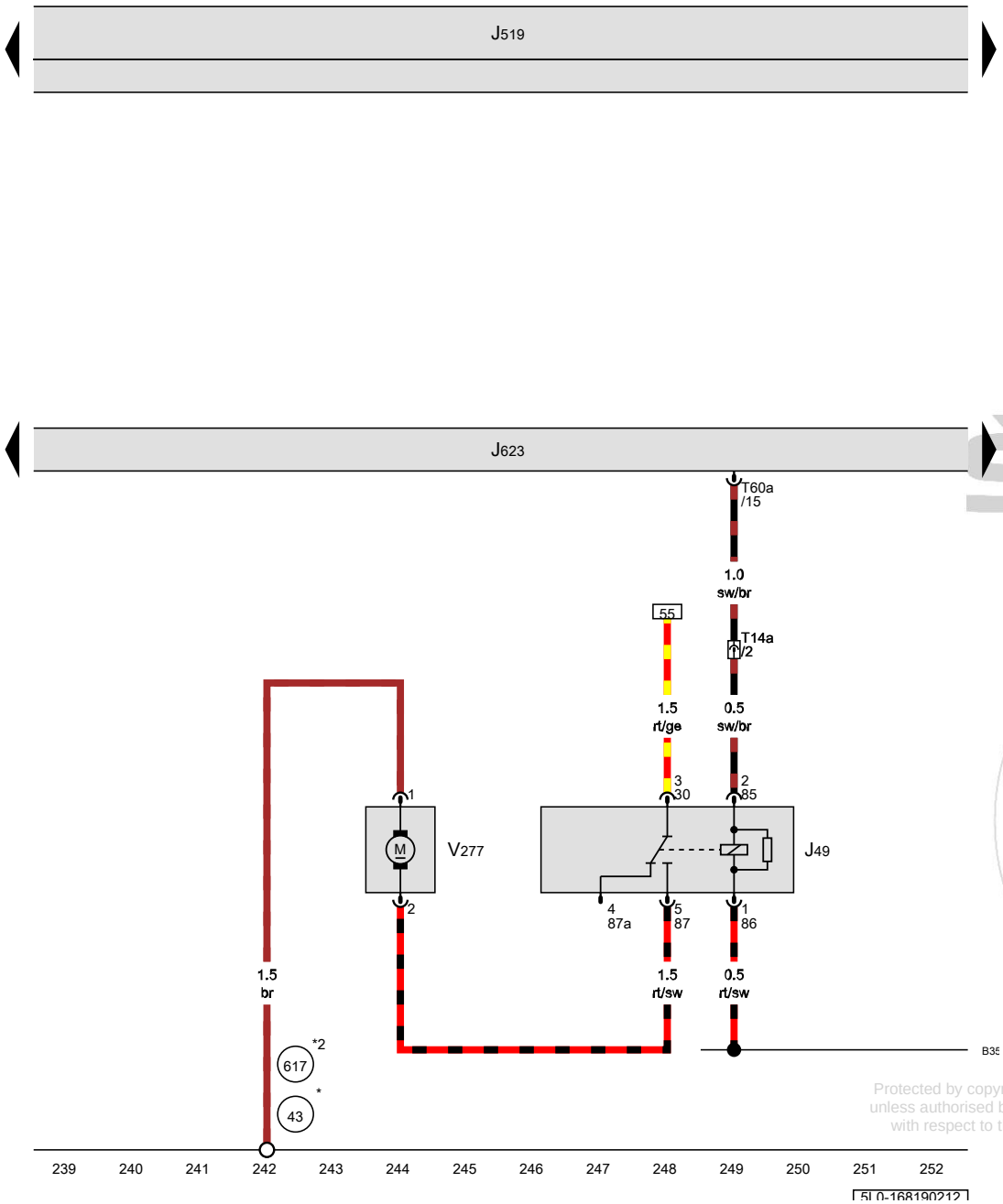
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

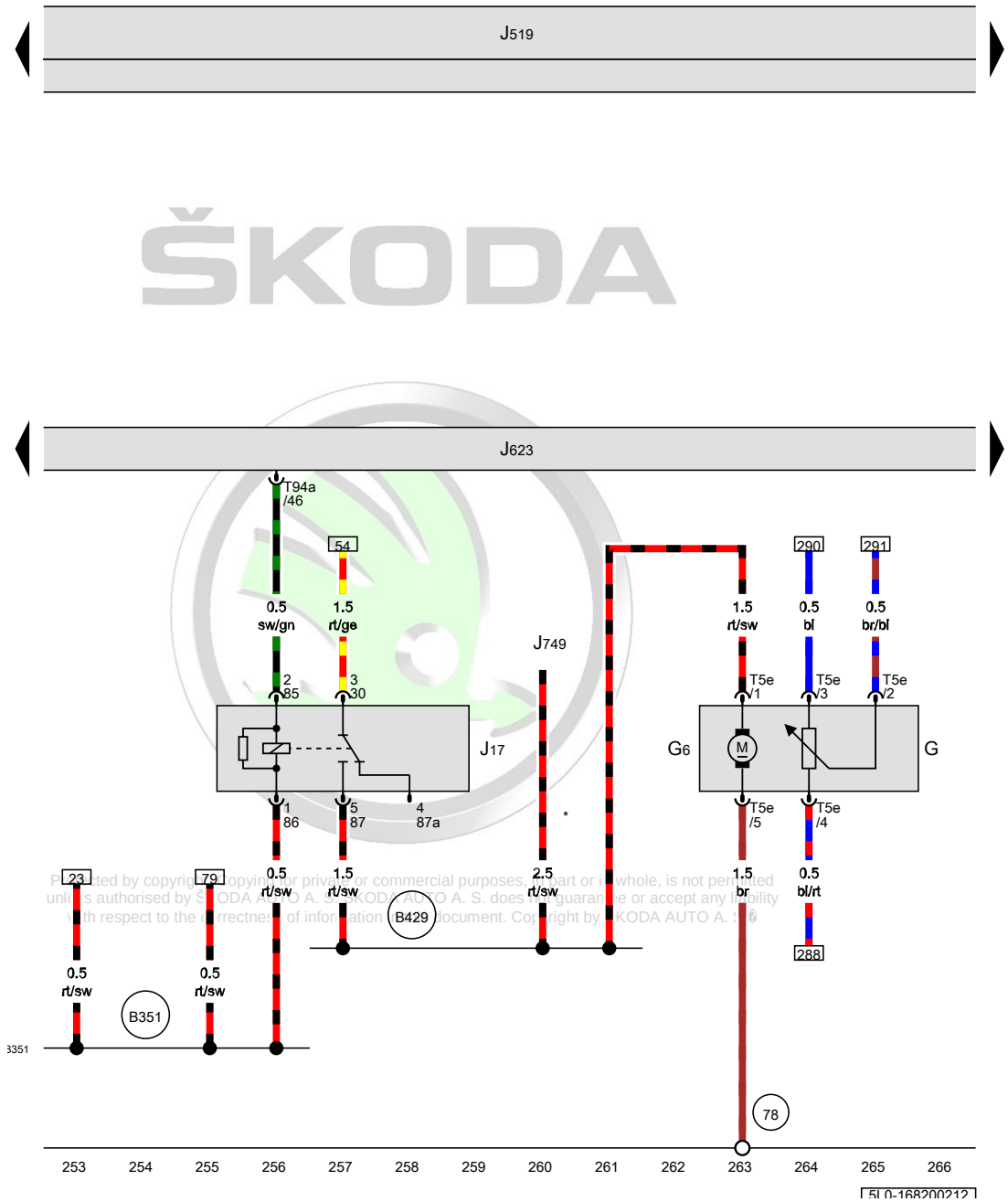
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

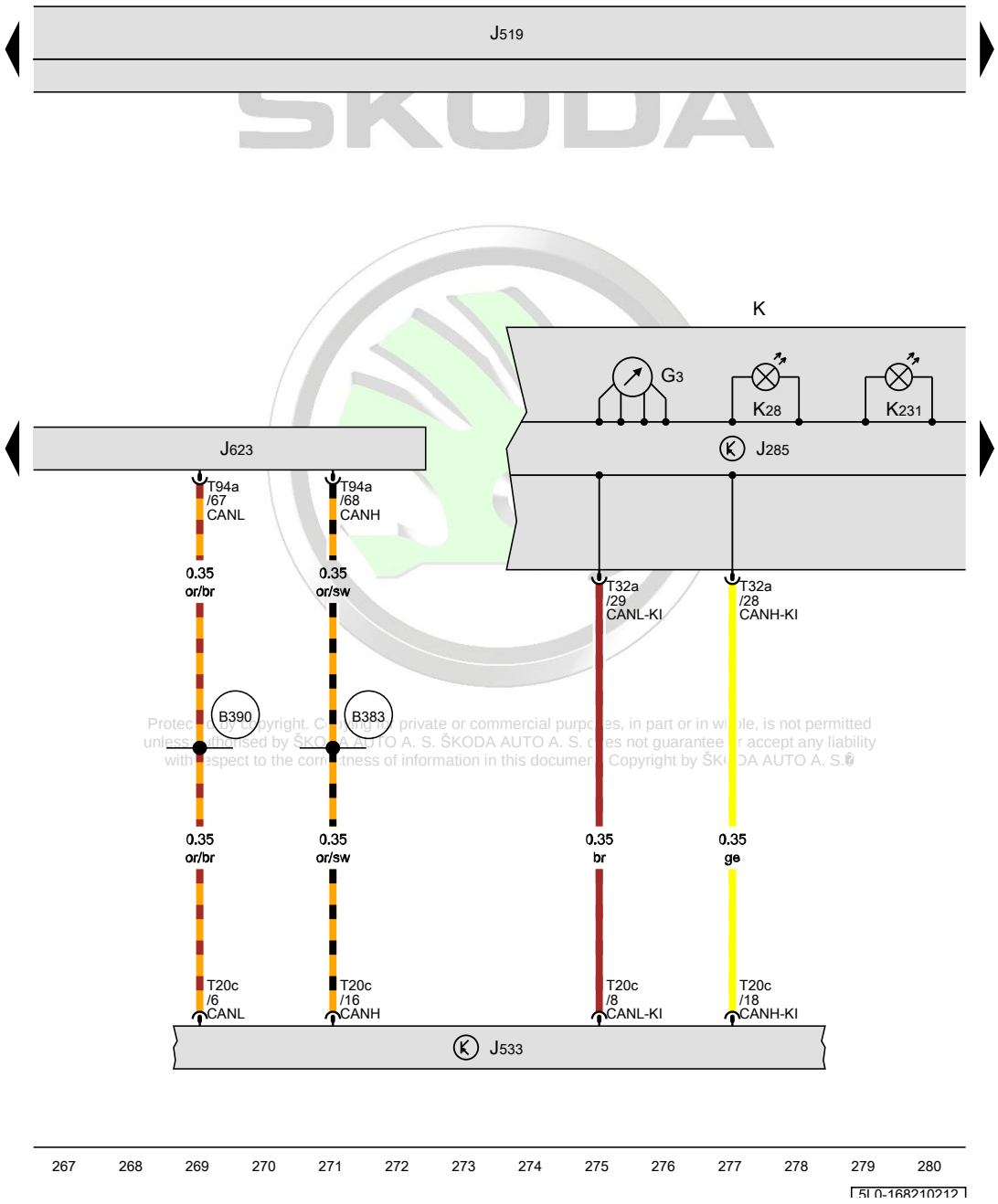


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

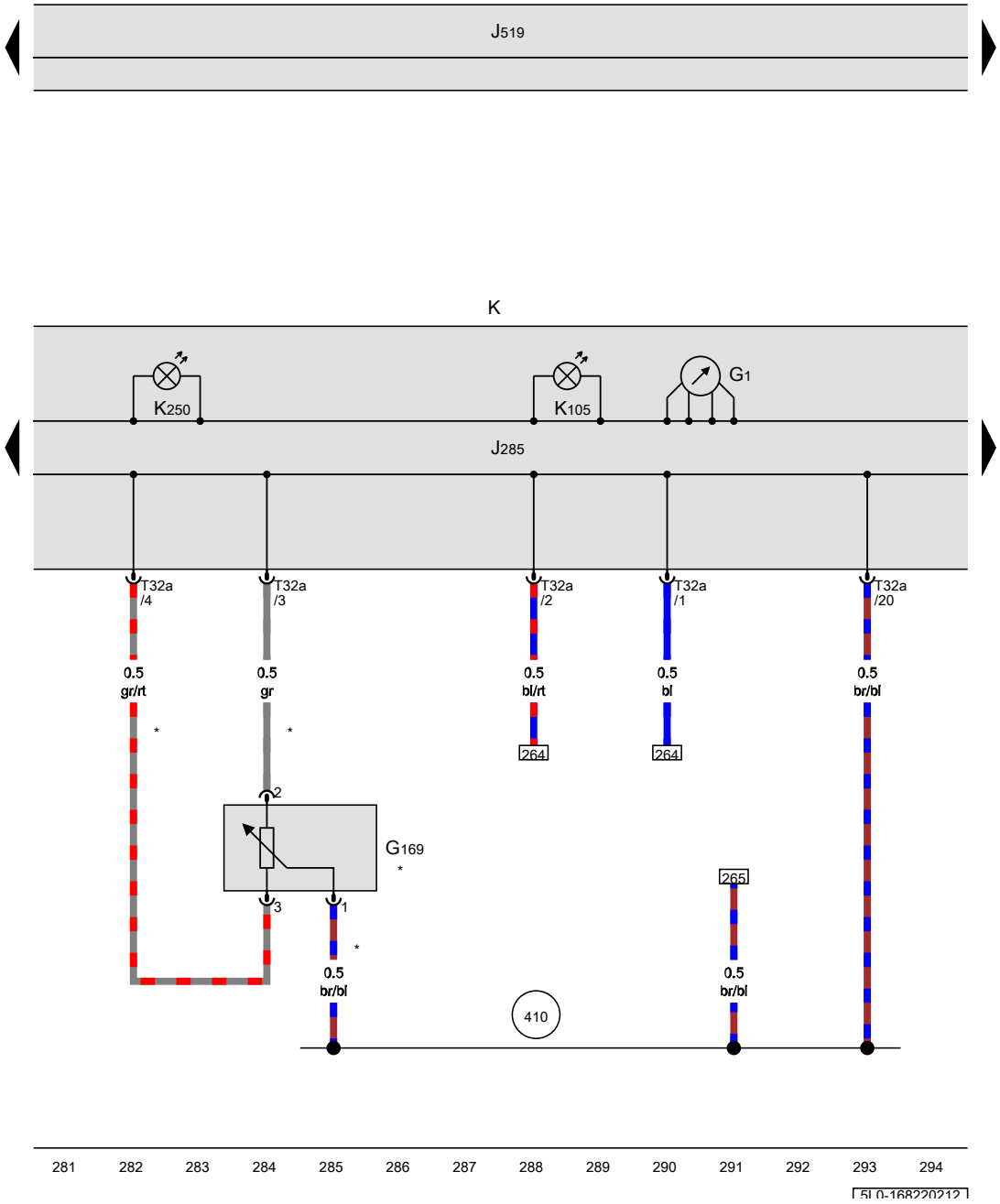
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

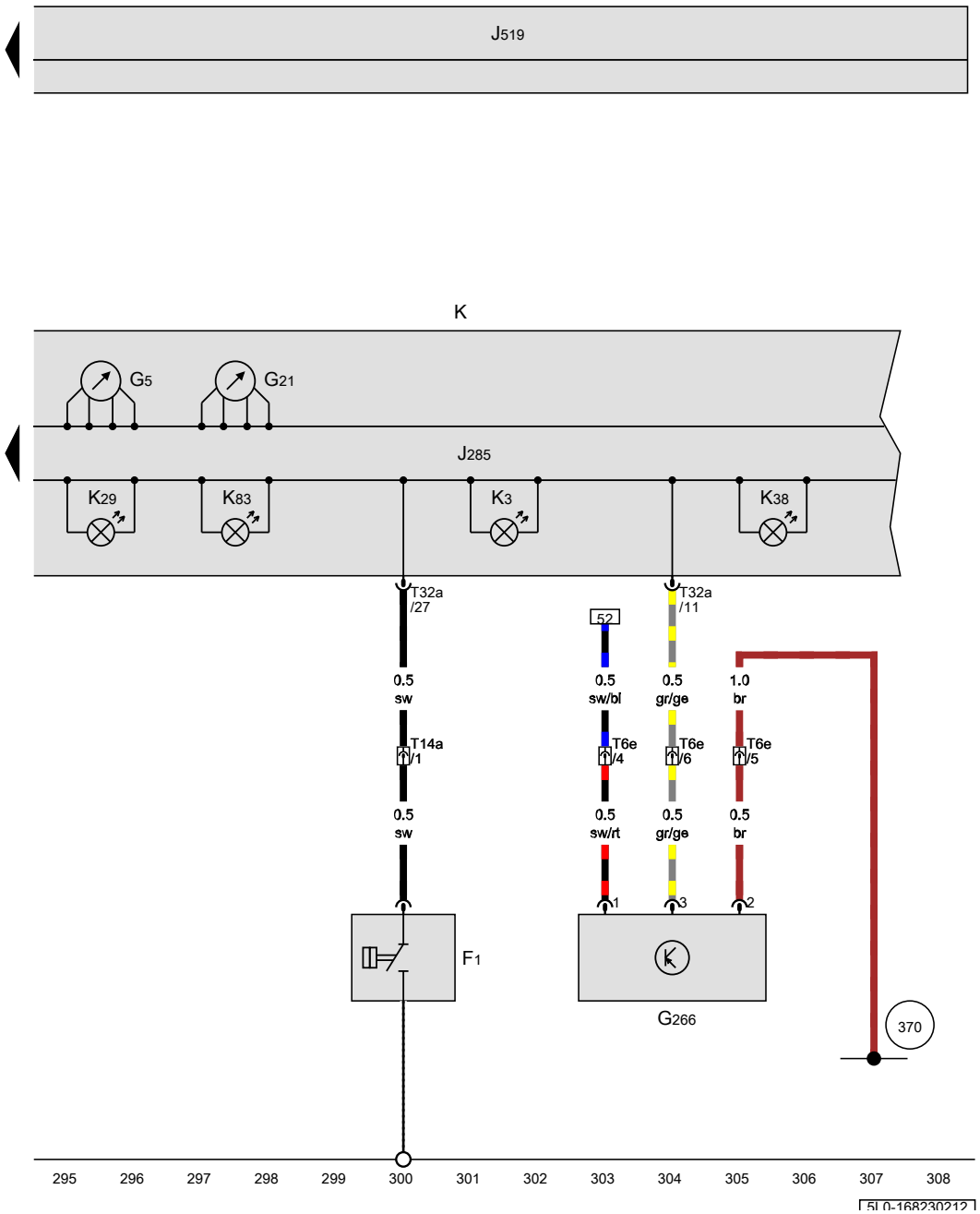
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

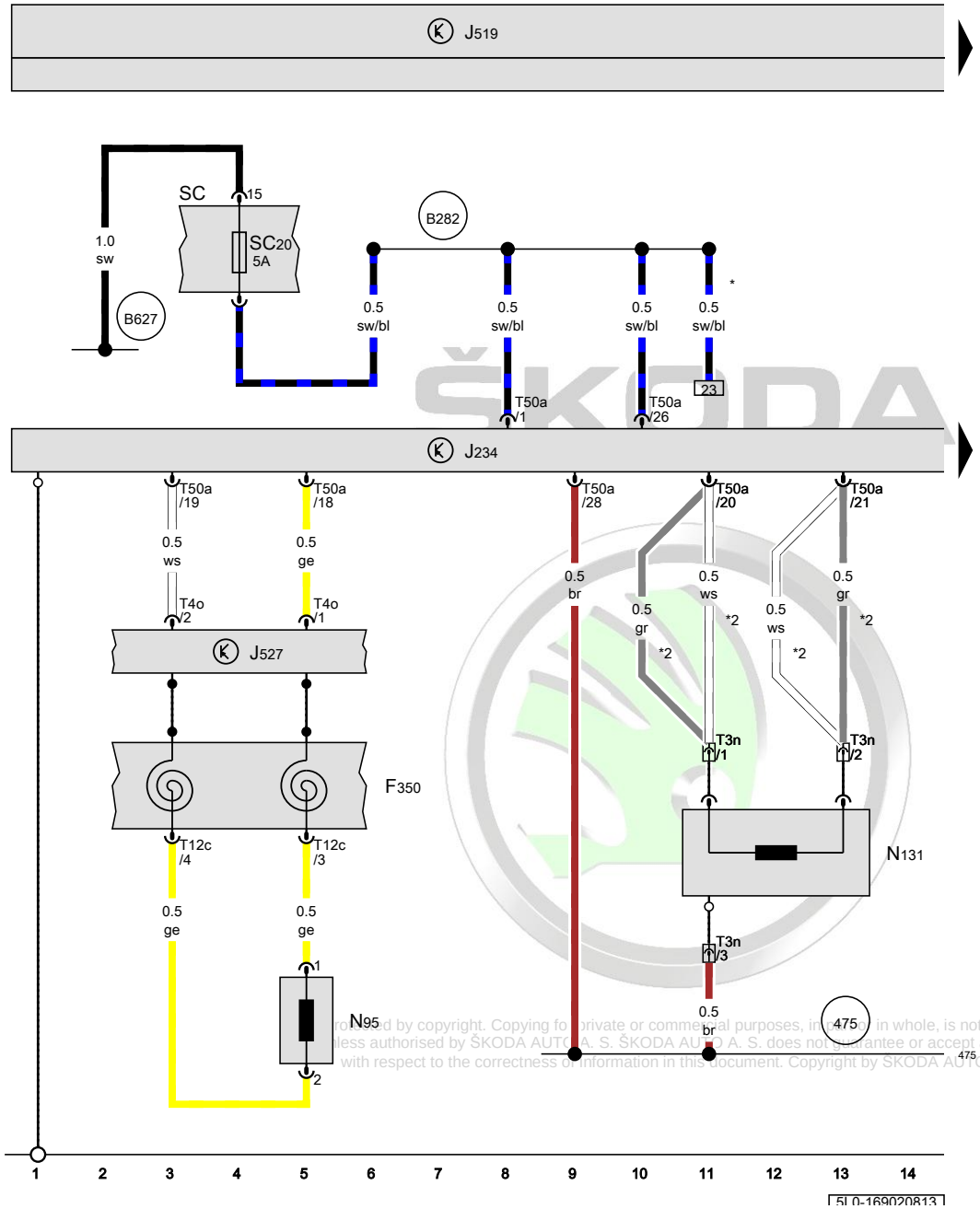
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

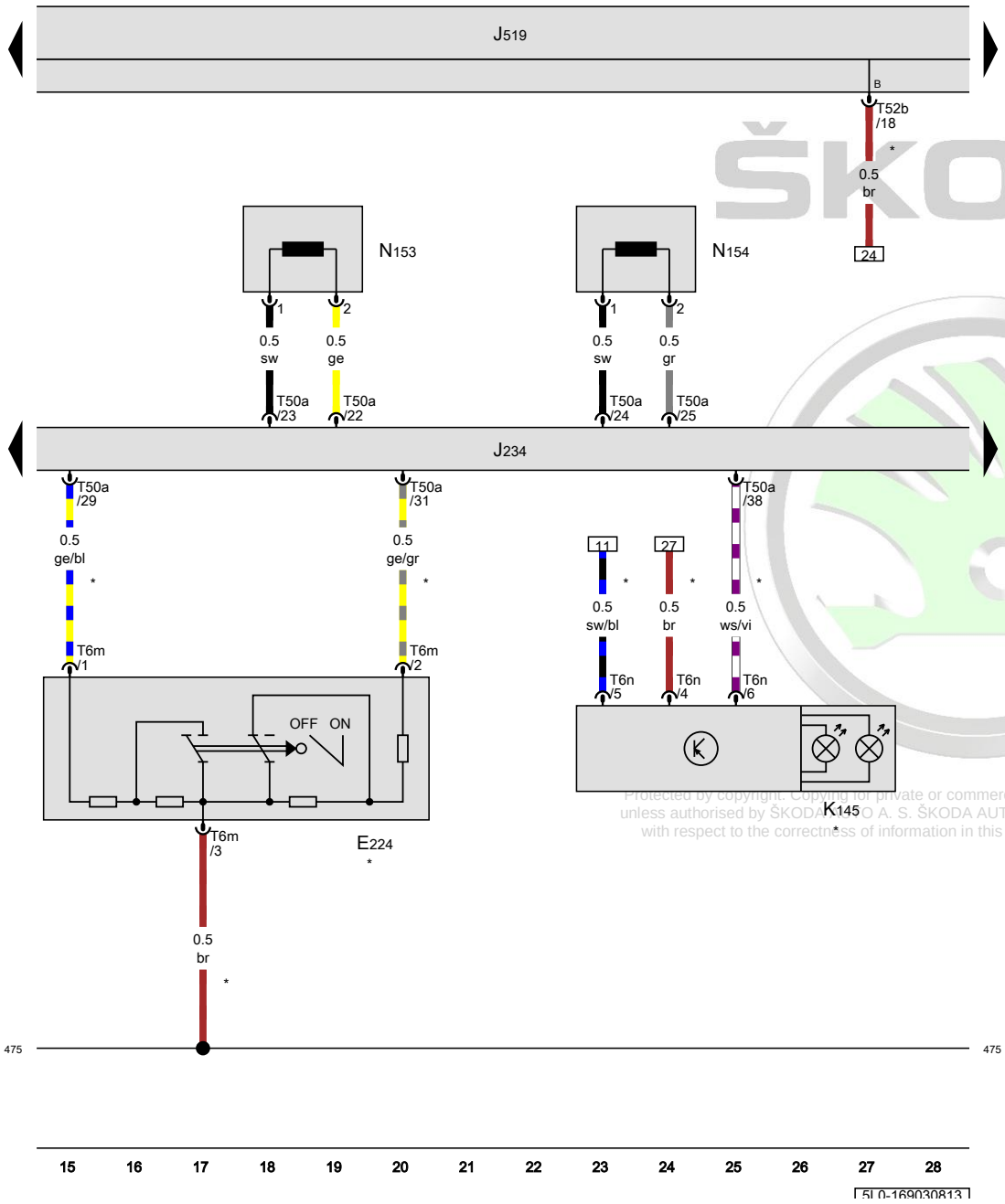


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag
*2	Wiring colour depends on equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

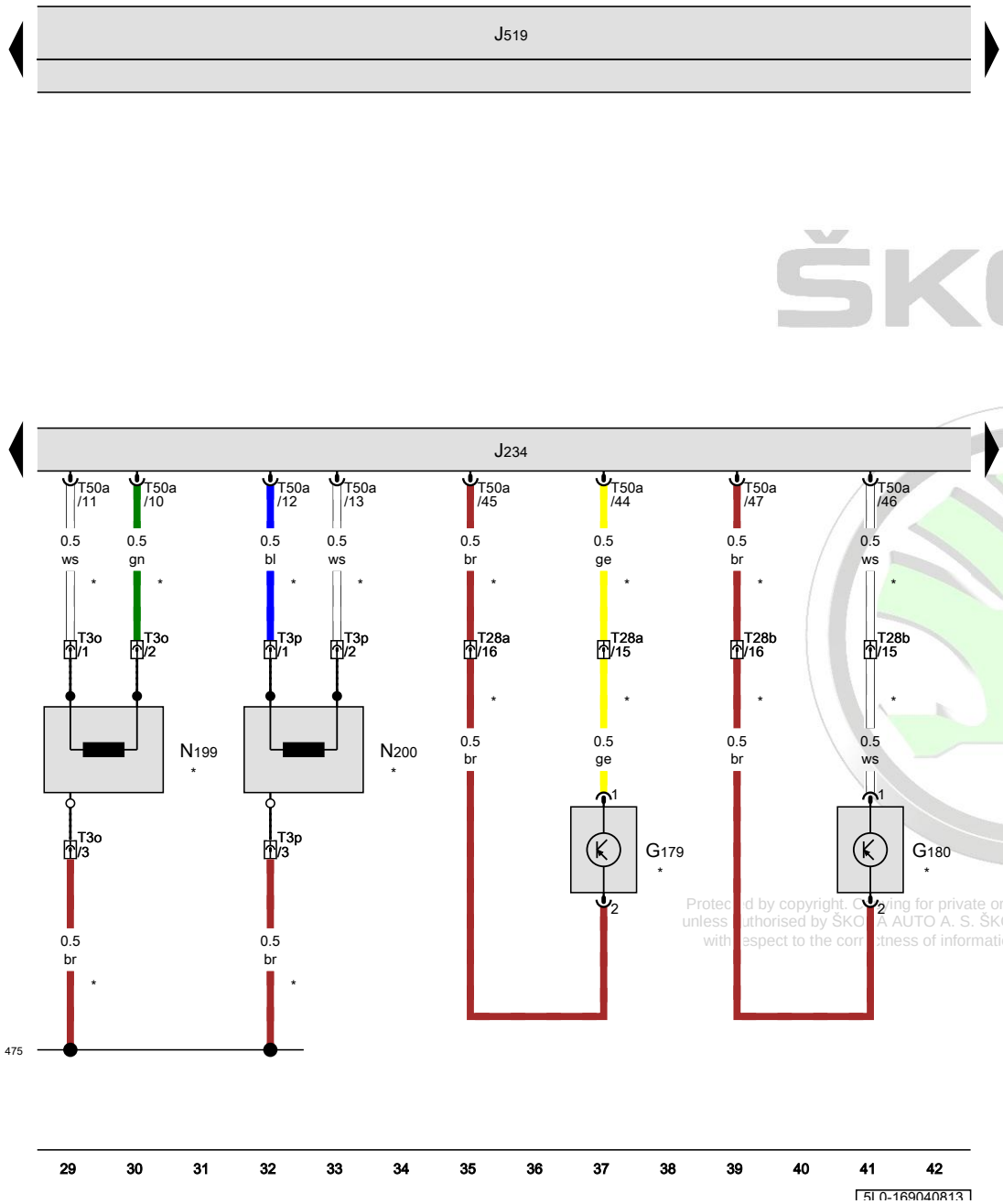


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

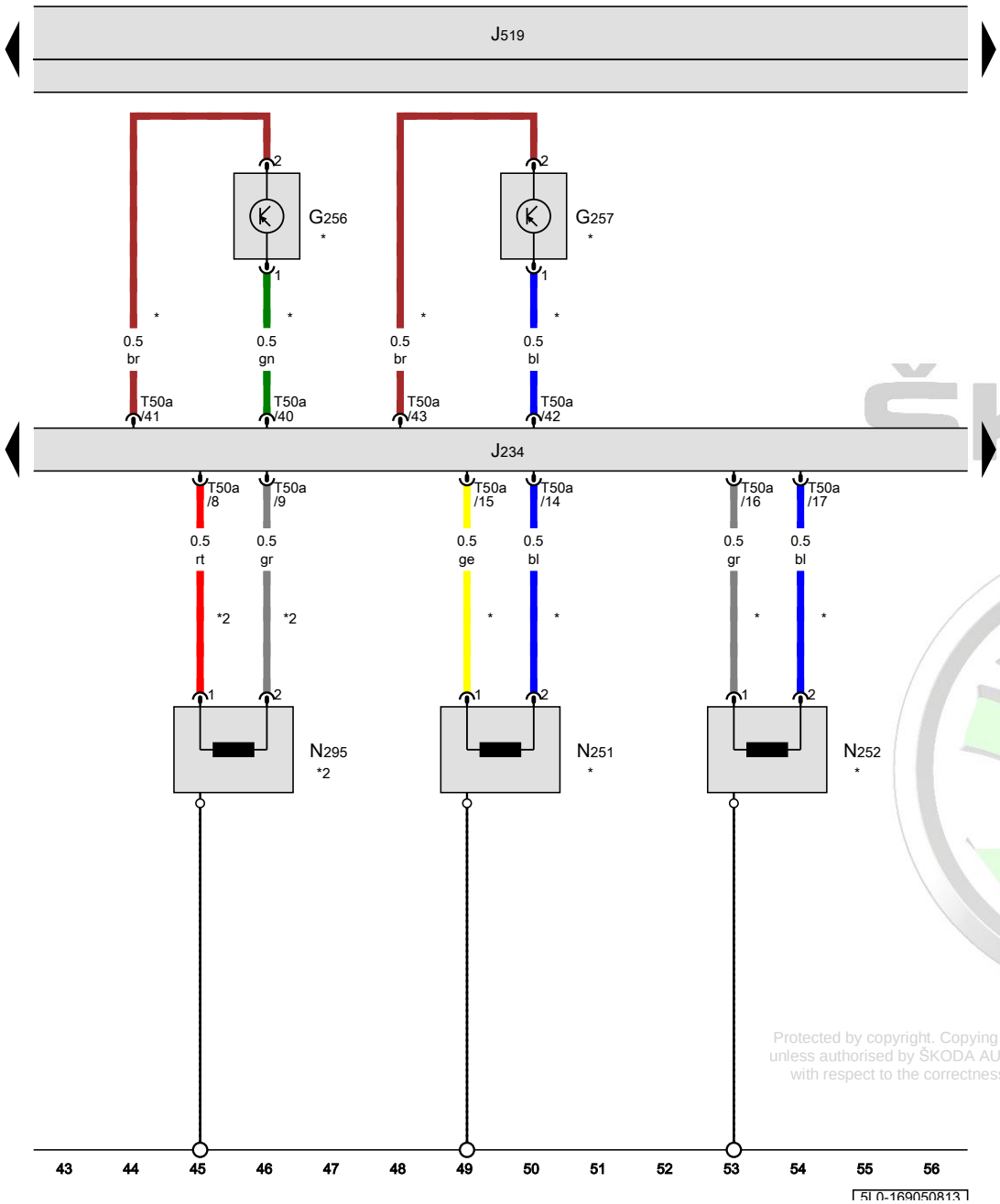


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

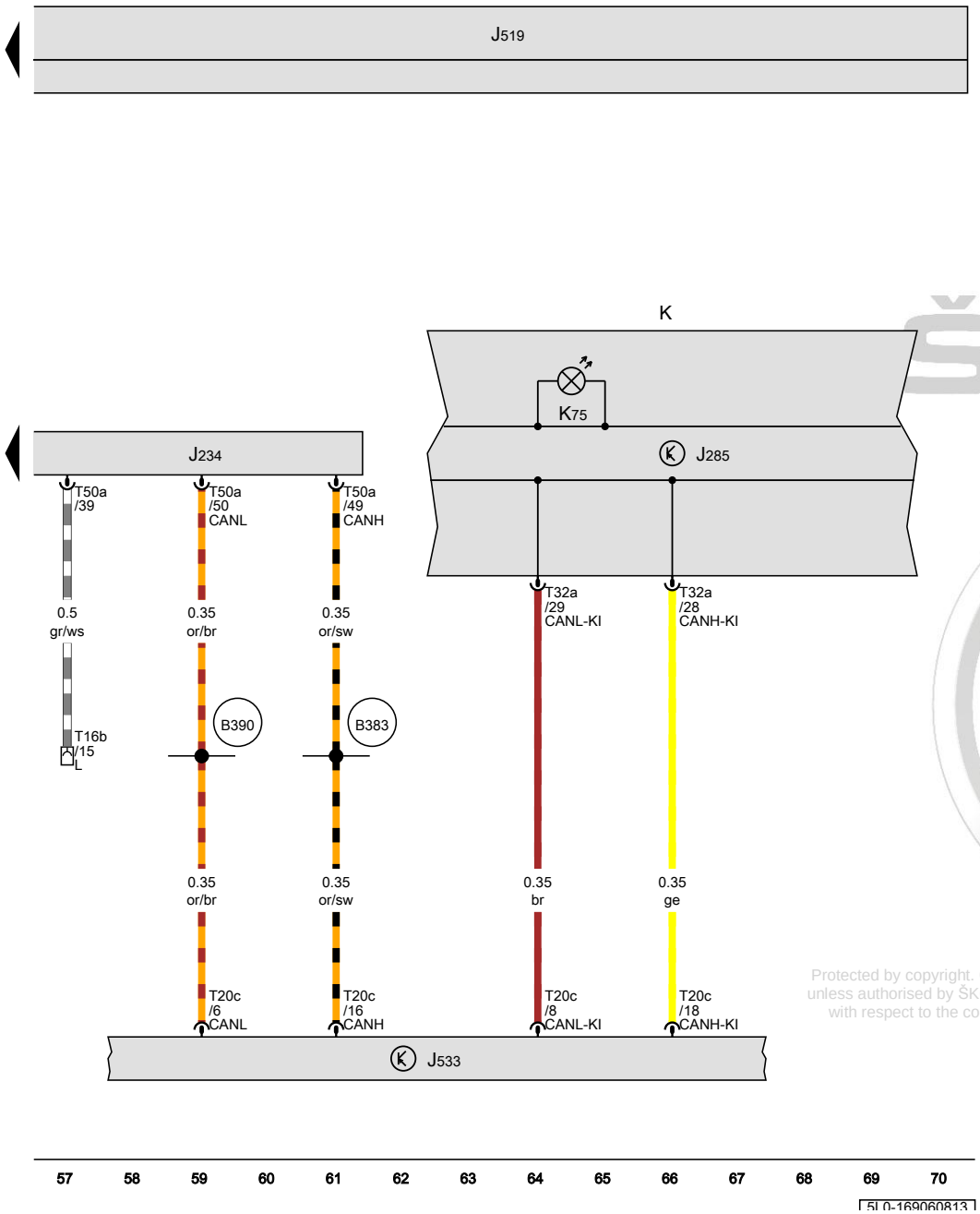


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

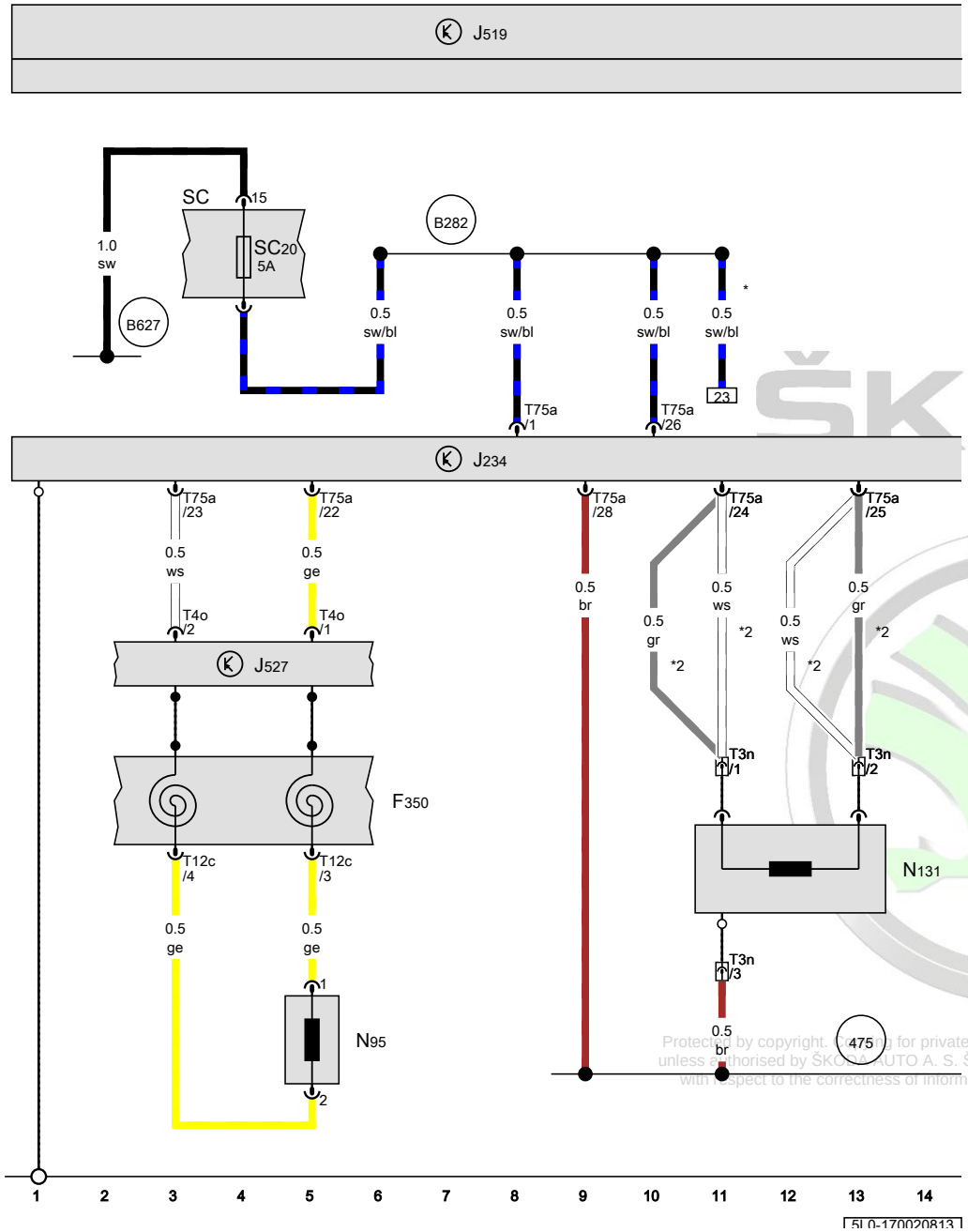
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with rear side airbags , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

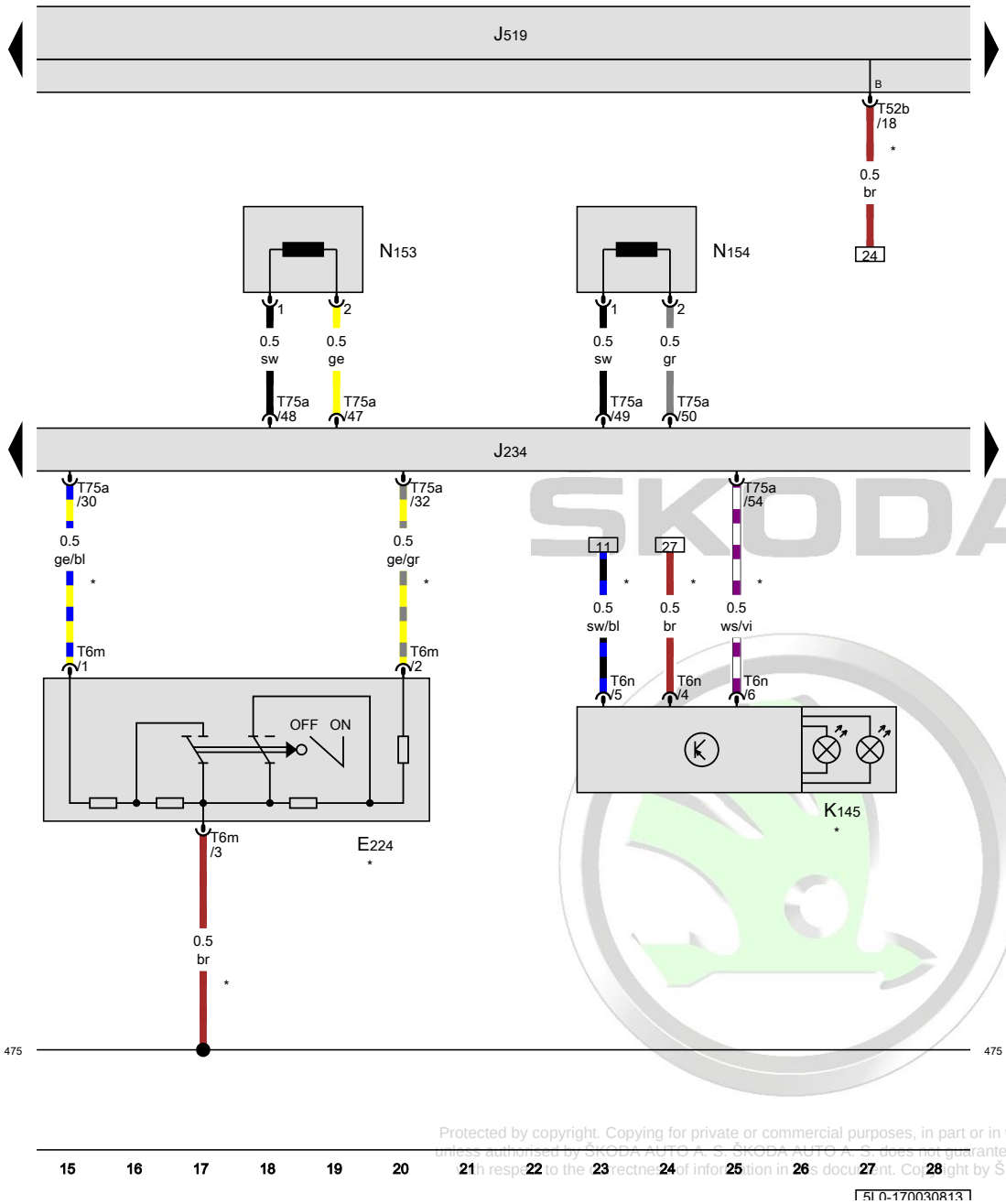


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag
*2	Wiring colour depends on equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

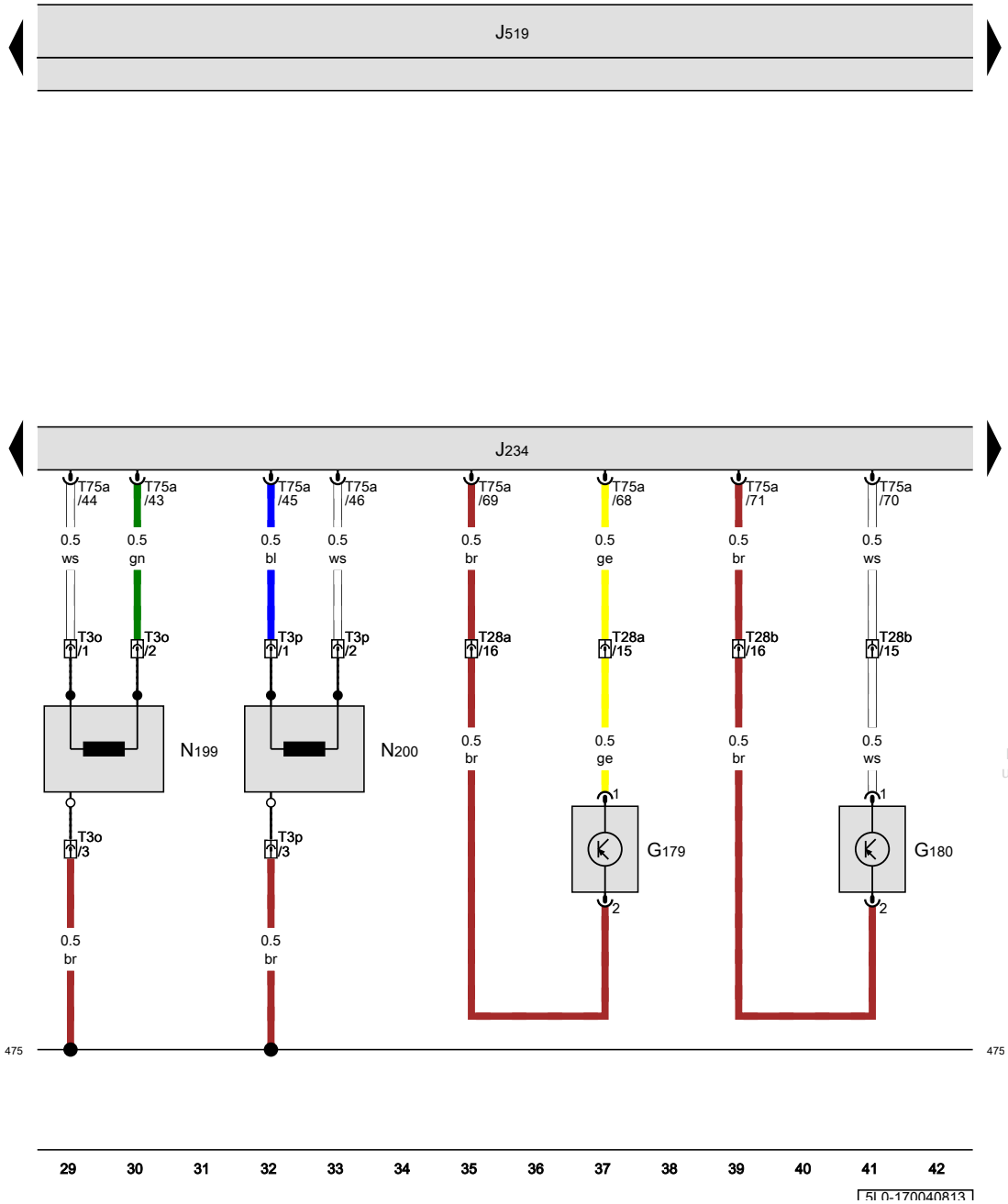


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

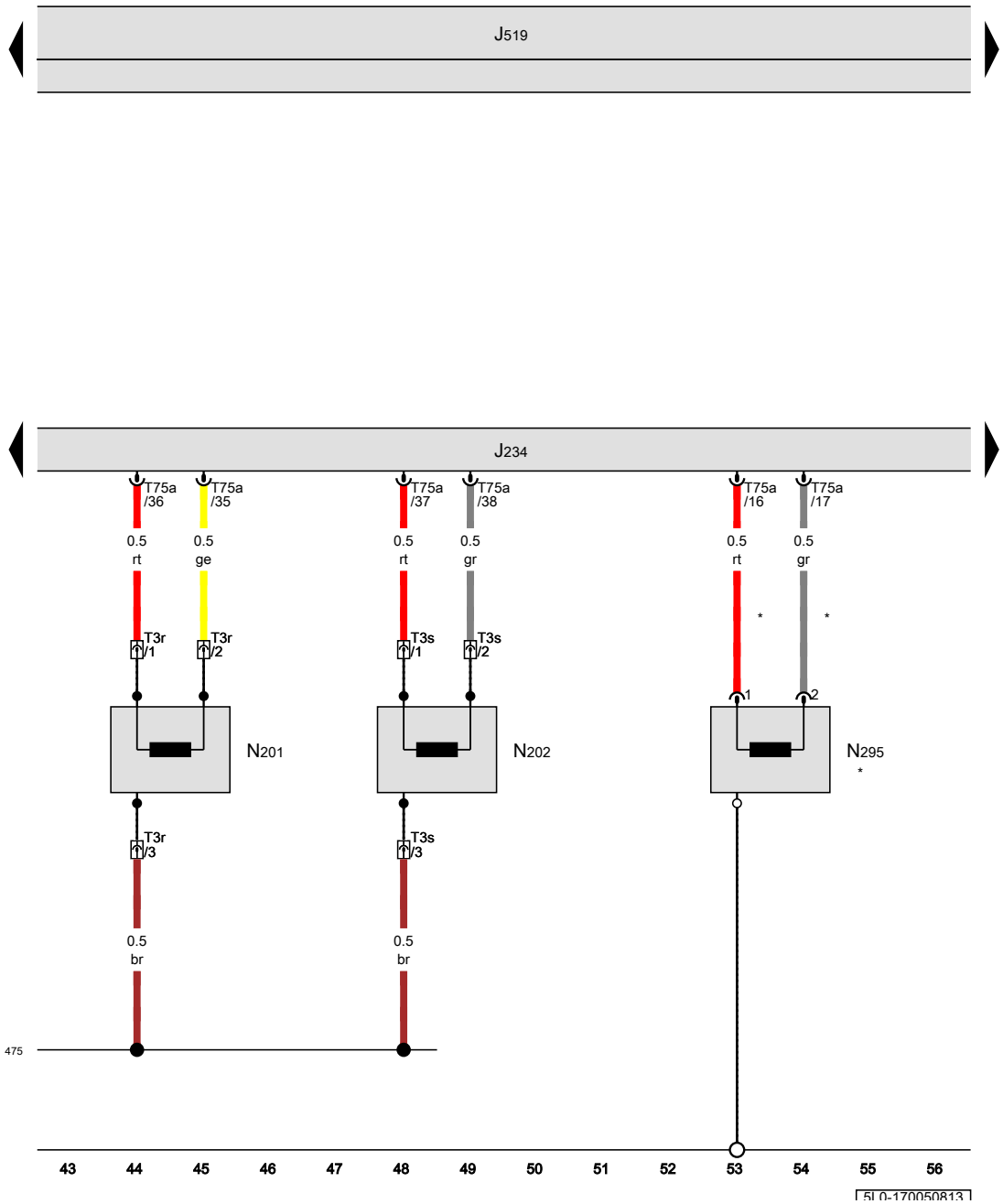


Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

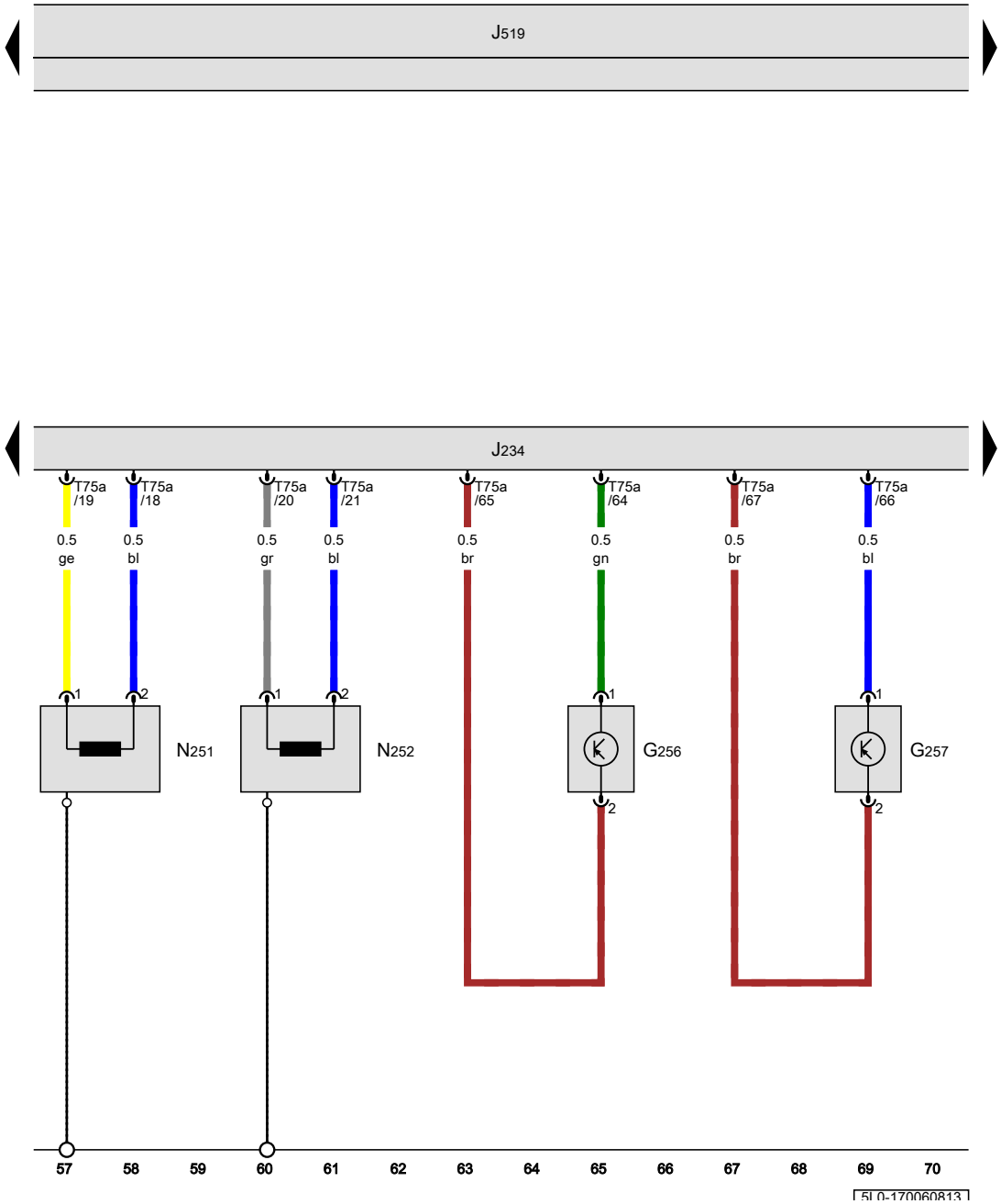


Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

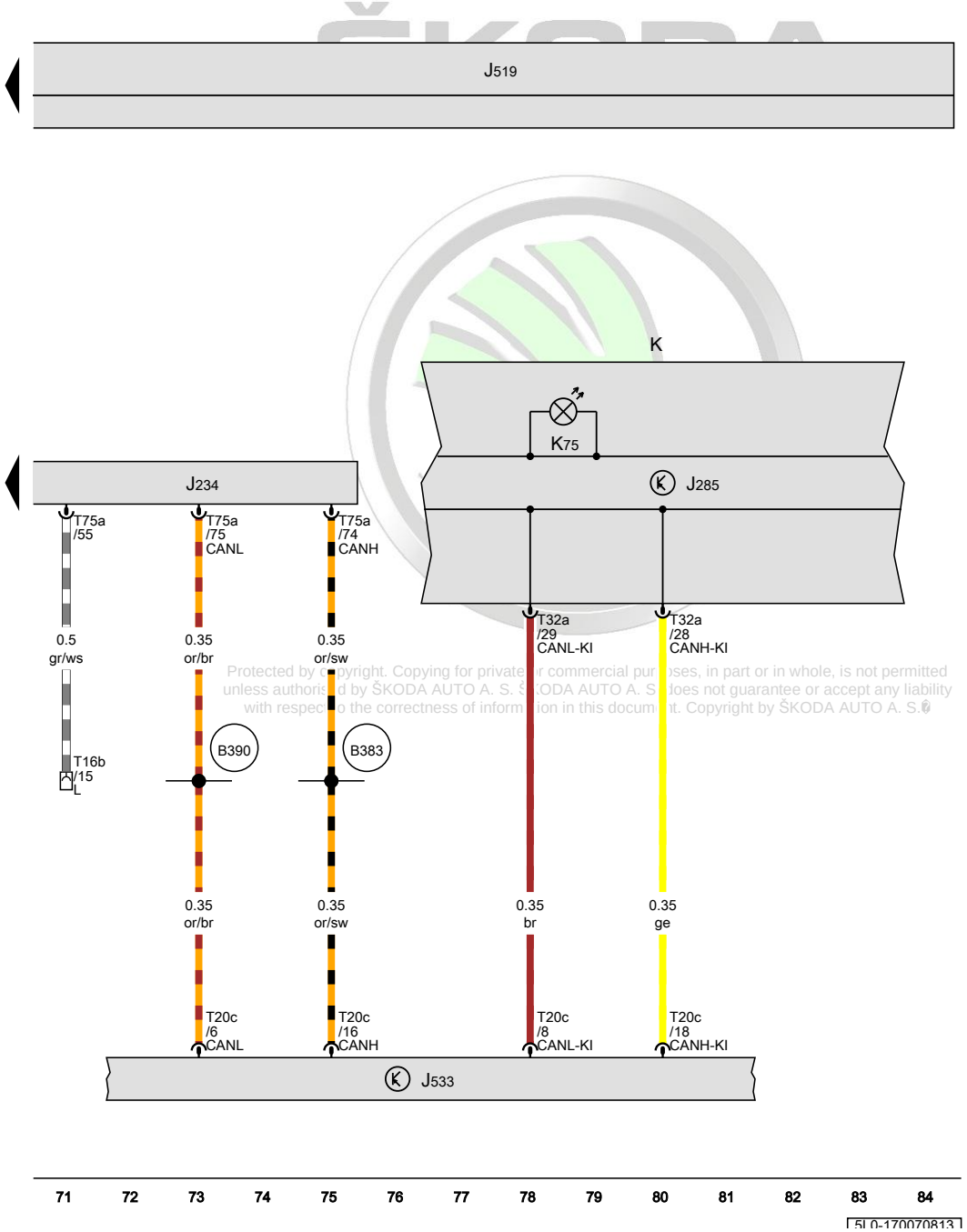


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

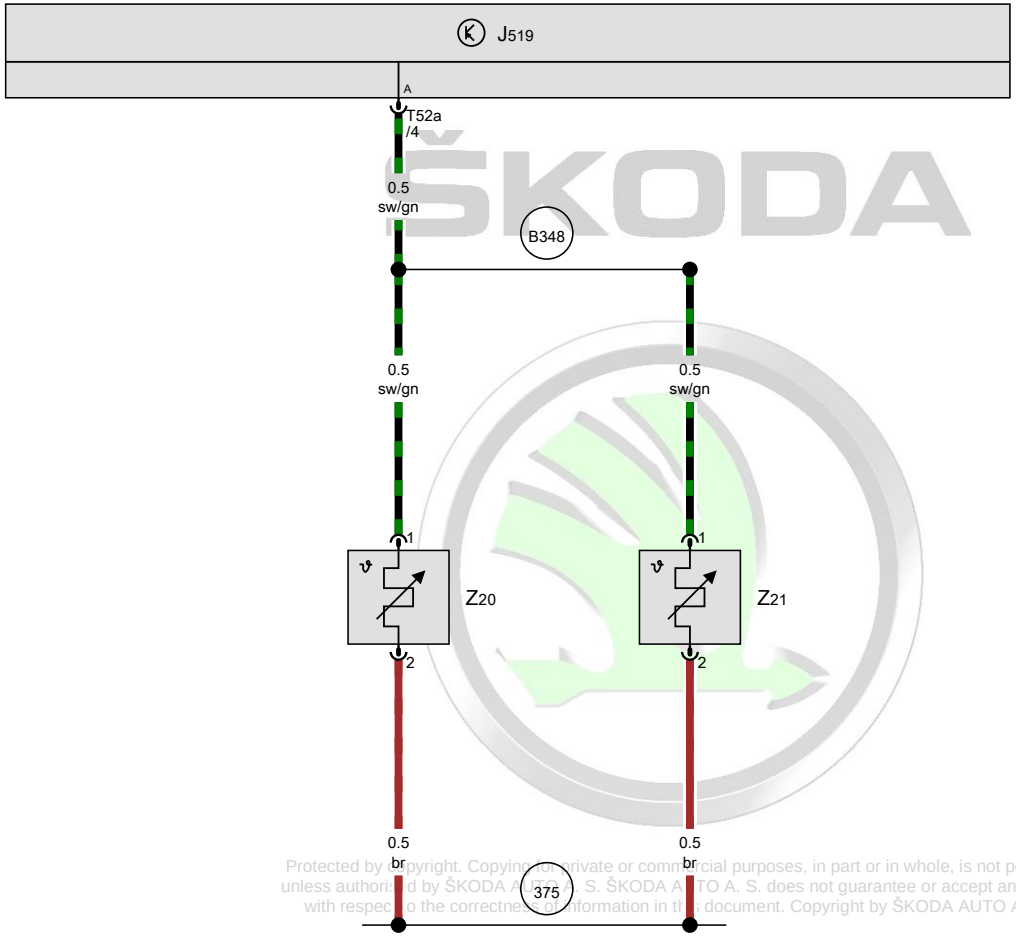
Heated washer jets

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left washer jet heater element, Right washer jet heater element

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52a	52-pin connector
Z20	Left washer jet heater element
Z21	Right washer jet heater element
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B348	Connection 1 (75a), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

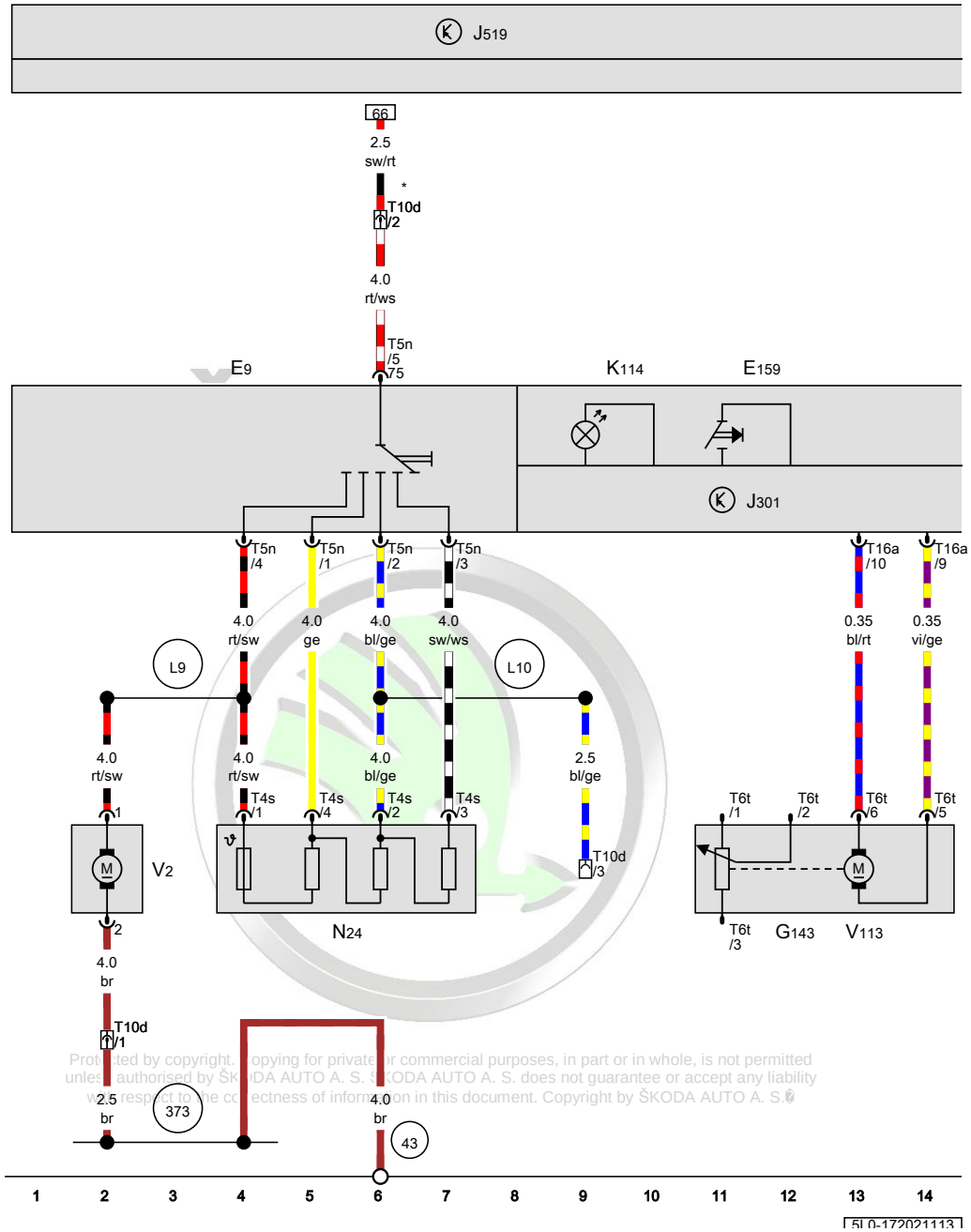
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-1710211131

Climatic , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

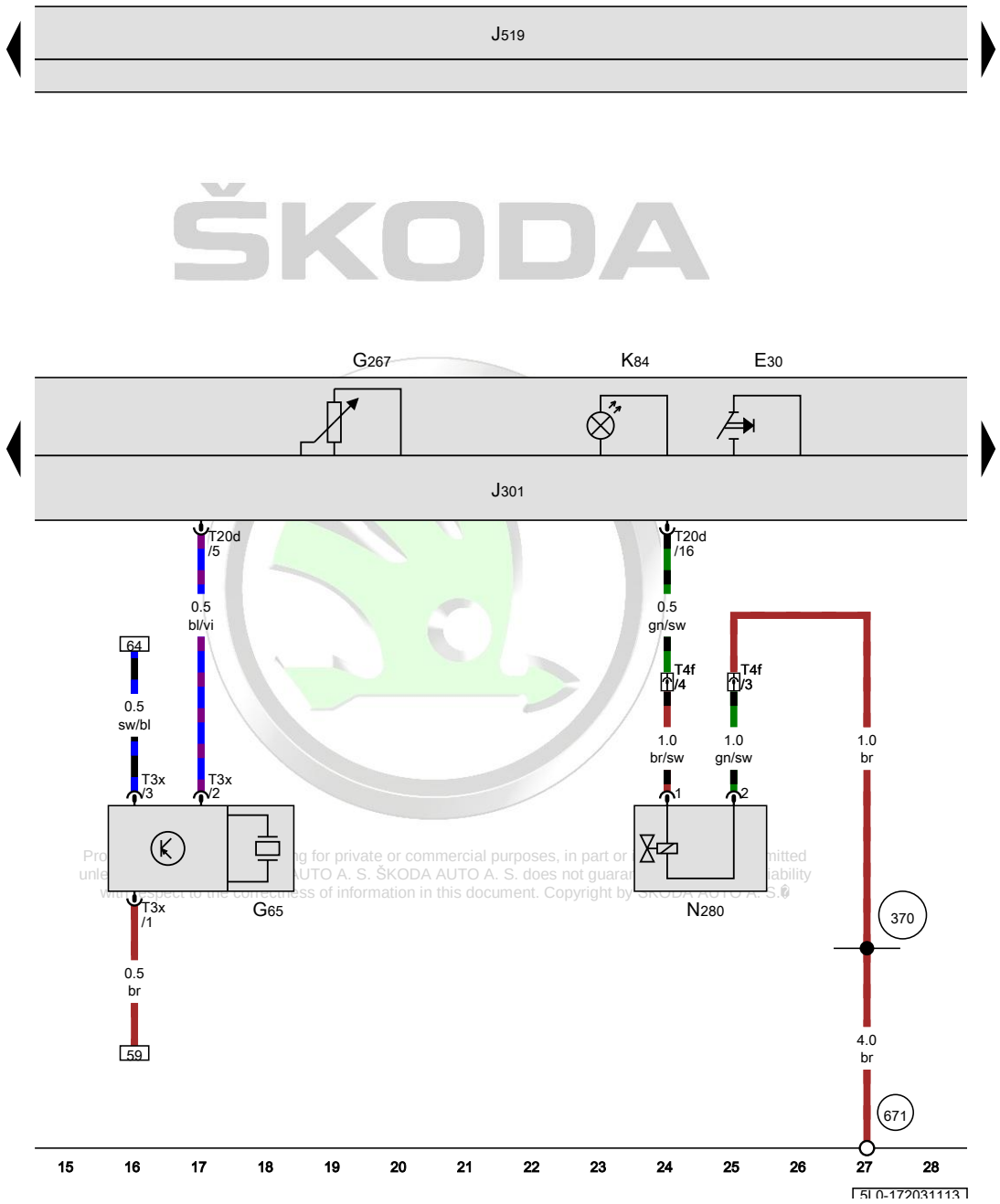
Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16a	16-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

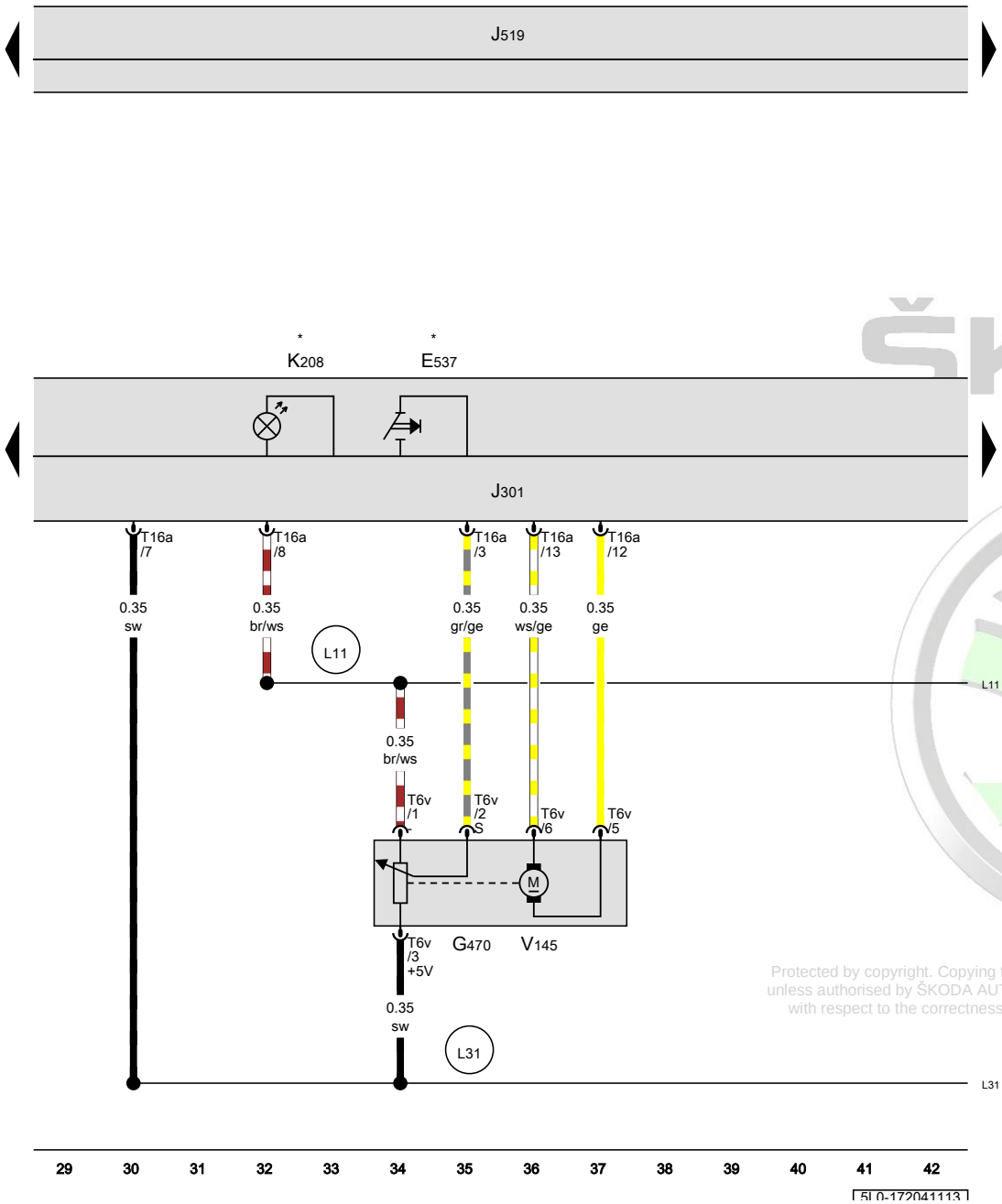
High-pressure sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

E30	Air conditioning system switch
G65	High-pressure sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K84	Air conditioning system warning lamp
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T3x	3-pin connector
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20d	20-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Pro ng for private or commercial purposes, in part or mitted unle AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guara iability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

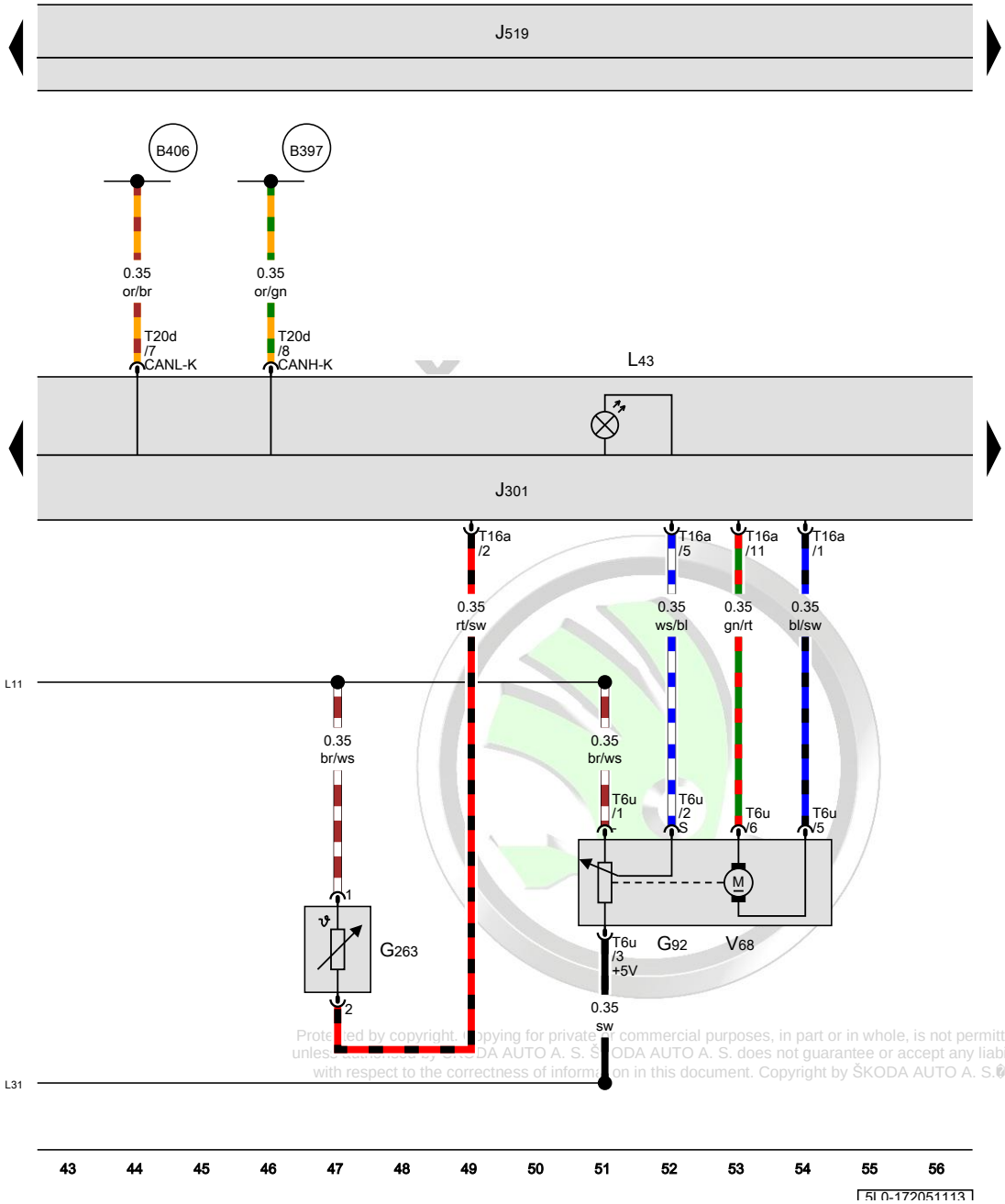


Air conditioning system control unit, Front air distribution control motor

E537	Instant heating button
G470	Potentiometer for front air distribution control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T6v	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
V145	Front air distribution control motor
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

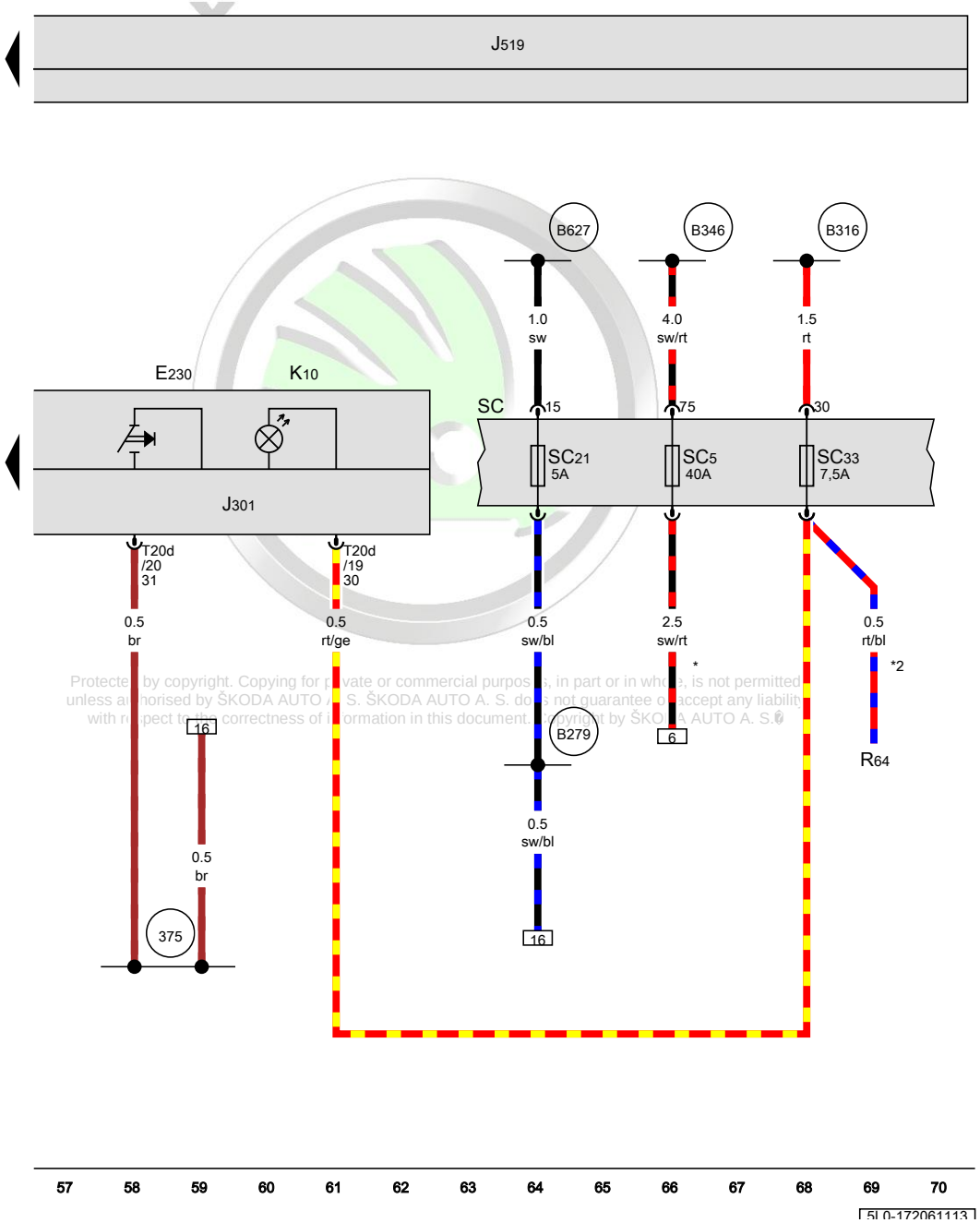


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Evaporator output temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor

G92	Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L43	Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
T6u	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
V68	Temperature flap control motor
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder C

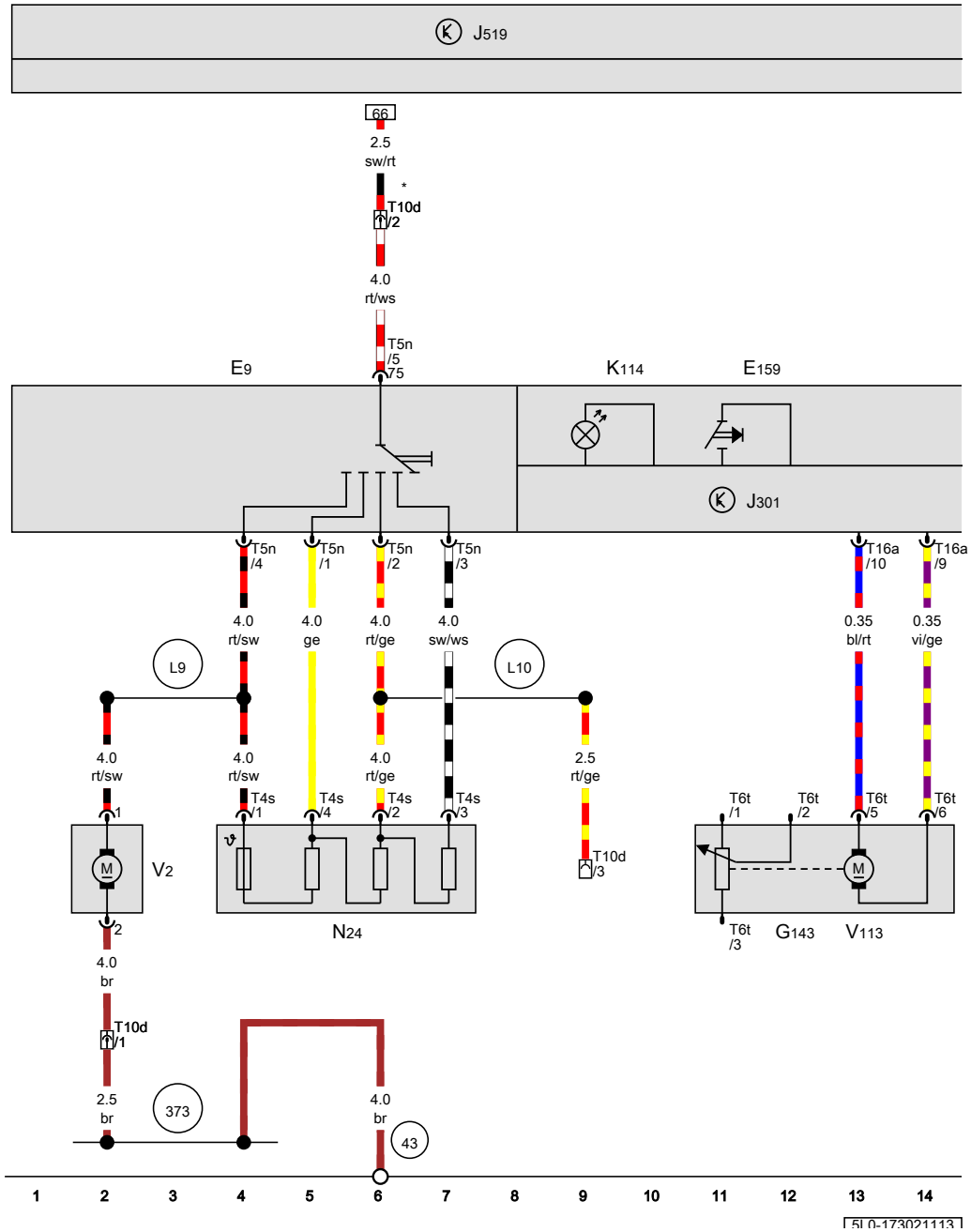
E230	Heated rear window button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20d	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatic , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower, Air recirculation flap control motor

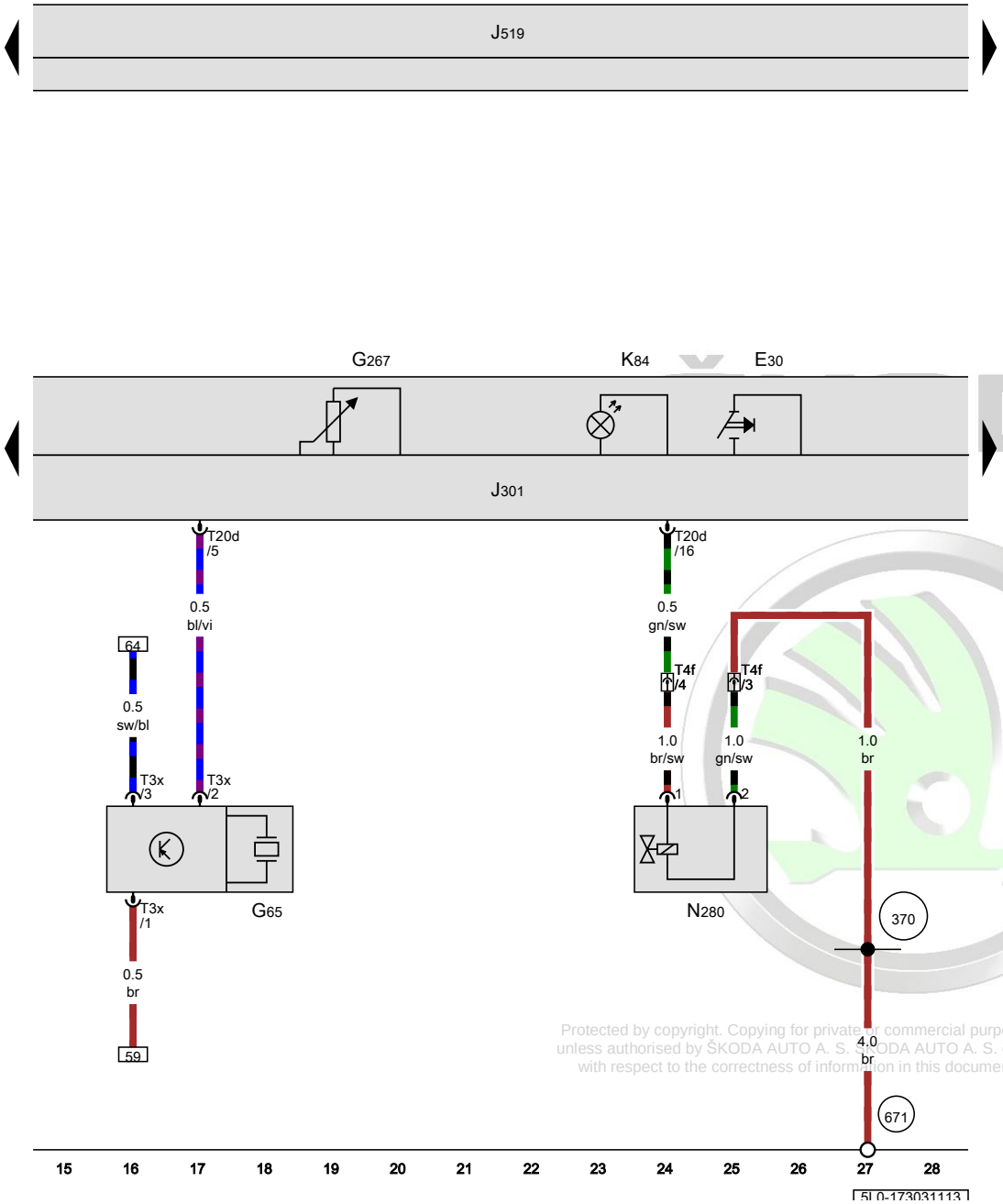
E9	Fresh air blower switch
E159	Fresh air and air recirculation flap switch
G143	Potentiometer for air recirculation flap control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K114	Fresh air and air recirculation warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T6t	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16a	16-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

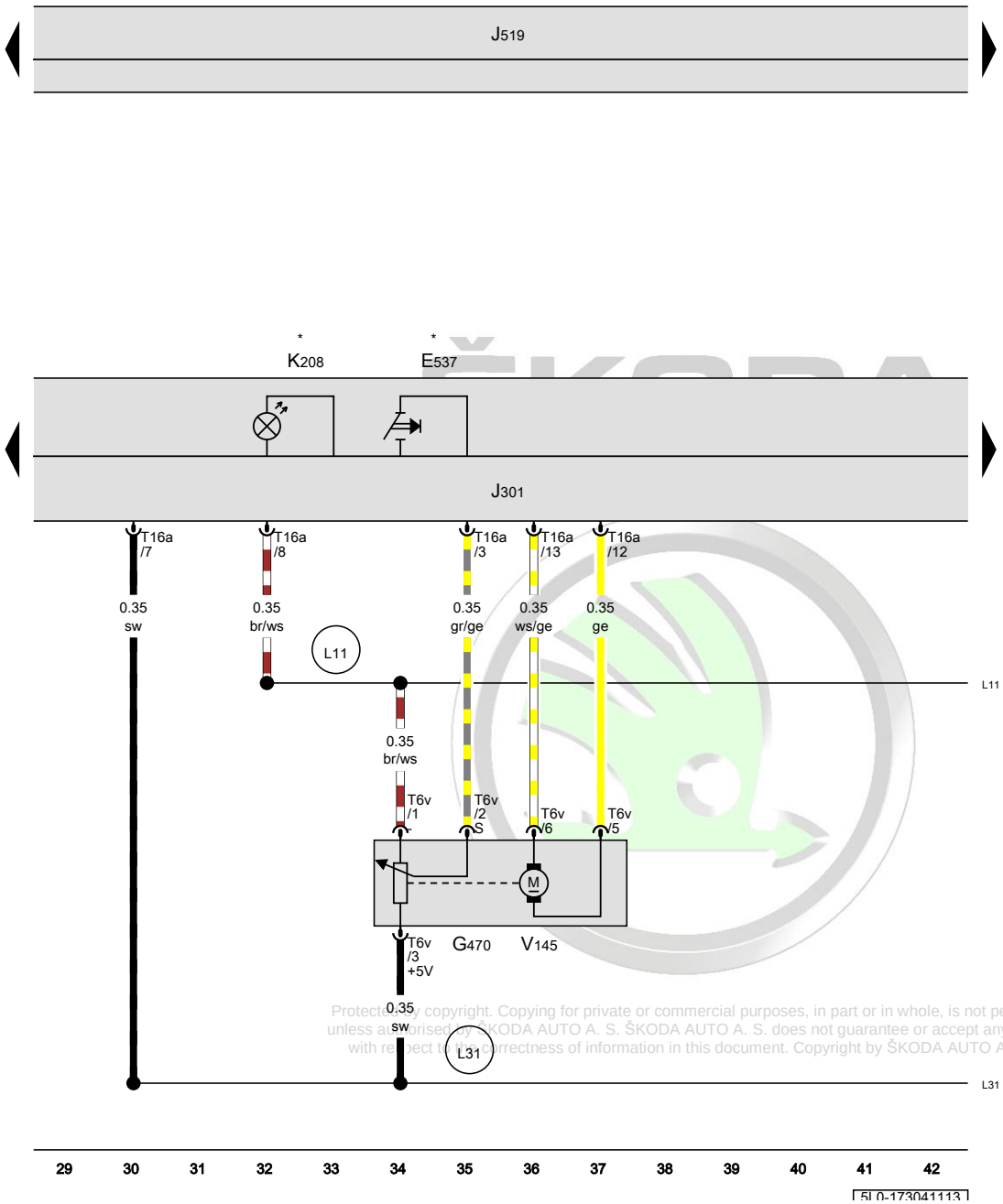
High-pressure sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve

E30	Air conditioning system switch
G65	High-pressure sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K84	Air conditioning system warning lamp
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T3x	3-pin connector
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T20d	20-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

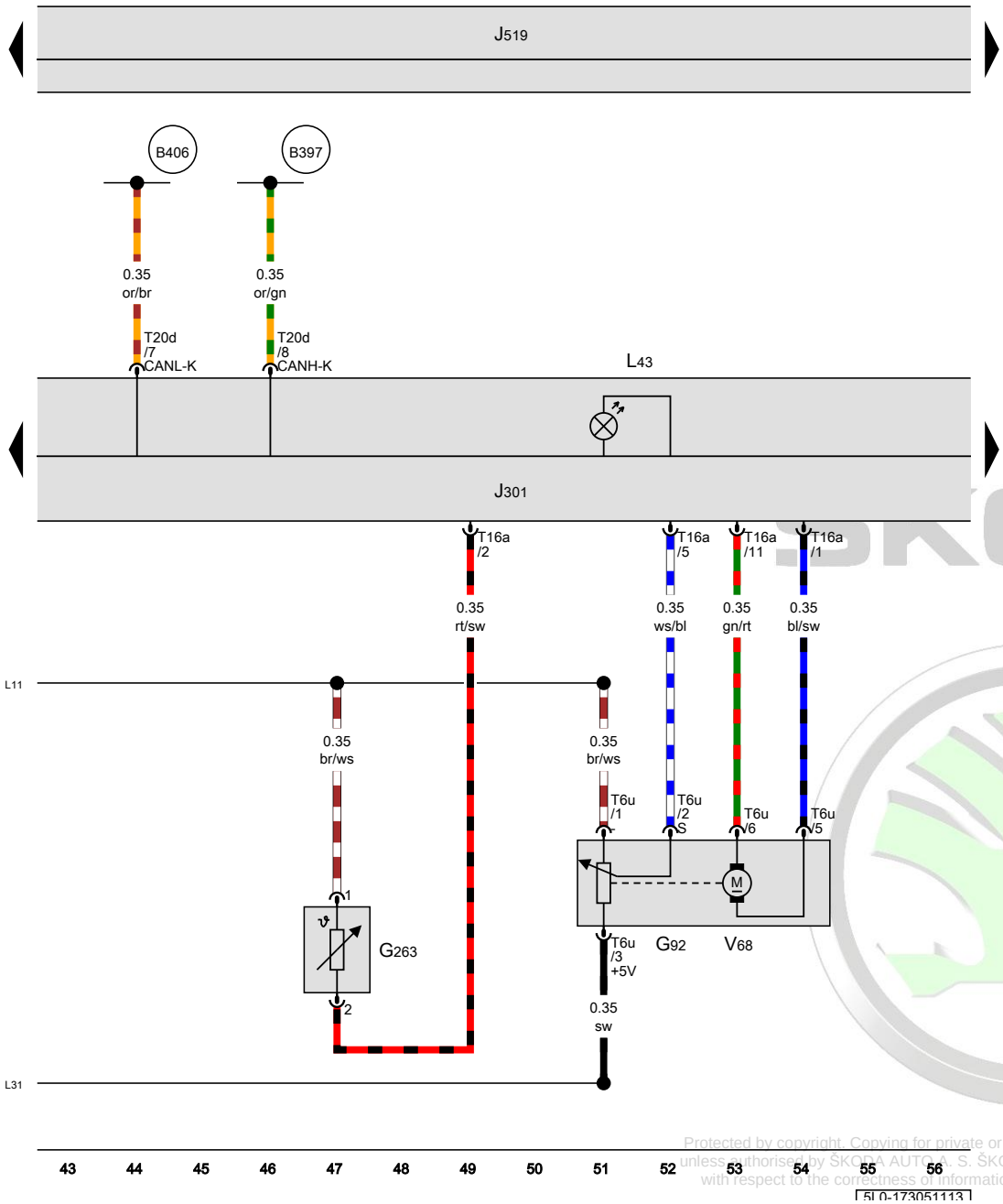


Air conditioning system control unit, Front air distribution control motor

E537	Instant heating button
G470	Potentiometer for front air distribution control motor
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T6v	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
V145	Front air distribution control motor
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

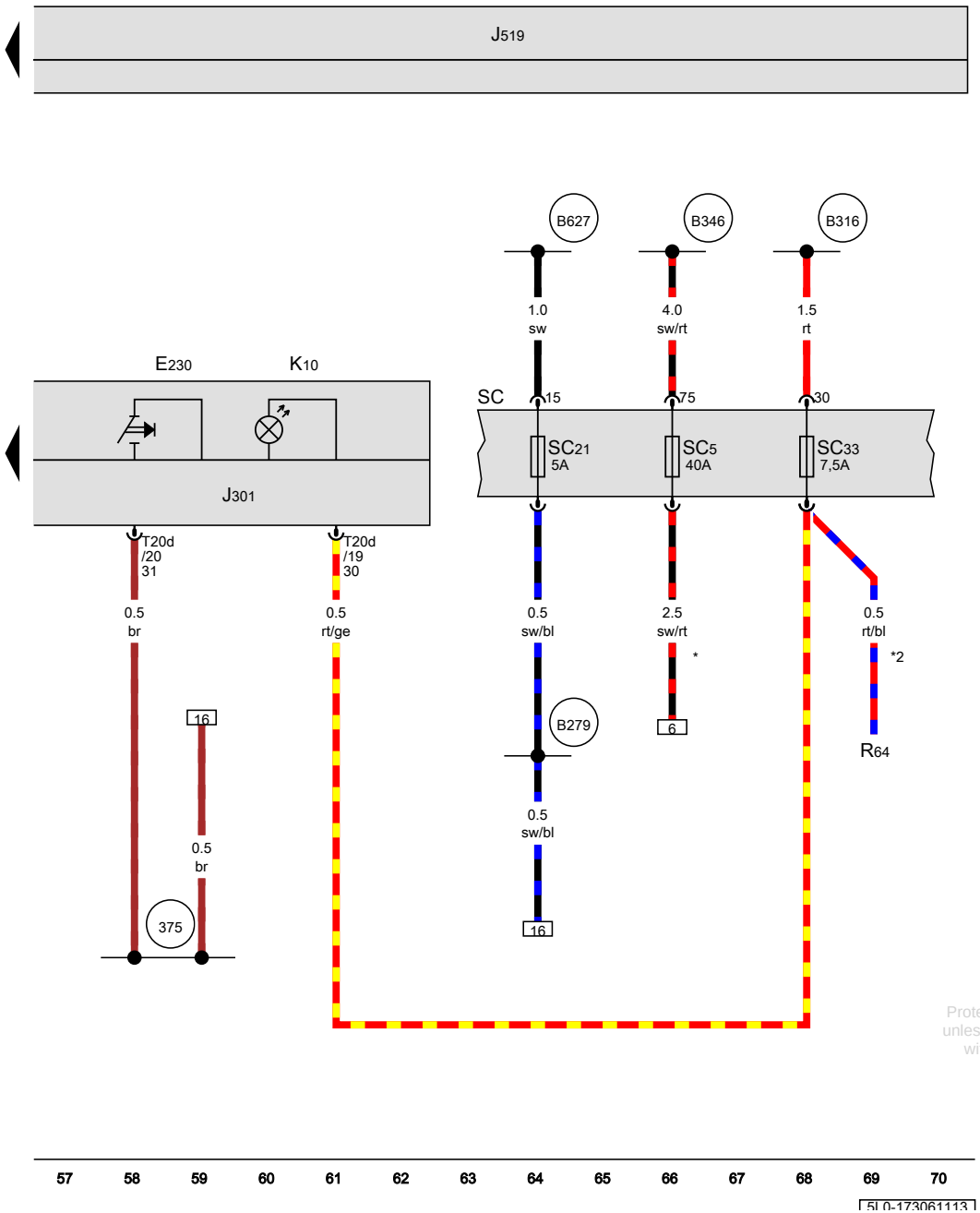


Evaporator output temperature sender, Air conditioning system control unit, Temperature flap control motor

G92	Potentiometer for temperature flap control motor
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L43	Air conditioning system switch illumination bulb
T6u	6-pin connector
T16a	16-pin connector
T20d	20-pin connector
V68	Temperature flap control motor
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L11	Connection 3, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air conditioning system control unit, Fuse holder C

E230	Heated rear window button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20d	20-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

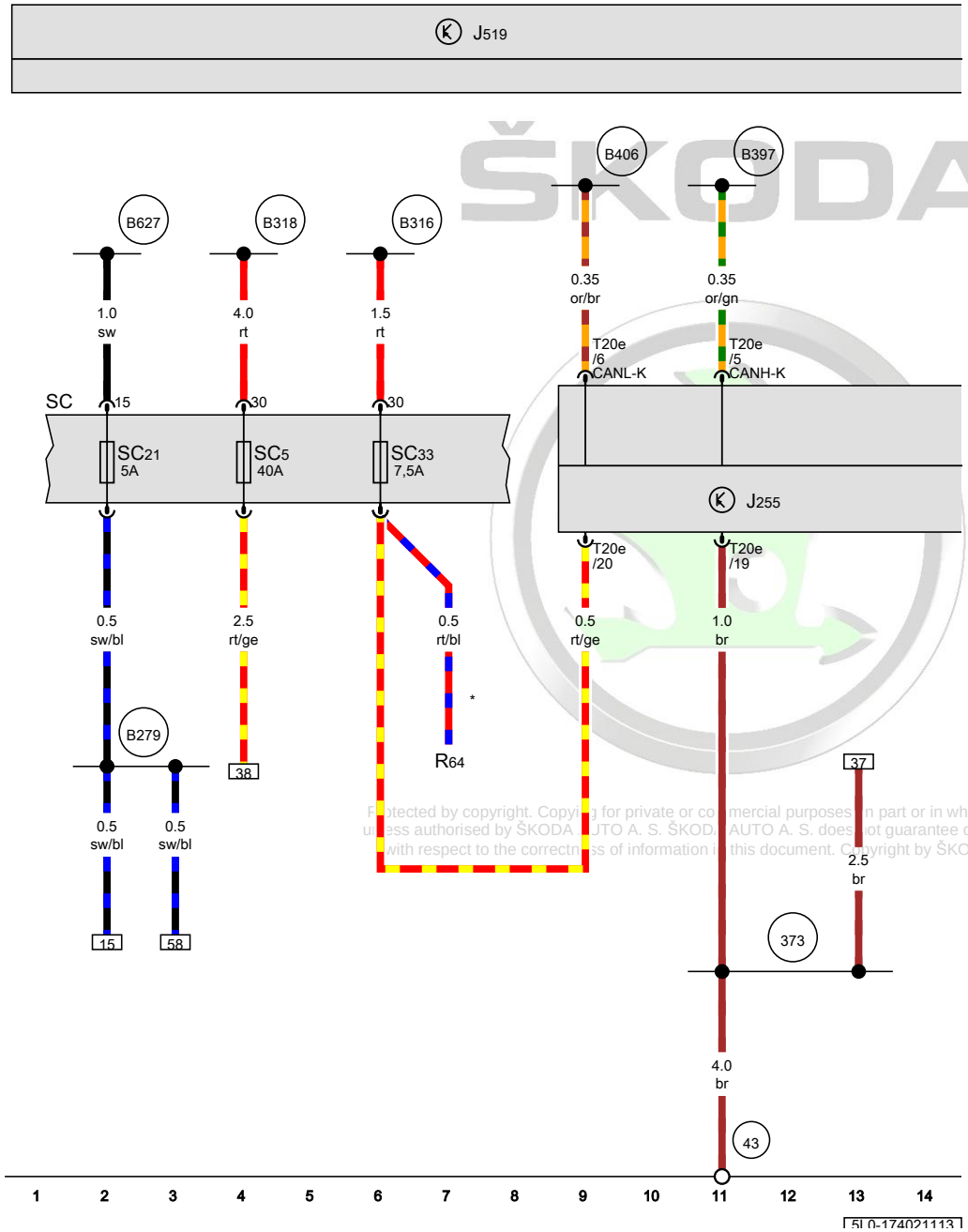
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

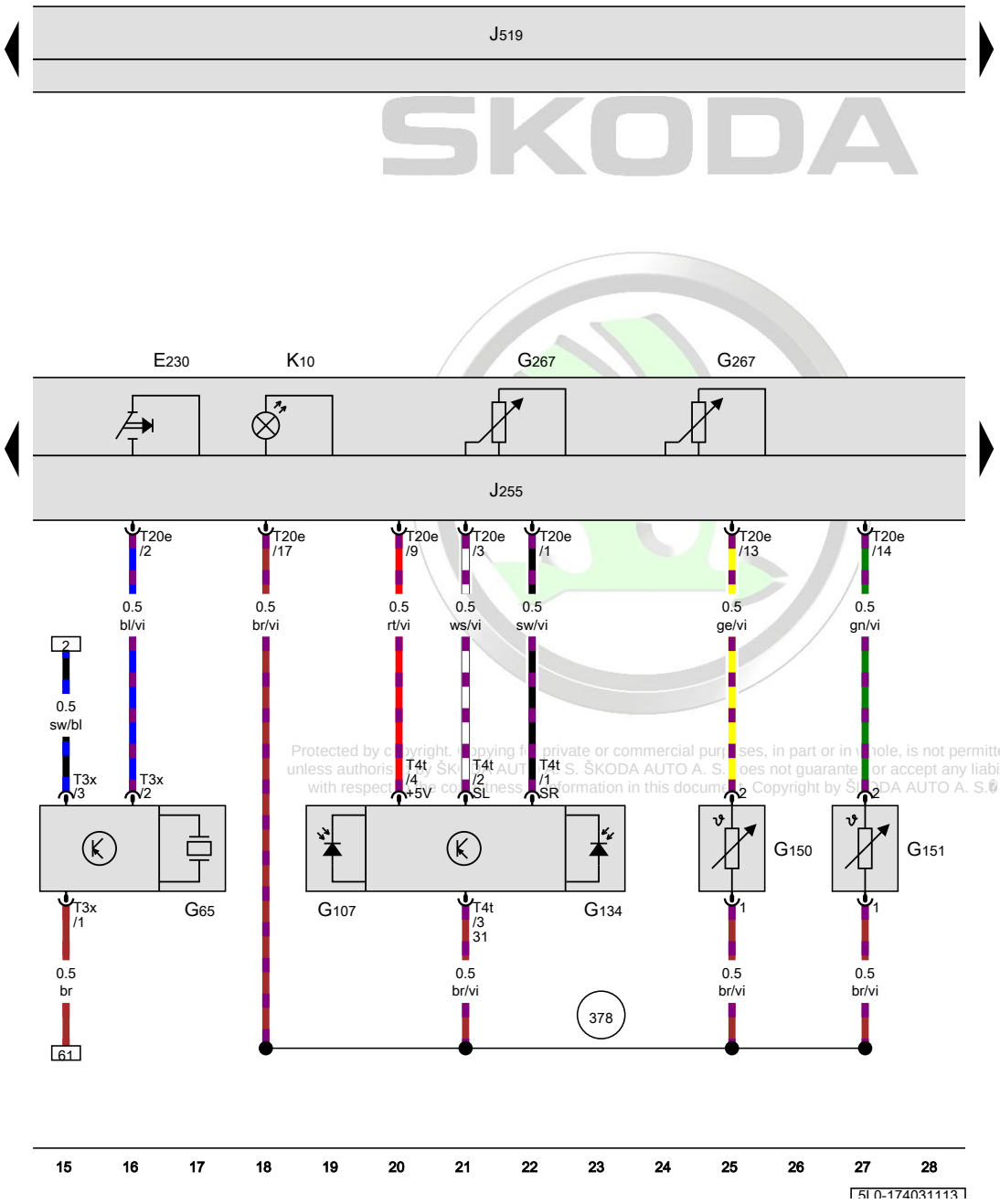


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

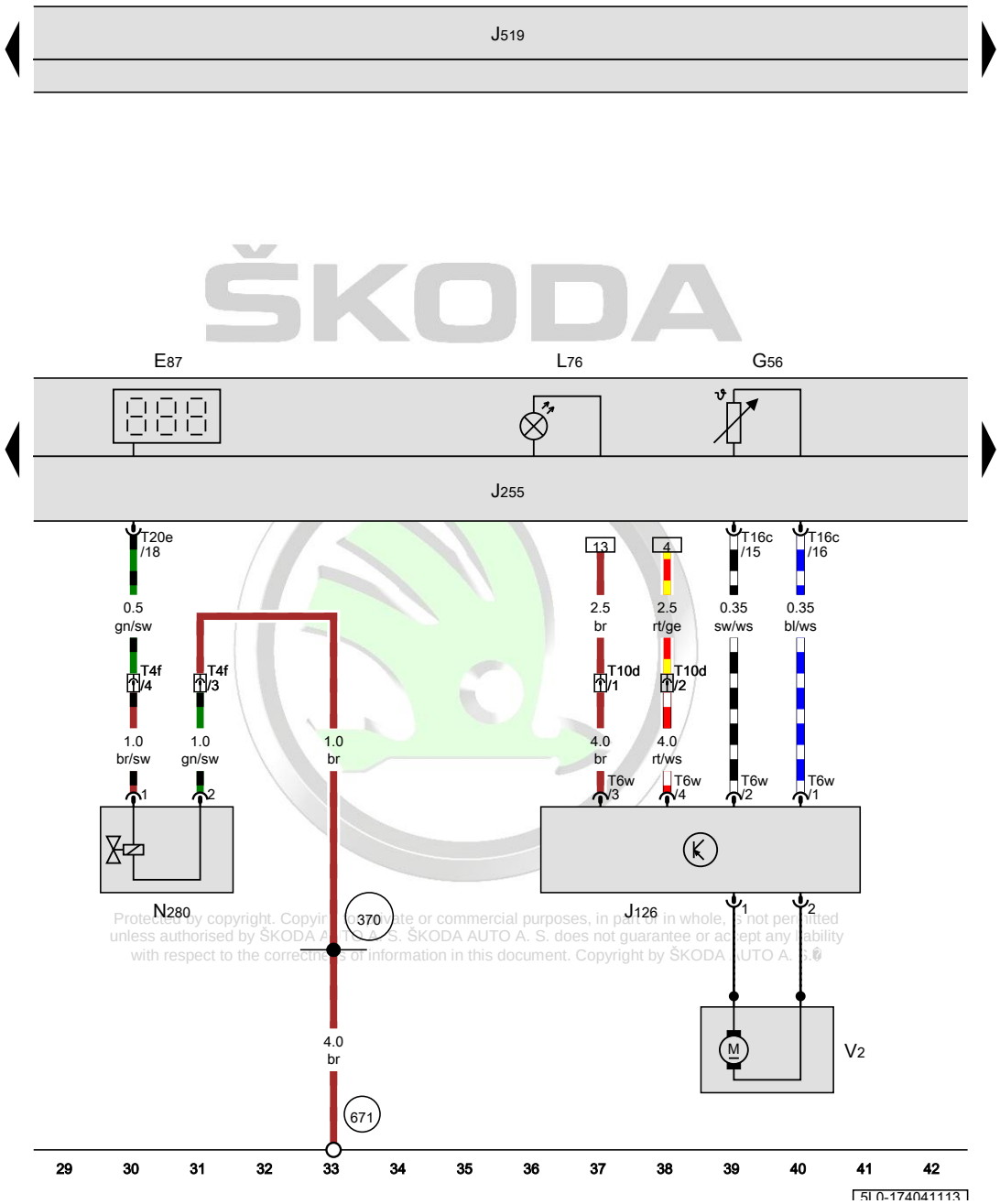


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
378	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

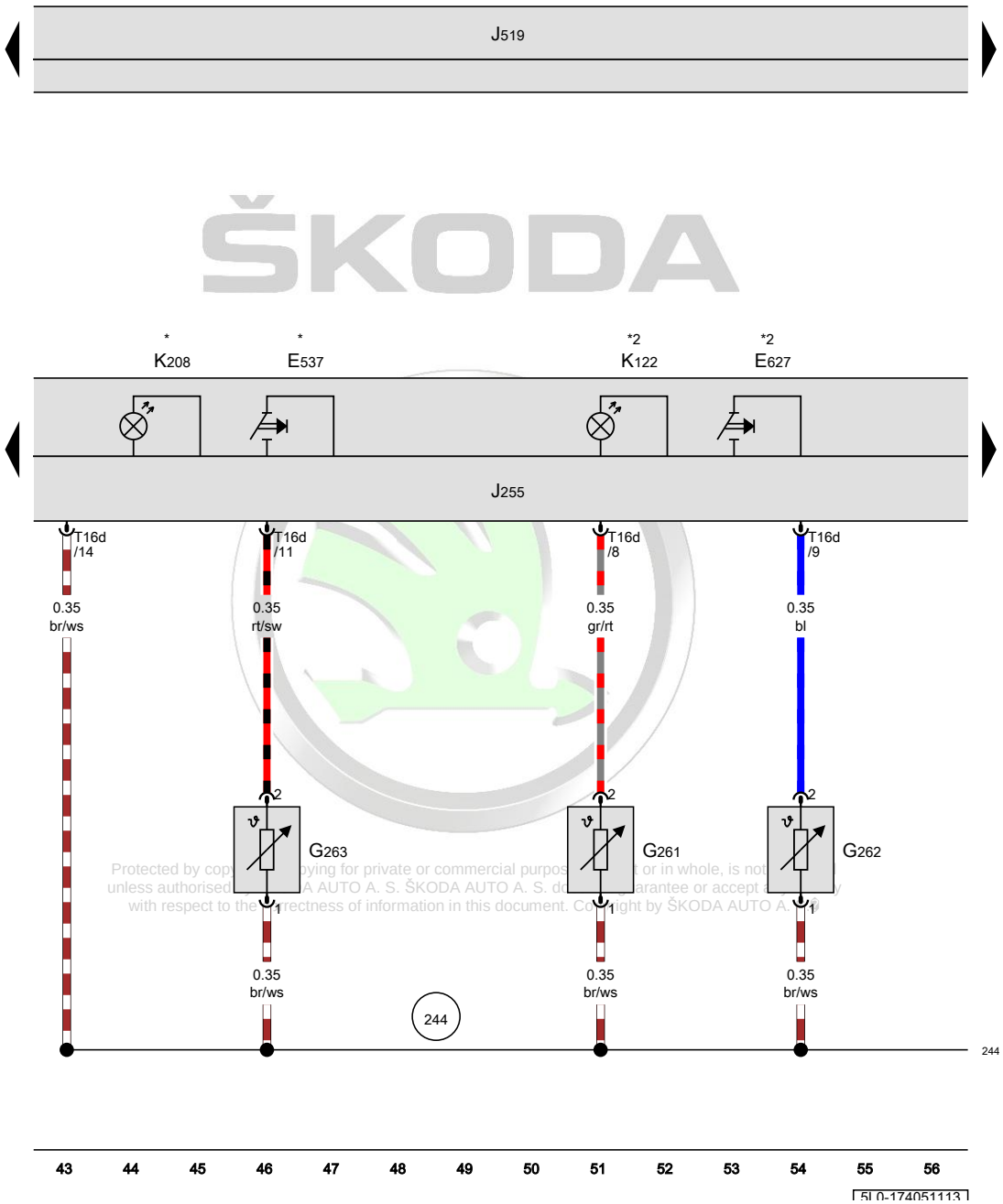


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

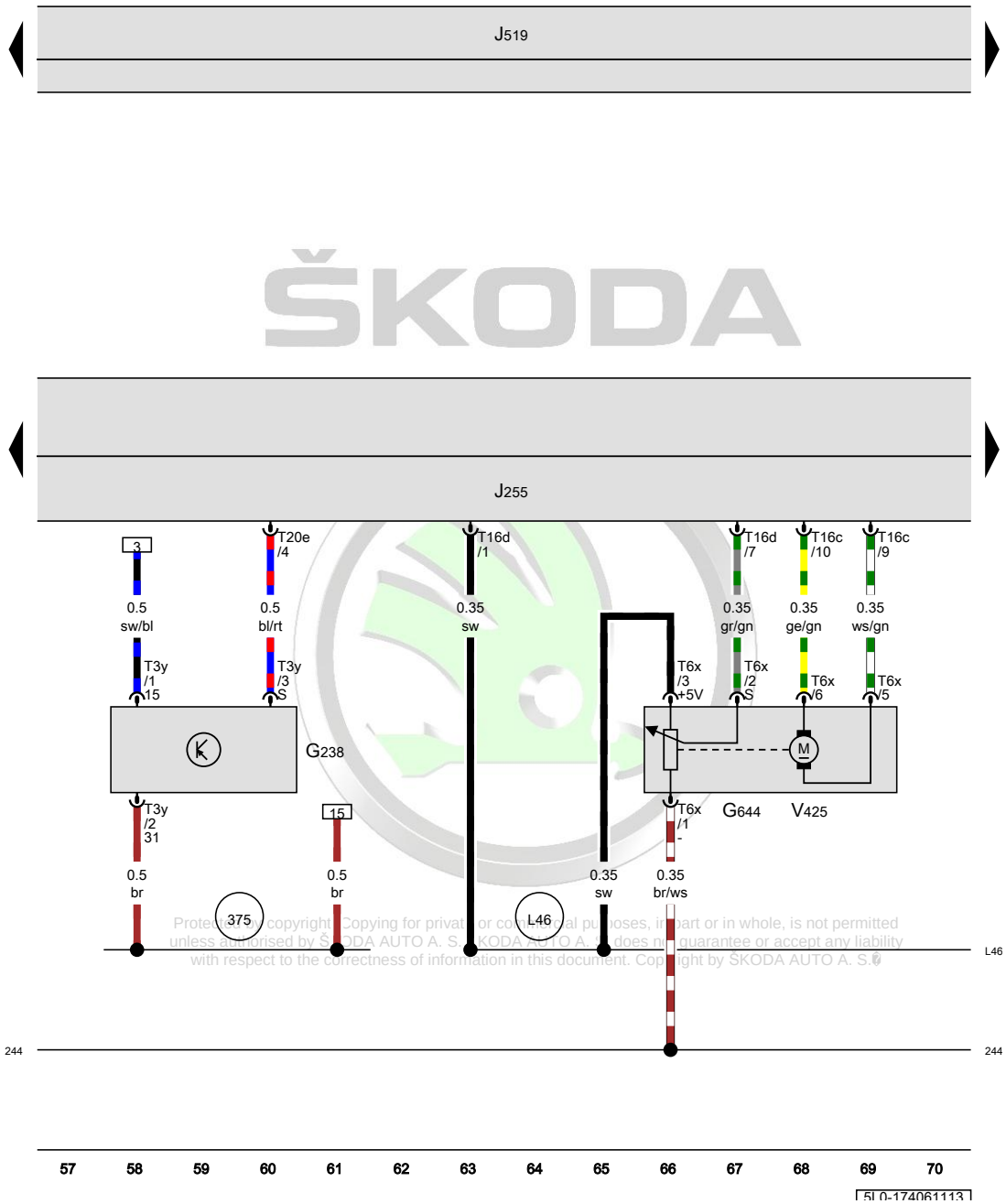


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
E627	Heated windscreen button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with heated windscreen

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

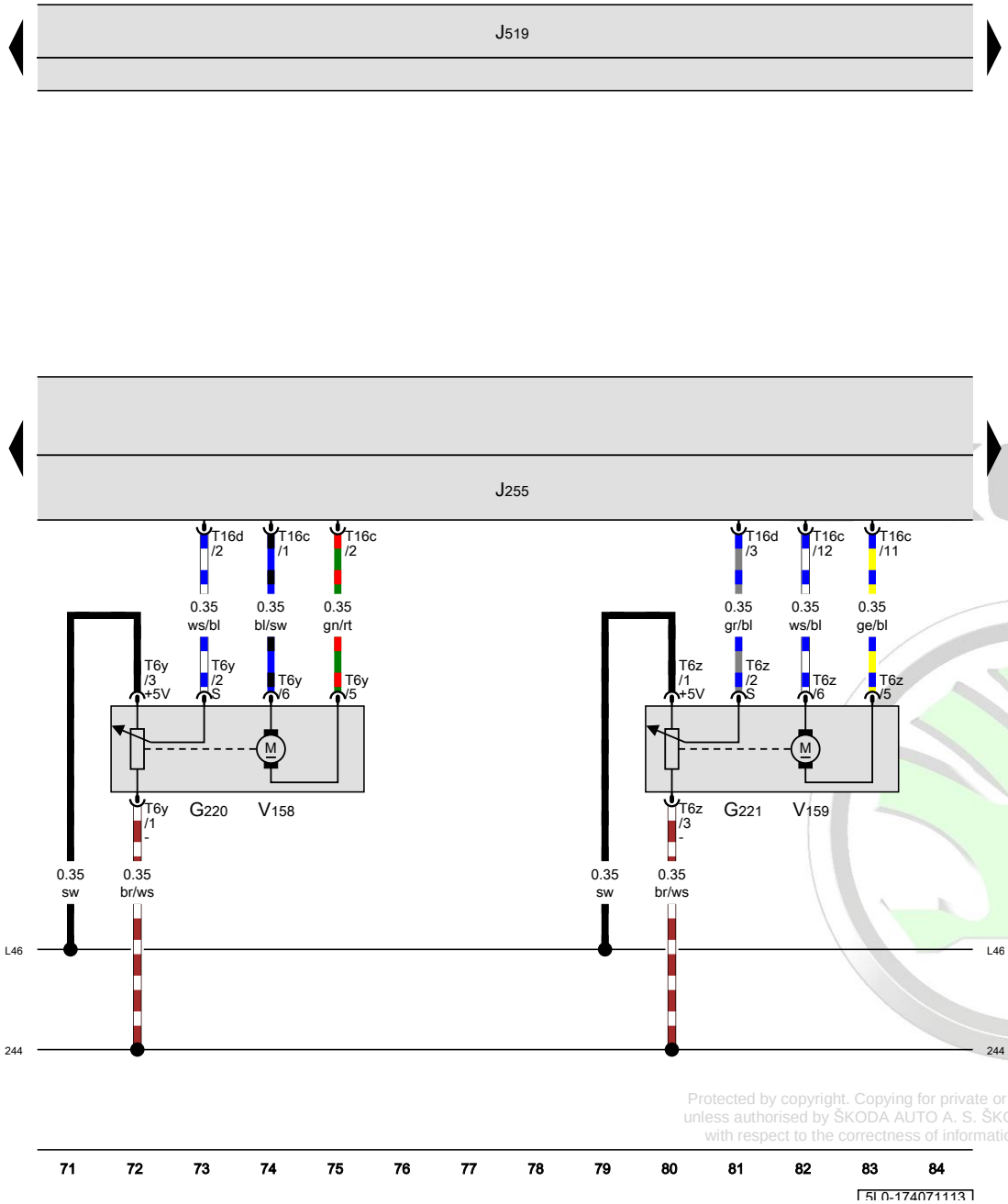
Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor

G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

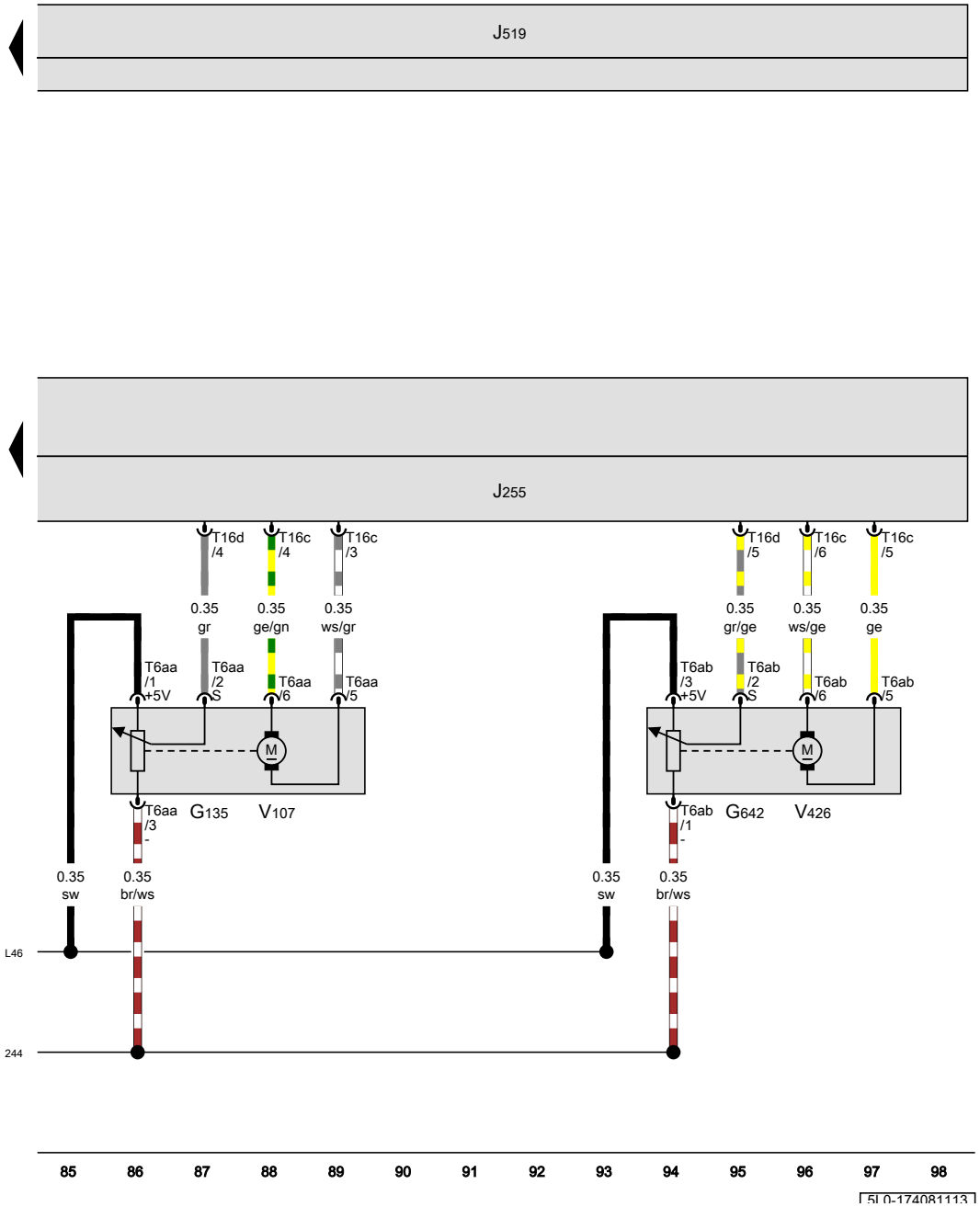


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



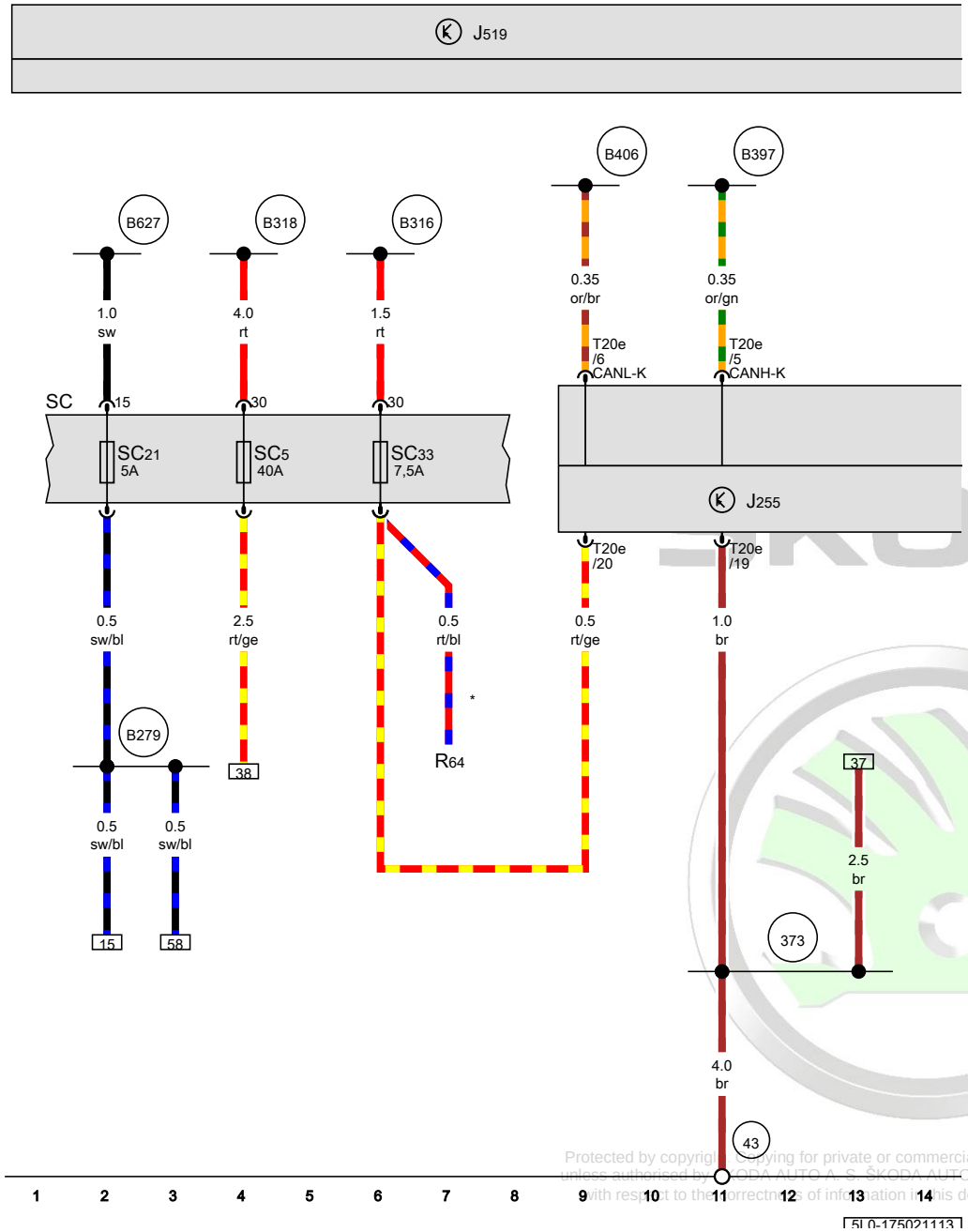
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

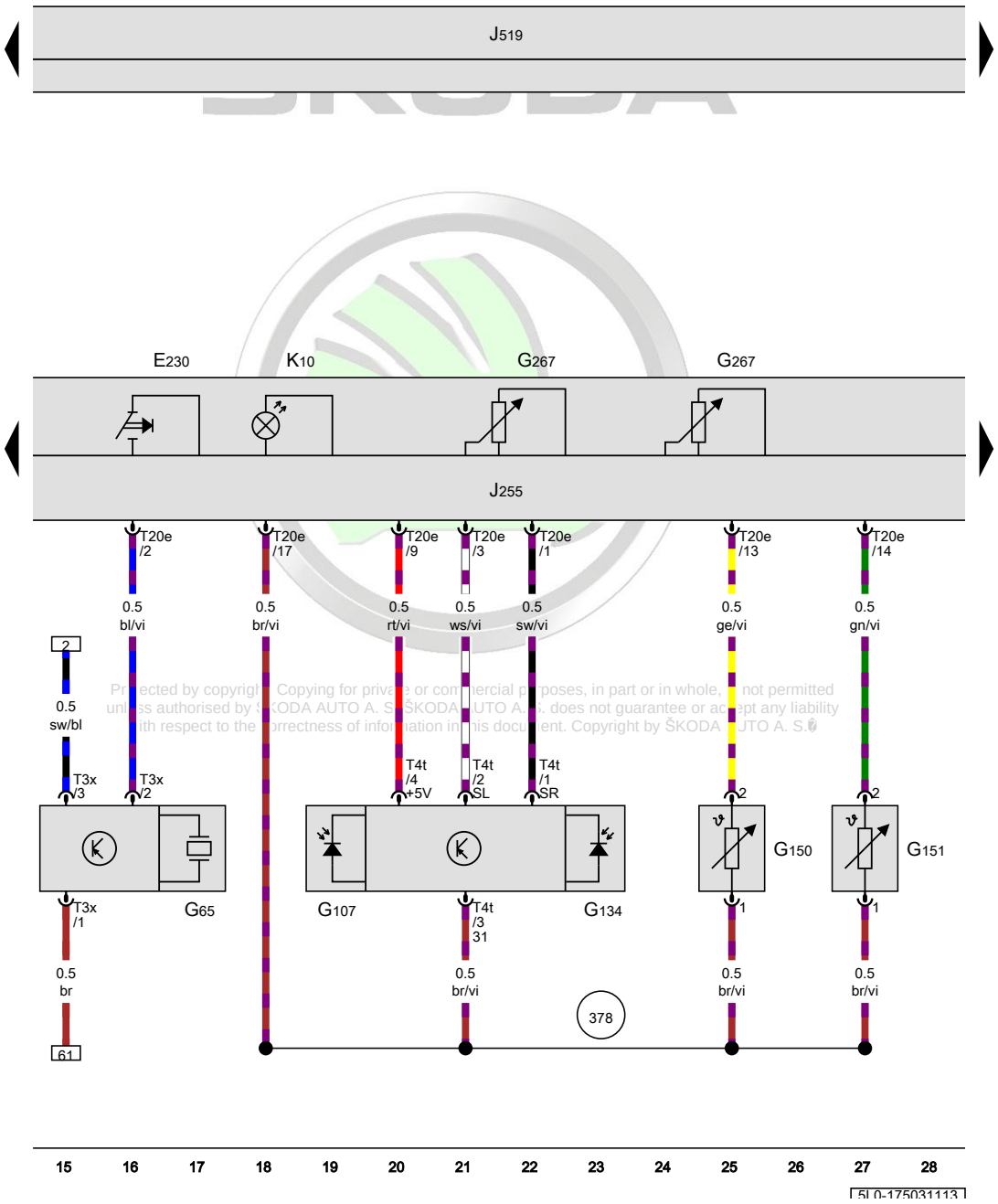


Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C

J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T20e	20-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

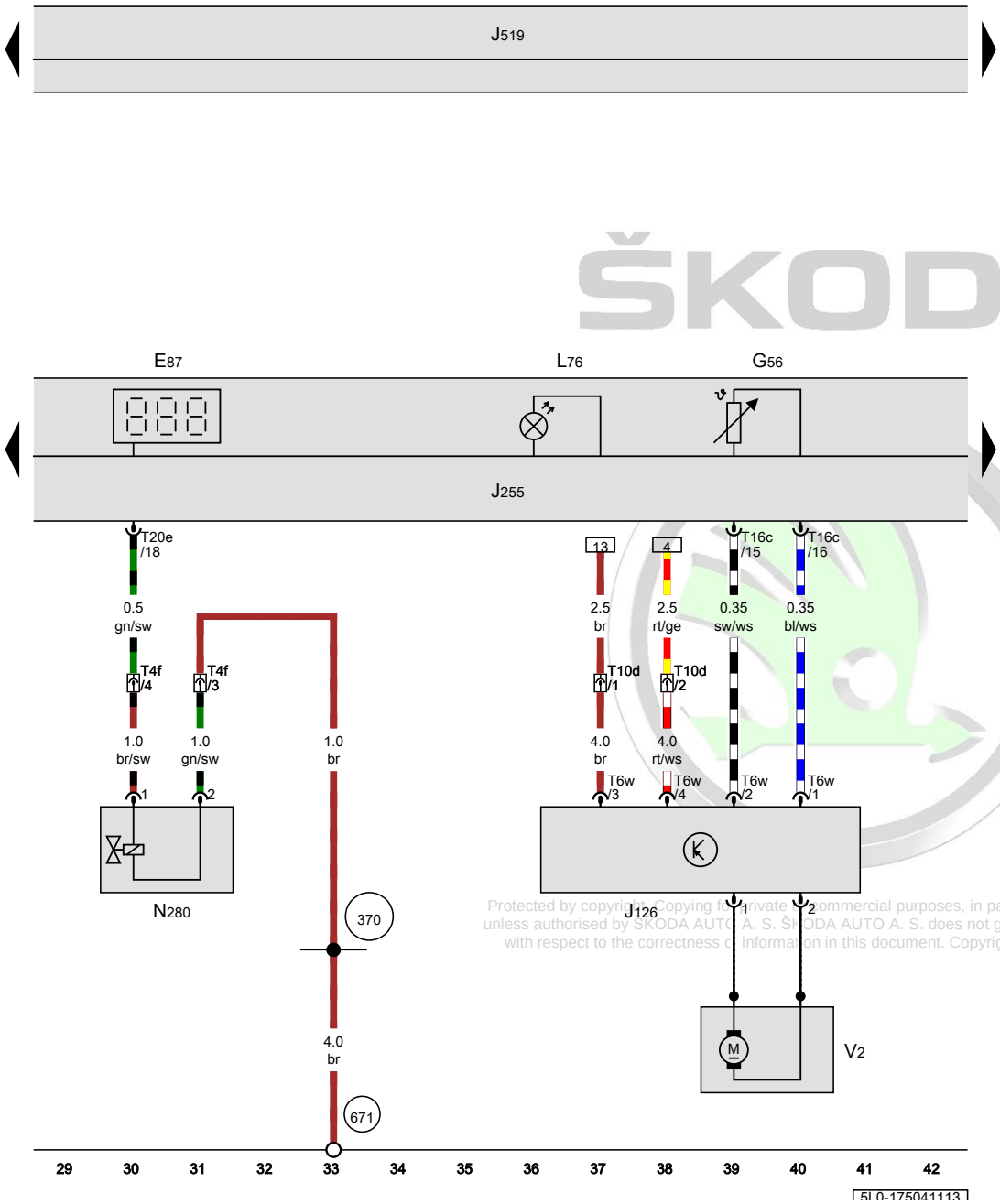
High-pressure sender, Sunlight penetration photosensor, Left vent temperature sender, Right vent temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E230	Heated rear window button
G65	High-pressure sender
G107	Sunlight penetration photosensor
G134	Sunlight penetration photosensor 2
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
G267	Potentiometer for temperature selection rotary knob
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K10	Heated rear window warning lamp
T3x	3-pin connector
T4t	4-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
(378)	Earth connection 13, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

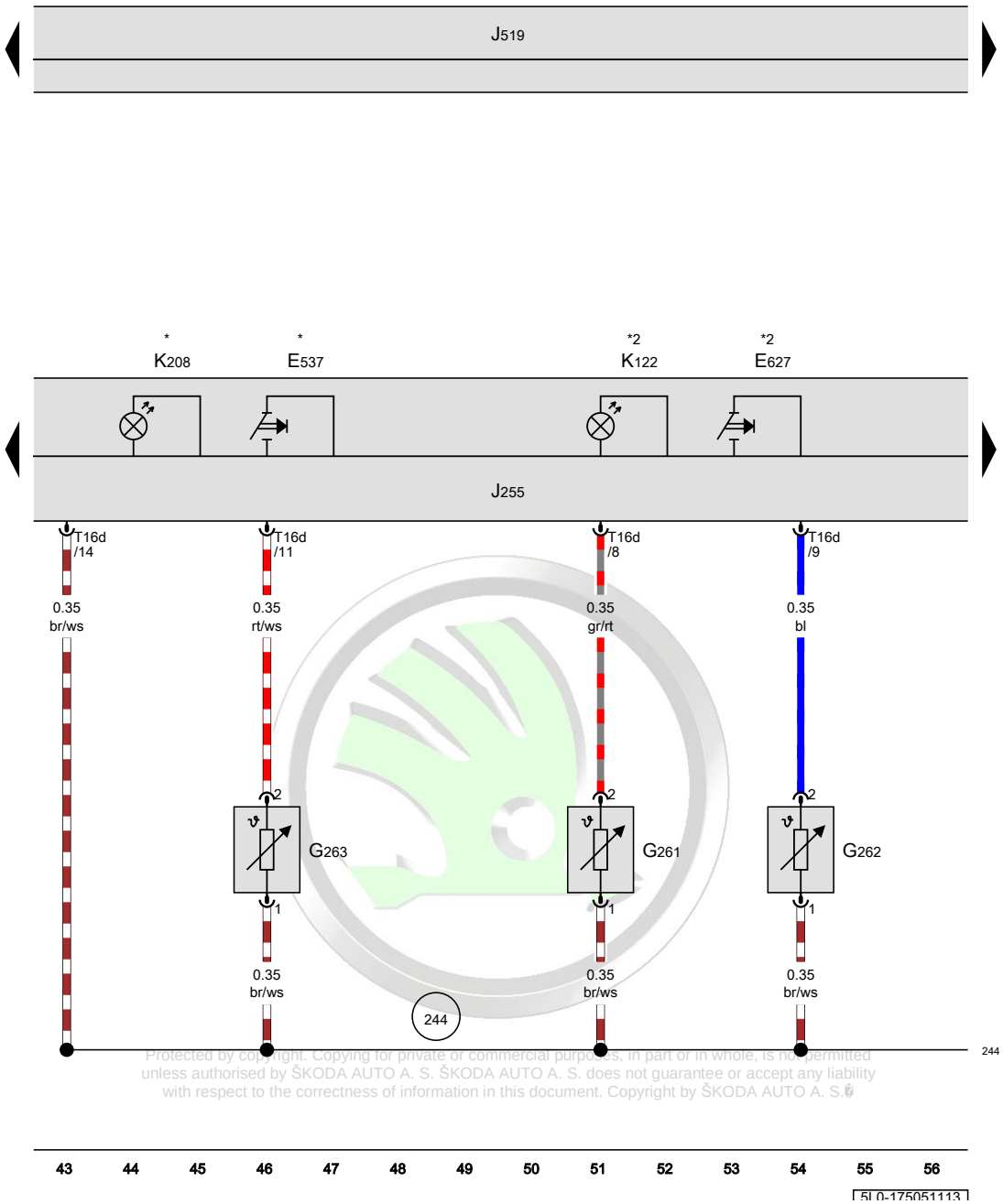
Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Air conditioner compressor regulating valve, Fresh air blower

E87	Operating and display unit for front air conditioning system
G56	Dash panel temperature sensor
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
N280	Air conditioner compressor regulating valve
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

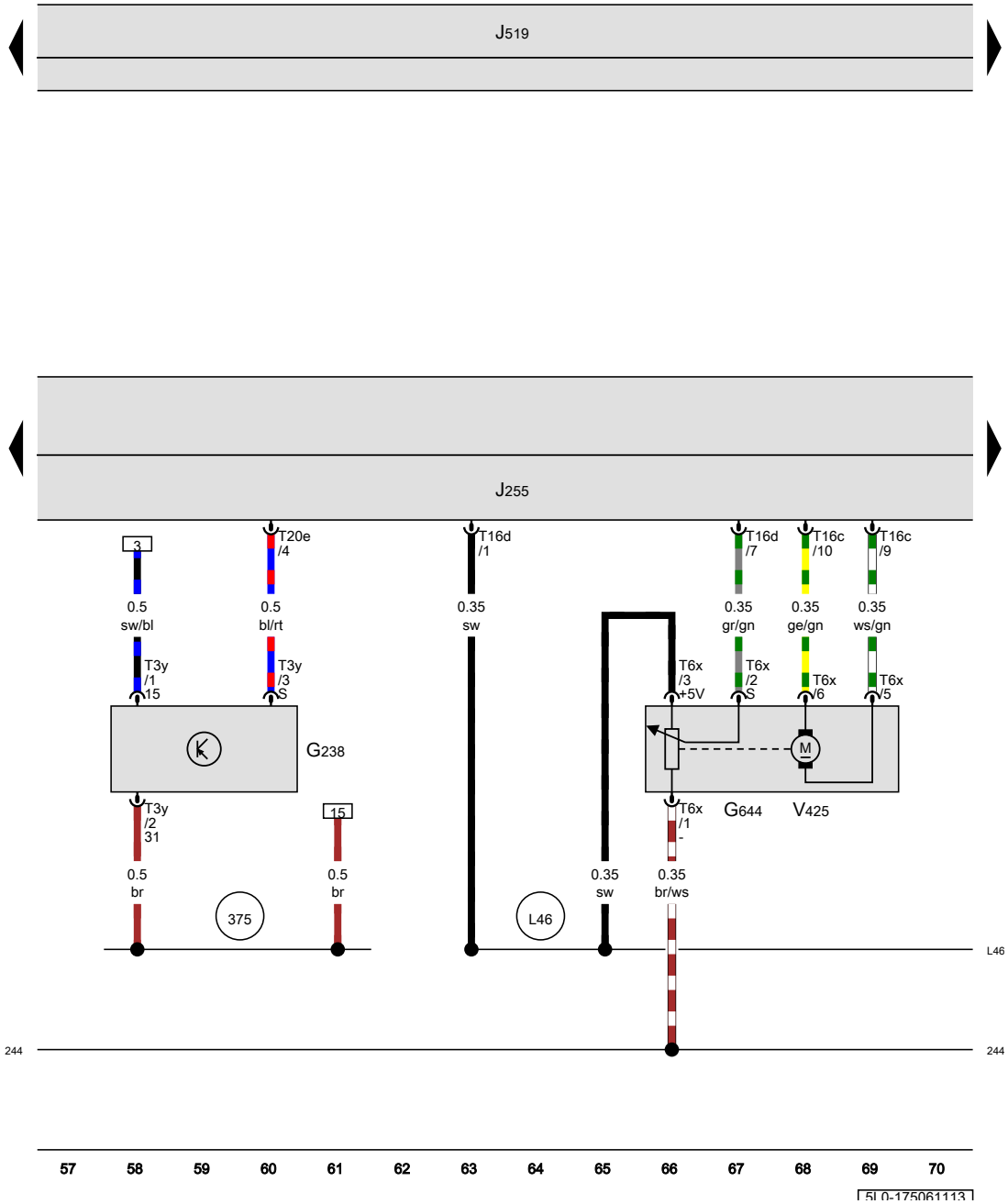
Left footwell vent temperature sender, Right footwell vent temperature sender, Evaporator output temperature sender, Climatronic control unit

E537	Instant heating button
E627	Heated windscreen button
G261	Left footwell vent temperature sender
G262	Right footwell vent temperature sender
G263	Evaporator output temperature sender
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K122	Heated windscreen warning lamp
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
T16d	16-pin connector
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with heated windscreen

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air quality sensor, Climatronic control unit, Fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor

G238	Air quality sensor
G644	Potentiometer for fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3y	3-pin connector
T6x	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V425	Fresh air/air recirculation, air flow flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

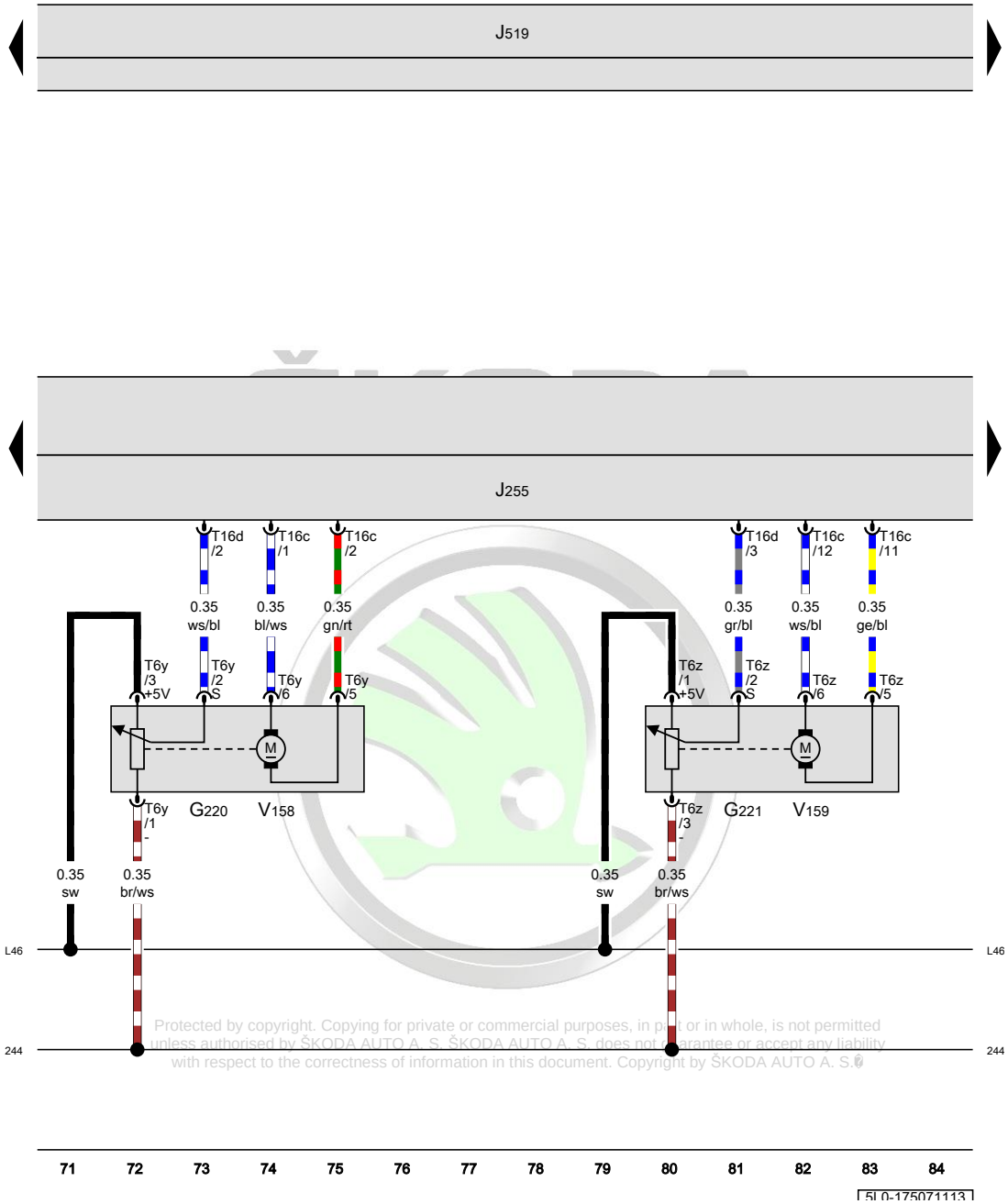


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, Left temperature flap control motor, Right temperature flap control motor

G220	Potentiometer for left temperature flap control motor
G221	Potentiometer for right temperature flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6y	6-pin connector
T6z	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V158	Left temperature flap control motor
V159	Right temperature flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness

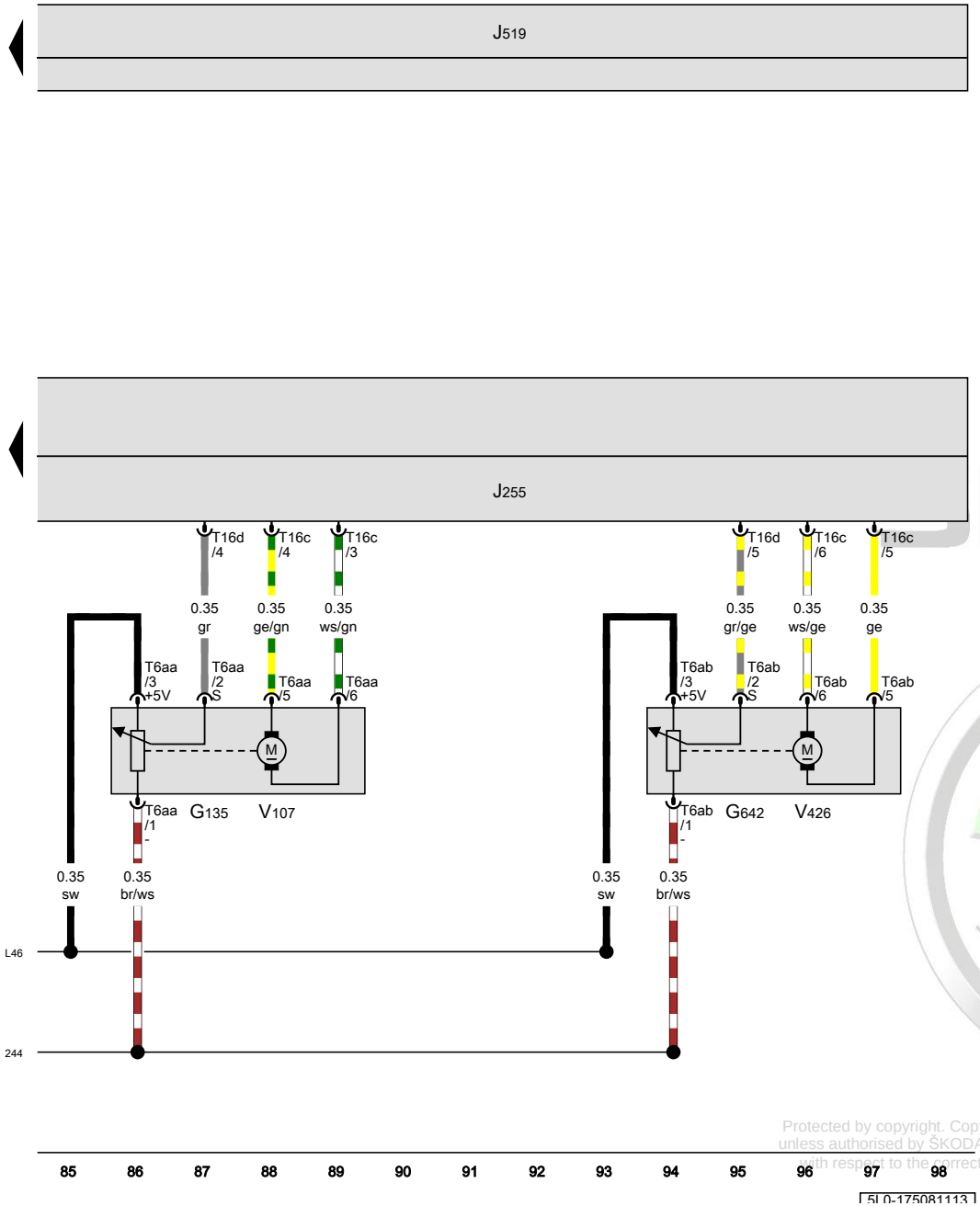


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Climatronic control unit, Defroster flap control motor, Front air distribution flap control motor

G135	Potentiometer for defroster flap control motor
G642	Potentiometer for front air distribution flap control motor
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T6aa	6-pin connector
T6ab	6-pin connector
T16c	16-pin connector
T16d	16-pin connector
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V426	Front air distribution flap control motor
244	Earth connection (sender earth), in Climatronic wiring harness
L46	Connection (5 Volt), in Climatronic operating unit wiring harness



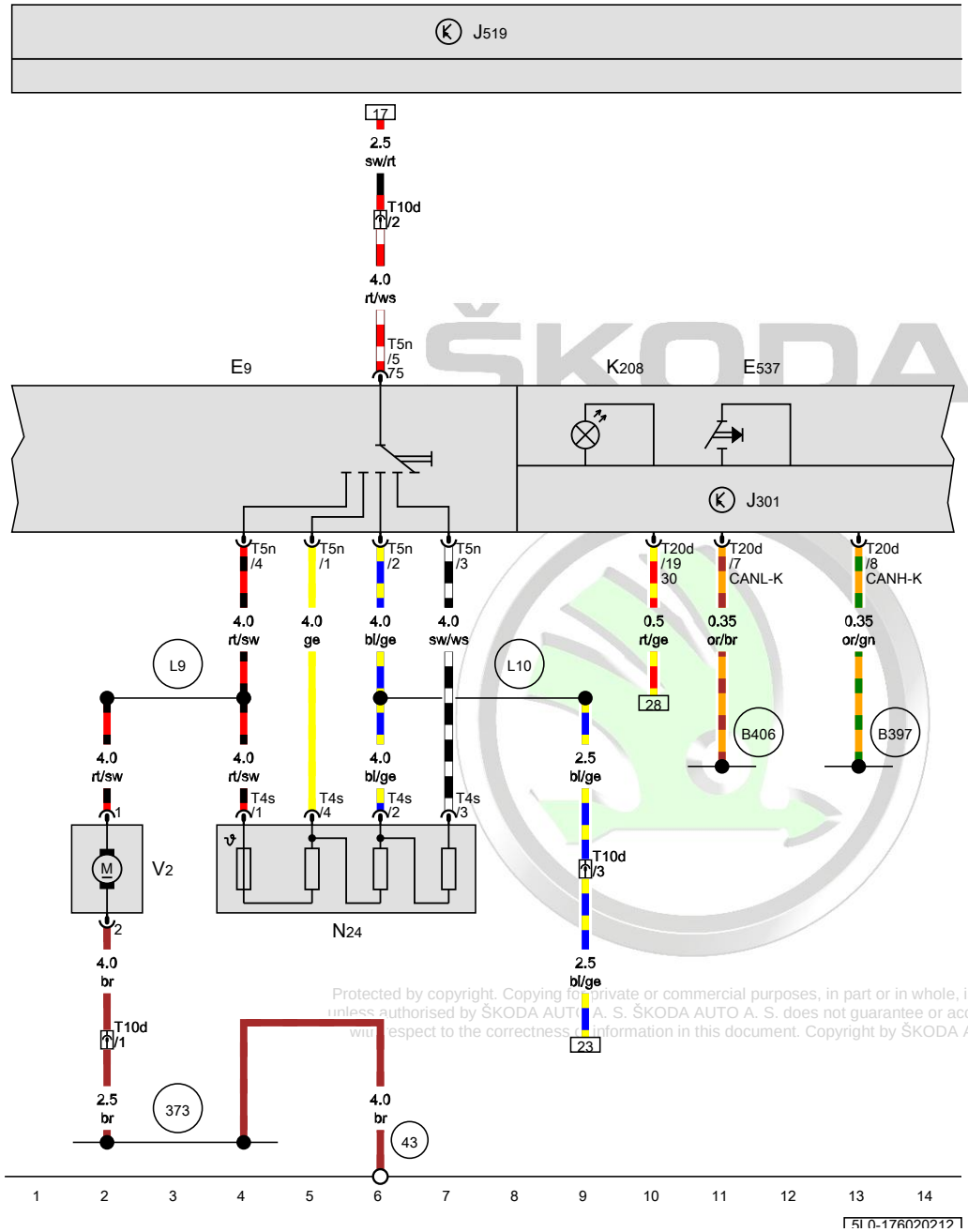
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

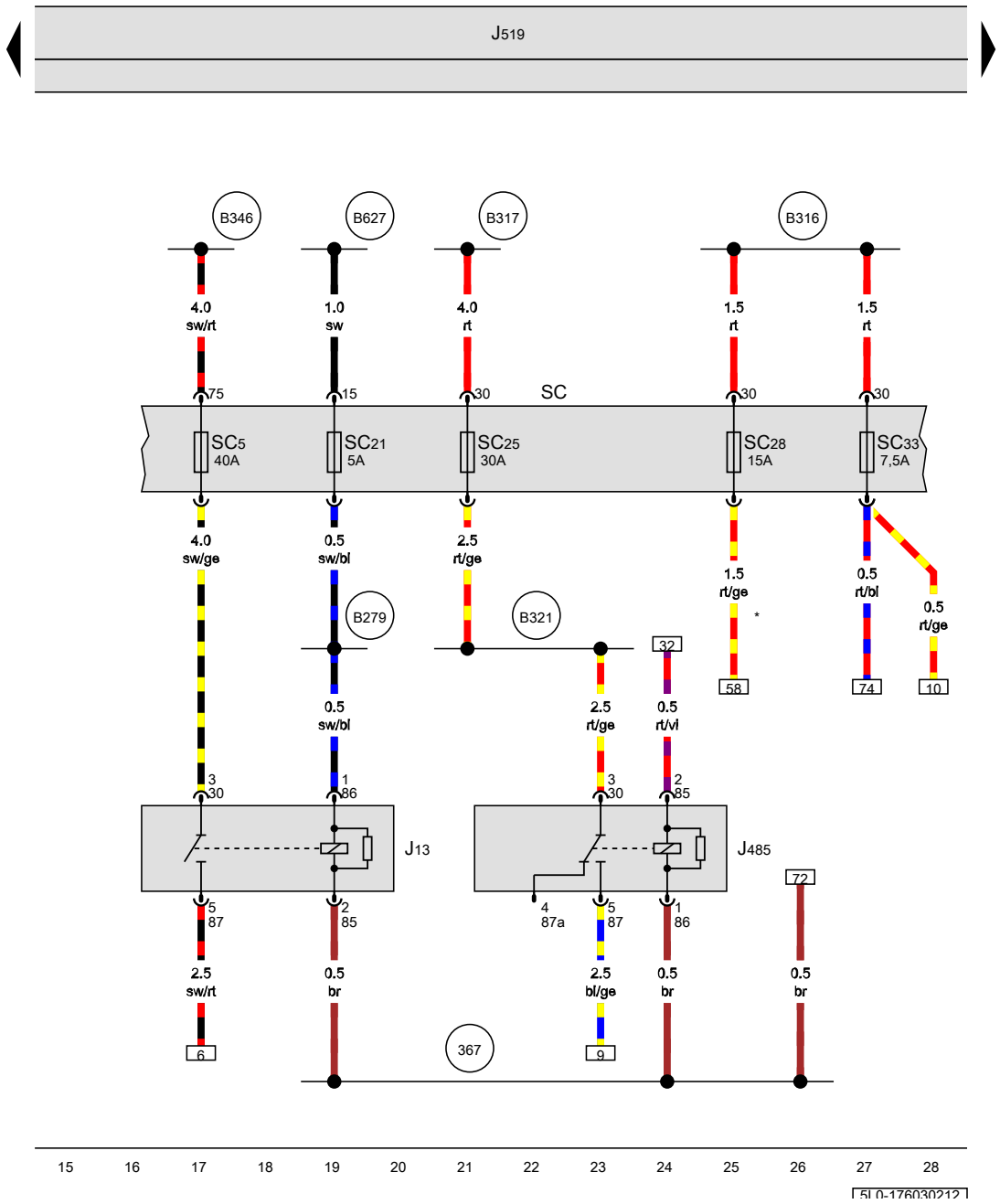


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness



Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

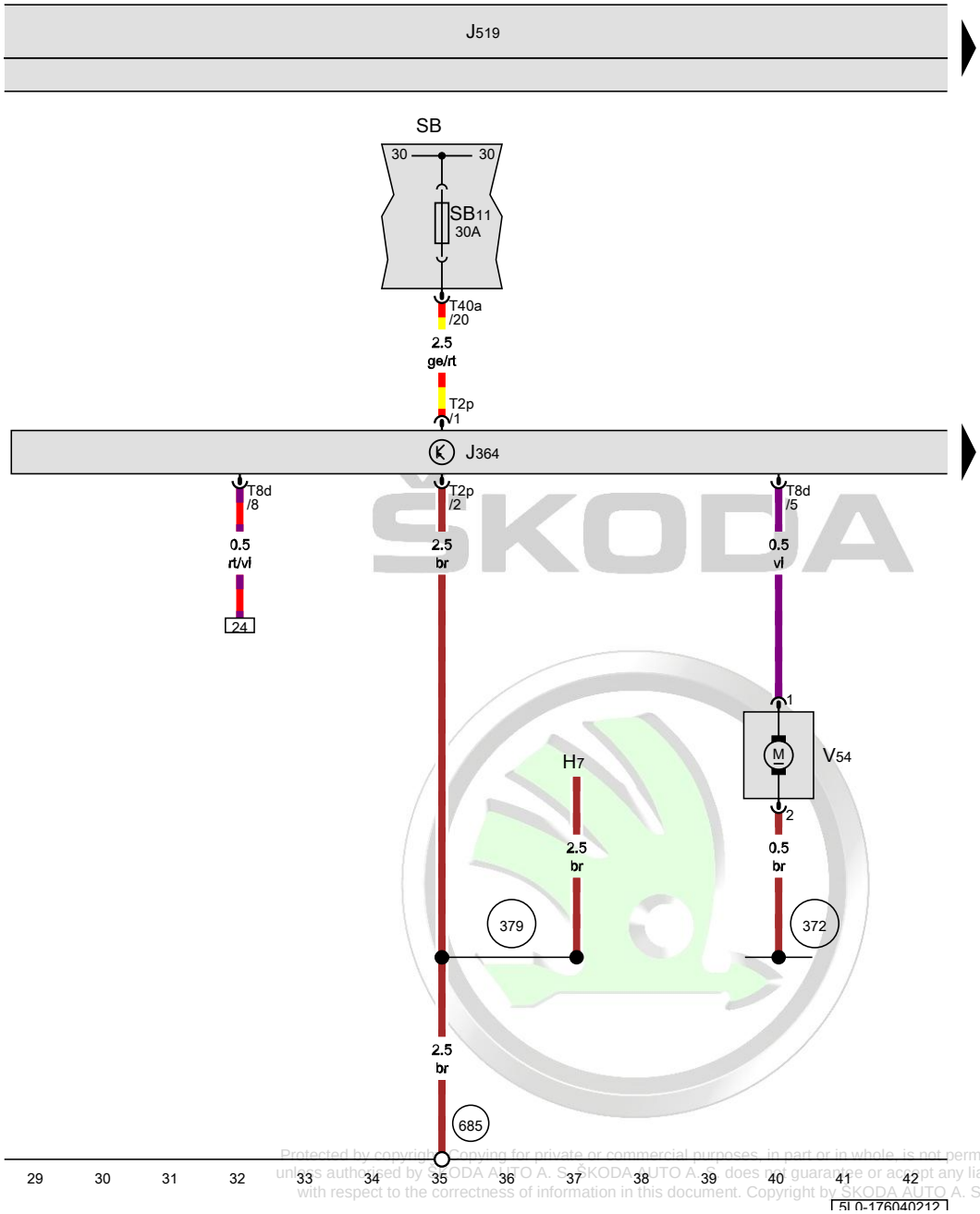
J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

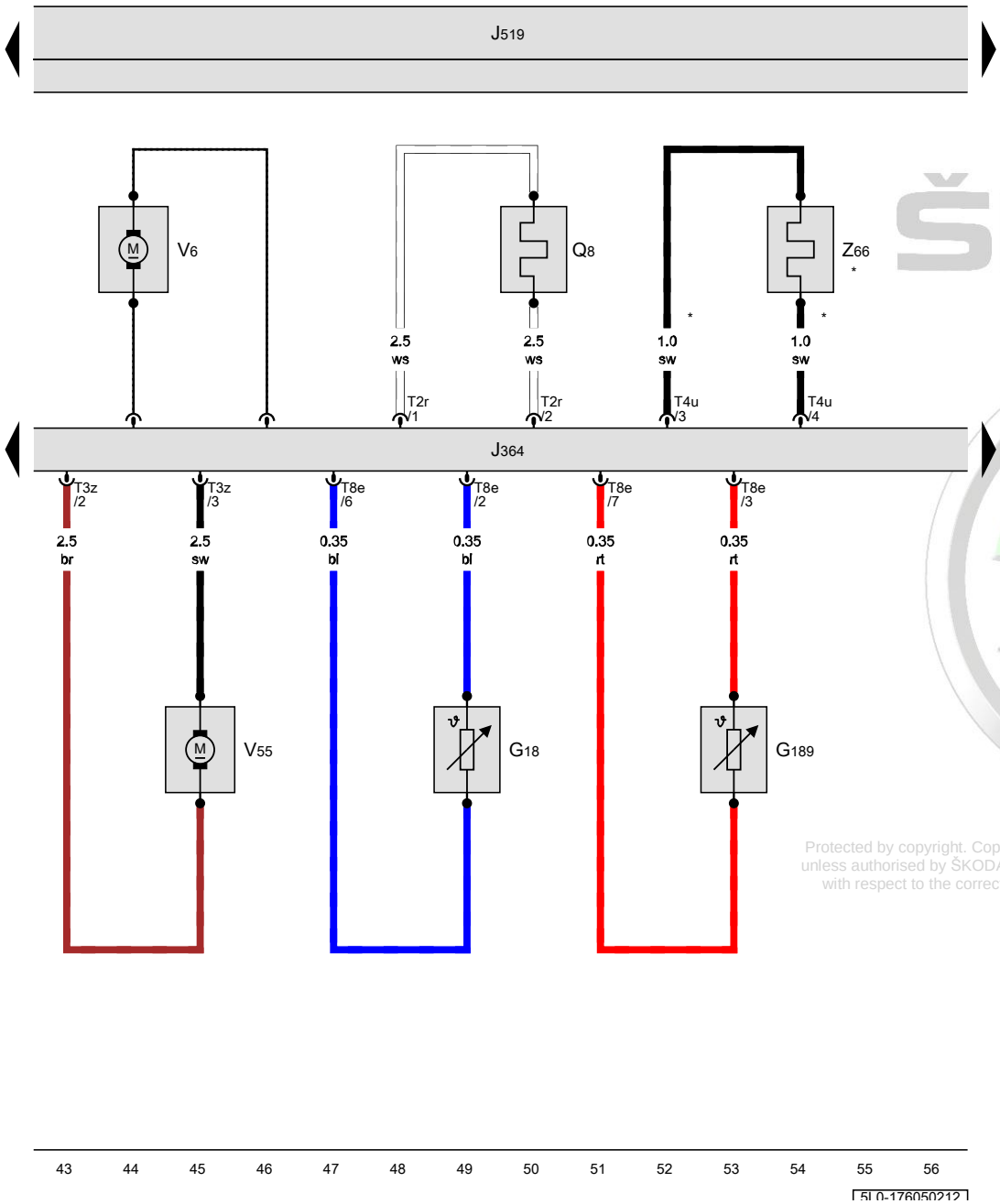
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

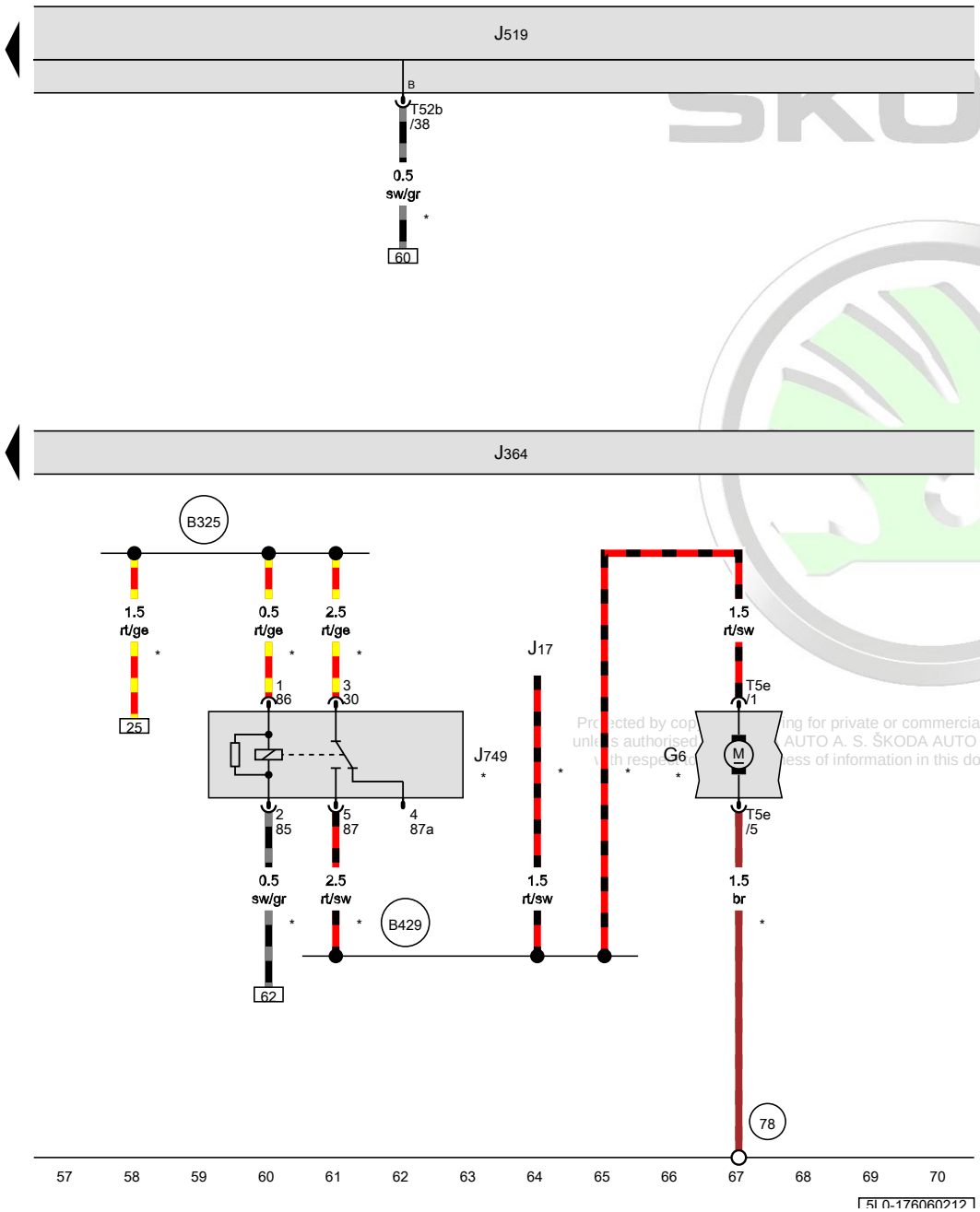
G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

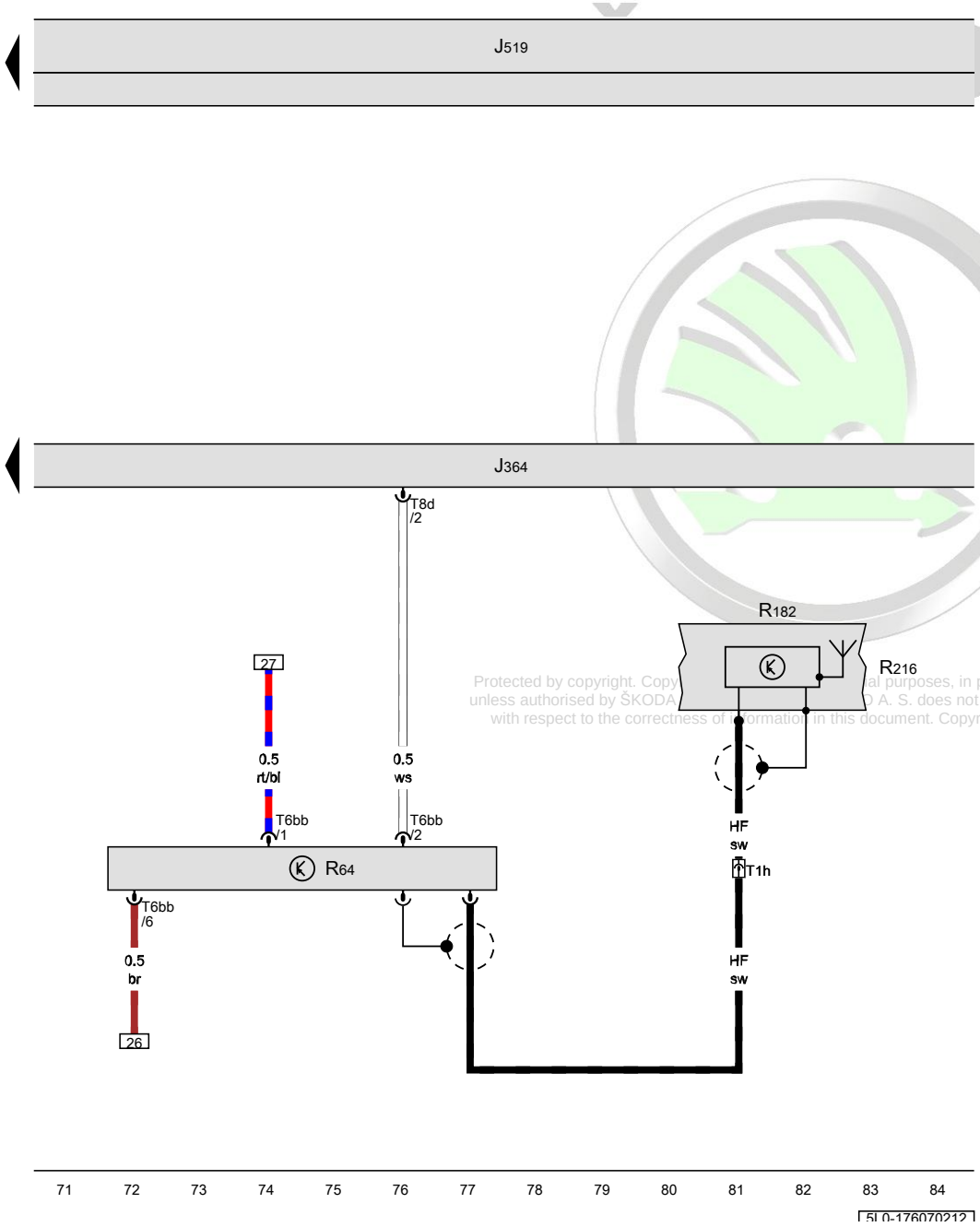
Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

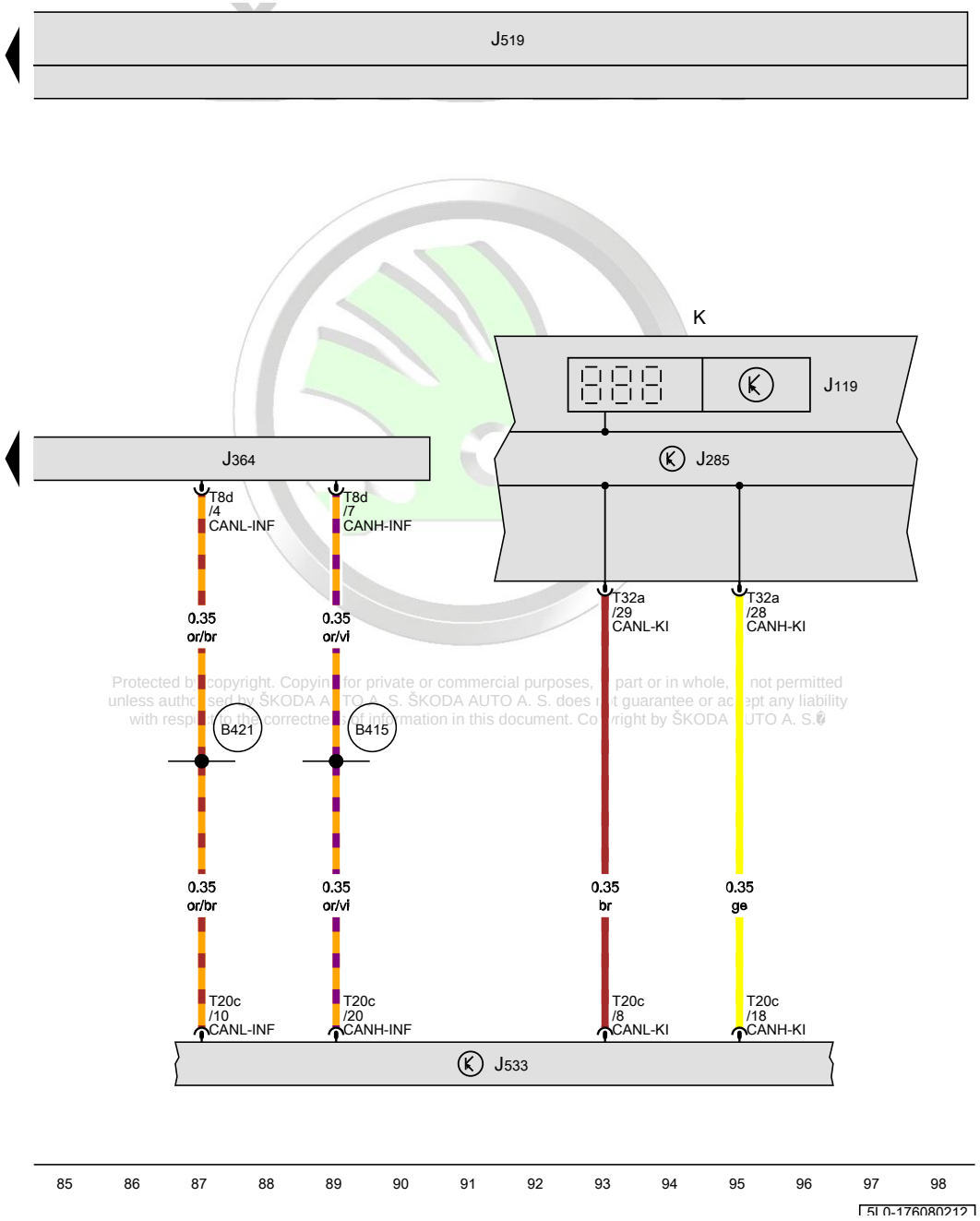


Protected by copyright. Copy al purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

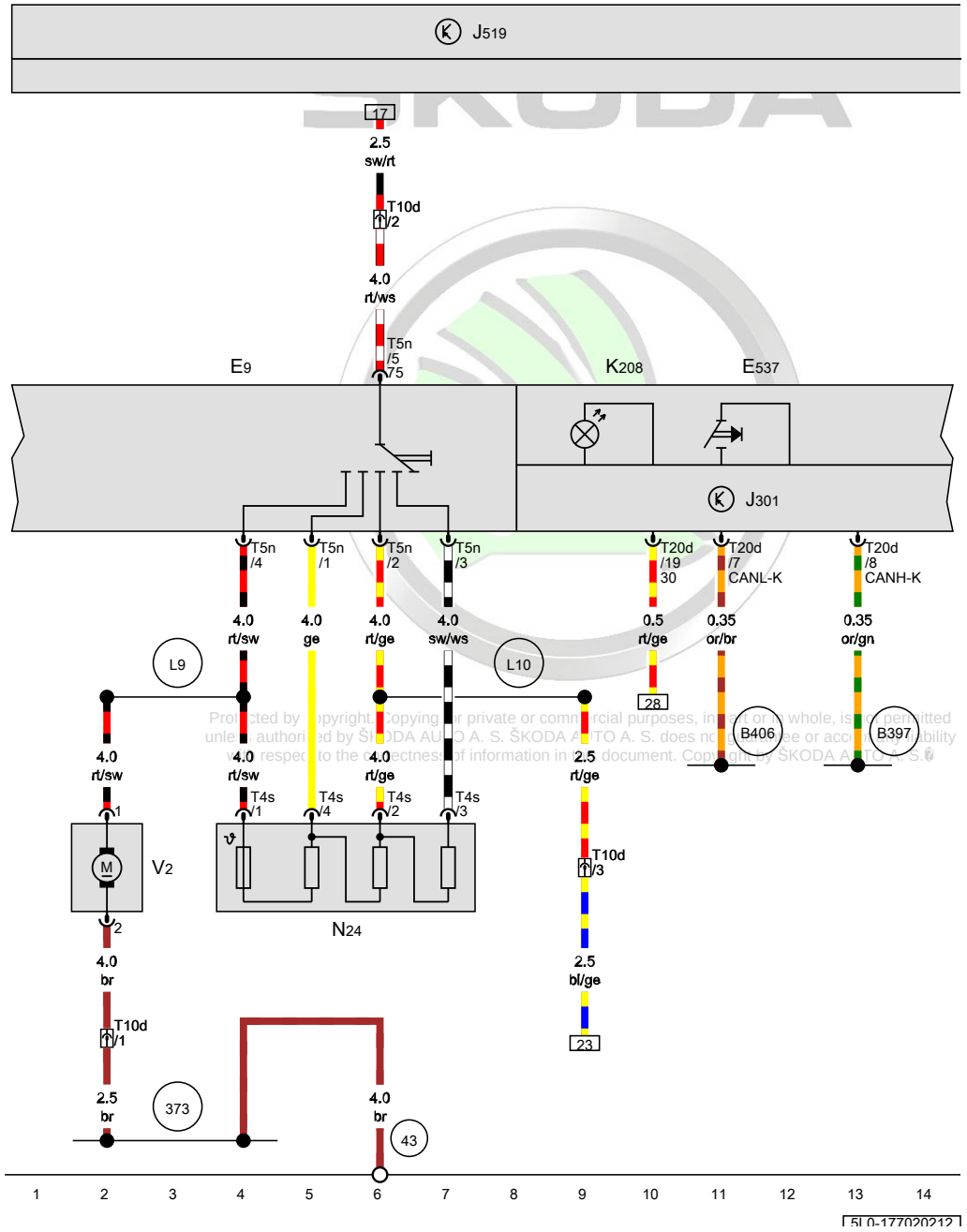
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

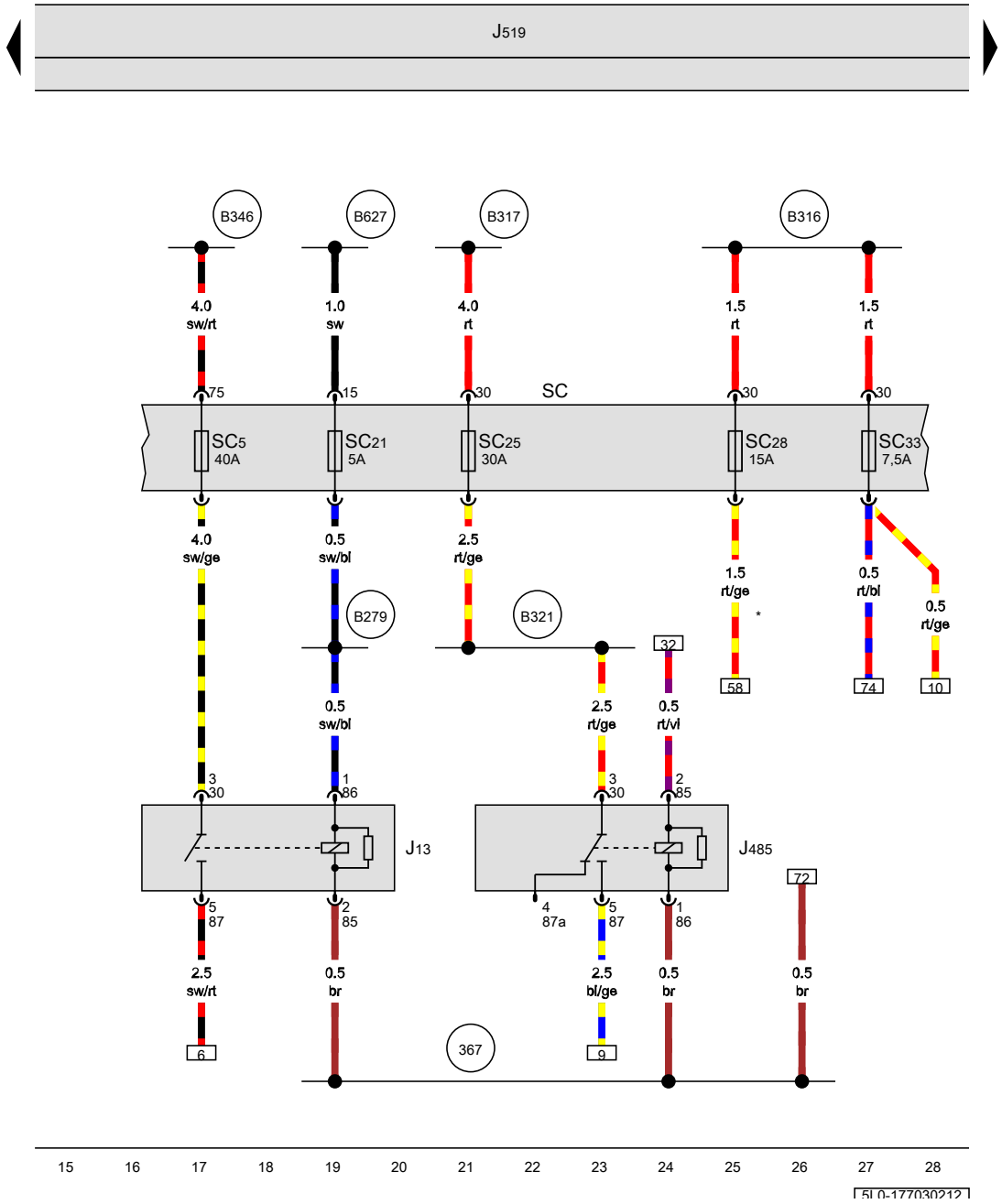


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



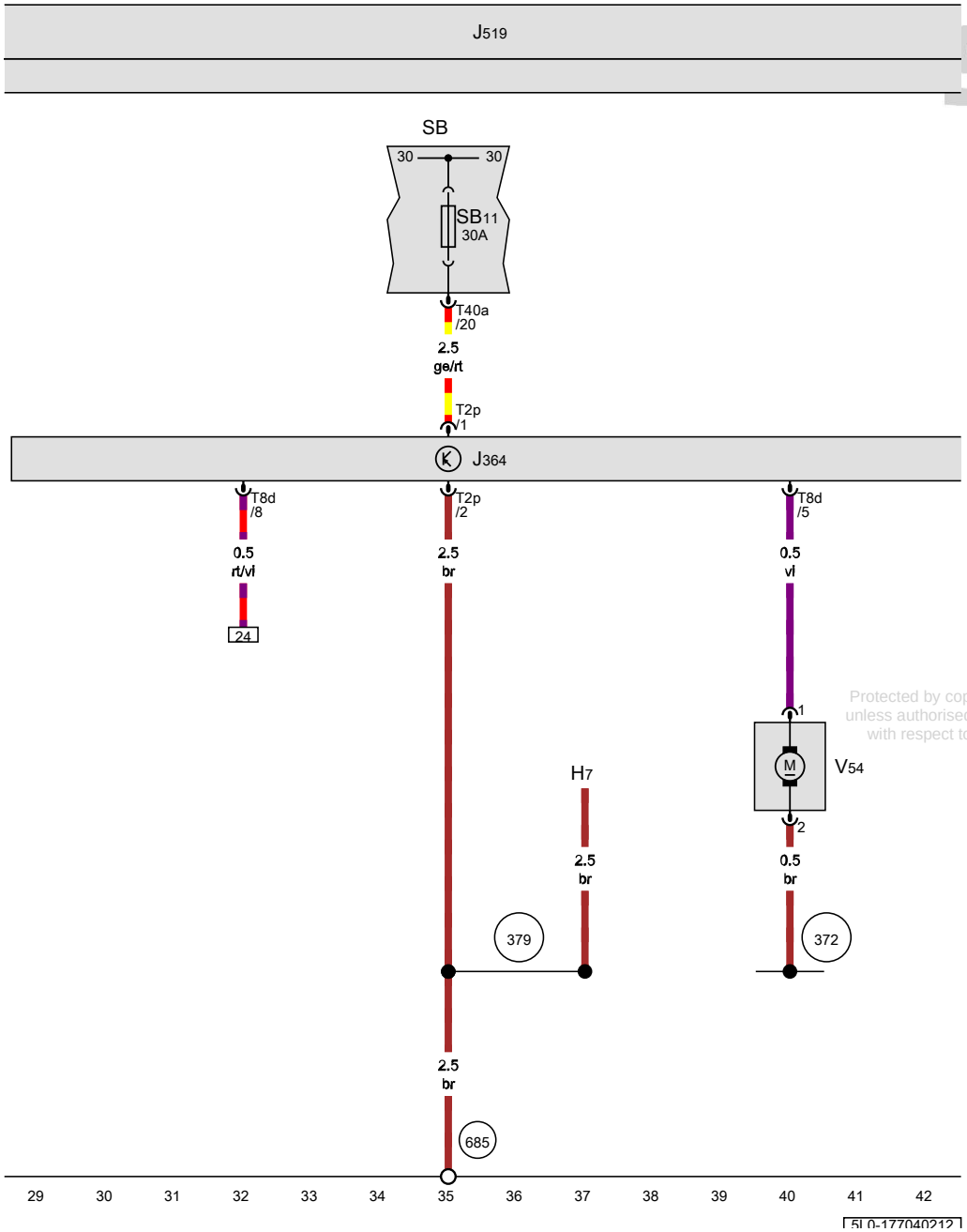
Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

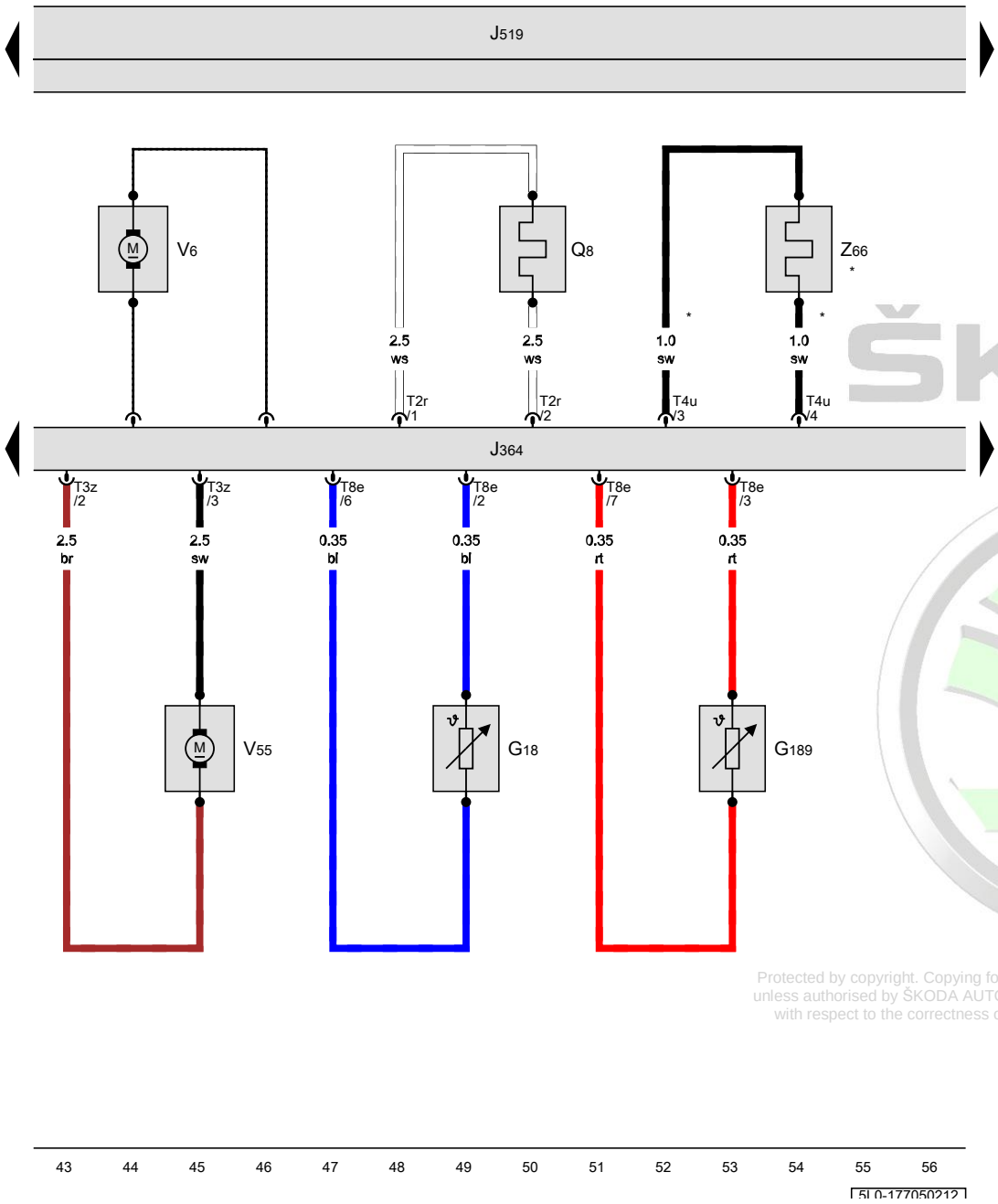
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



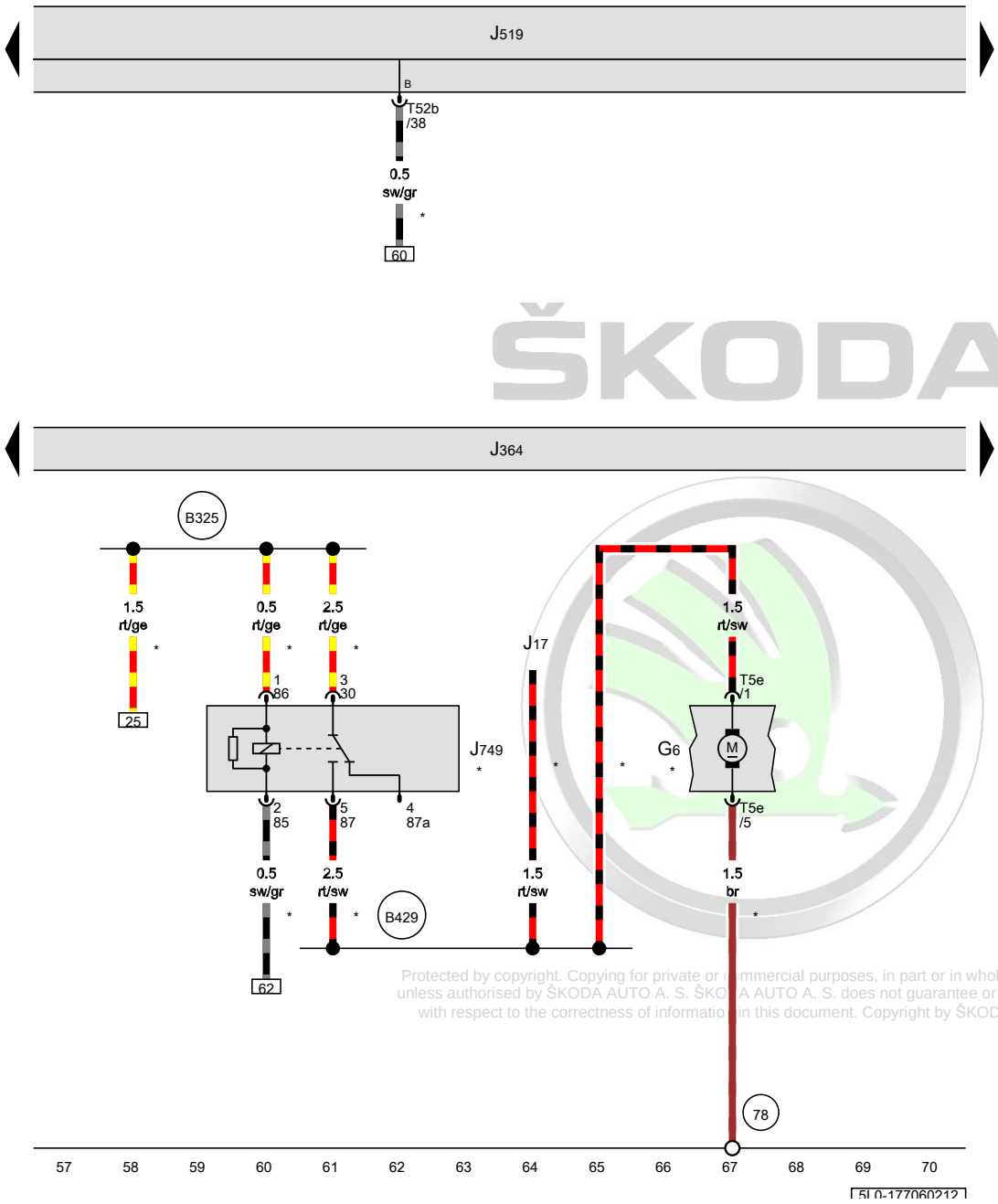
Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

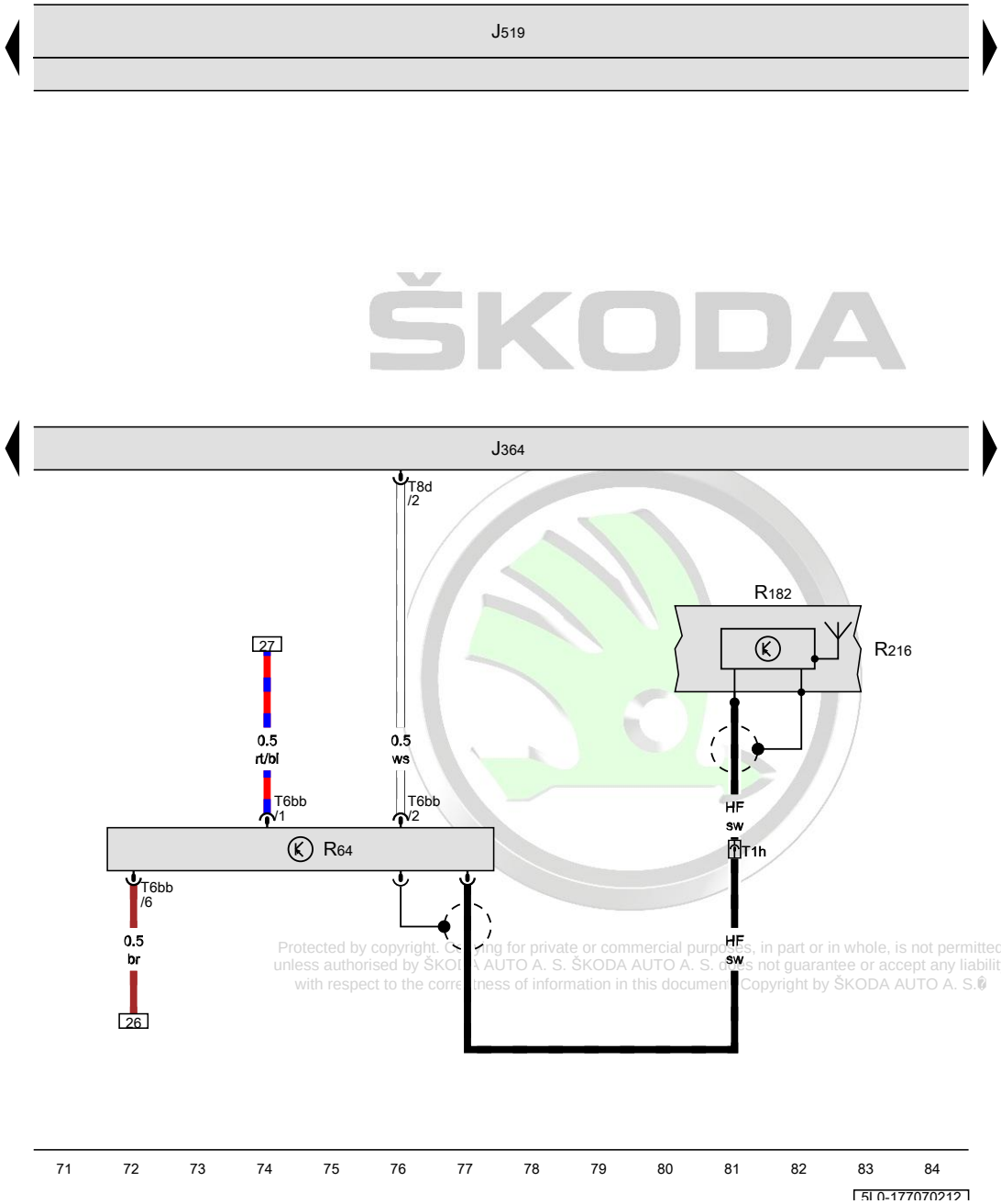
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector

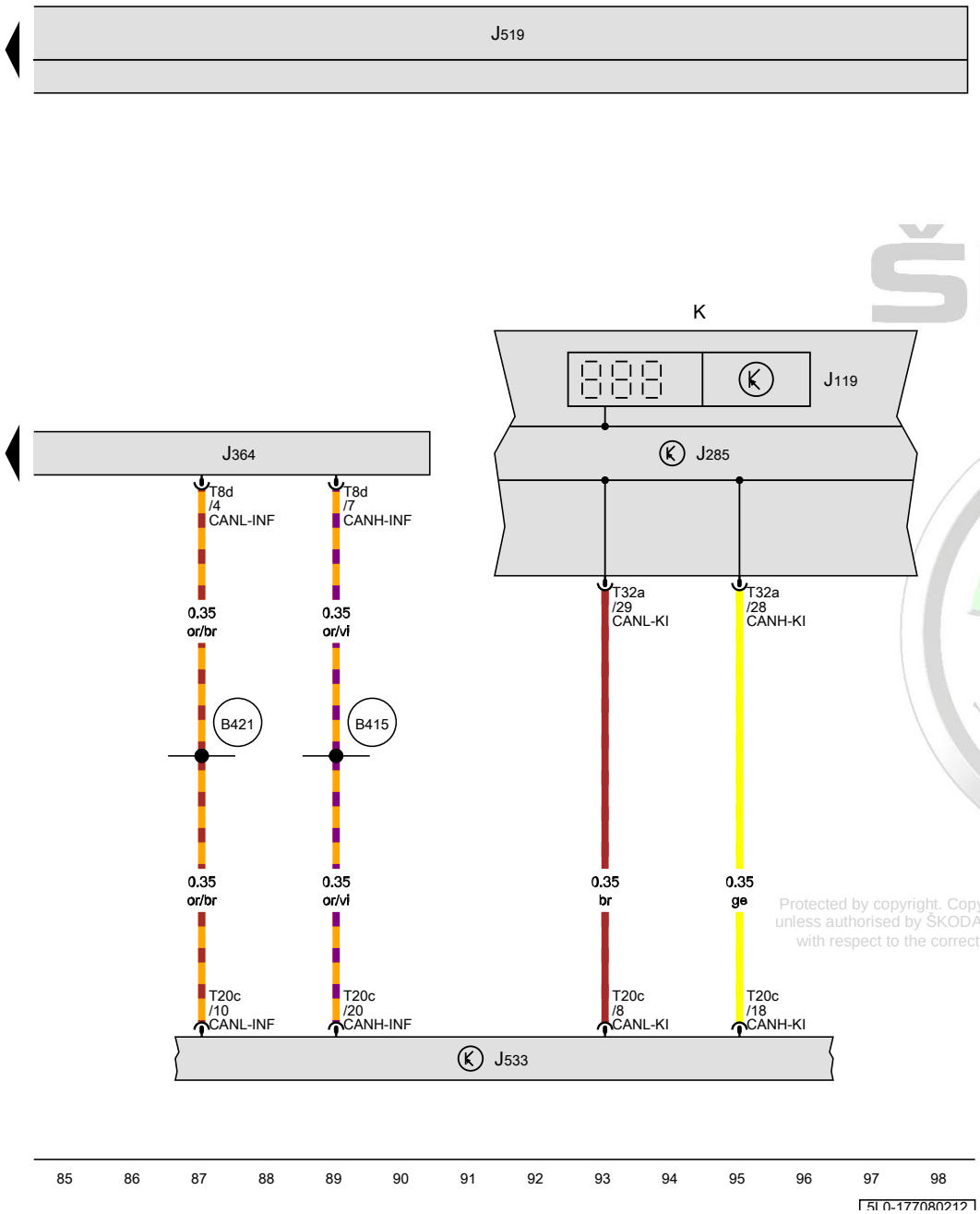


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



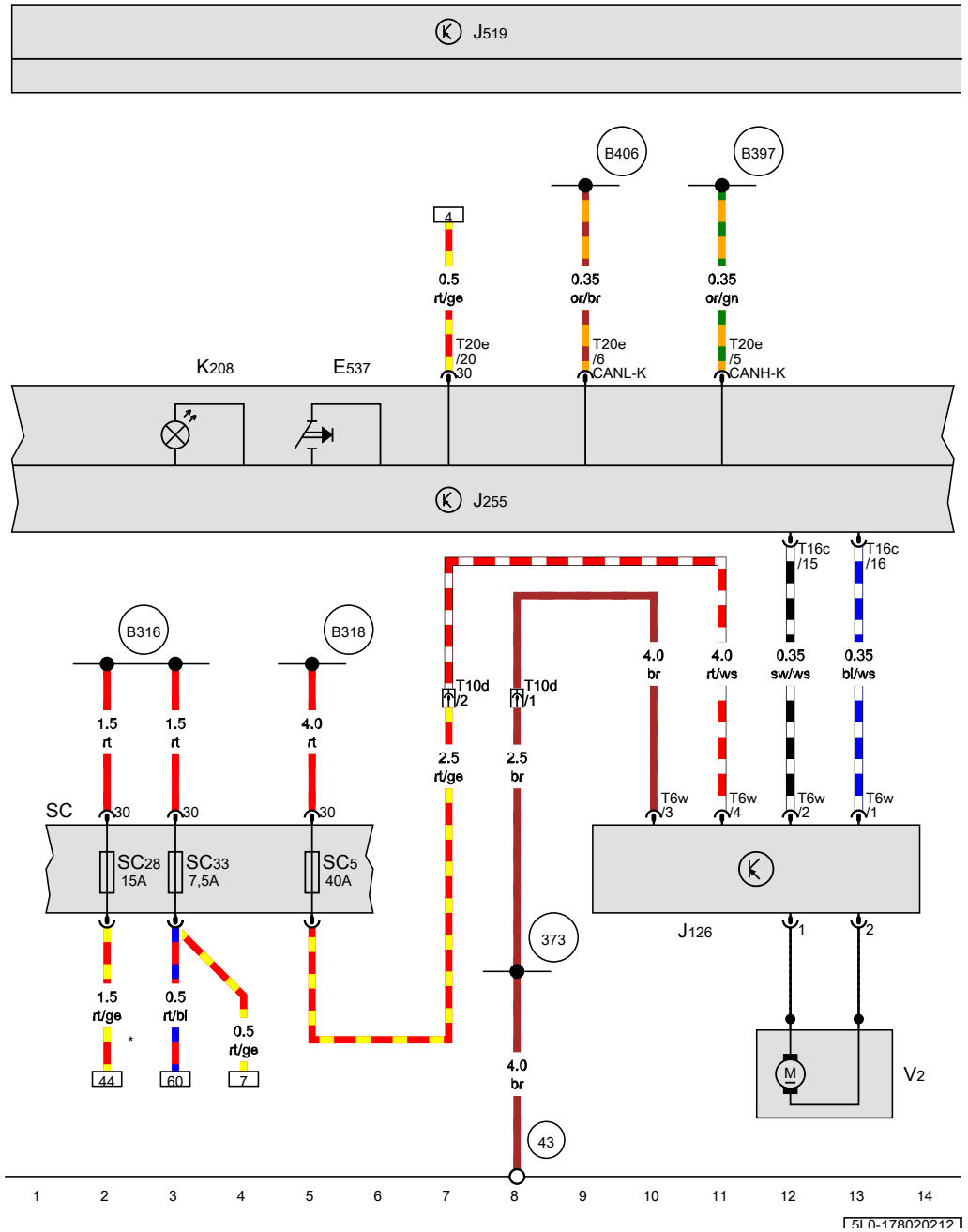
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatronic

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C, Fresh air blower

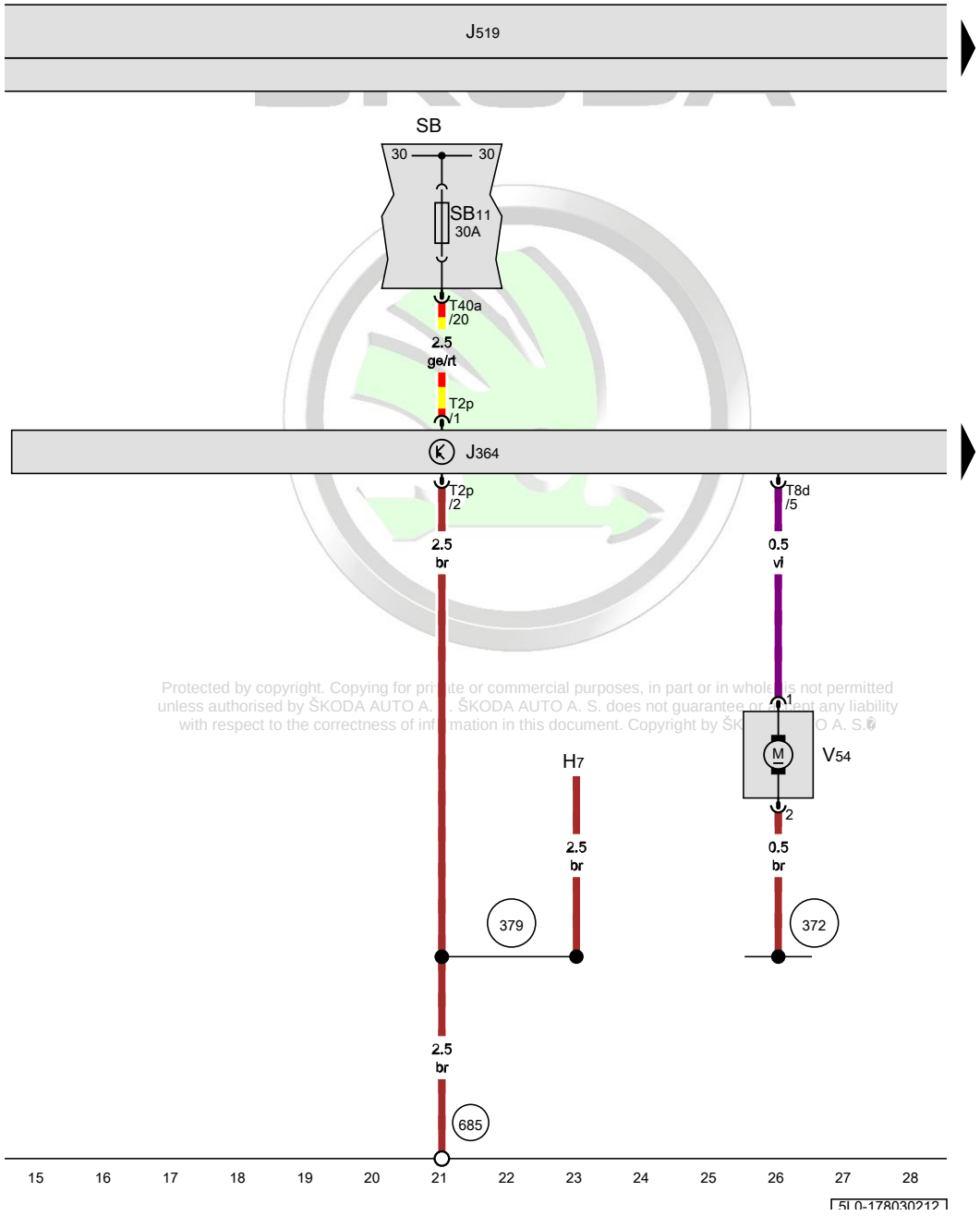
E537	Instant heating button
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

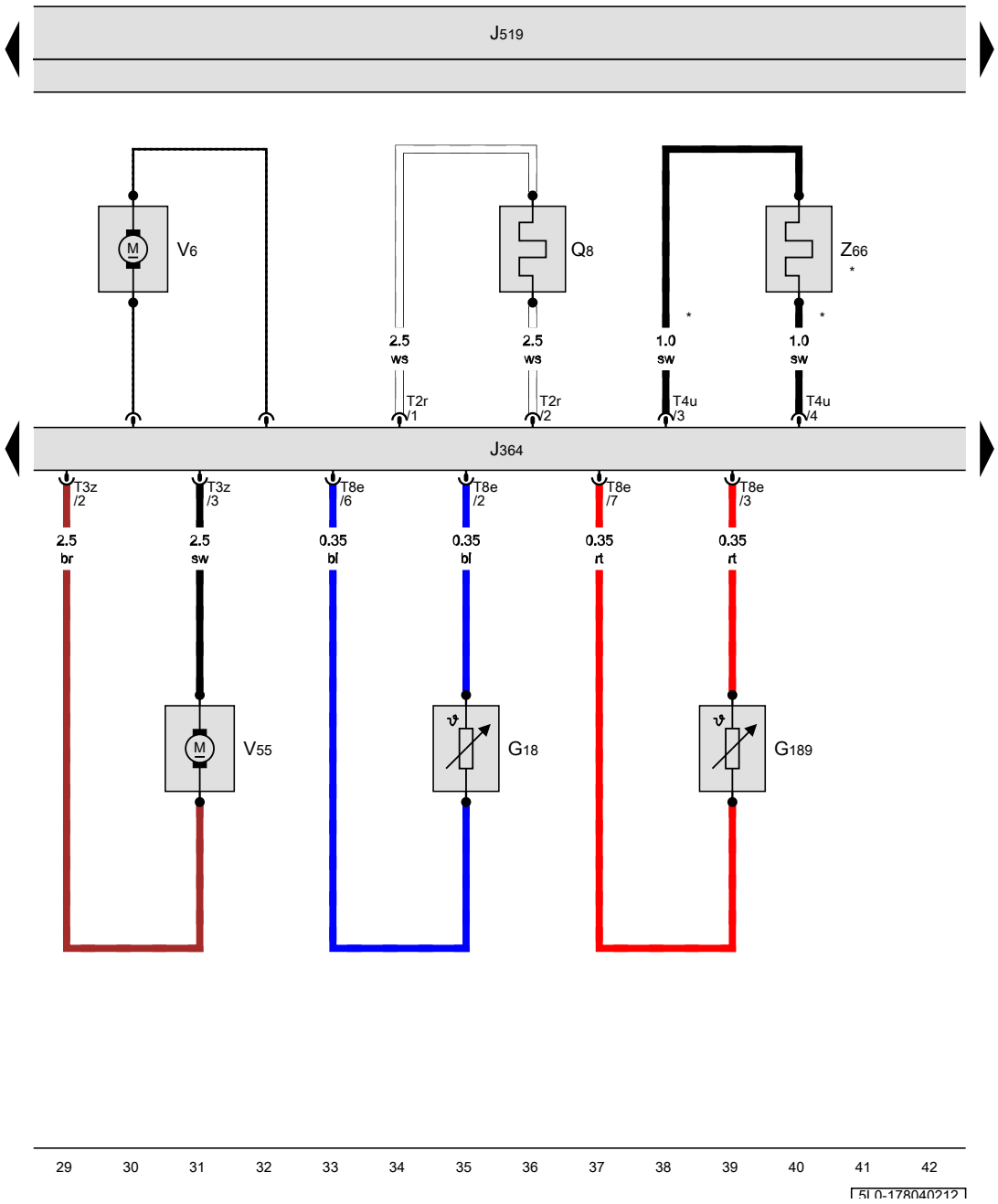
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

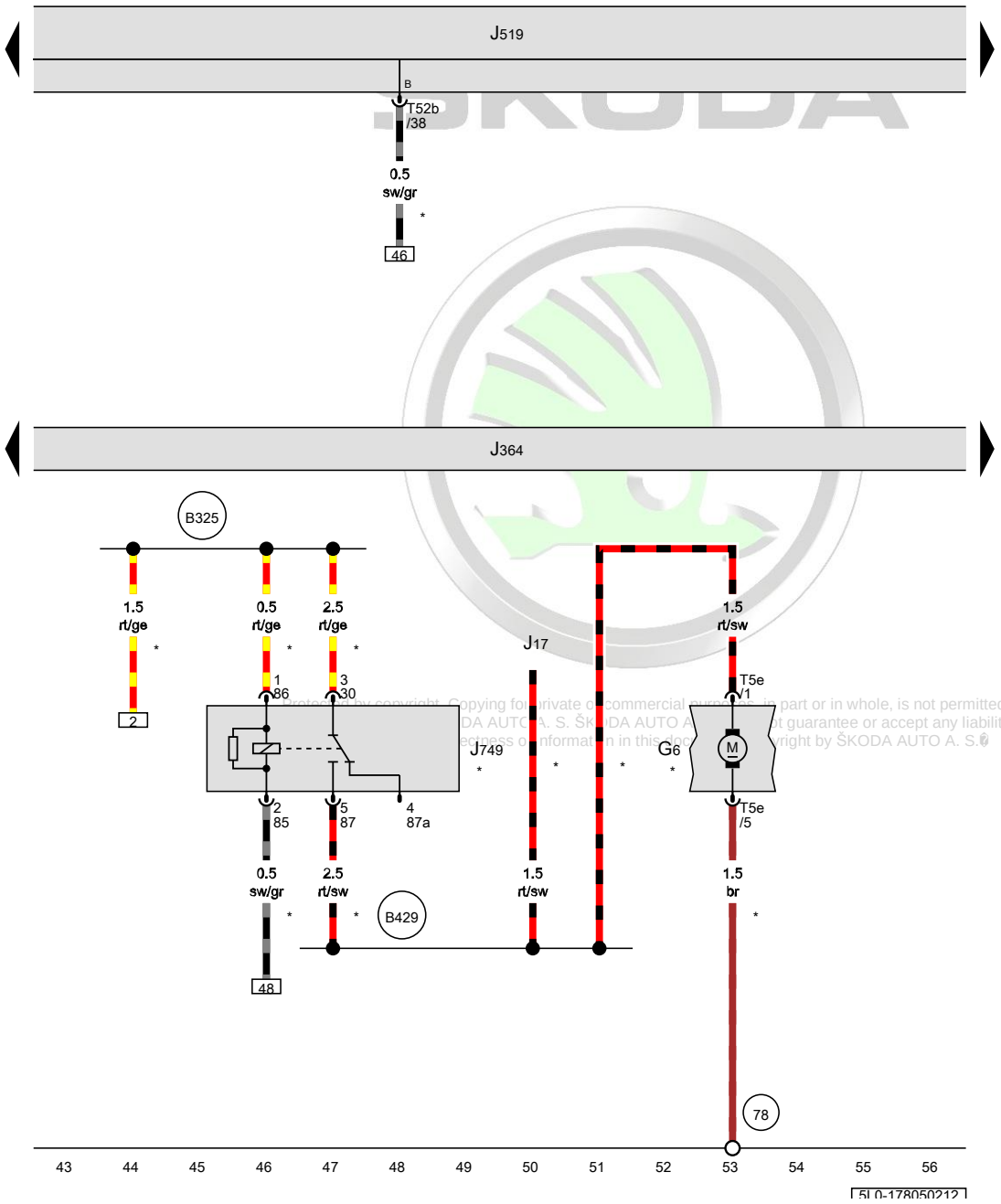


Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

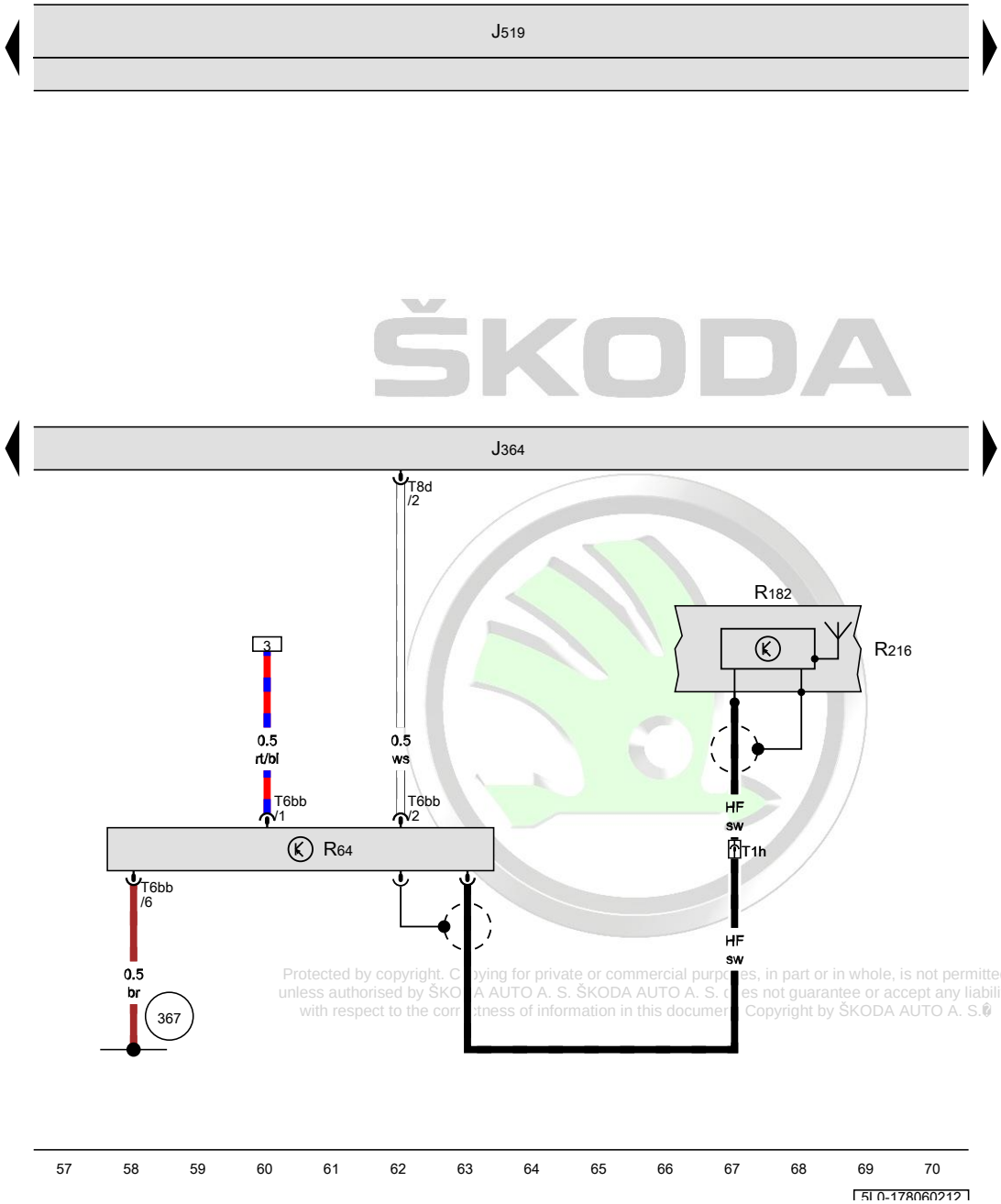
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

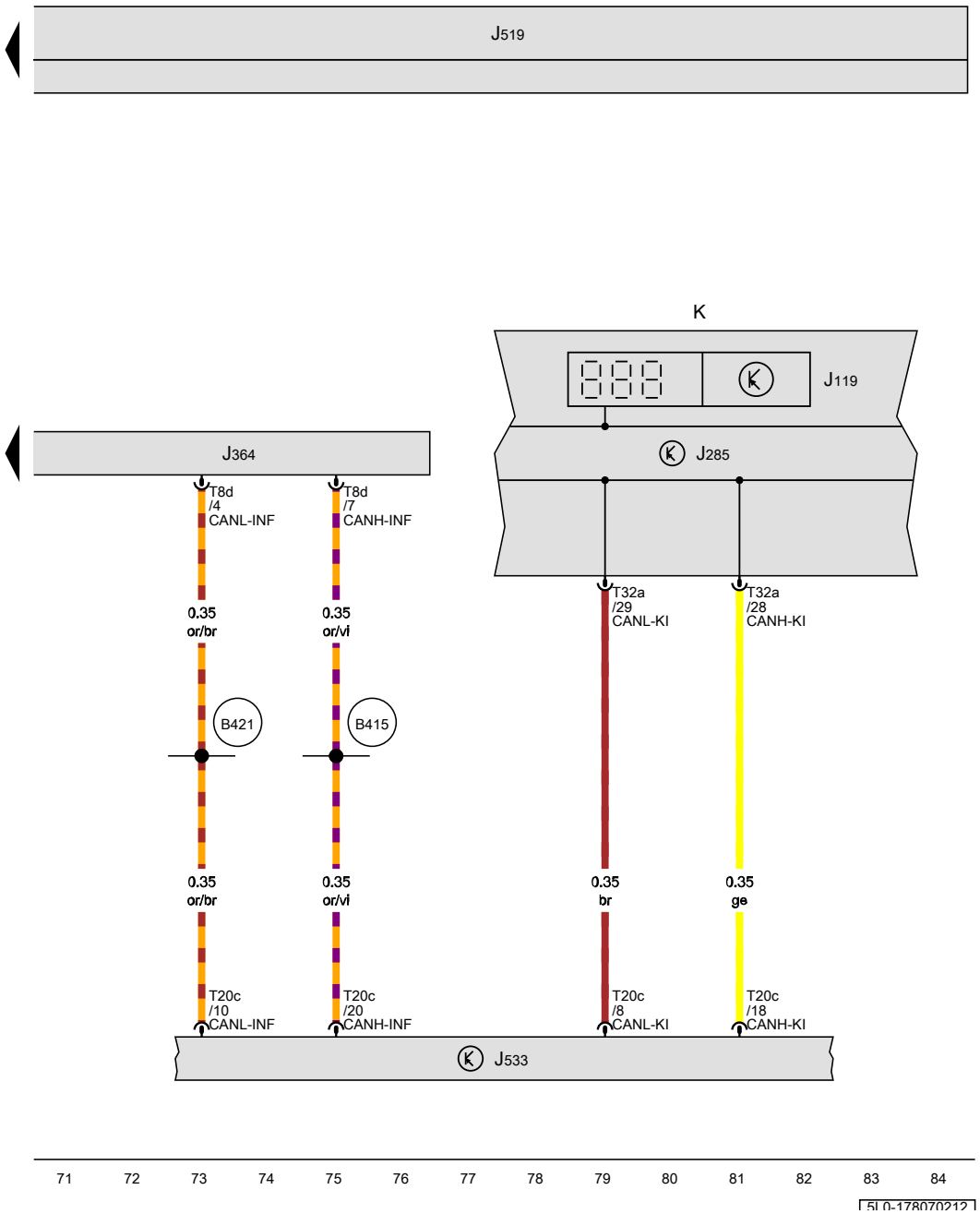
Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
(367)	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

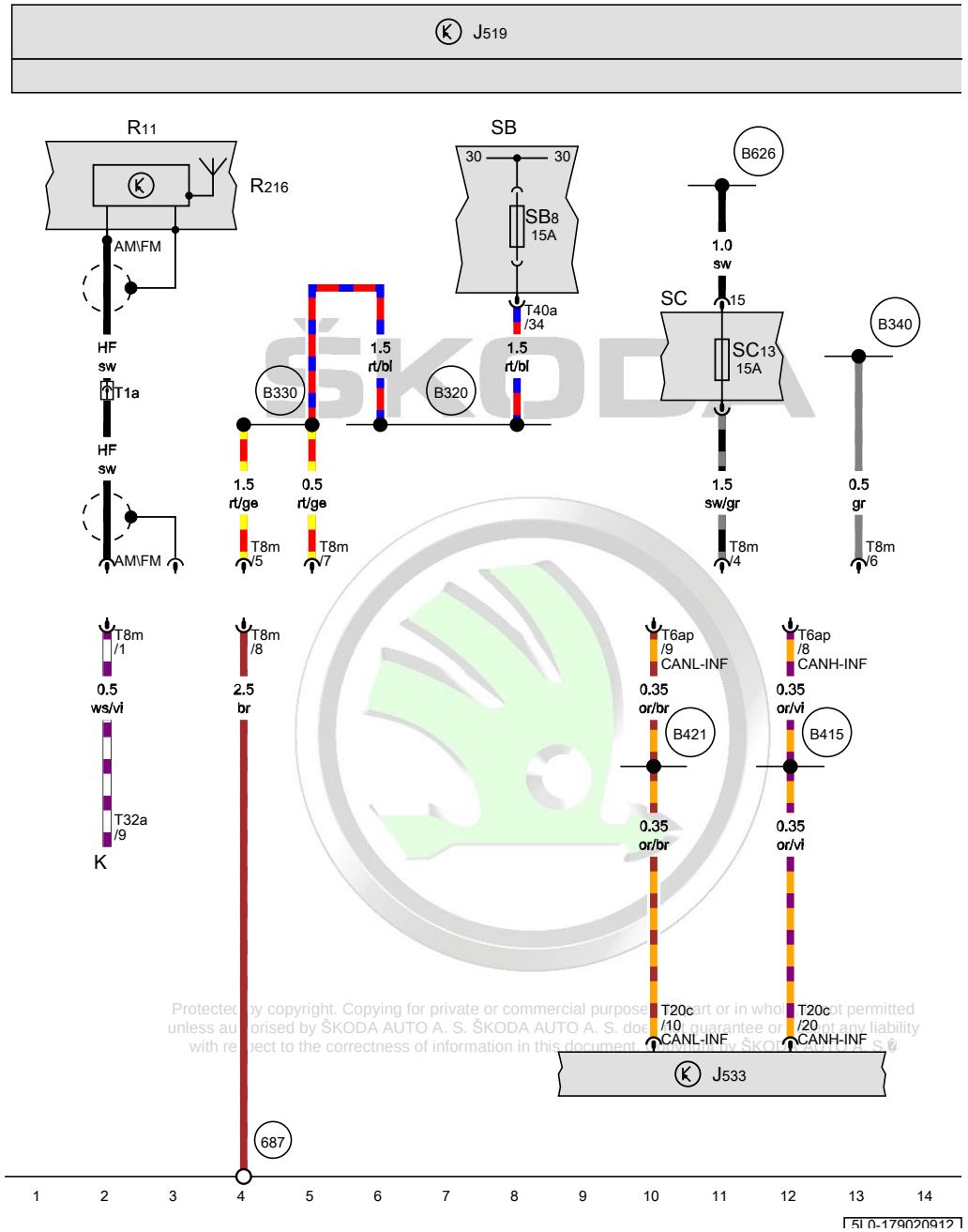
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

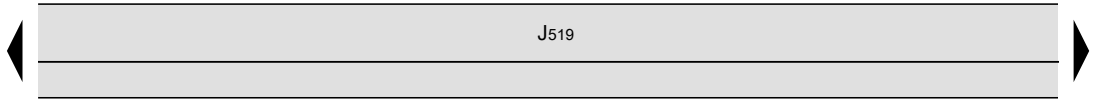
Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

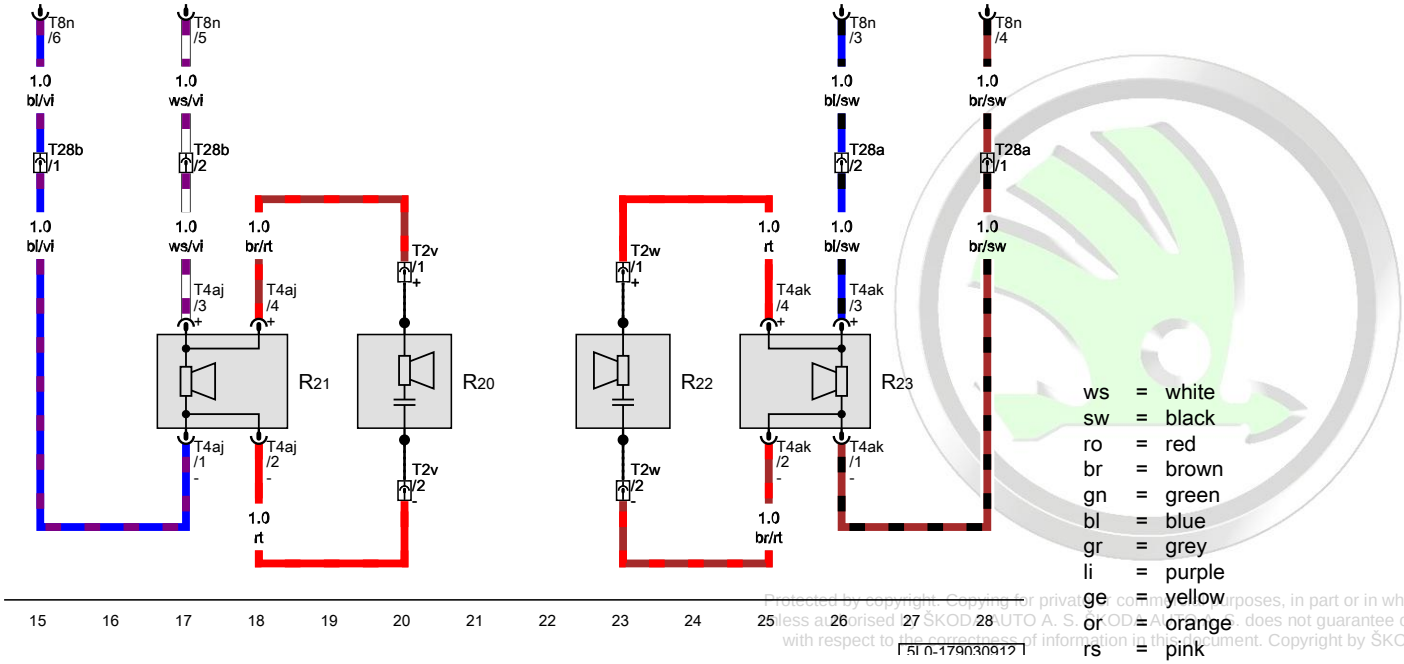
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar



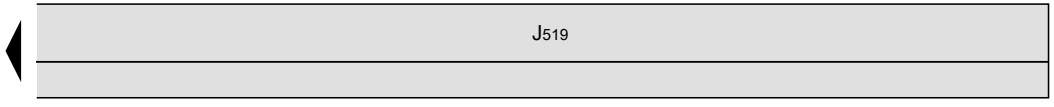


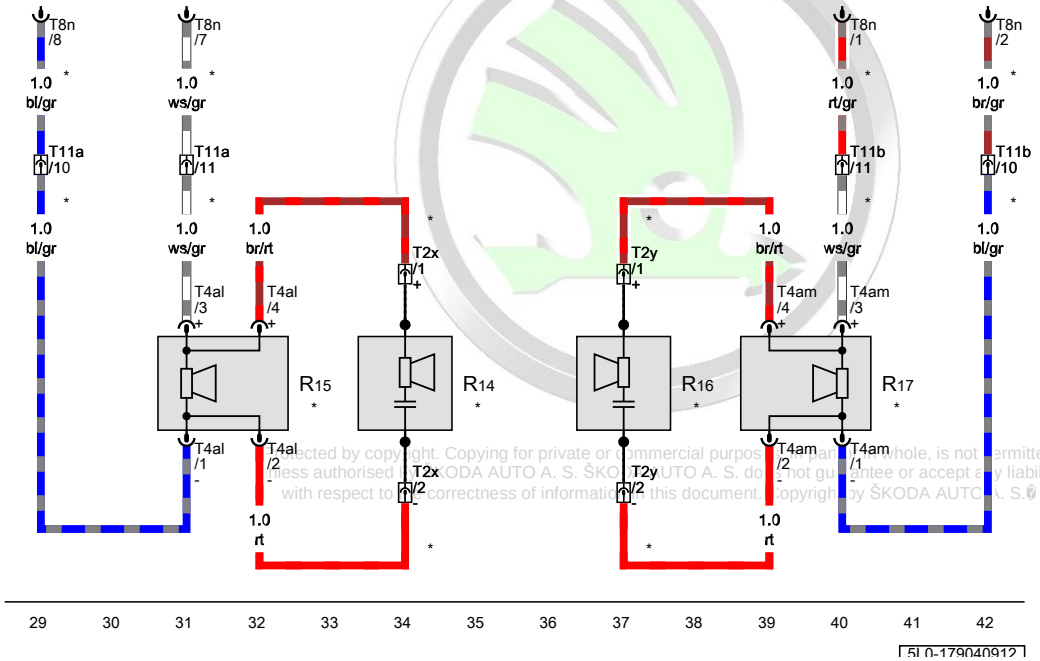
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





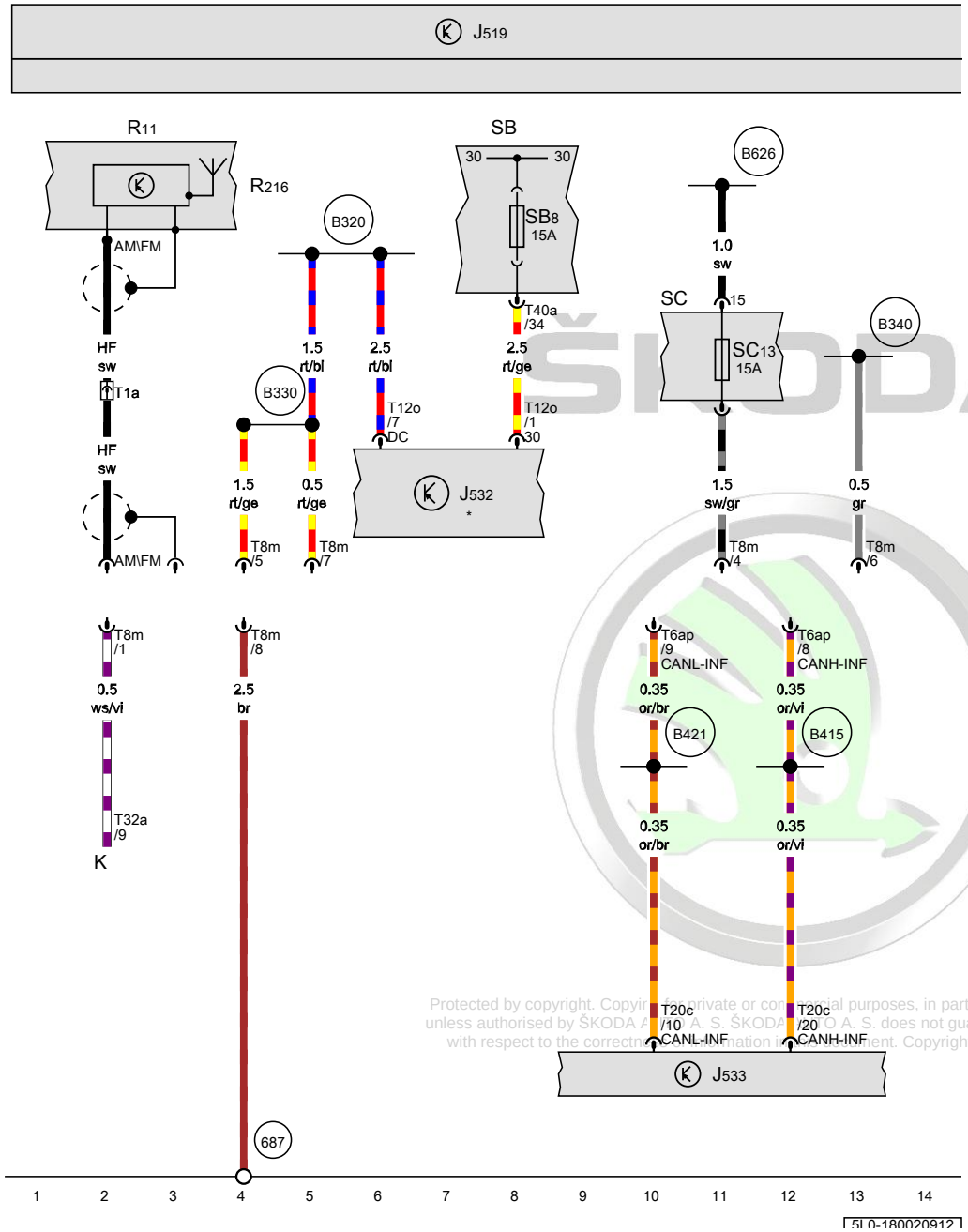
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

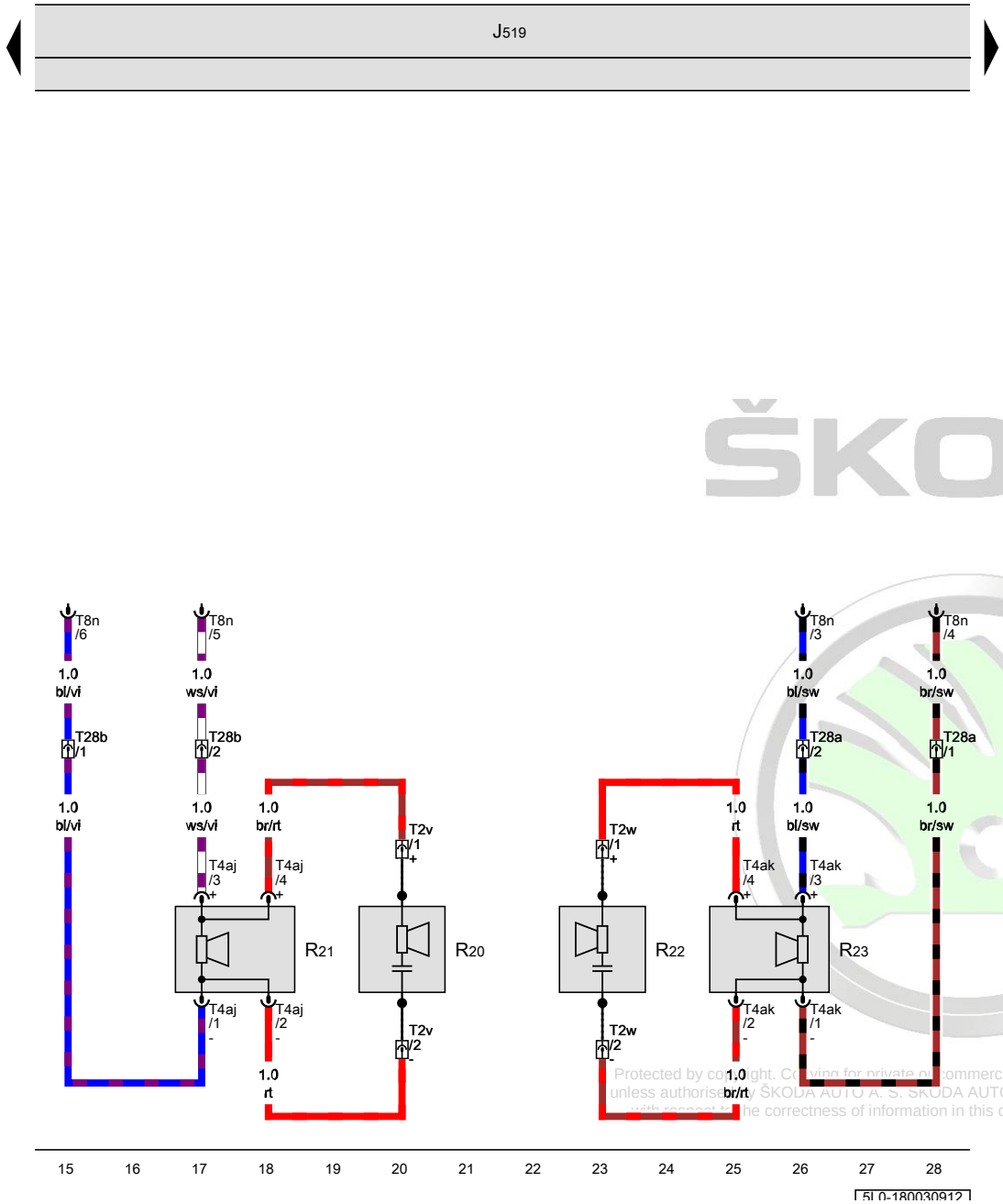
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar

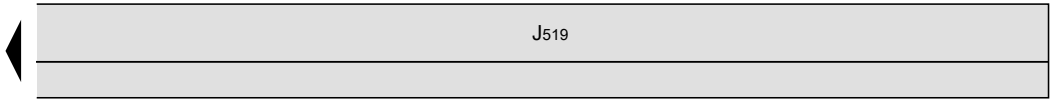


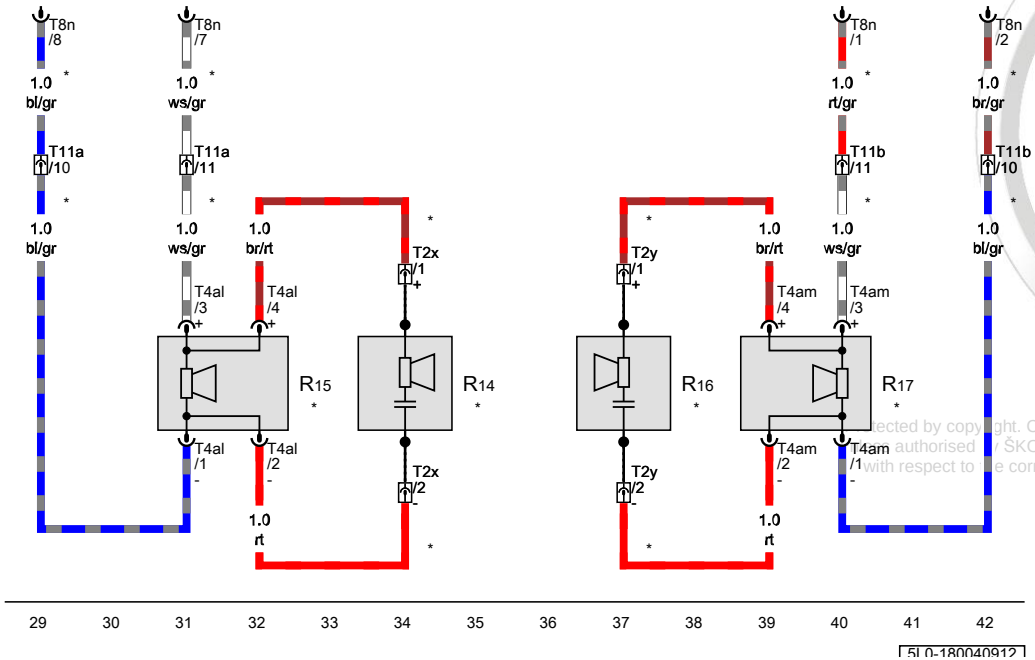
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





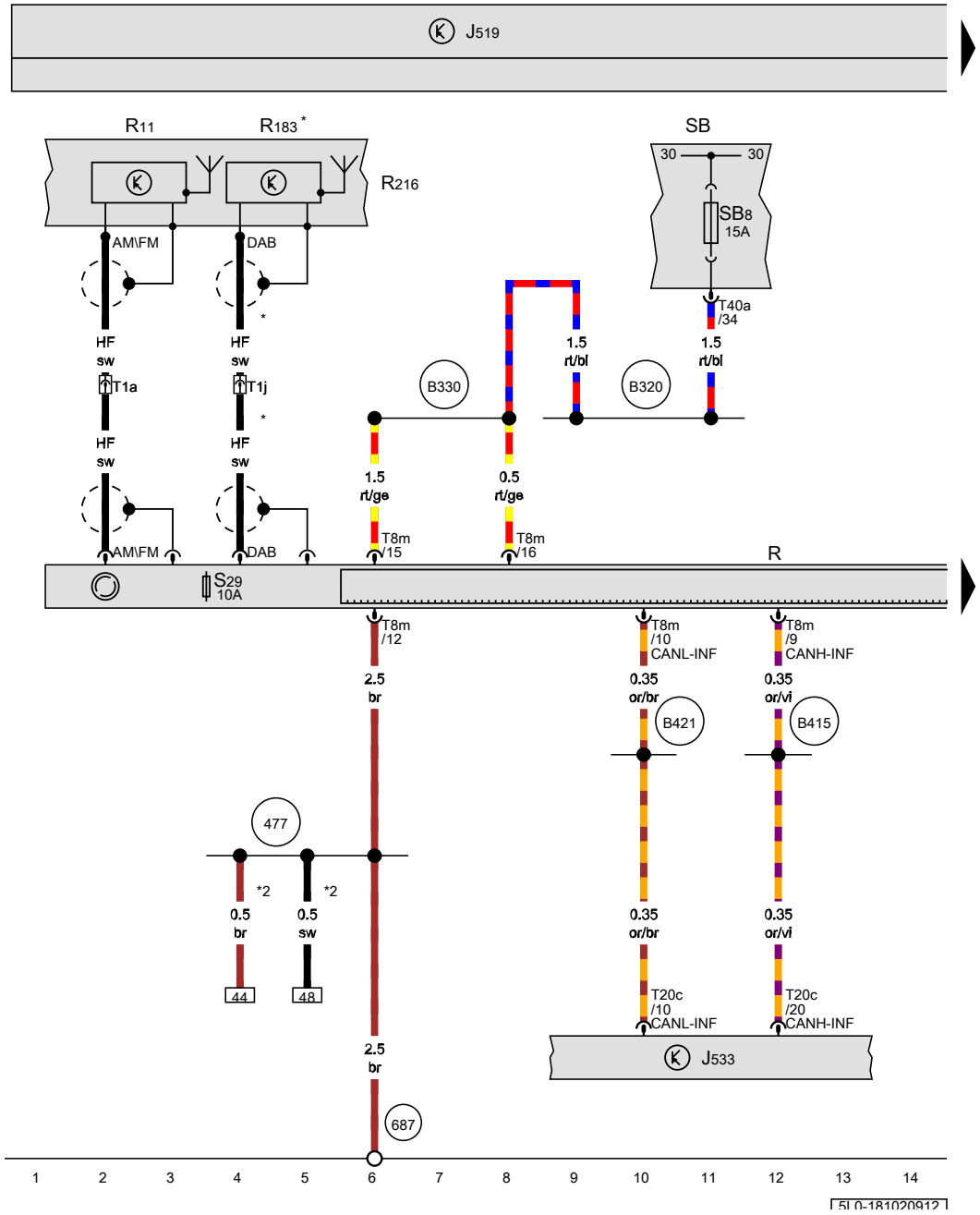
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

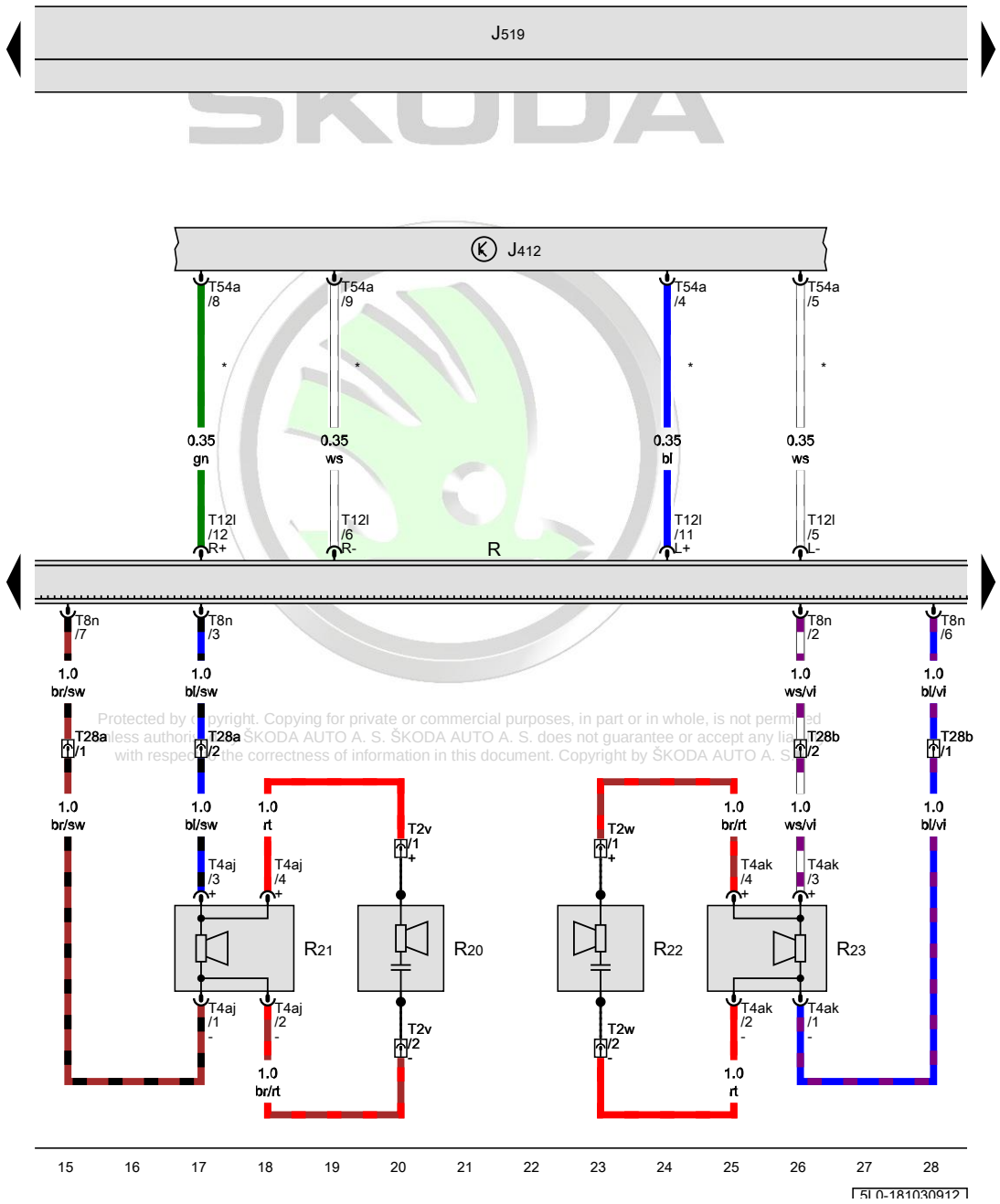


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without authorisation from ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

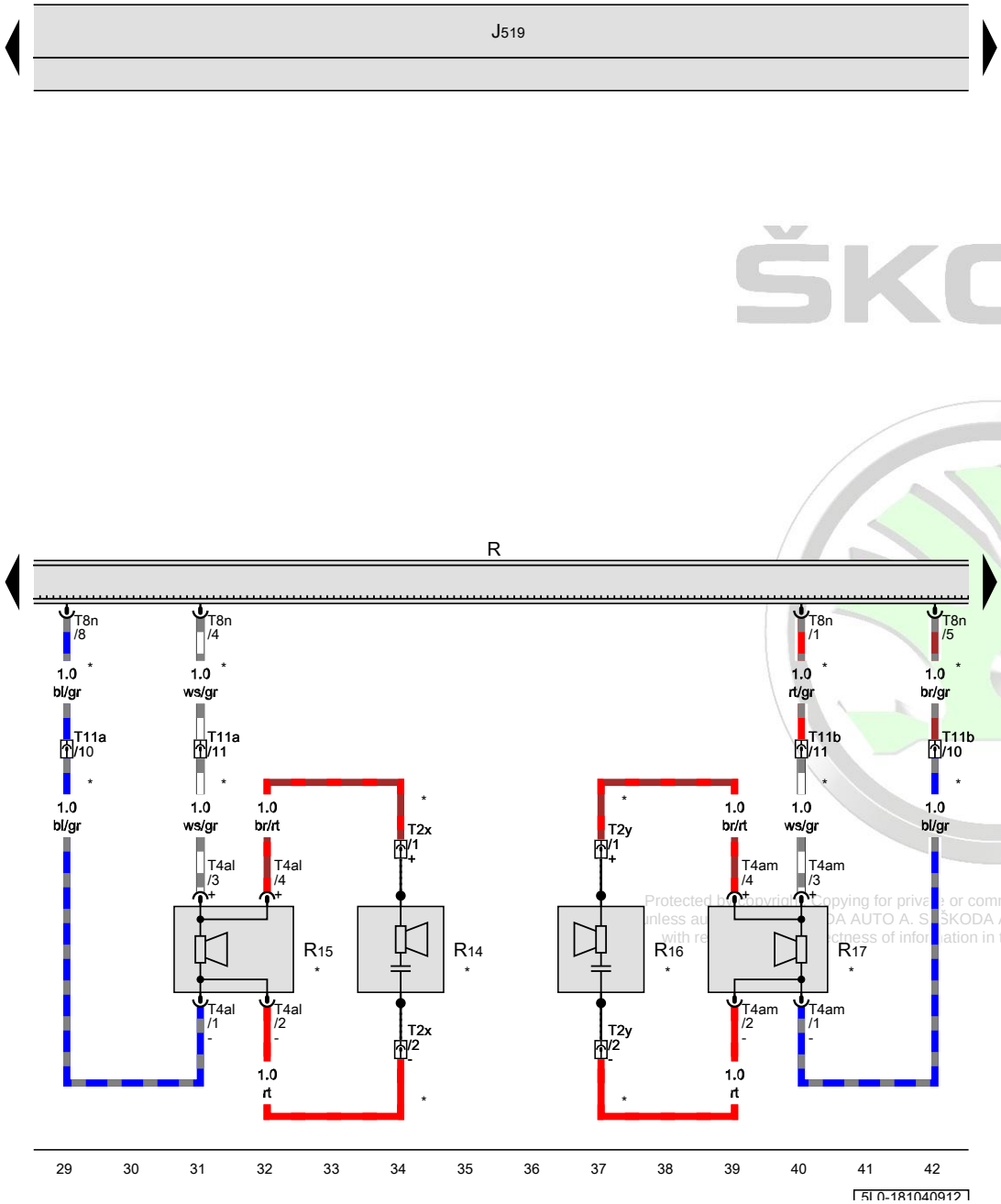
Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

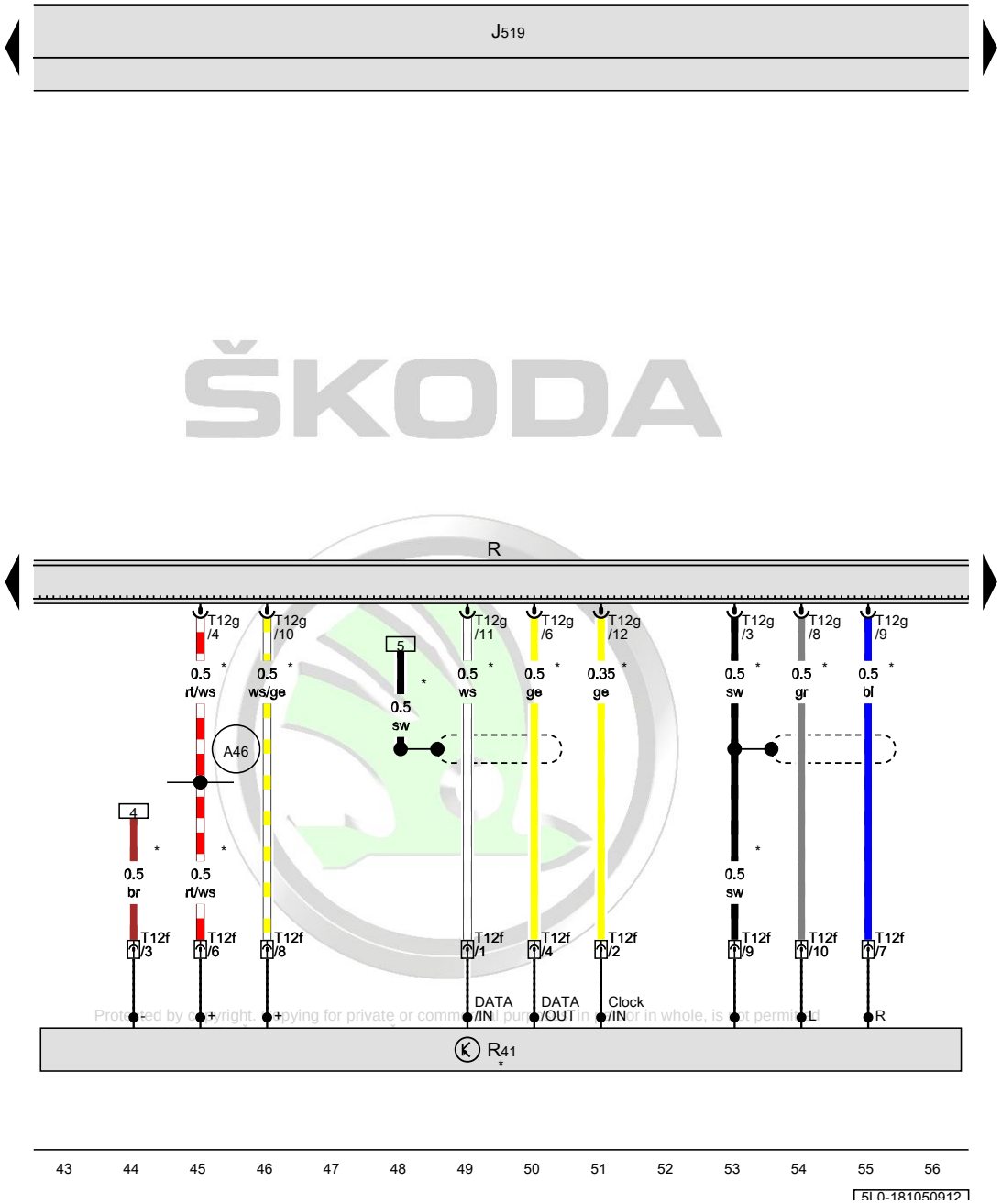
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

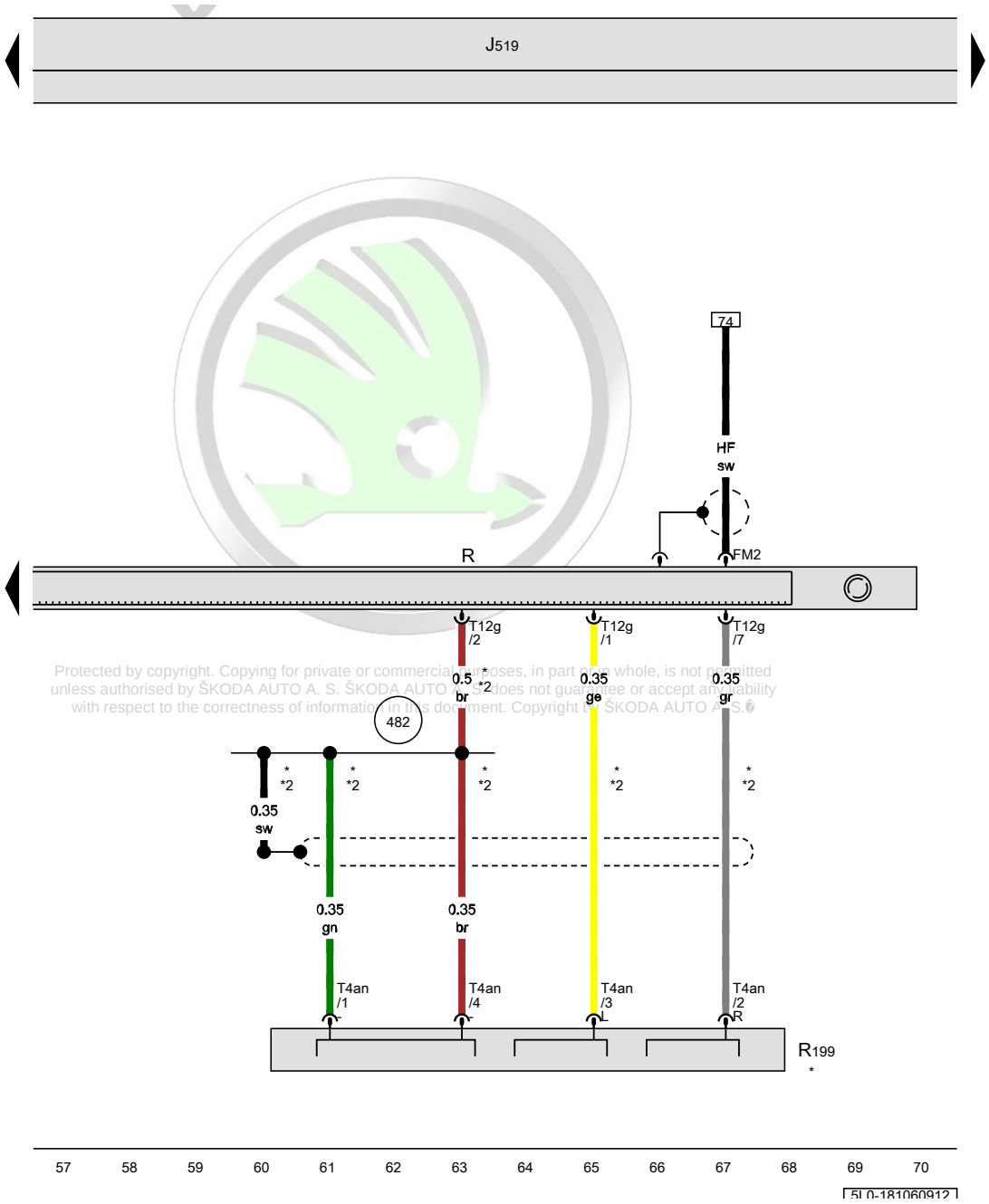


Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

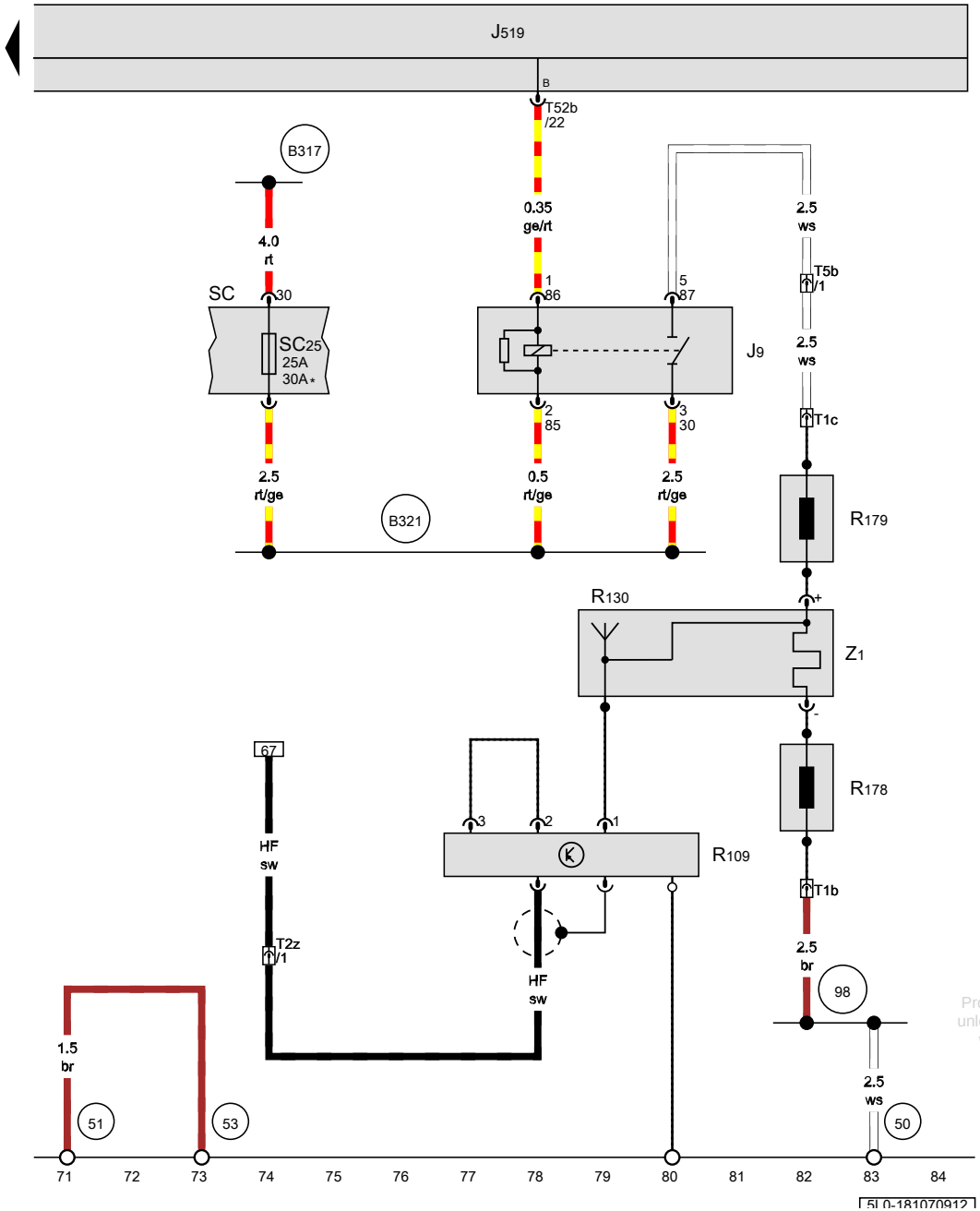


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

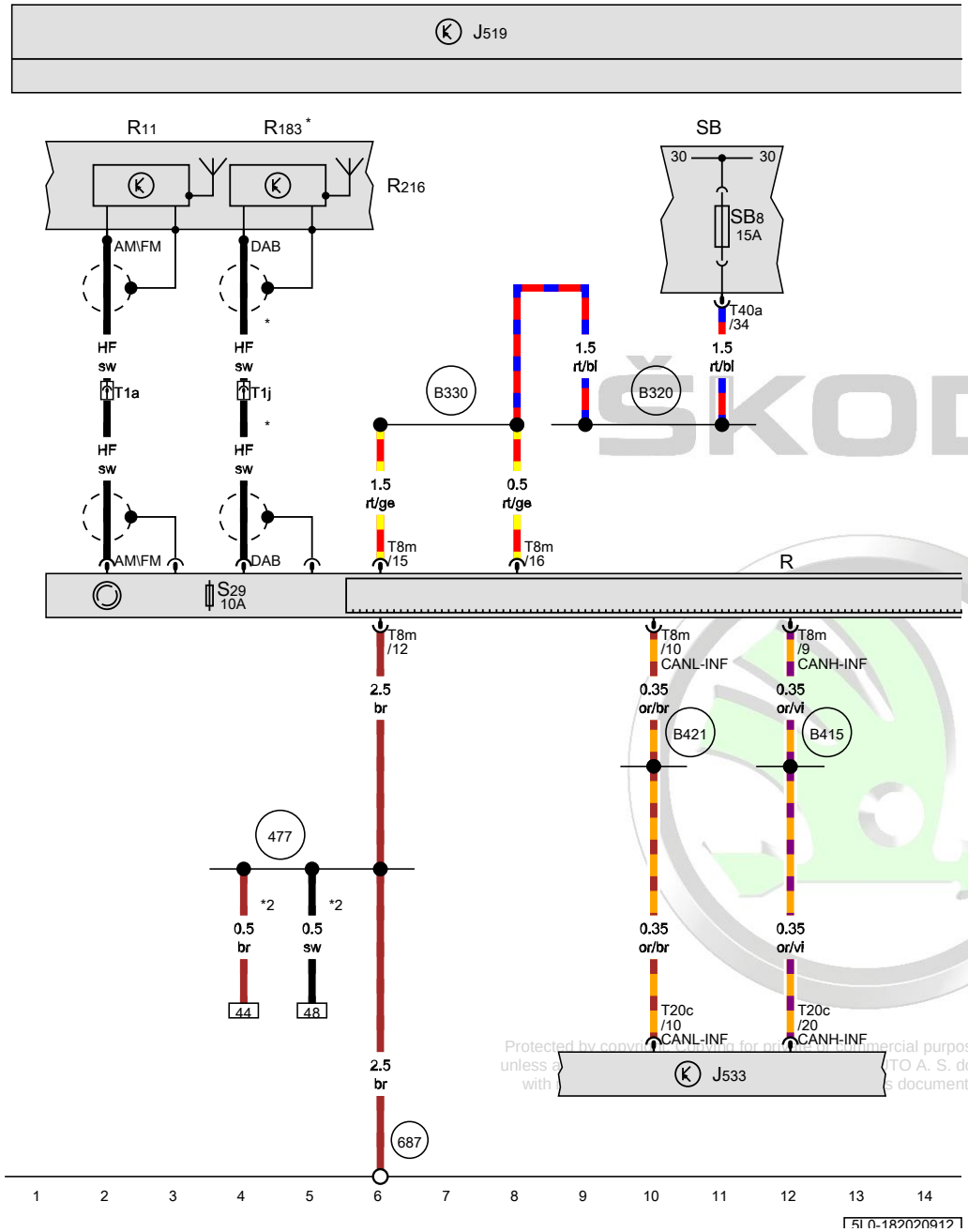
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

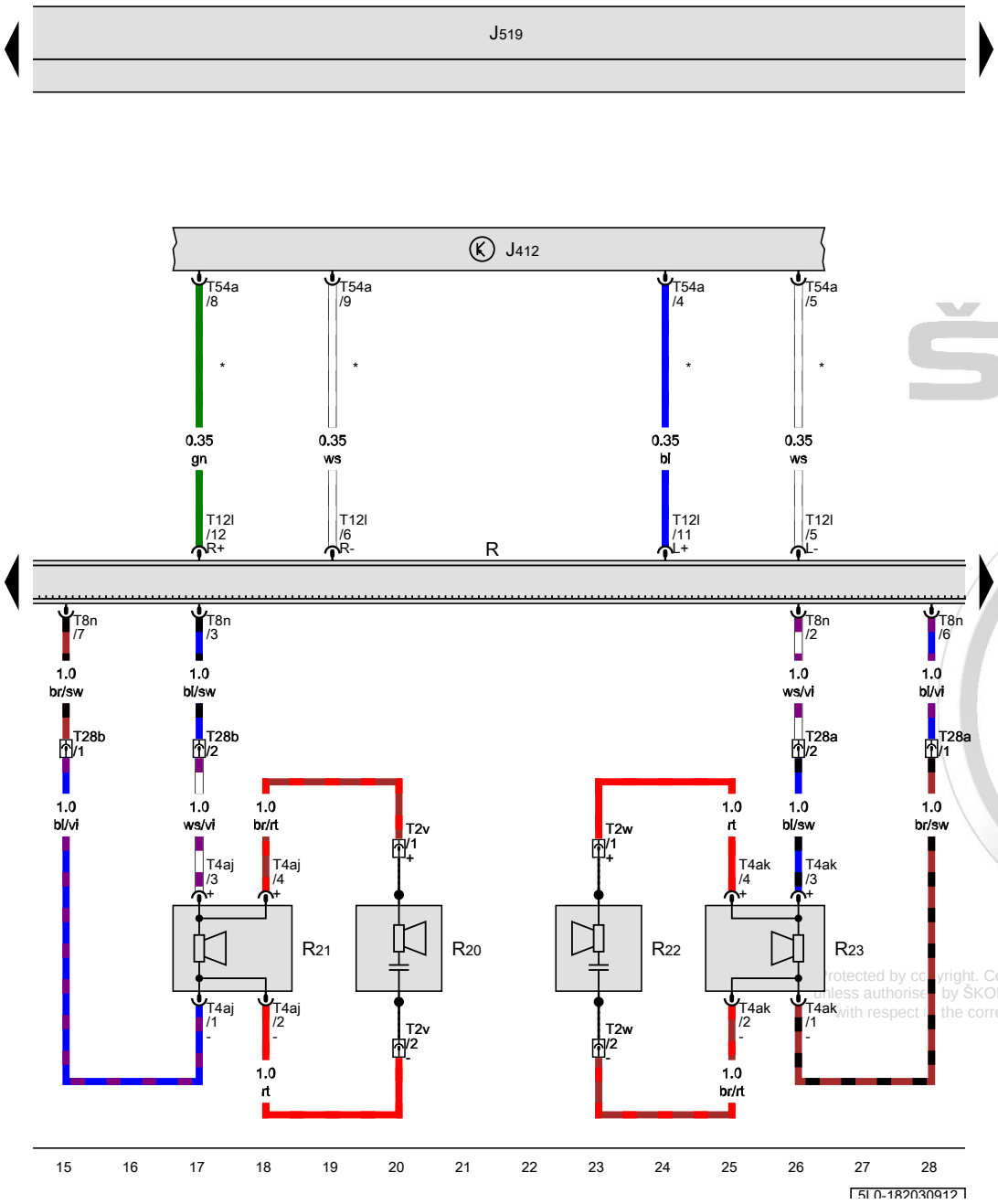


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

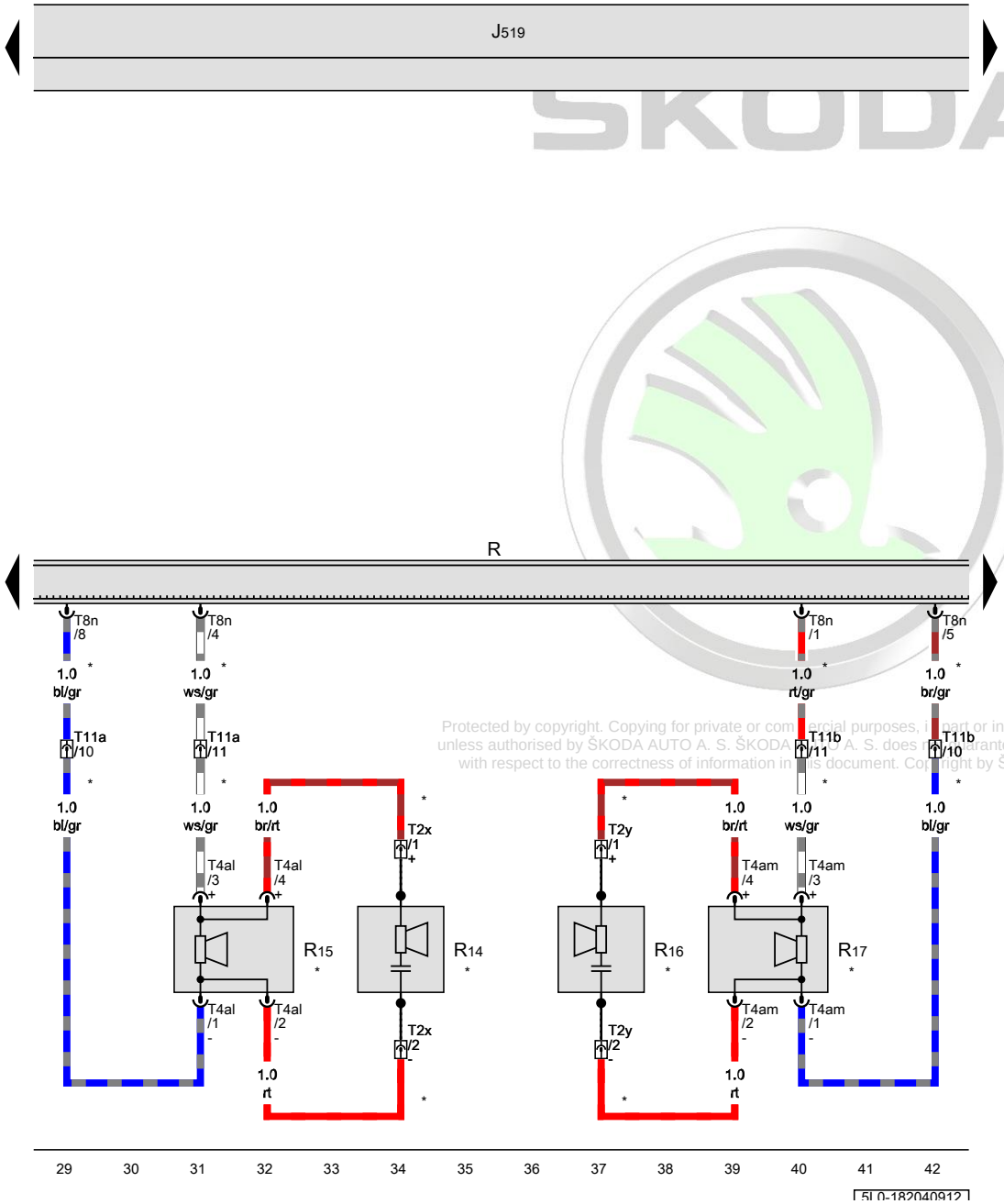


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

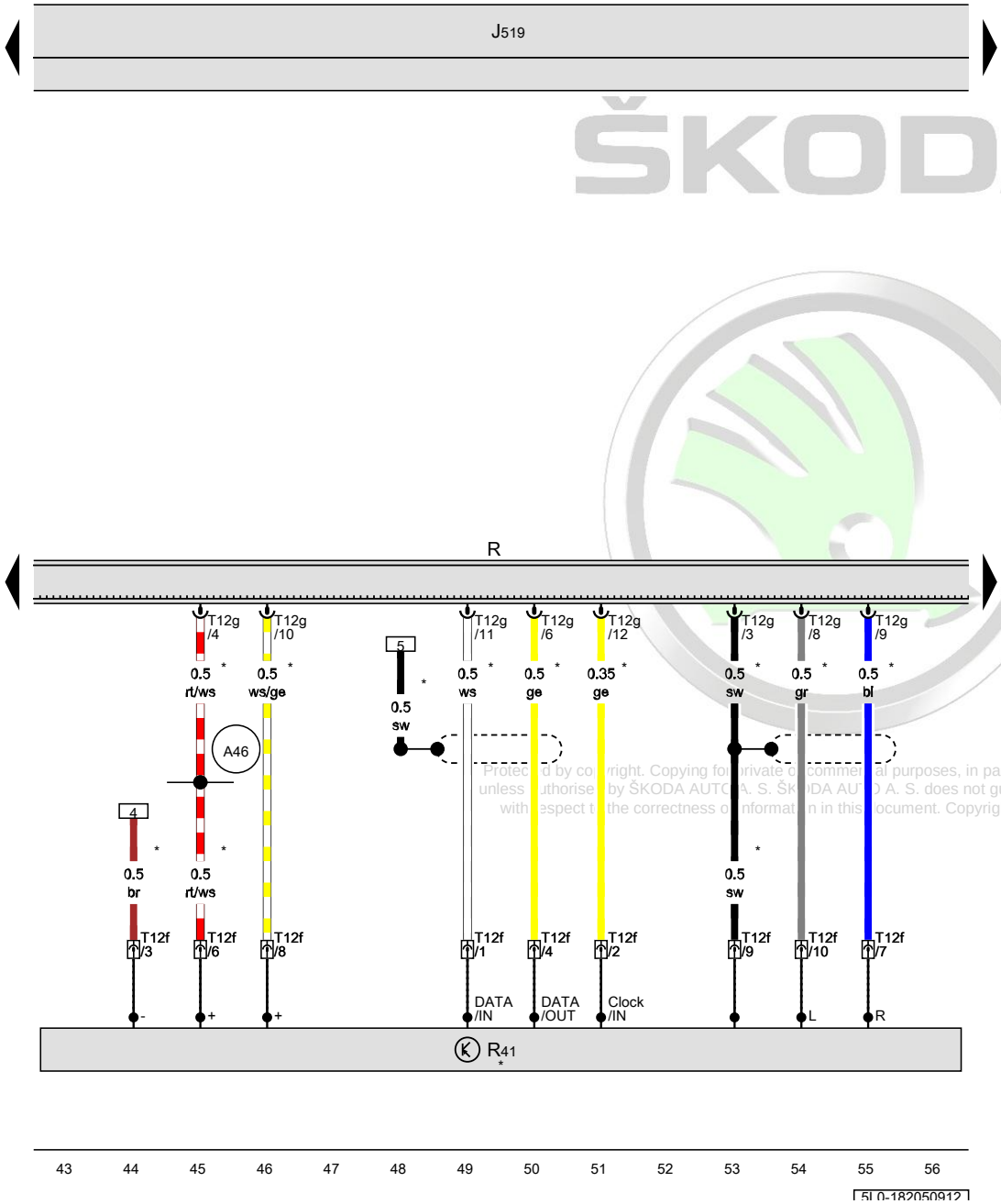
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

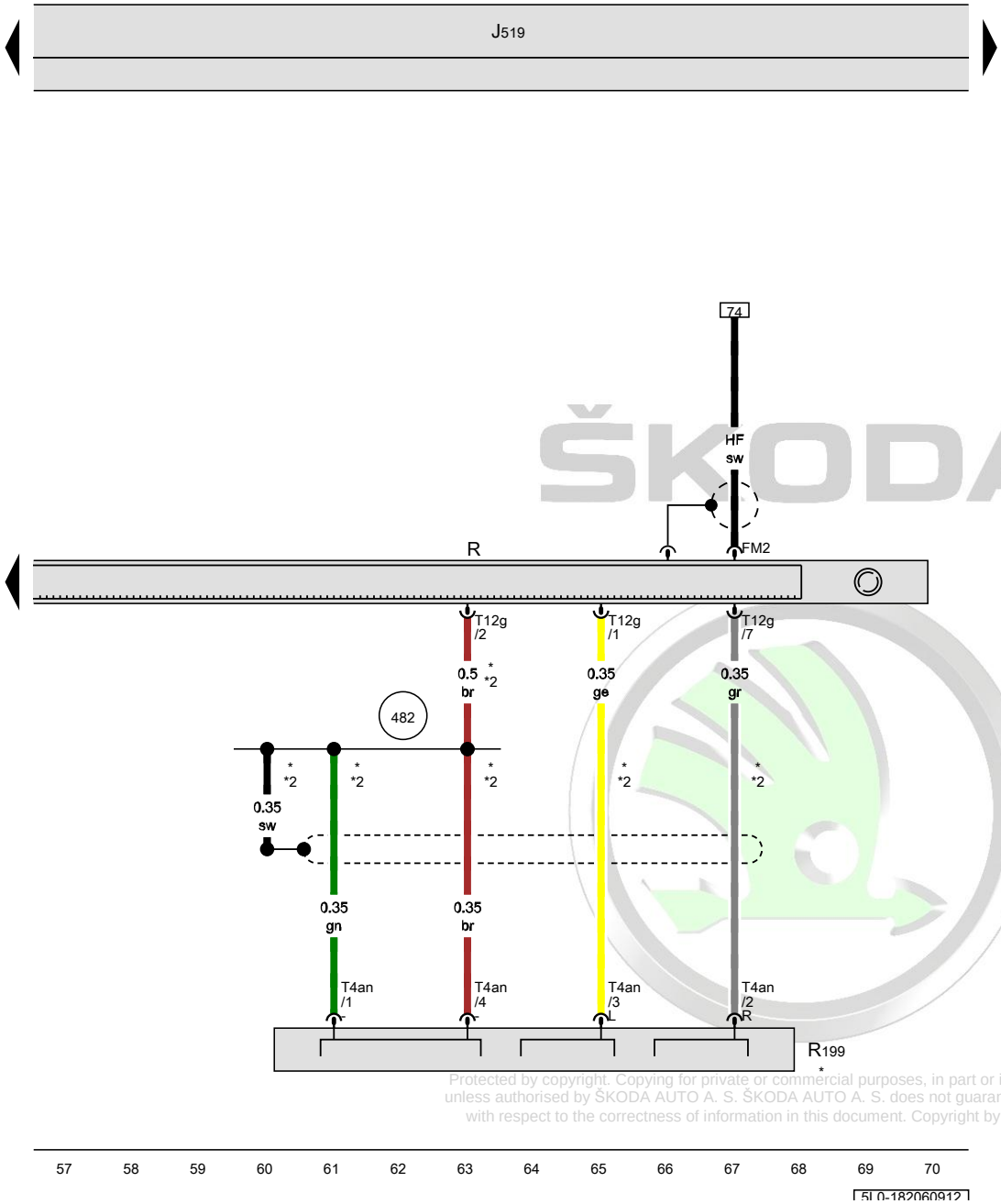


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

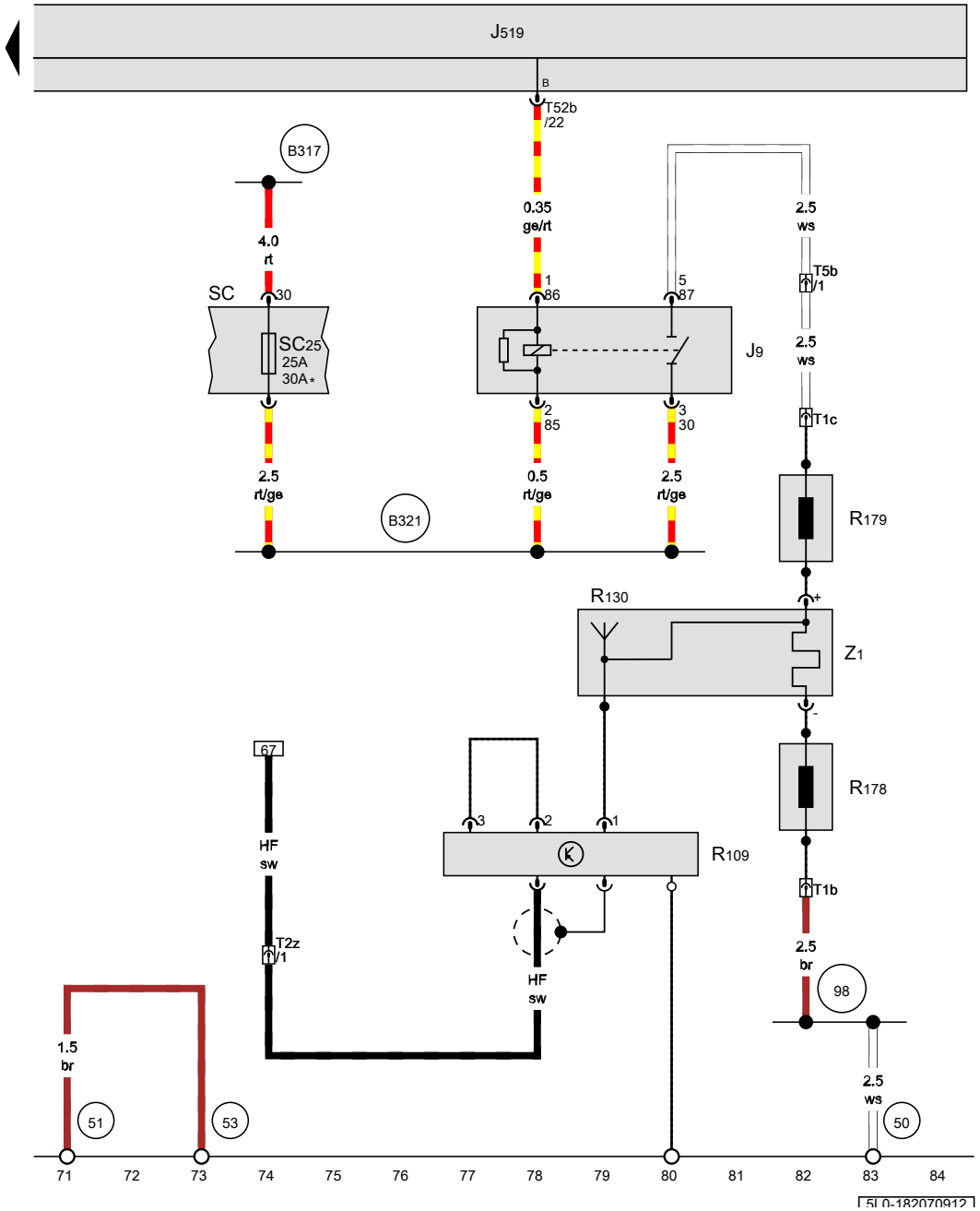
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

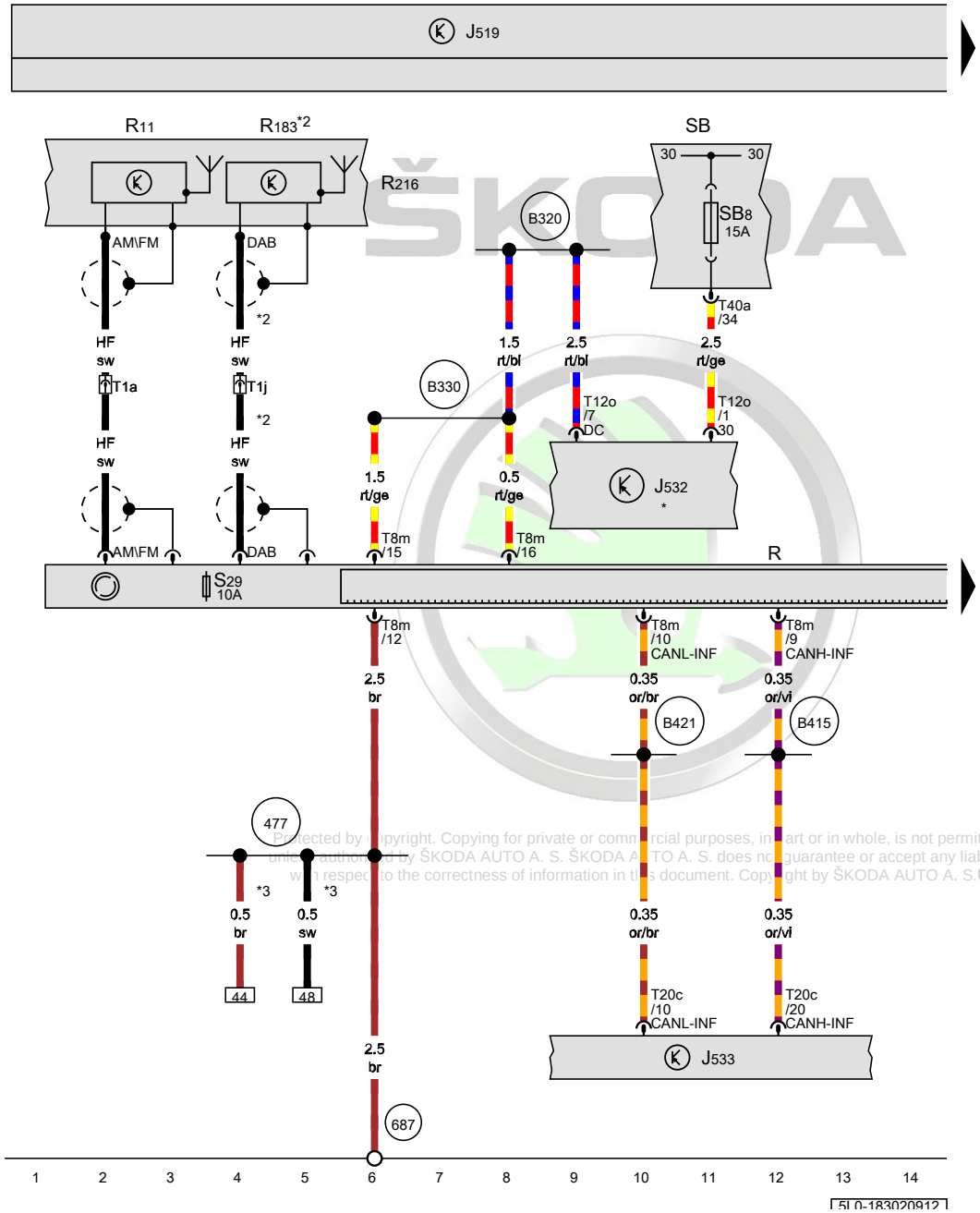
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

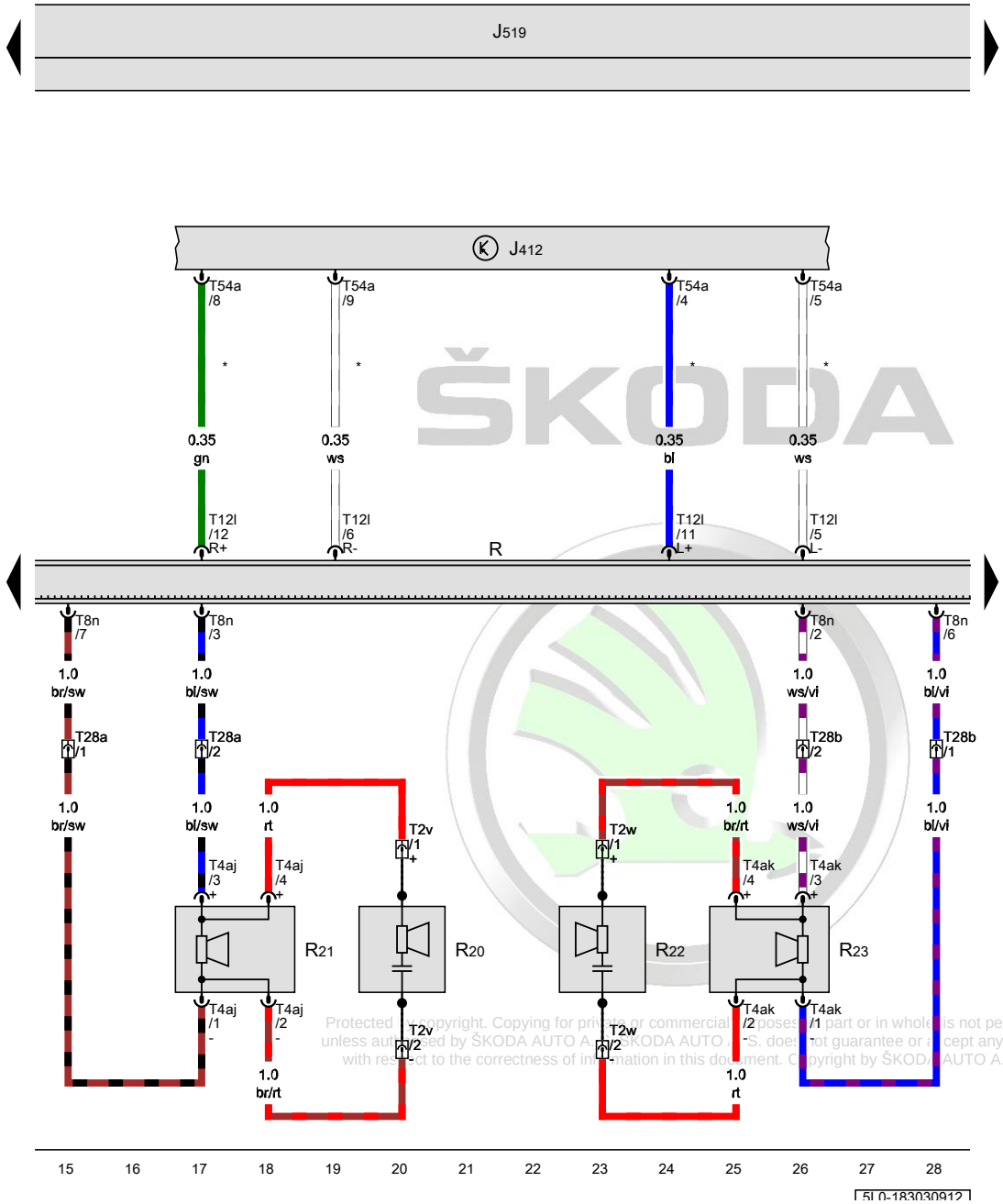


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

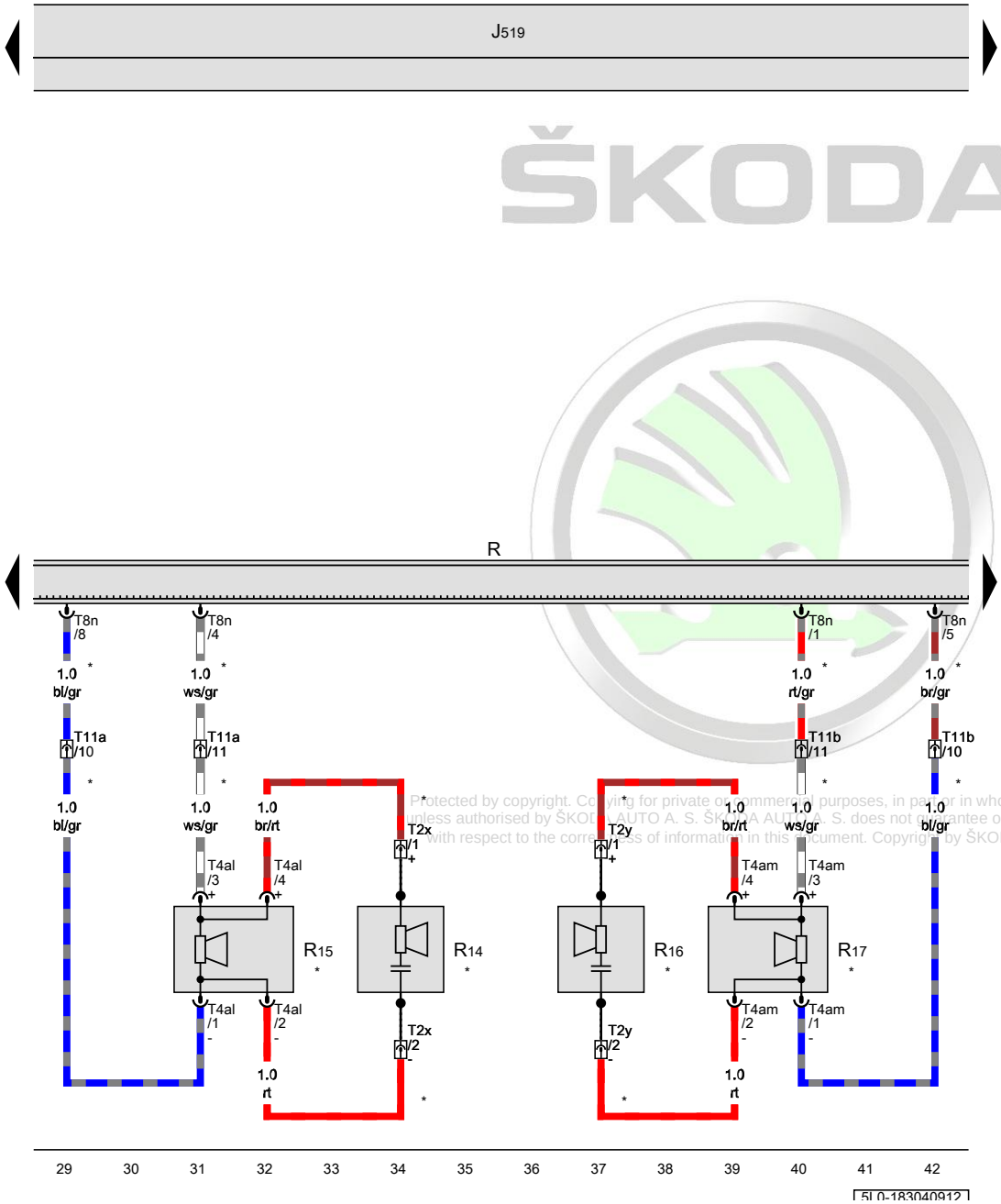


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

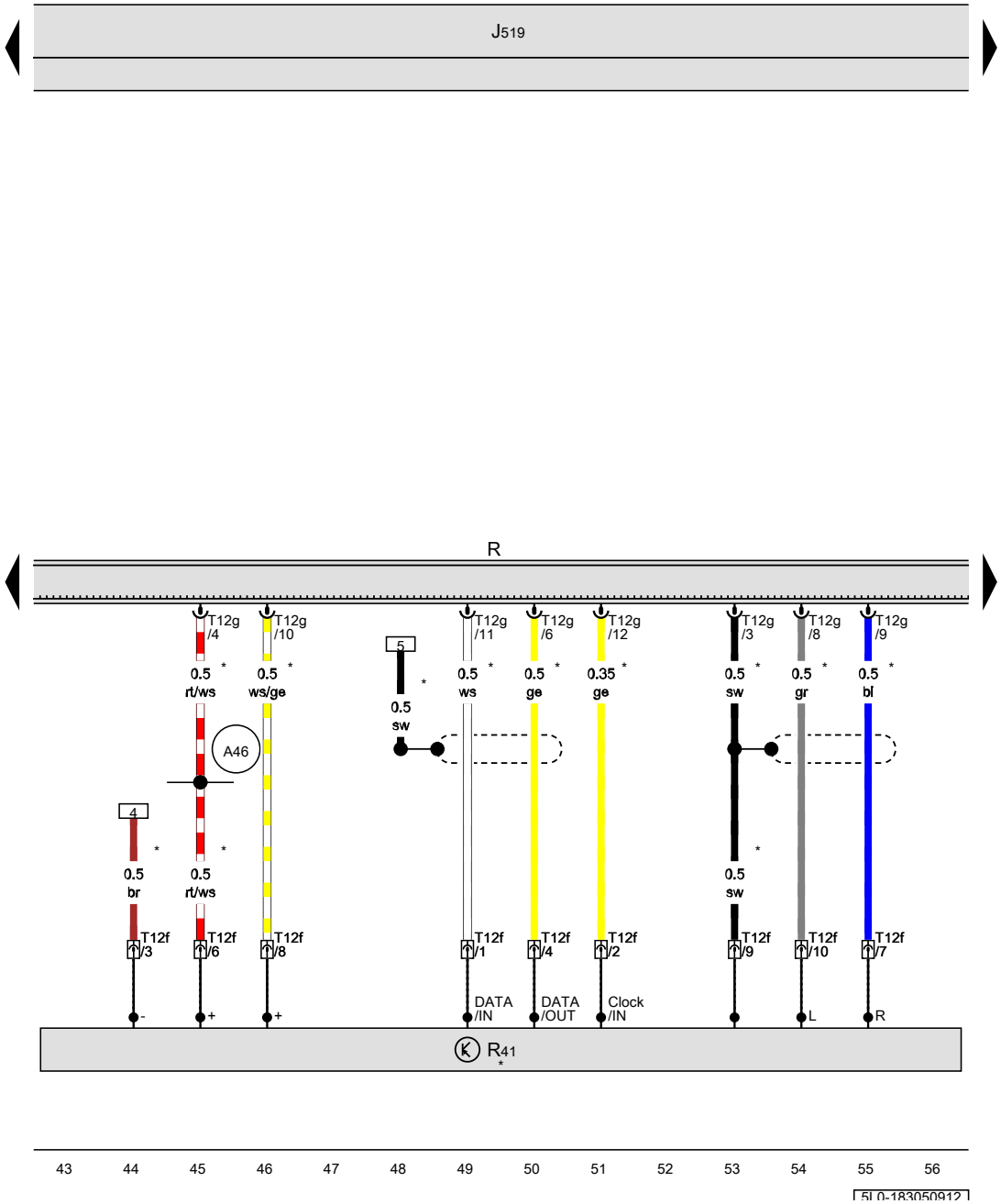


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

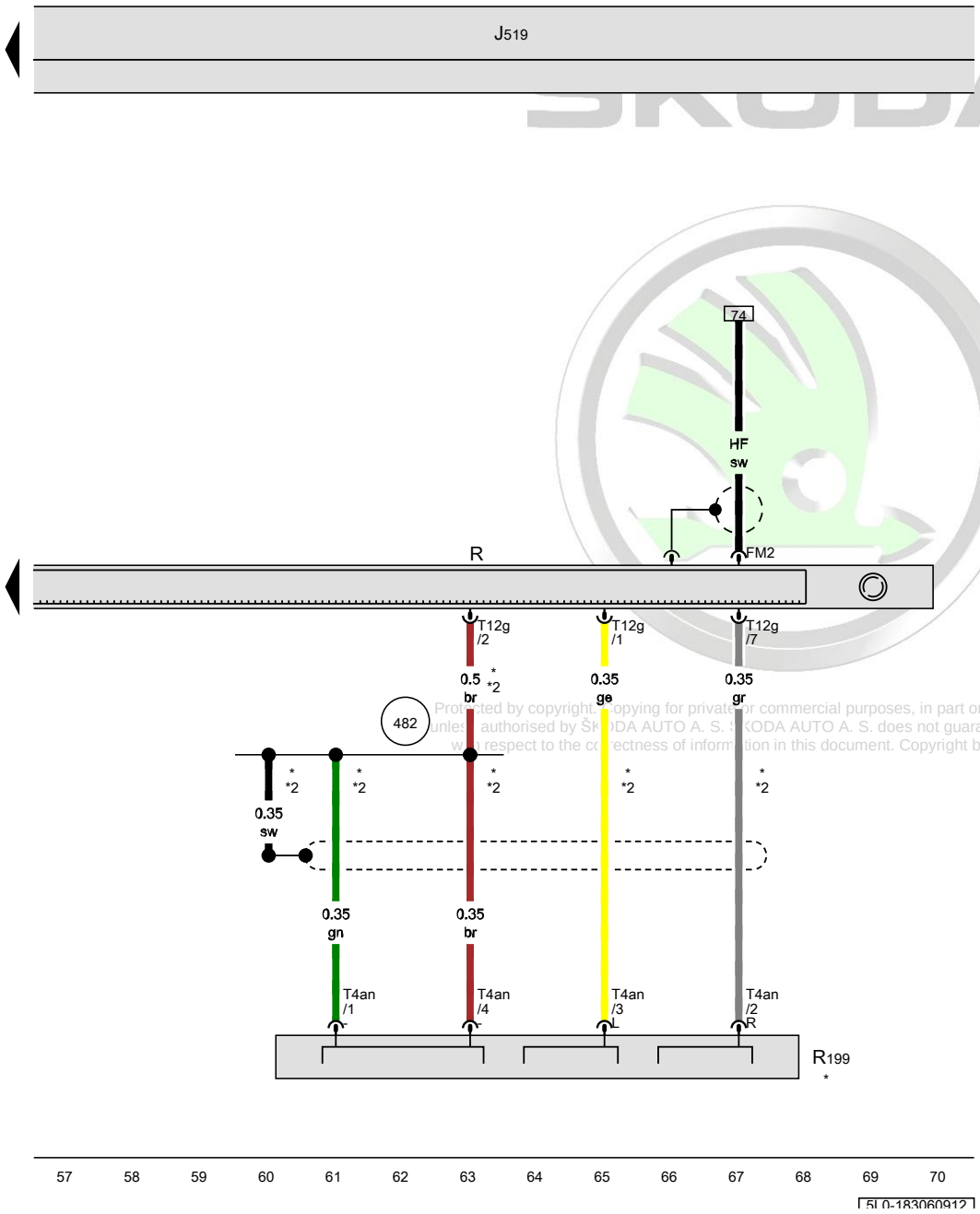


Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

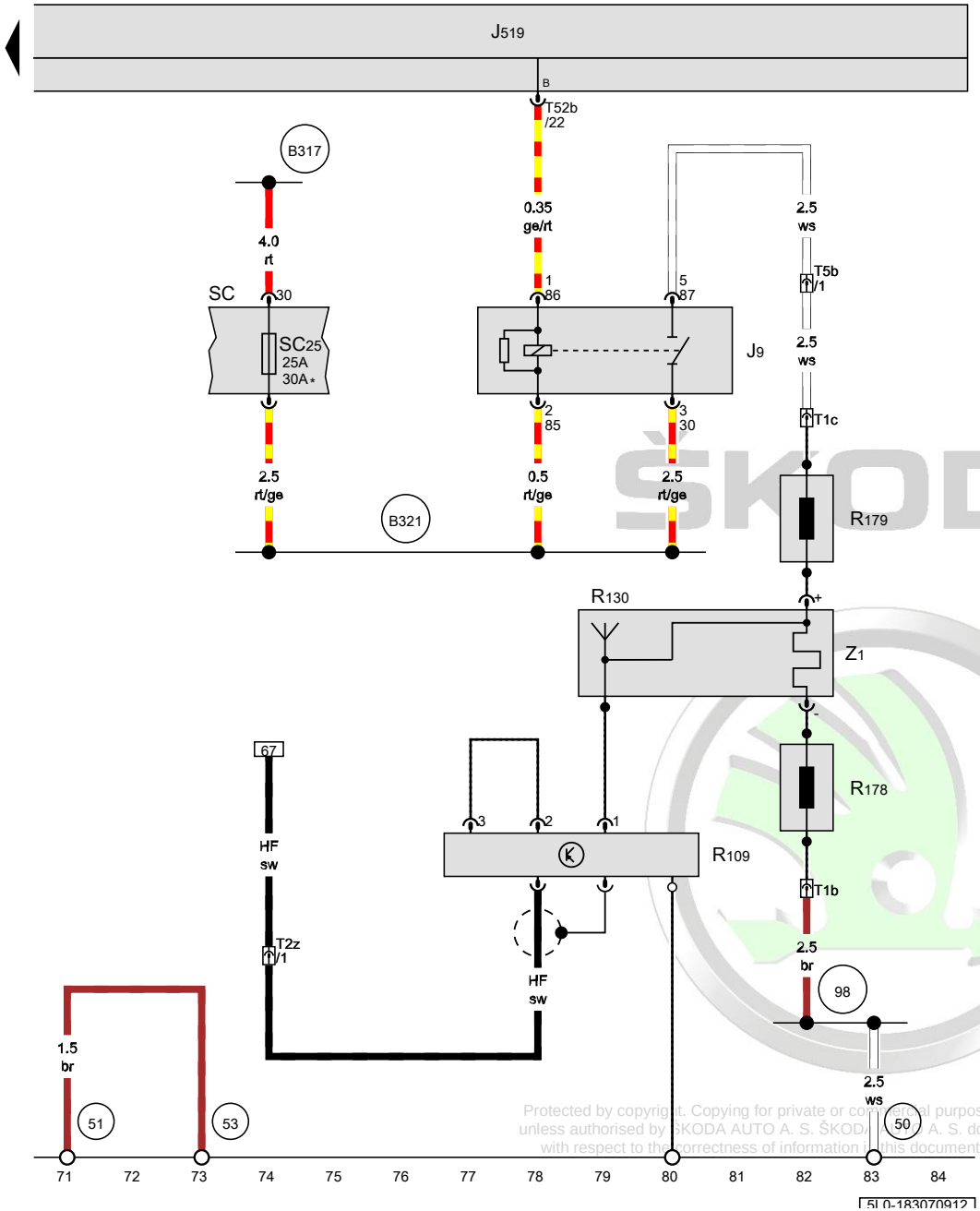


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

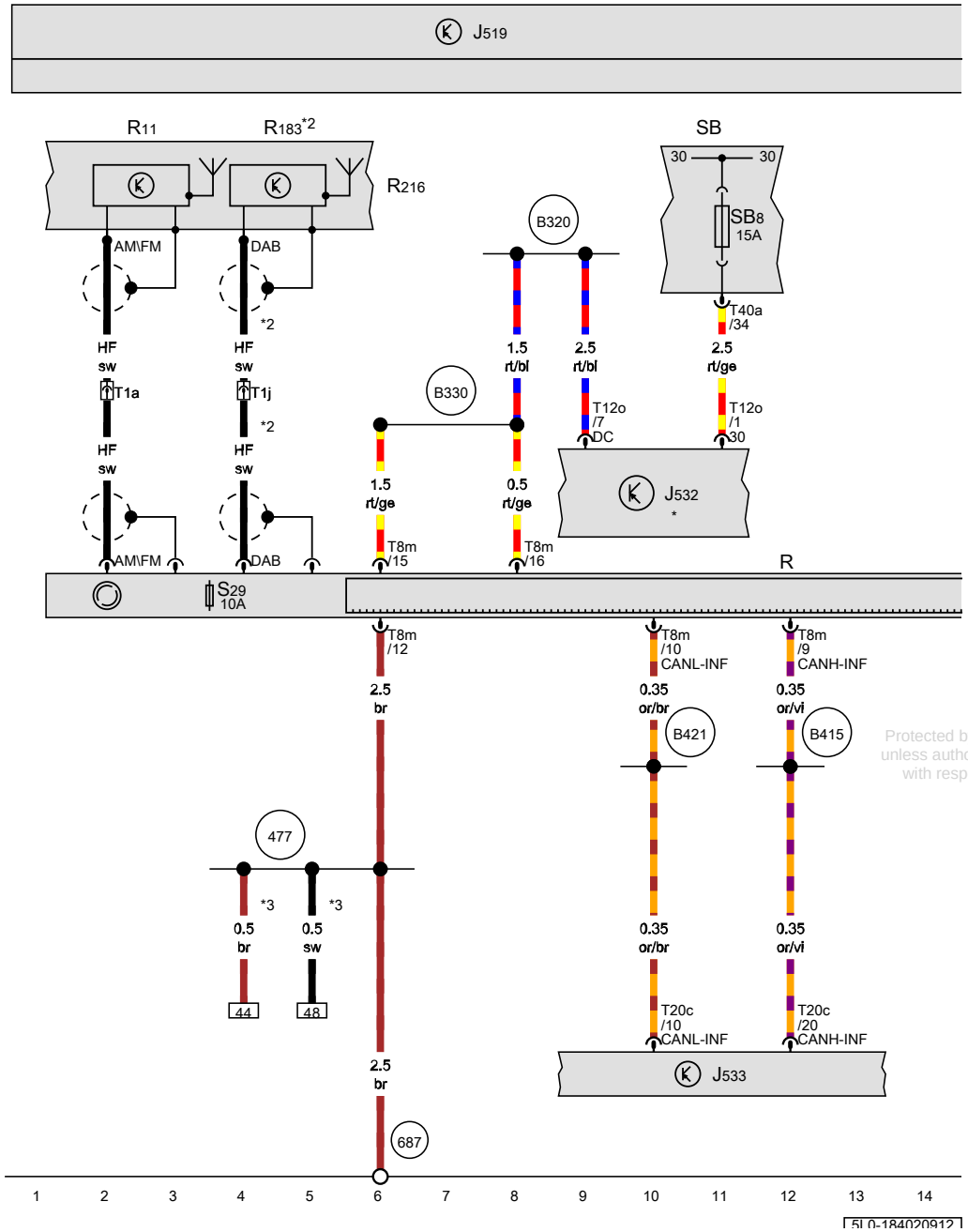
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

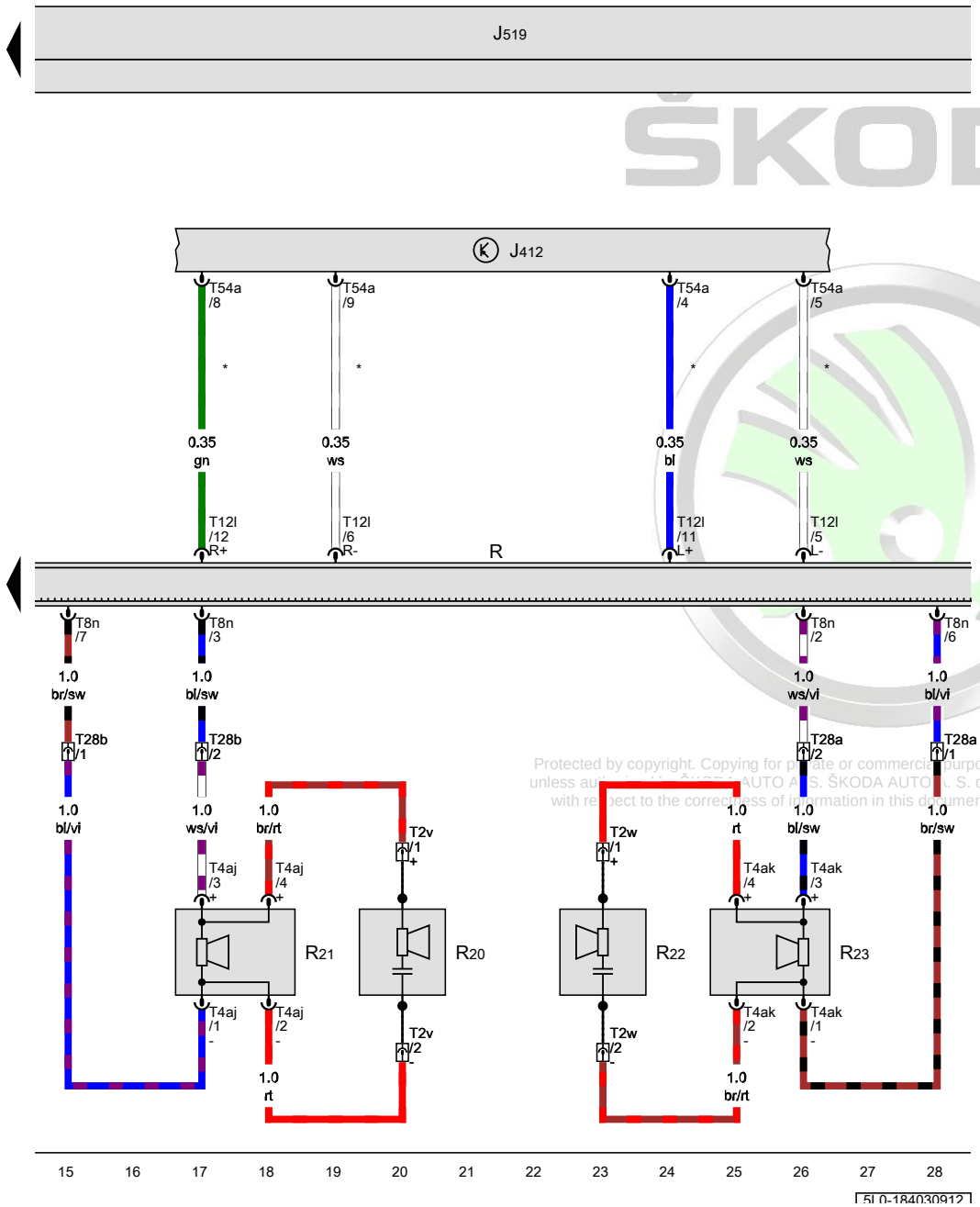


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

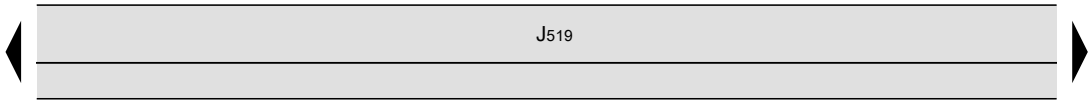
Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

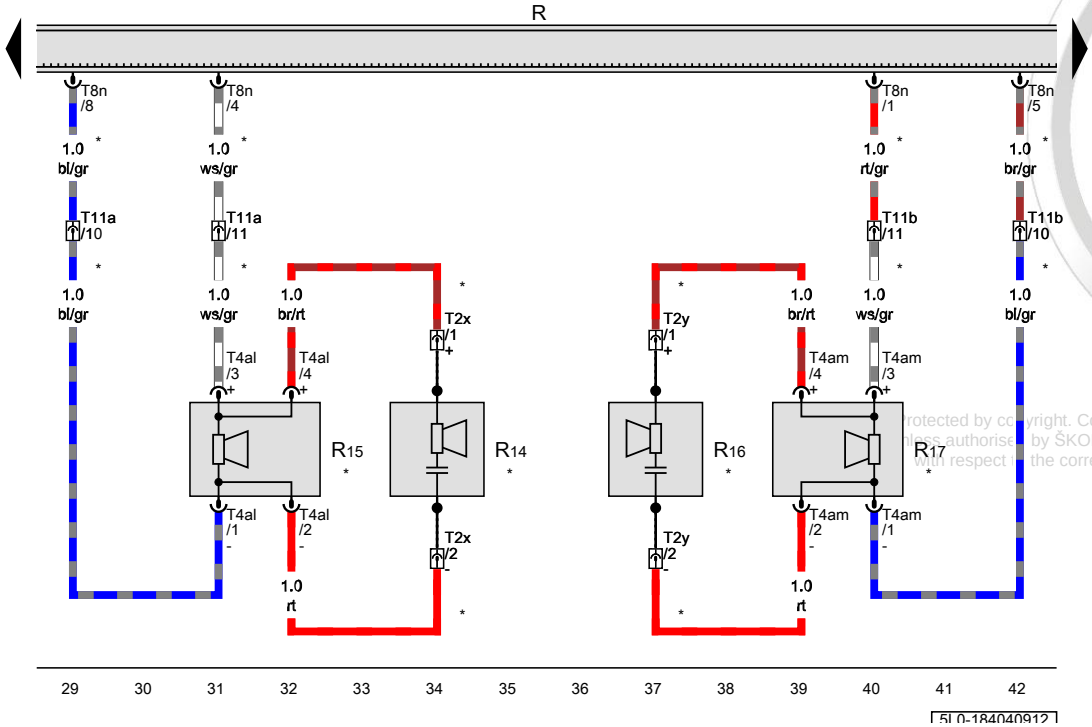
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



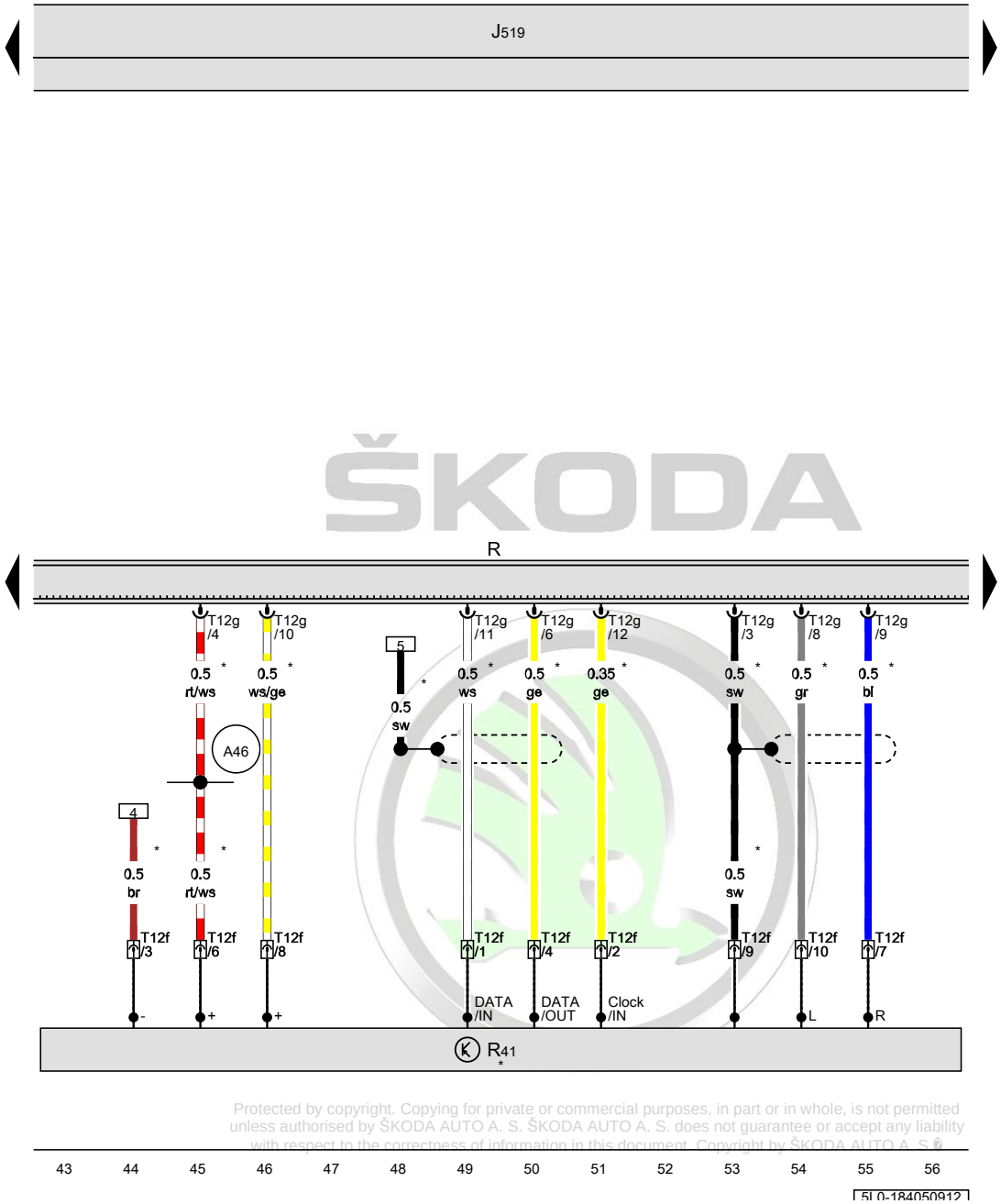


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

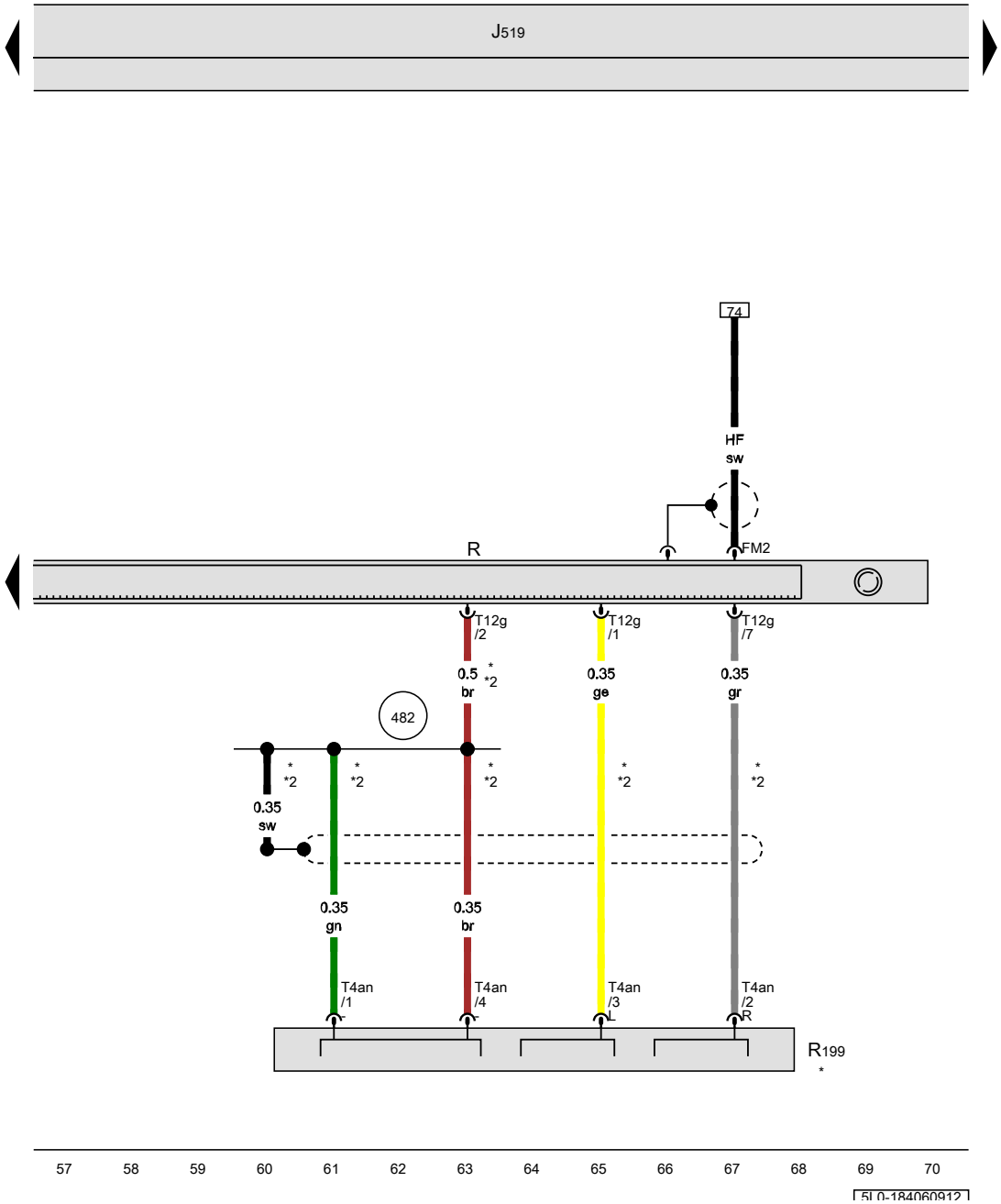


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

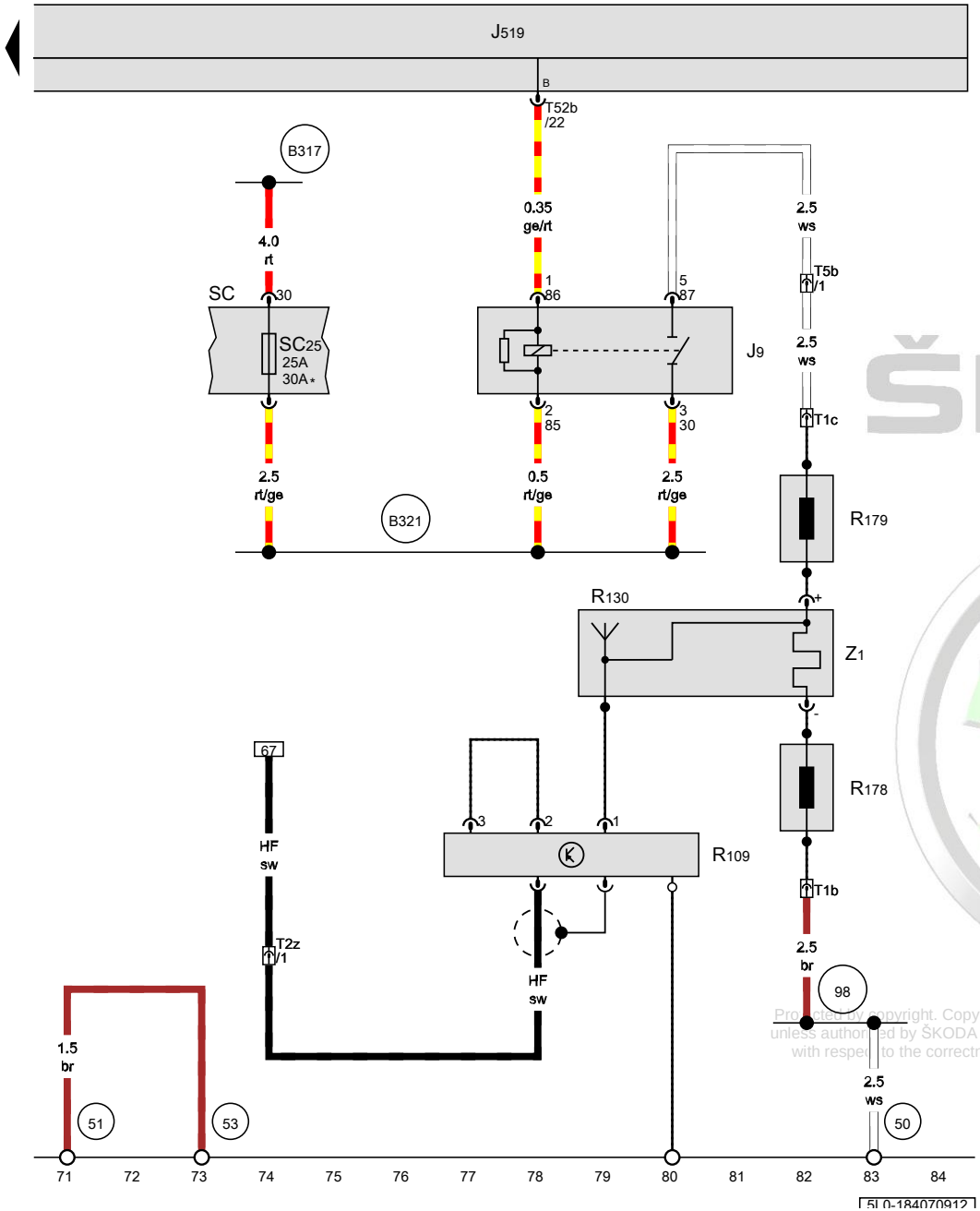
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

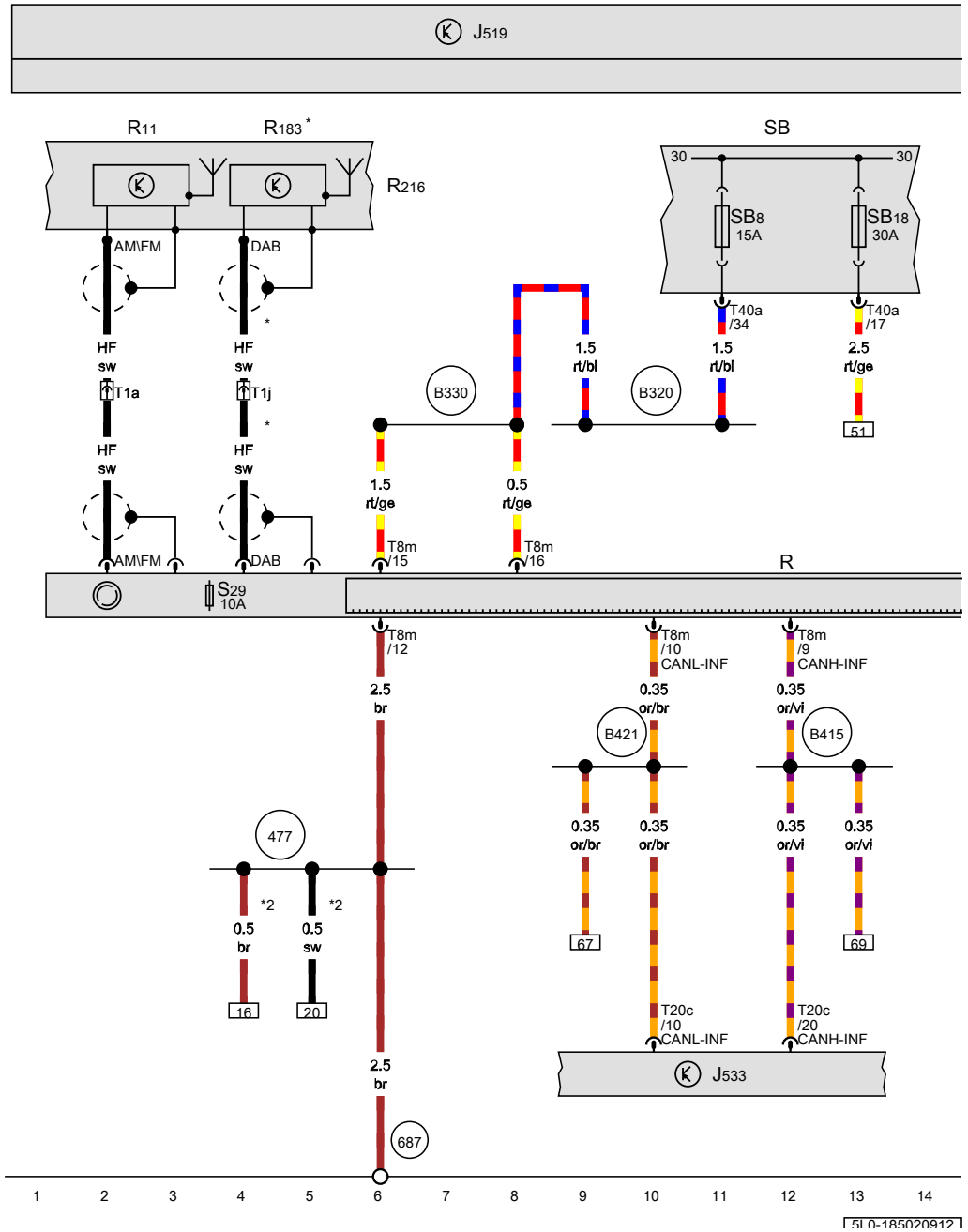
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

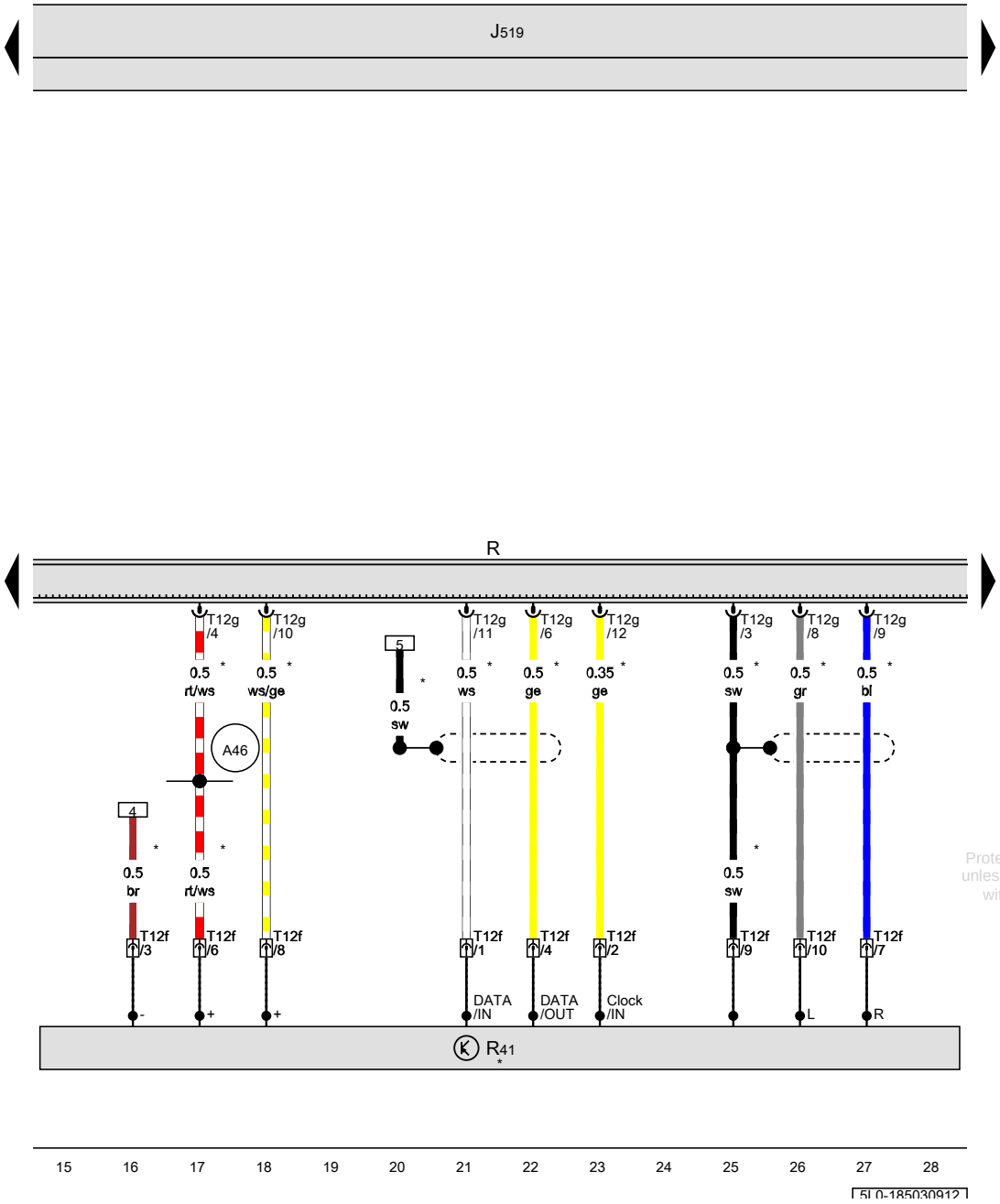


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

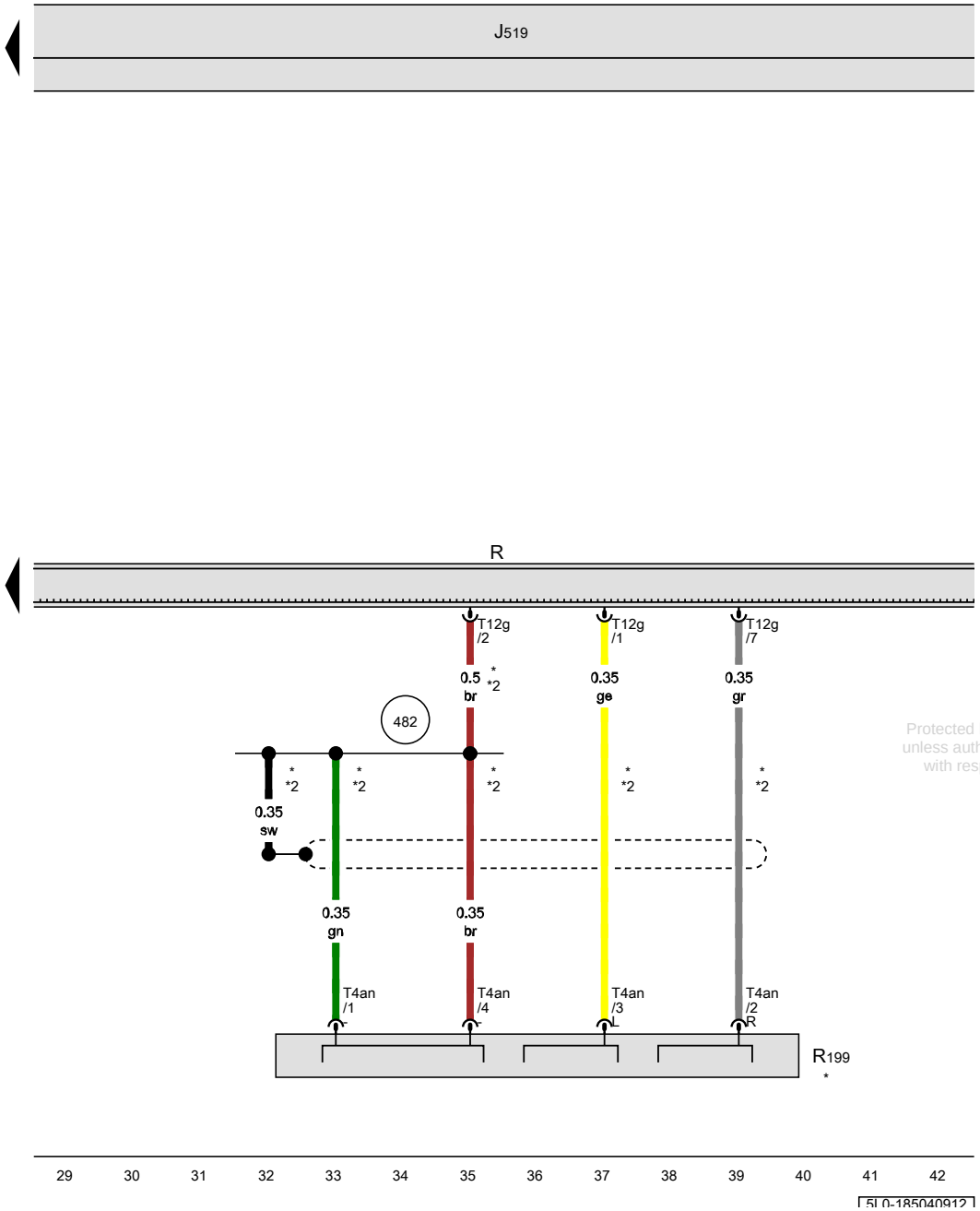
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

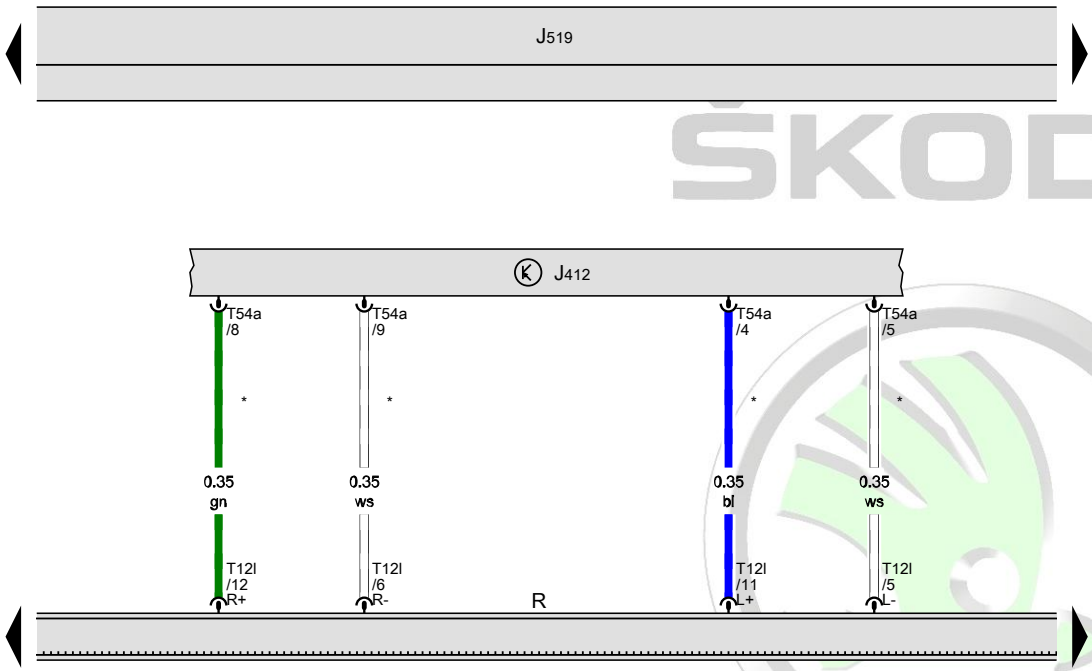
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

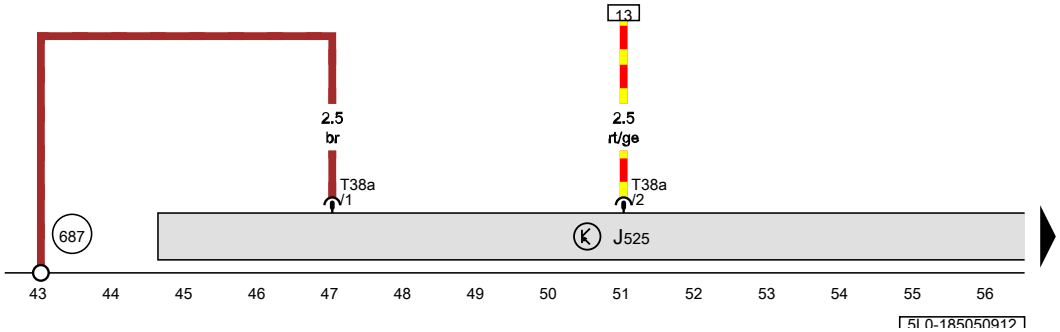
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

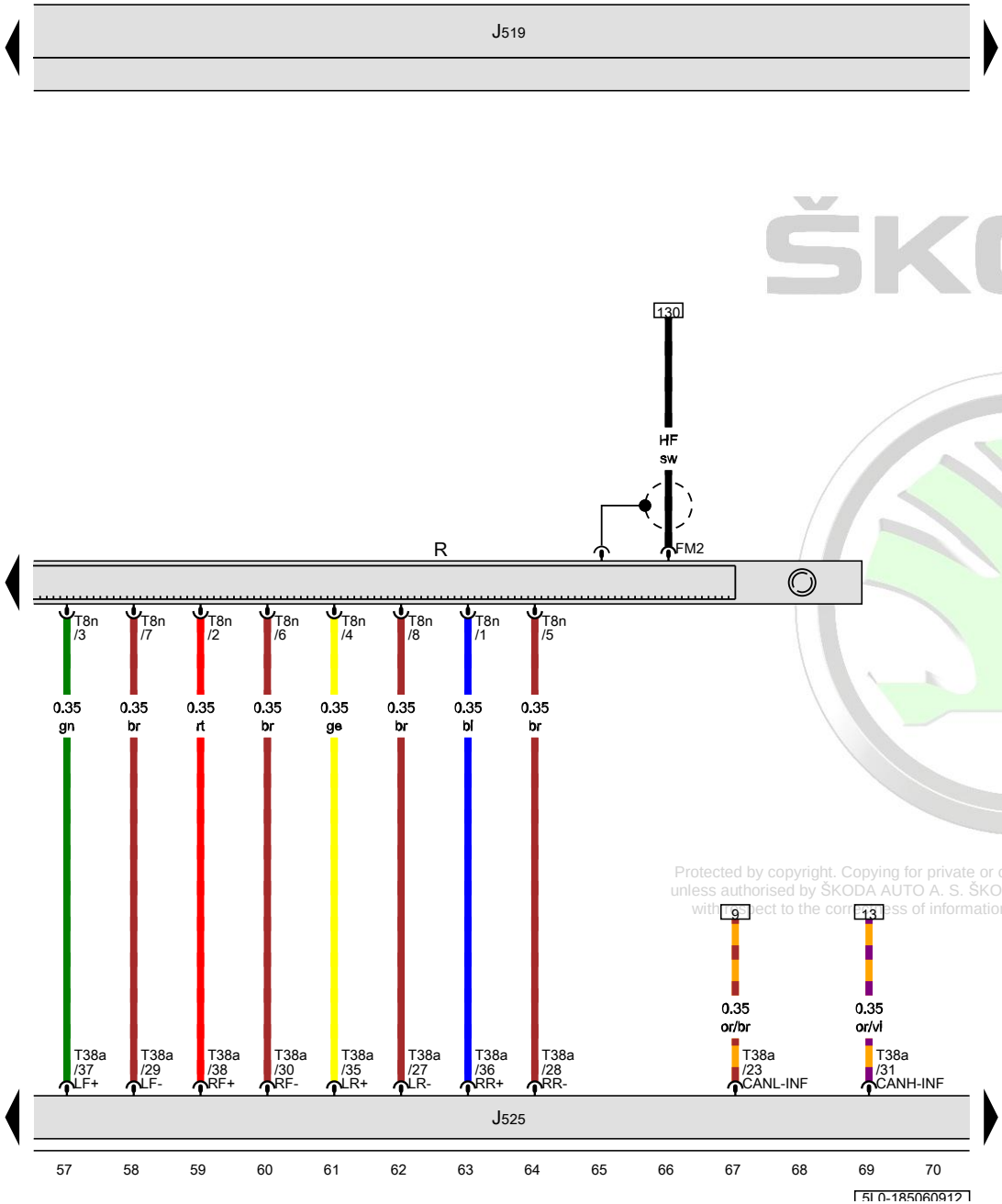
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

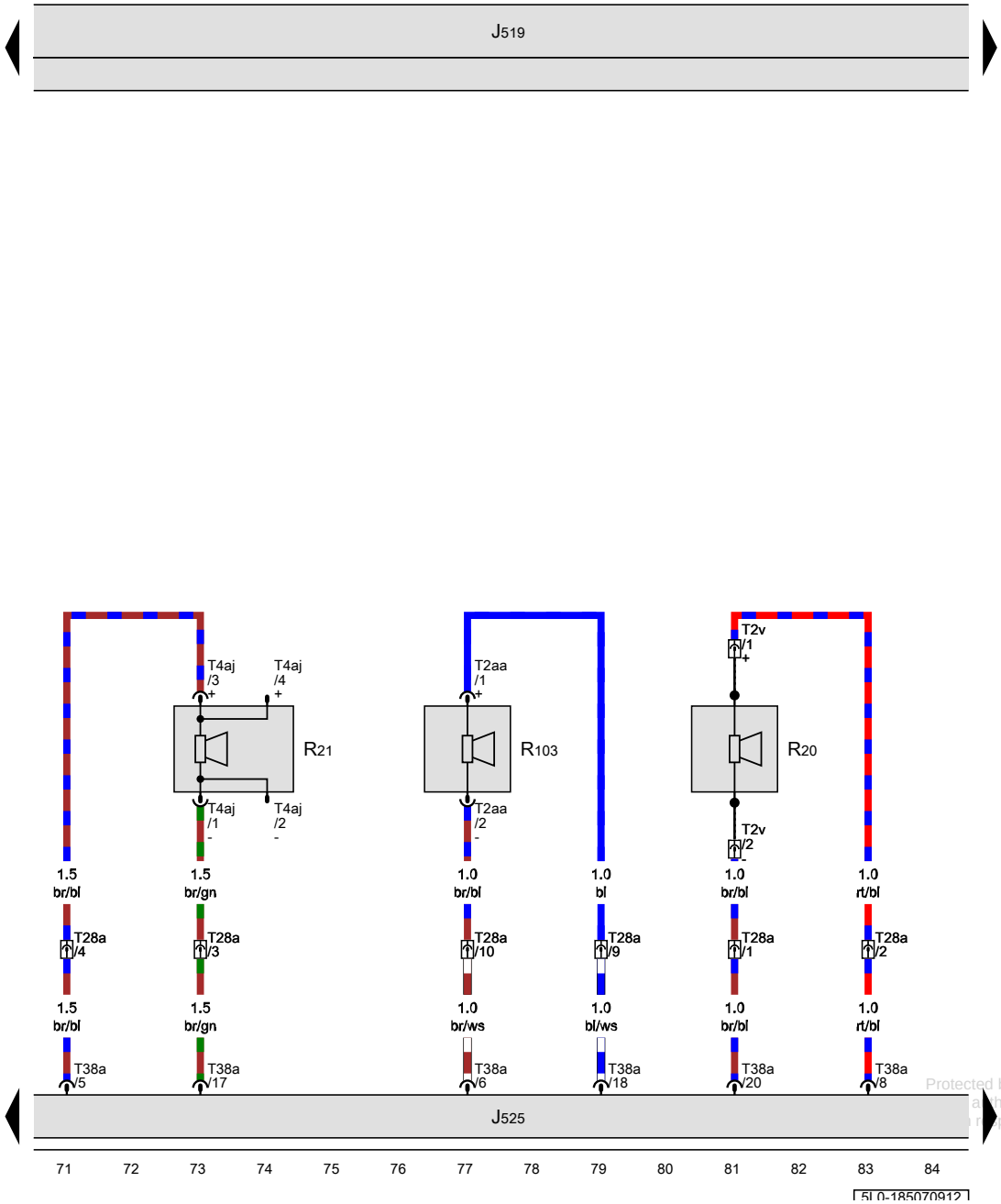


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

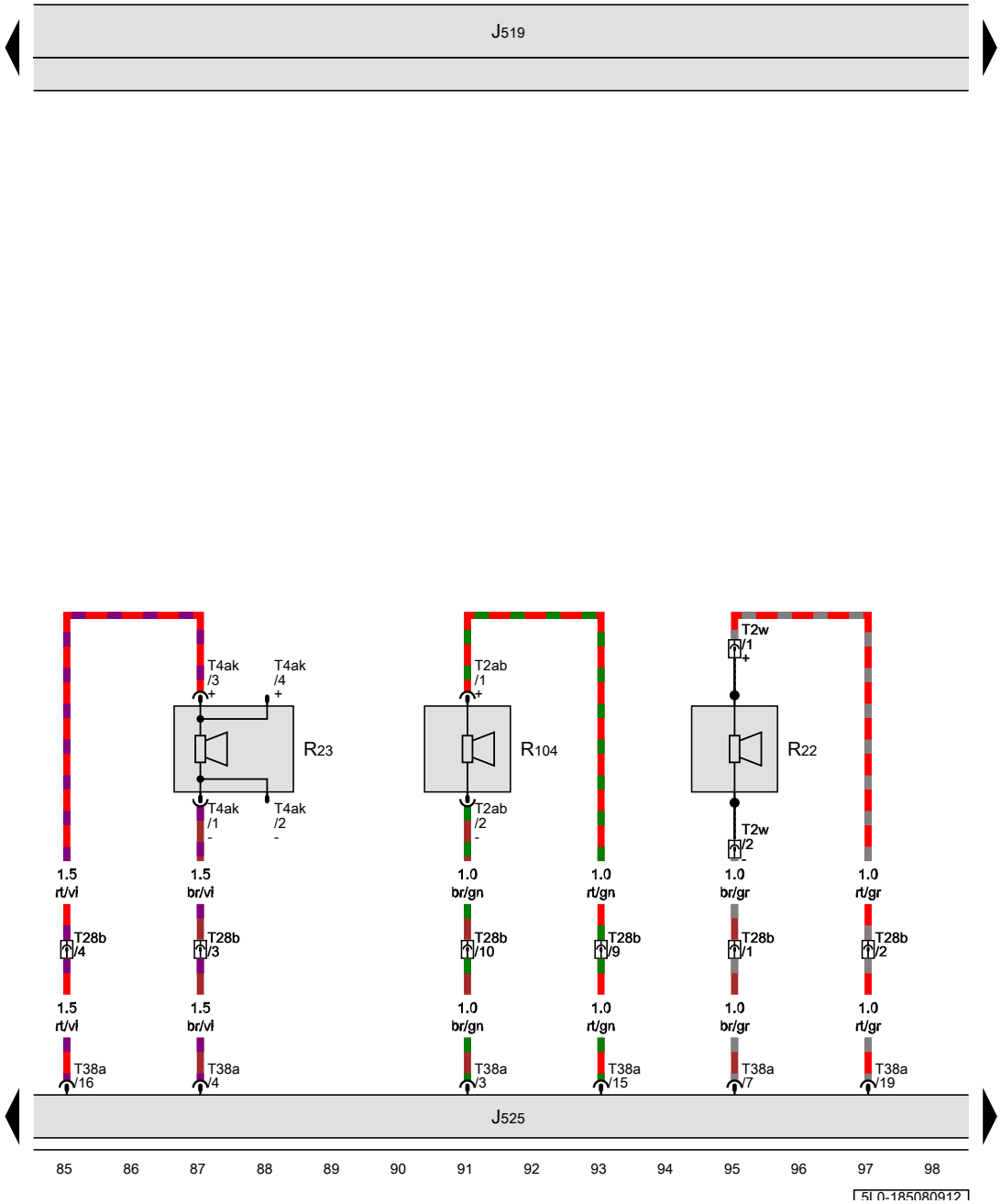


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

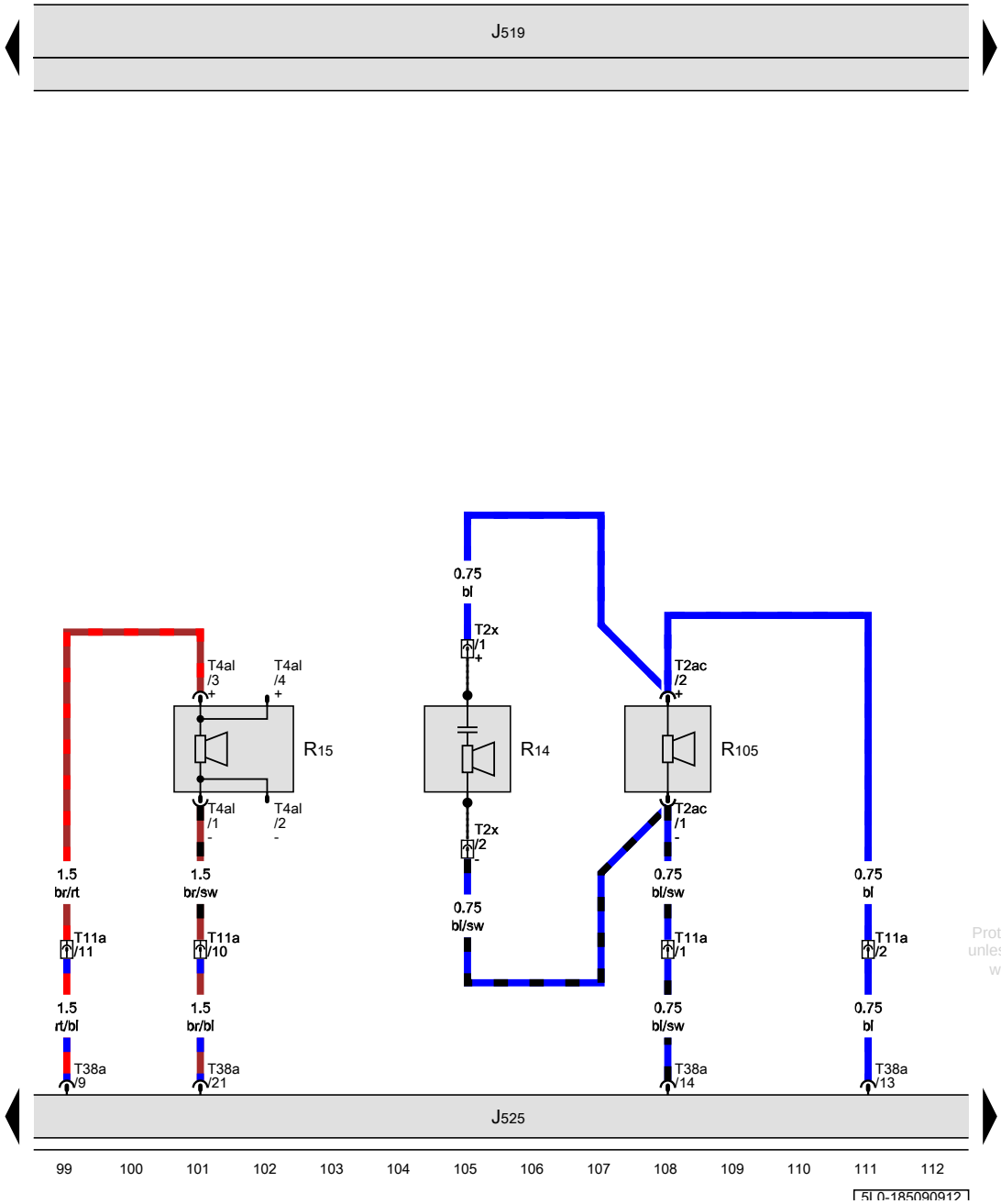


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

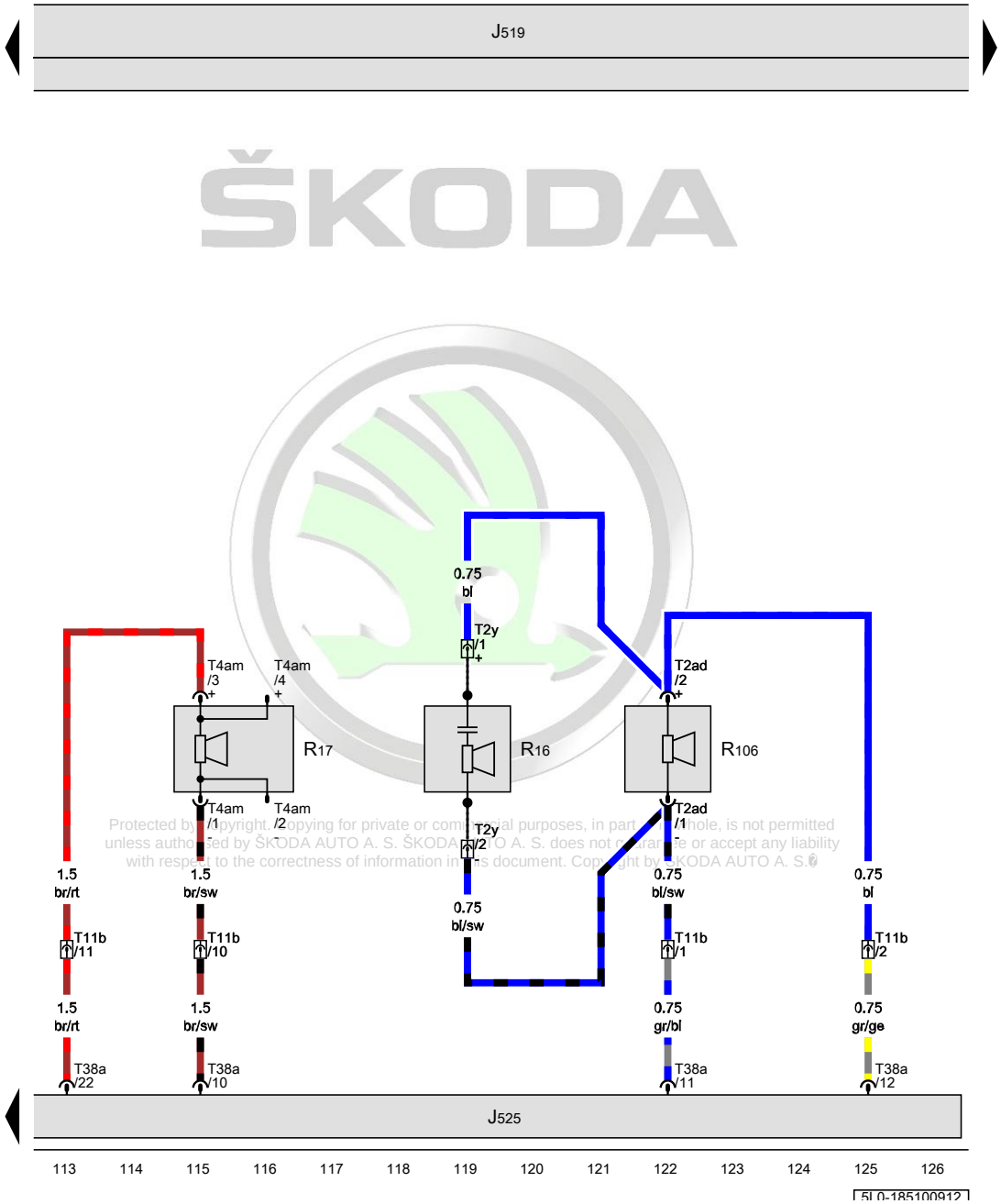


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

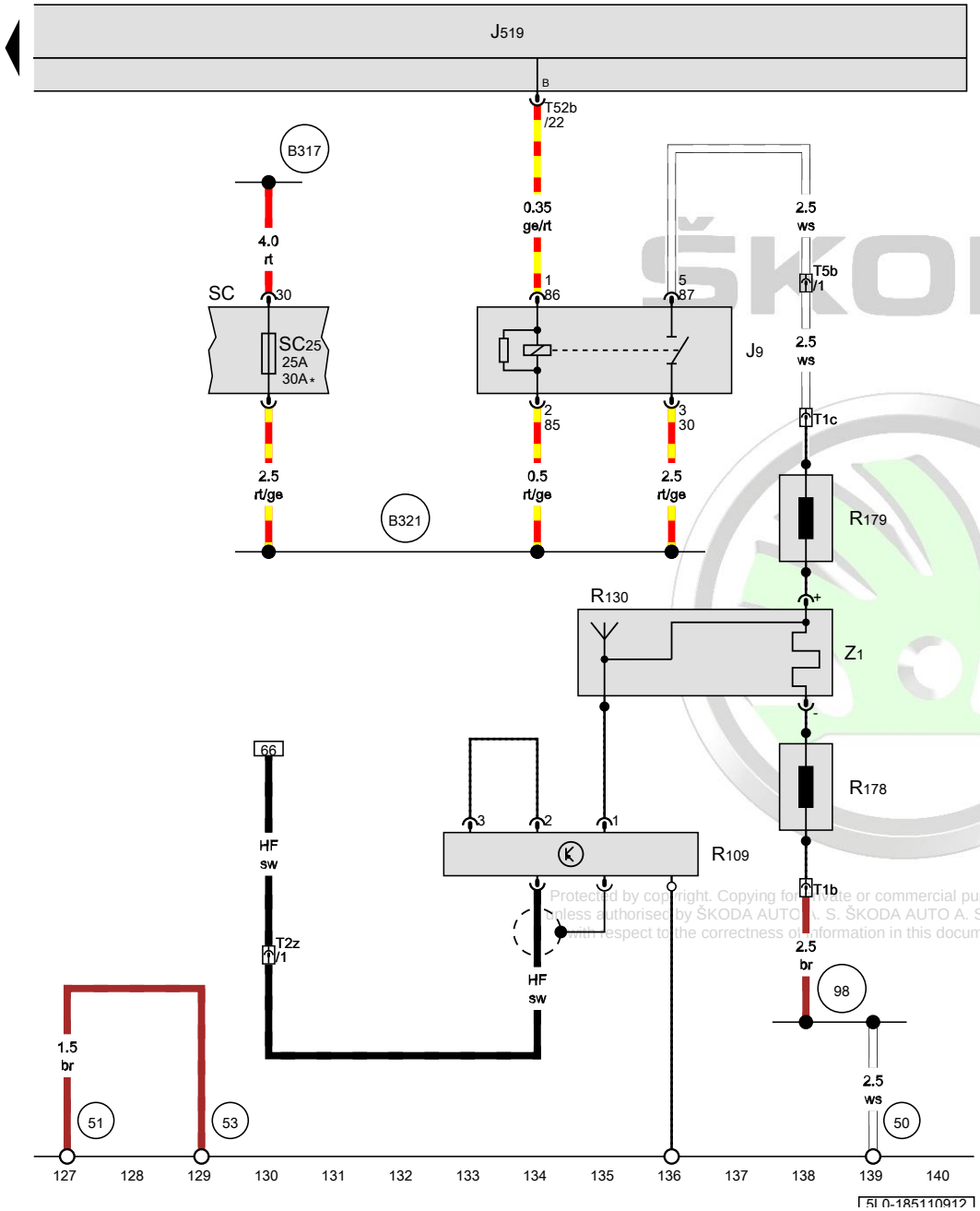
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

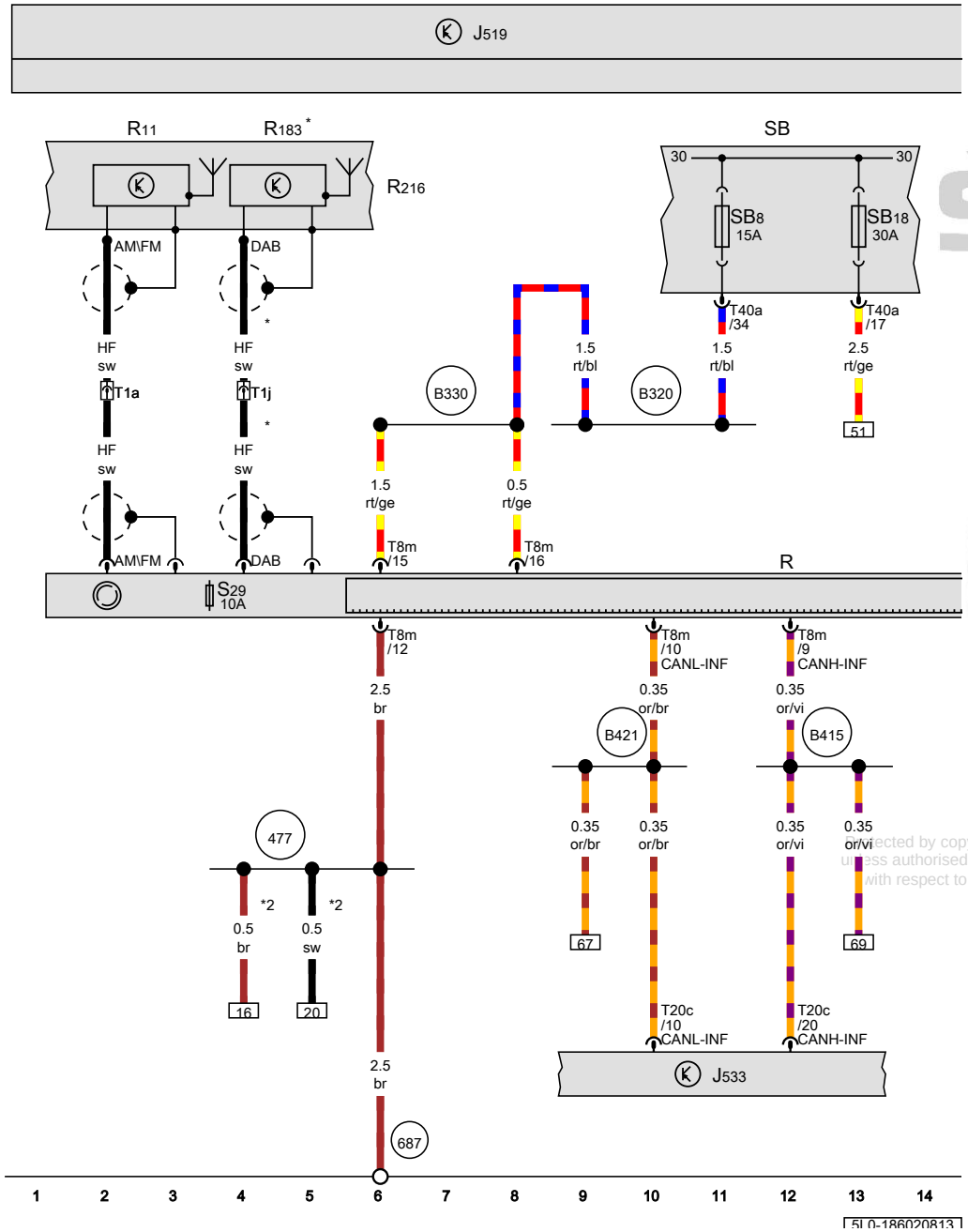
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

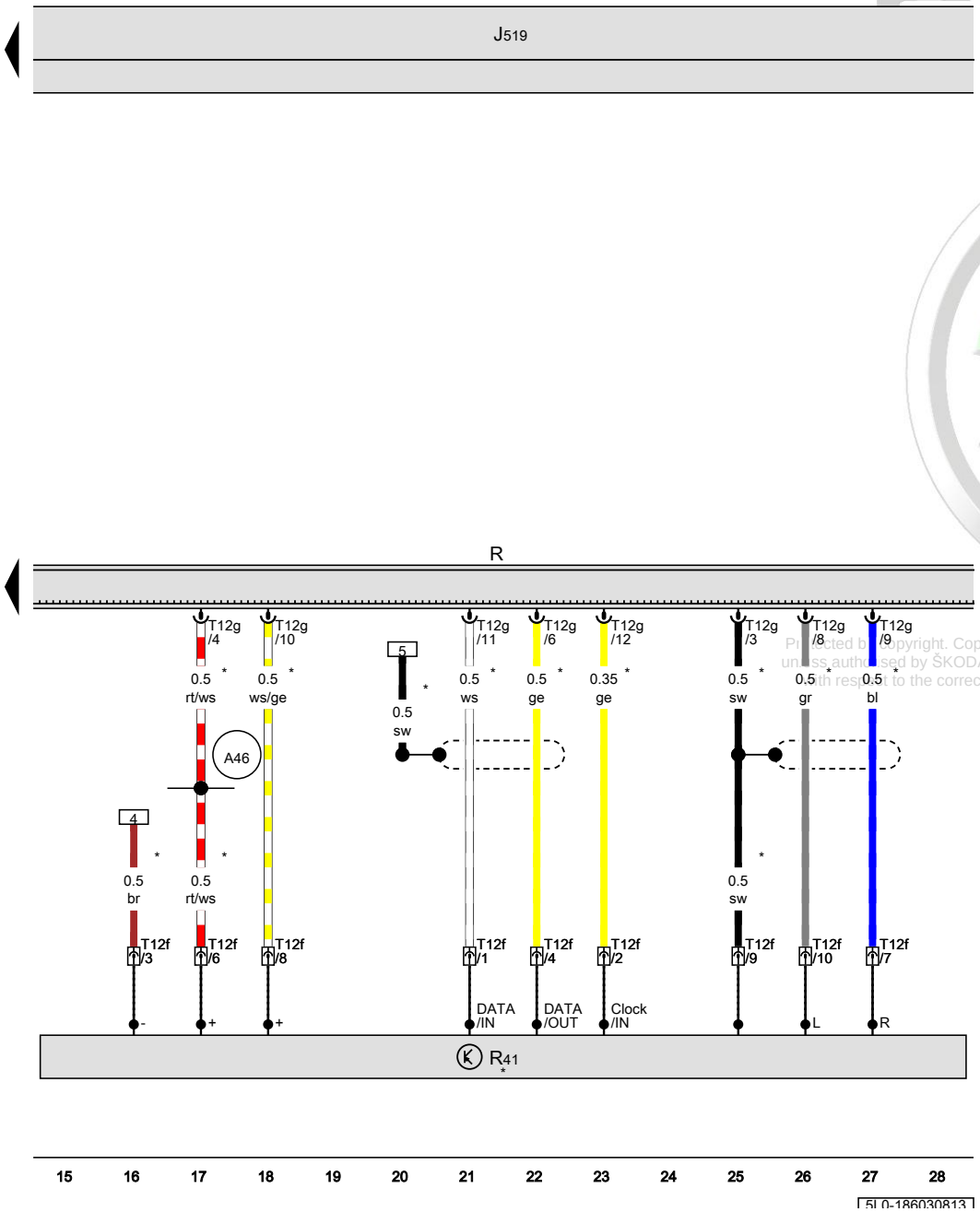
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ŠKODA
ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ess authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

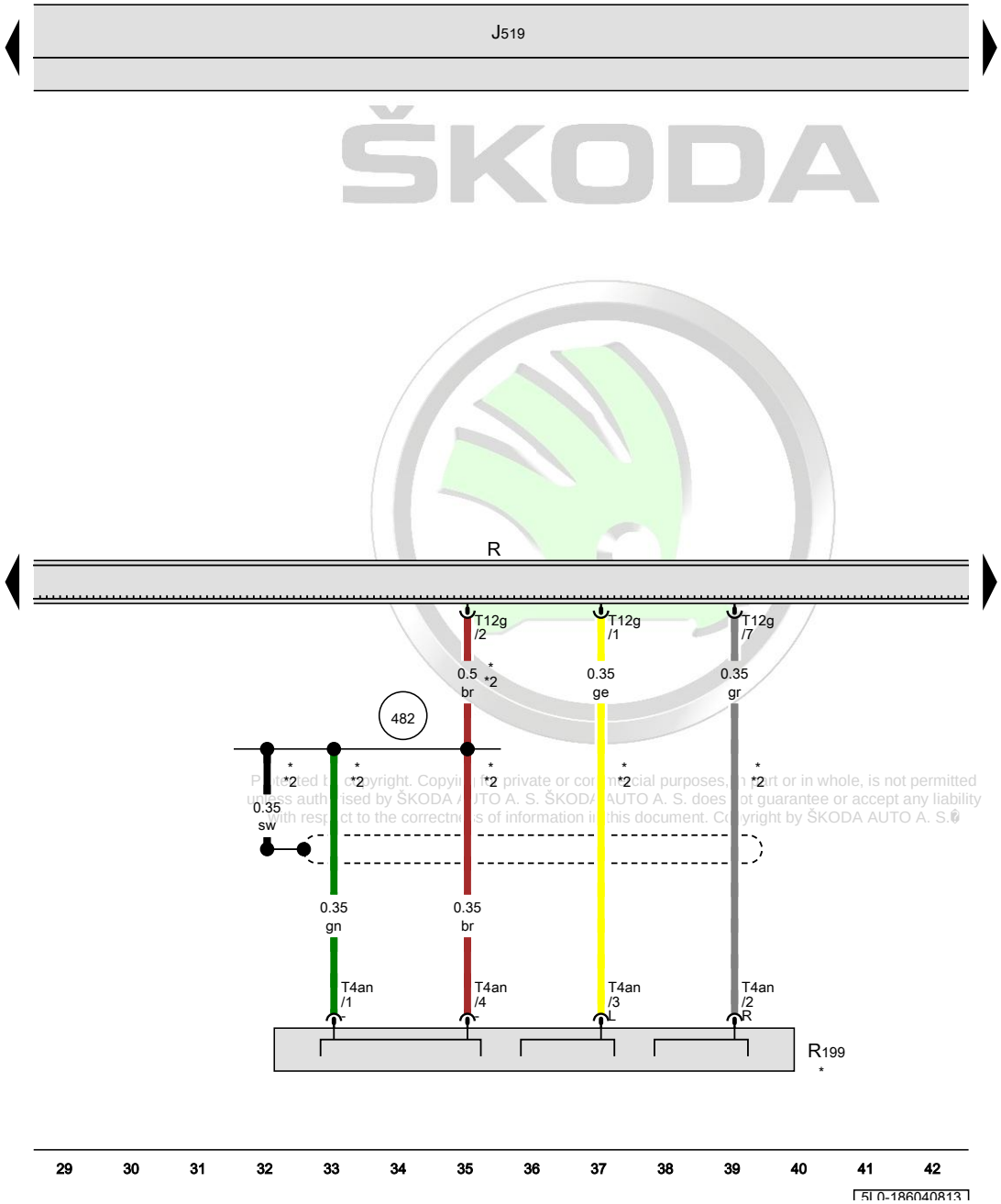
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

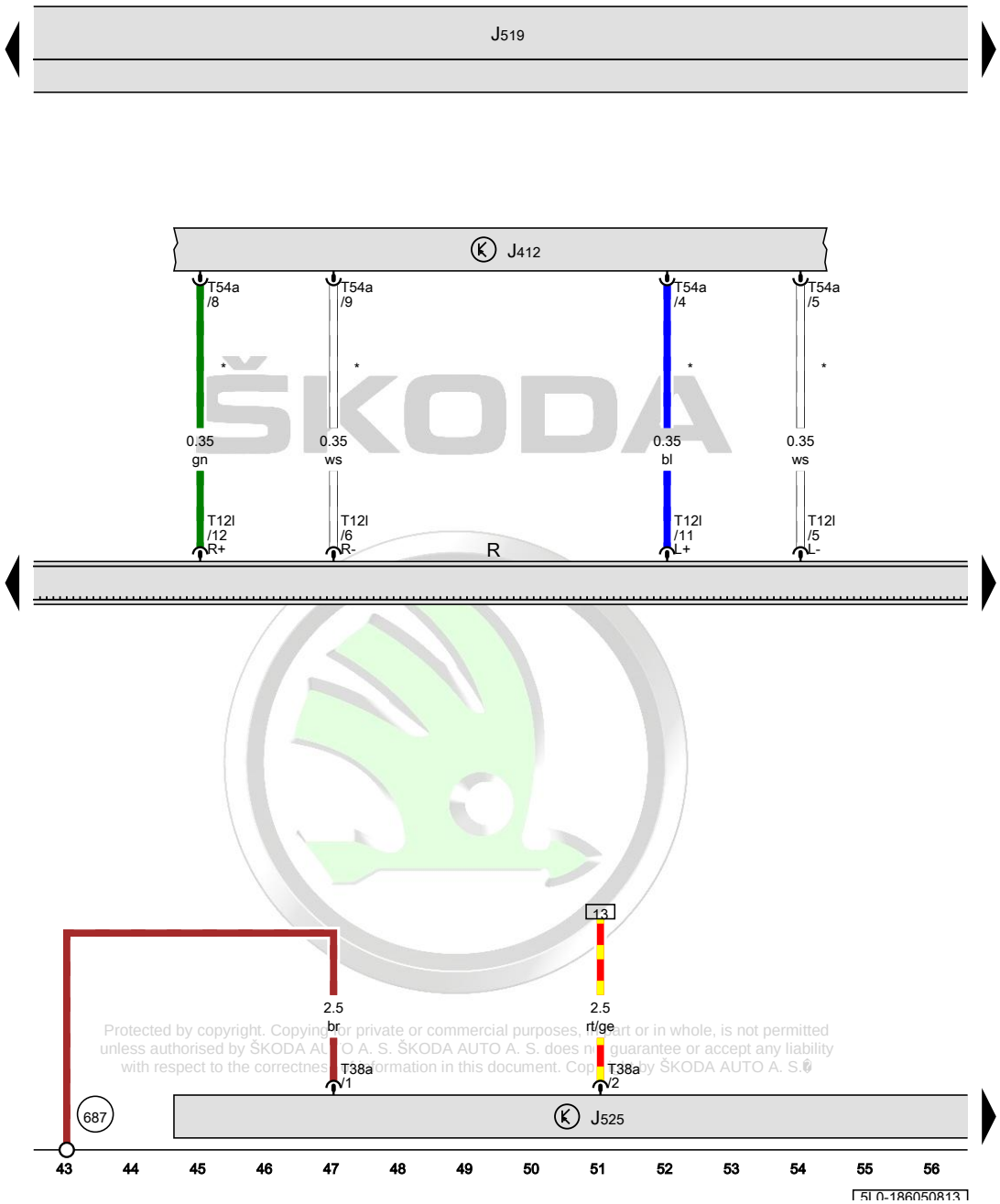


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

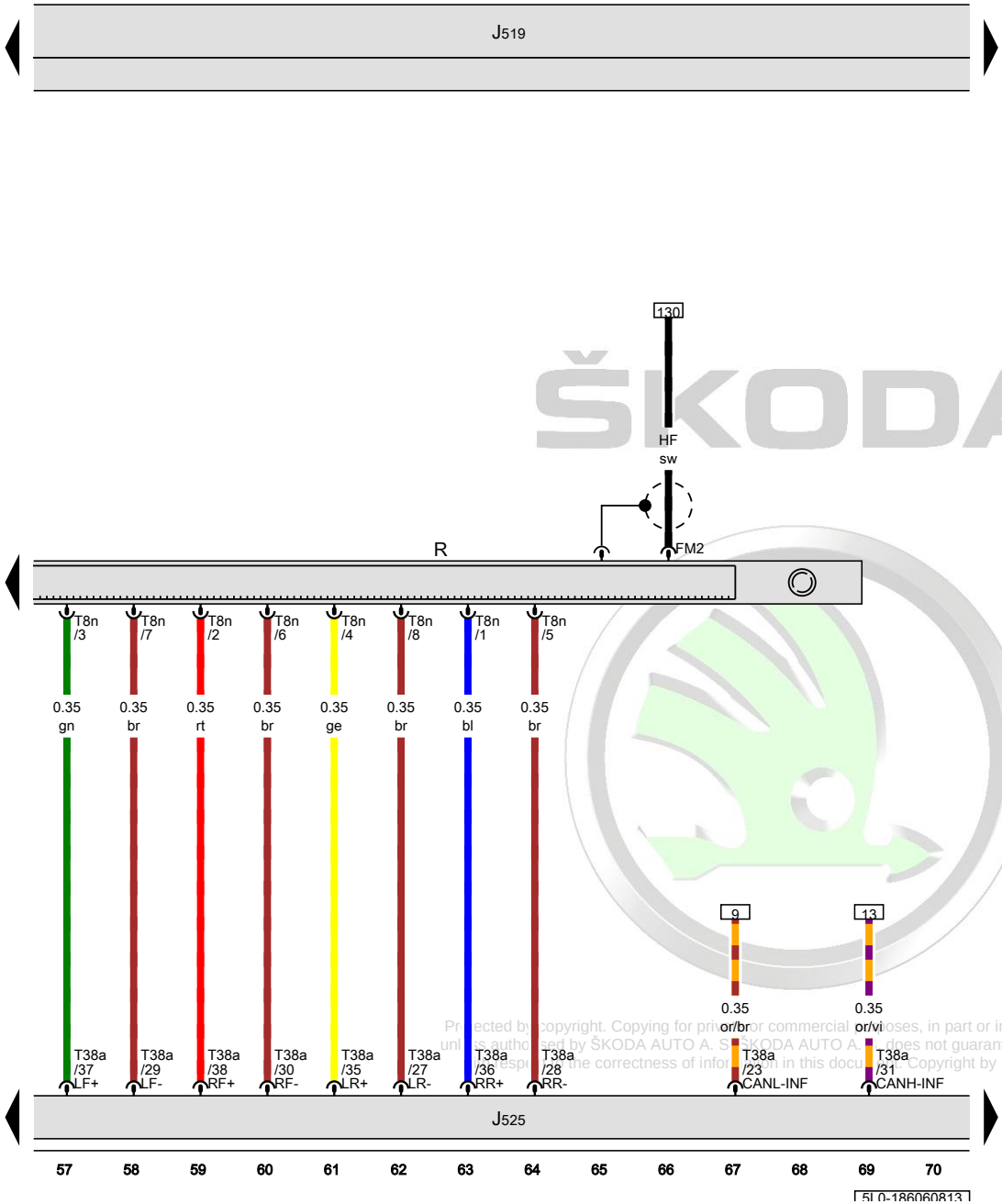
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

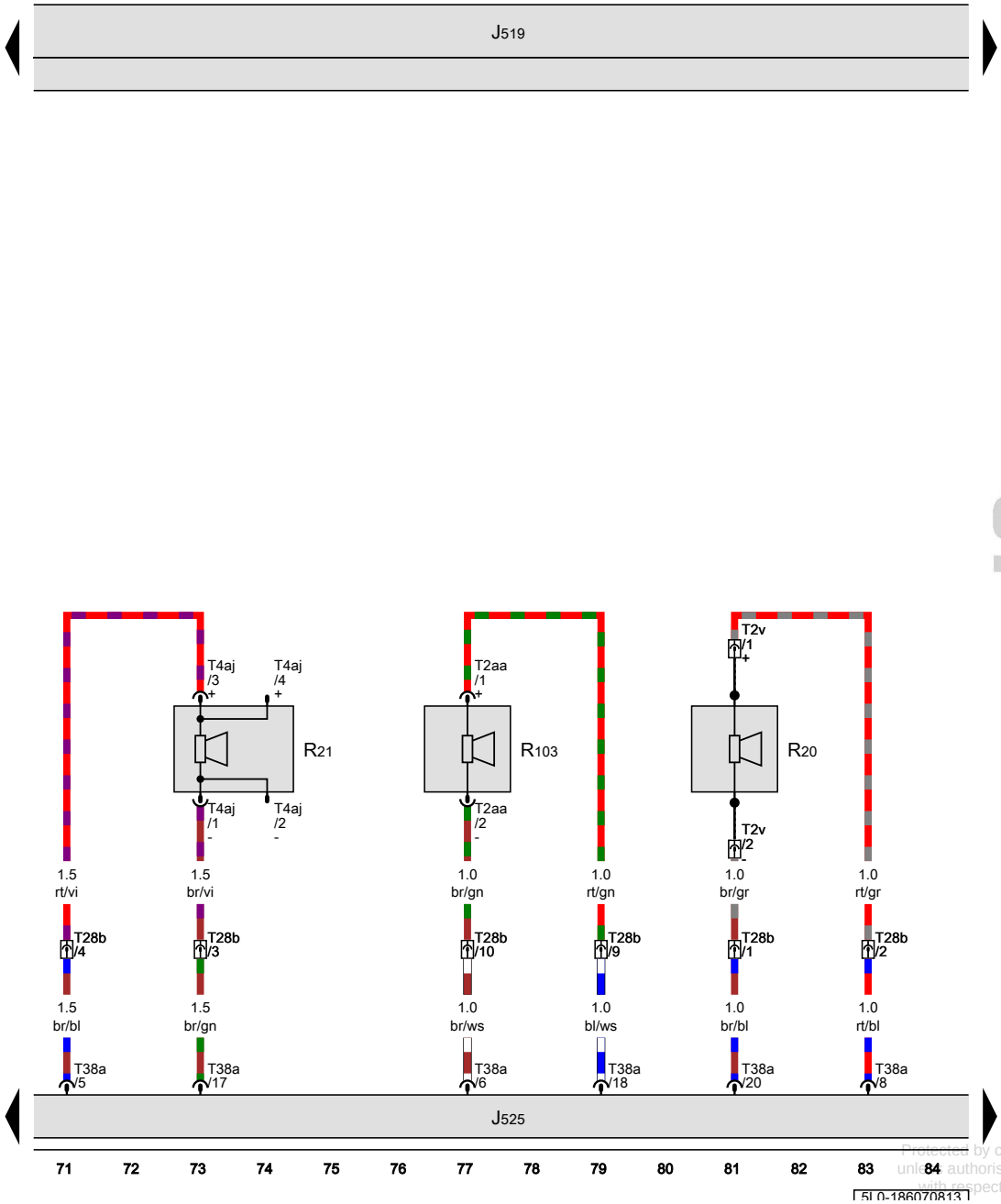


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

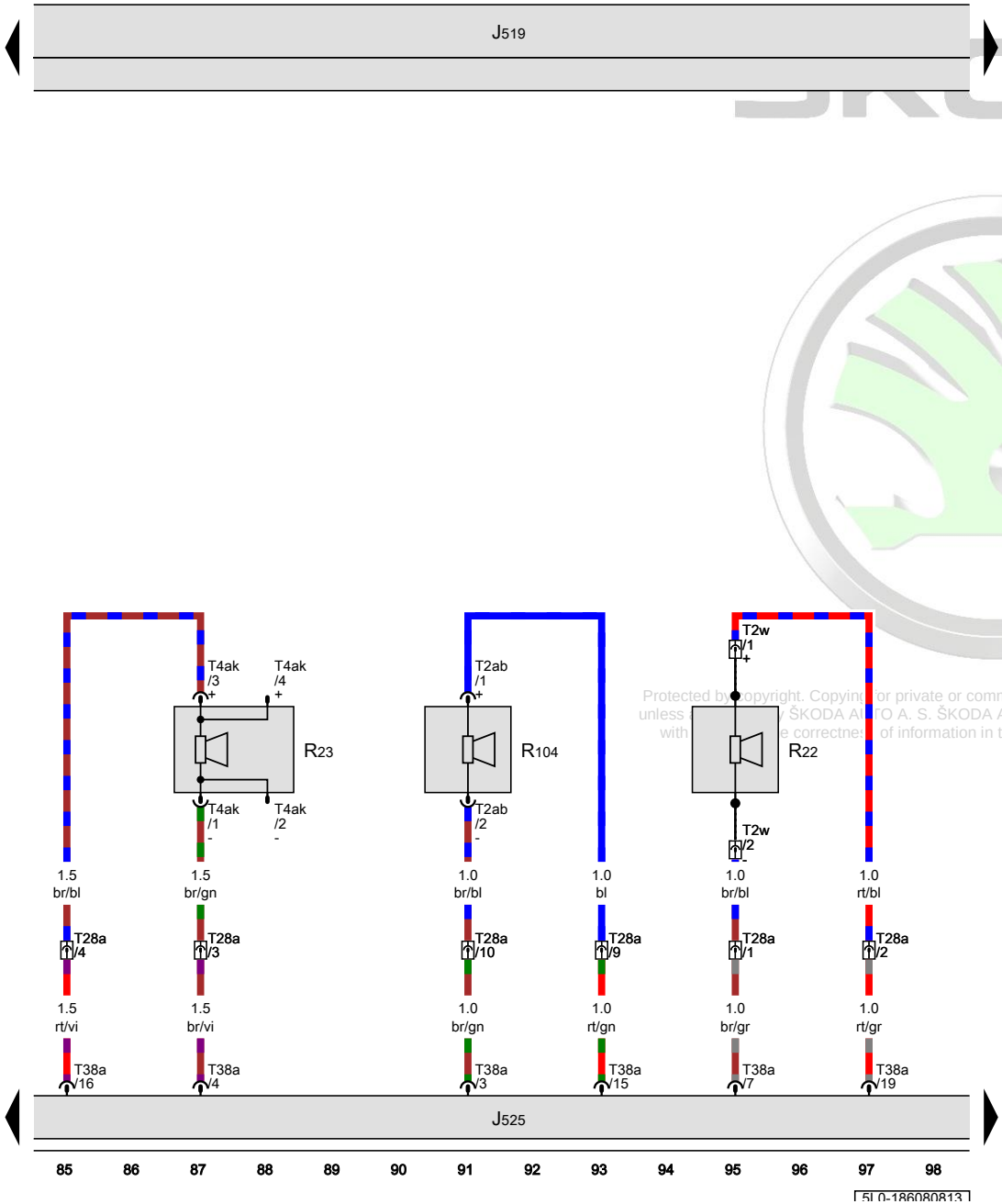


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

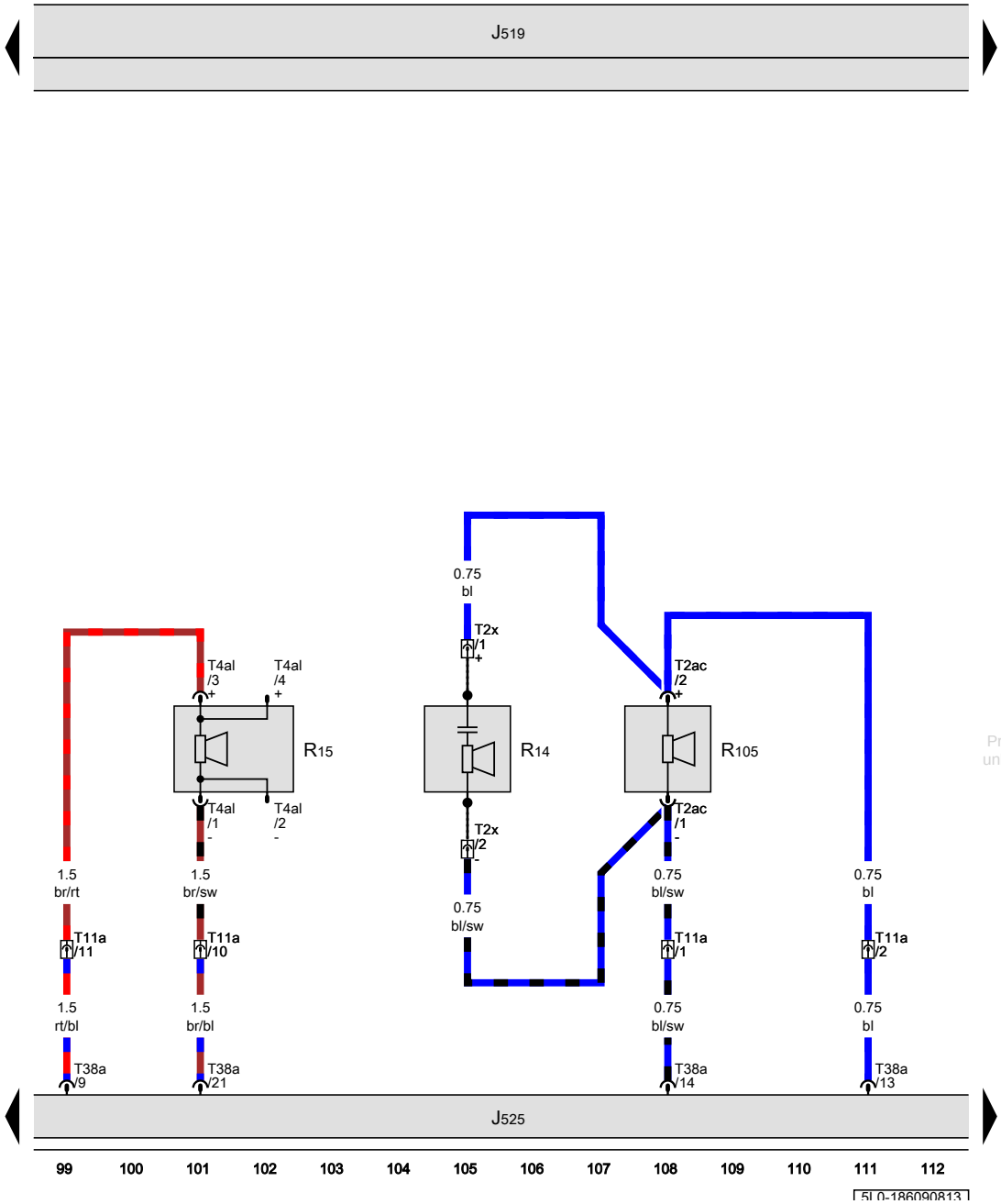


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

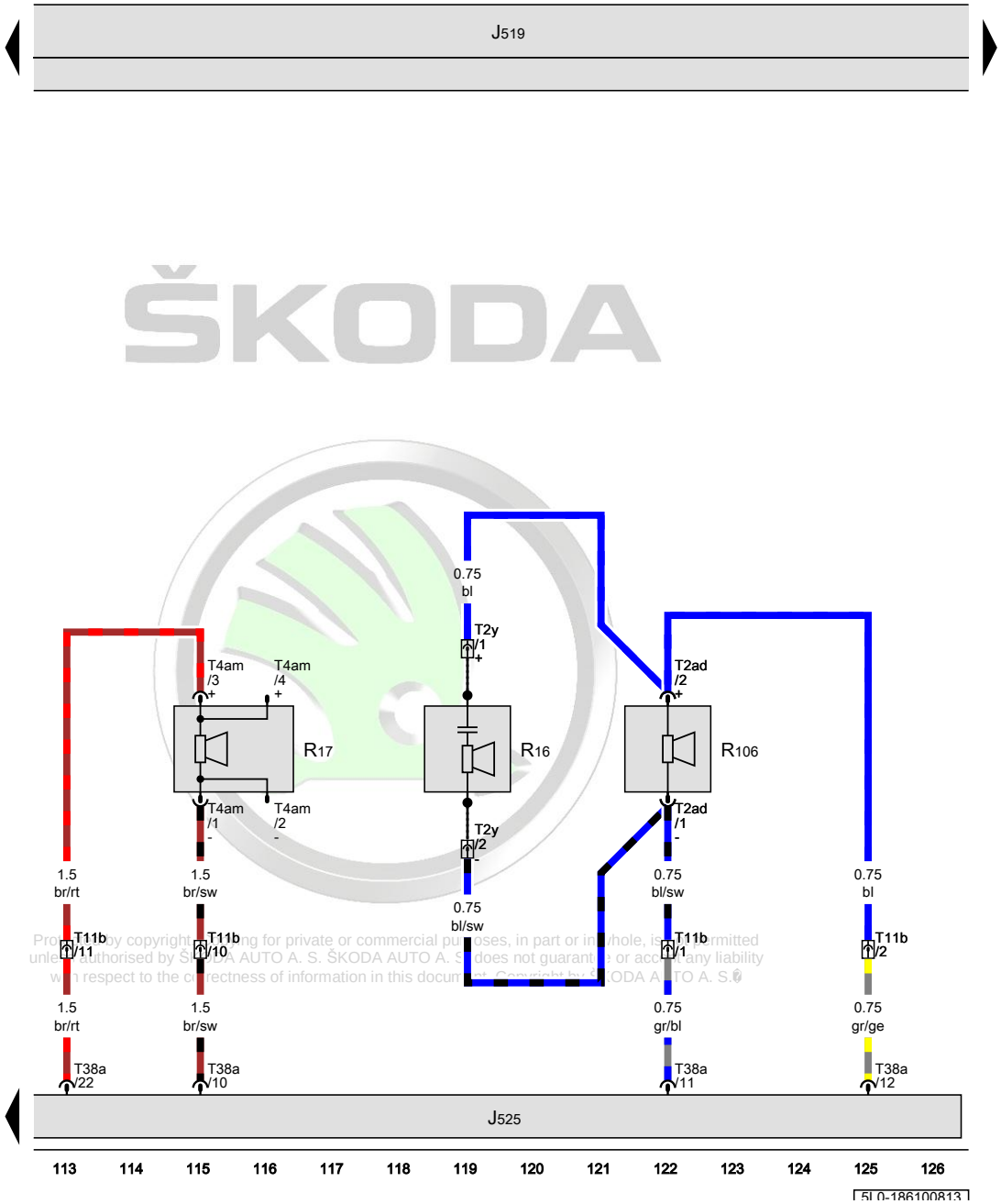


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

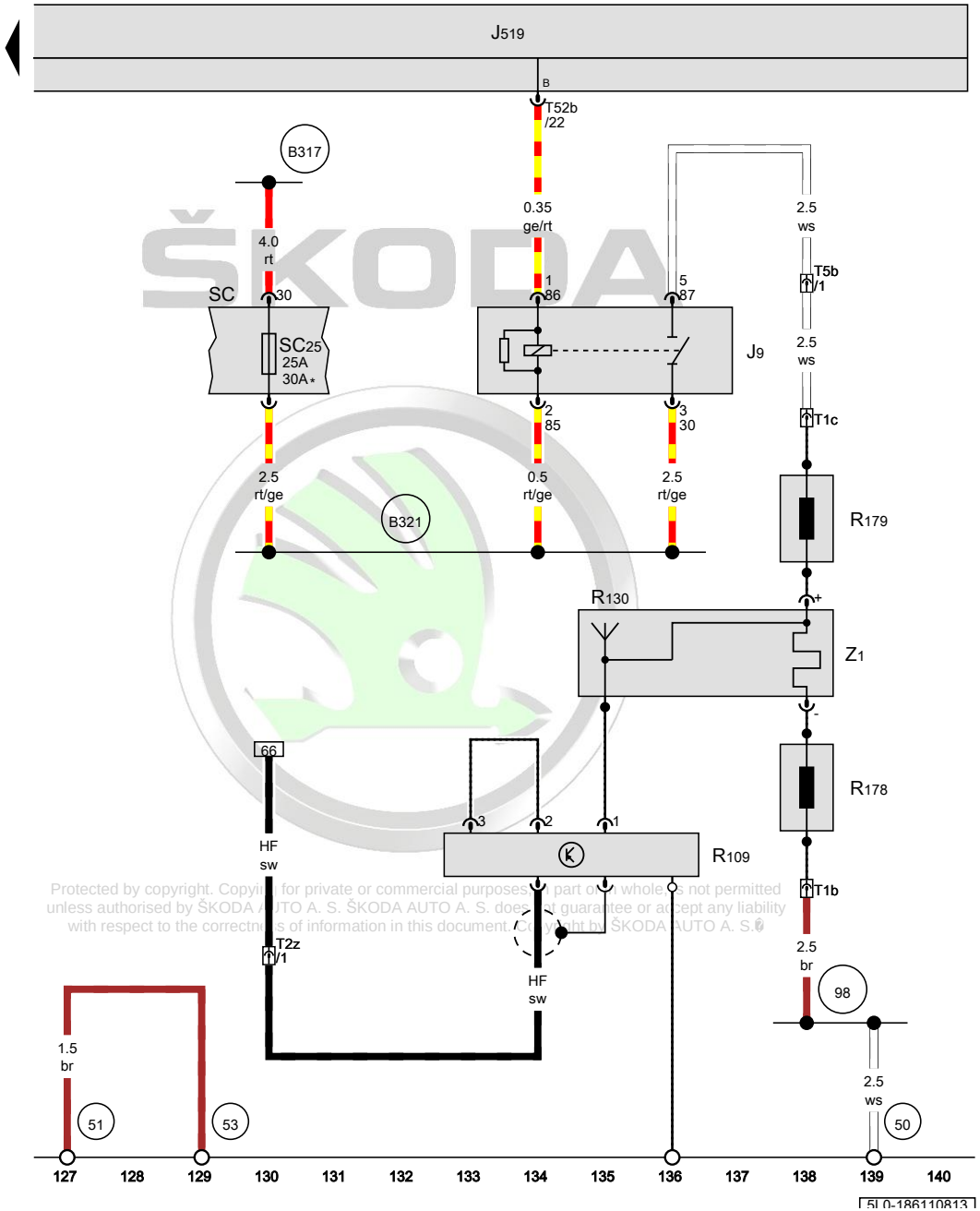
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

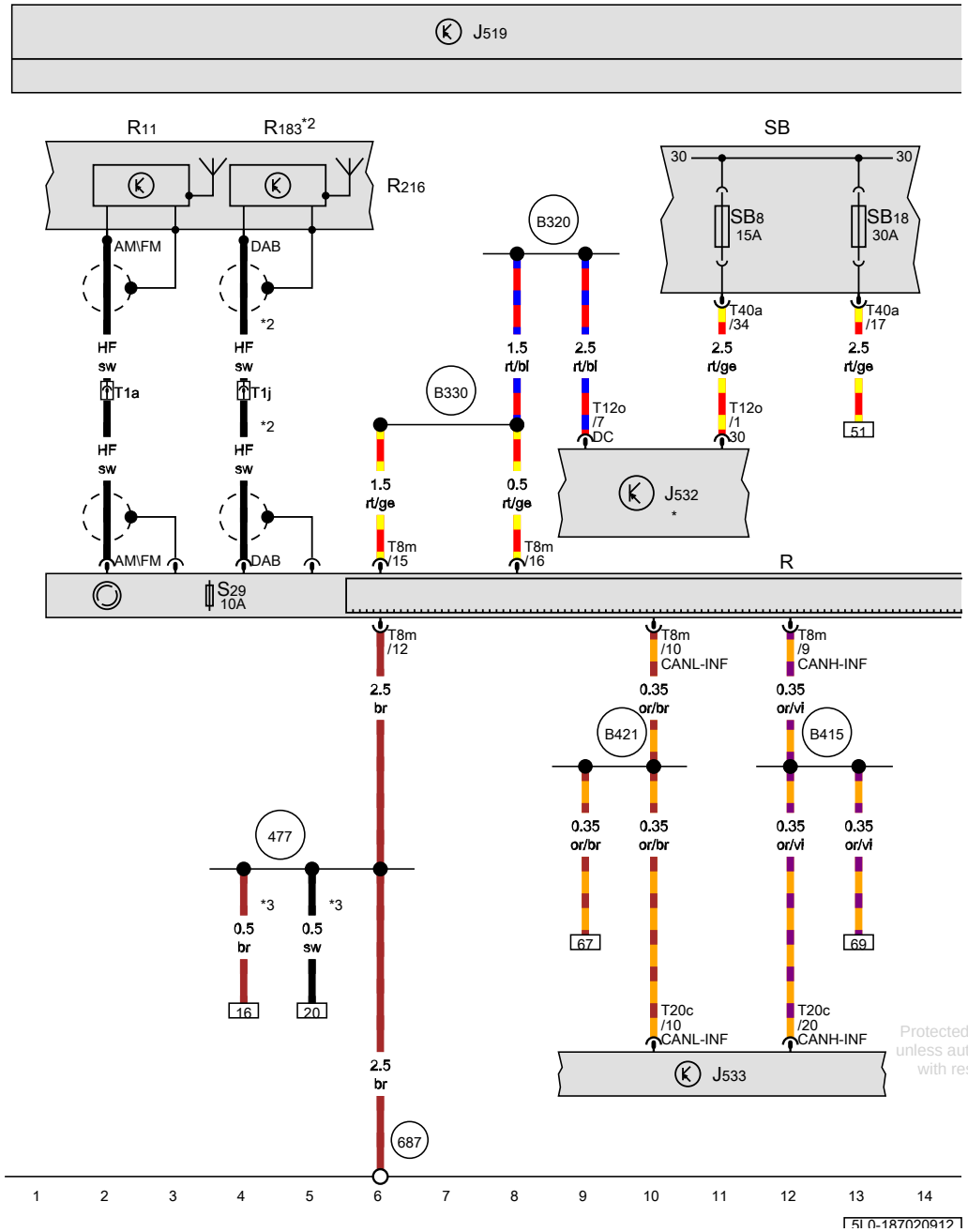
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

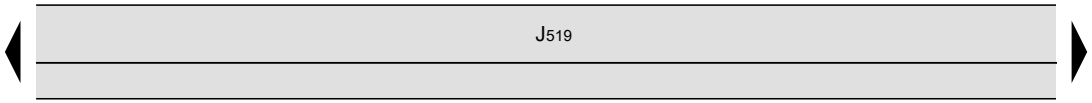


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

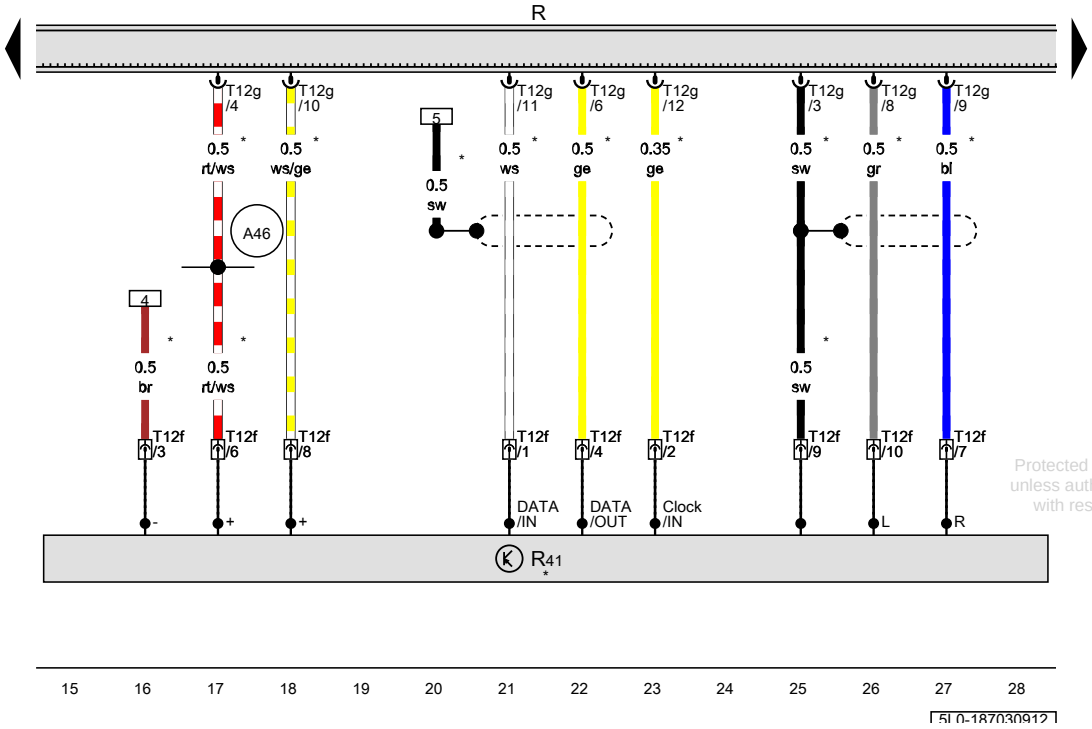
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

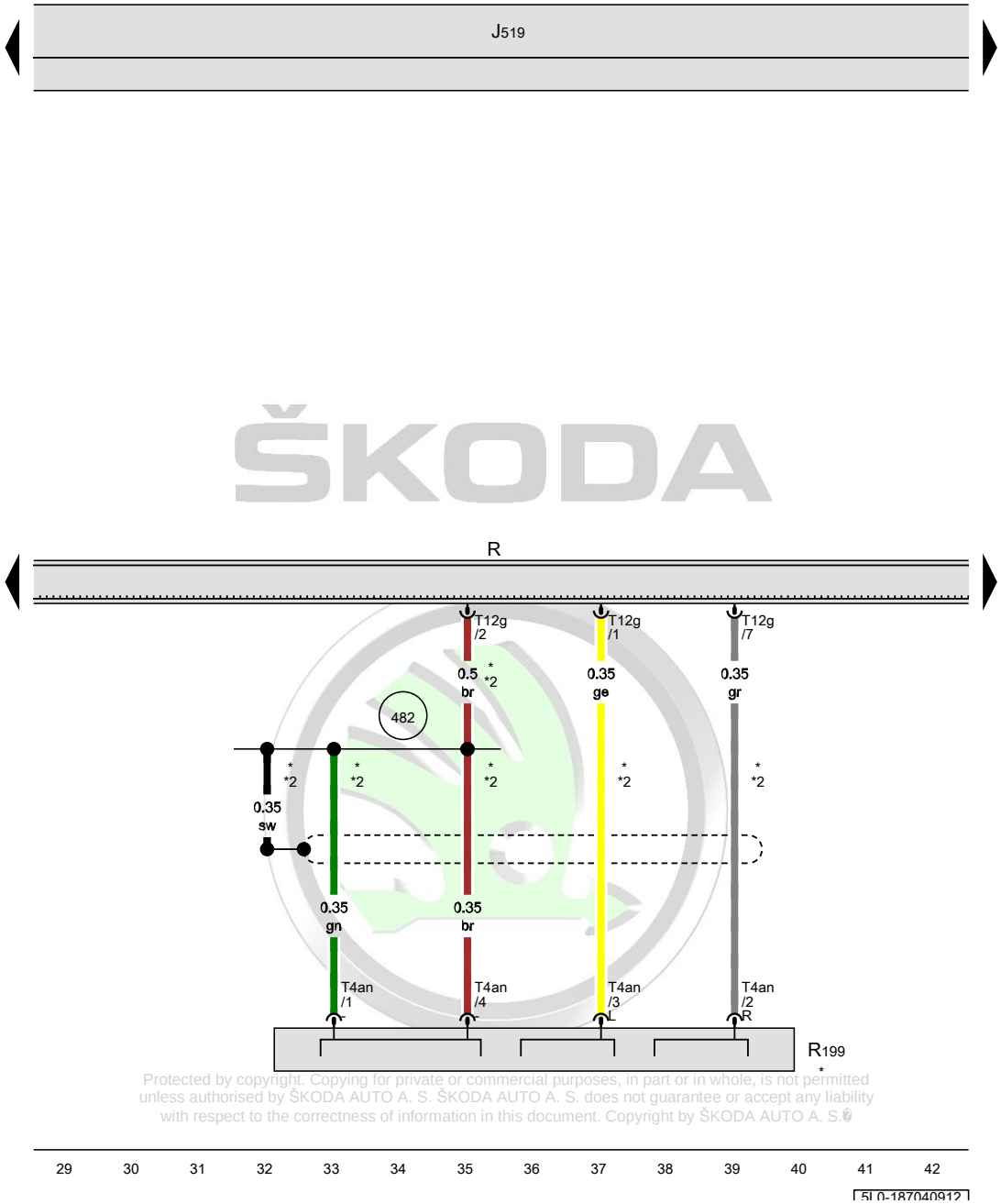


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

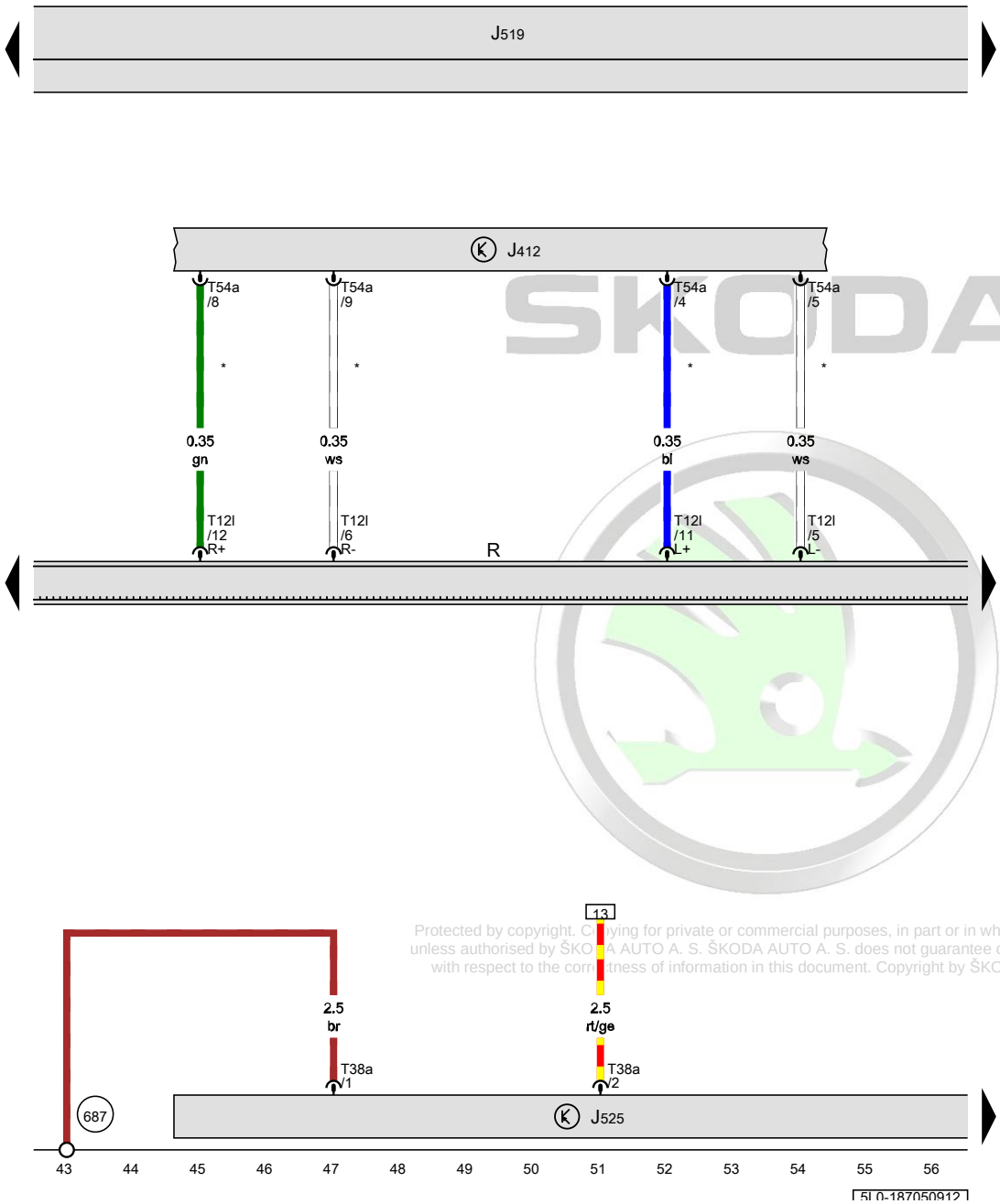
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

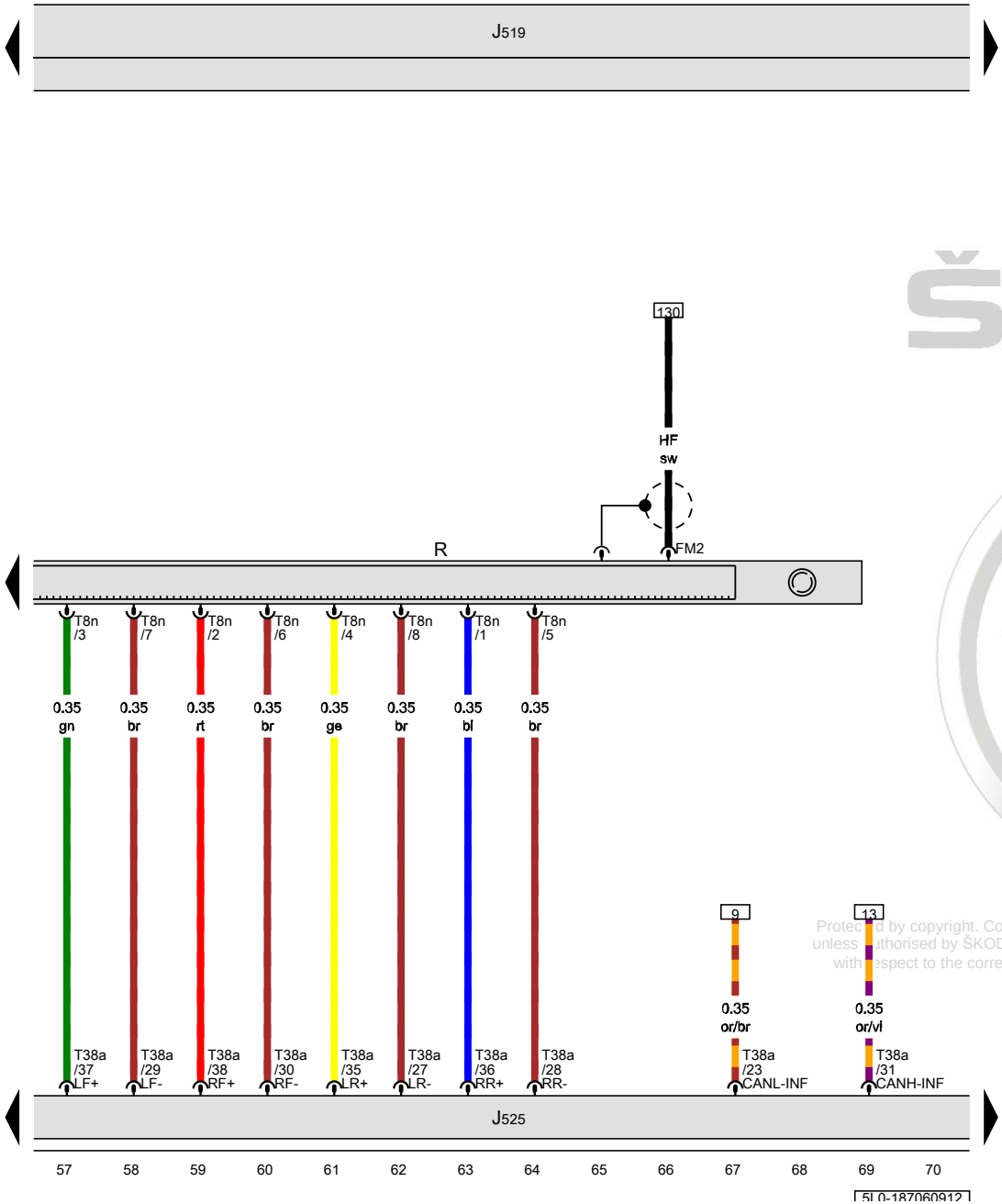
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

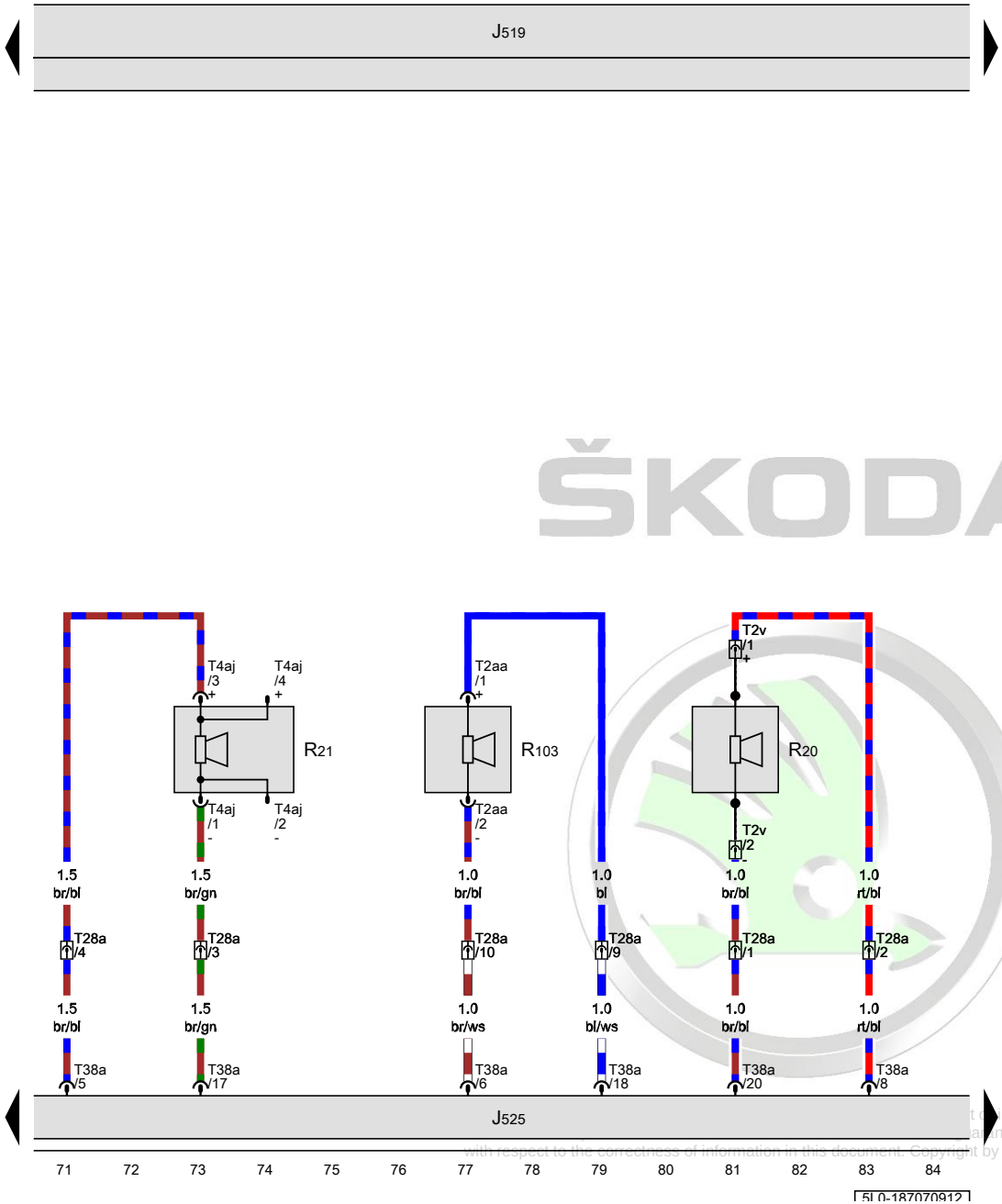


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

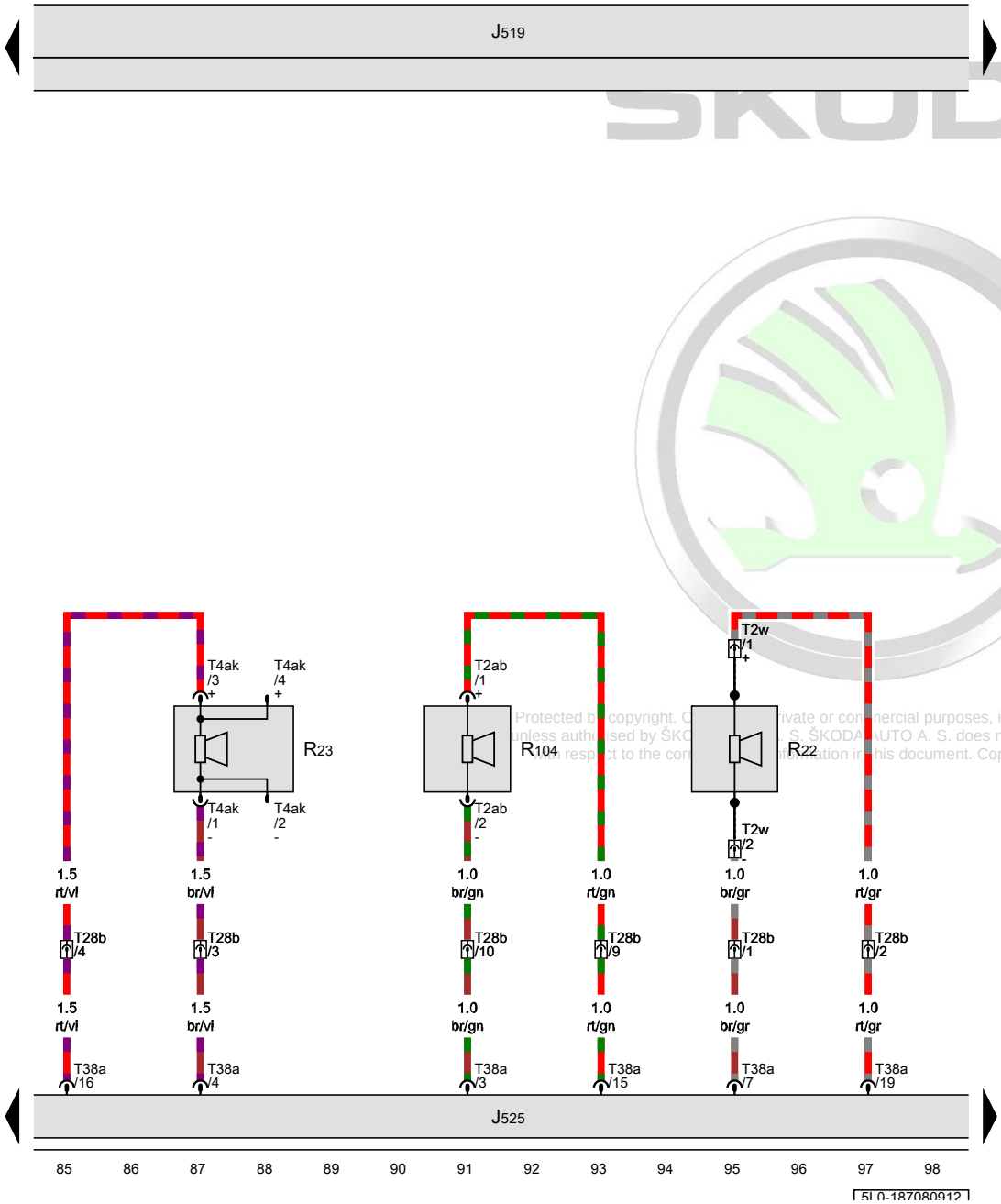


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

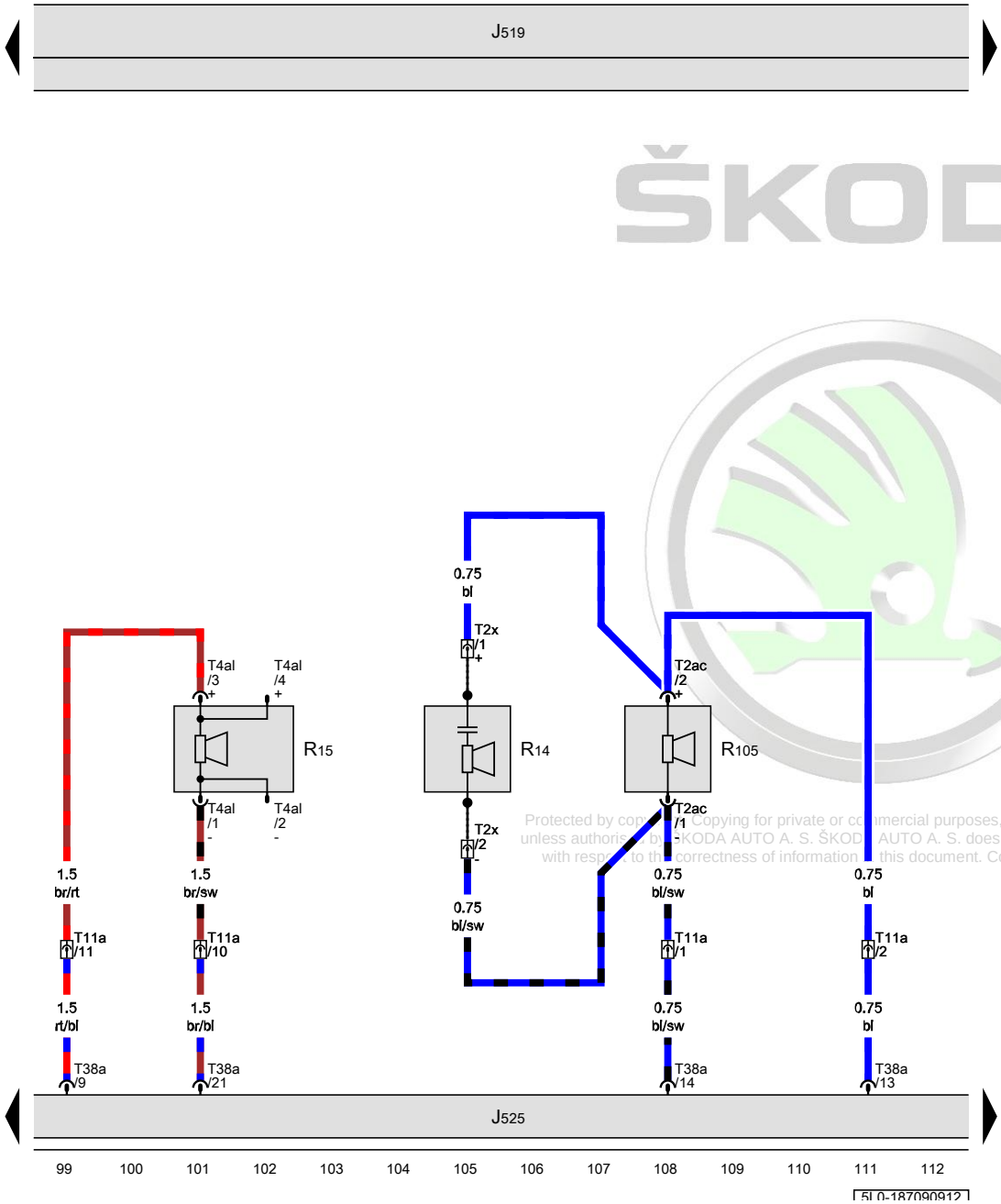


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

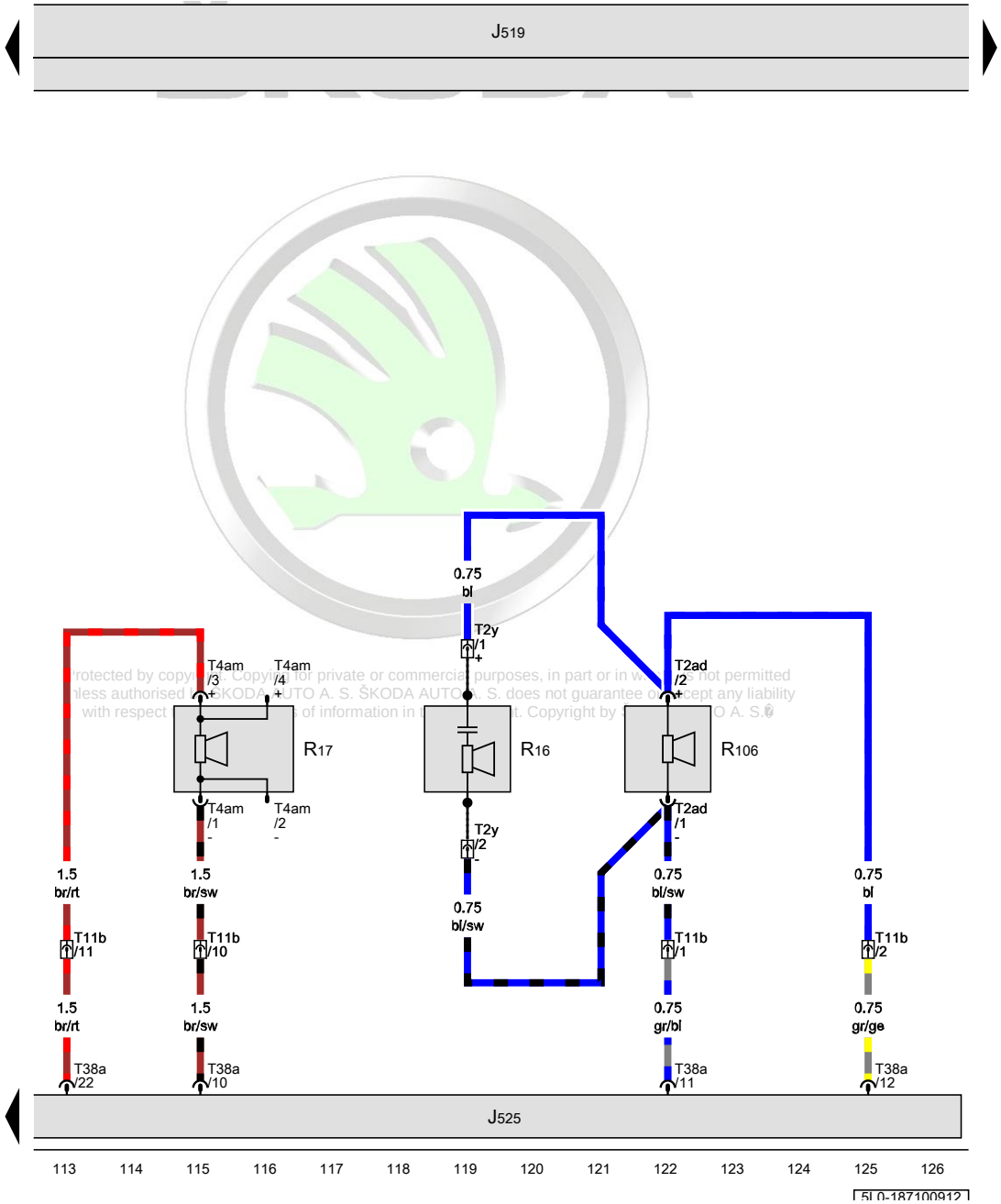


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

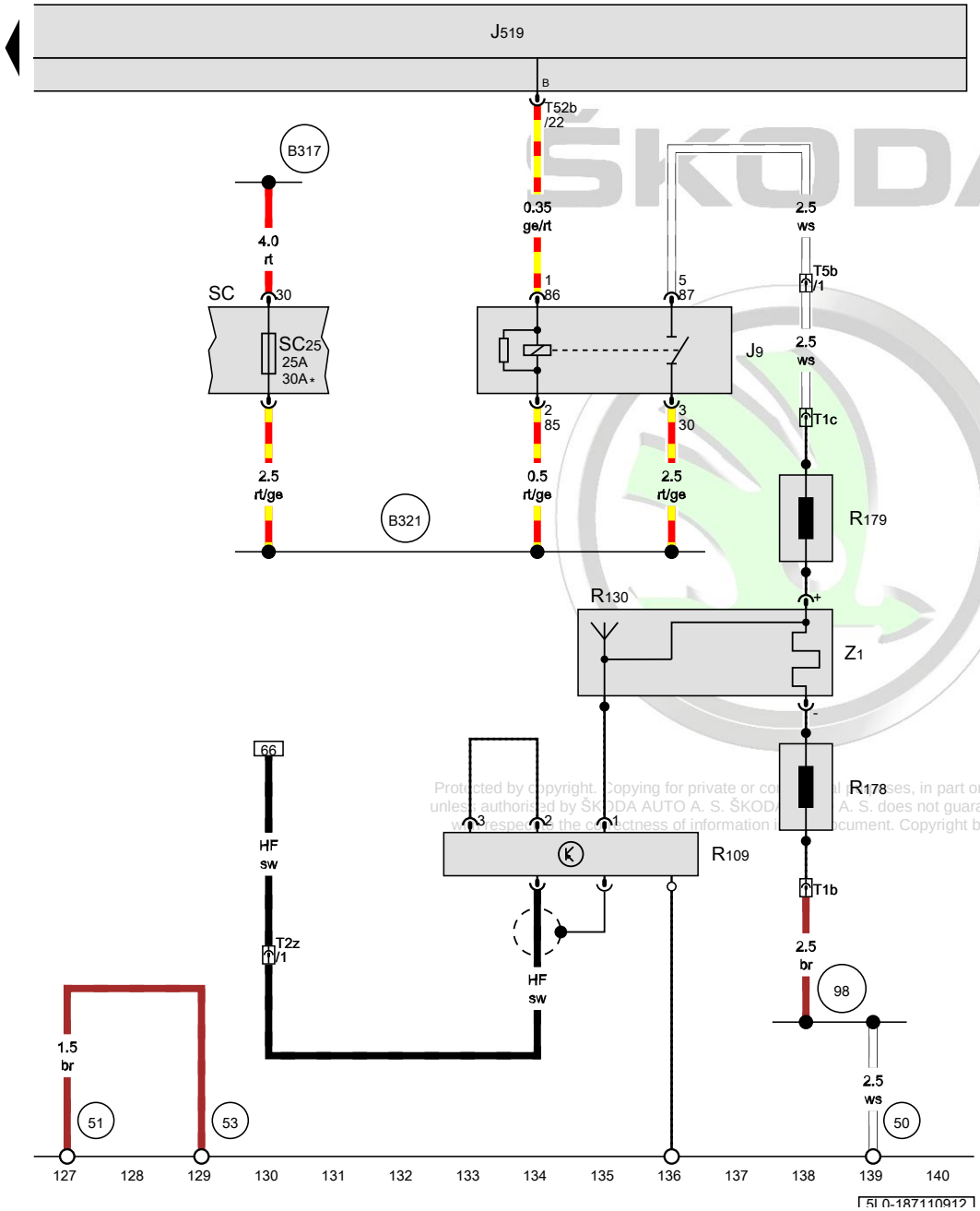
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

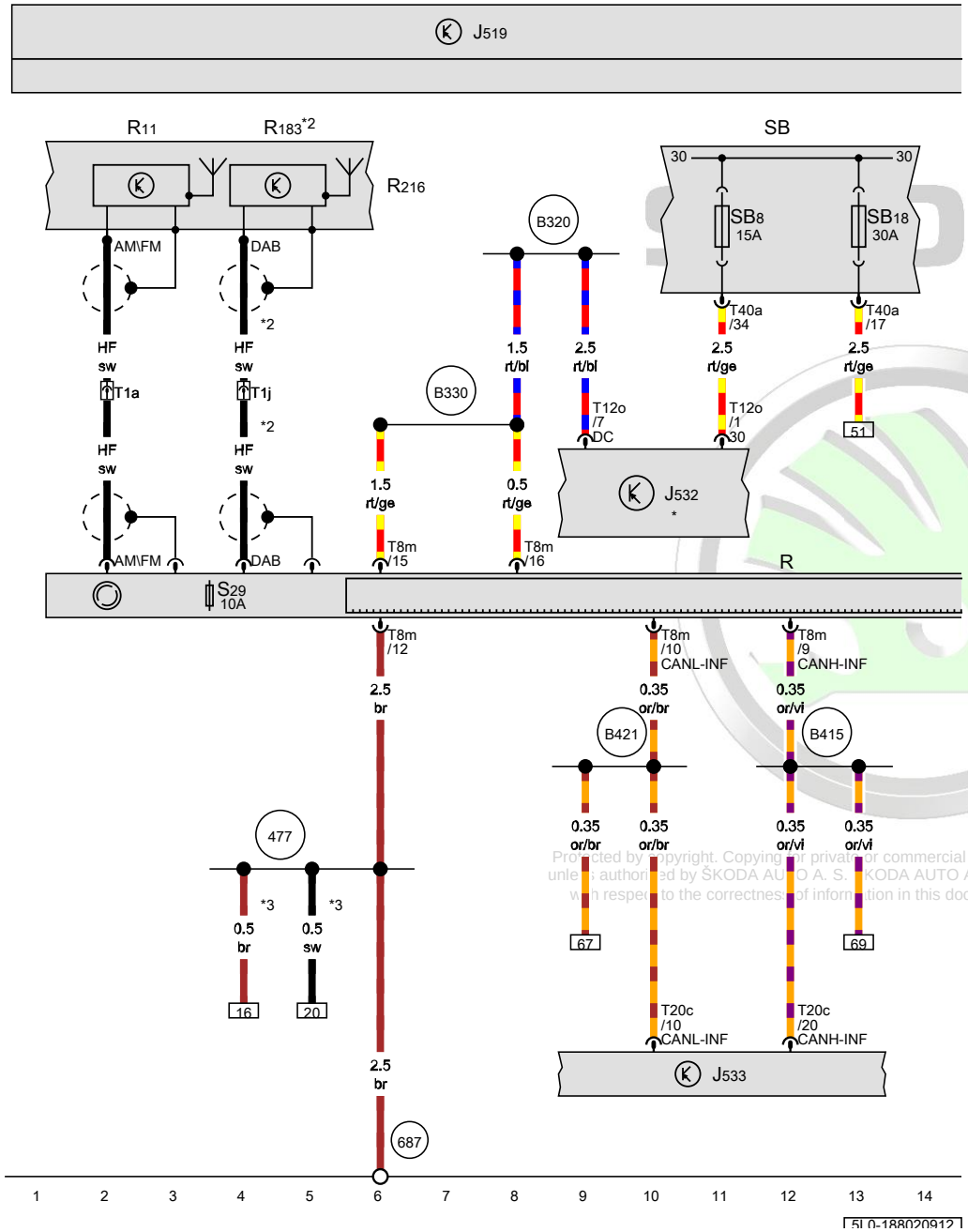
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

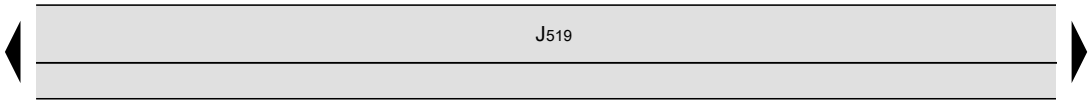
Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

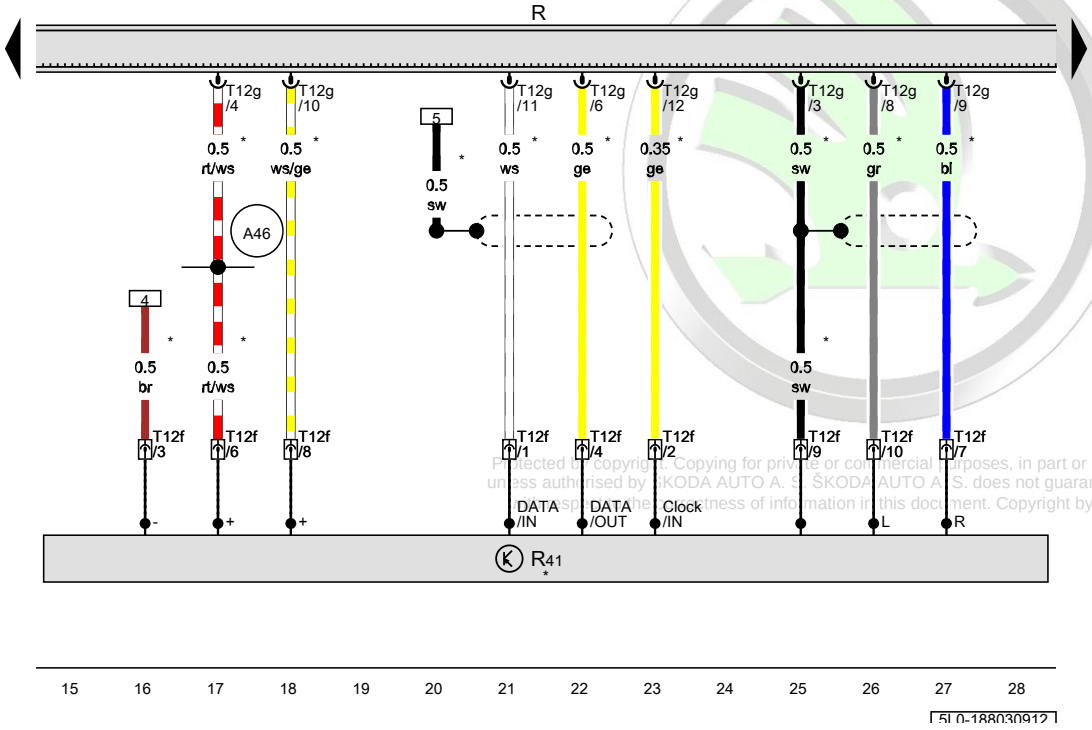
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



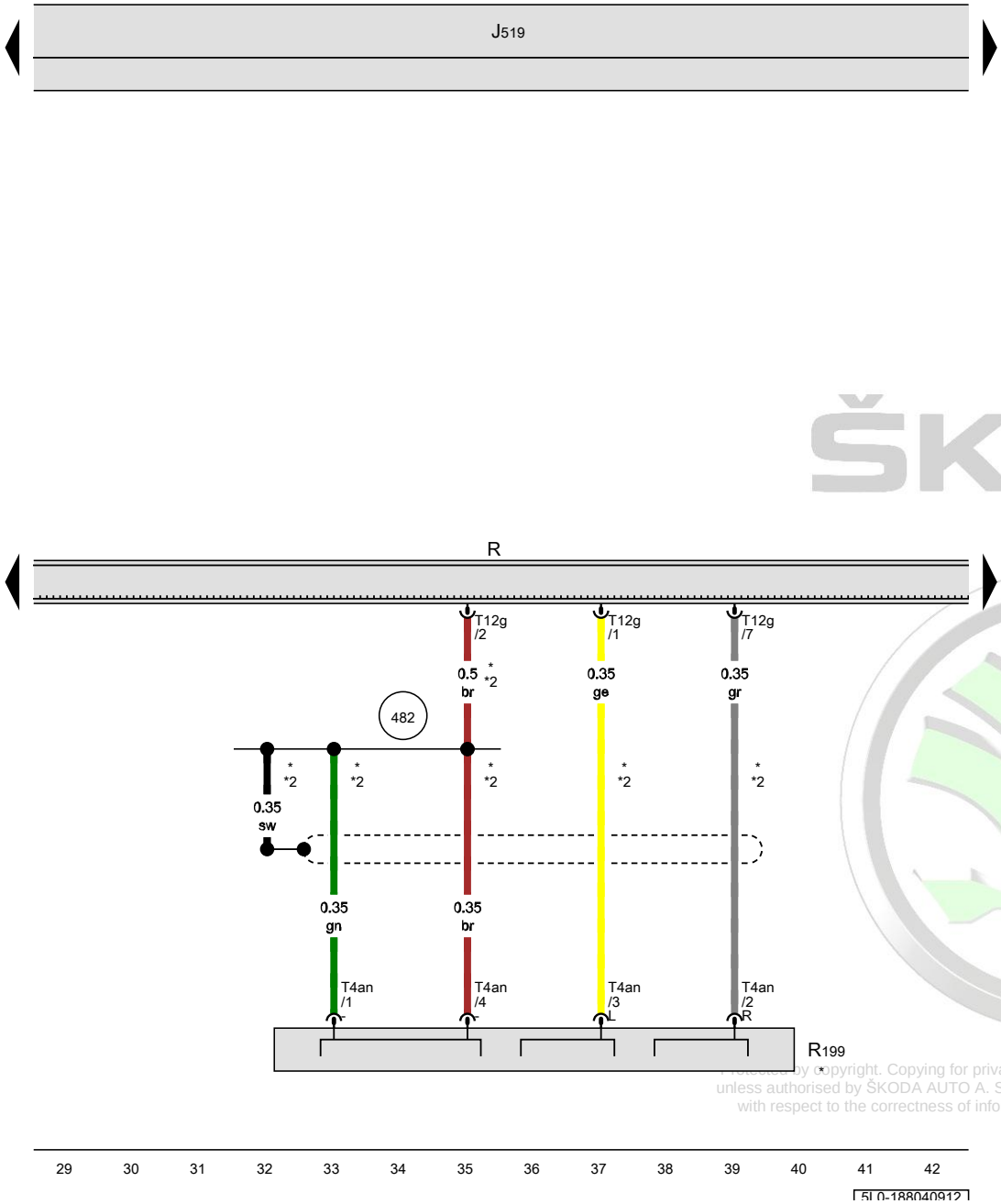


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

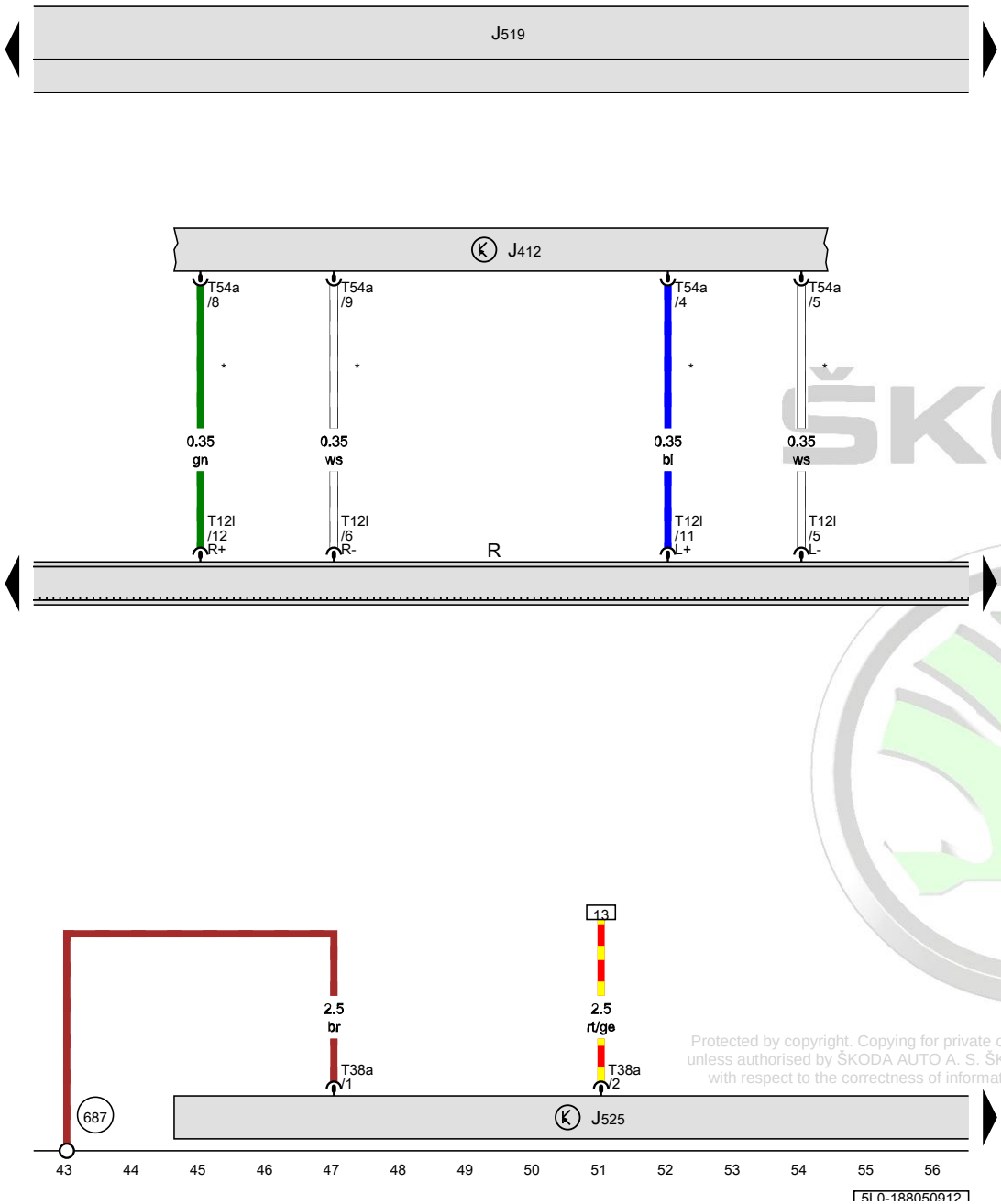
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

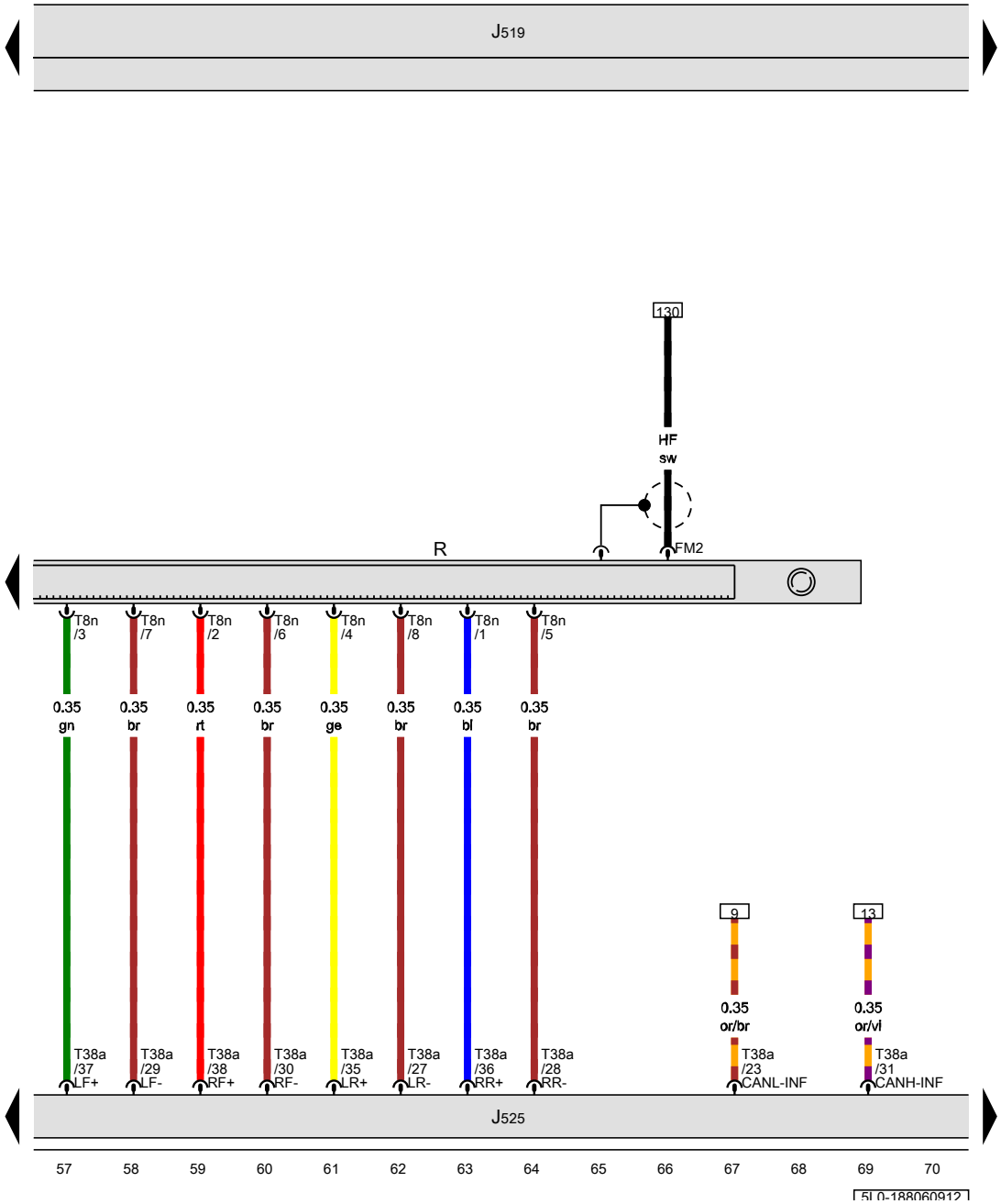
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

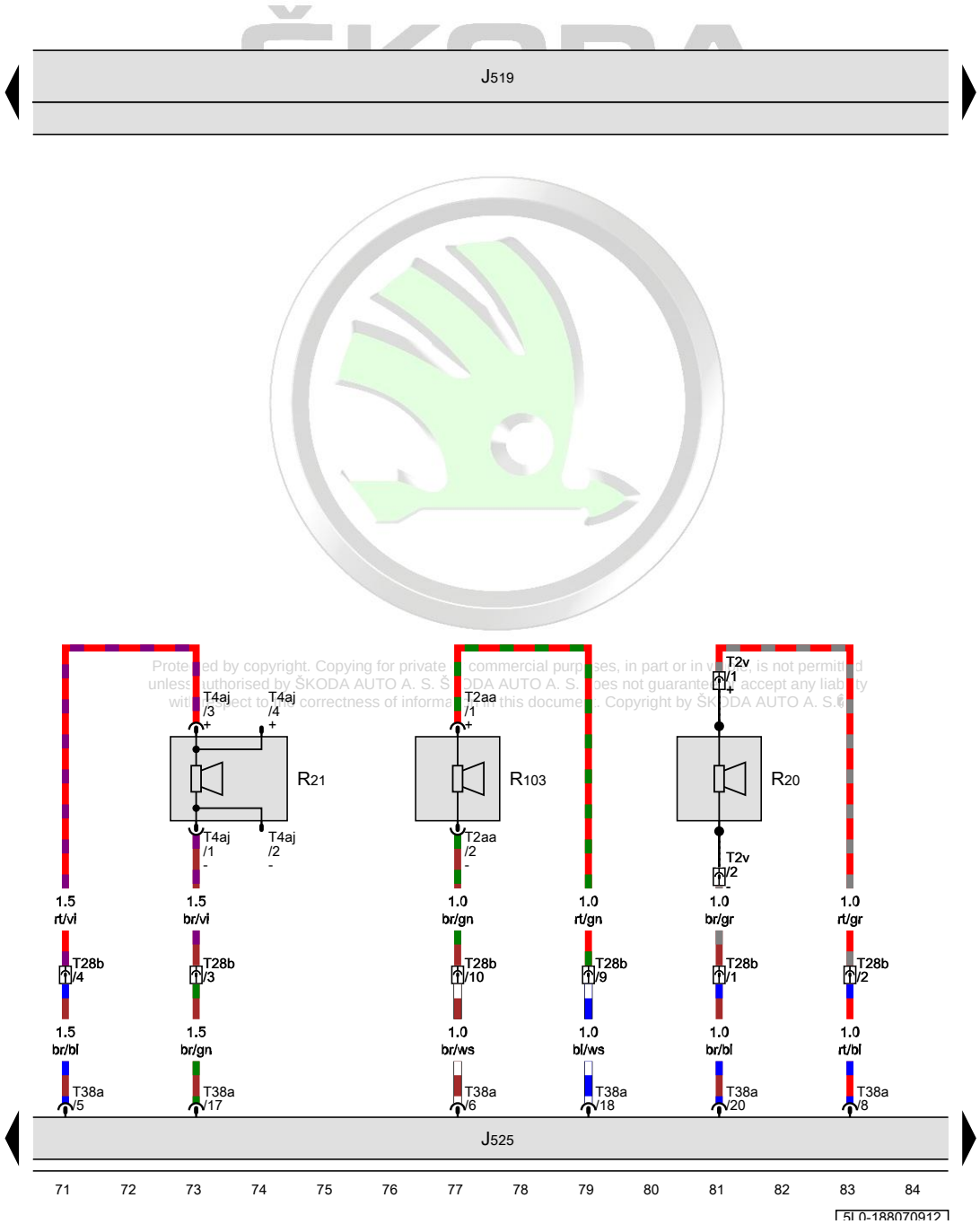
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

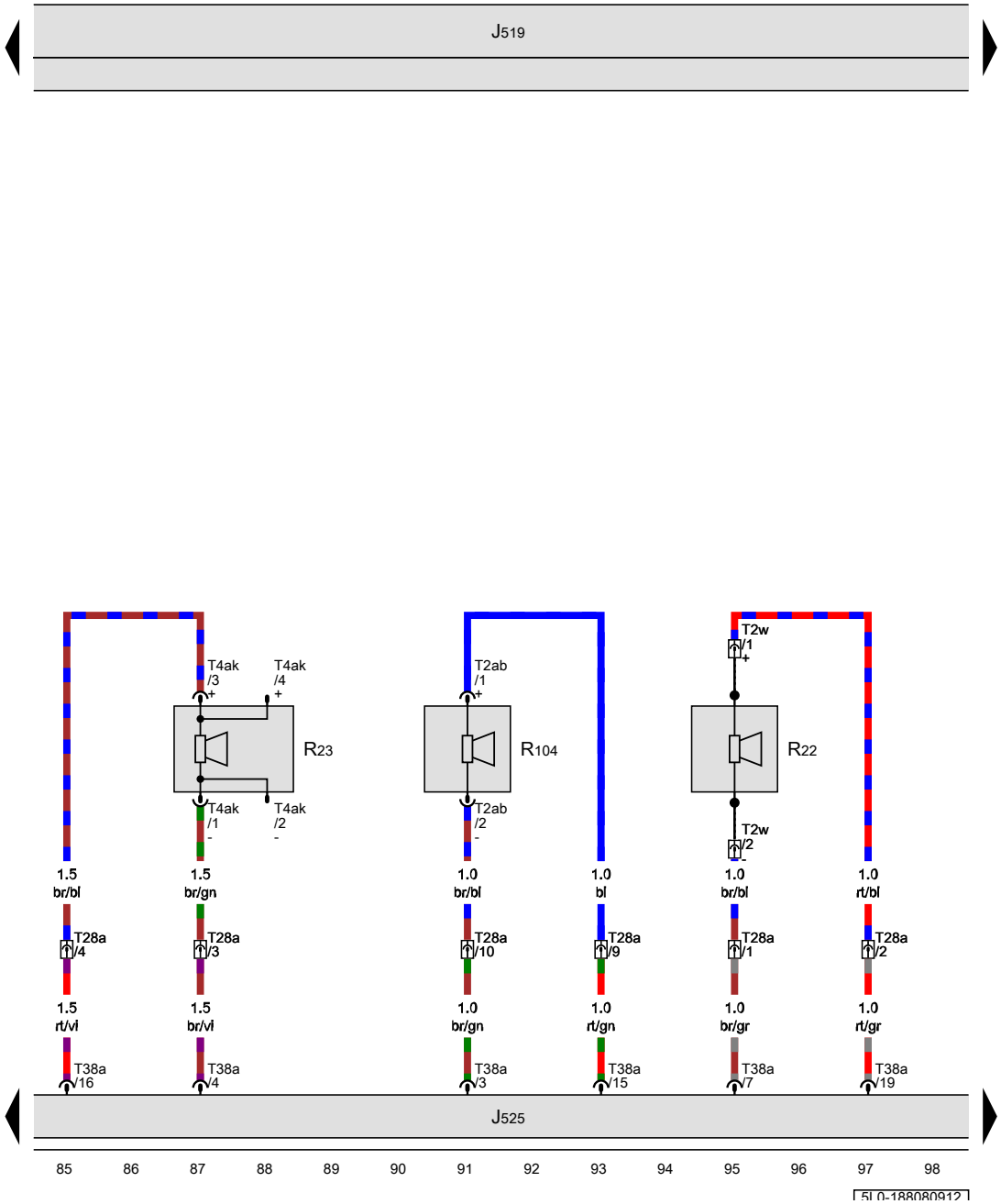
Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

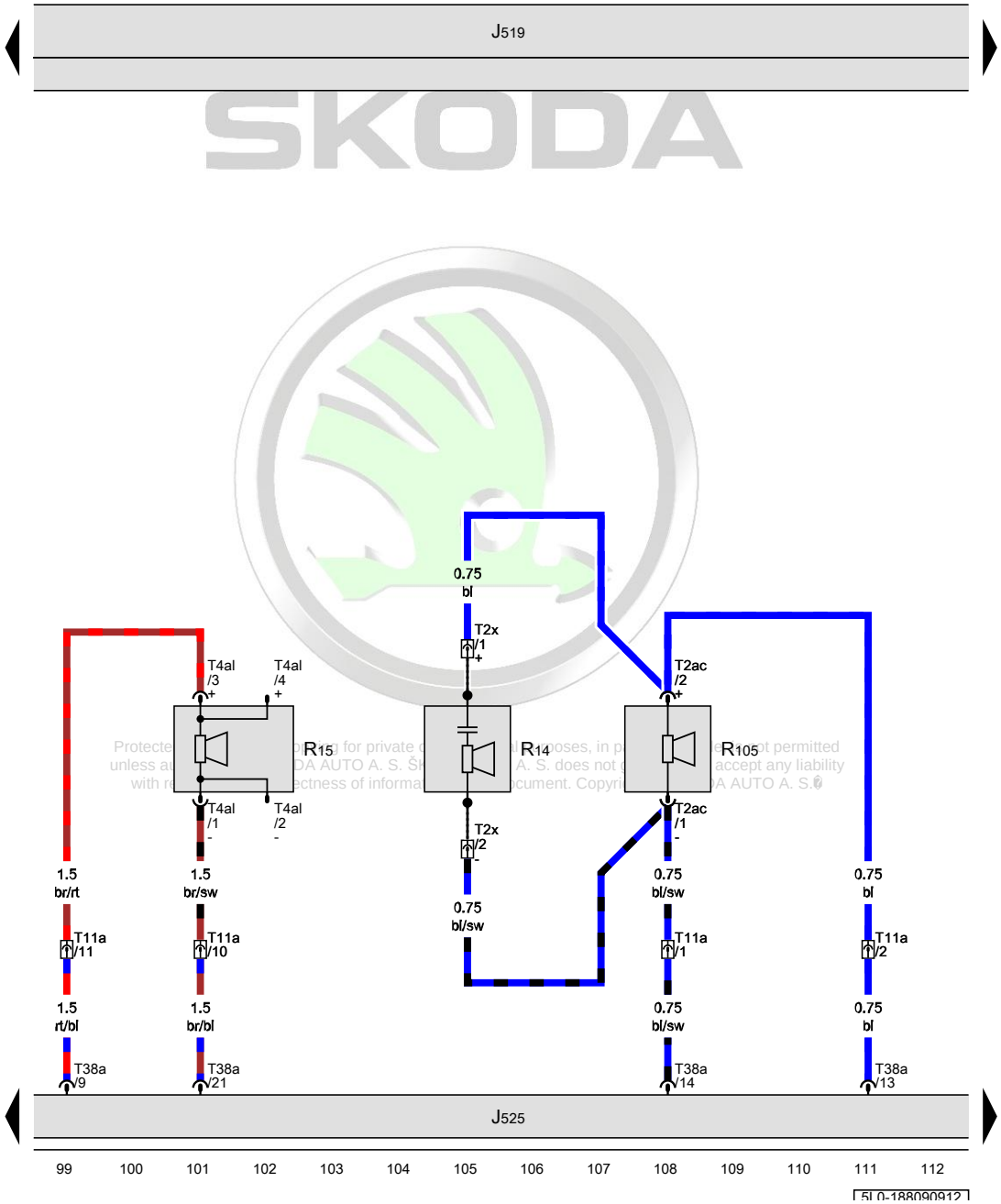
Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

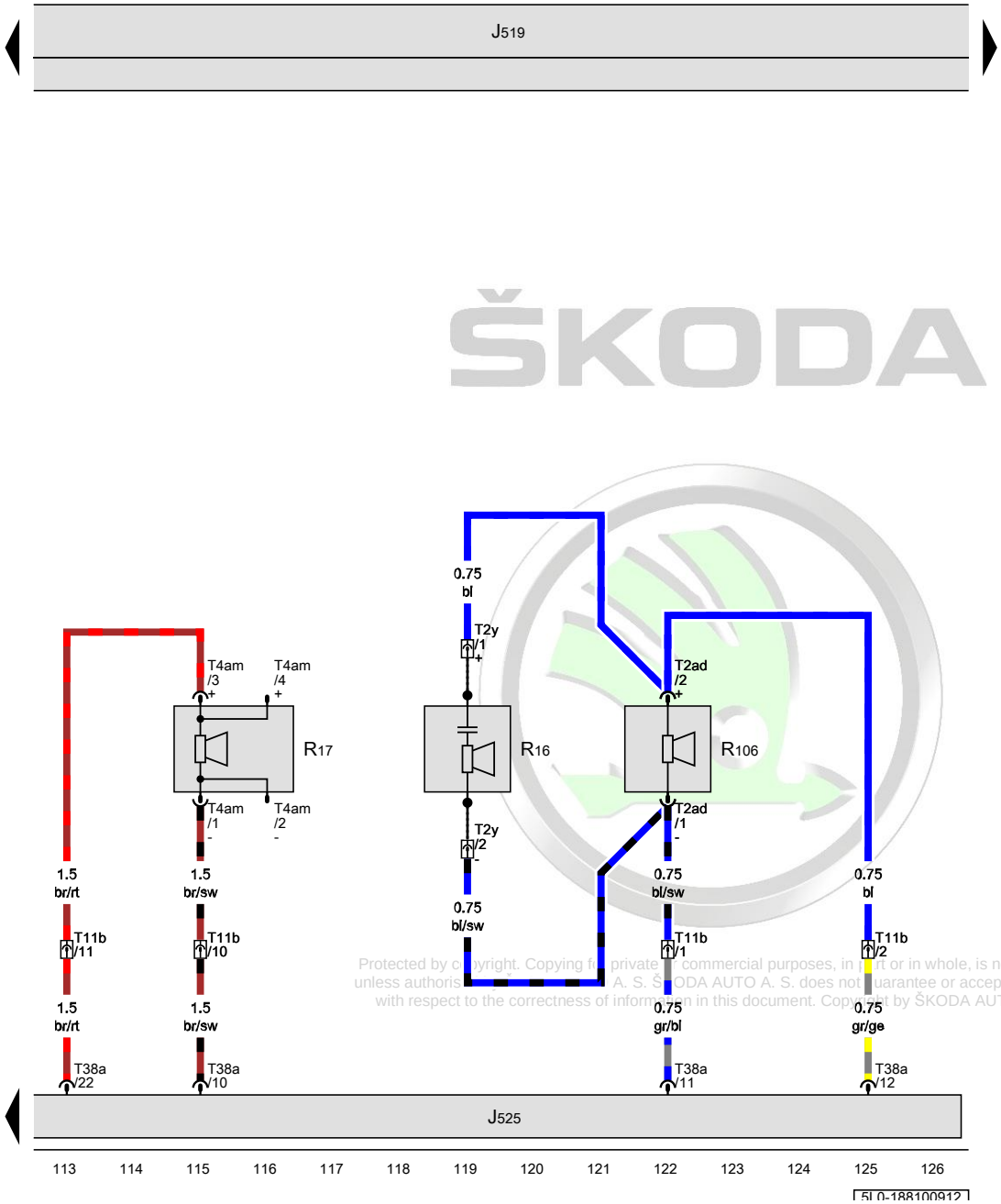
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

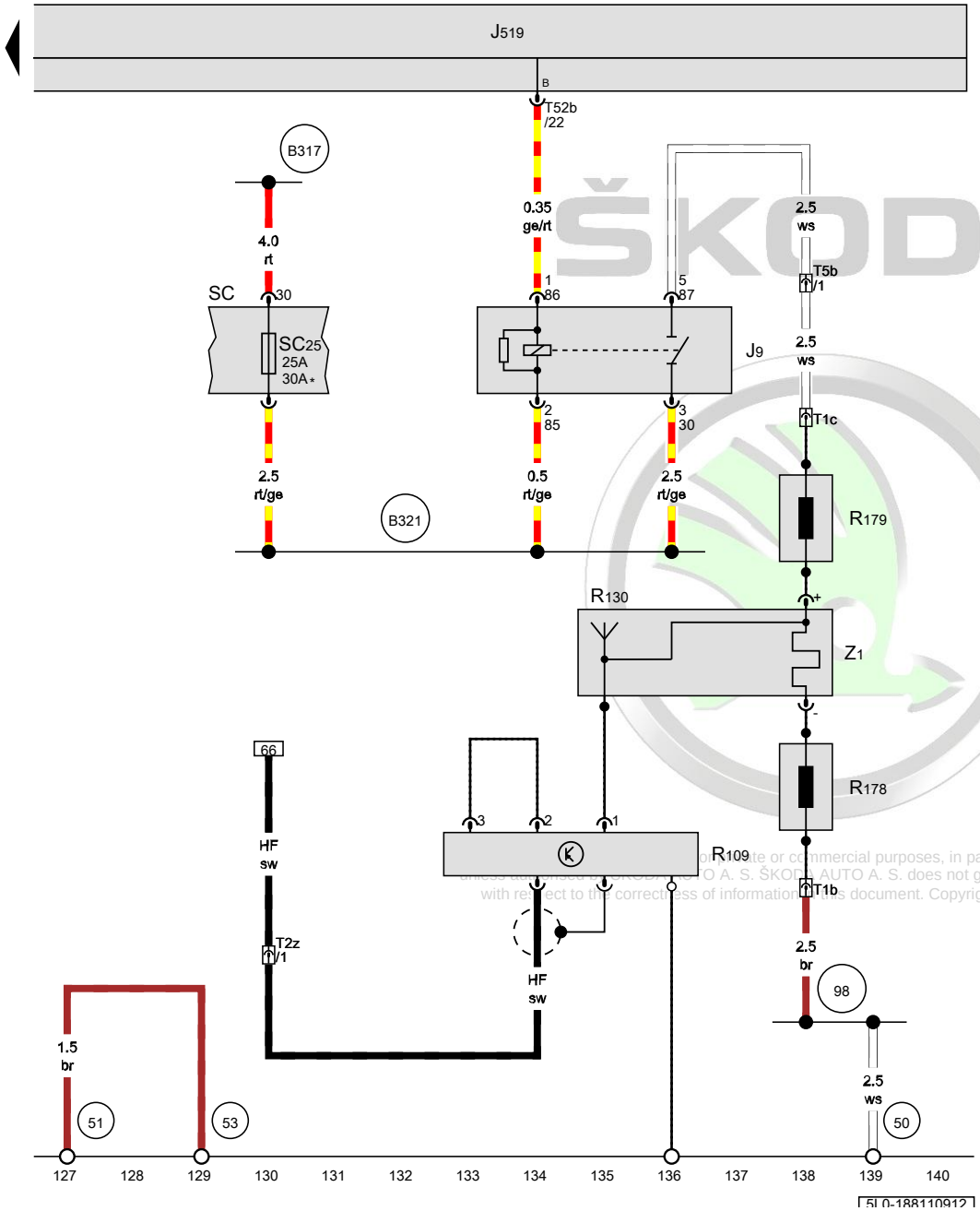
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

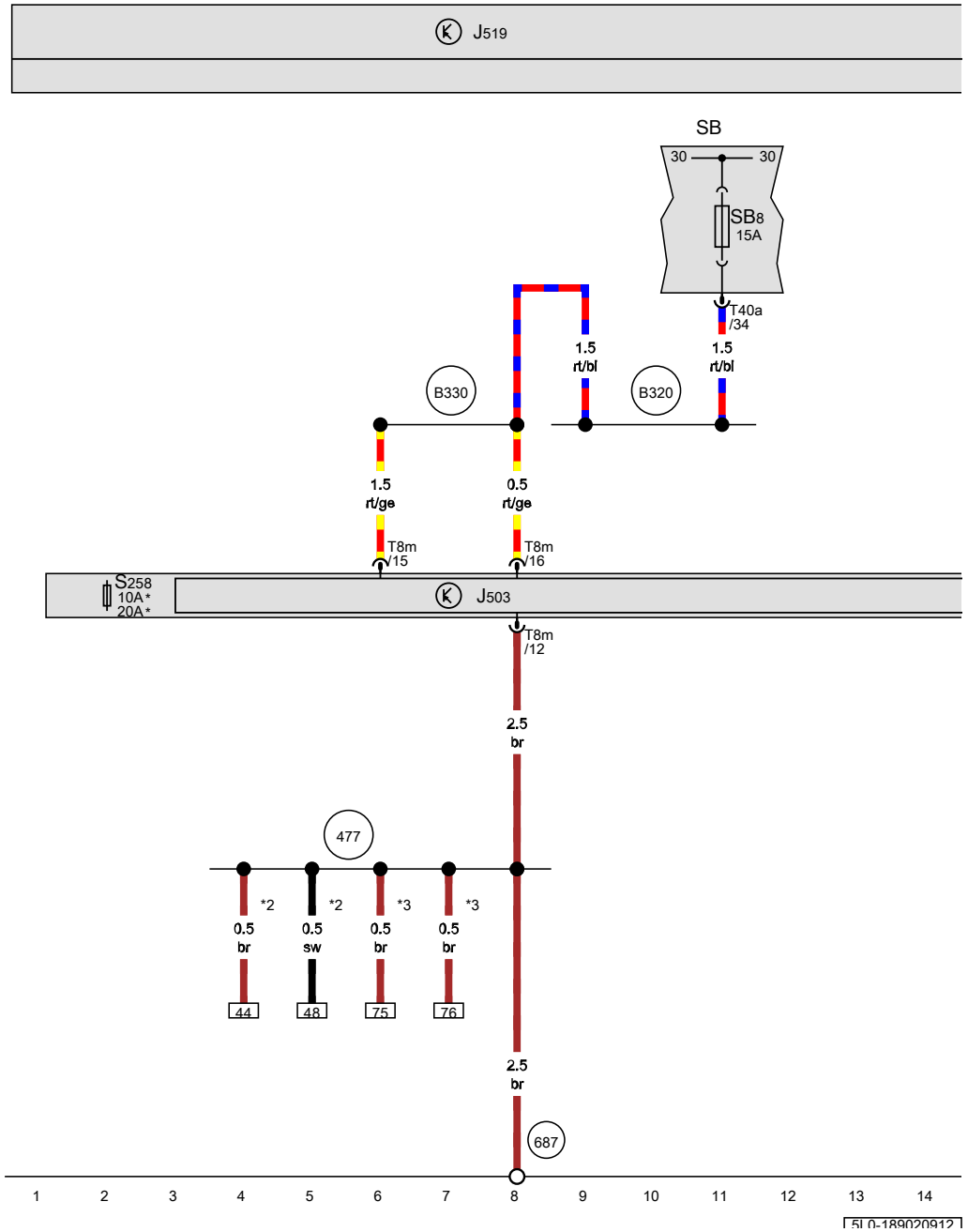
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

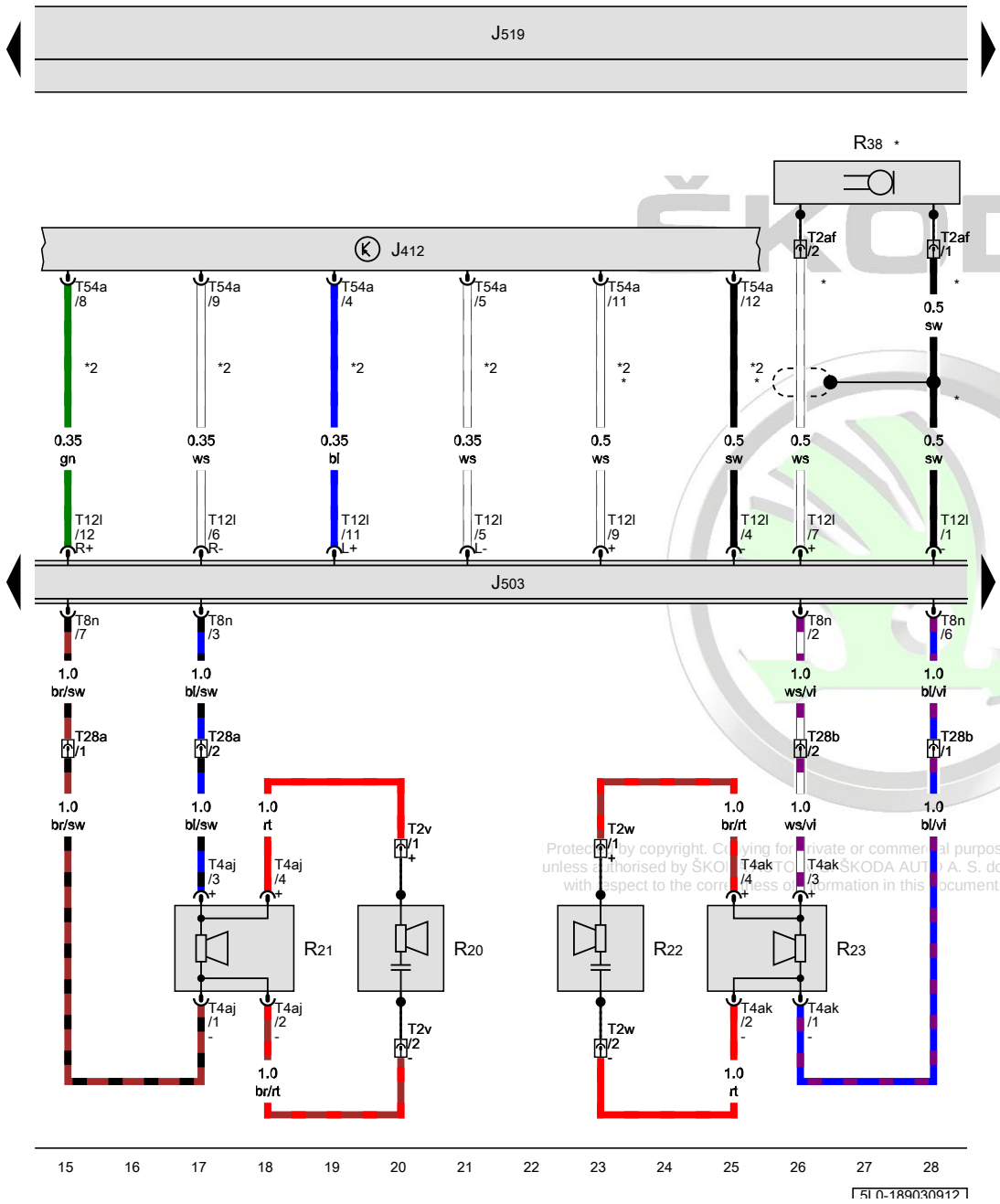


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

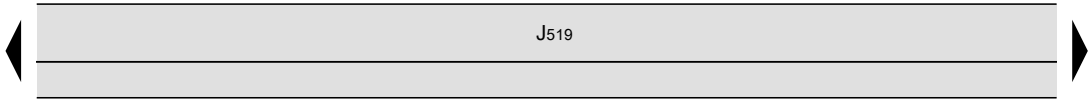
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

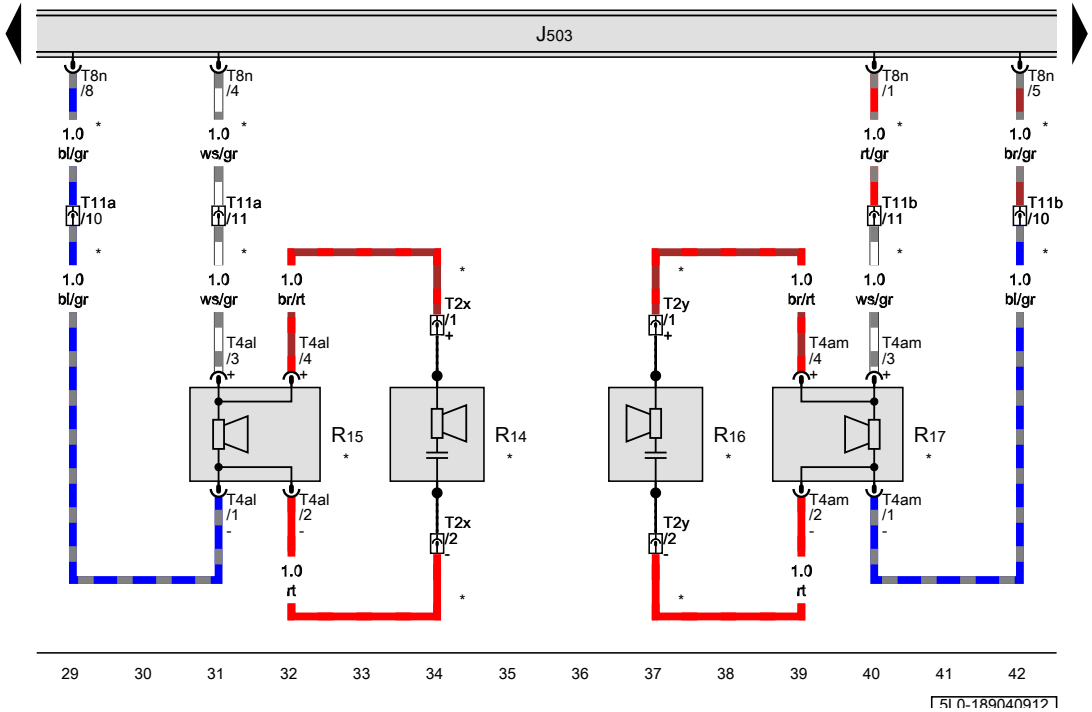
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



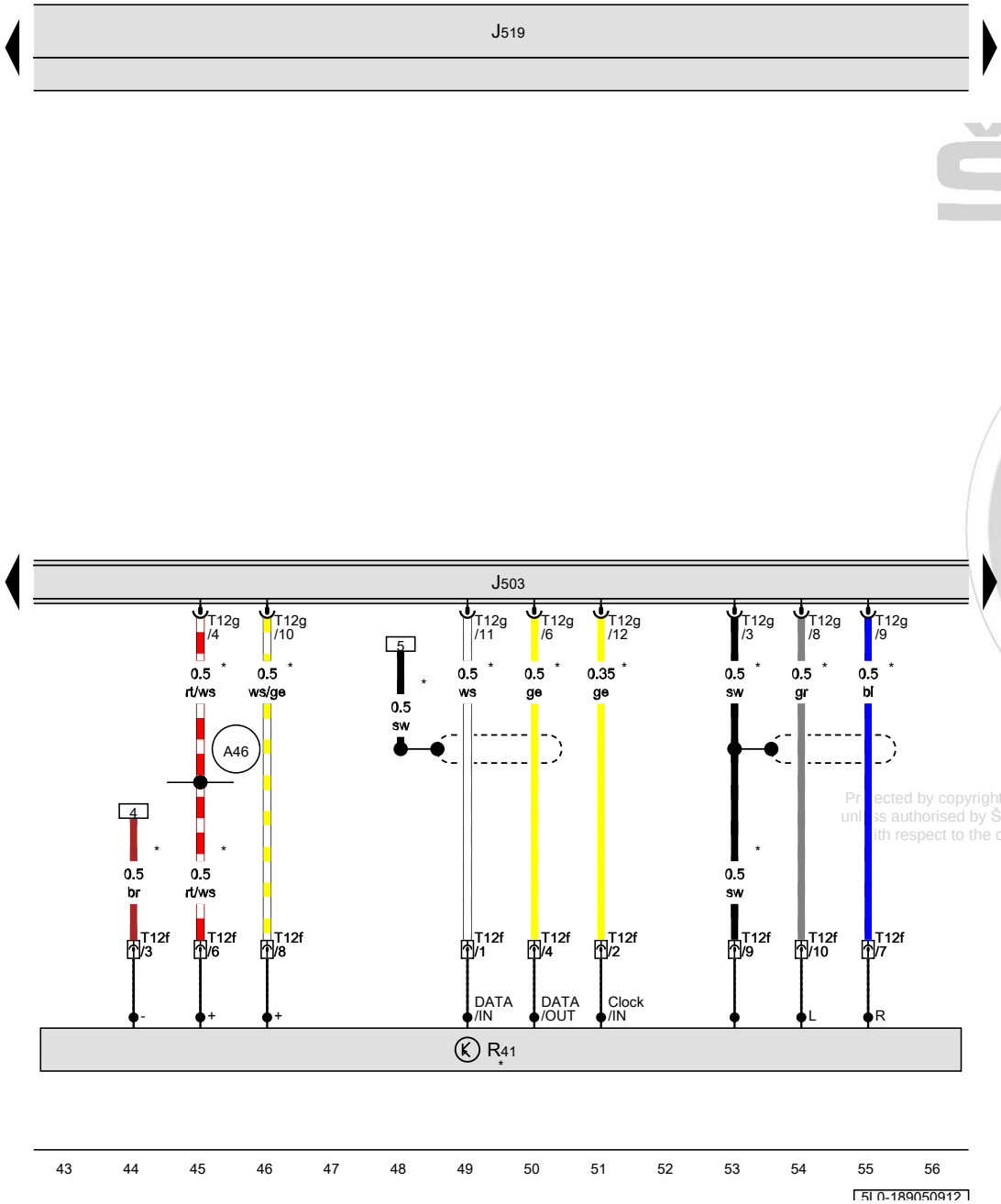


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

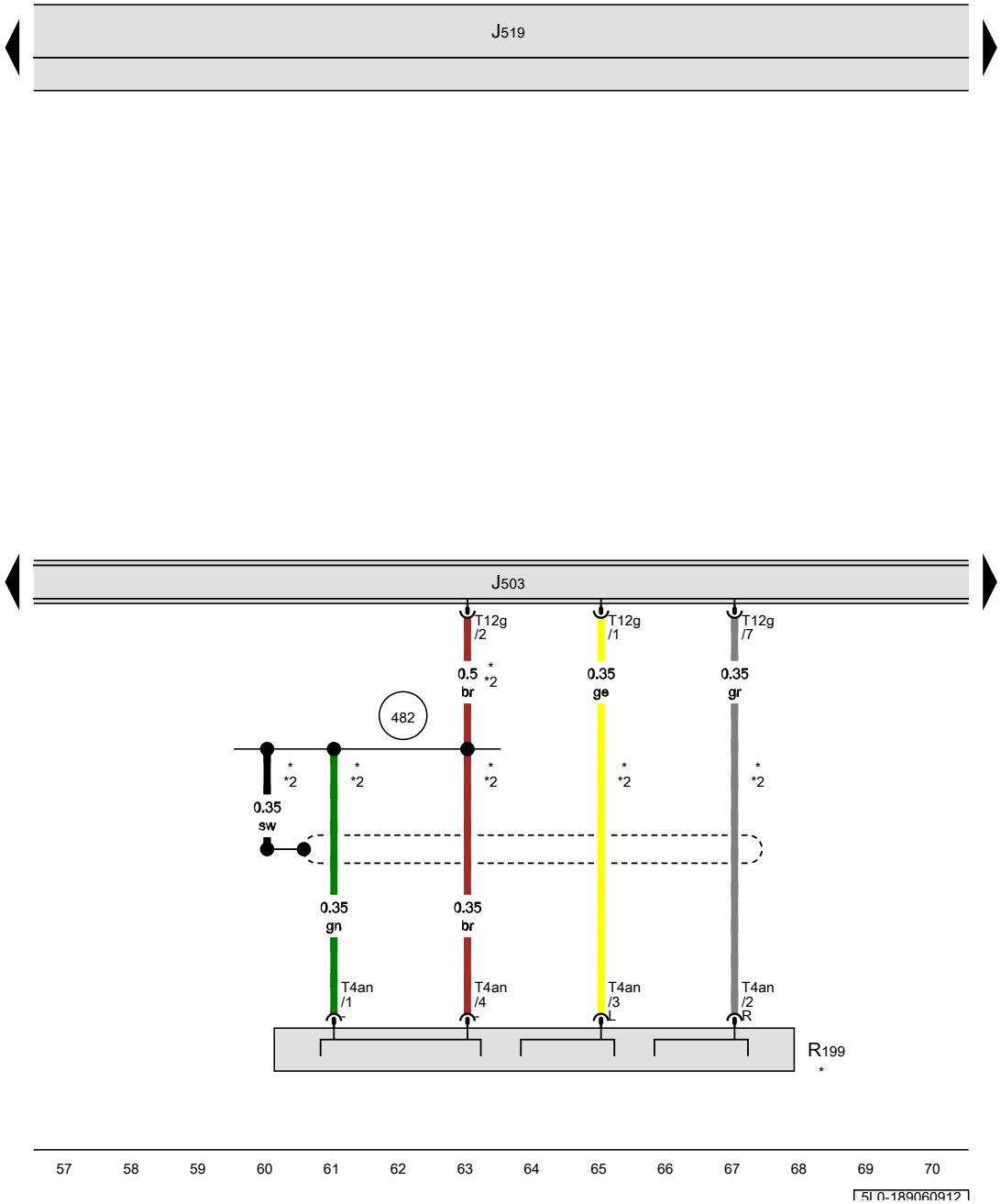


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

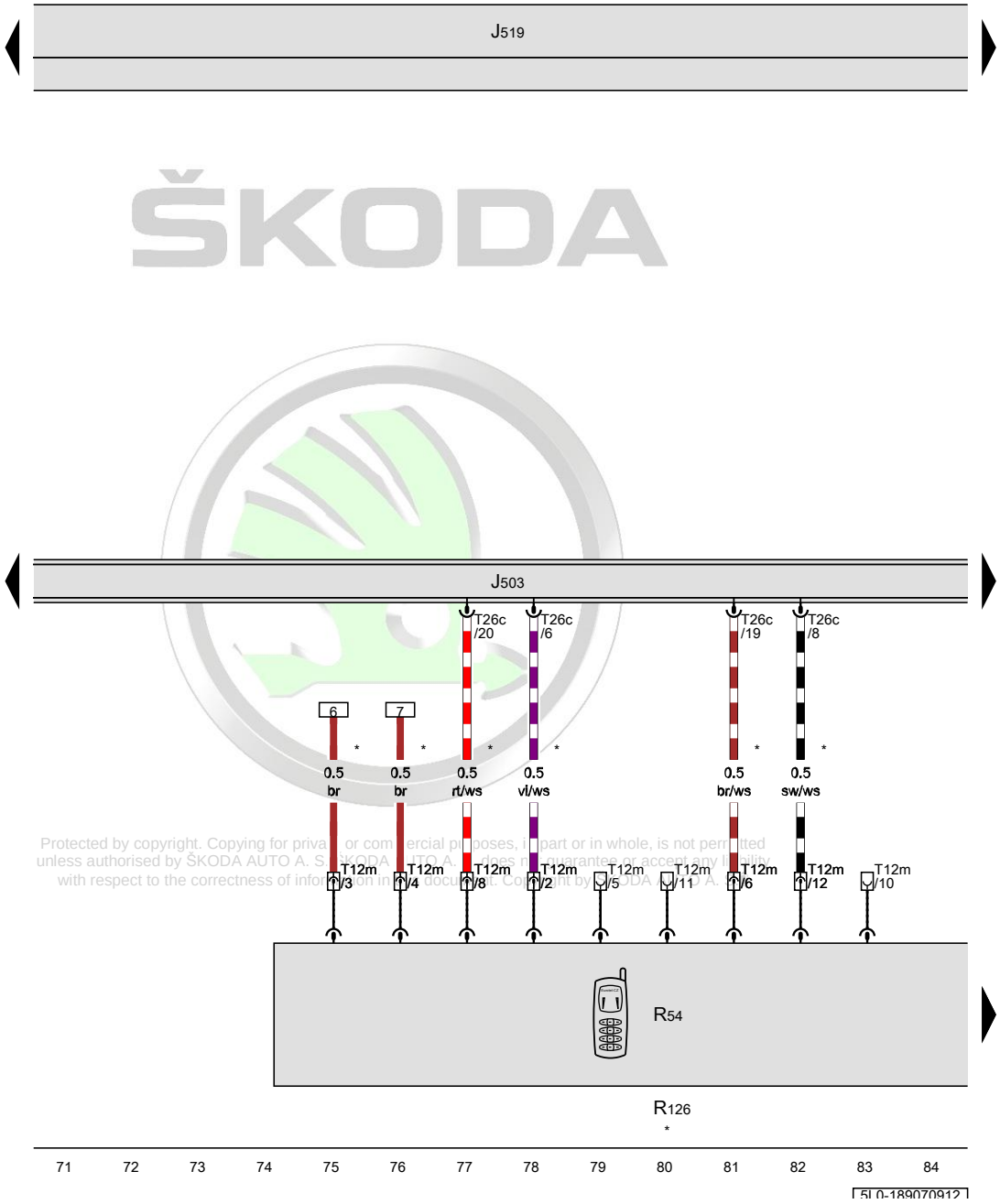


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

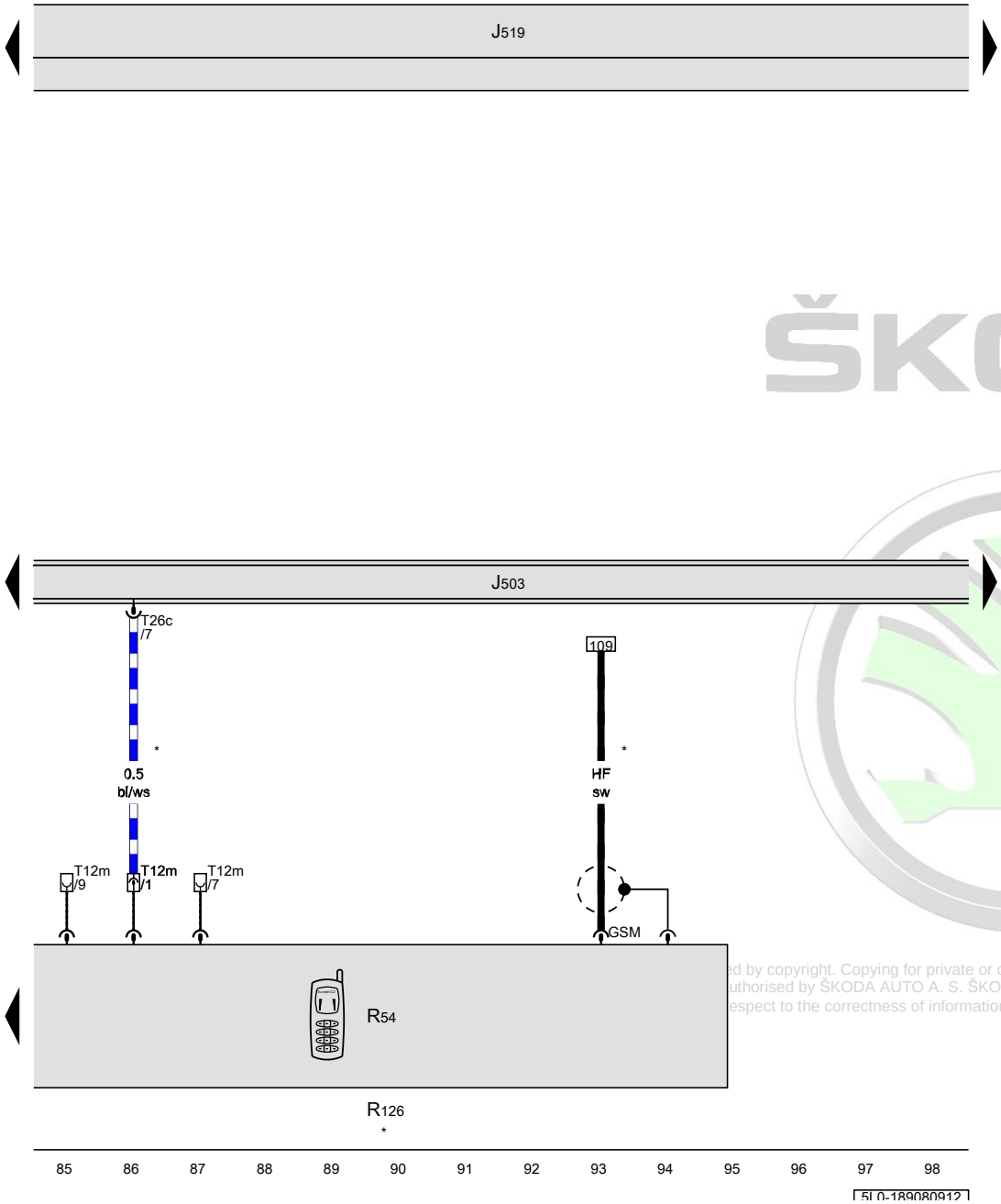


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

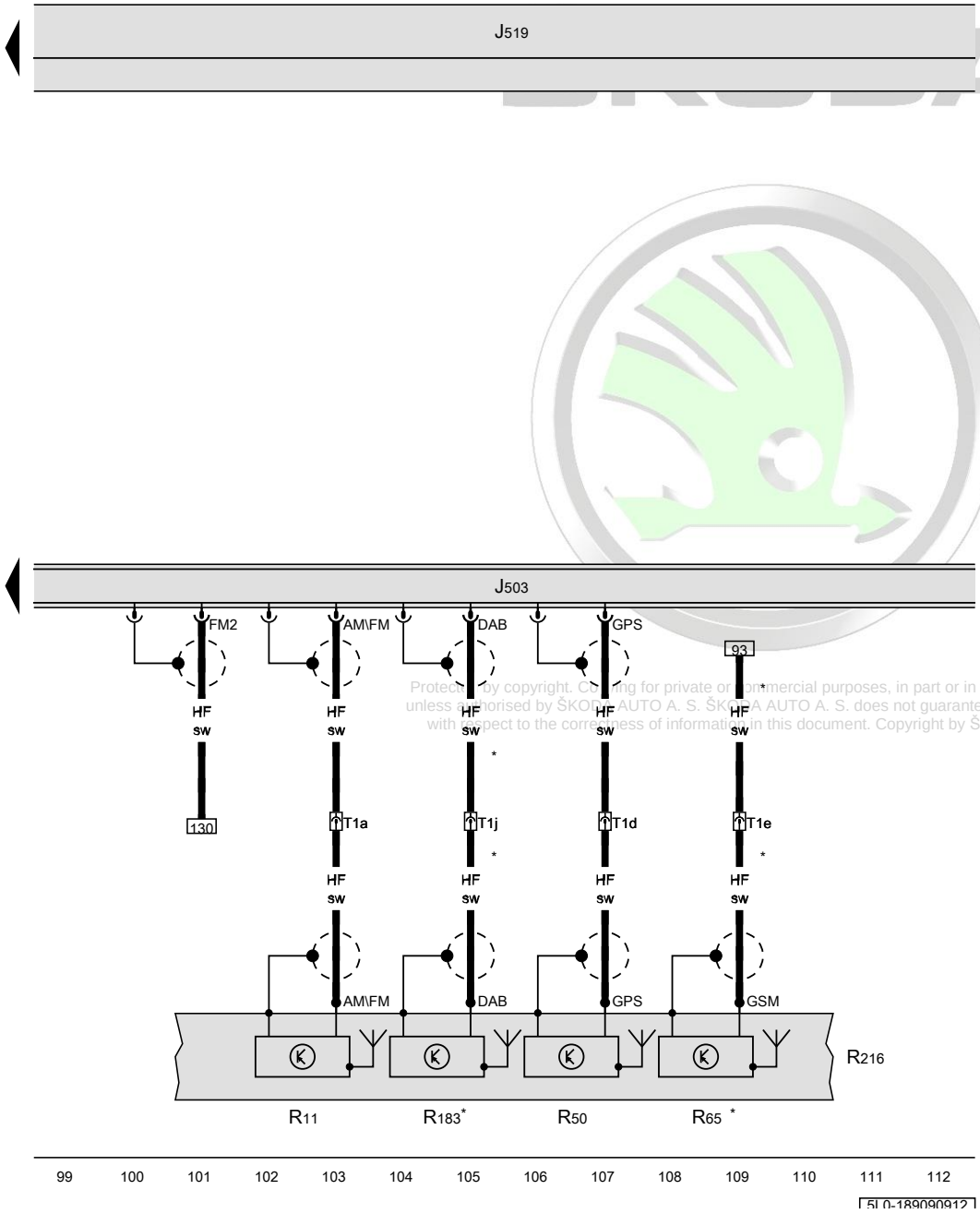


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
ed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
uthorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
espect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

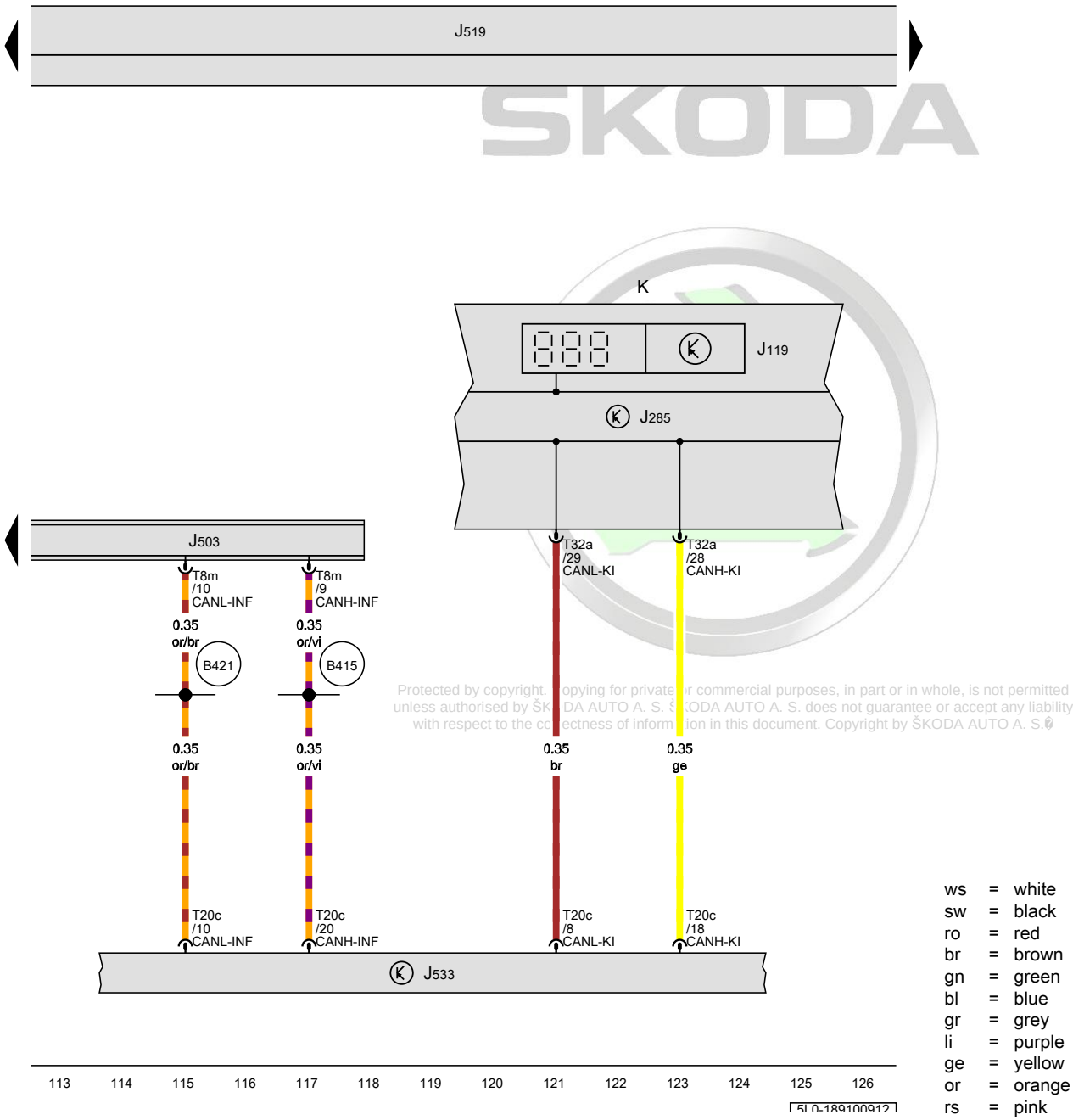
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

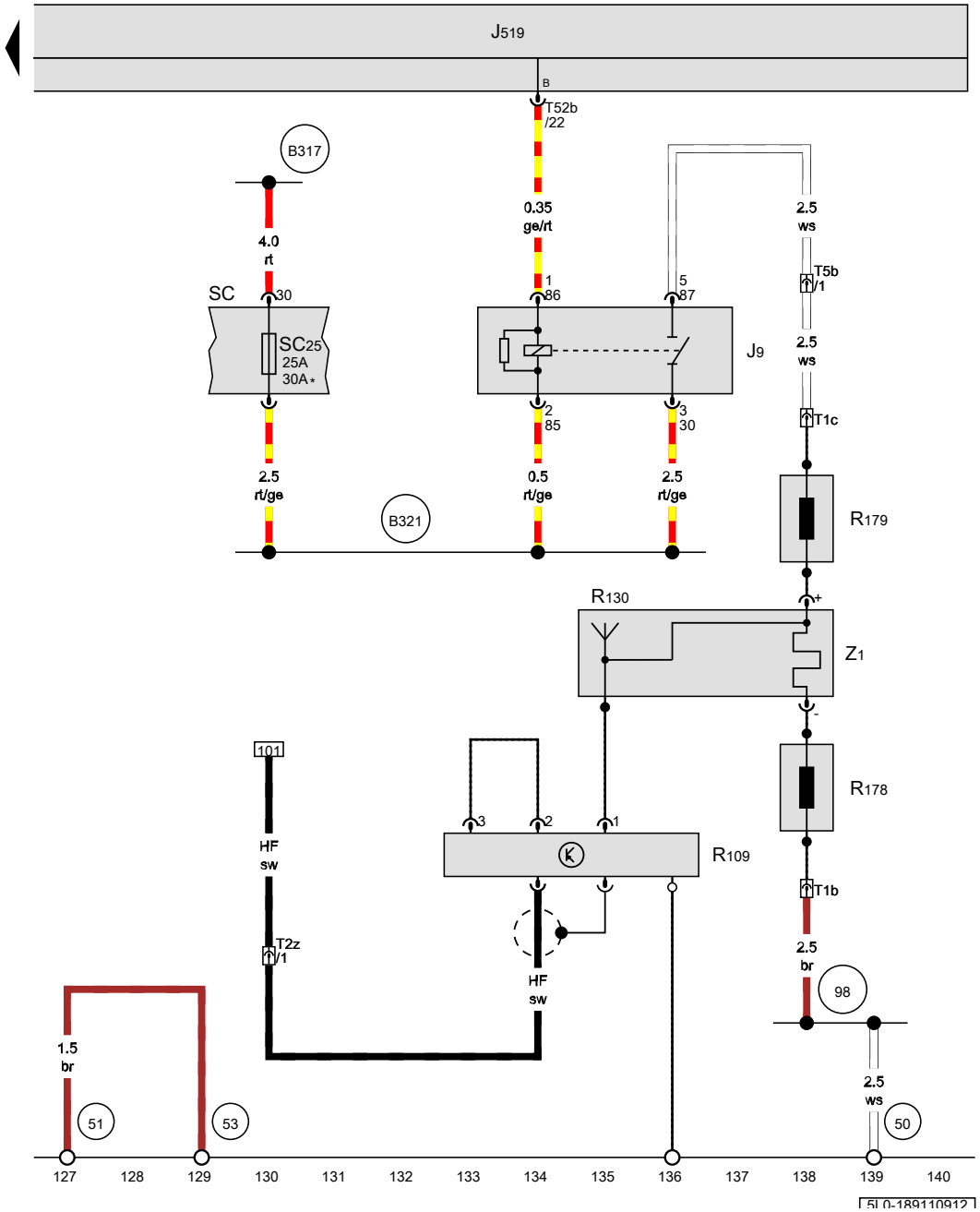


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

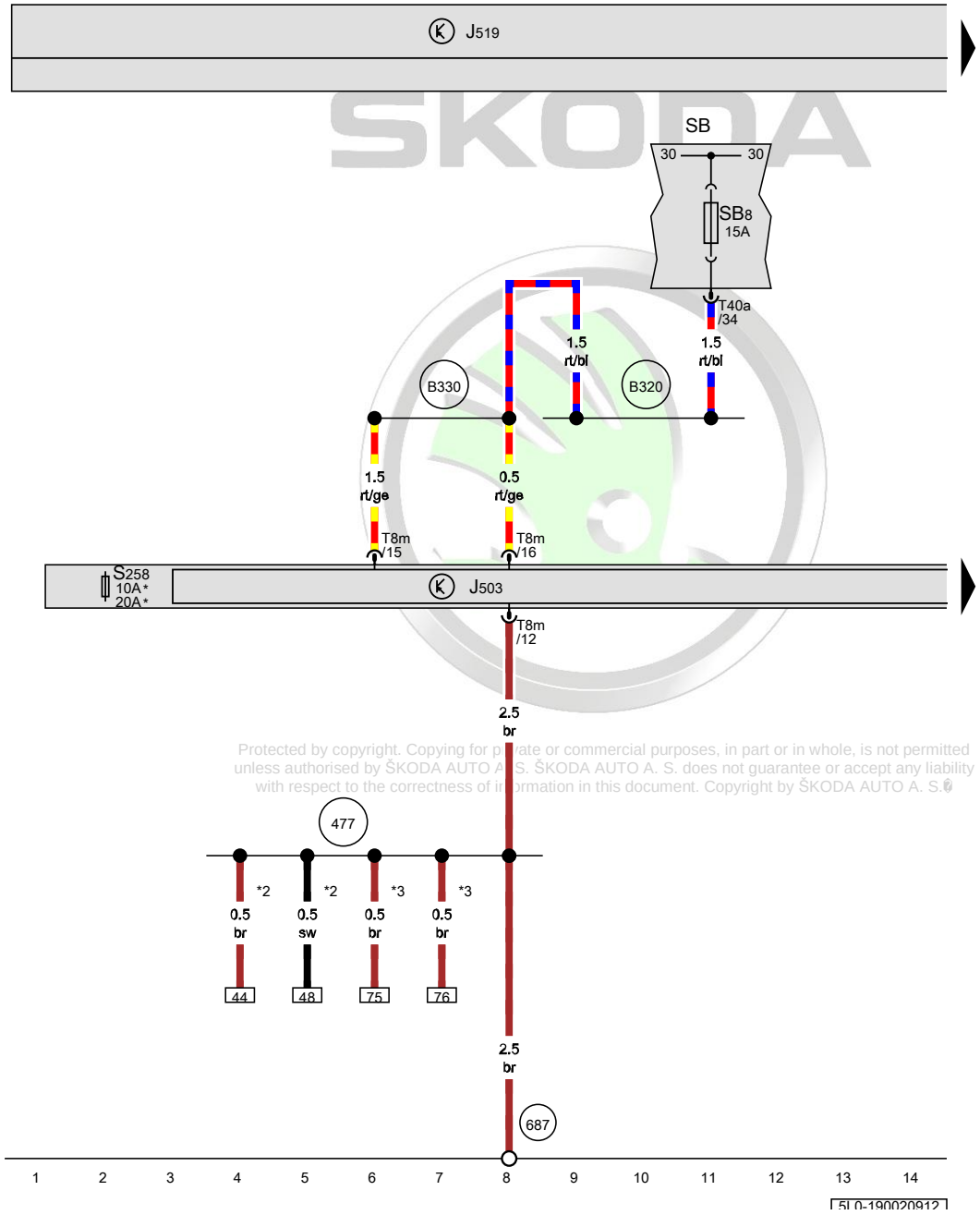
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

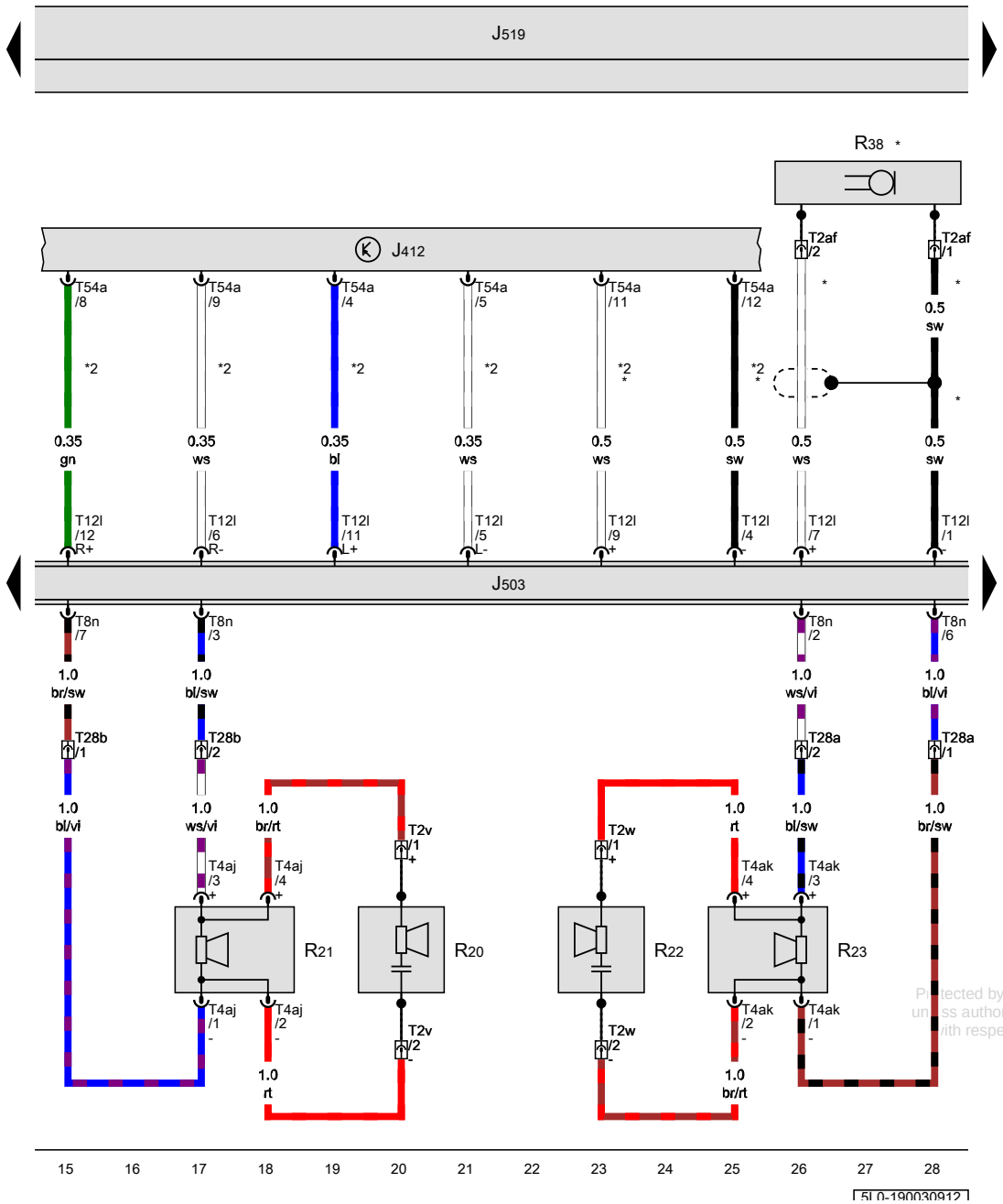


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

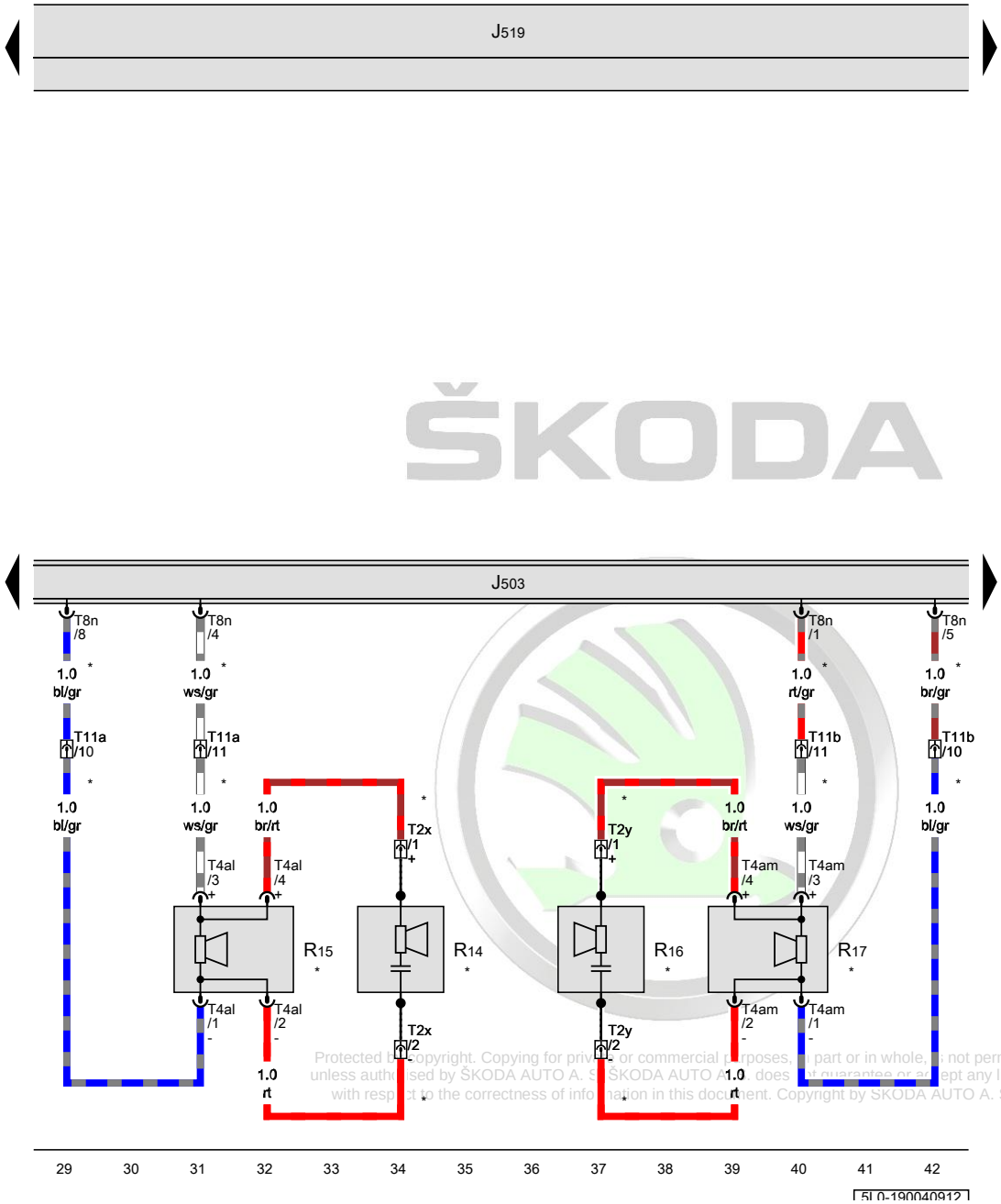


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

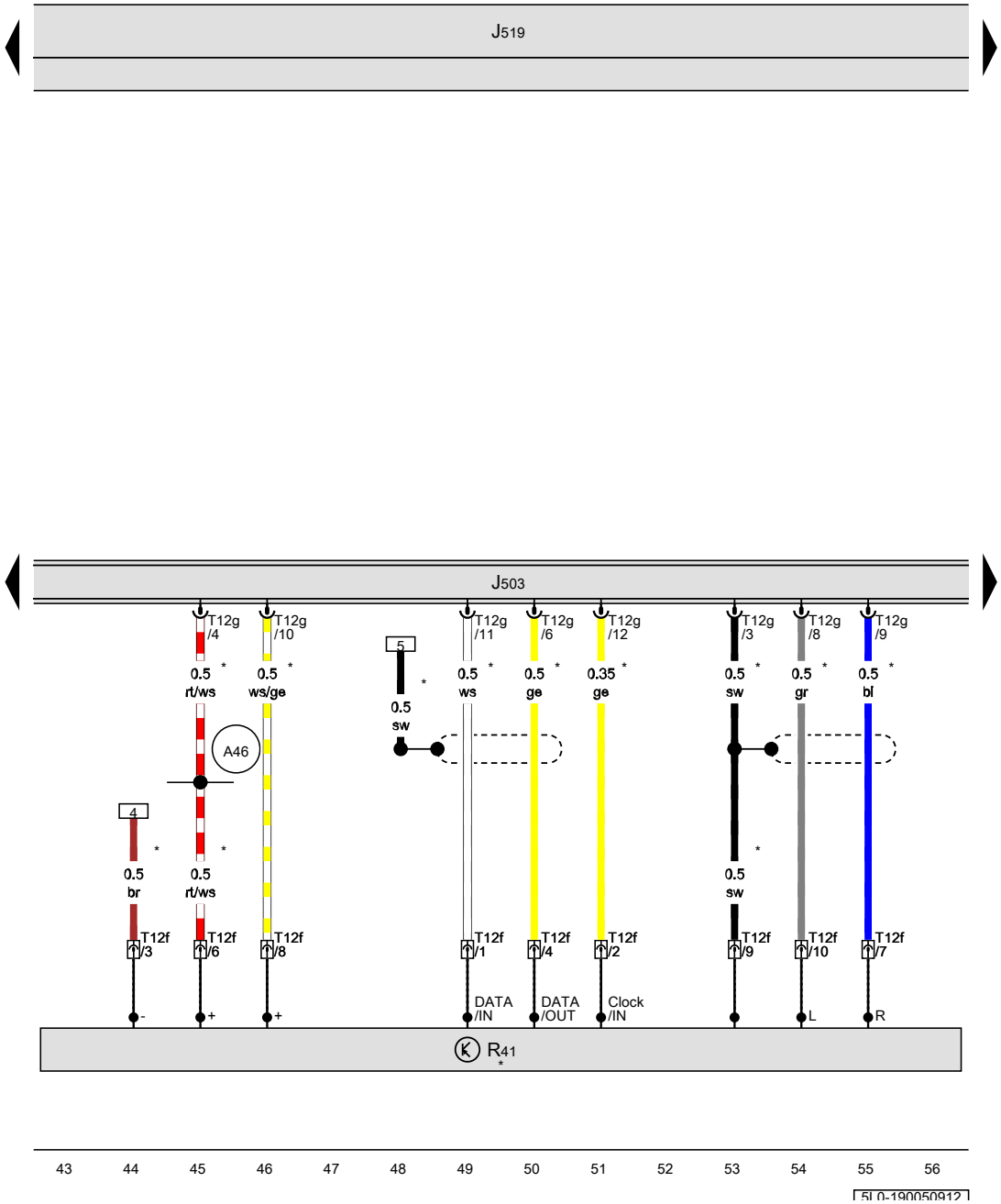
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

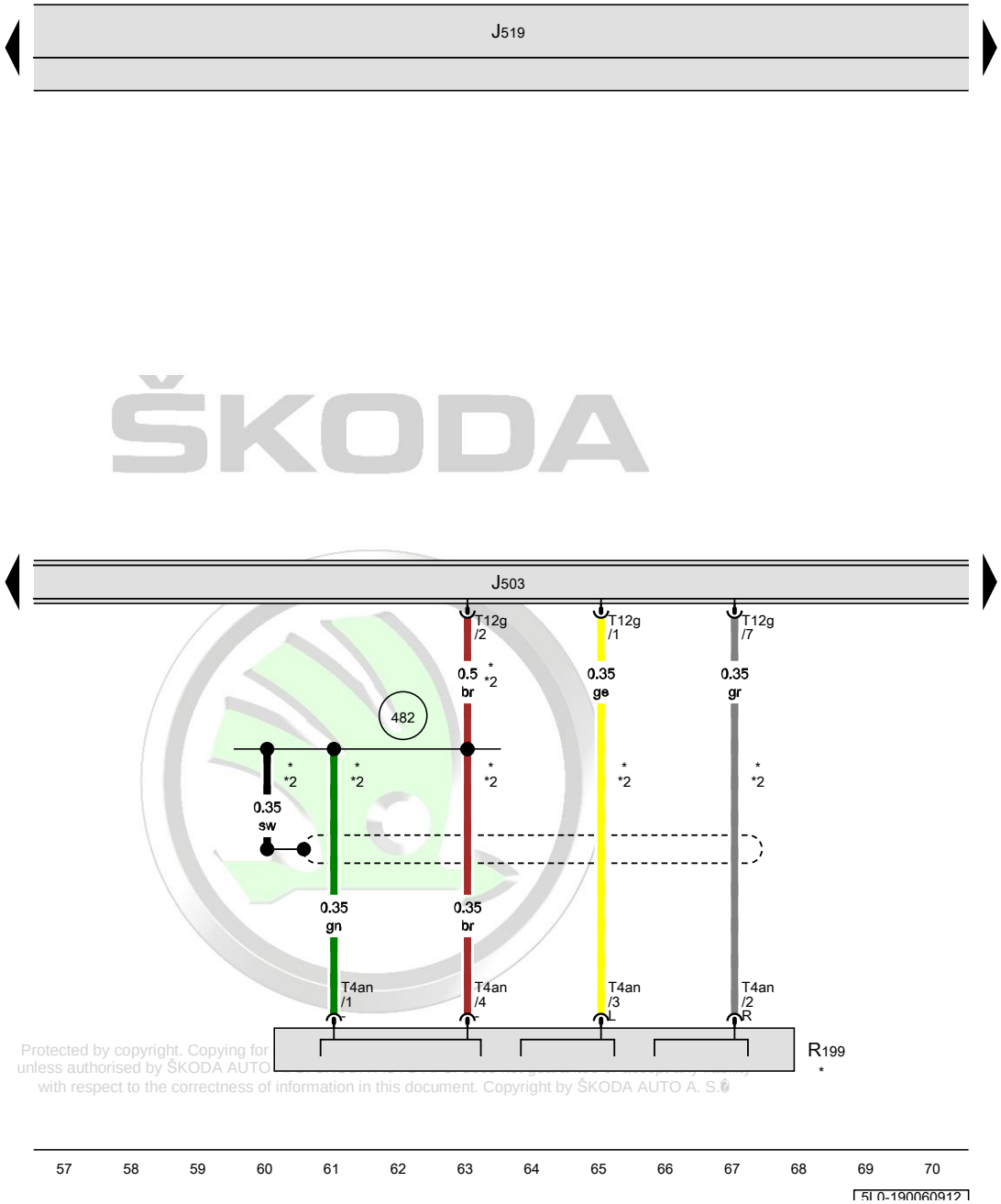


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

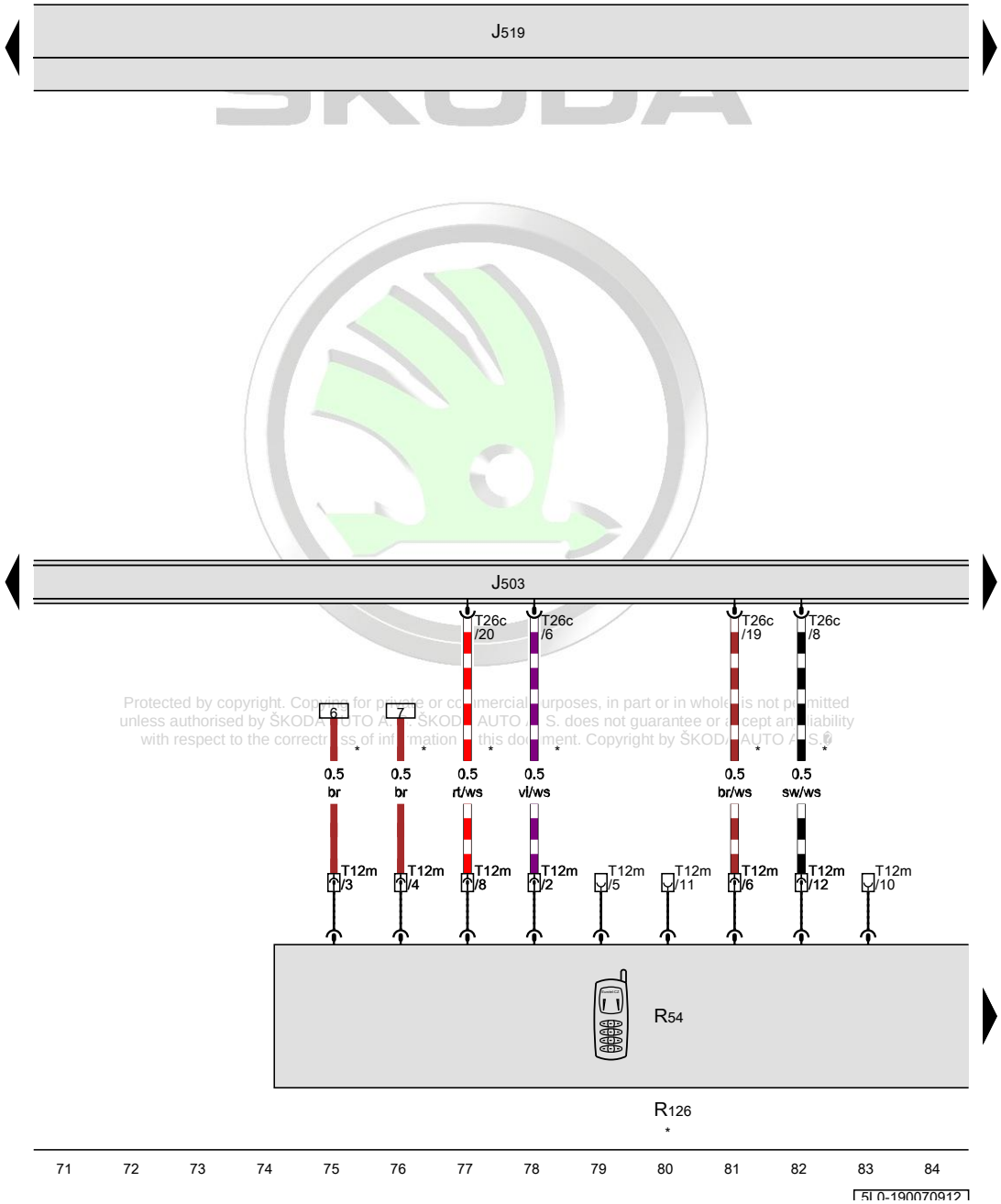


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. An unauthorised use of the copyright may result in liability for damages. Any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

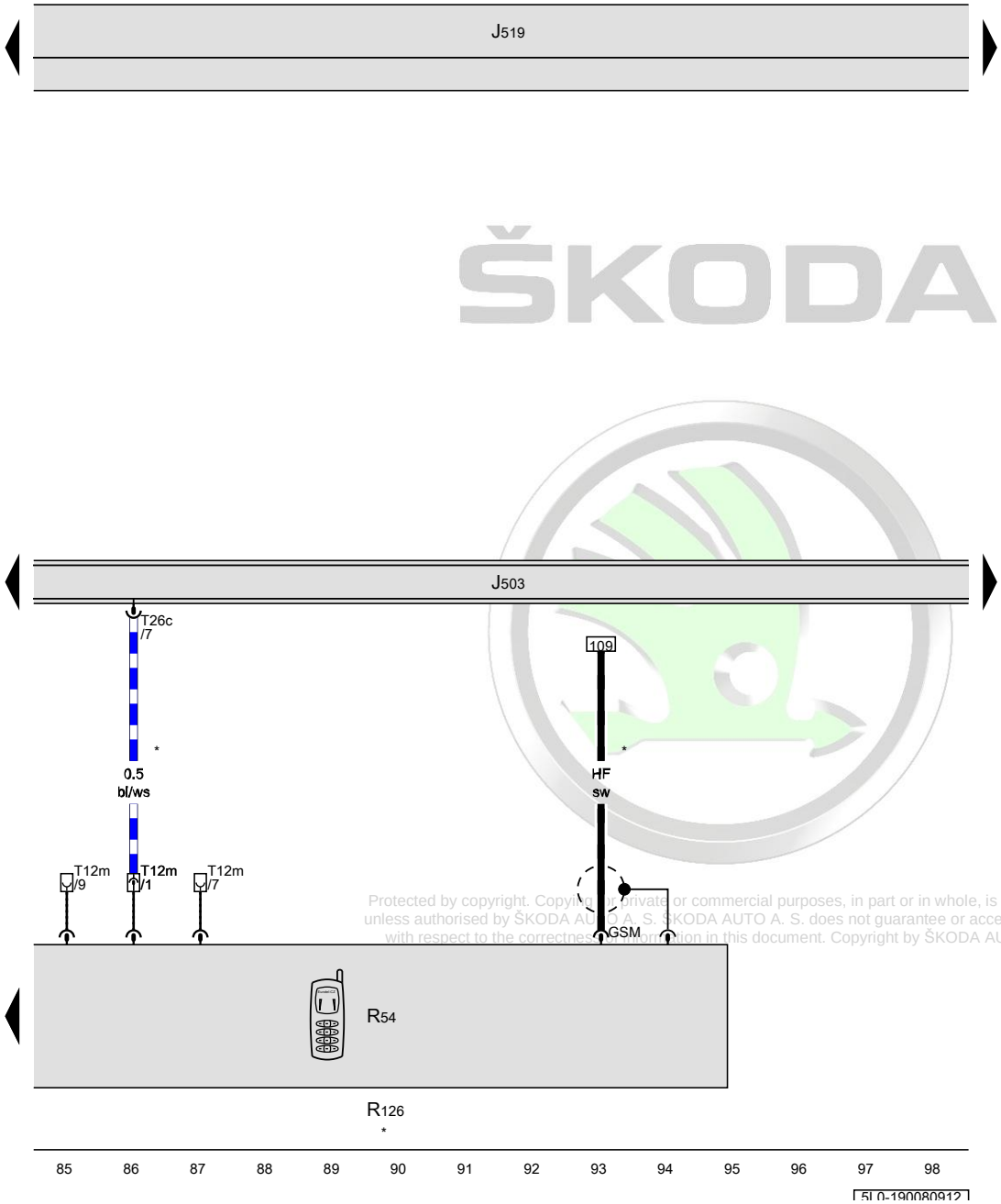


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

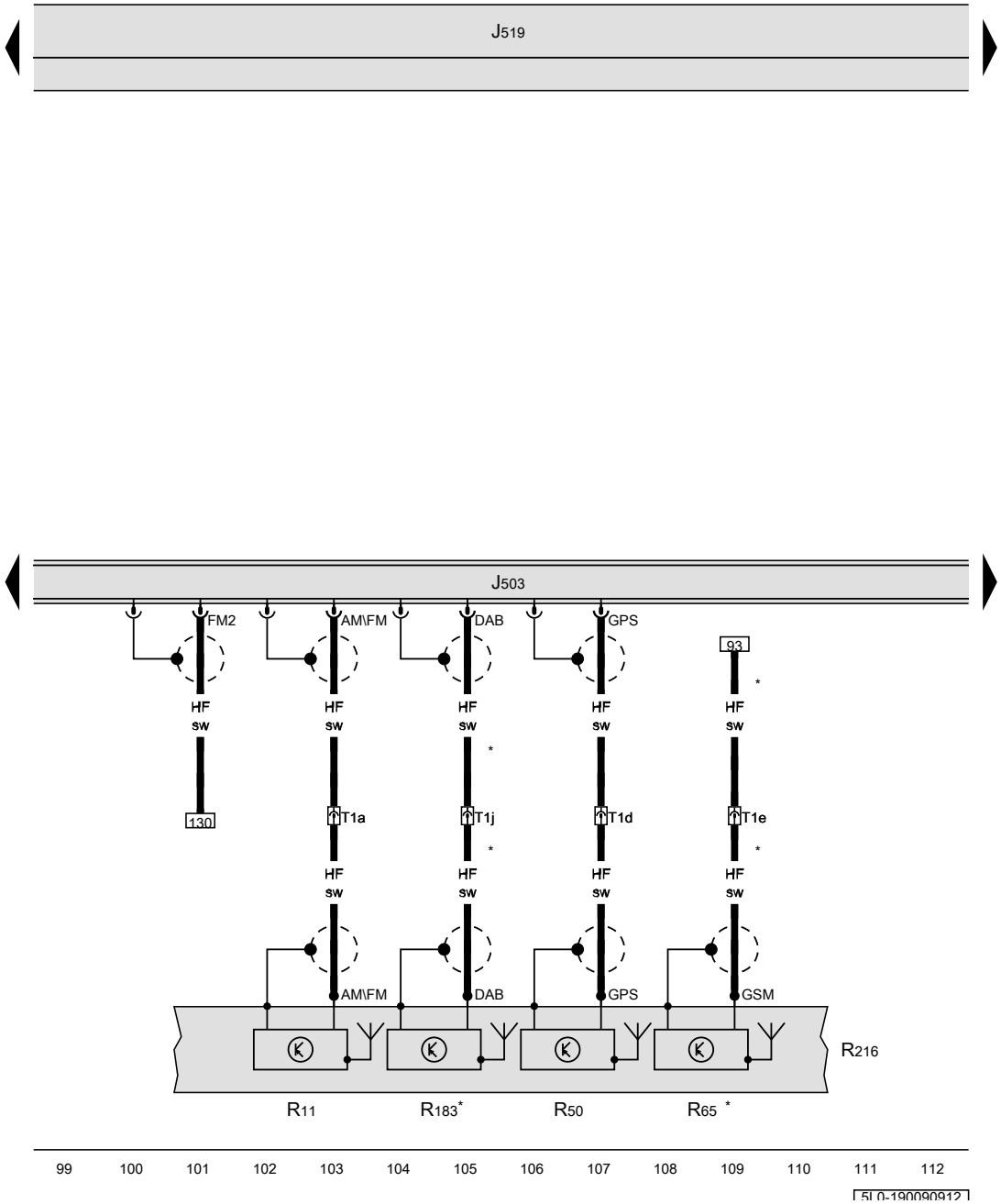


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

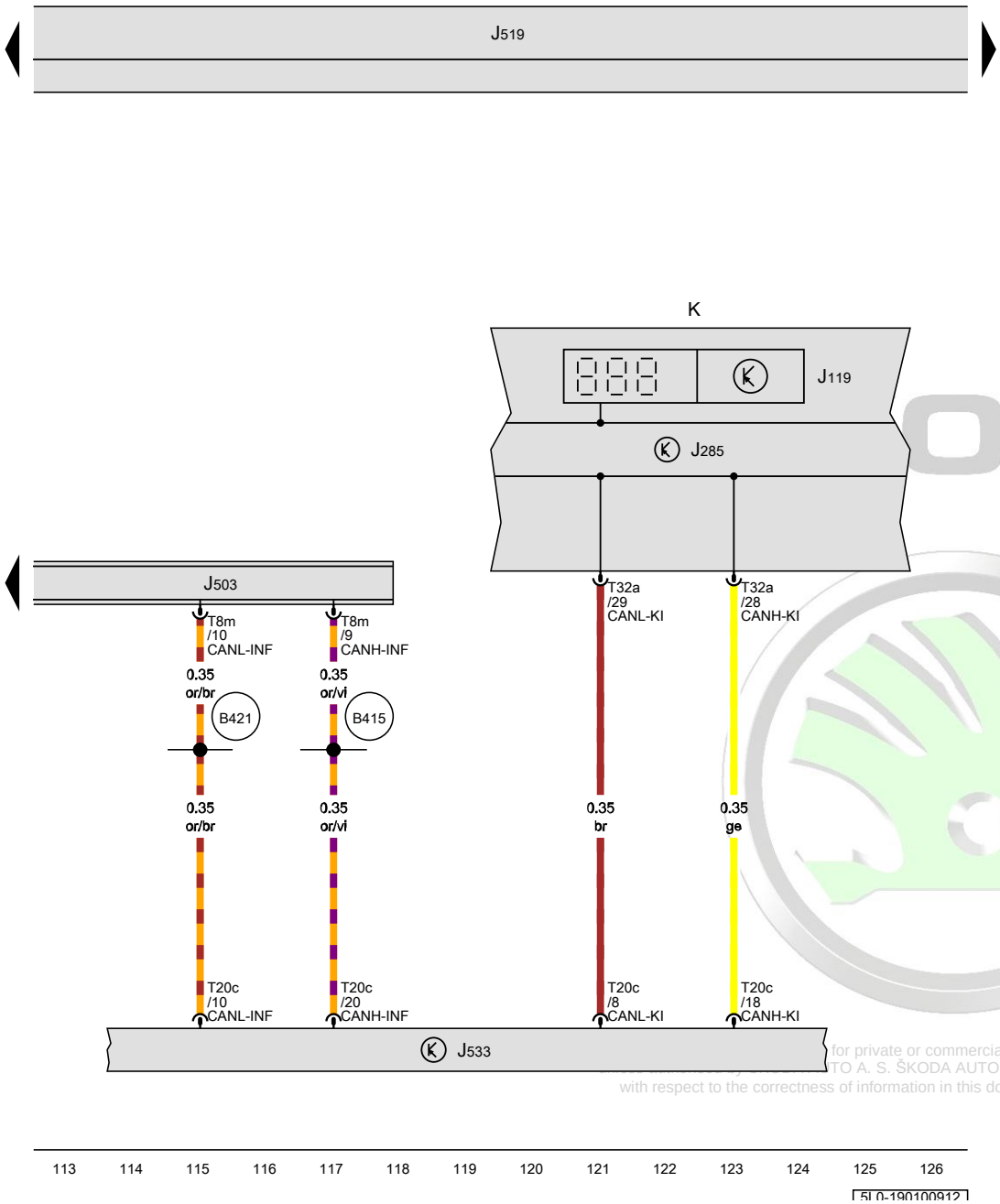


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

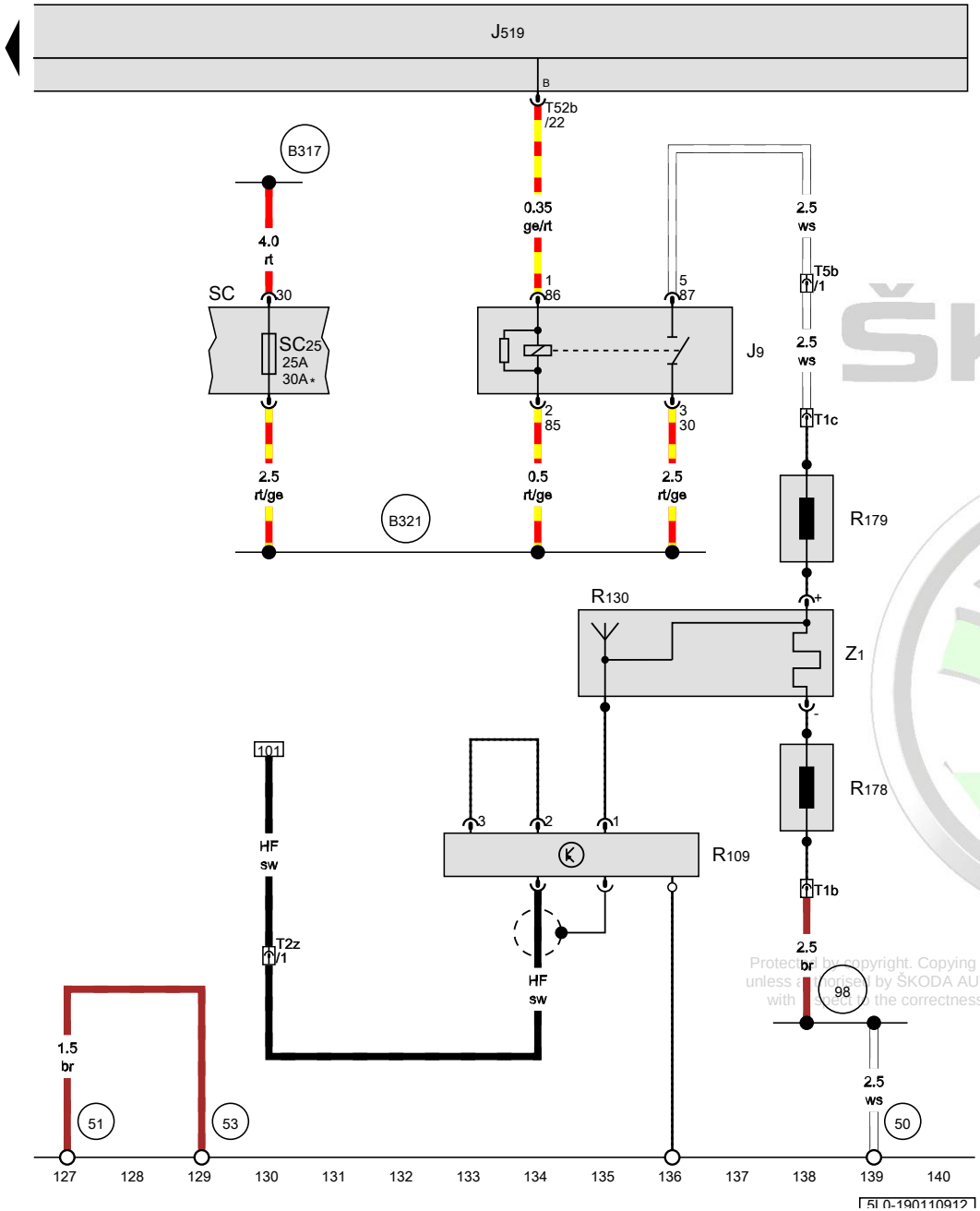
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

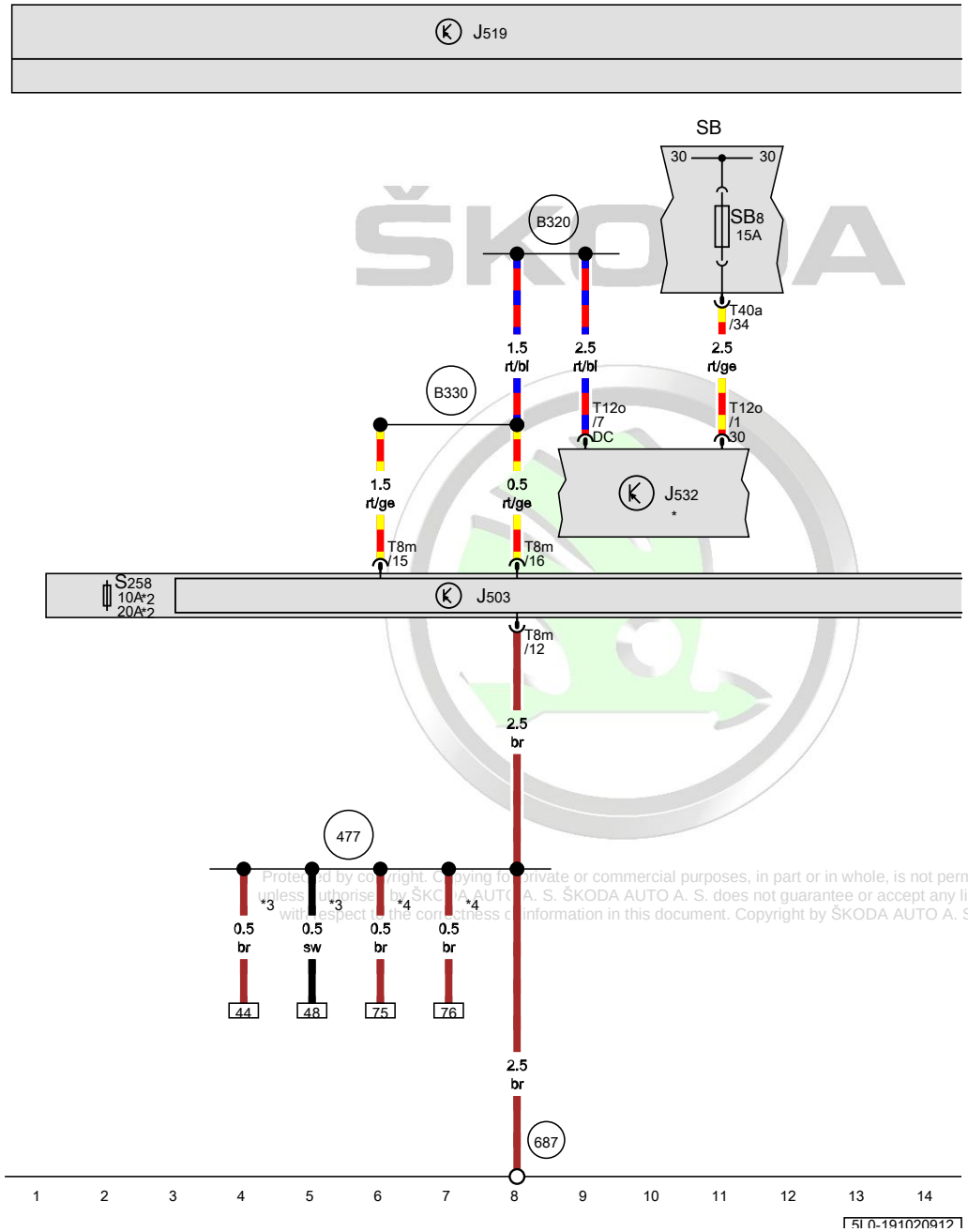
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

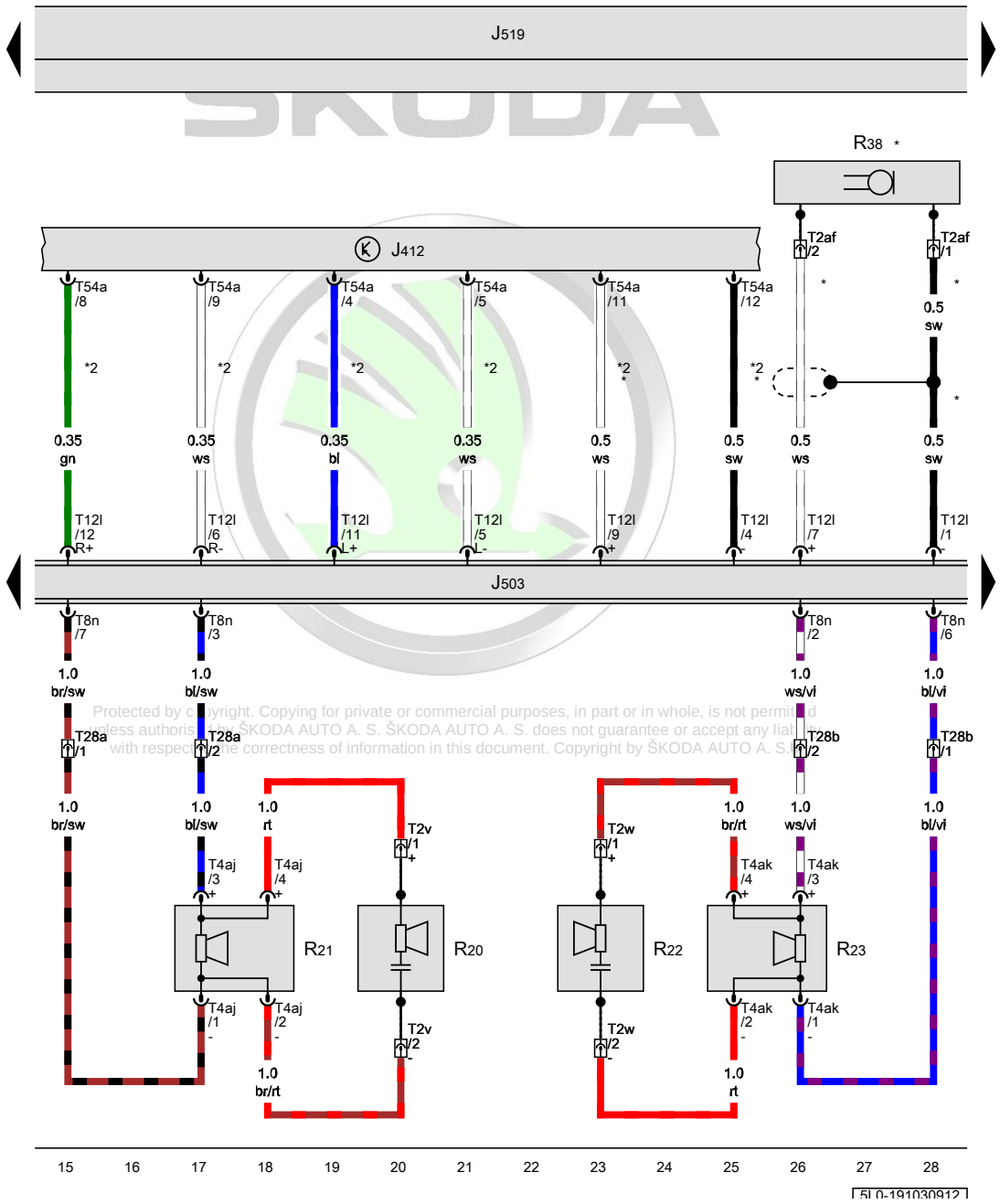


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

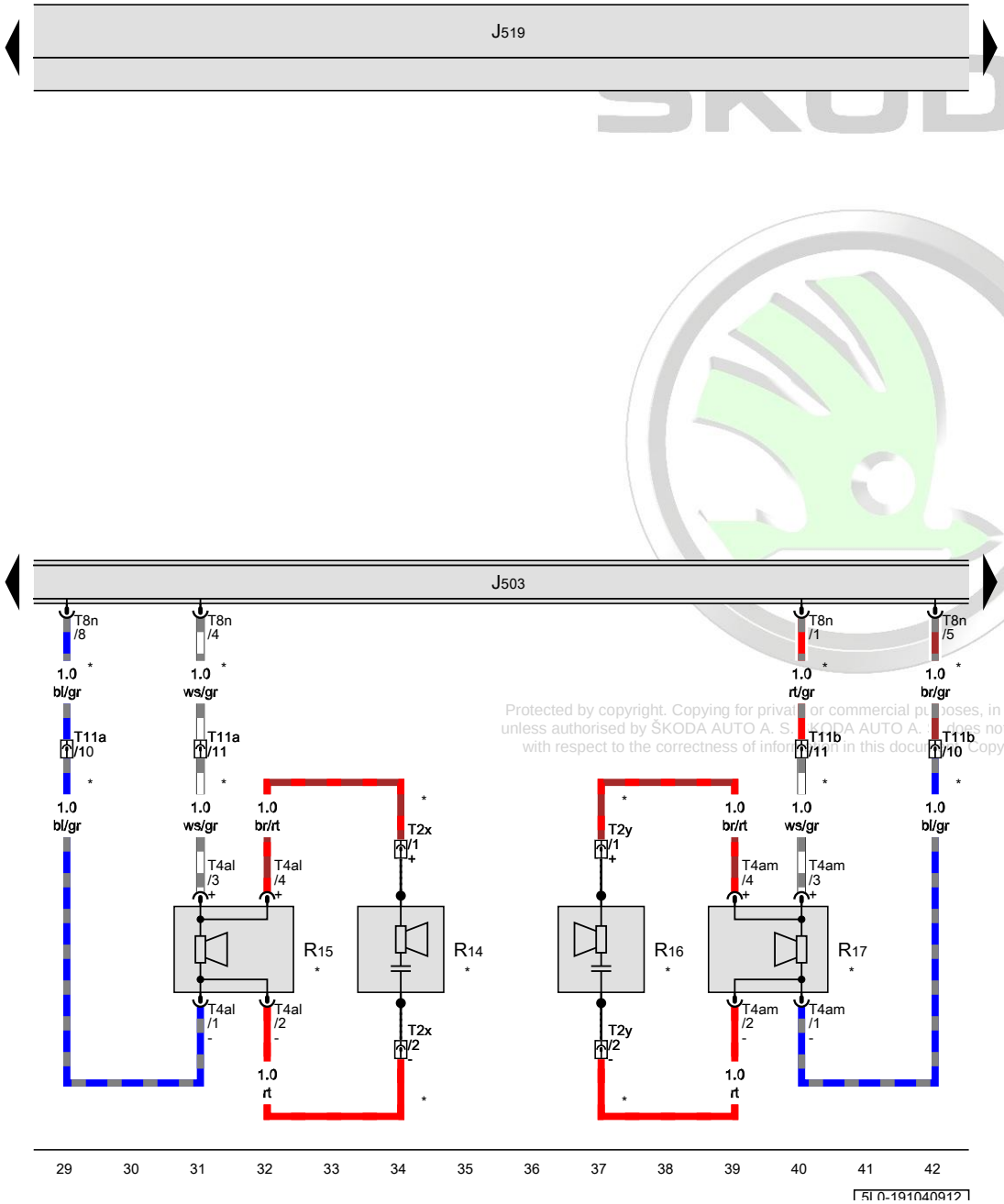
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

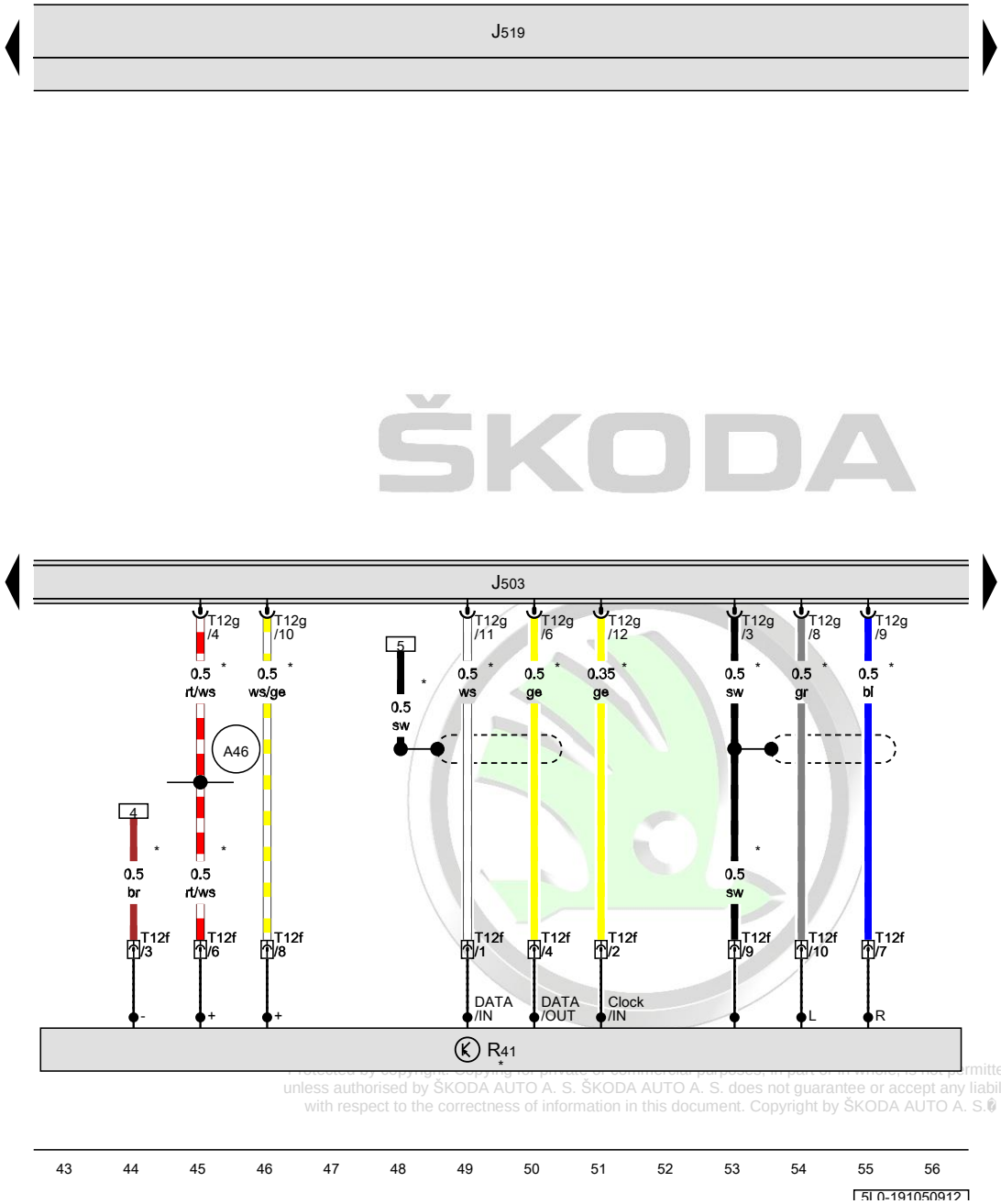


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

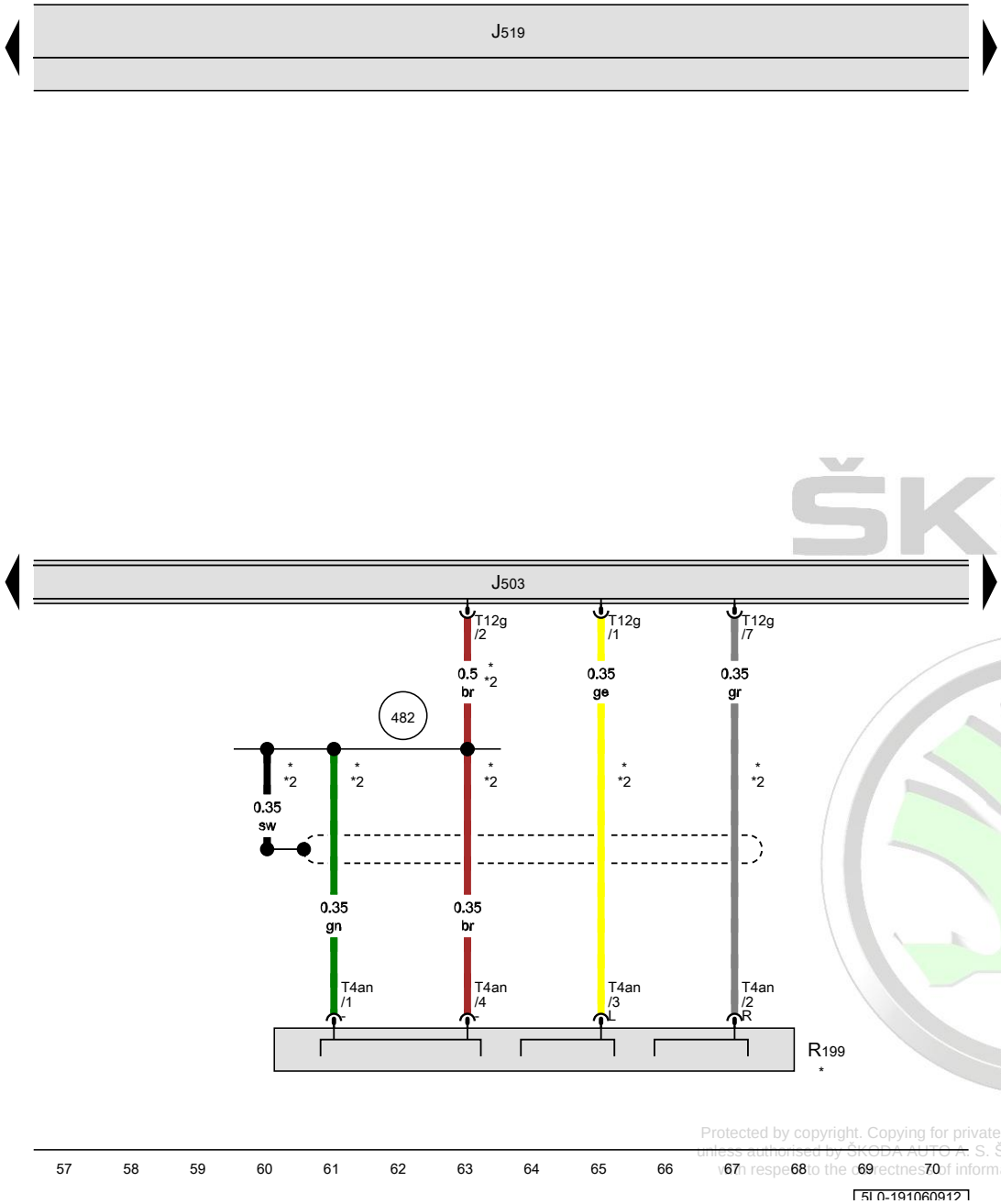


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

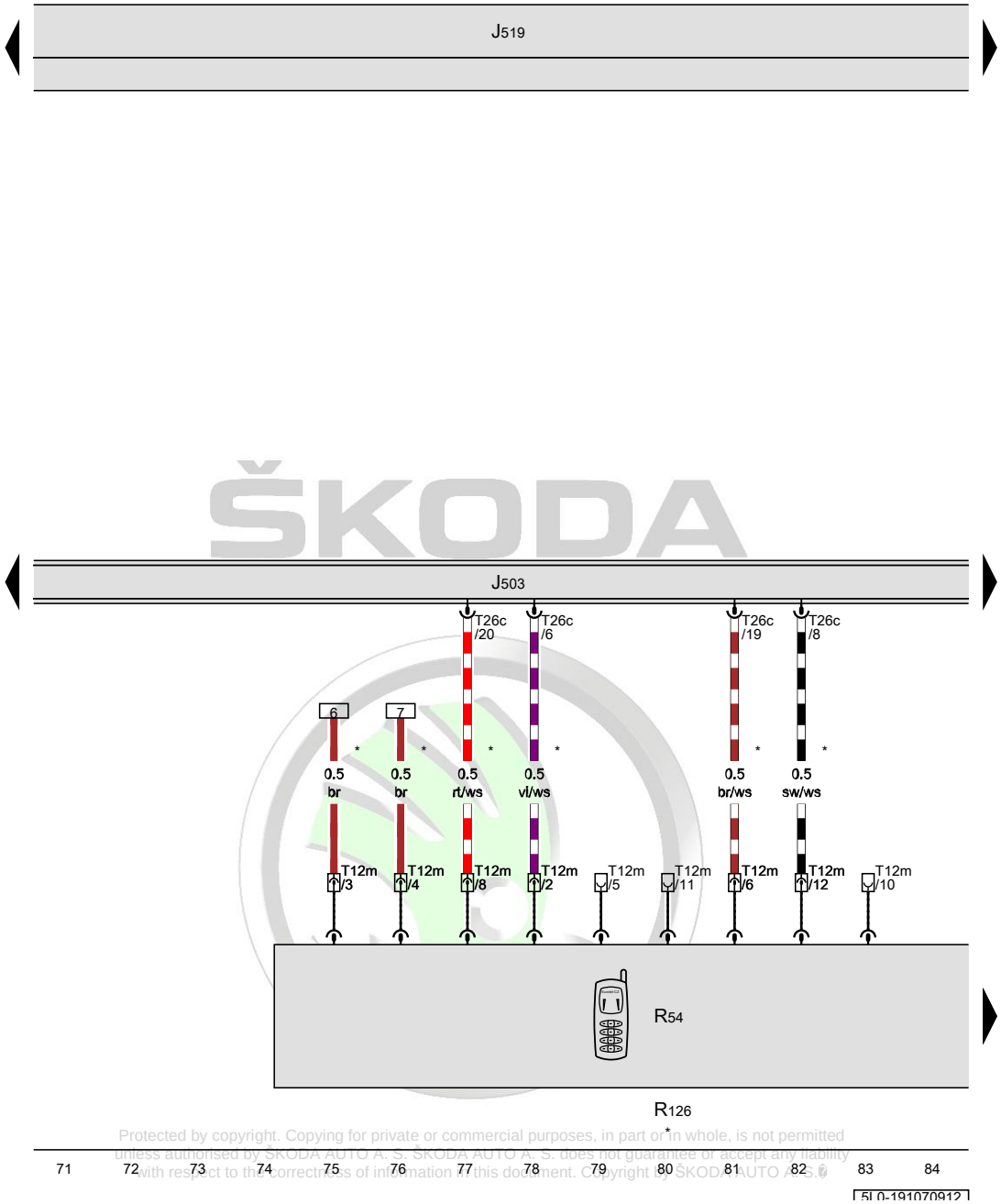


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

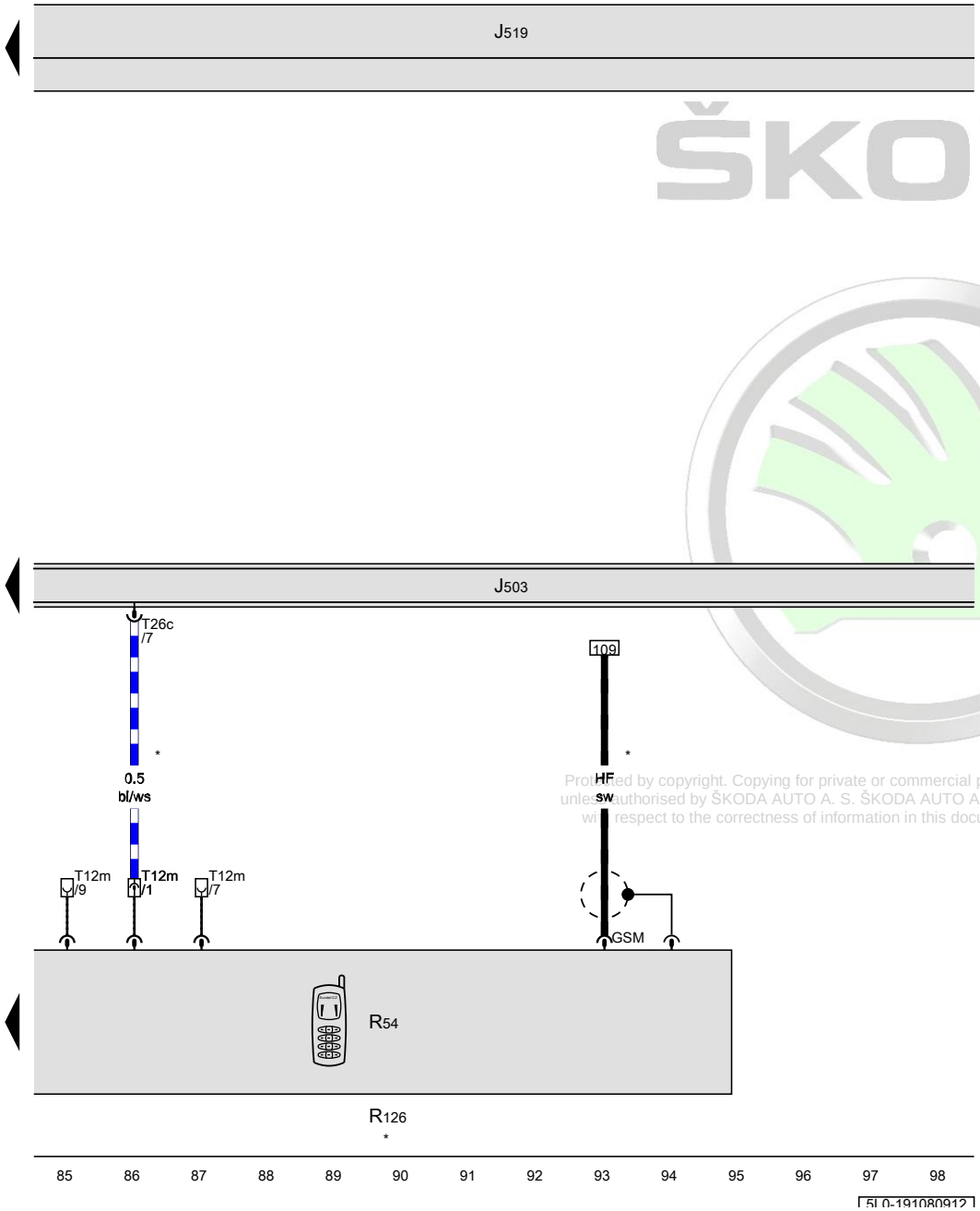


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

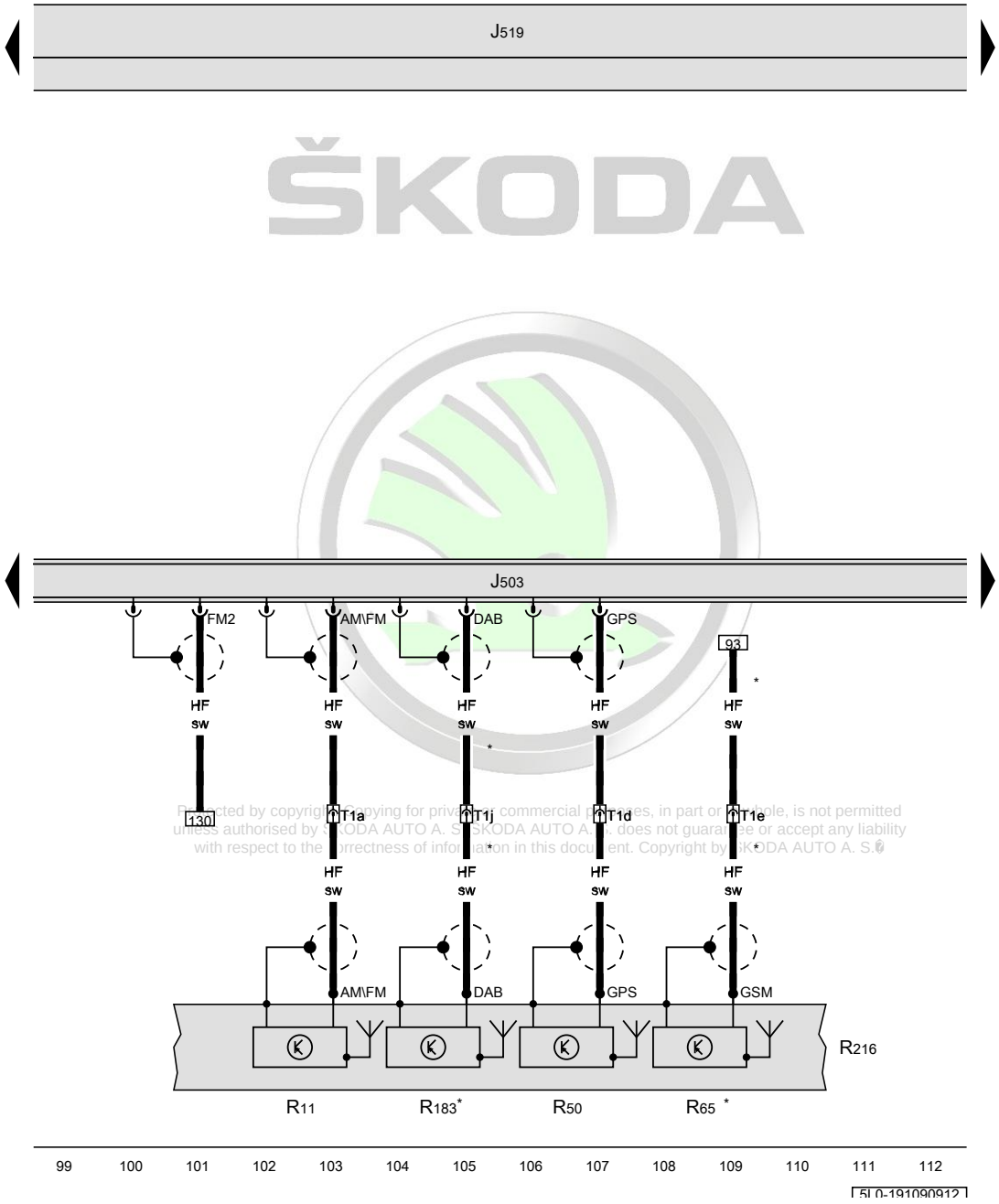


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

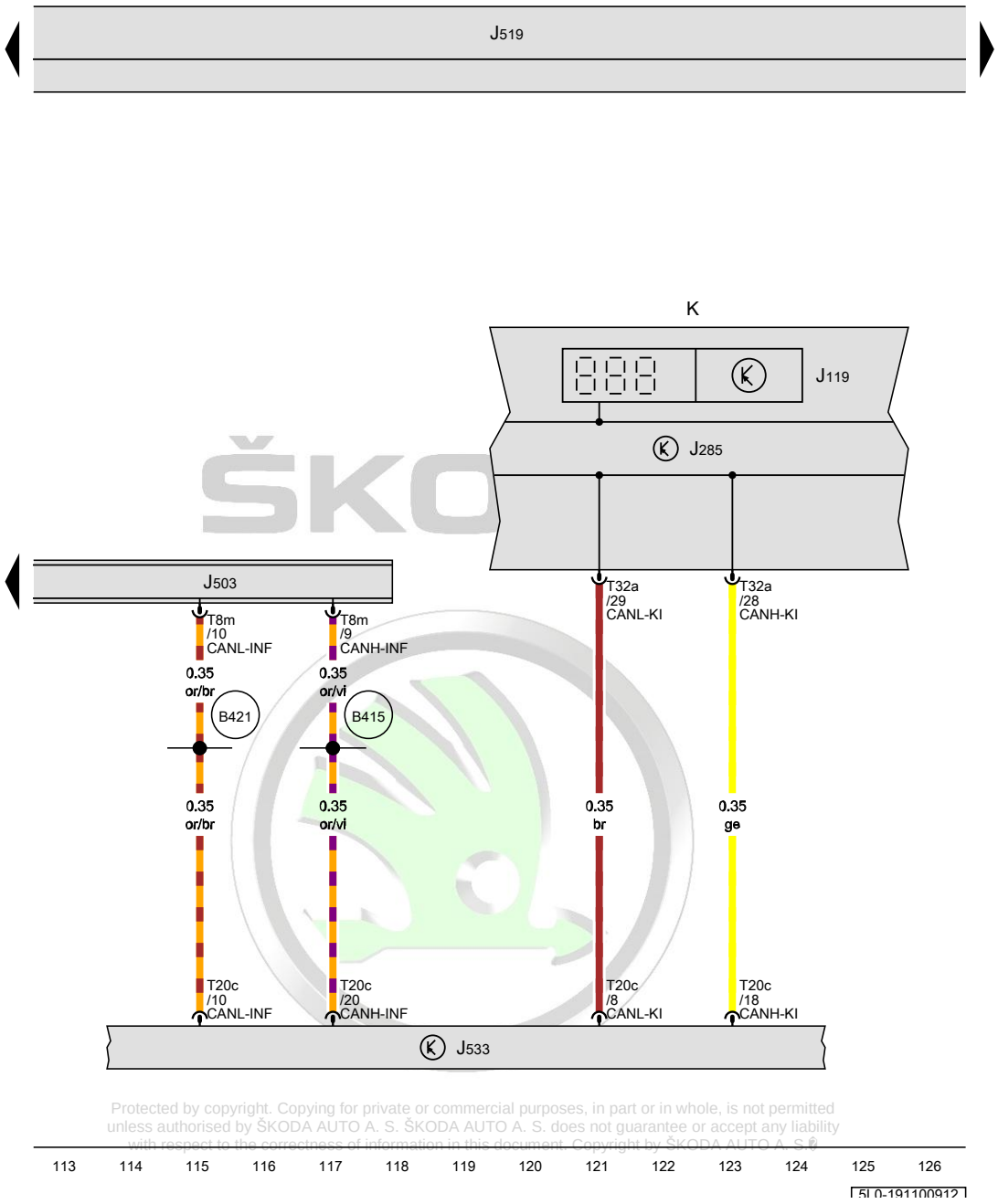
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

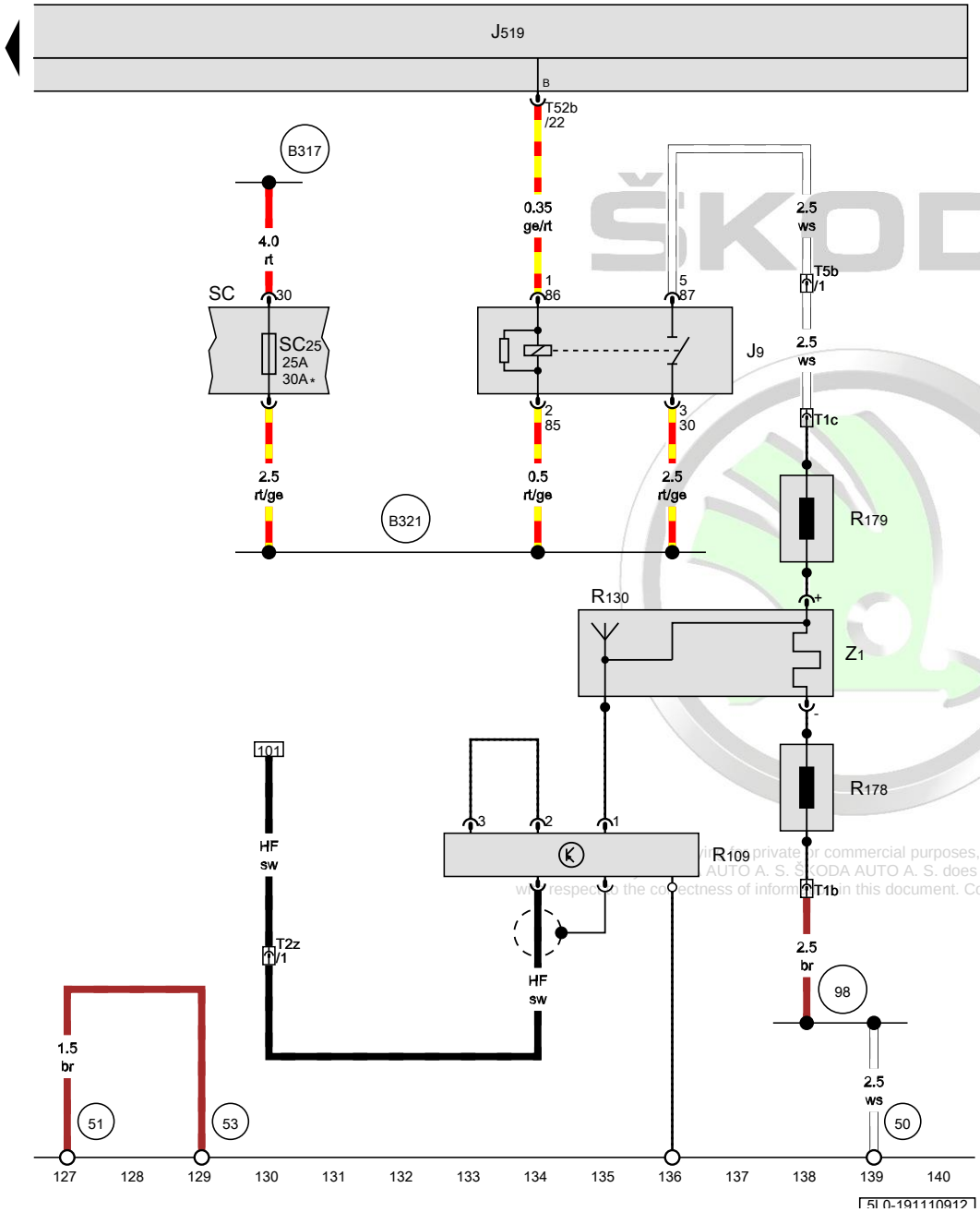


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

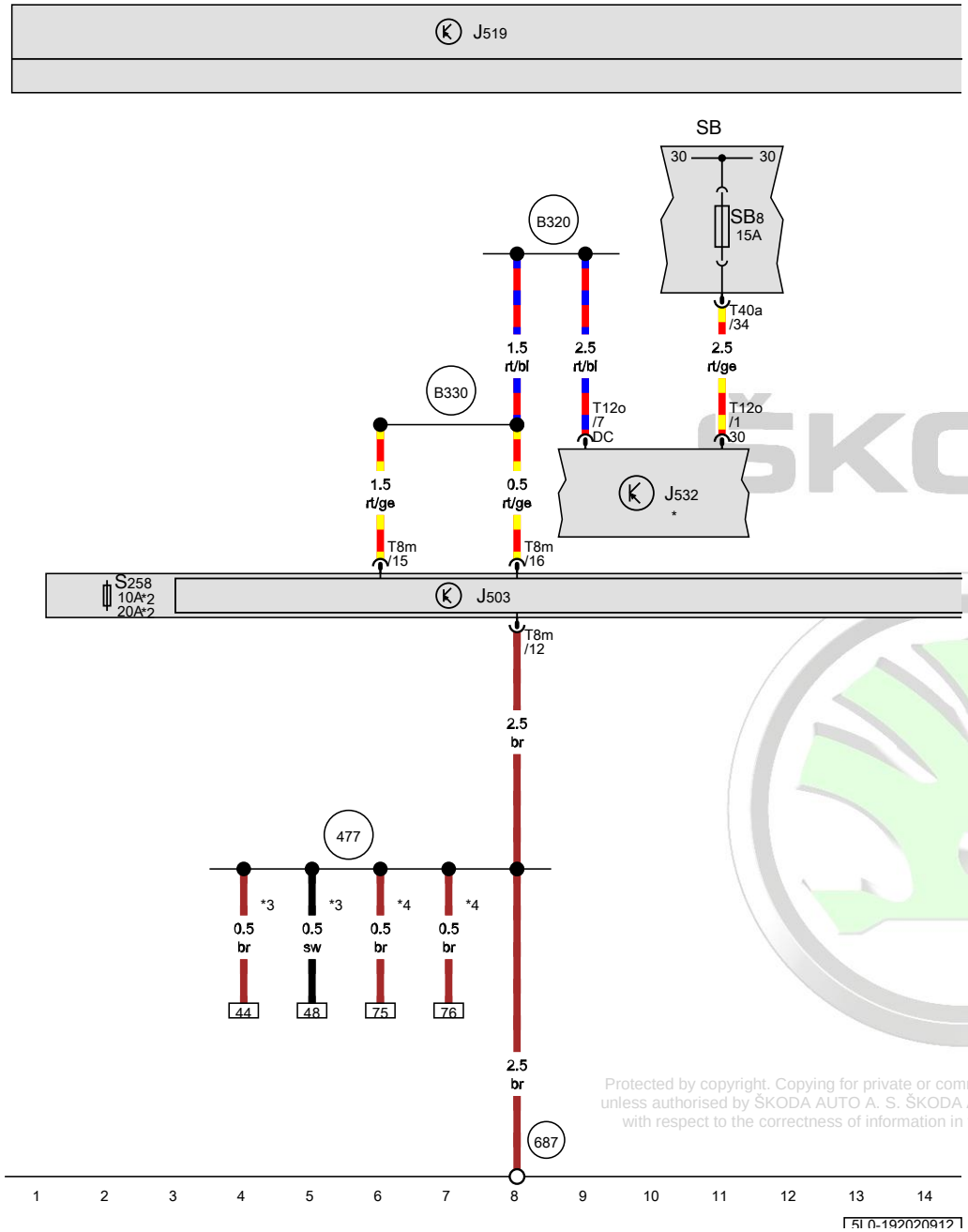
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

The use for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

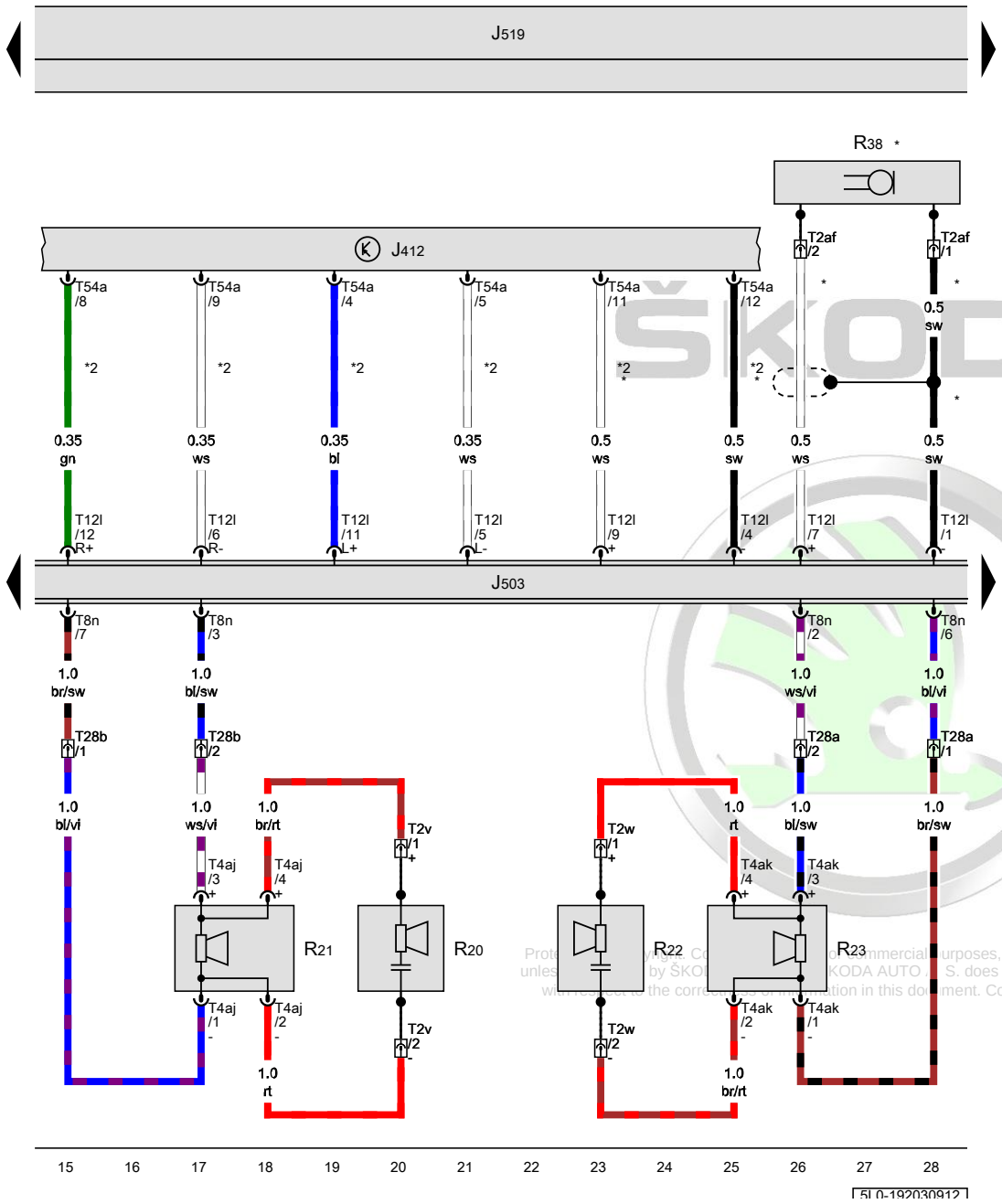


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

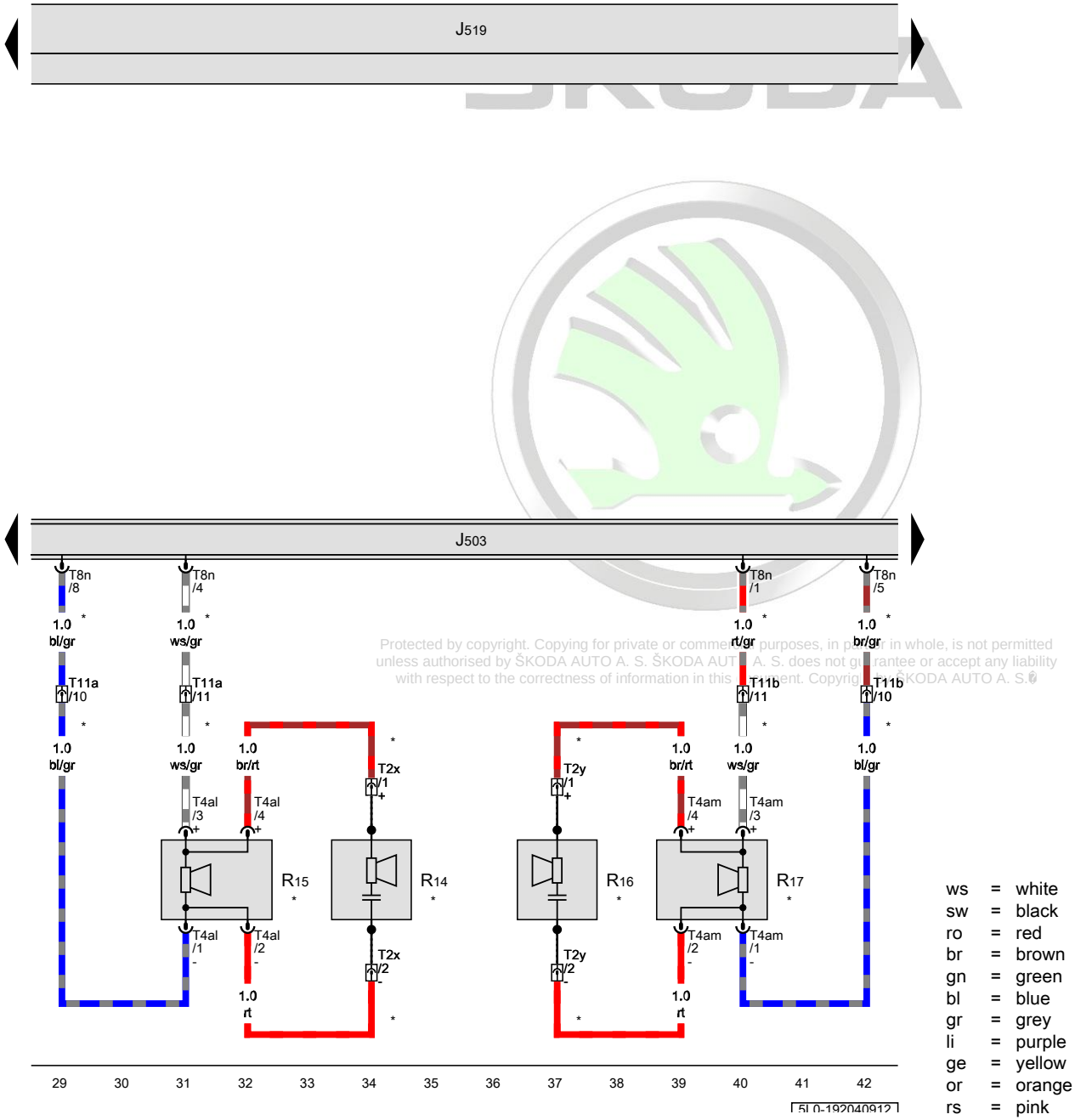


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

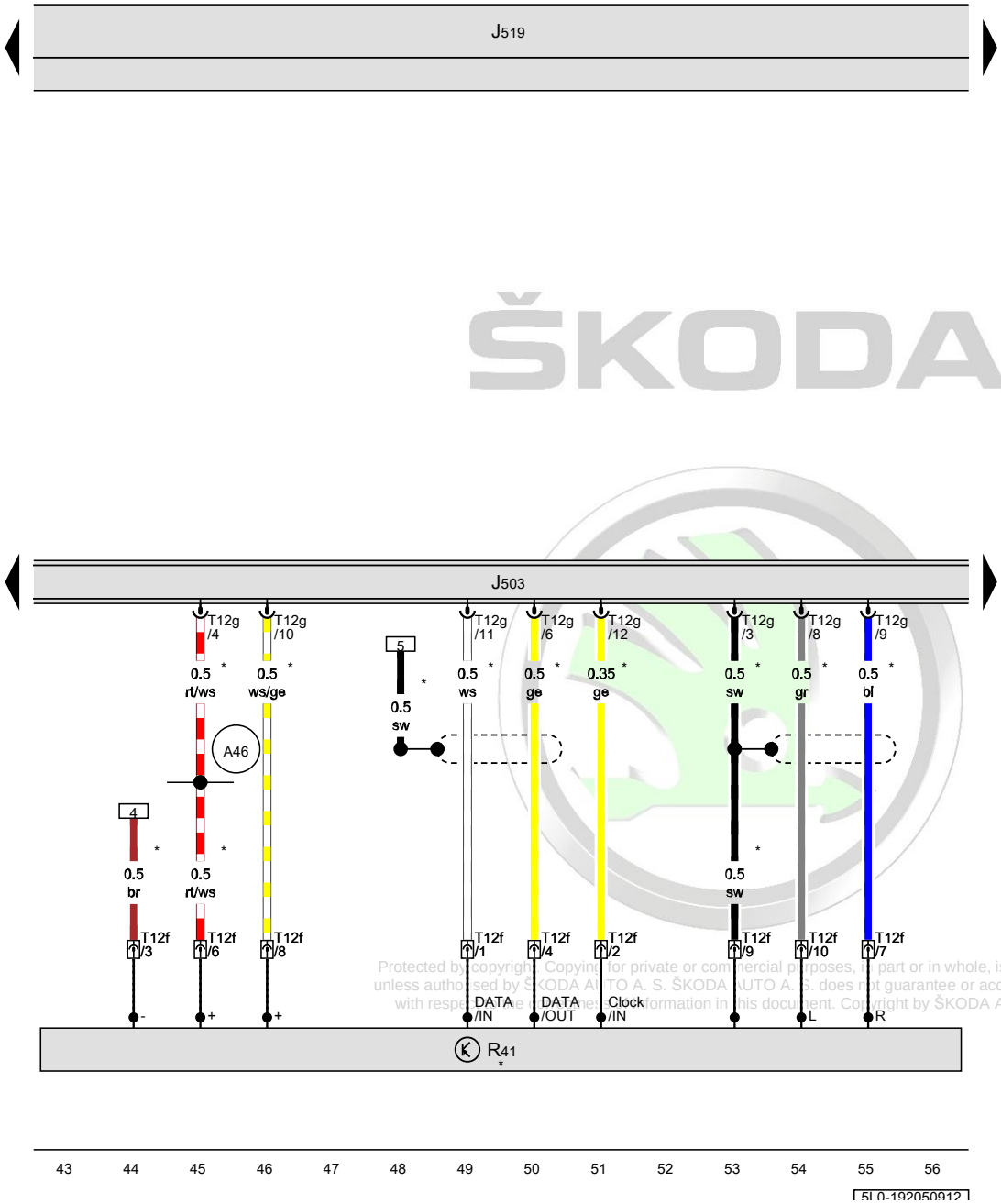
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

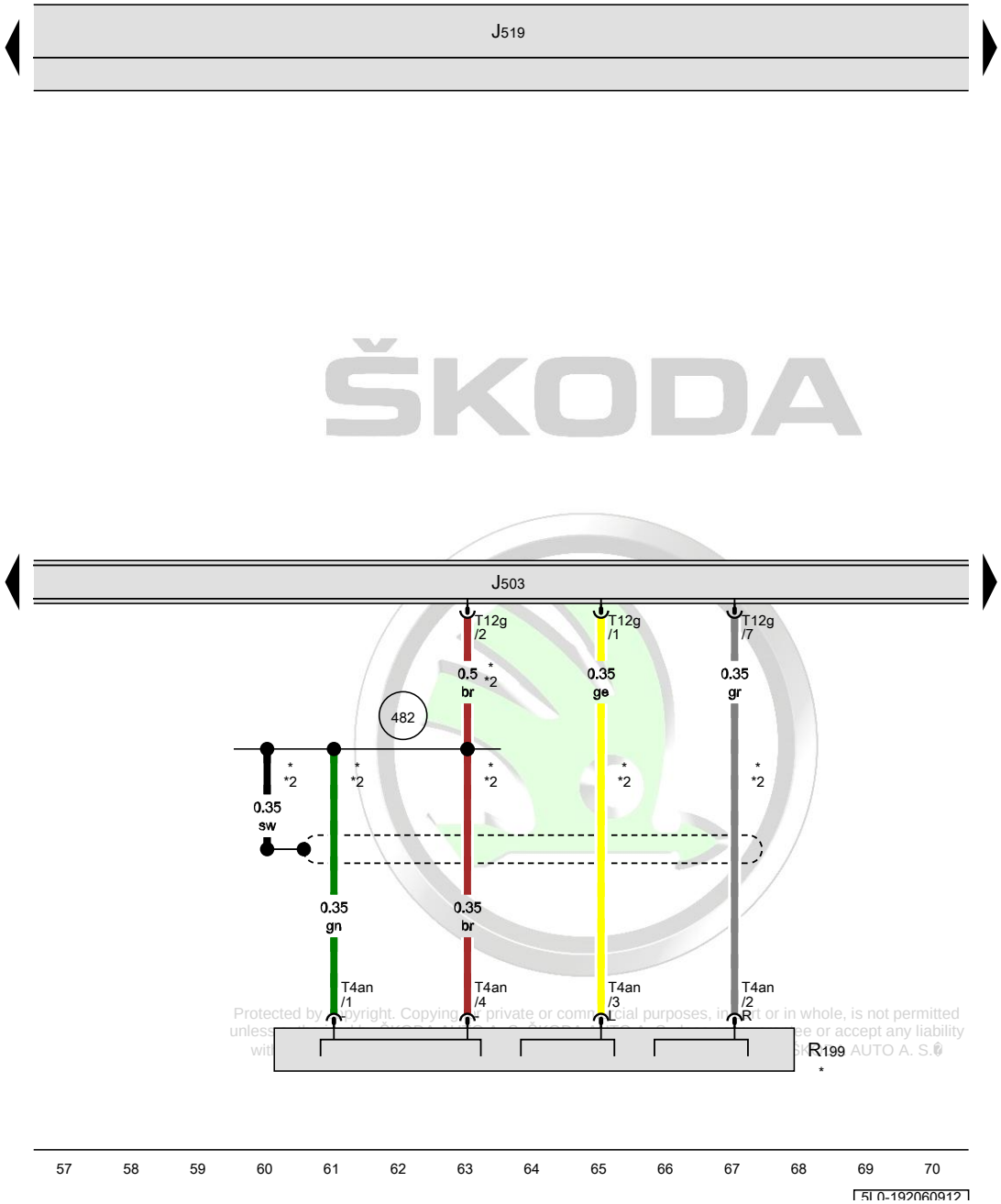


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

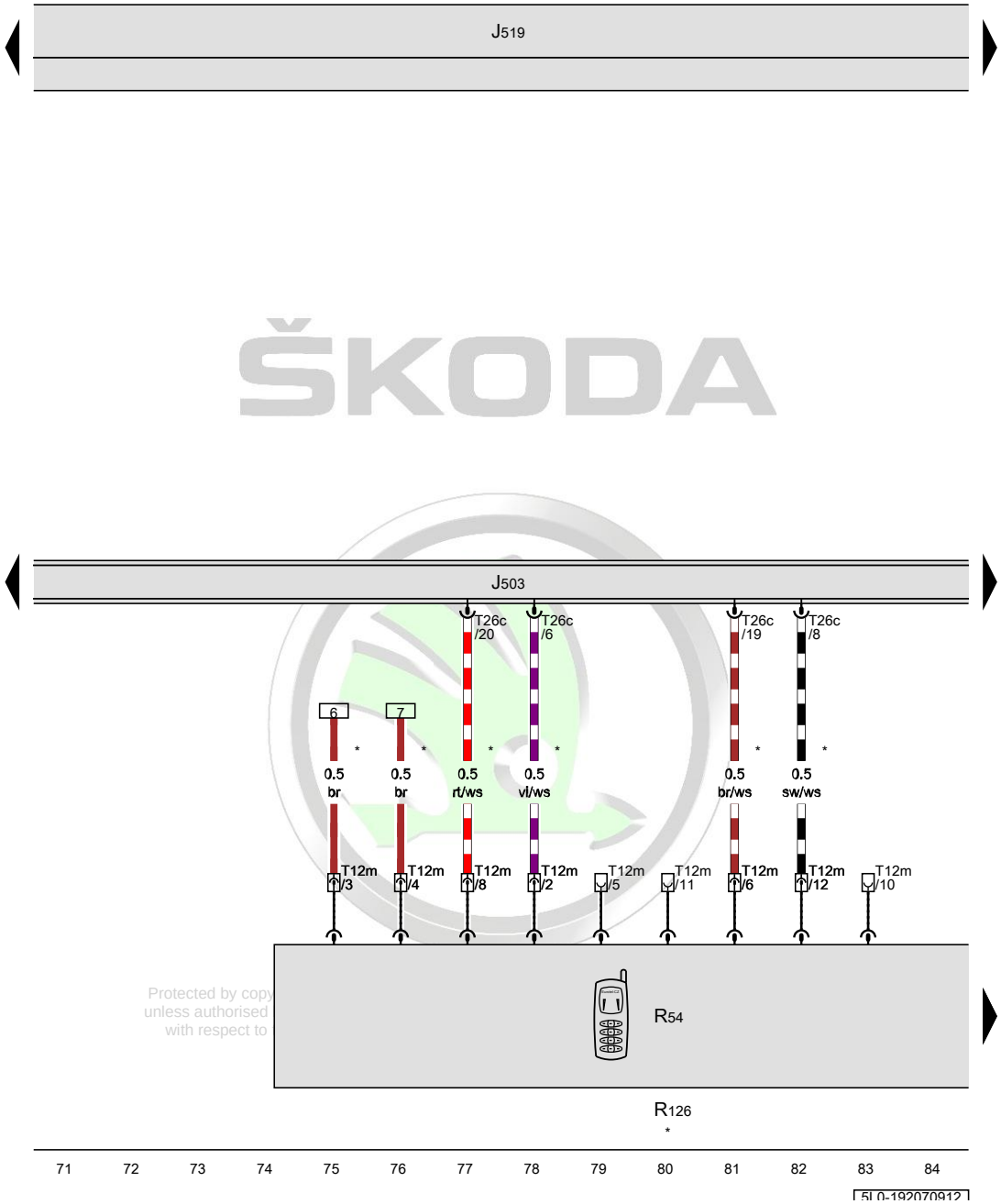


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

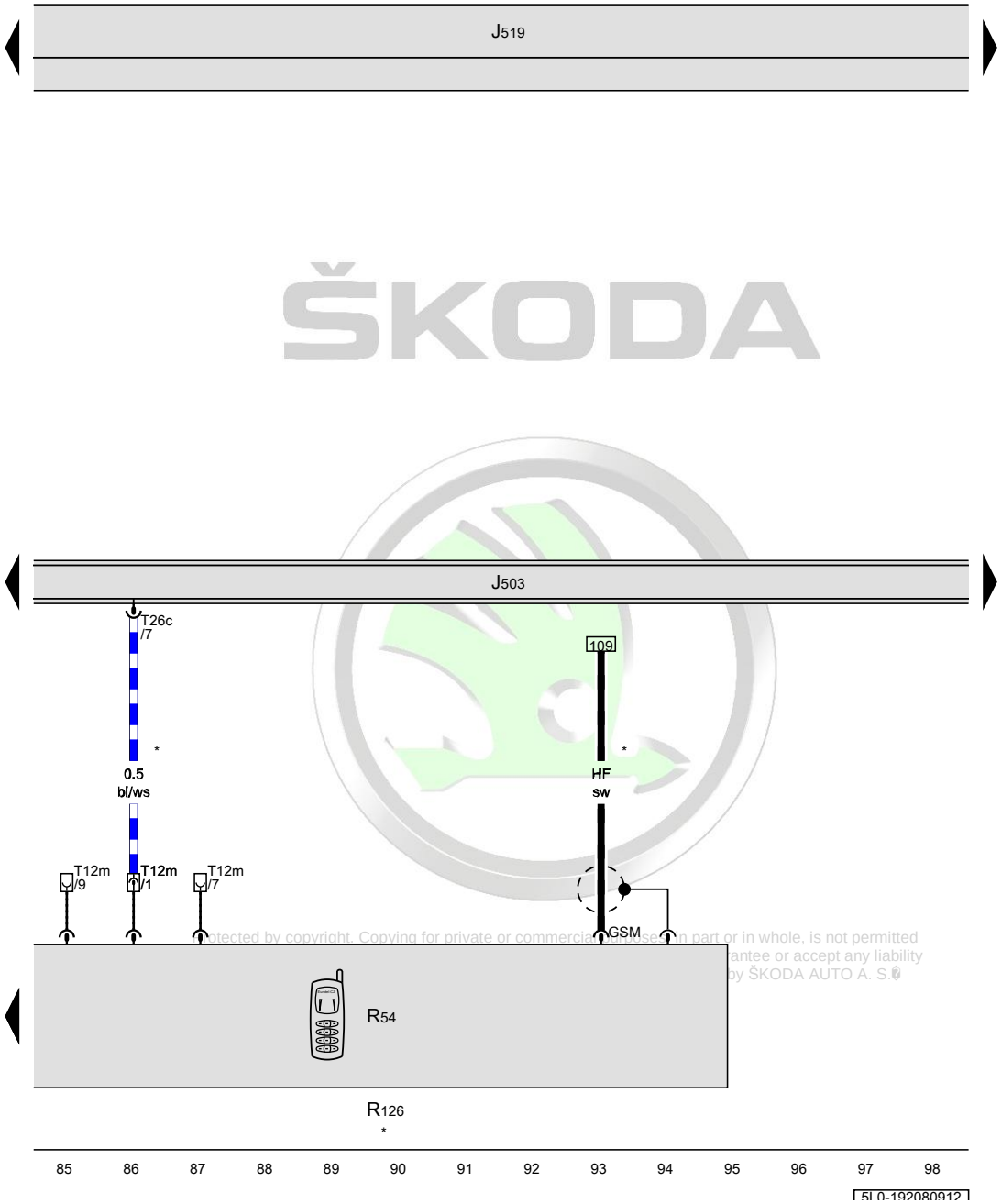


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee the correctness or completeness of this document with respect to its contents.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

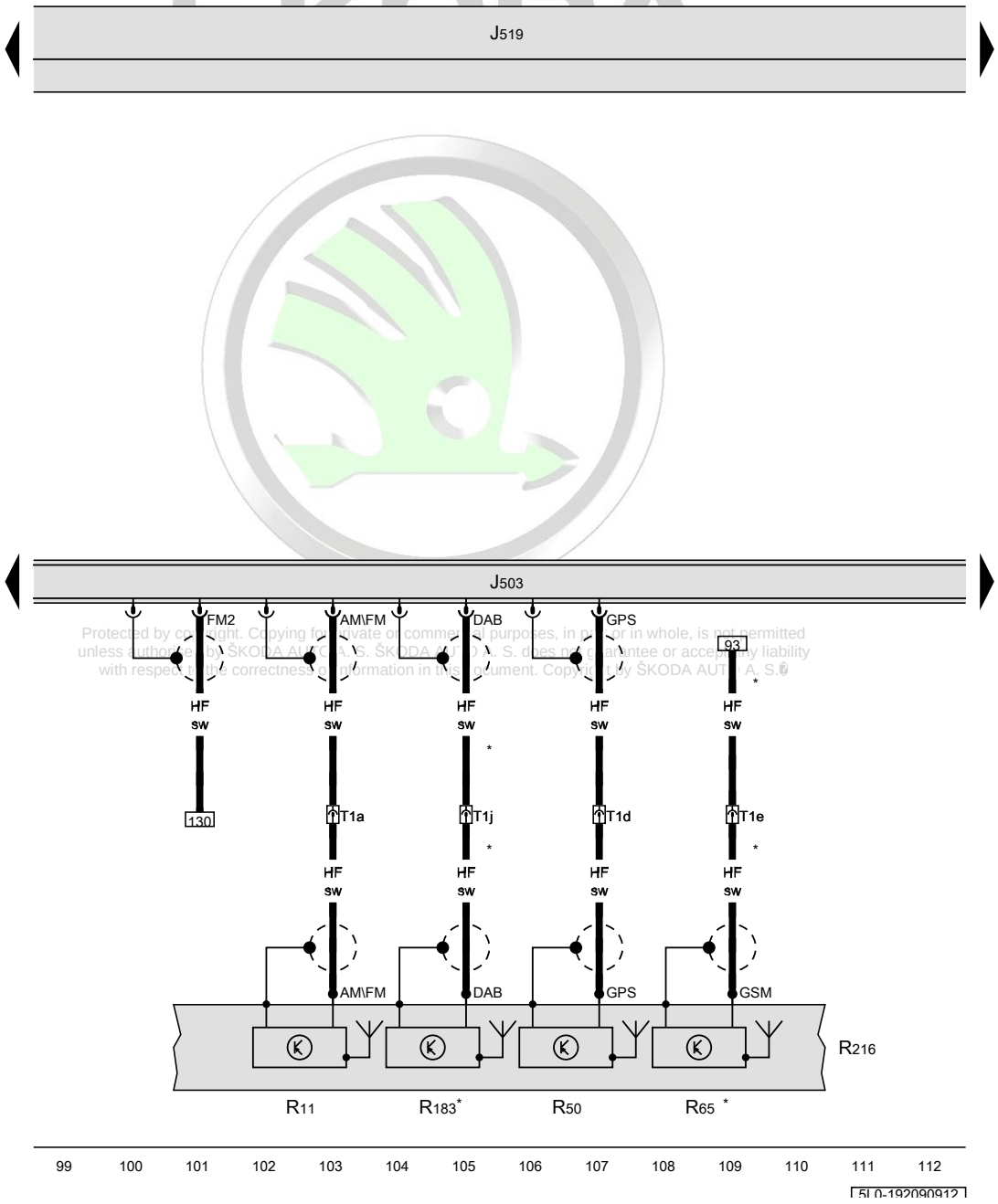


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
antee or accept any liability
by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

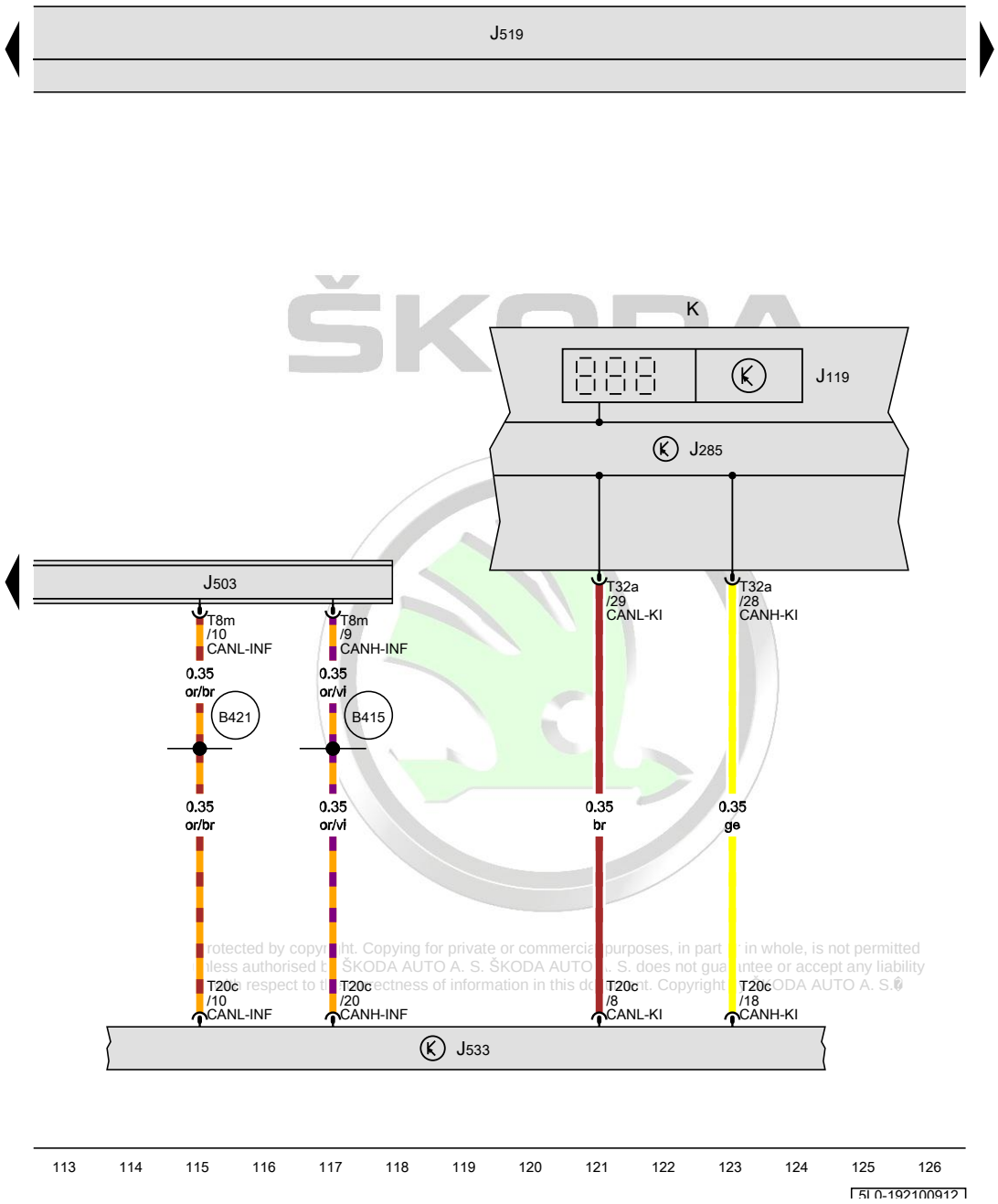
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

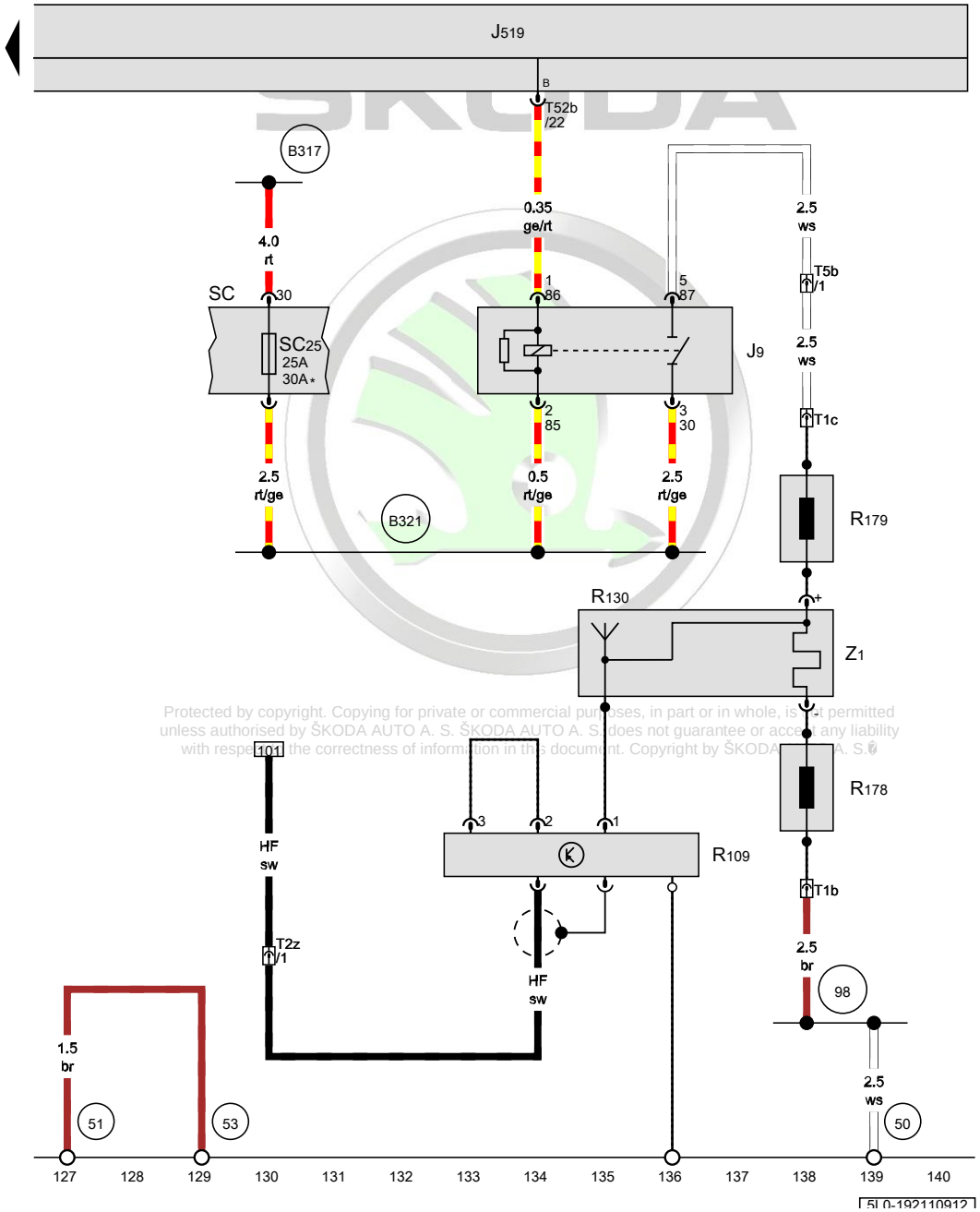


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

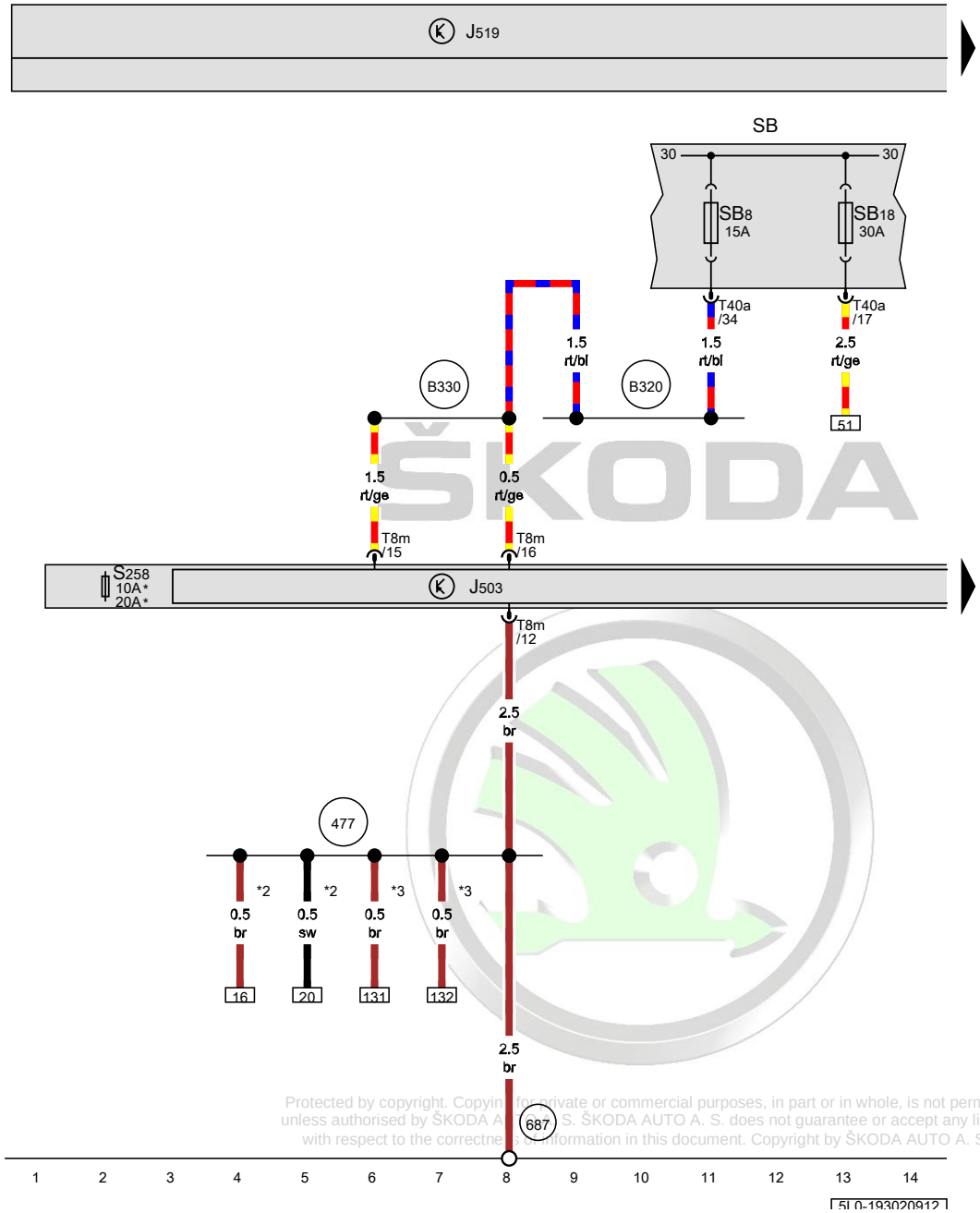
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

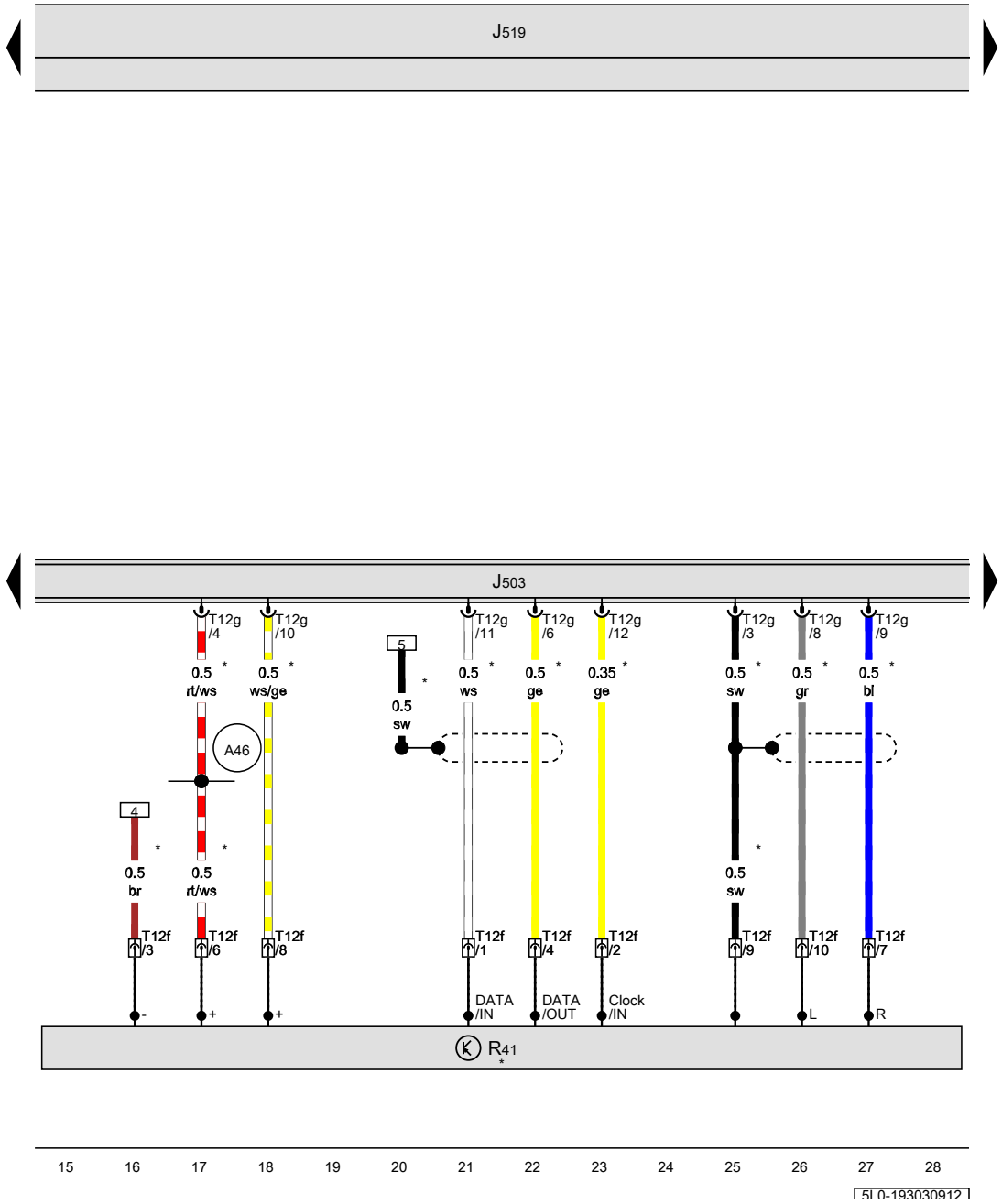
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

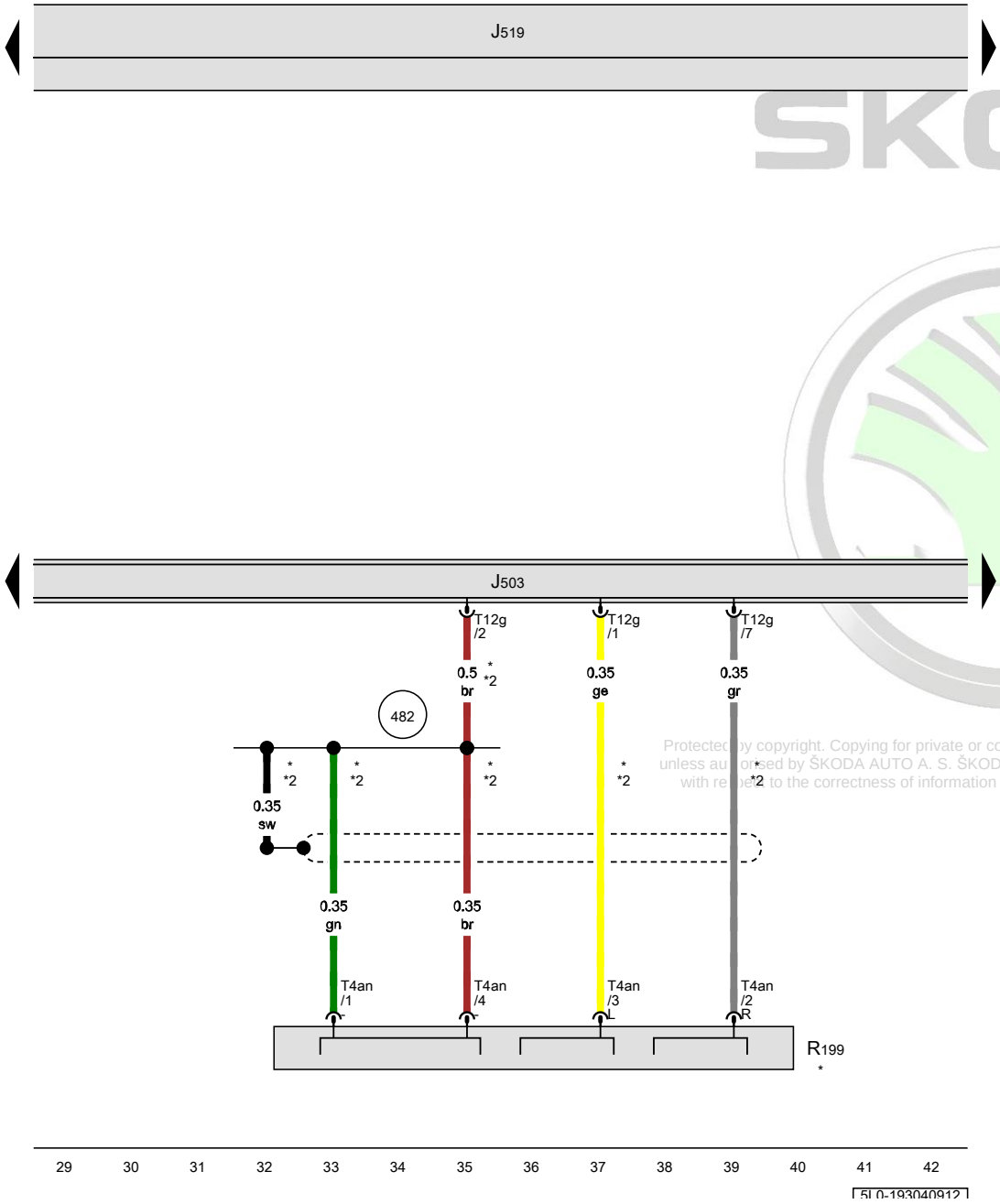


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

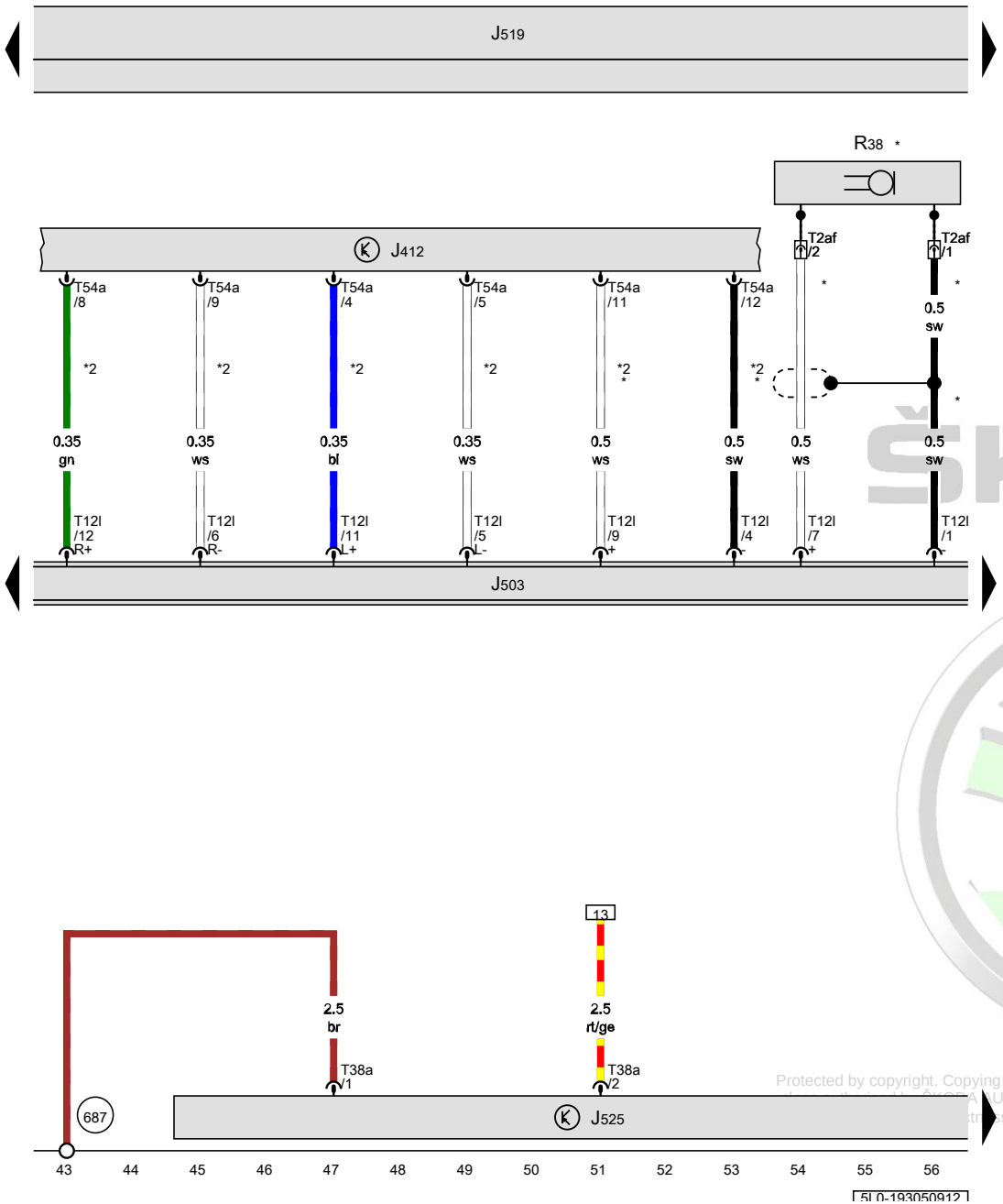
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

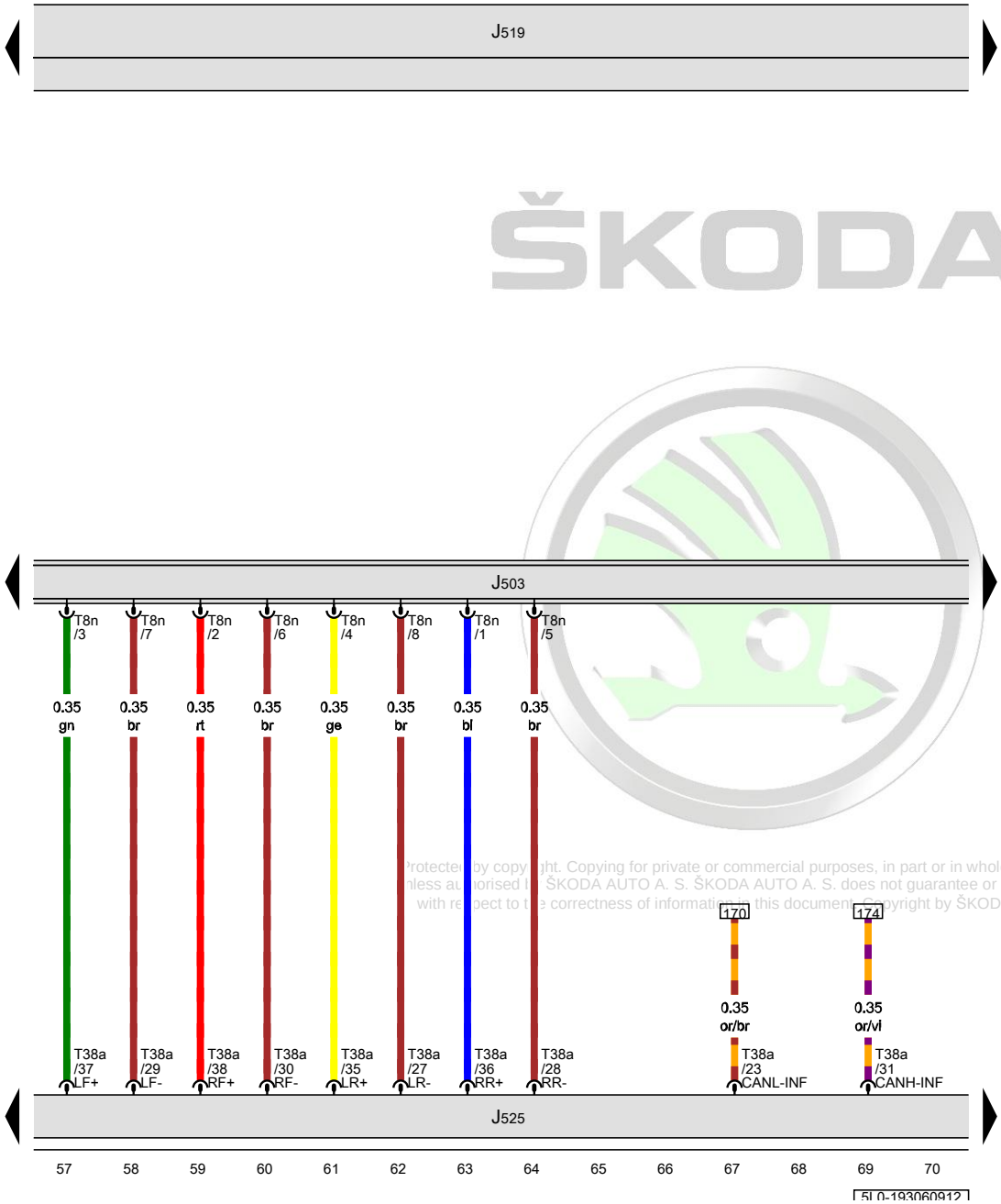
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

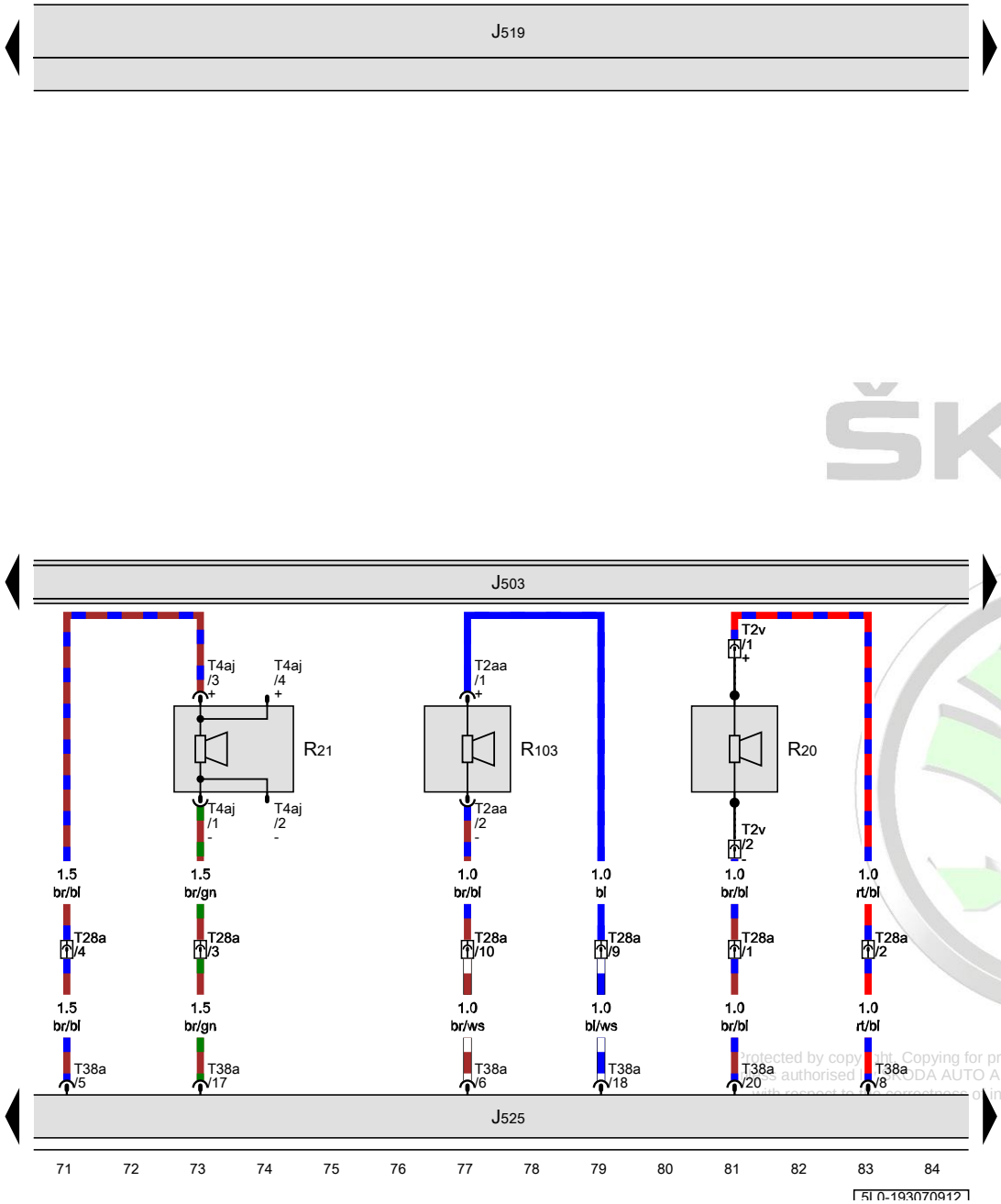


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

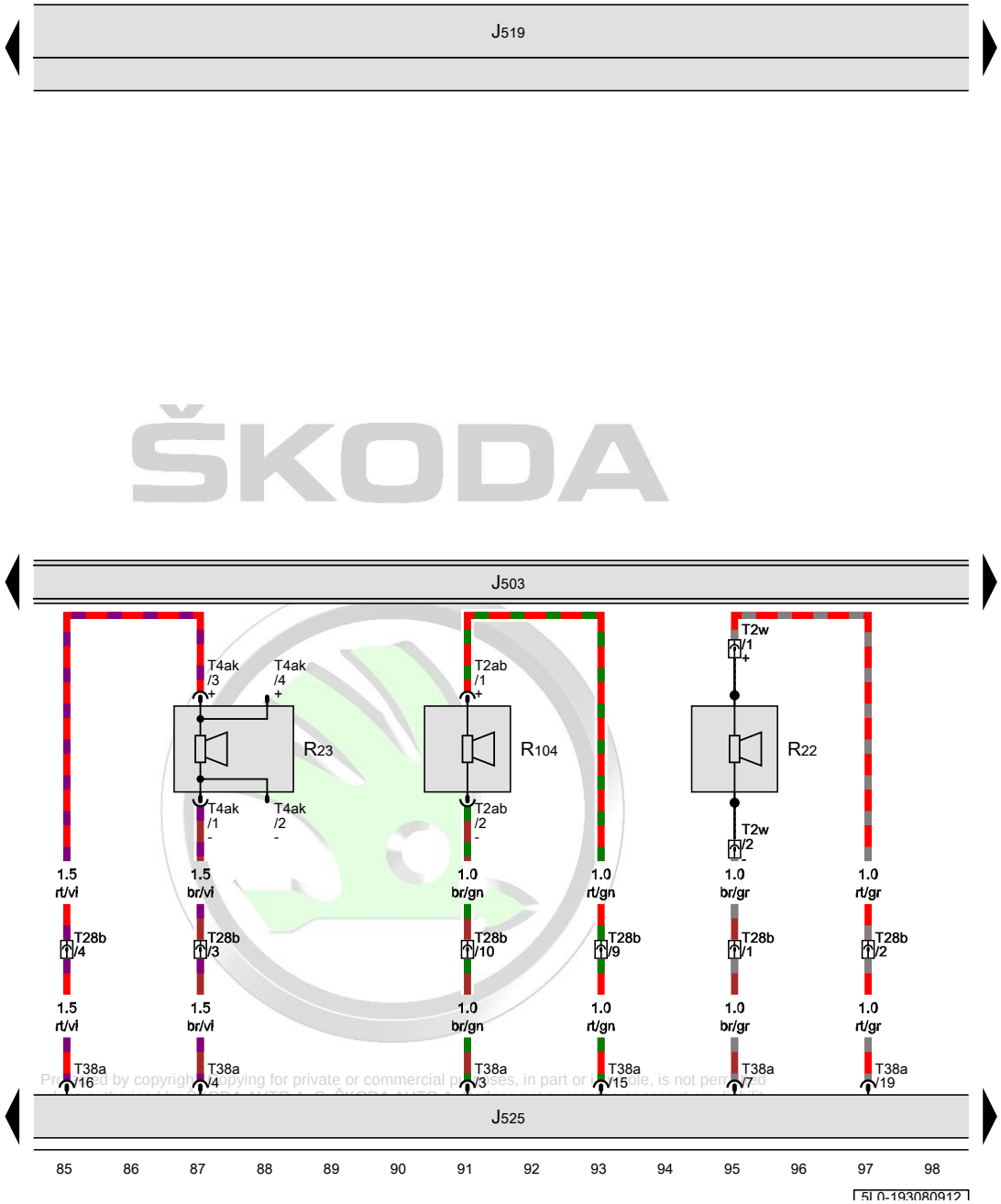


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

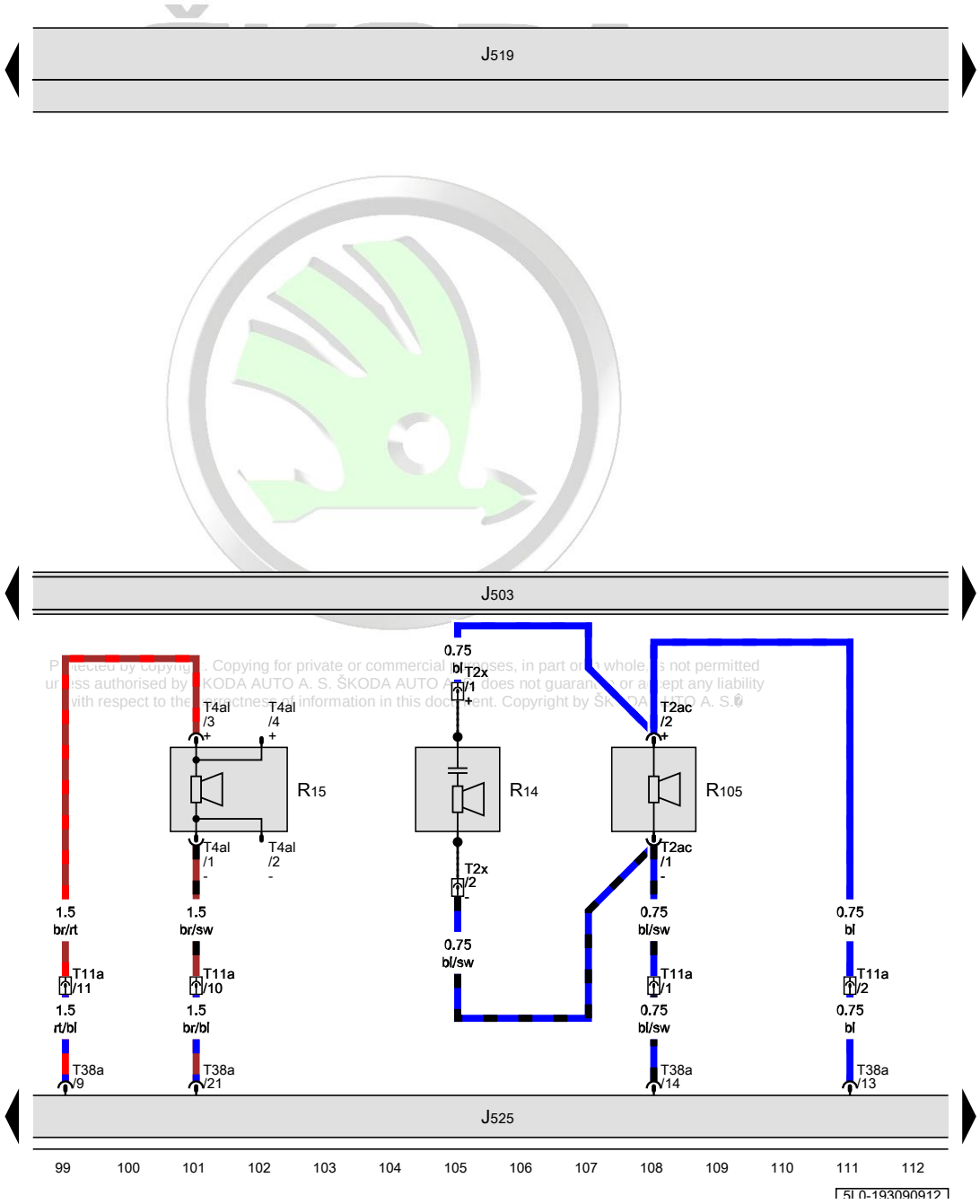
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

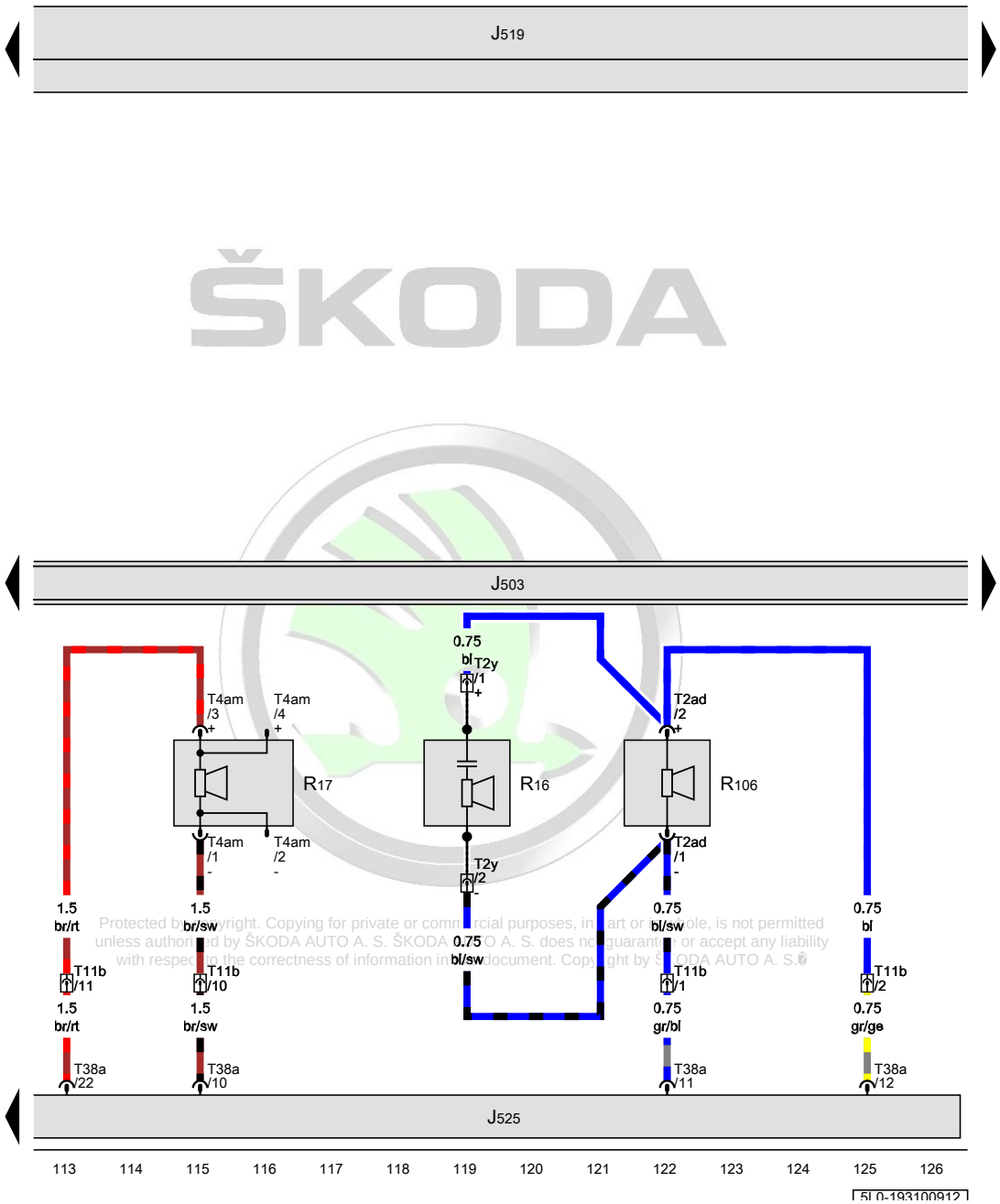
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

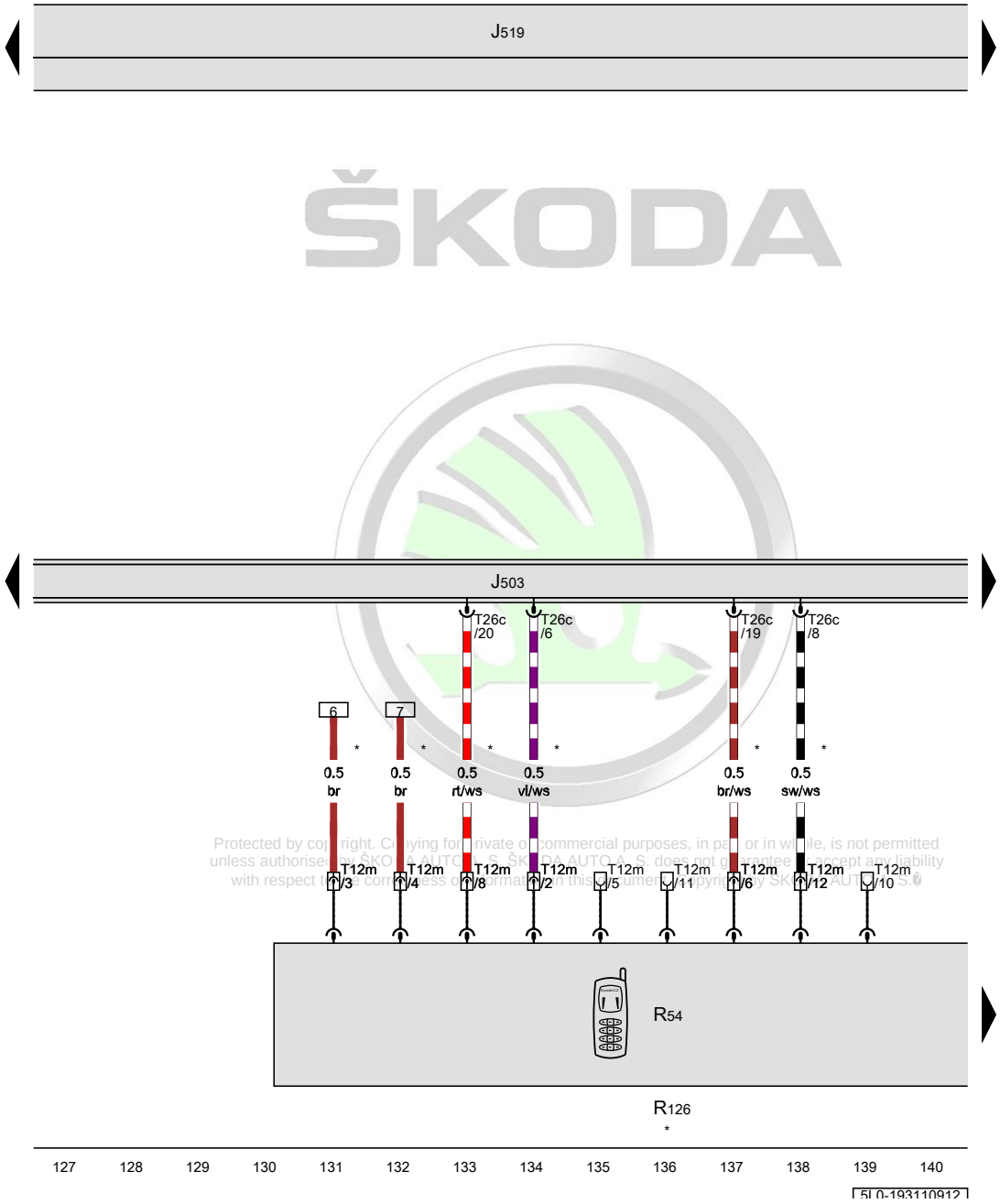


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

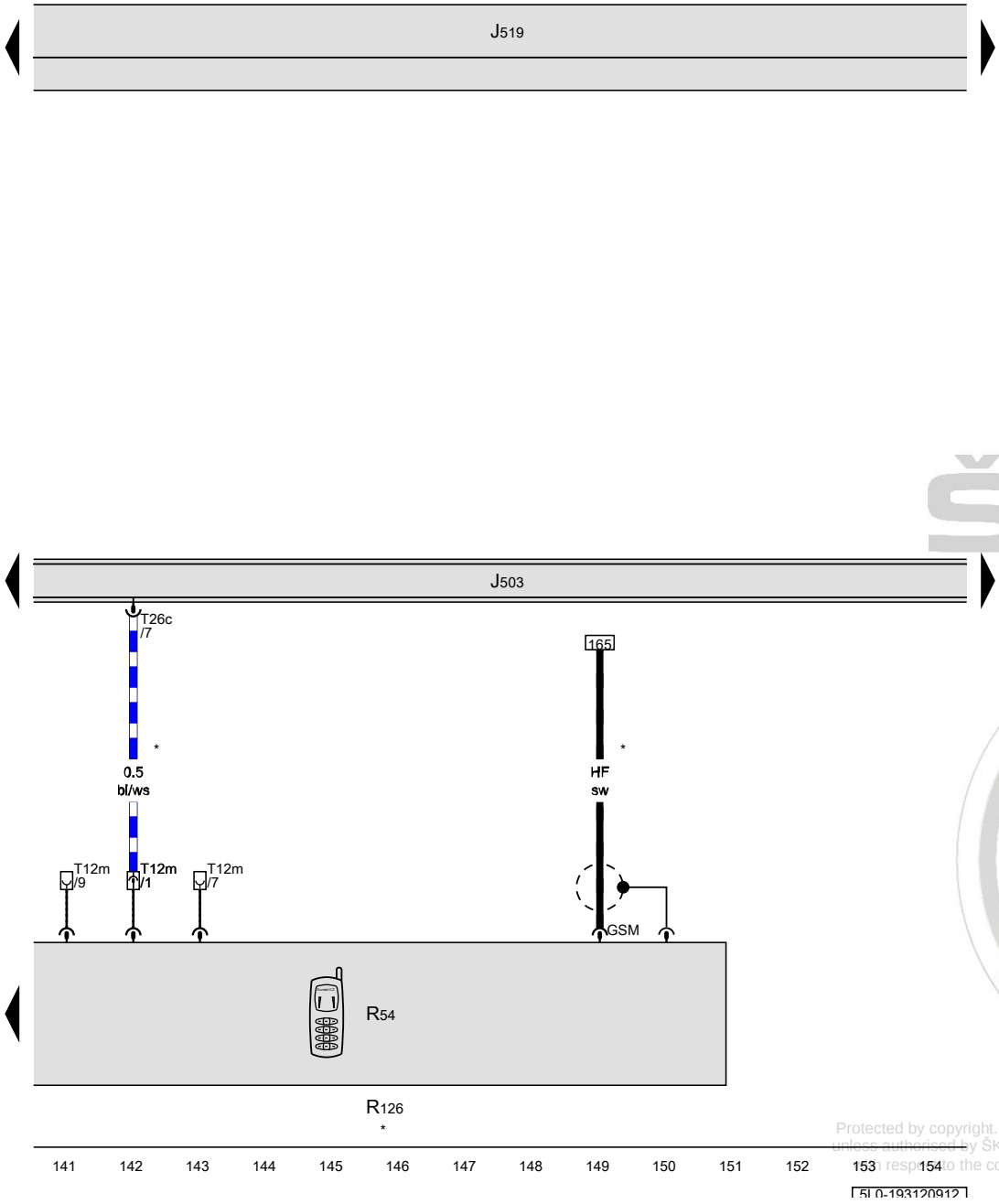


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

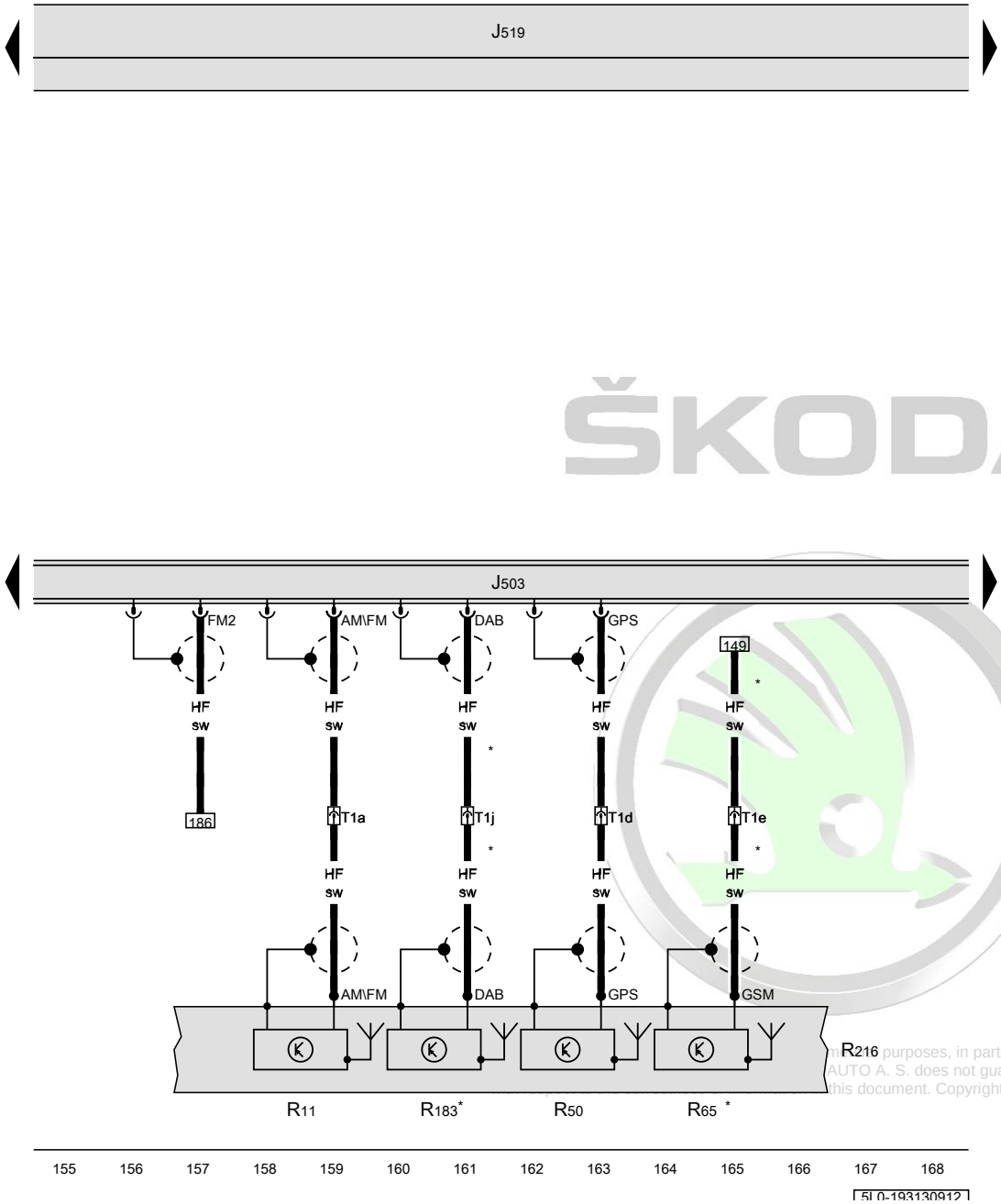


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

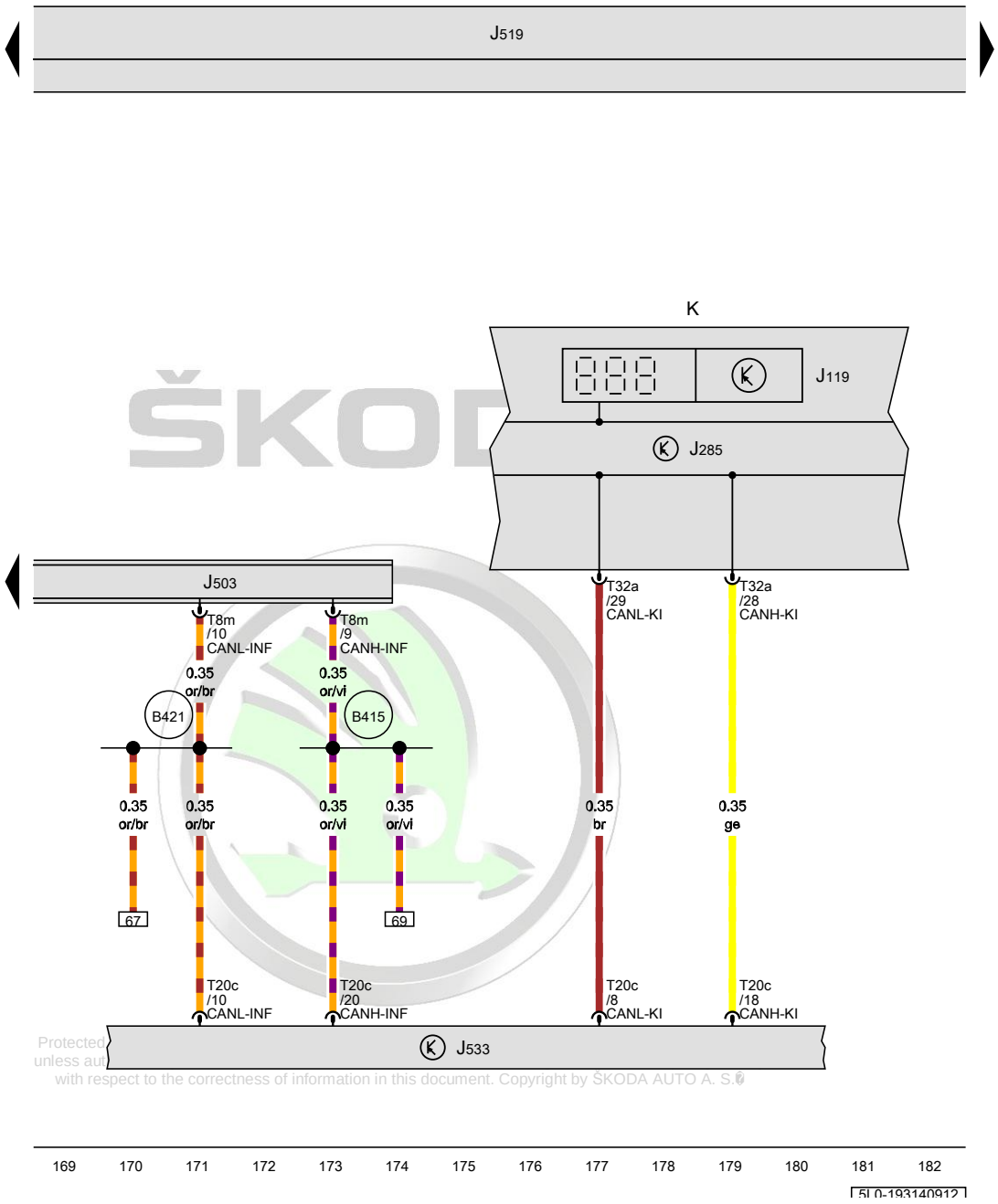
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...purposes, in part or whole, is permitted
AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

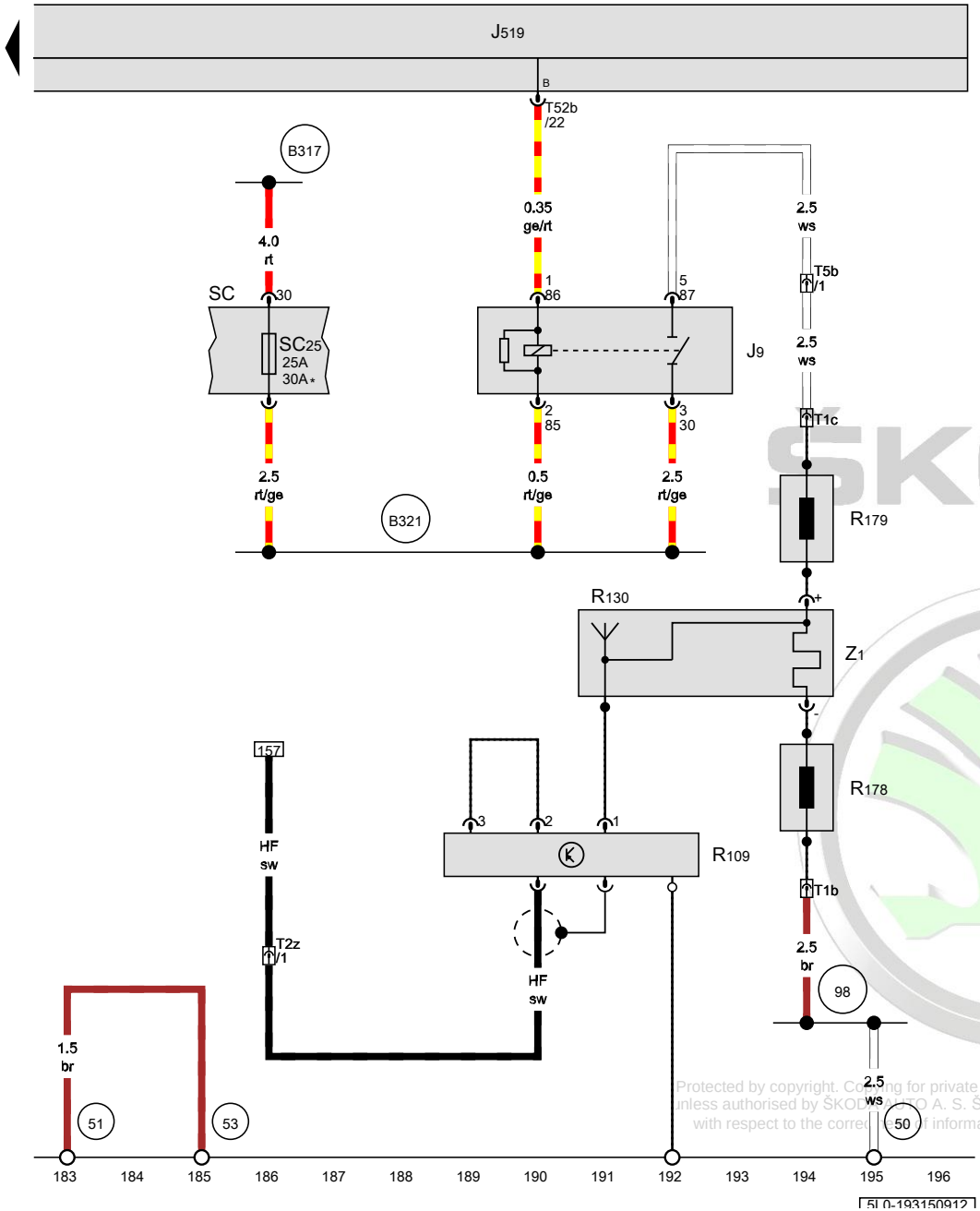


Protected unless au
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

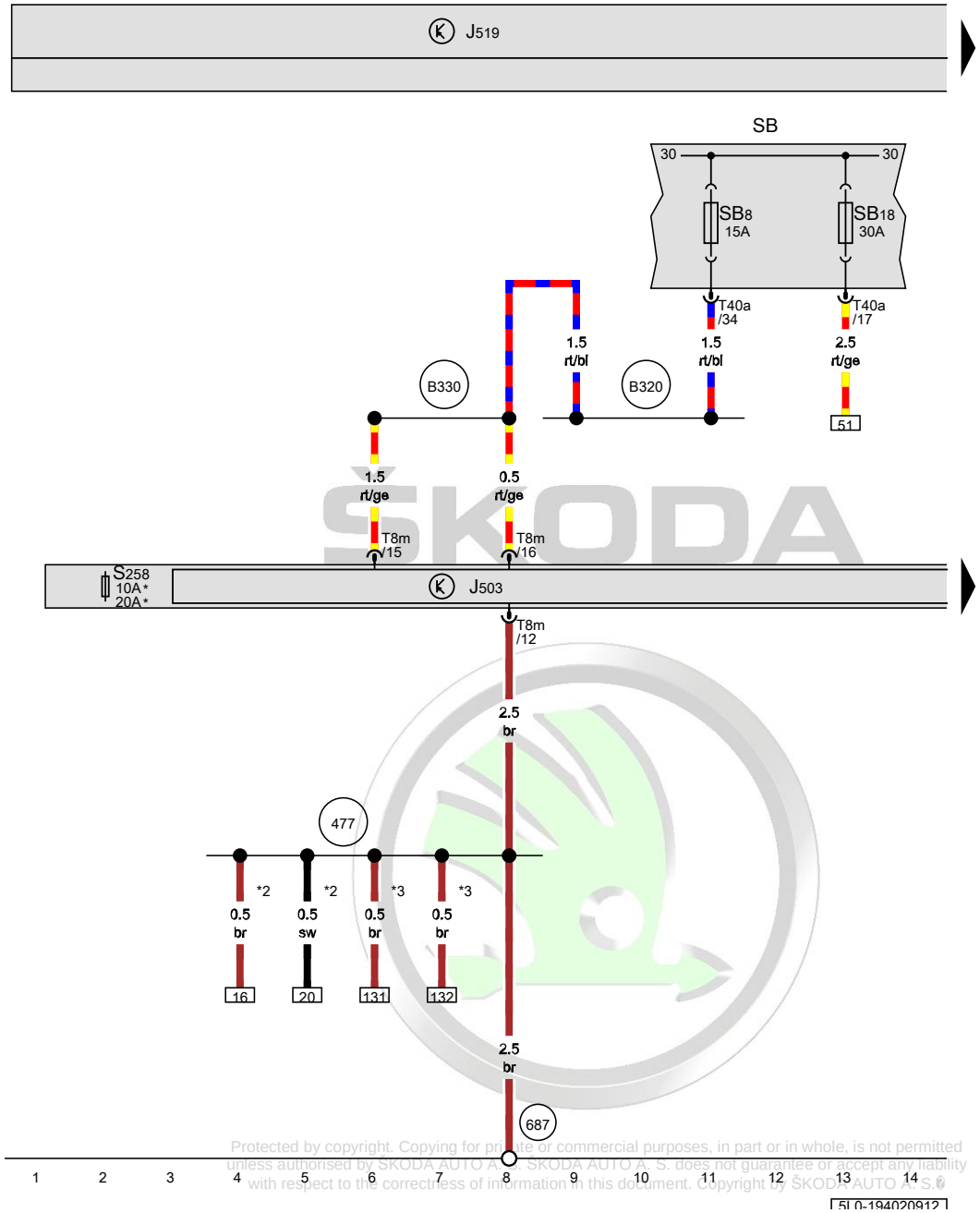
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

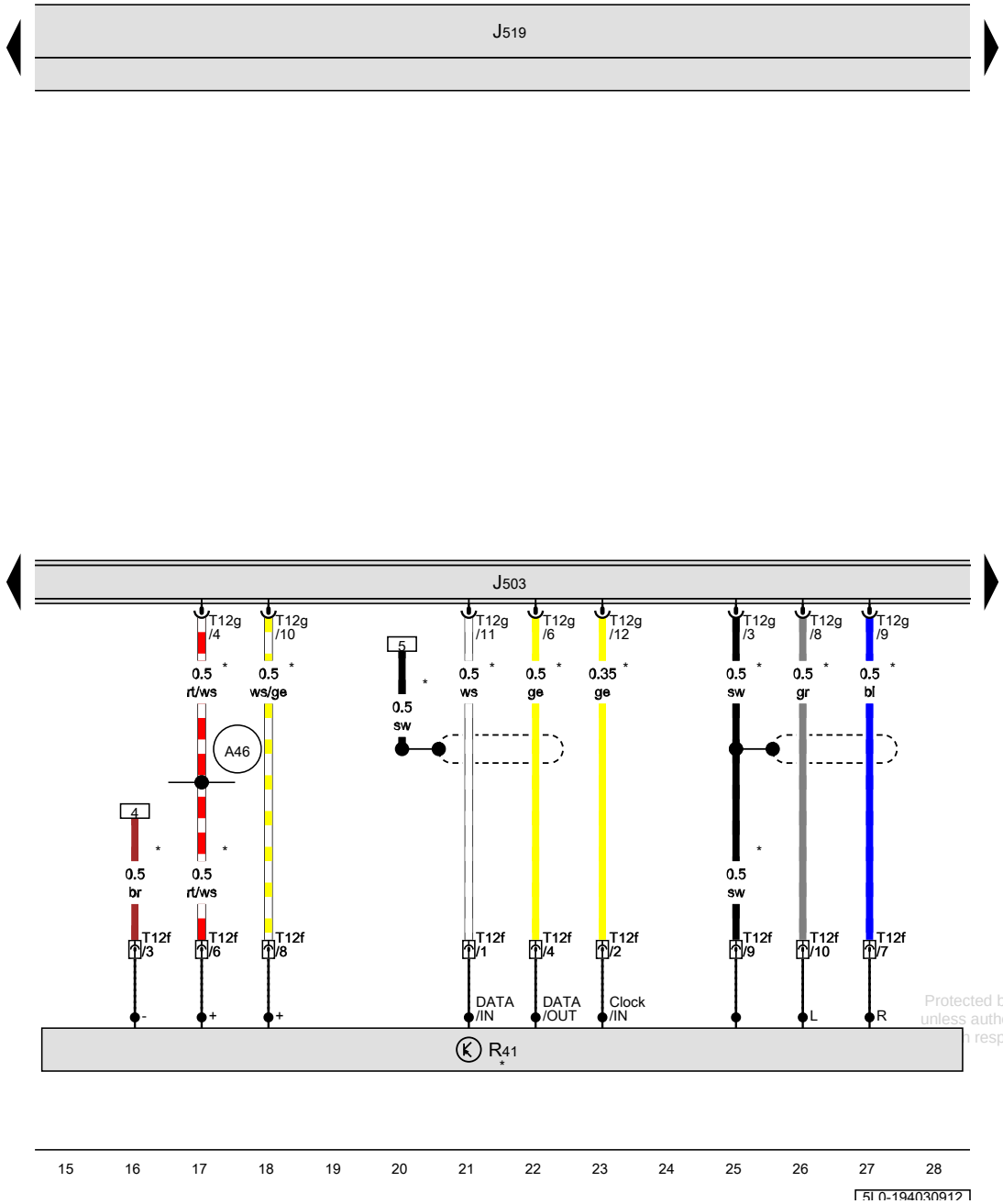
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

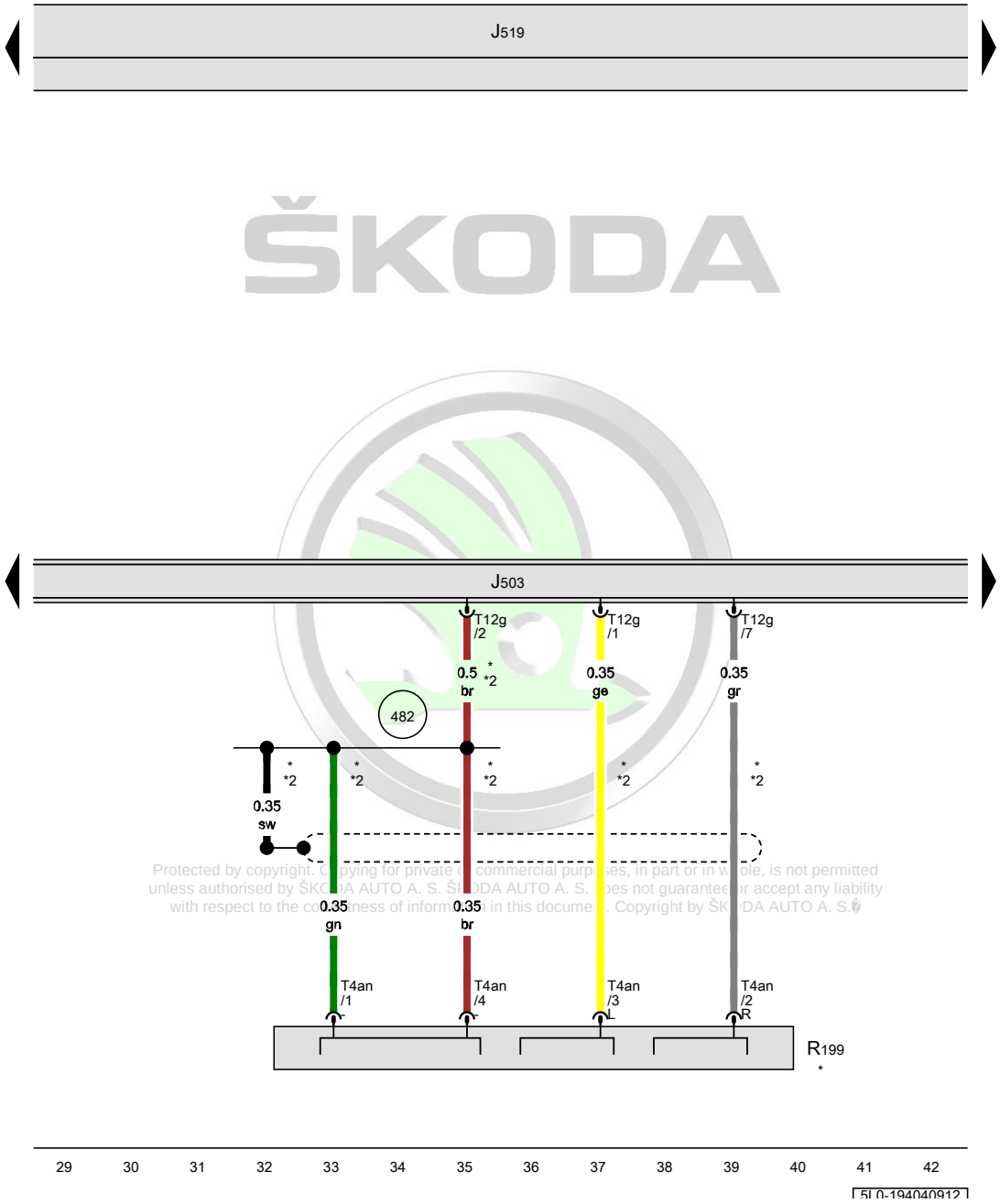


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

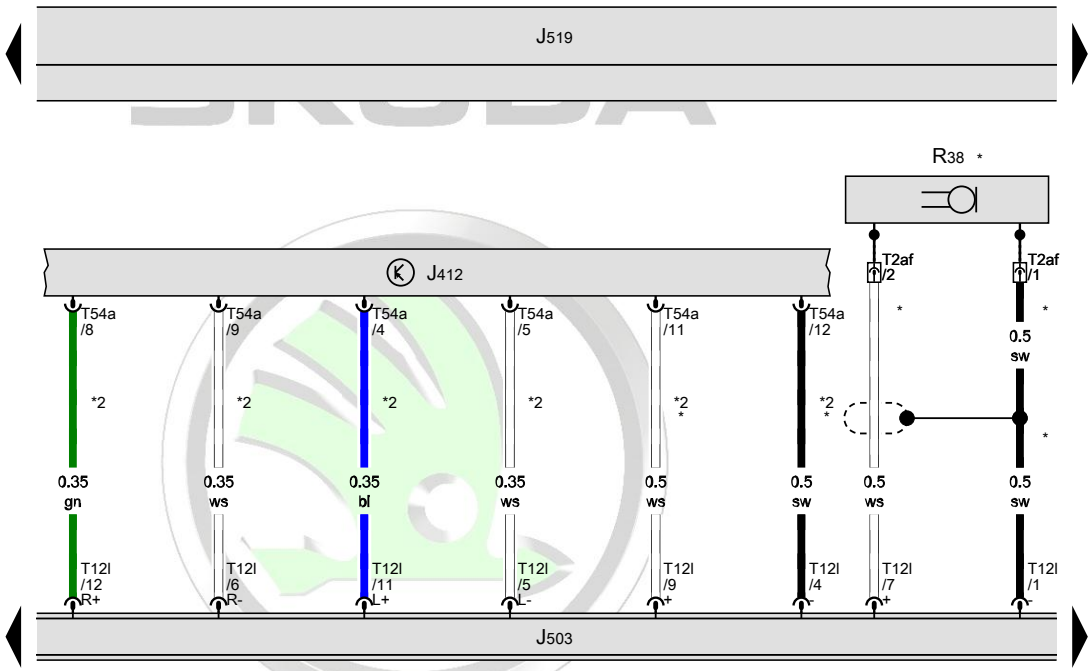
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

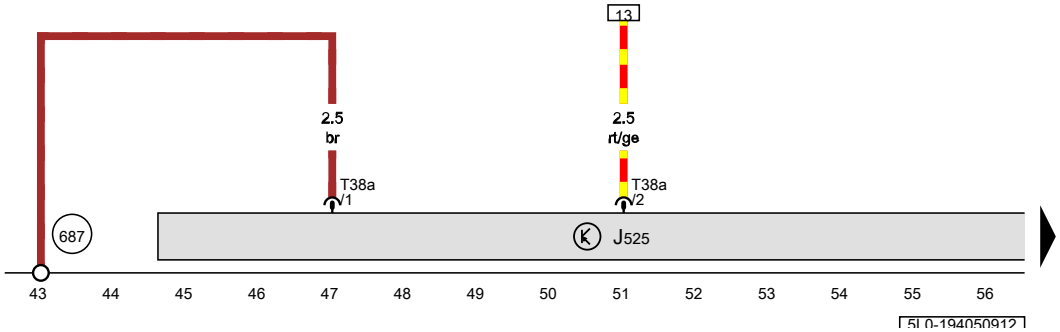


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



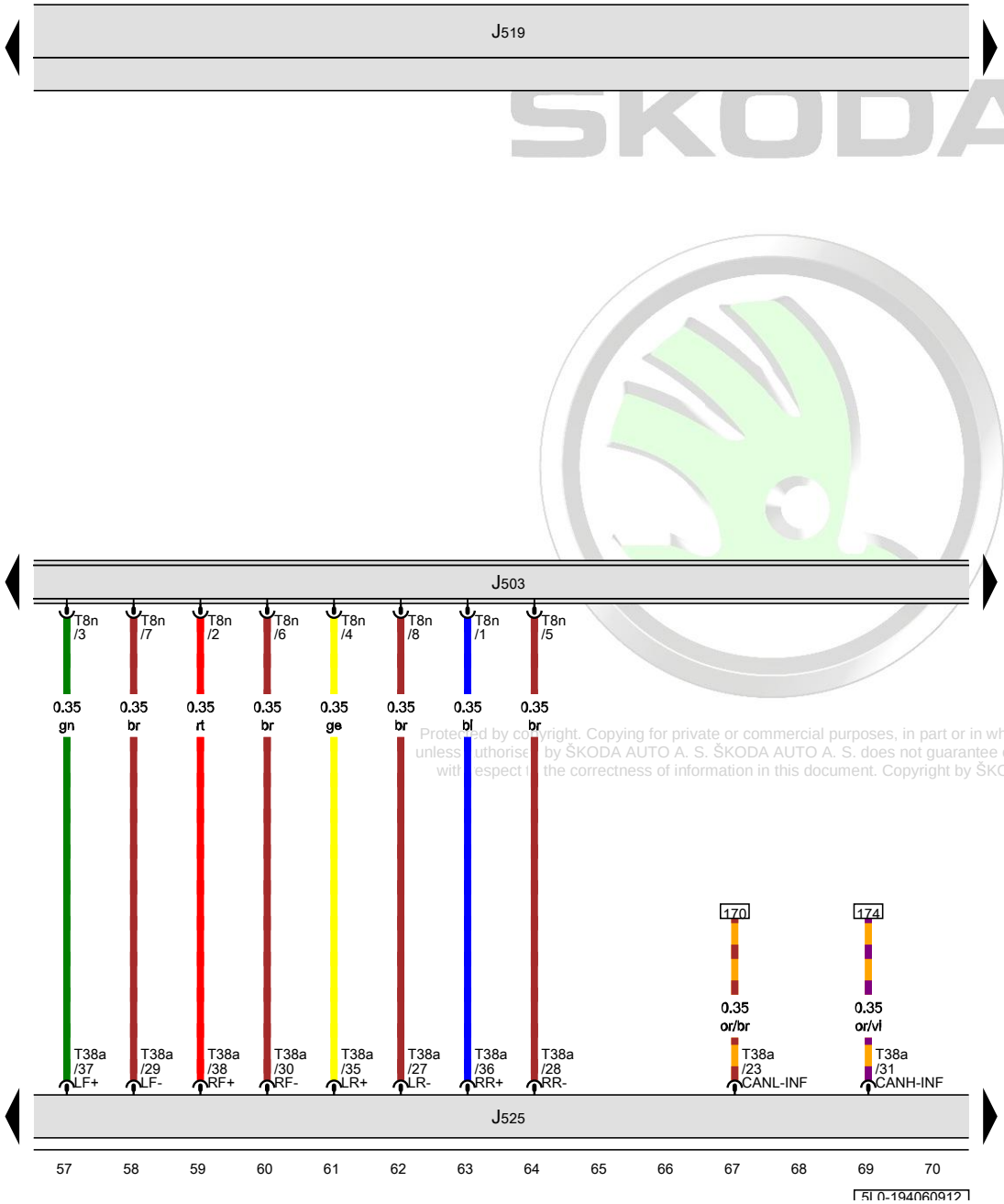
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

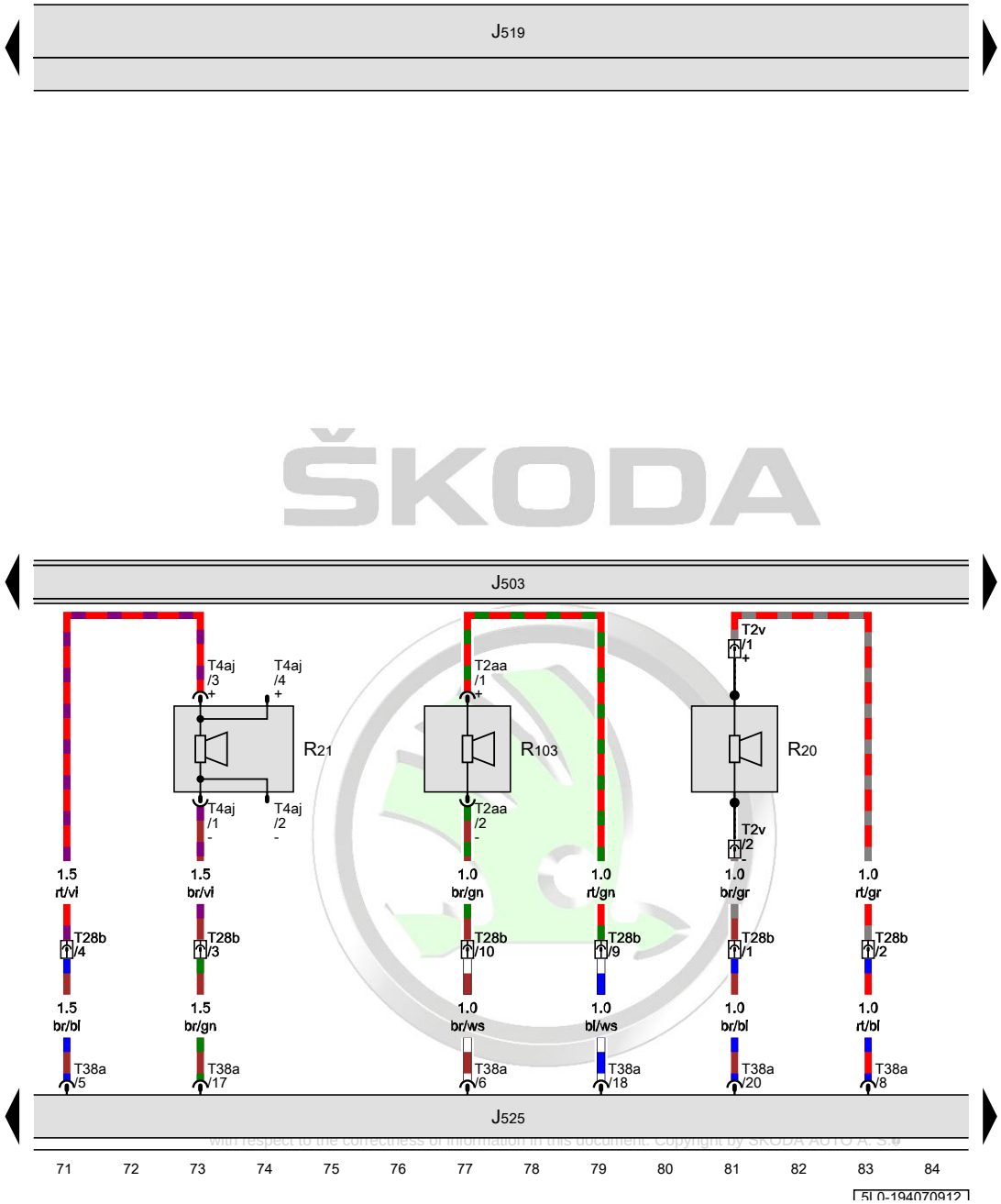


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

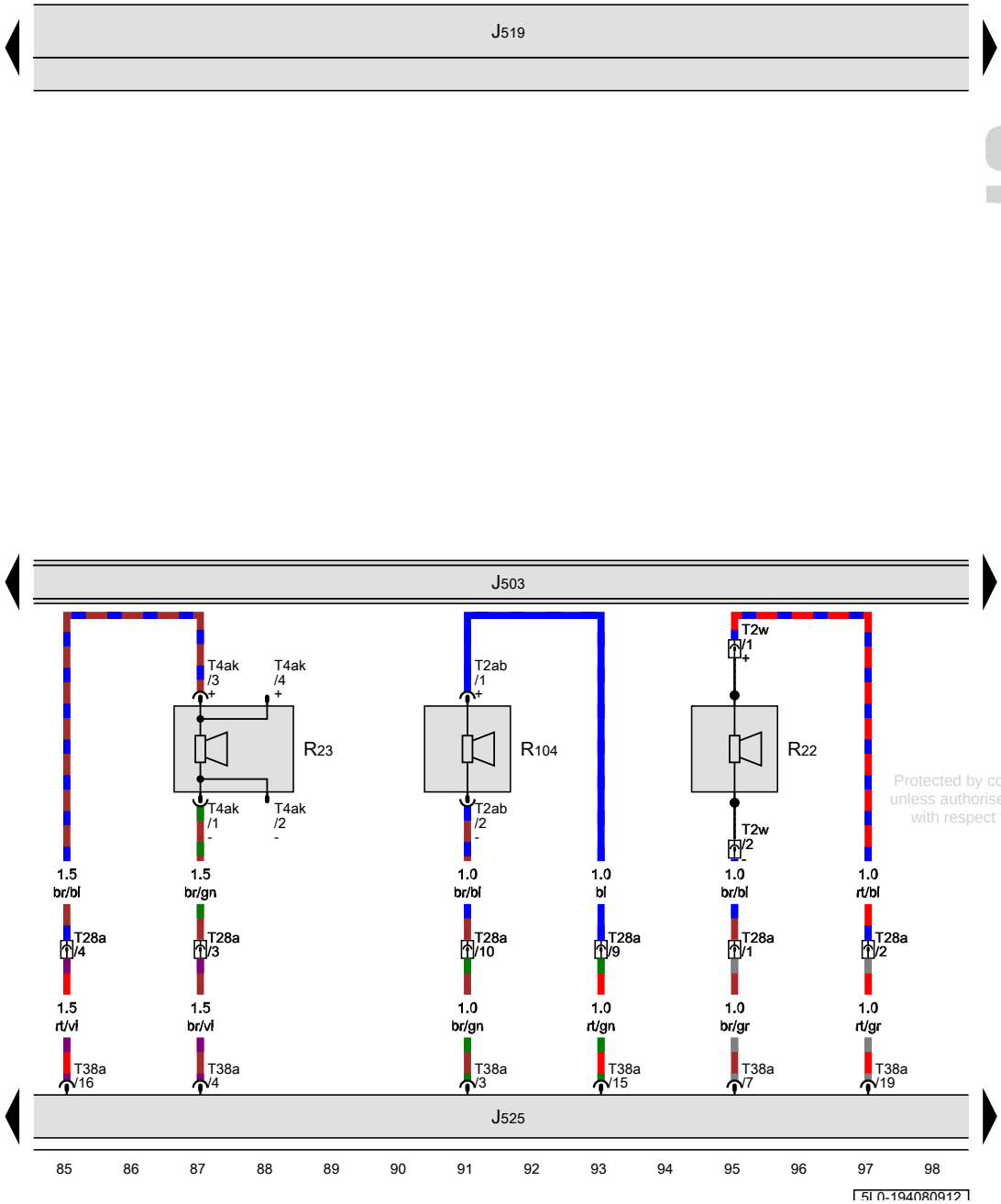


ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

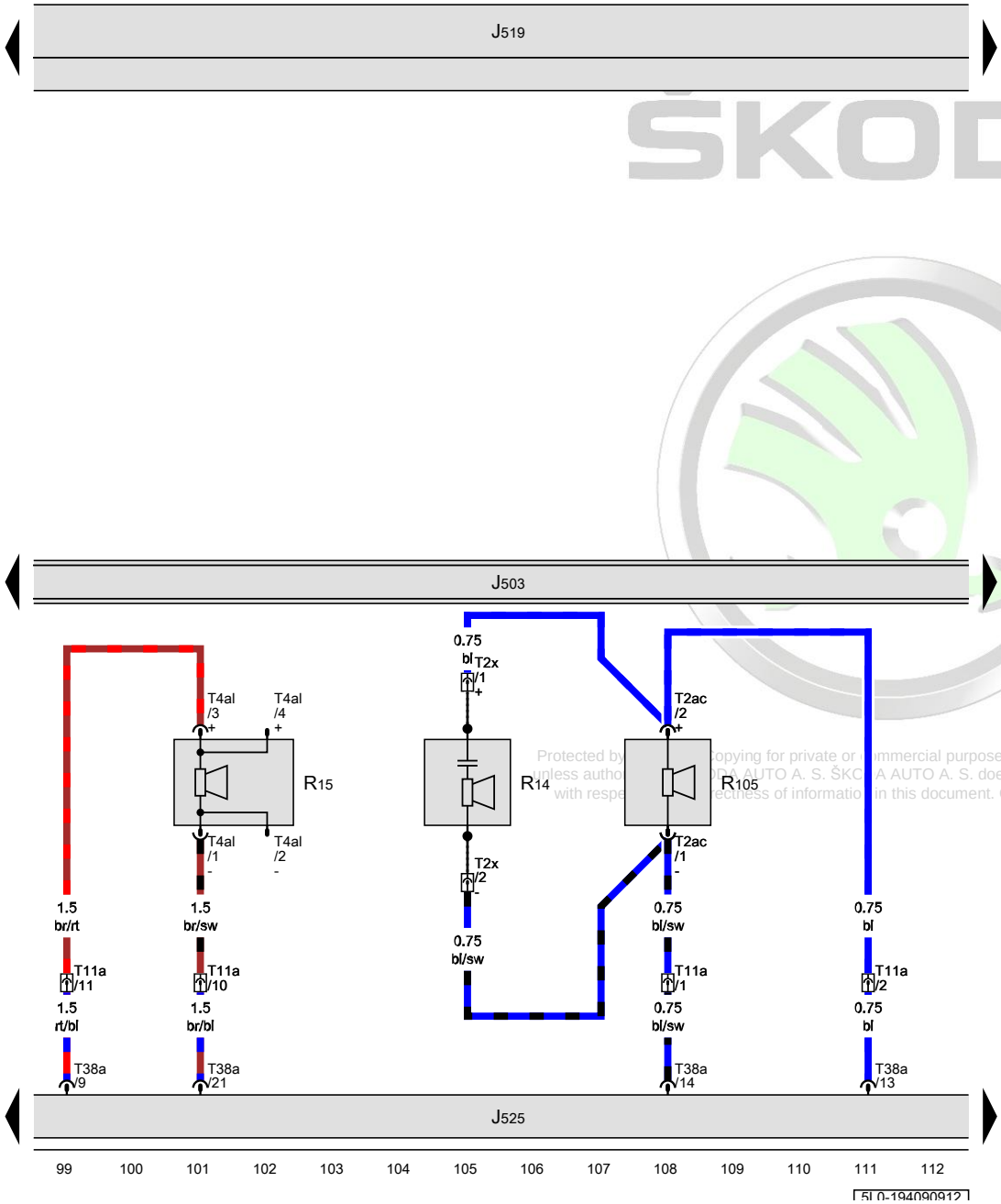


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

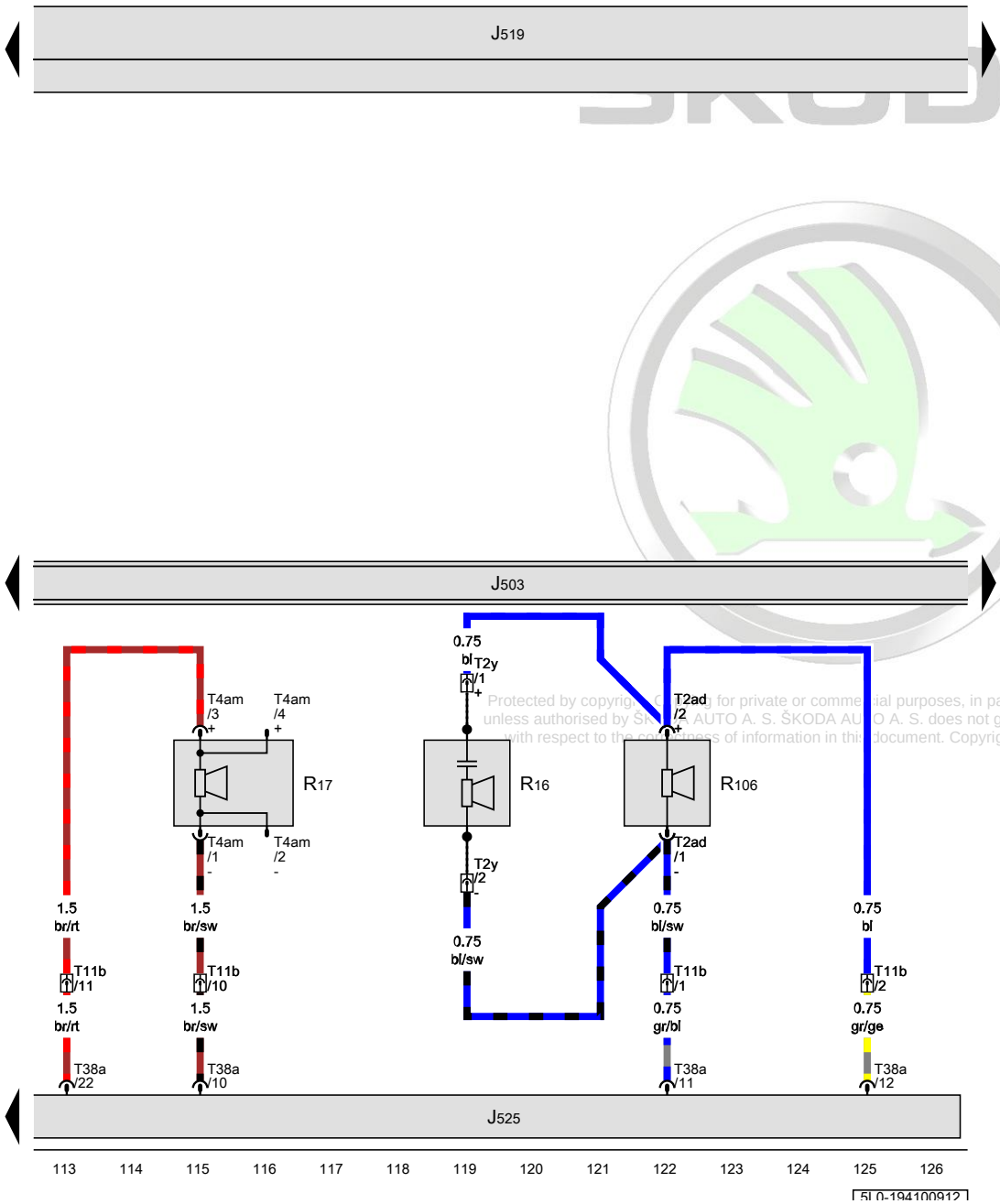


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

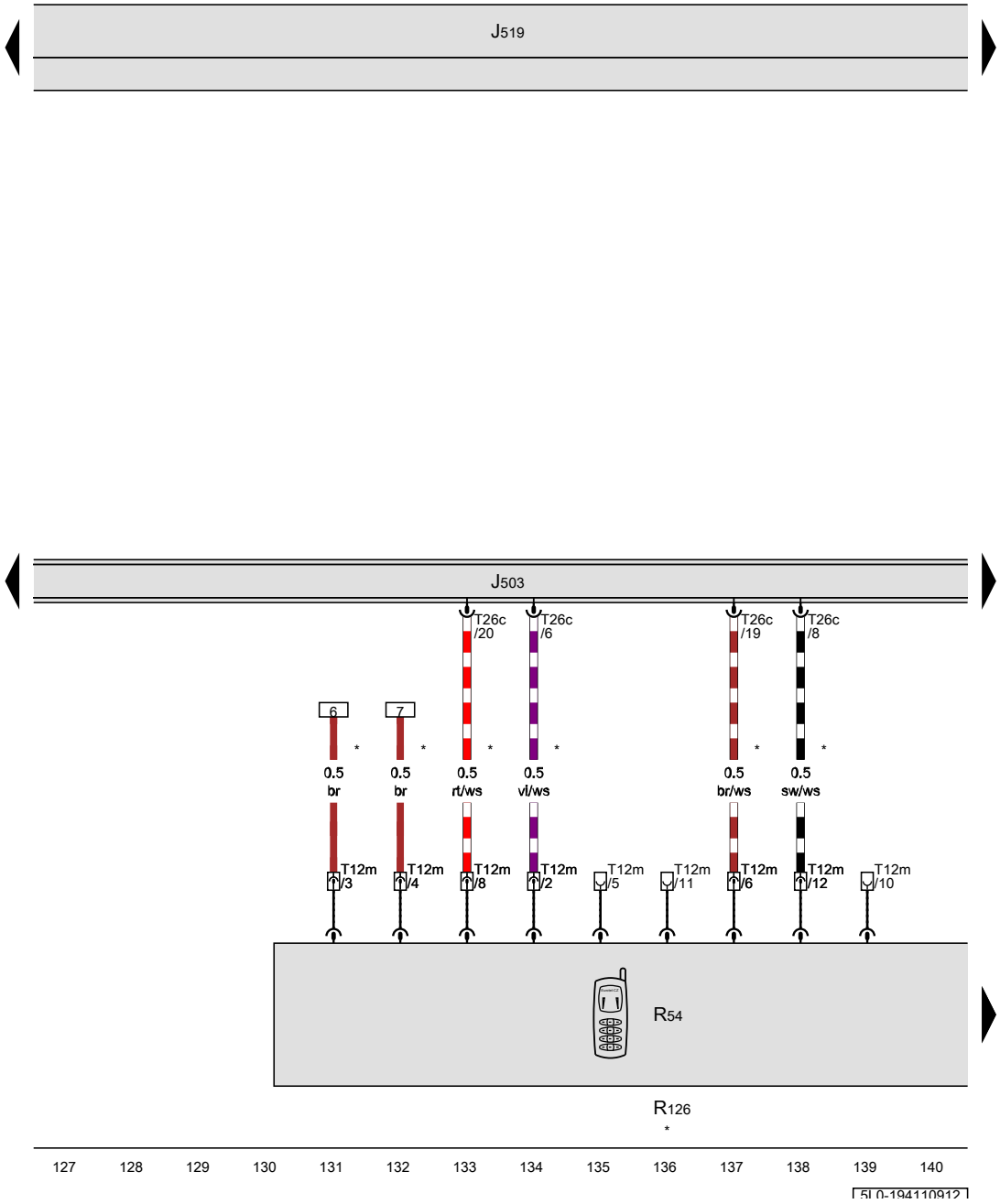


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

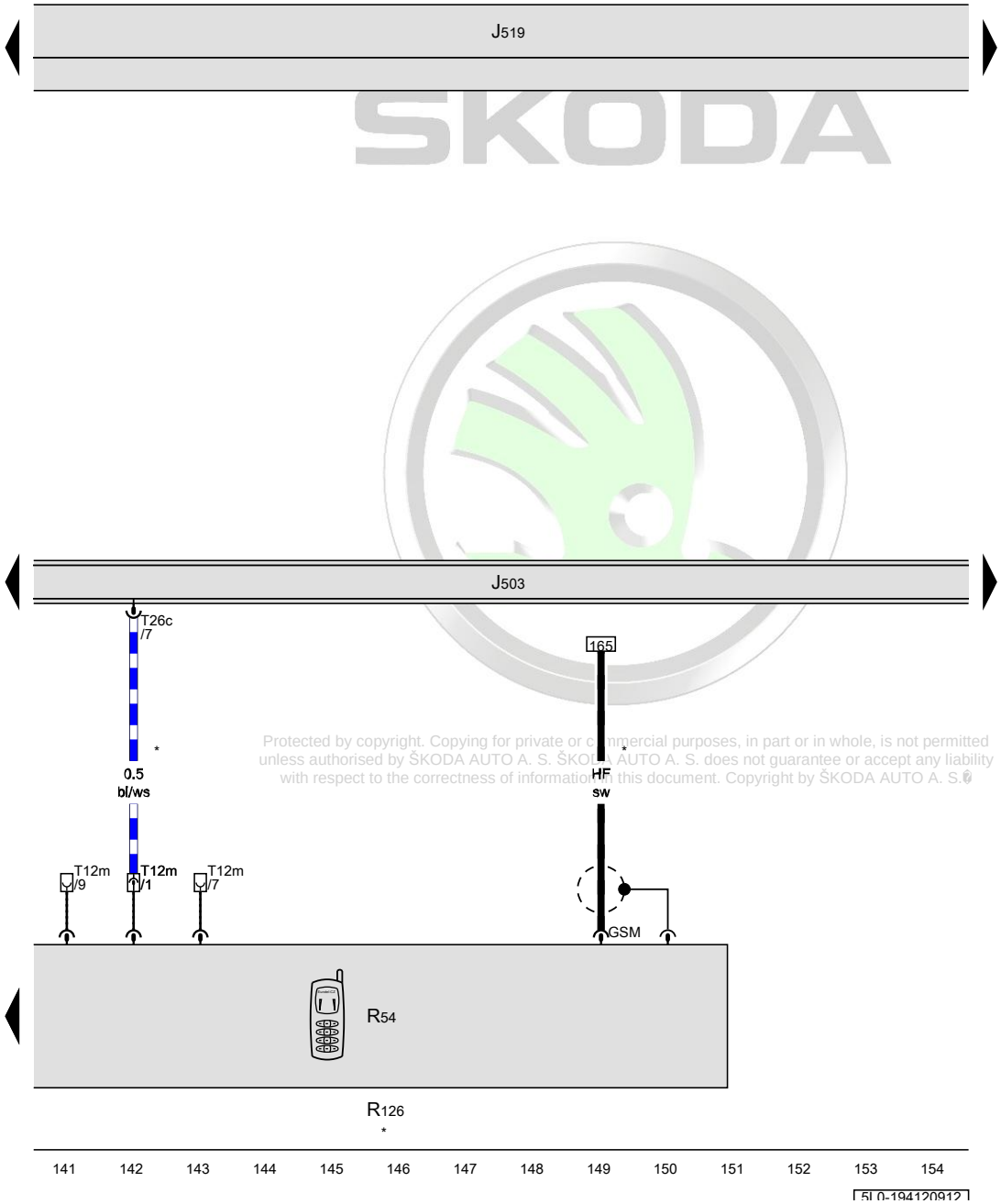


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

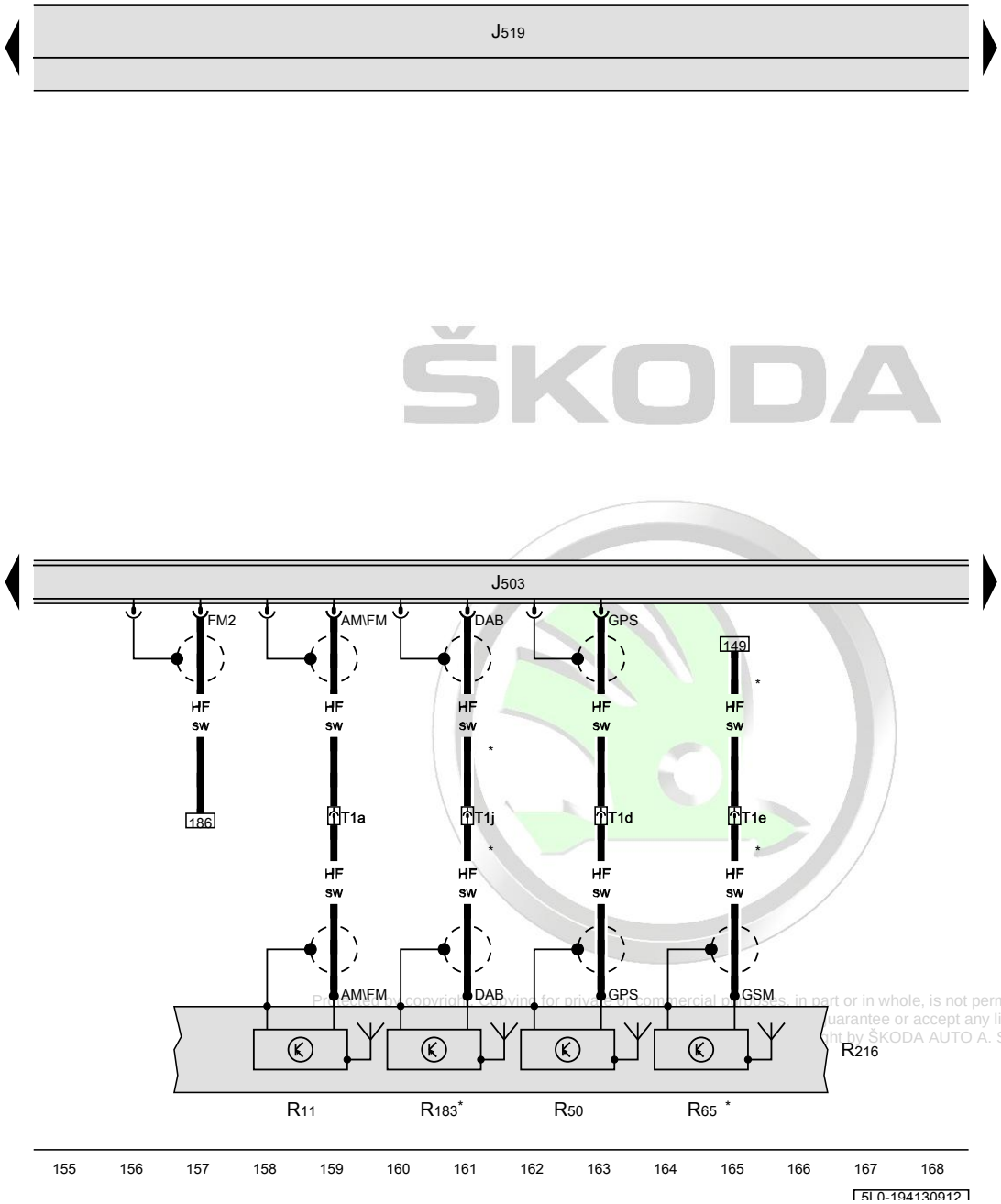


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

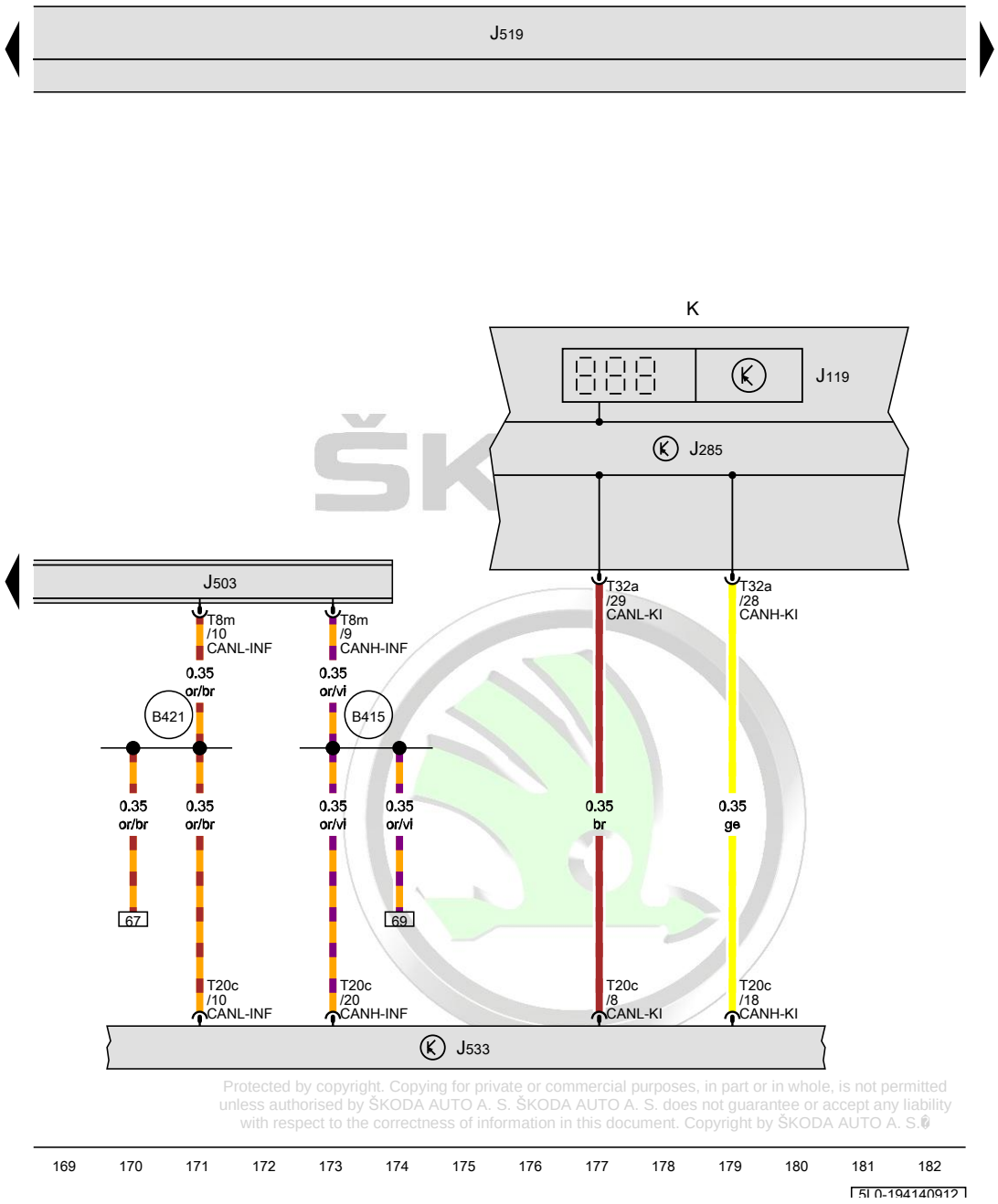
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

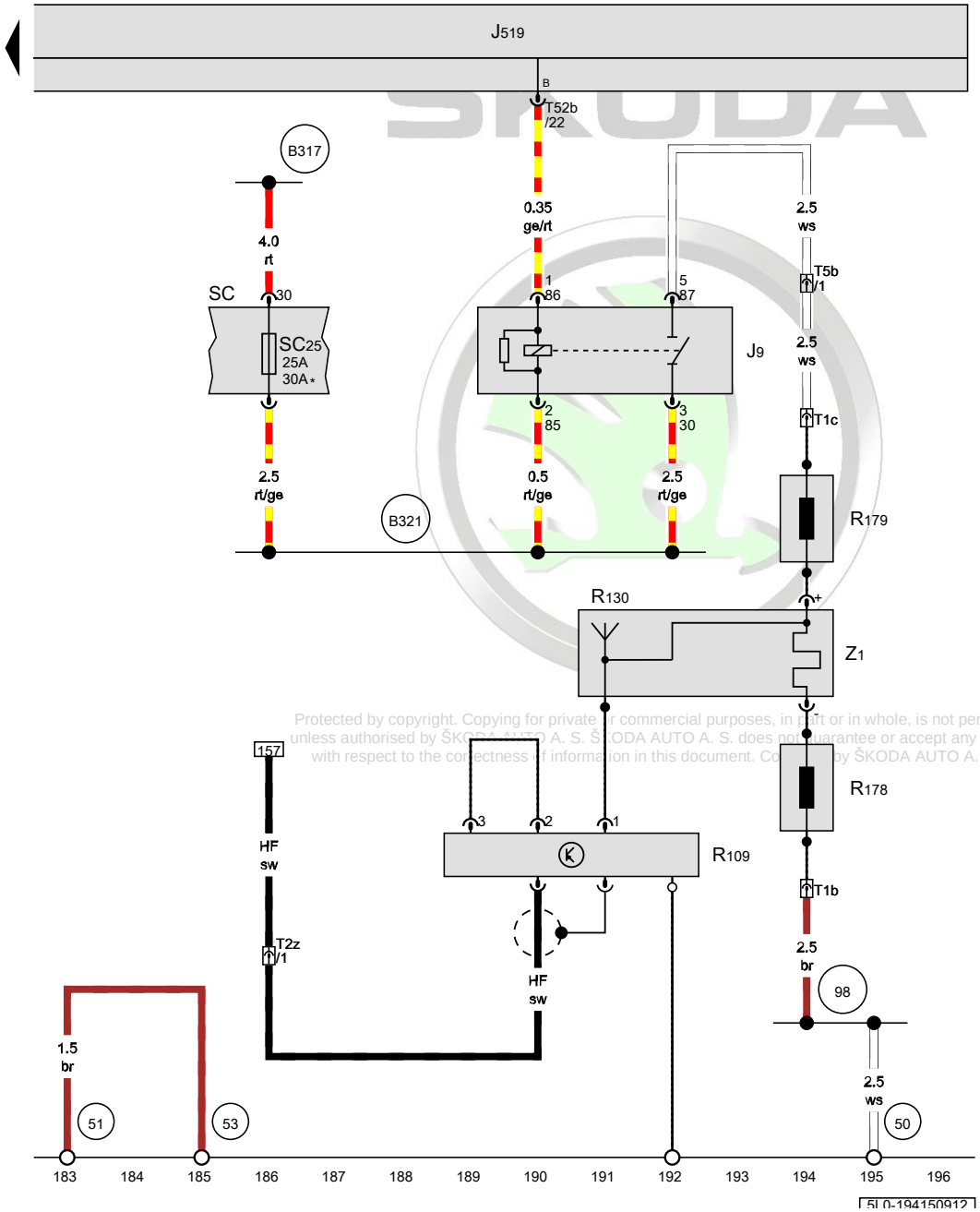


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

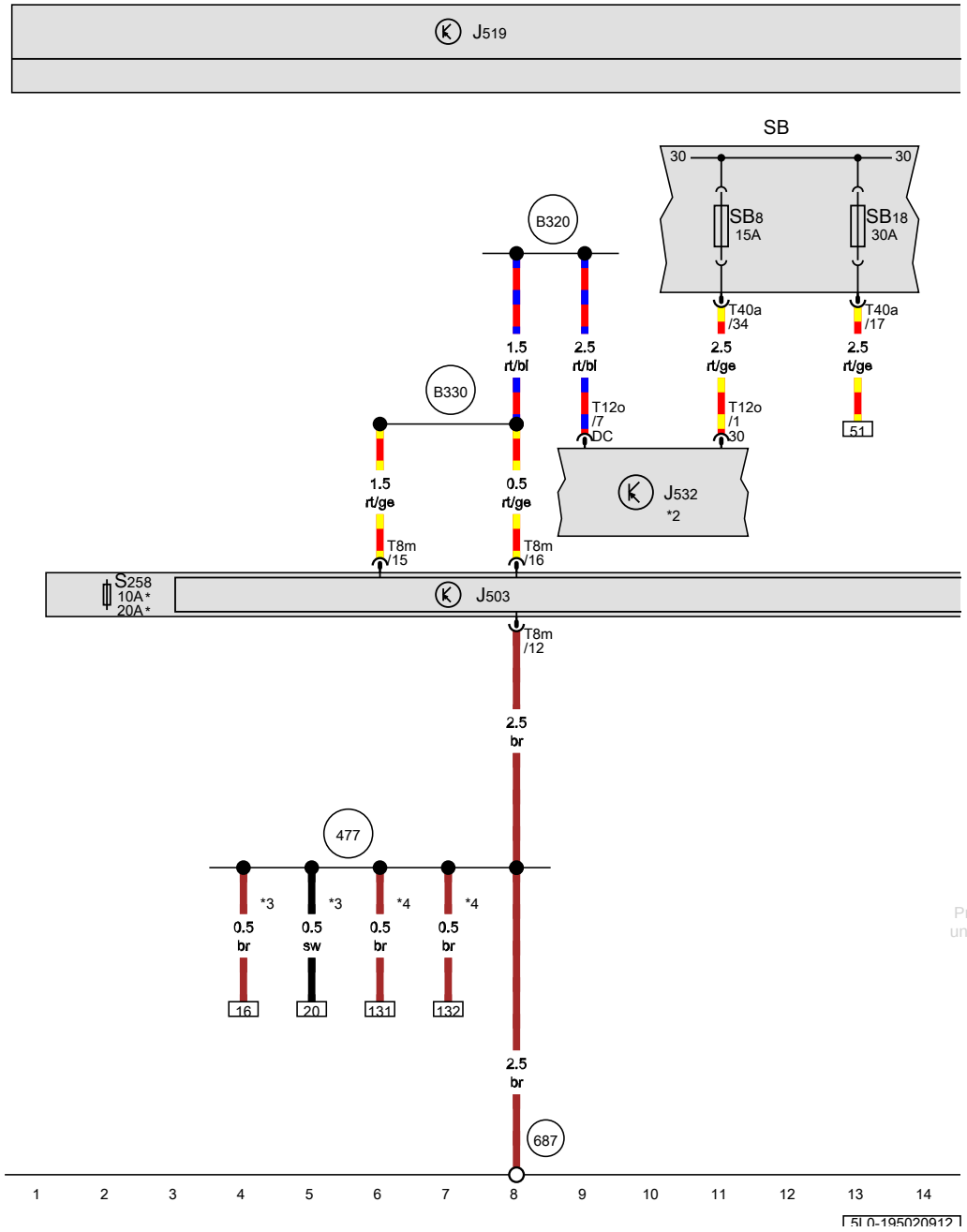
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

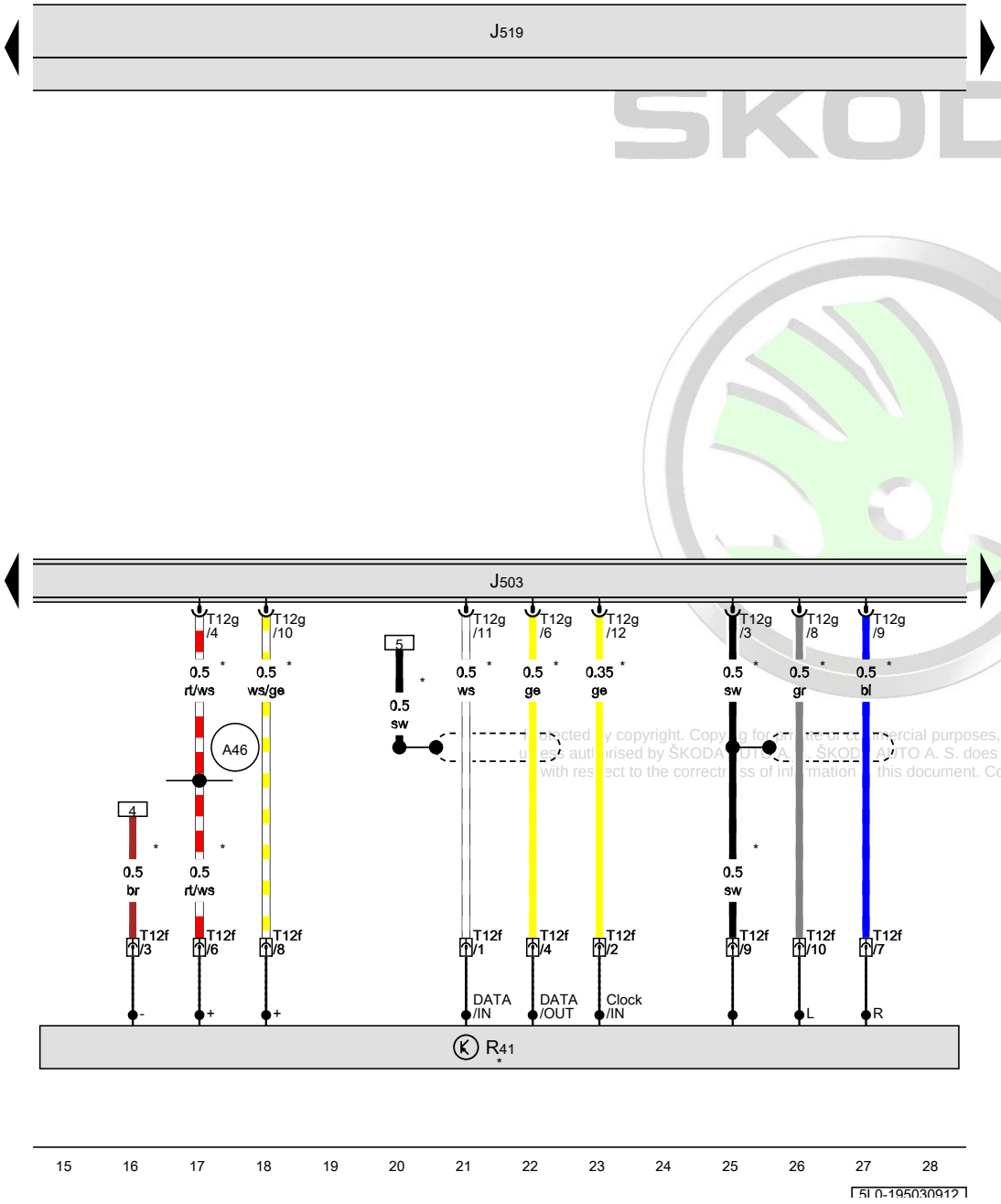
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

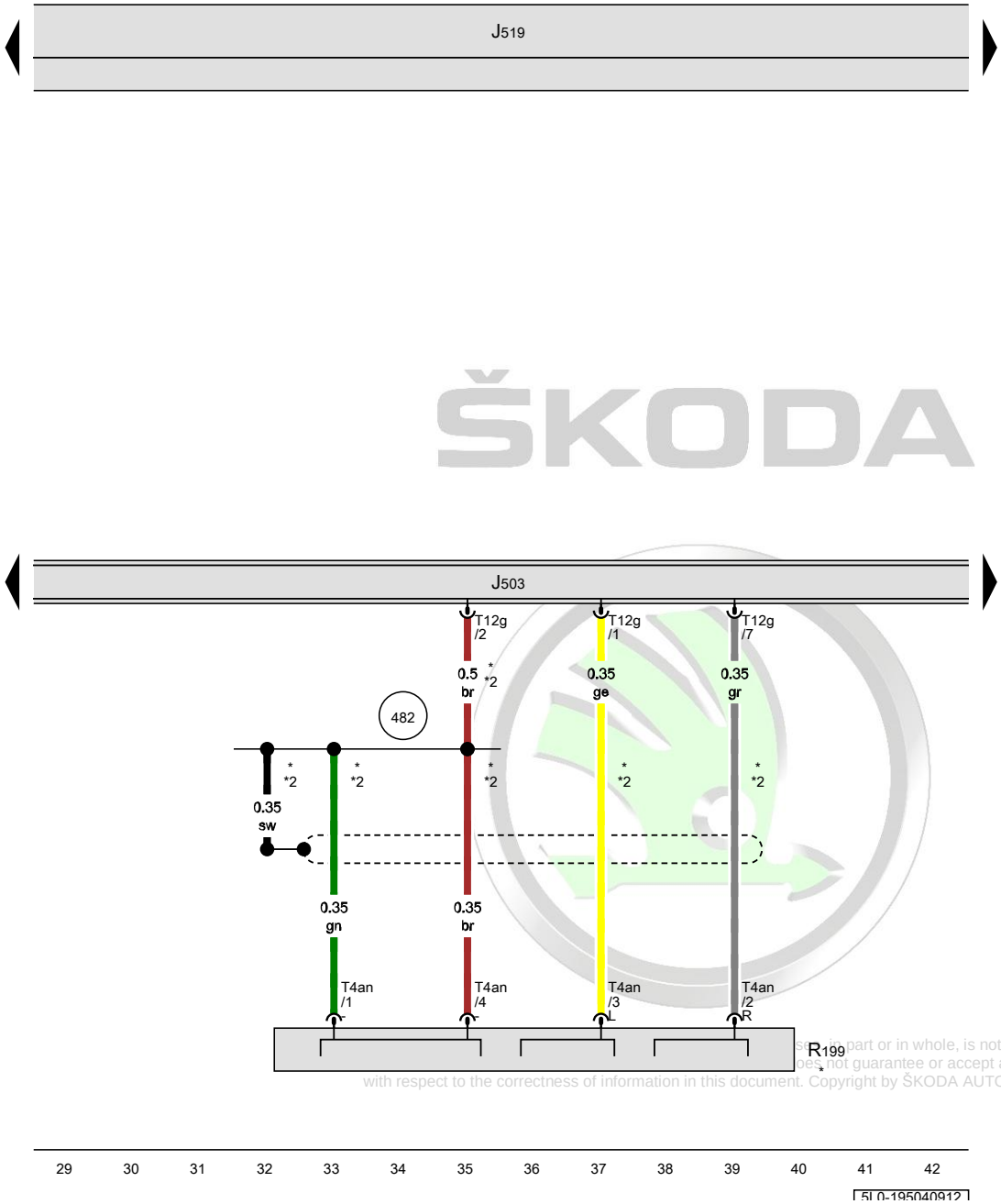


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

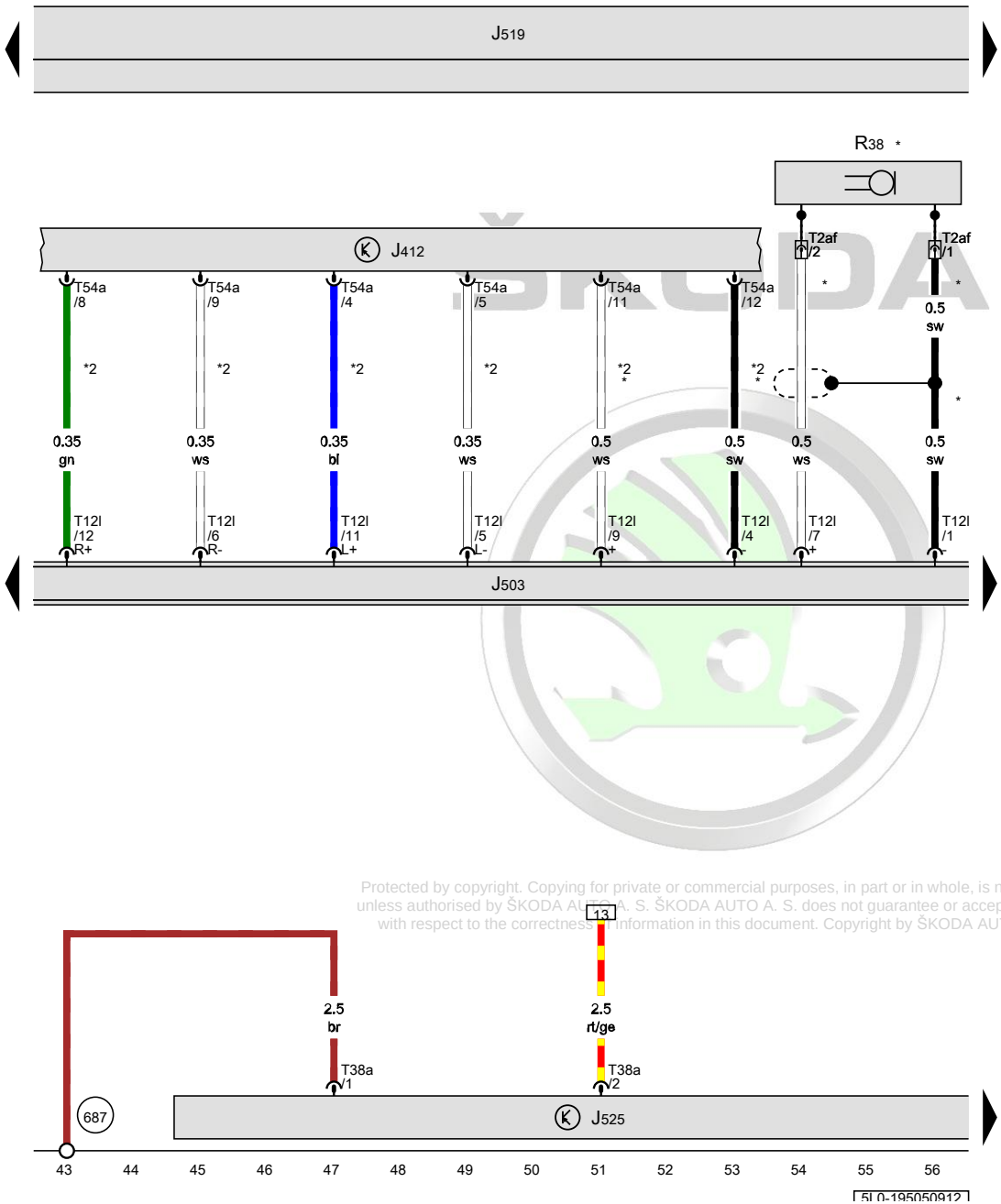
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

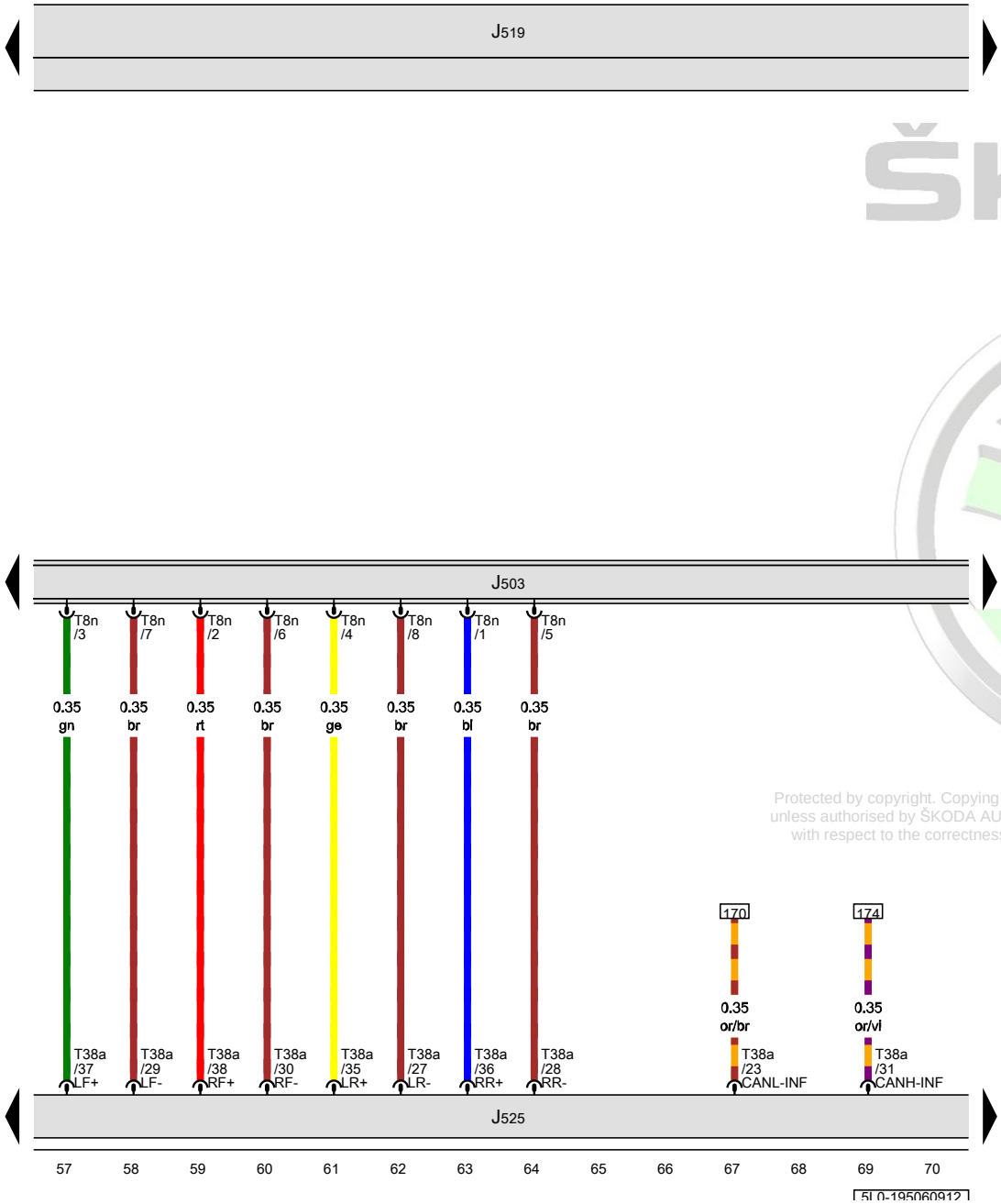
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

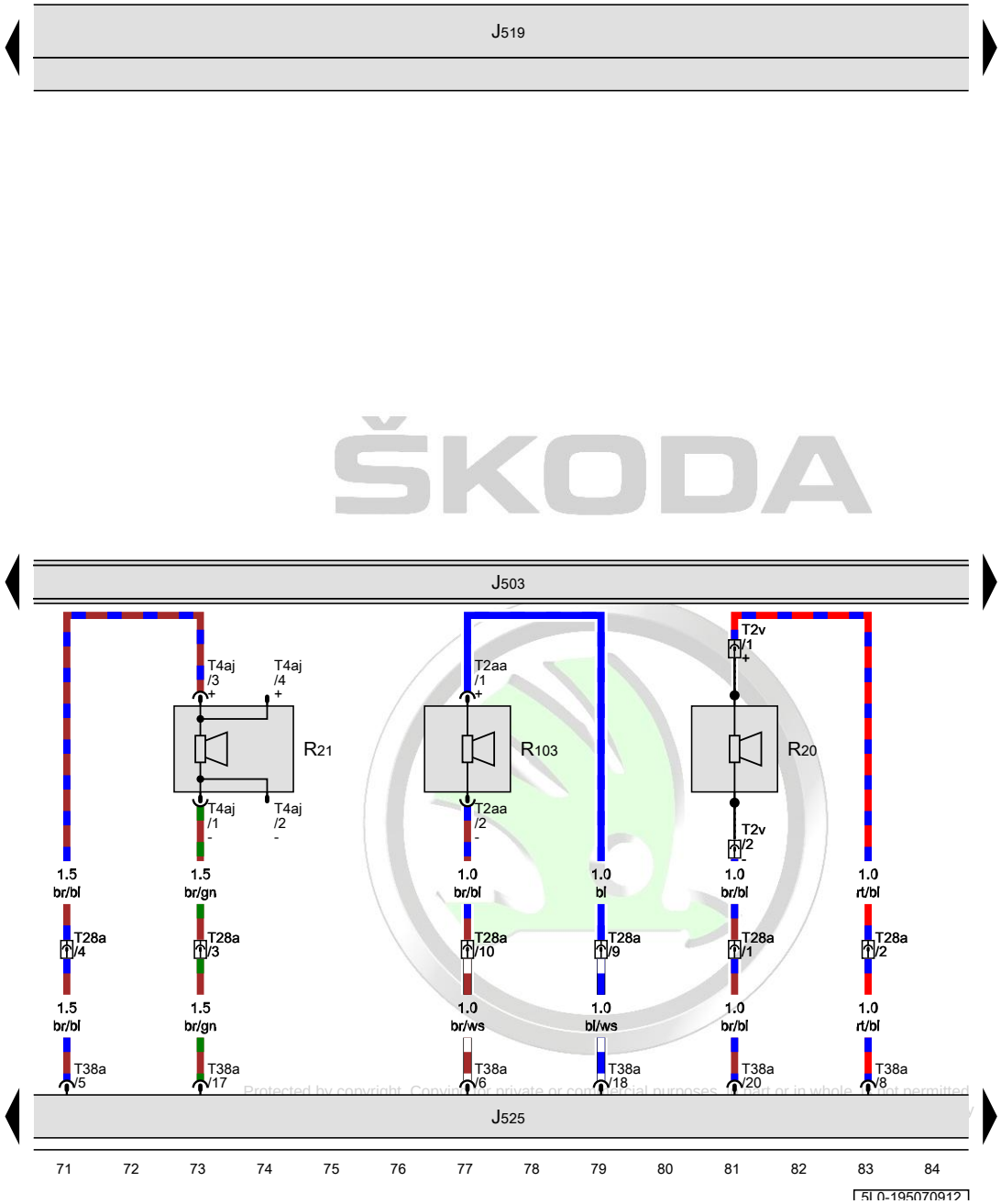


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

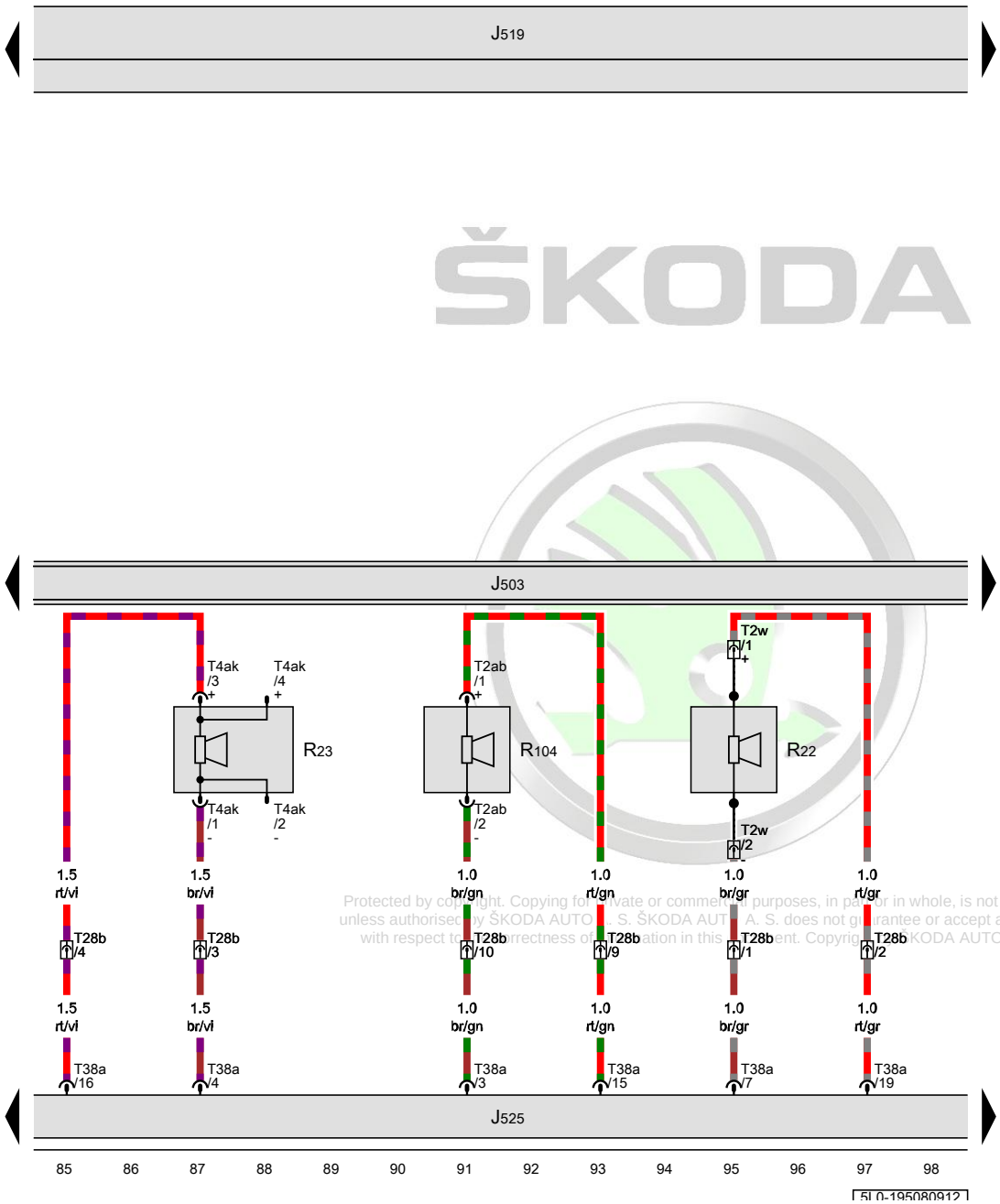
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

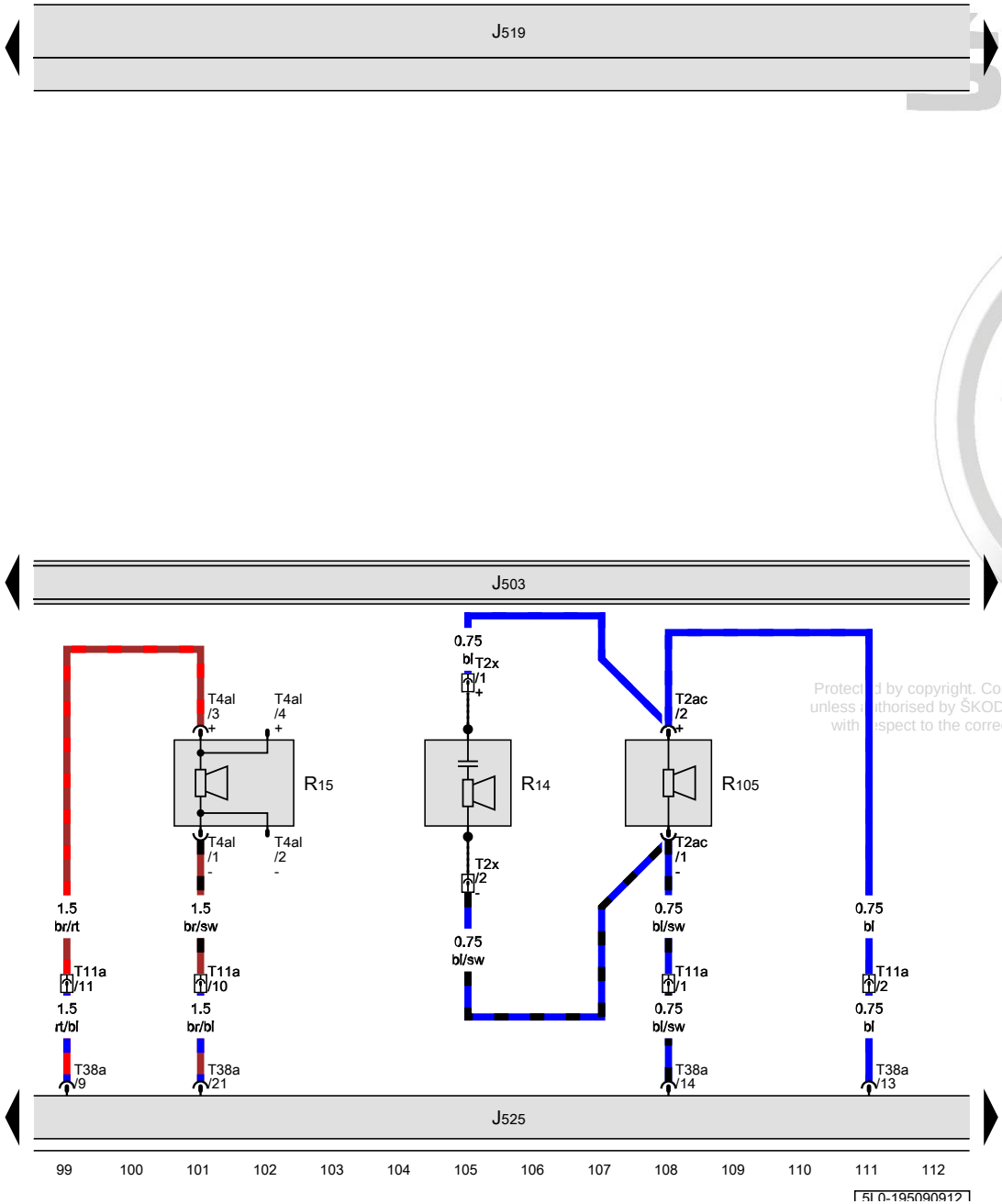
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

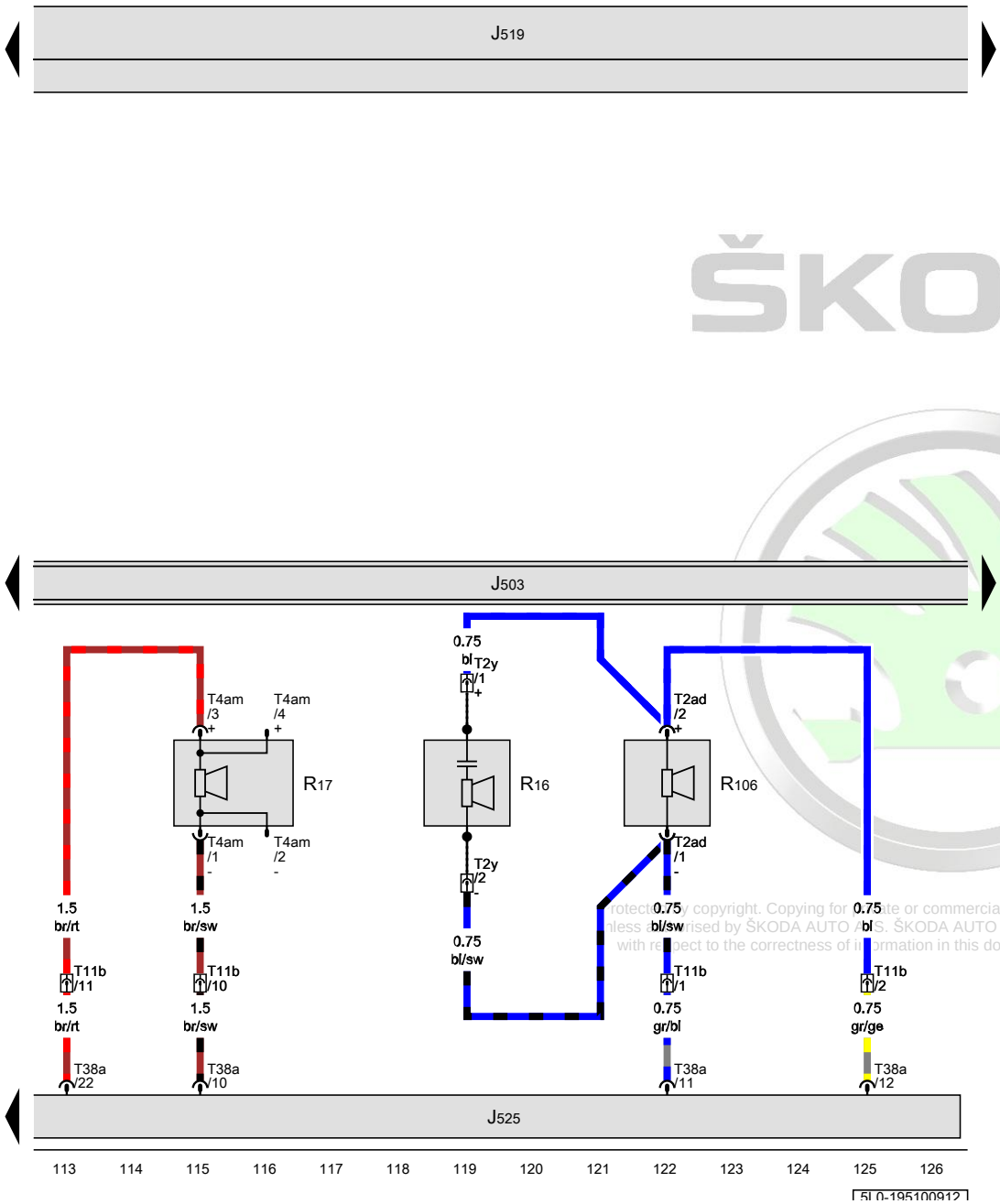


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

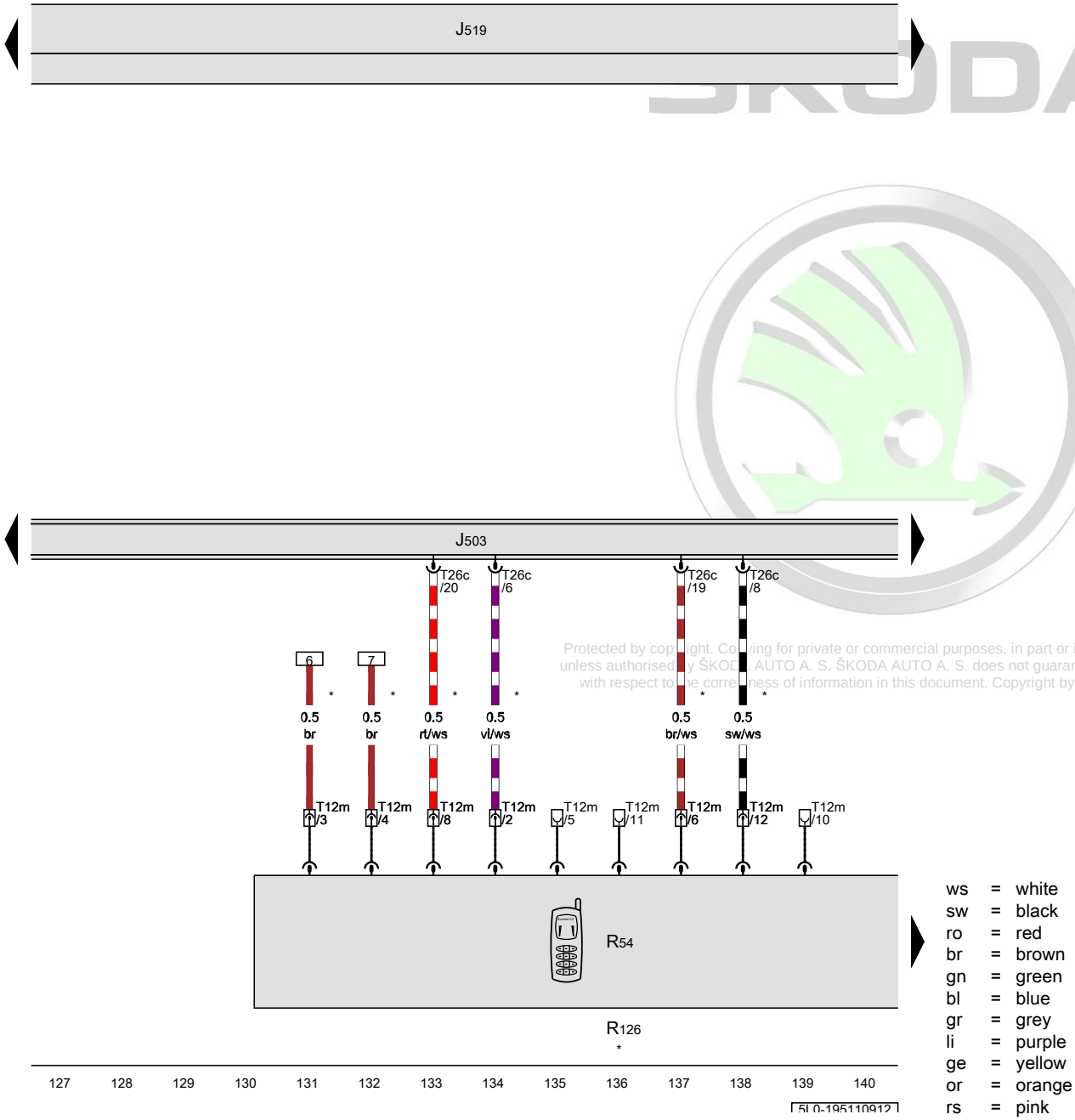


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

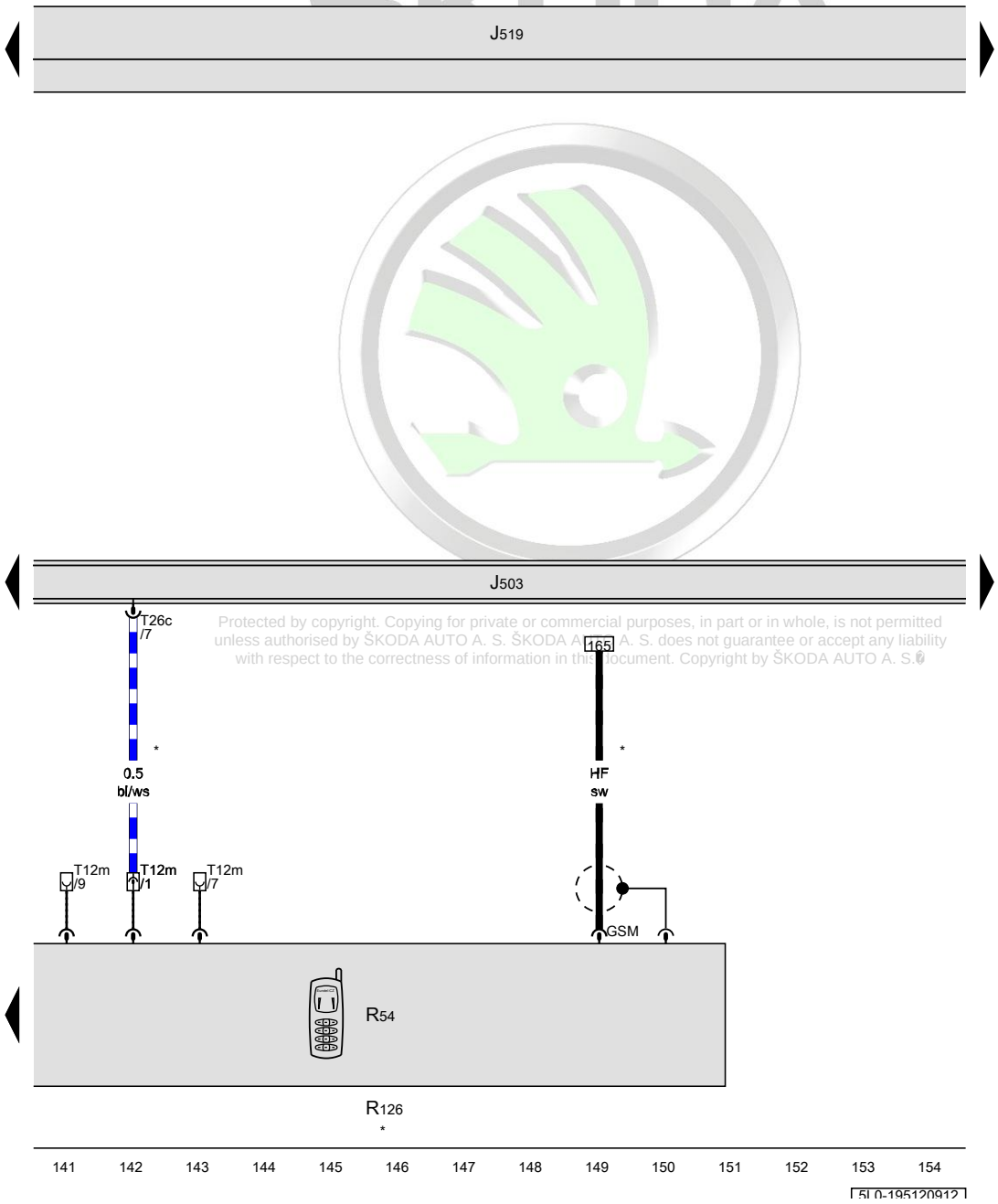
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

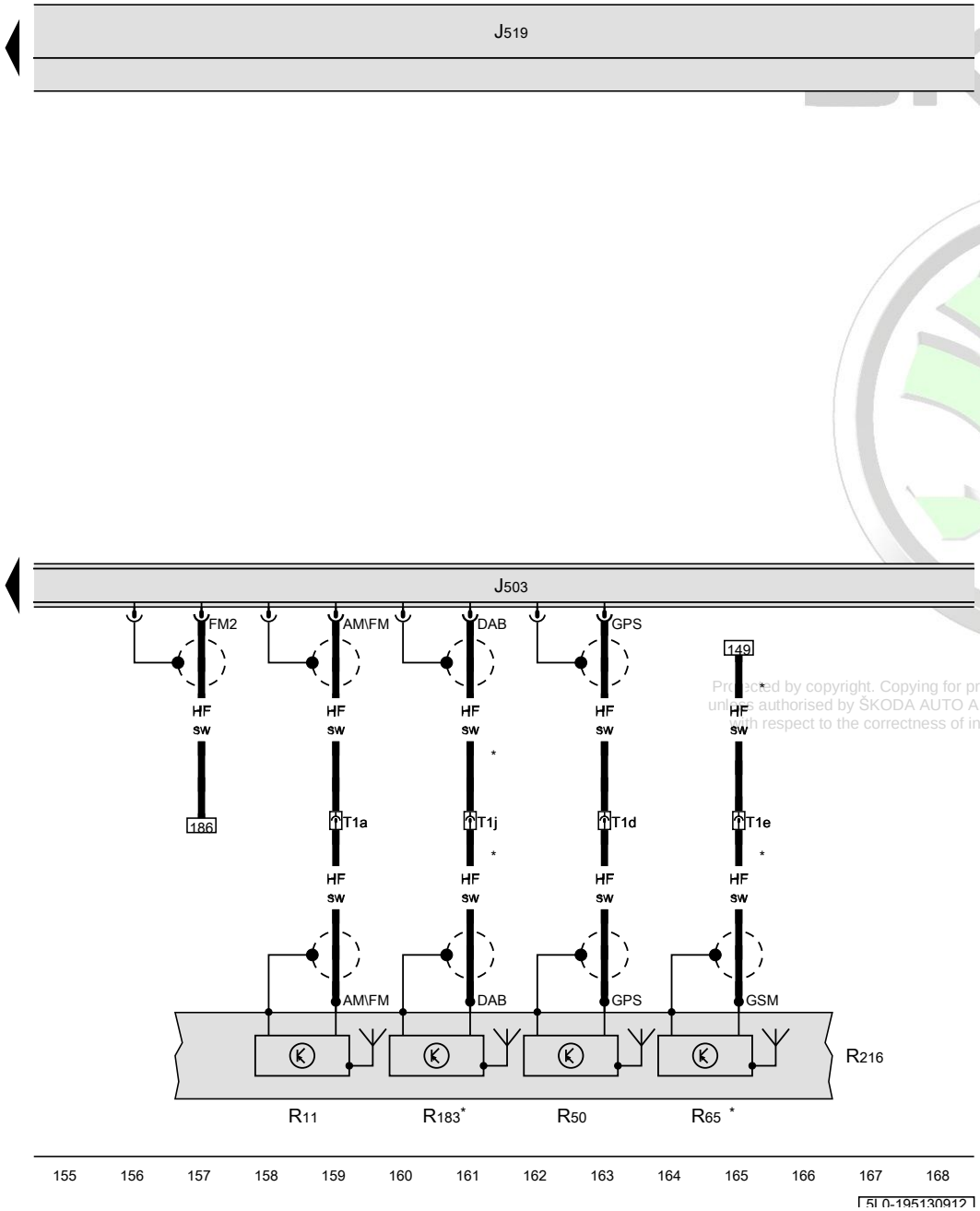
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

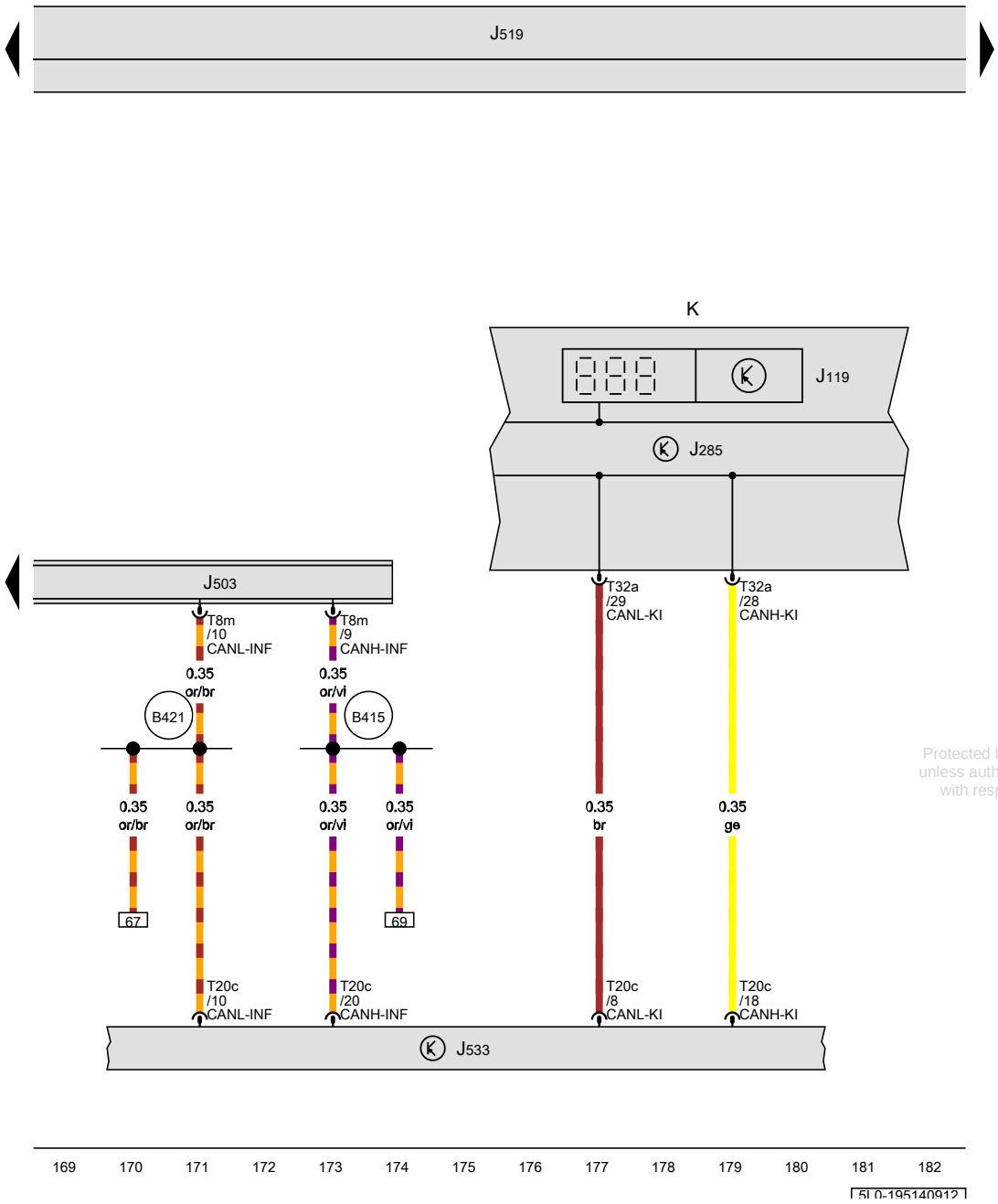


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

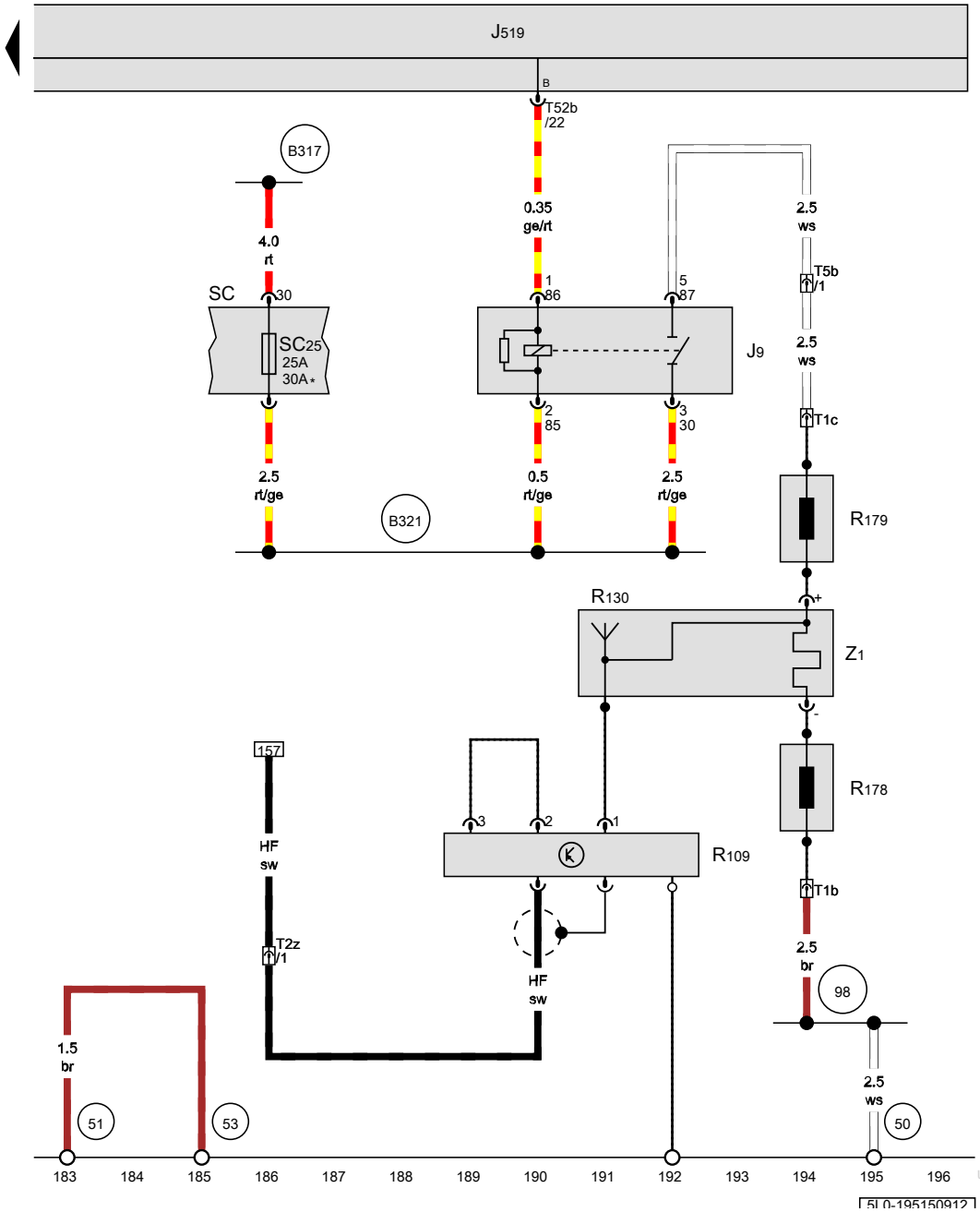
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

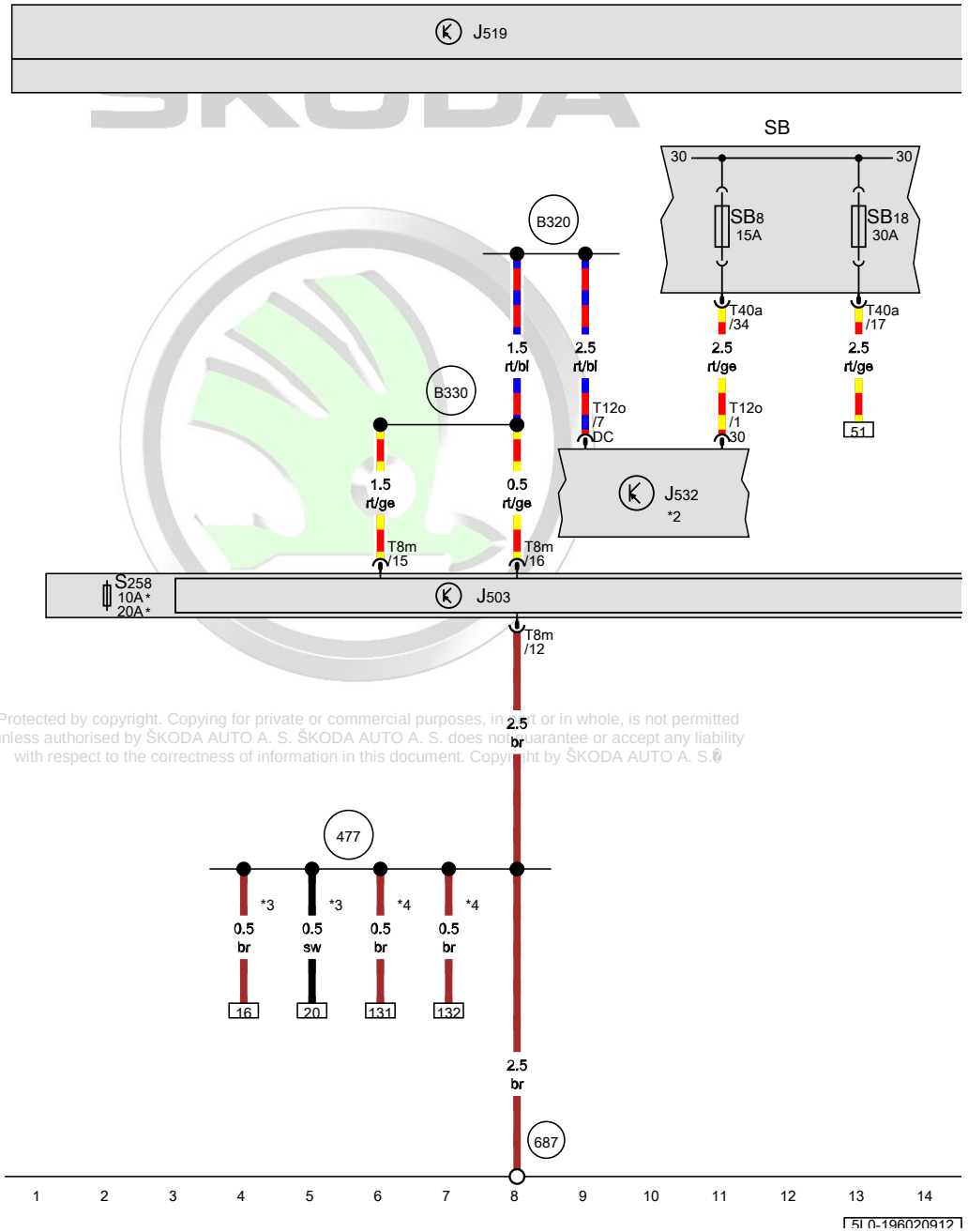
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

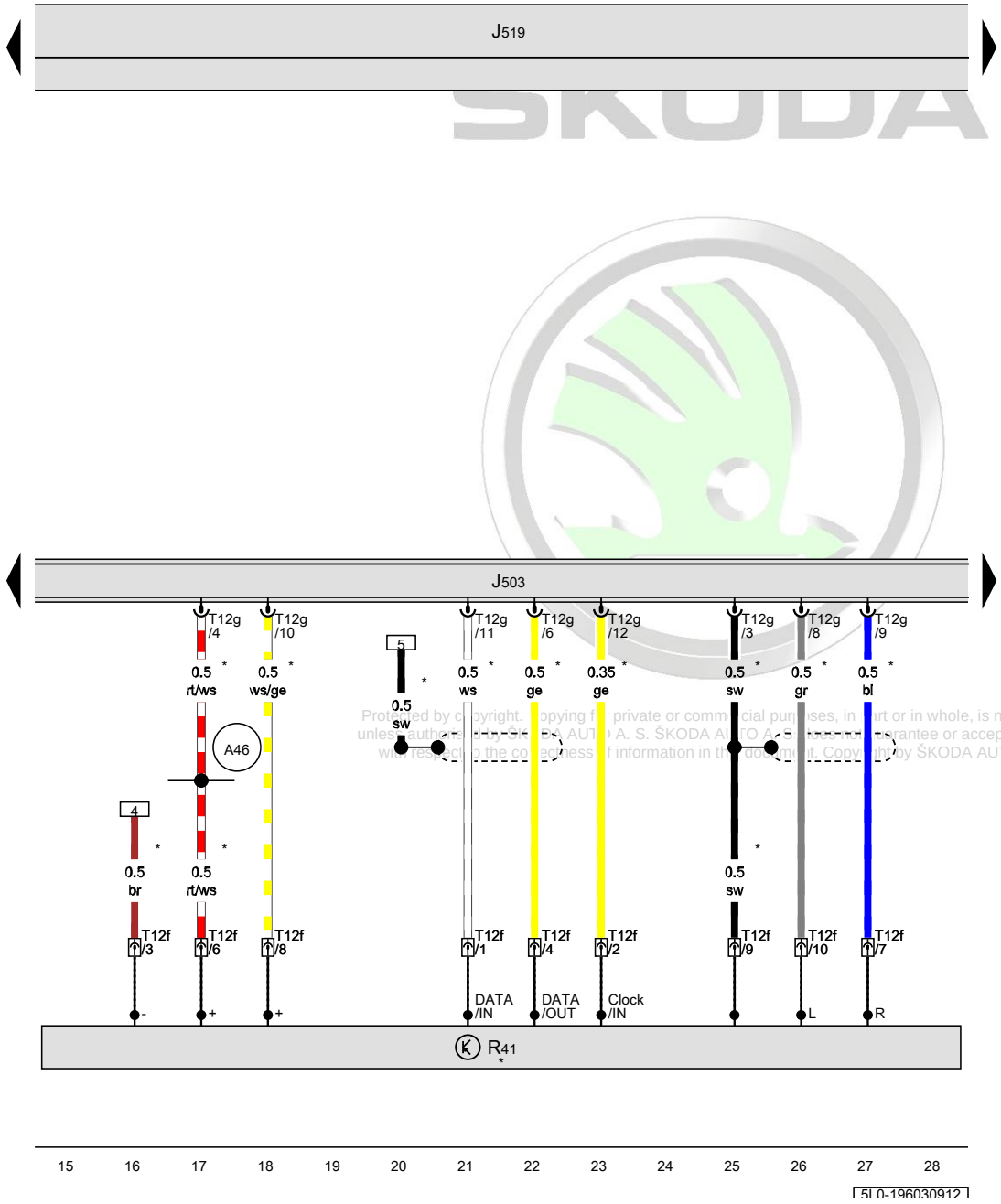


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

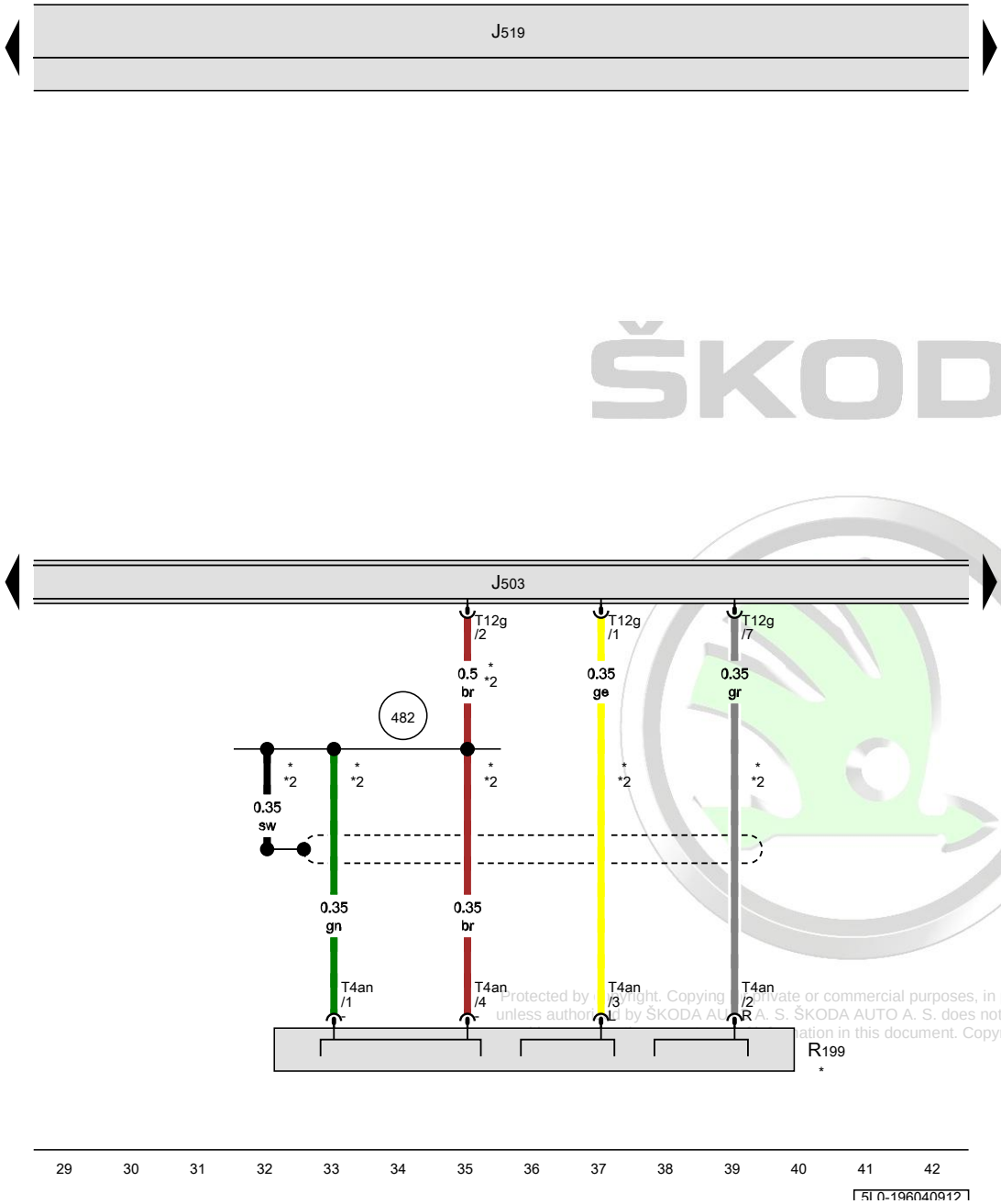
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

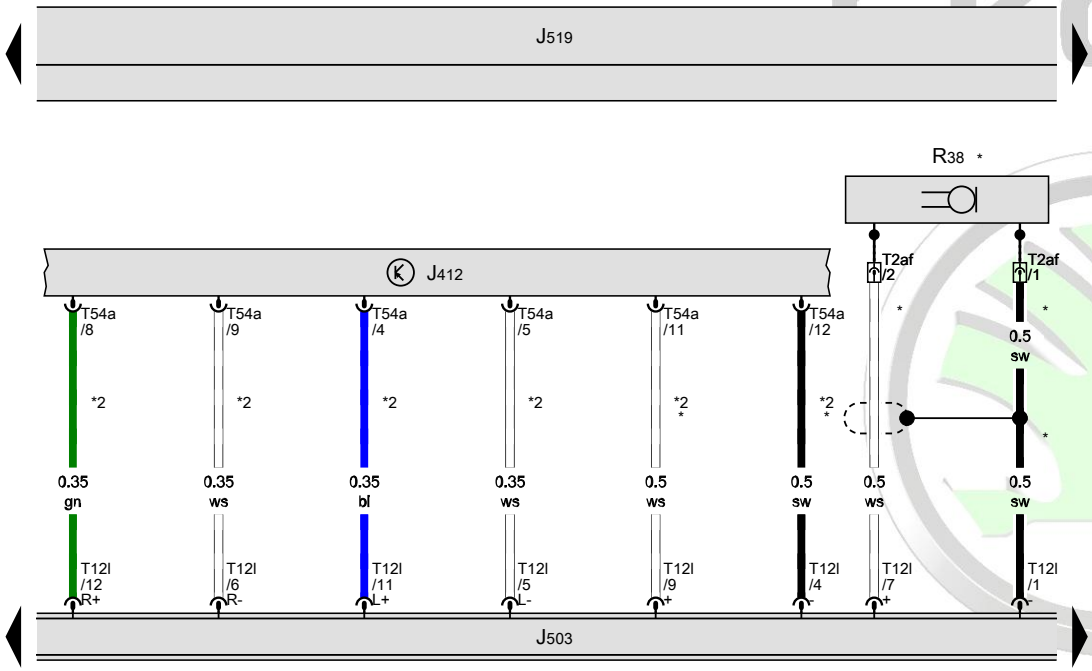
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in relation to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

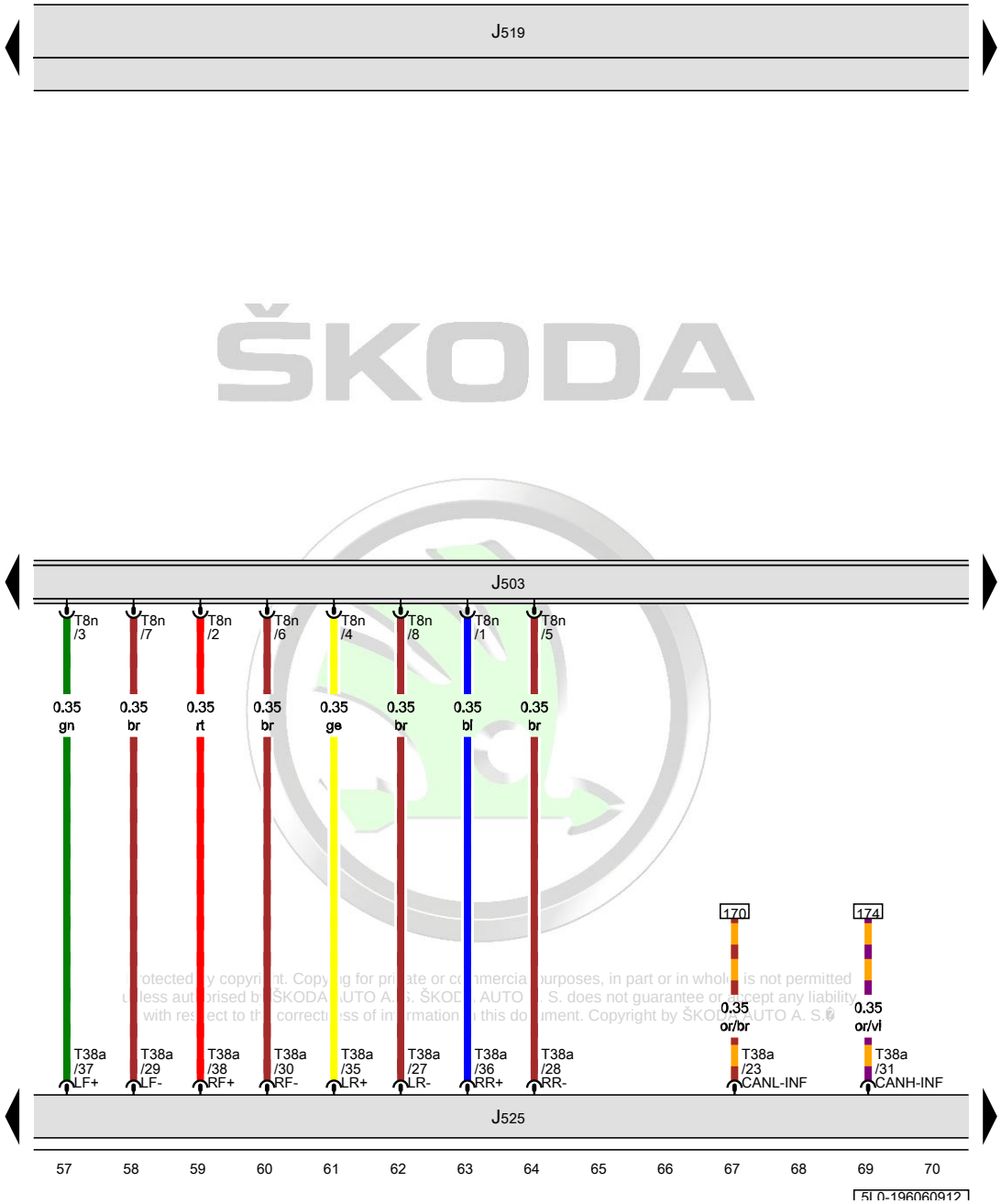
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

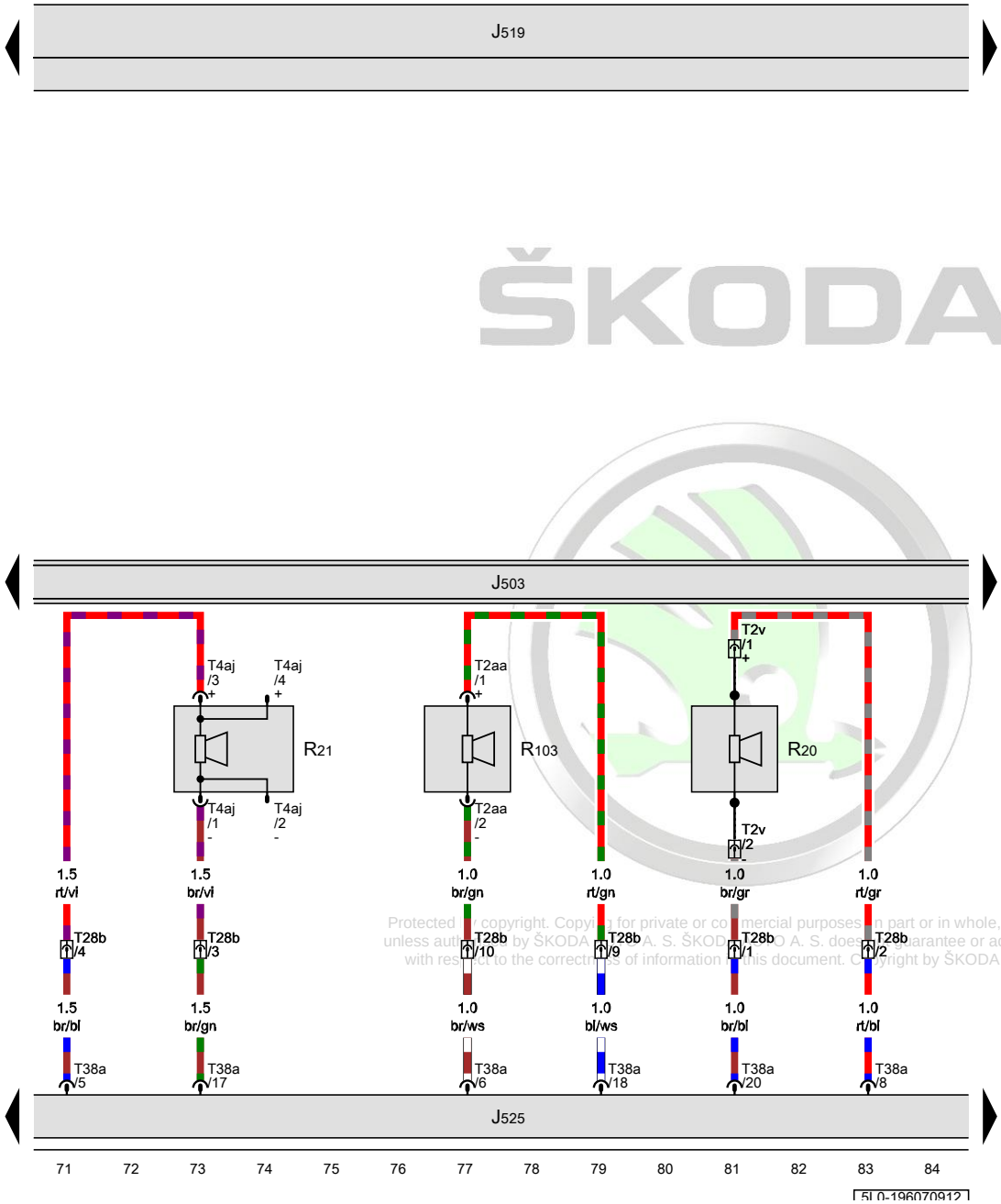


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

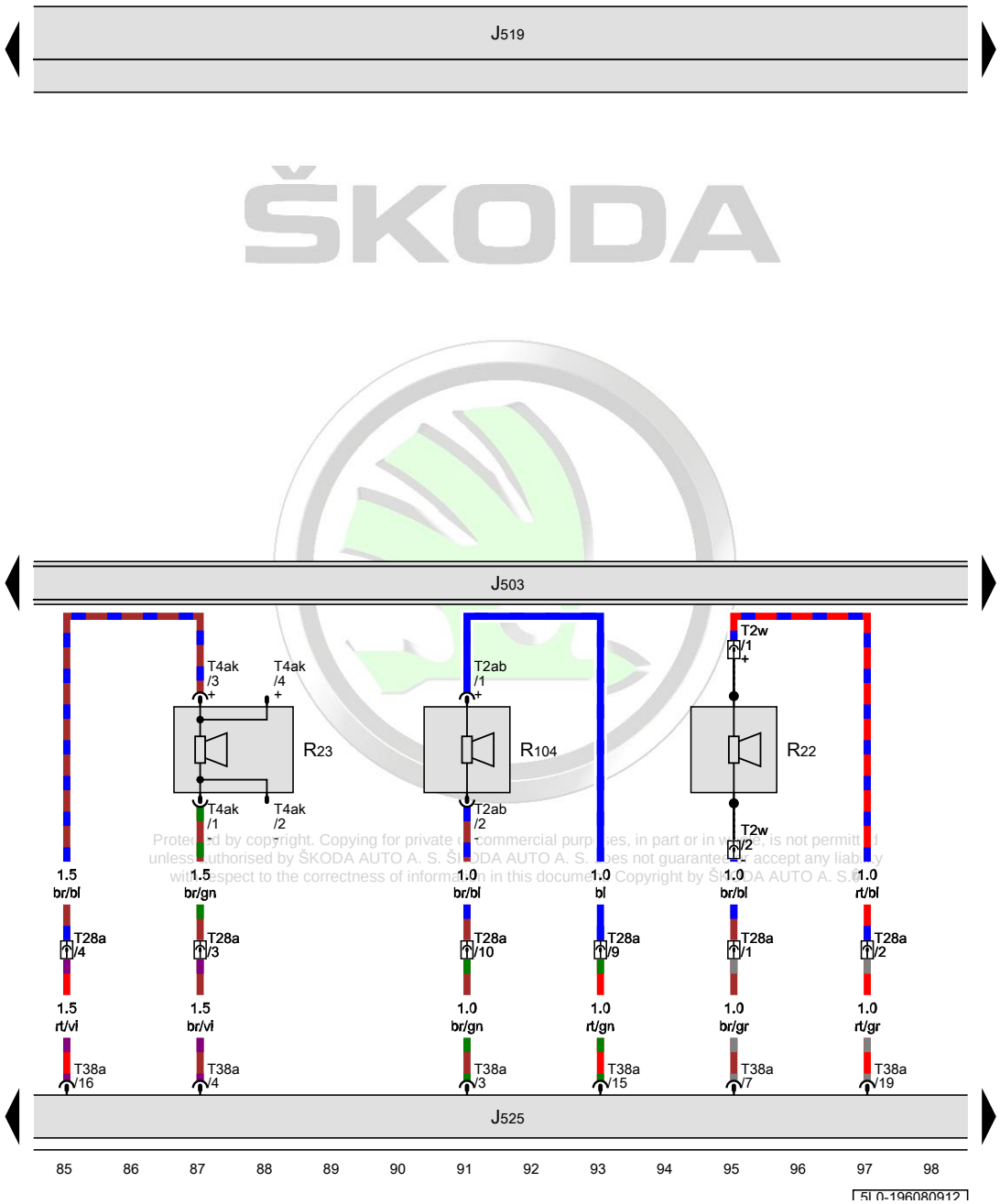
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

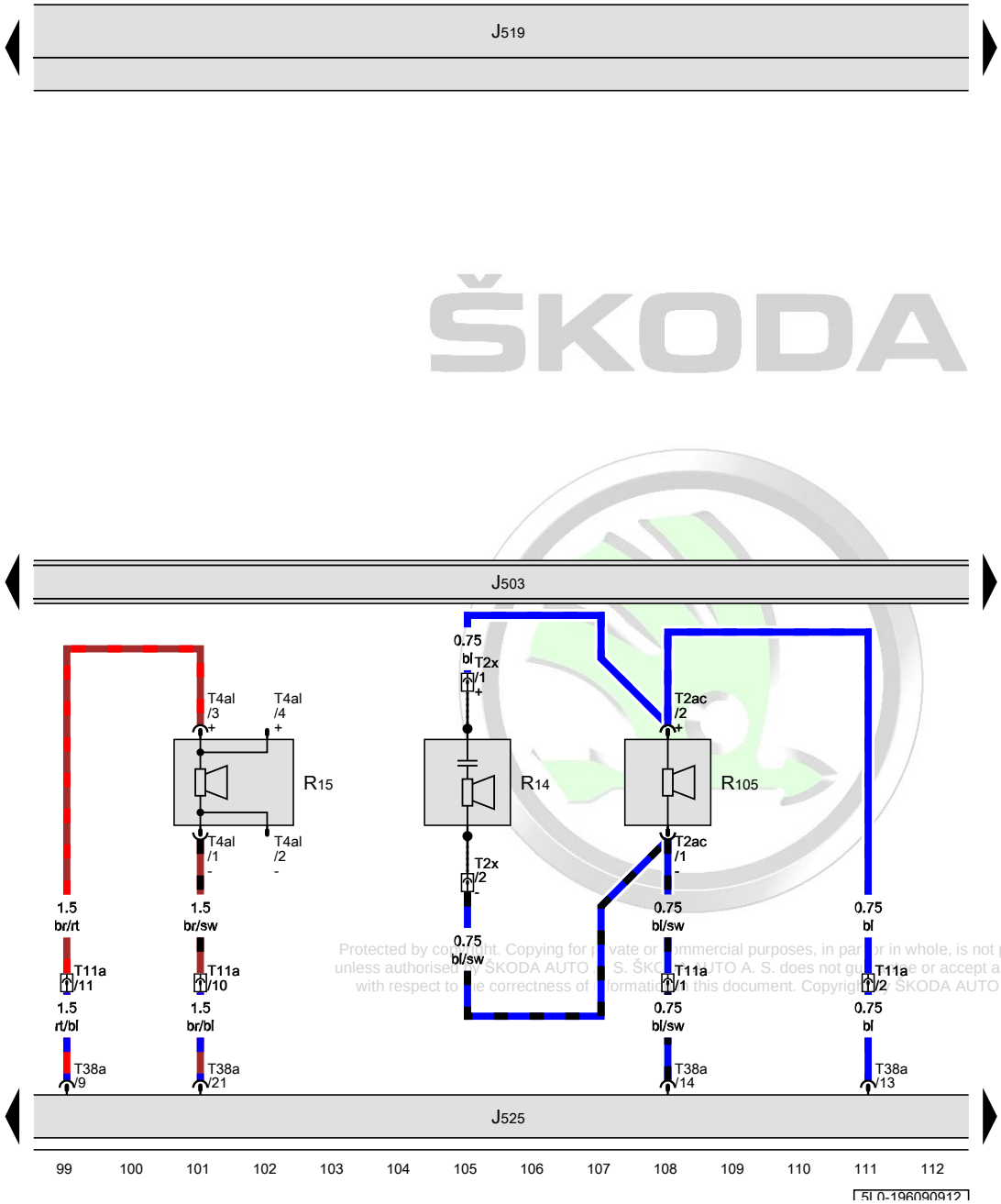
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

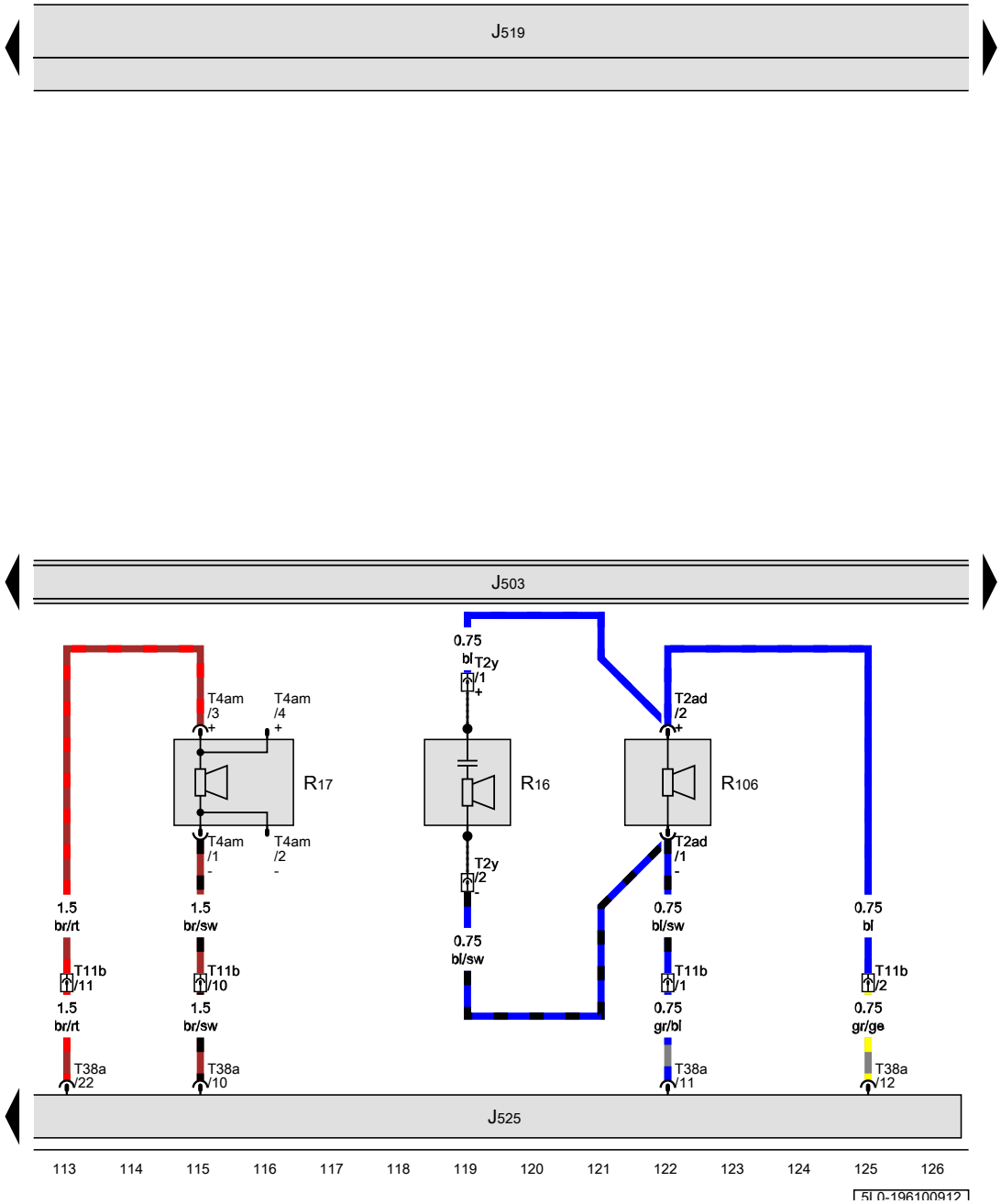


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

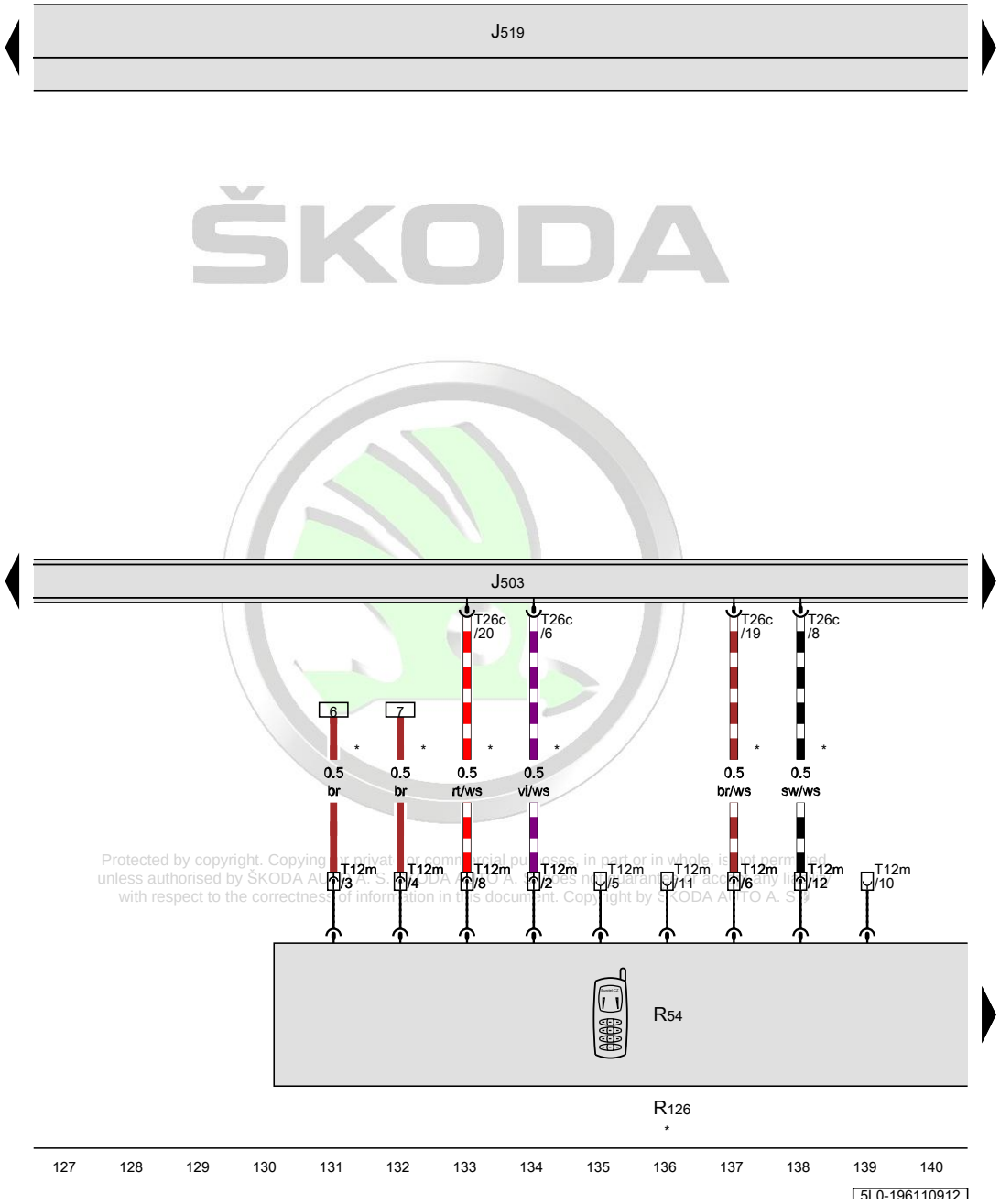


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

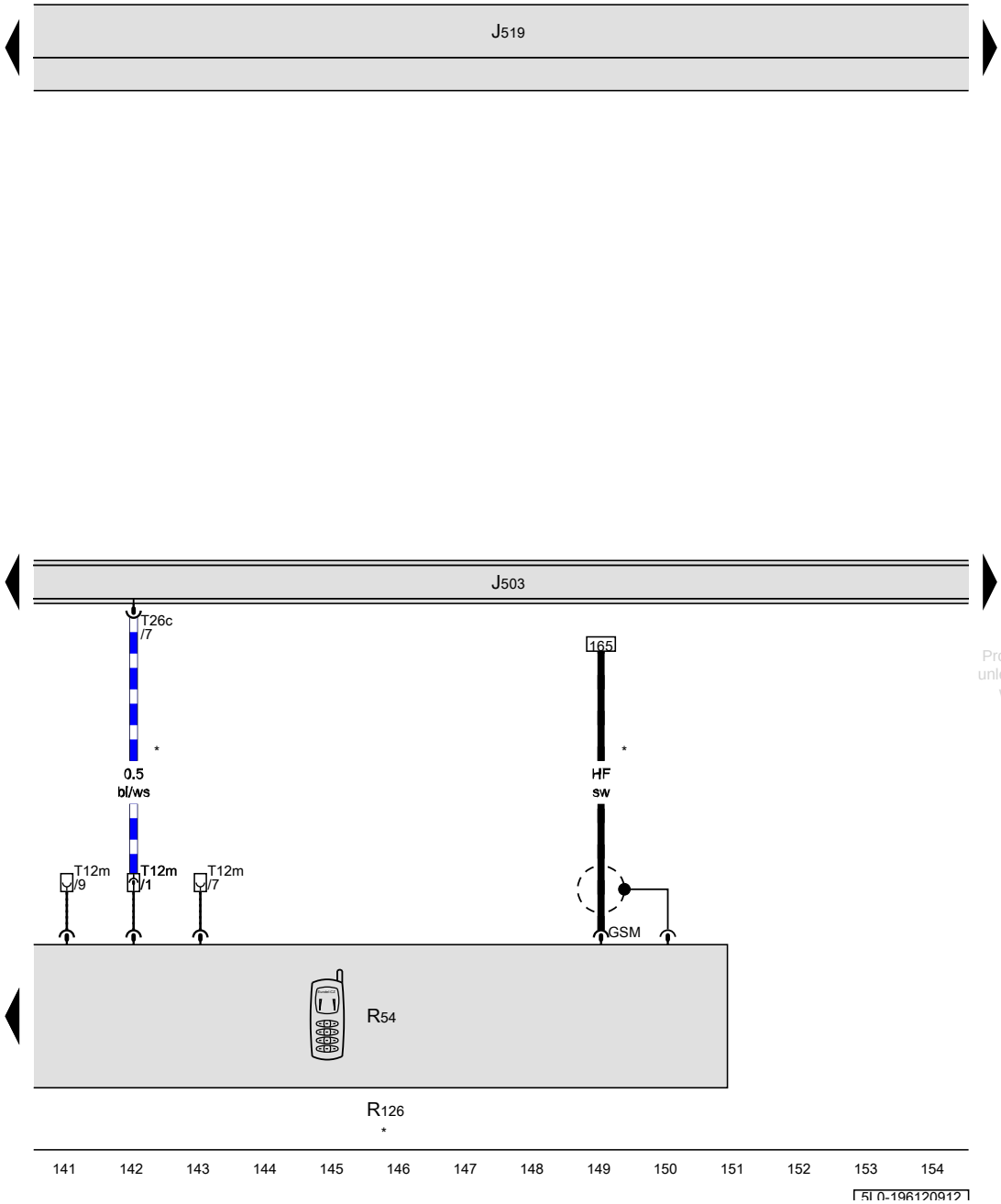


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

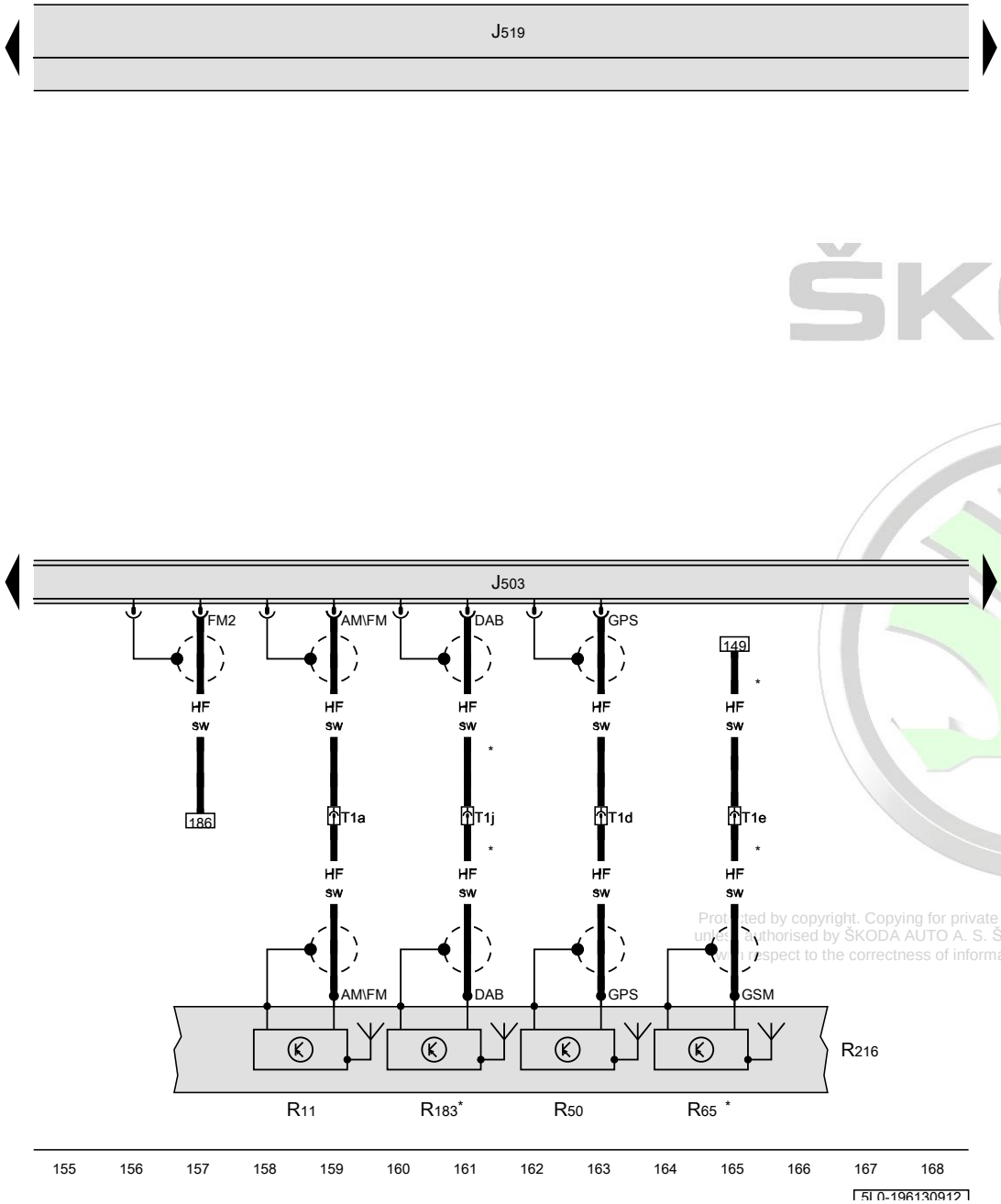


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

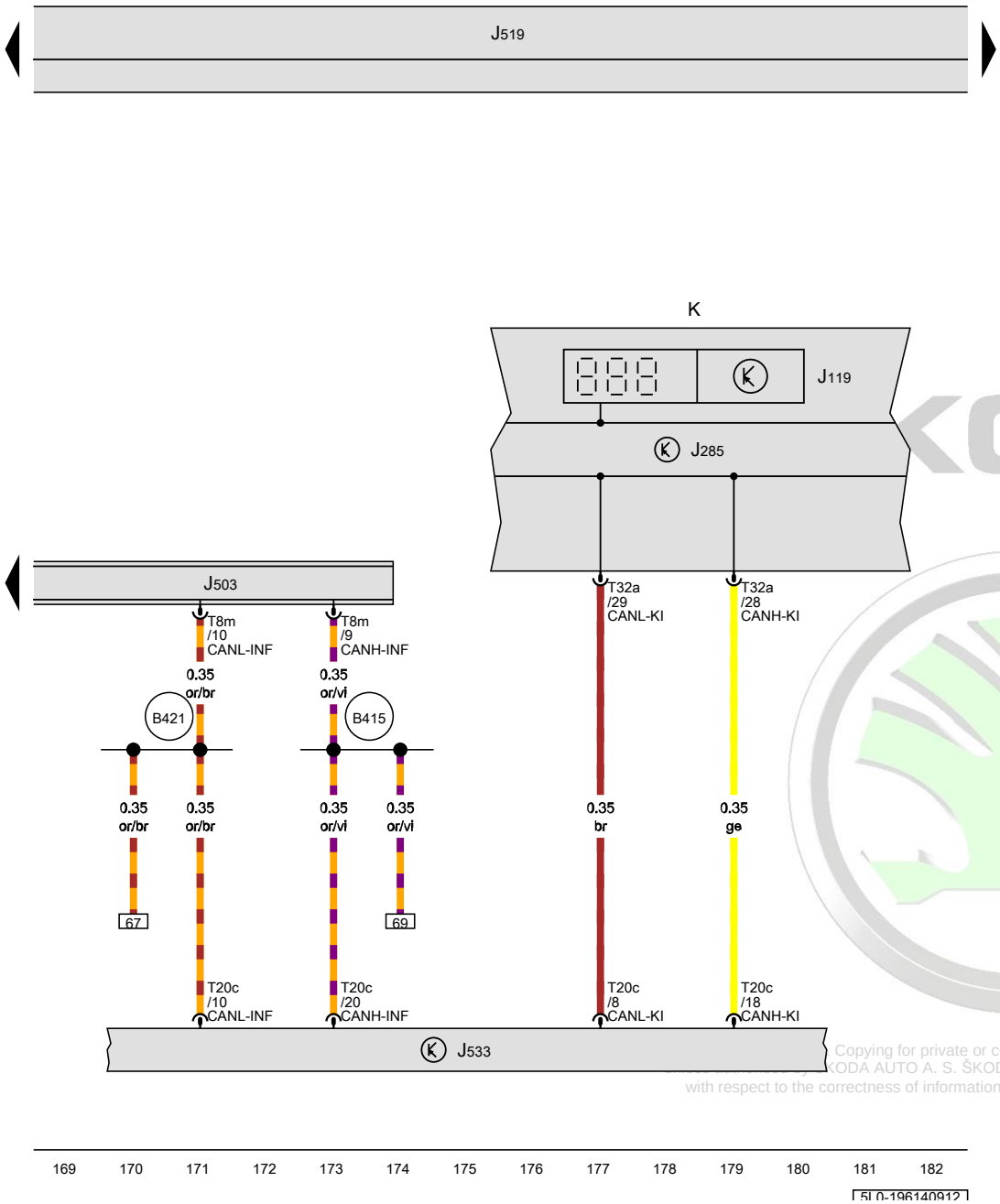


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

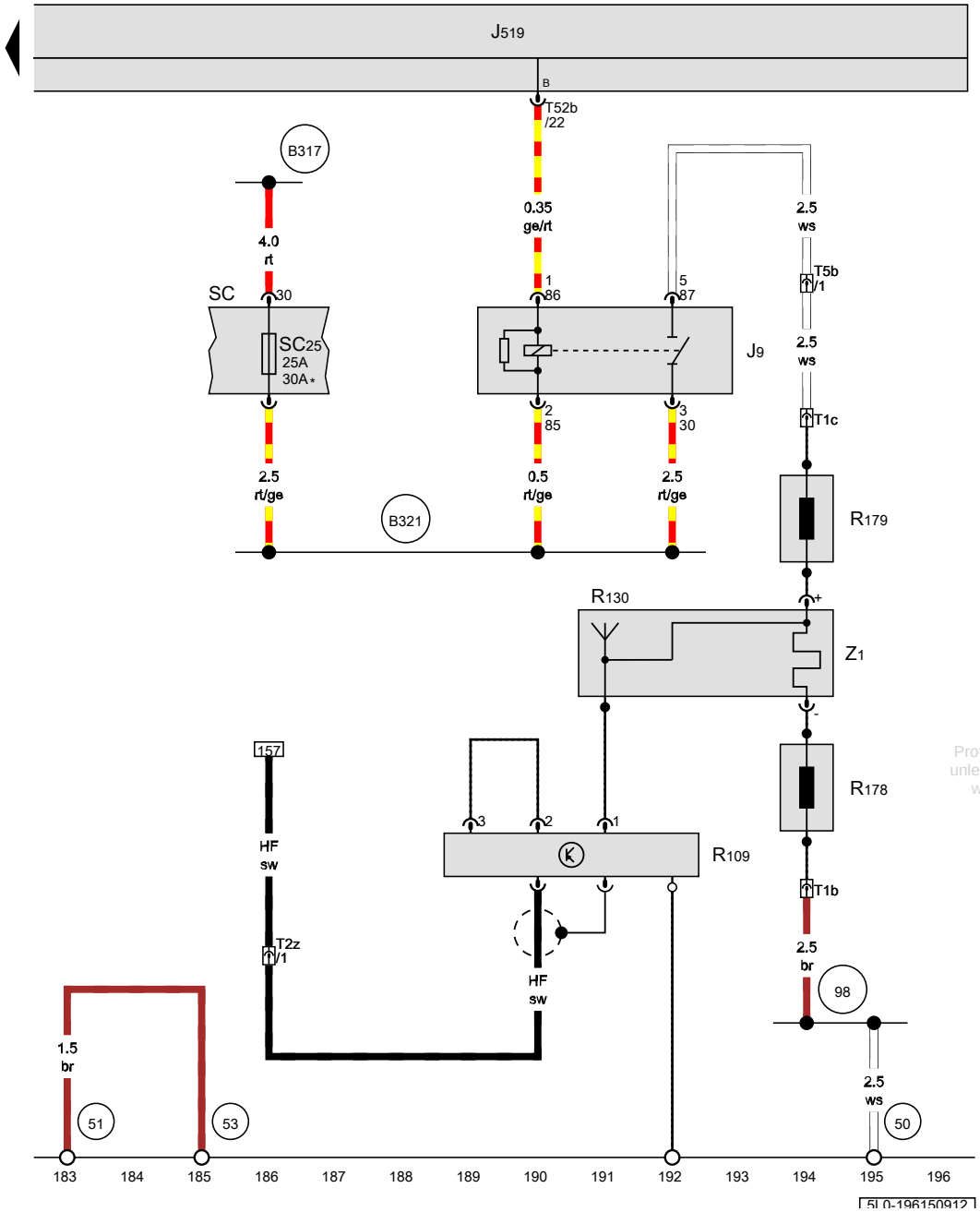
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

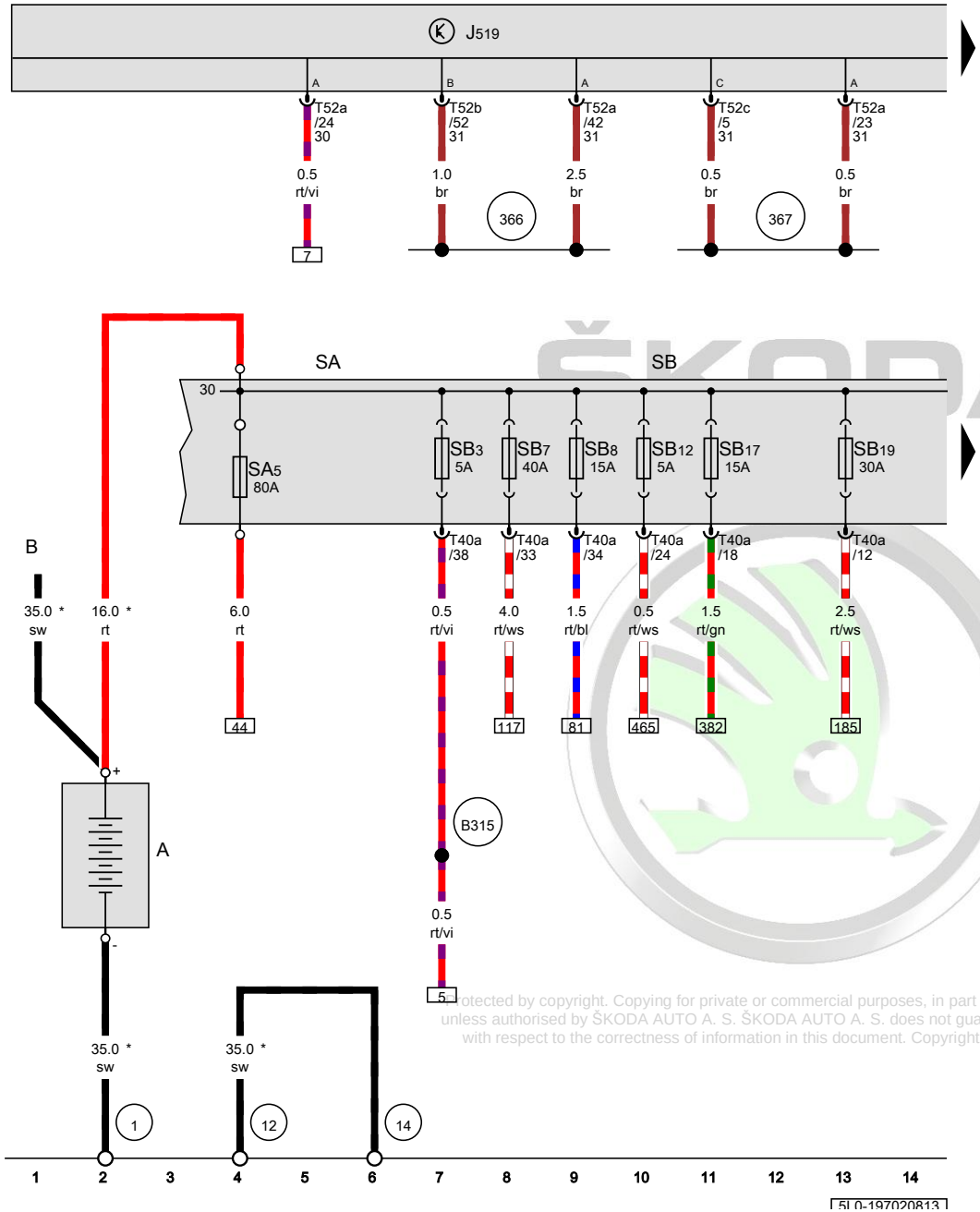
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

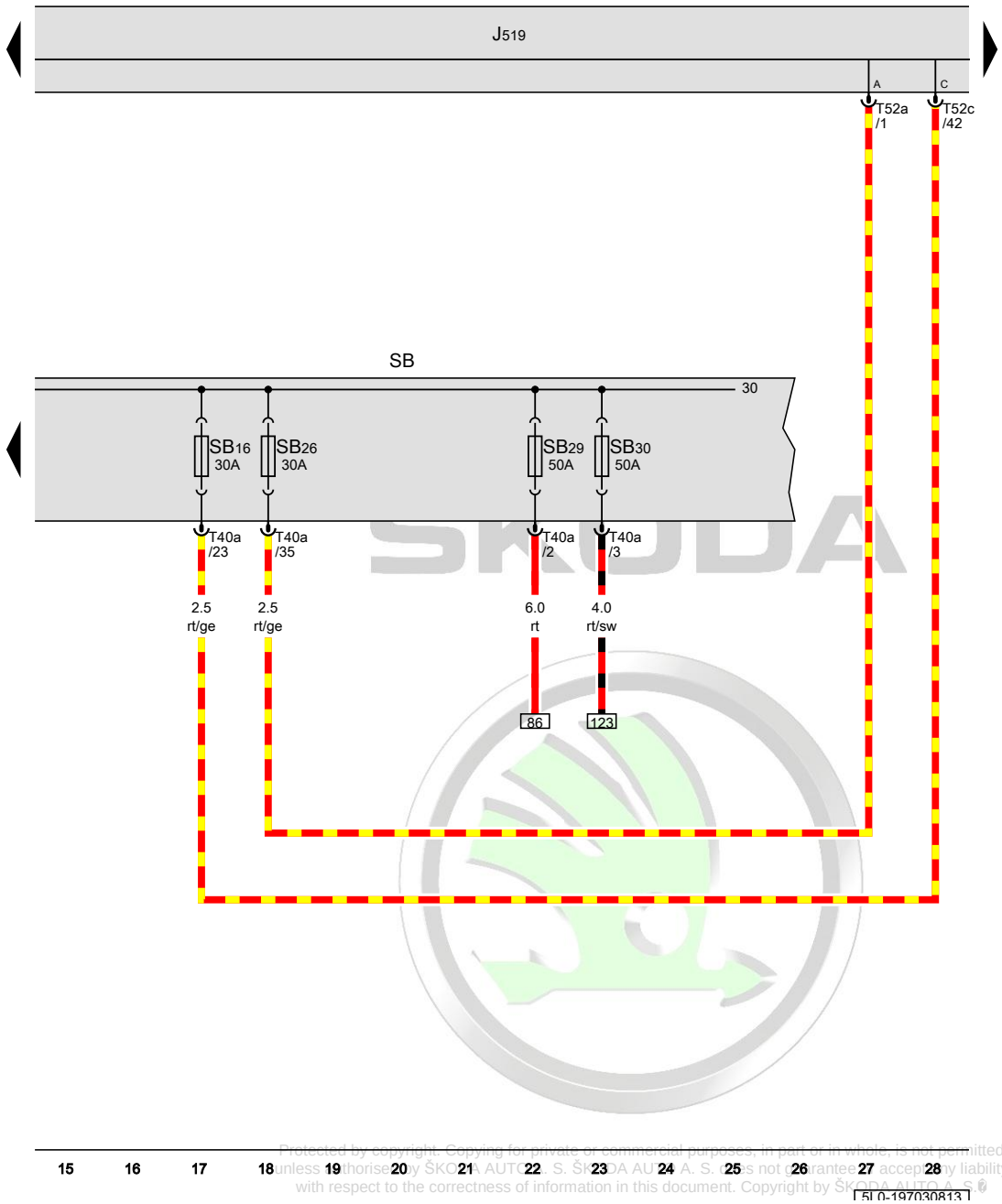


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

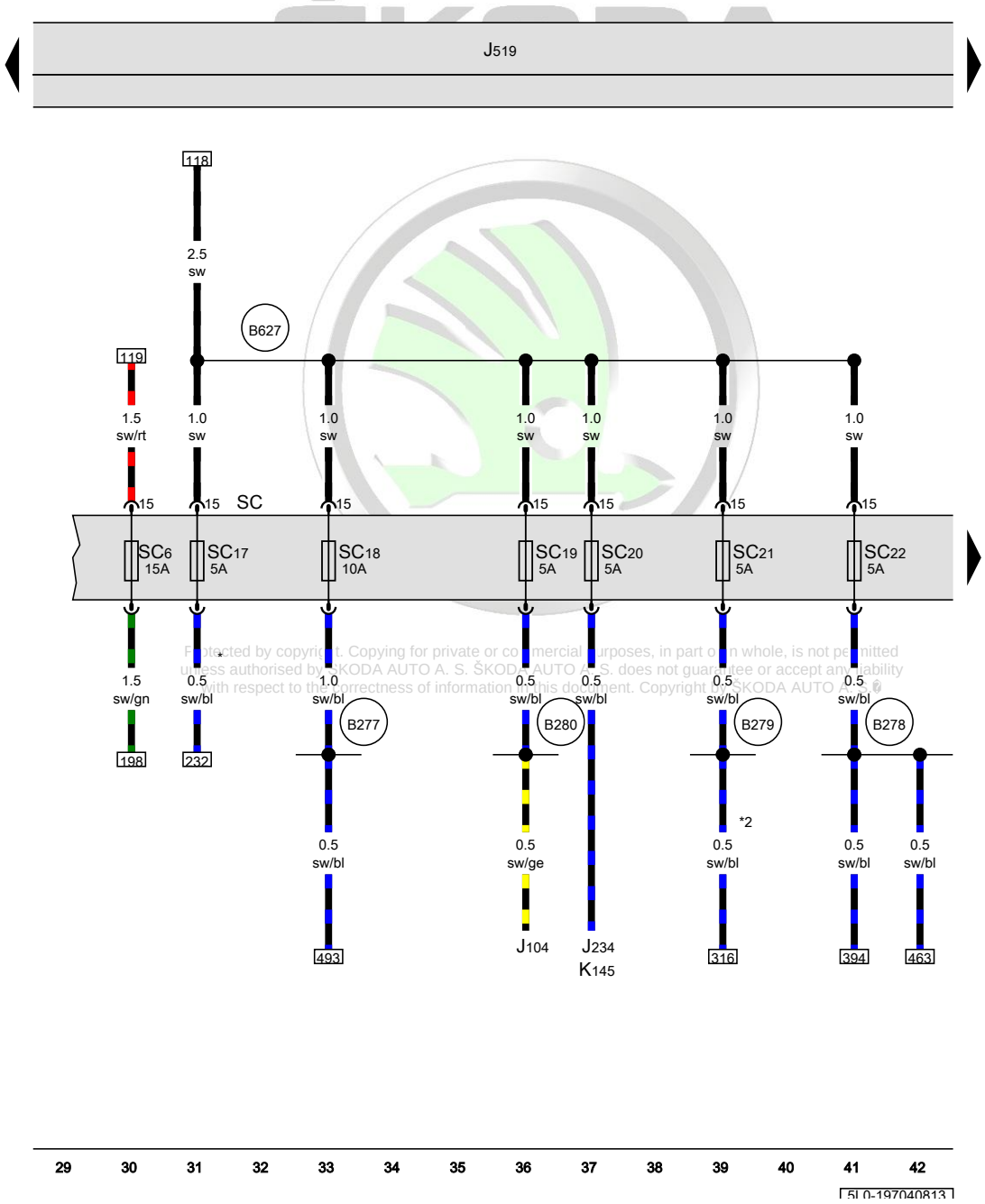


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. S. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. S.

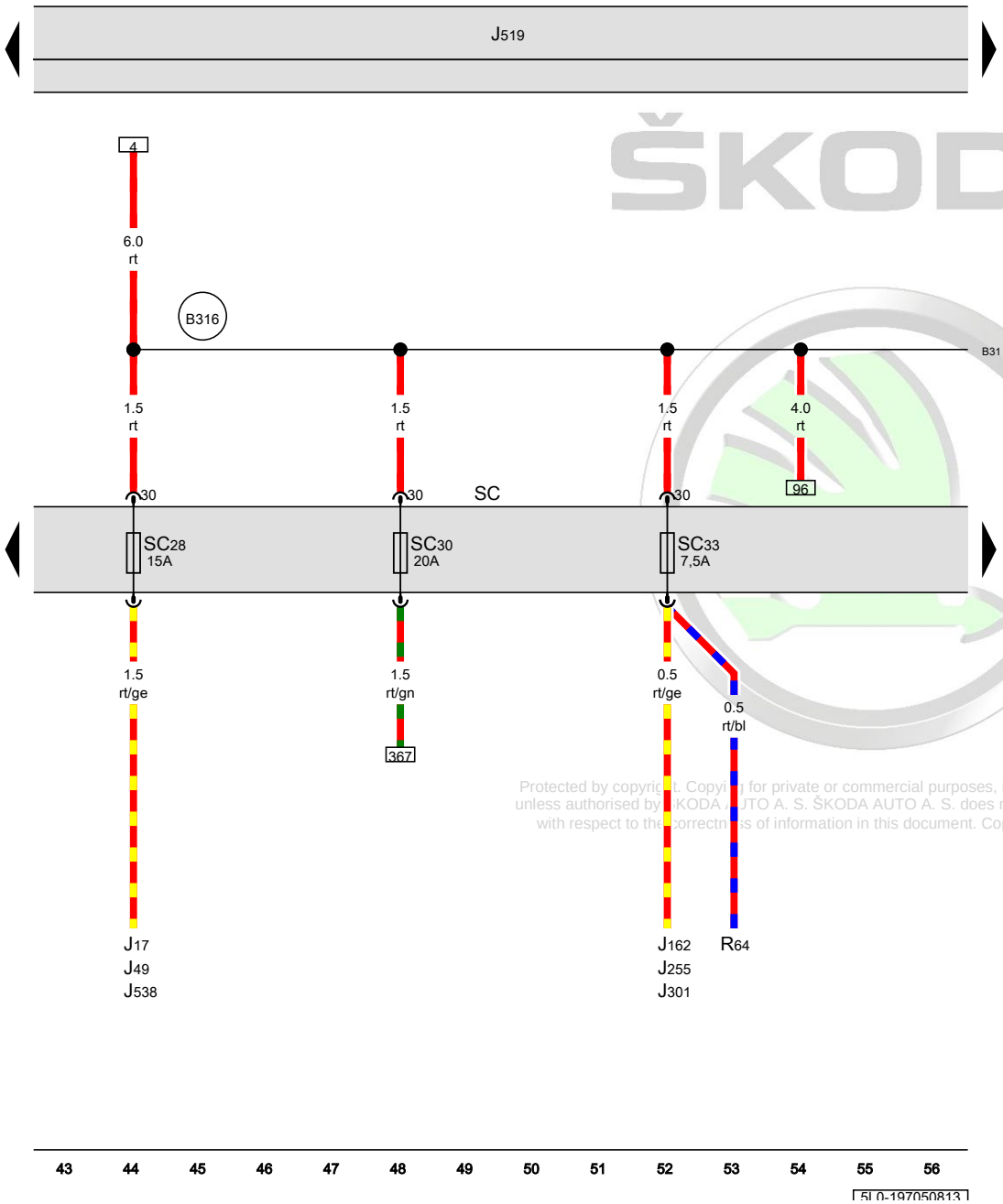


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

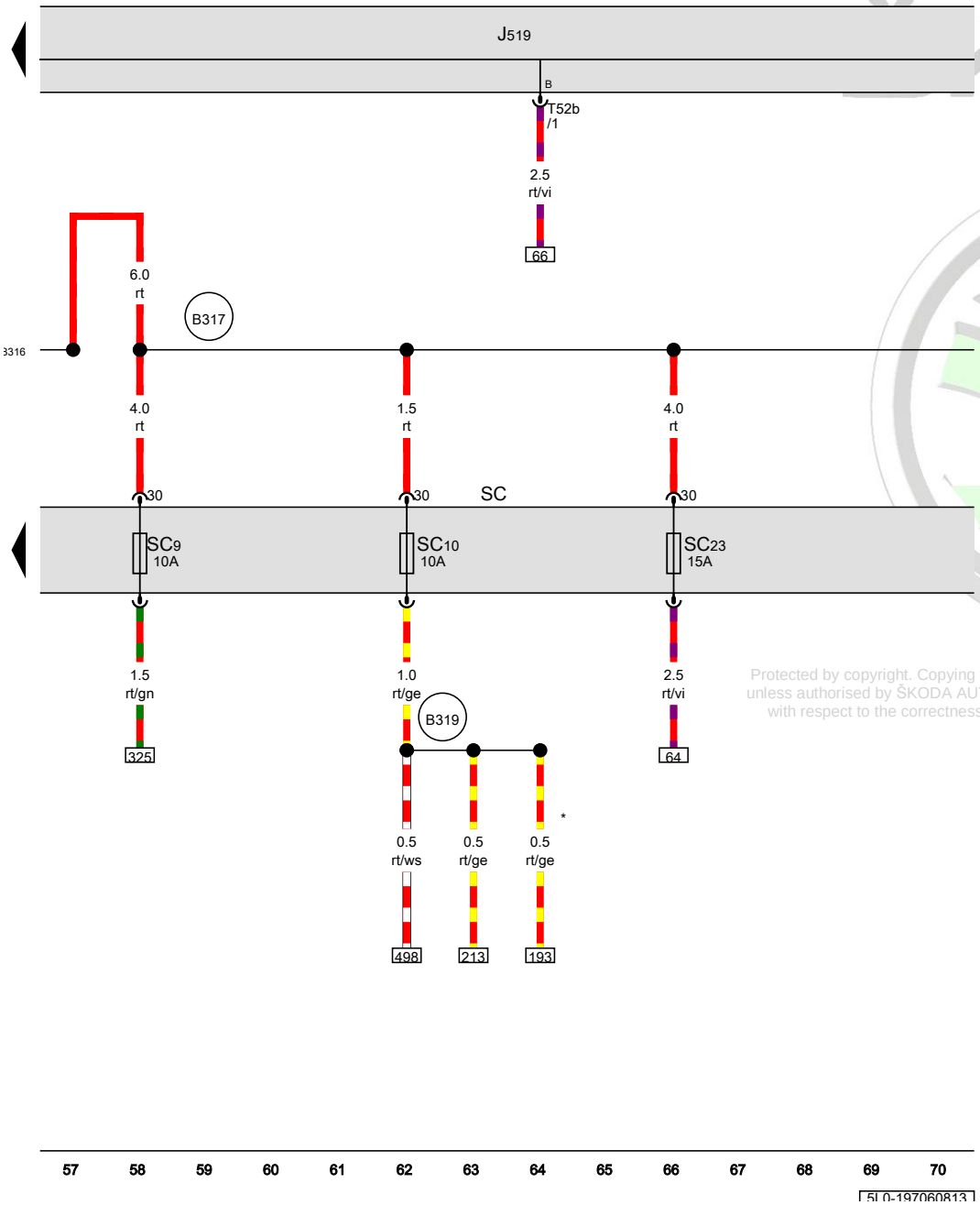


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

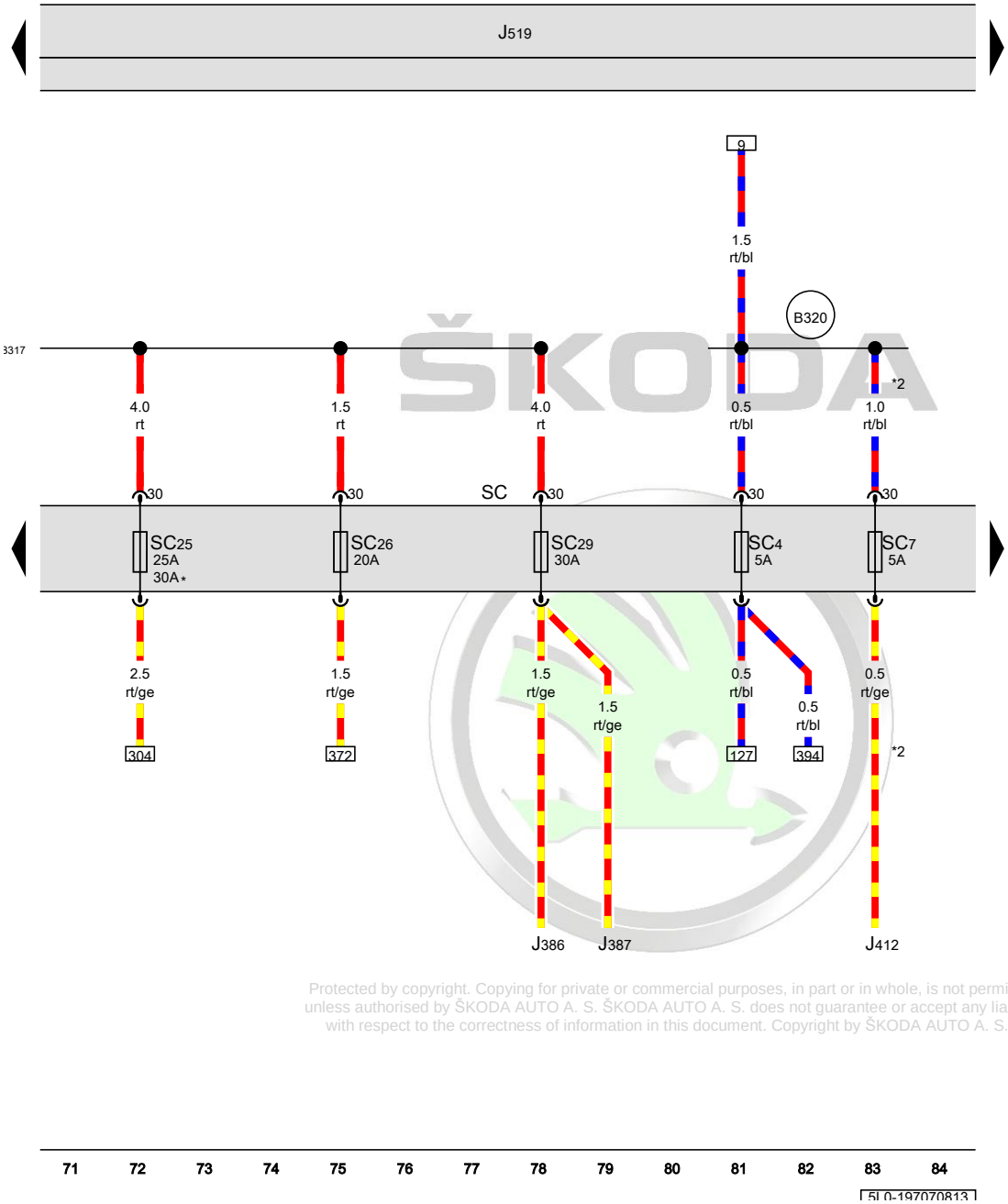


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

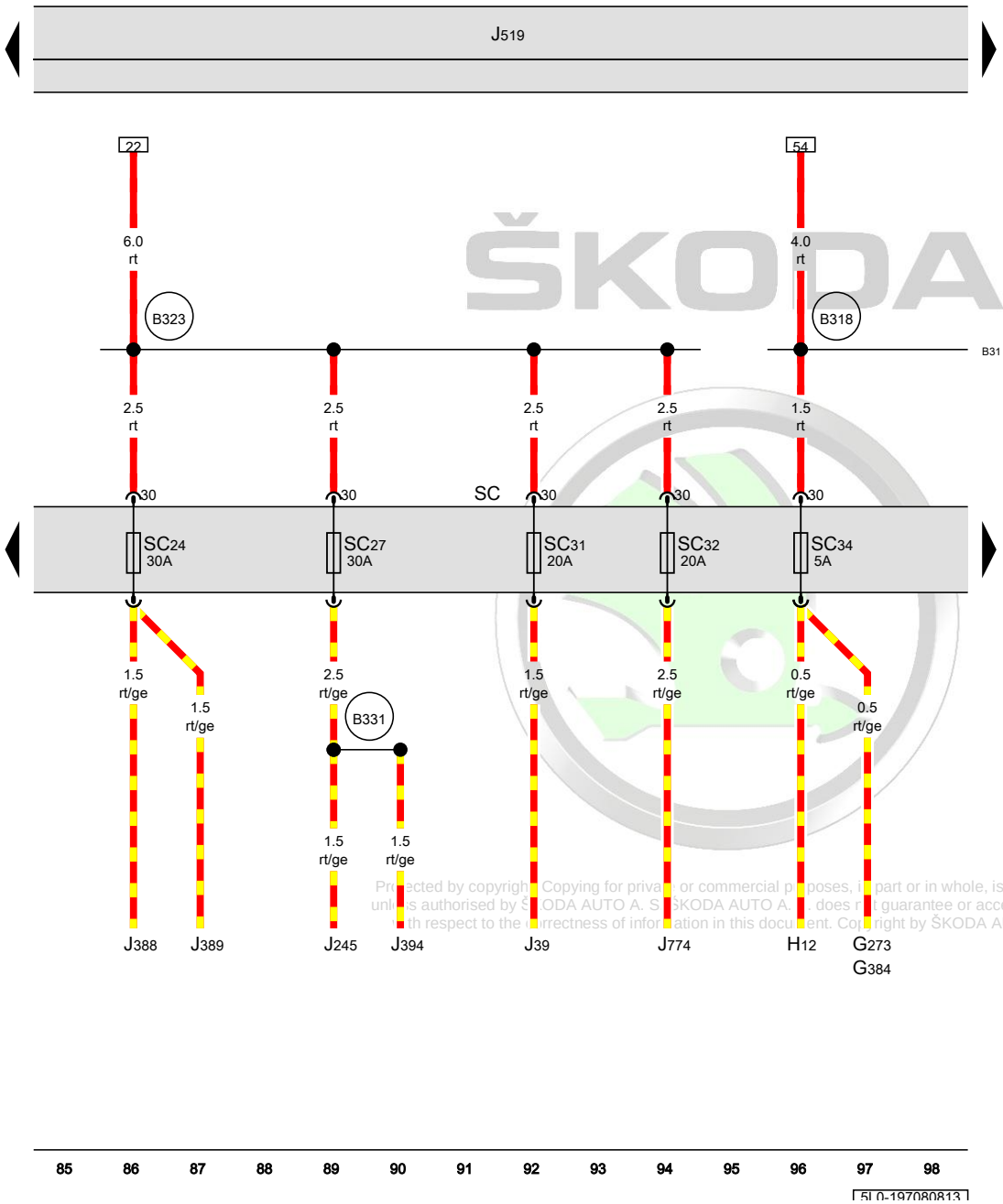


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

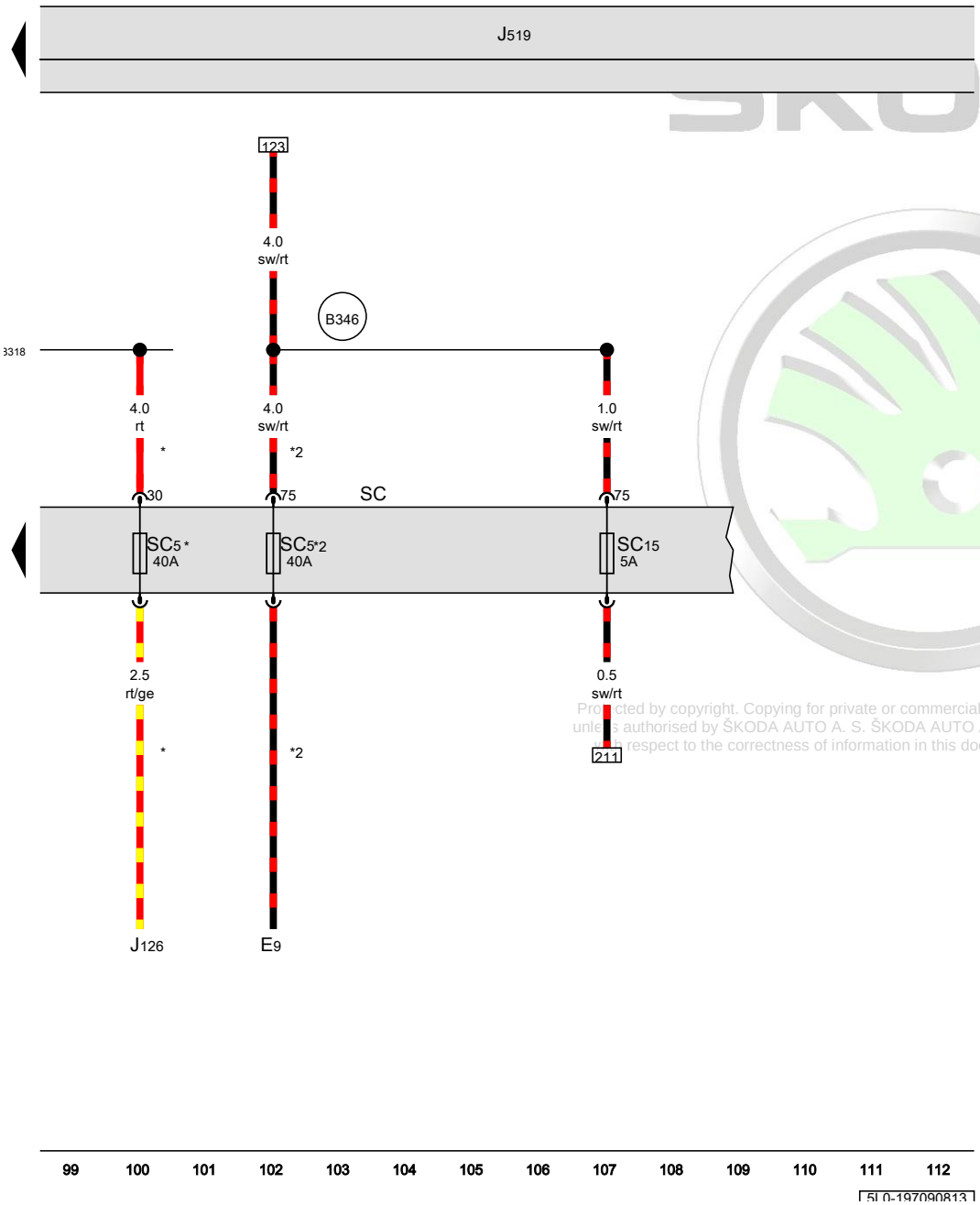


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

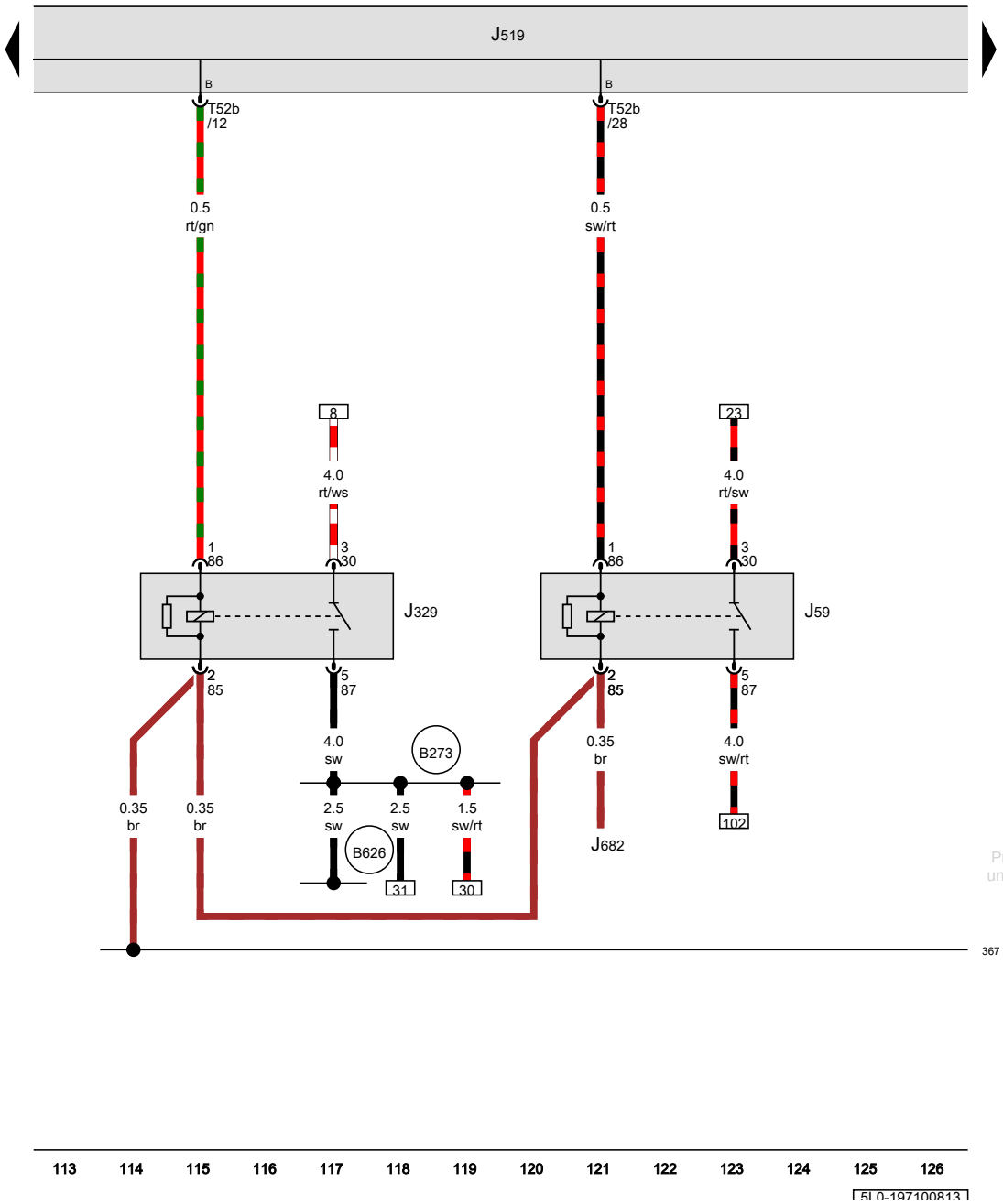


Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

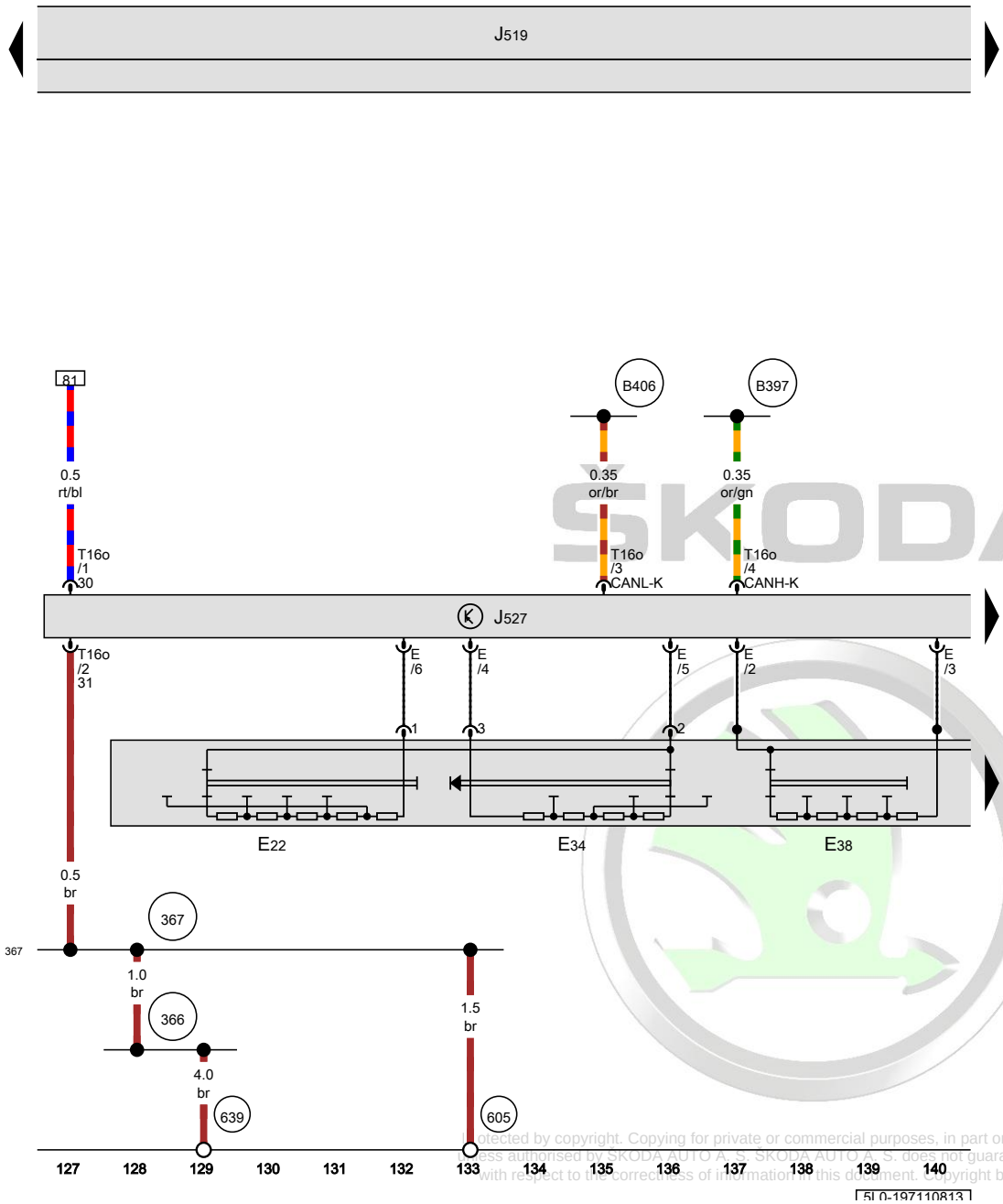


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

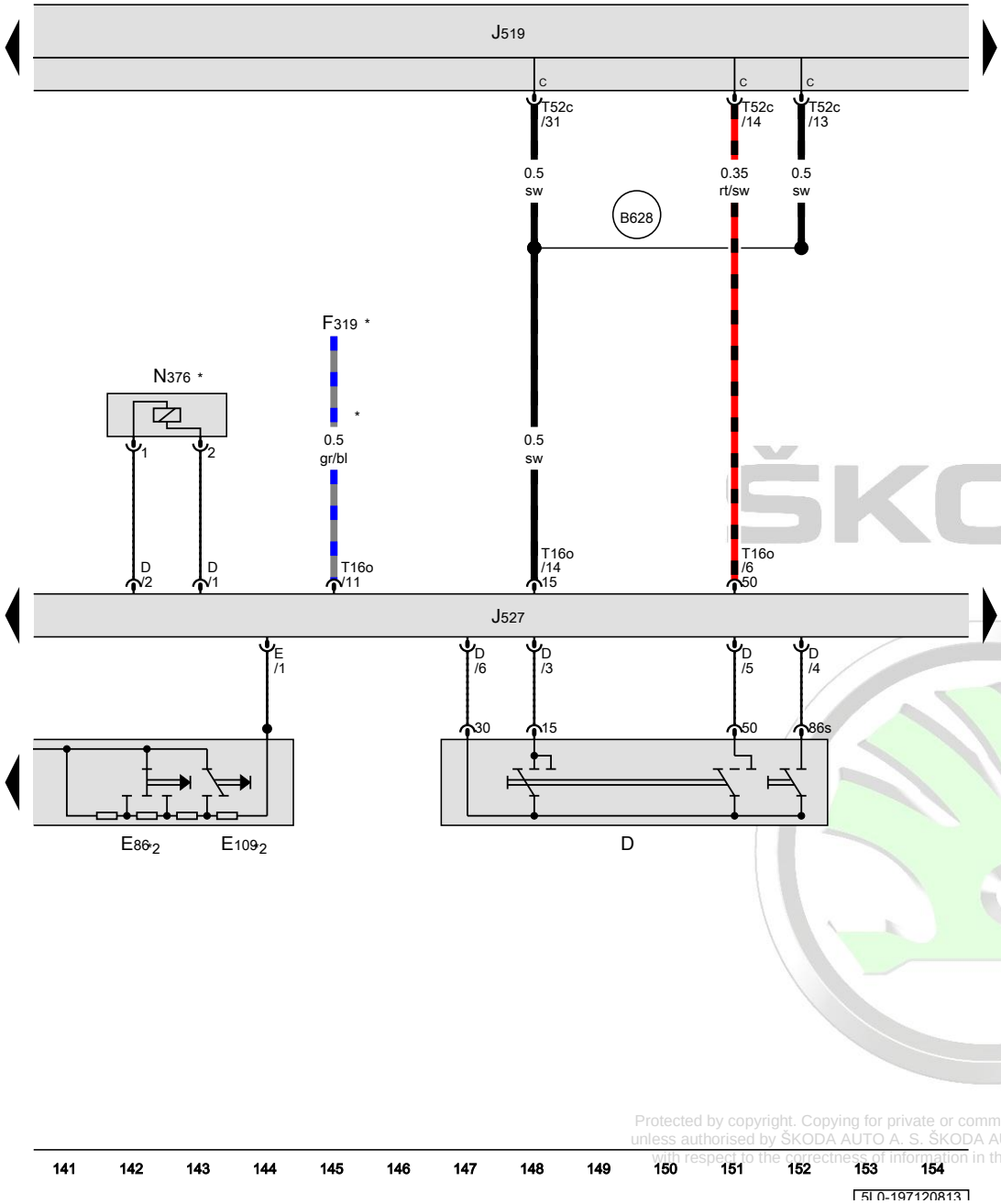
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

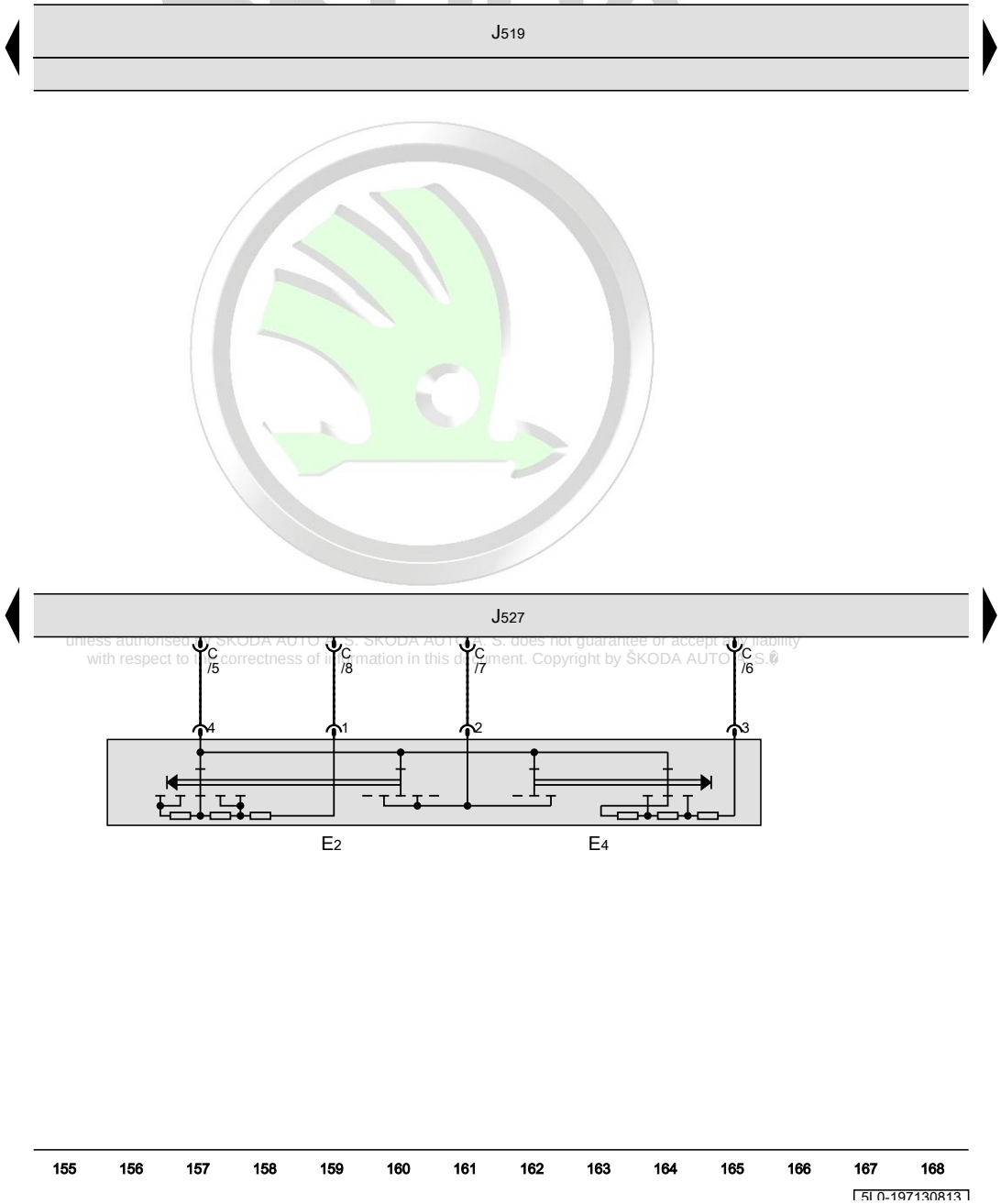
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

5L0-1971208131

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

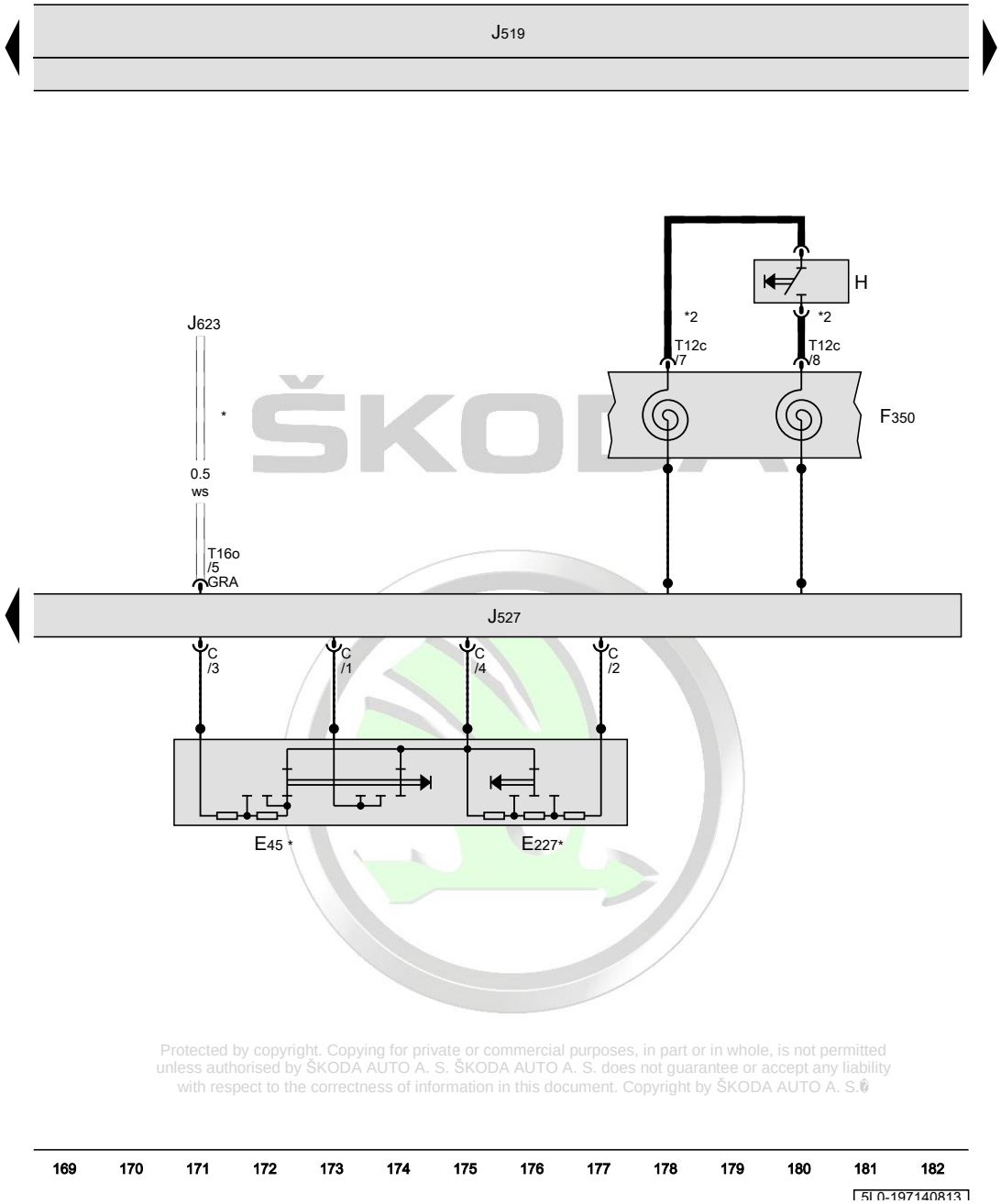
ŠKODA
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.



Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

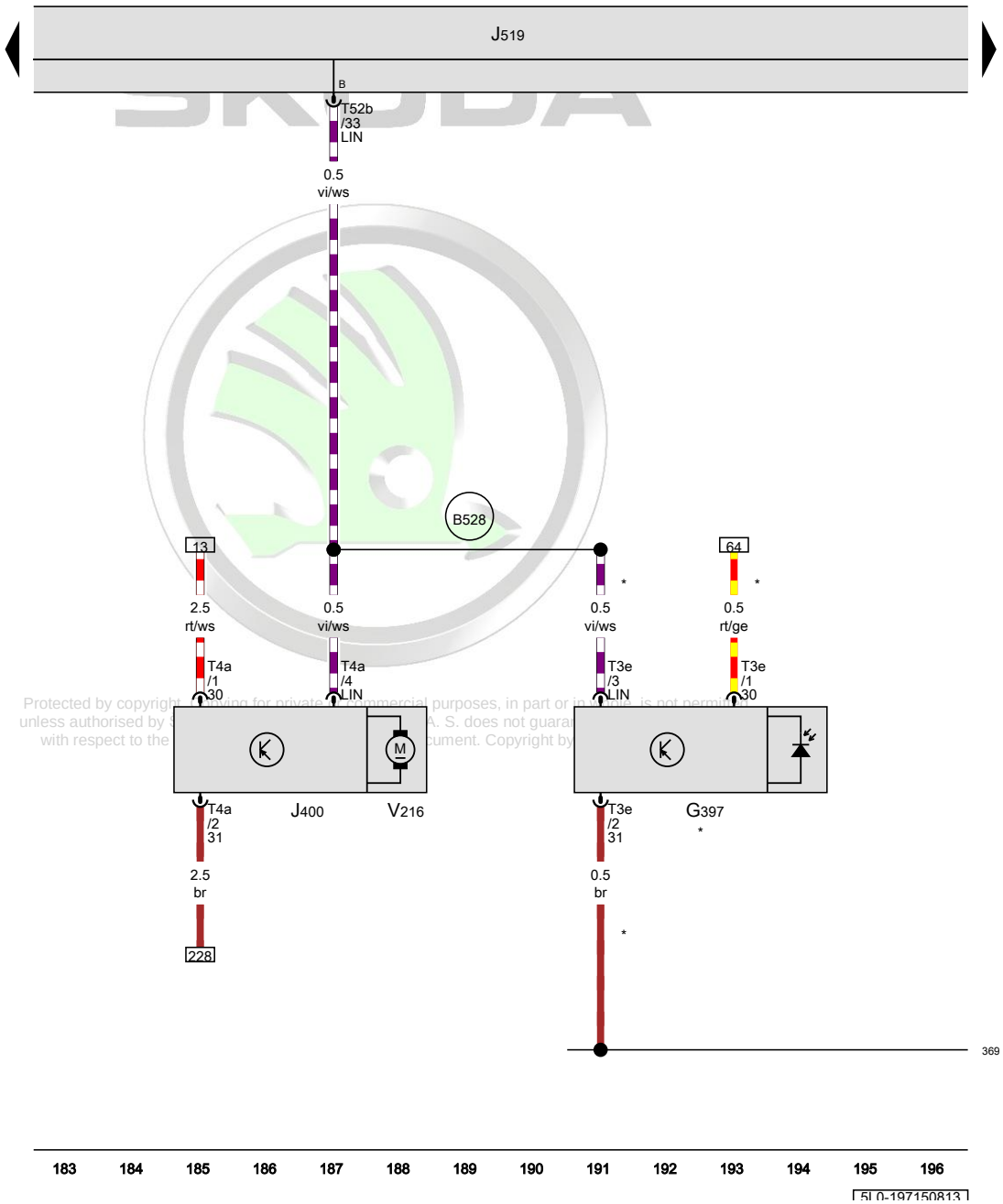


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

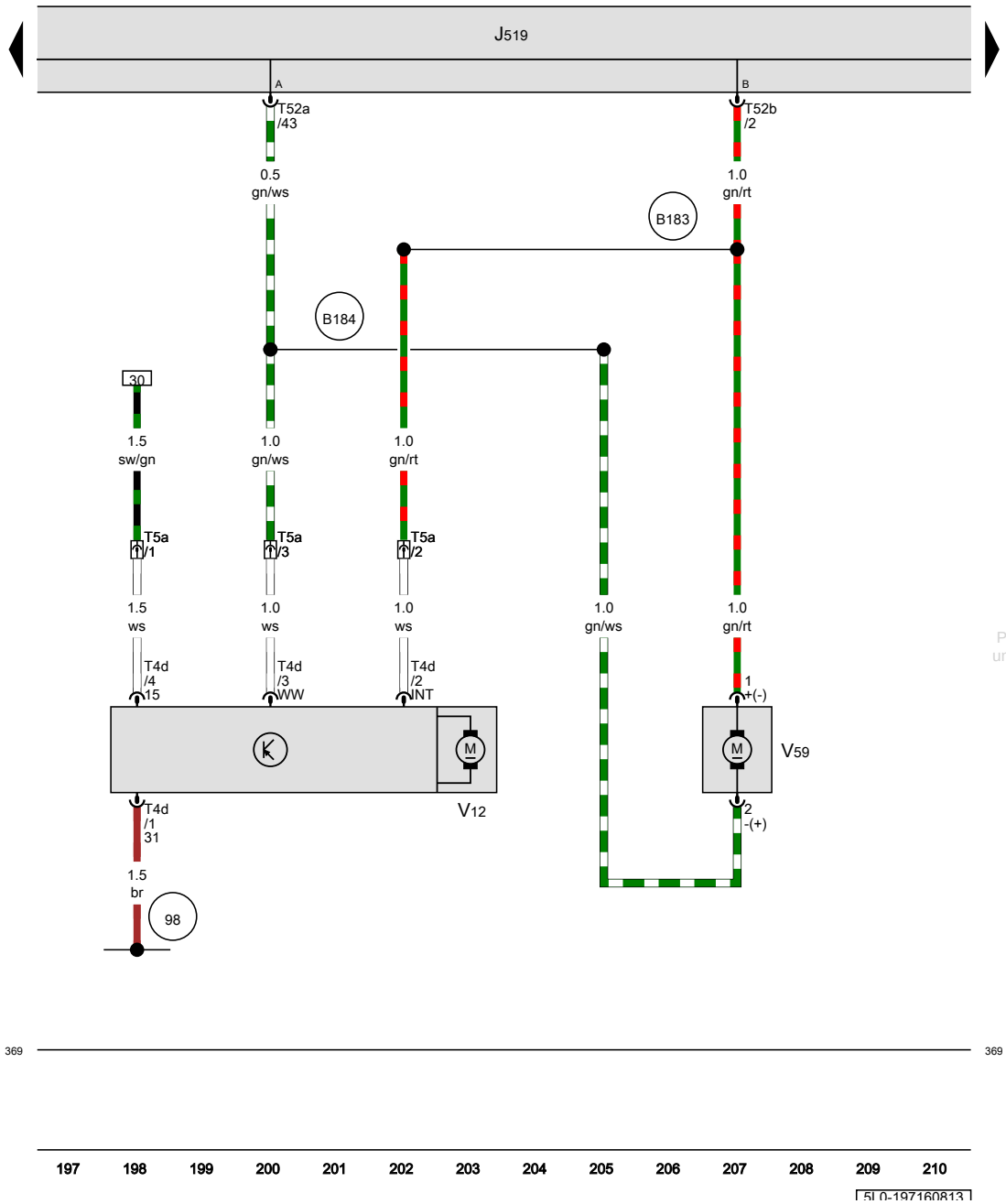


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

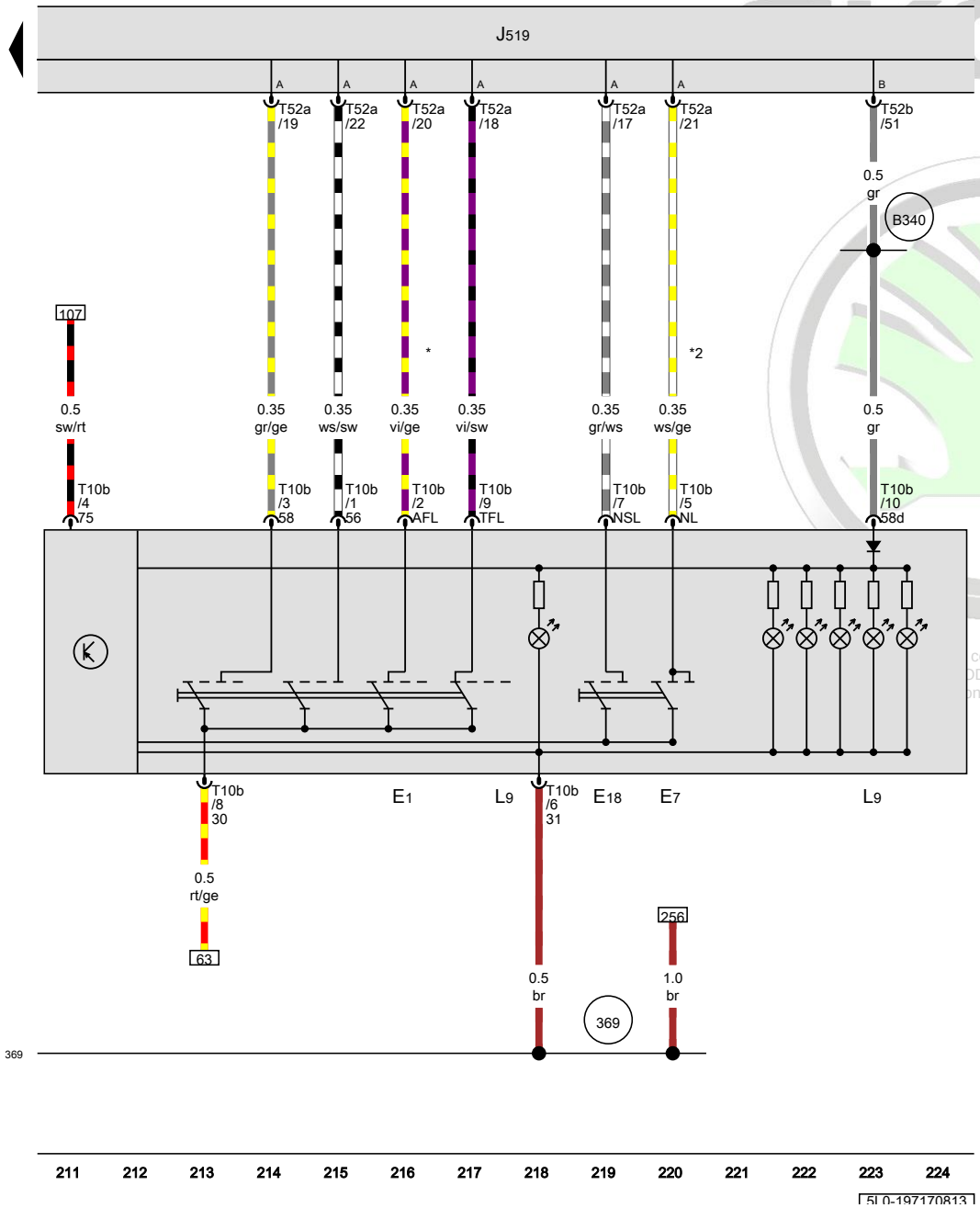


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

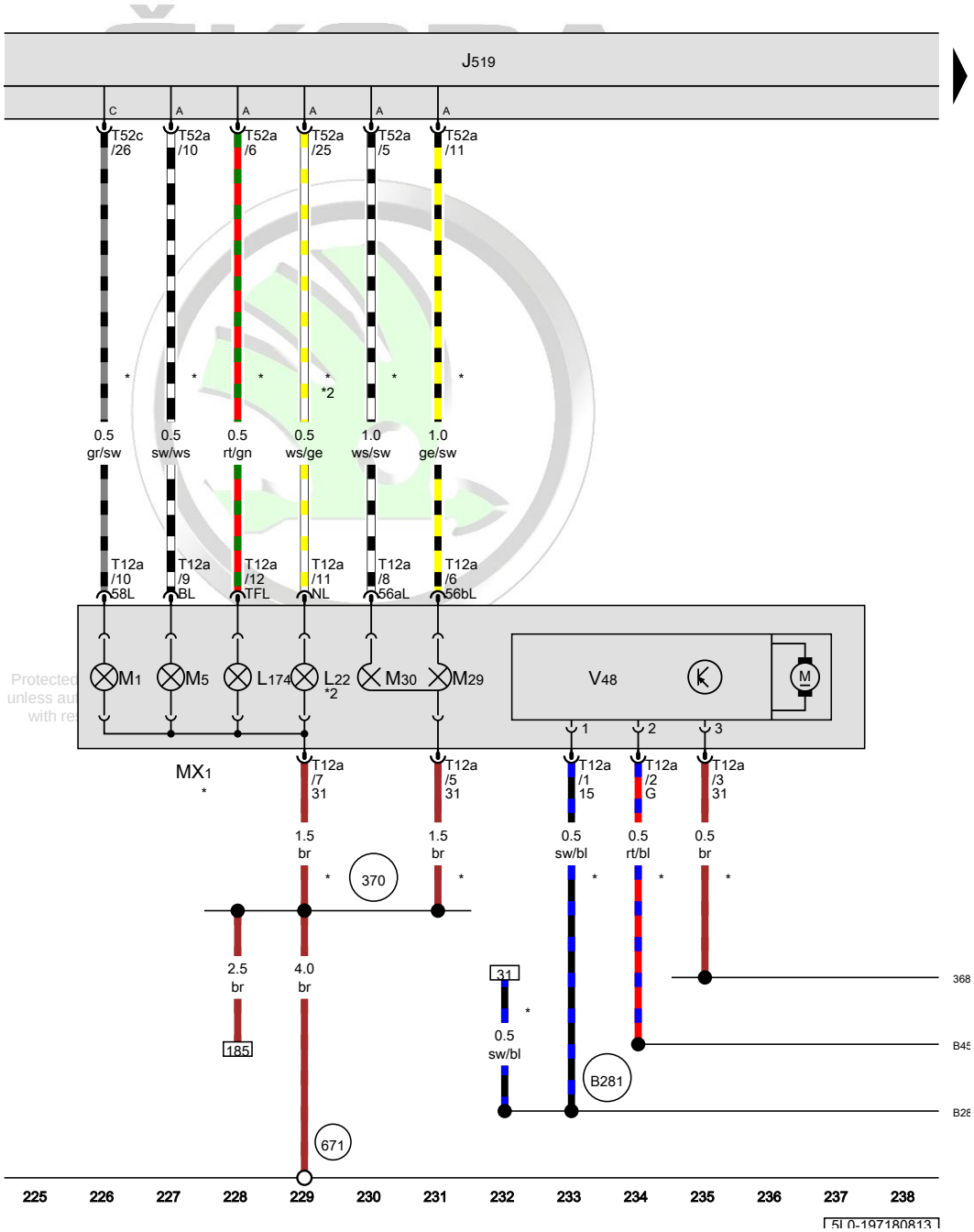


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

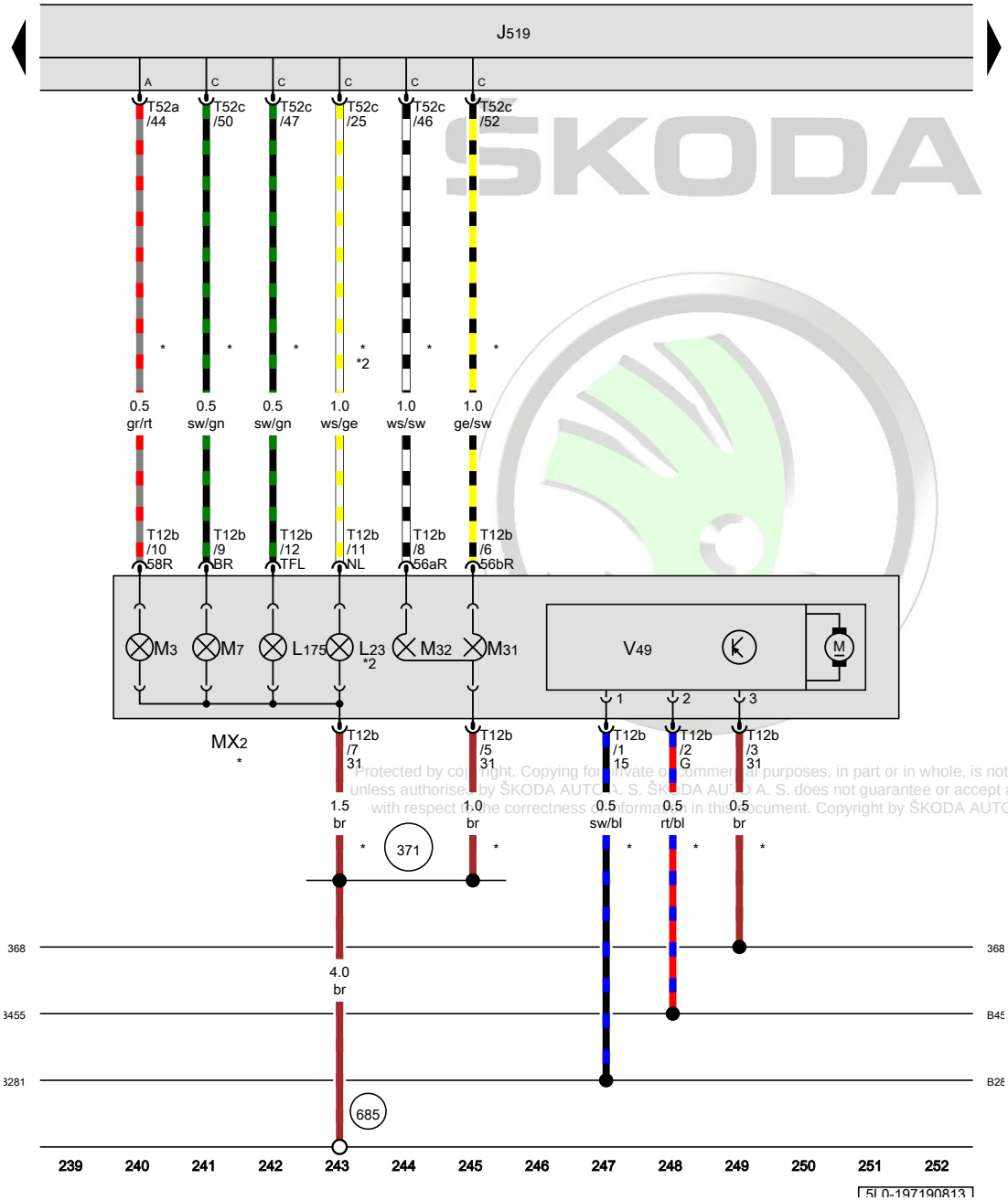
commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
on in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

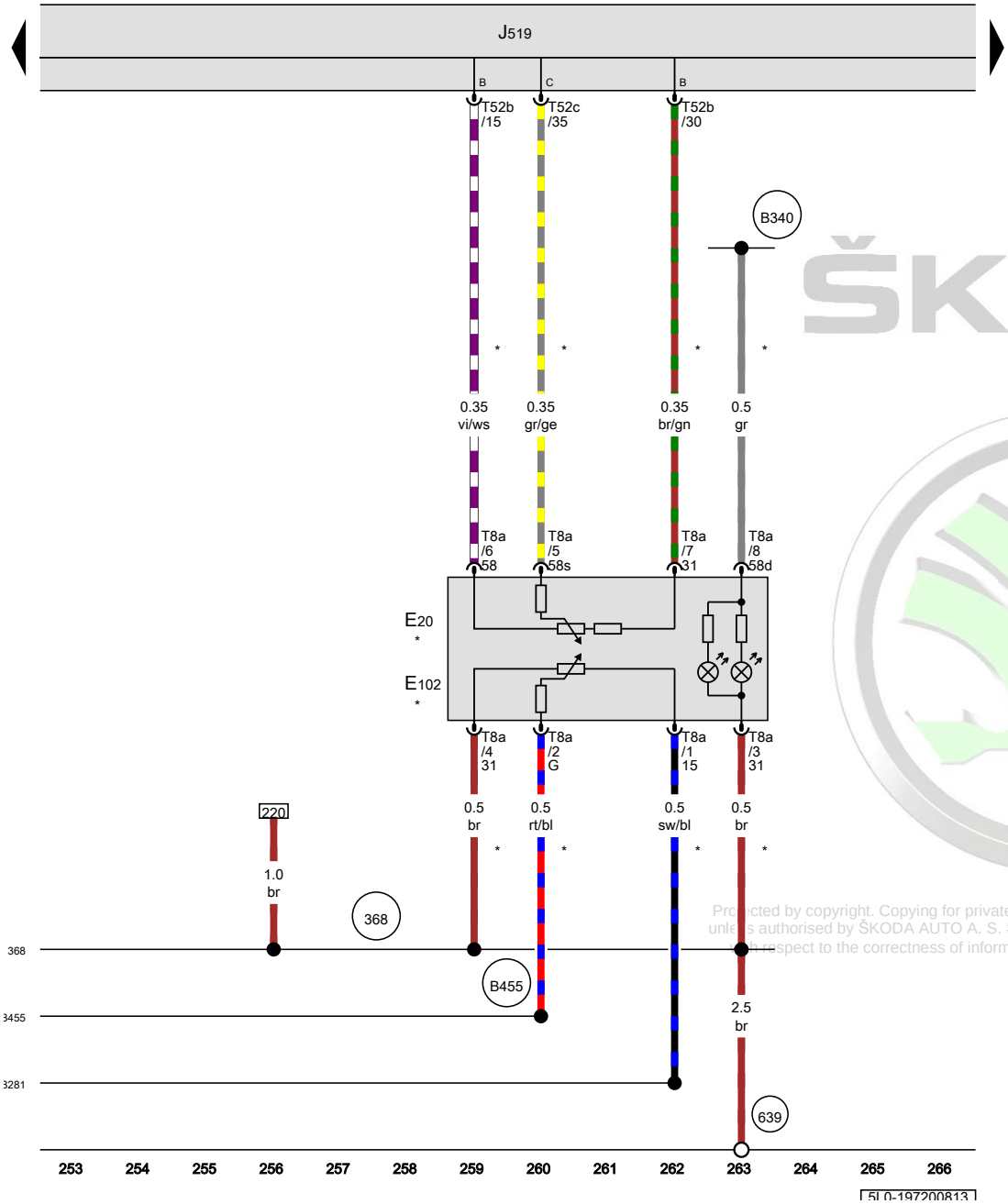


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

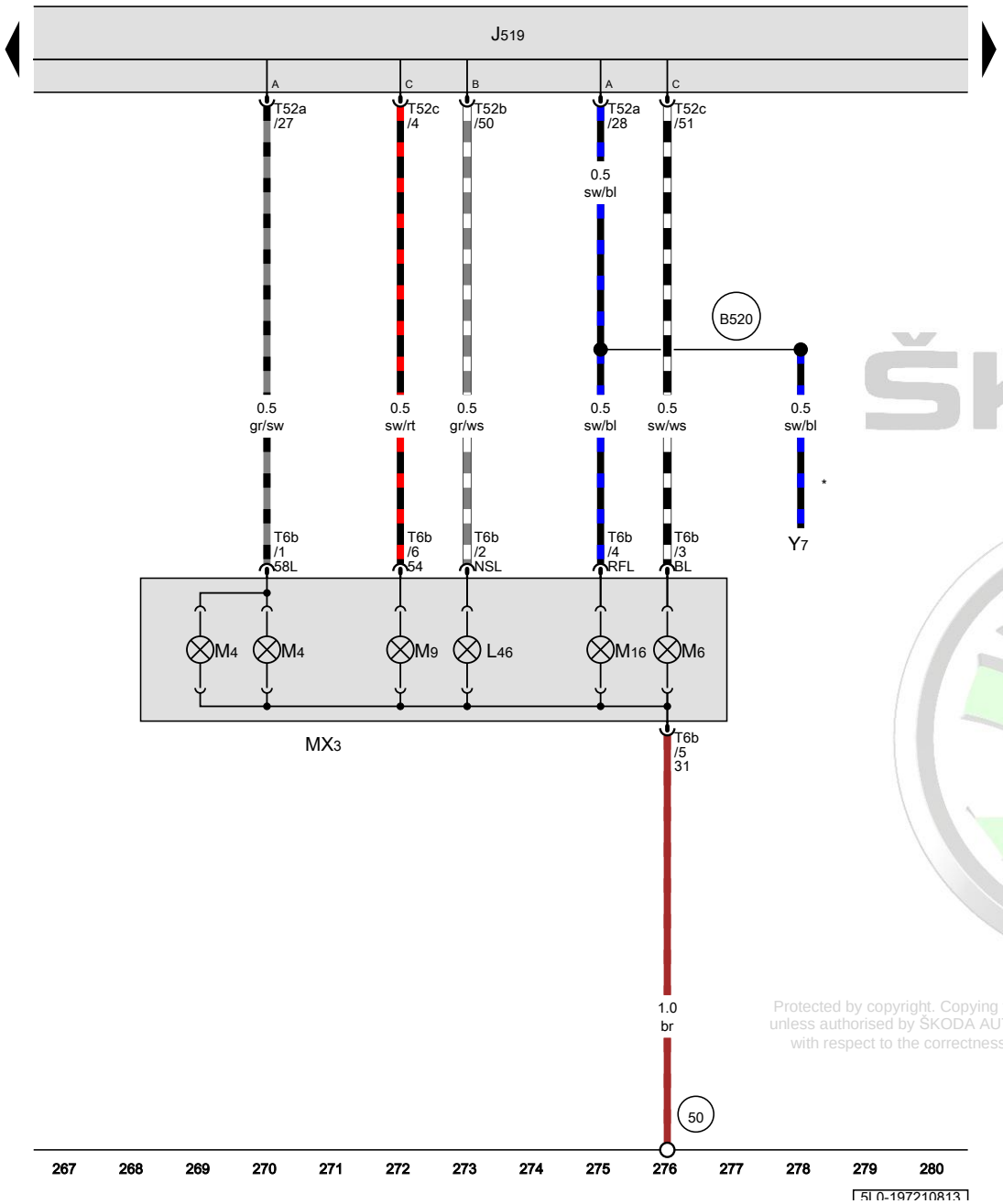


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

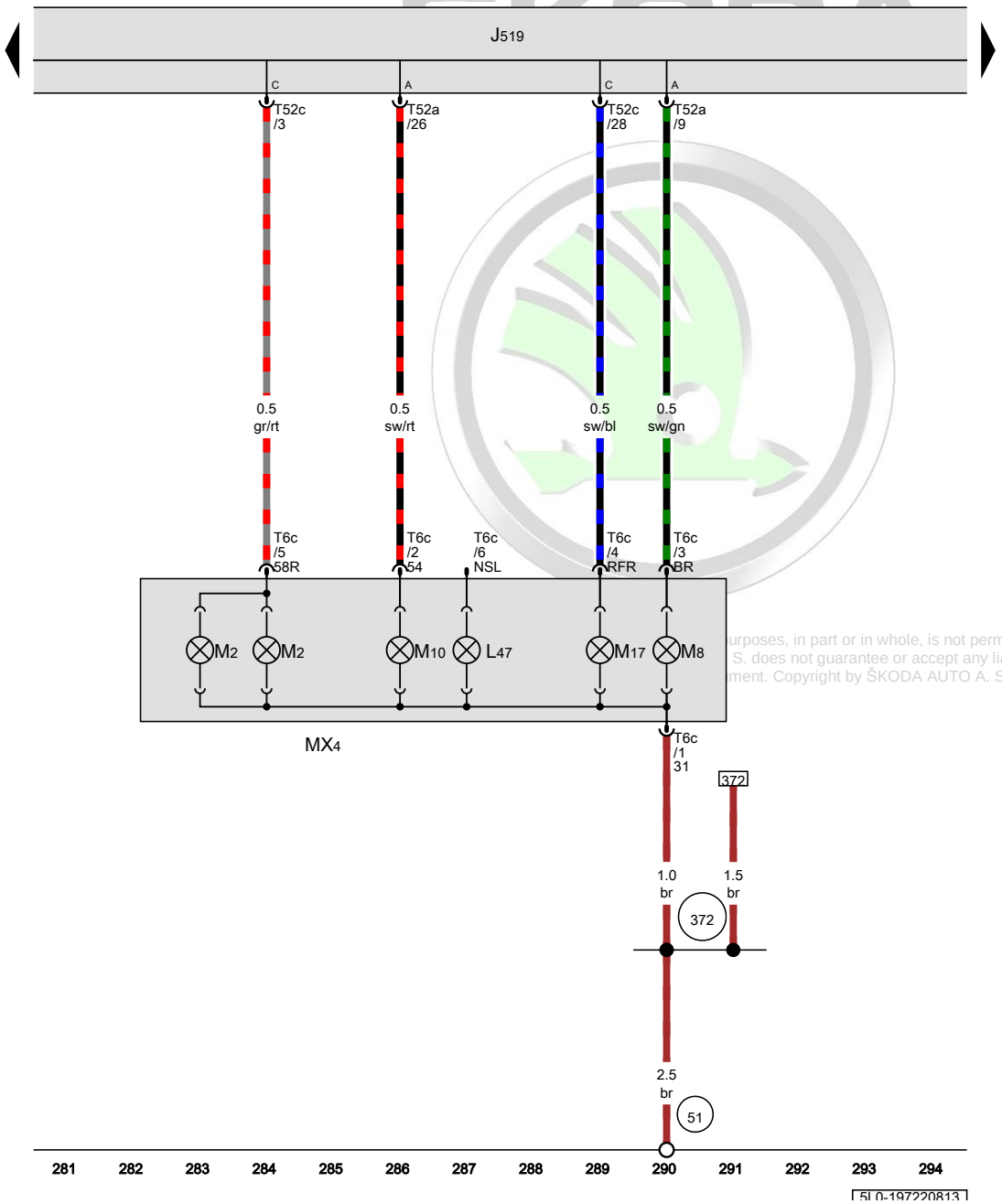


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

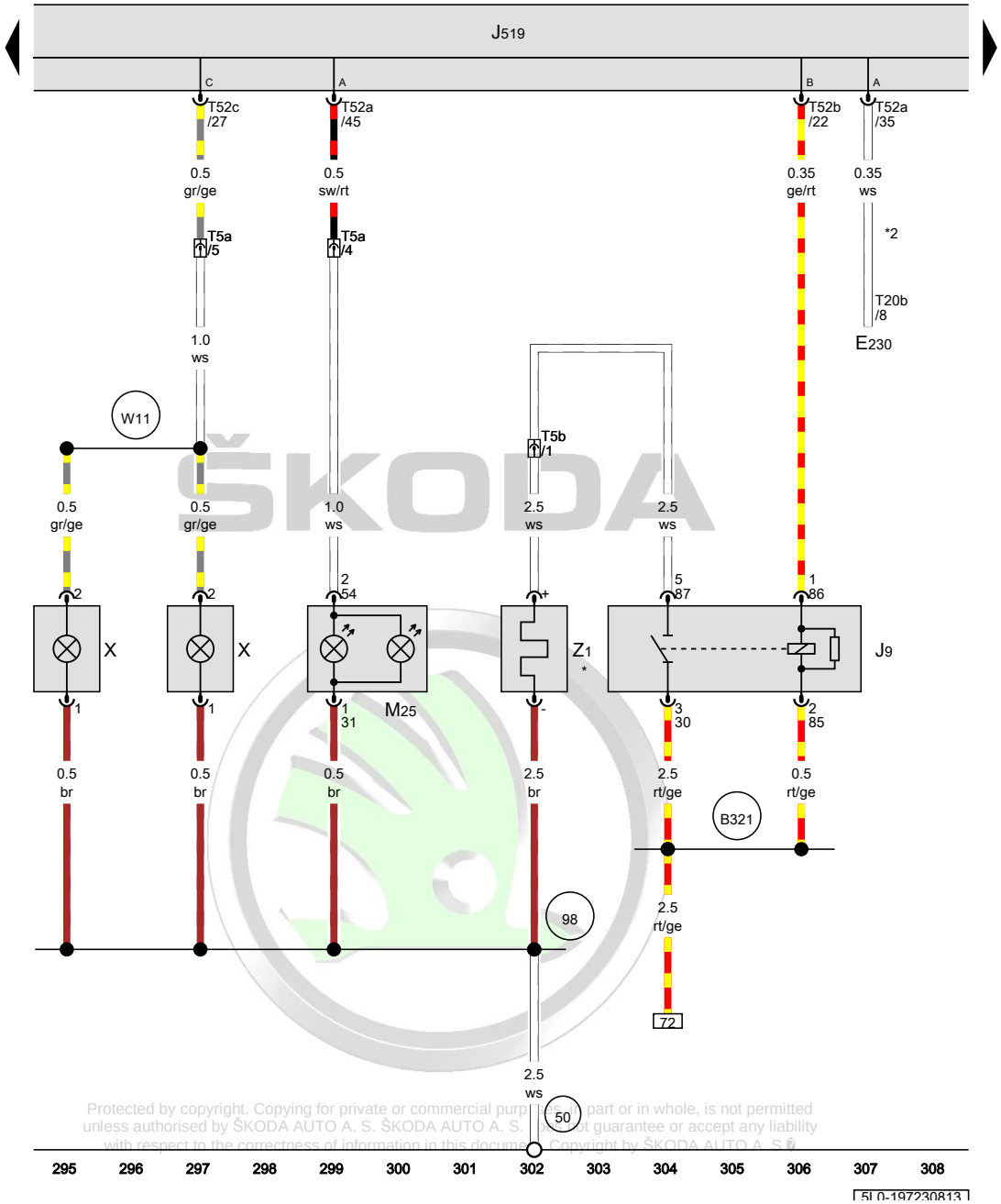


urposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ment. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

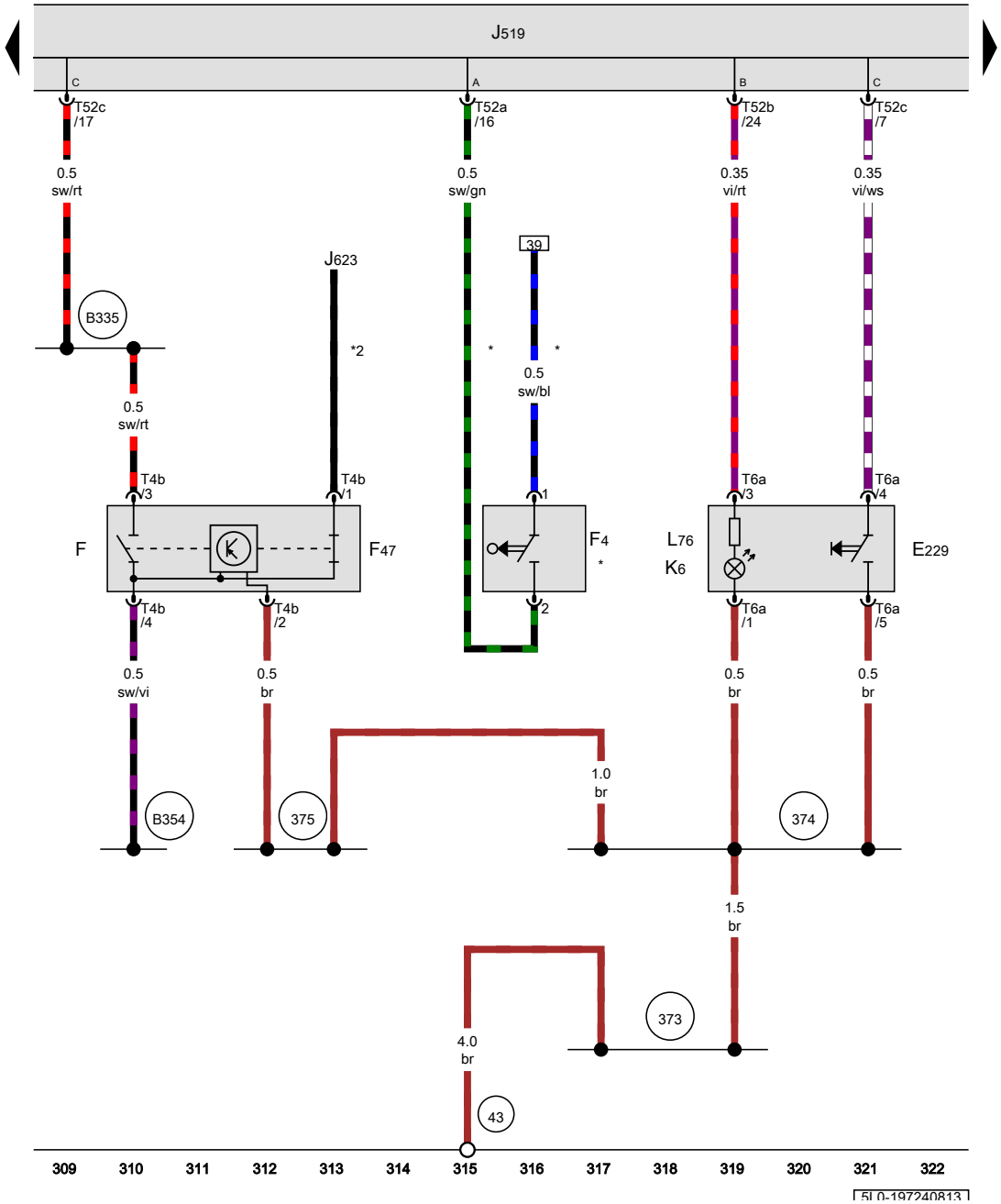


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

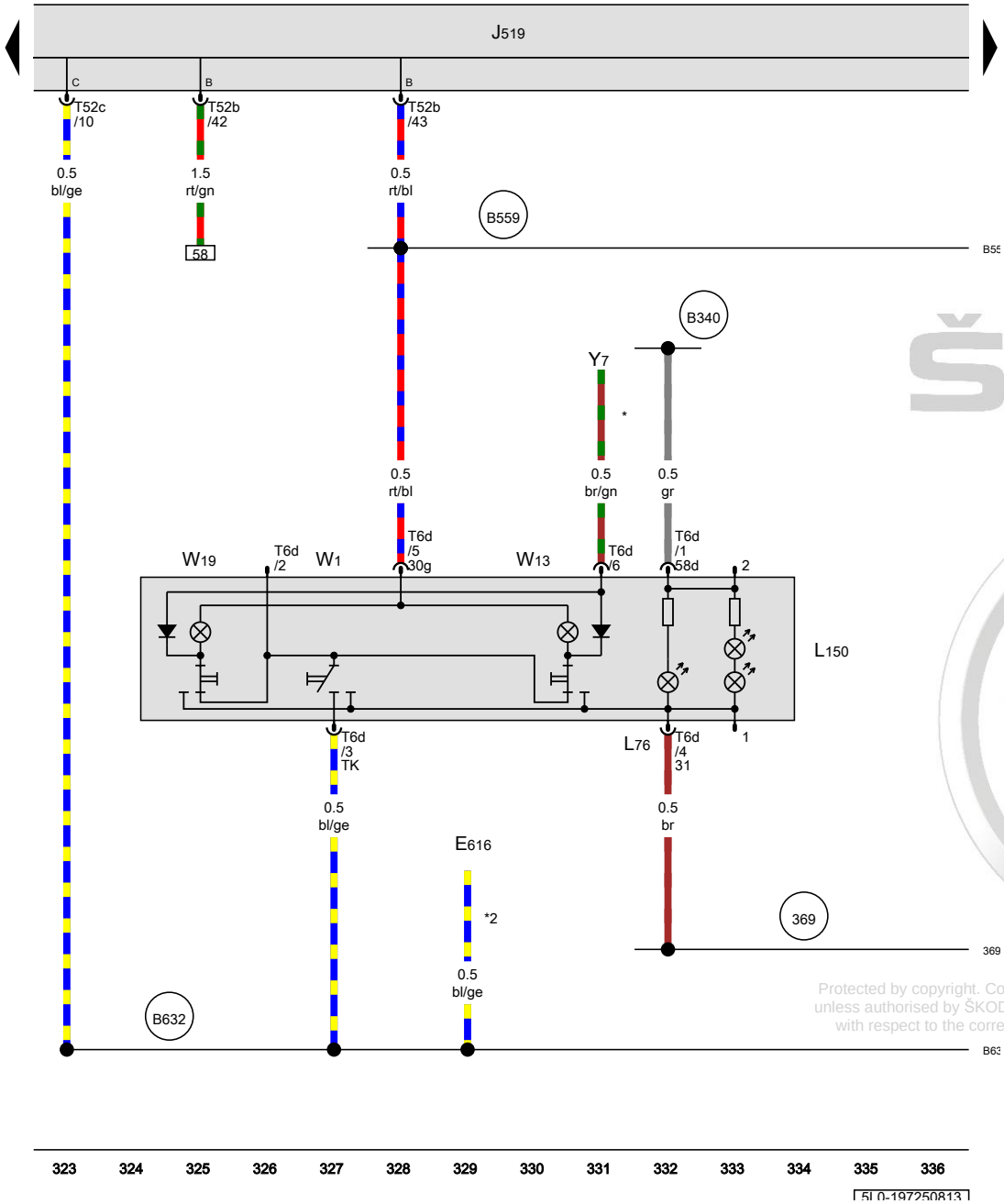


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

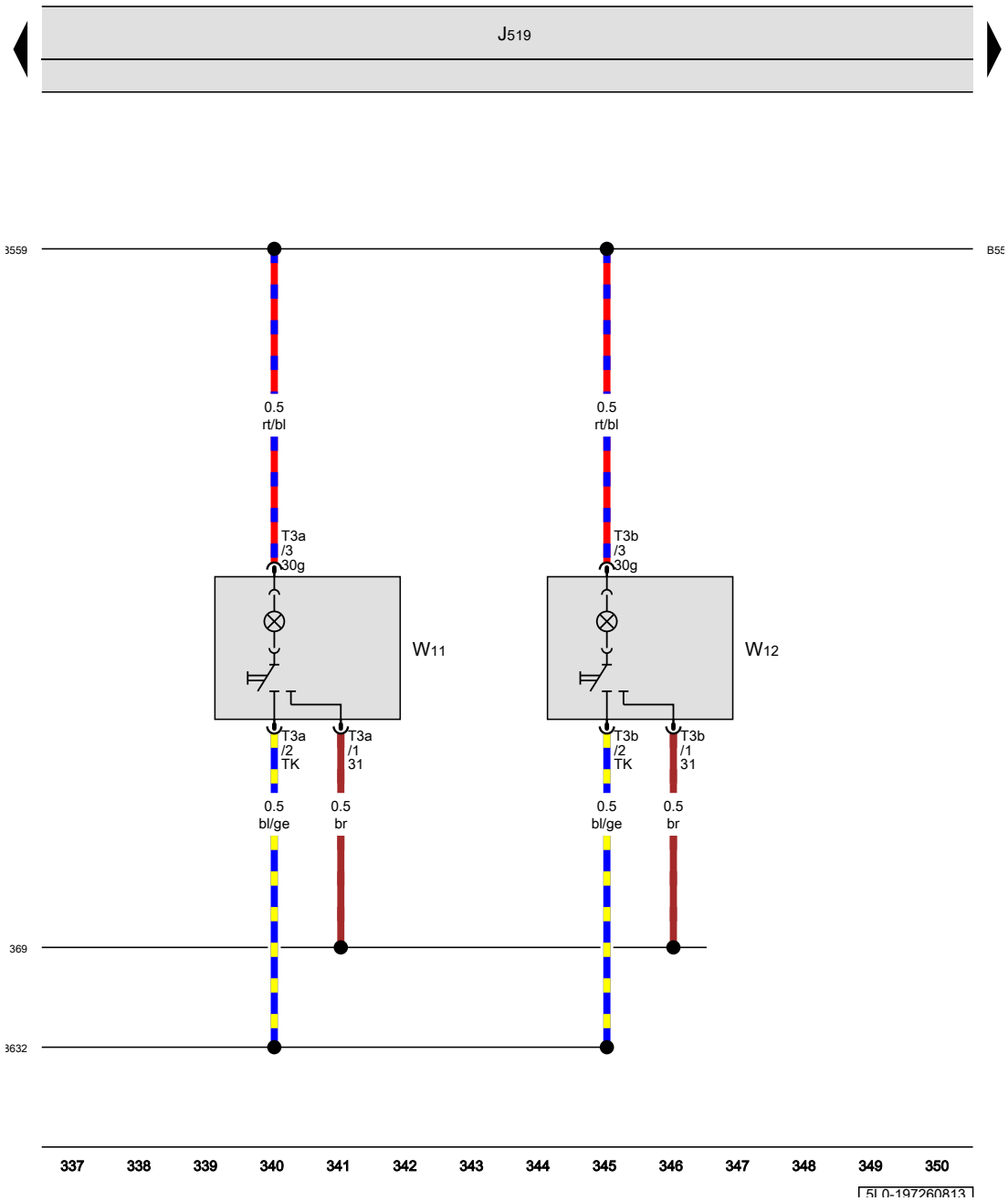
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

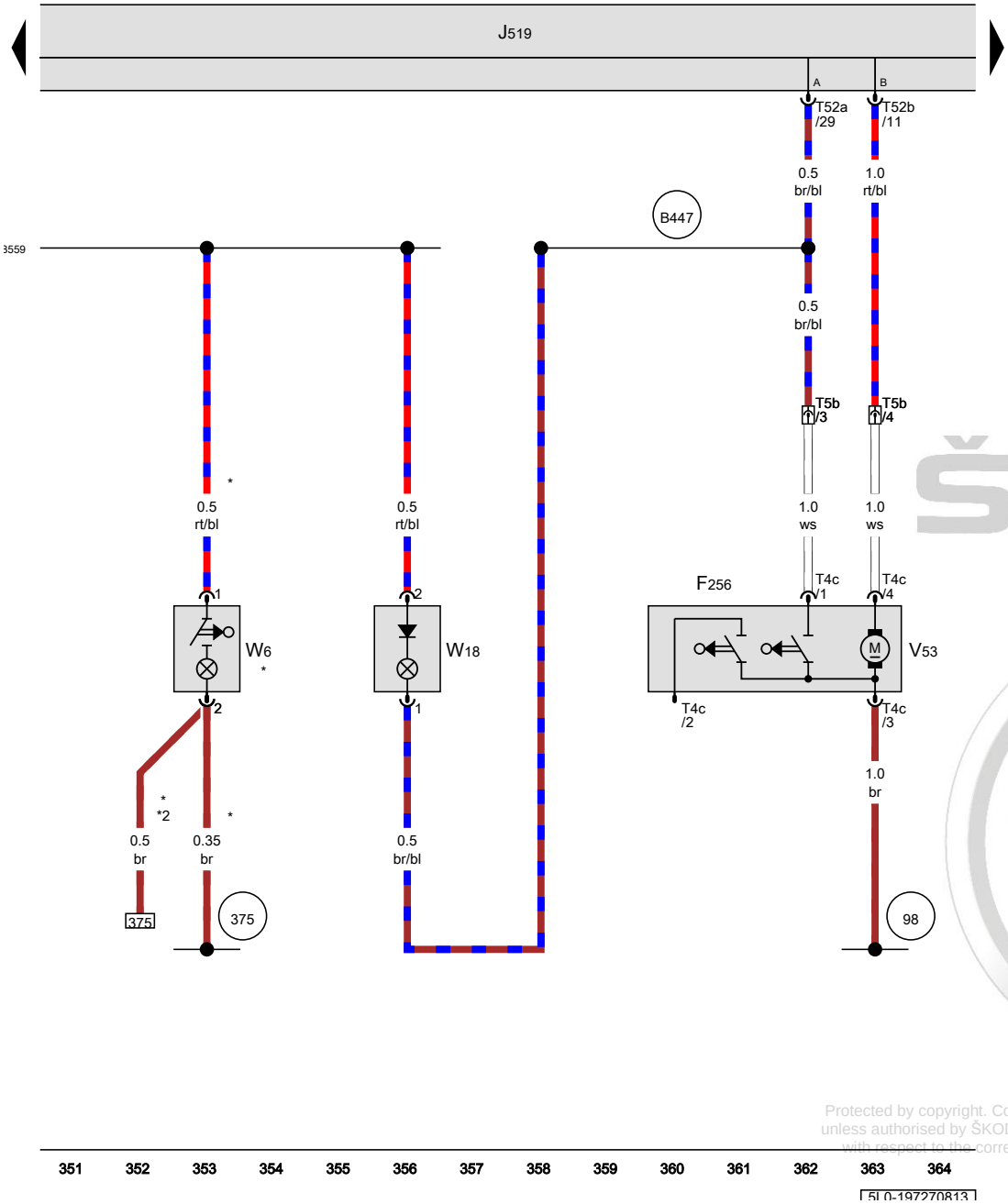
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

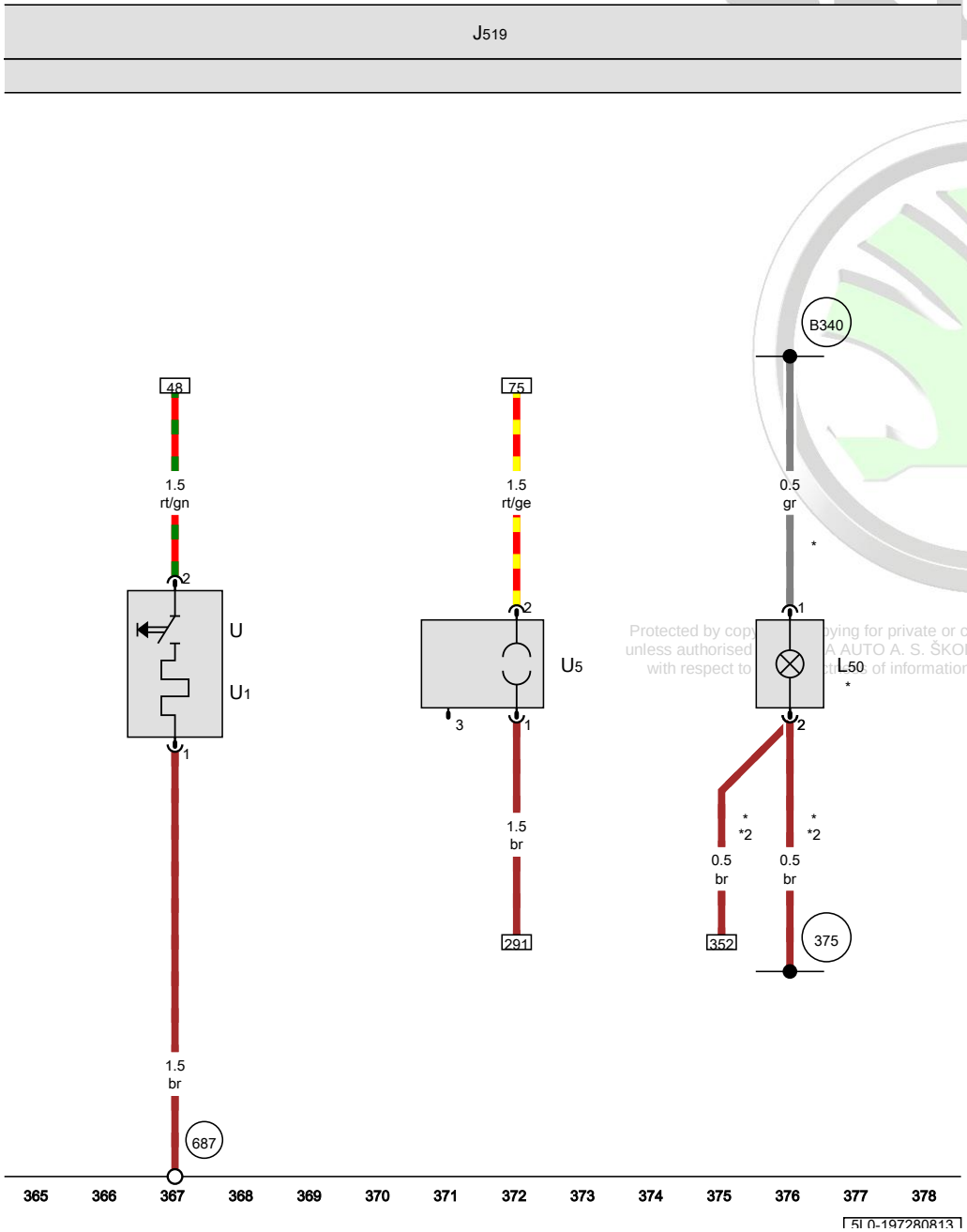
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

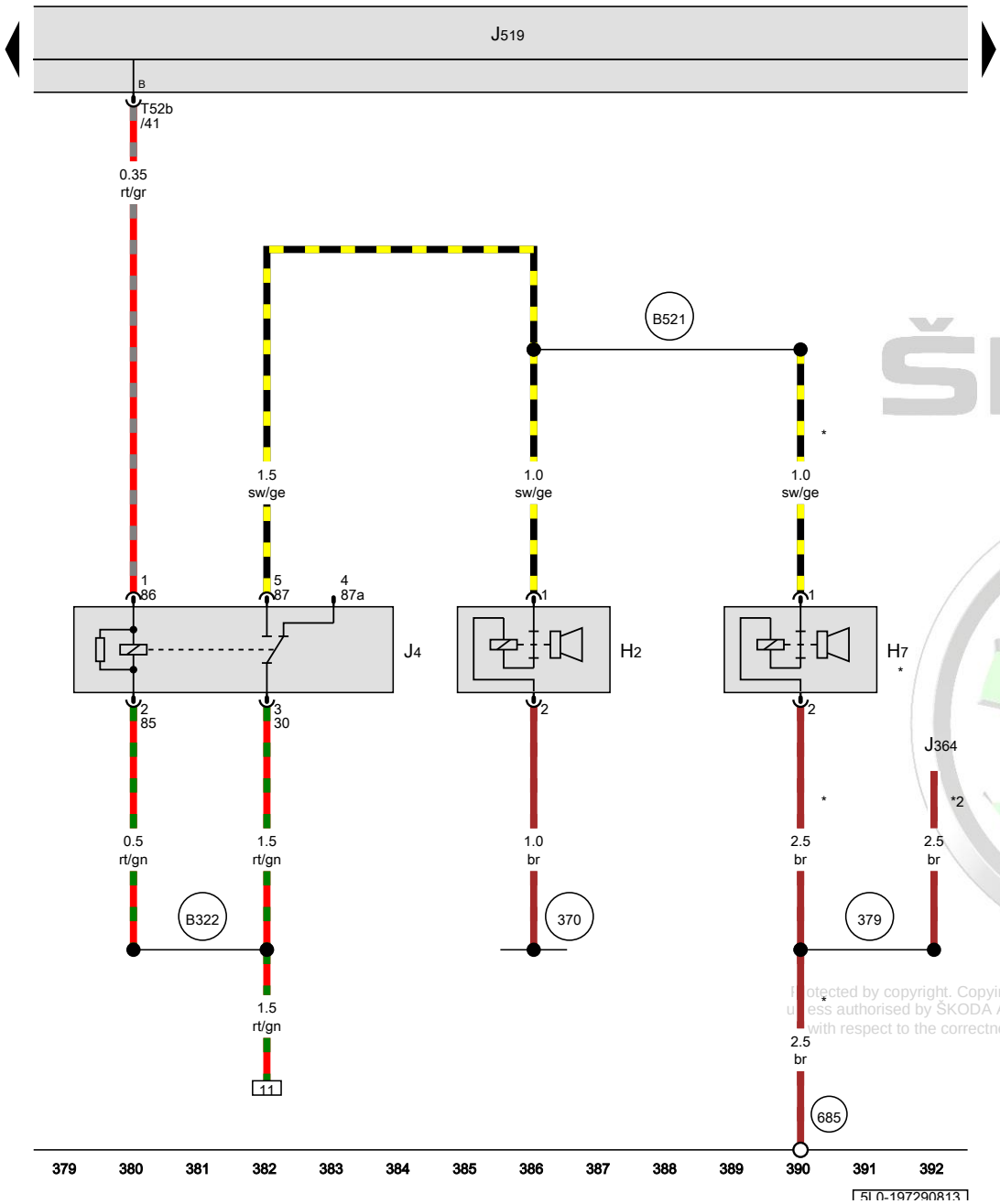
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

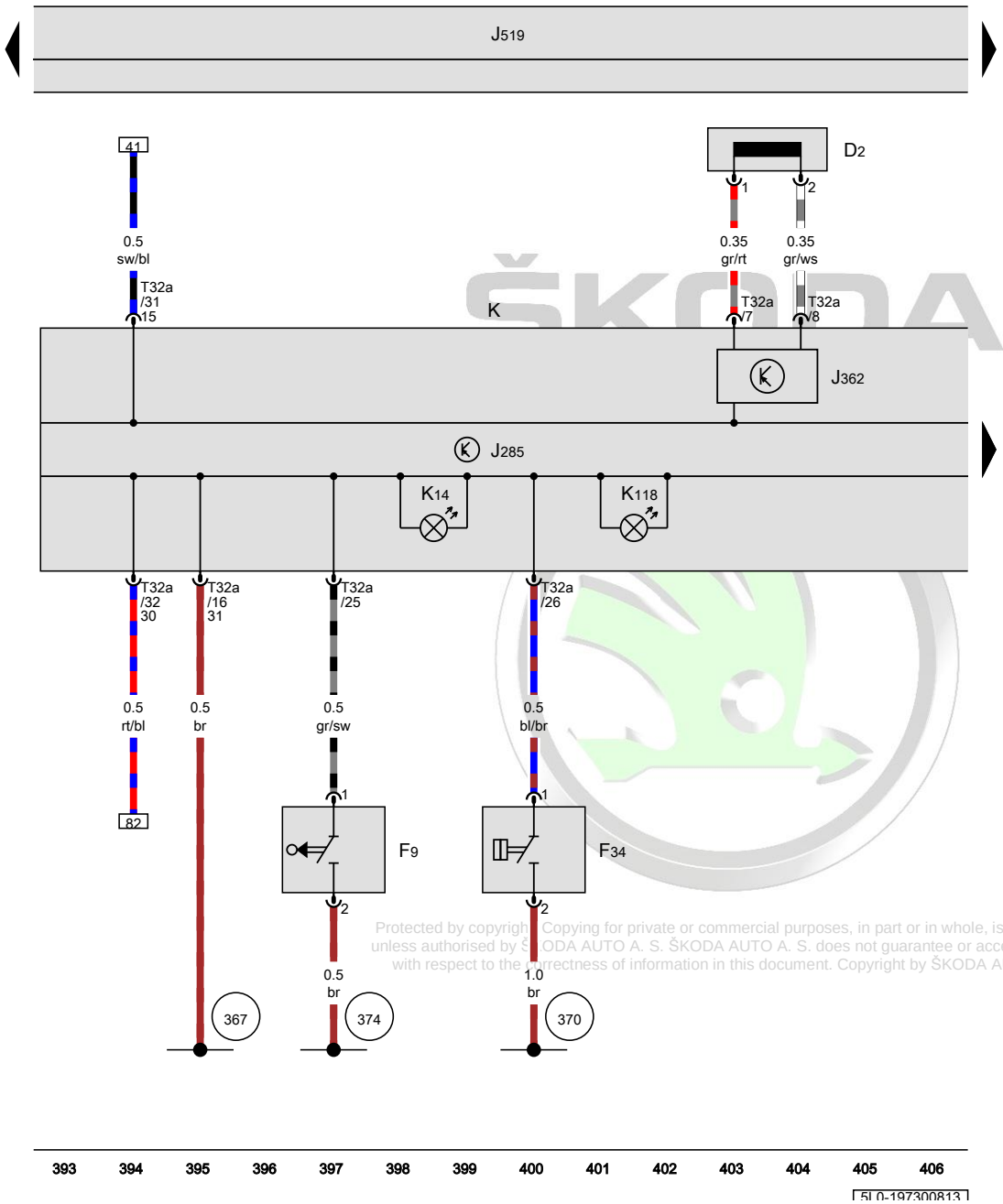


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

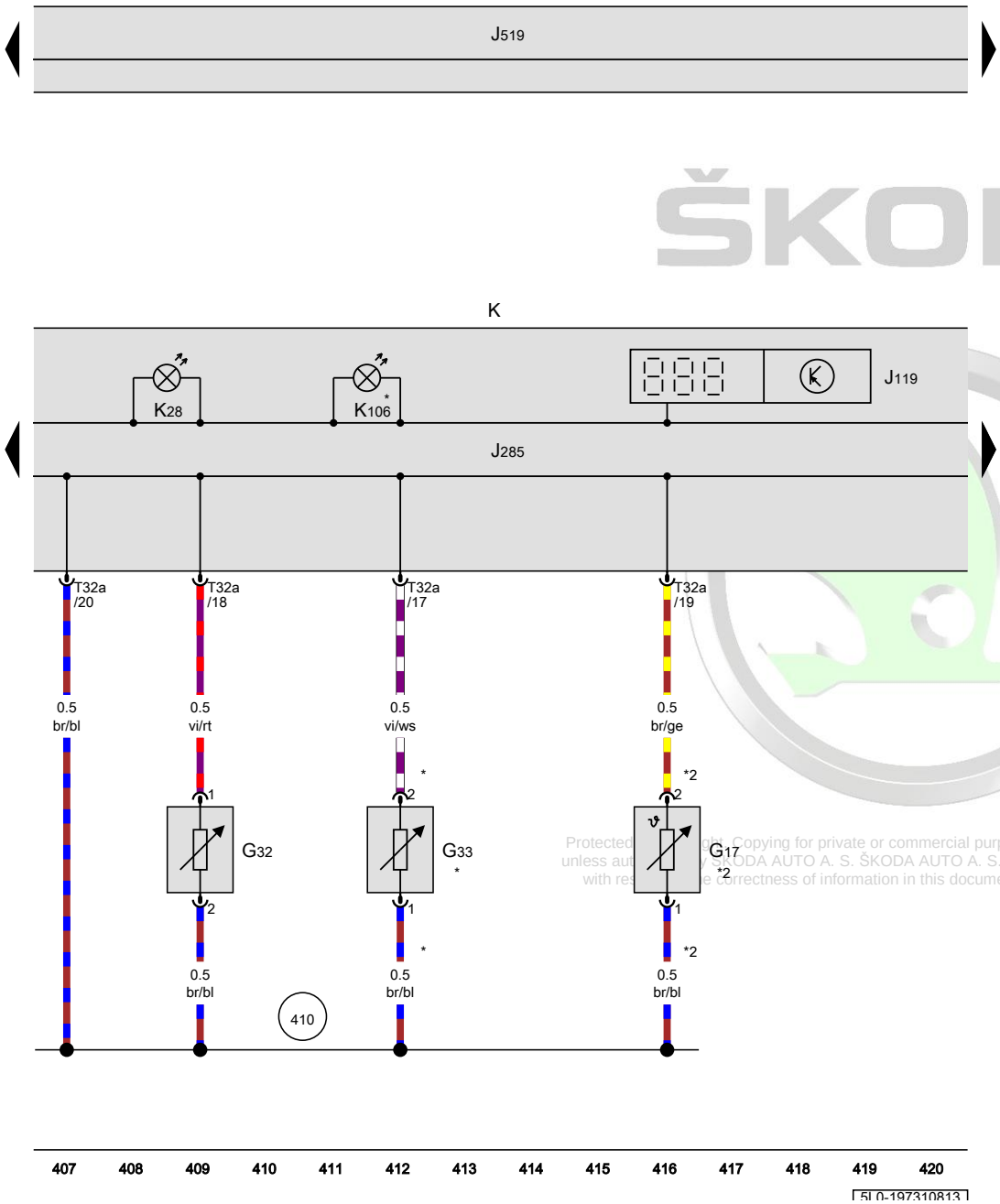


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

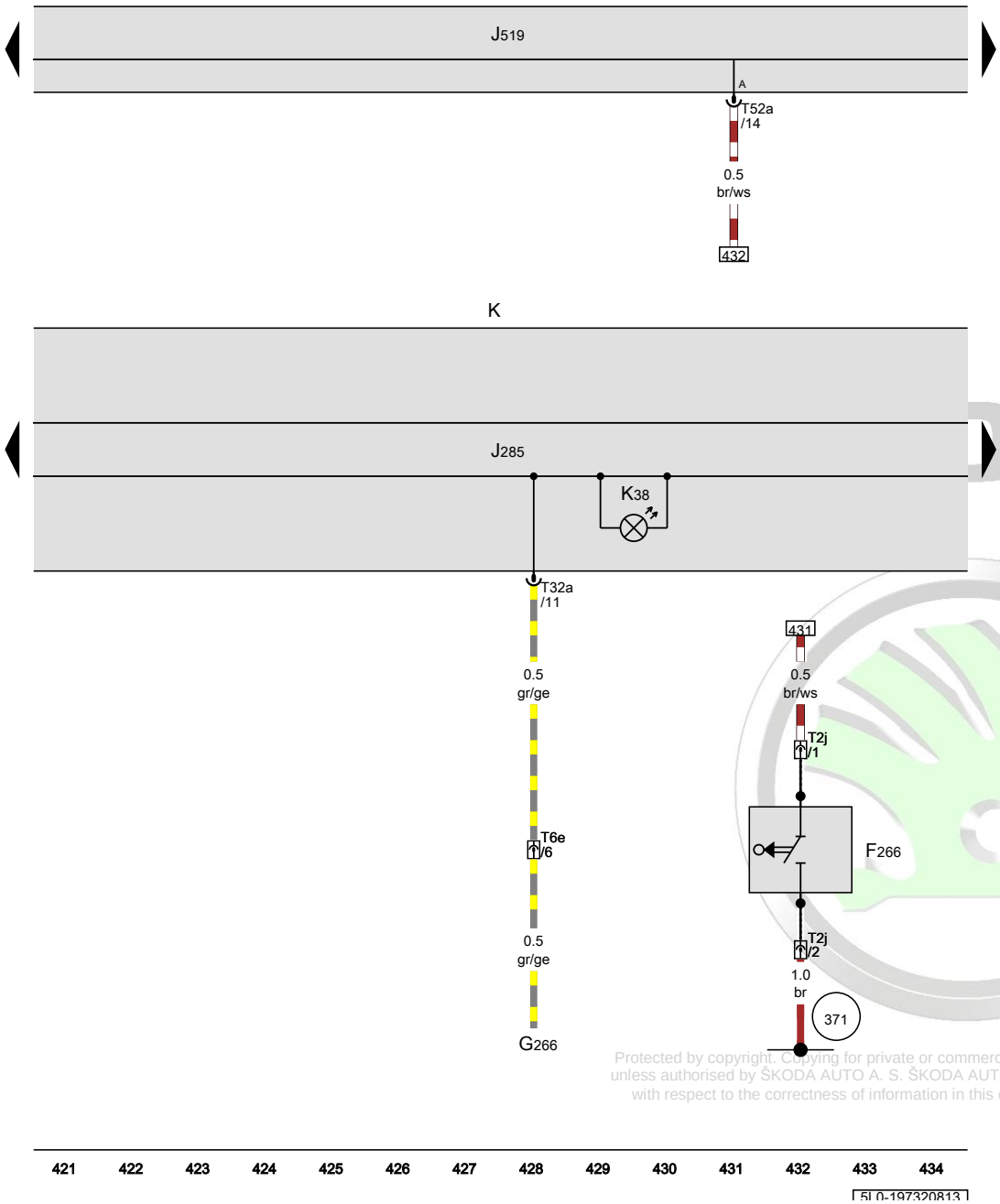


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

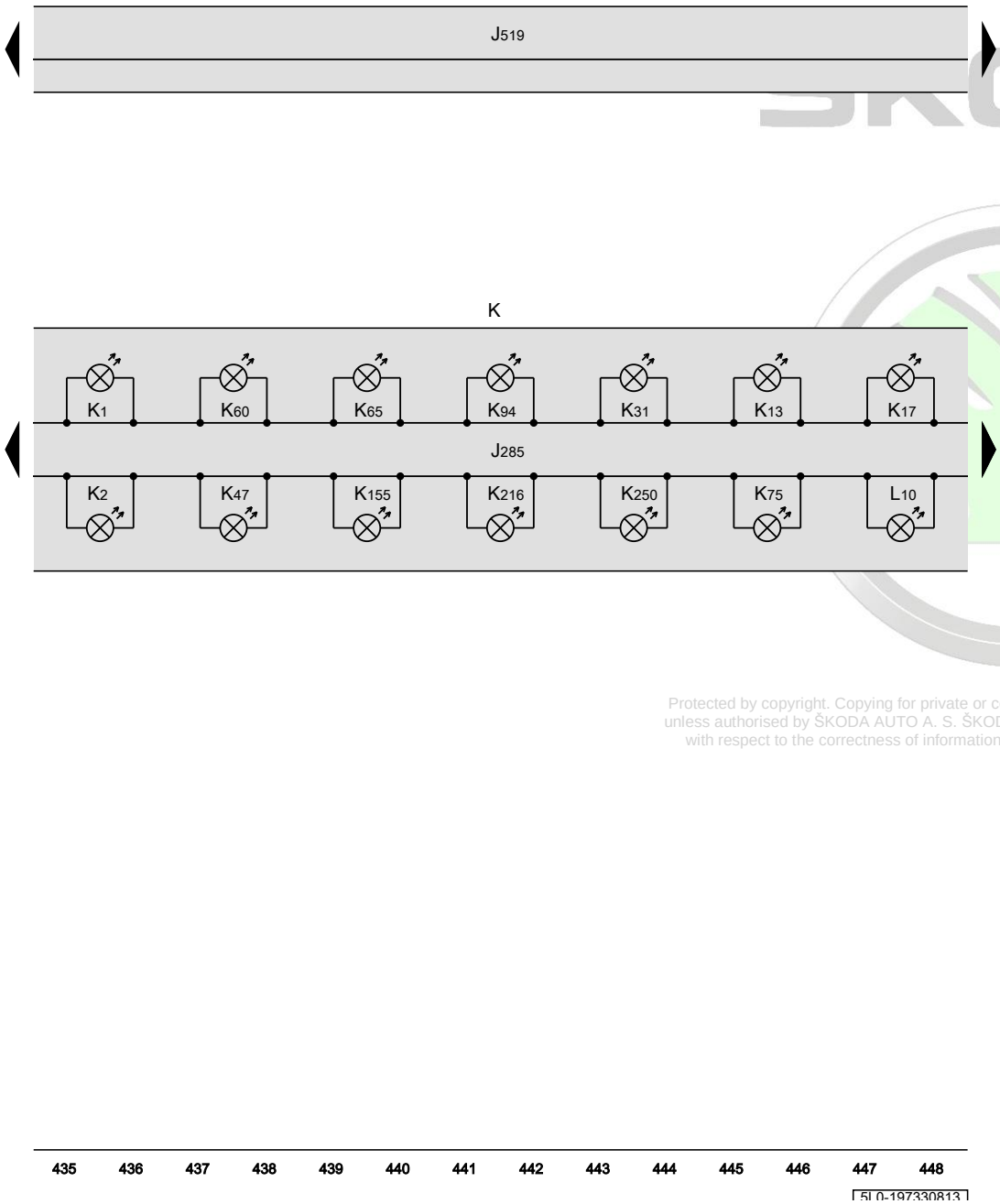


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

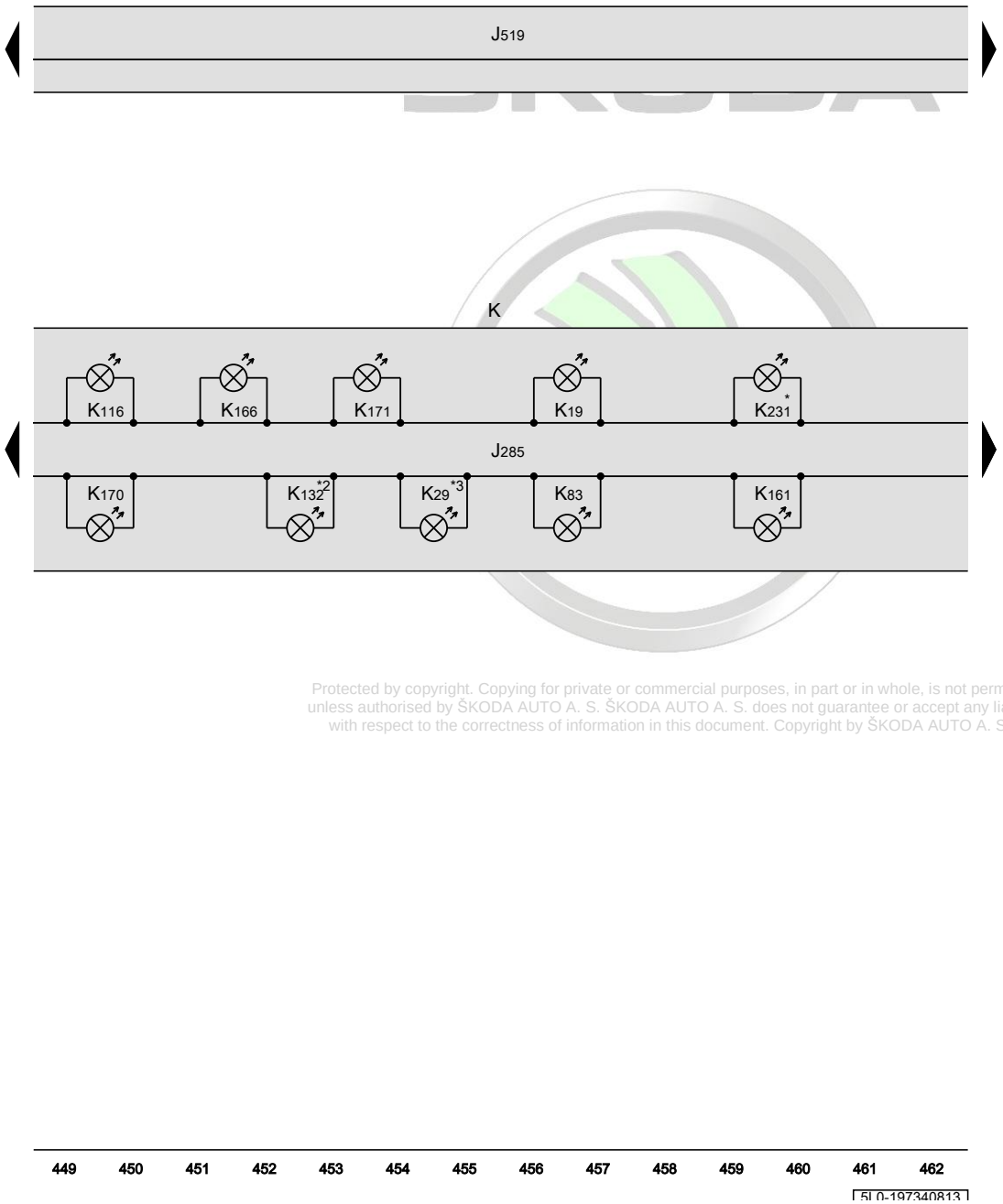


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

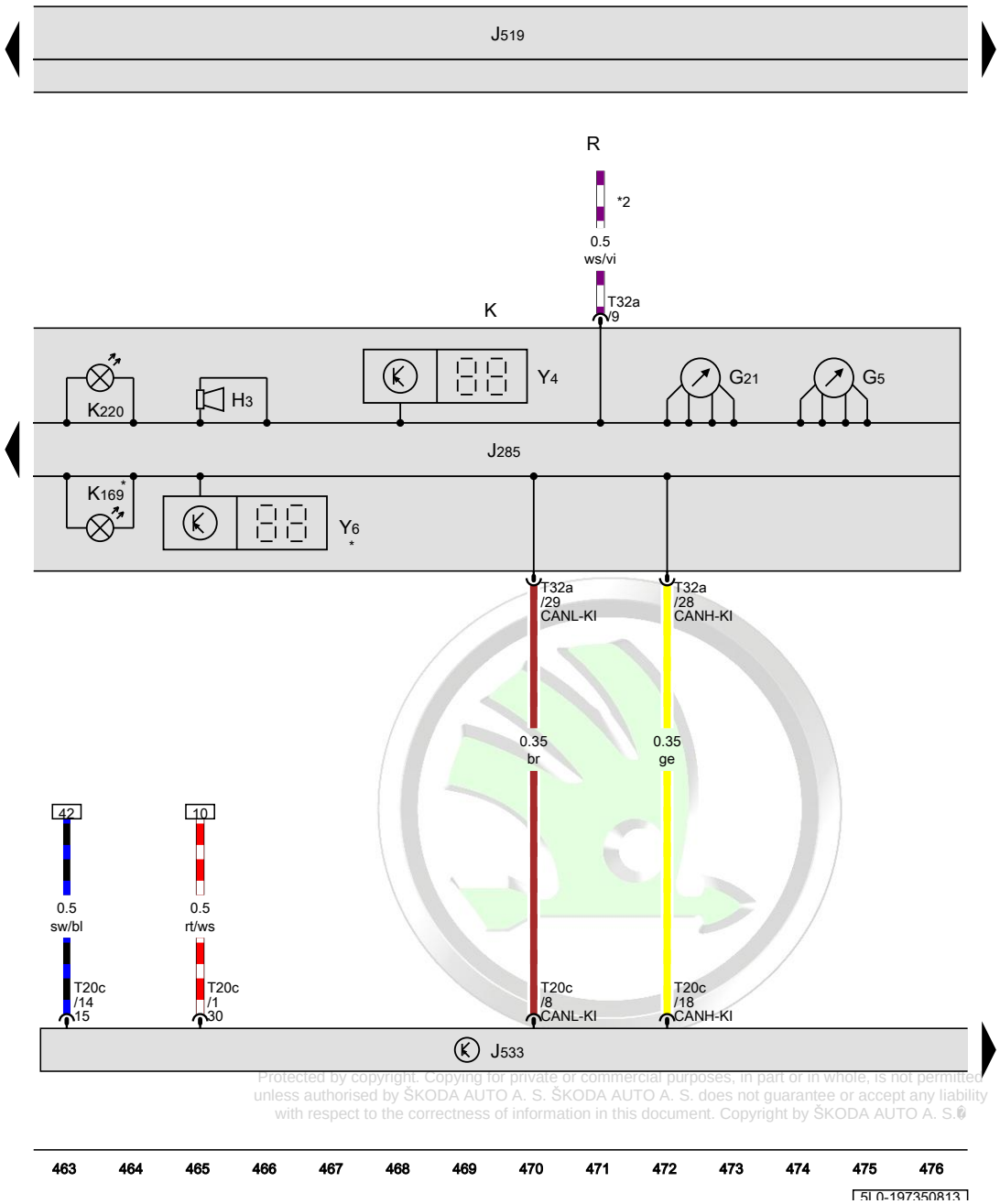


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

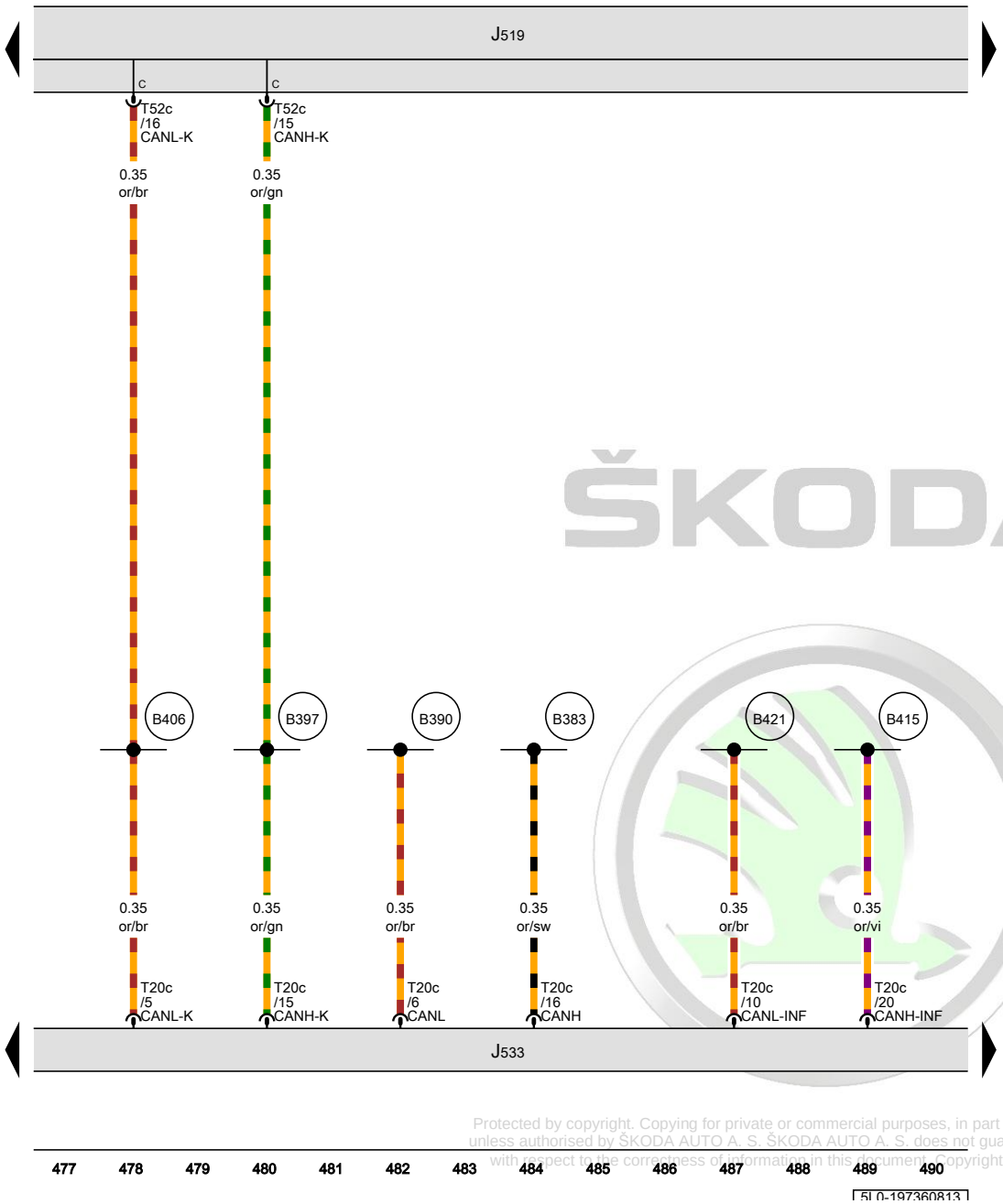


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

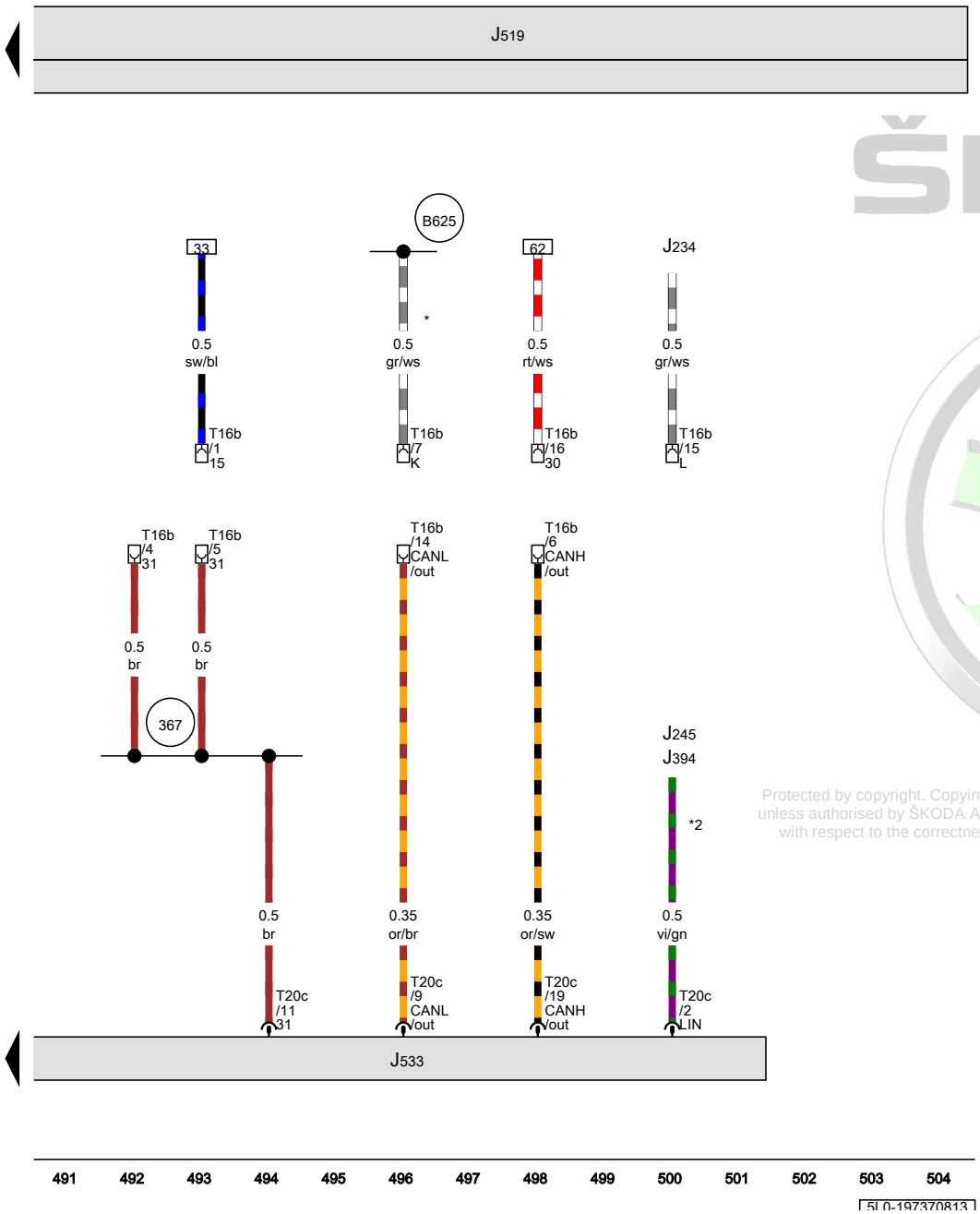
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

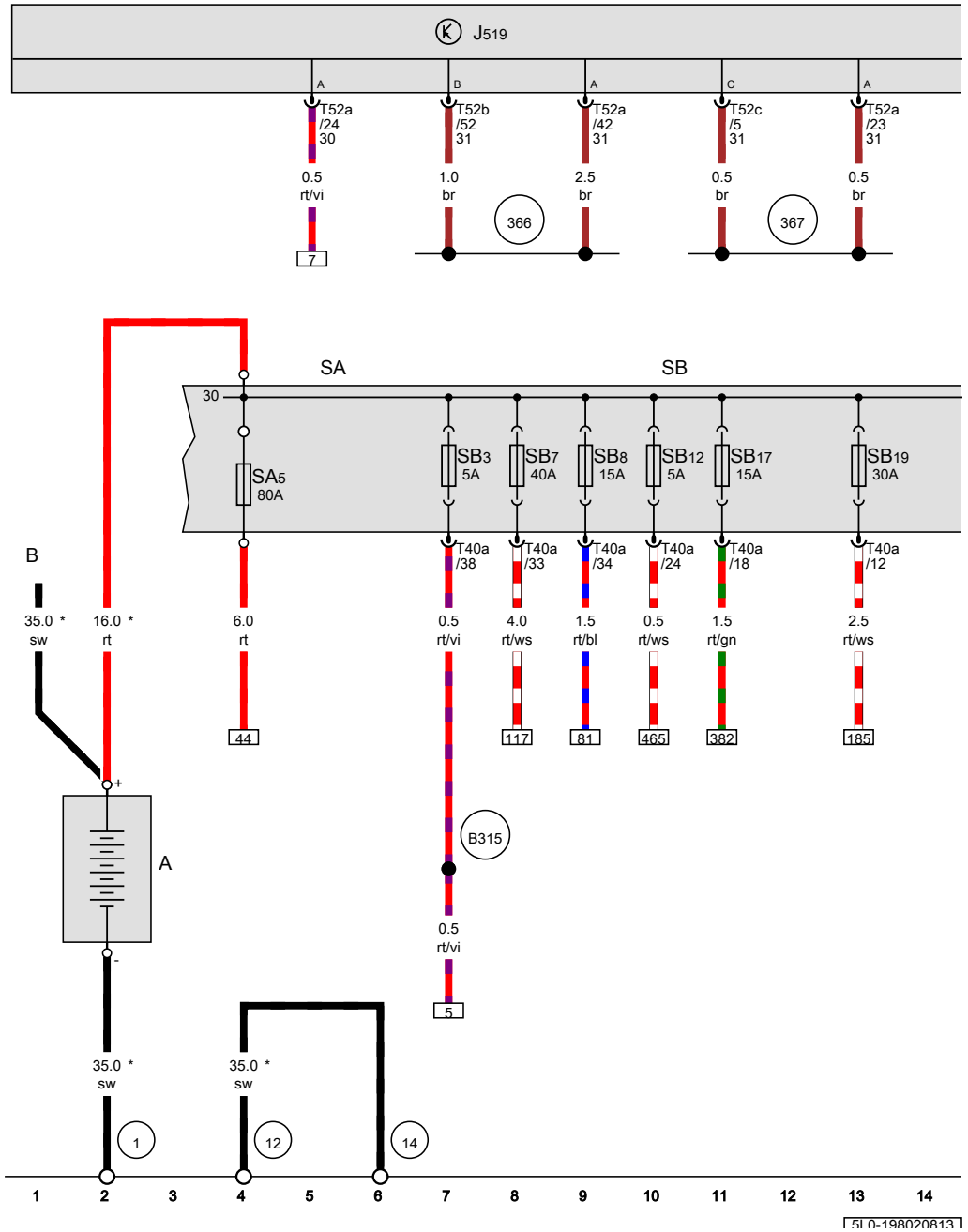
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

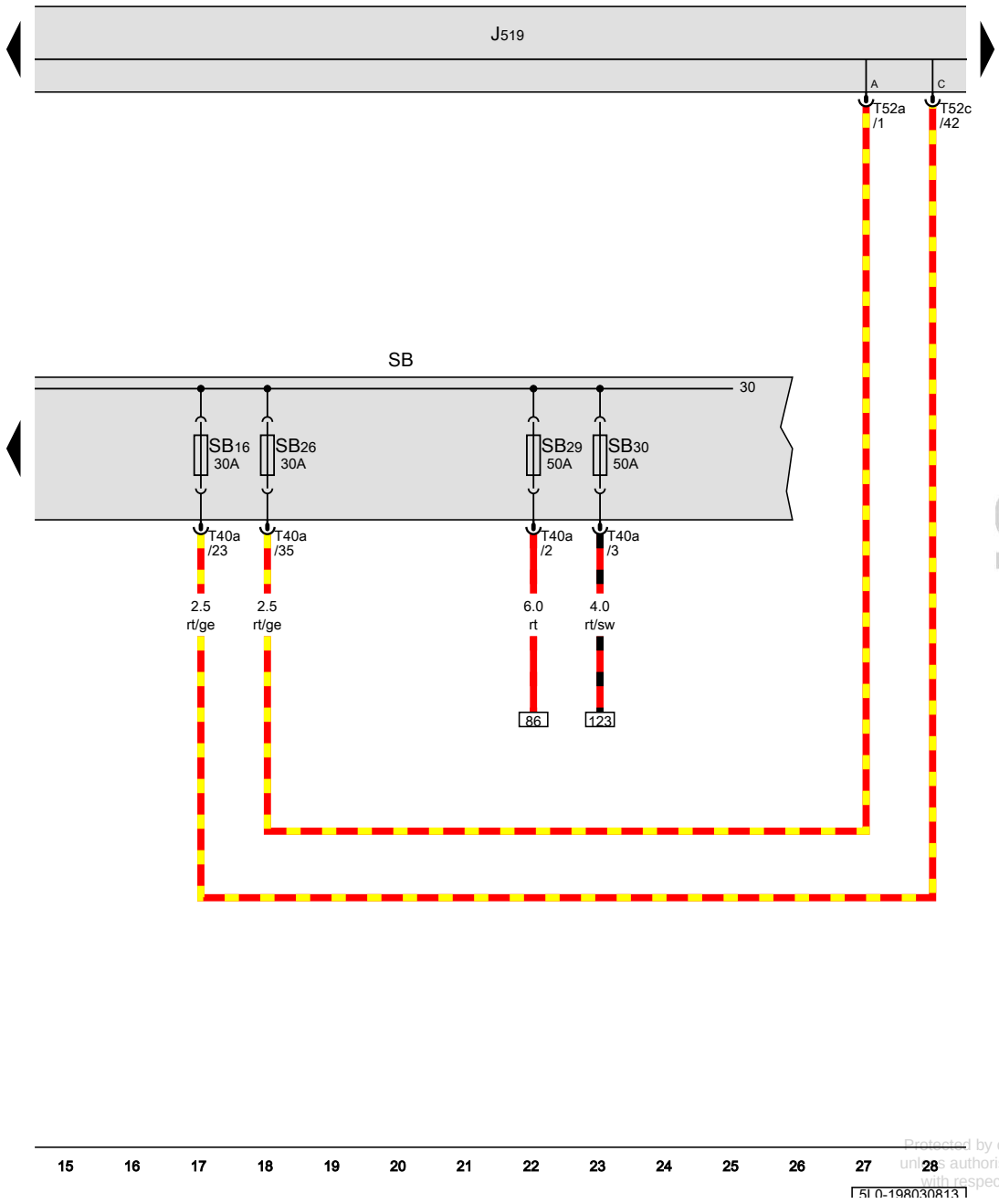


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
tected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

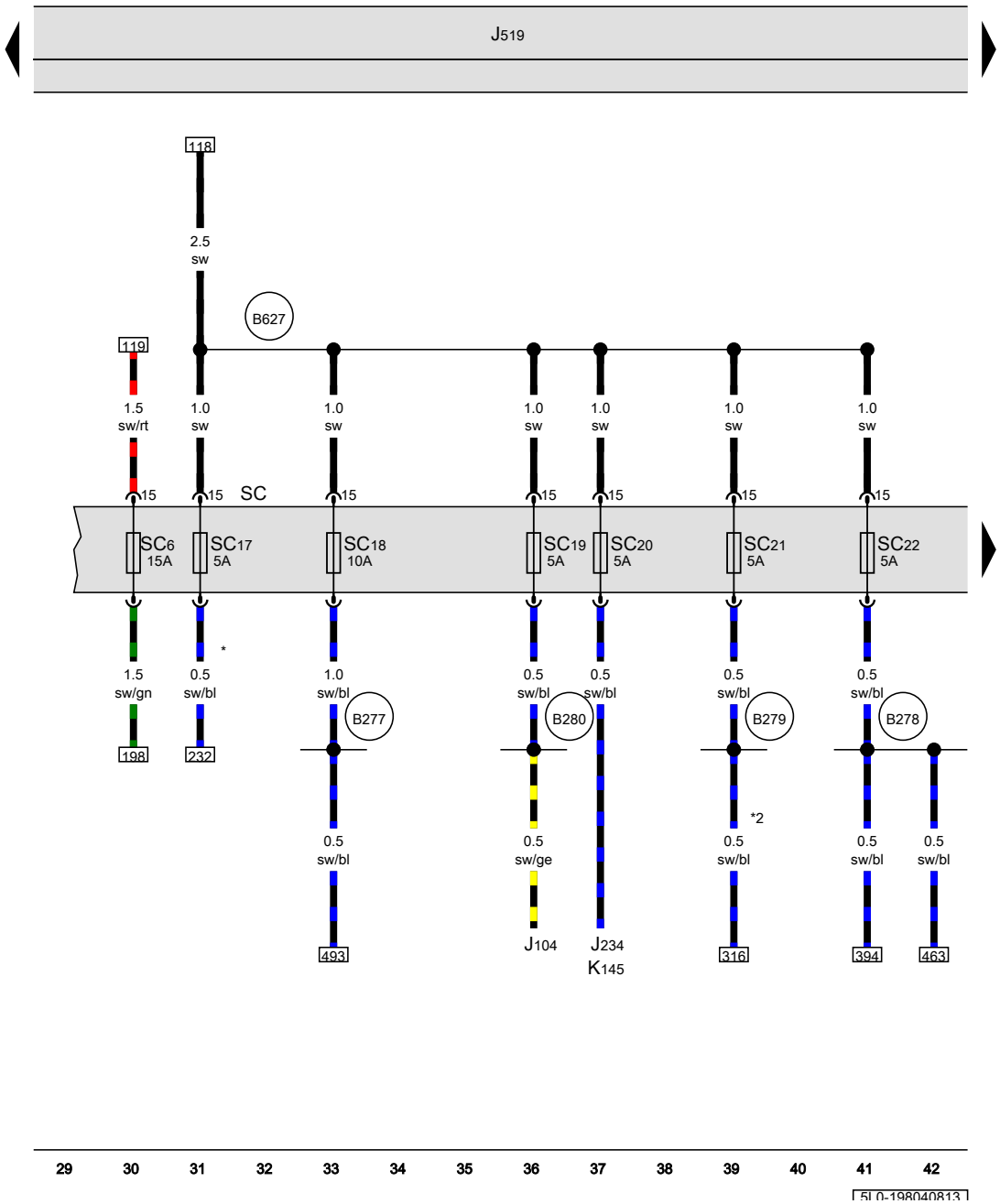


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

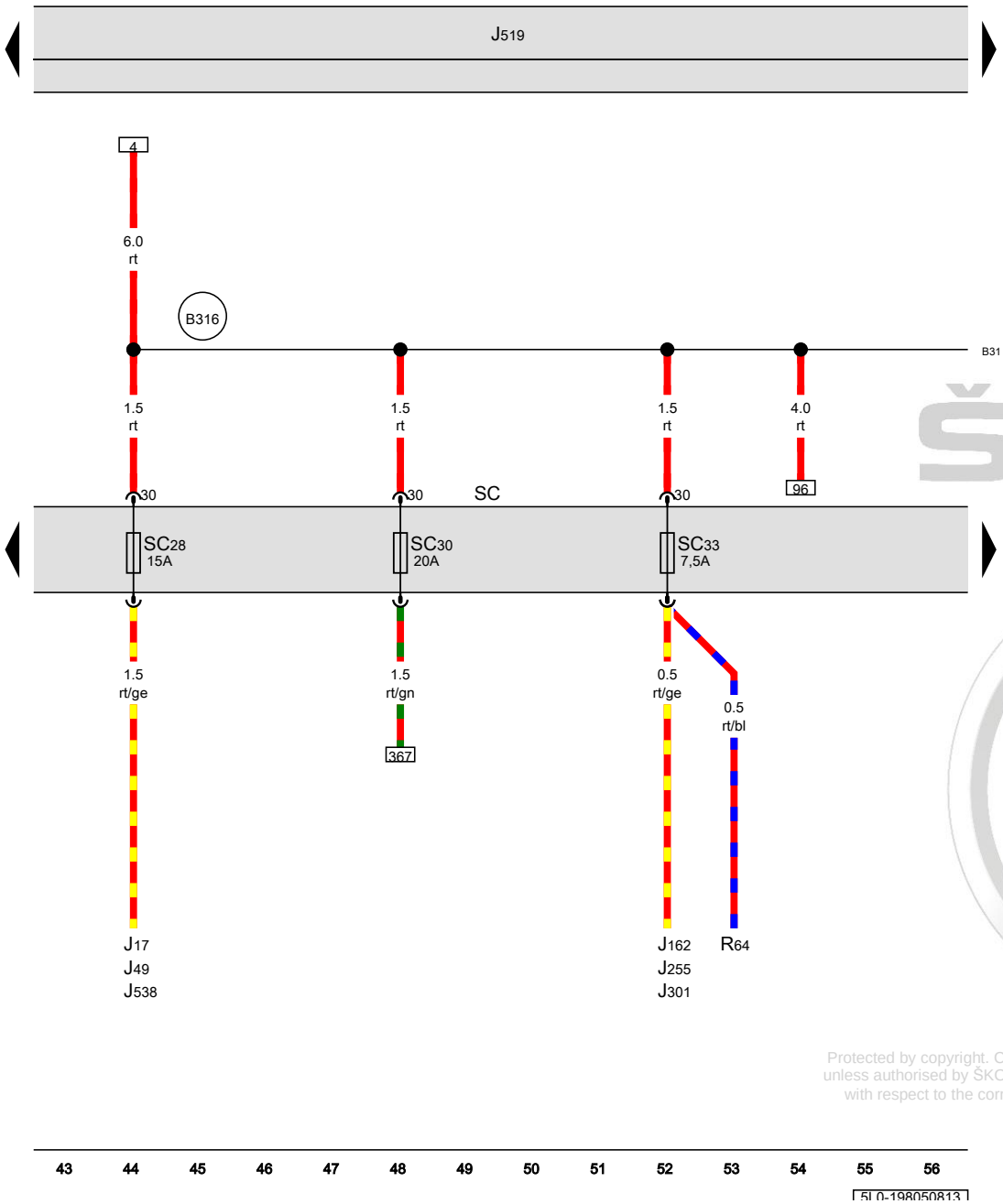


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

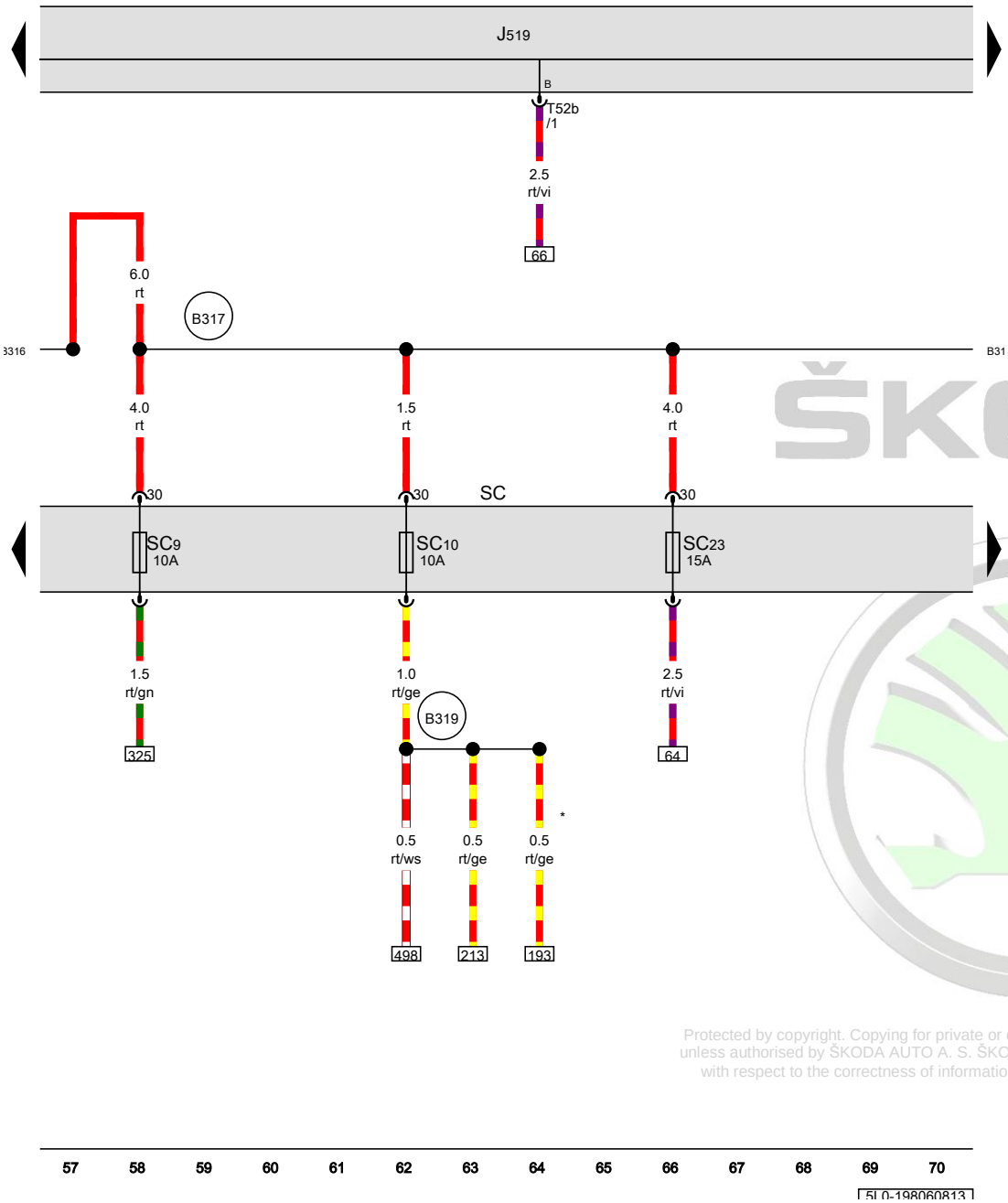


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

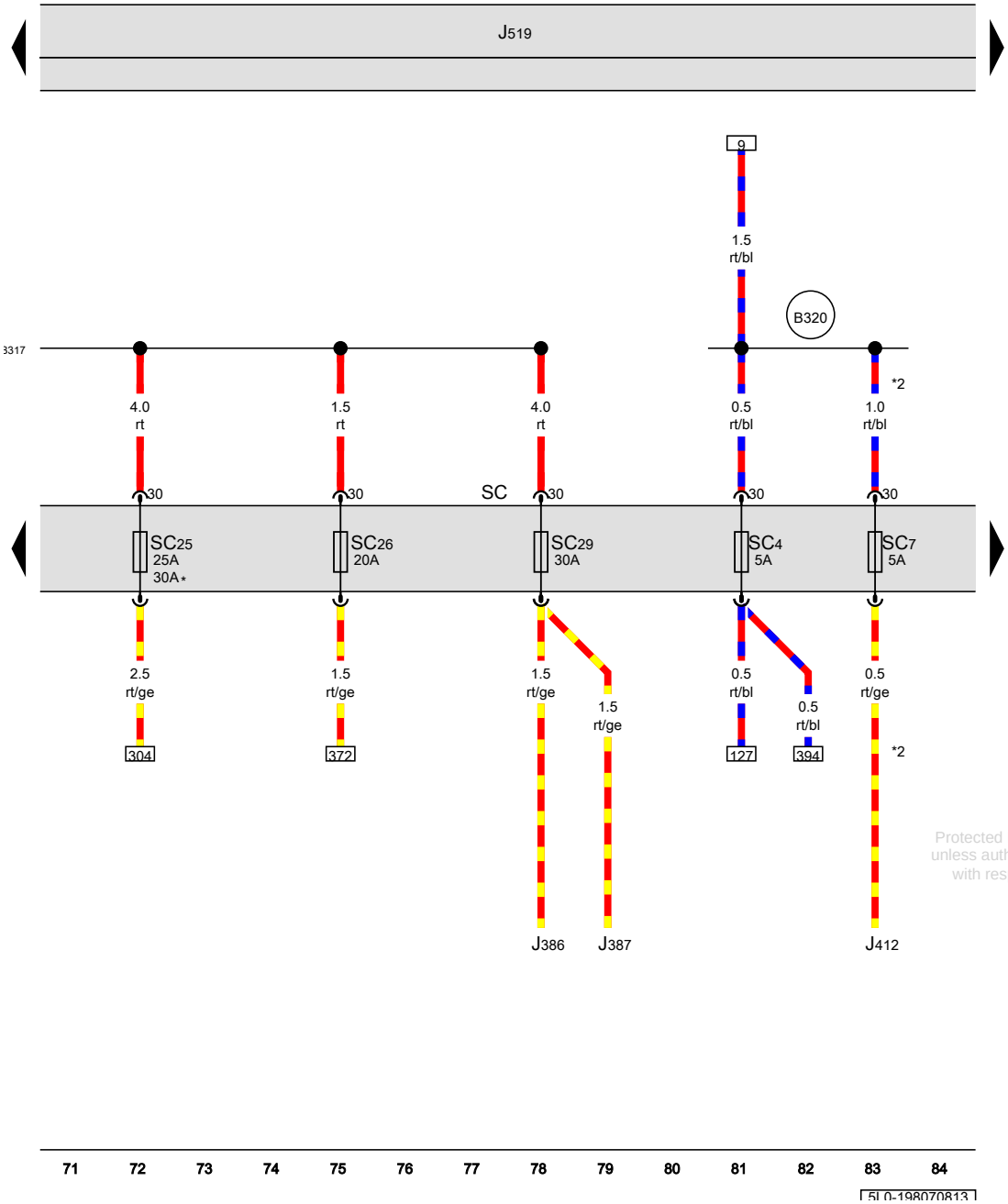


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

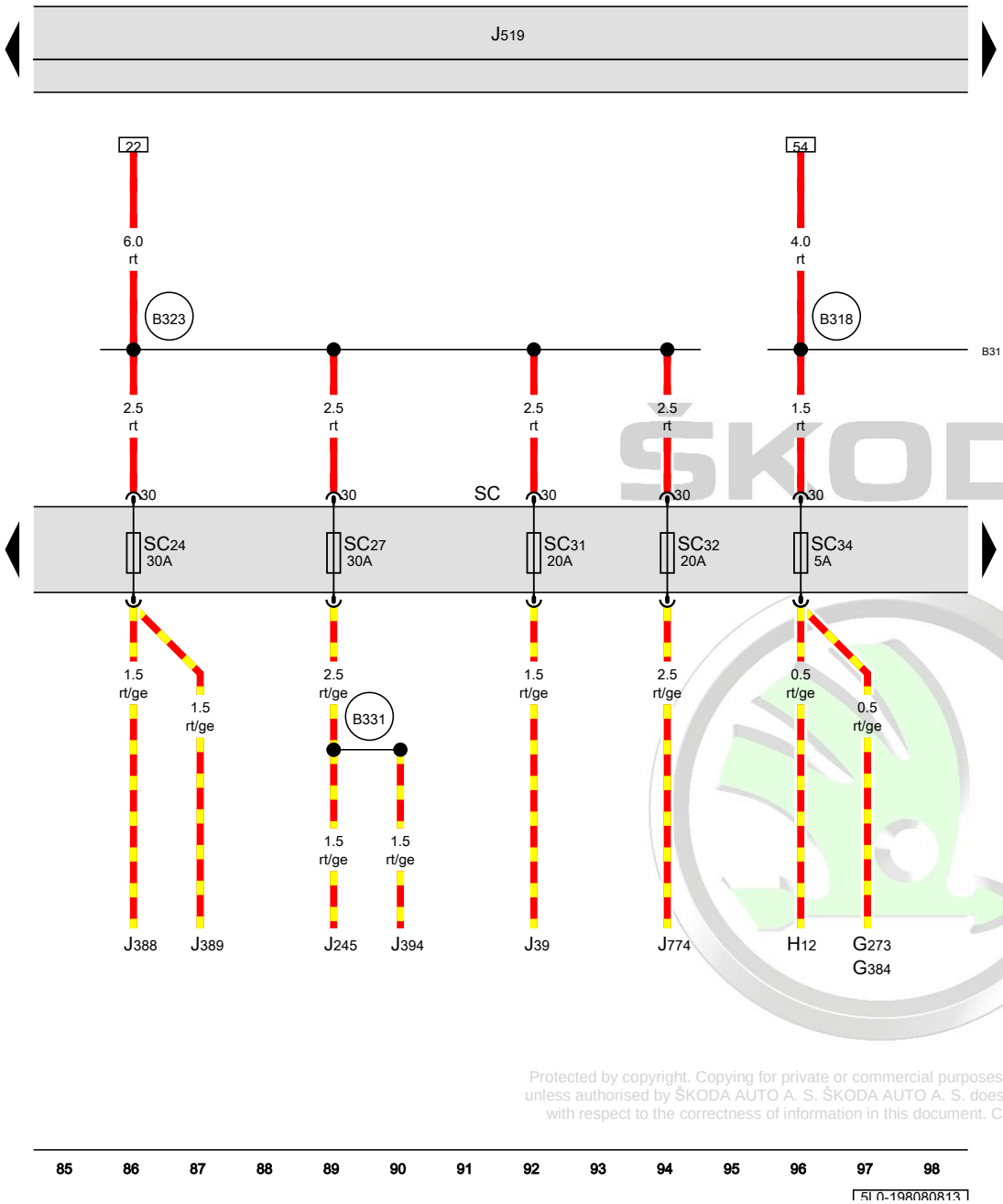


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

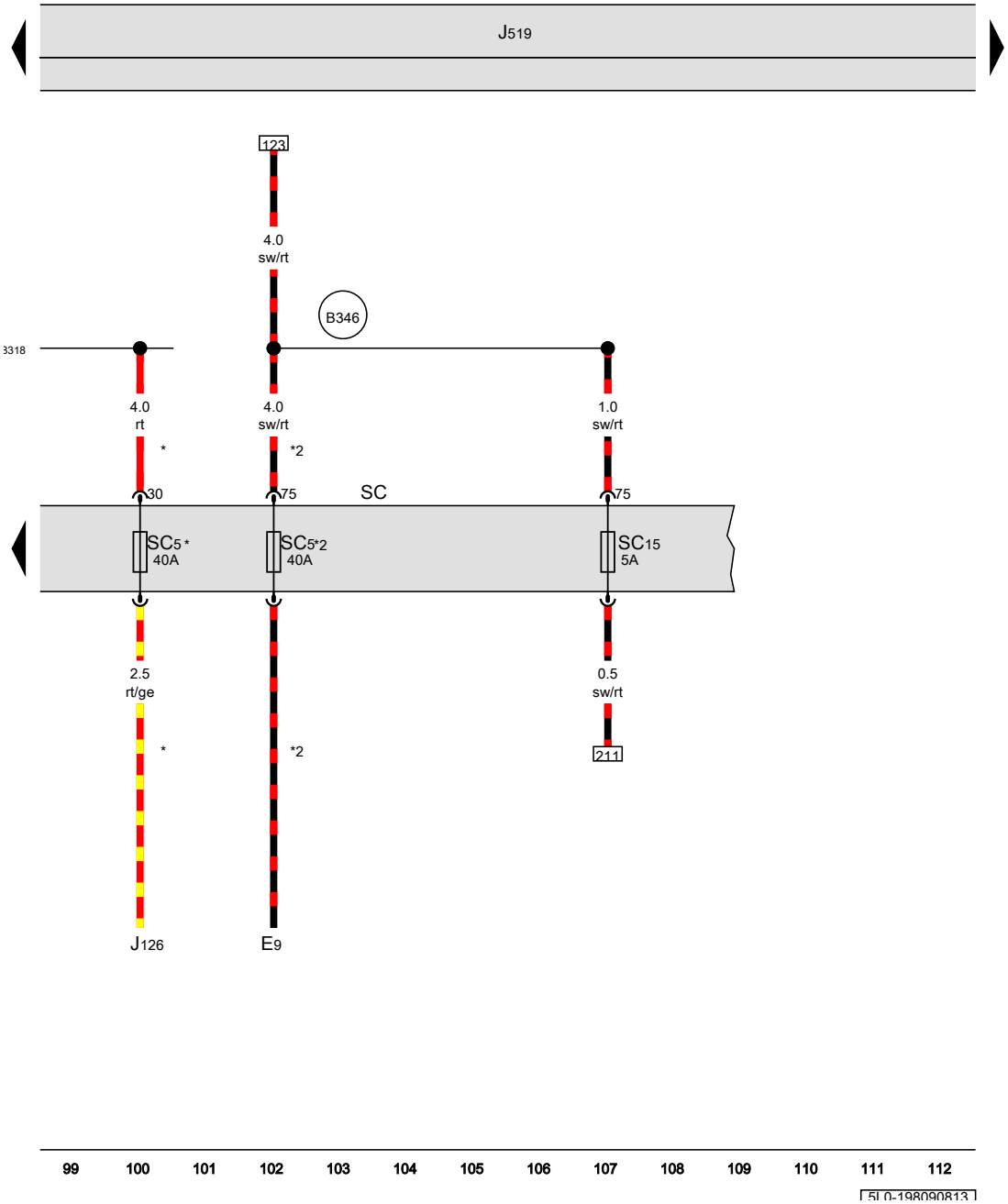


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

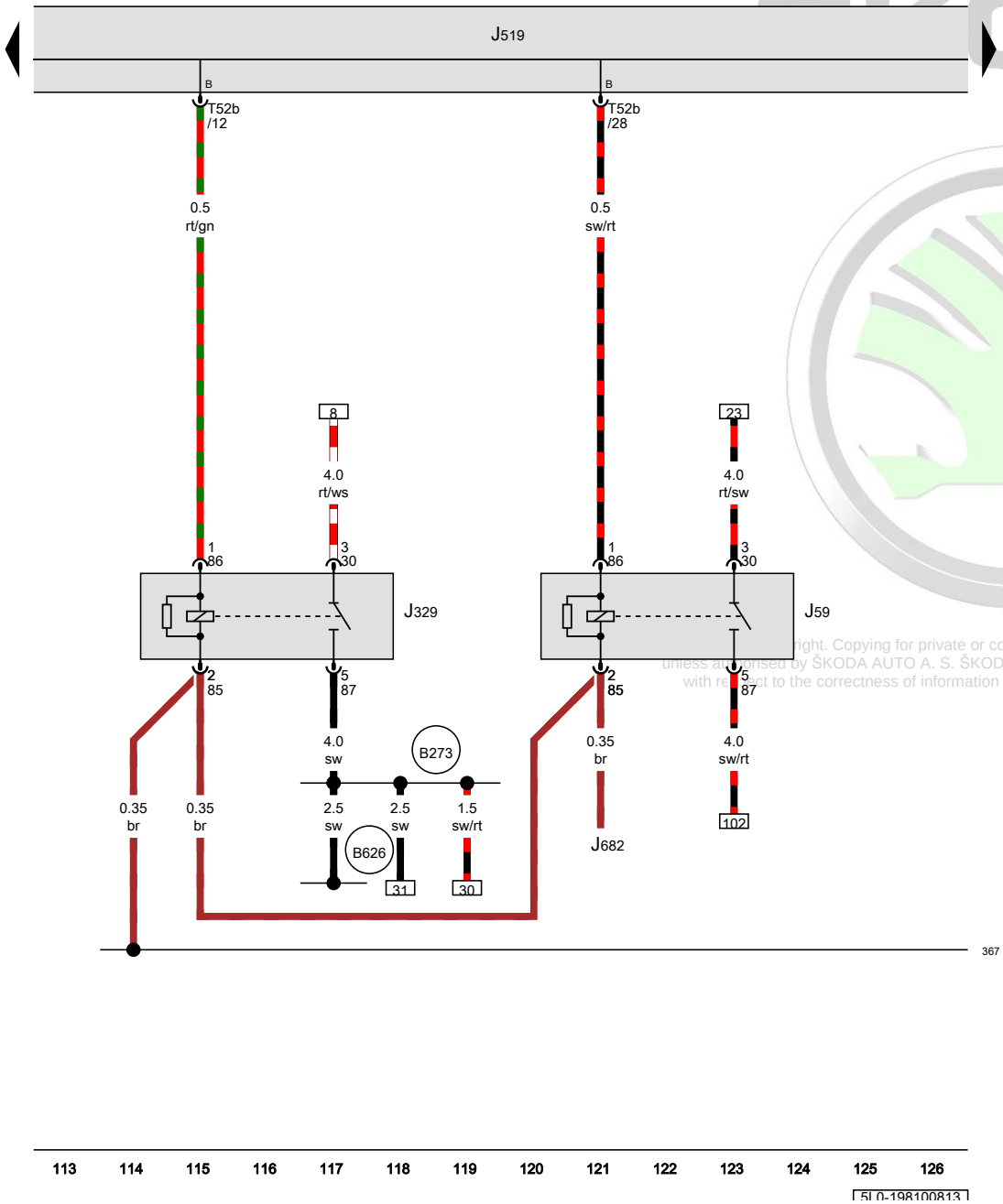
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

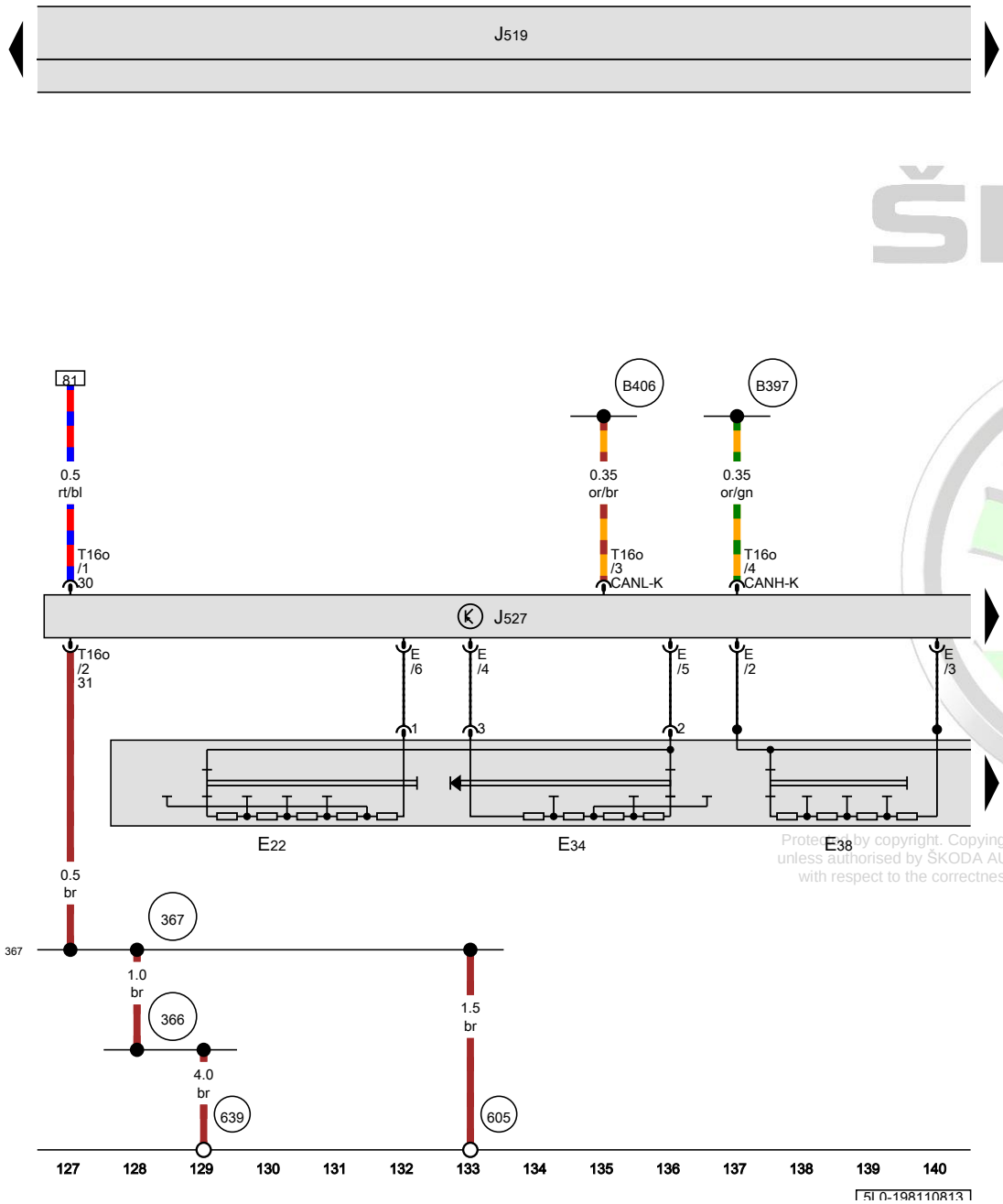
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

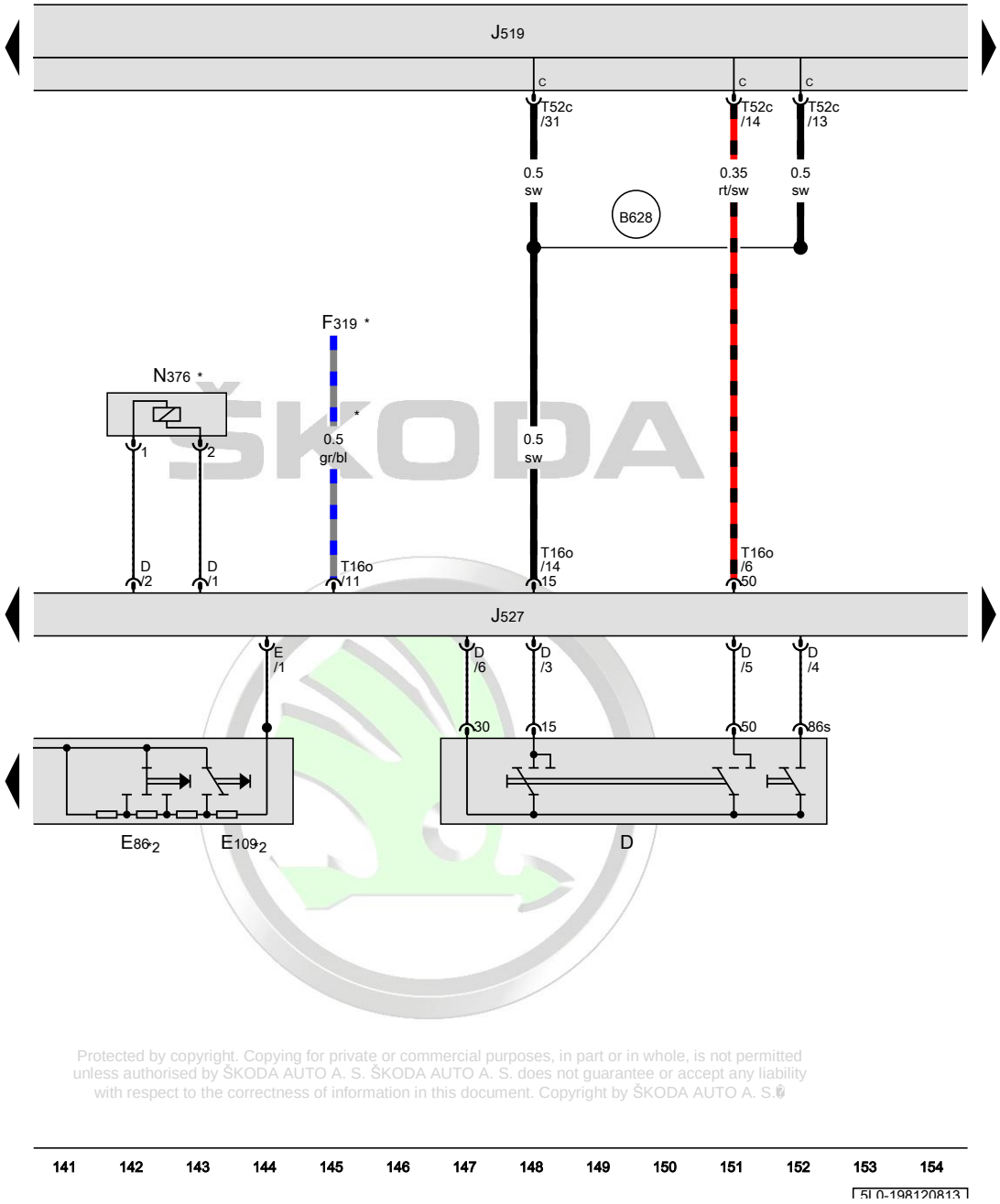


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

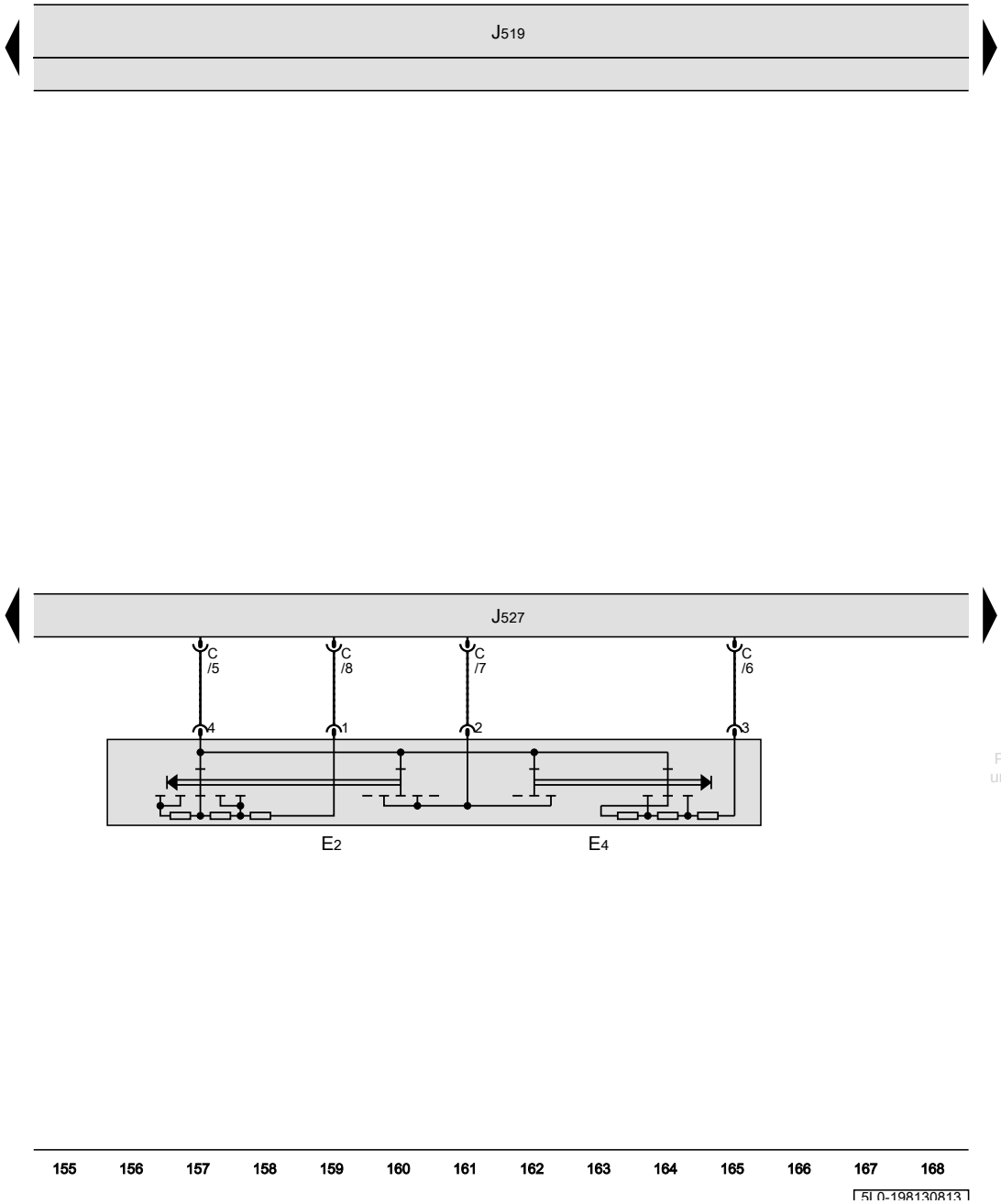
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

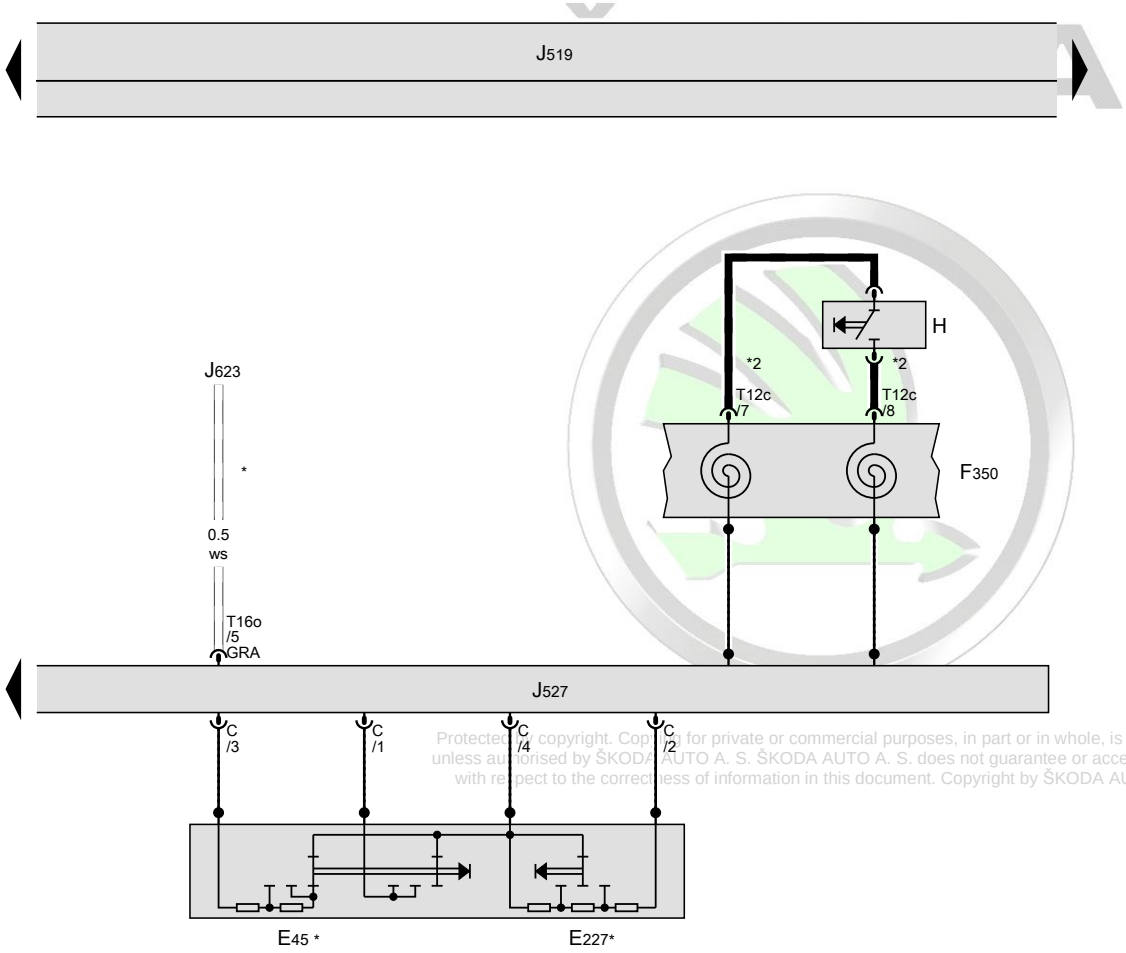
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

5l 0-1981408l3

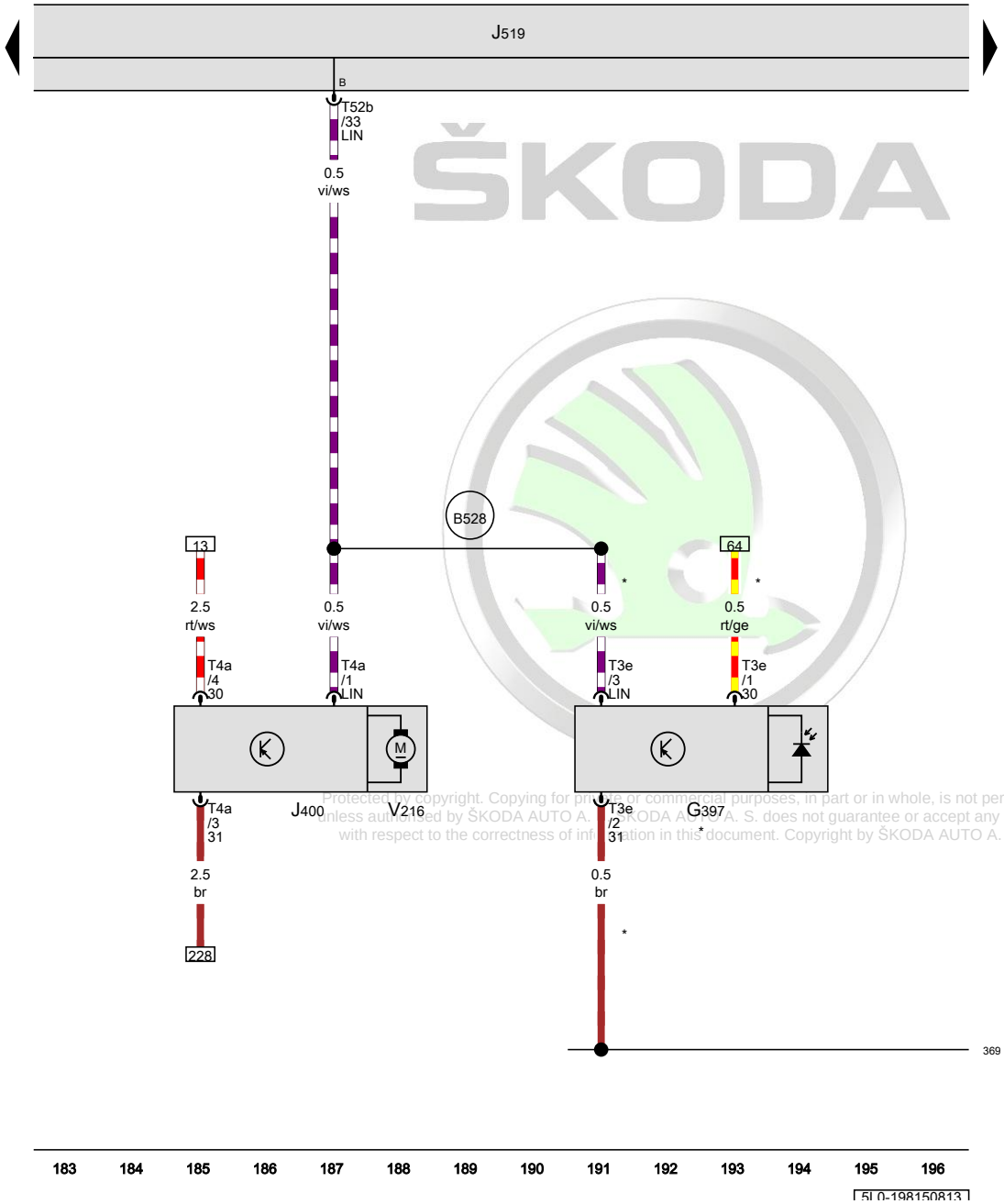
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

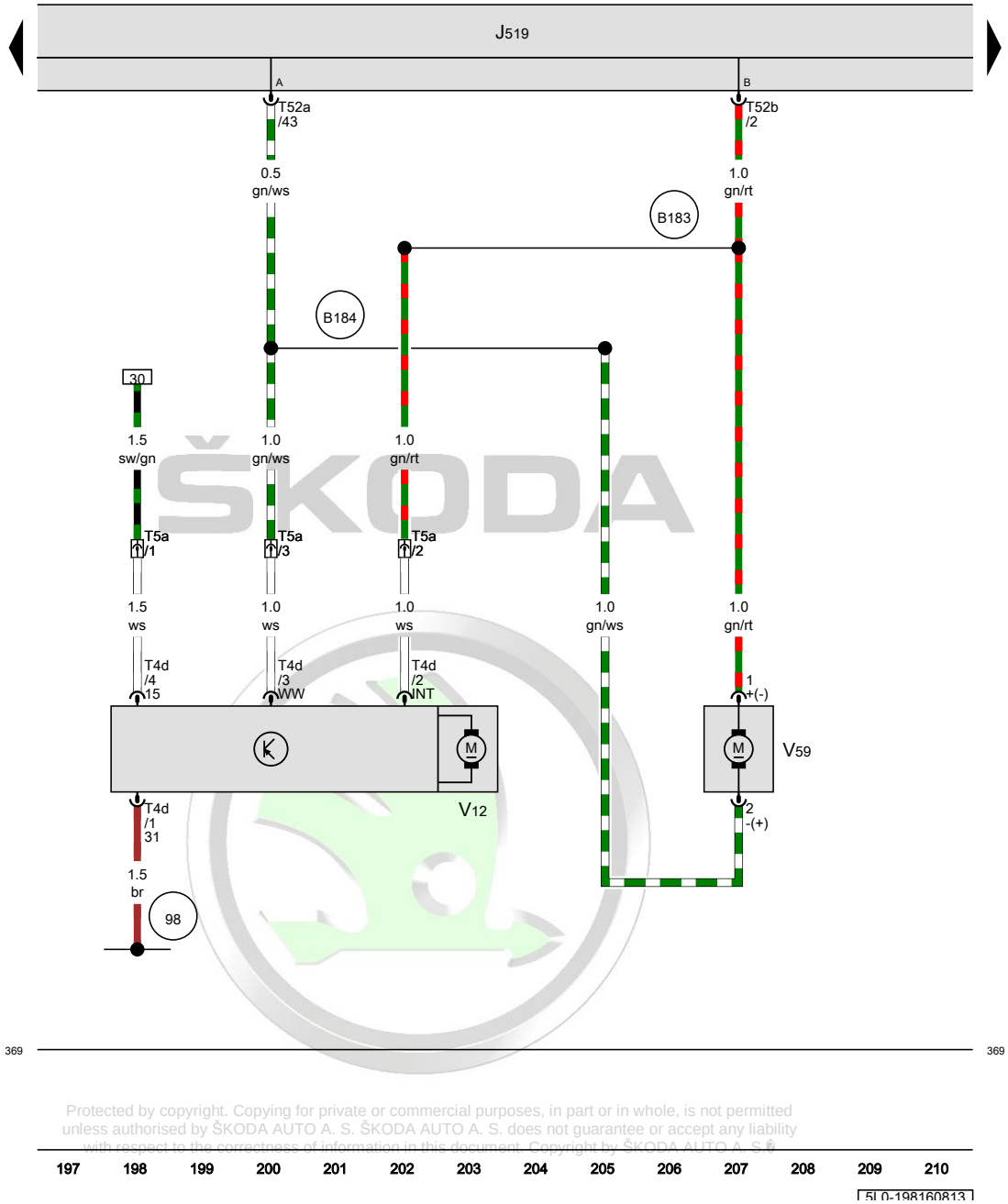
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

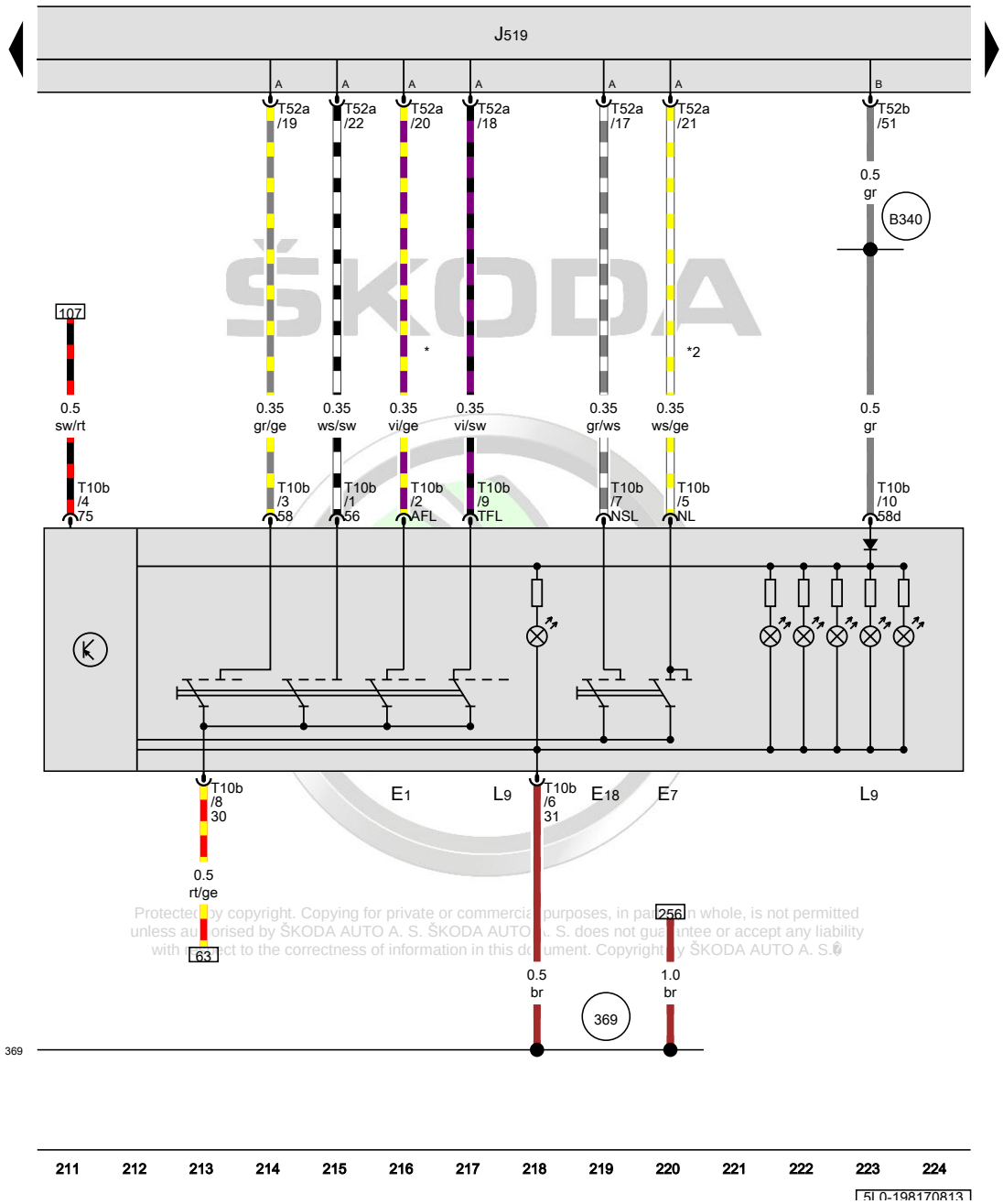


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

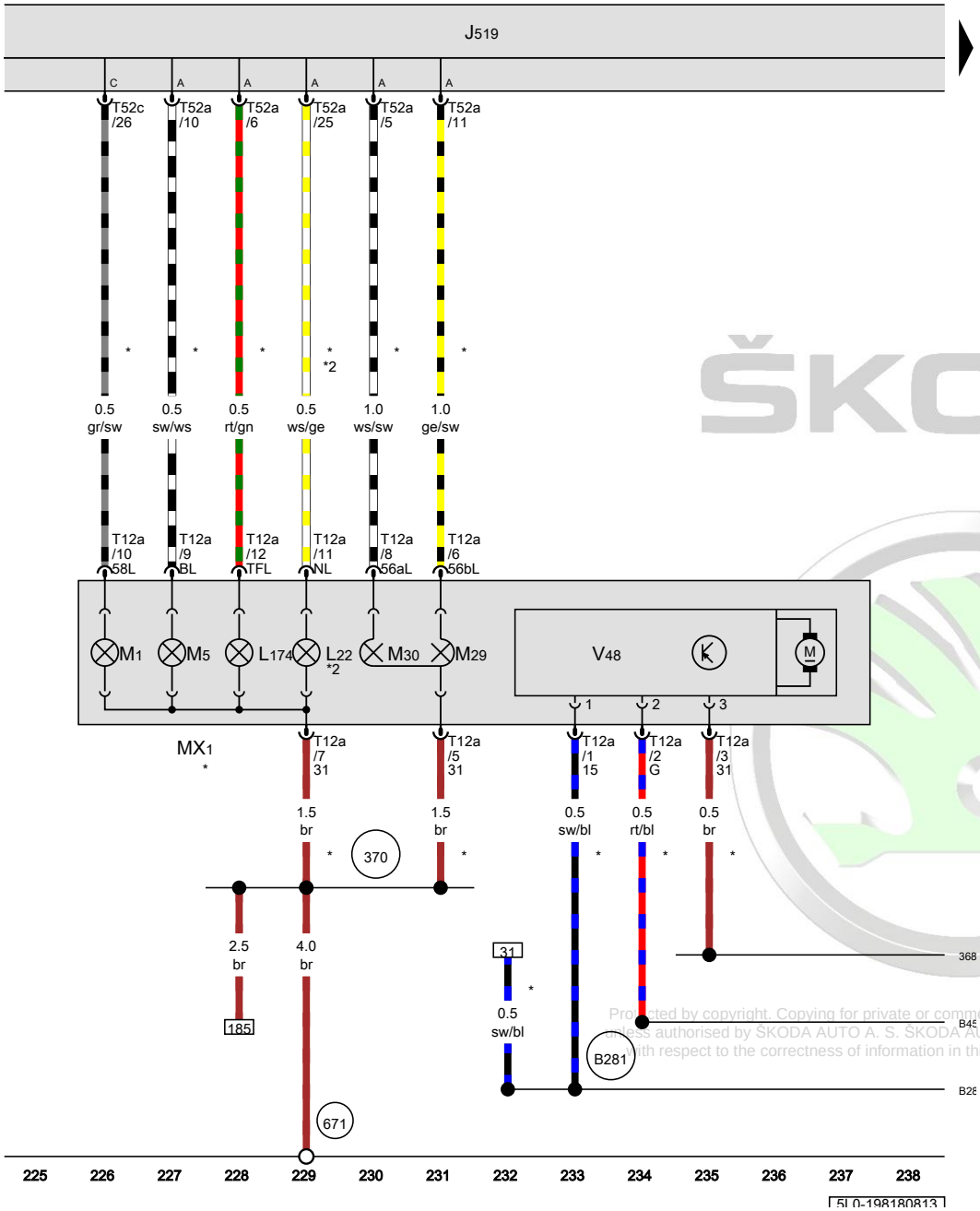


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

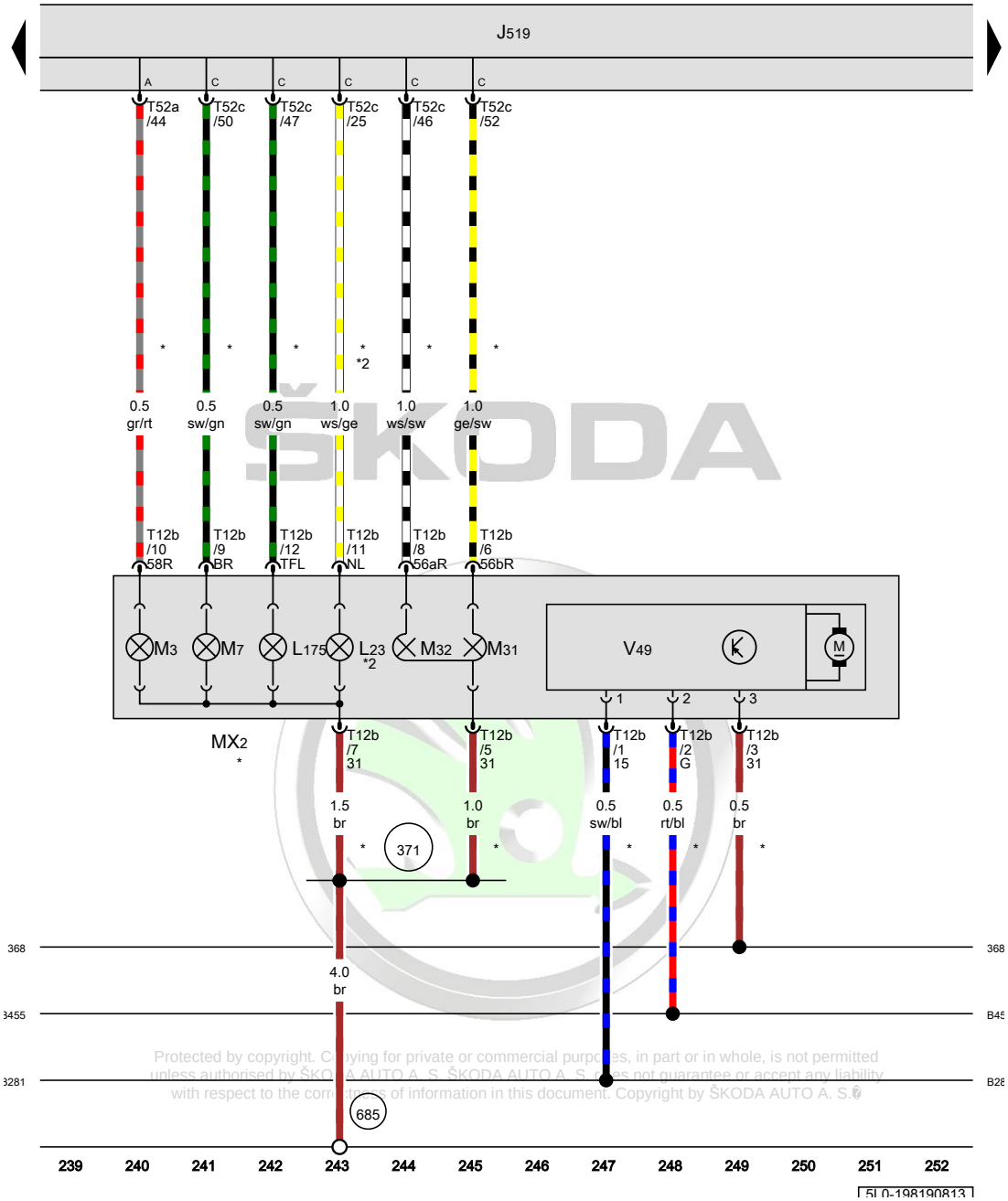


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

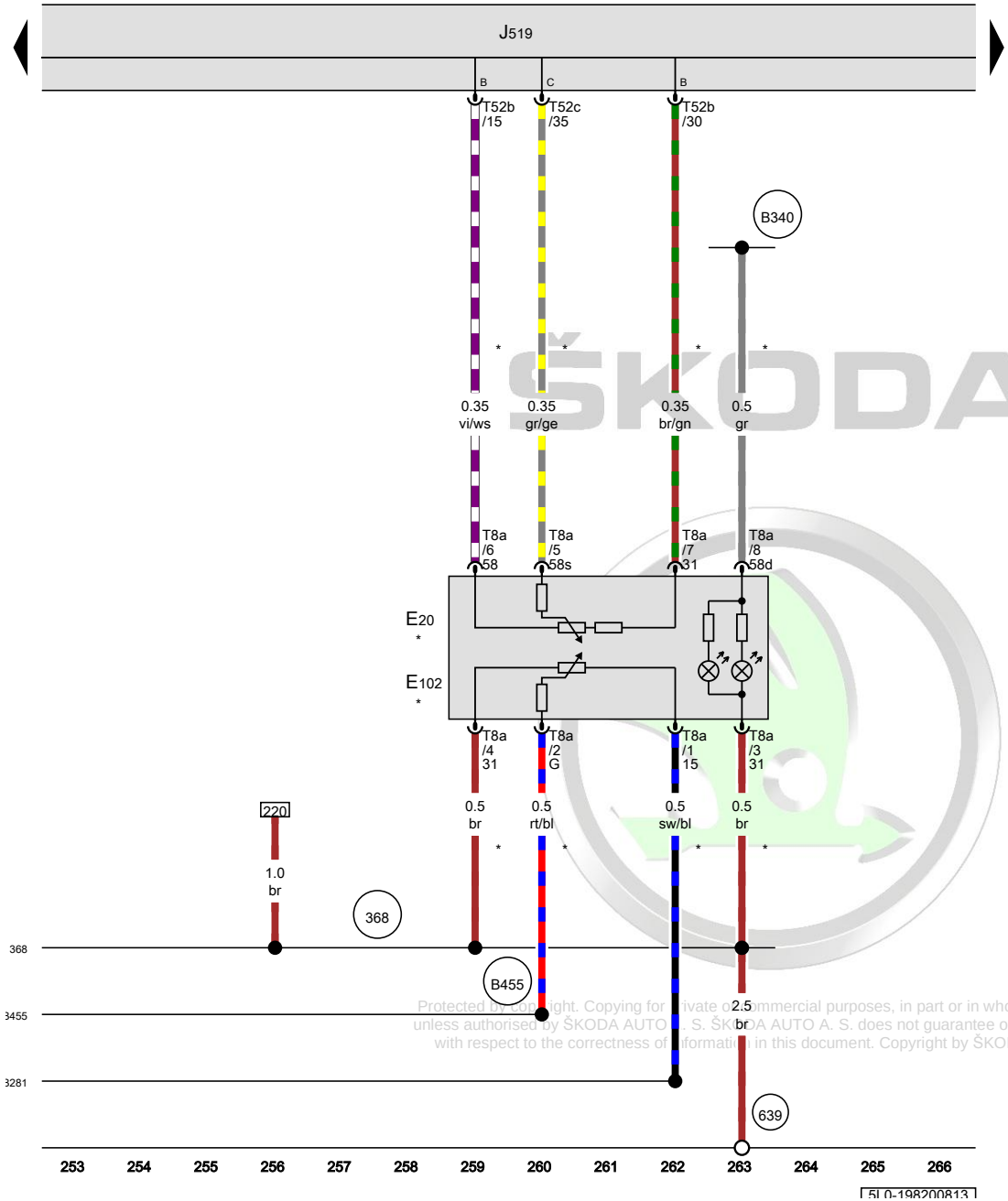


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

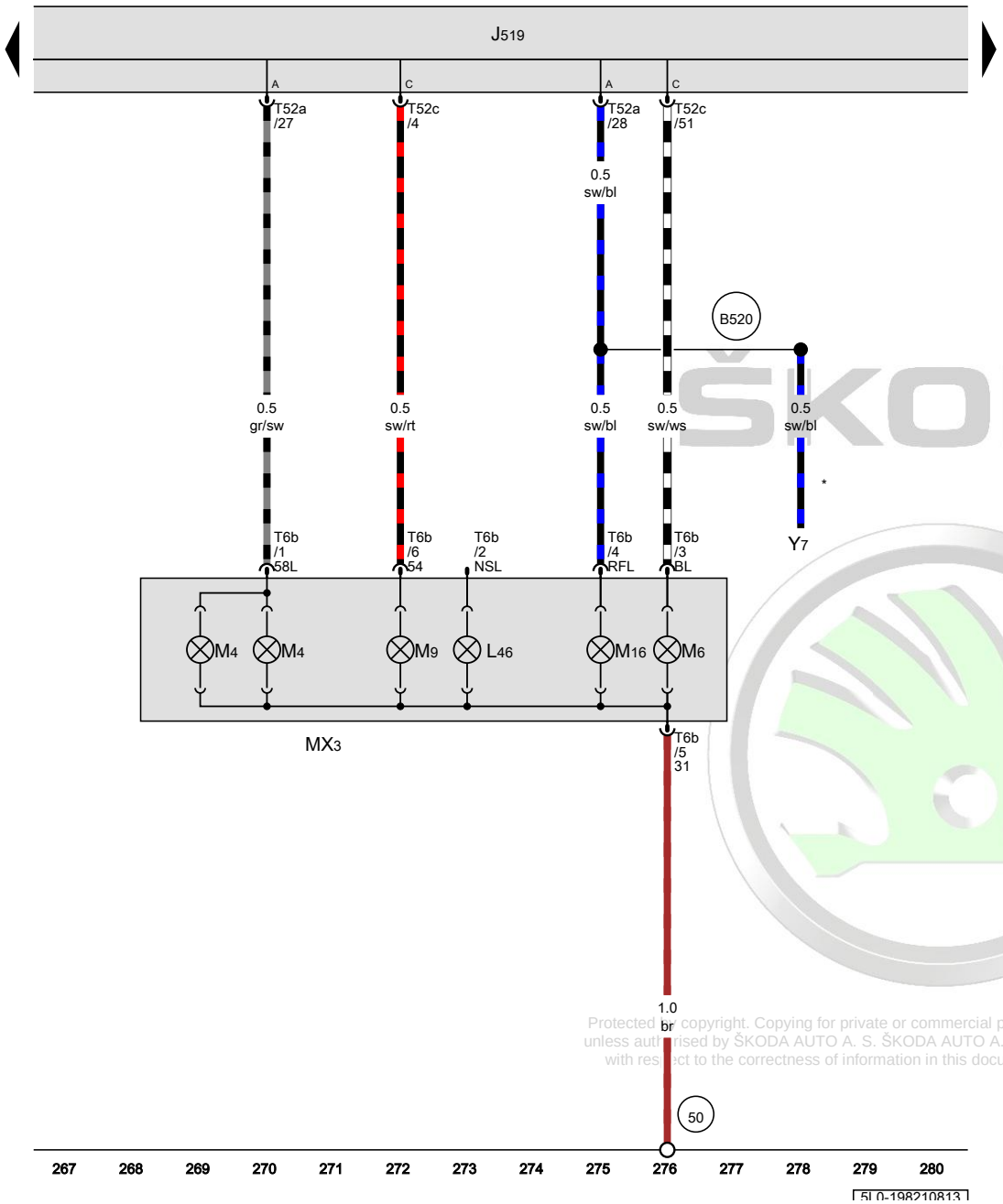


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

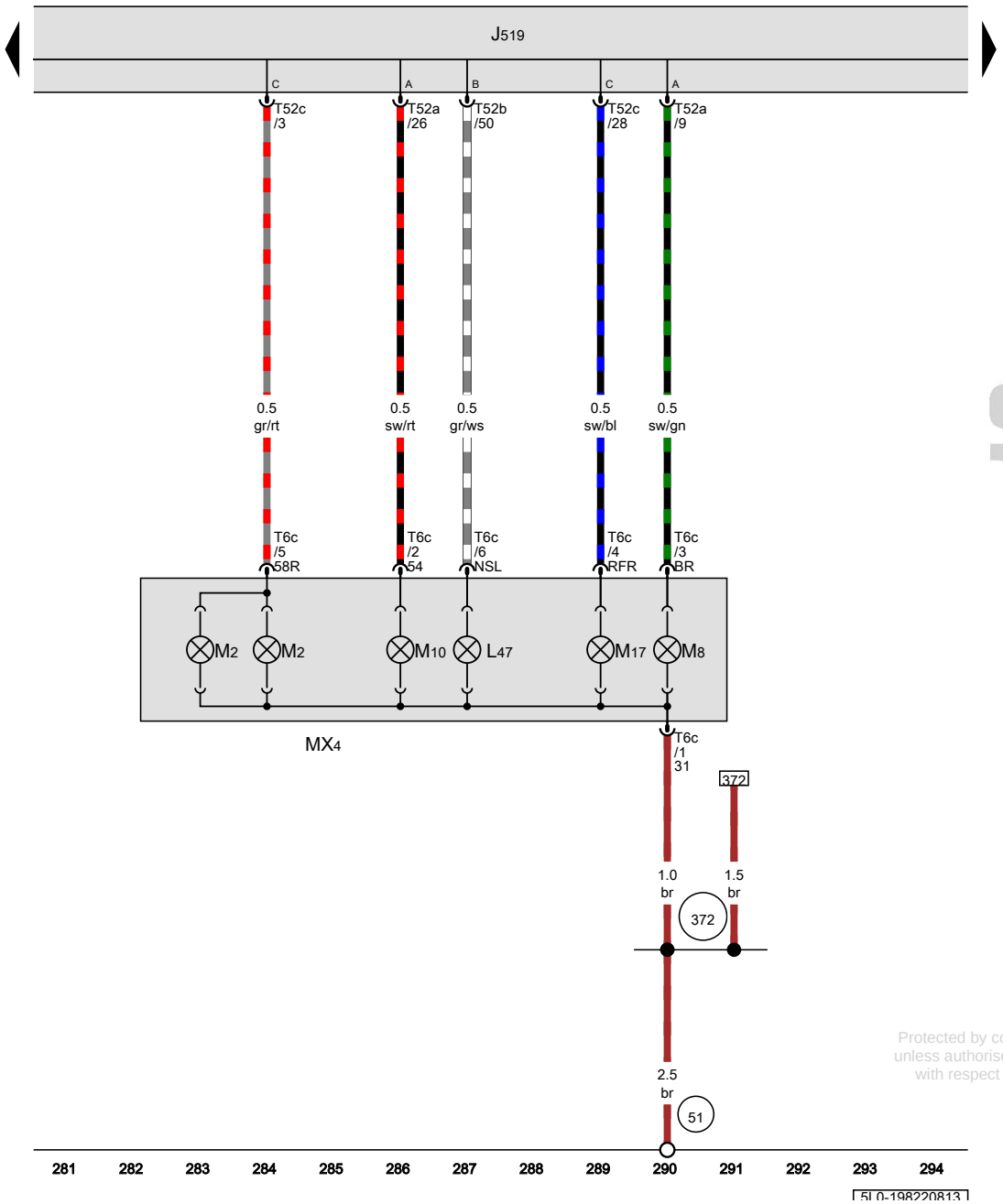


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

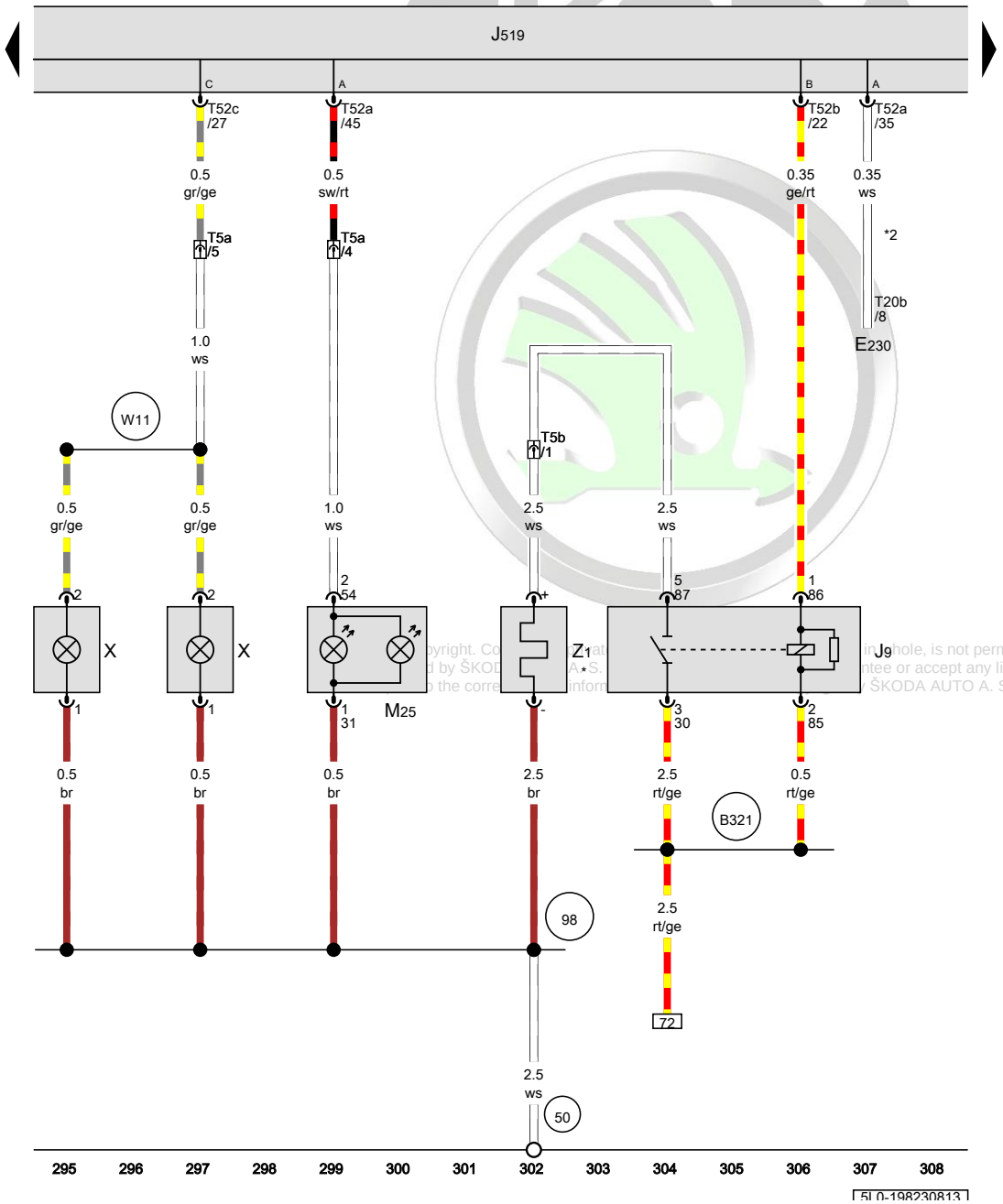


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

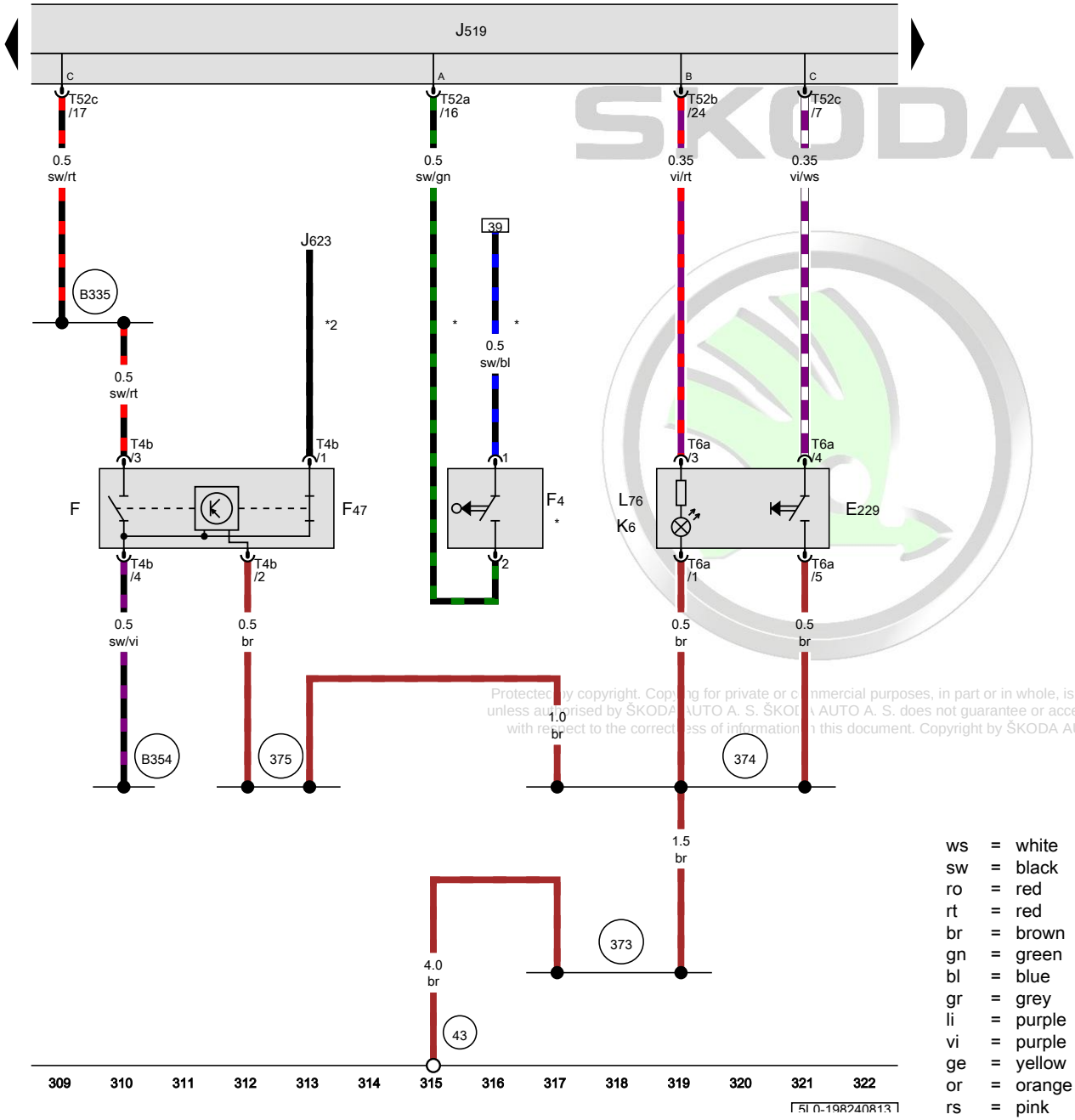


Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



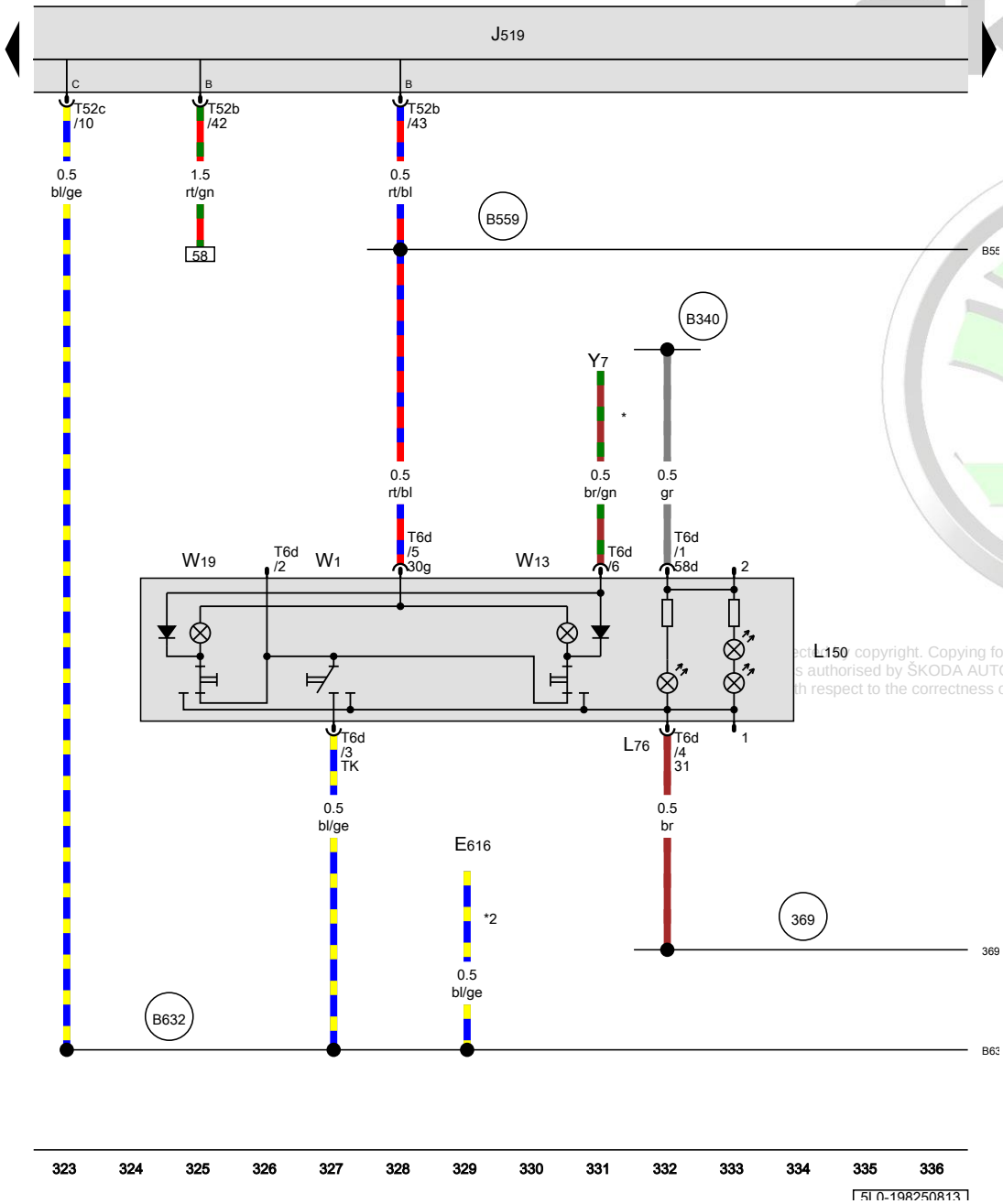
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

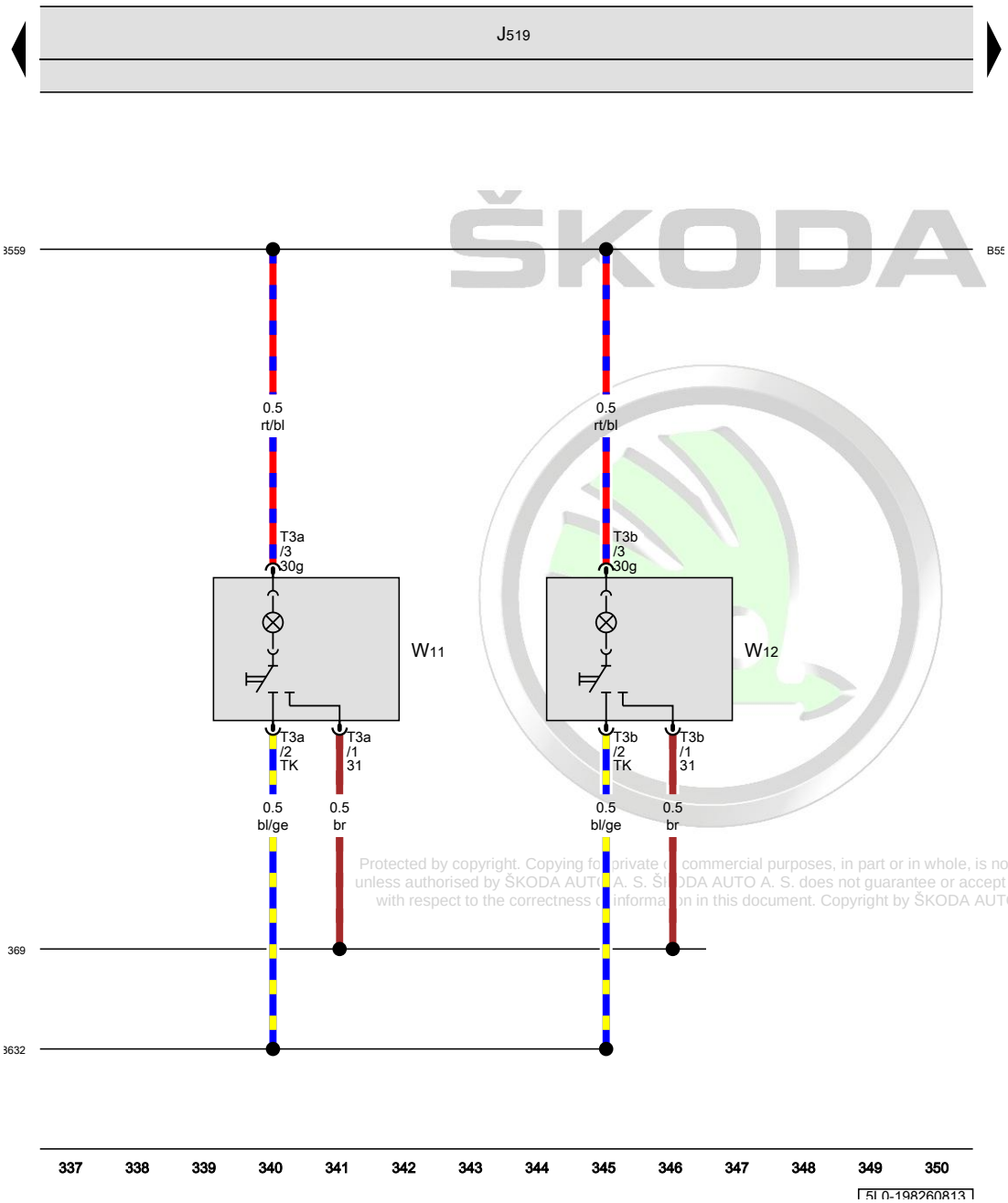
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light



E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ech copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
th respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

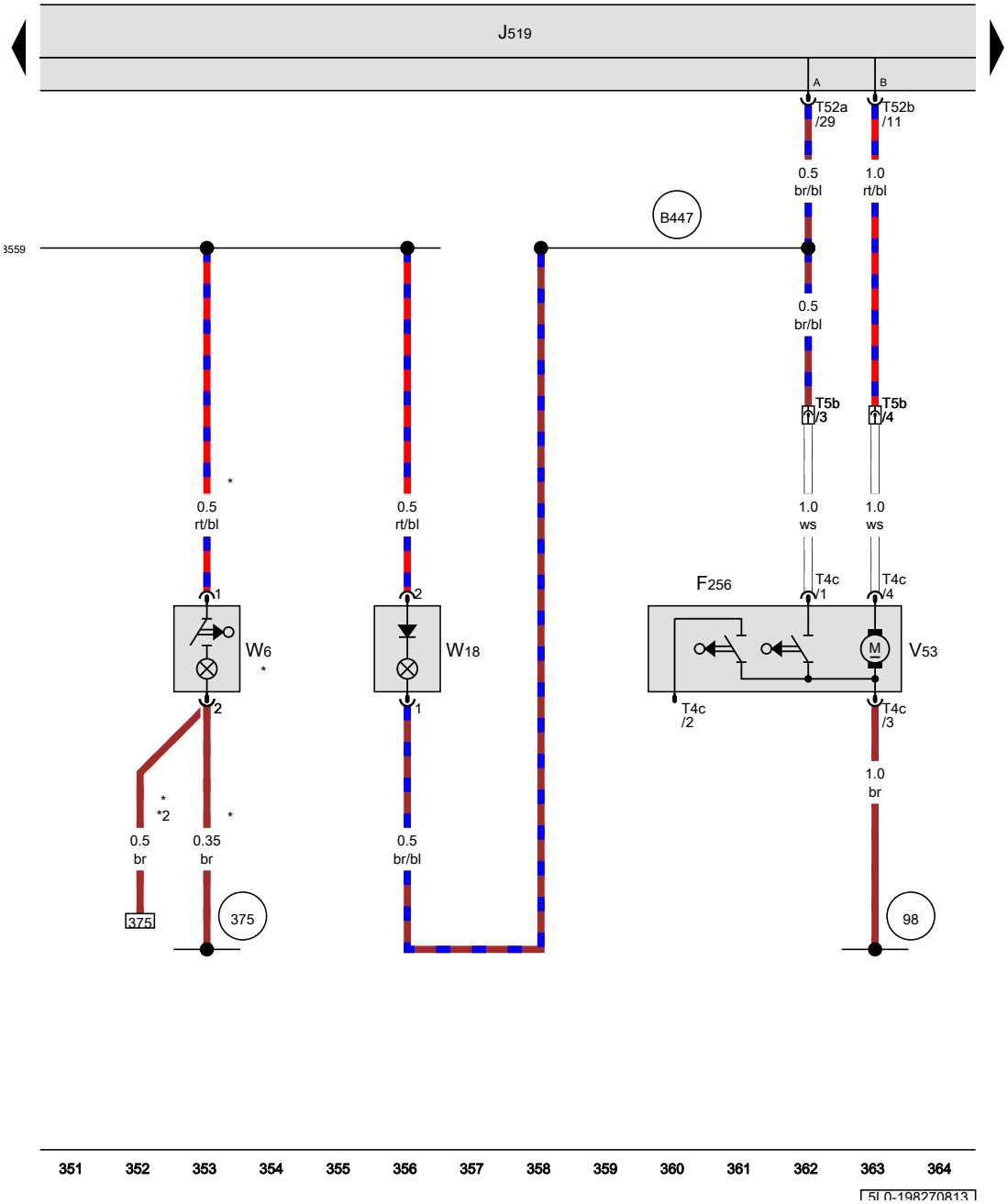


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

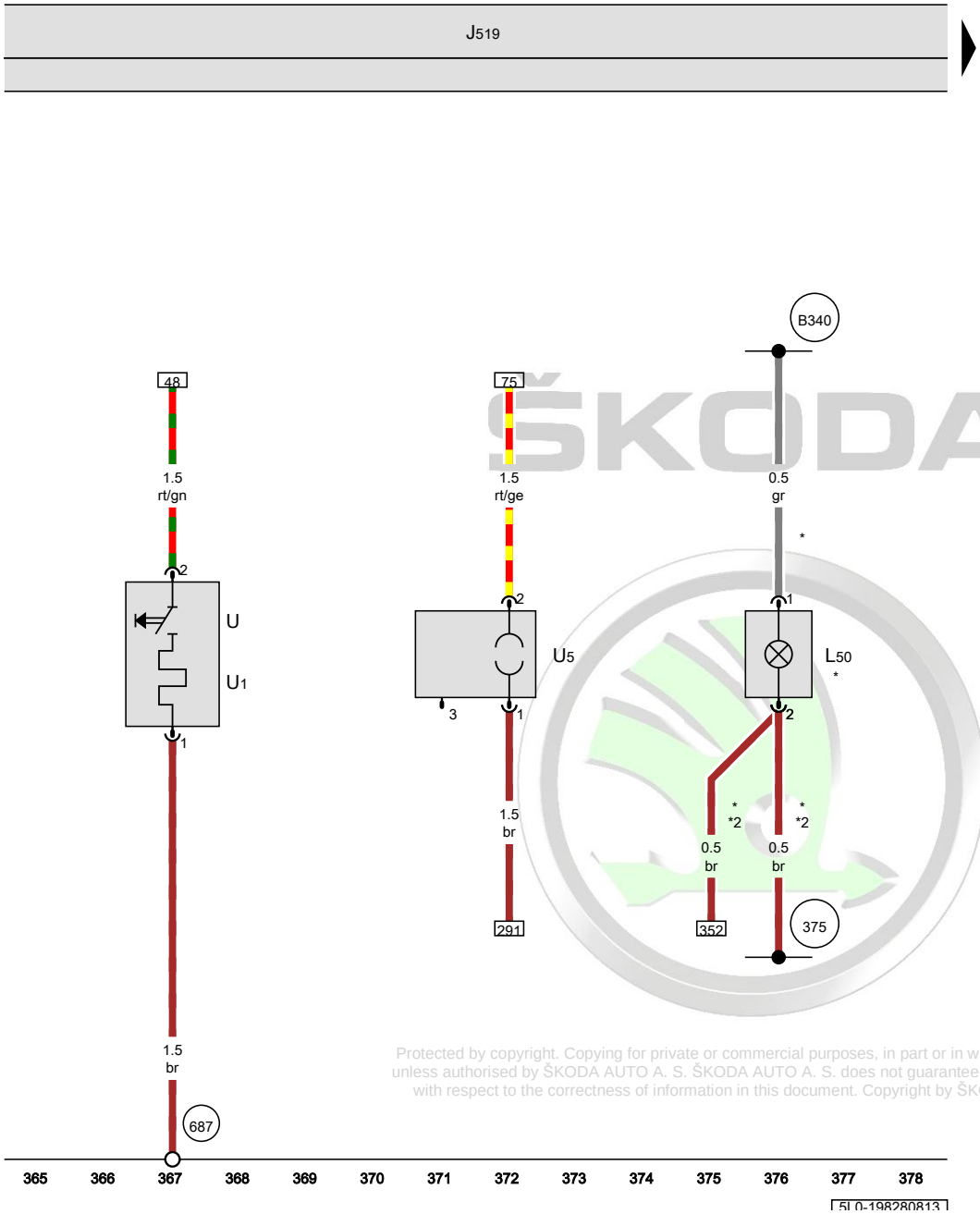
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

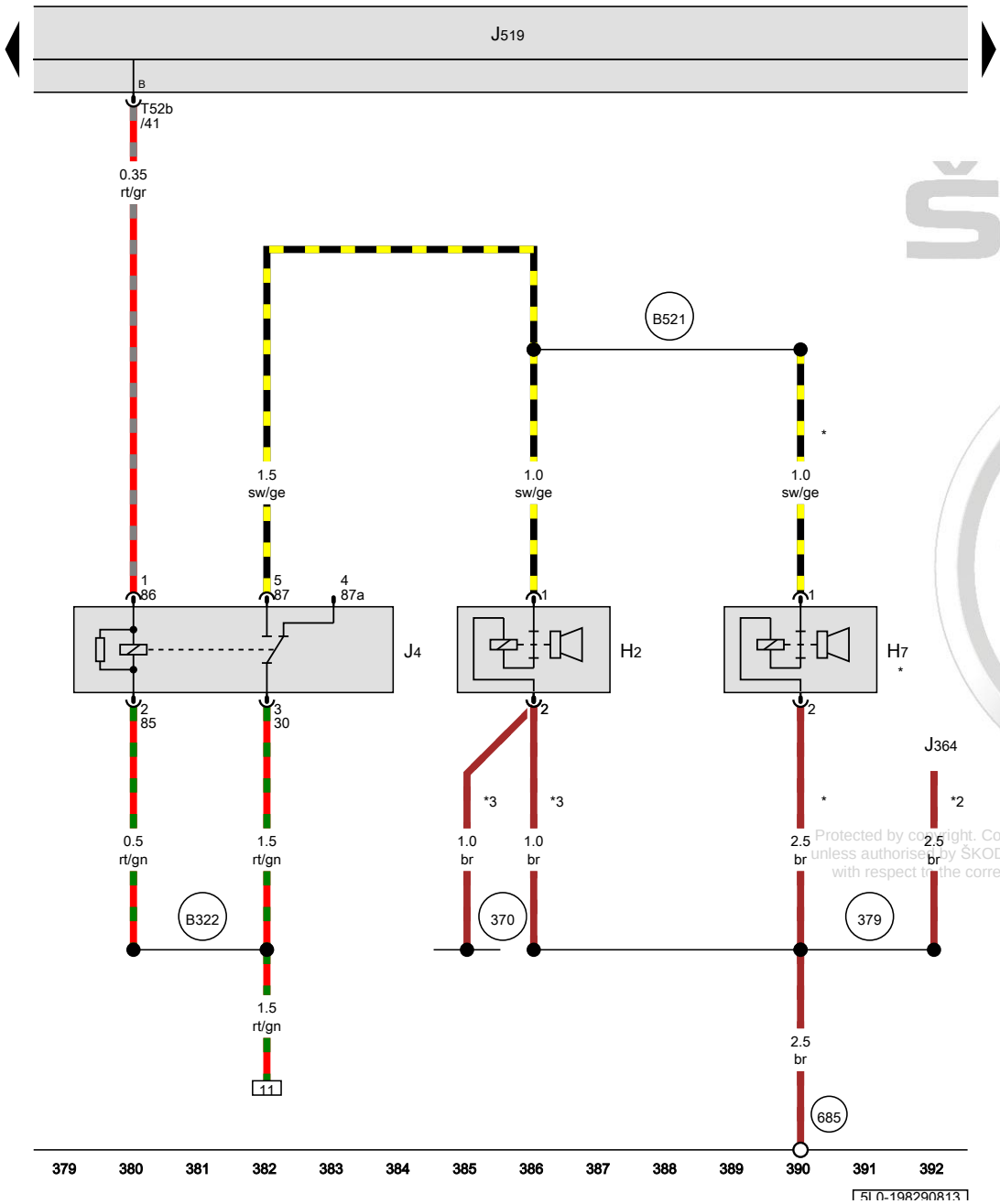
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

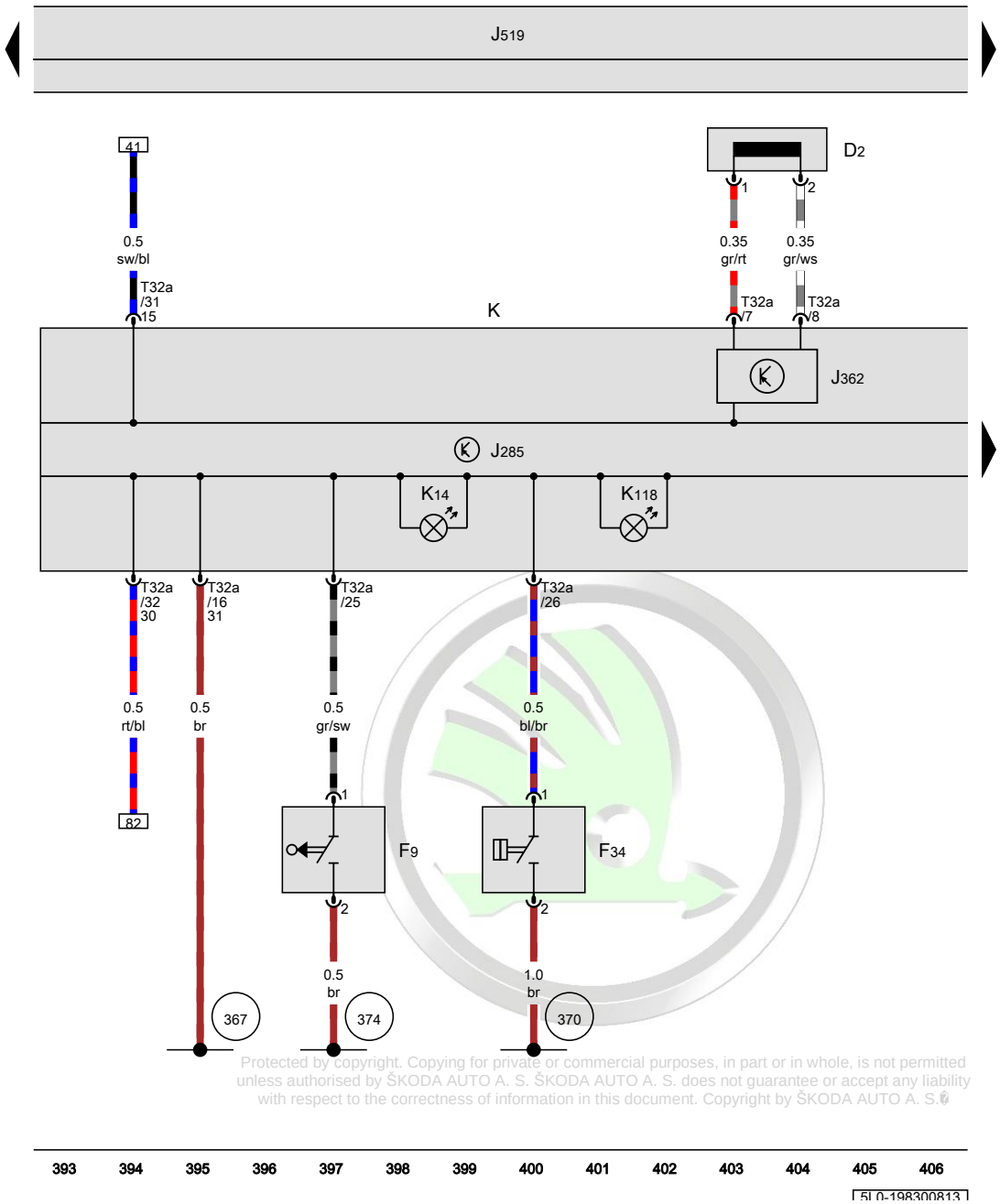


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*3	Country specific

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

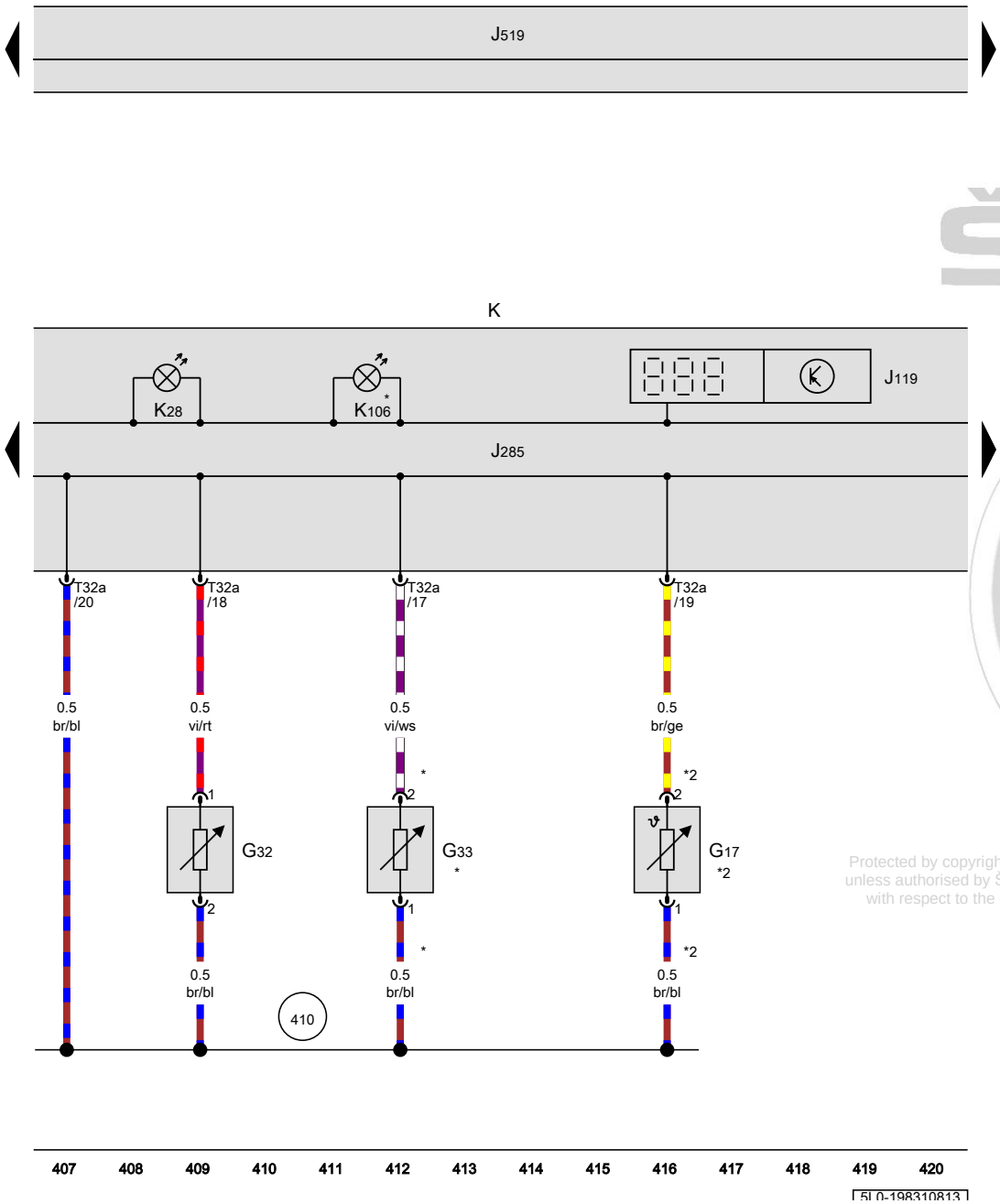


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

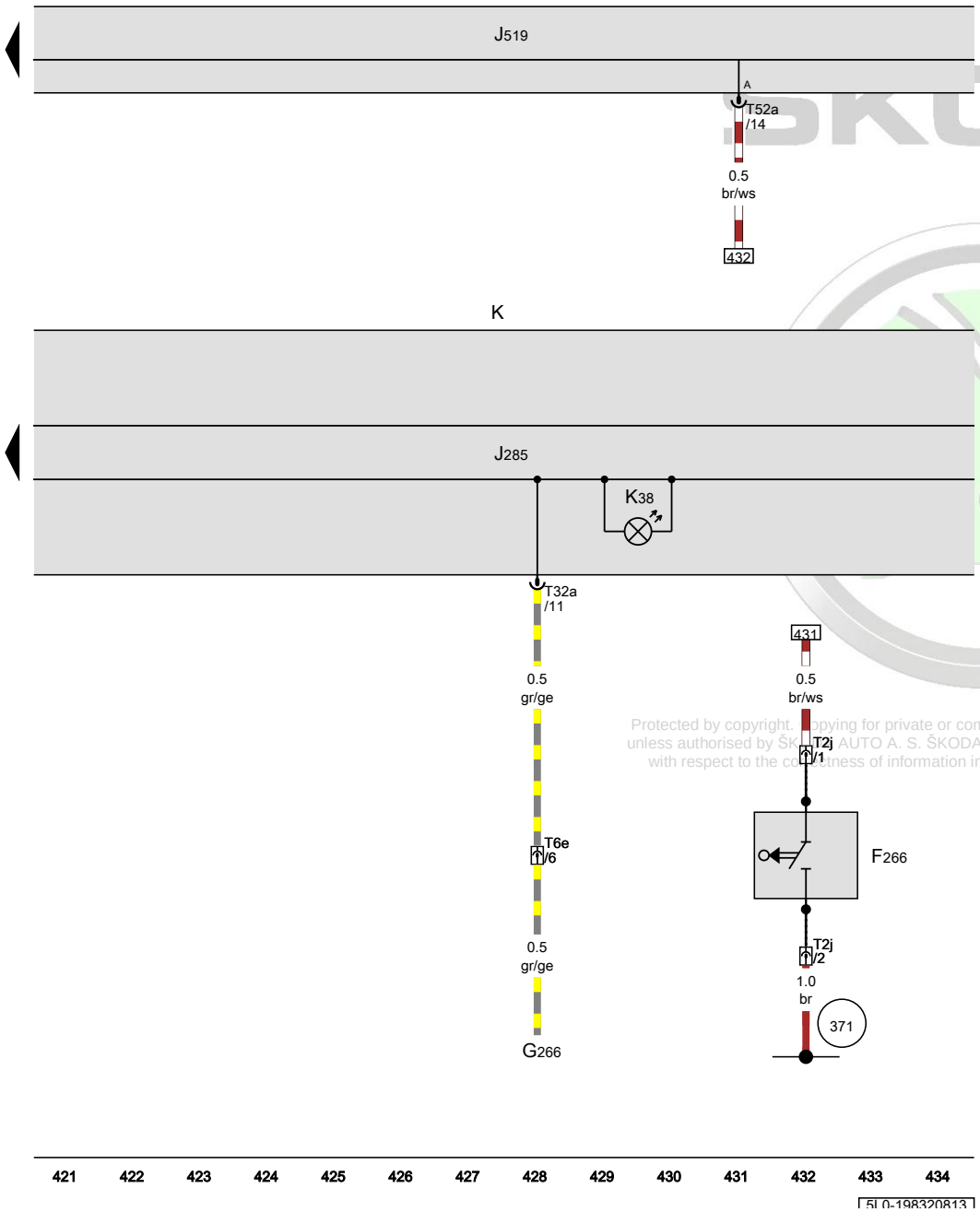


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

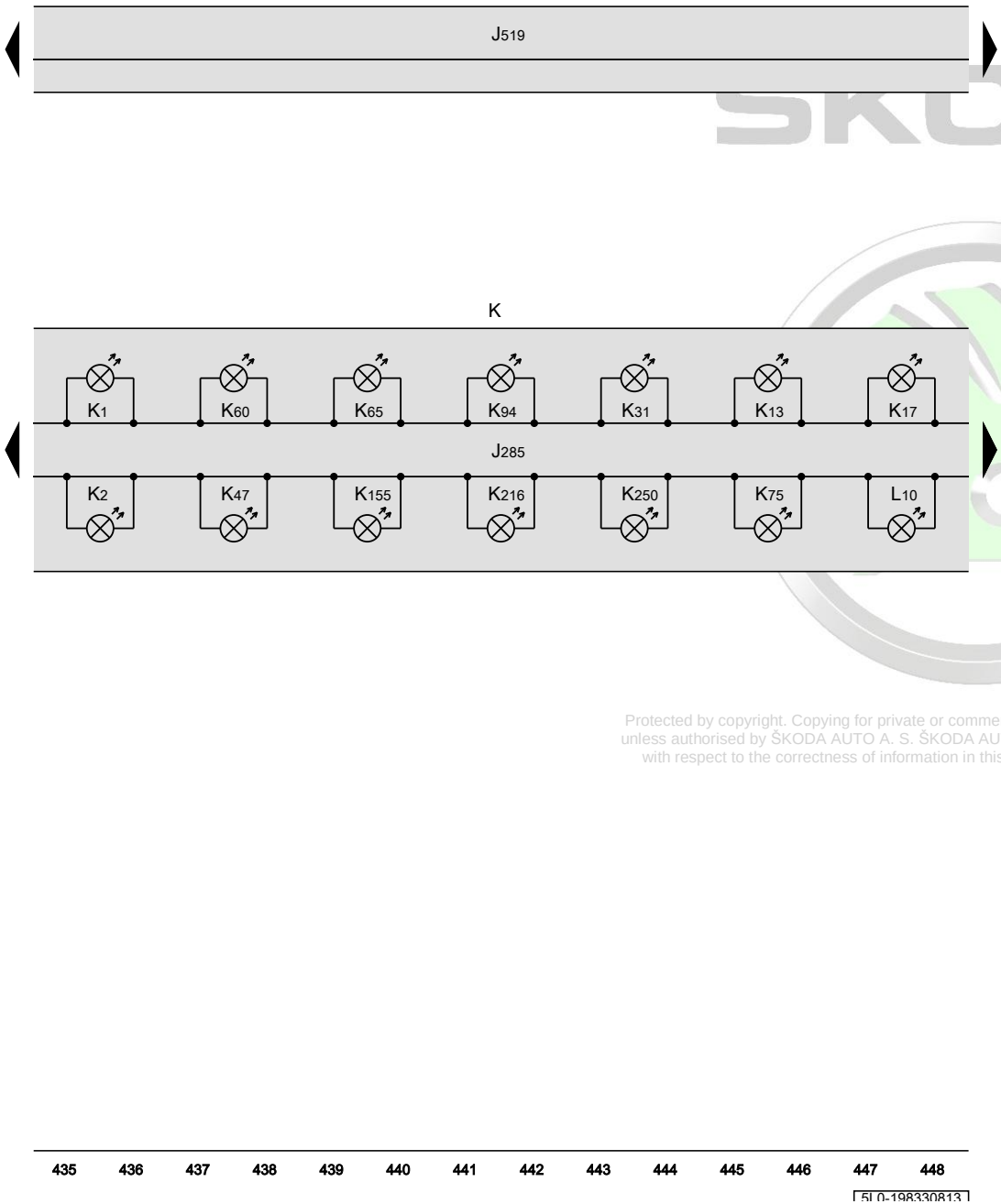


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

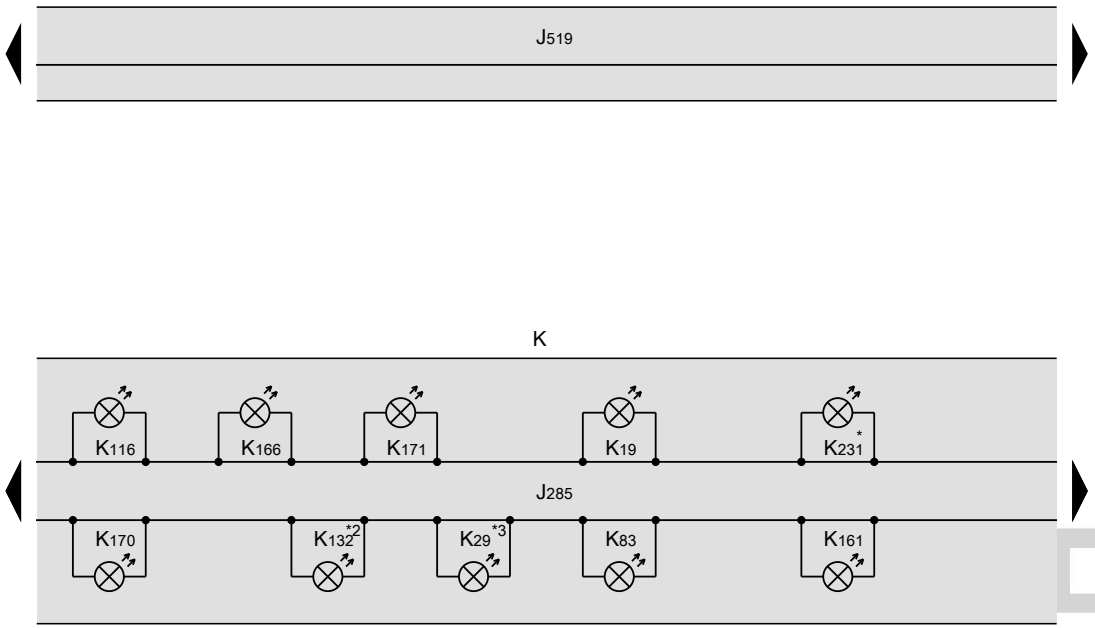


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

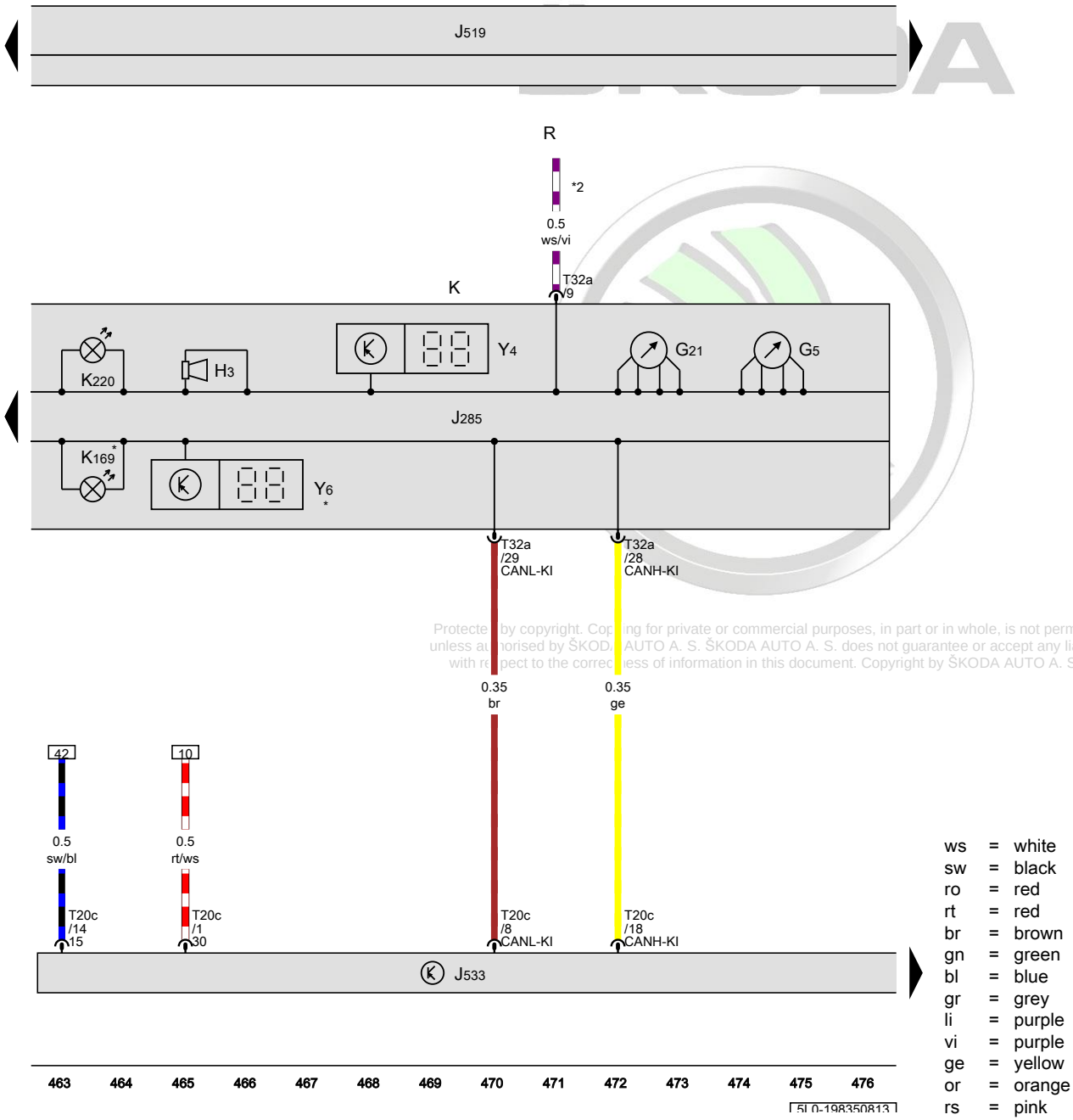
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462

[5] 0-198340813]

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

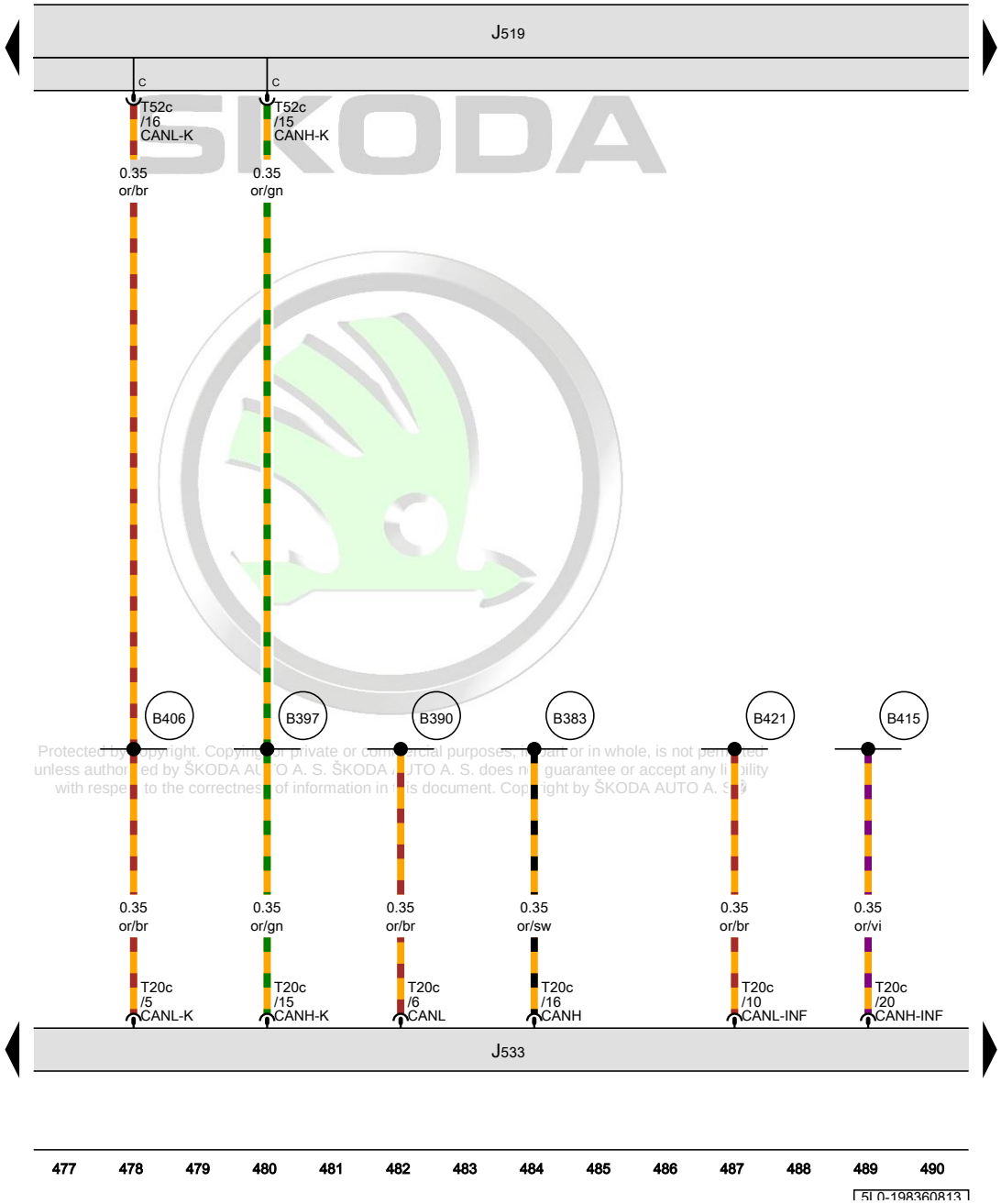


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

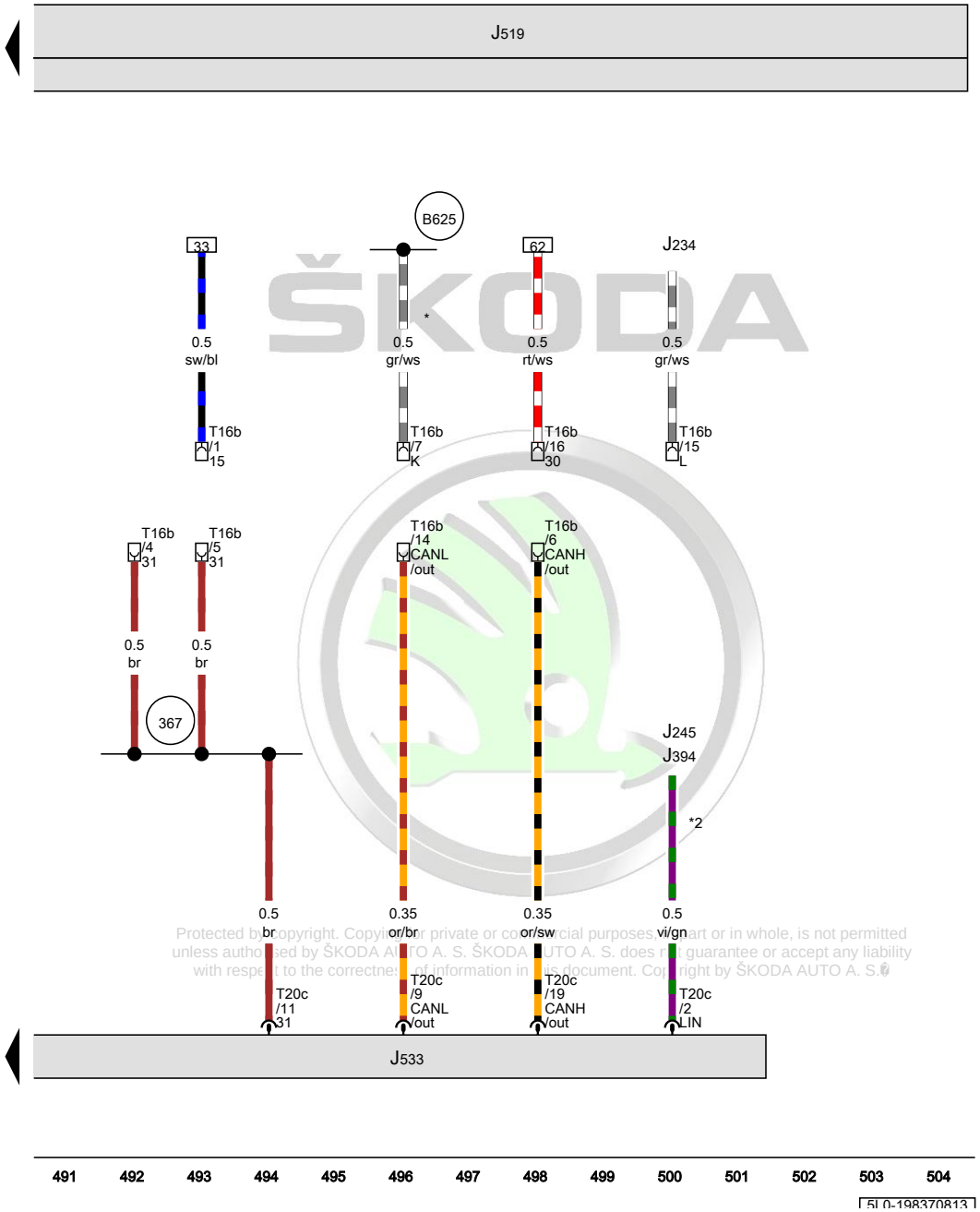
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

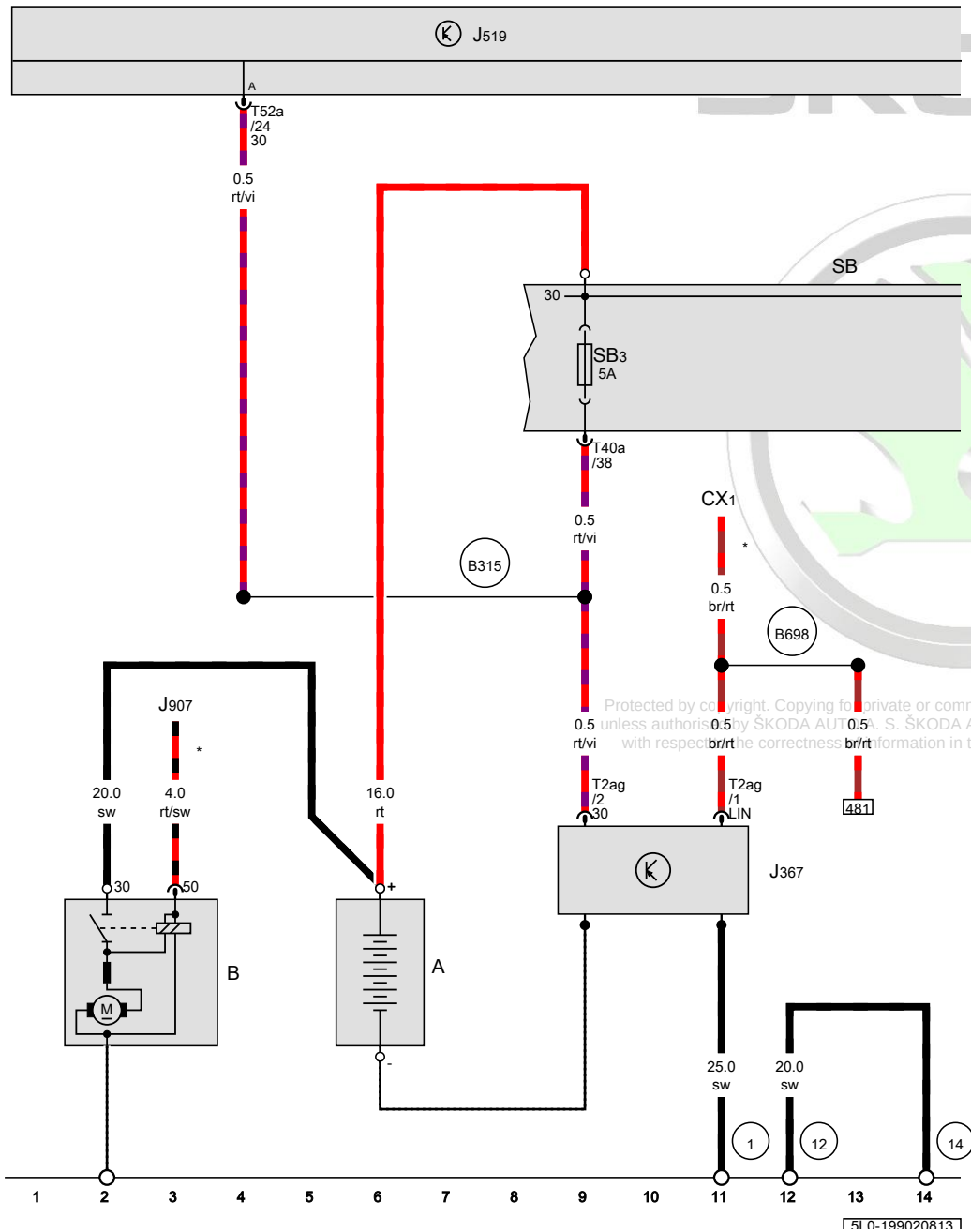
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

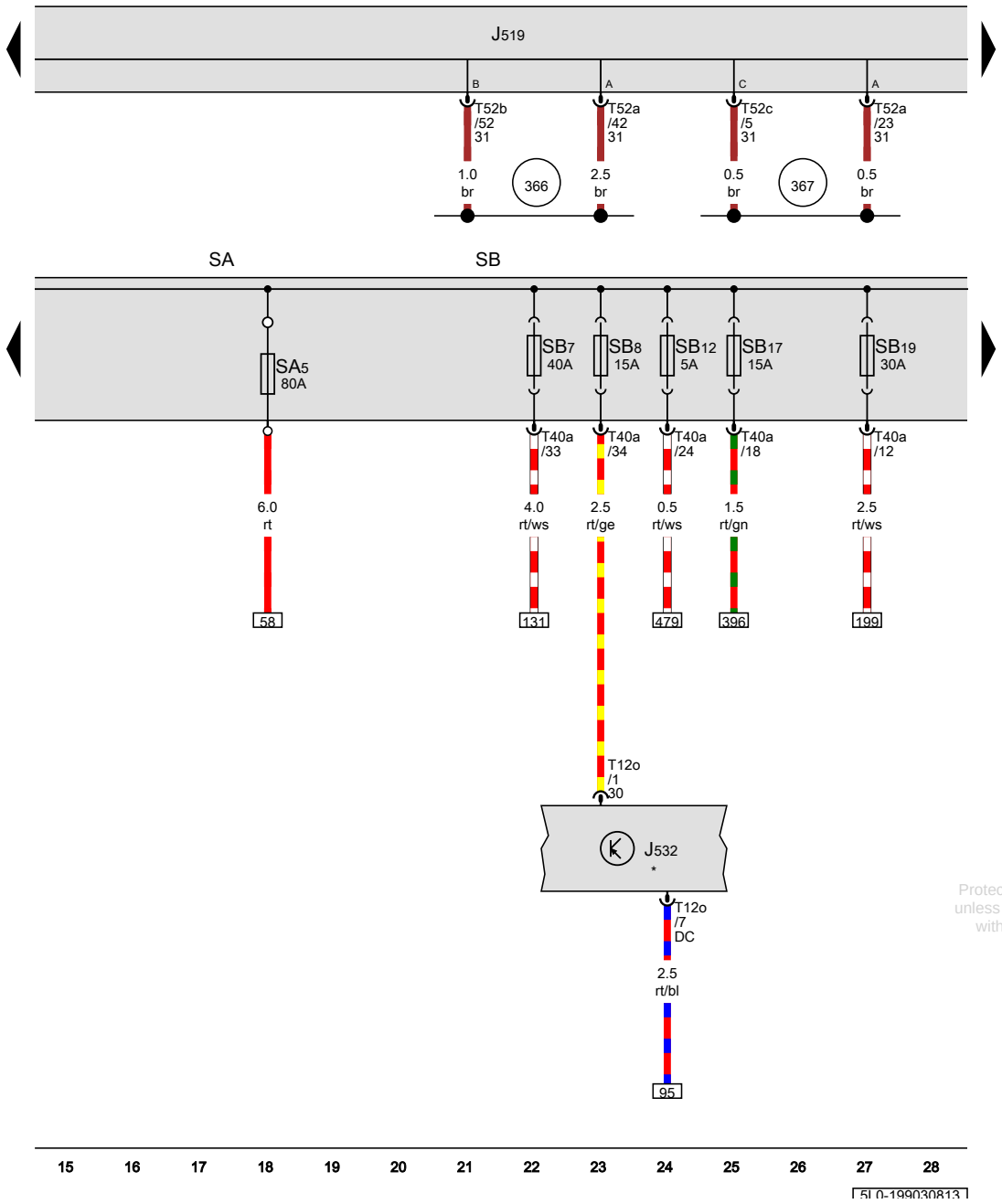
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

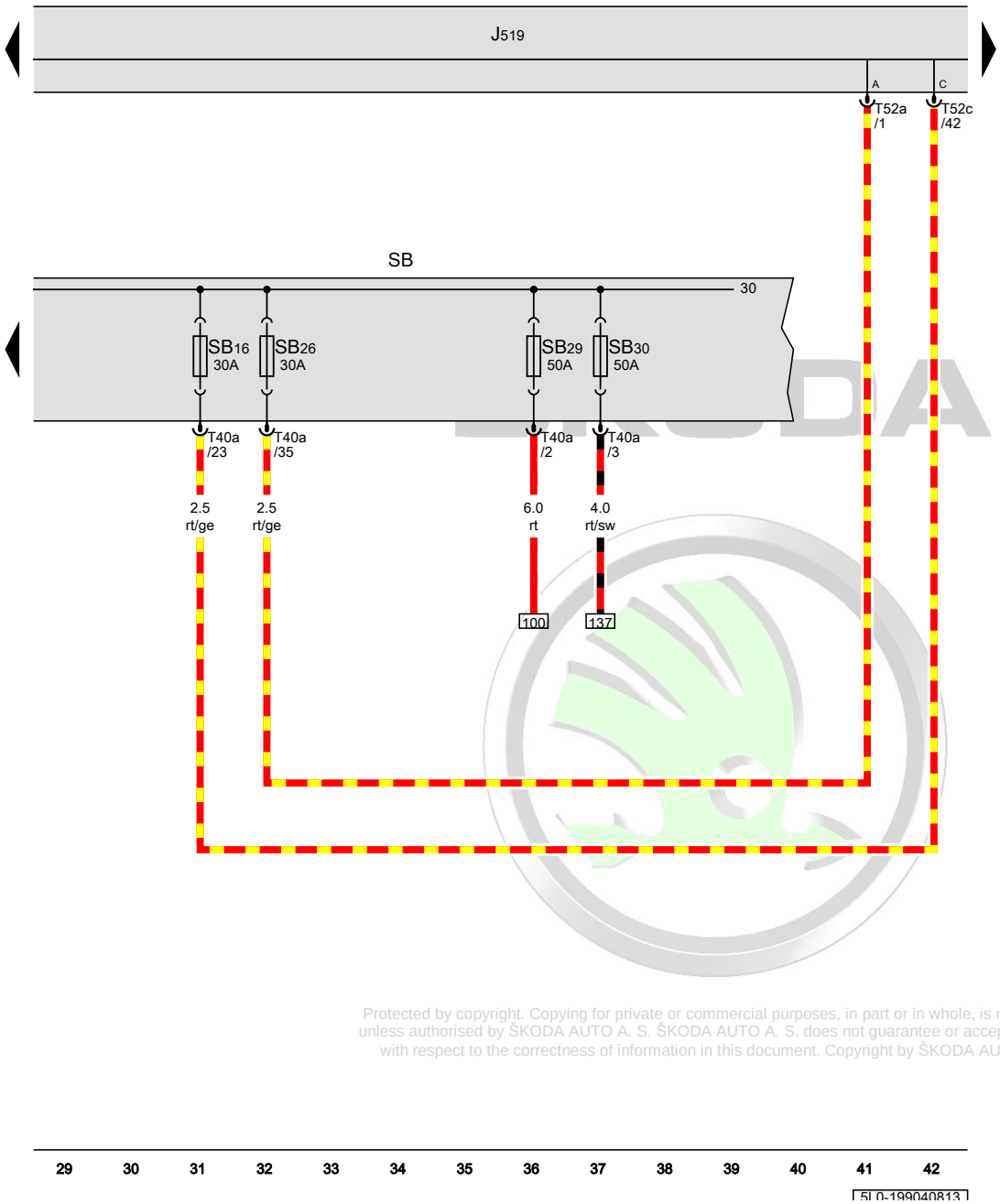


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

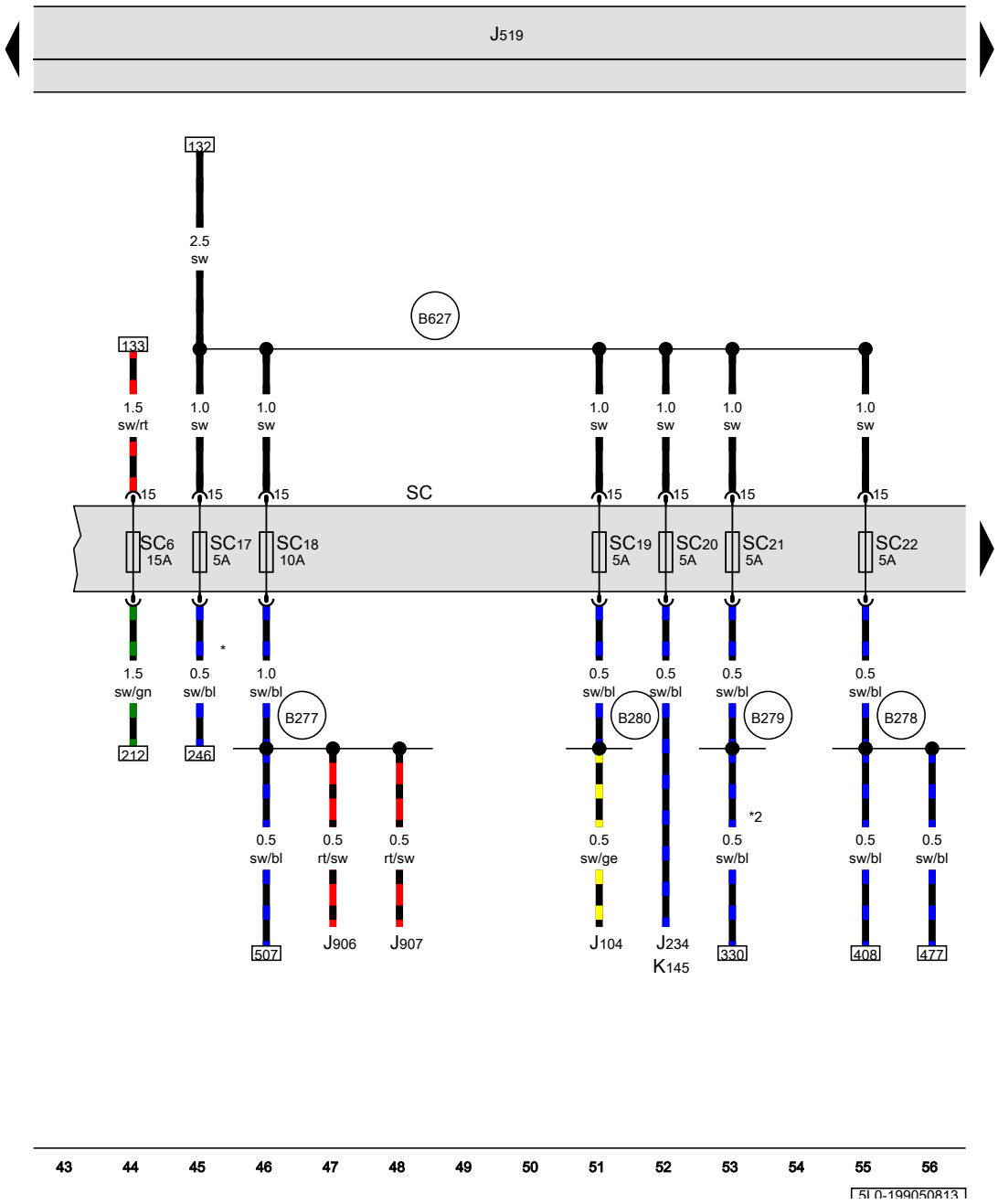


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

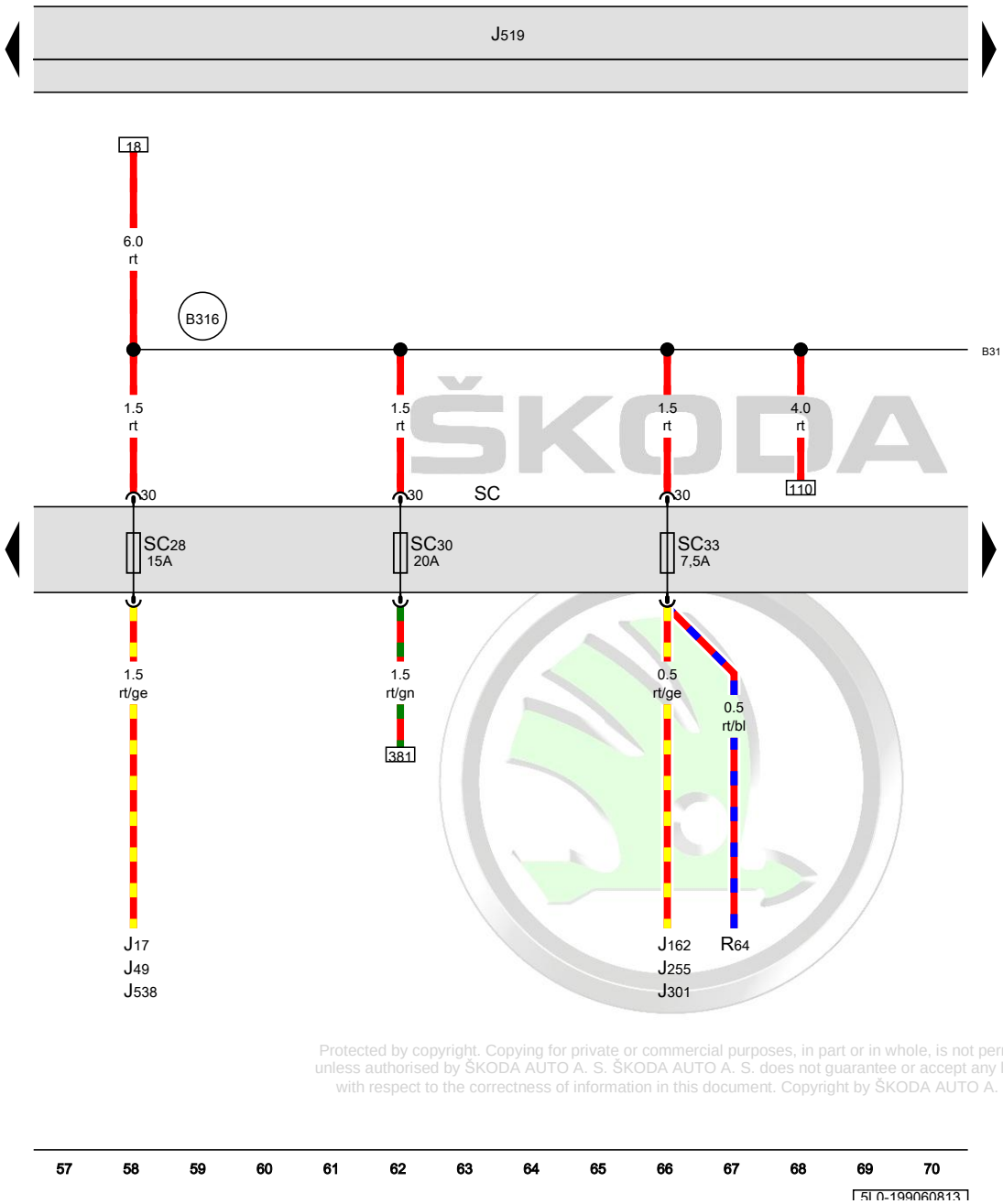


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

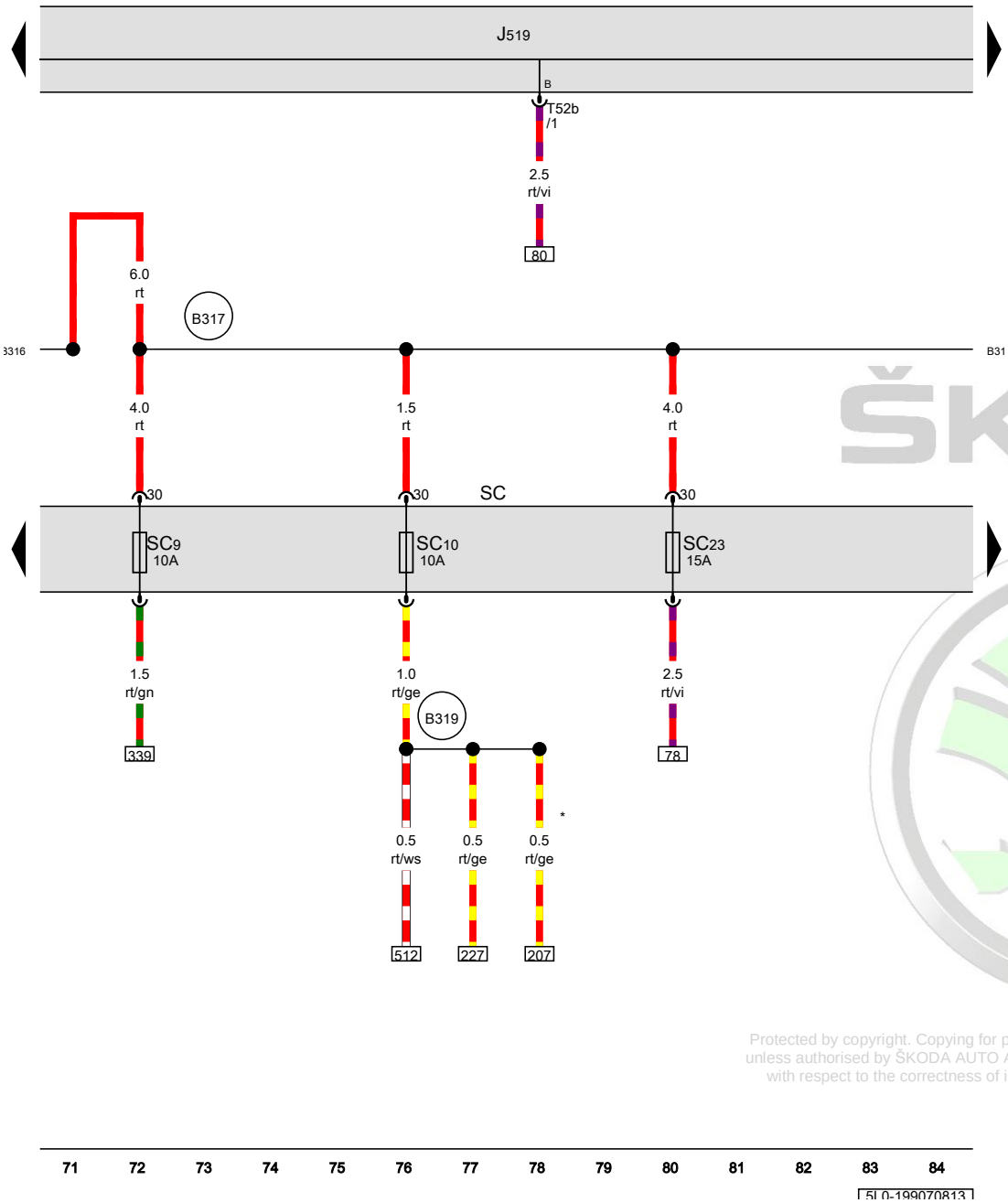


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

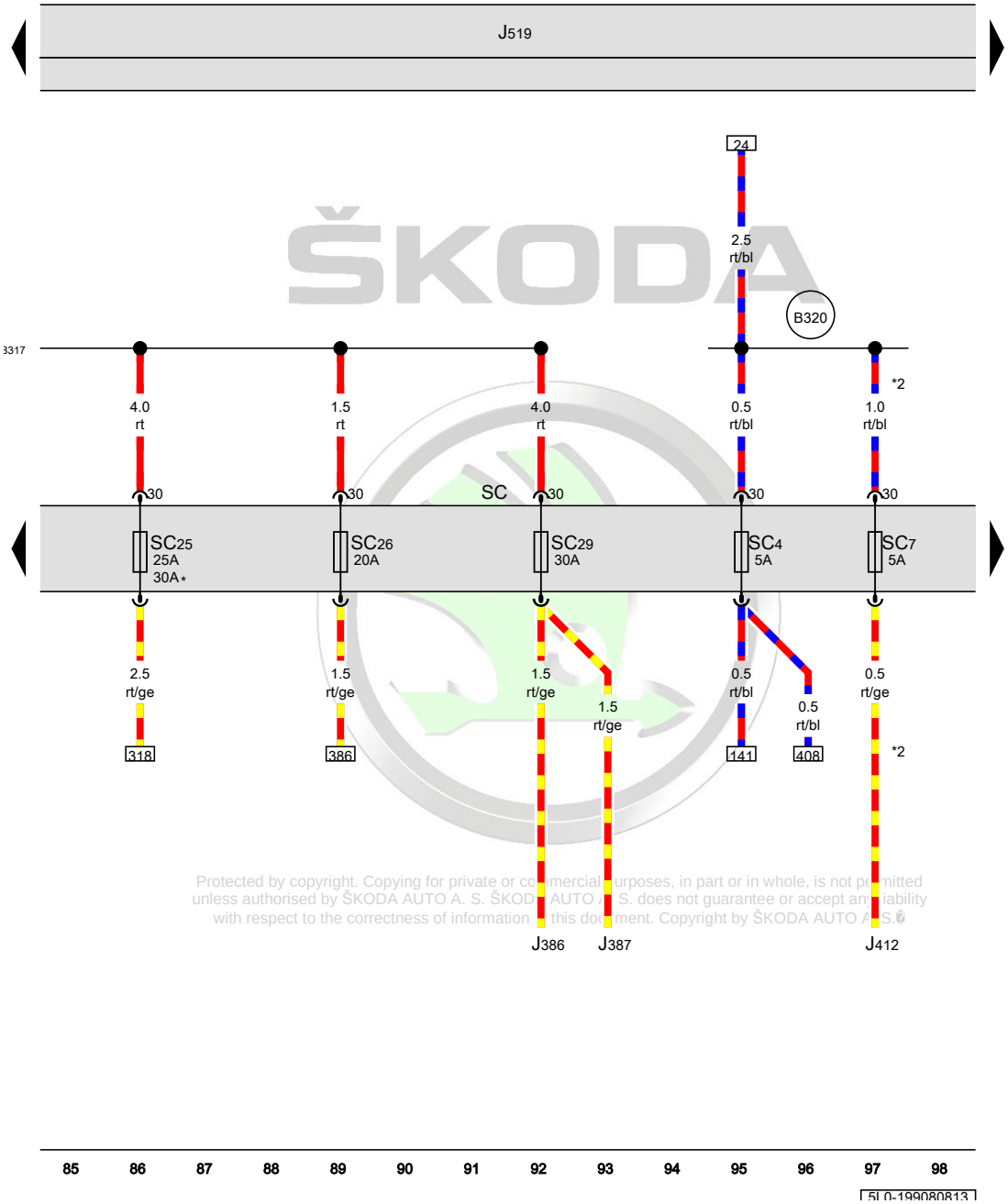


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

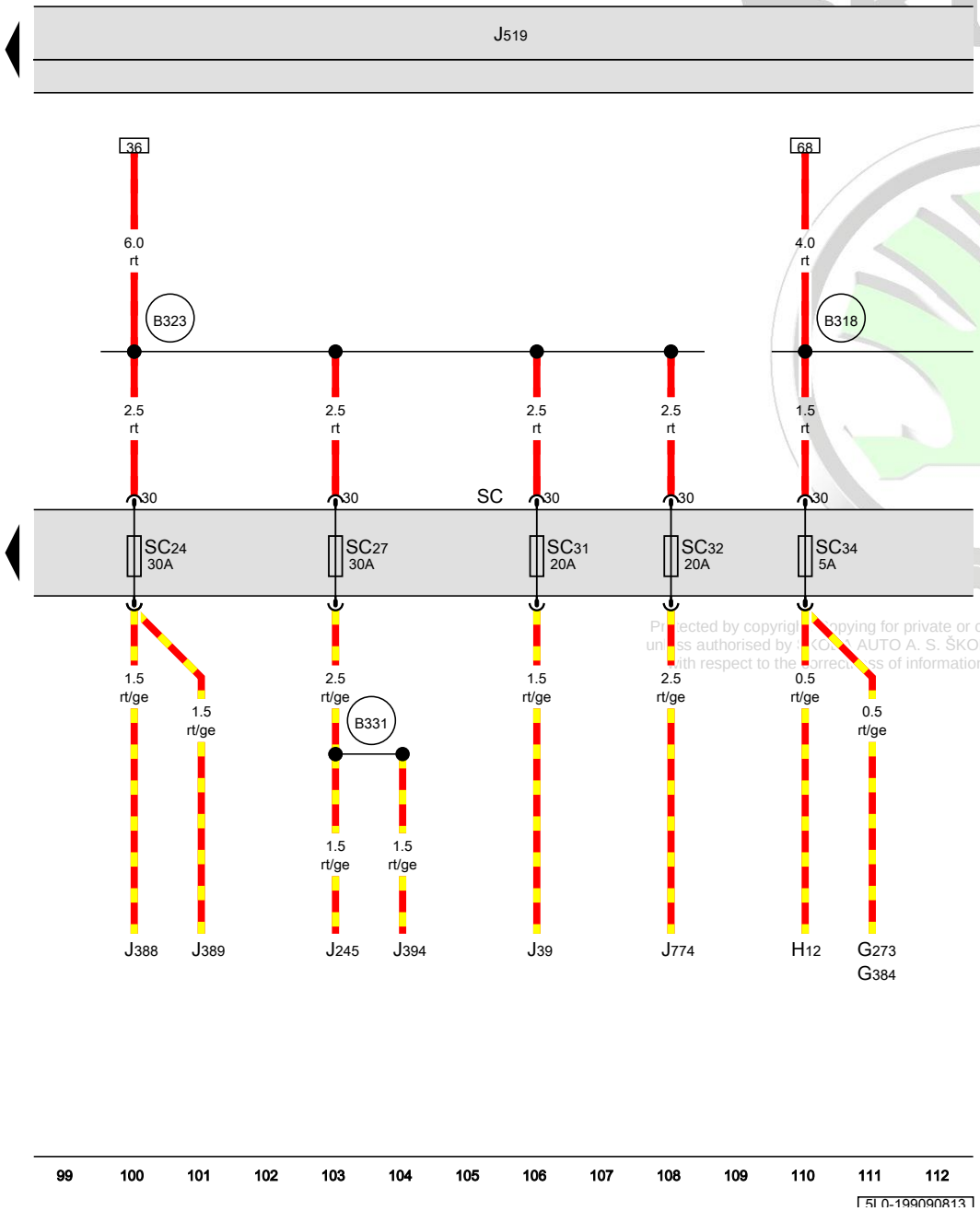


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C

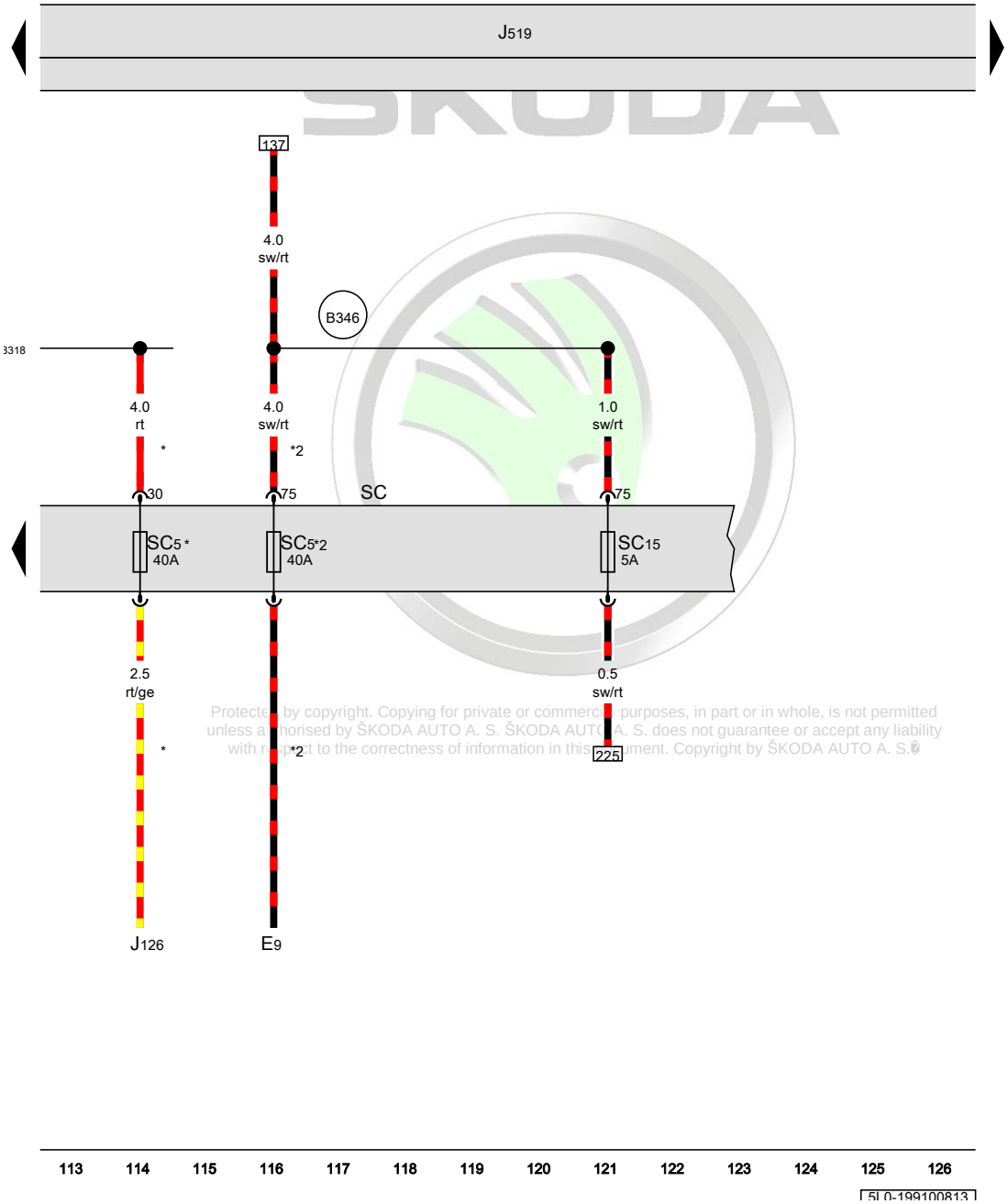
B318 Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness

B323 Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

B331 Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

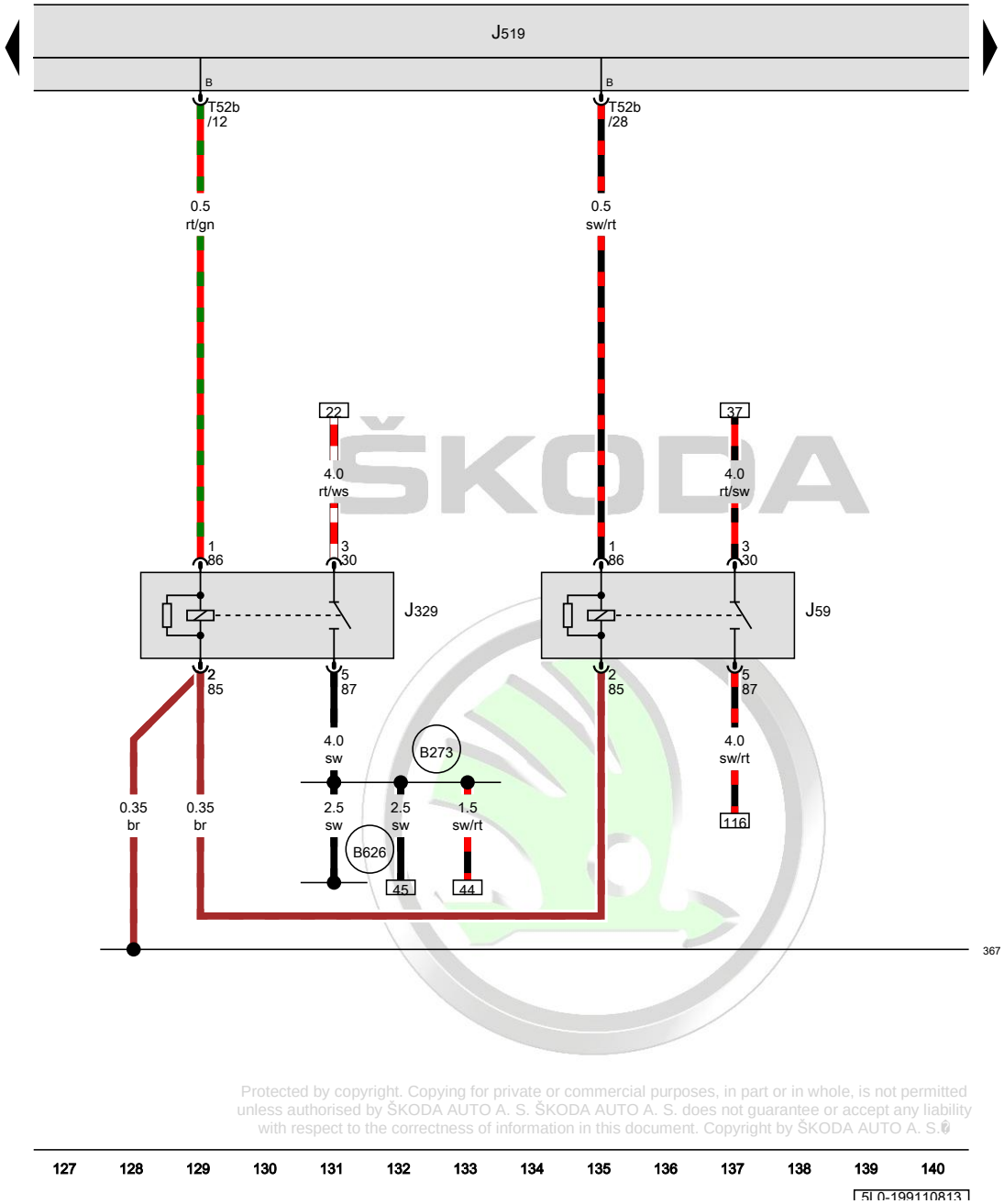
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

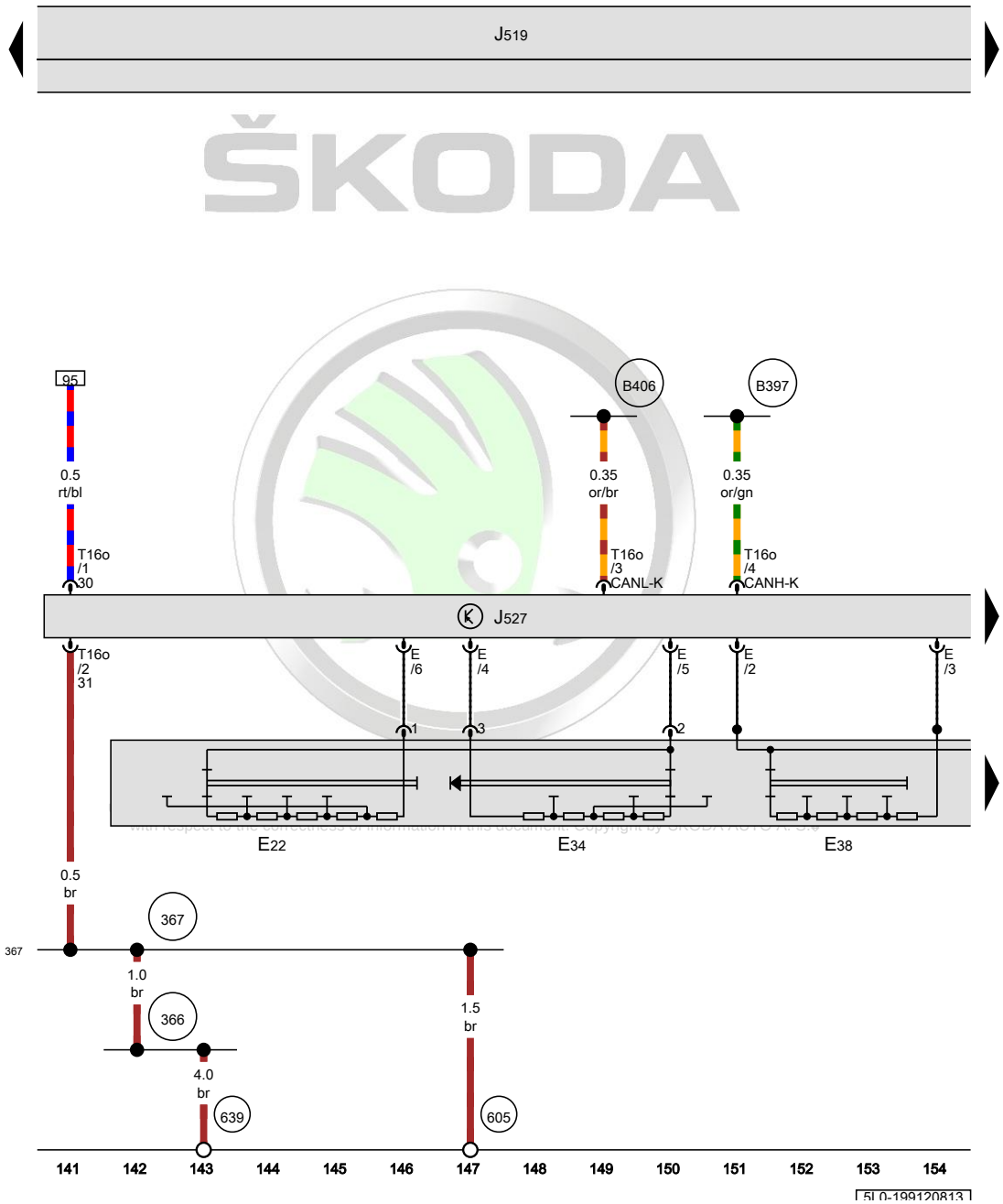
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

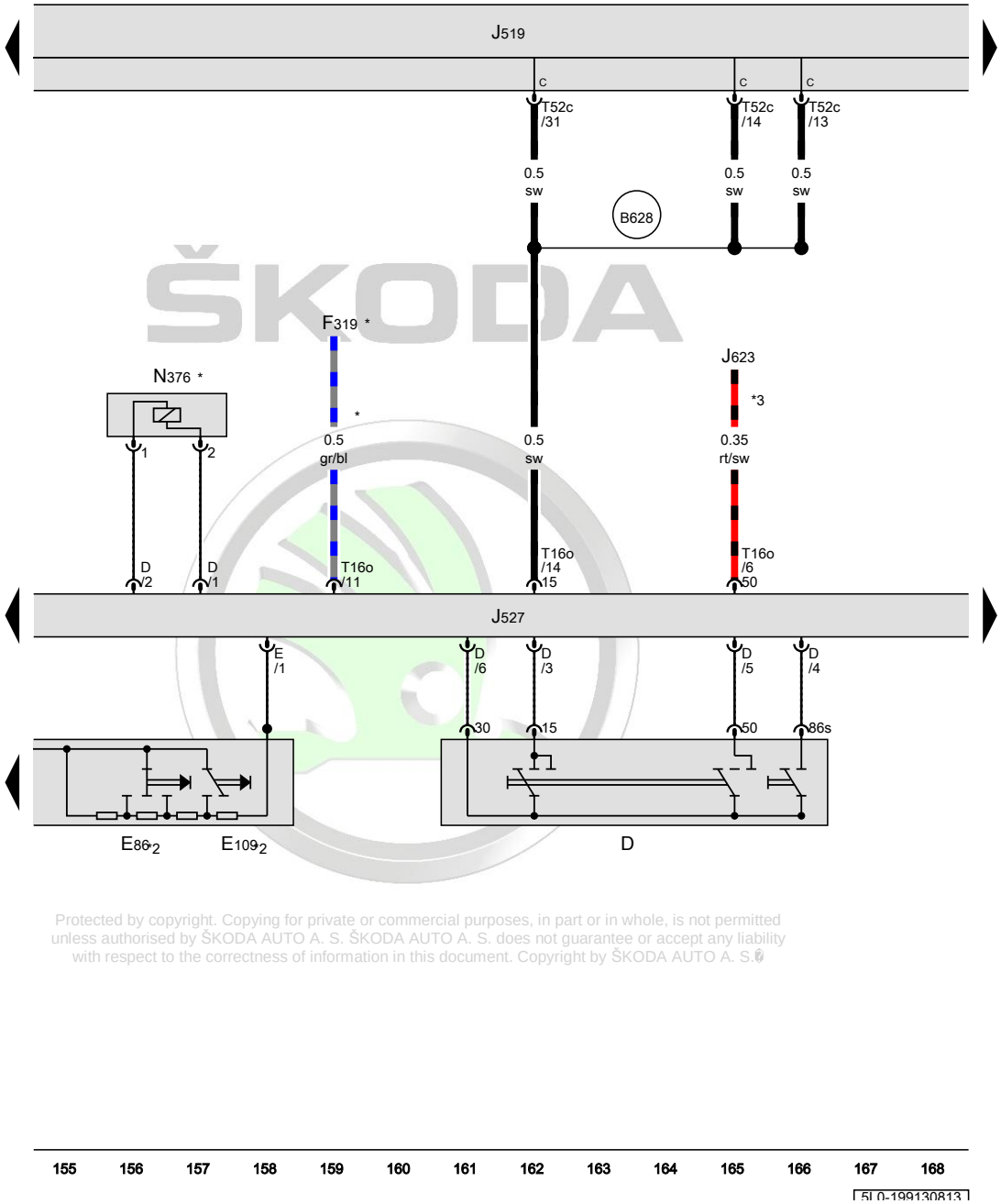
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

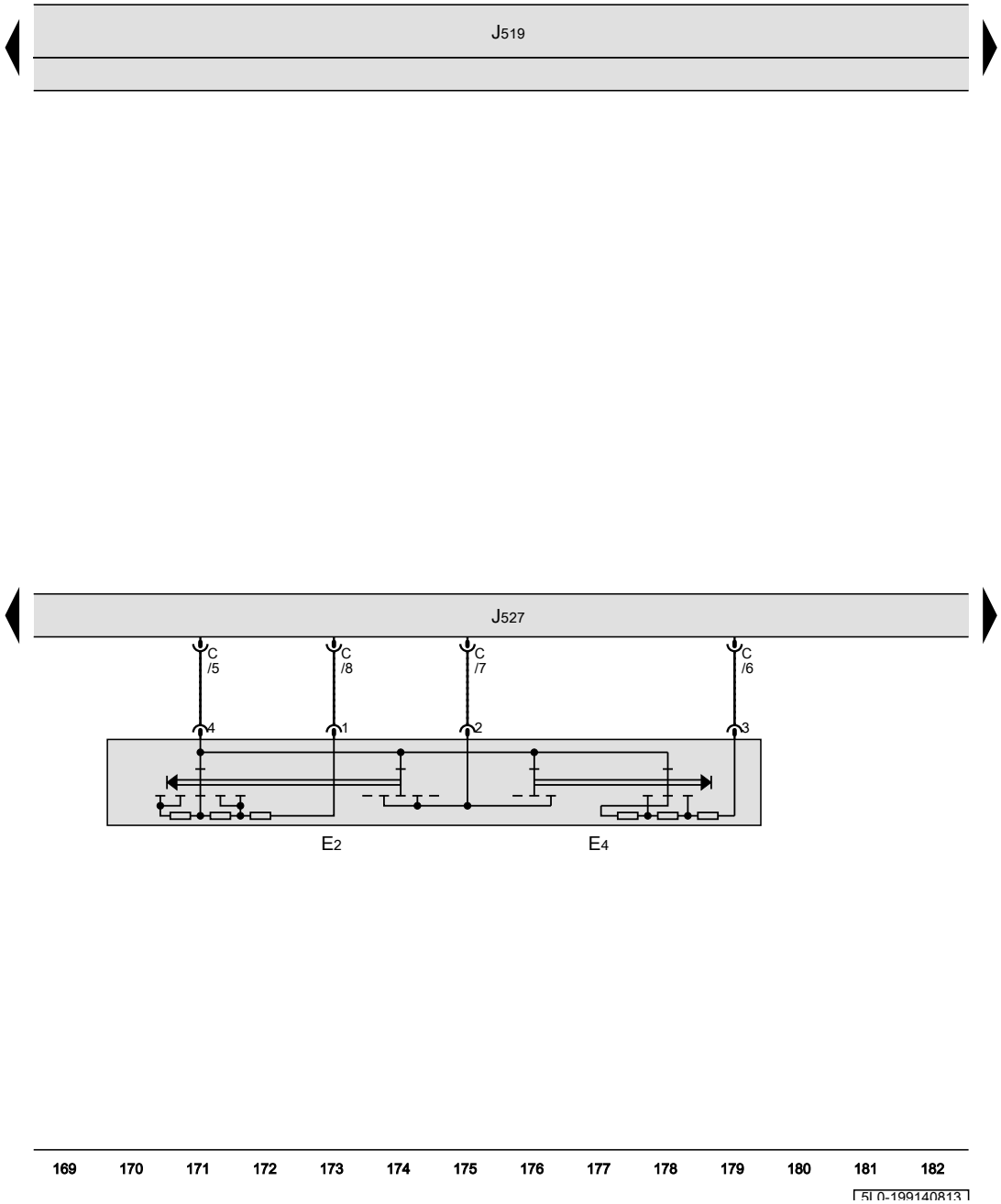
D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

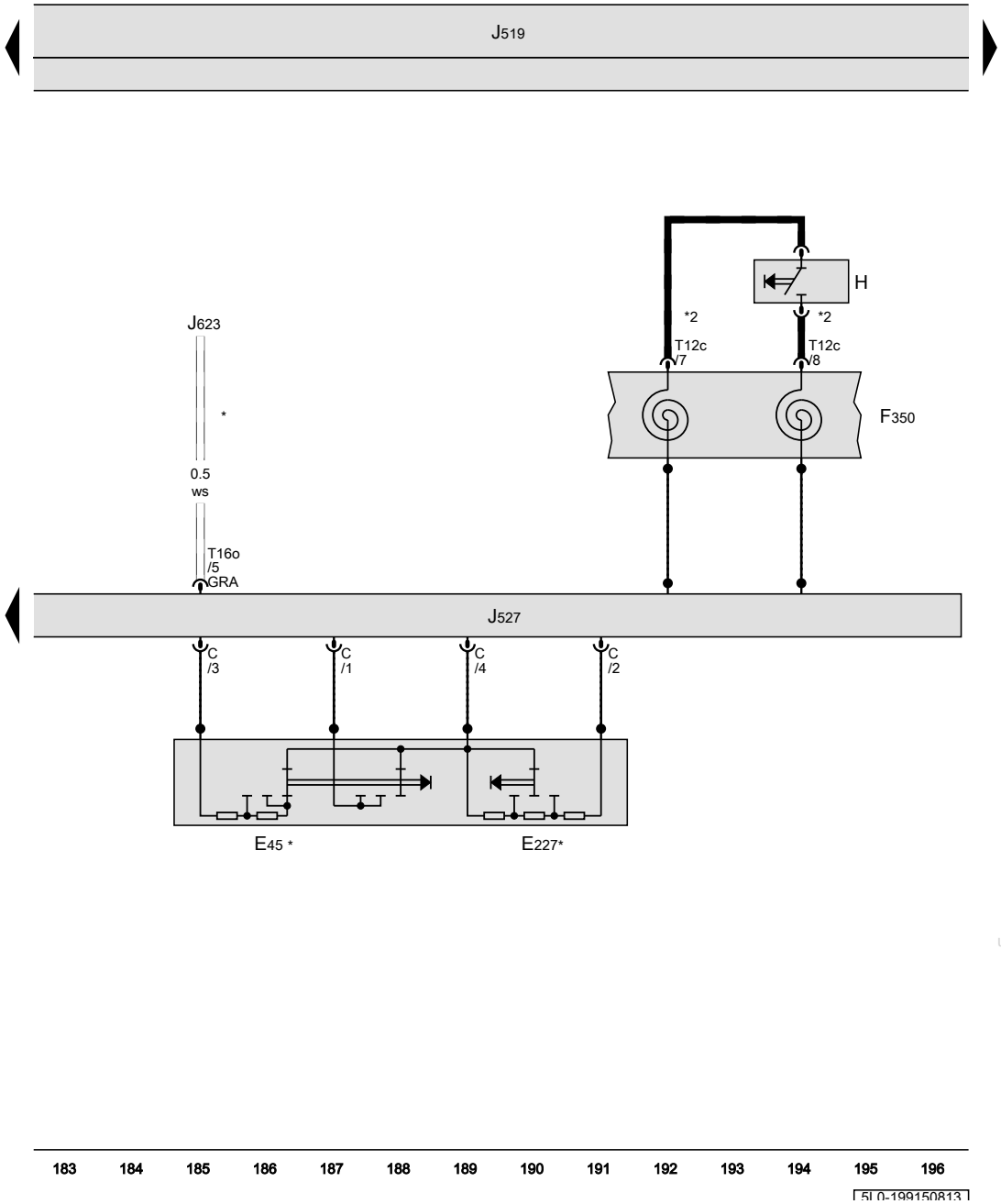
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

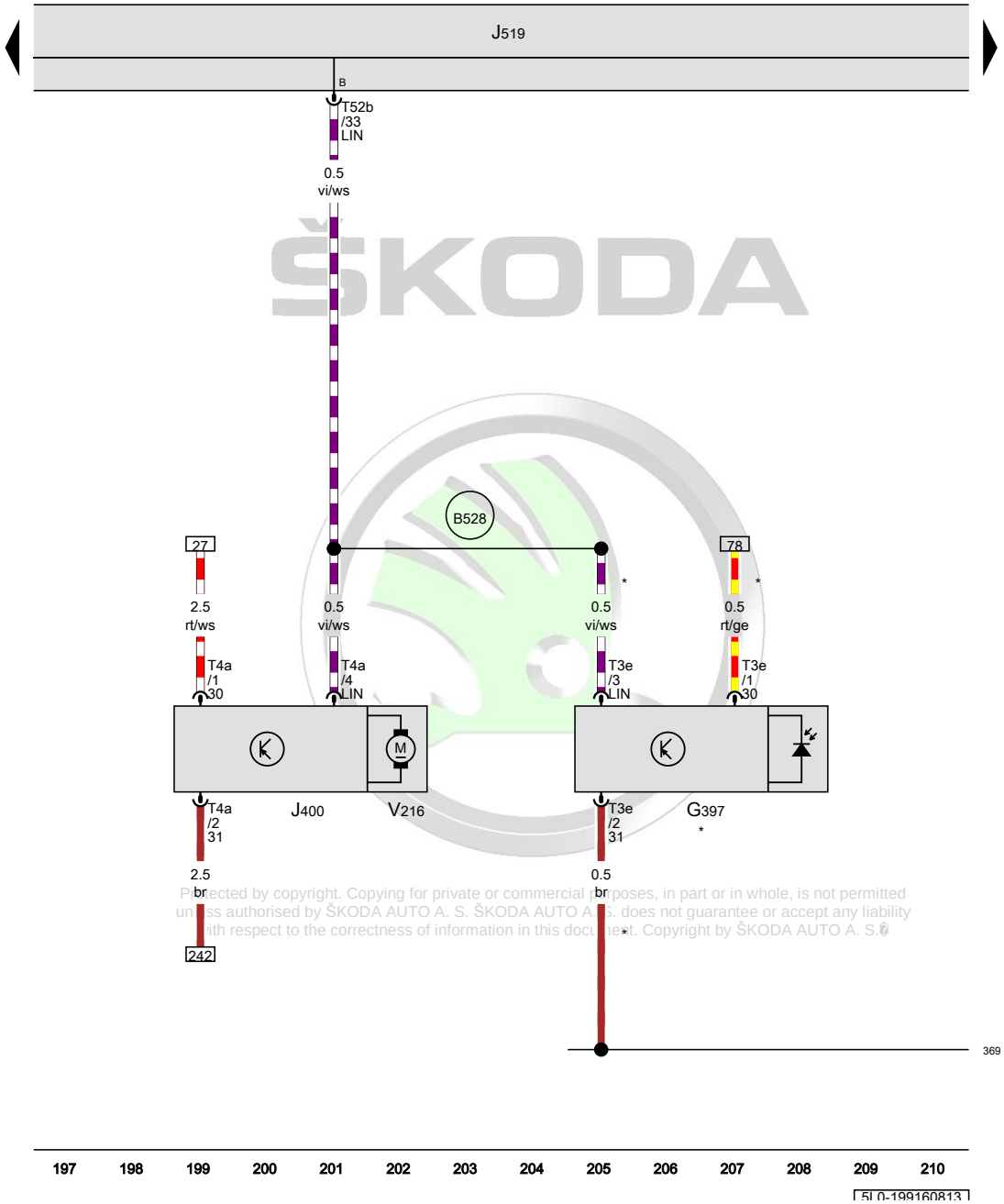
E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

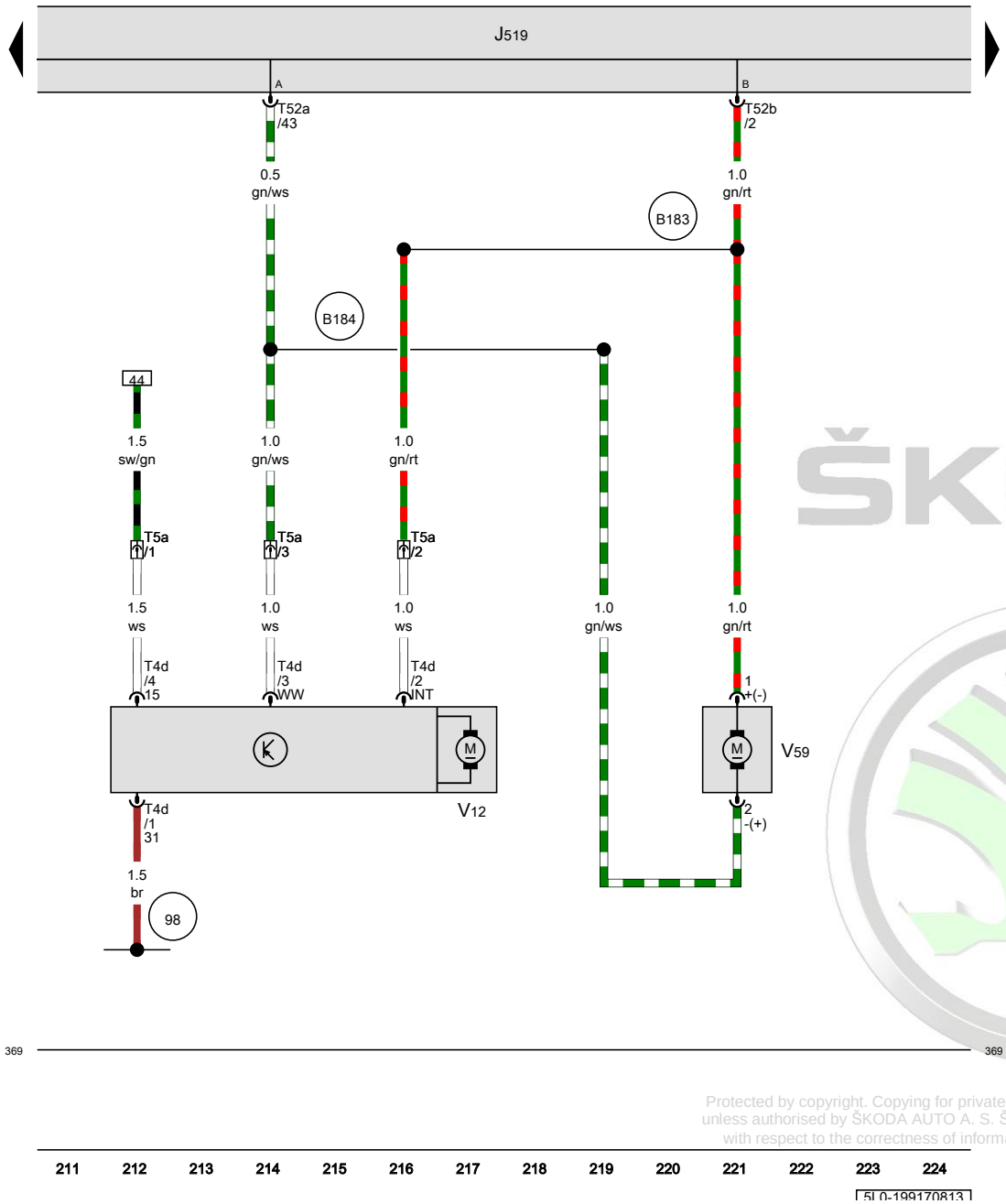
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

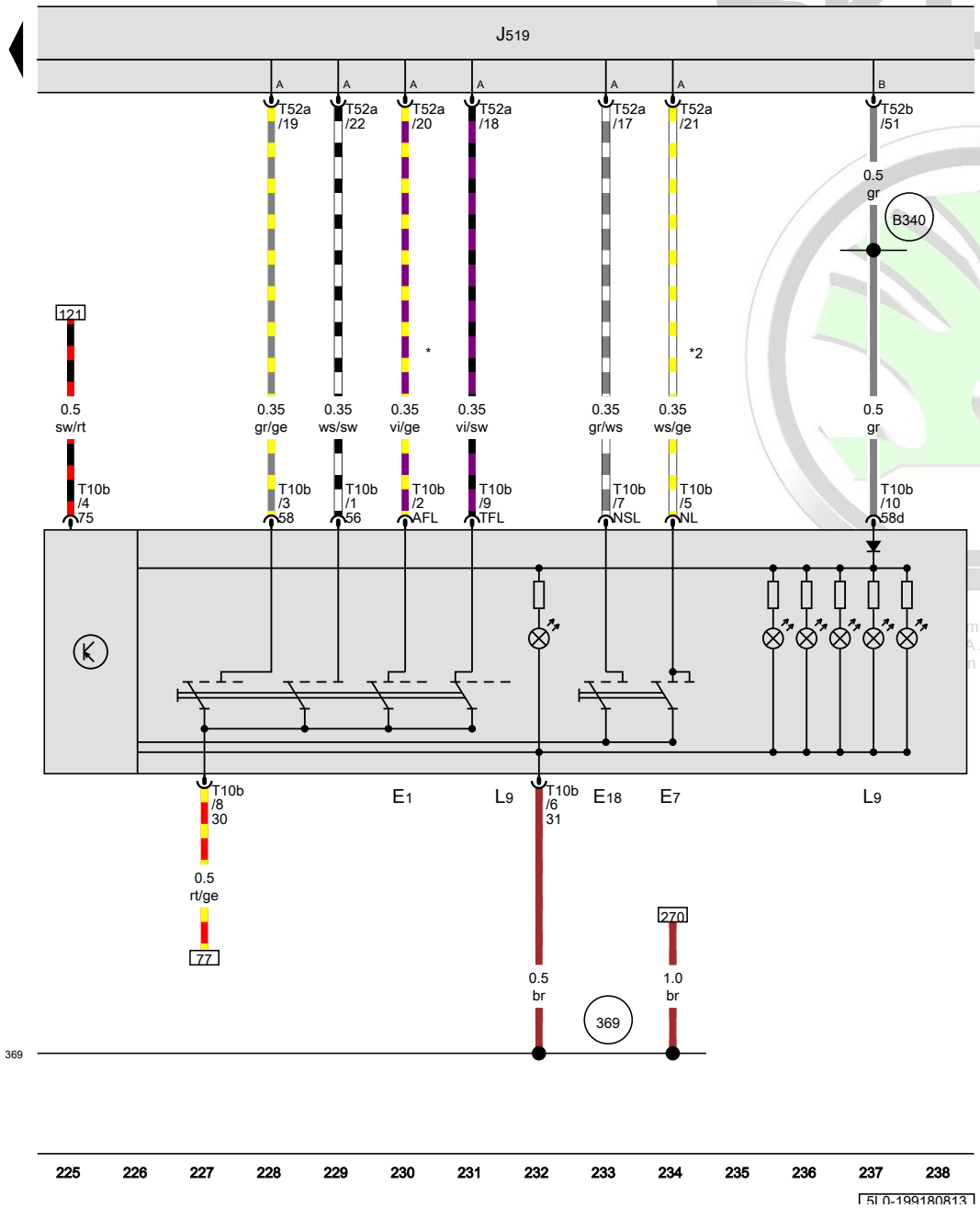


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

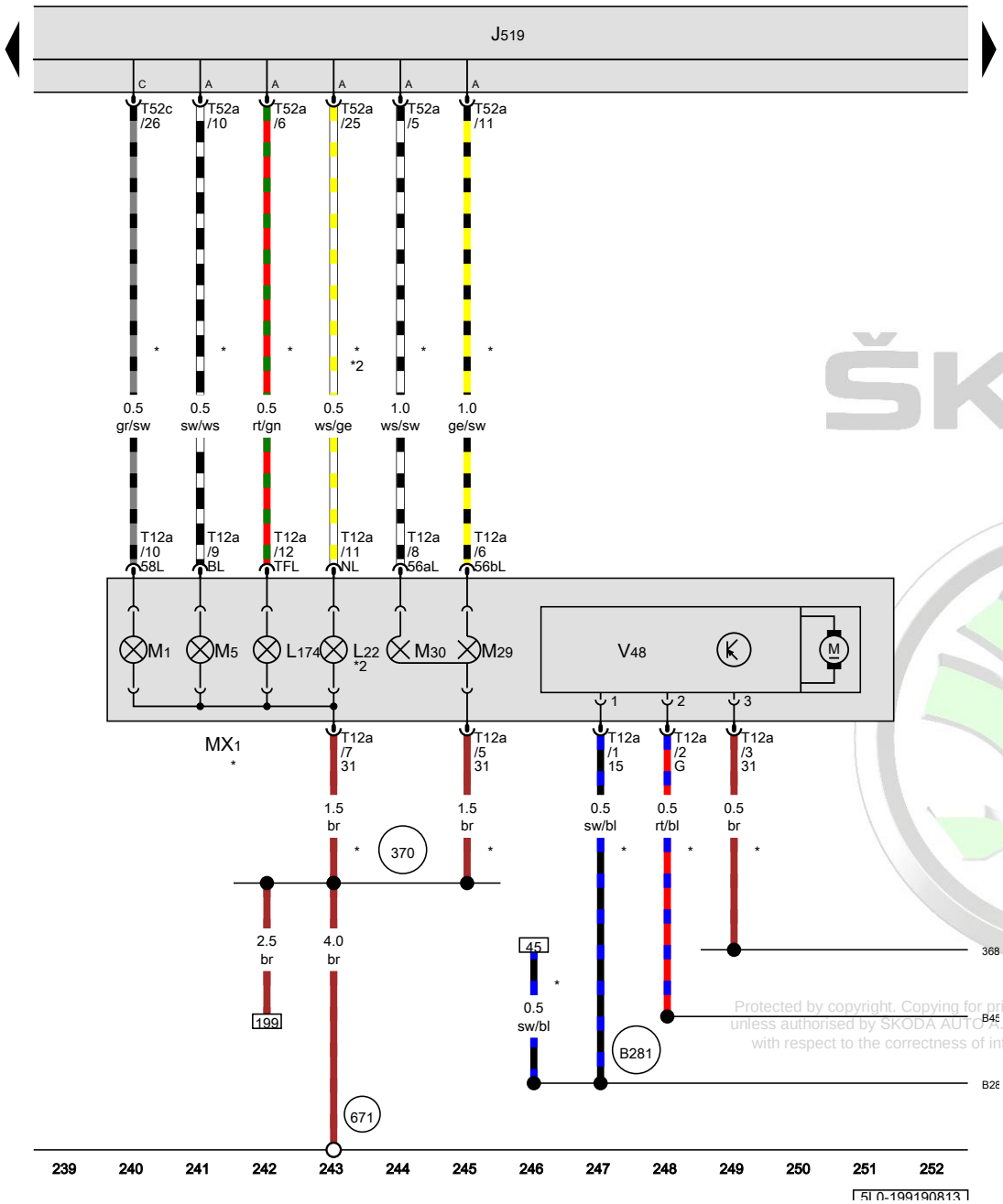


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

mmercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
A AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
n this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

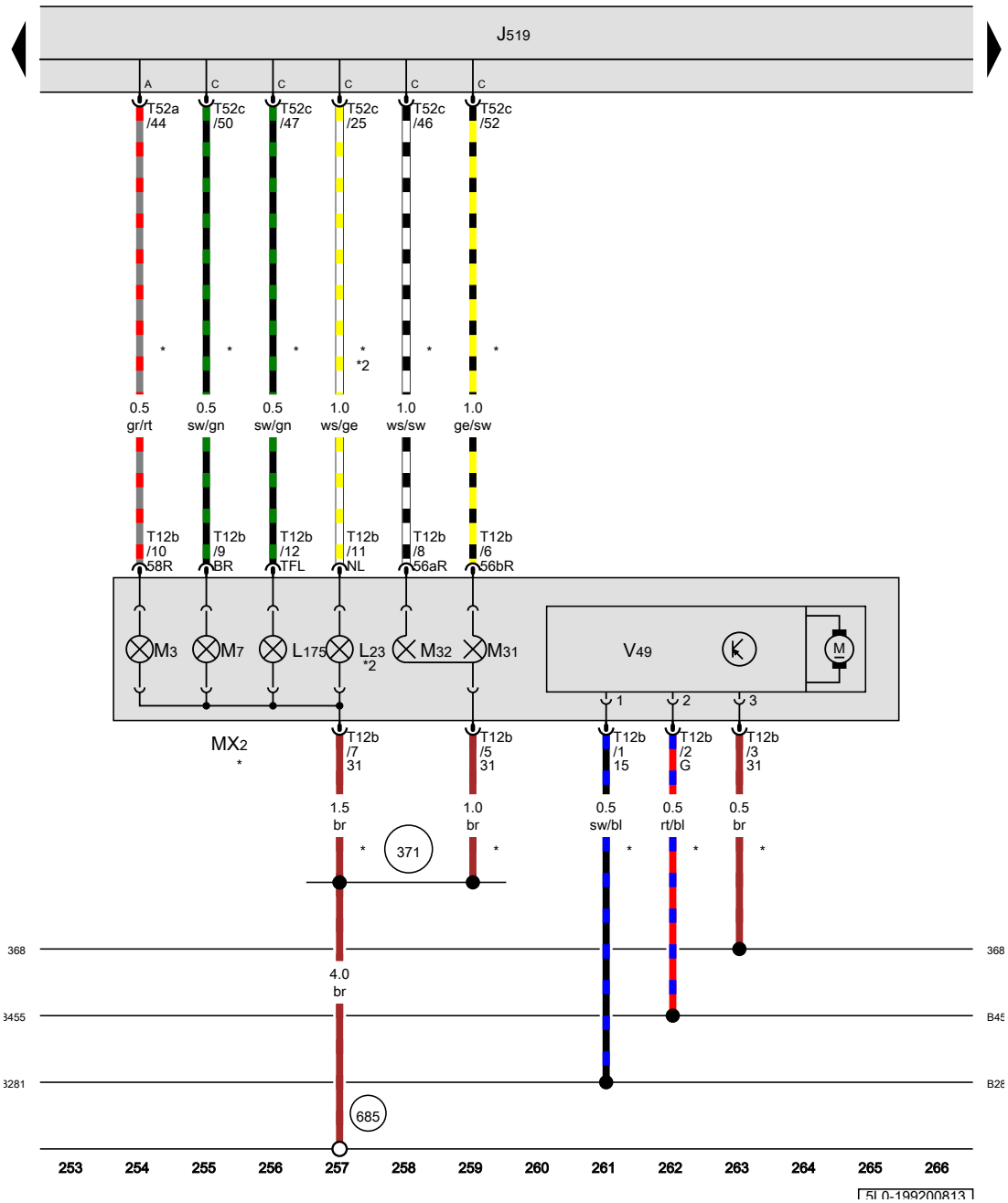


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

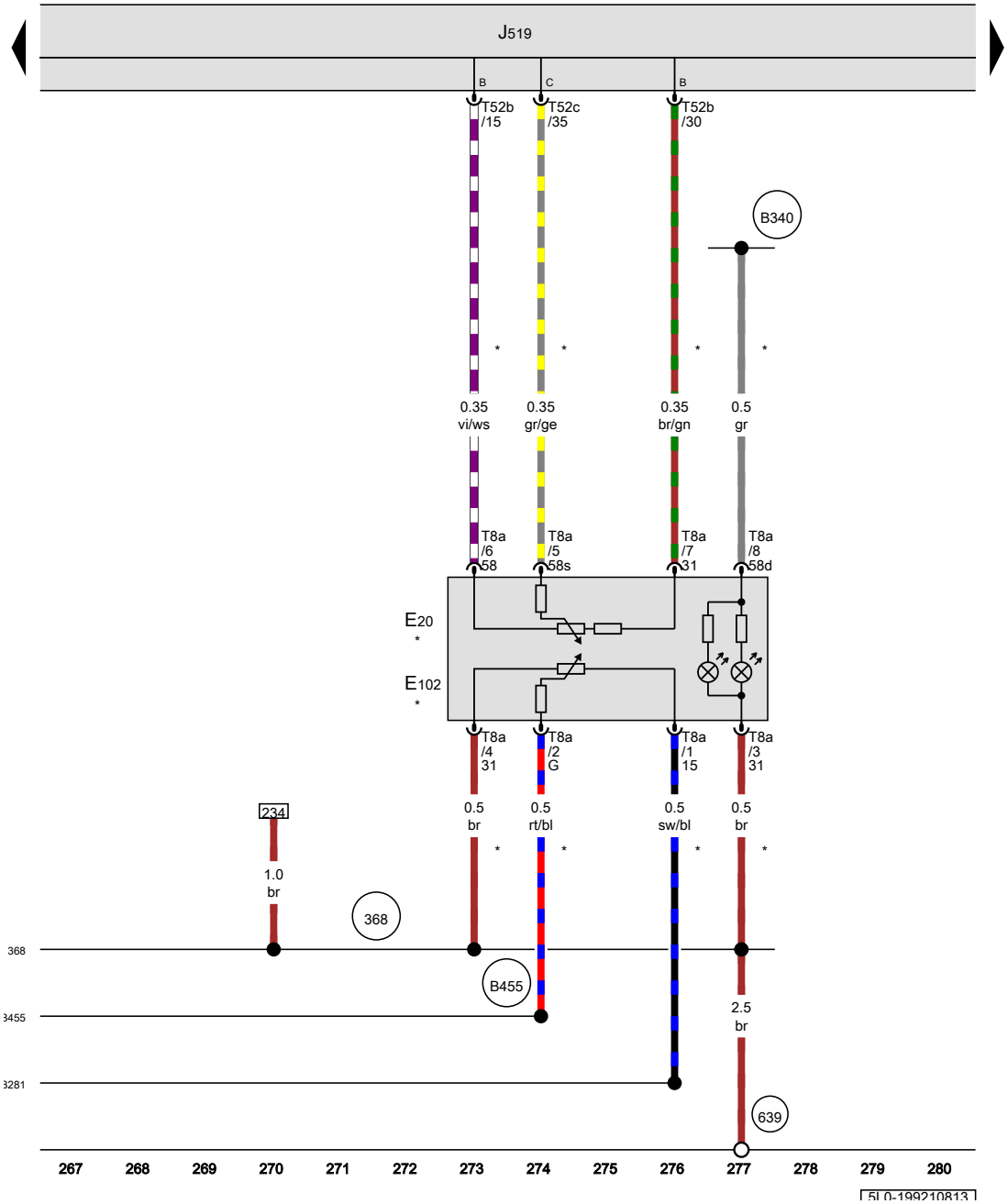


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

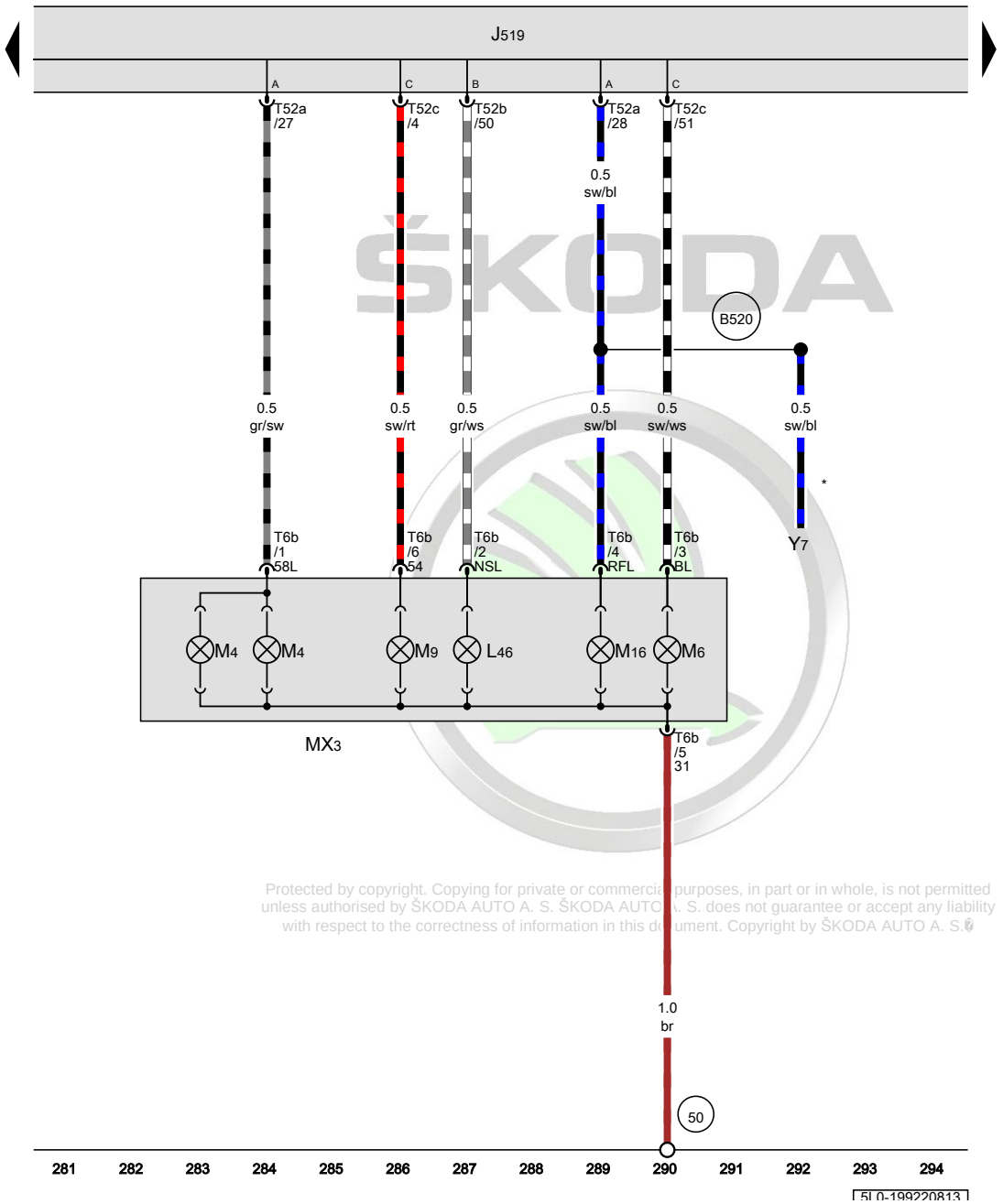


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

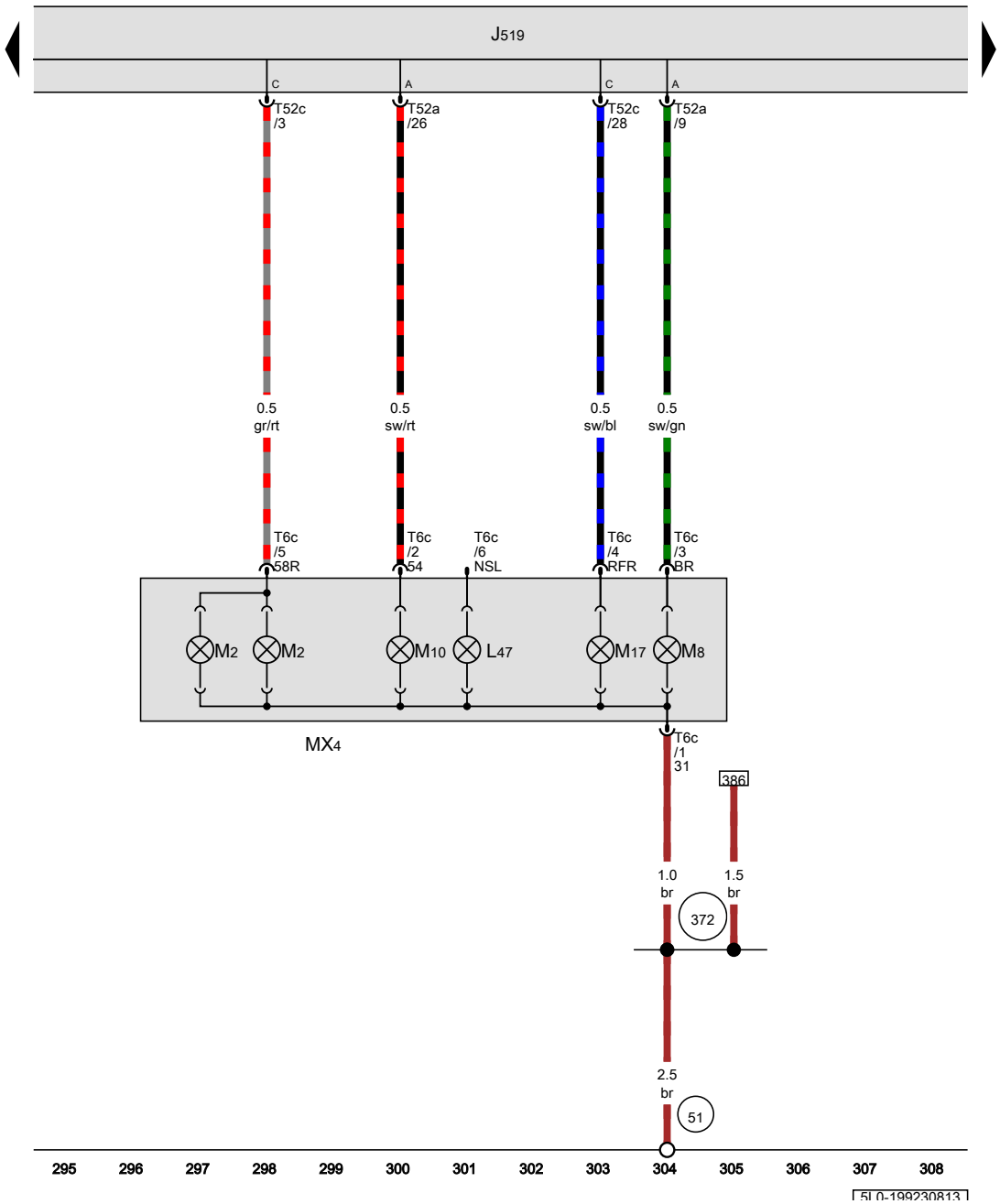


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

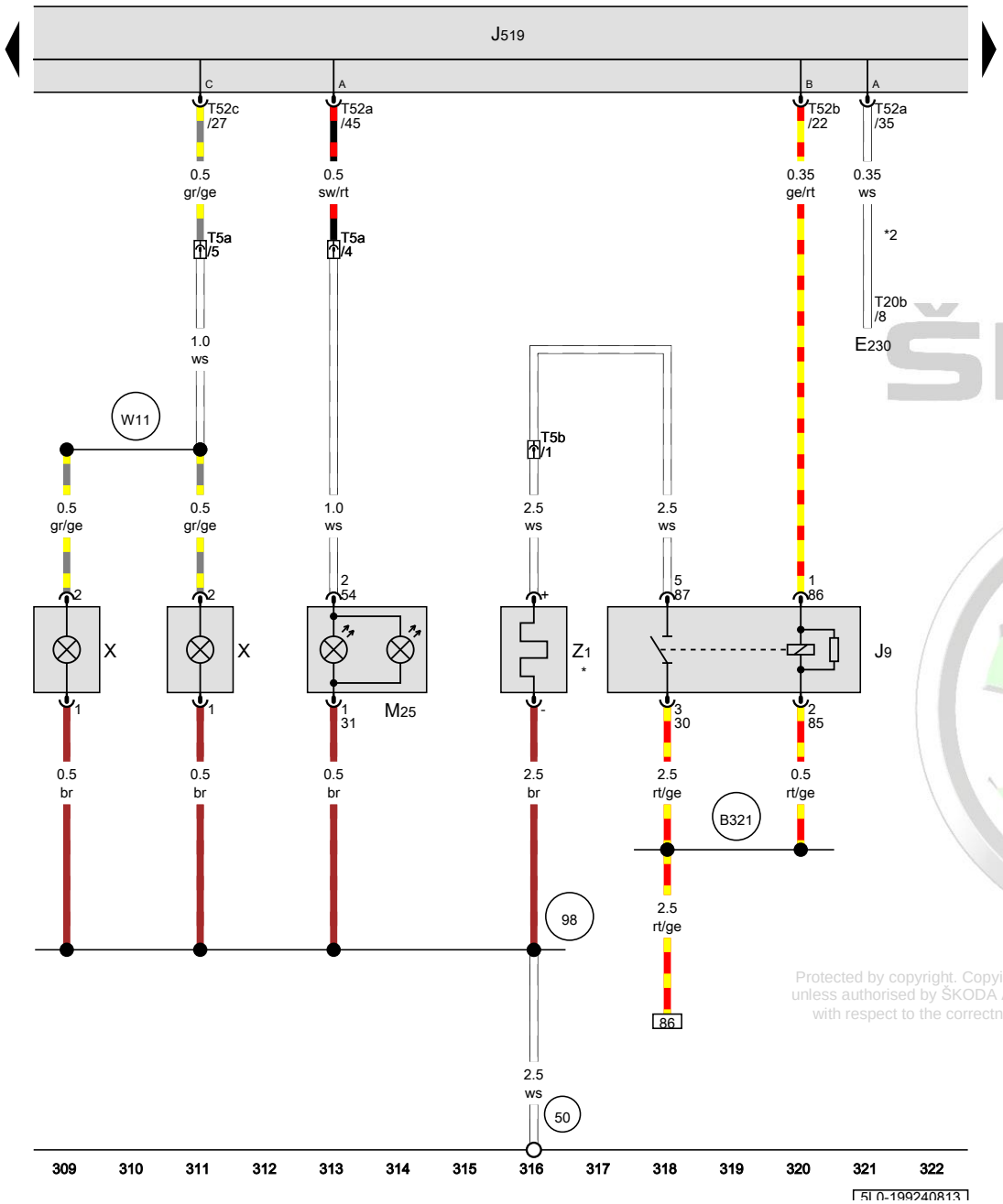


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

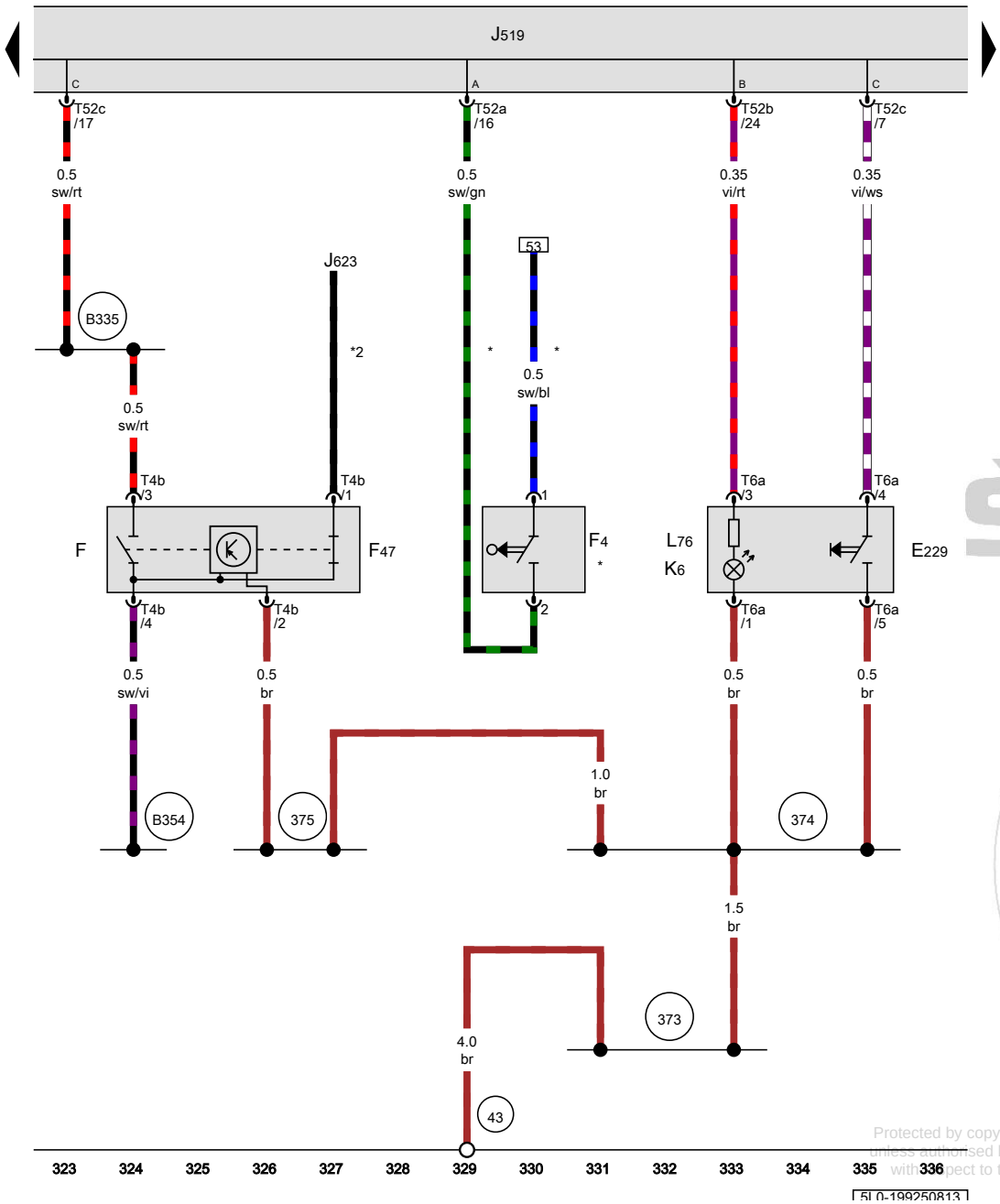


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

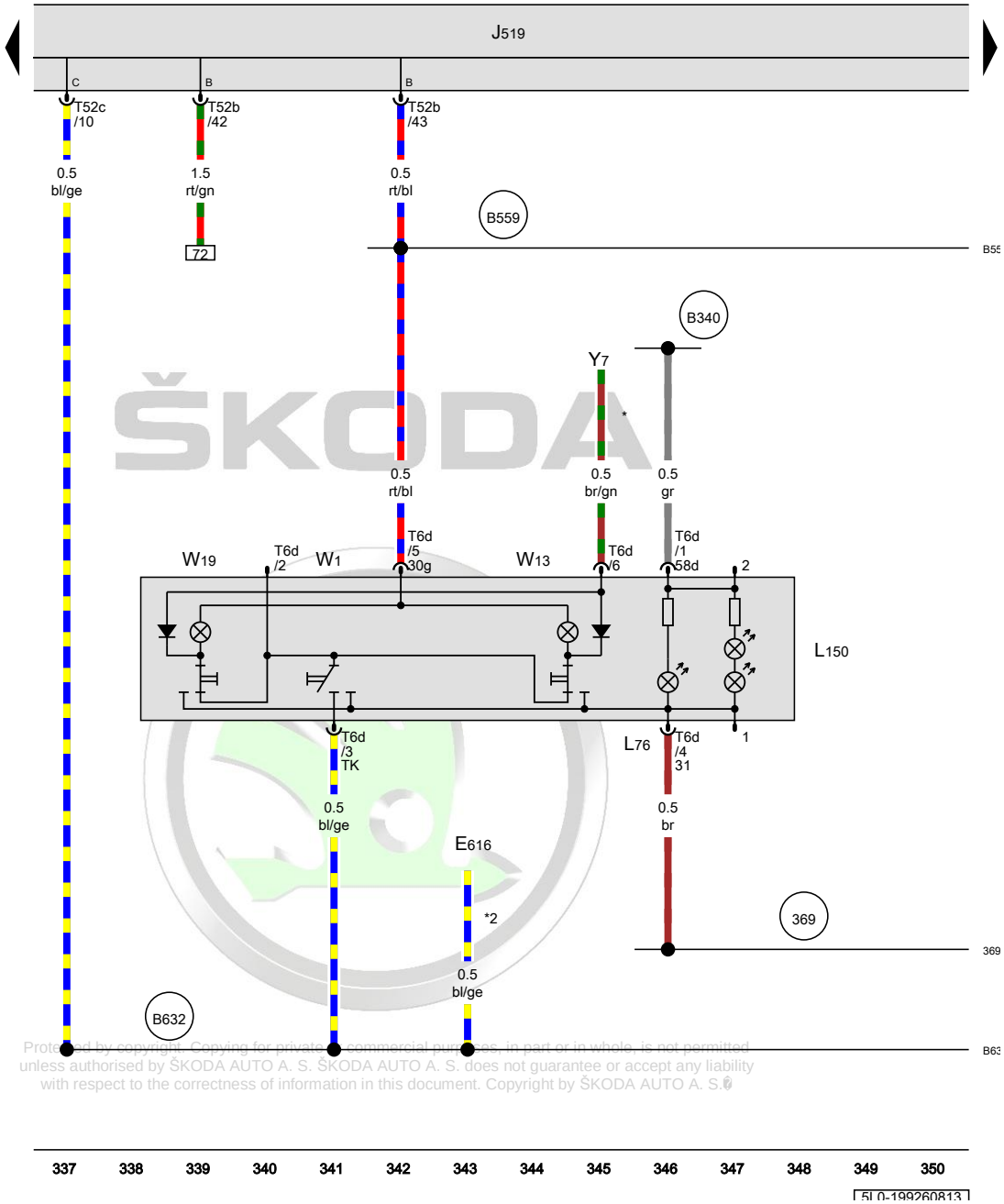


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

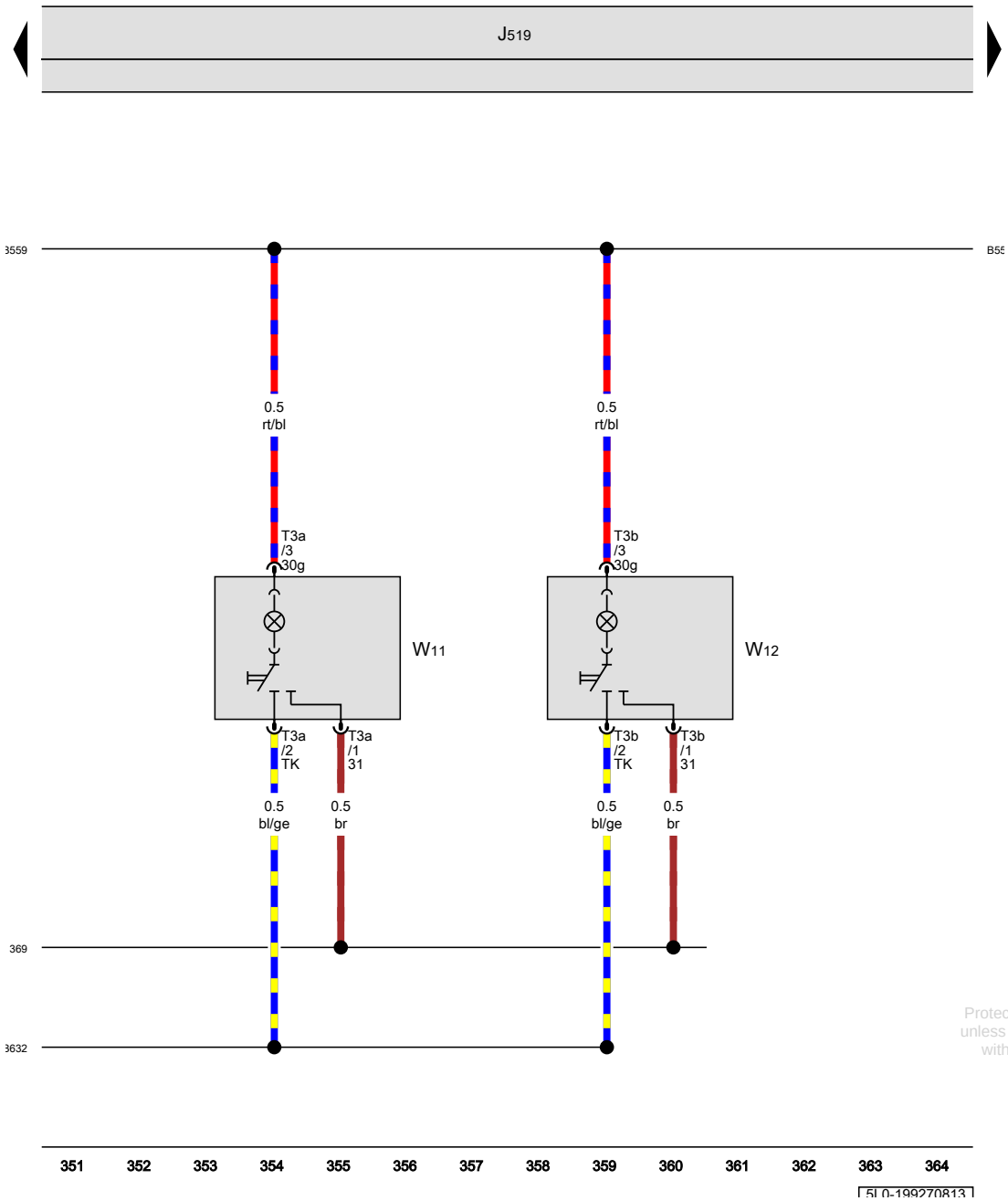
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

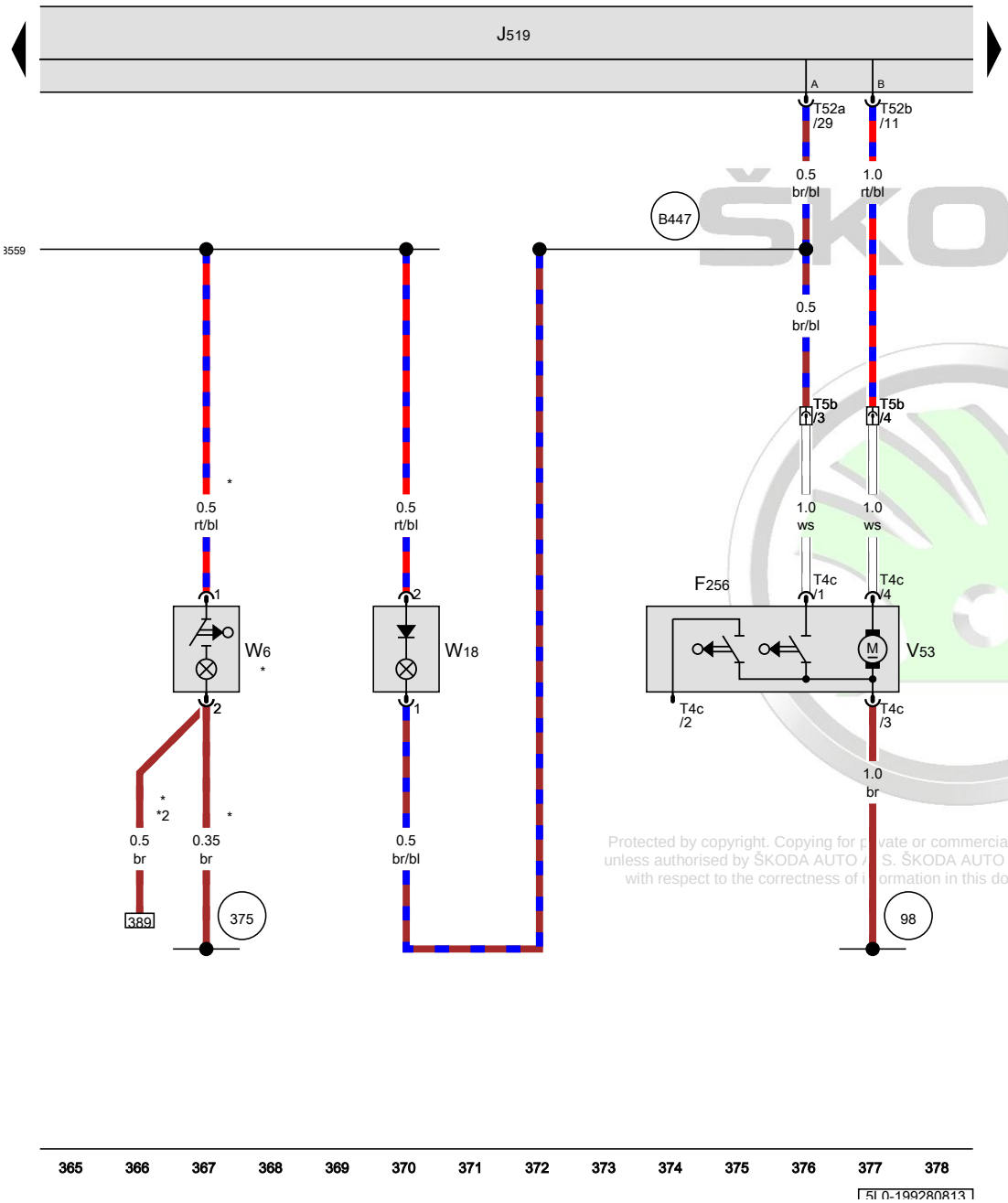
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

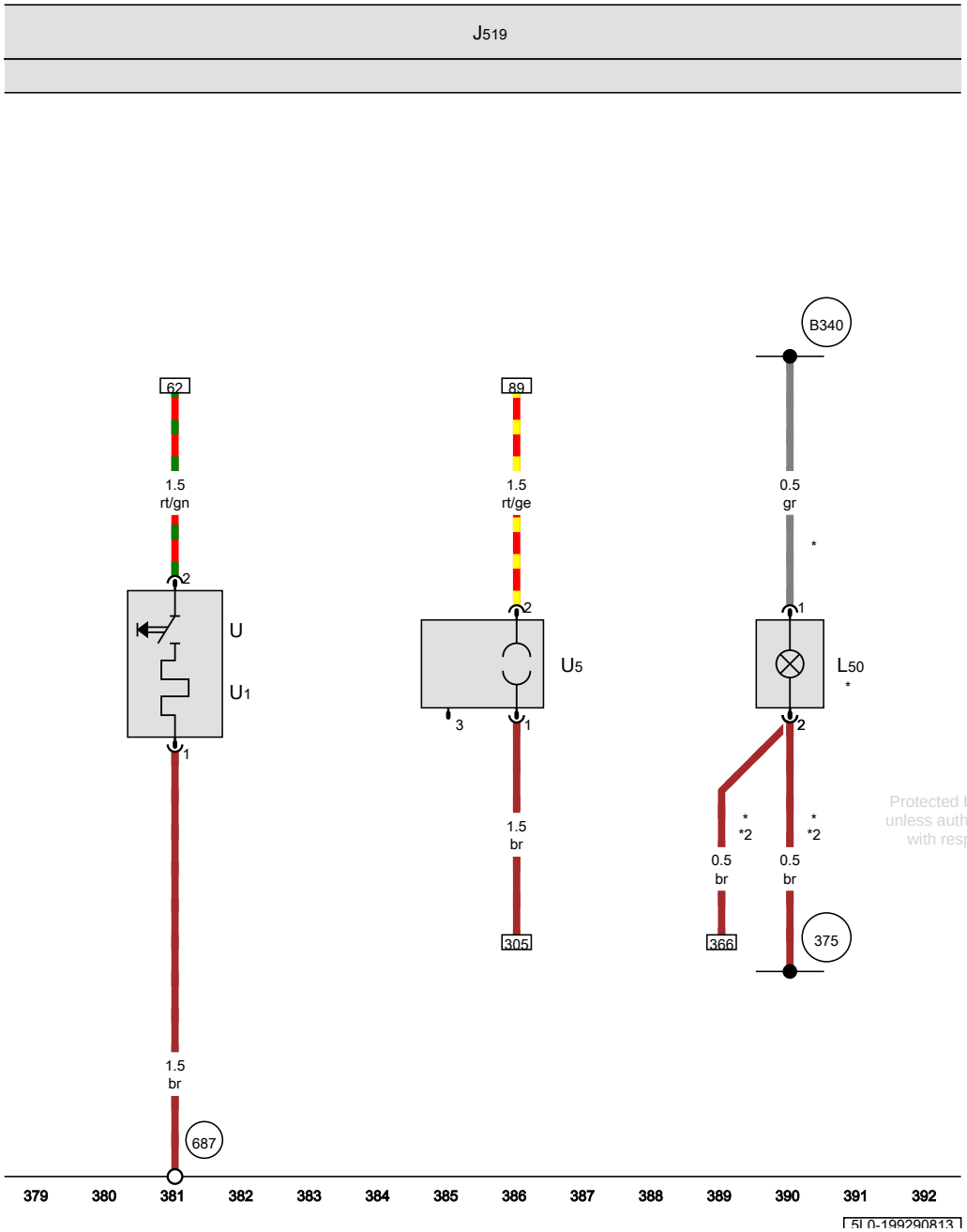
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

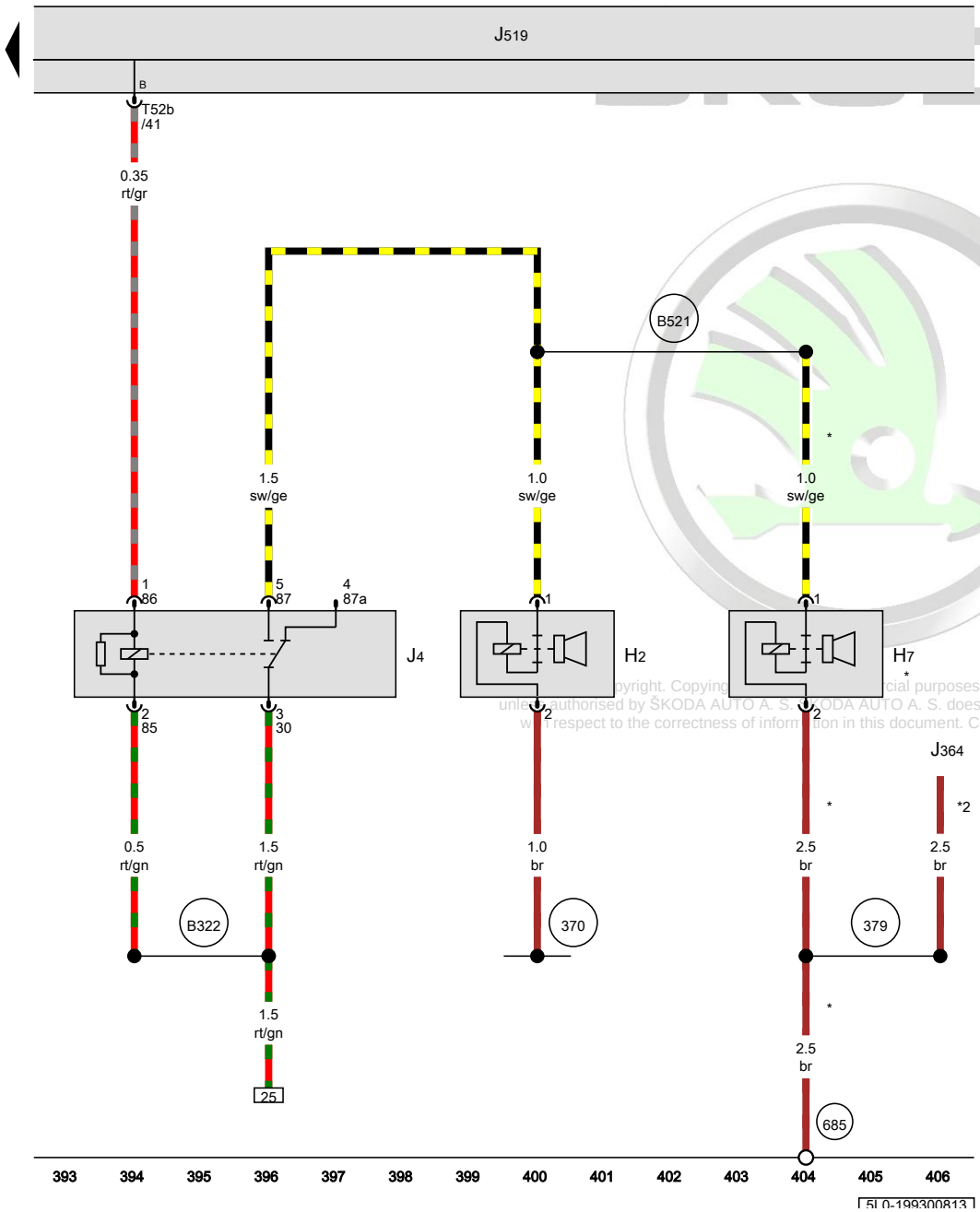
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

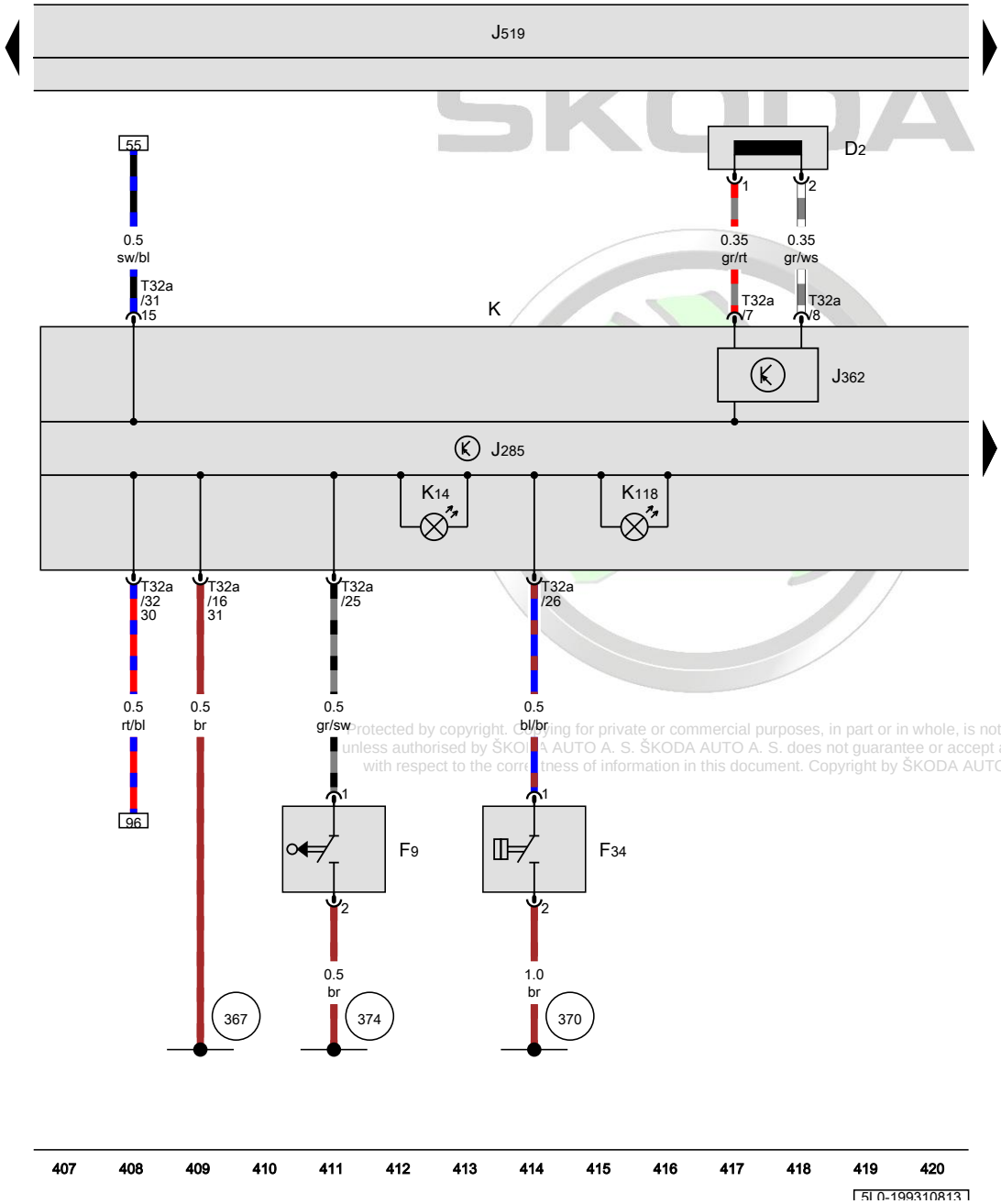


ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

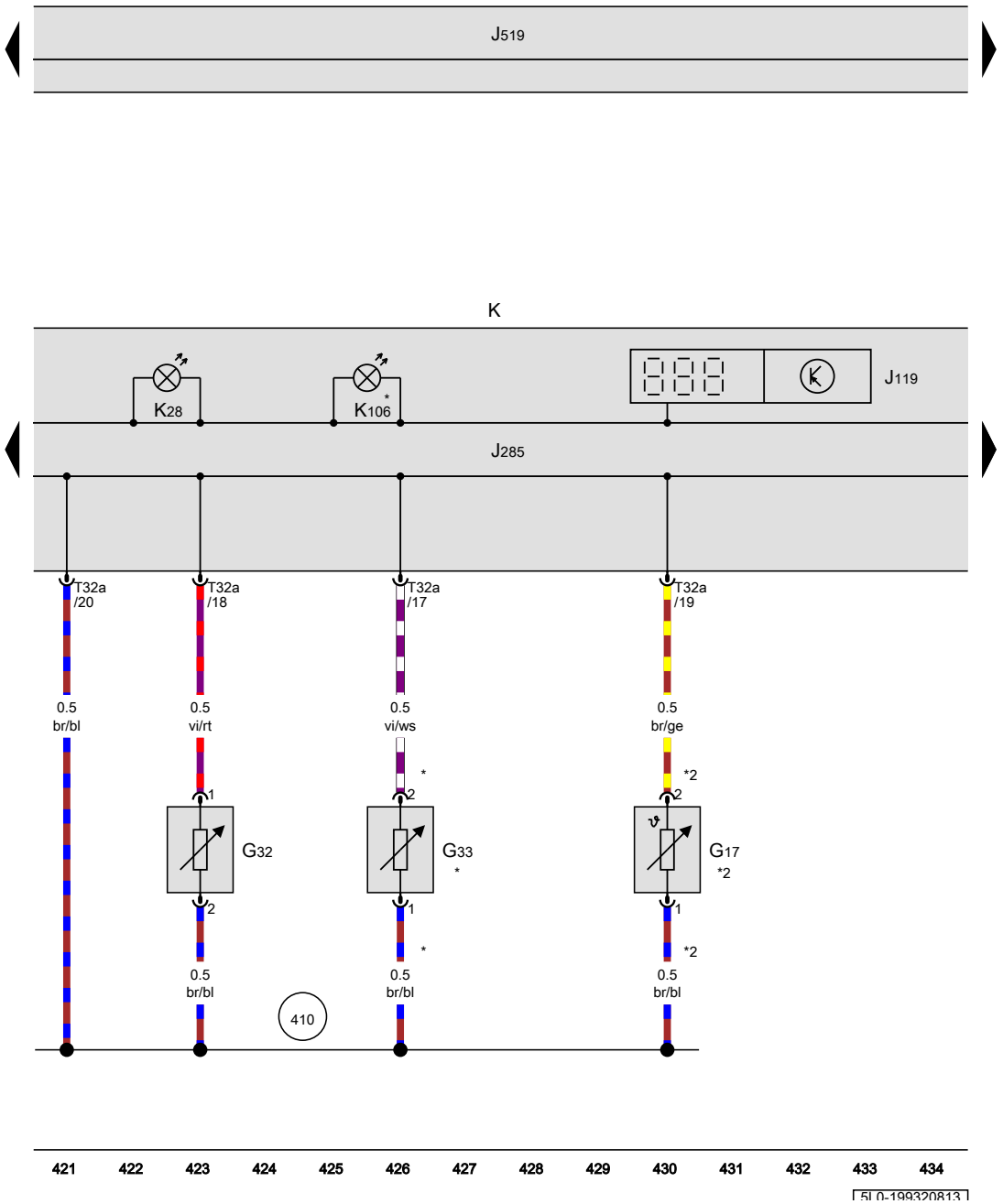


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

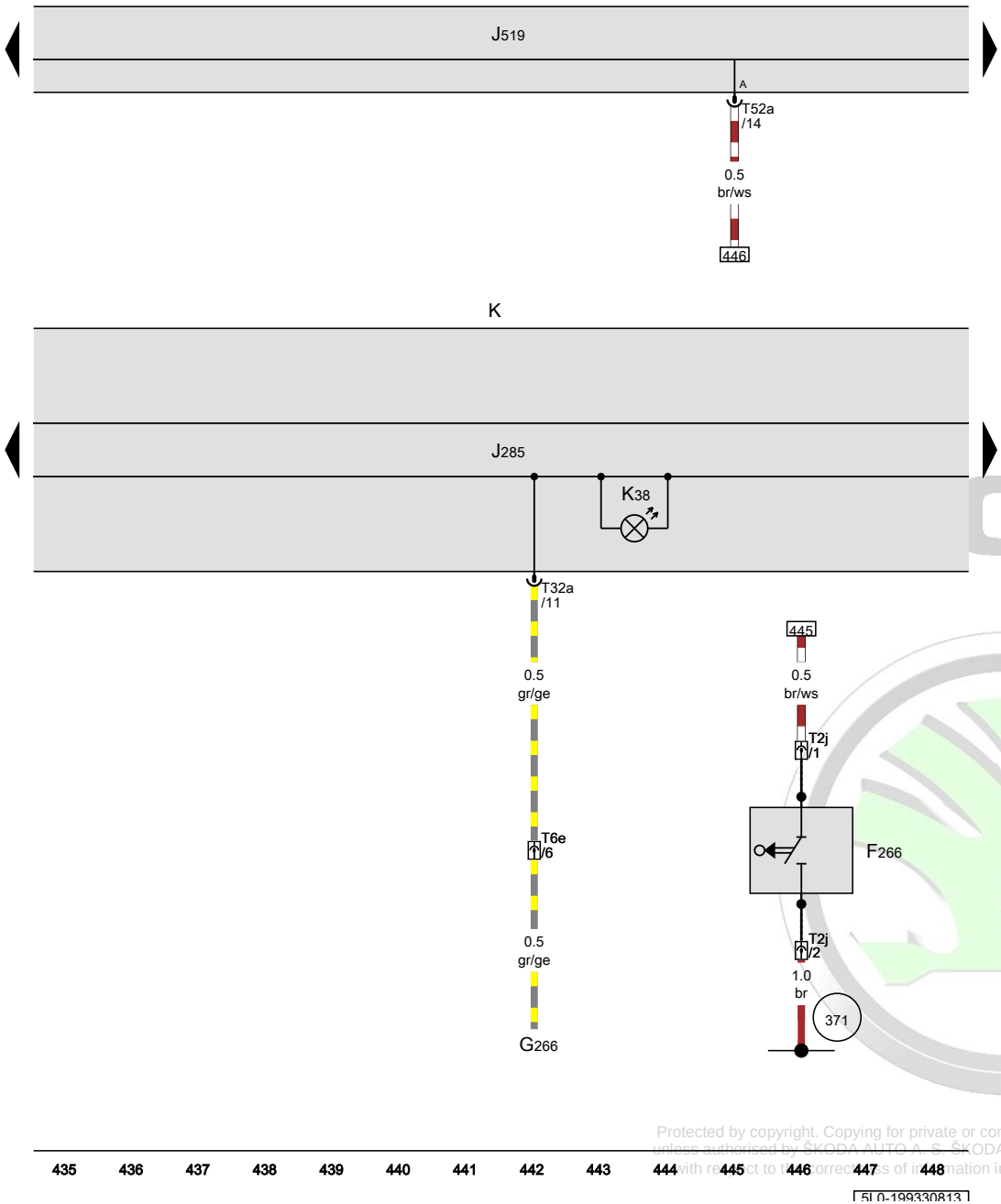
G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

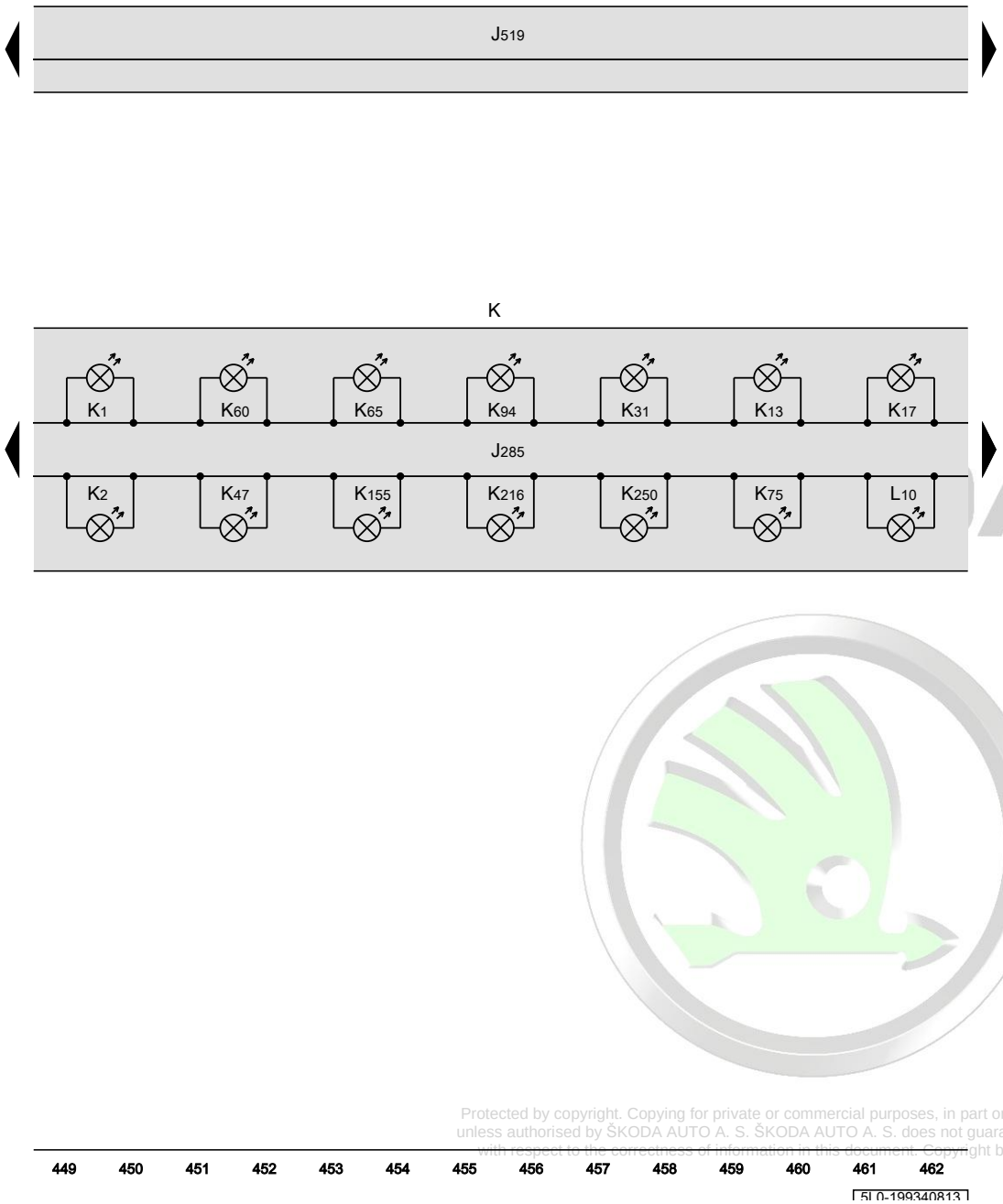
Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

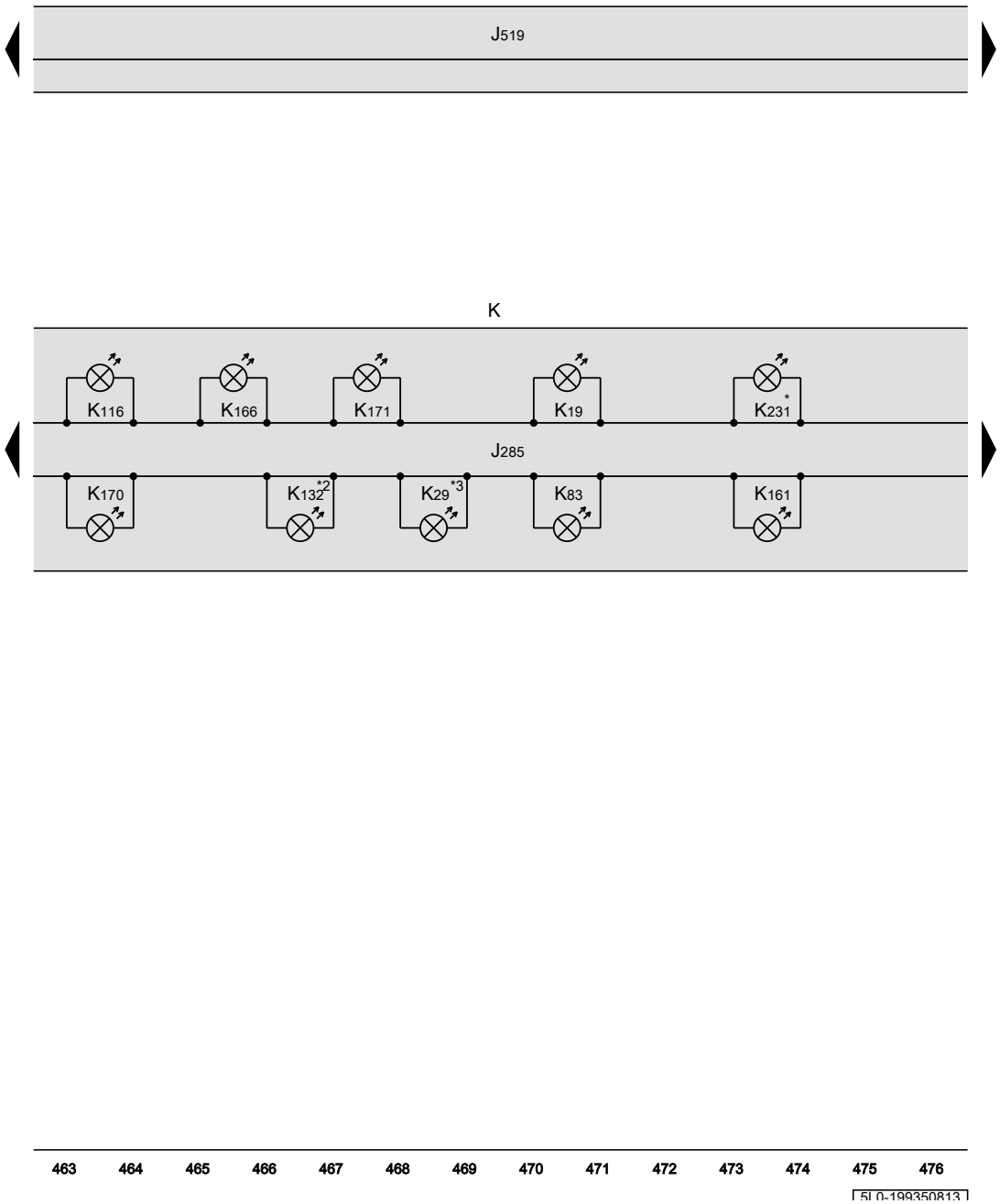


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

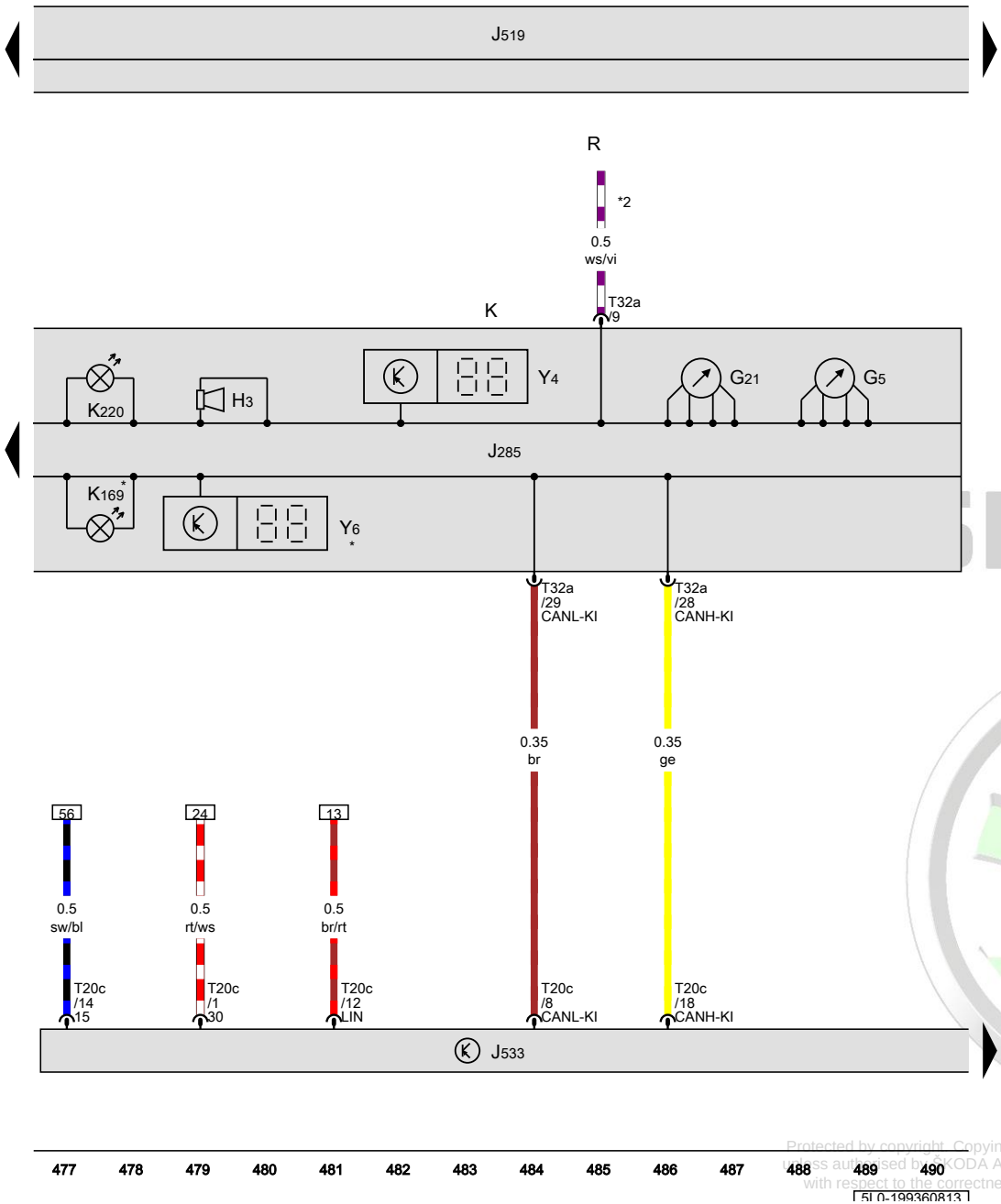


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

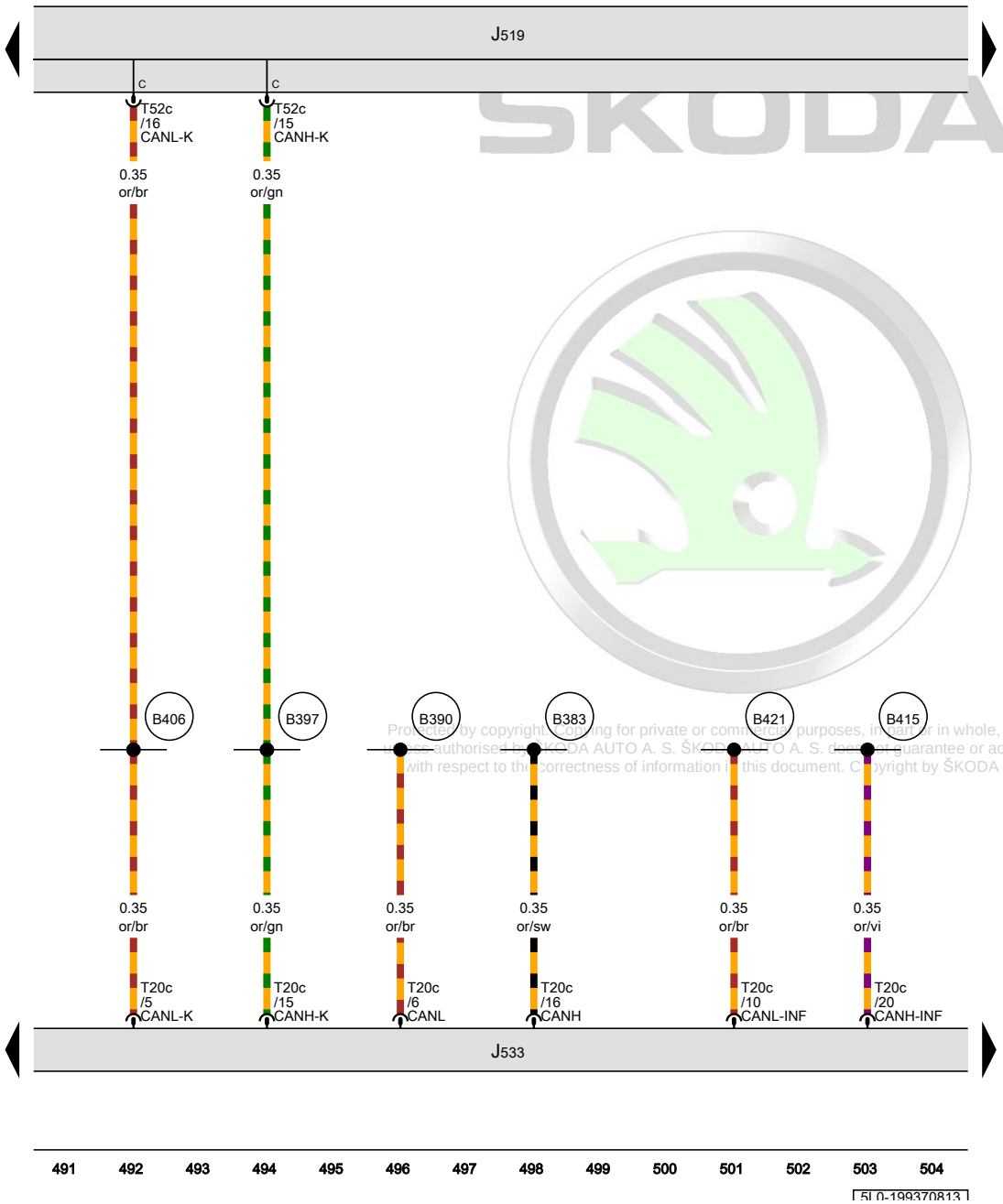


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

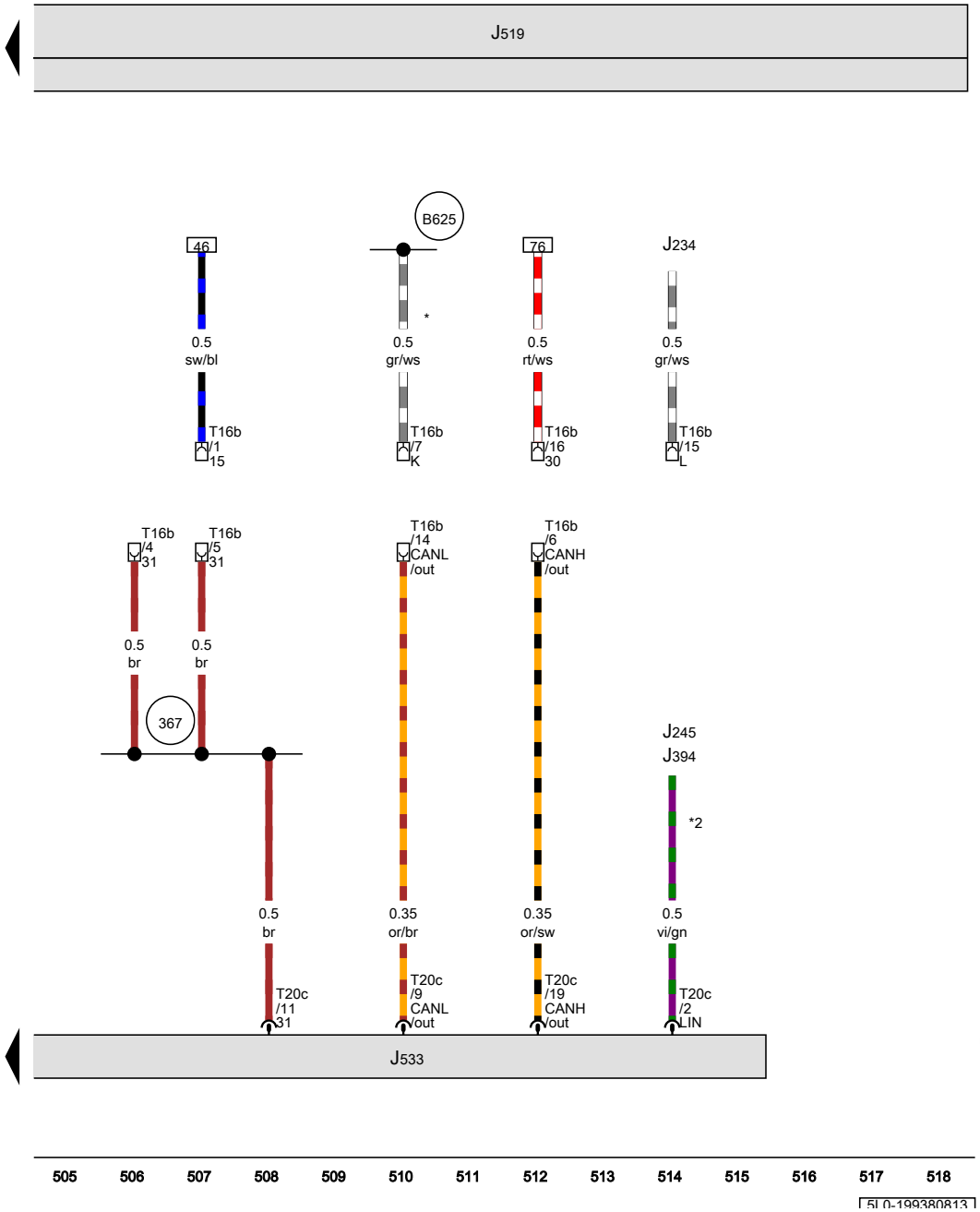
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

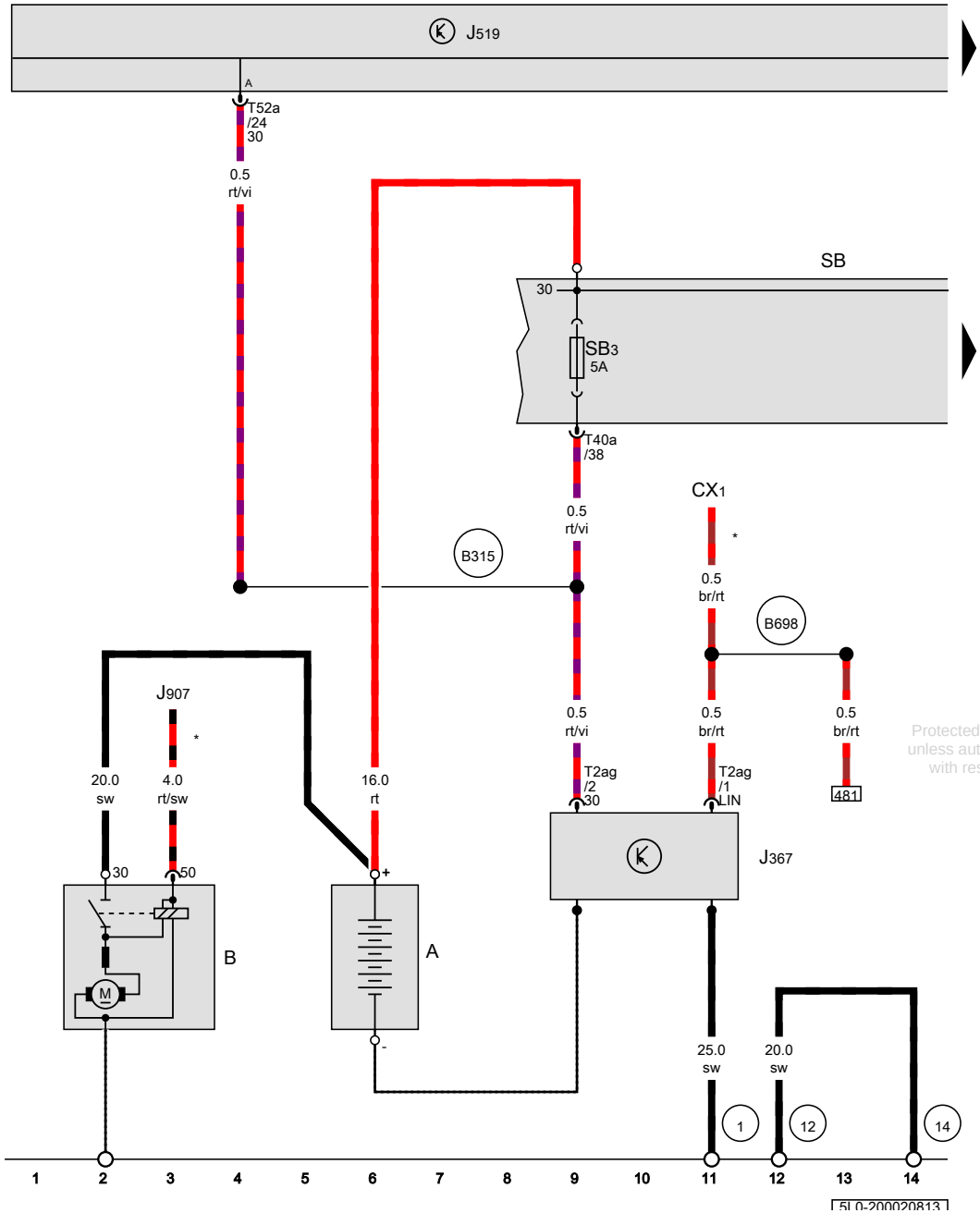
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

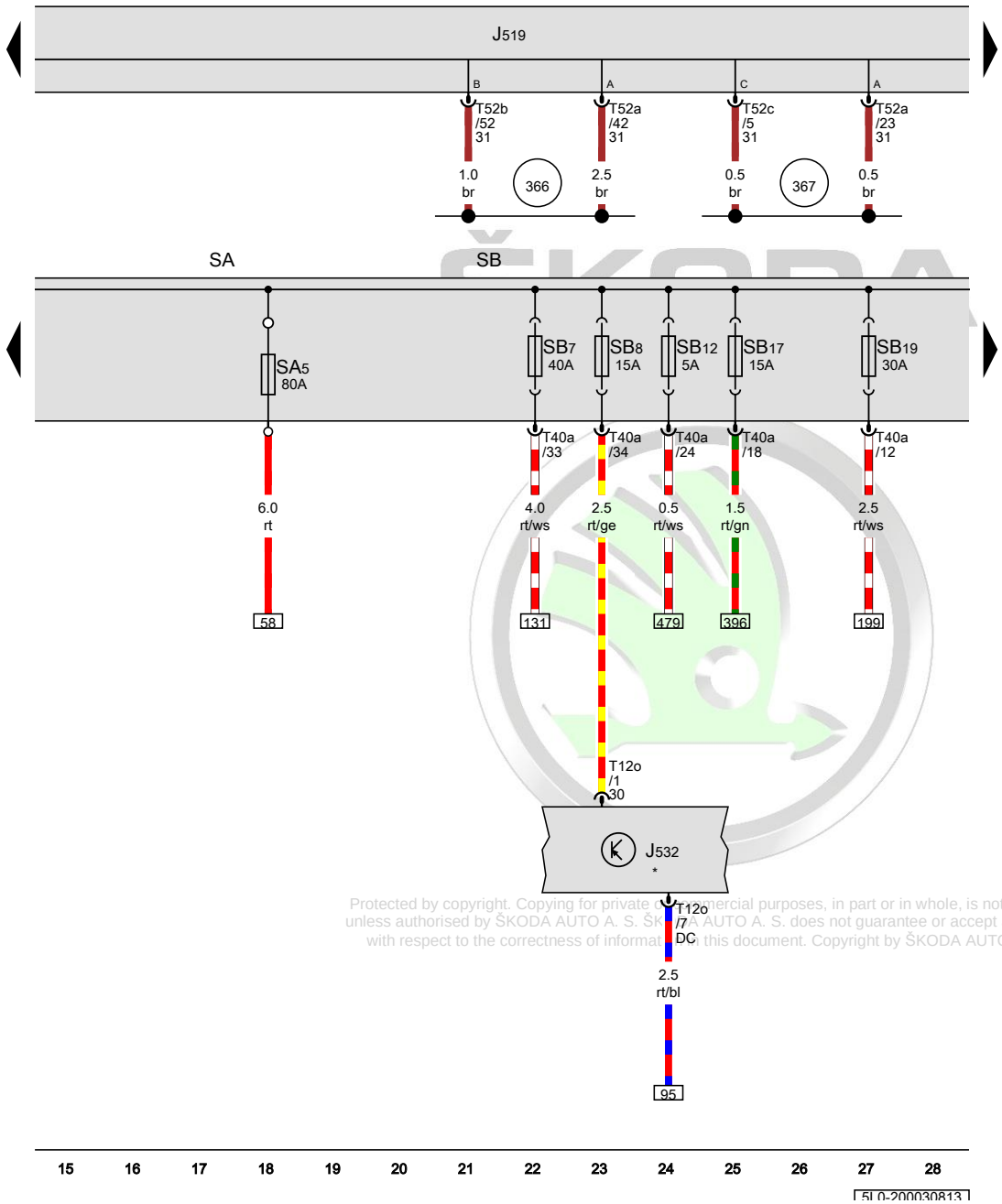
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

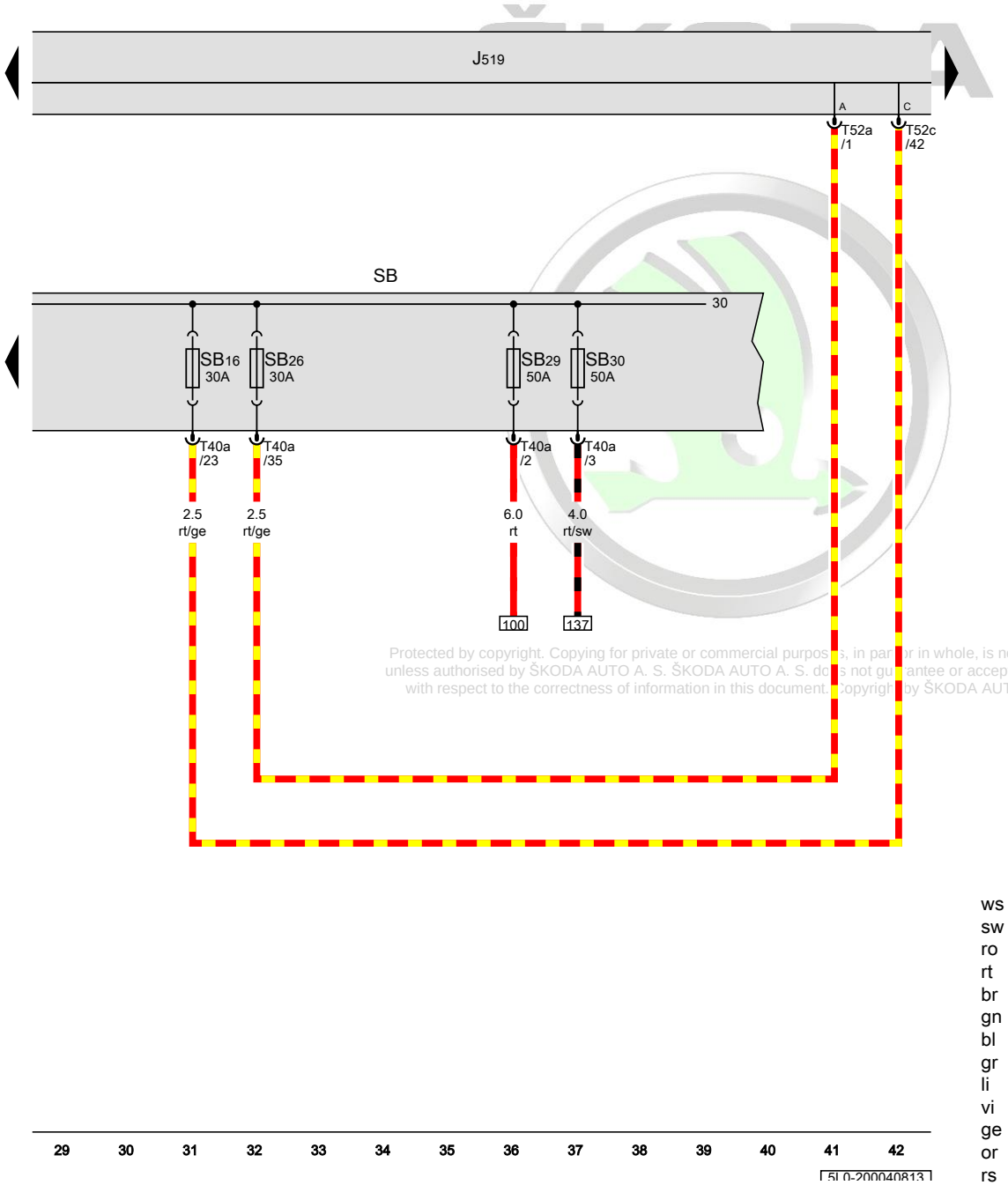


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

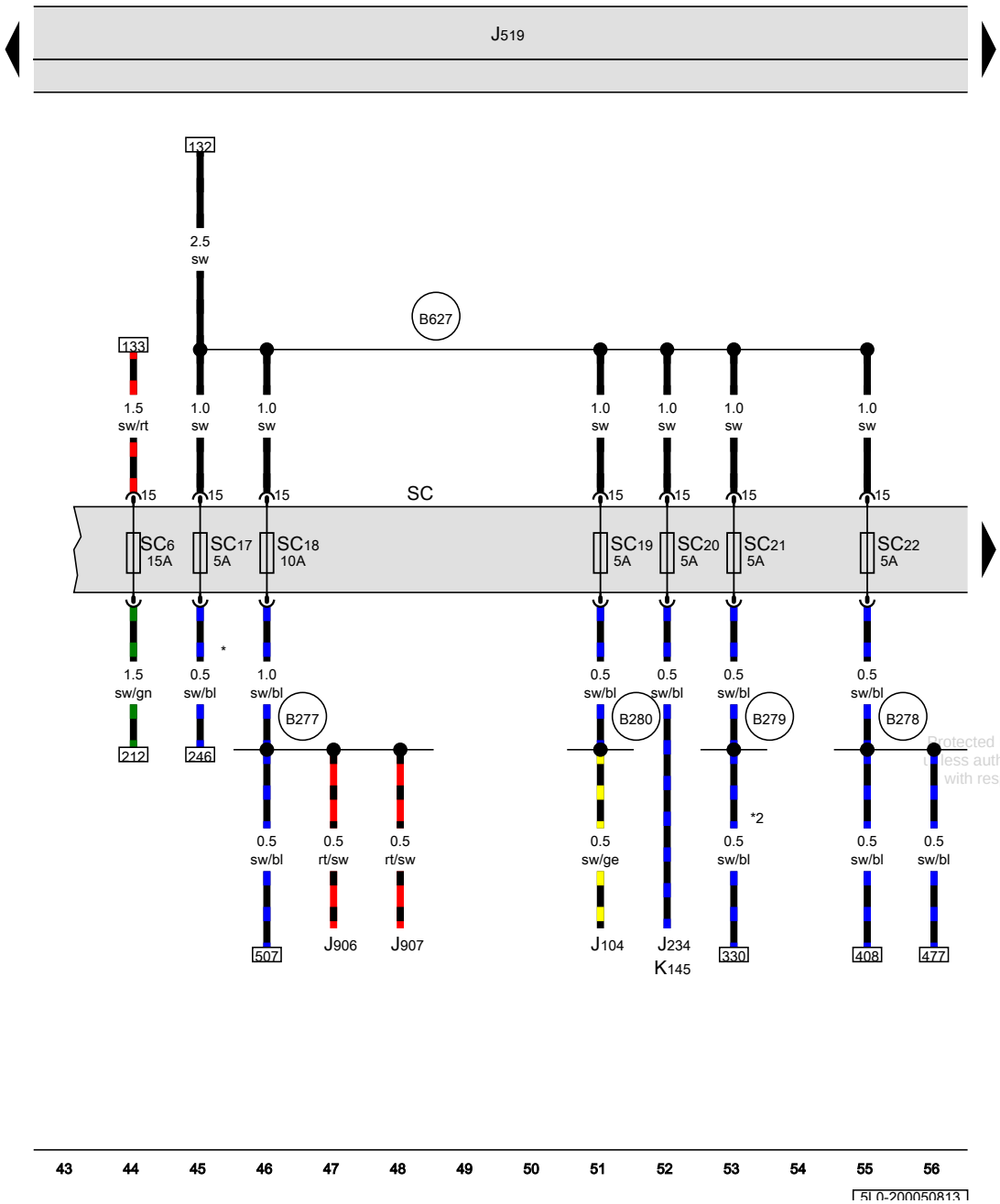


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

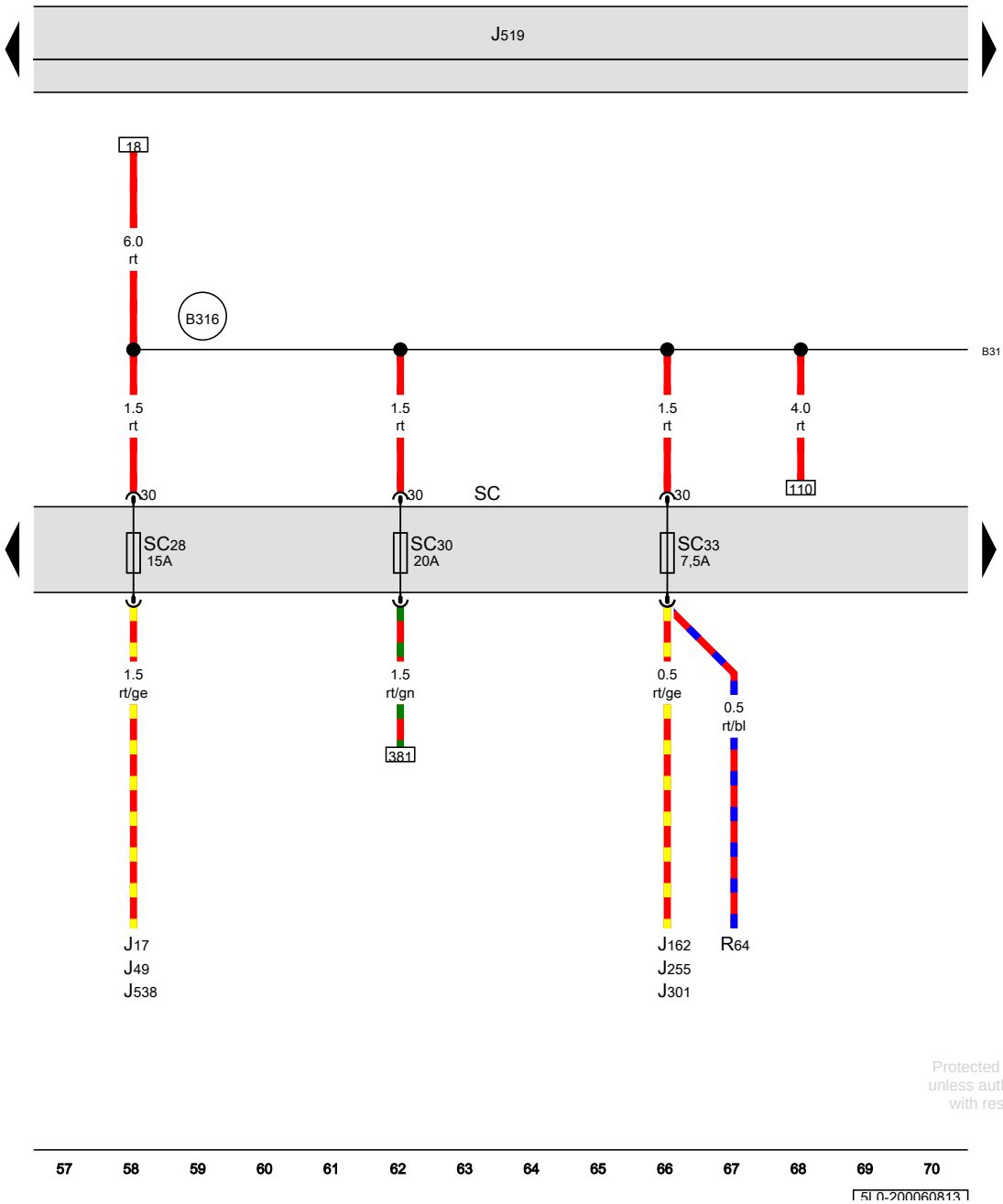


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

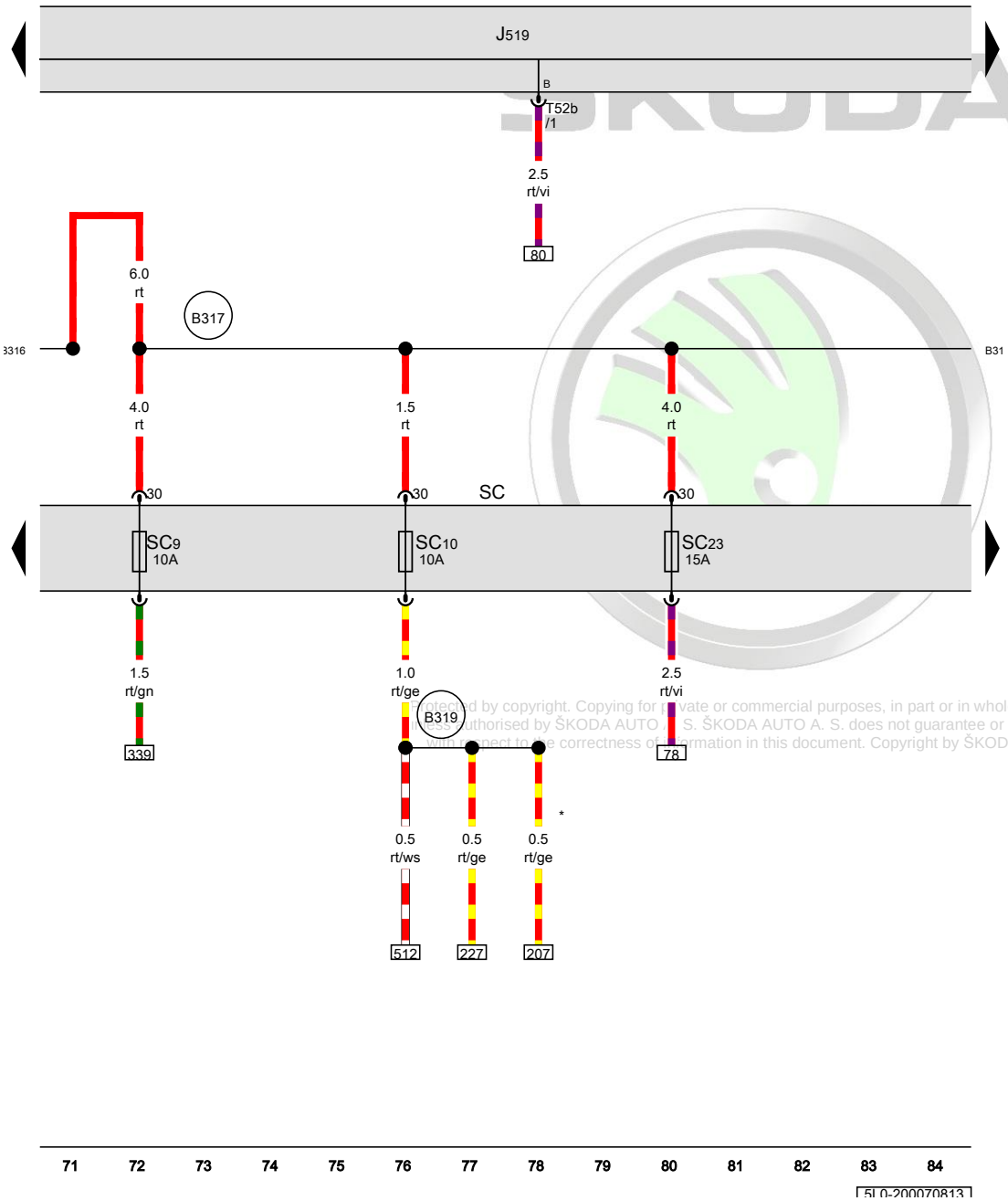


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

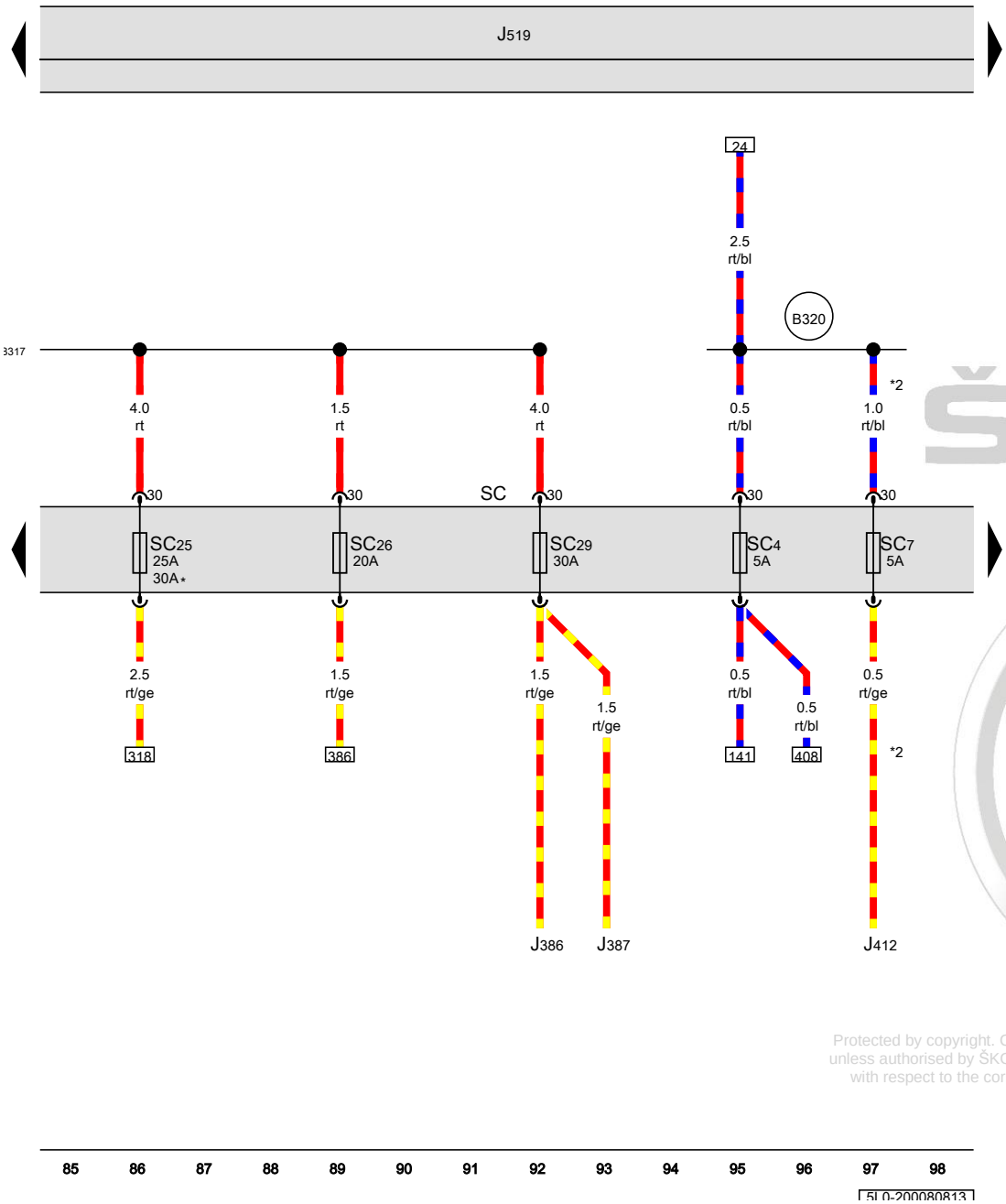


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

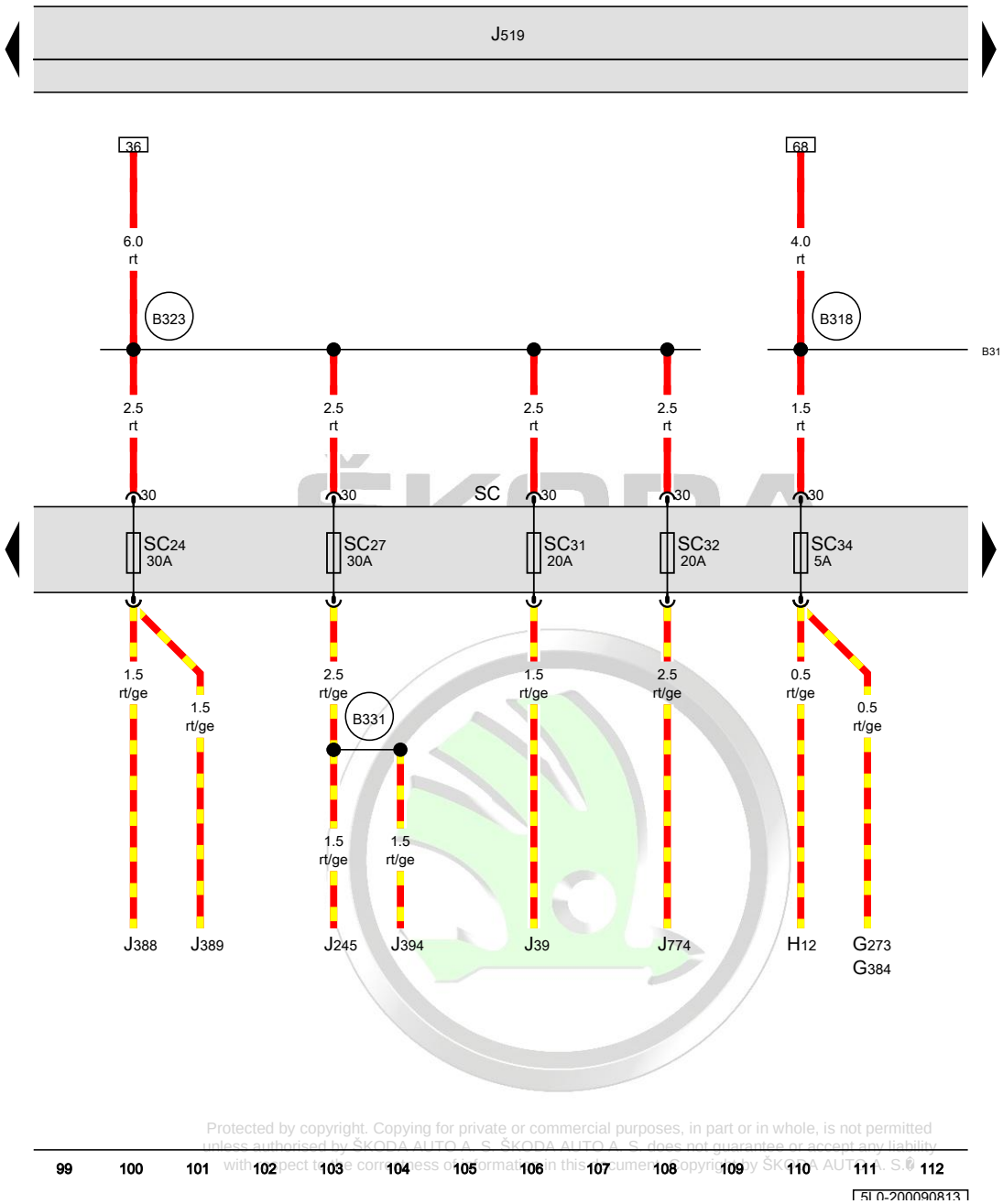


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

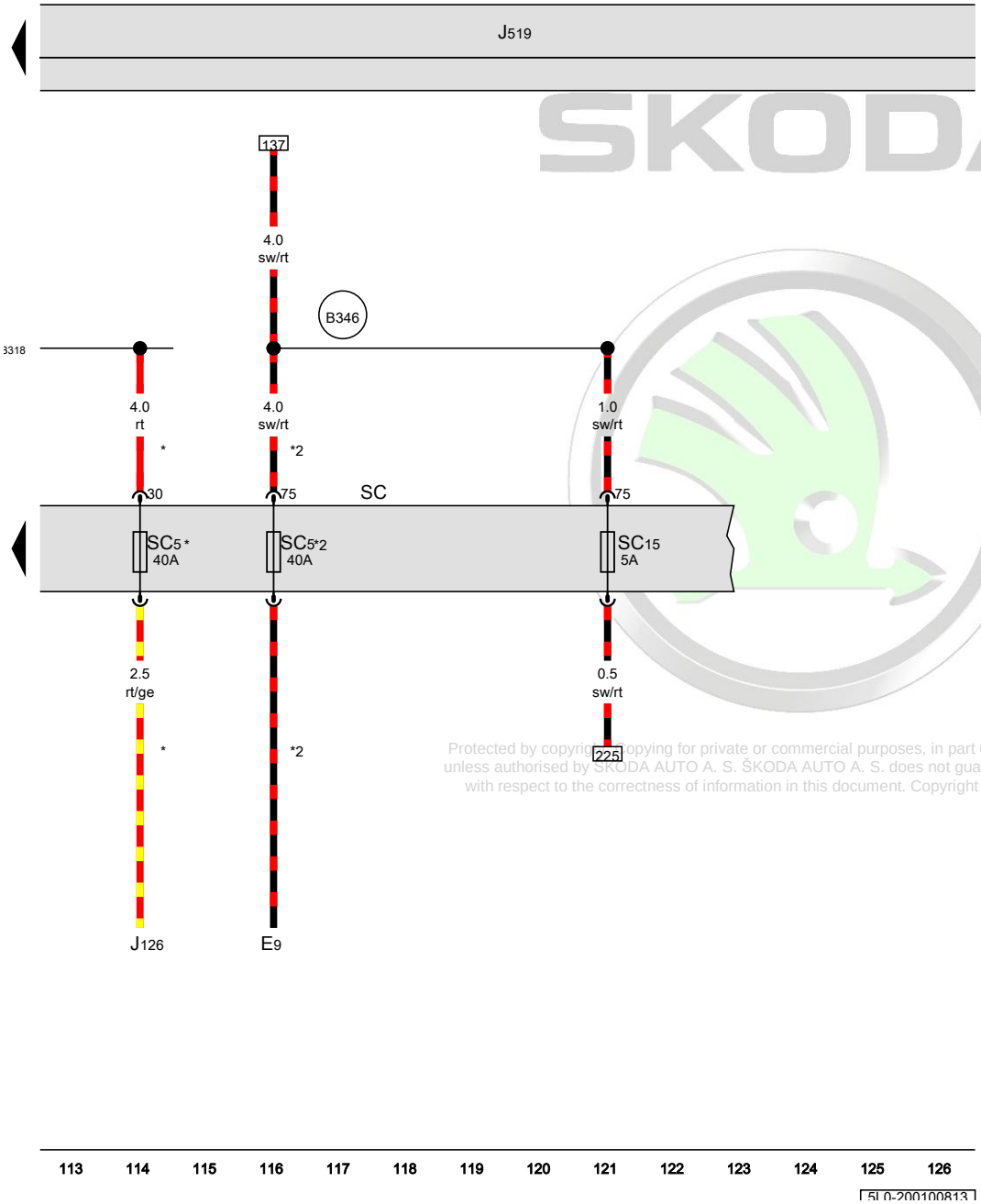


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

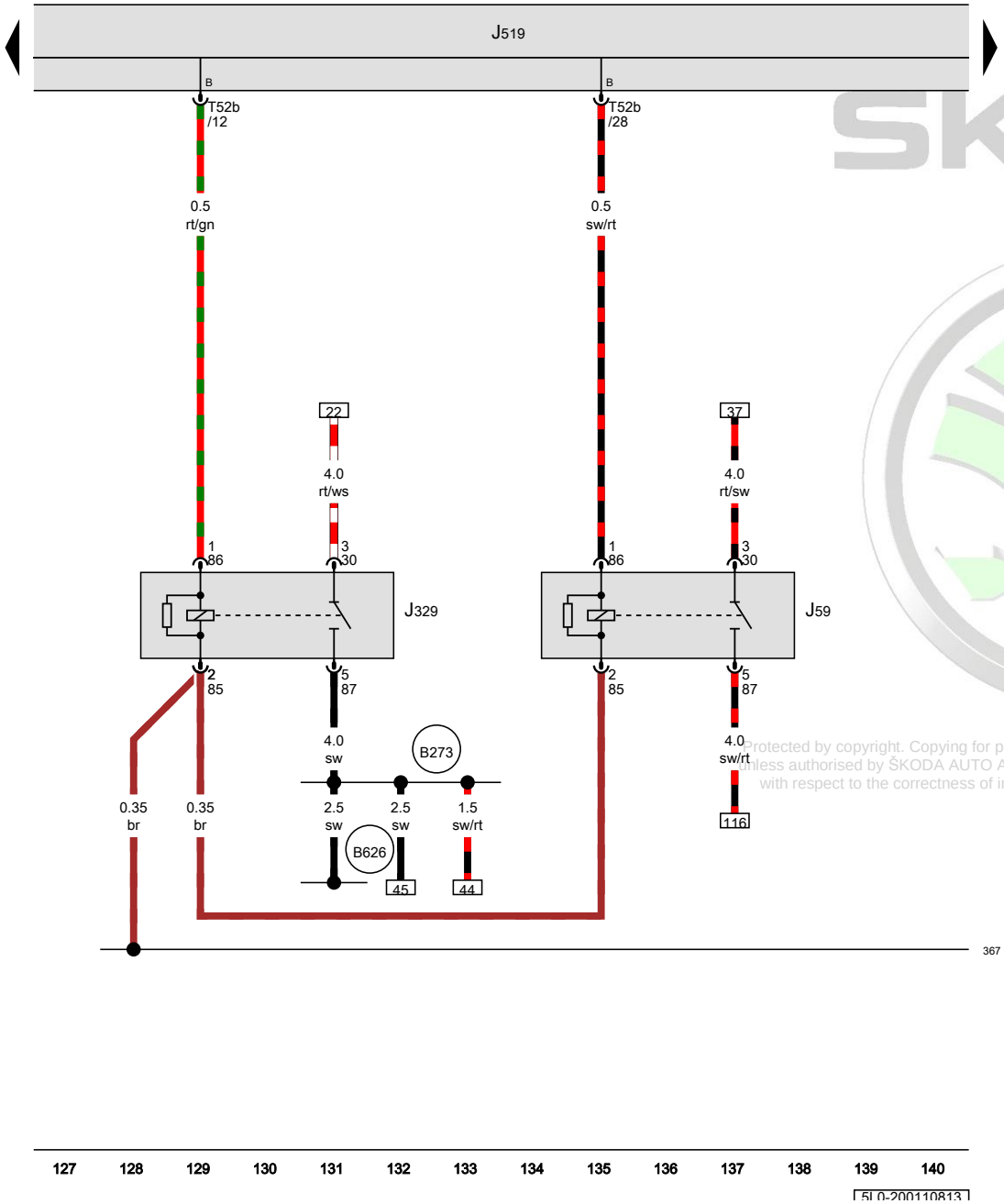
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

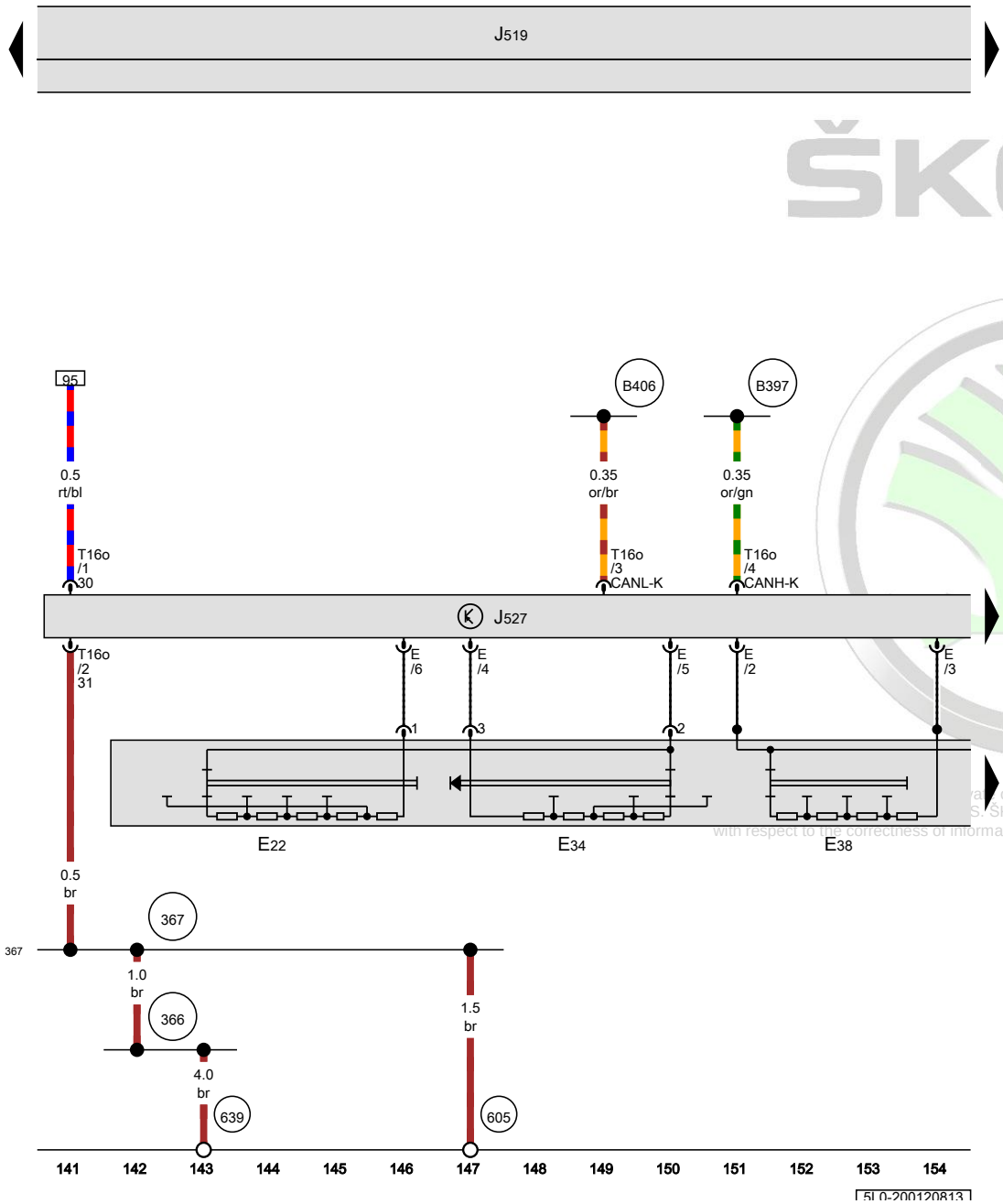
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

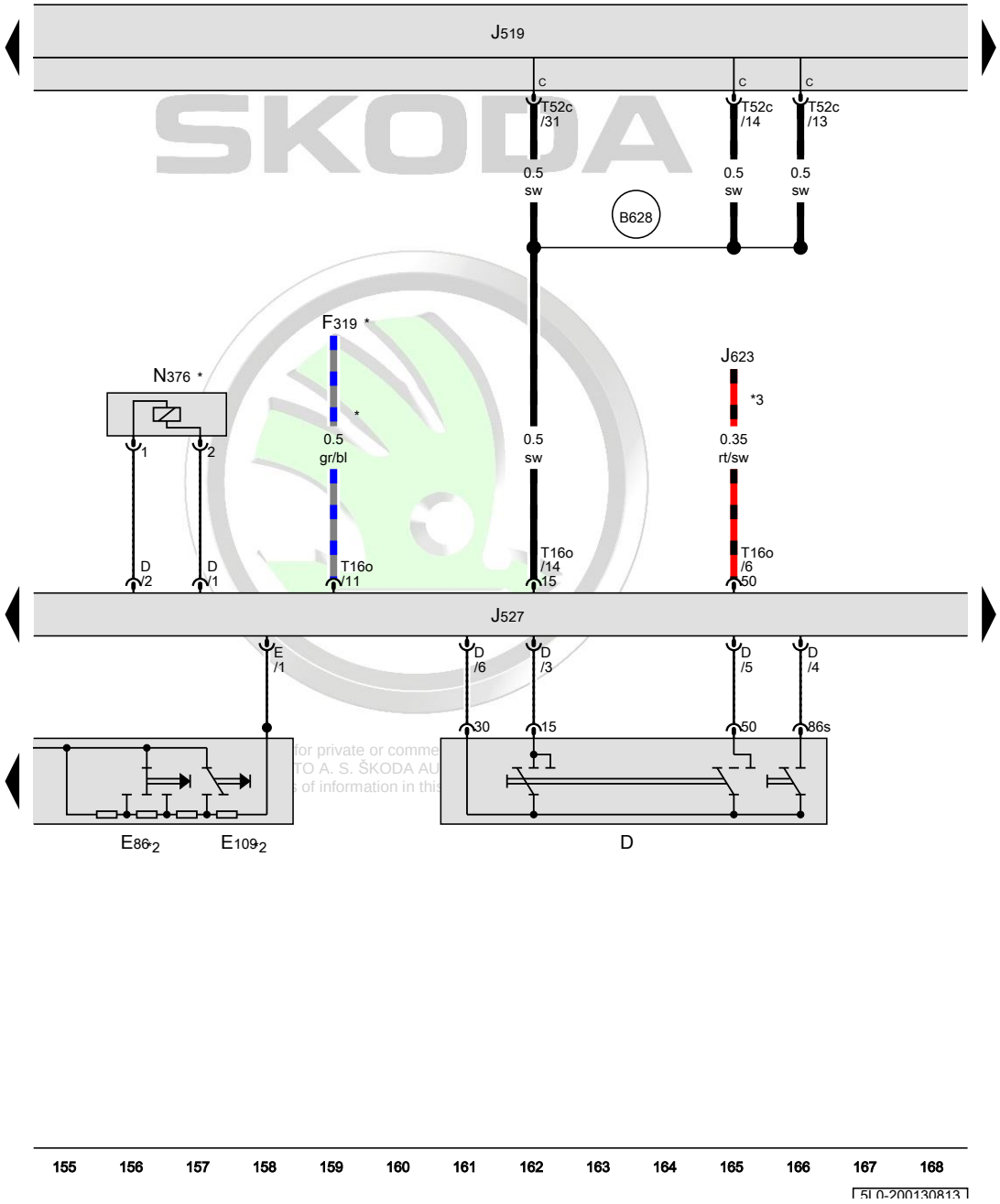


Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



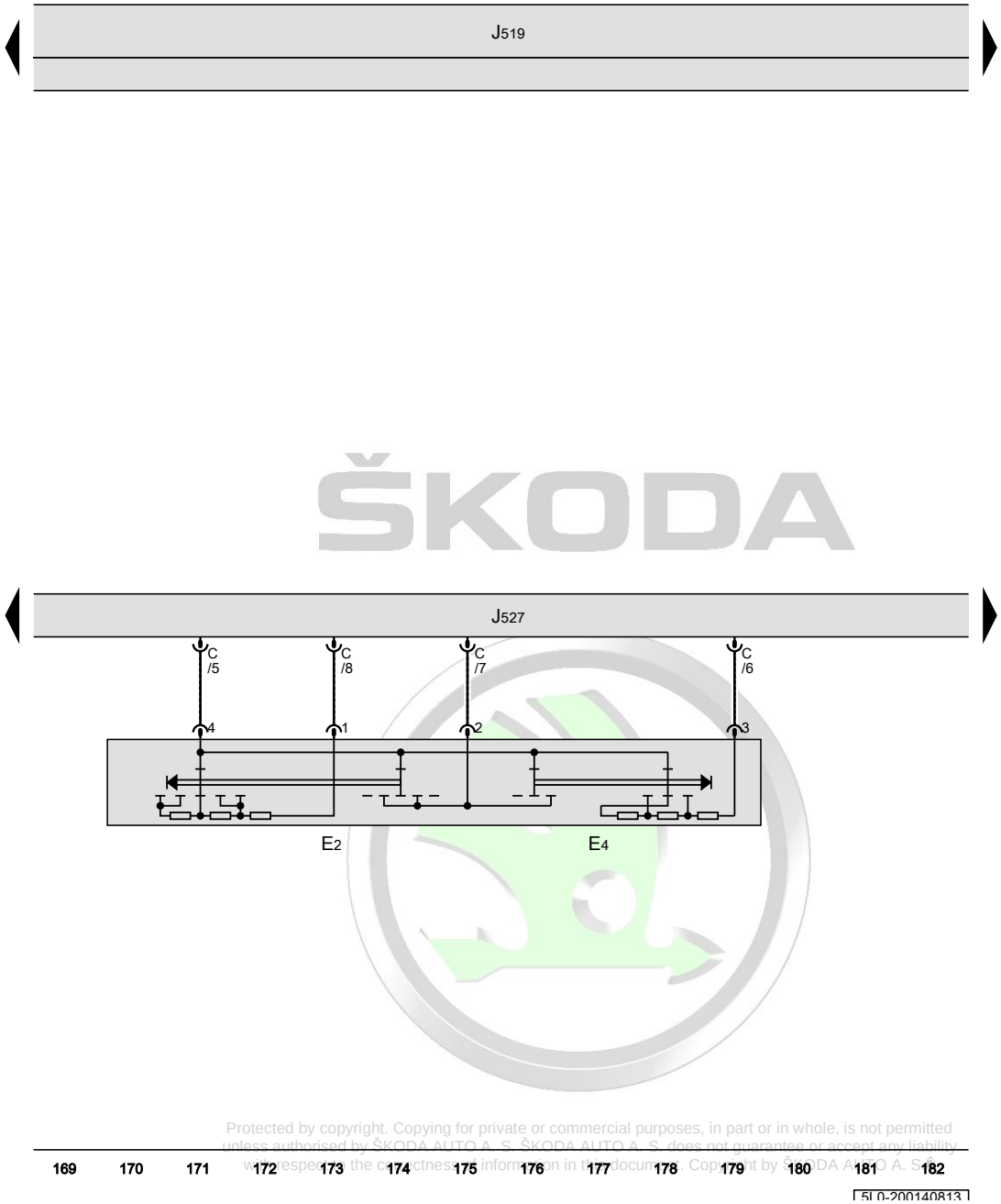
Ignition/starter switch, Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D	Ignition/starter switch
E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit

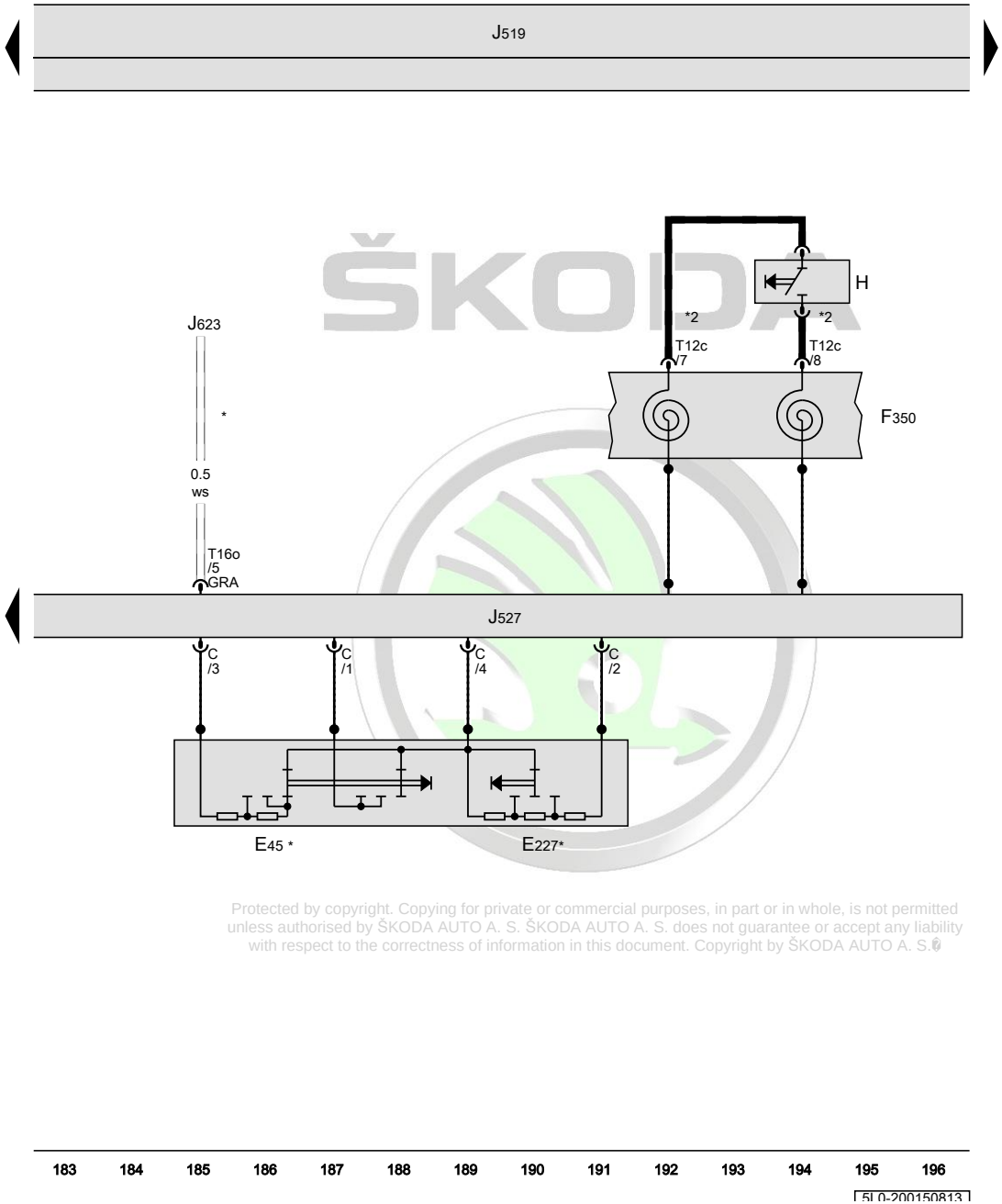


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

5L0-2001408131

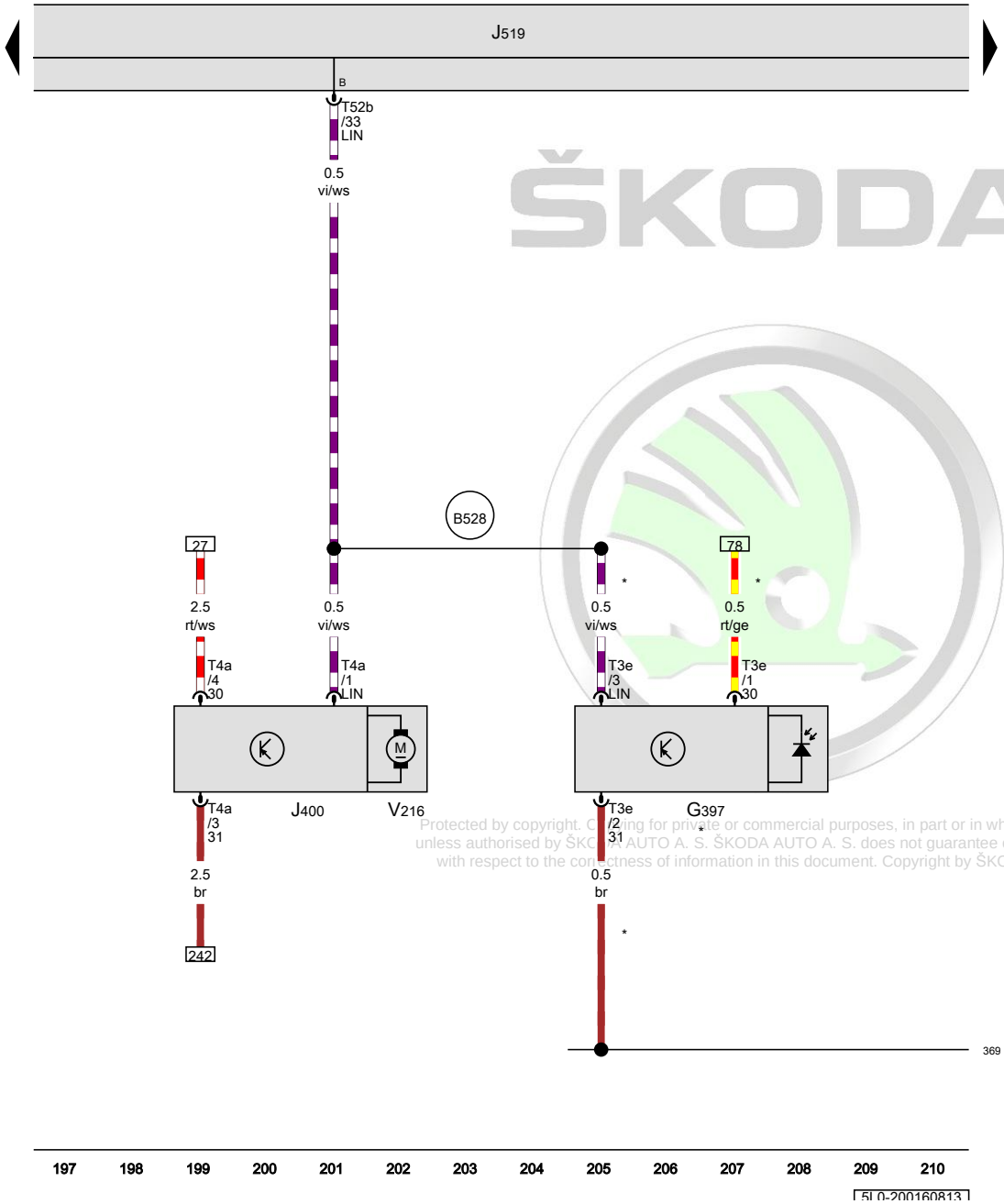


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

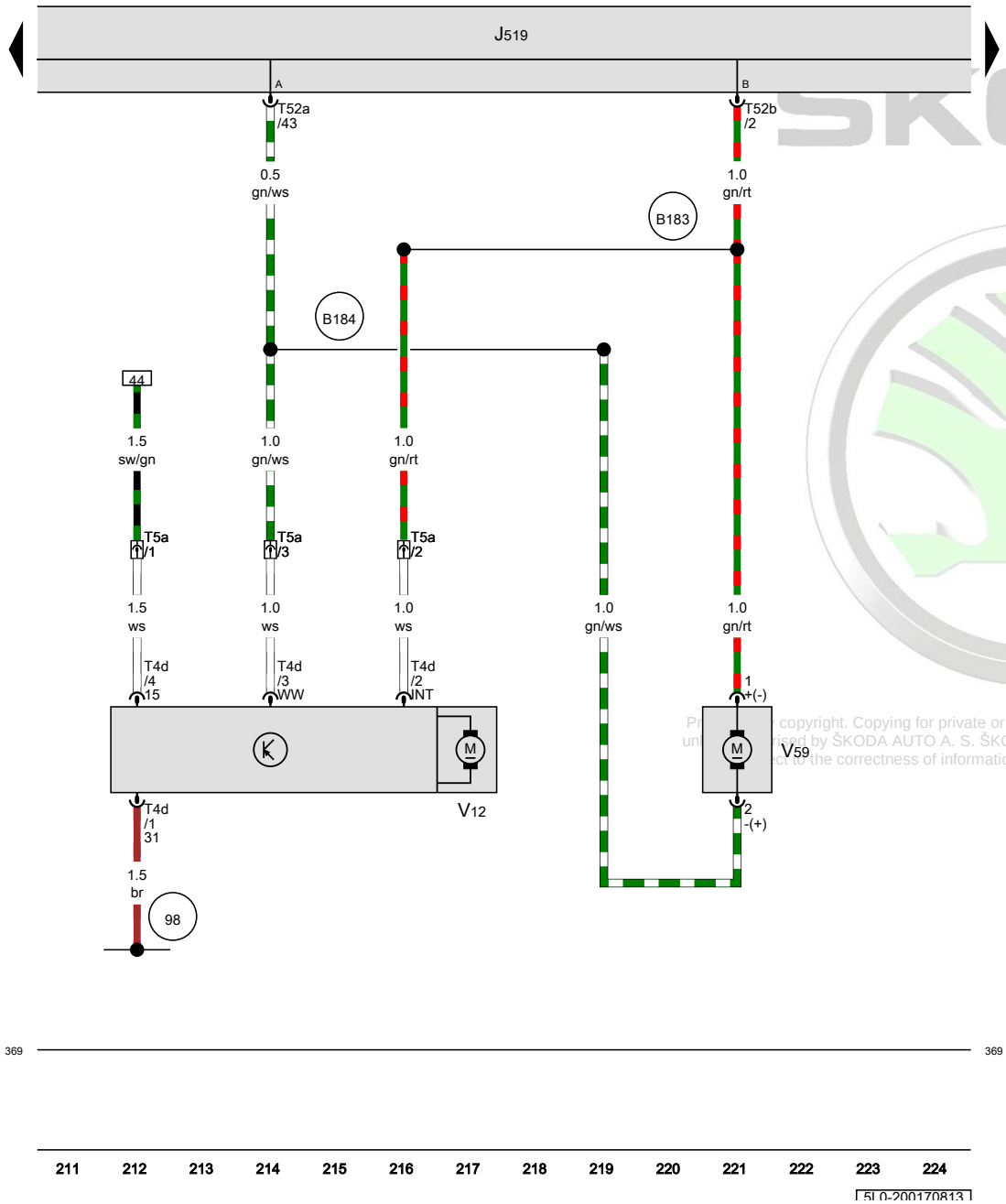


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

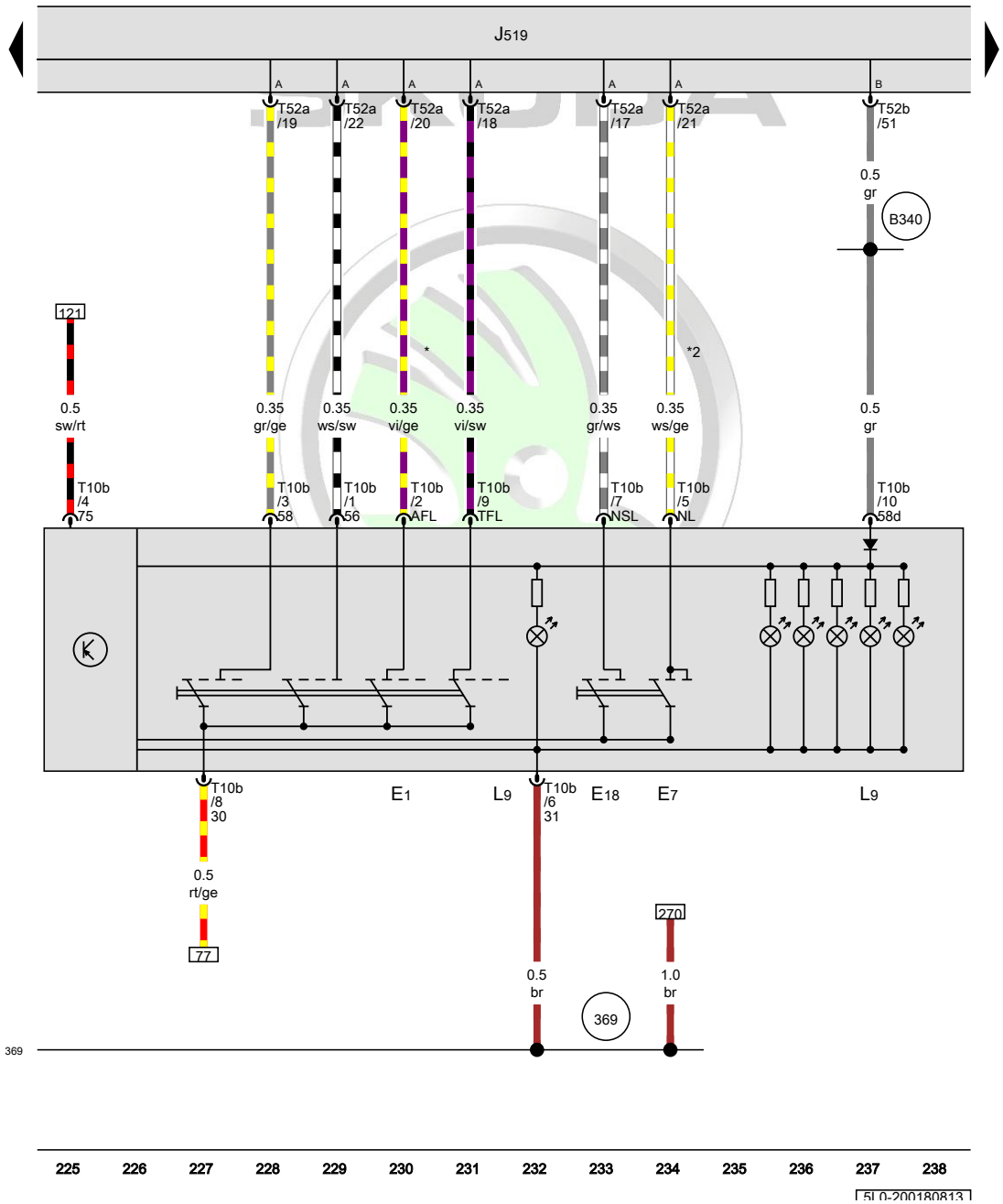


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

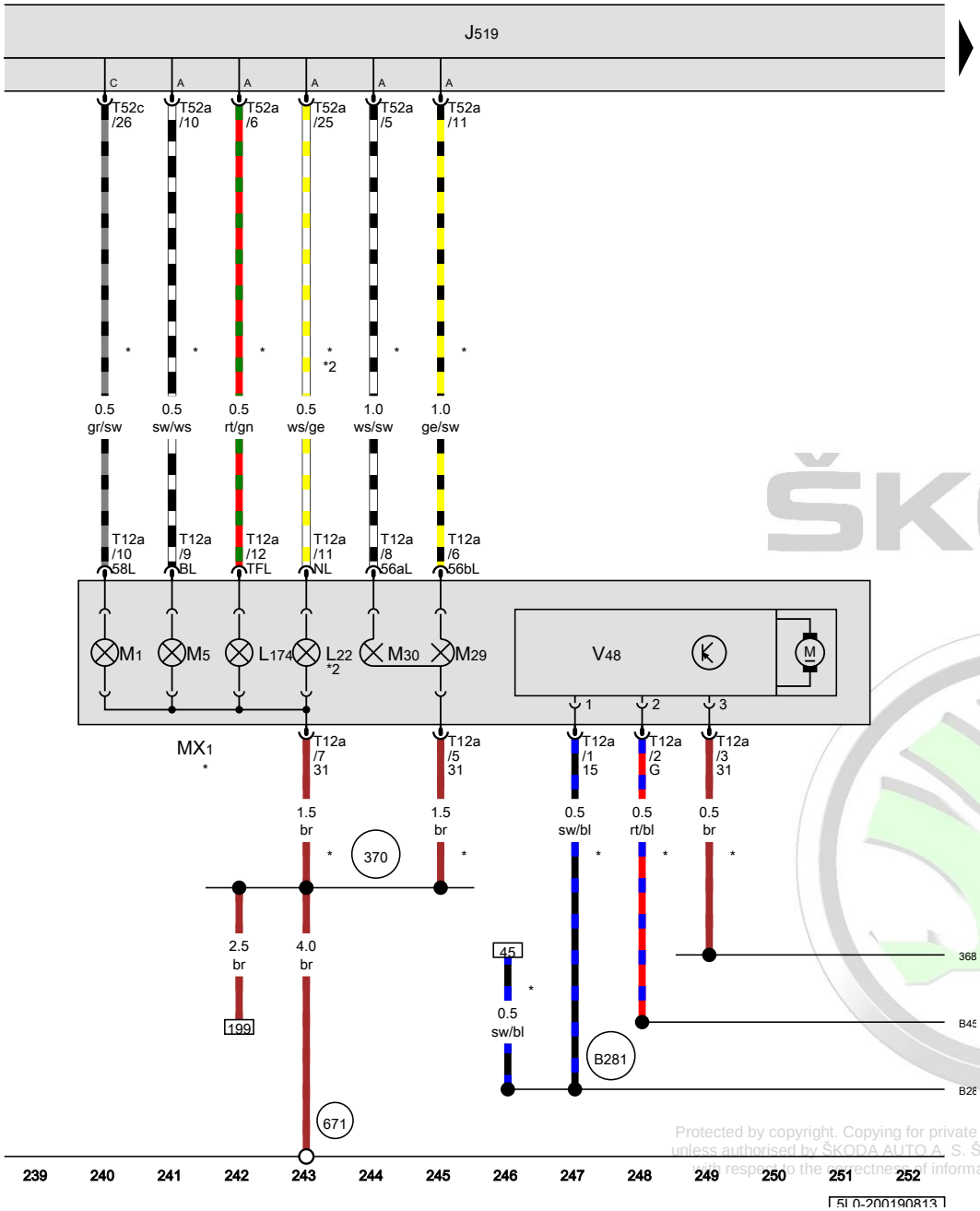
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

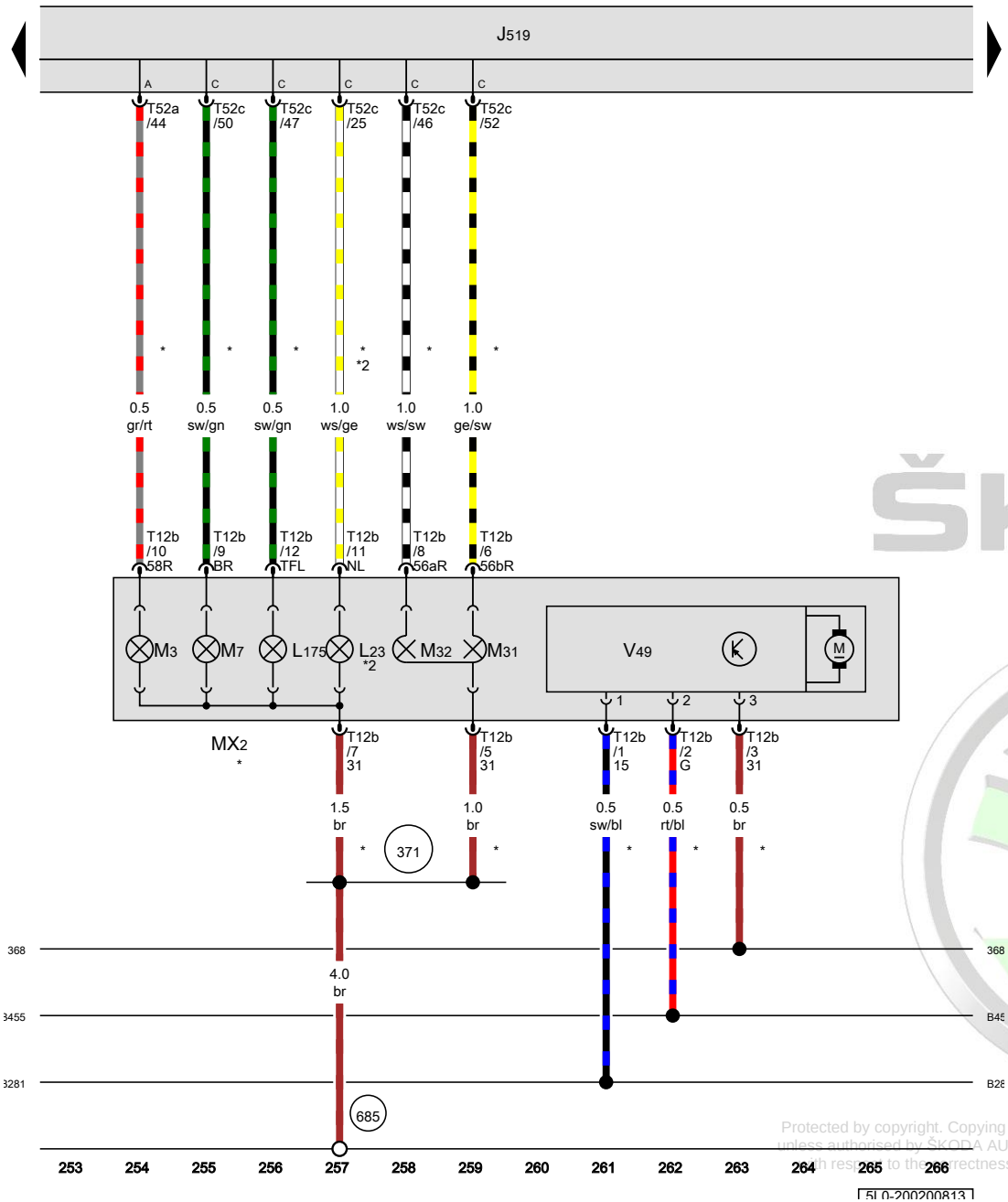


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

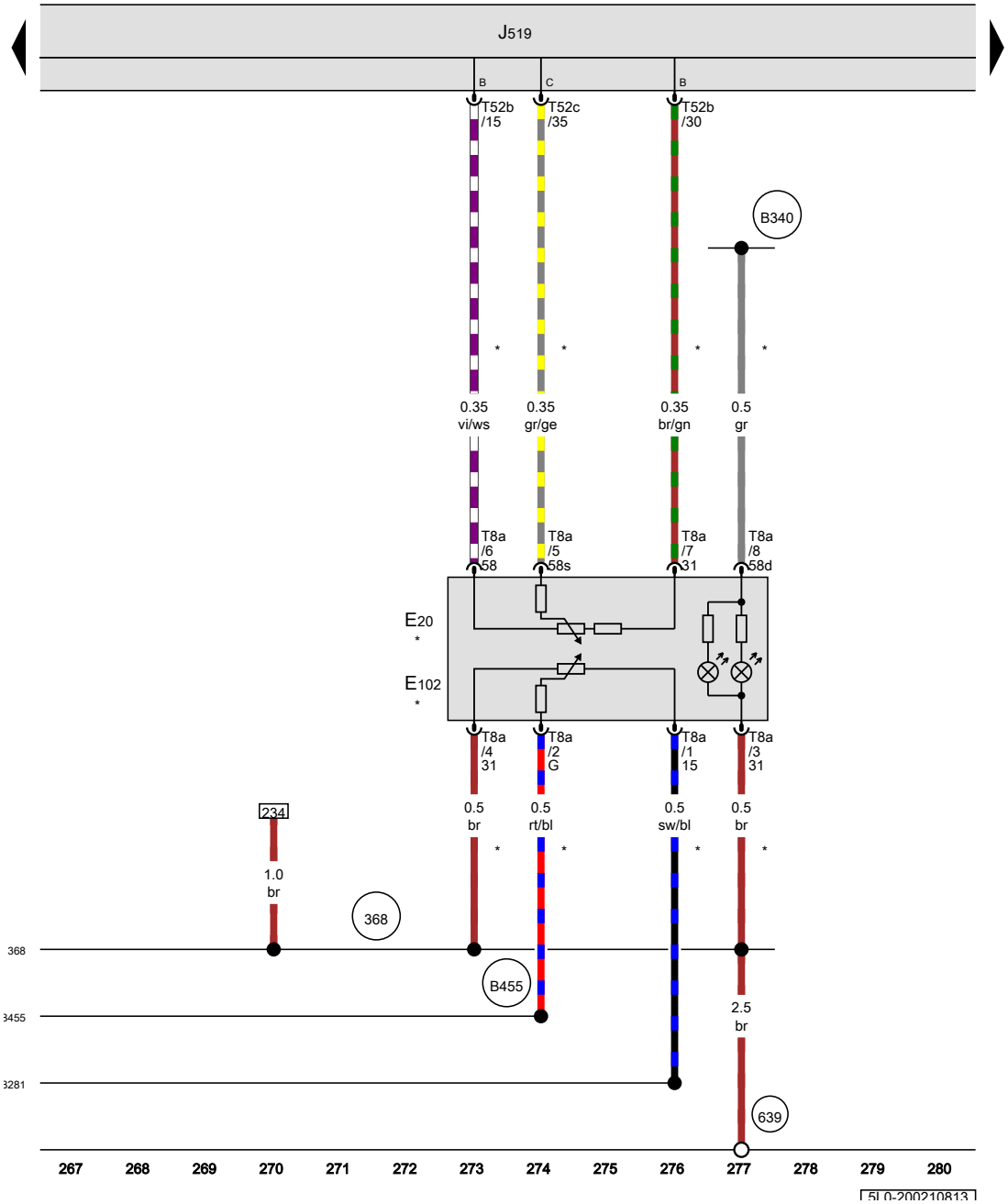


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

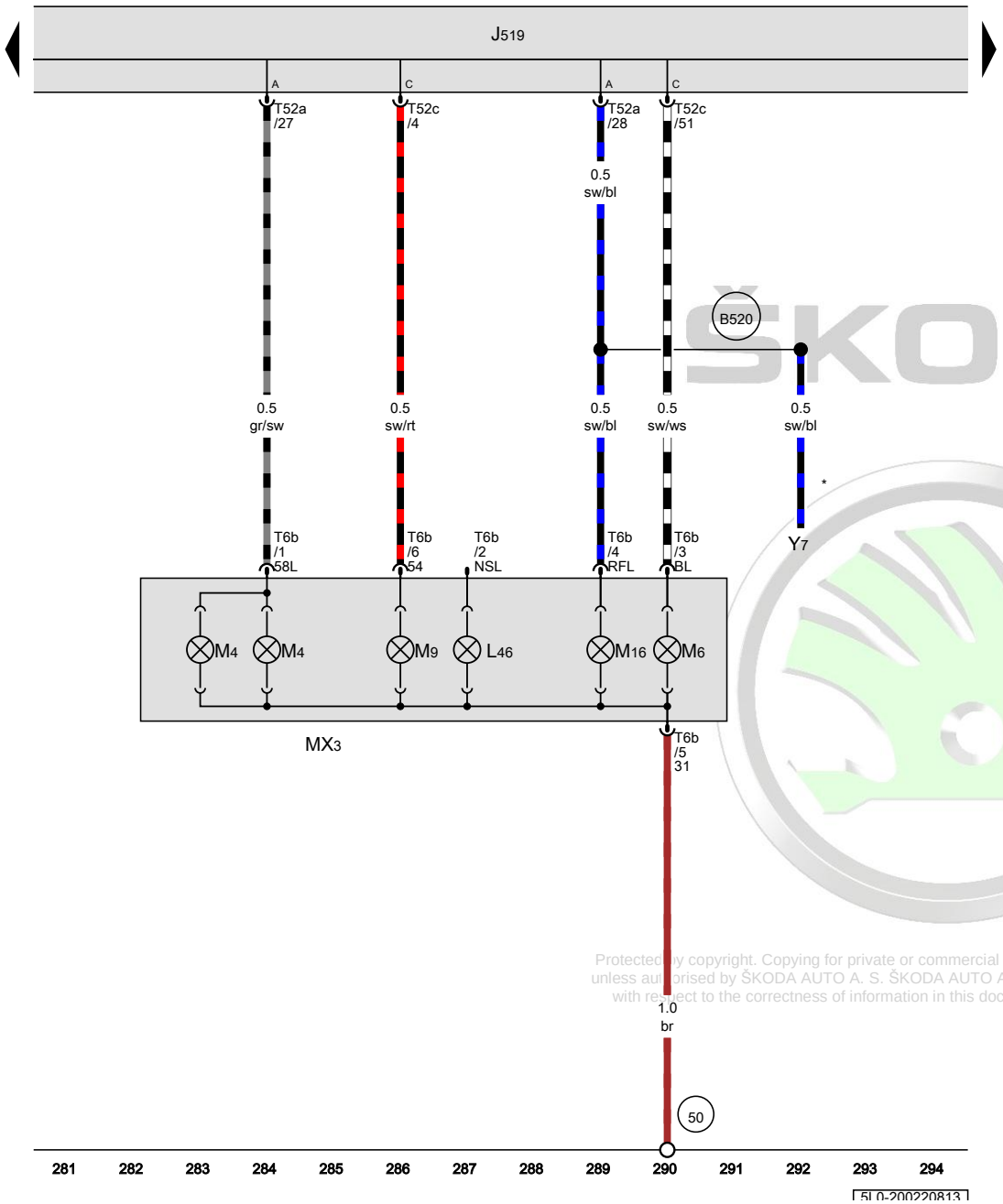


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

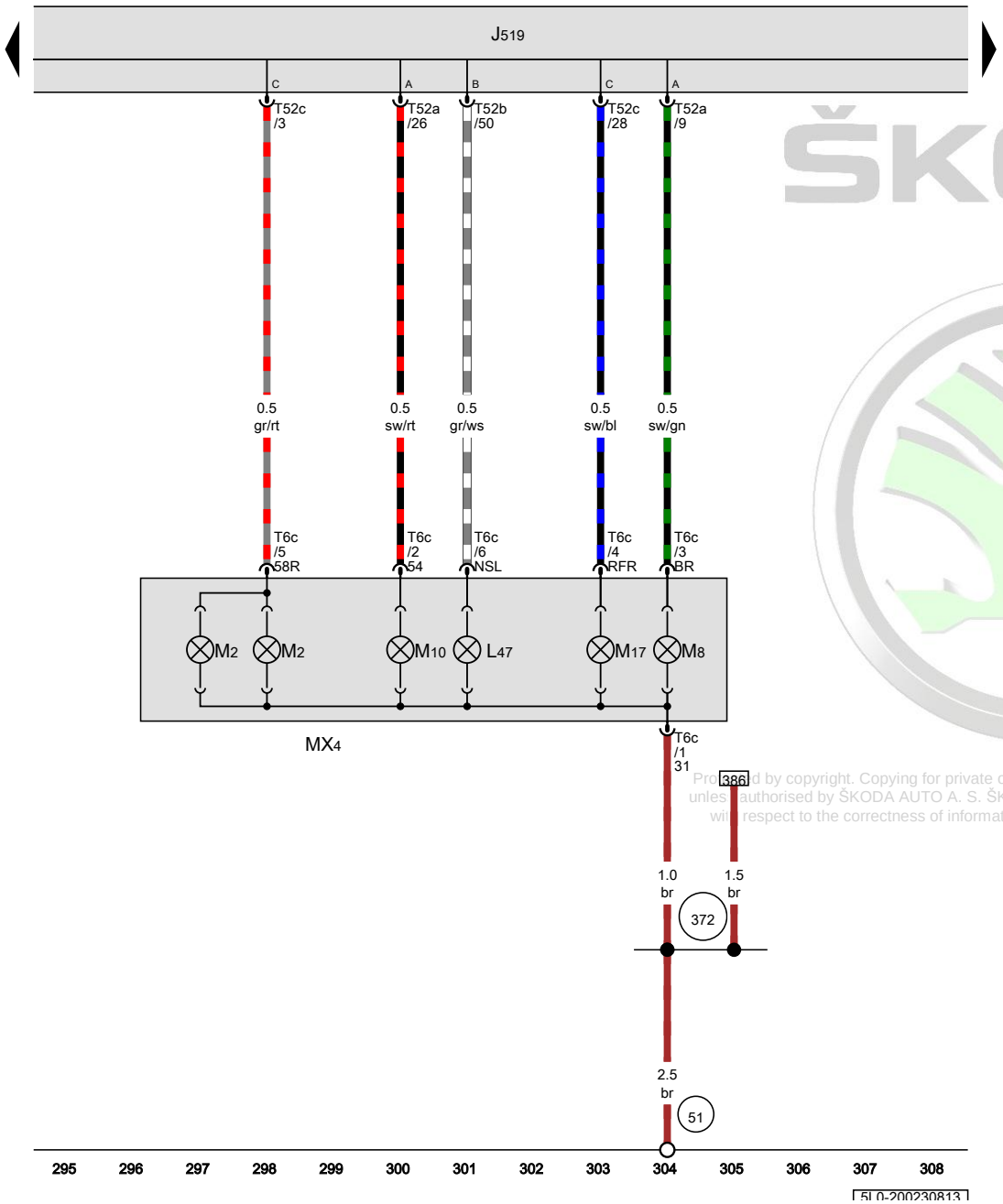


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

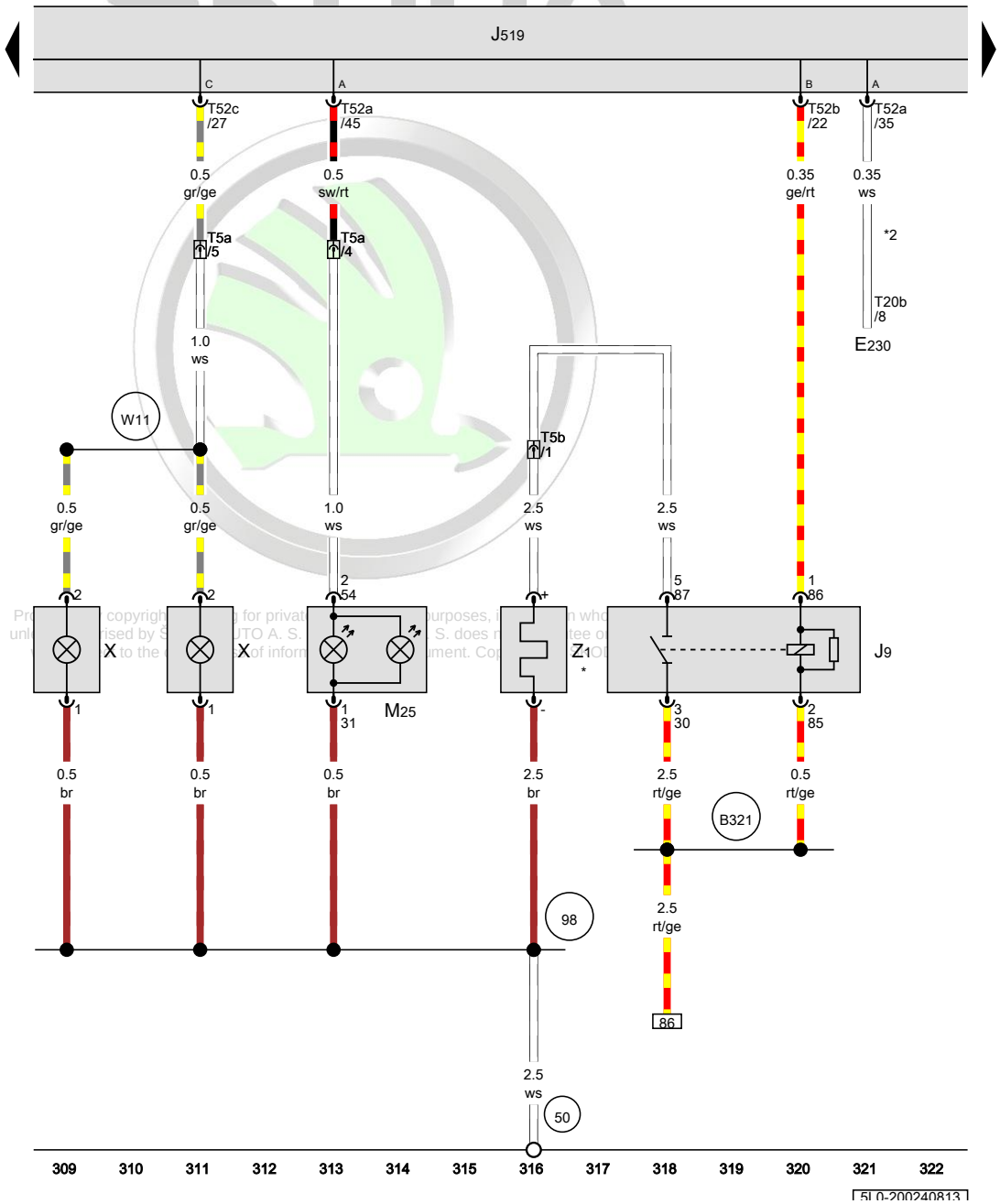


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

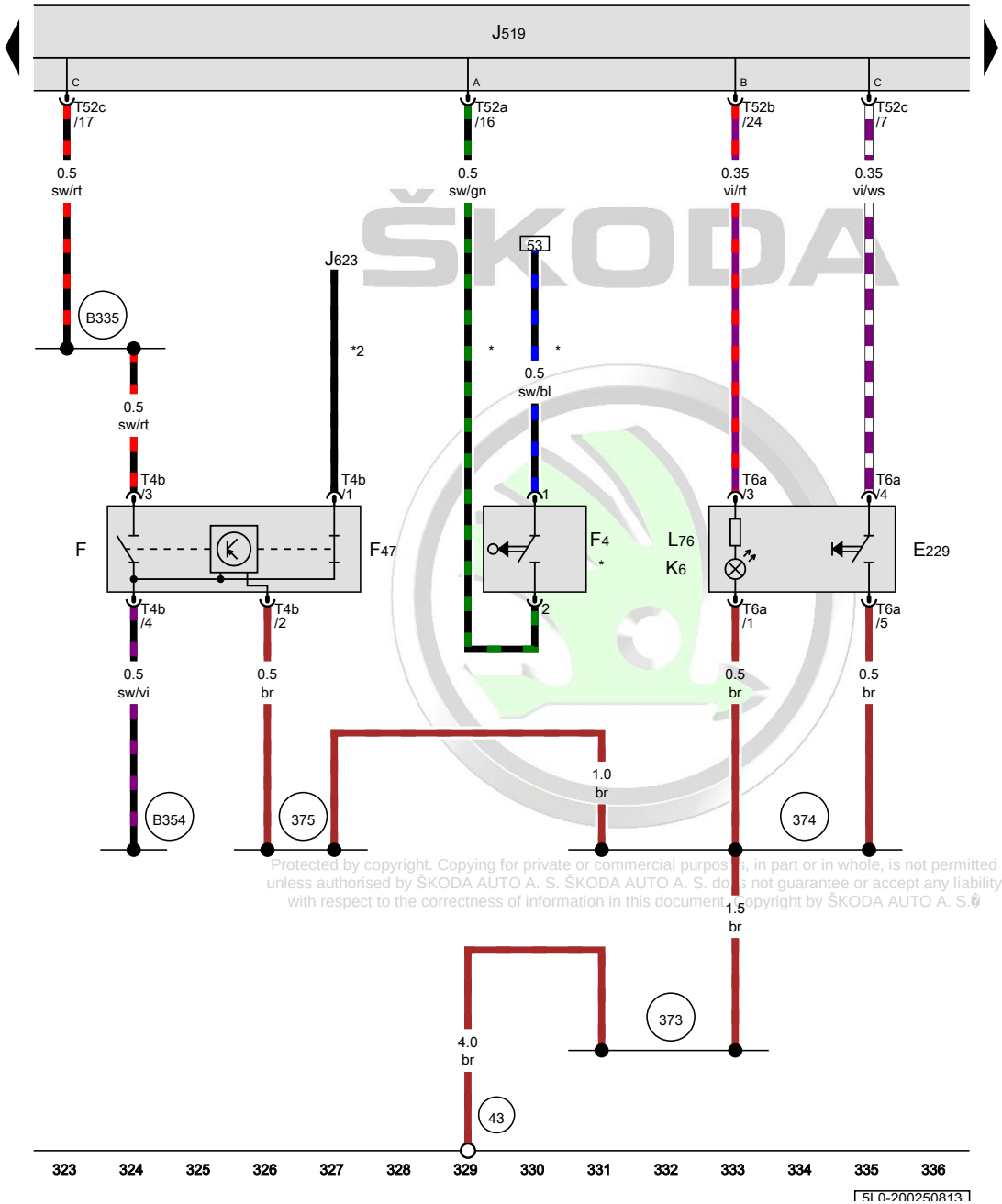
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

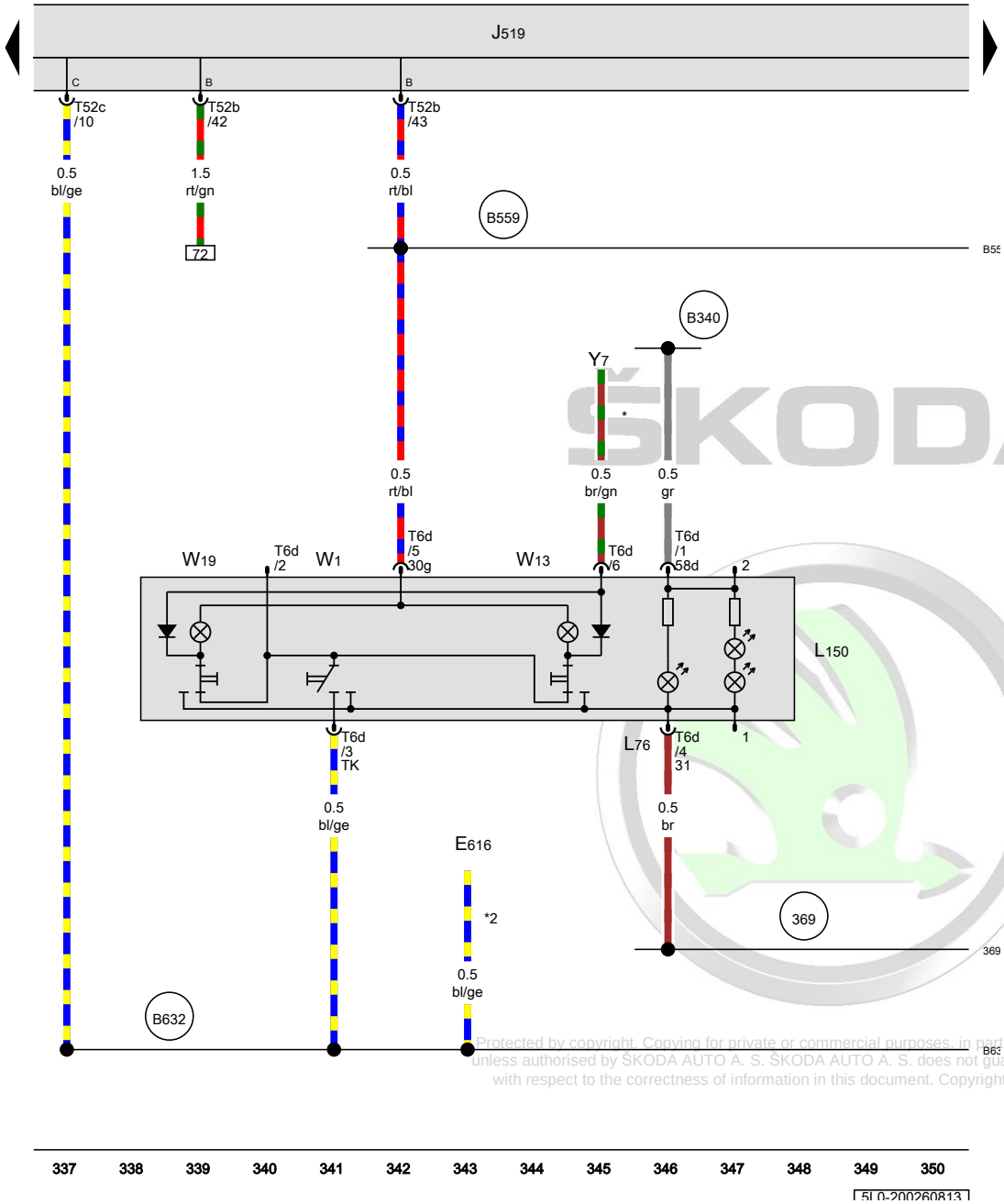


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



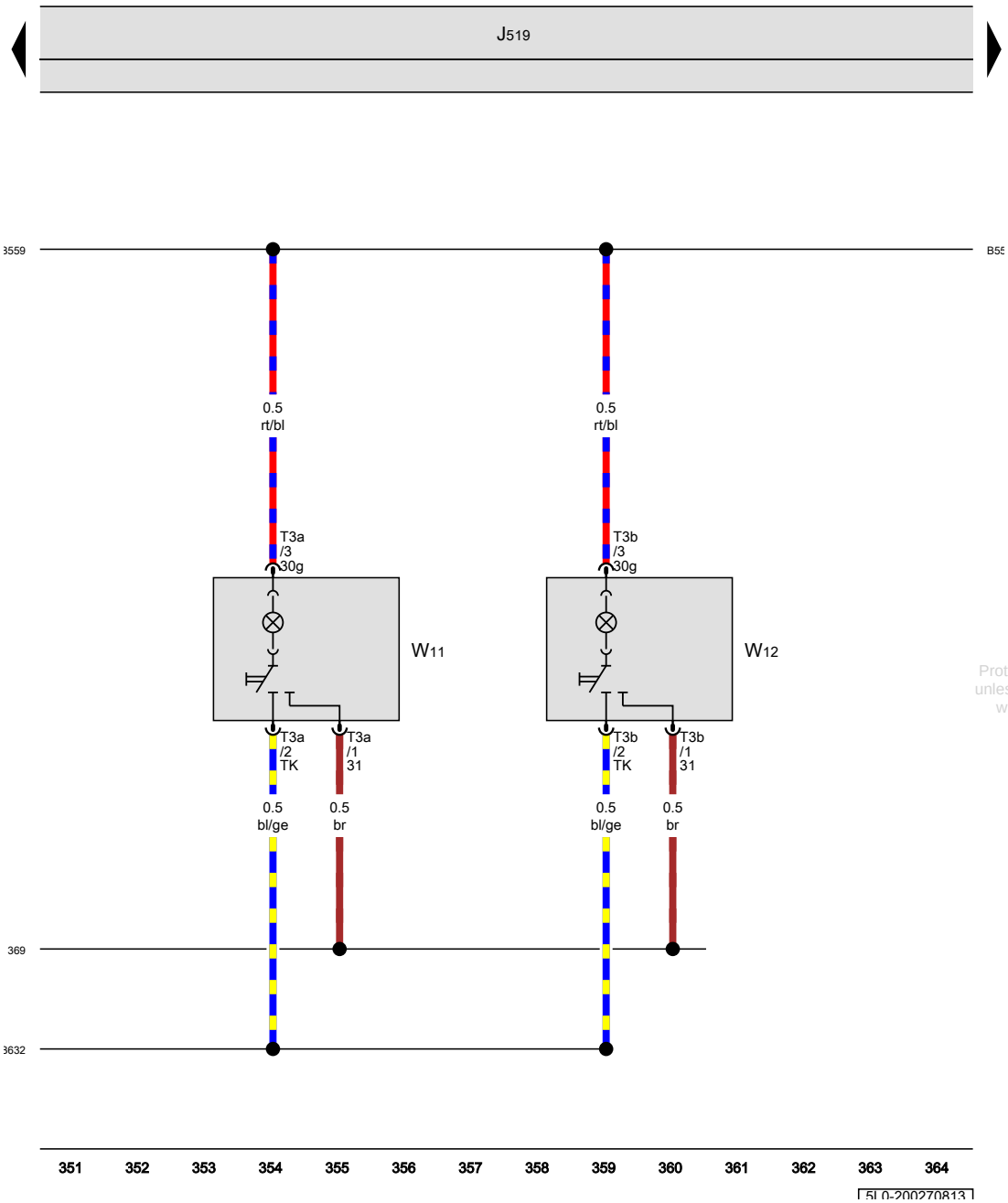
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light



J519 Onboard supply control unit
T3a 3-pin connector
T3b 3-pin connector
W11 Rear left reading light
W12 Rear right reading light

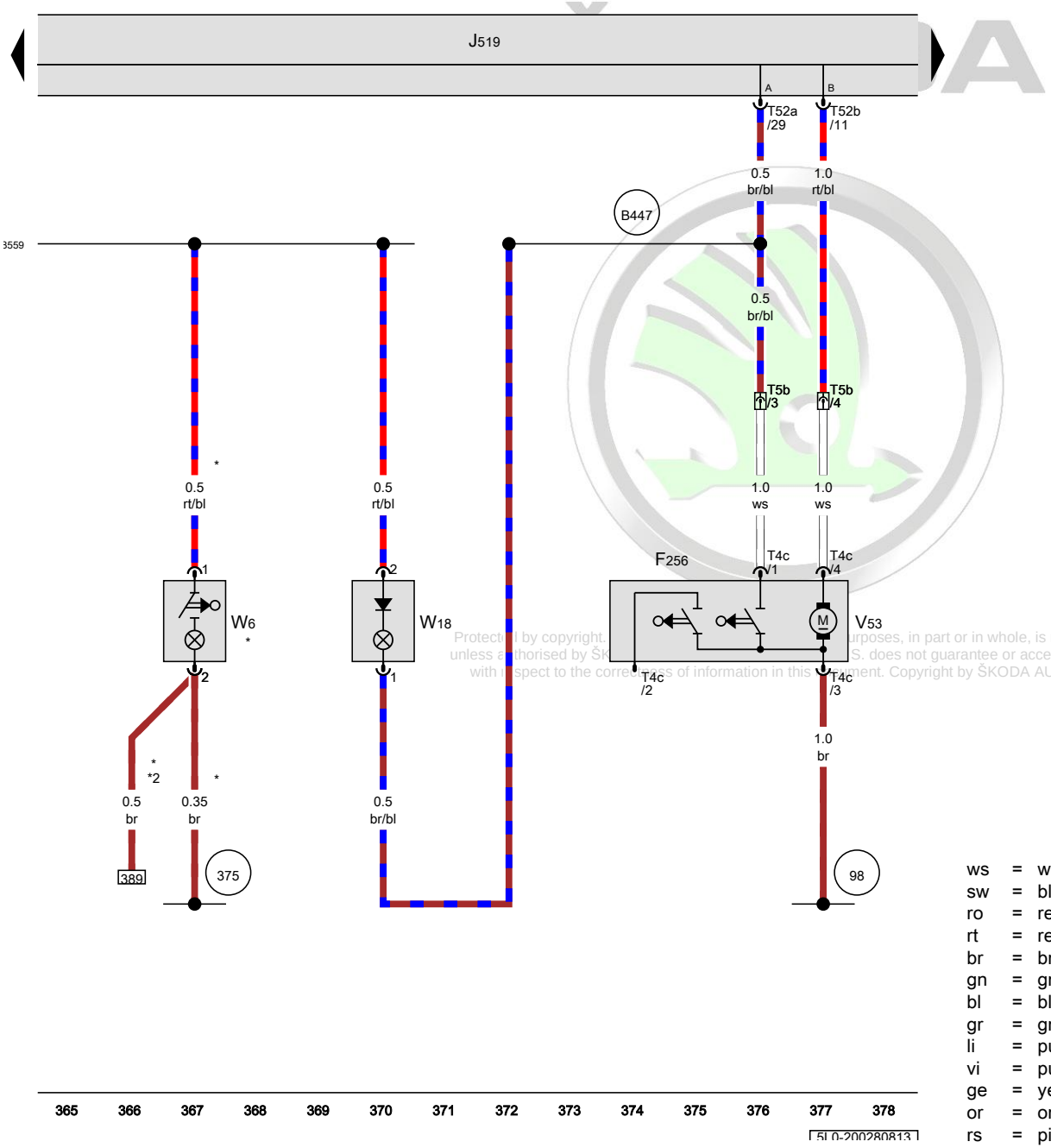
369 Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness

B559 Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness

B632 Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

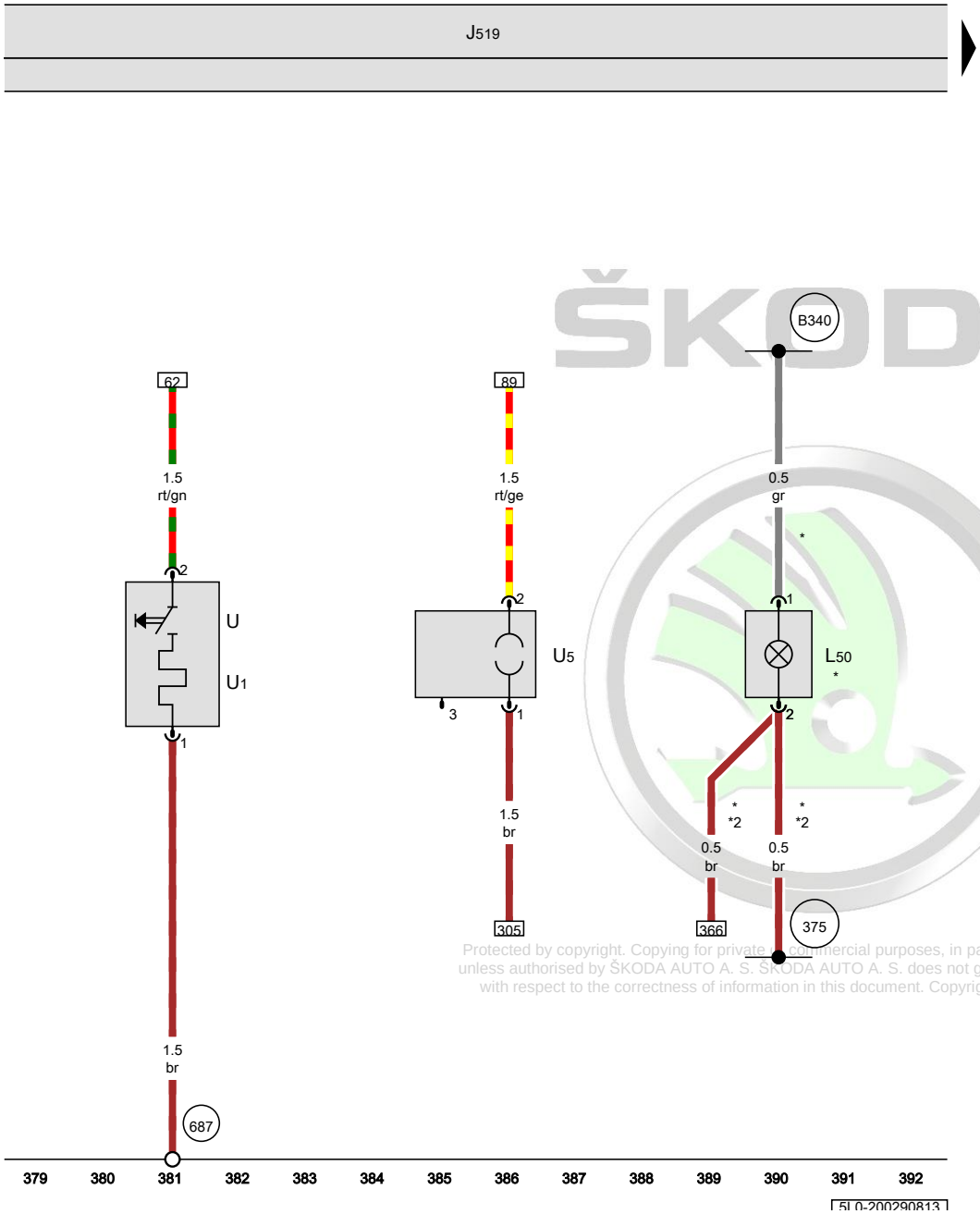
Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

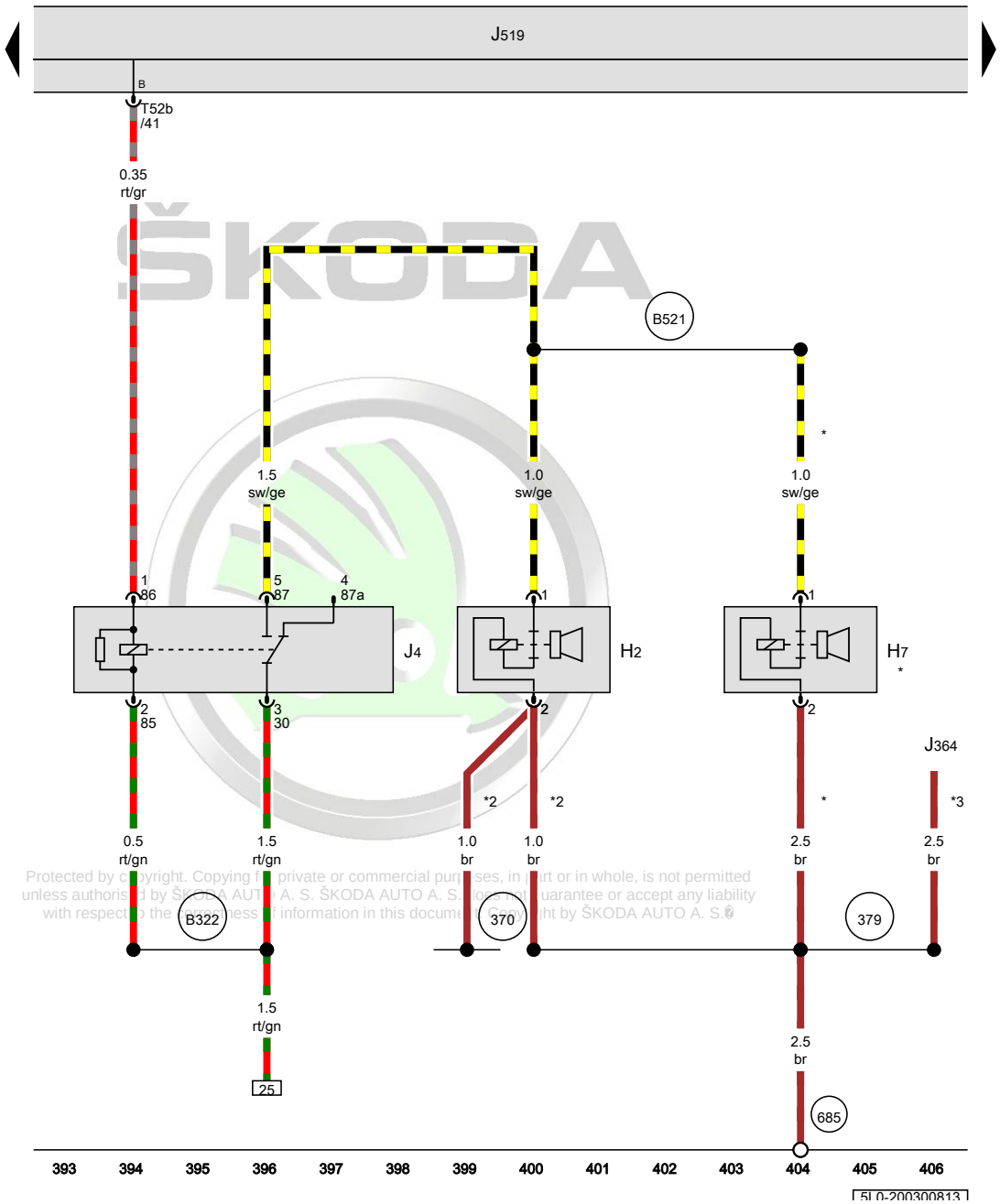
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

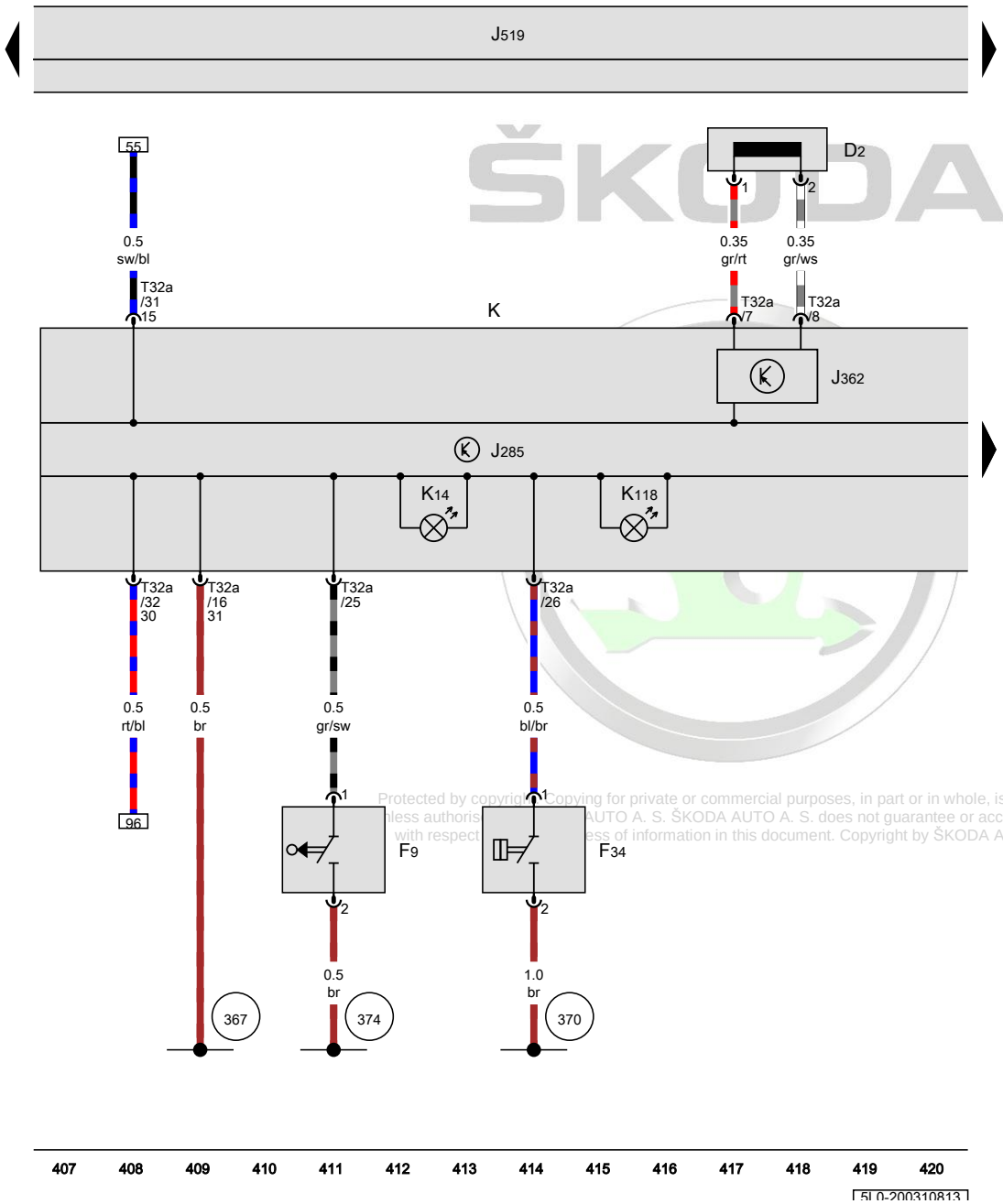


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Country specific
*3	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

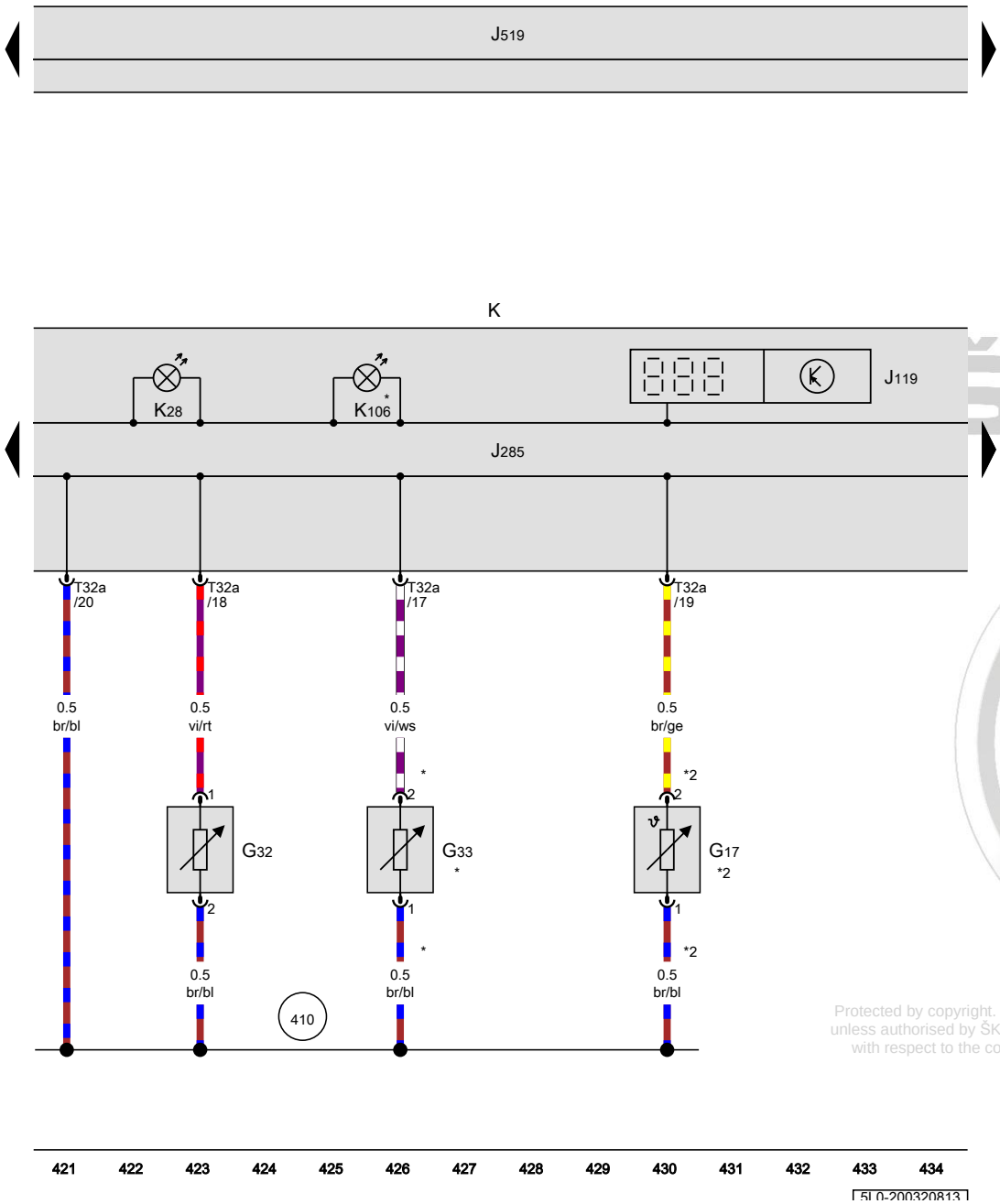


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

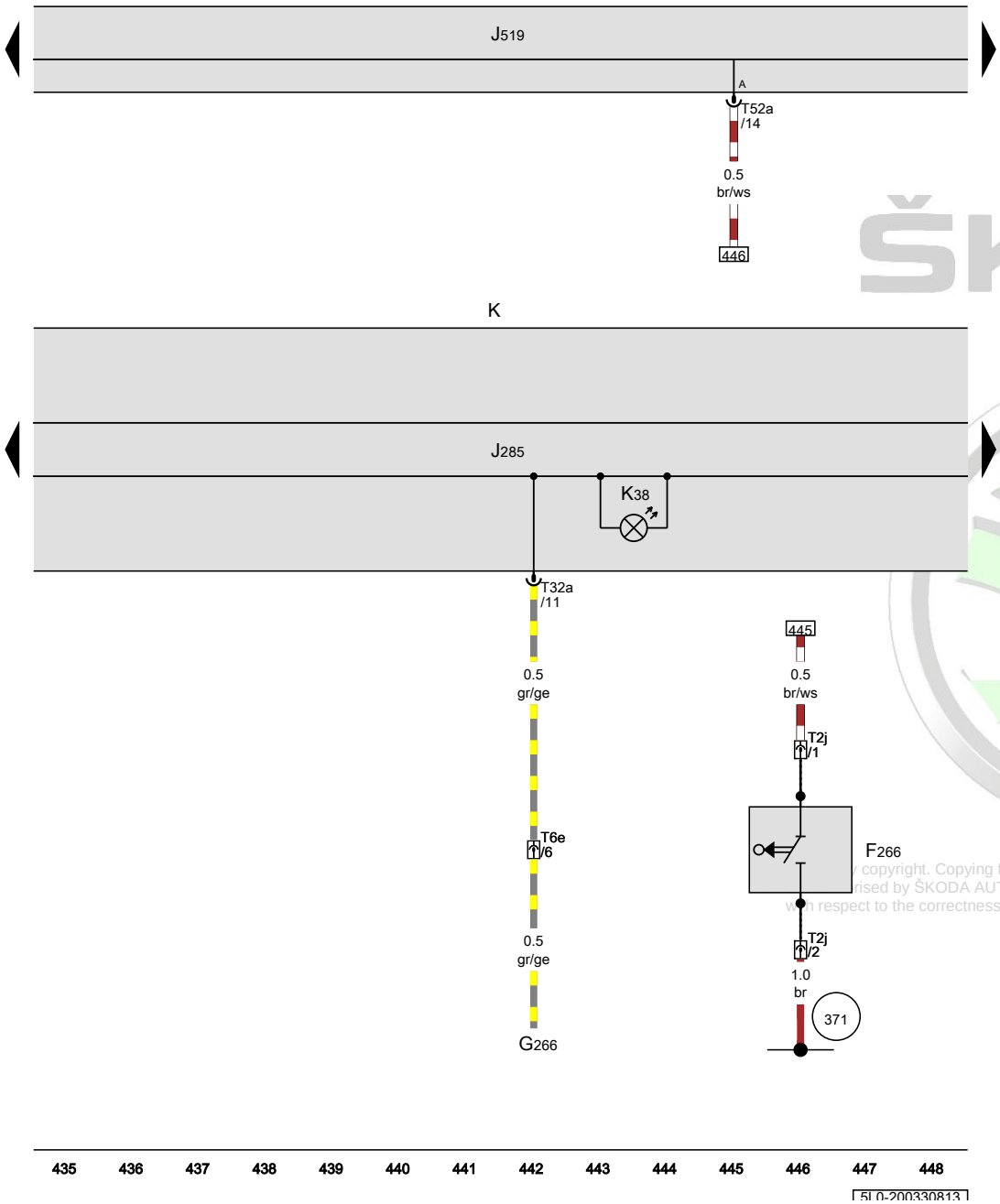


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

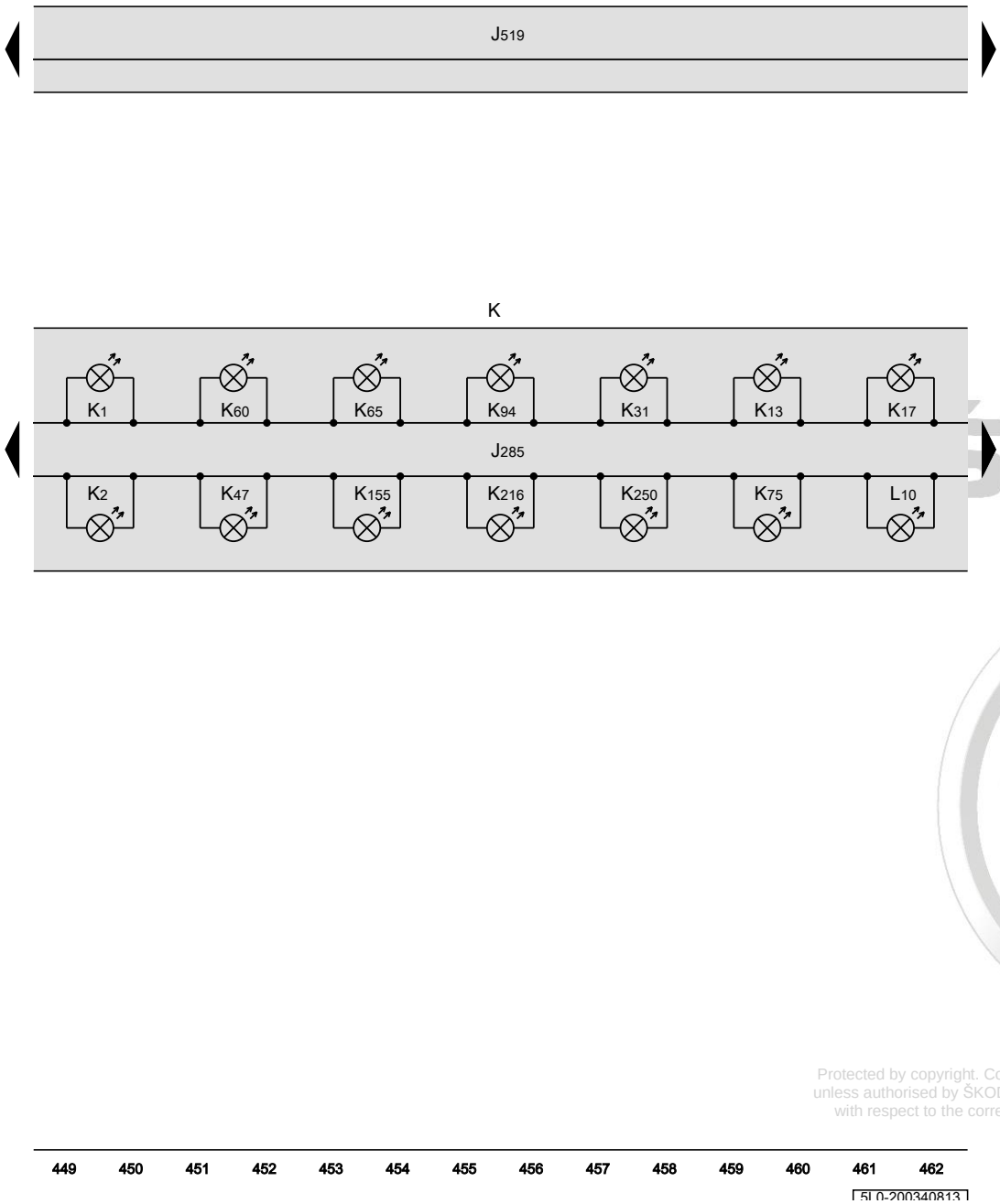


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
© copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

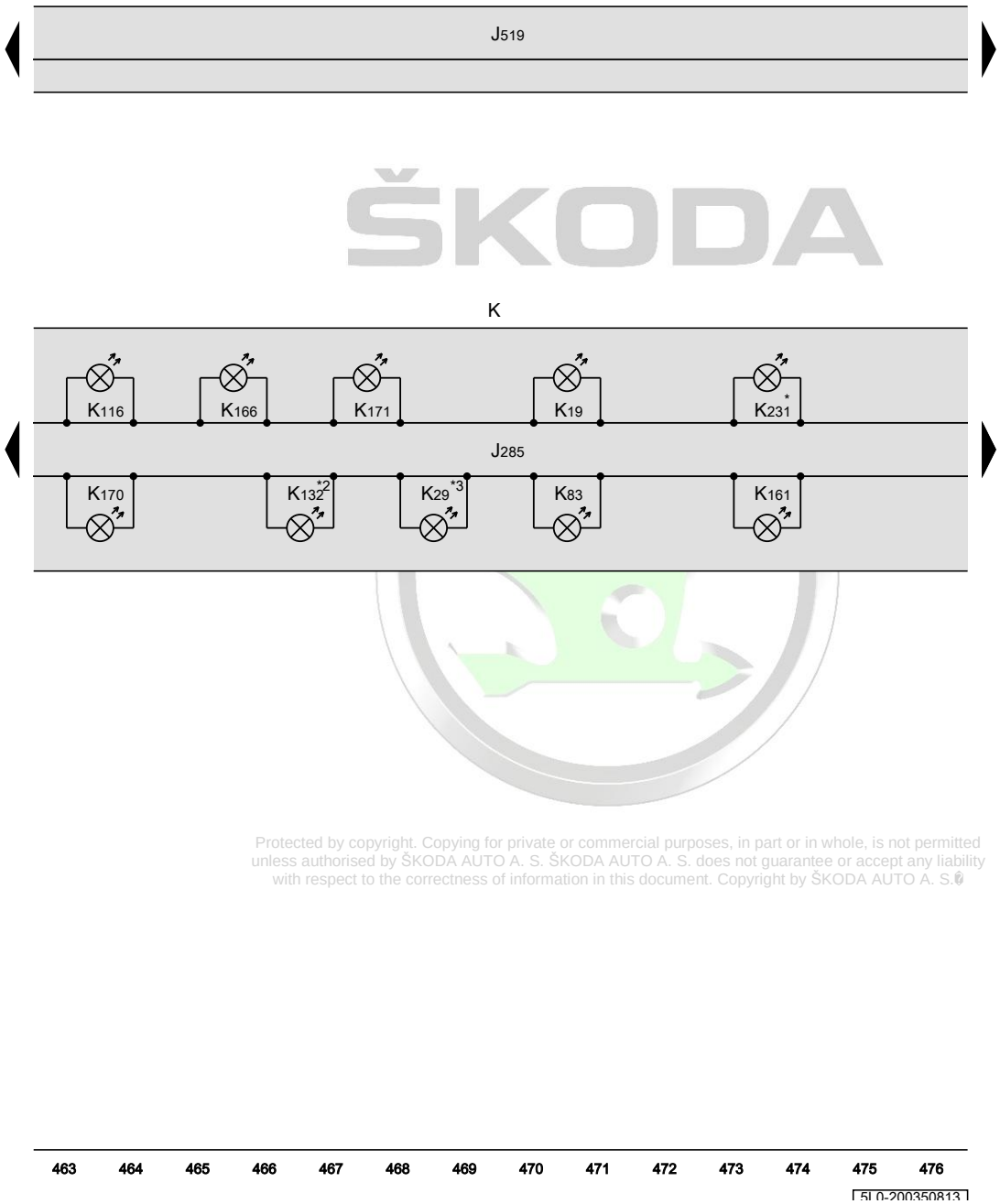


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Dash panel insert

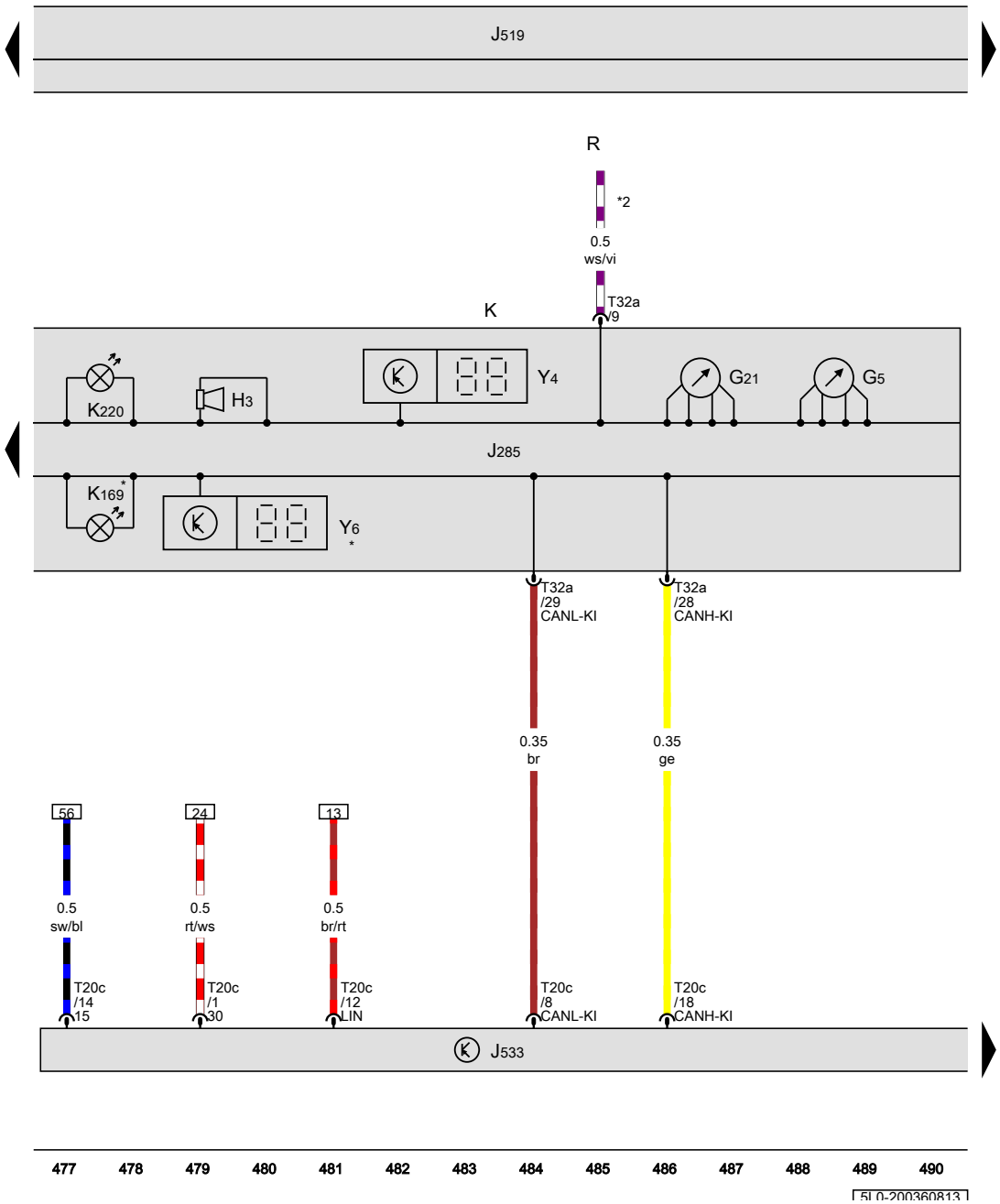
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

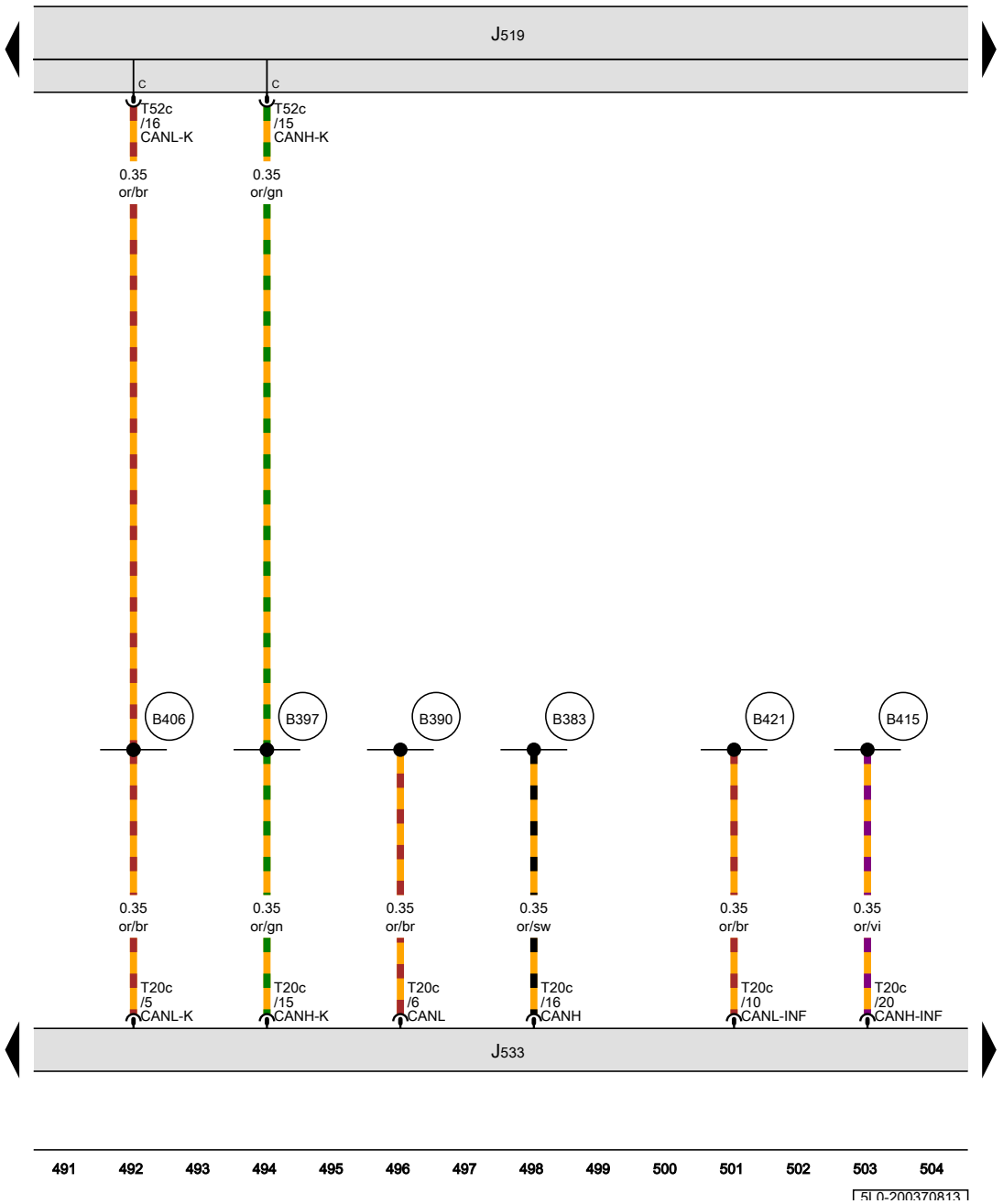
Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

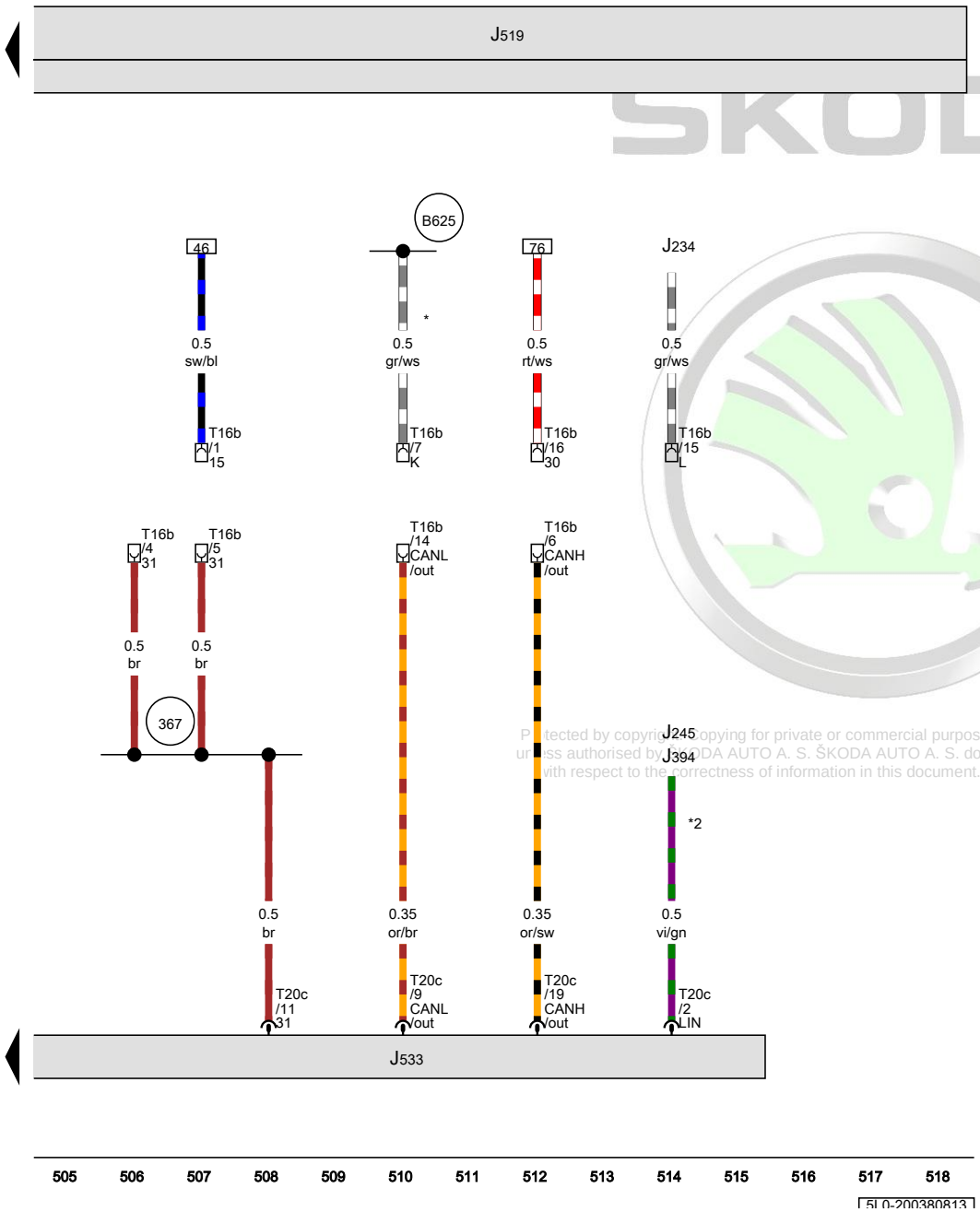
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

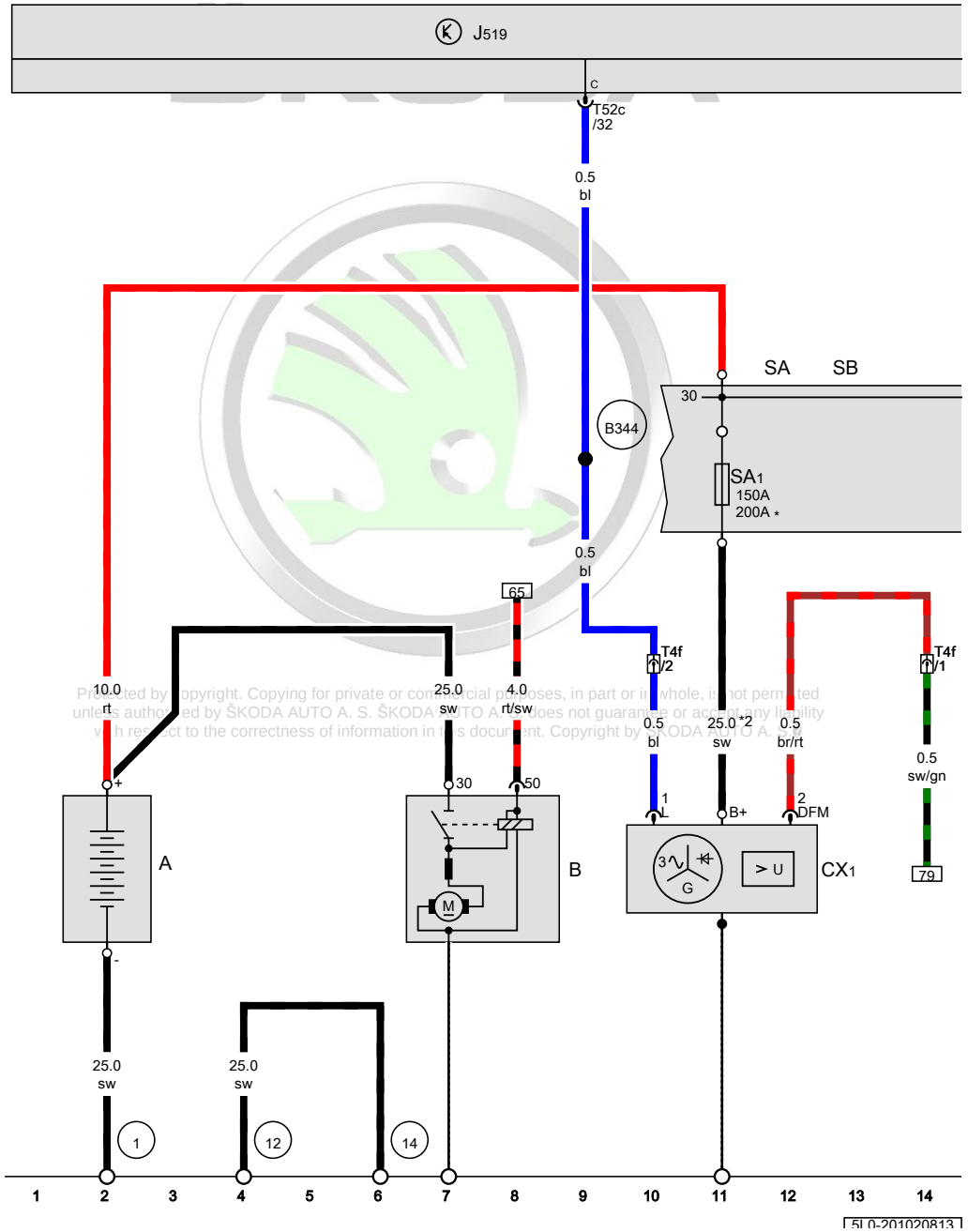
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2l petrol engine , CBZB

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

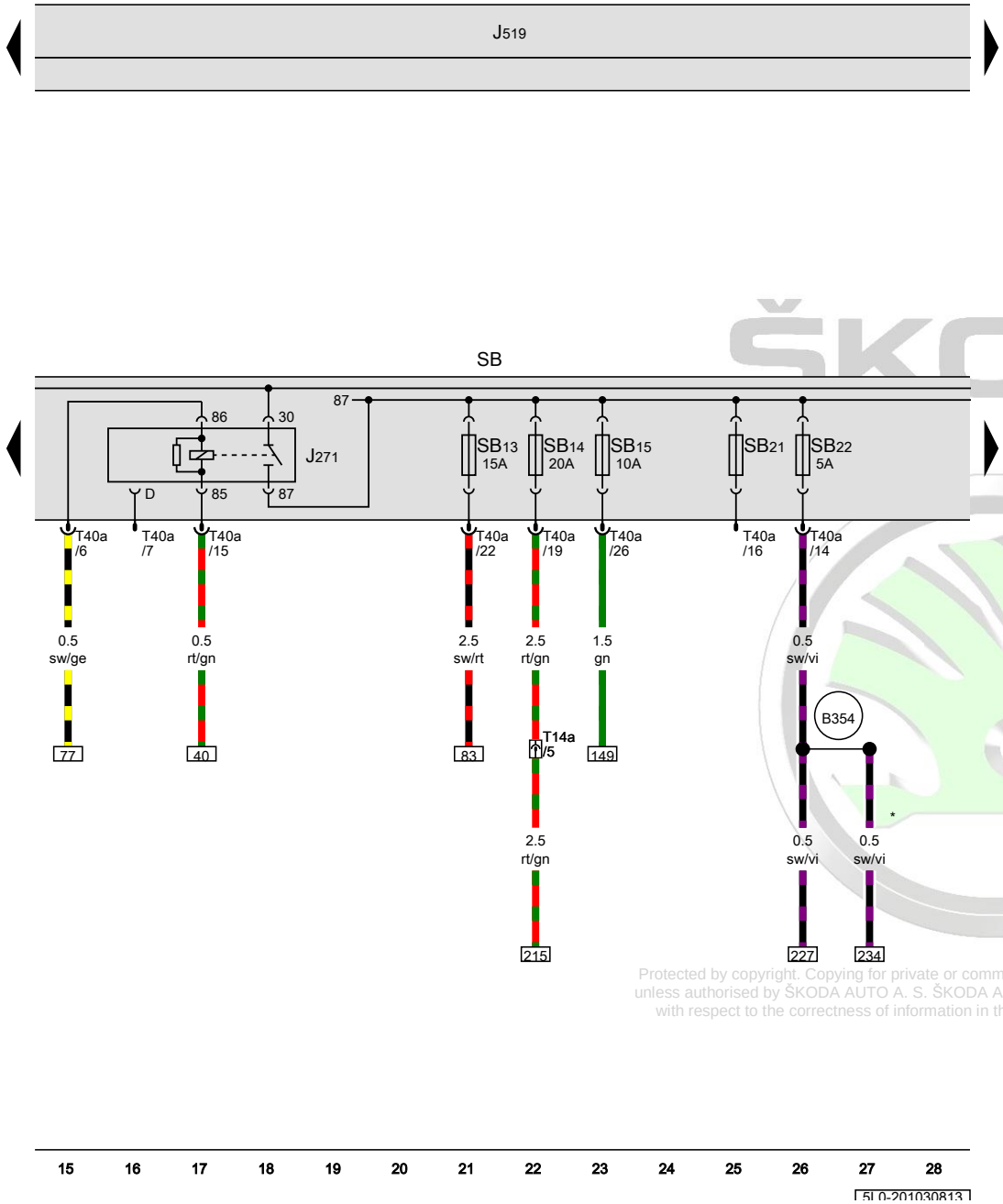
Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator
*2	Cross-section 16.0 possible

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

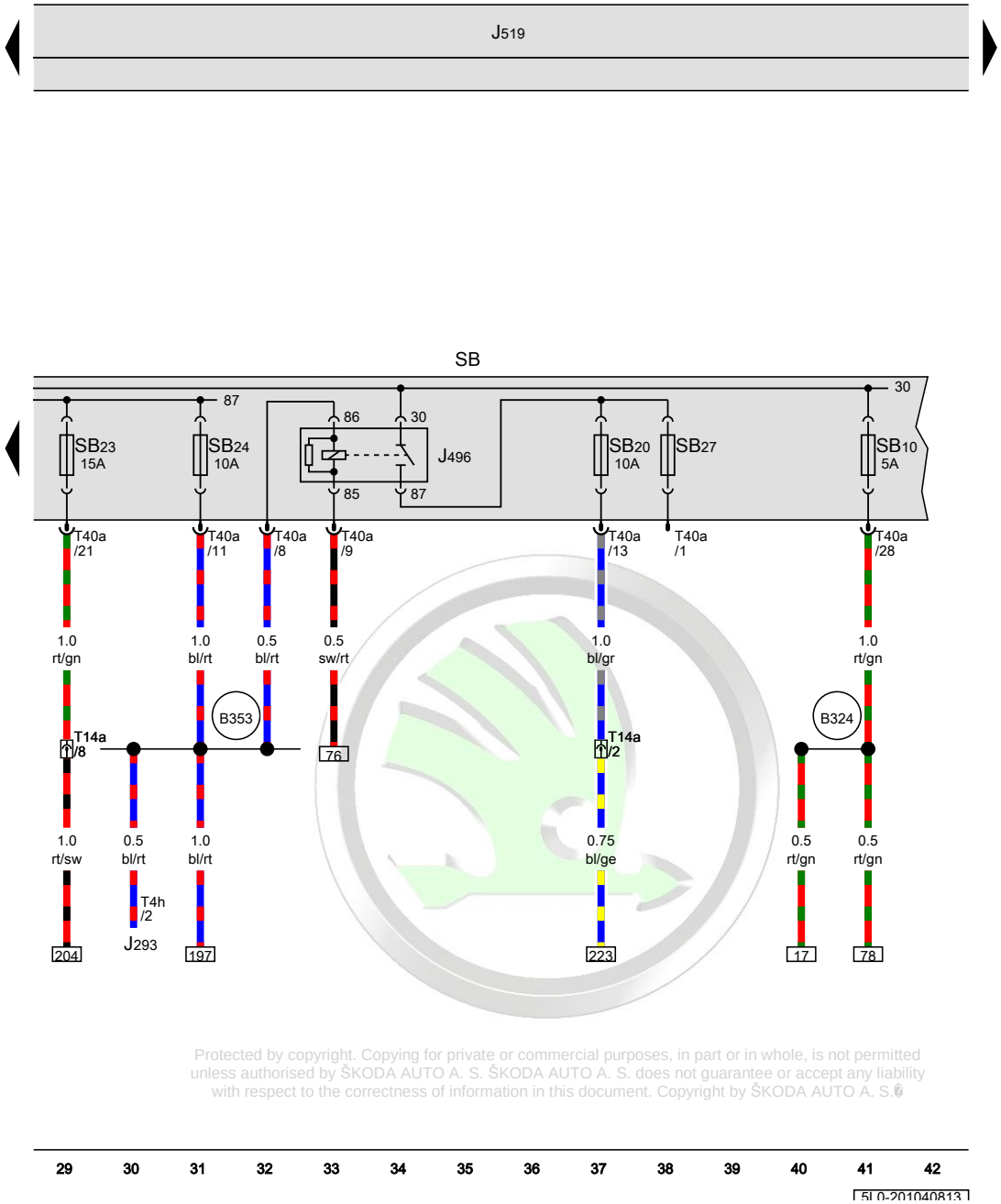
Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

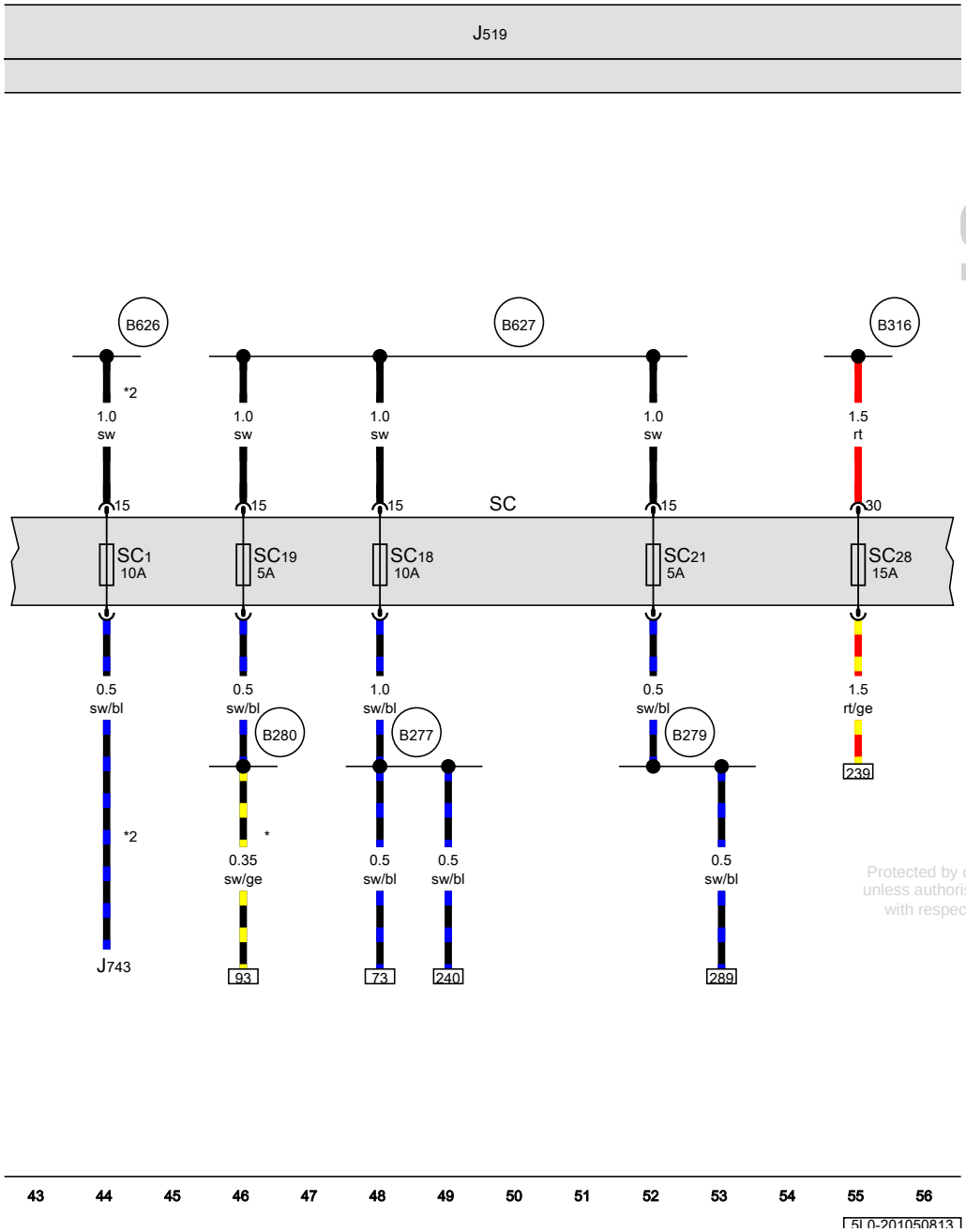


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

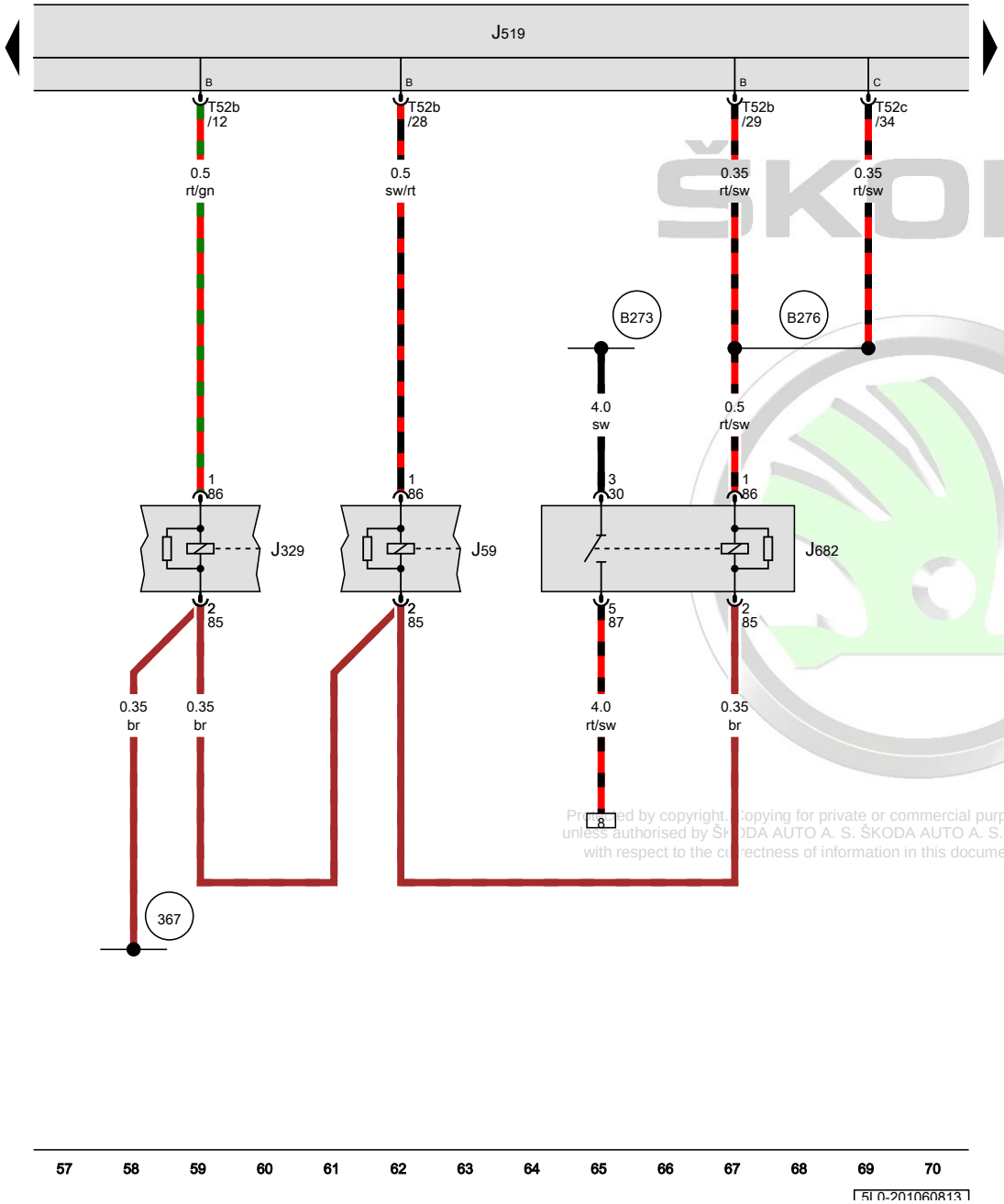


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

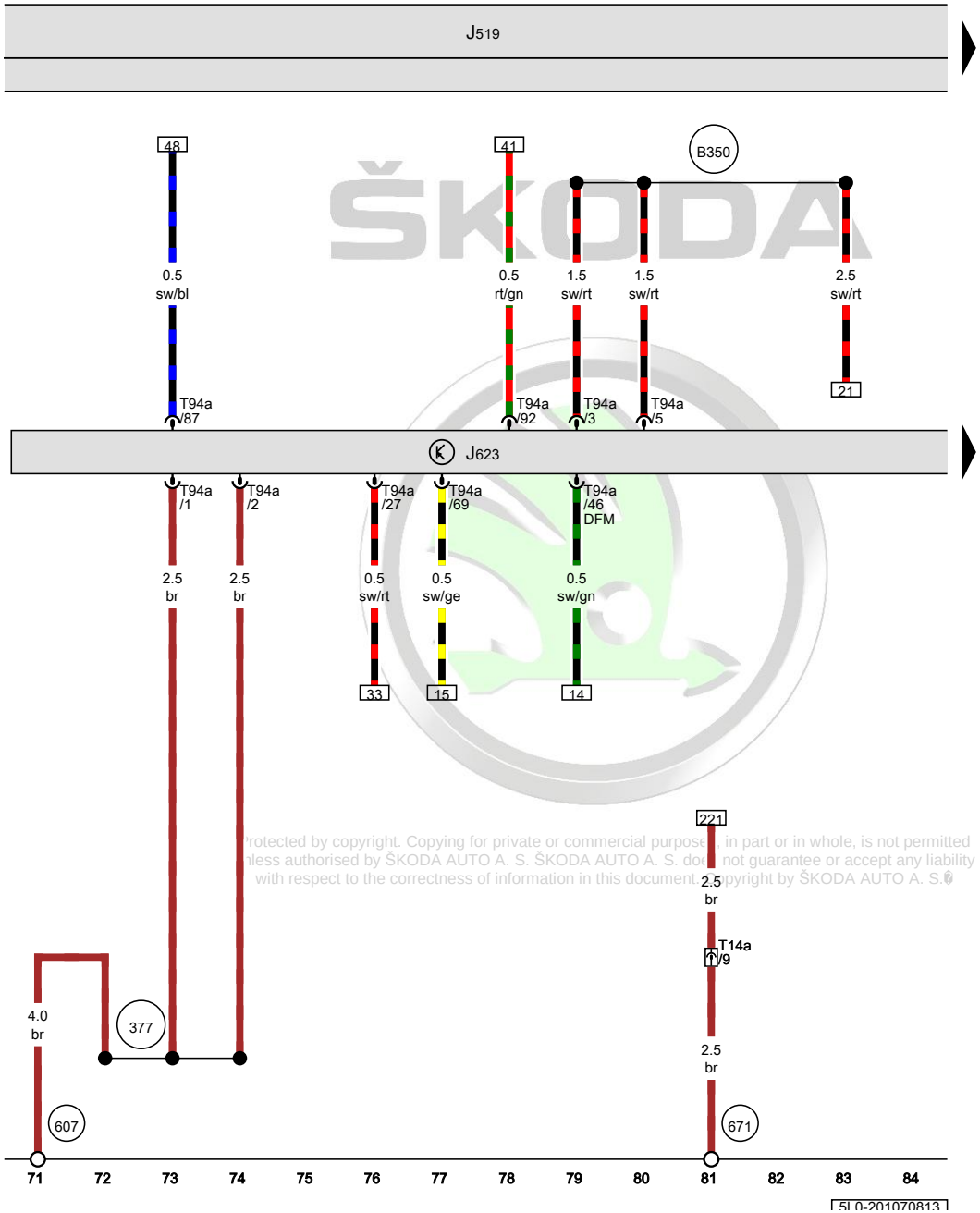


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

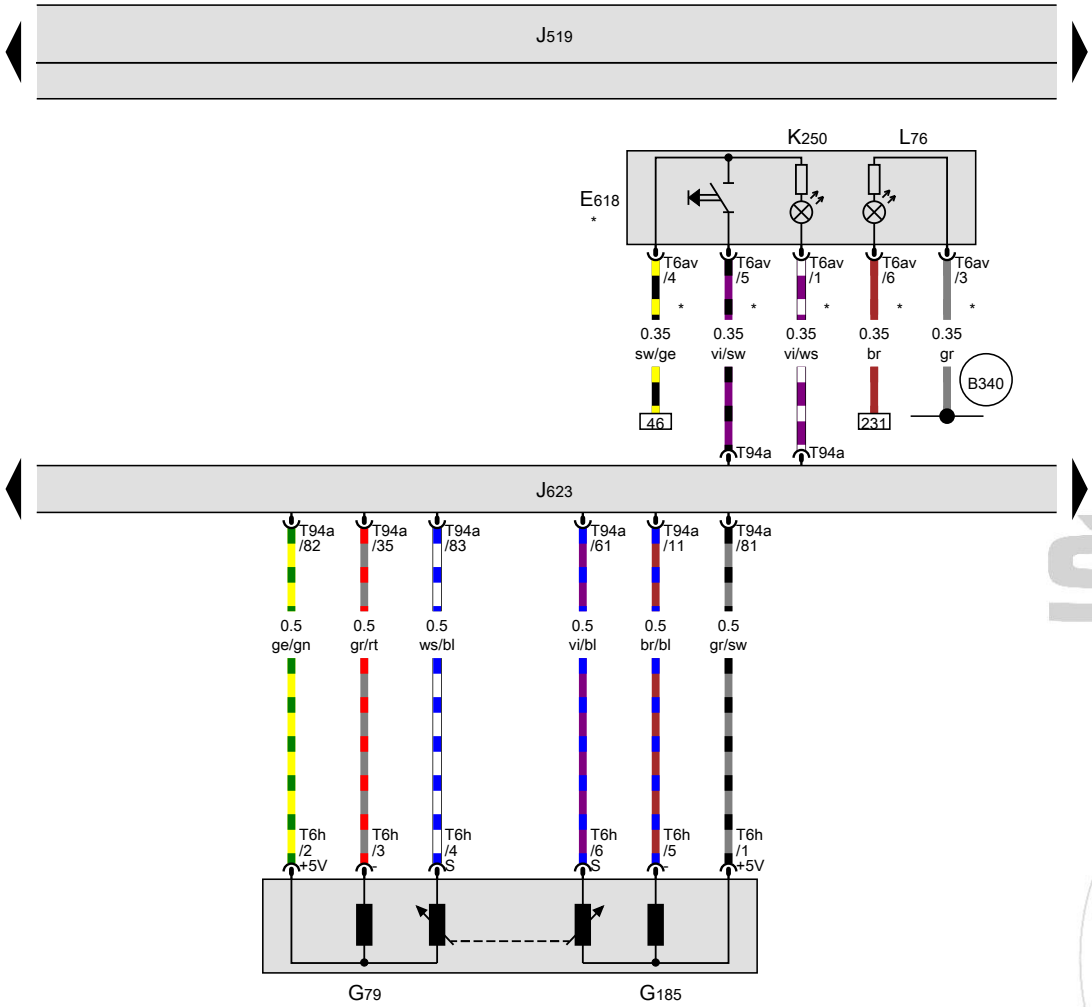


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

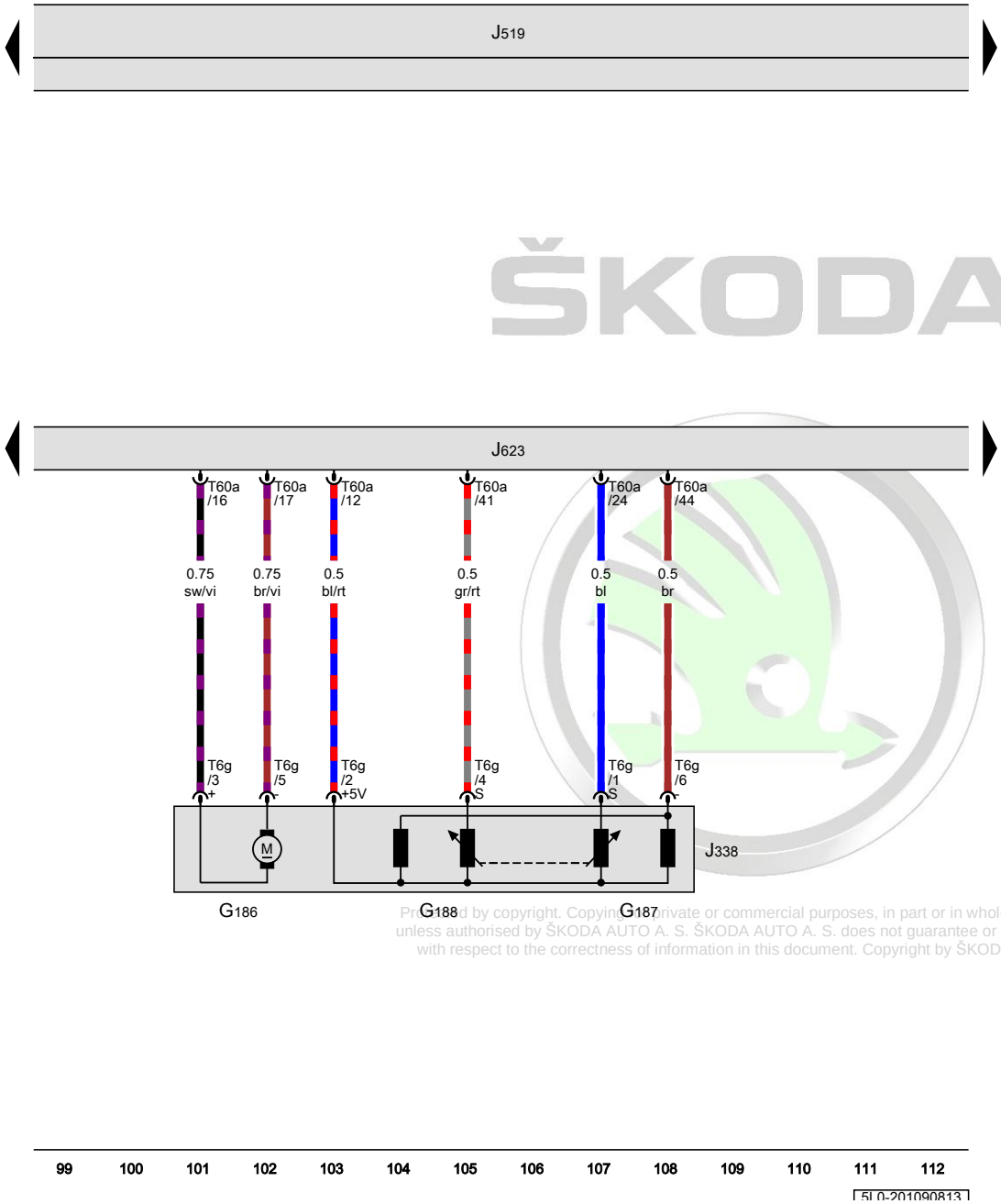
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

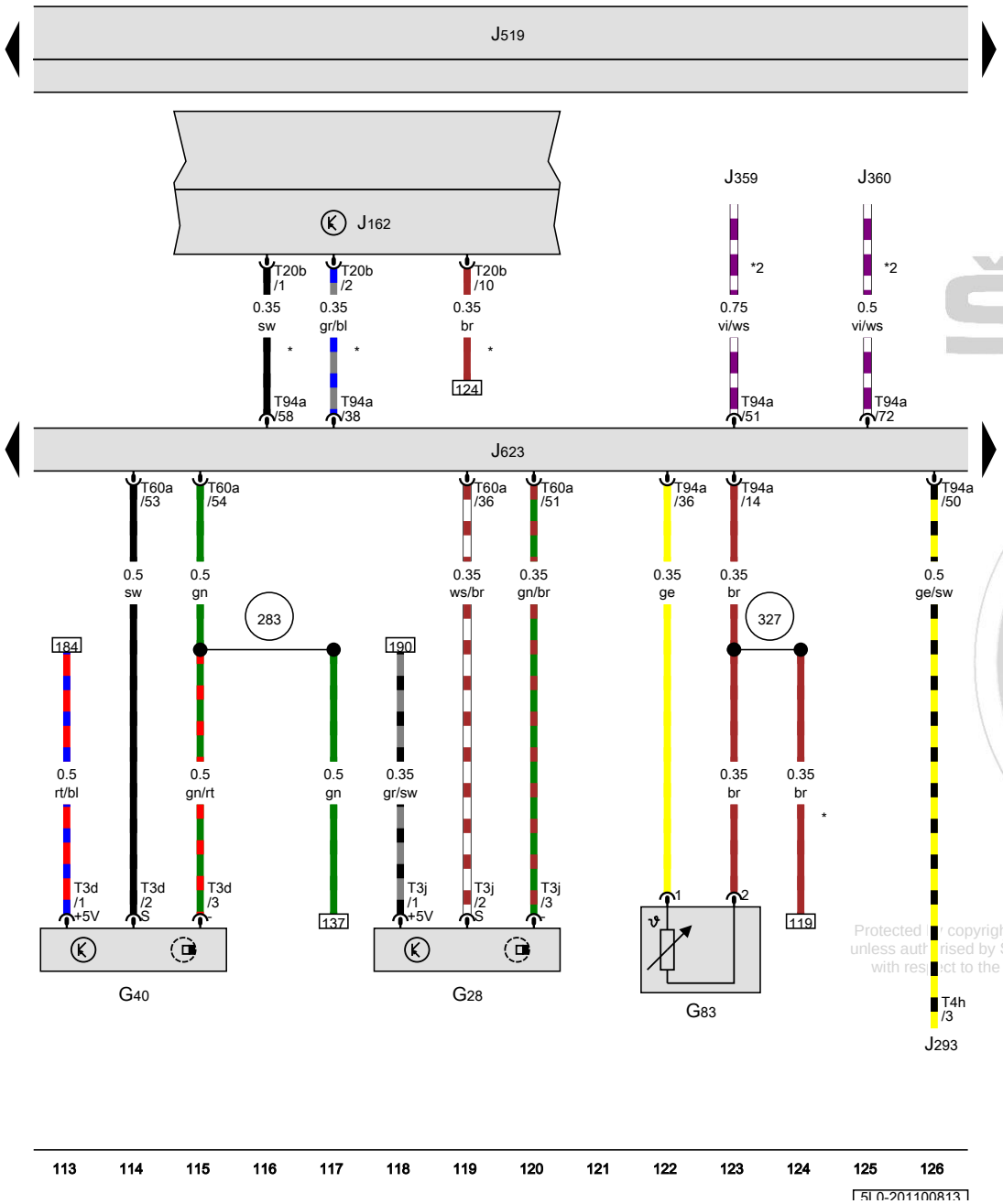
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Heater control unit, Engine control unit

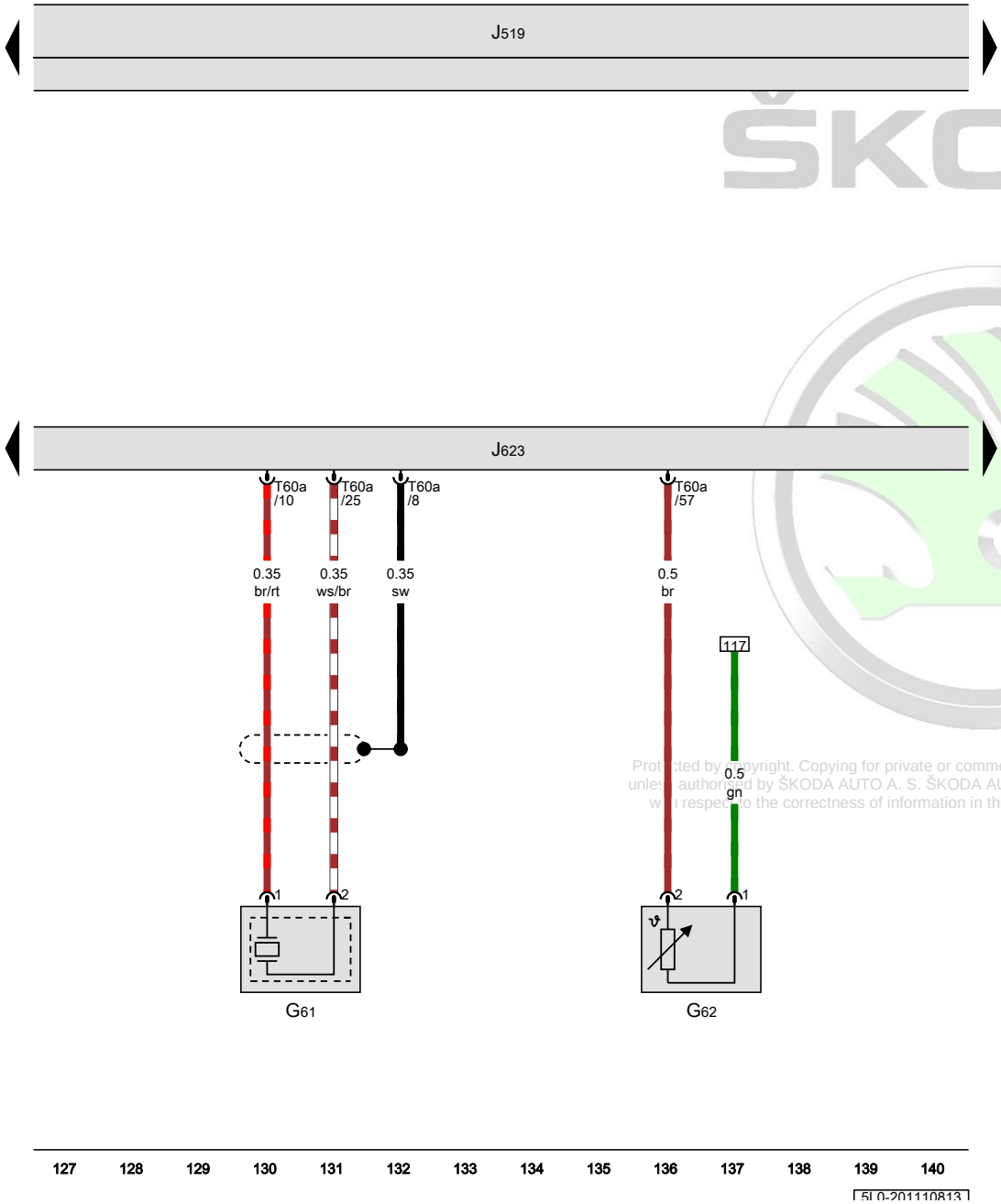
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

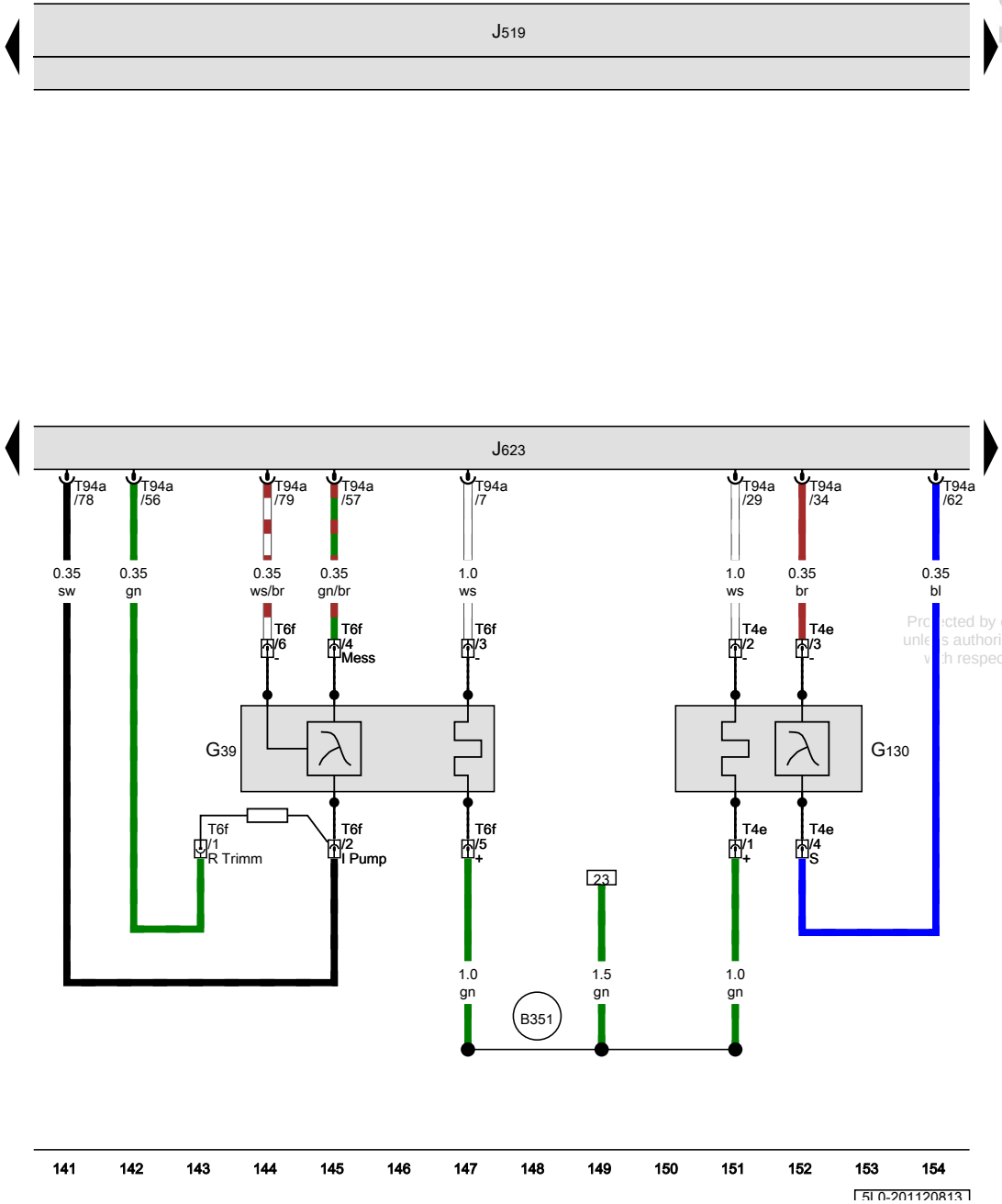


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

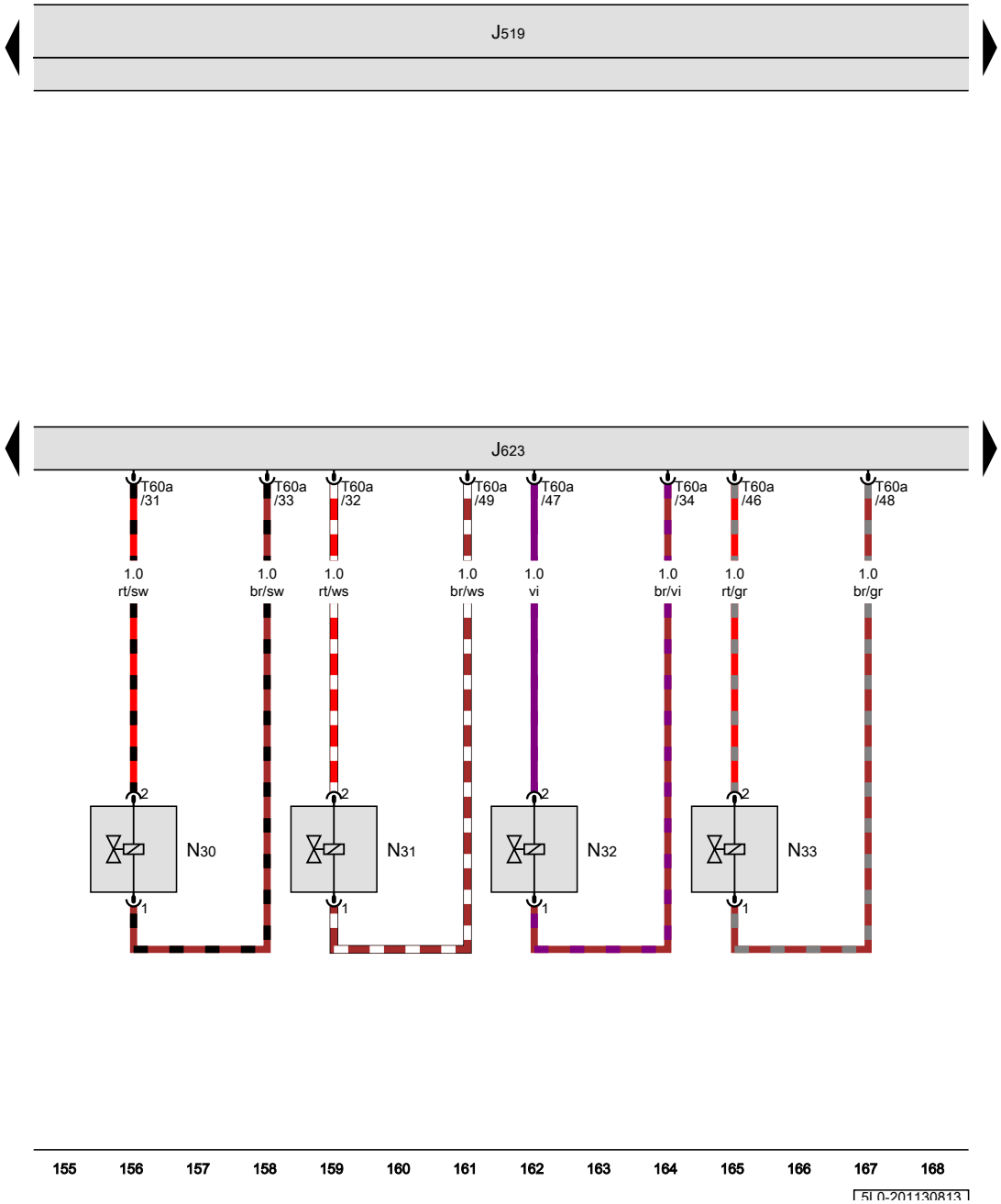


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

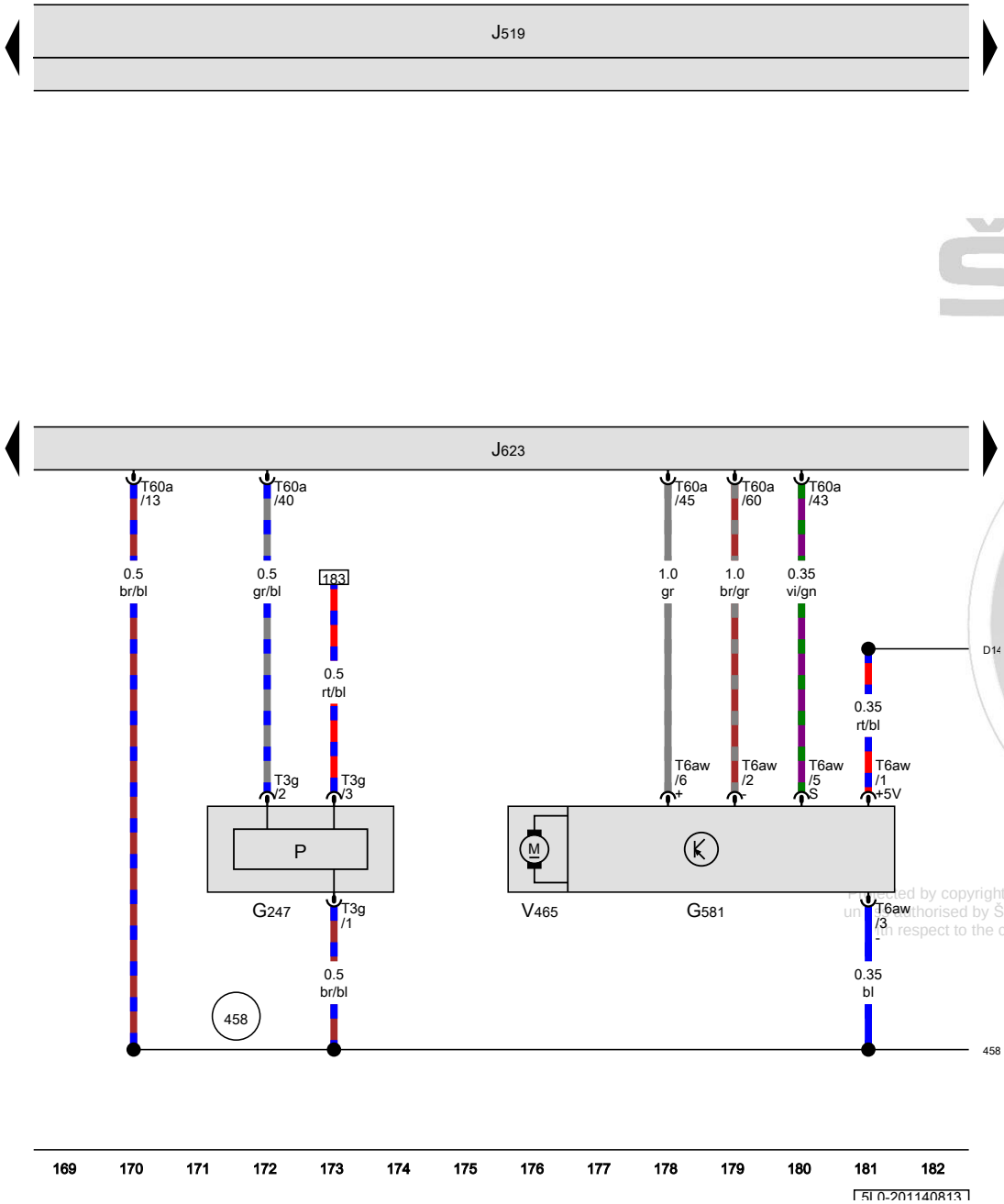


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

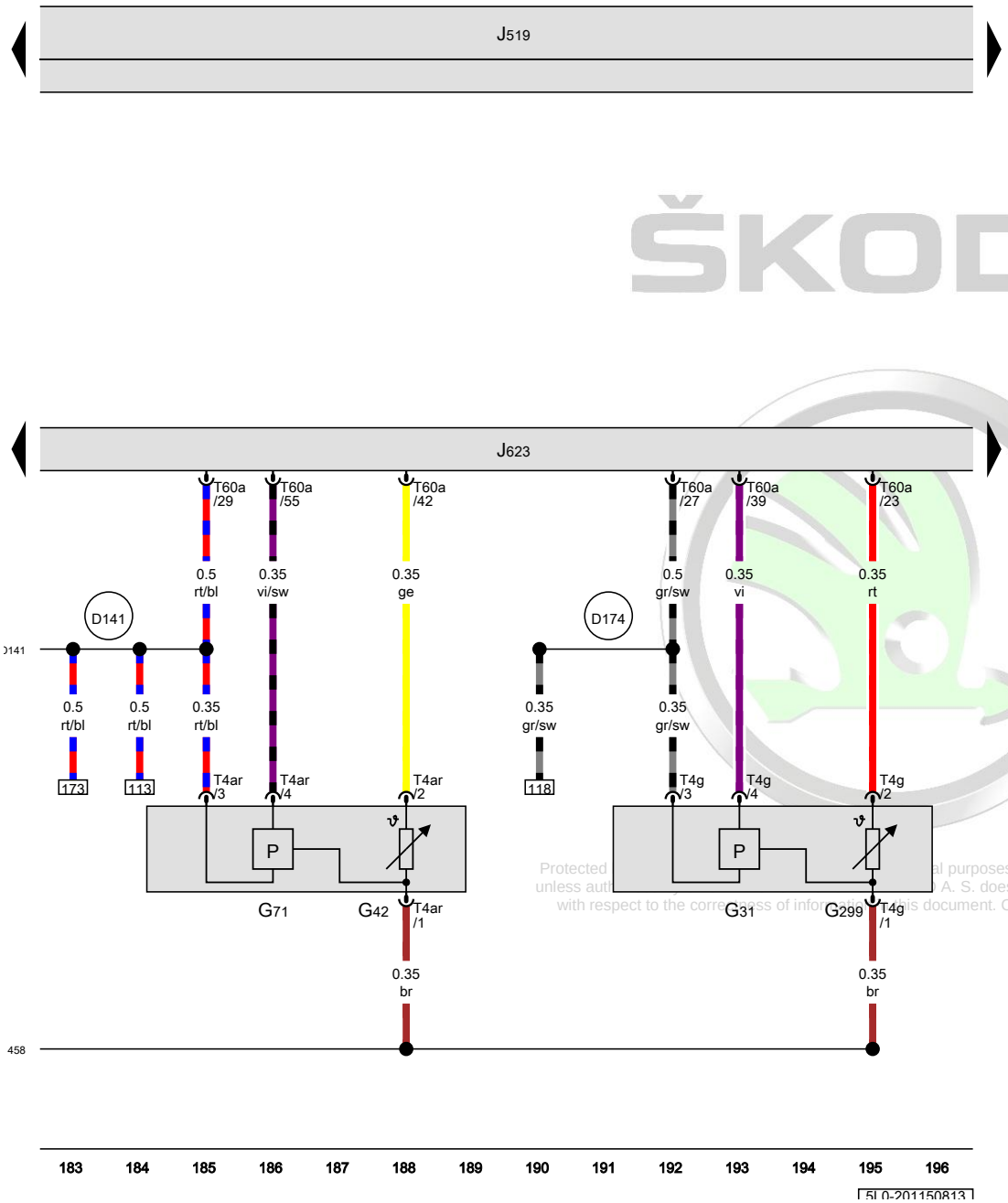
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T6aw	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V465	Charge pressure positioner
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

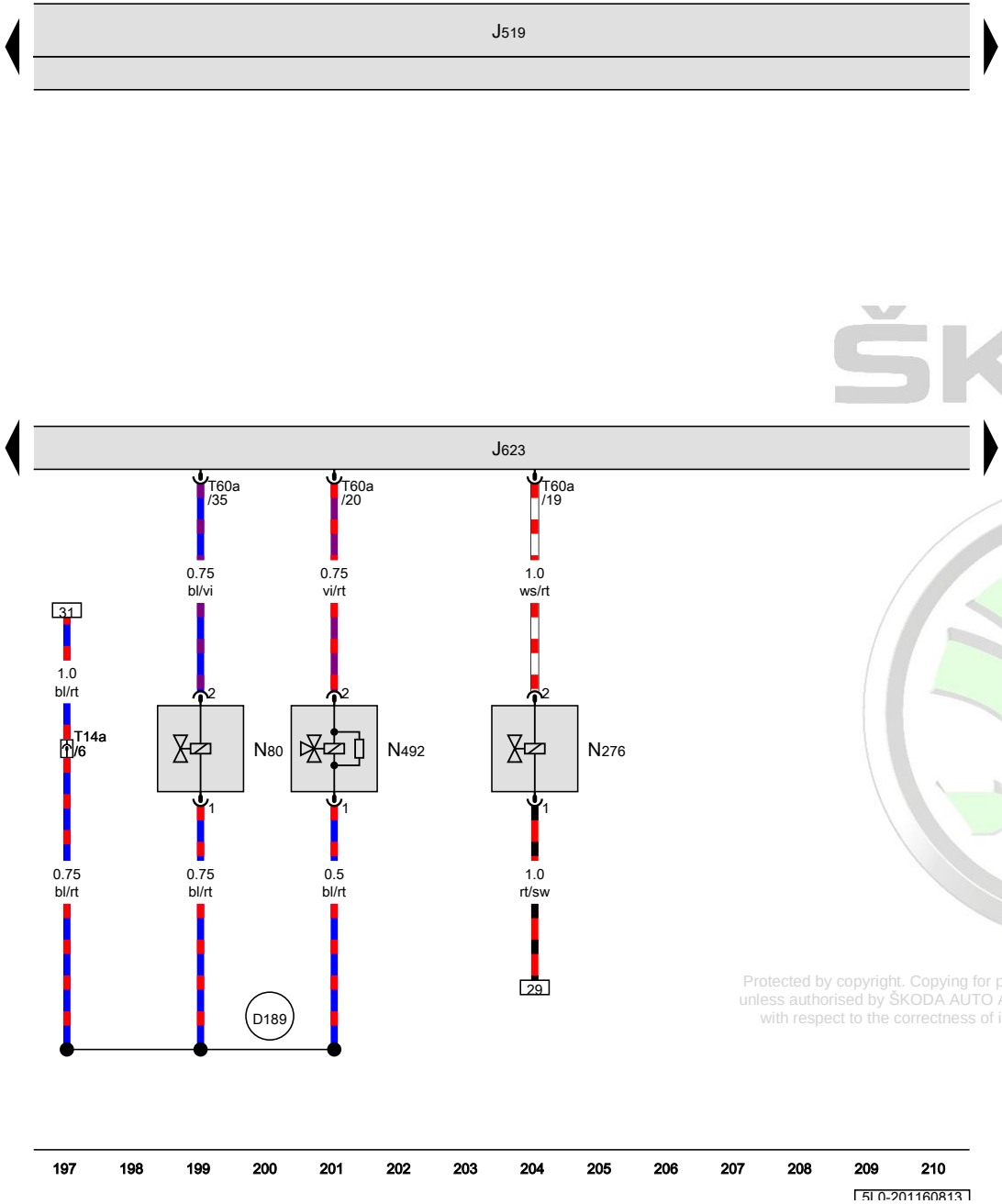
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Solenoid for coolant circuit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N492	Solenoid for coolant circuit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

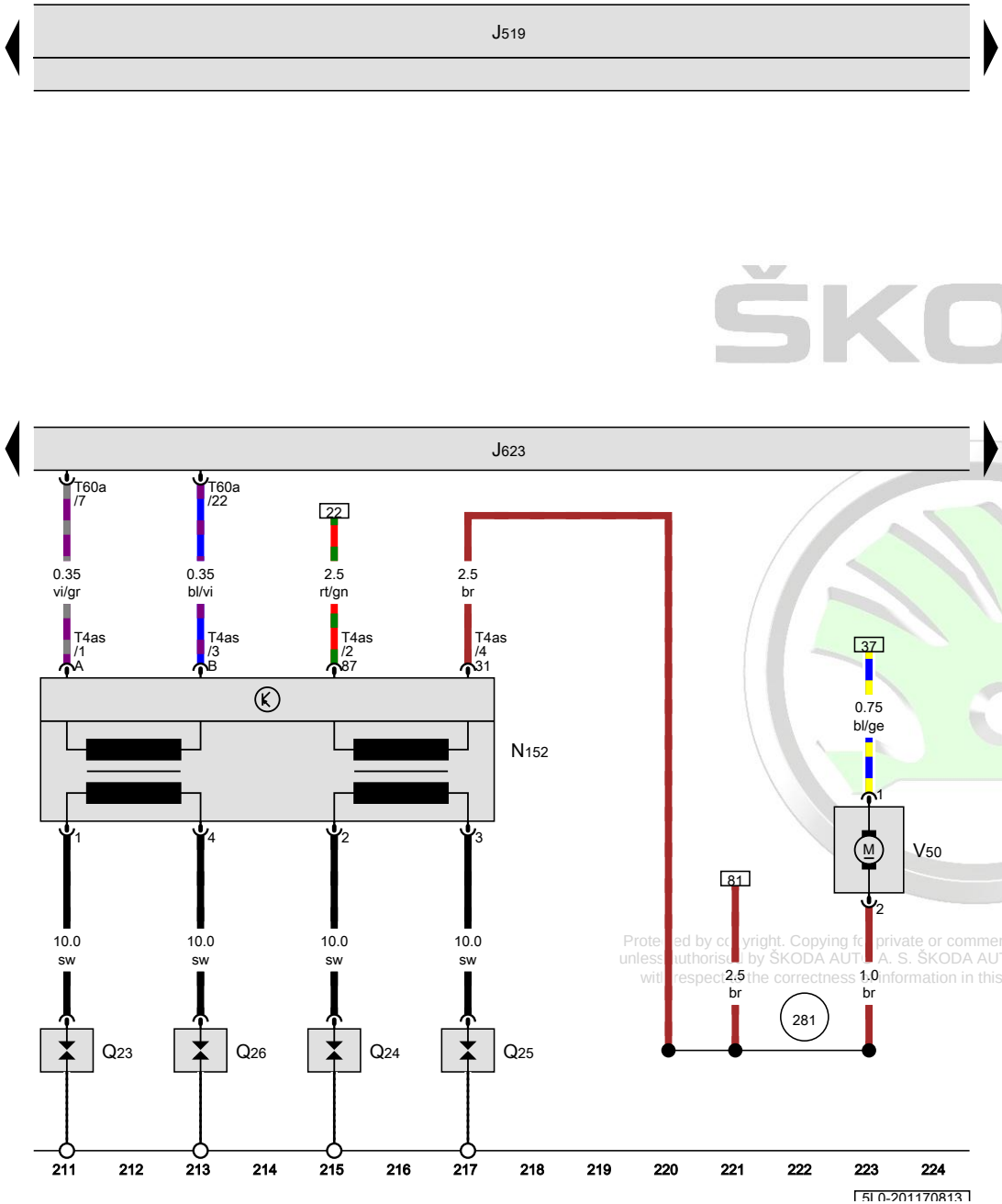


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

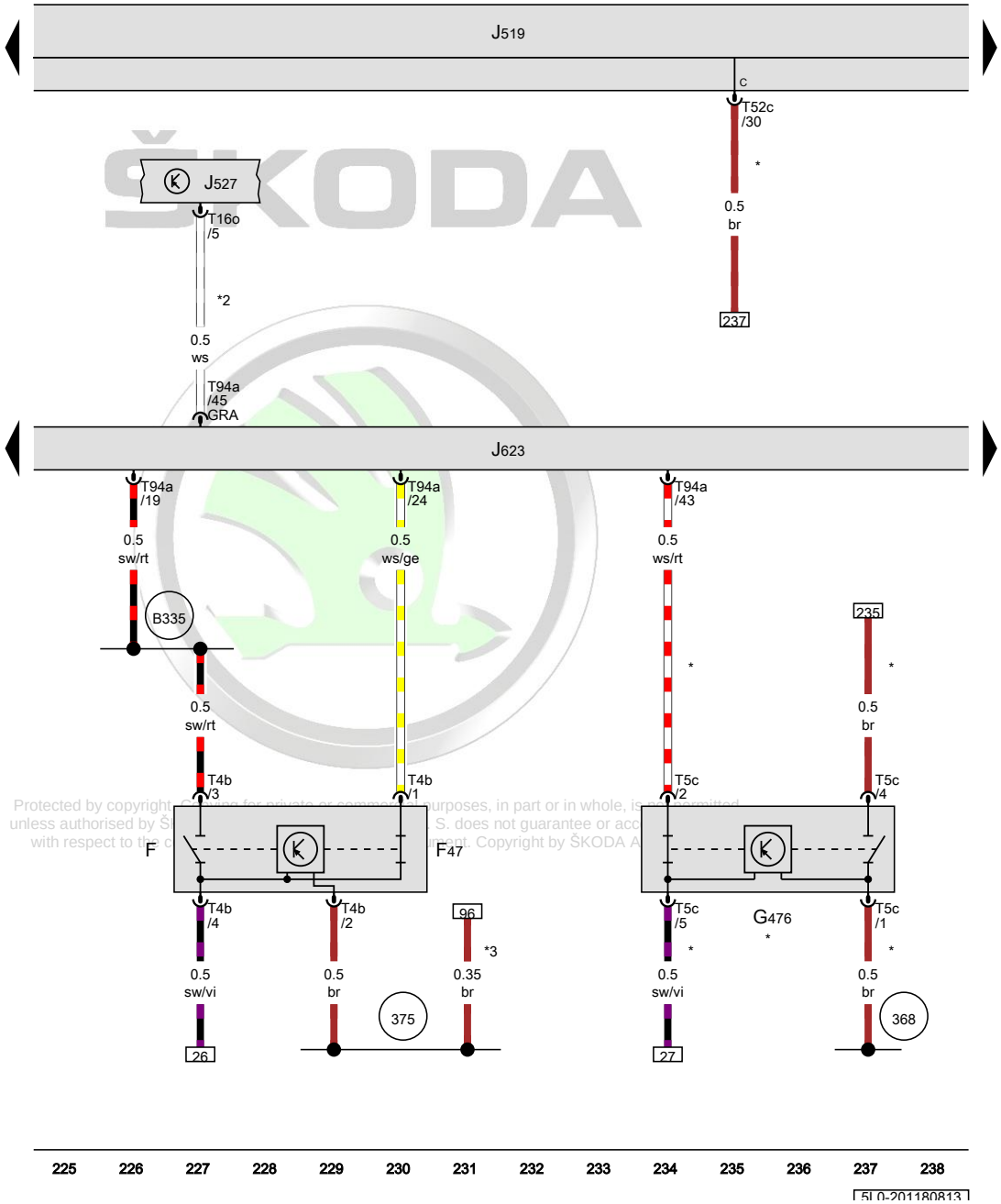
Engine control unit, Ignition transformer, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4as	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

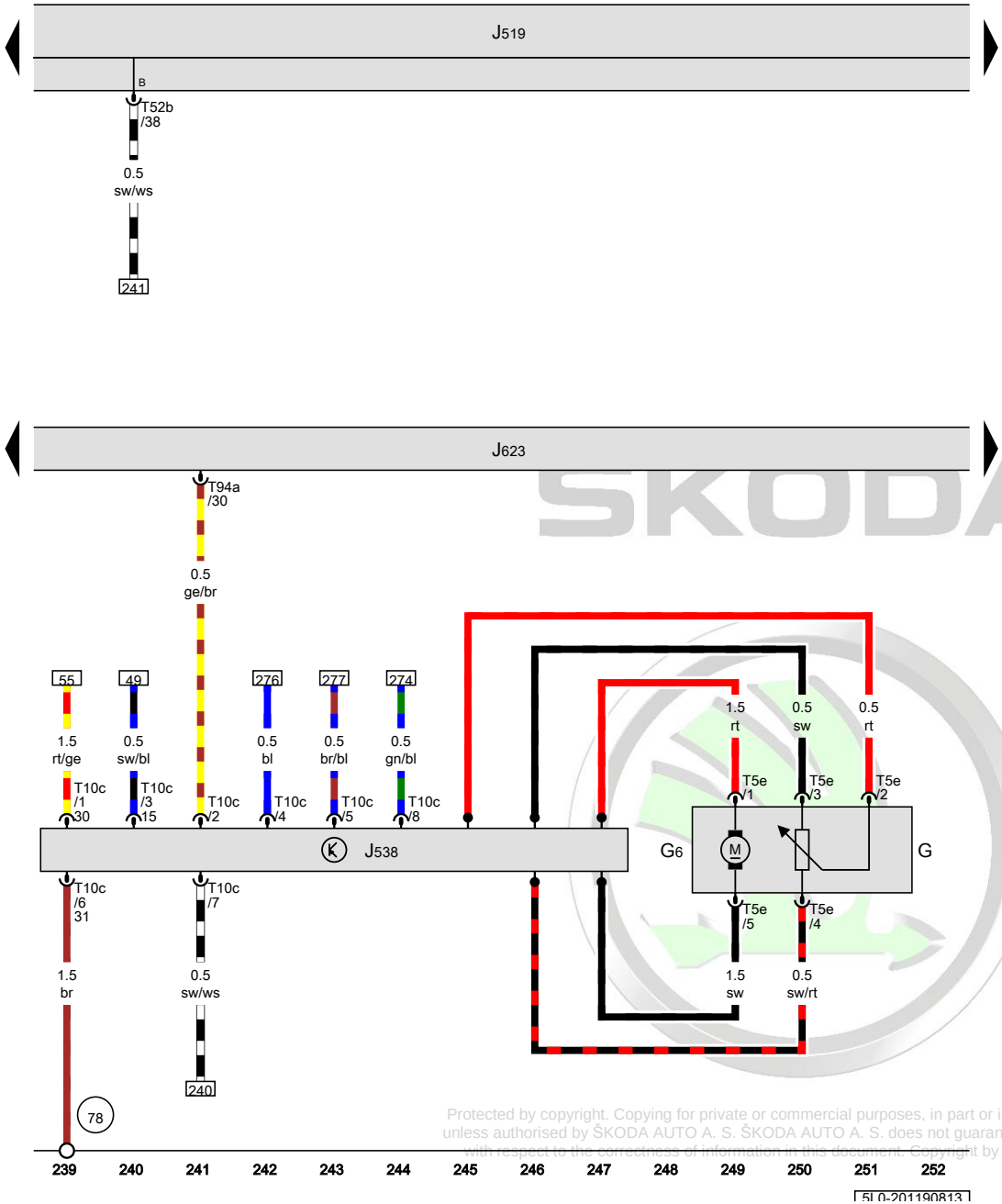
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

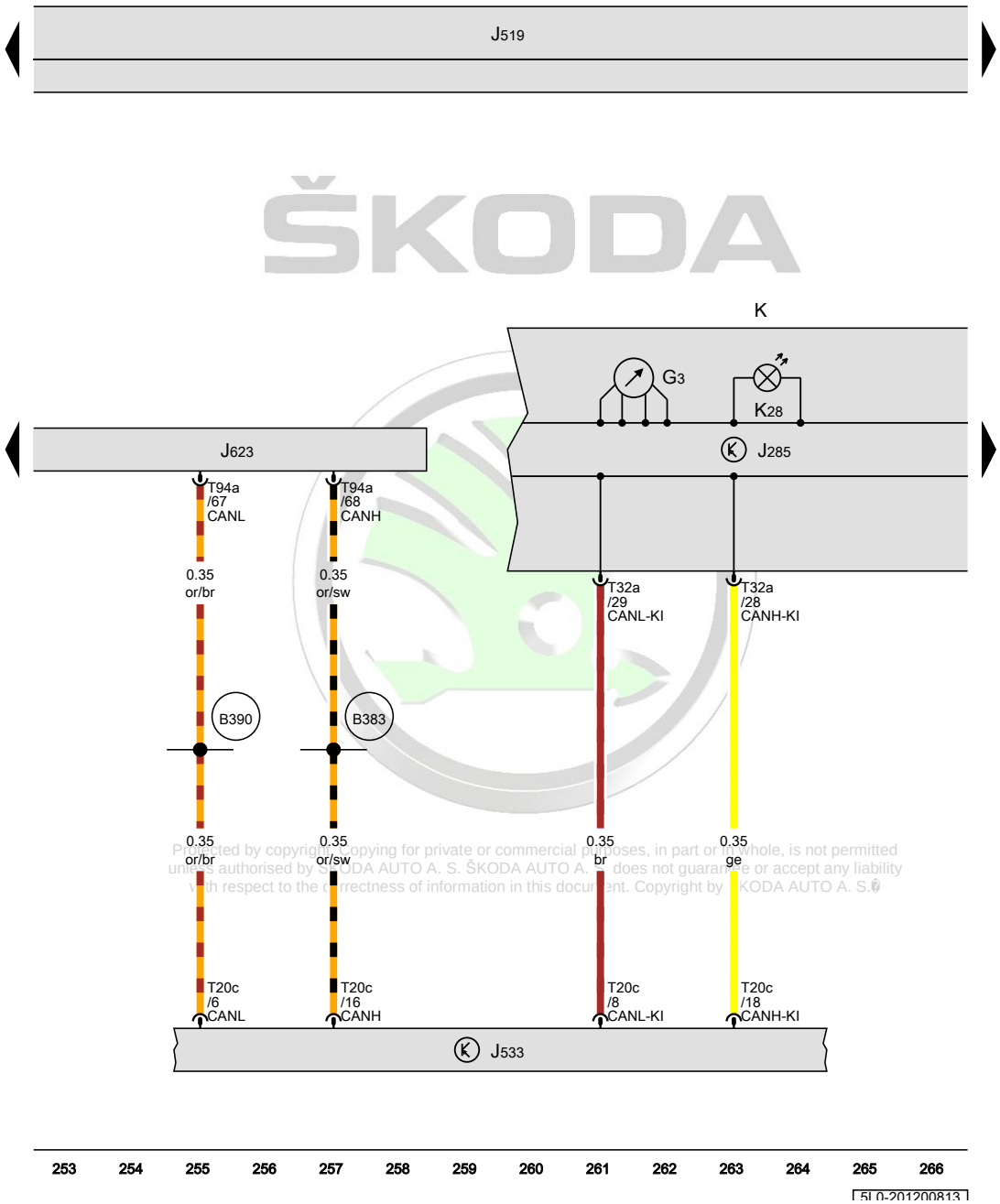
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

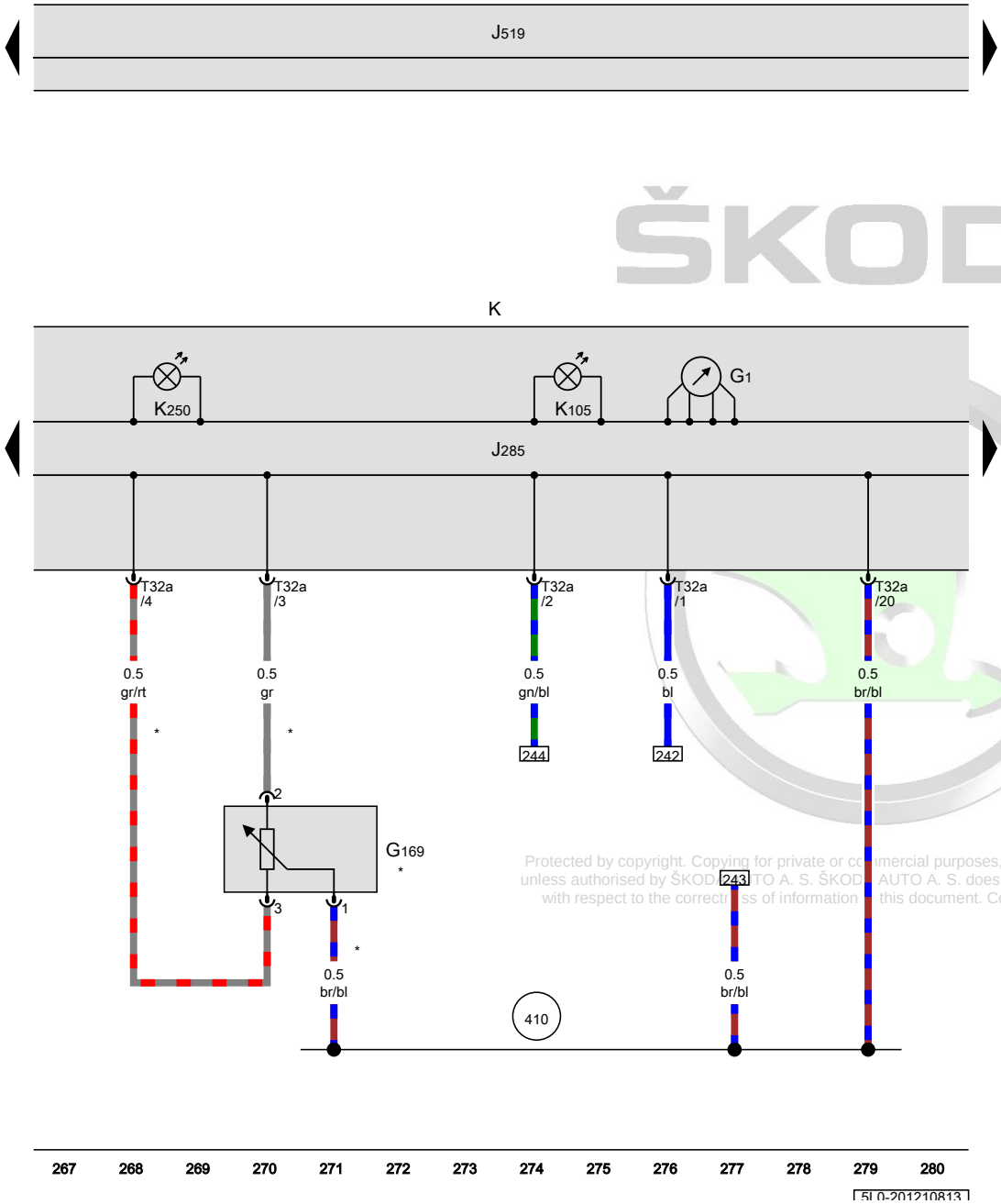
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

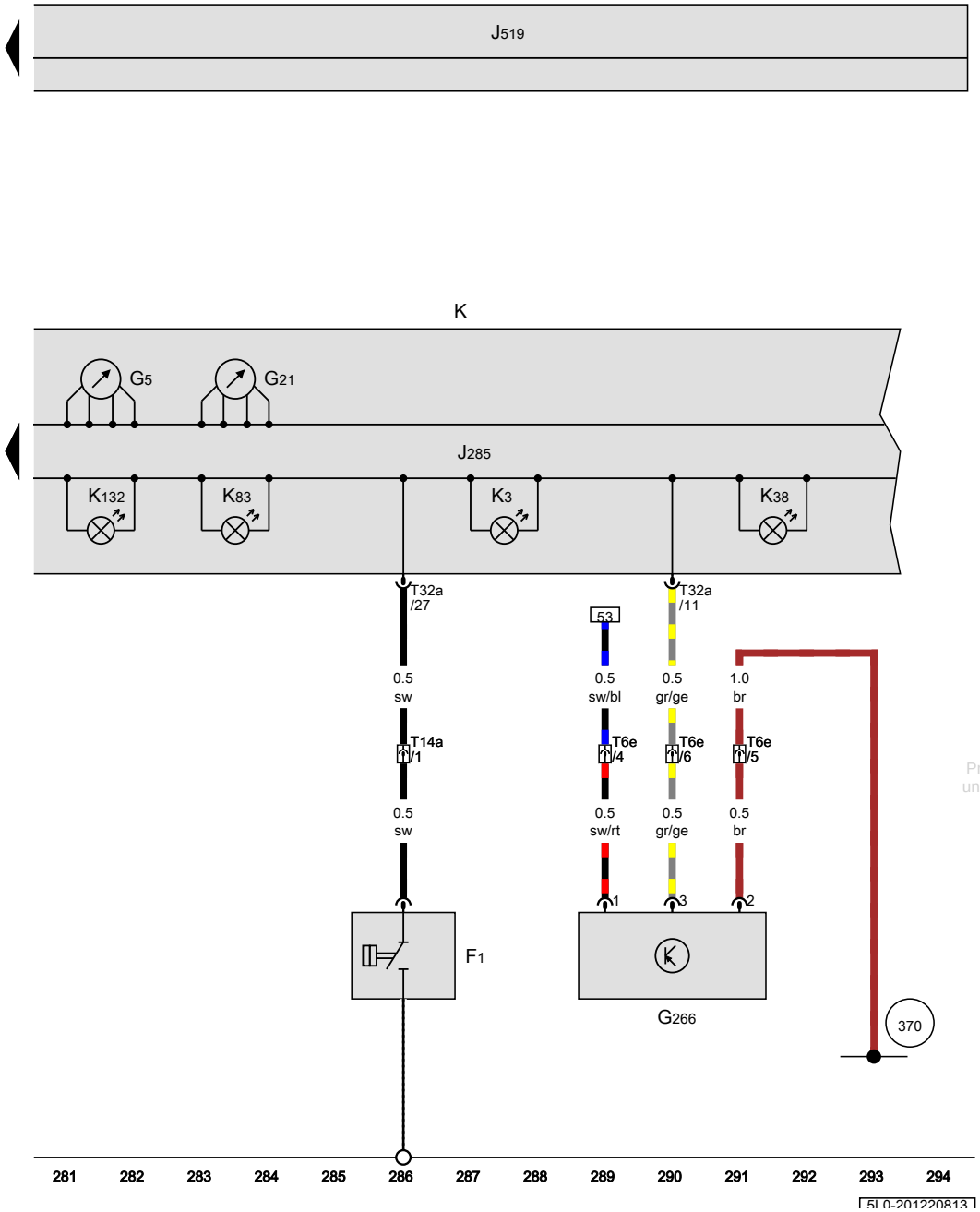


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



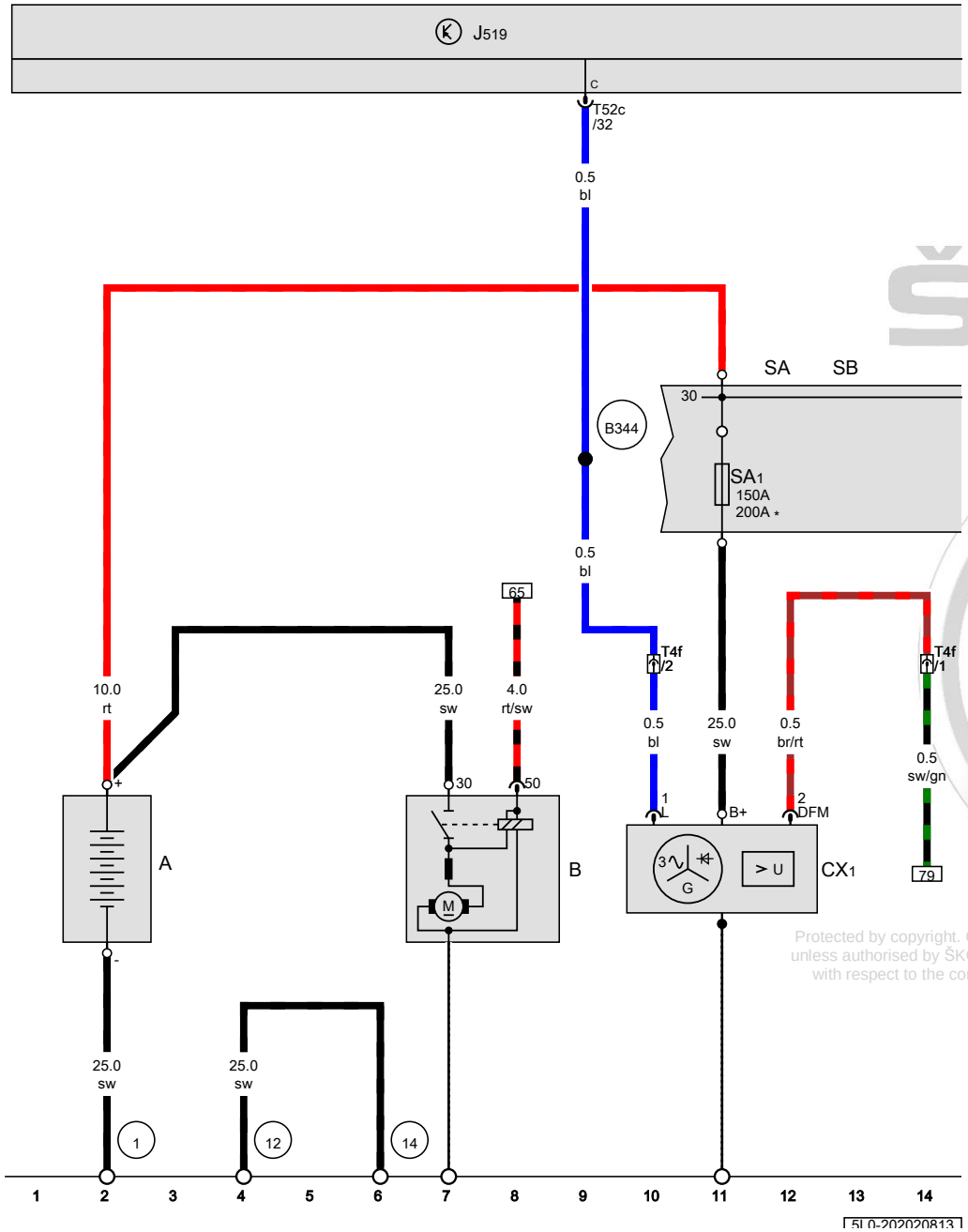
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.4l petrol engine , CAXA

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

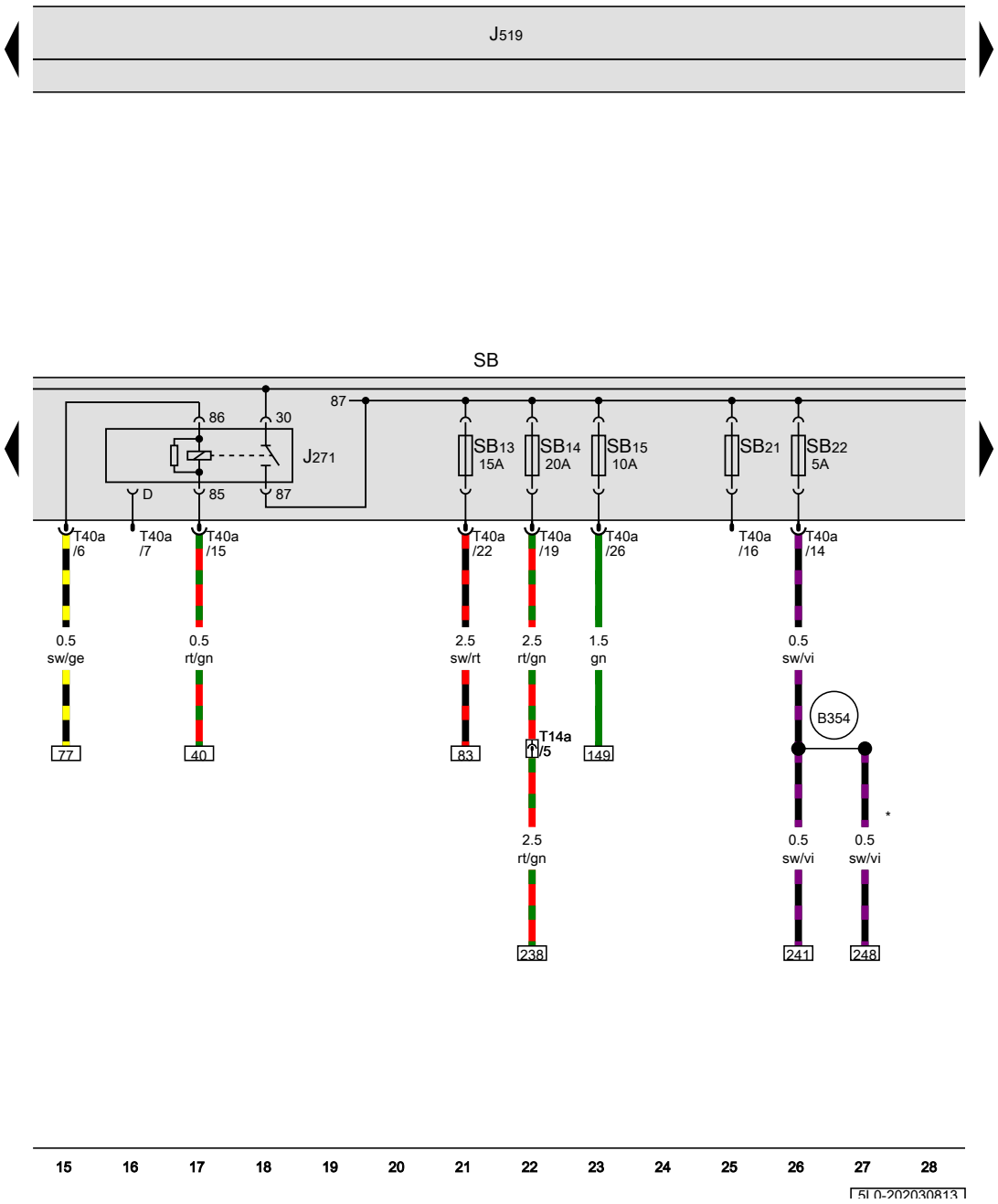


Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

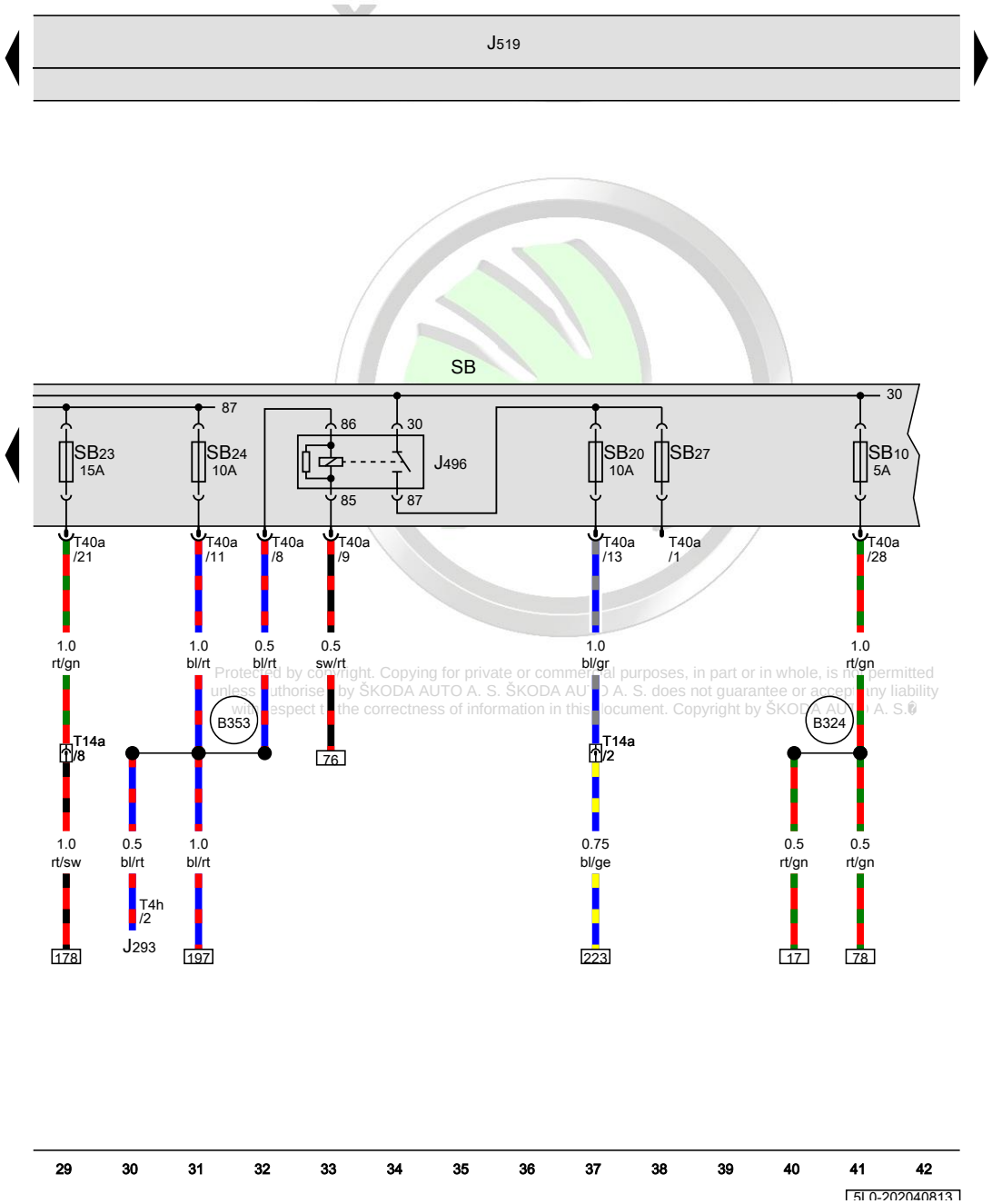


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

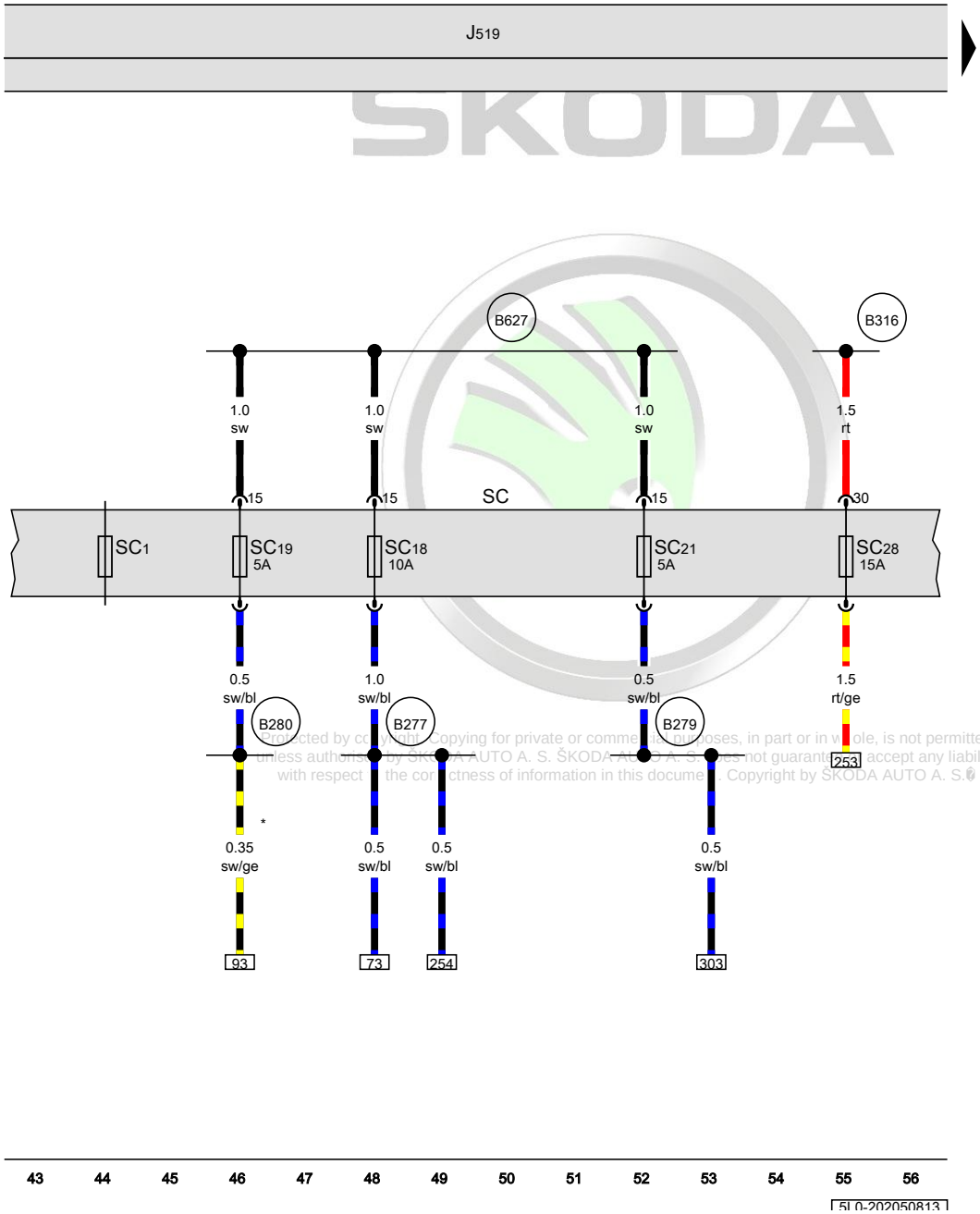


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

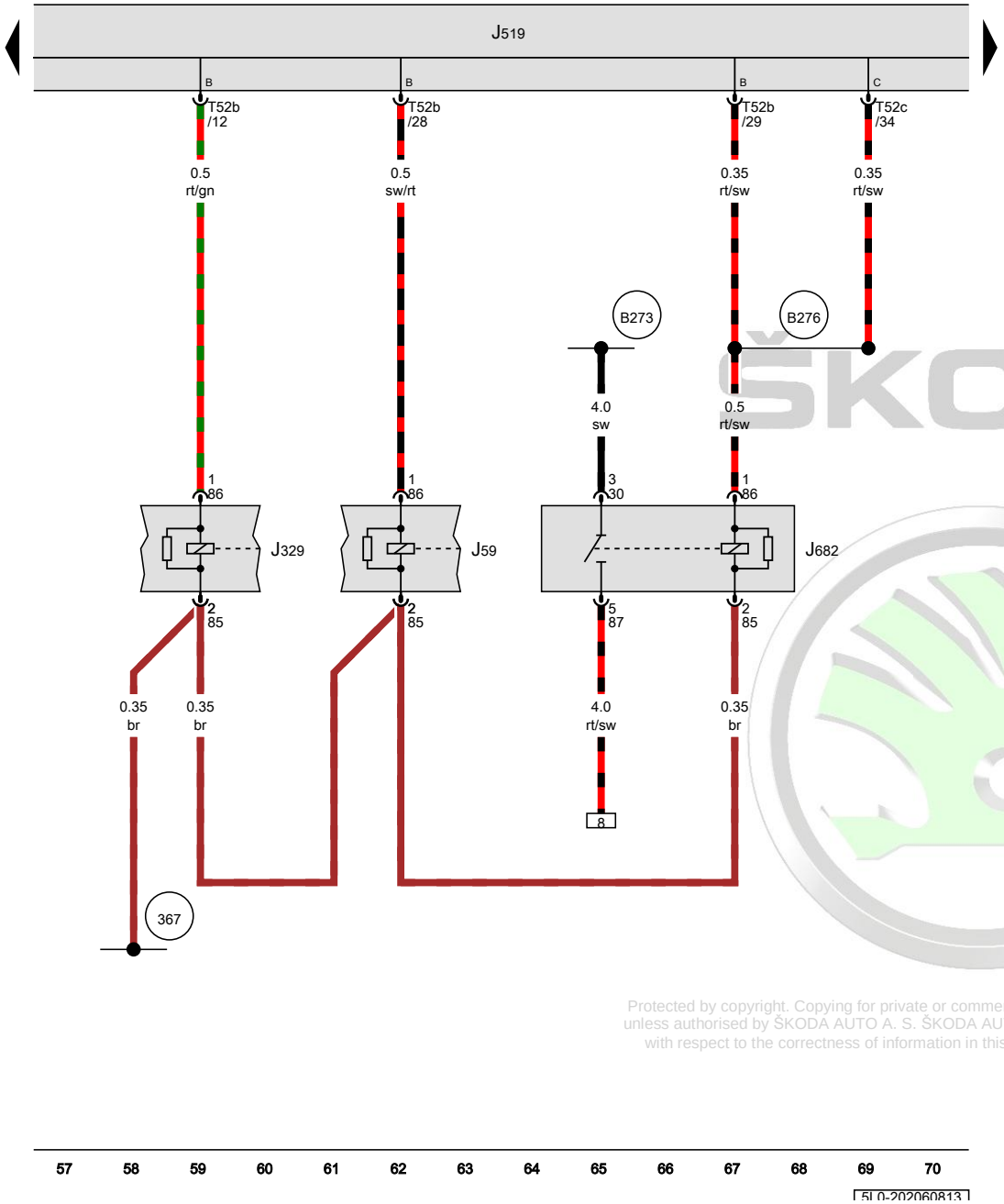


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

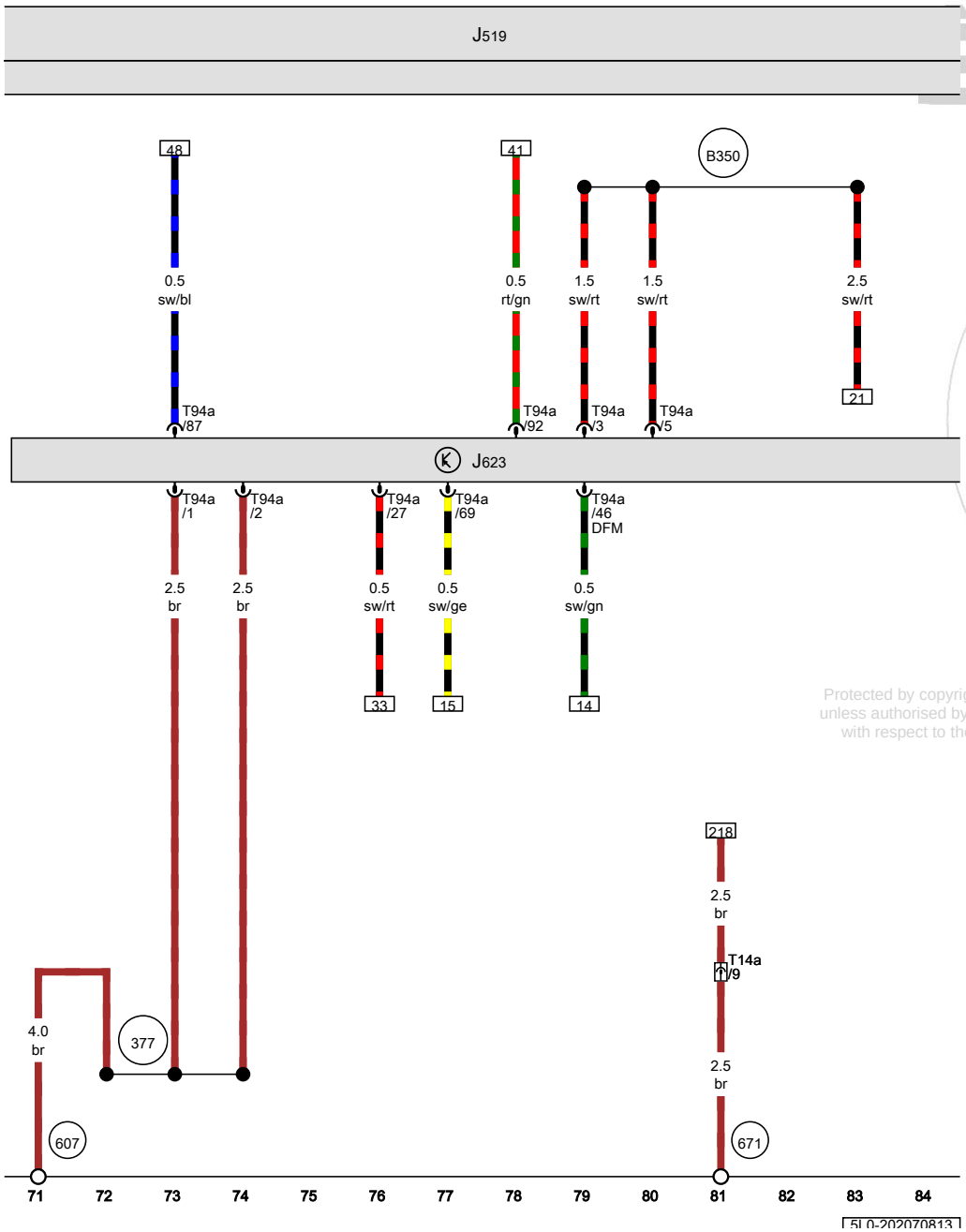


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

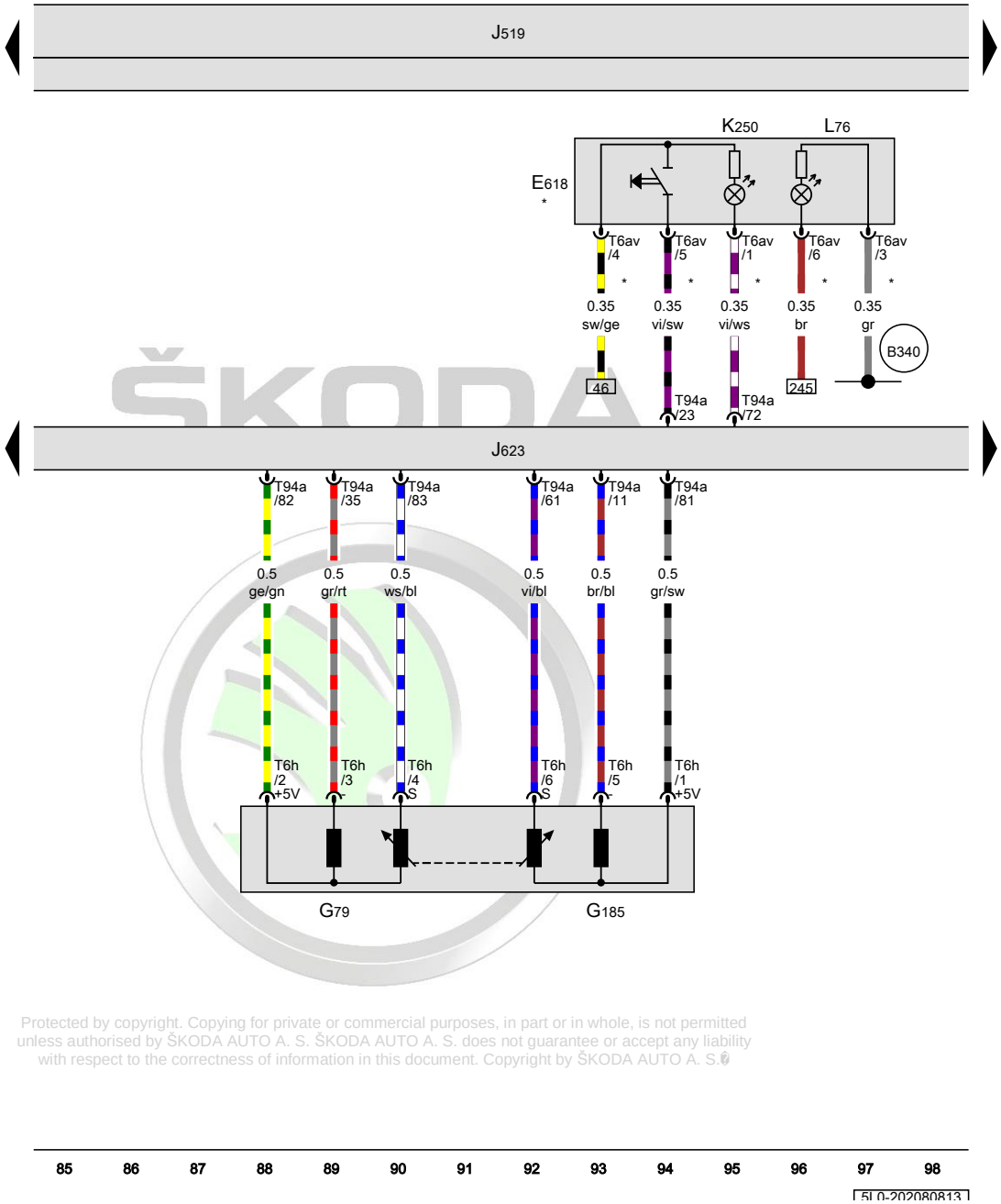


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

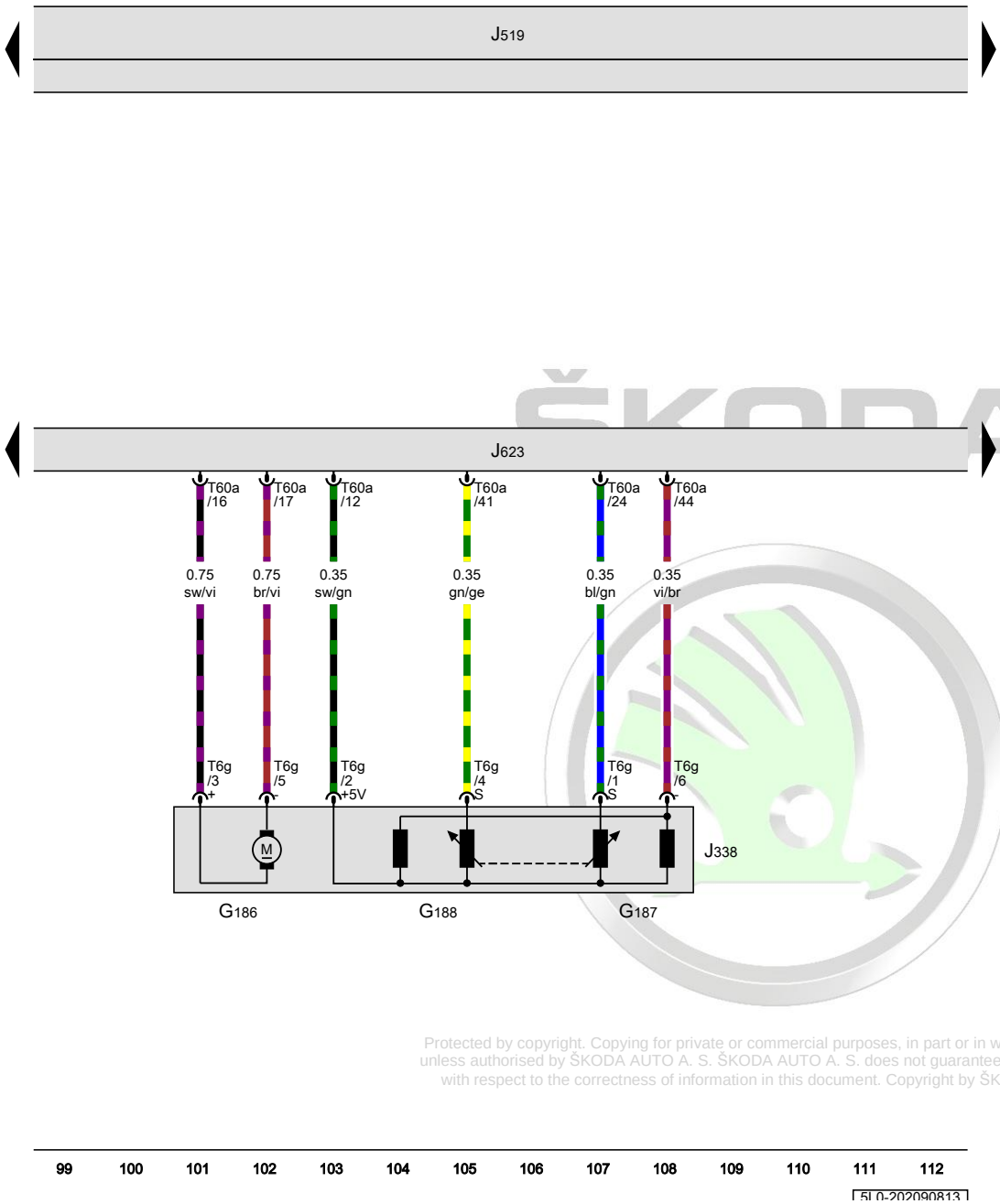
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

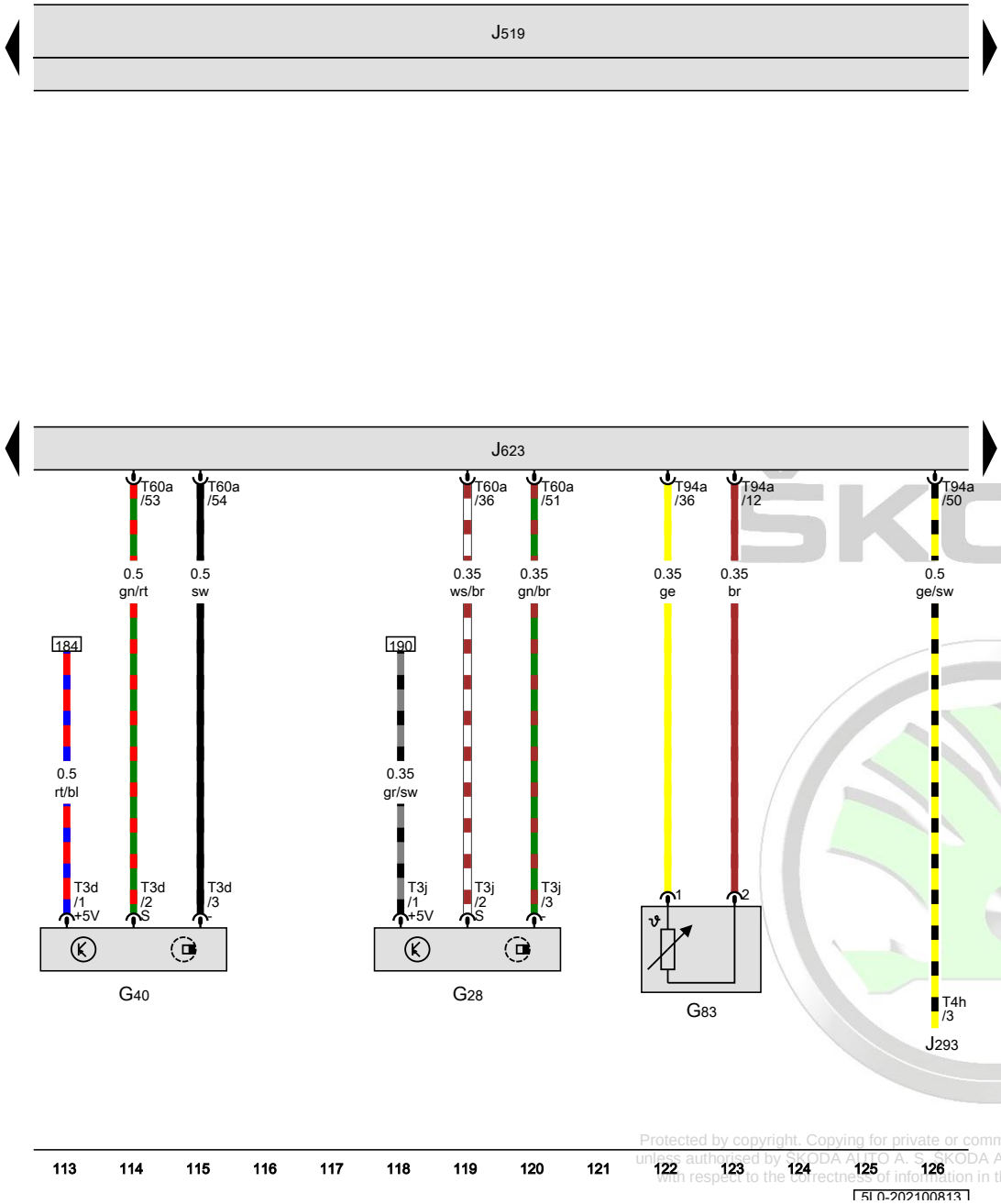


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

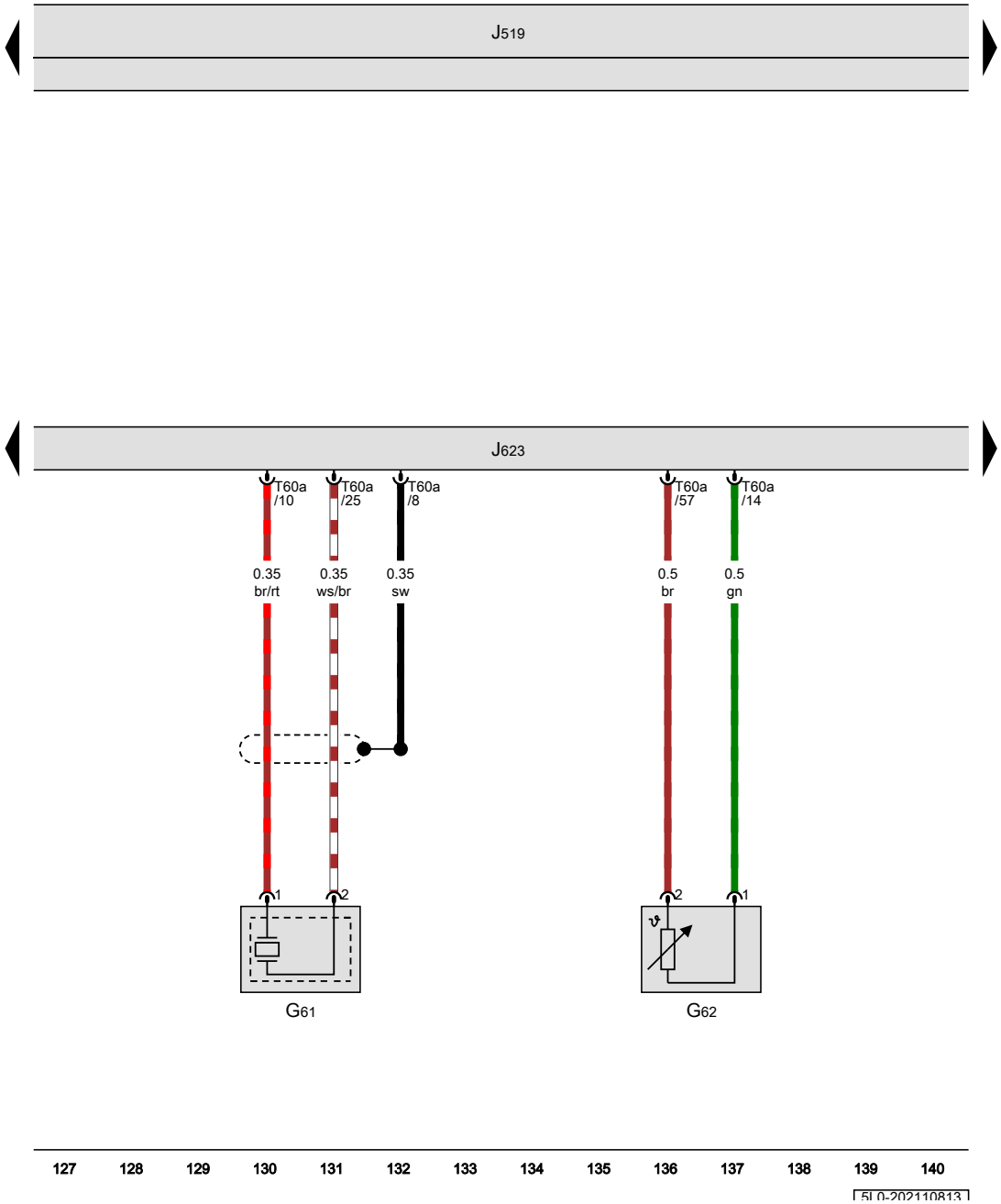
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

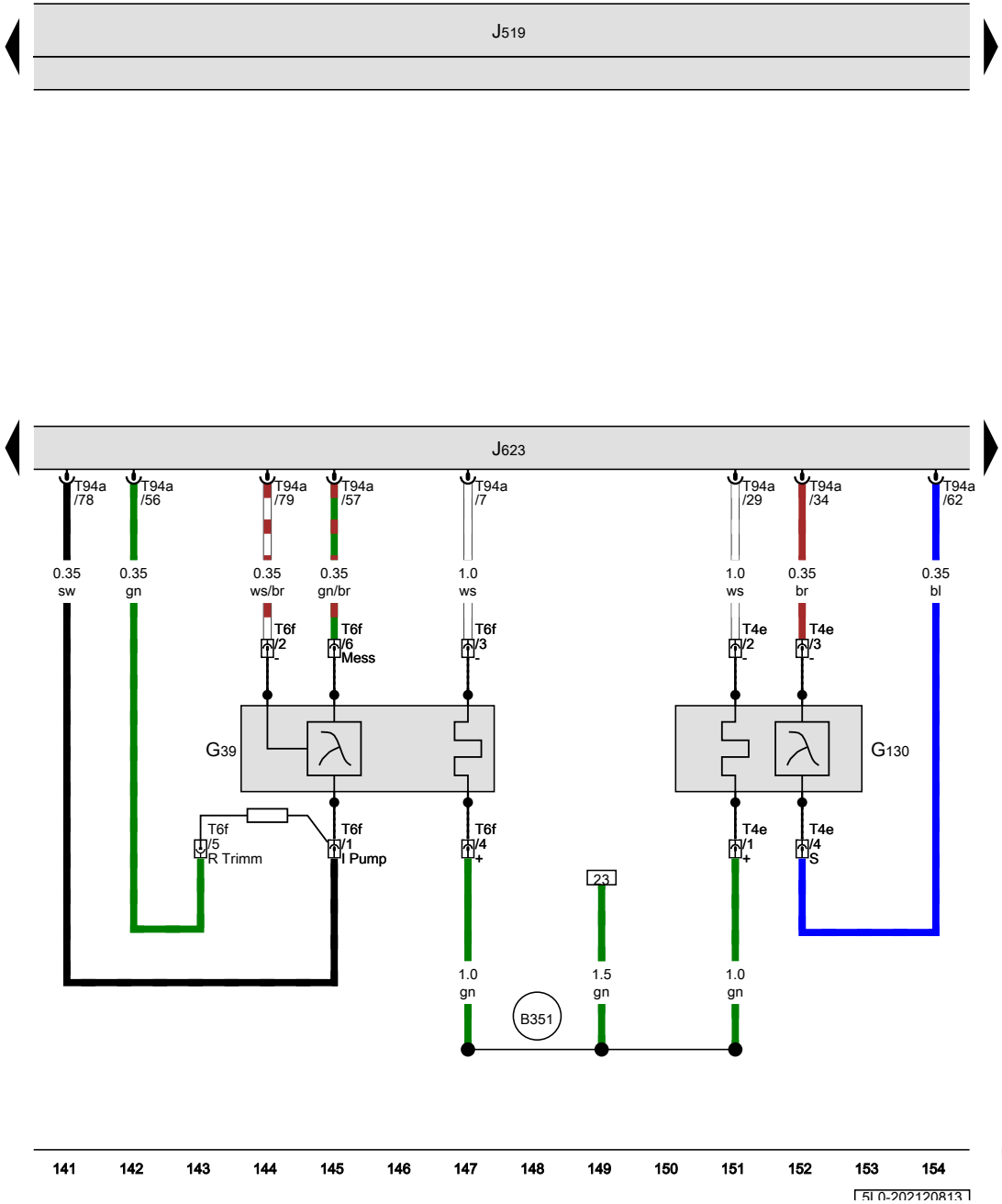


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

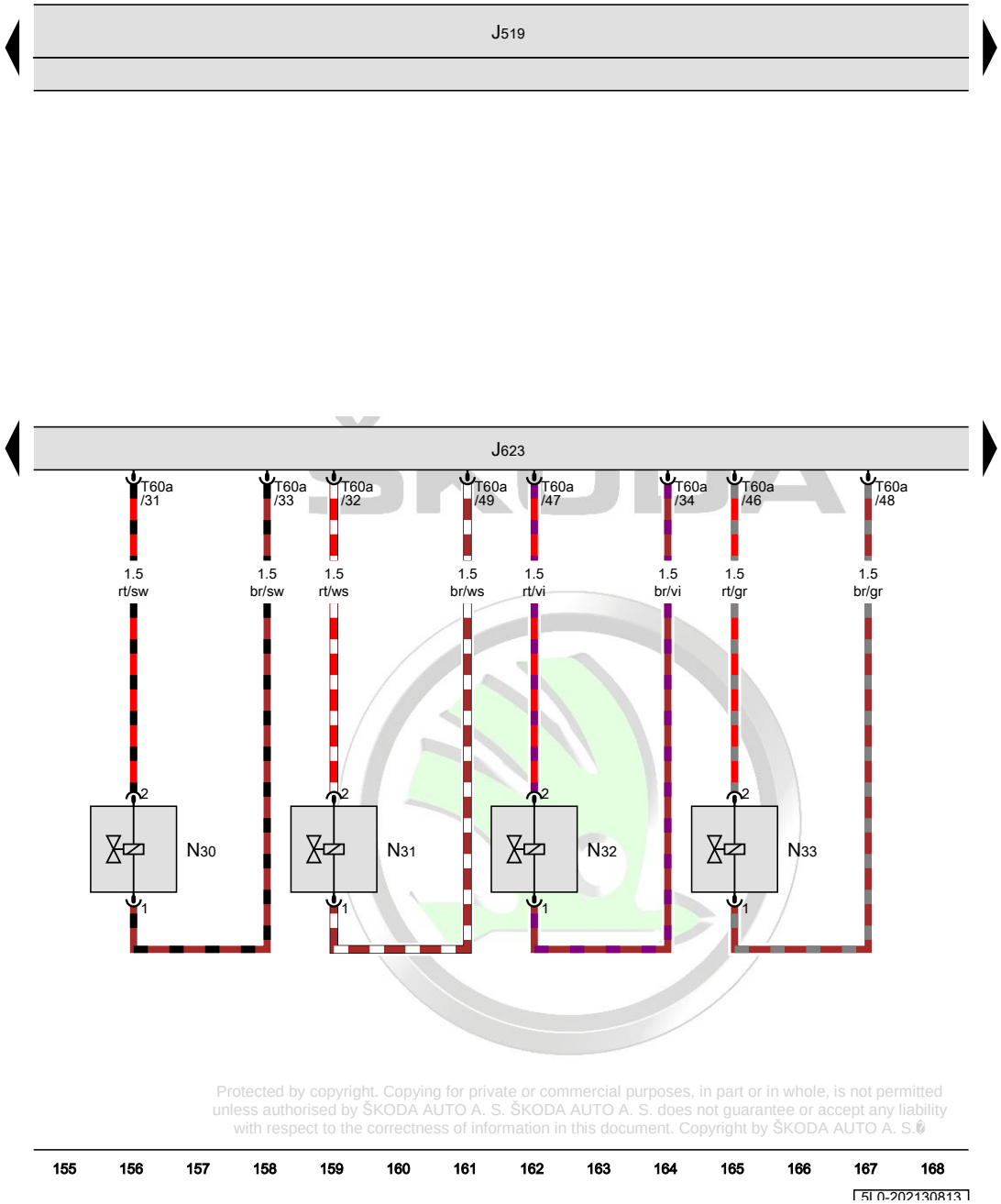


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

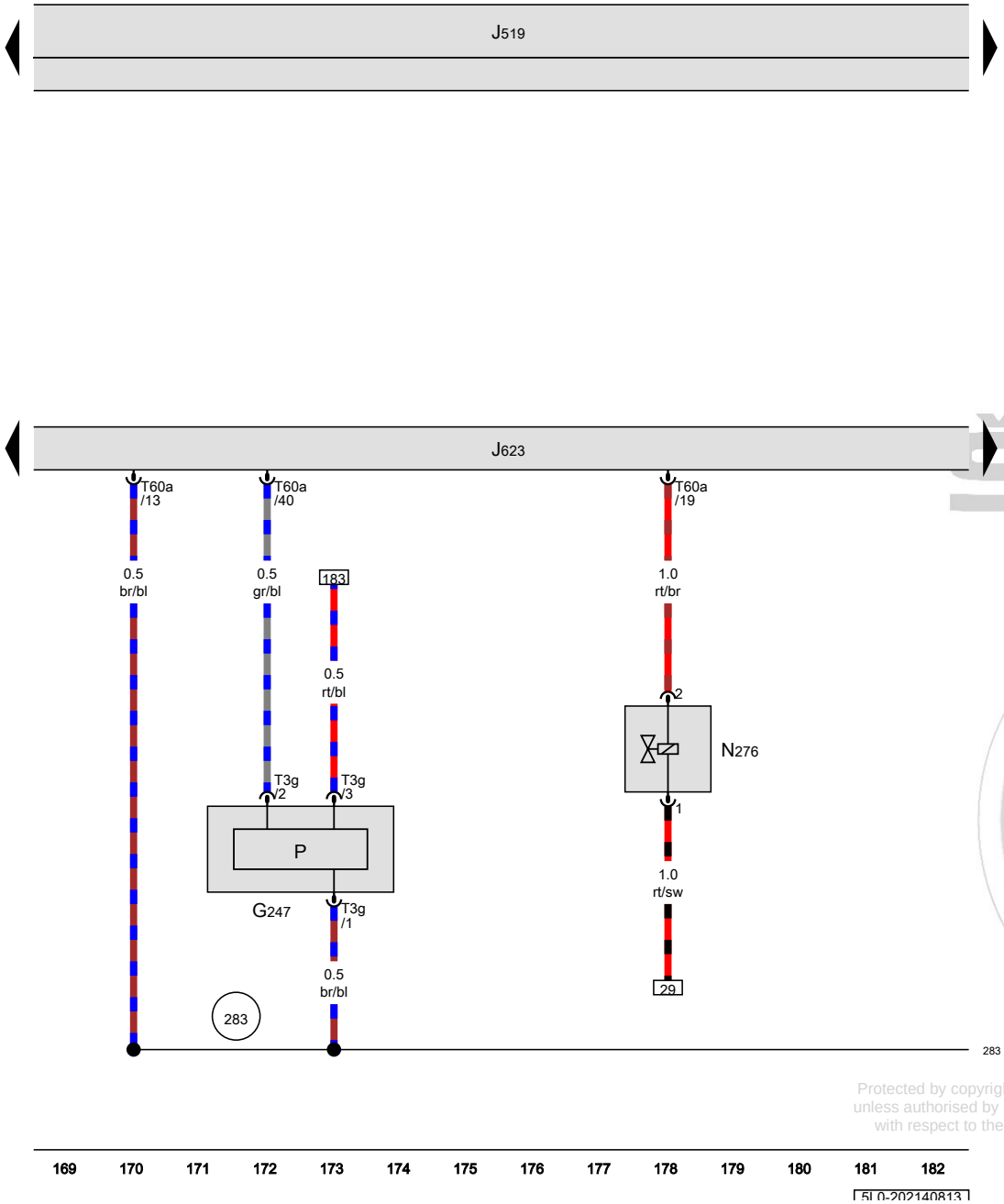


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

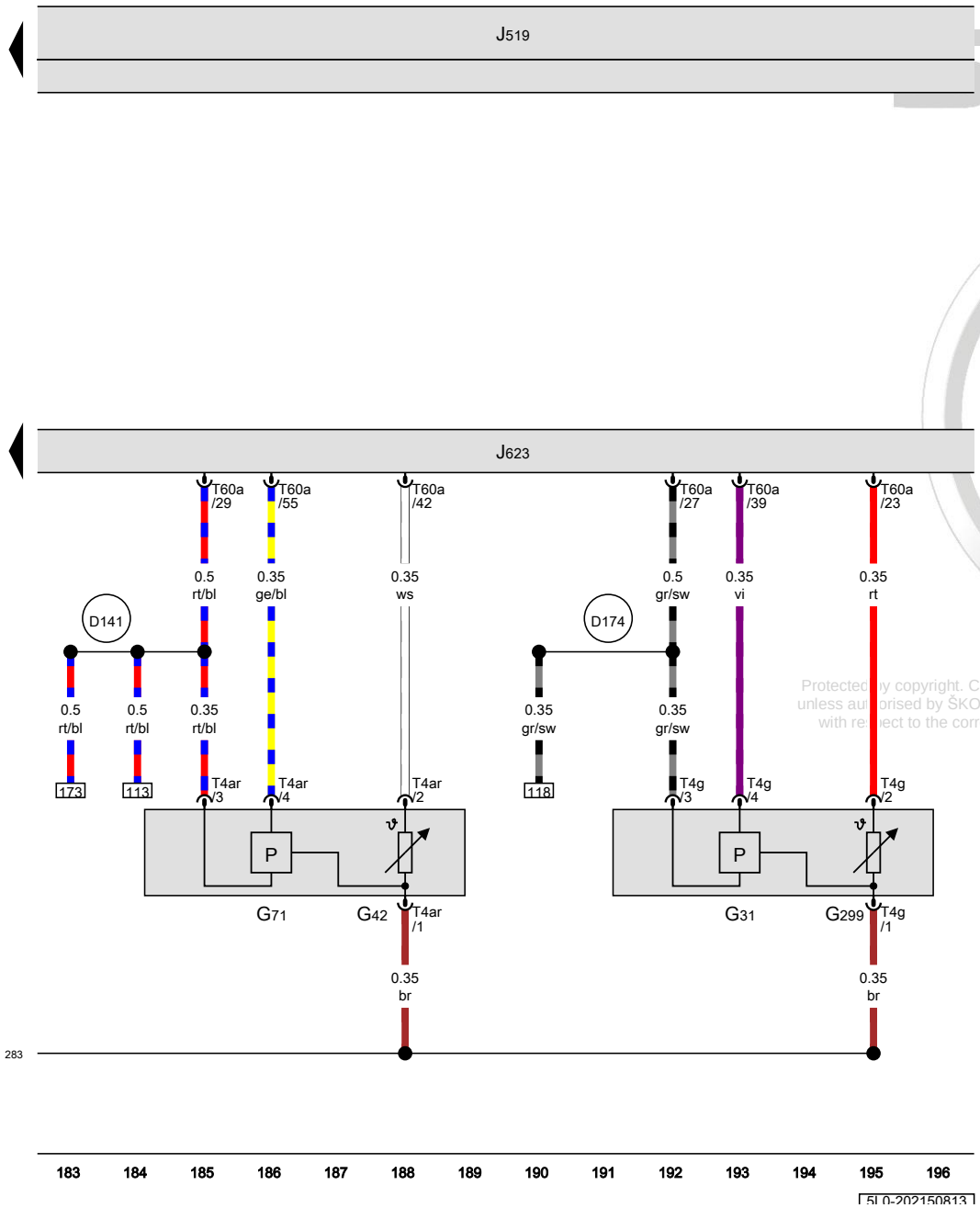
Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

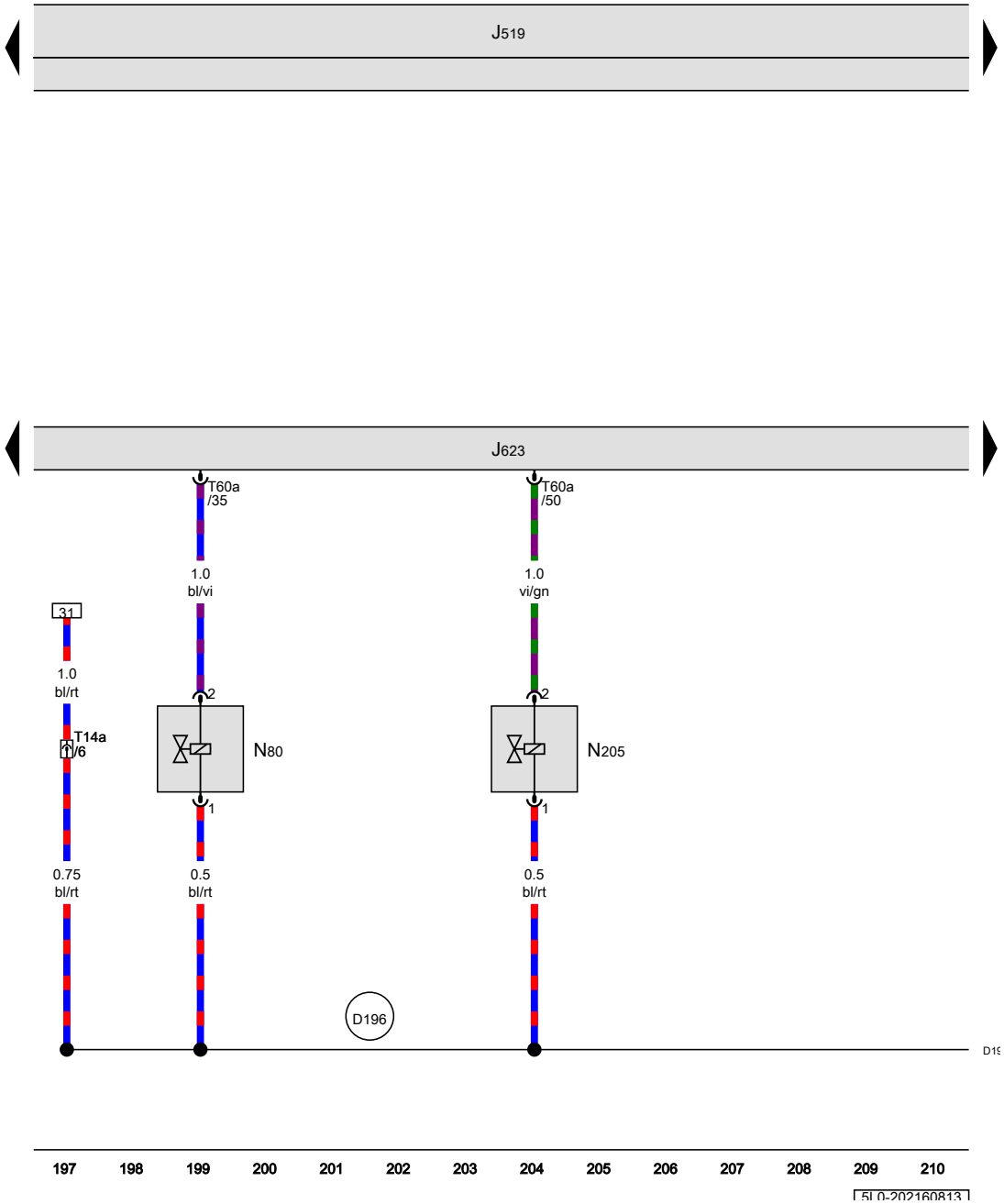
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

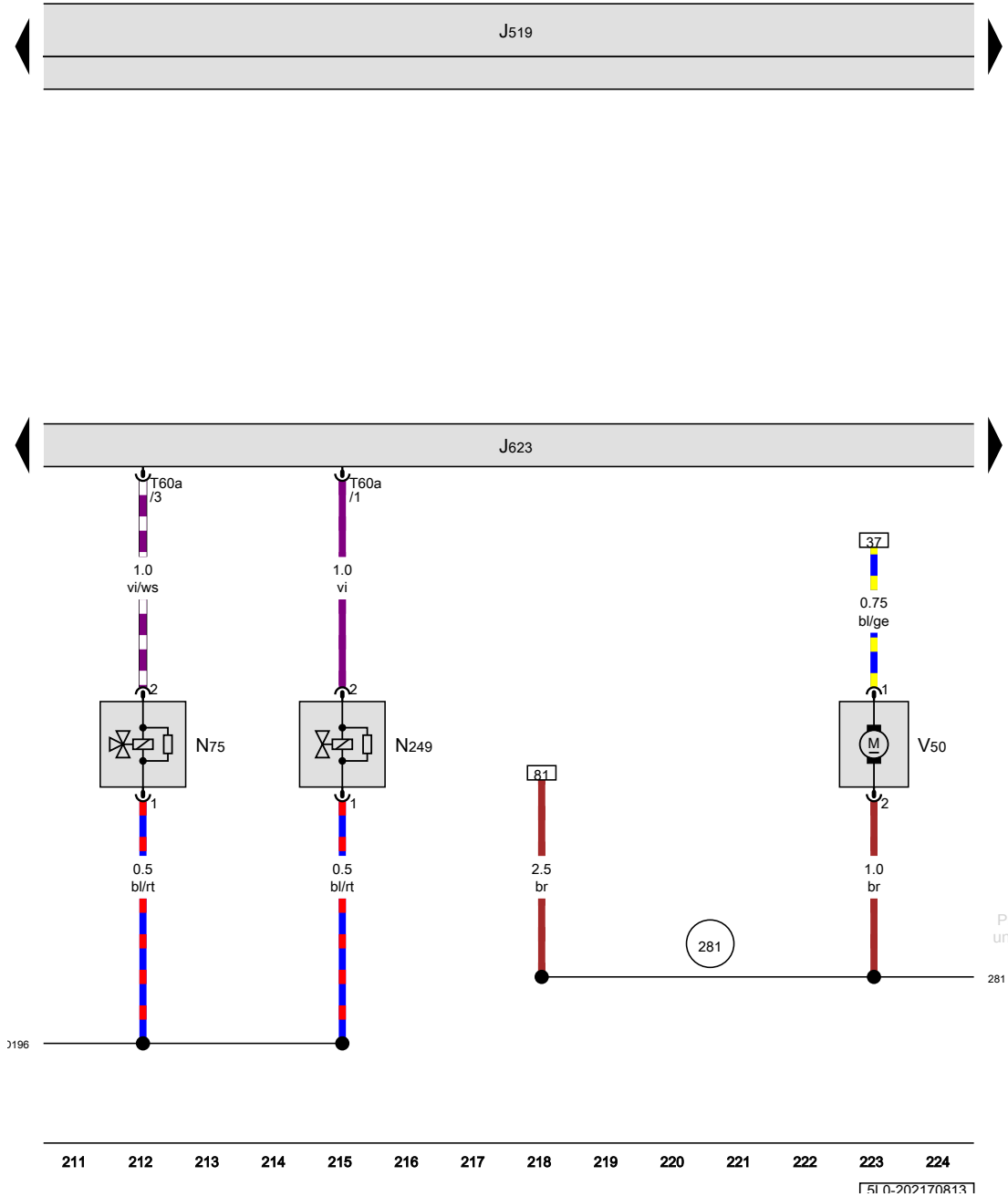


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

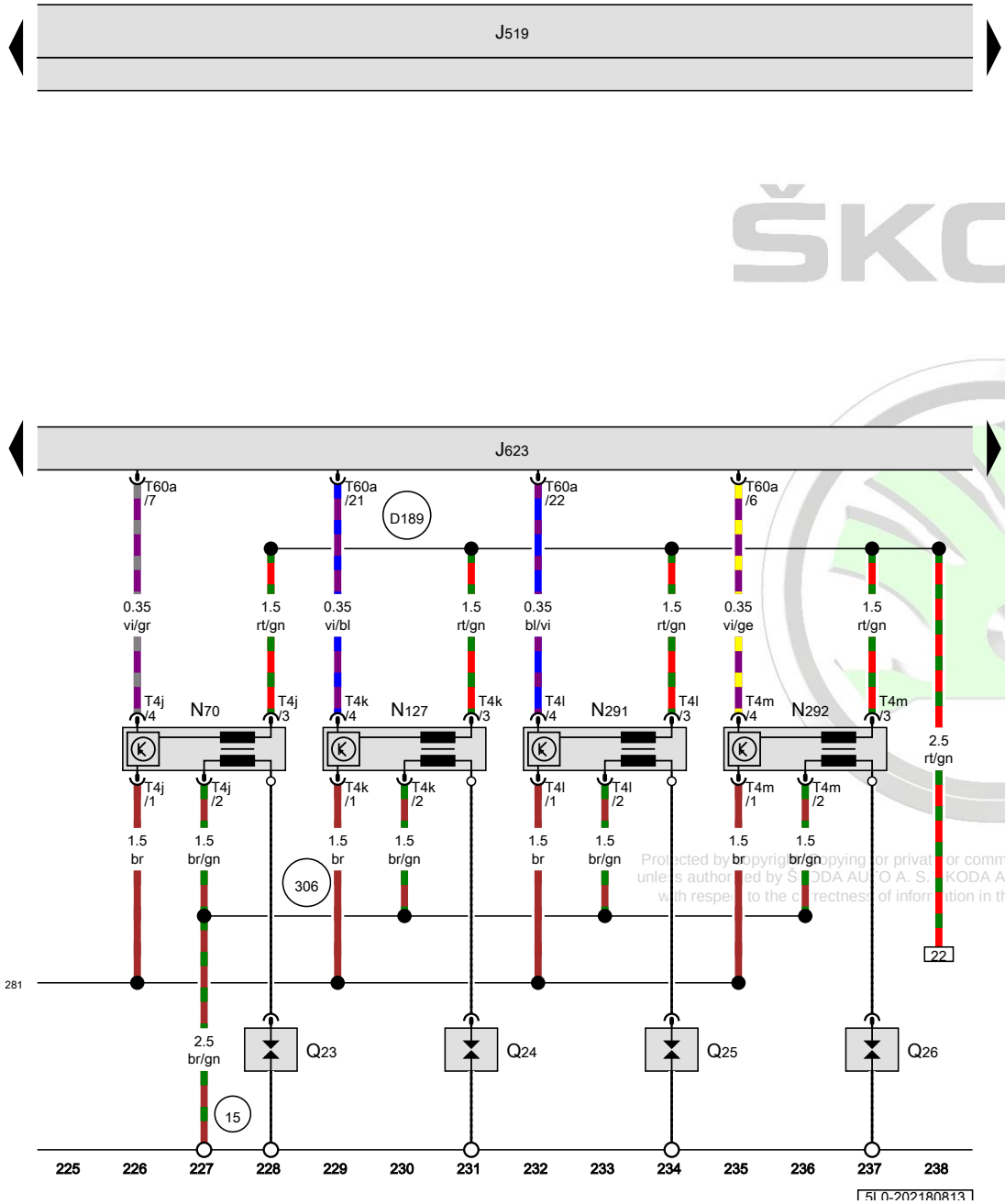
Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

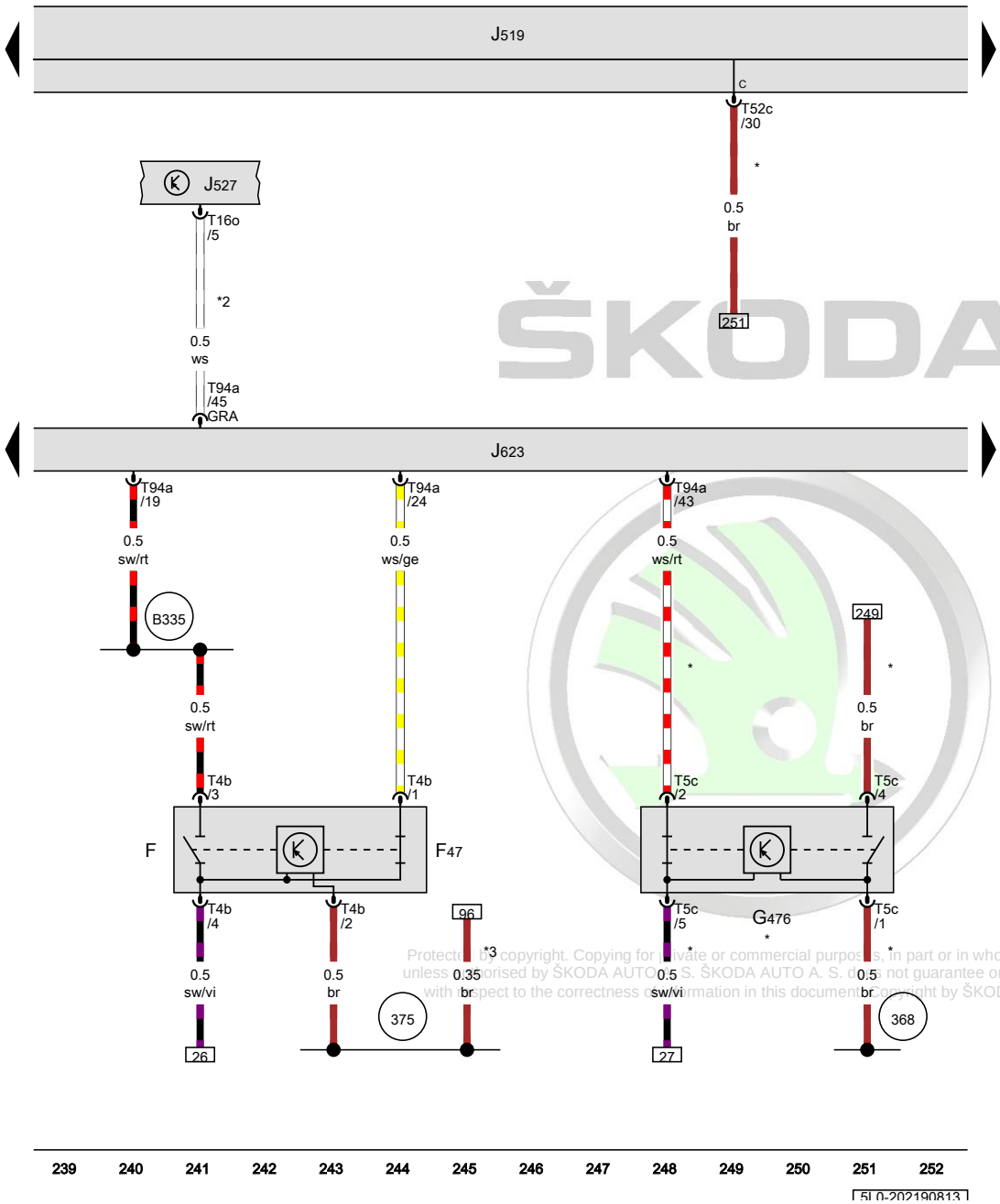


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

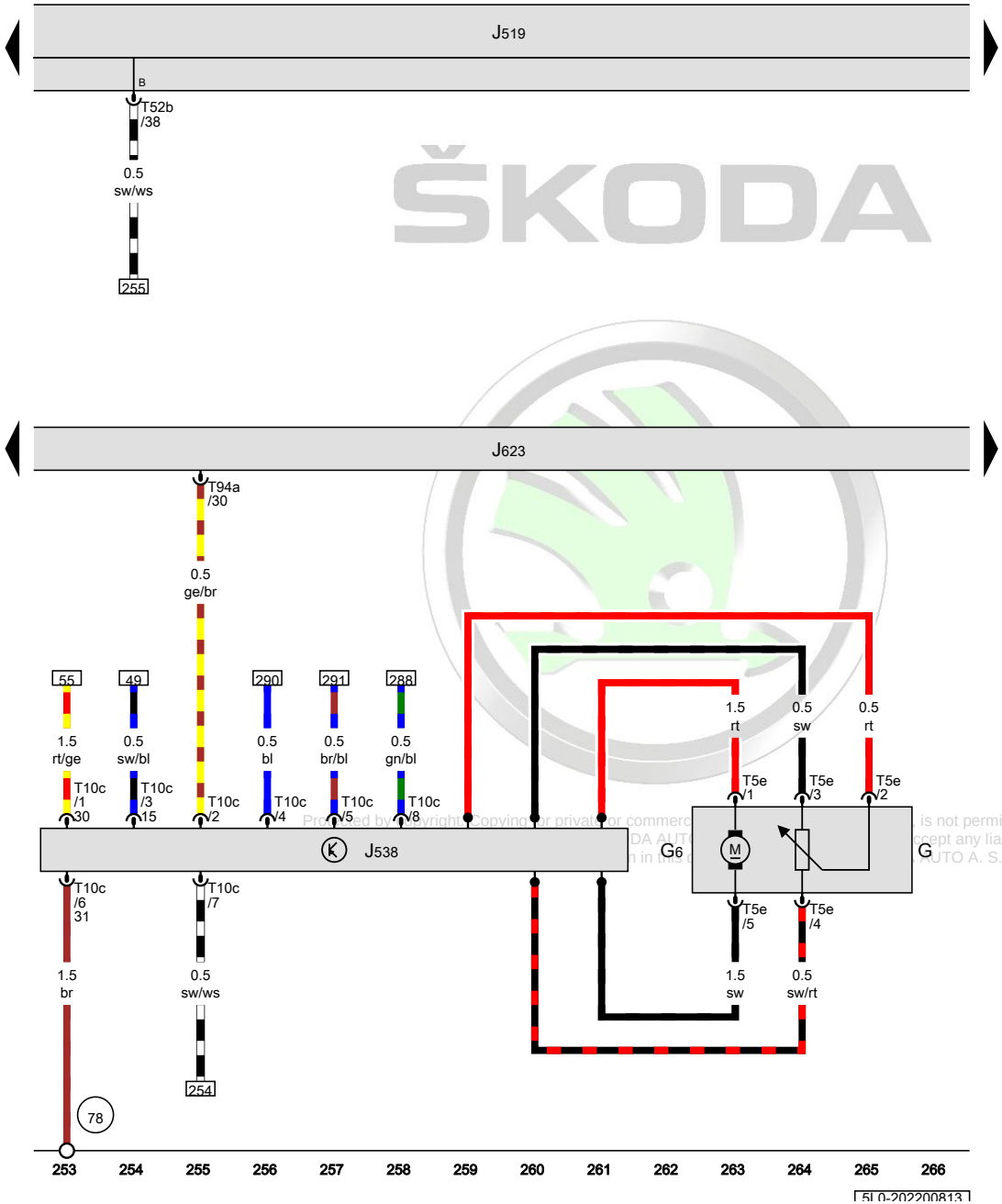
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

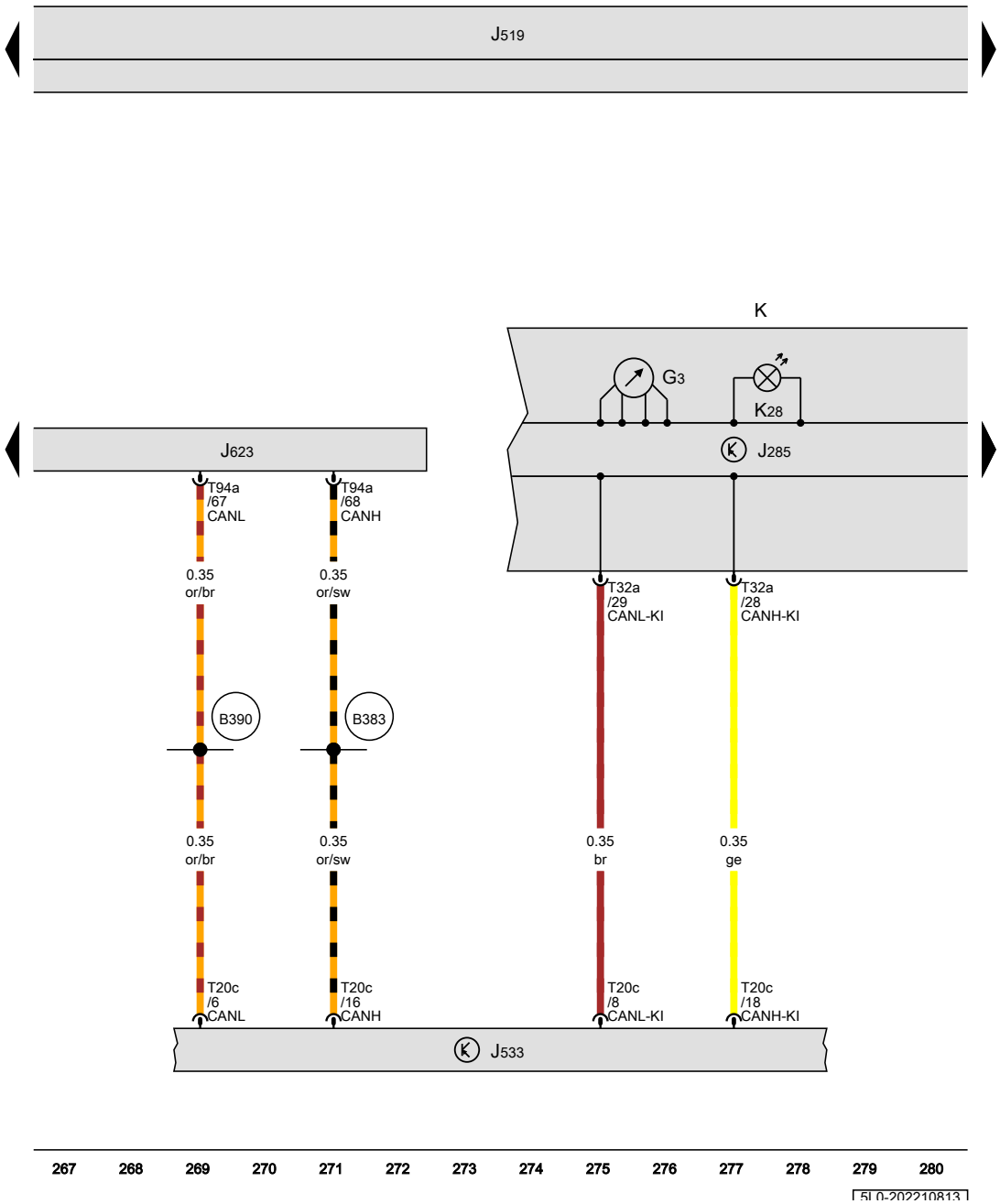
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not accept any liability
in this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

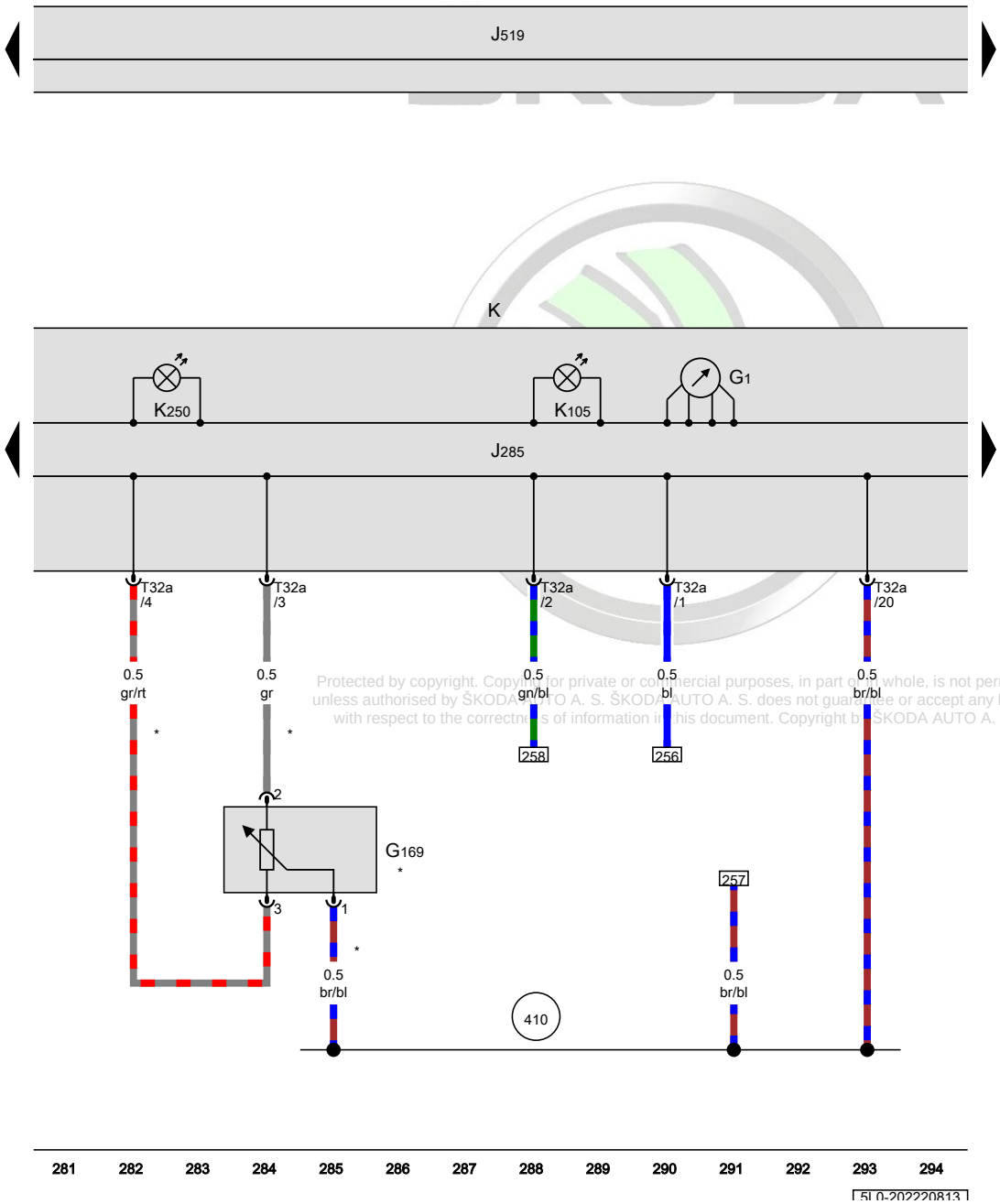
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

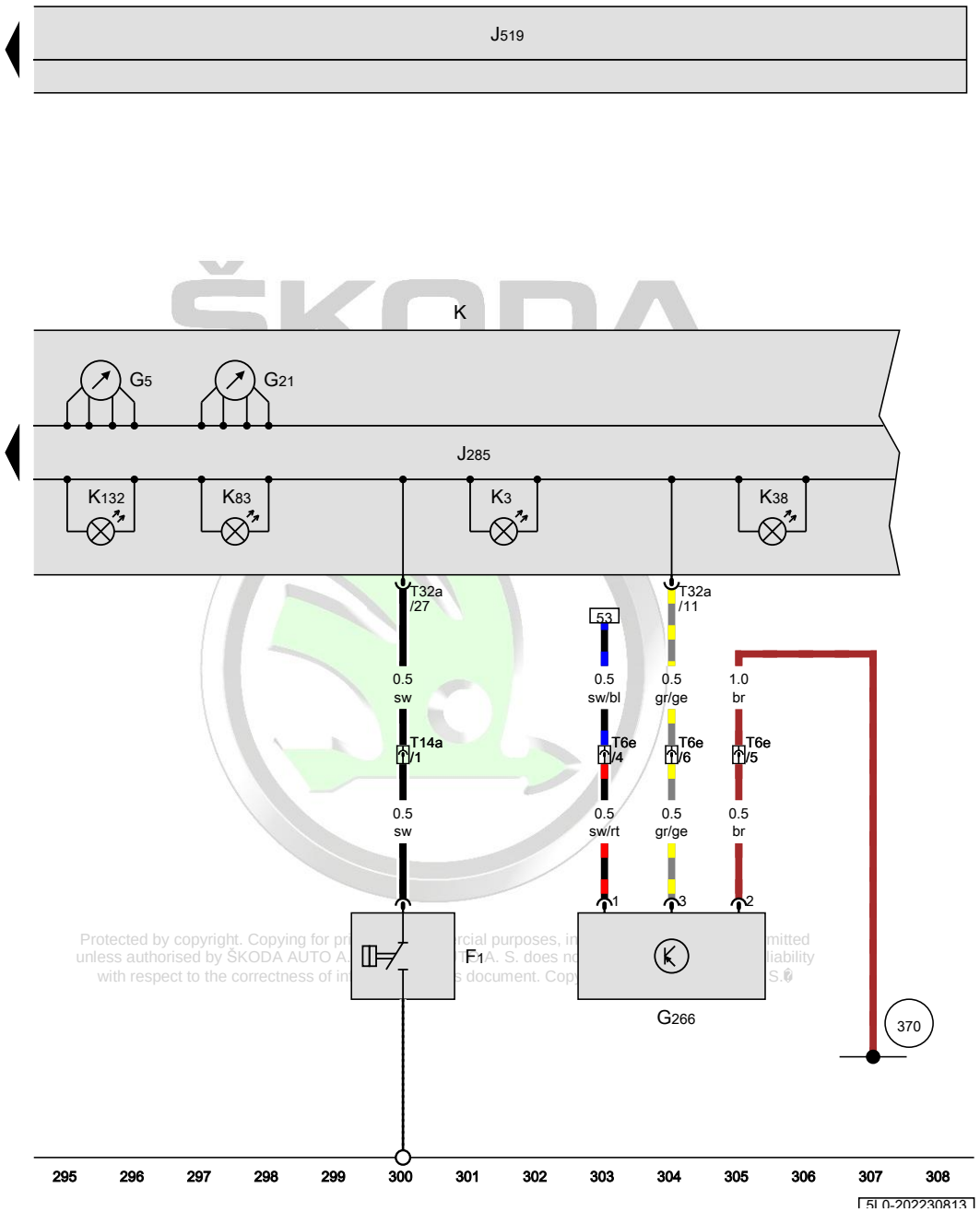
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for pr... rcial purposes, in... mitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A... A. S. does no... liability with respect to the correctness of in... s document. Copy... S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

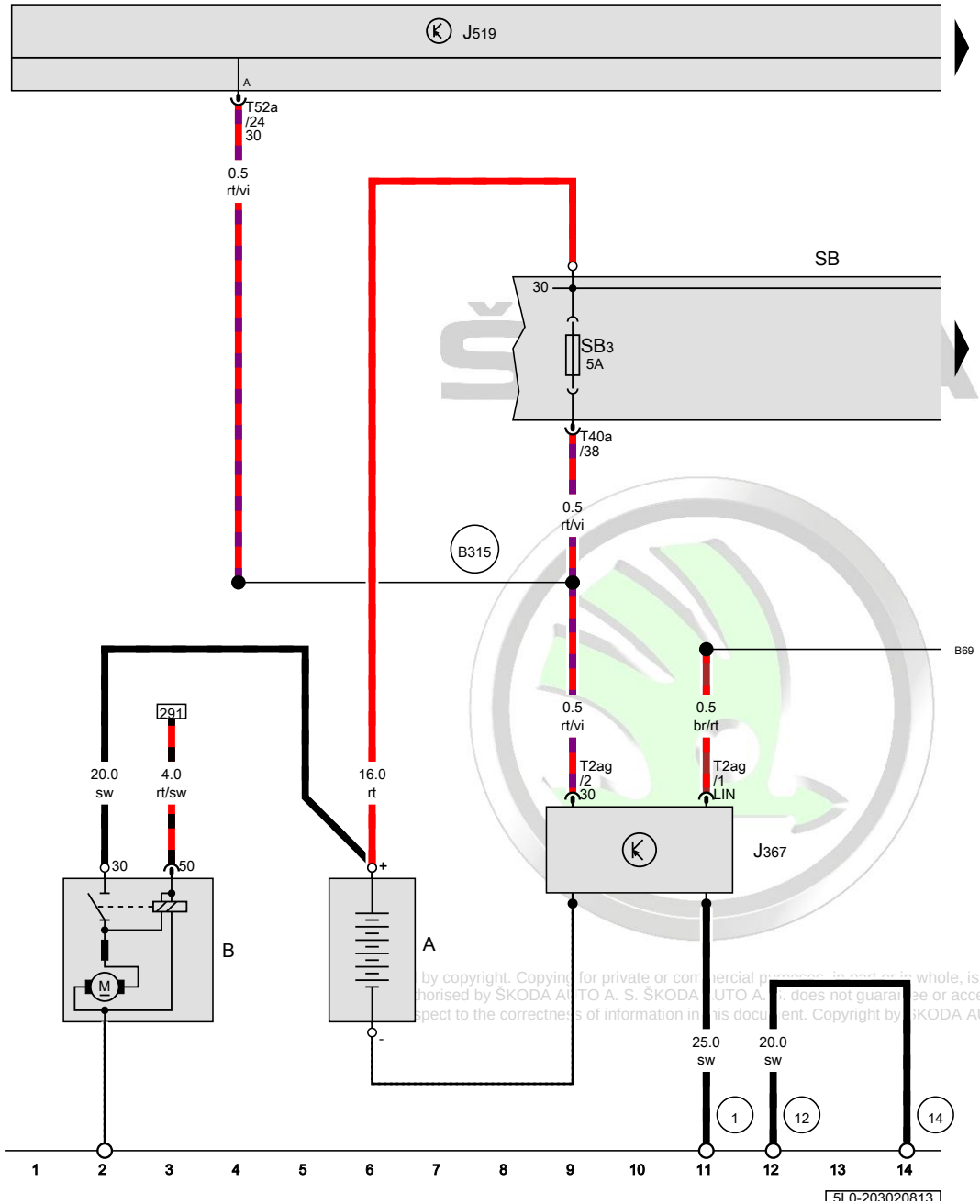
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.4l petrol engine with start/stop system , CAXA,(7L6)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

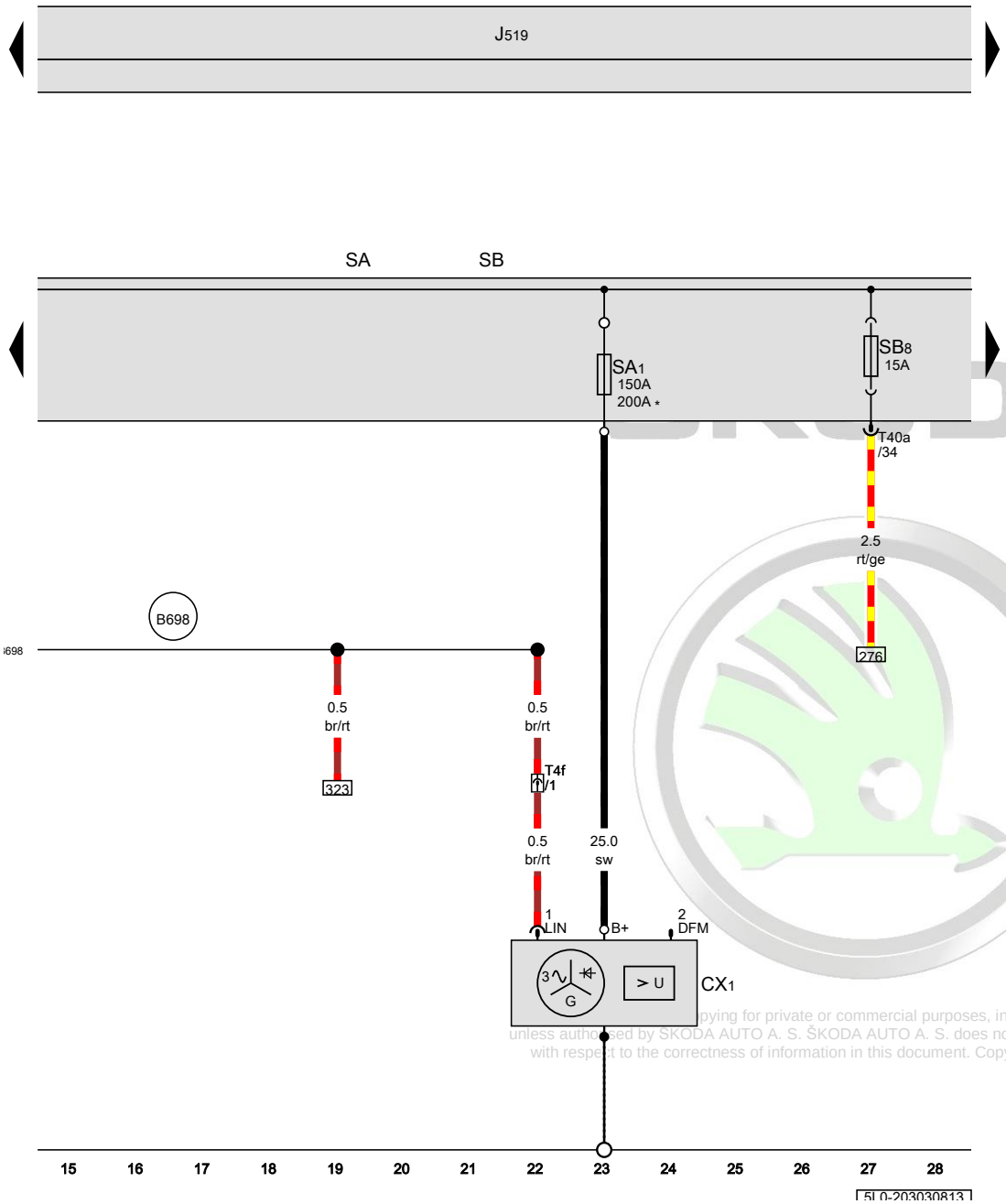
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
thorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
spect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

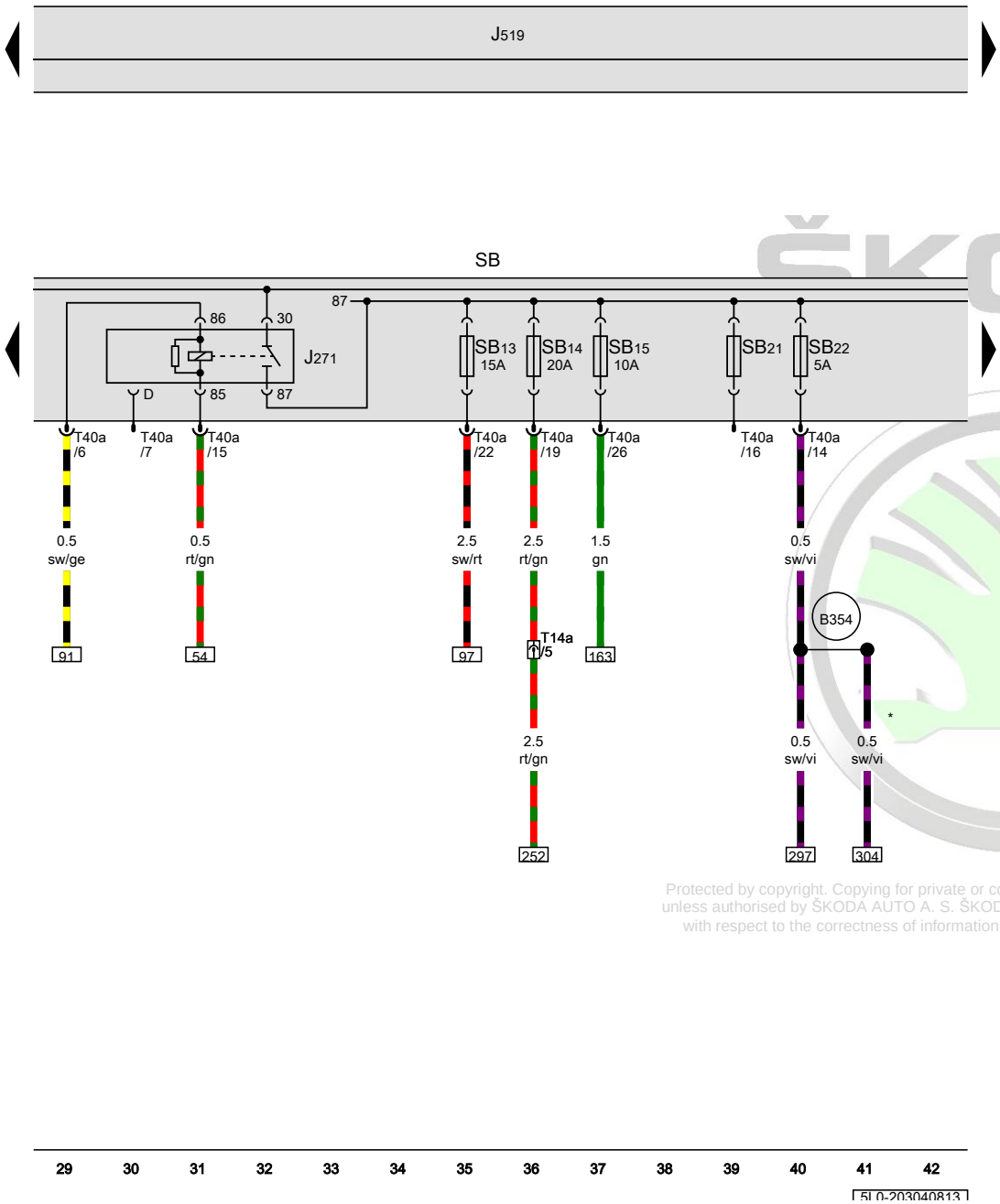


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any warranty and assumes no liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

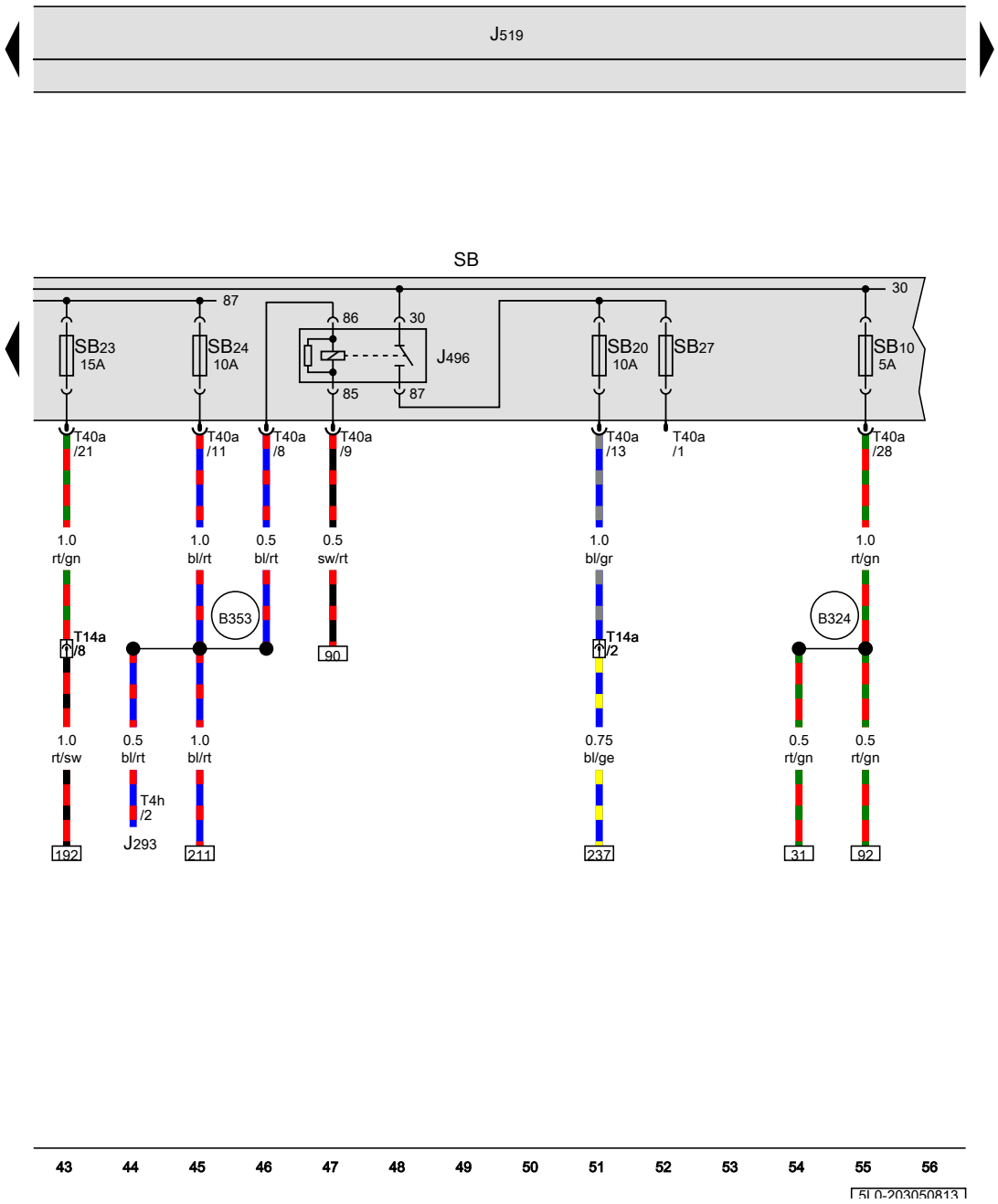


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

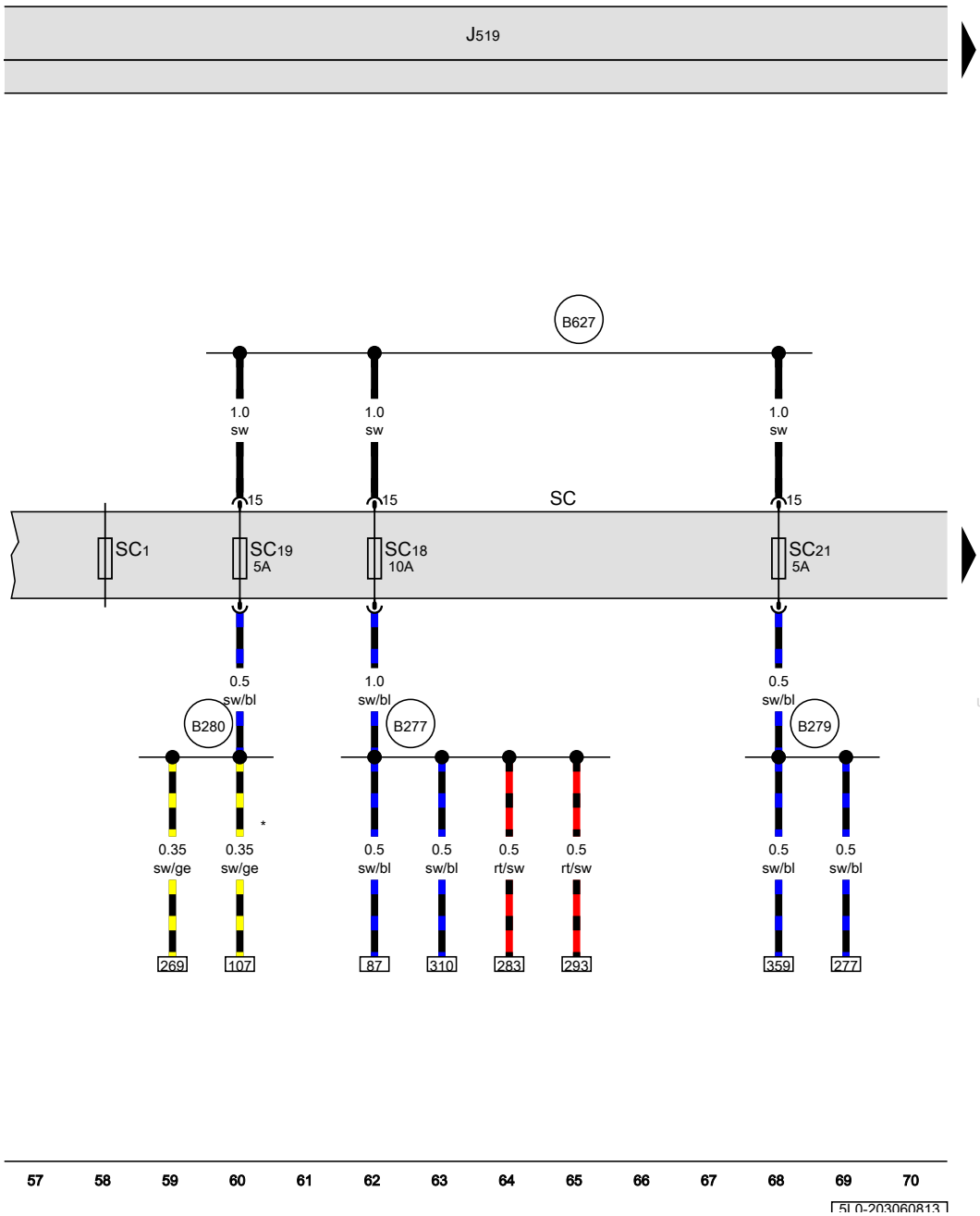


Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

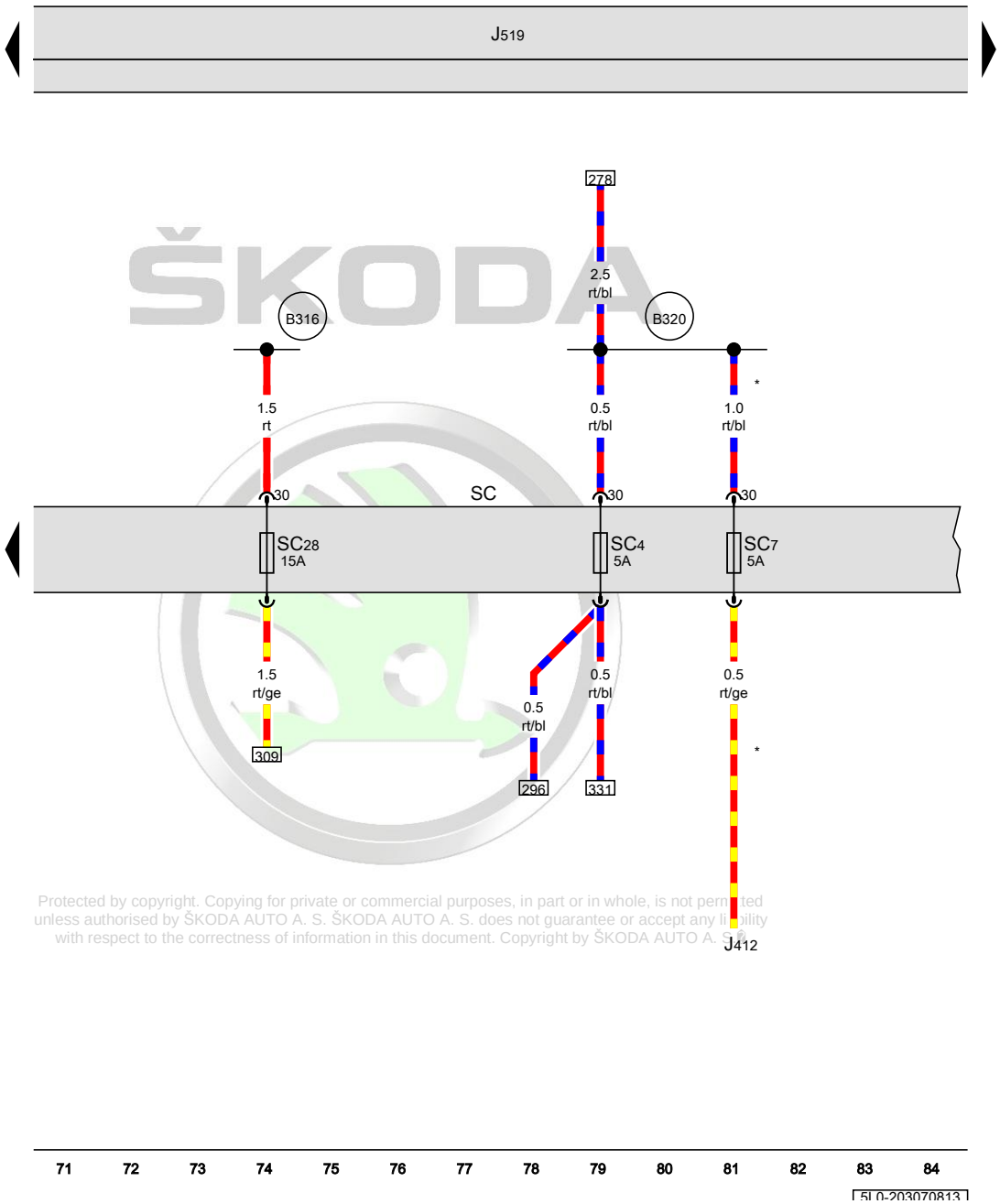


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

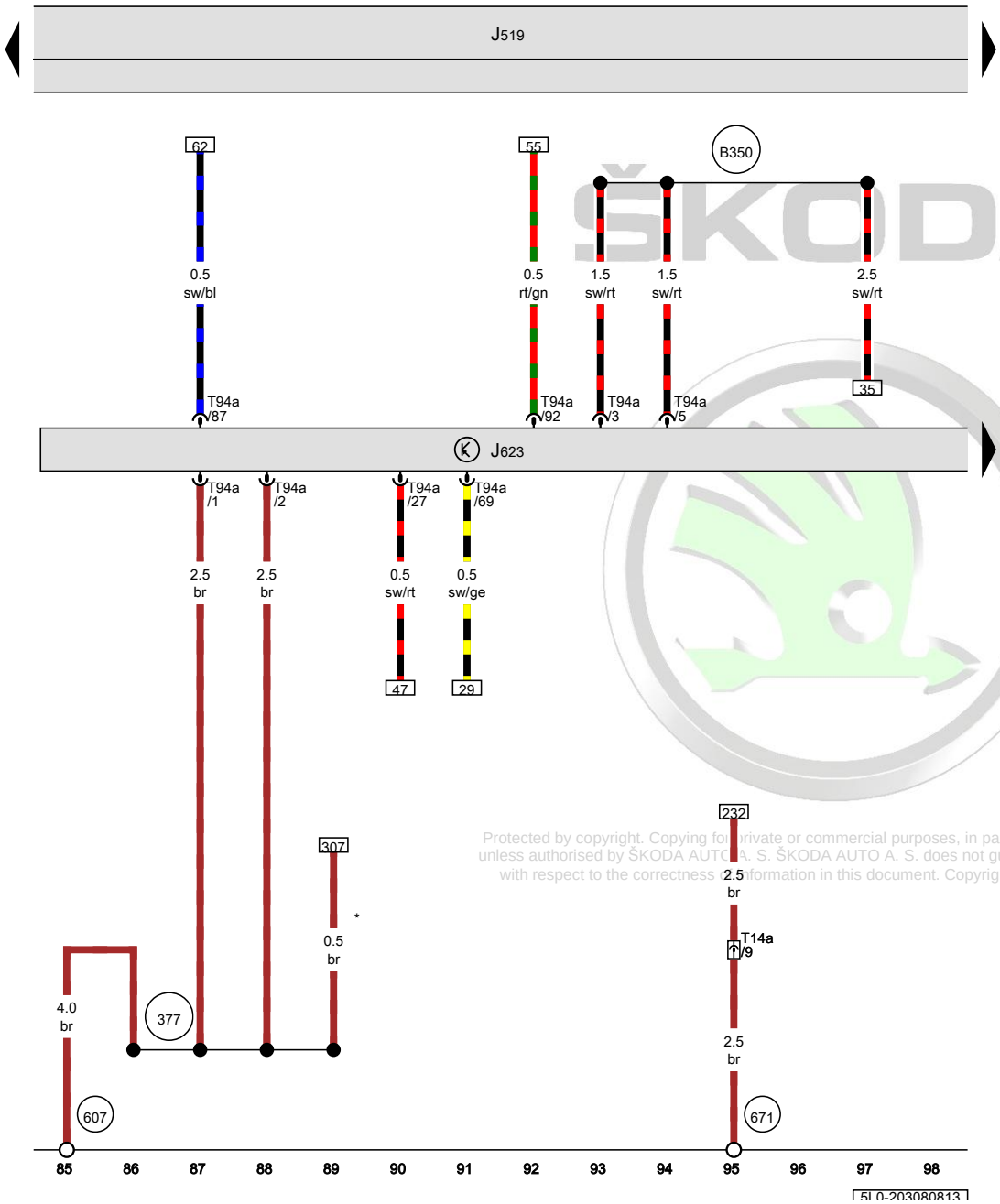


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

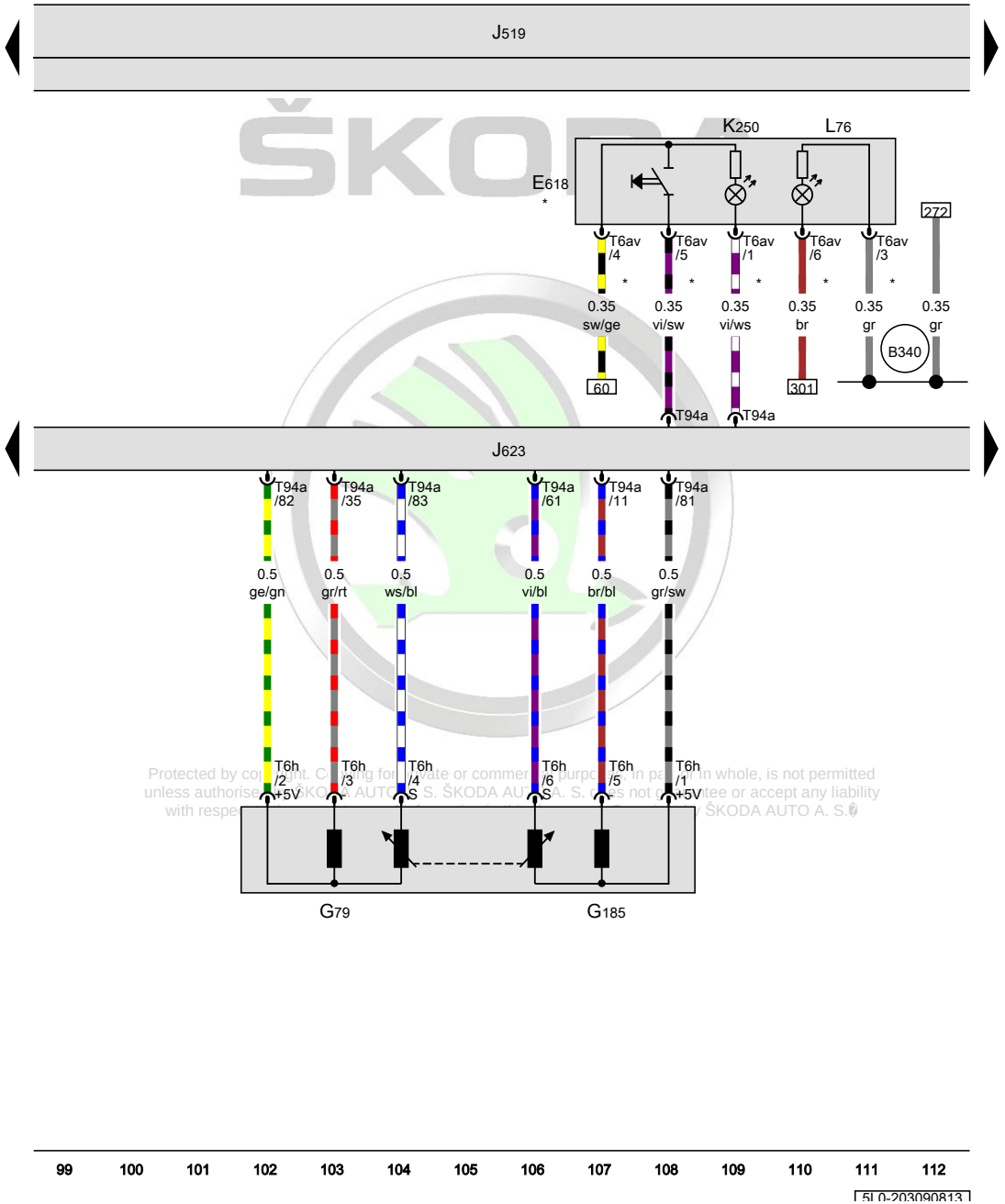


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

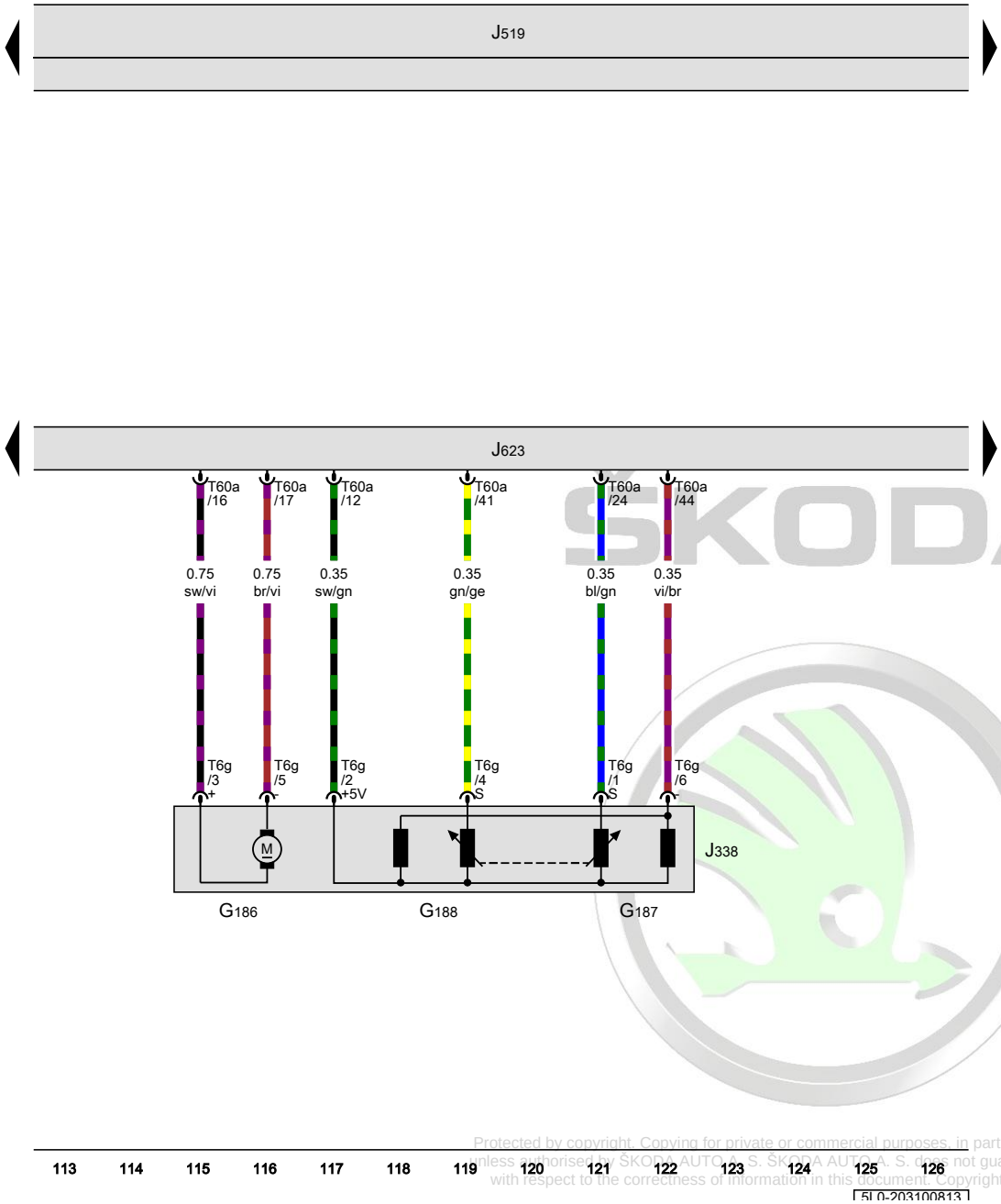
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

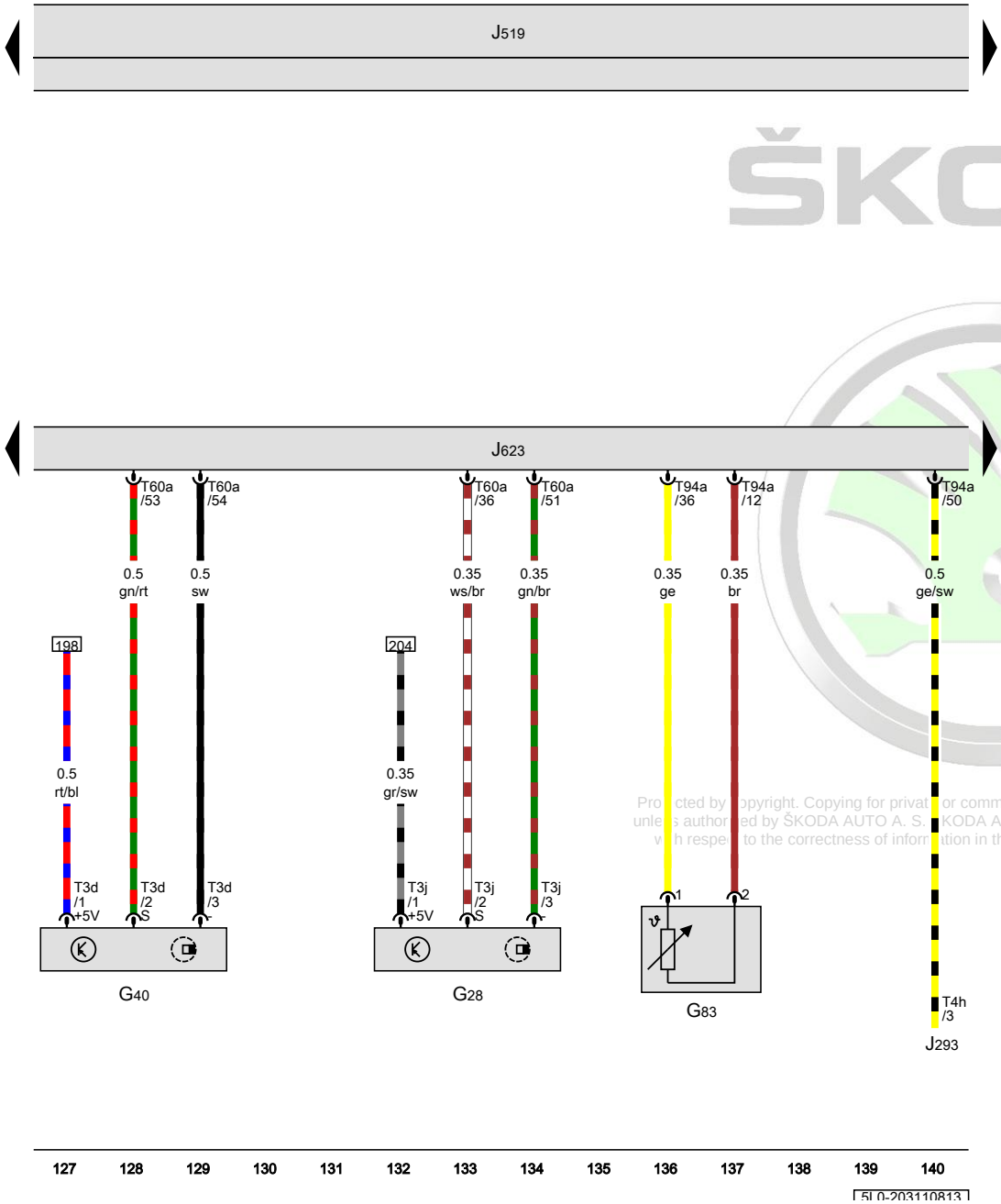


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

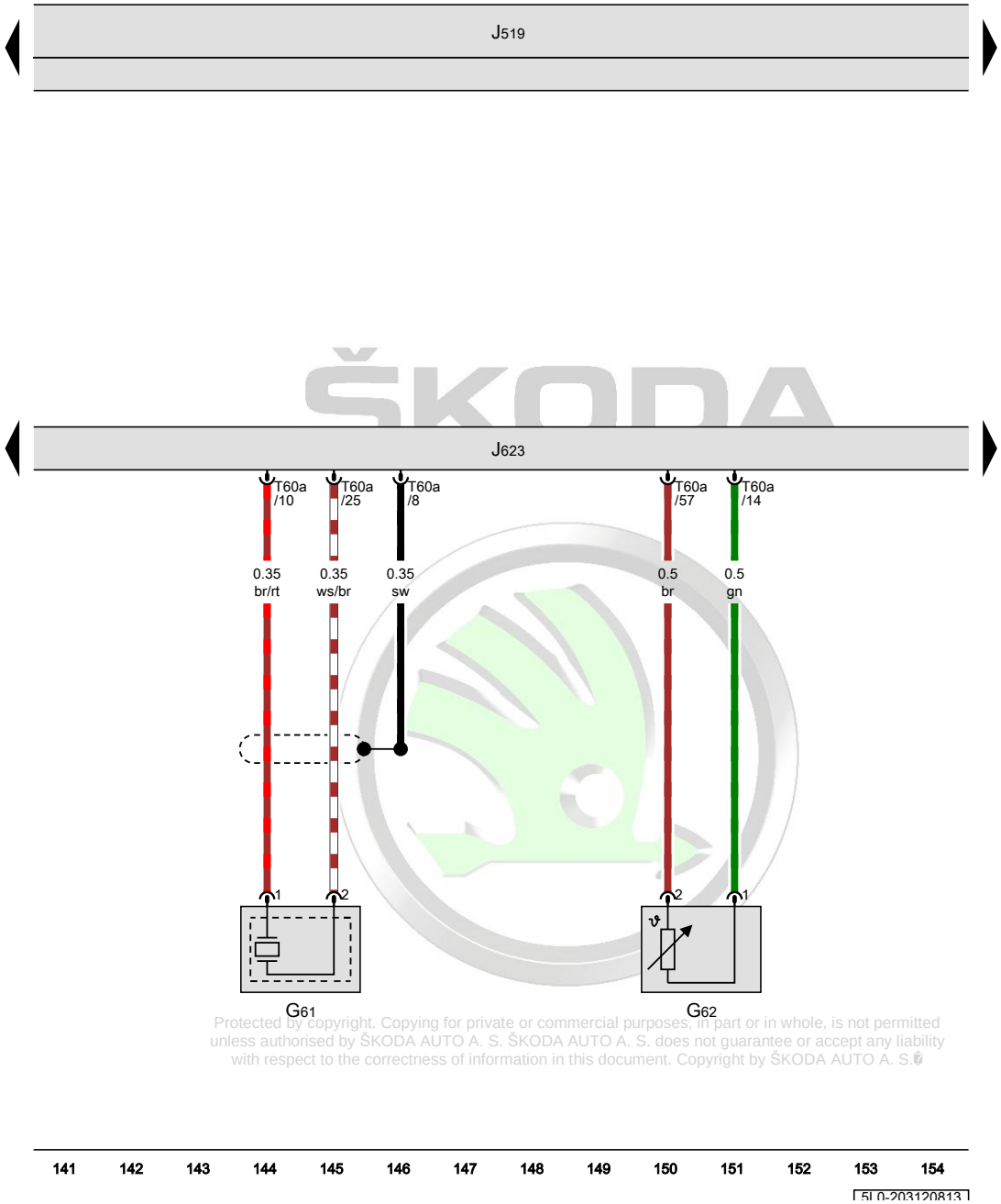


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

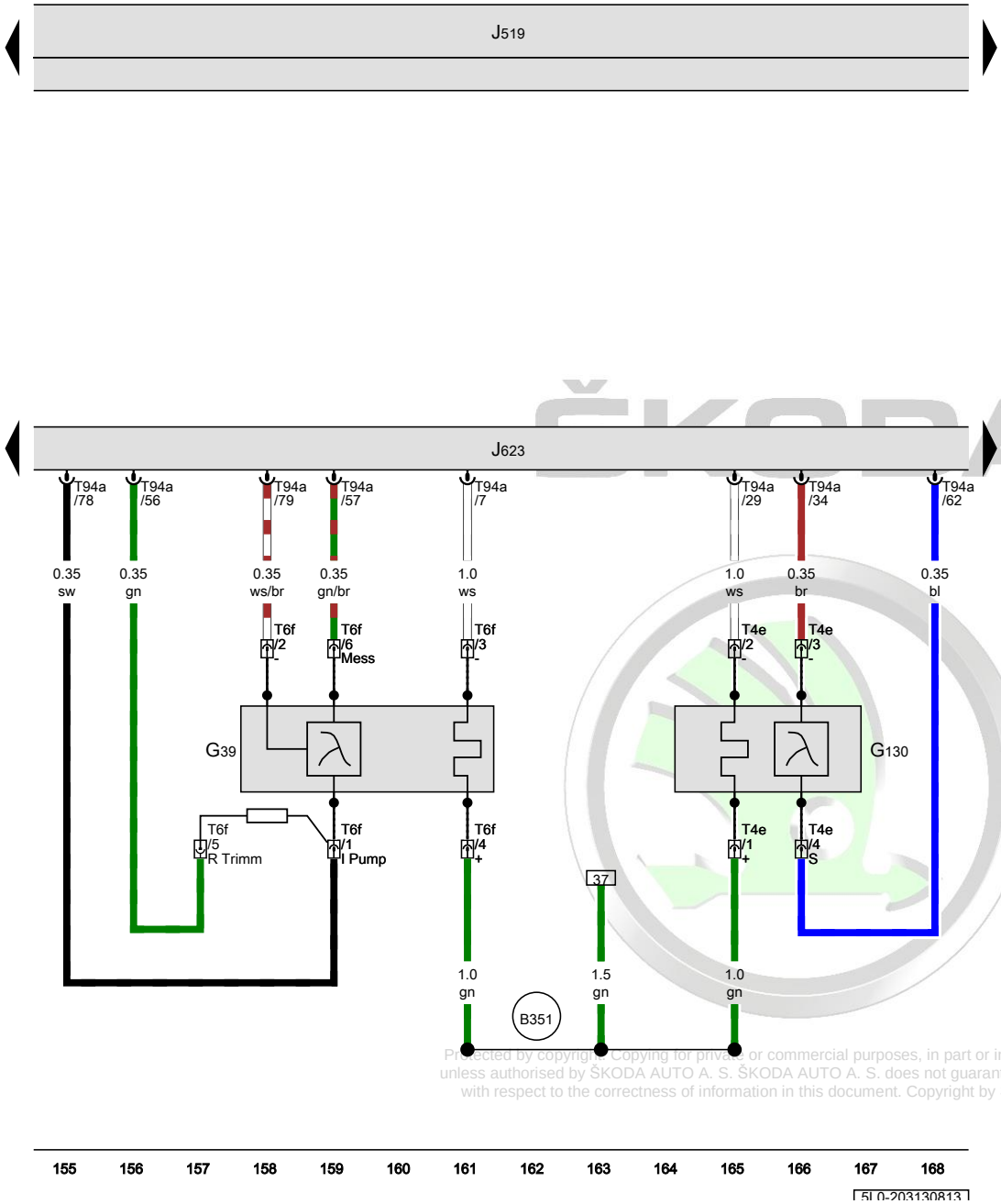


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

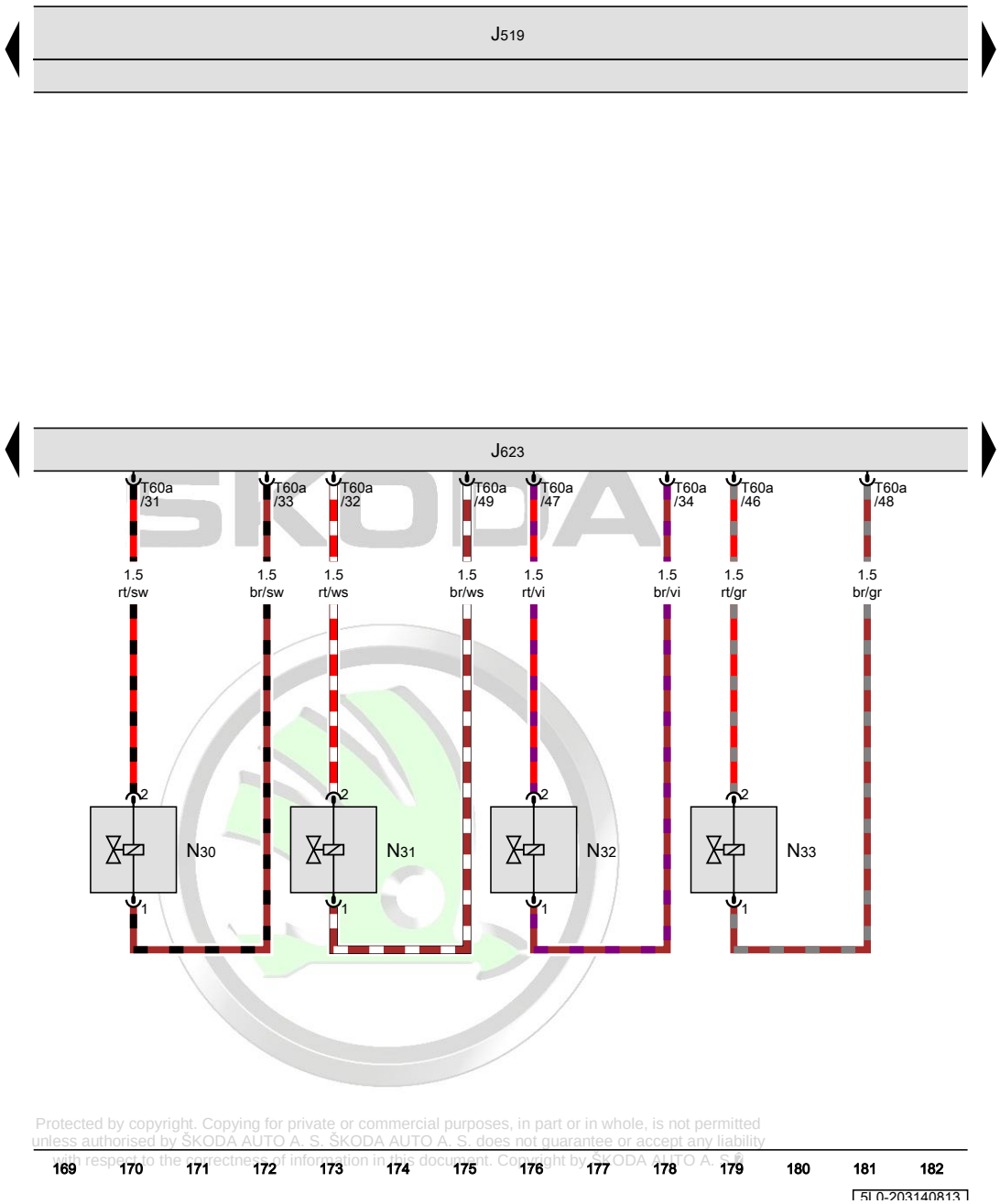


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

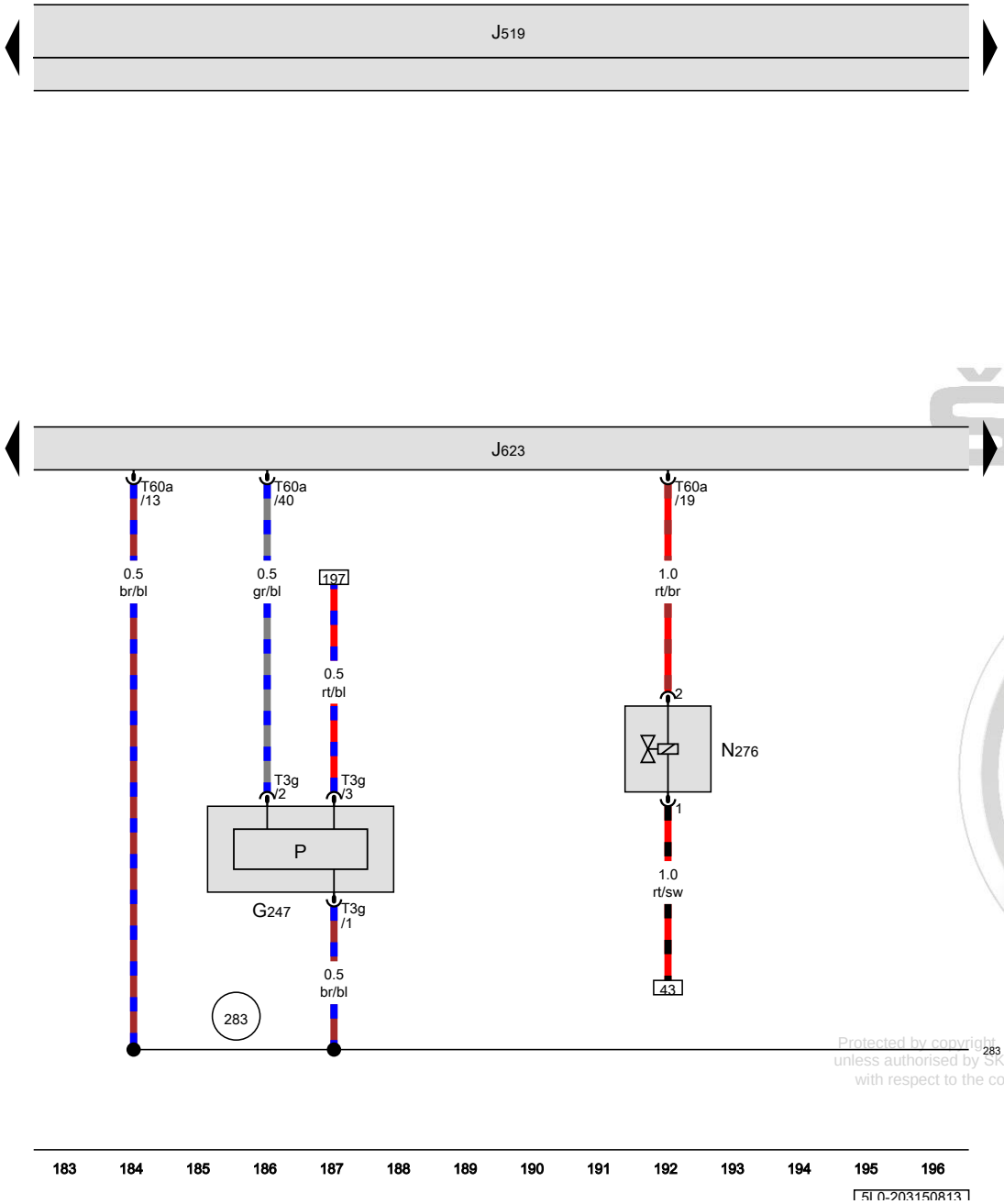


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

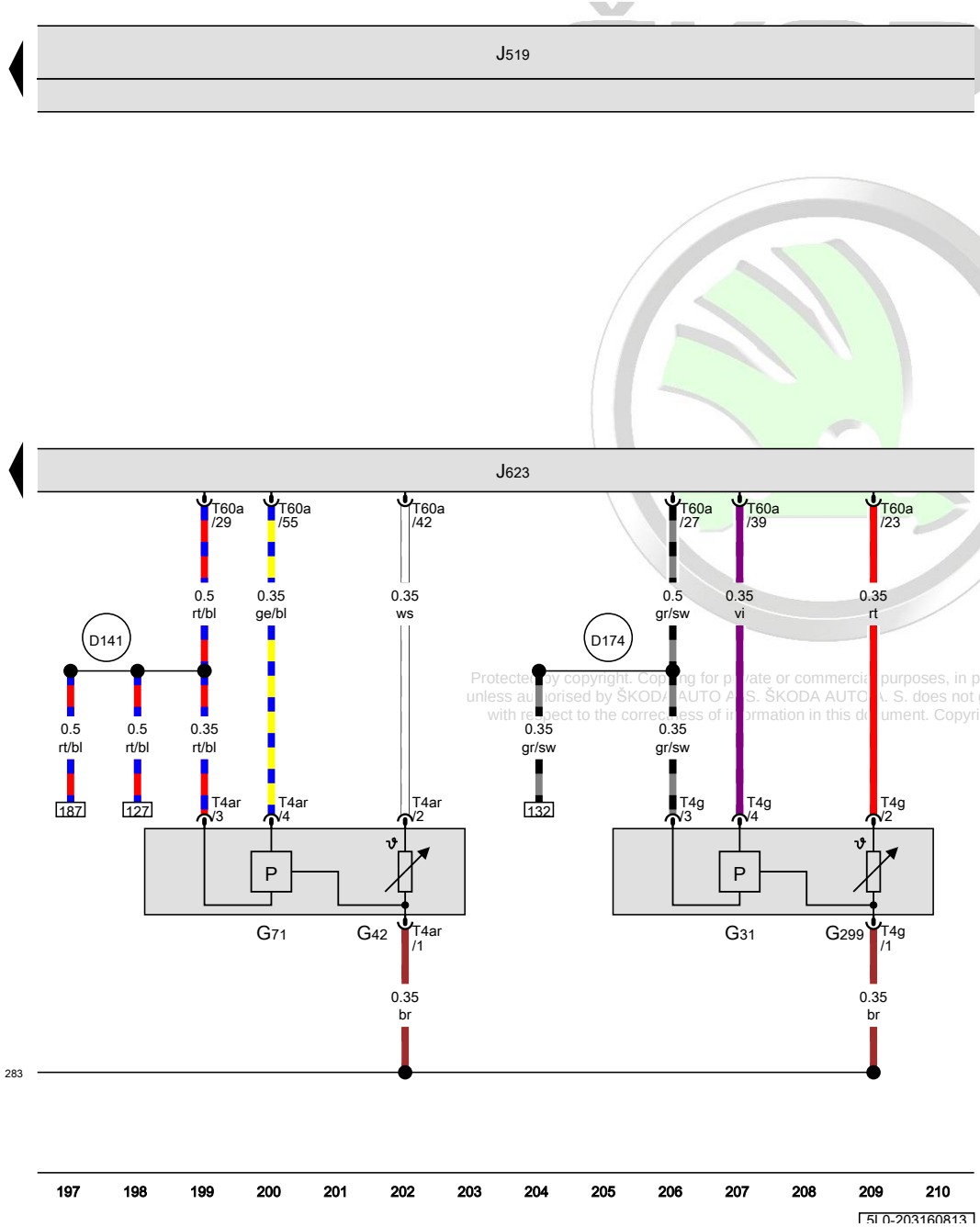
Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

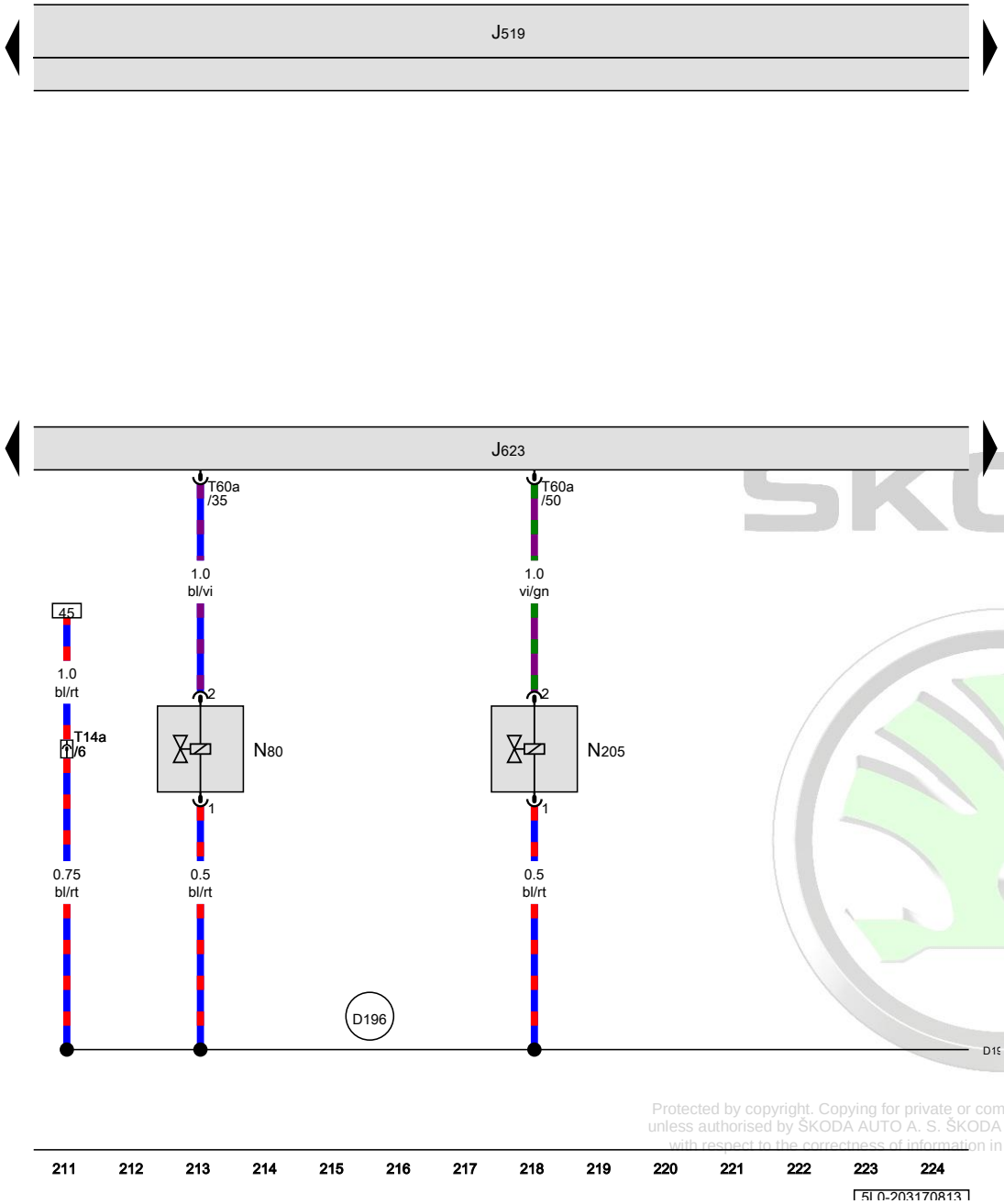
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

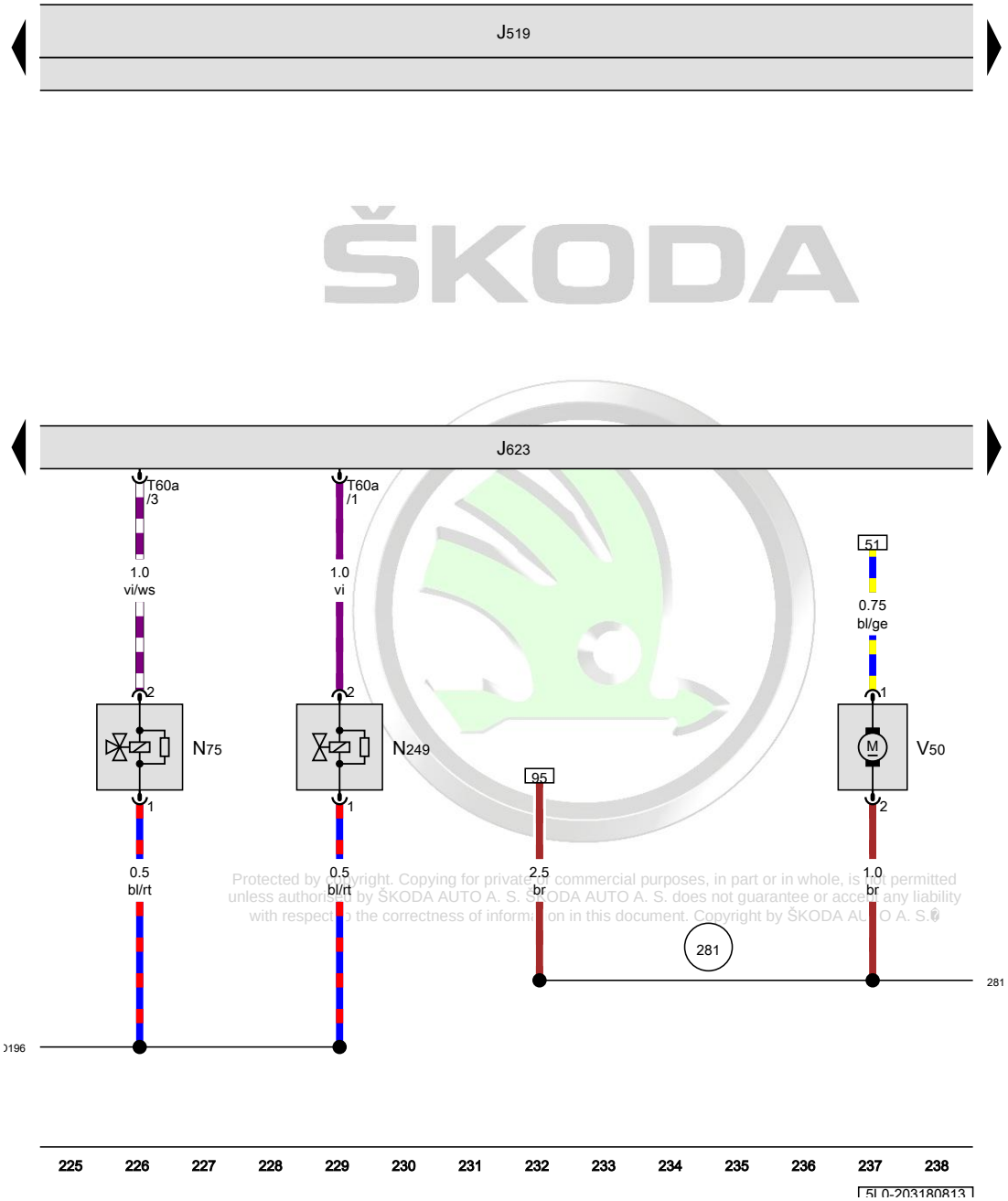


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

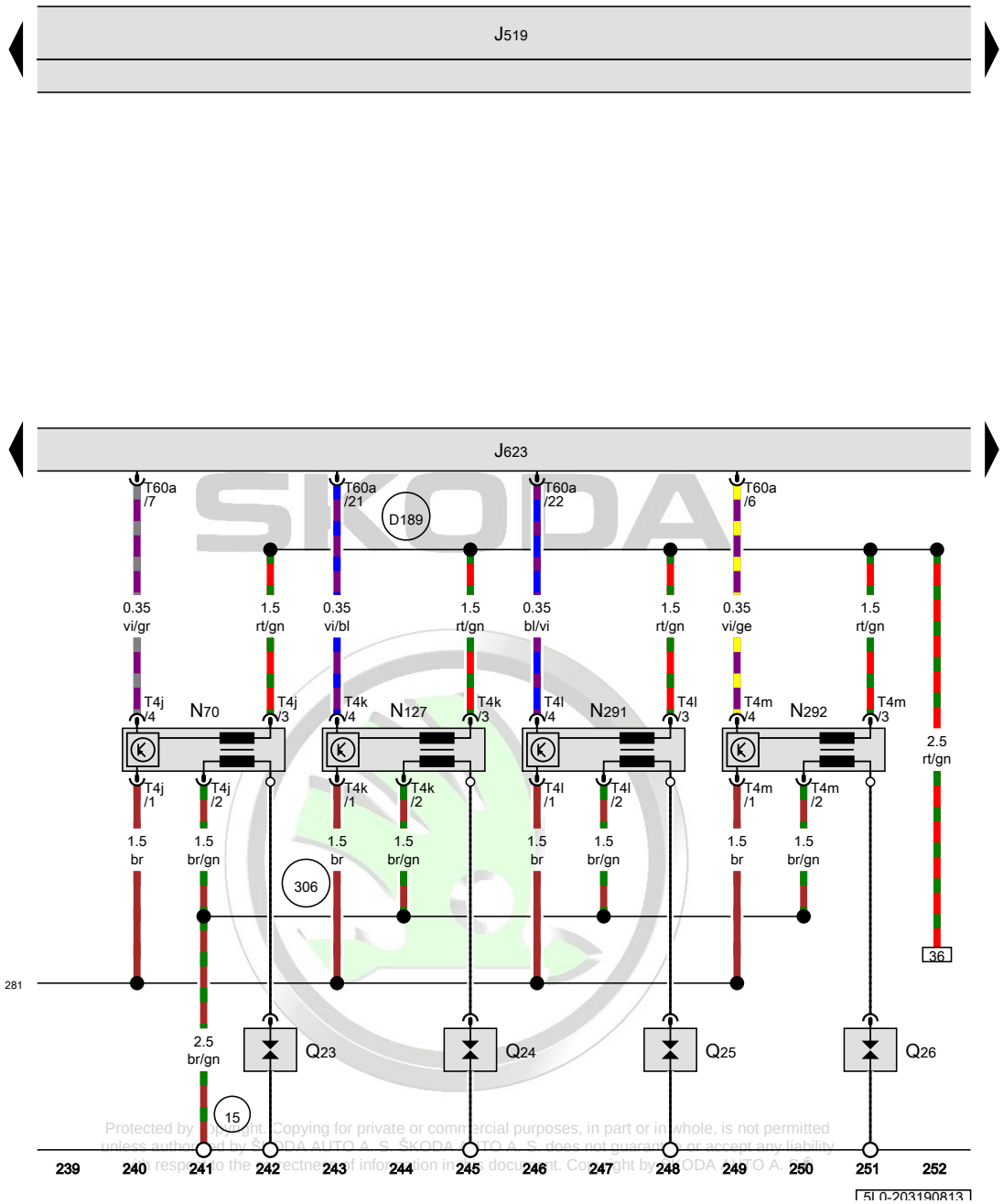
Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

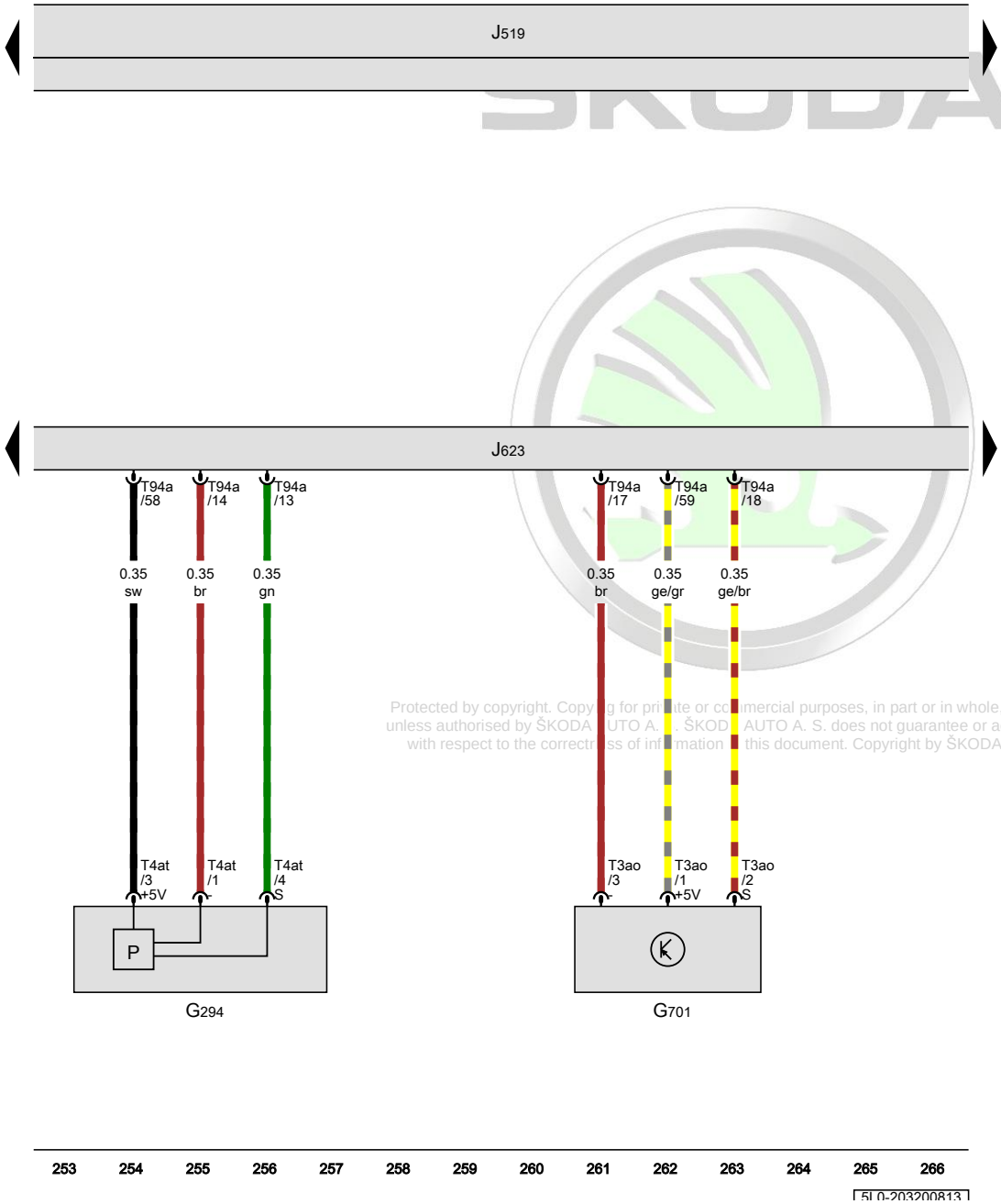
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake servo pressure sensor, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3ao	3-pin connector
T4at	4-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

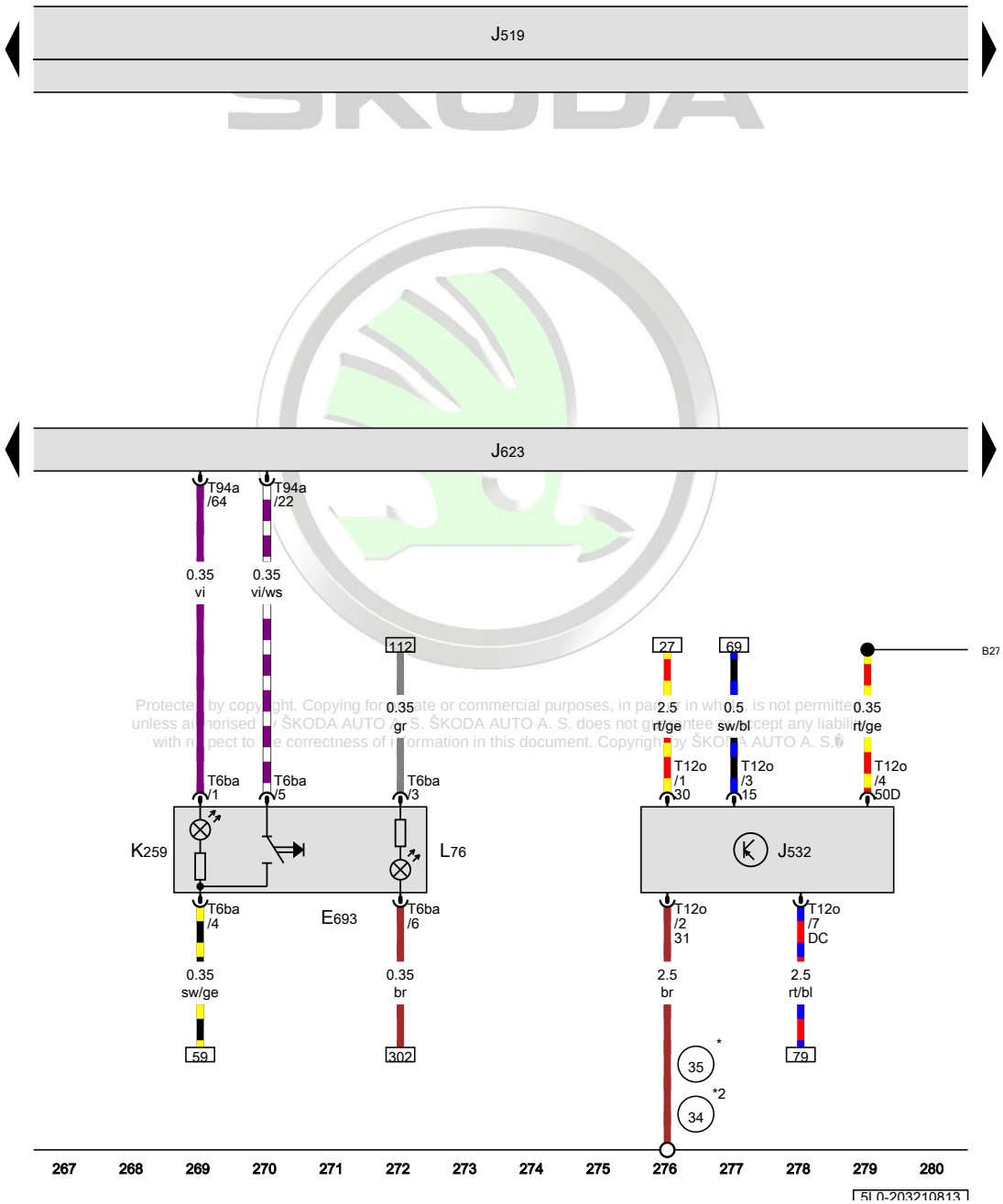


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

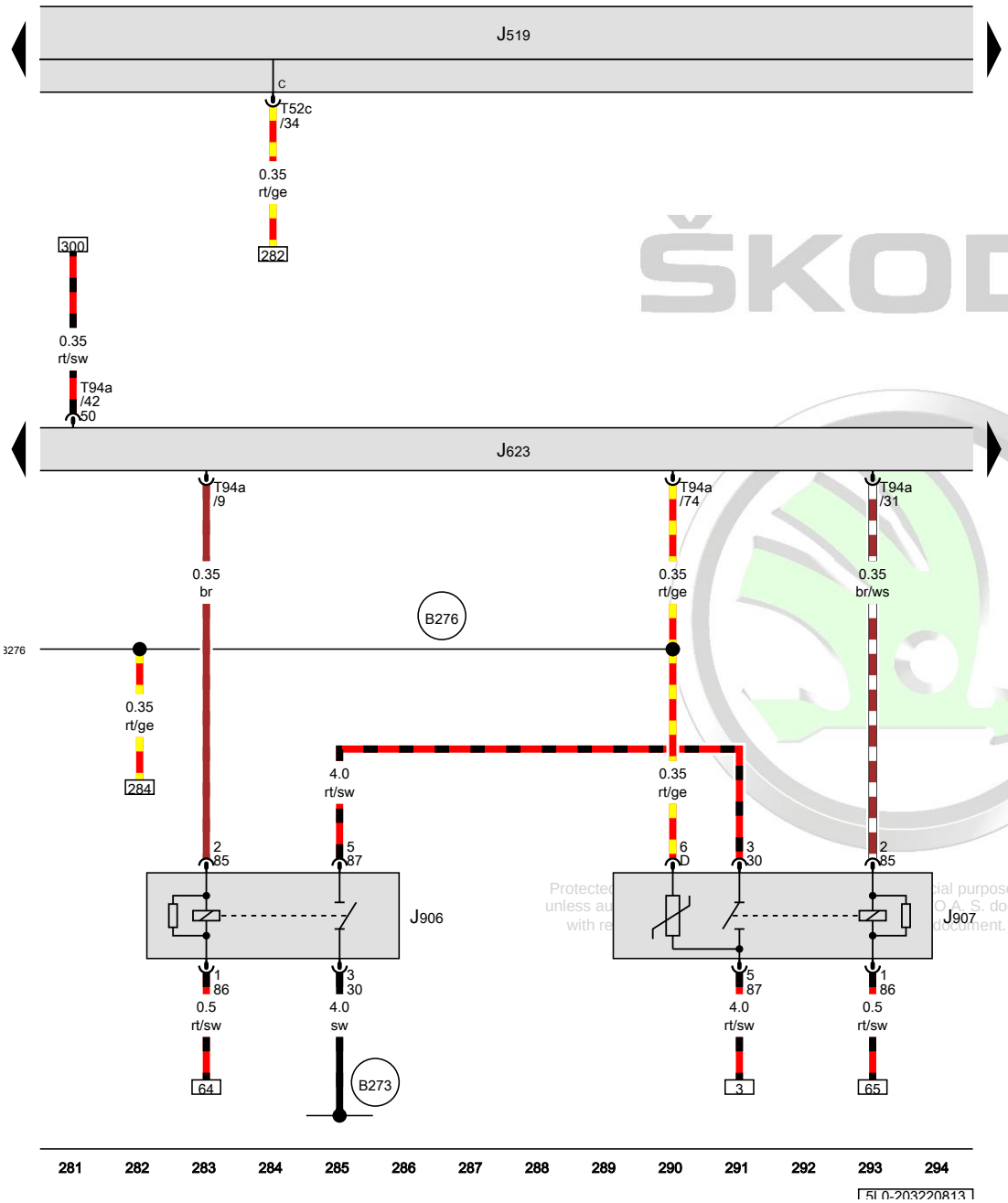
Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

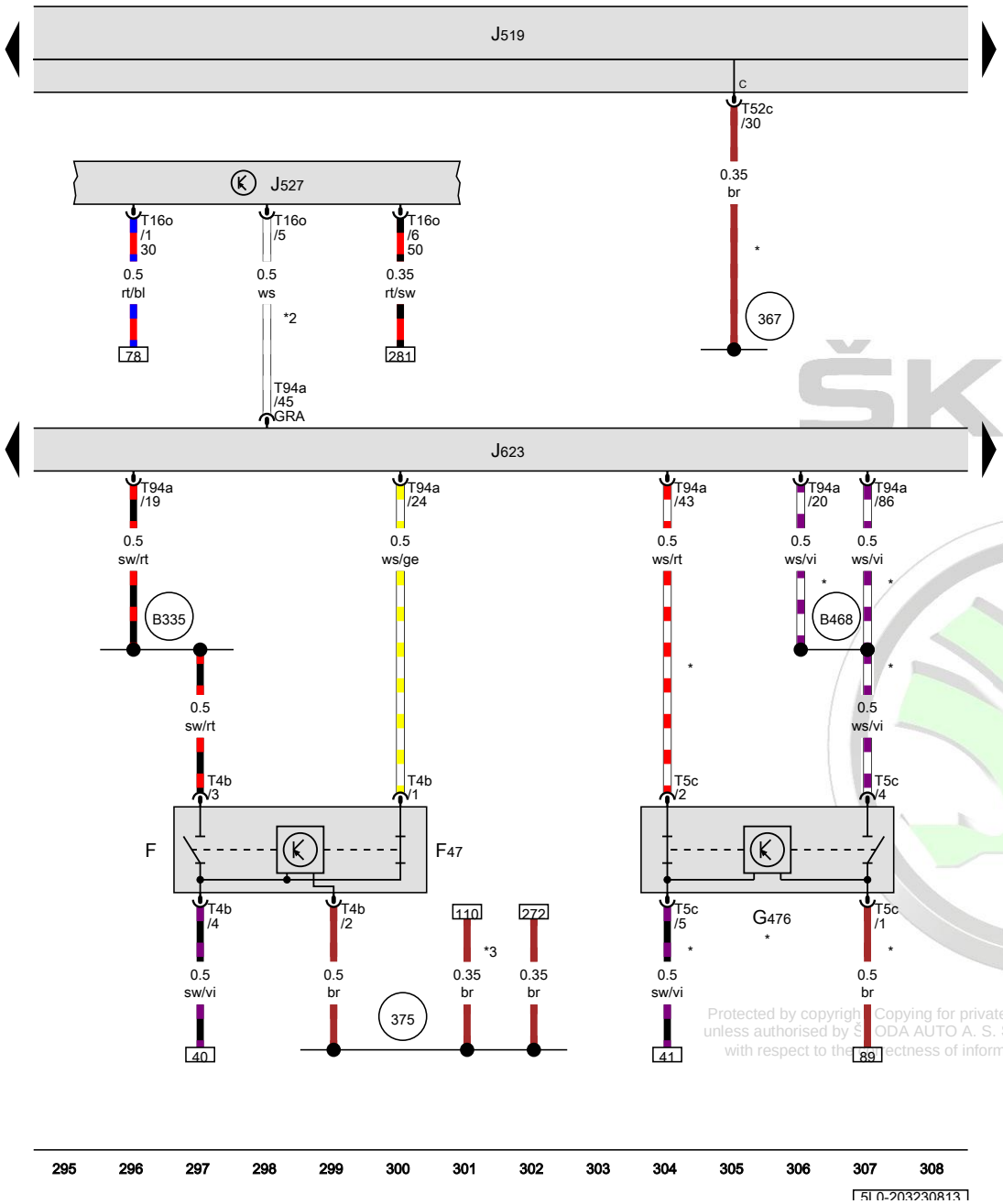


Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected ... unless au... with re... ...ial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...O A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ocument. Co... ...ight by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

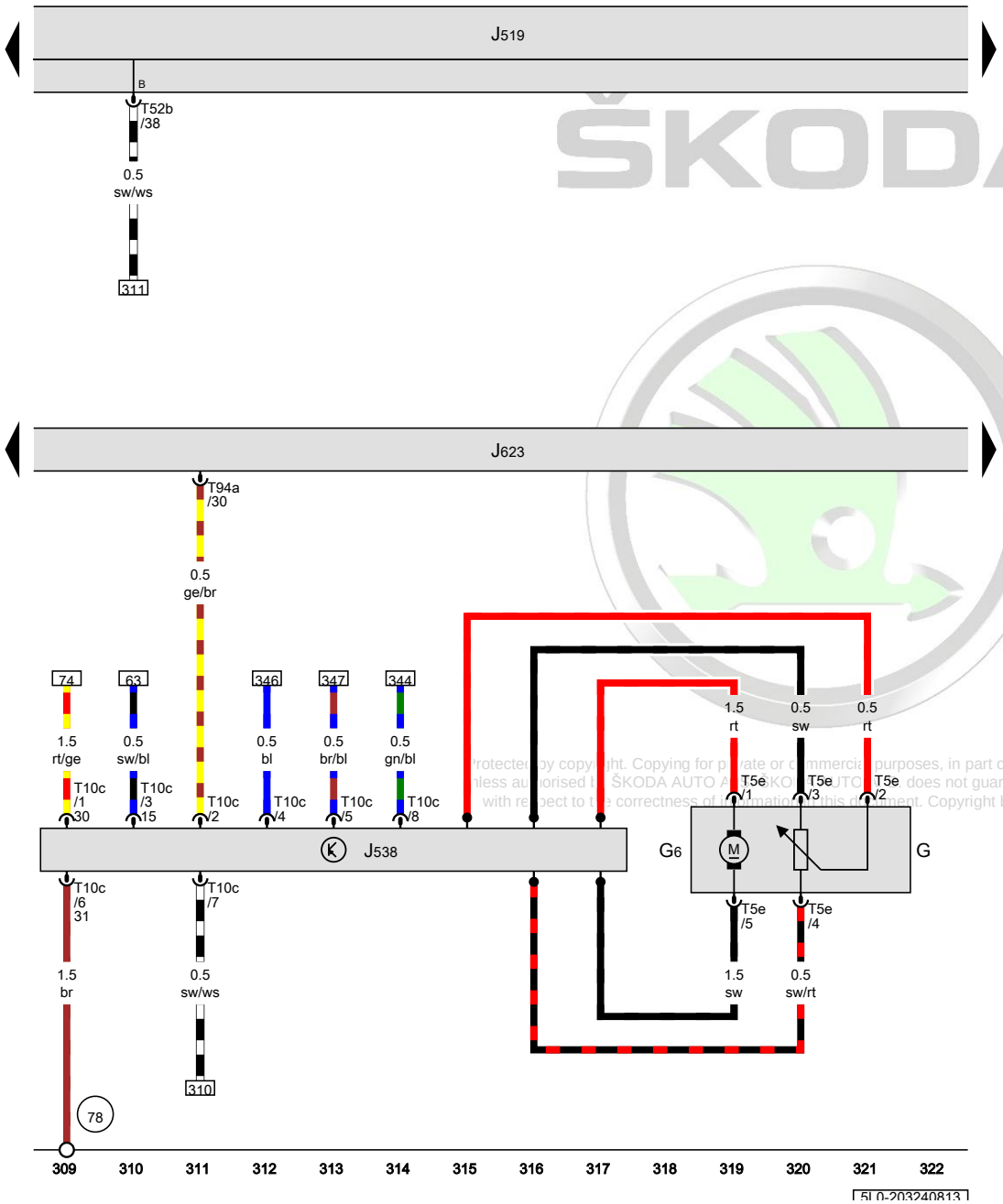


Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

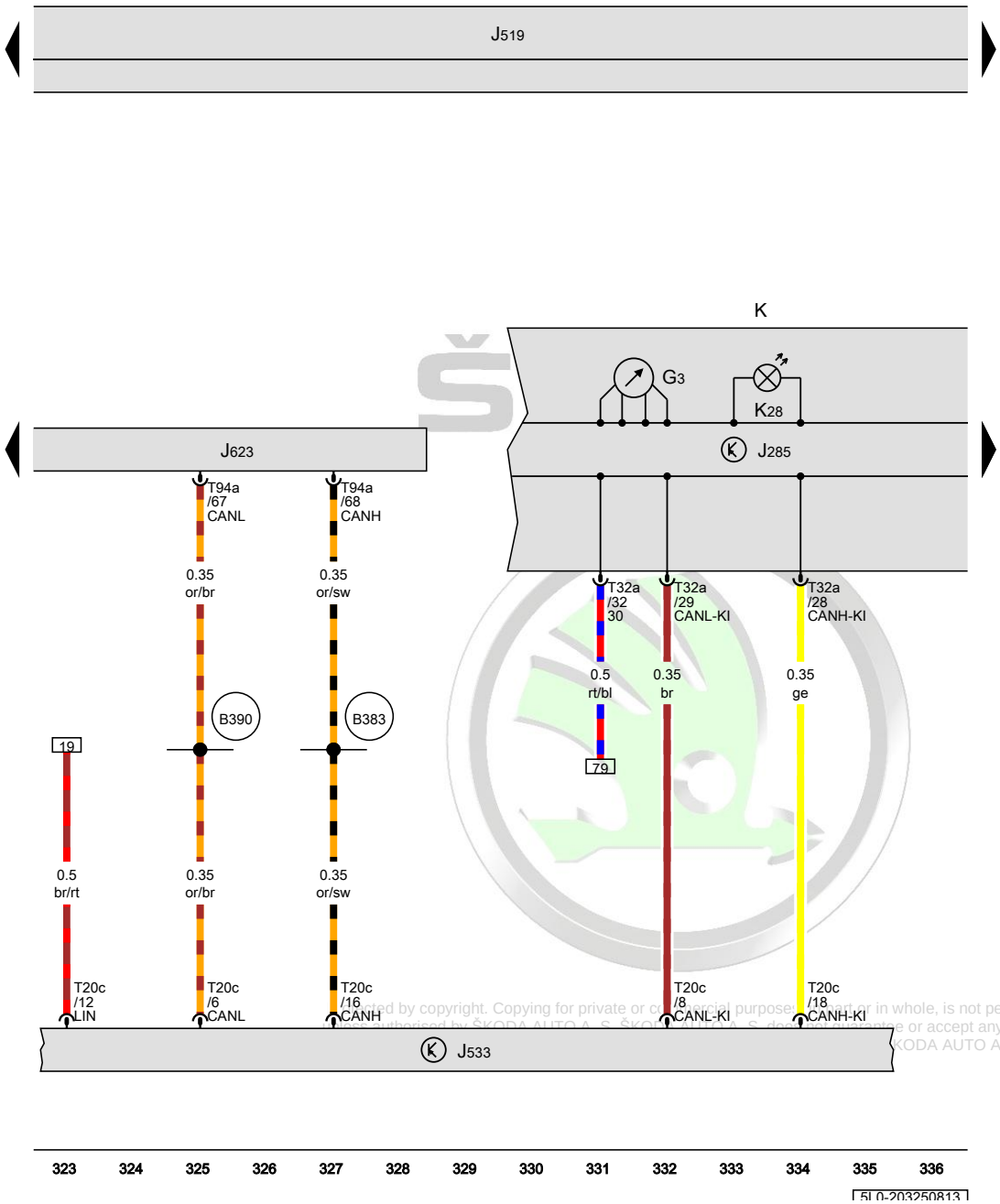


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

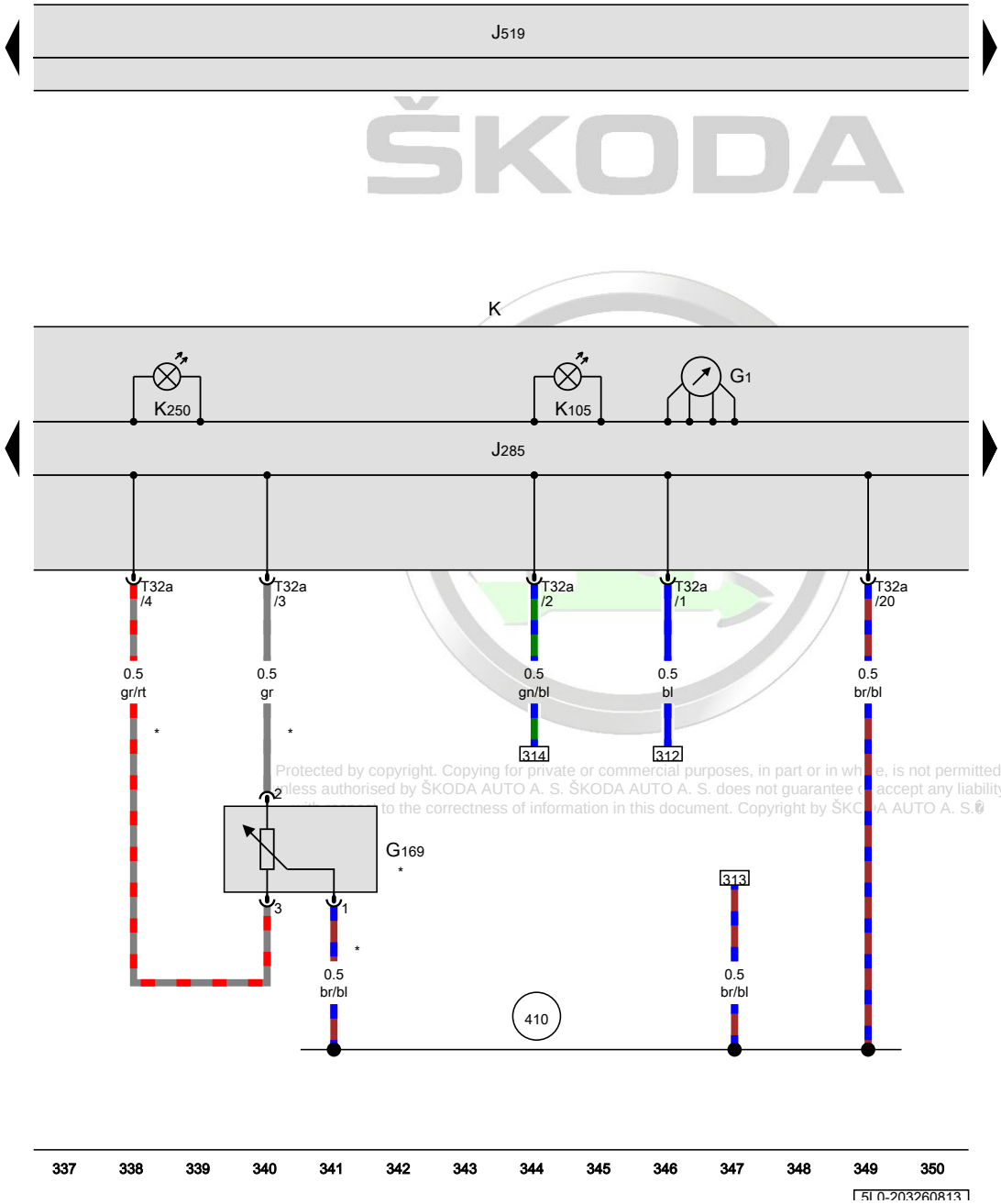
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

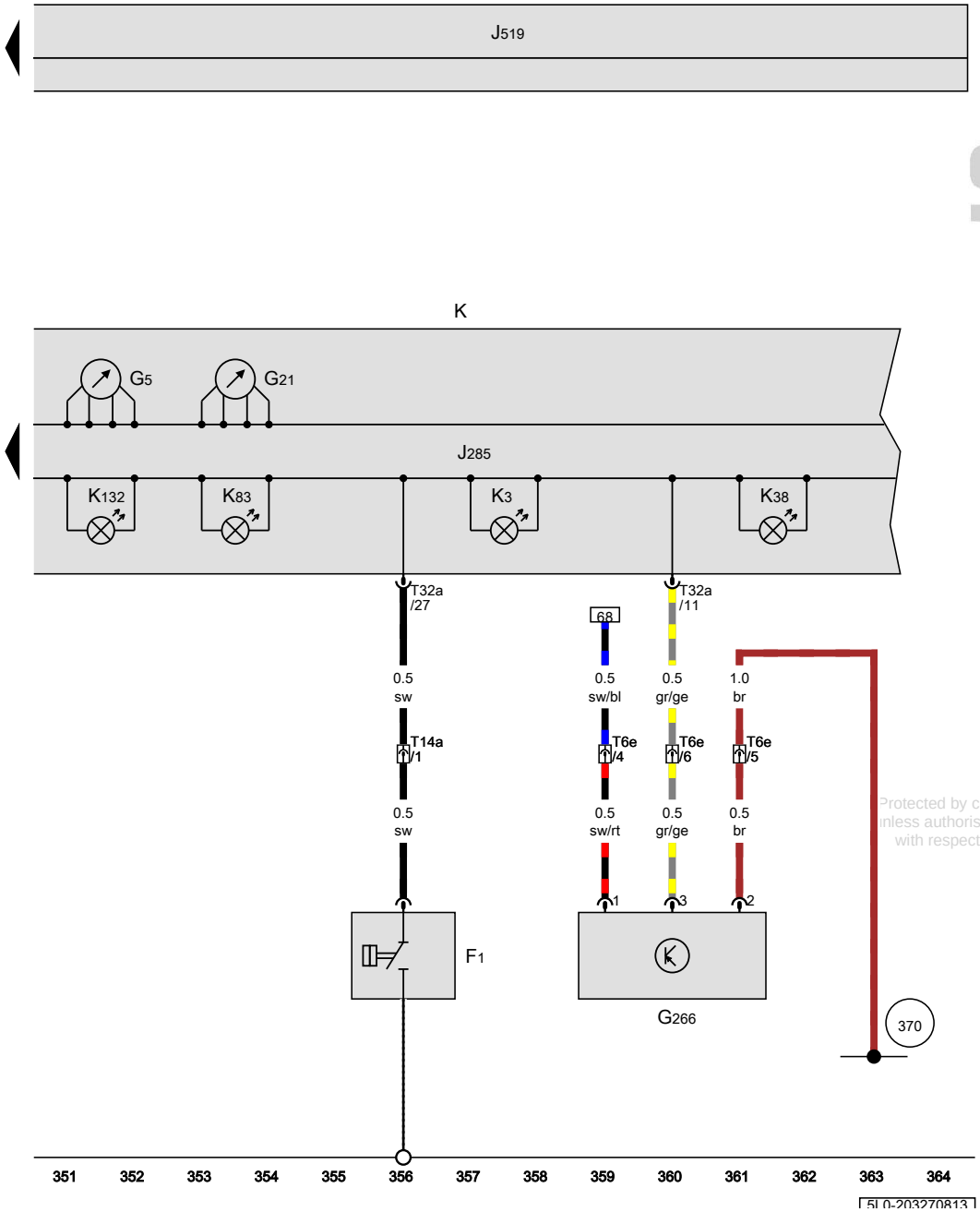


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



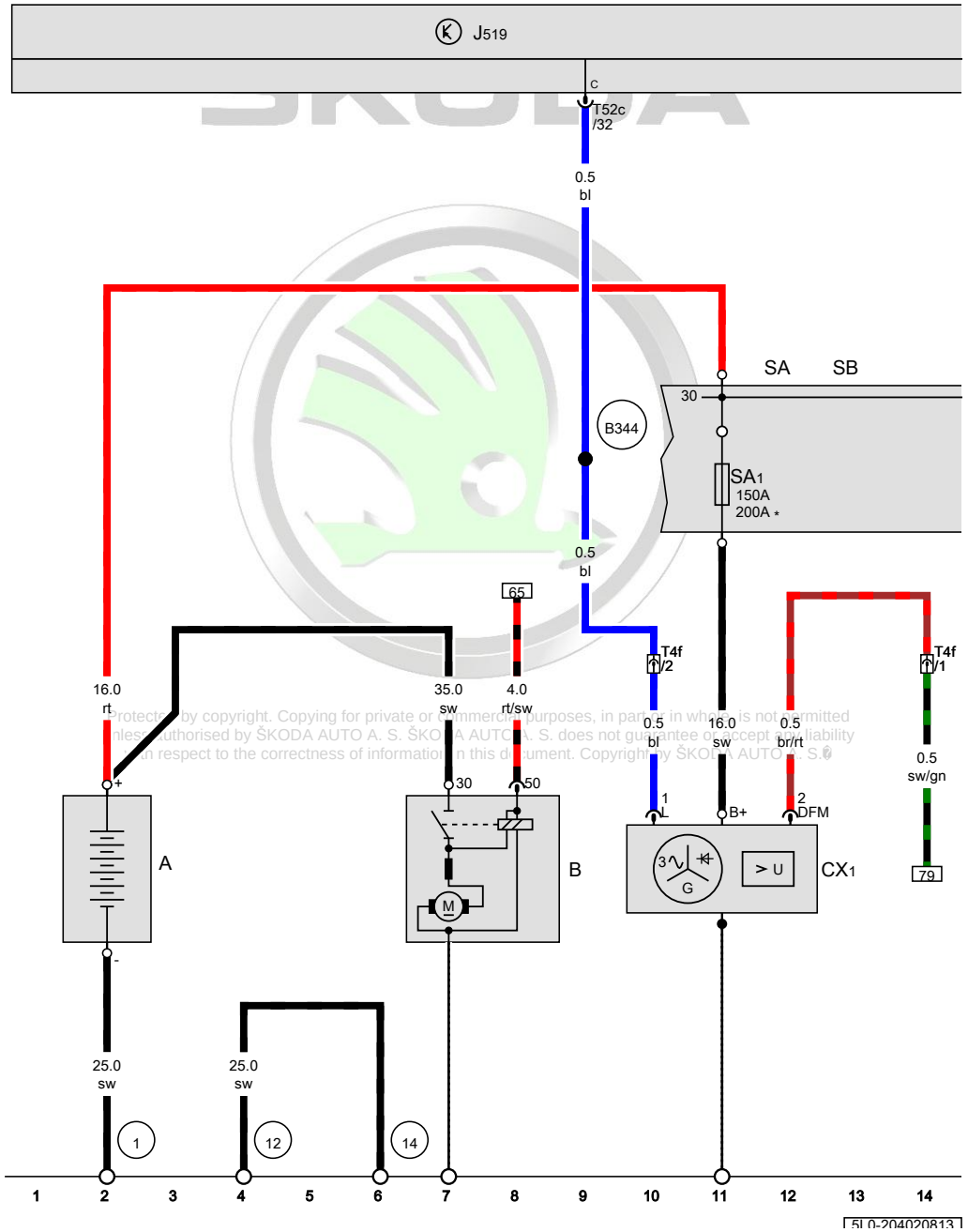
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA,CDAB

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

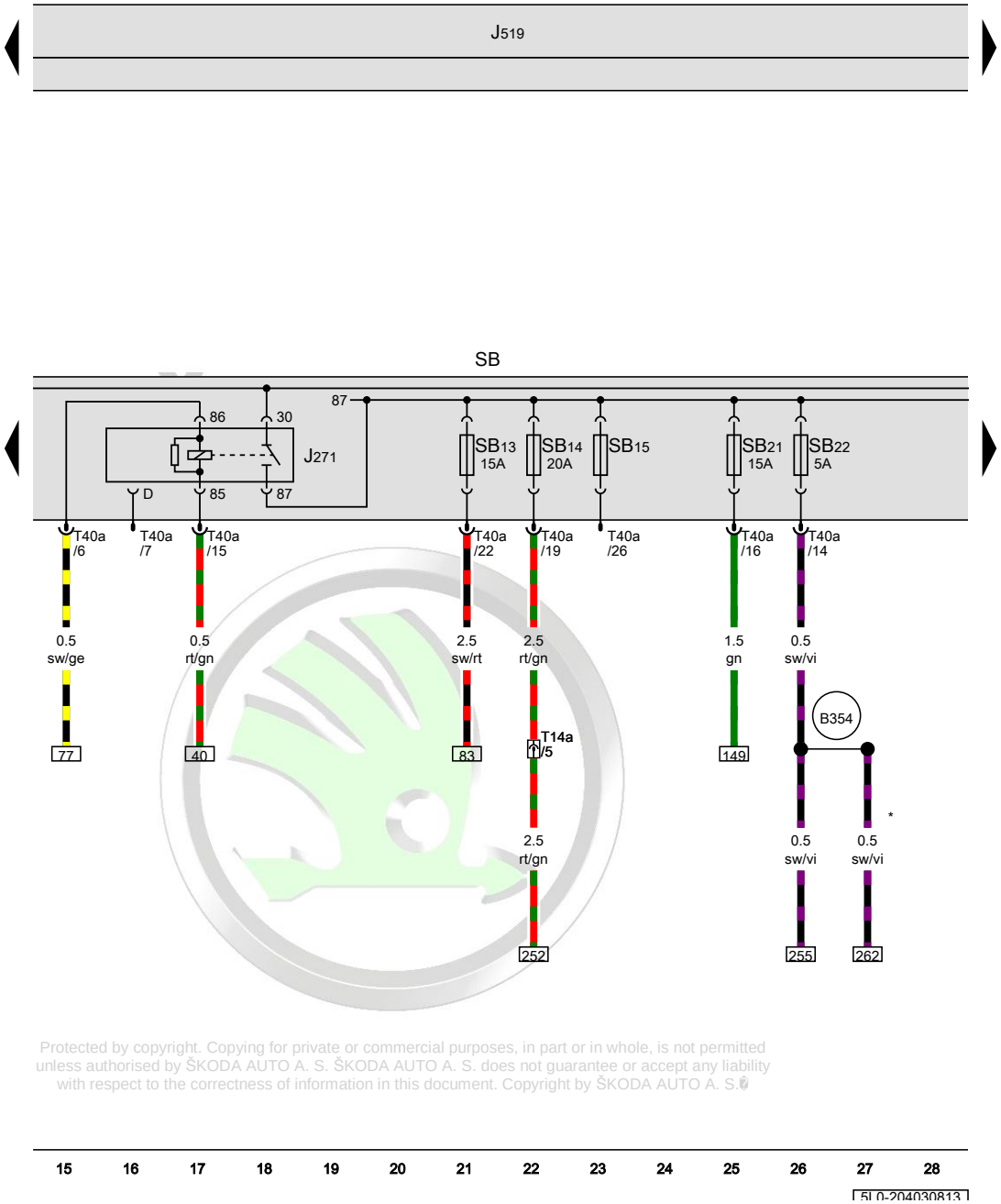


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

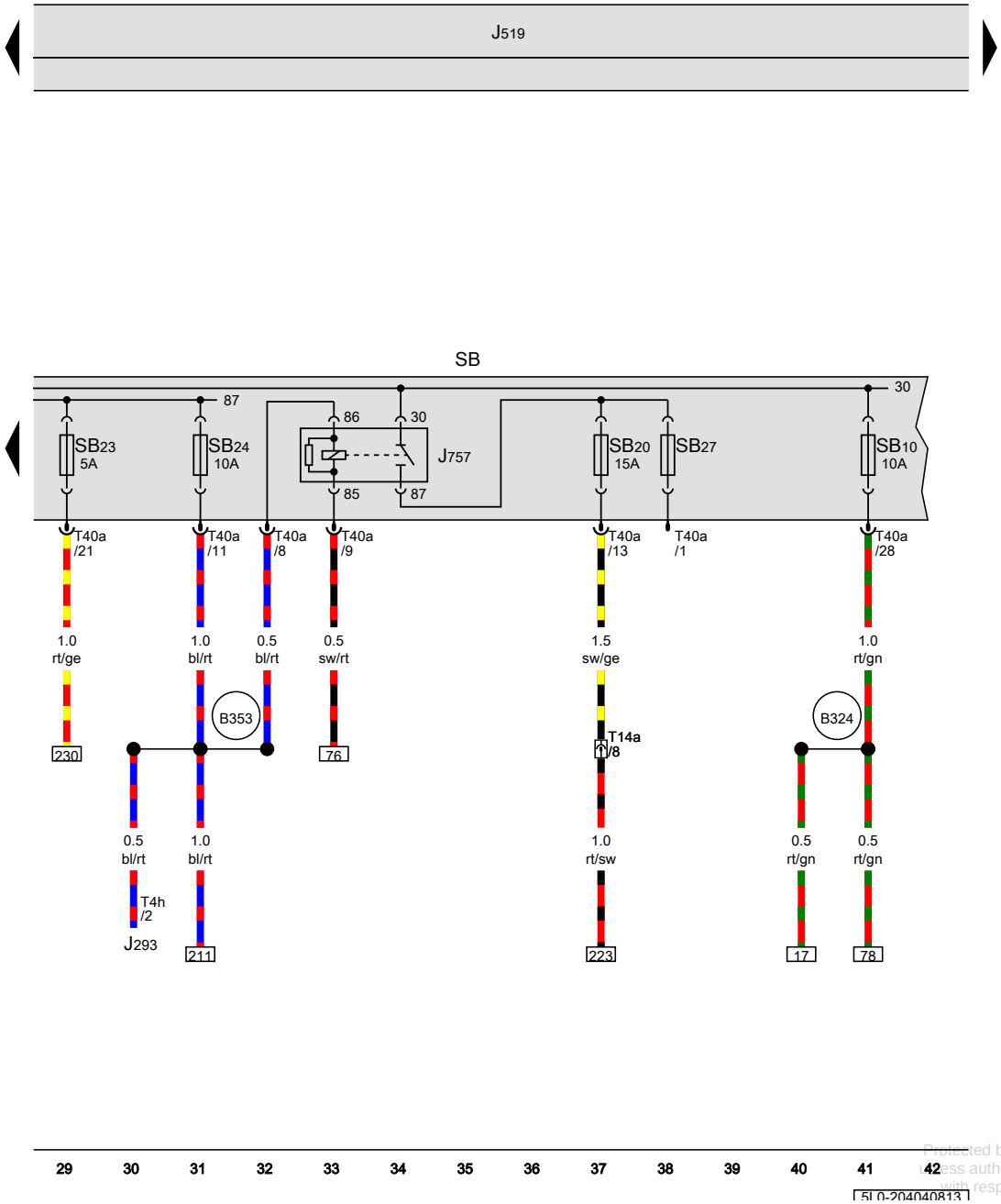
Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

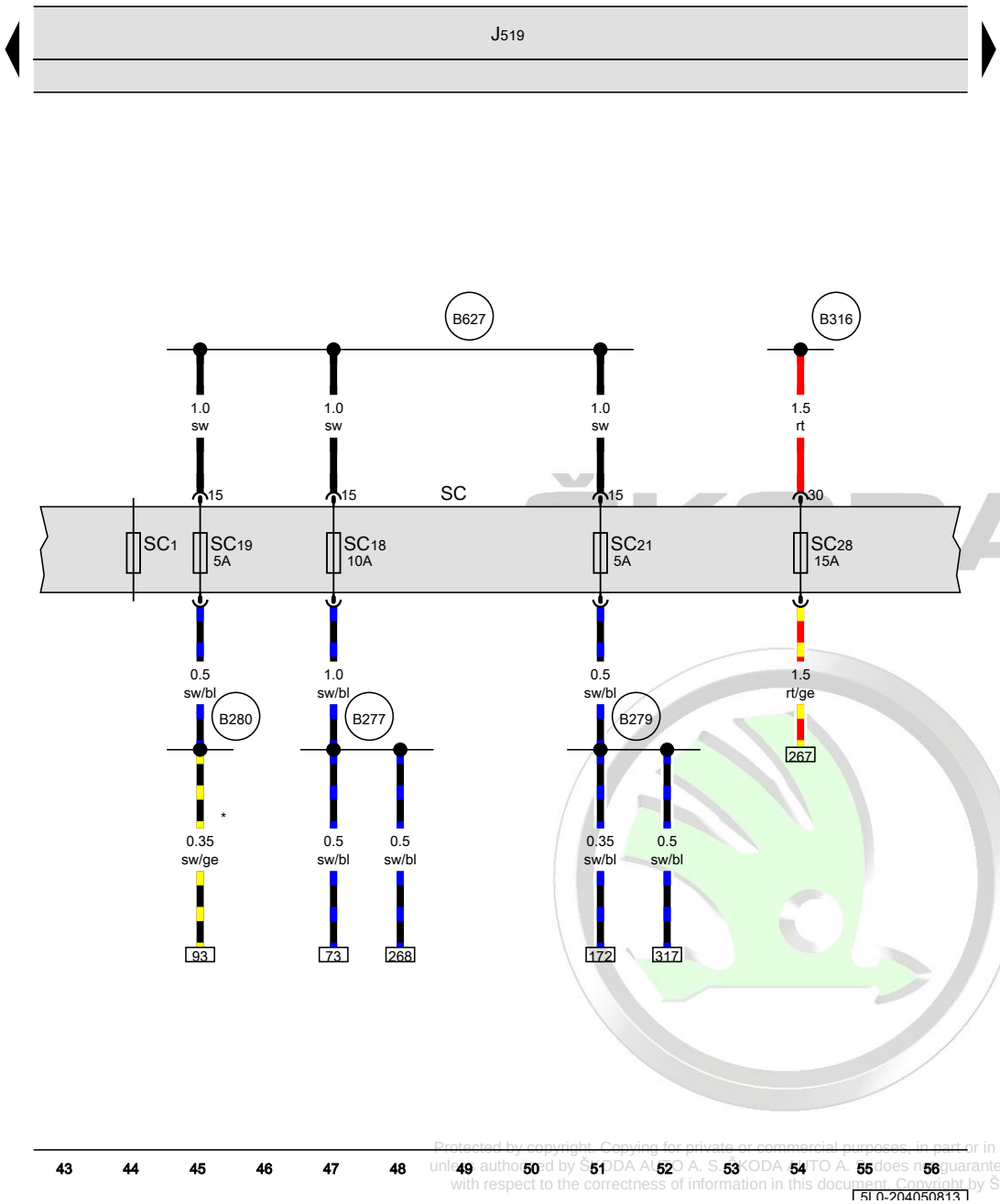
Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

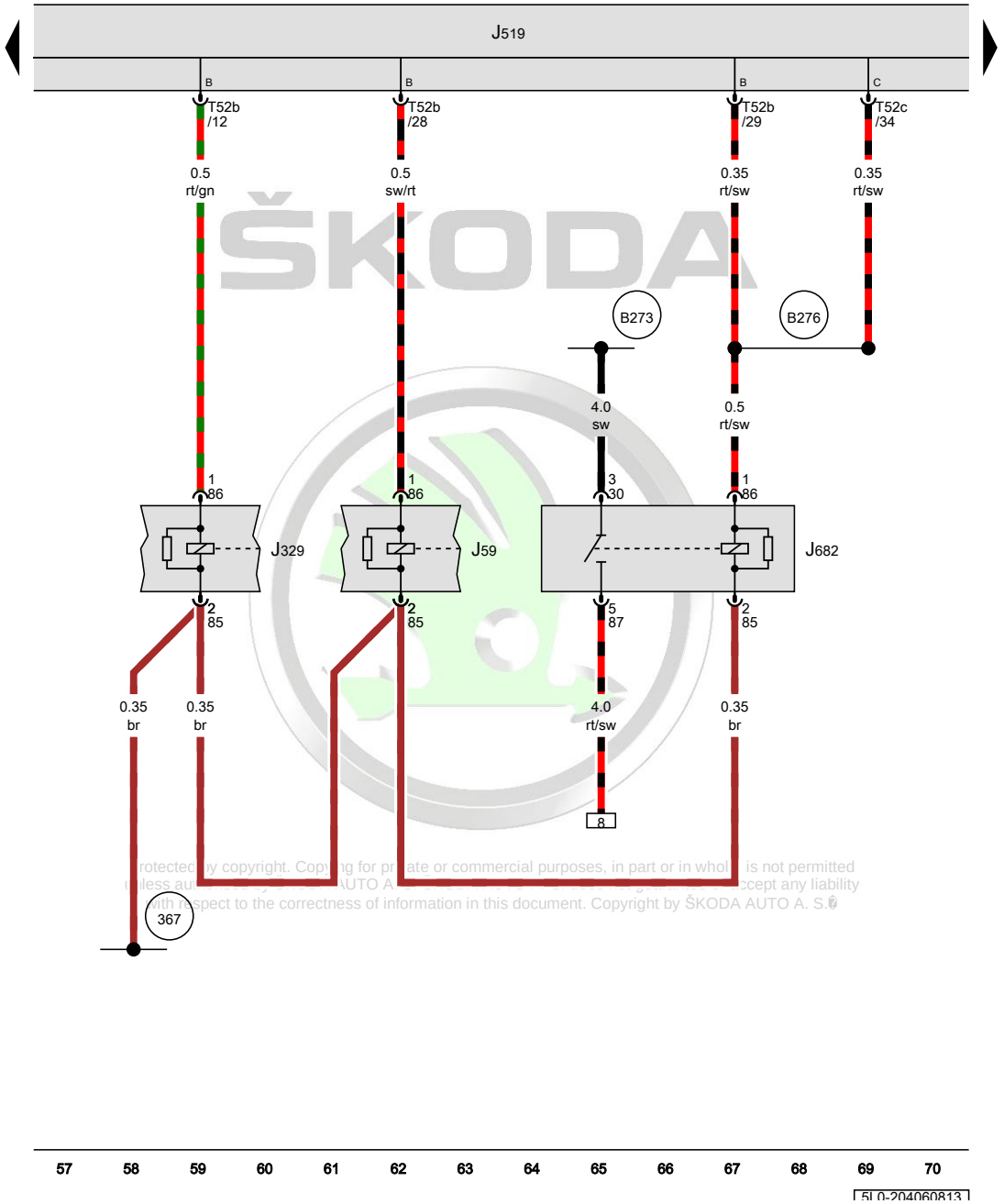


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

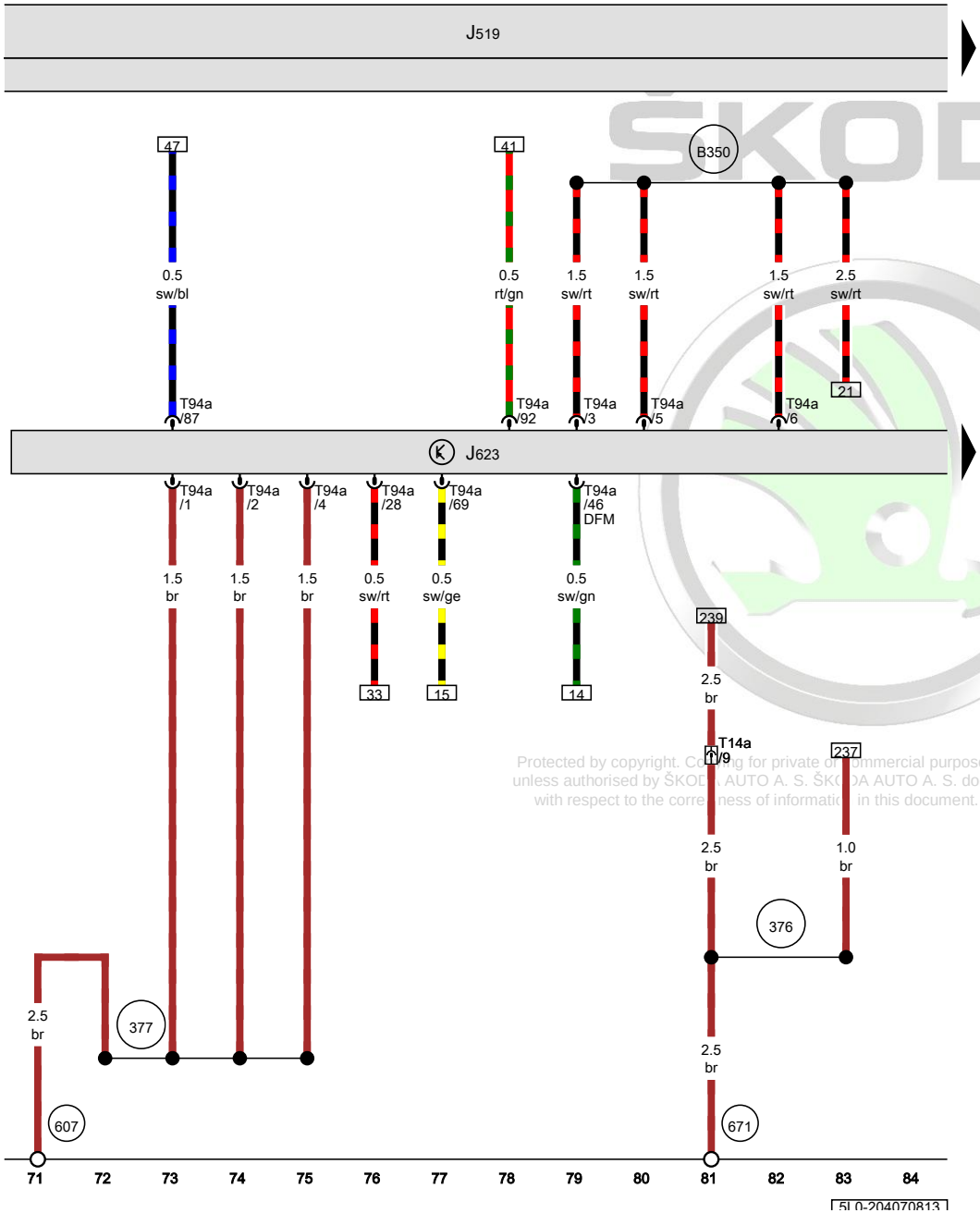


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

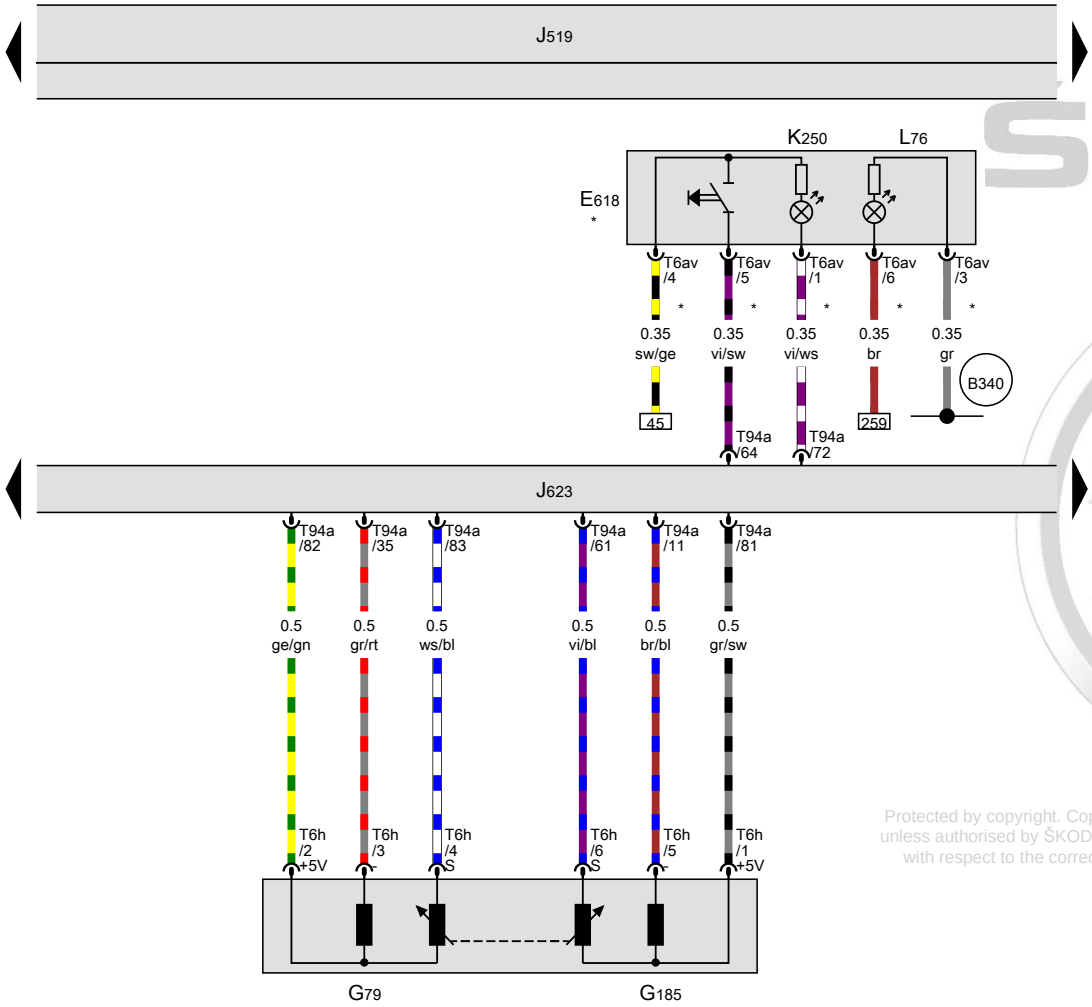


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
376	Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

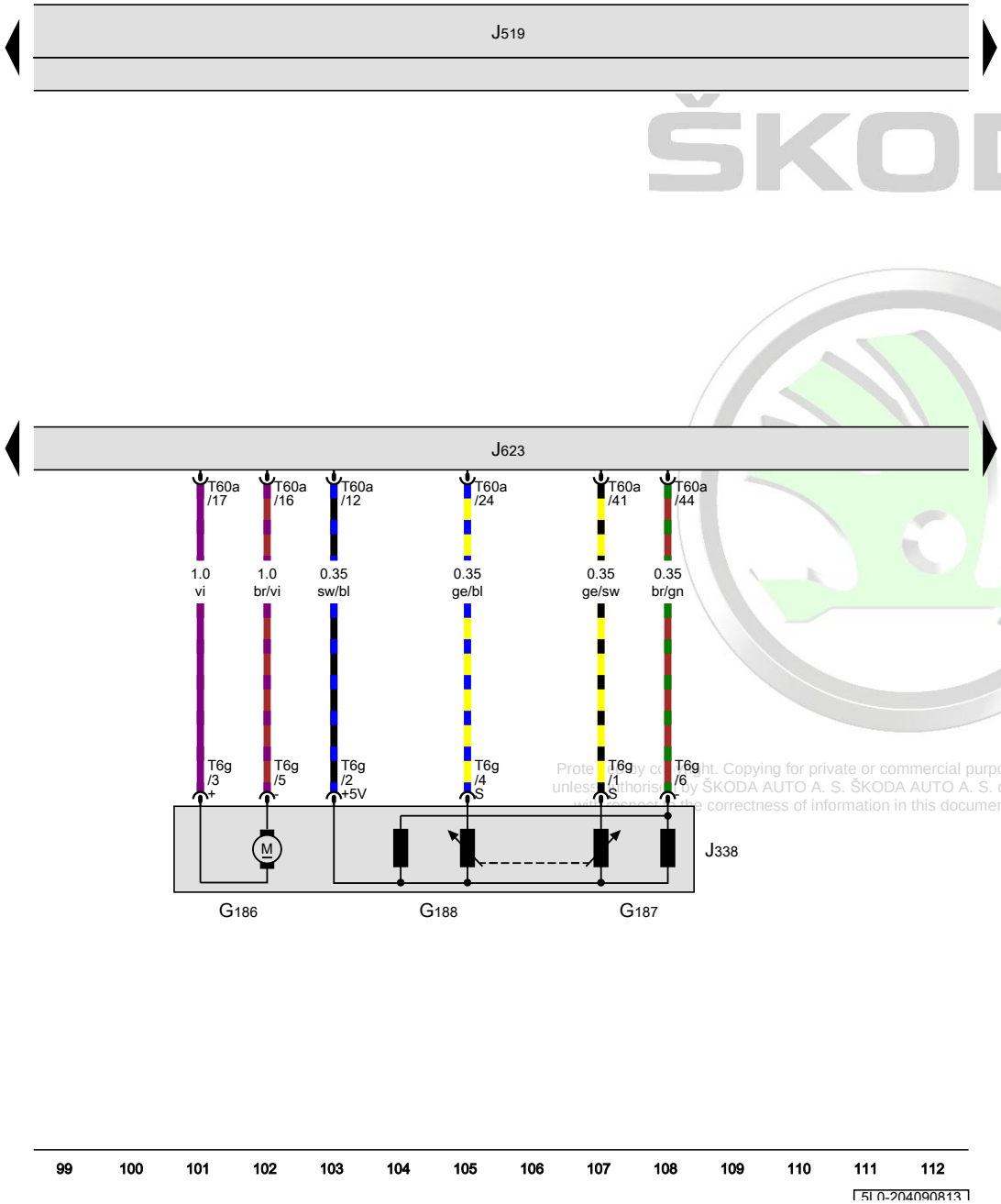
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

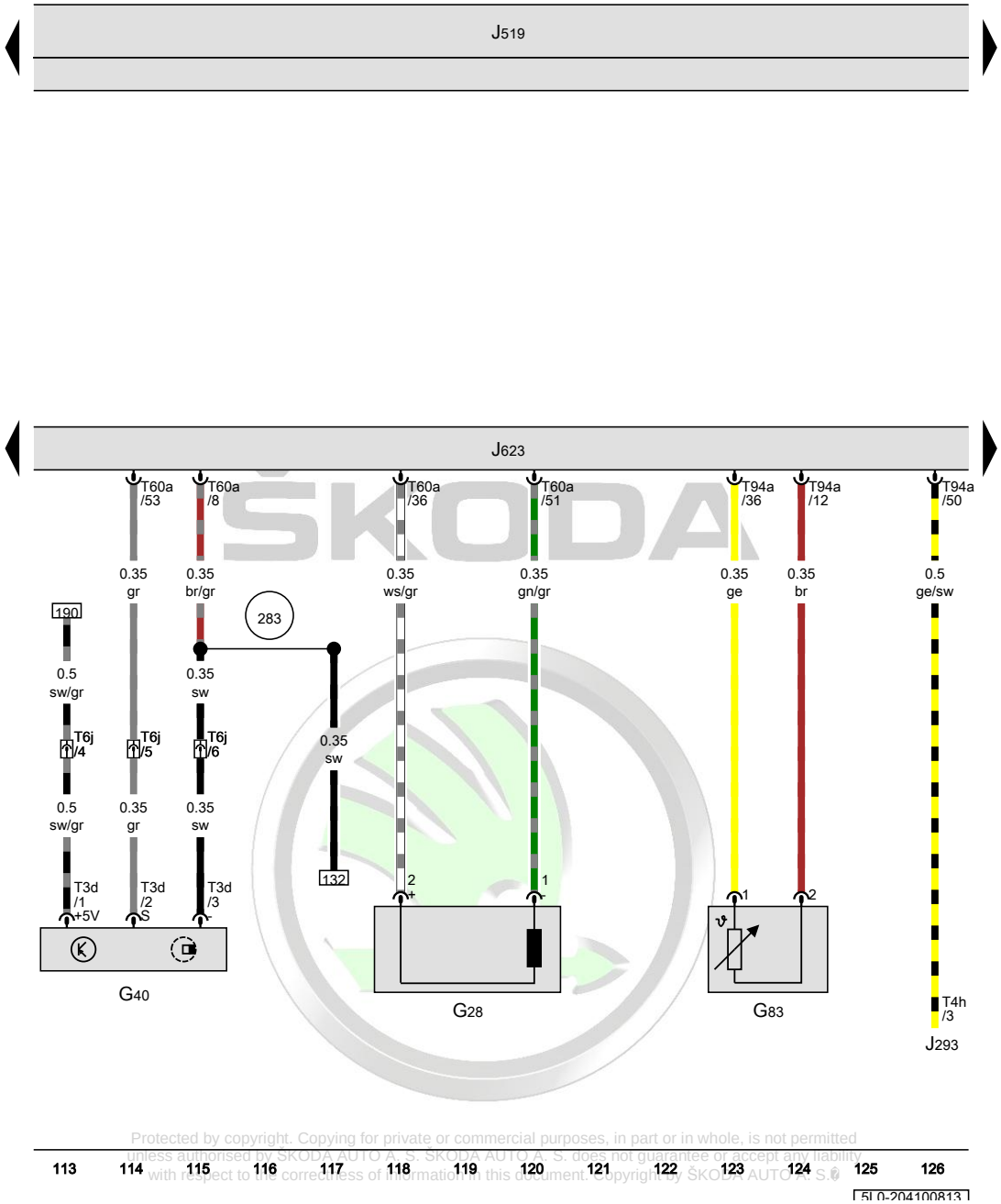


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

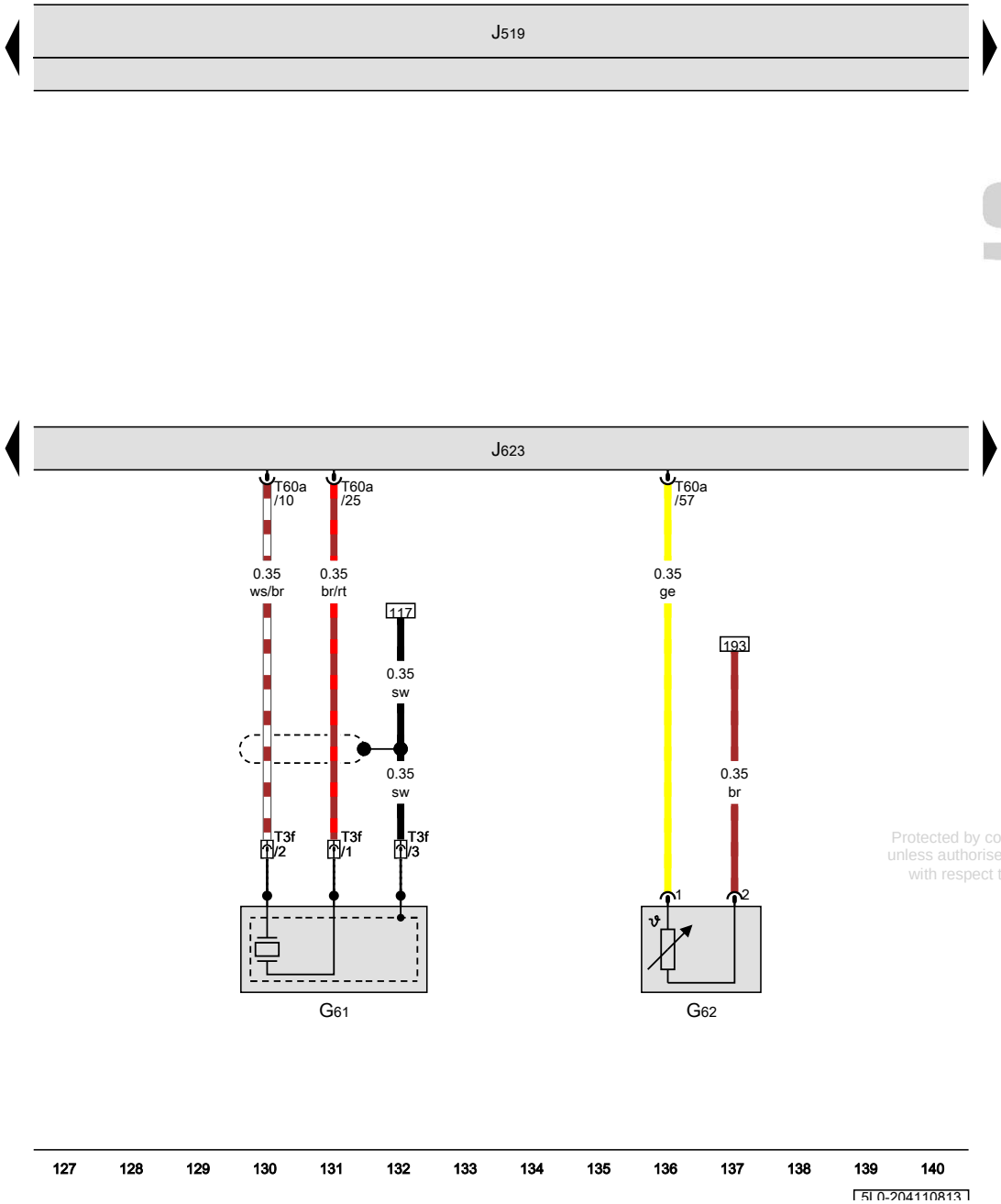


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

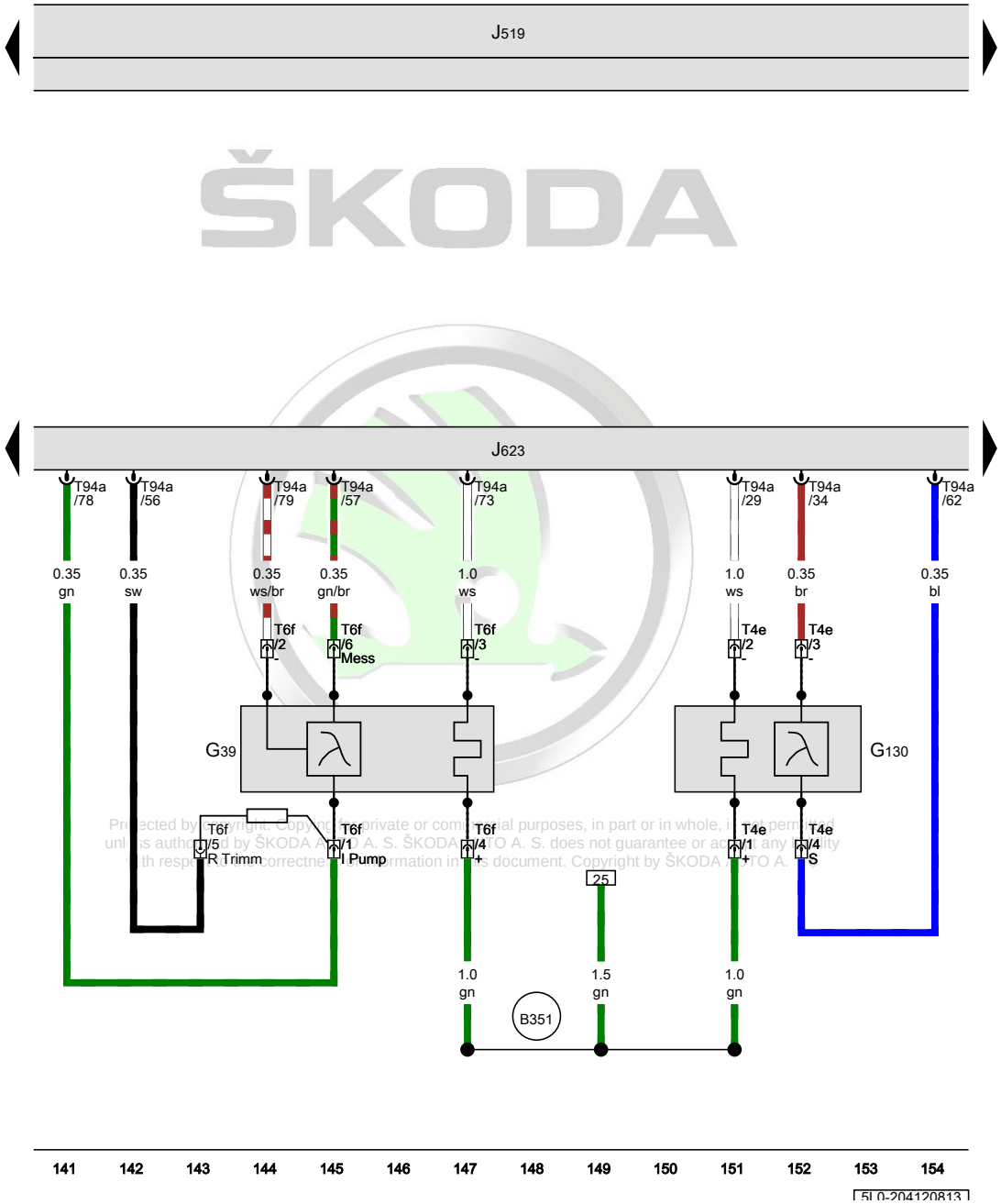


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

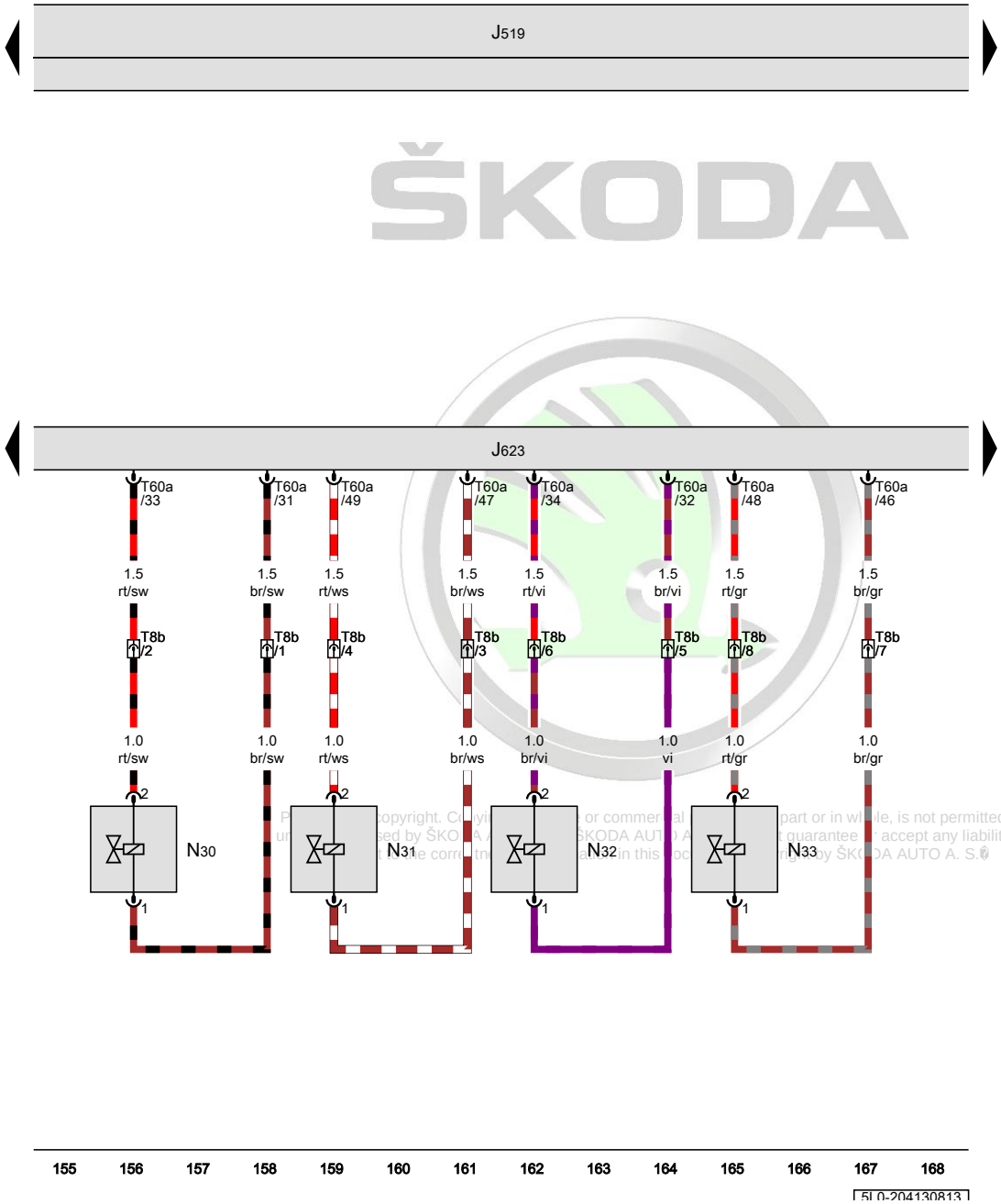


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector

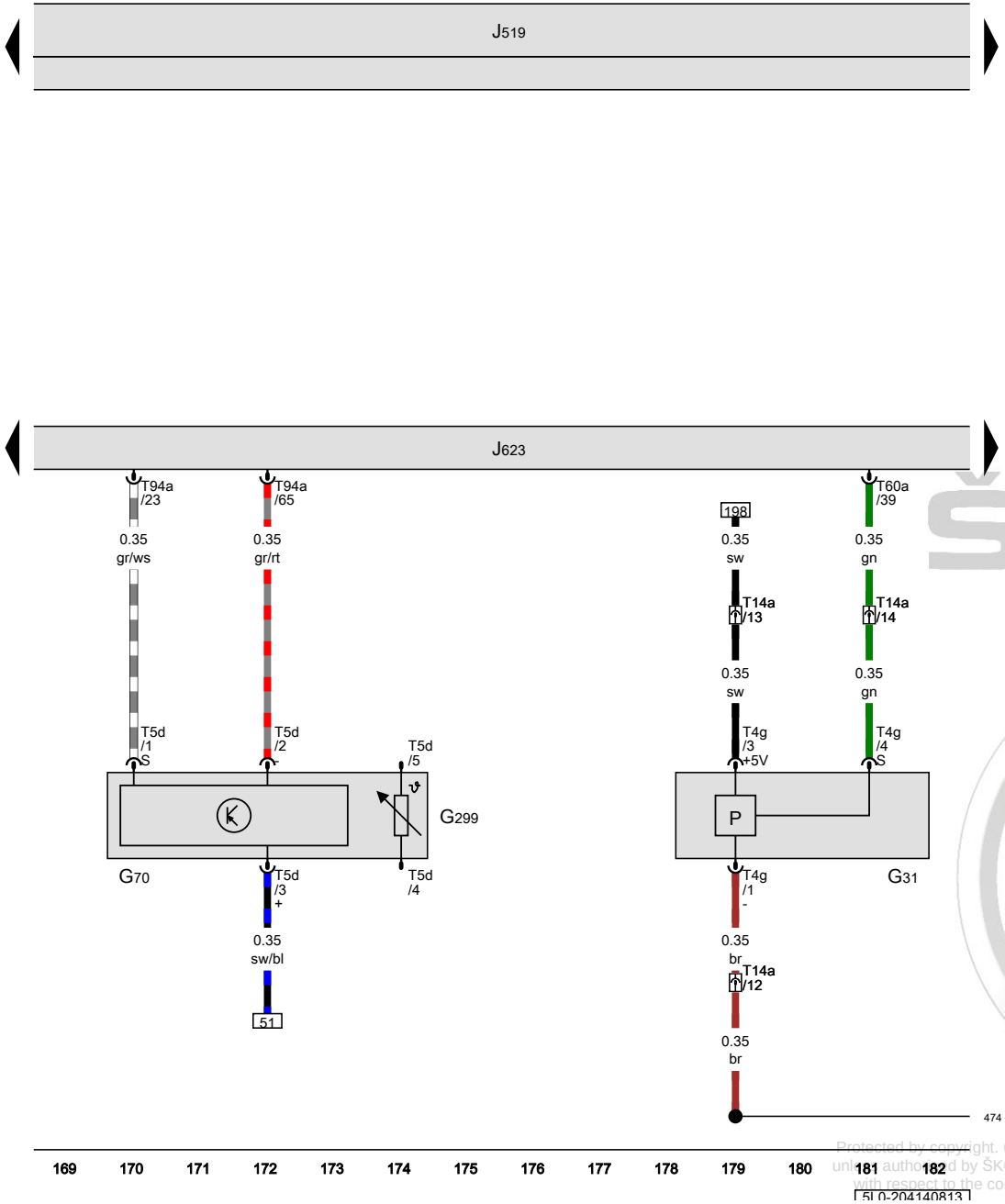


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of the information in this document. Issued by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

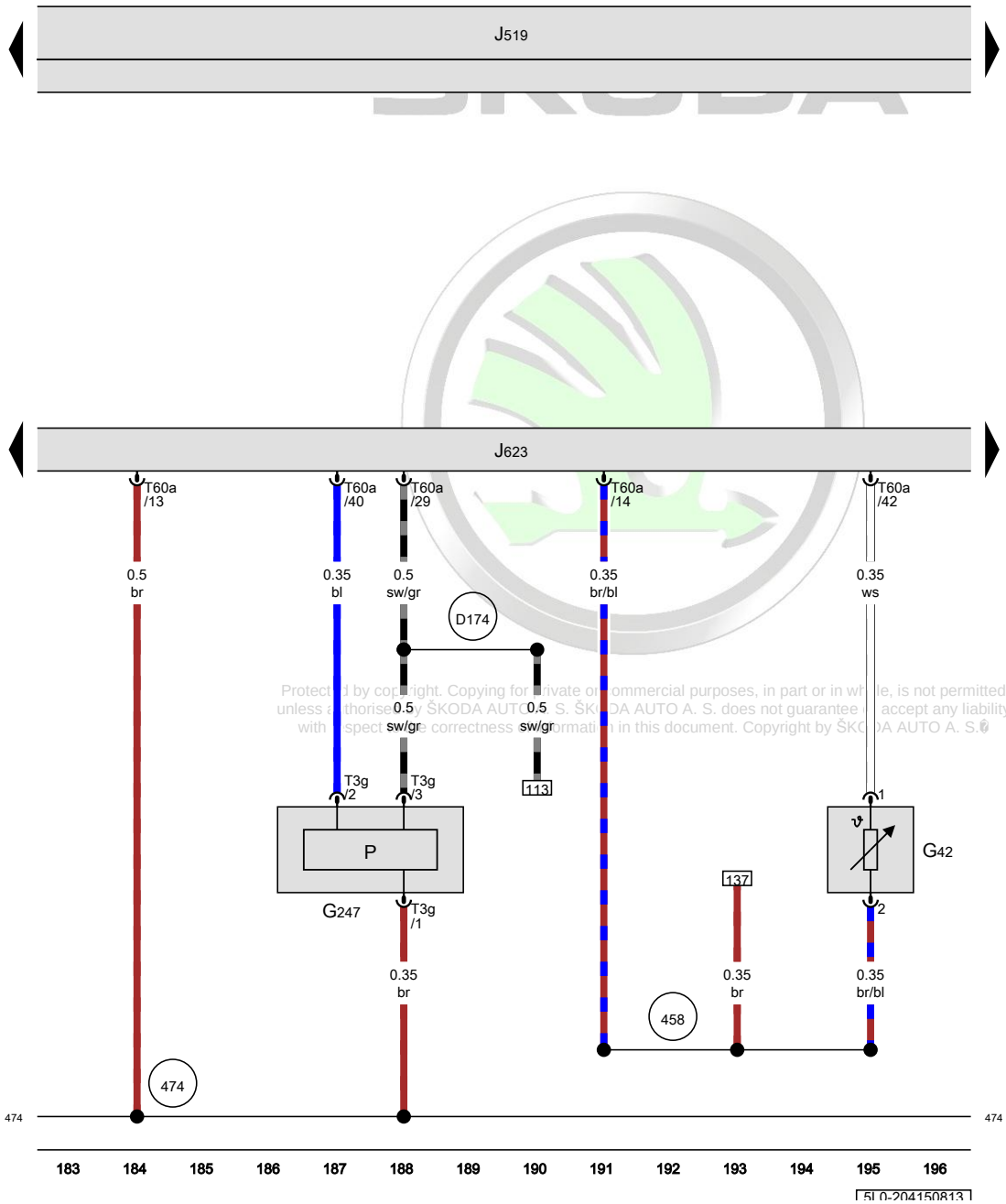
Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

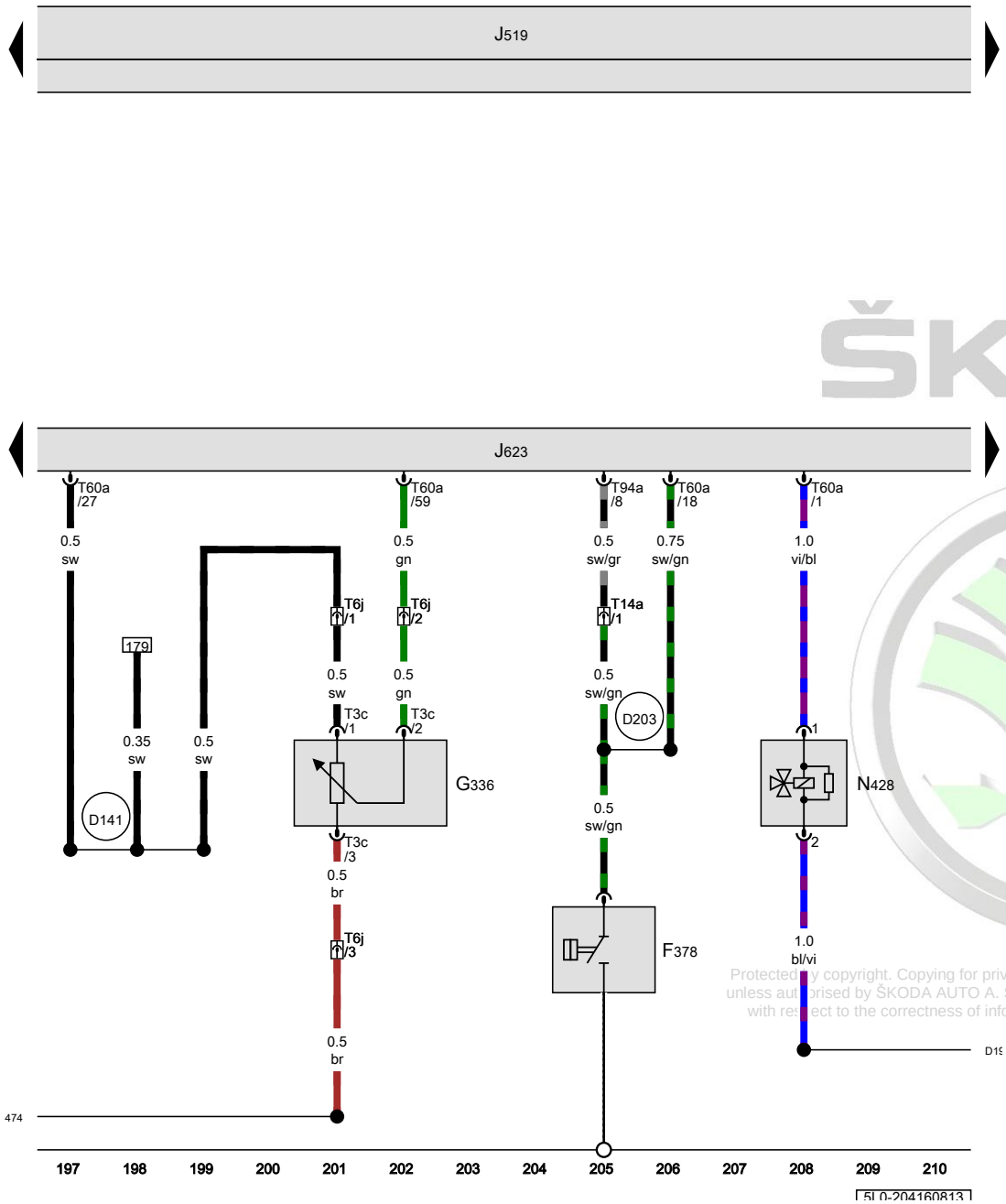


Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

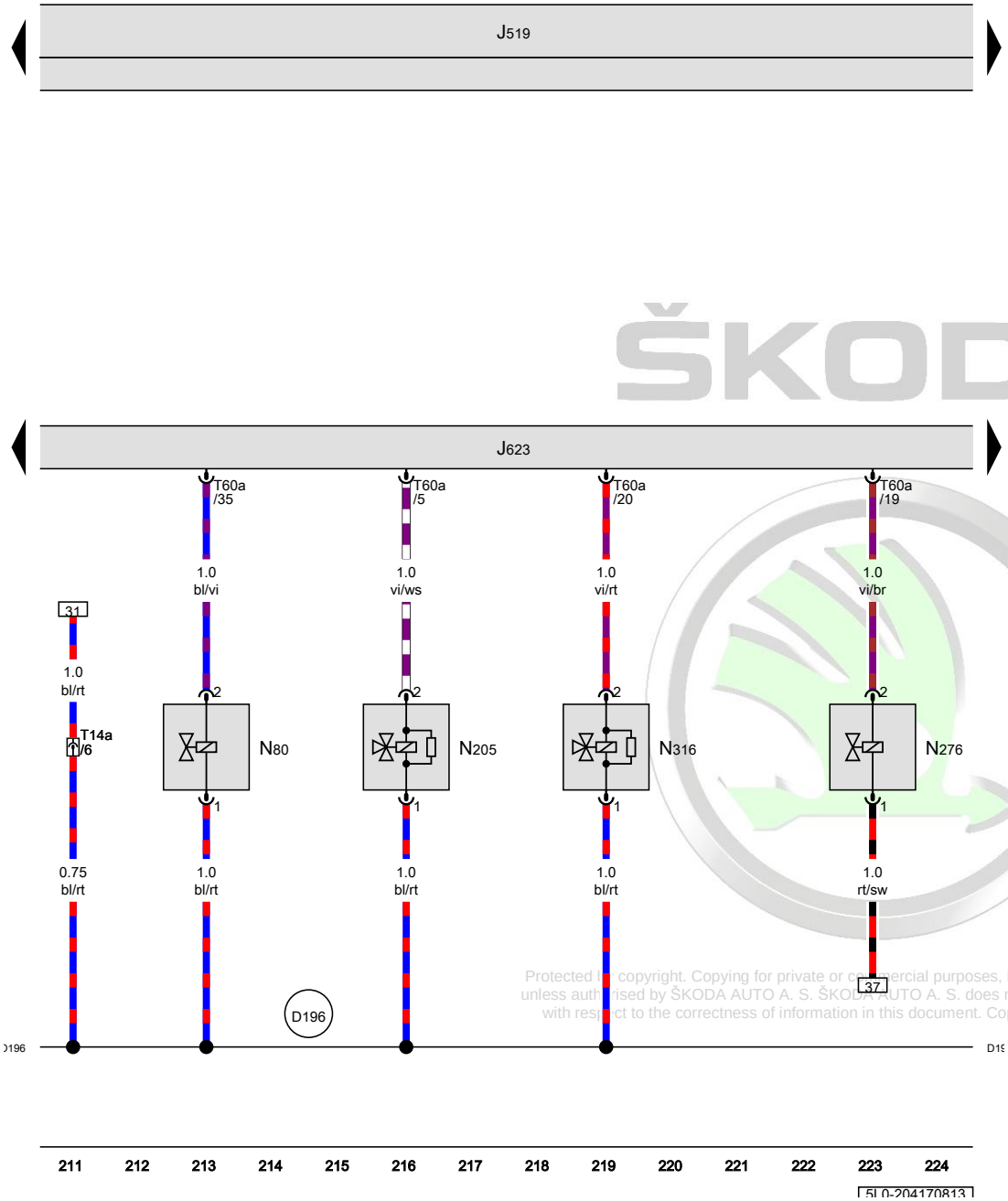
F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness
D203	Connection (oil pressure switch) in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

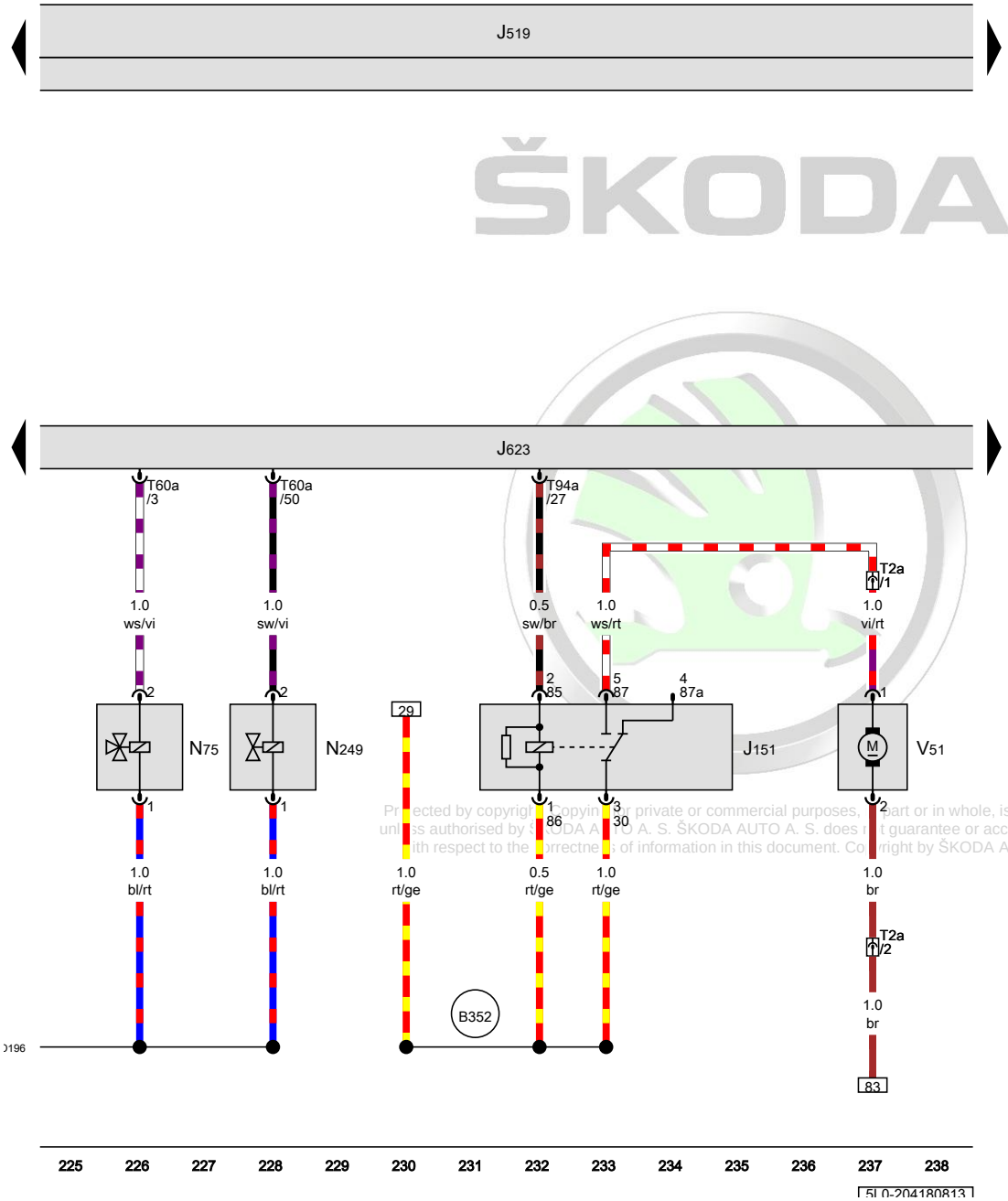
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

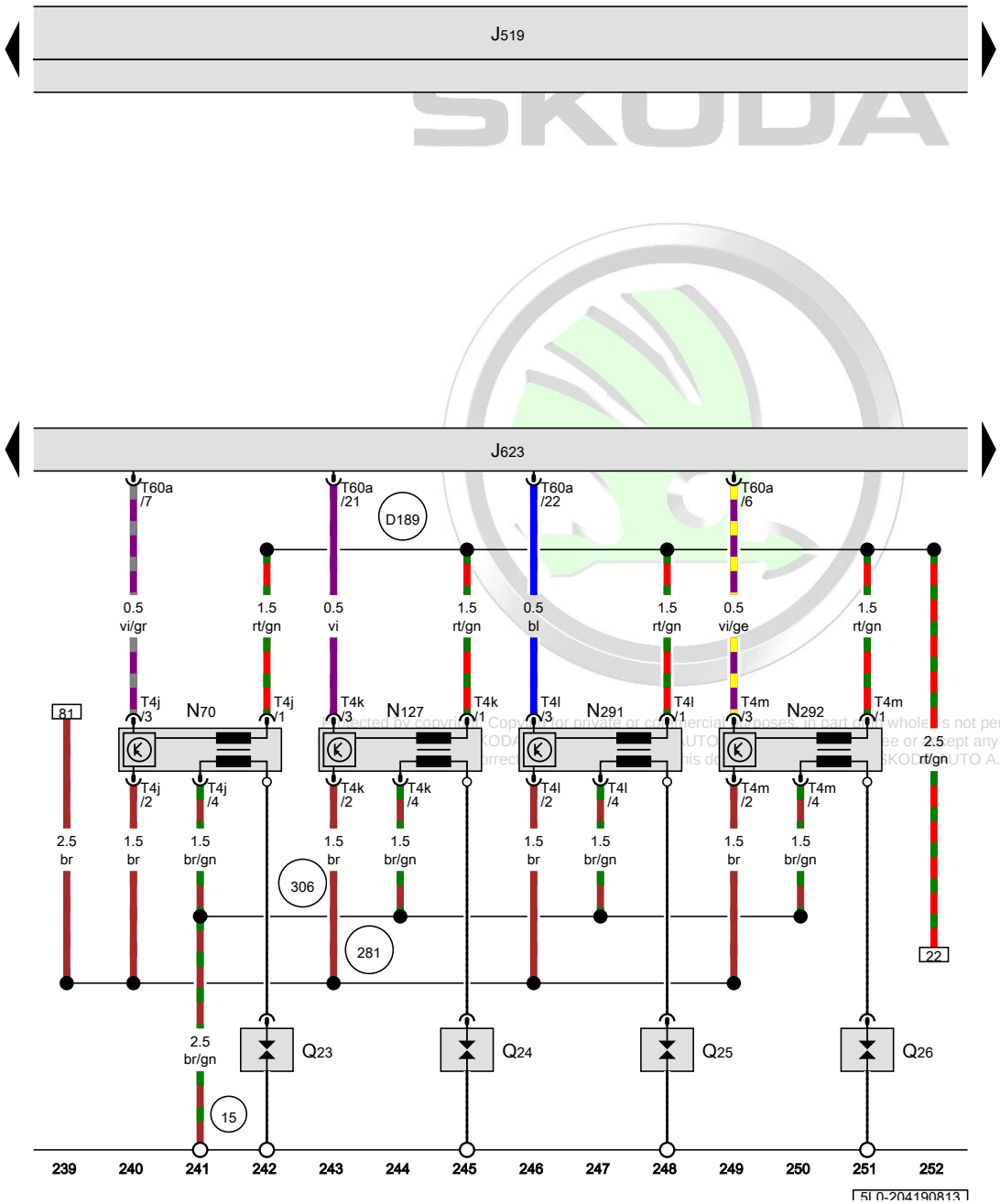


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

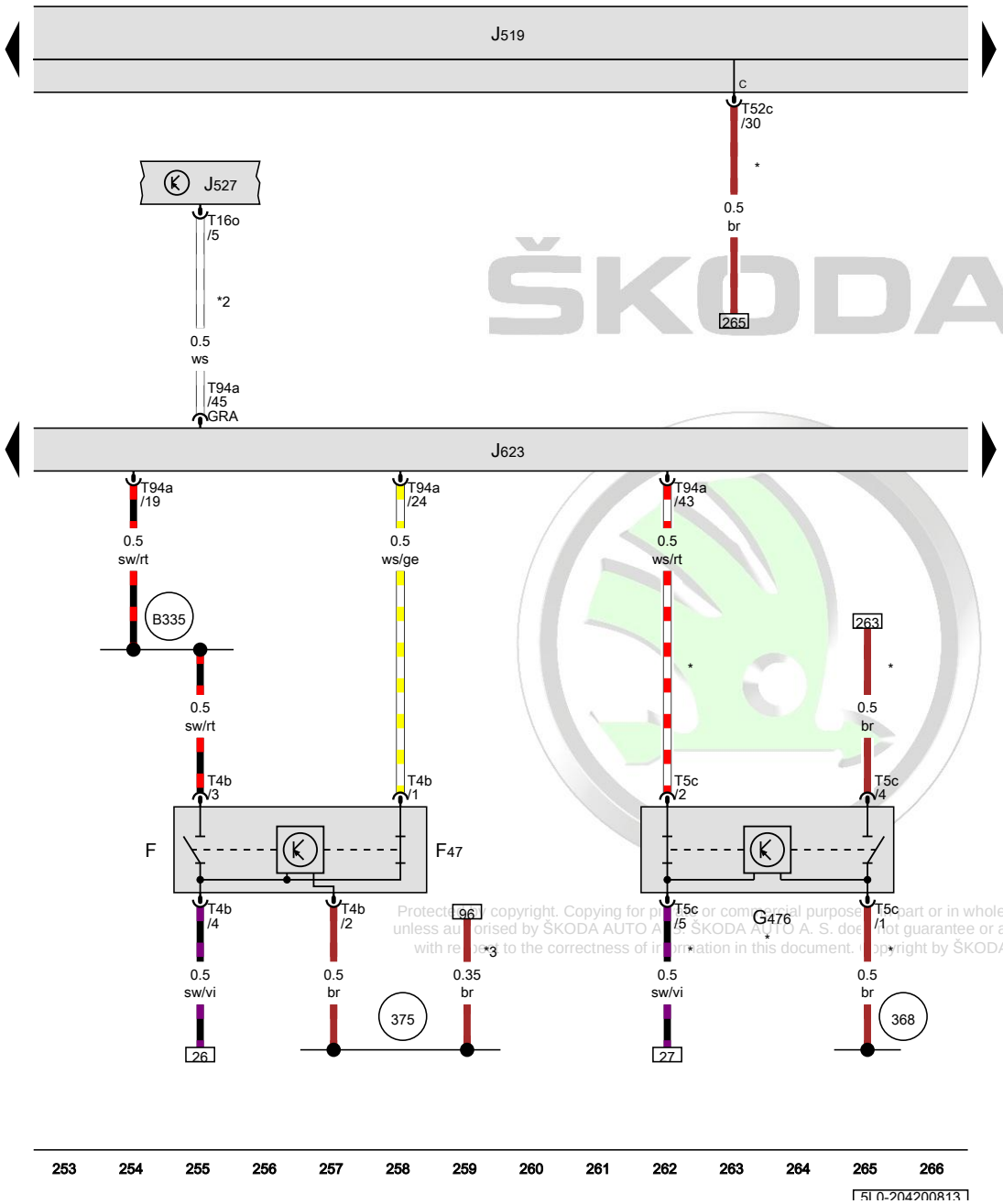


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document or its contents.

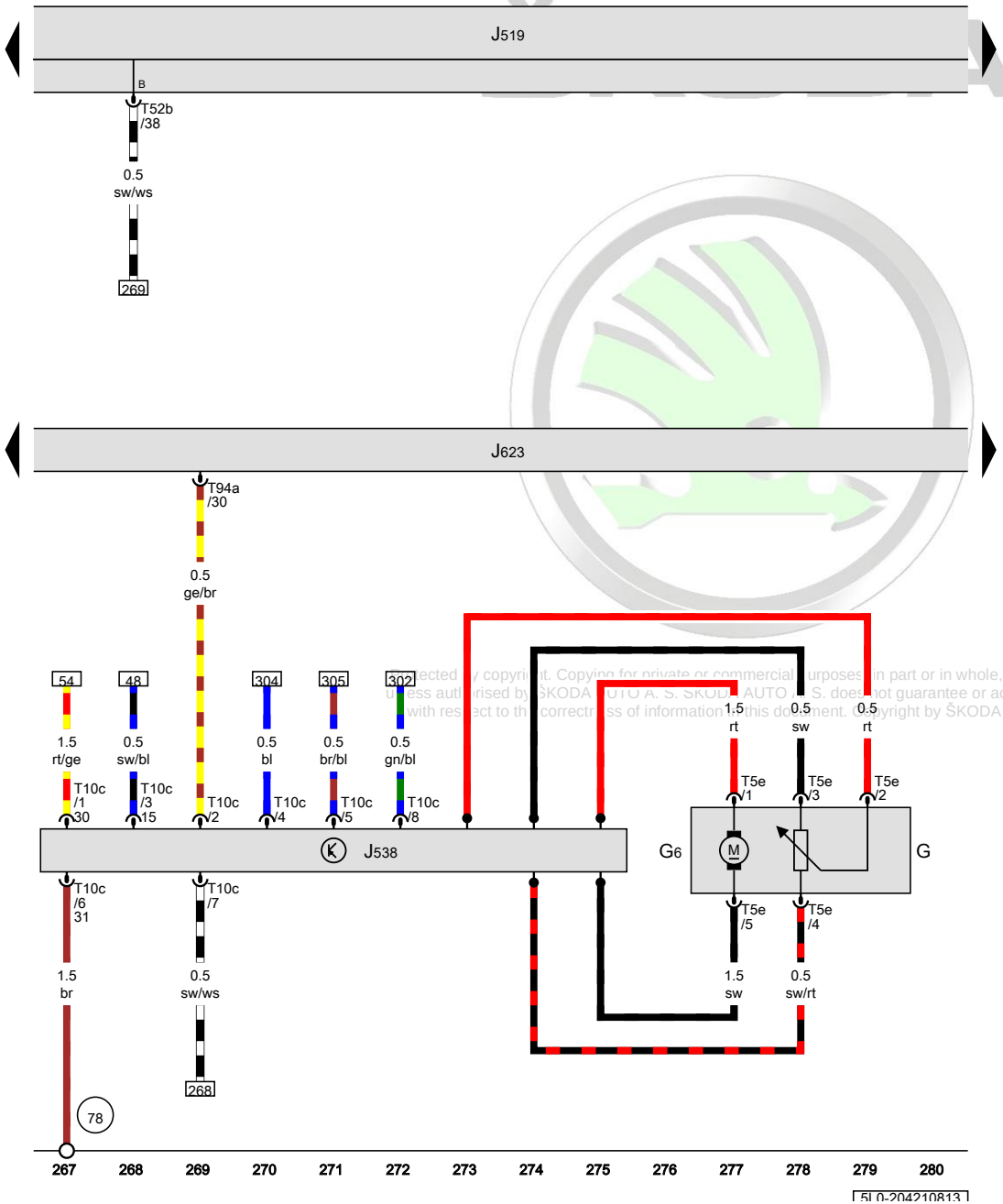


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

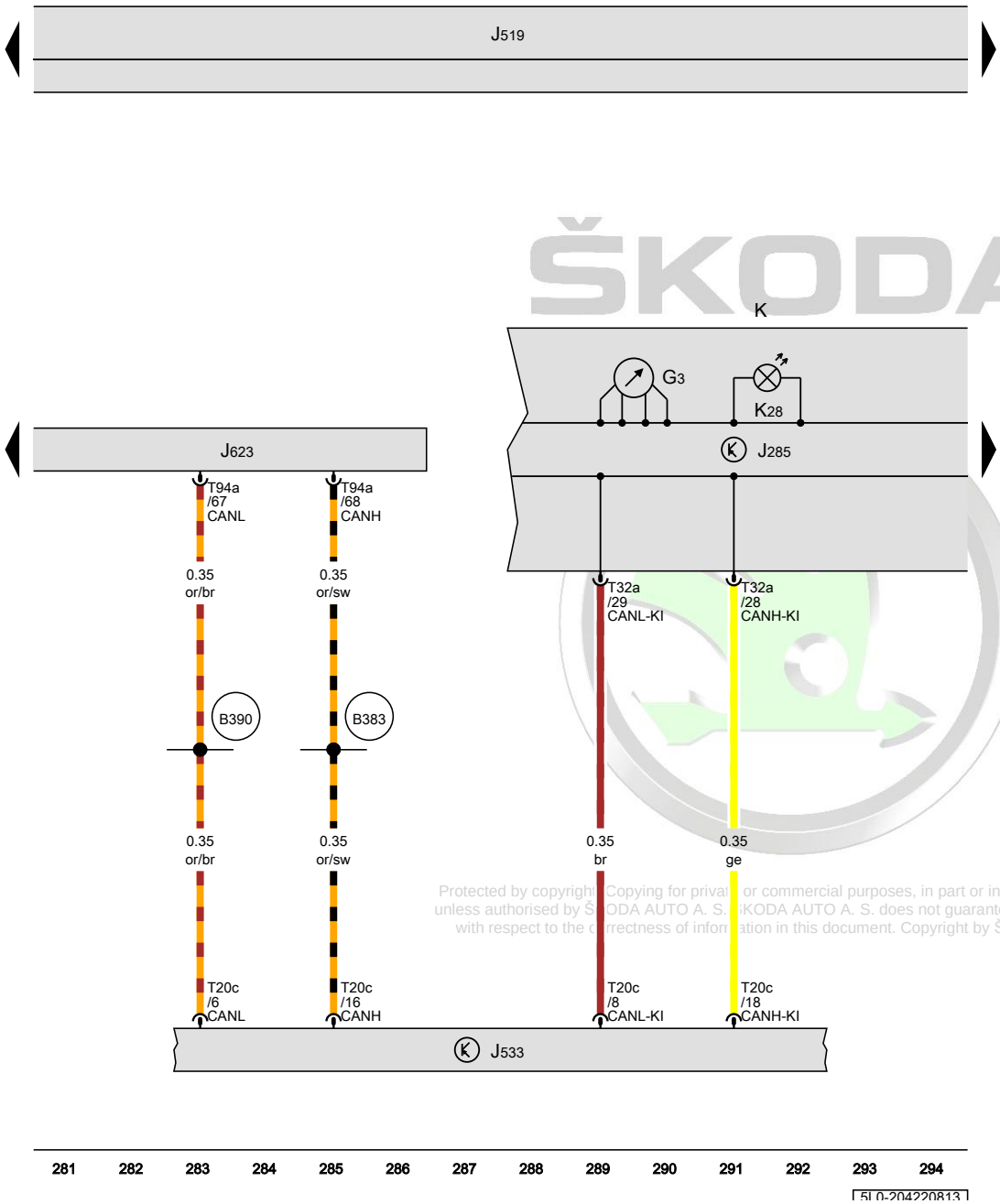
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

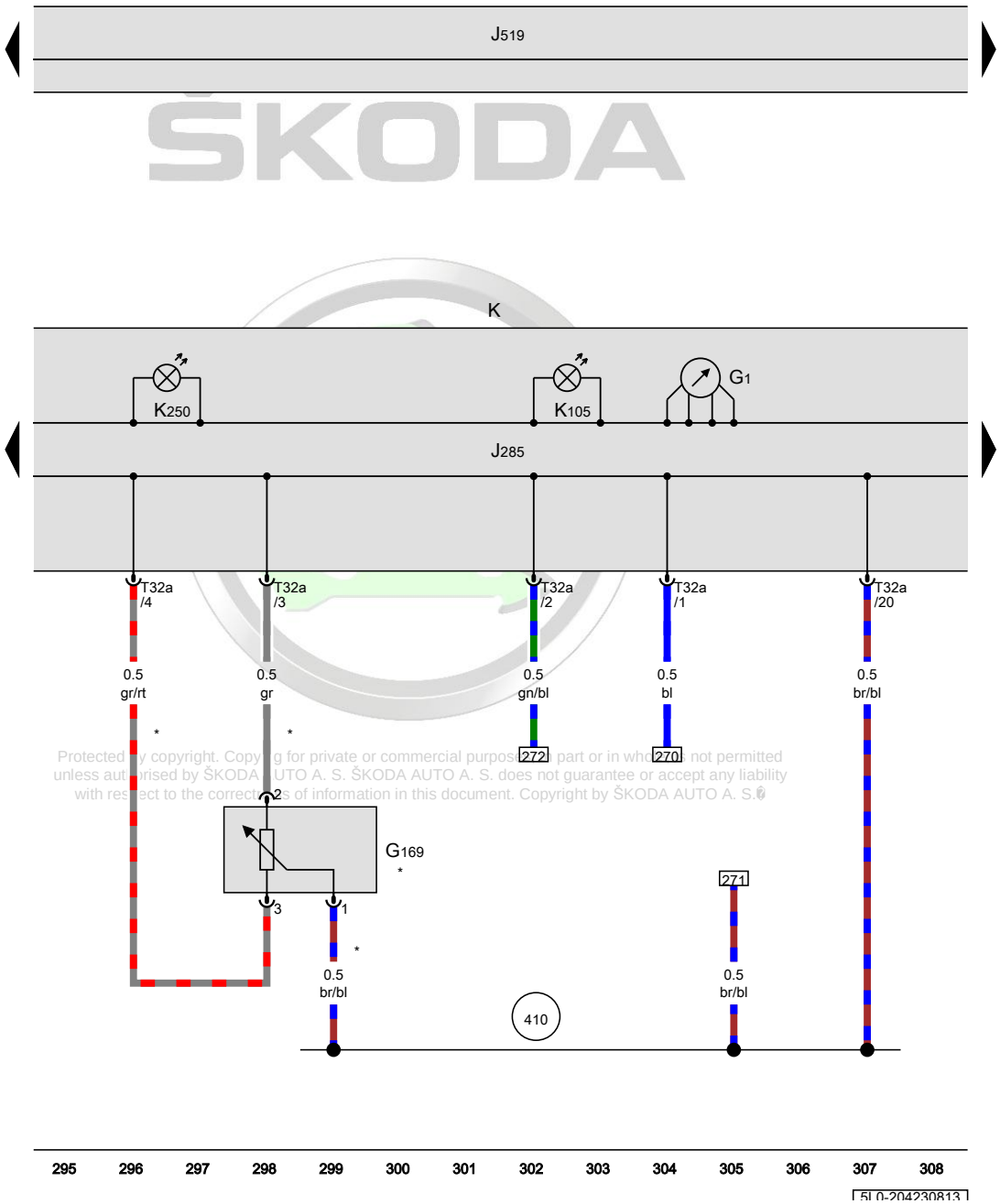
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

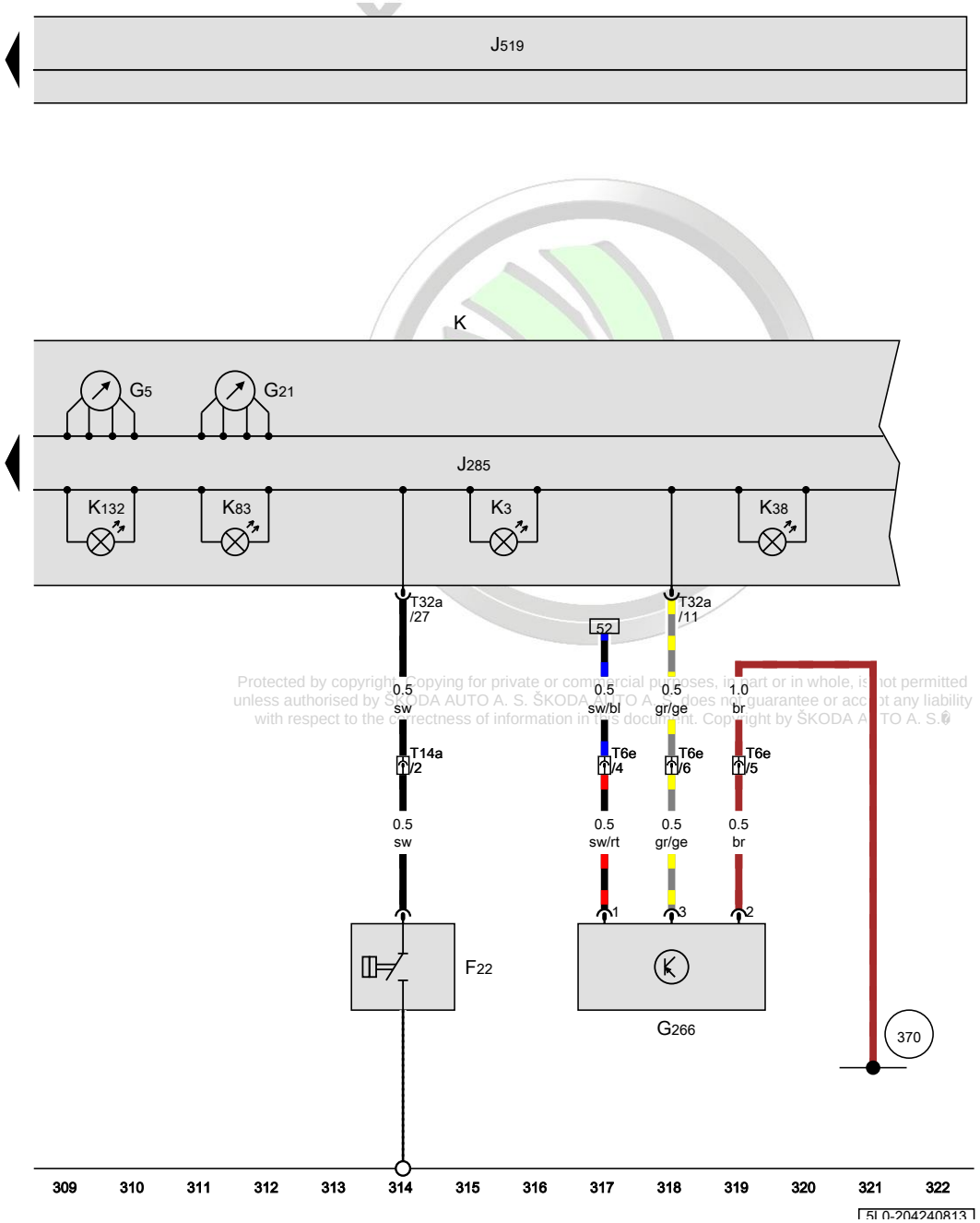
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert



G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

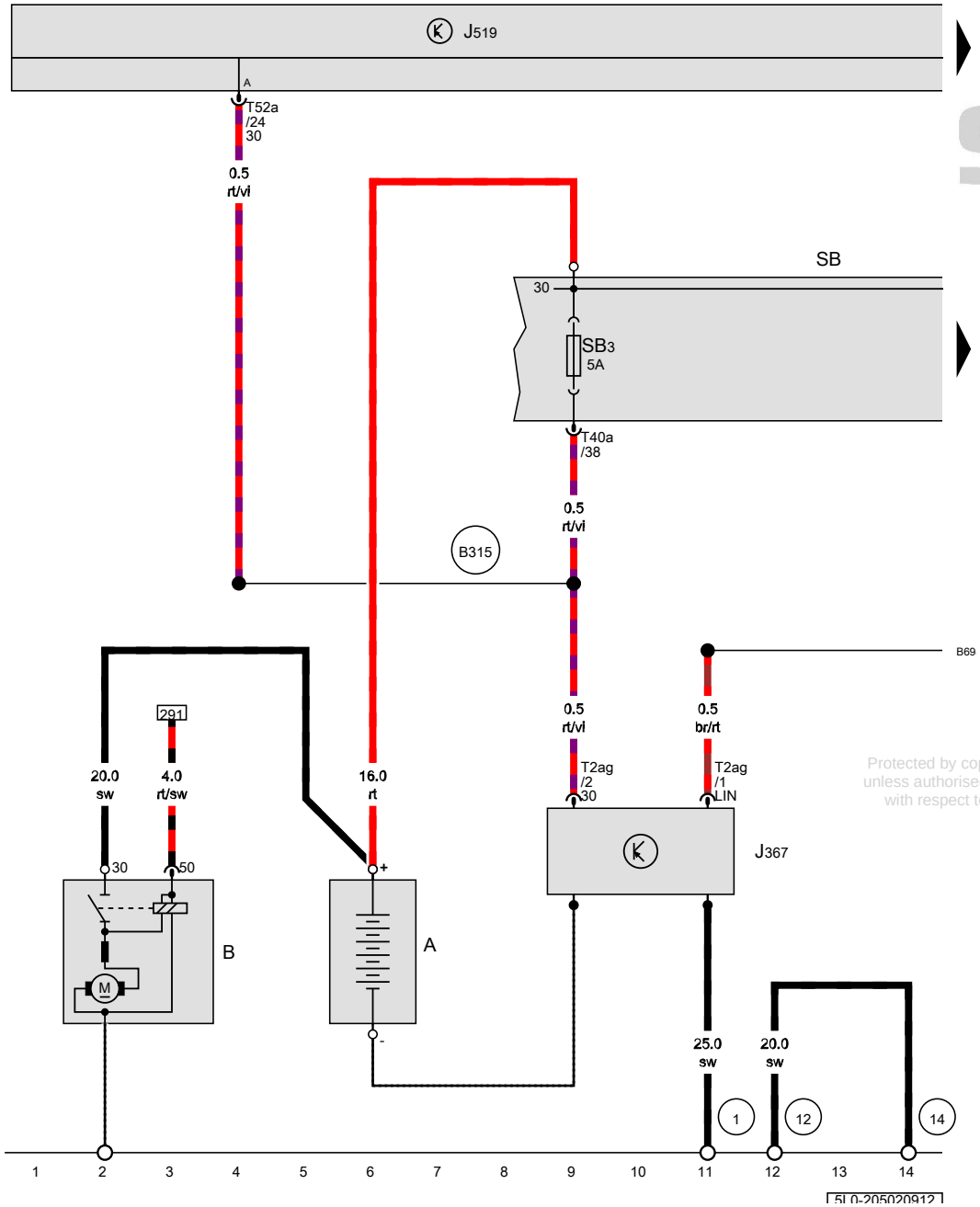
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CAYC,(7L6)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

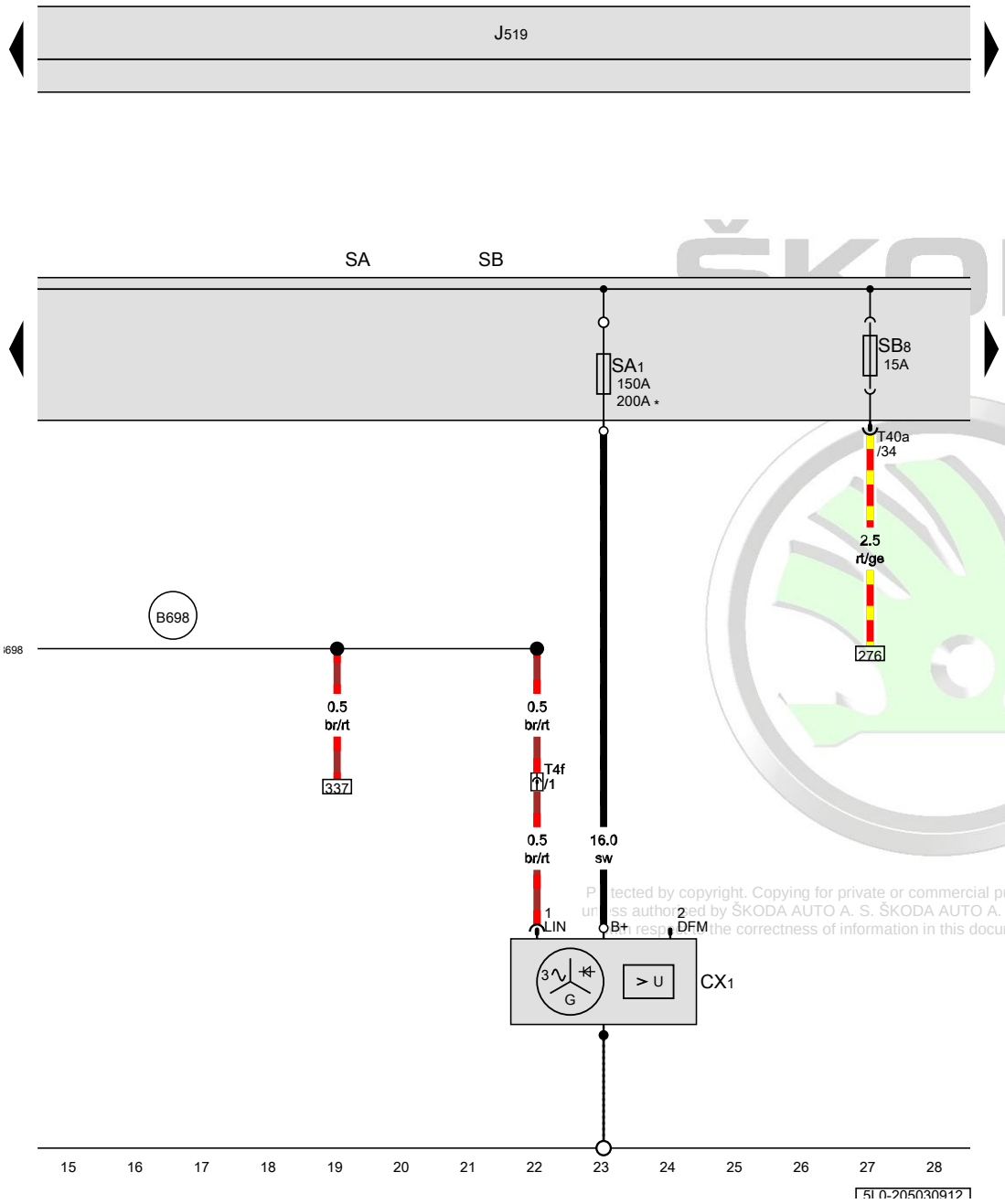
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

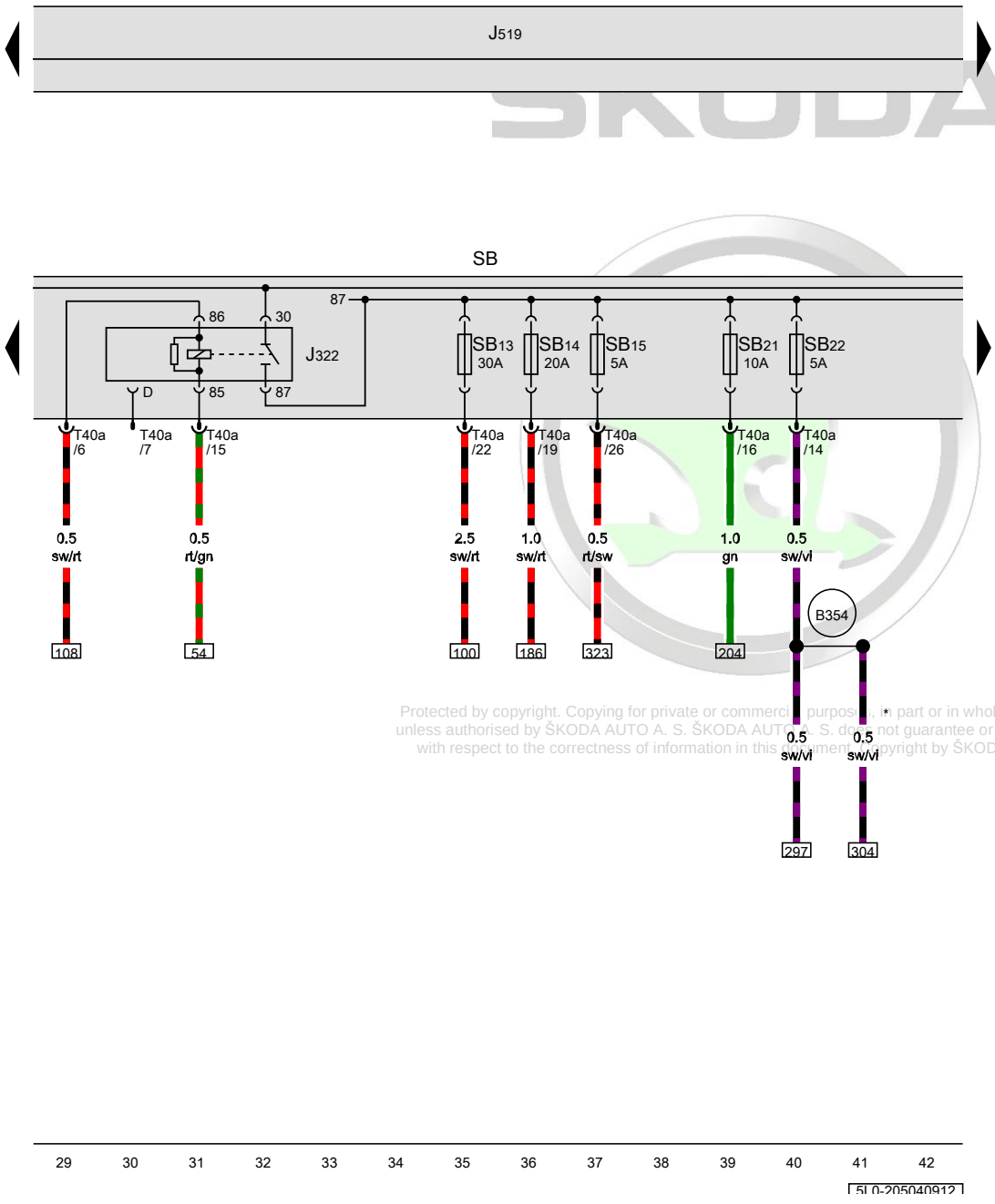


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

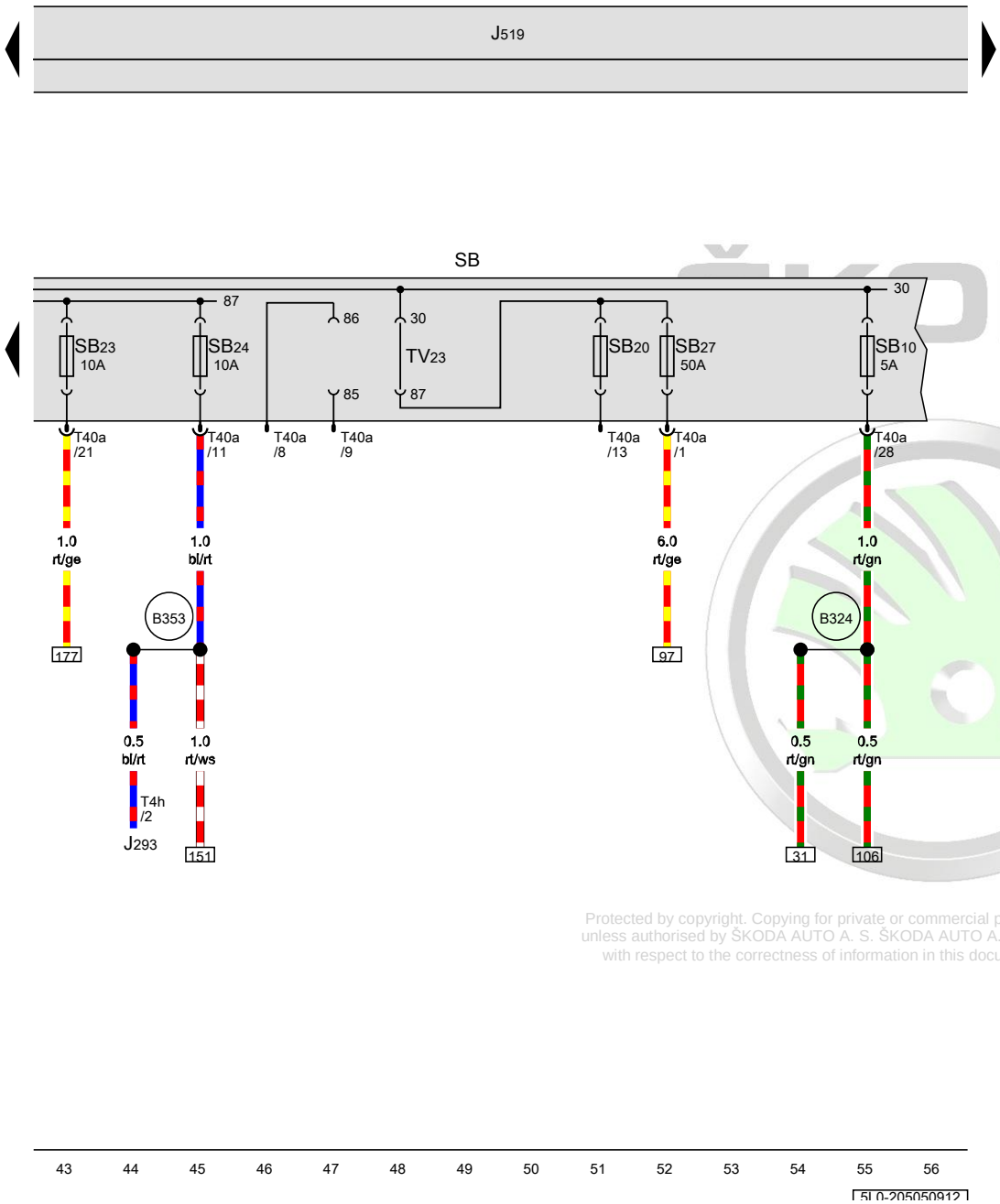


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

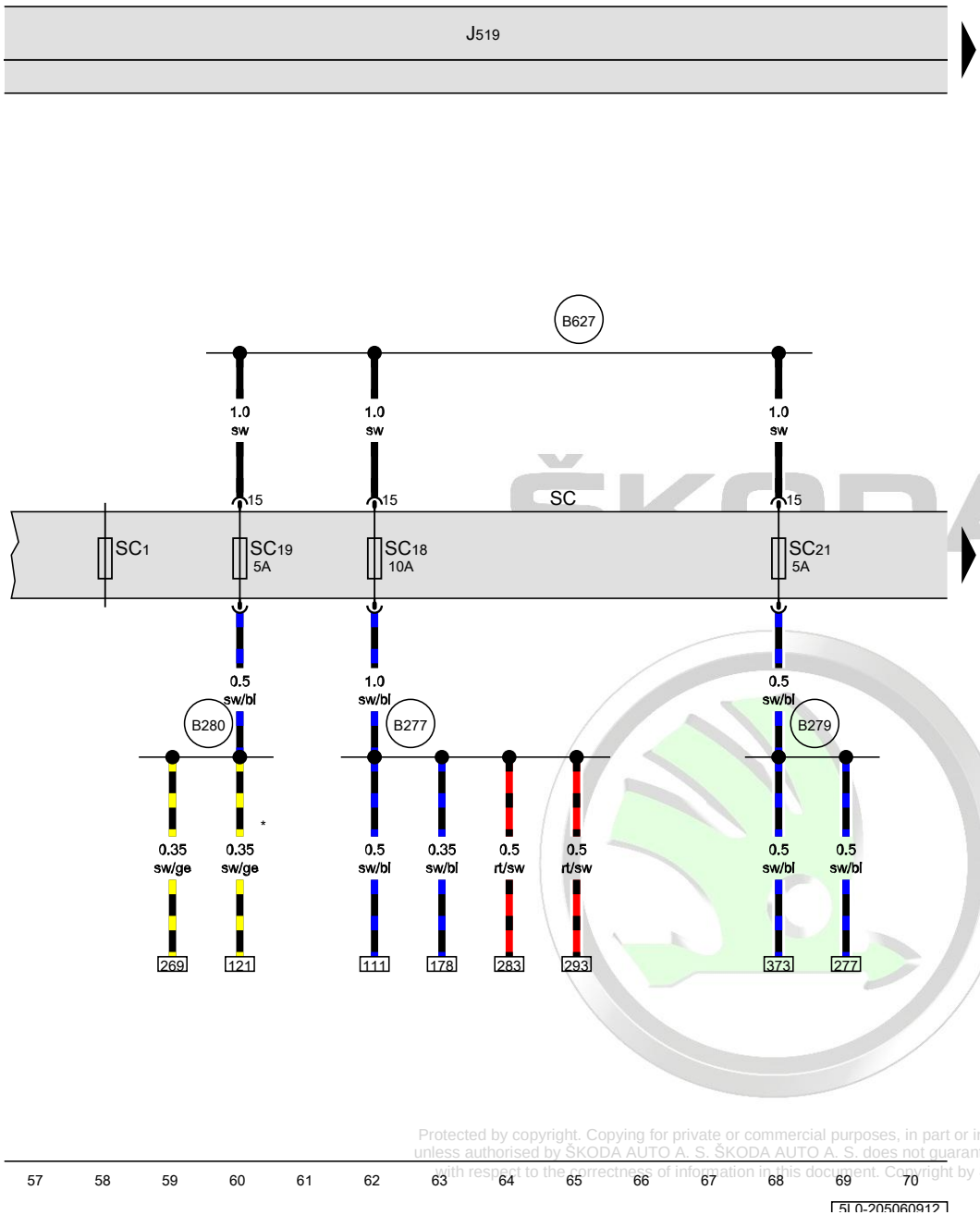


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

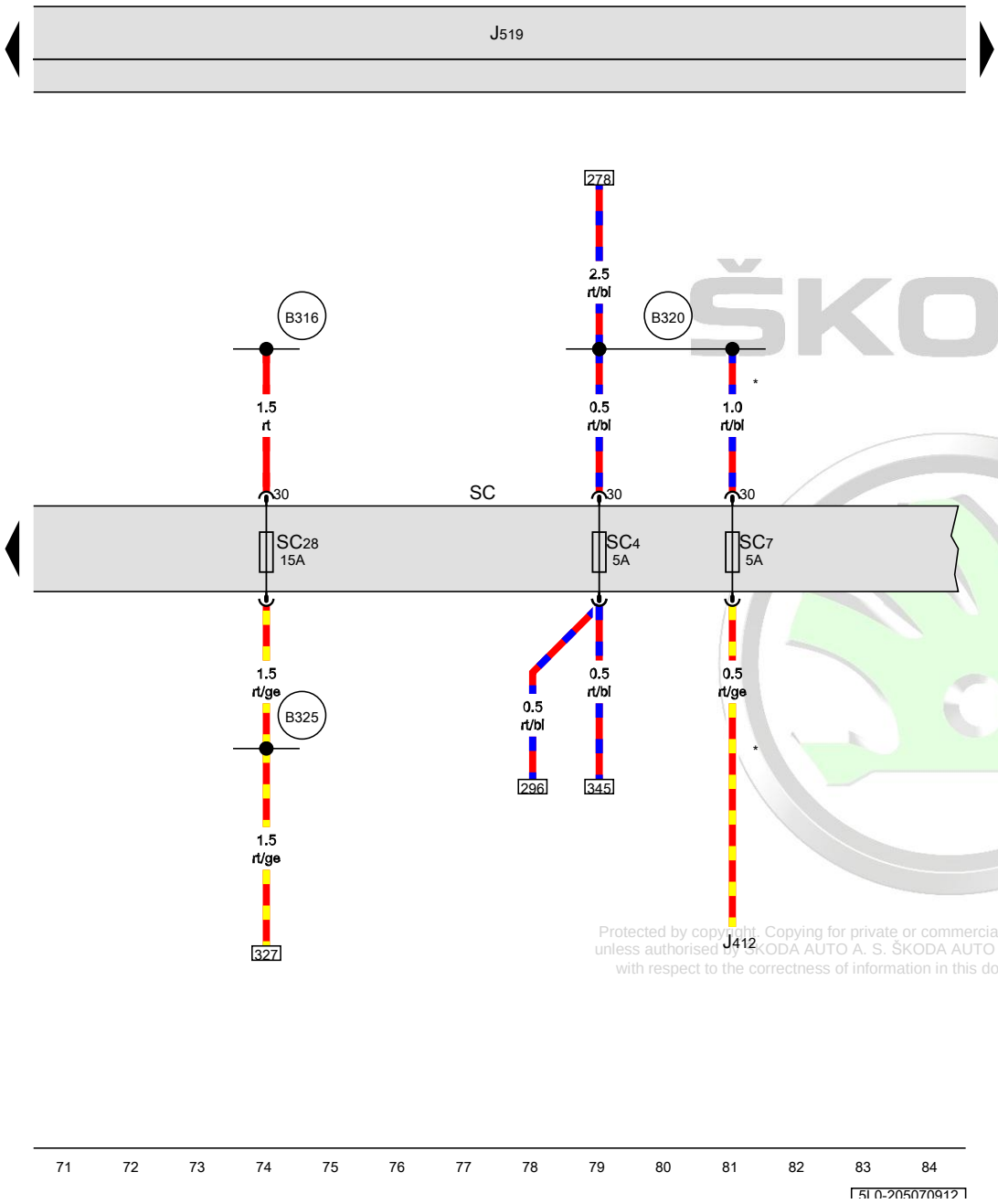


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

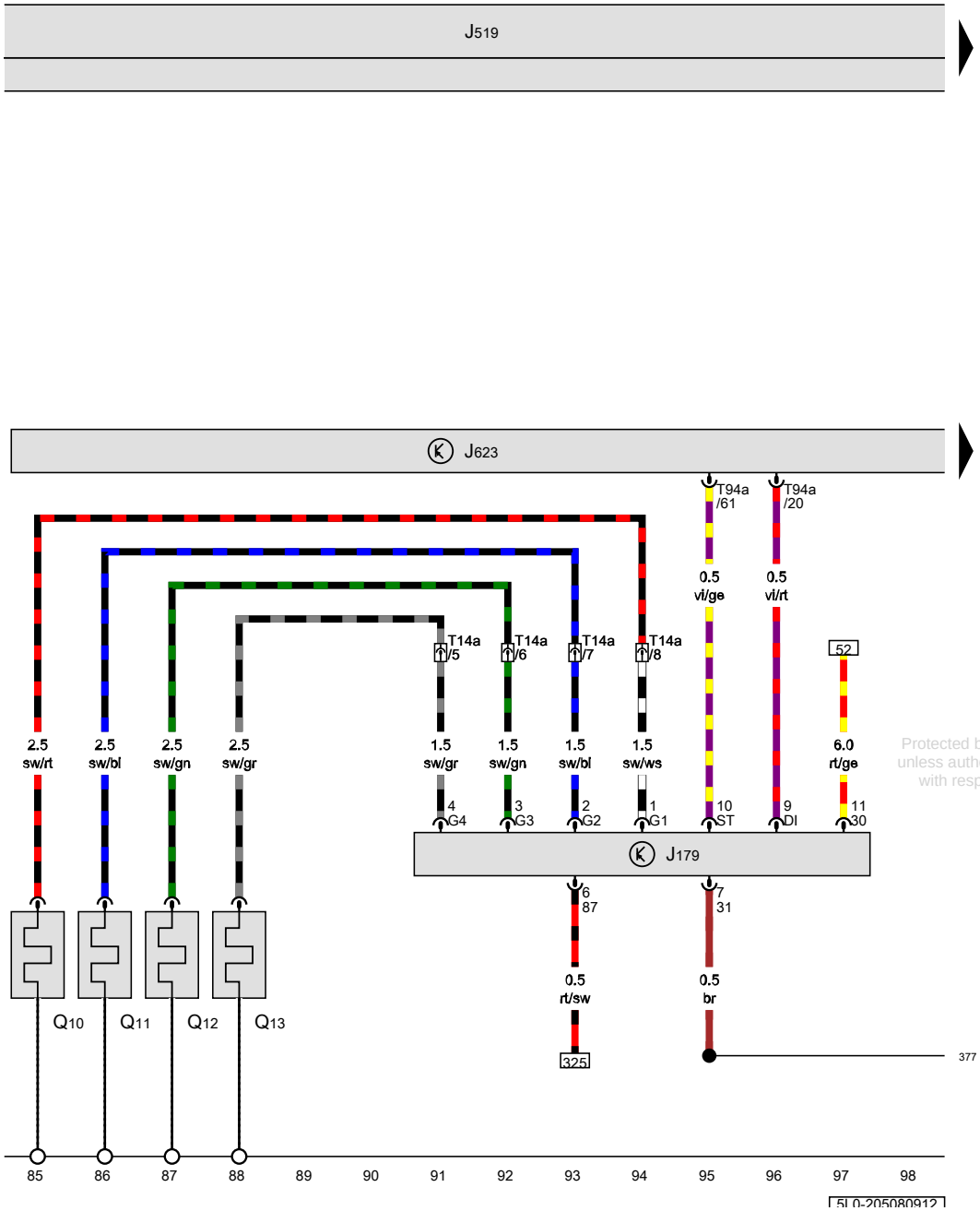
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

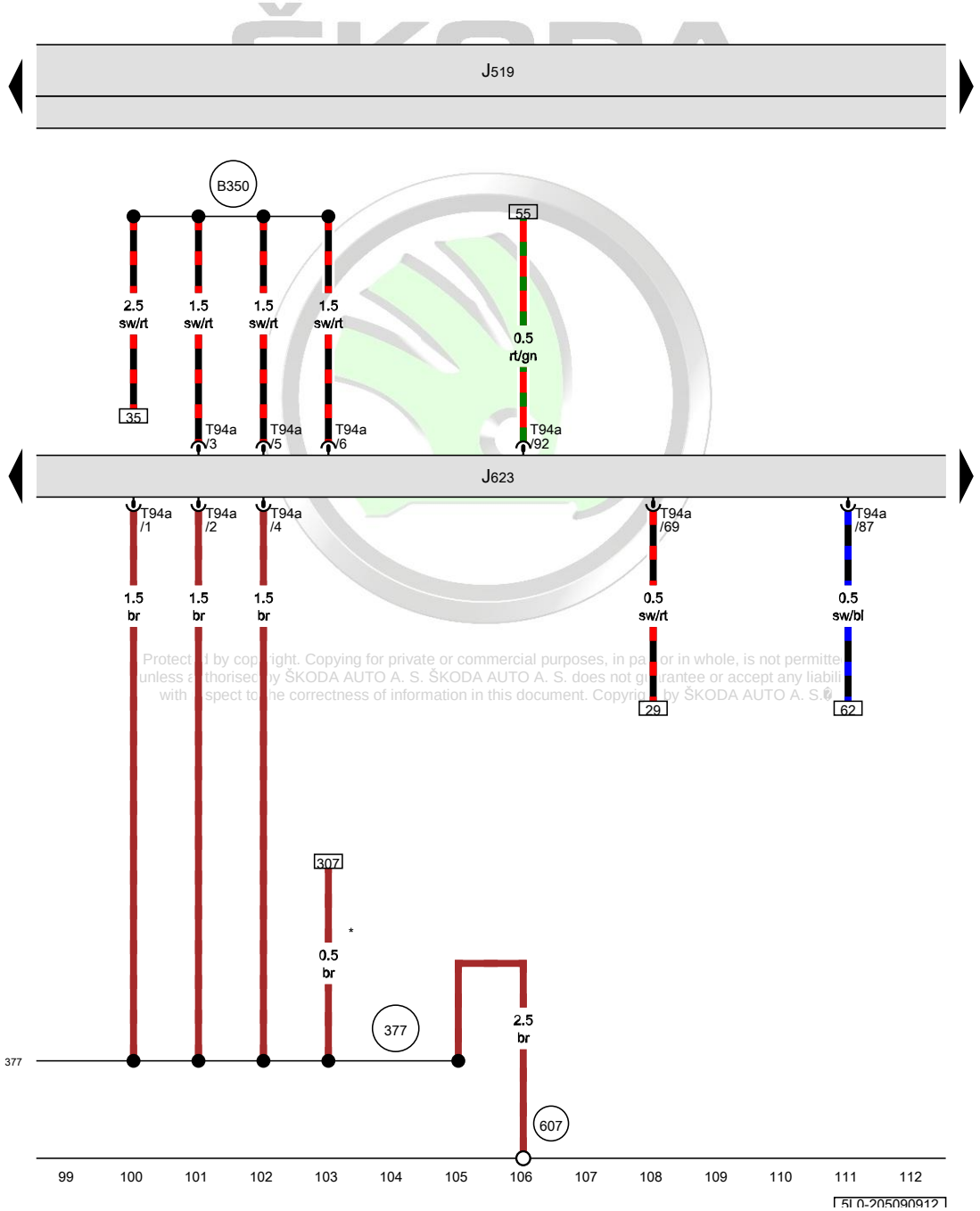
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

(377) Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

(607) Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

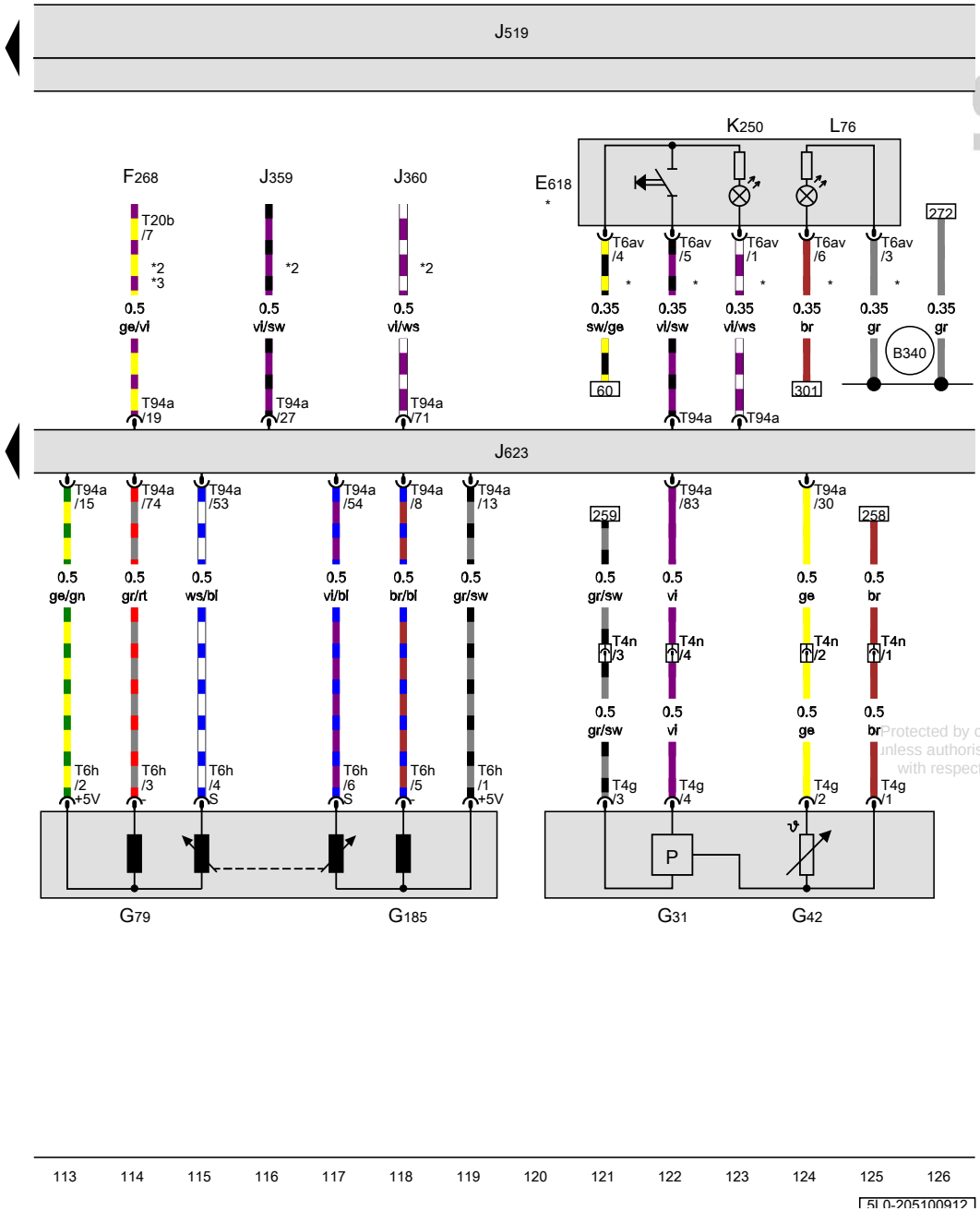
(B350) Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit



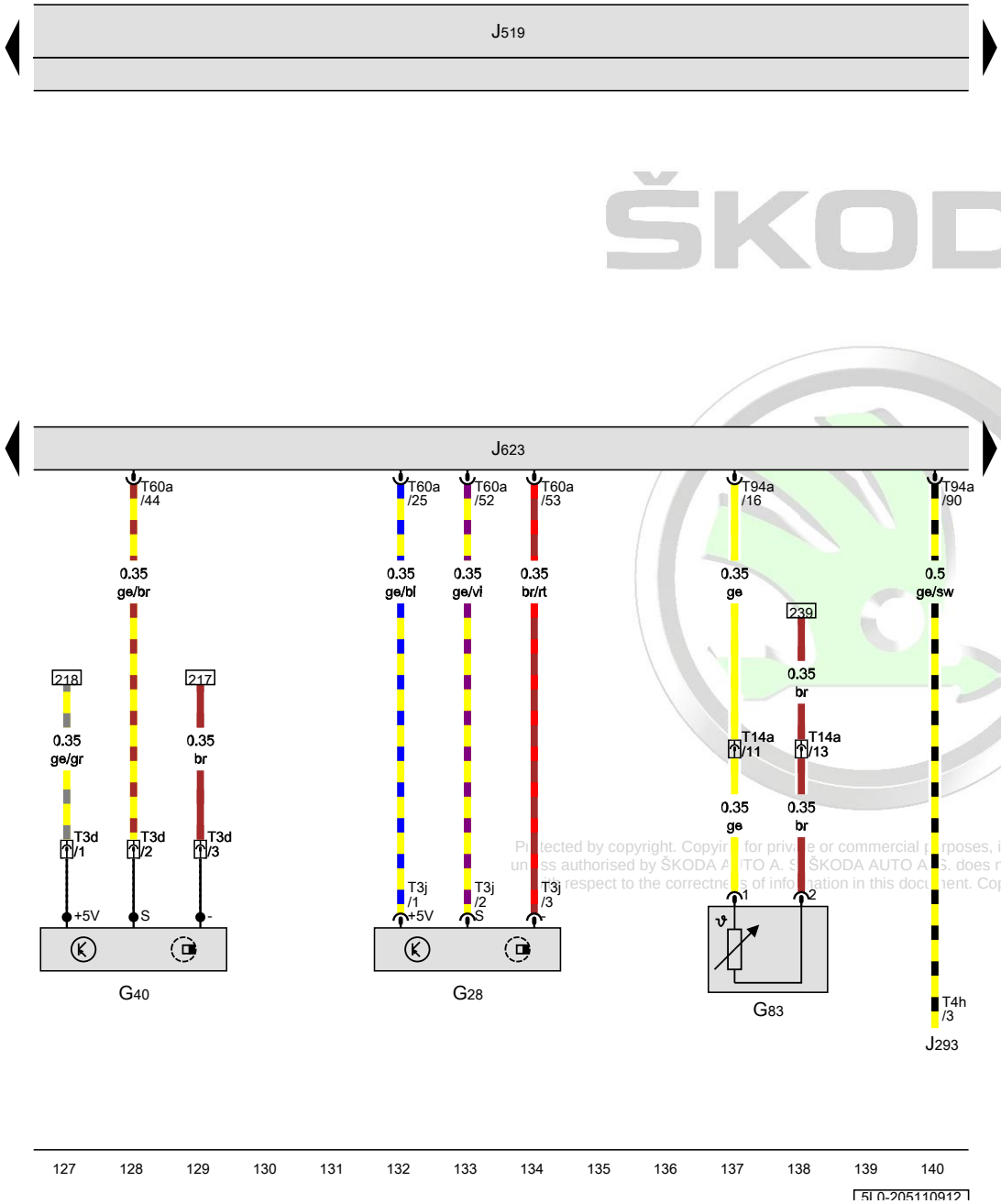
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

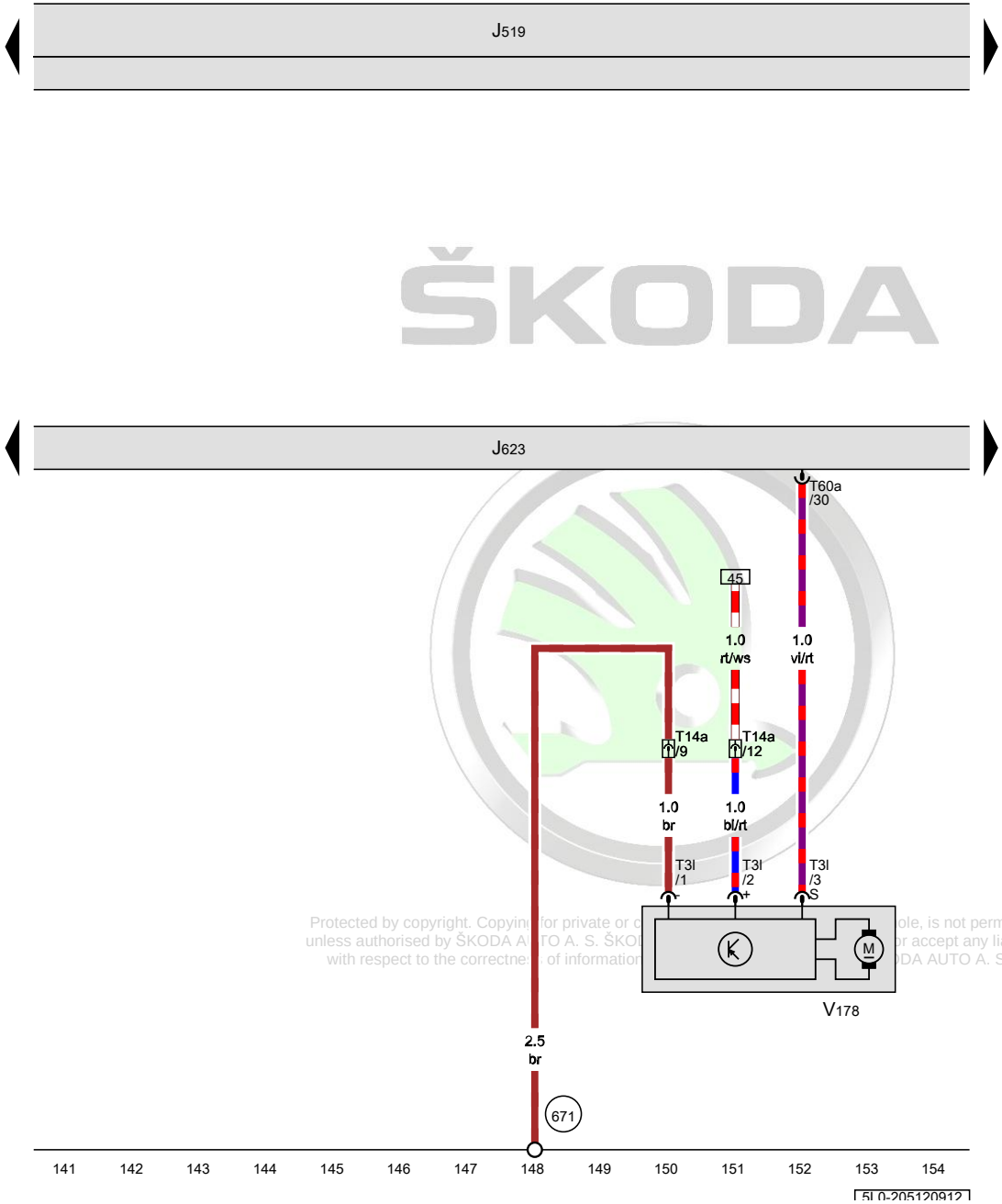


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

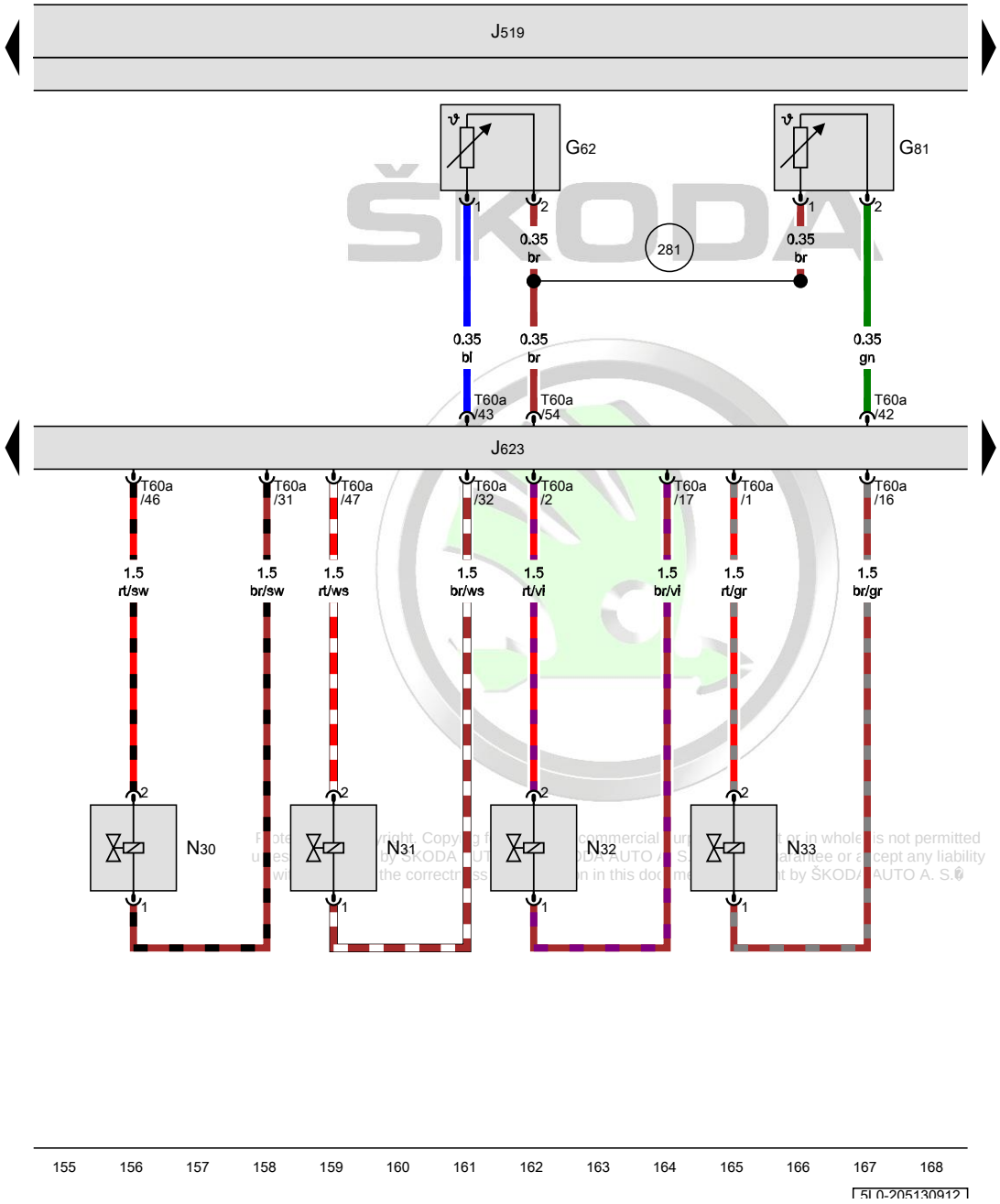
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or c ole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA A TO A. S. ŠKO or accept any liability with respect to the correctne of information DA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

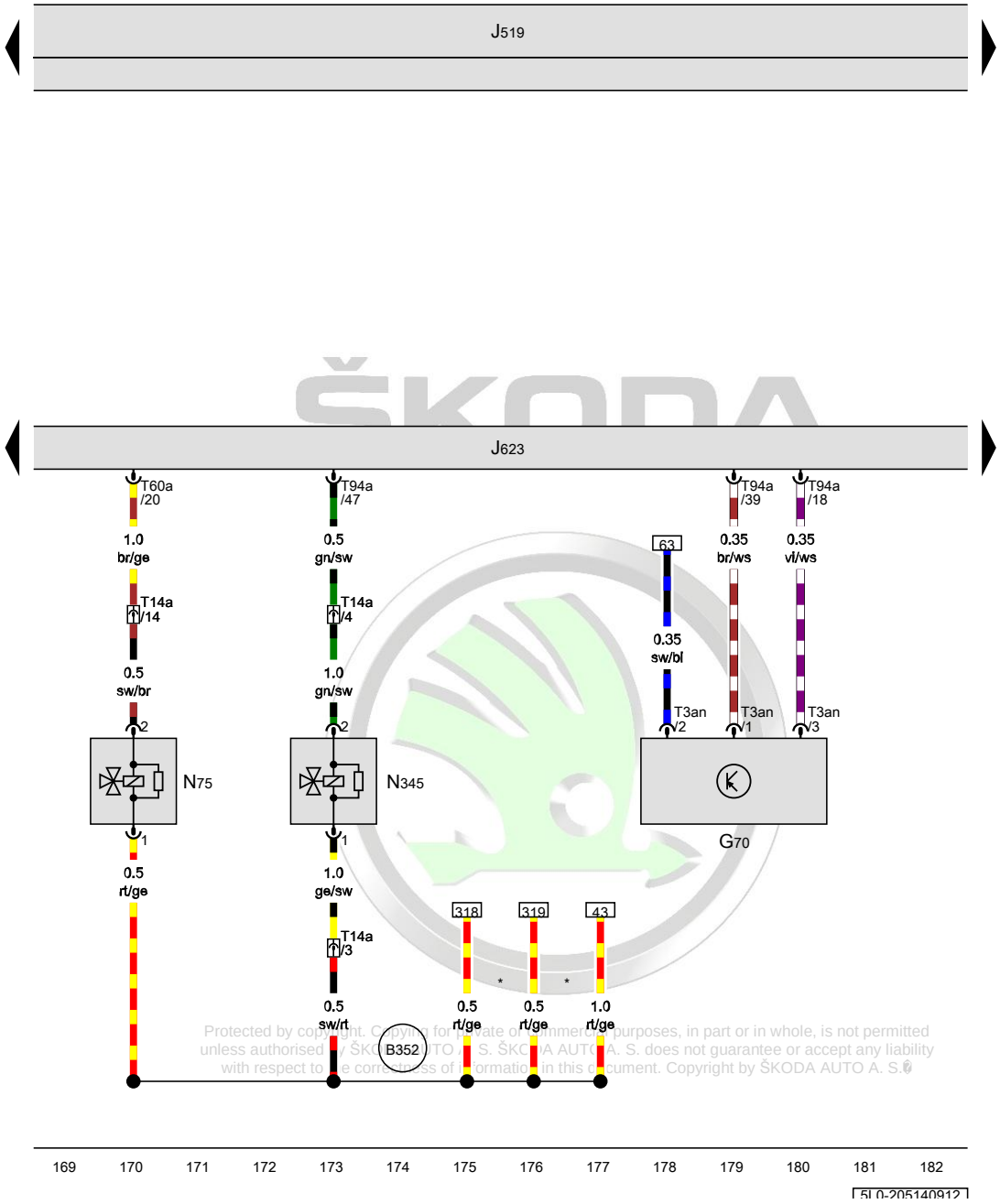
Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T3an	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

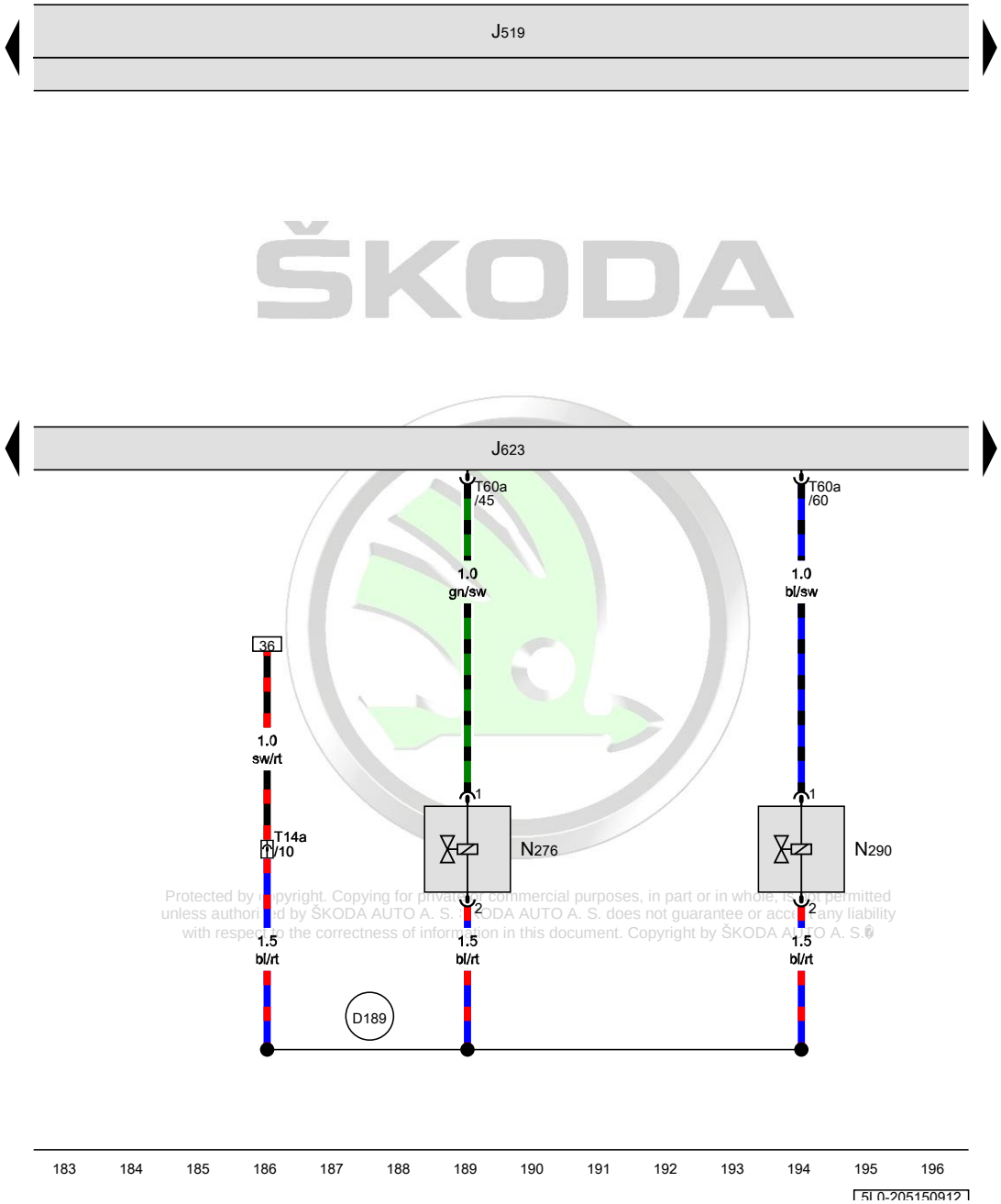


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

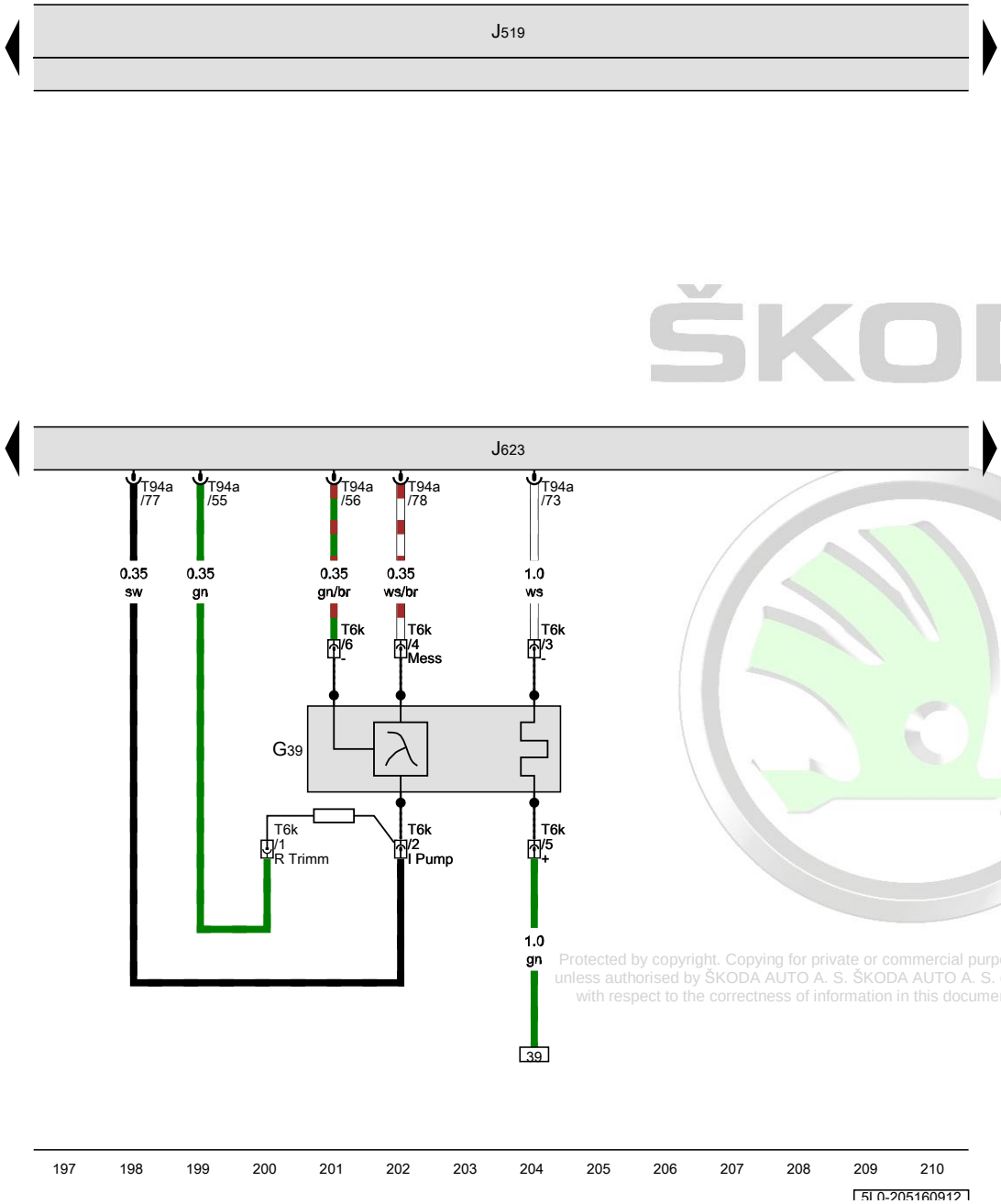


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

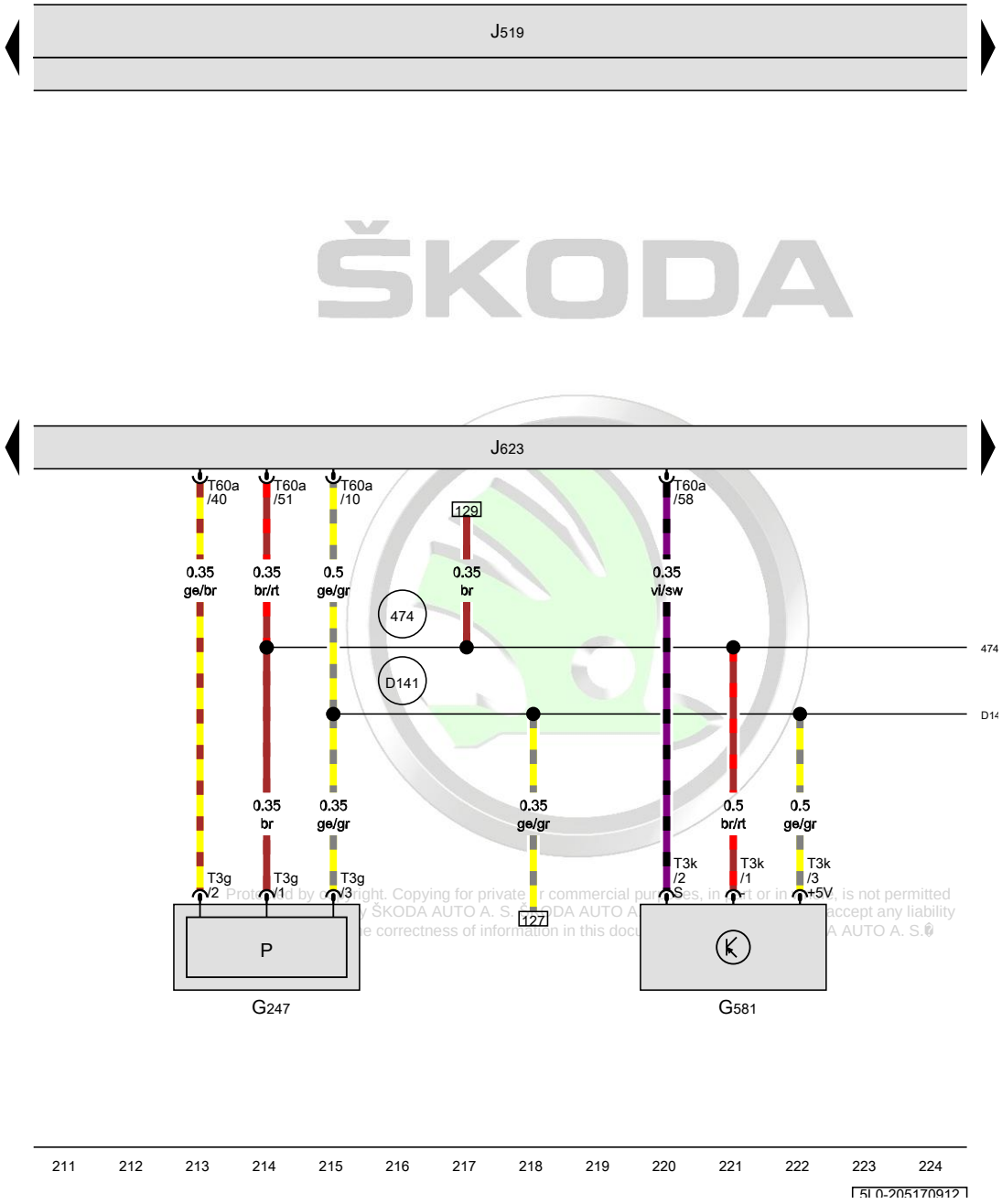
Lambda probe, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

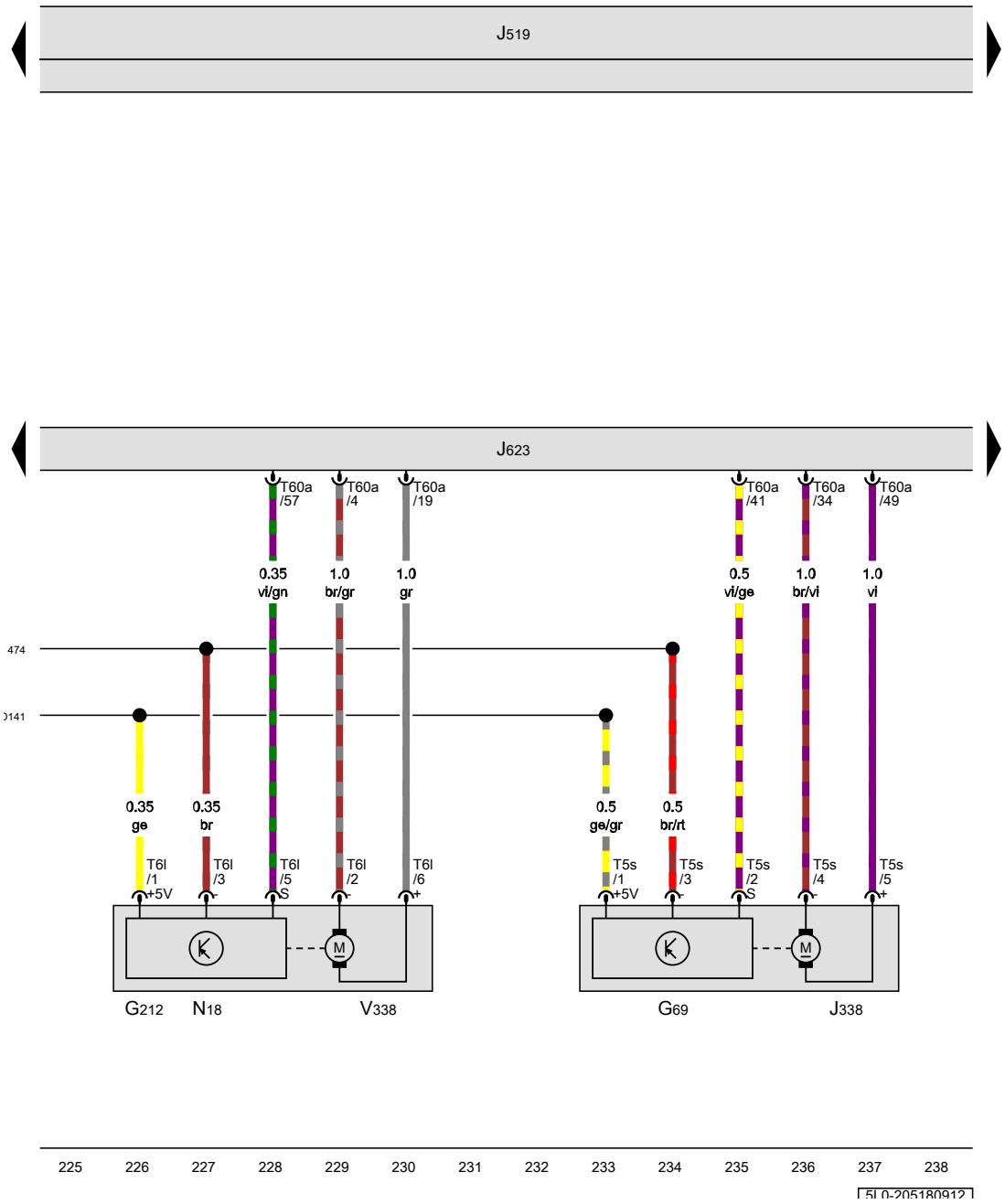


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

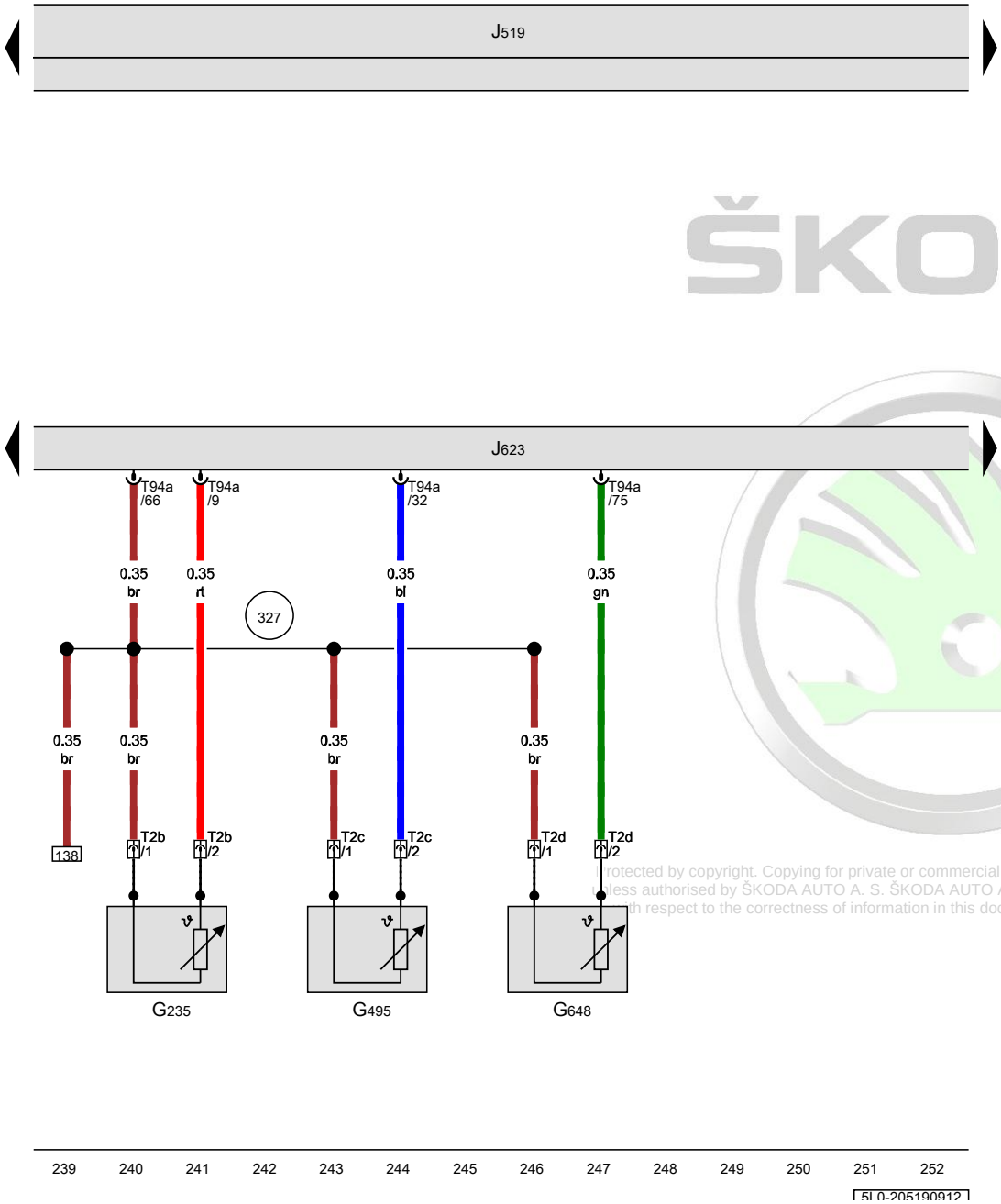


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

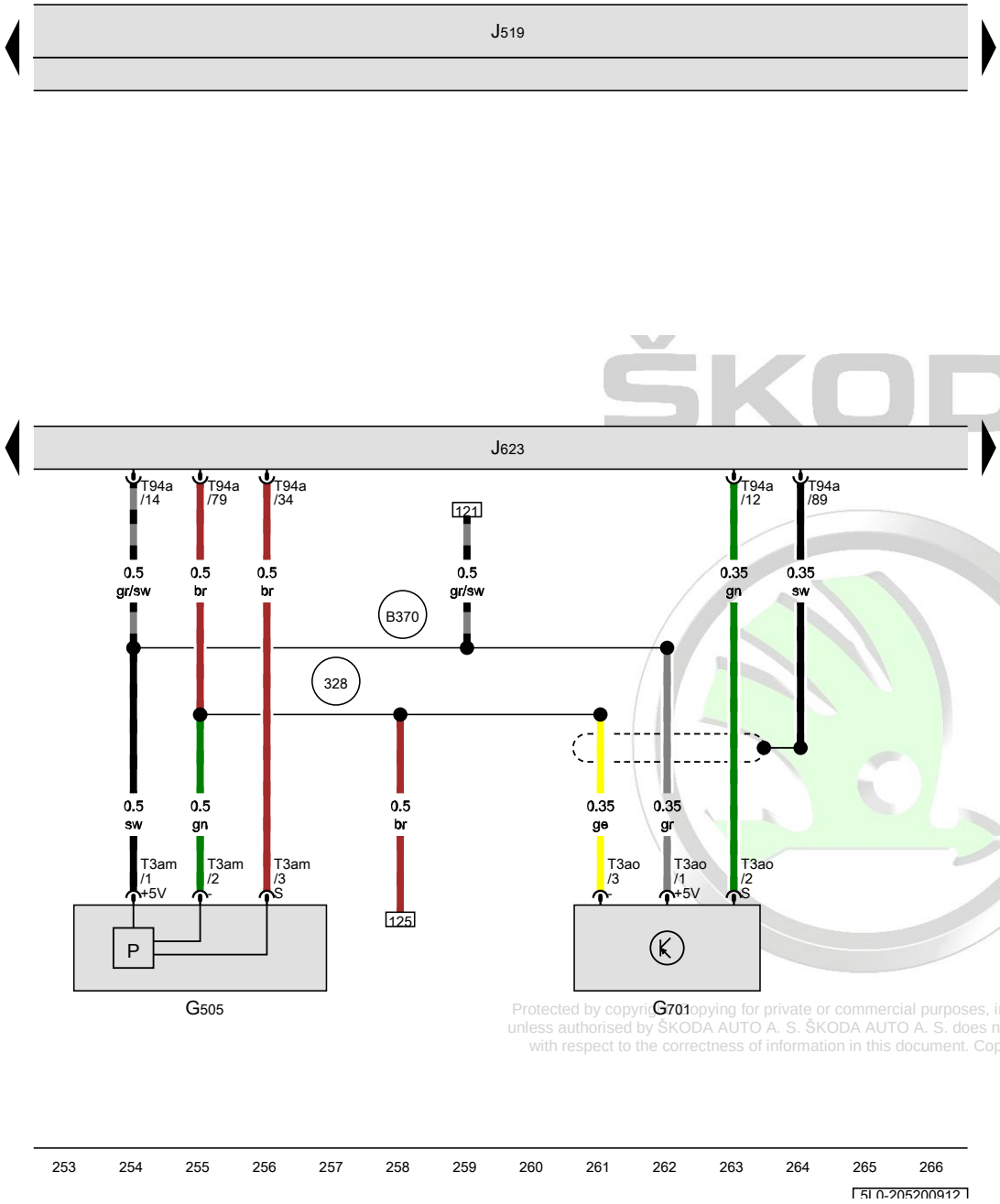
G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

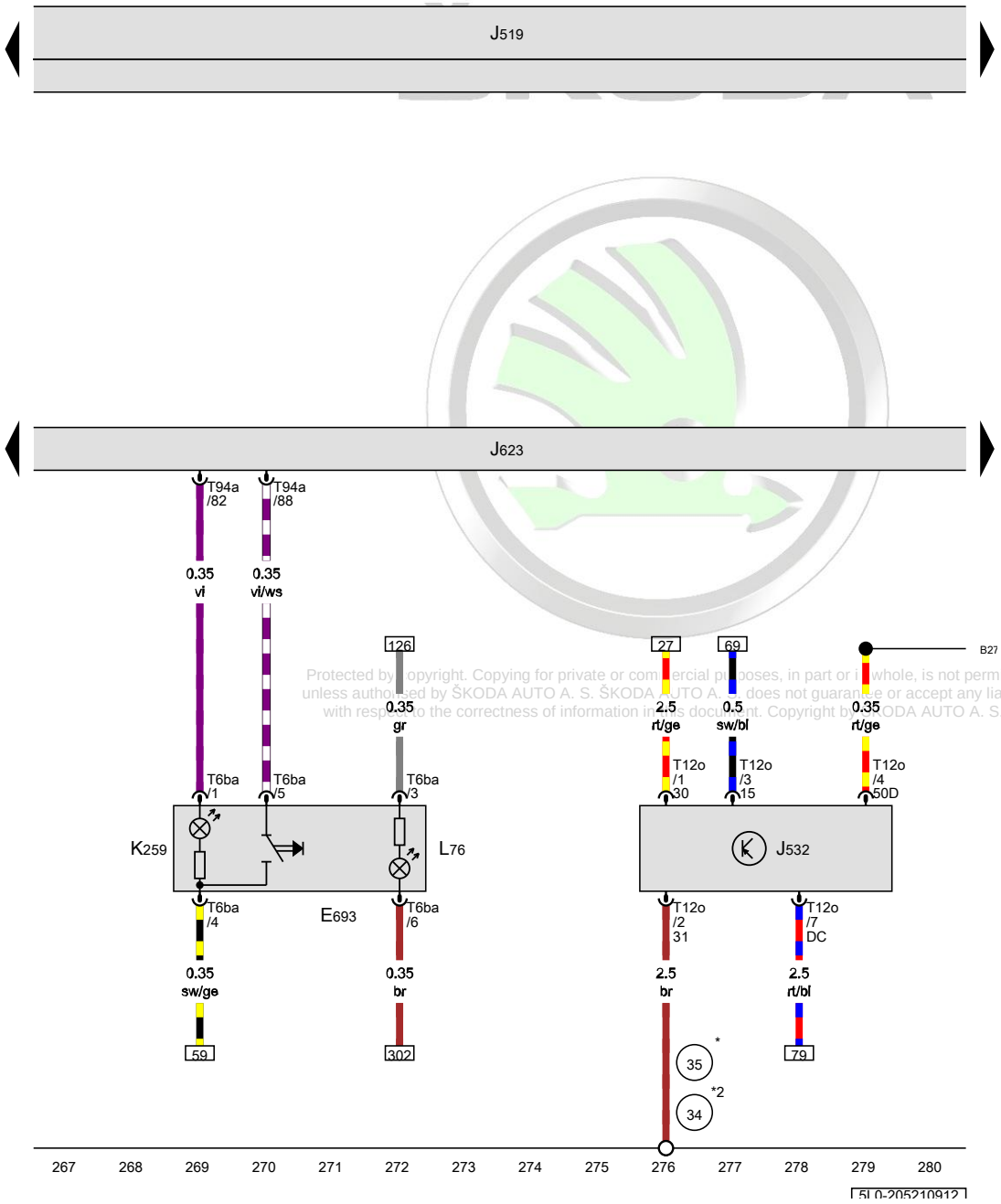
Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

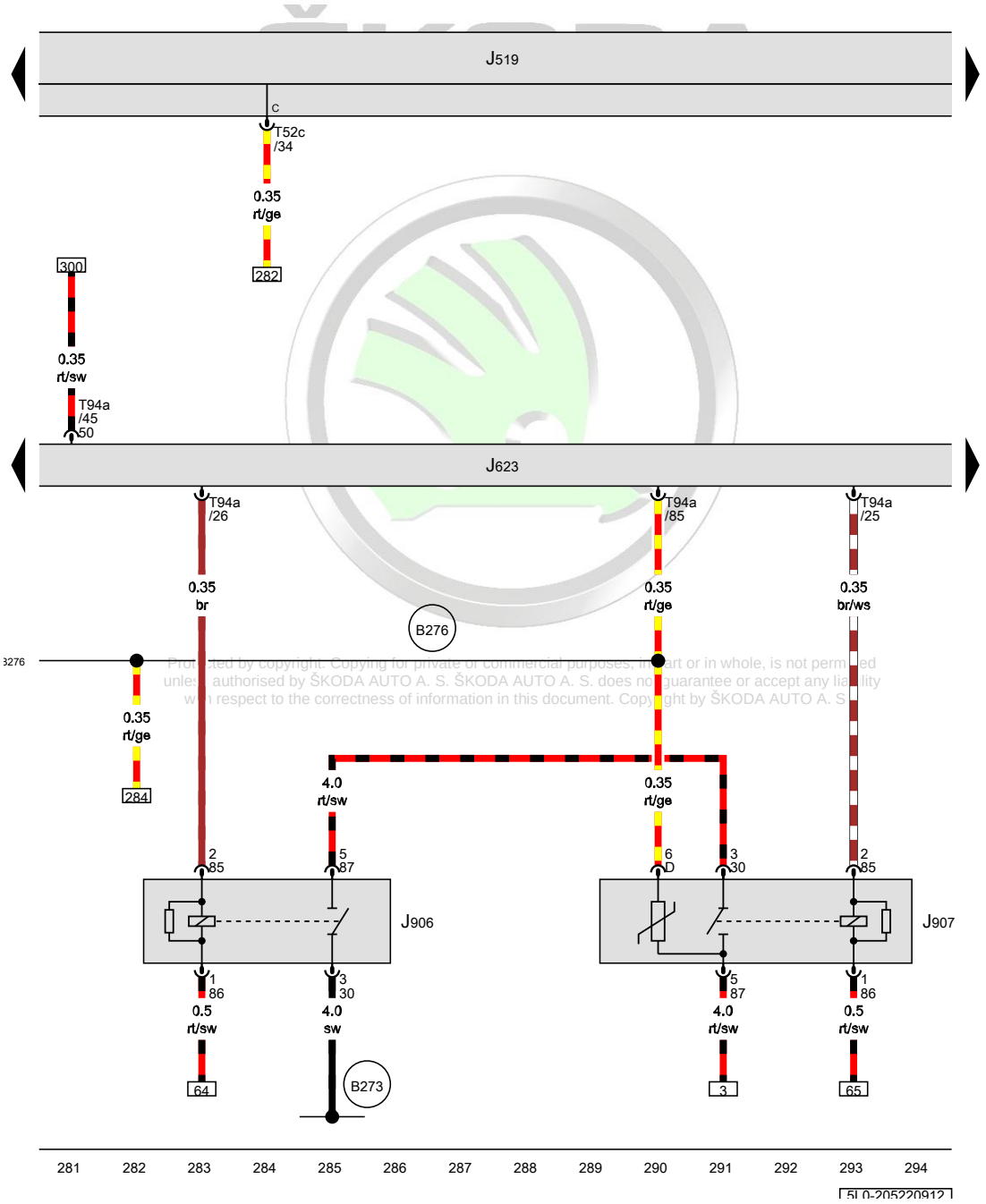


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

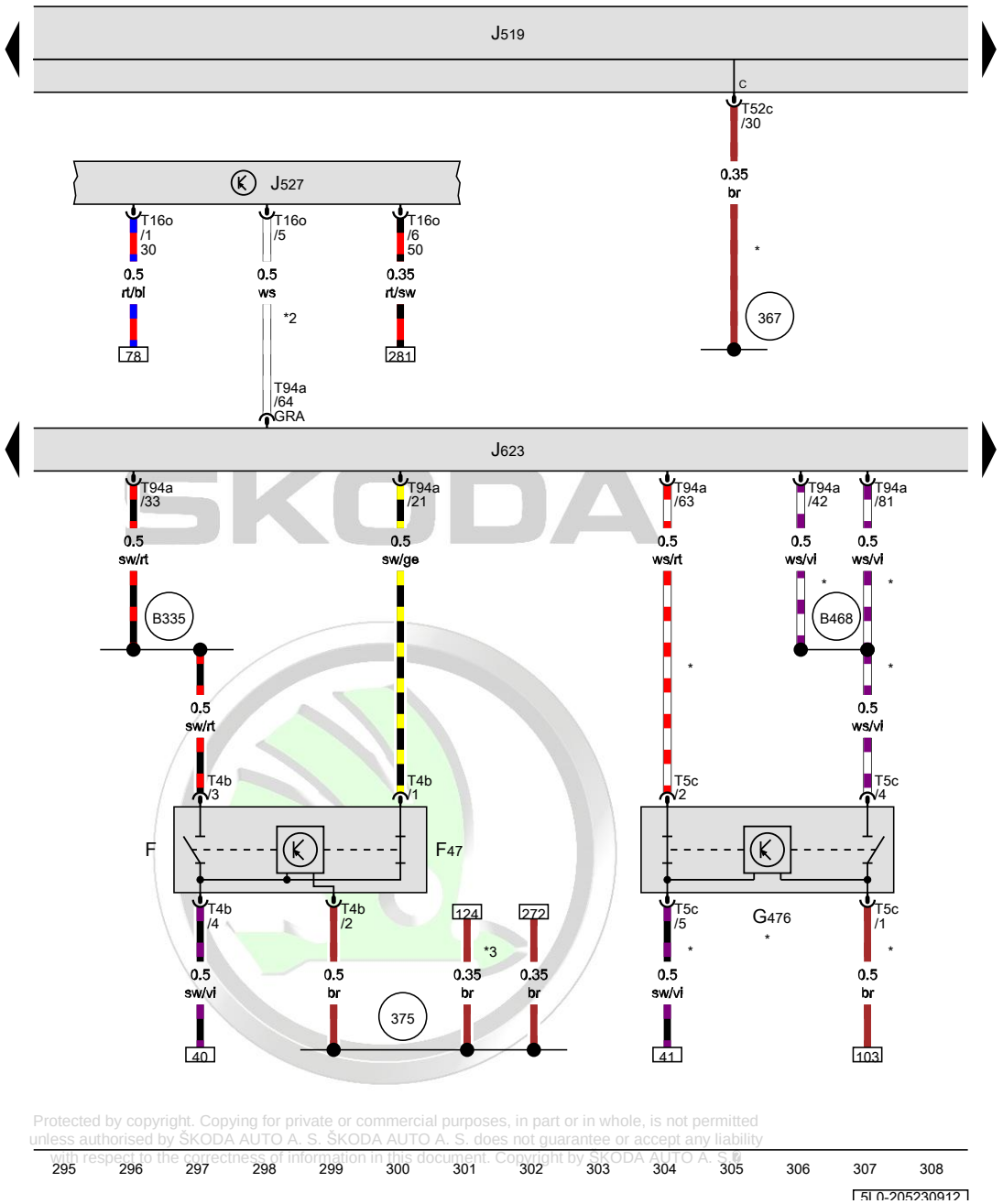


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

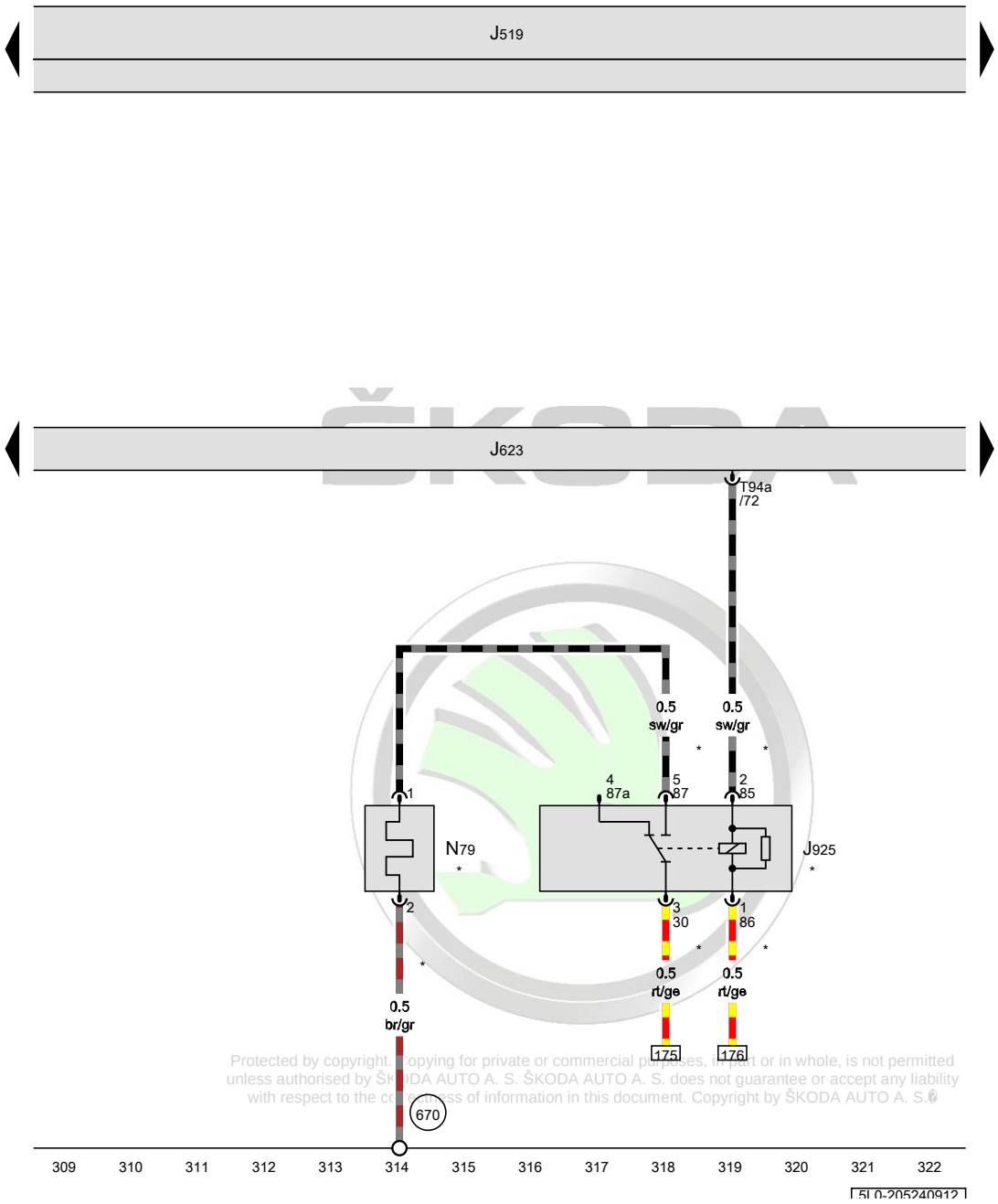
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

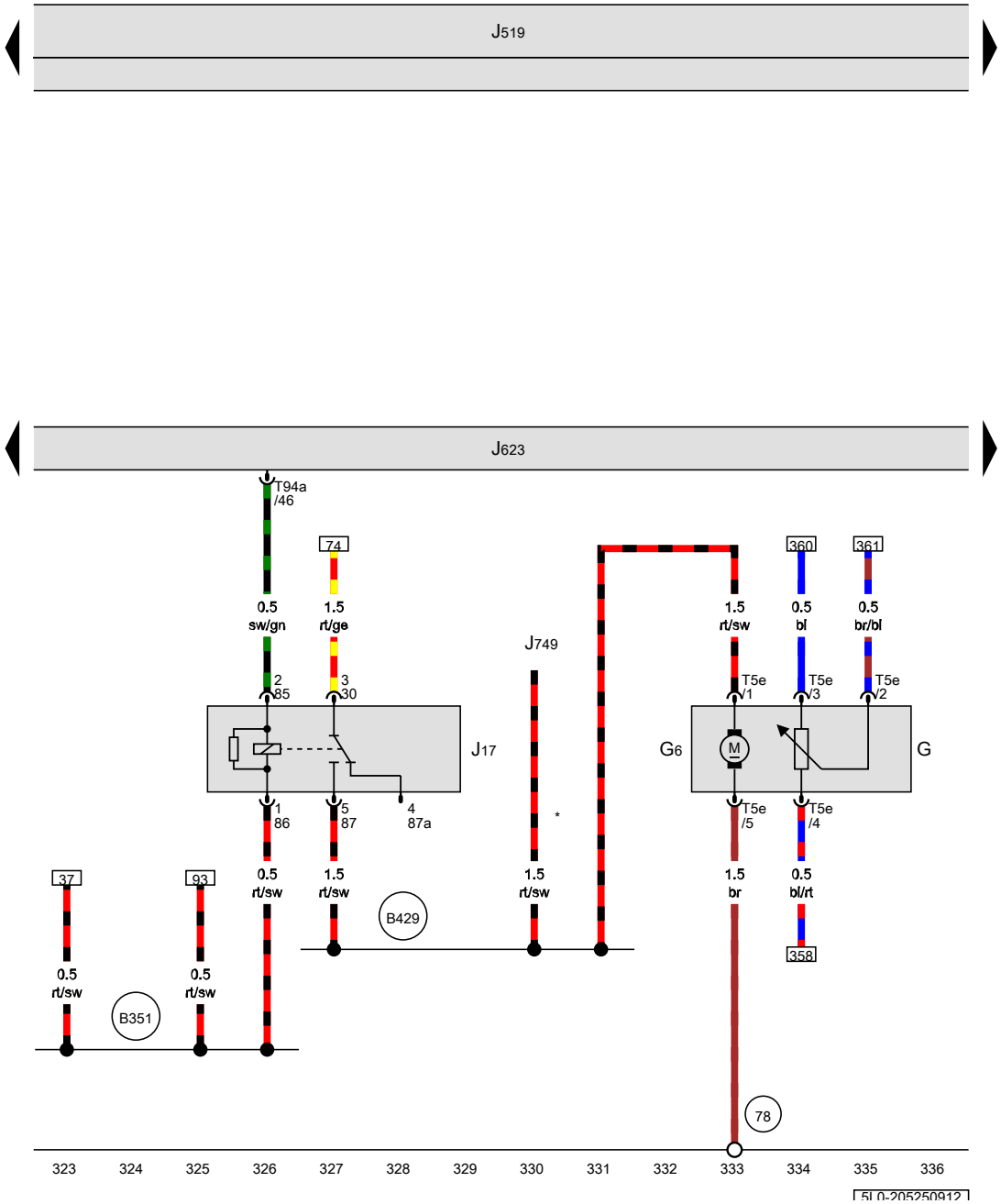
Engine control unit, Heater element relay, Heater element for crankcase breather

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J925	Heater element relay
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T94a	94-pin connector
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

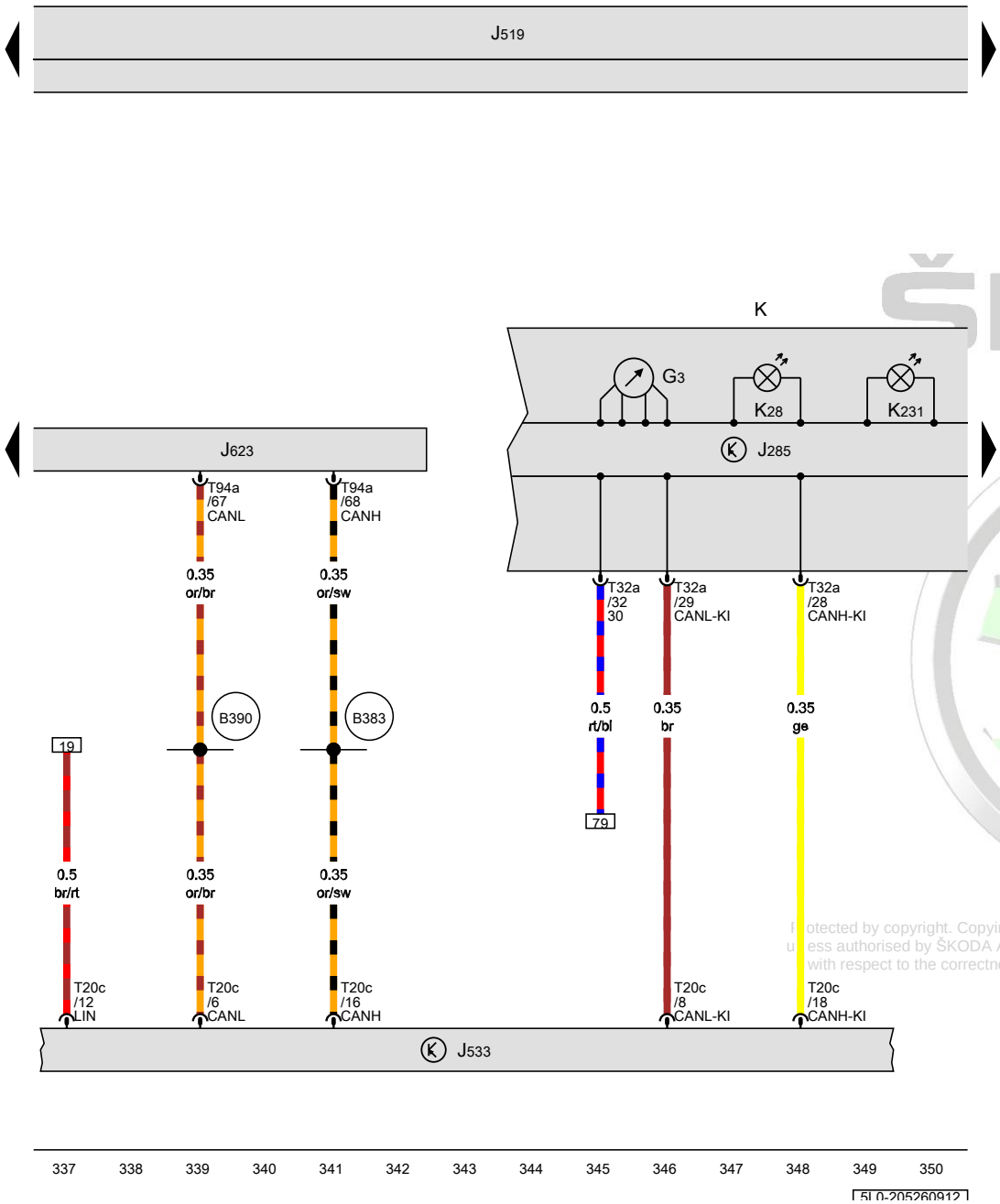
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

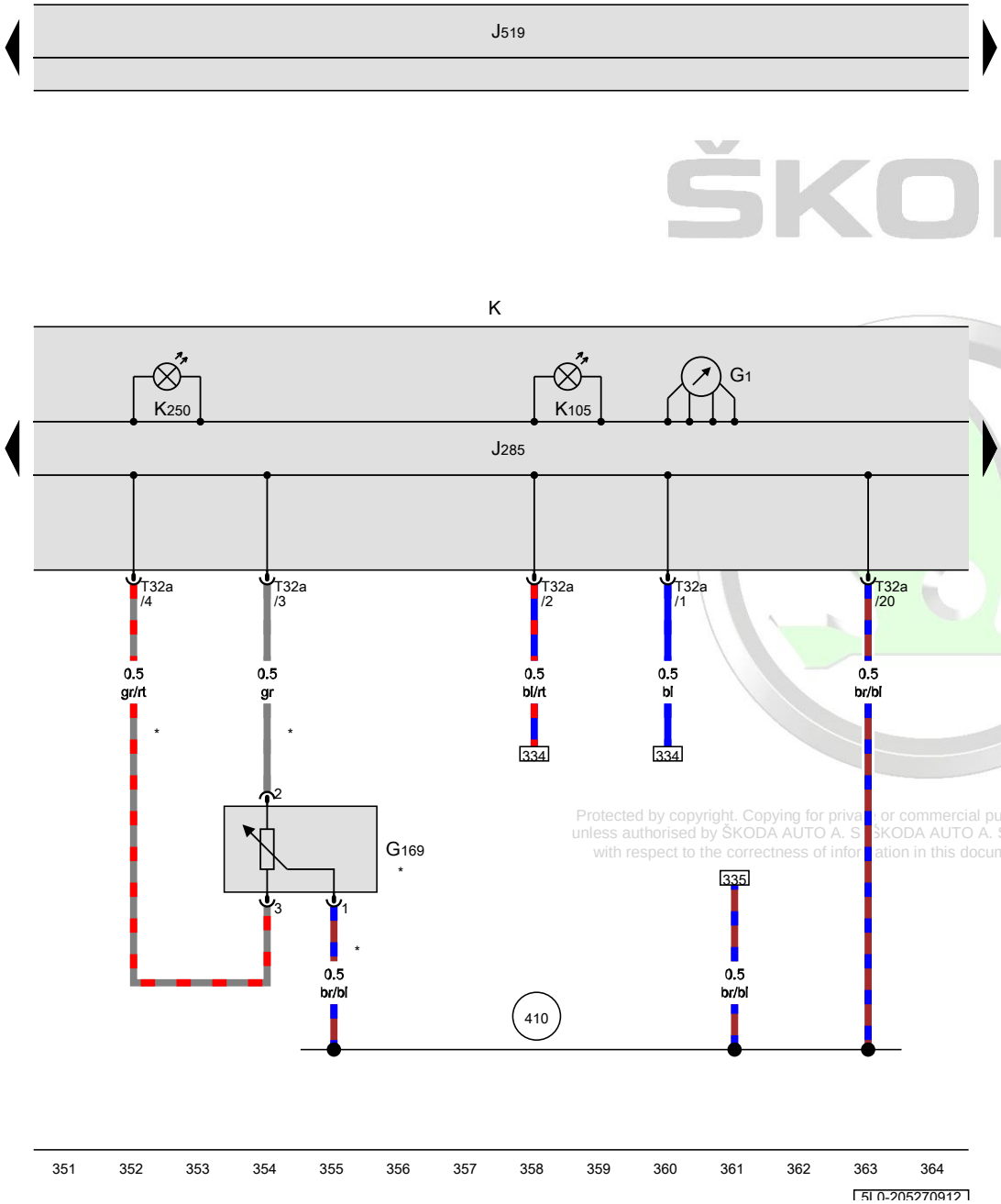


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

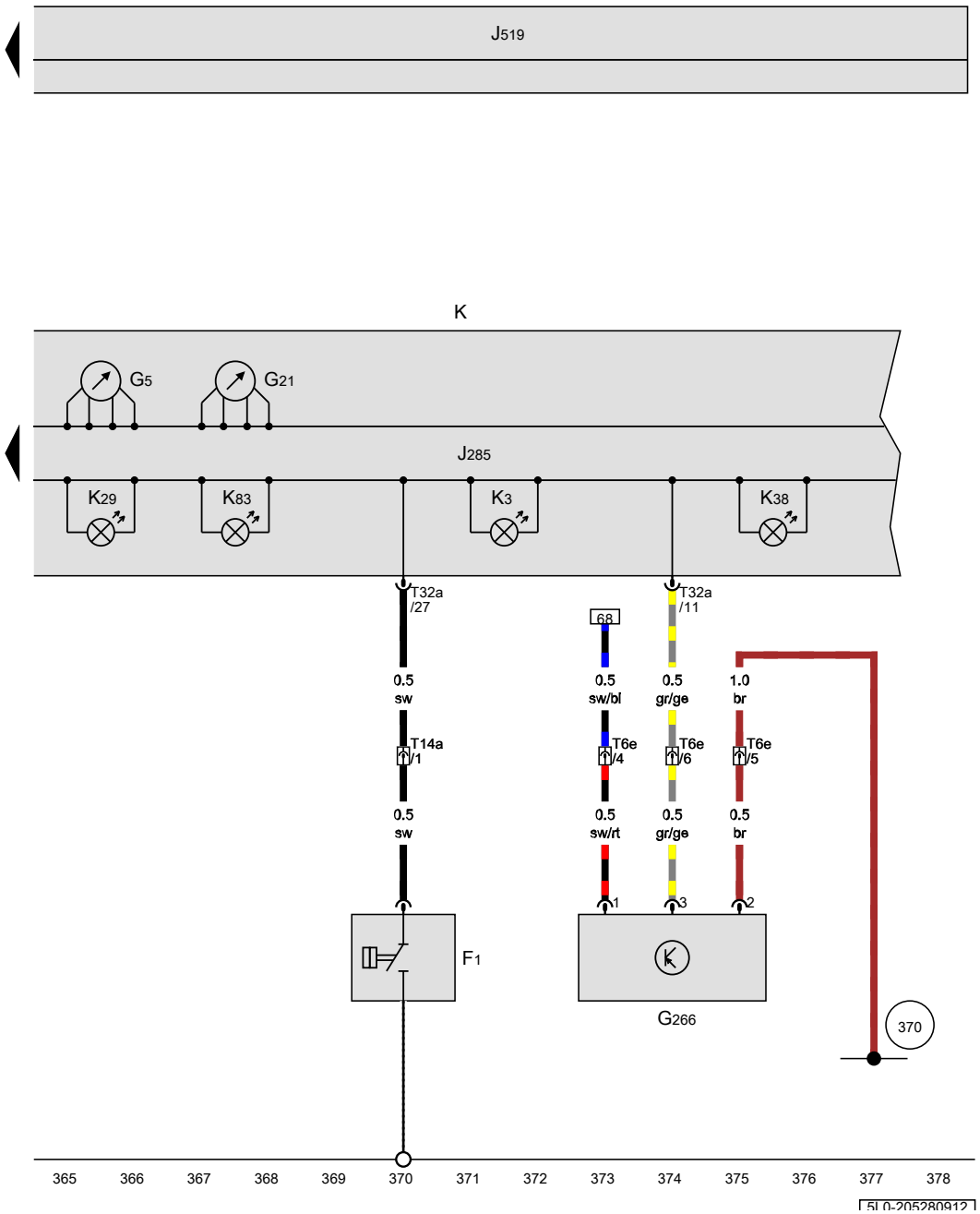
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

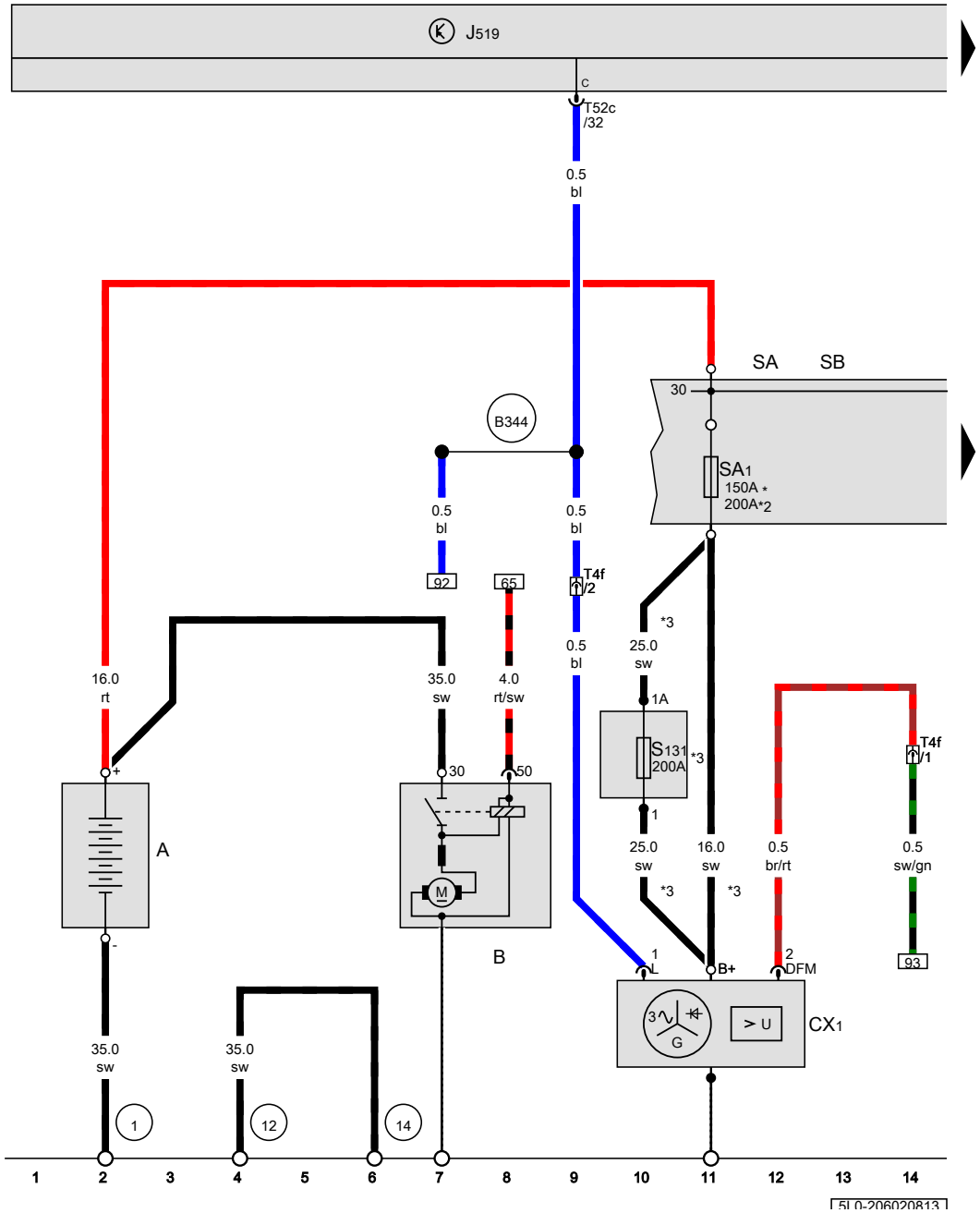
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC,CFJA

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

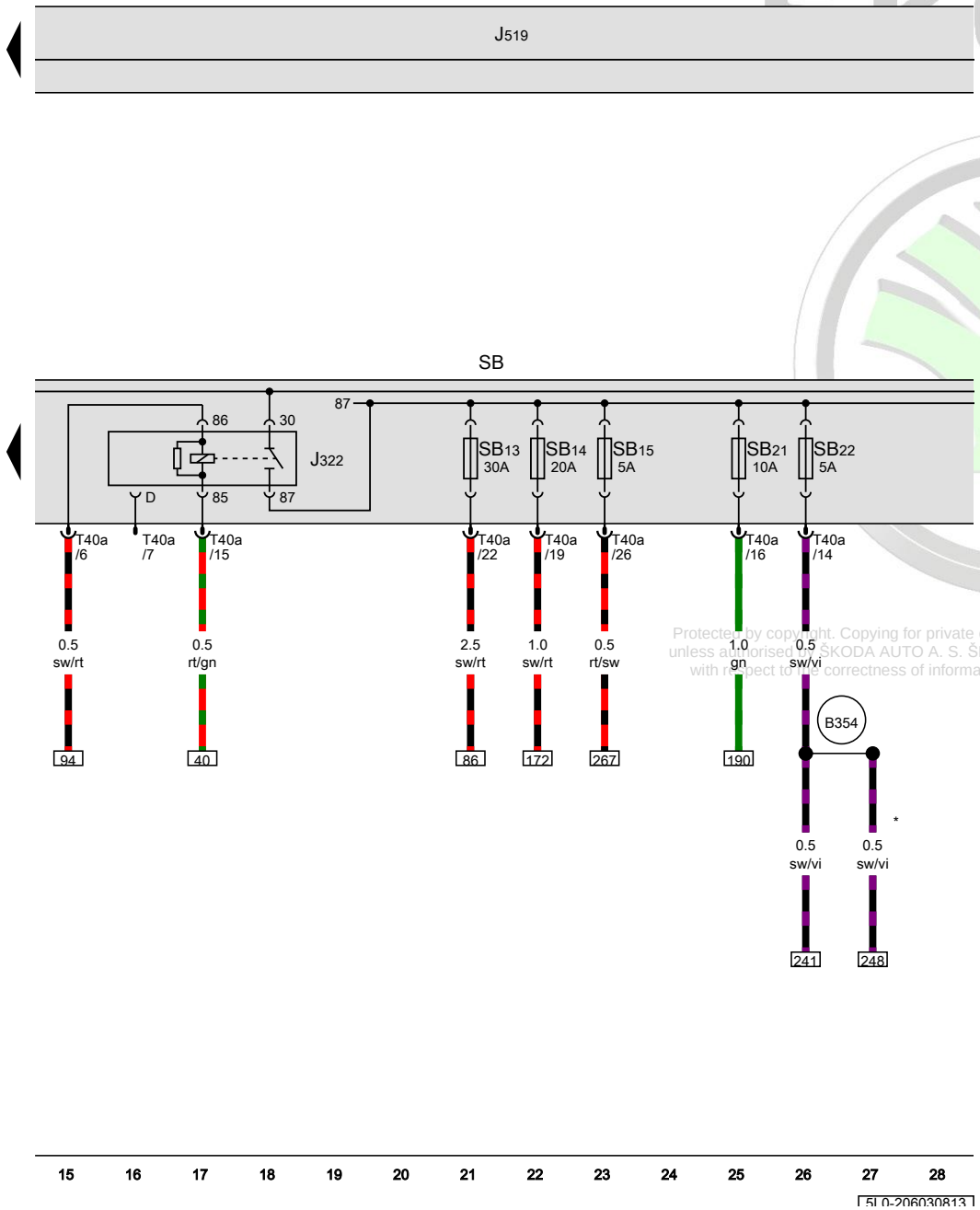
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
SA	Fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

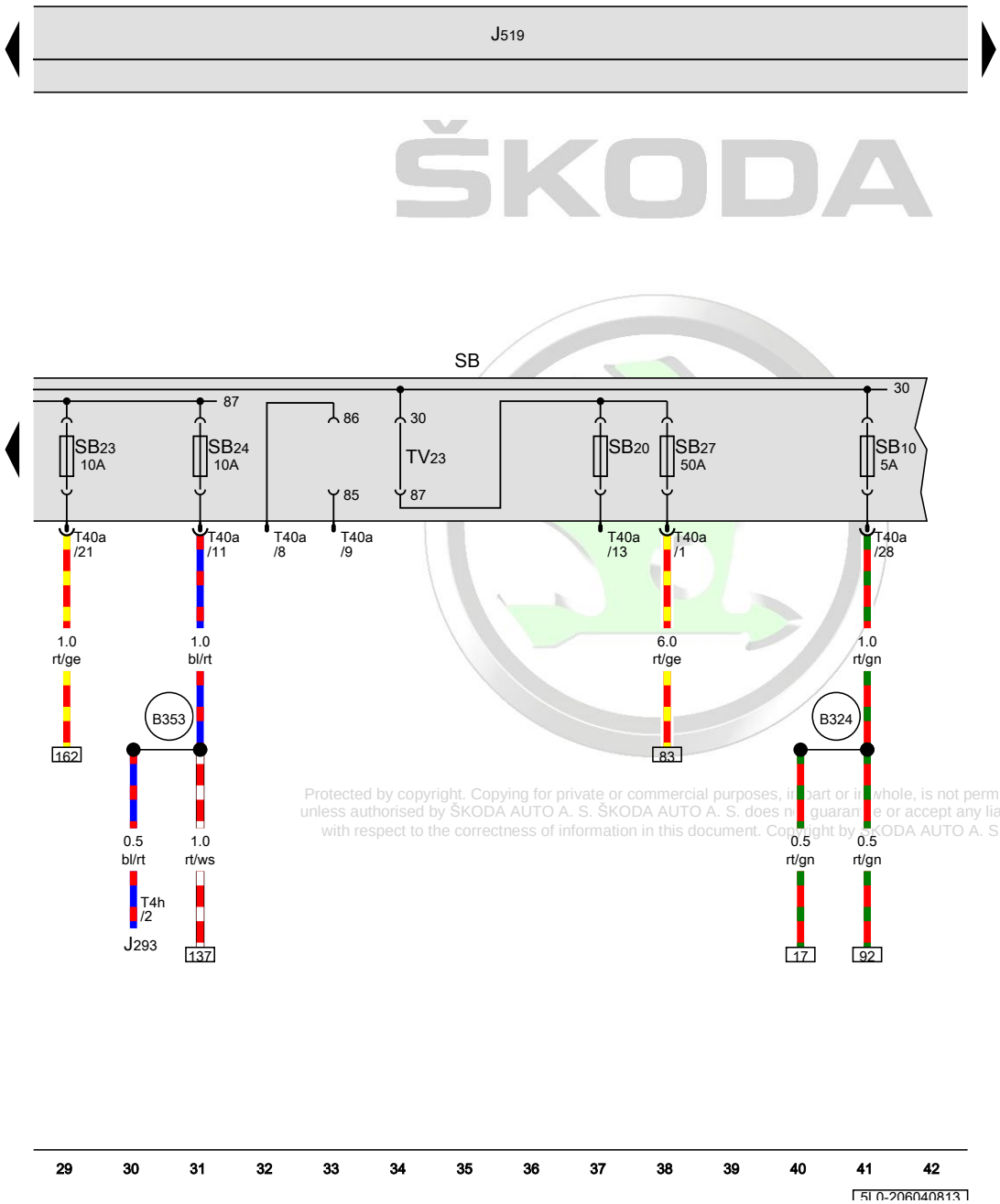
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

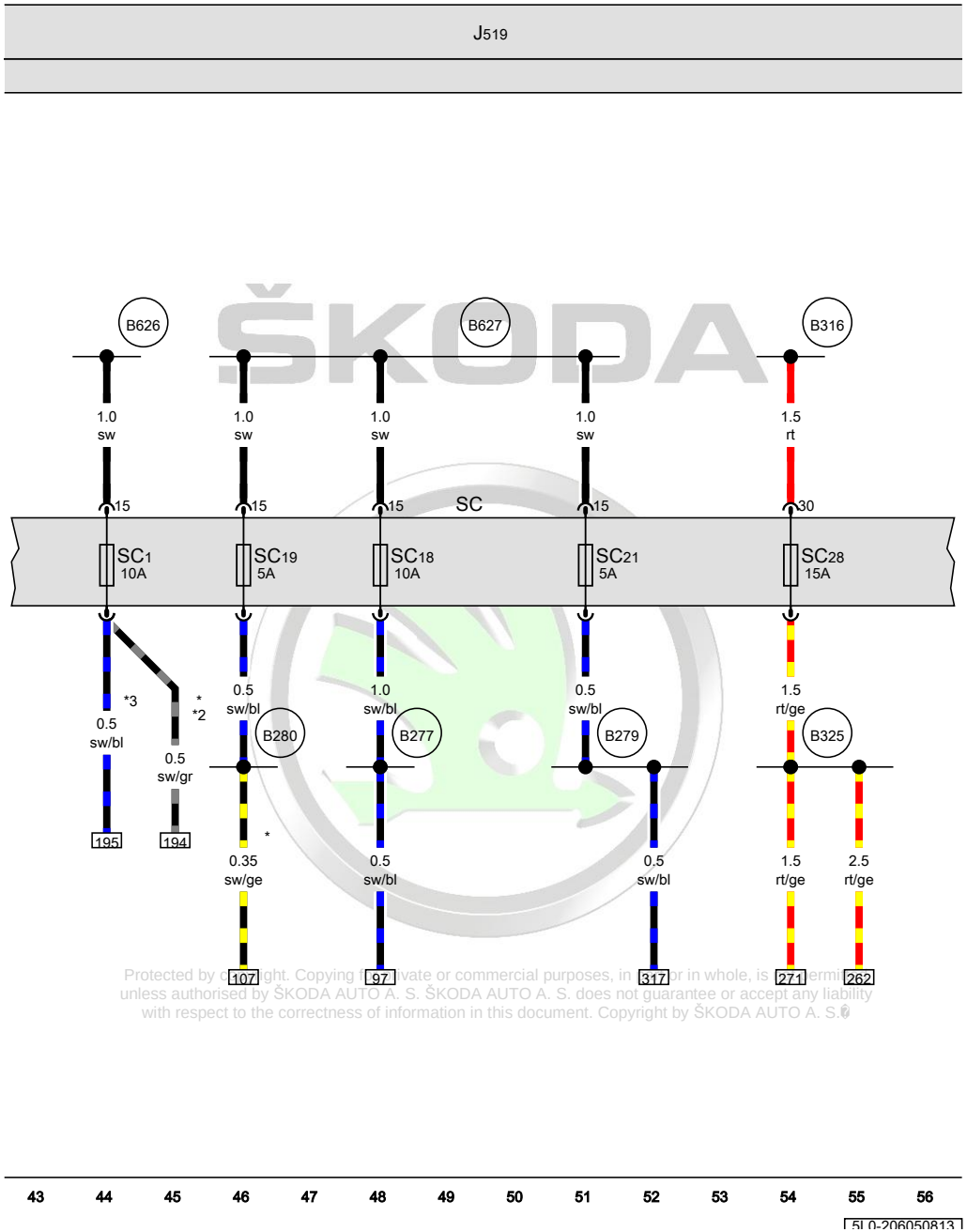


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

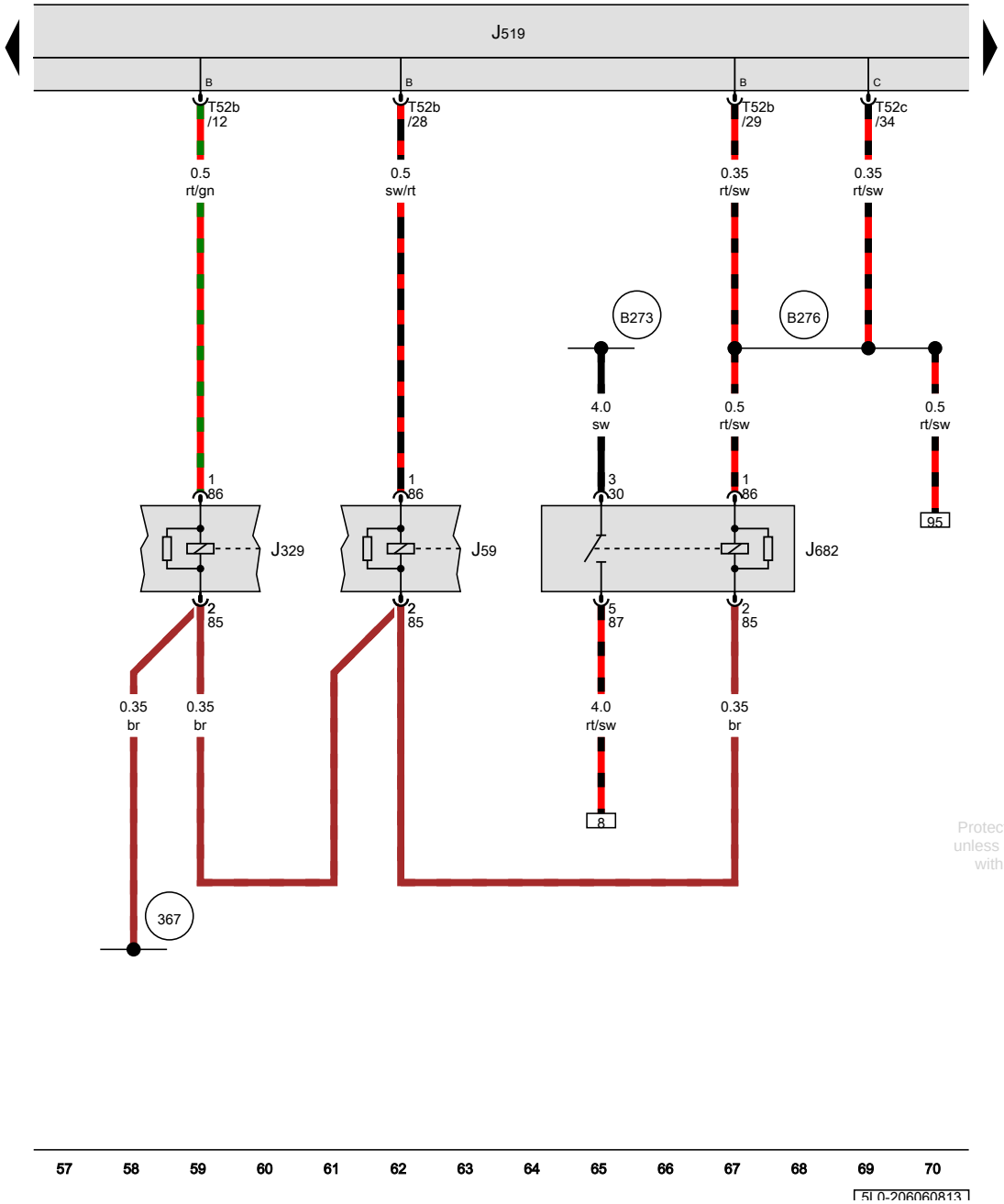


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

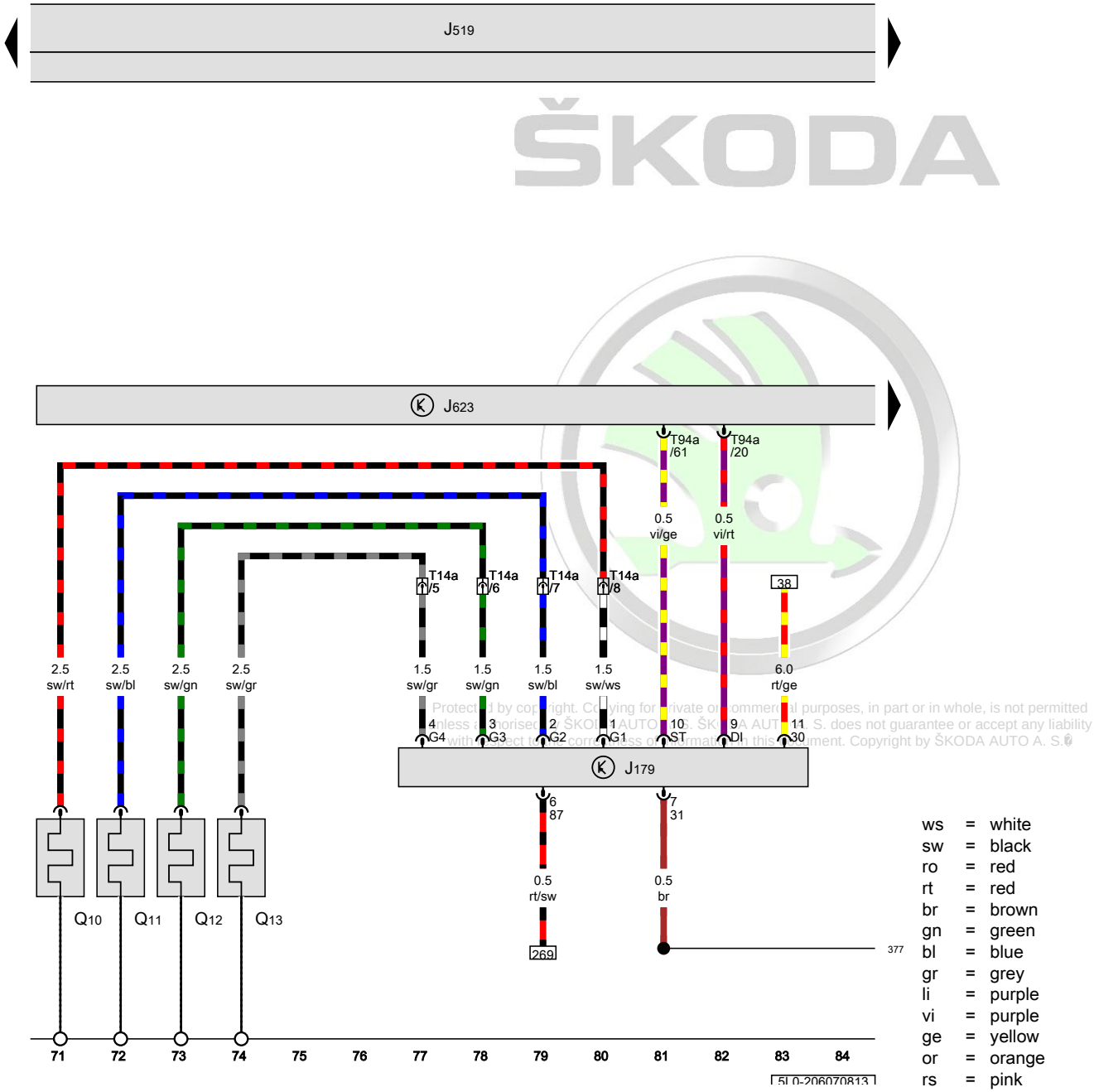


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

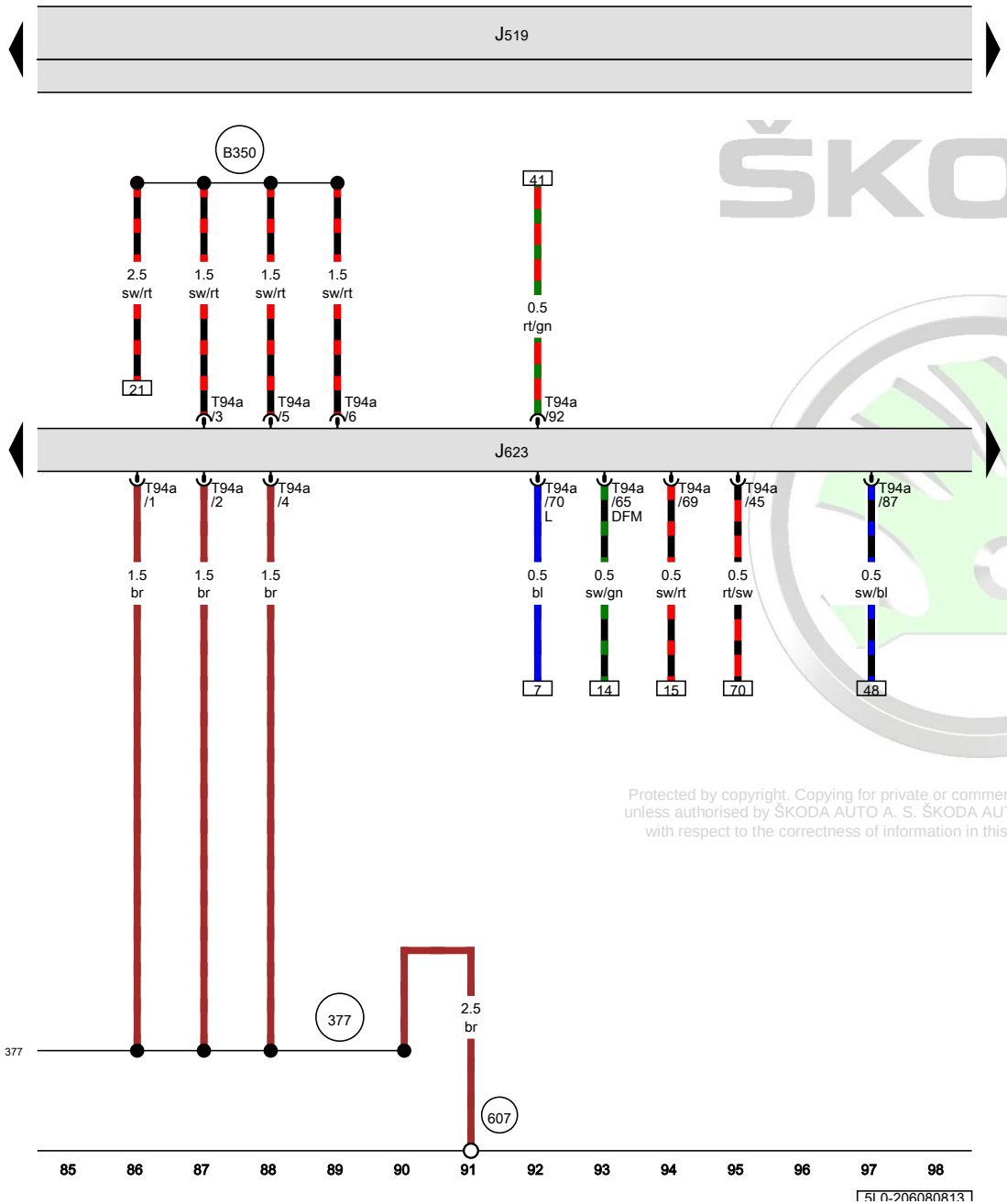


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

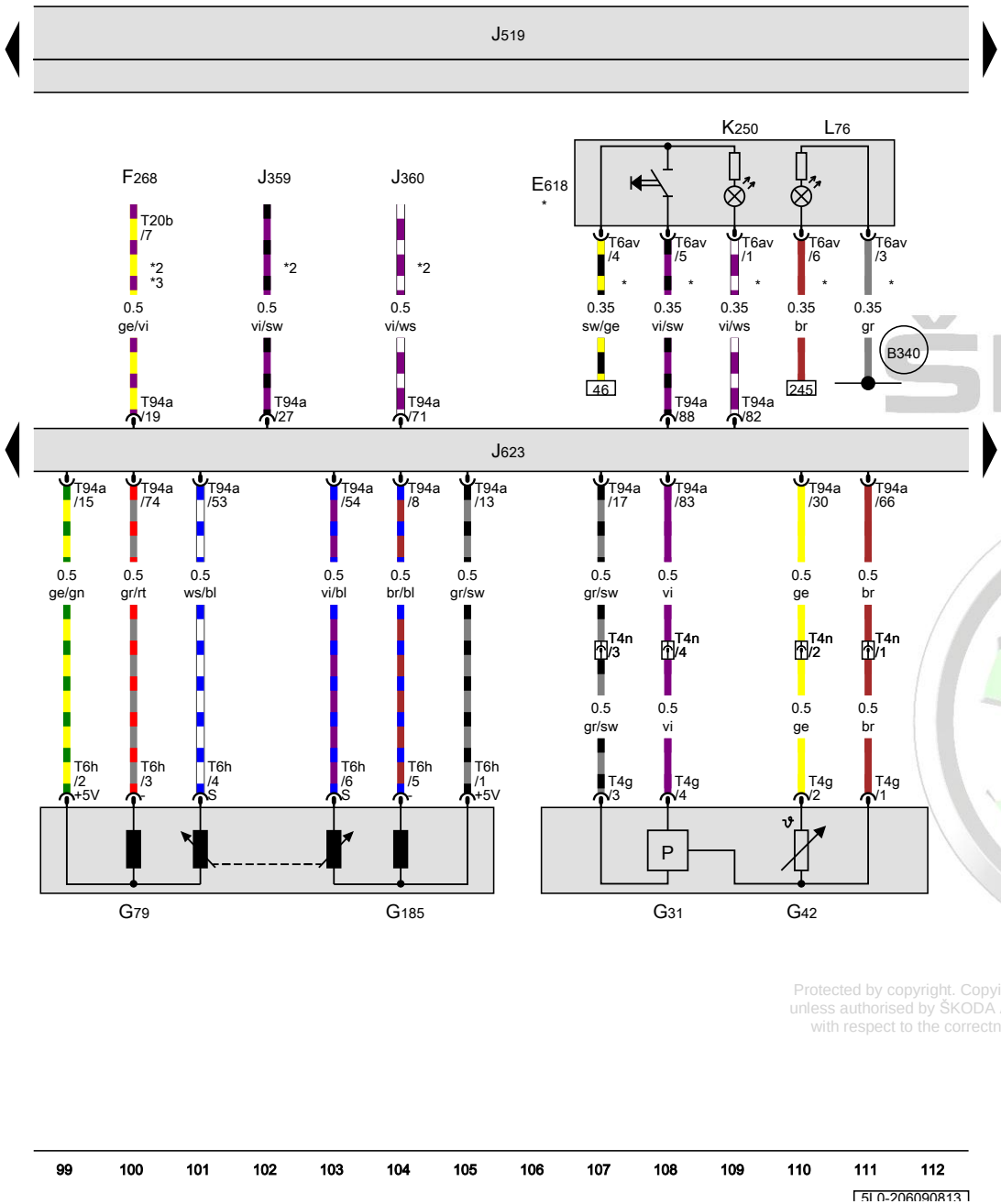


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

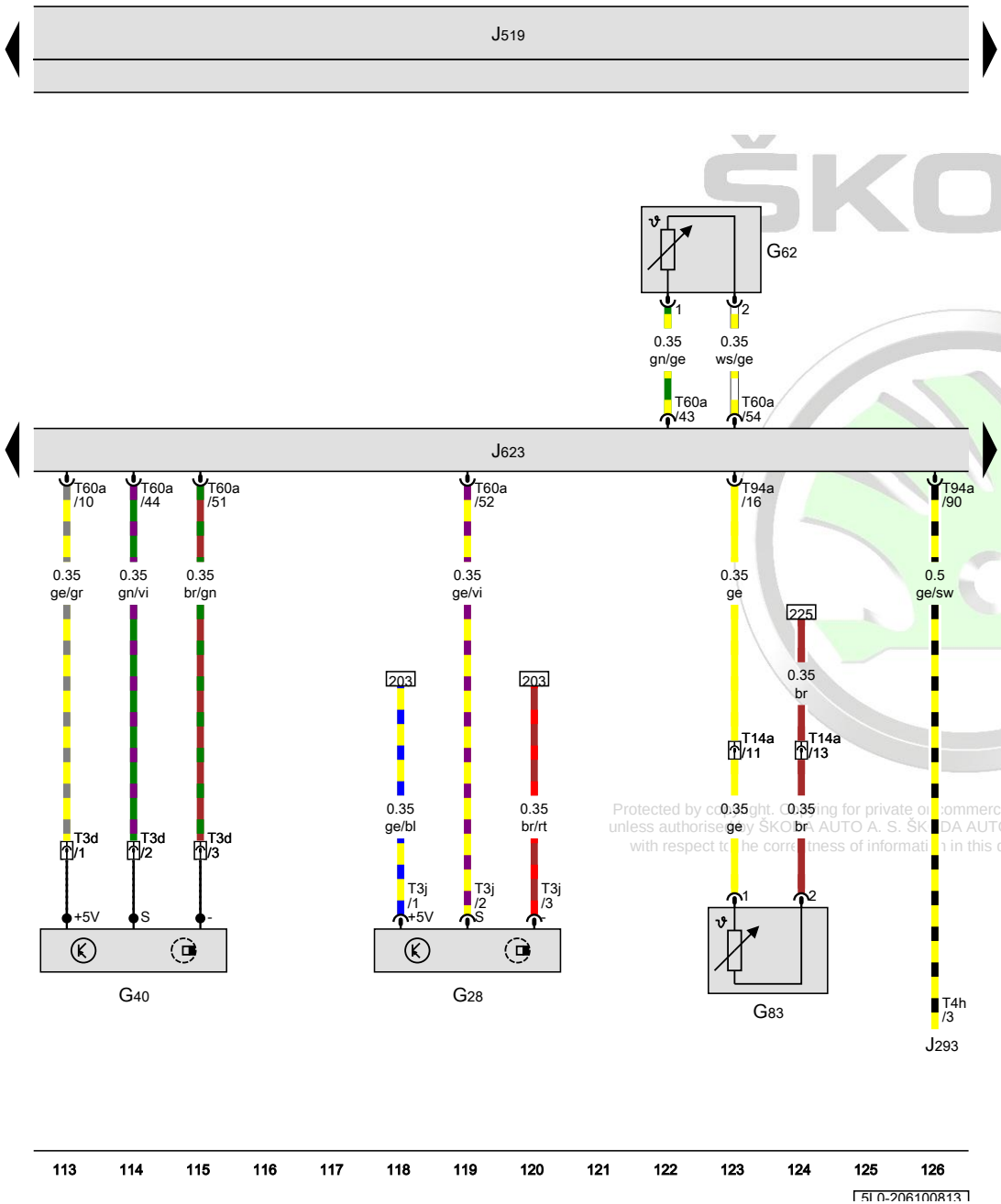
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

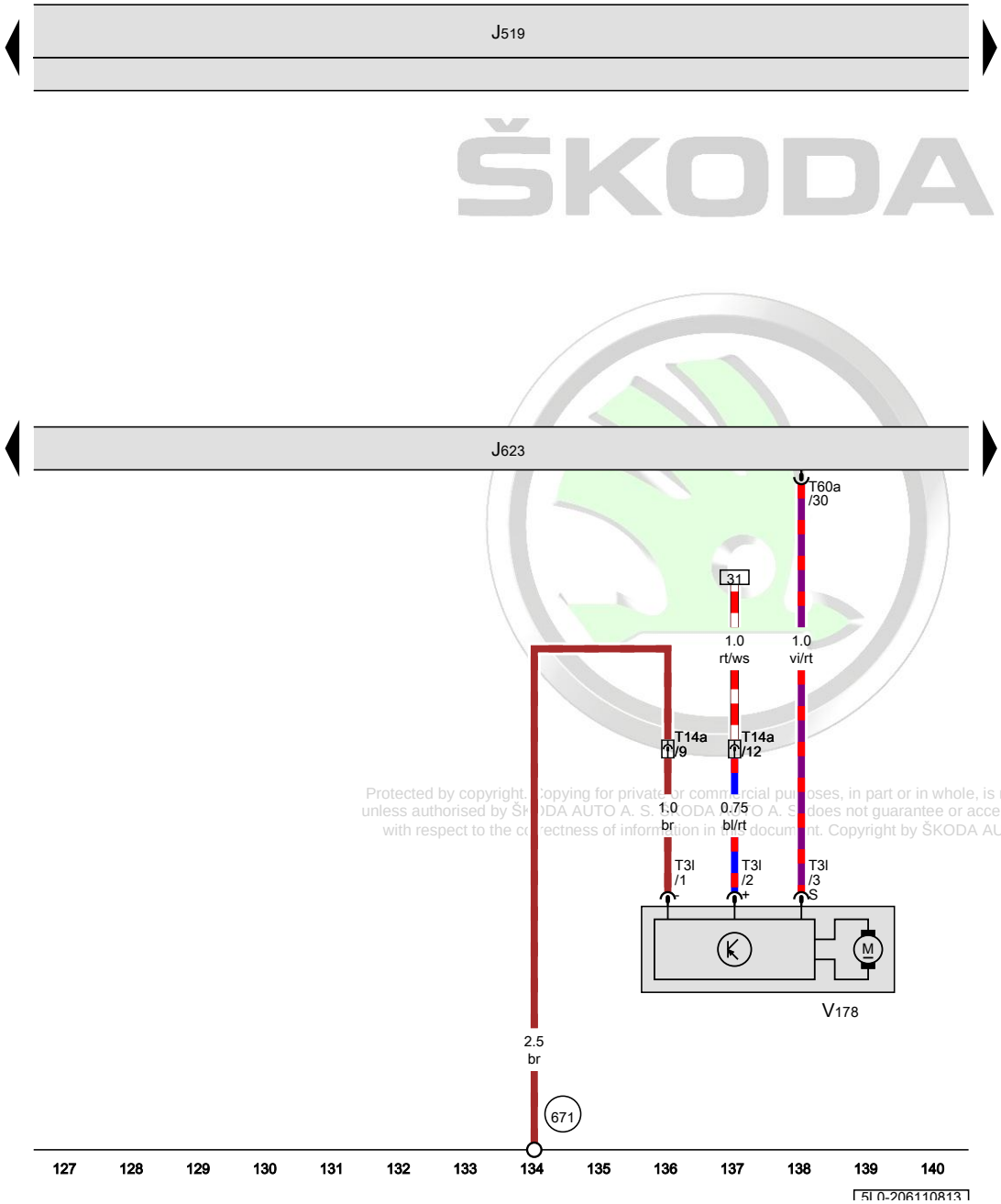


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

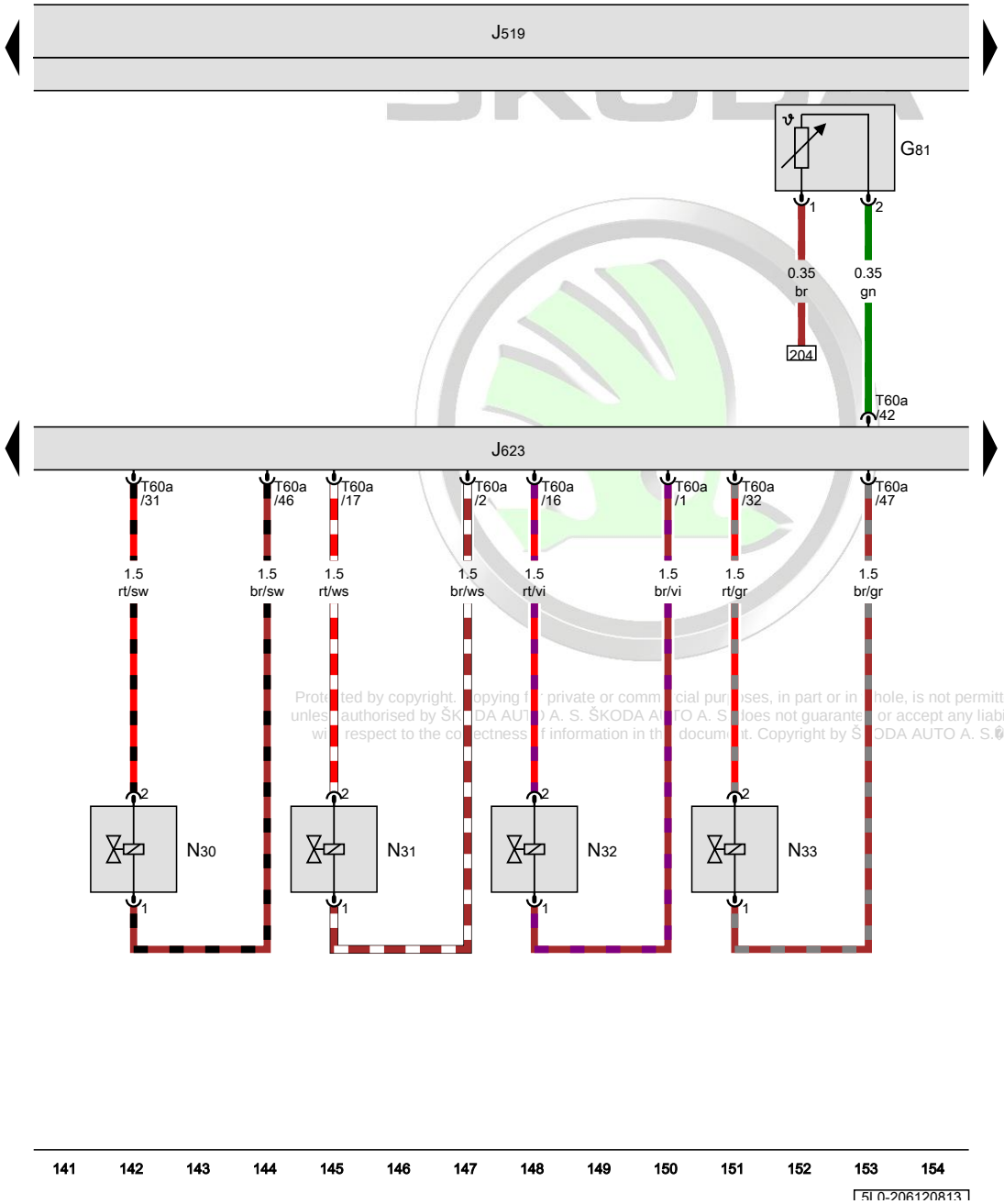
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

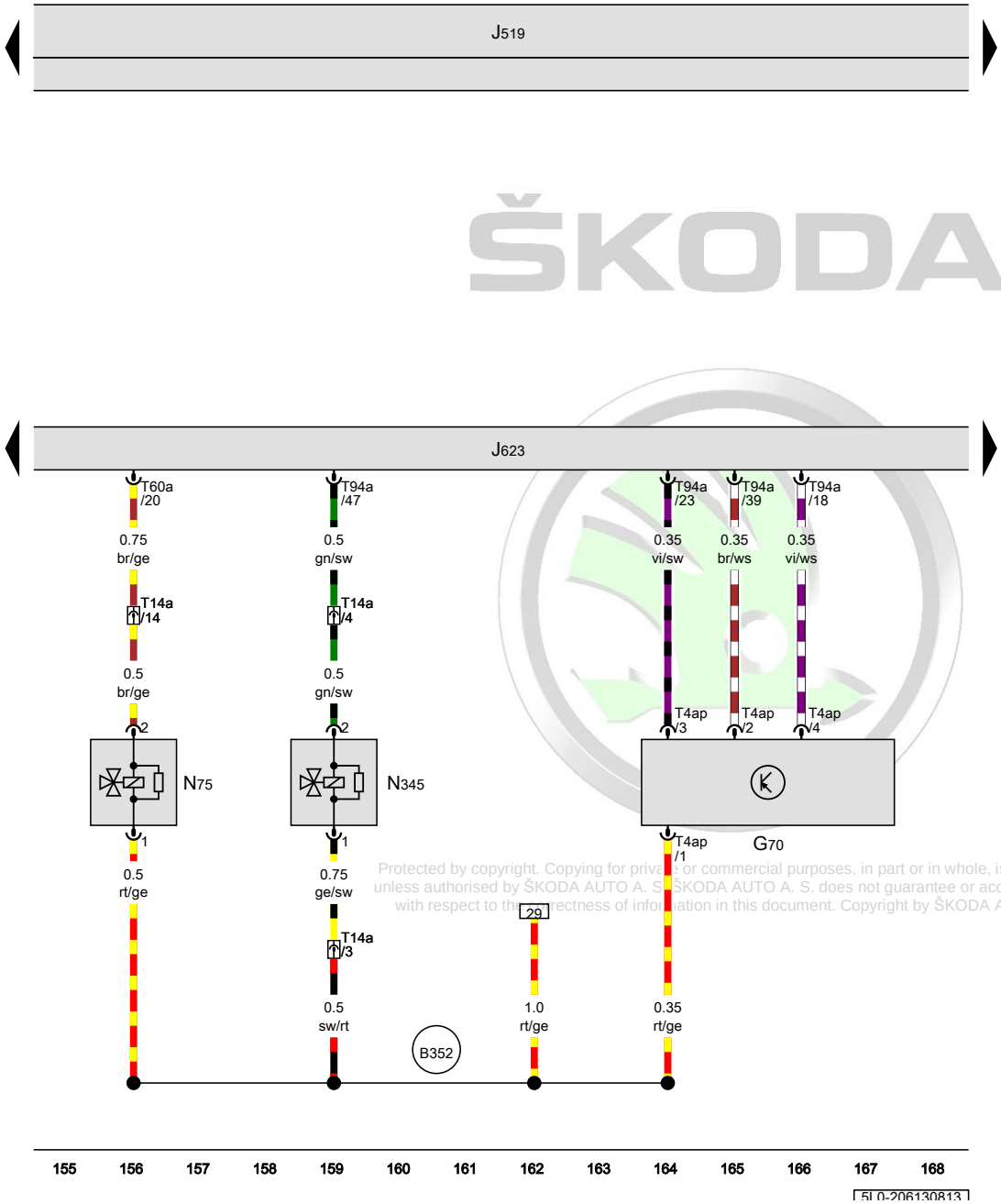


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

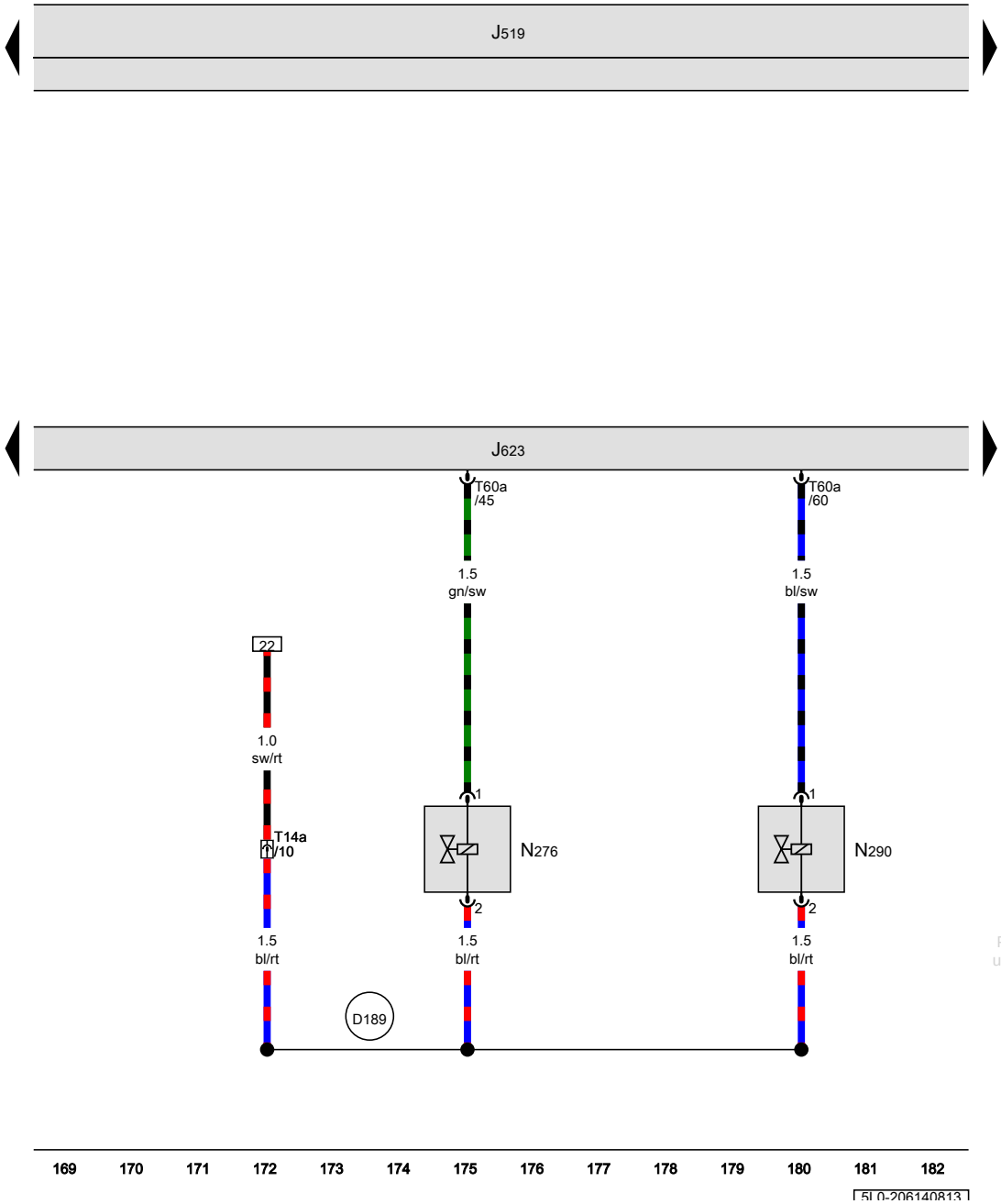
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

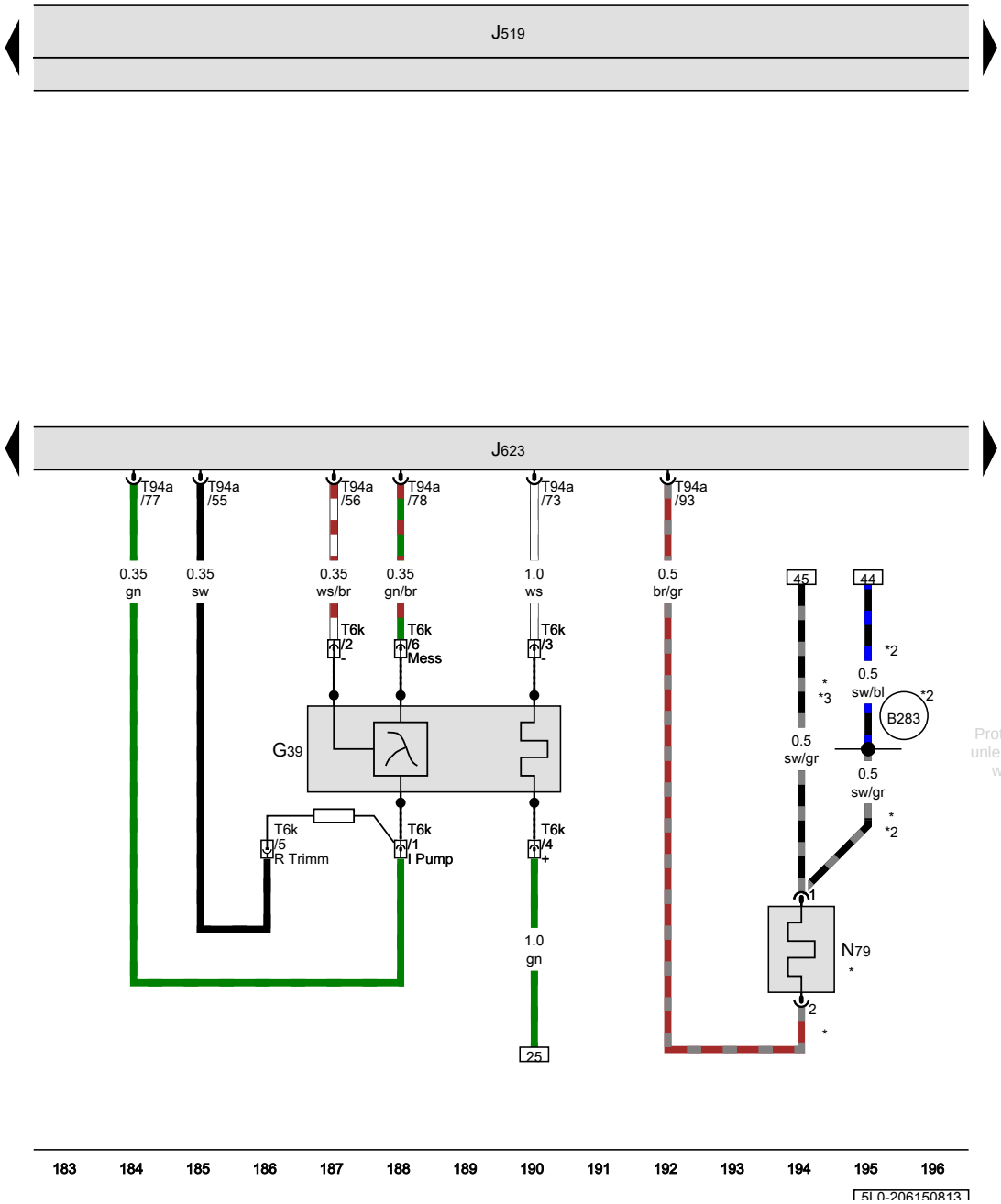
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Provided by eSI-ident. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

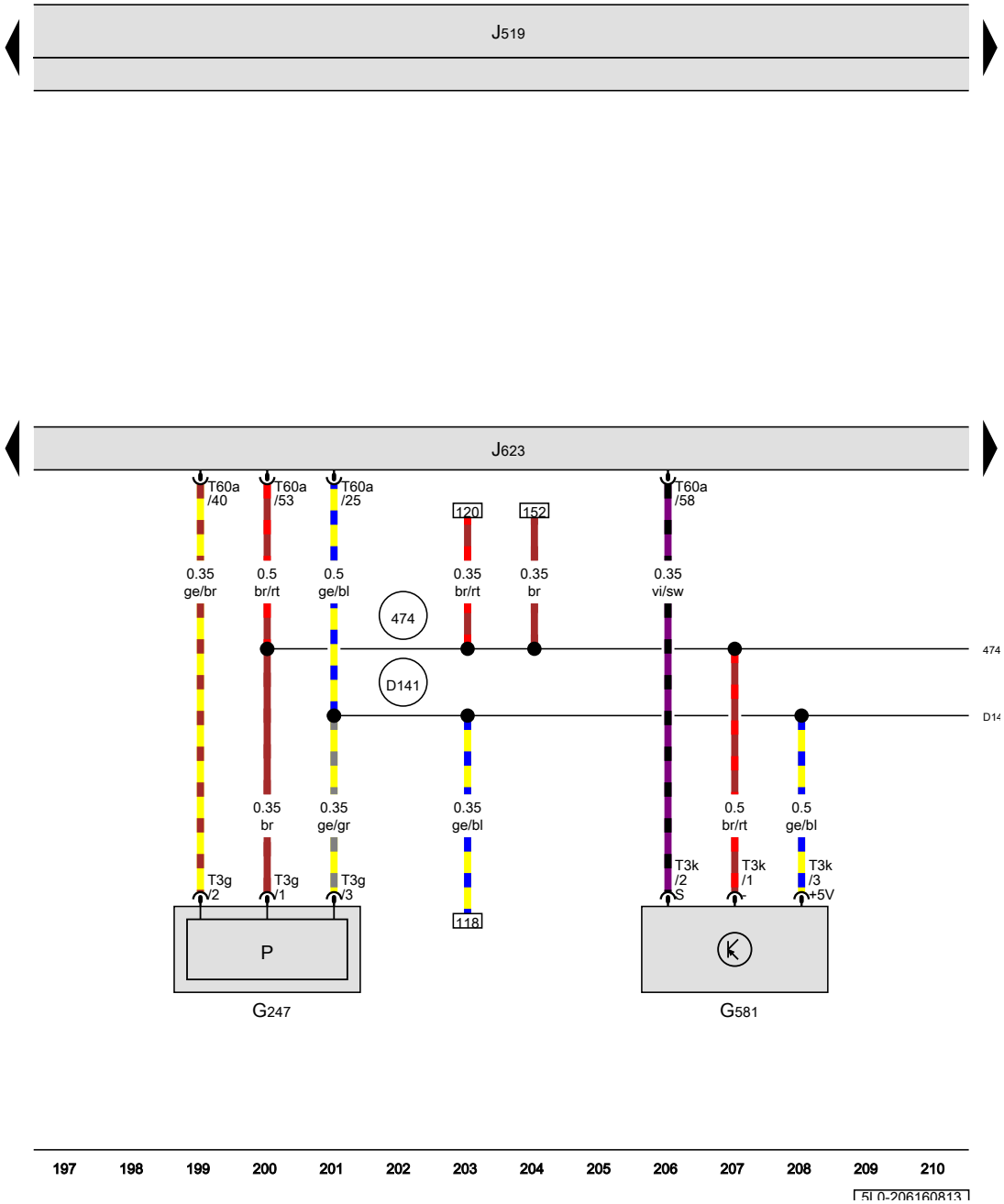


Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

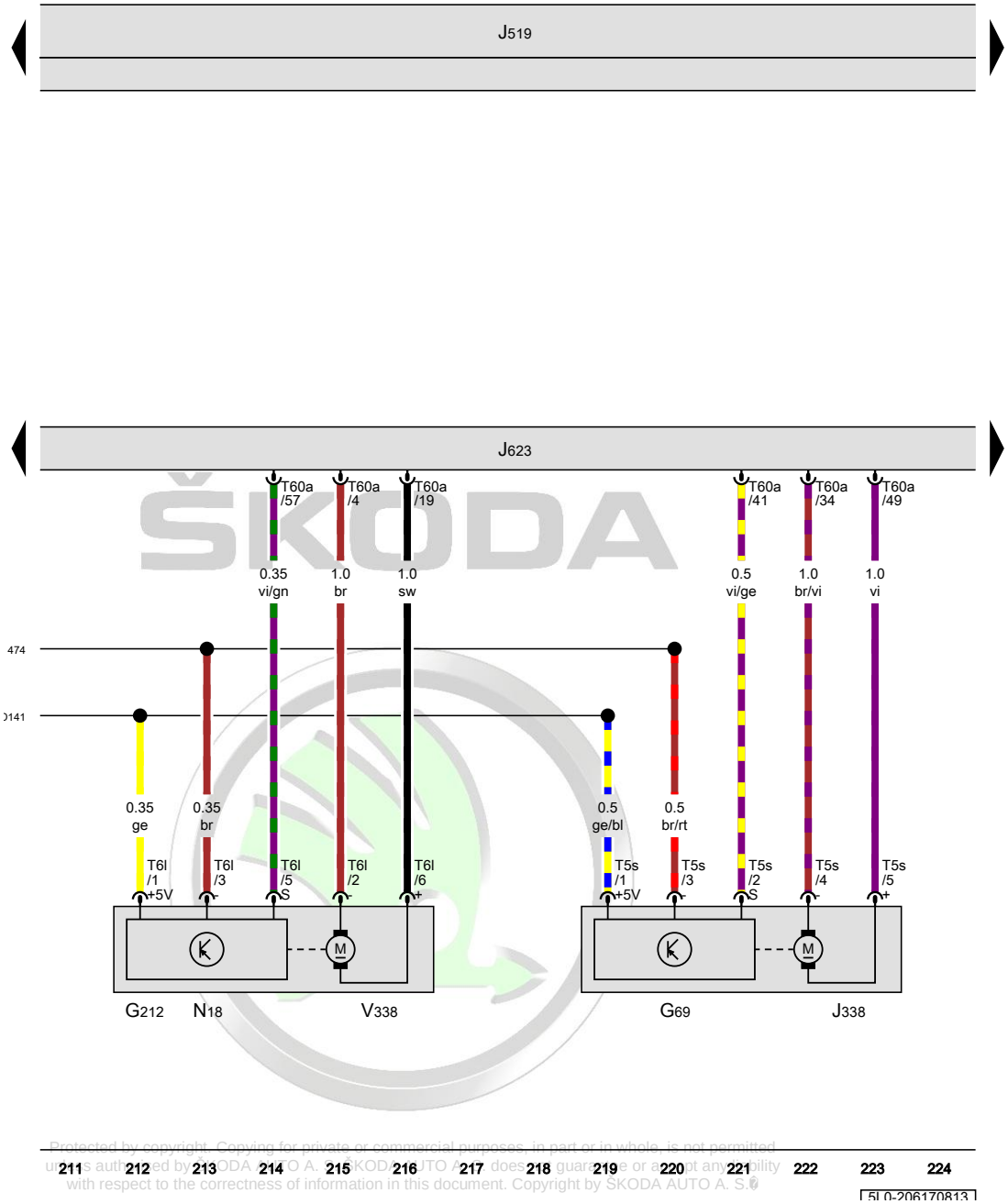


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

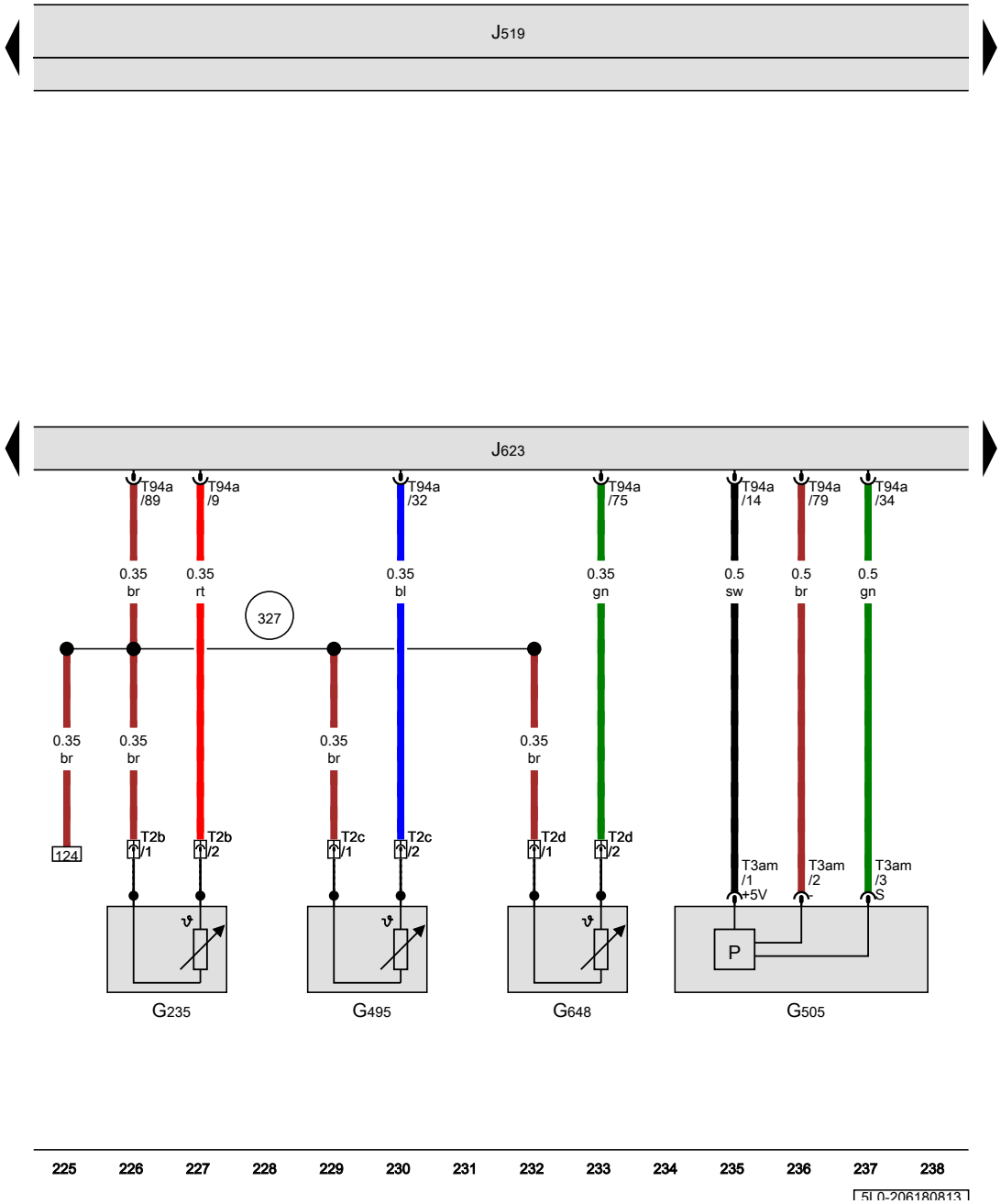


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

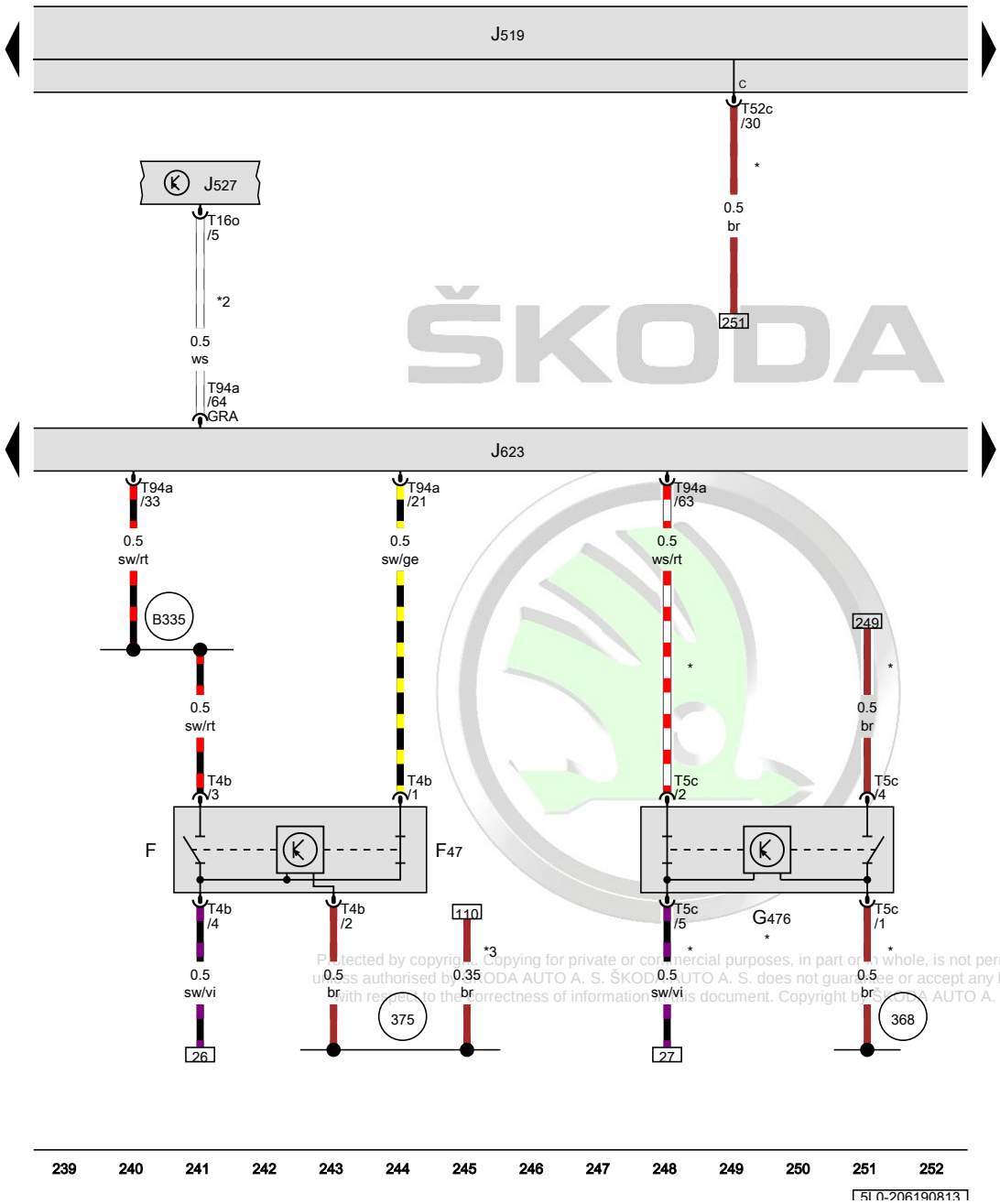


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

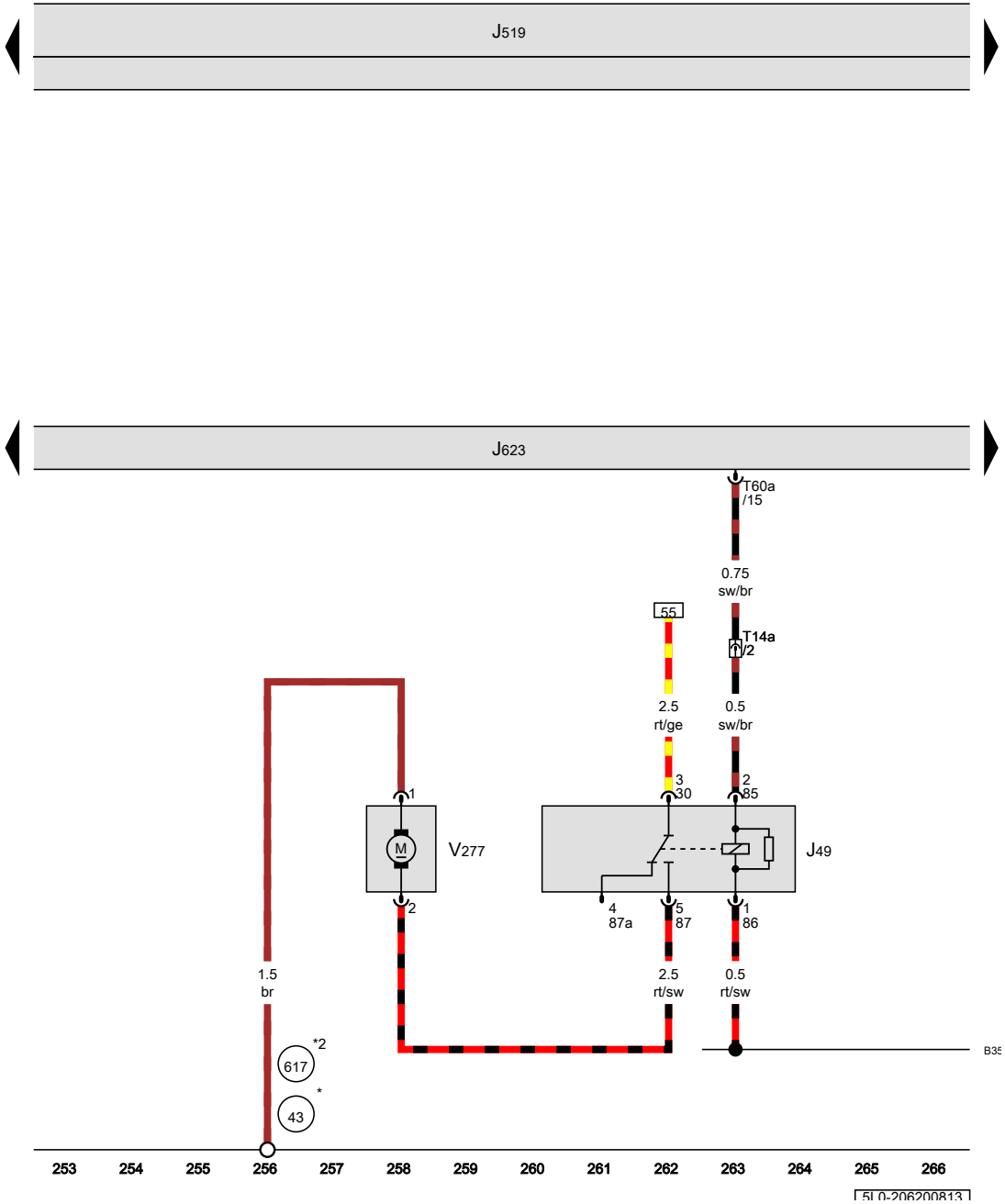
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

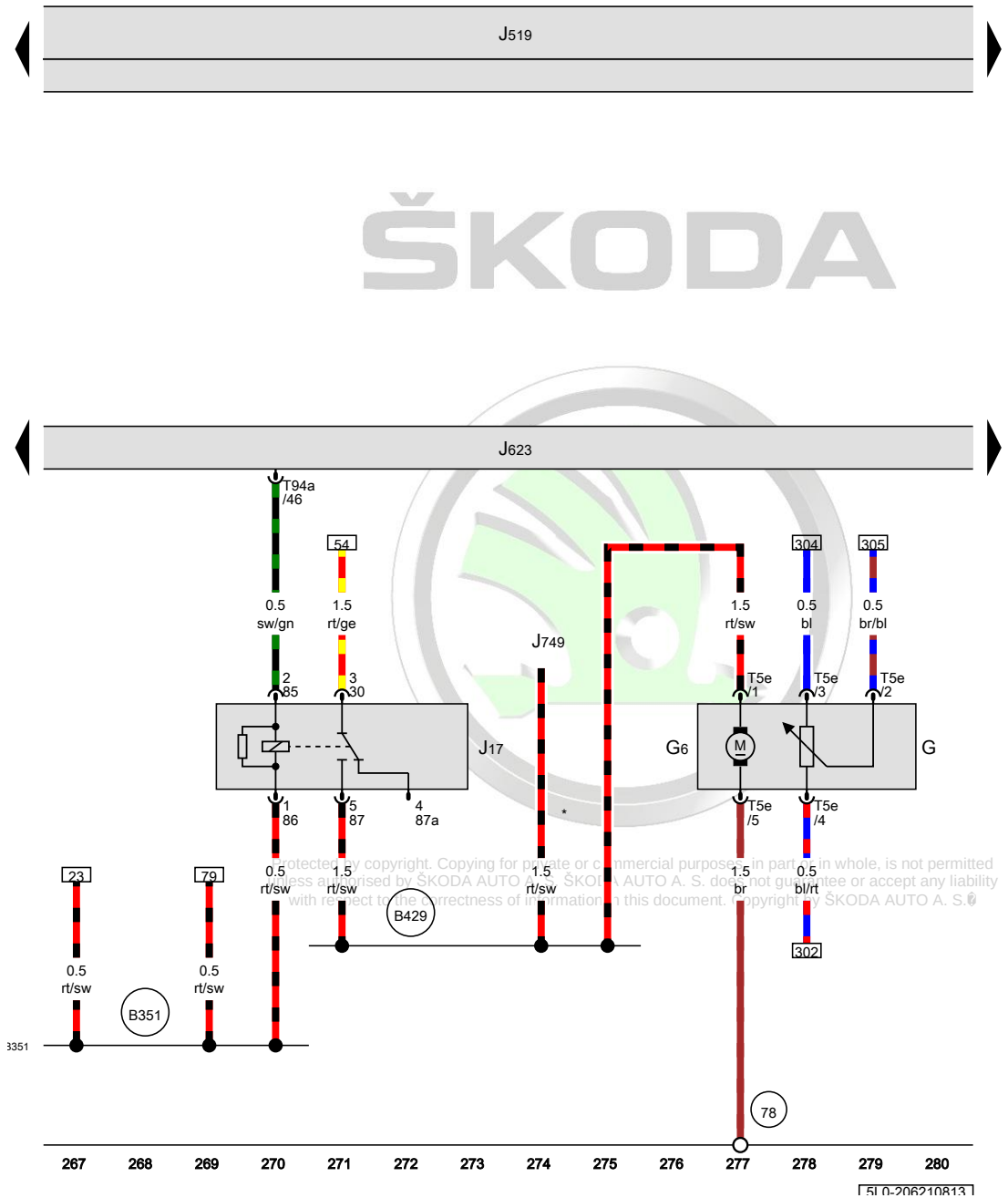
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

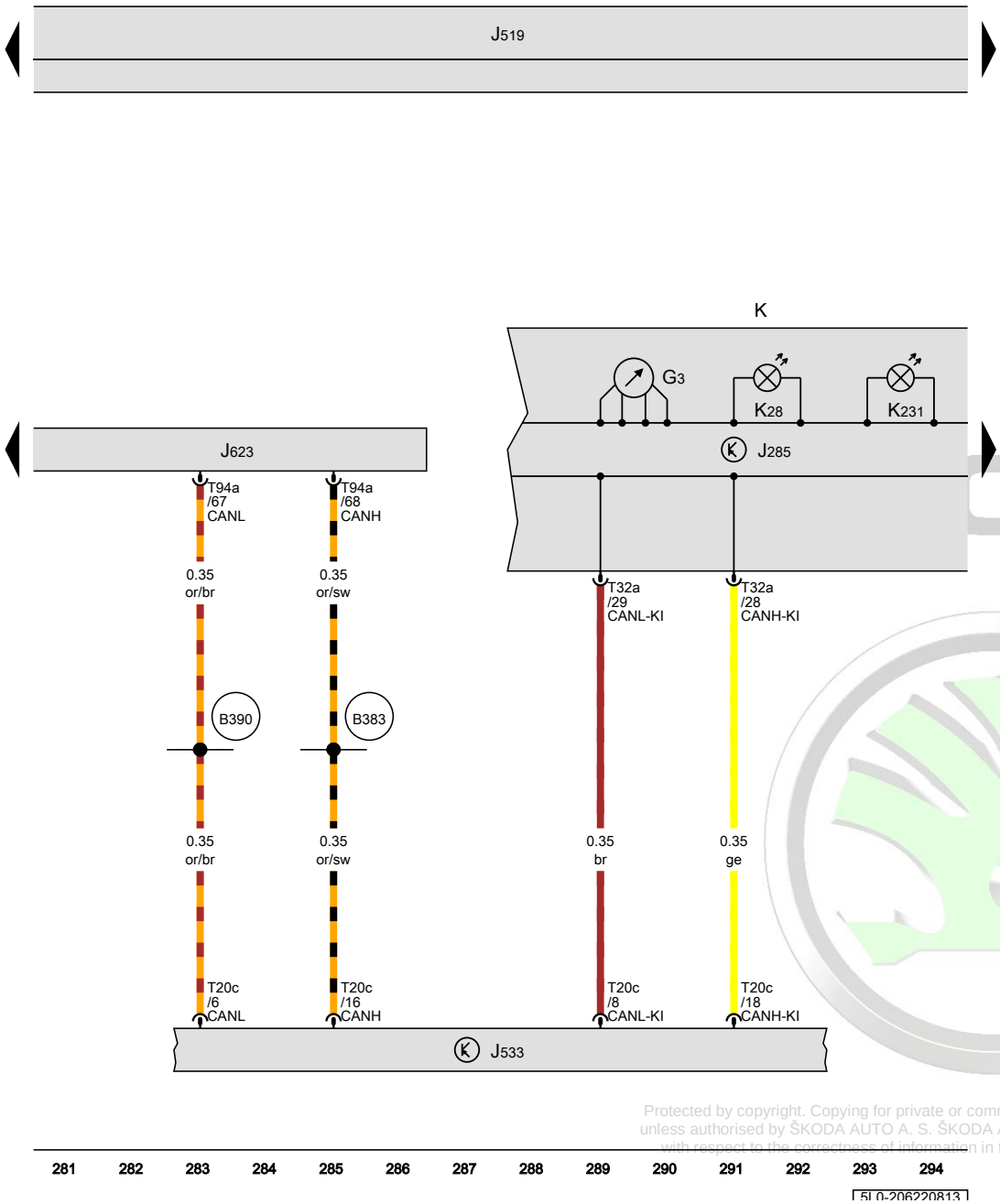
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

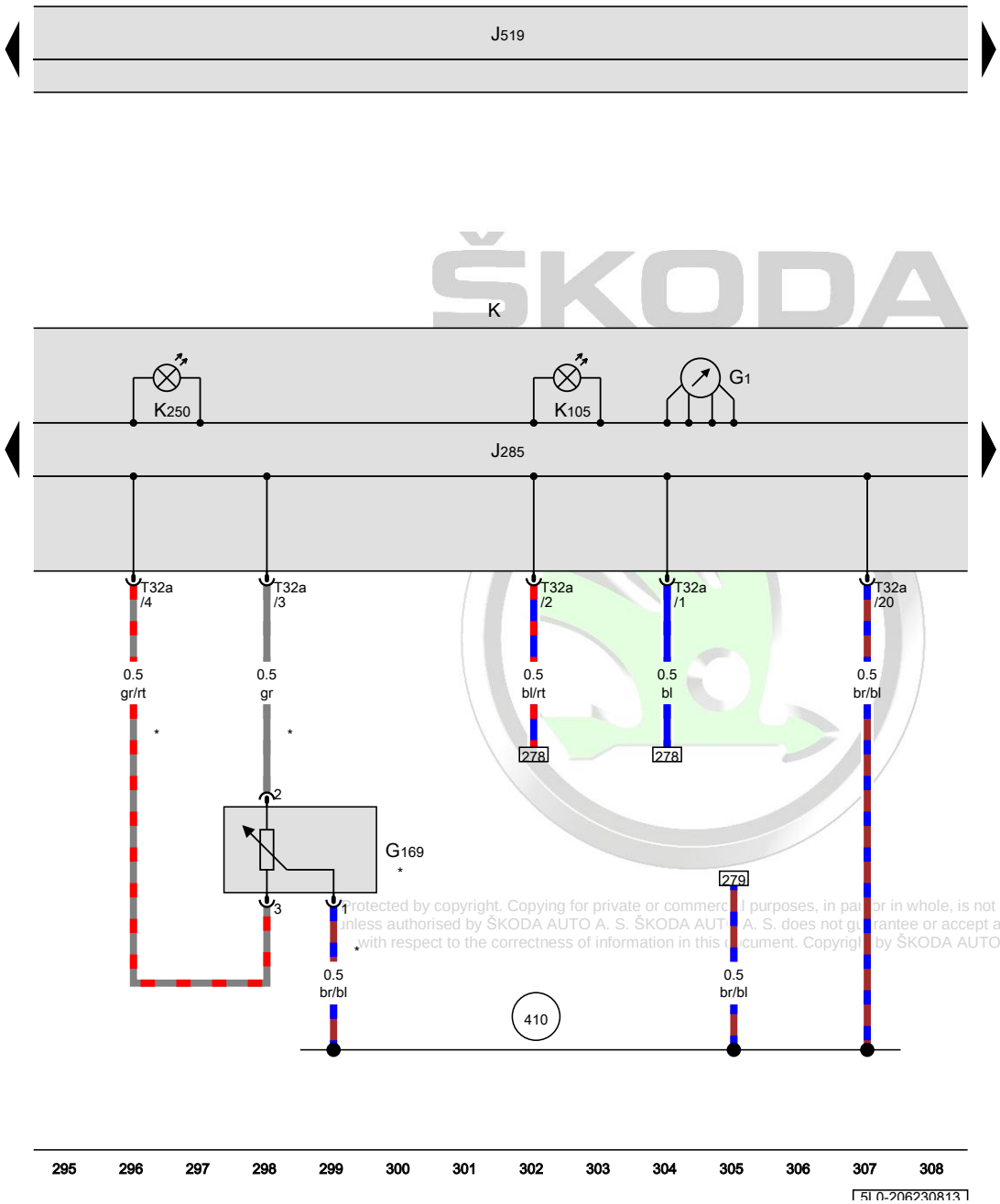


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

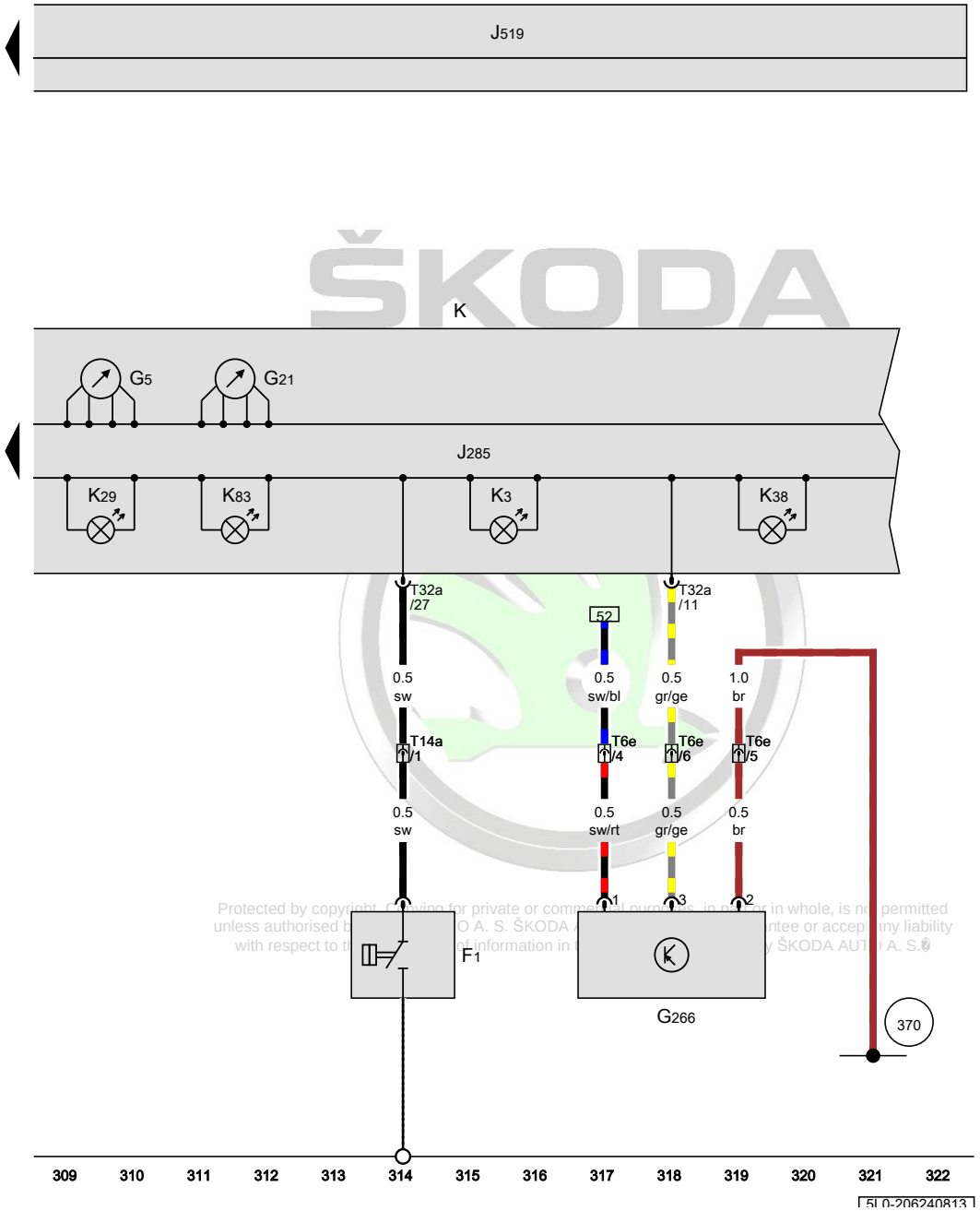
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

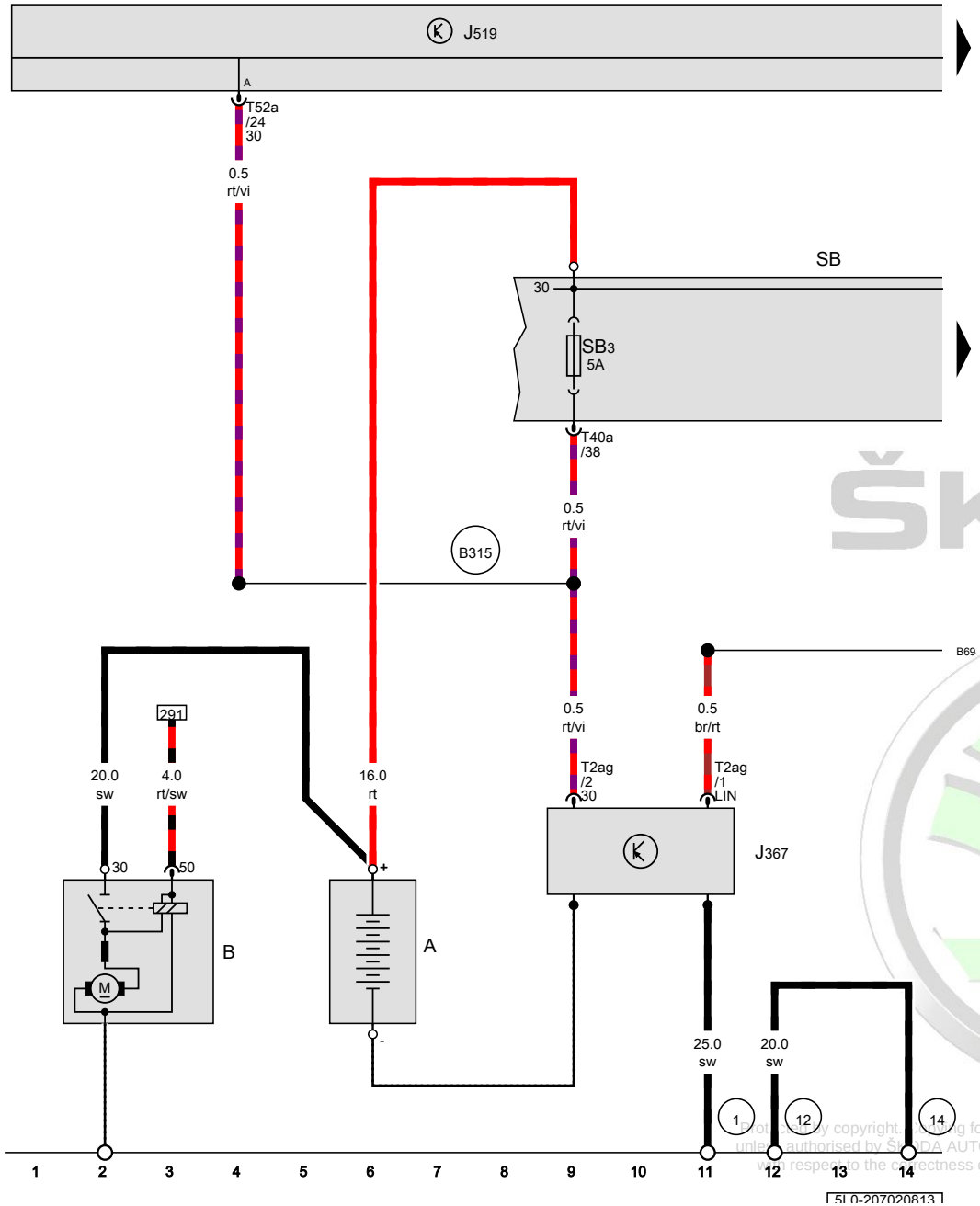
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine with start/stop system , CFHC,(7L6)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A Battery
B Starter
J367 Battery monitor control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
SB Fuse holder B
SB3 Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag 2-pin connector
T40a 40-pin connector
T52a 52-pin connector

(1) Earth strap, battery - body

(12) Earth point, on left in engine compartment

(14) Earth point, on gearbox

(B315) Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness

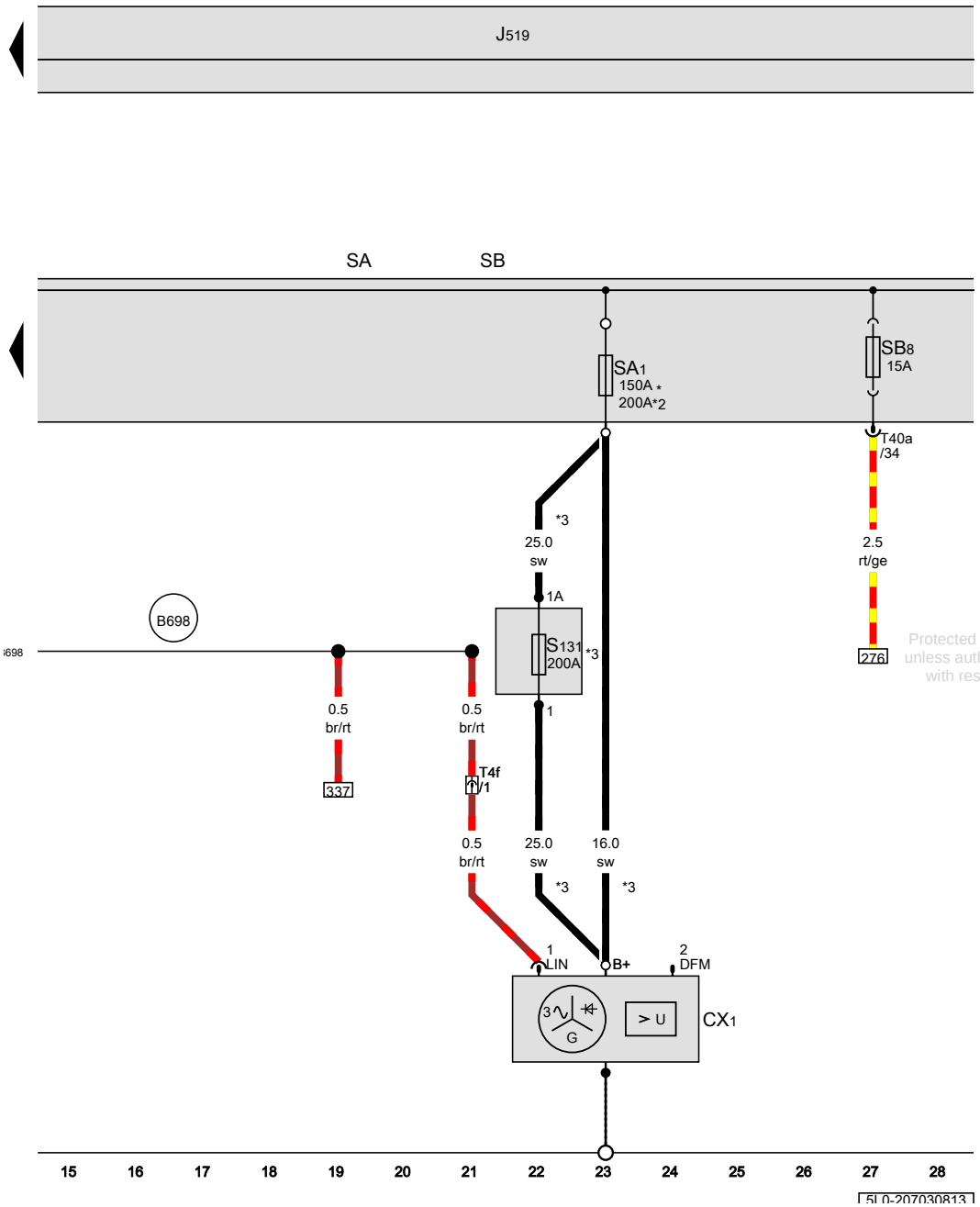
(B698) Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

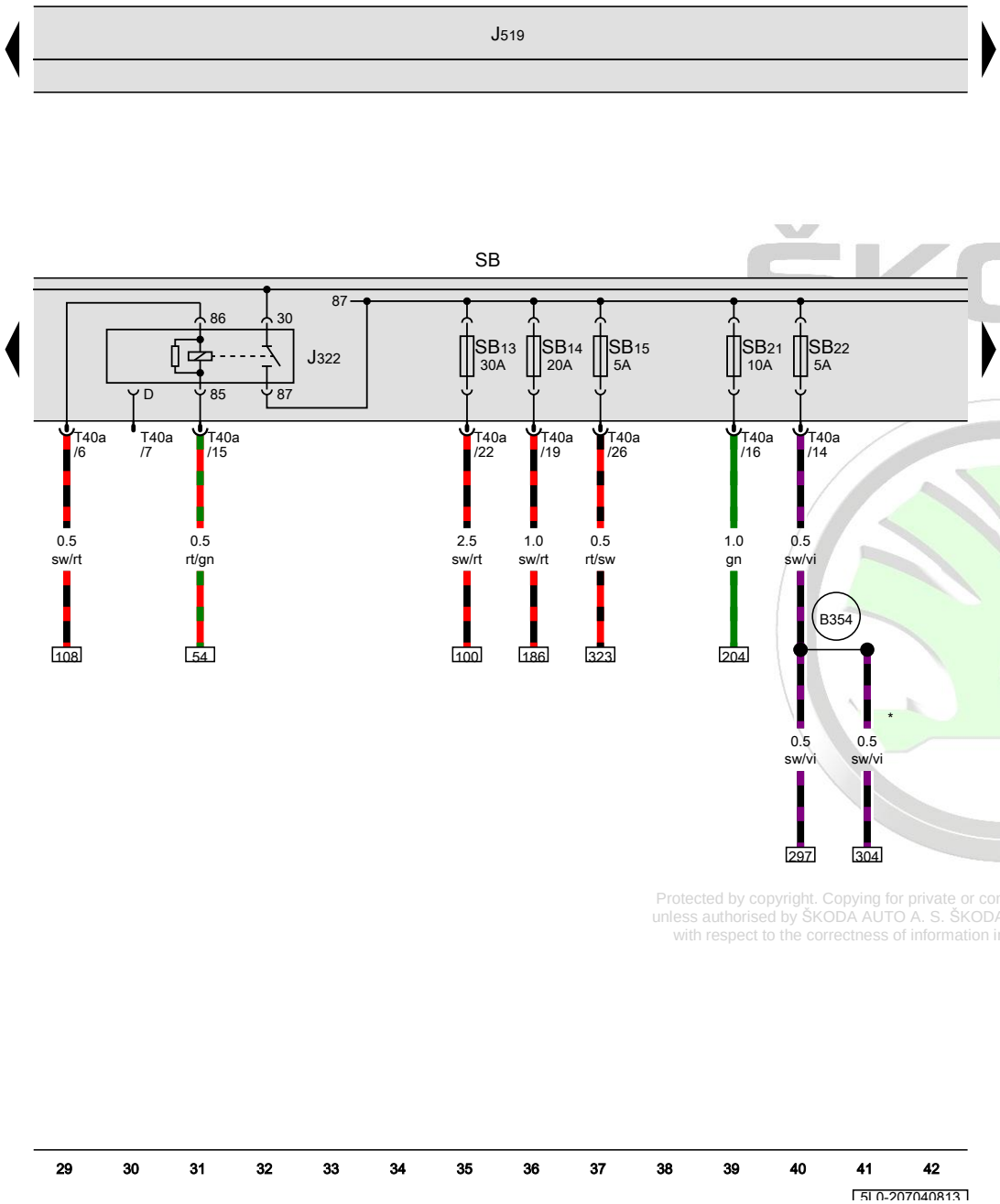
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

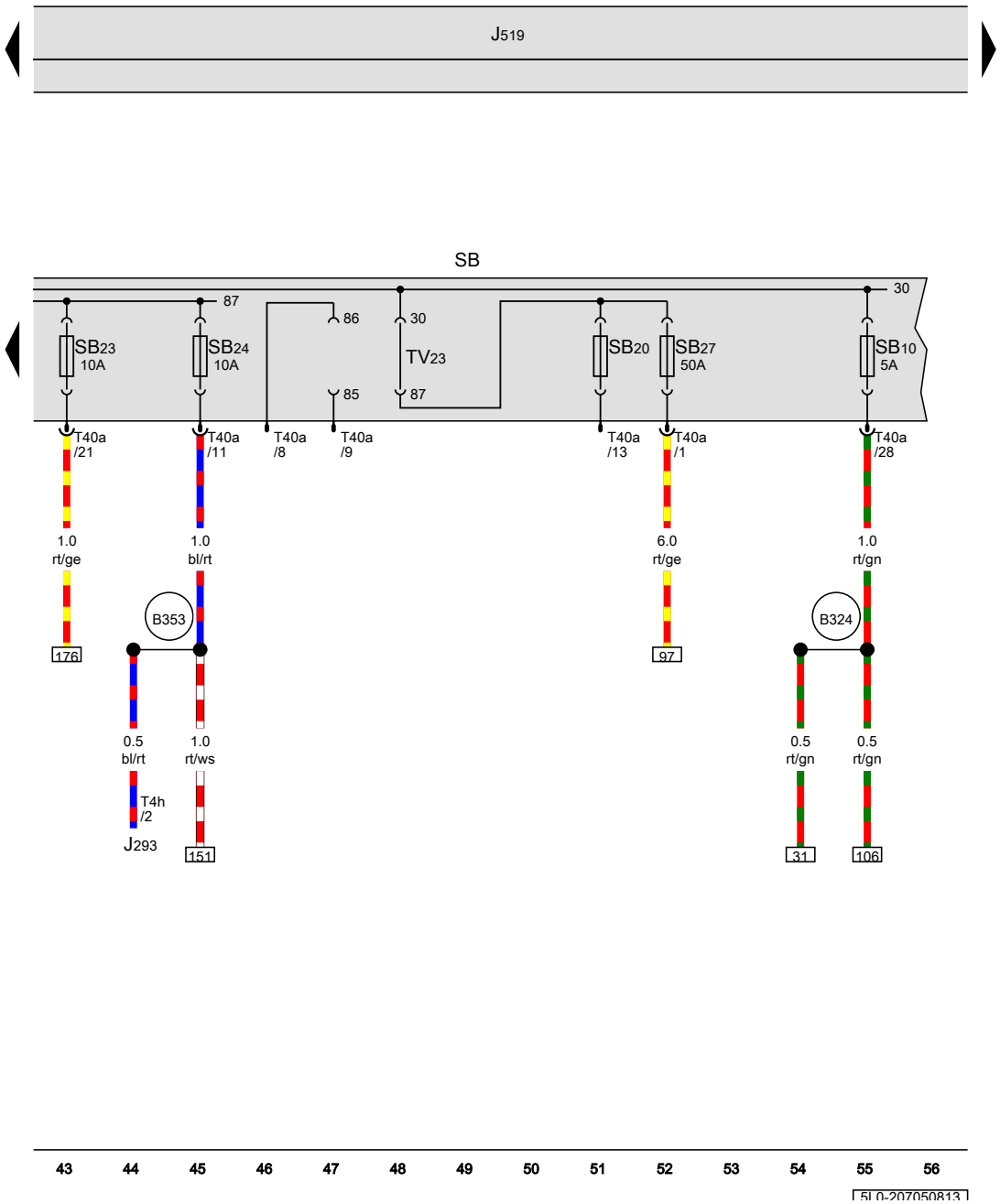


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

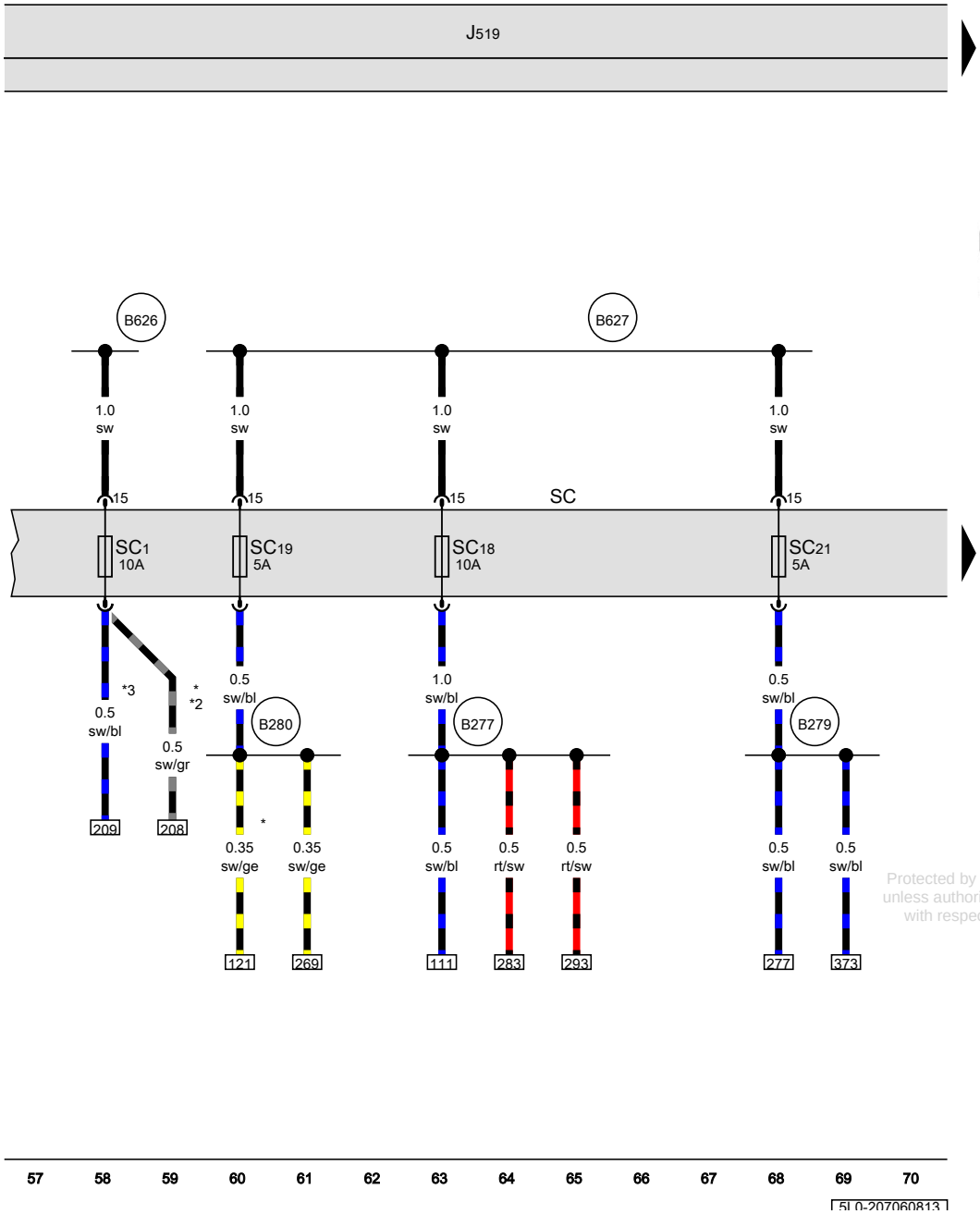


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

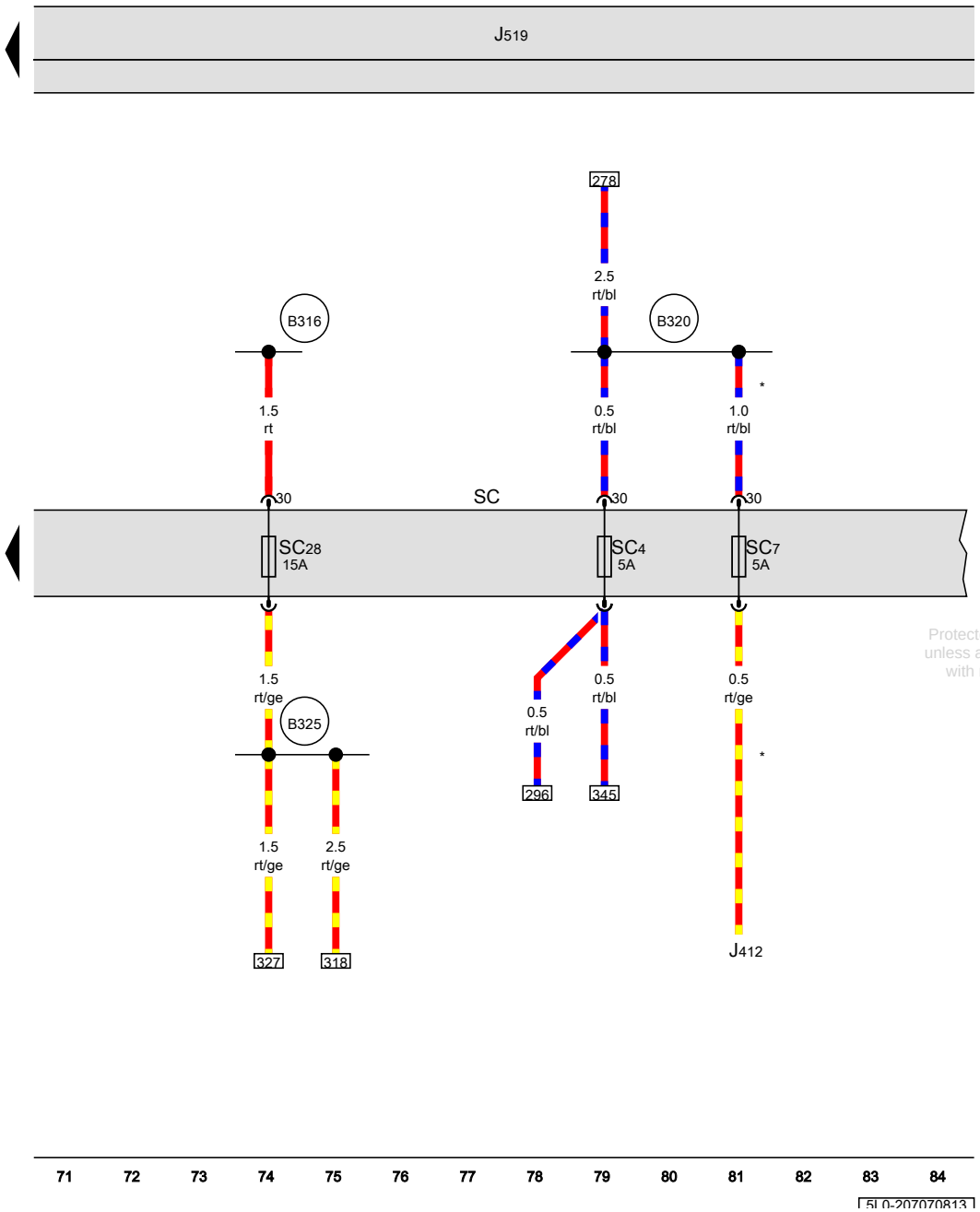


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

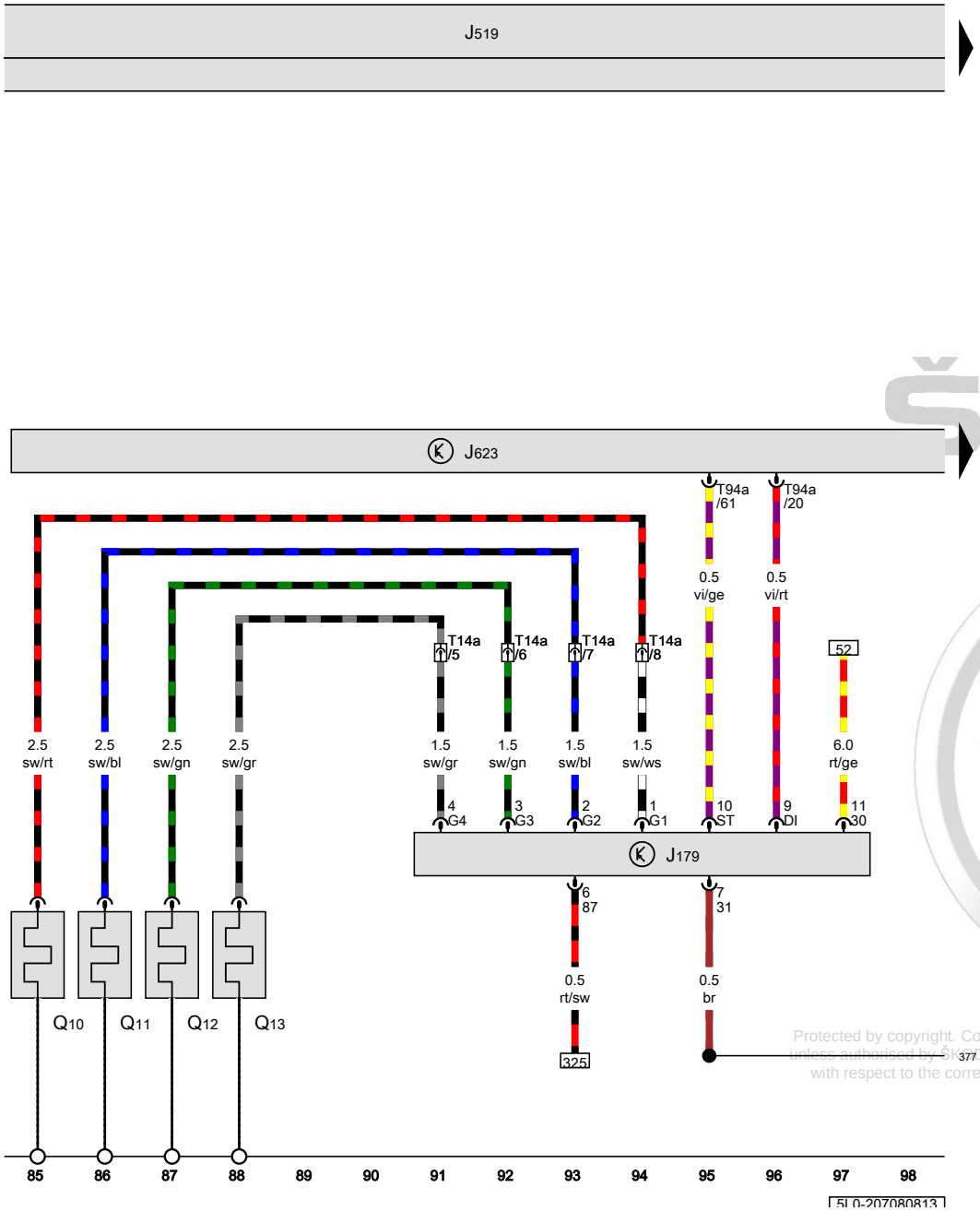
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

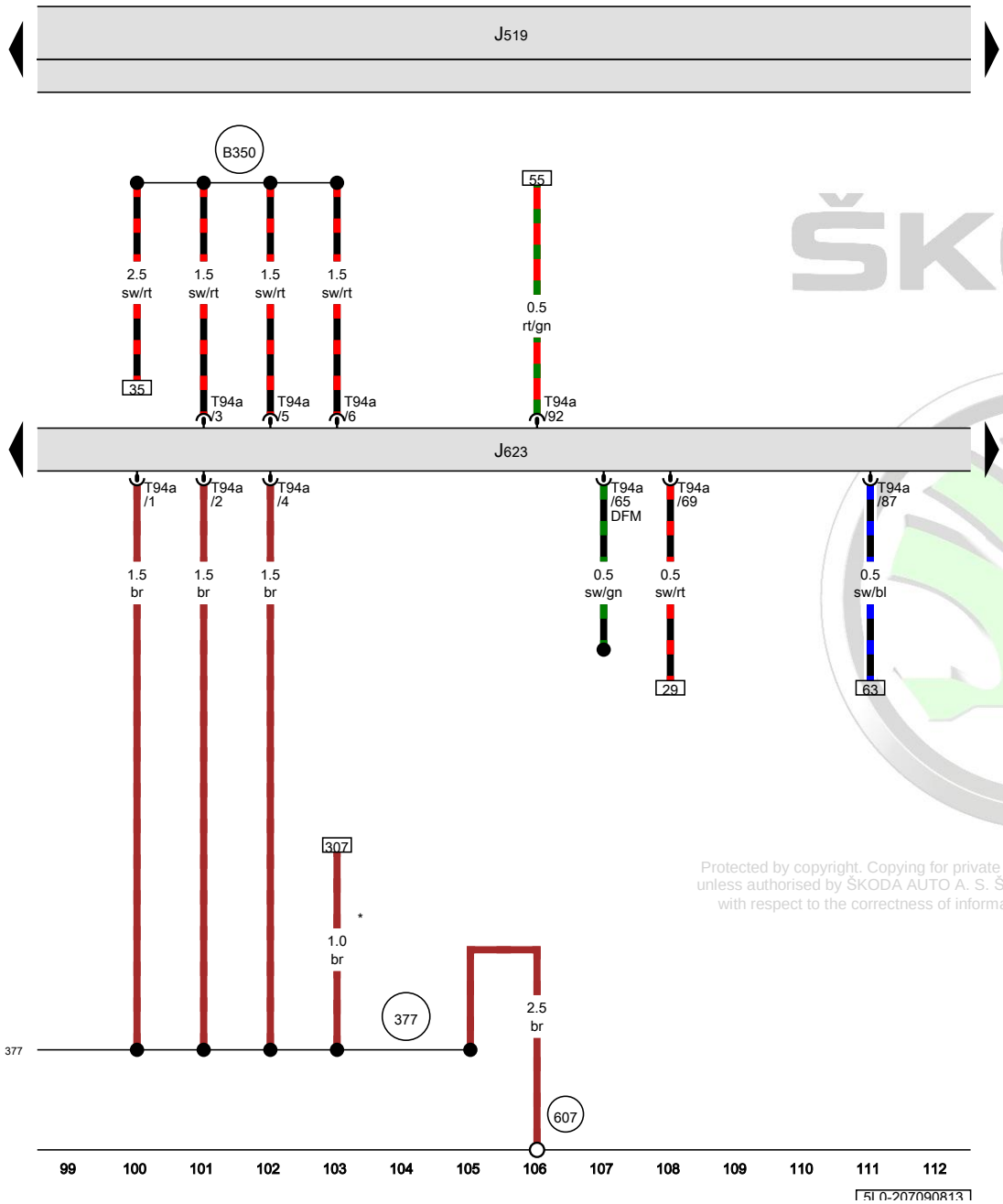
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

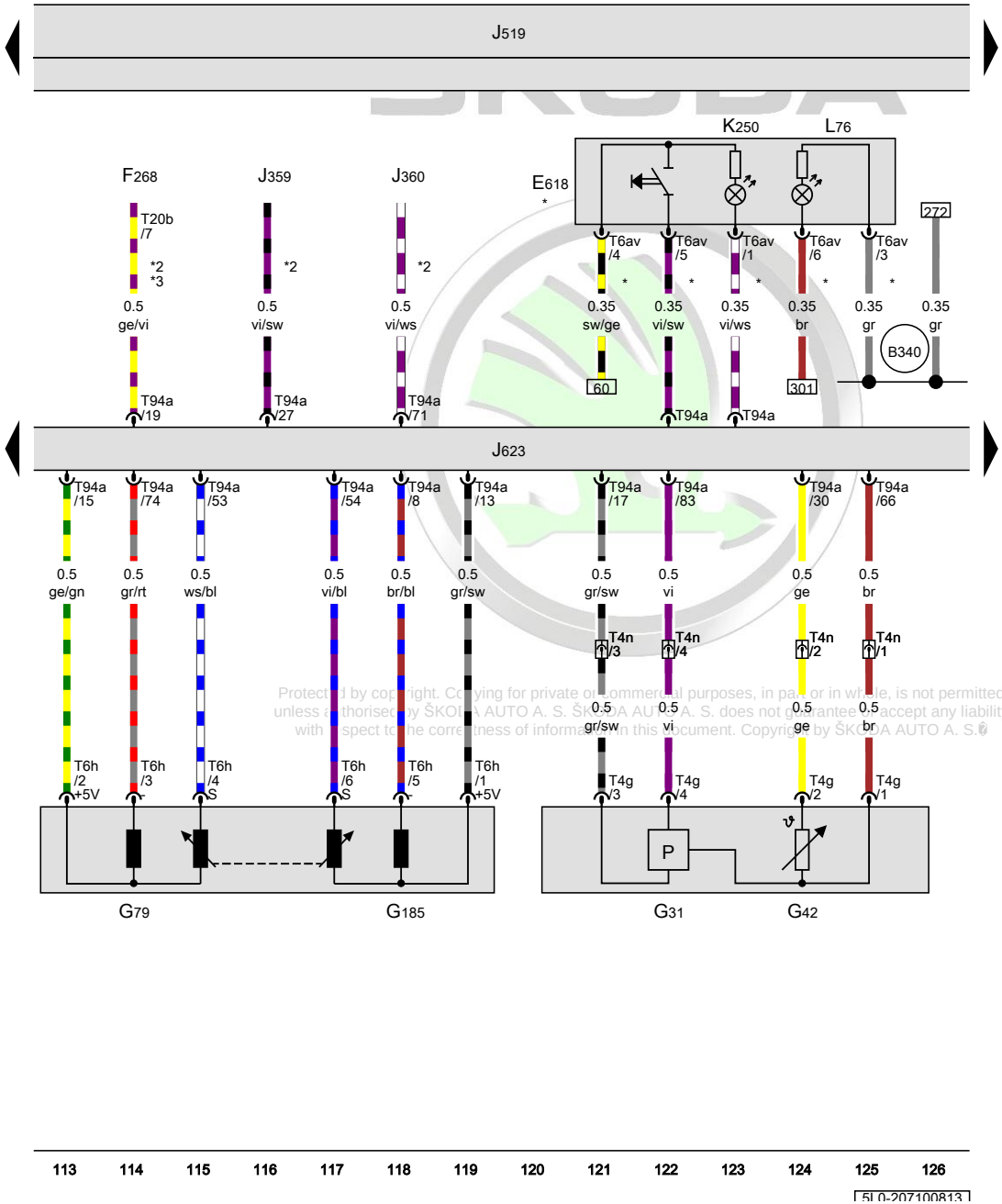
607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

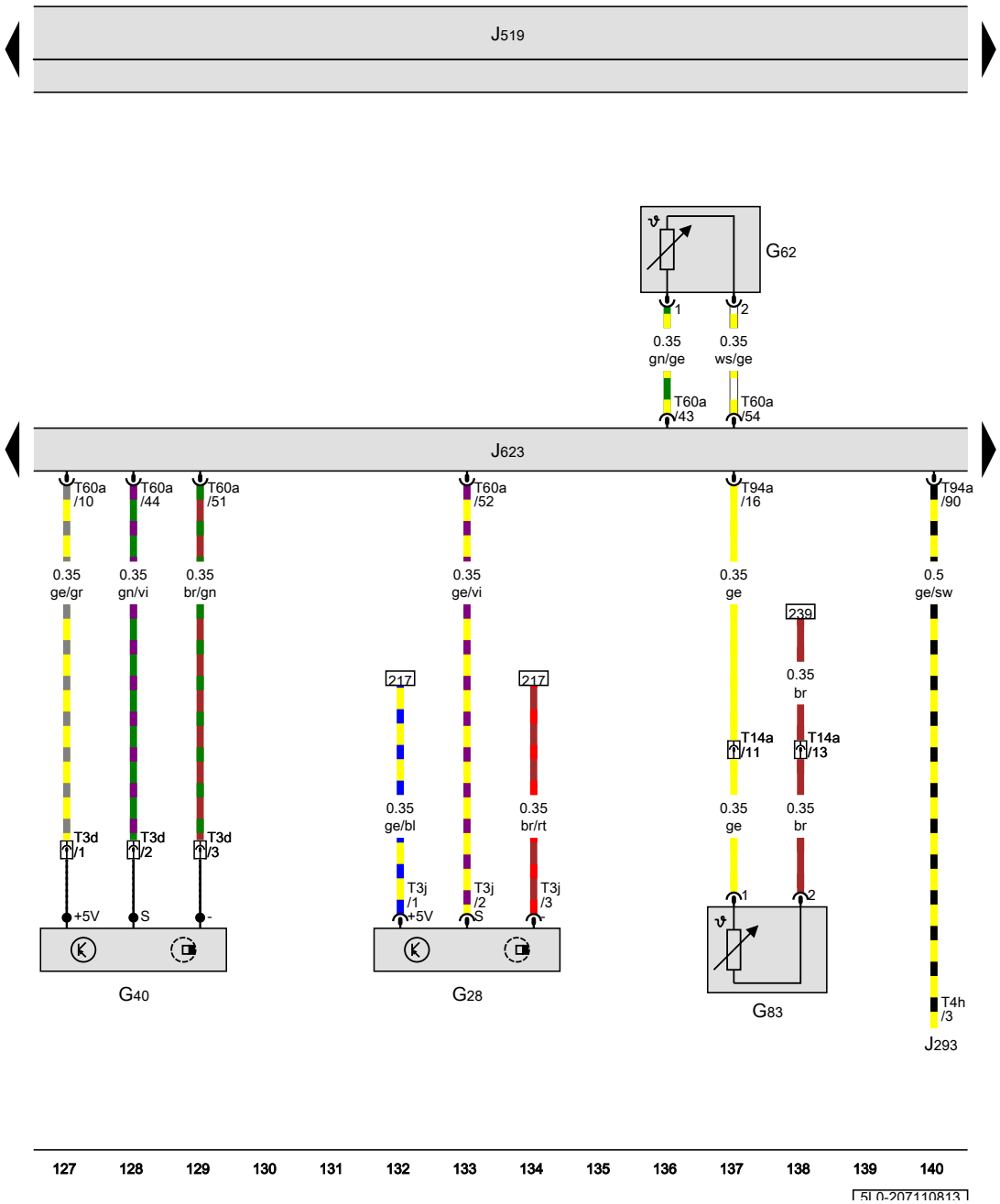
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

[5] 0-207100813]

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

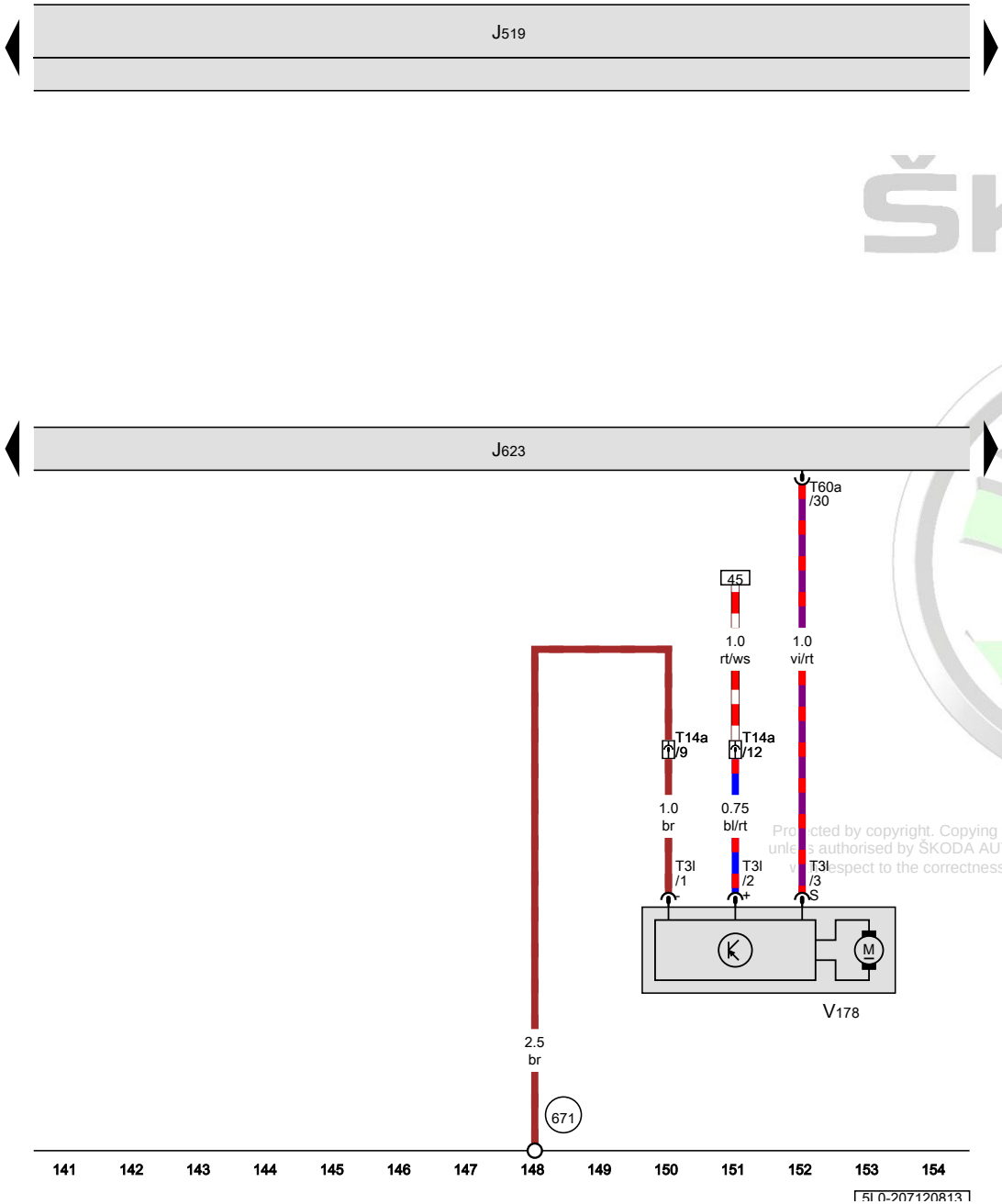


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

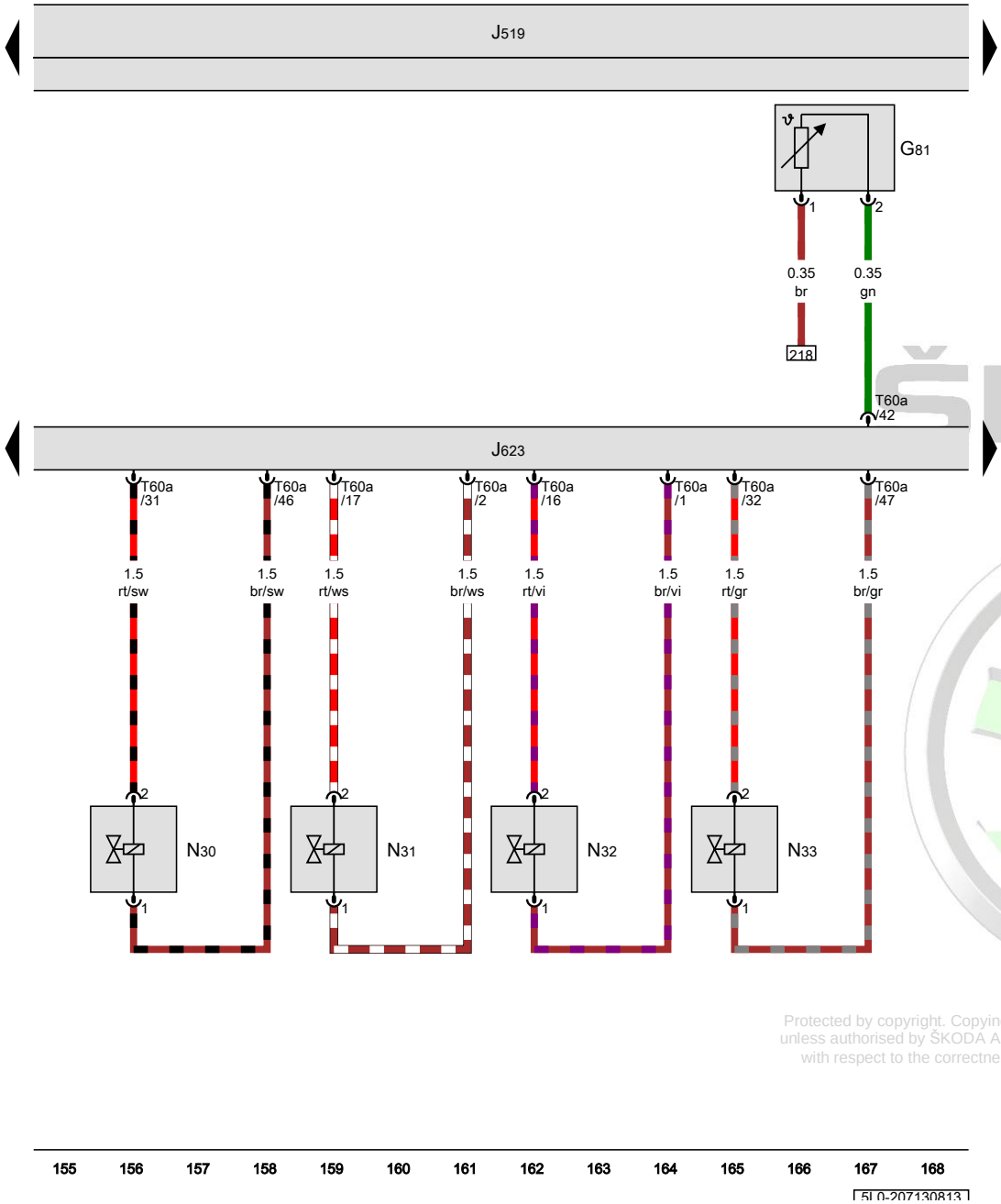


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

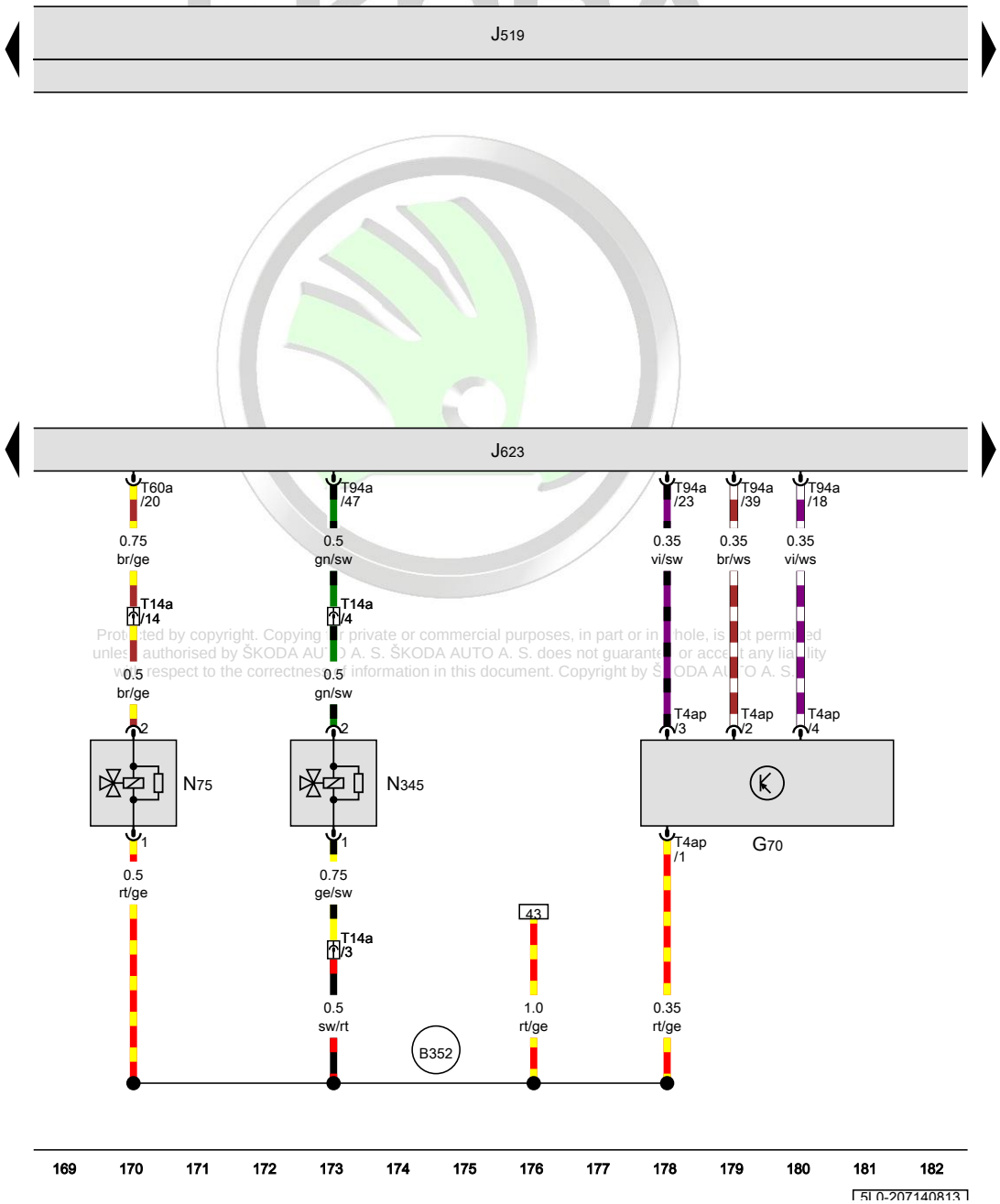
Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

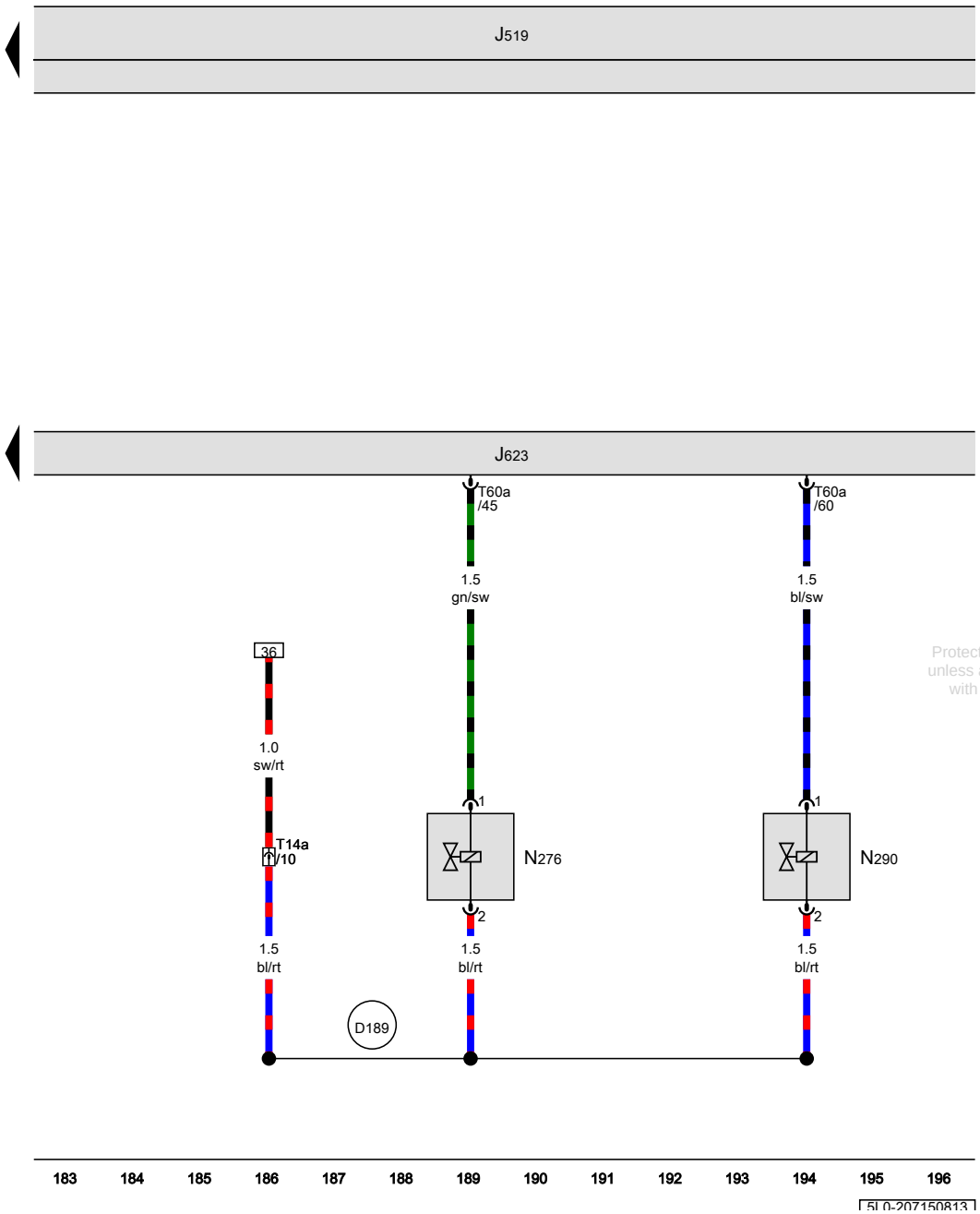
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

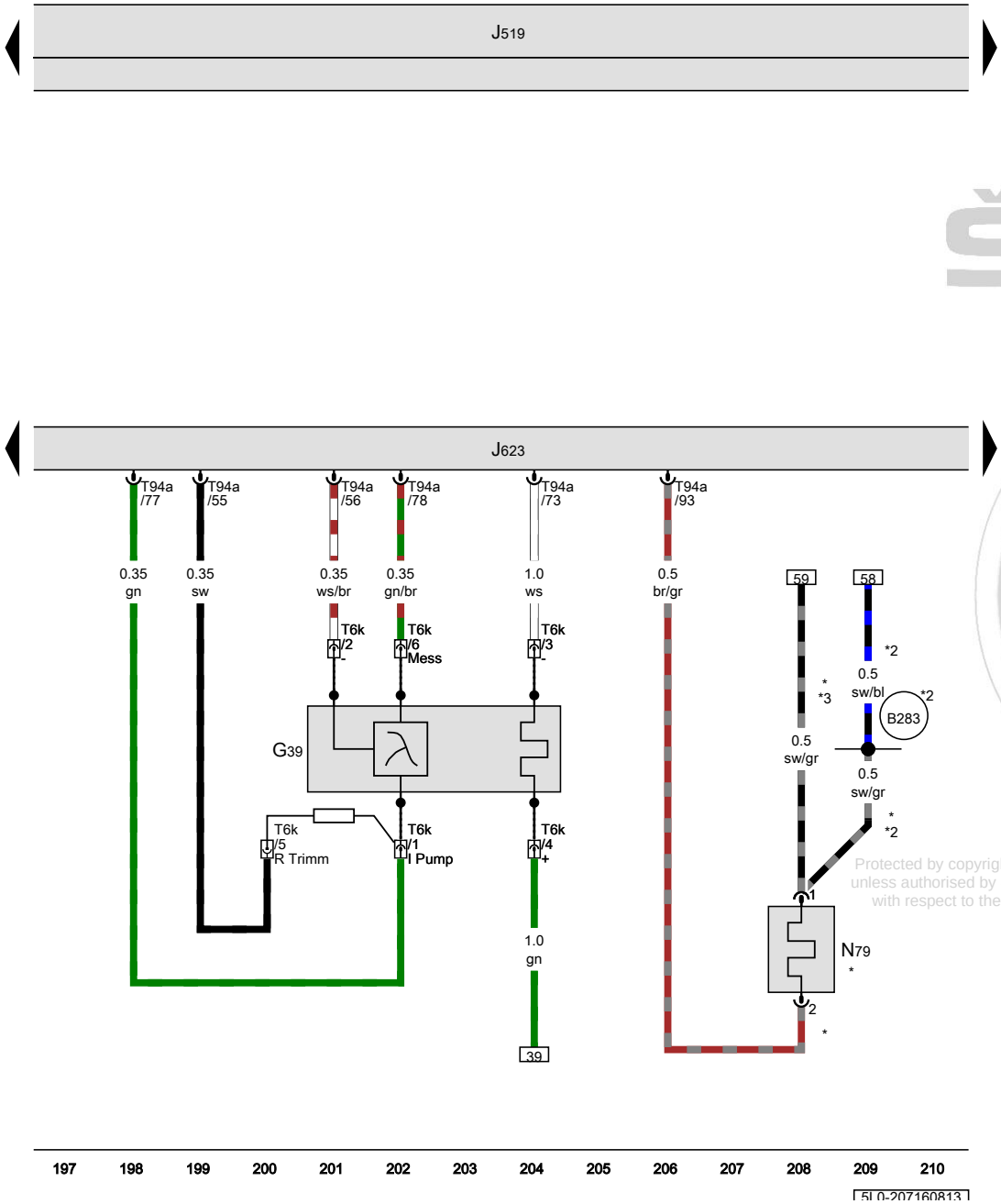
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

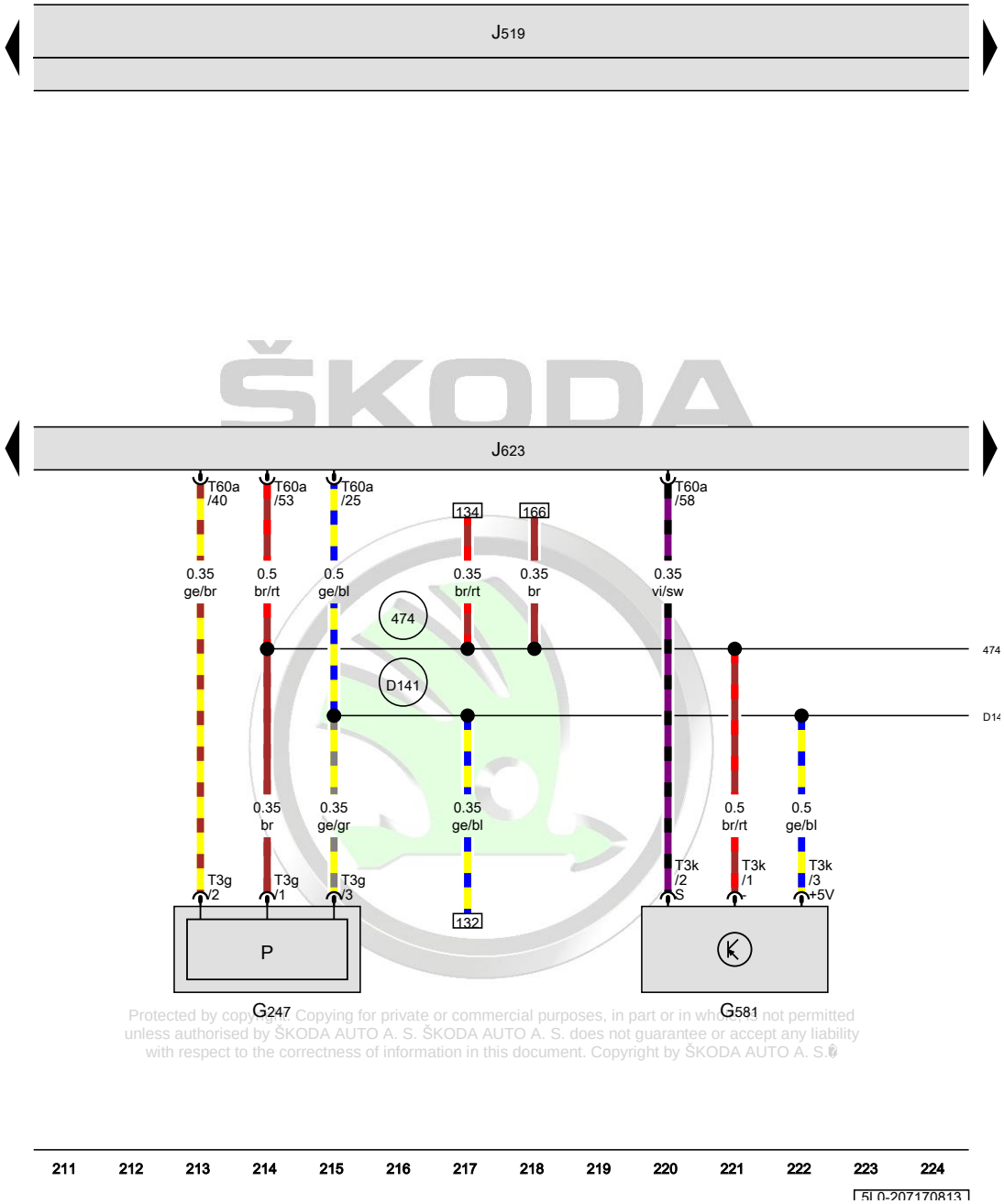


Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

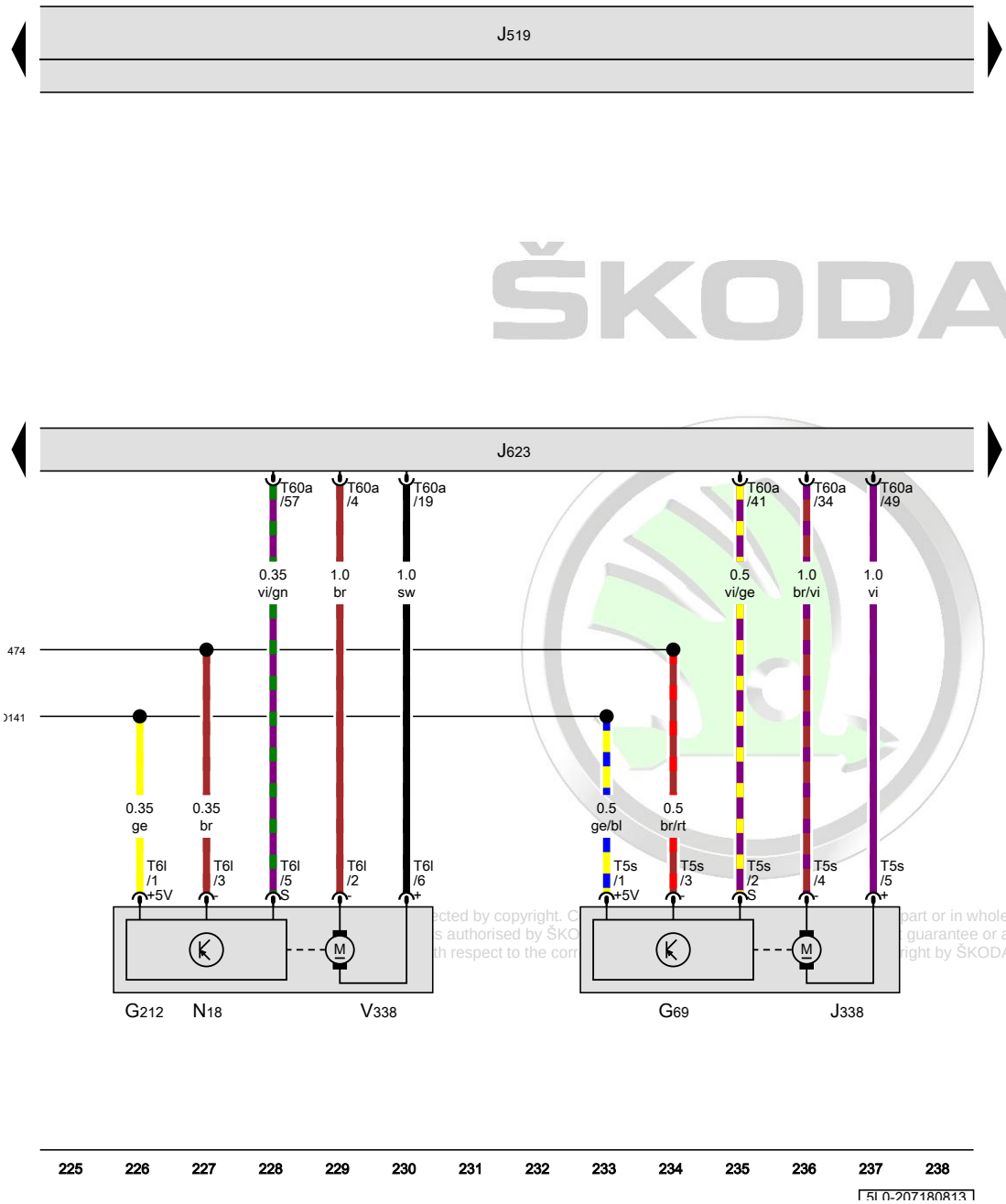


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

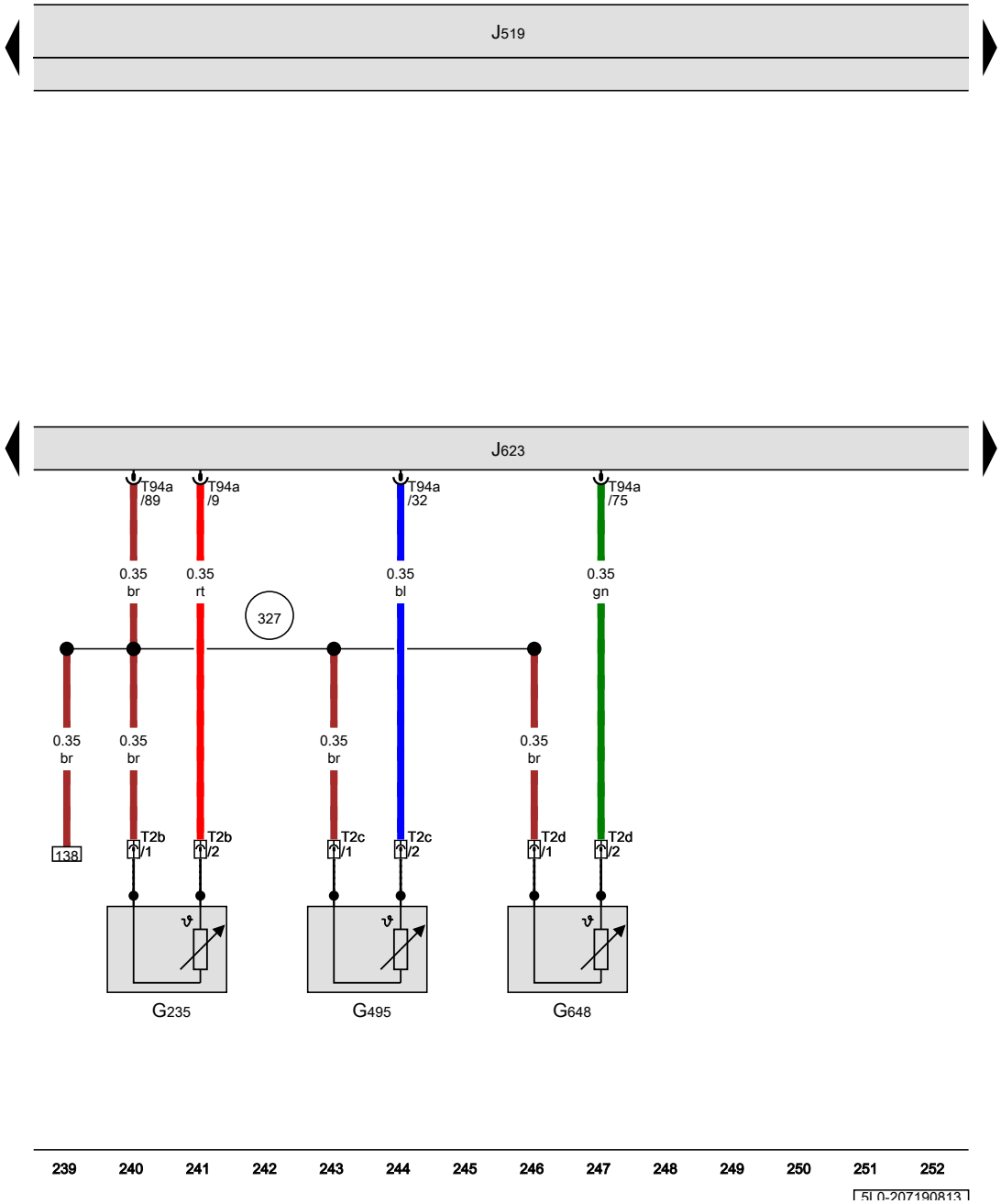


ŠKODA
ected by copyright. C part or in whole, is not permi
s authorised by ŠKO guarantee or acc
th respect to the corr right by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
(474)	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
(D141)	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

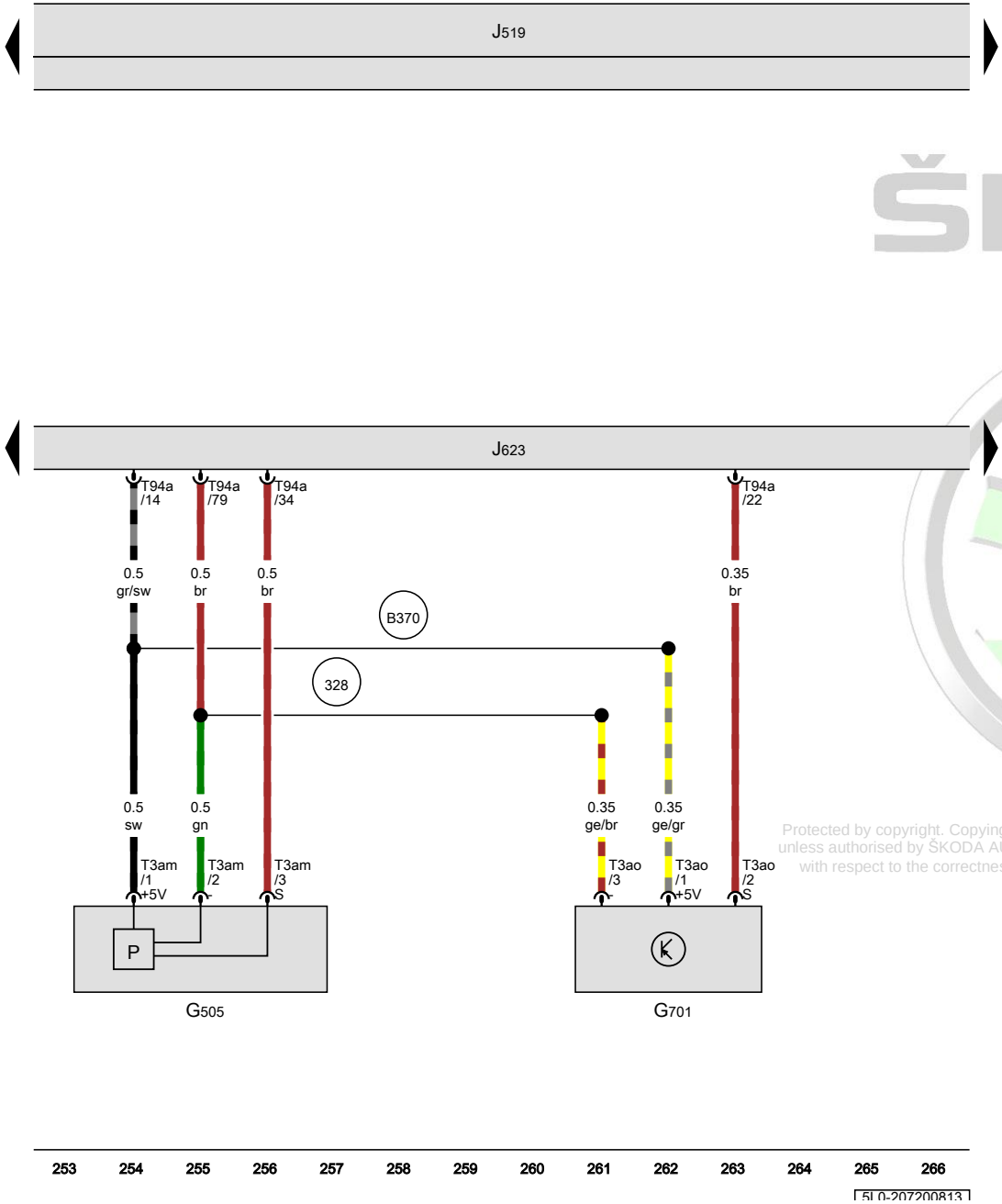
G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

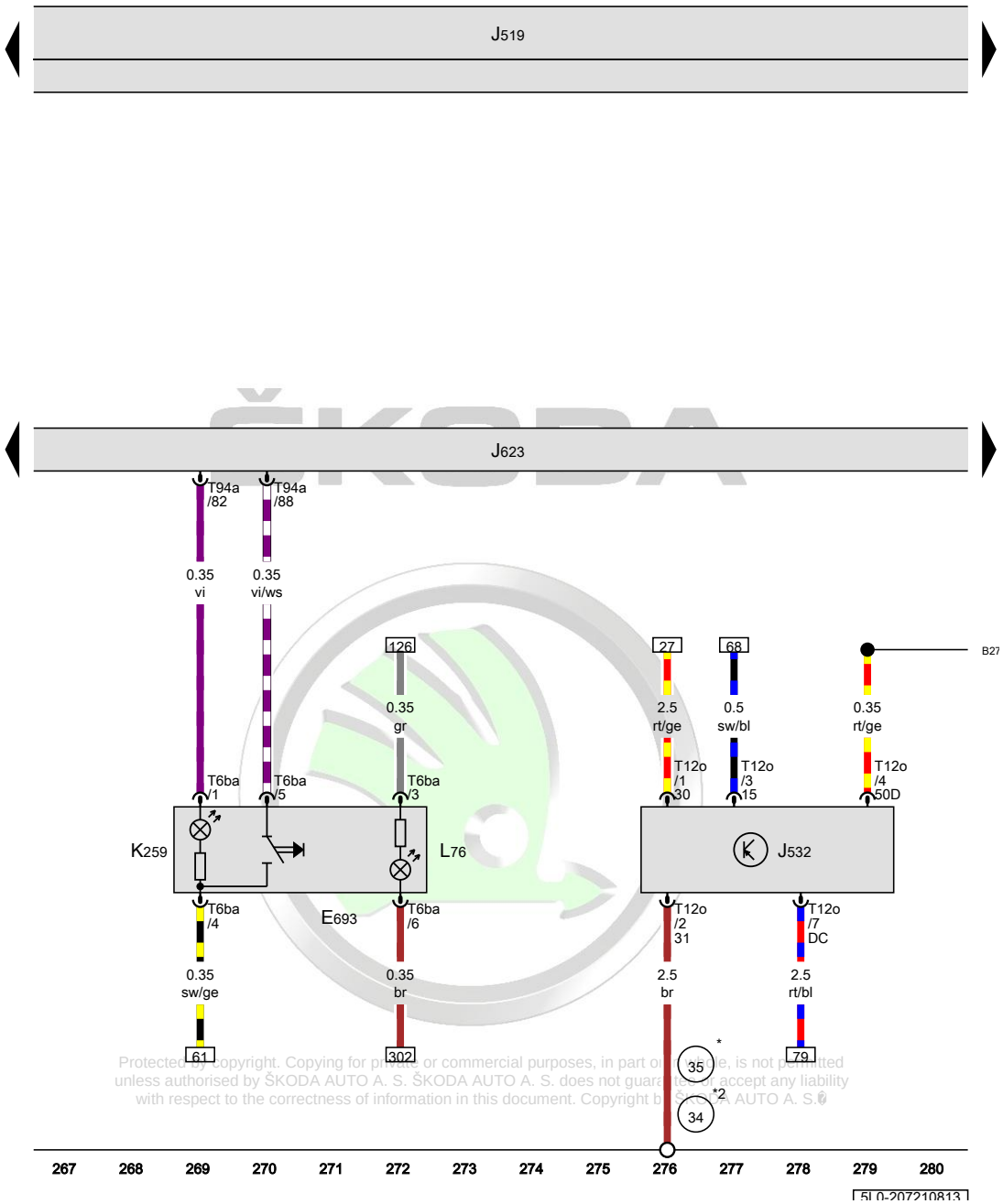


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

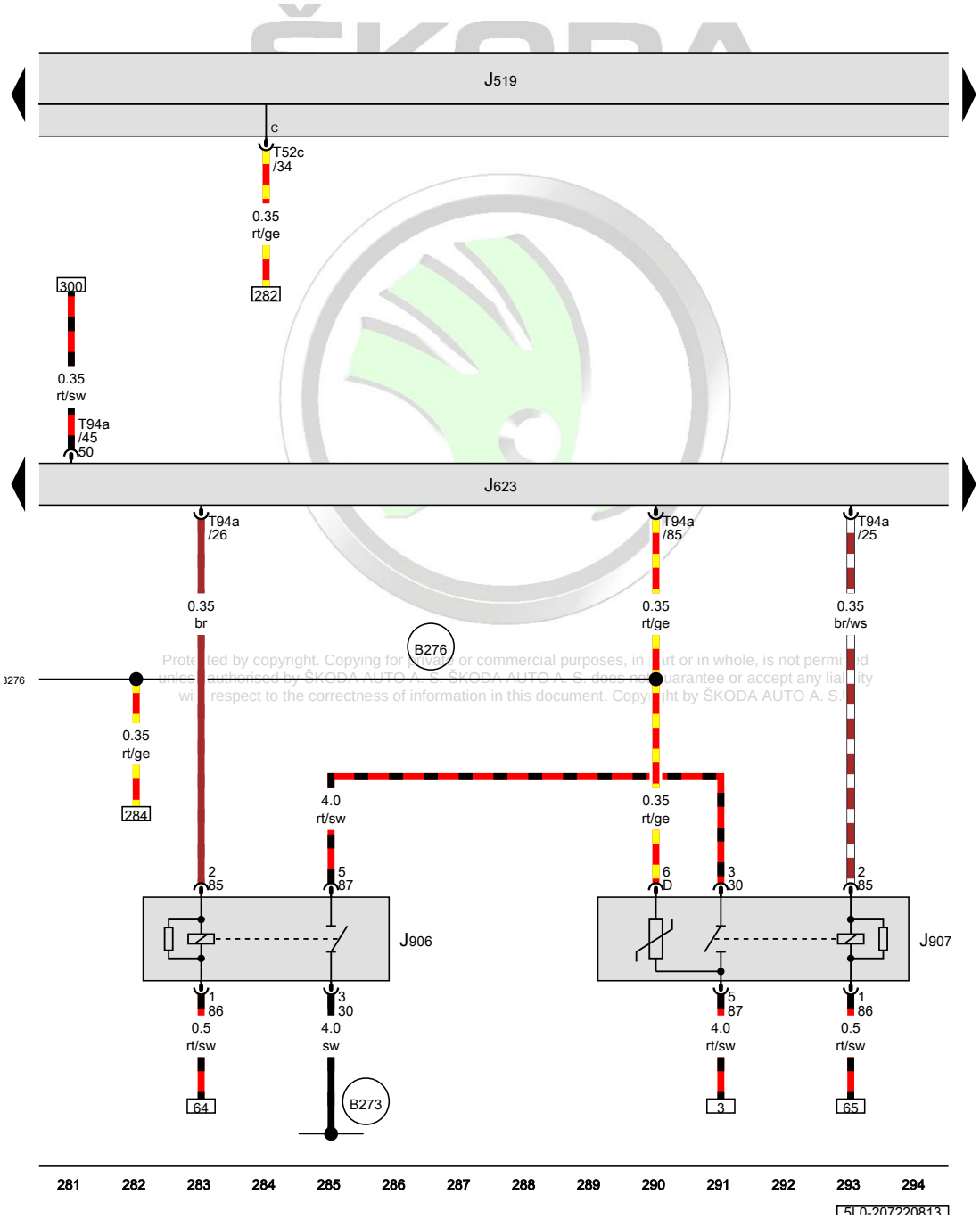
Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

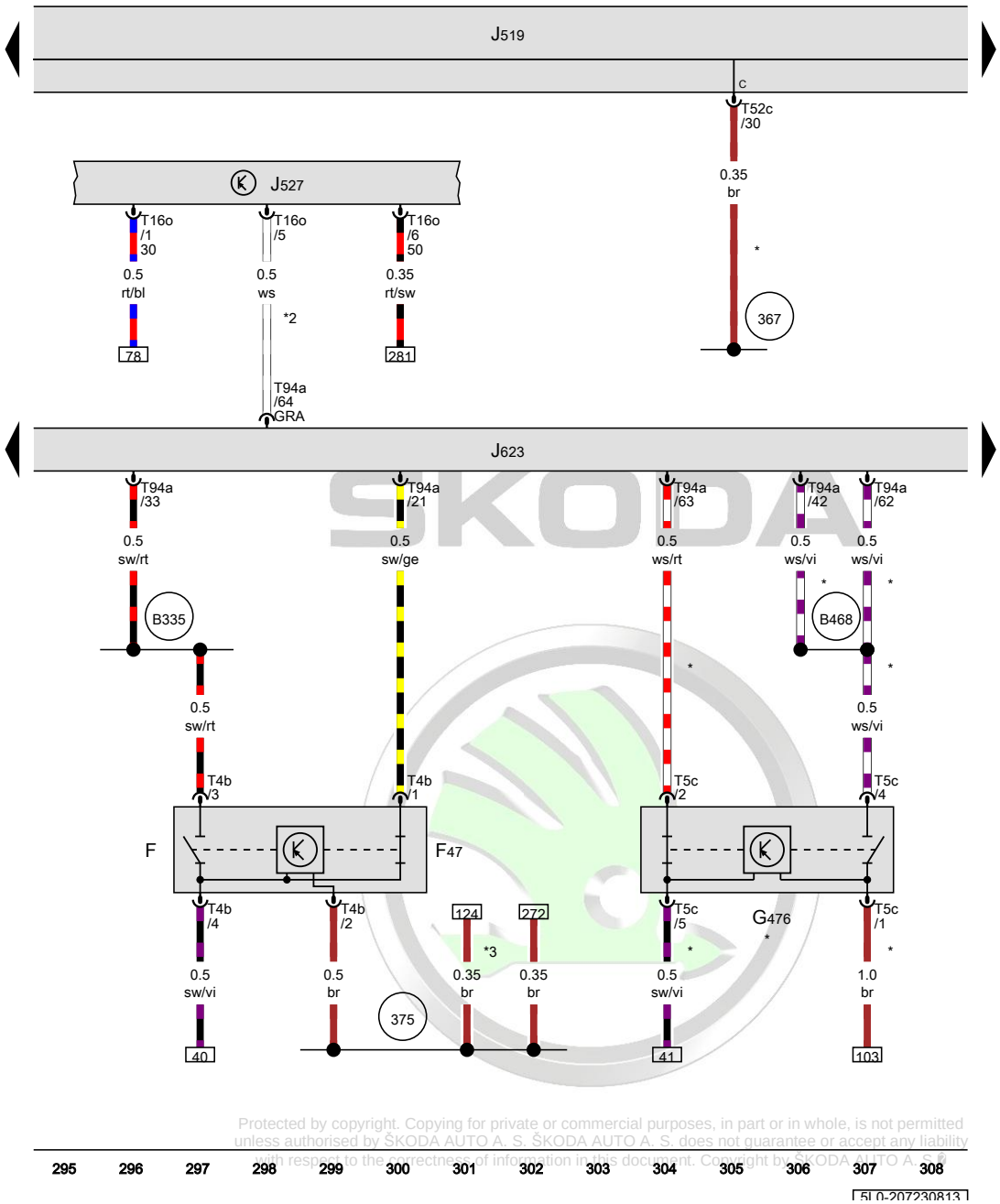


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

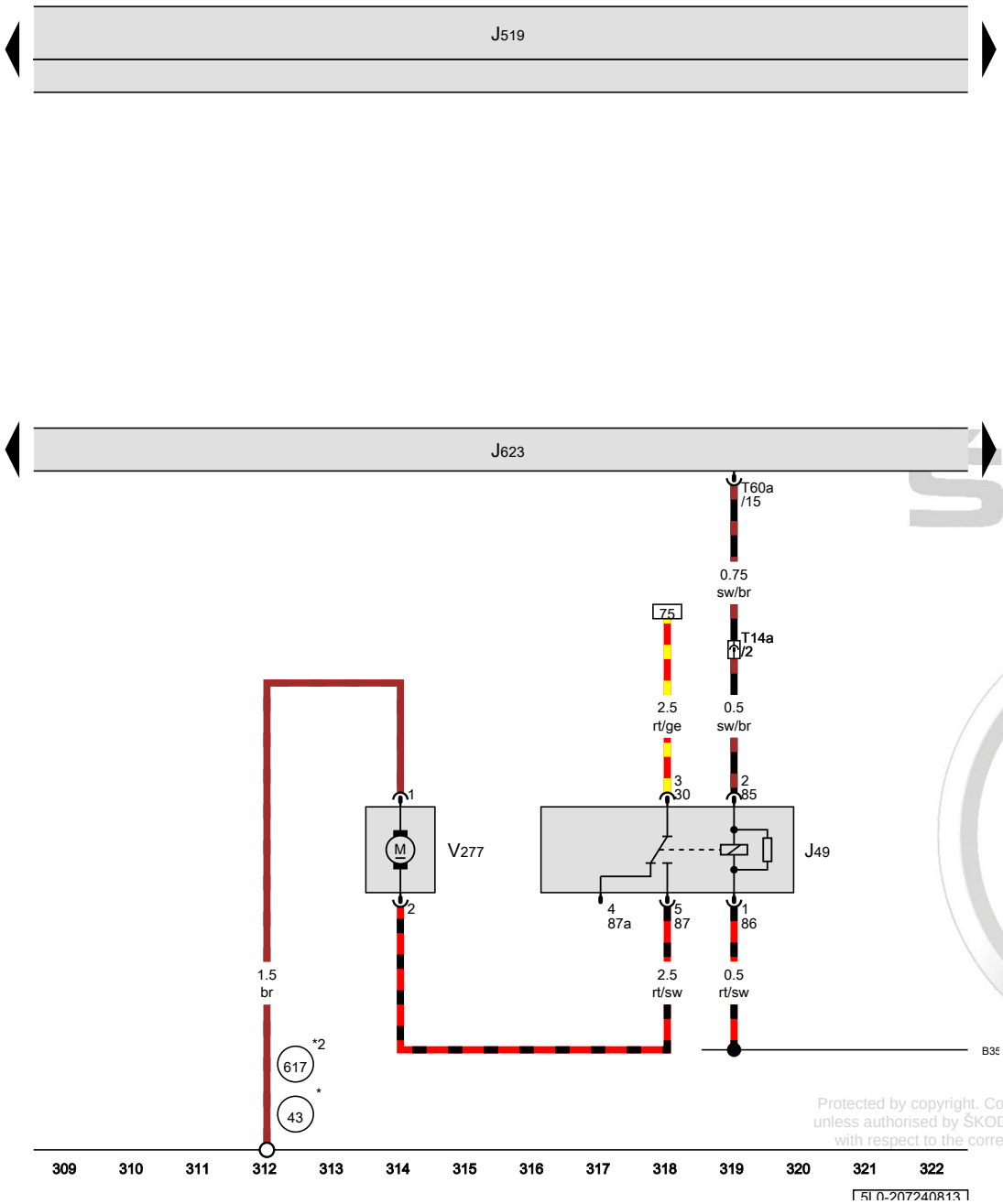
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

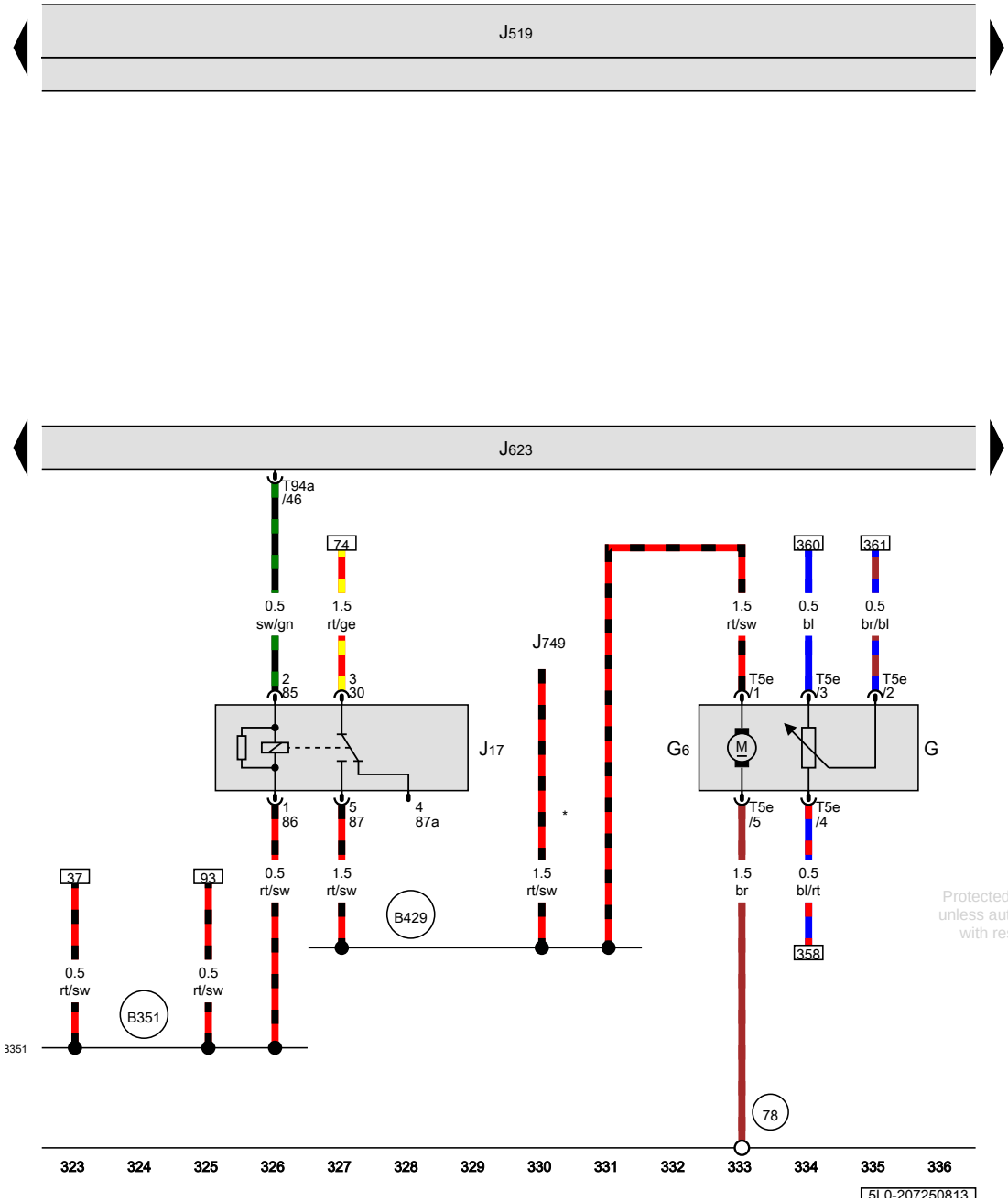
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

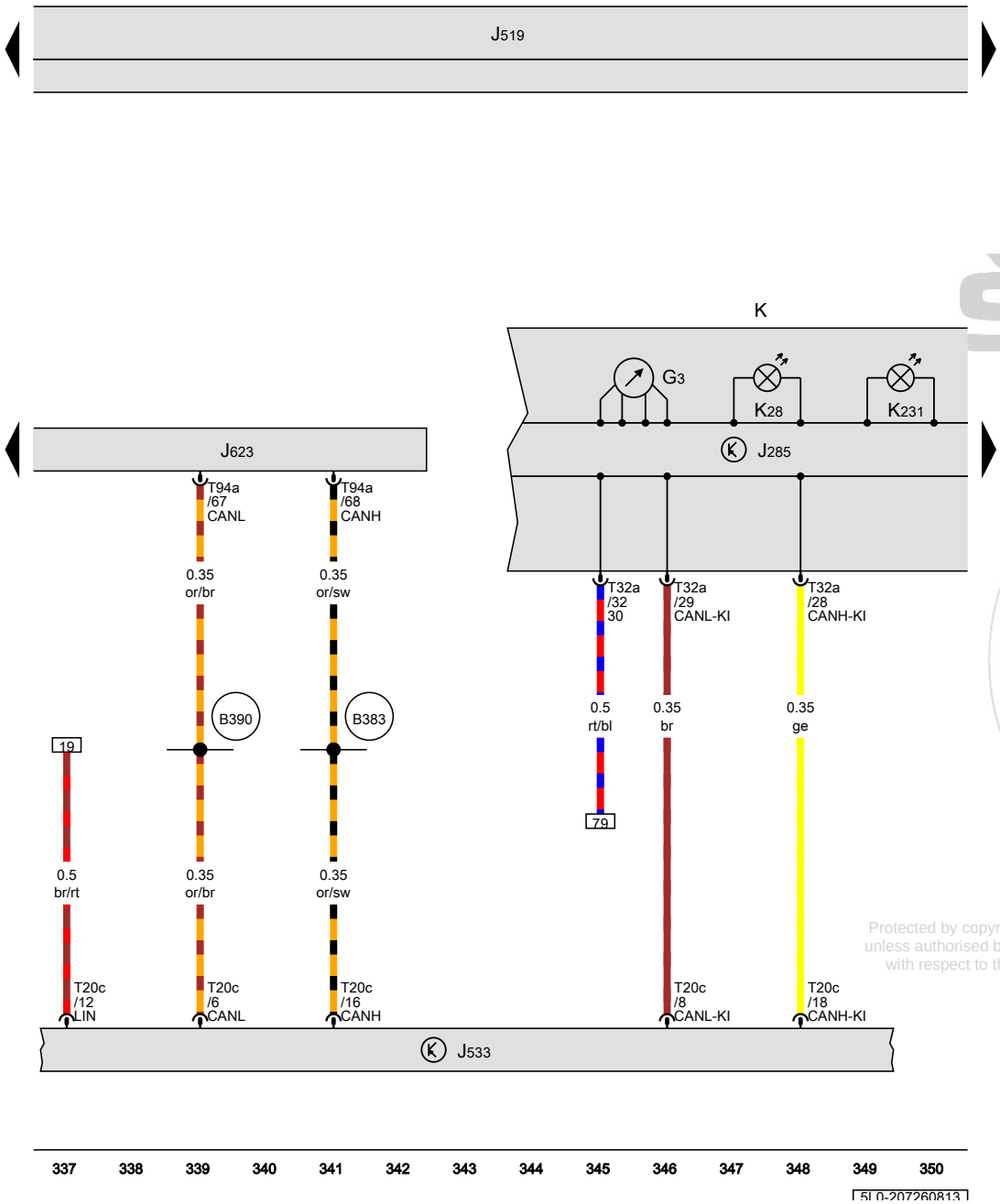
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

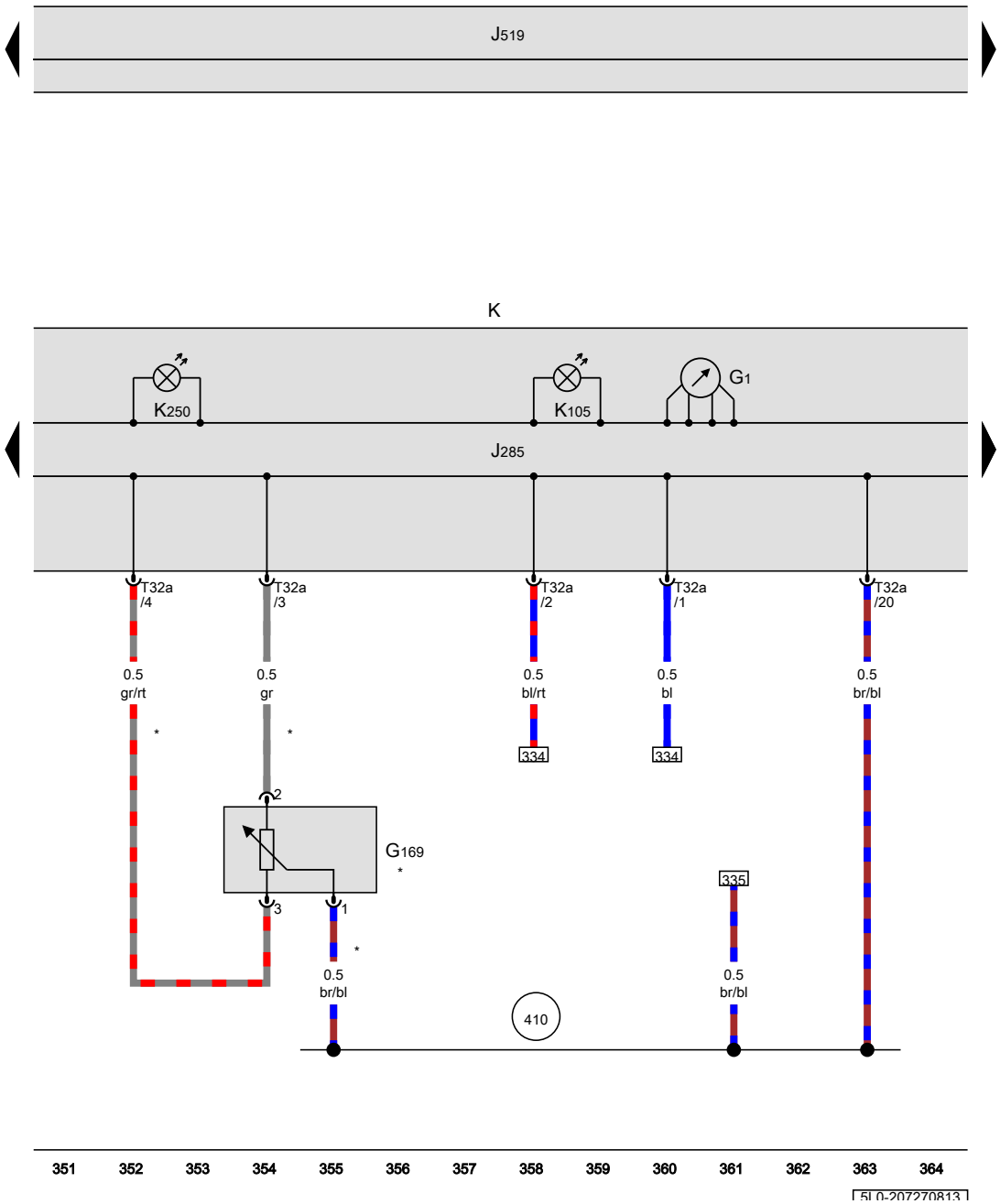


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

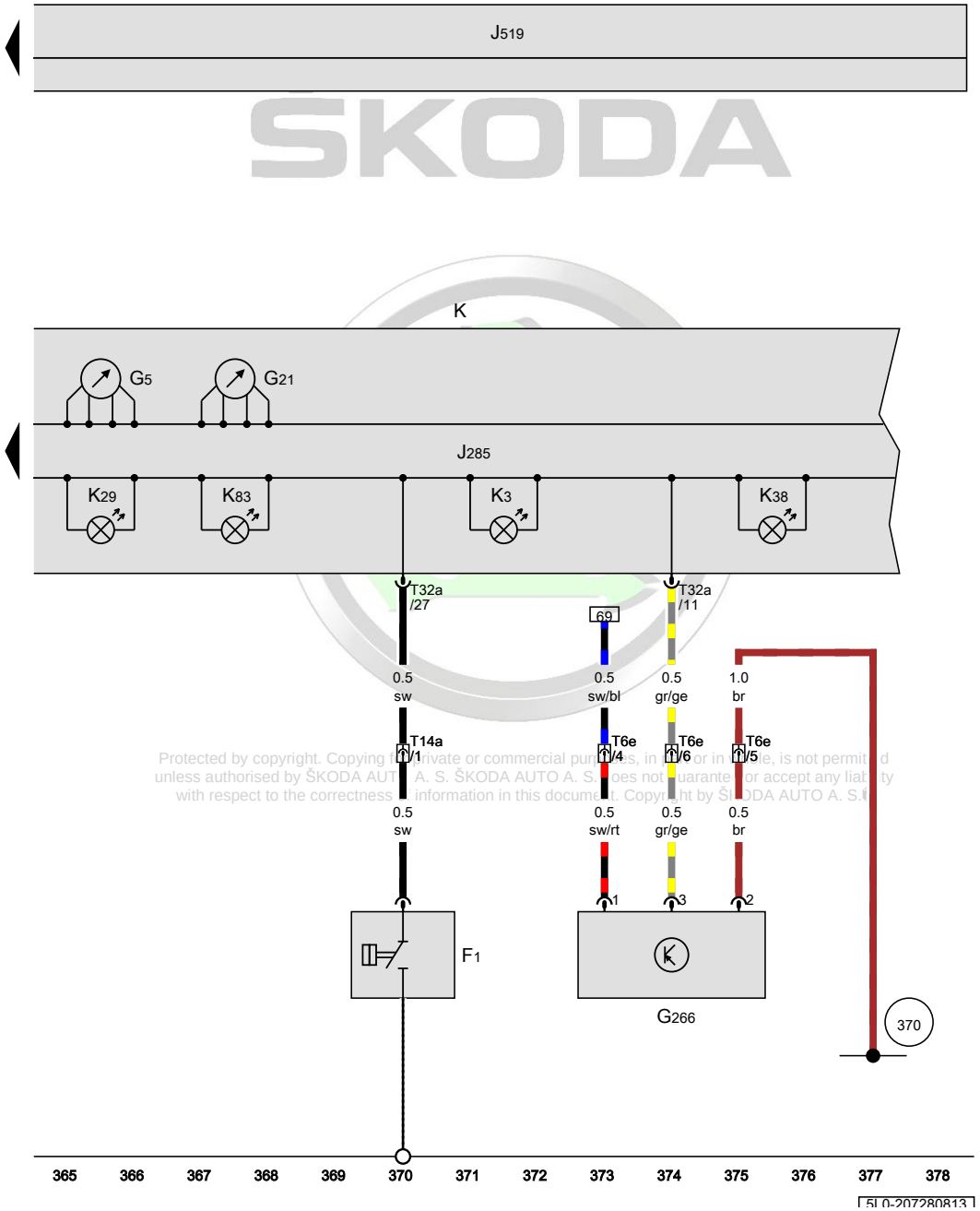
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

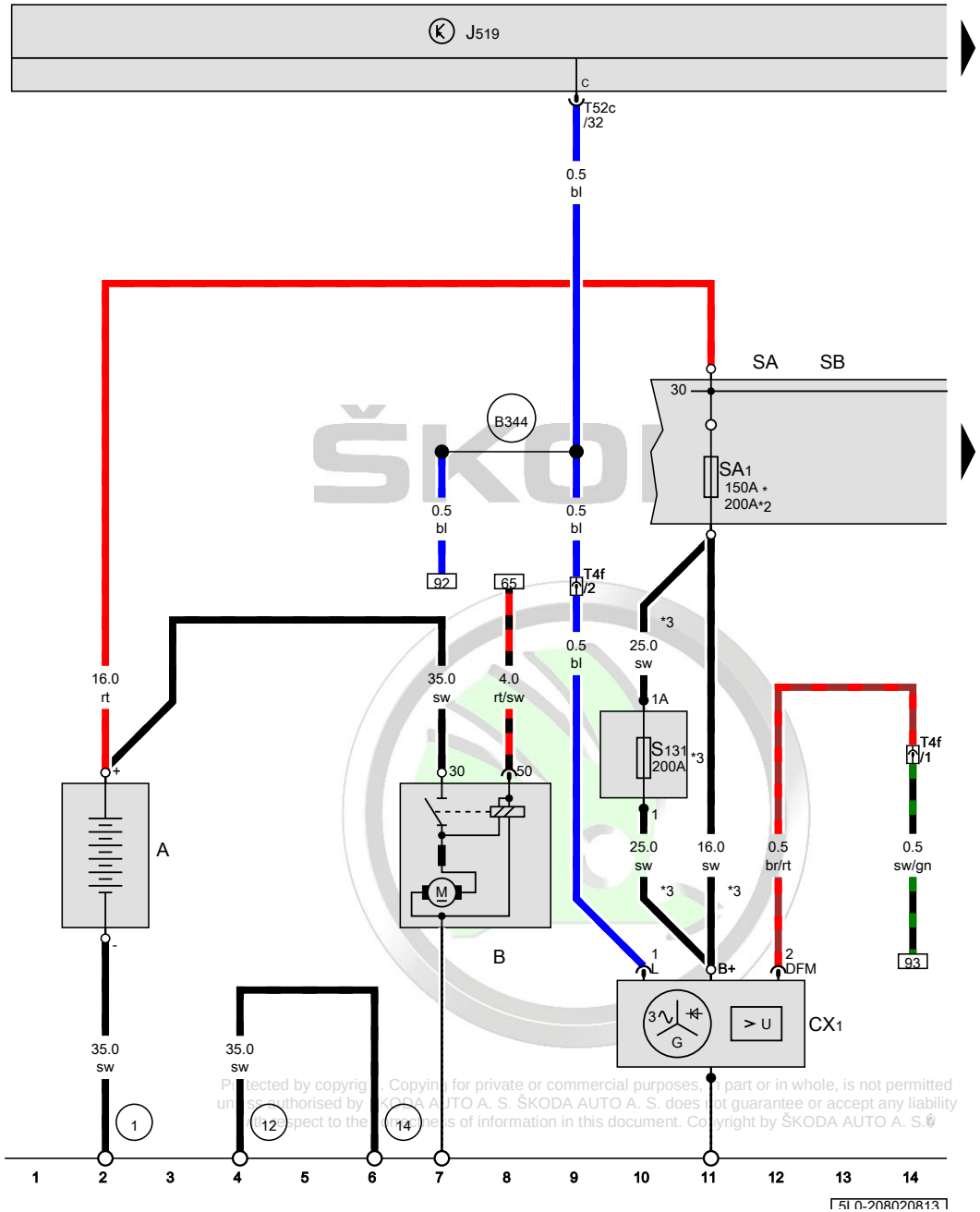
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CLCA,CLCB

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

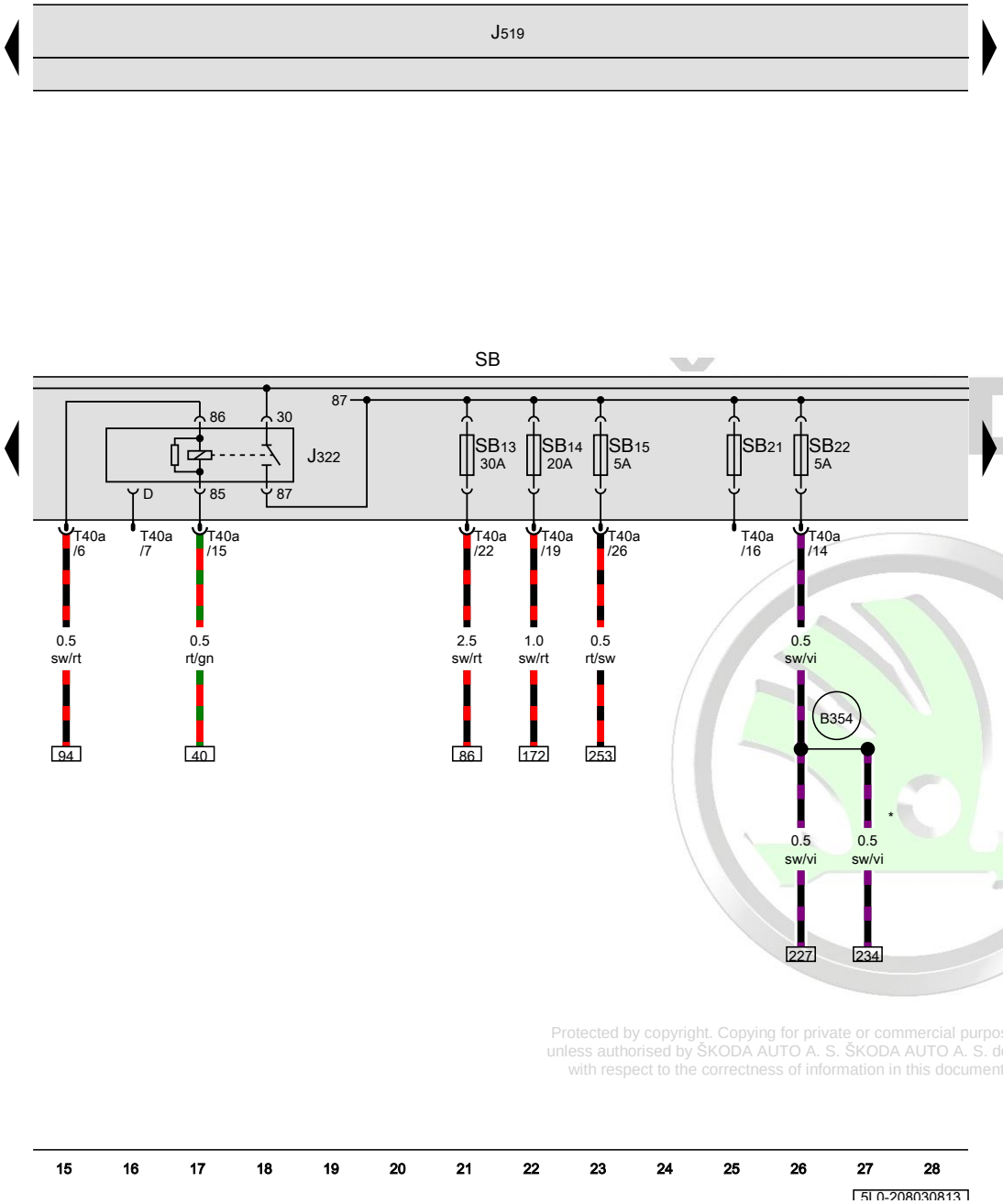


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

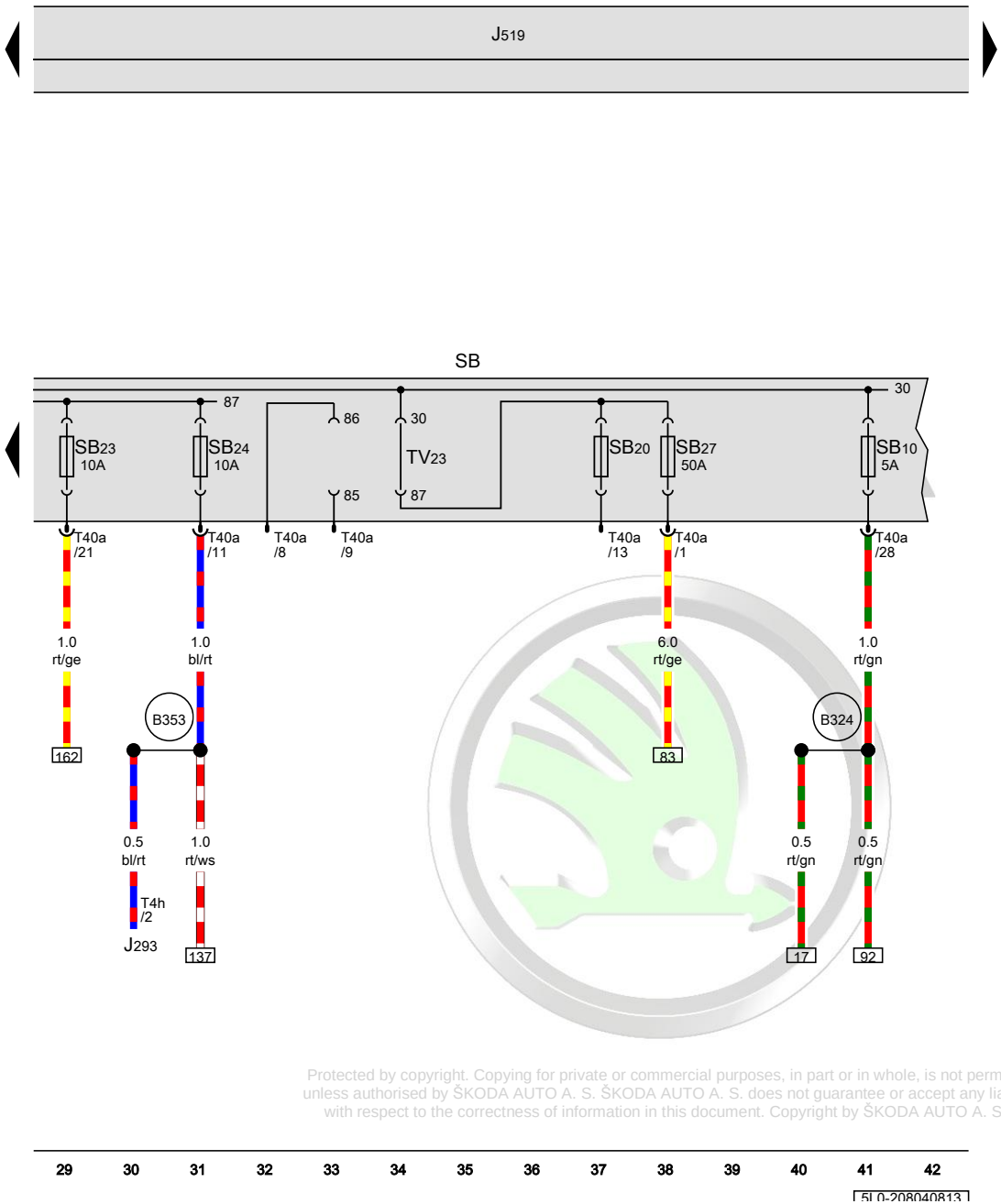


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

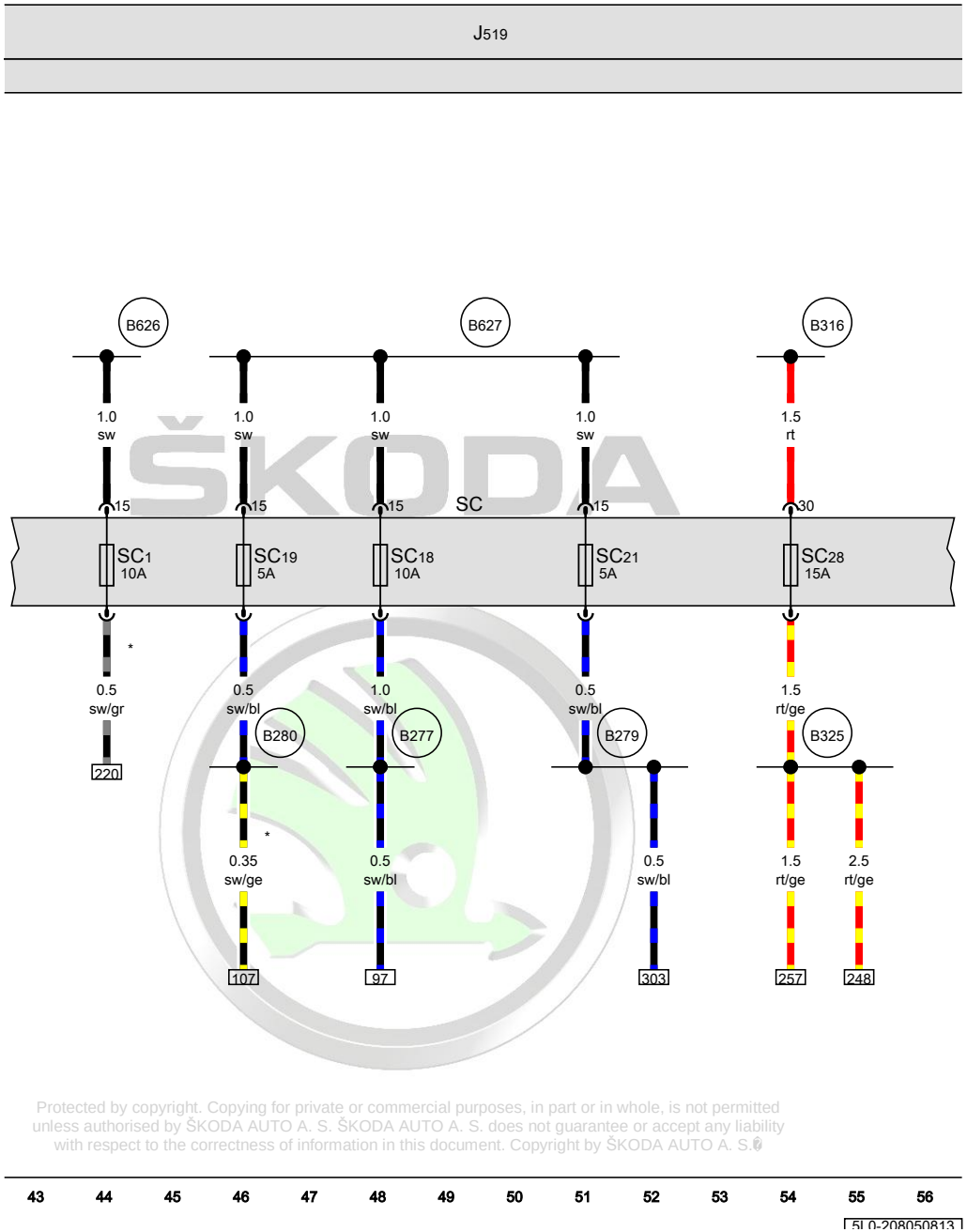


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

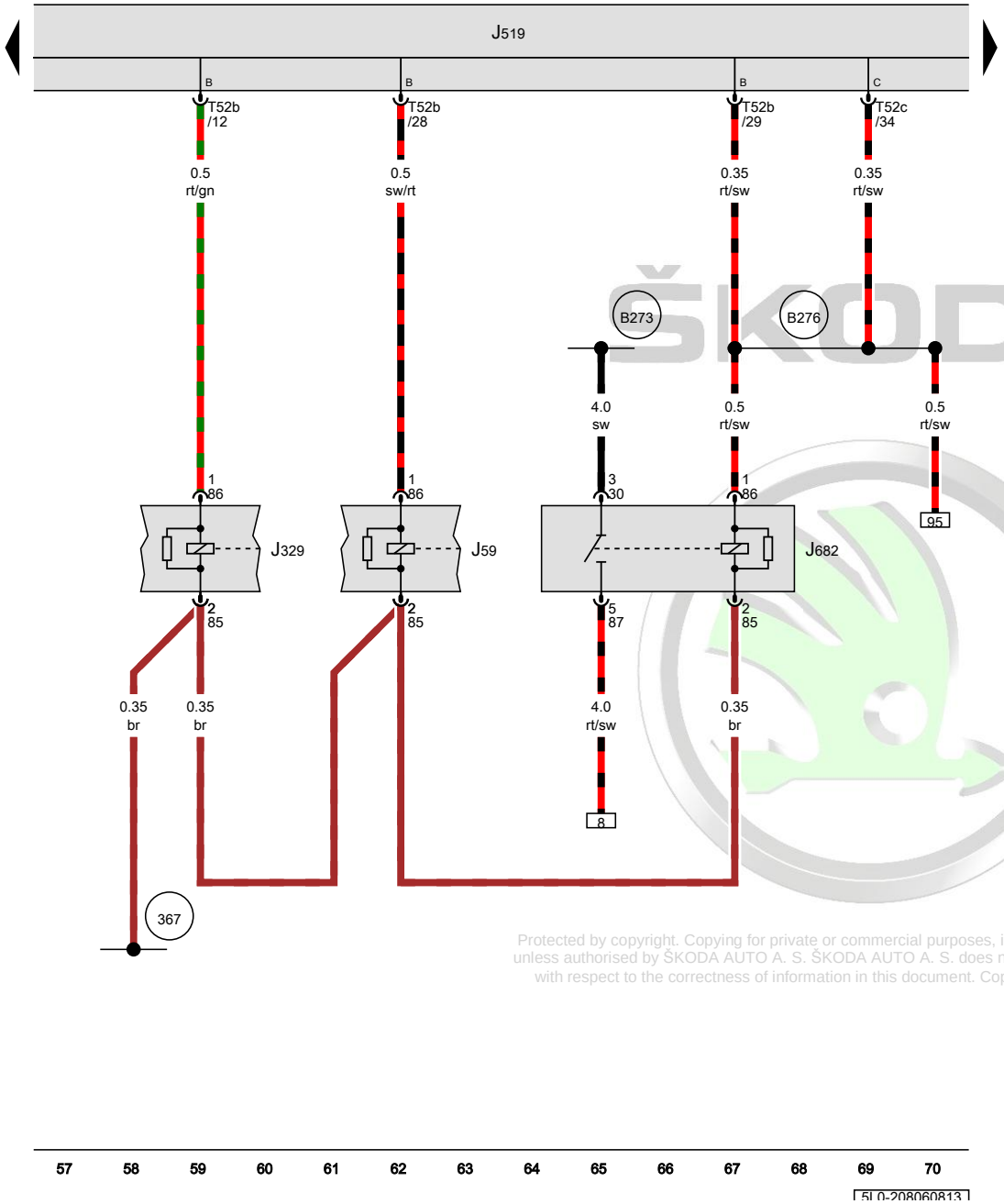


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

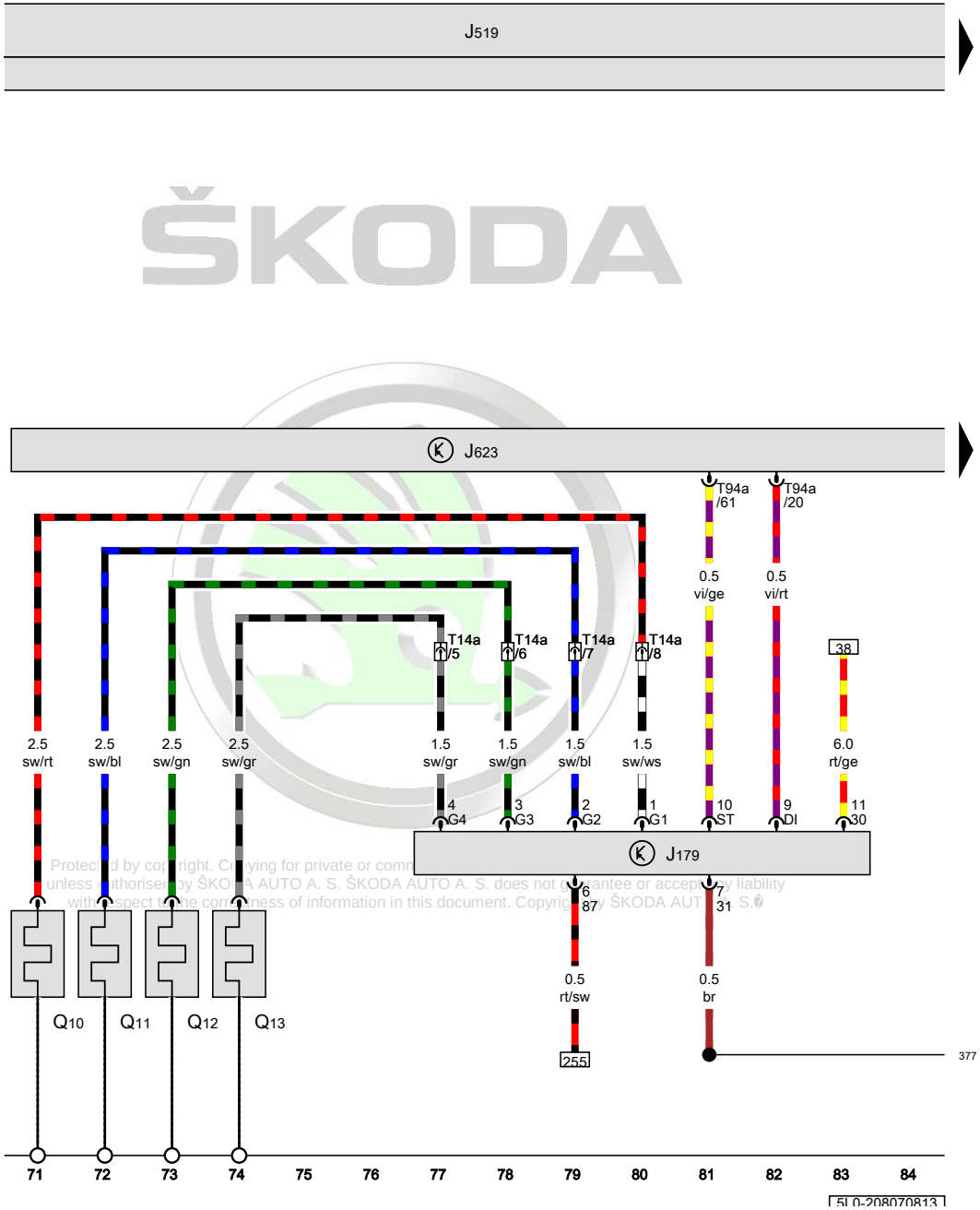
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

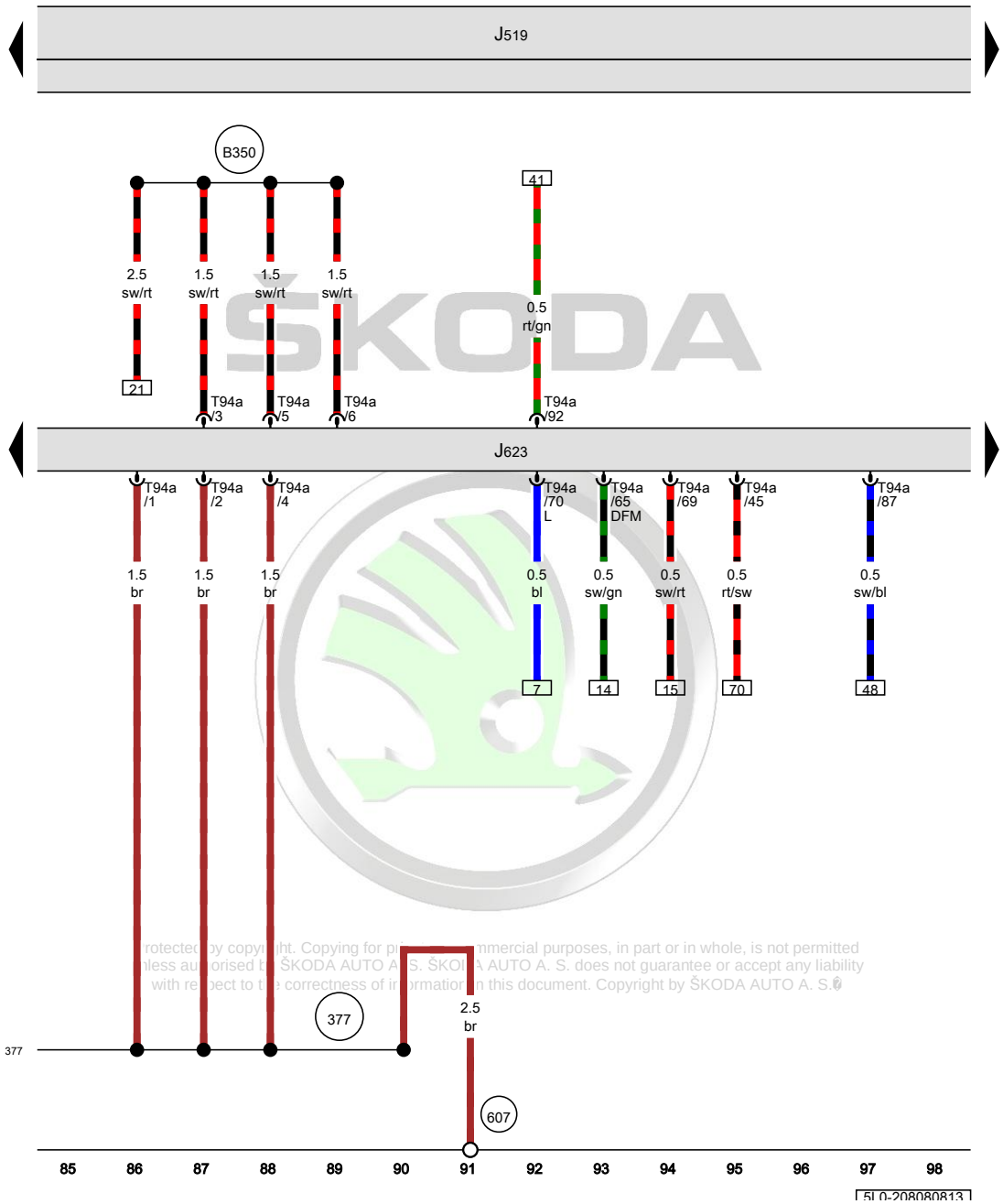
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
rotected by copyright. Copying for pr mmercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
nless au orised b ŠKODA AUTO A S. ŠKO A AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with re pect to t e correctness of in ormation n this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

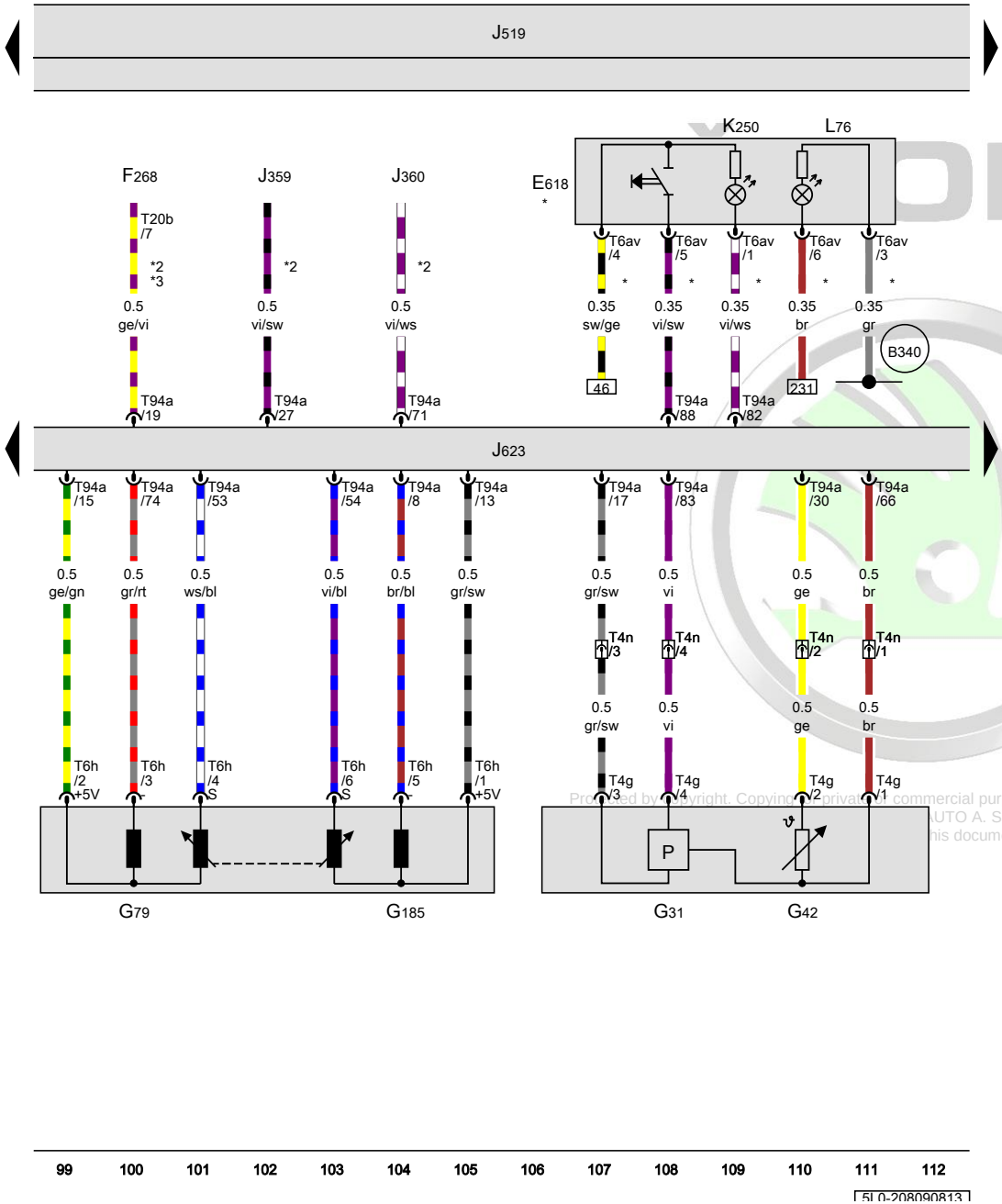
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

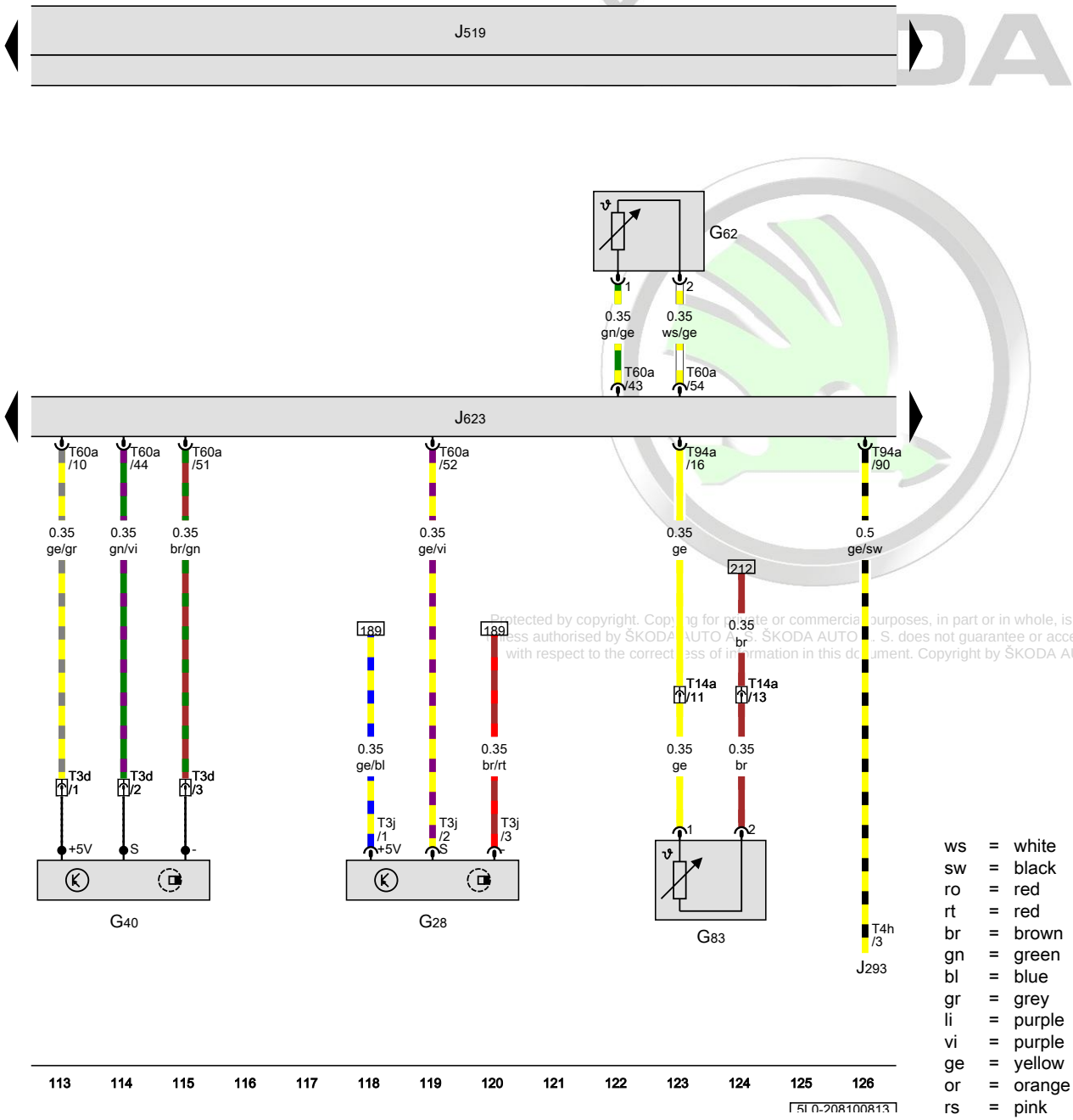


Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

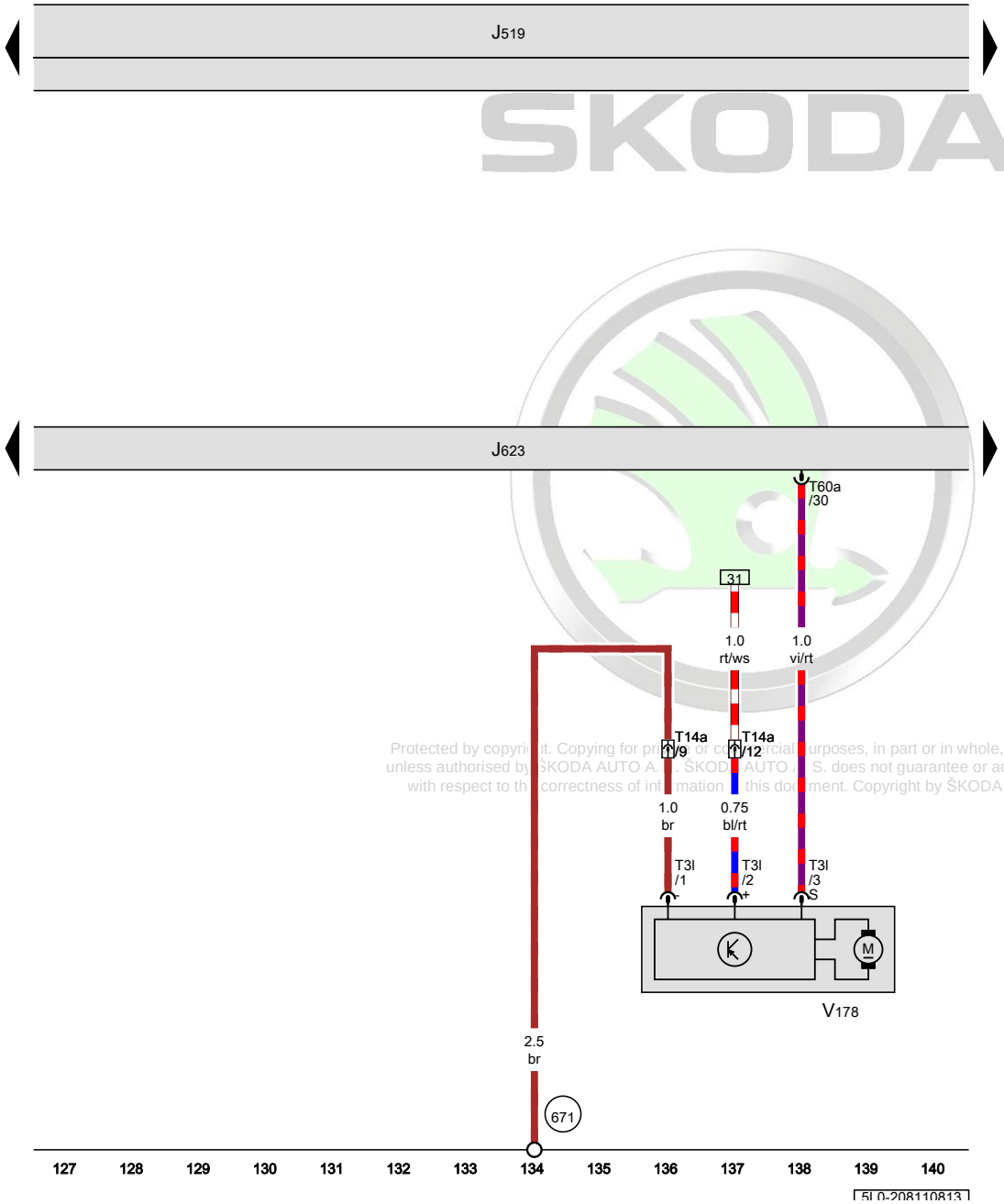
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

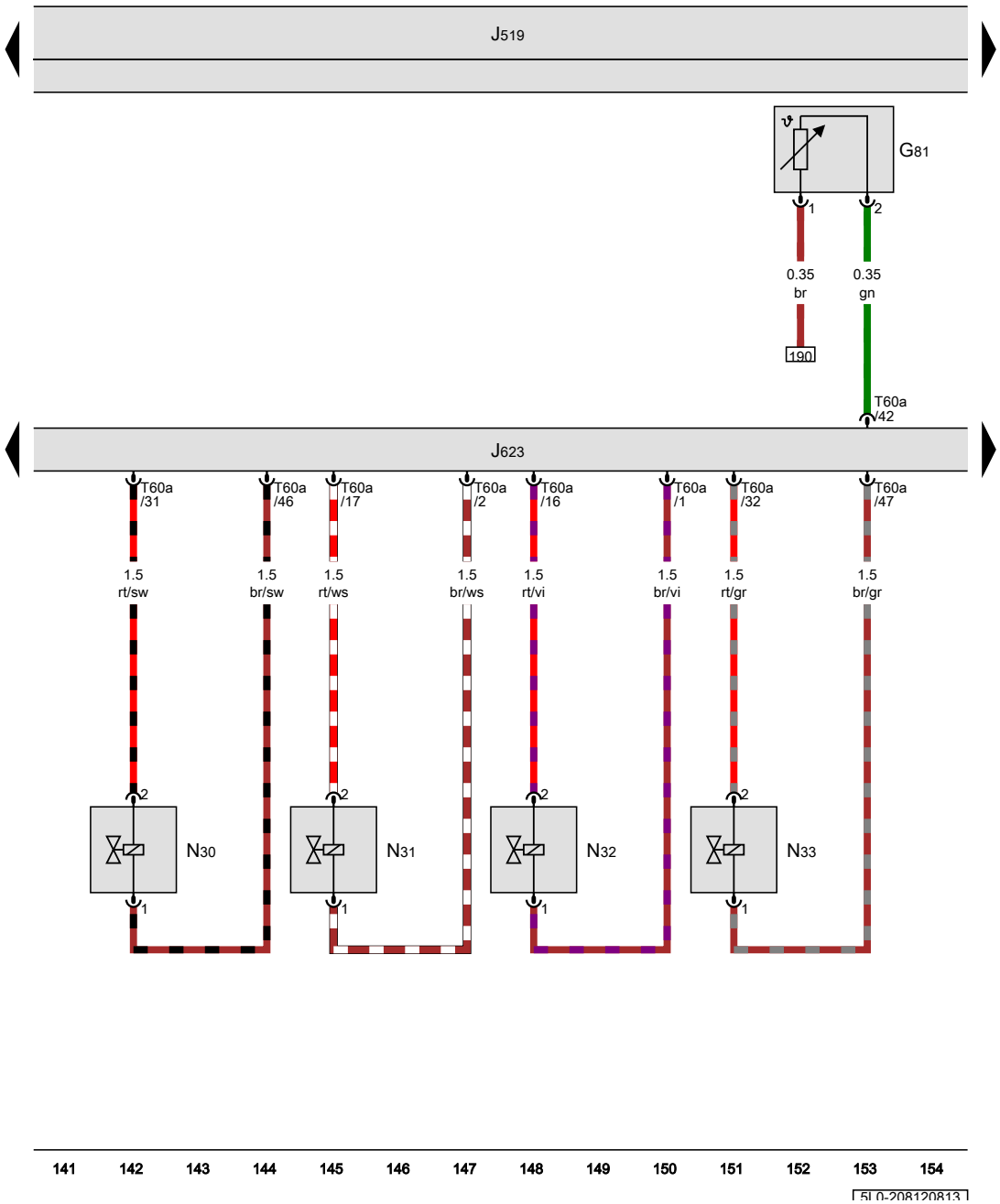
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

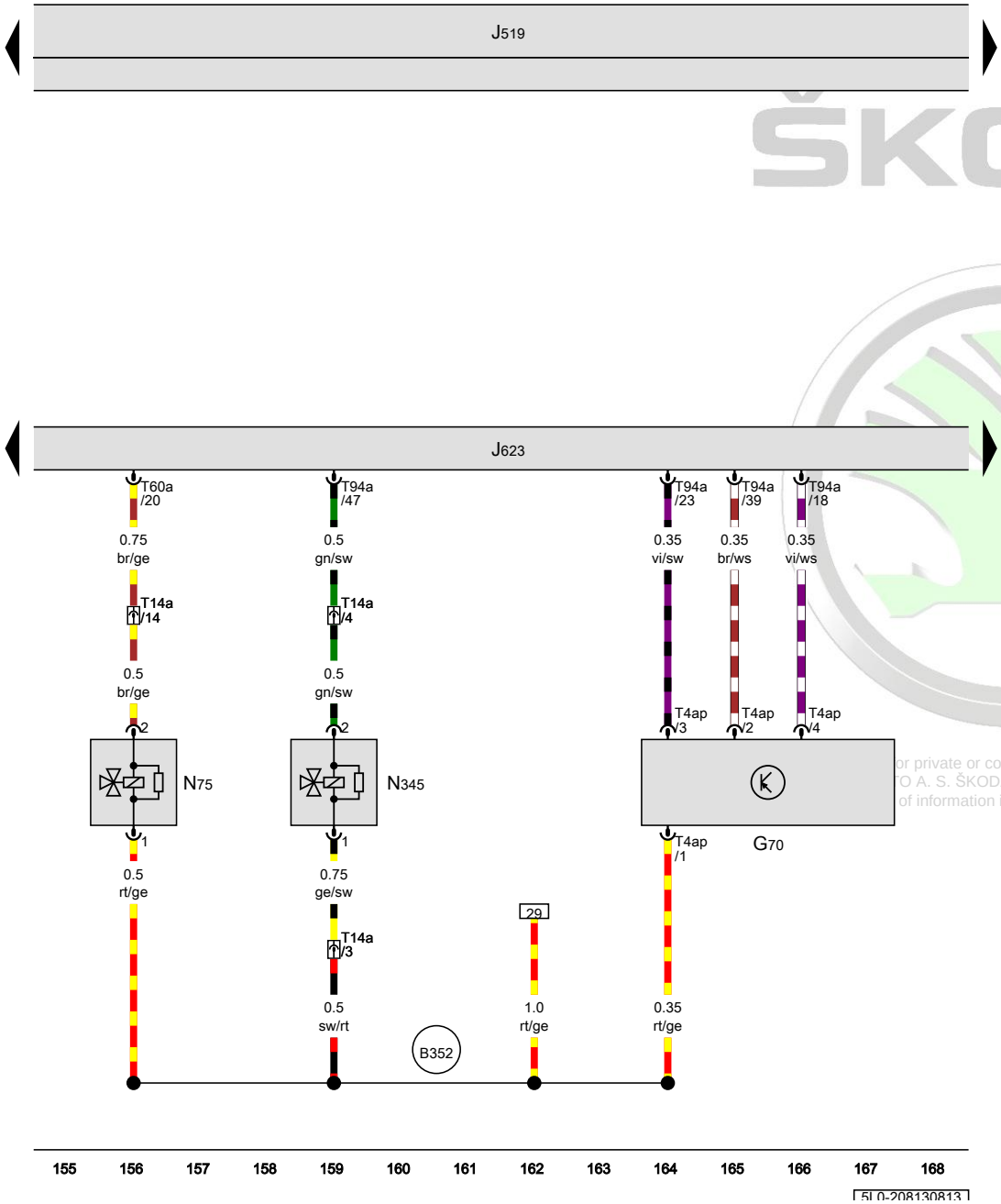
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

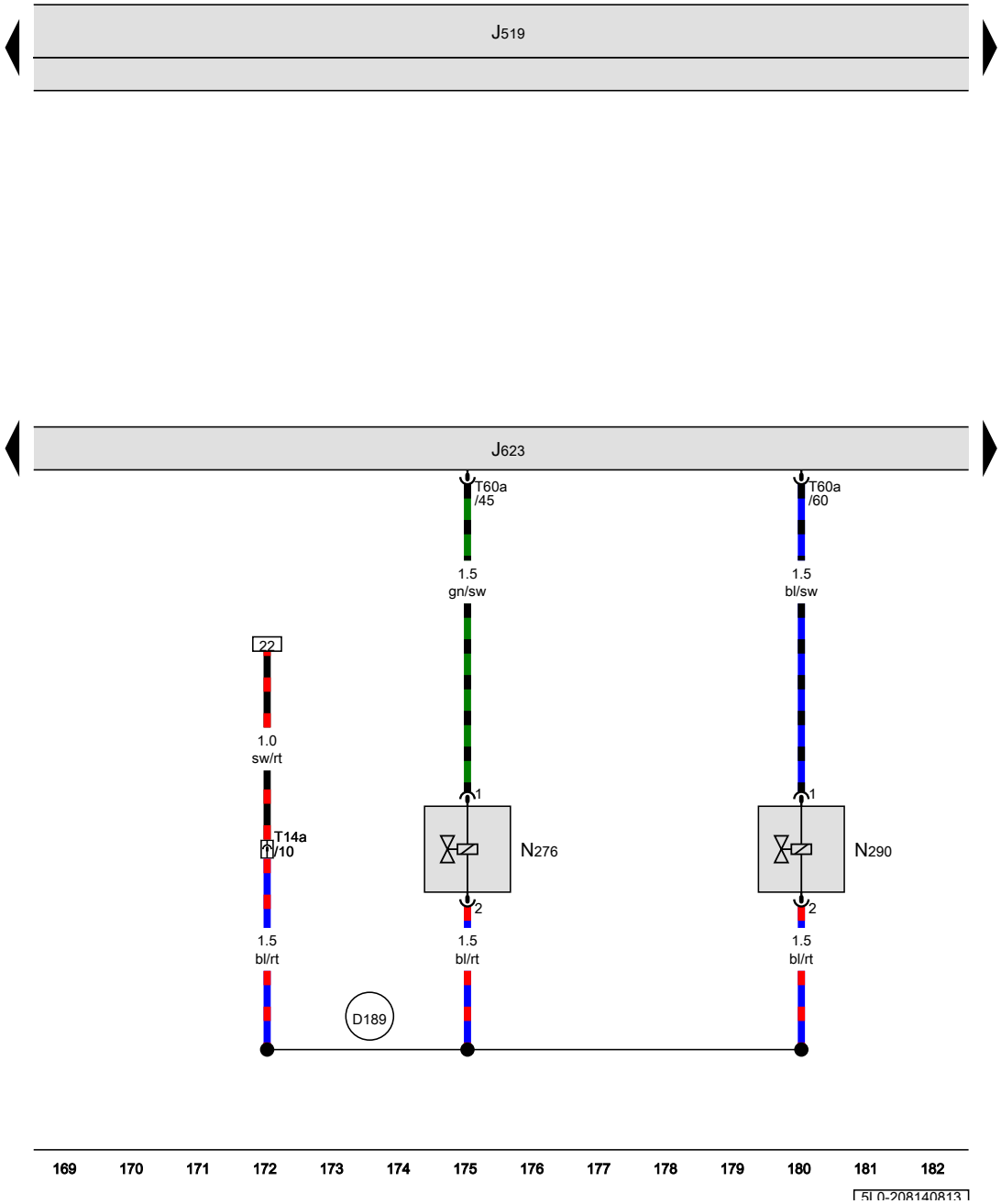


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

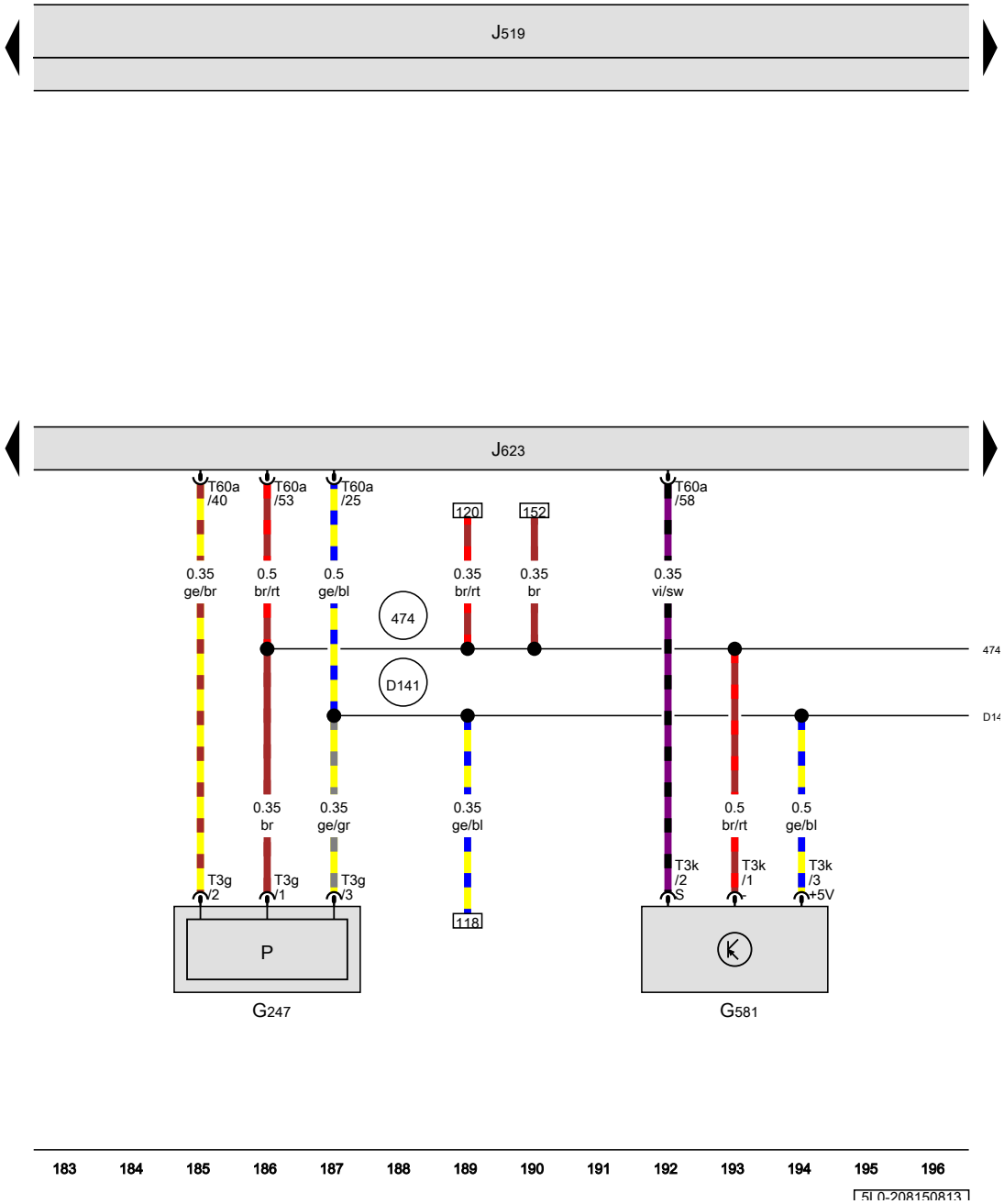


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

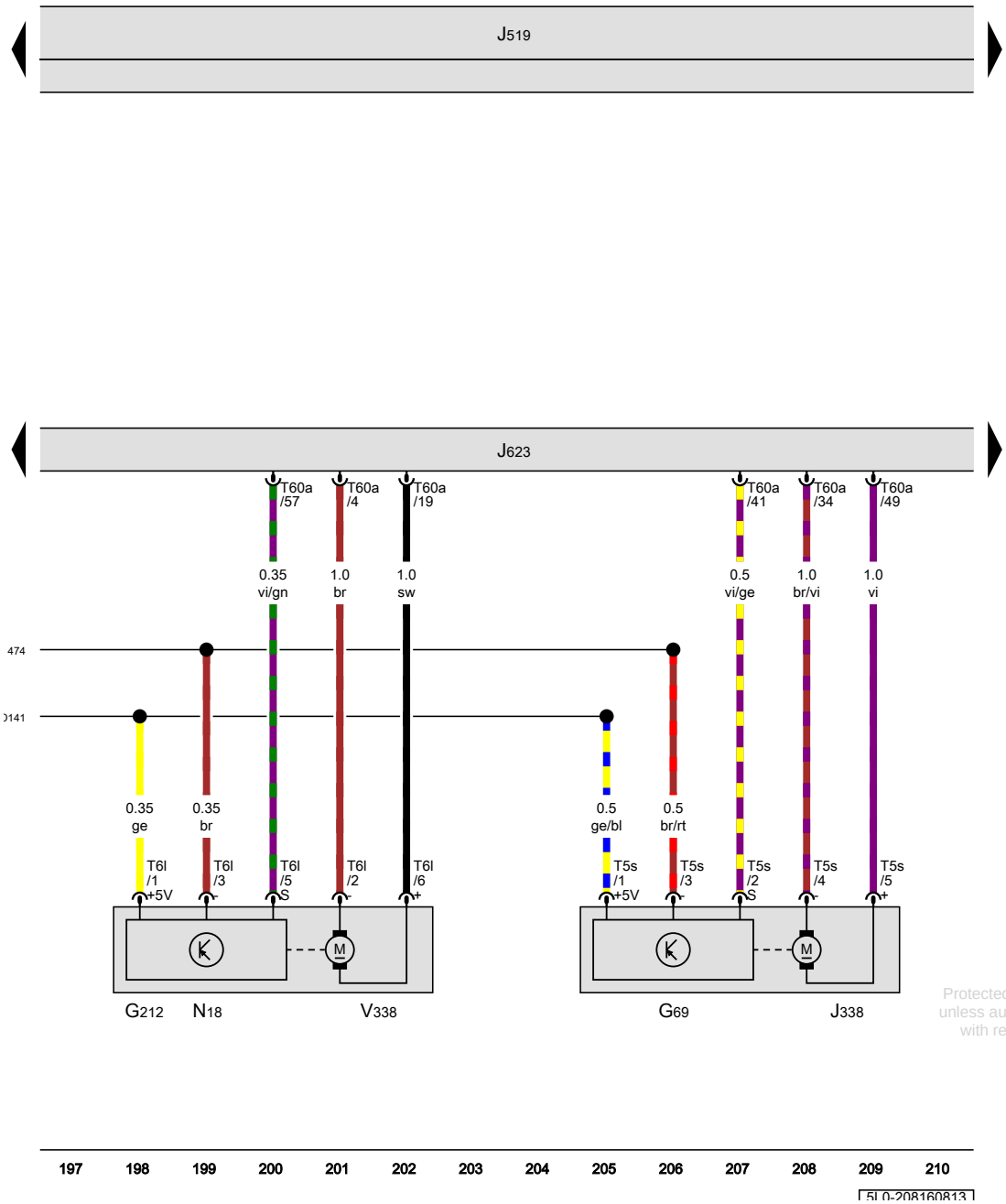
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

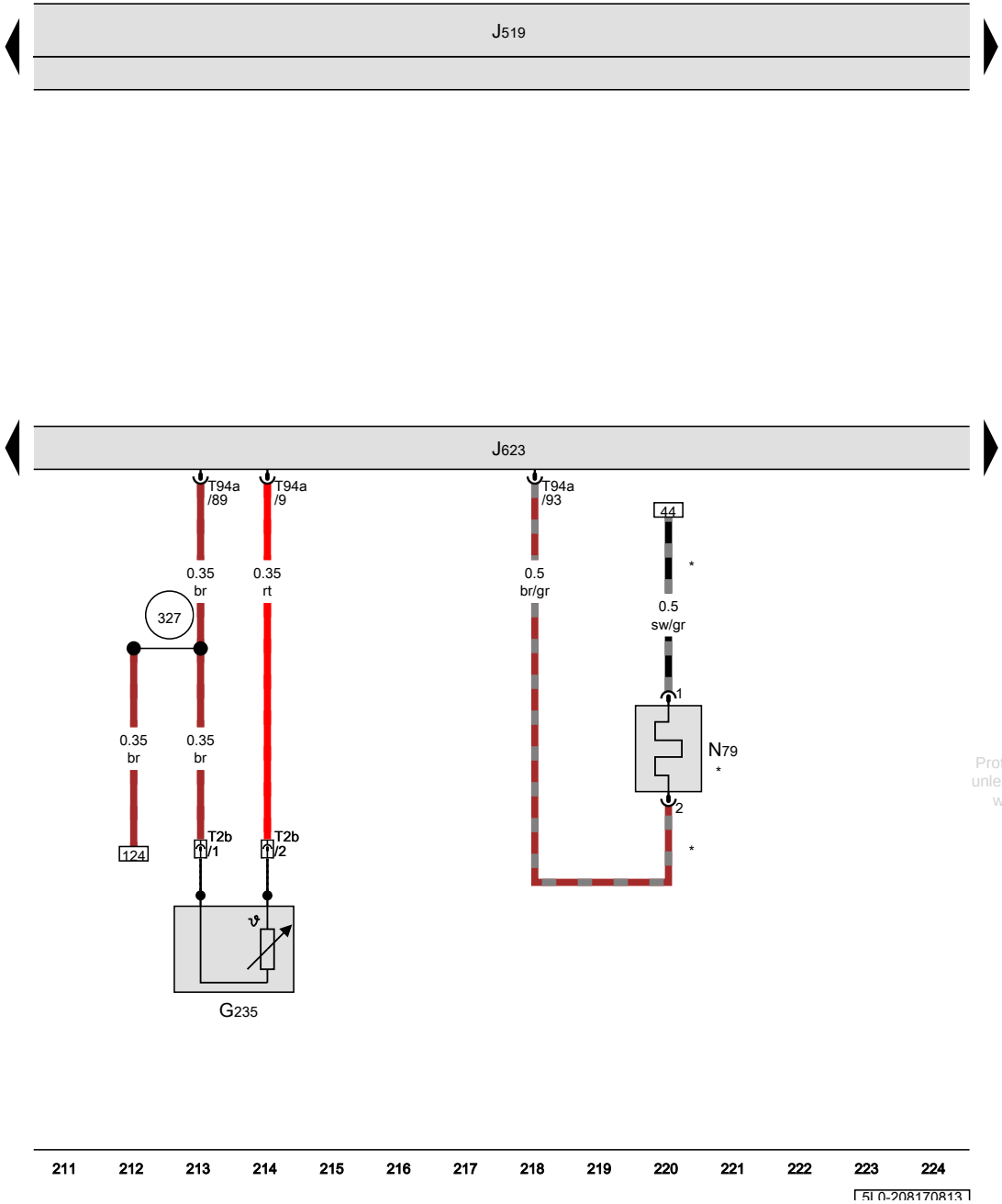
G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

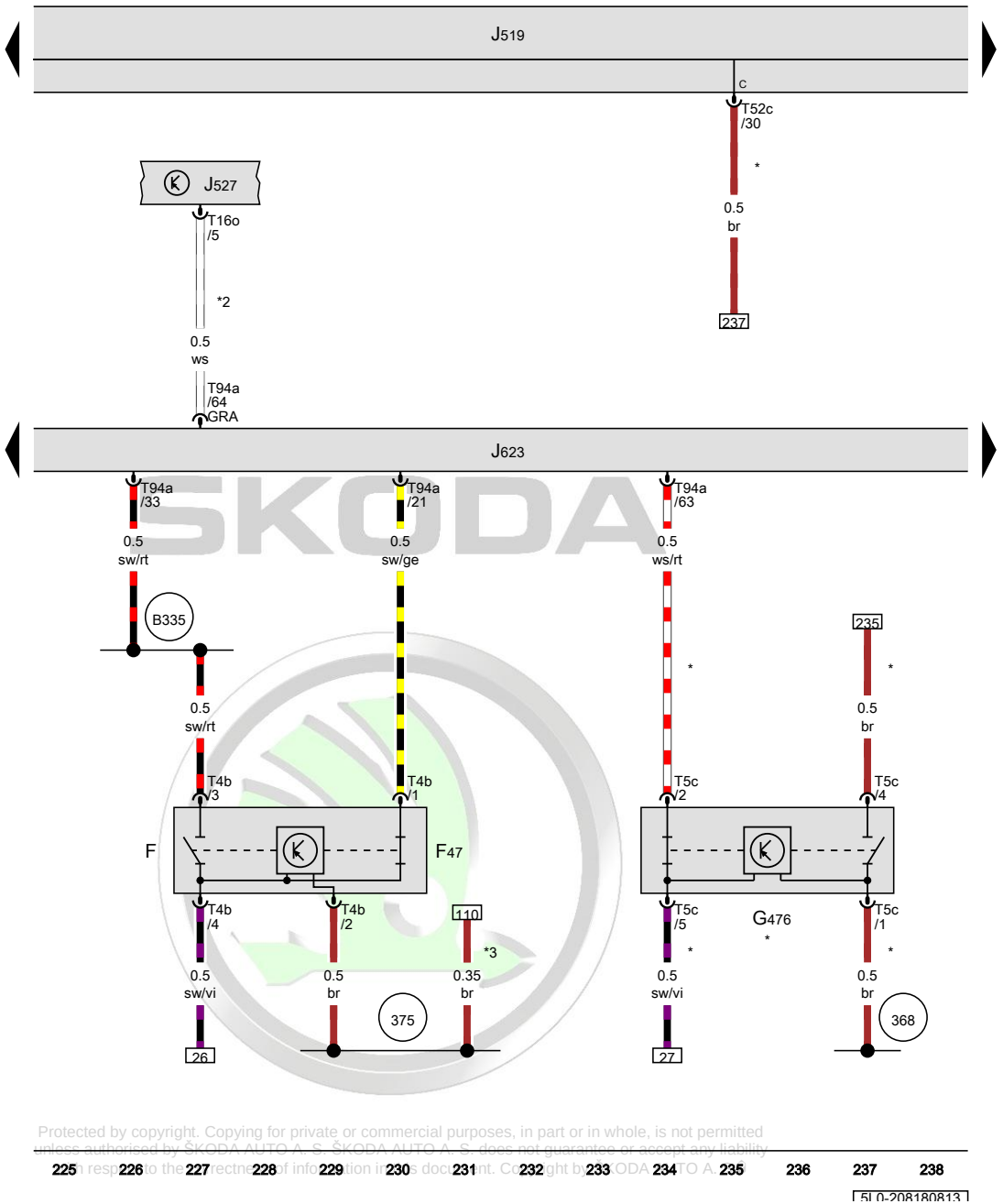
Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T94a	94-pin connector
(327)	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



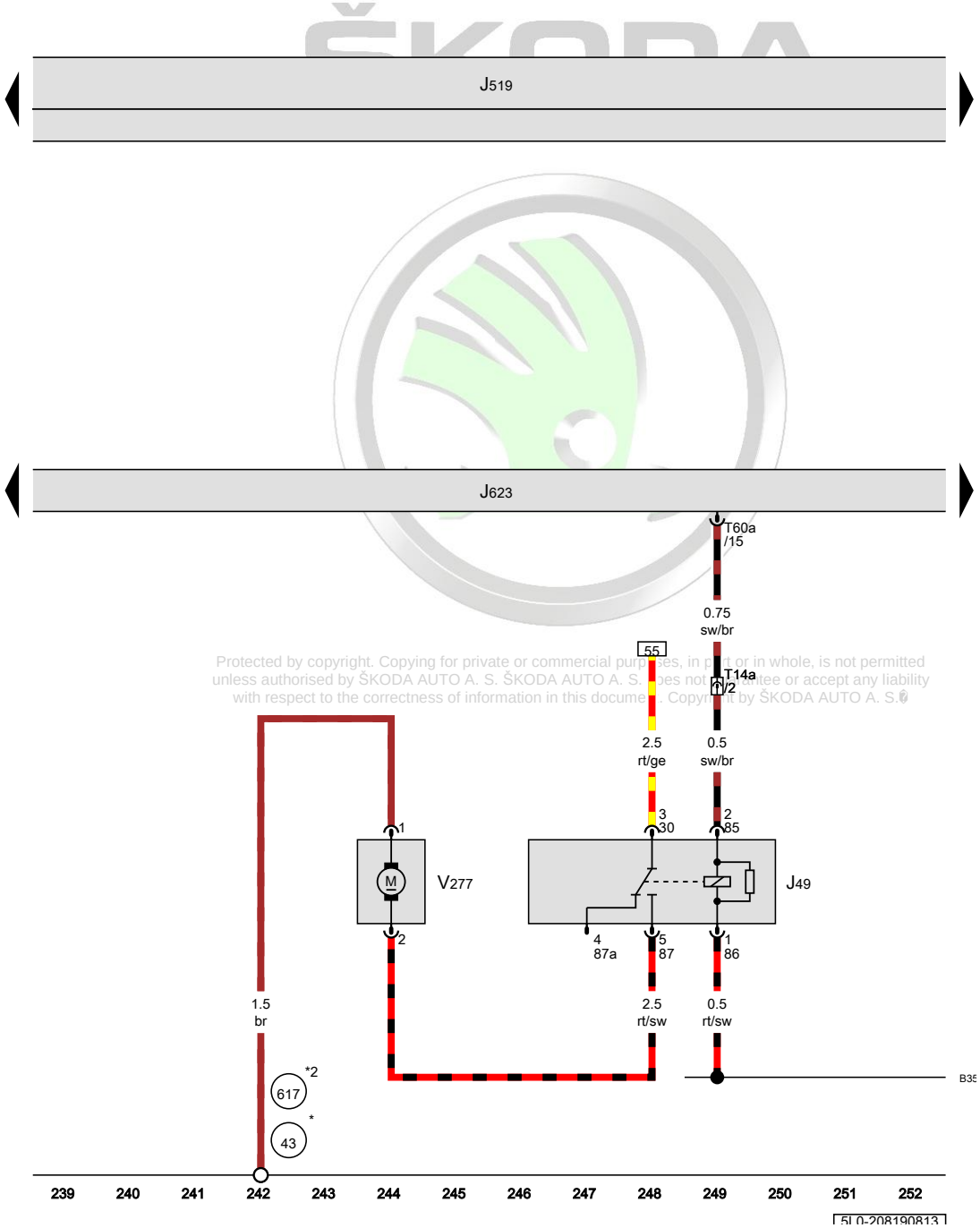
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[5] 0-208180813

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

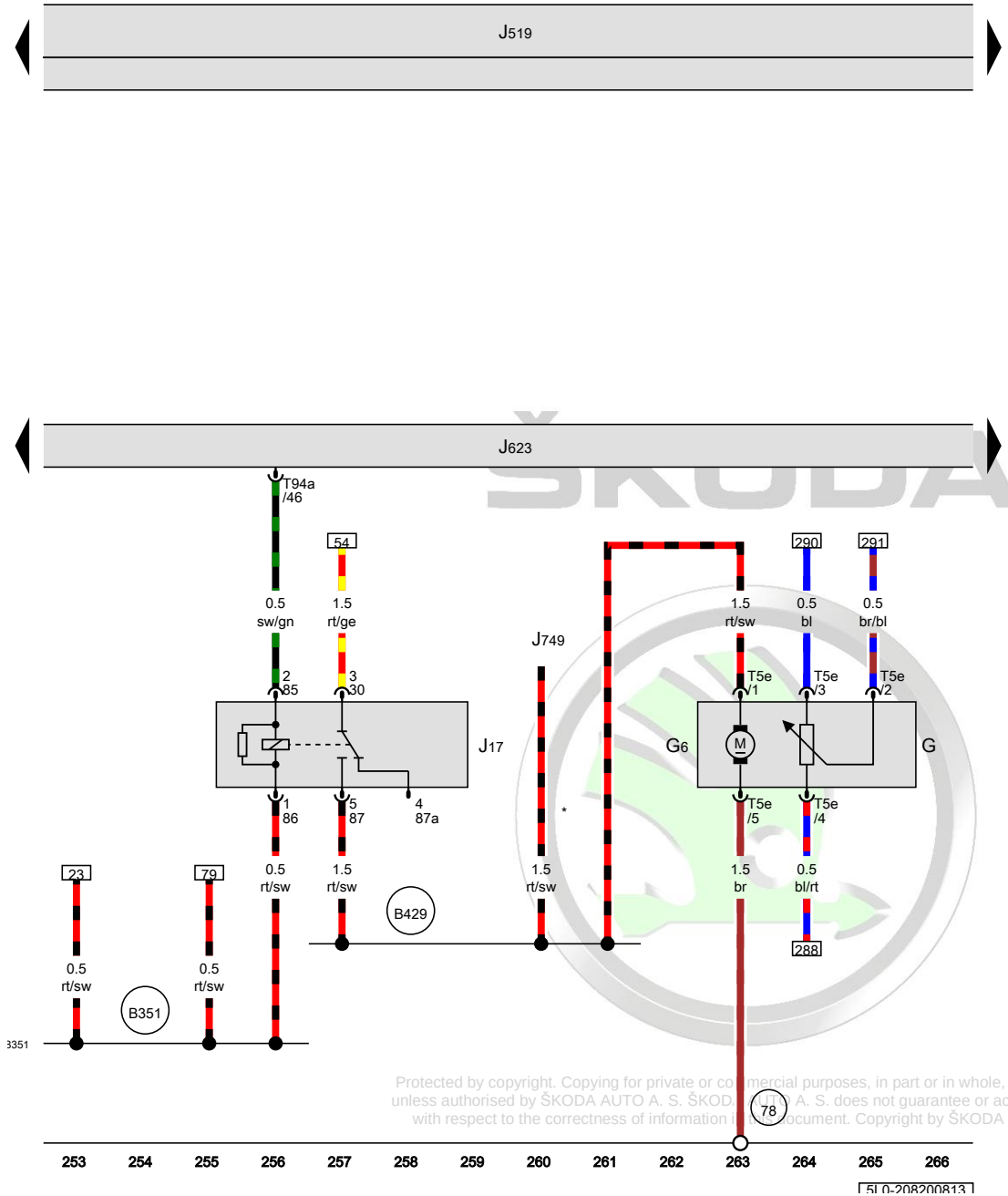
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

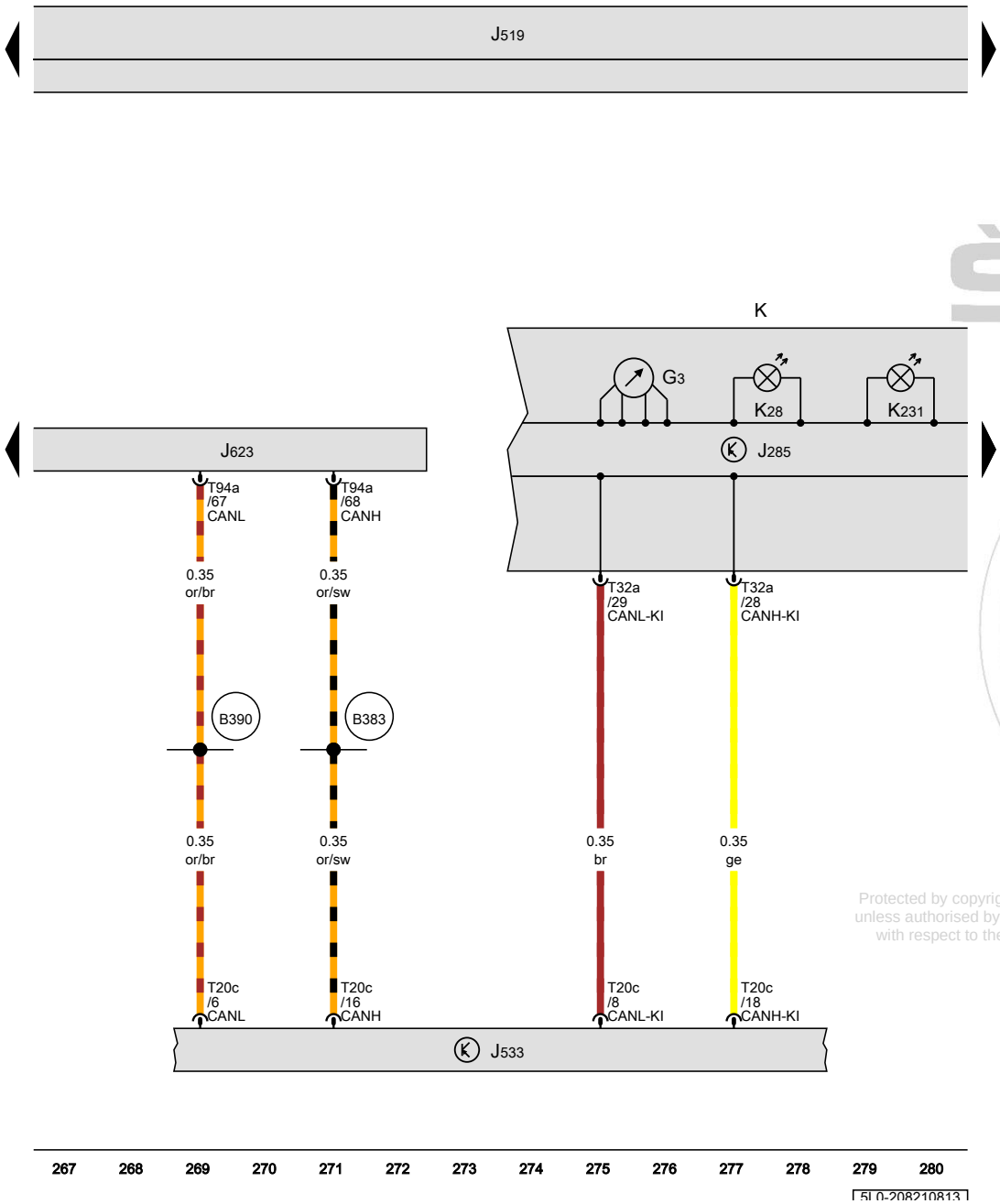
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

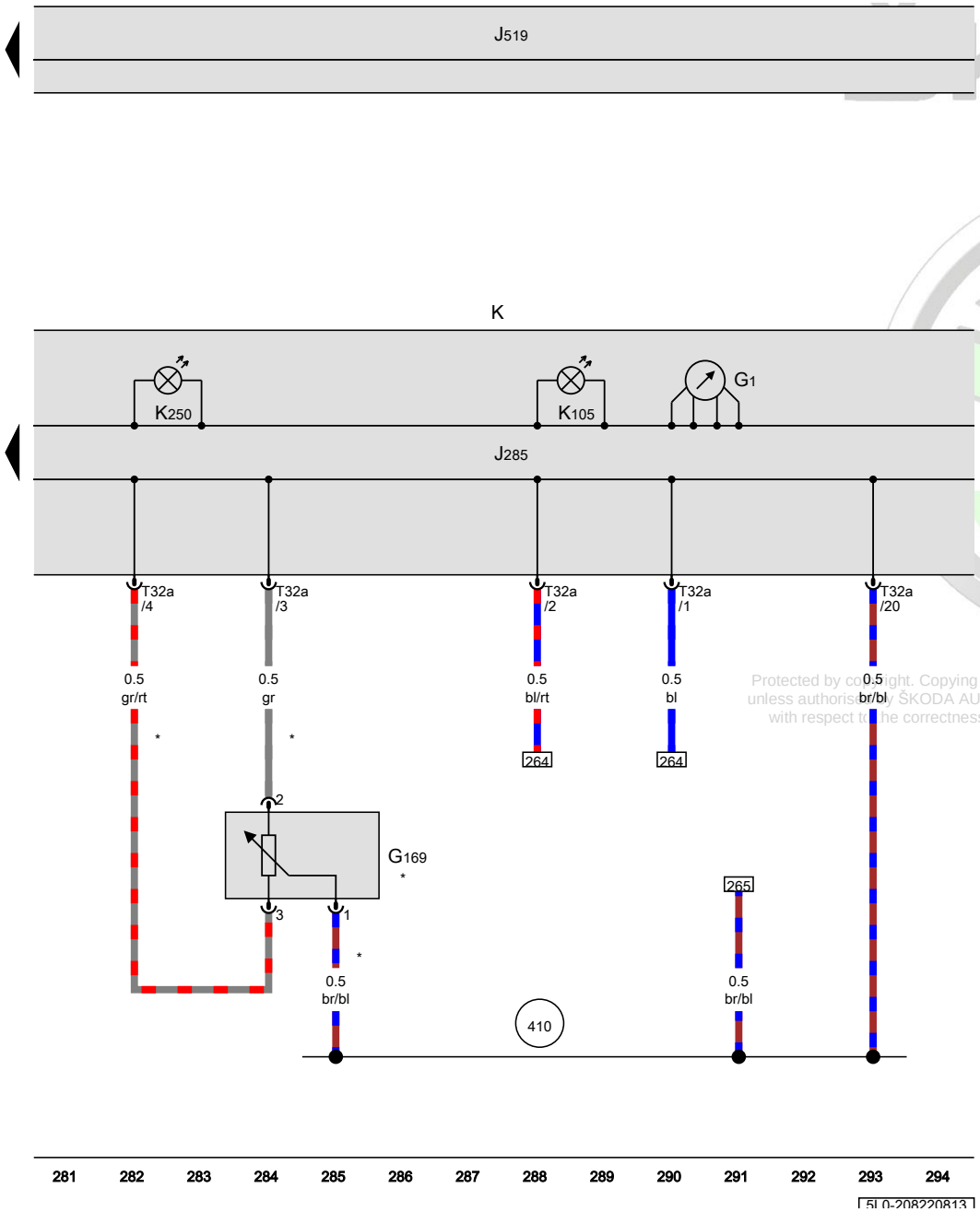
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

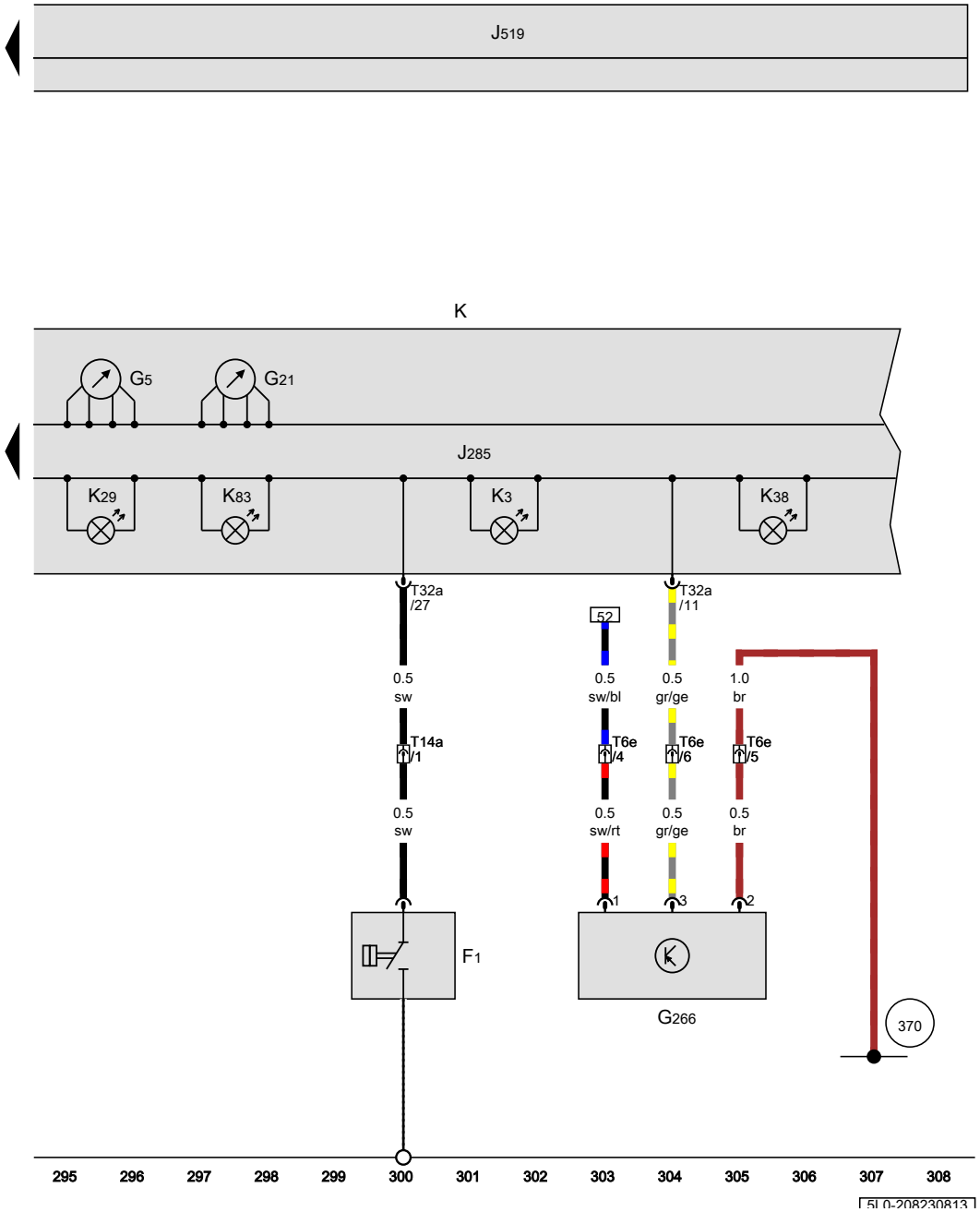


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



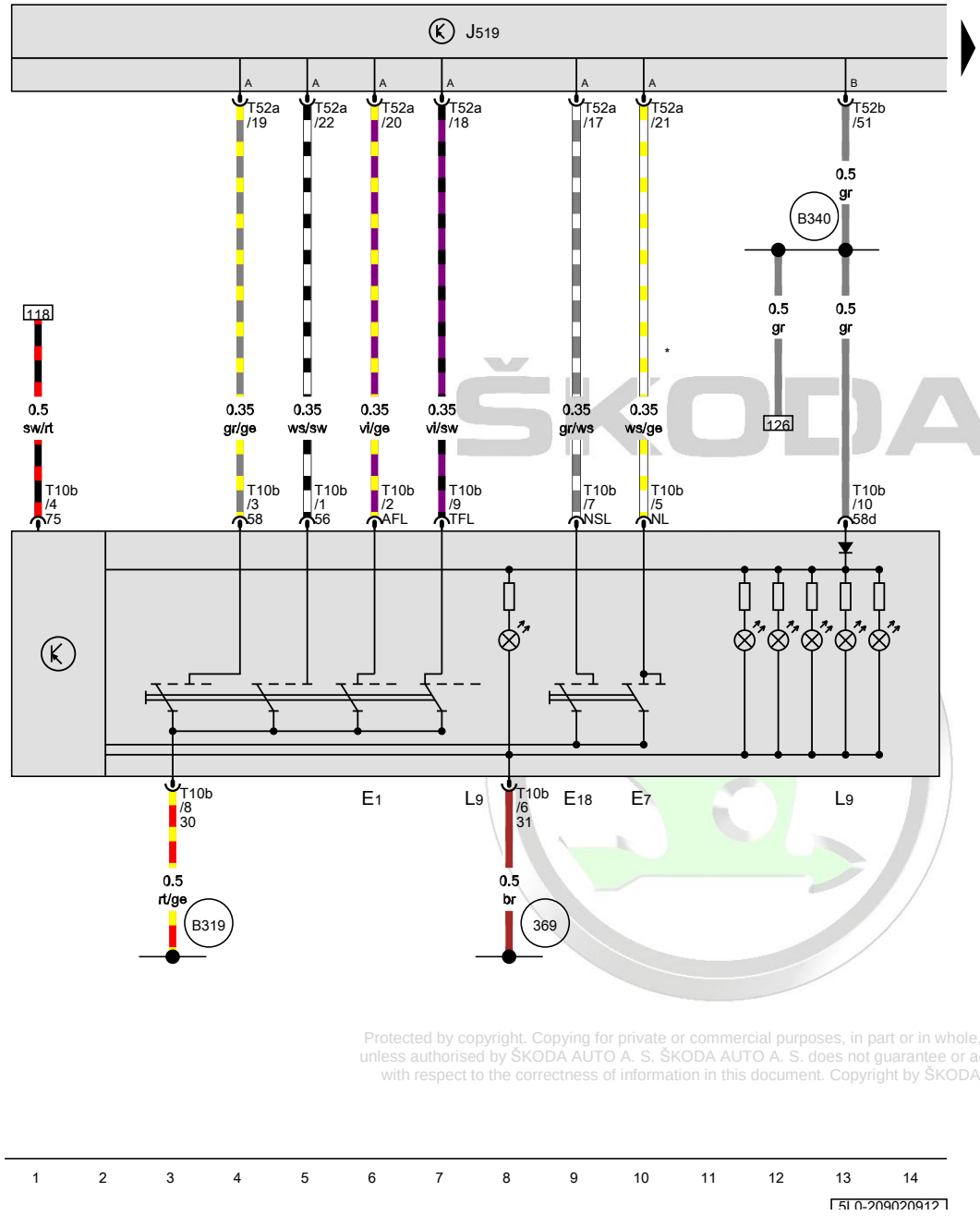
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light , (7L6)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

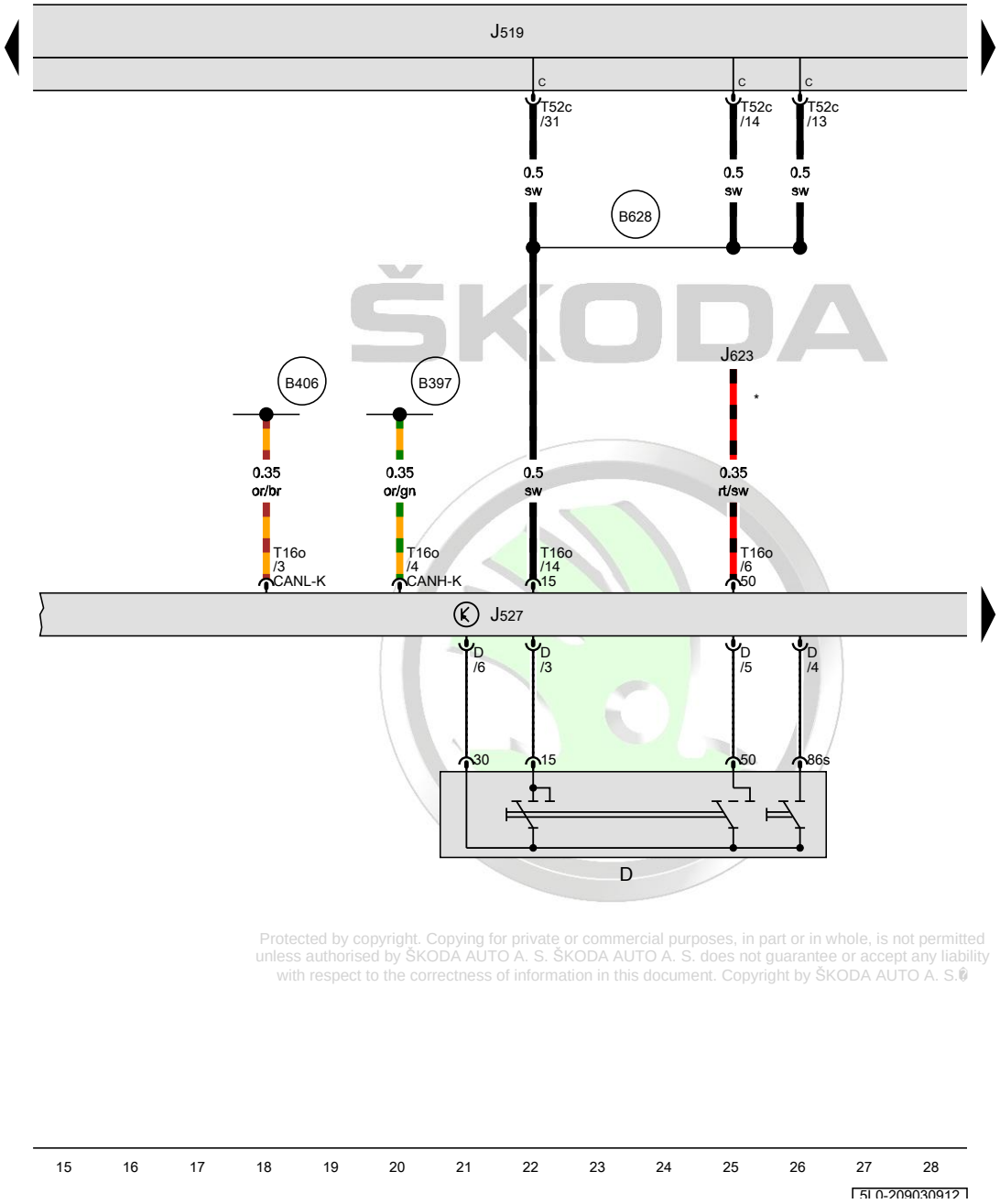


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

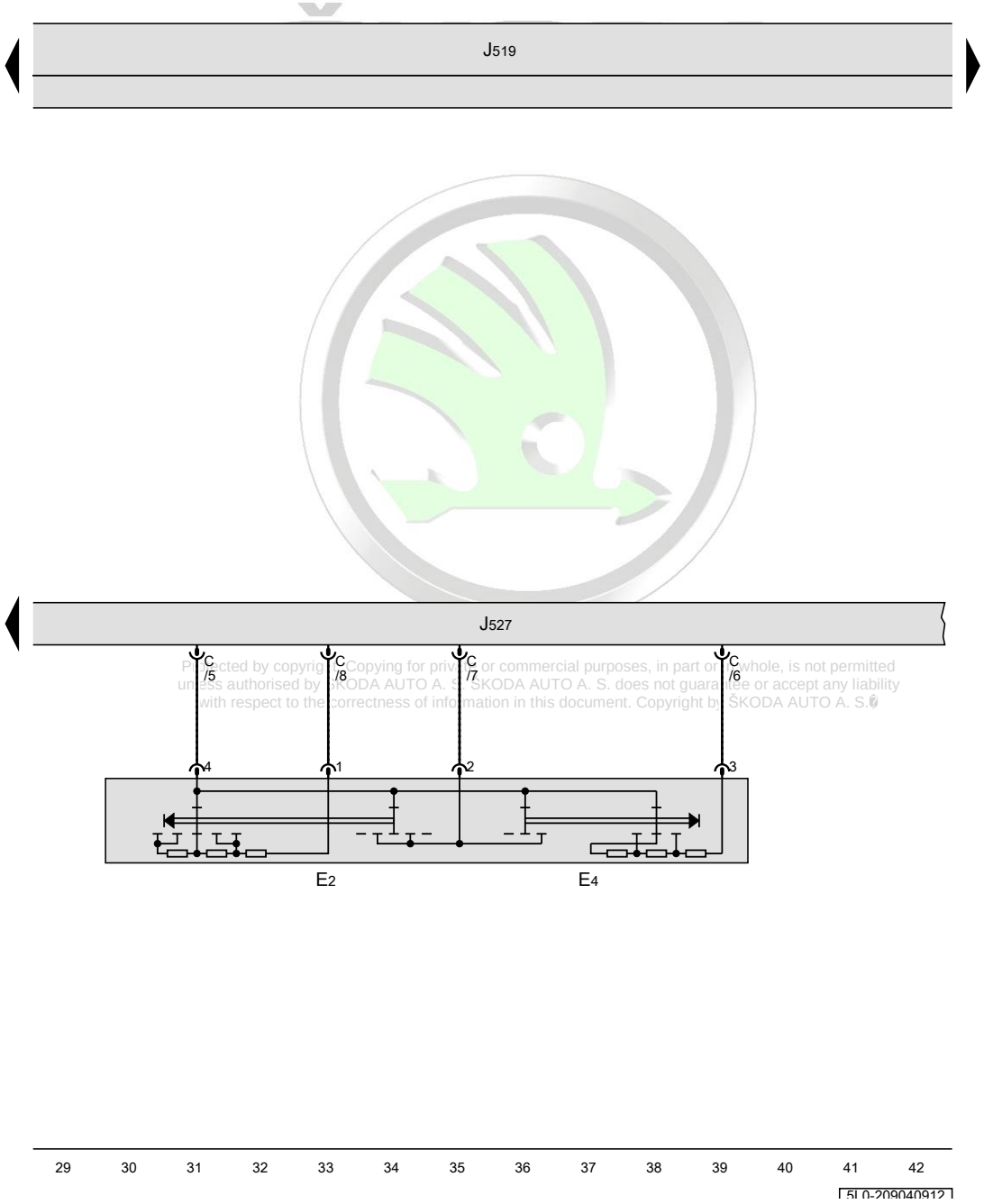
Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

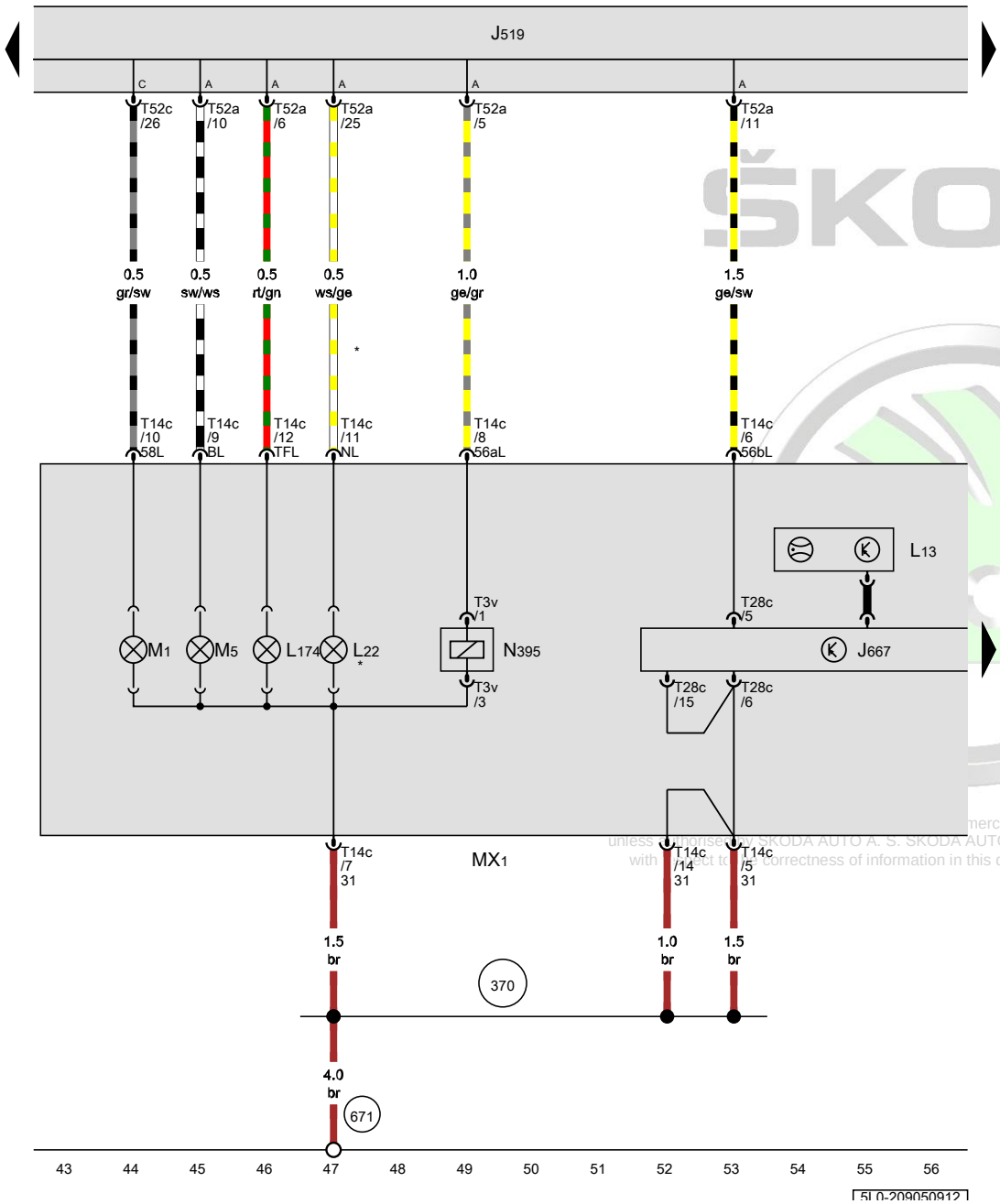
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

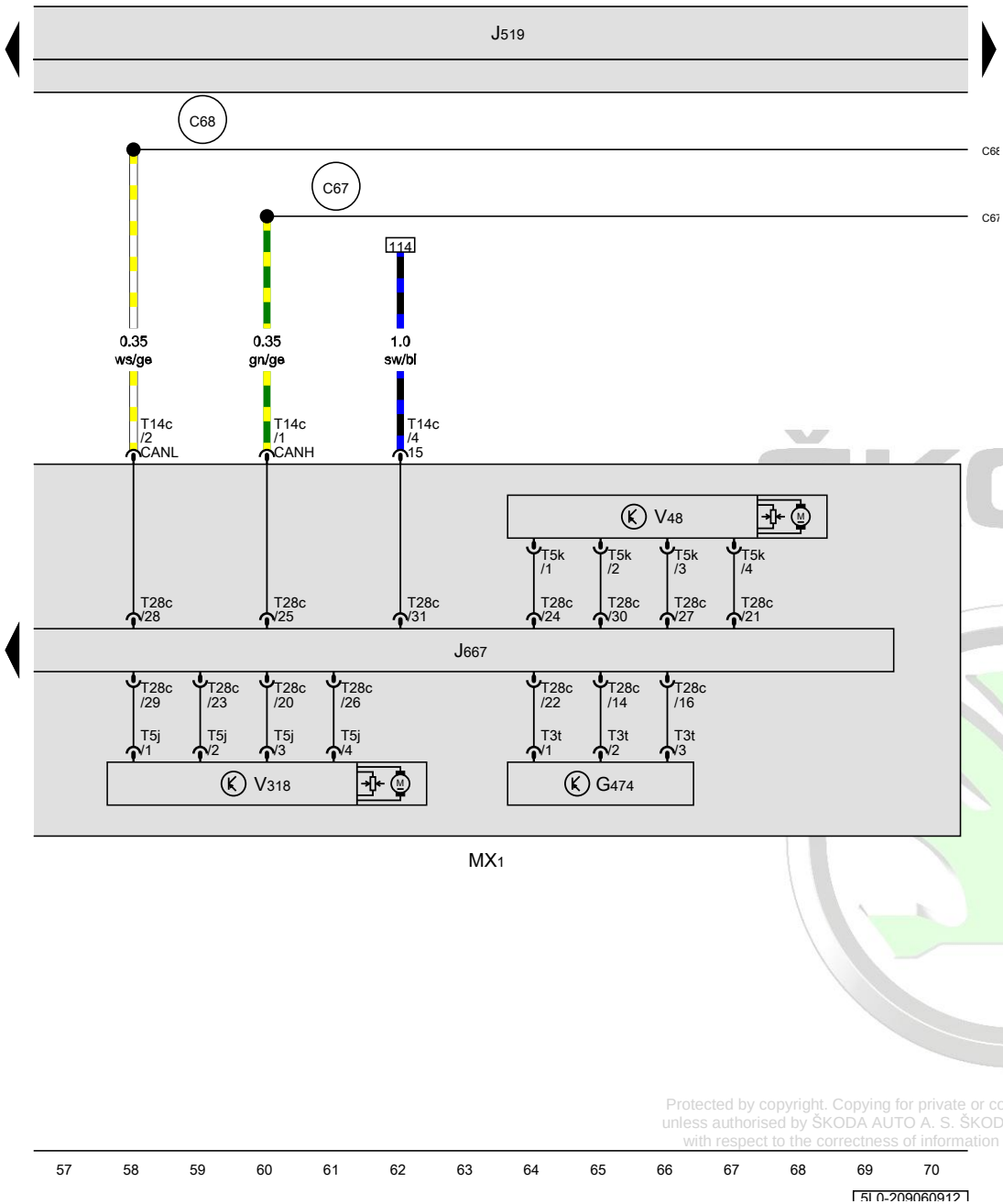


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
mercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

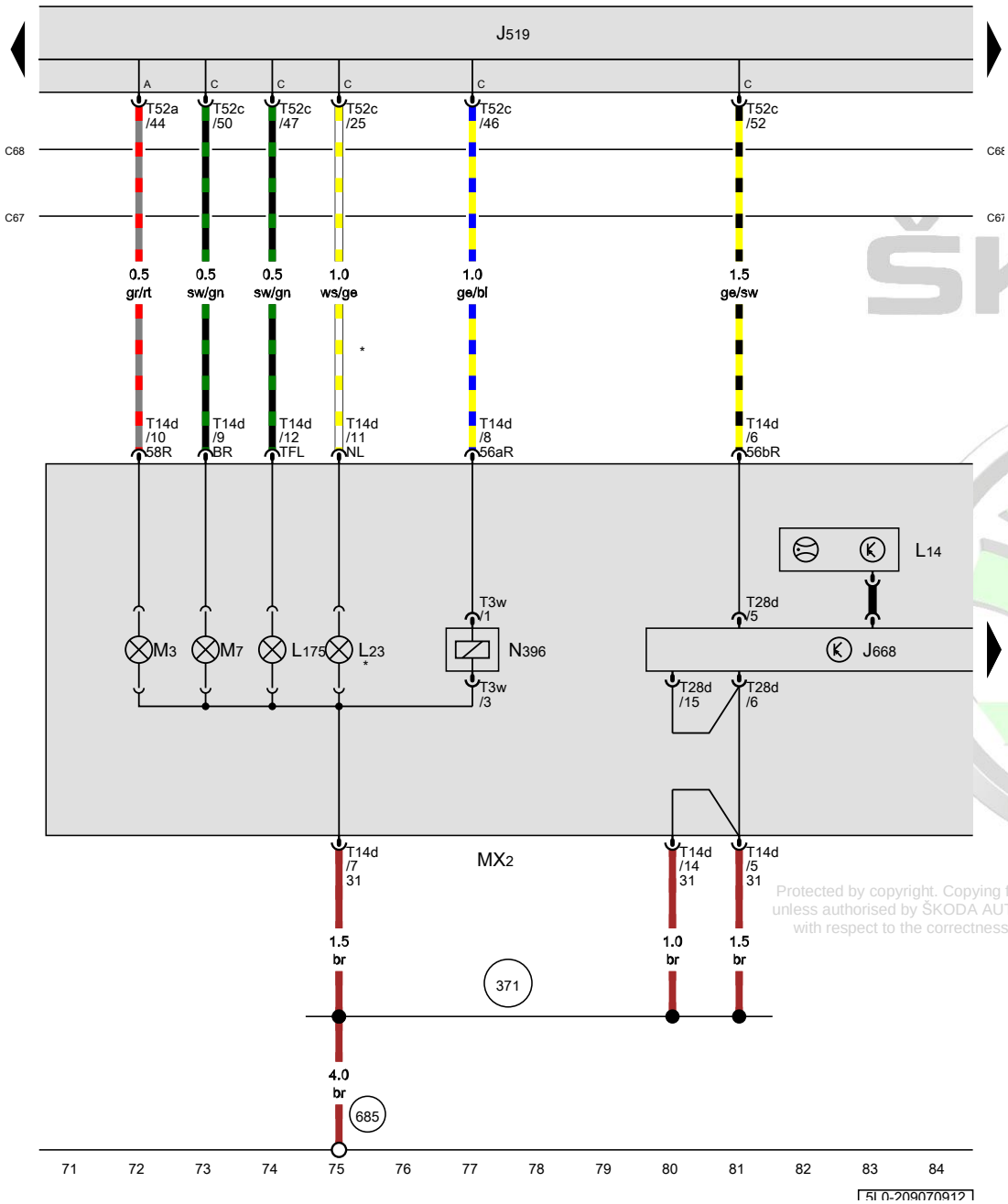


Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

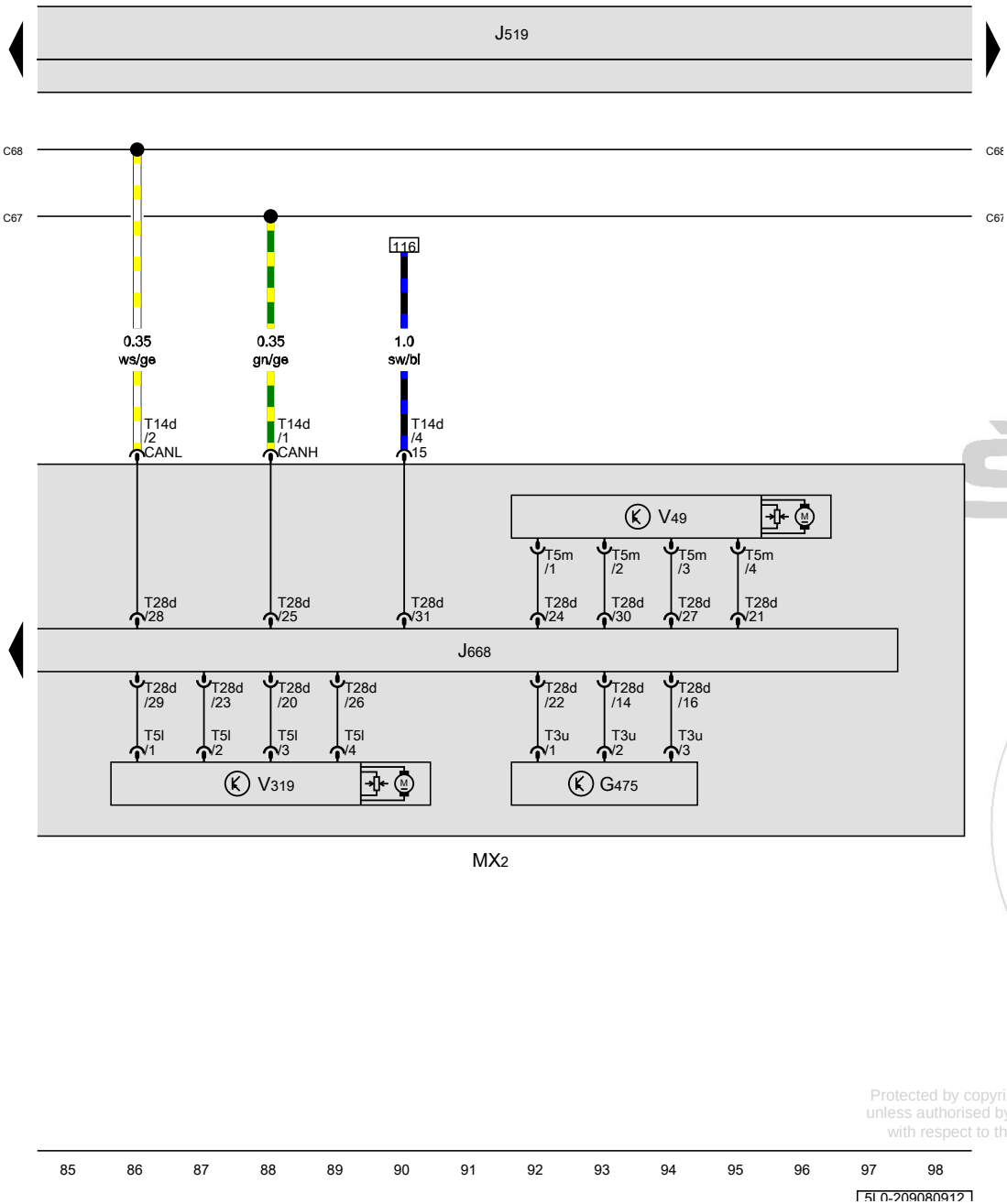


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

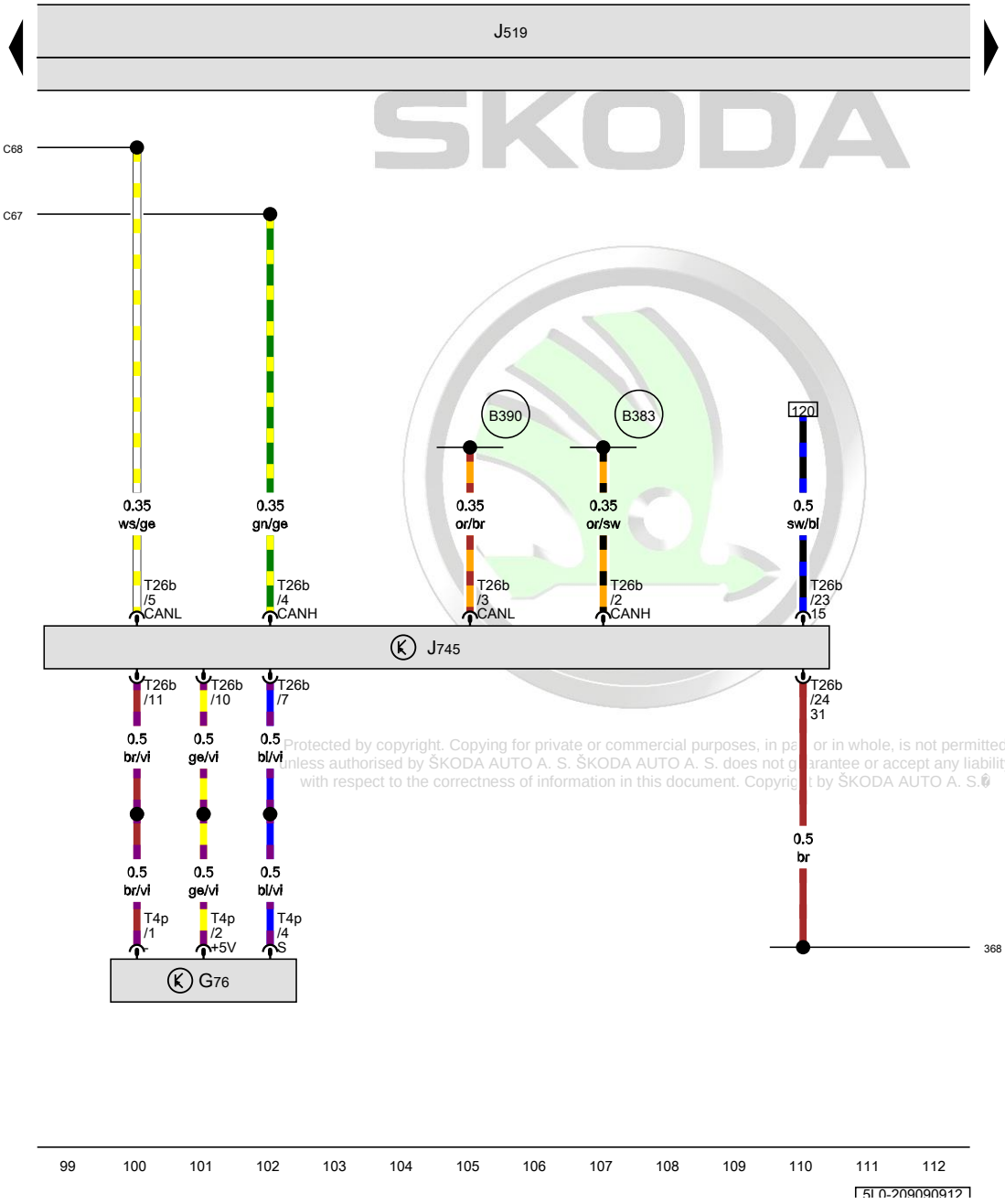


Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



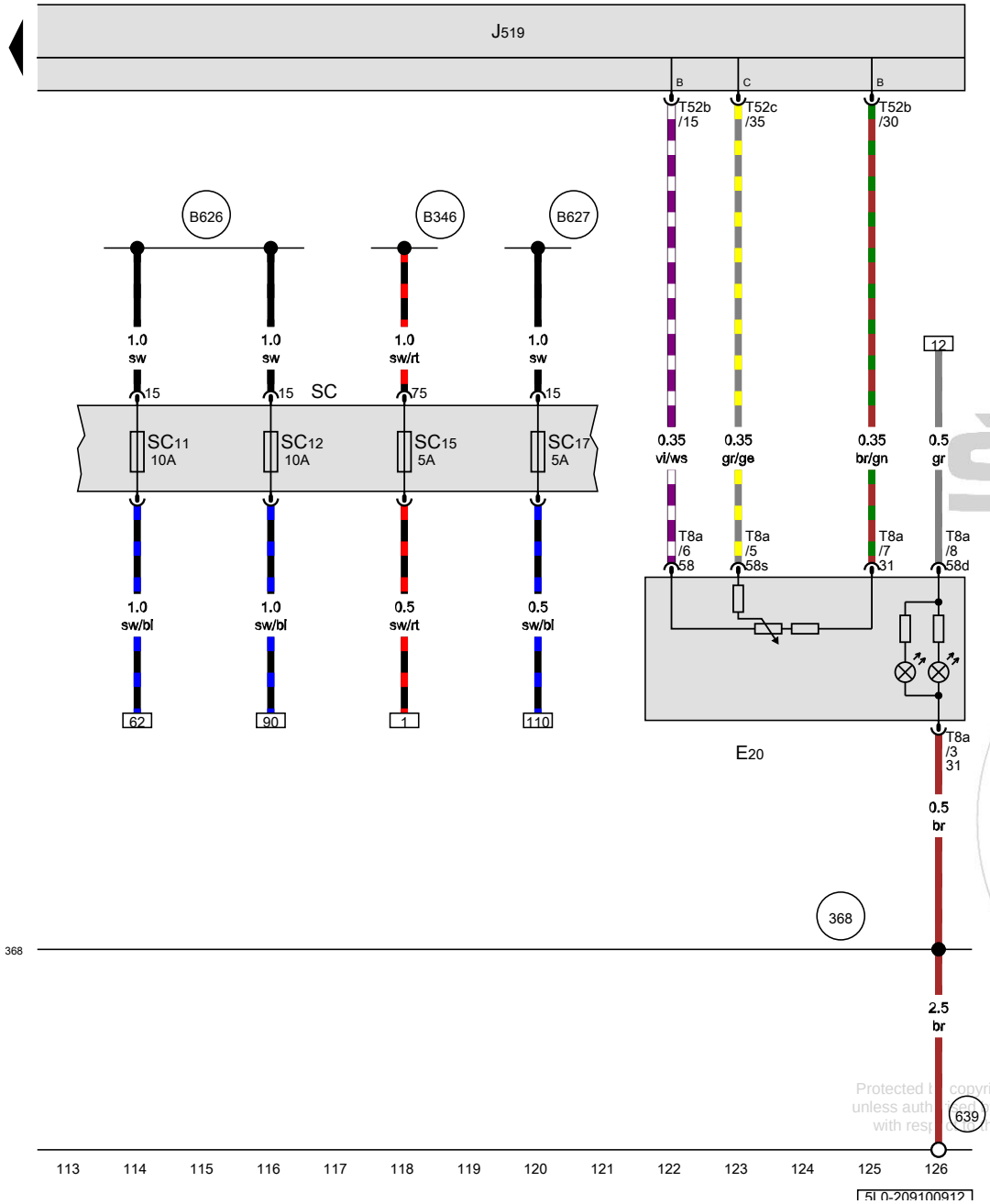
SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C



E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

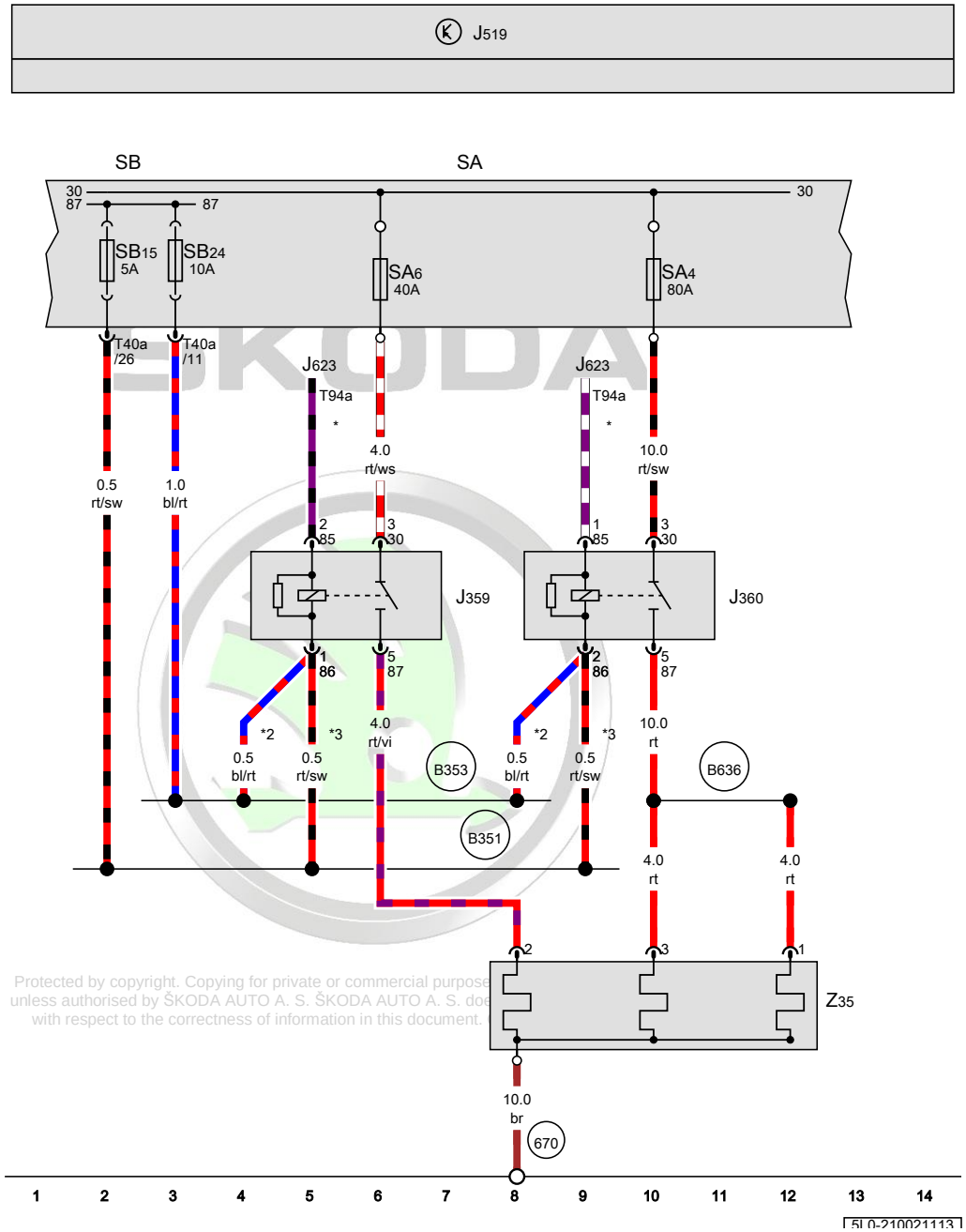
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary air heater (PTC)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purpose
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. doe
with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

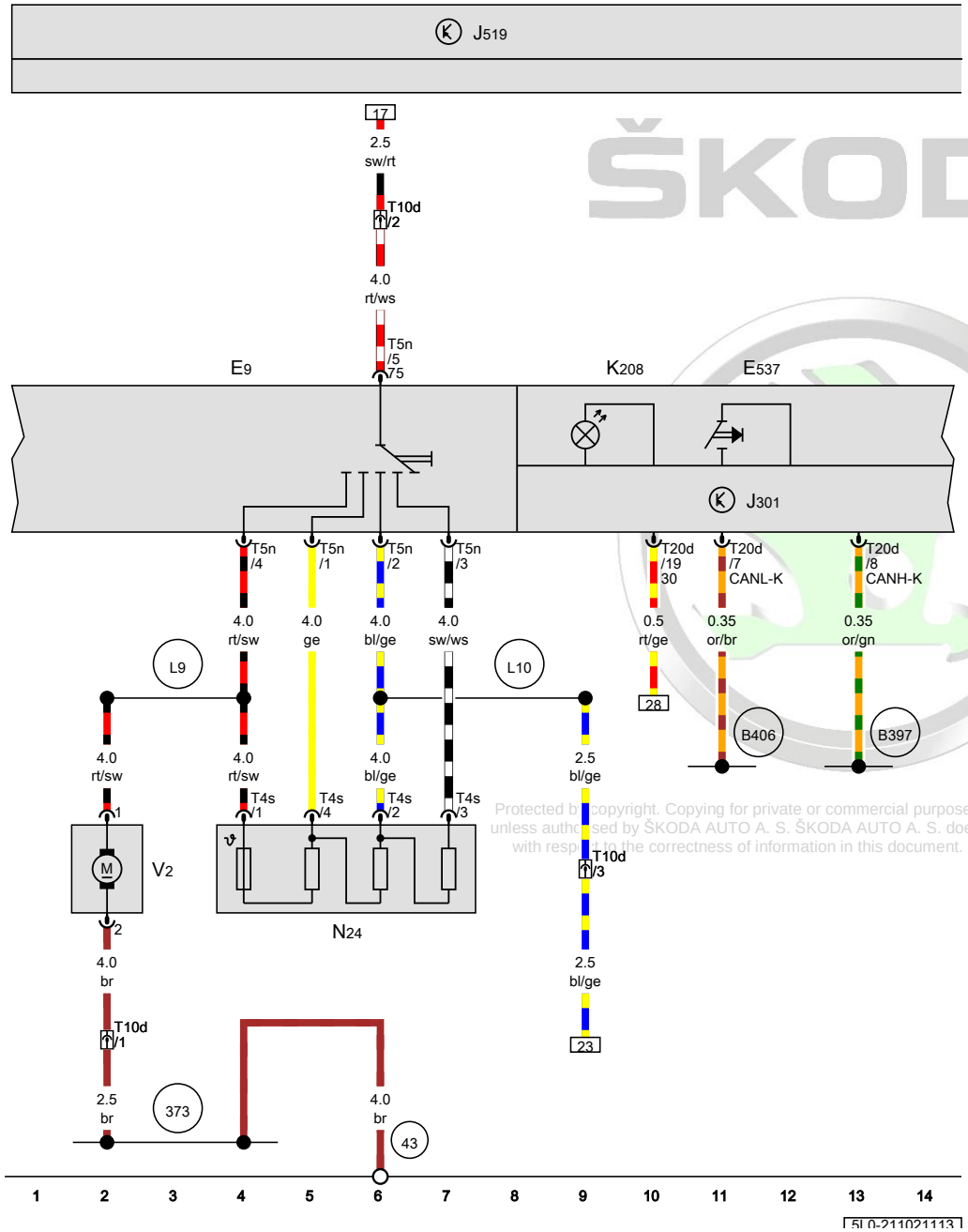
Low heat output relay, High heat output relay, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B, Auxiliary air heater element

J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA4	Fuse 4 in fuse holder A
SA6	Fuse 6 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
Z35	Auxiliary air heater element
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness
B636	Connection (supplementary heater), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0L)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

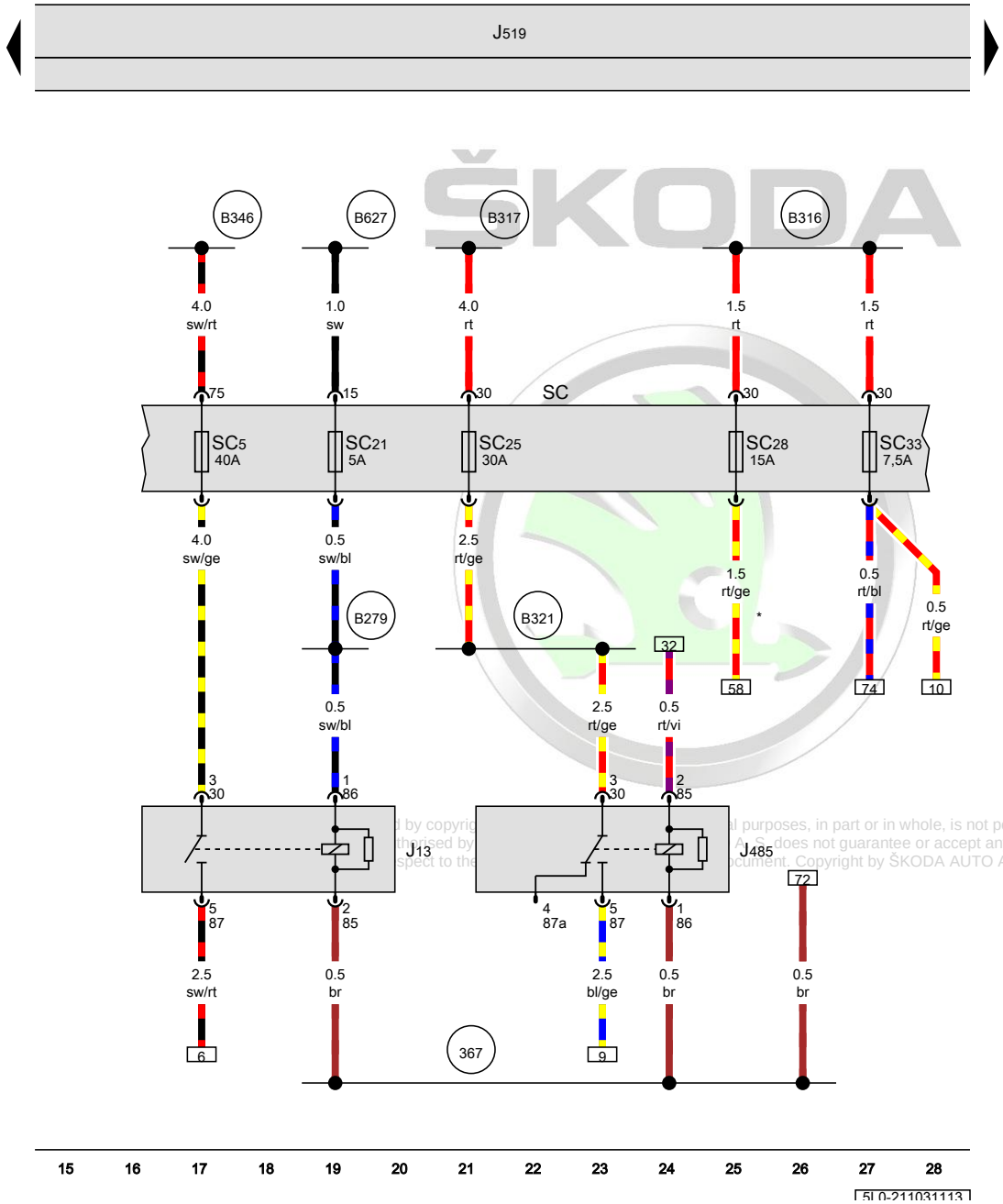


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness



ŠKODA
Copyright by copyright ... al purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ... thorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ... spect to the ... ocument. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

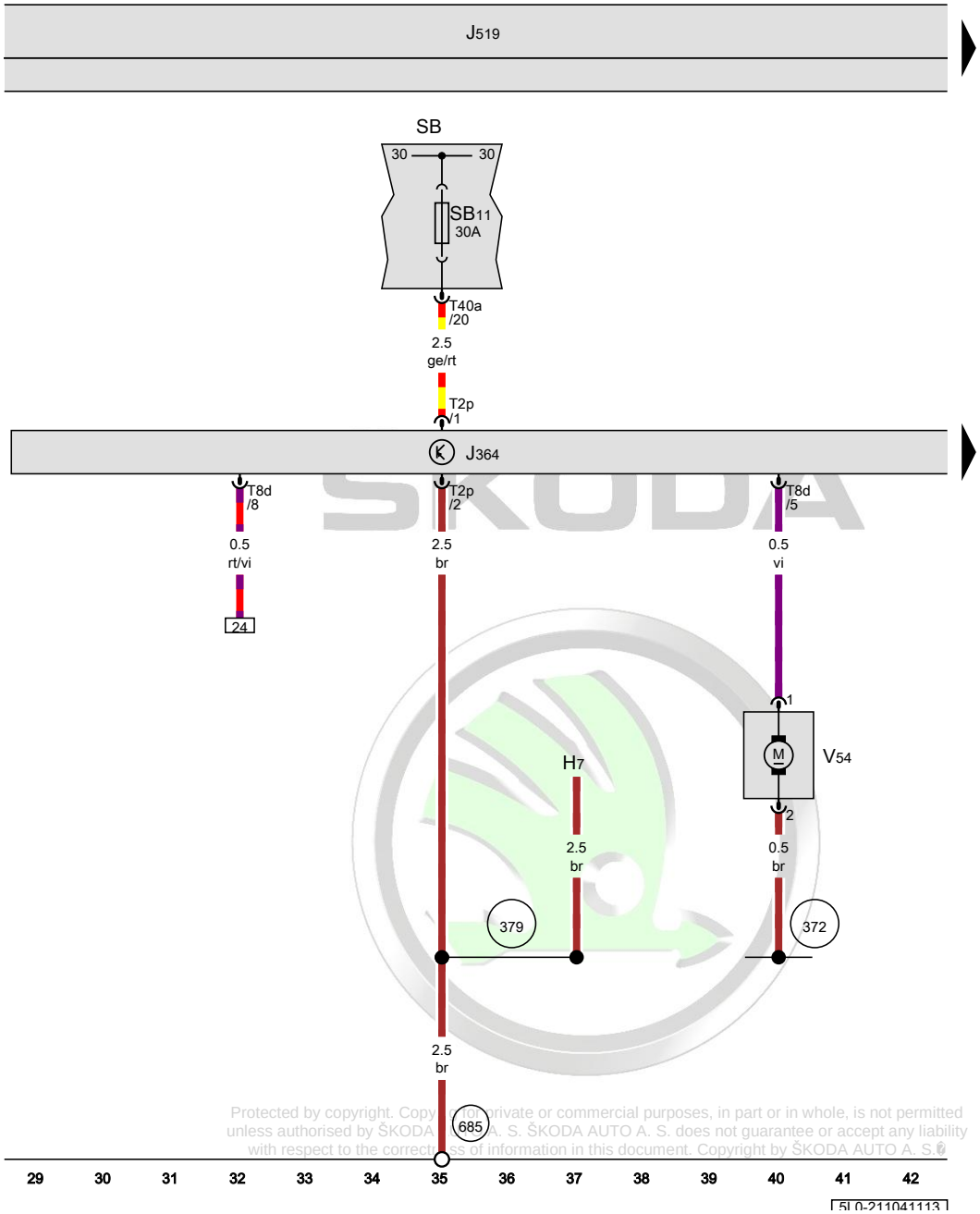
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

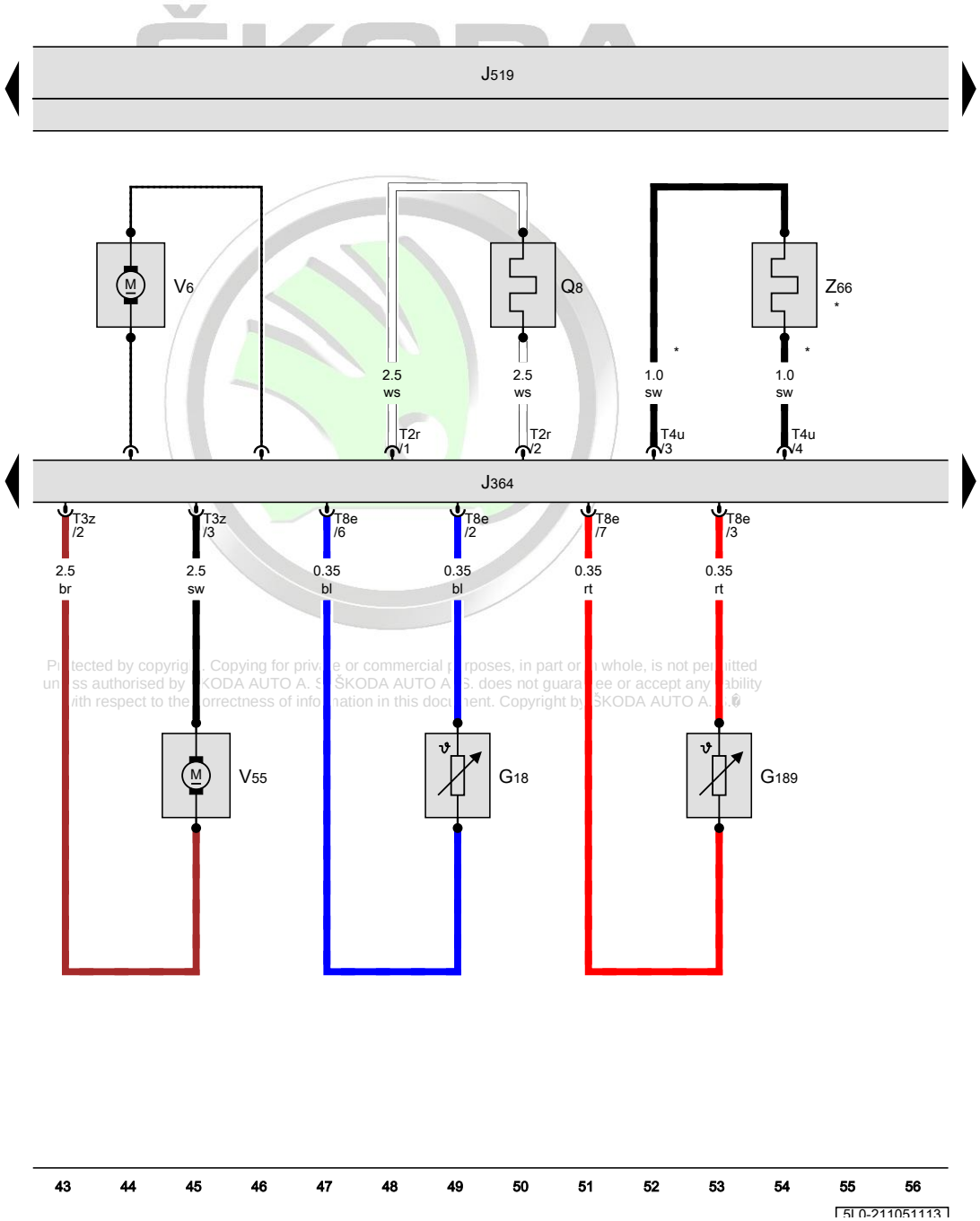
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

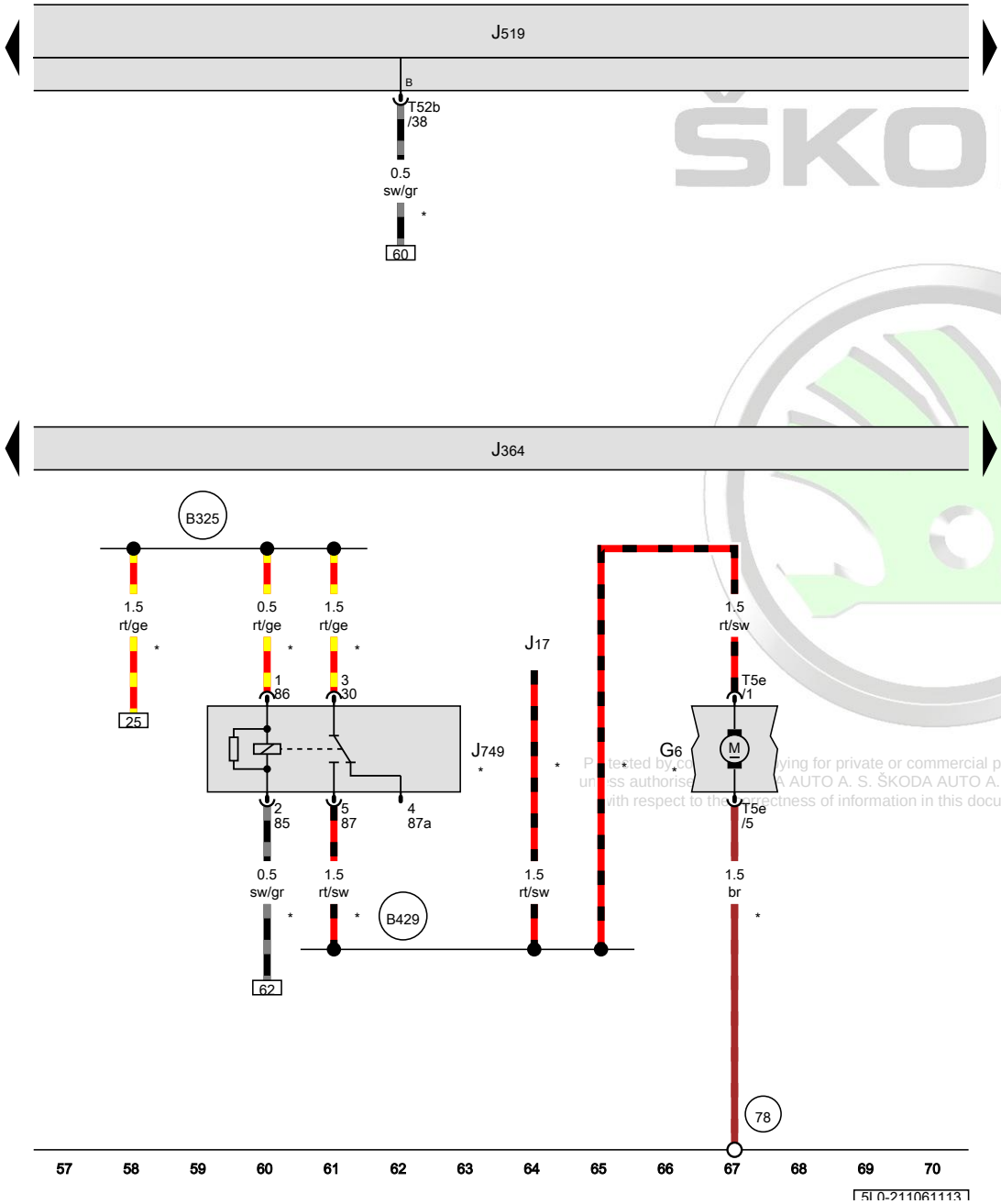
Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

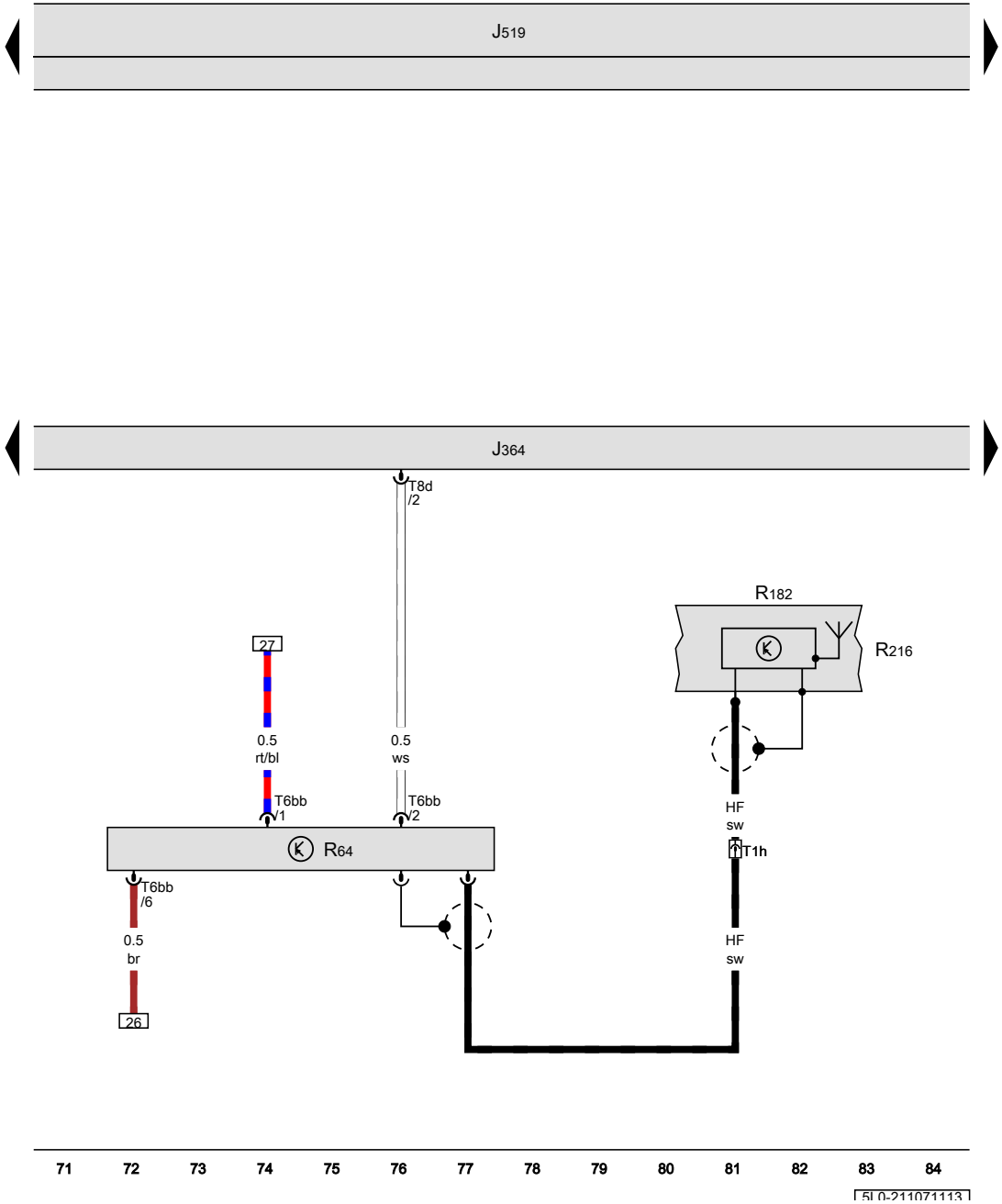


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector



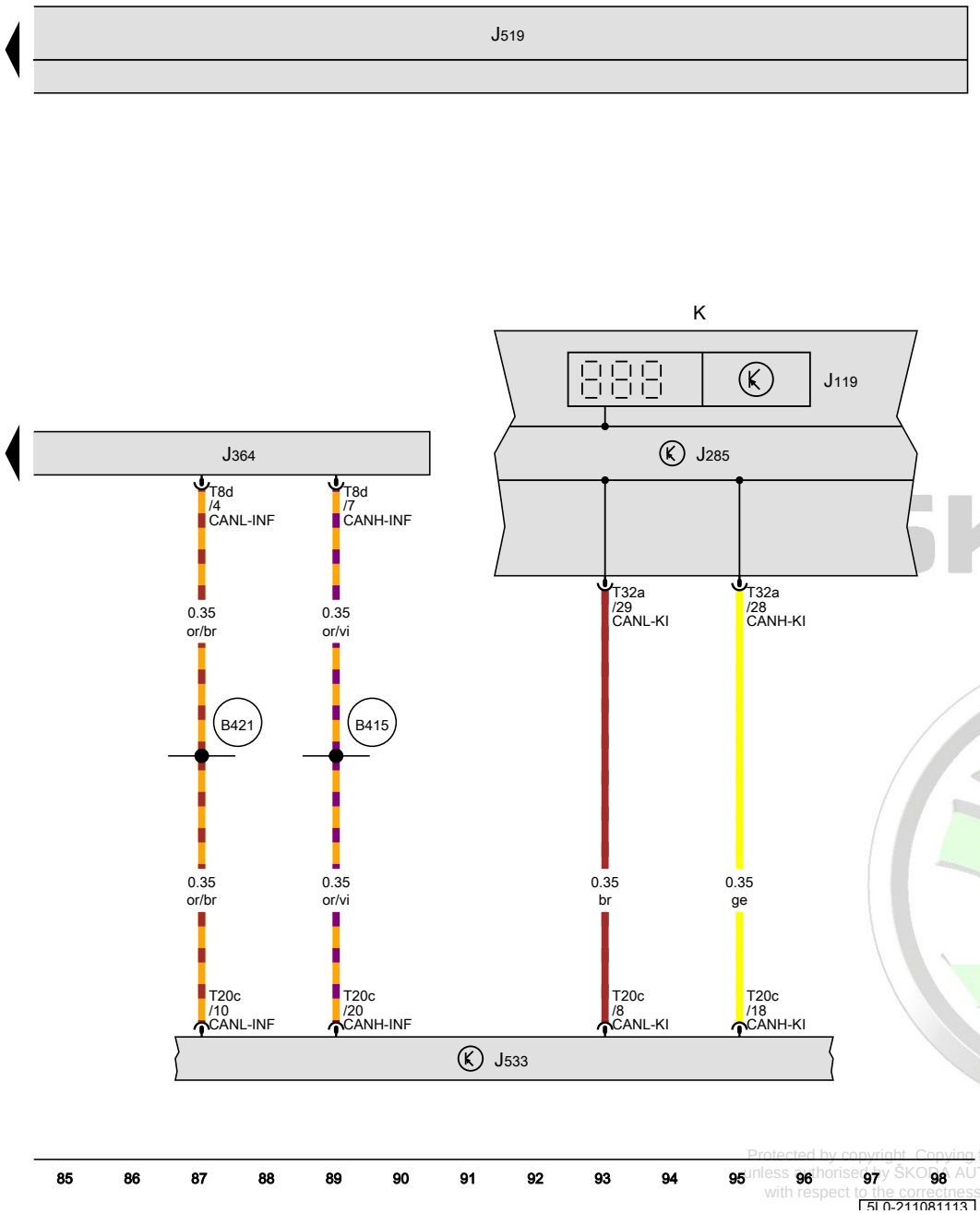
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



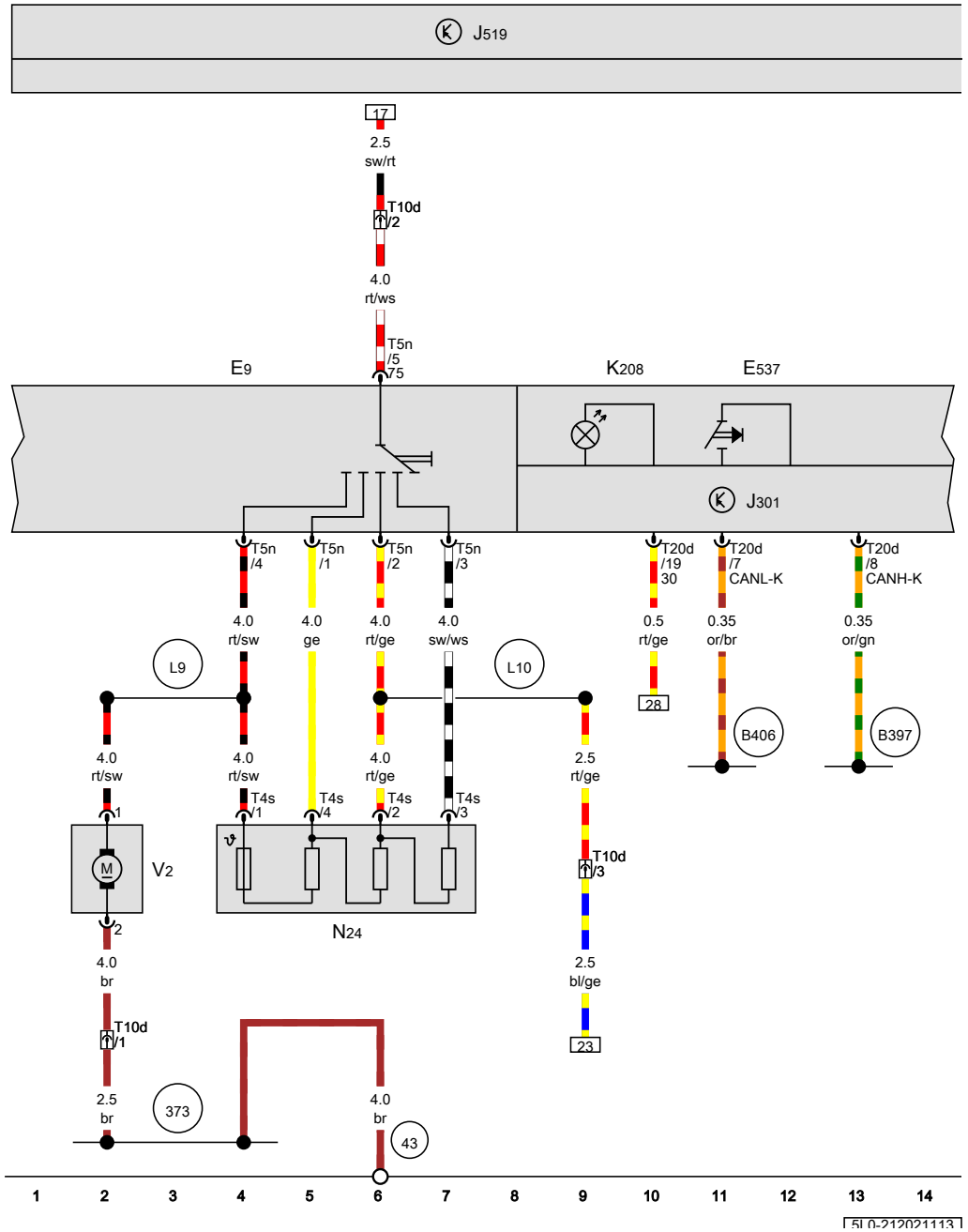
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatic , (L0R)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

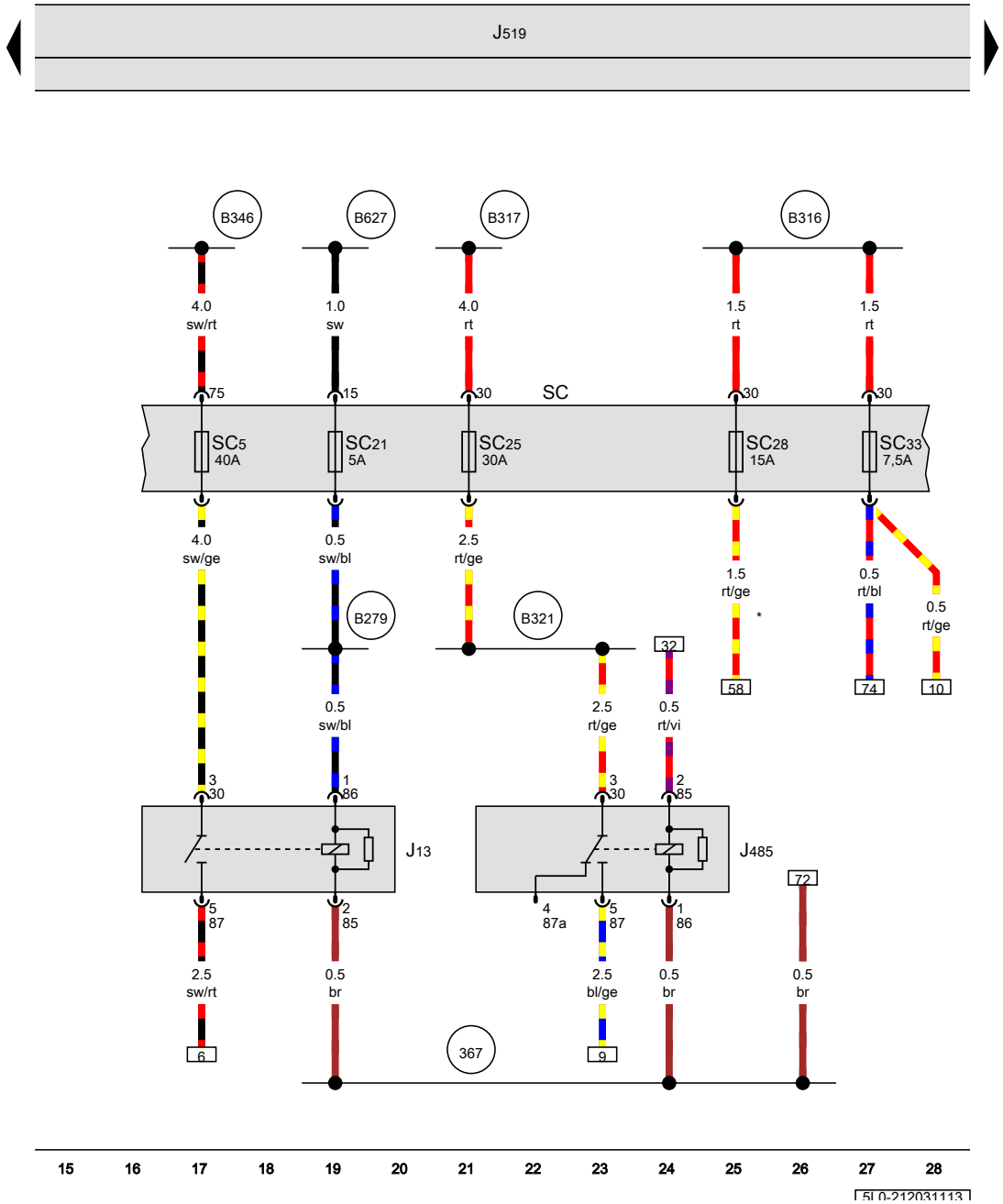


Air conditioning system control unit, Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse, Fresh air blower

E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Instant heating button
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4s	4-pin connector
T5n	5-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T20d	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
L9	Connection 1, in air conditioning system wiring harness
L10	Connection 2, in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



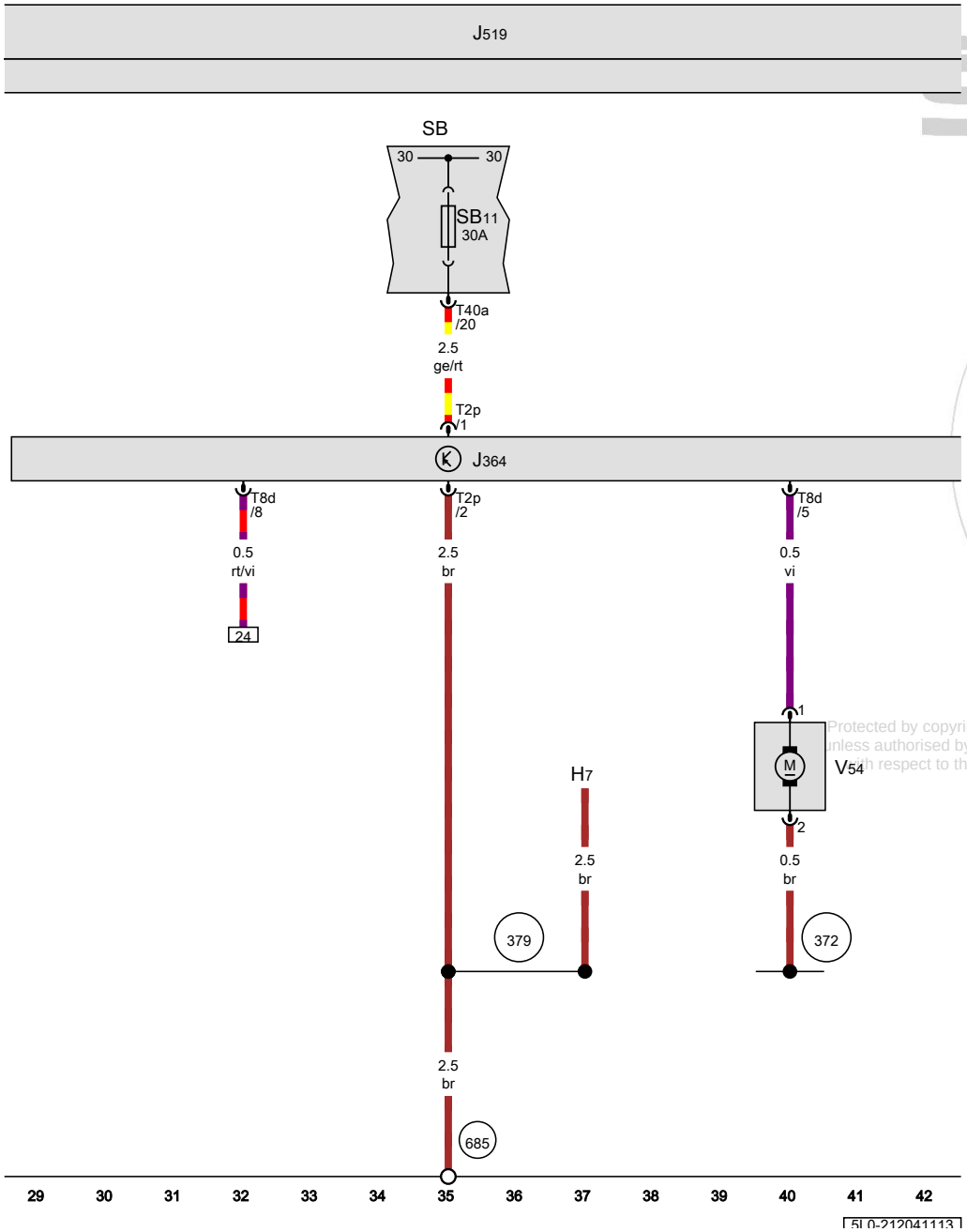
Fresh air blower relay, Auxiliary heater operation relay, Fuse holder C

J13	Fresh air blower relay
J485	Auxiliary heater operation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

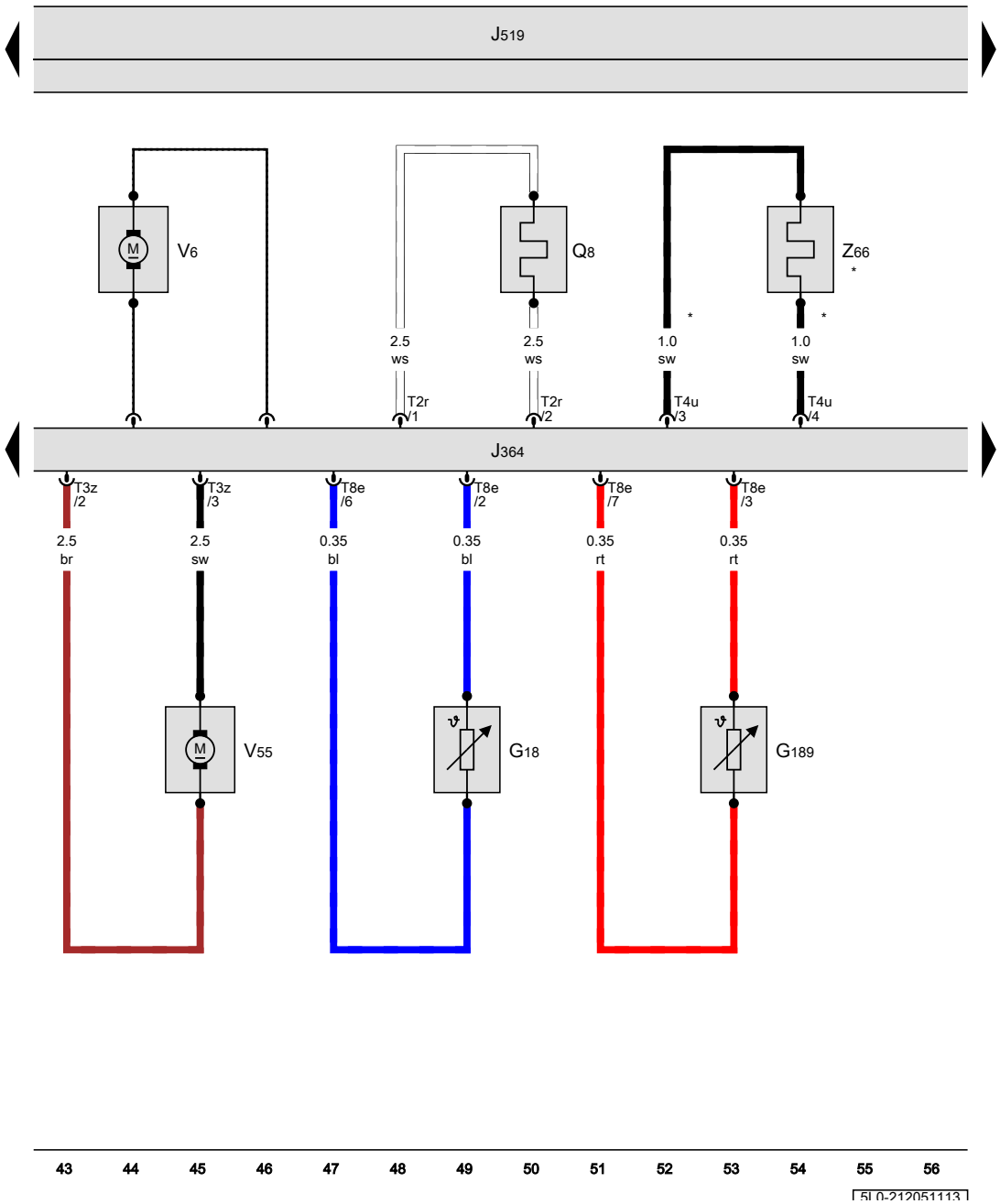
Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump



H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

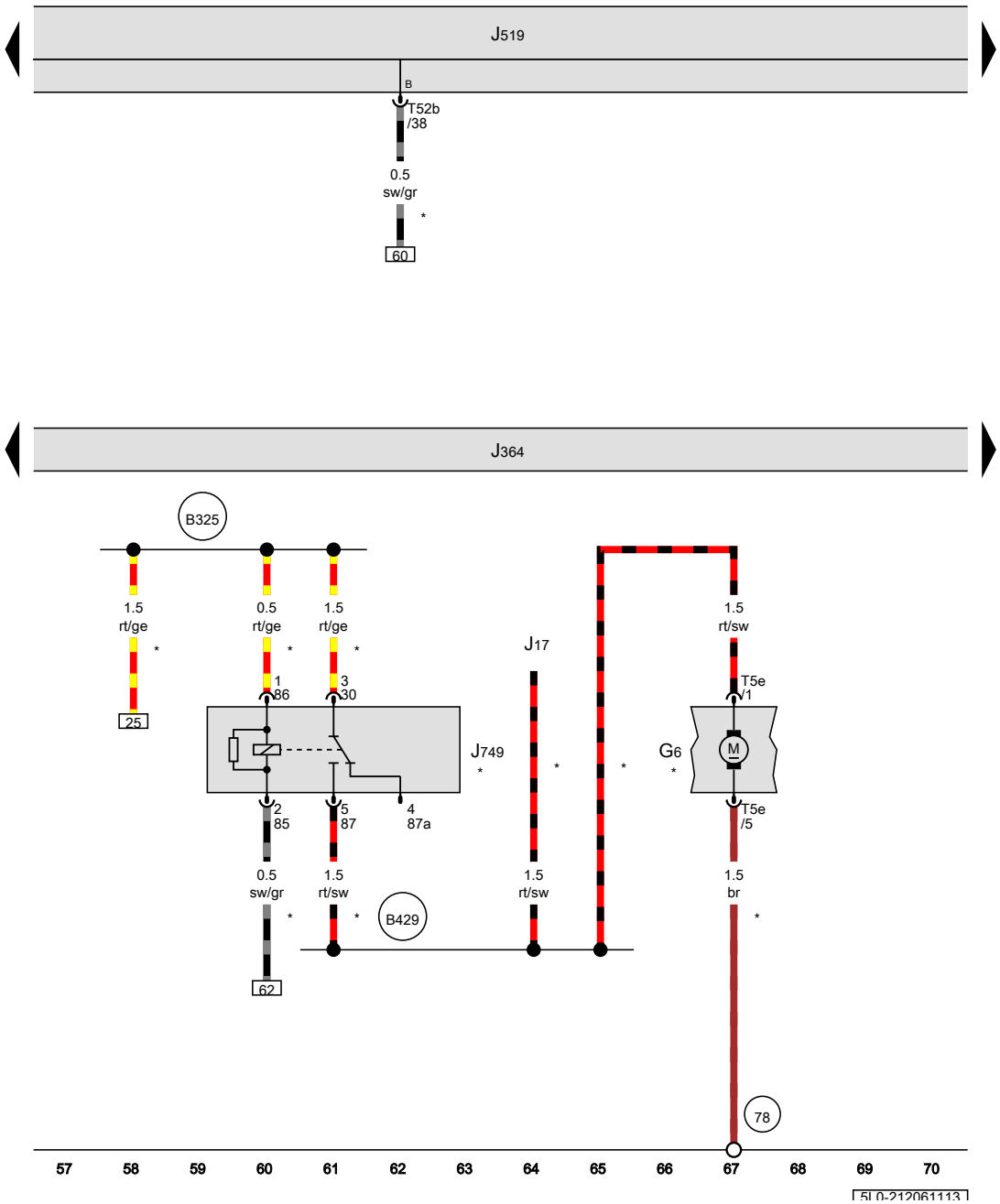


Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

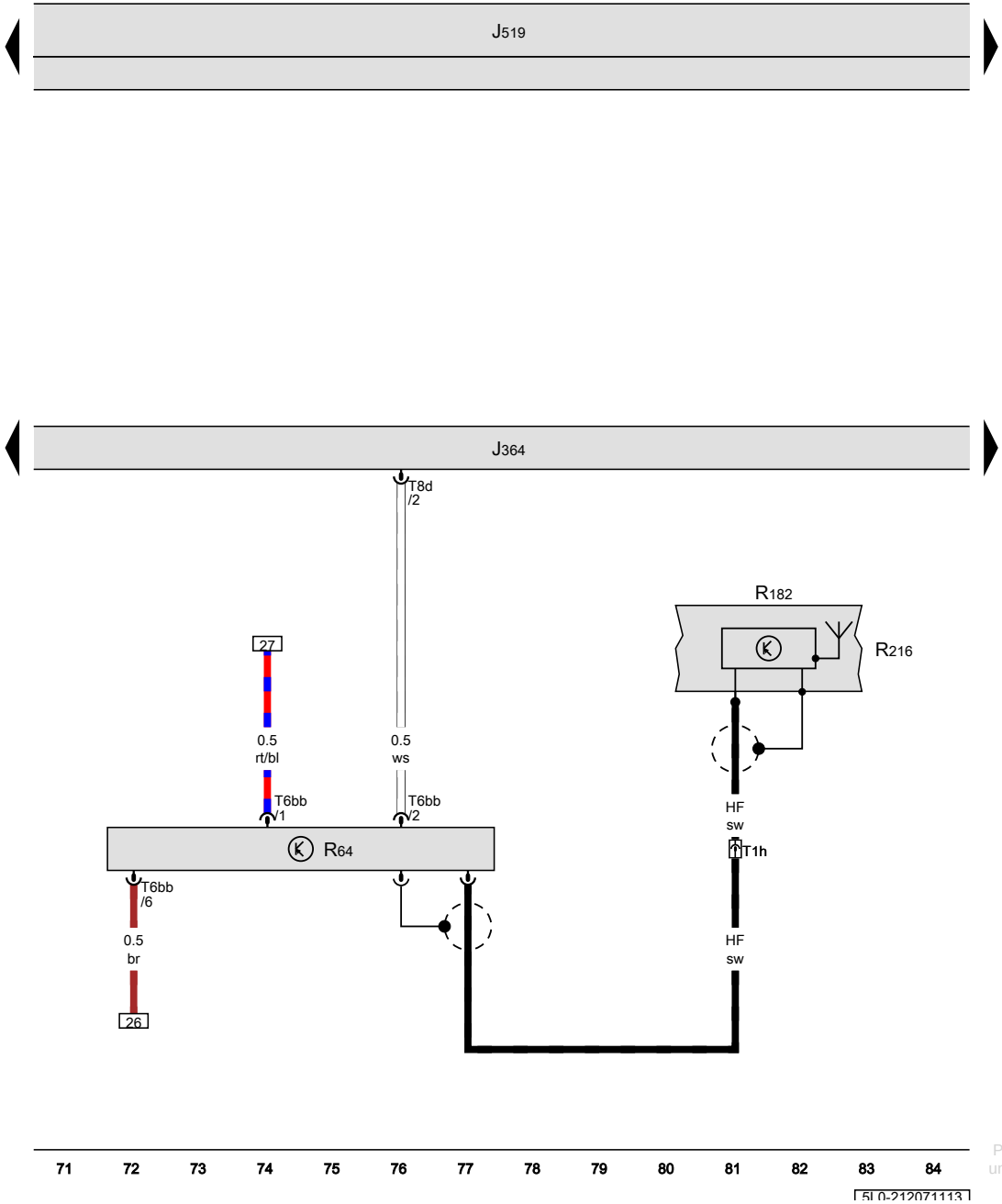
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

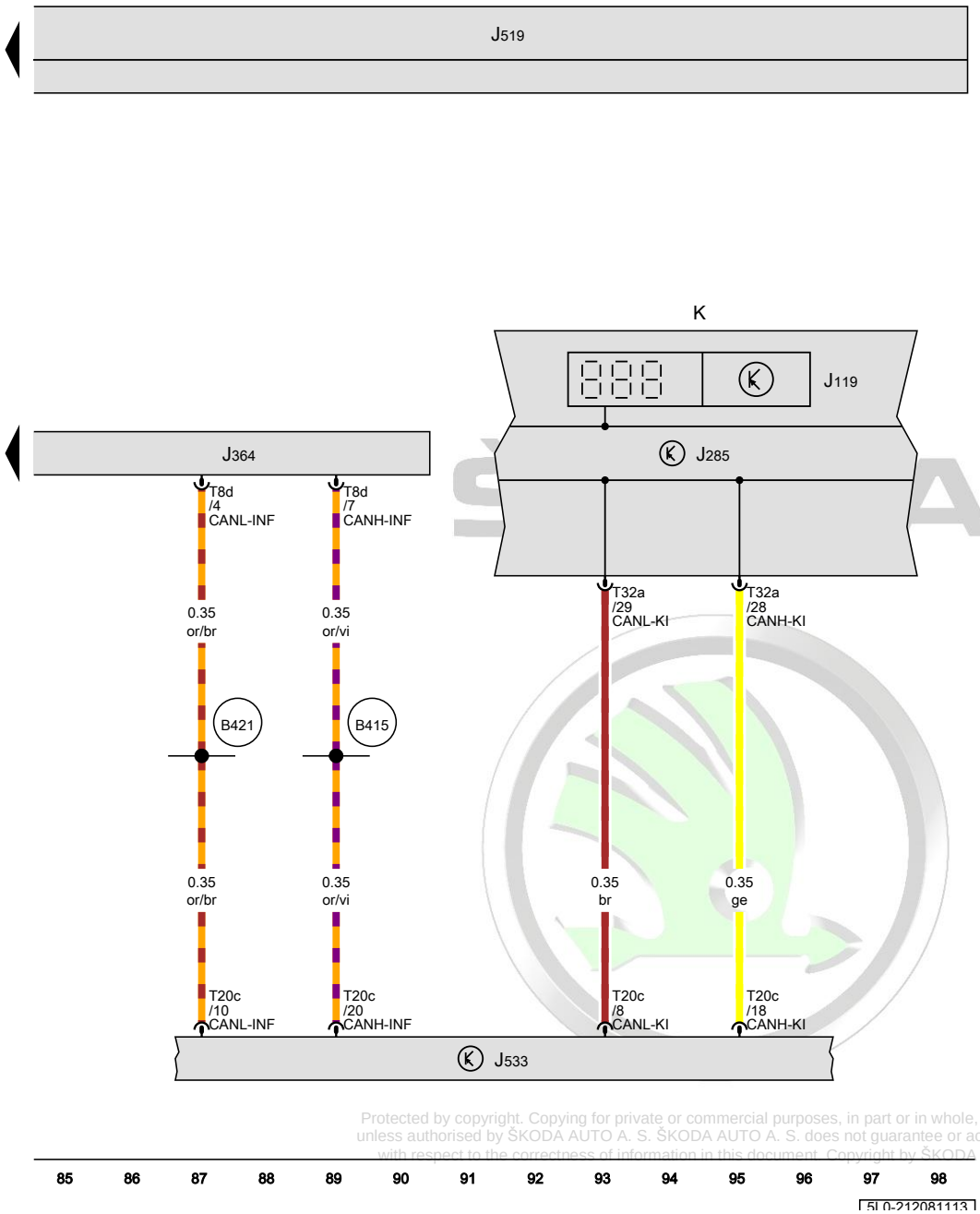
Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

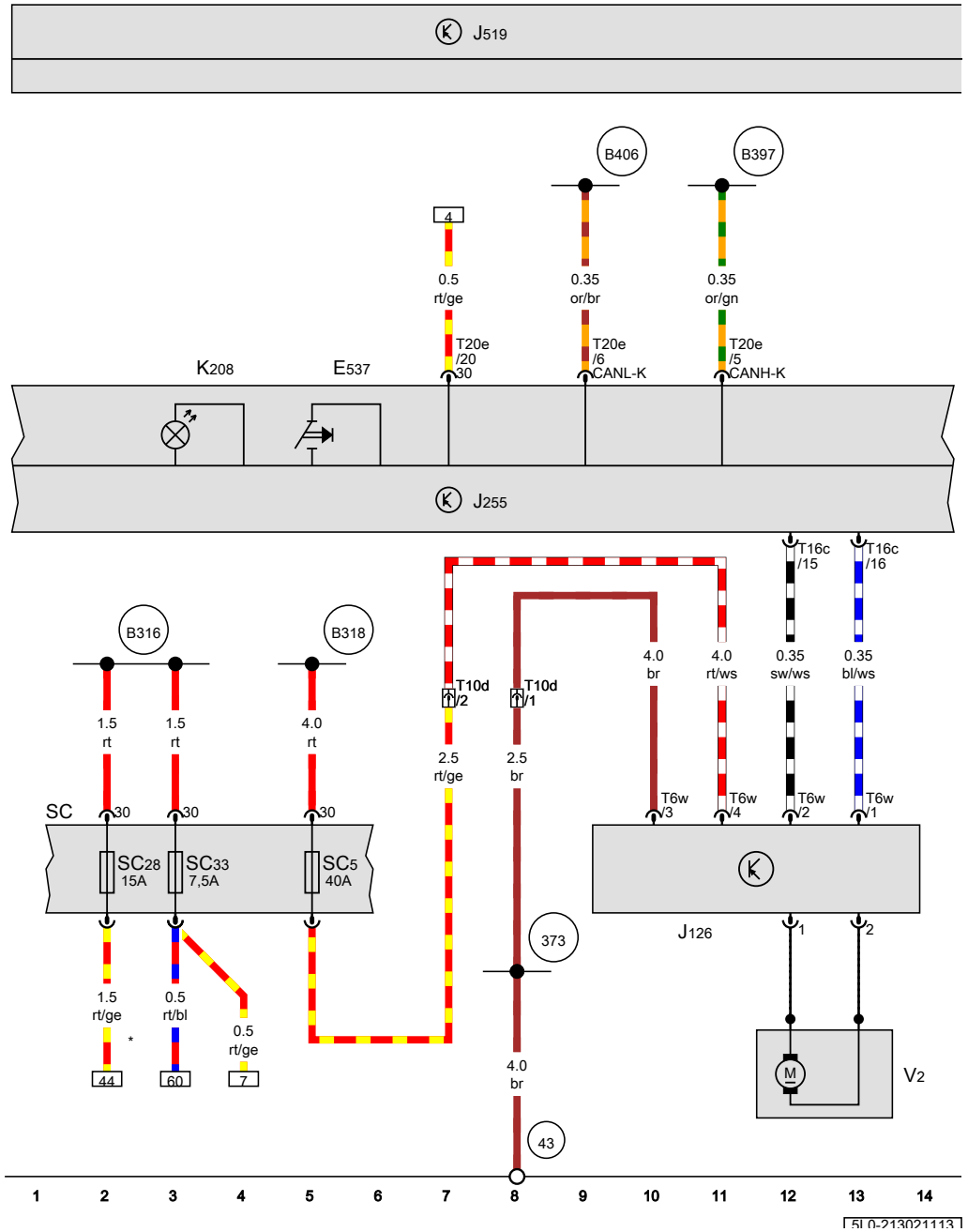
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater for models with Climatronic

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fresh air blower control unit, Climatronic control unit, Fuse holder C, Fresh air blower

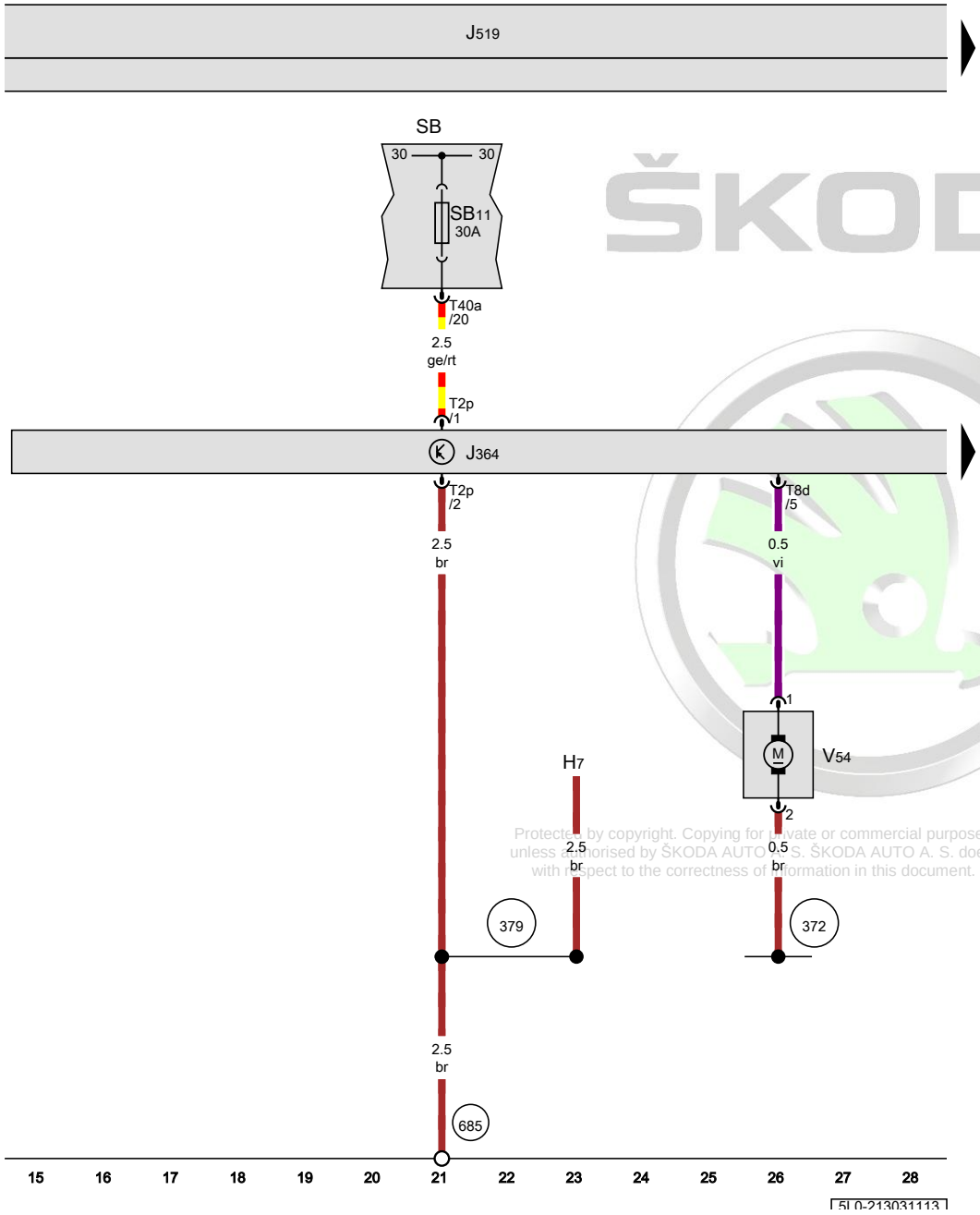
E537	Instant heating button
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K208	Auxiliary heater warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
T6w	6-pin connector
T10d	10-pin connector, behind dash panel
T16c	16-pin connector
T20e	20-pin connector
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuse holder B, Metering pump

H7	Bass horn
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B
T2p	2-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
V54	Metering pump
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member

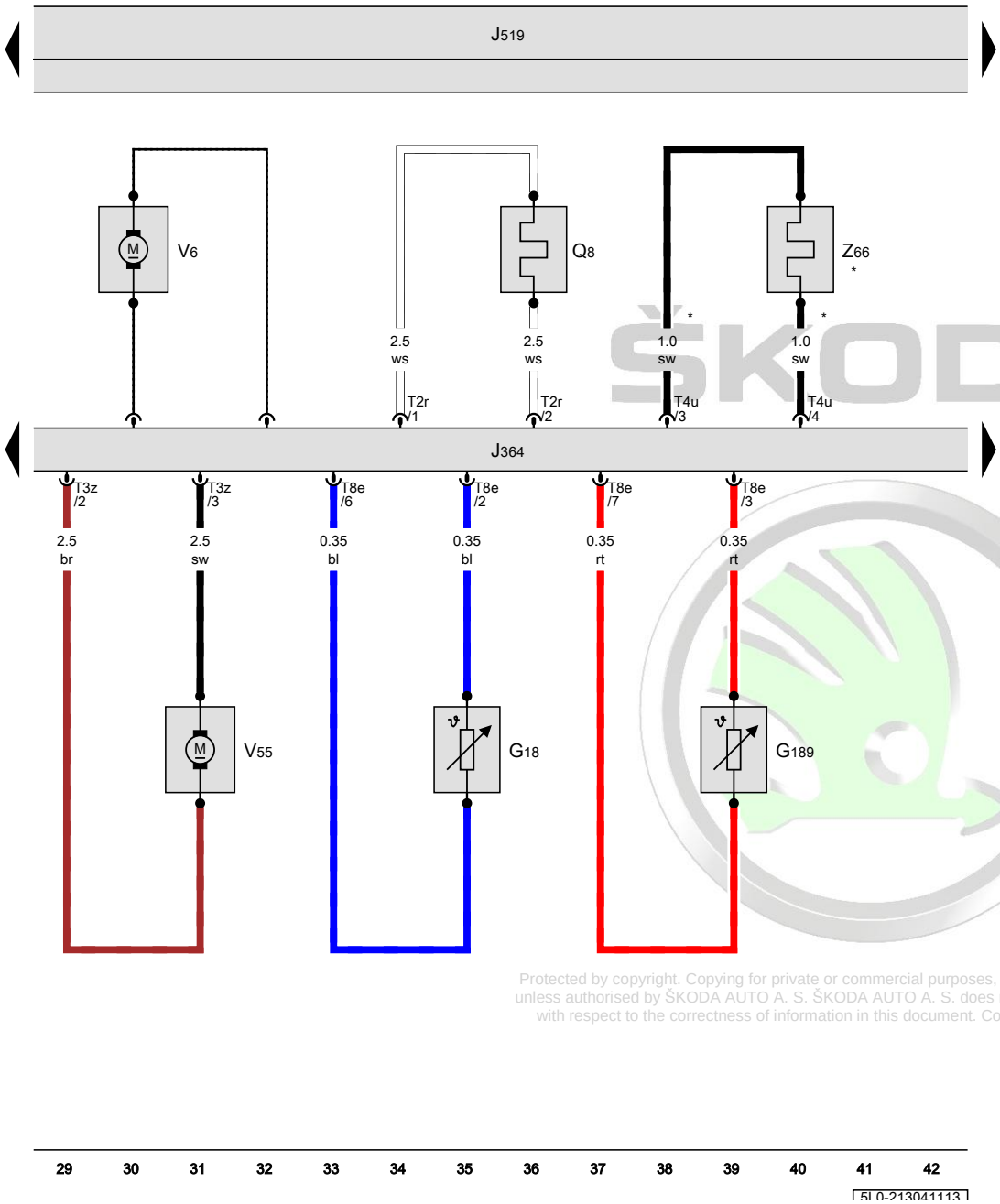


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Temperature sensor, Overheating sensor, Auxiliary heater control unit, Glow plug with flame monitor, Combustion air blower, Circulation pump, Fuel pre-heating heater element

G18	Temperature sensor
G189	Overheating sensor
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
Q8	Glow plug with flame monitor
T2r	2-pin connector
T3z	3-pin connector
T4u	4-pin connector
T8e	8-pin connector
V6	Combustion air blower
V55	Circulation pump
Z66	Fuel pre-heating heater element
*	Only models with diesel engine

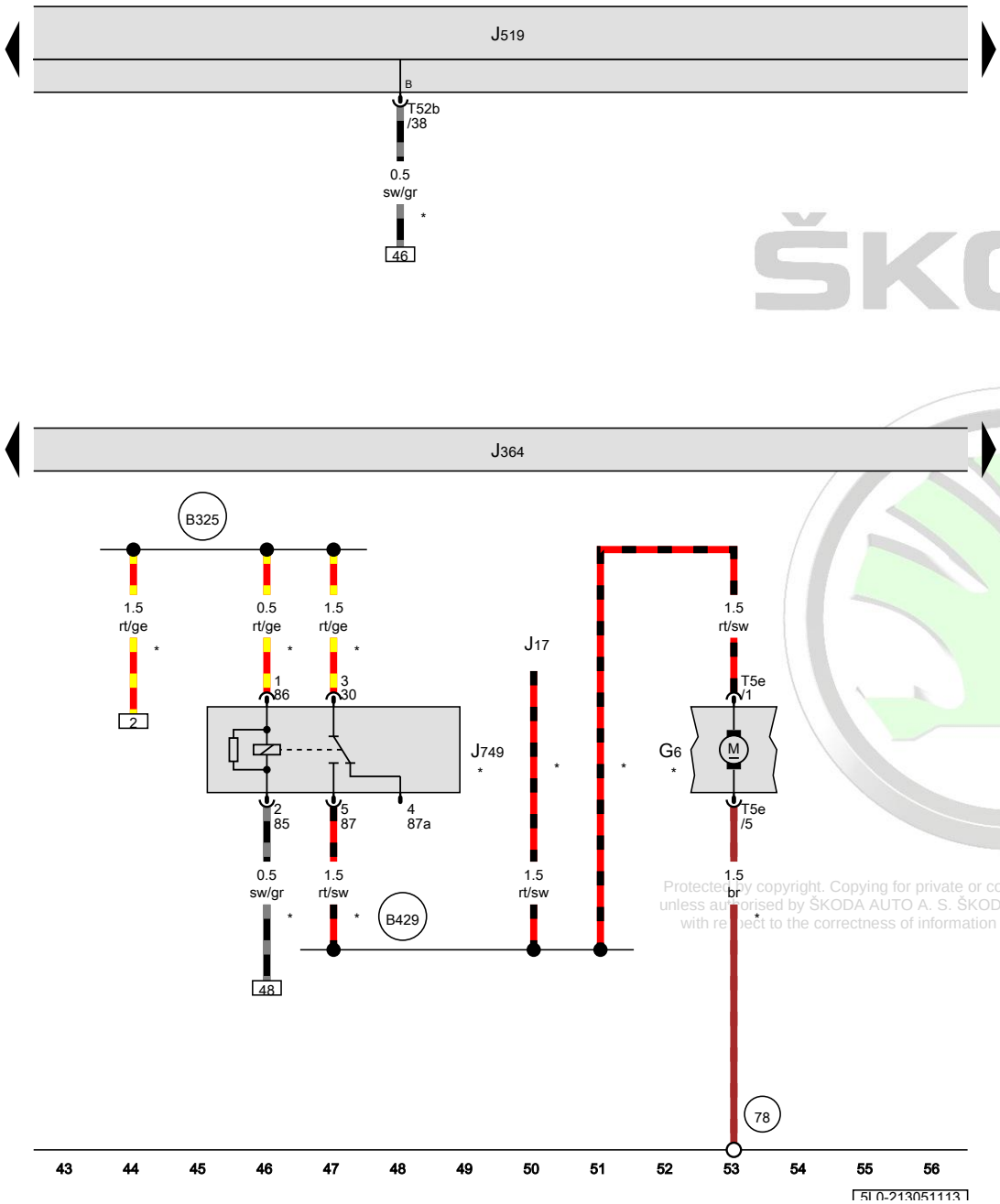


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel system pressurisation pump, Auxiliary heater control unit, Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater

G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with diesel engine

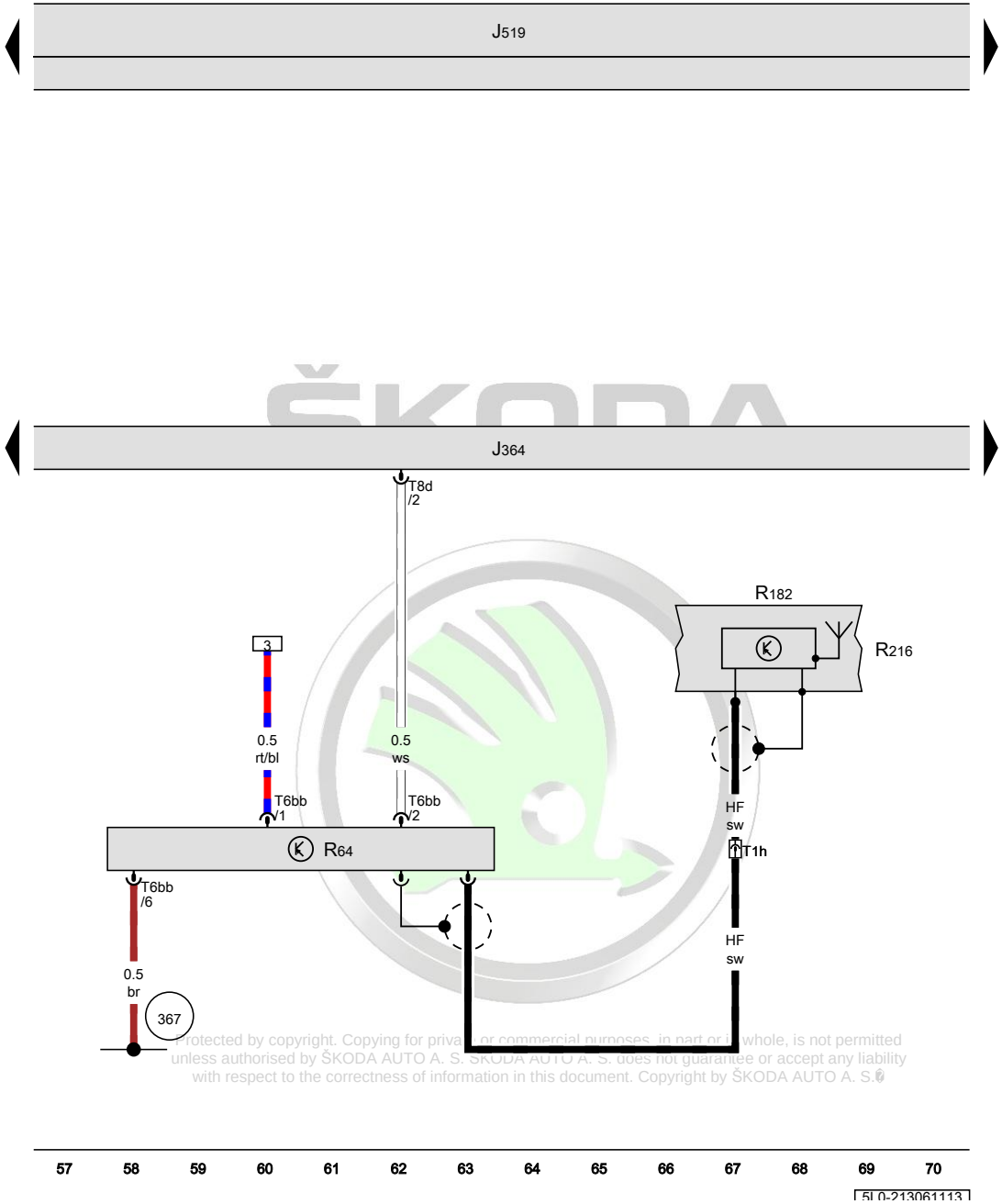


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

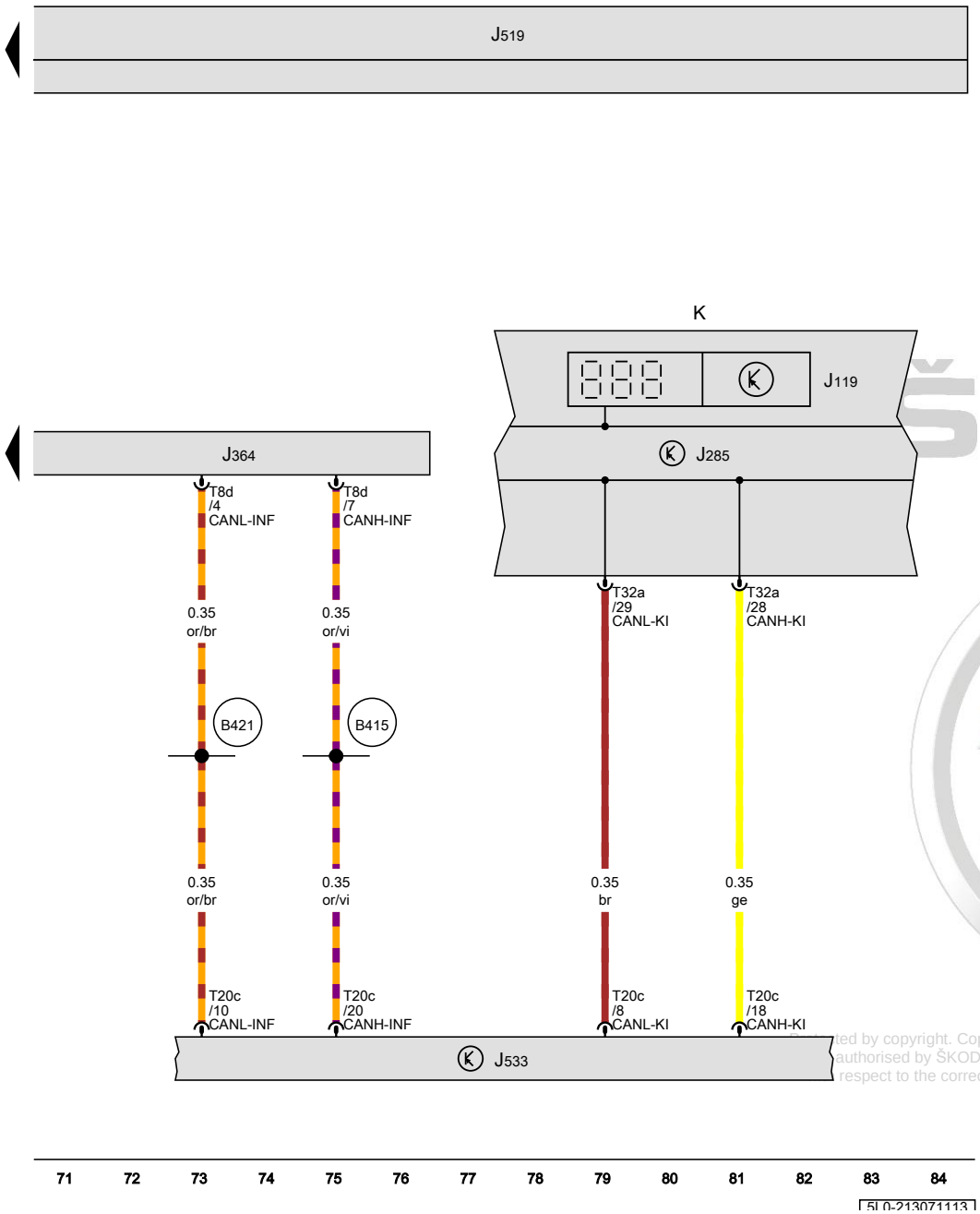
Auxiliary heater control unit, Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater, Roof aerial

J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
R182	Auxiliary heater aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1h	Single connector
T6bb	6-pin connector
T8d	8-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Auxiliary heater control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8d	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

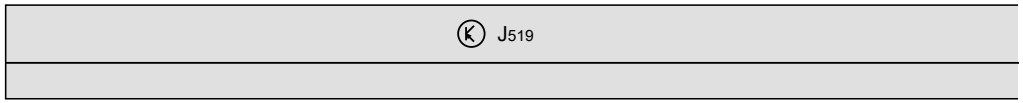
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
ted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0L)

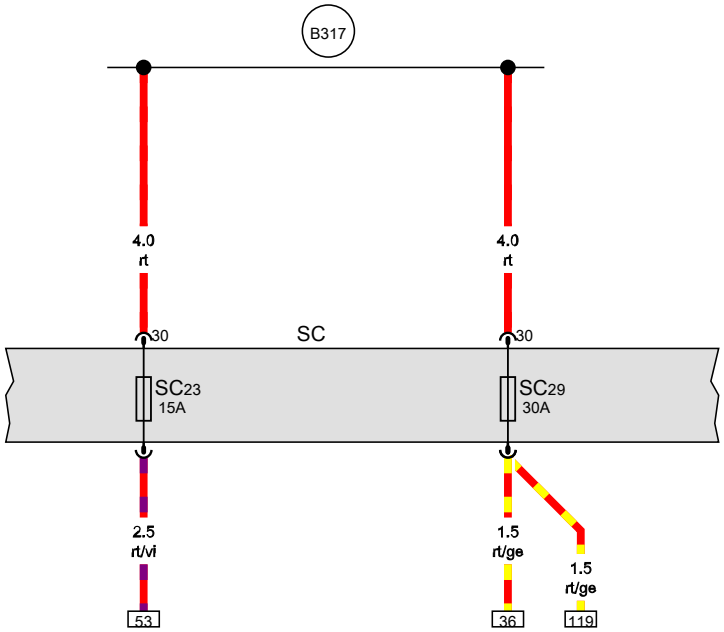
From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

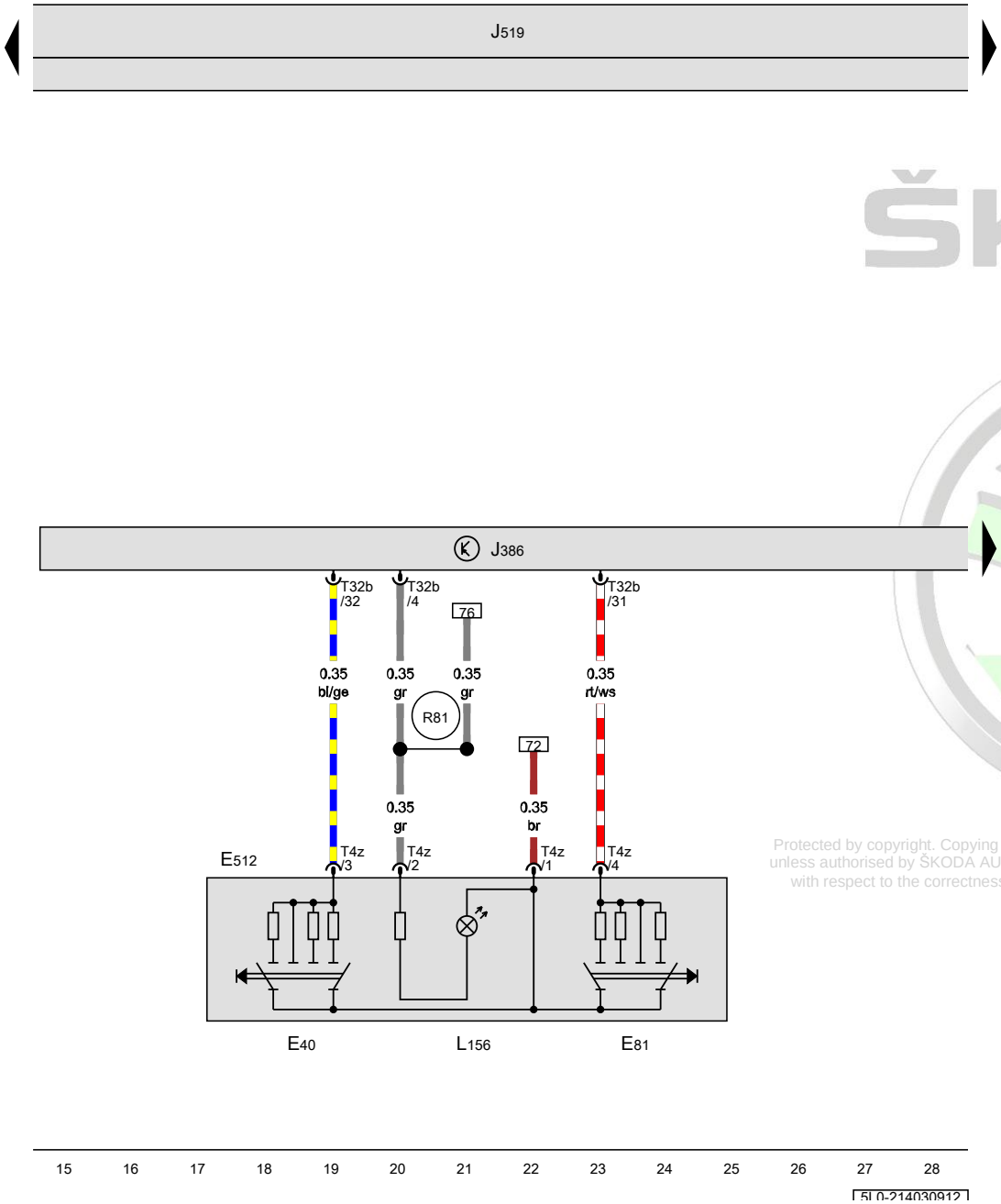


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-2140209121



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

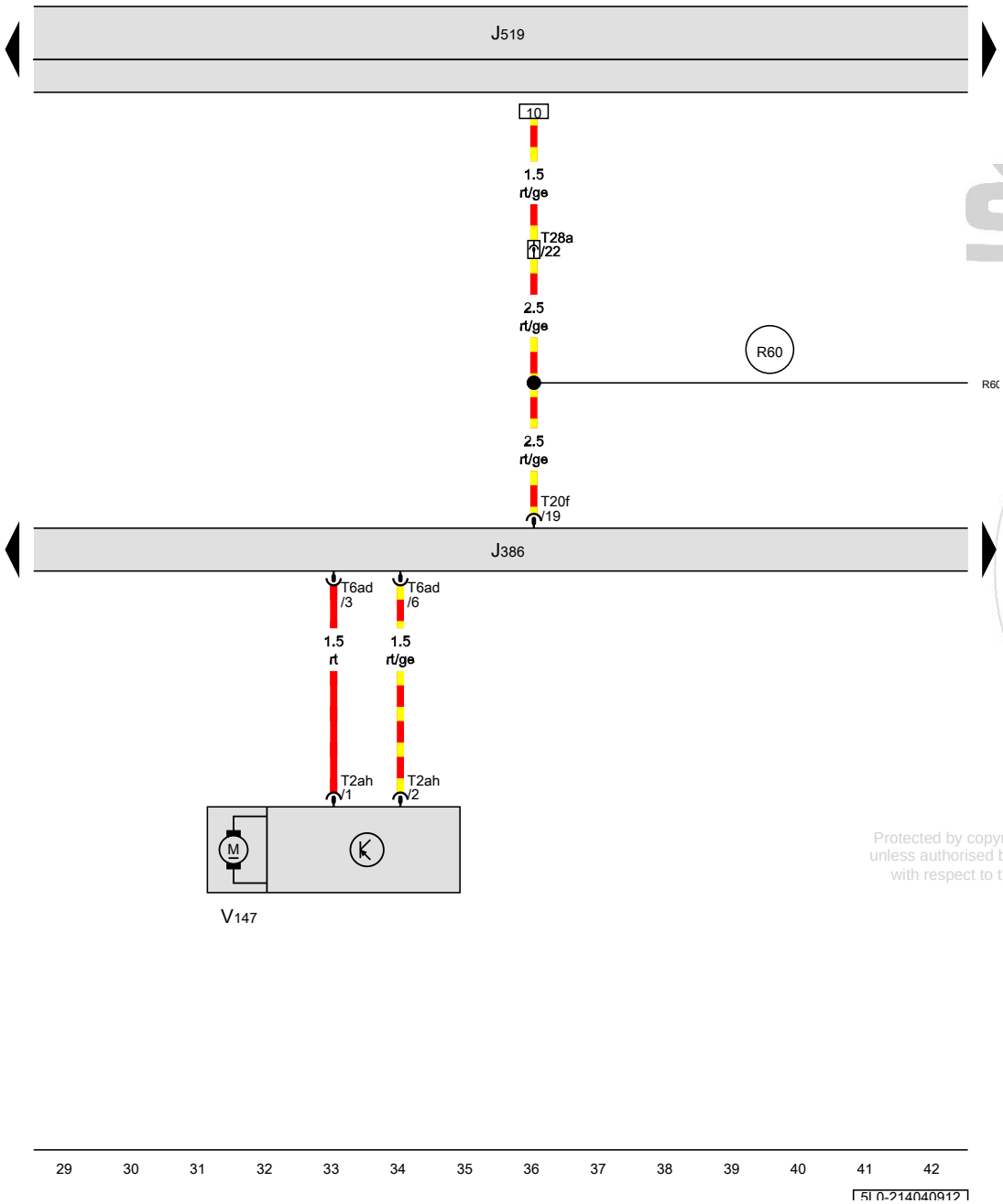
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

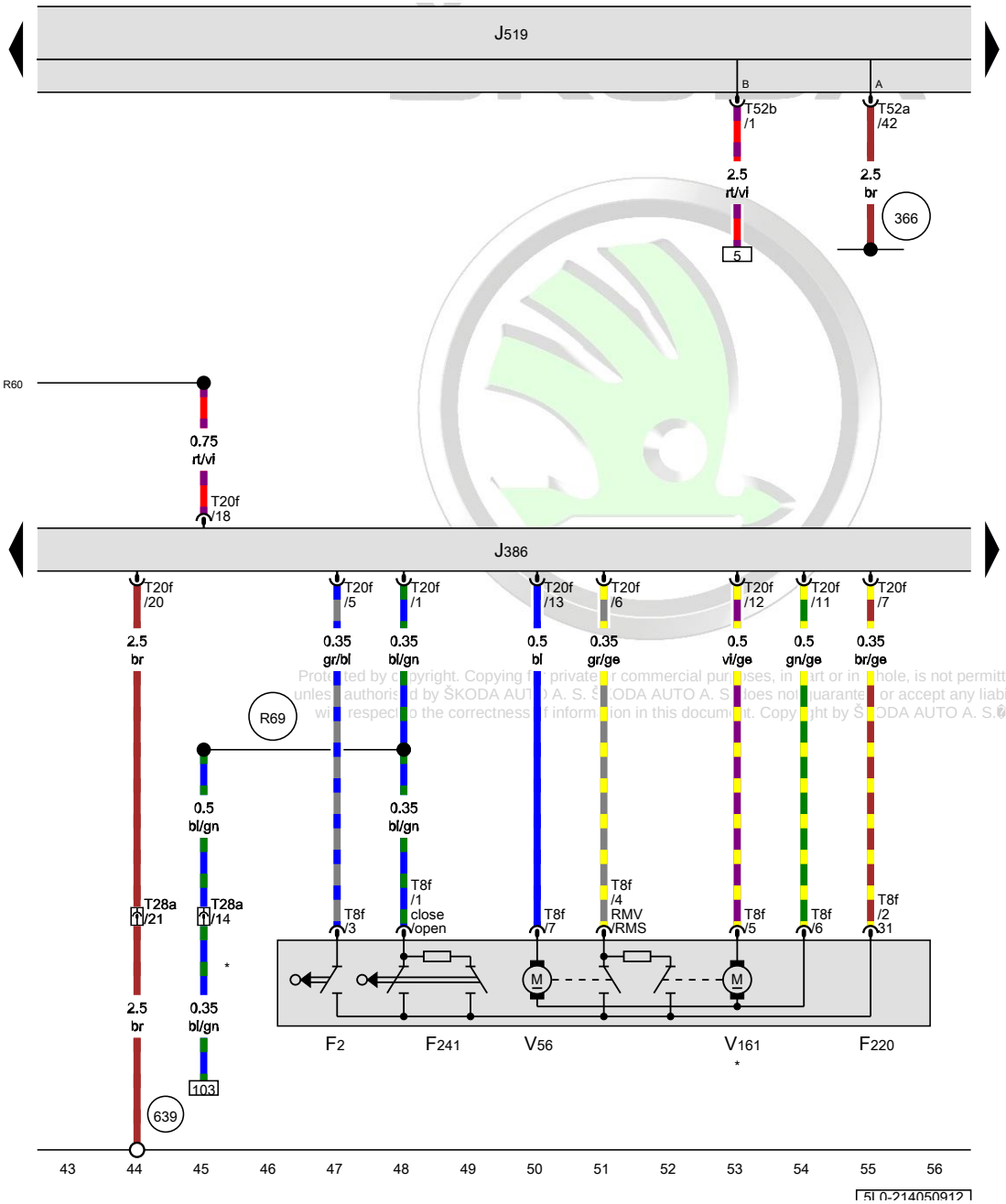
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

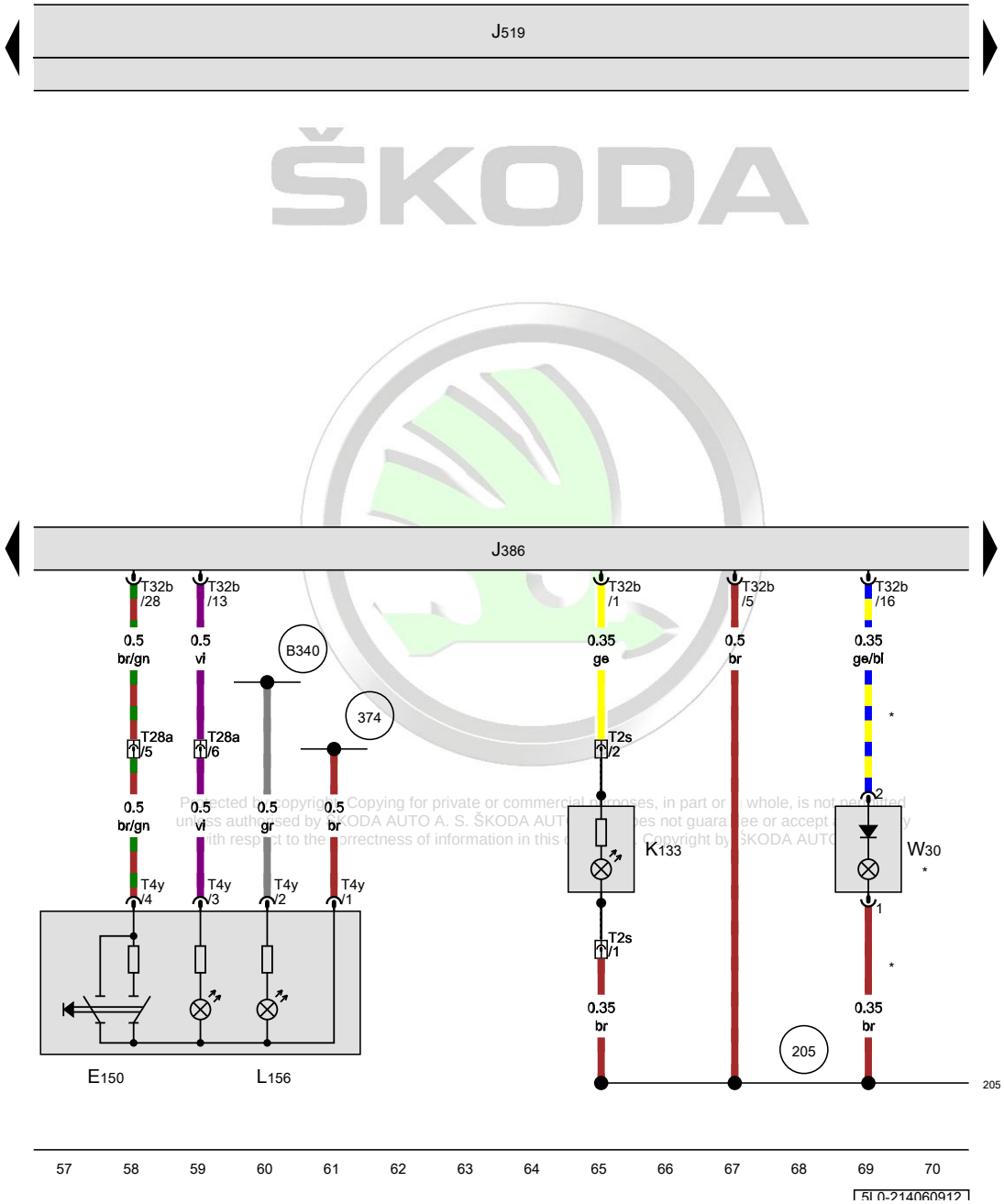
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

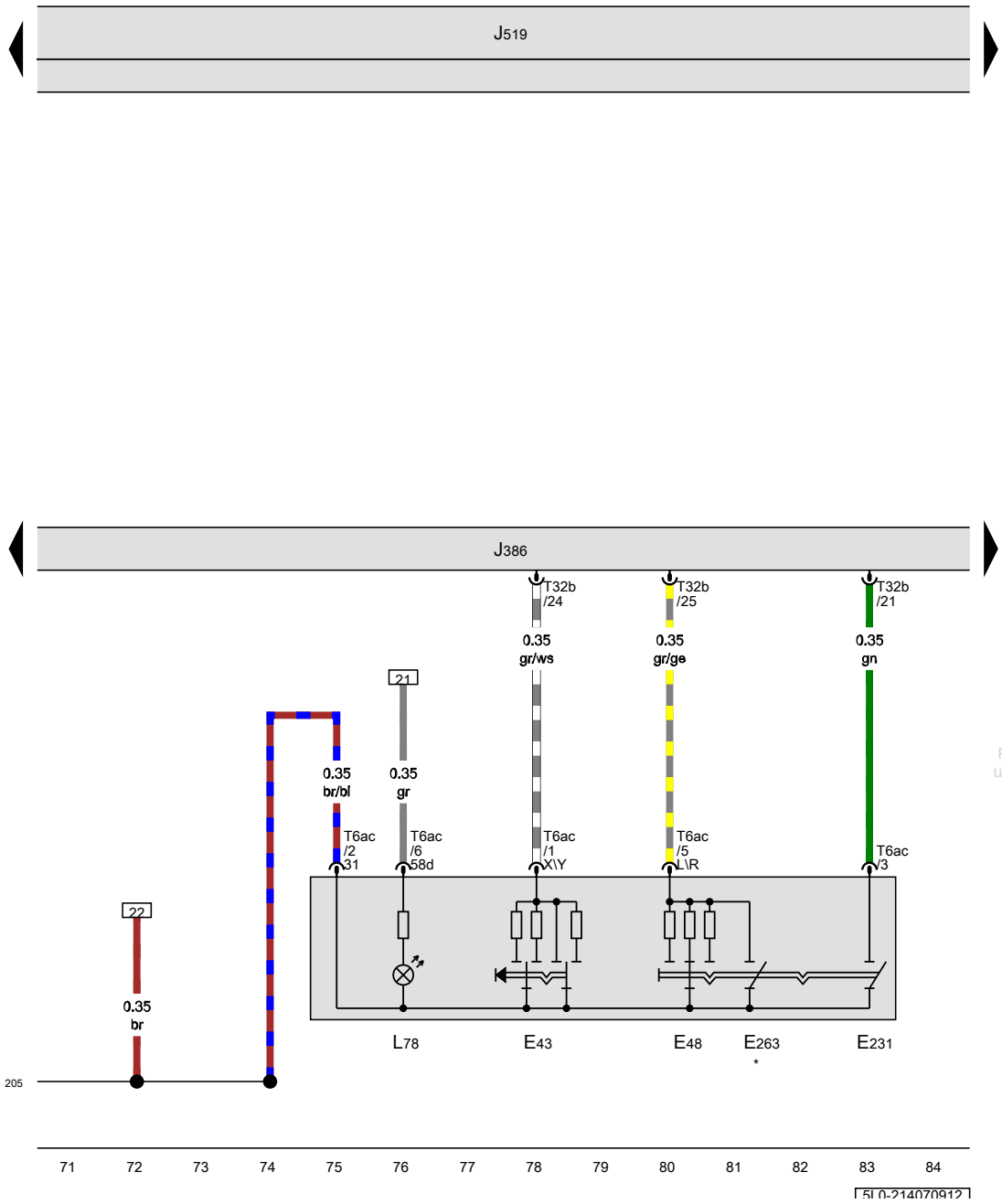


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

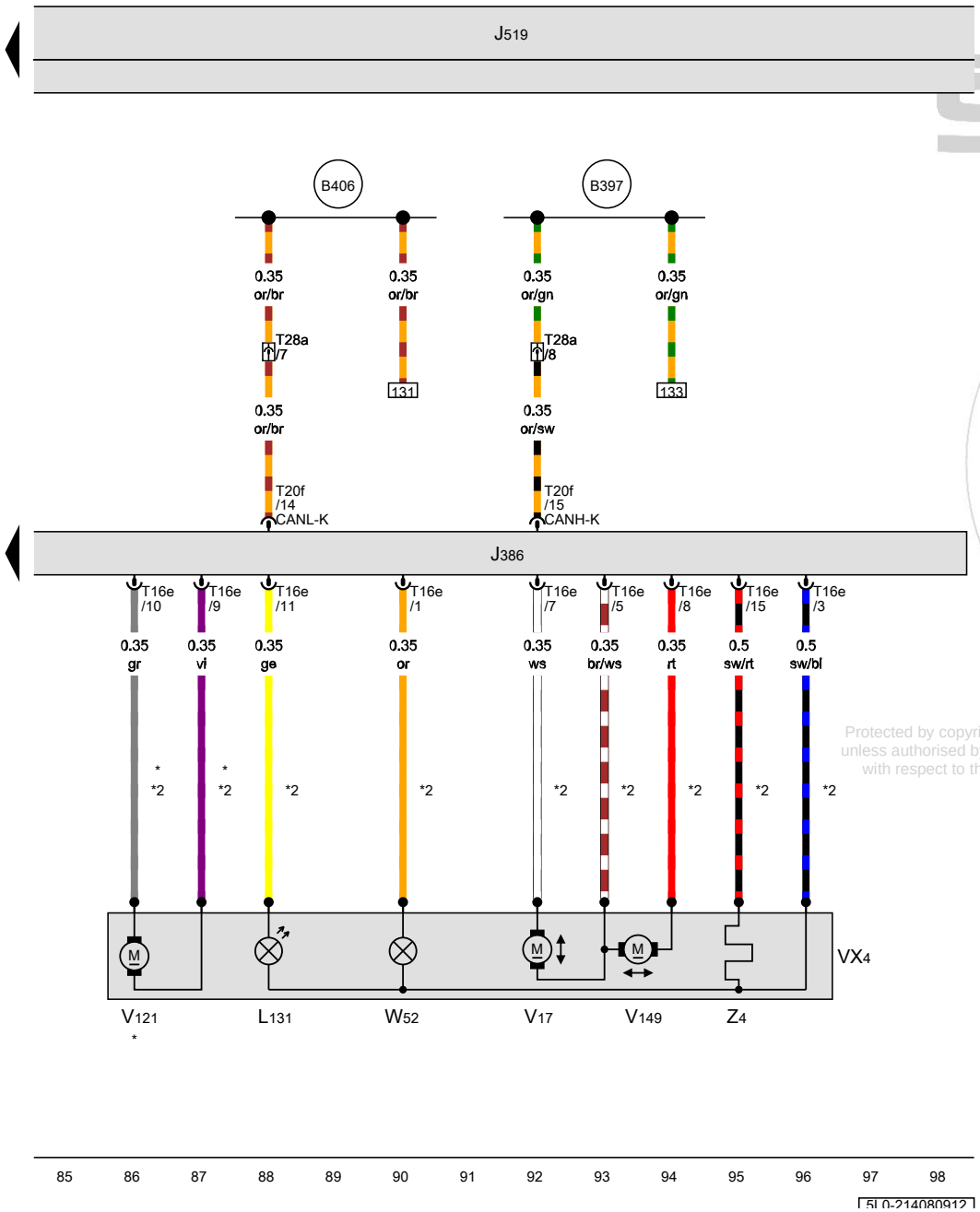


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

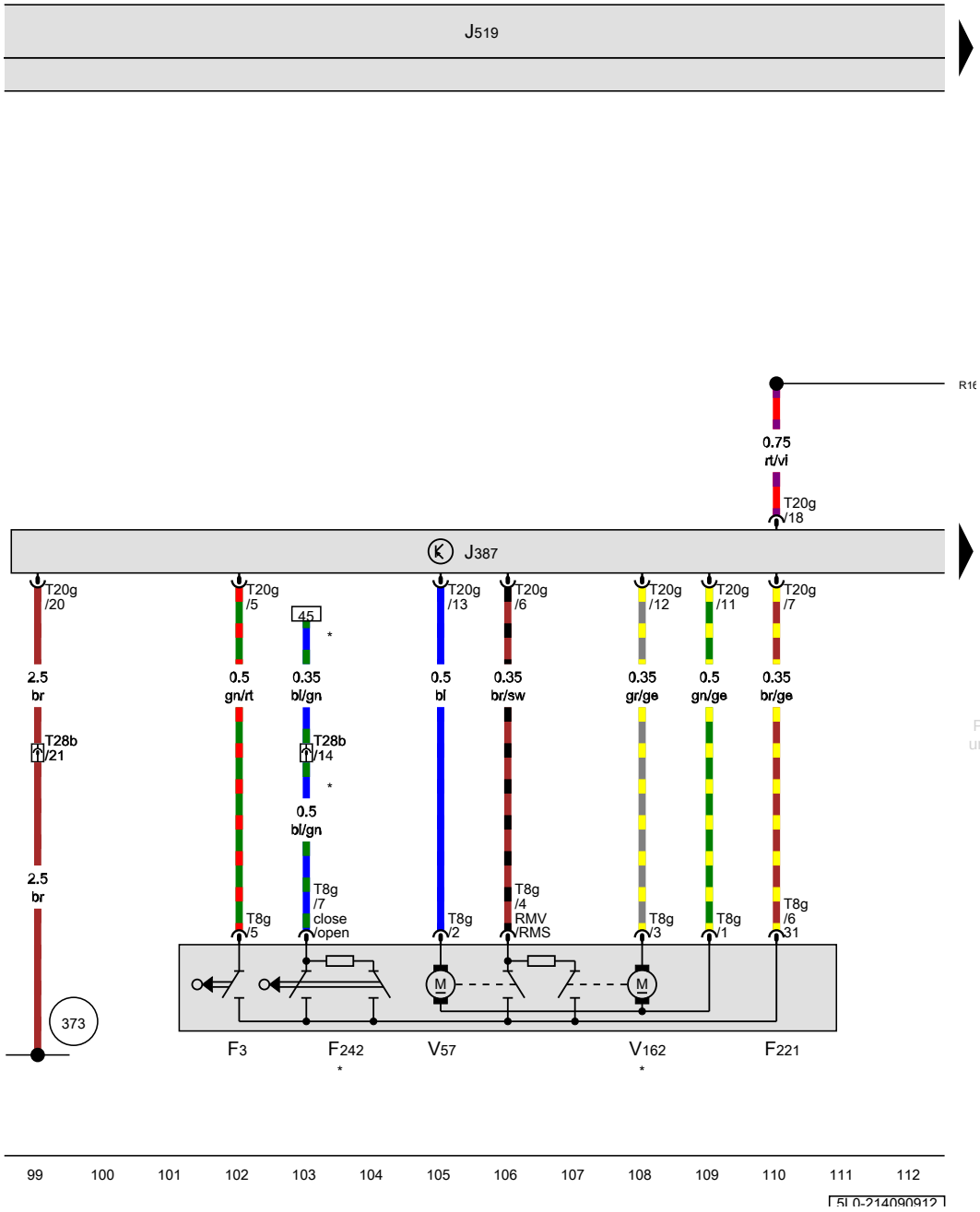


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

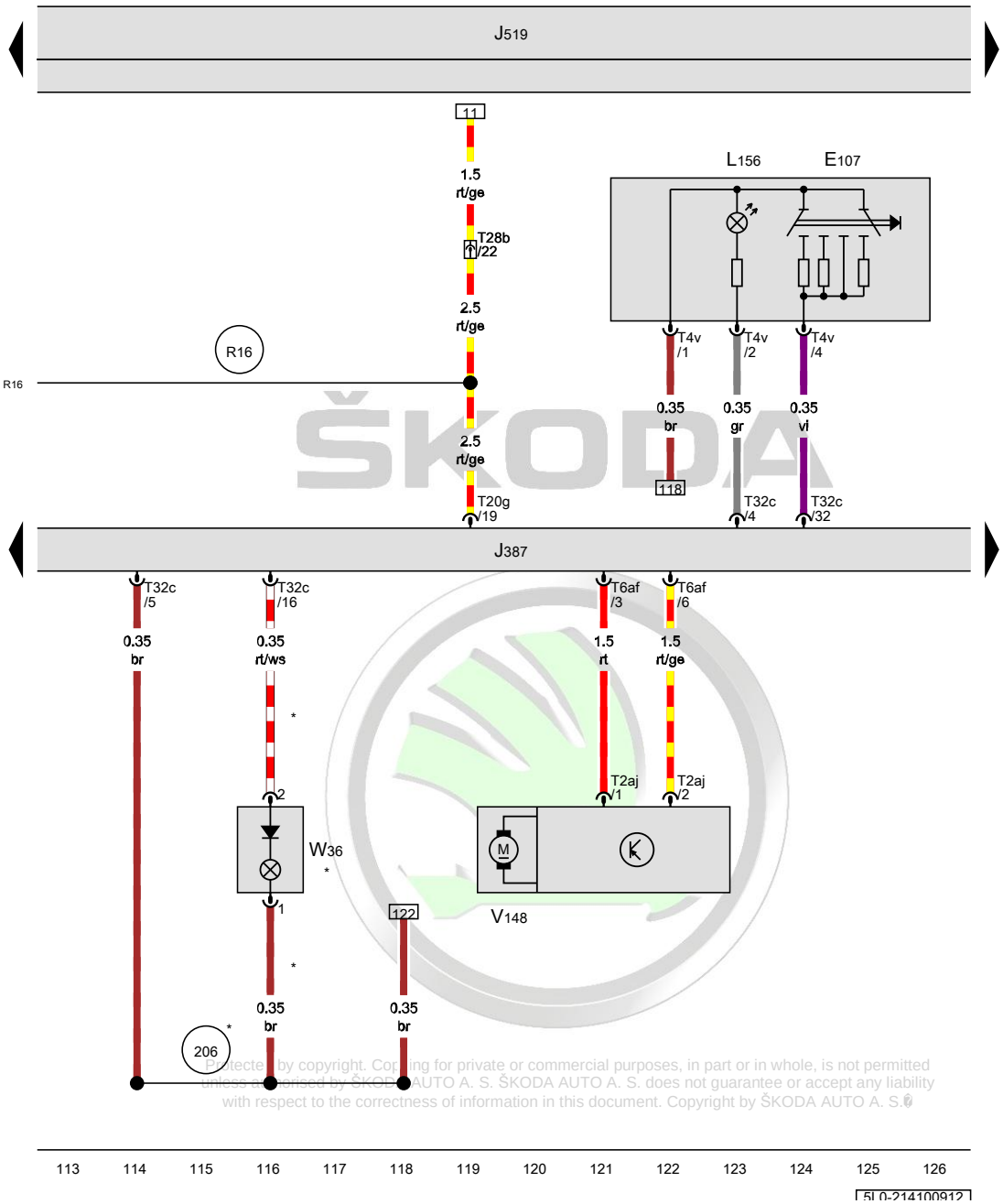


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

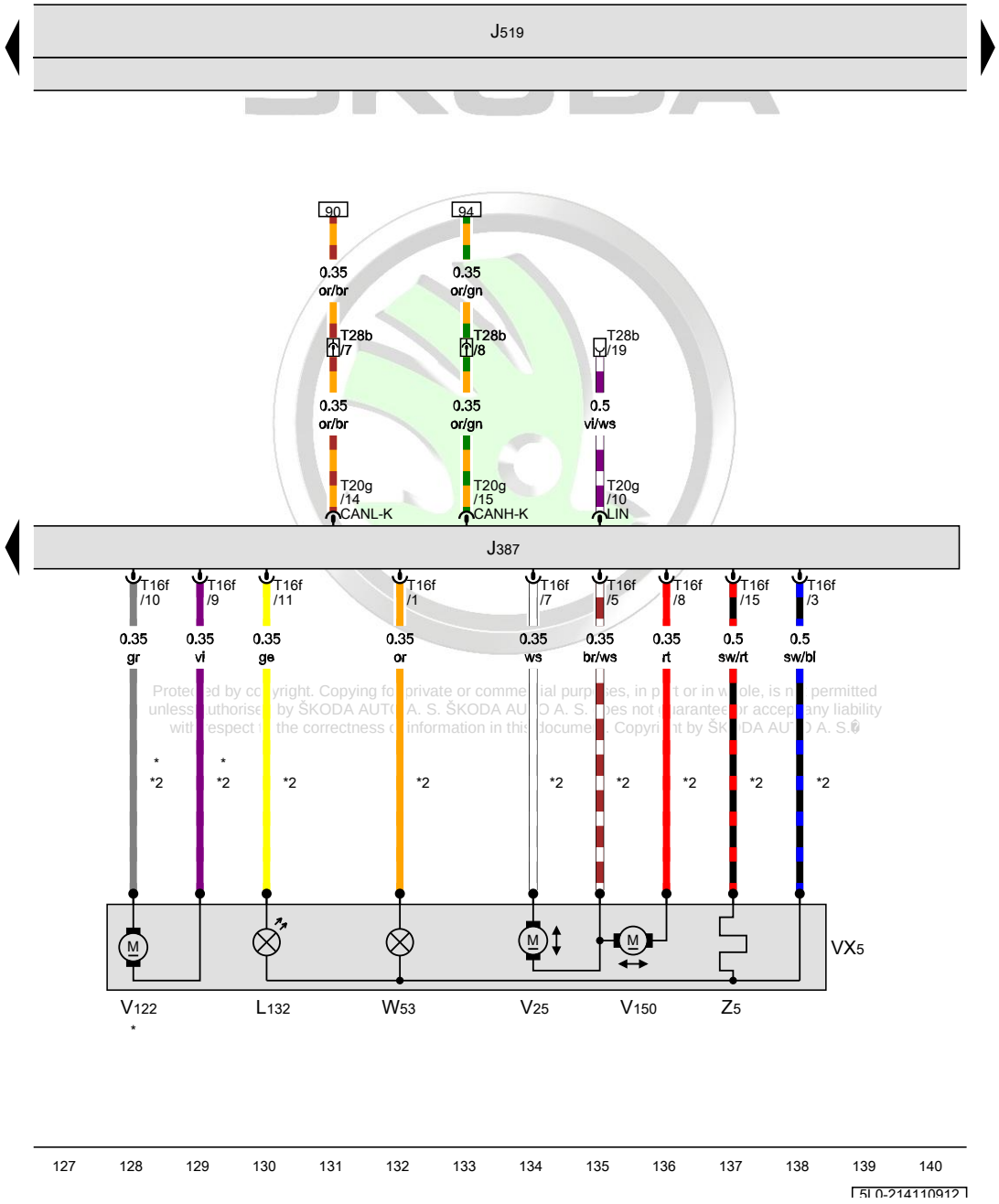


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

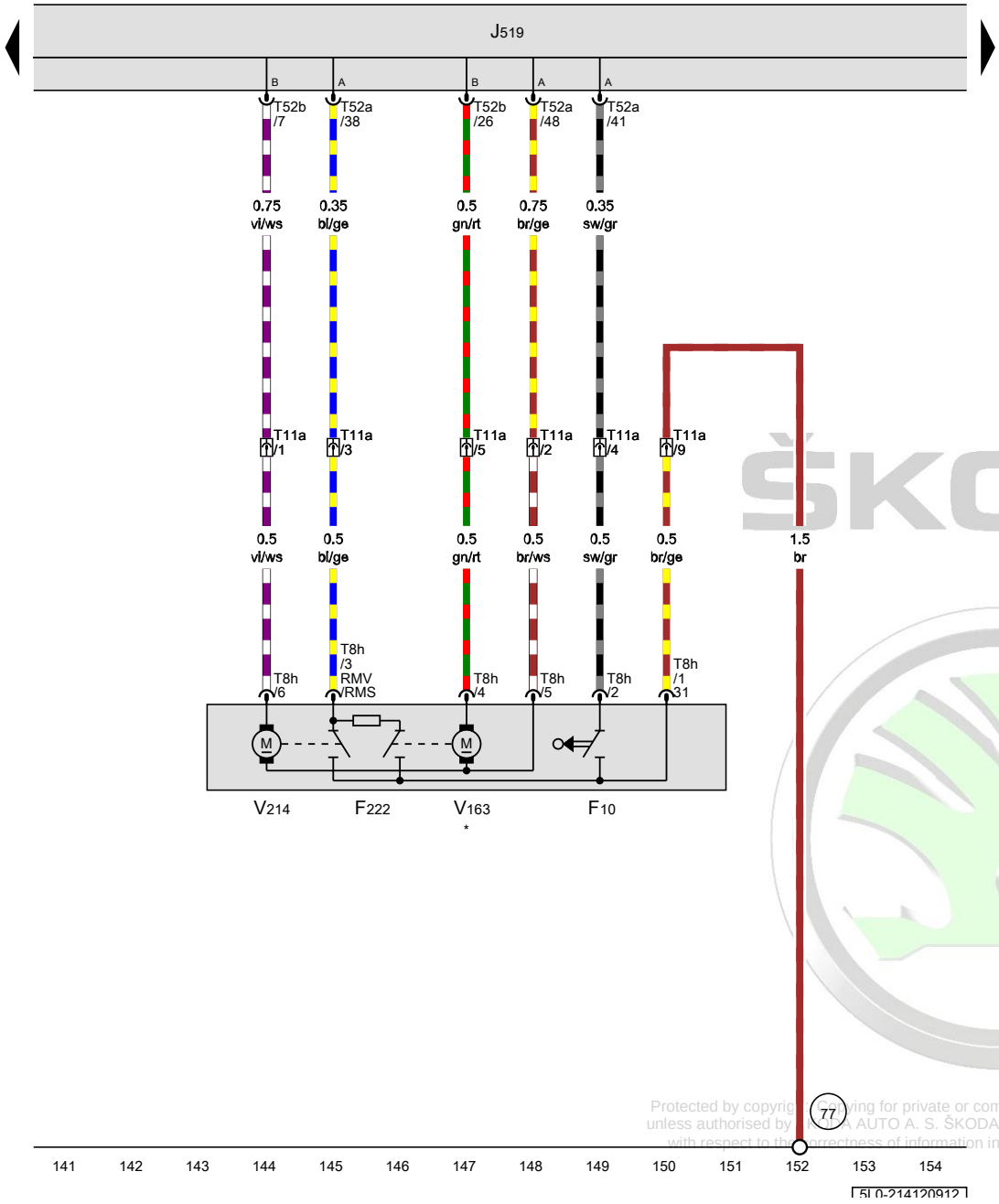


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

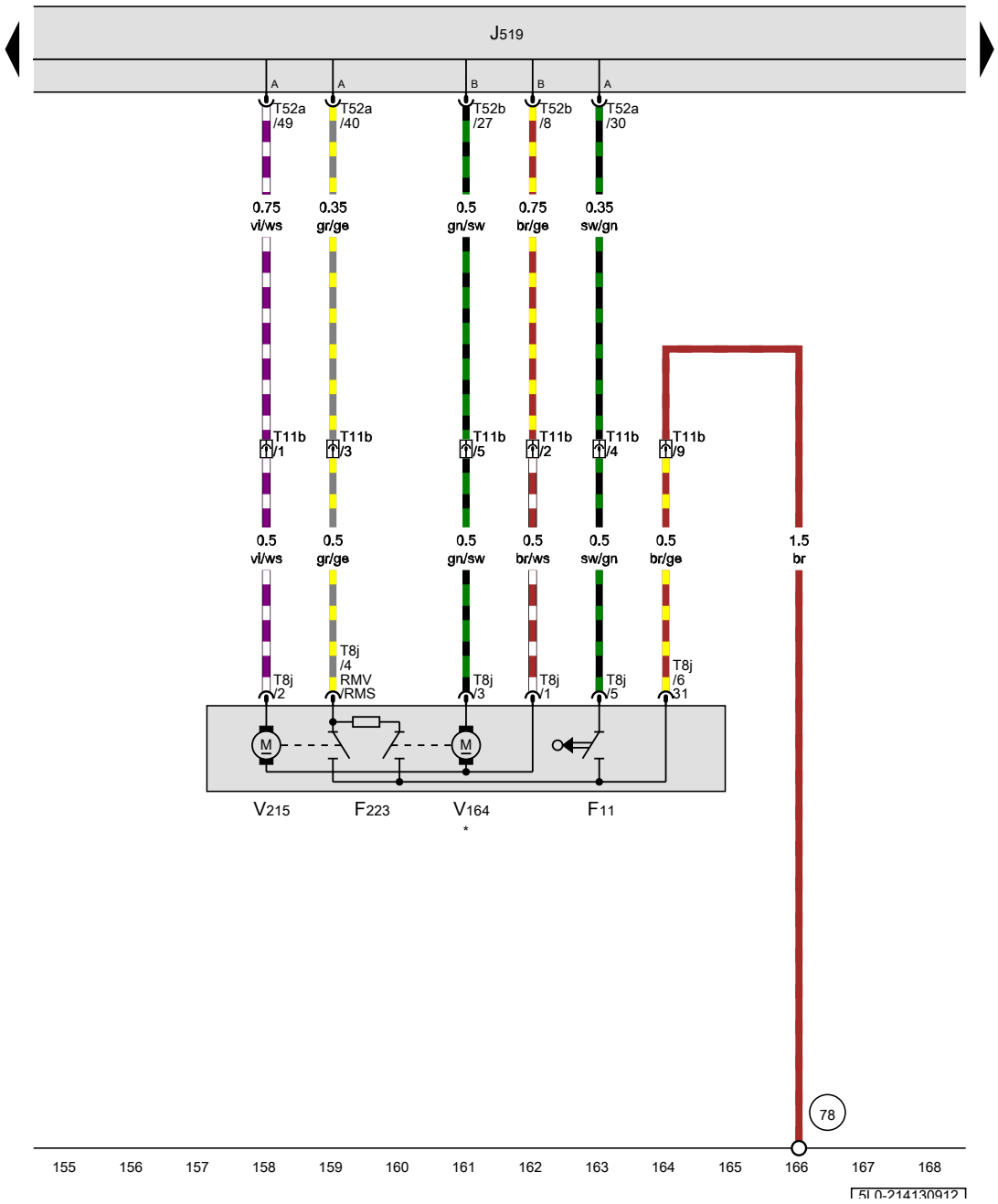


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

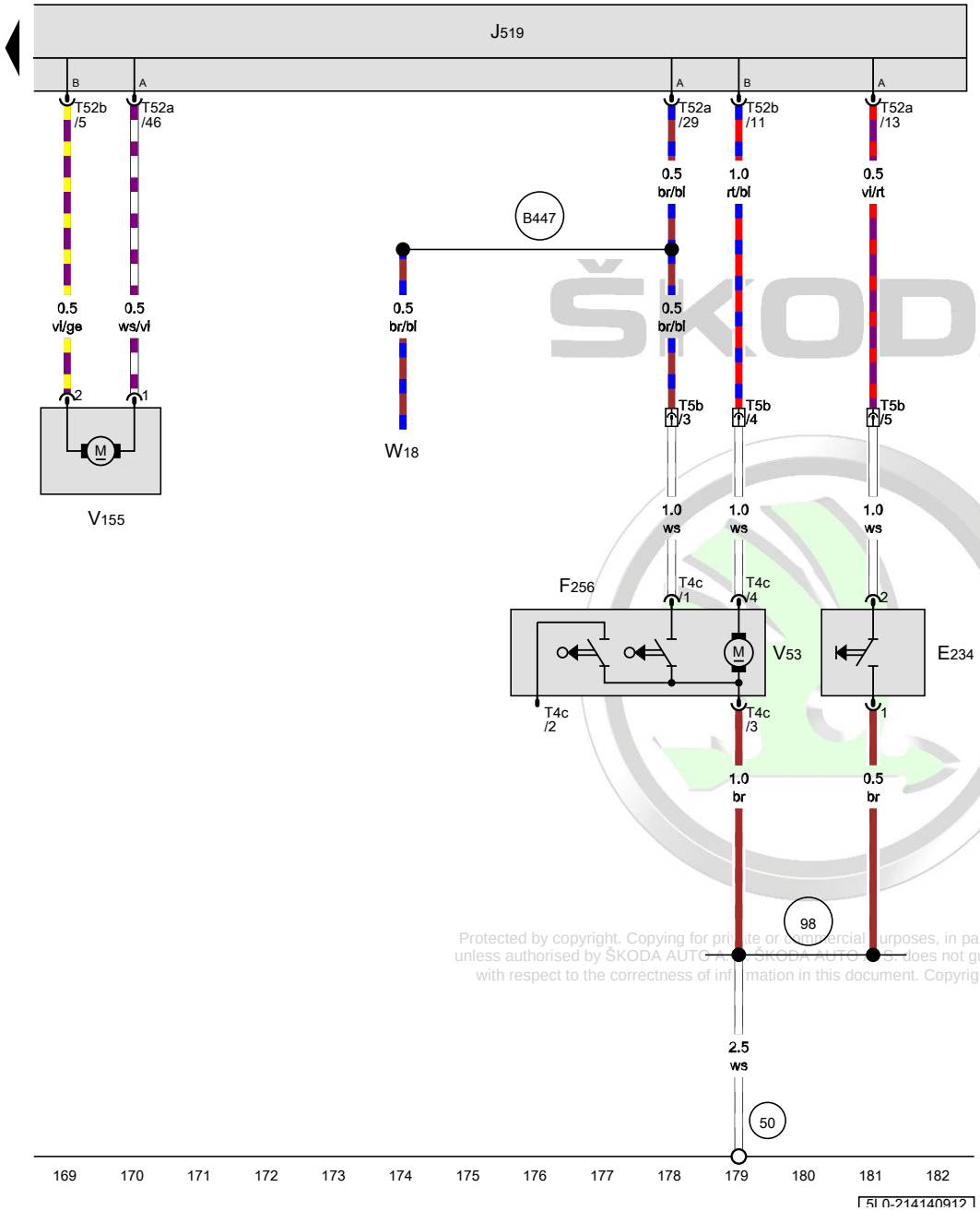


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

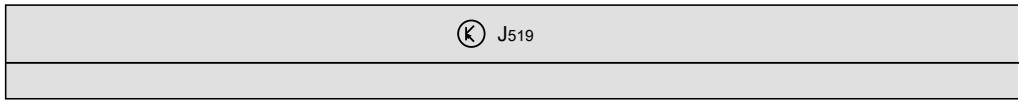
Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0R)

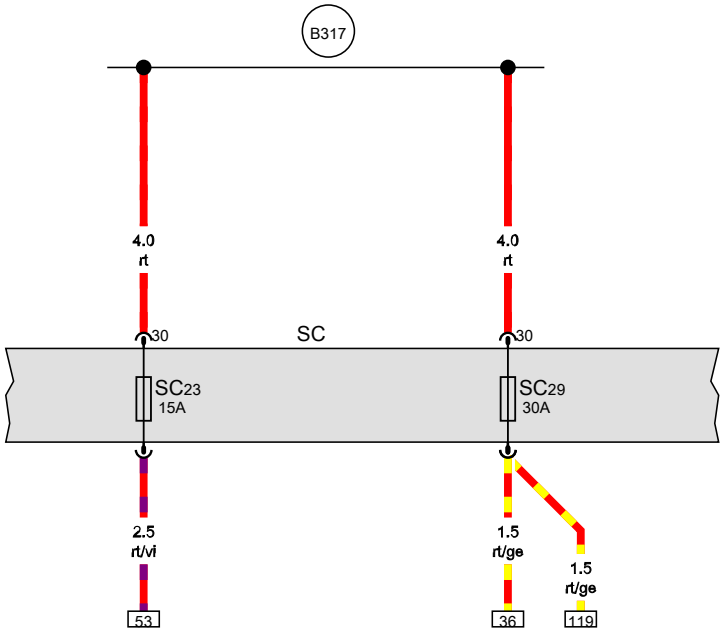
From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

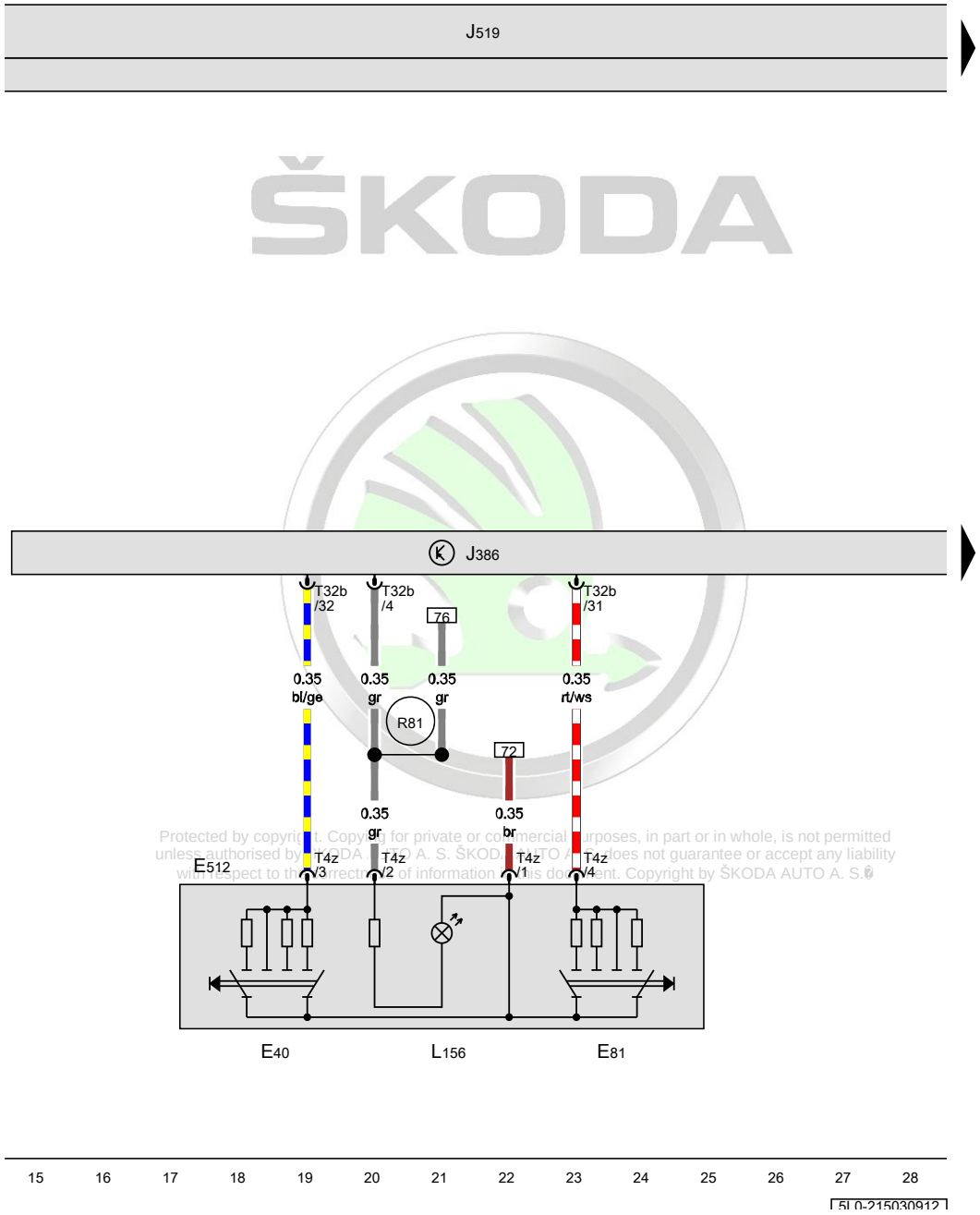


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-2150209121

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

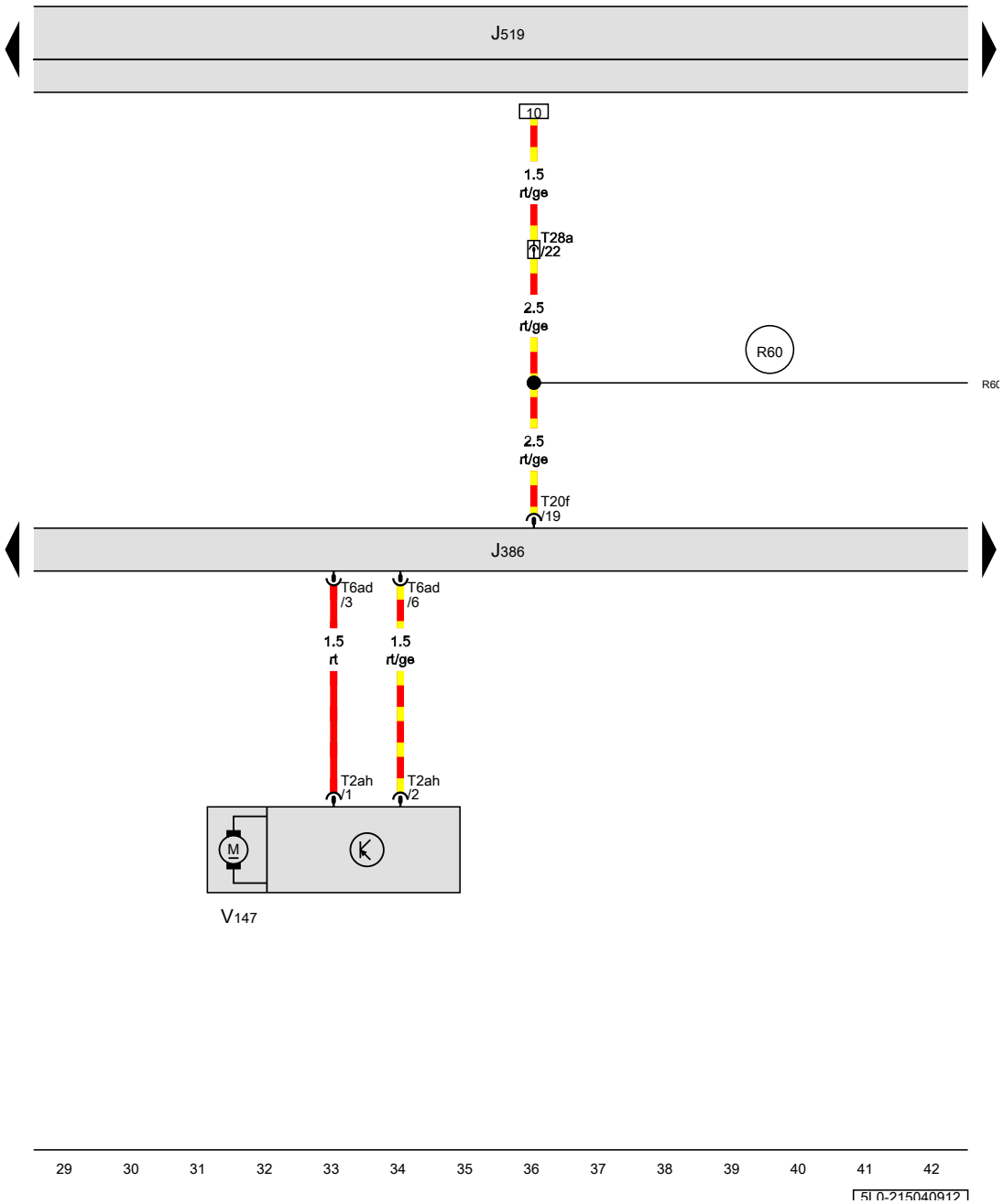
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

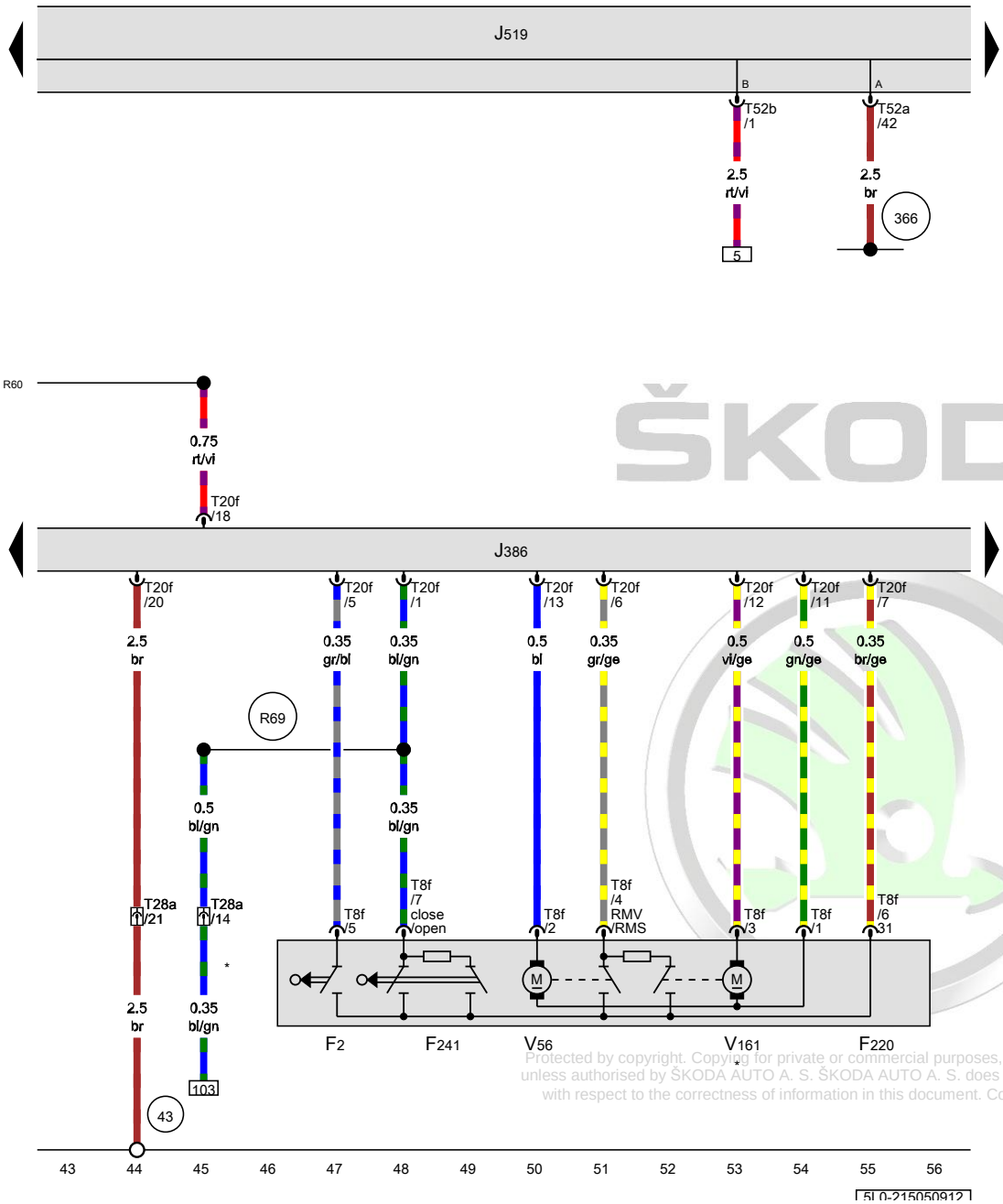
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Image by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

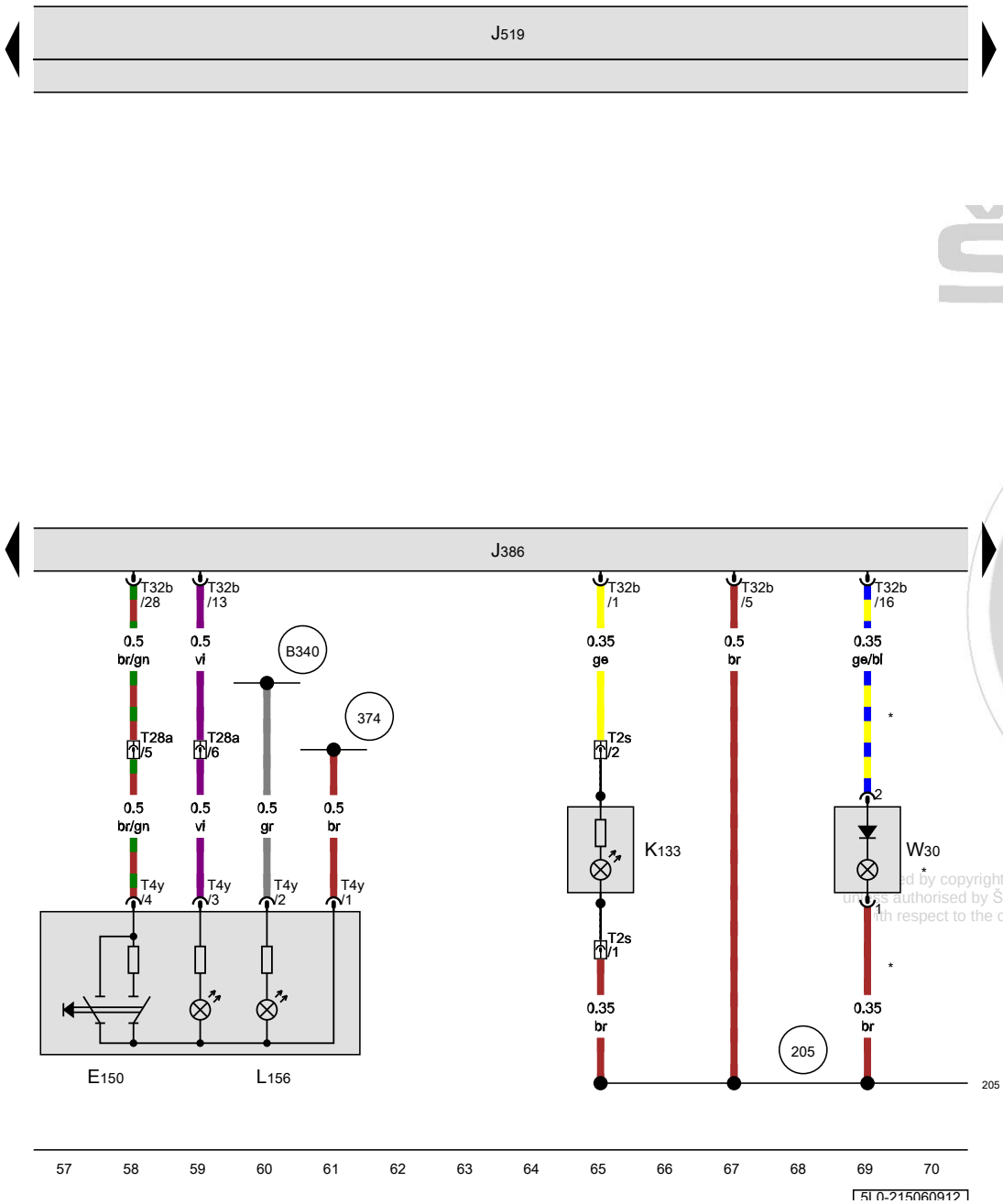
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

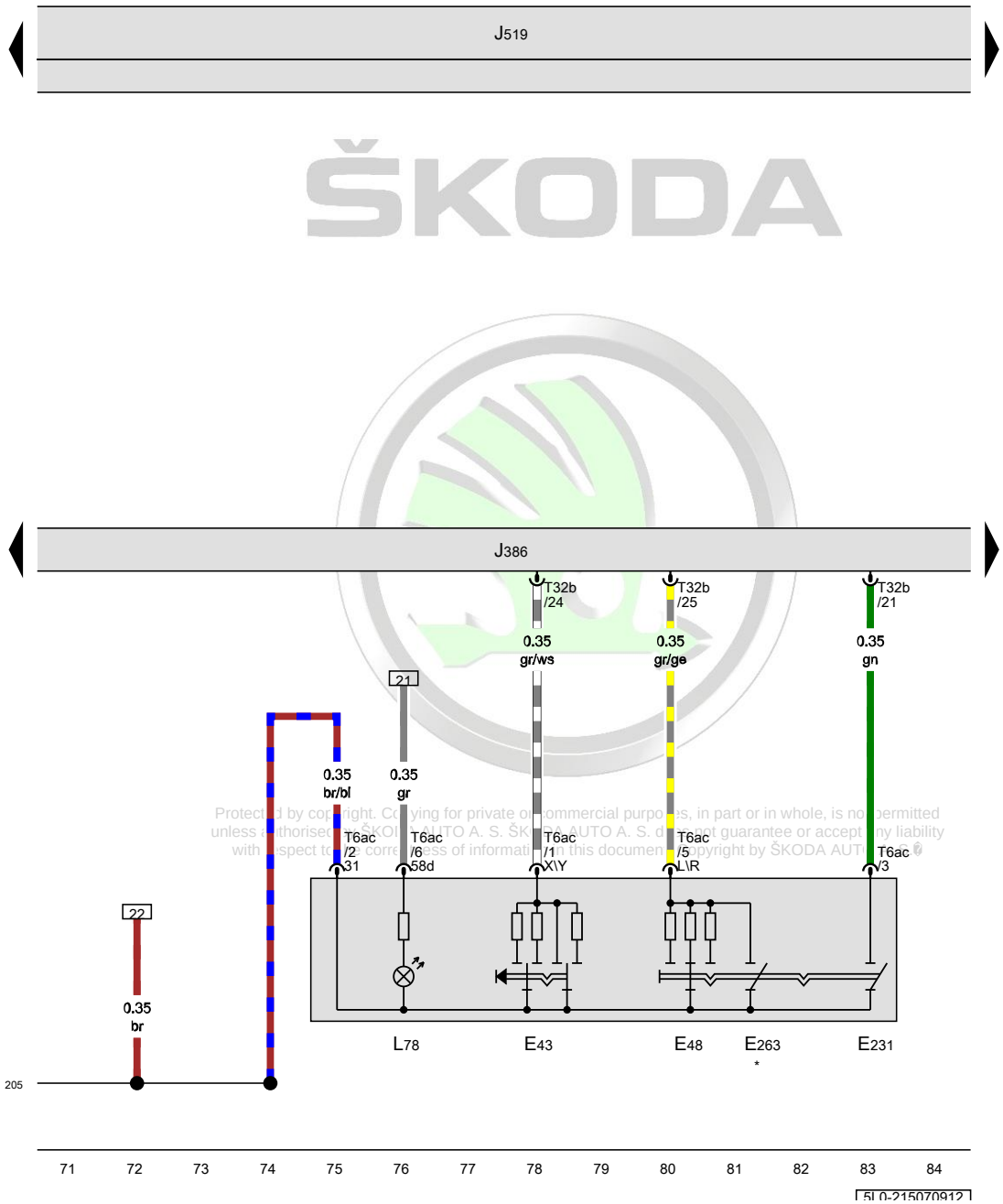
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

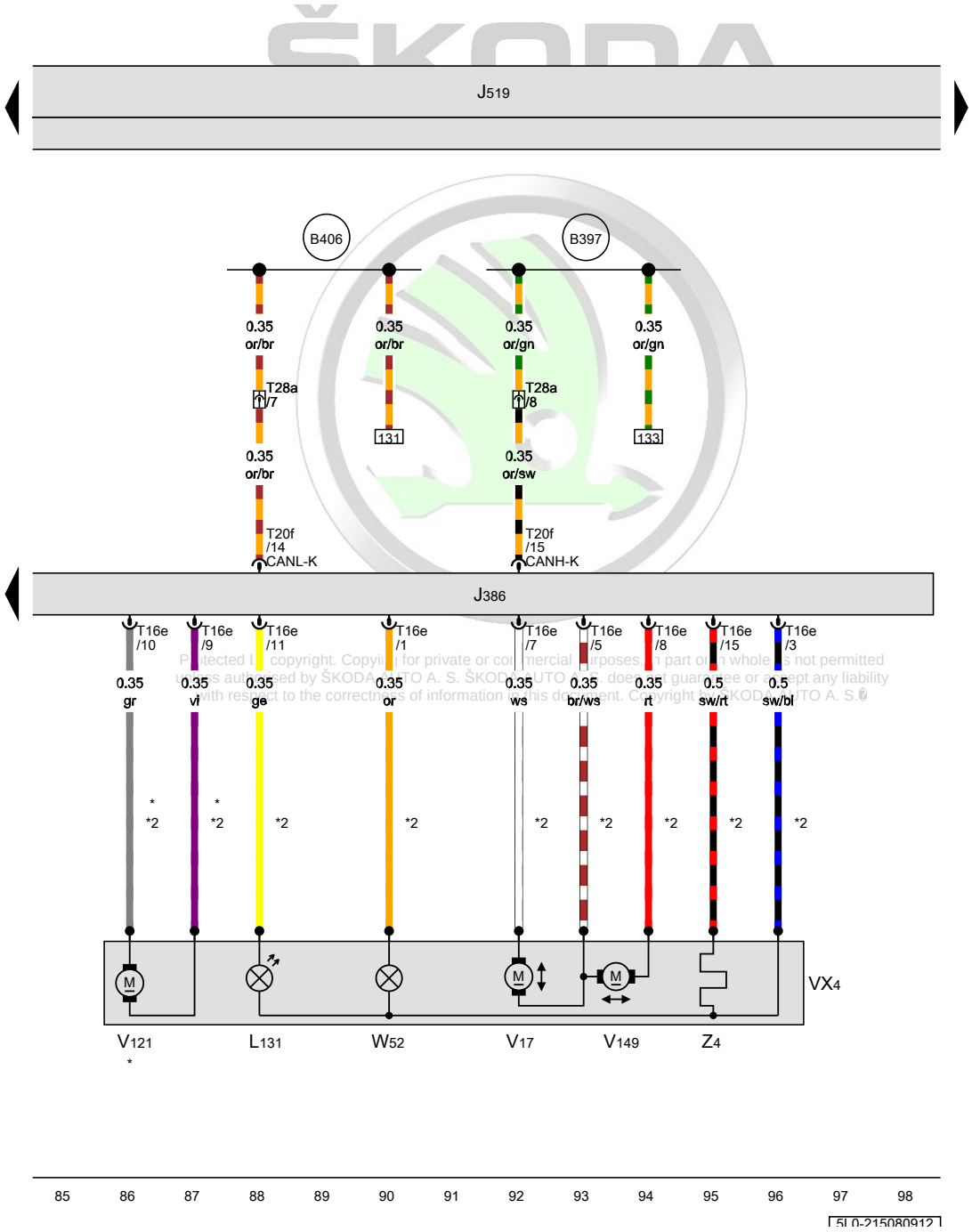


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

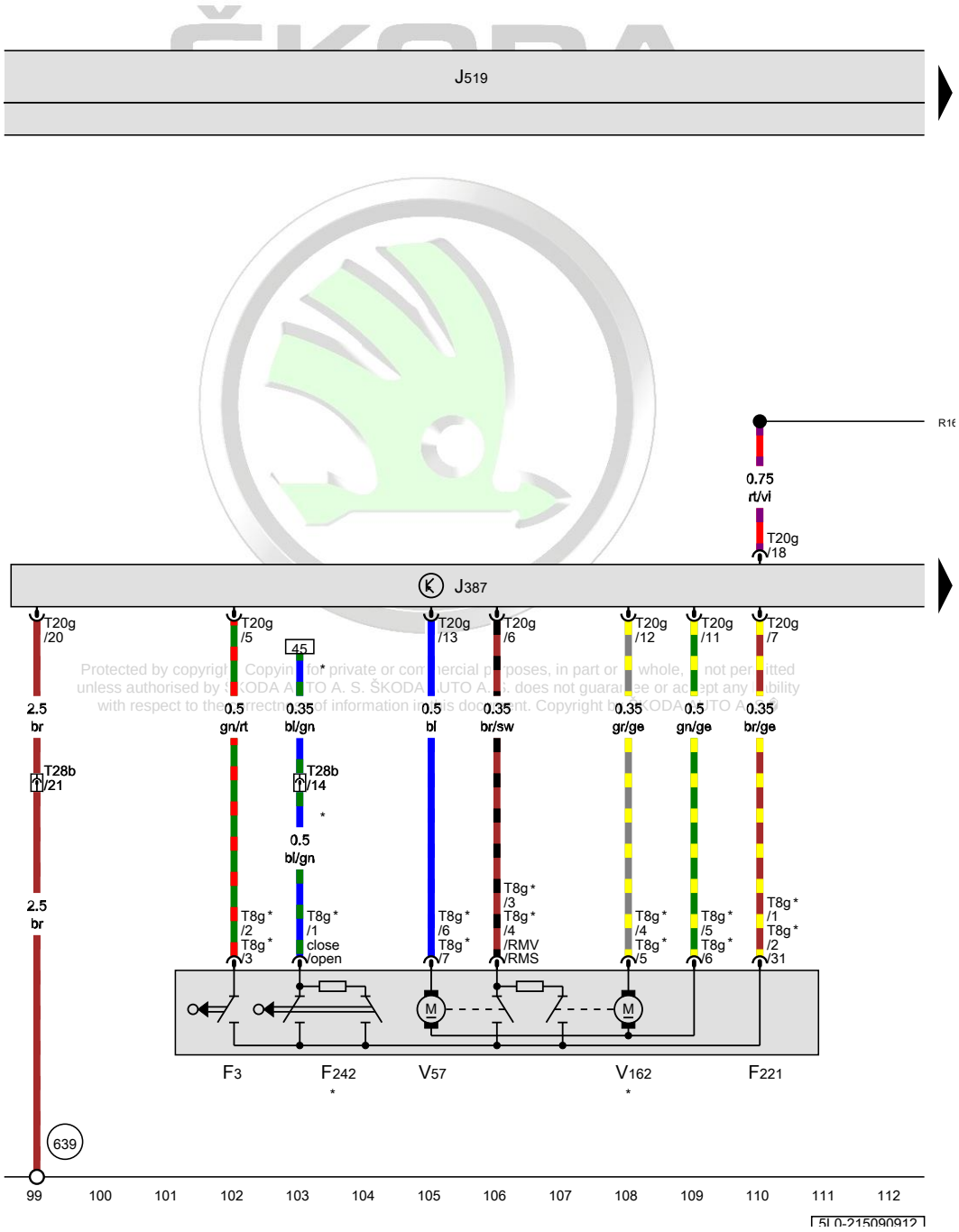


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

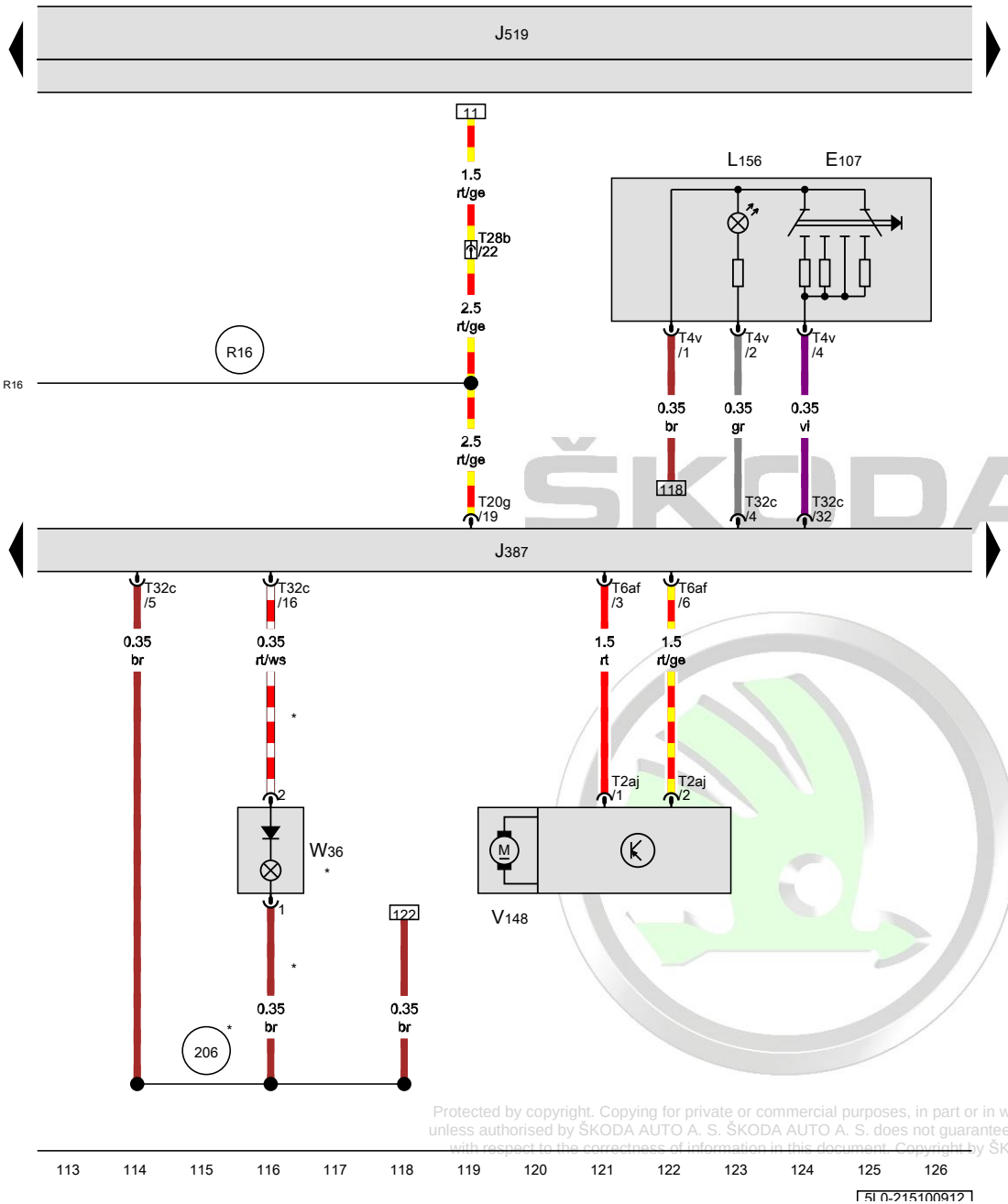


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

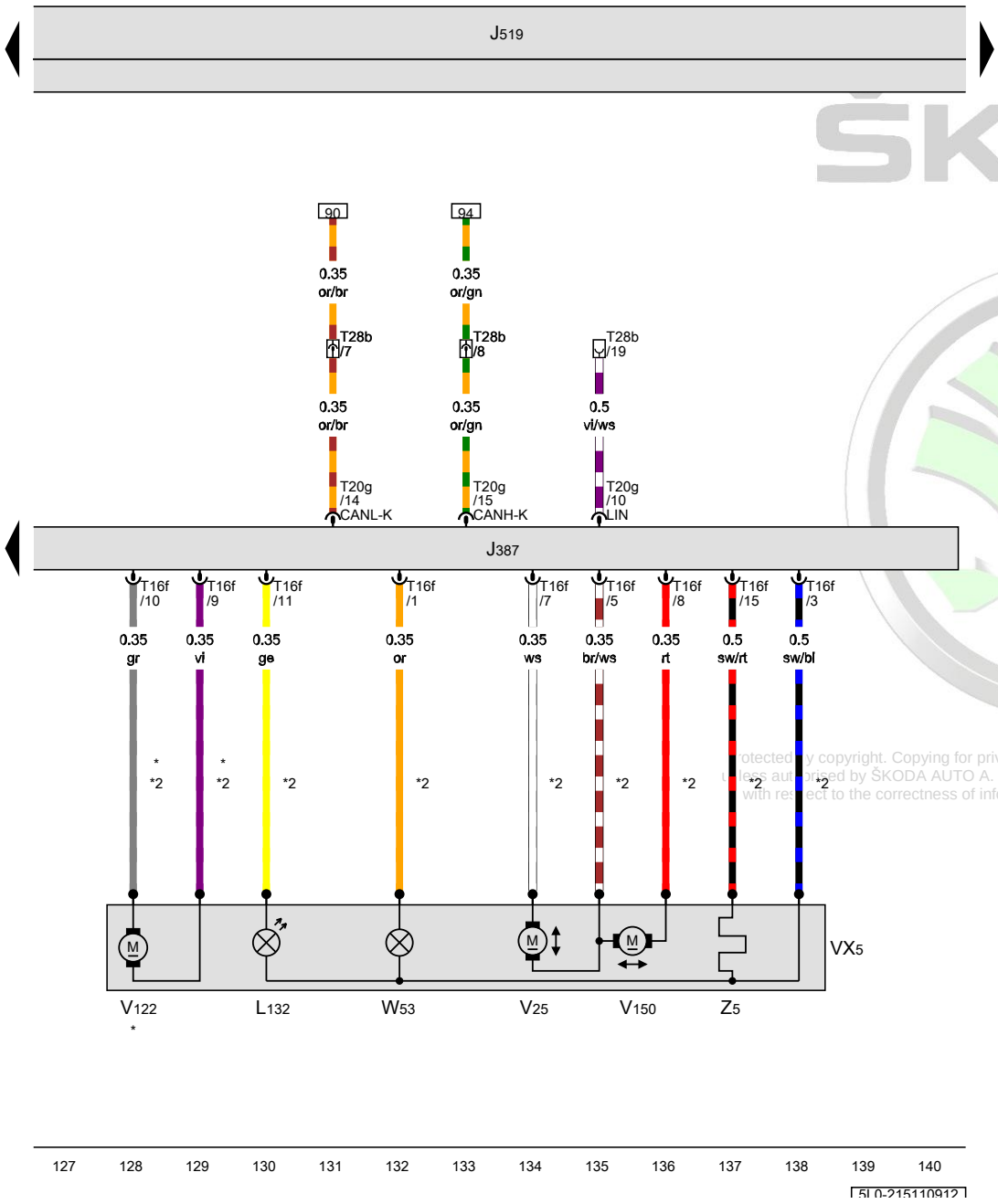


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

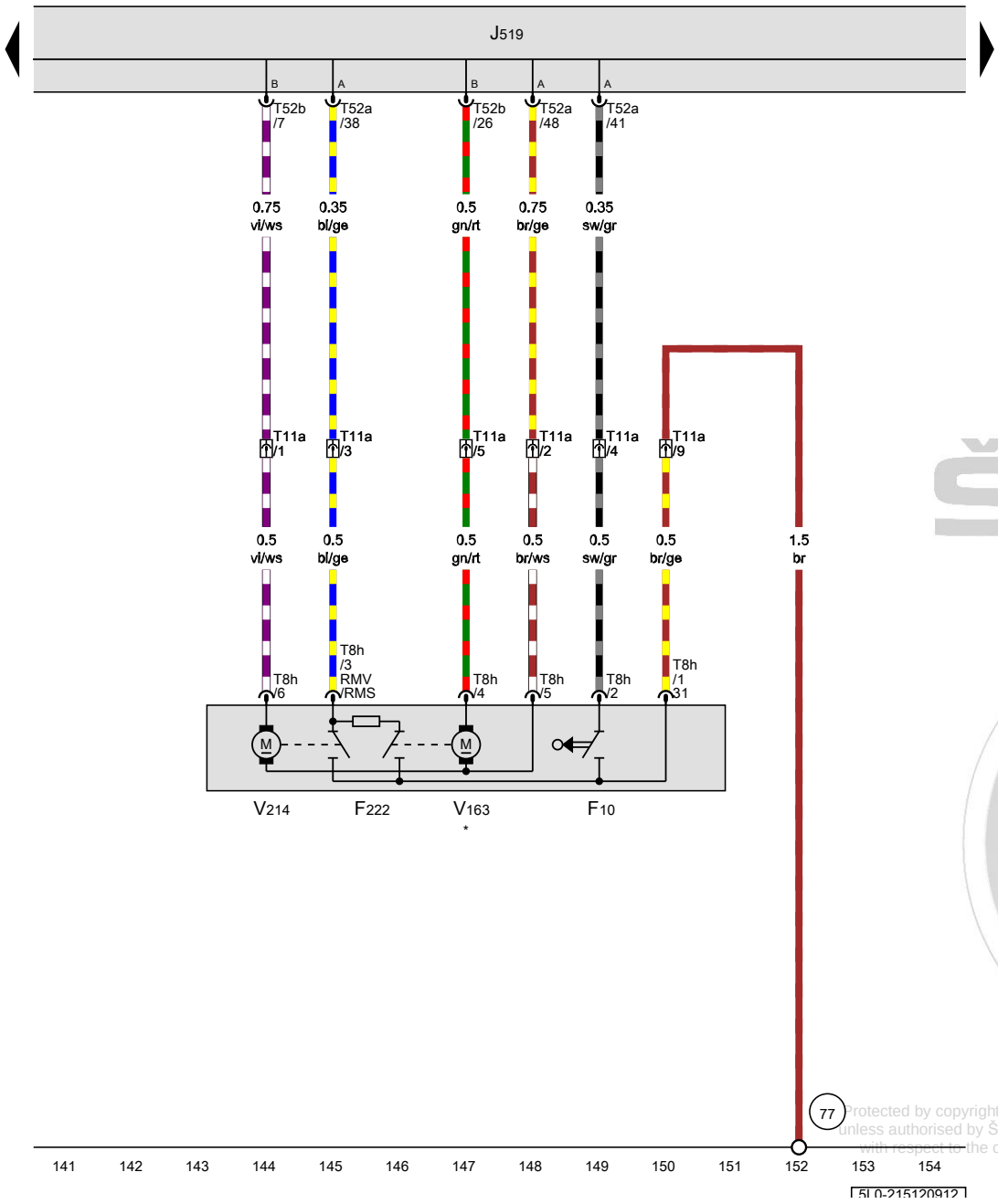


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

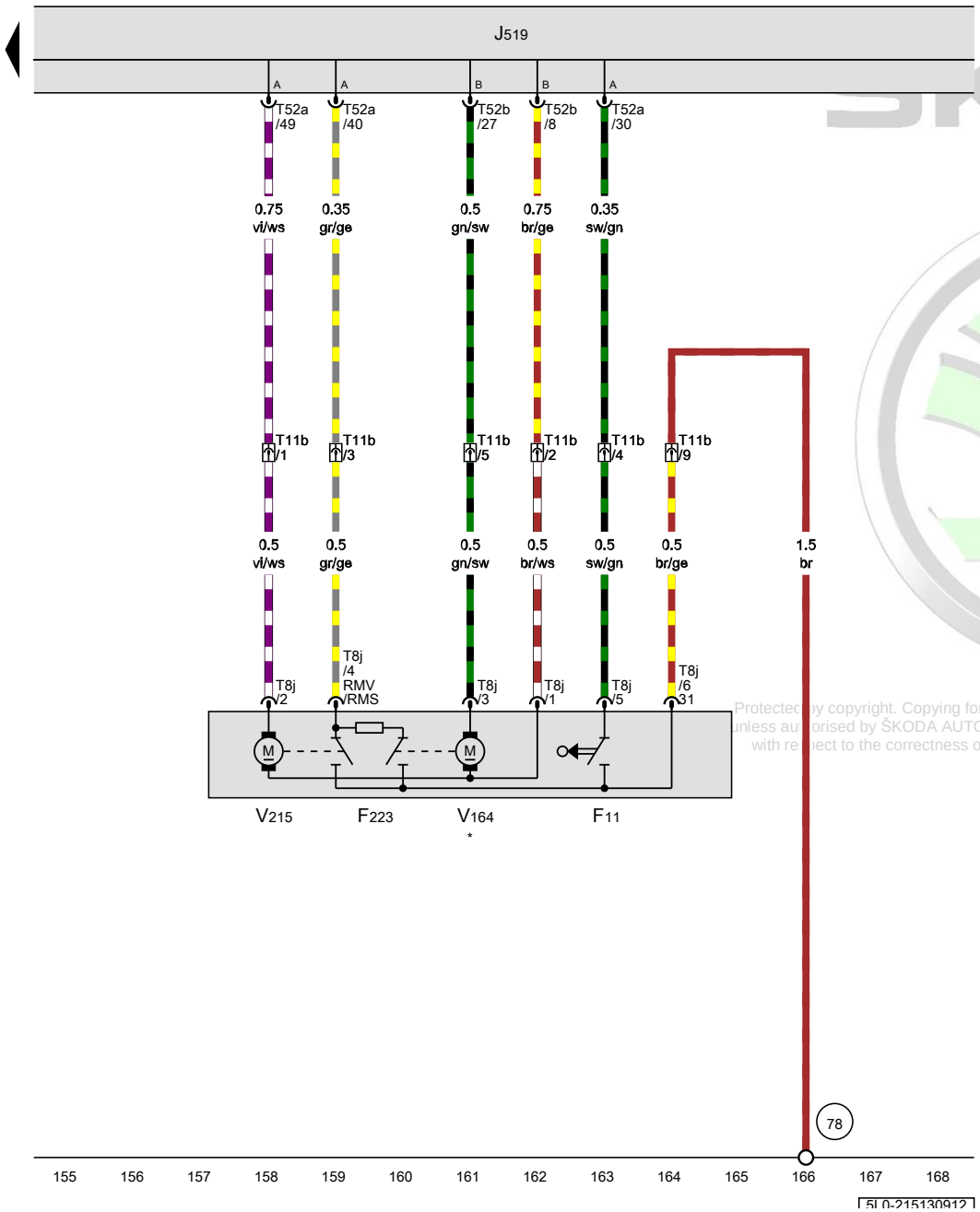


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

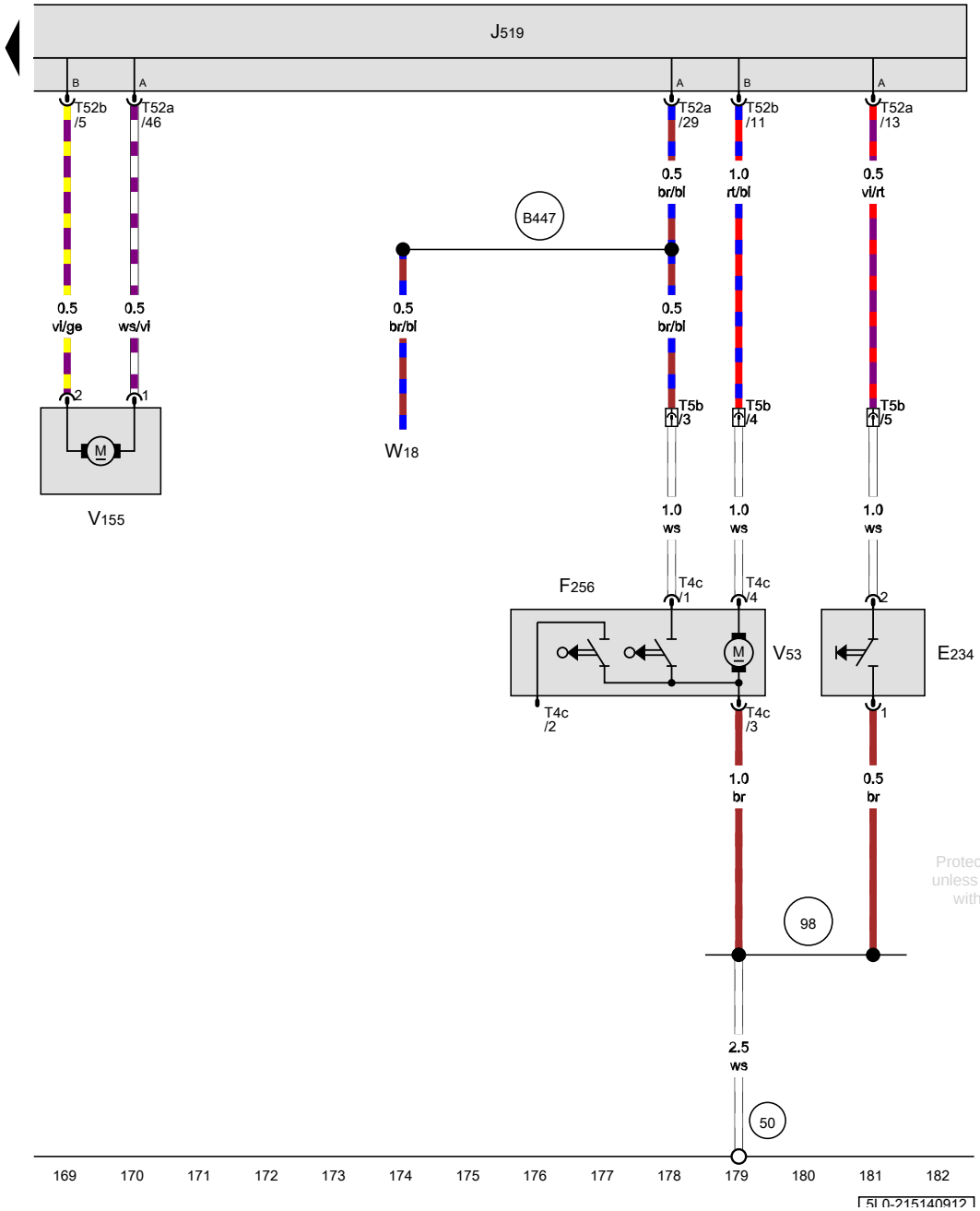


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

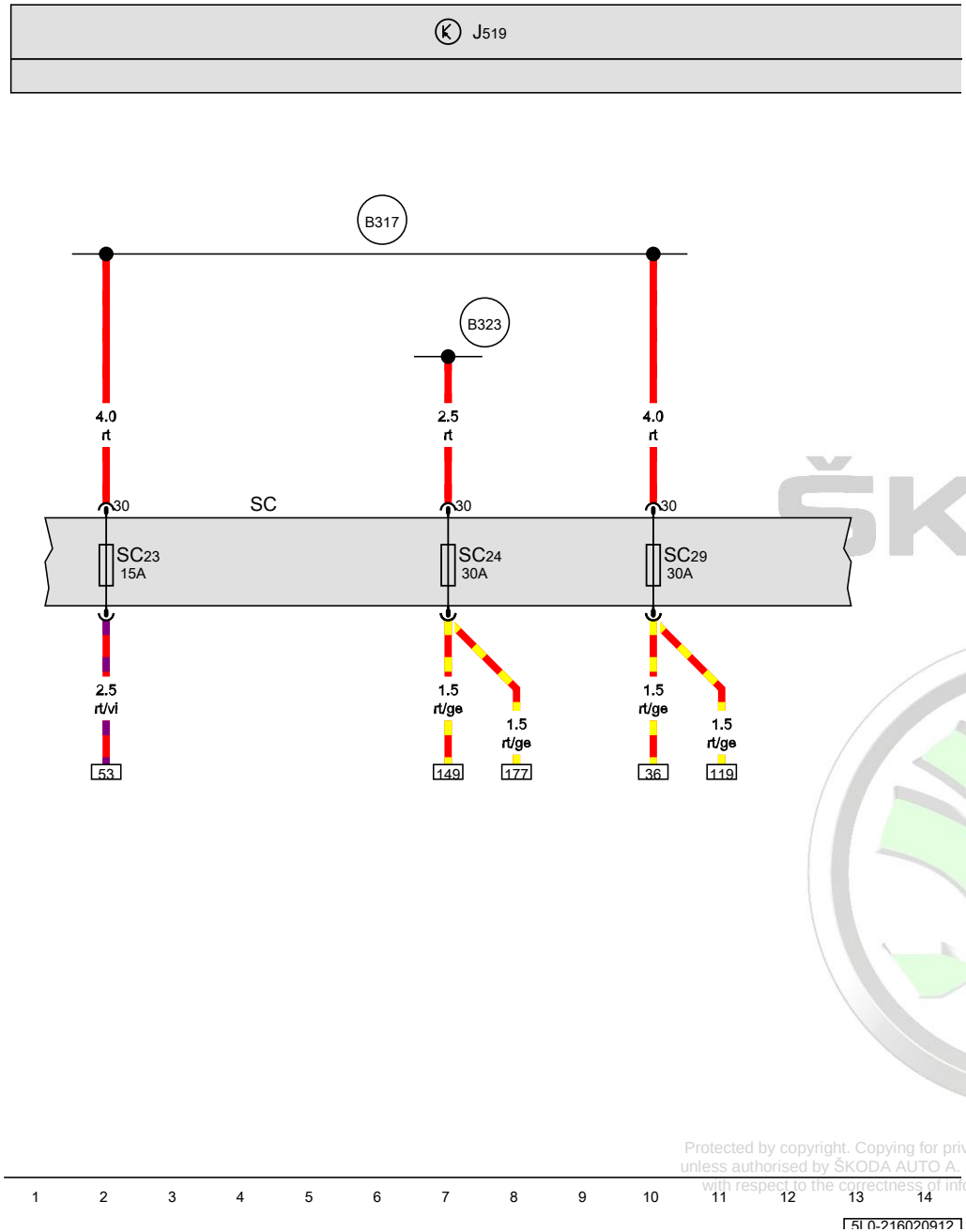
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

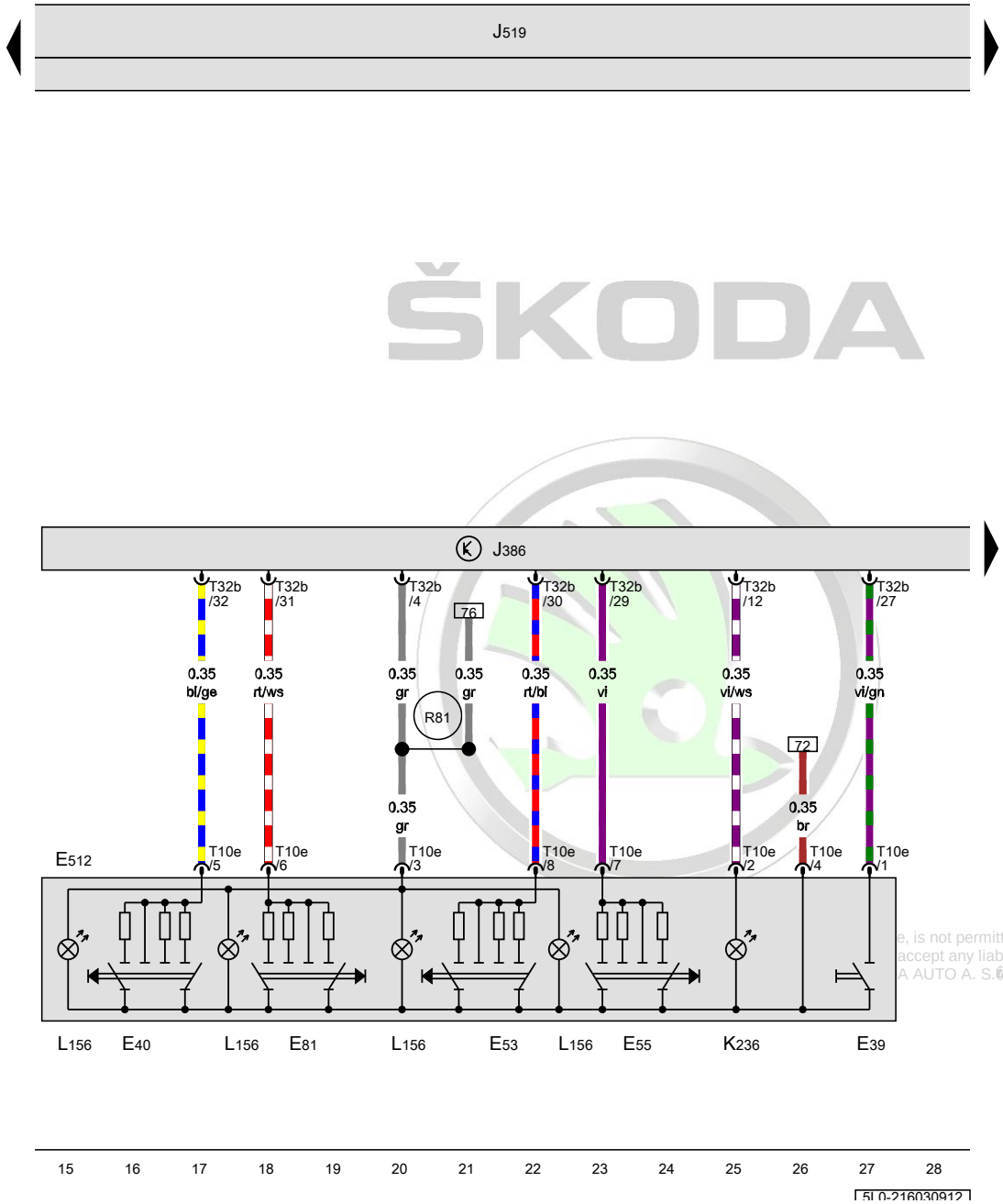


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



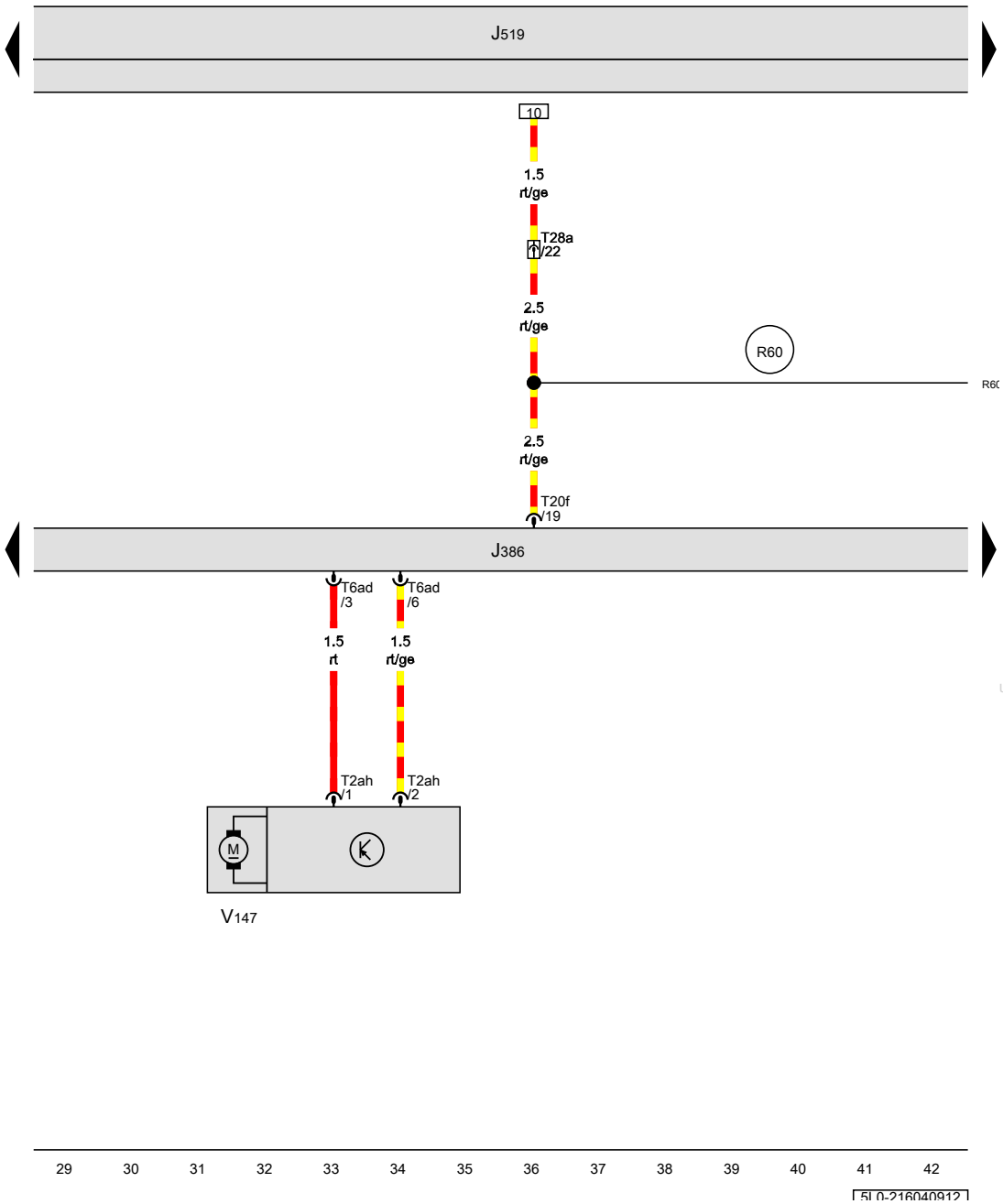
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ŠKODA
e, is not permitted
accept any liability
A AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

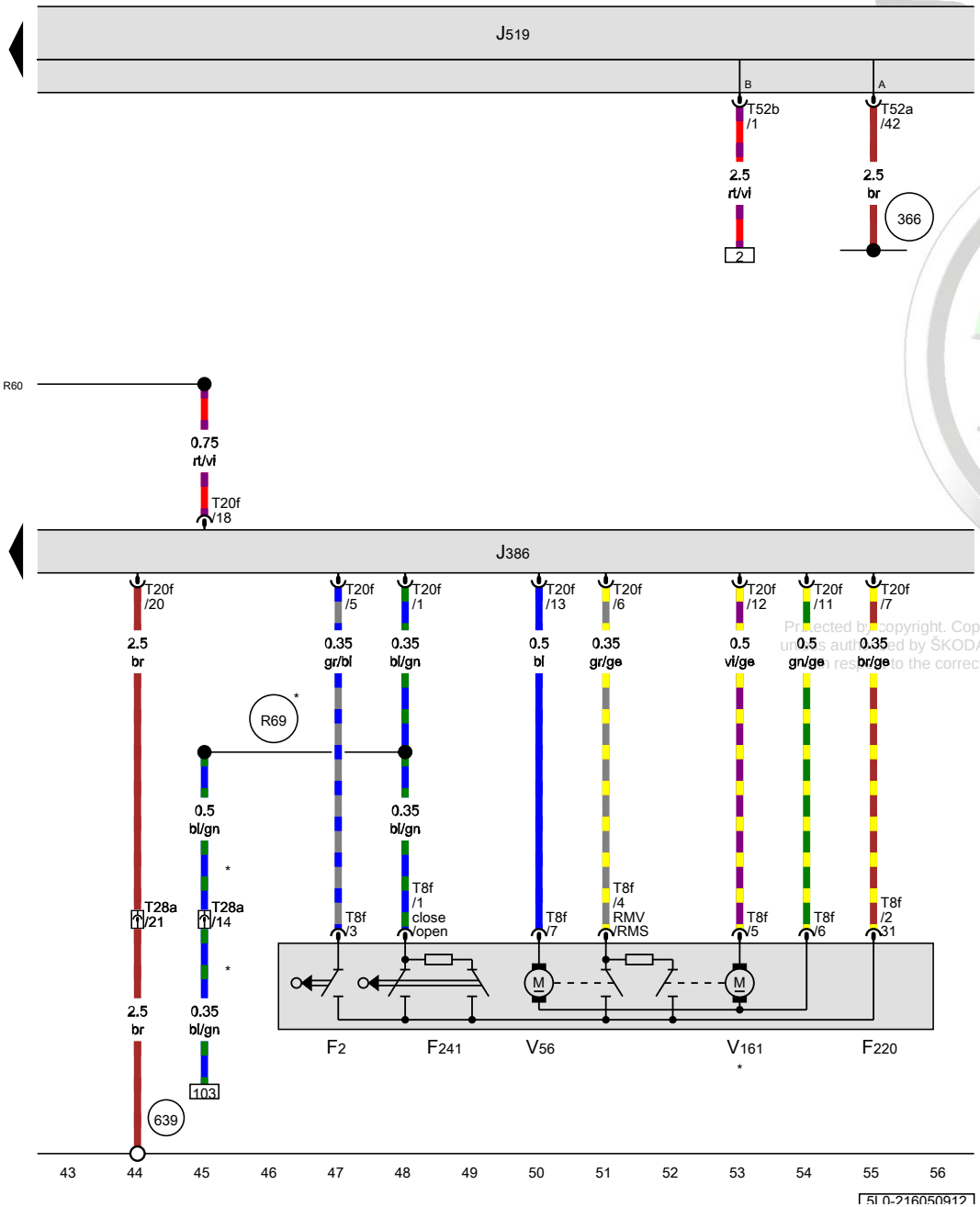
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor



J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

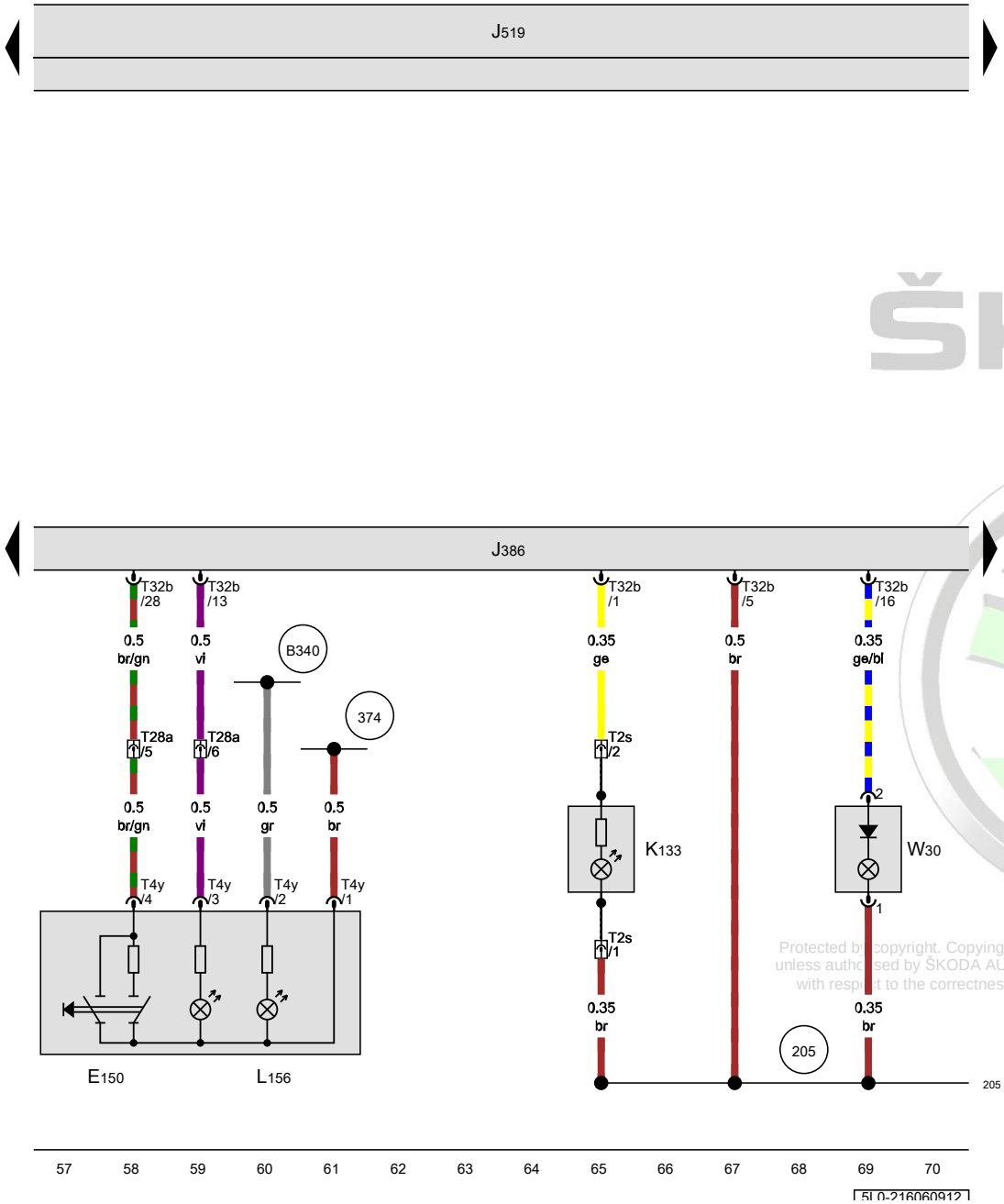
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

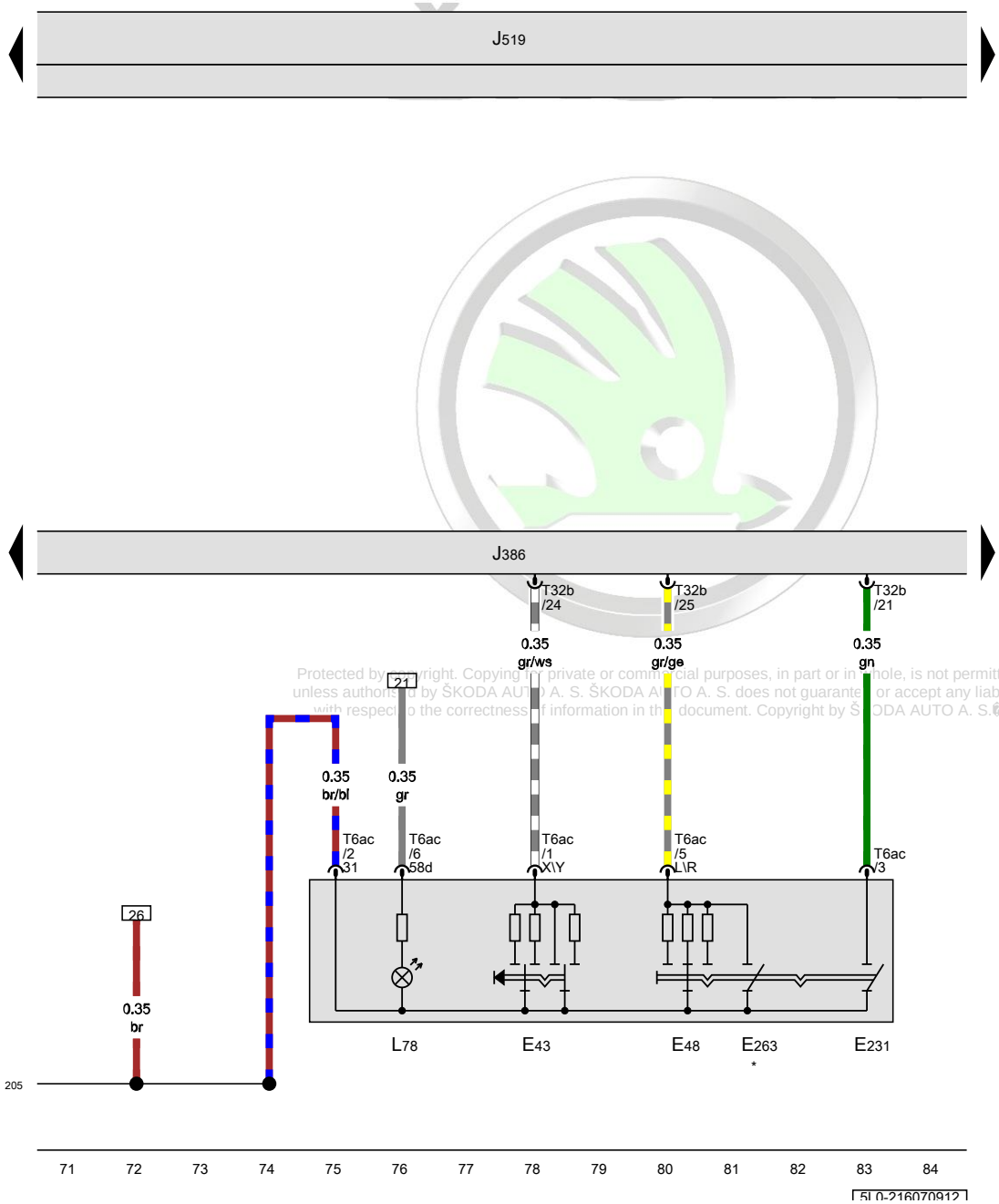
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

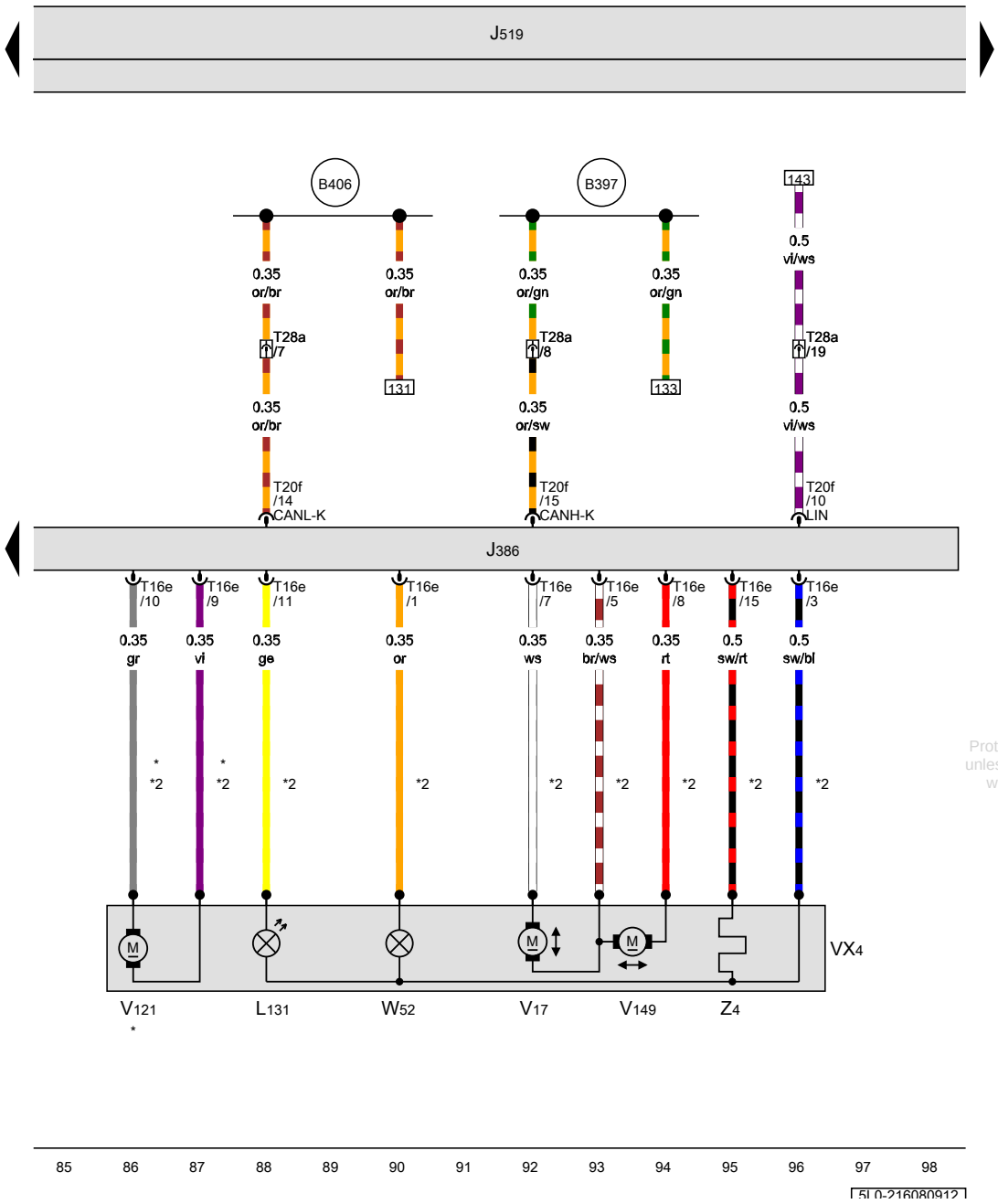


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

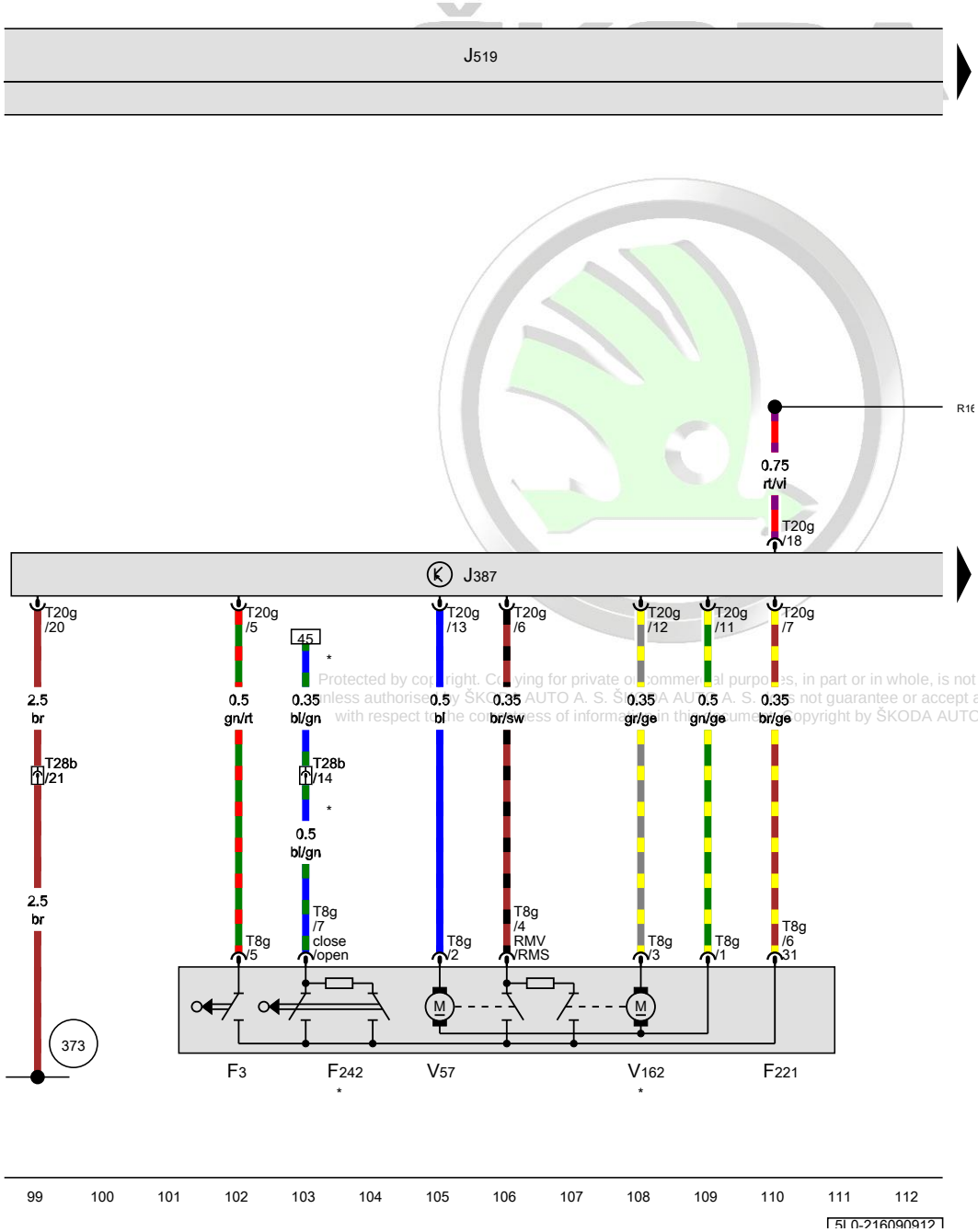


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

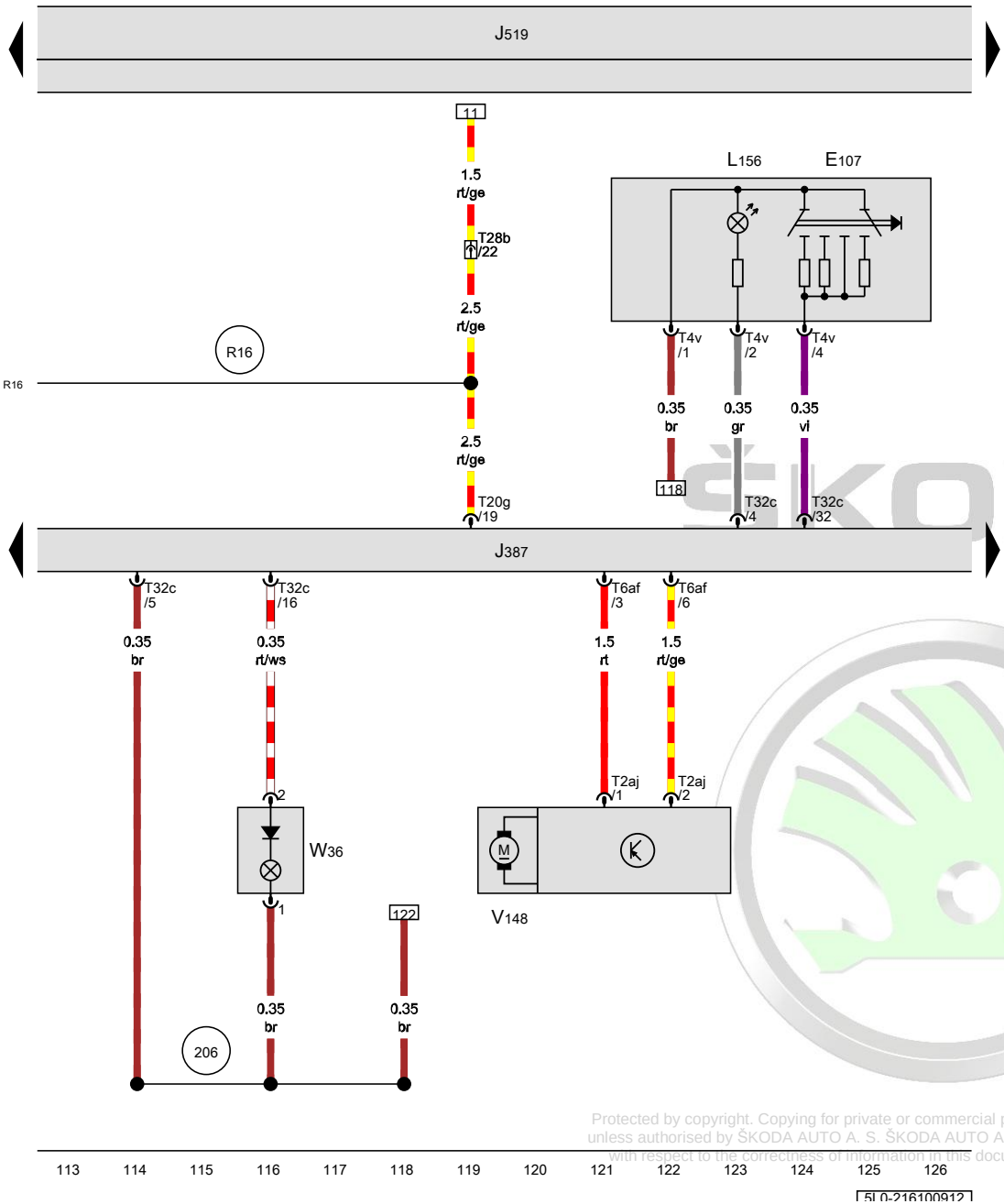


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

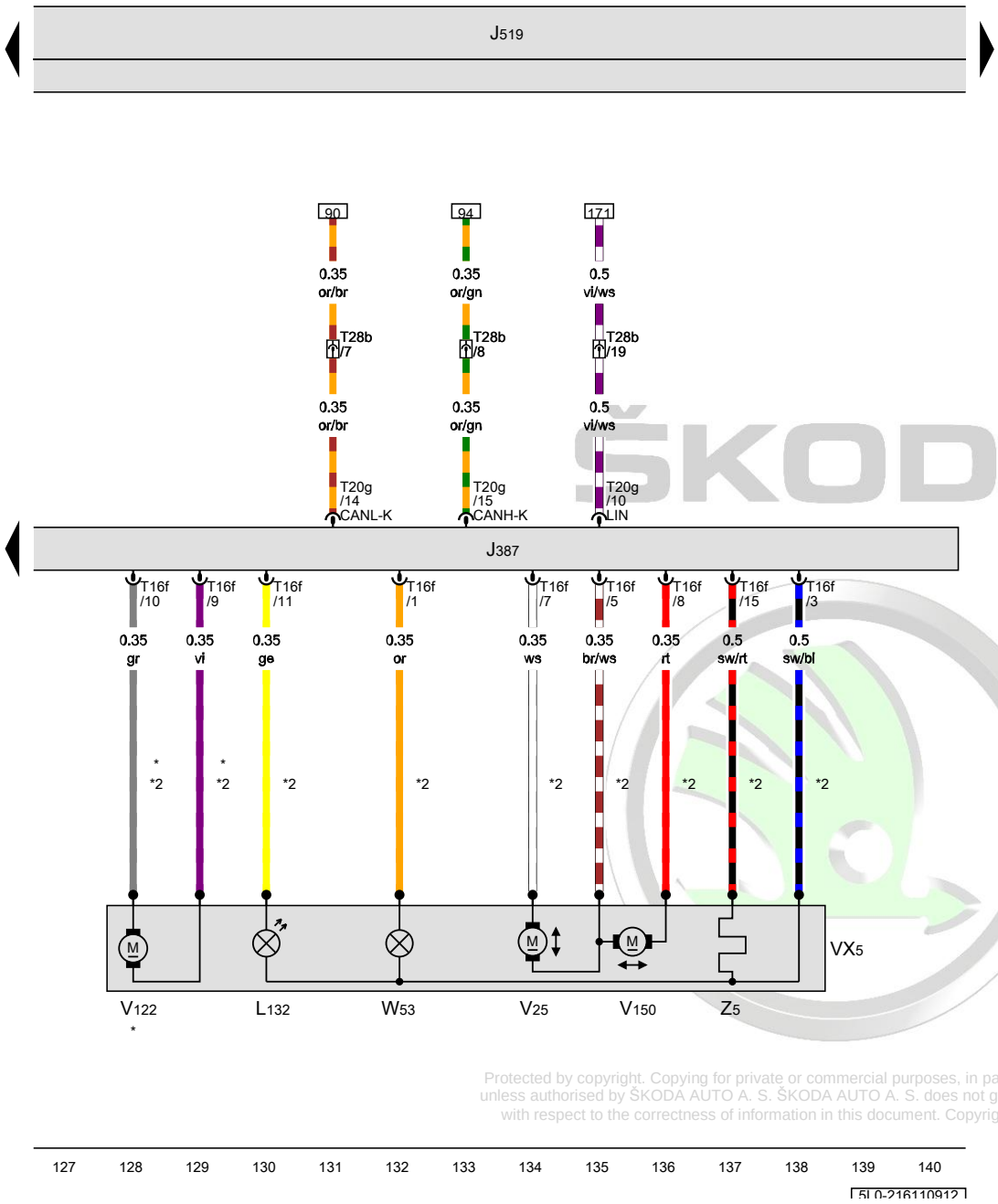


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in the whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

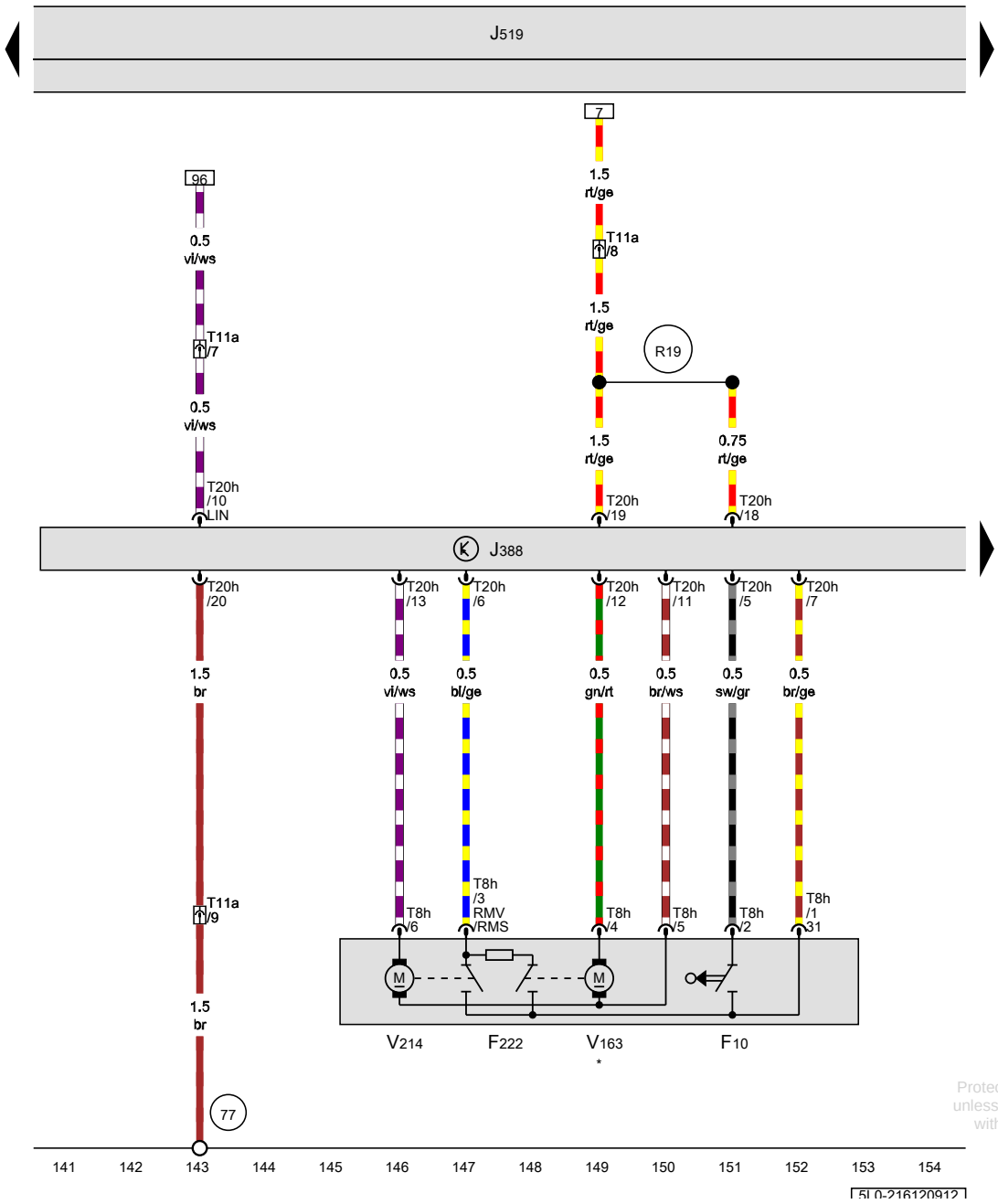
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

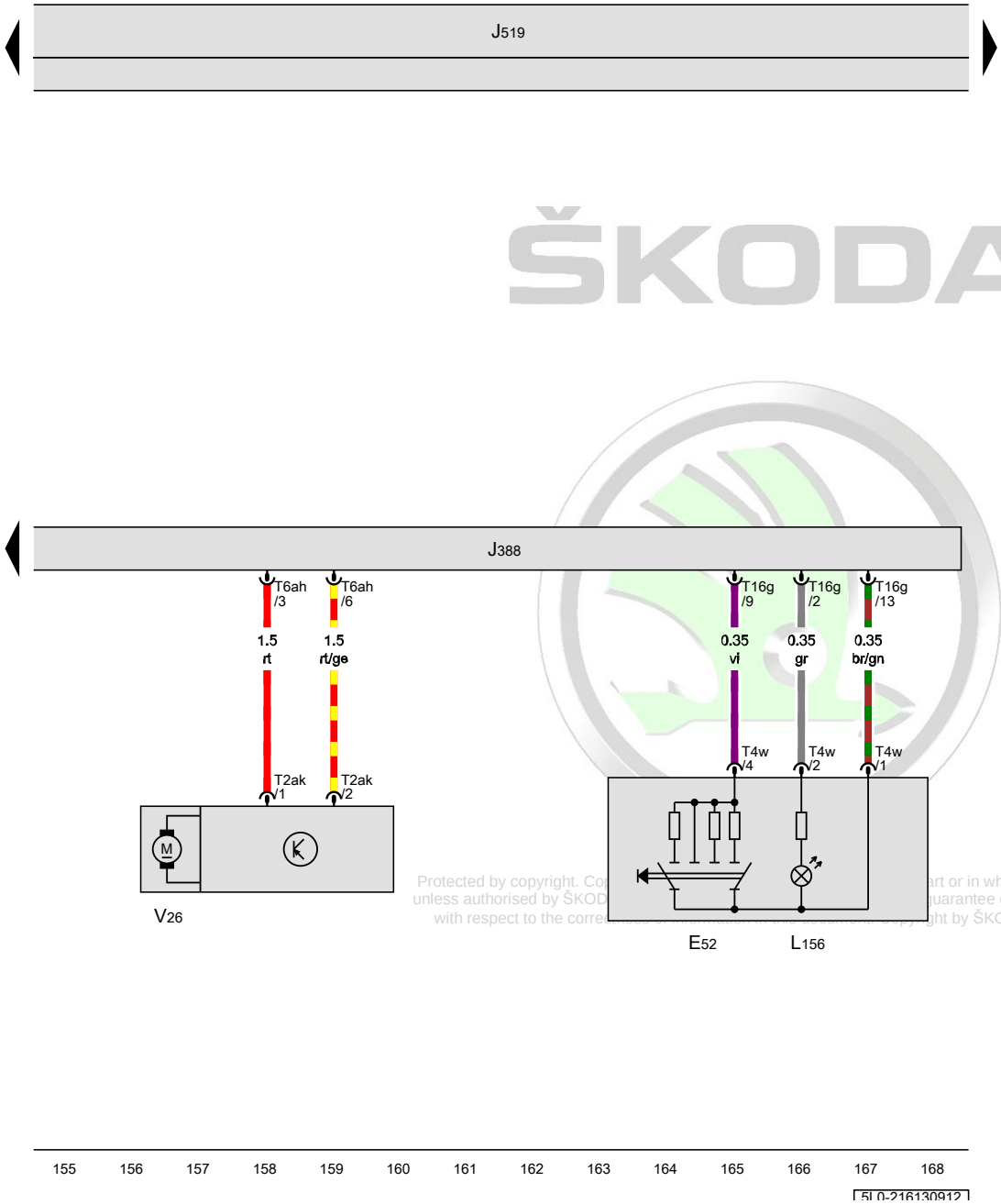


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

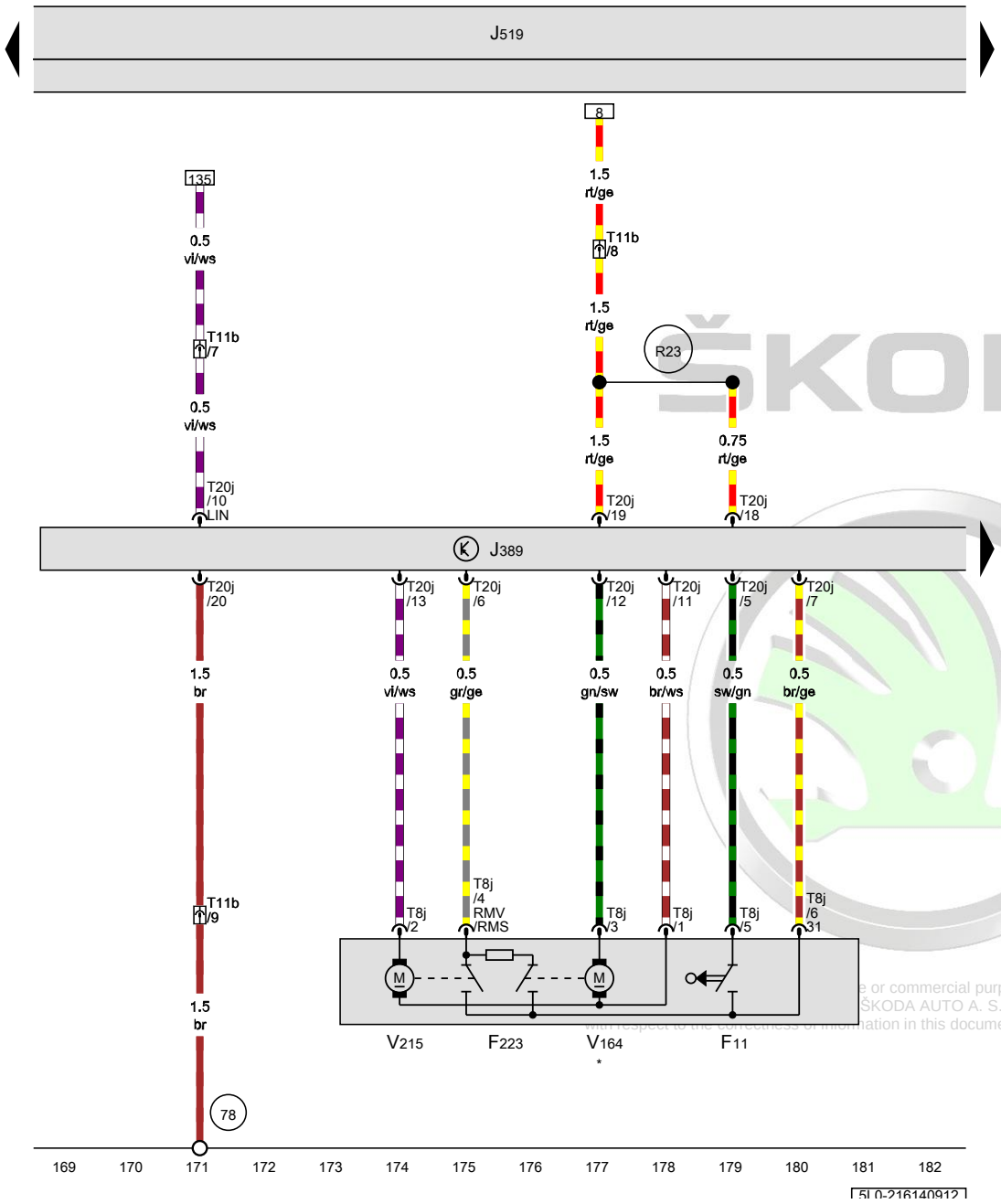
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Co art or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKOD guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the corre ght by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

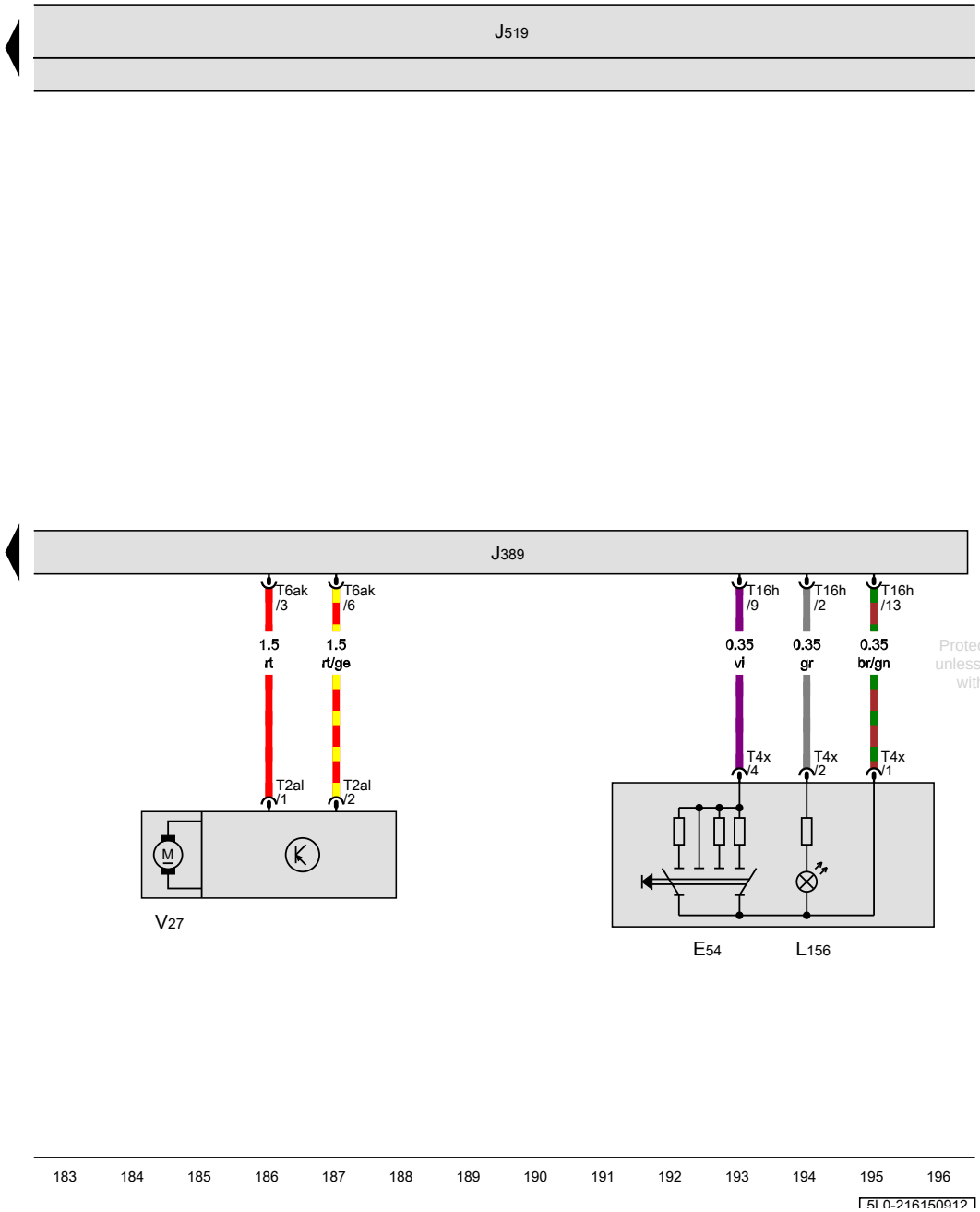
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...e or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
...SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
...respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

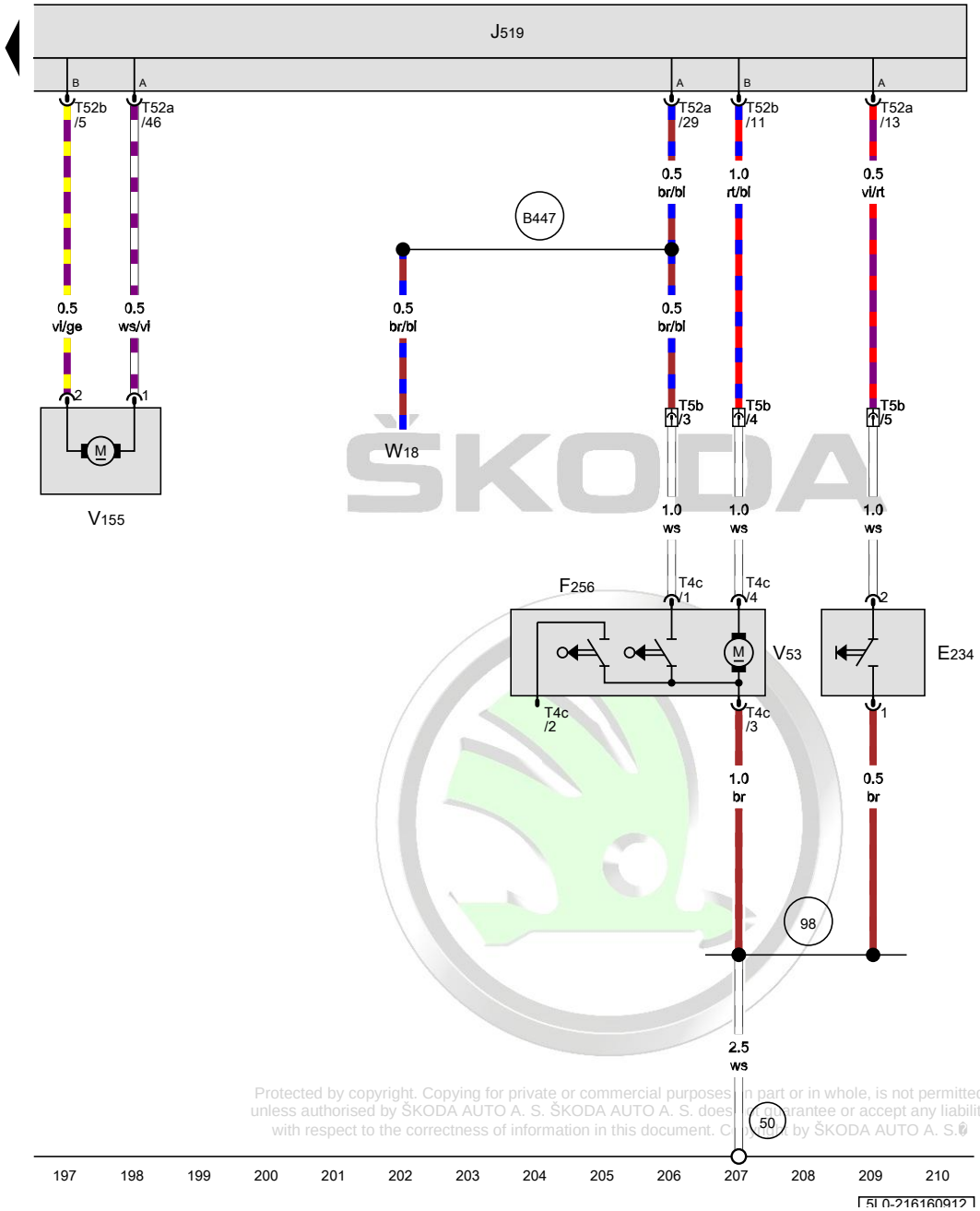
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

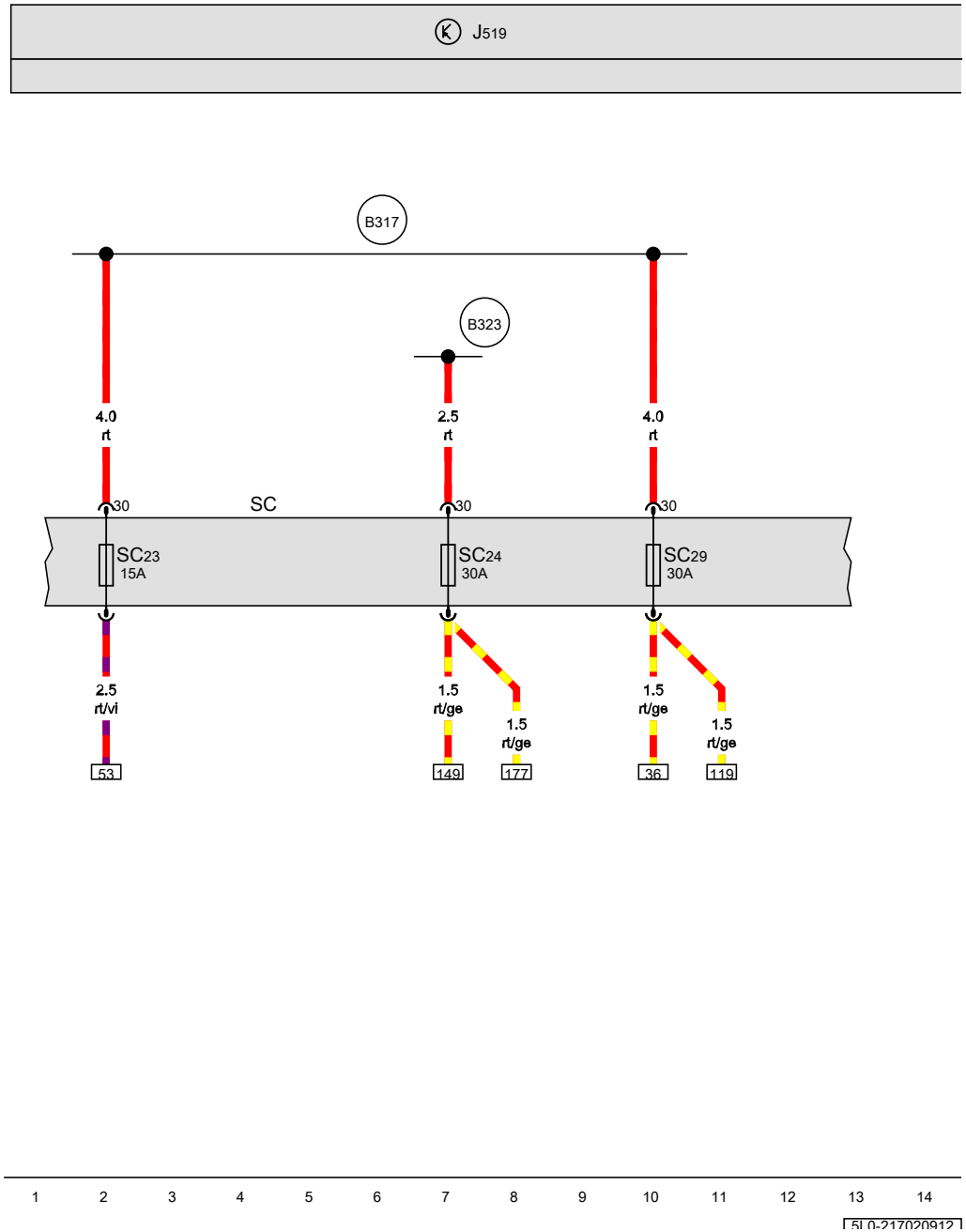
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

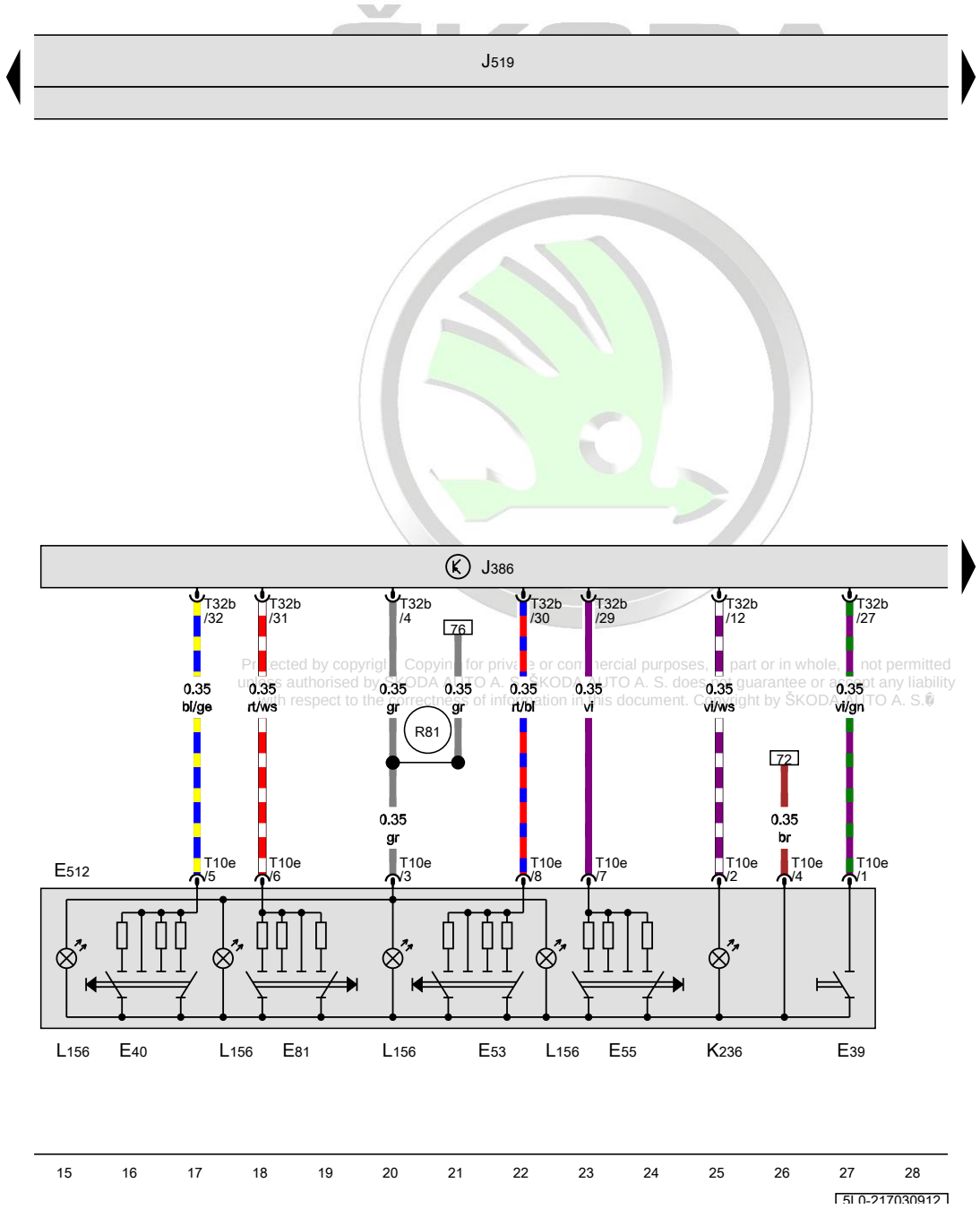


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



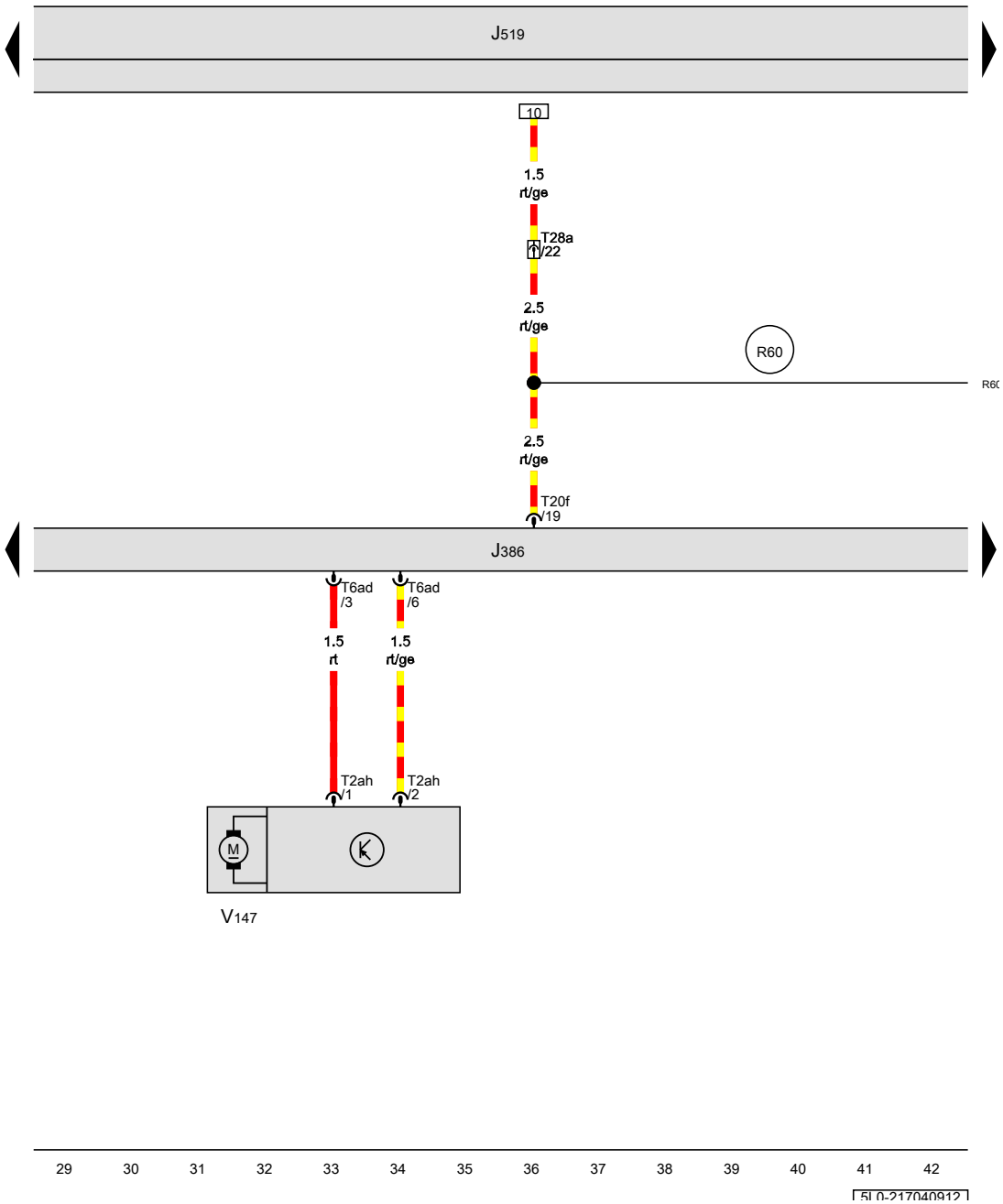
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

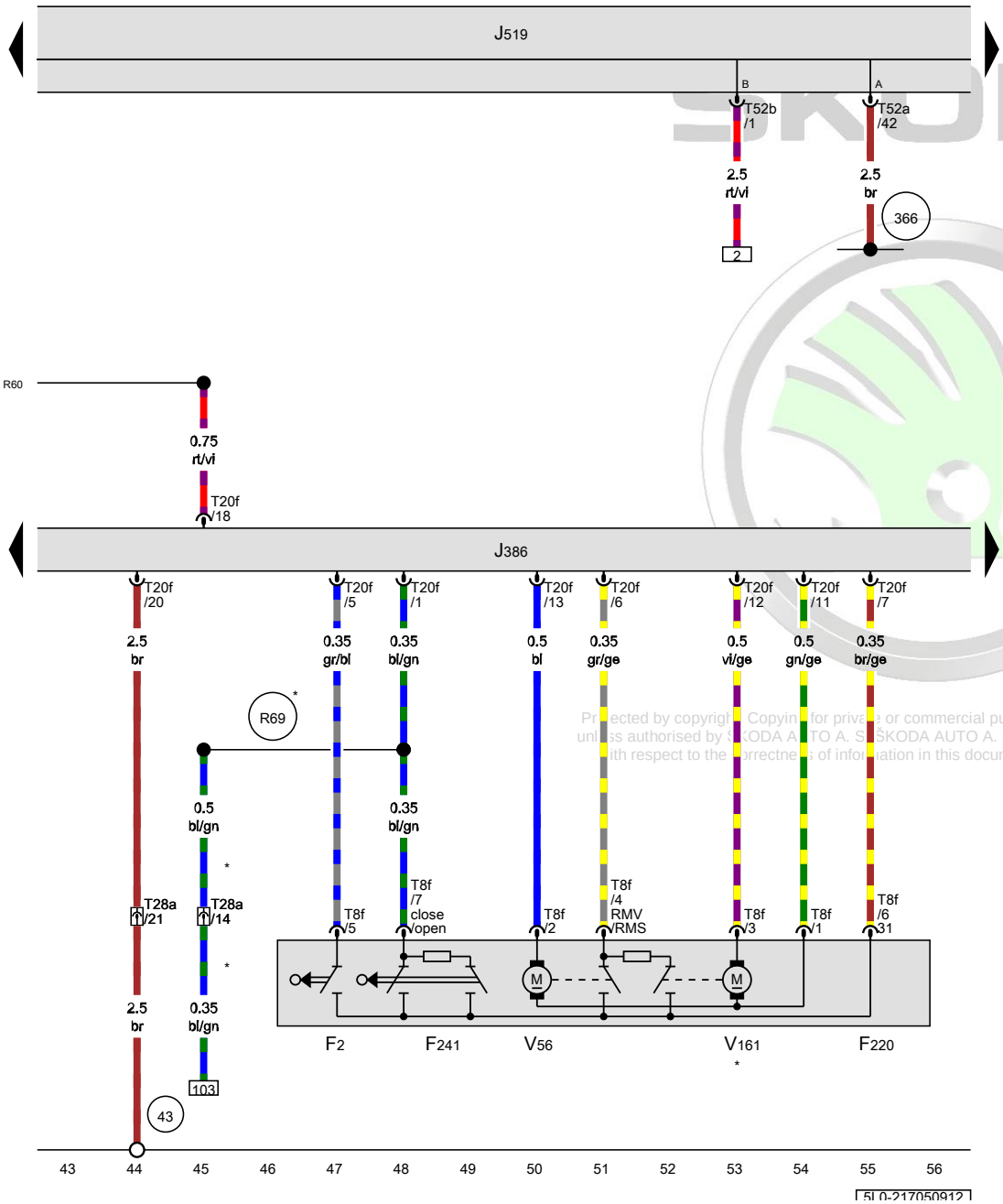


J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



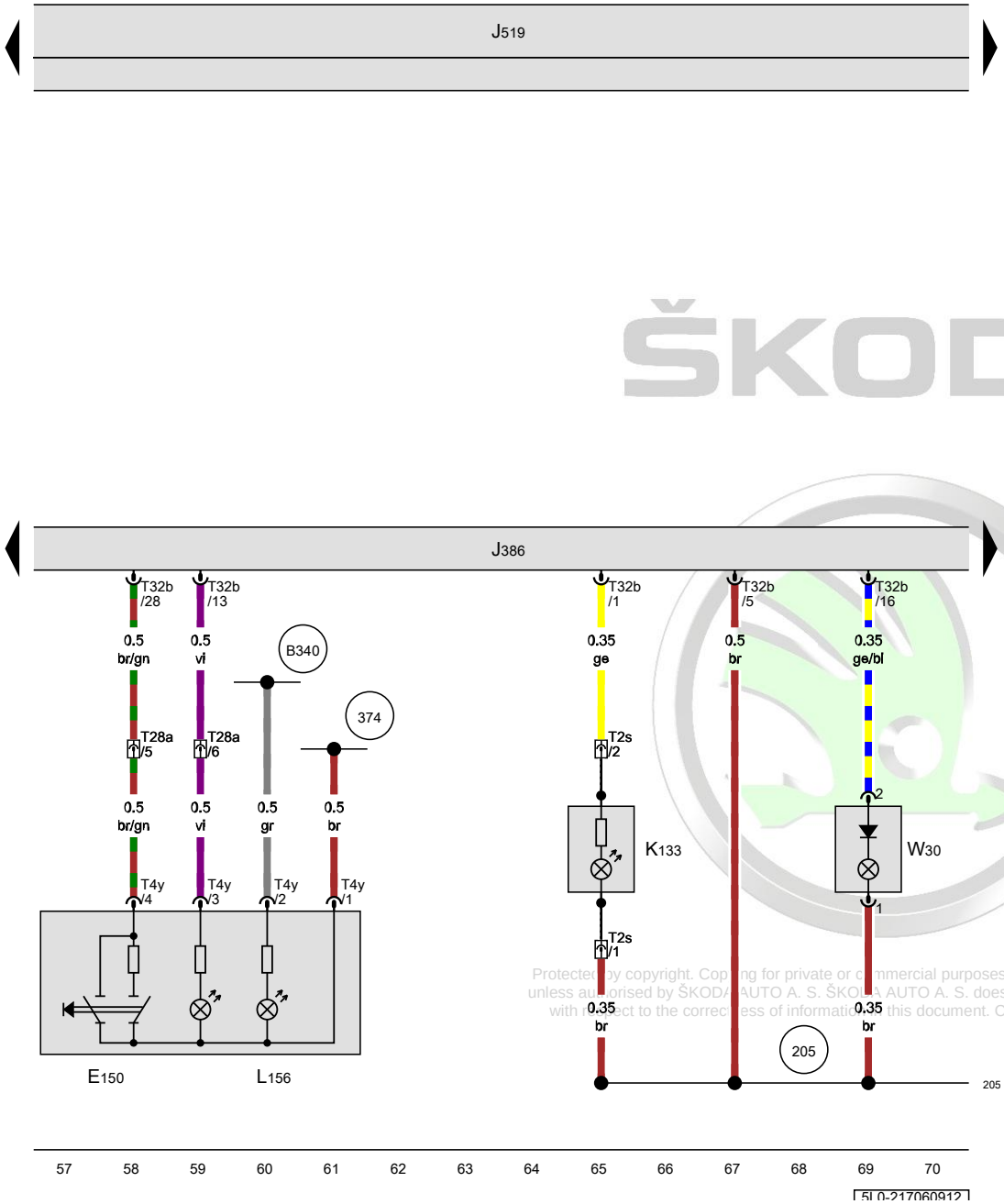
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

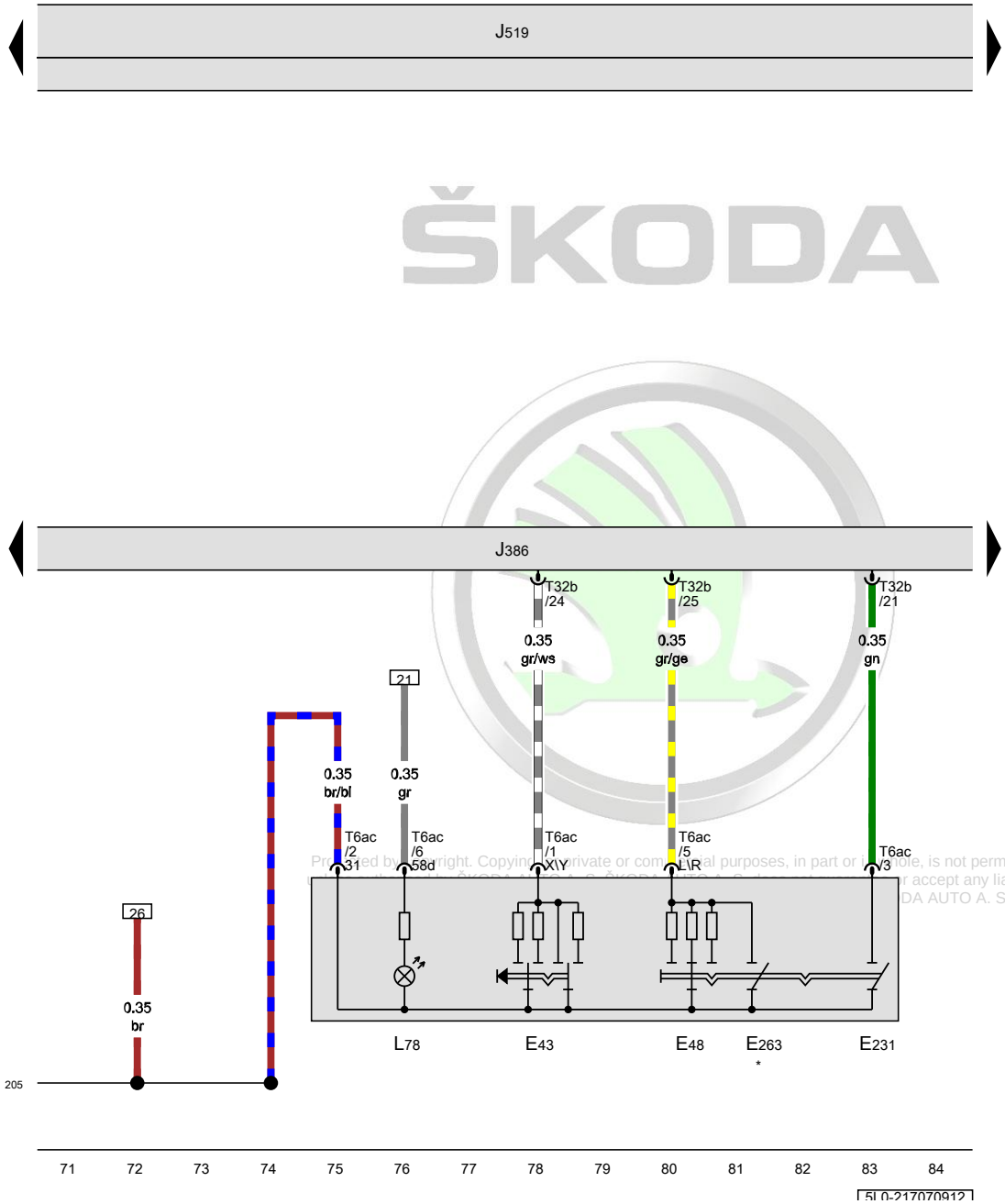
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

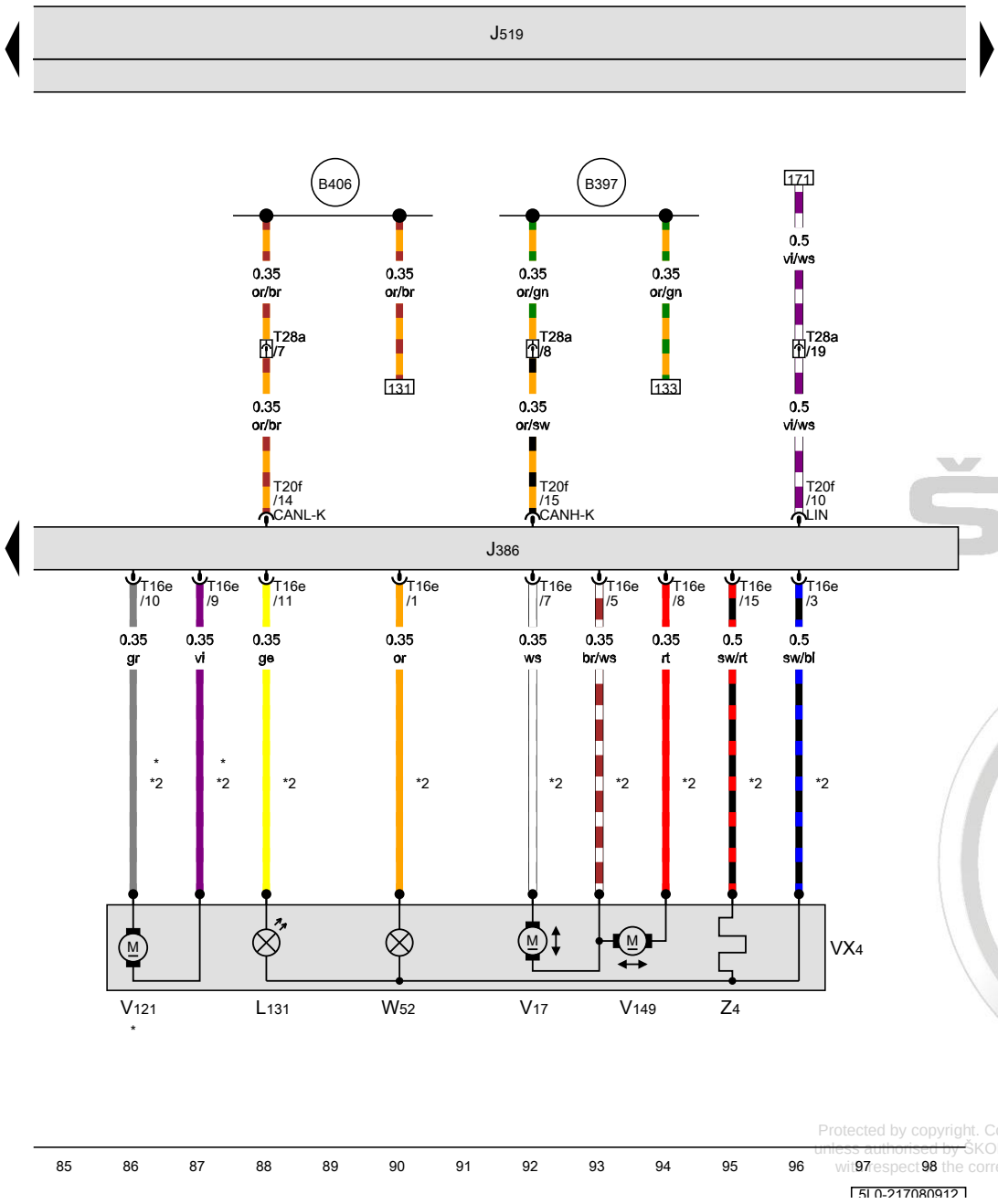


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

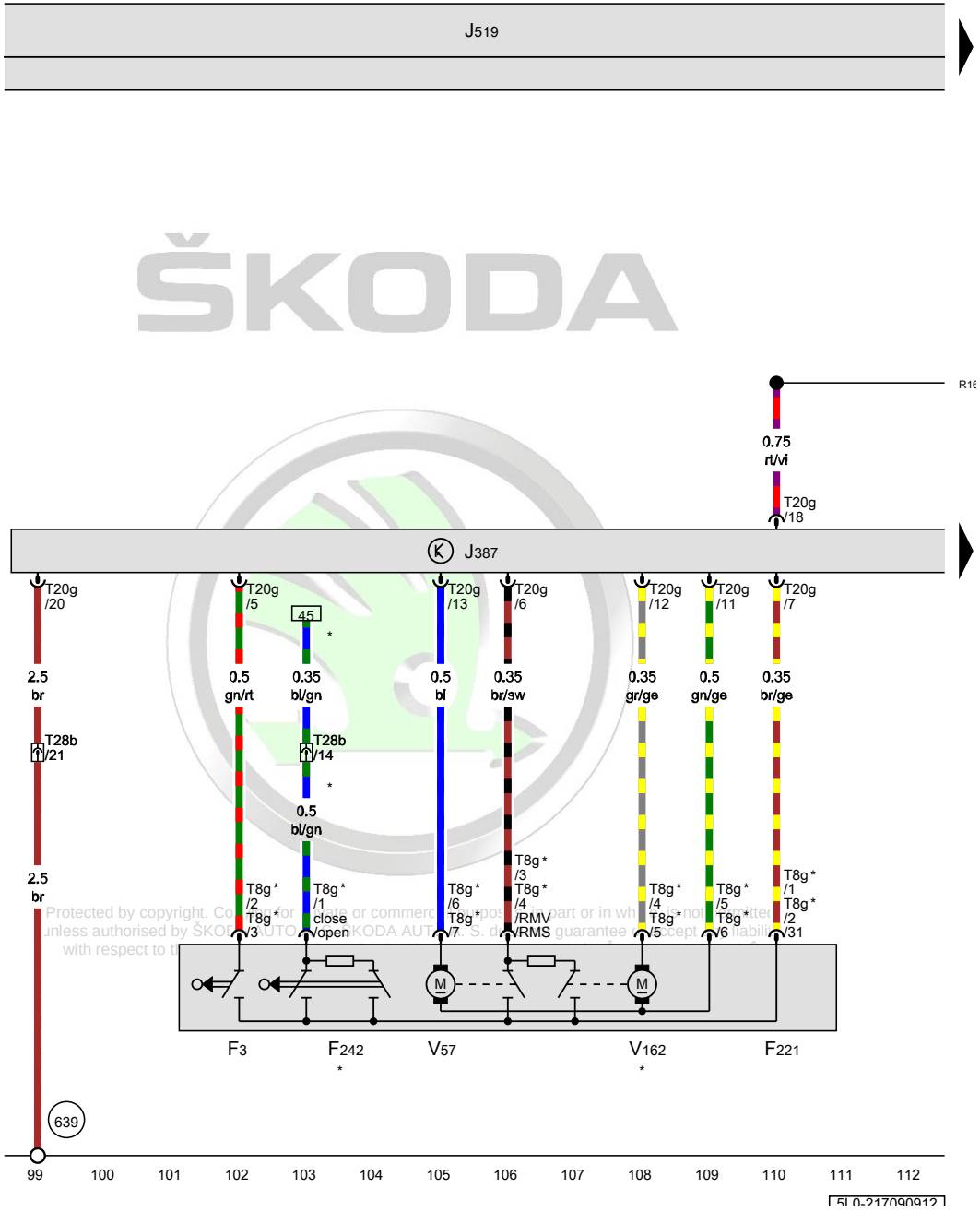


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

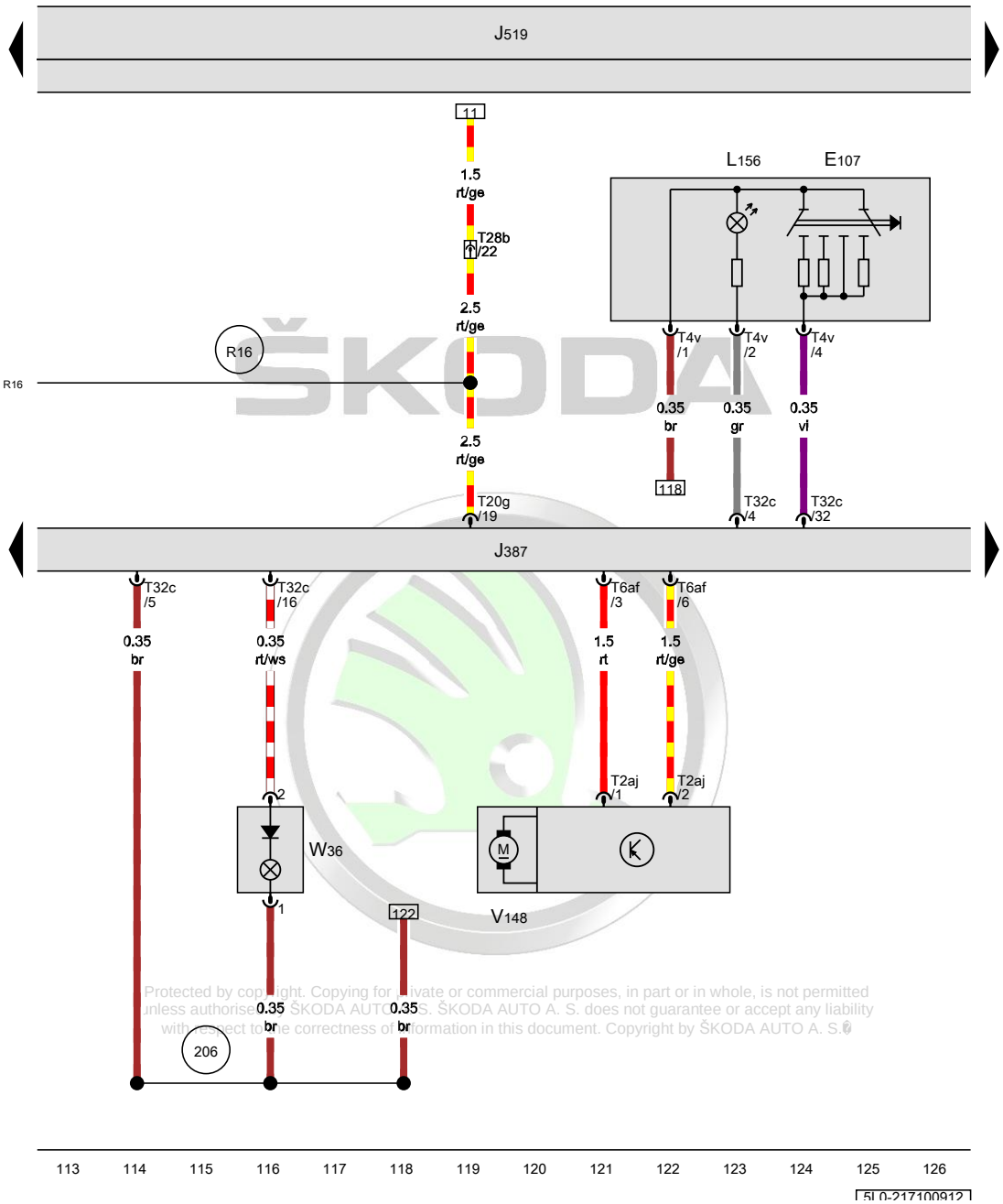


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

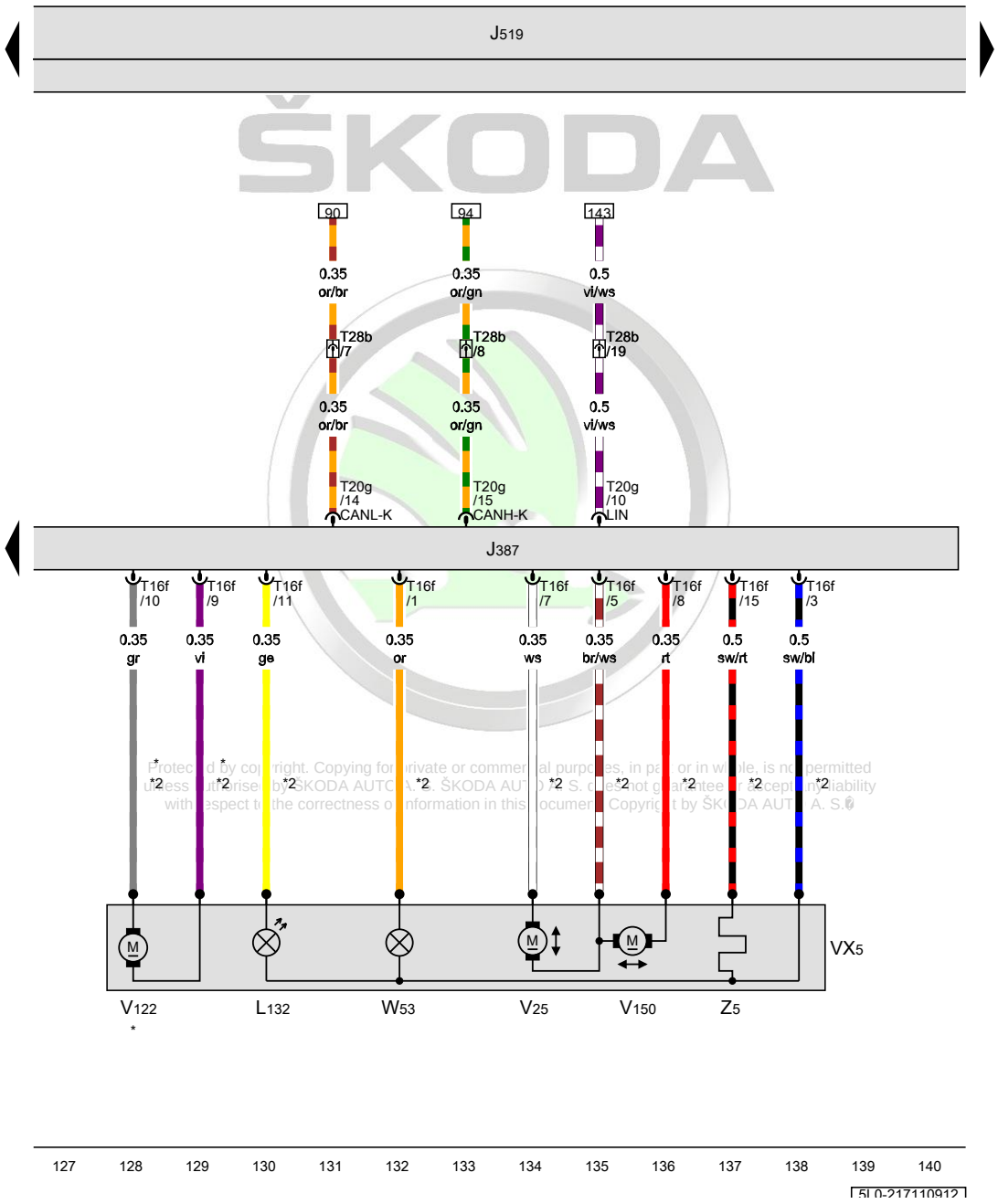


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



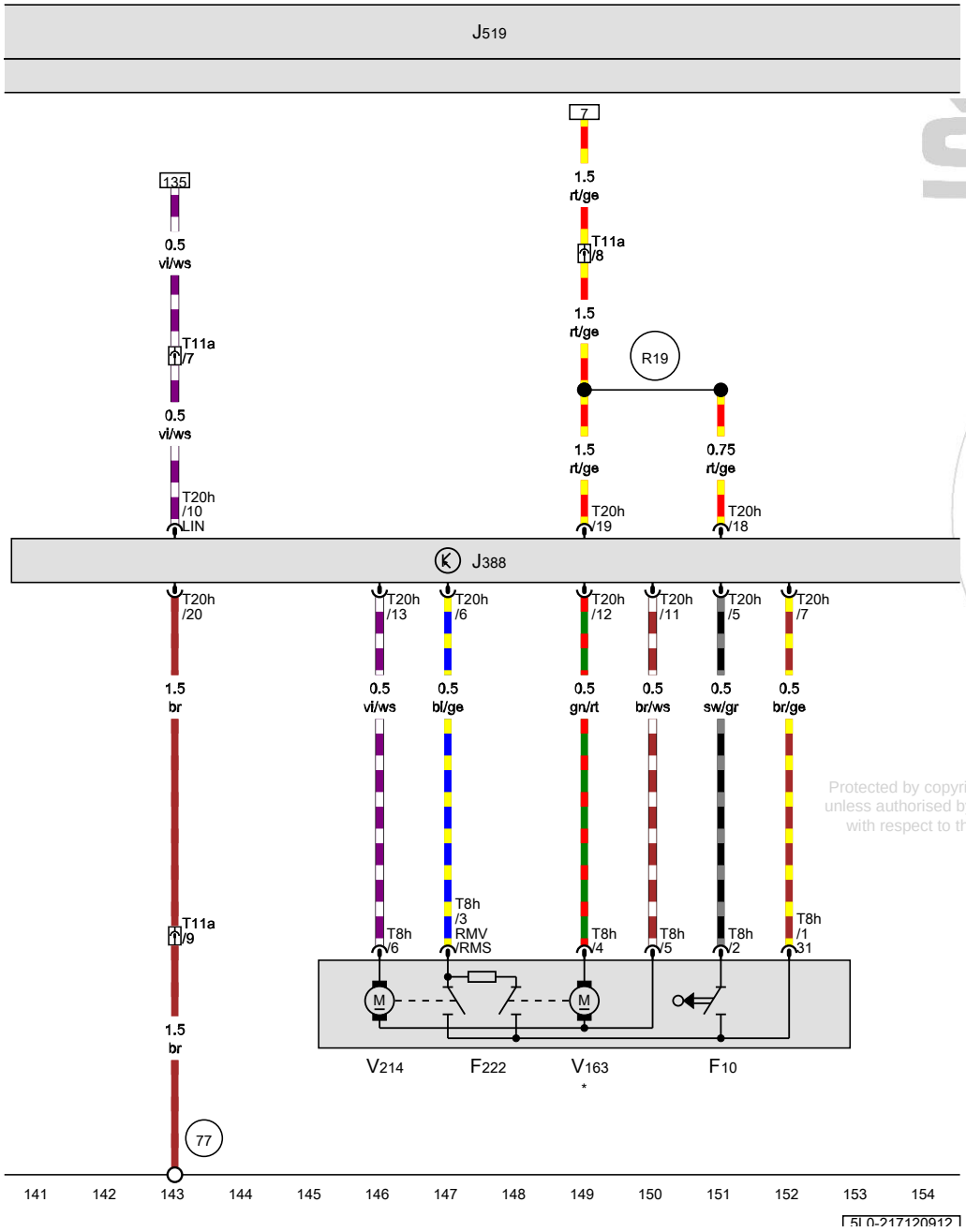
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



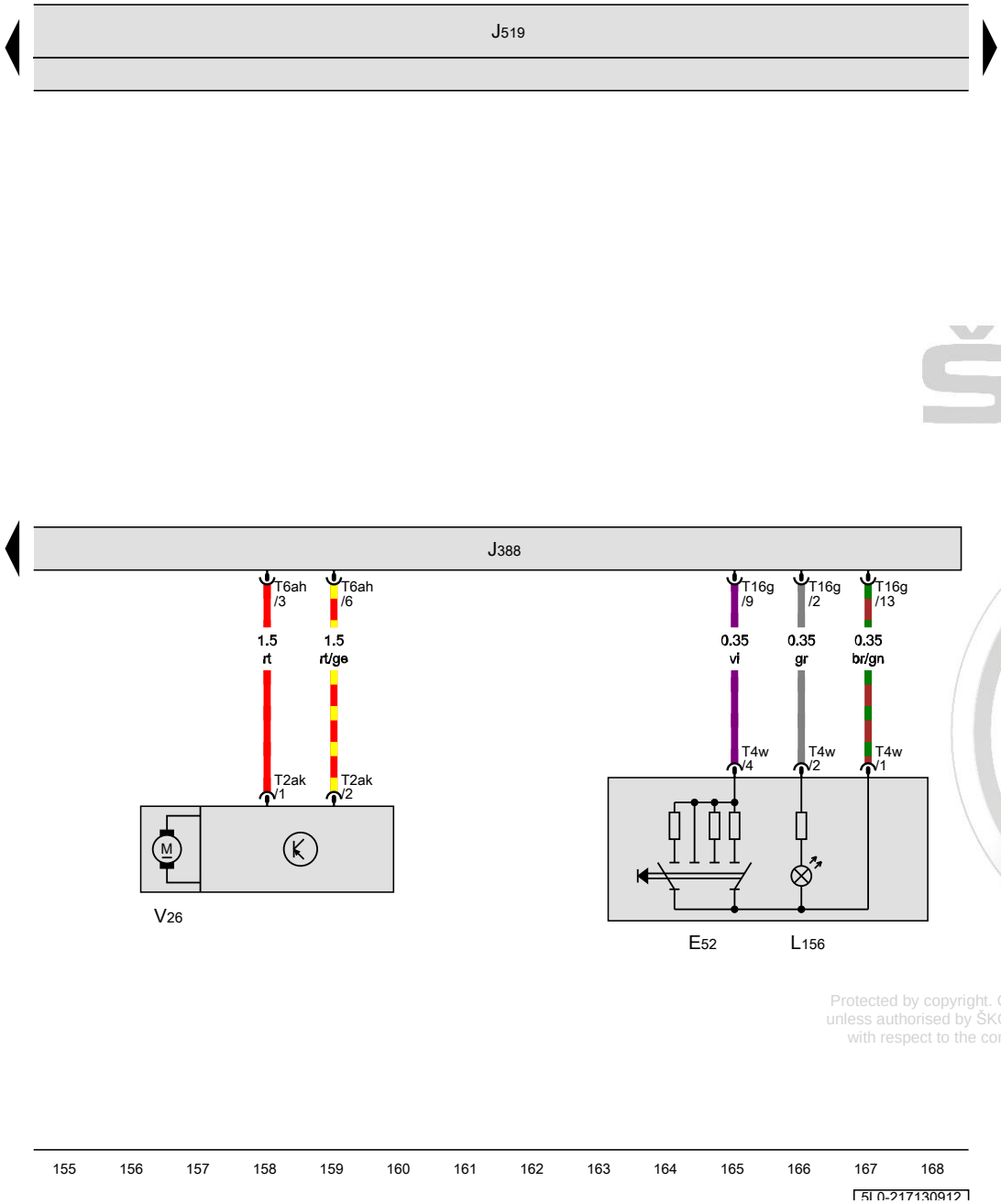
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

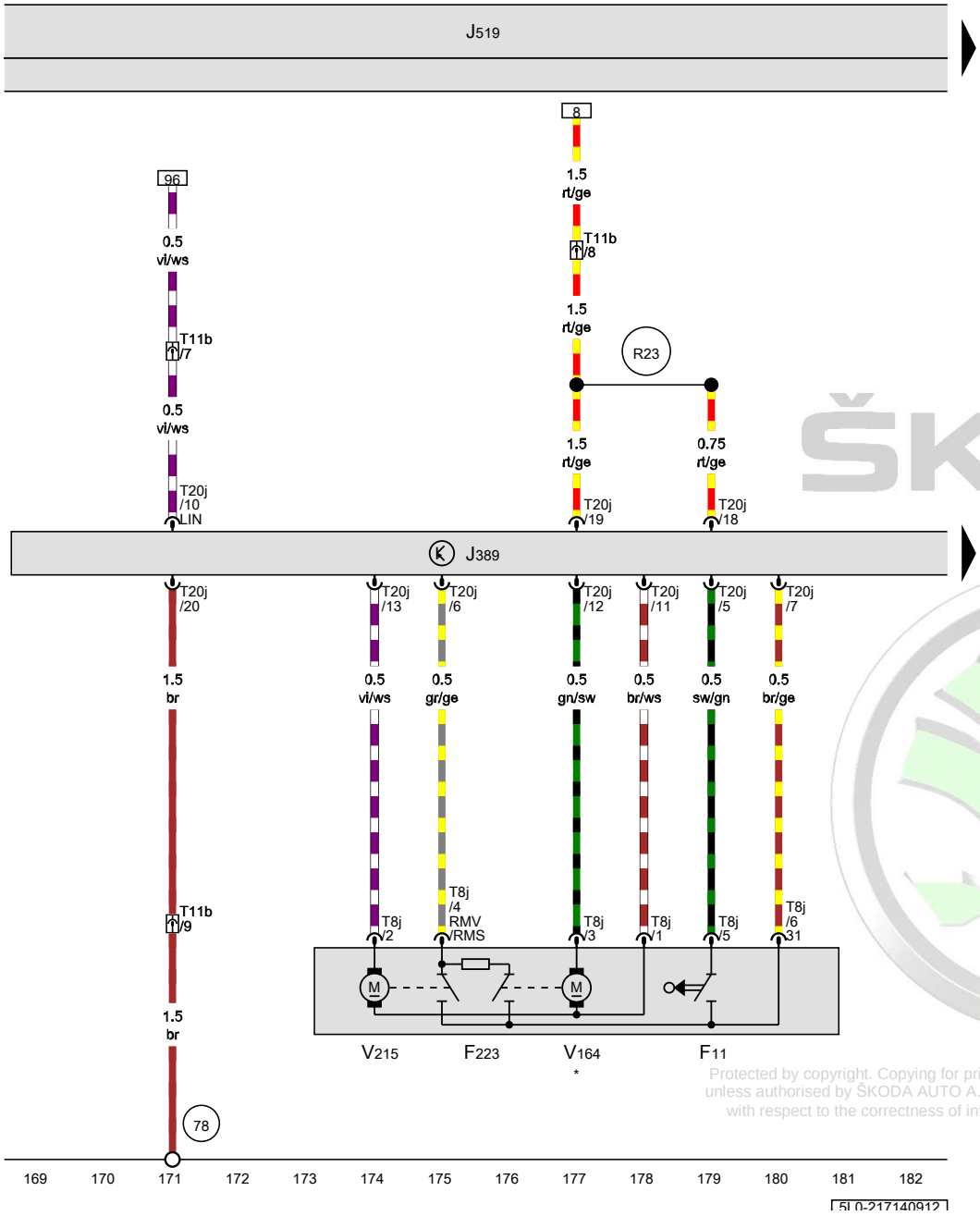
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

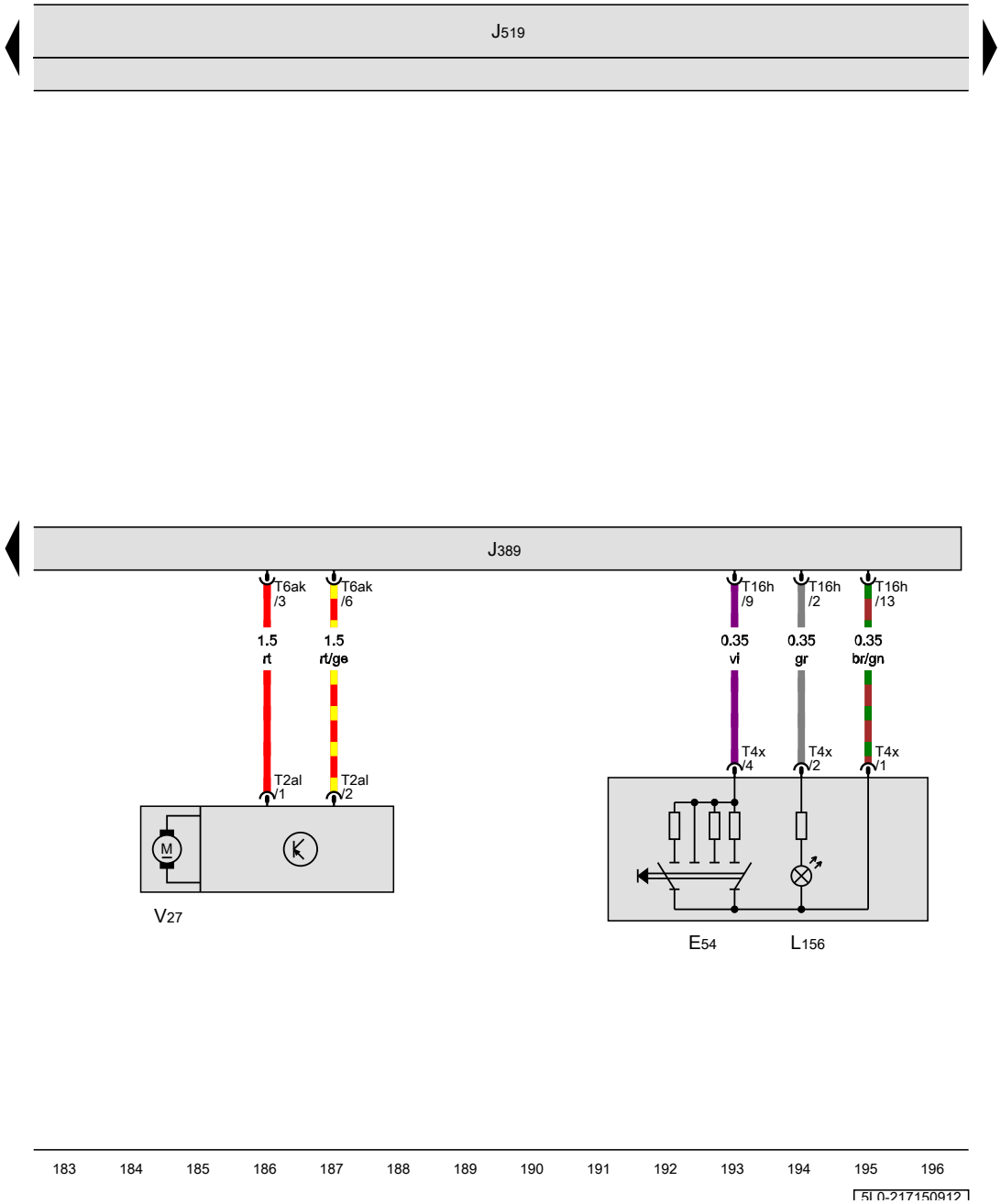
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

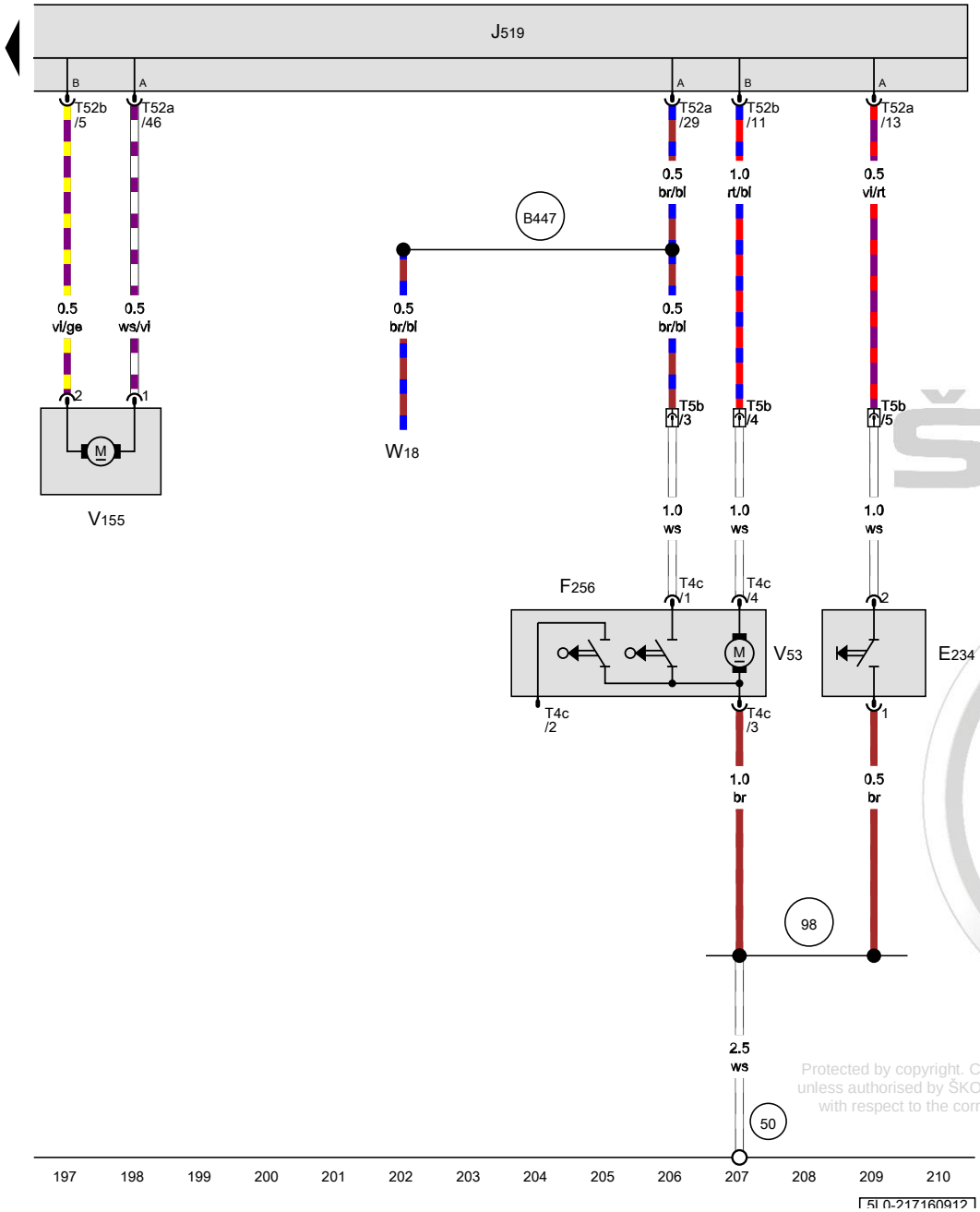
E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

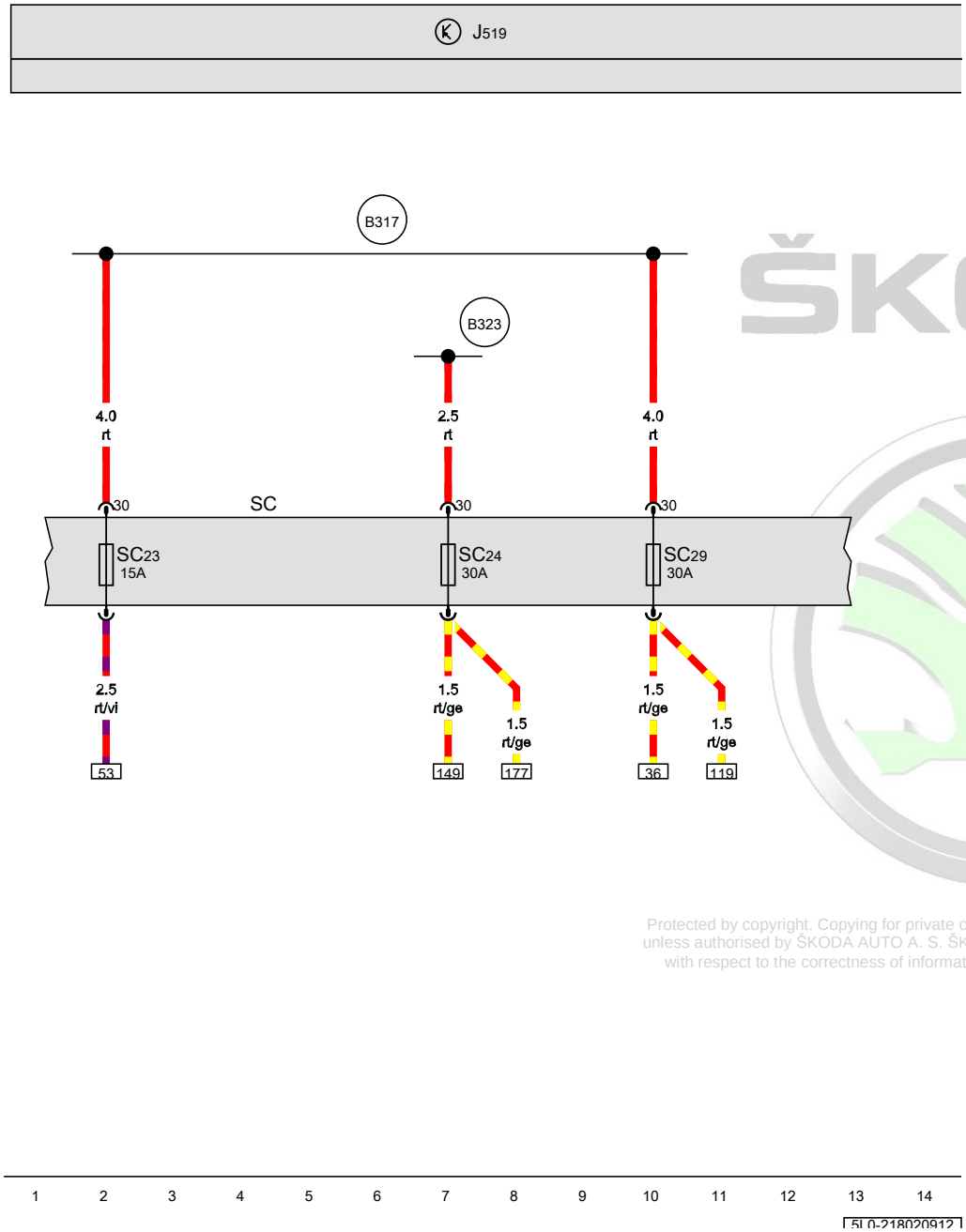
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with electric window regulators (India) , (L0R)

From November 2011

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



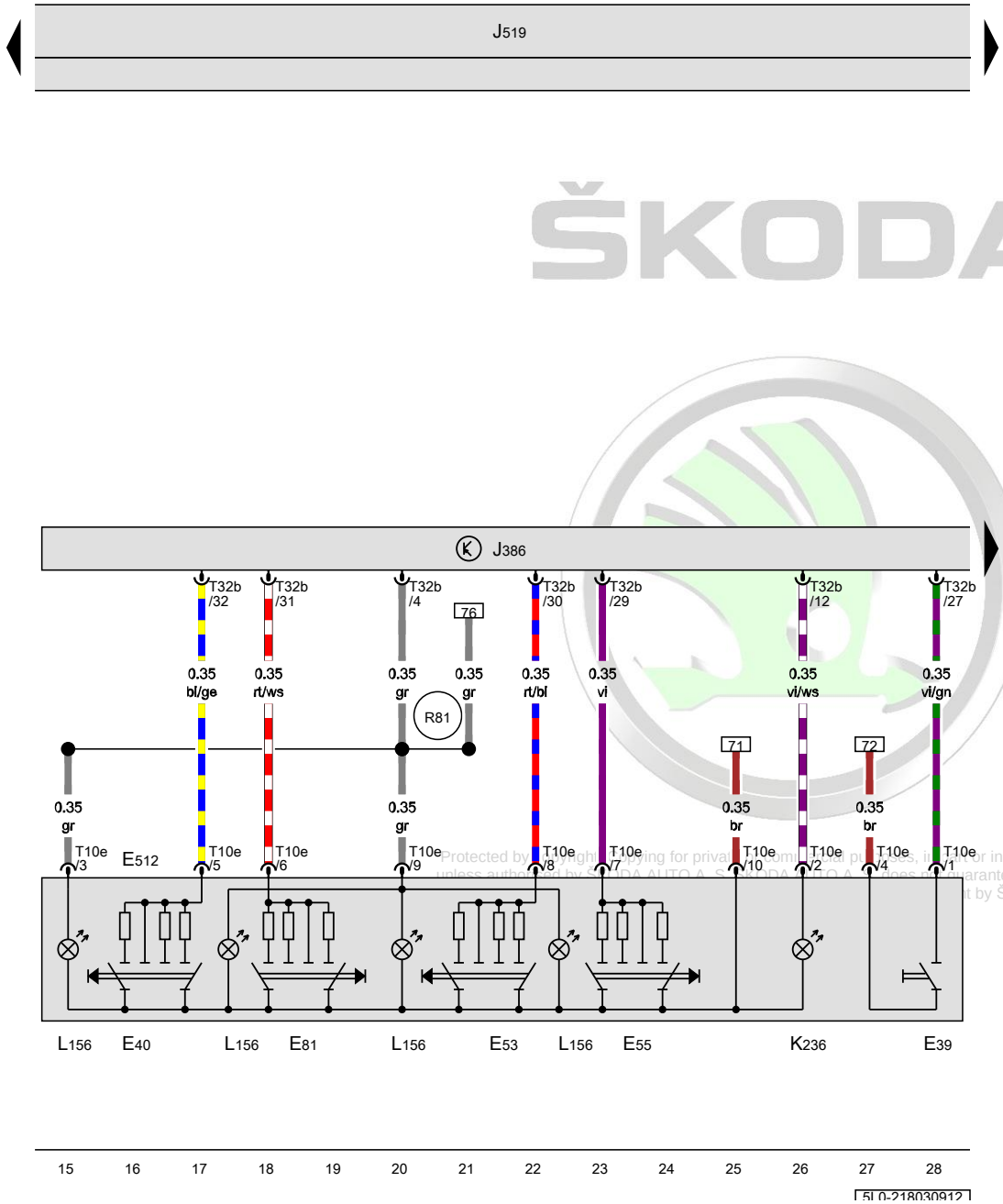
Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



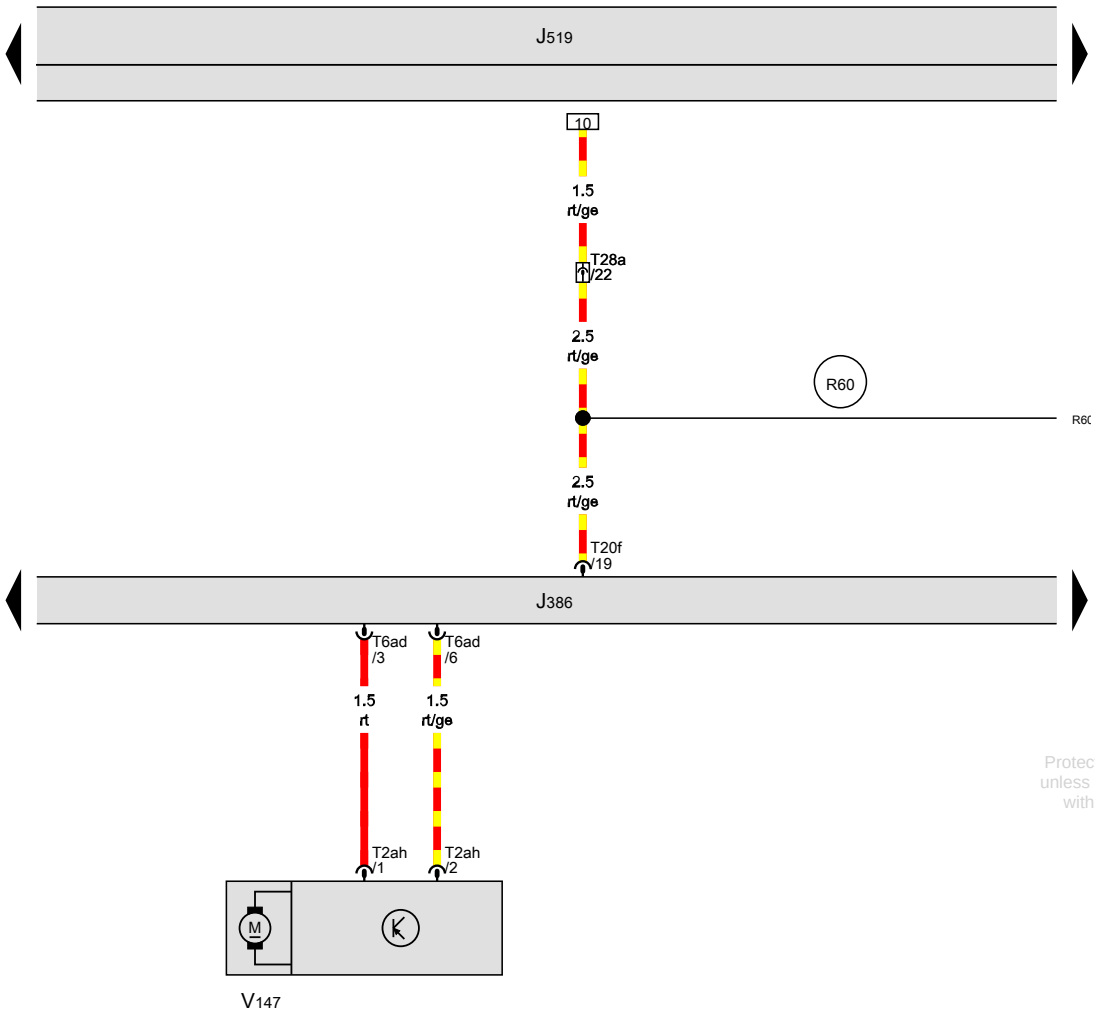
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

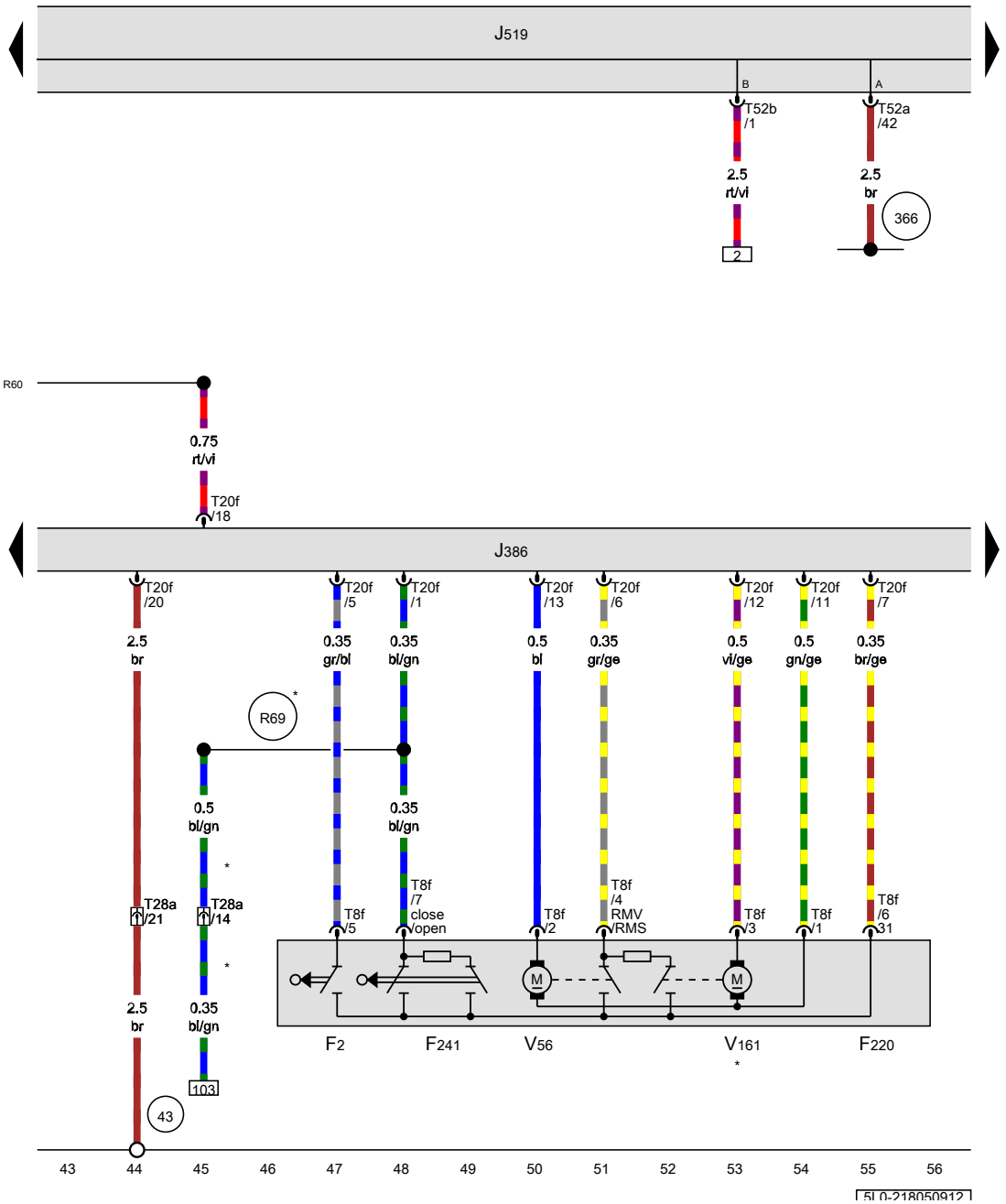


J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

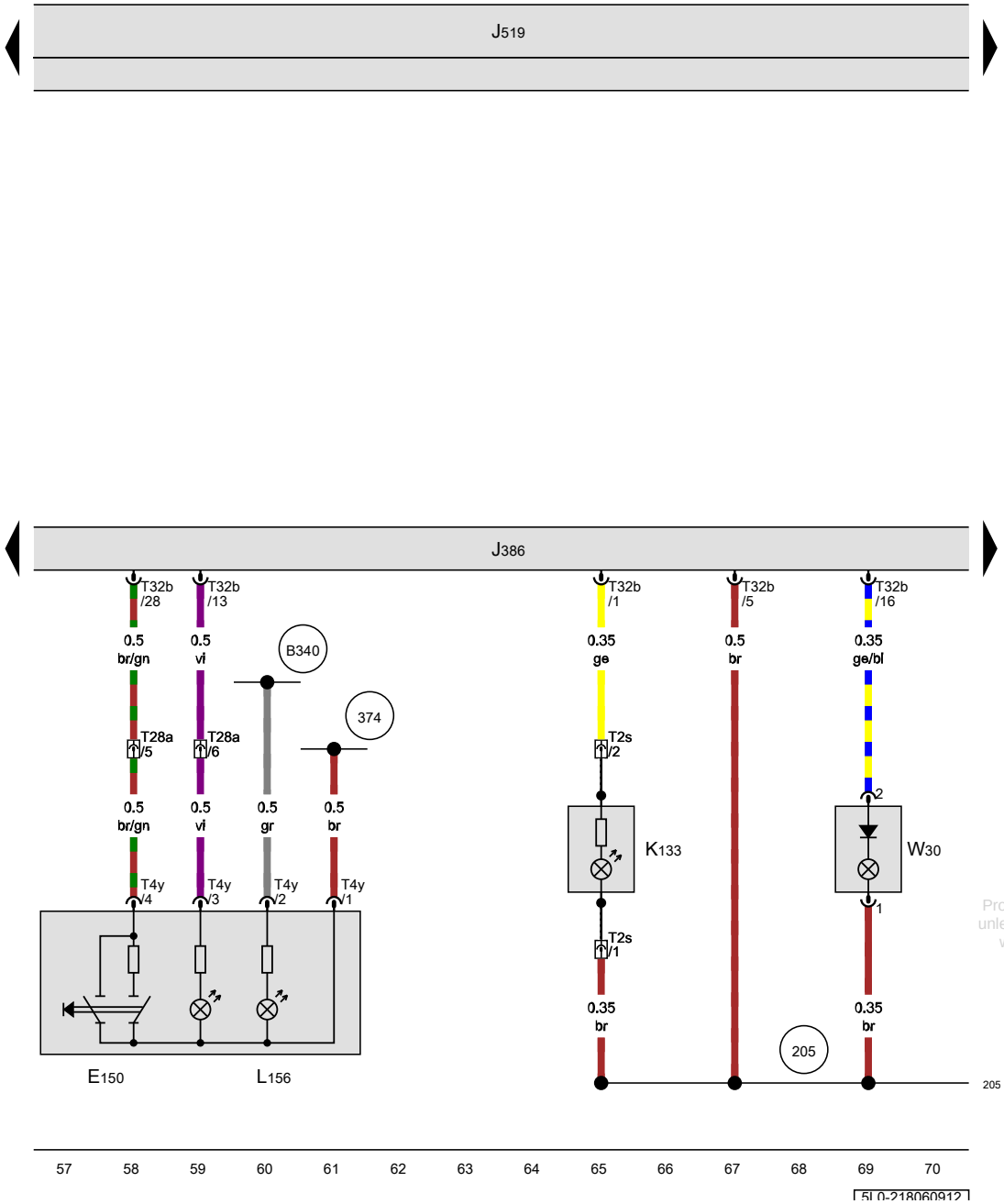
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R60	Positive connection (30a), in driver door wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

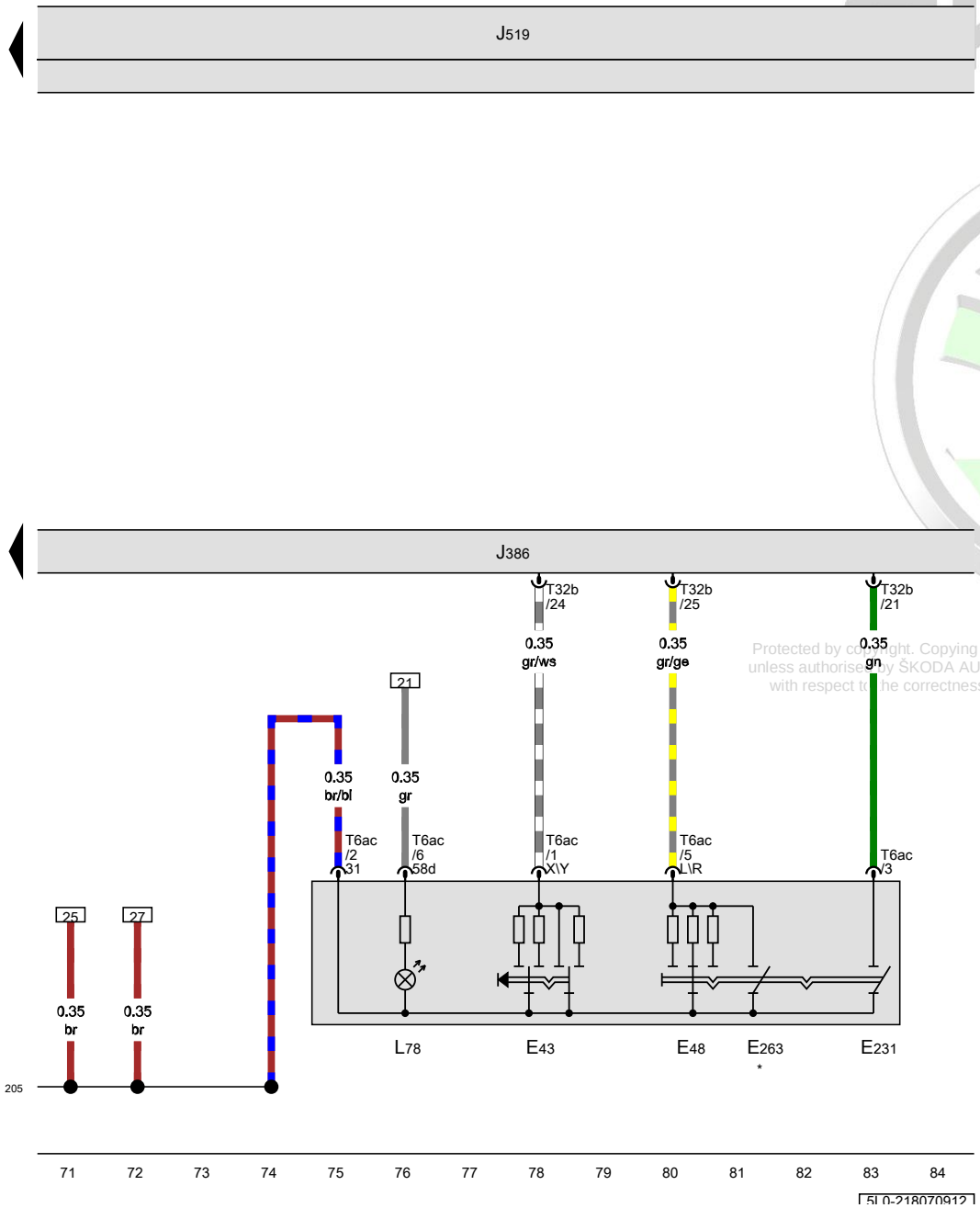
E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

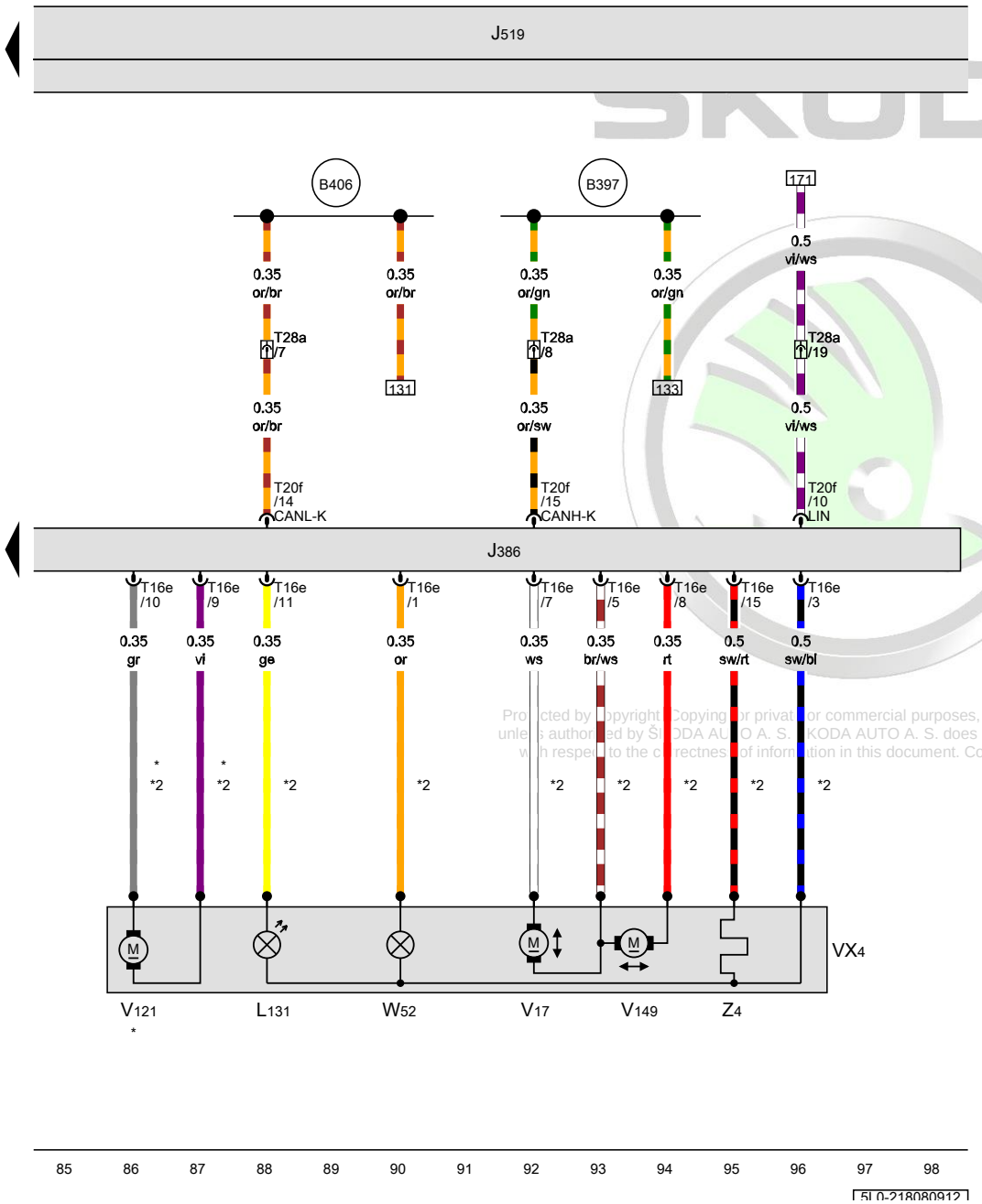
Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

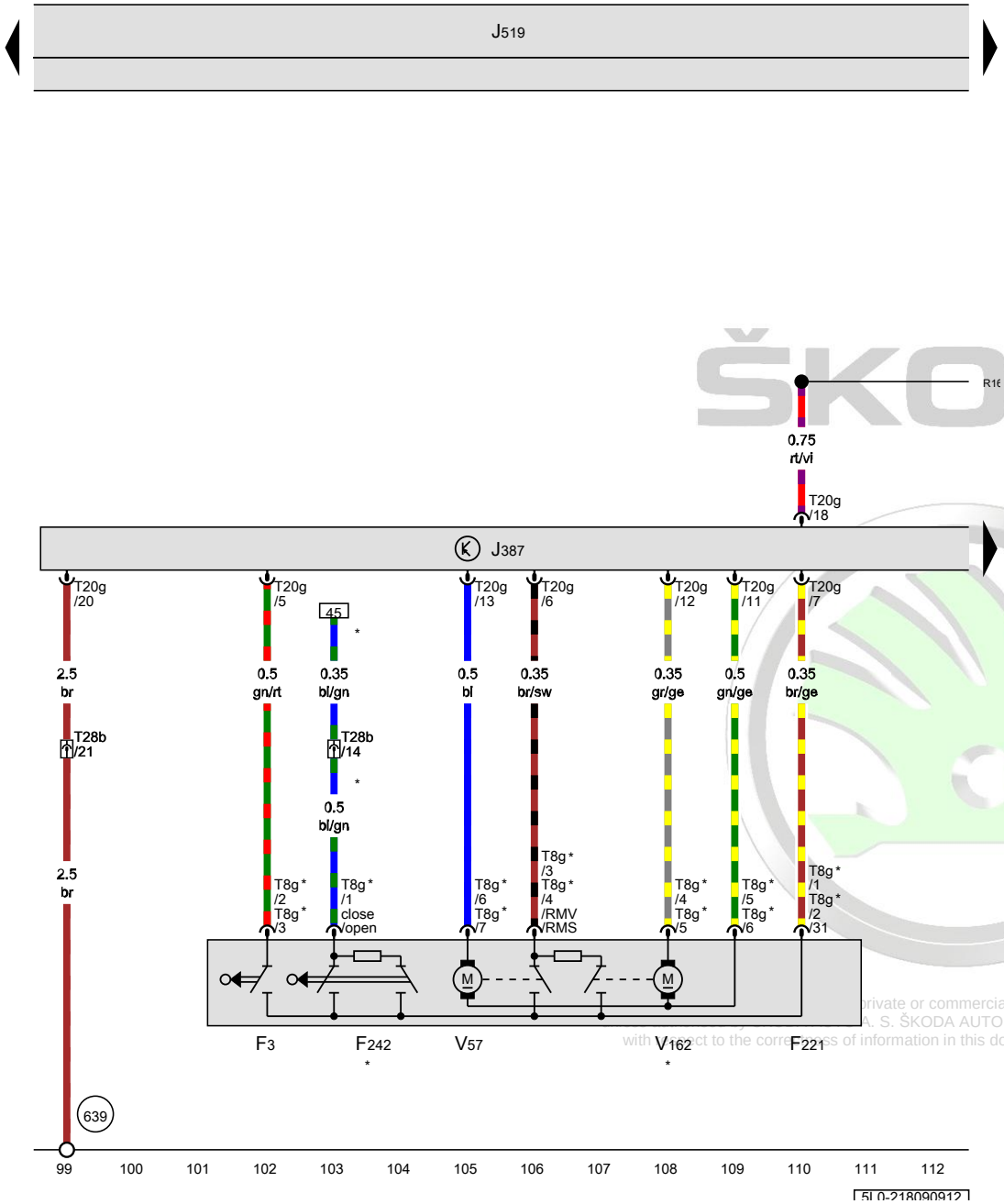


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

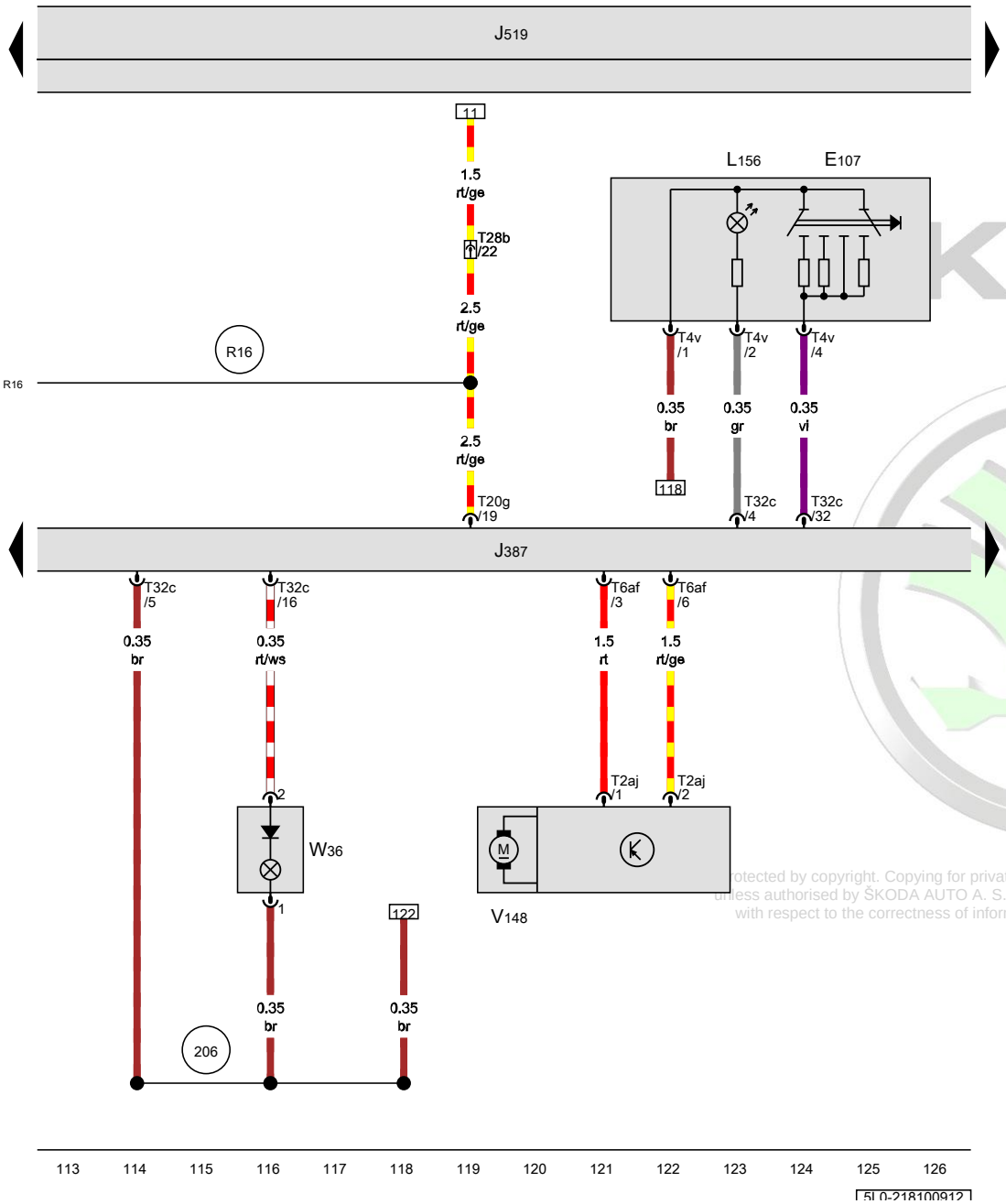


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...rivate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

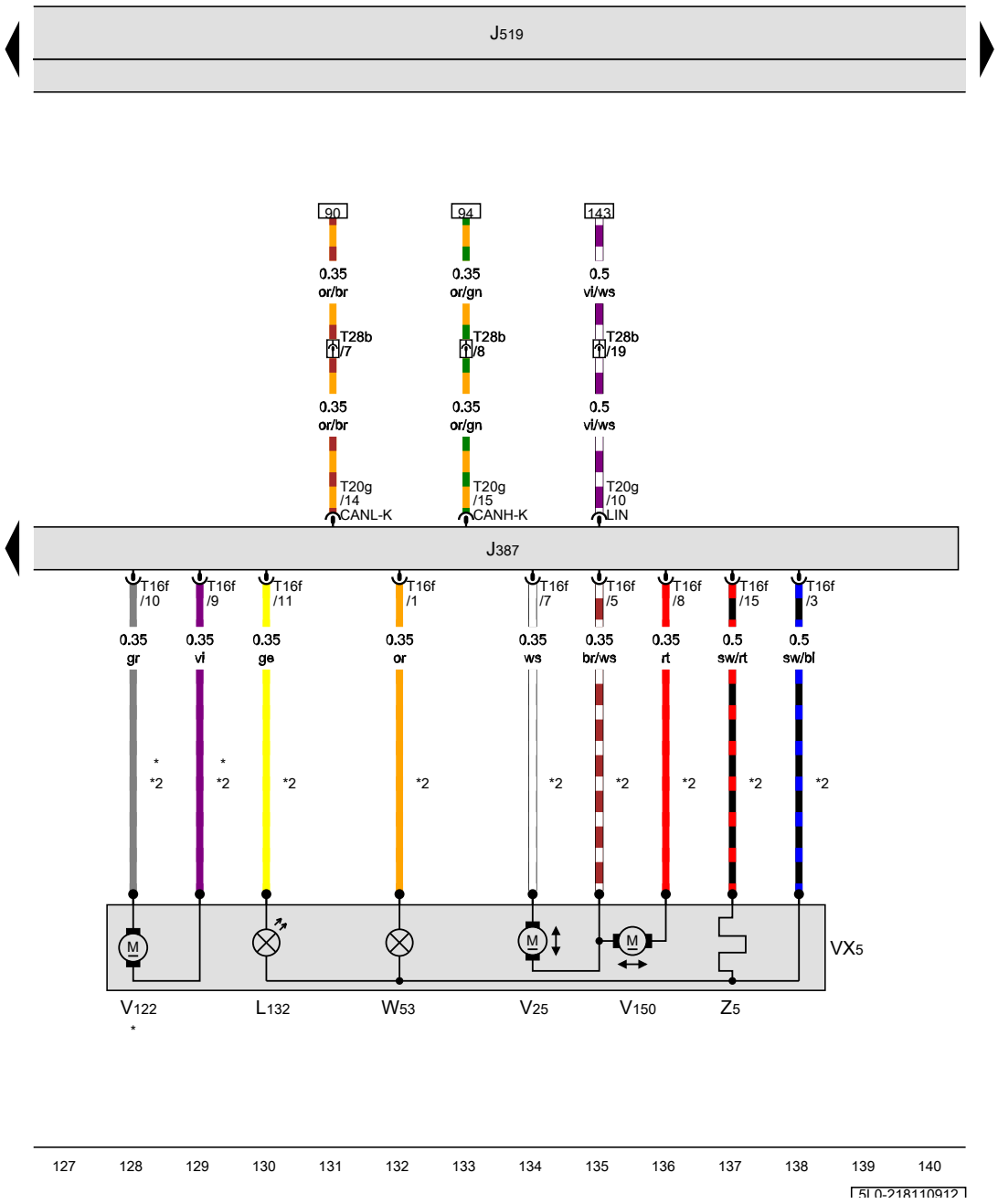


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
R16	Positive connection 1 (30), in front passenger door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



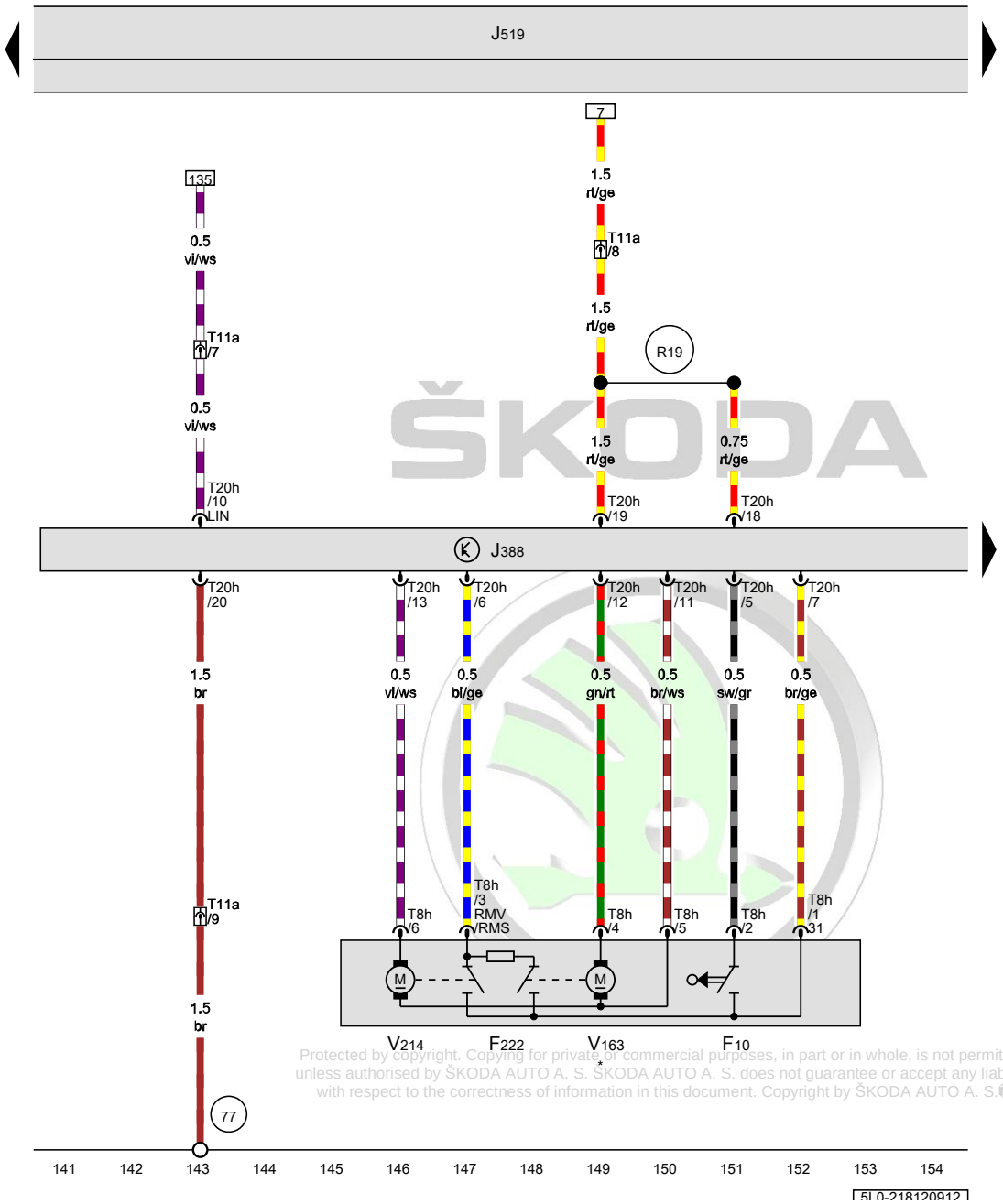
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



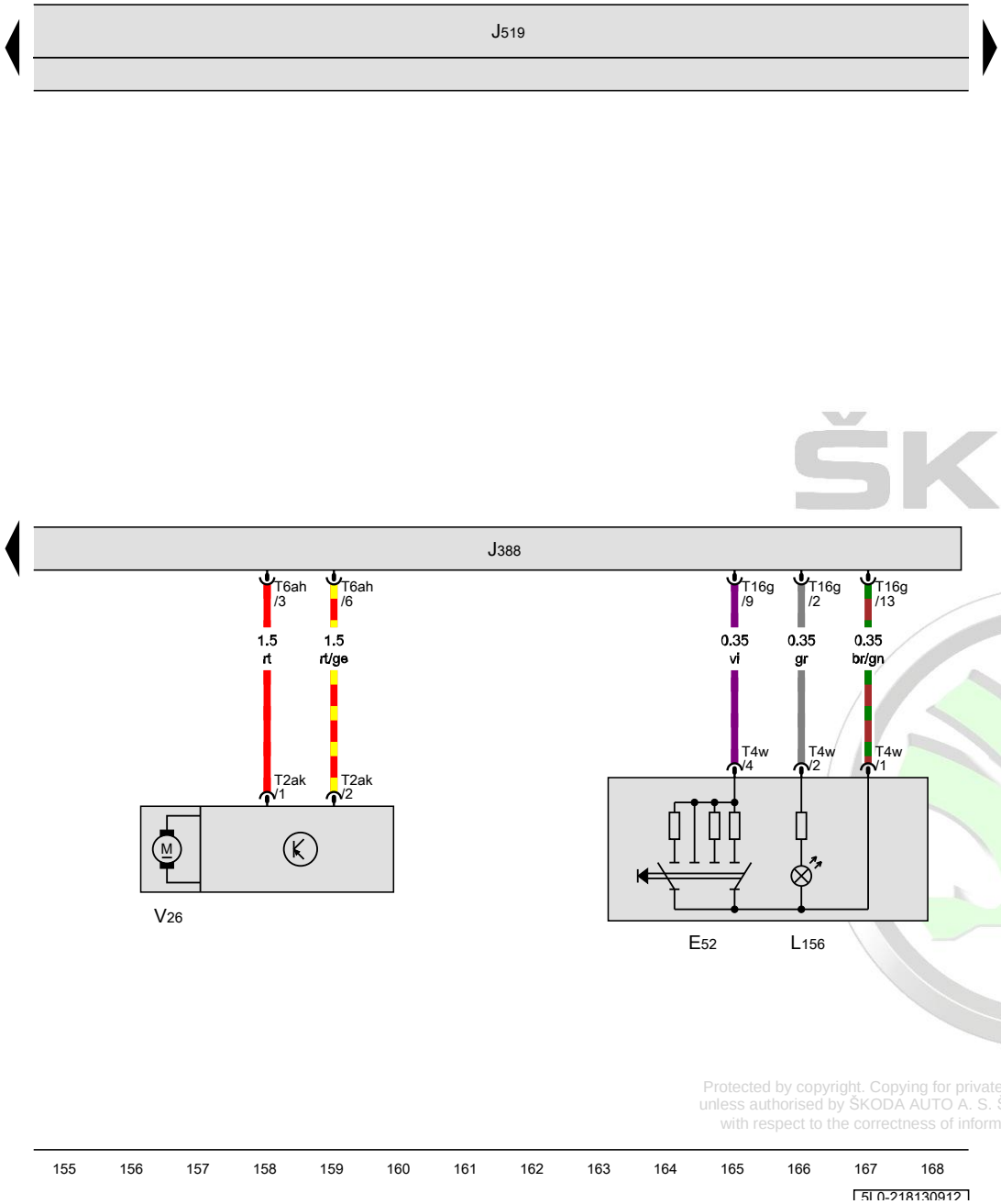
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
R19	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear left door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

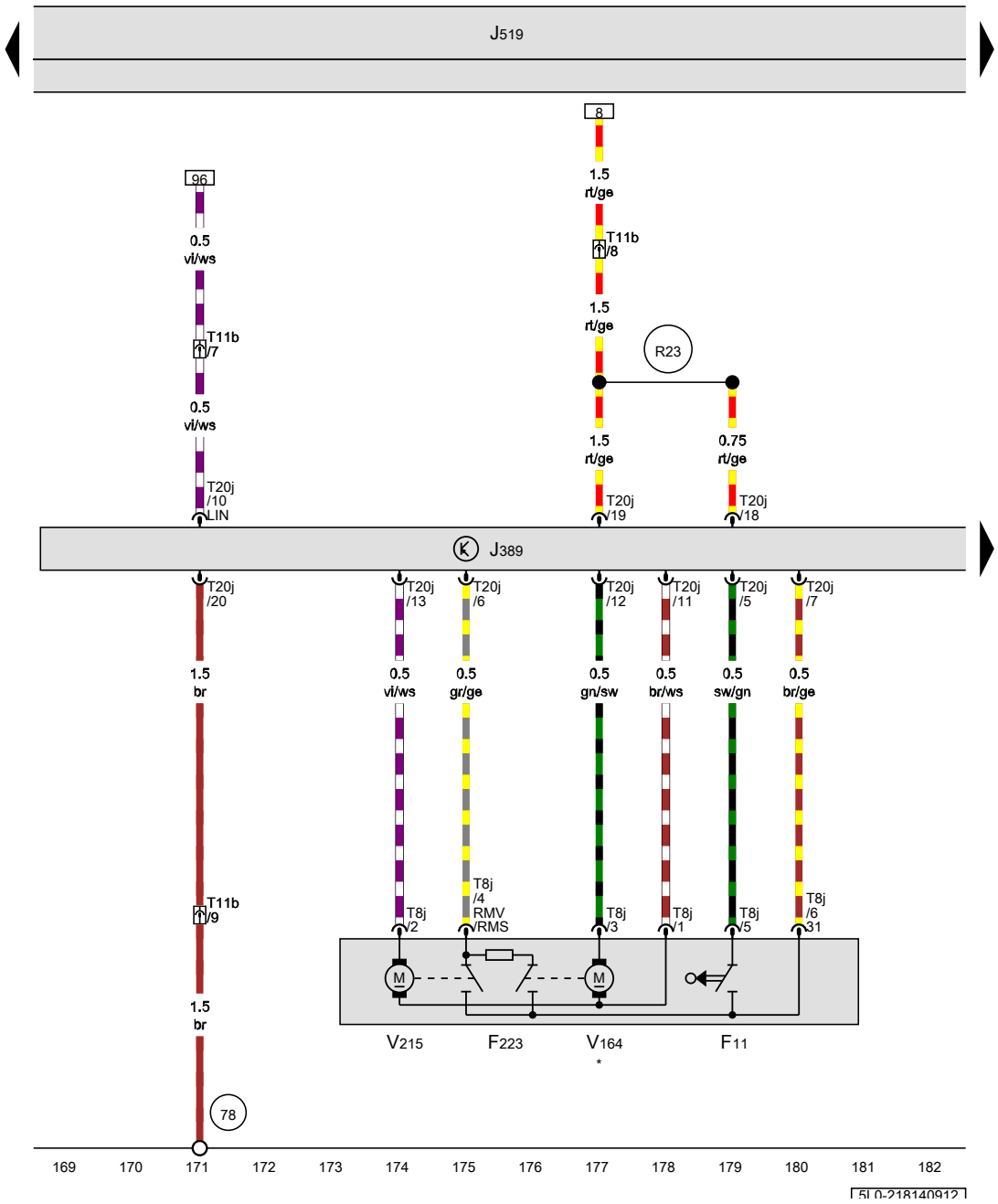
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

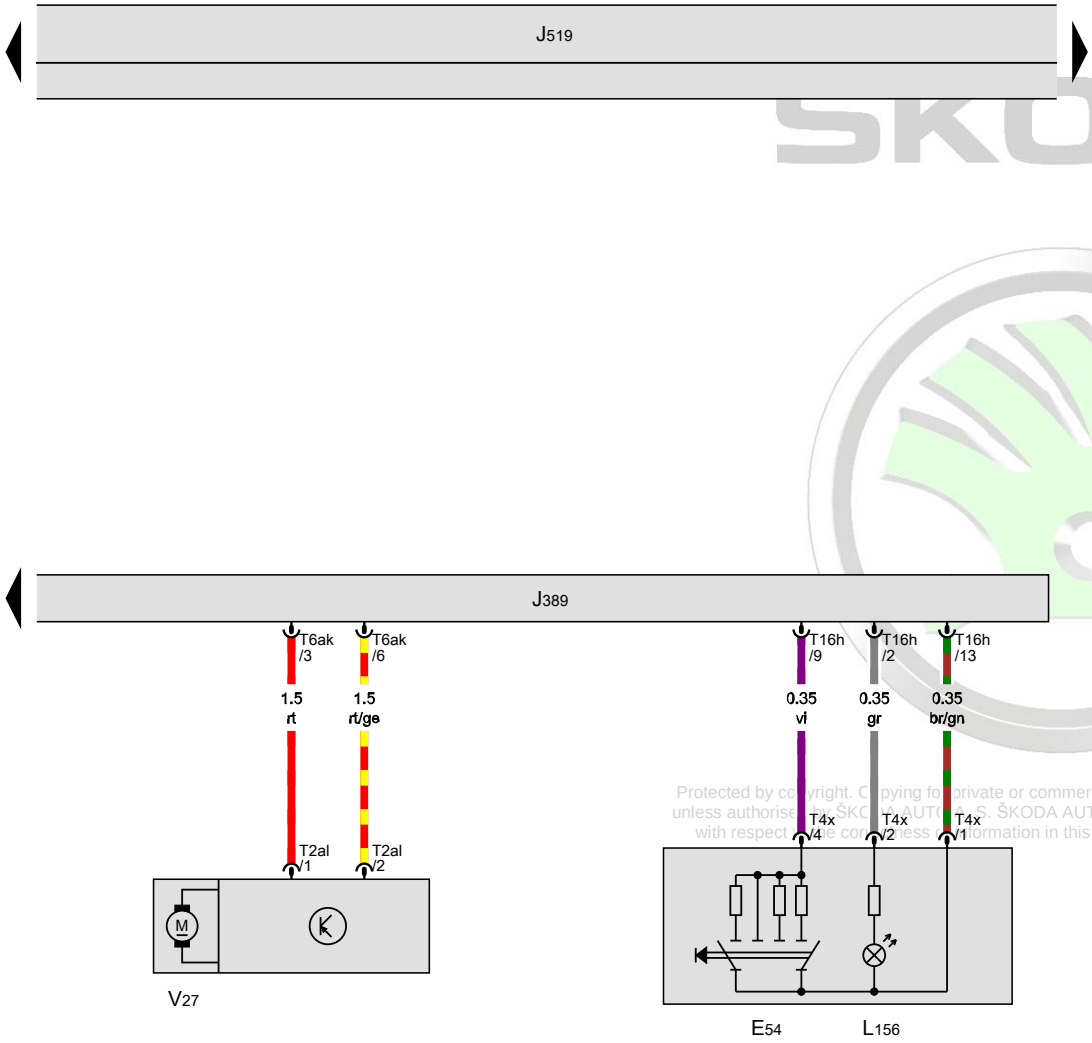
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
R23	Positive connection 1 (30), in rear right door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

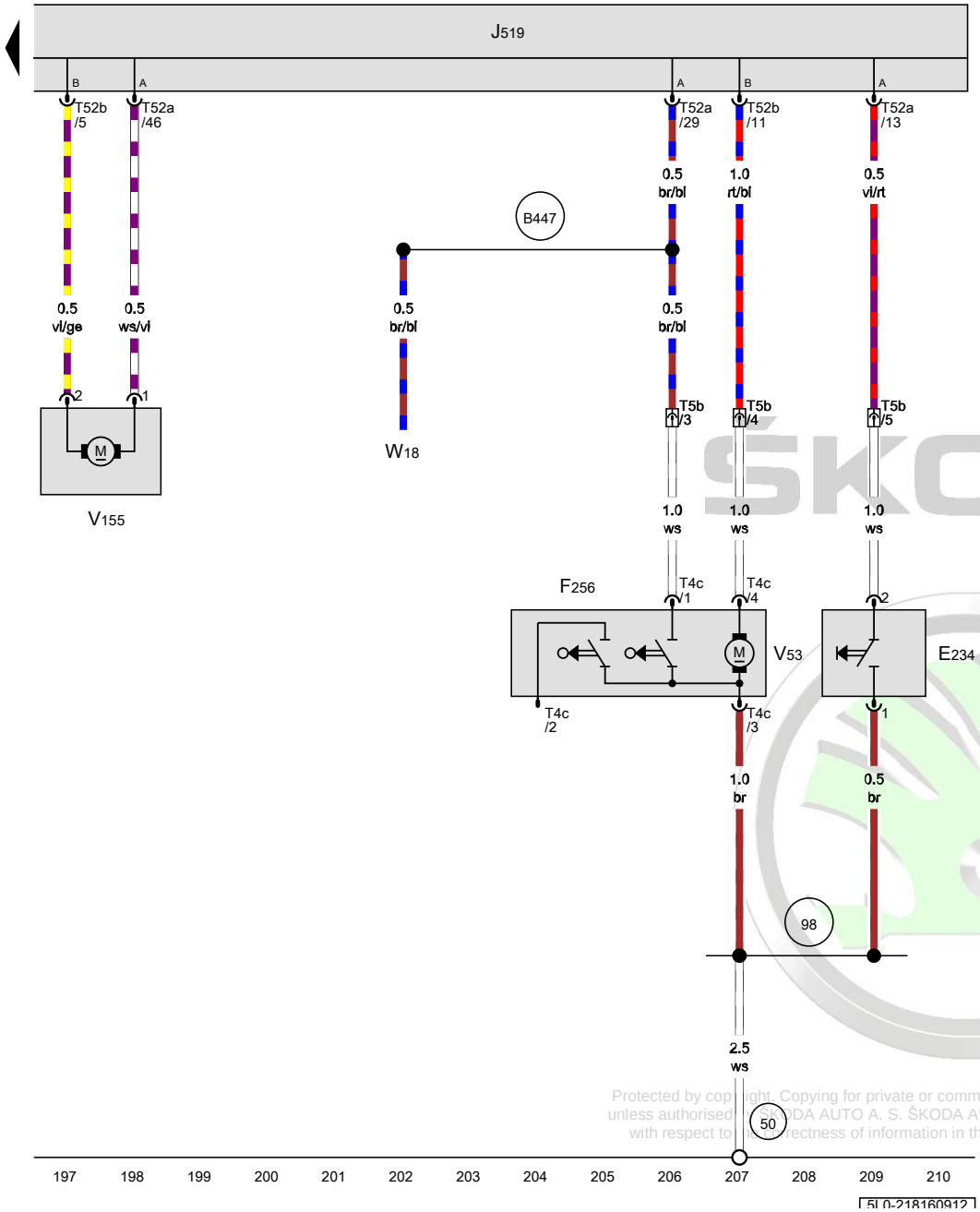
E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor



E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

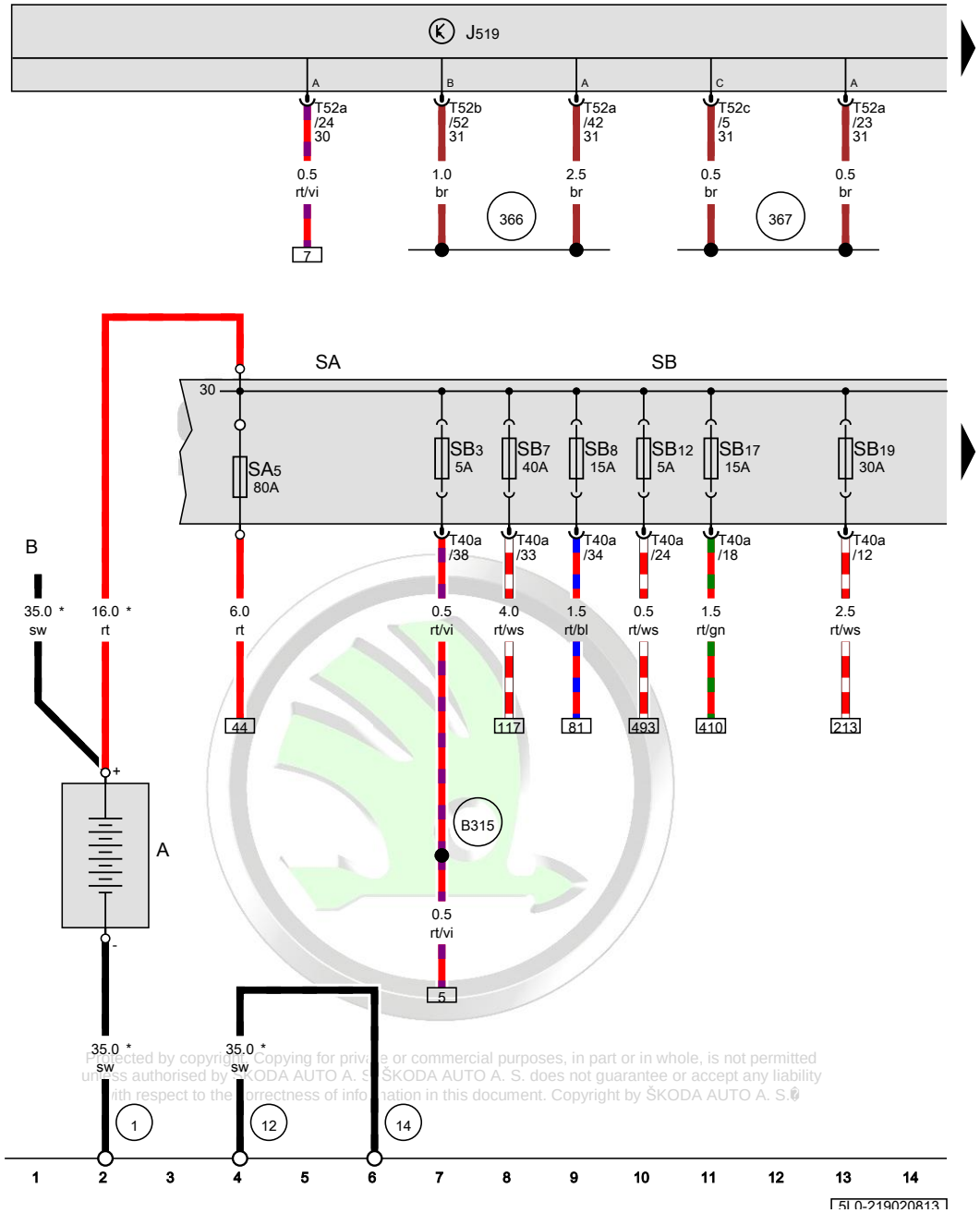
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

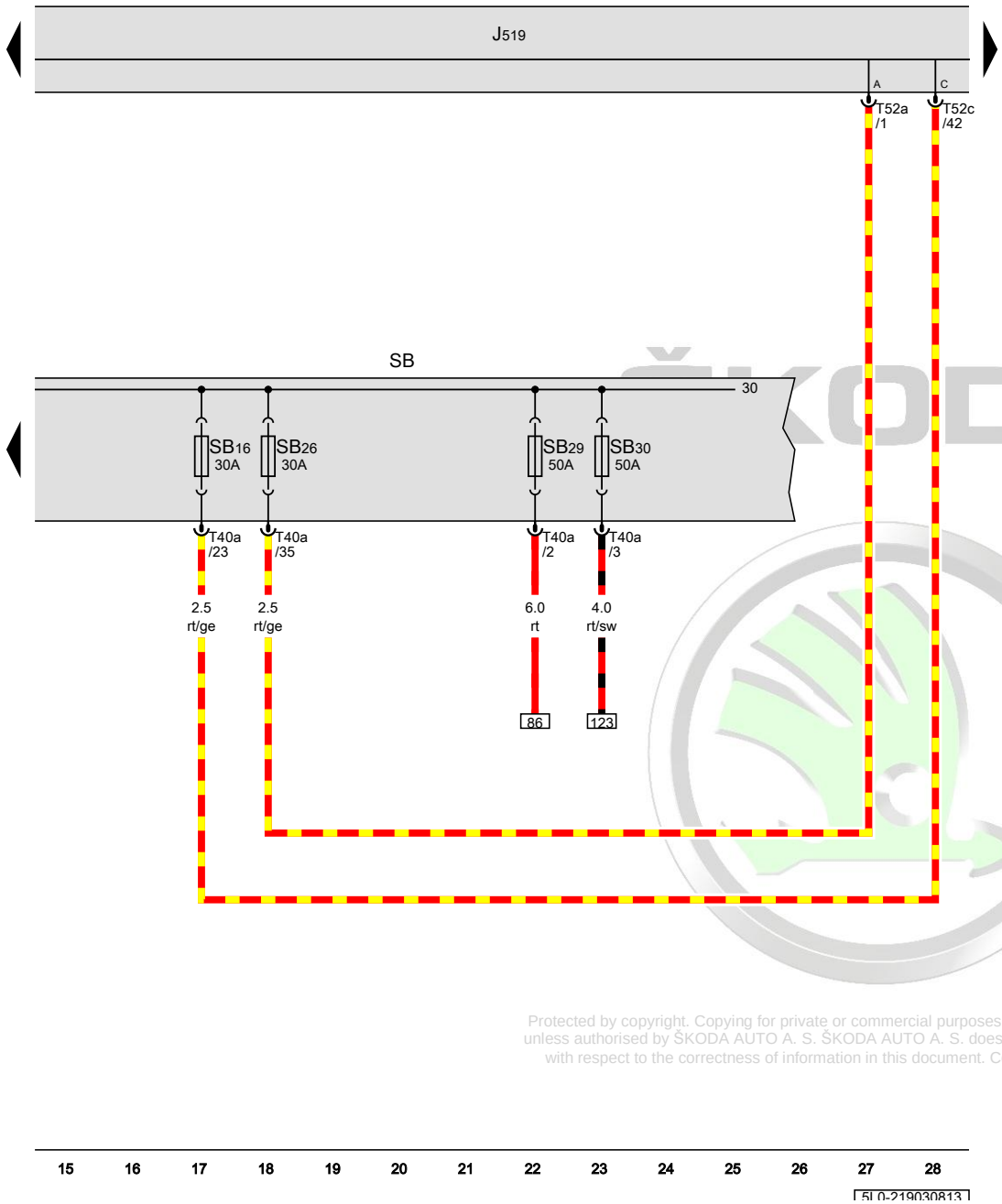


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

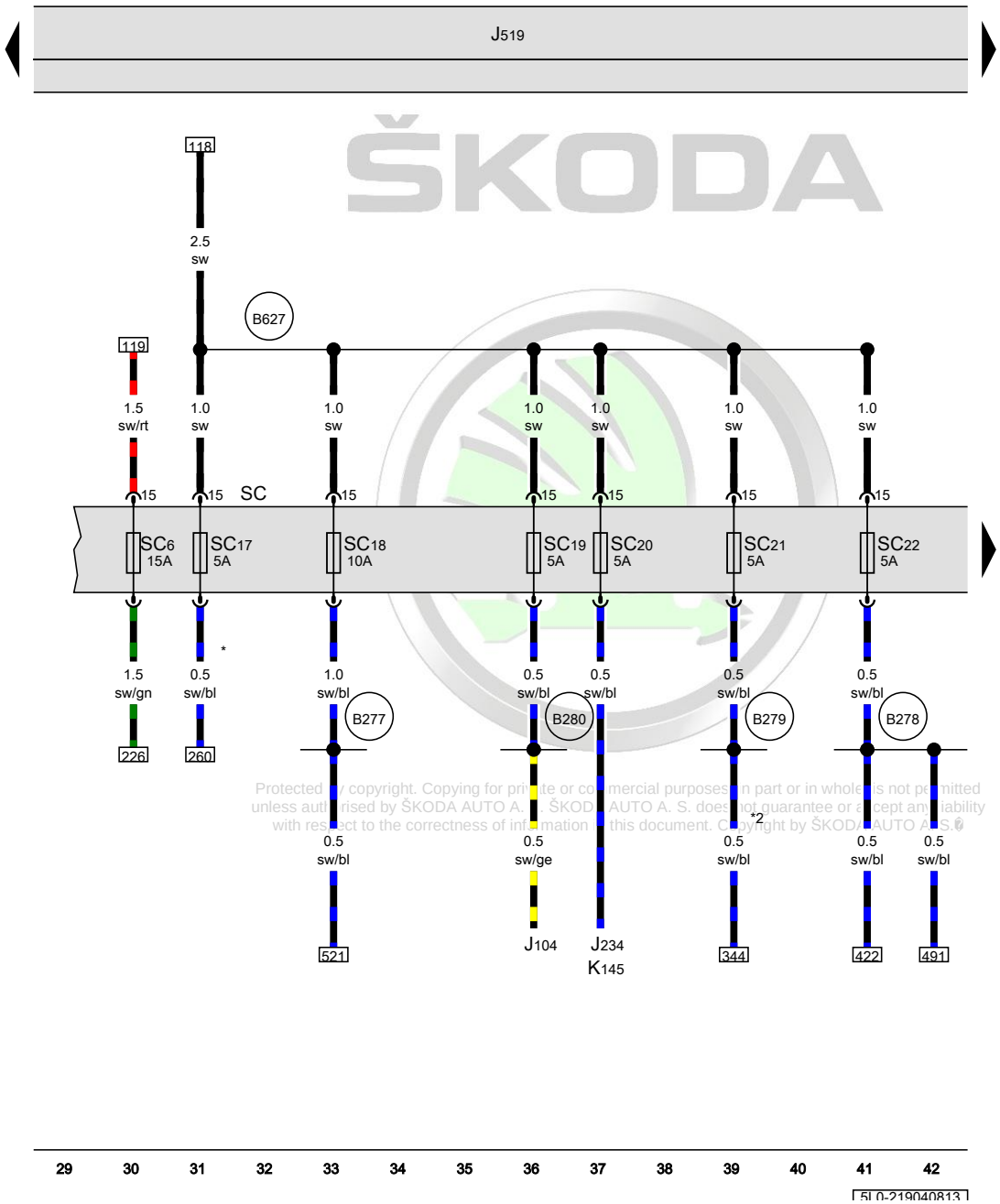


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

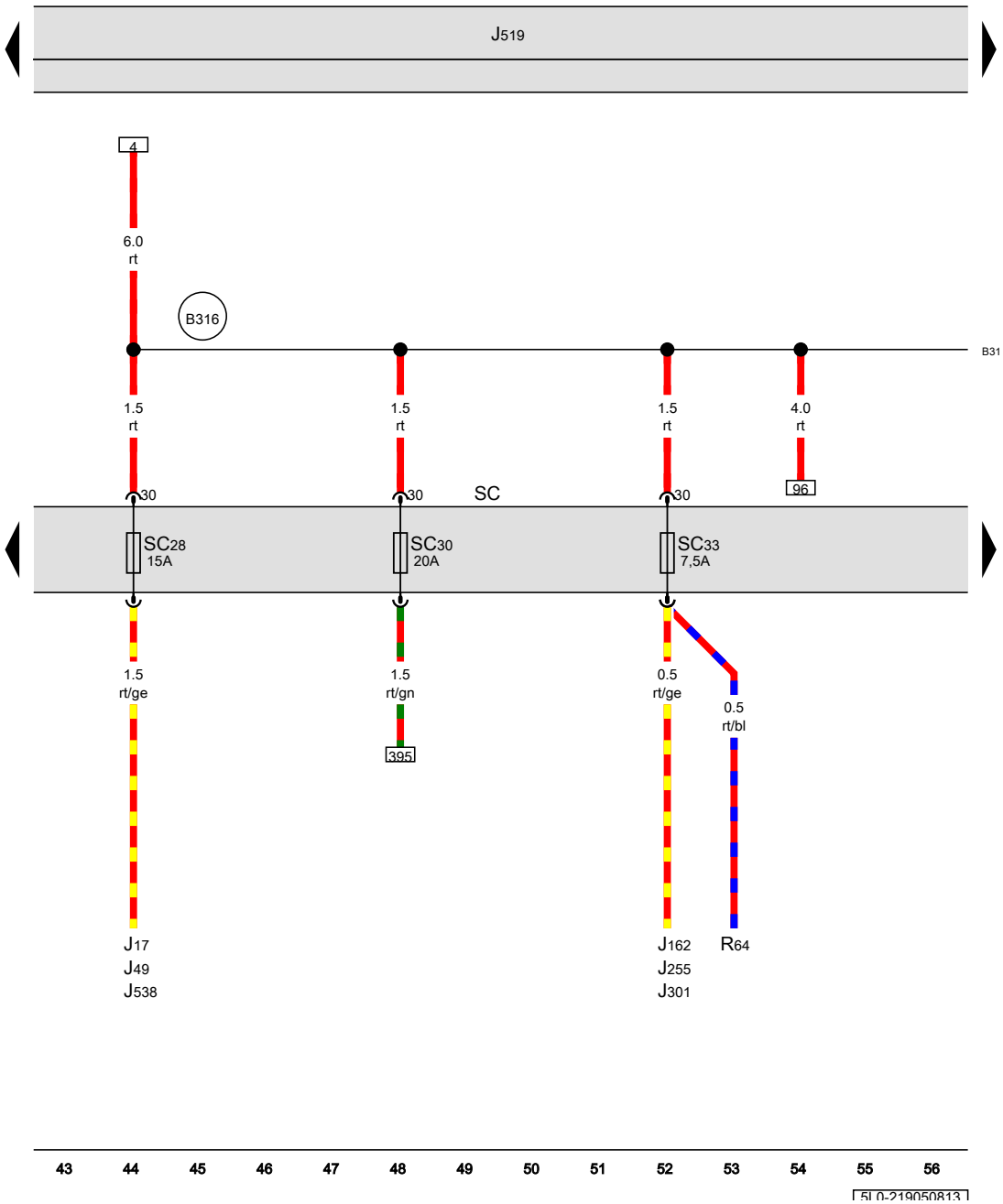


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

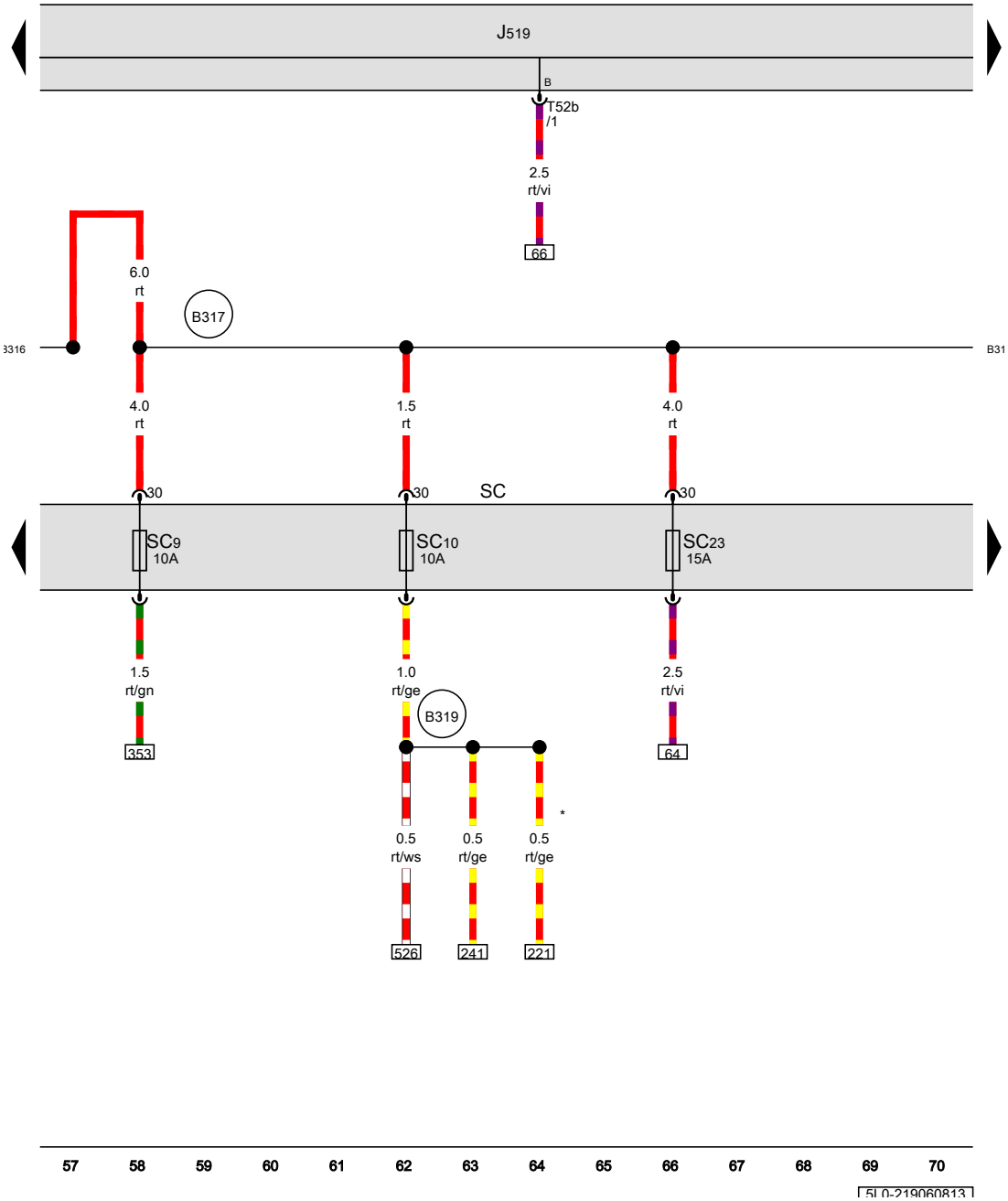


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

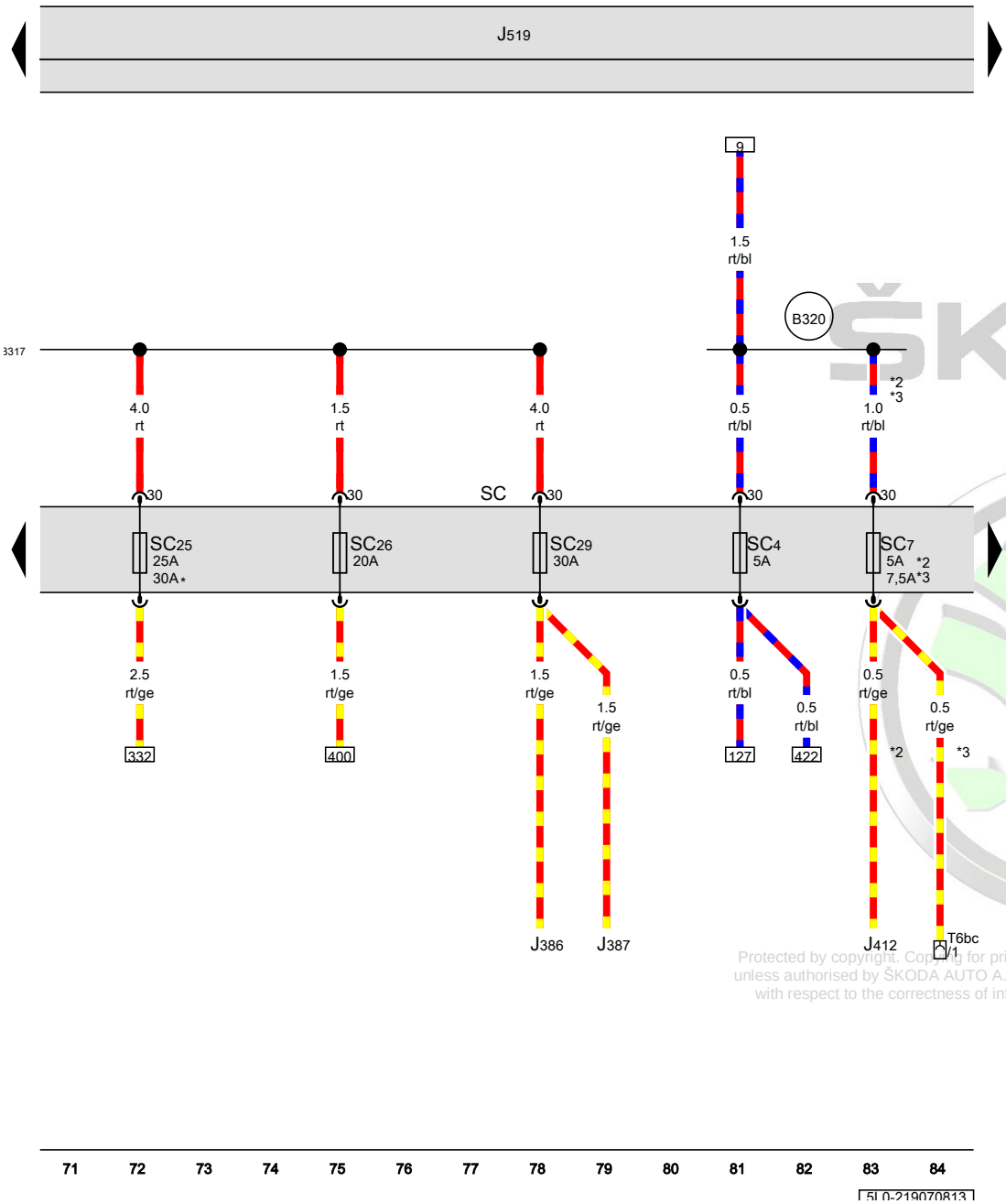


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

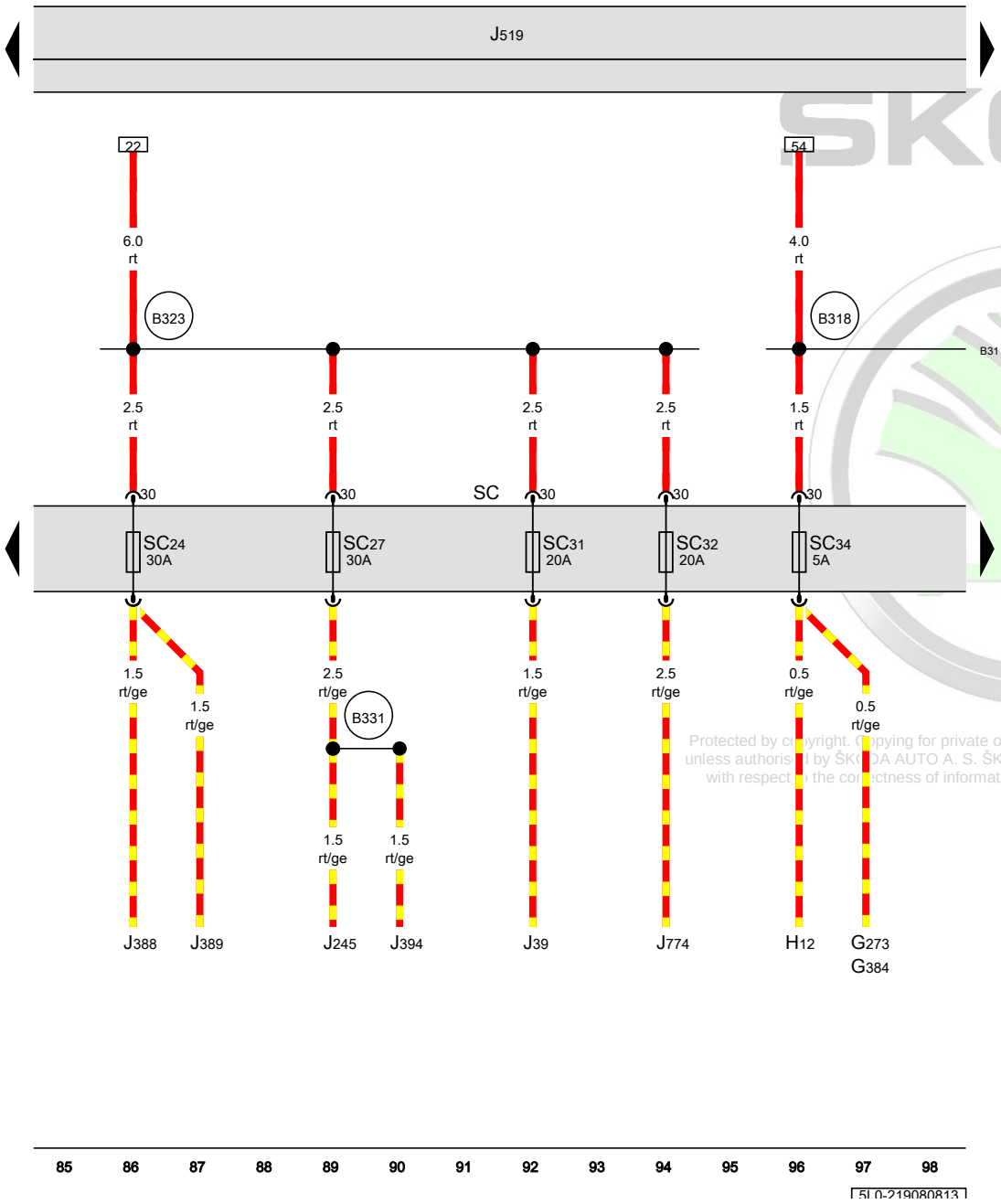


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

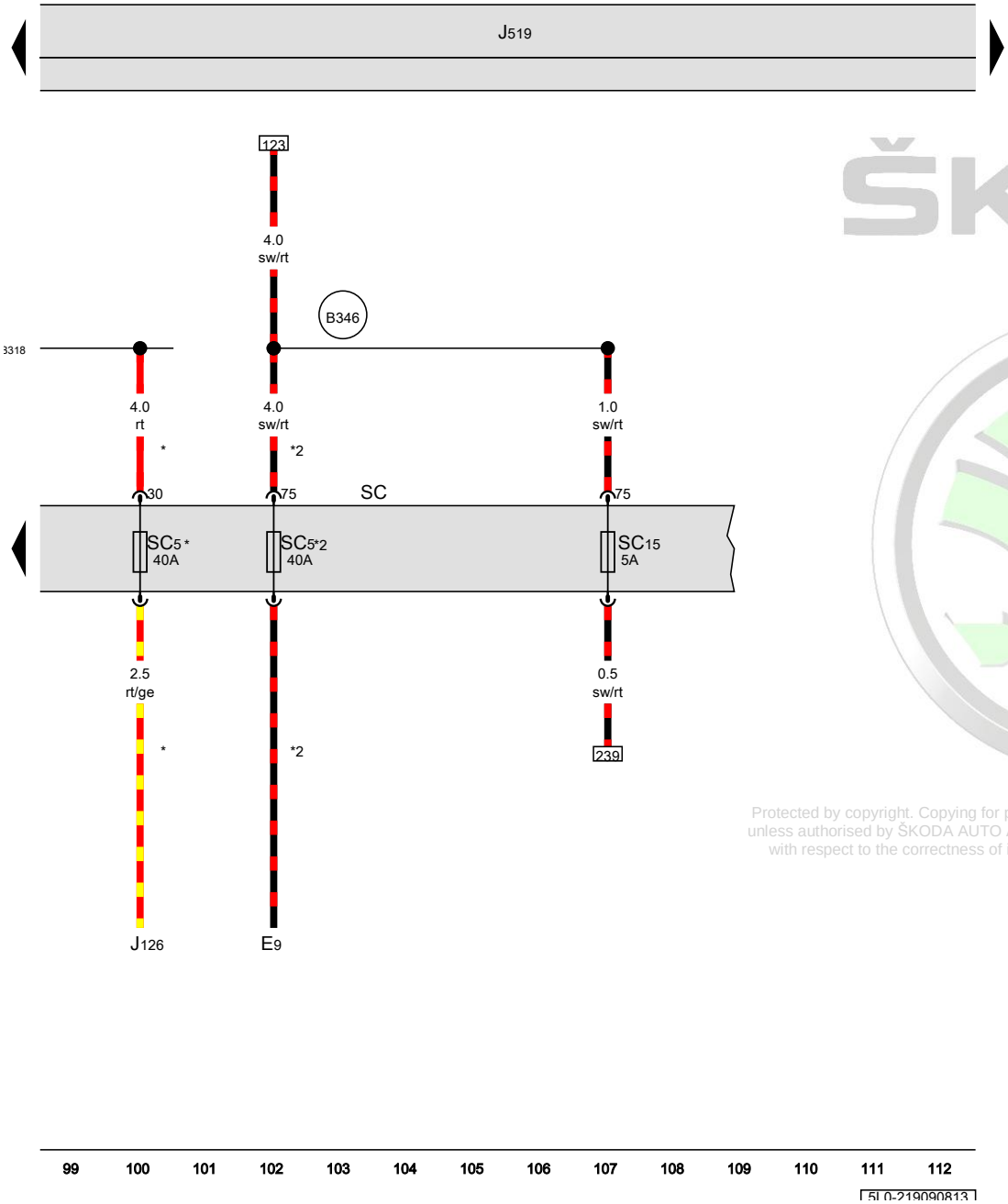


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

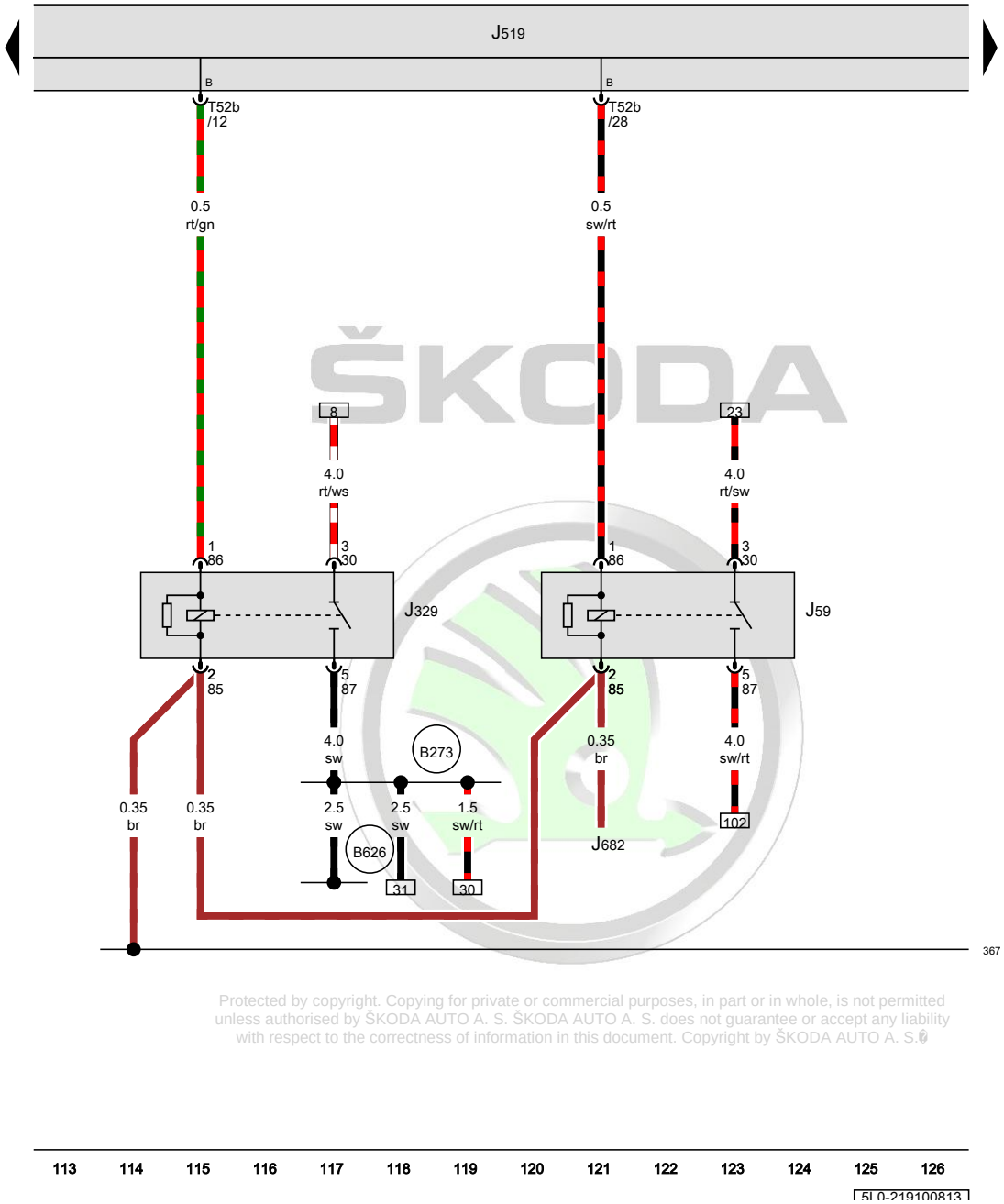
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

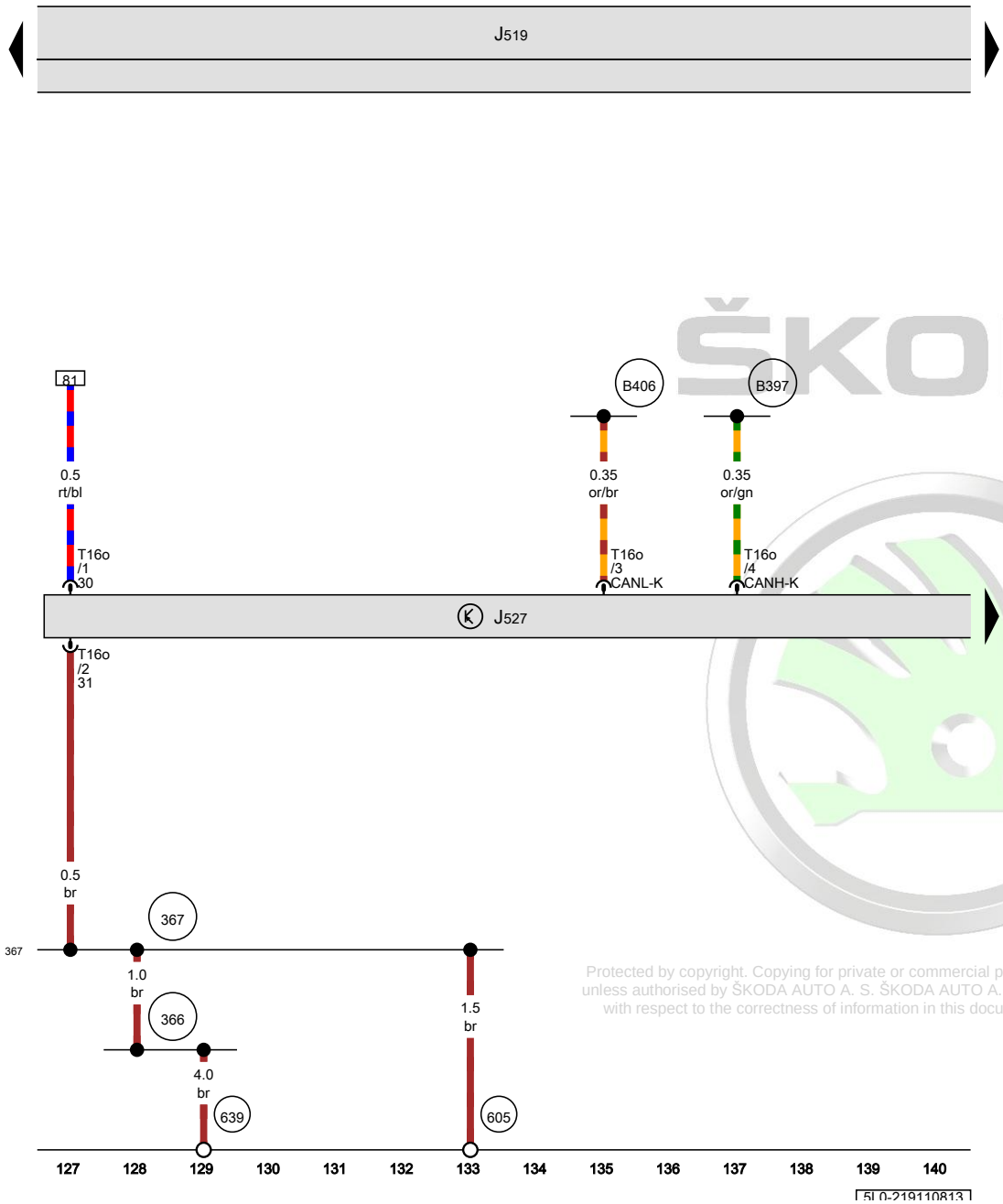
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

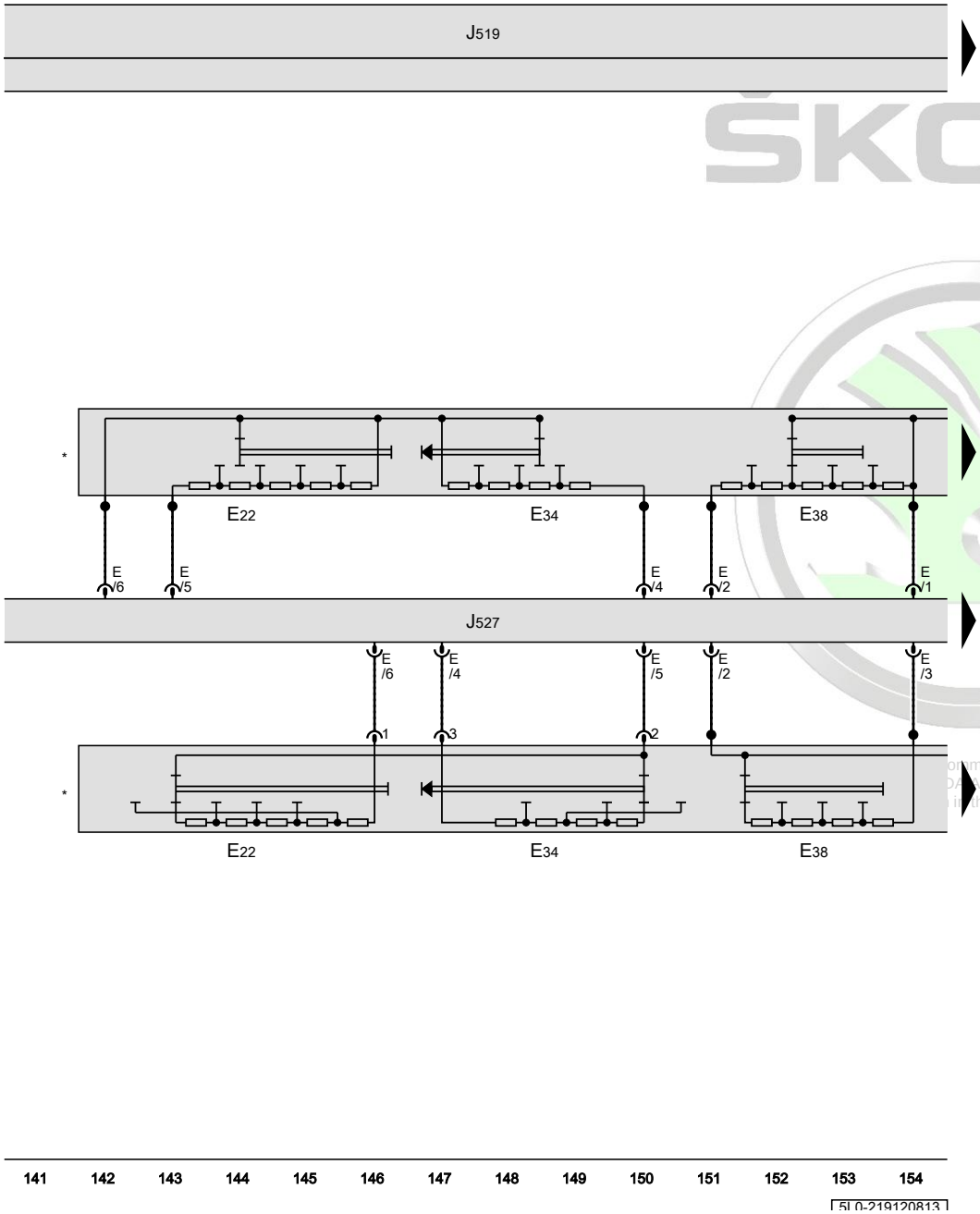
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

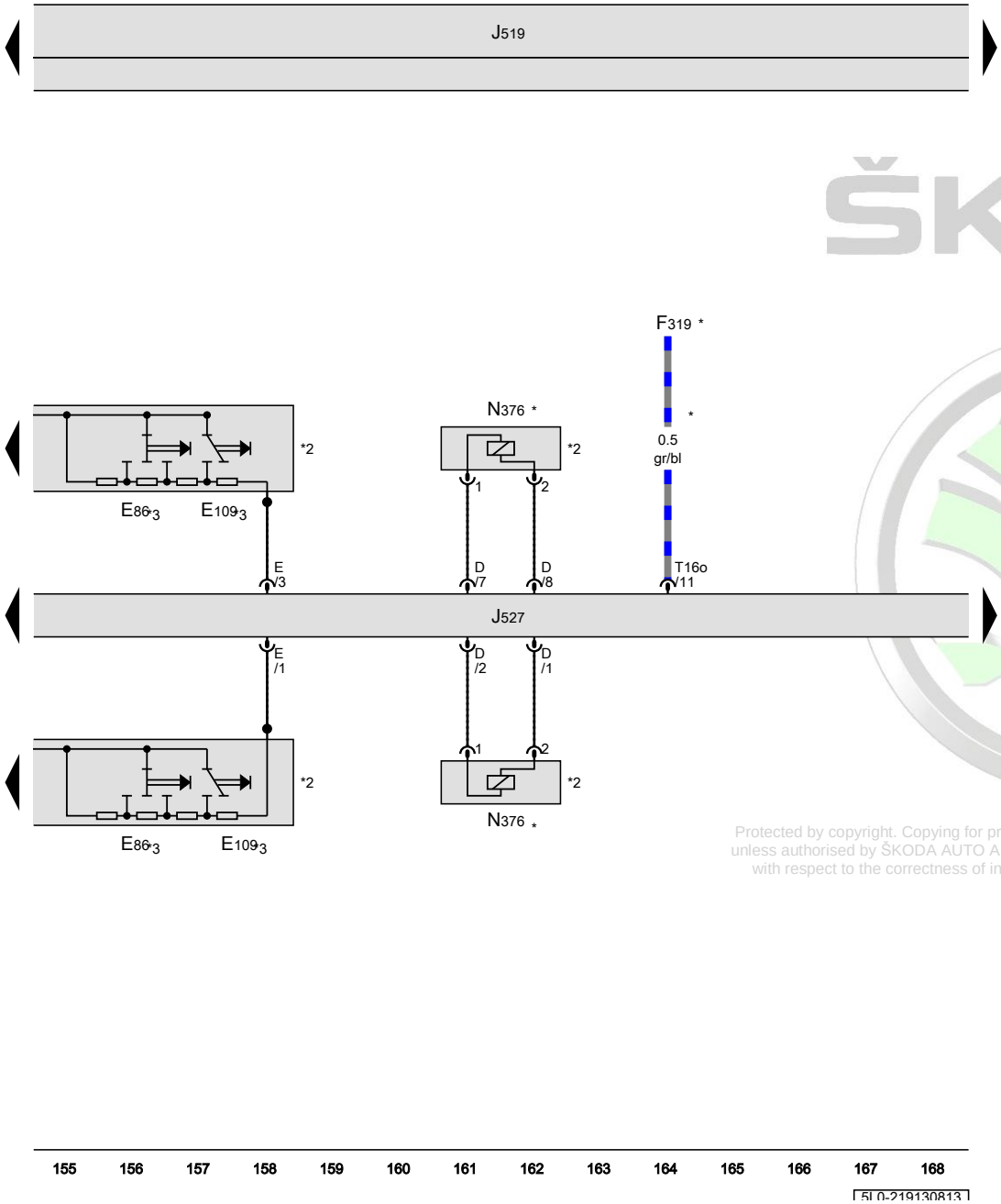


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ommercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
...DA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
...in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

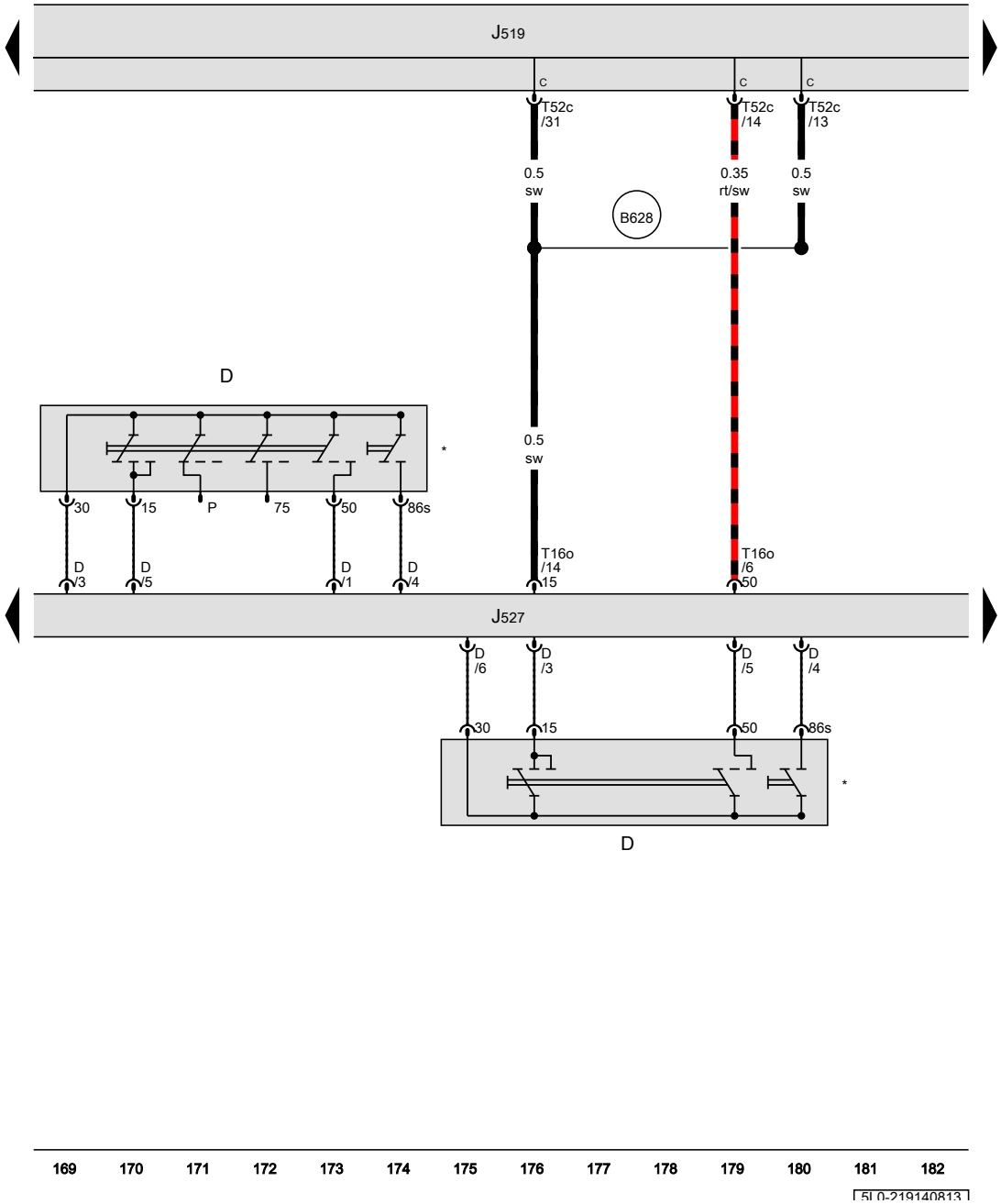
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

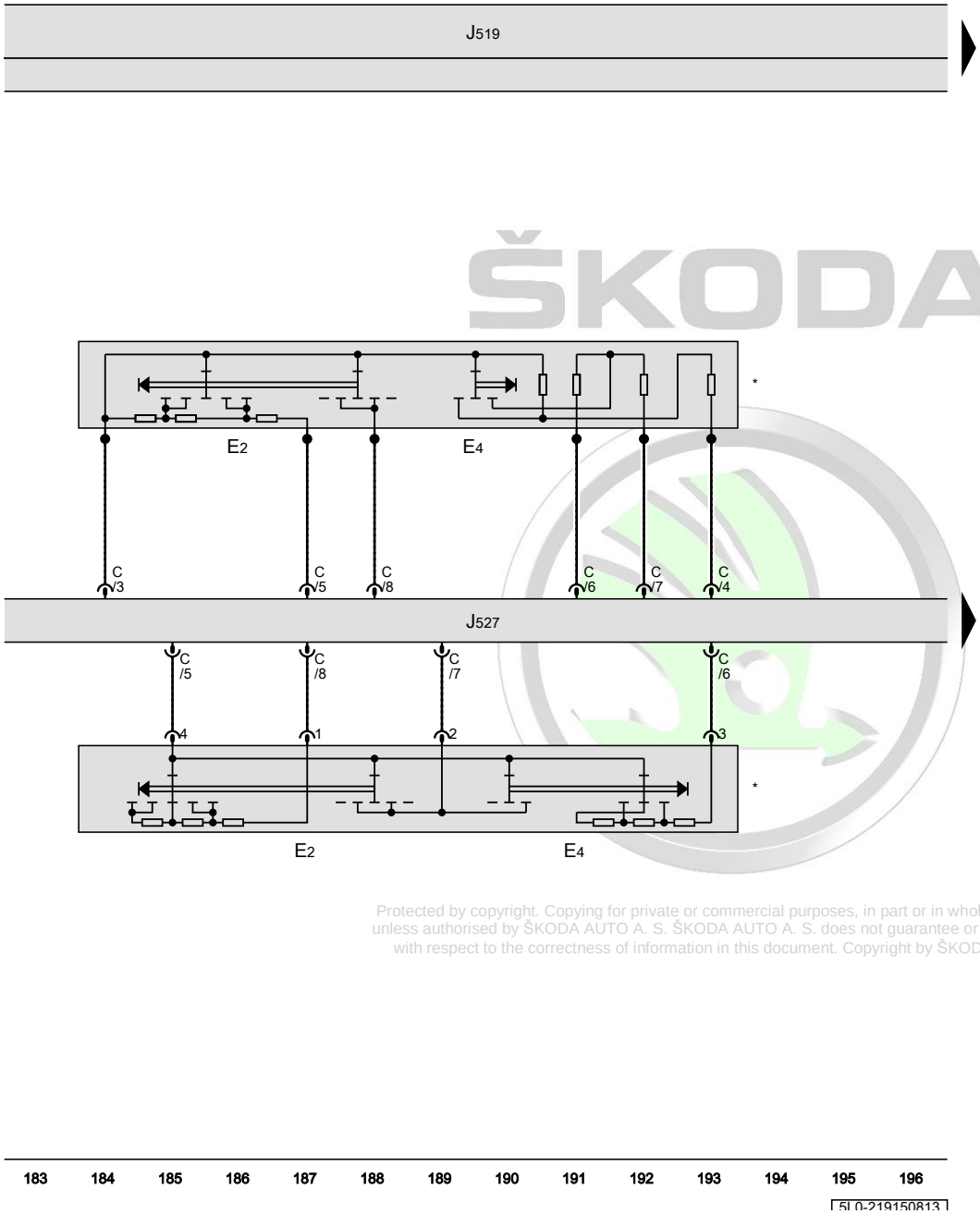
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

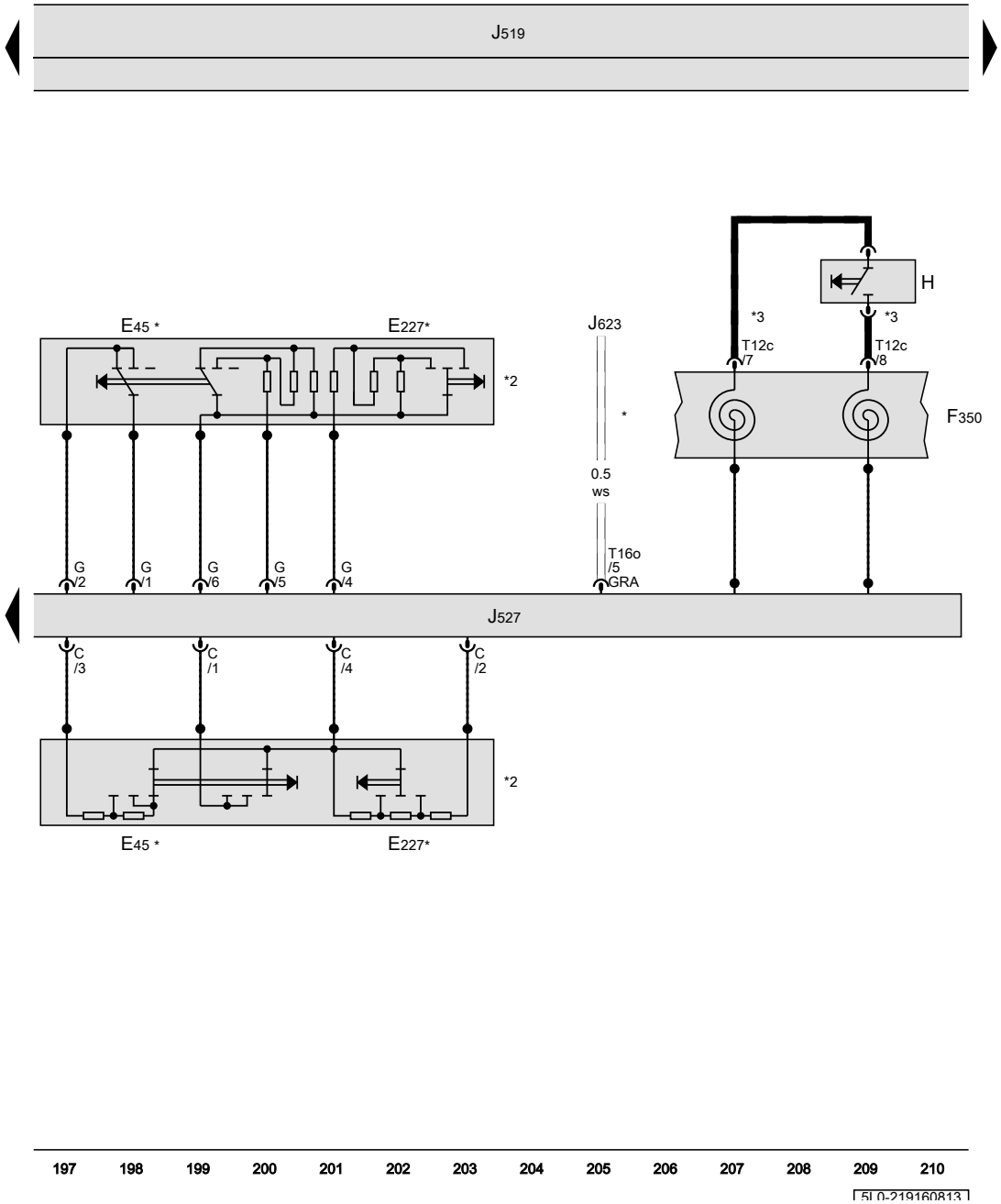
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

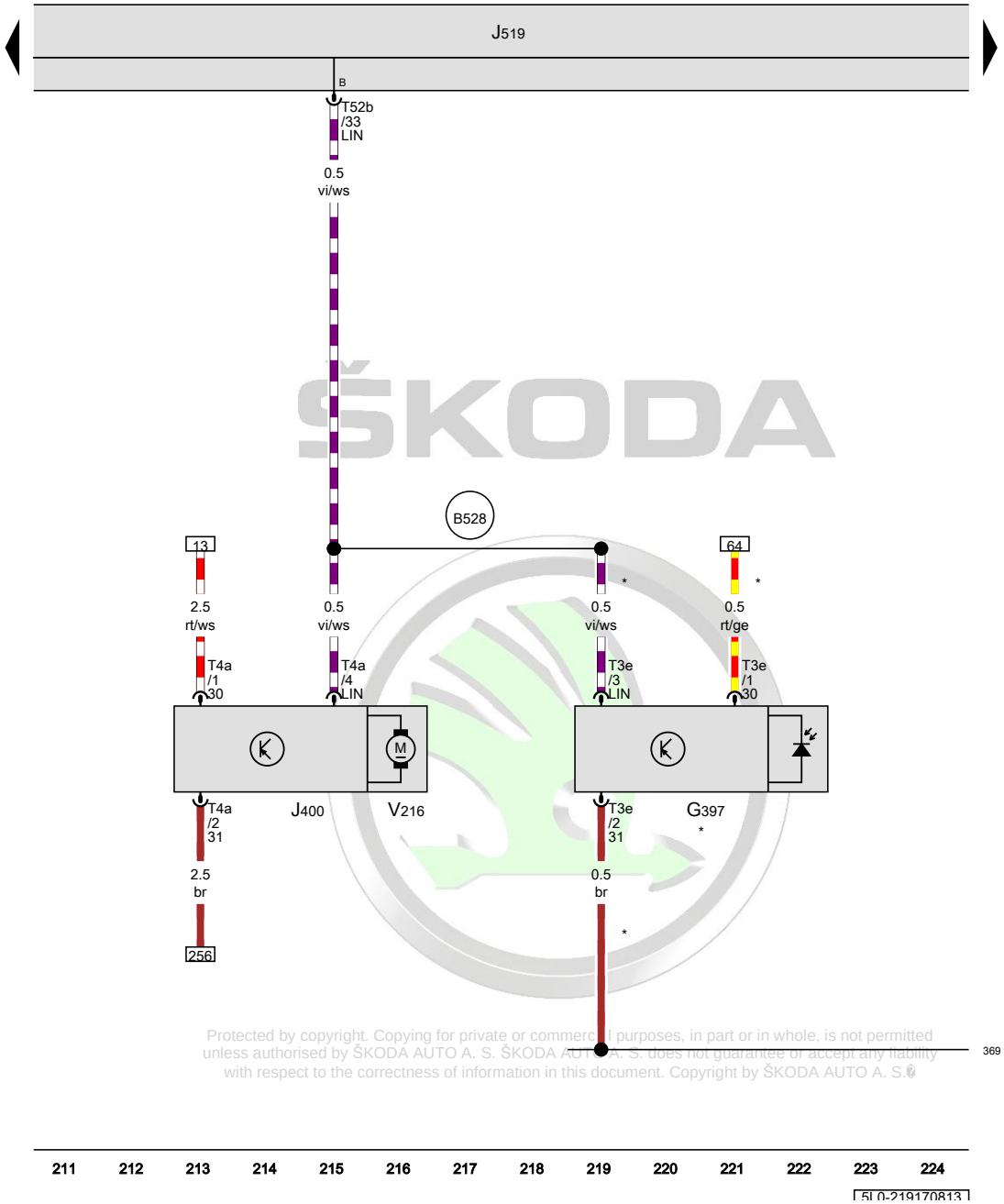


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

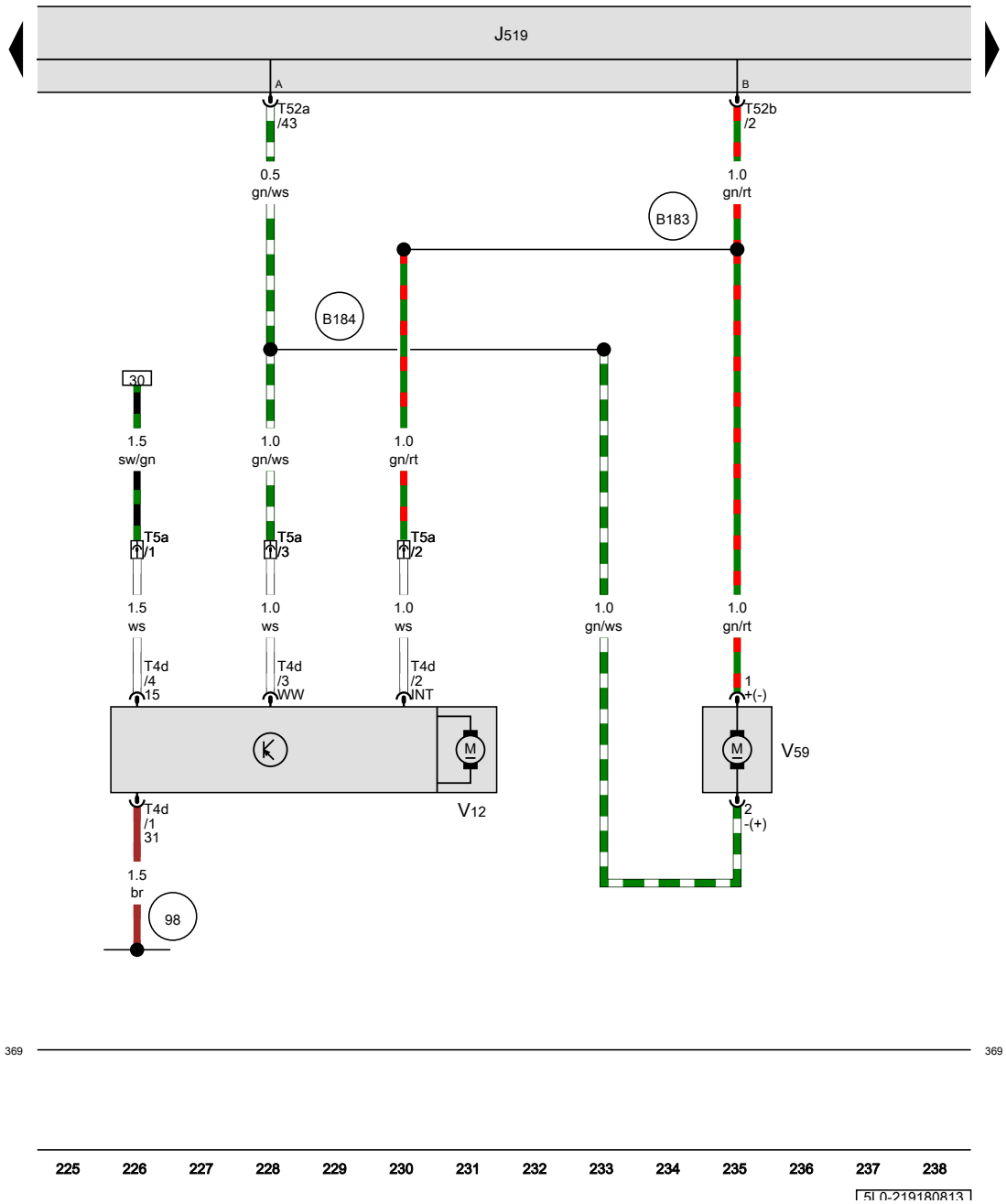


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

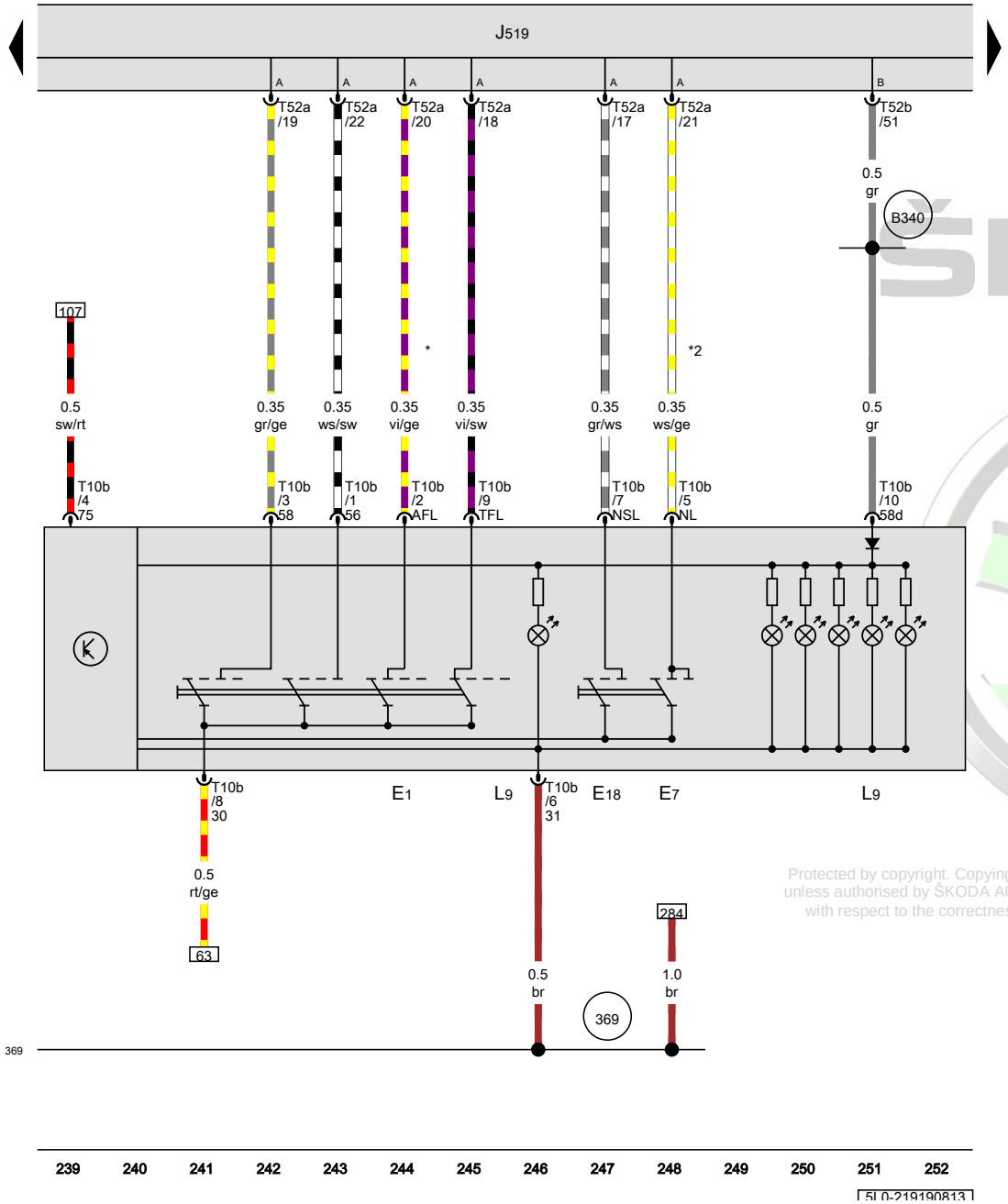


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

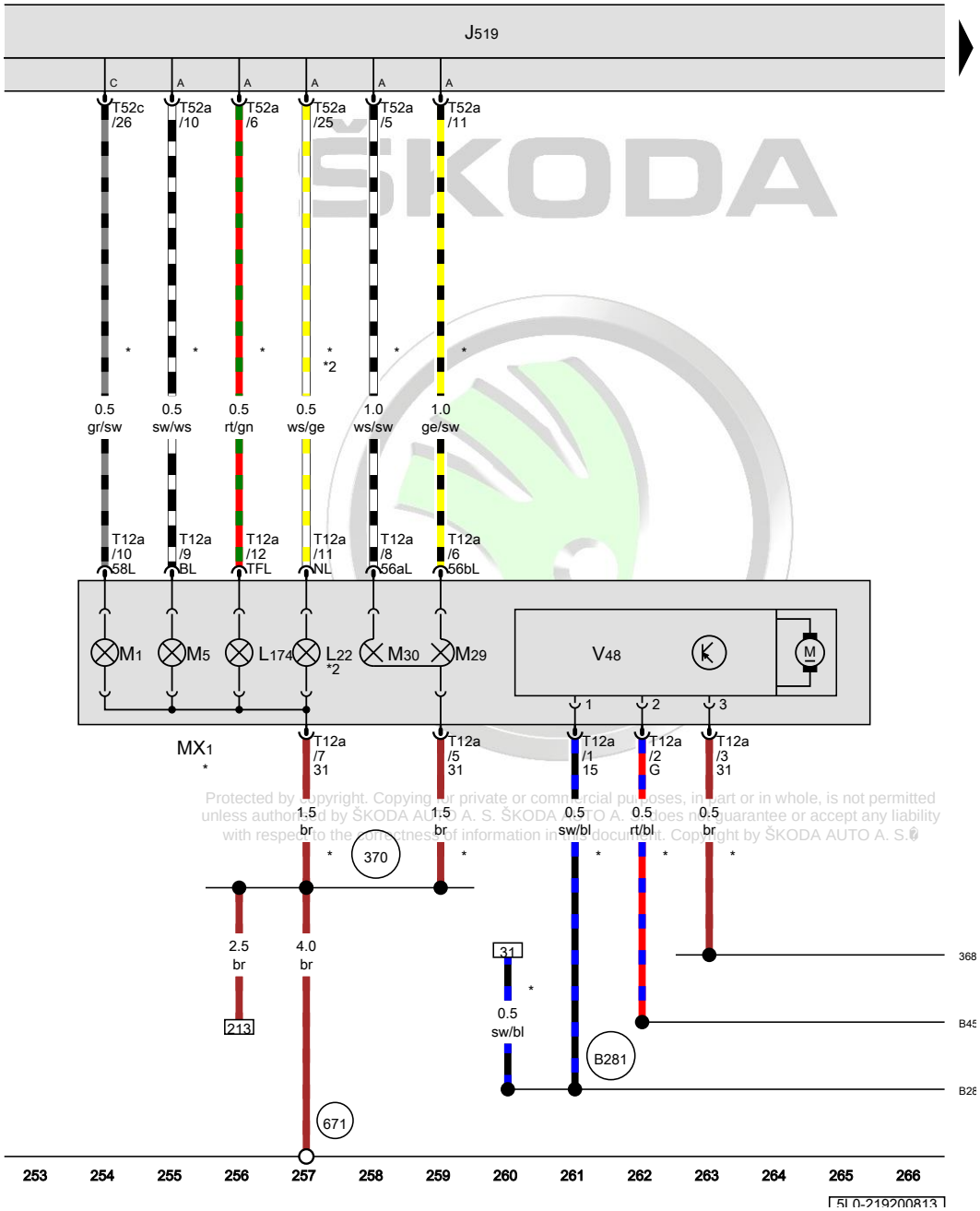


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

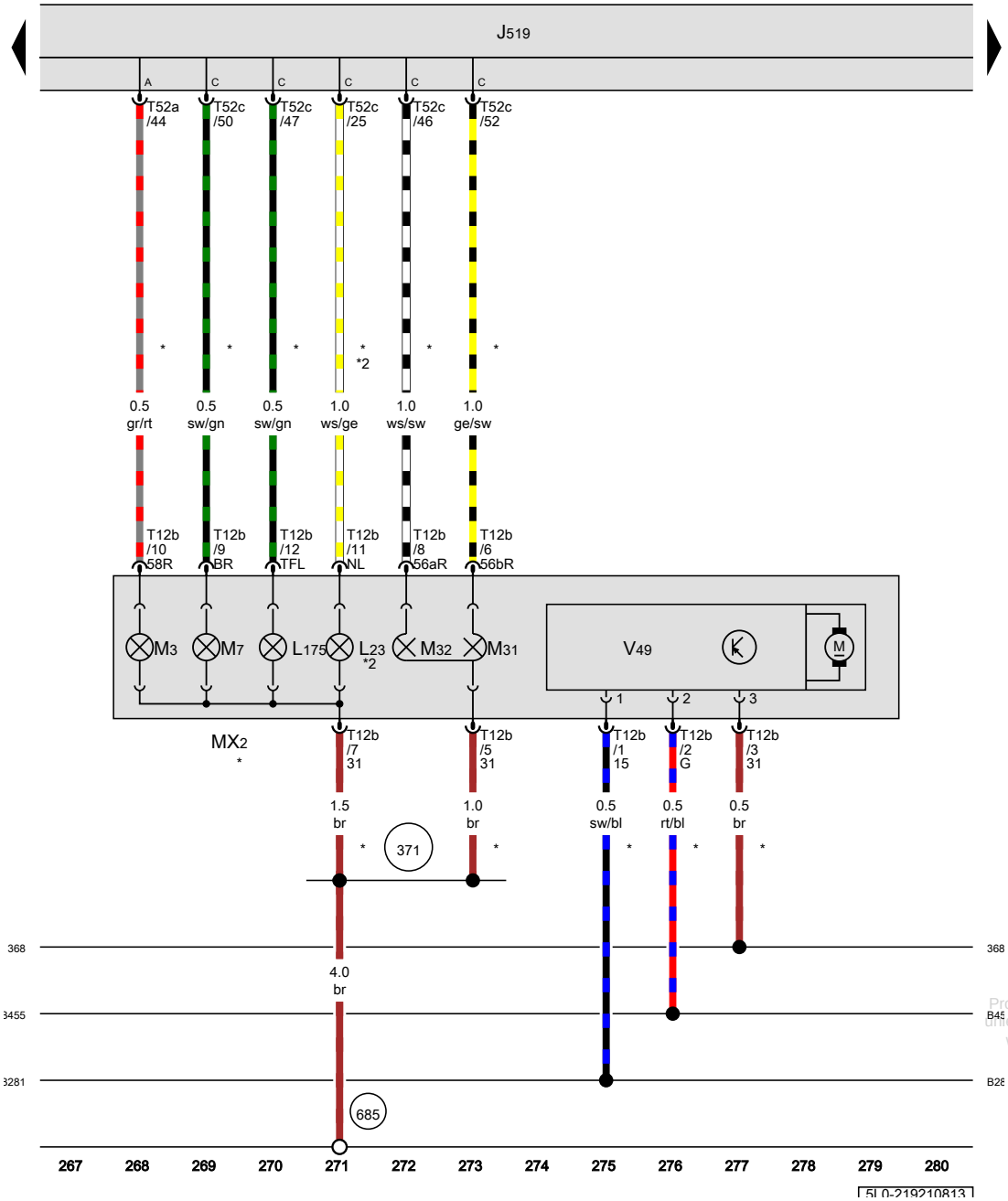


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

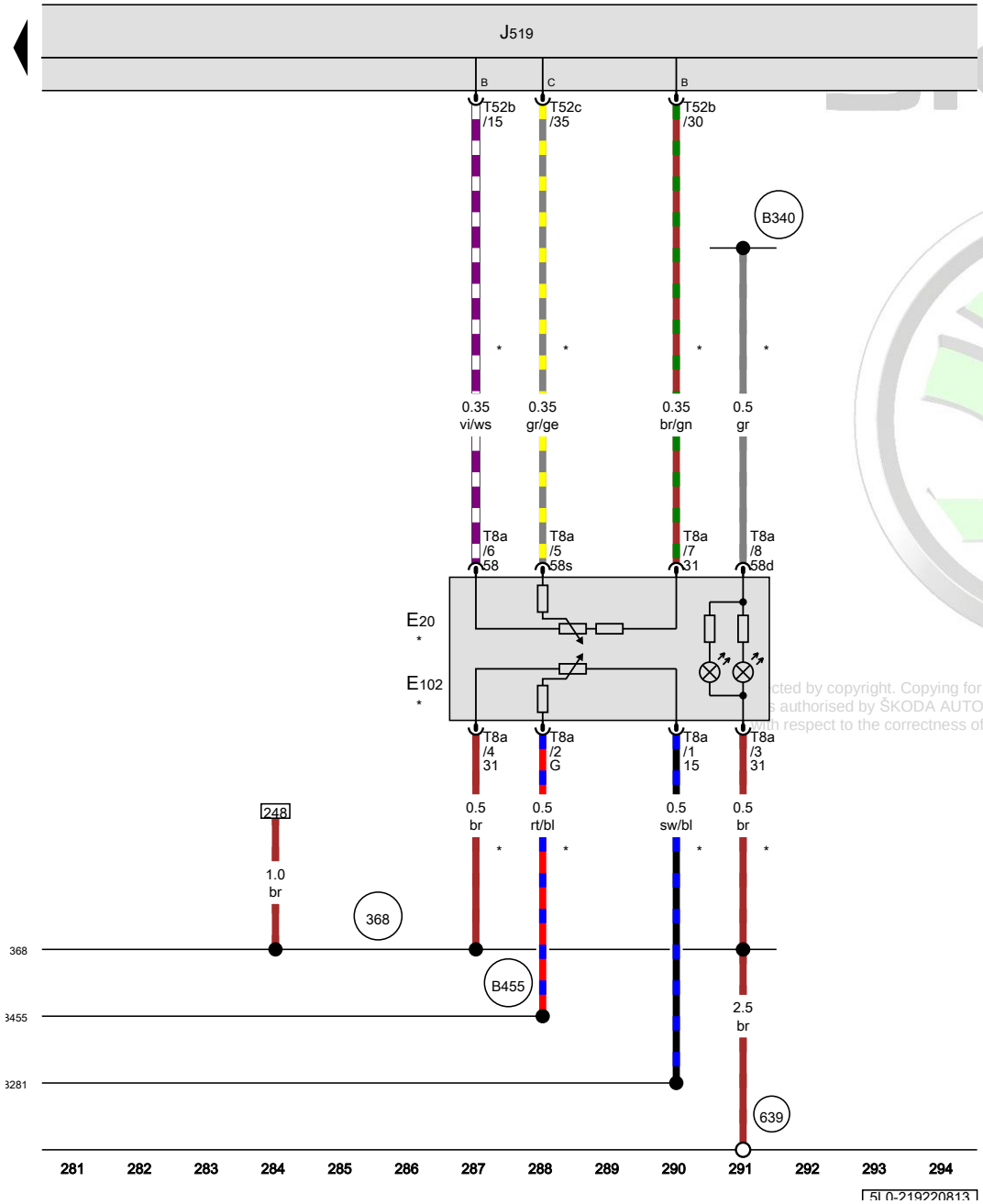


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

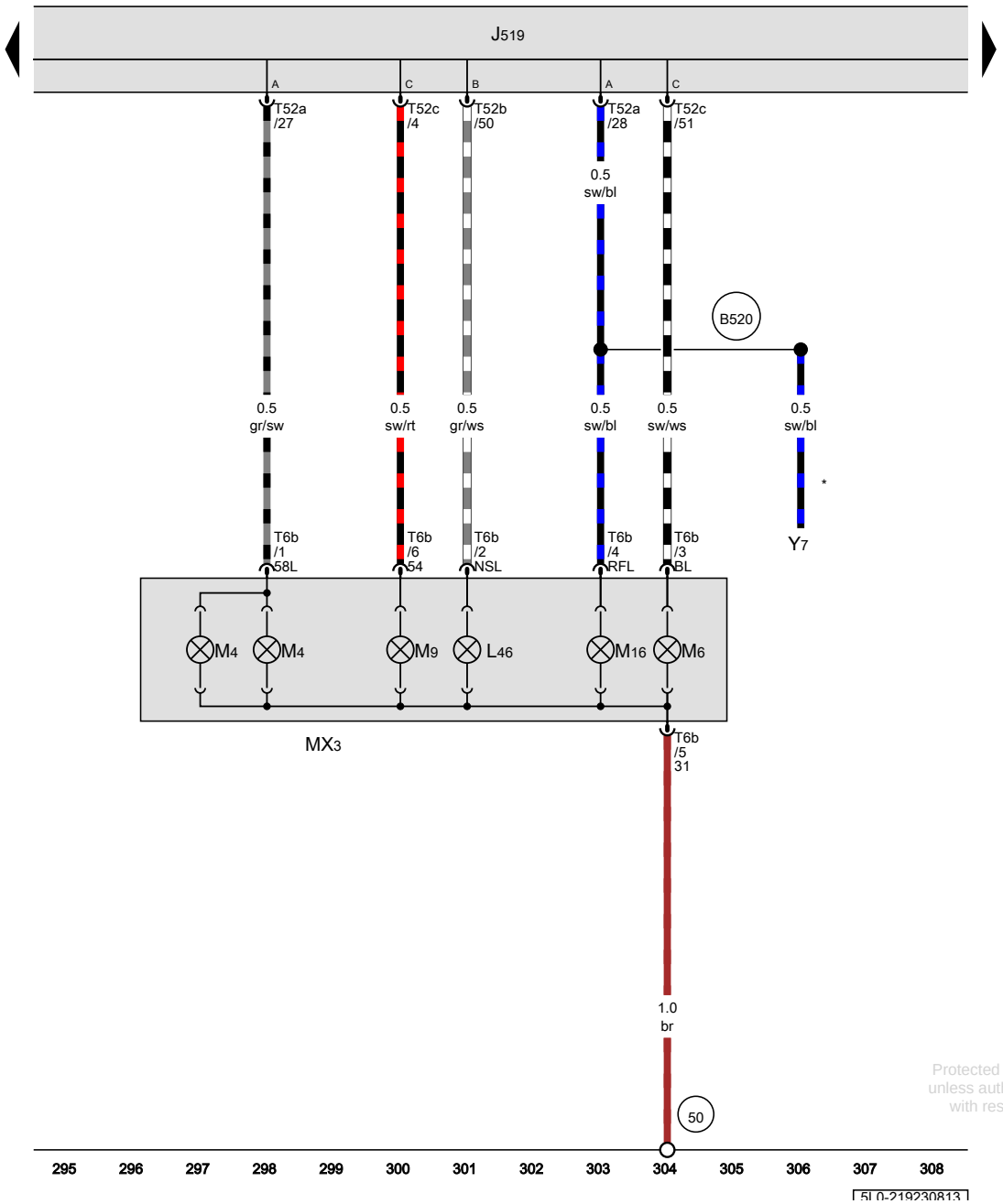


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ŠKODA
cted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

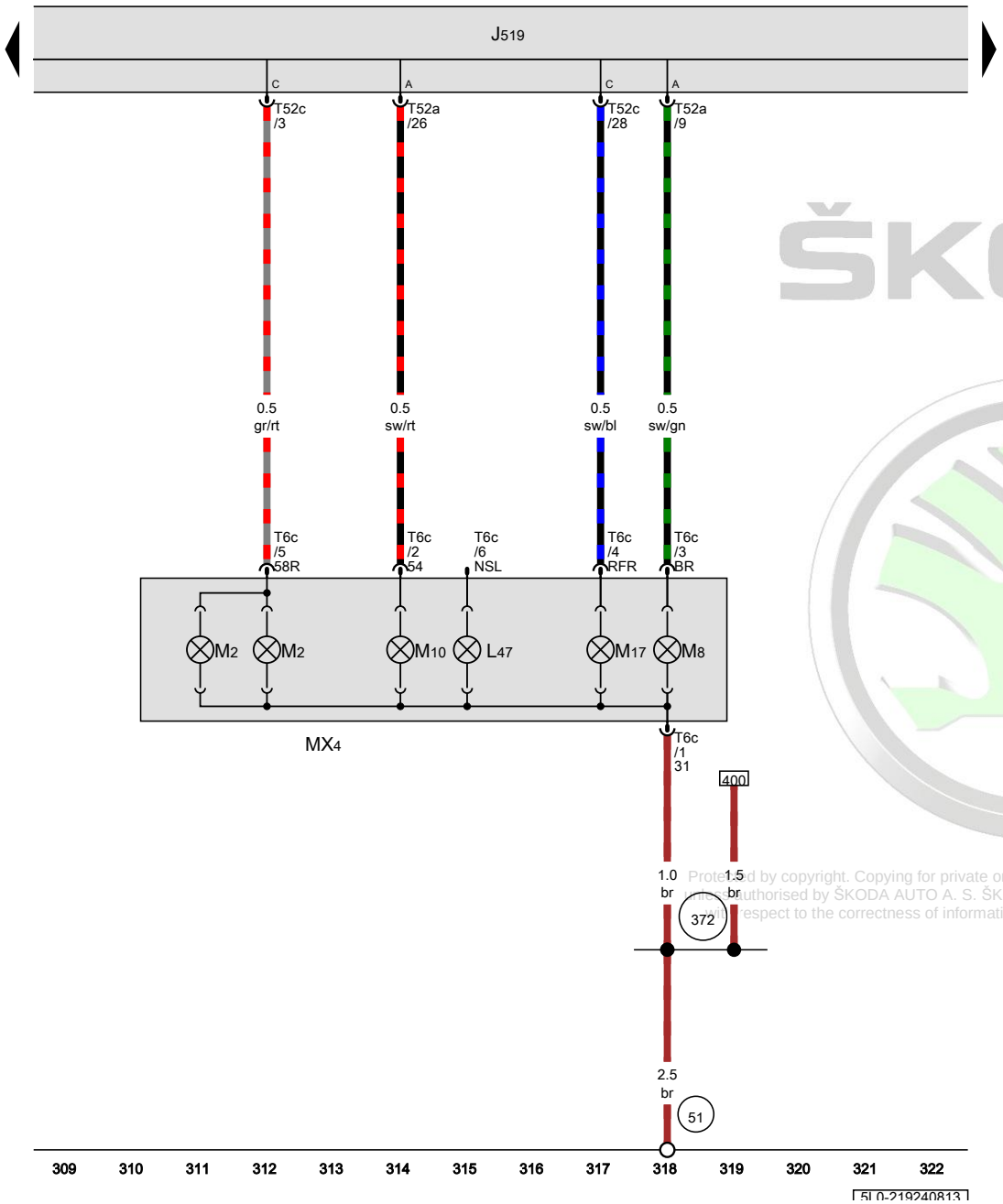


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

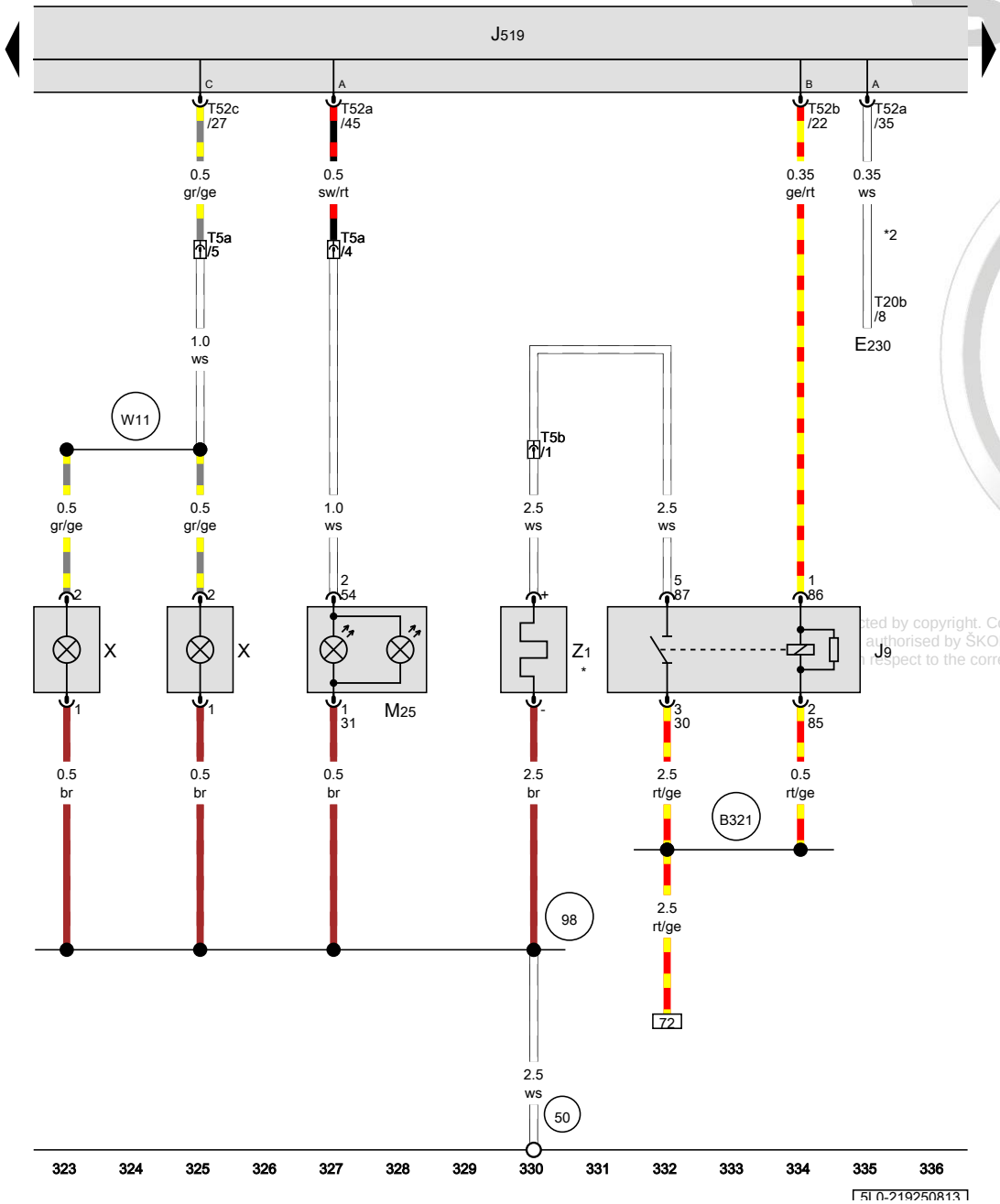


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

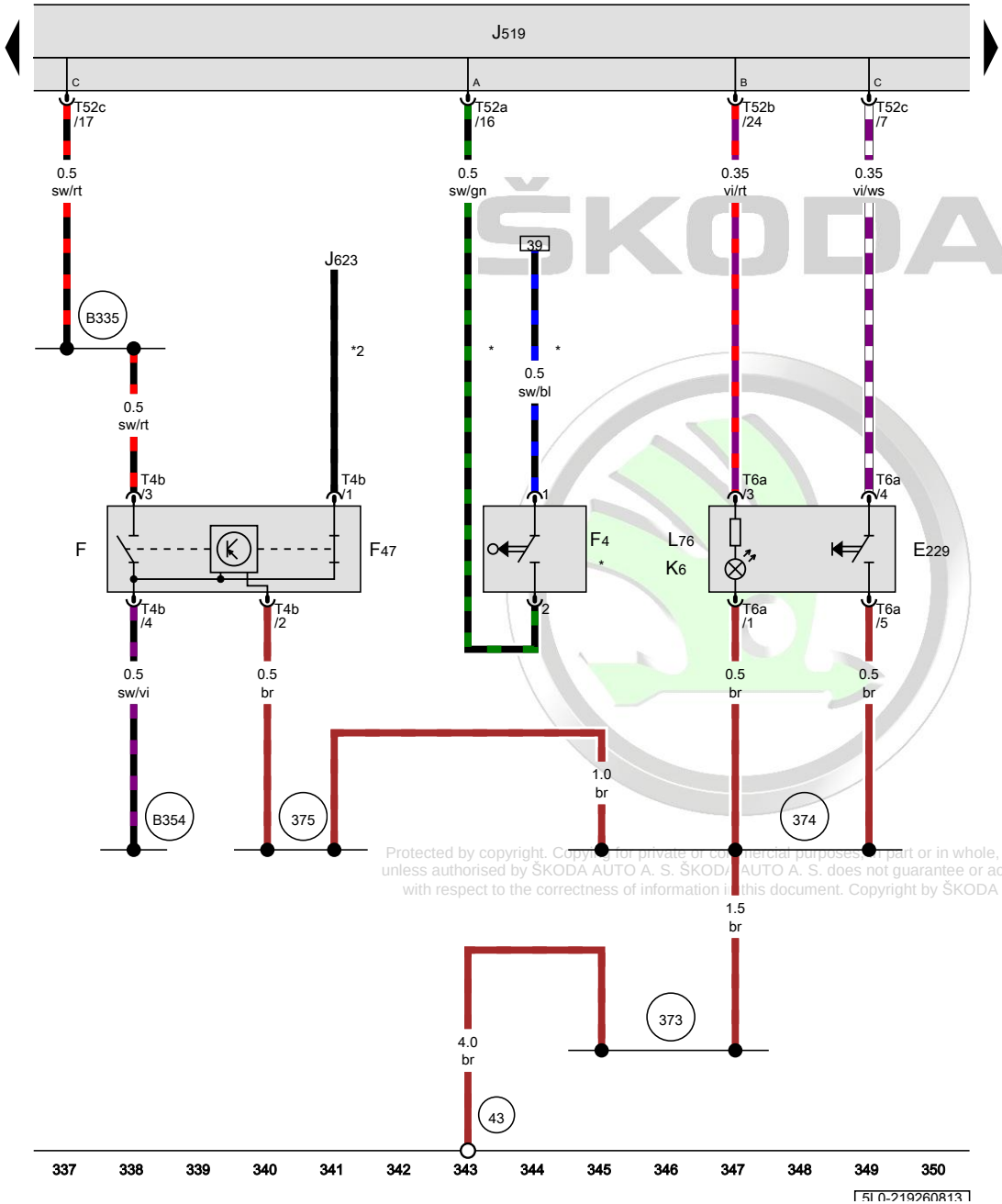


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

cted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

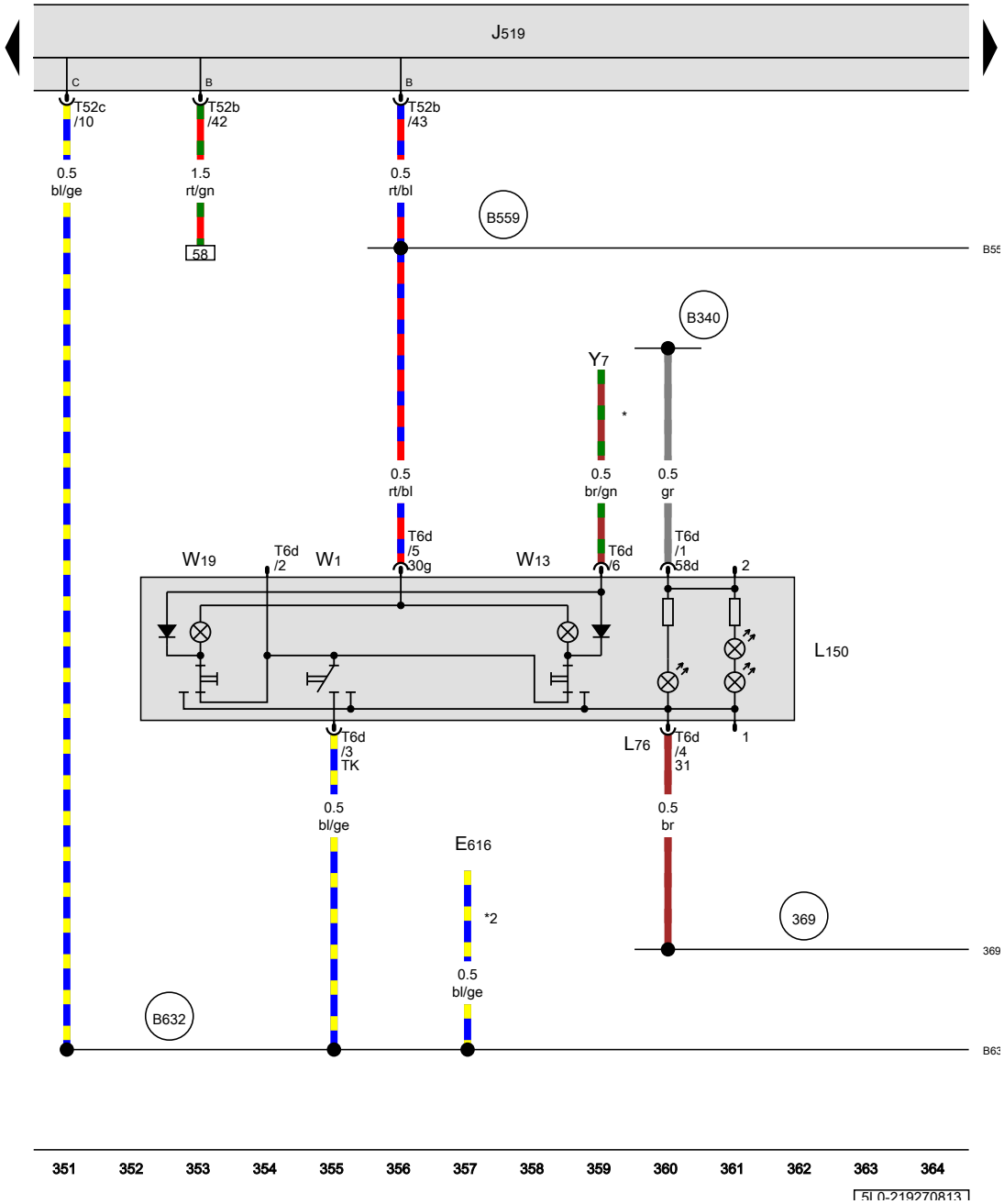


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

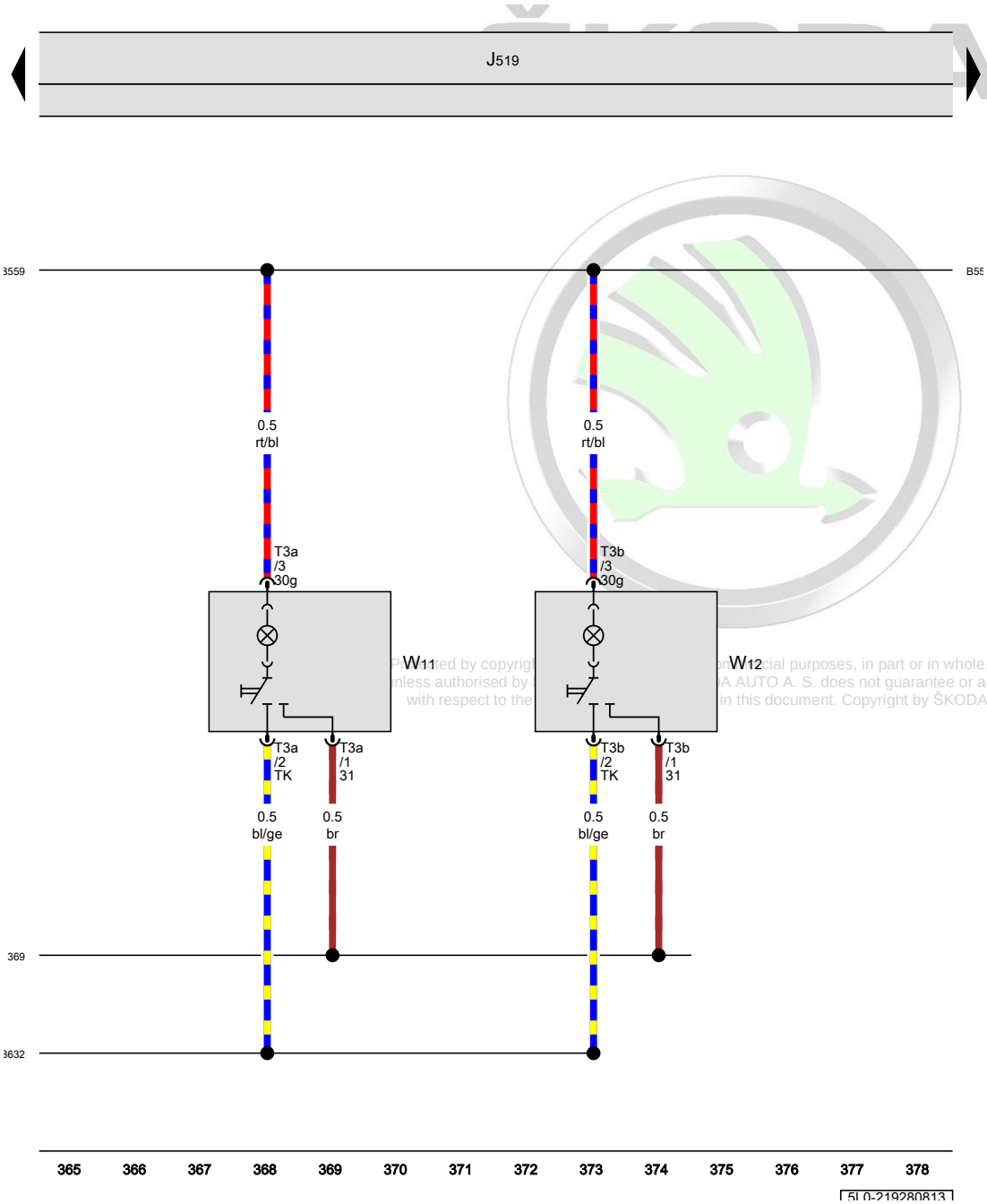


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

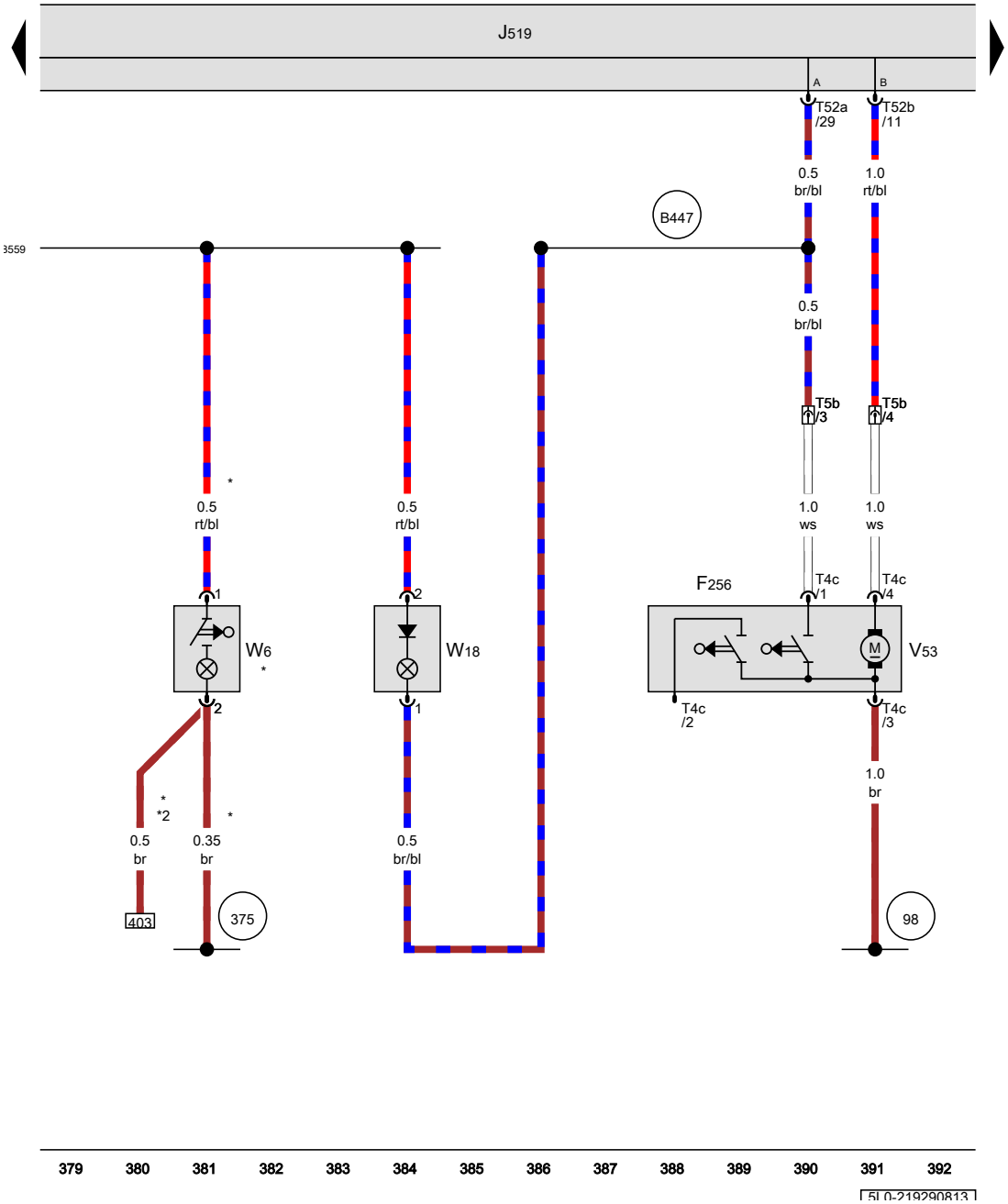


Printed by copyrig... ...cial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ... A AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the ... in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

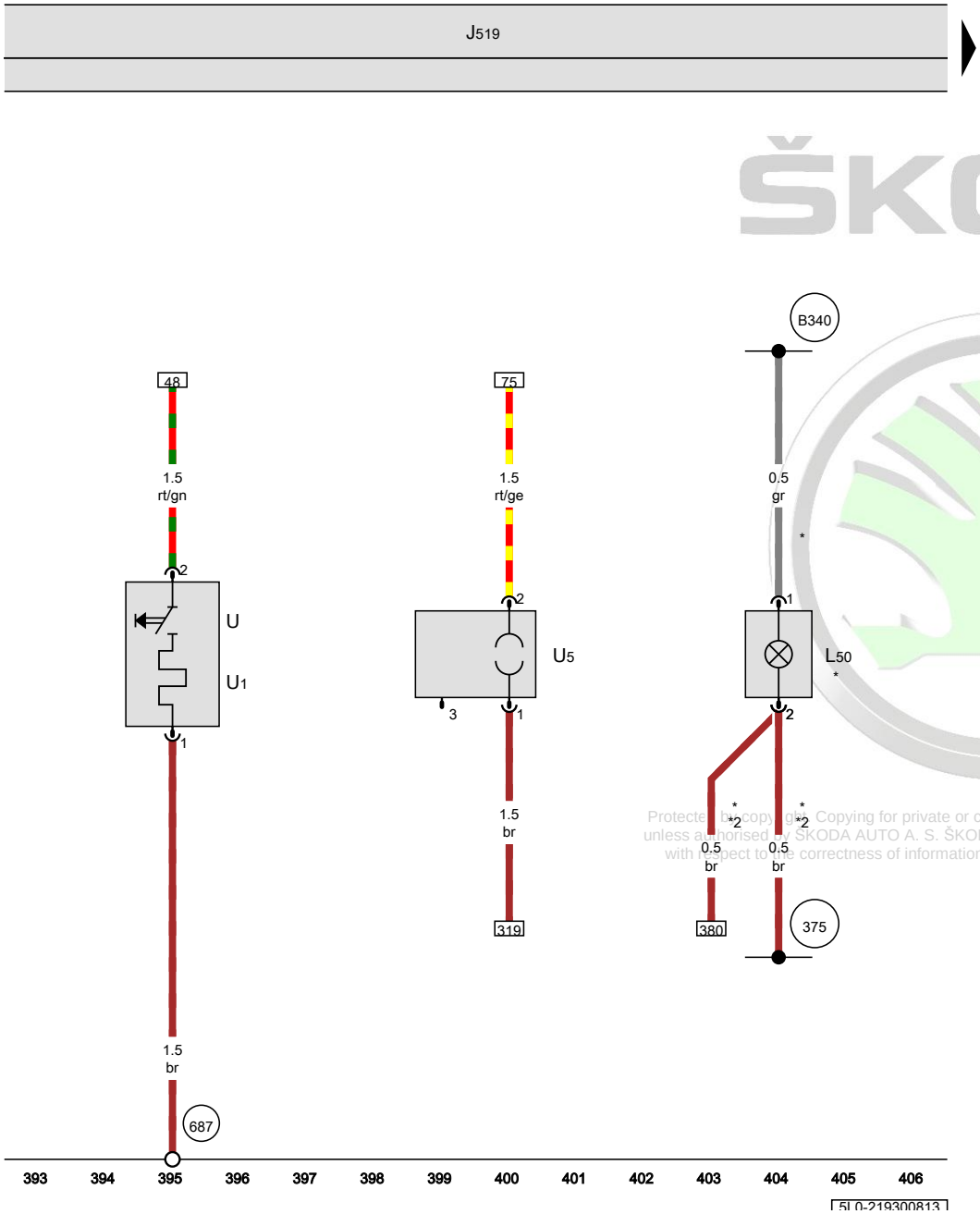
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

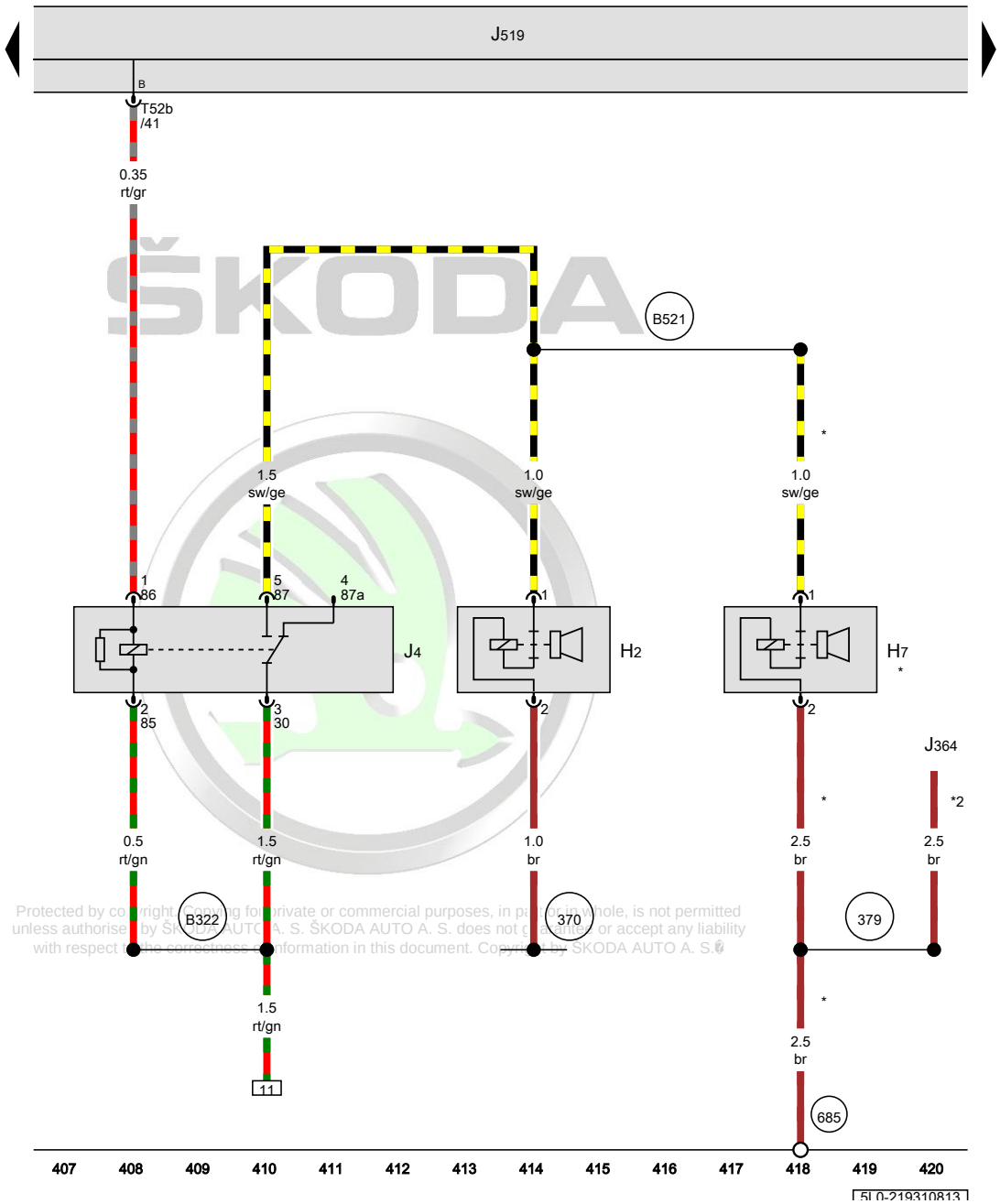
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

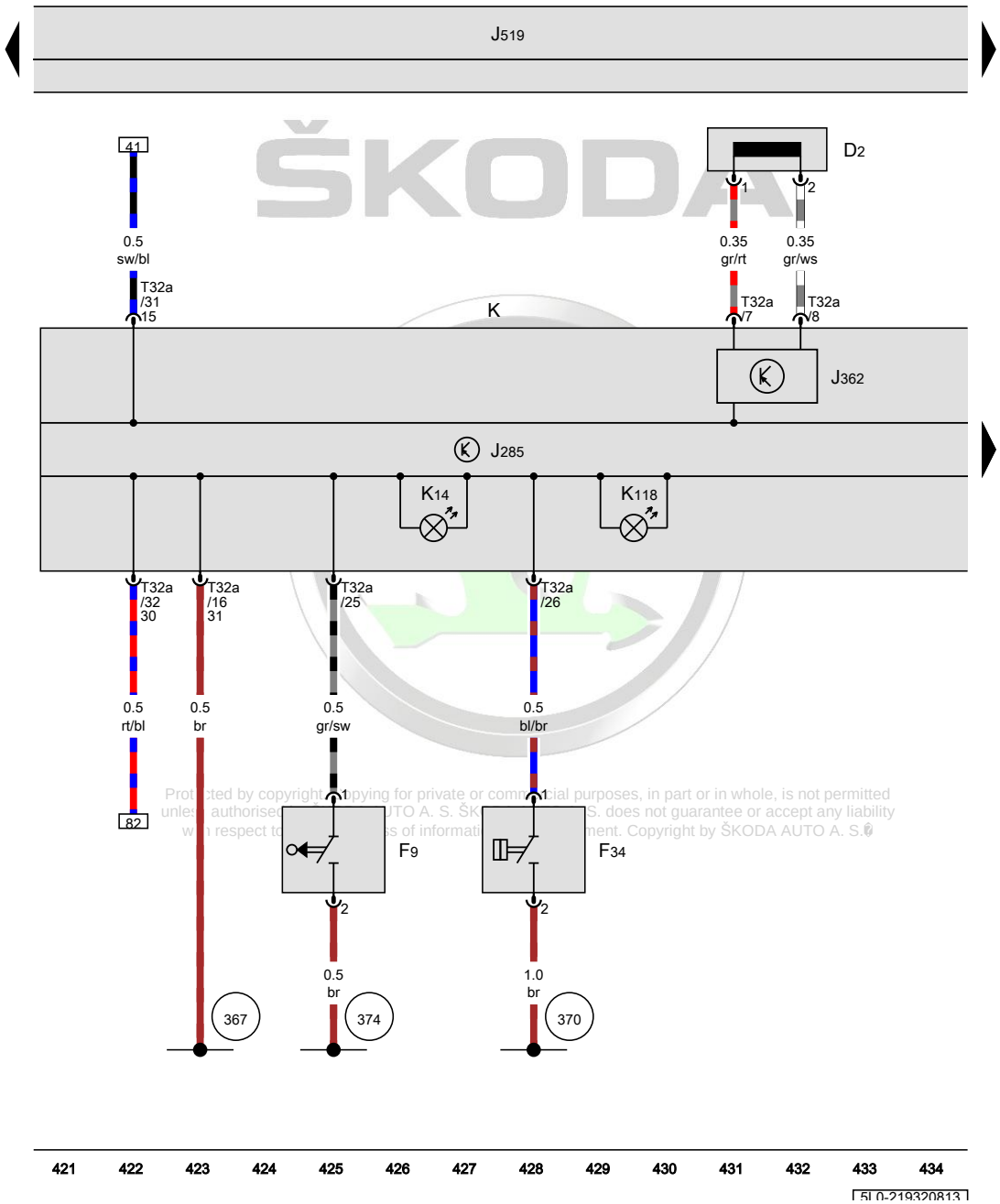


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

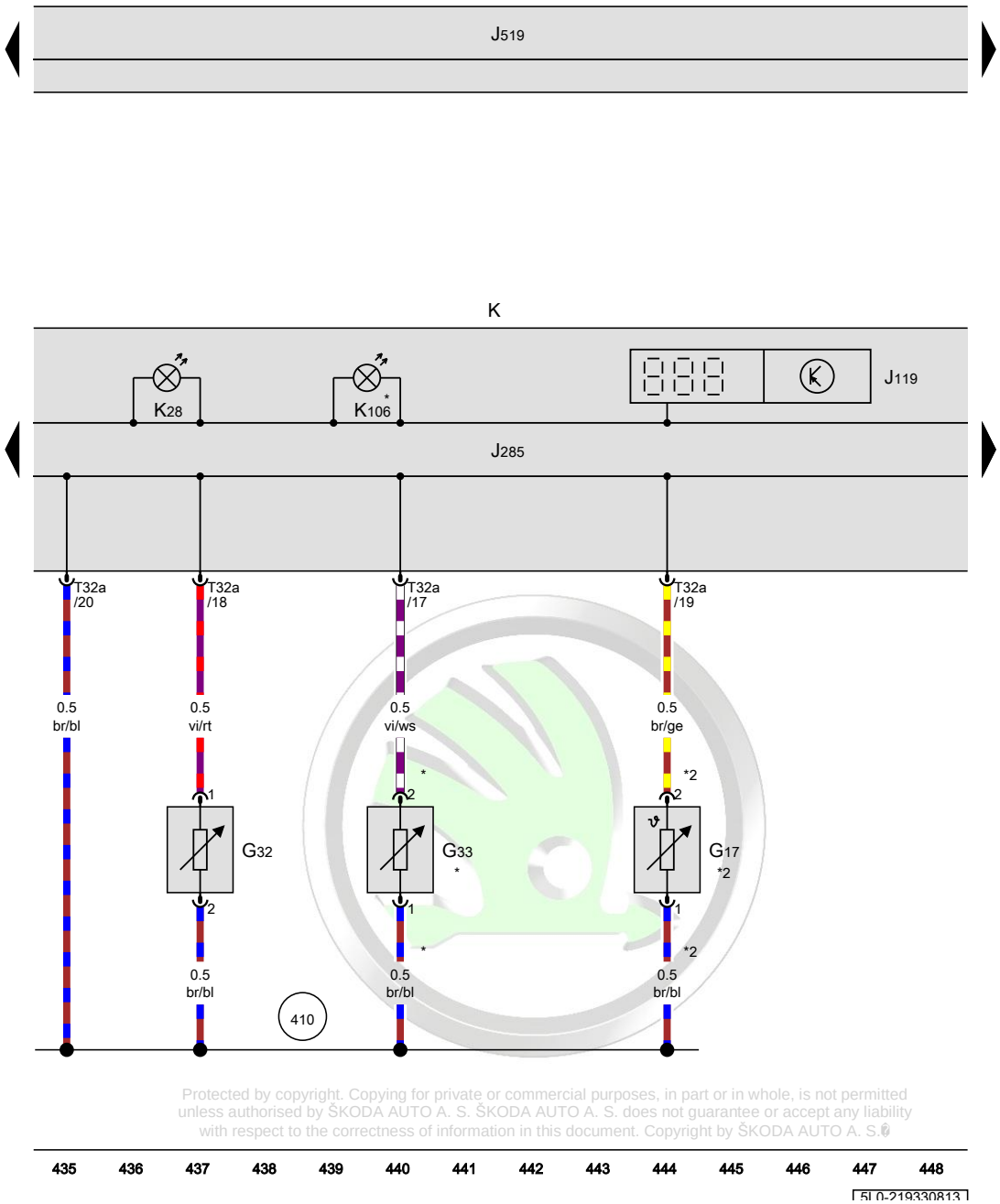


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

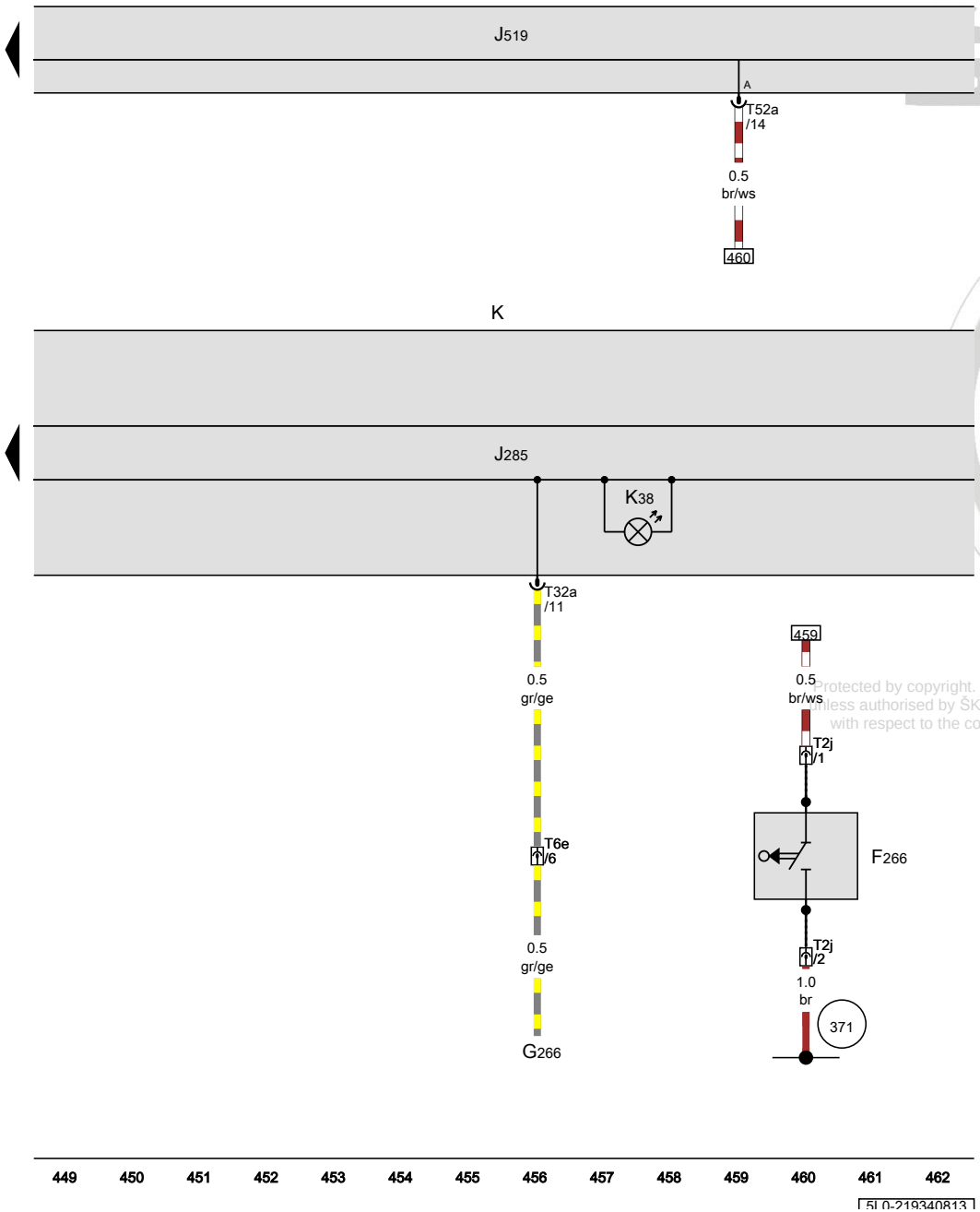


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

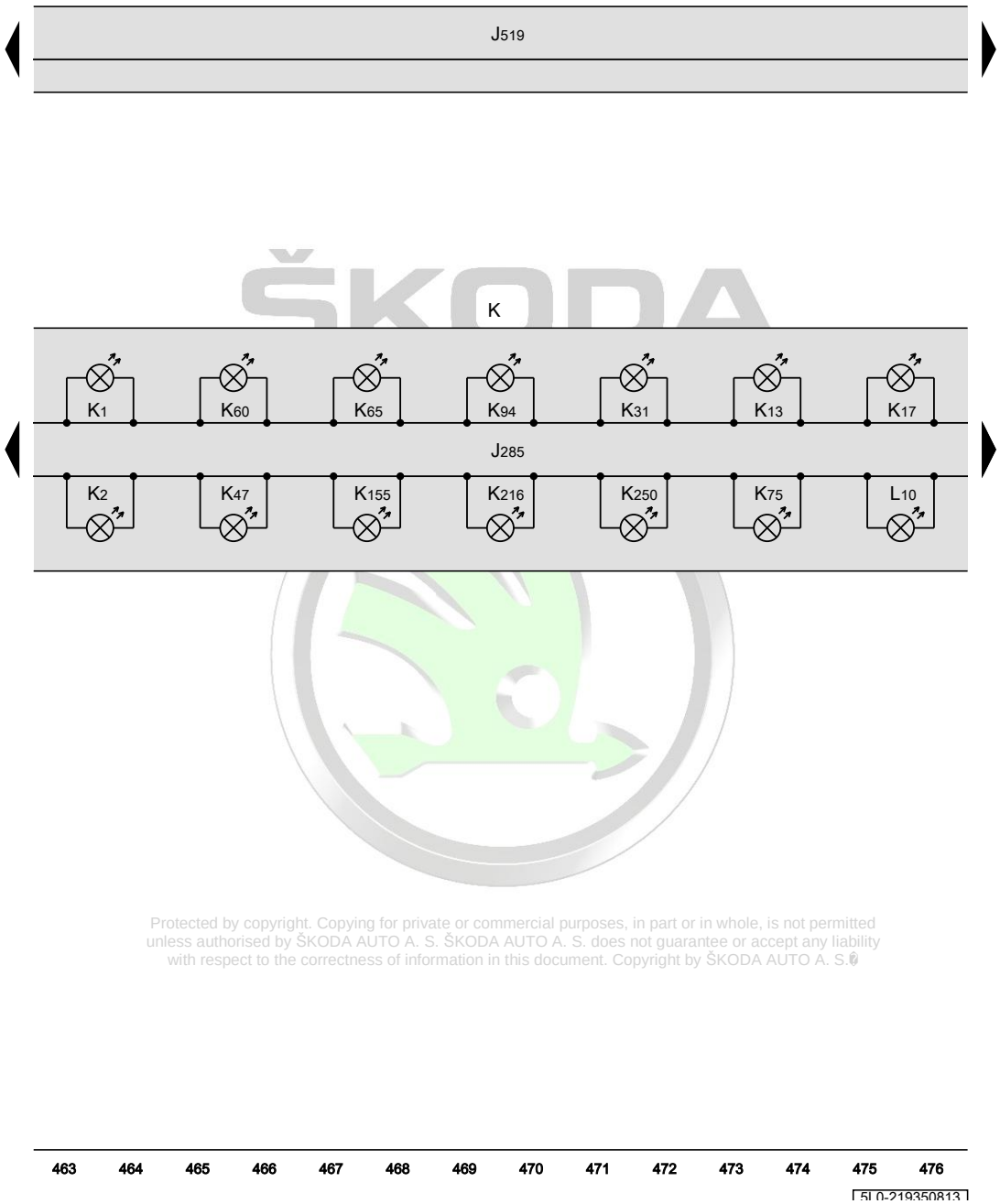


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

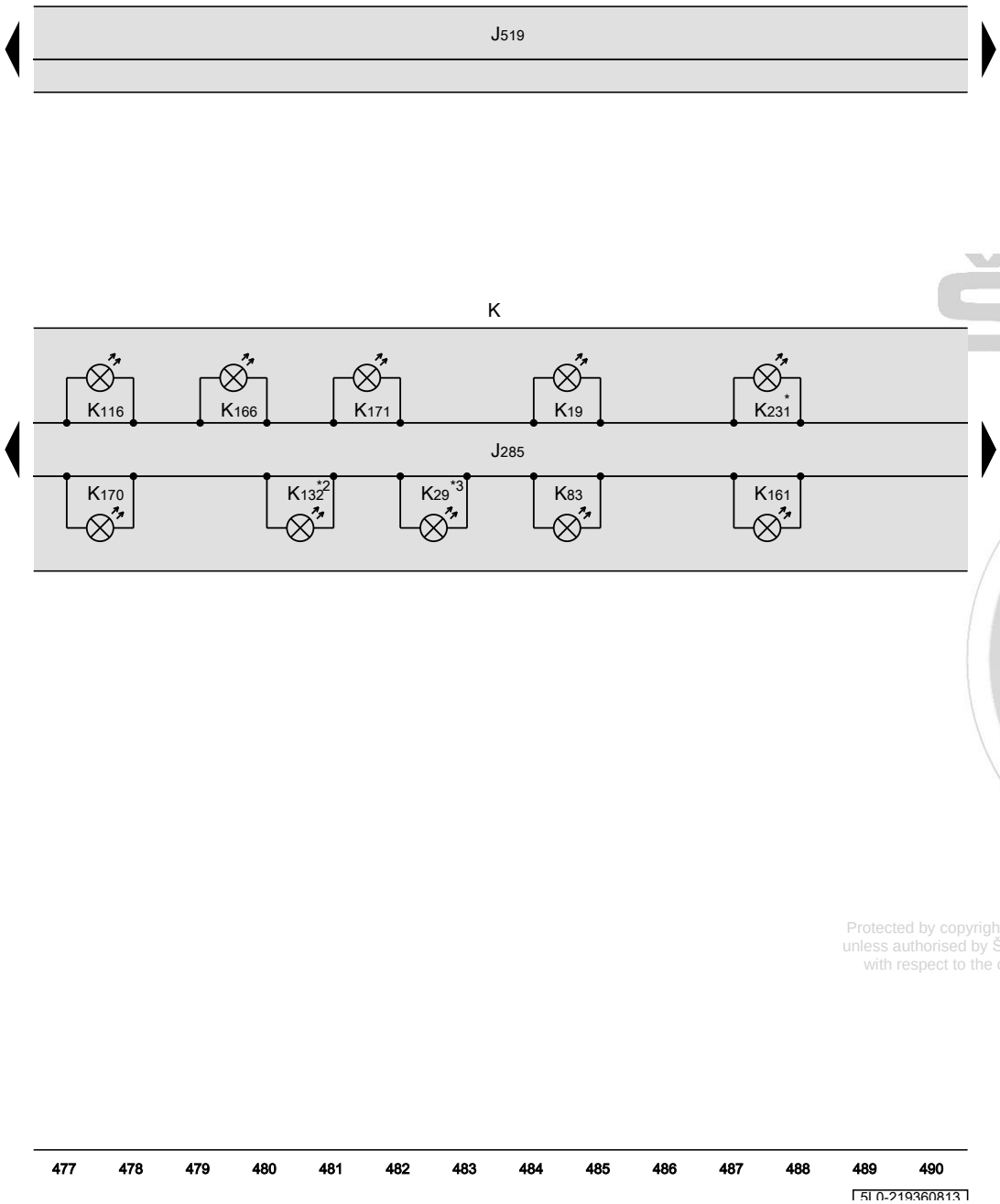


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

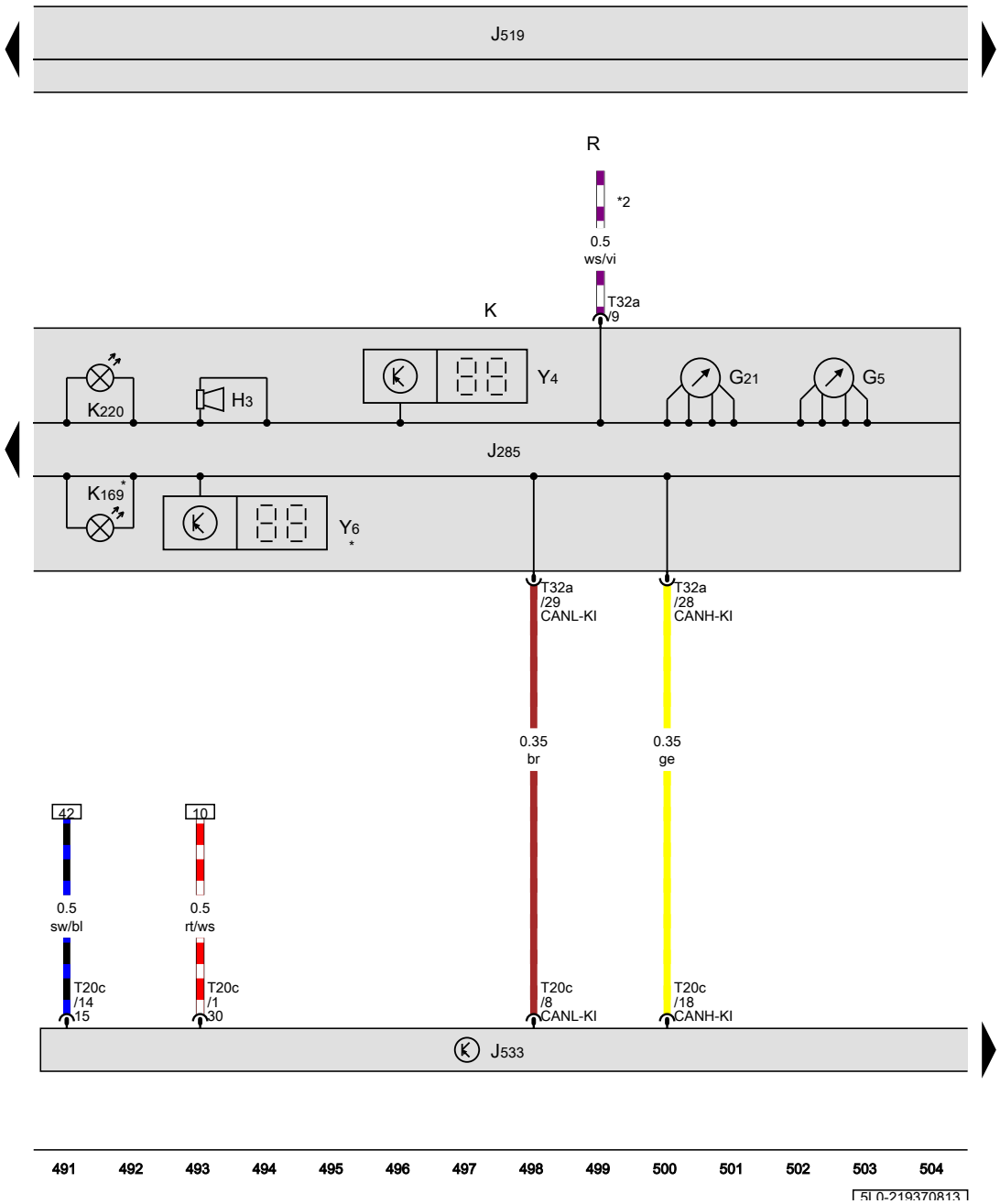


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

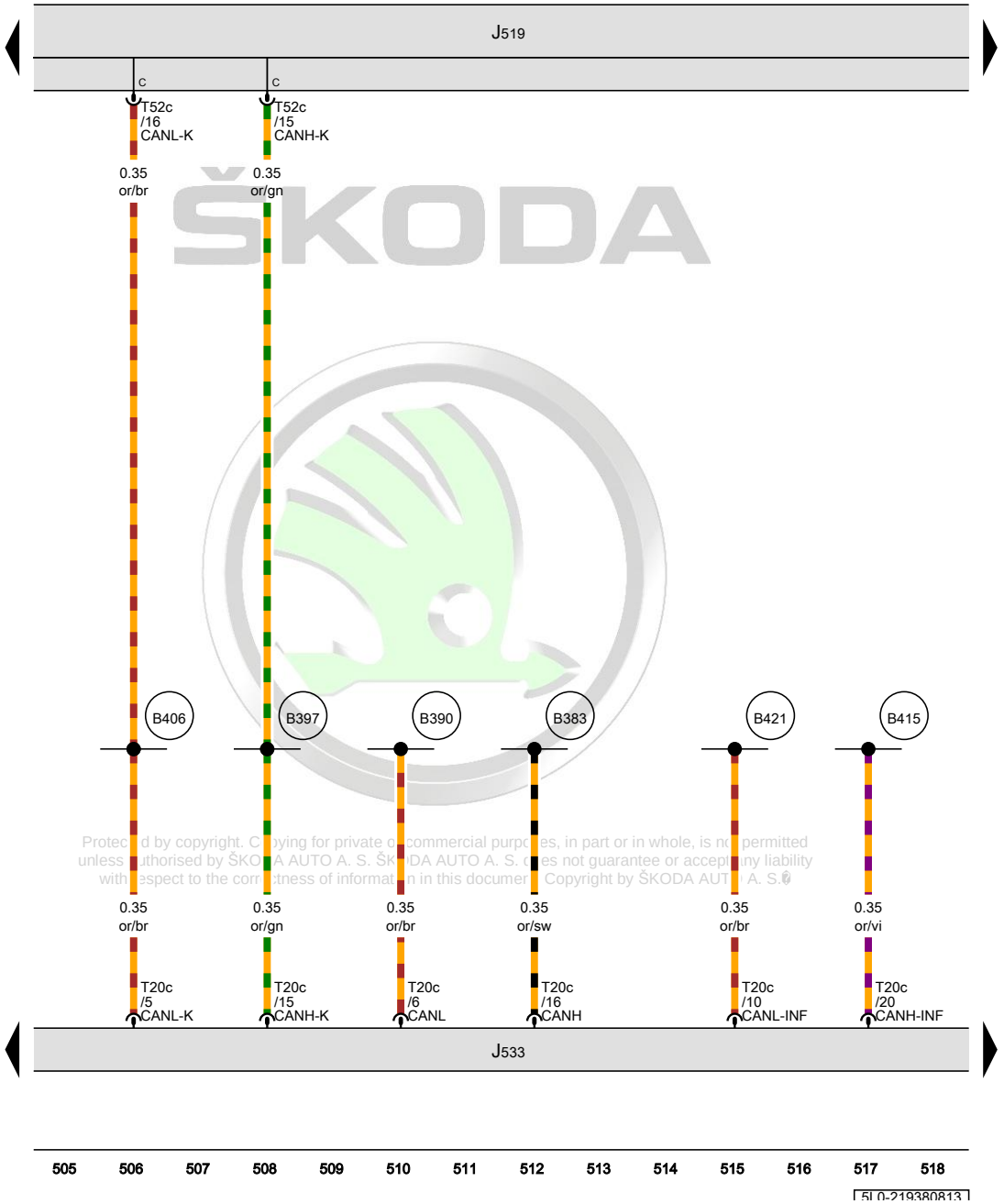


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

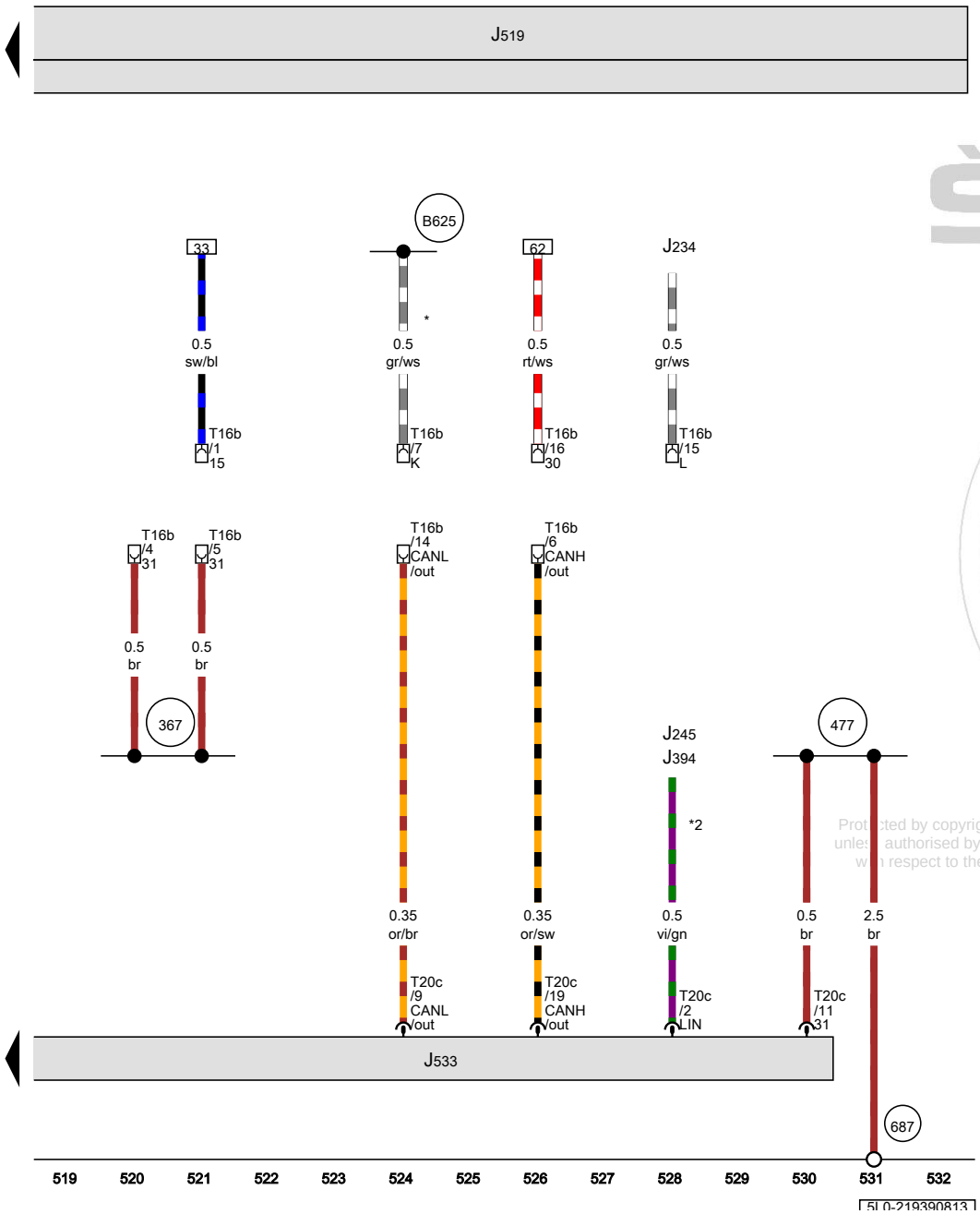
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

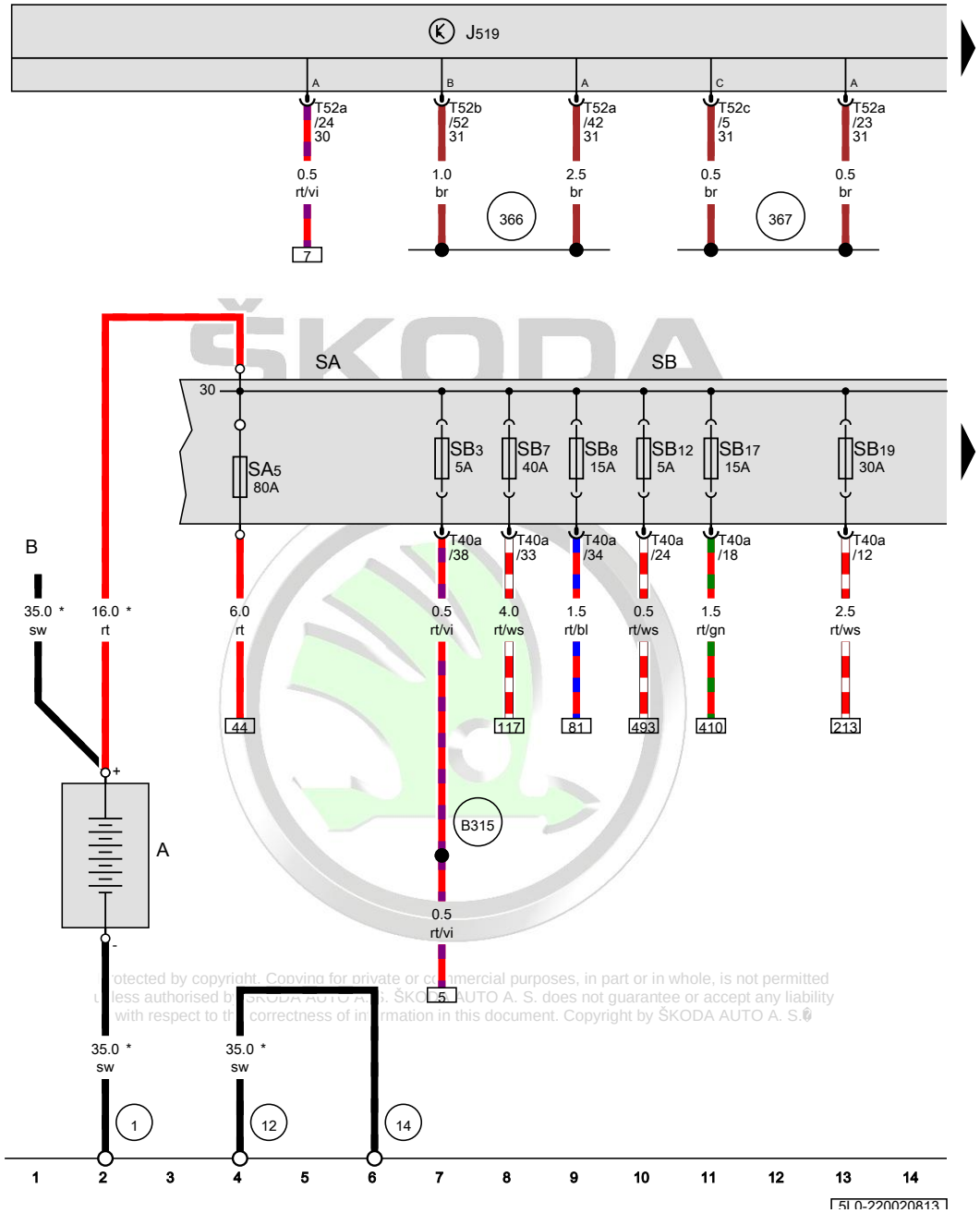
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

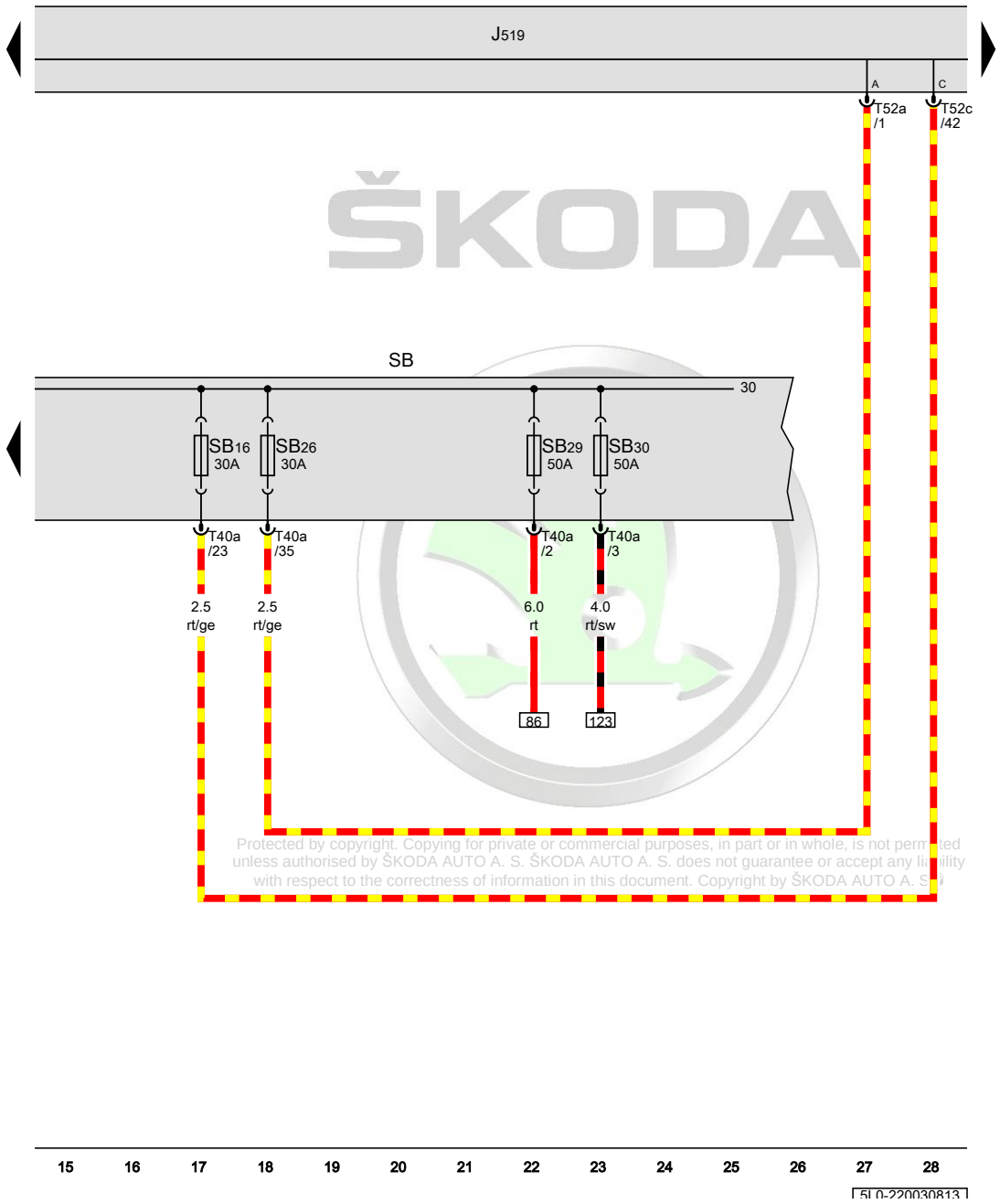


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

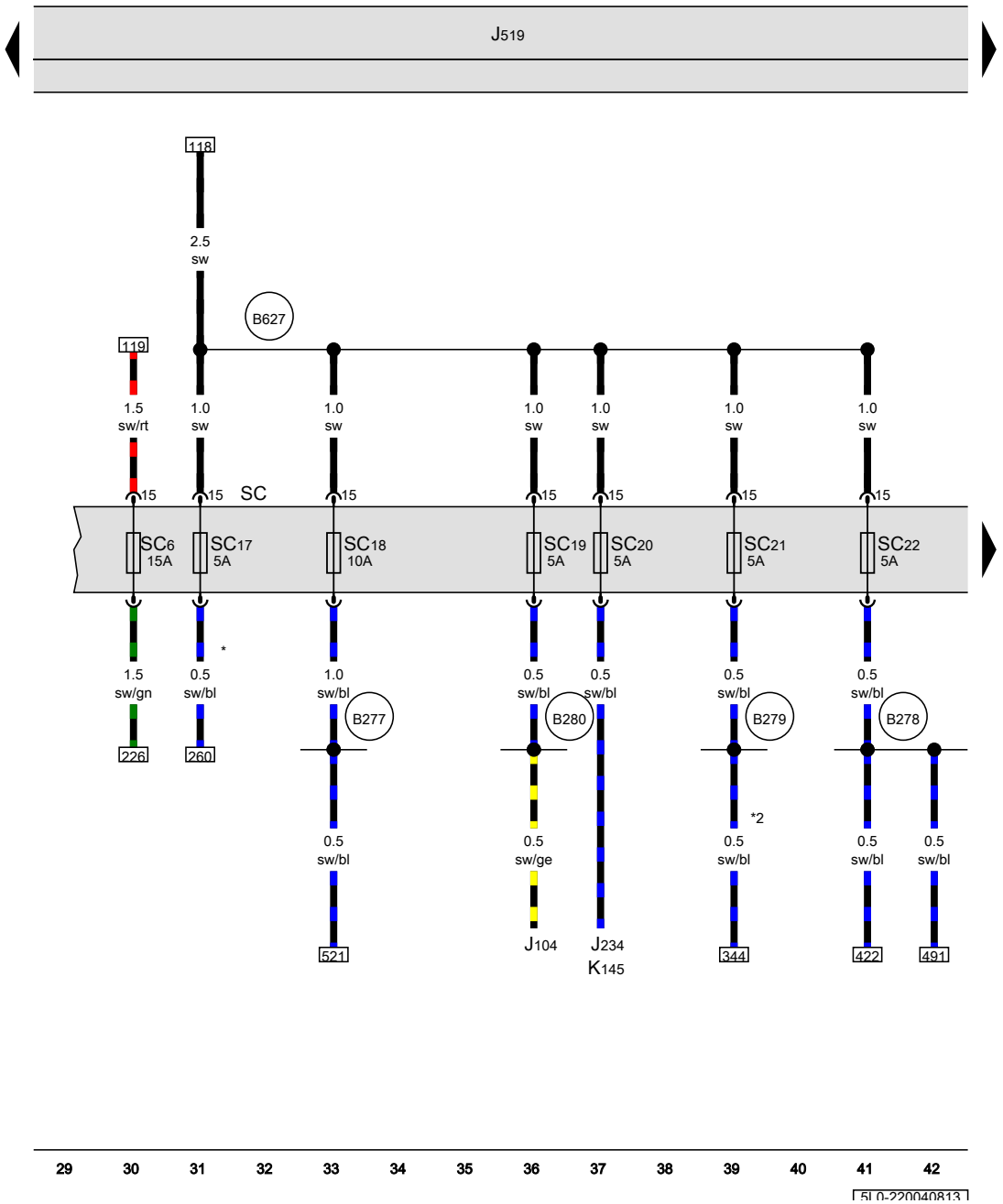


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

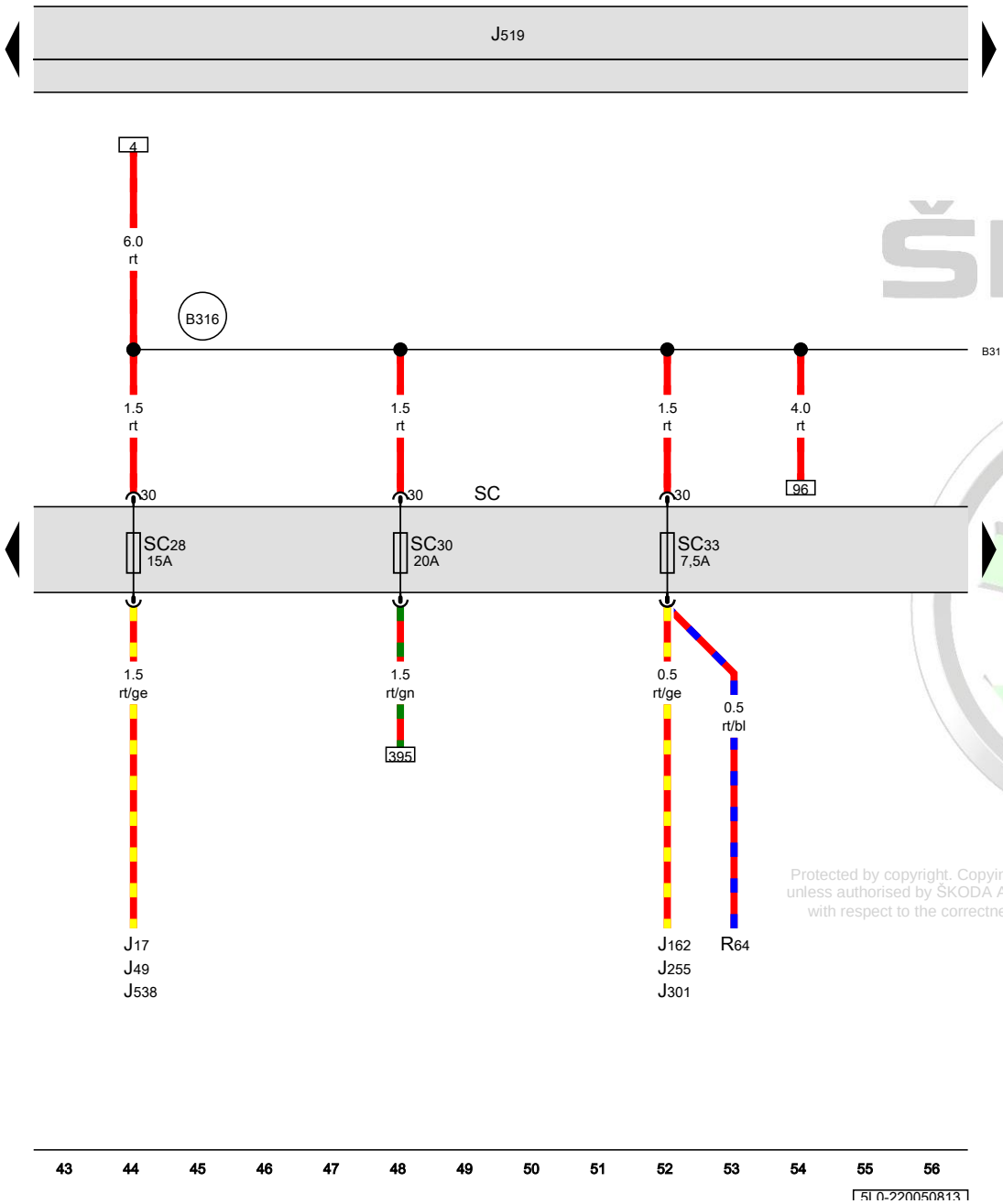


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

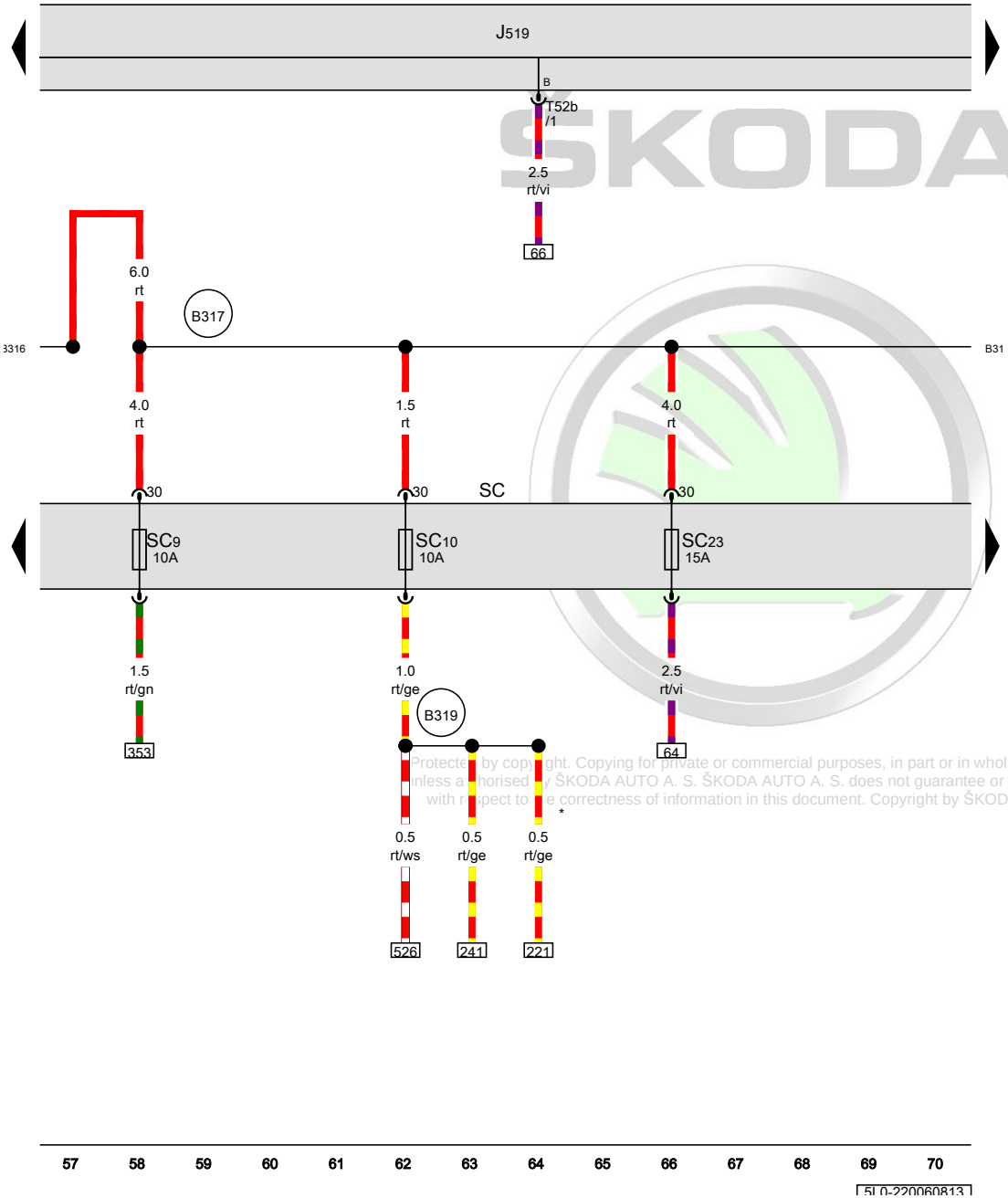


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

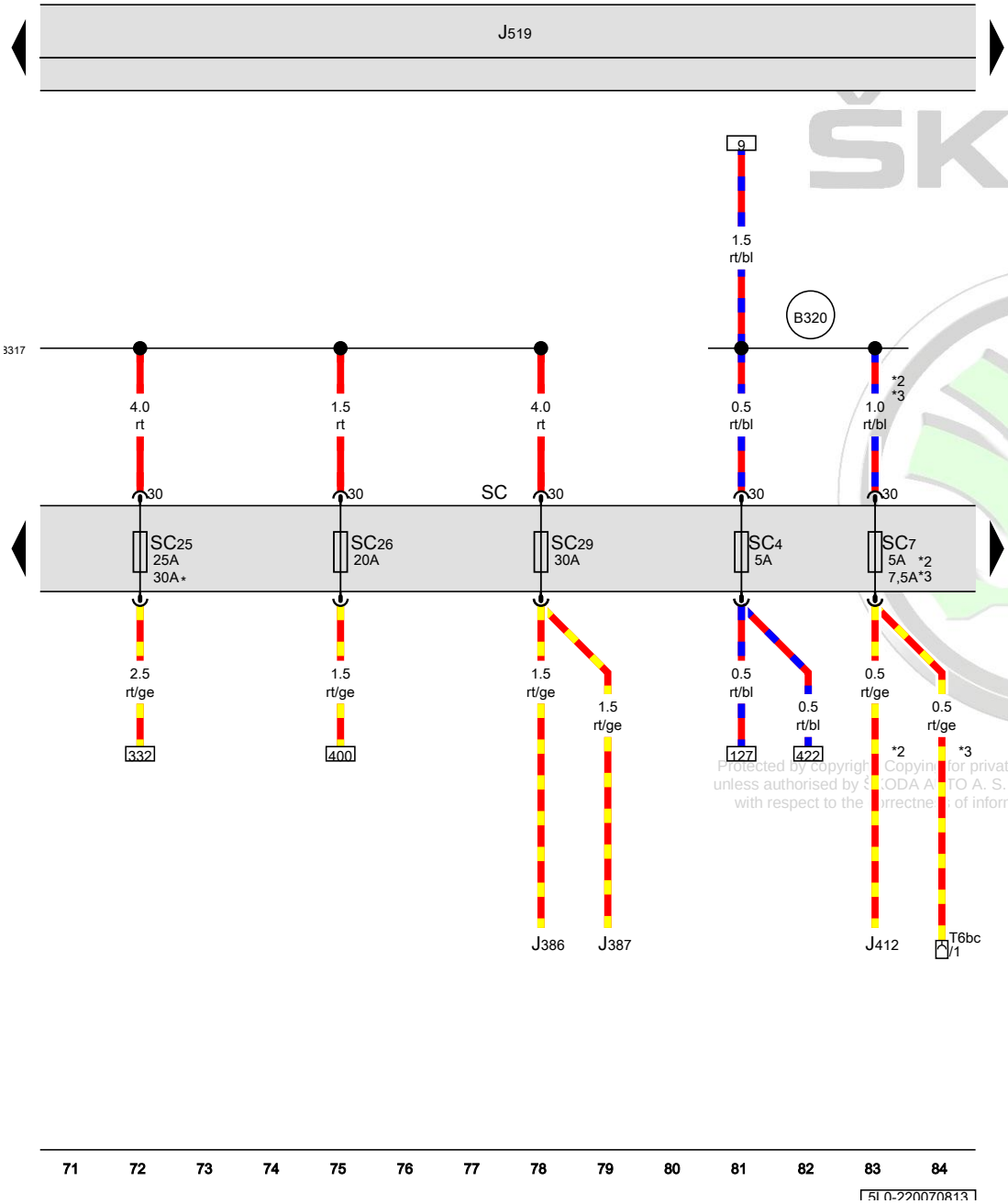


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

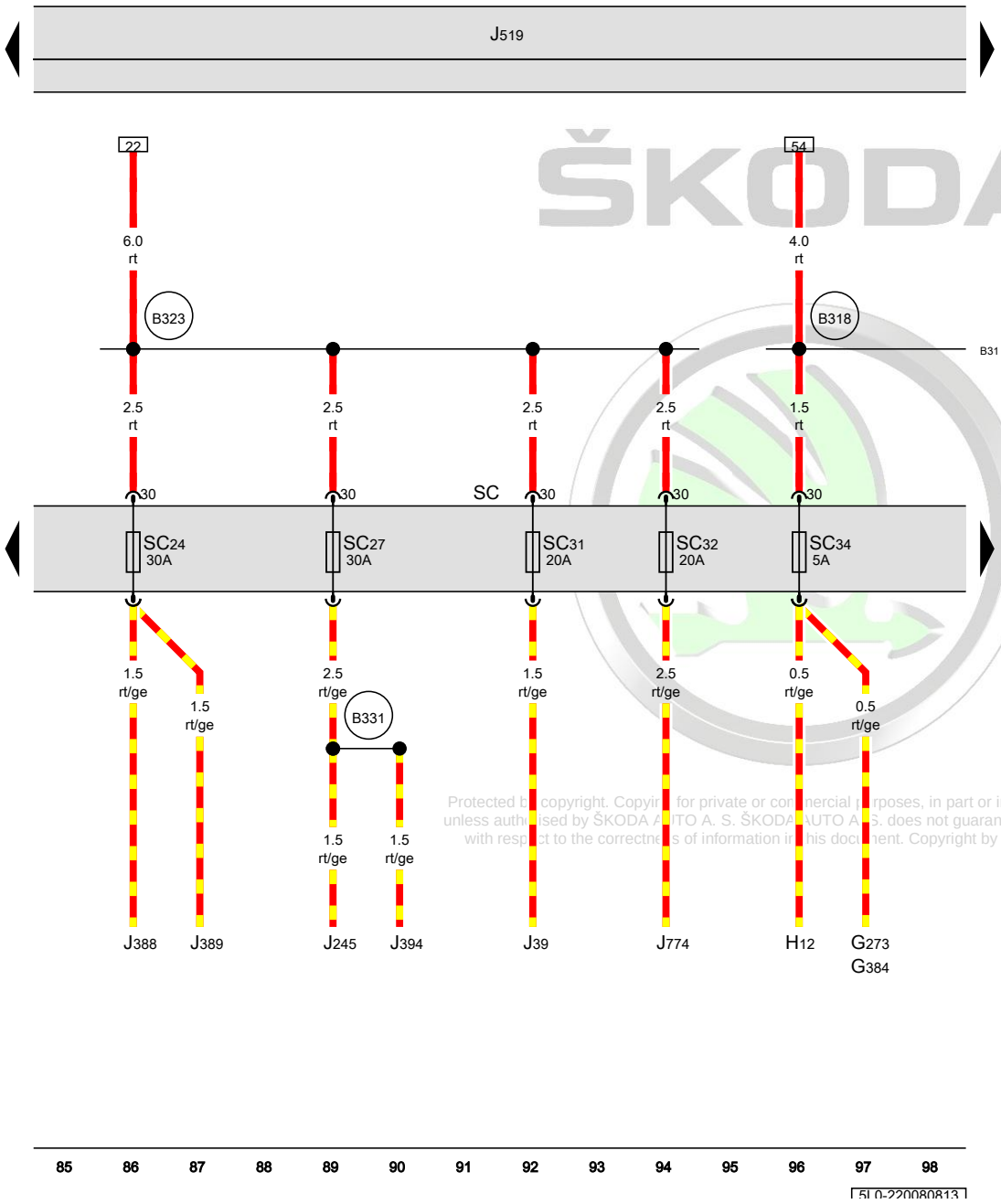


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

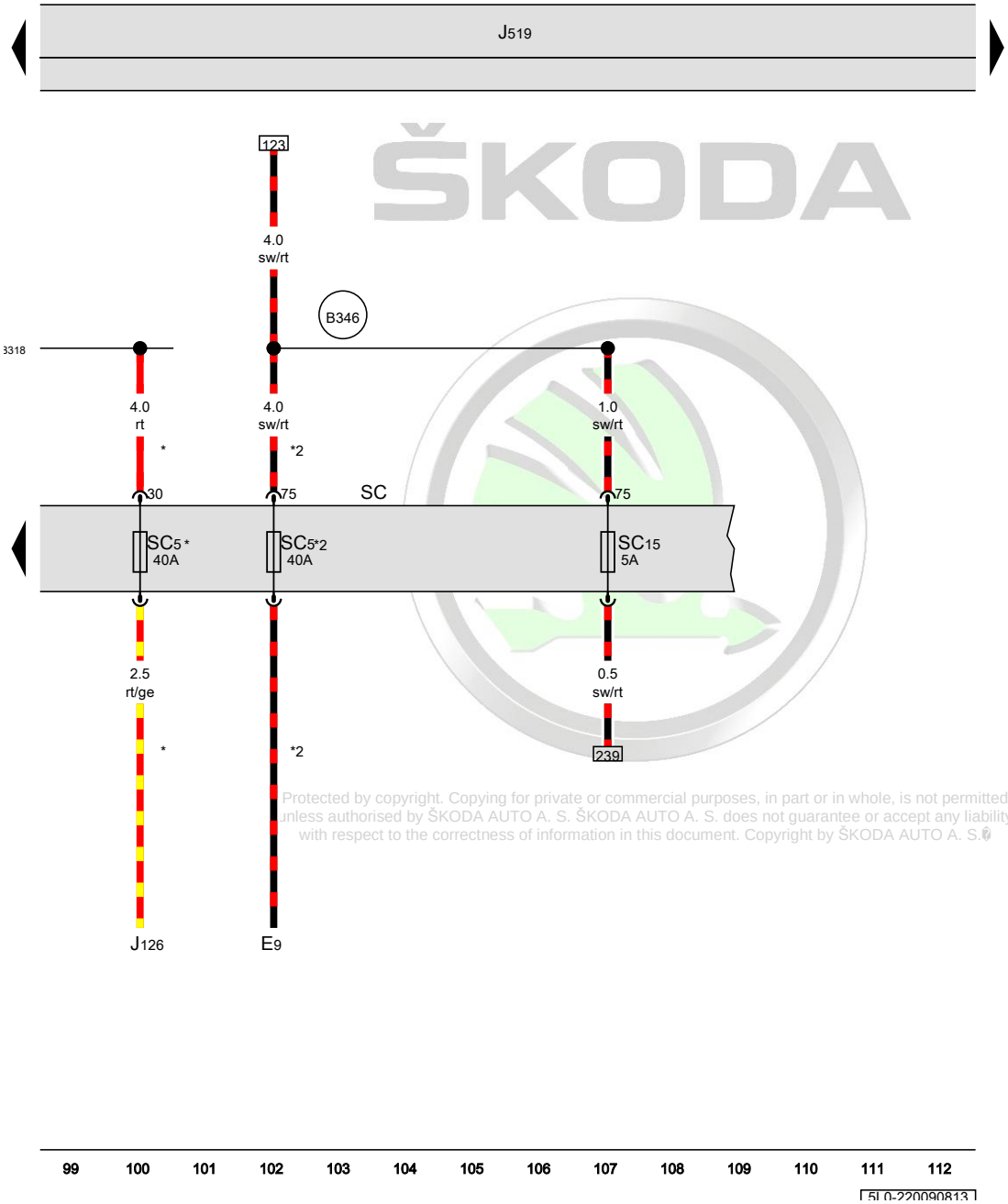


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

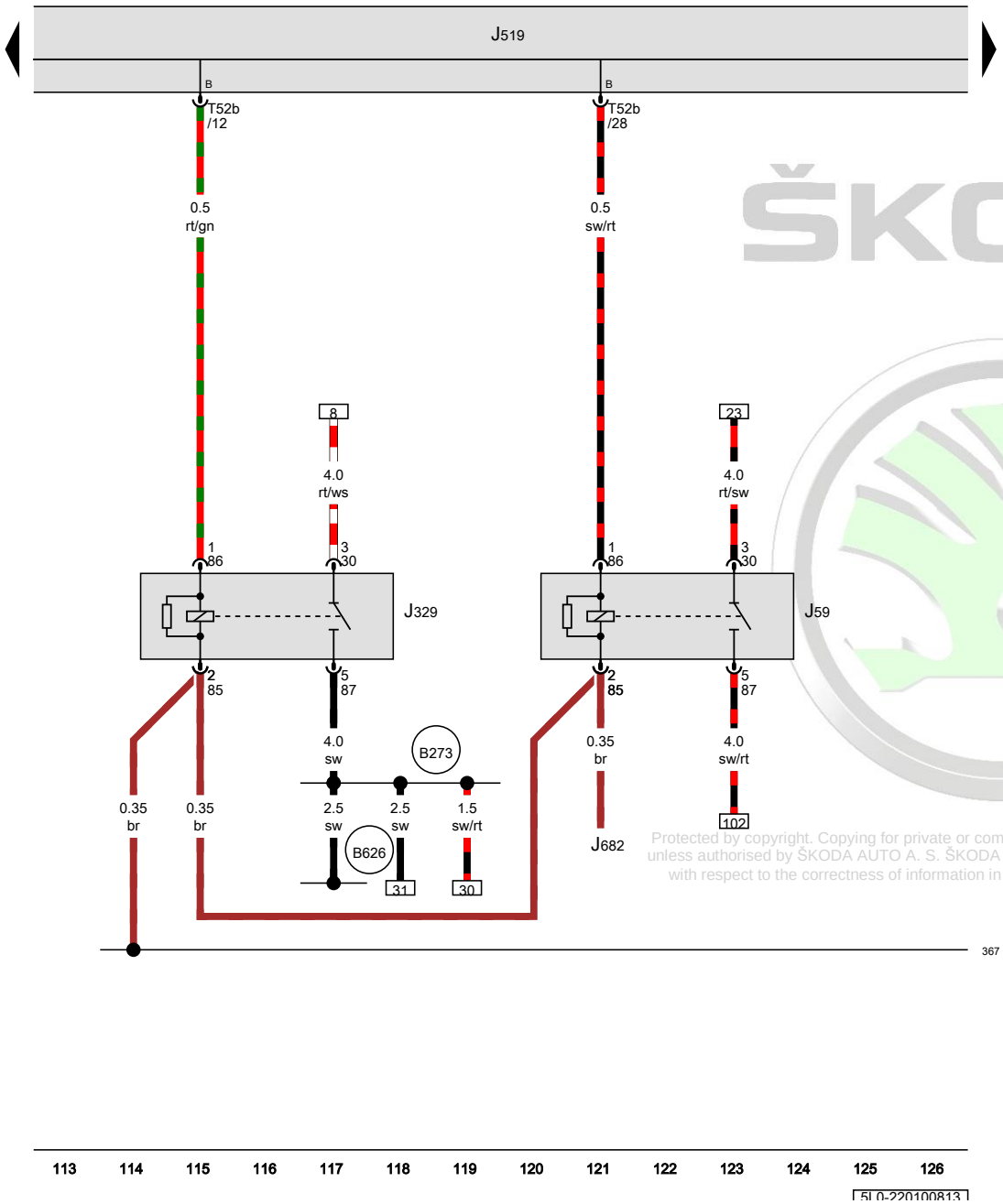
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

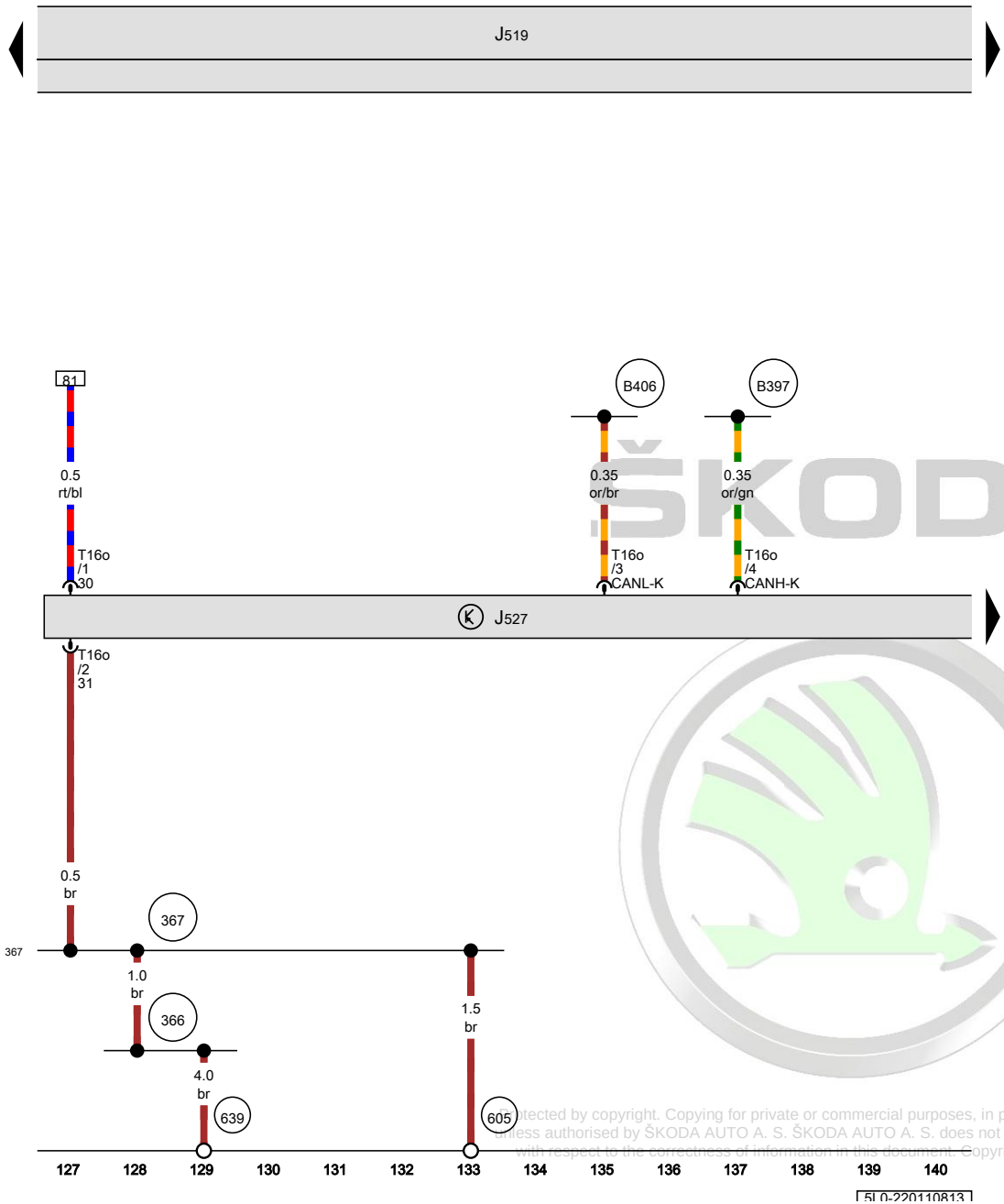
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J527 Steering column electronics control unit
T16o 16-pin connector

366 Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness

367 Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness

605 Earth point, on top end of steering column

639 Earth point, left A-pillar

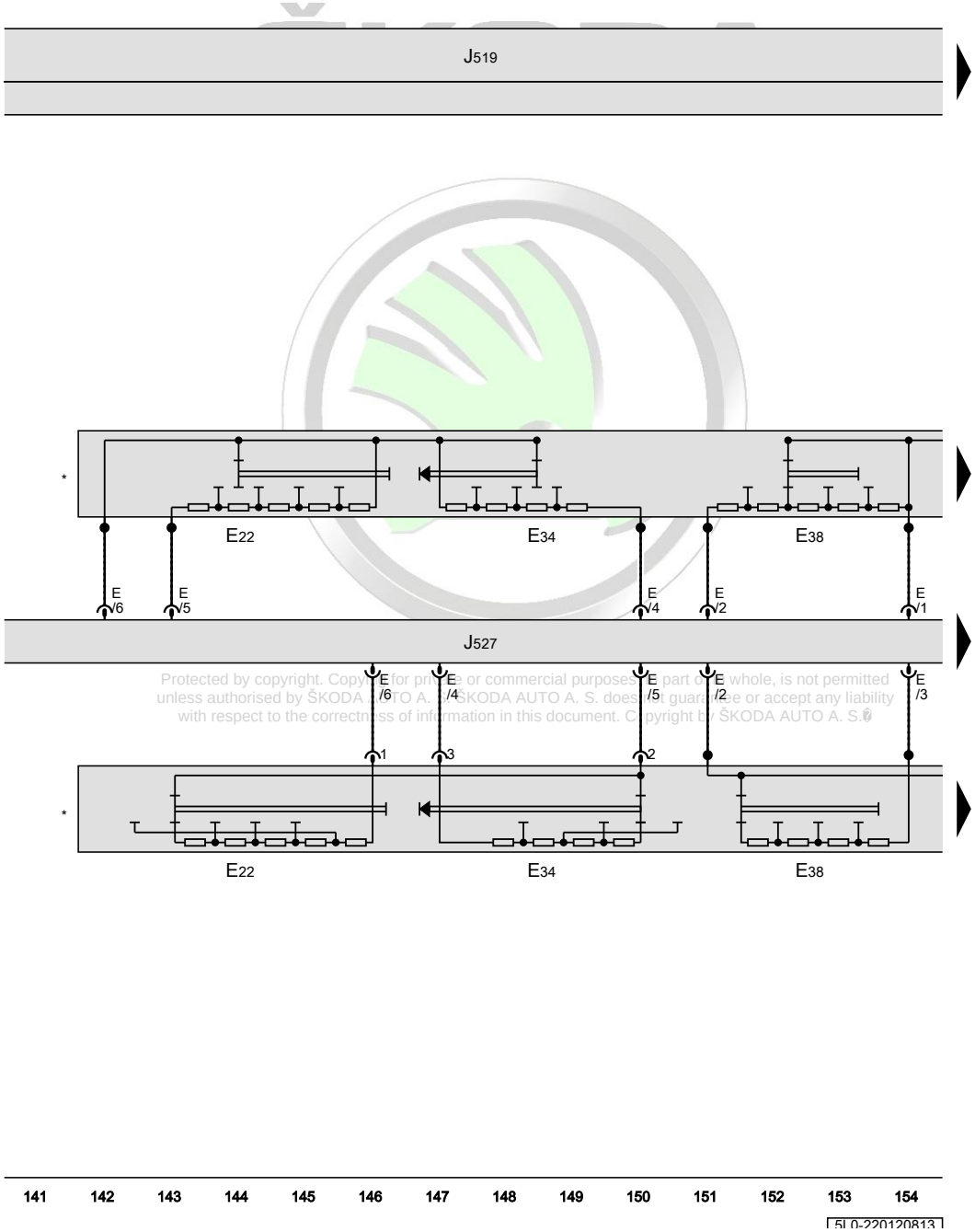
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

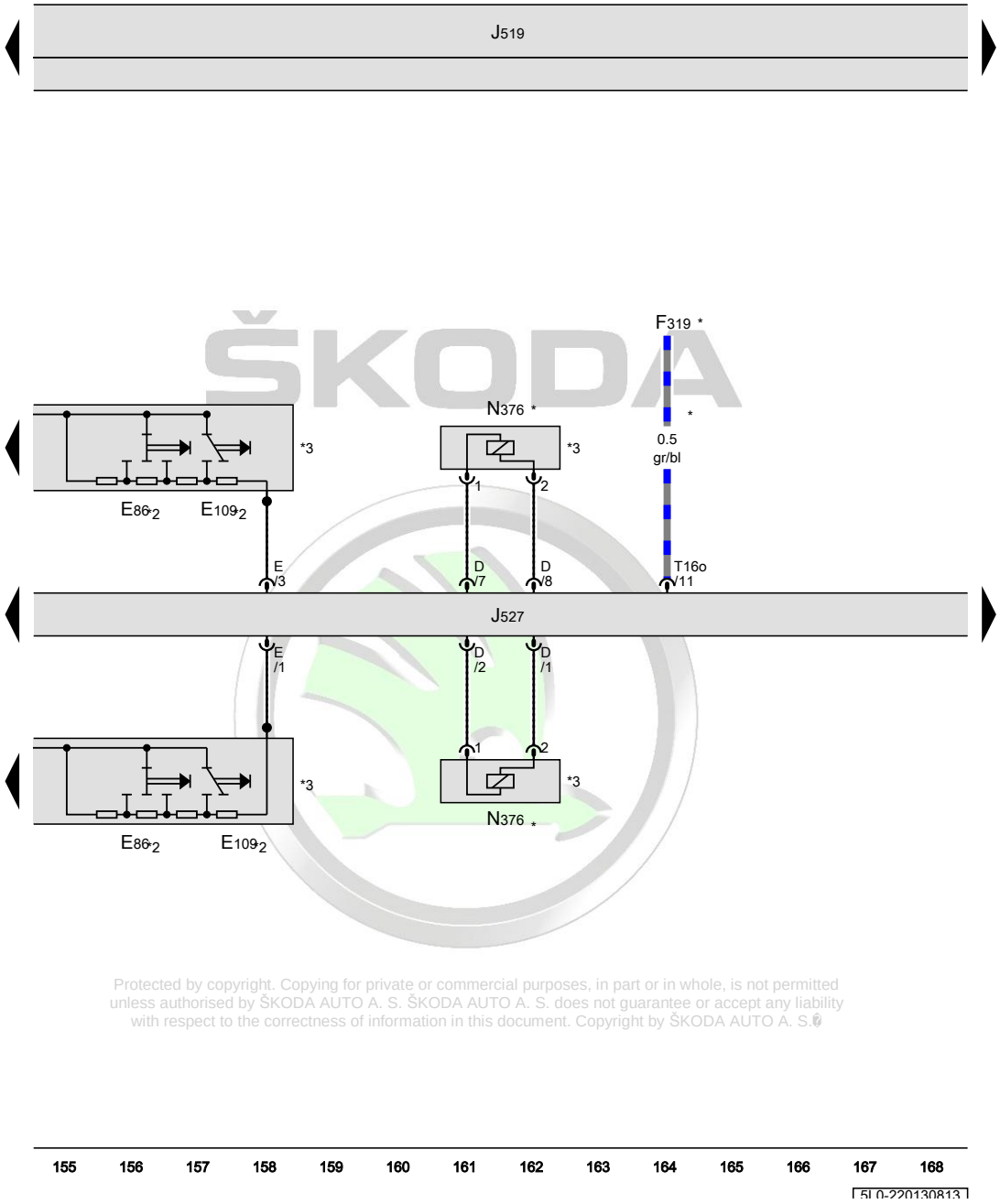


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

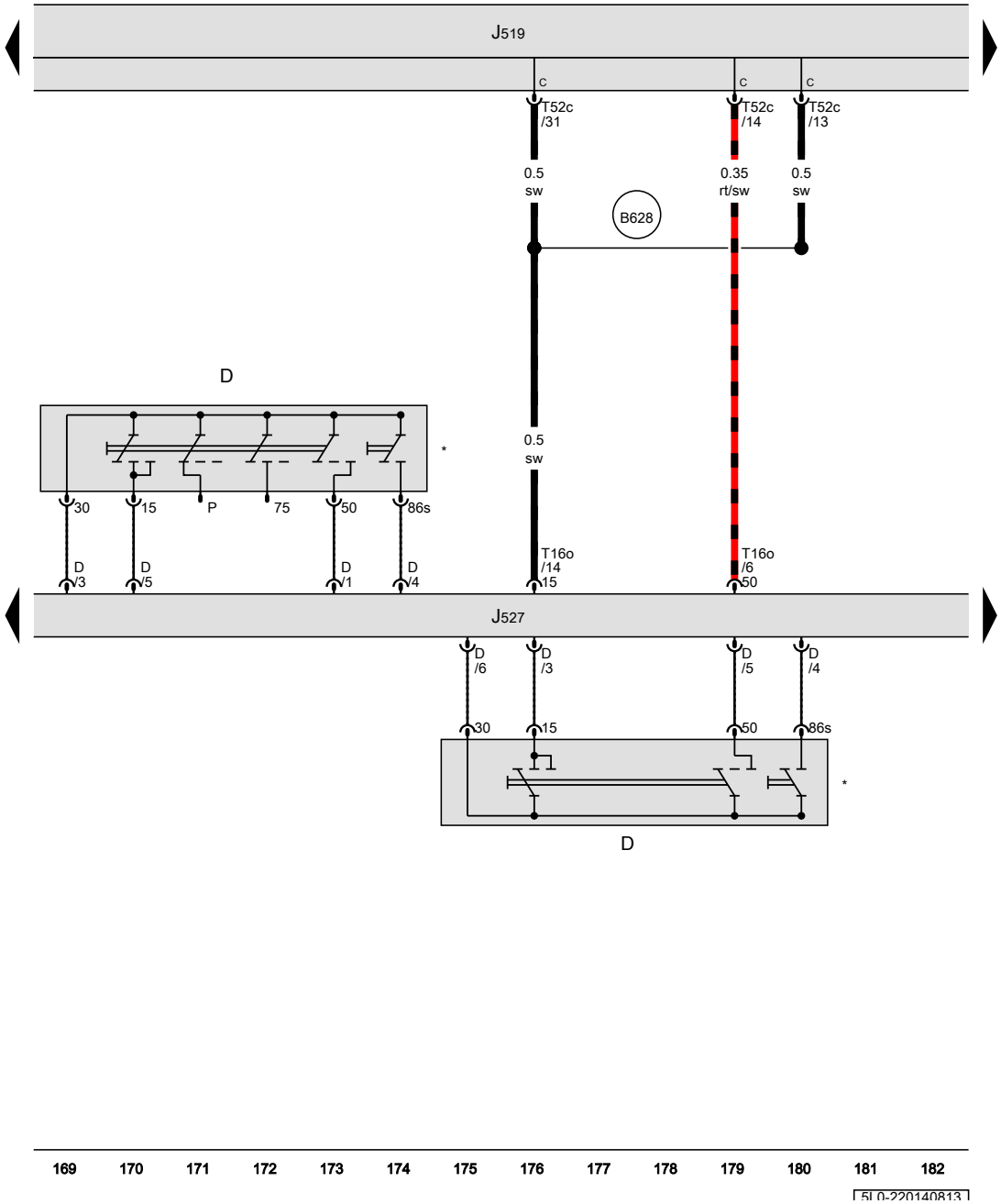
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

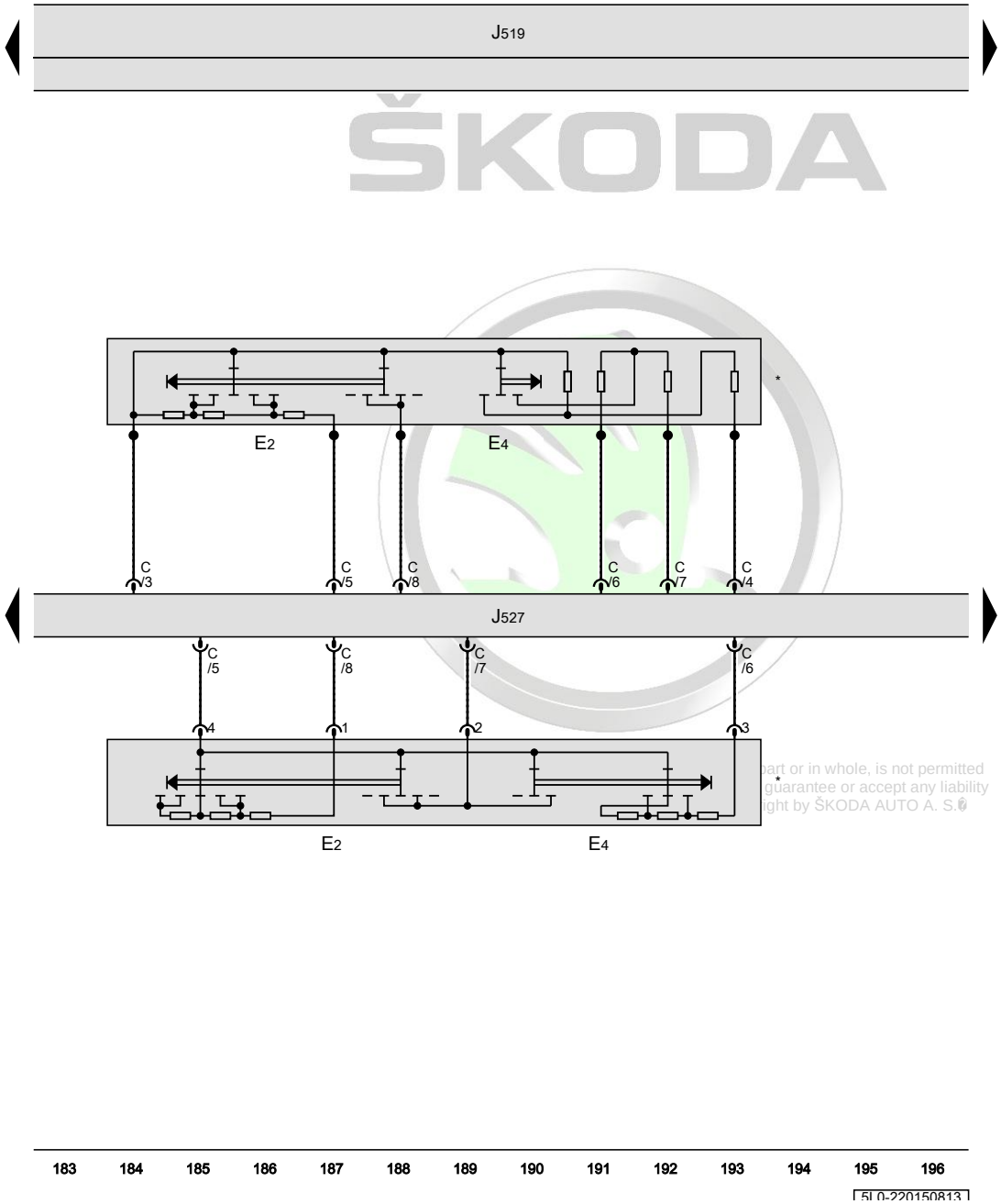


Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
art or in whole, is not permitted
guarantee or accept any liability
ight by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

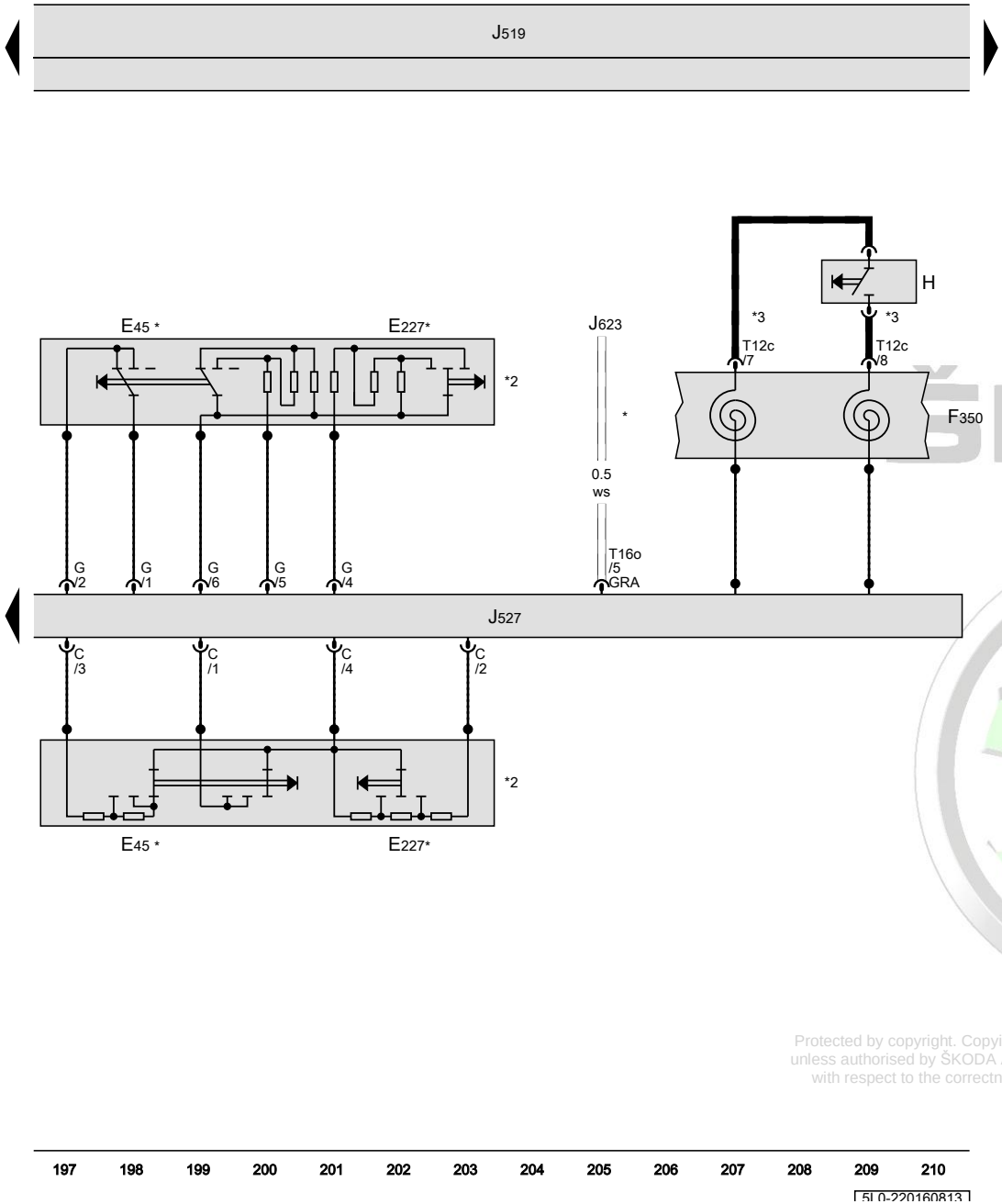
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

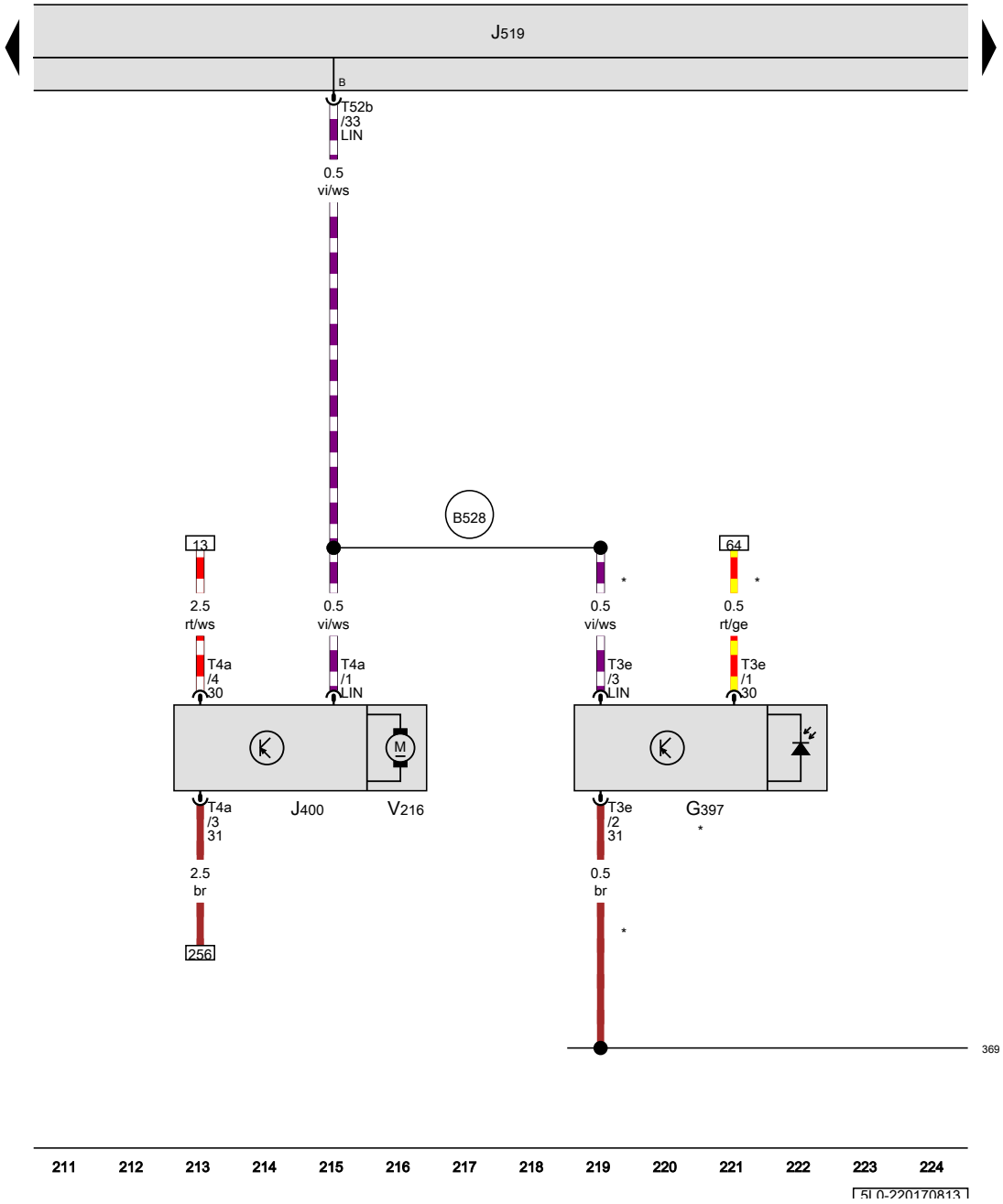


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

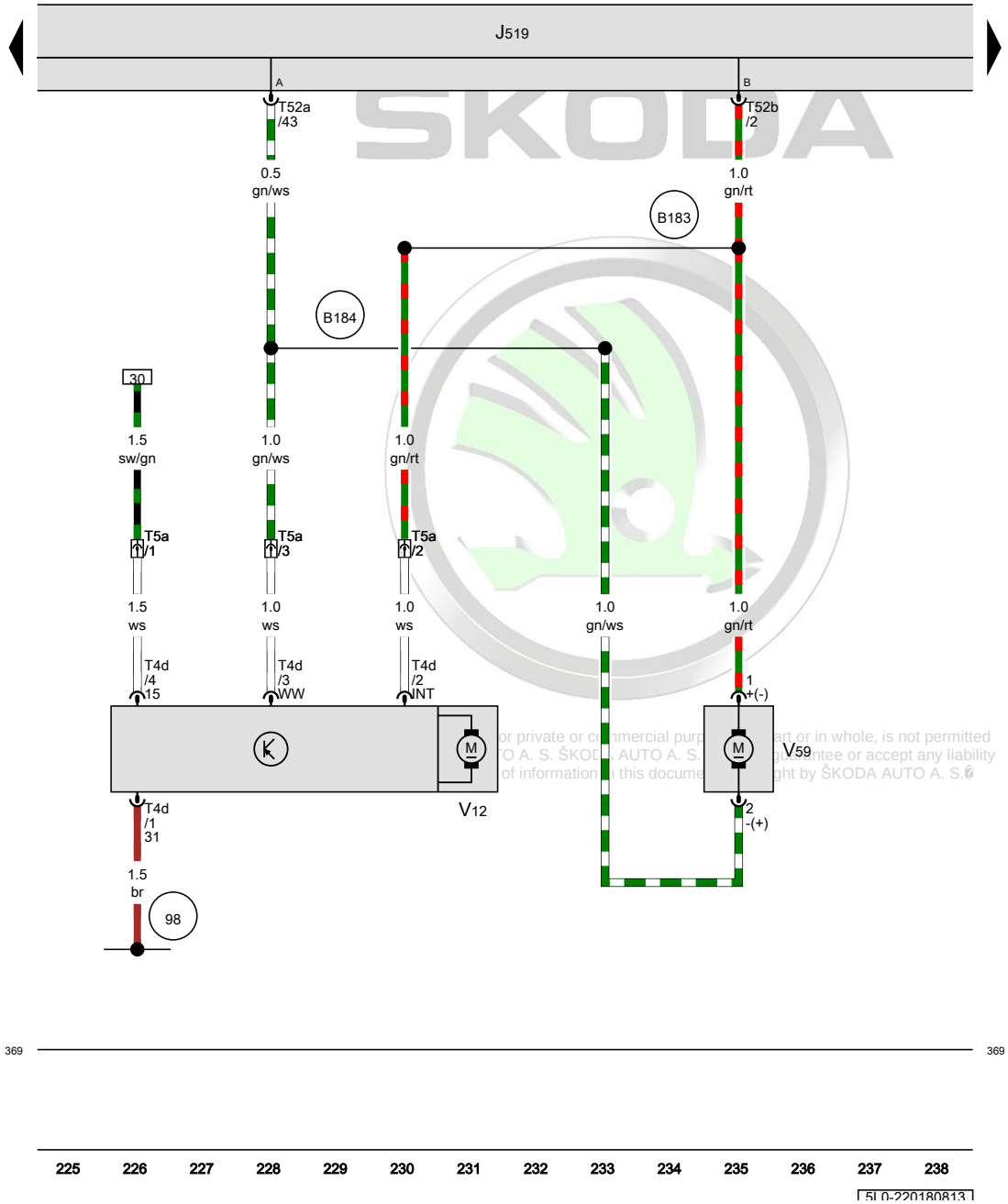
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

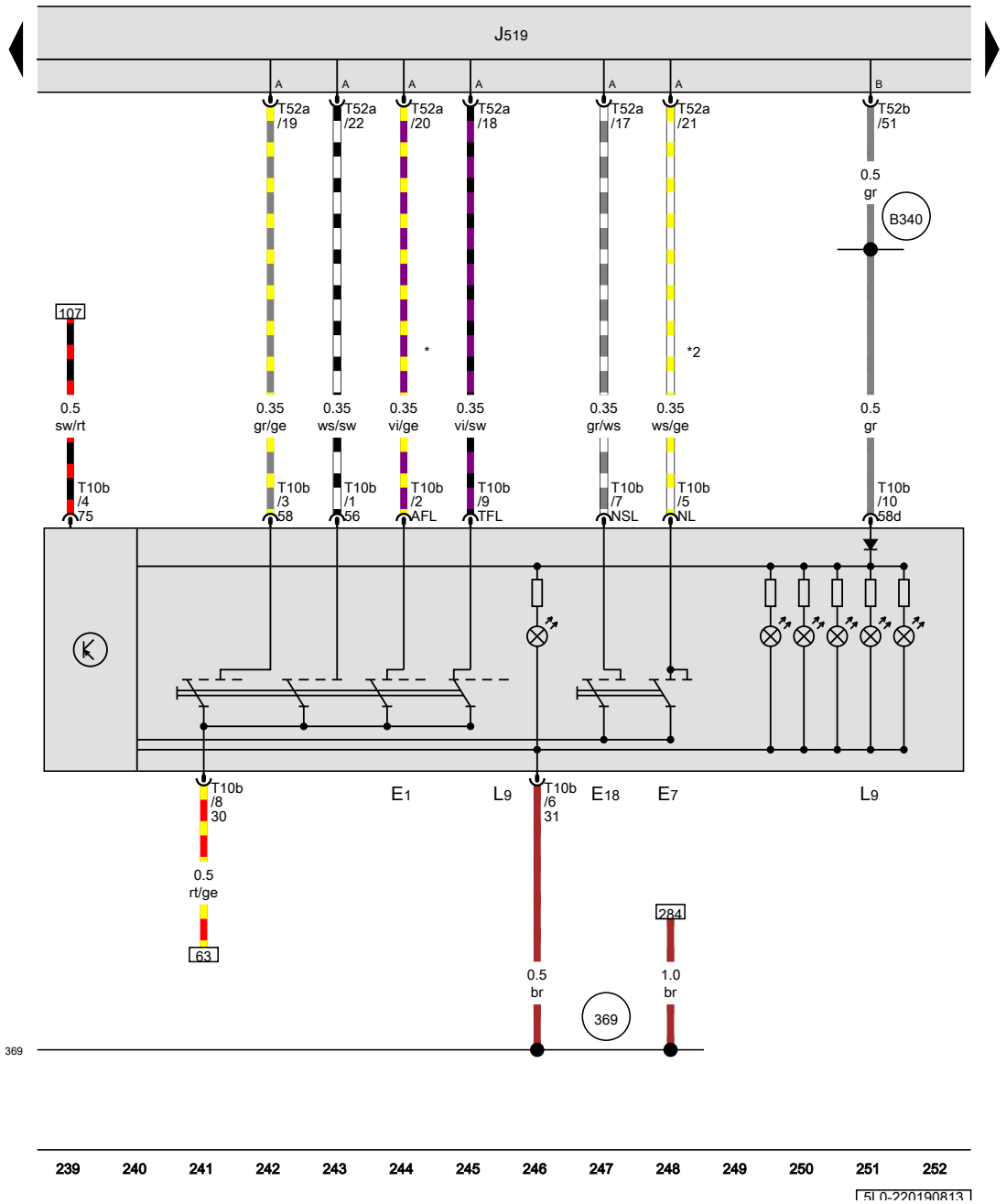


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
or private or commercial purp art or in whole, is not permitted
AUTO A. S. ŠKOD AUTO A. S. uarantee or accept any liability
of information this docume ght by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

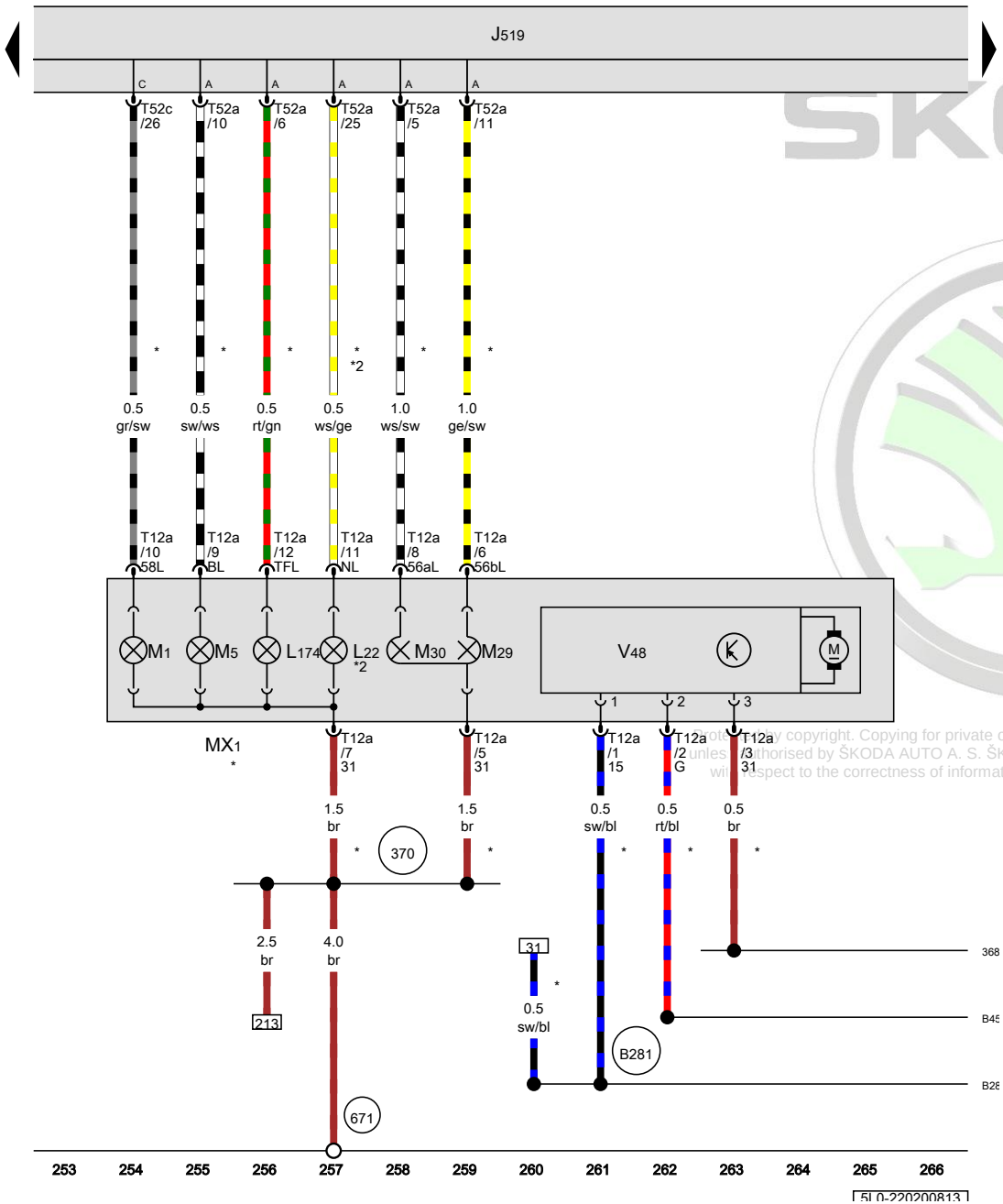


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

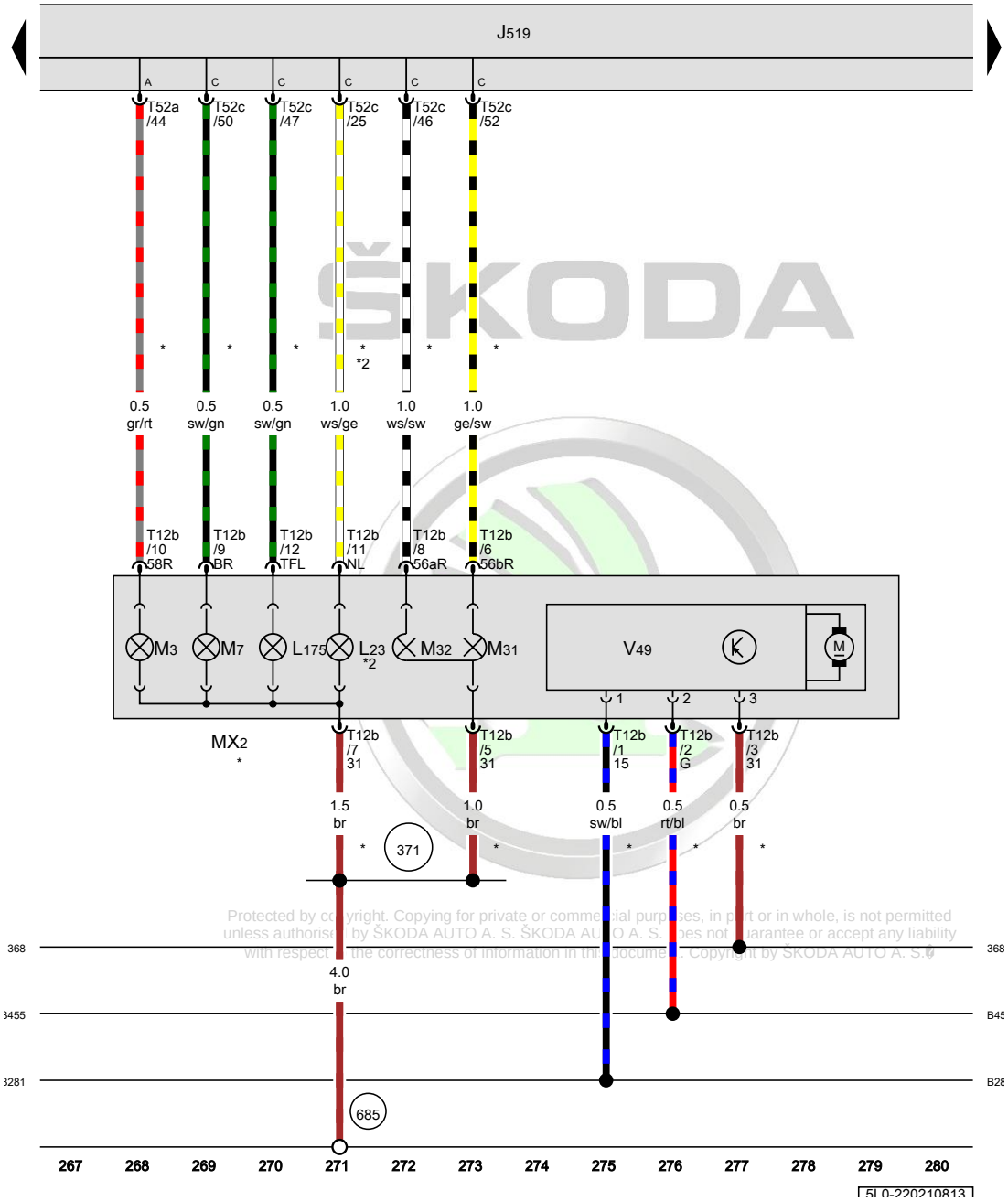


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

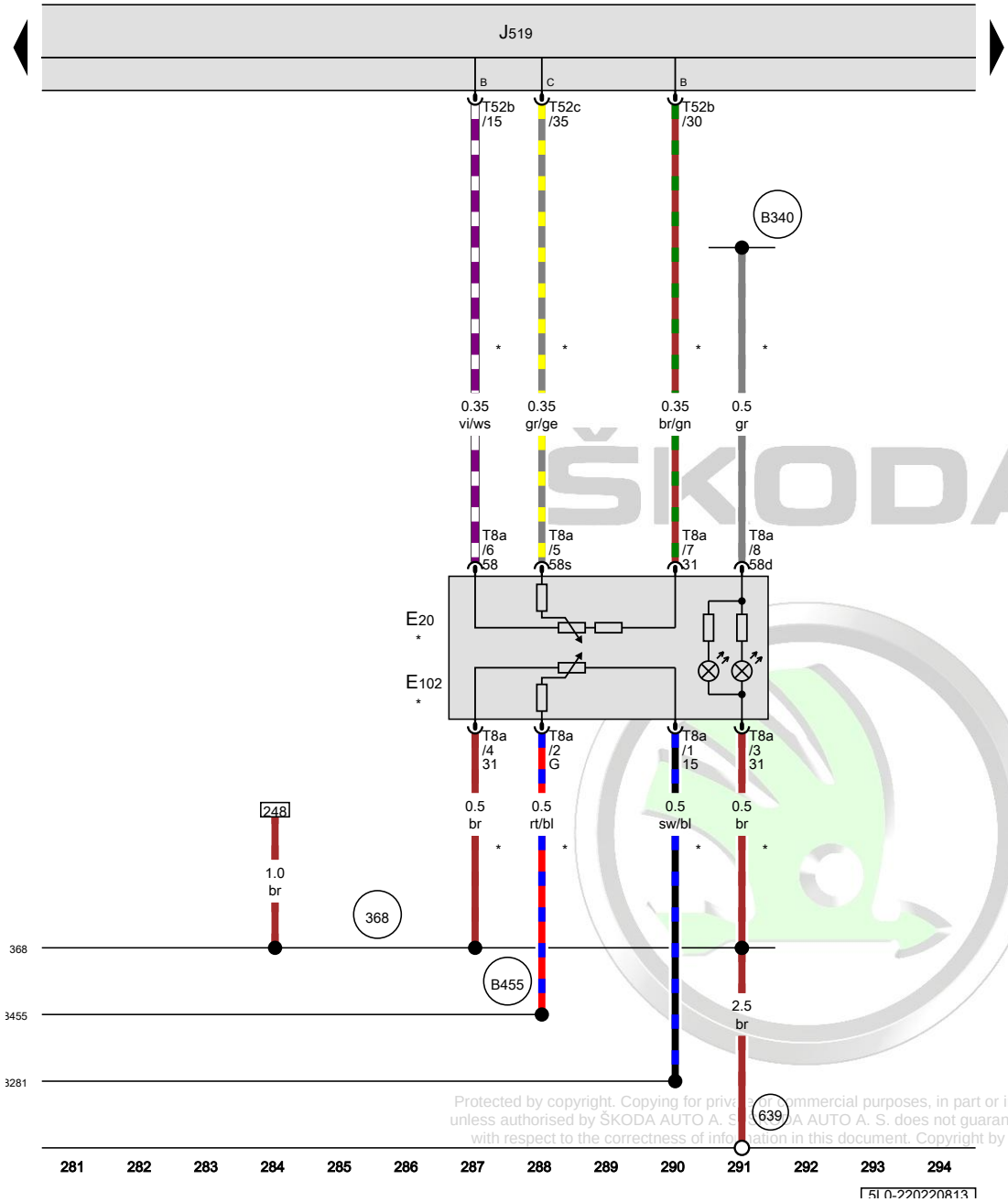


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

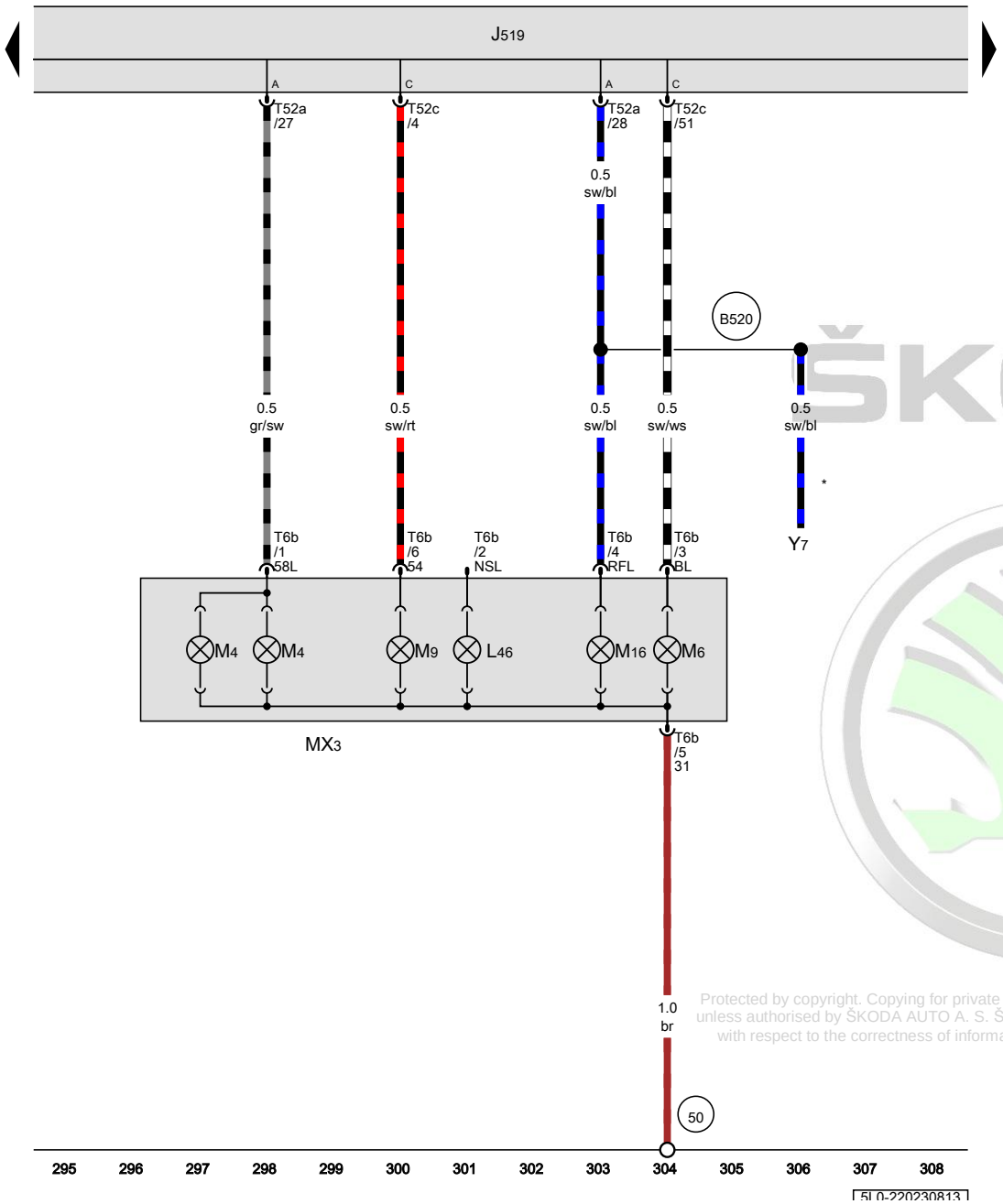


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

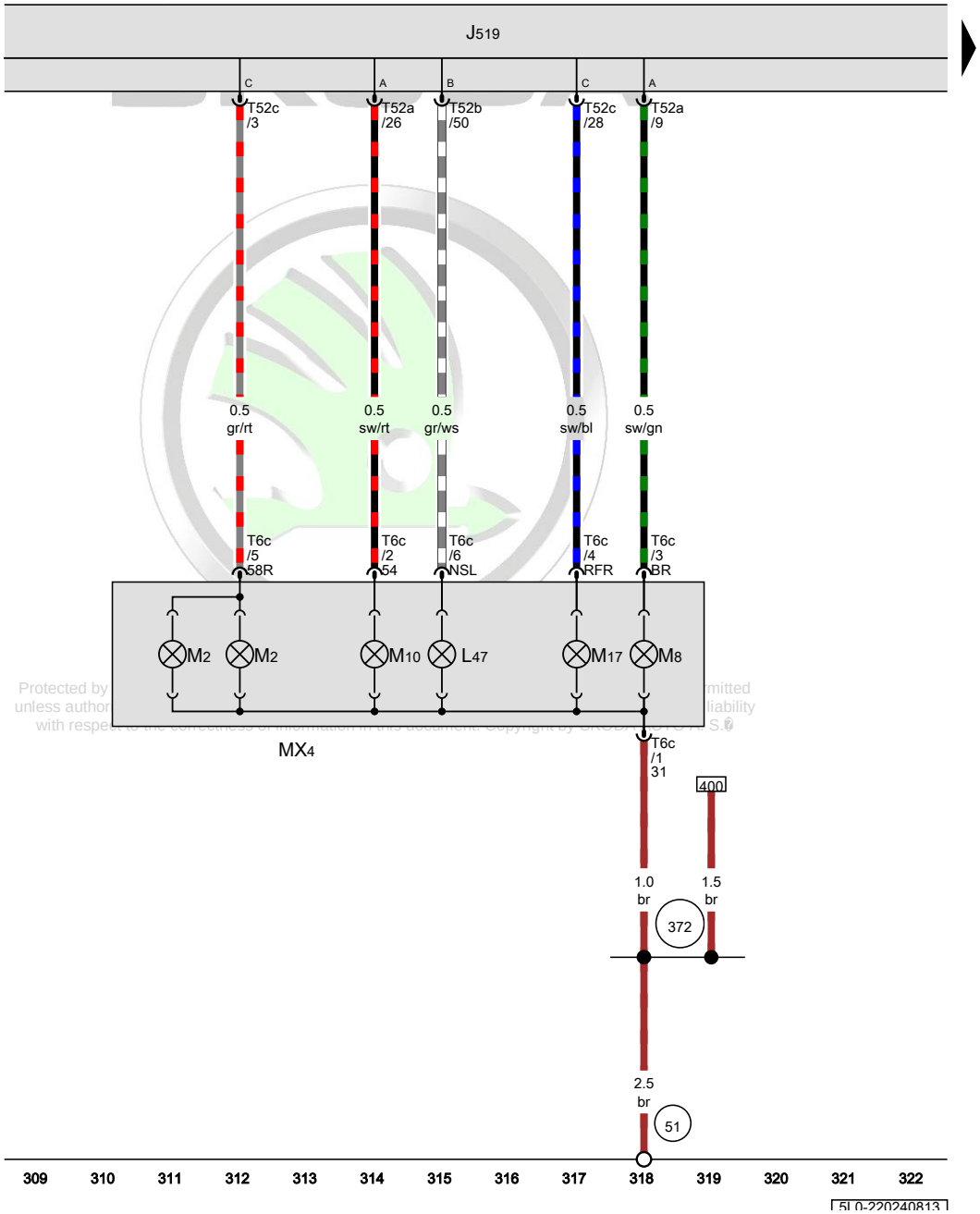


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

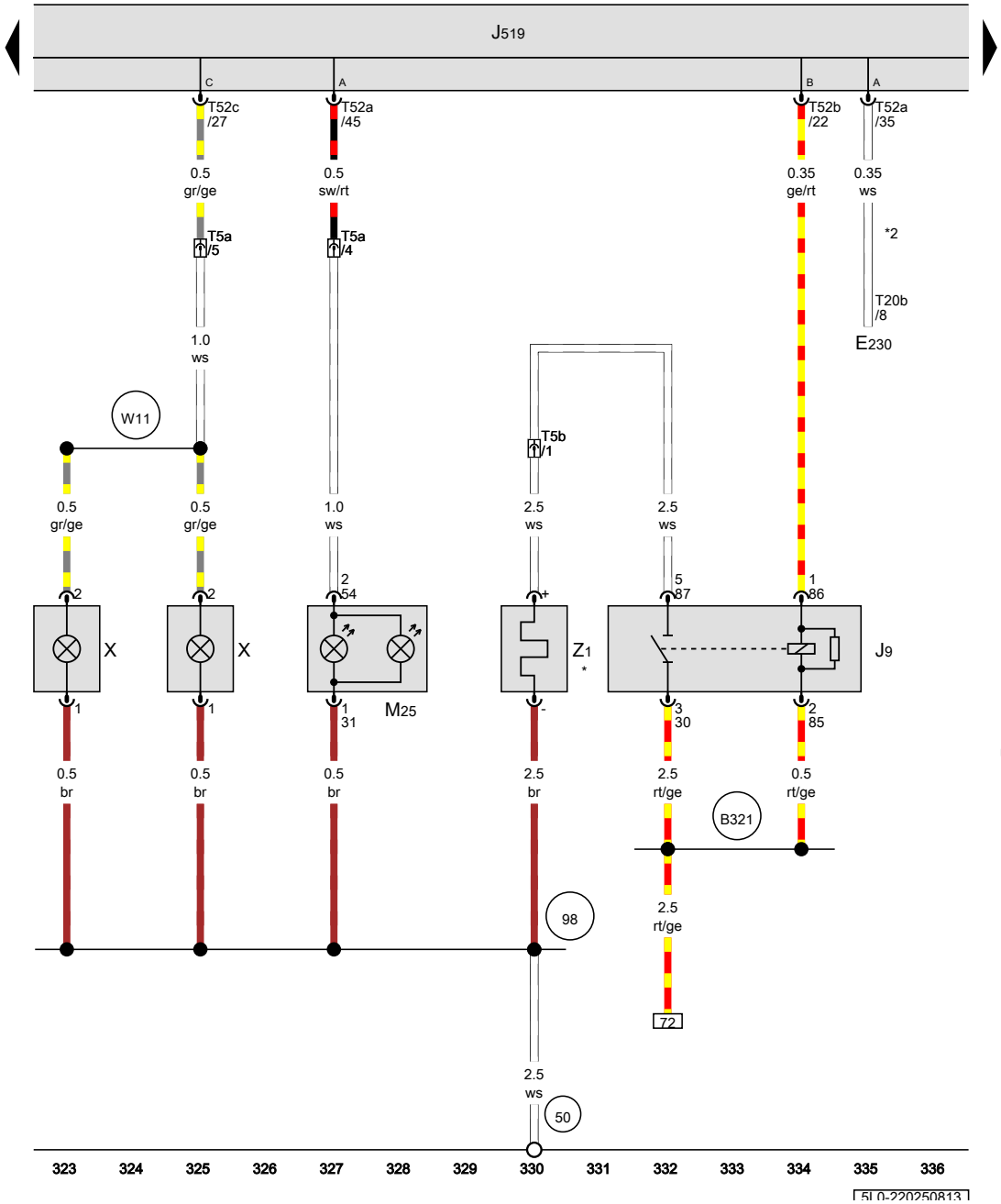


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by
unless author
with respe
mitted
liability
S.

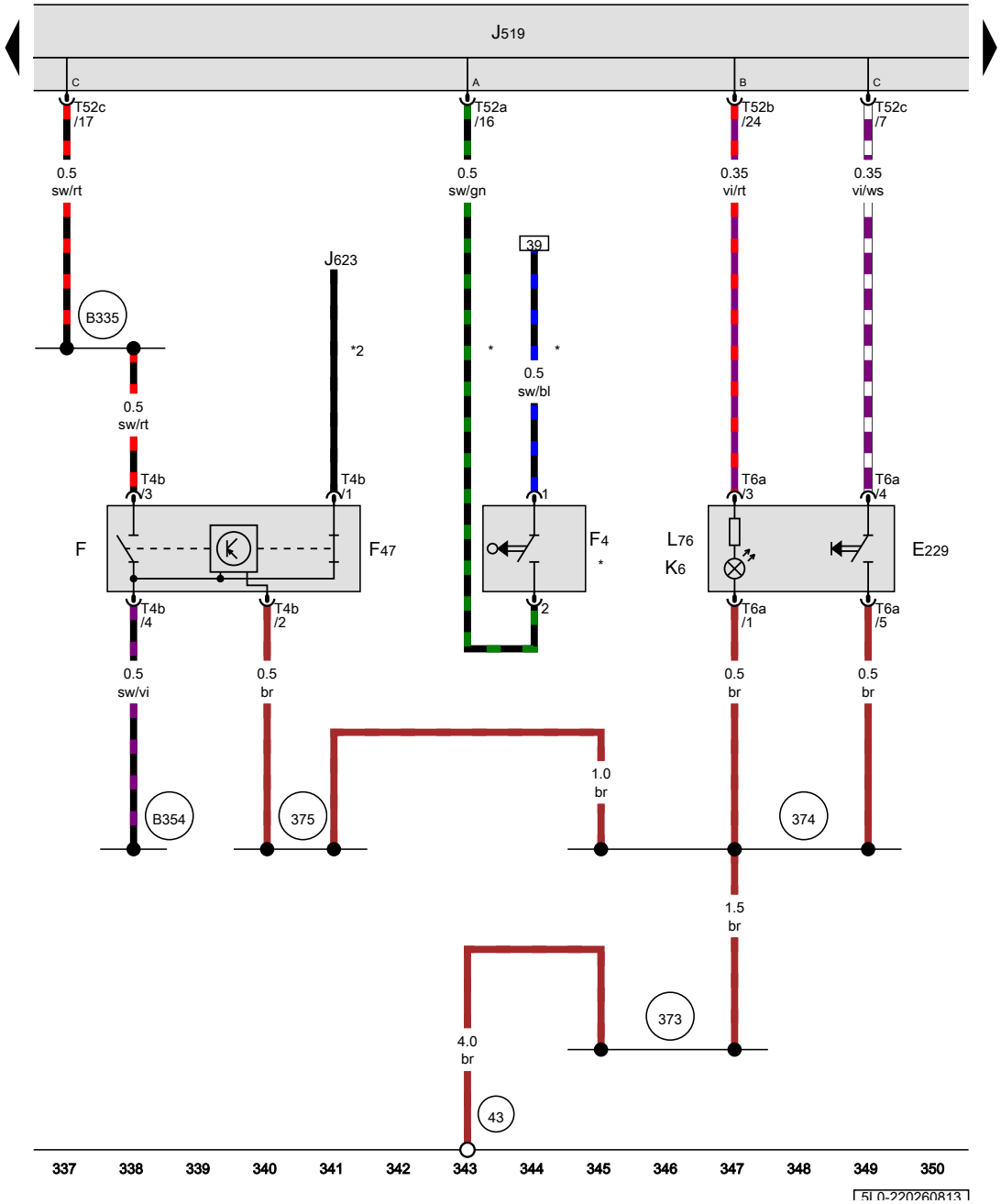


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

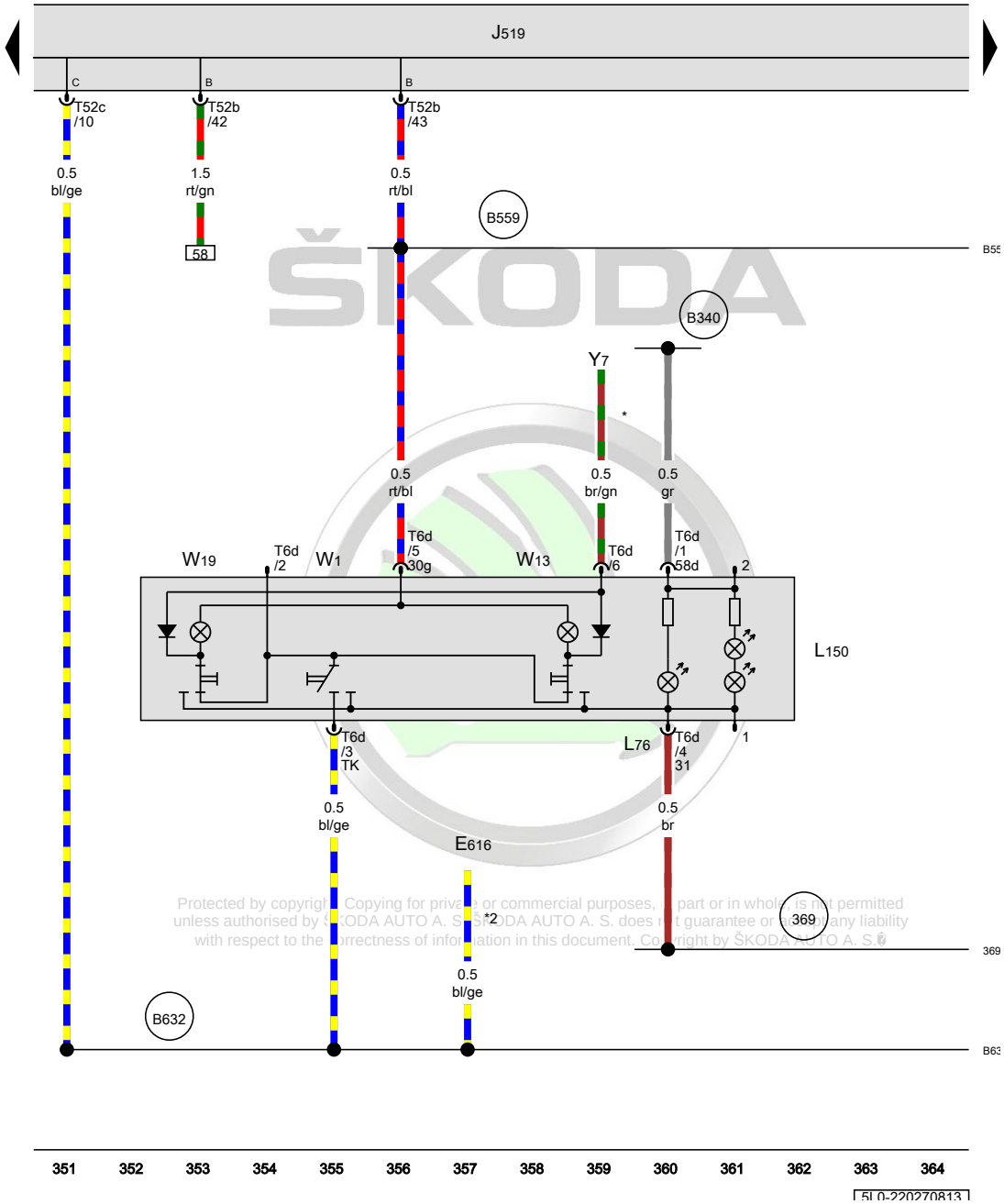


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

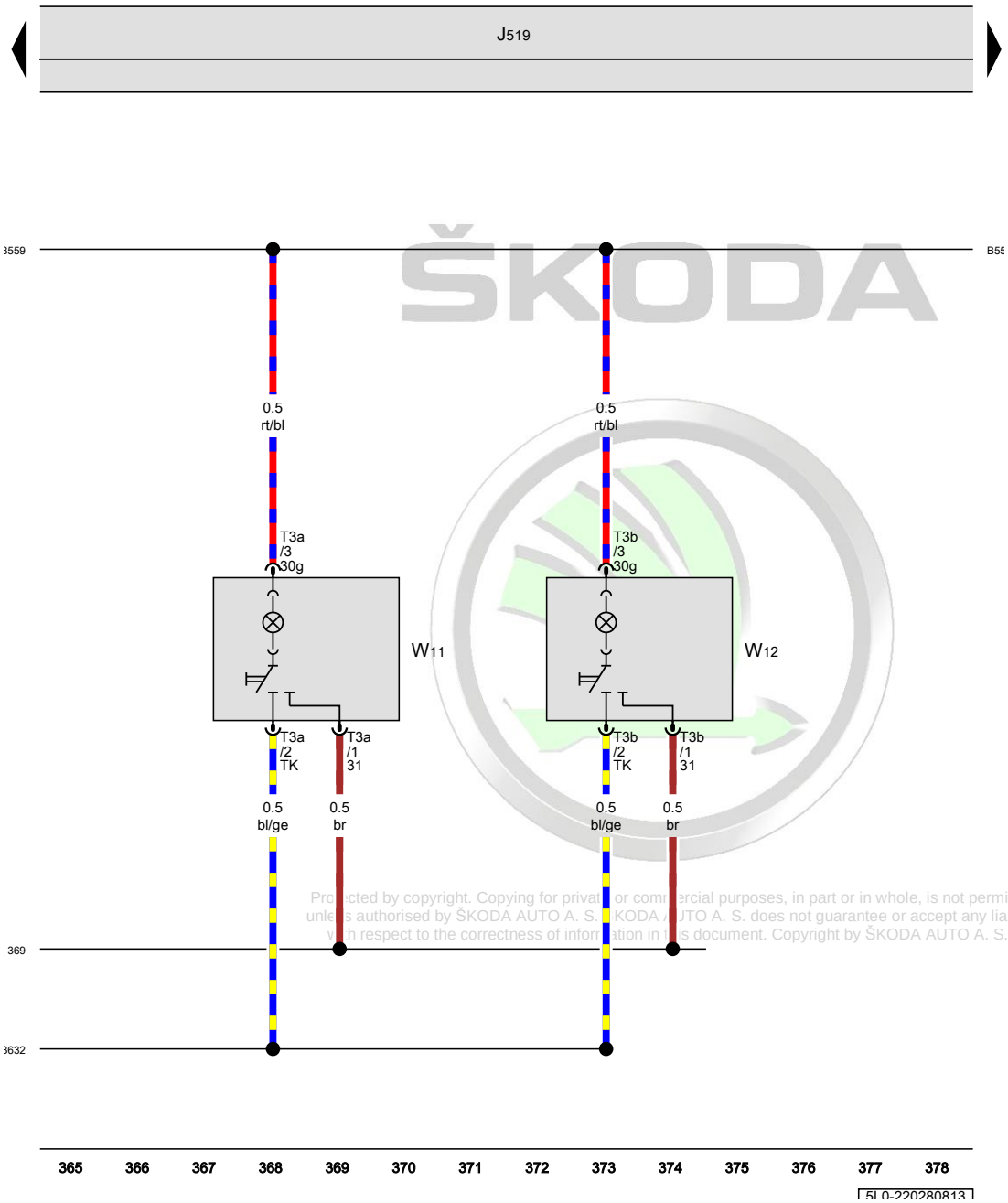
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

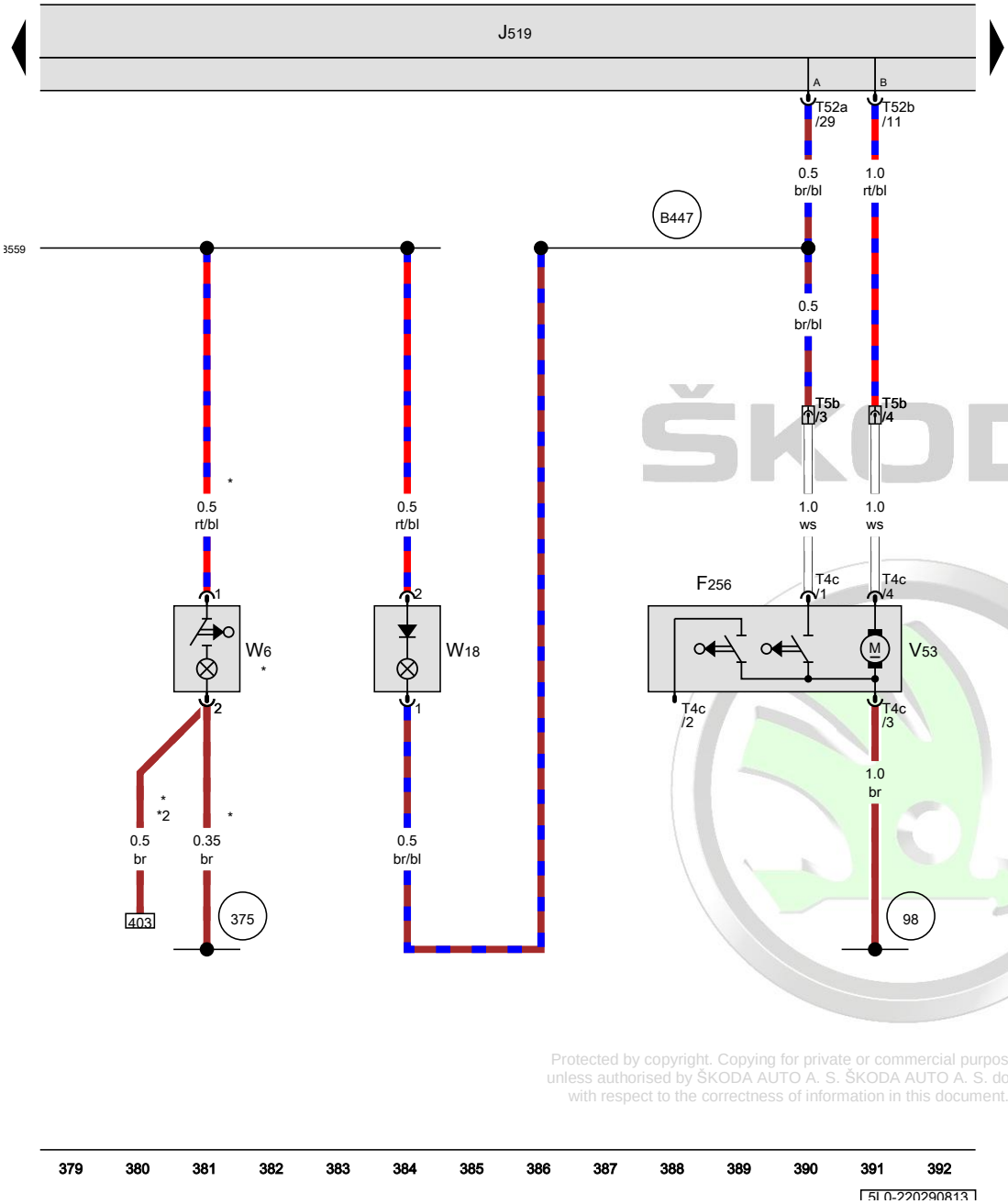
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

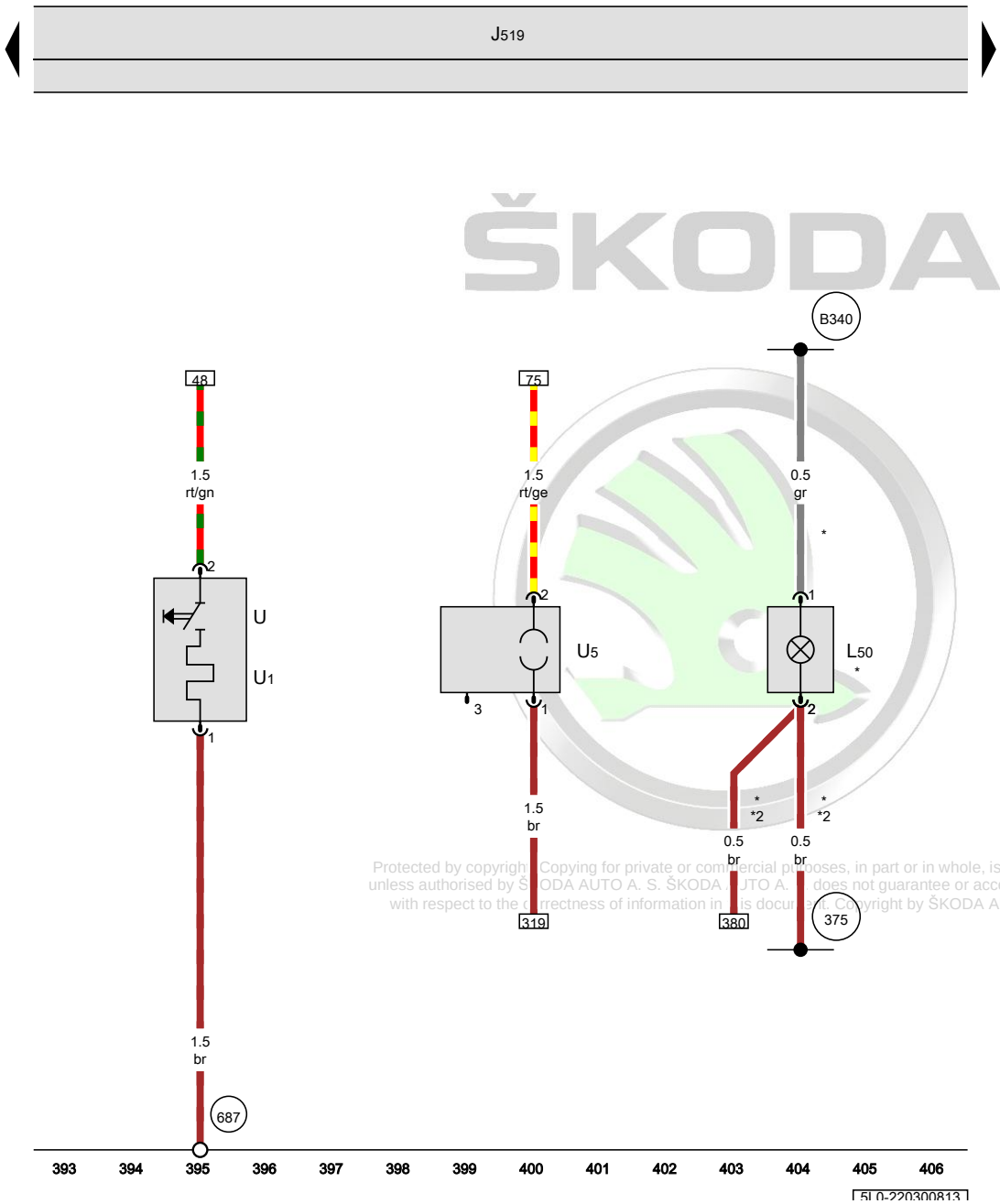


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

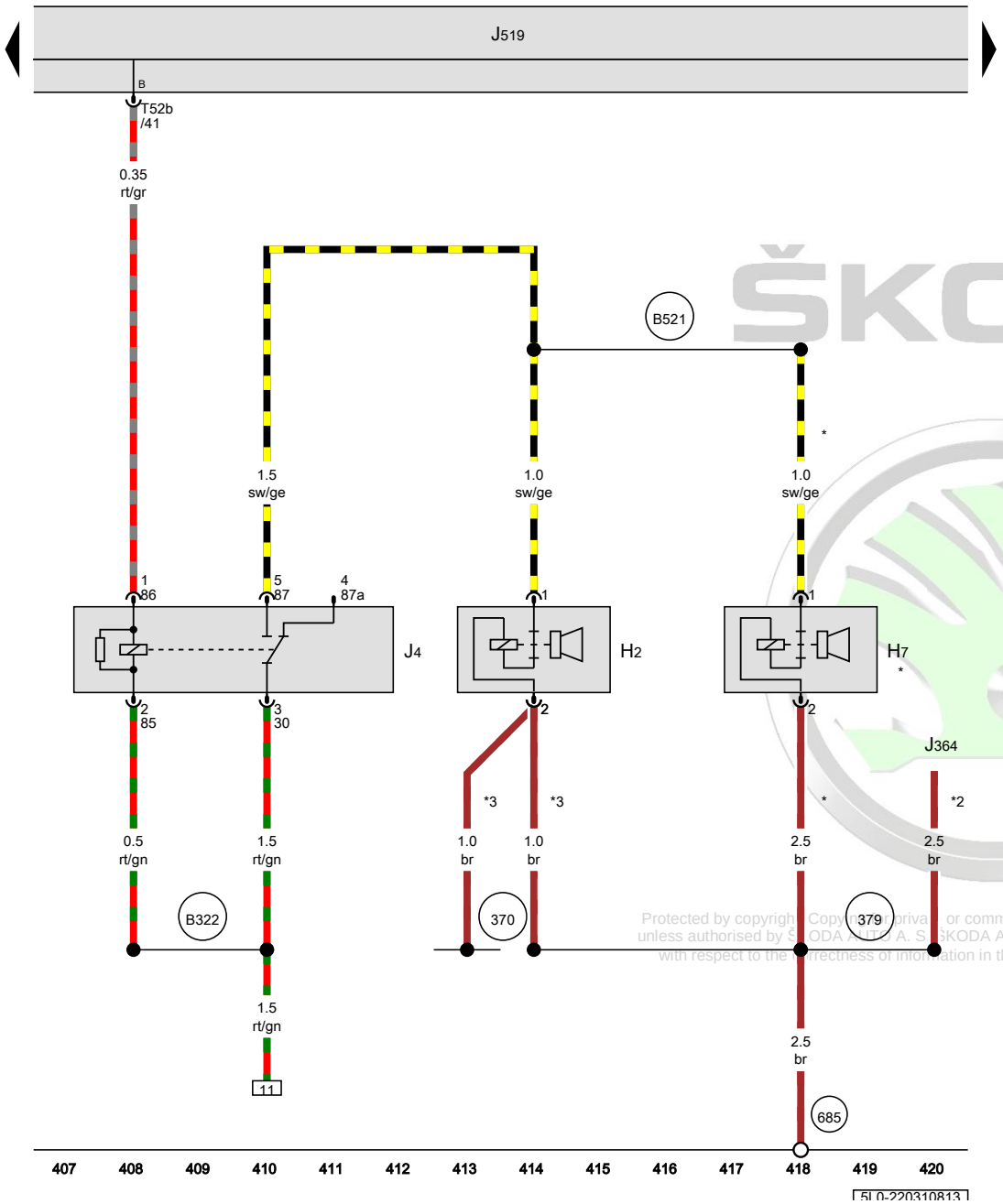


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

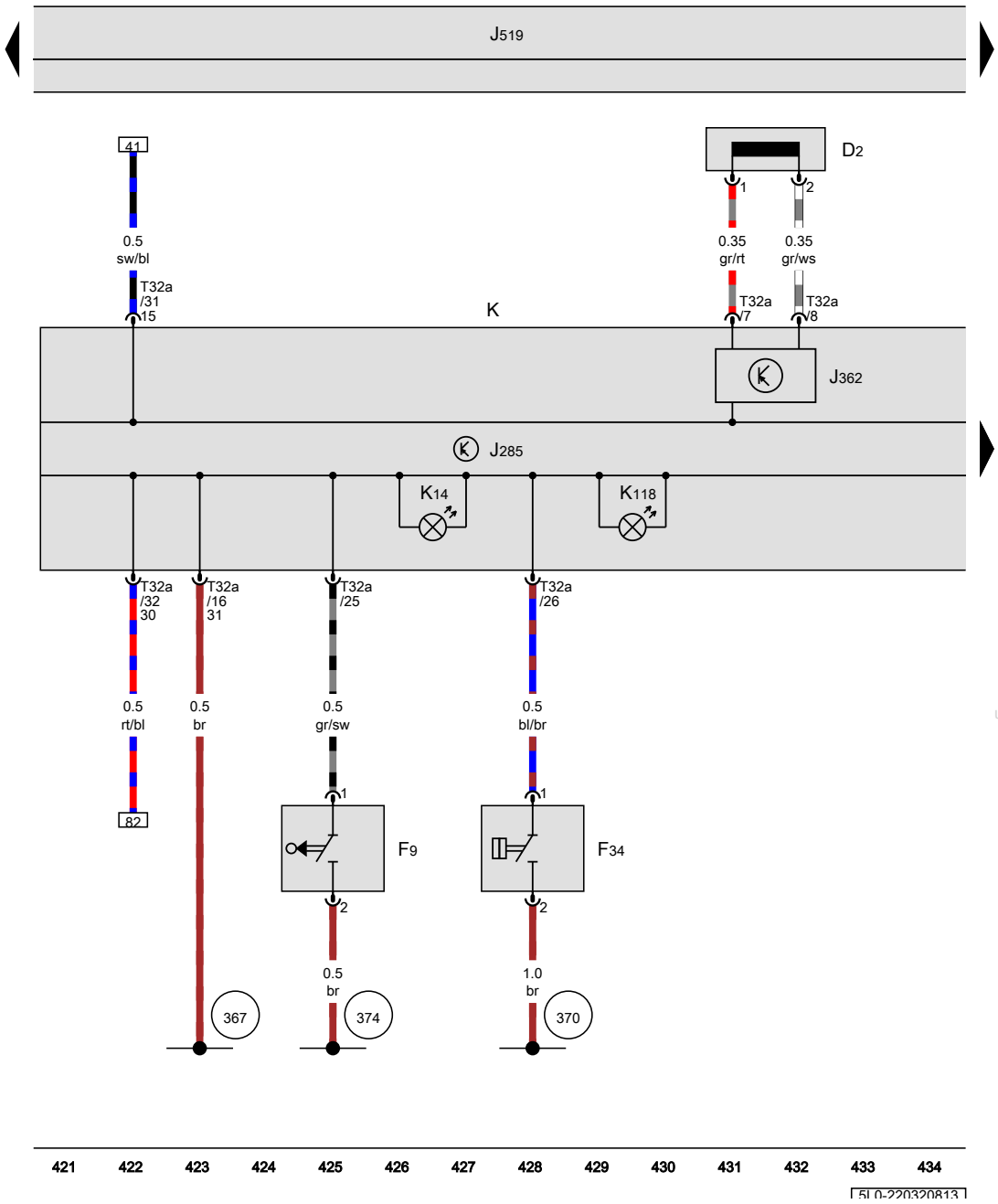


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*3	Country specific

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

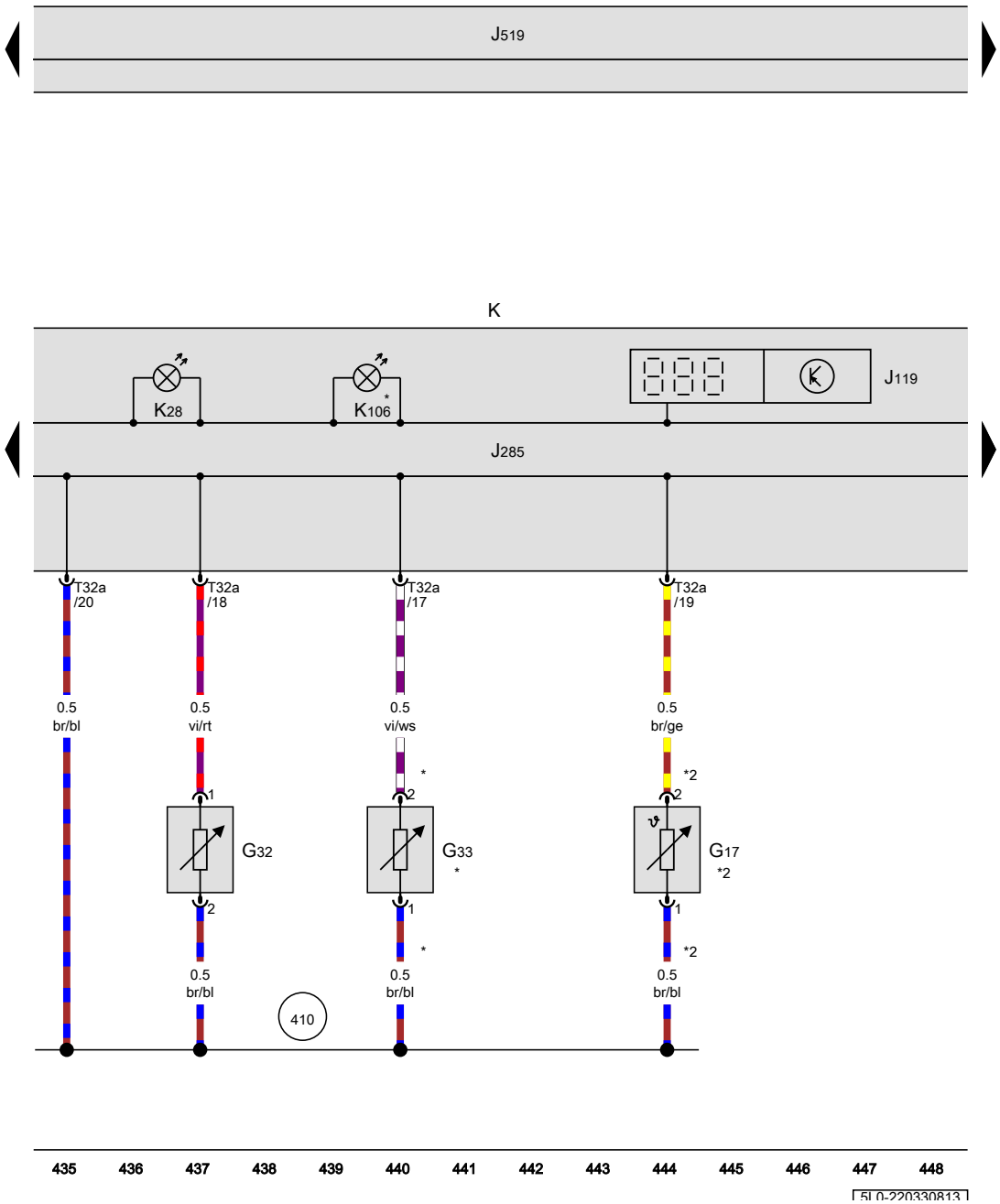


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

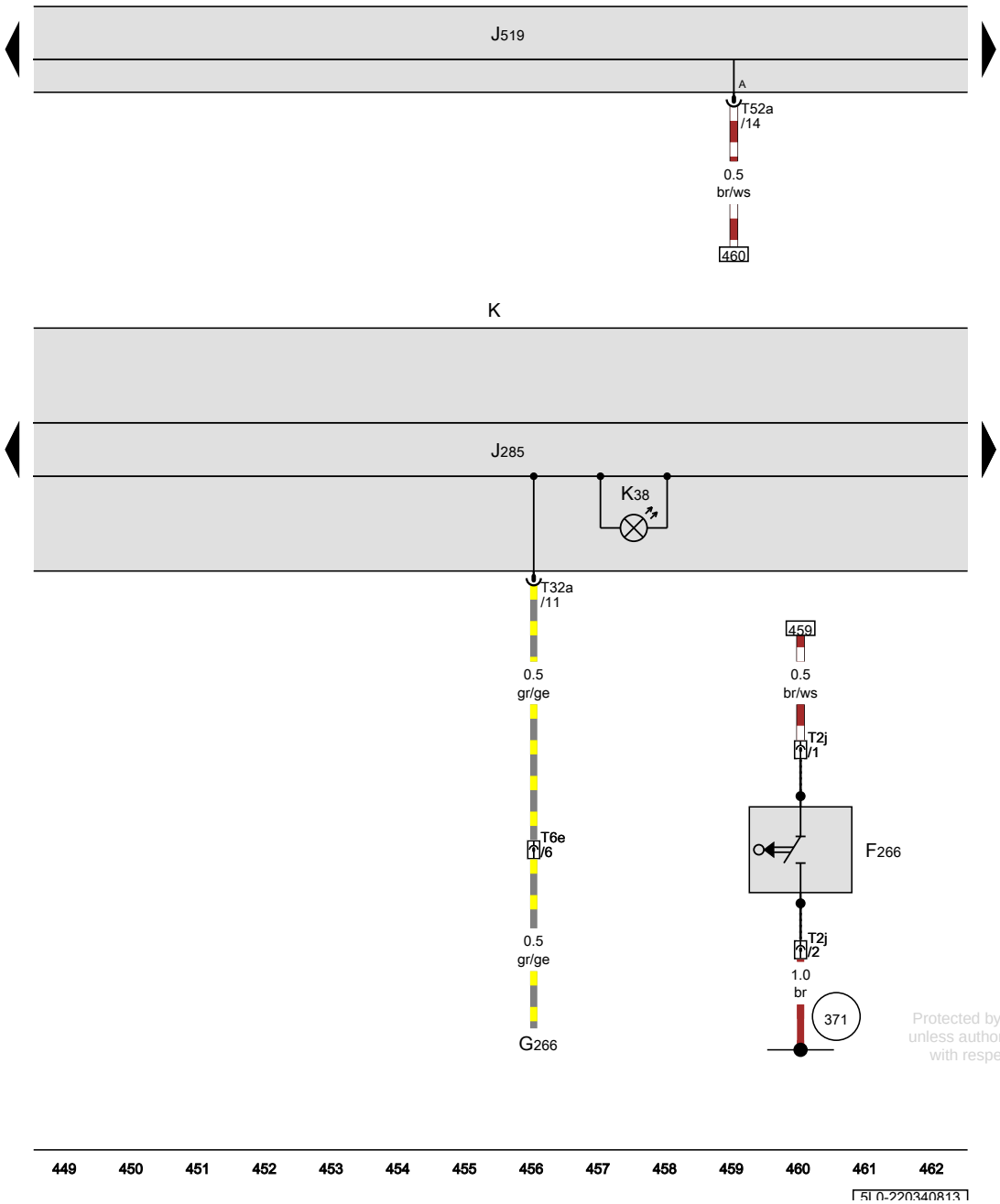


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

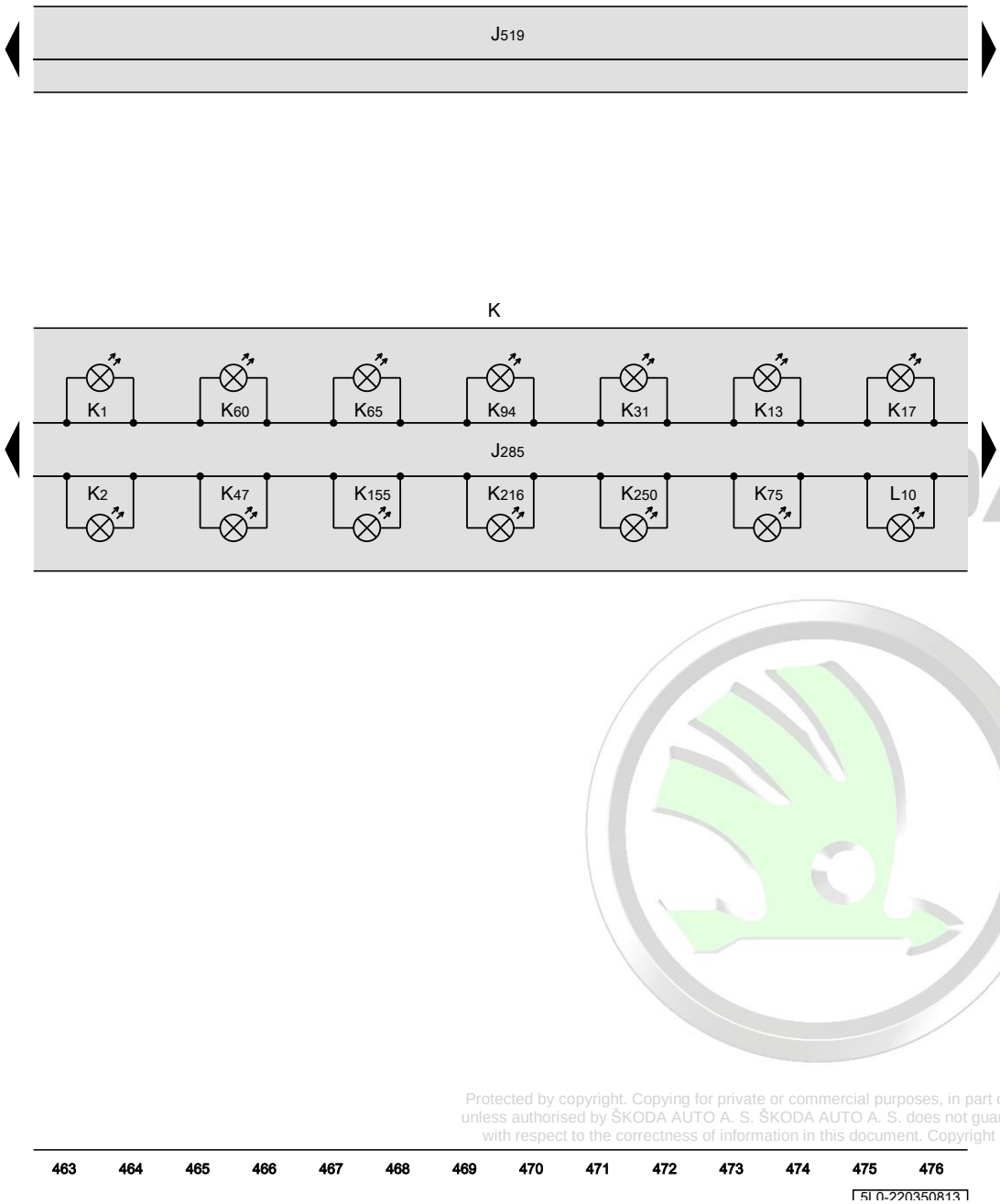


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

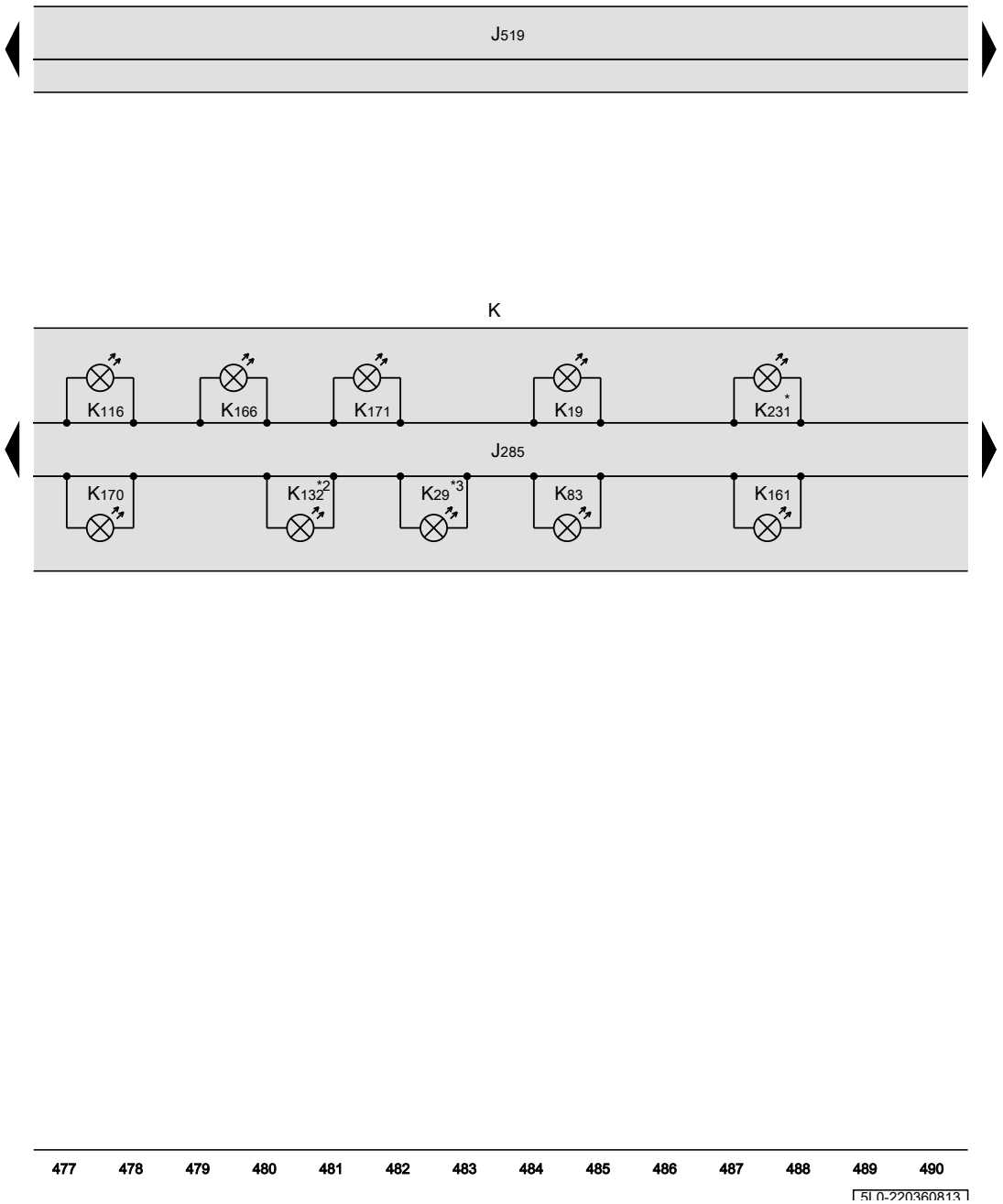


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

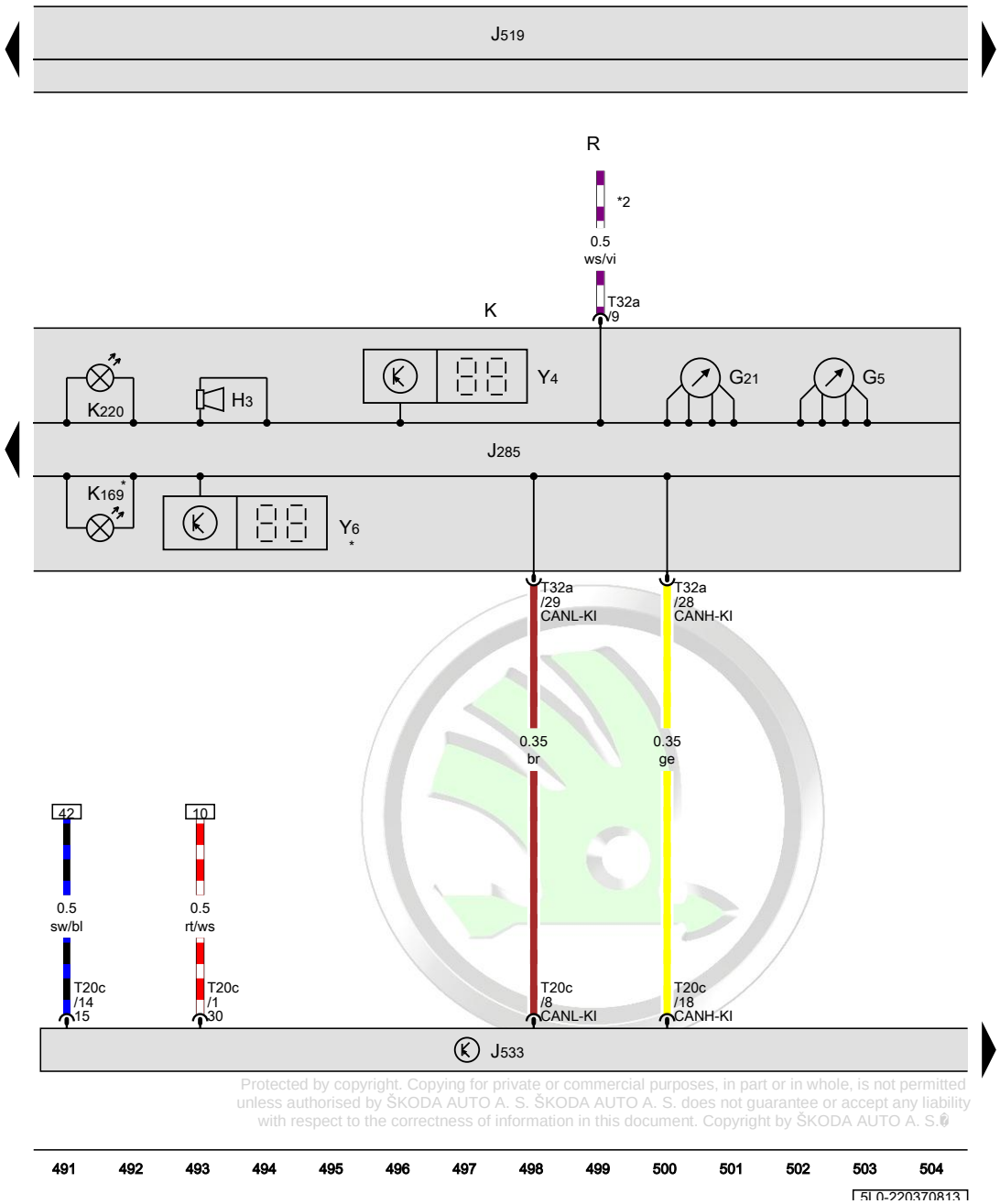


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

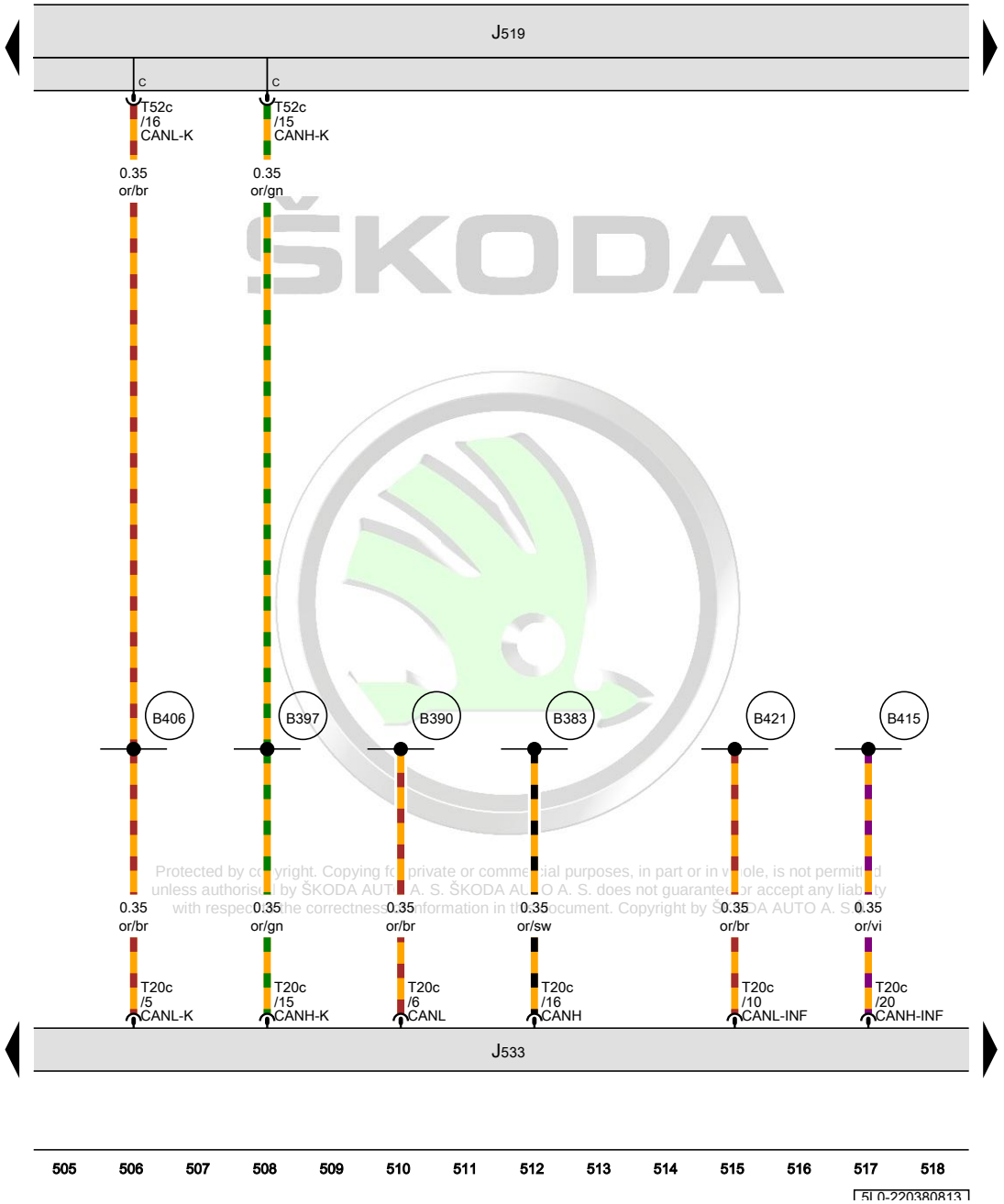


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

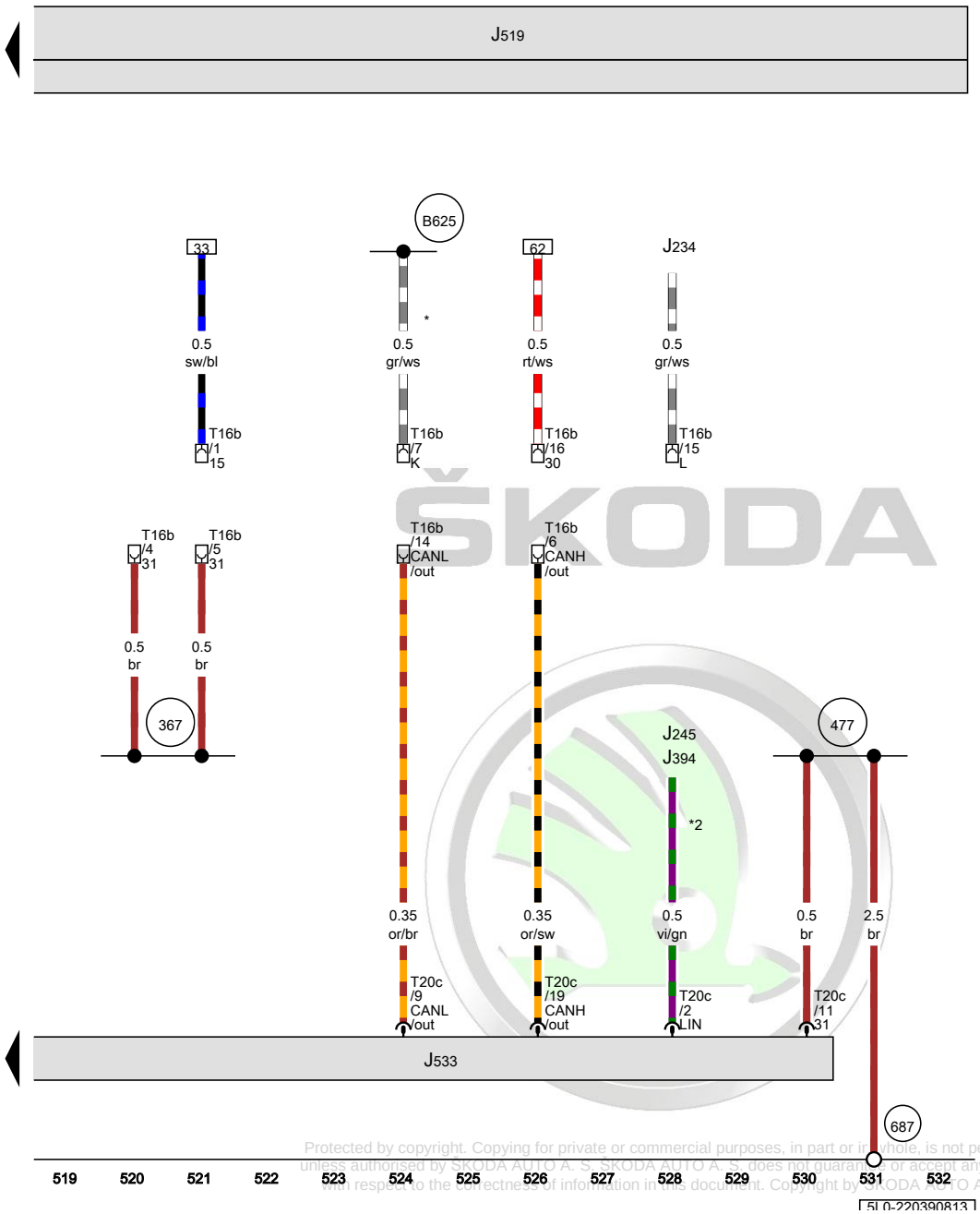
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

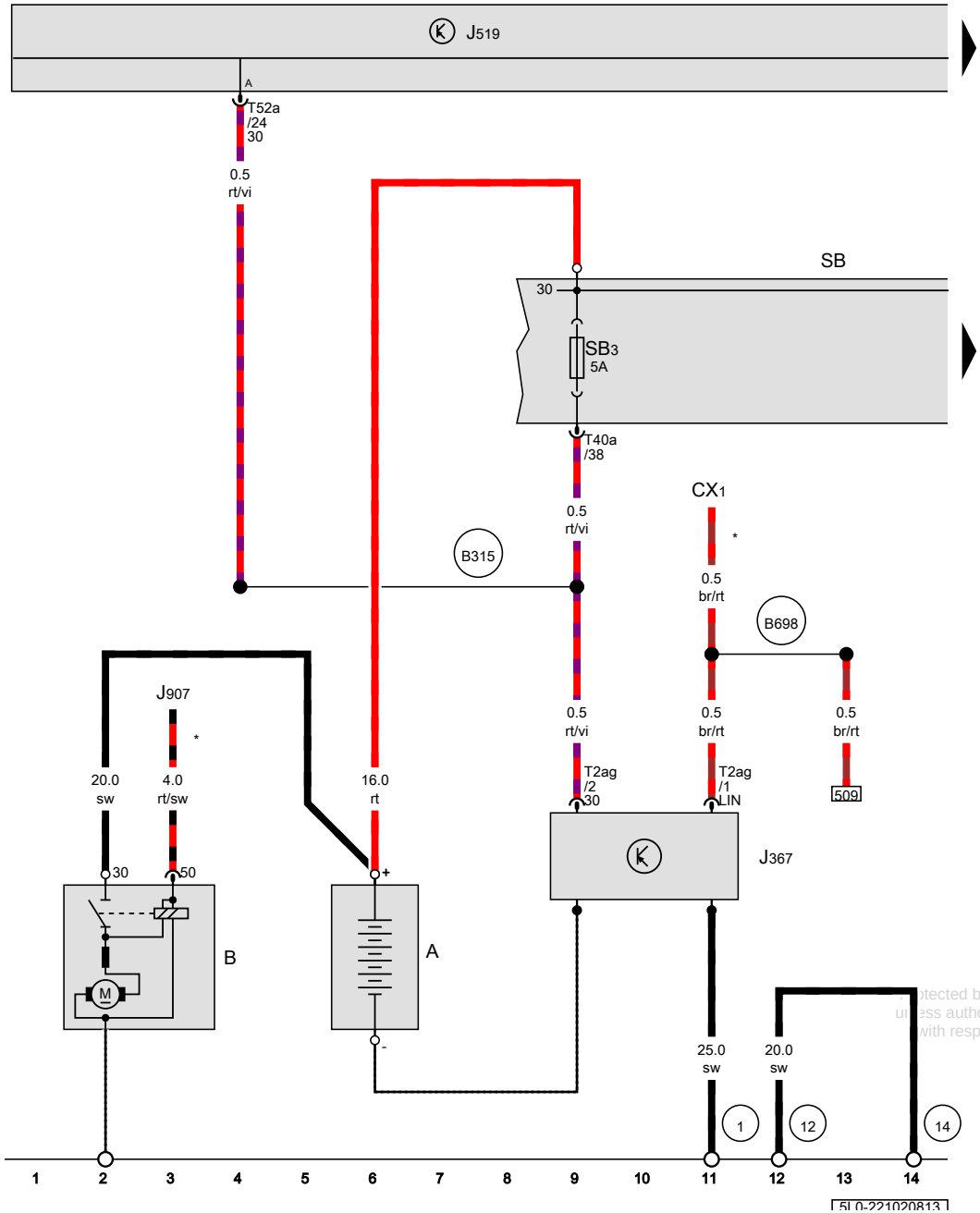
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

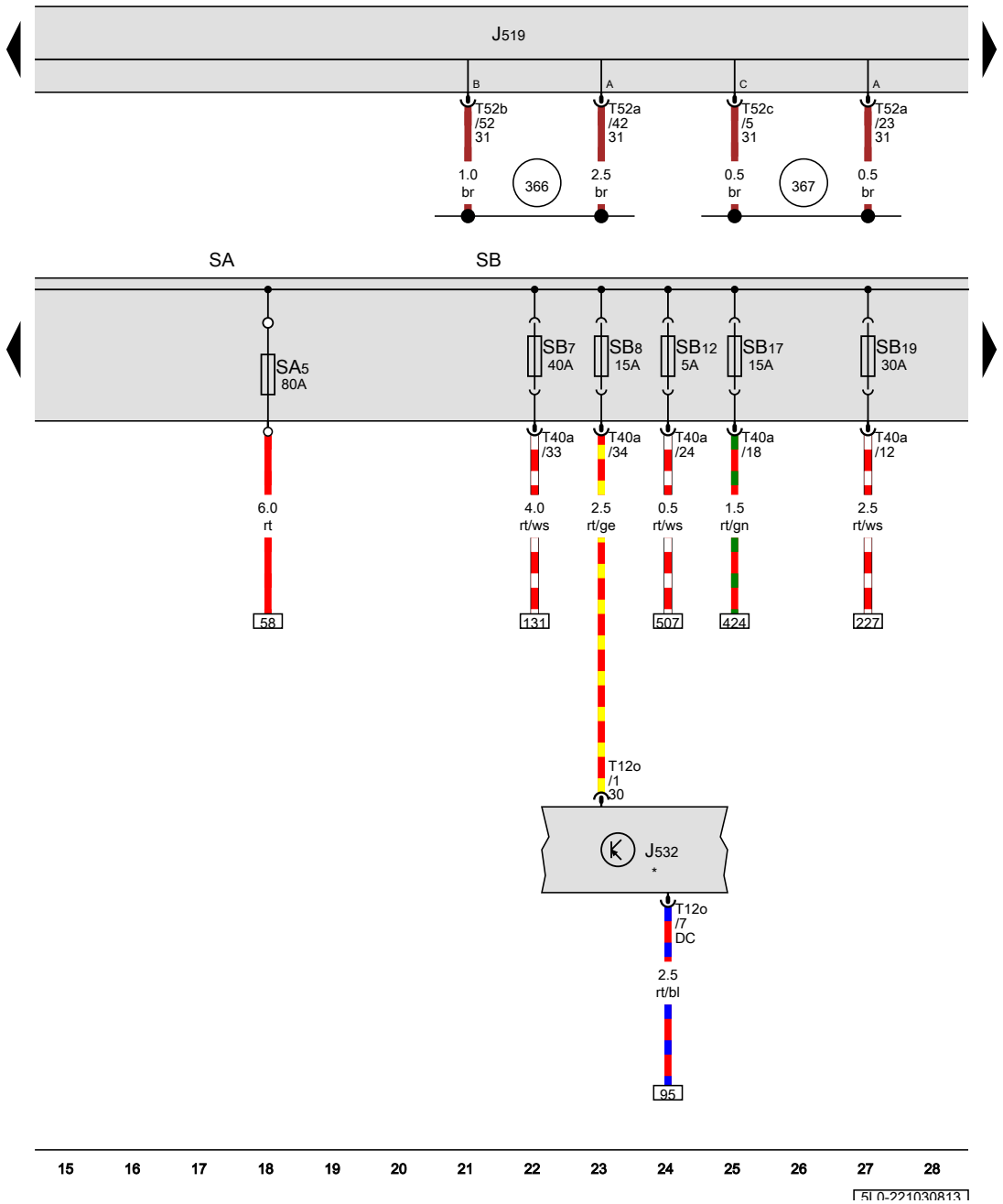
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

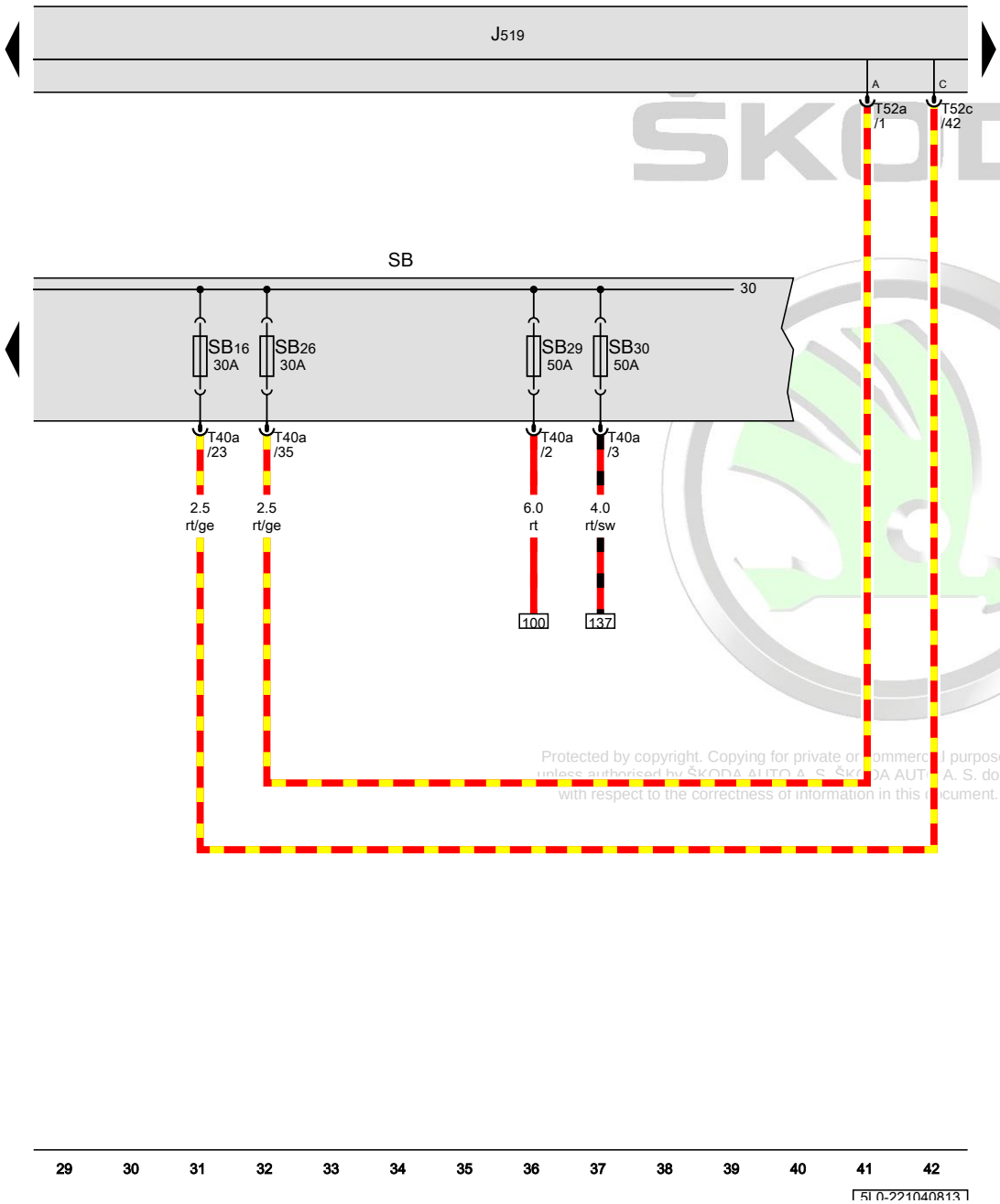


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

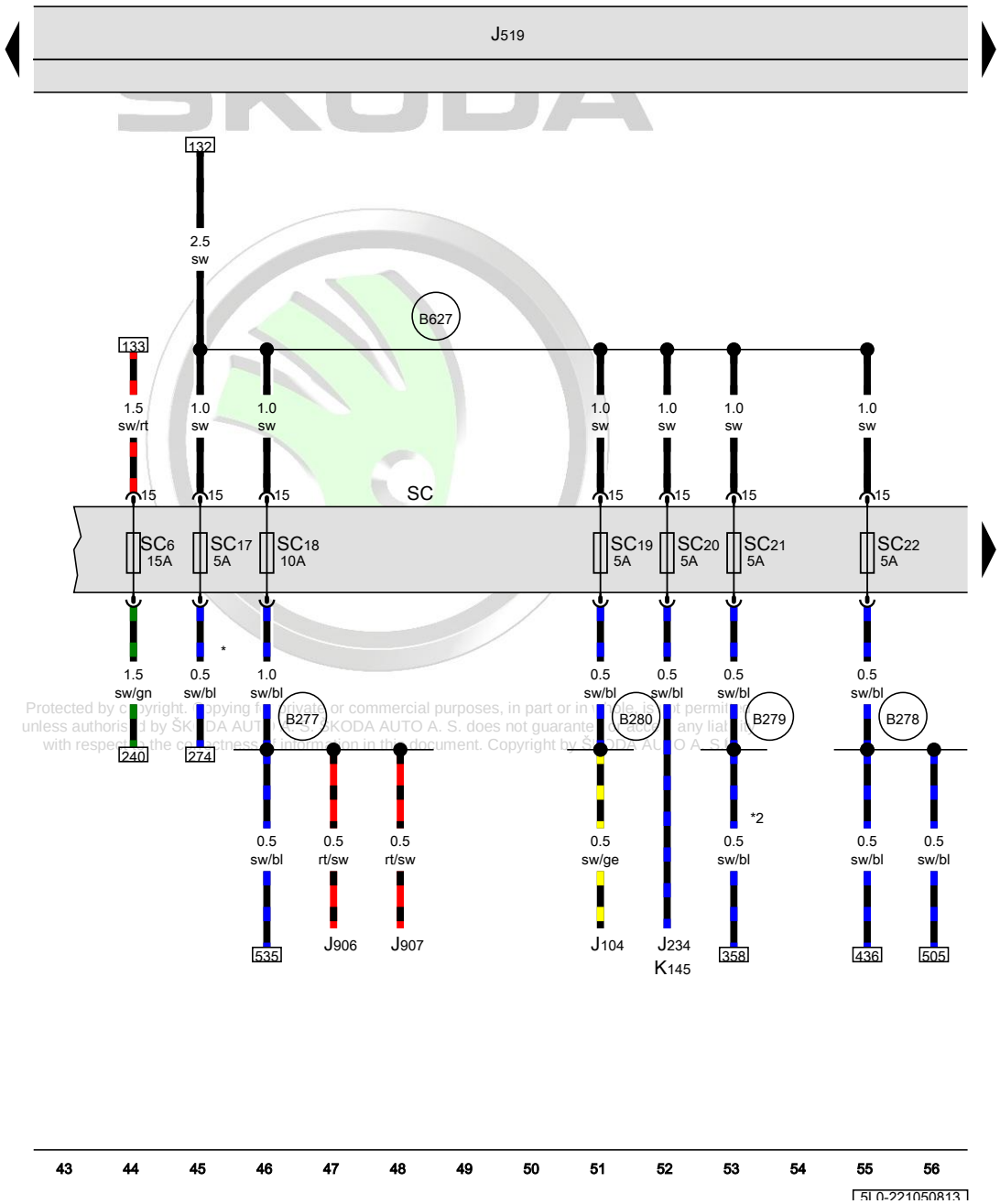


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

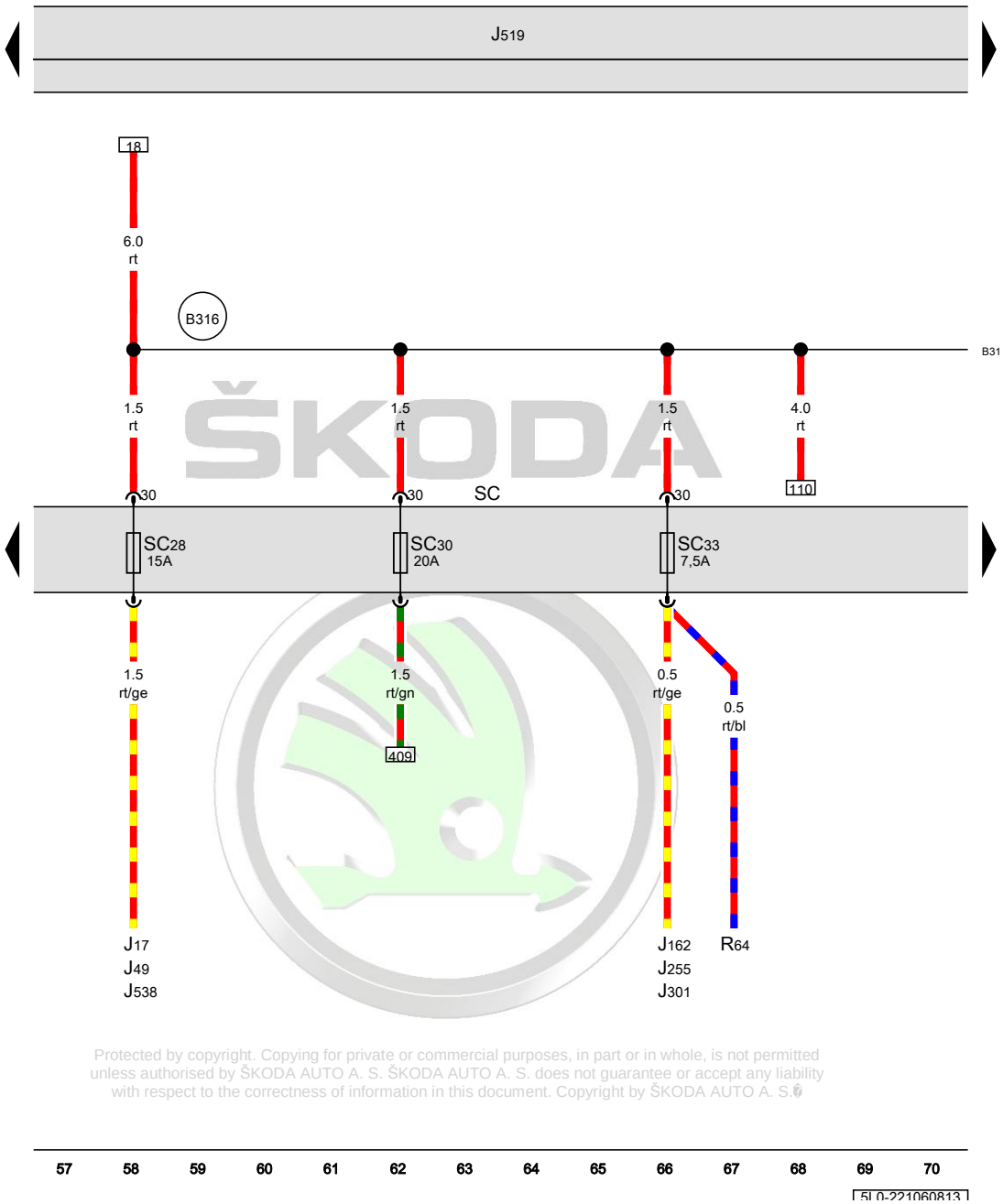


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

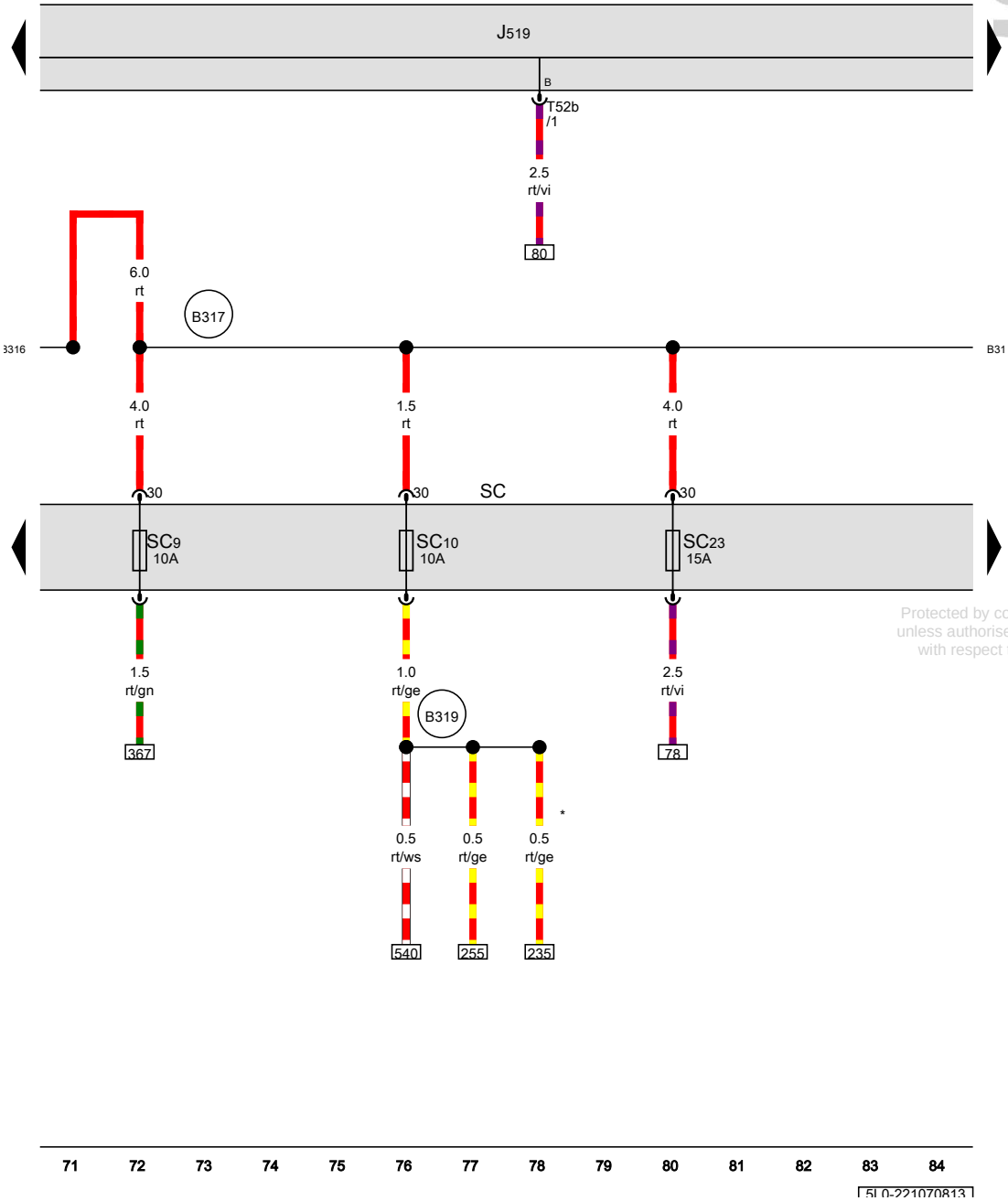


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

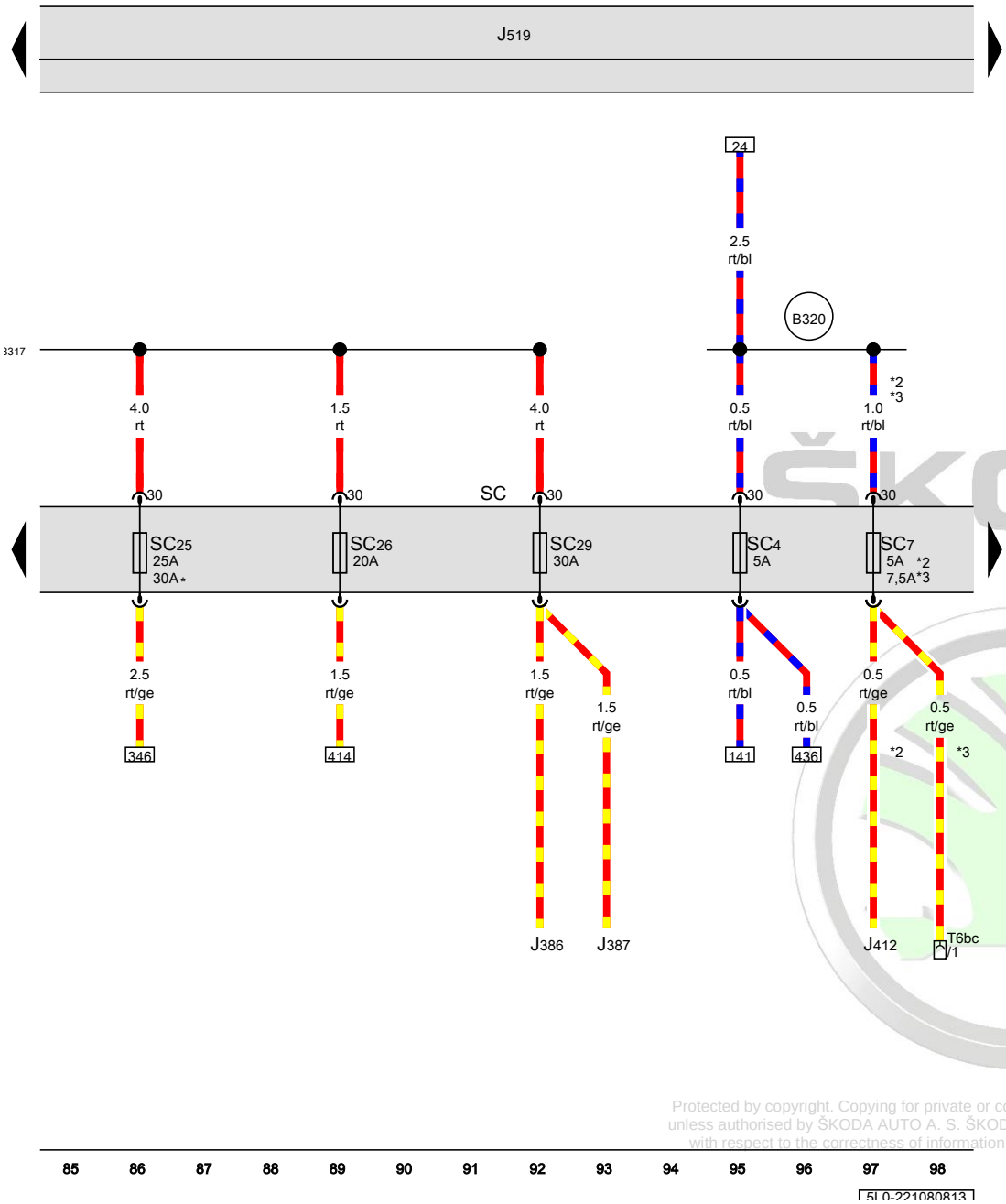


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

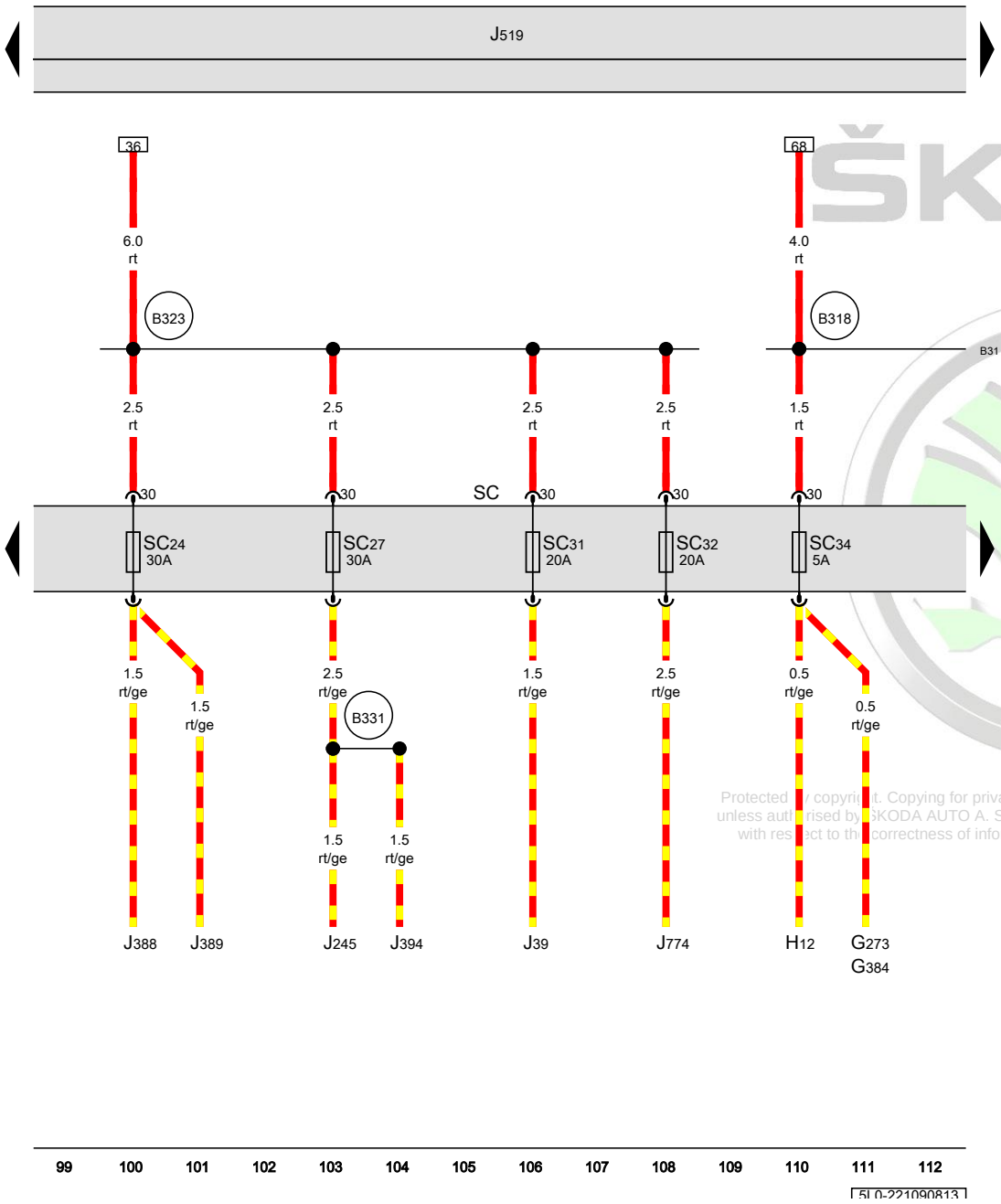


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

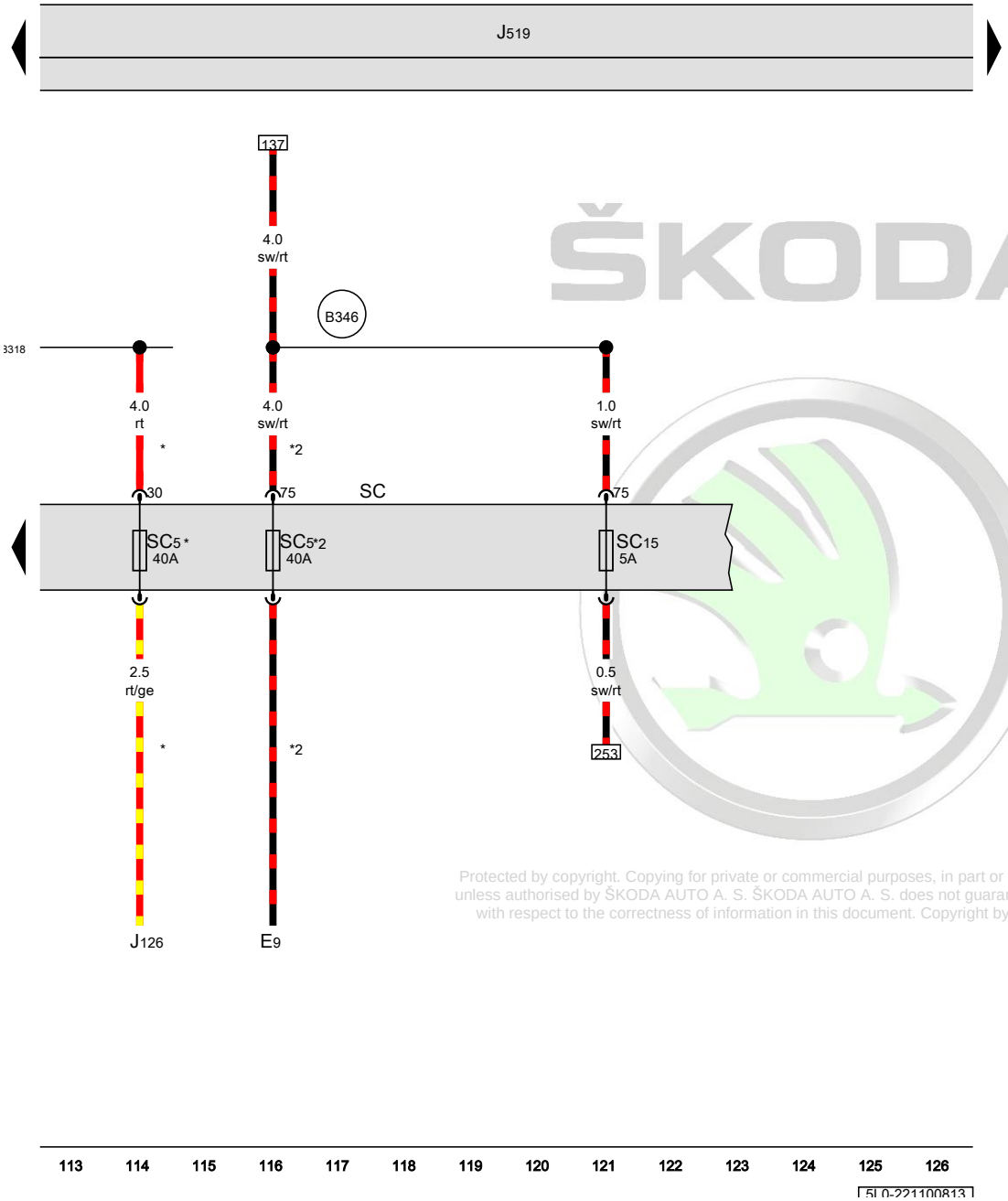


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

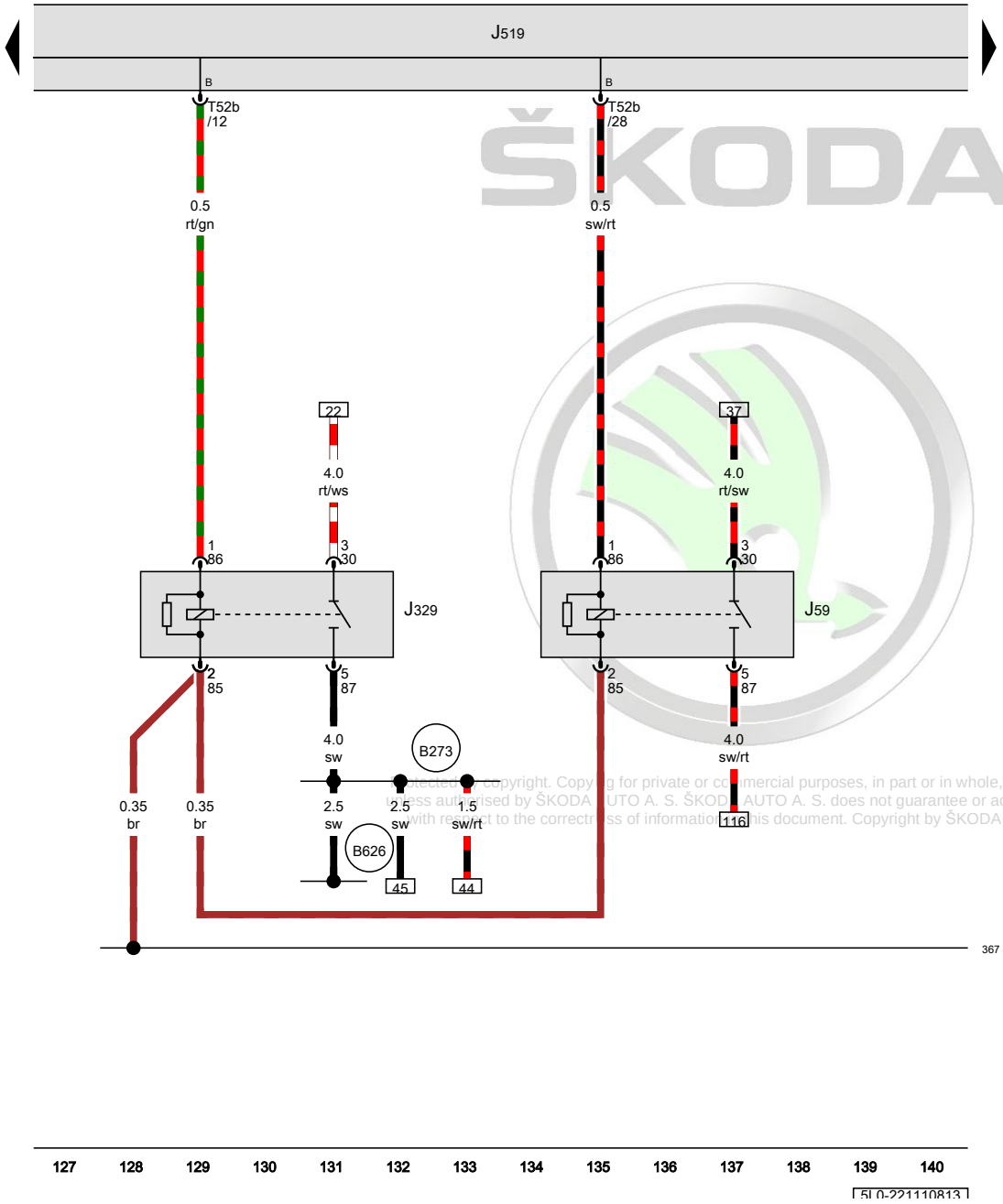
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

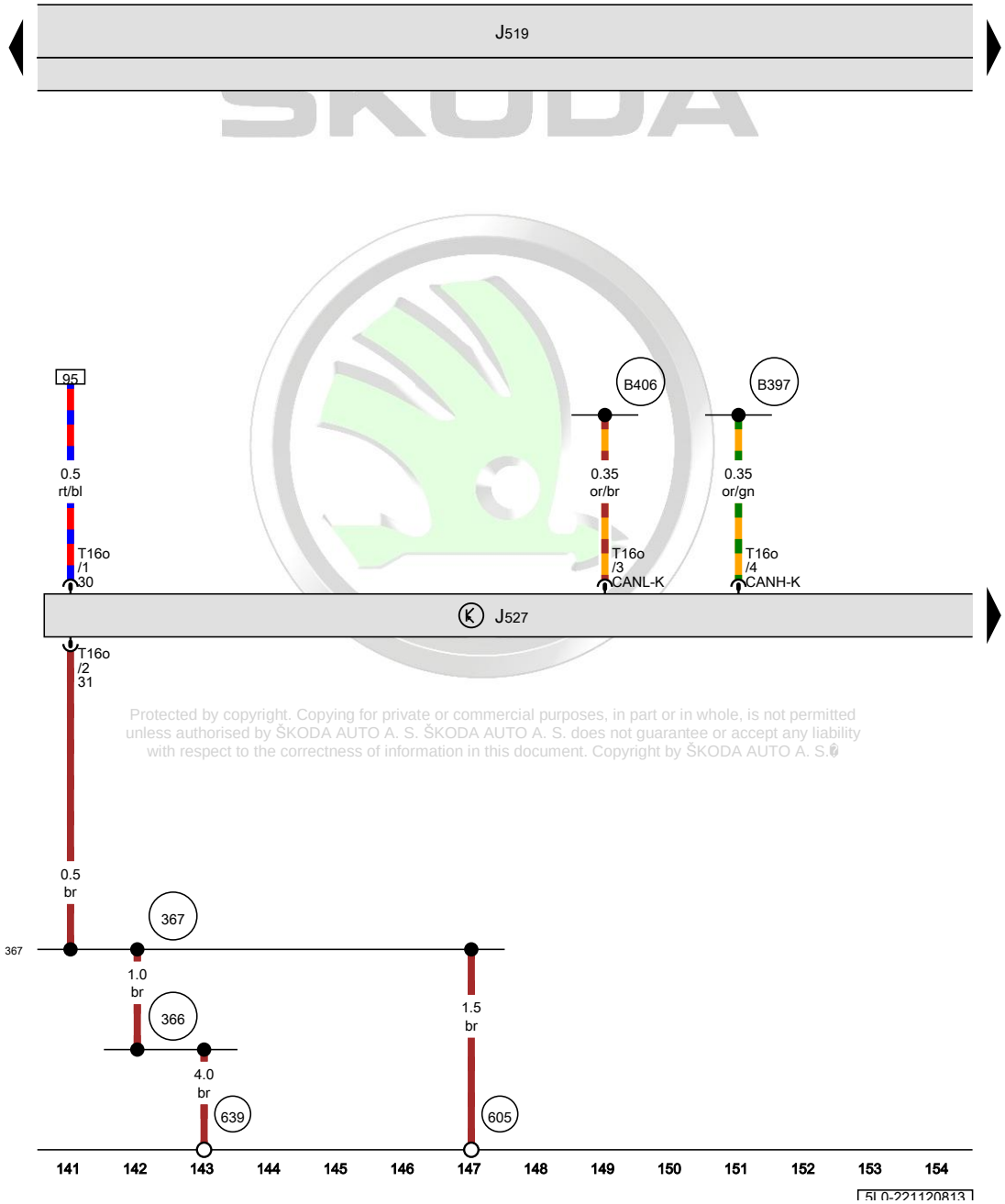
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

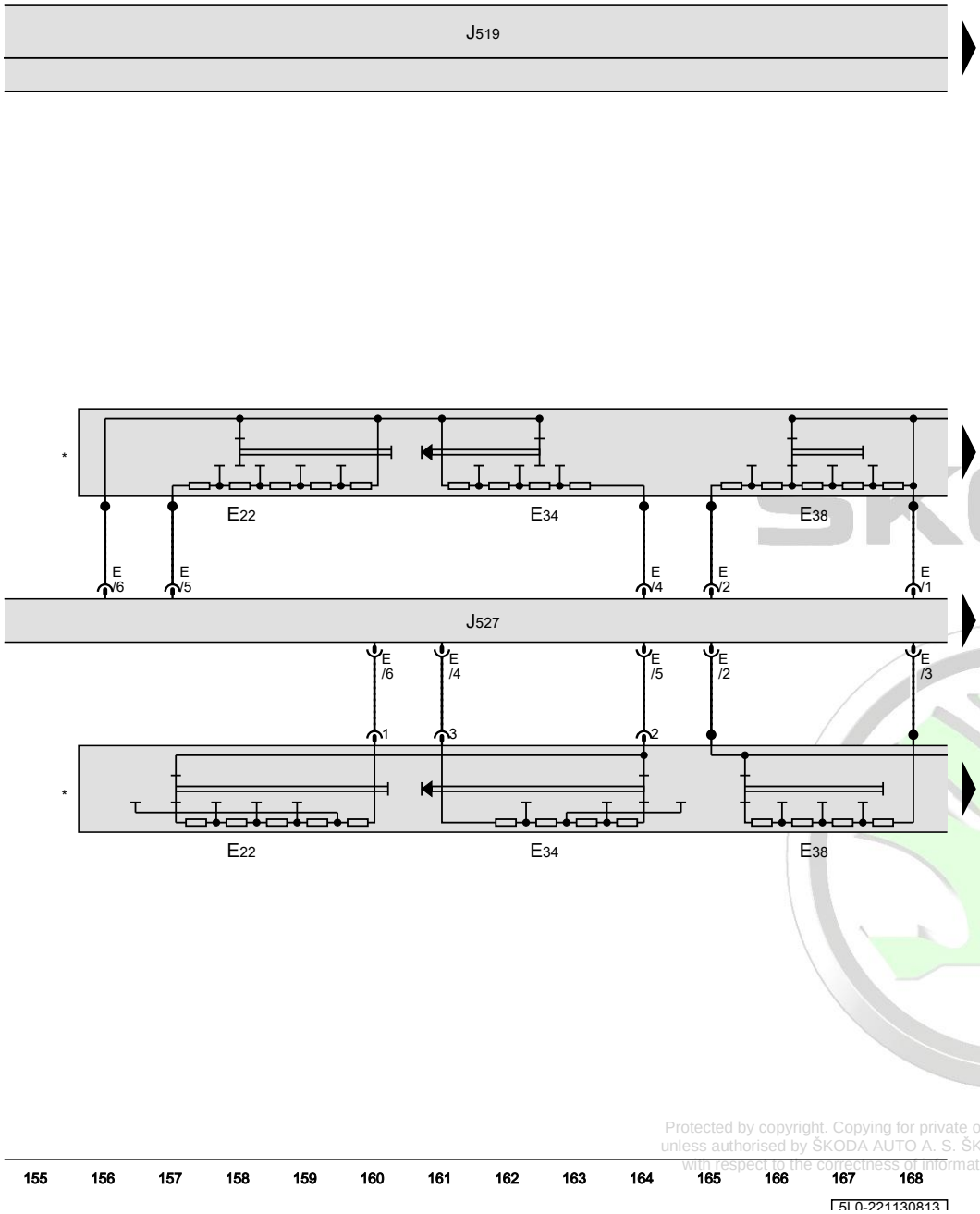
Steering column electronics control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

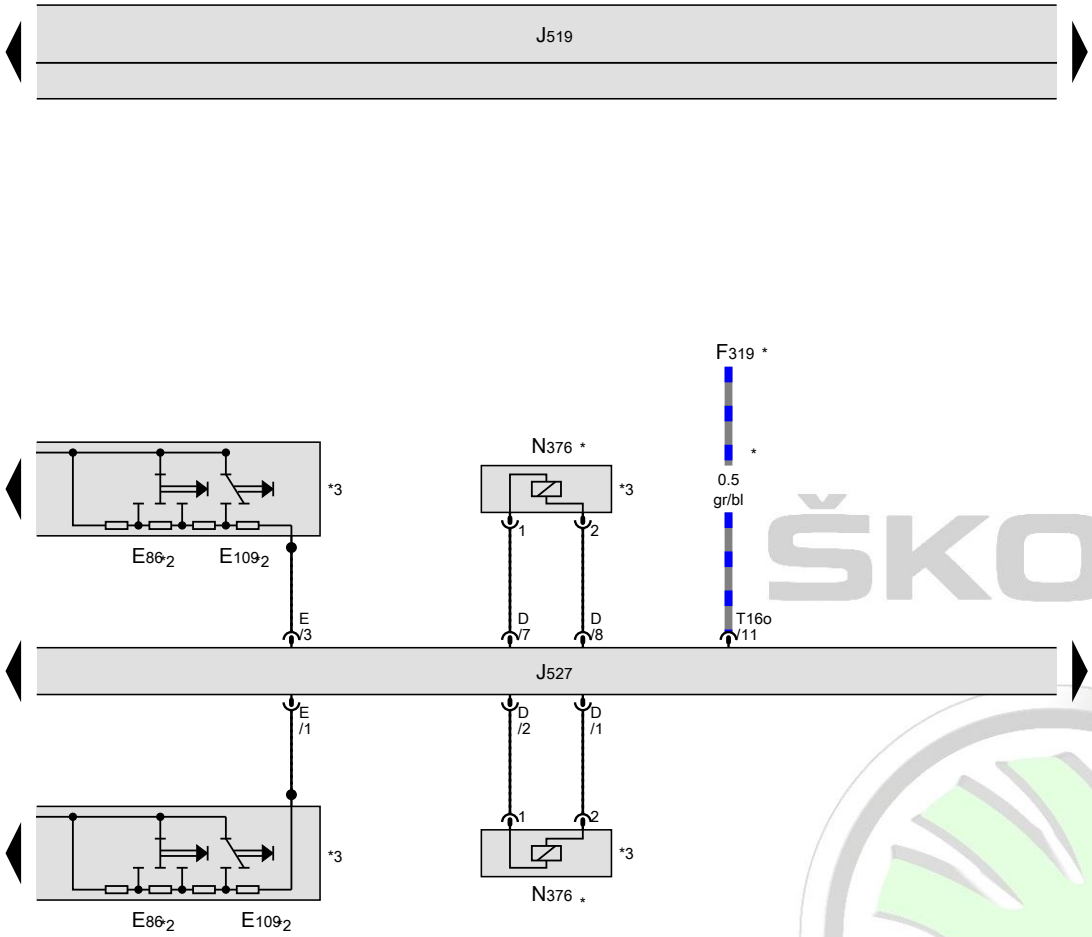


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

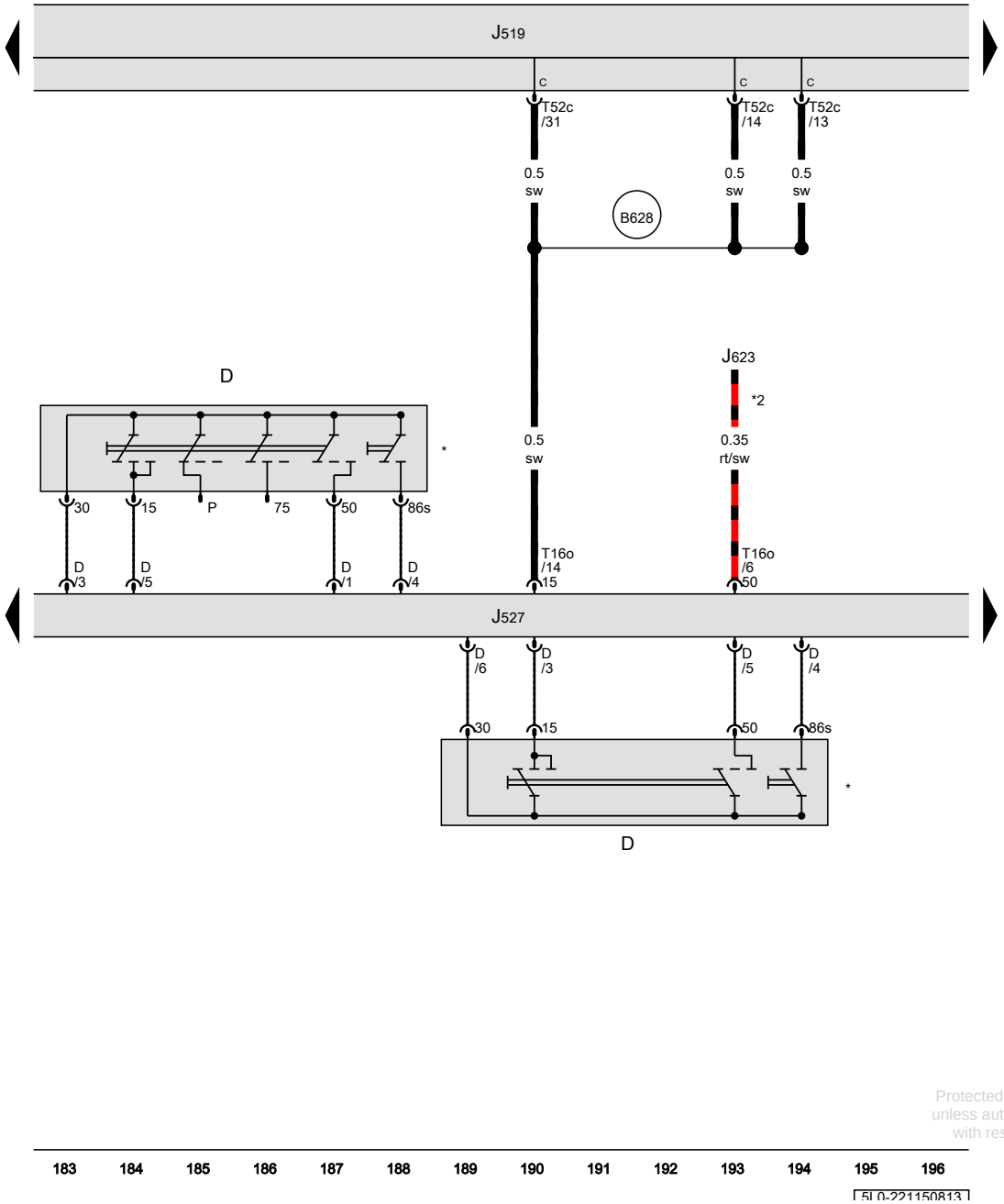
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

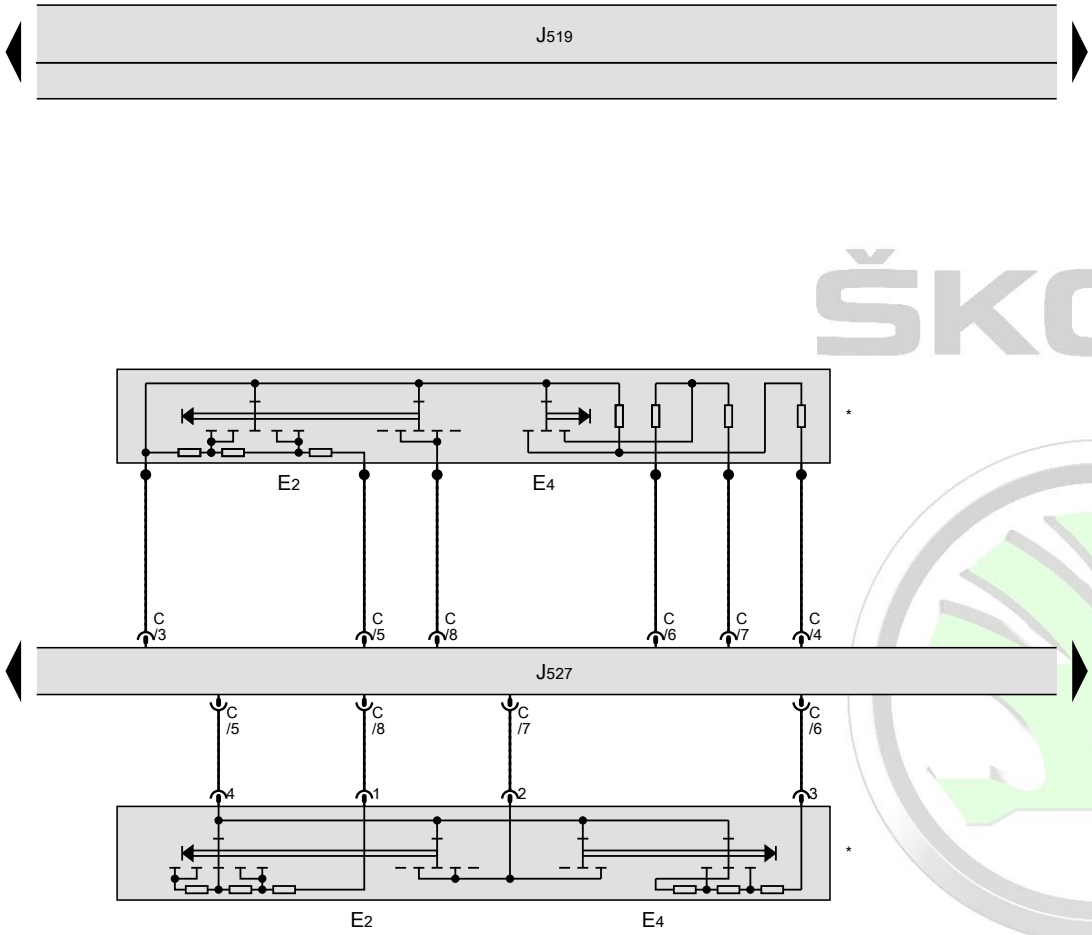
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

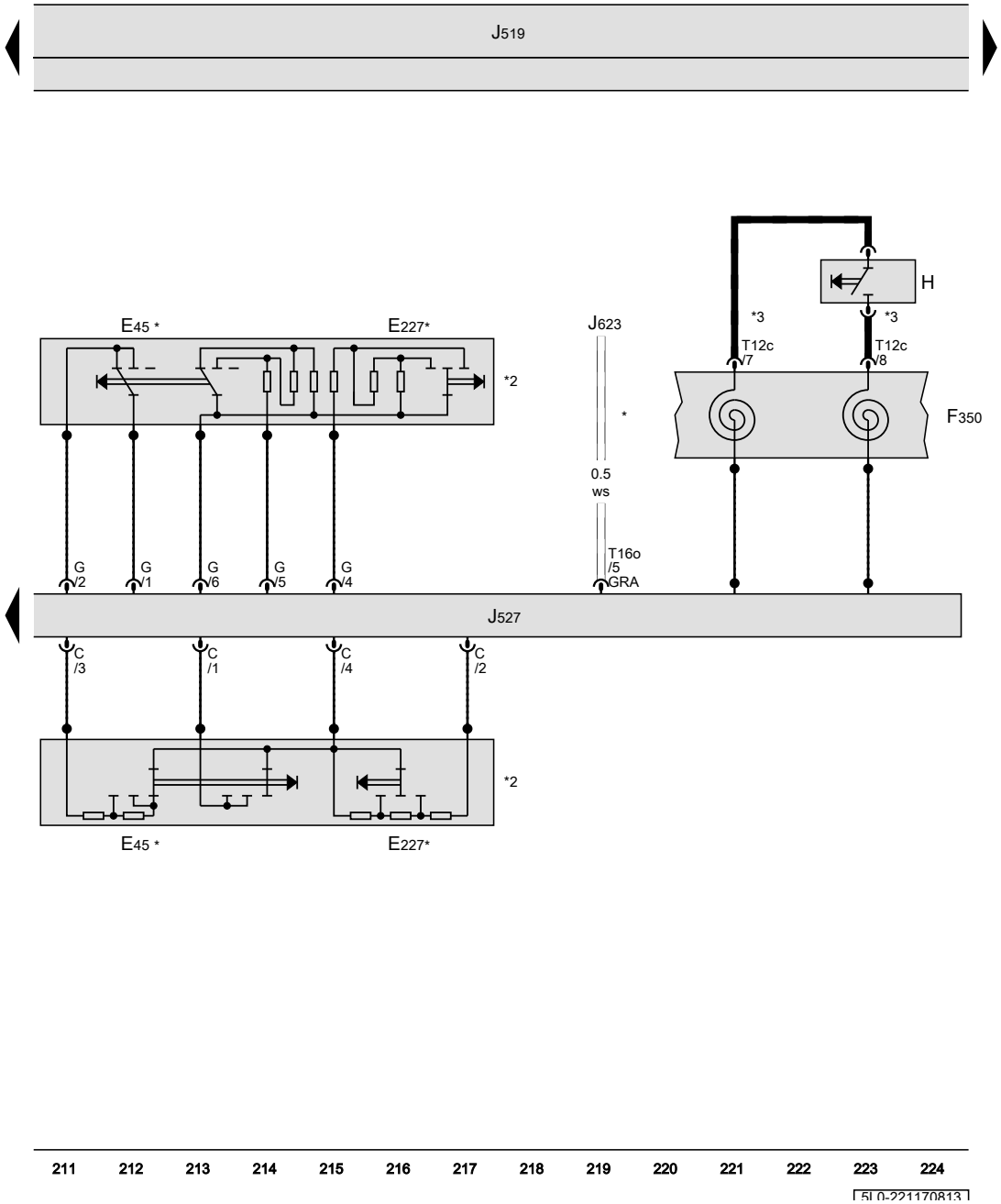


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

5L0-221160813

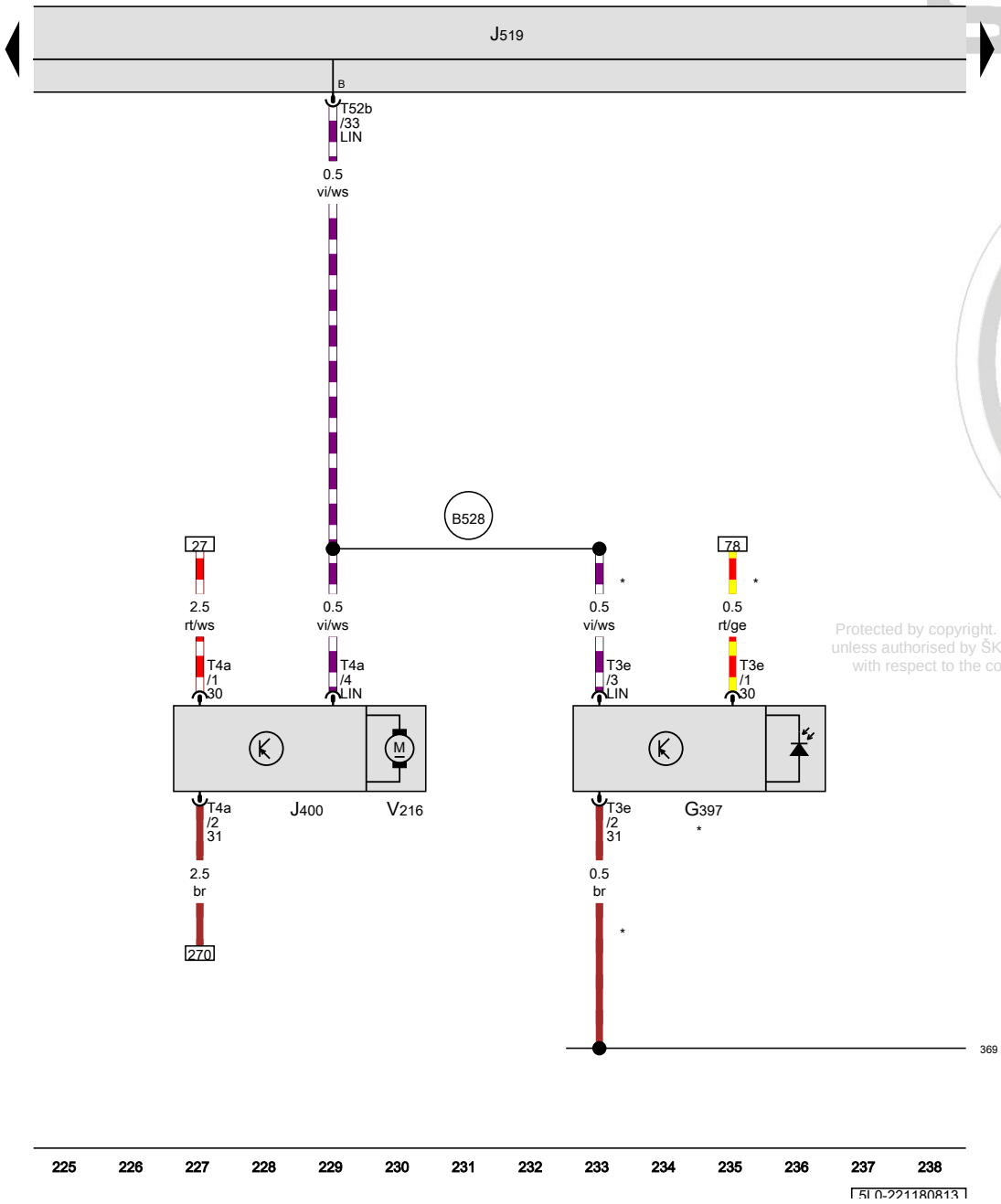


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

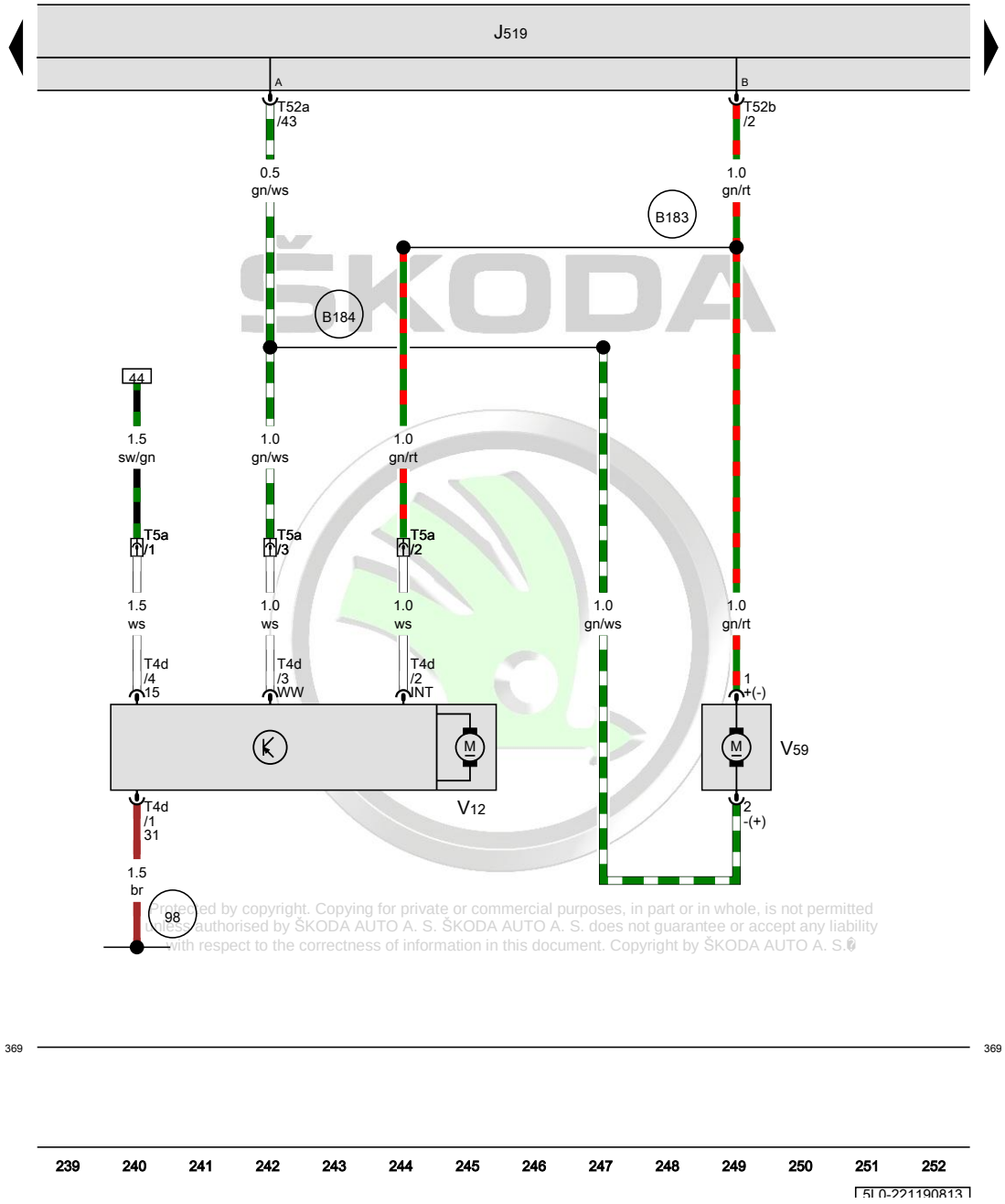


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

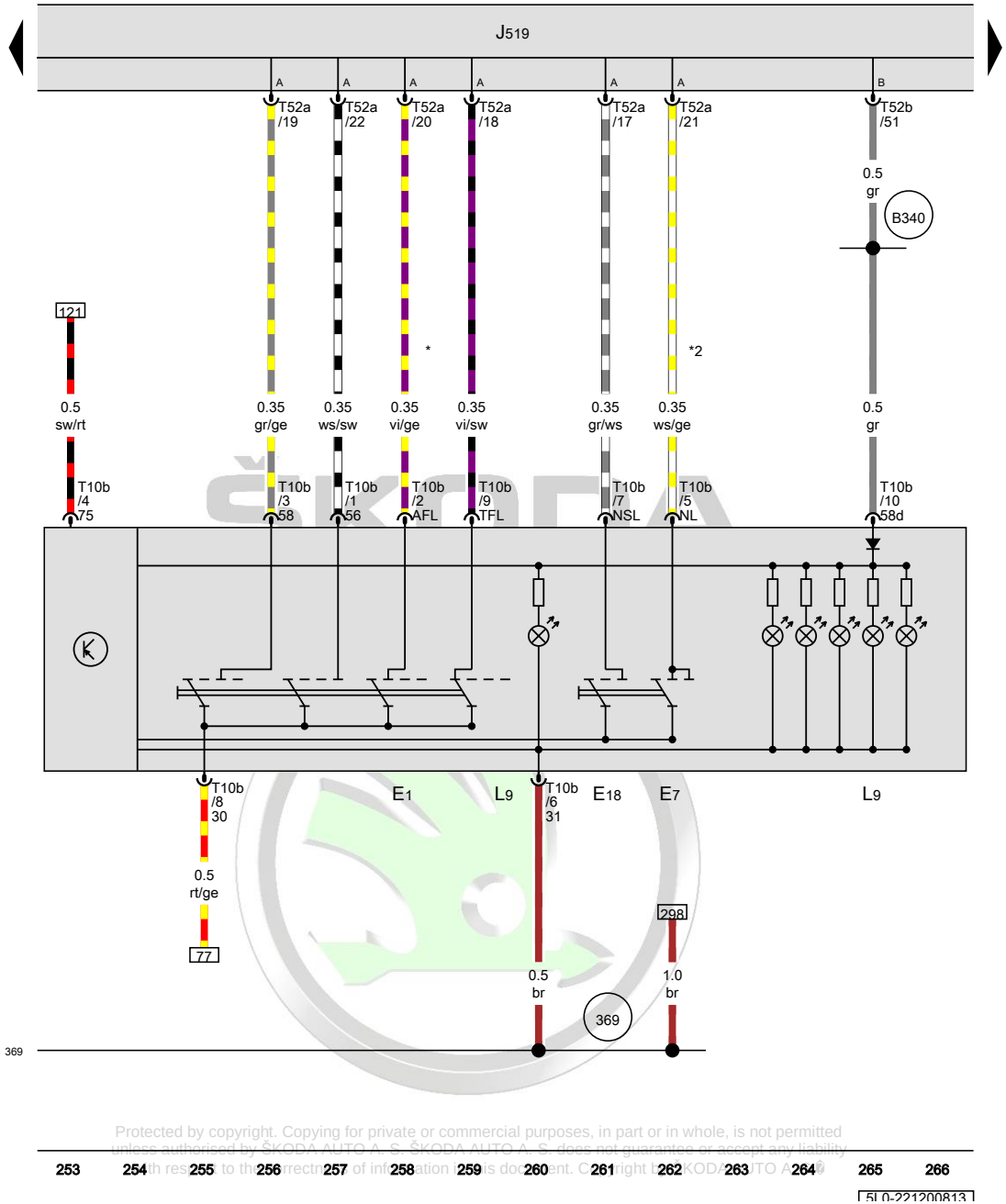


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

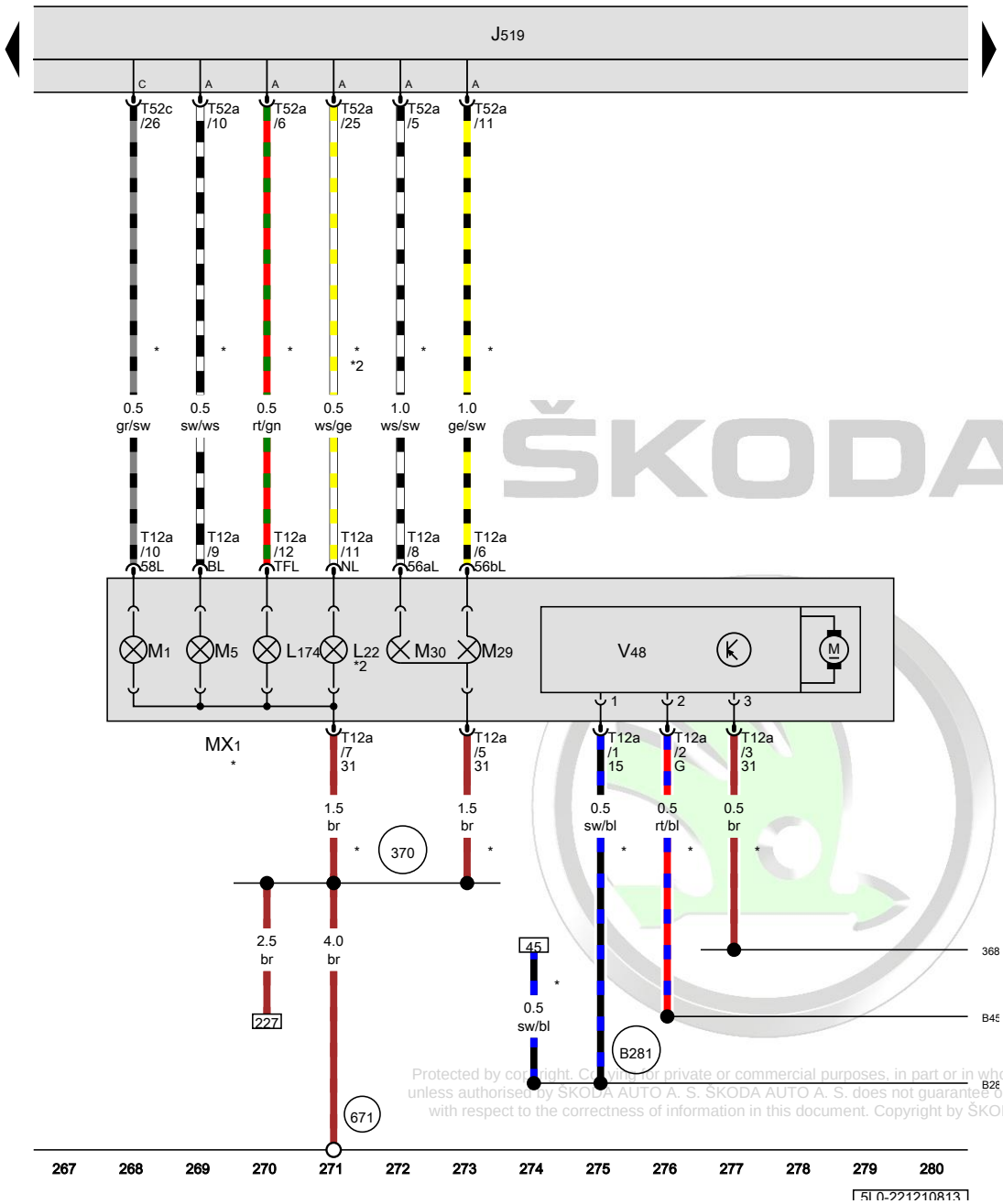


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

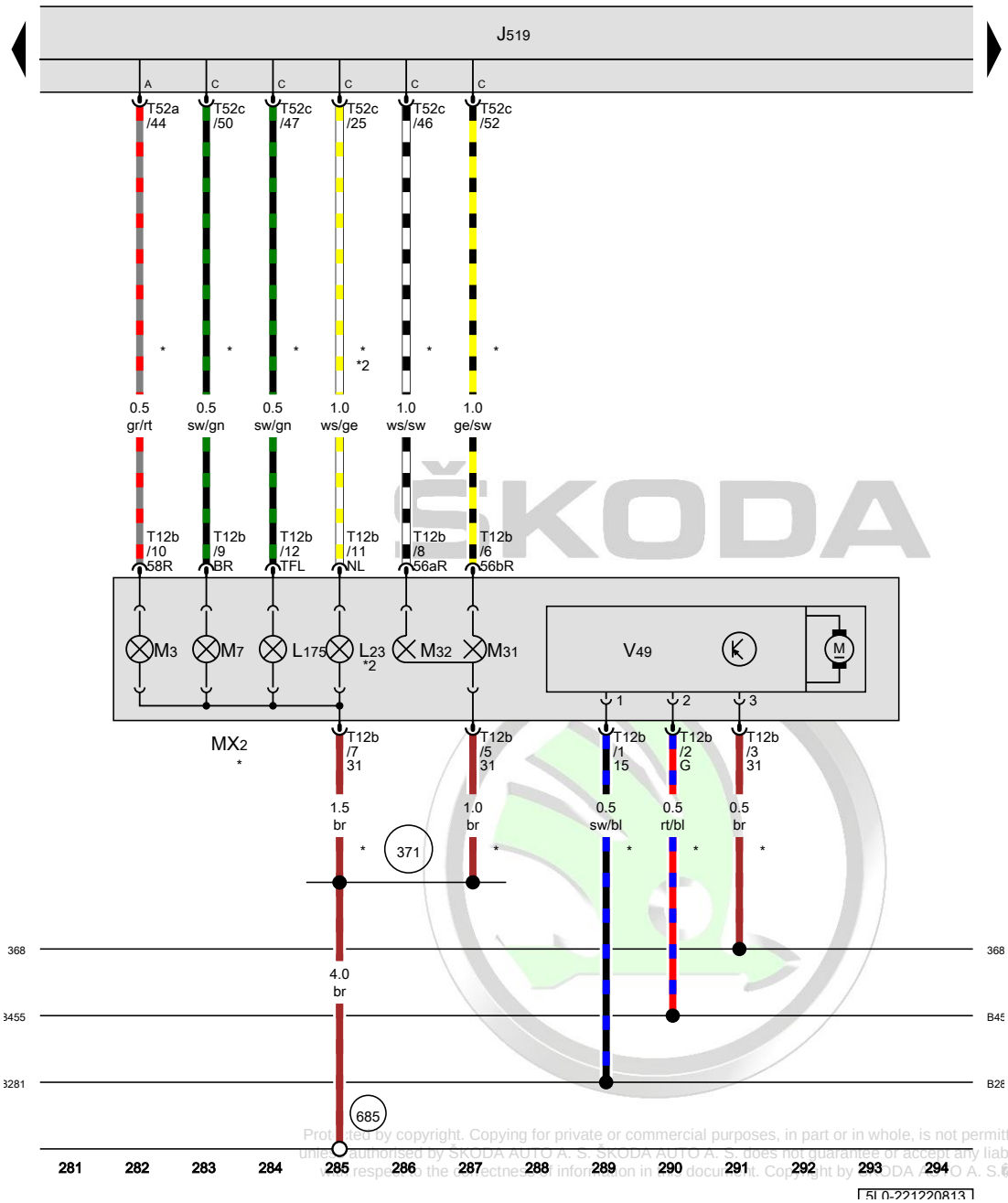


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

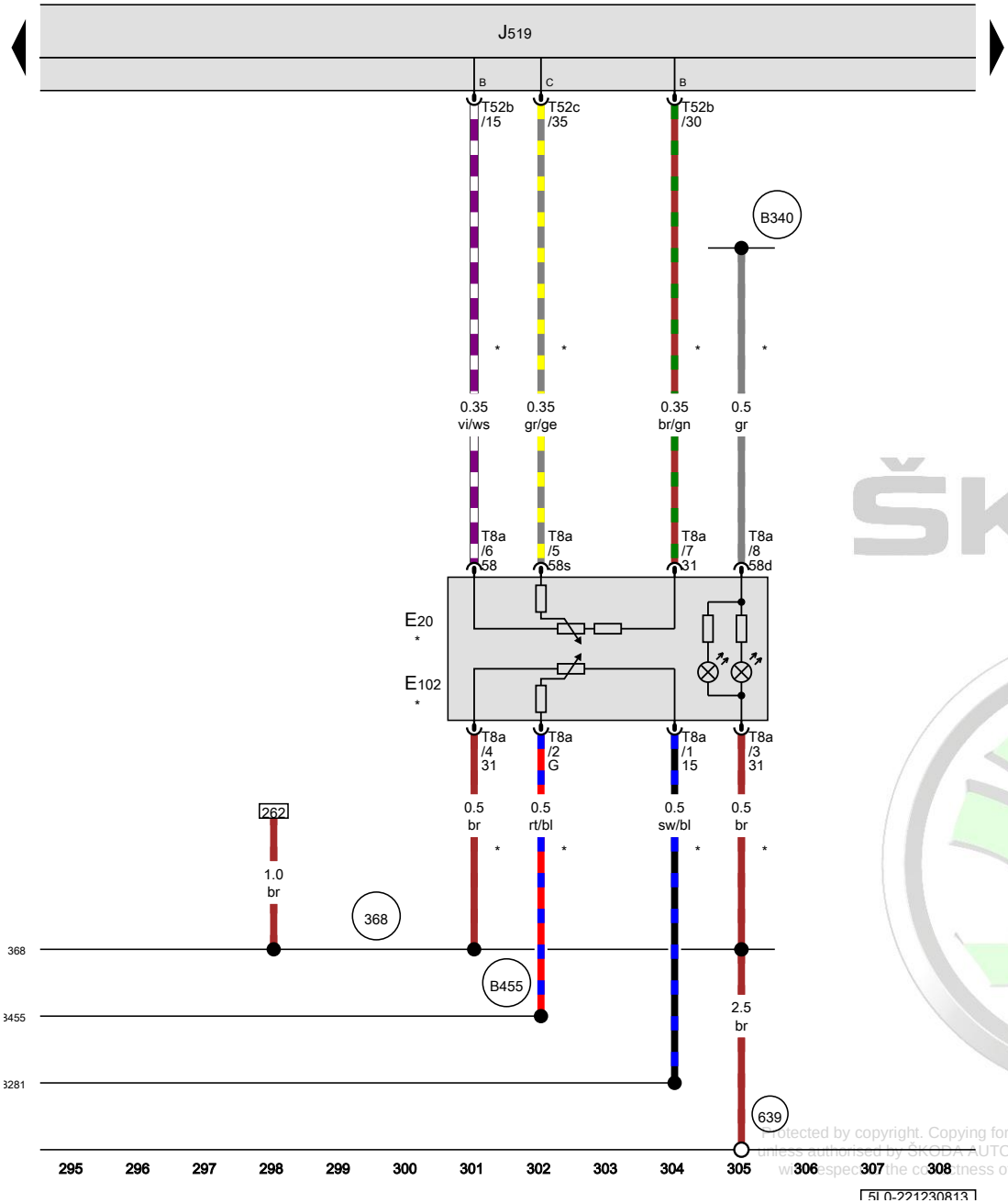


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

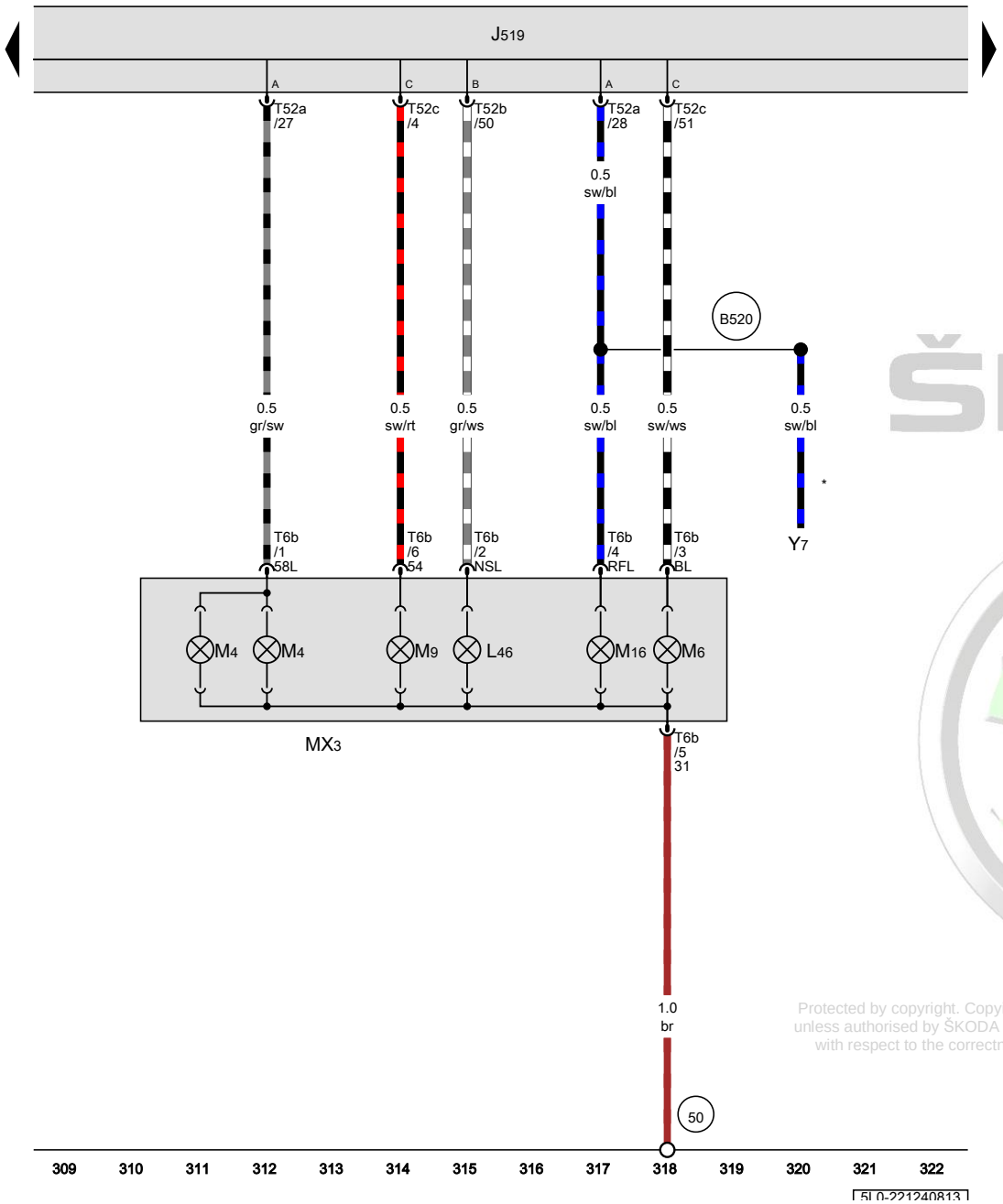


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

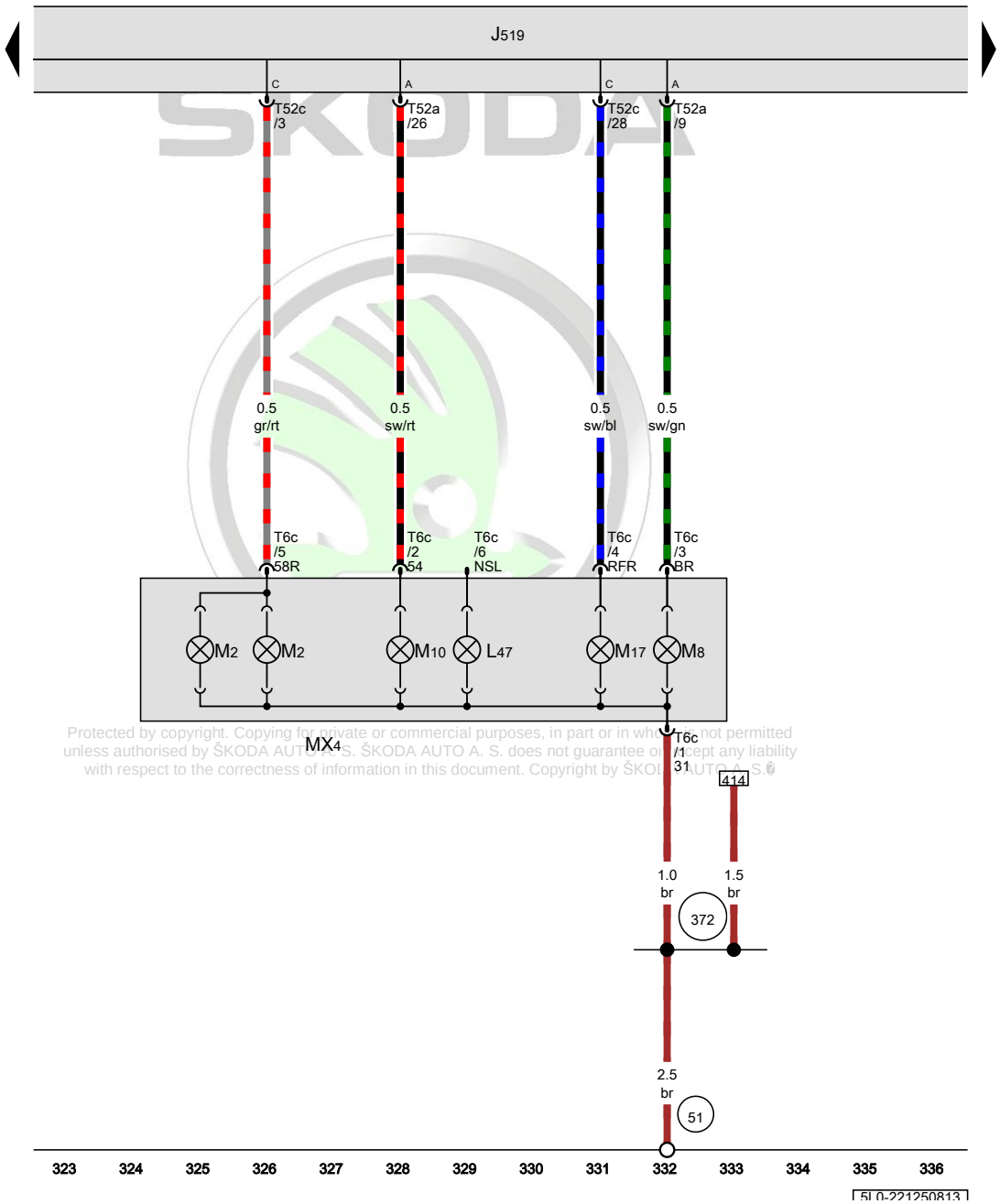


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

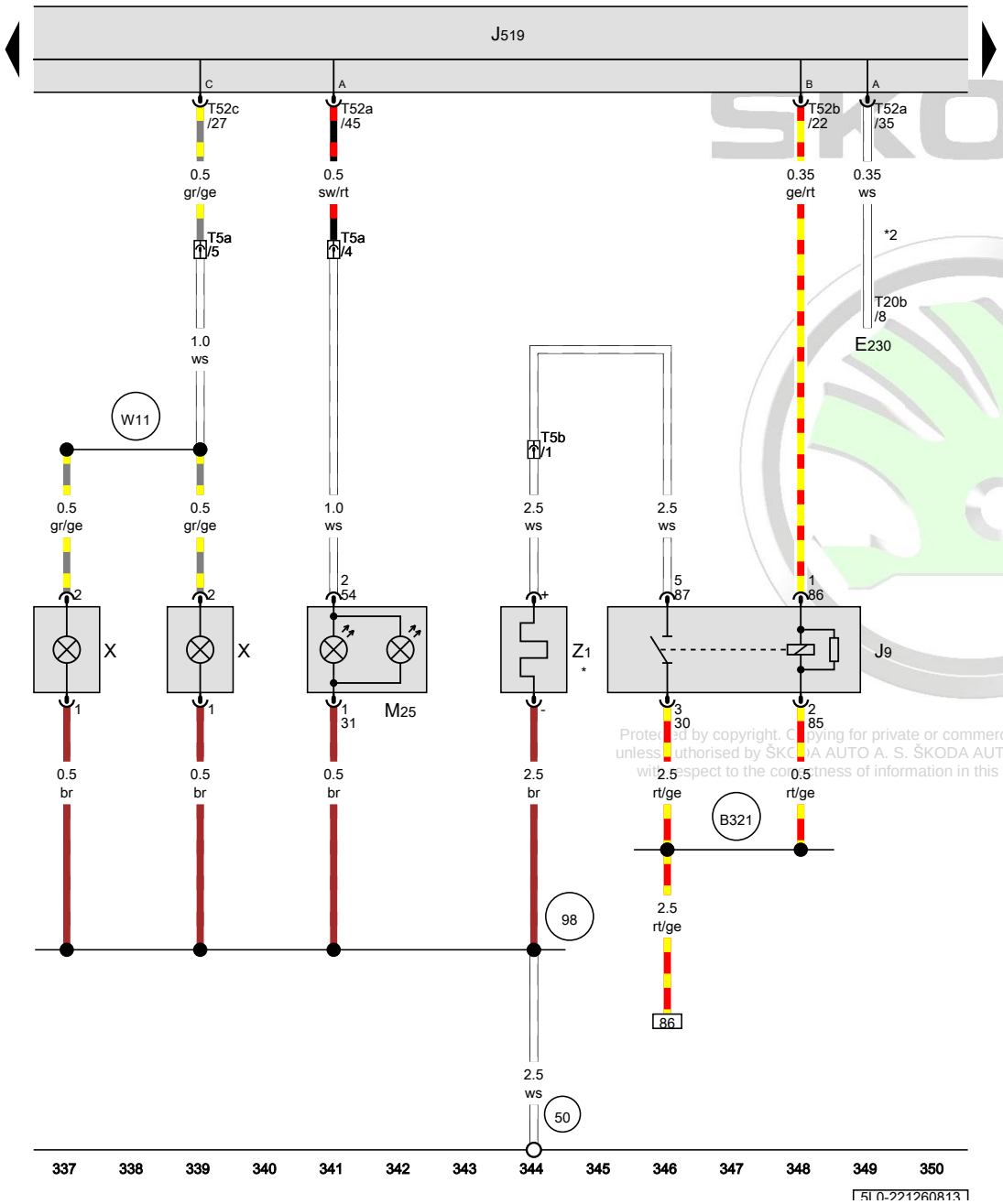


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

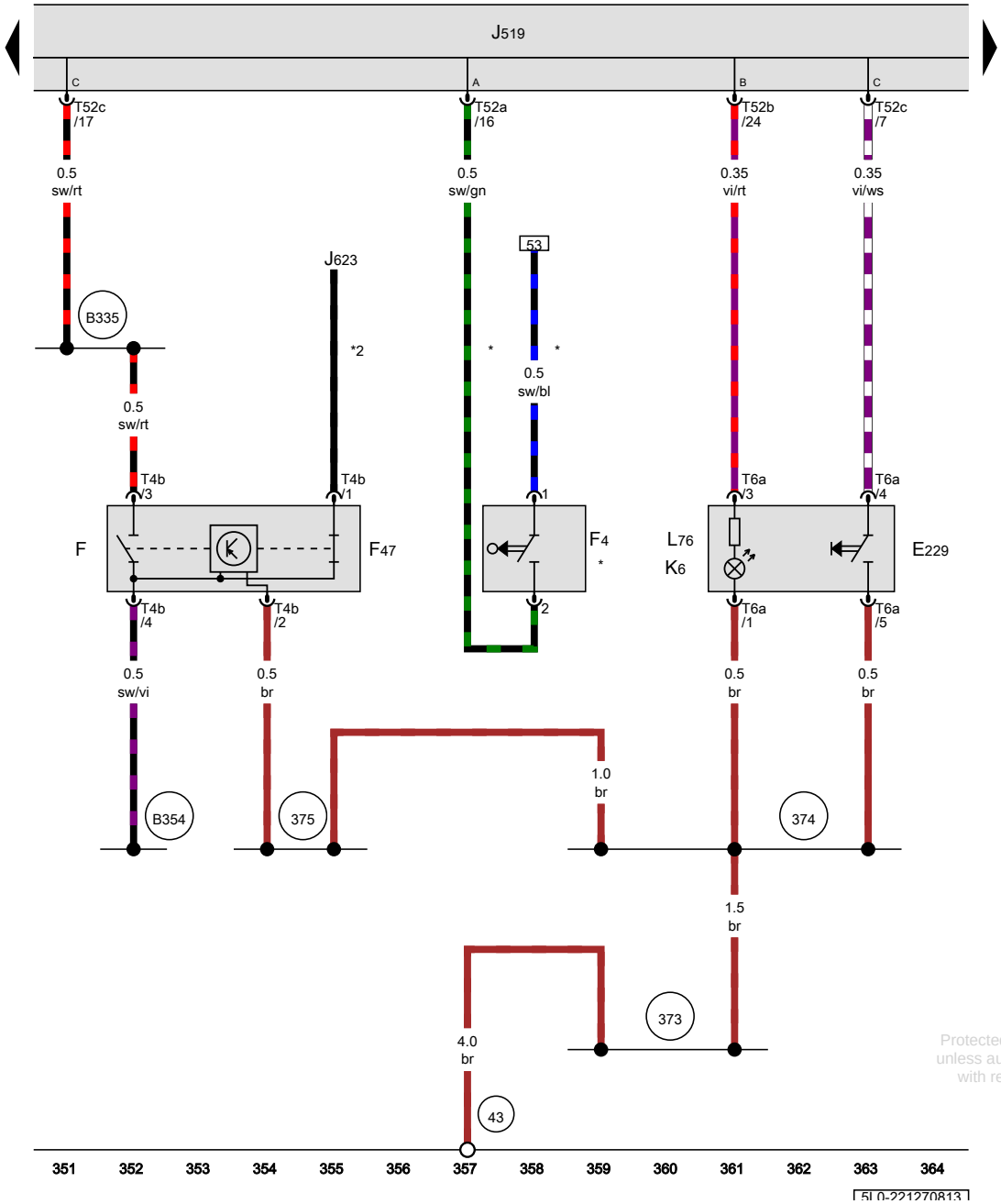


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

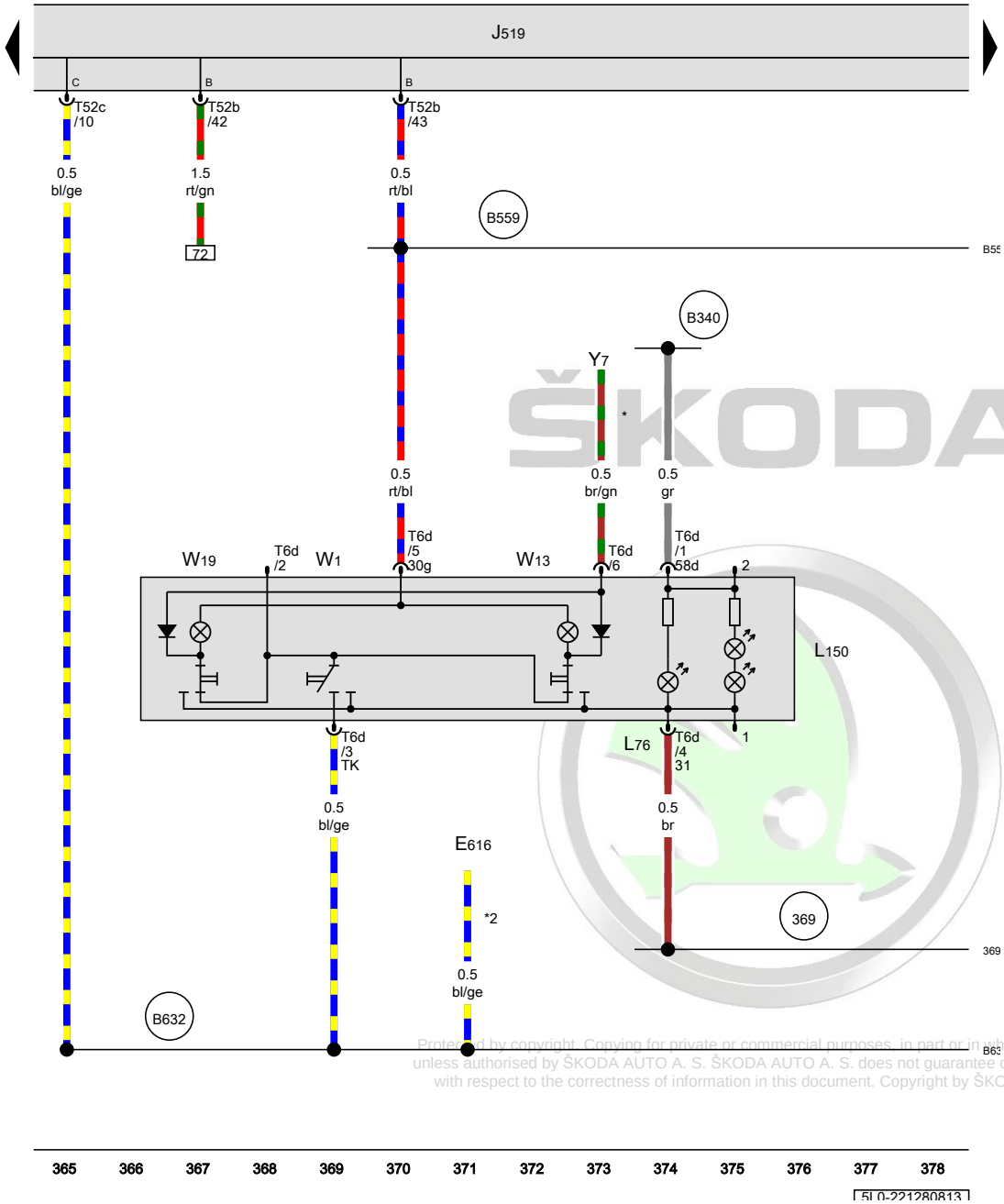


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

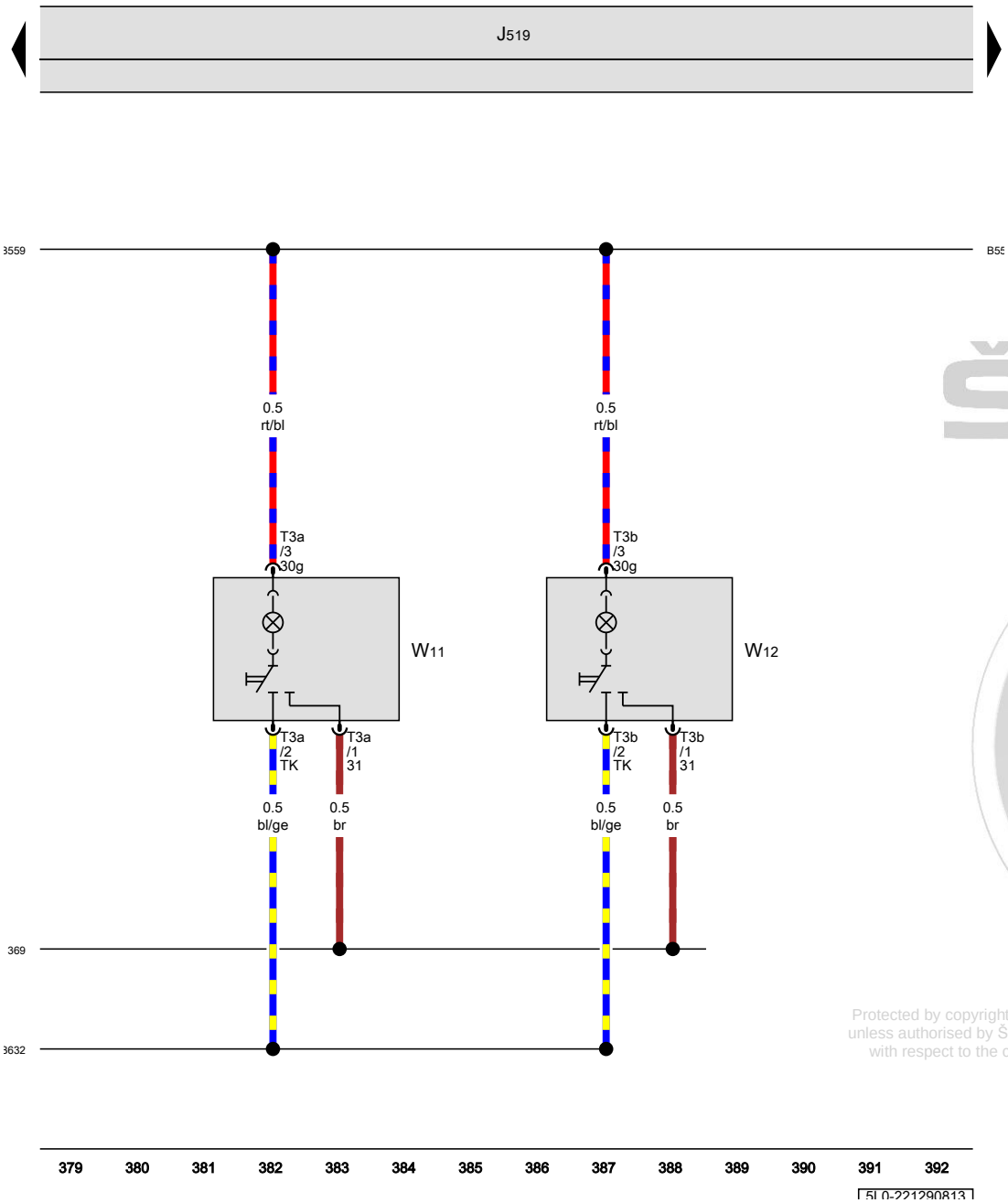
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

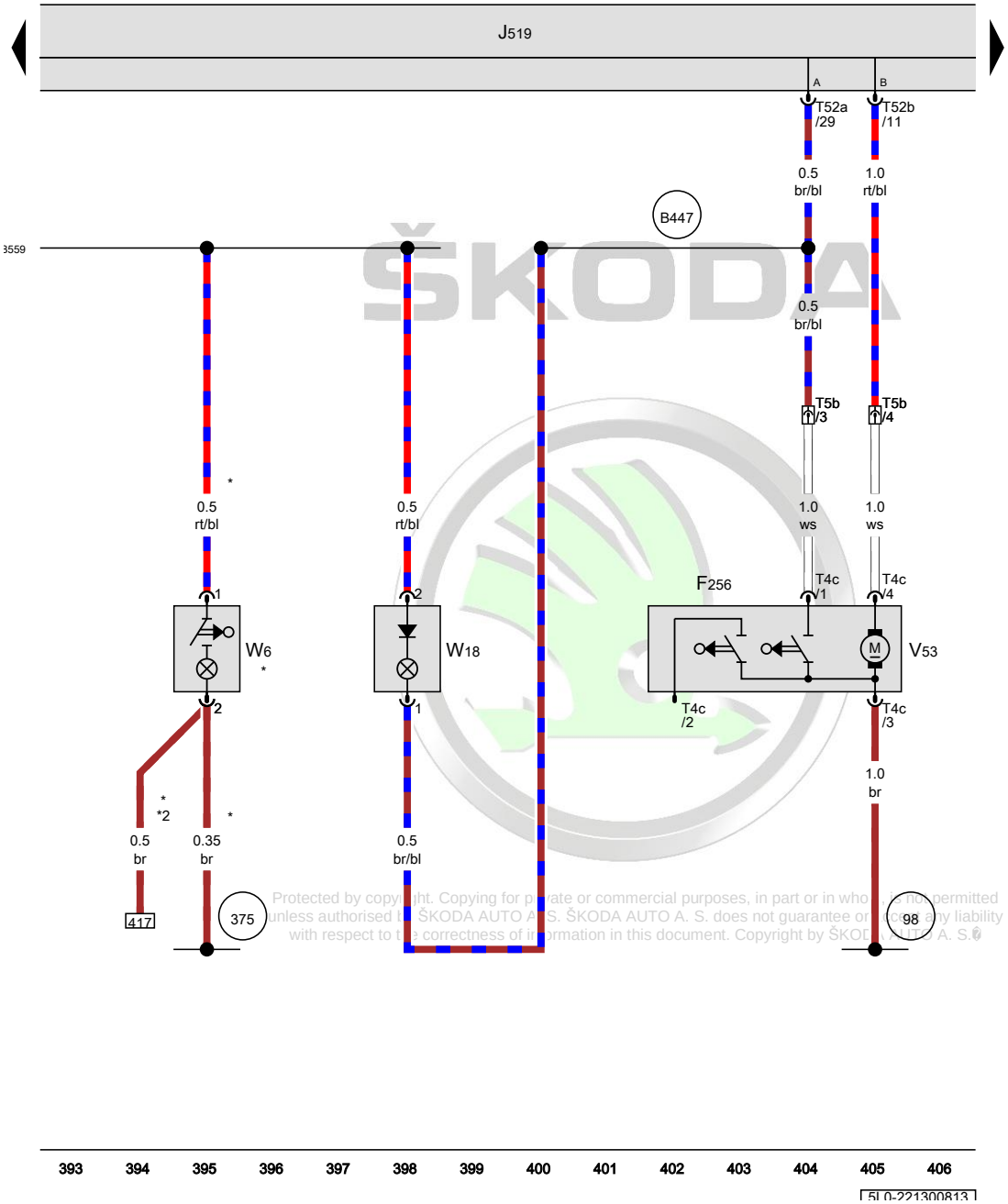
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

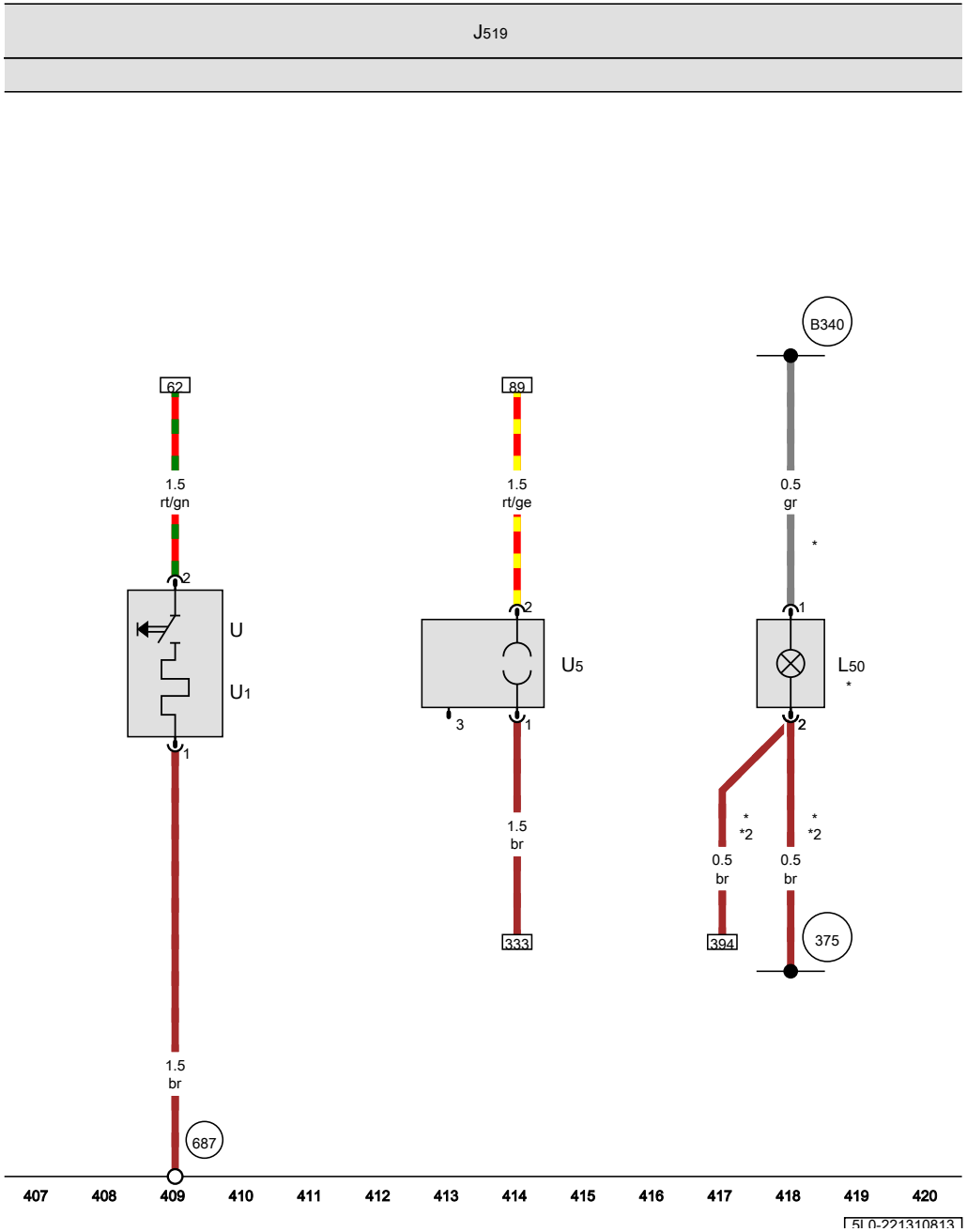
Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

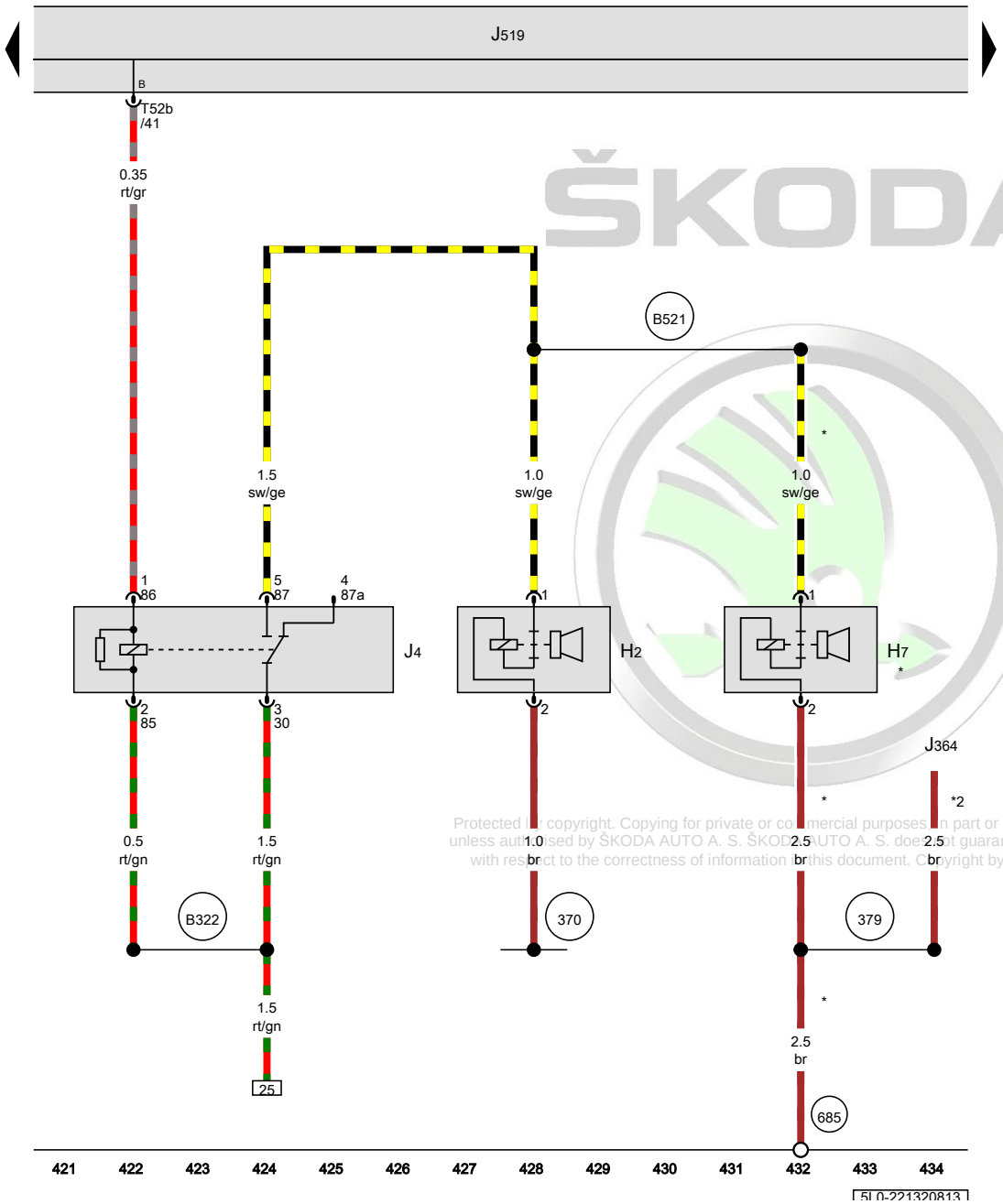
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

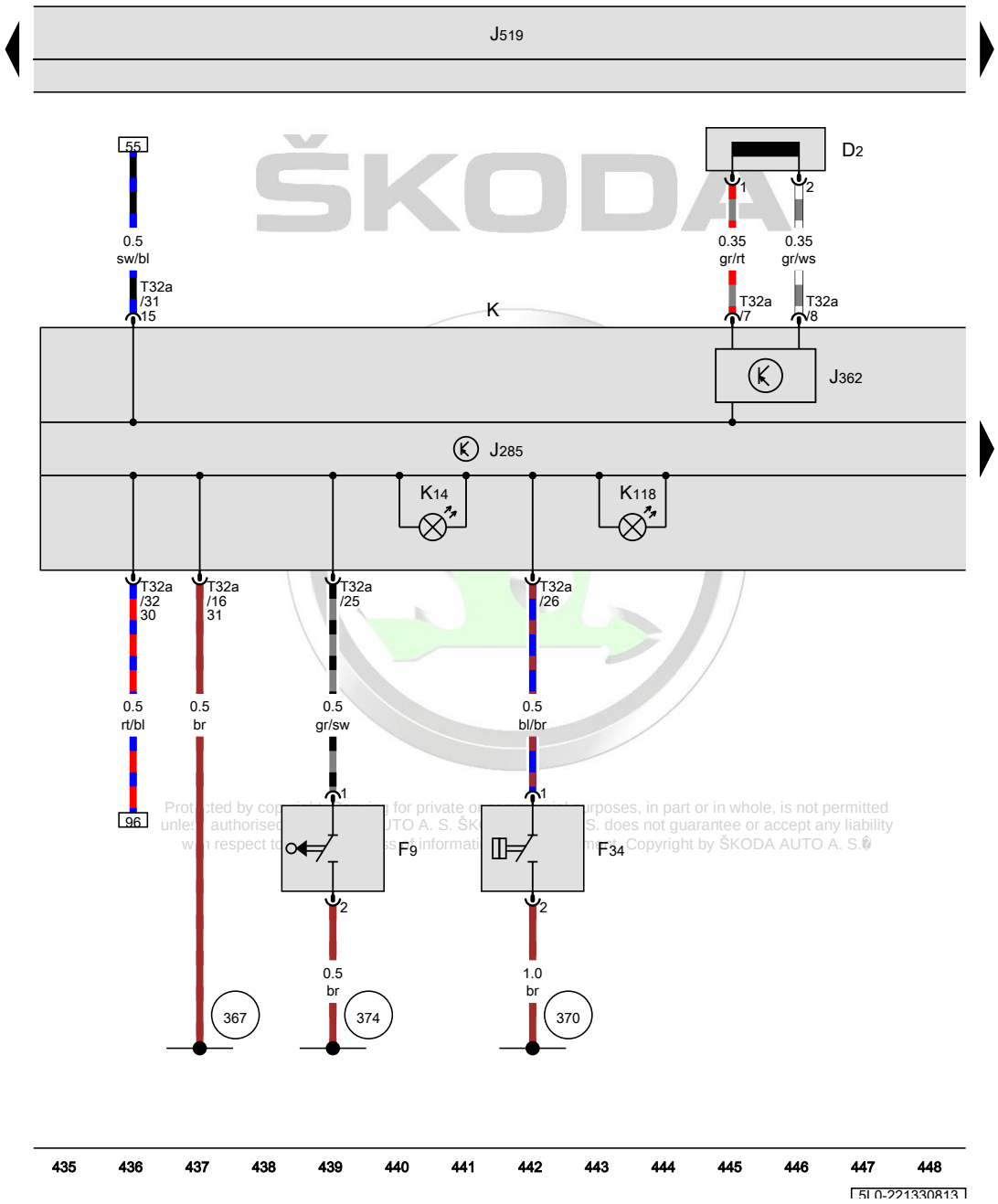


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



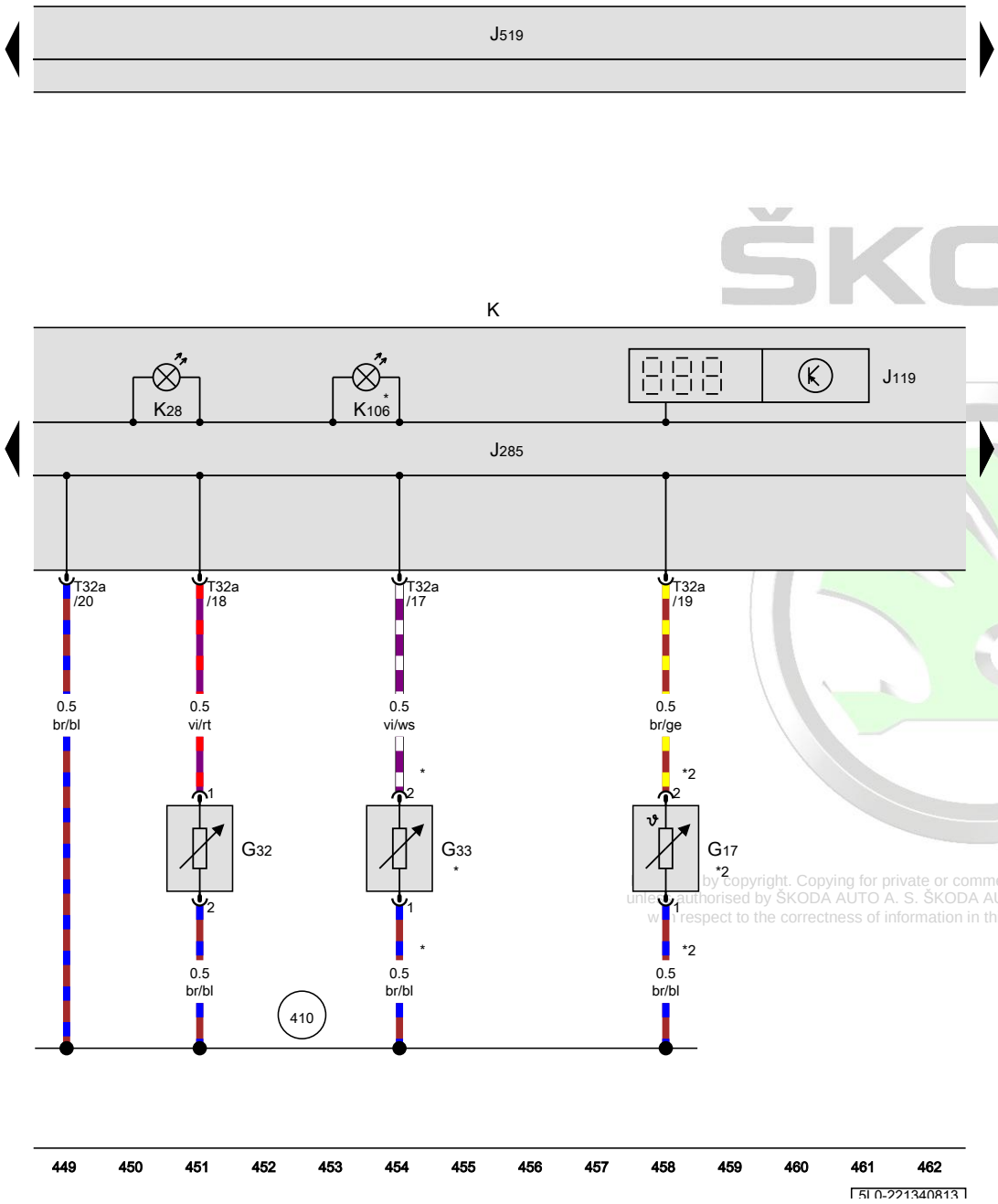
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

[5] 0-2213308[illegible]

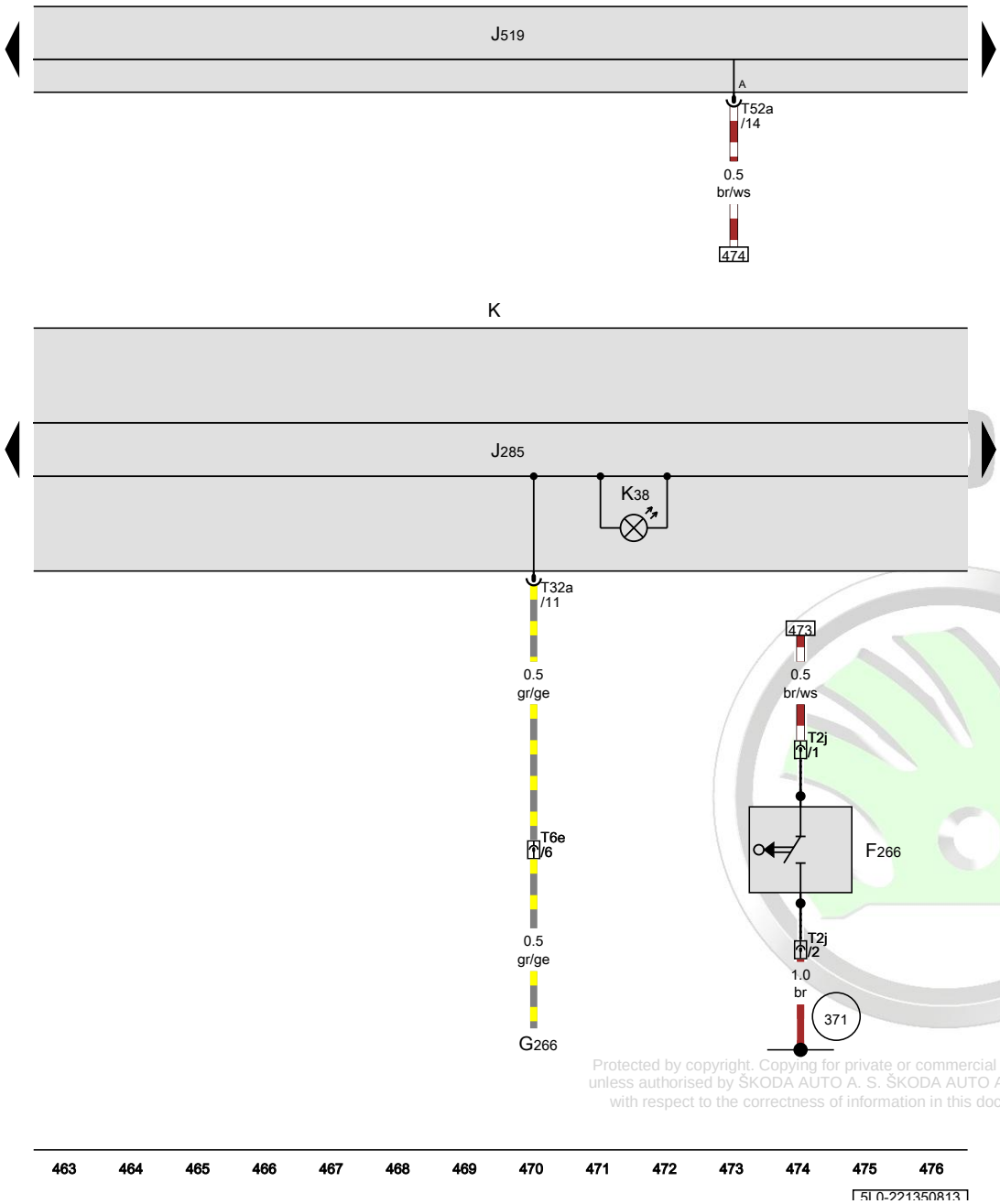


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

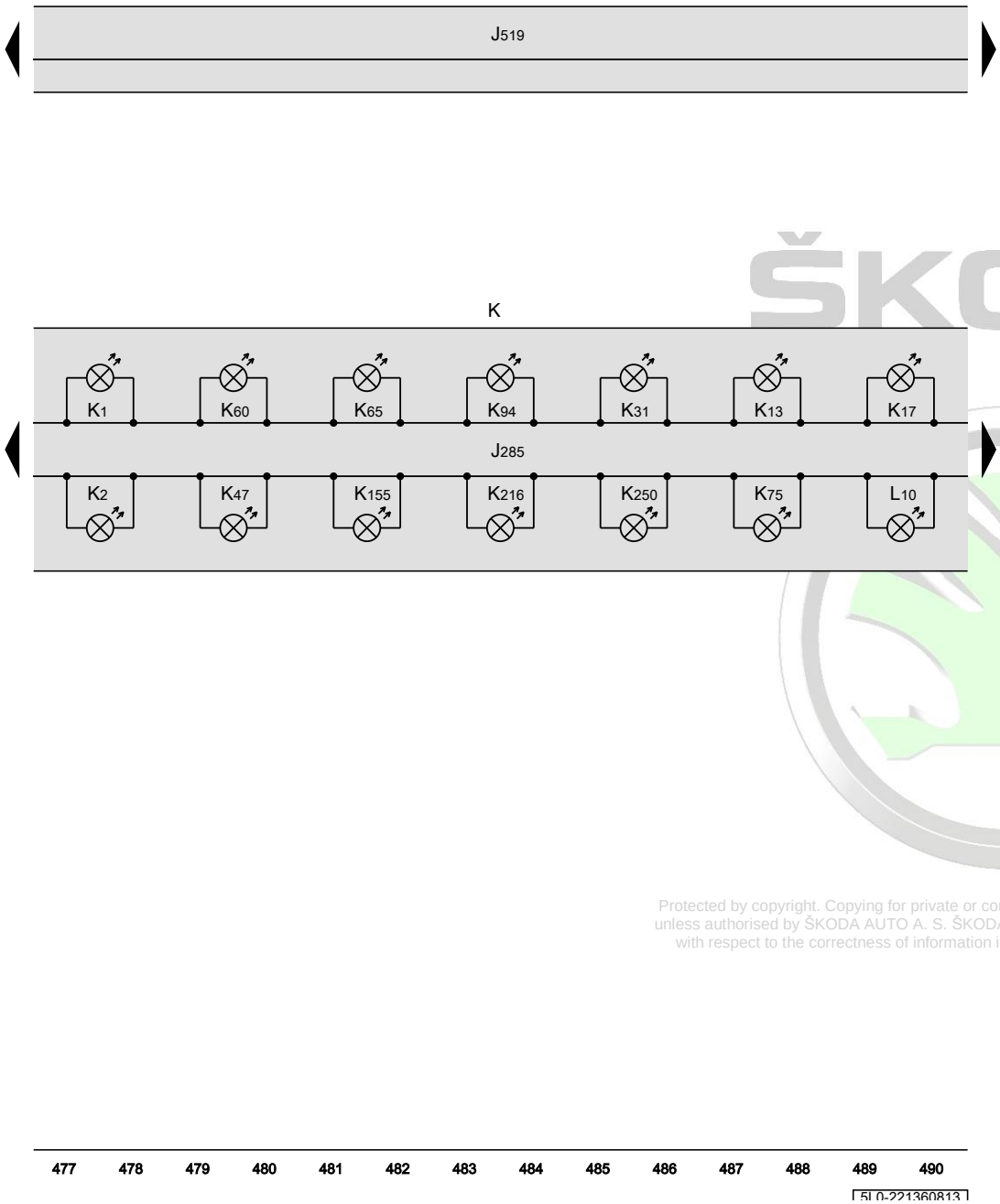


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

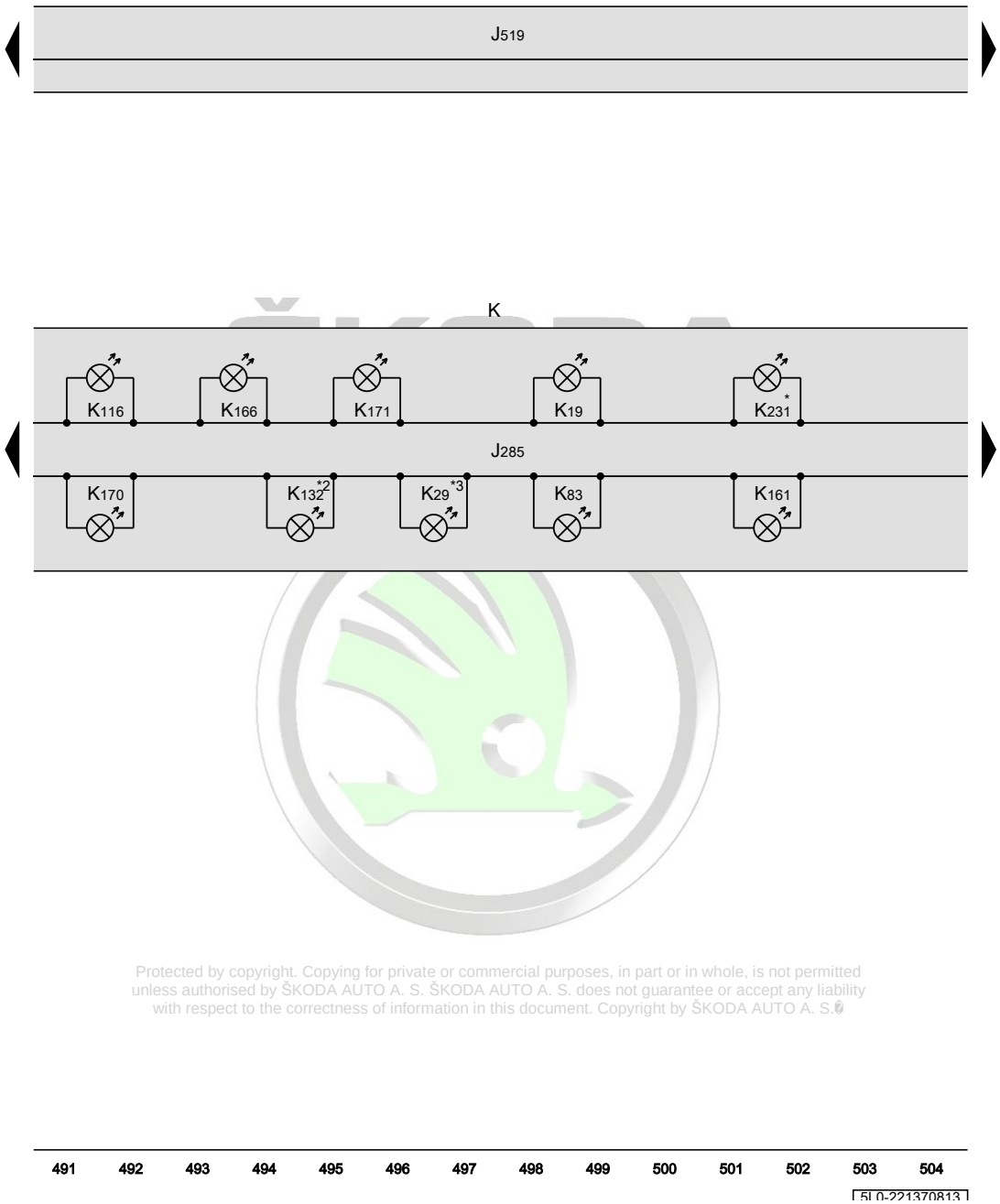


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

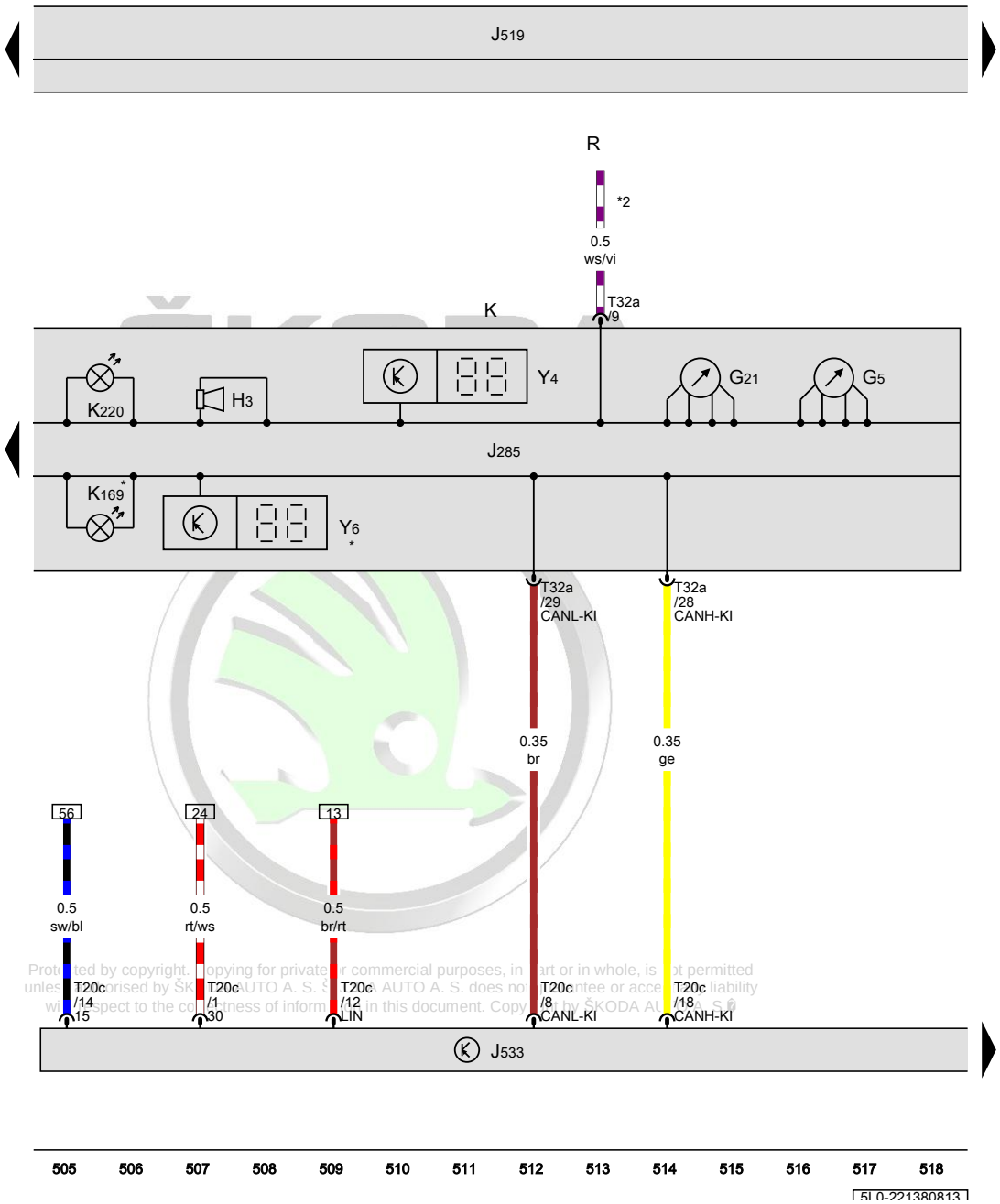


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

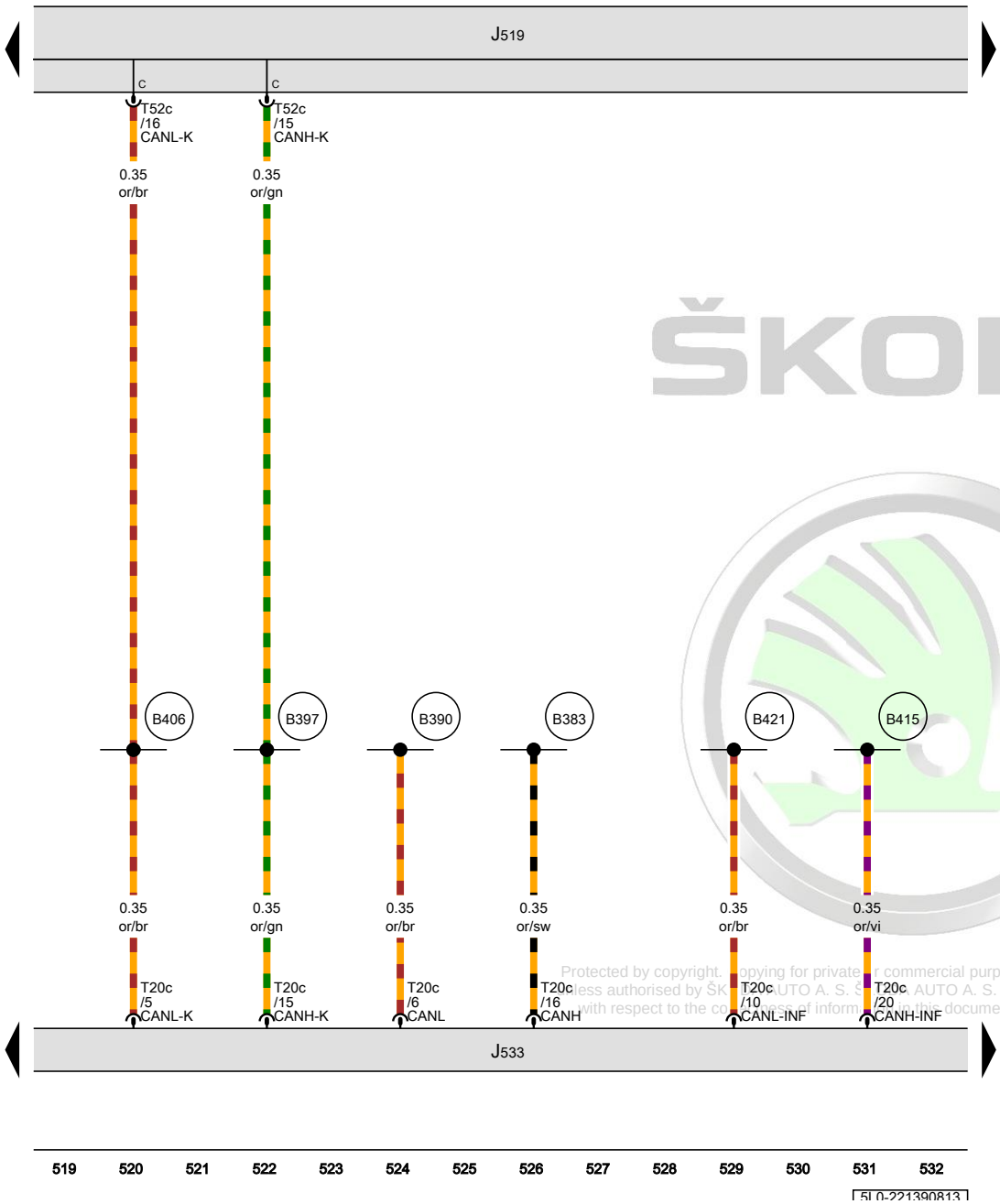


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

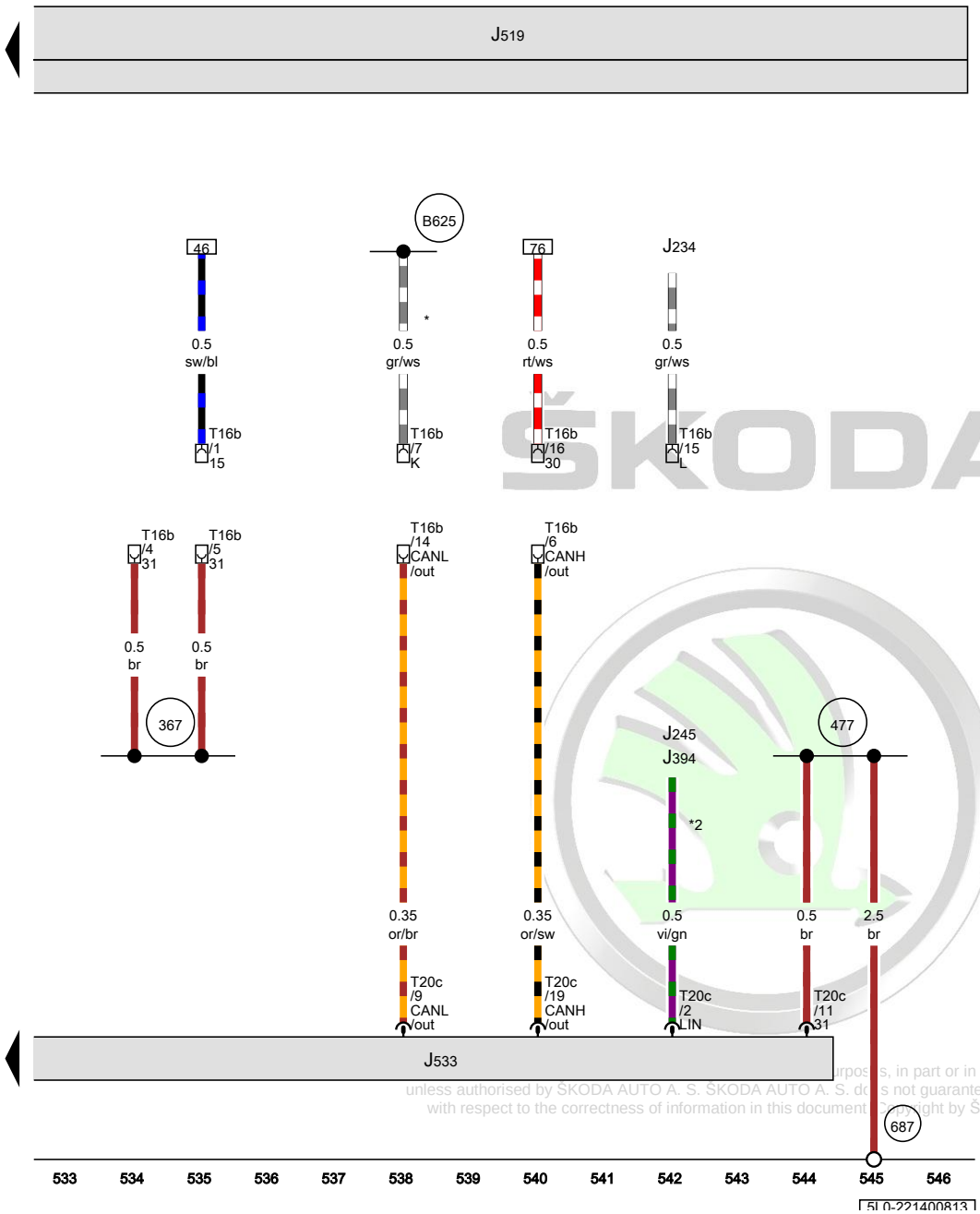
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

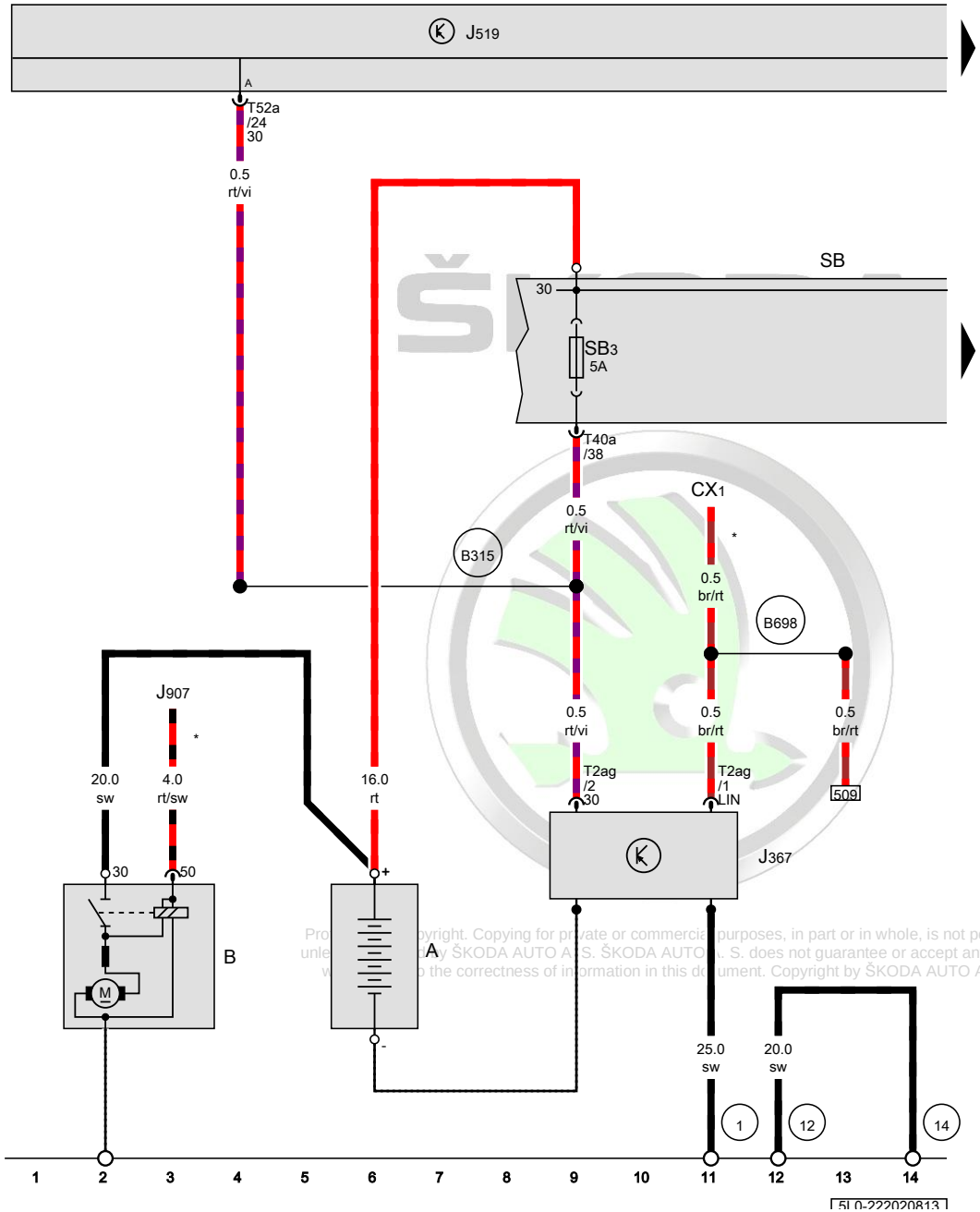
ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

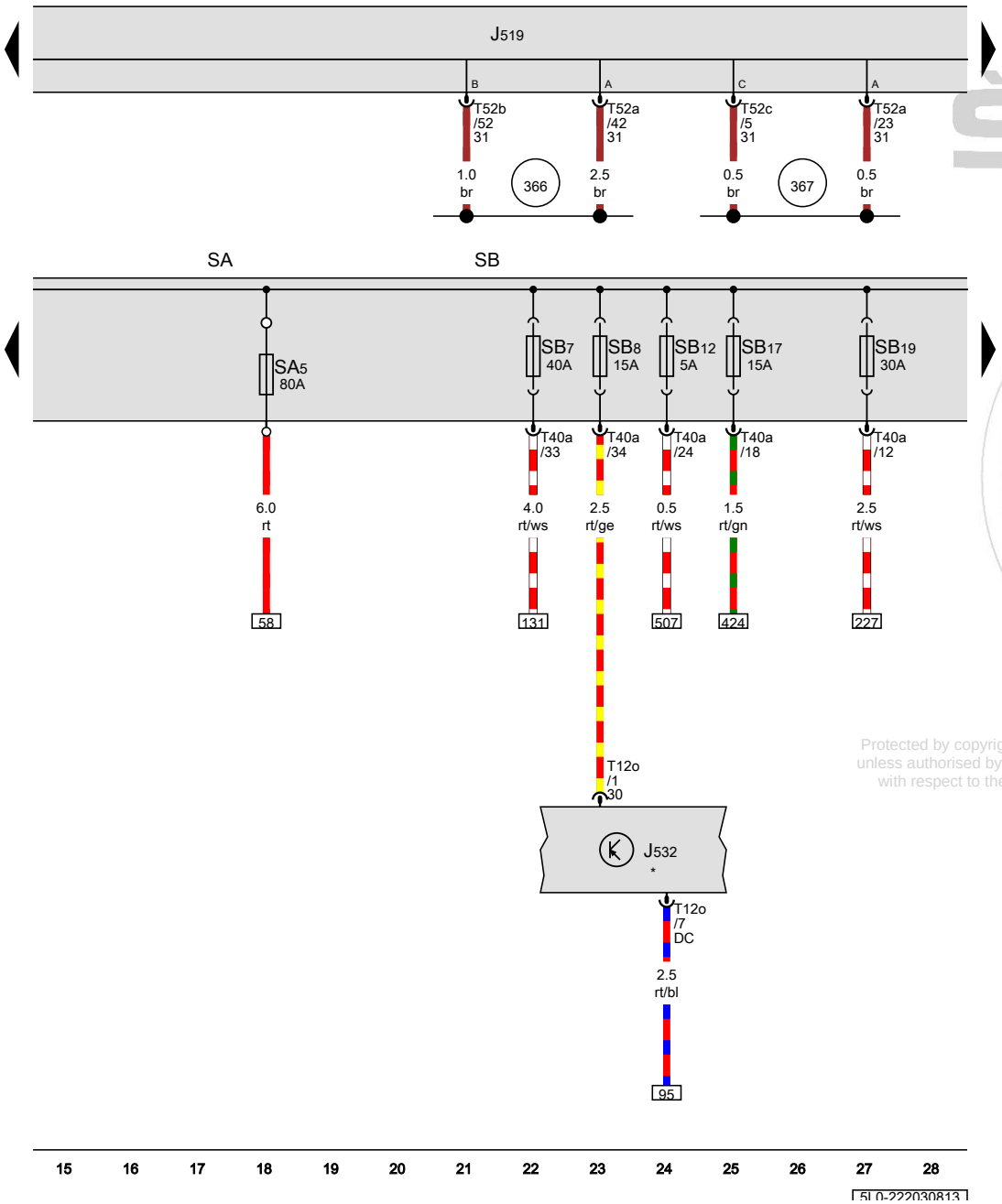
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

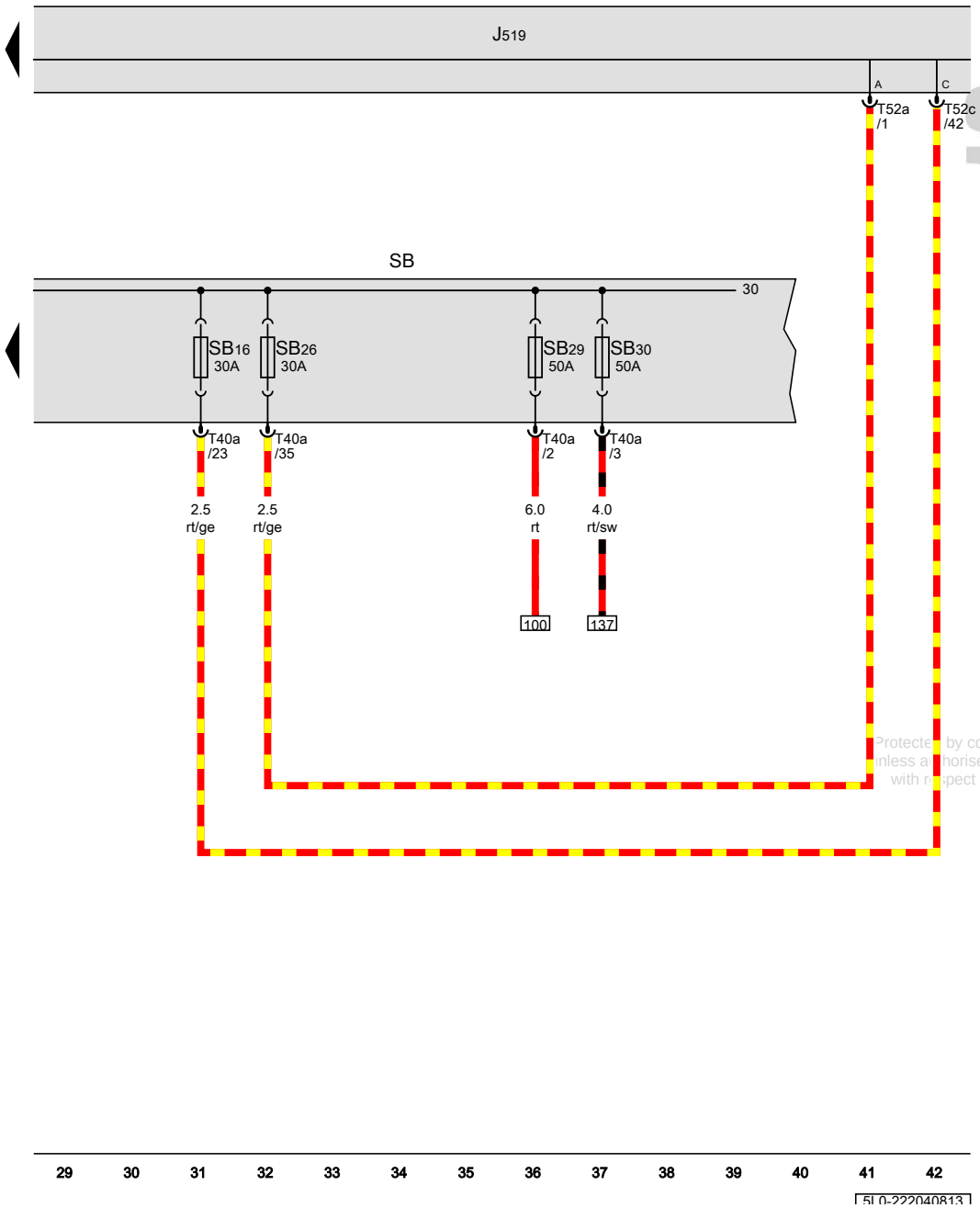


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

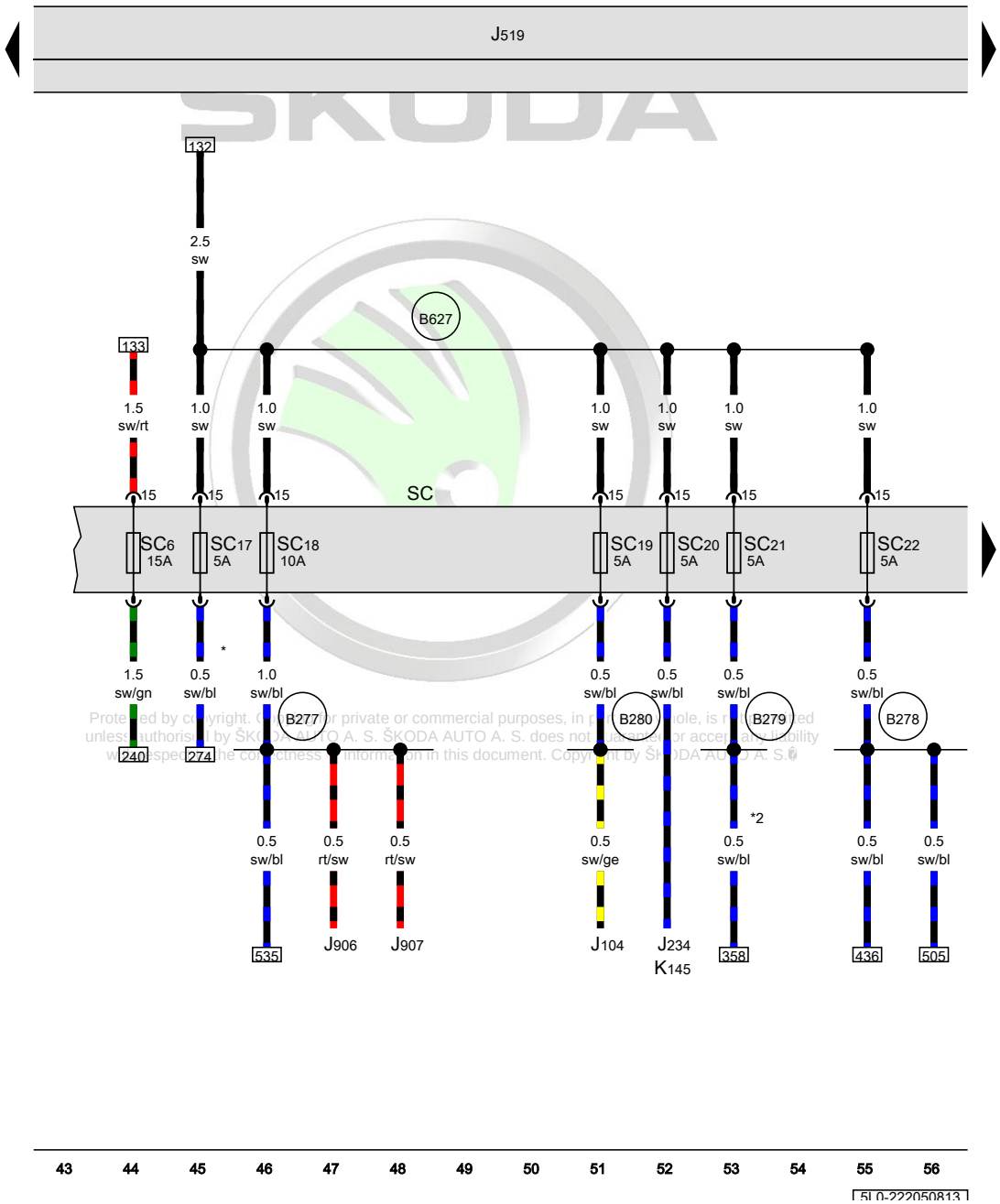


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

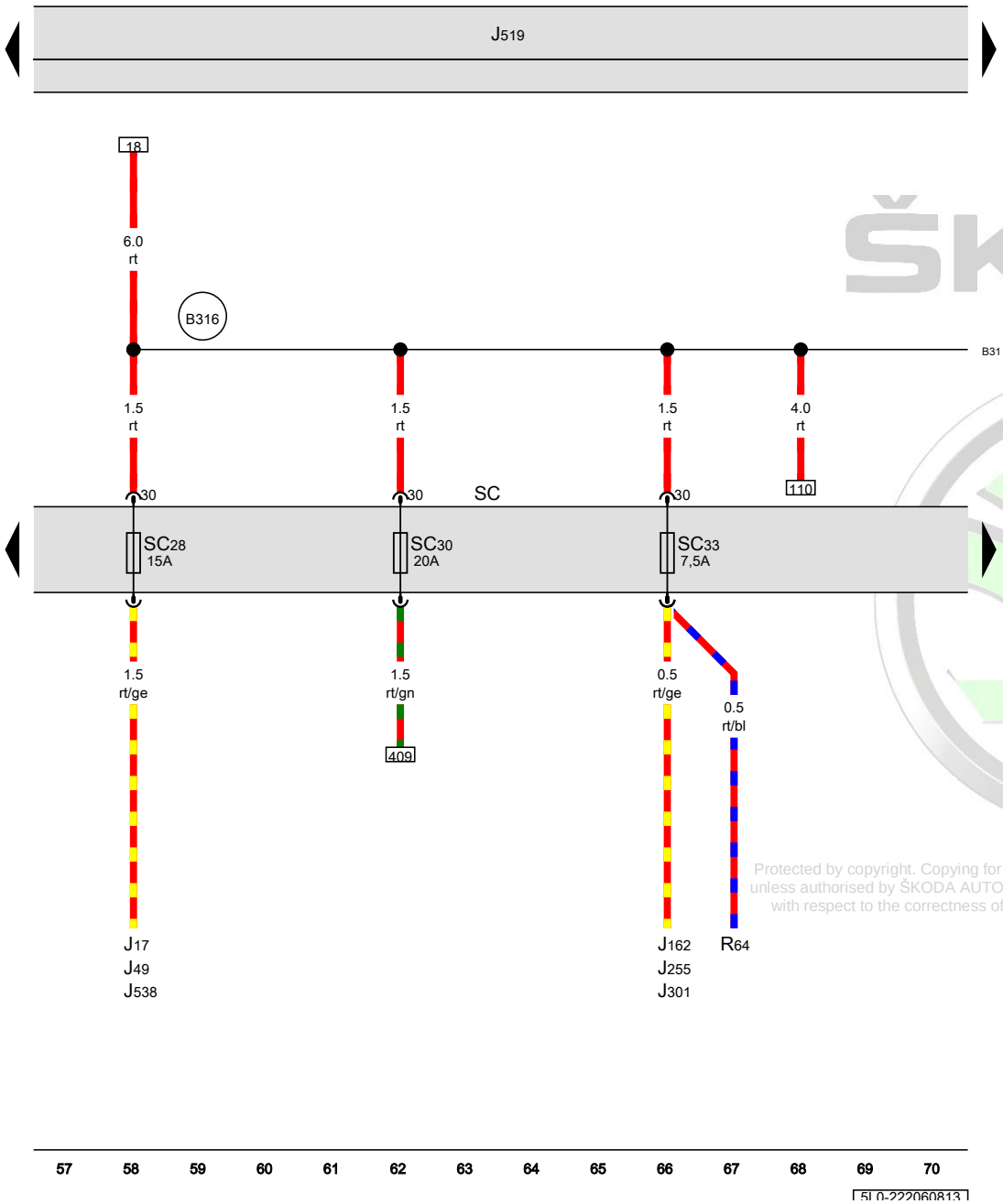


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

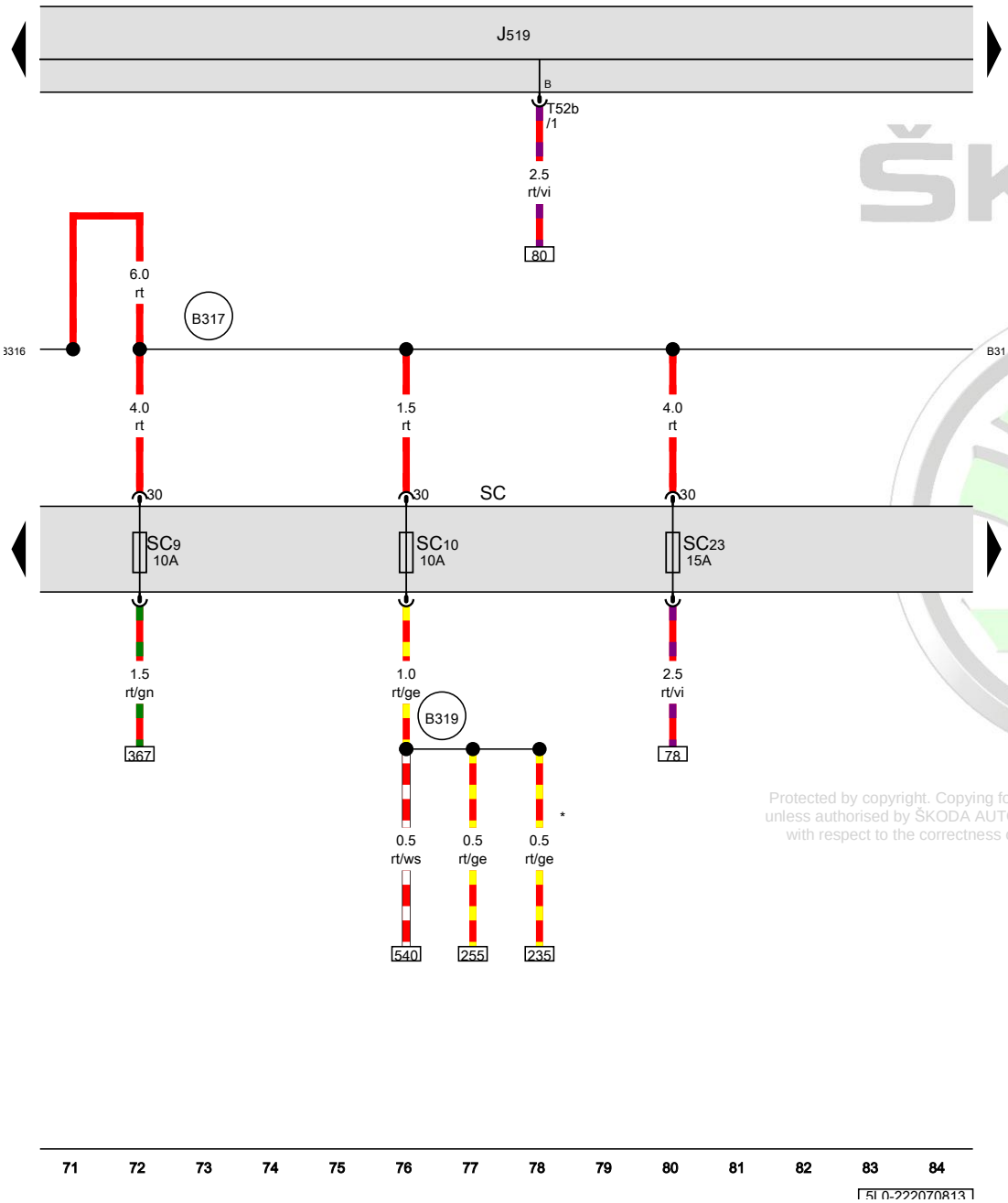


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

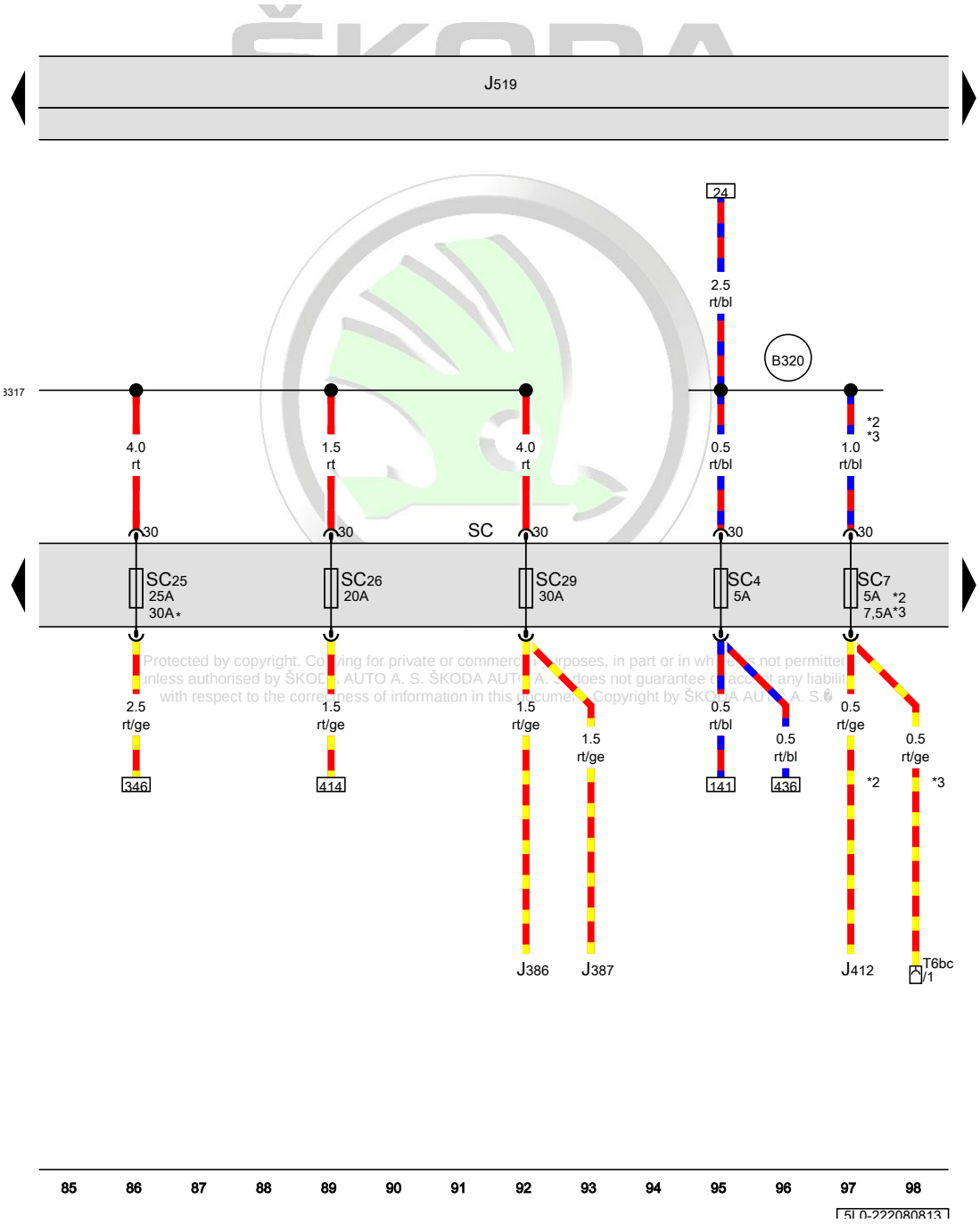


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

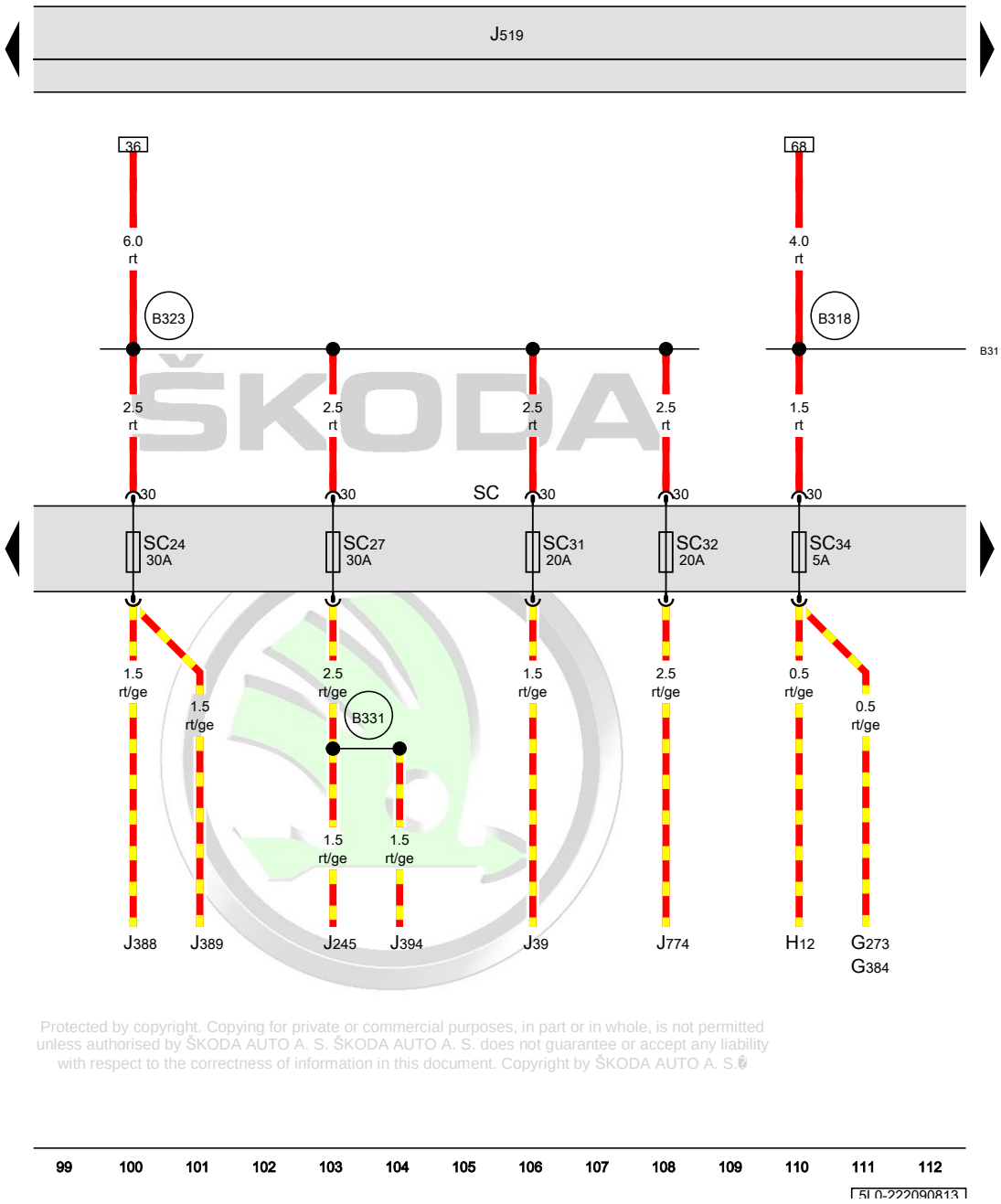


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

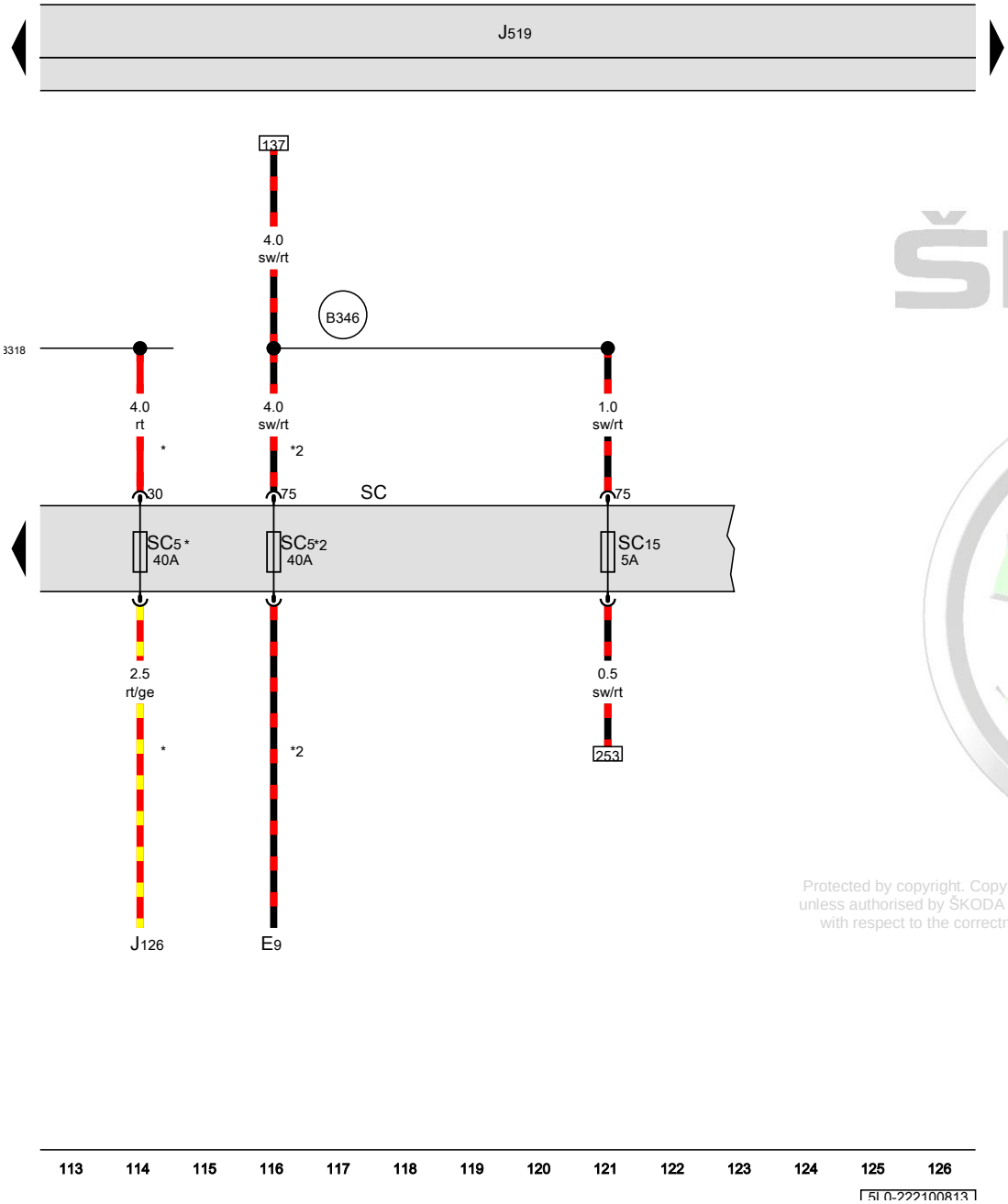


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

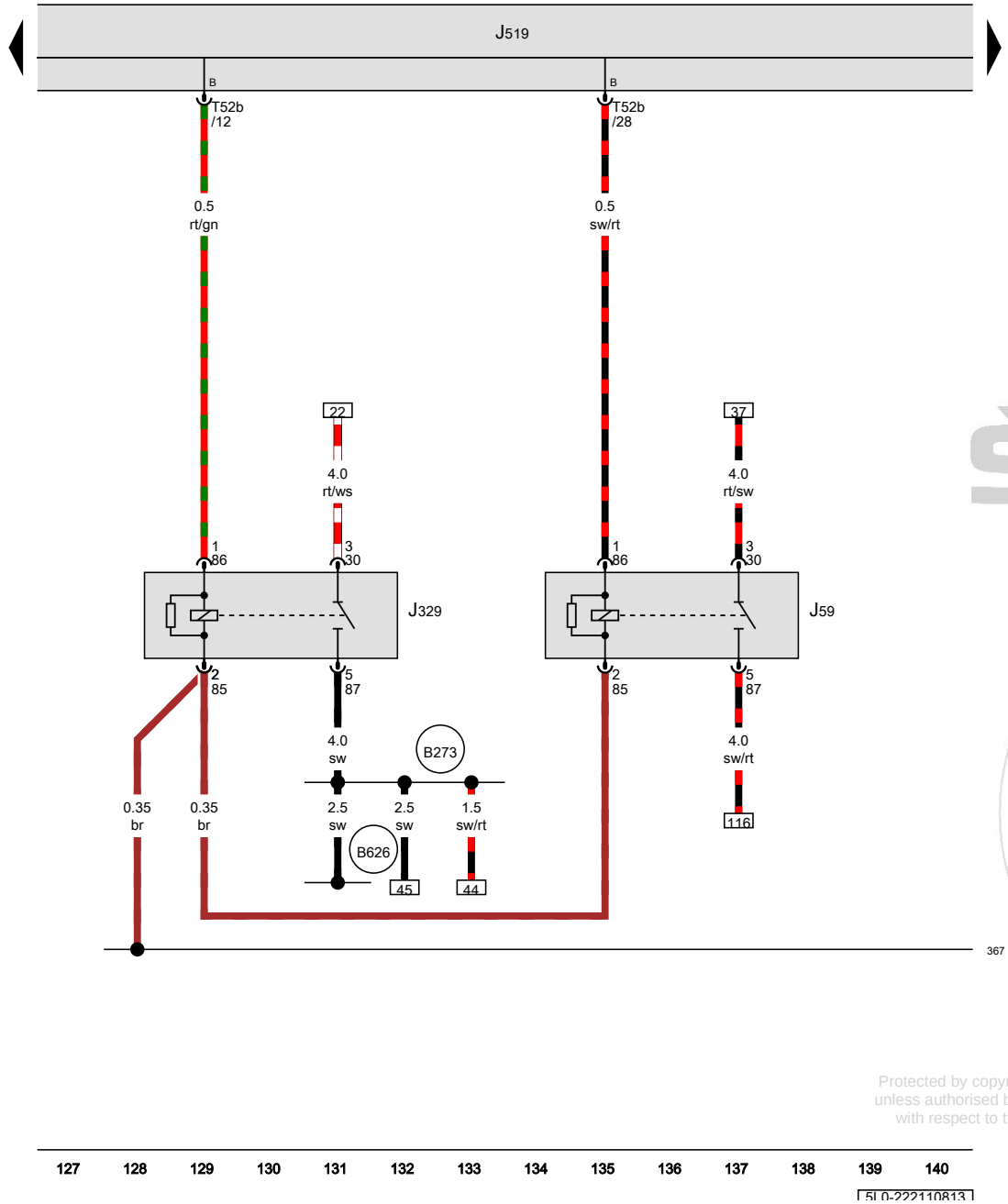
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

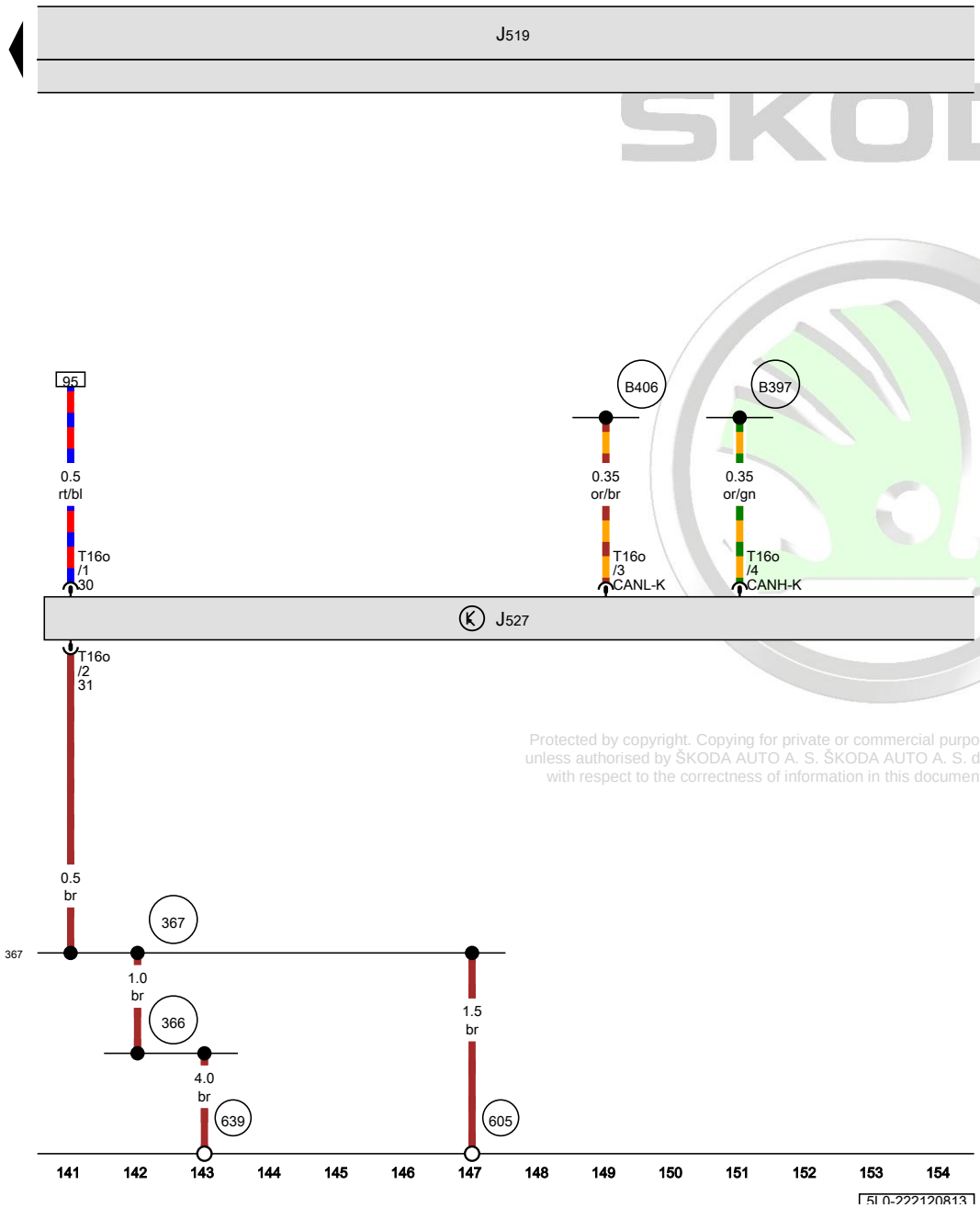
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

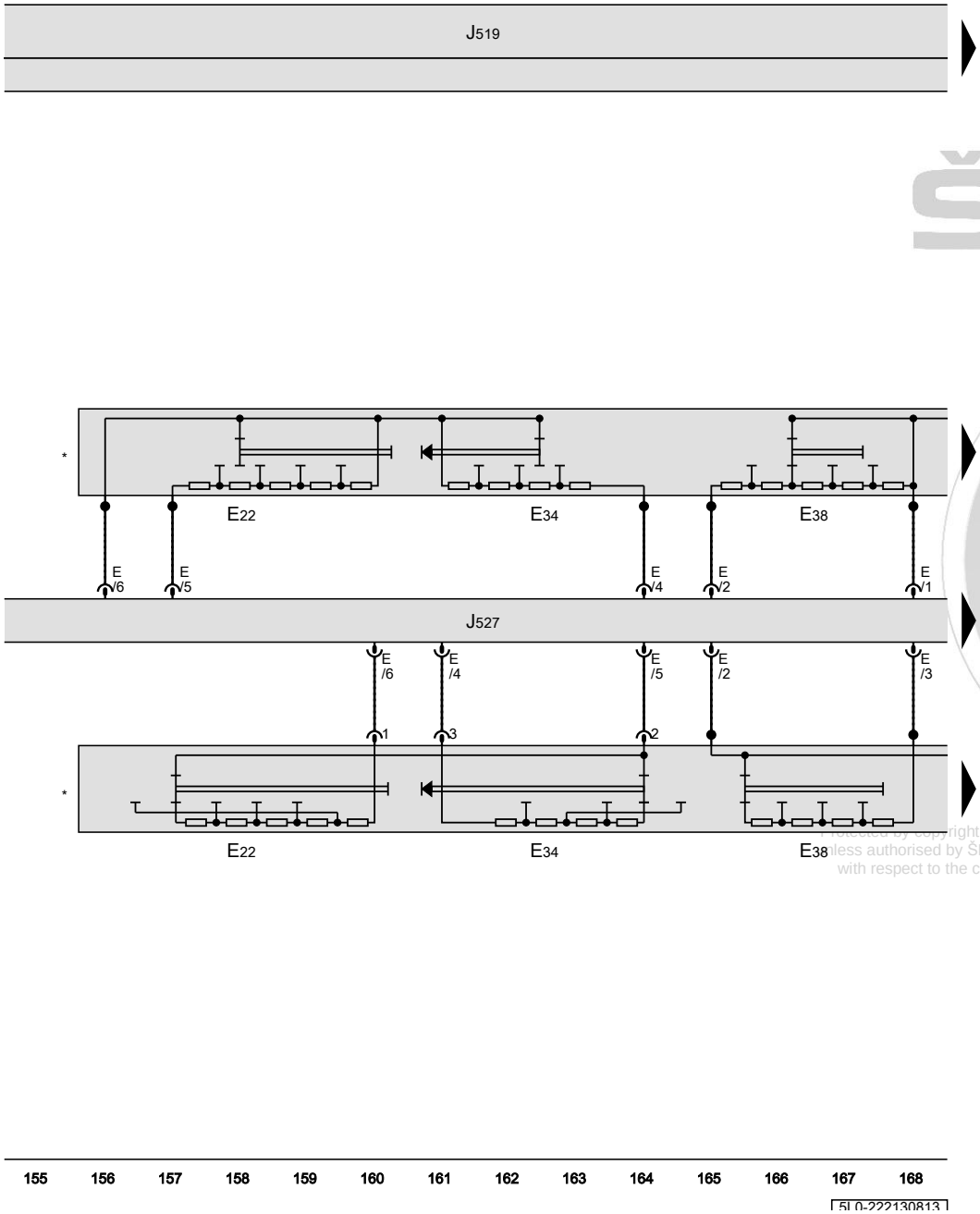
Steering column electronics control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

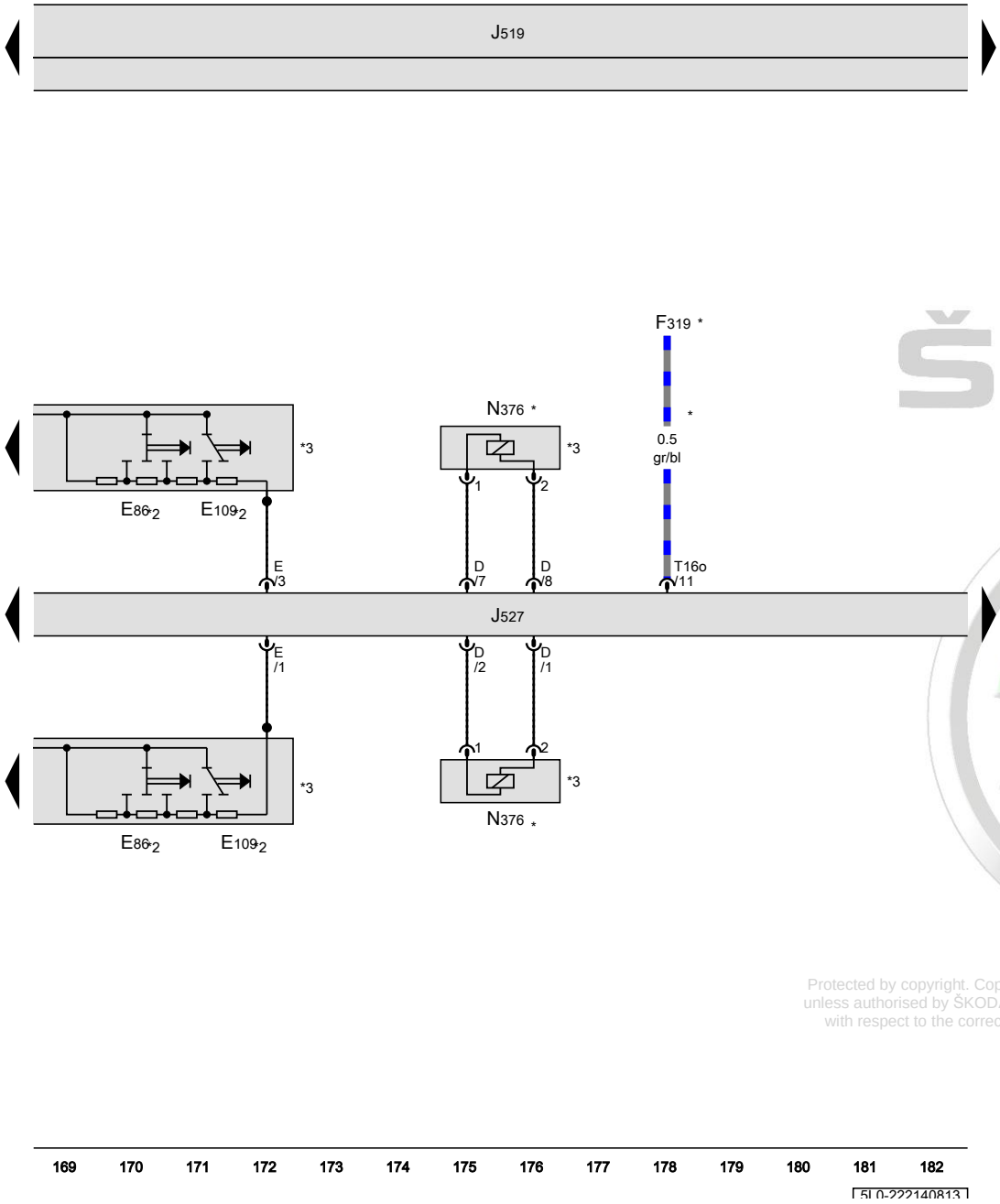


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

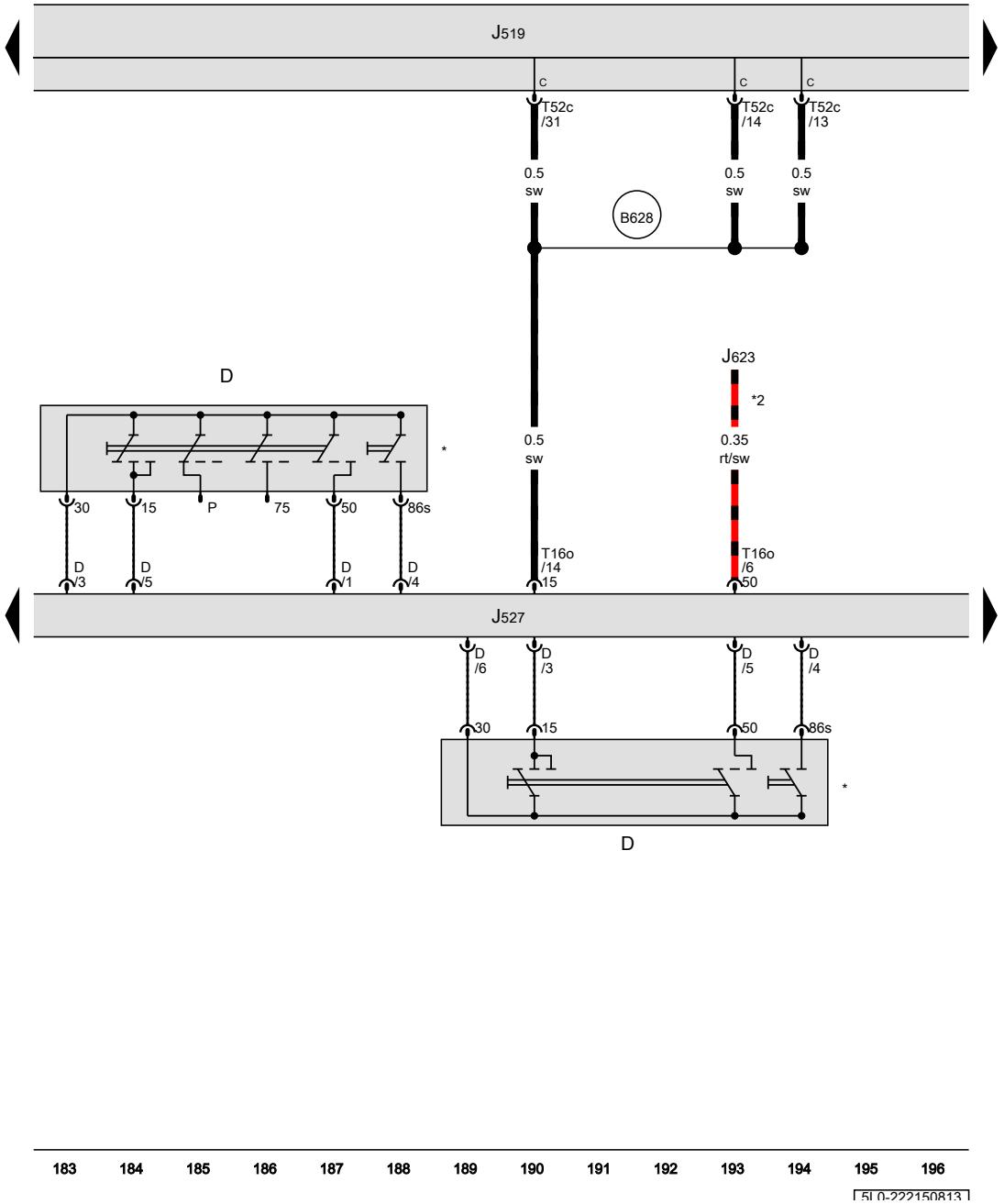
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

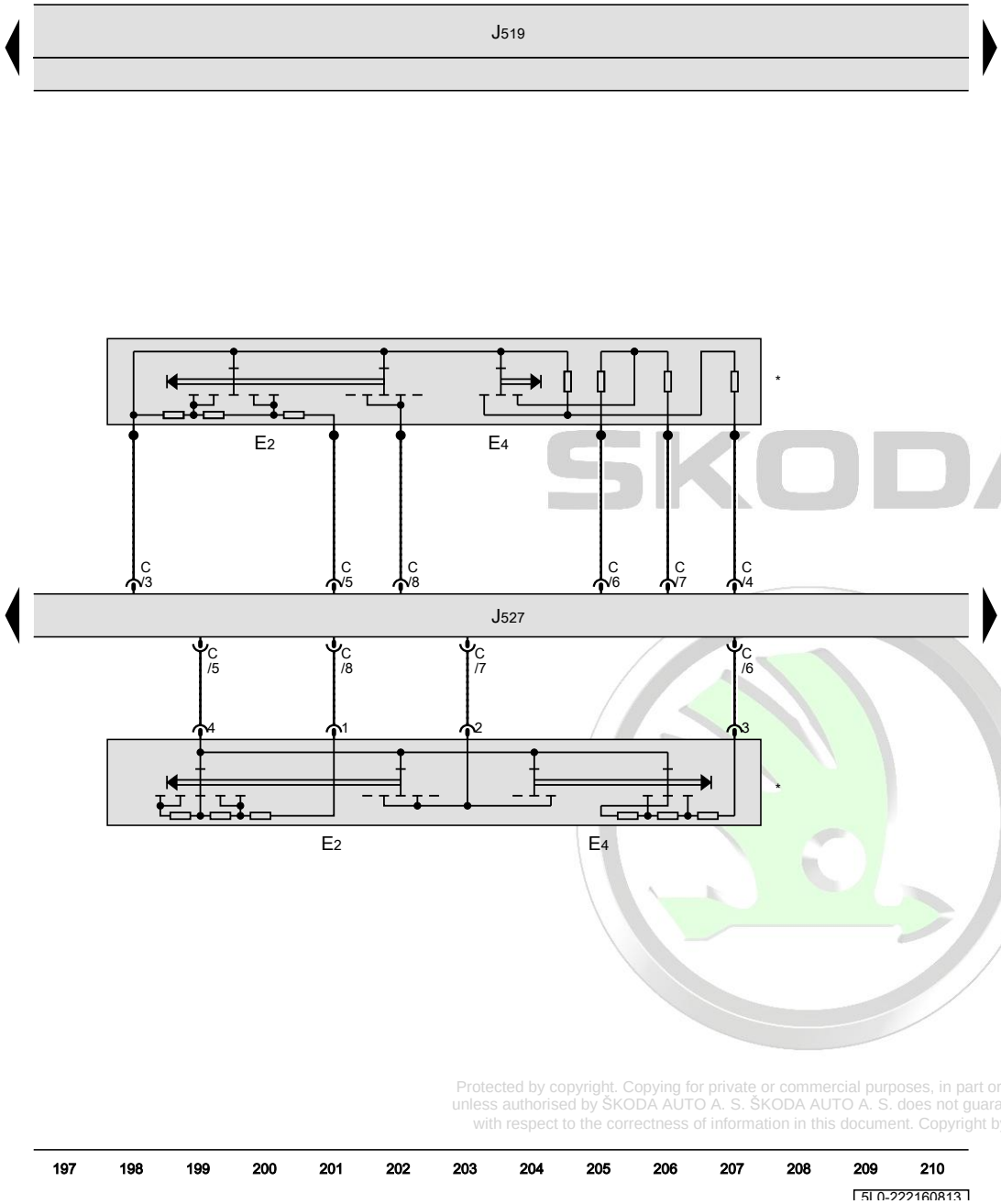
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

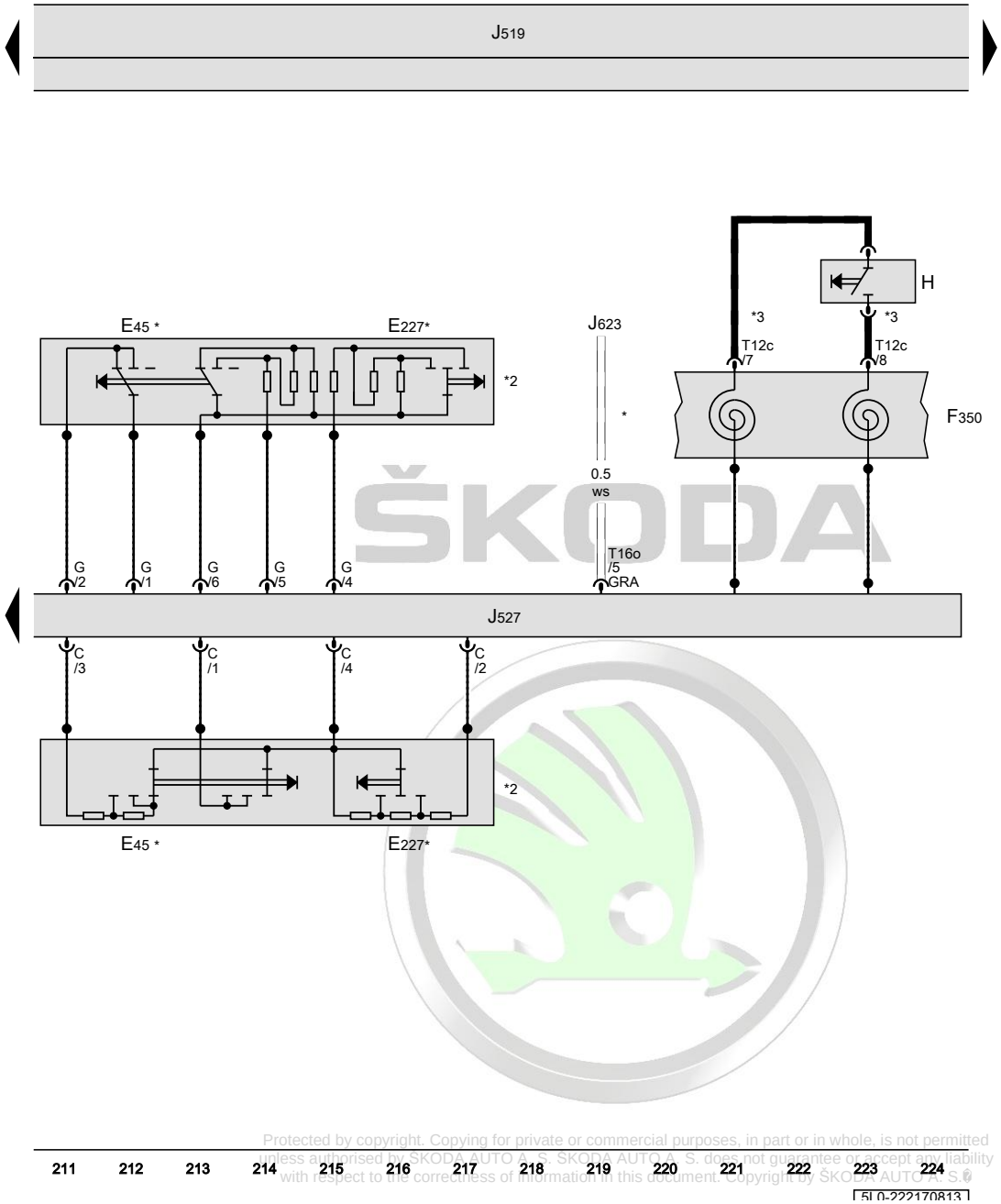
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

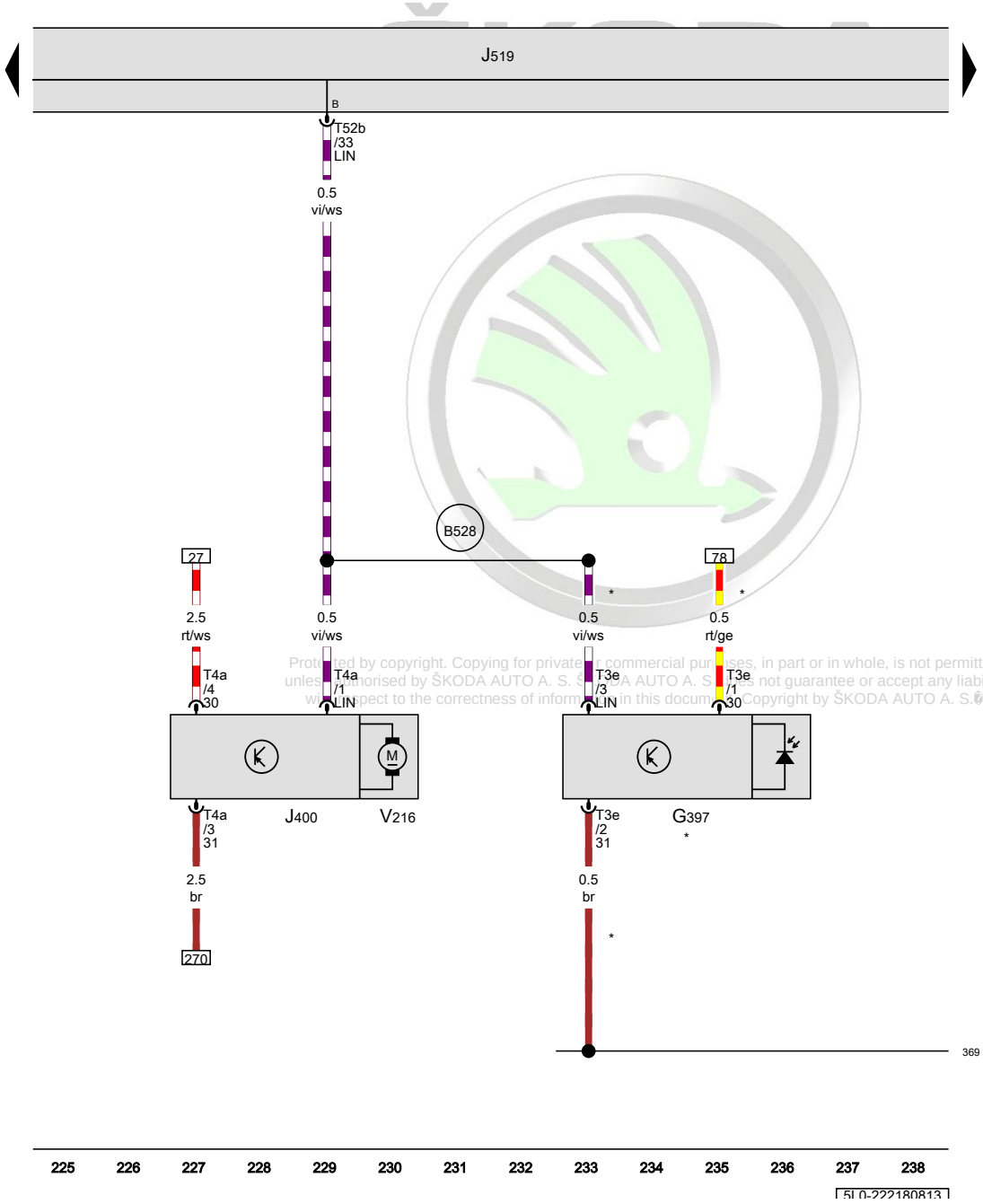


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

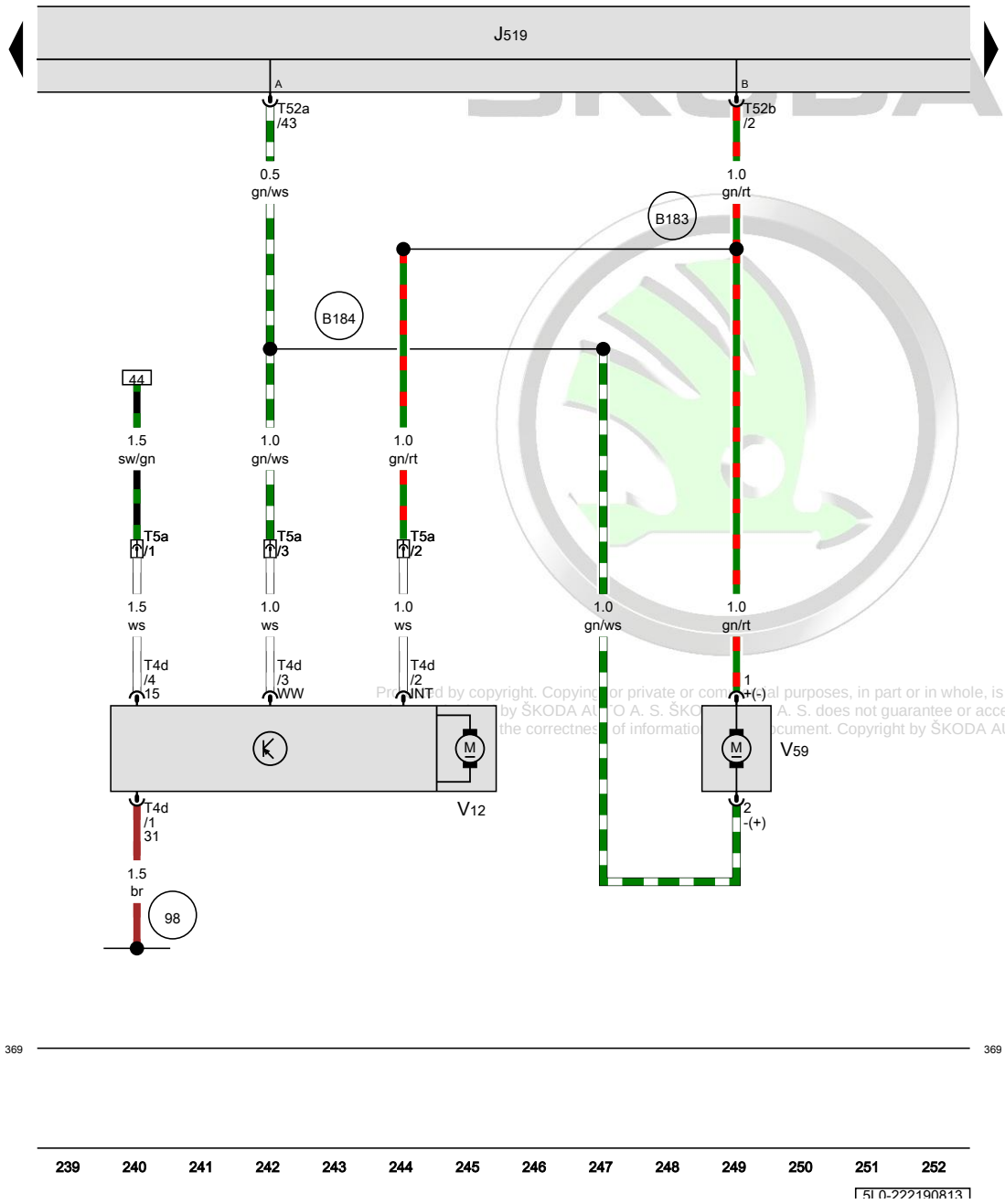


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

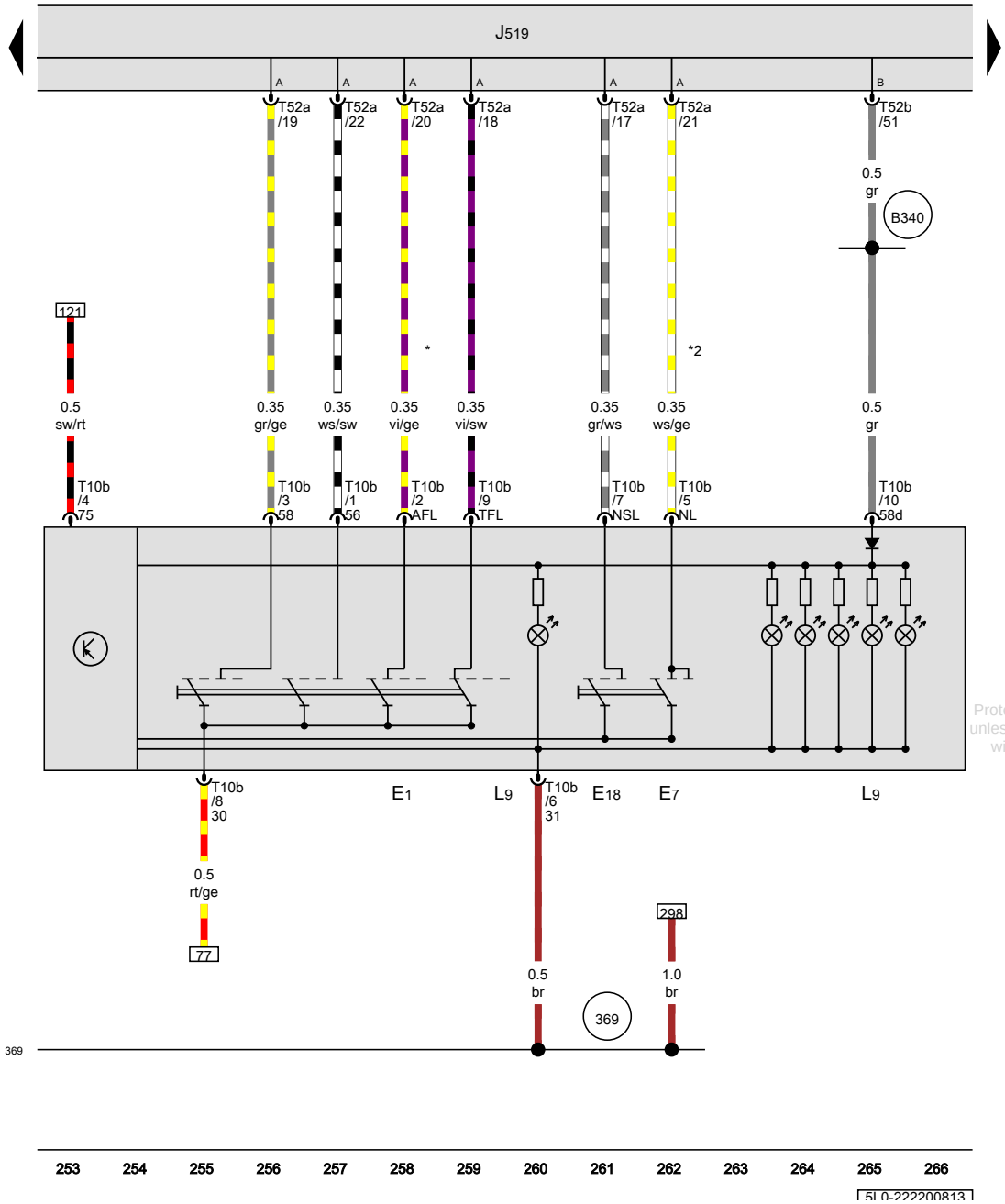


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

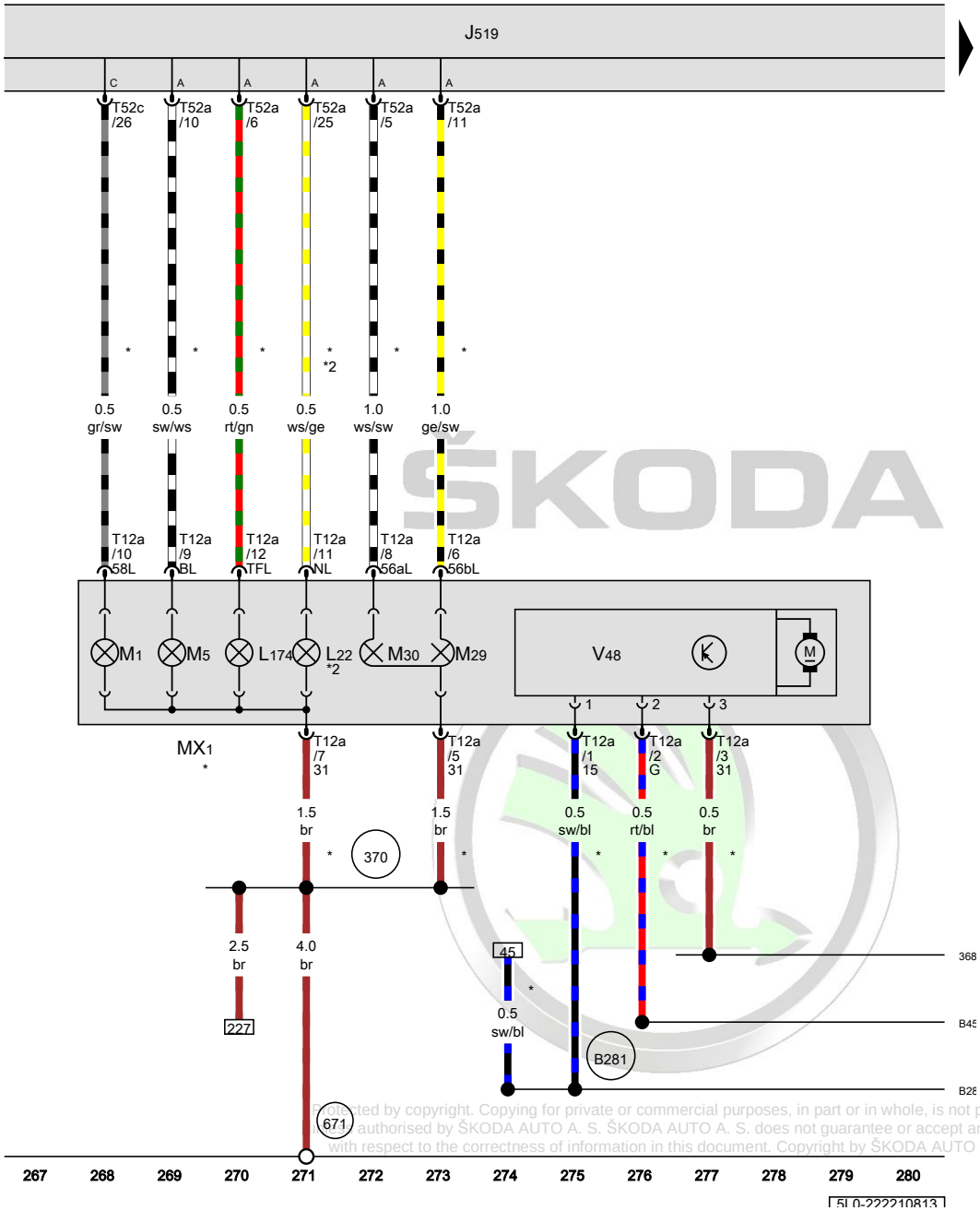


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

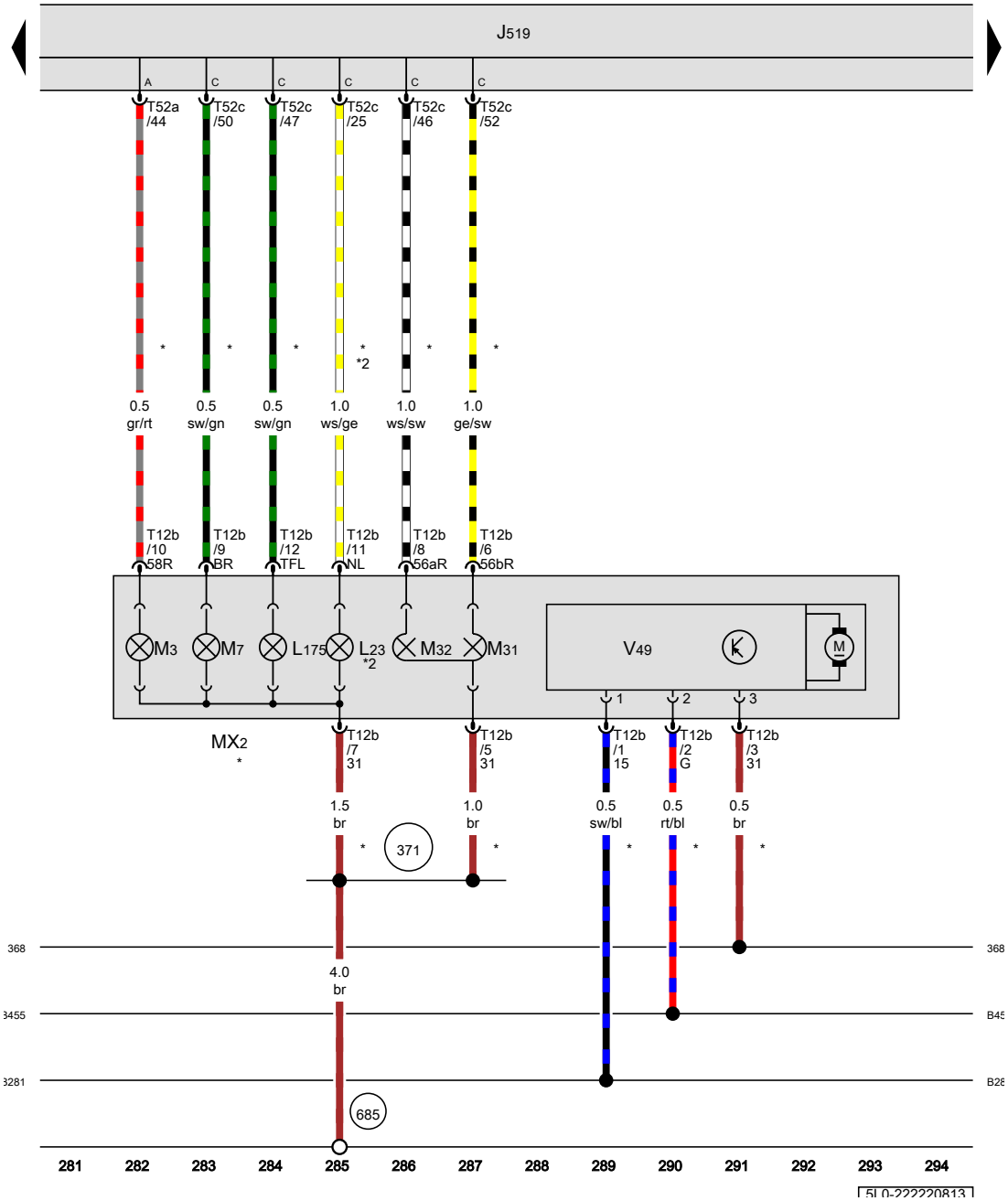


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

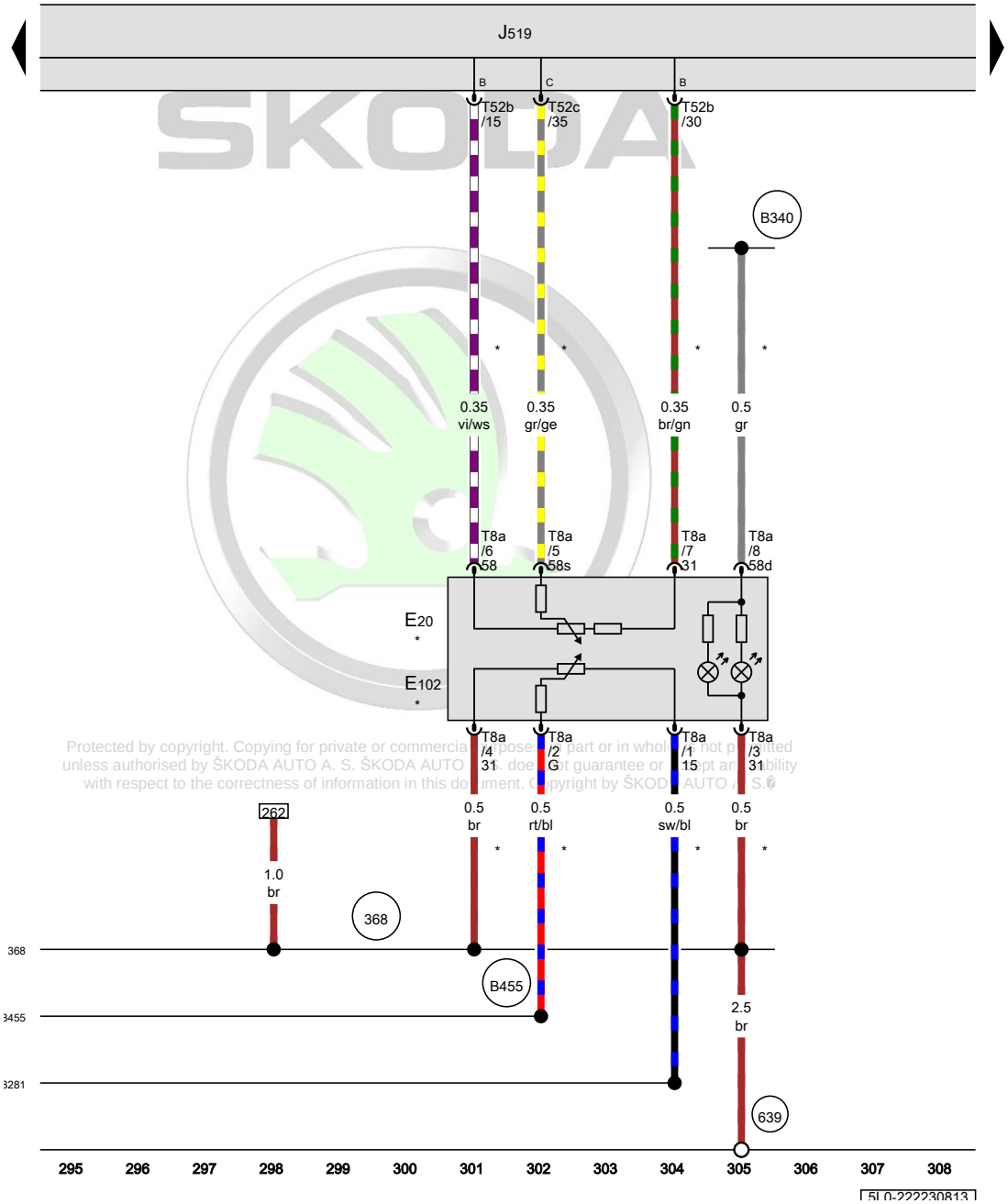


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

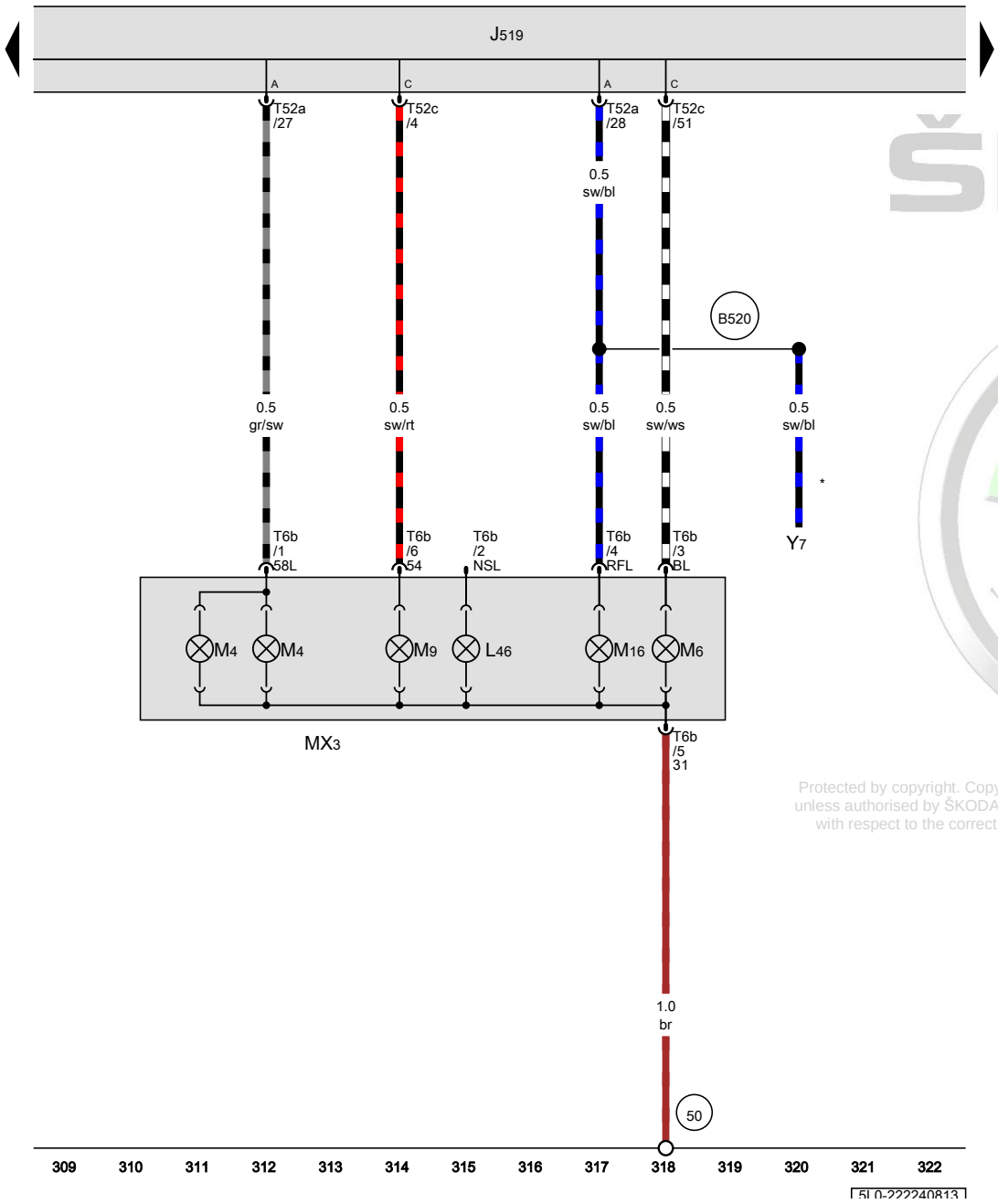


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

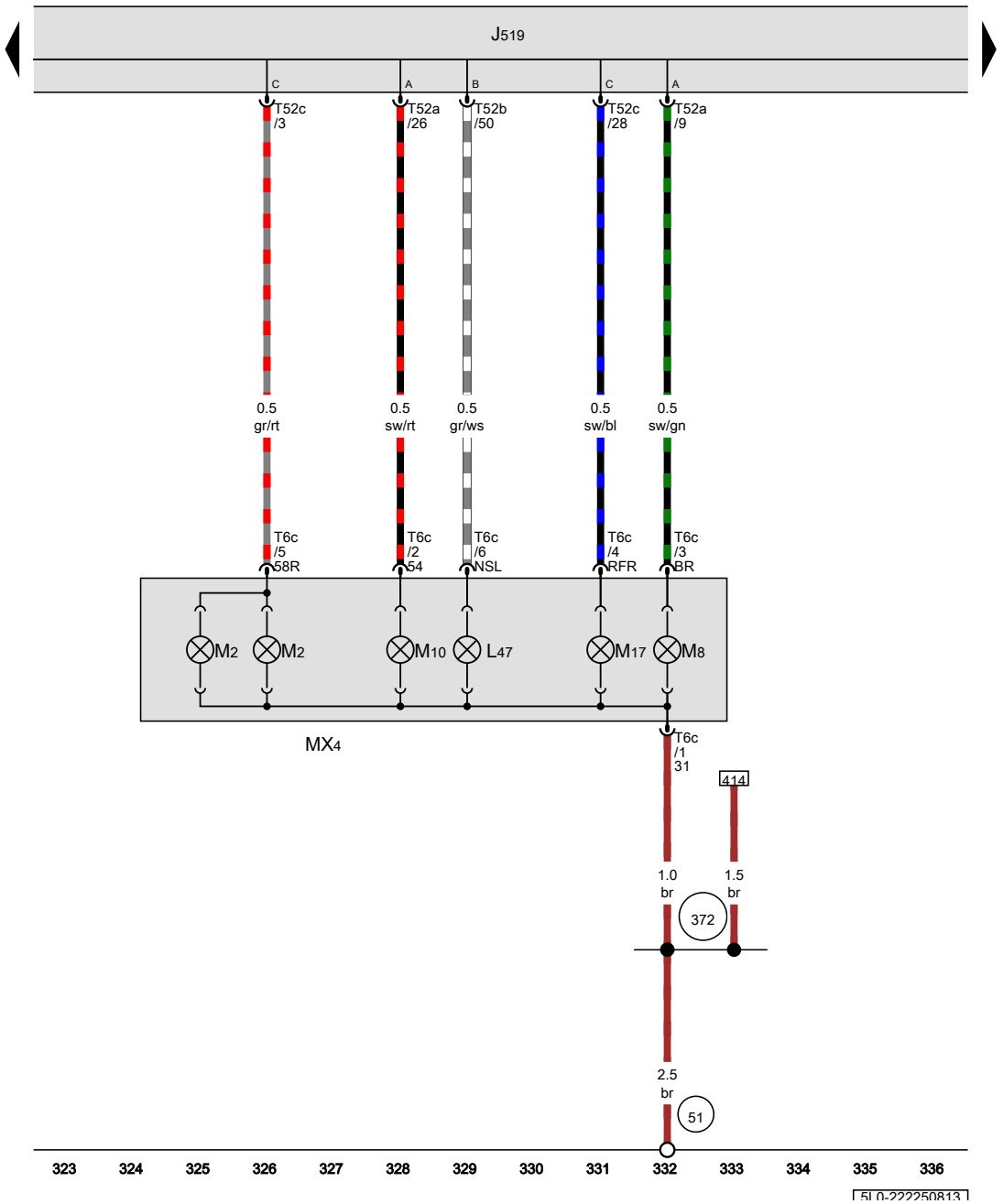


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

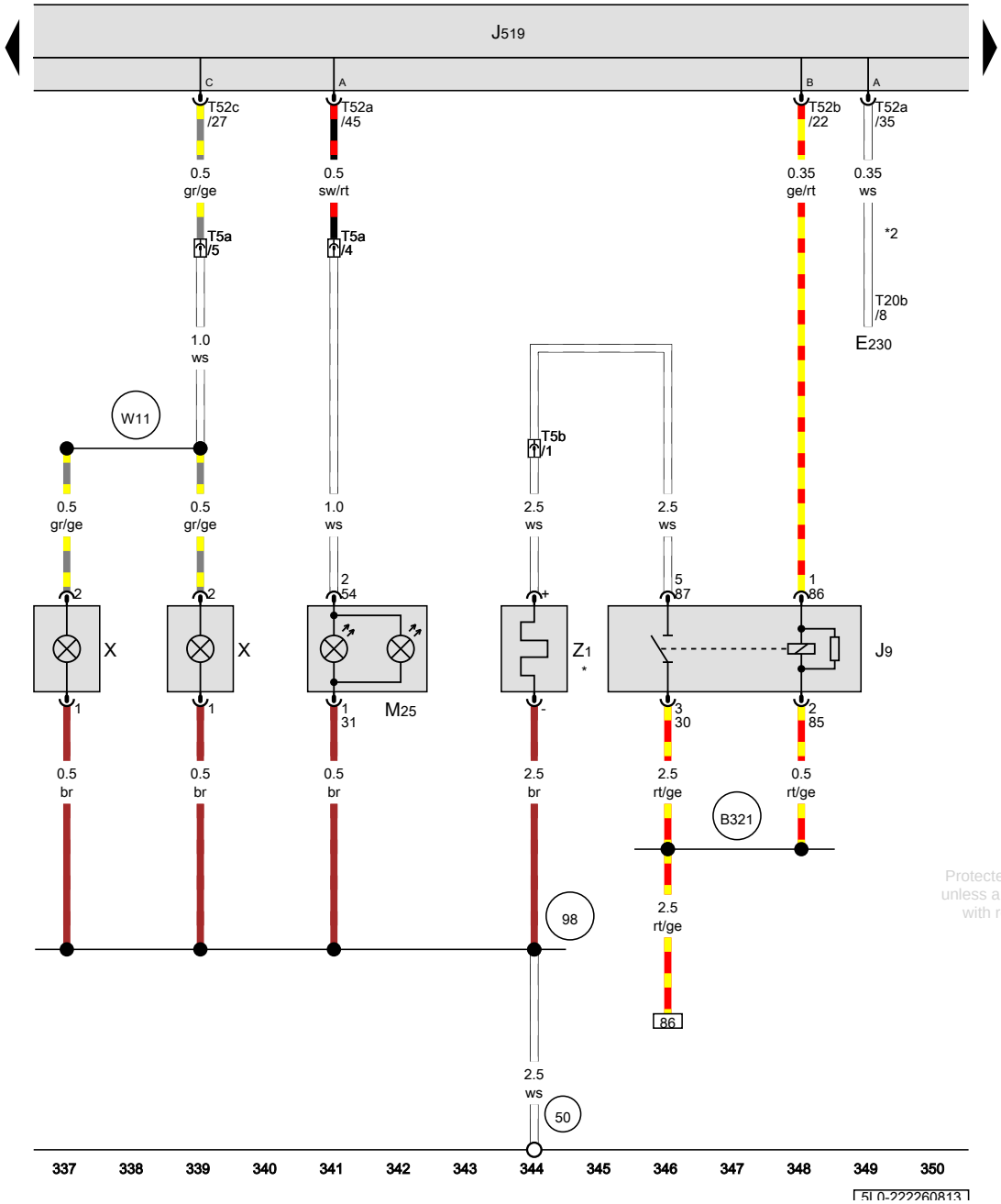


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

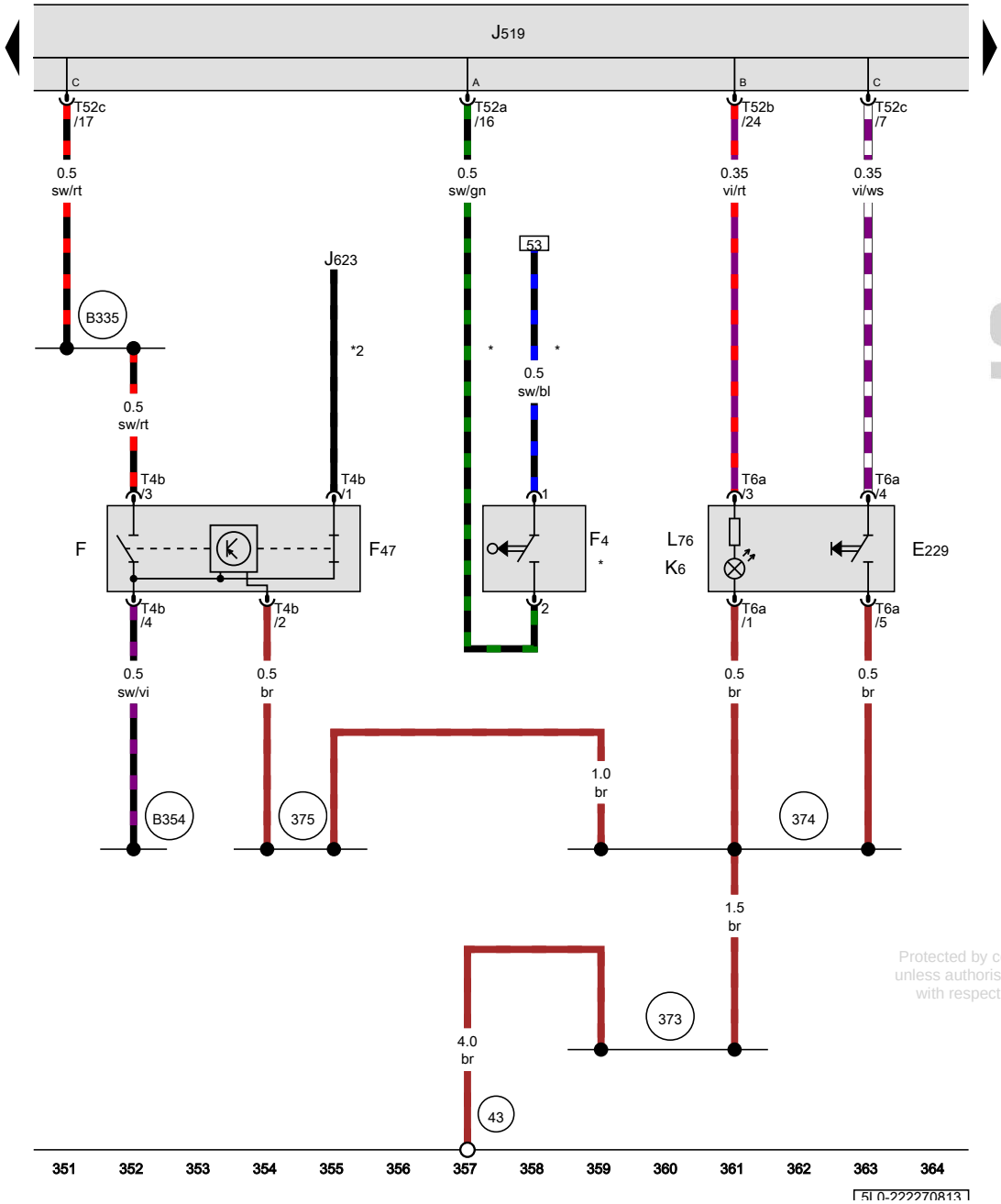


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

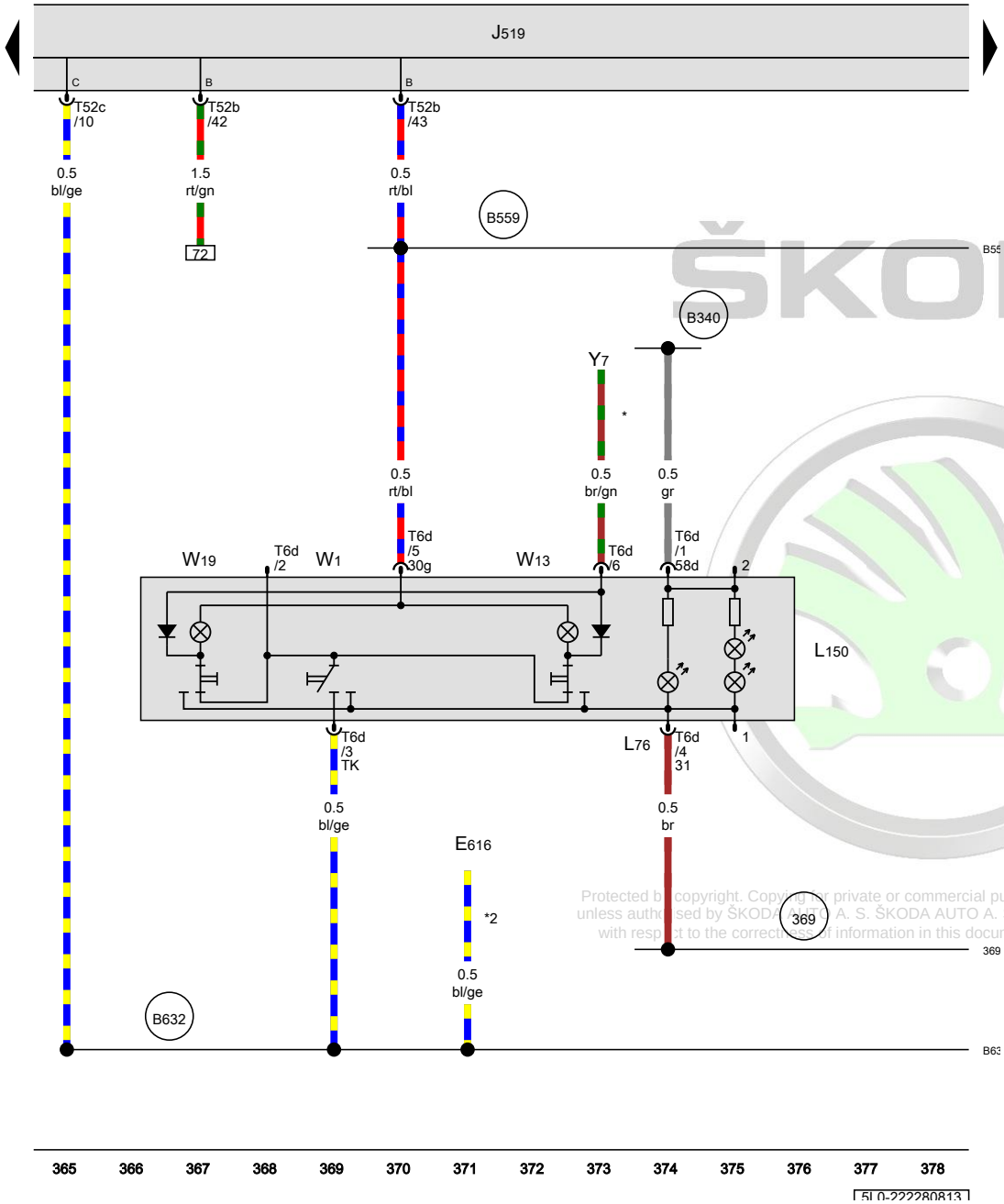


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

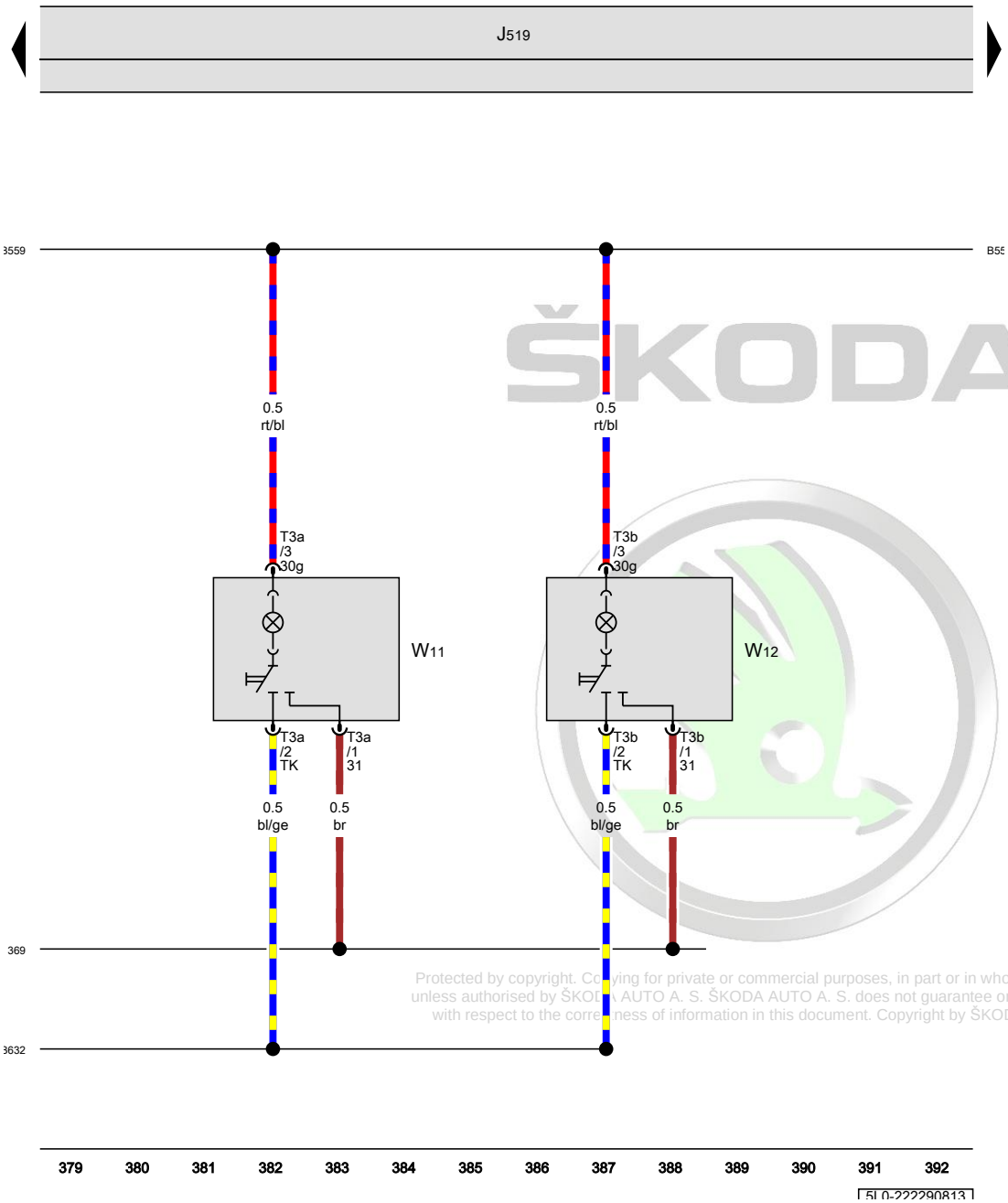


Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

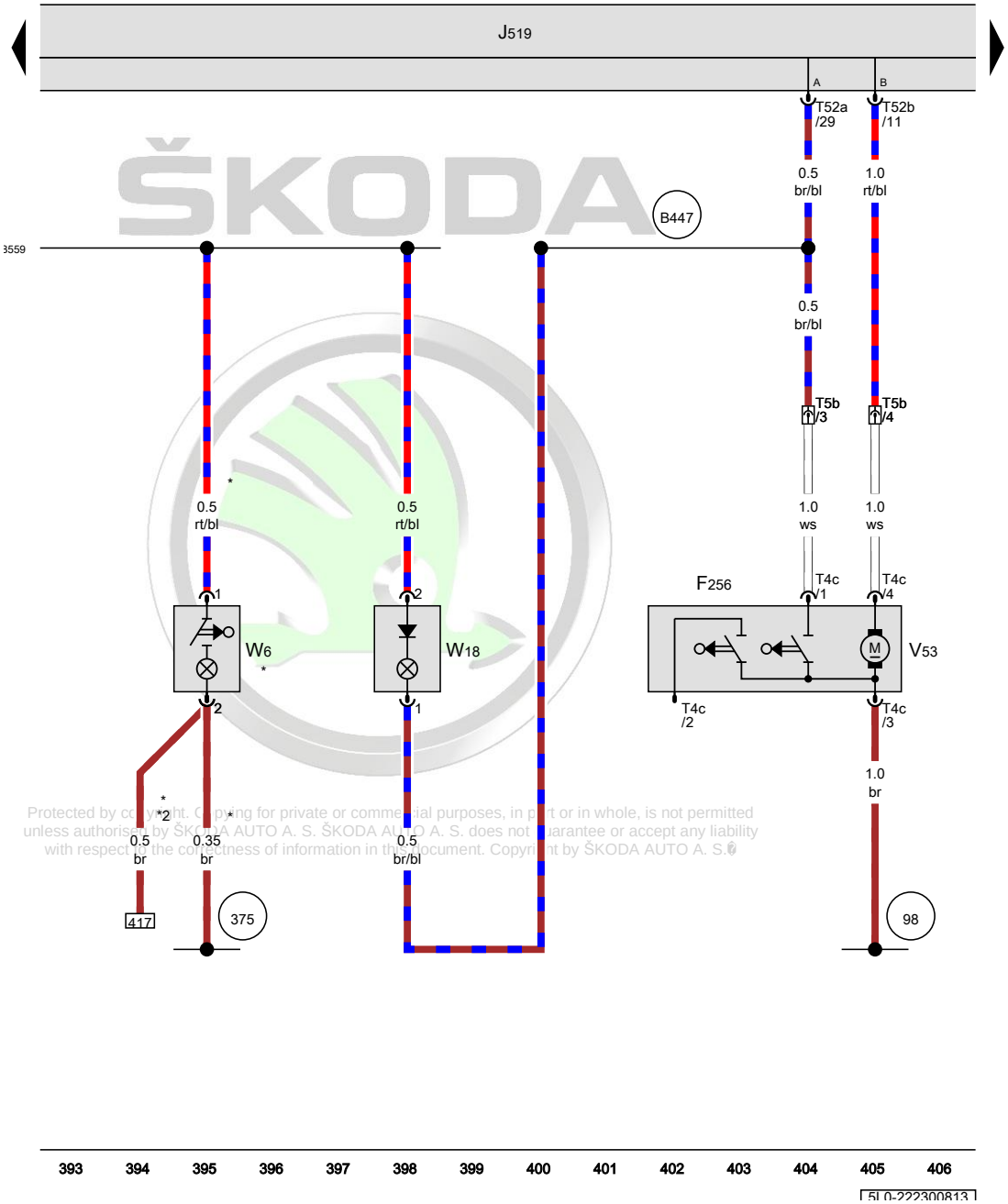


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

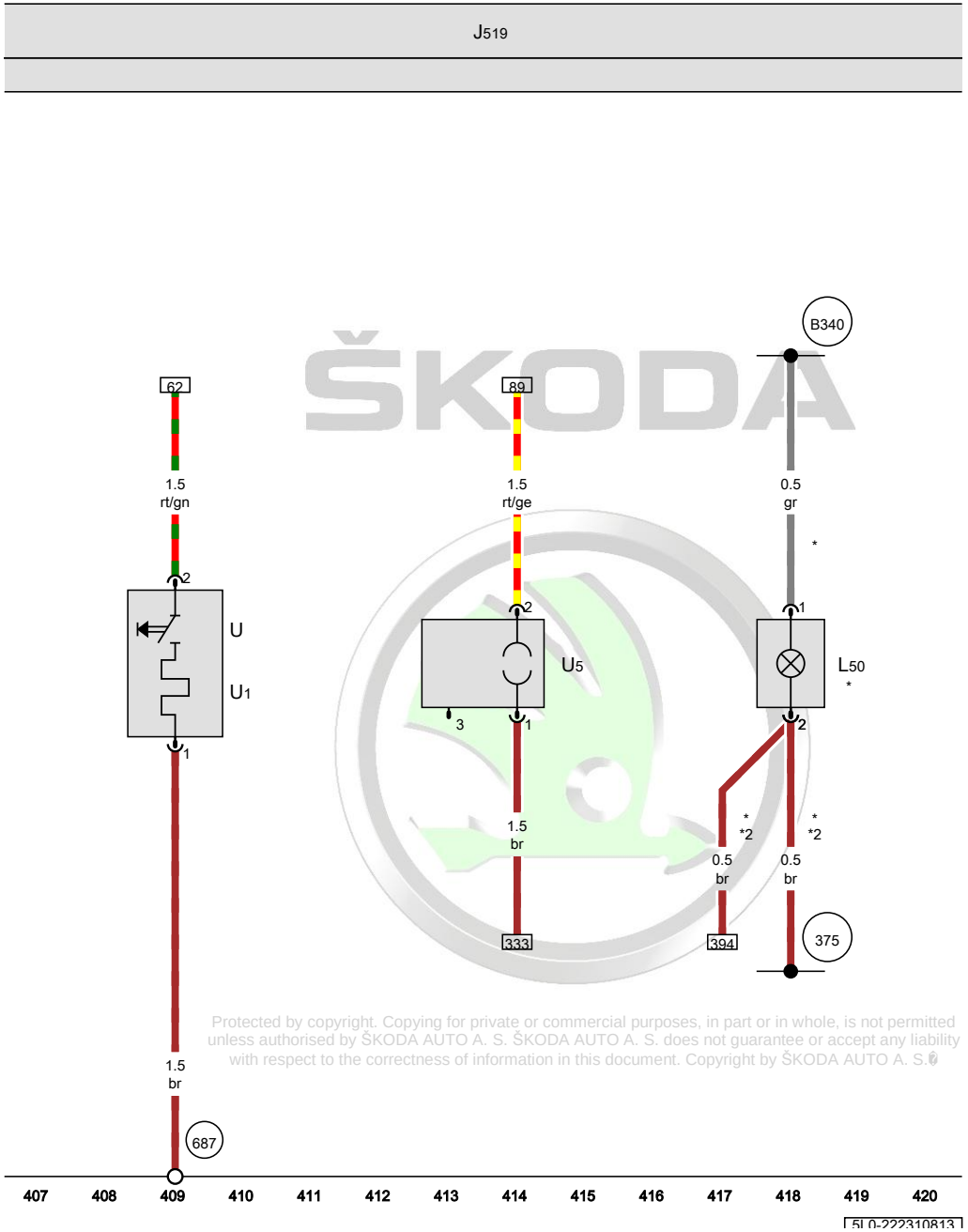
Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

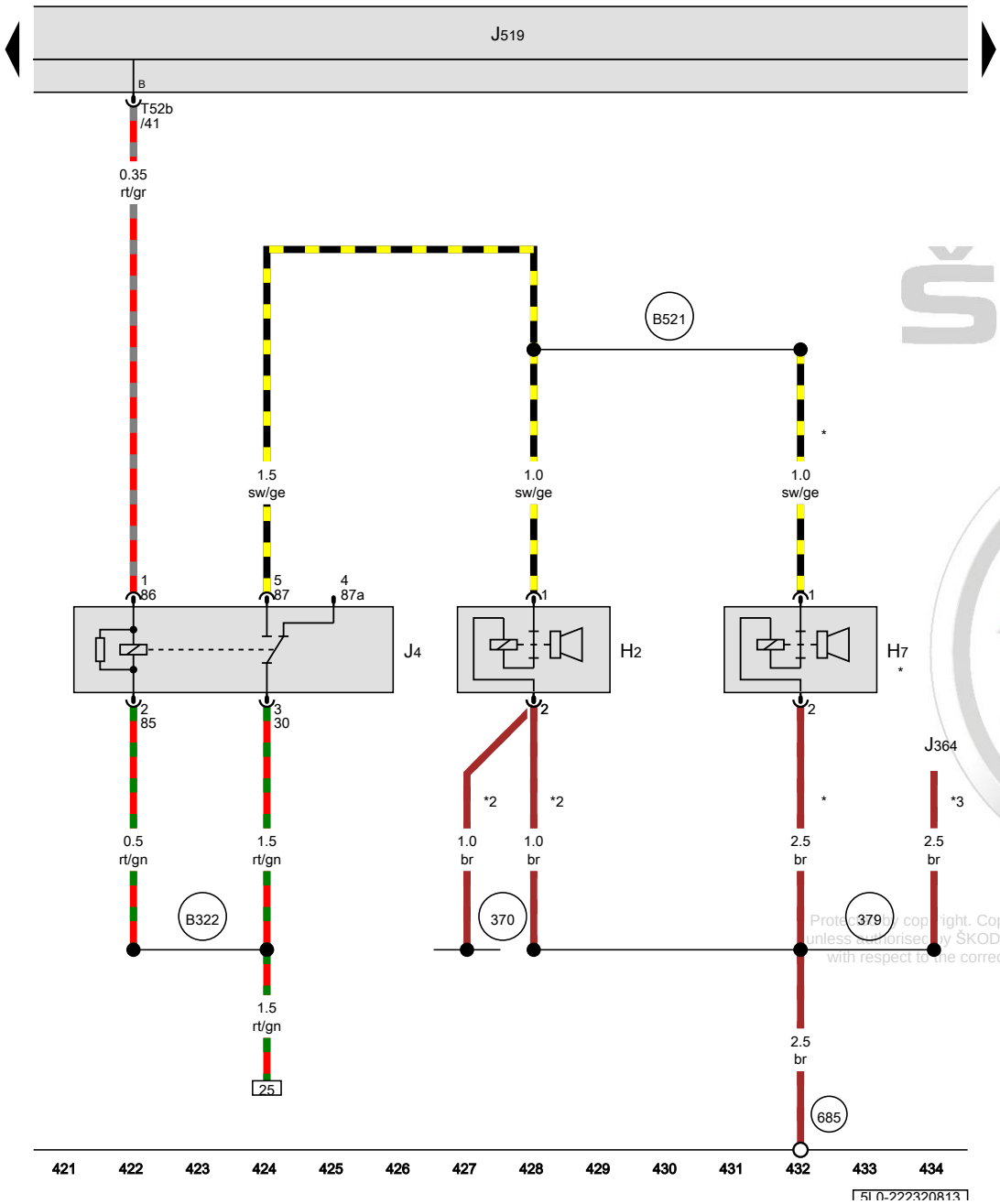
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

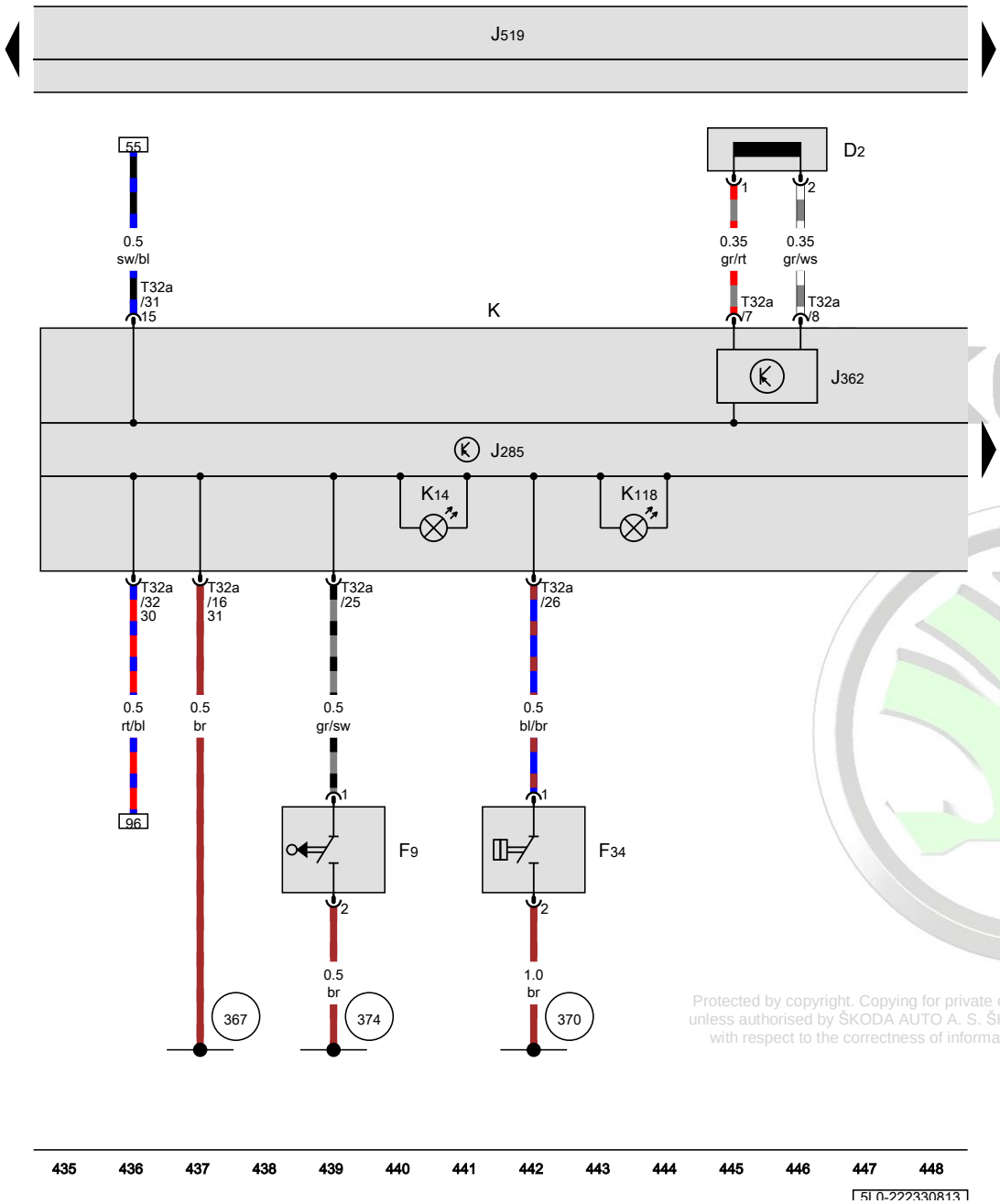


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Country specific
*3	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

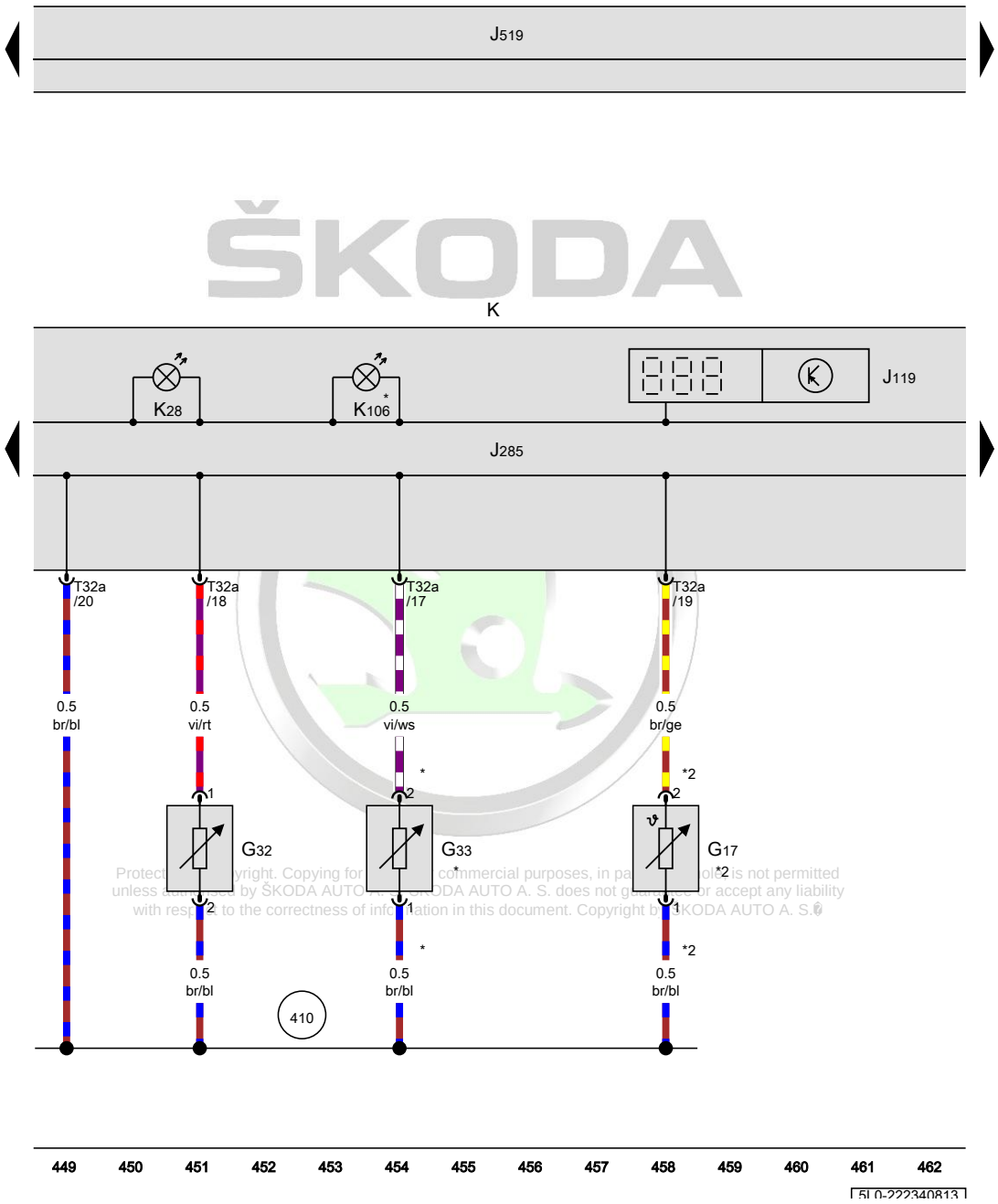


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

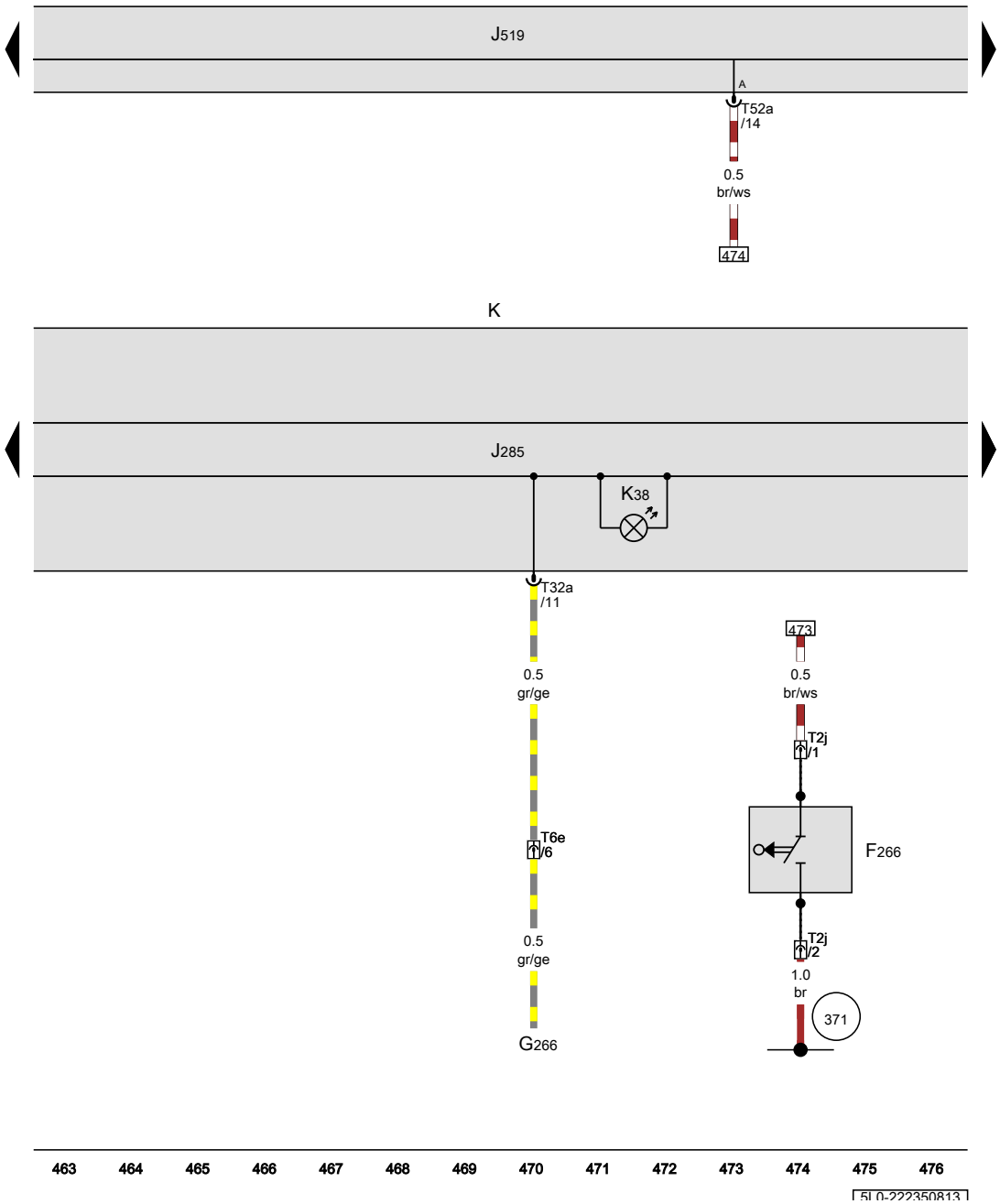


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

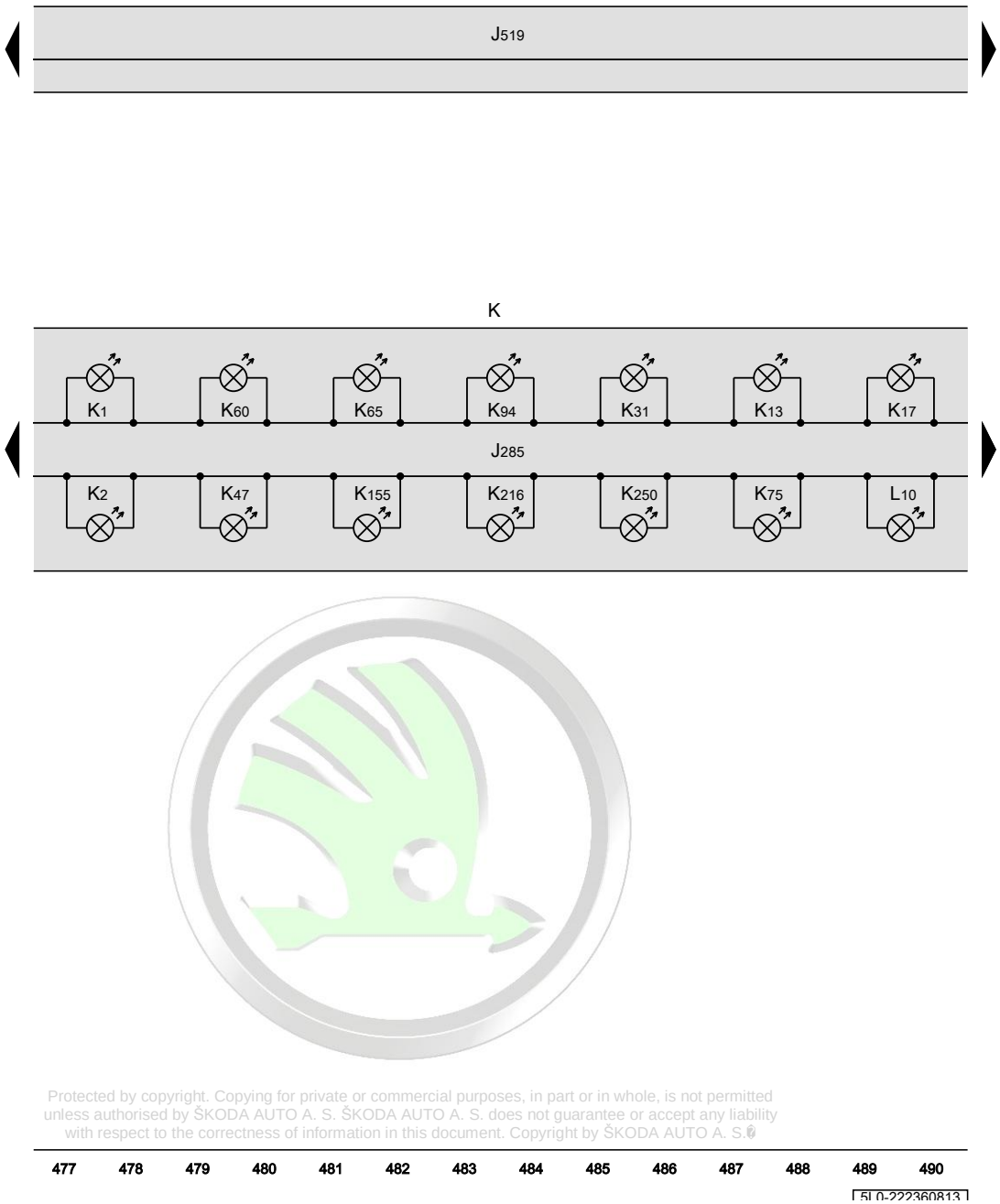


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

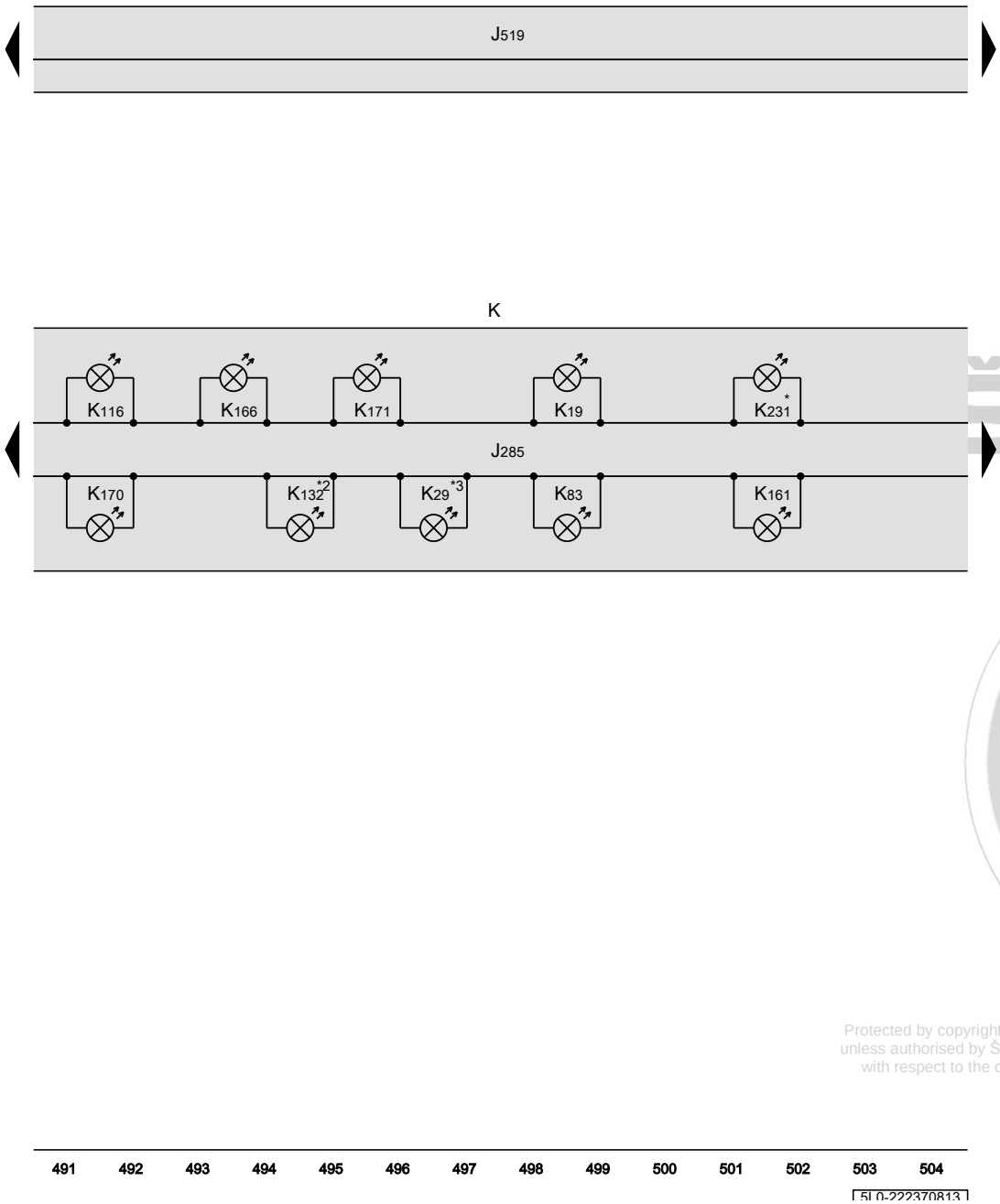


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

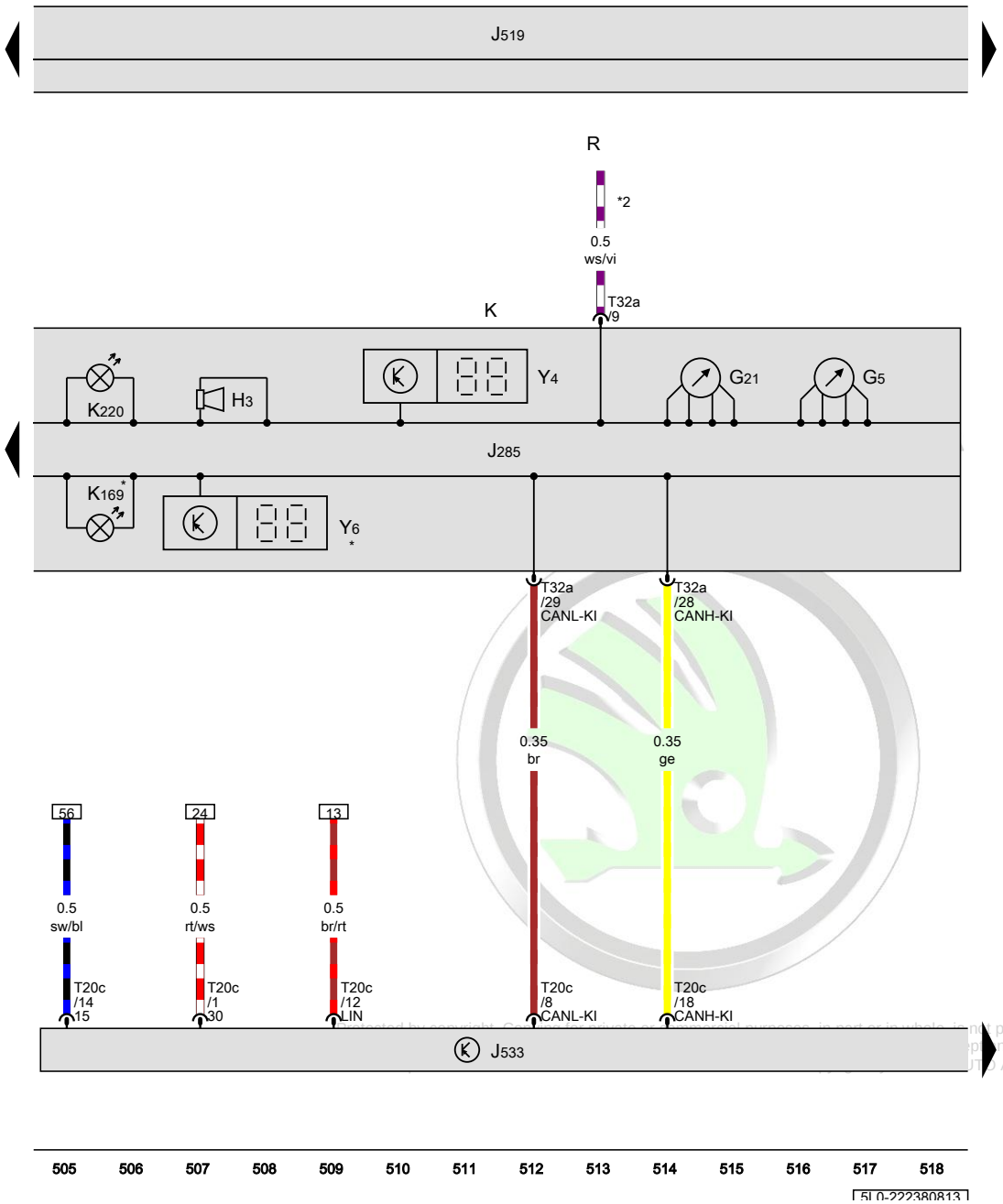


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

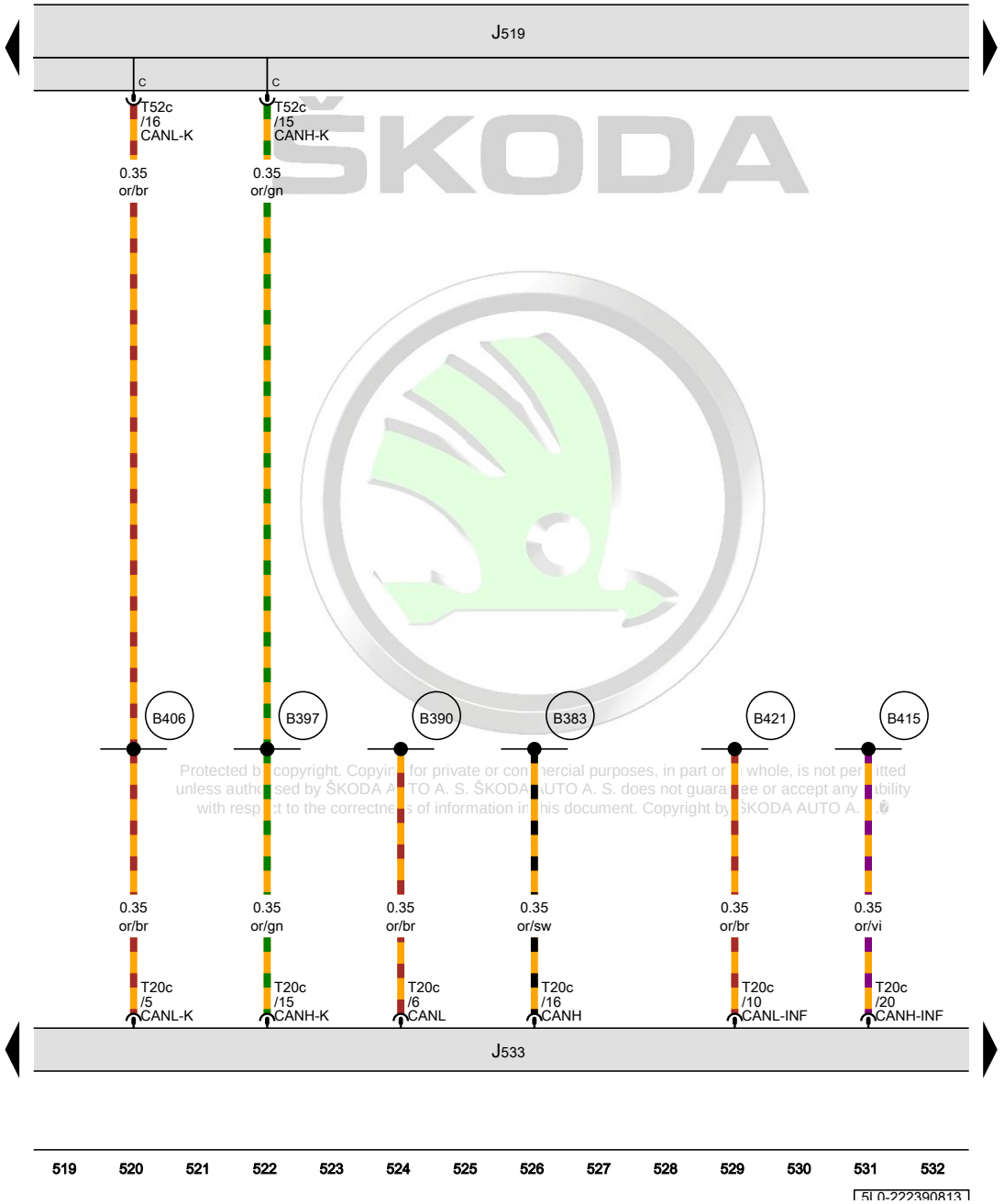


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

reproduced, copyright. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO a.s. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized use, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not accept any liability. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ©



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

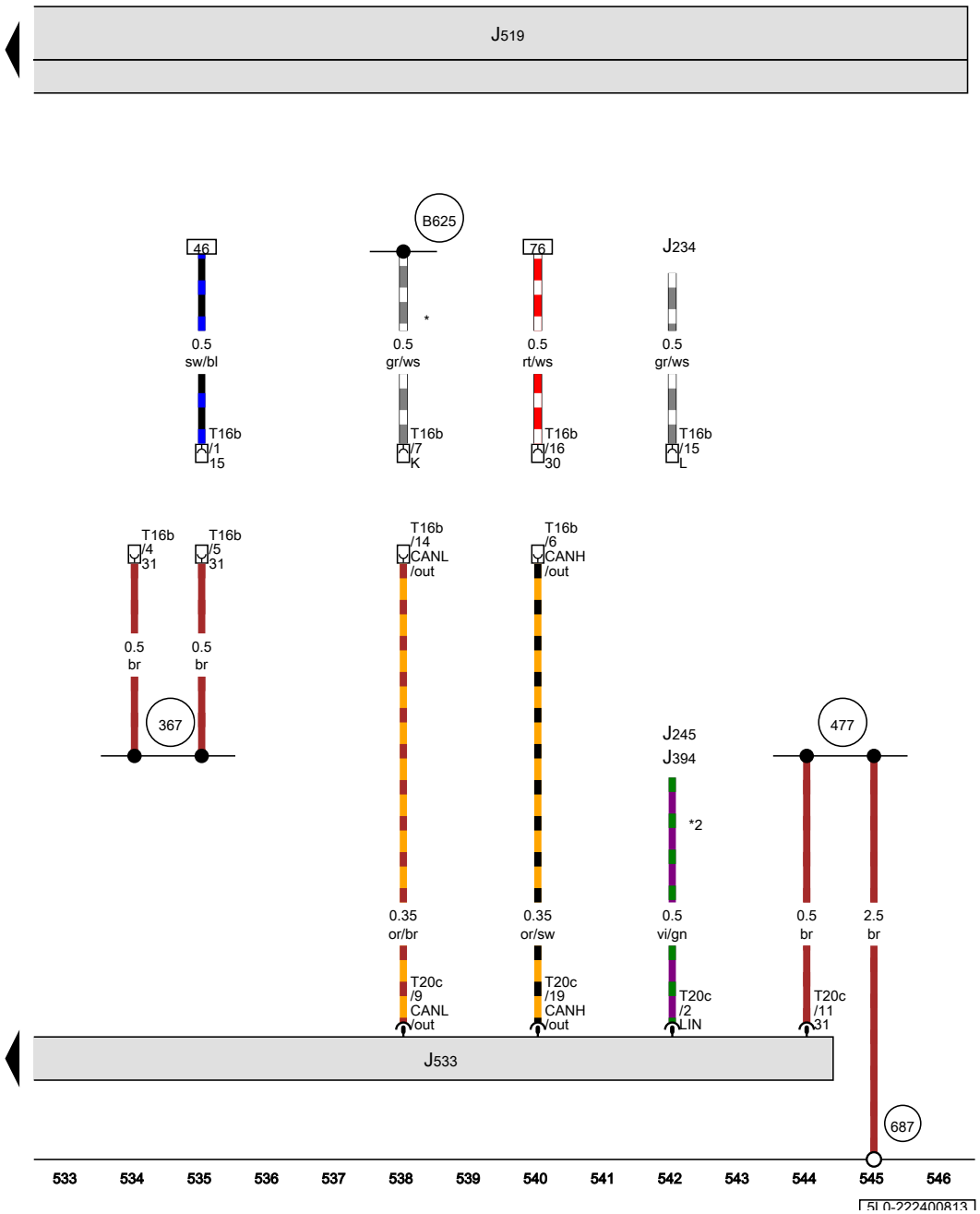
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

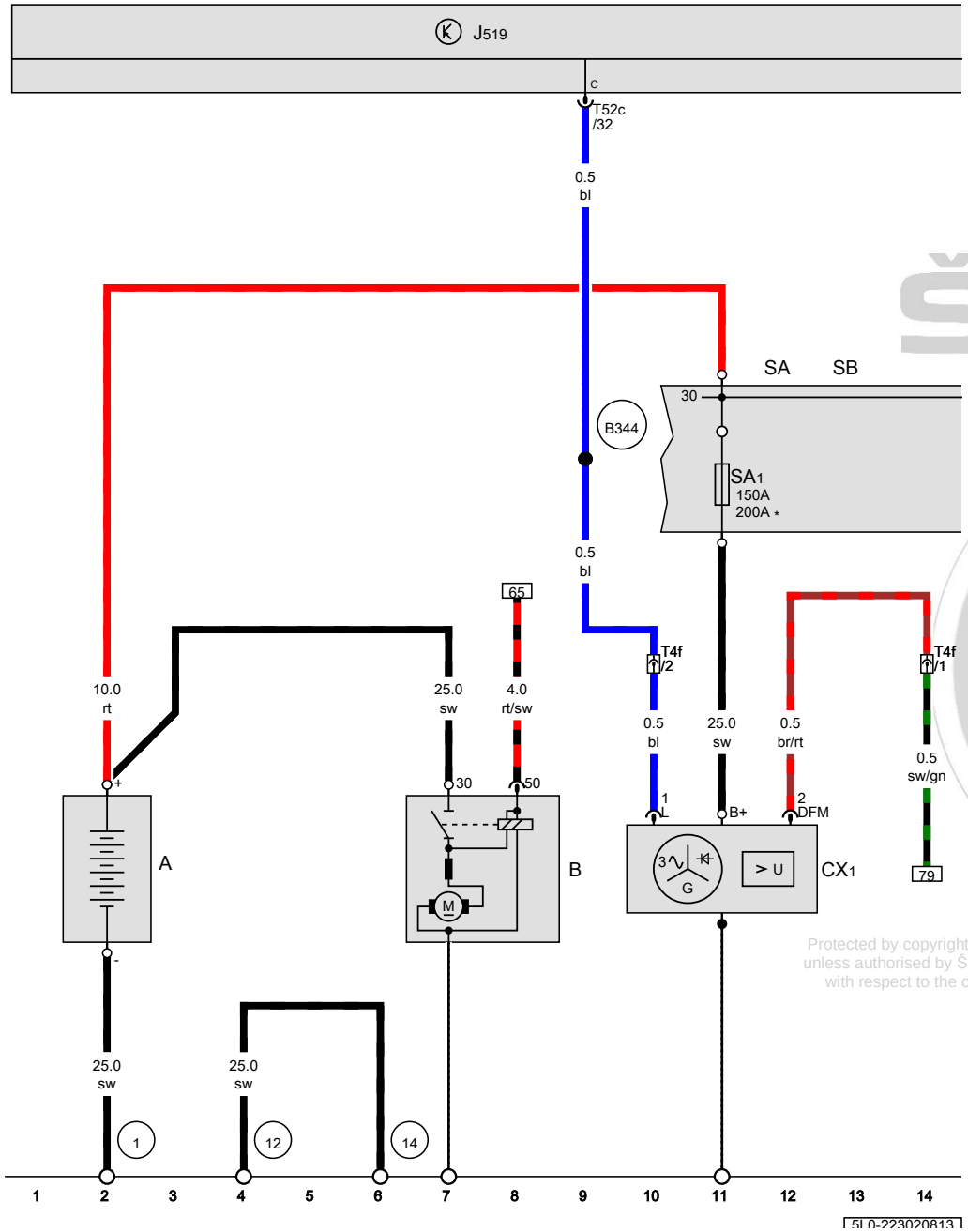
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.4l petrol engine , CAXA

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

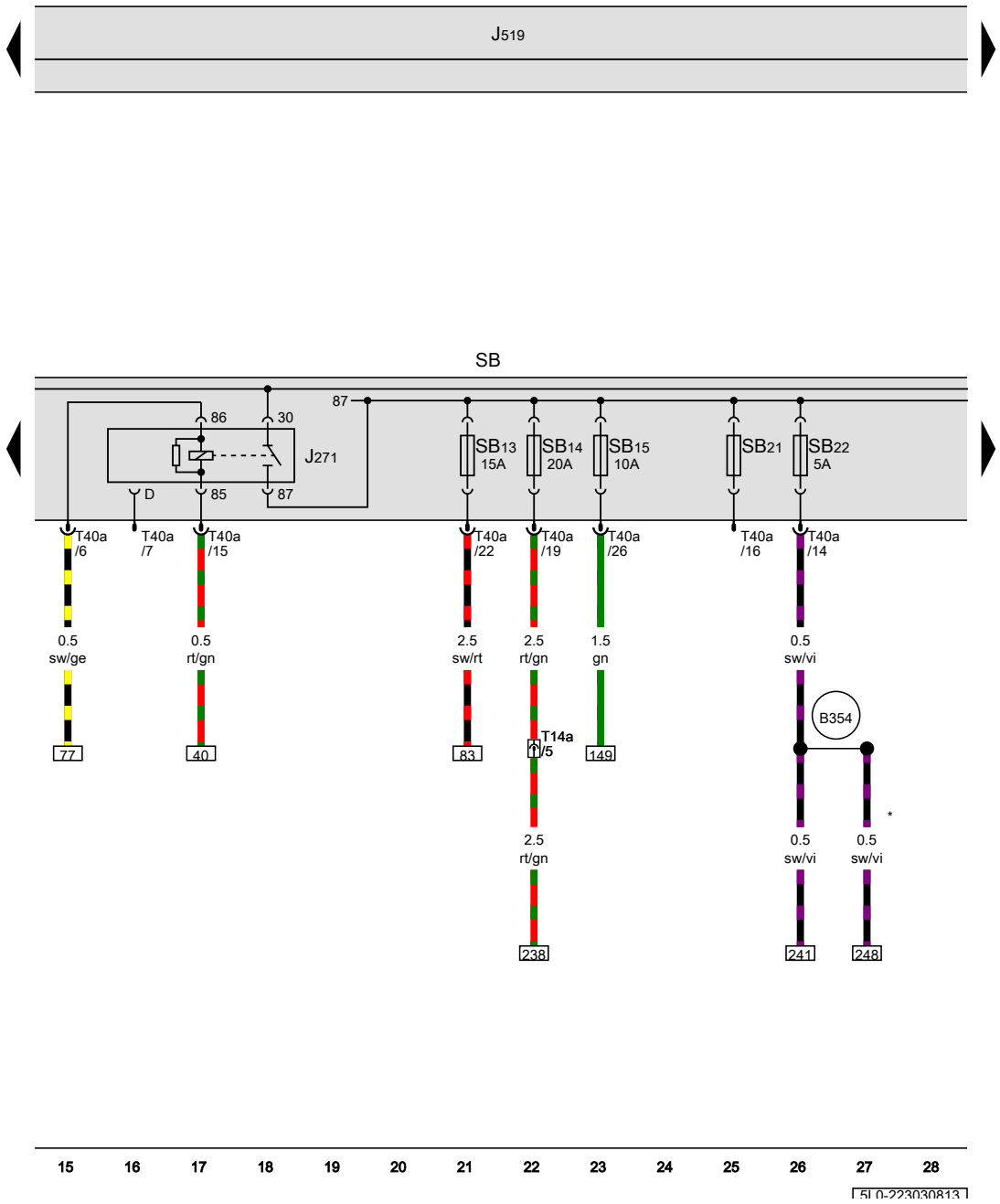


Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

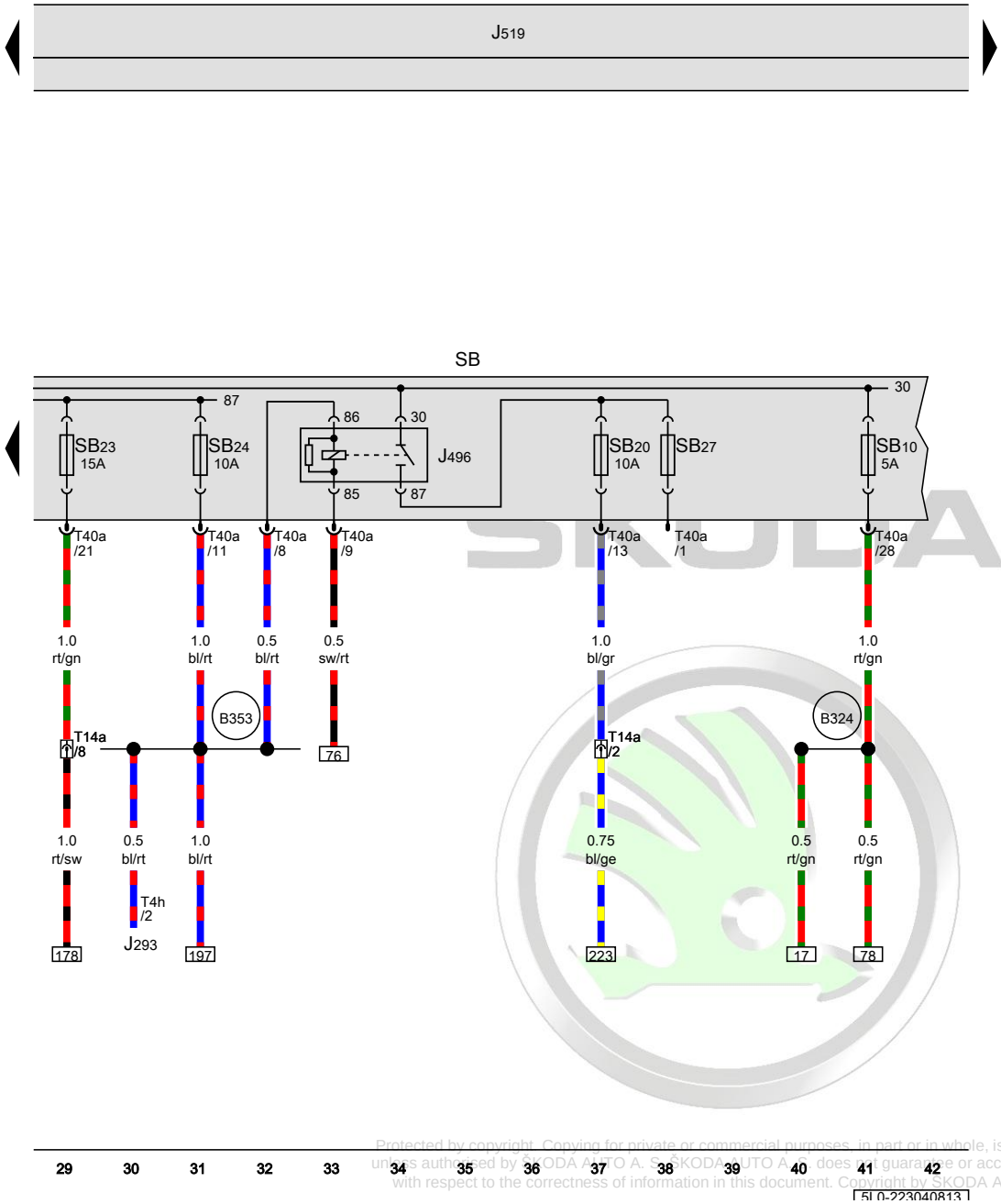


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

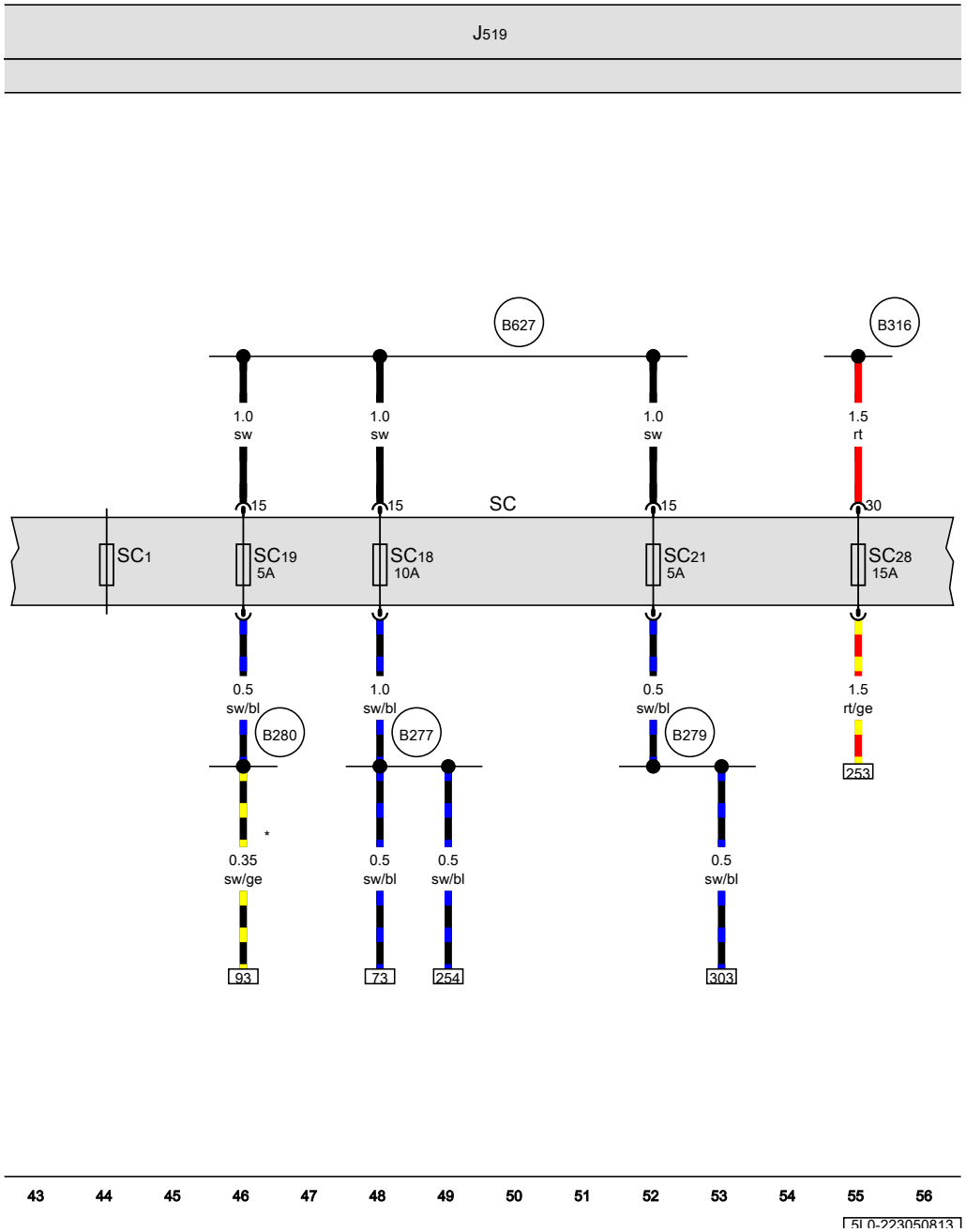


Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

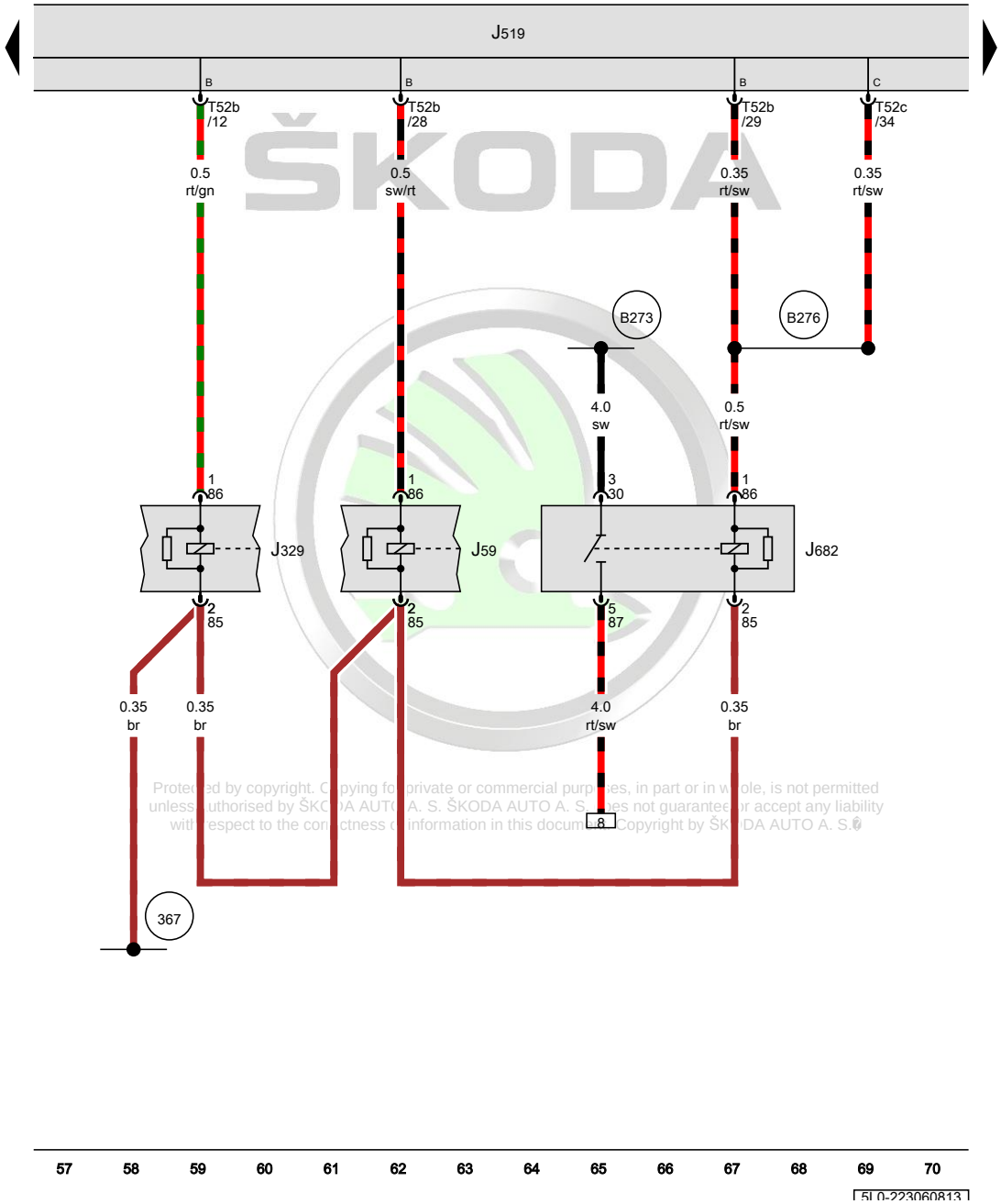


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

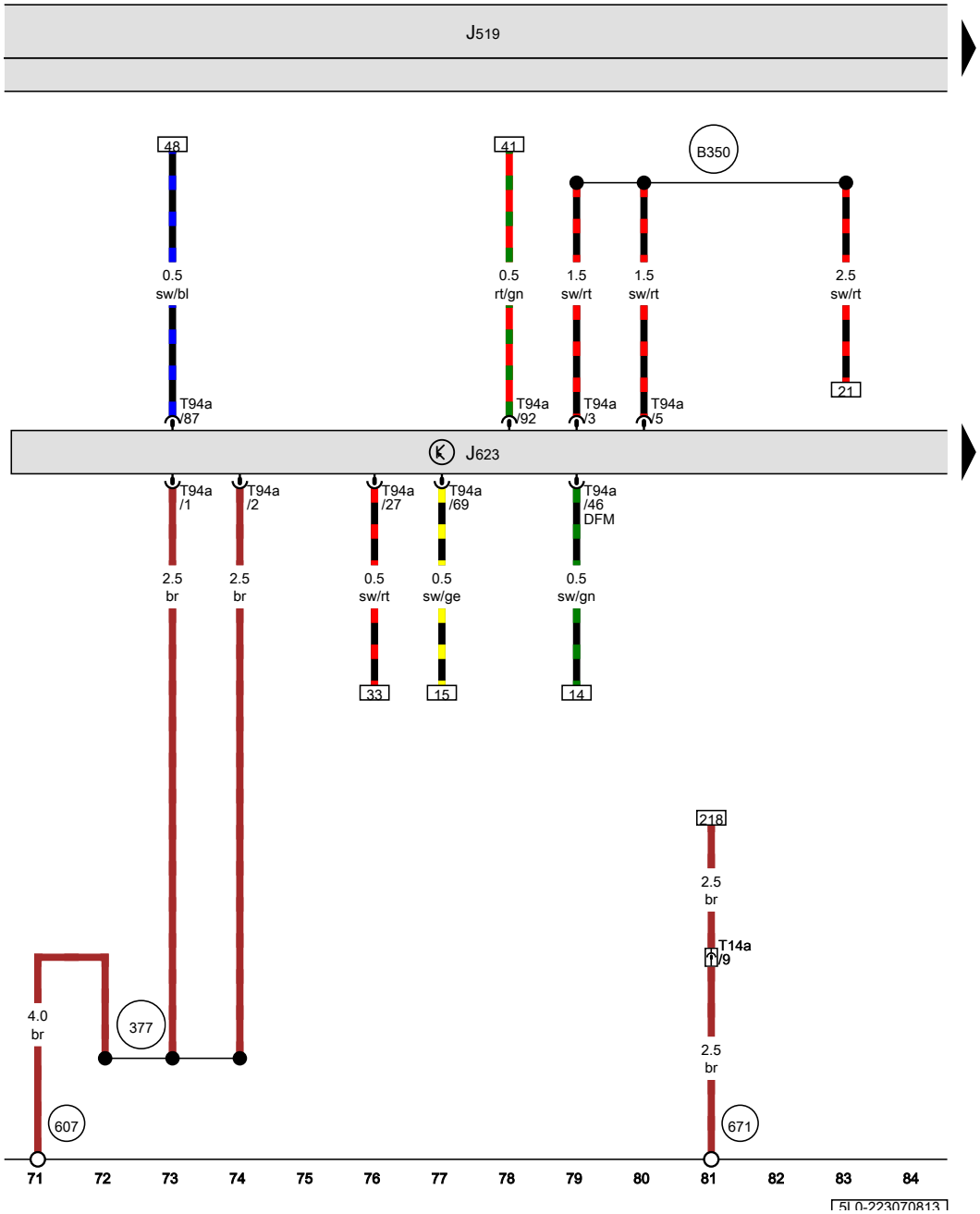


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

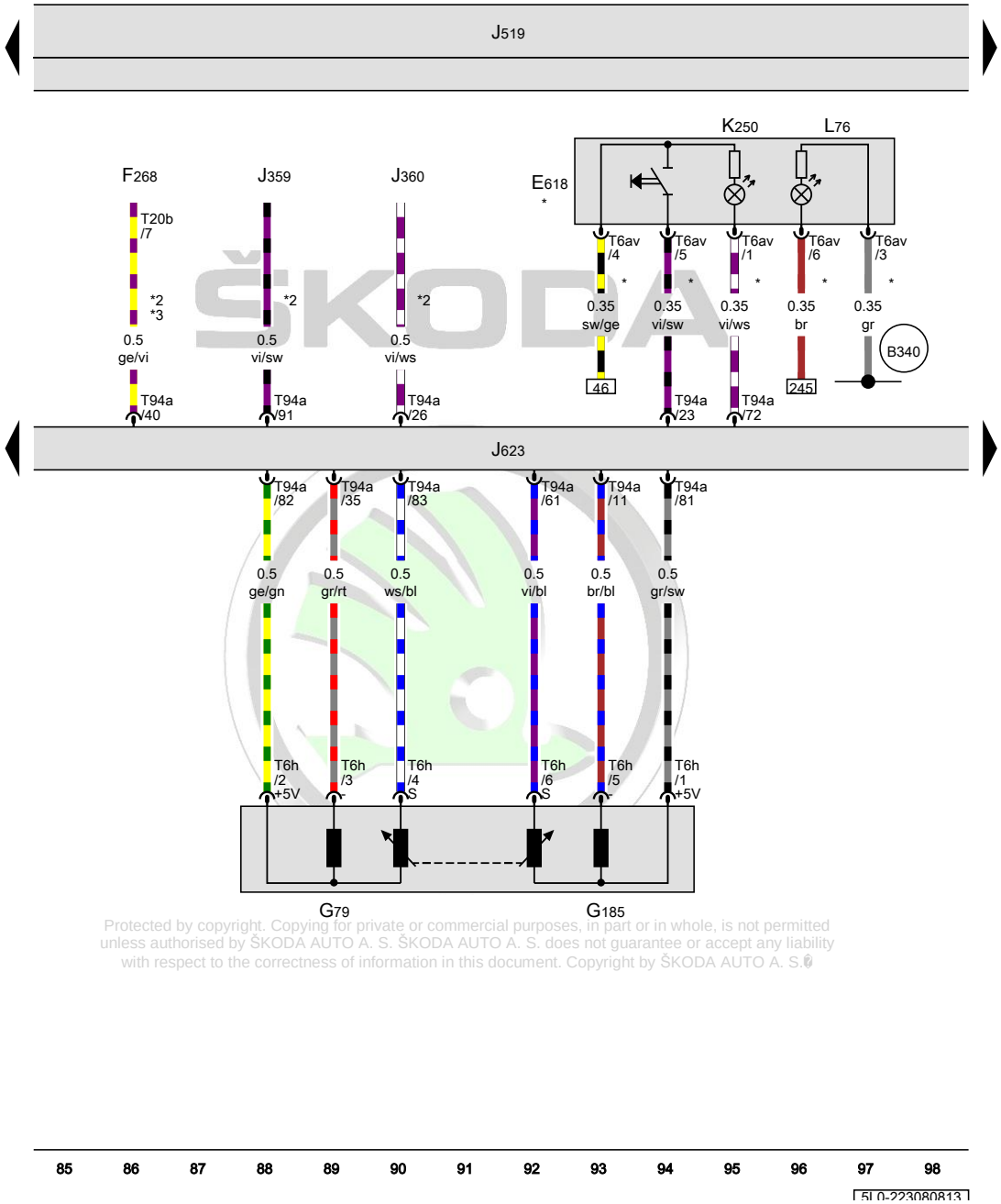


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

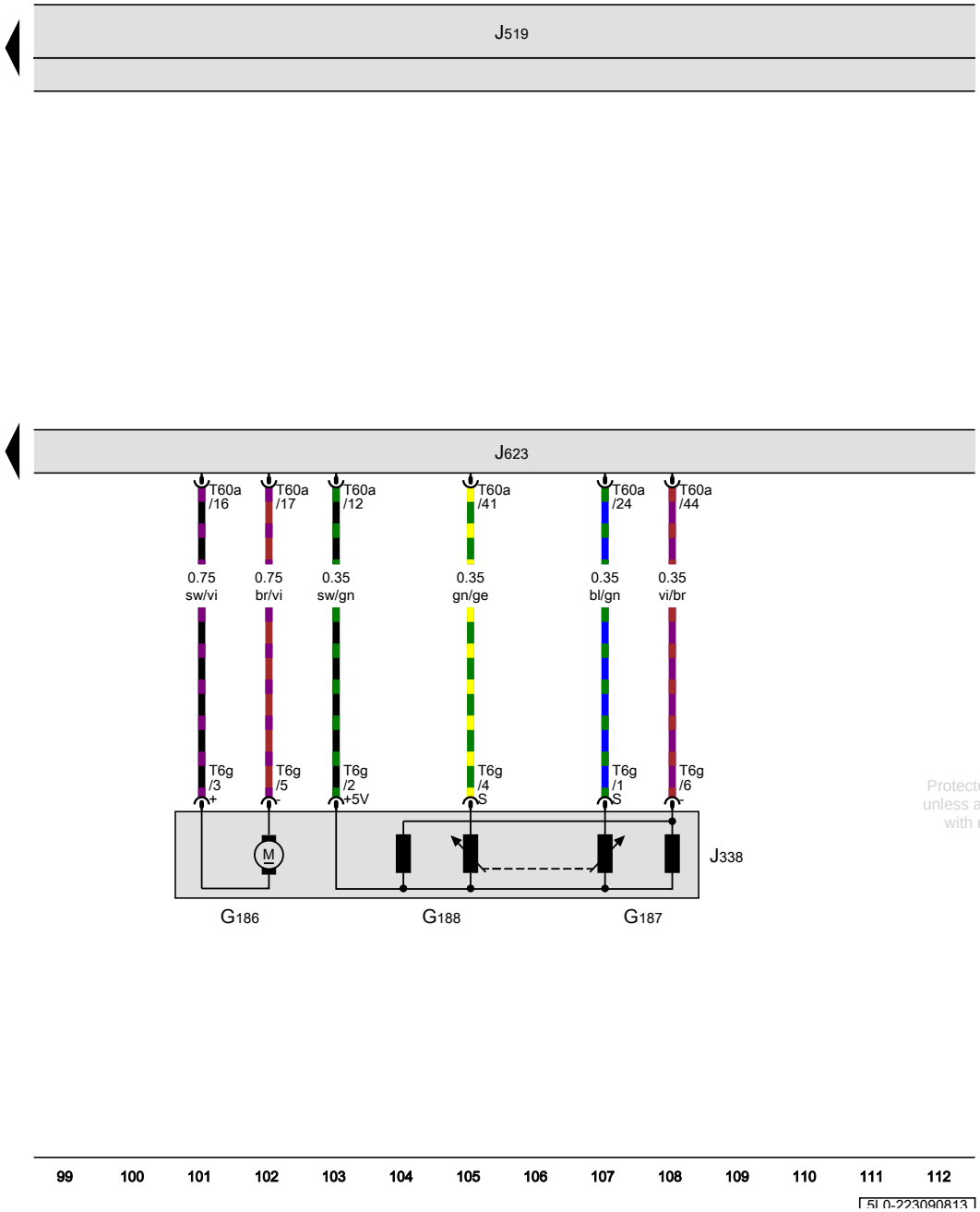
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

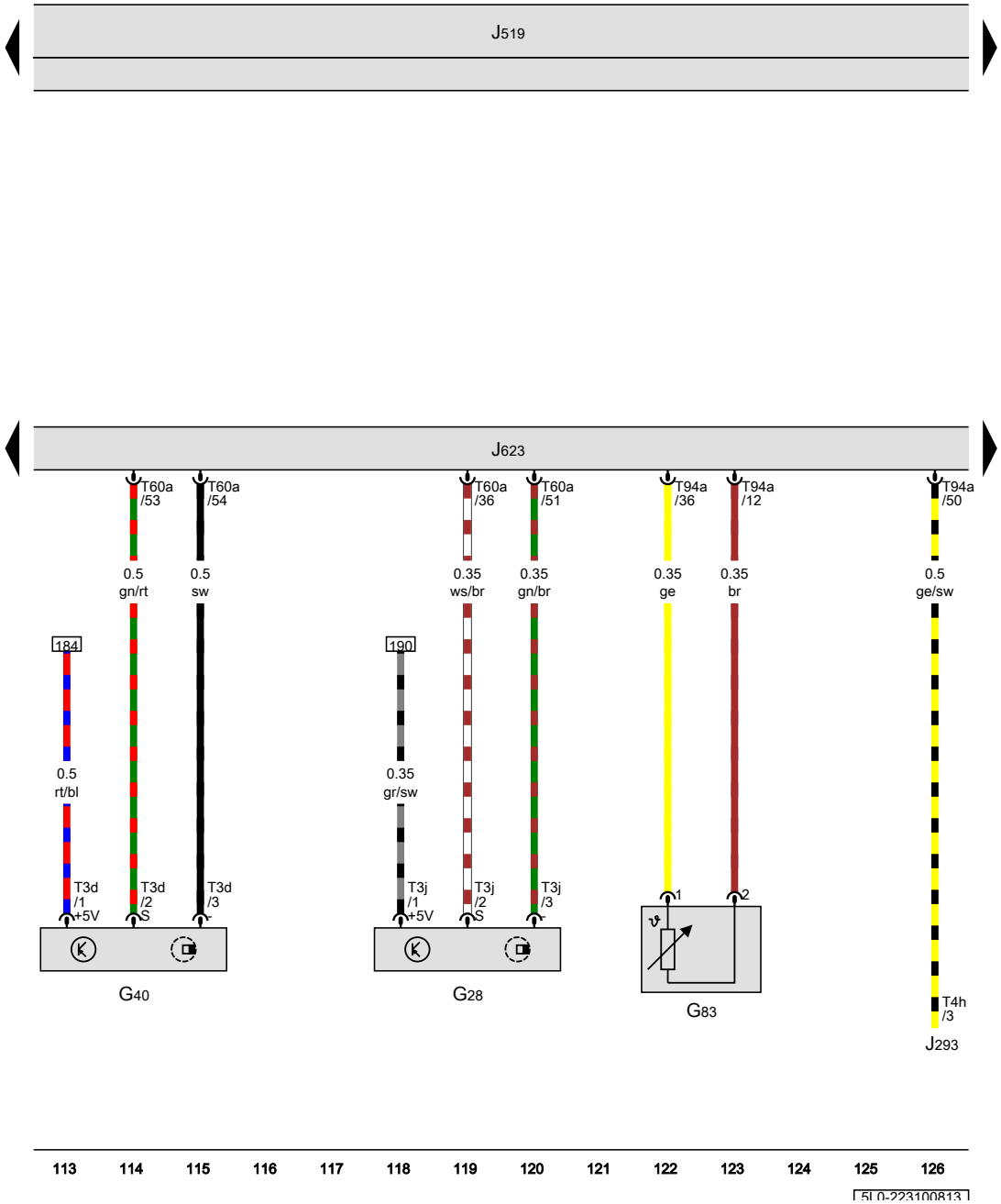


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

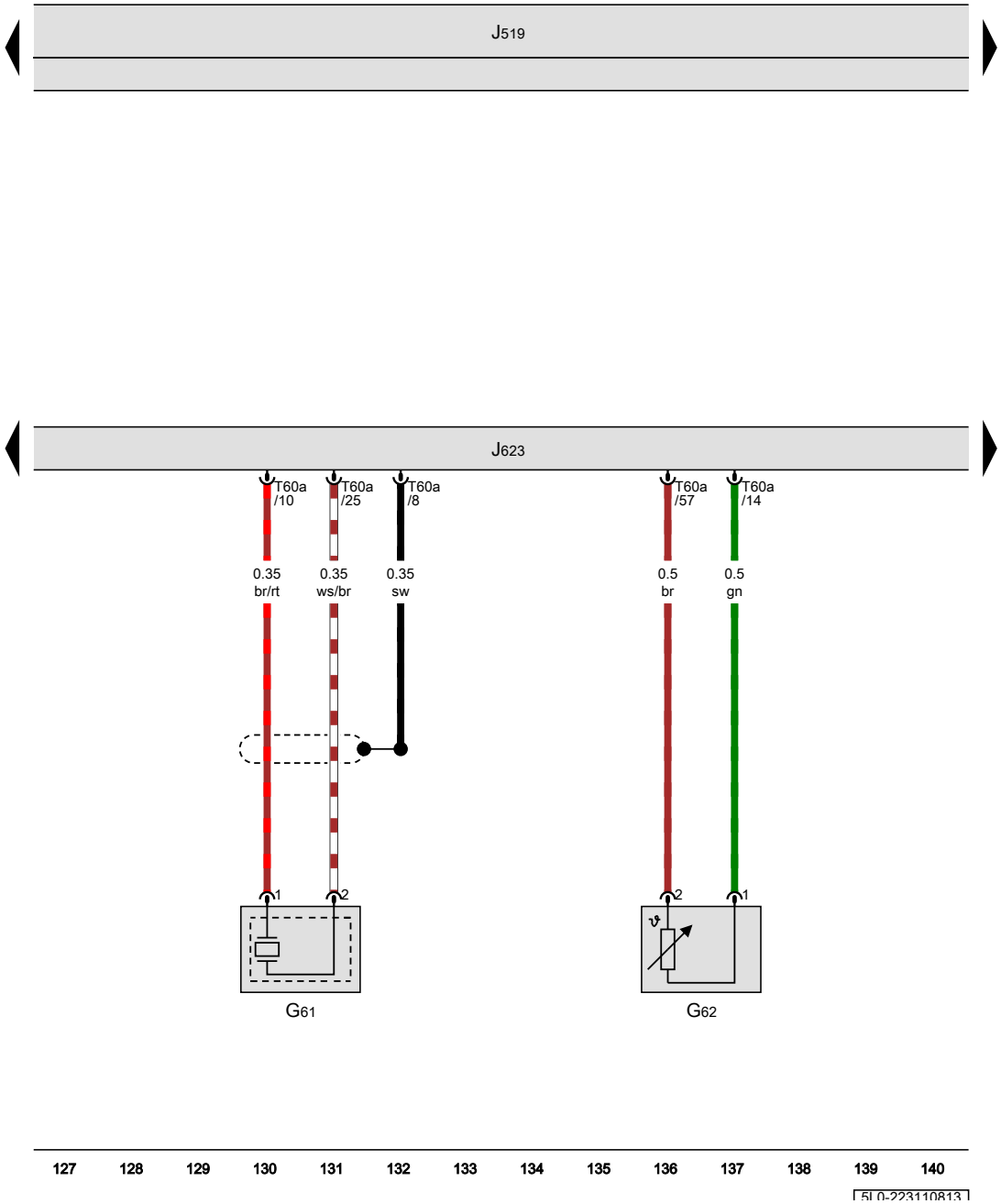


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

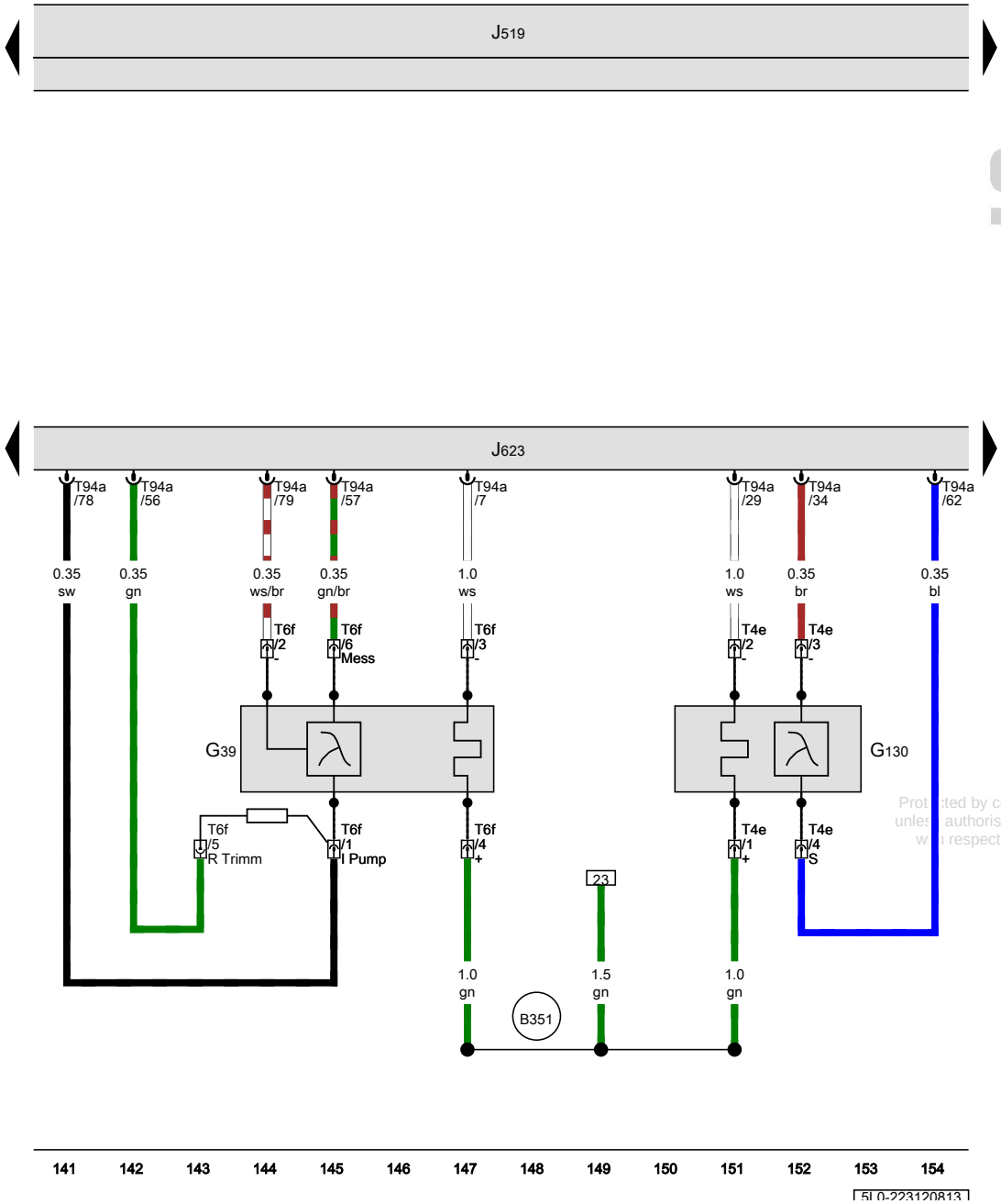
Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

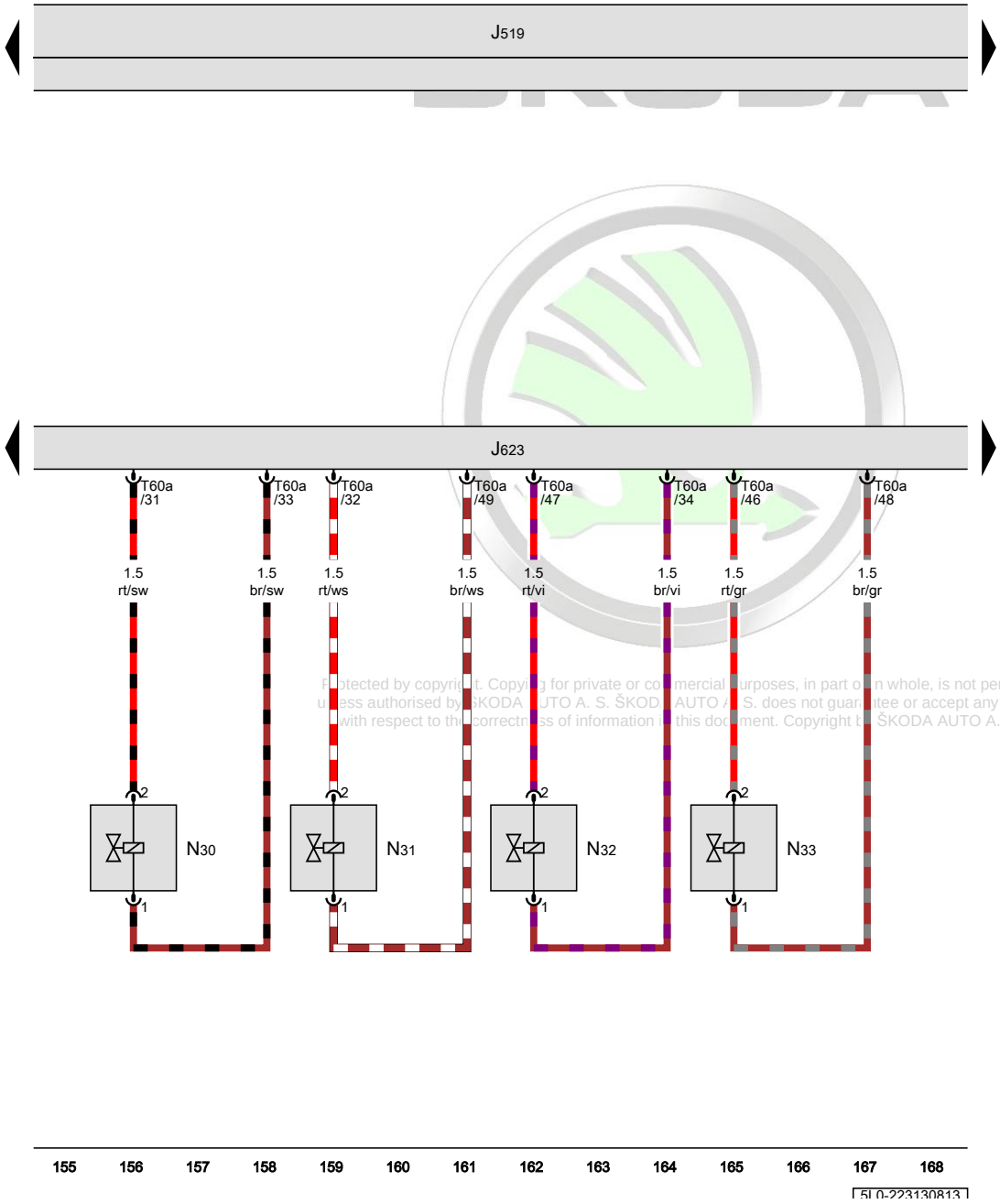
G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

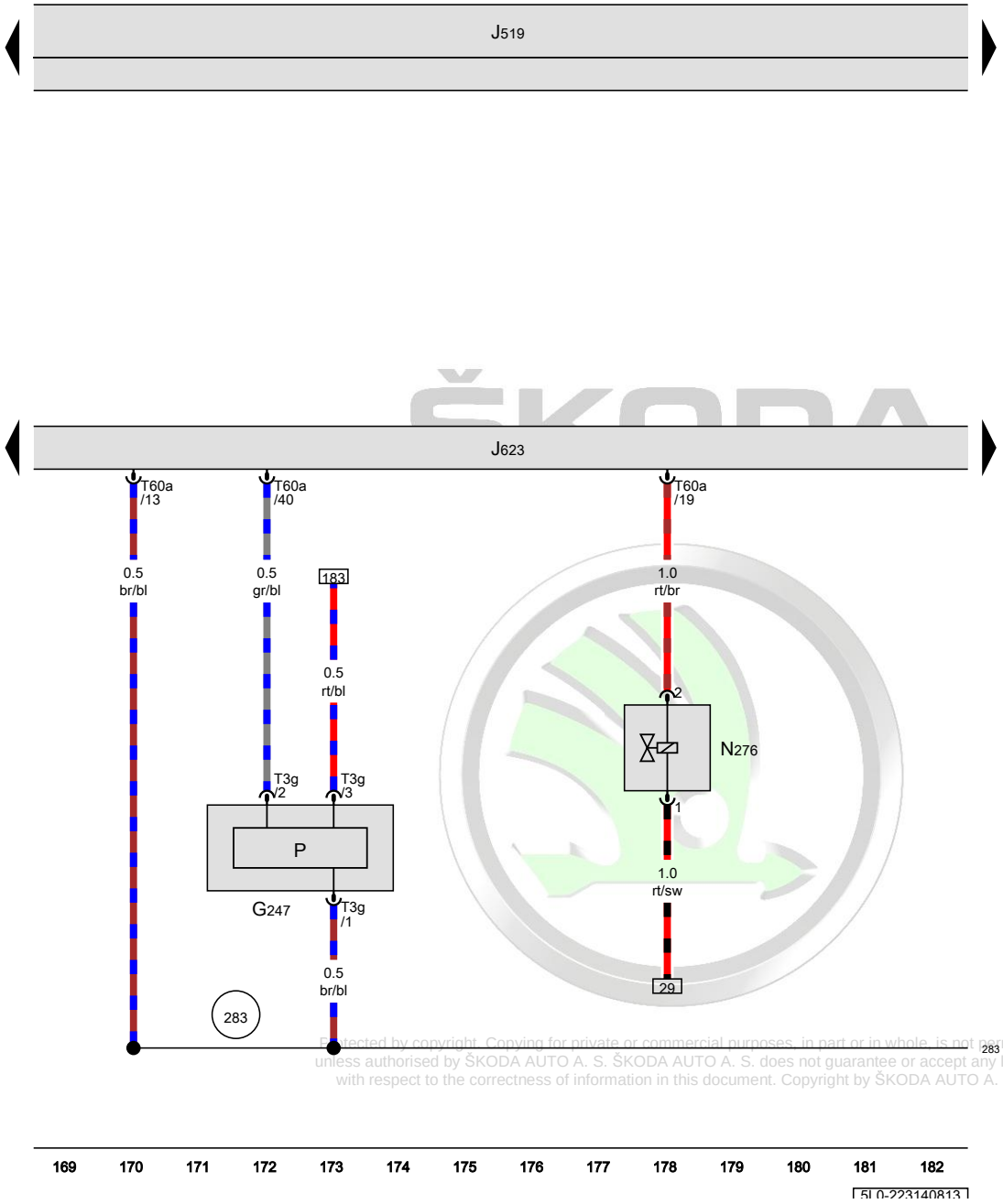


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

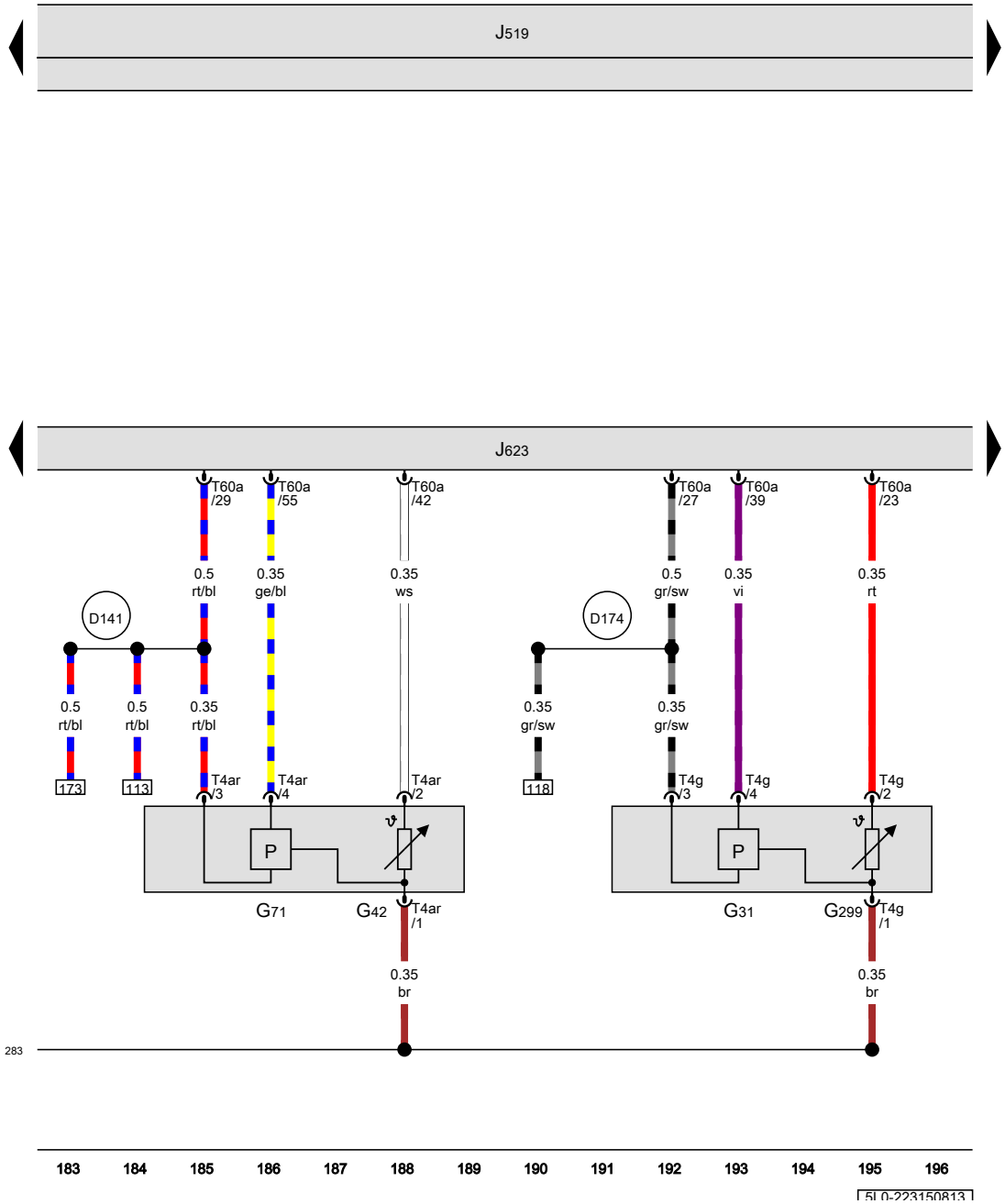


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

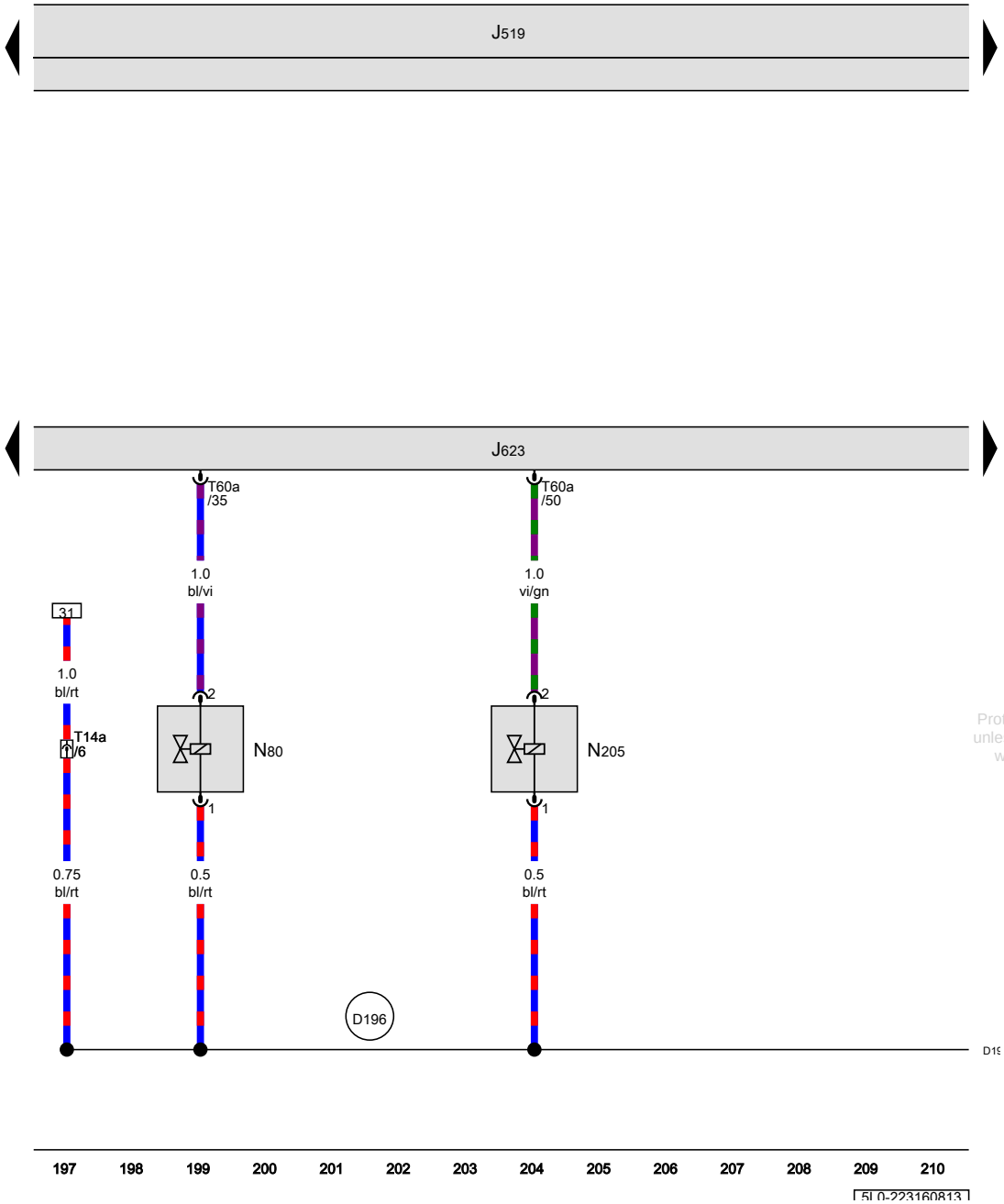


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

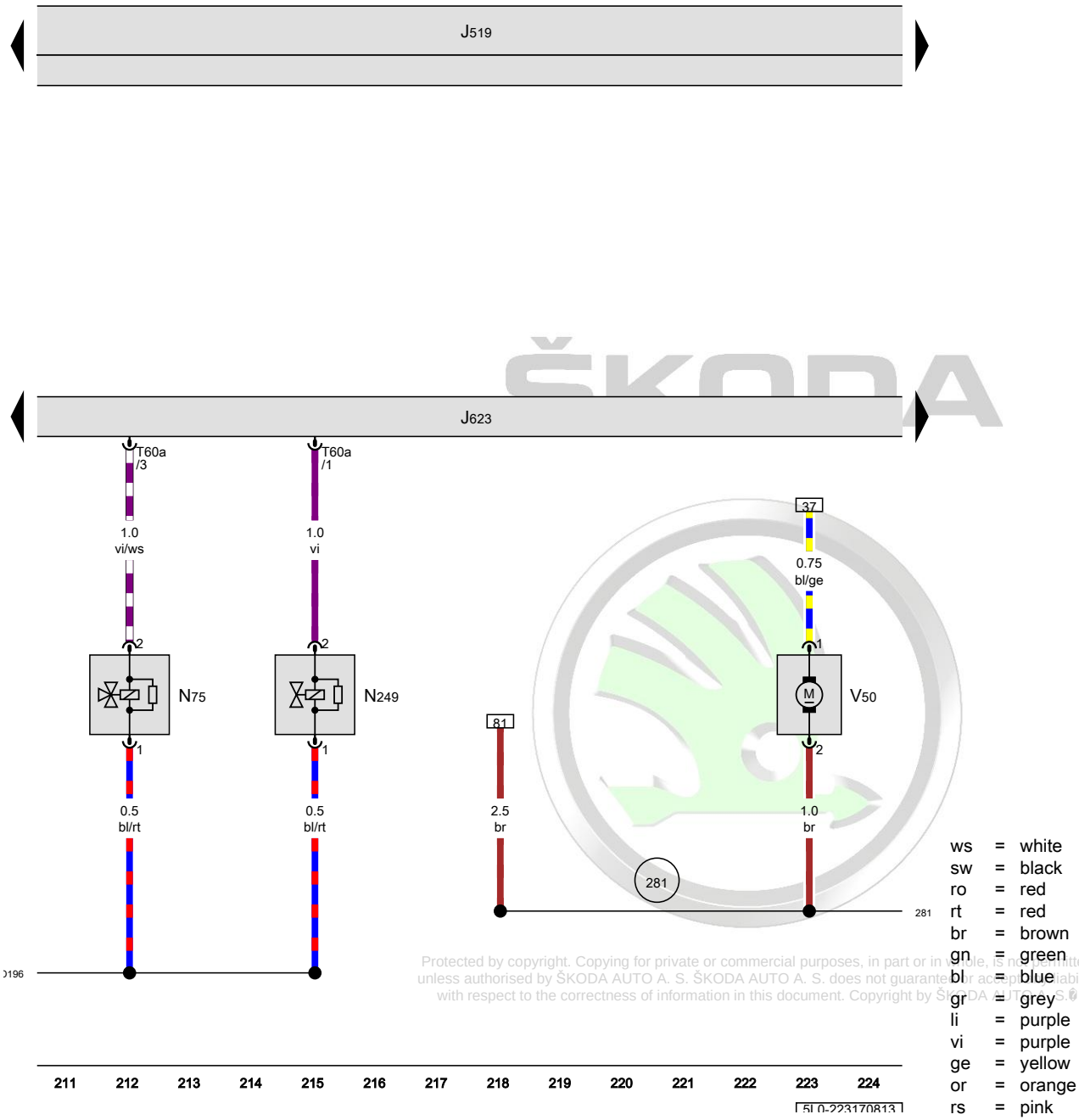
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

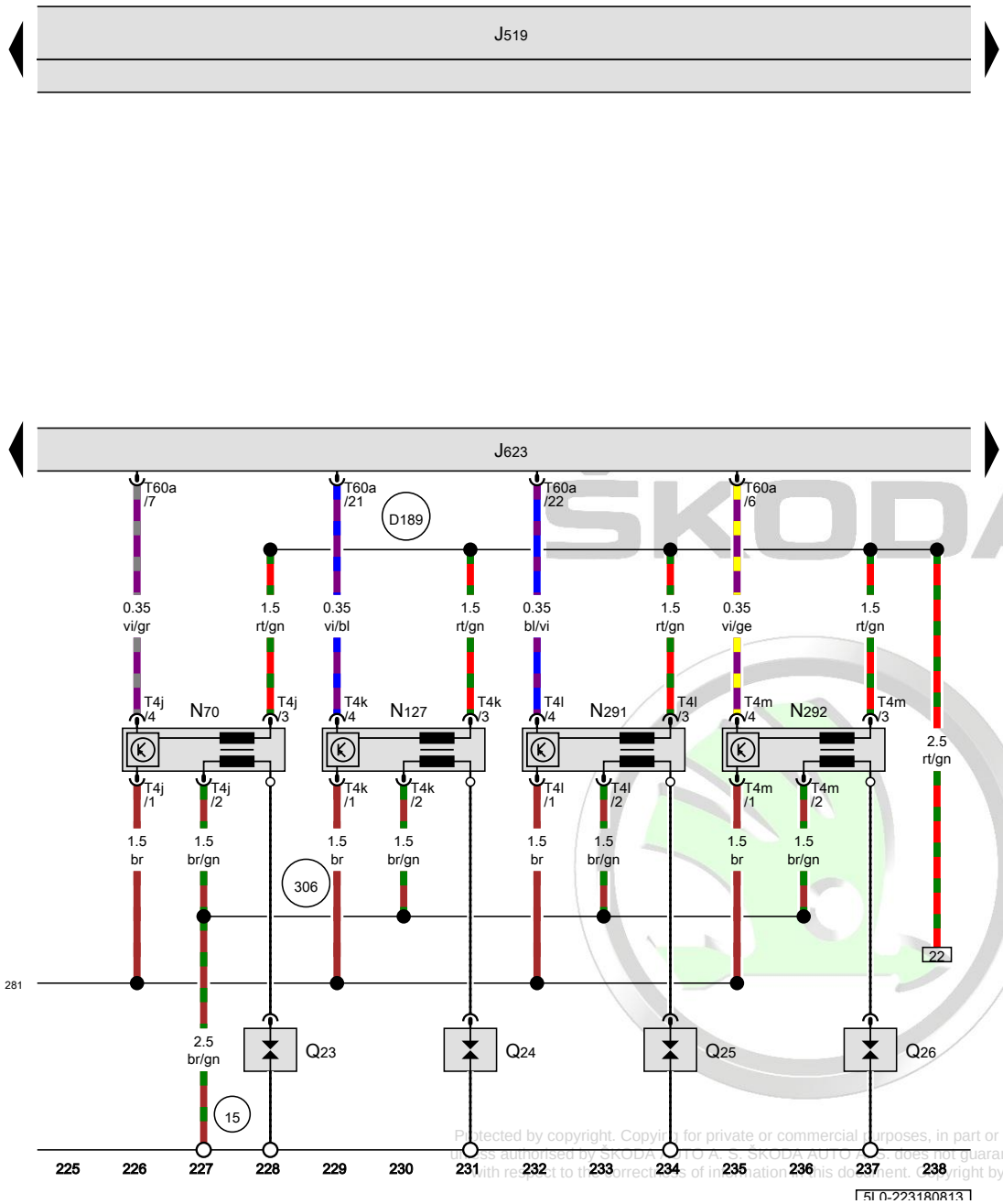


Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

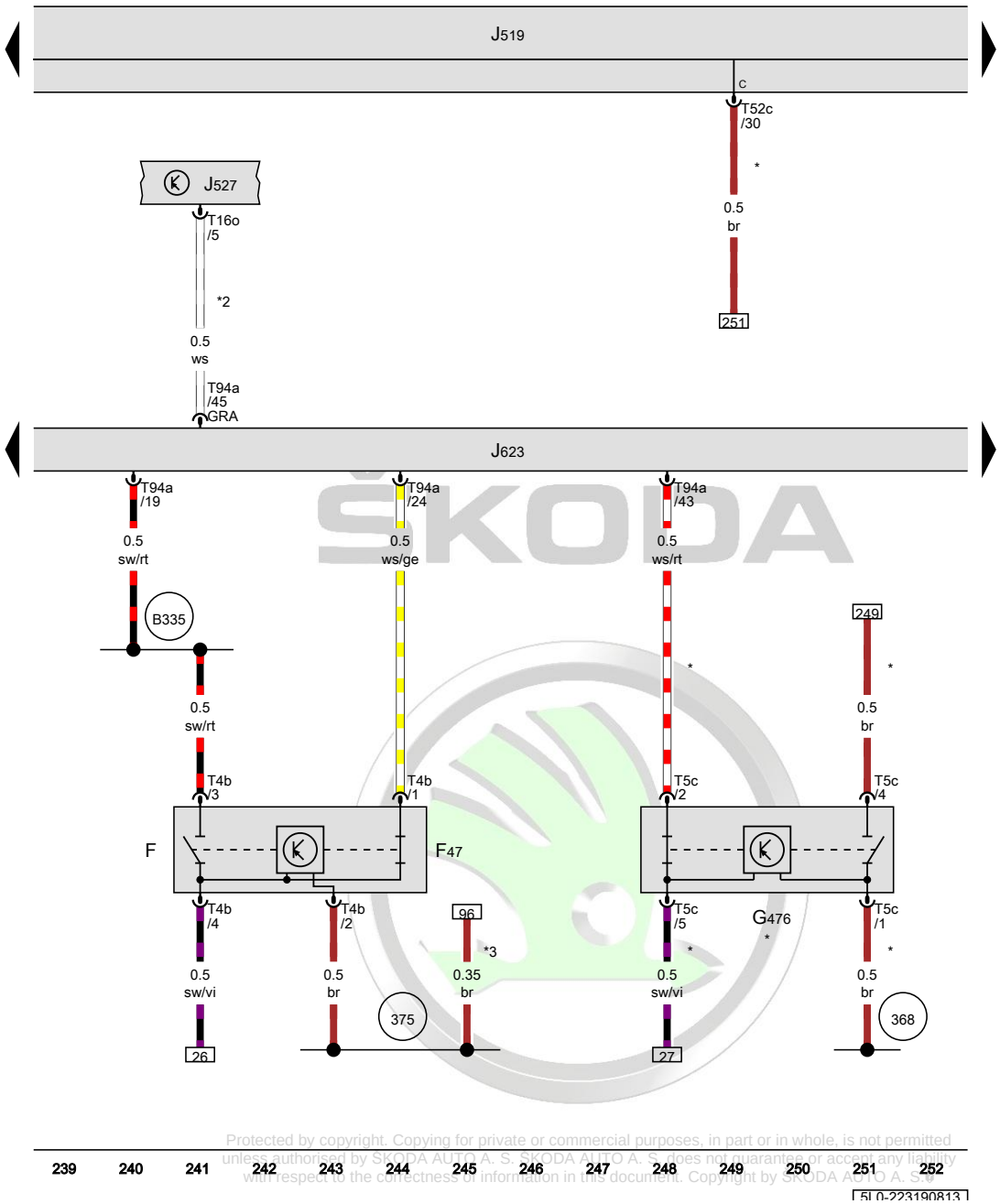
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

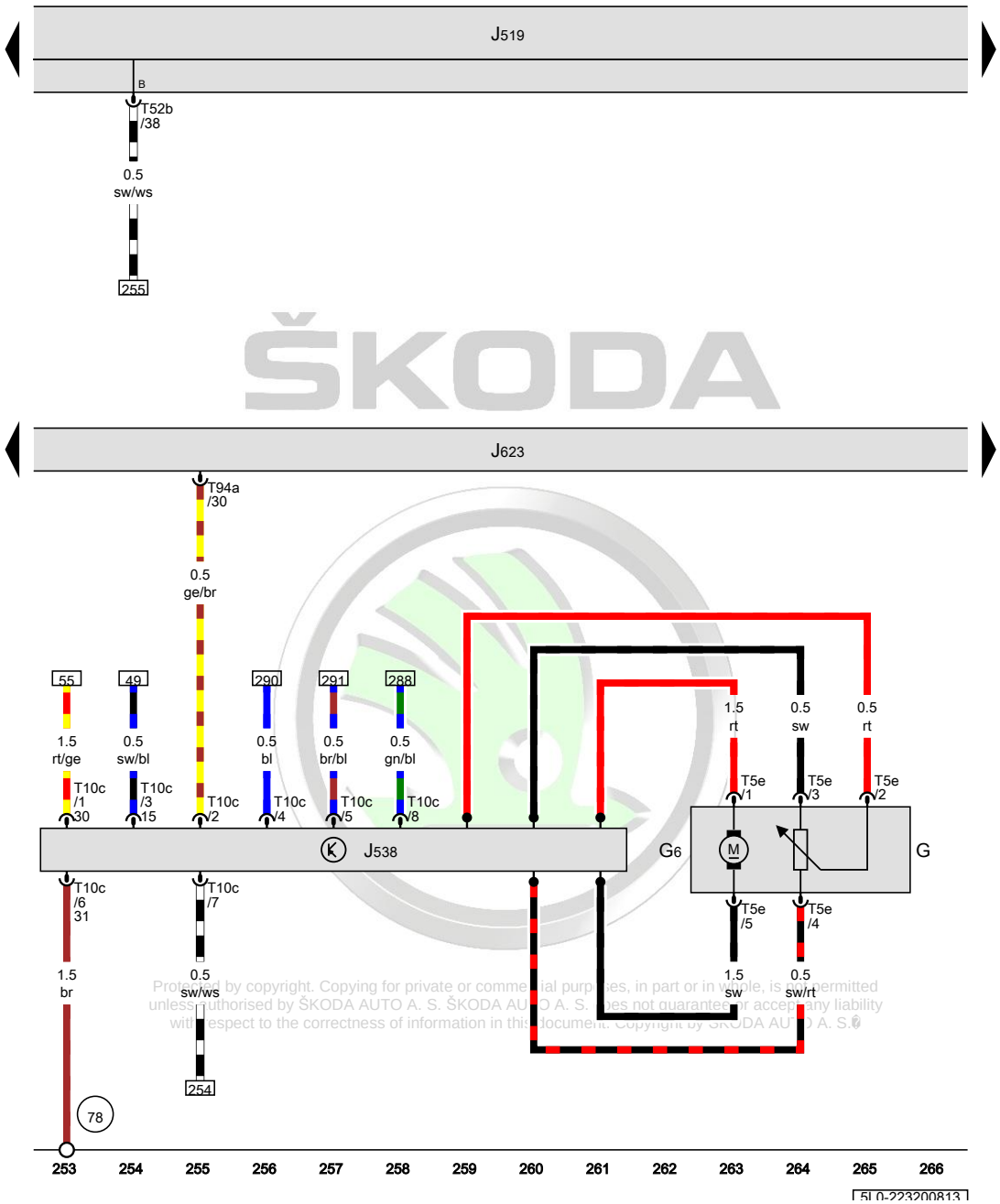


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

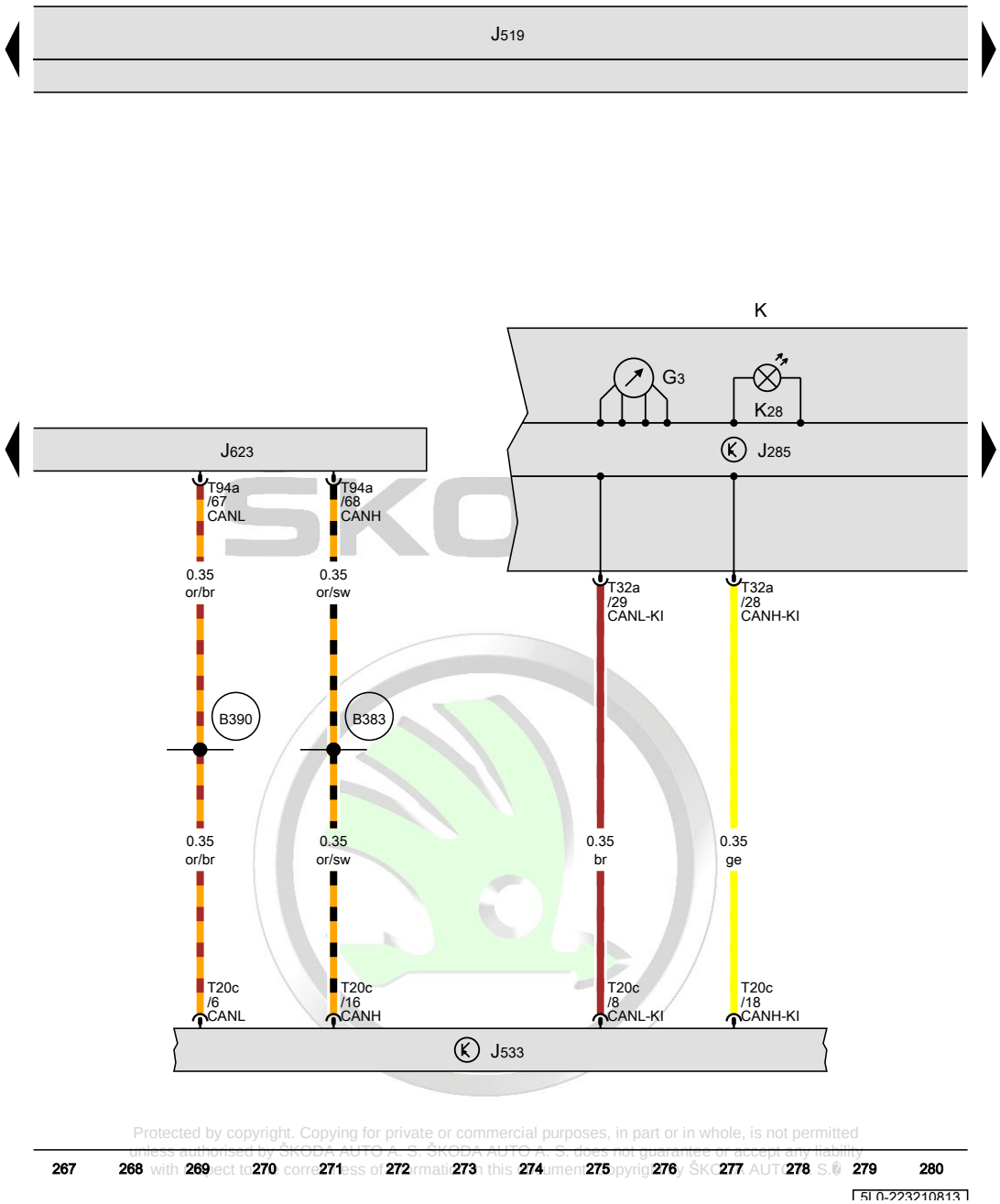


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

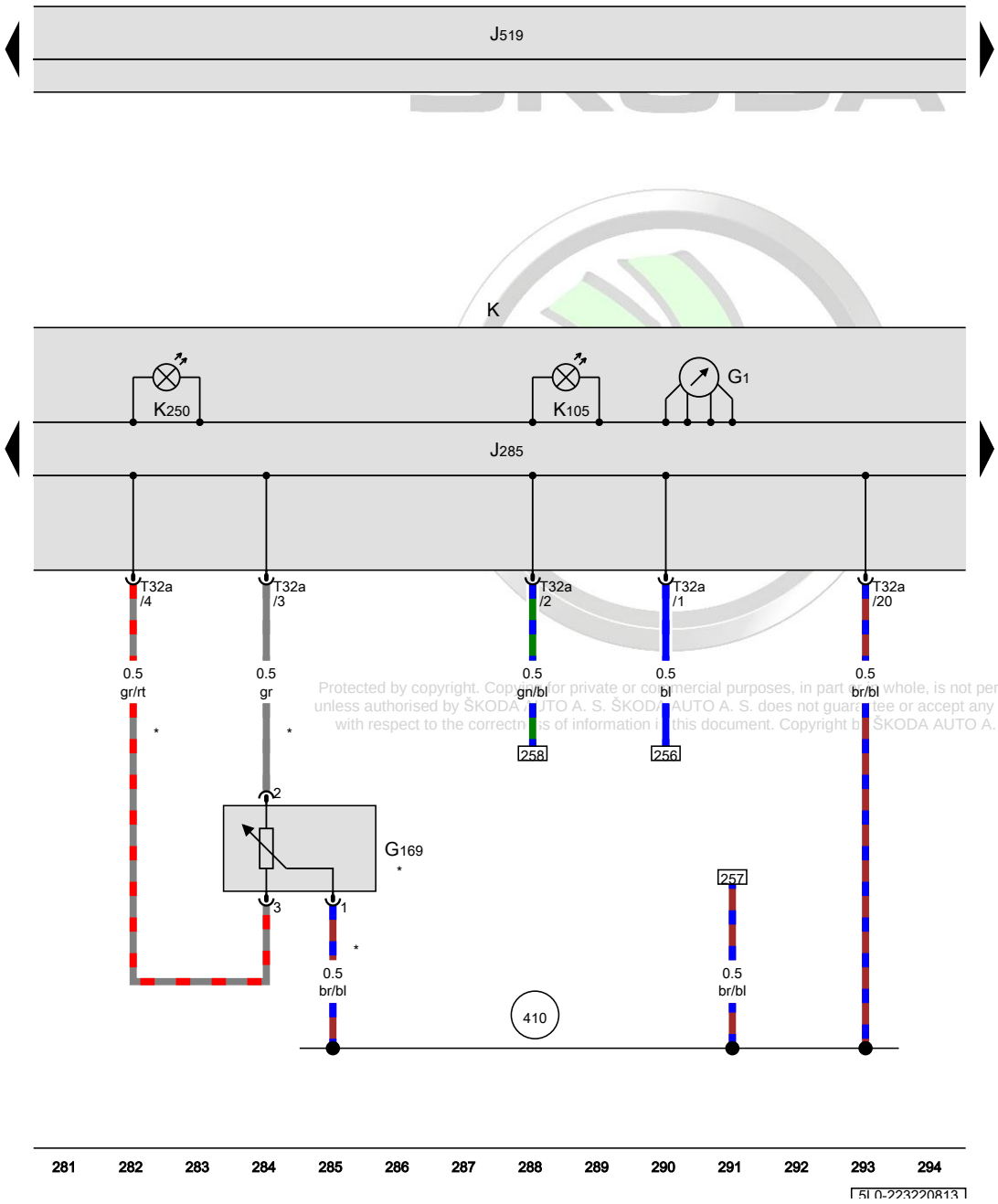
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

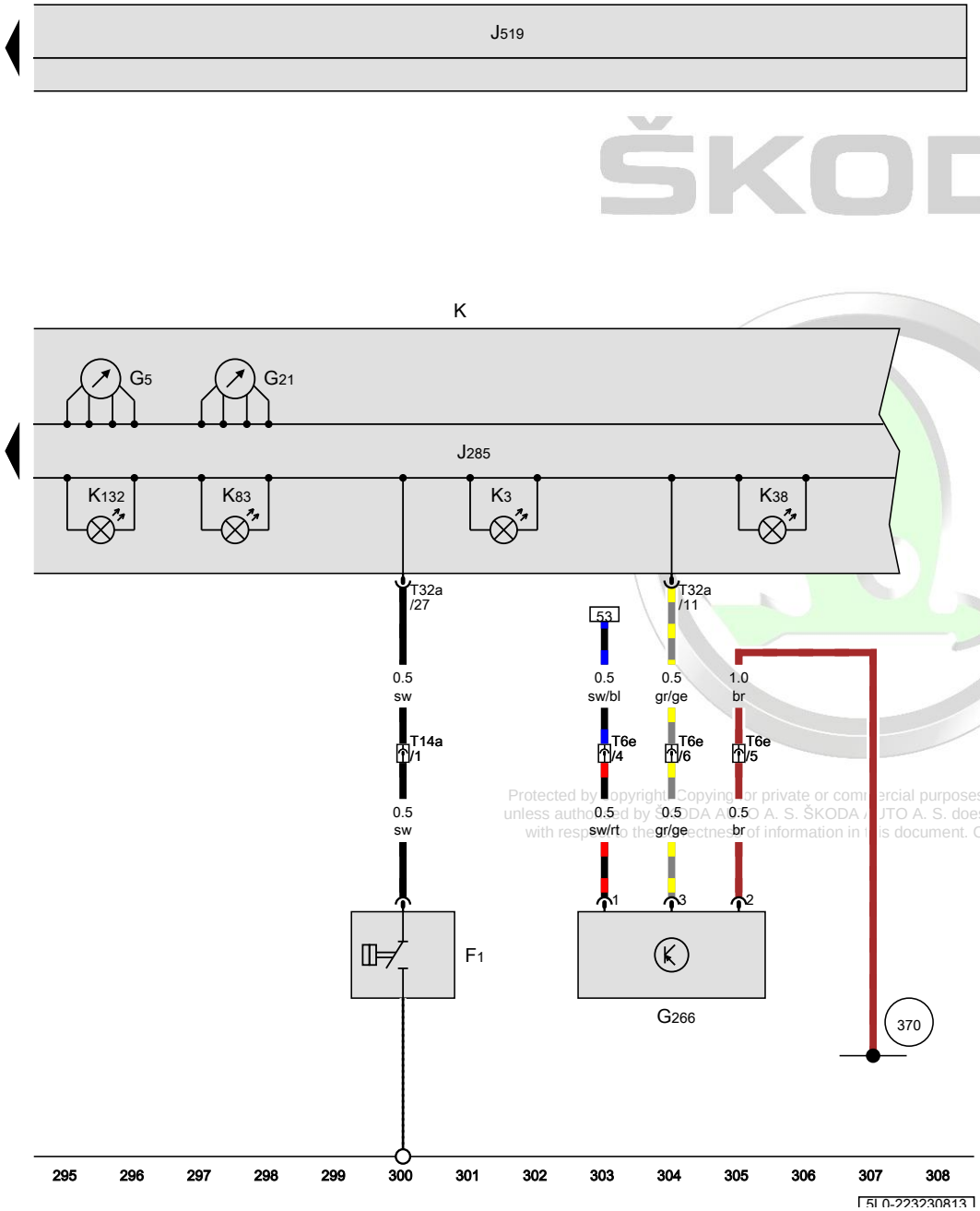


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

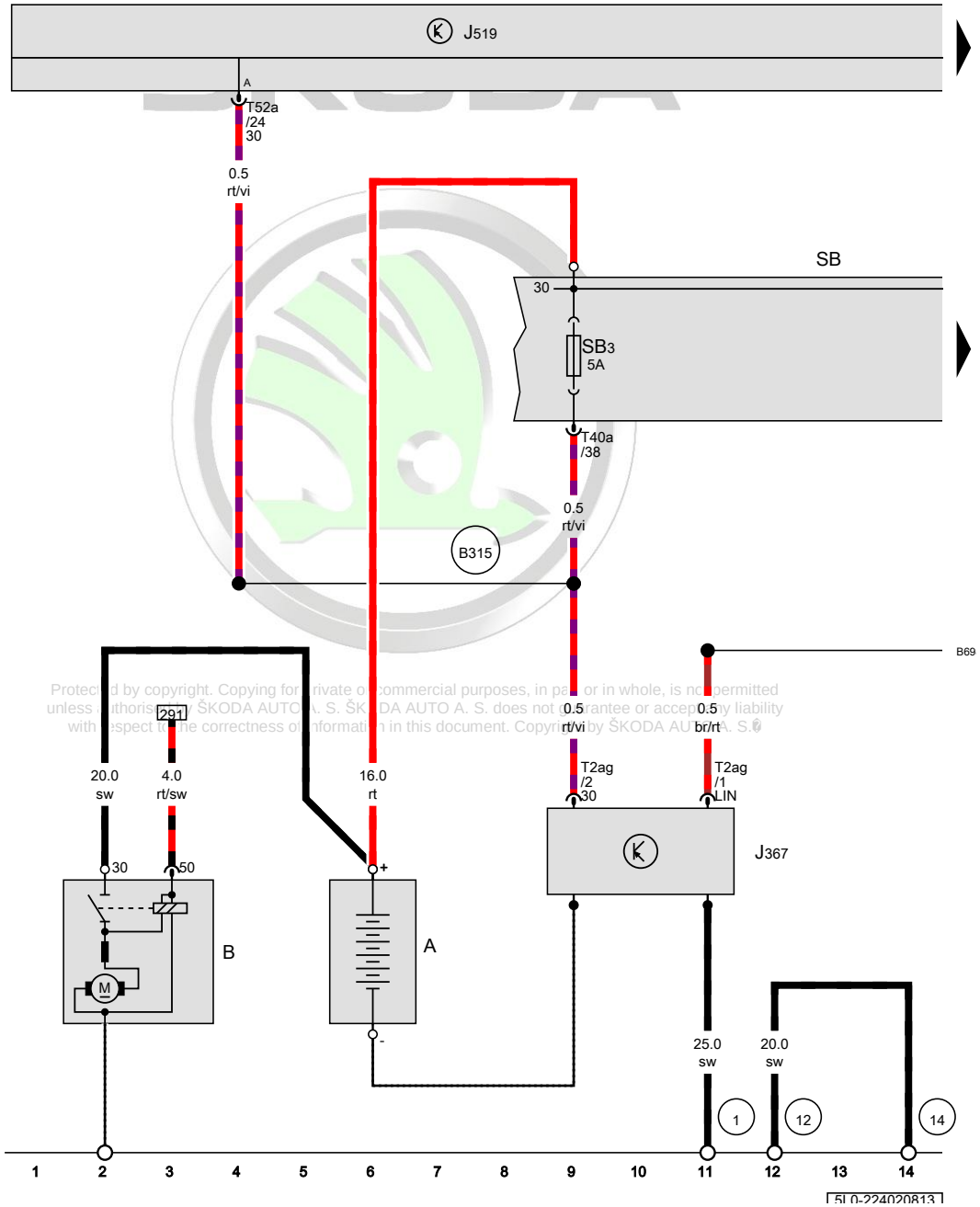
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4l petrol engine with start/stop system , CAXA,(7L6)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

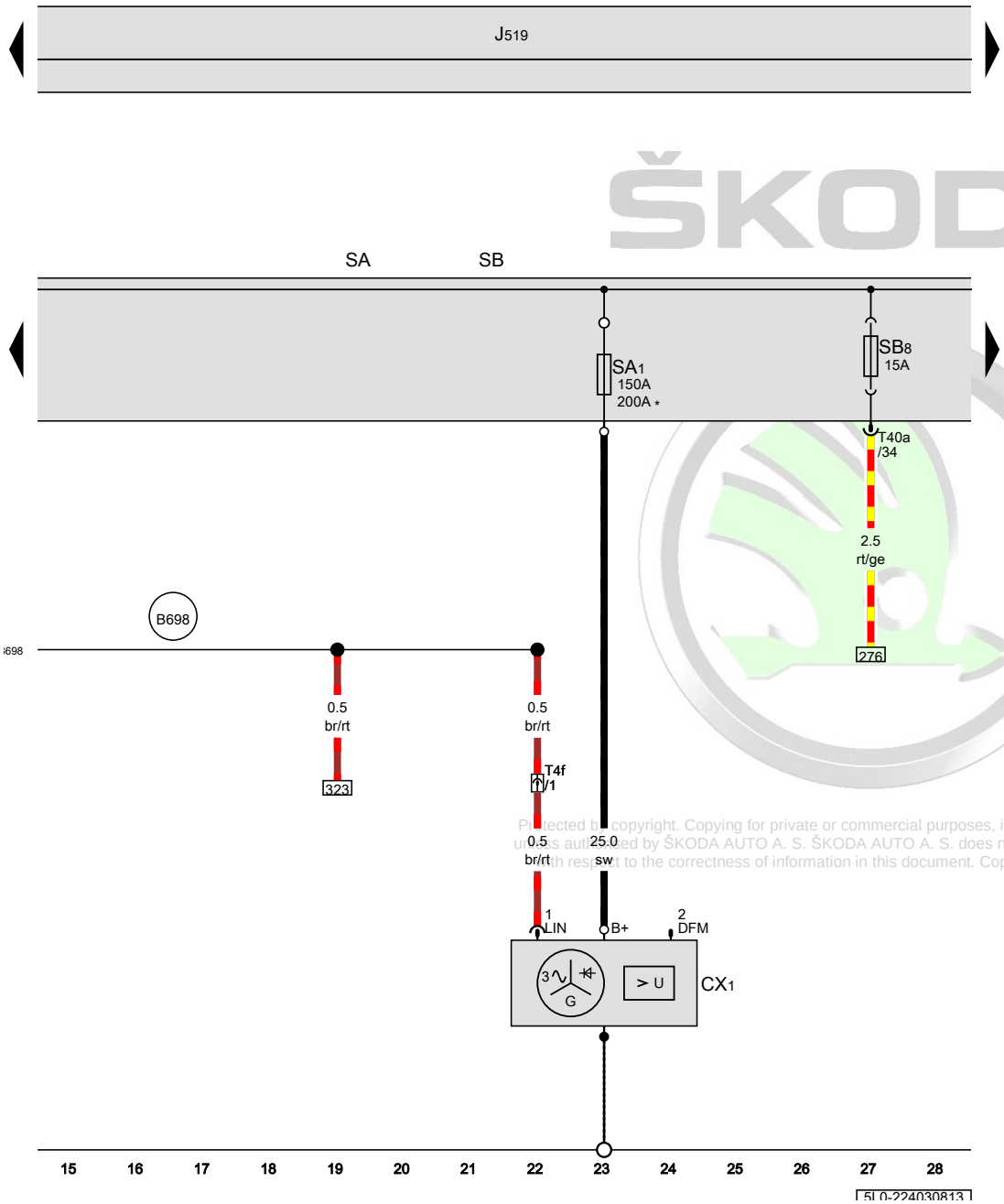
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

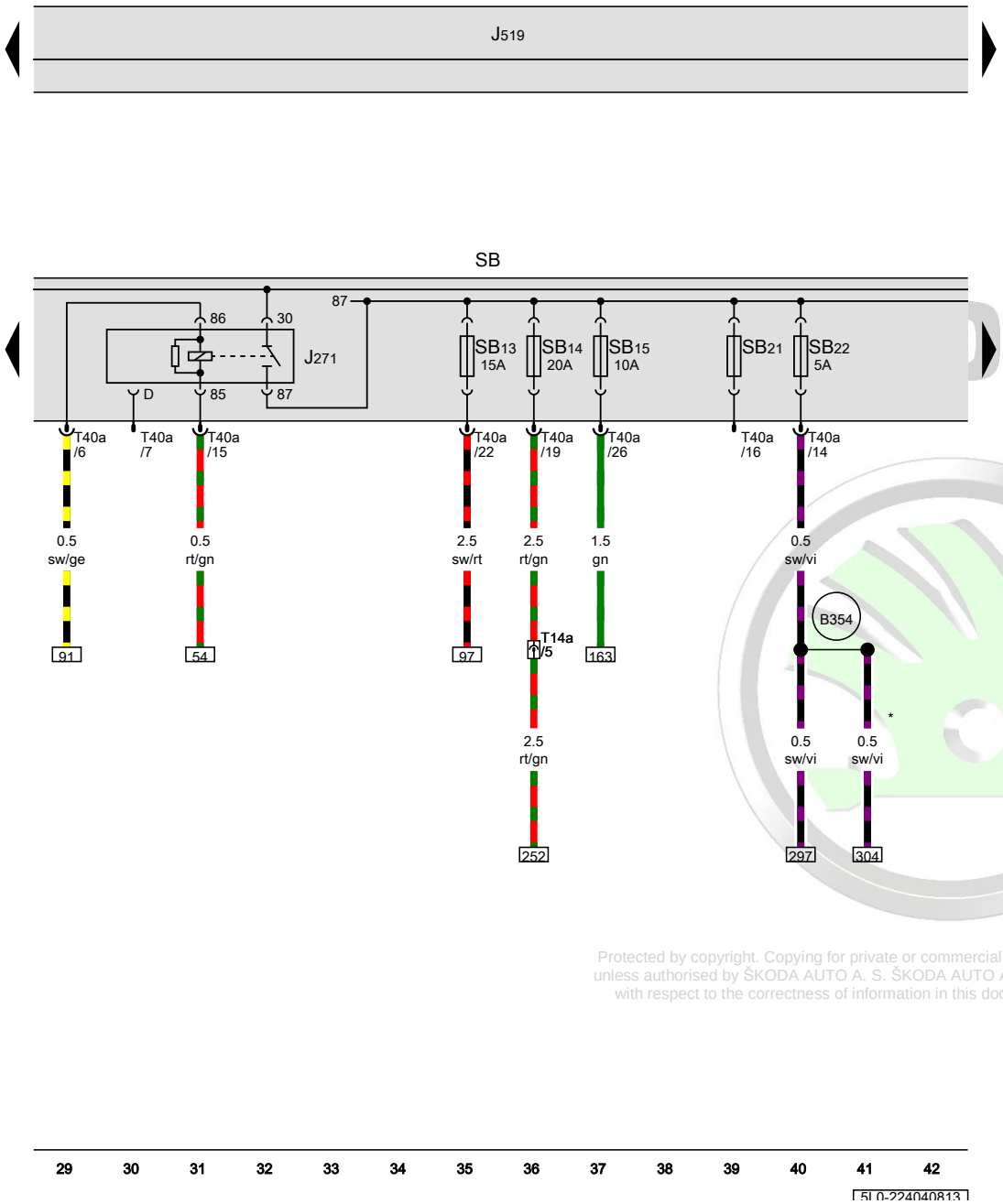


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

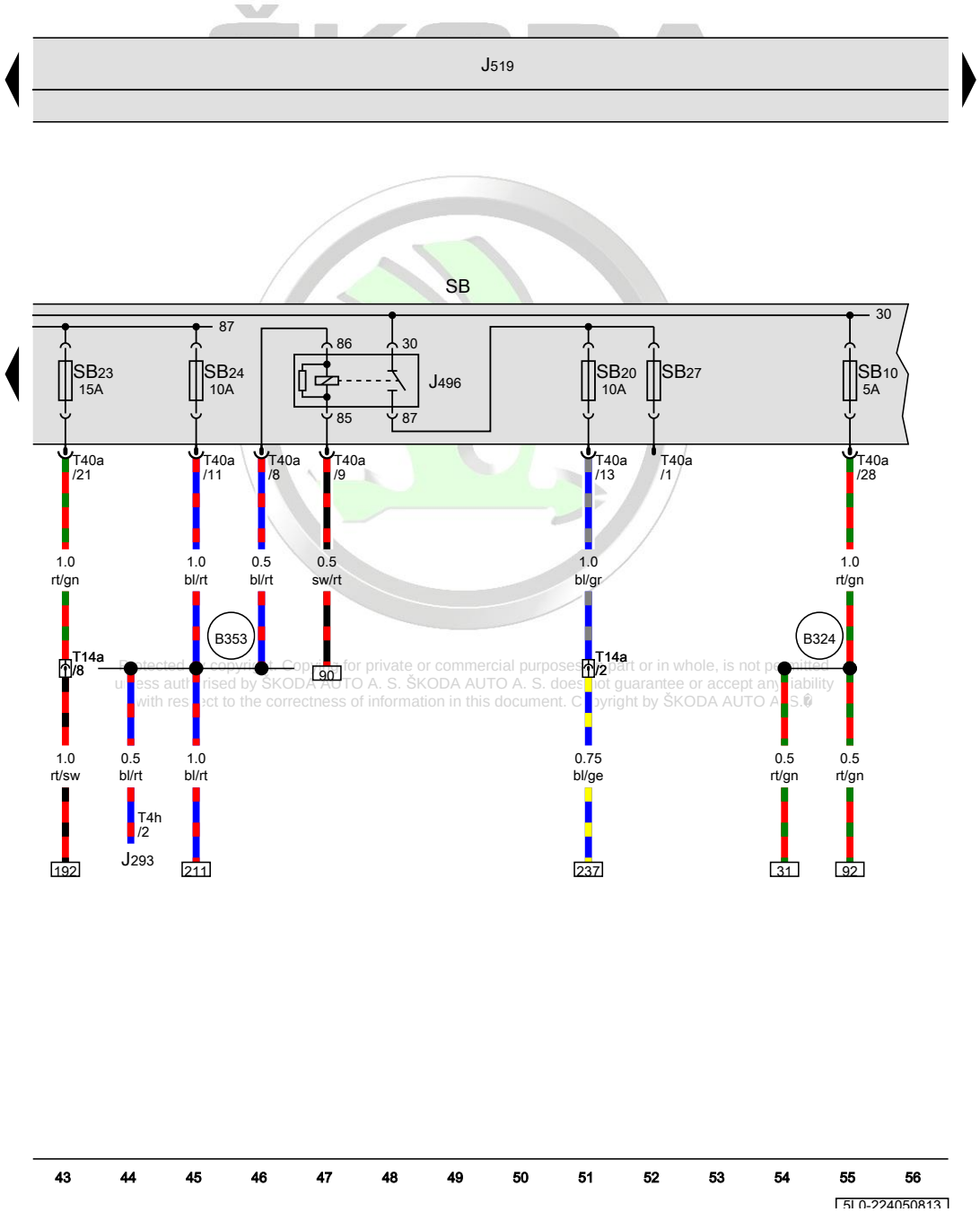


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

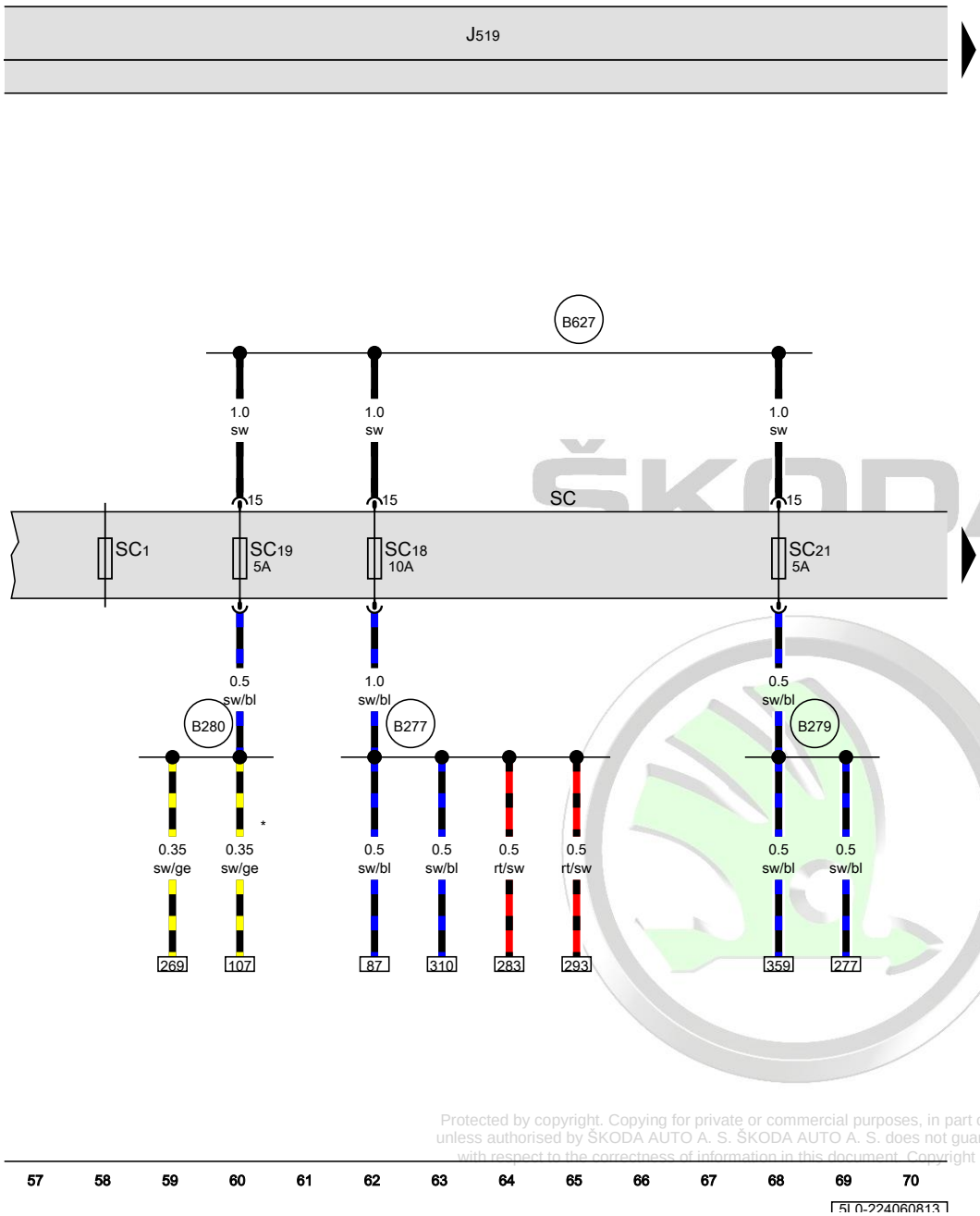


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

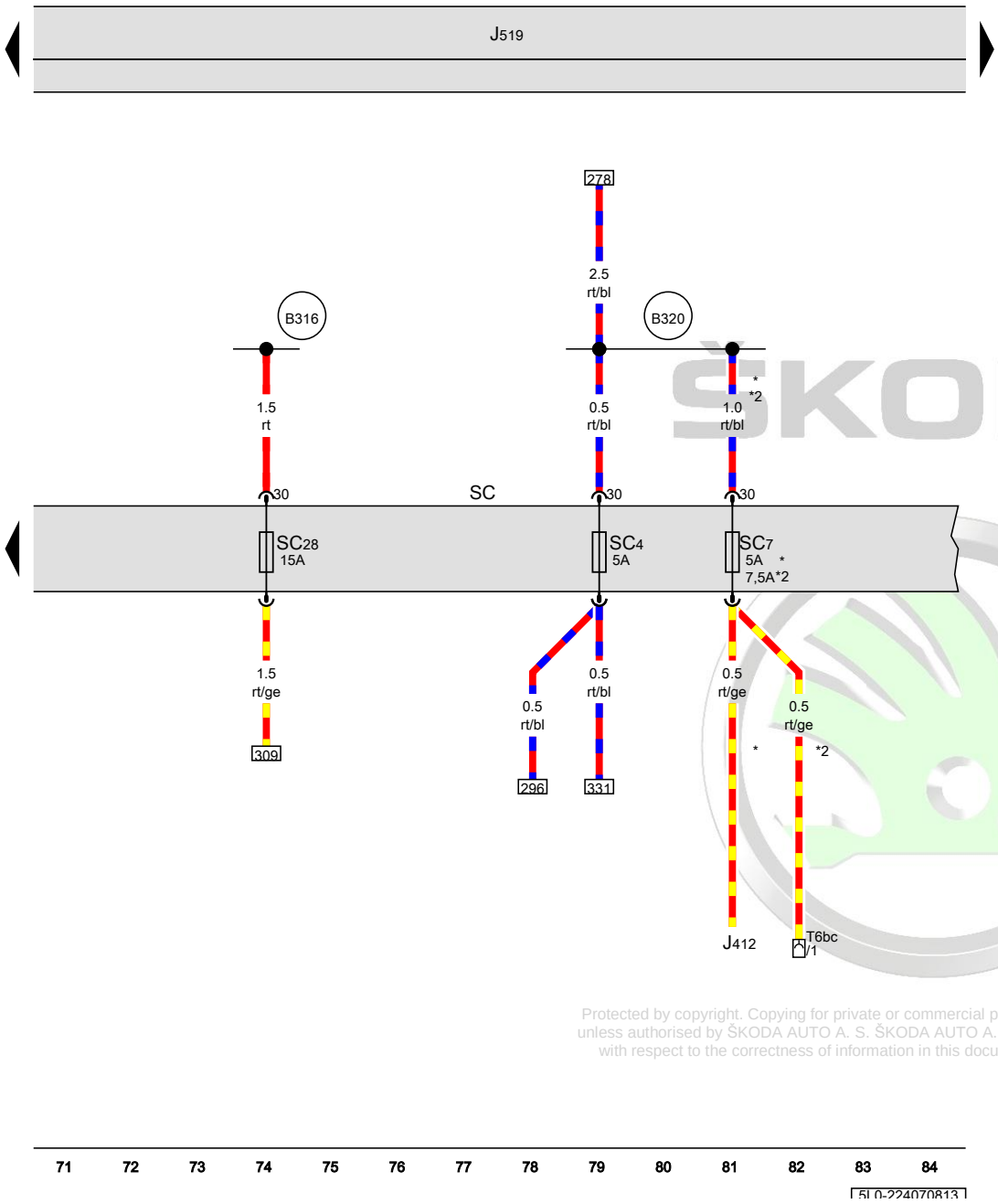


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

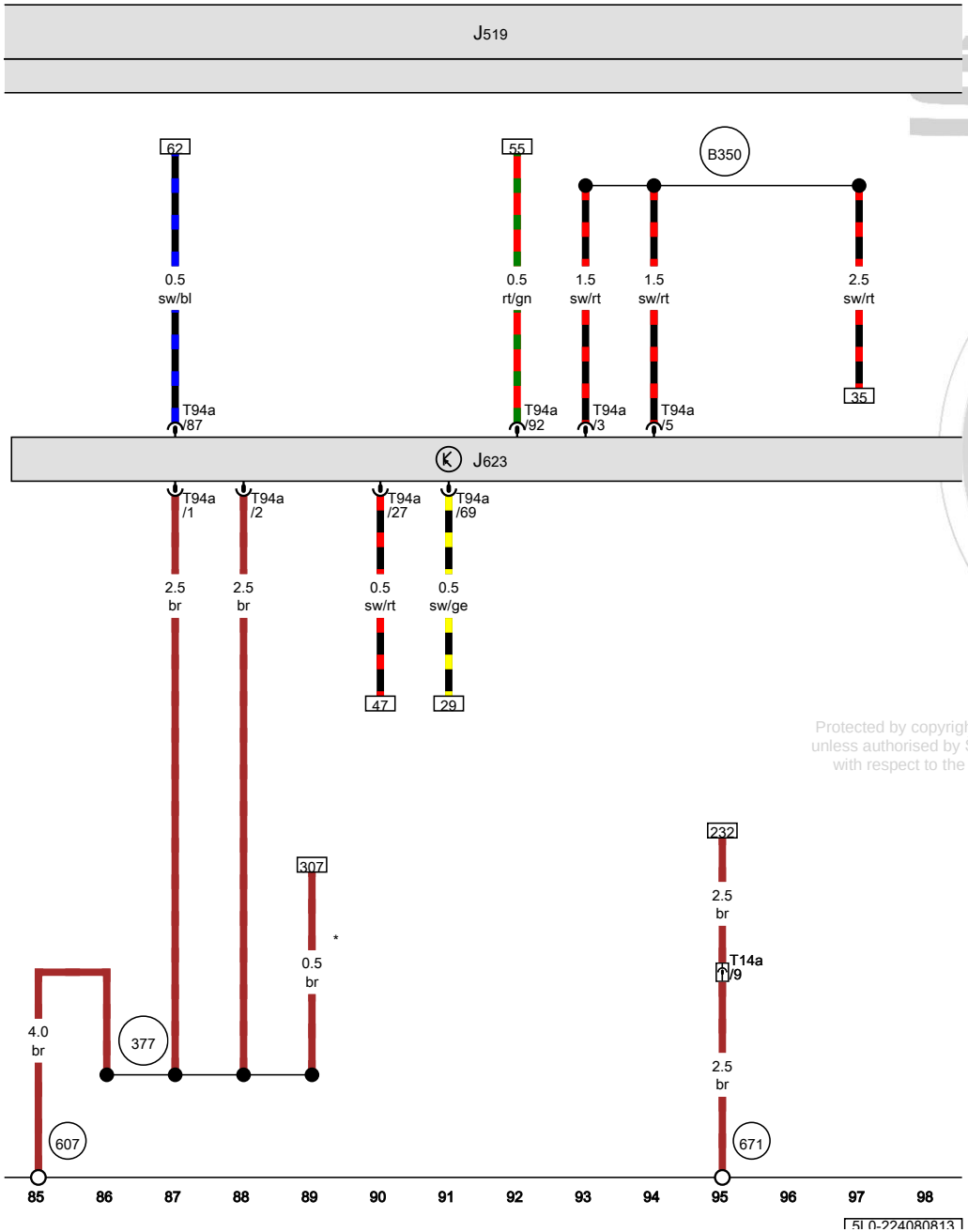


Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

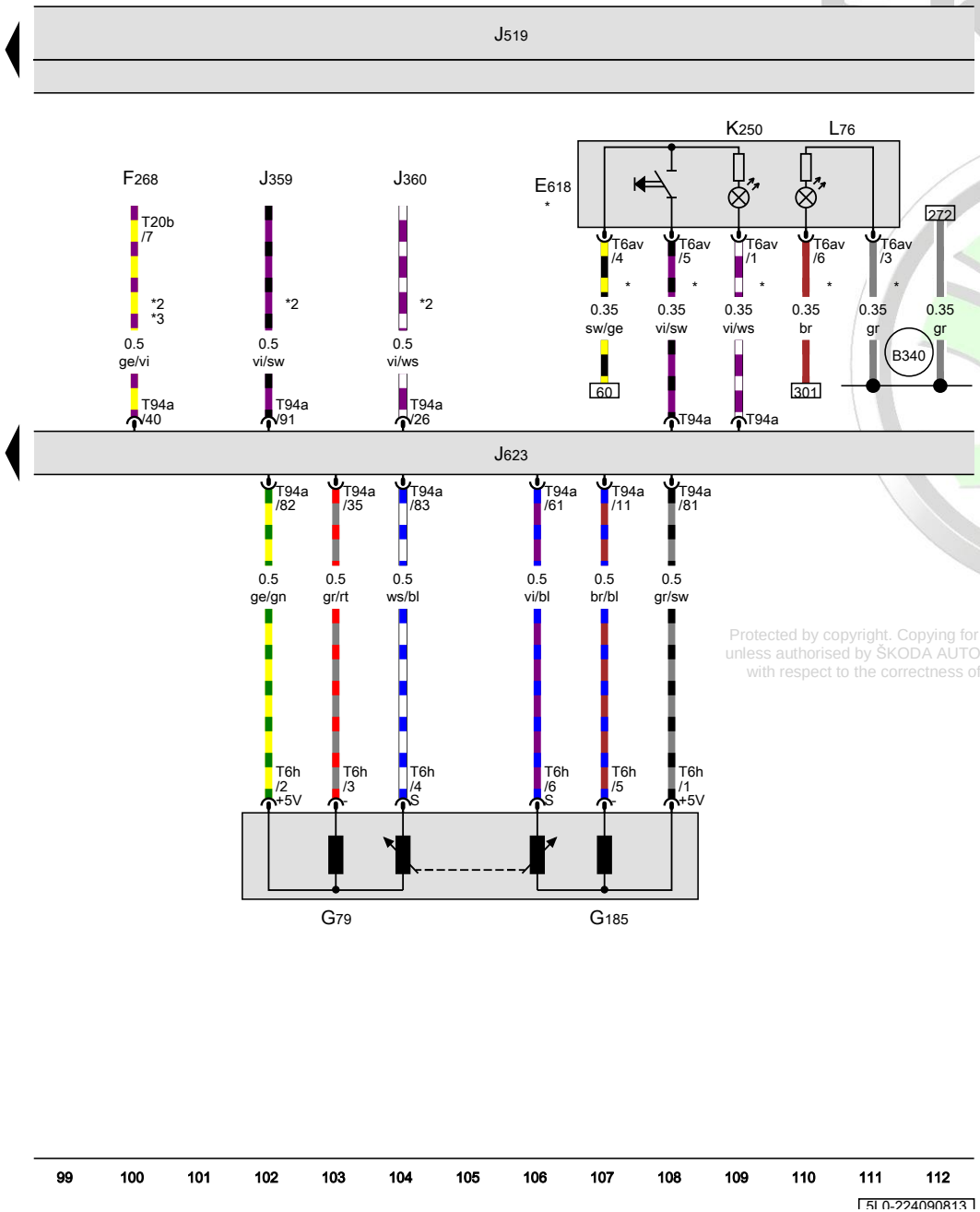


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

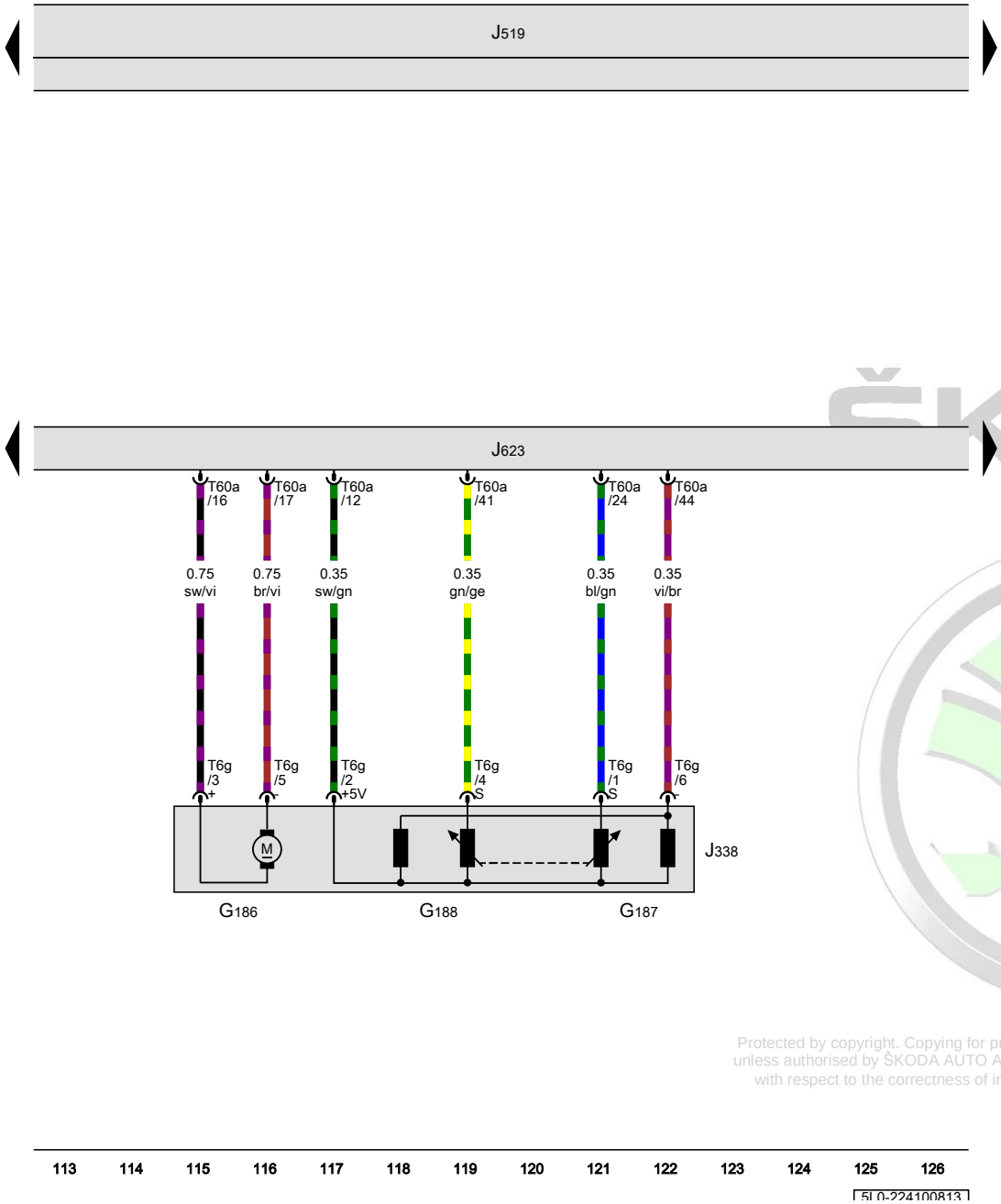
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

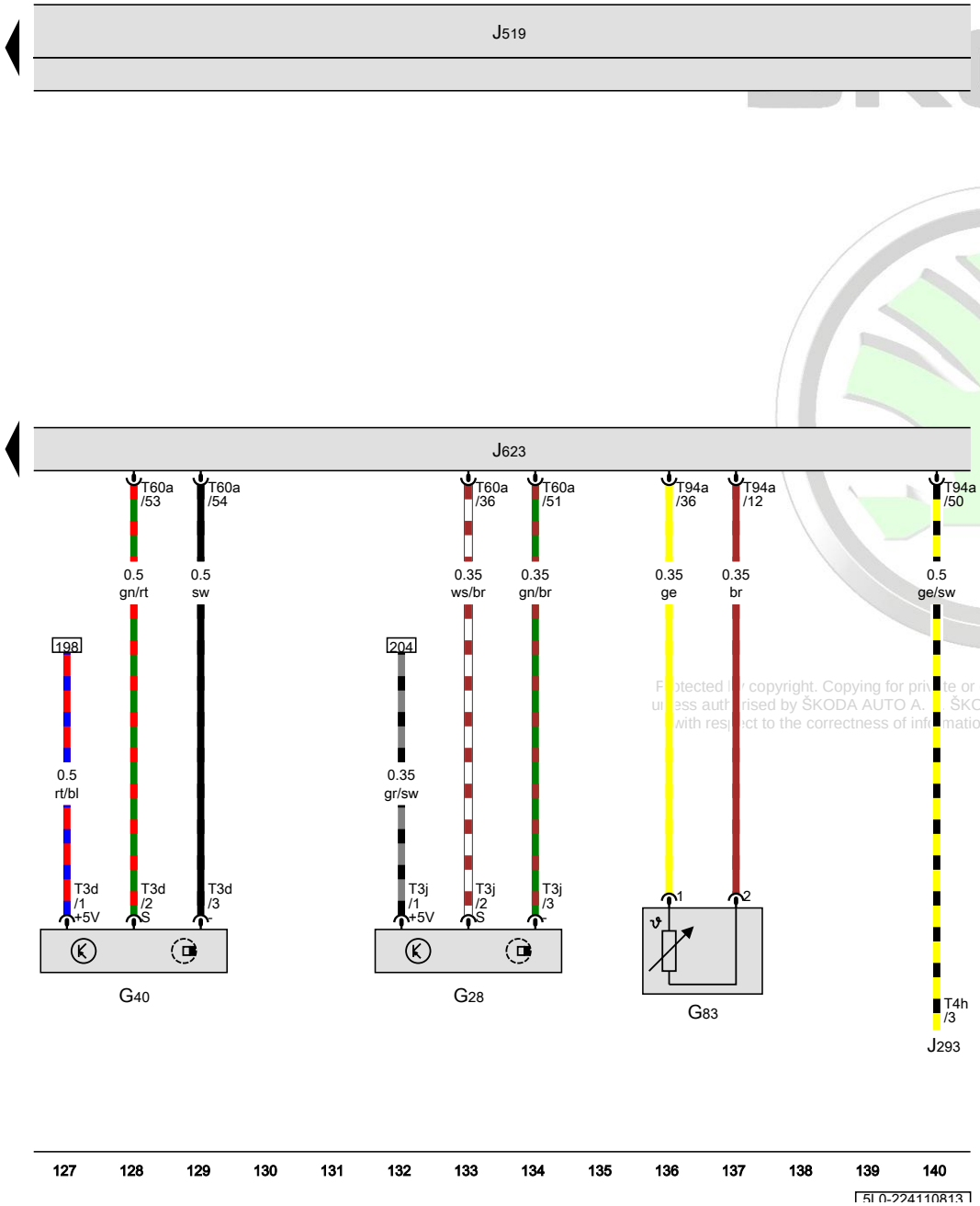


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

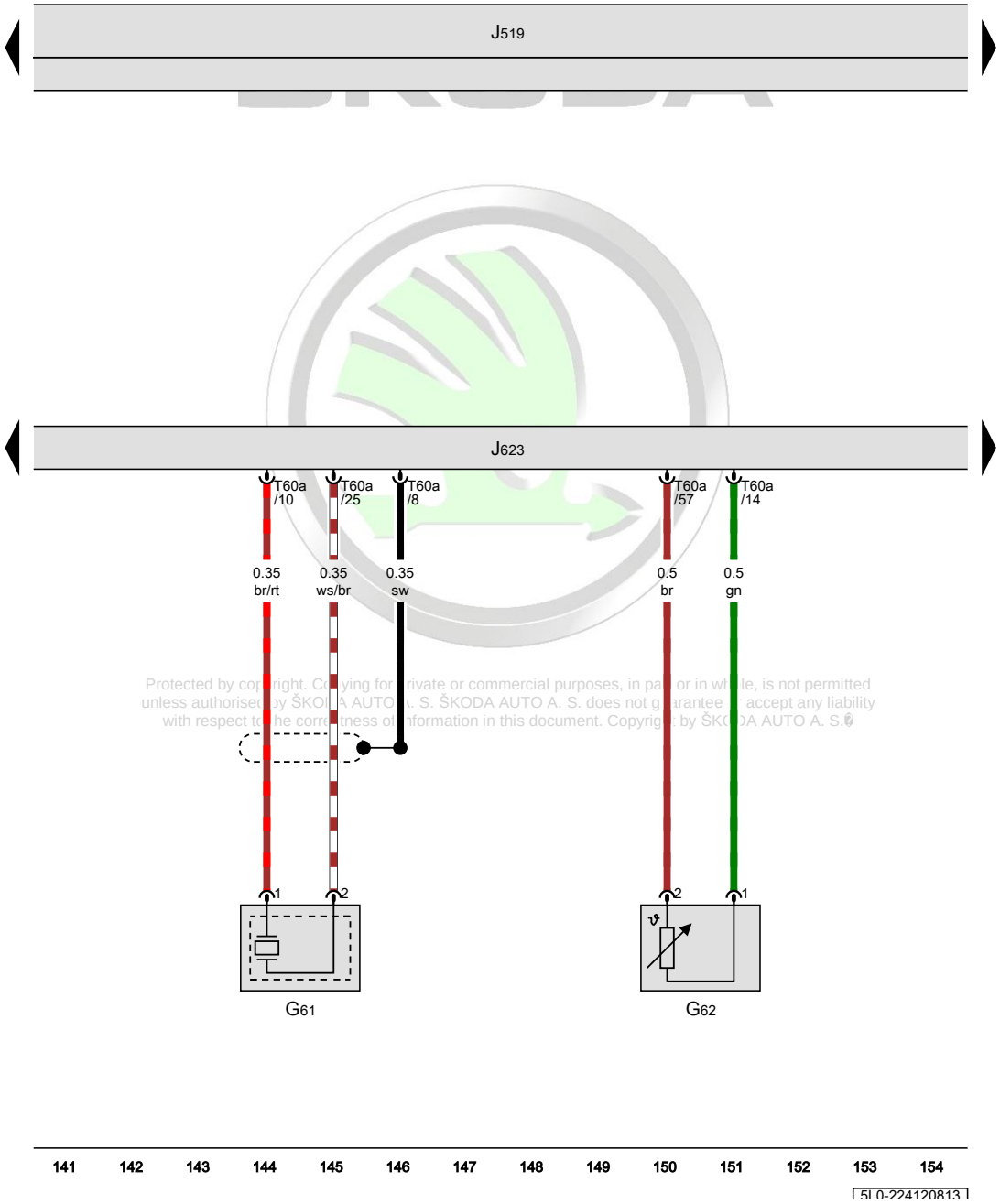
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

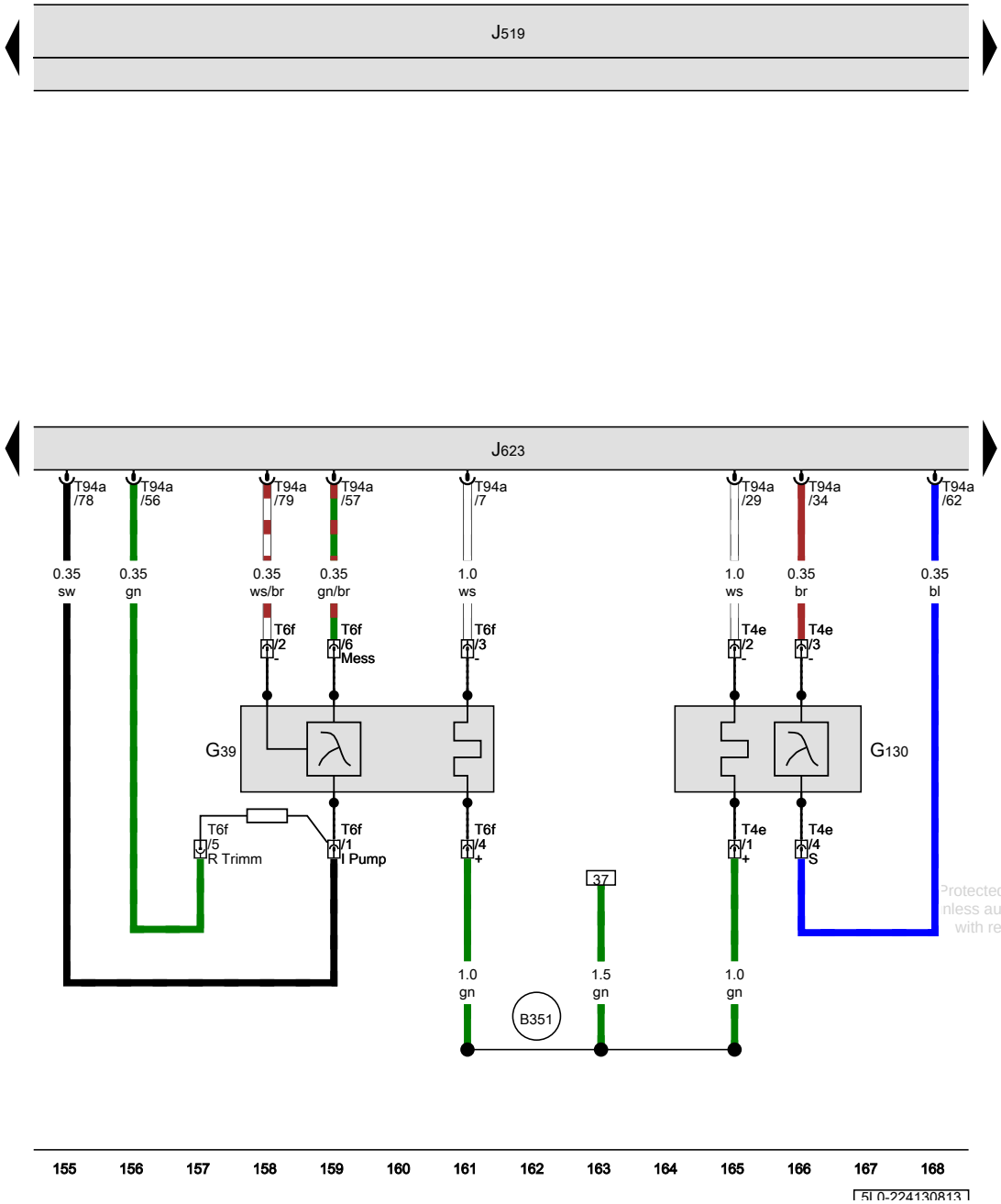


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

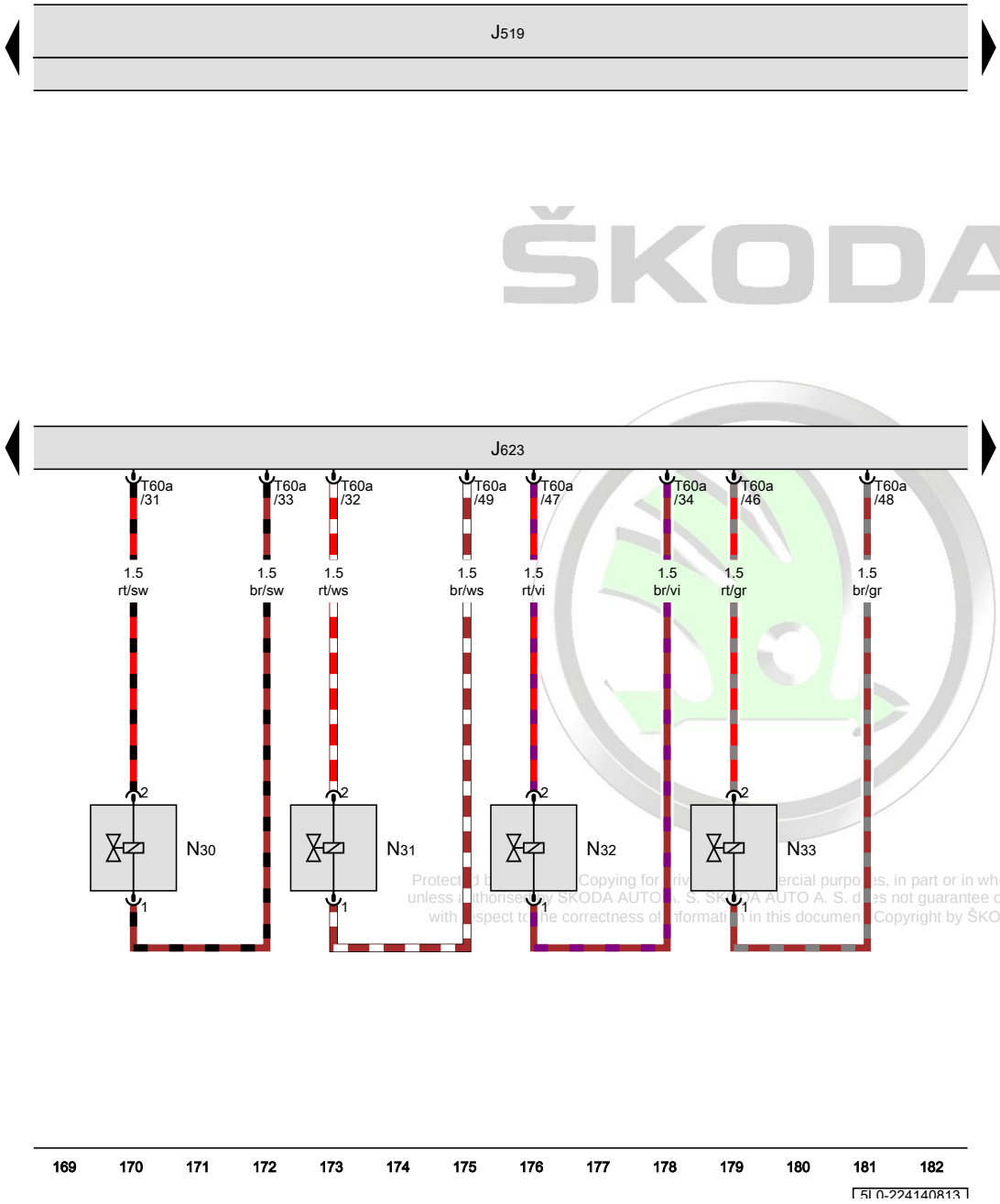
G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

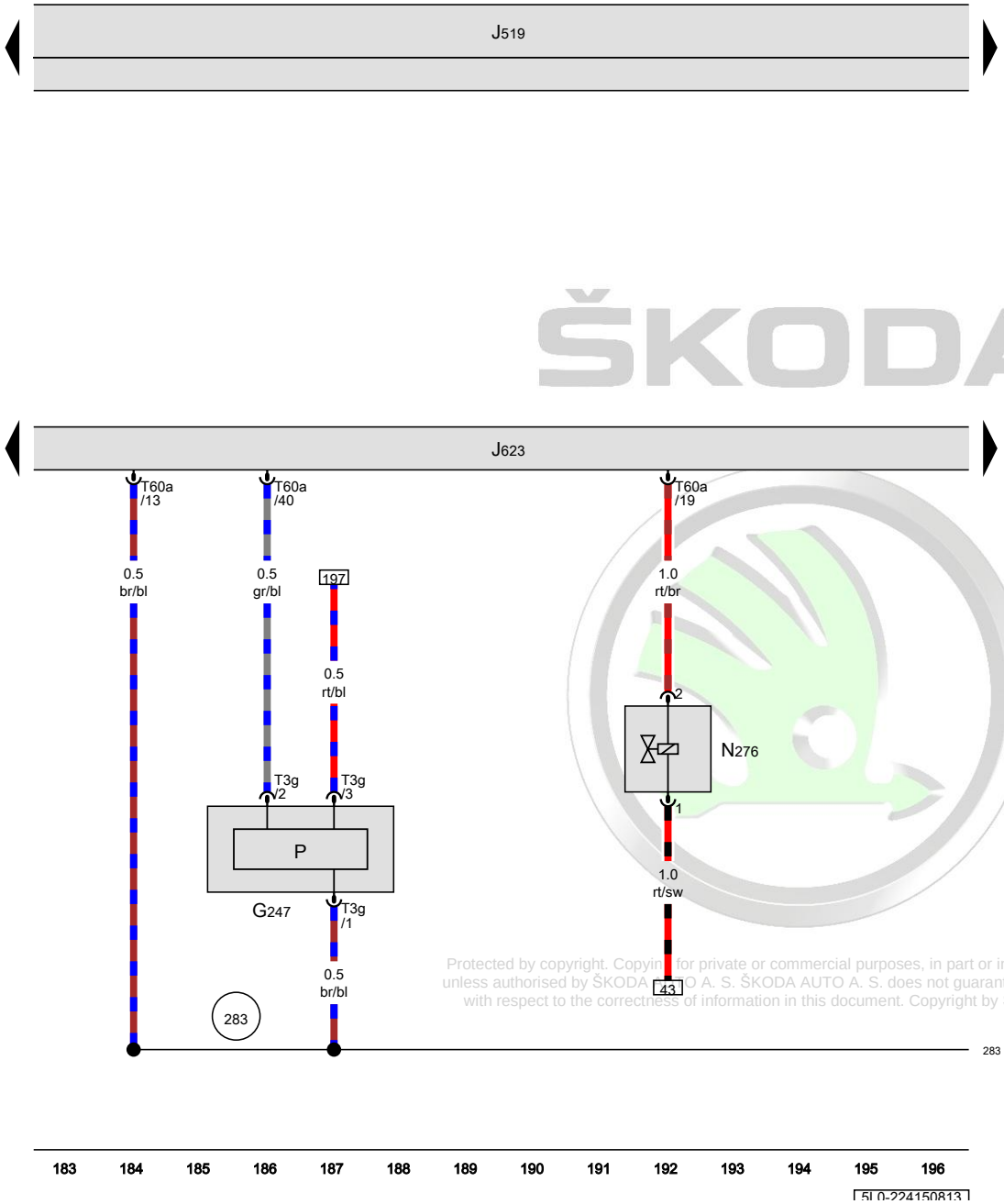


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

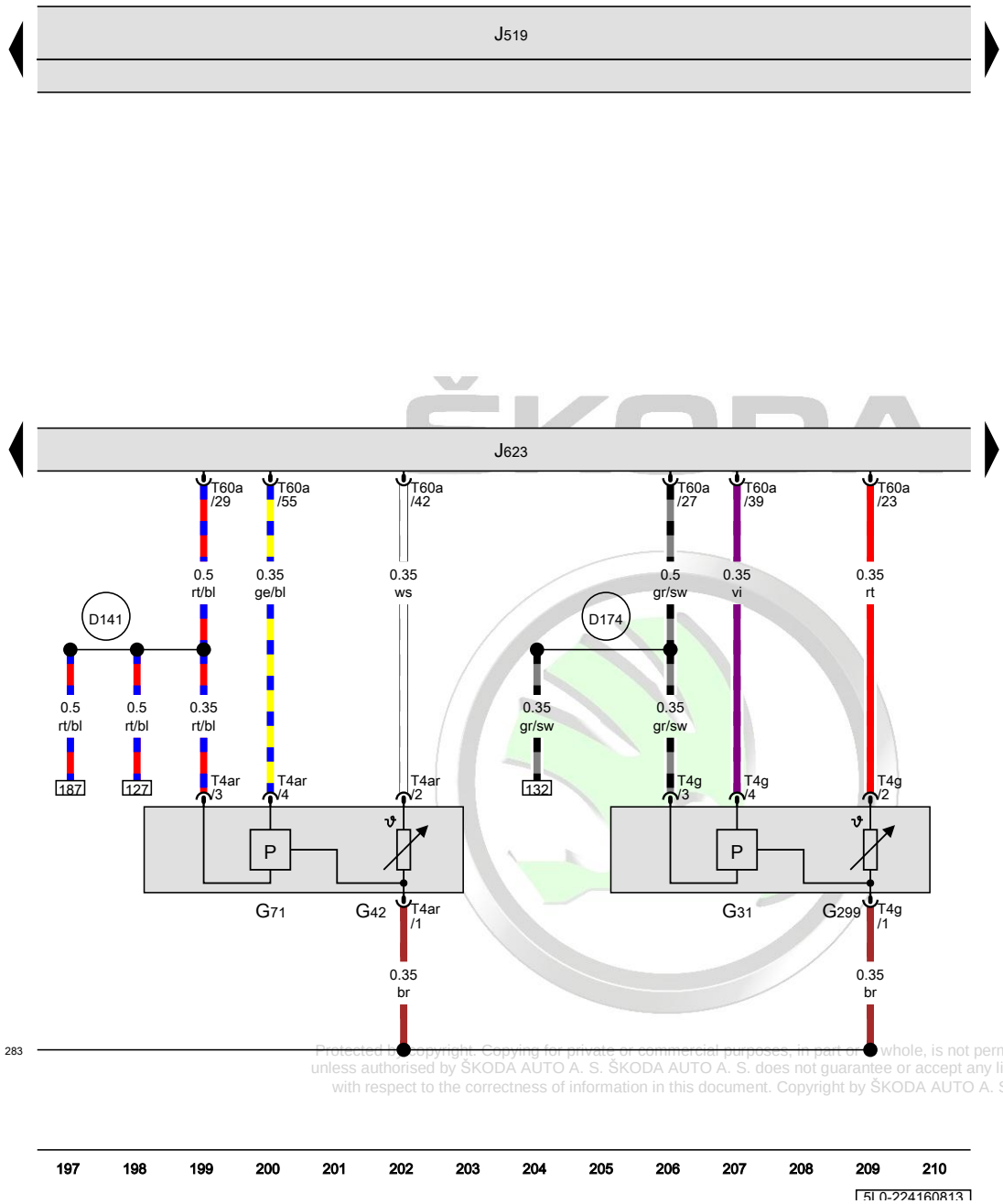
Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

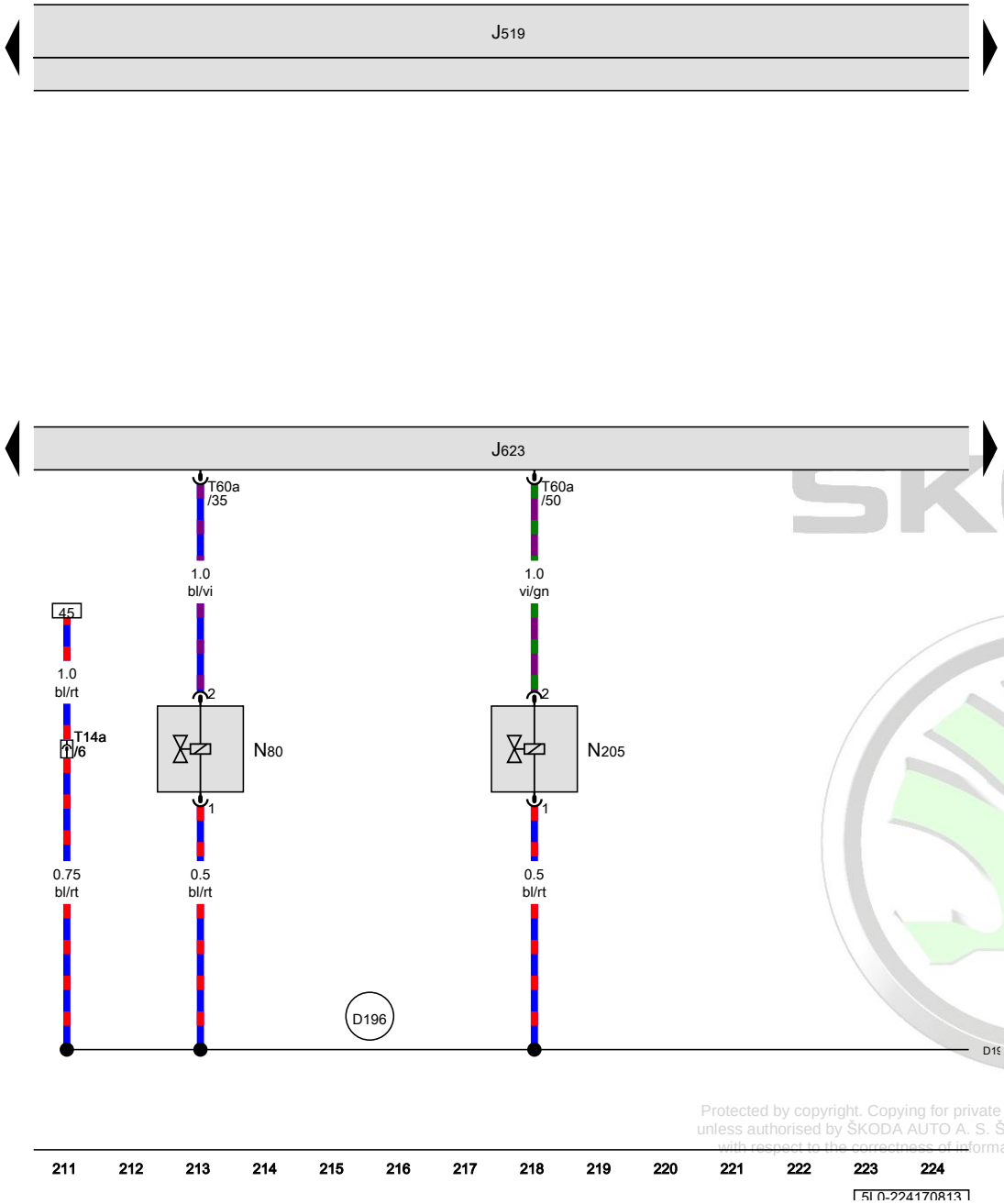
Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

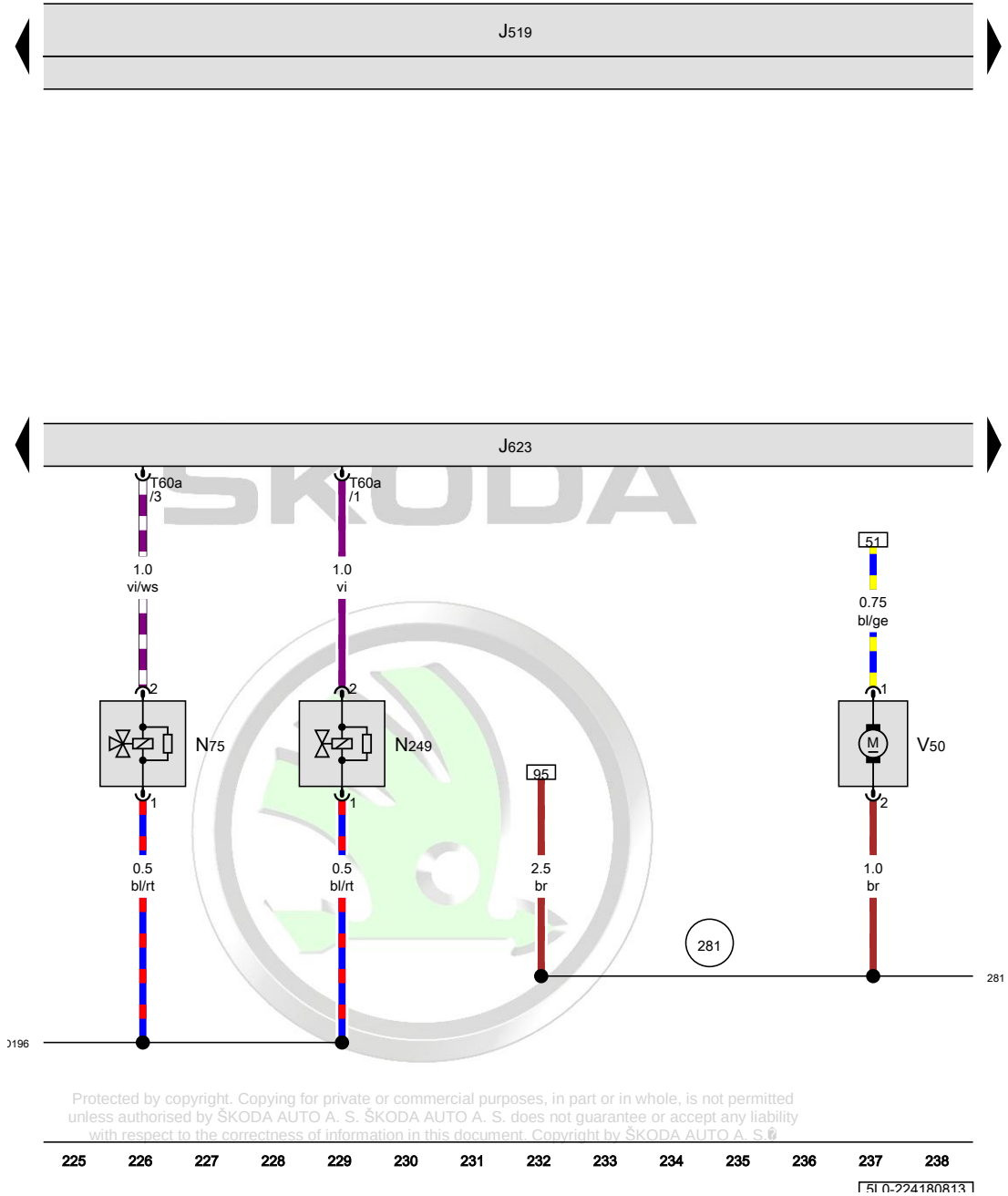


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

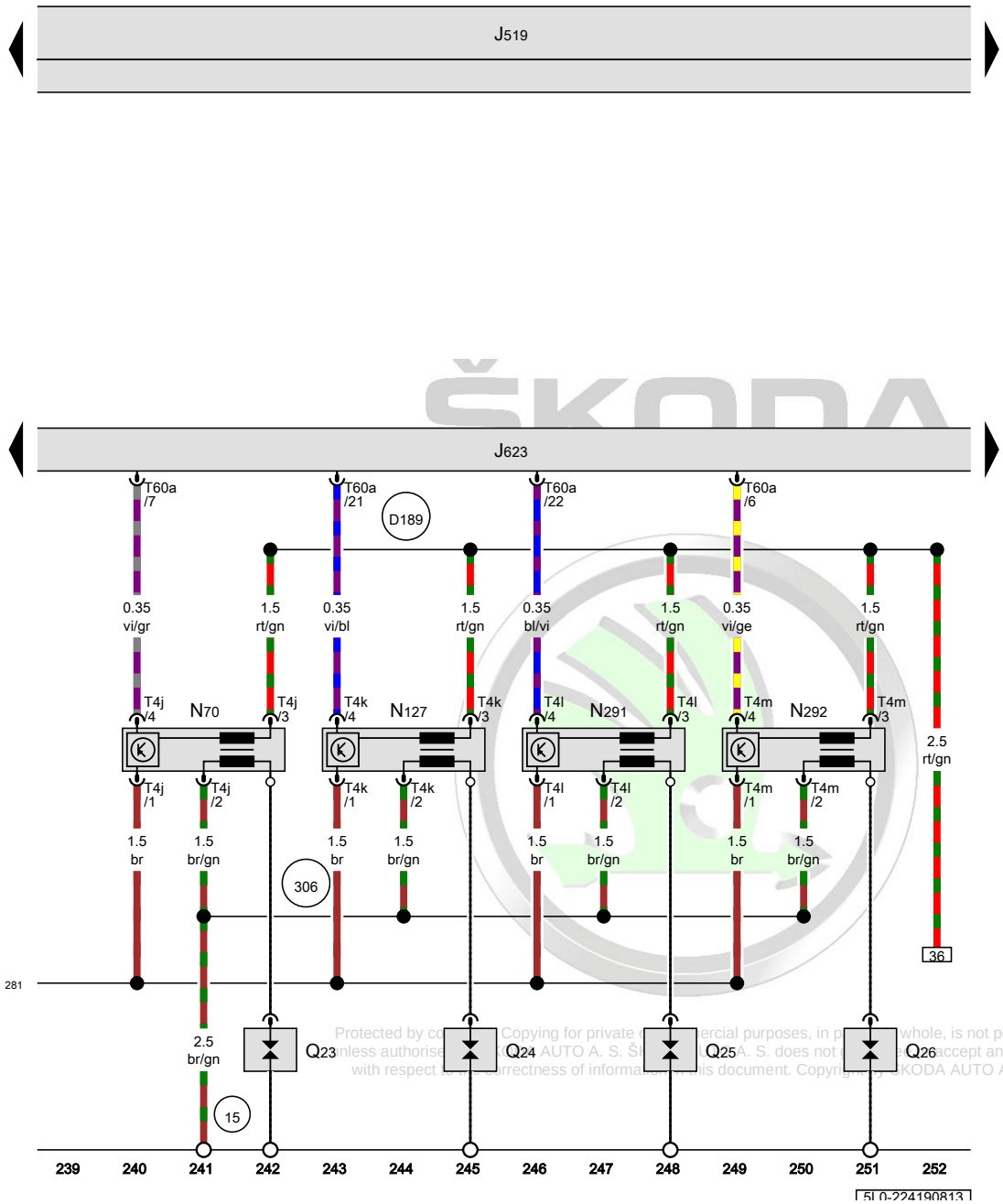
Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

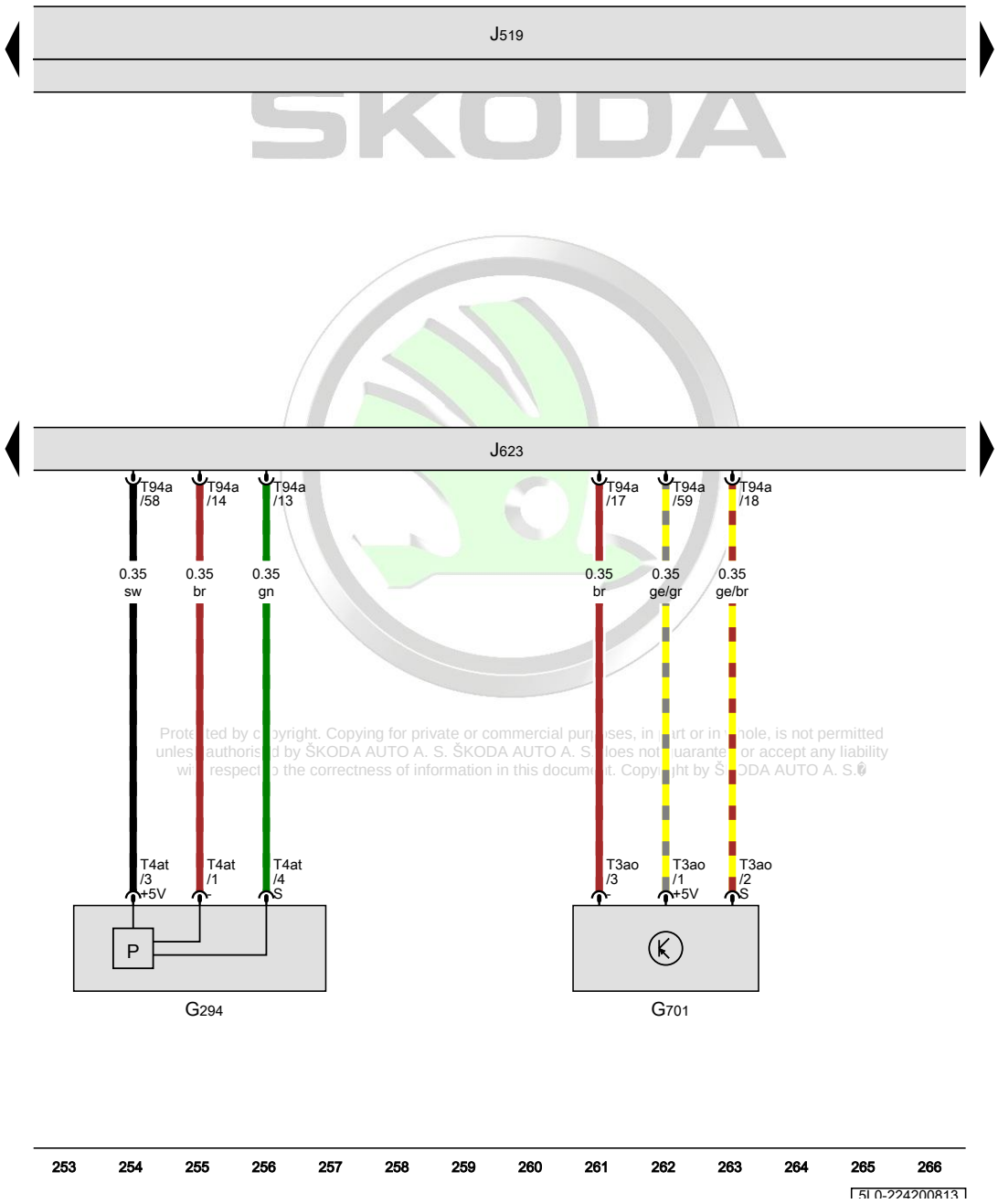


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any representations or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

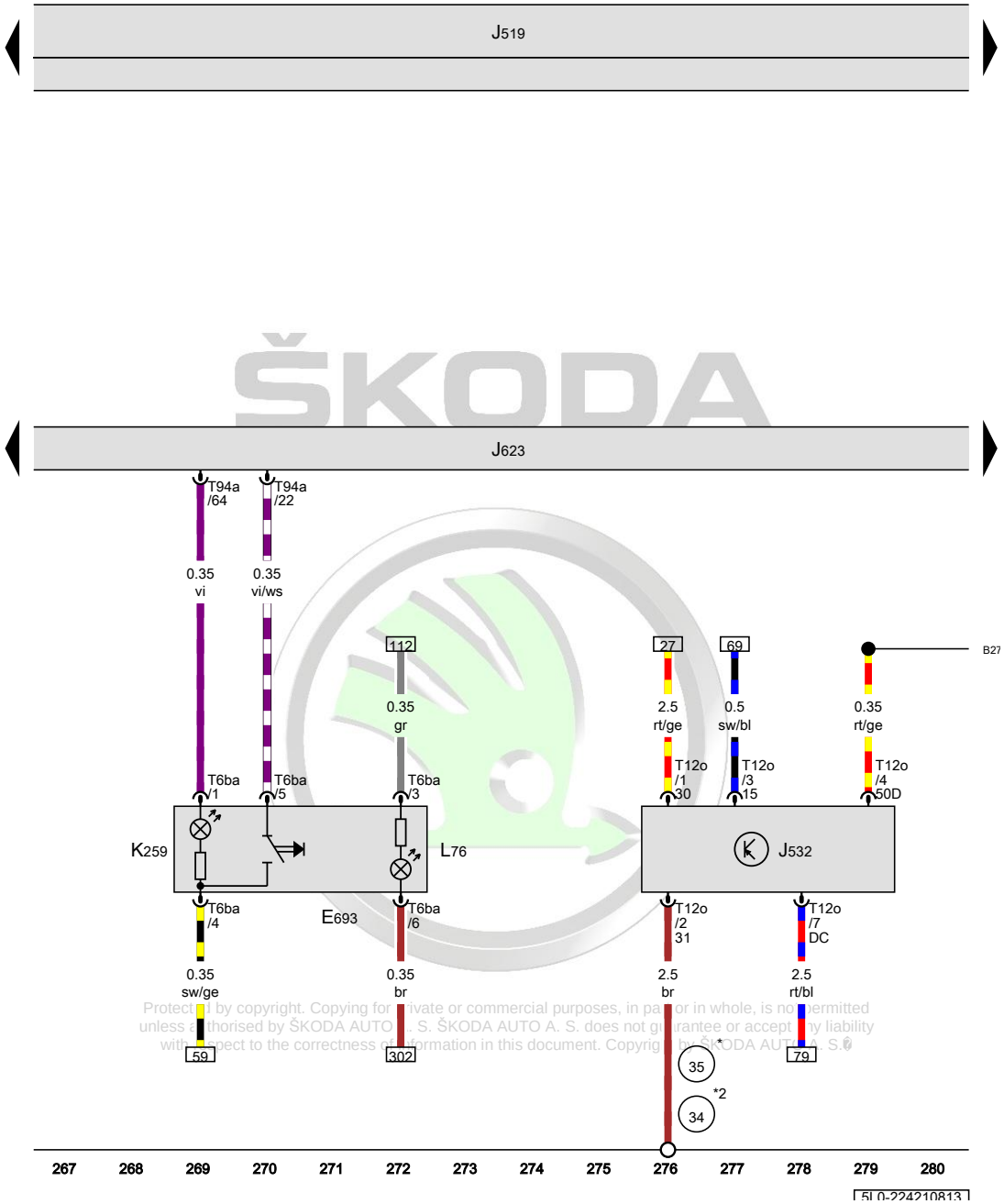
Brake servo pressure sensor, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3ao	3-pin connector
T4at	4-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

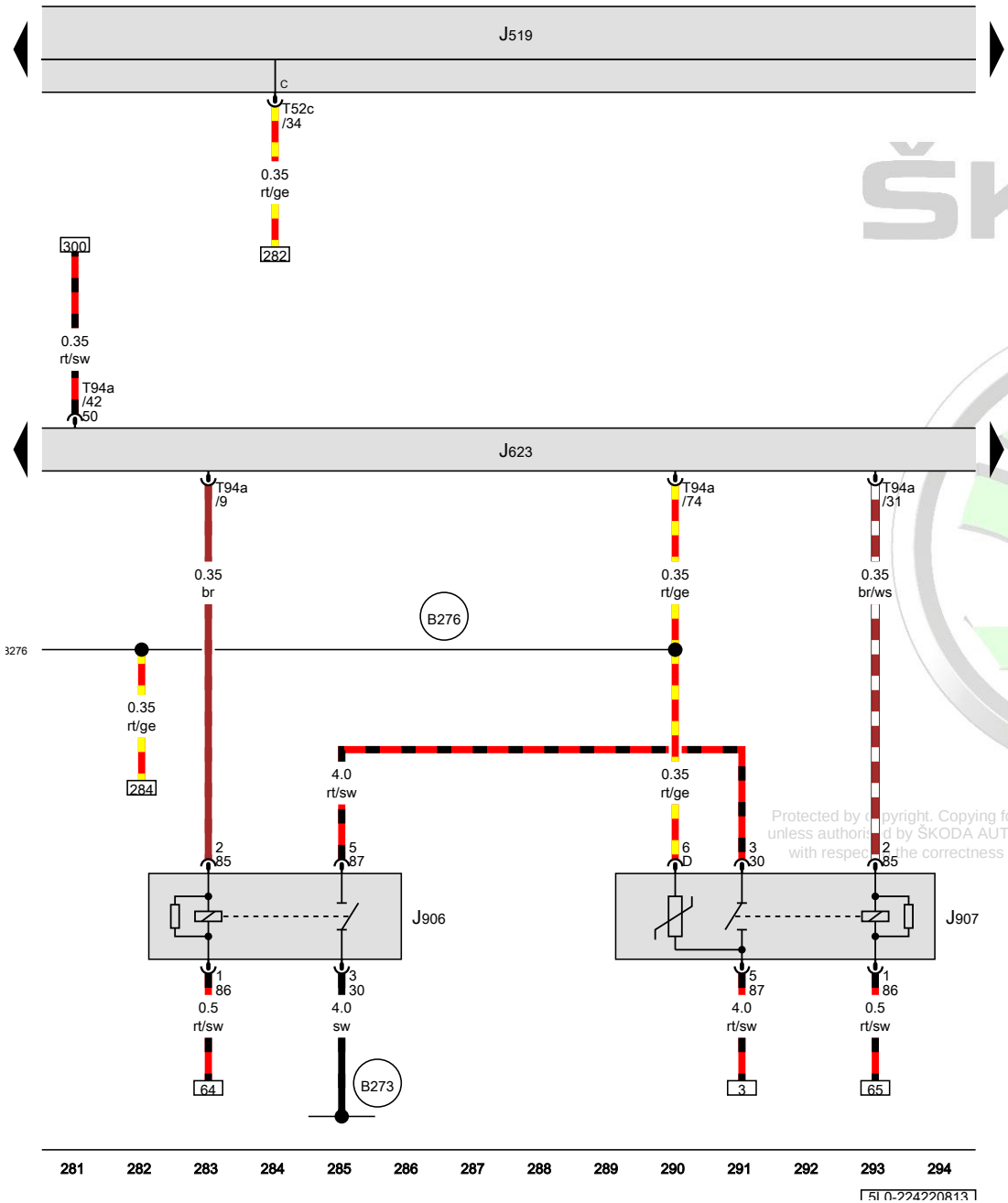


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

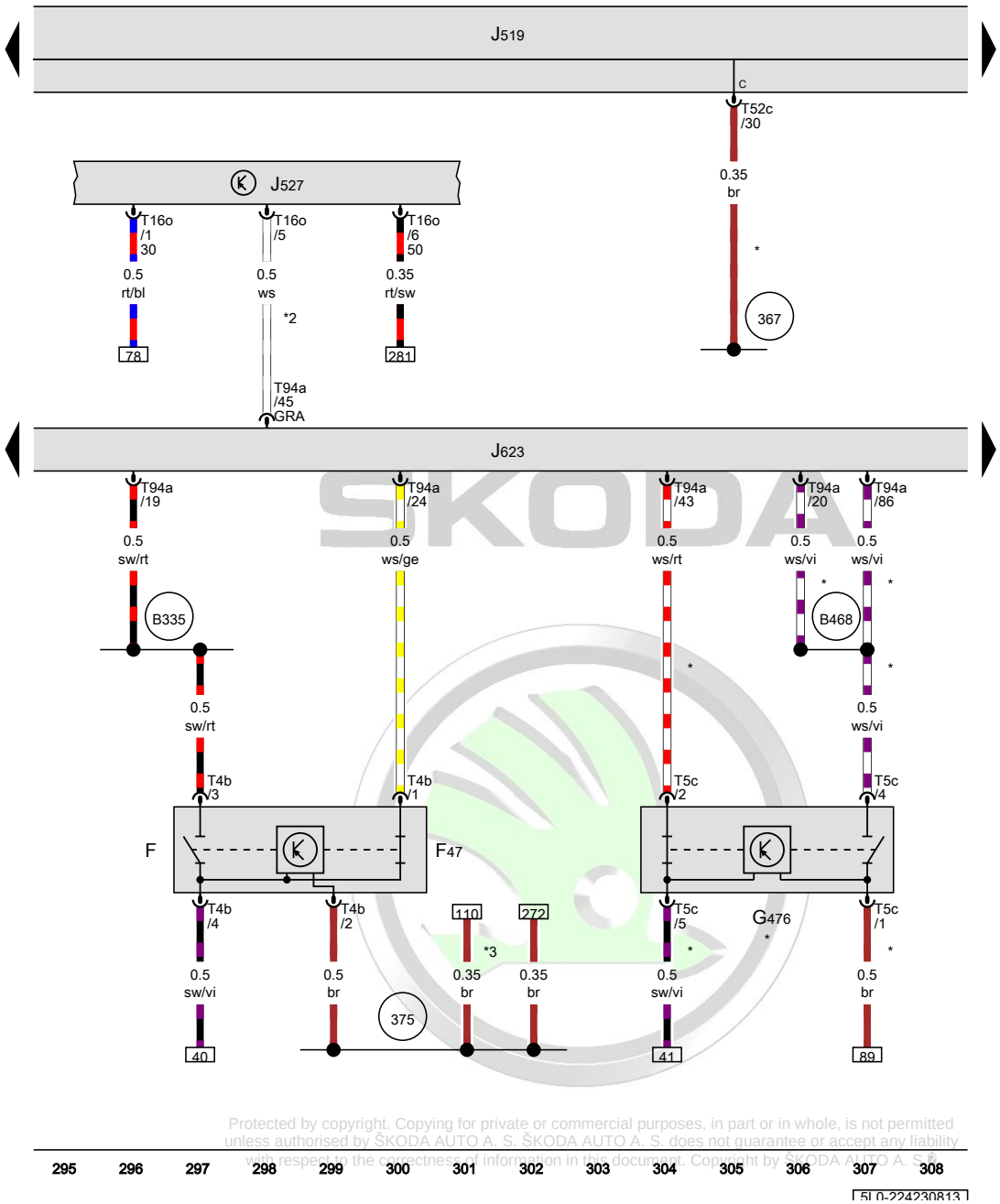
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

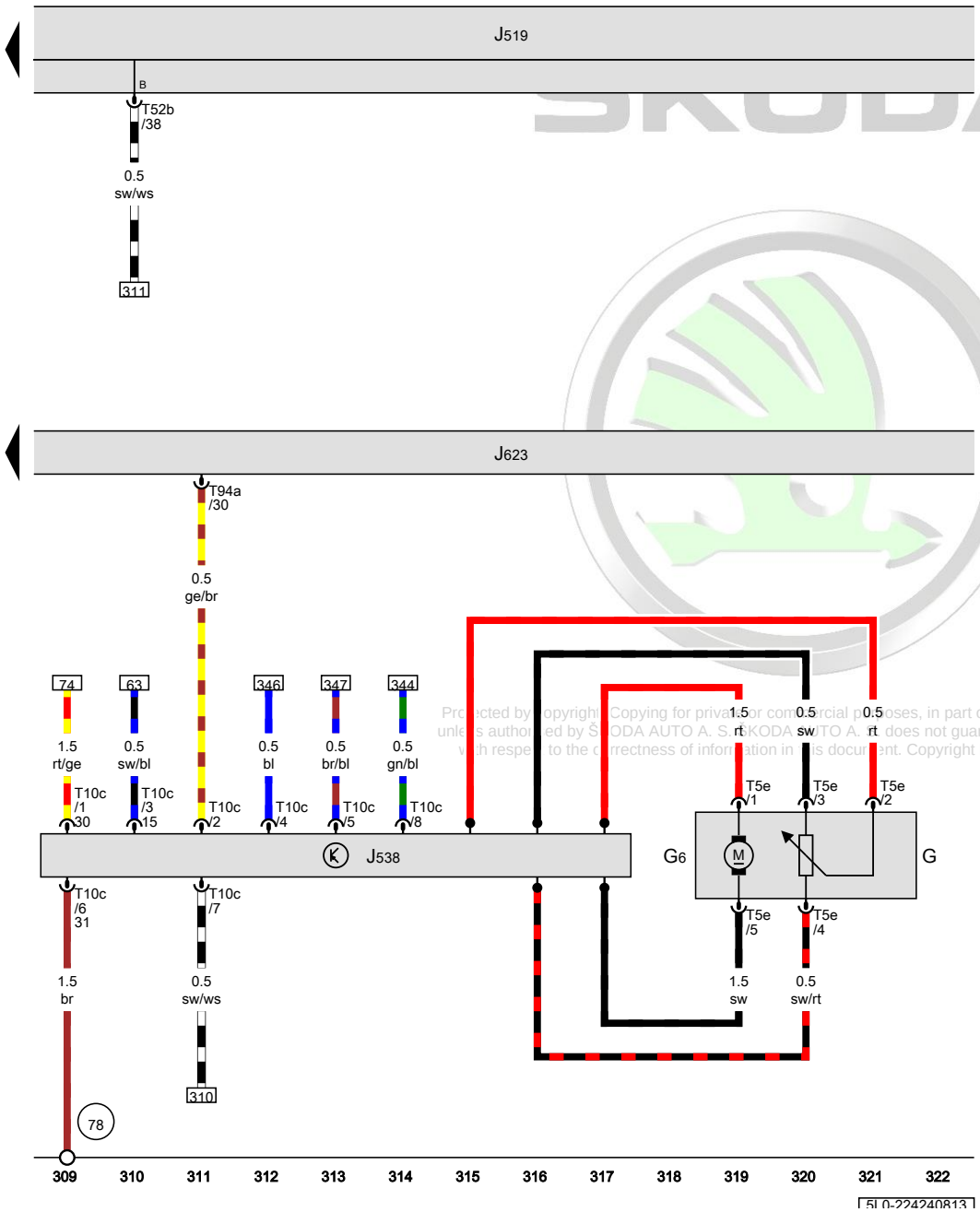


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

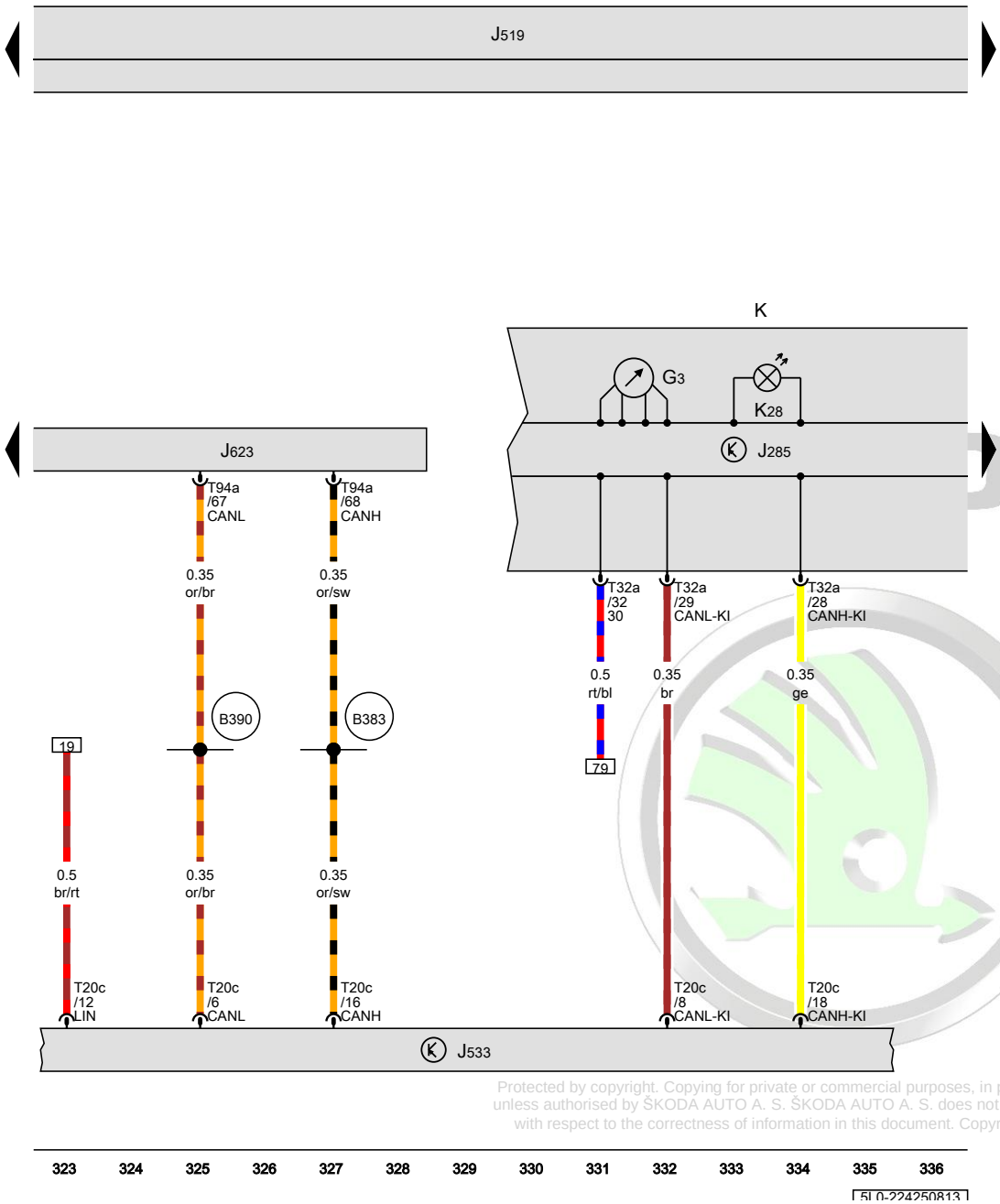


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

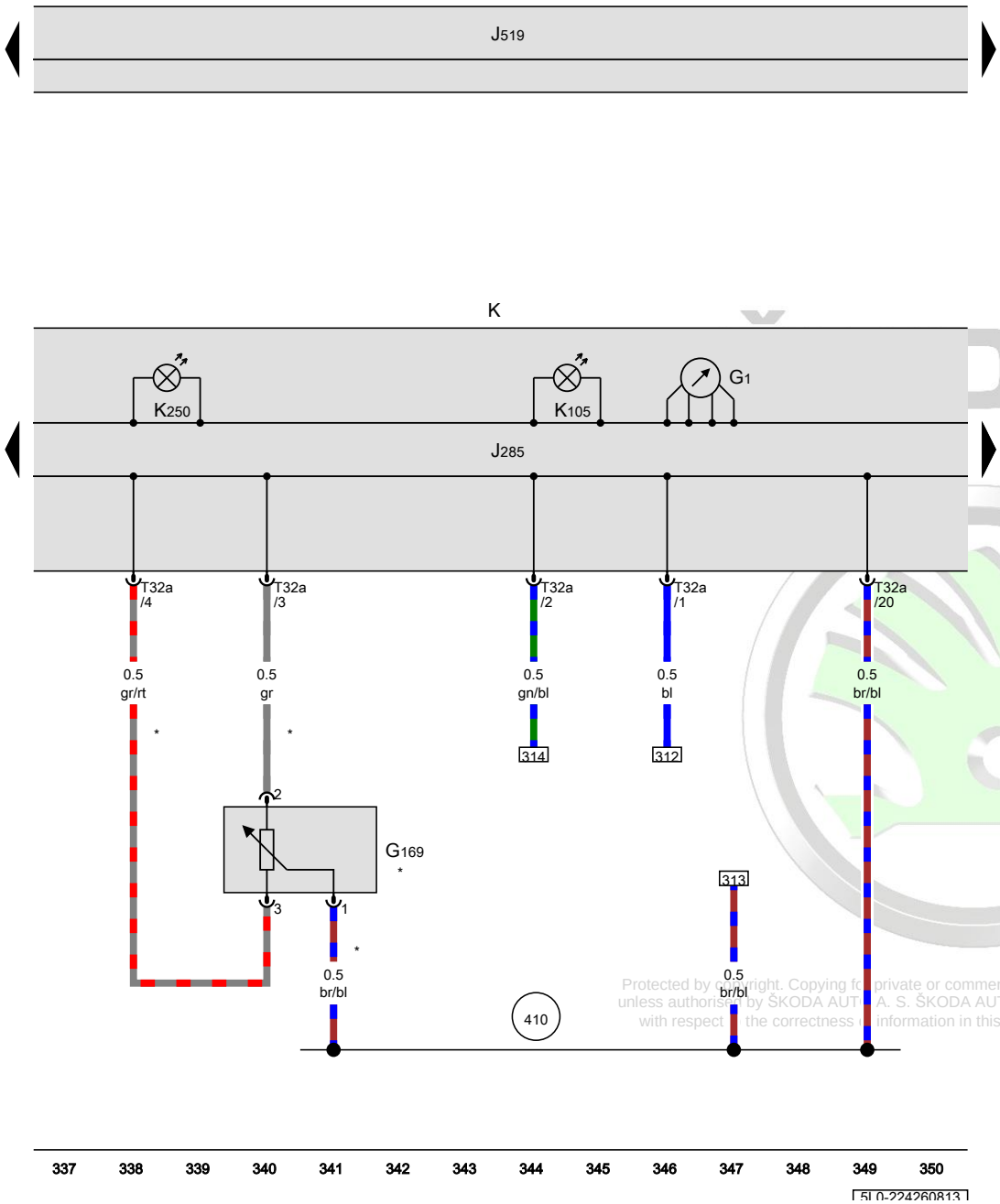
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

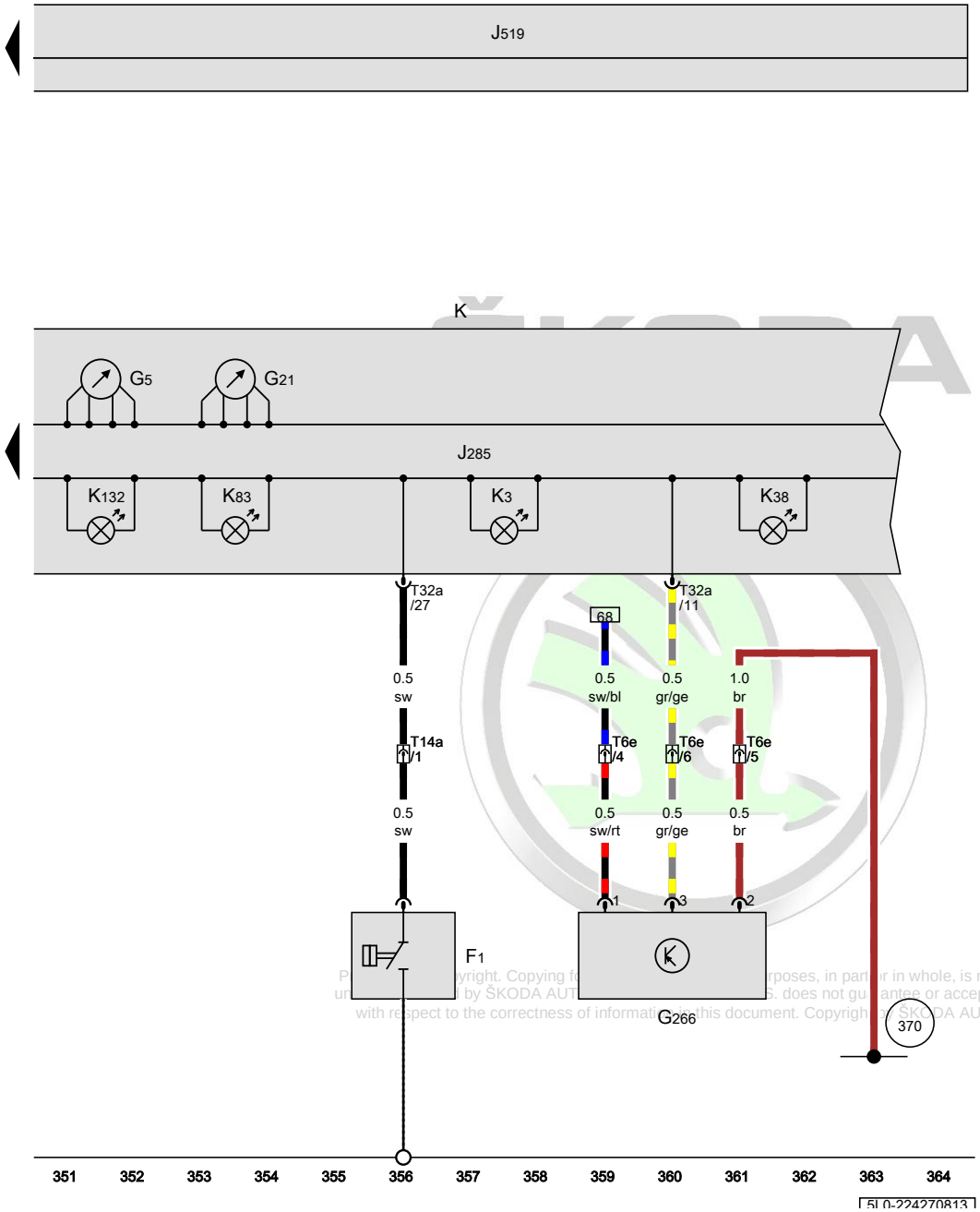
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

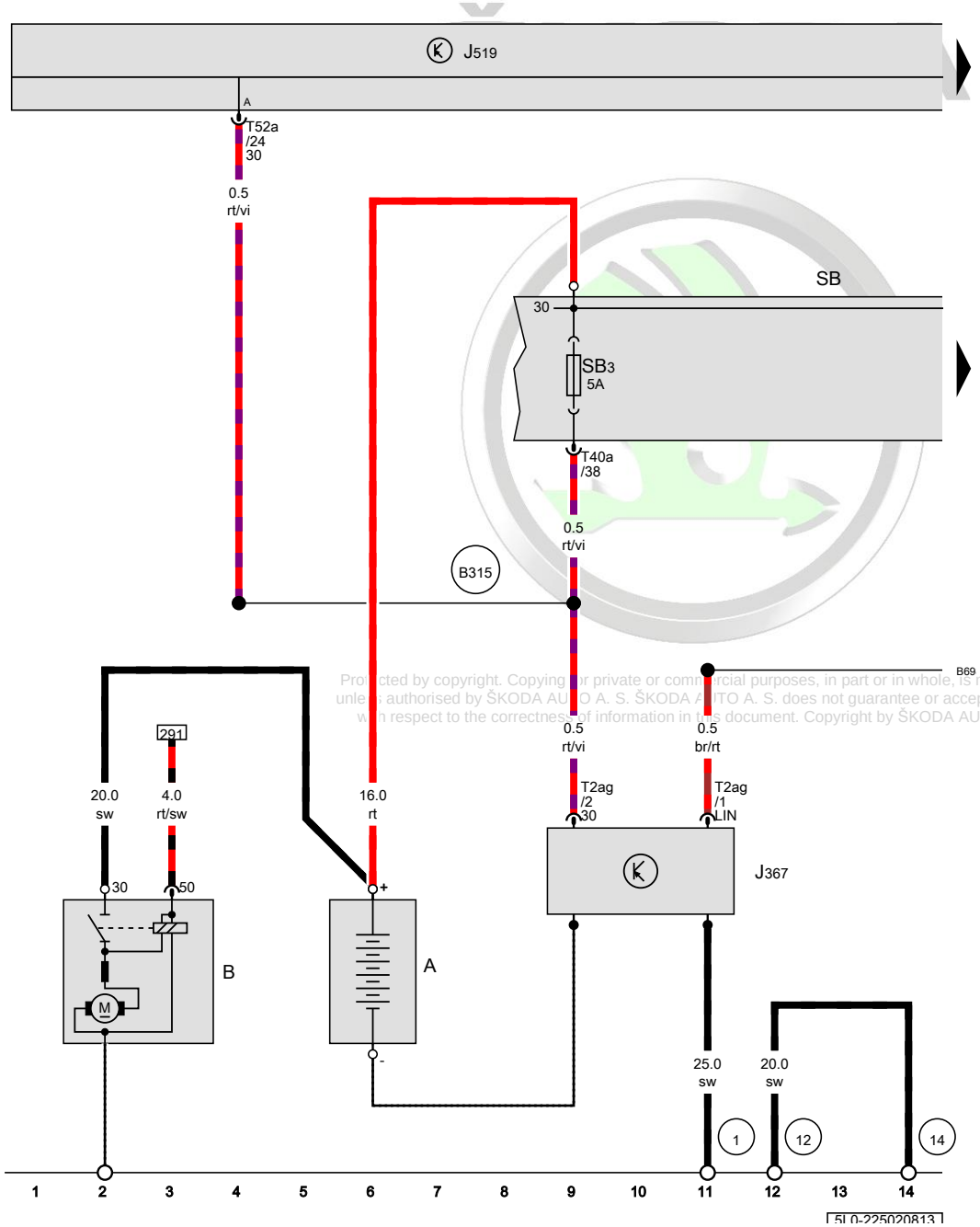
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CAYC,(7L6)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

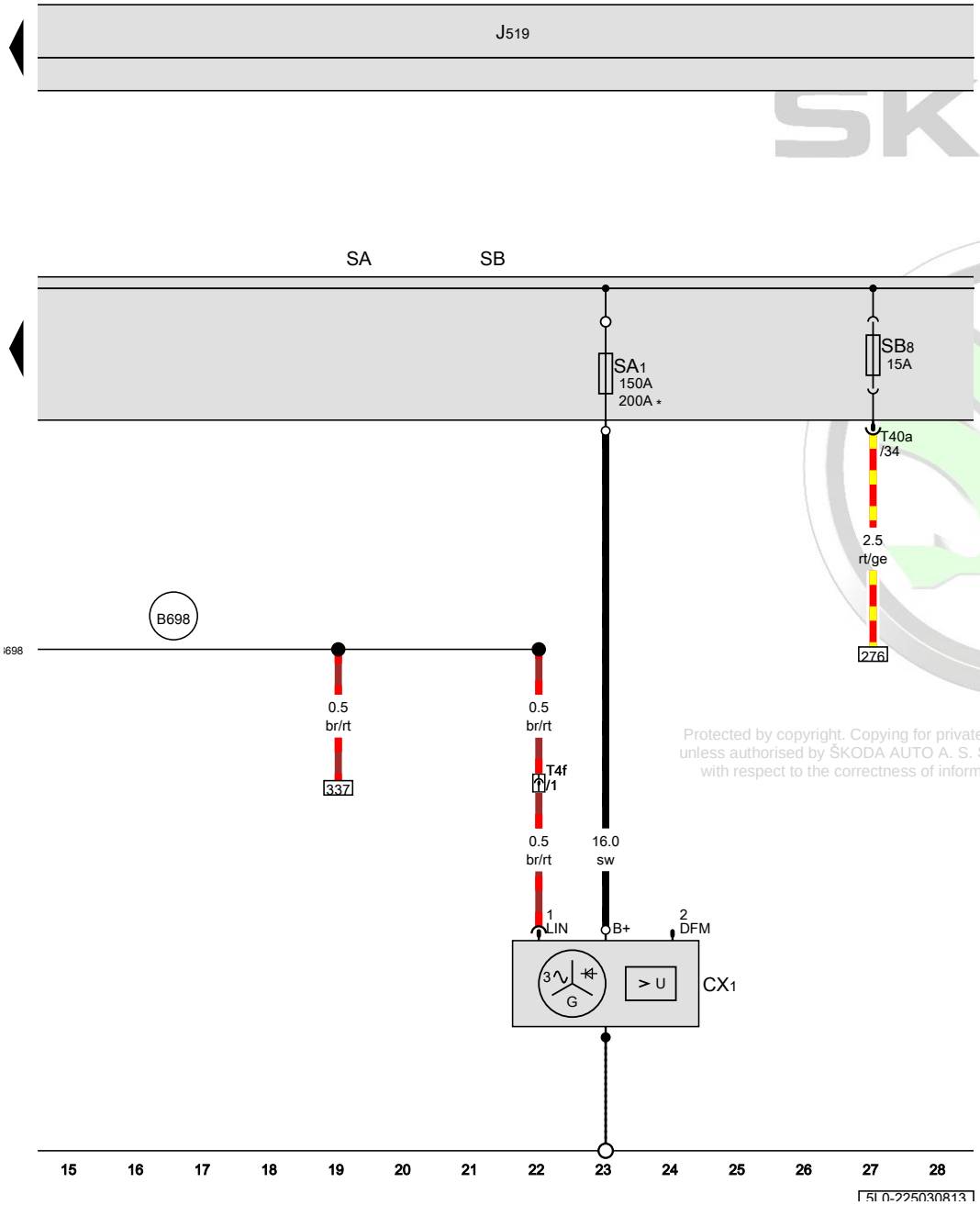
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

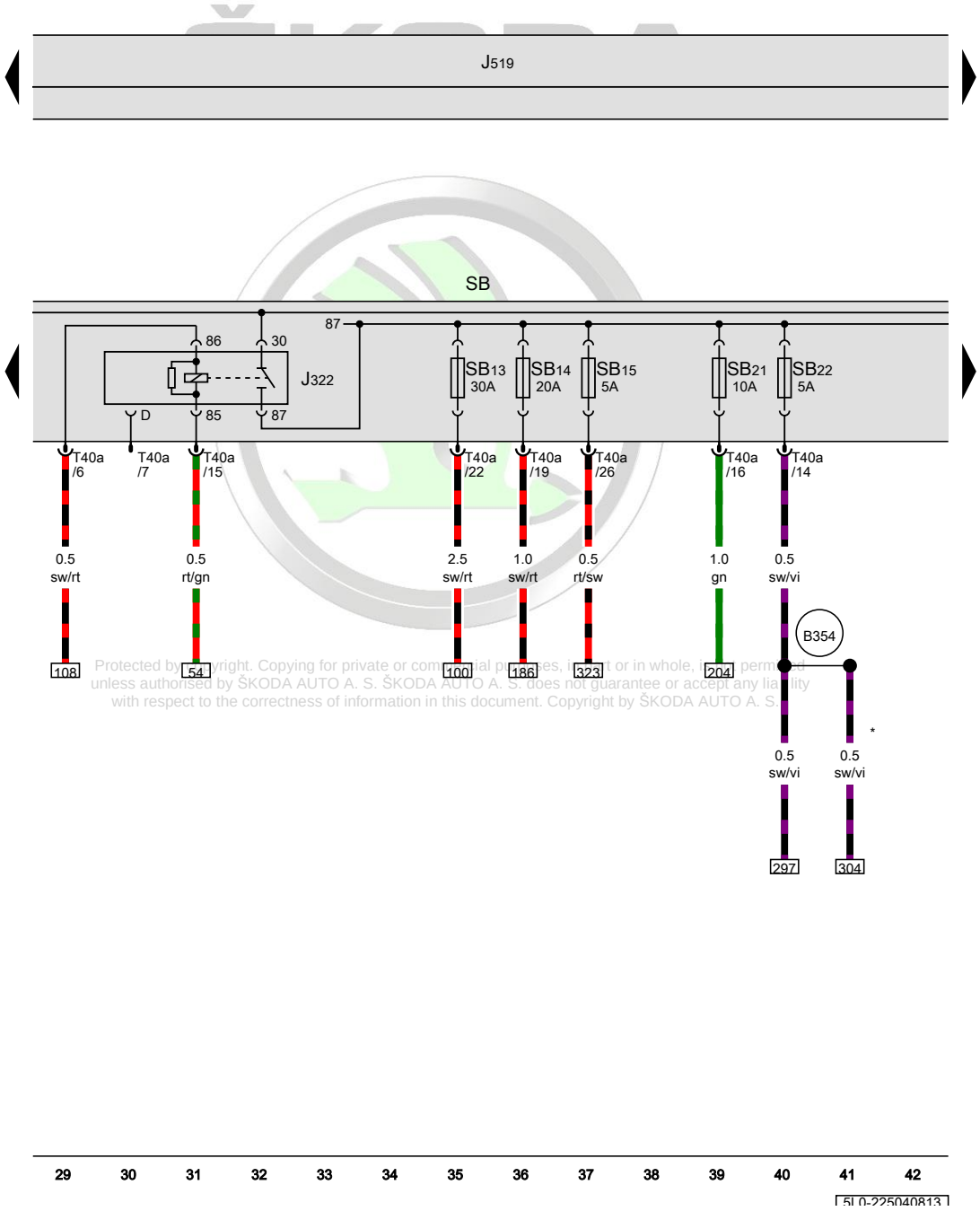


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

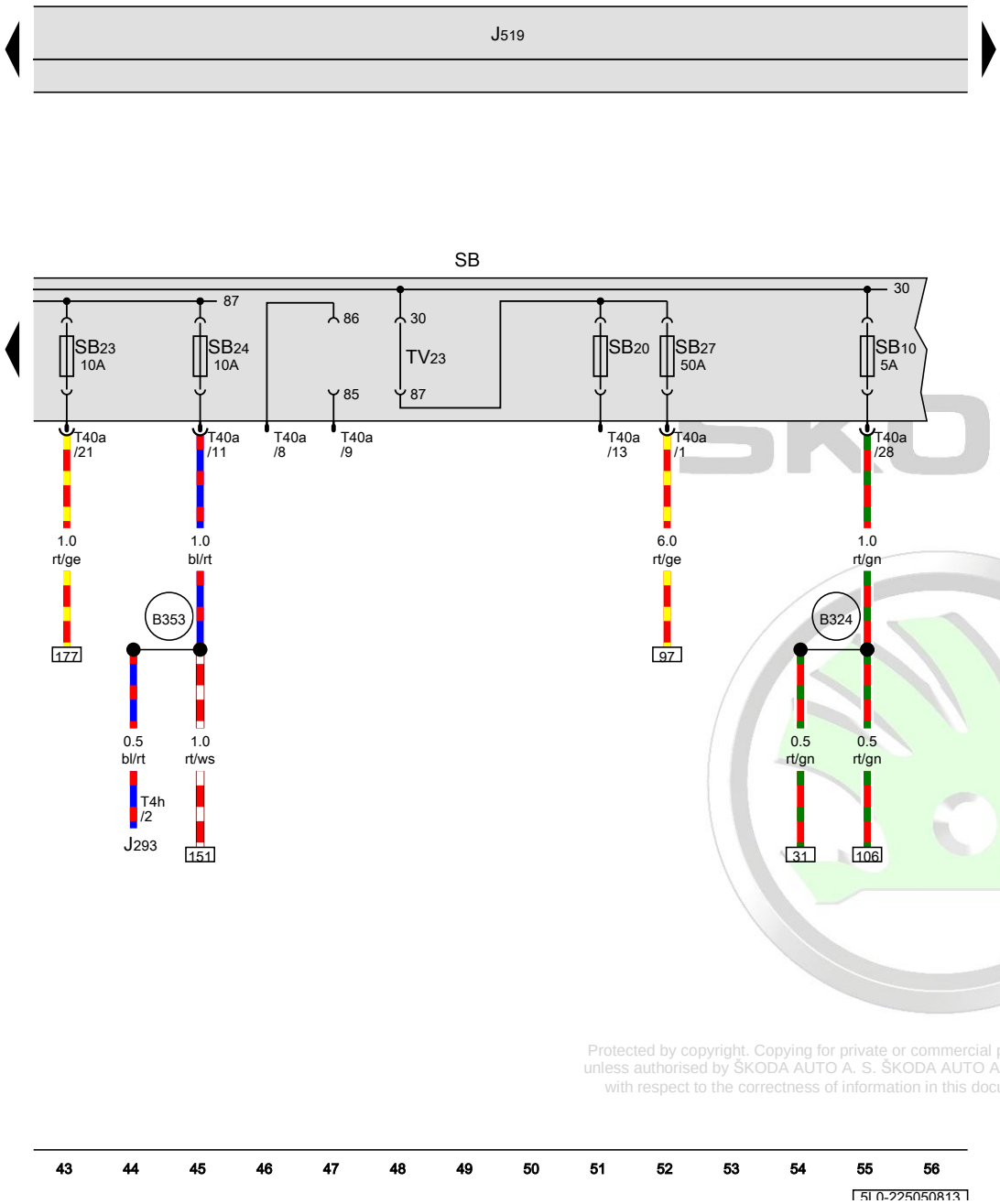


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

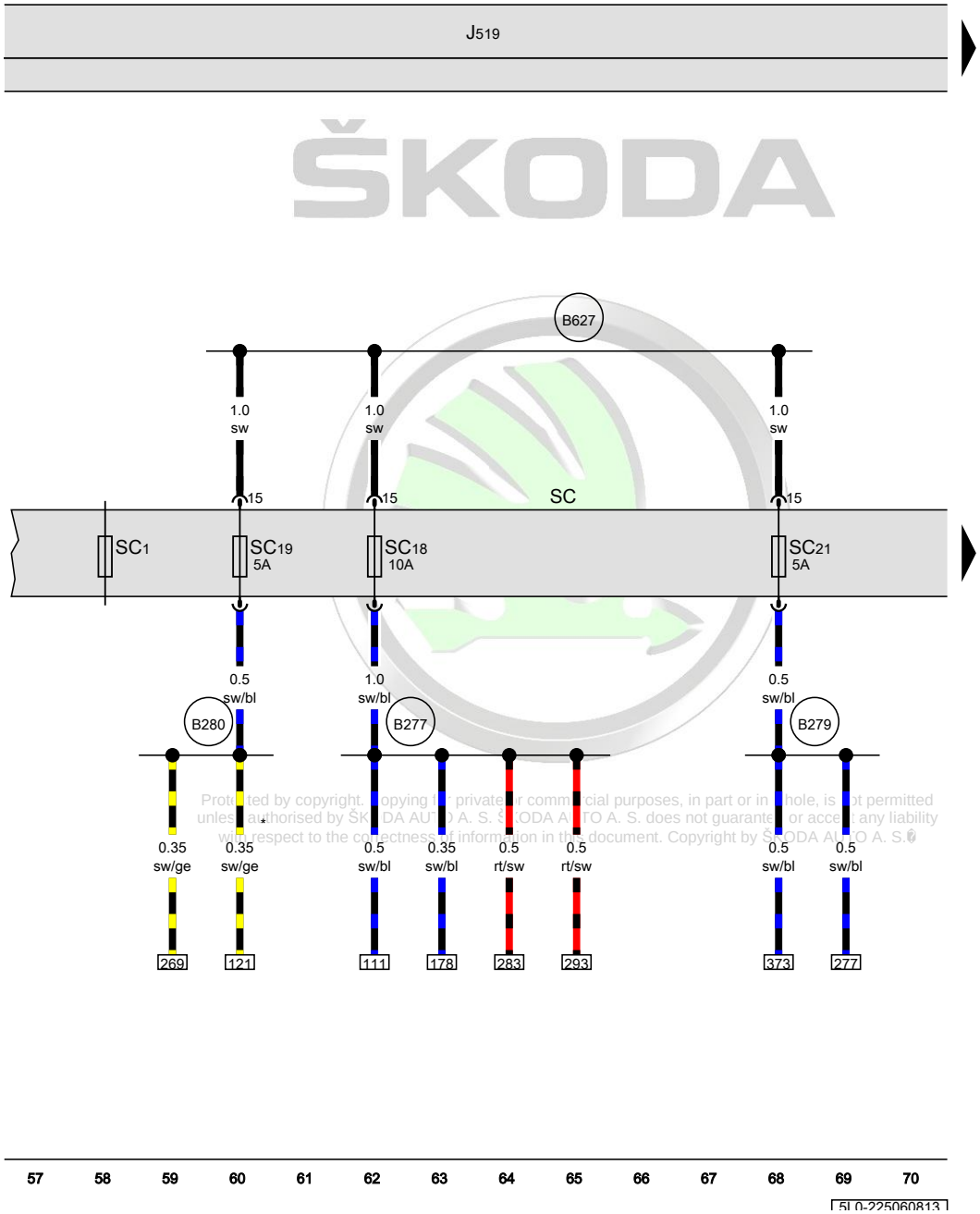


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

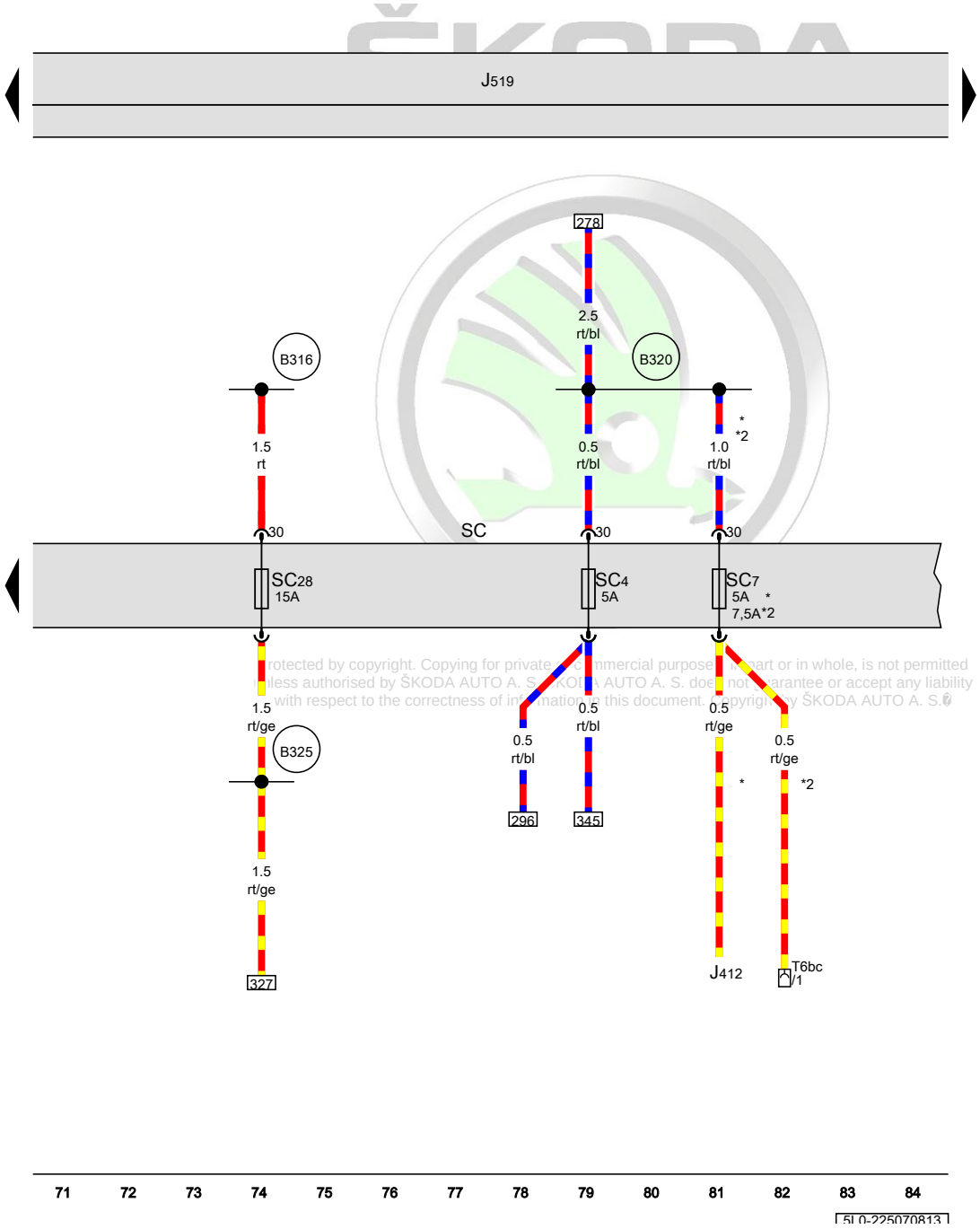


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

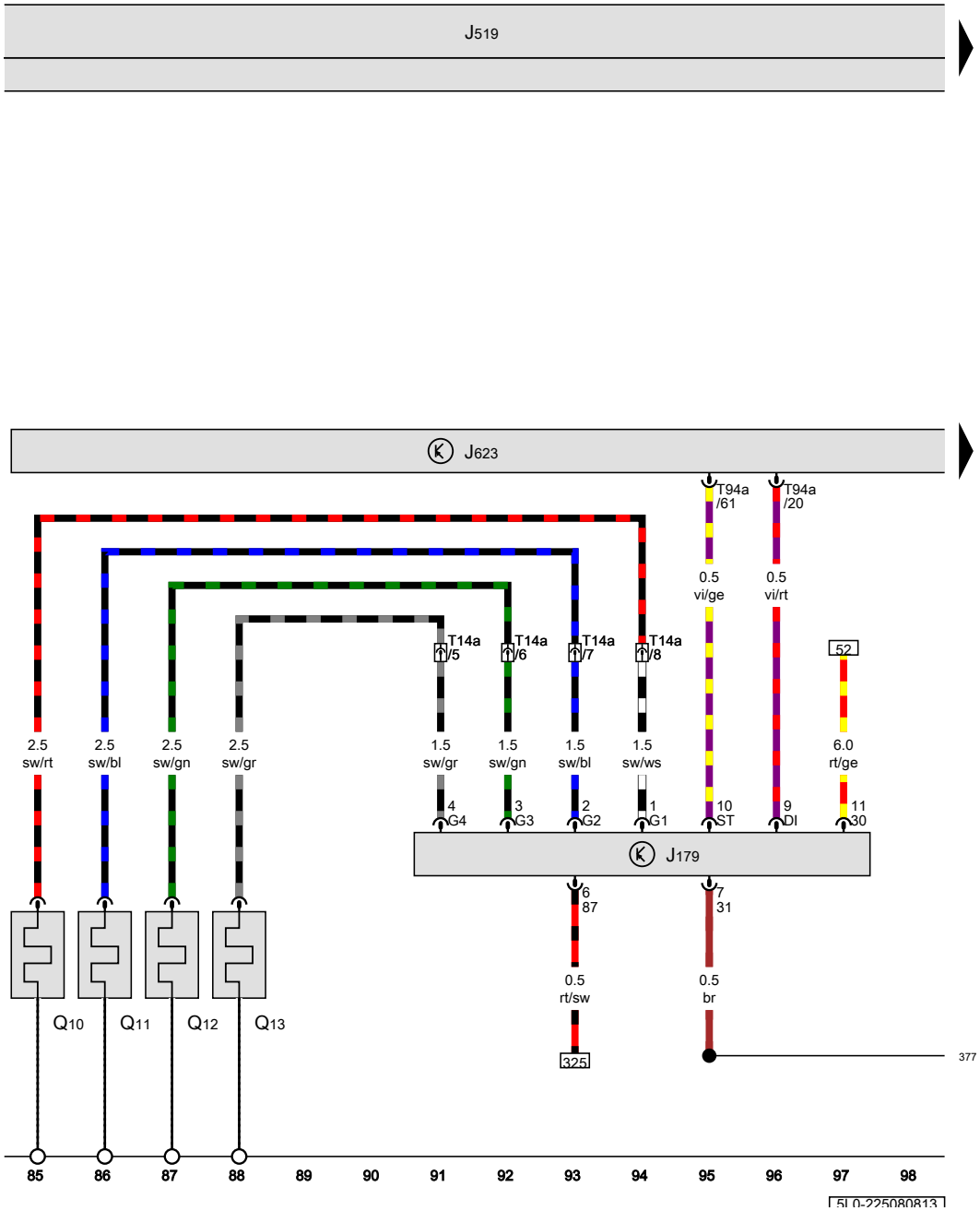
Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

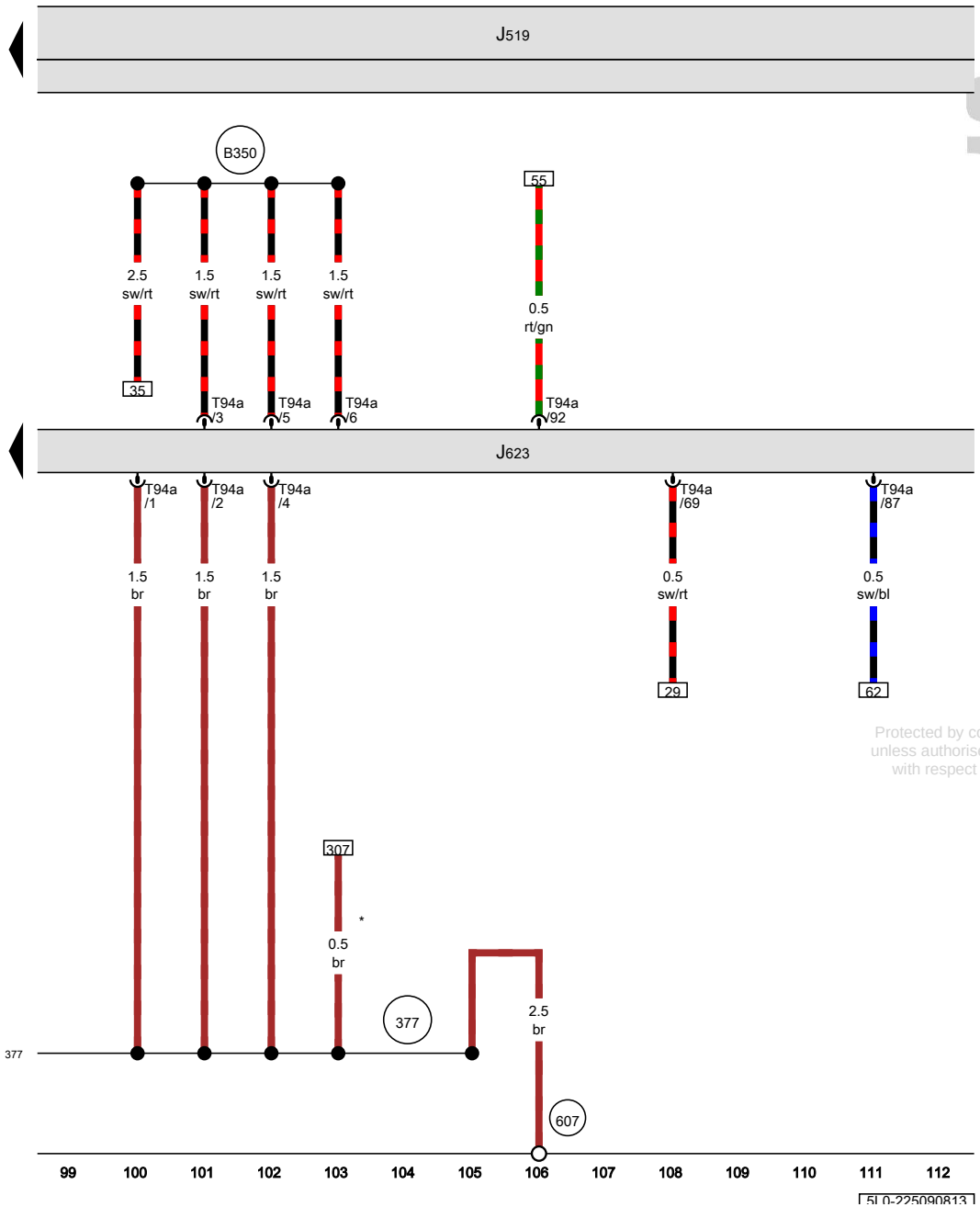
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

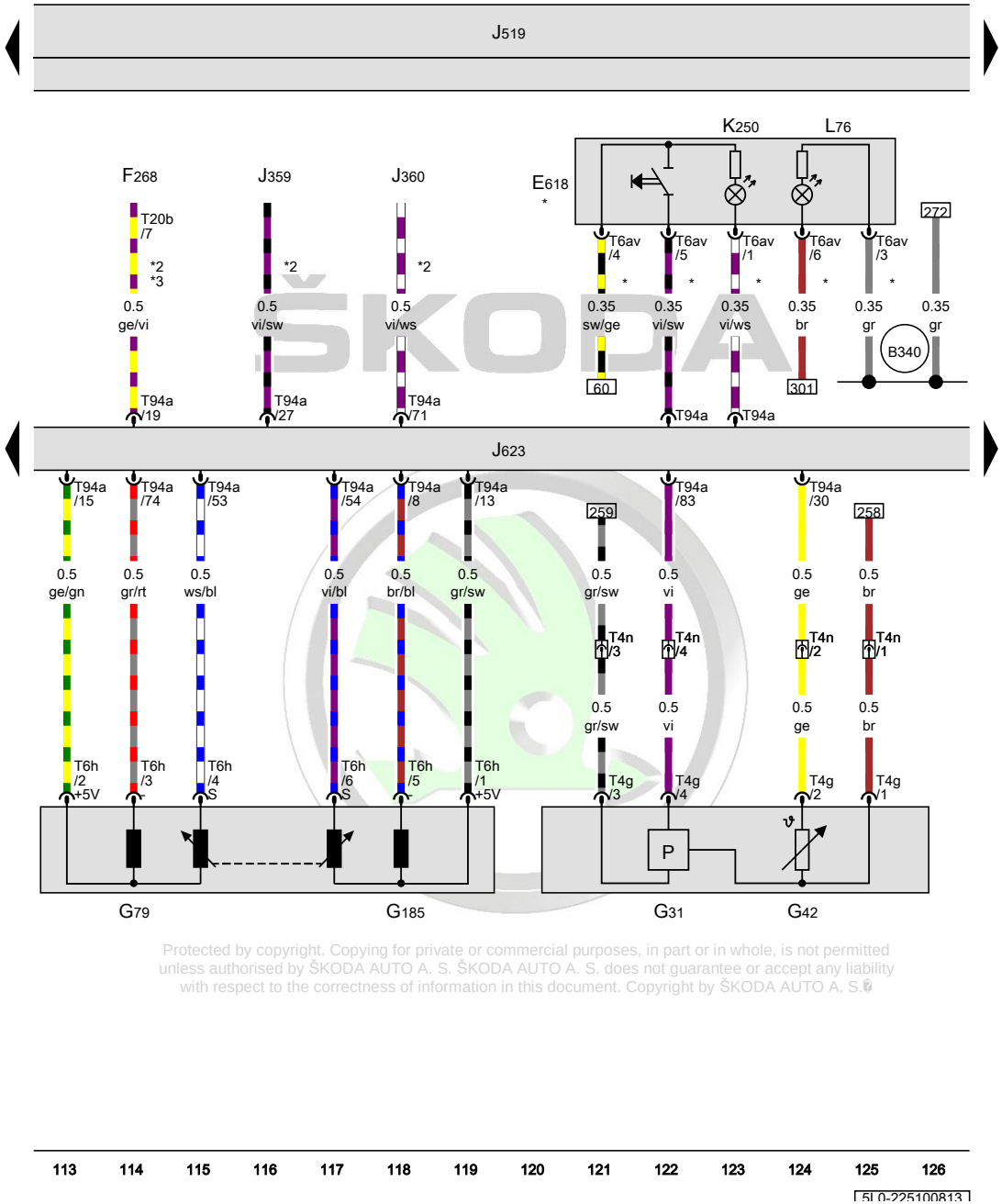


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

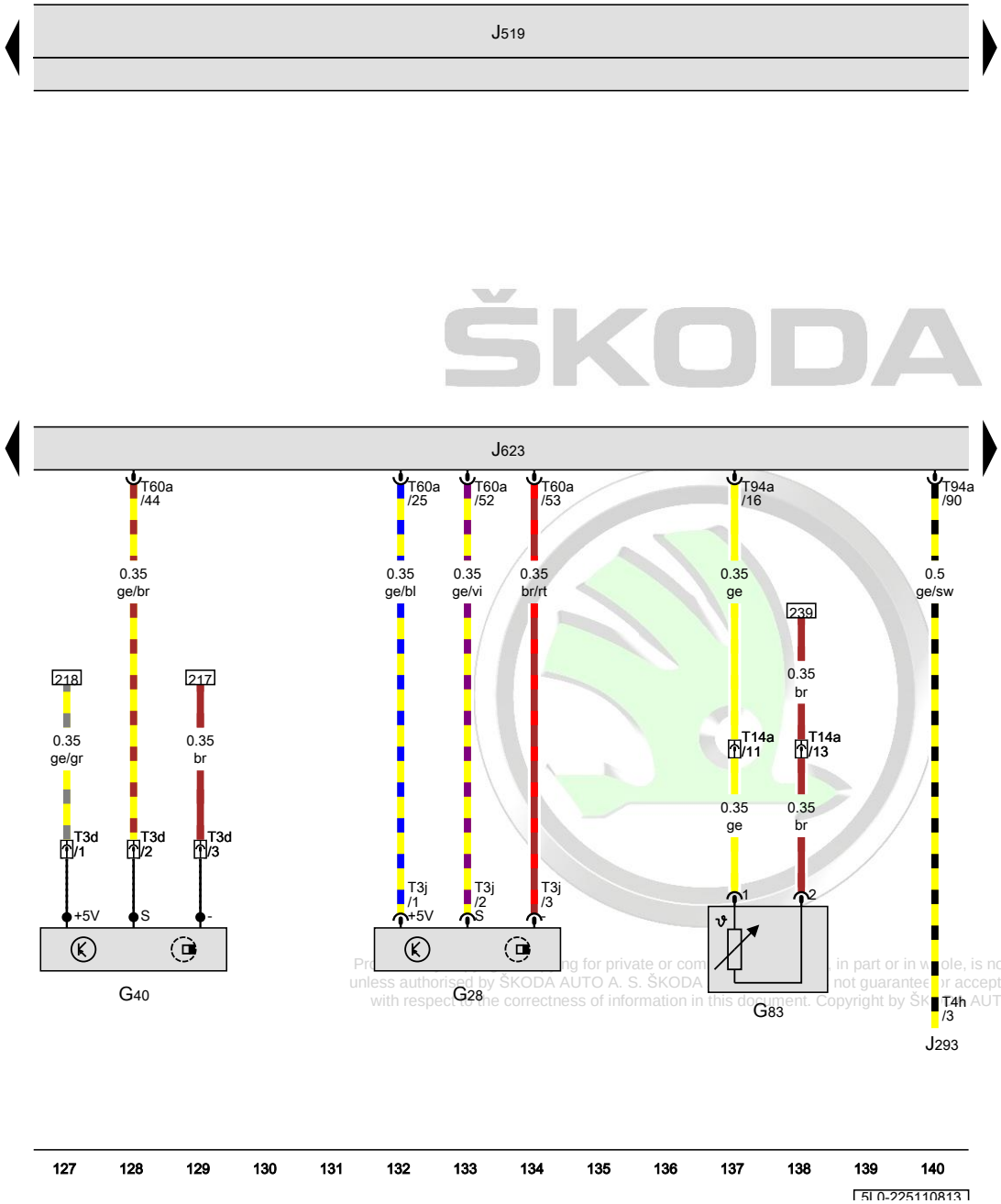
Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

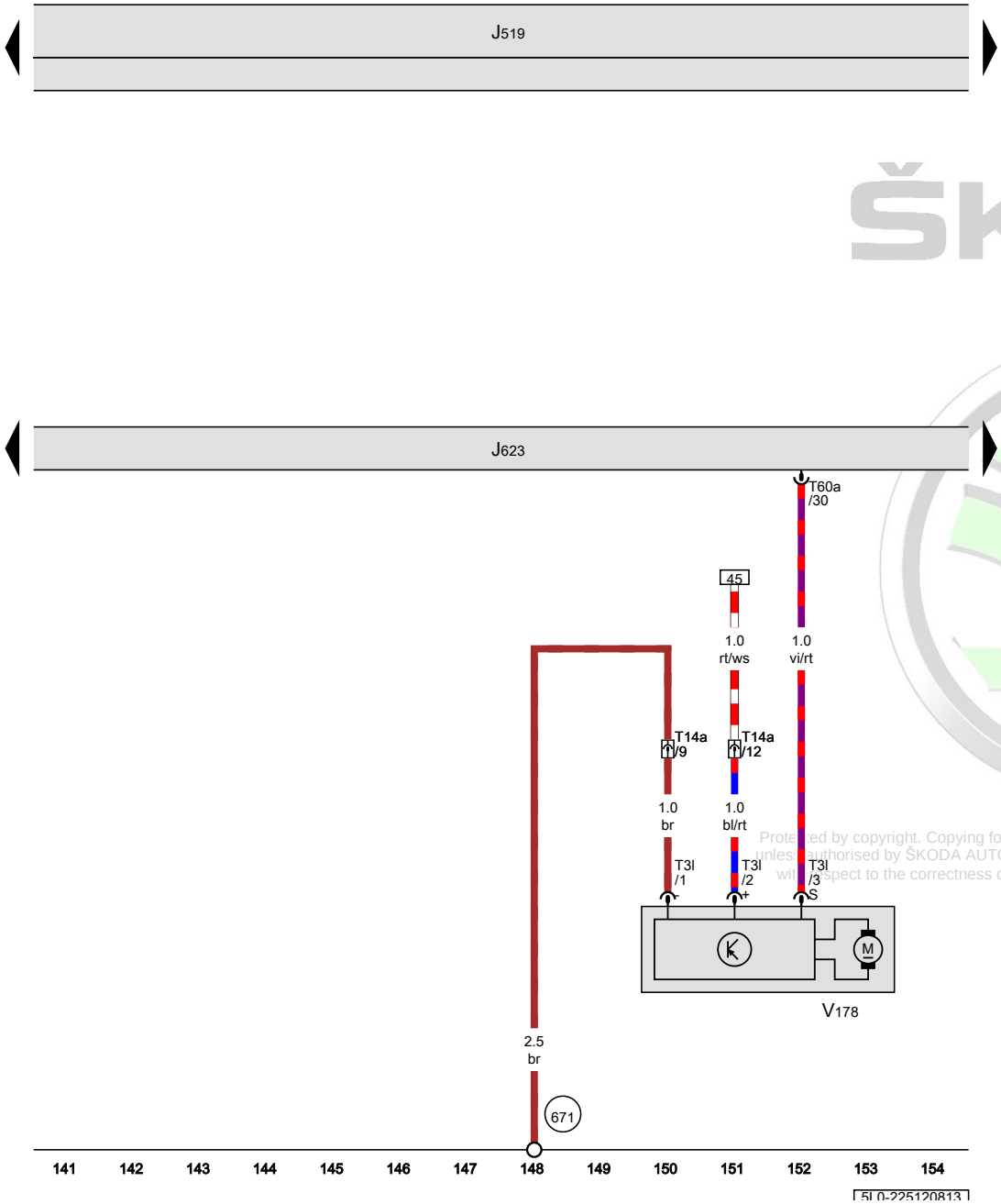


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Printing for private or commercial purpose, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

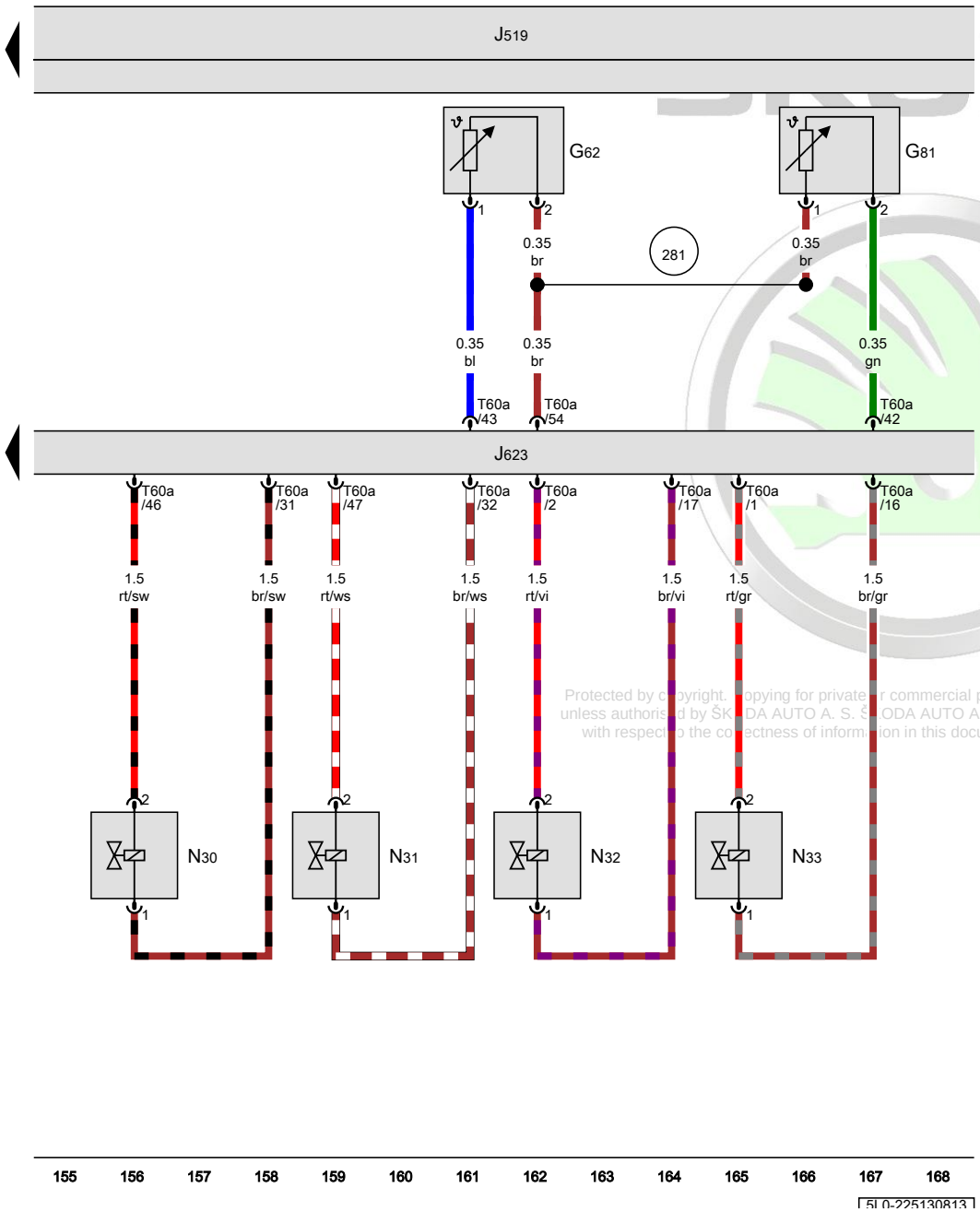
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

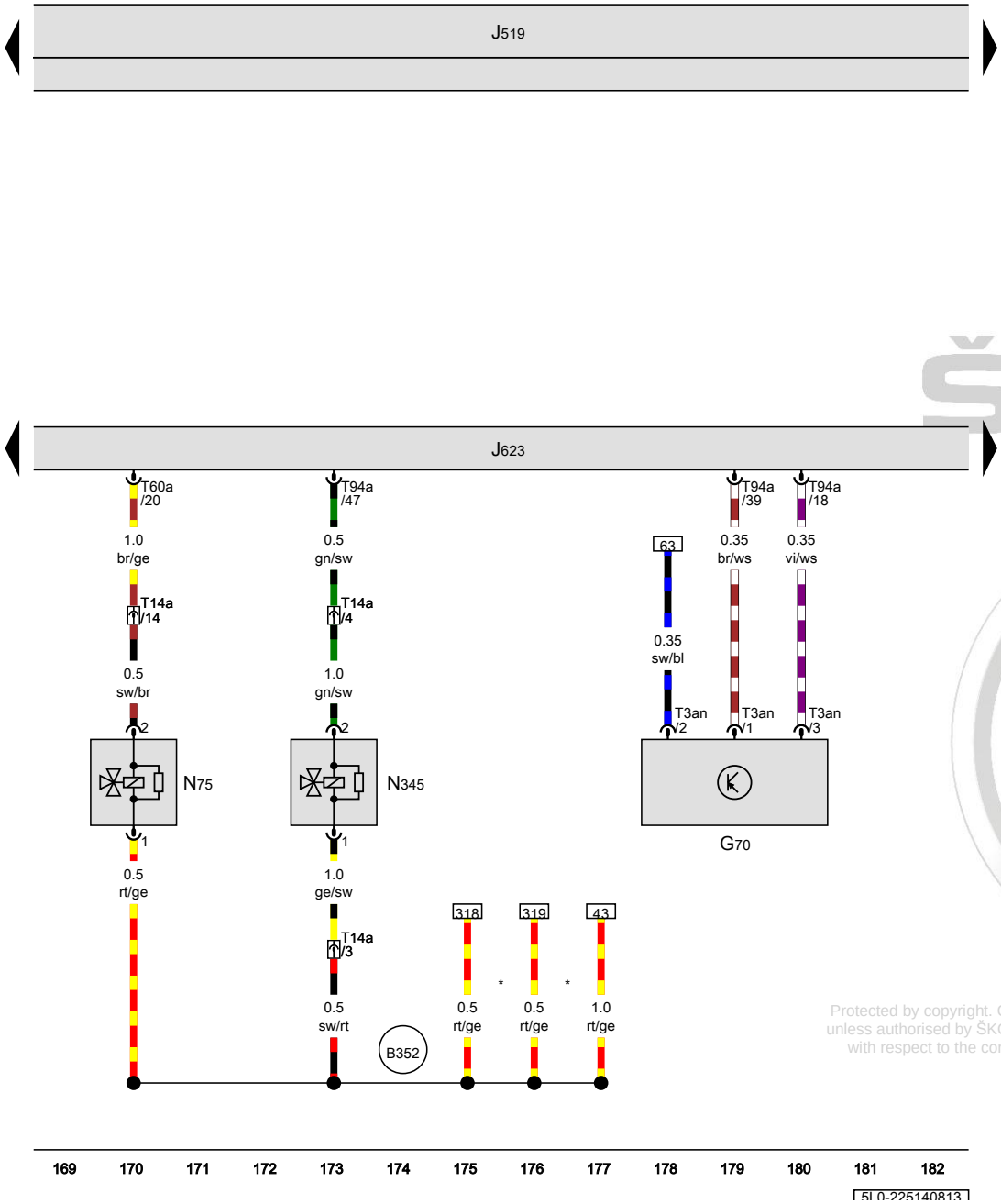


Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

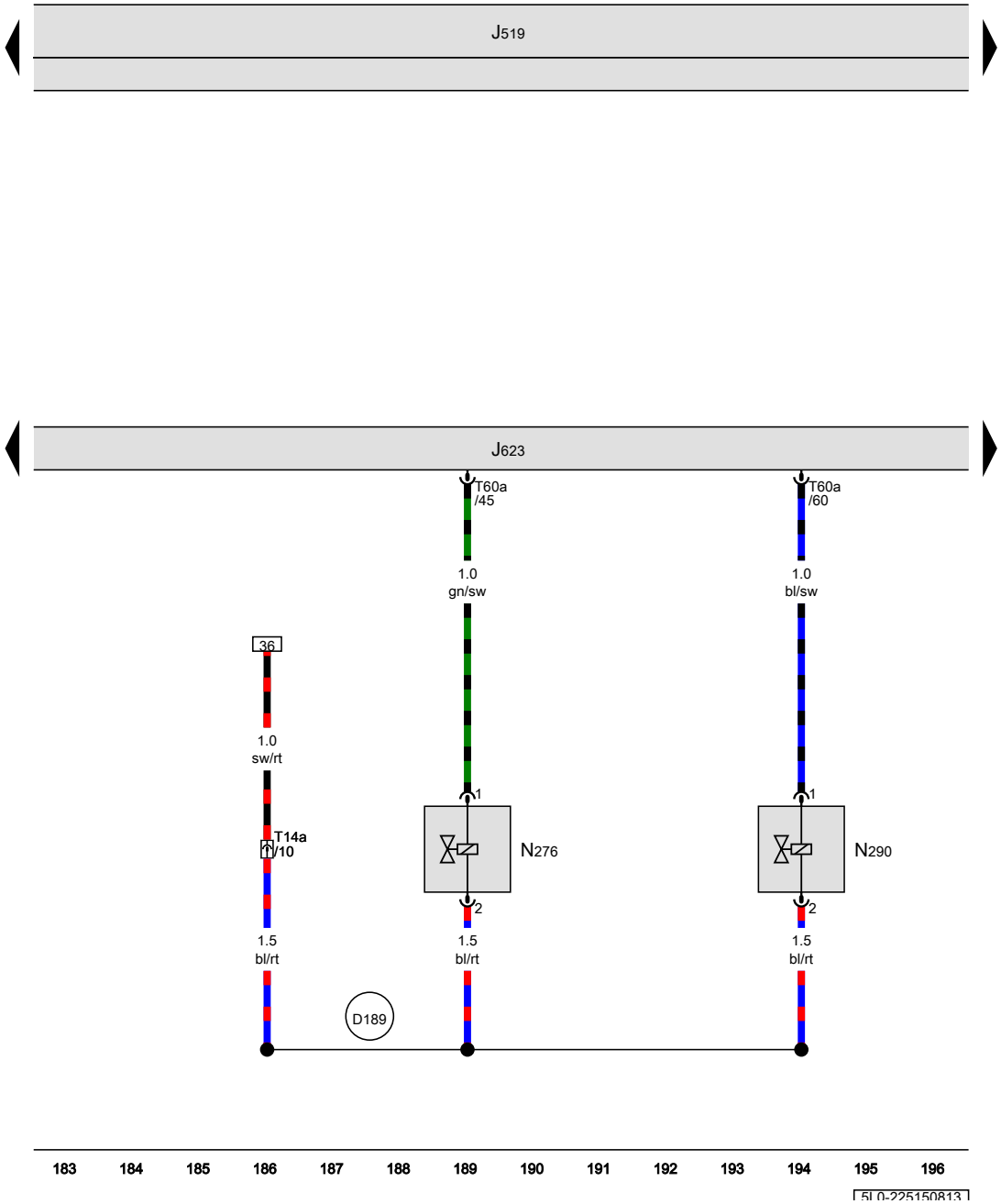
G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T3an	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

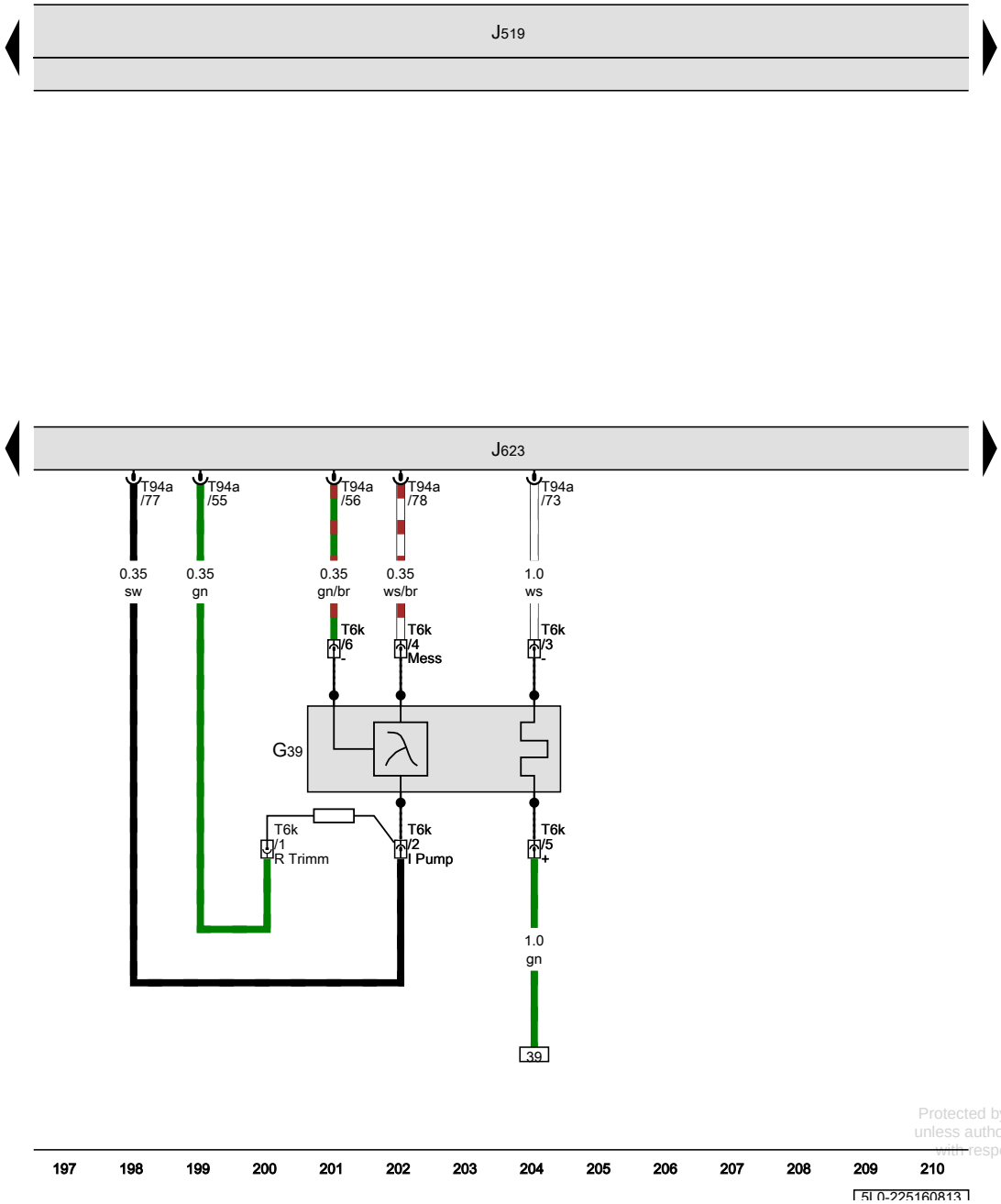


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

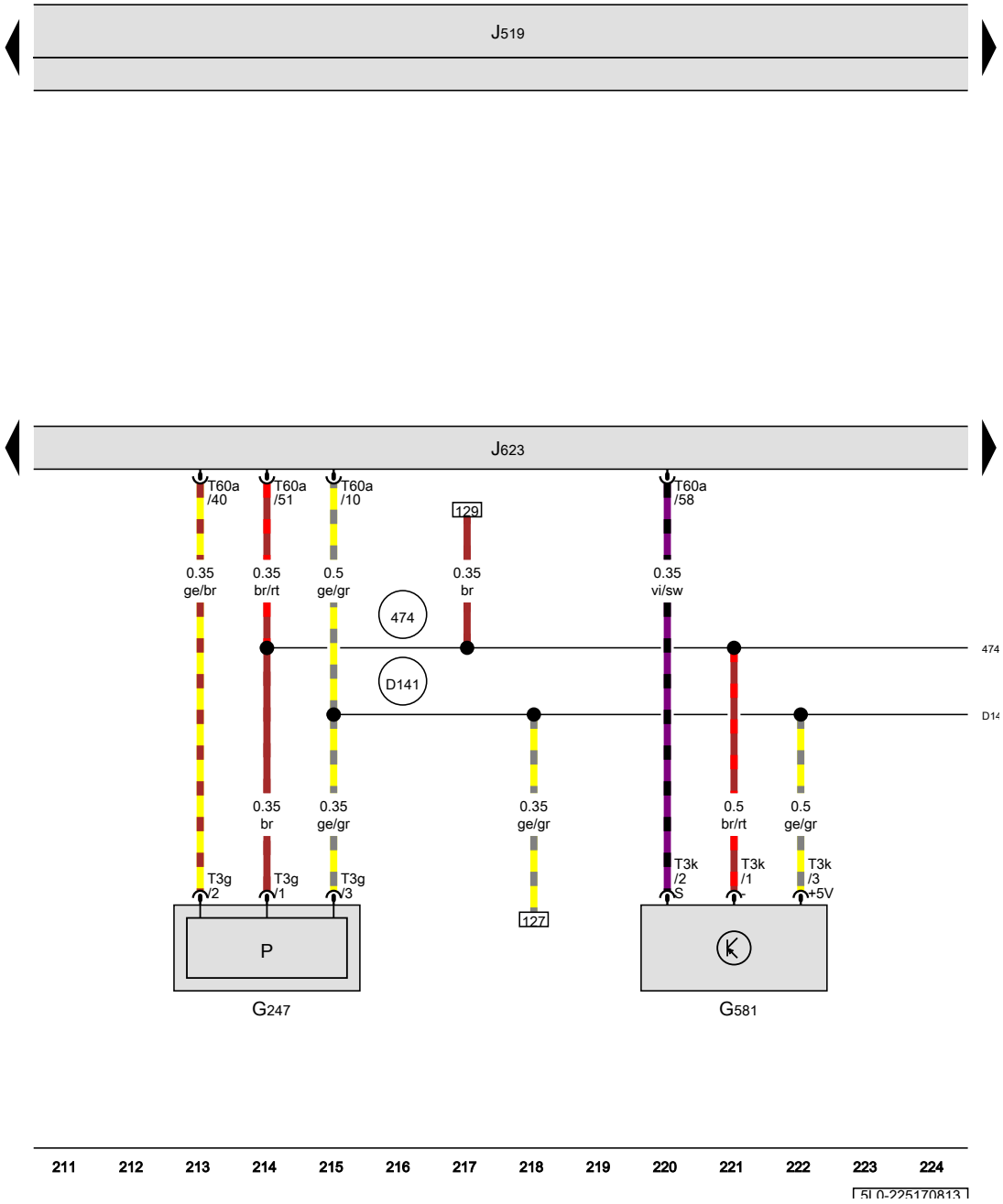
Lambda probe, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

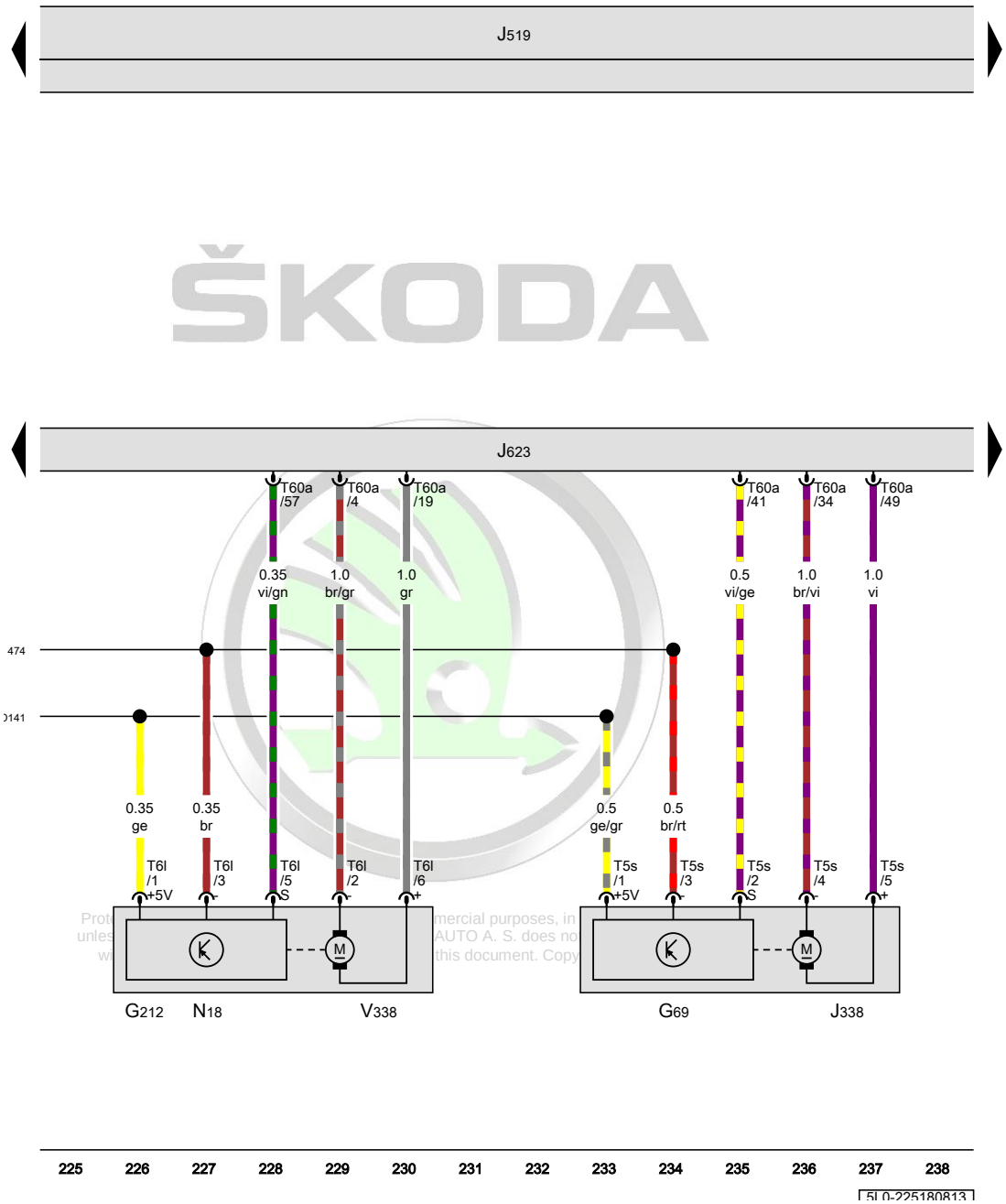


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

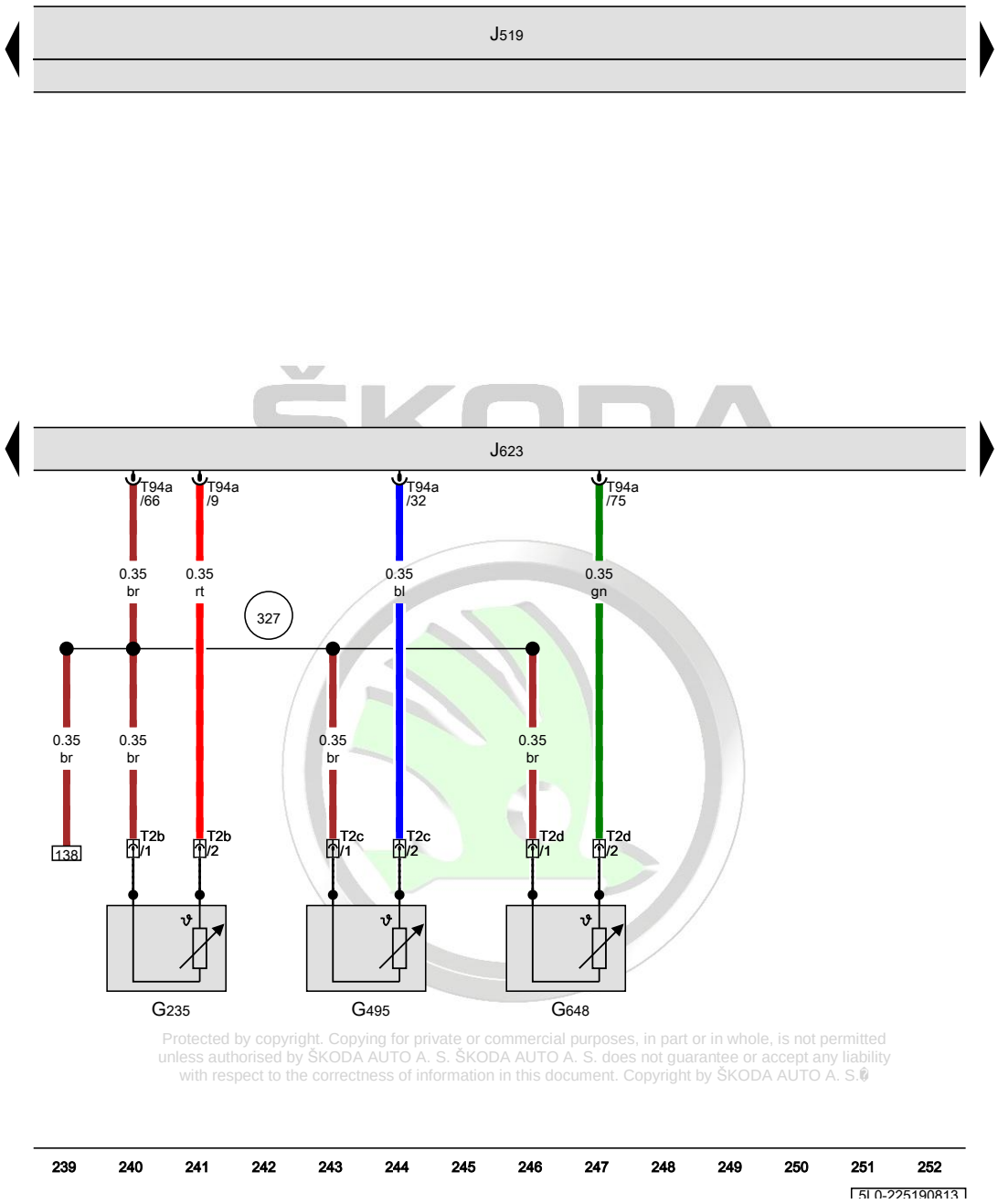


ŠKODA
Prot... mercial purposes, in unles... AUTO A. S. does not w... this document. Copy

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

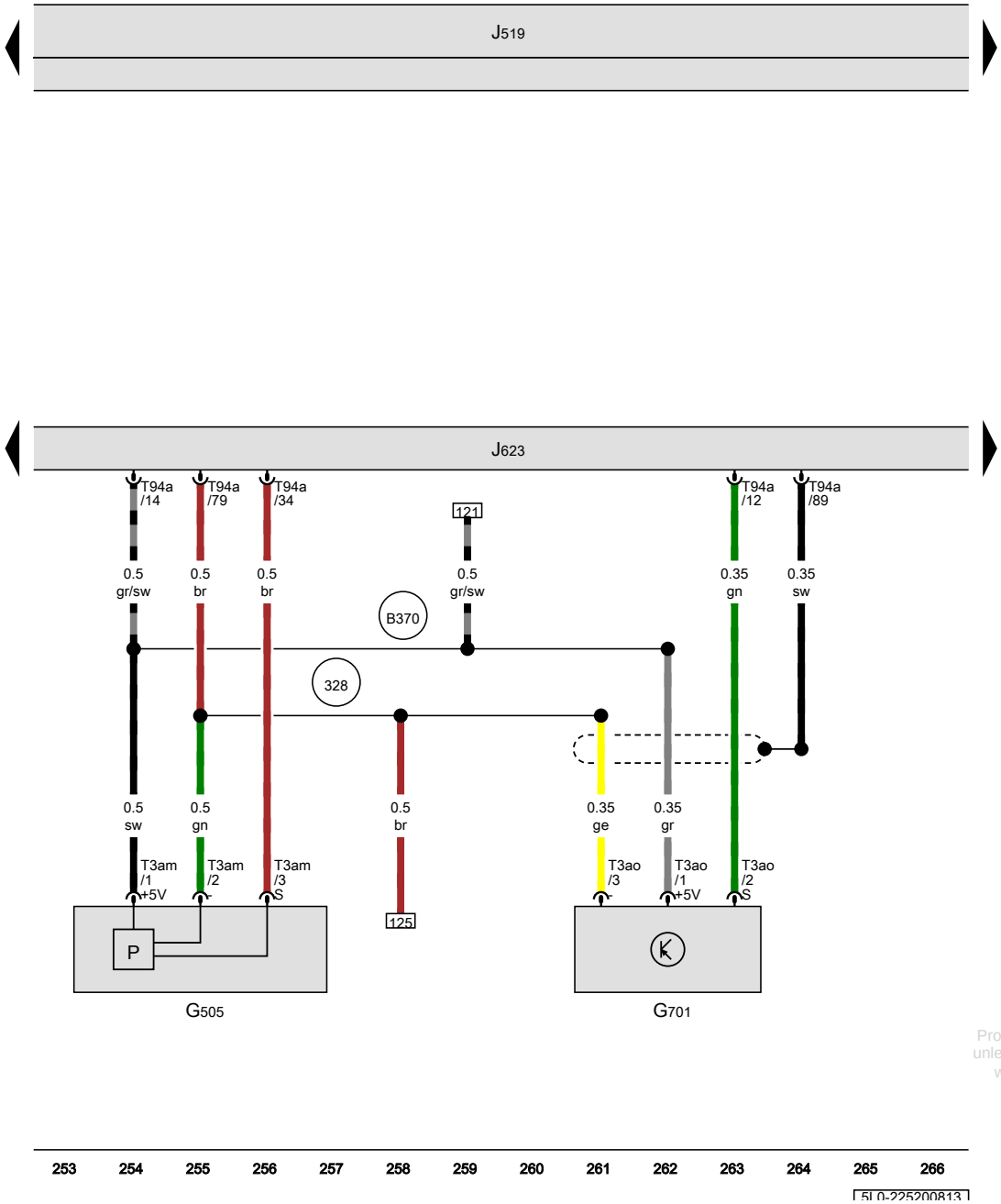


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

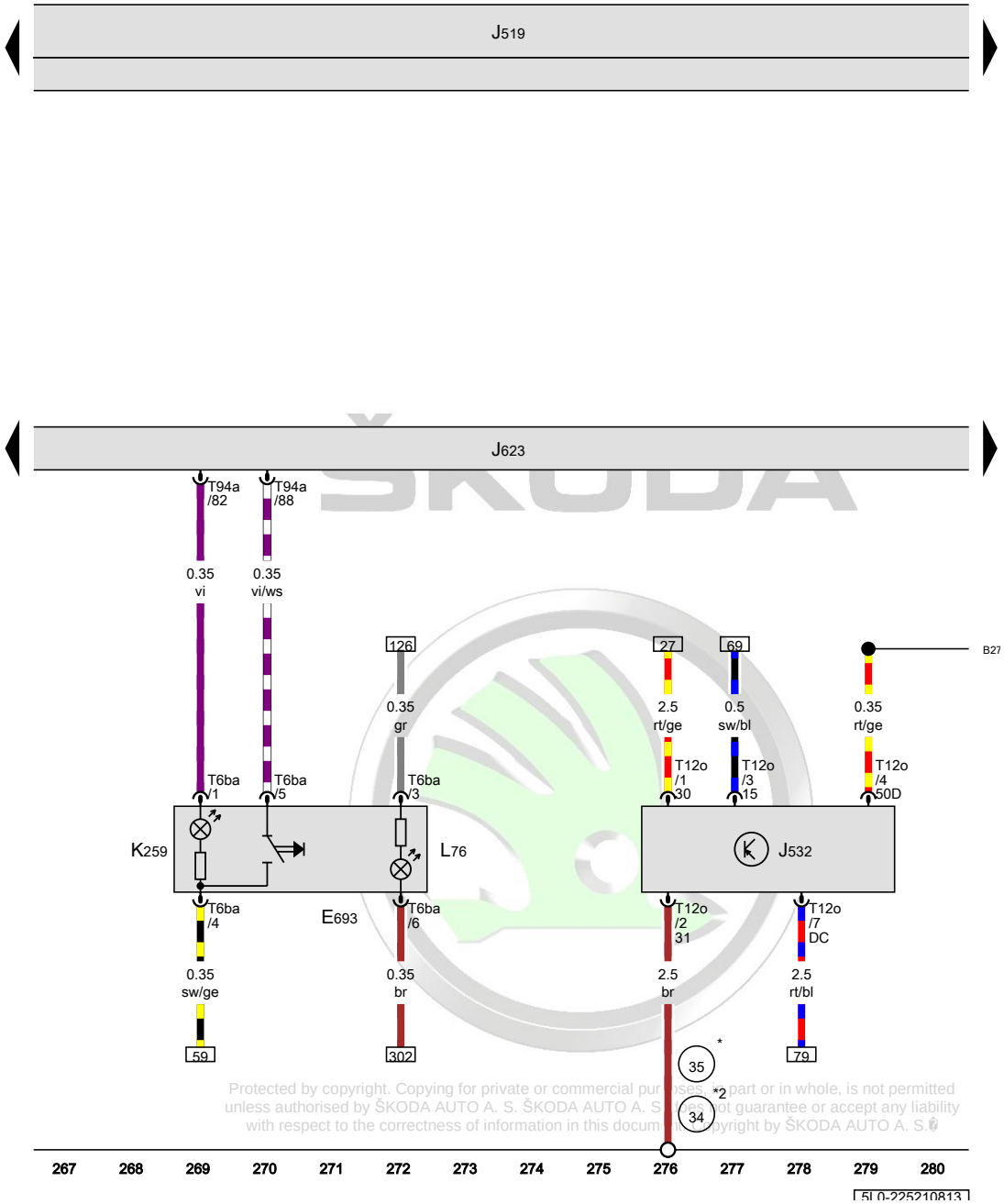
G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

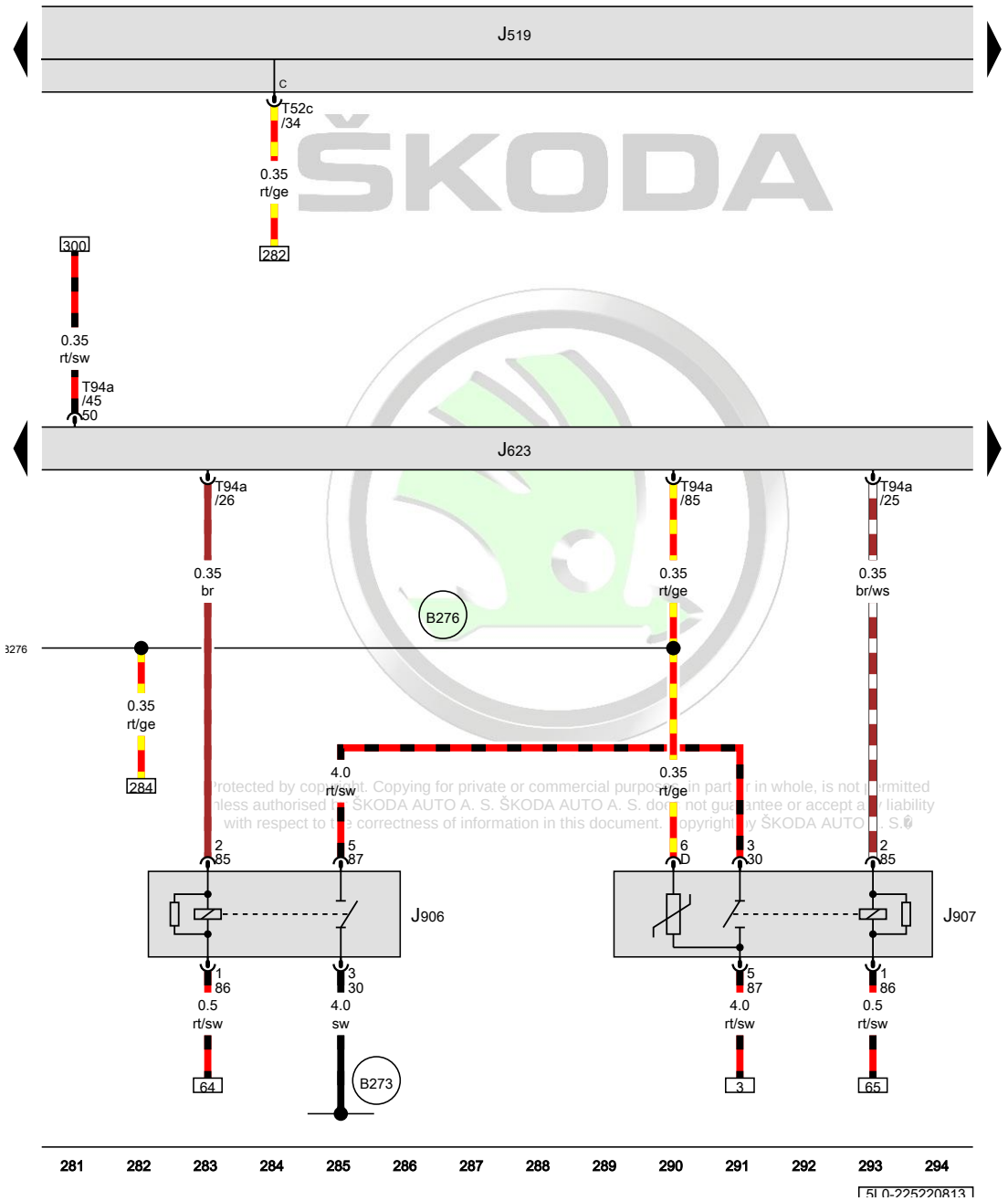


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

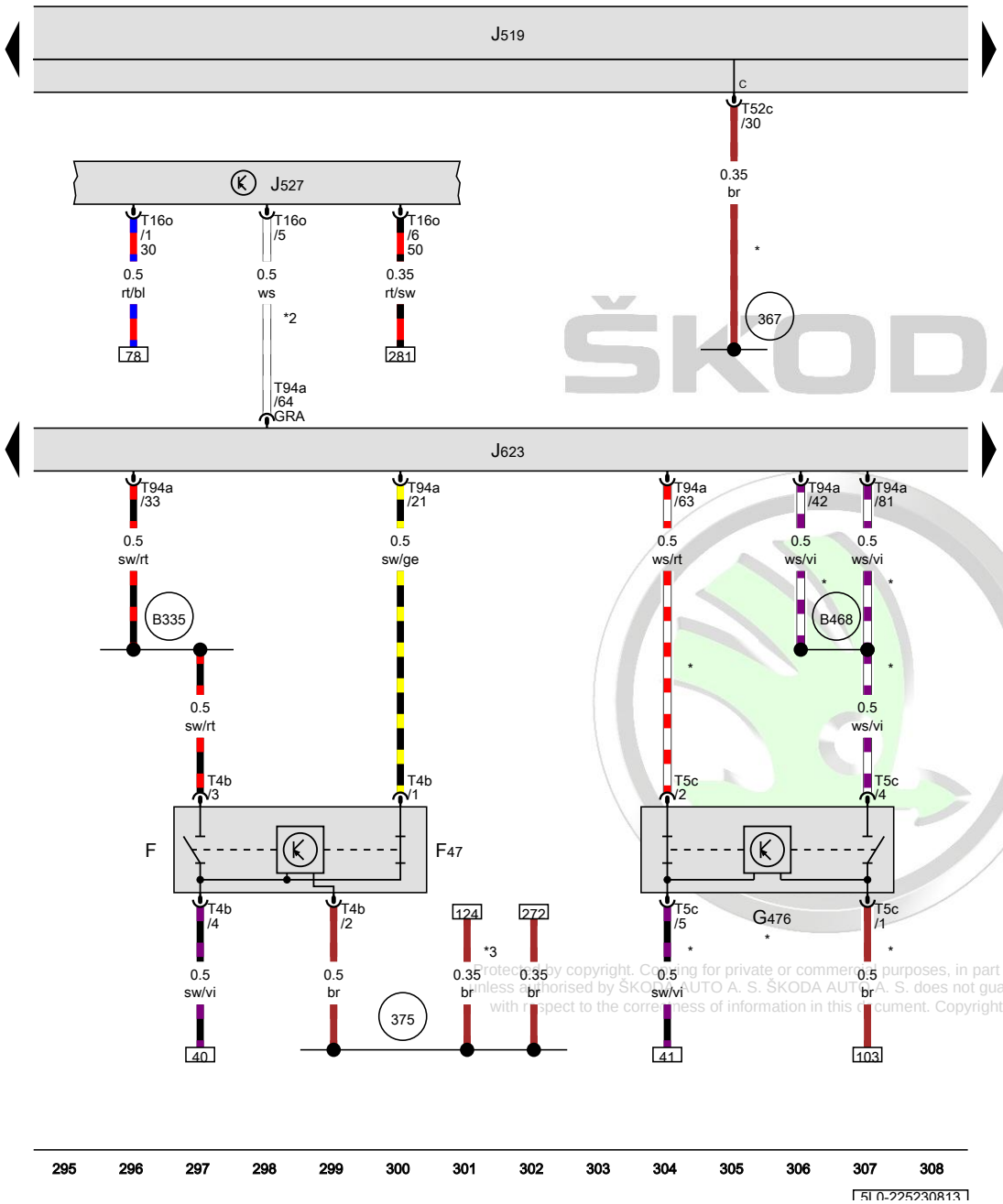
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

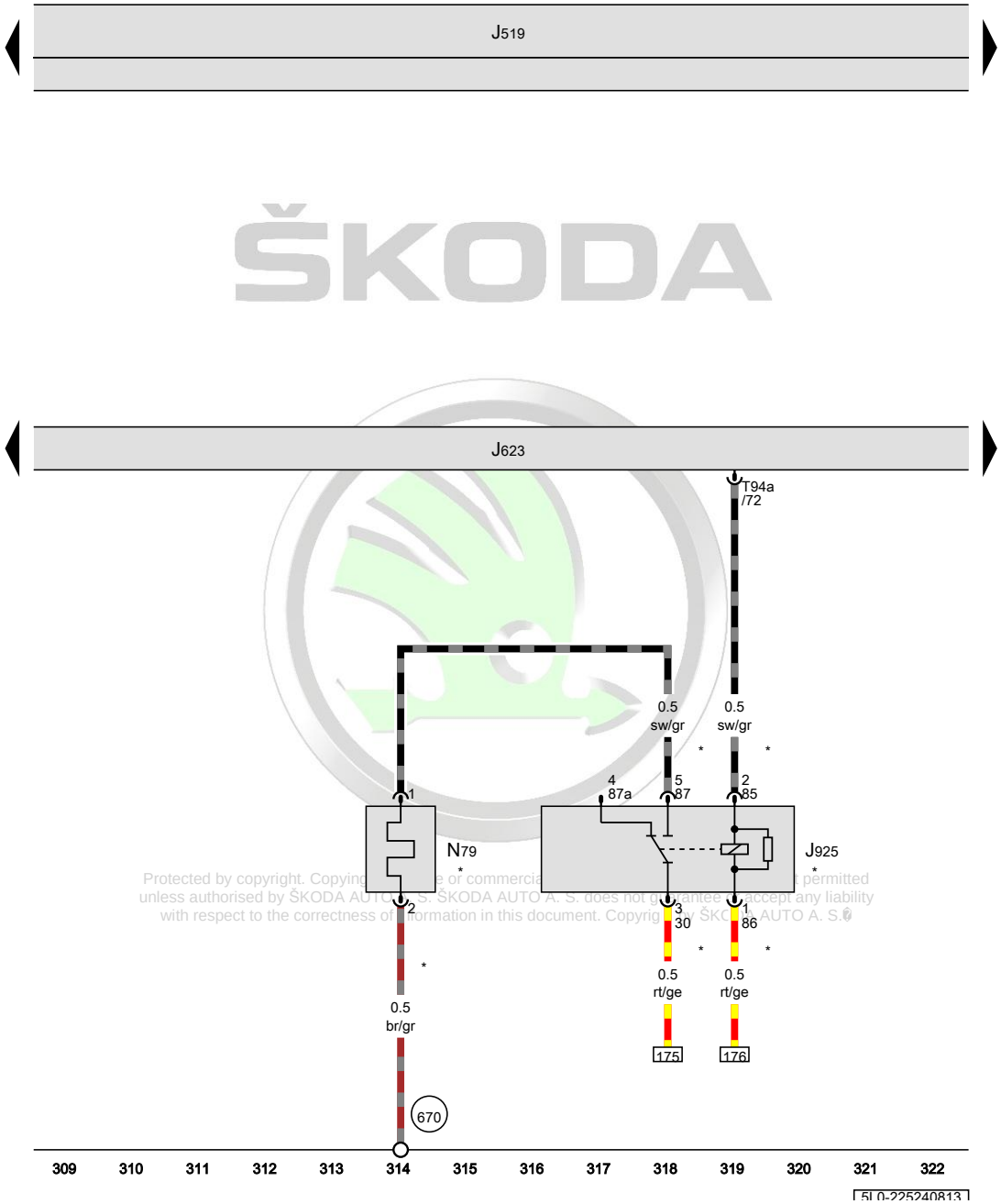
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

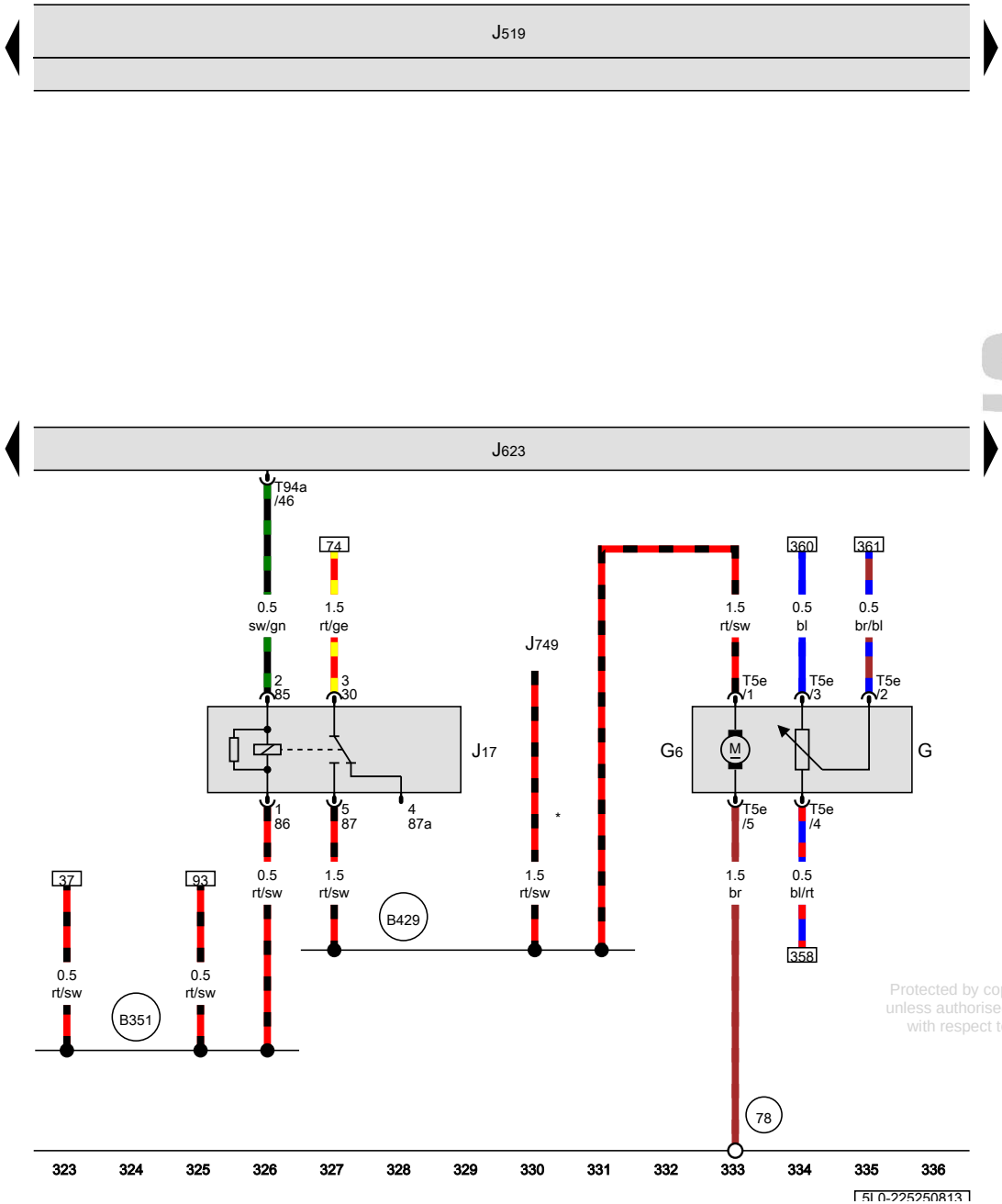
Engine control unit, Heater element relay, Heater element for crankcase breather

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J925	Heater element relay
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T94a	94-pin connector
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

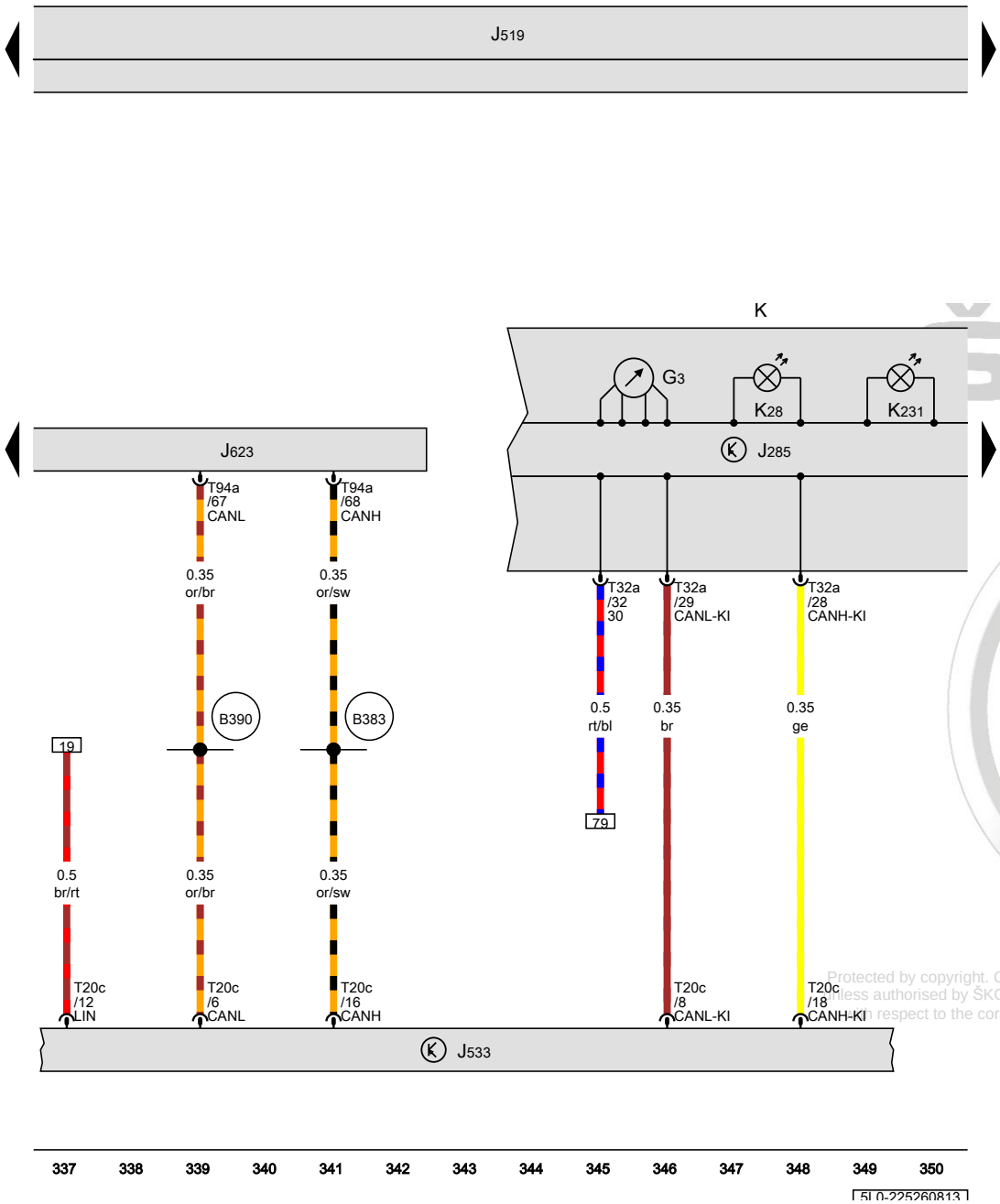
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

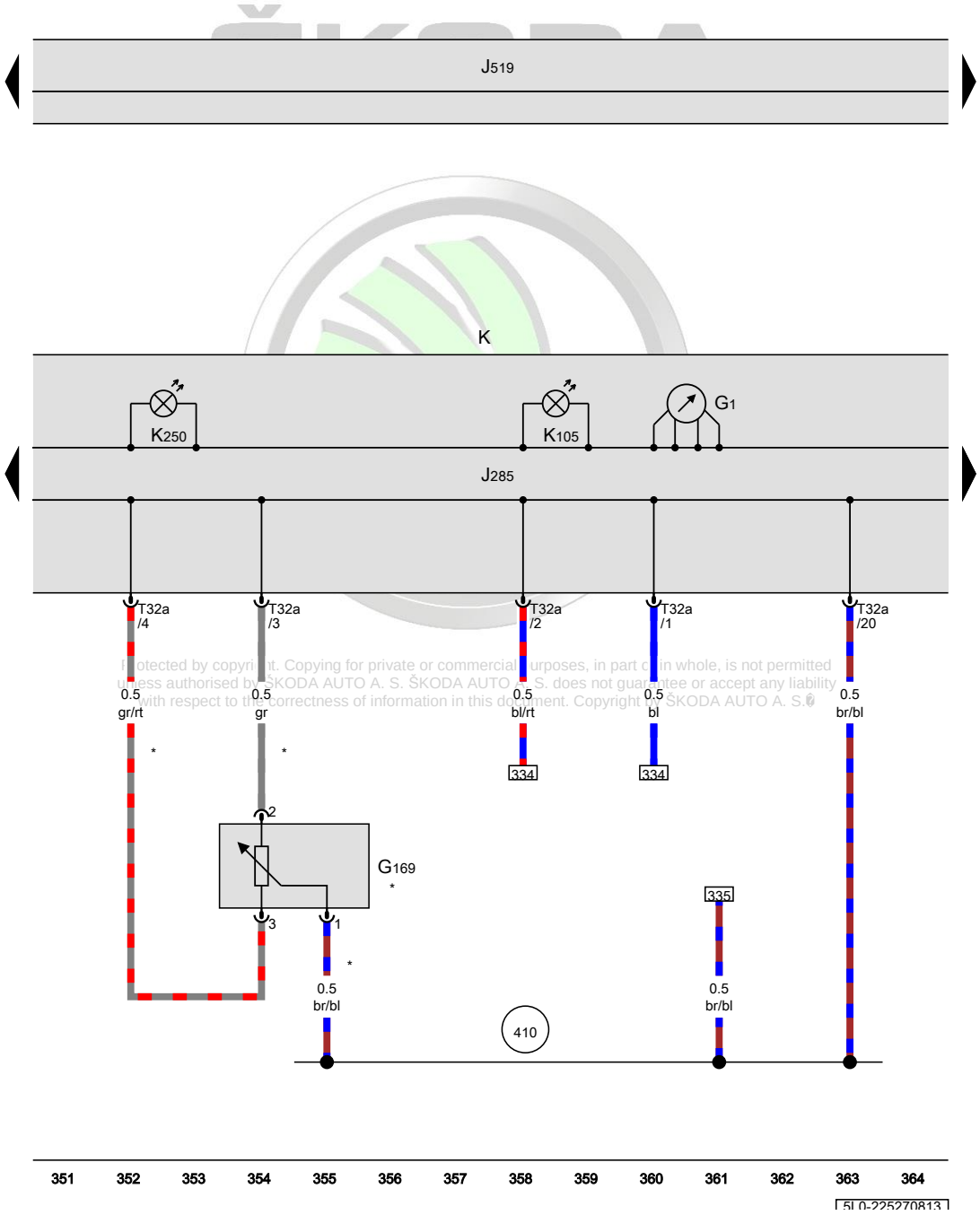
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

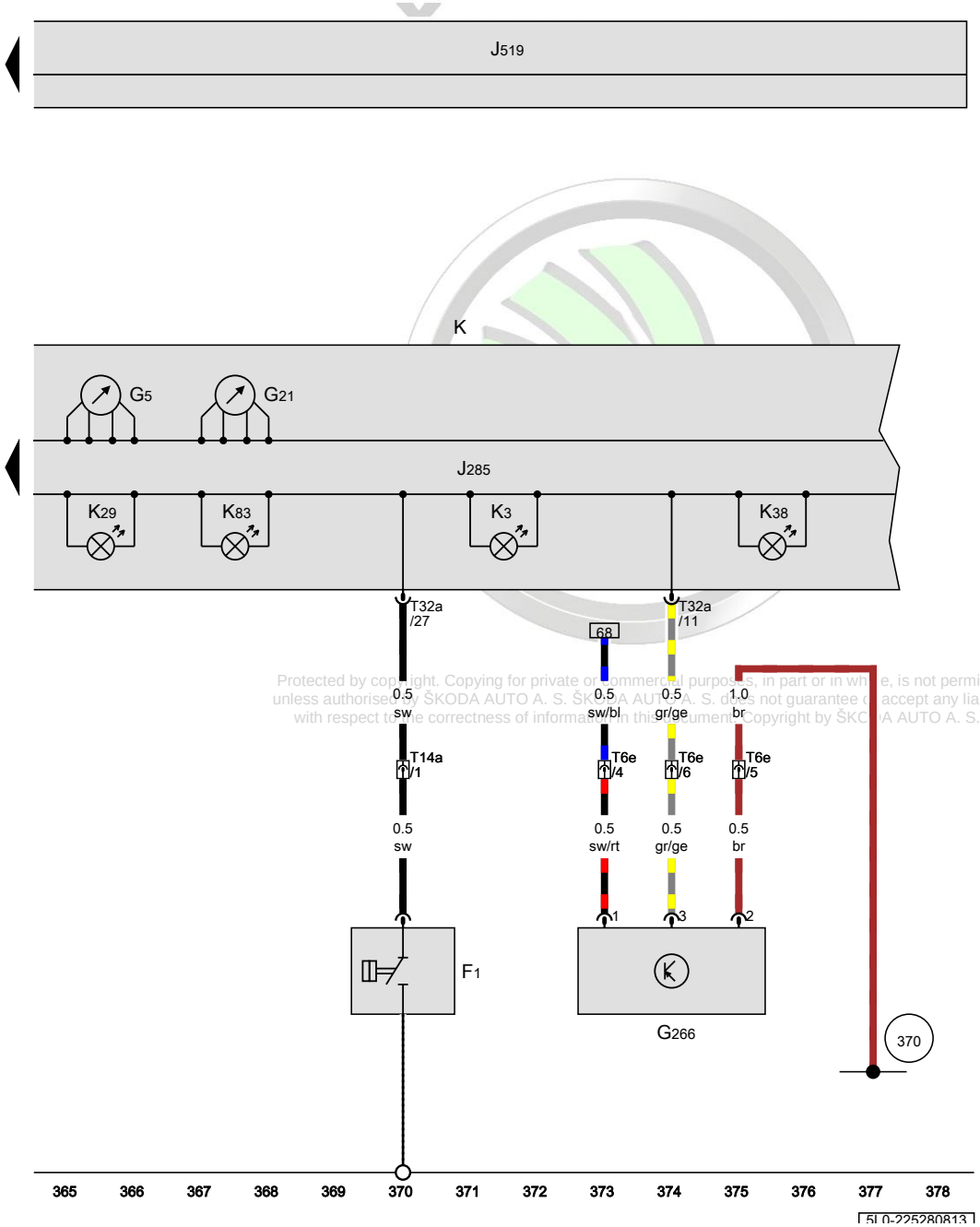
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

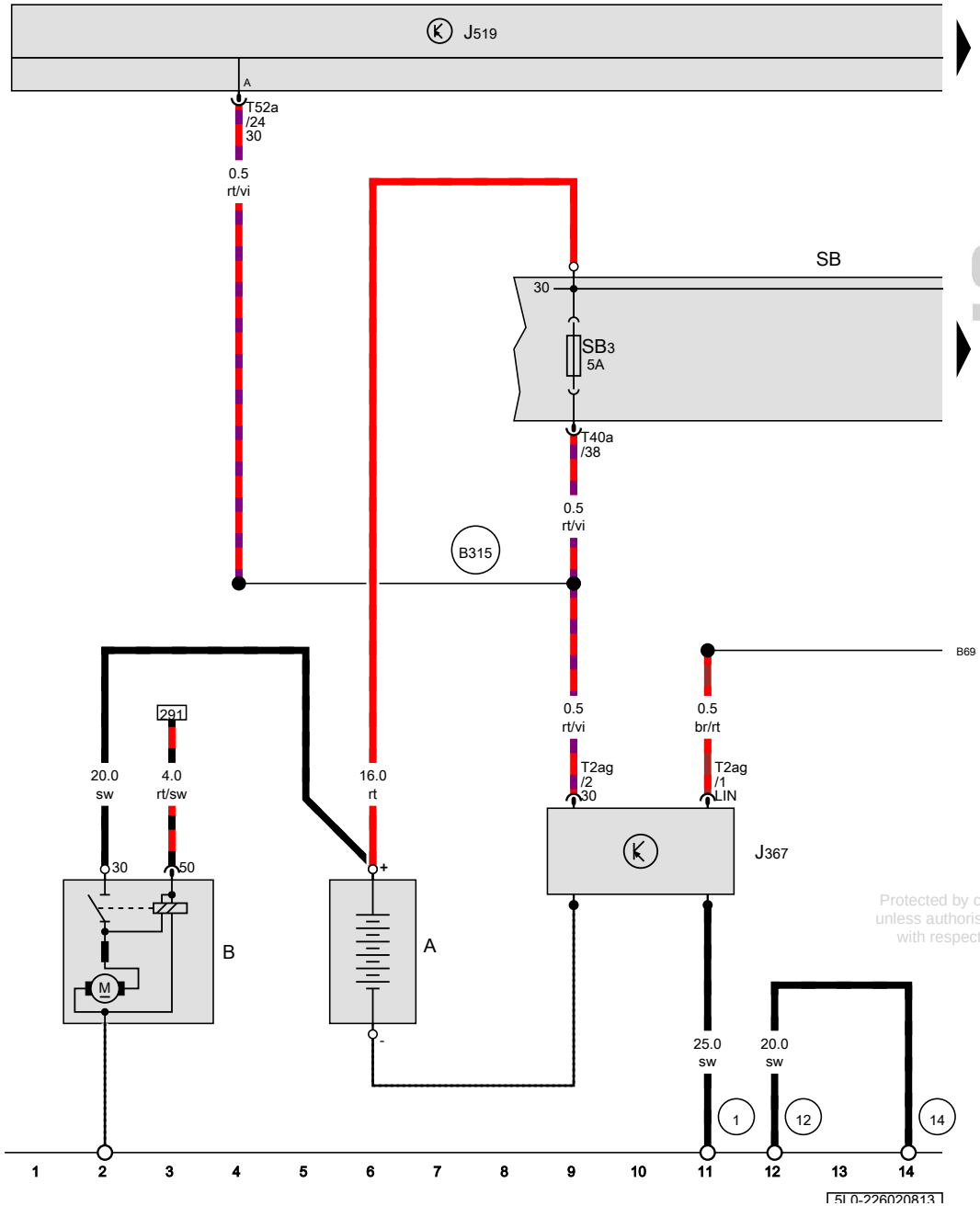
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine with start/stop system , CFHC,(7L6)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



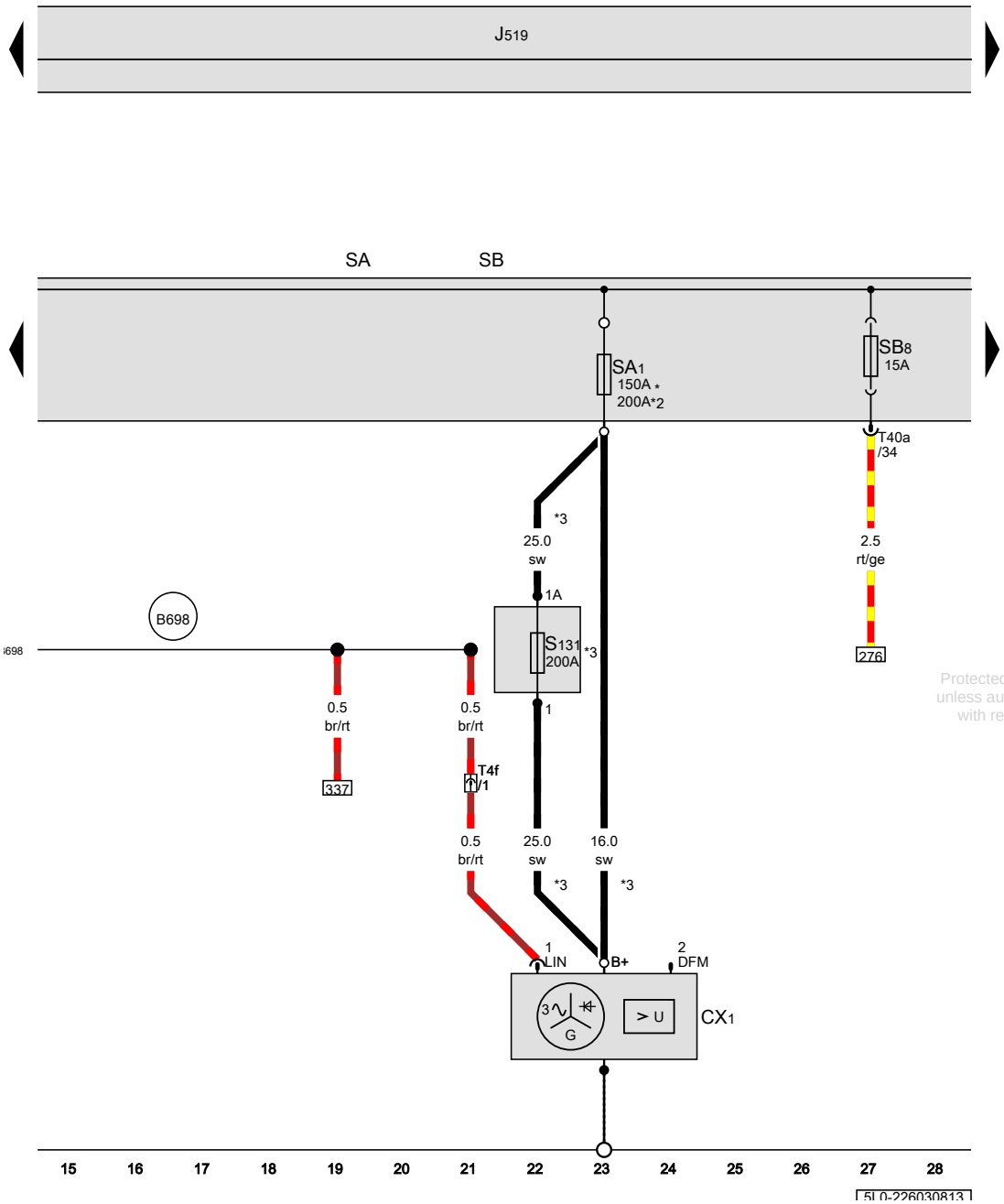
A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

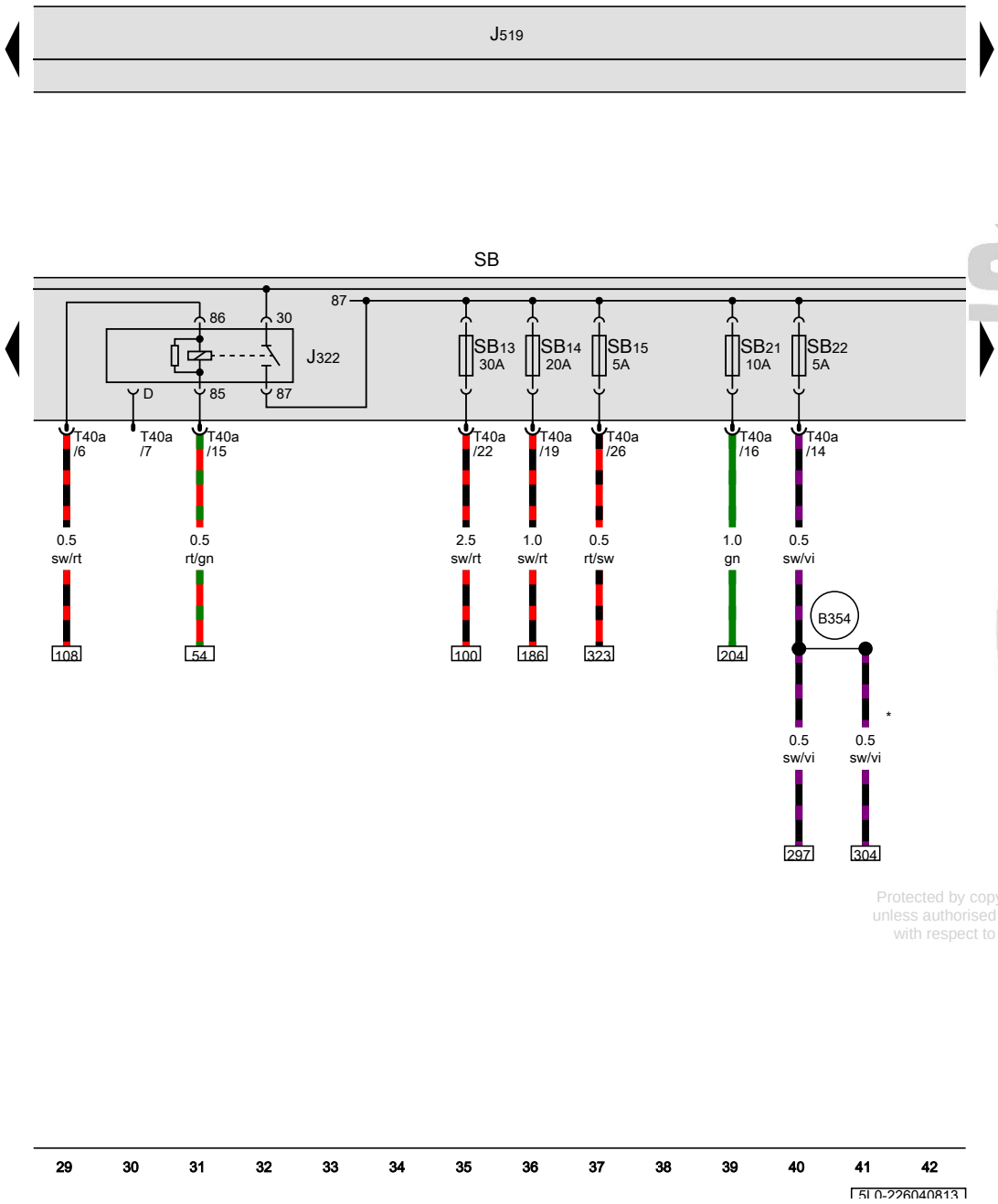
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



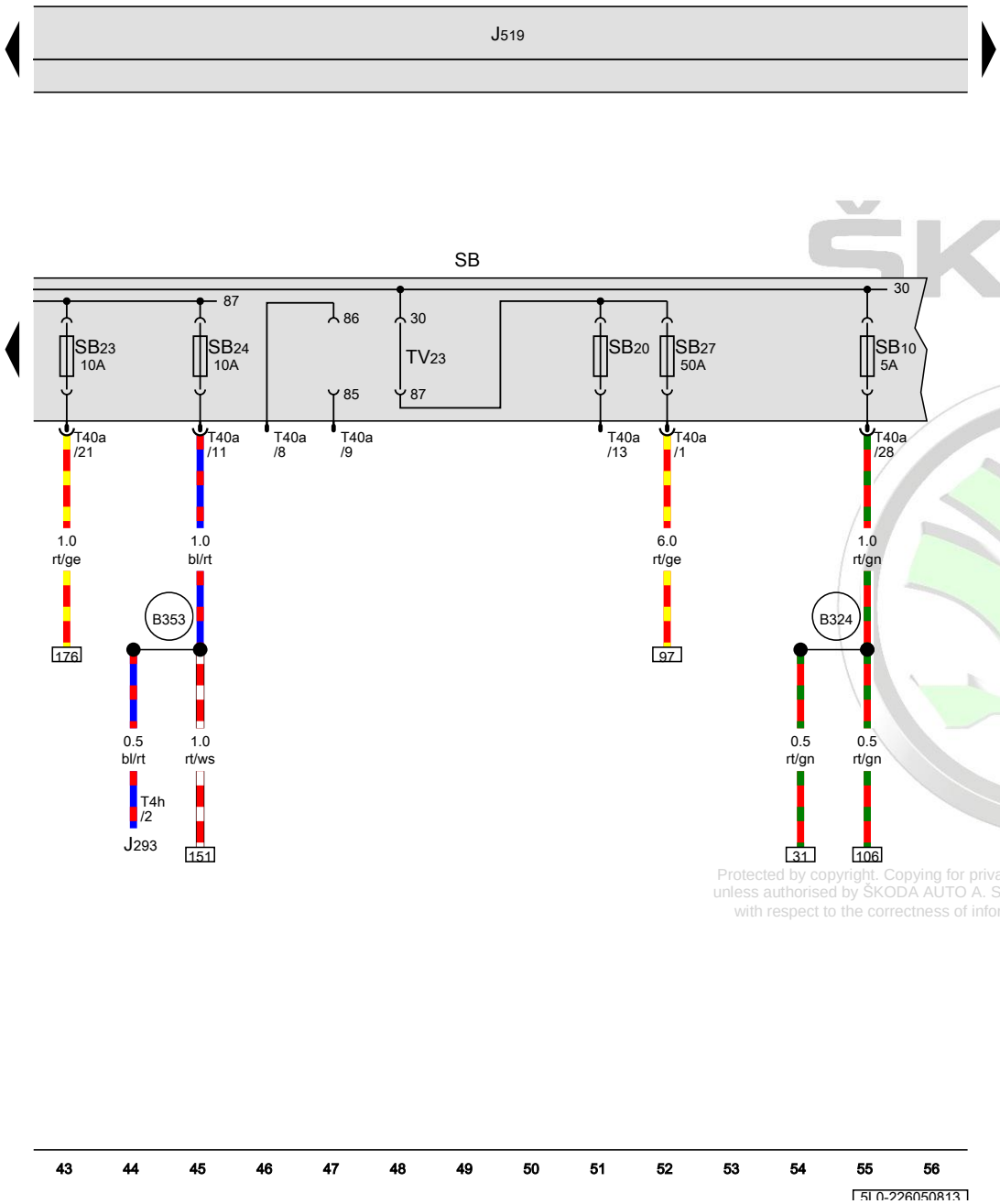
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

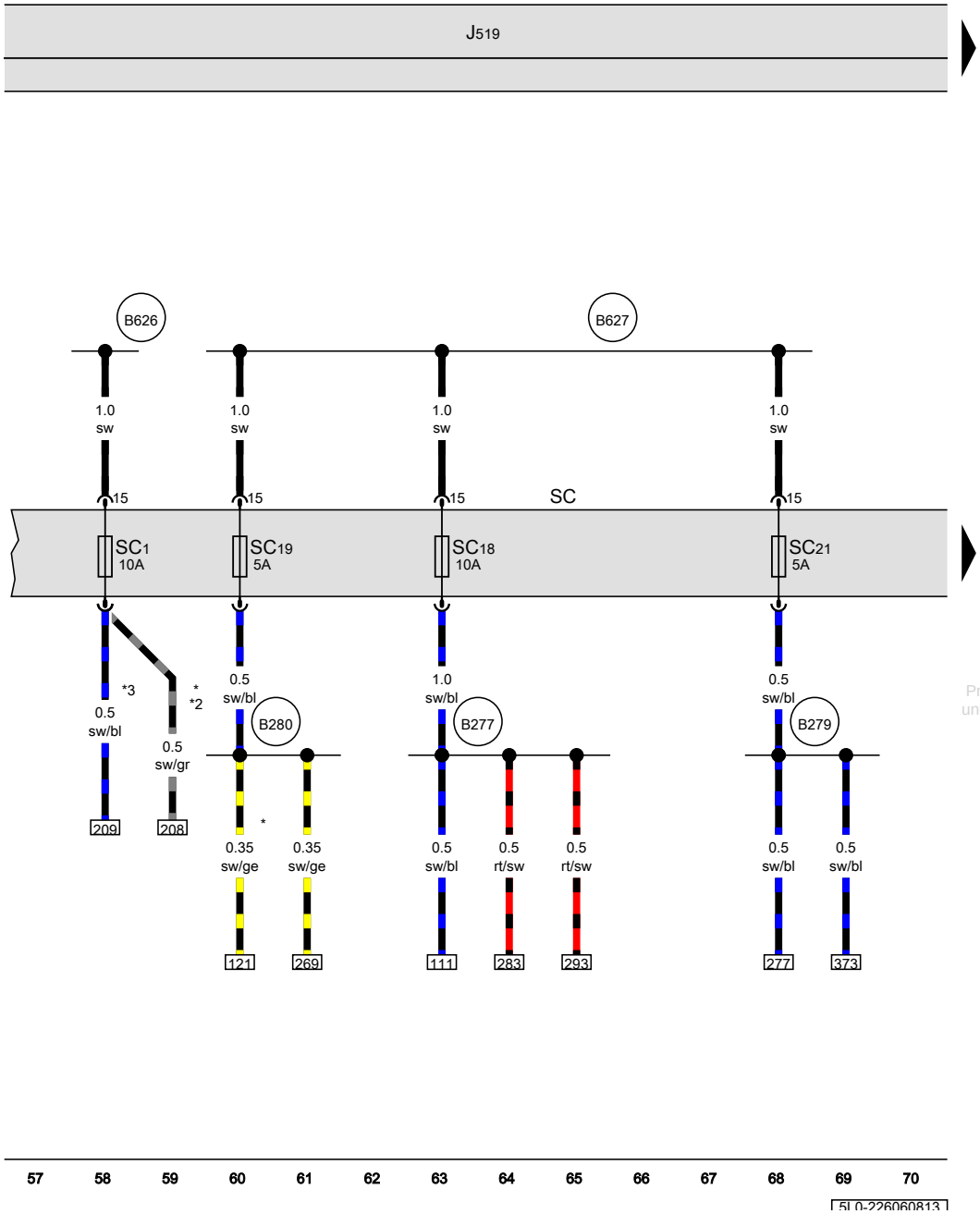


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

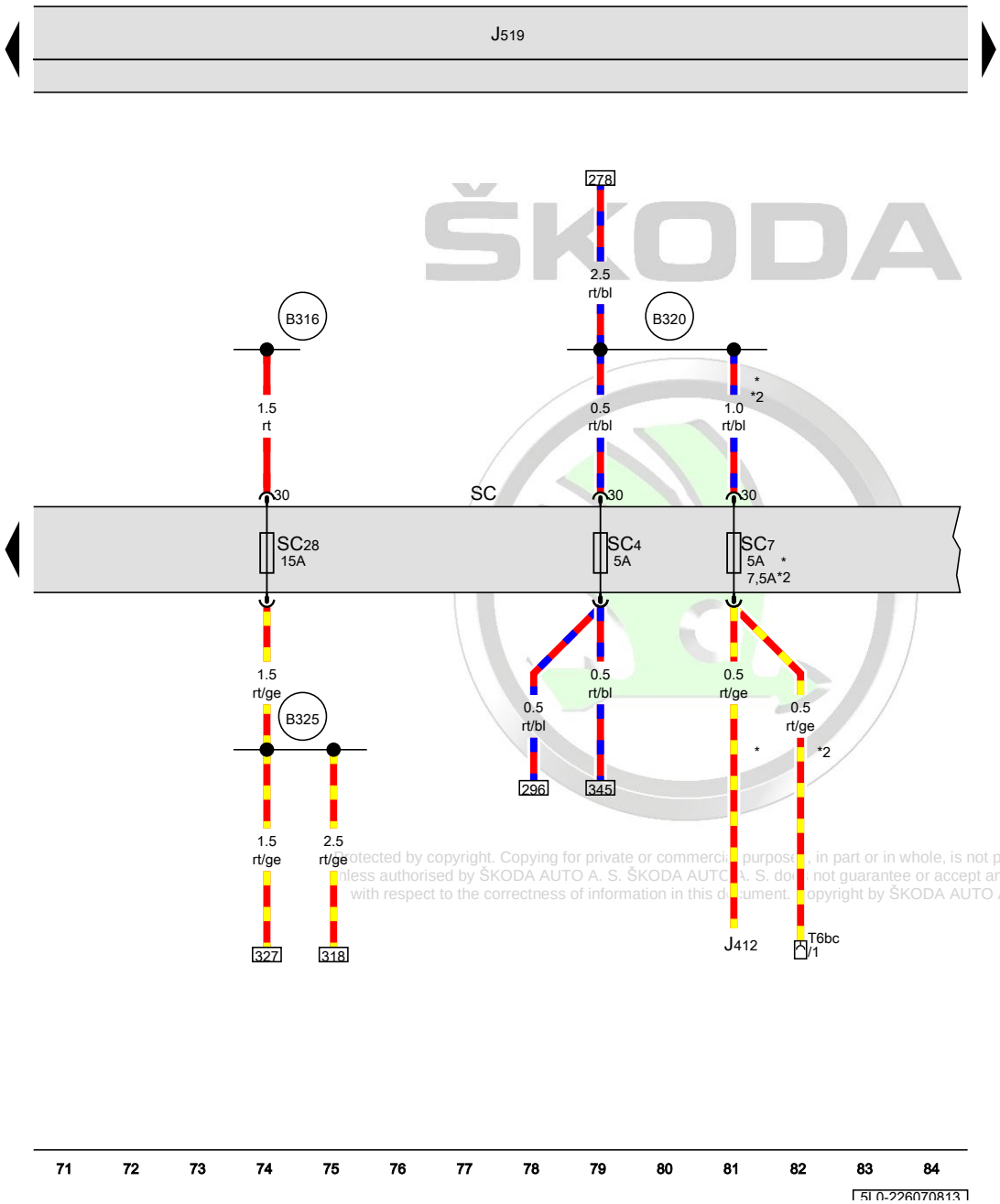


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

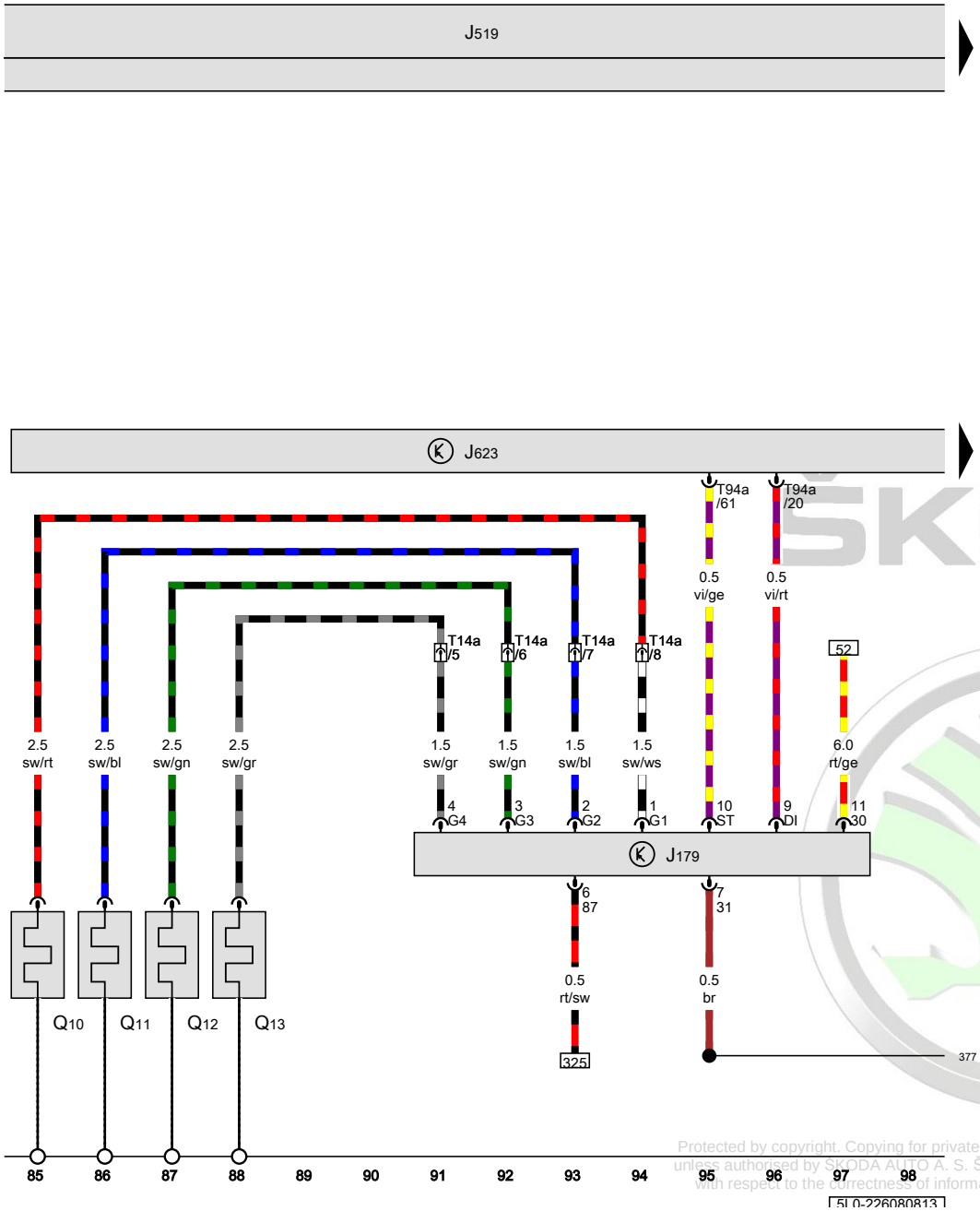
Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

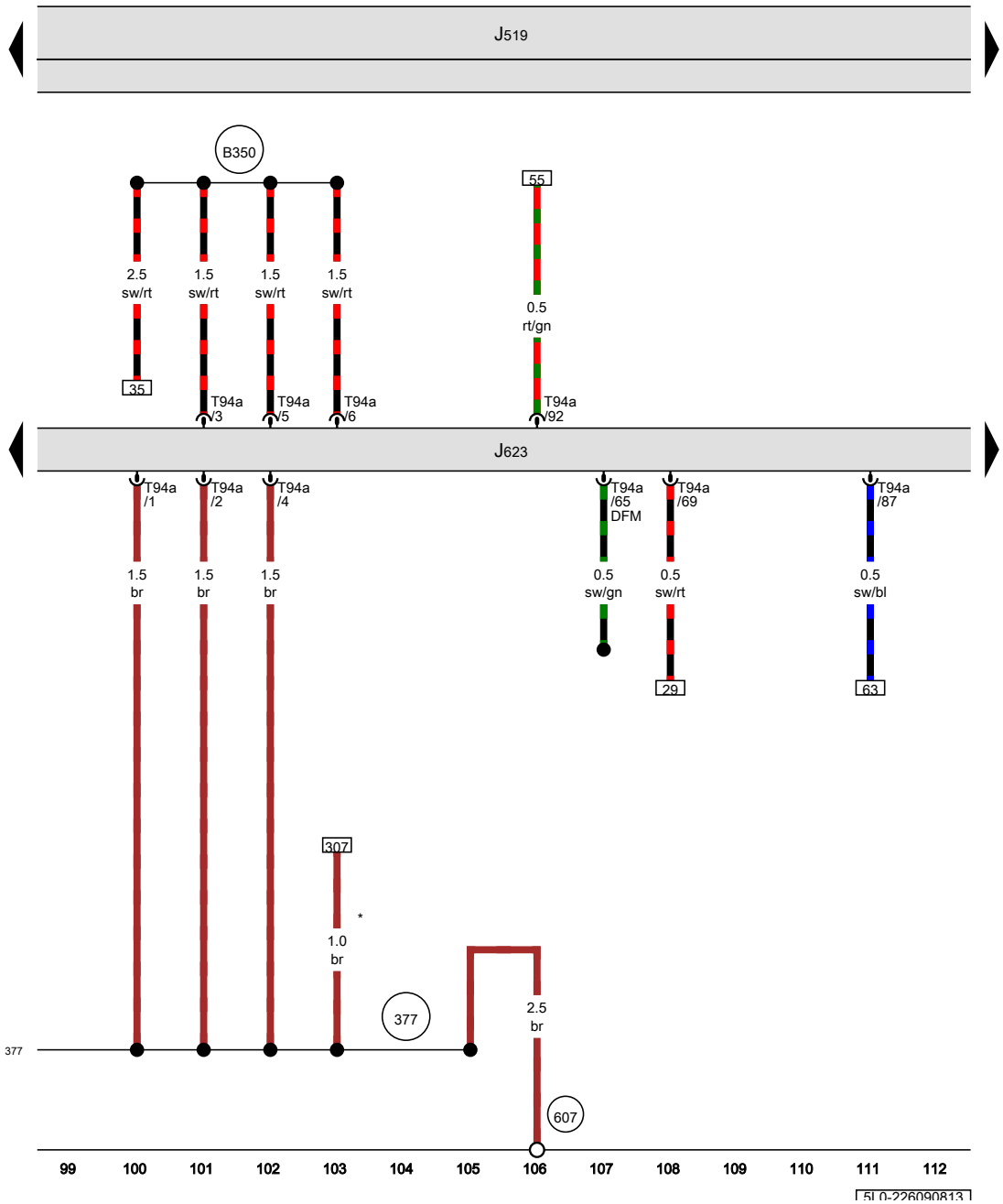
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

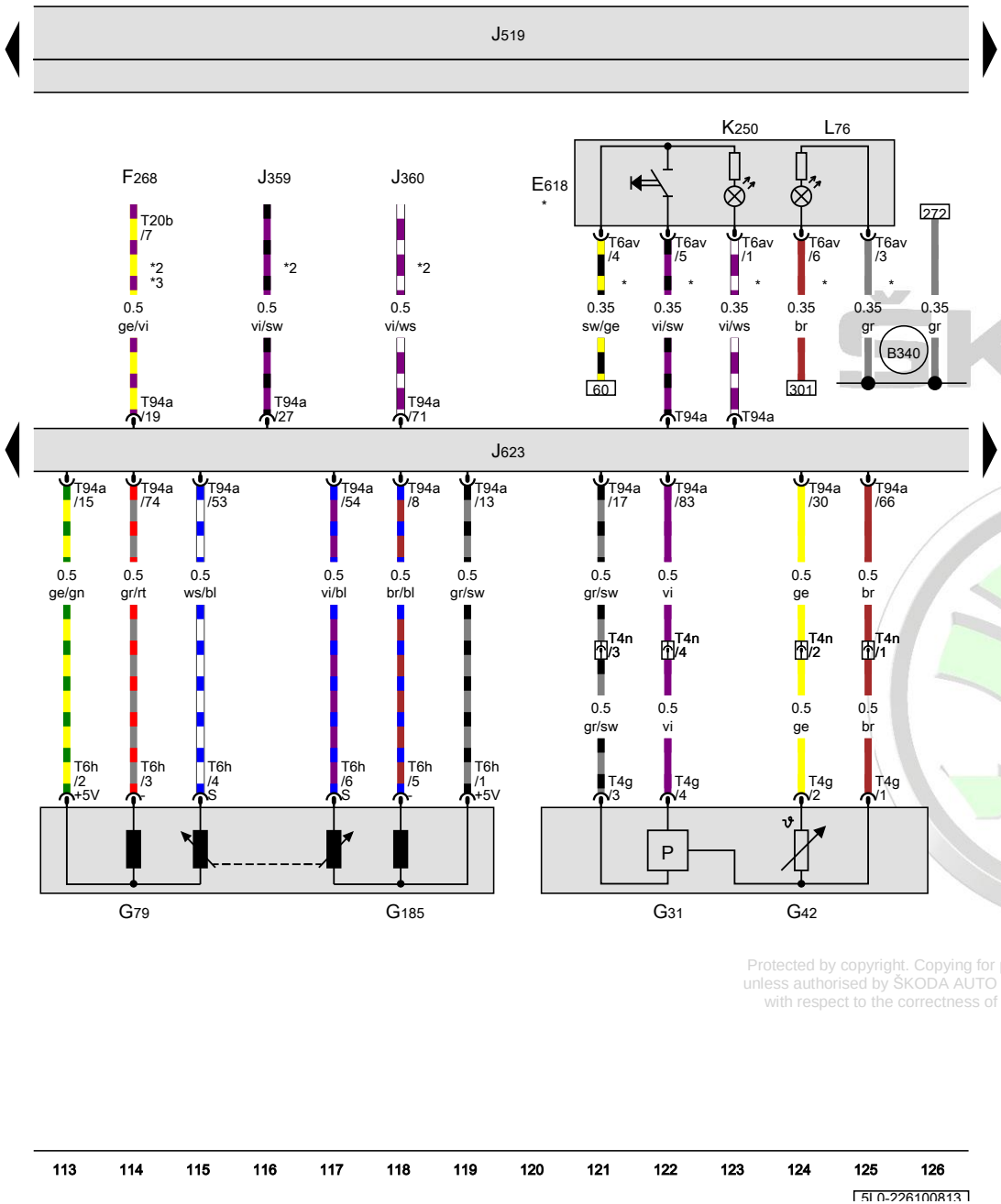


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

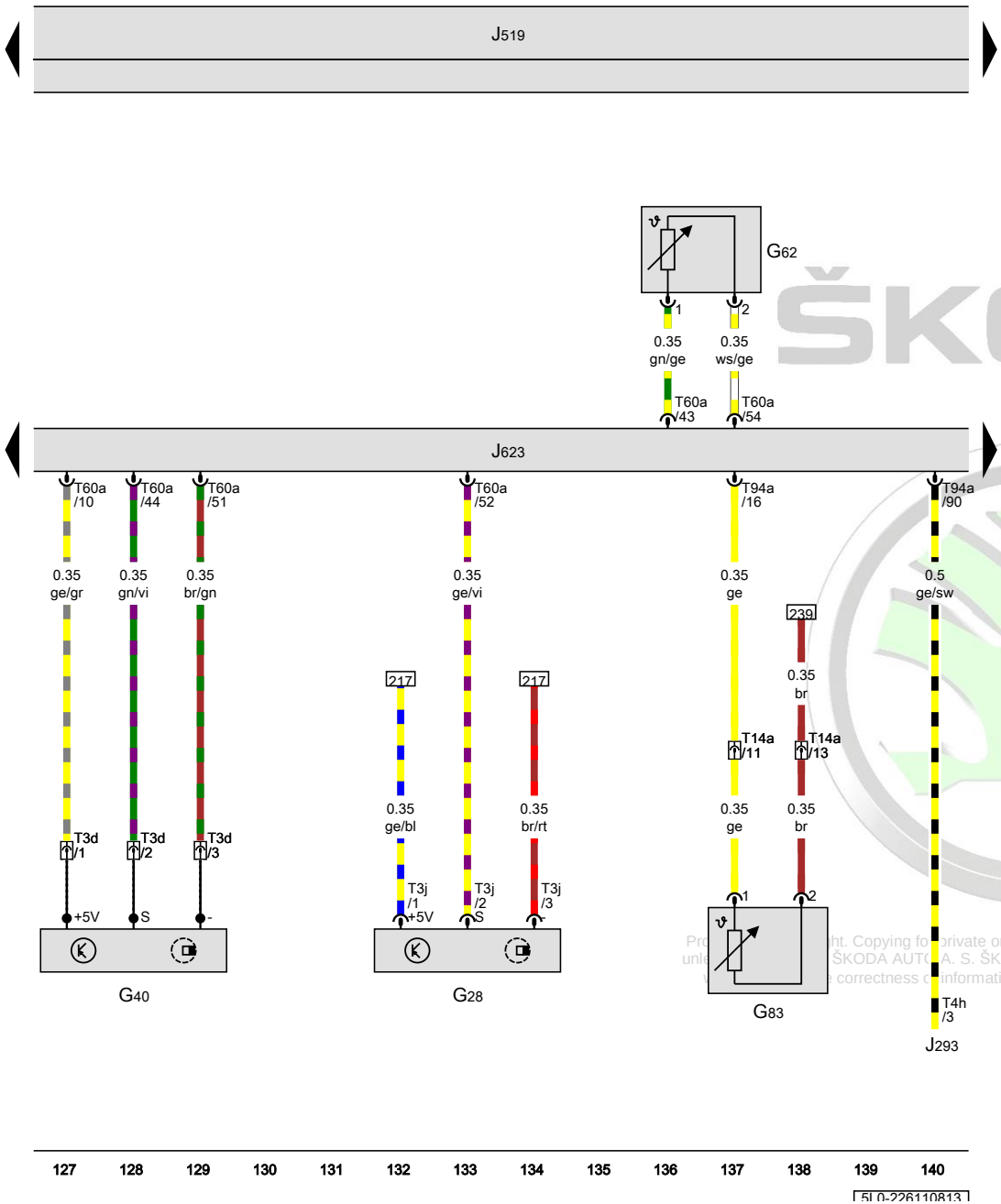
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

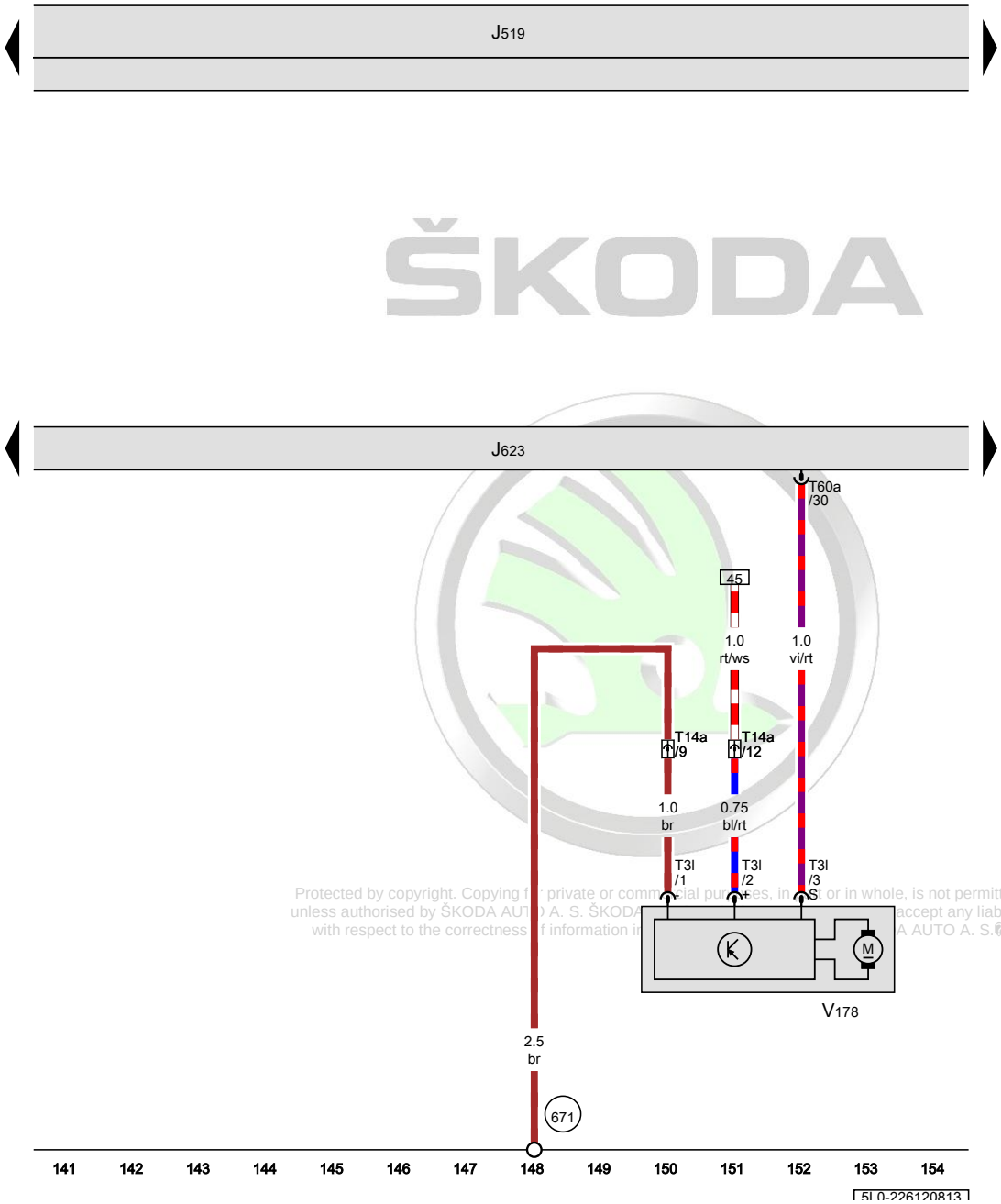


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Pro ght. Copying fo rivate or co mercial pu es, in part or in whole, is not permitted unl ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKOD AUTO A. does not guarantee or accept any liability e correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

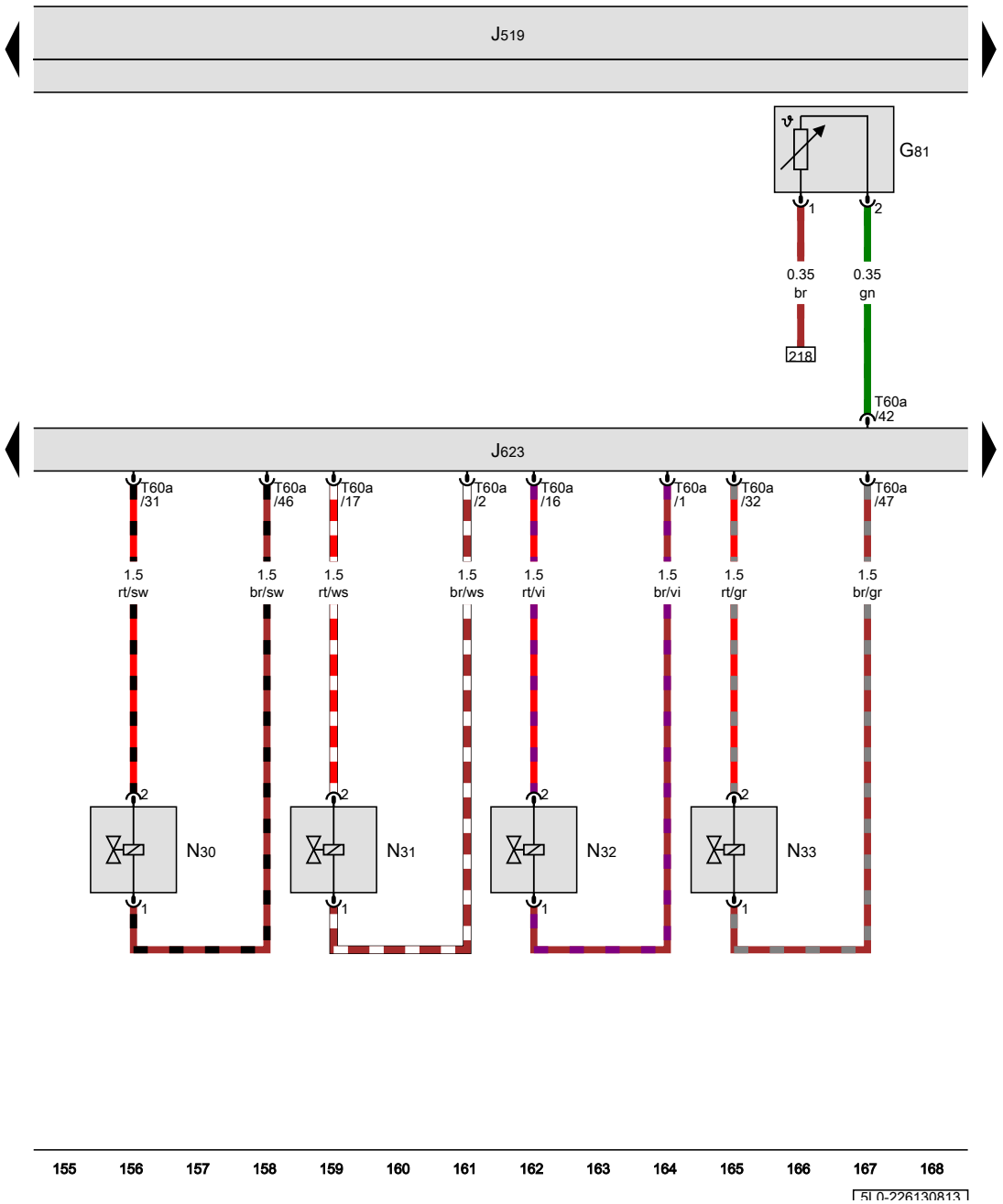
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

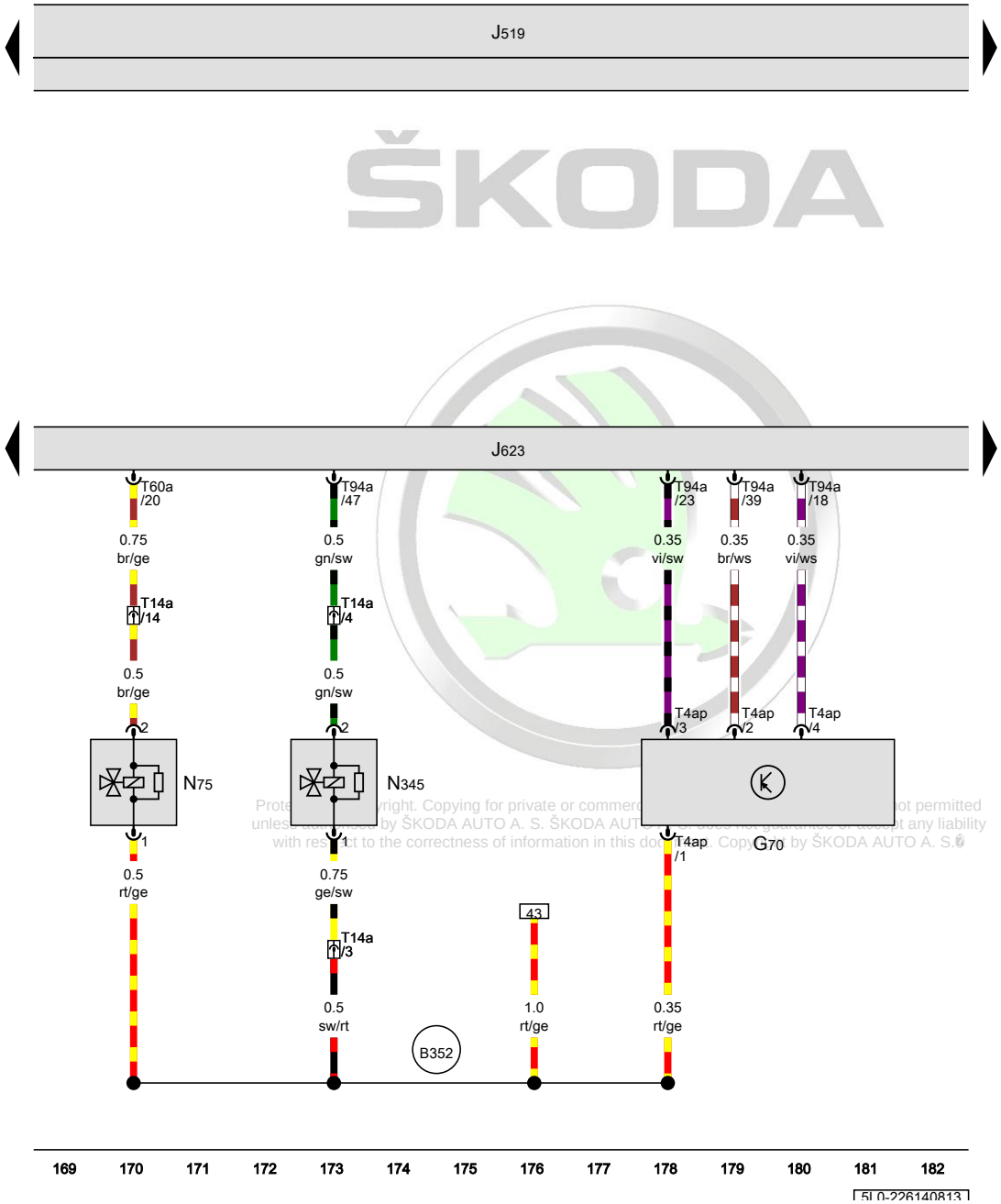
ŠKODA

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

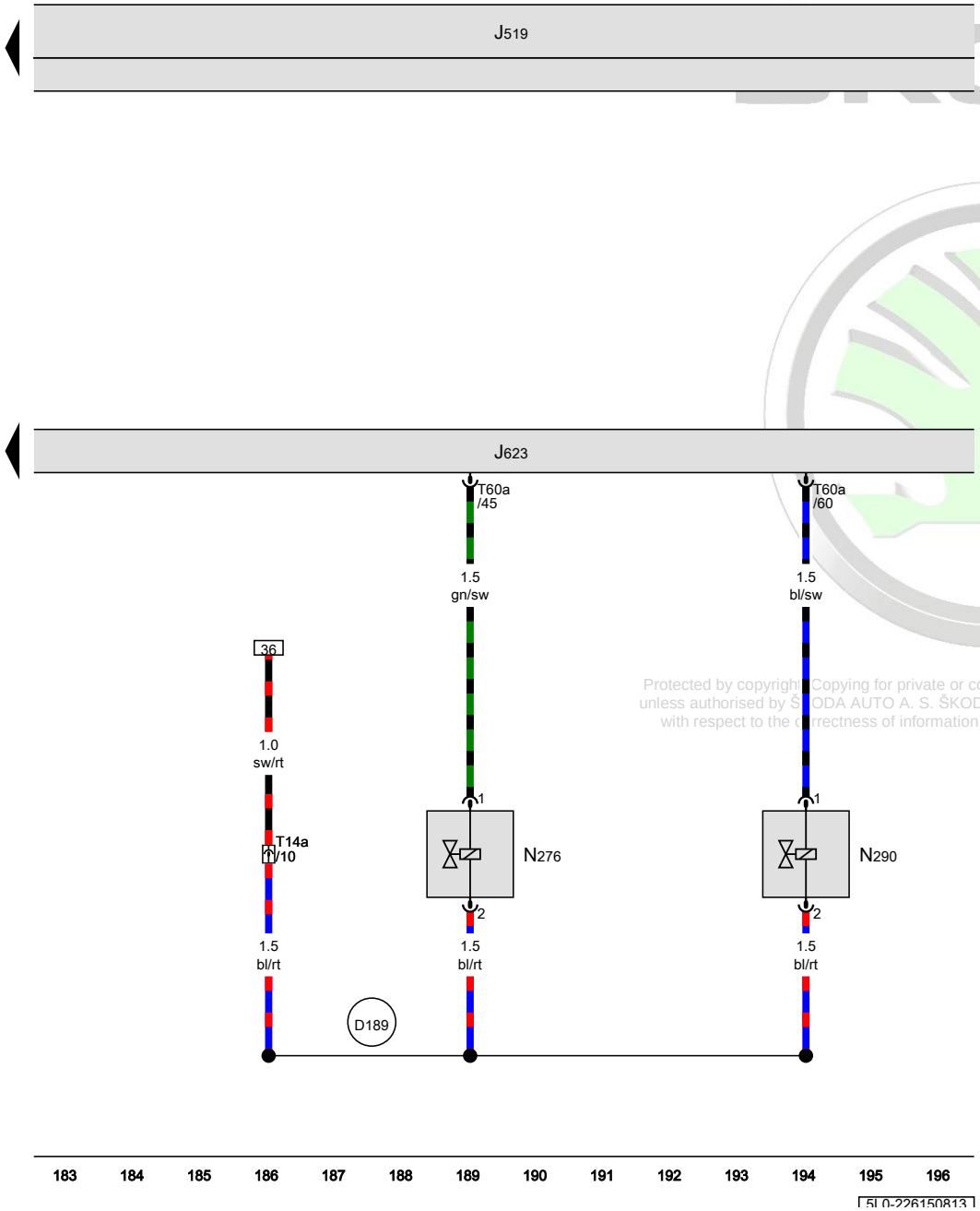
G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

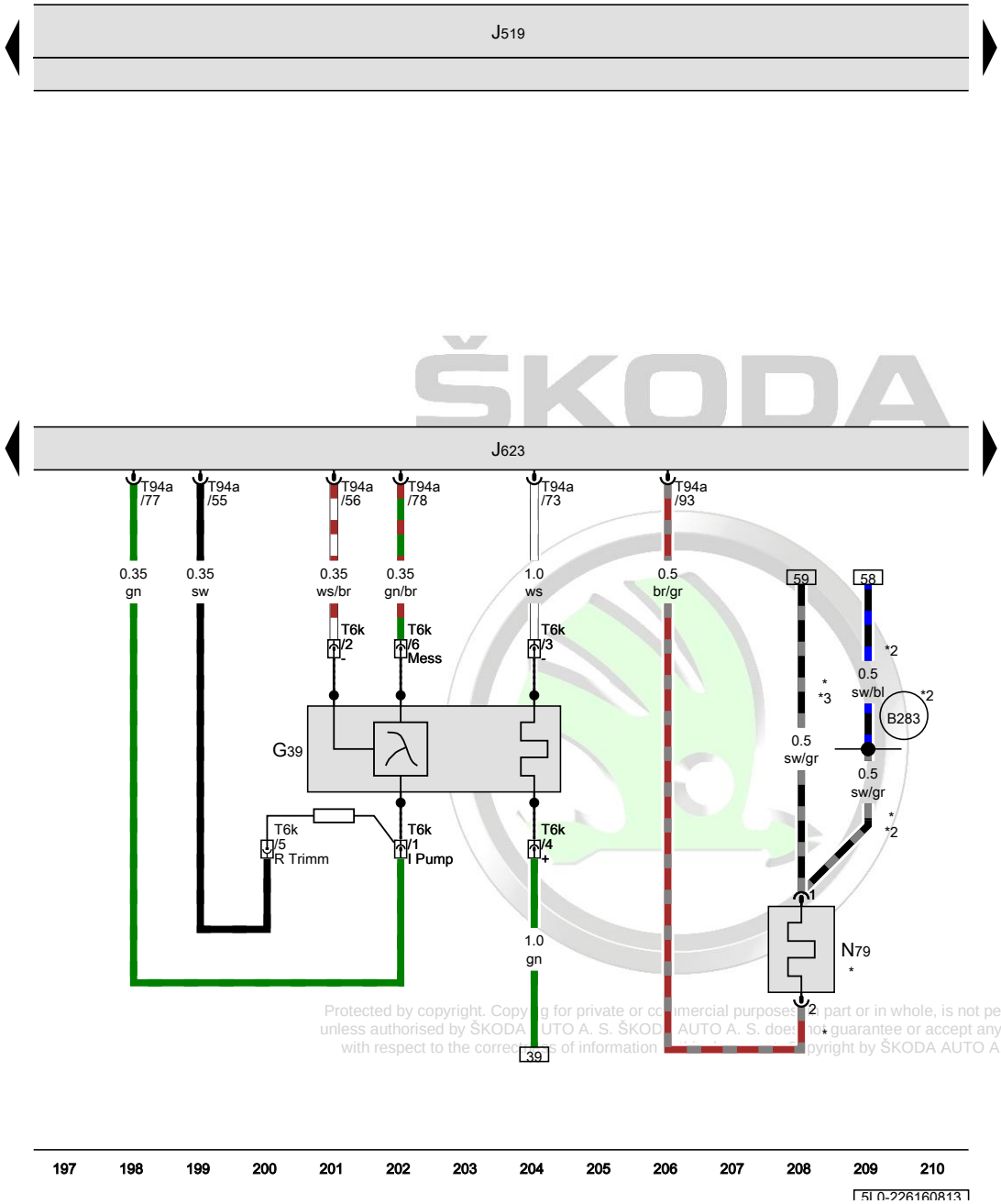


J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290 Fuel metering valve
T14a 14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a 60-pin connector

(D189) Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

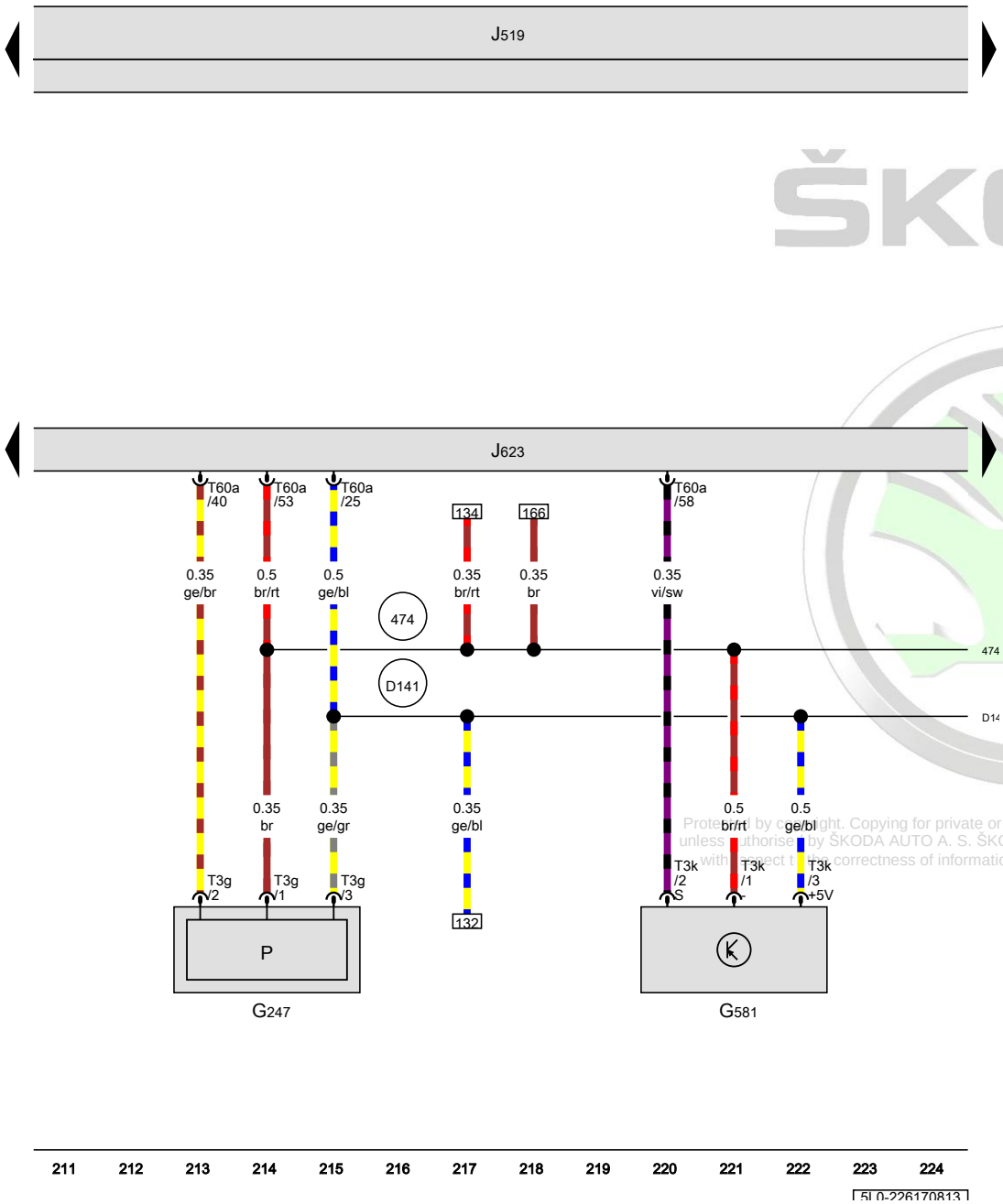
Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

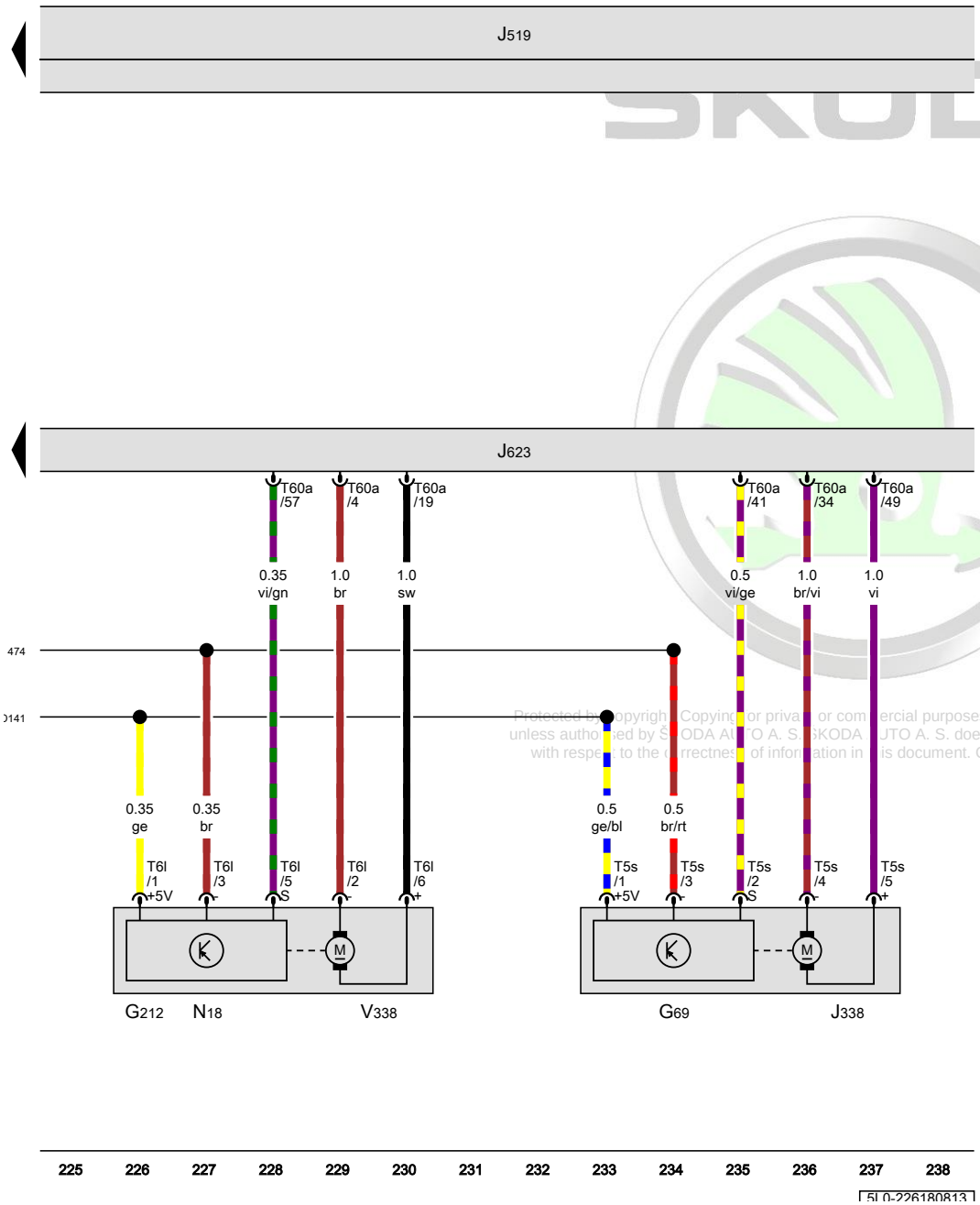
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

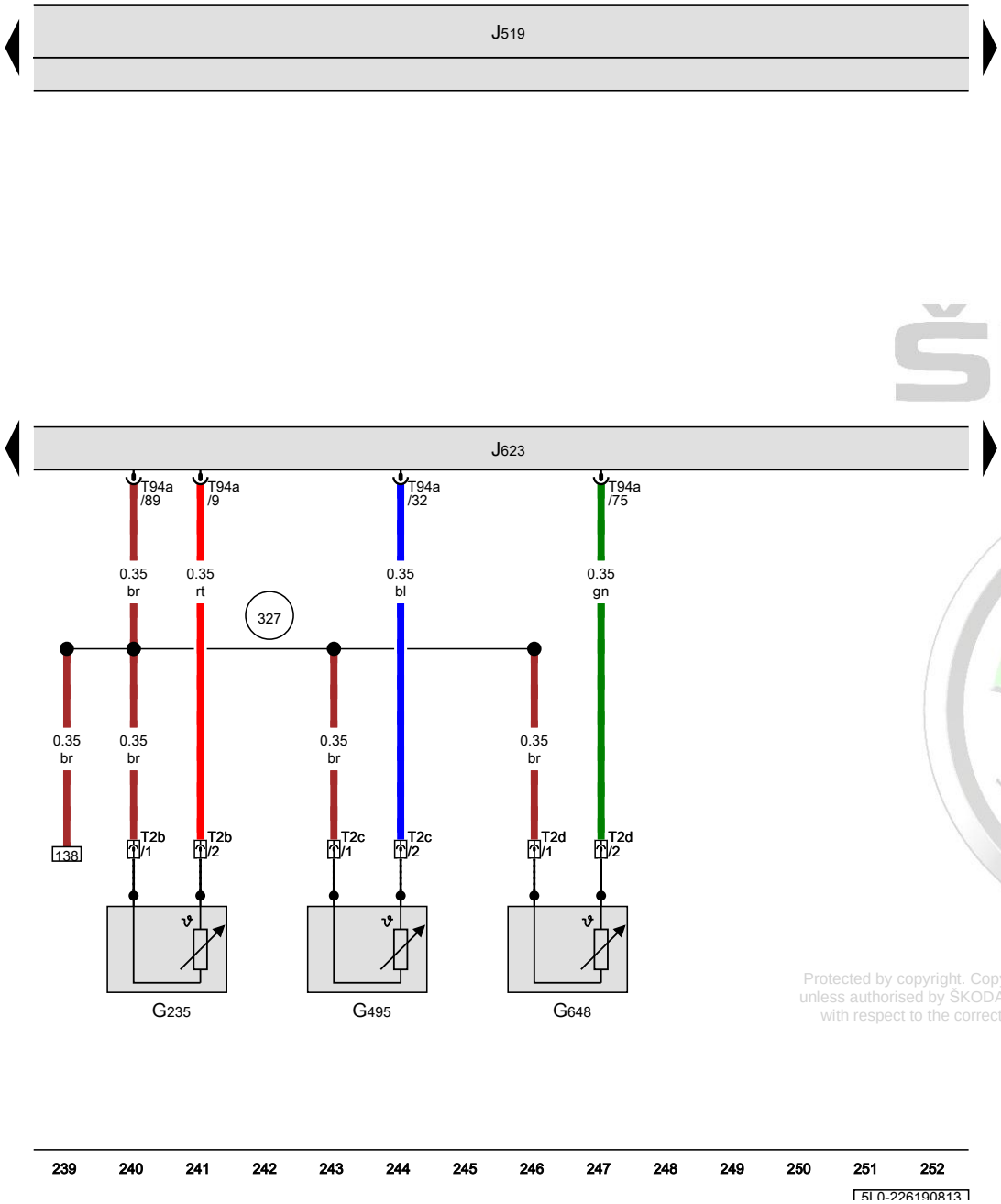


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

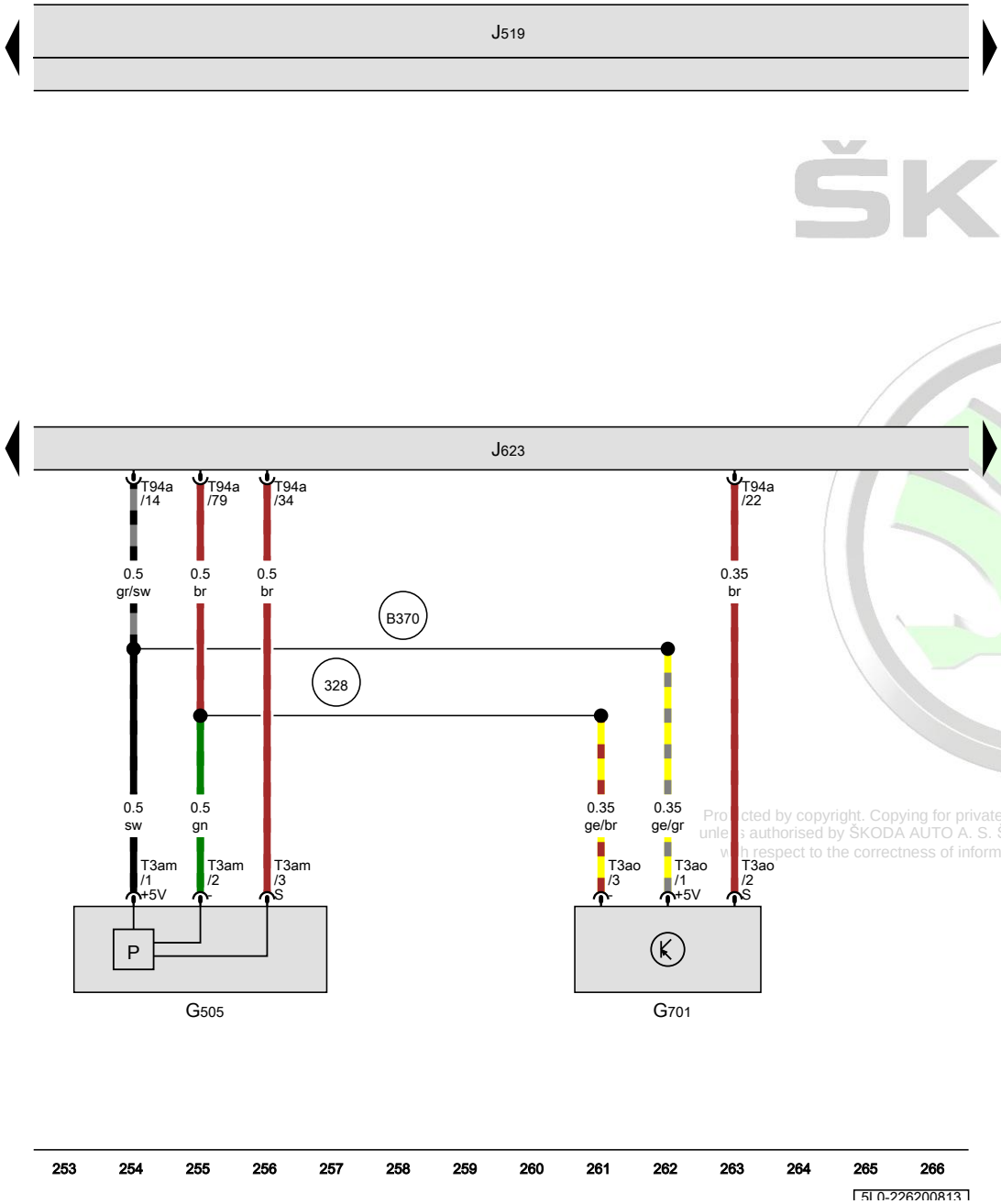
ŠKODA

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

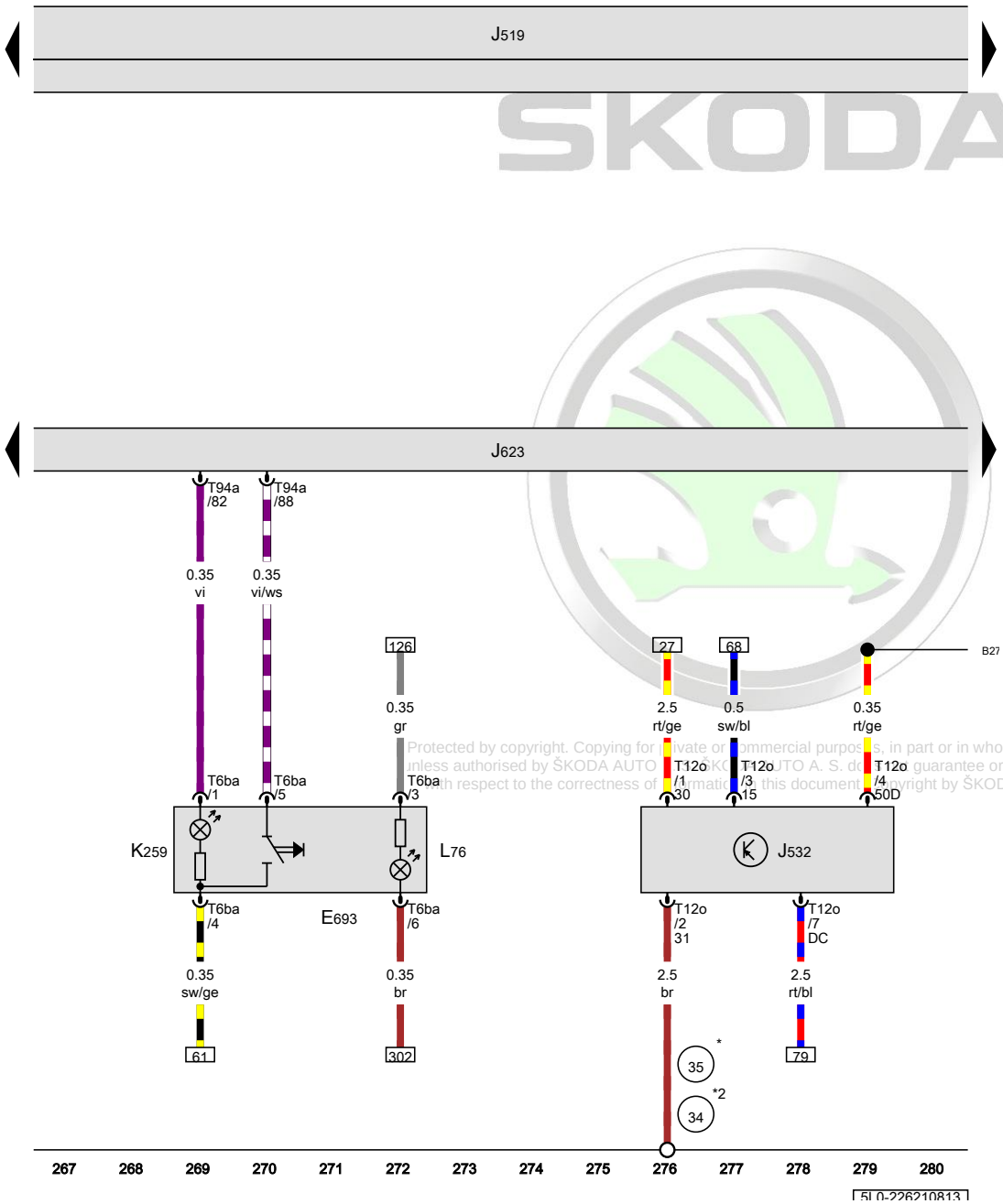


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

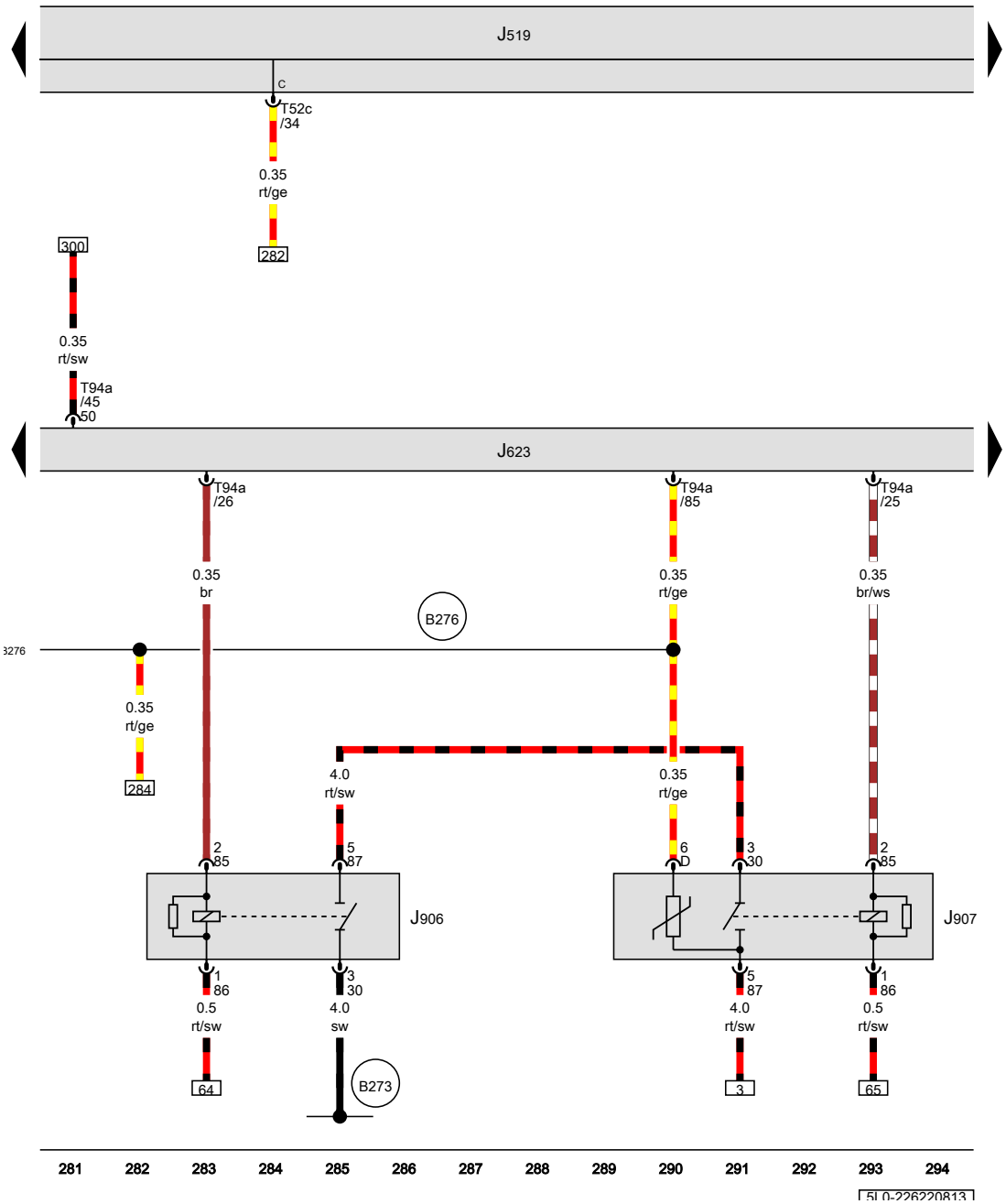


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

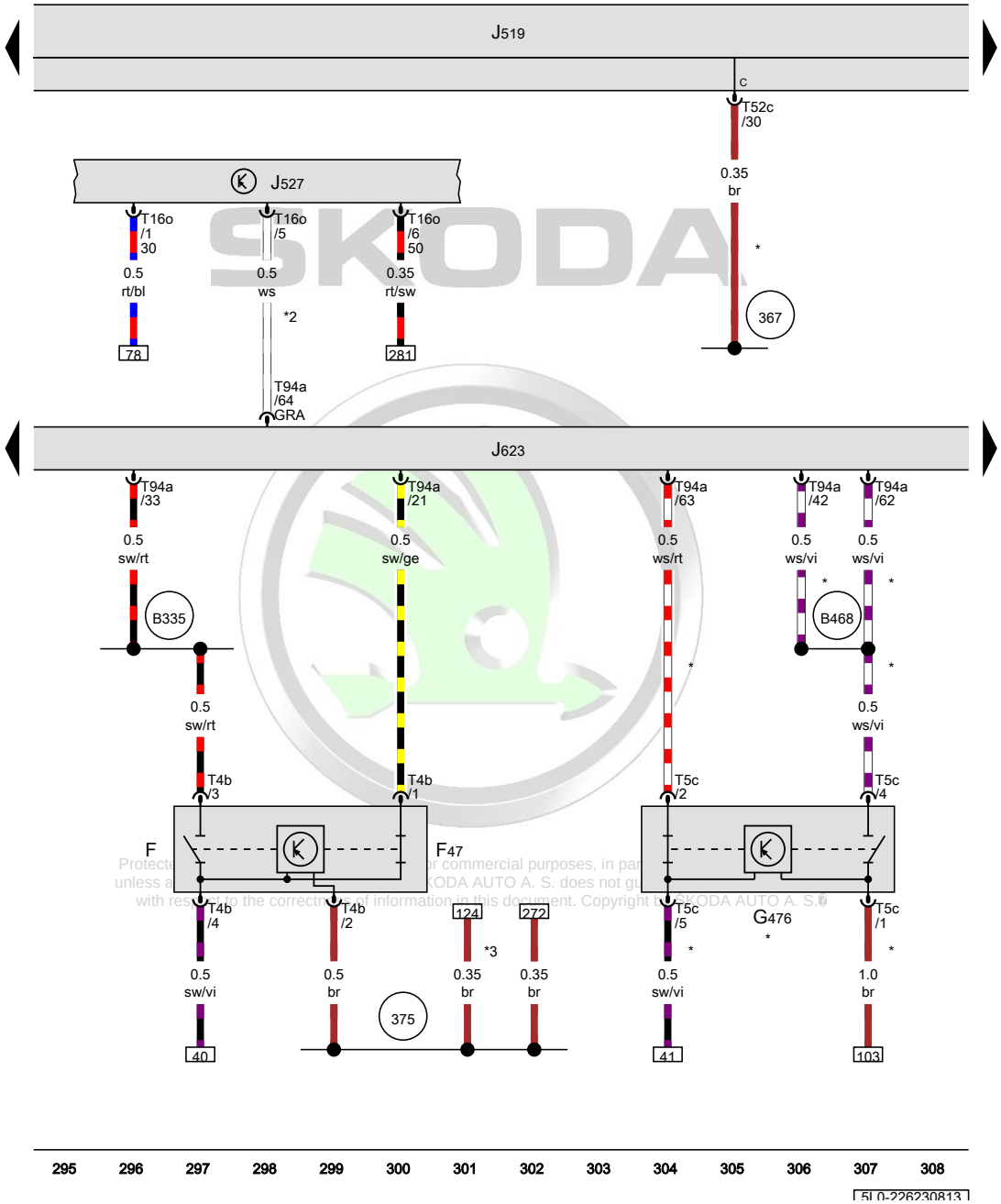
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

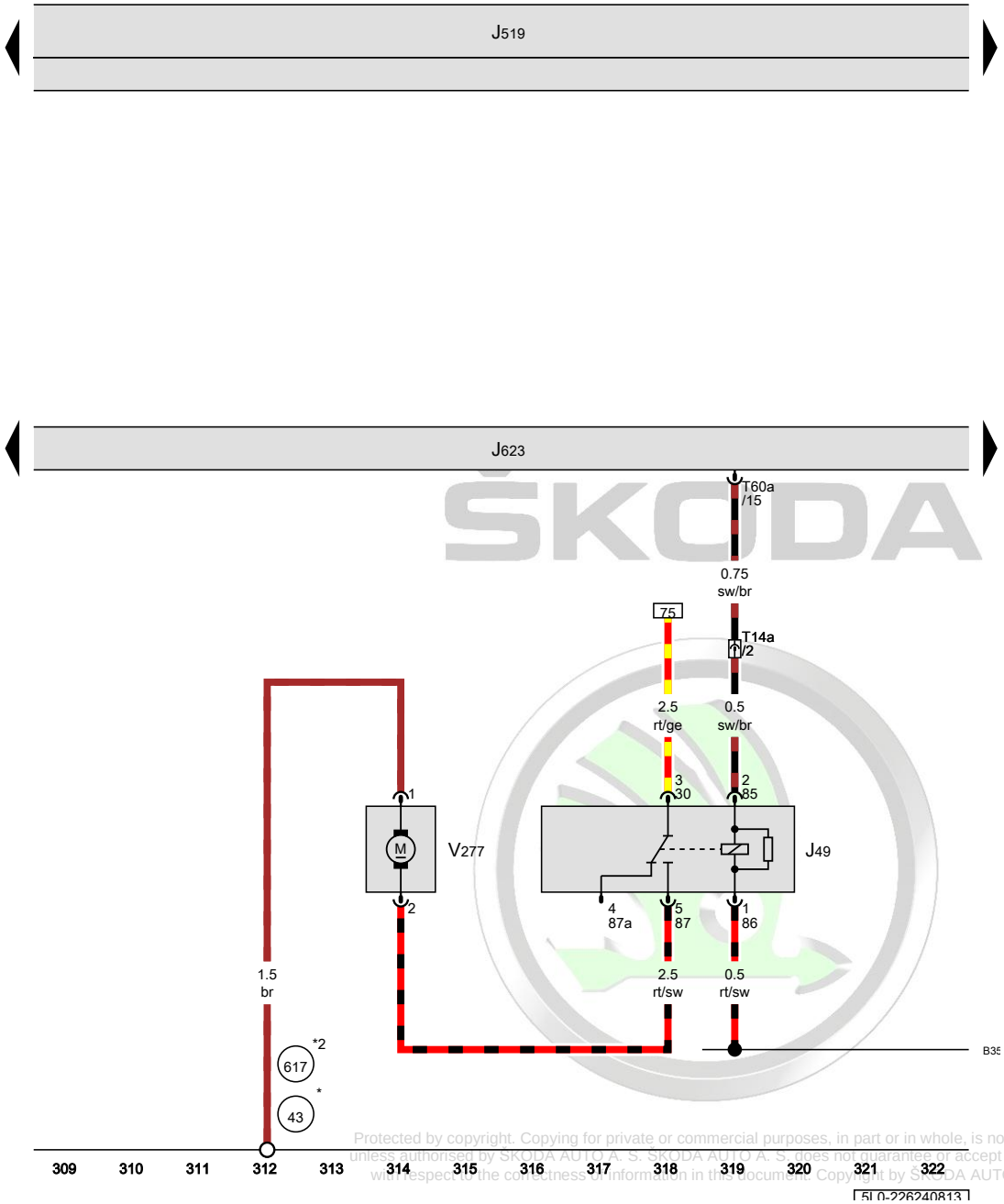
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models

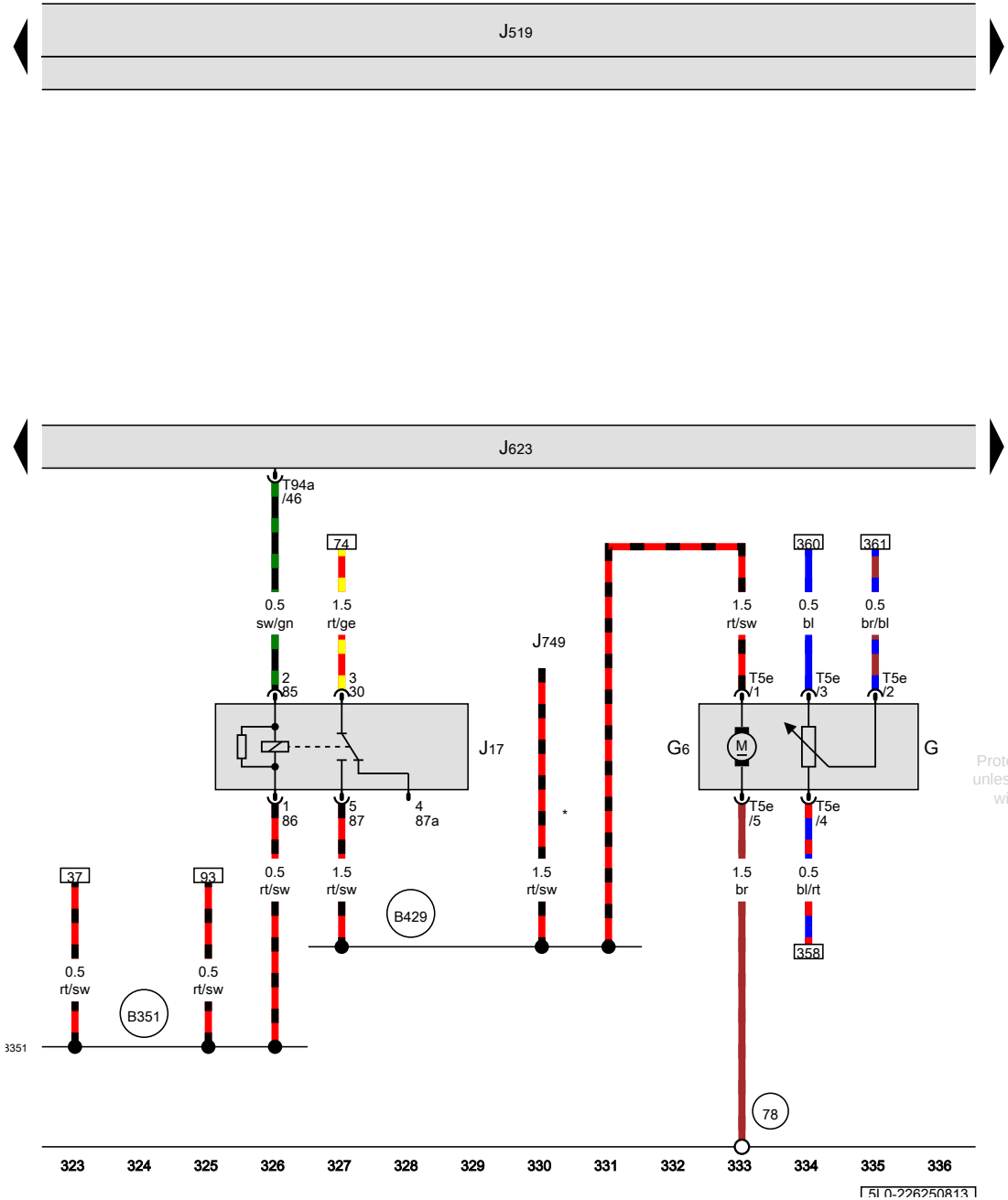


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

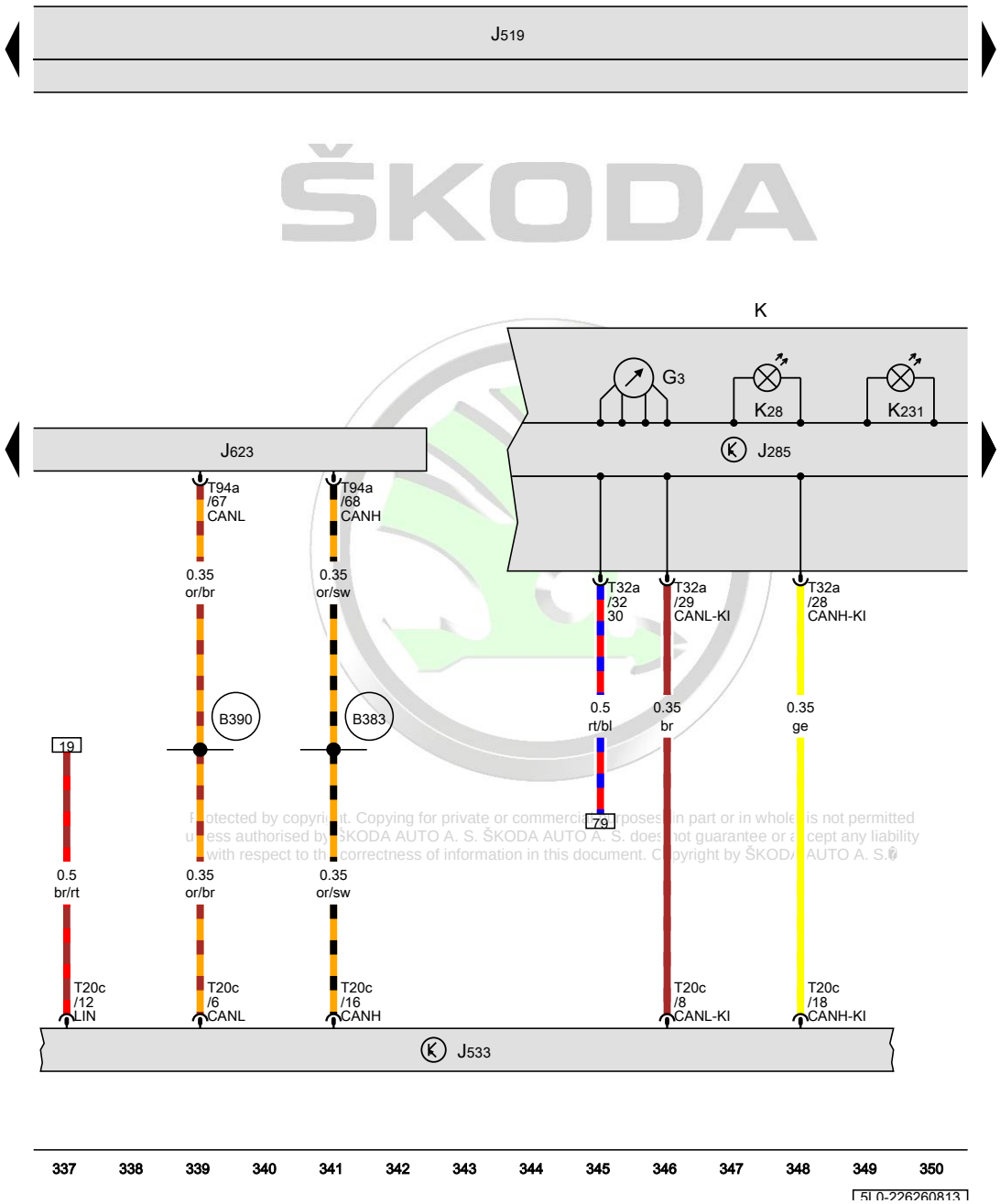
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

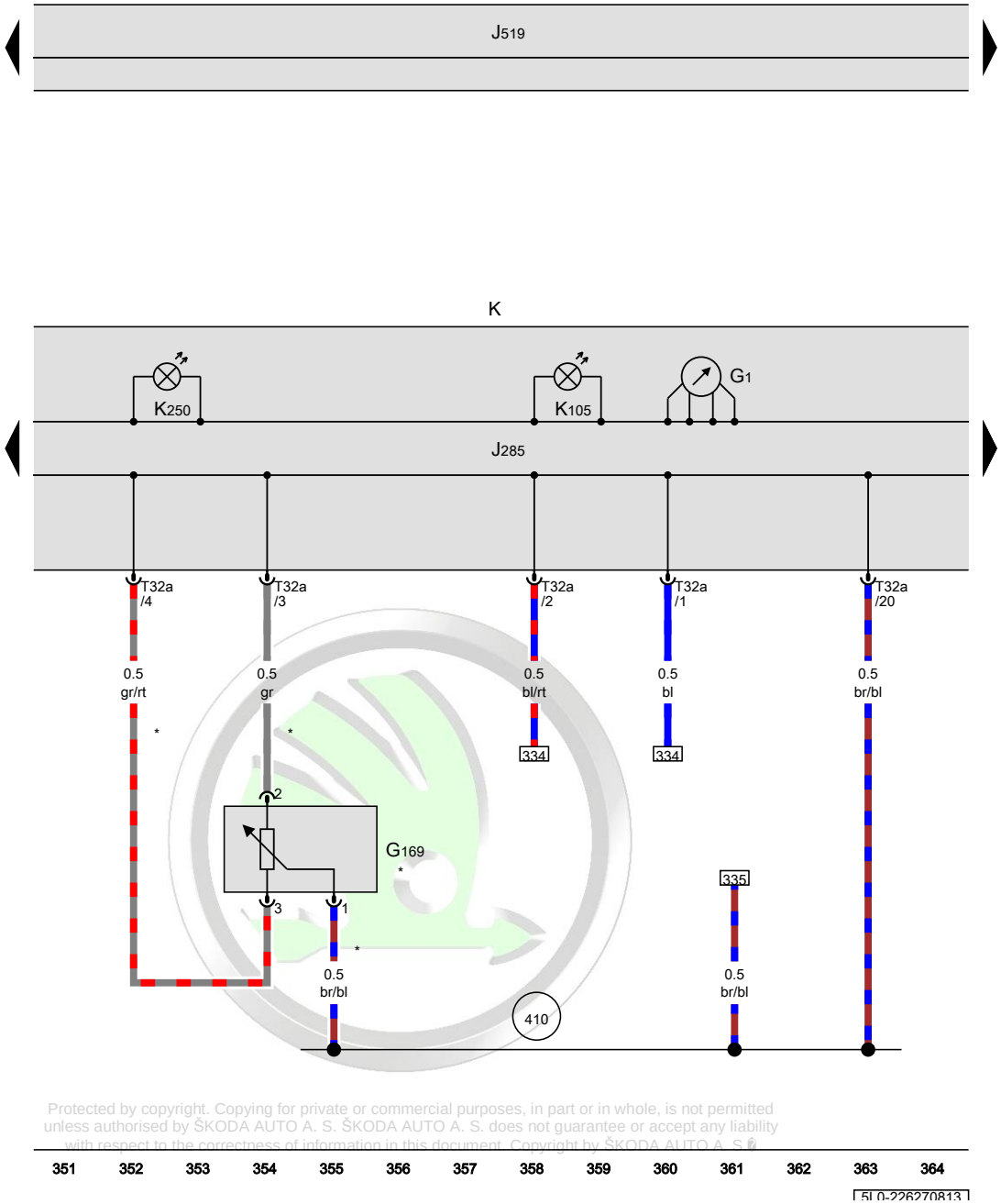
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

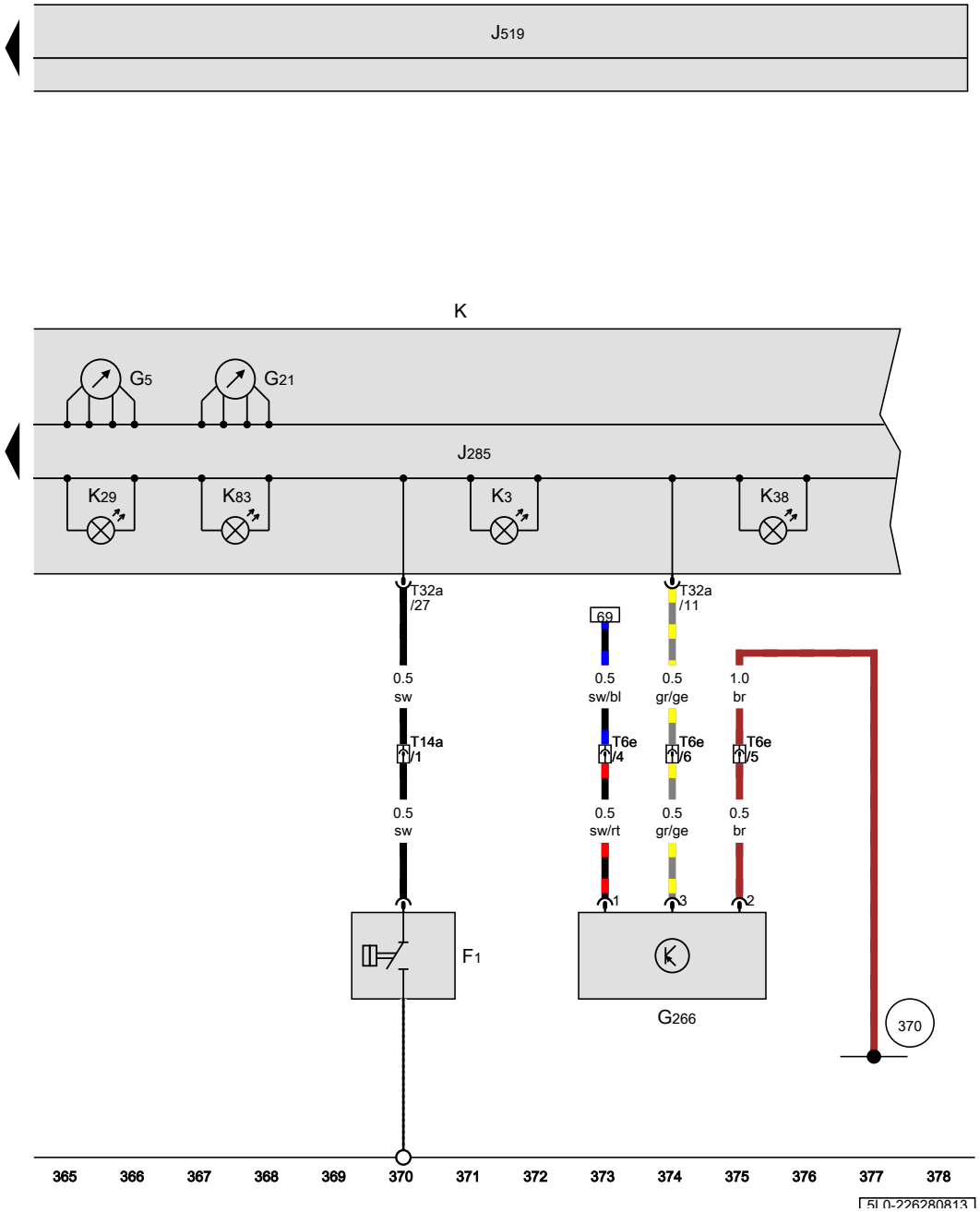


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness



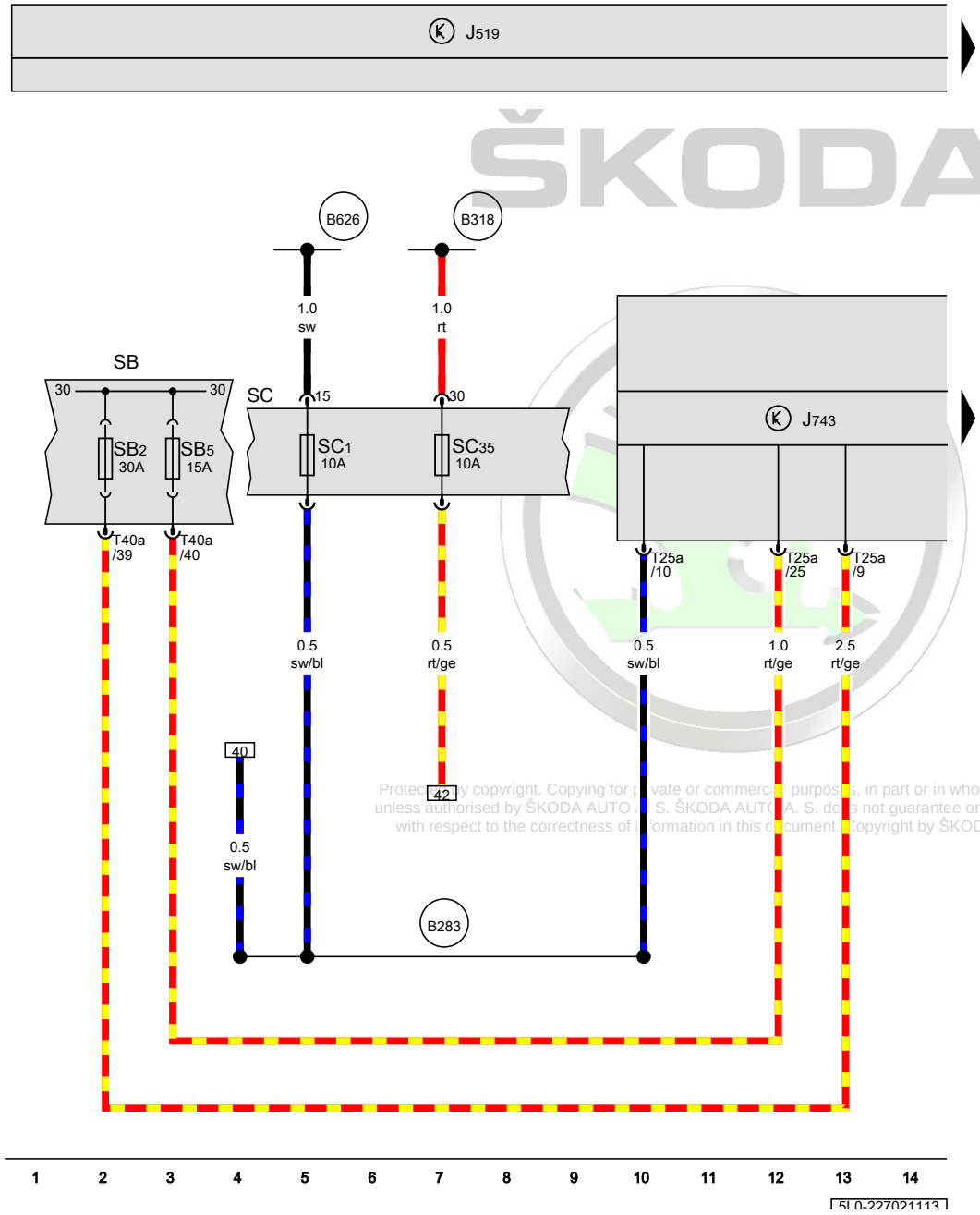
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Dual clutch gearbox 0AM

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

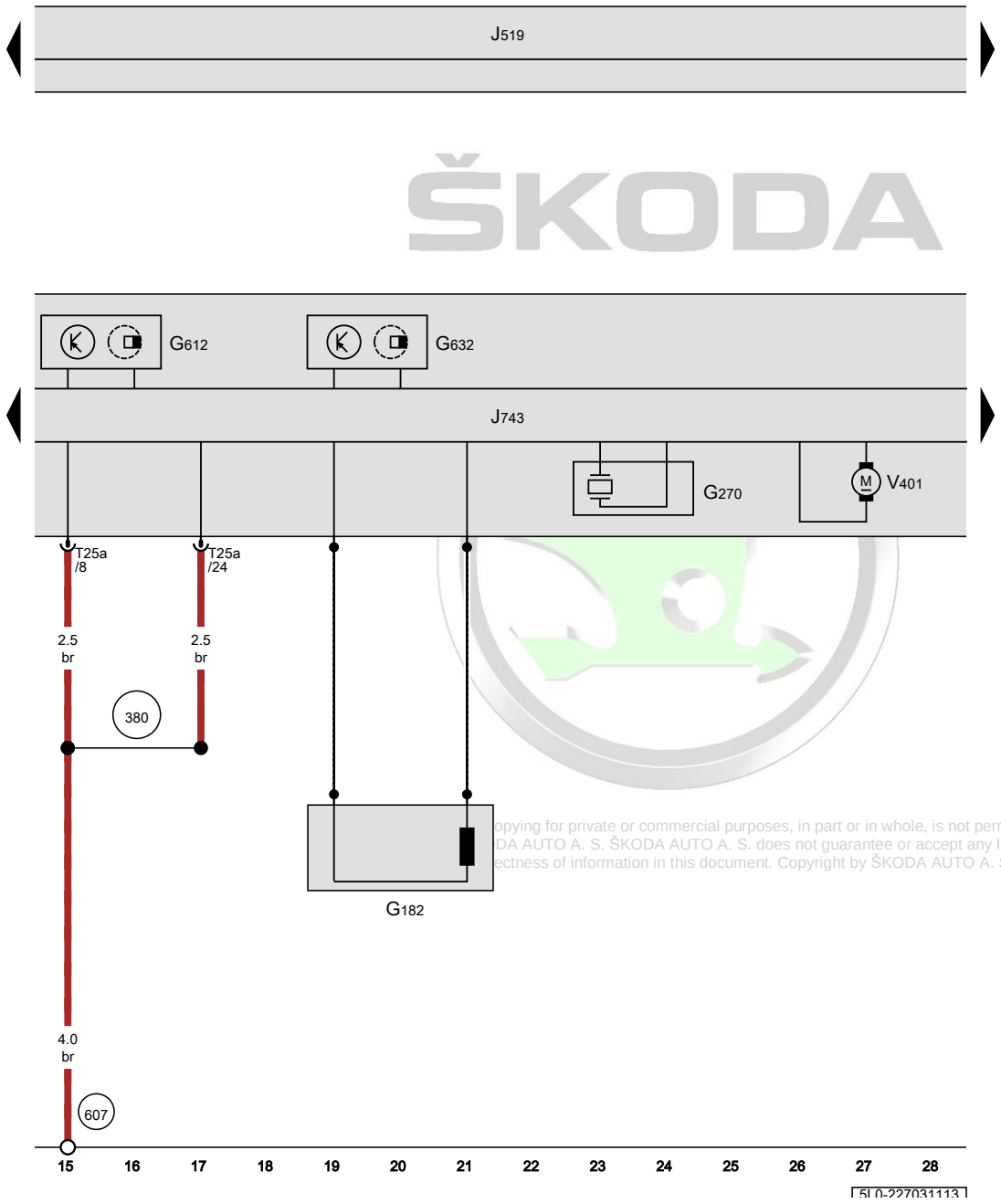


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SB	Fuse holder B
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SB2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B
SB5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC35	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
T25a	25-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

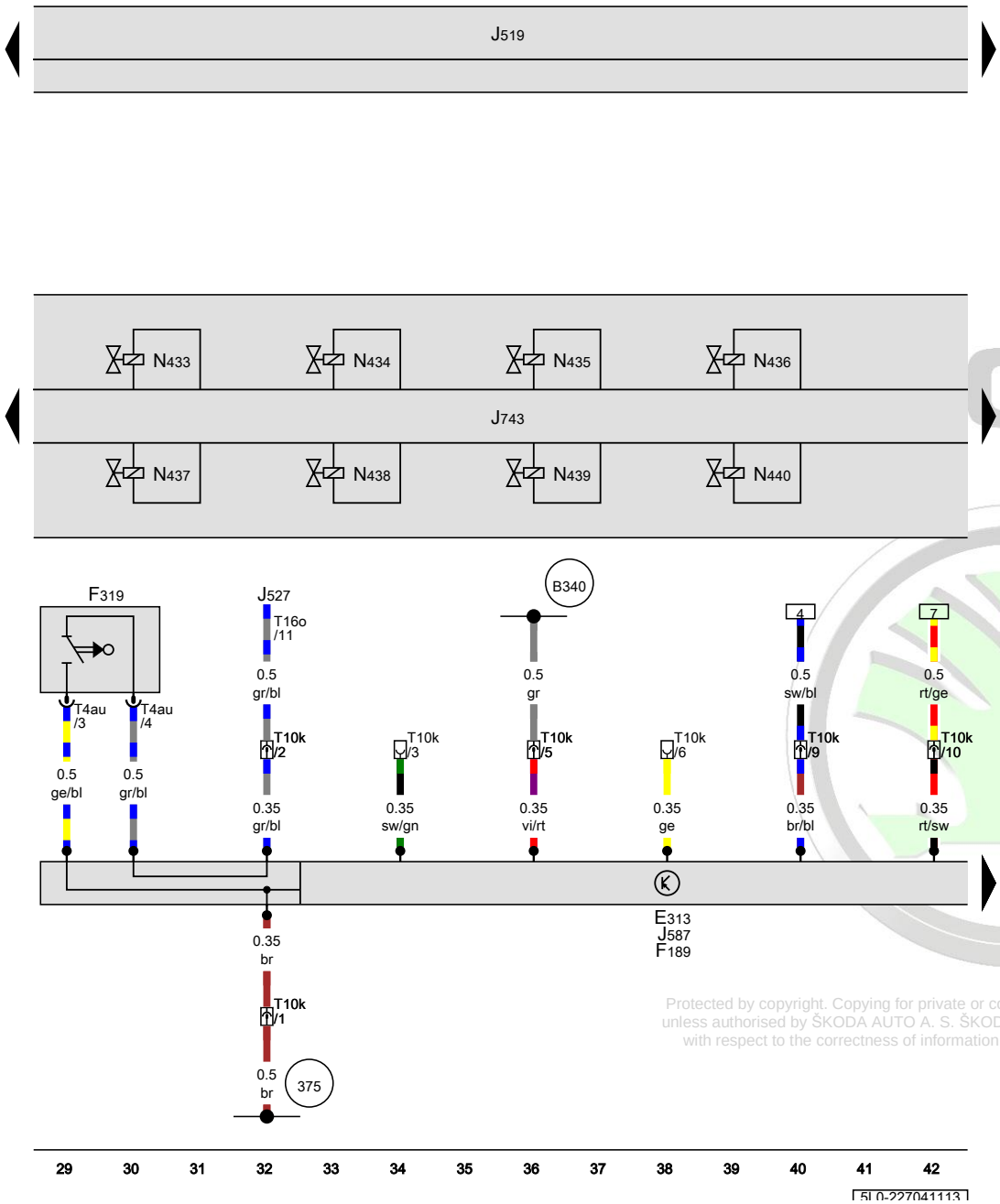


opying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Hydraulic pump motor

G182	Gearbox input speed sender
G270	Gearbox hydraulic pressure sender
G612	Gearbox input speed sender 2
G632	Gearbox input speed sender 1
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
V401	Hydraulic pump motor
380	Earth connection 15, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



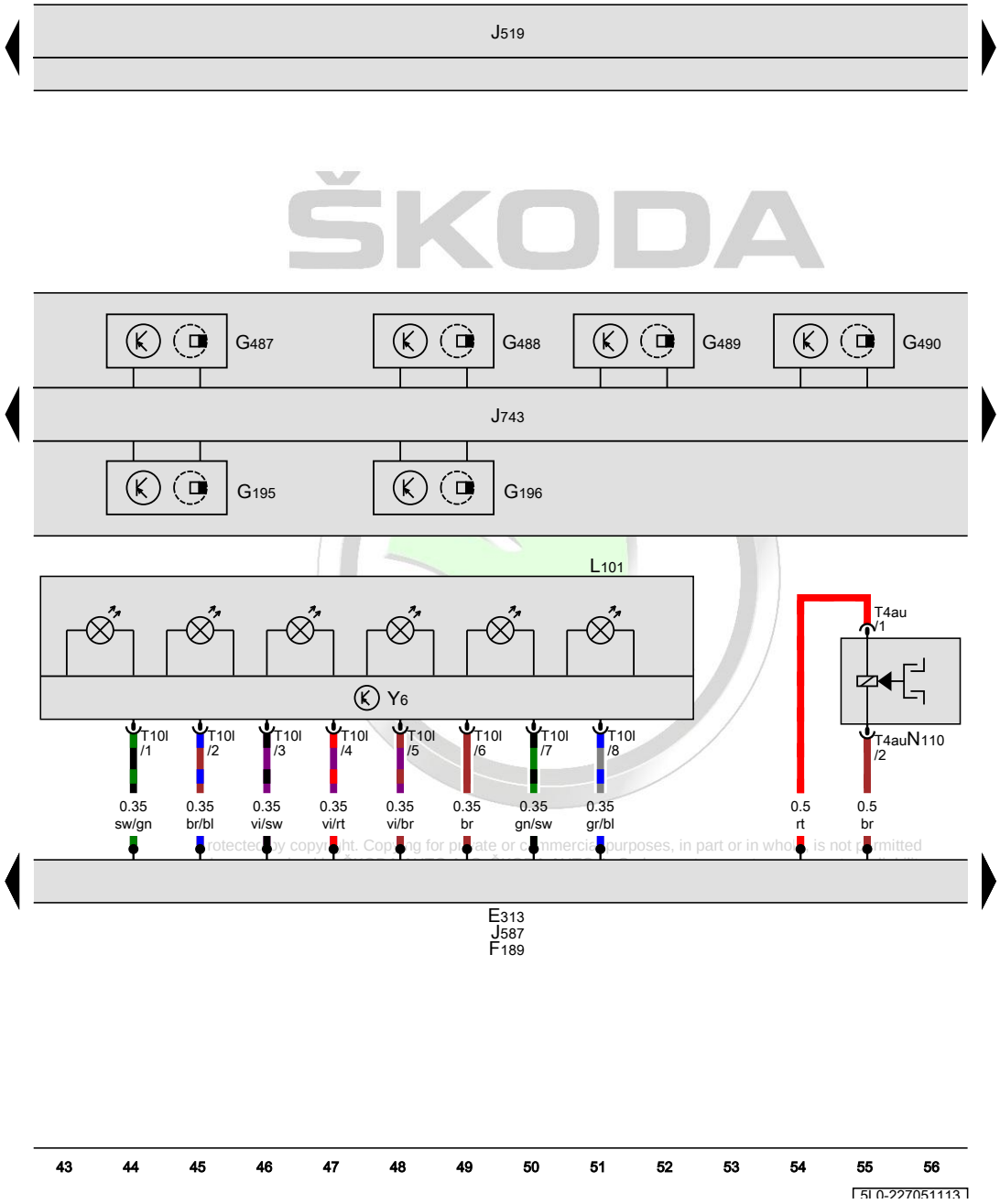
Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N433	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 1
N434	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 1
N435	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 1
N436	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 1
N437	Valve 1 in sub-gearbox 2
N438	Valve 2 in sub-gearbox 2
N439	Valve 3 in sub-gearbox 2
N440	Valve 4 in sub-gearbox 2
T4au	4-pin connector
T10k	10-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

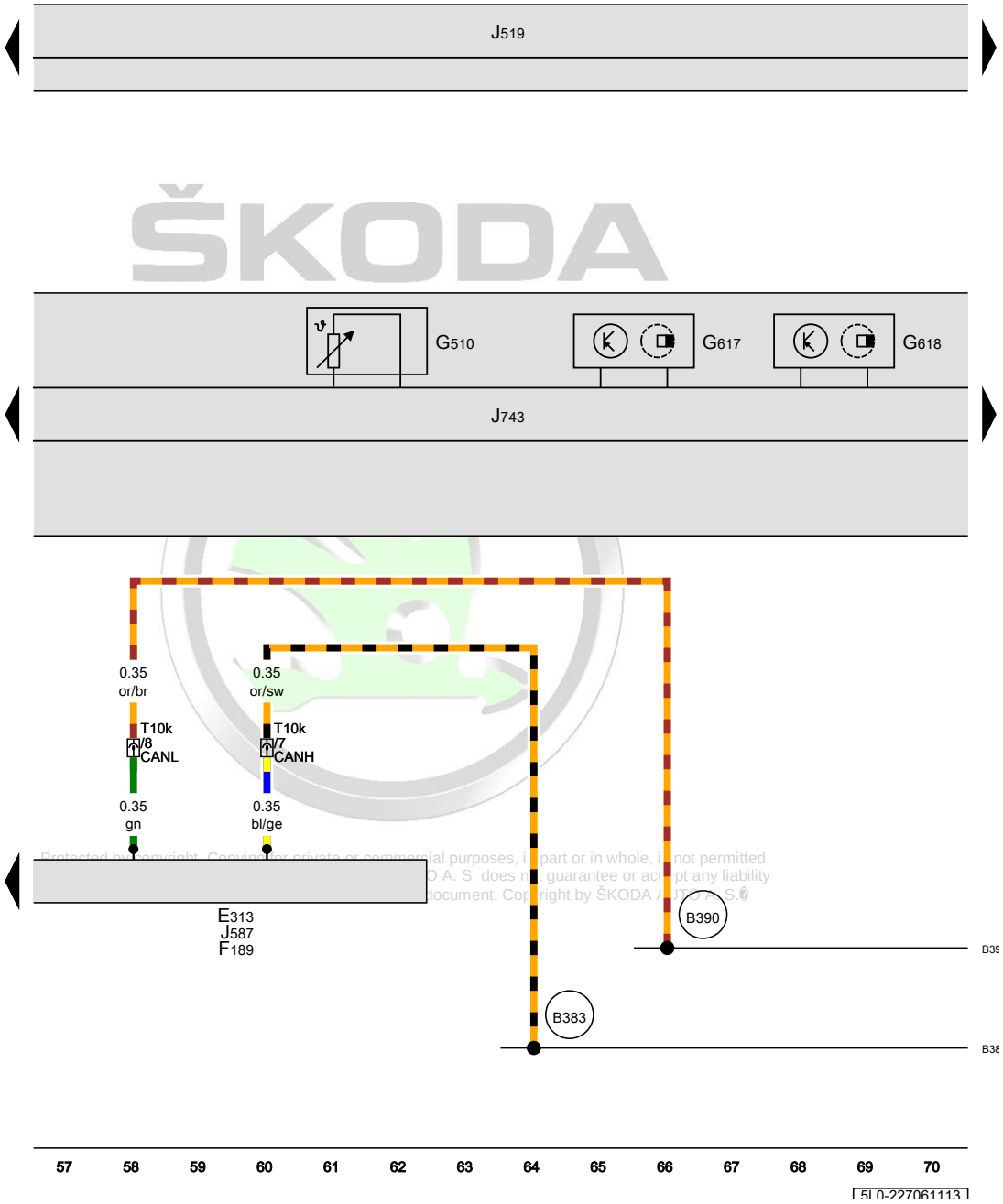
Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G195	Gearbox output speed sender
G196	Gearbox output speed sender 2
G487	Gear selector movement sensor 1
G488	Gear selector movement sensor 2
G489	Gear selector movement sensor 3
G490	Gear selector movement sensor 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
L101	Selector lever display illumination bulb
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T4au	4-pin connector
T10l	10-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

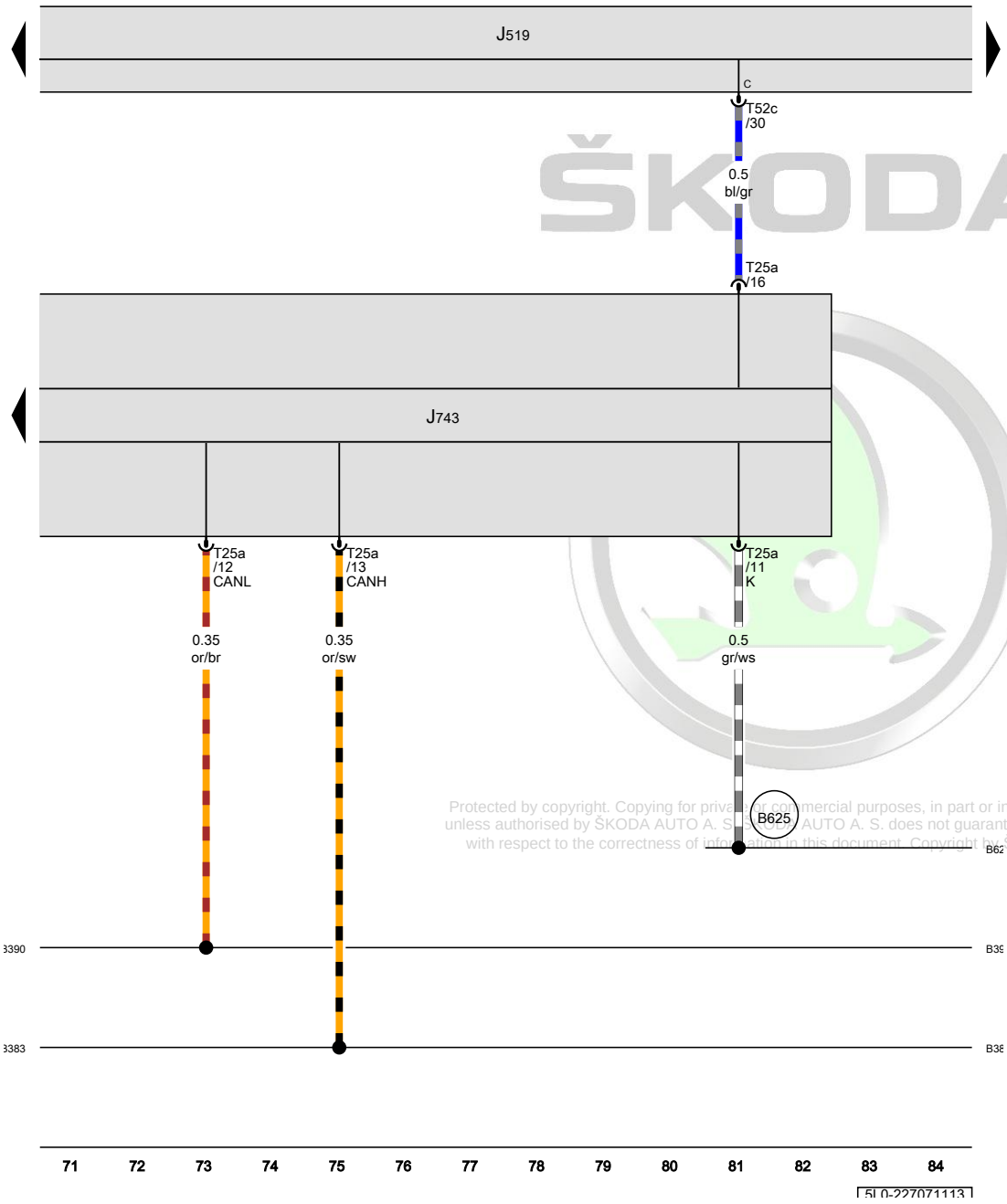


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Selector lever, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G510	Temperature sender in control unit
G617	Clutch travel sender 1
G618	Clutch travel sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

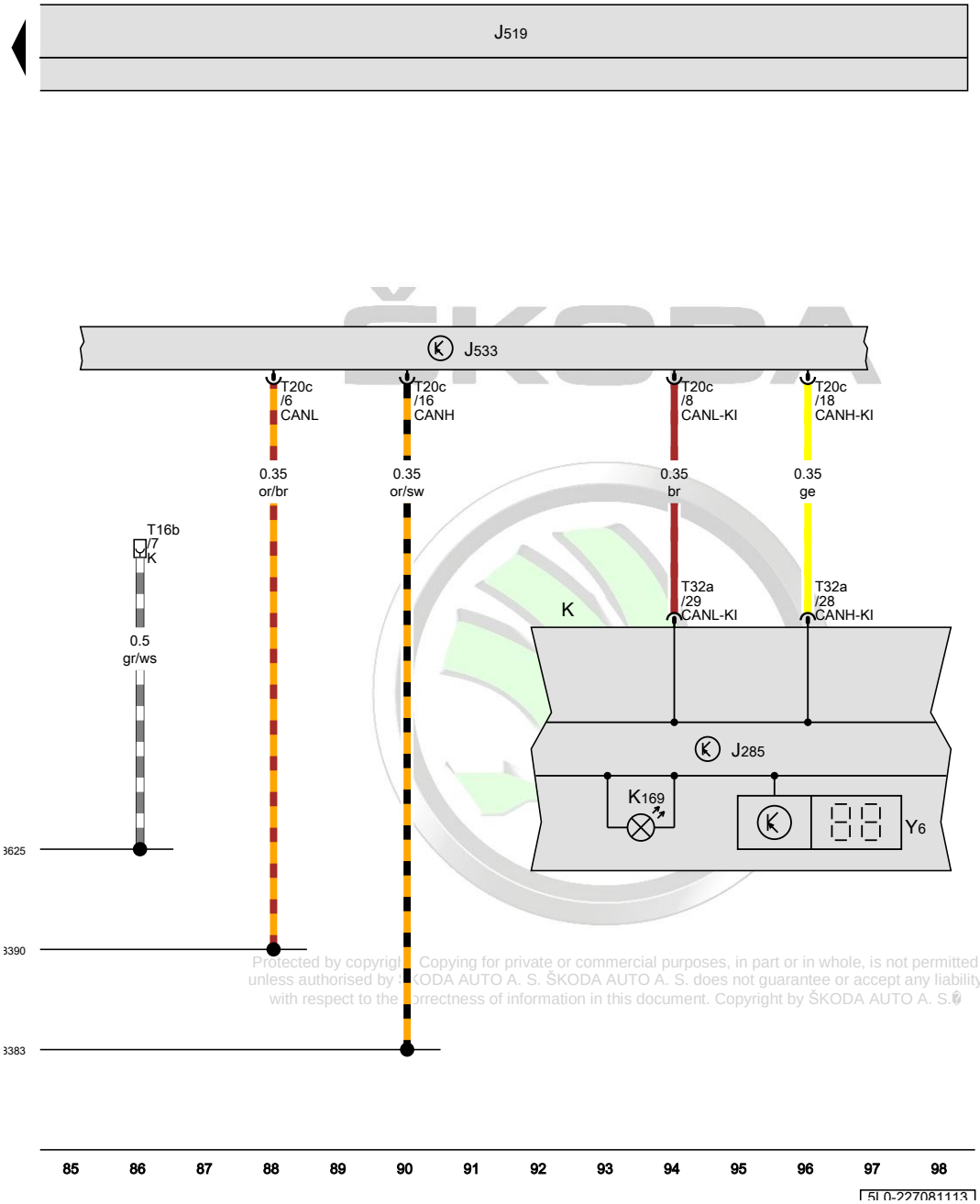


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T25a	25-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

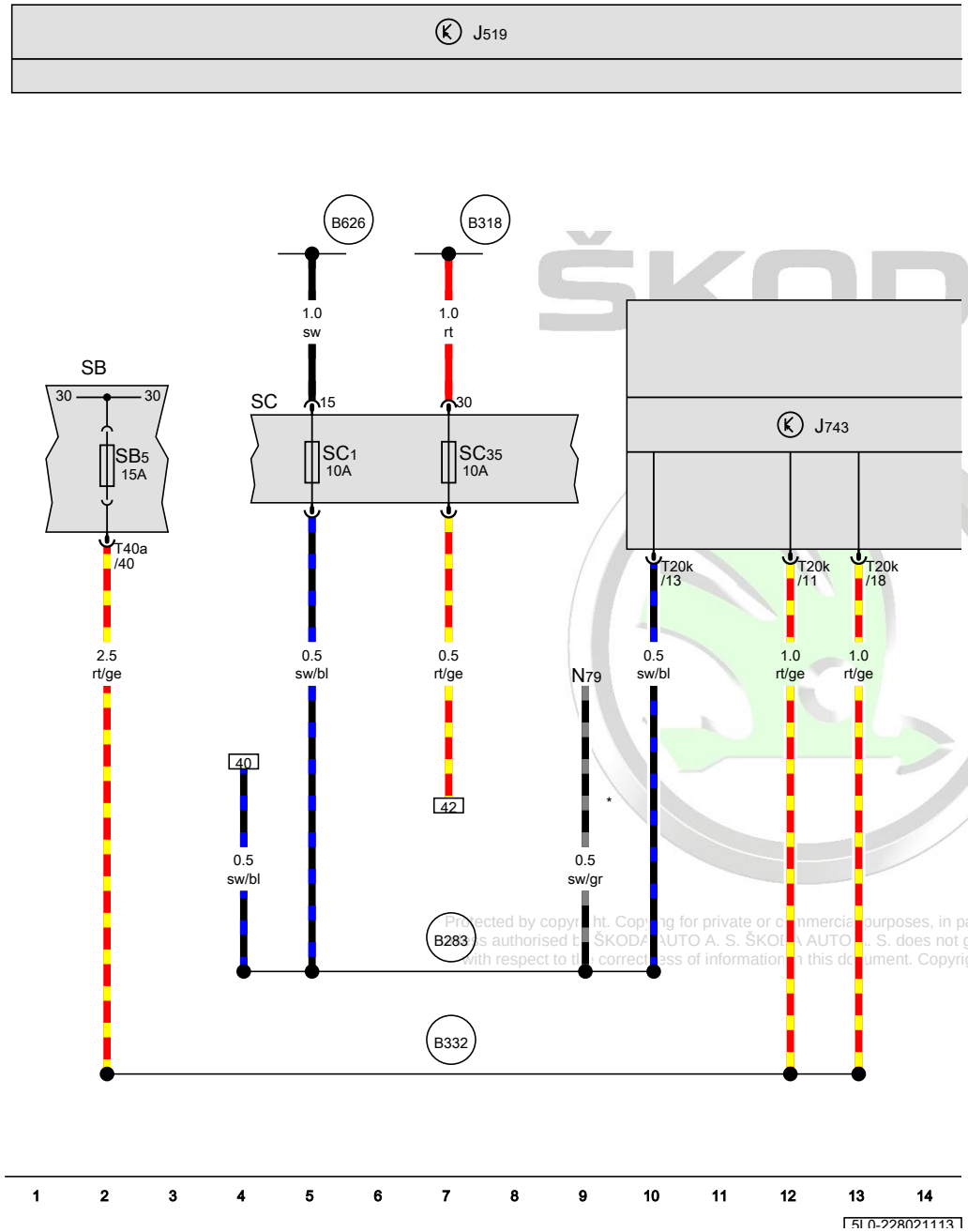
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dual clutch gearbox 02E

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

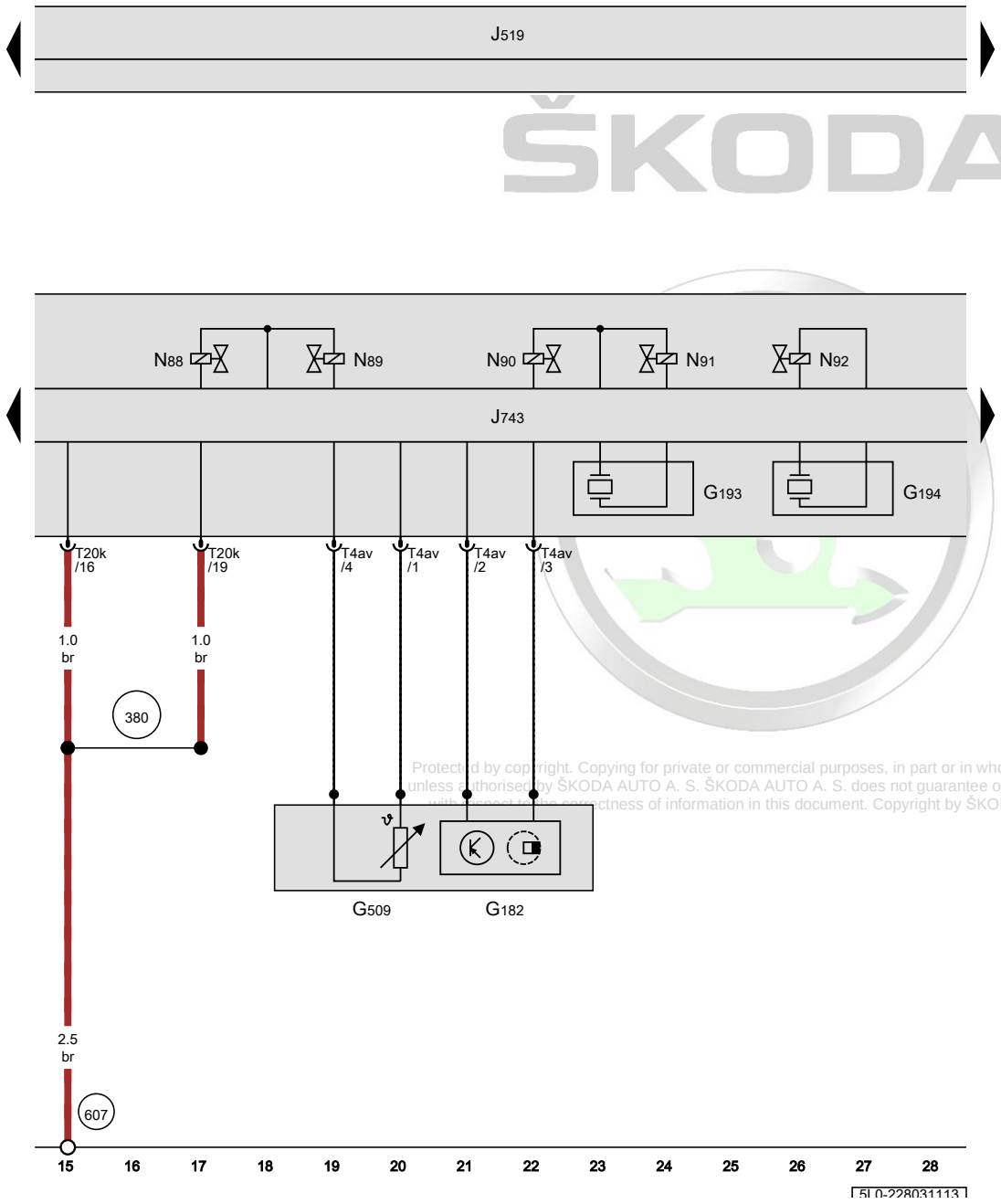


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
SB	Fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SB5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B
SC35	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C
T20k	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B332	Positive connection 18 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

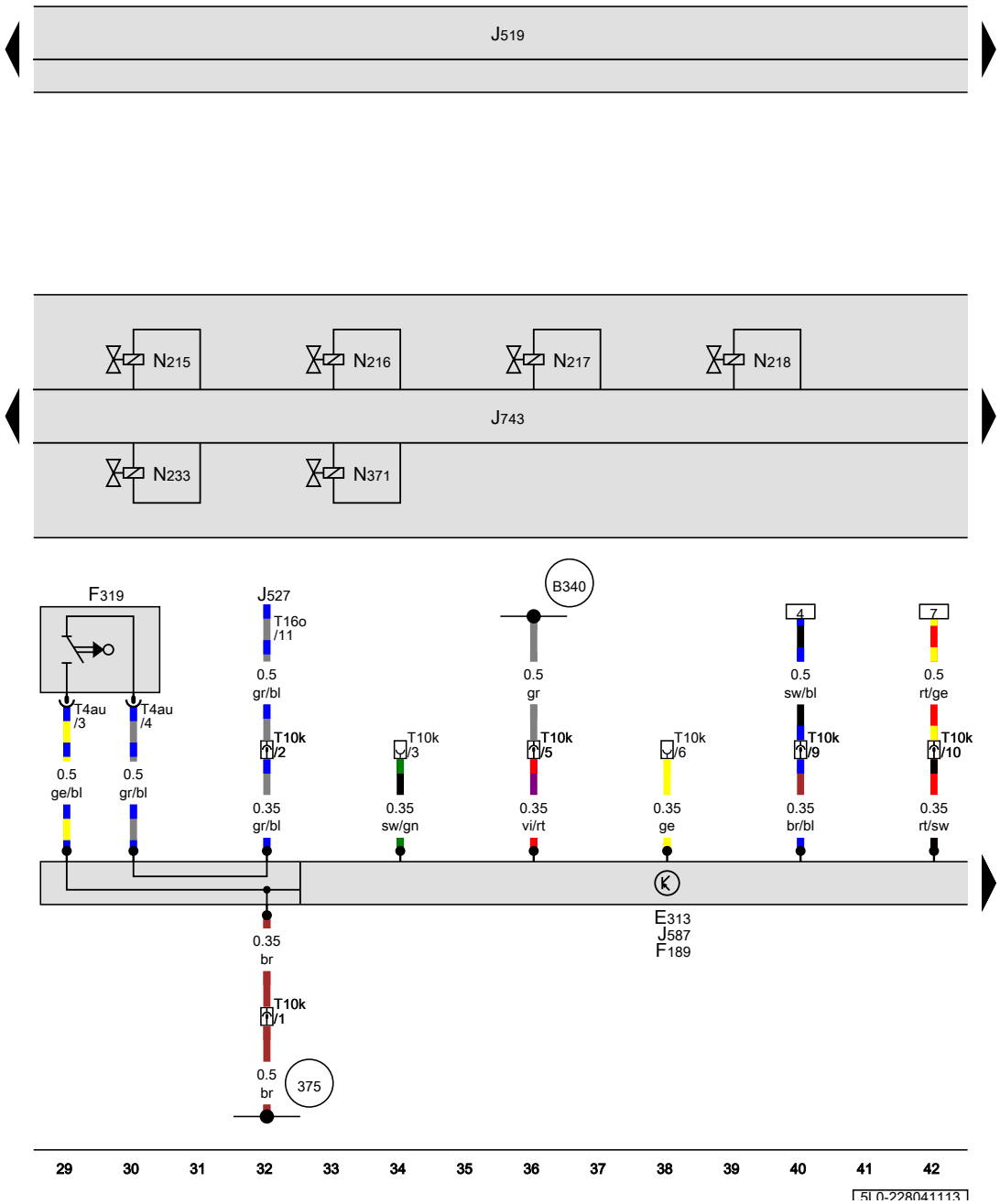


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gearbox input speed sender, Clutch temperature sender, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

G182	Gearbox input speed sender
G193	Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 1
G194	Automatic gearbox hydraulic pressure sender 2
G509	Clutch temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N91	Solenoid valve 4
N92	Solenoid valve 5
T4av	4-pin connector
T20k	20-pin connector
380	Earth connection 15, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



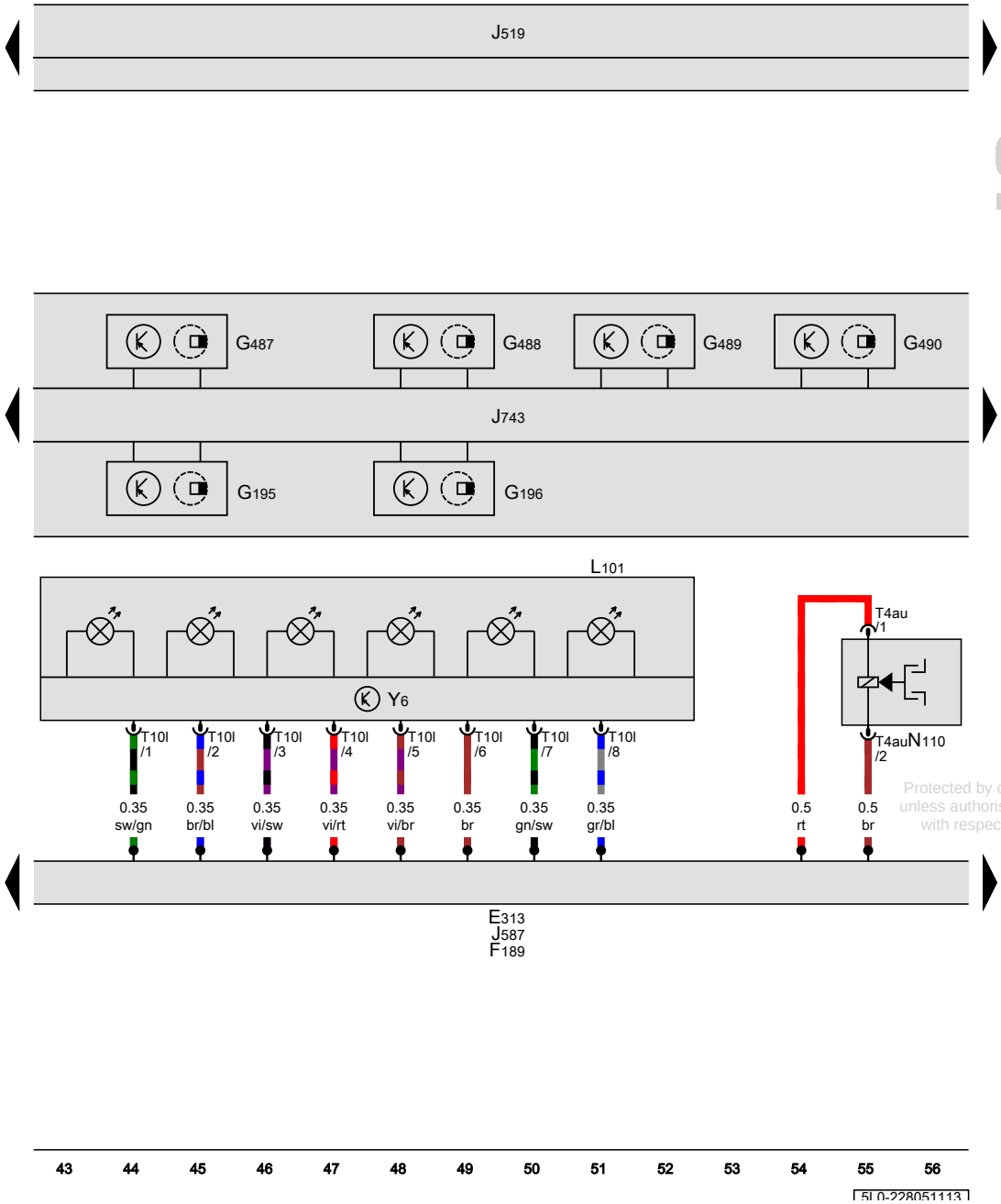
Selector lever, Selector lever locked in position P switch, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 1
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 2
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 3
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 4
N233	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 5
N371	Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve 6
T4au	4-pin connector
T10k	10-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

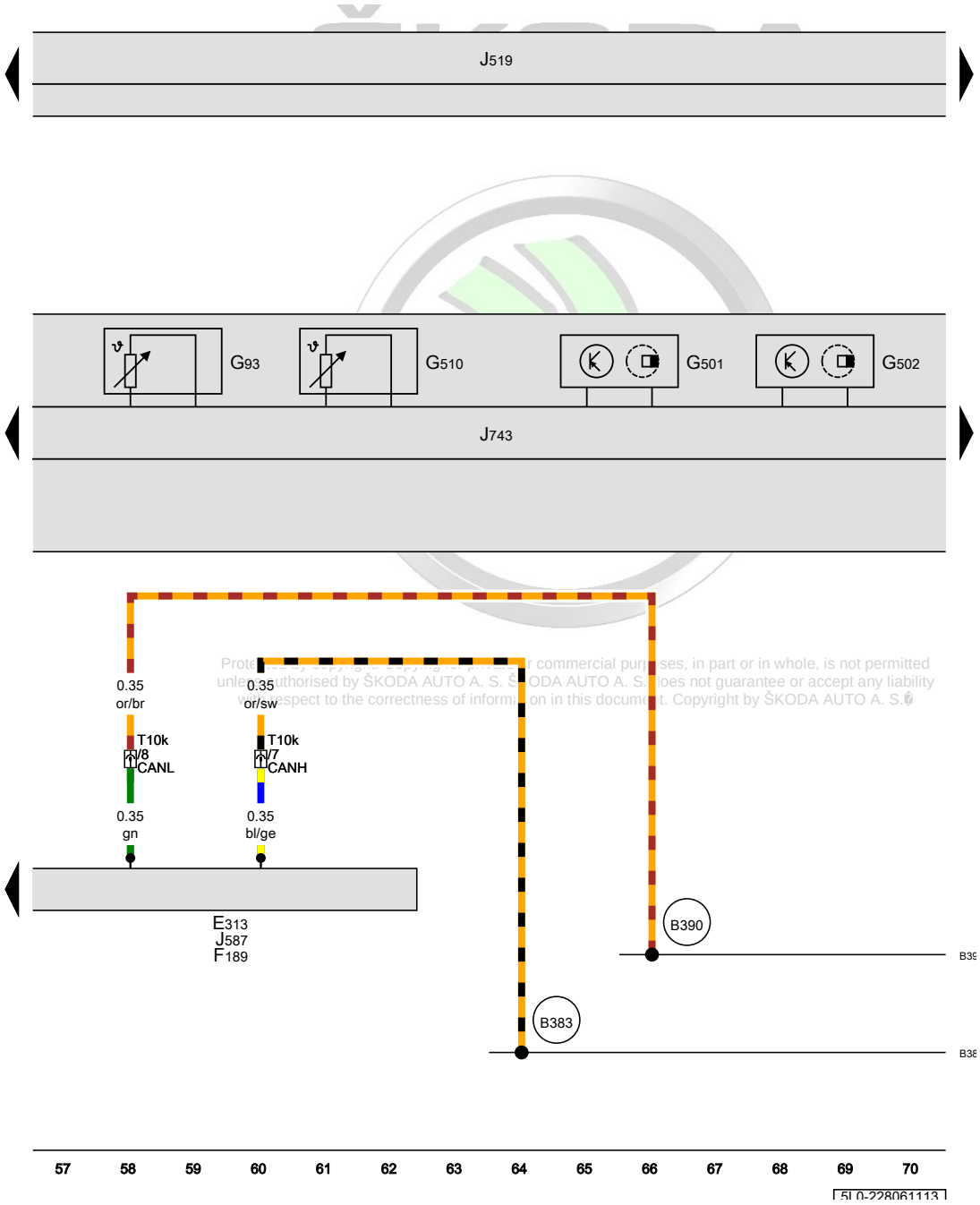
Selector lever, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox, Selector lever lock solenoid, Selector lever position display



E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G195	Gearbox output speed sender
G196	Gearbox output speed sender 2
G487	Gear selector movement sensor 1
G488	Gear selector movement sensor 2
G489	Gear selector movement sensor 3
G490	Gear selector movement sensor 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
L101	Selector lever display illumination bulb
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T4au	4-pin connector
T10l	10-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

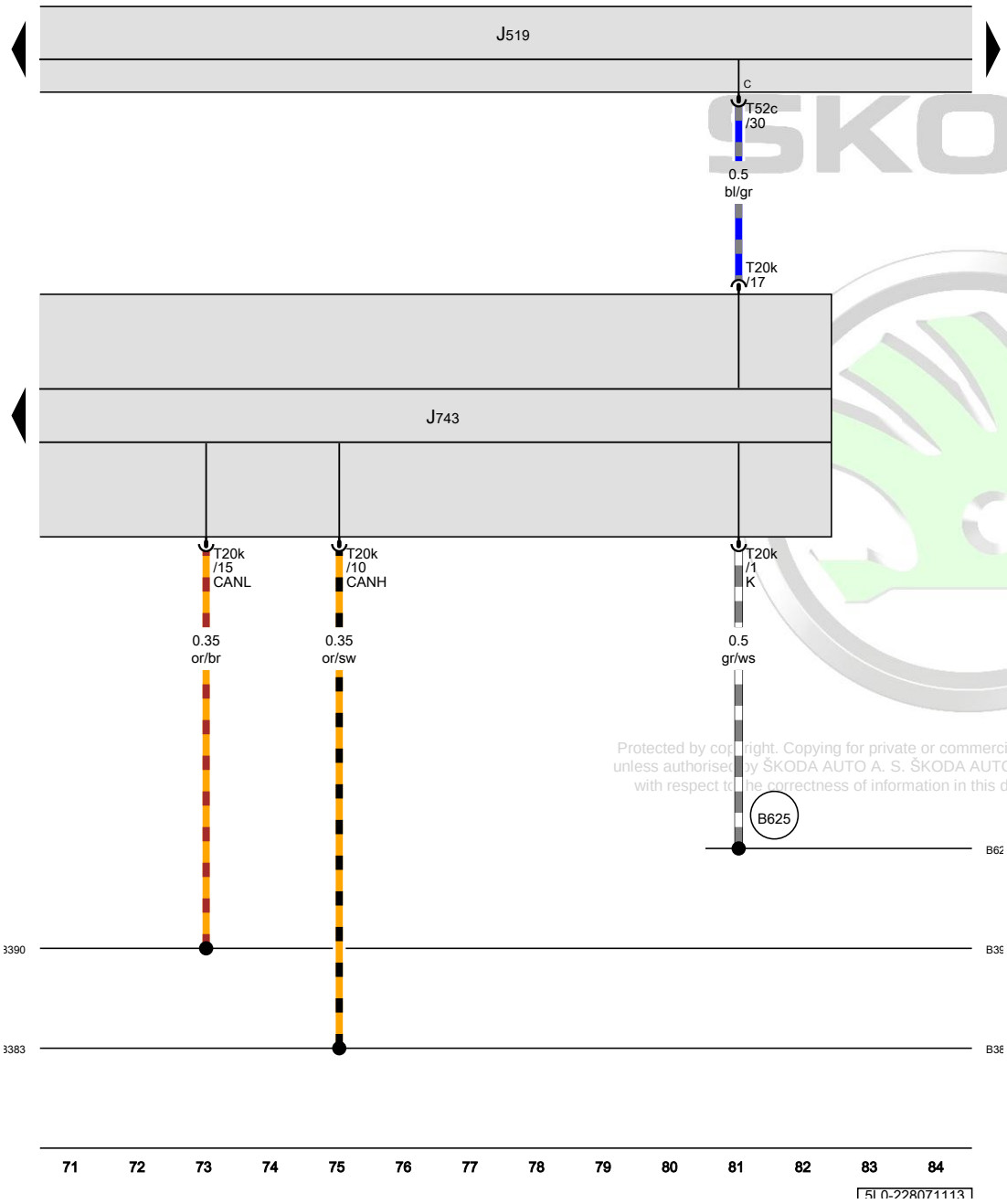


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Selector lever, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Temperature sender in control unit, Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

E313	Selector lever
F189	Tiptronic switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
G501	Input shaft speed sender 1
G502	Input shaft speed sender 2
G510	Temperature sender in control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J587	Selector lever sensors control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T10k	10-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

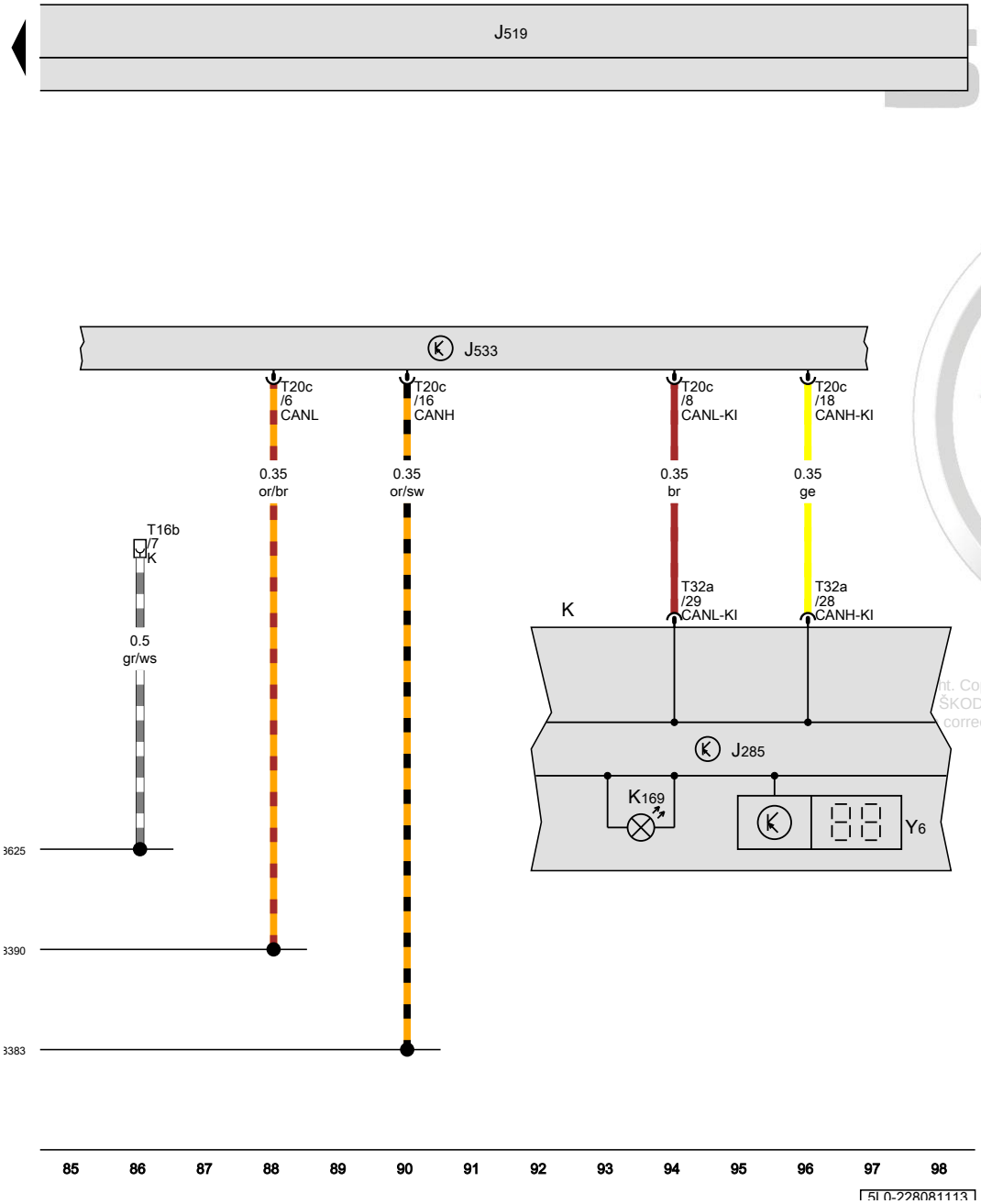


Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
T20k	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, 16-pin connector

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y6	Selector lever position display
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
nt. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

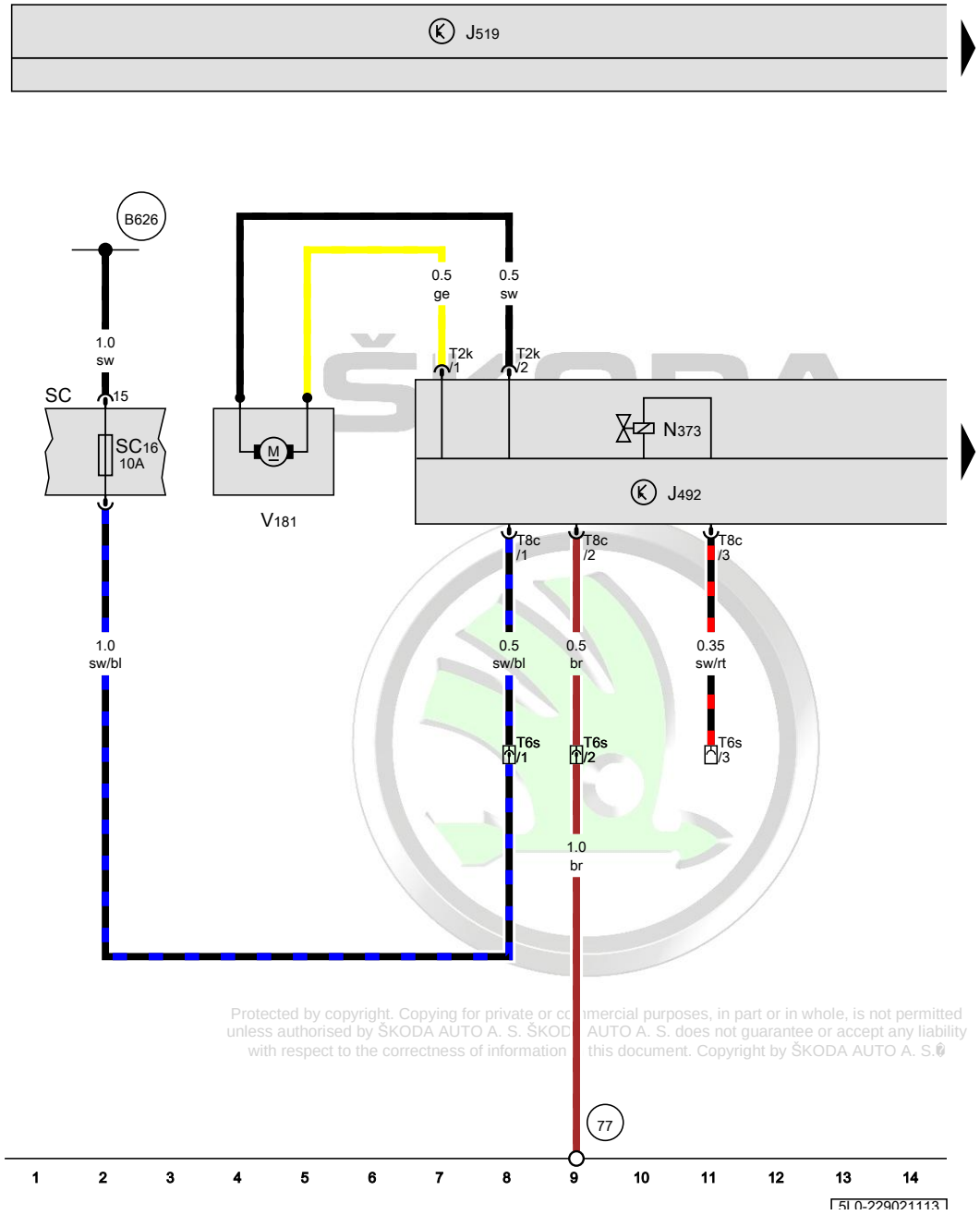
All-wheel drive

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

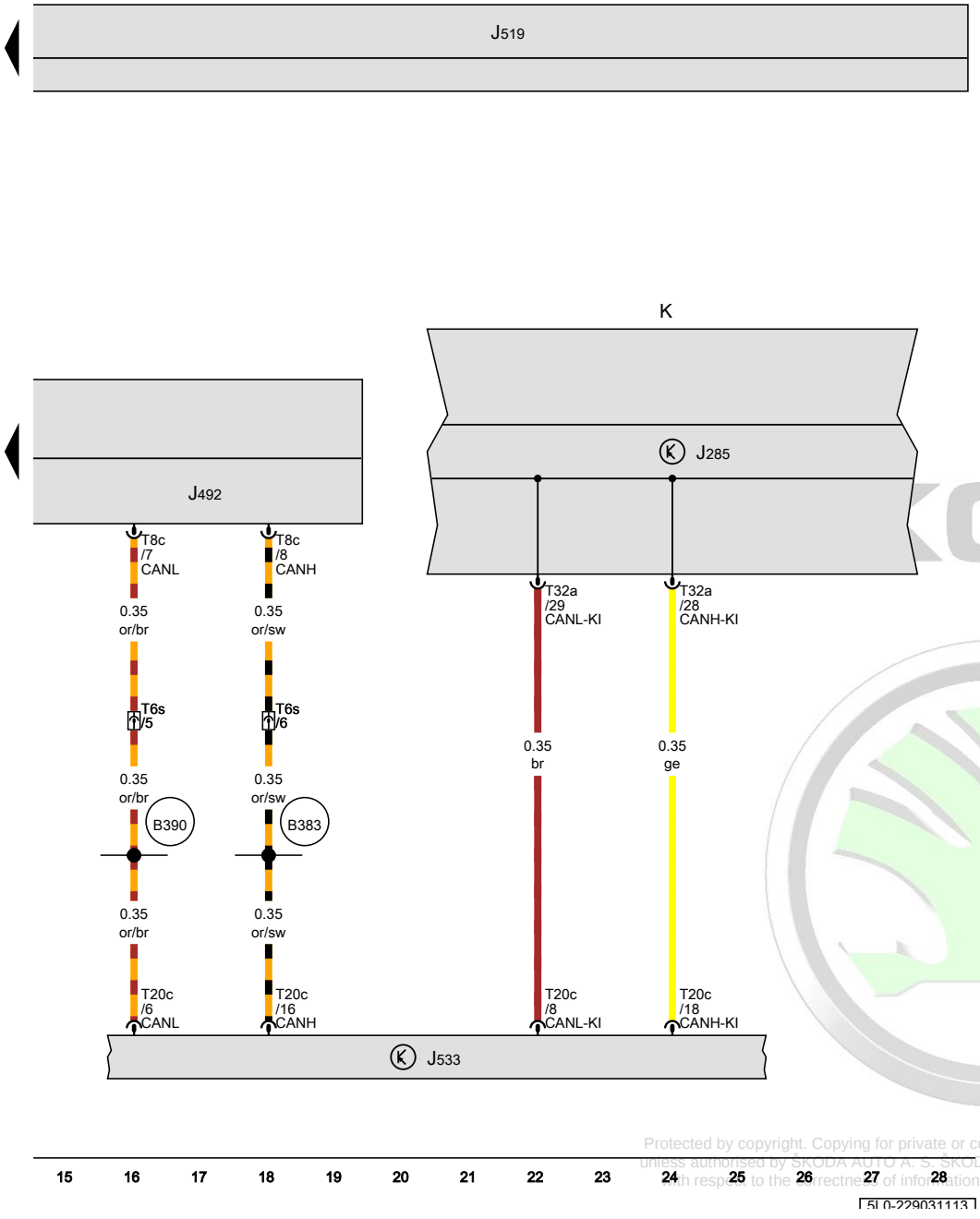
All-wheel drive control unit, Fuse holder C, Haldex coupling pump

J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N373	Coupling opening control valve
SC	Fuse holder C
SC16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C
T2k	2-pin connector
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
V181	Haldex coupling pump
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



All-wheel drive control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J492	All-wheel drive control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T6s	6-pin connector, on fuel tank, left
T8c	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

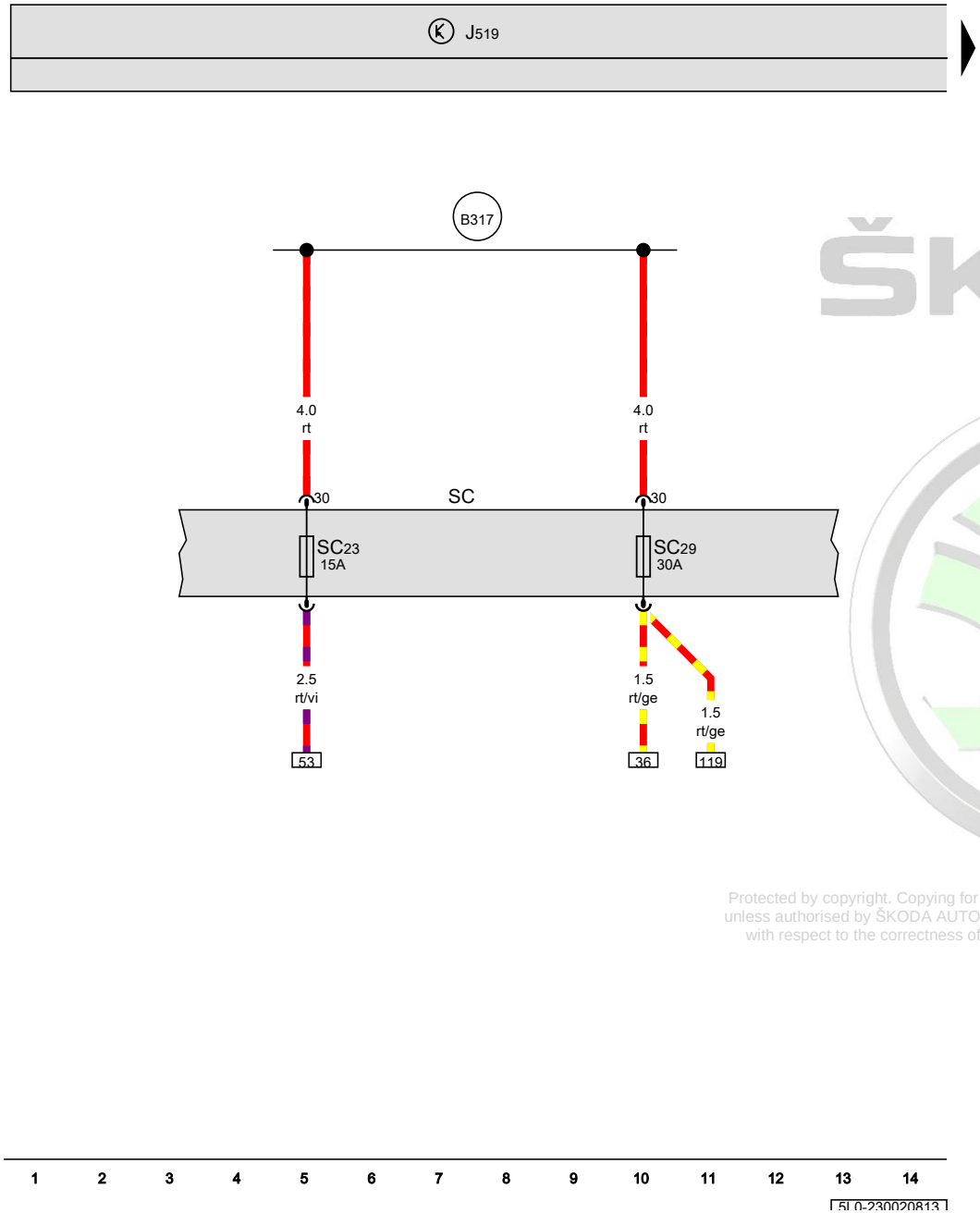
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

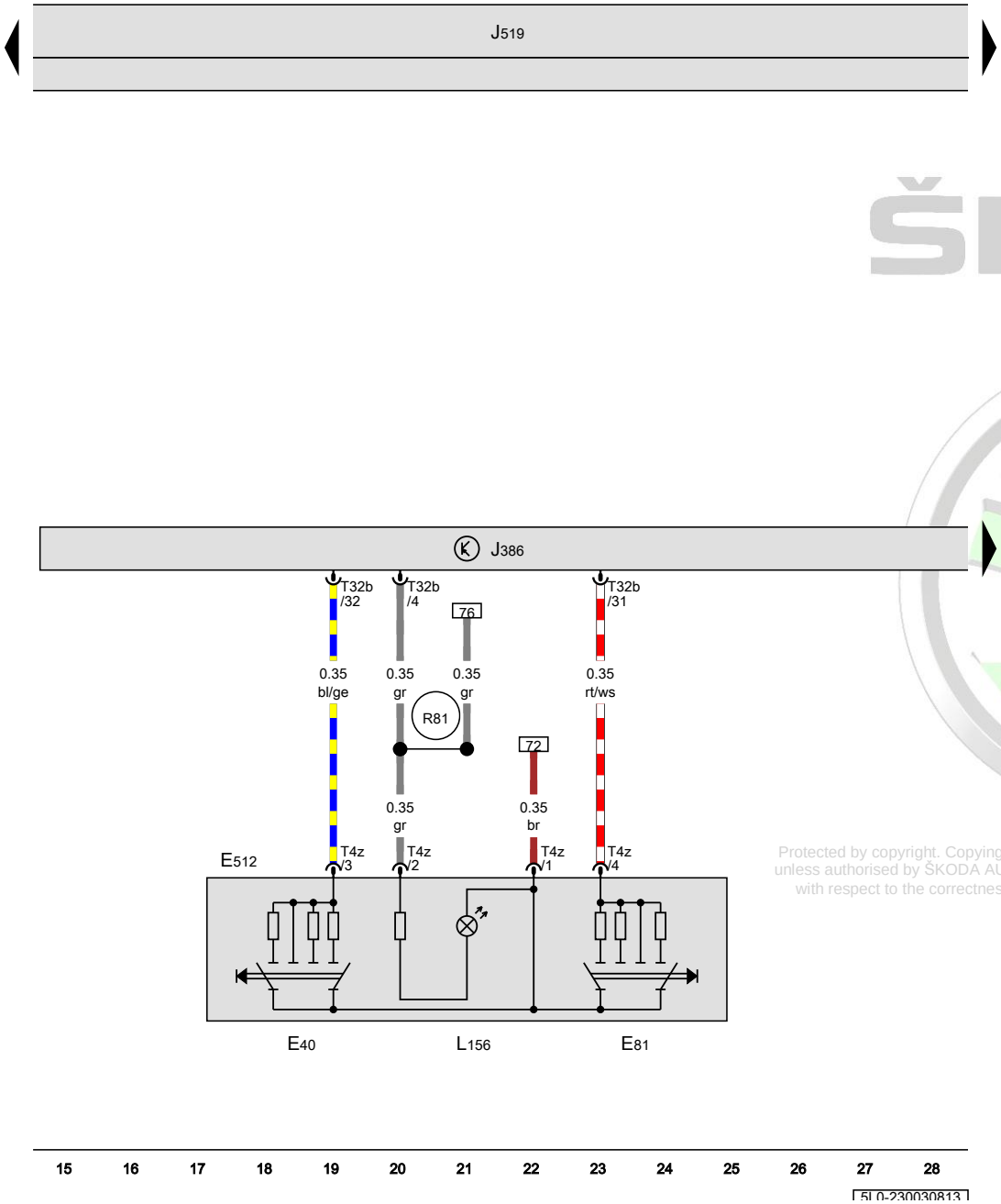


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

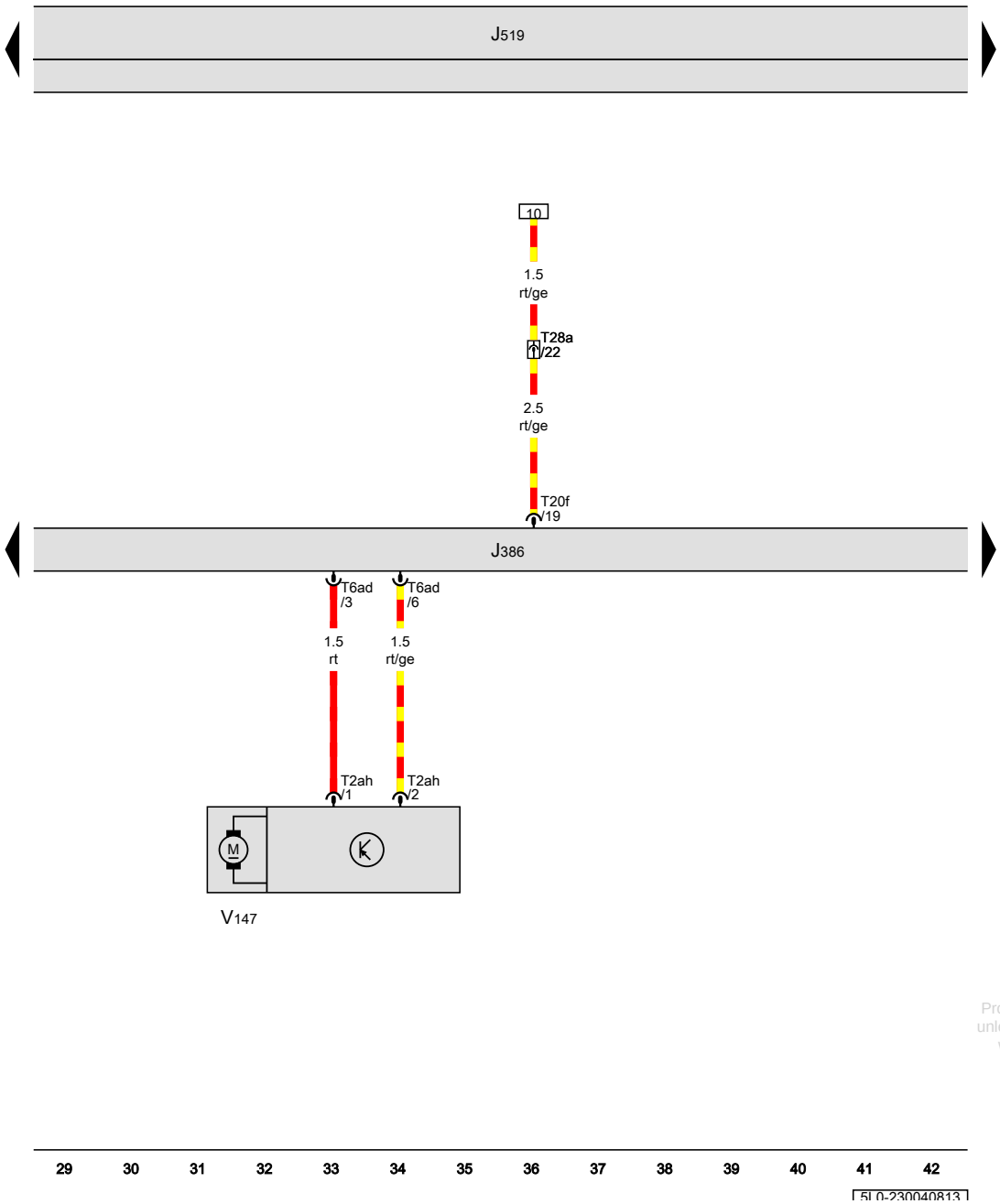
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

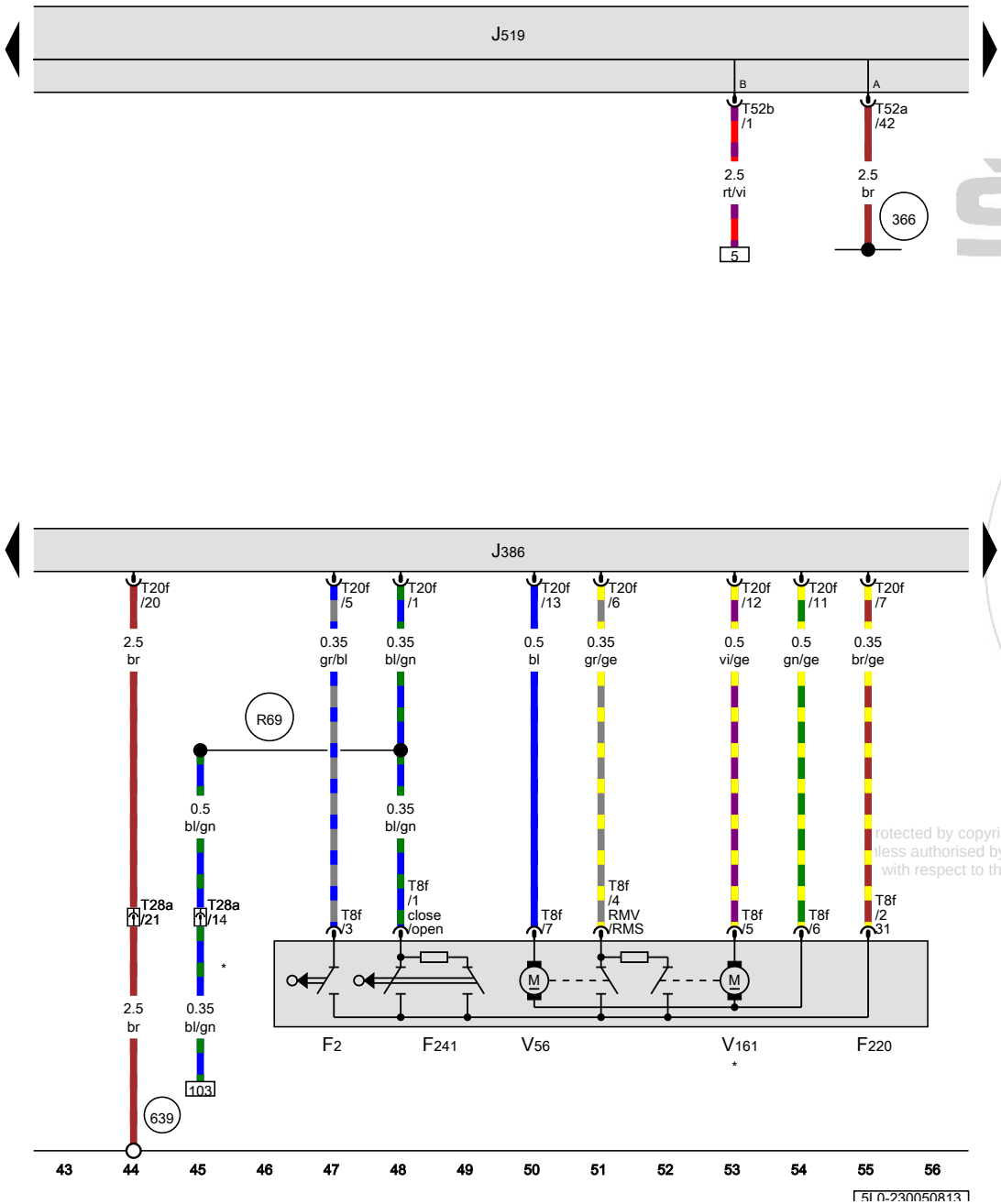
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

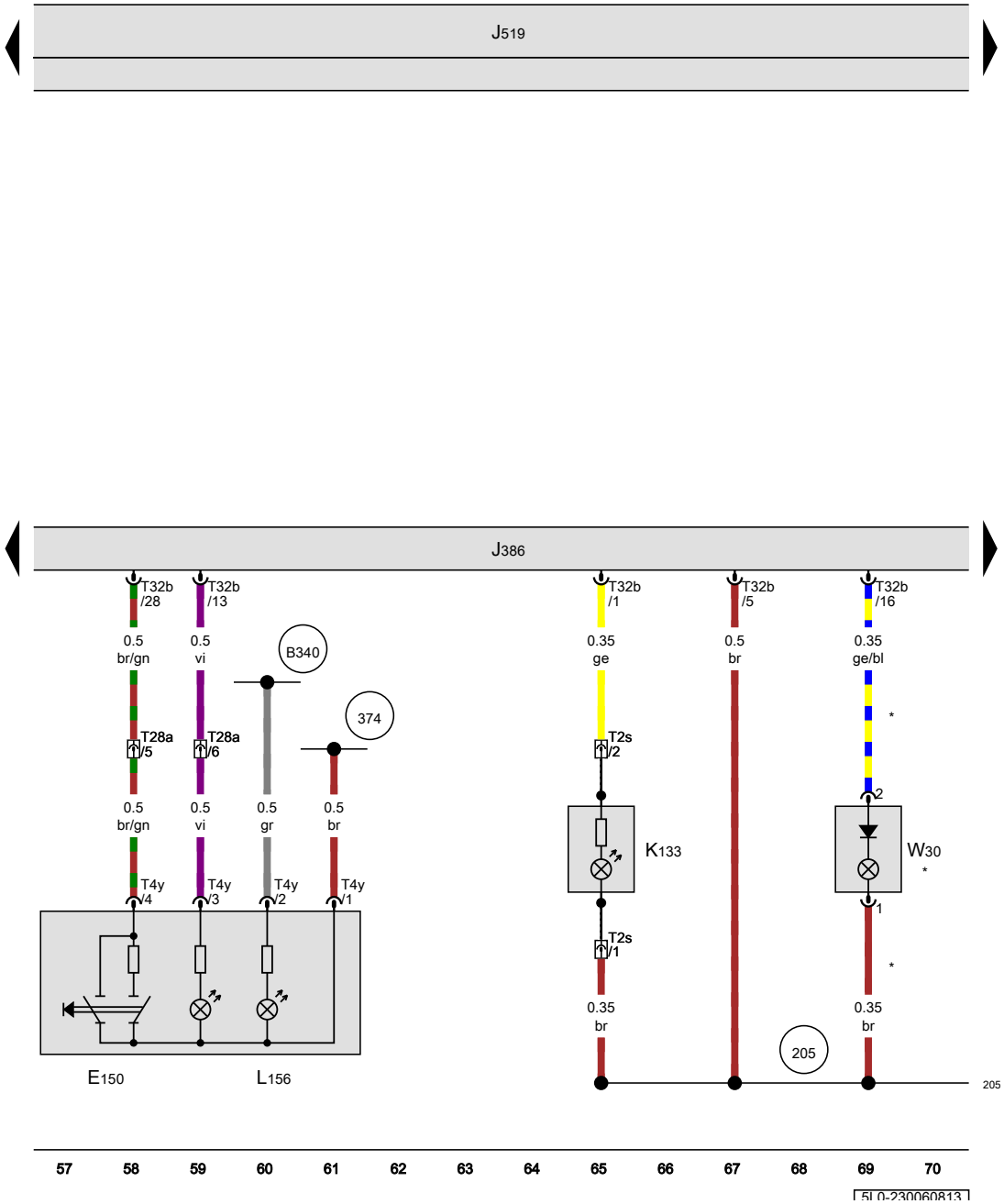
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
rotected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
less authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

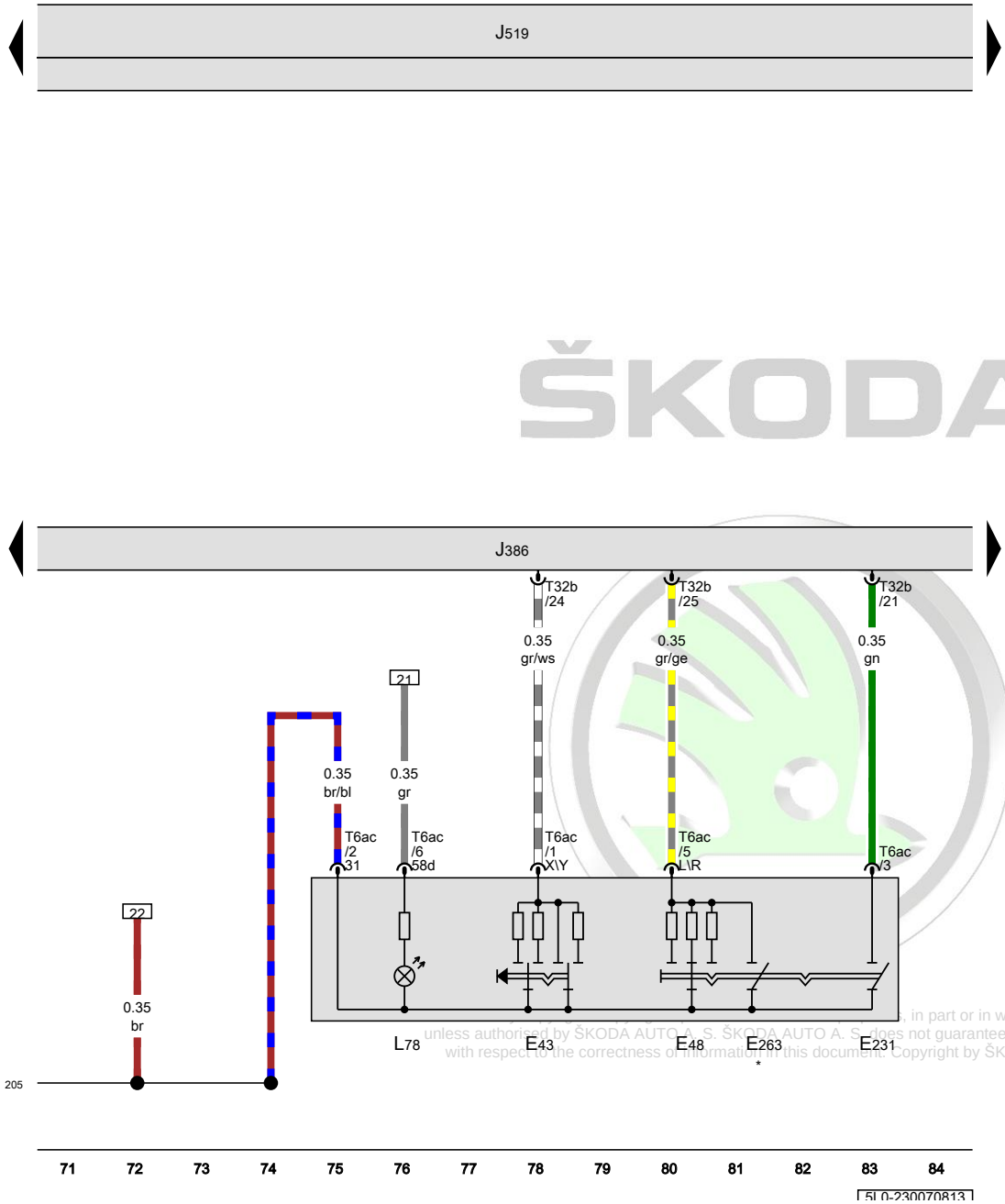


Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

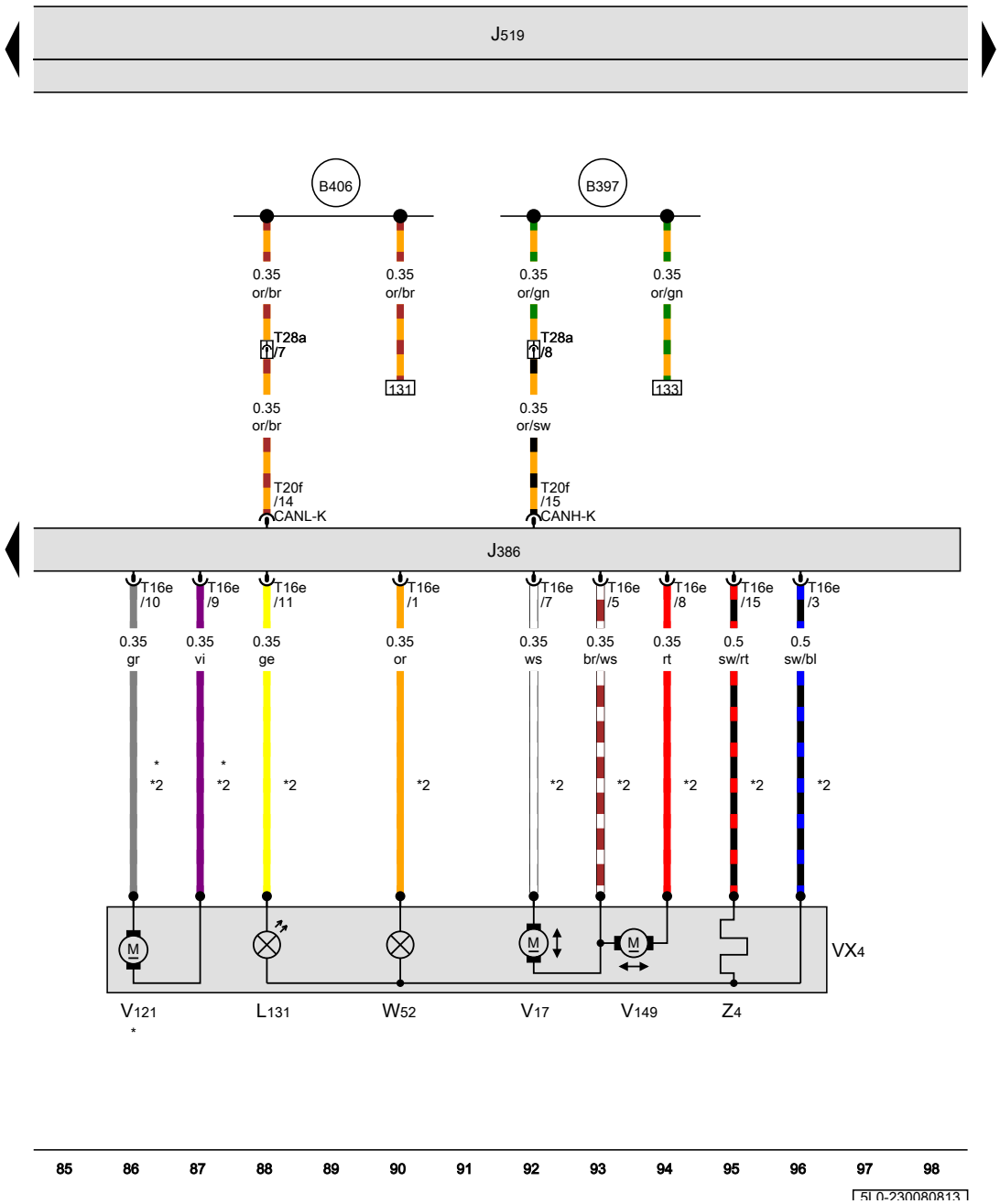


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

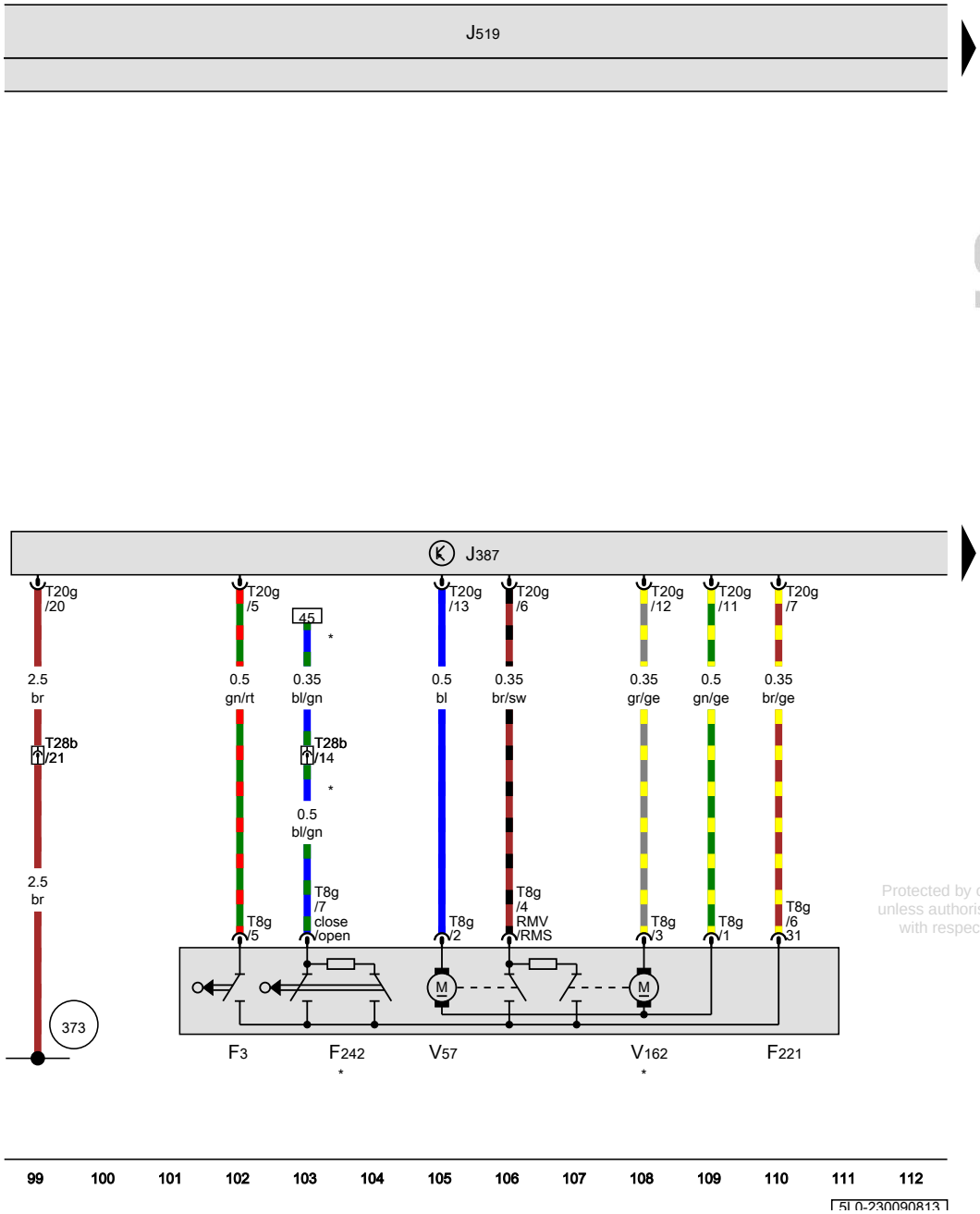


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

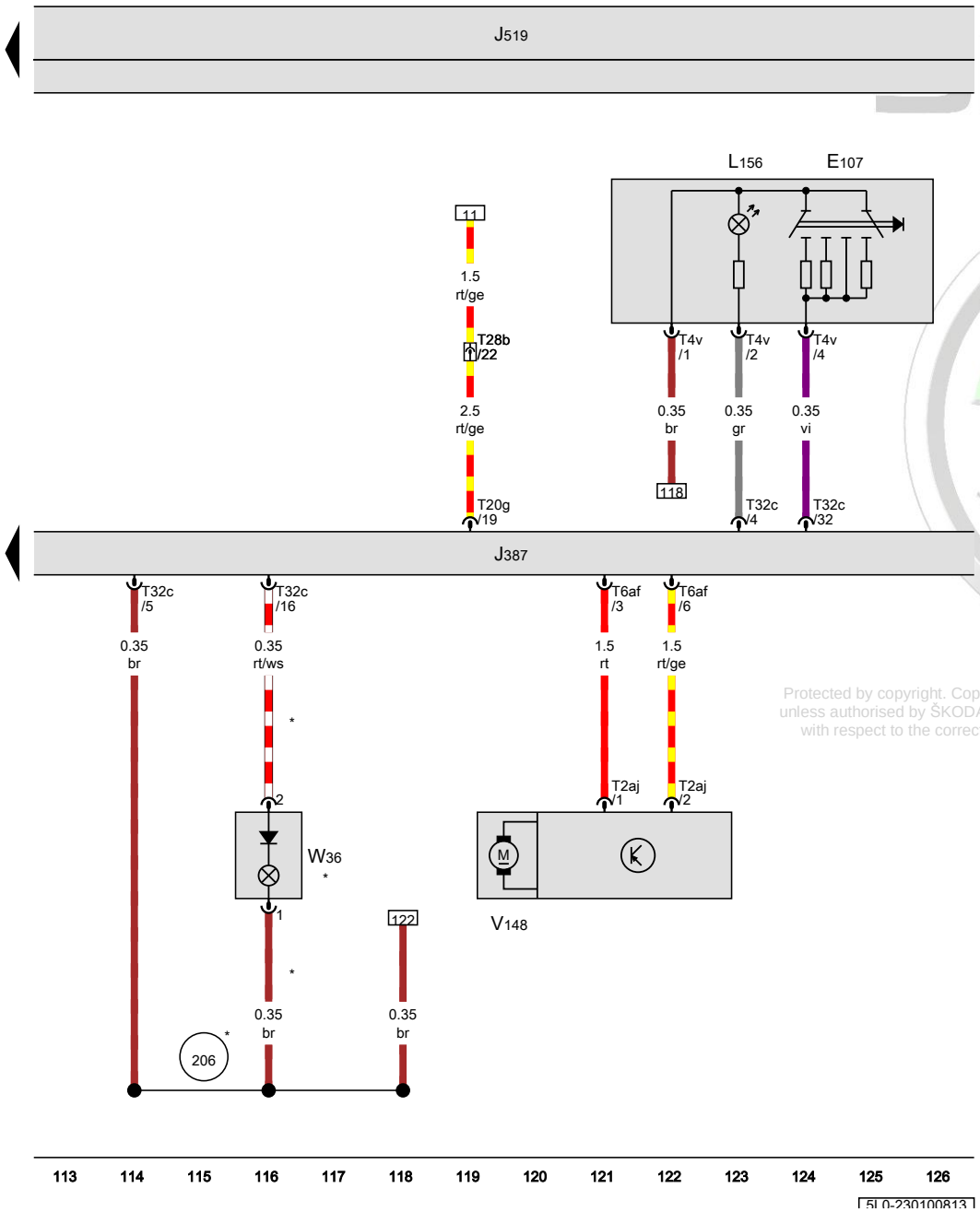


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

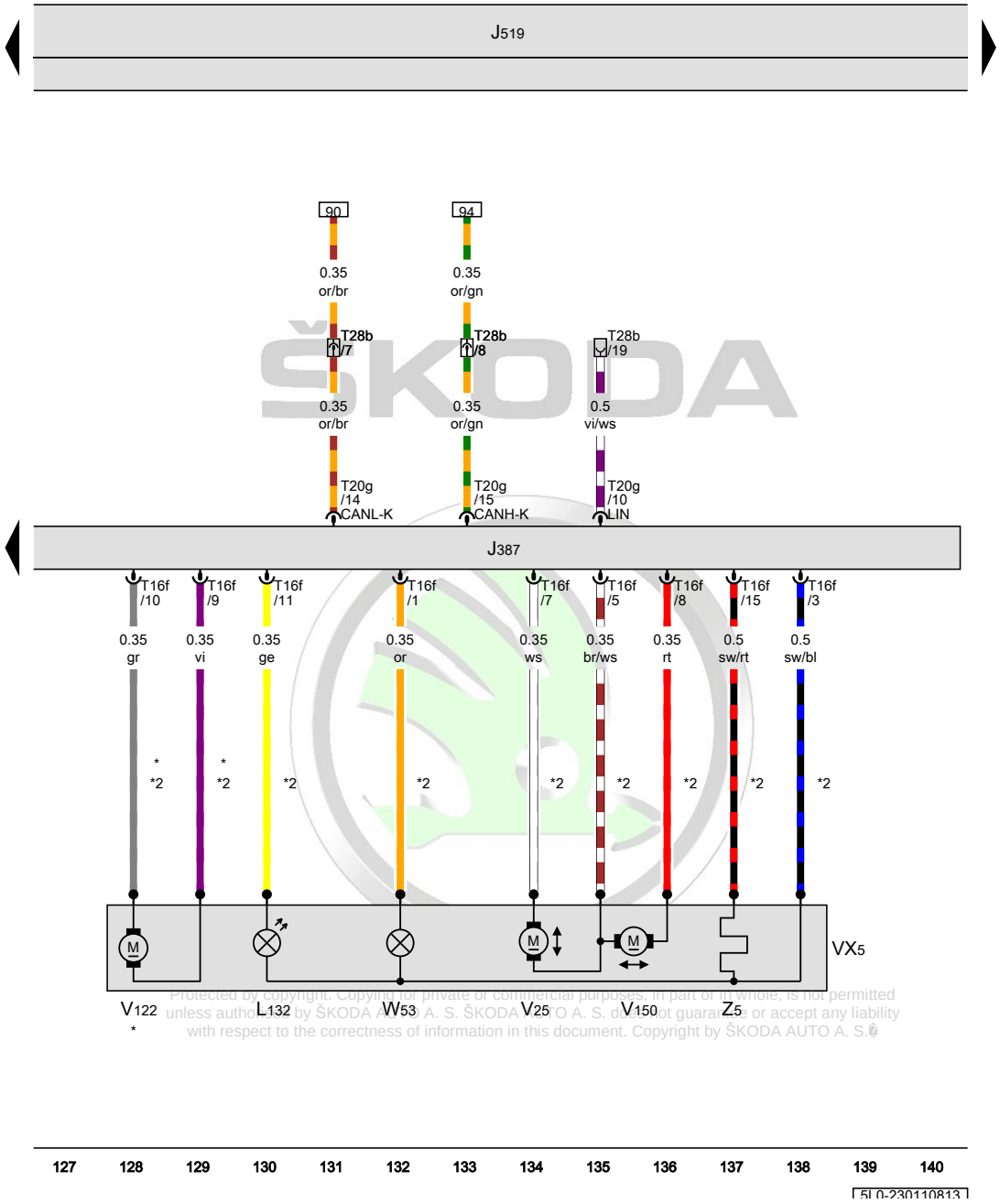


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

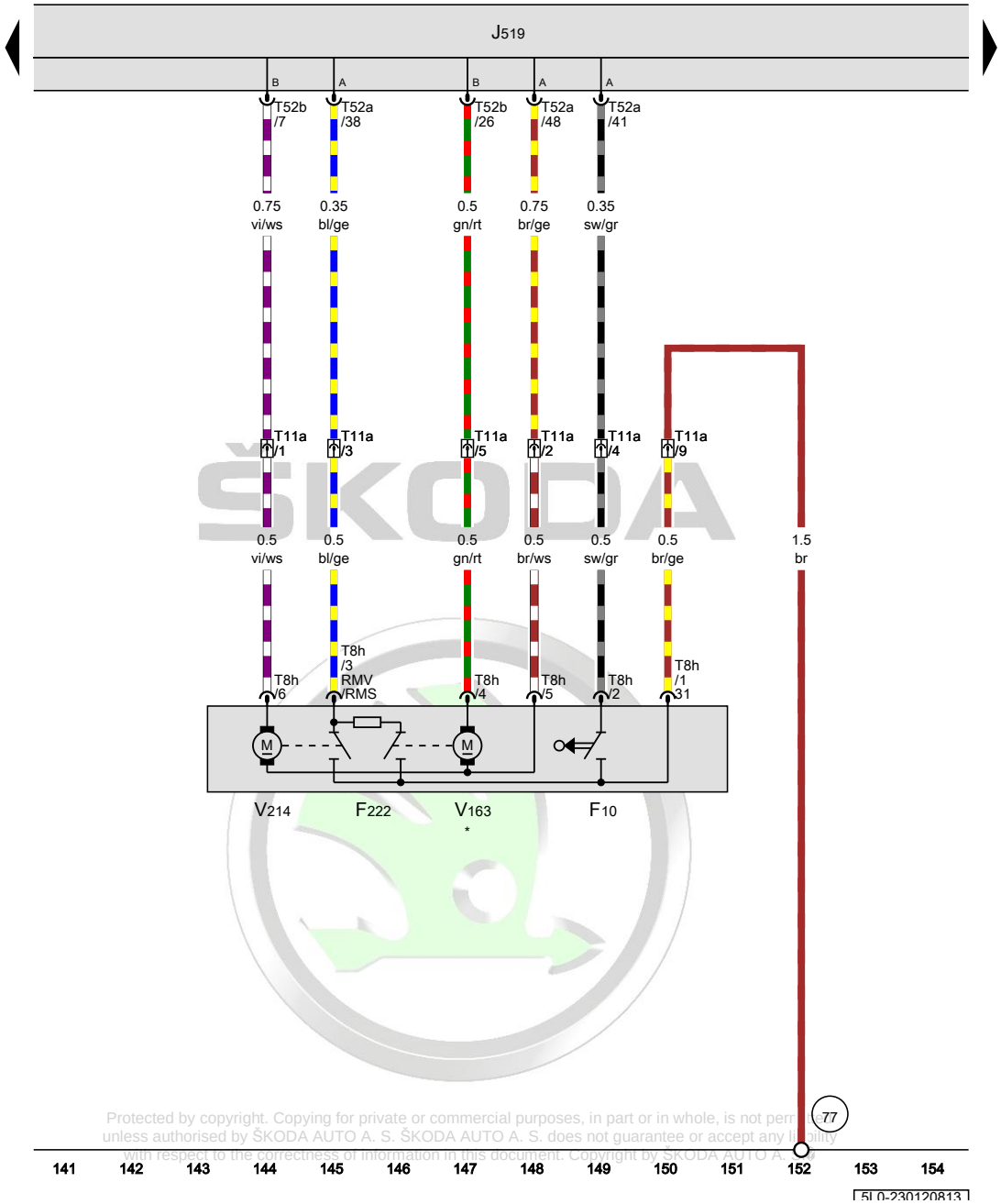


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

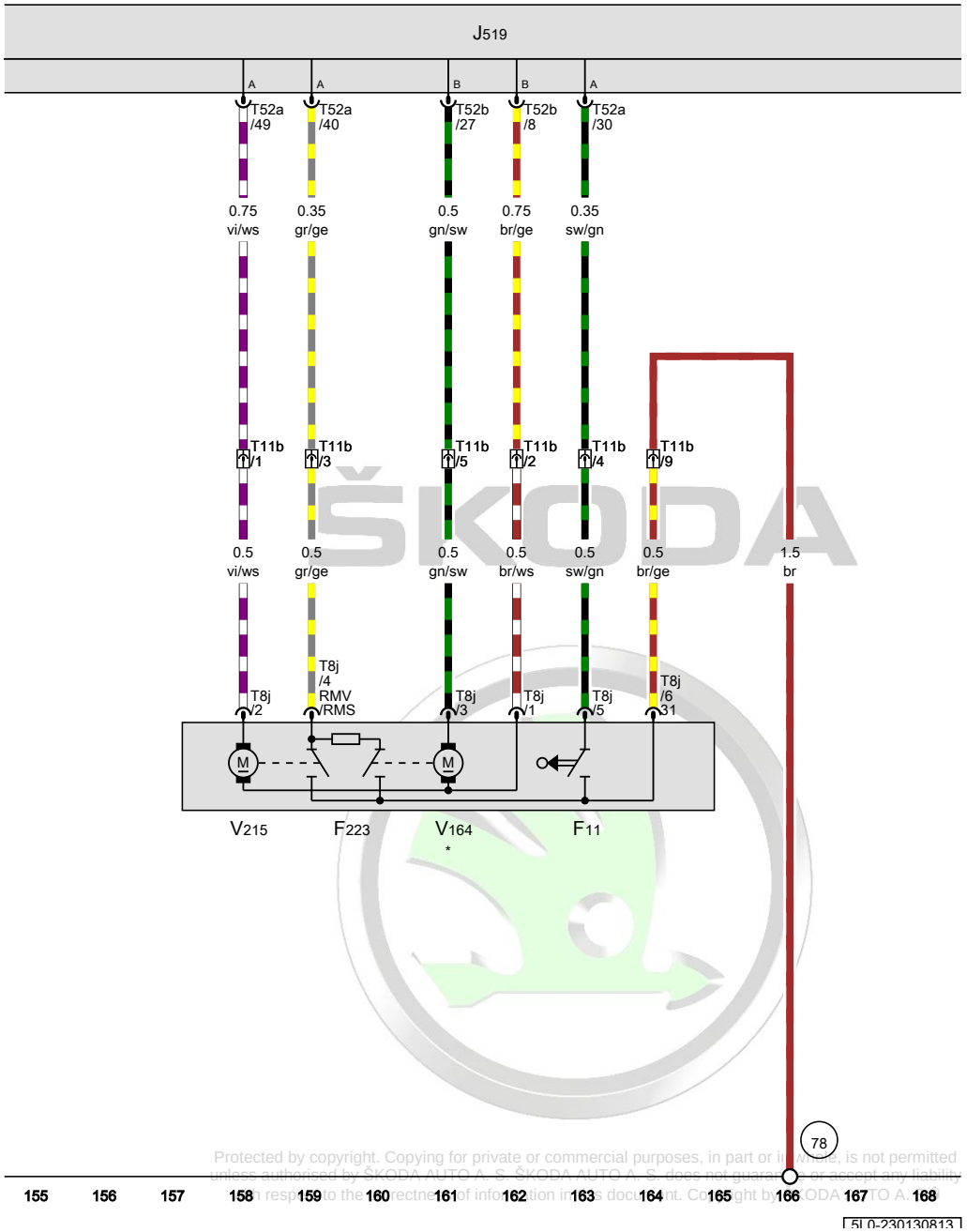


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not perm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any li bility
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A

Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

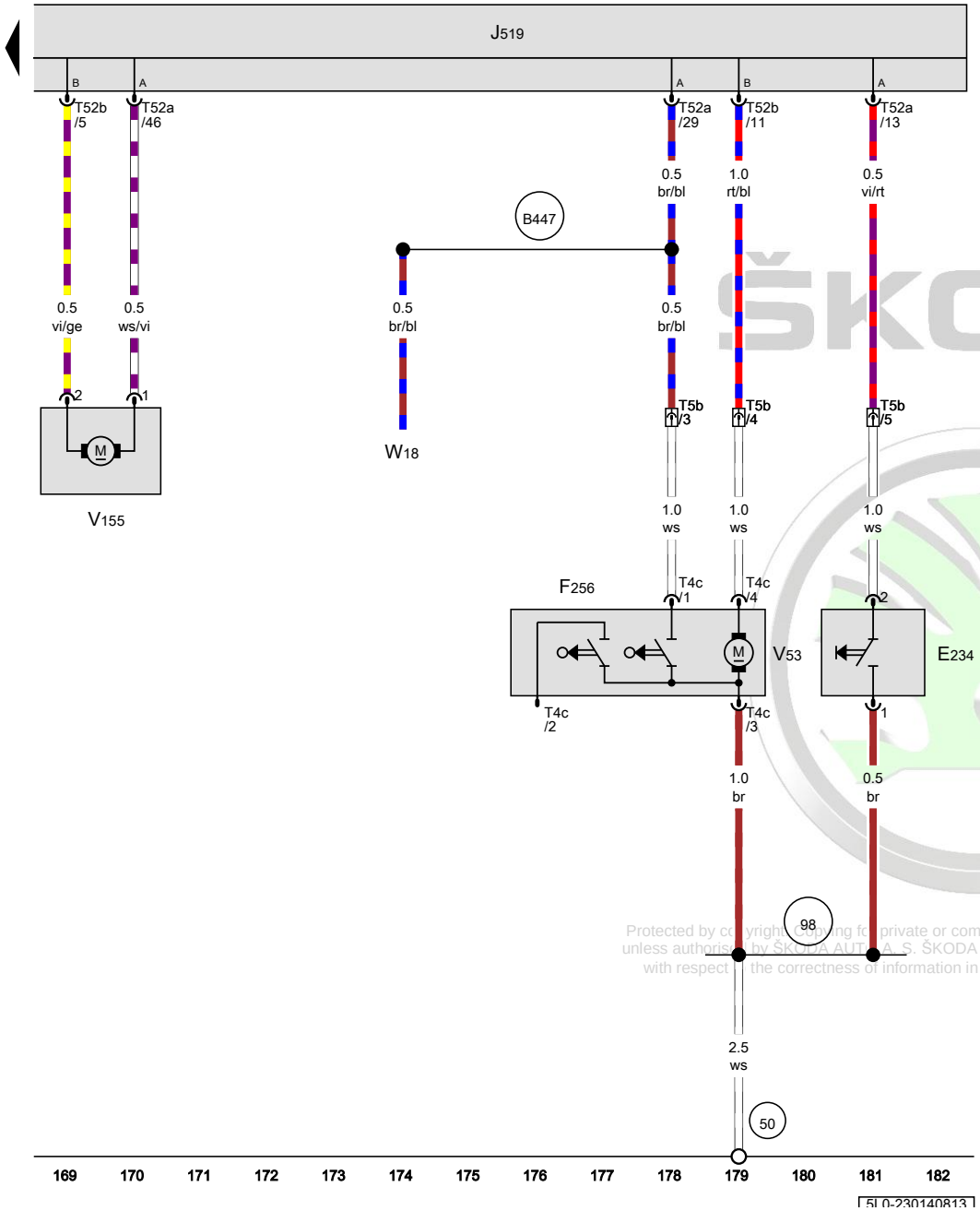


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

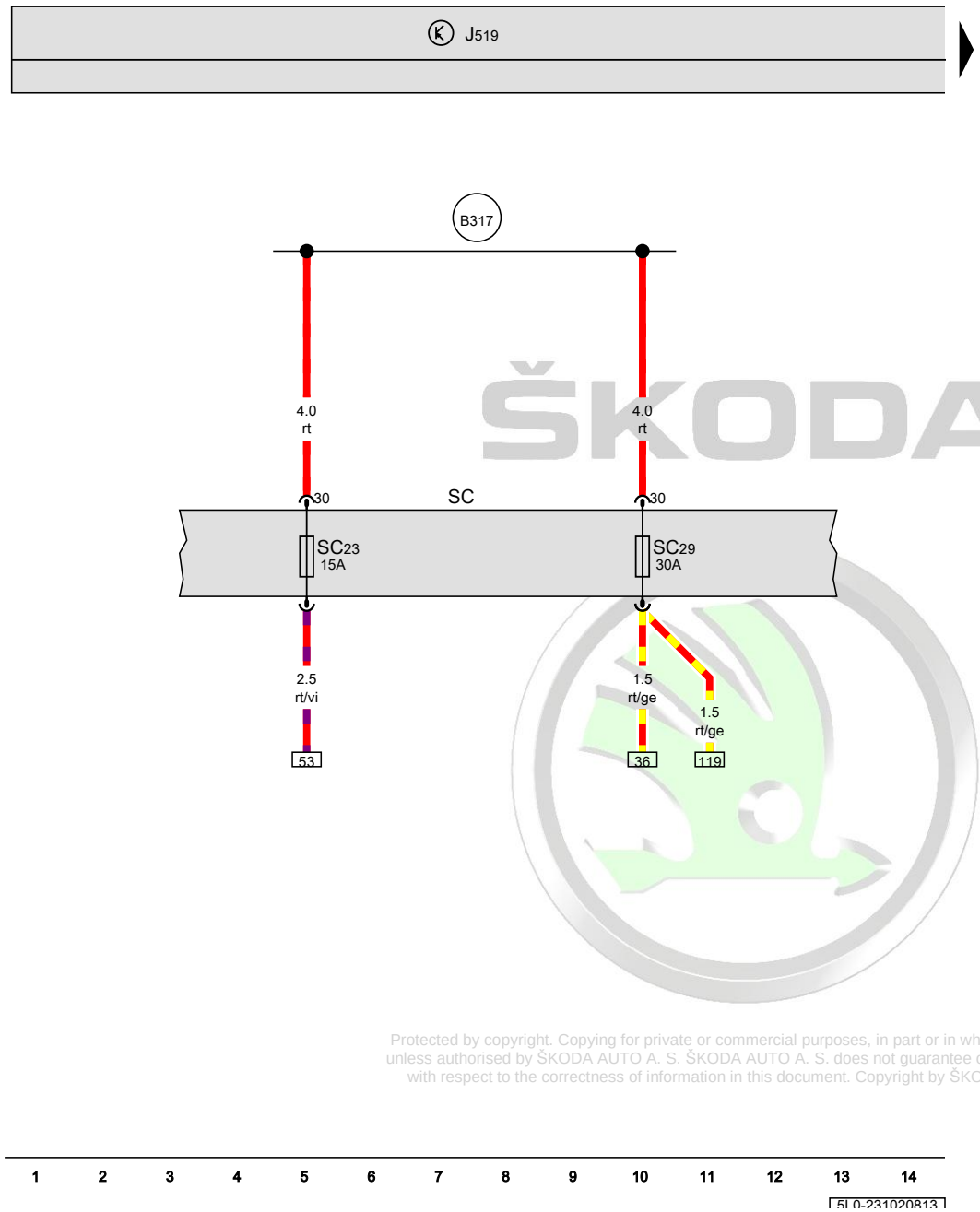
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

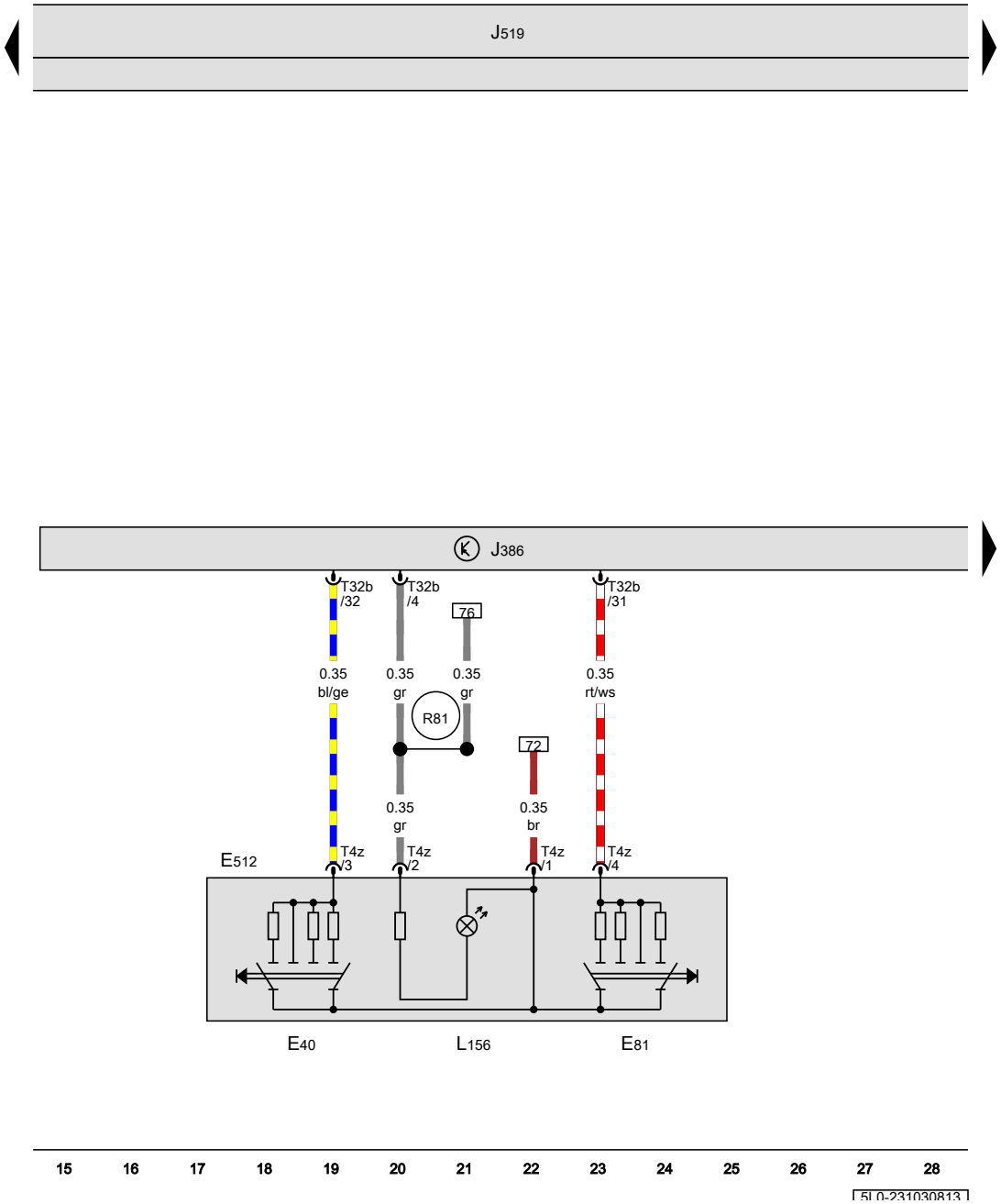


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

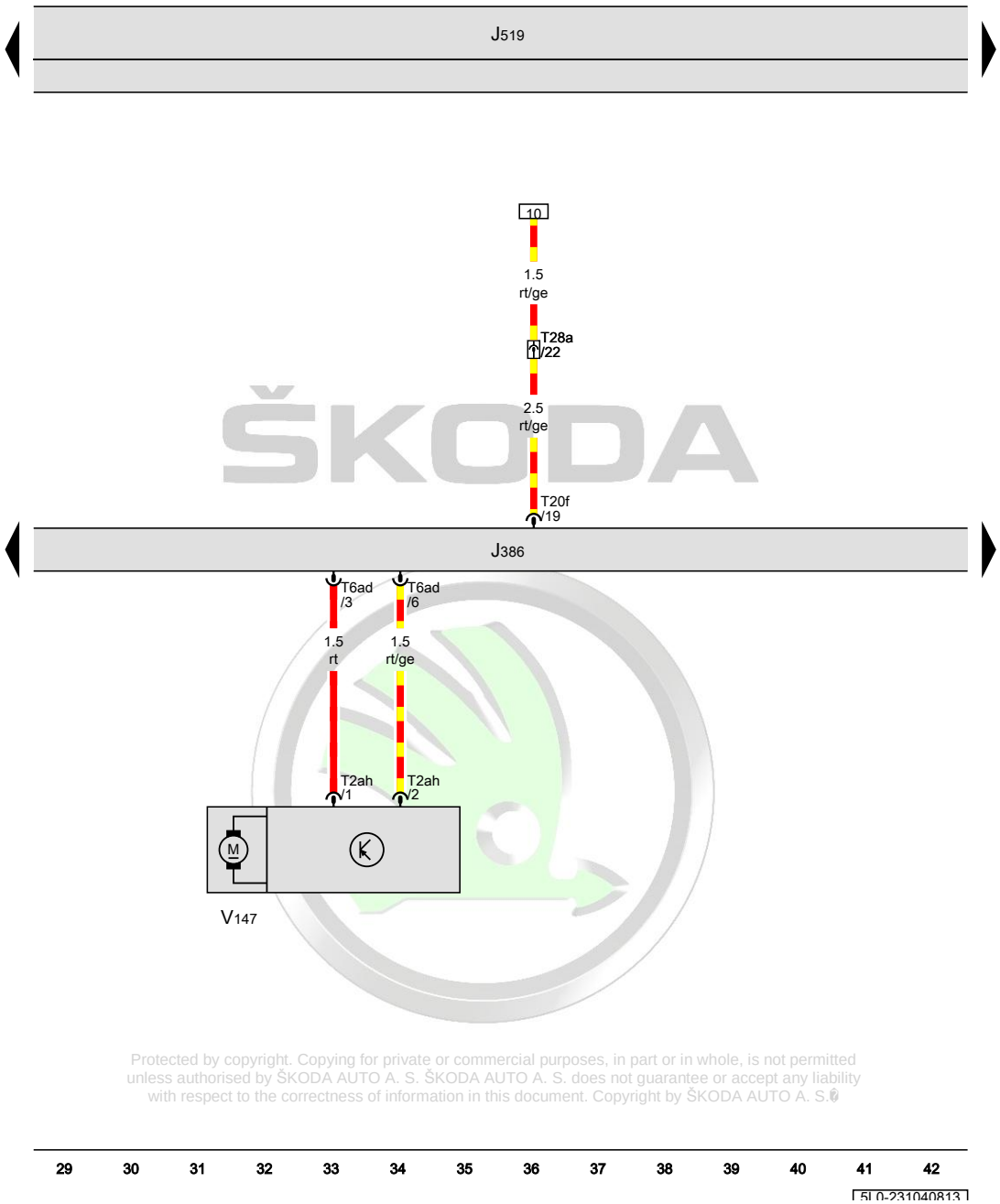
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

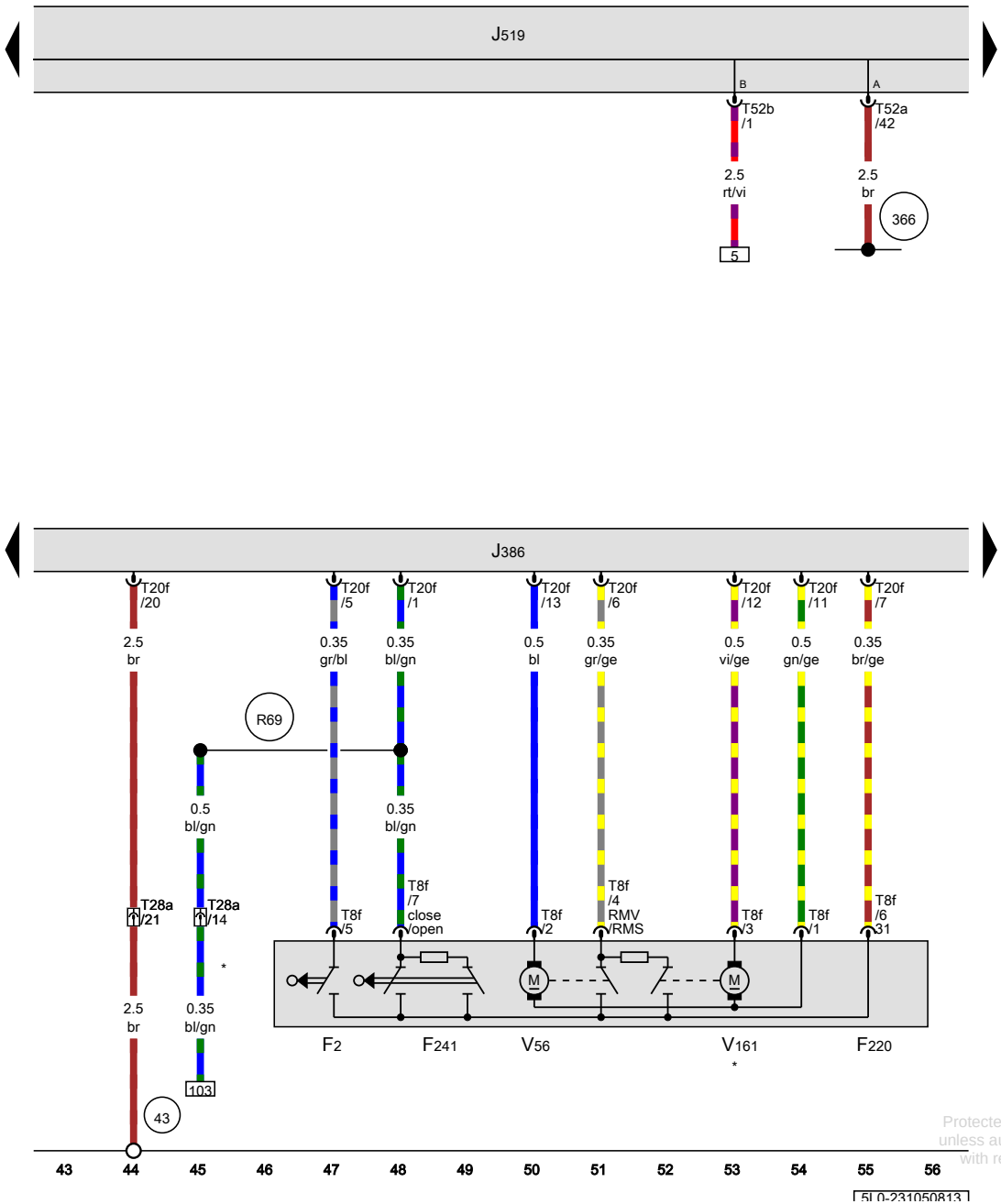
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



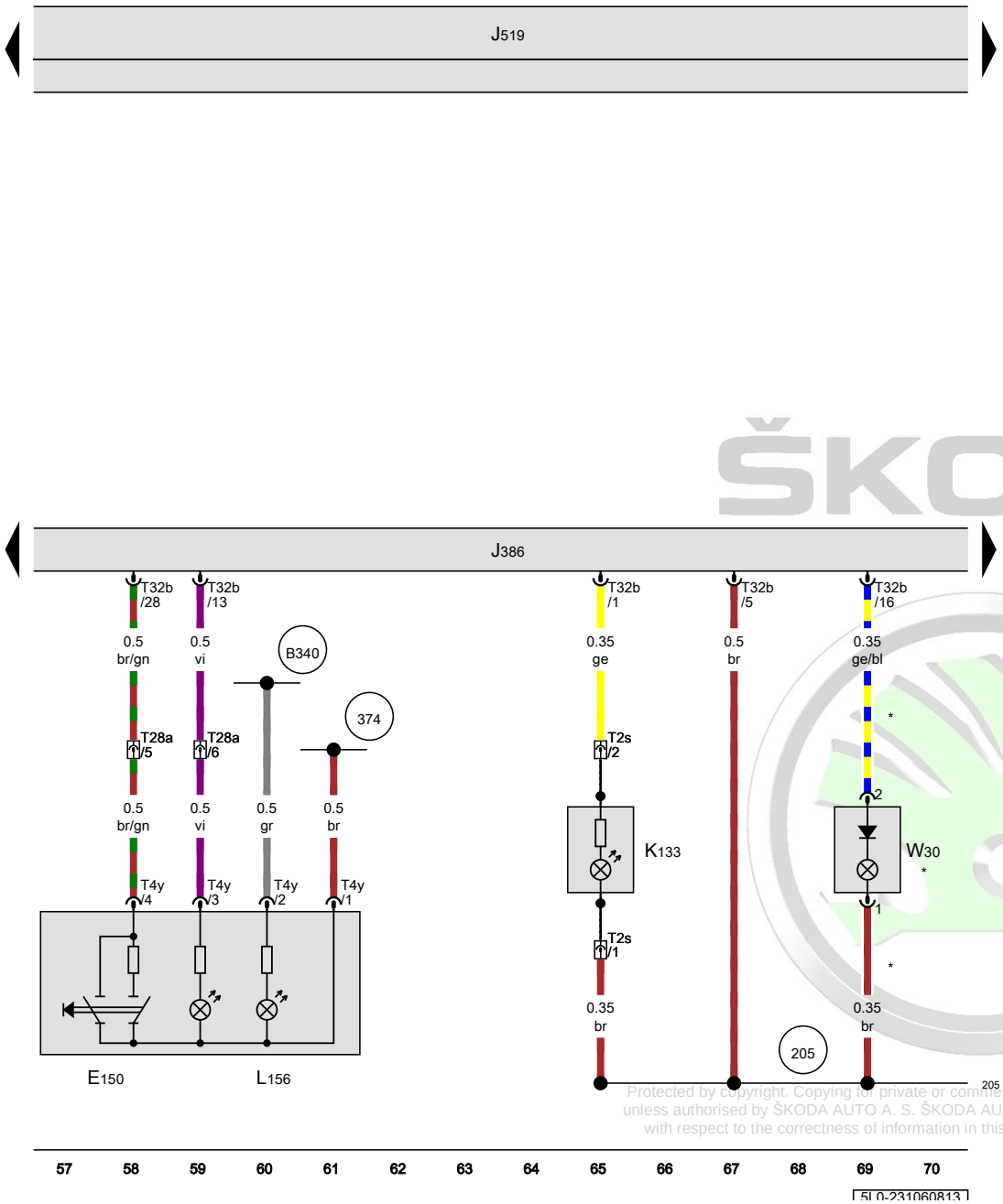
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

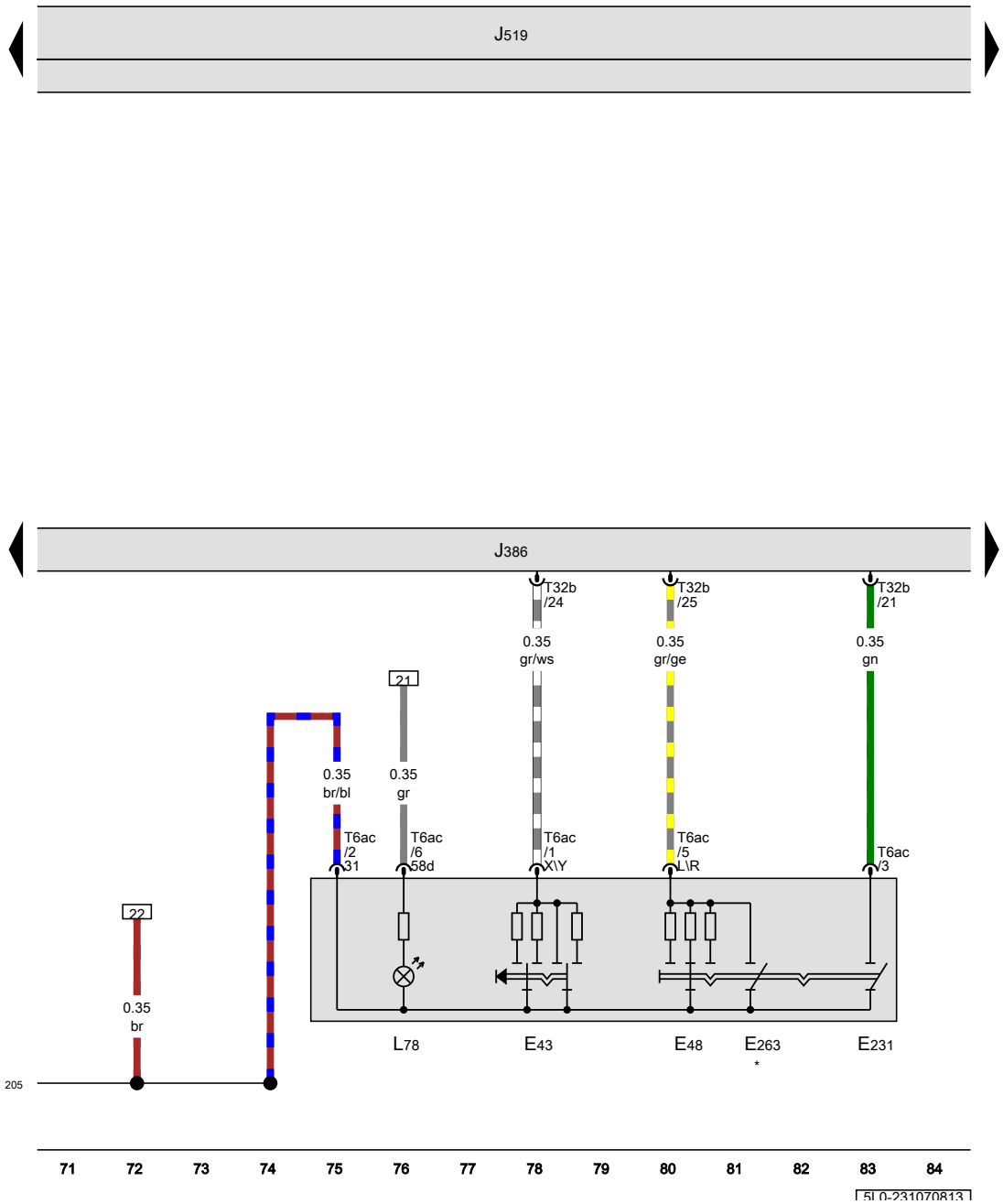
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

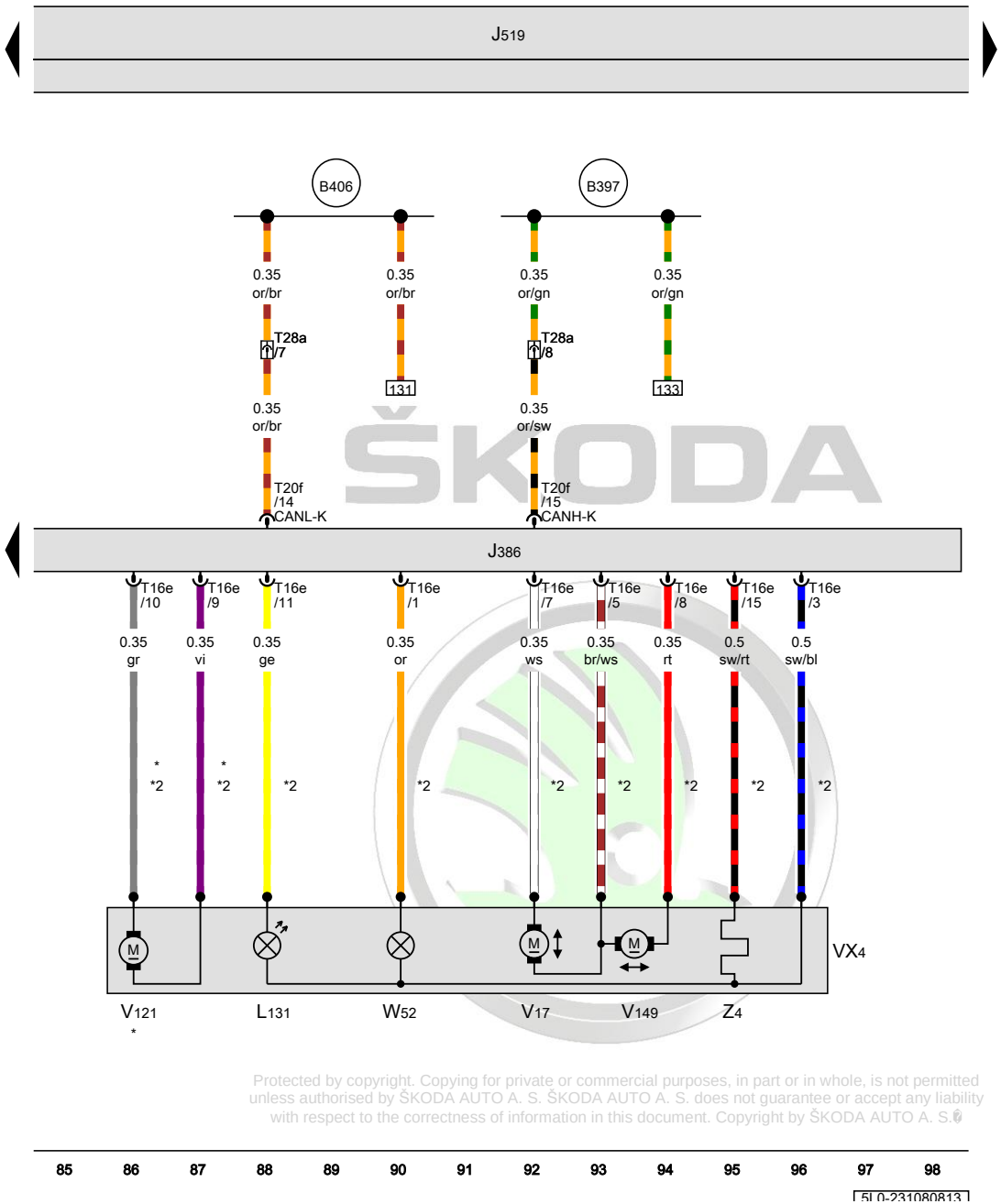


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

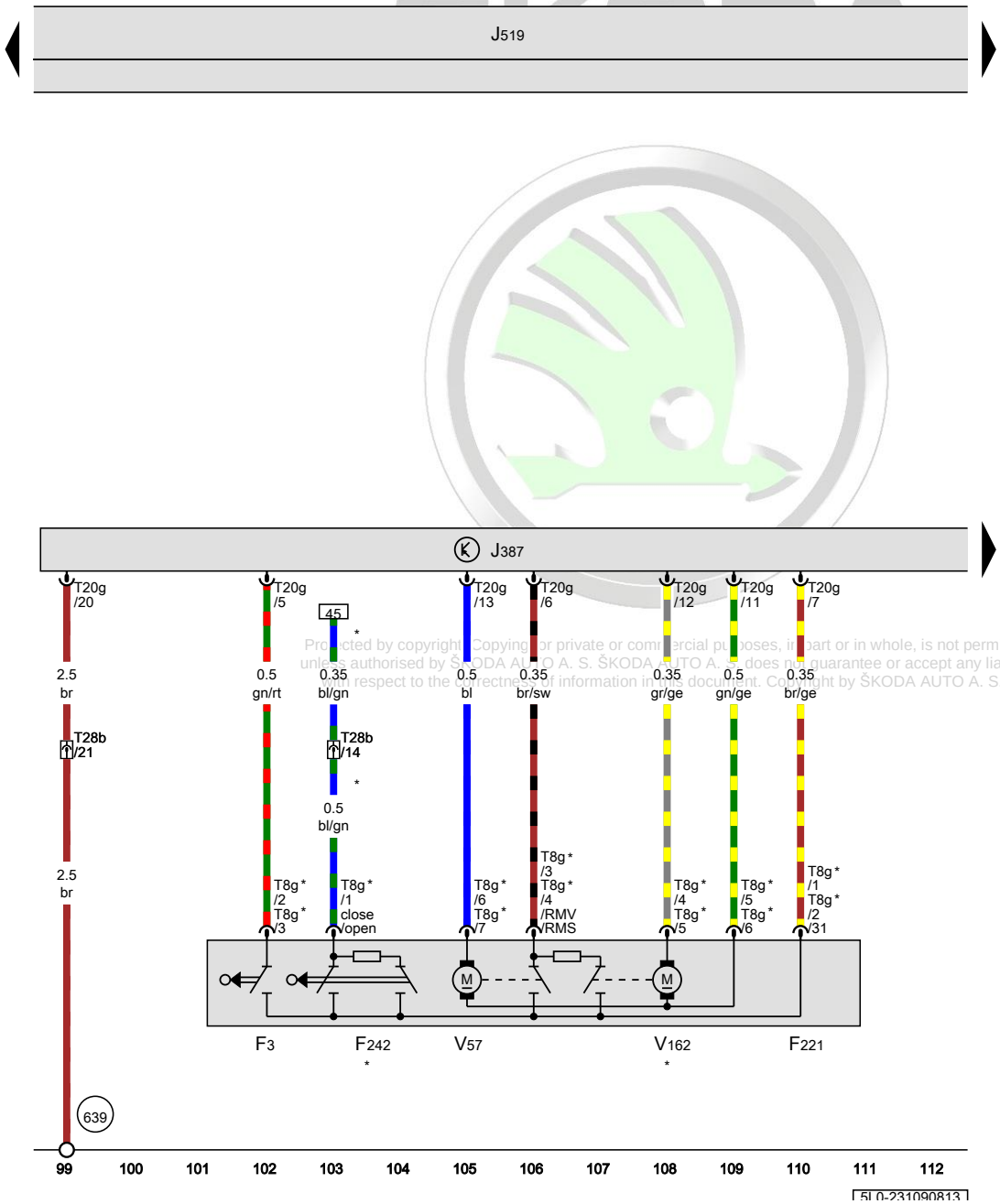


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

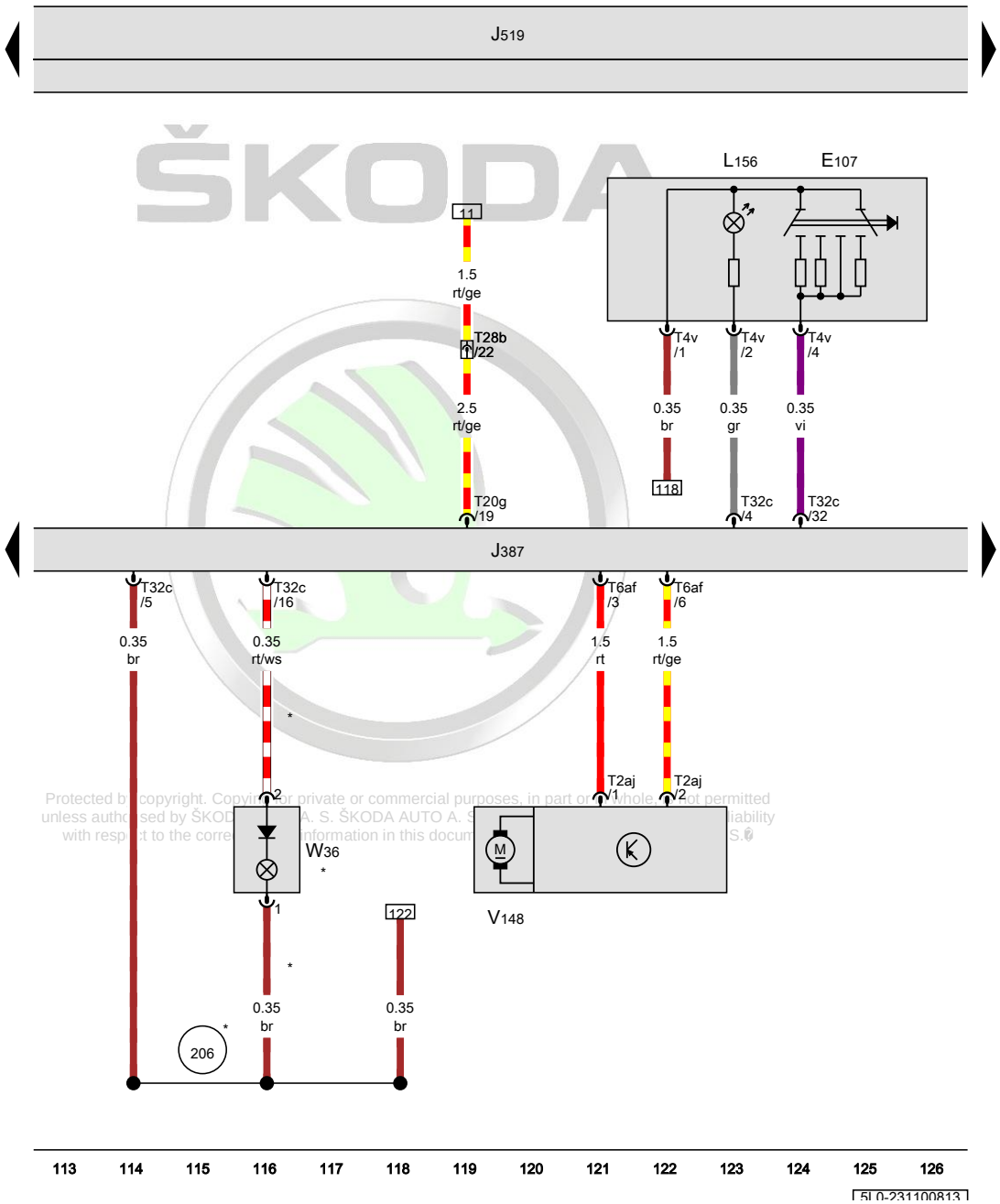


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

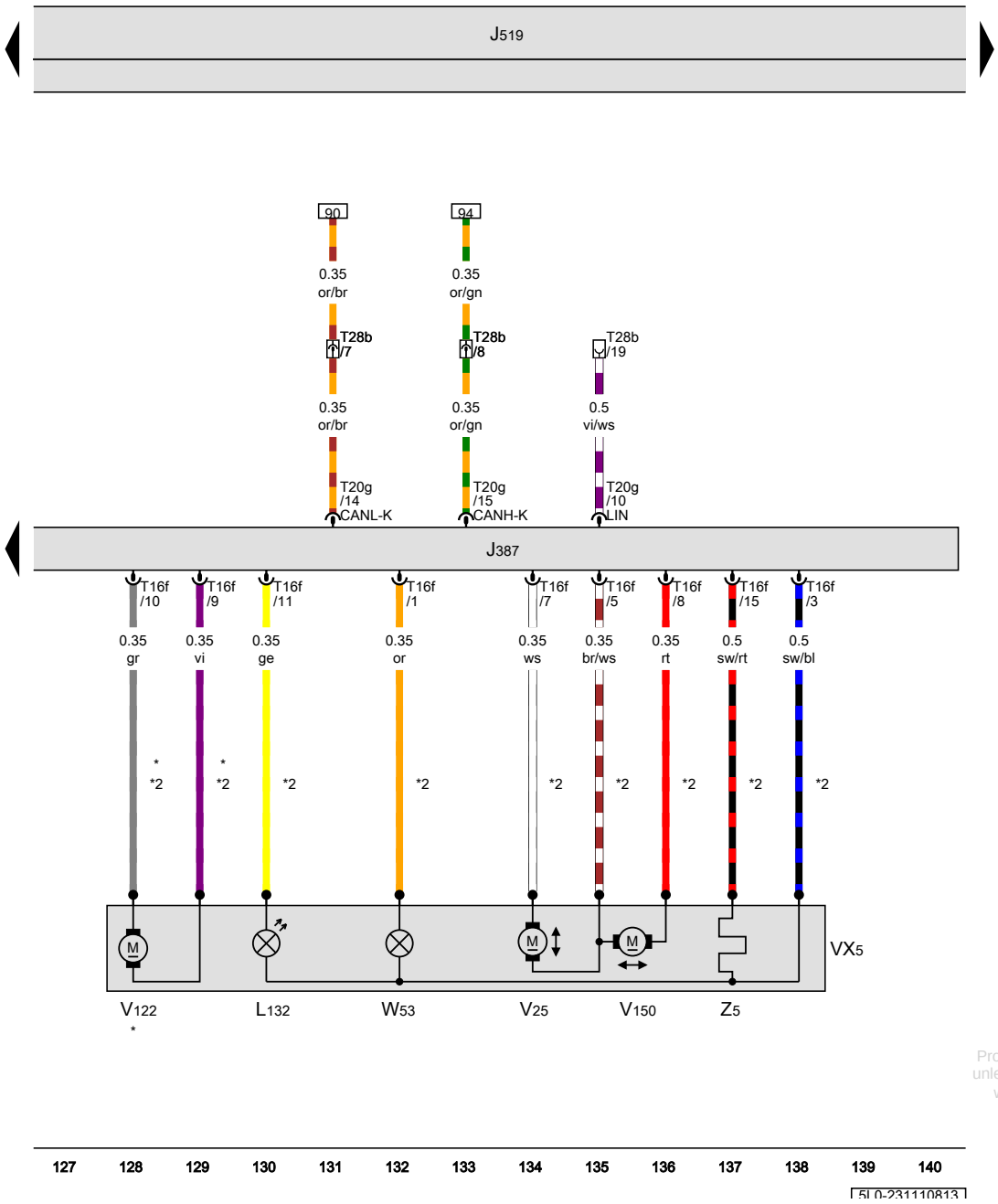


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

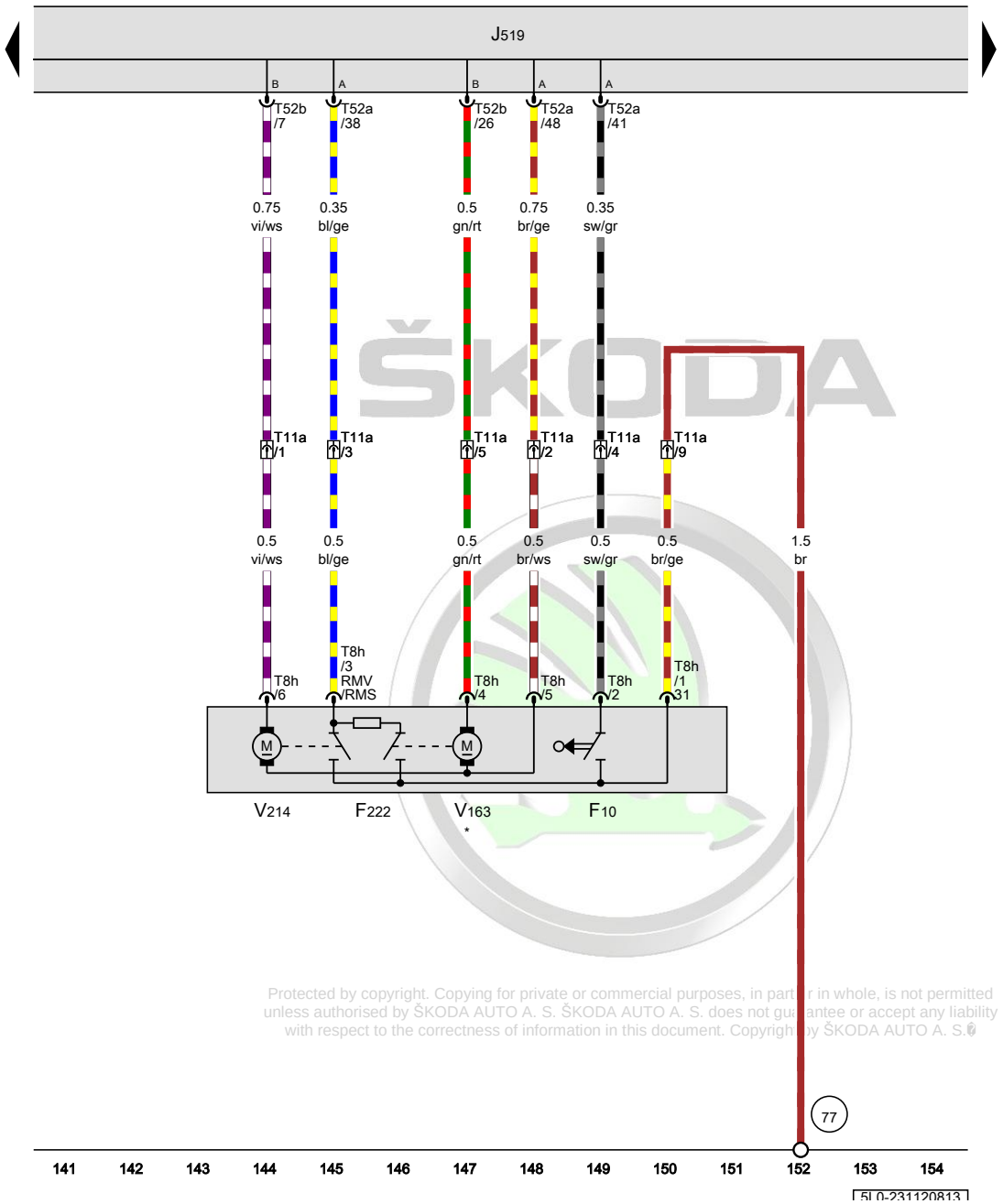


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

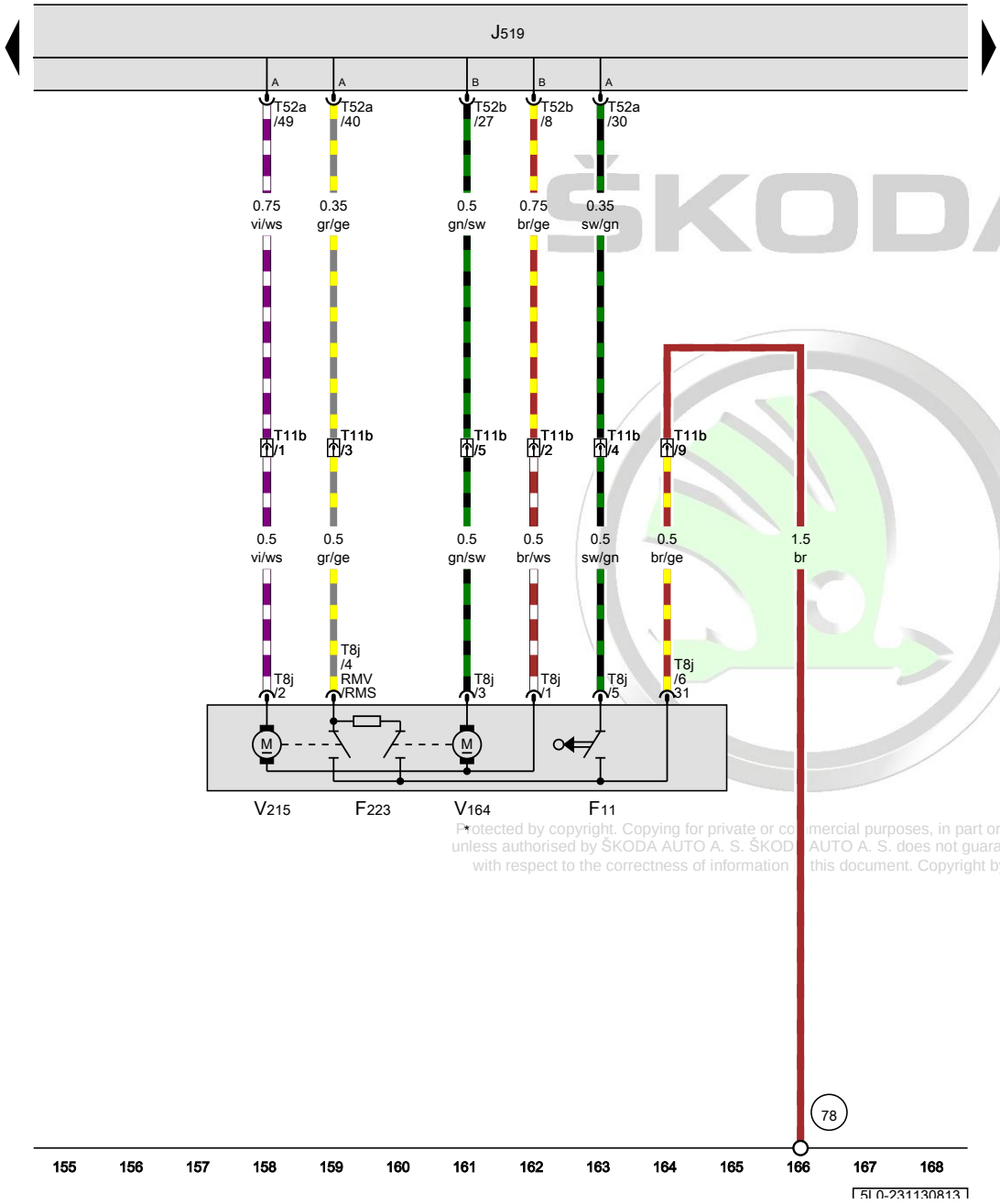


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

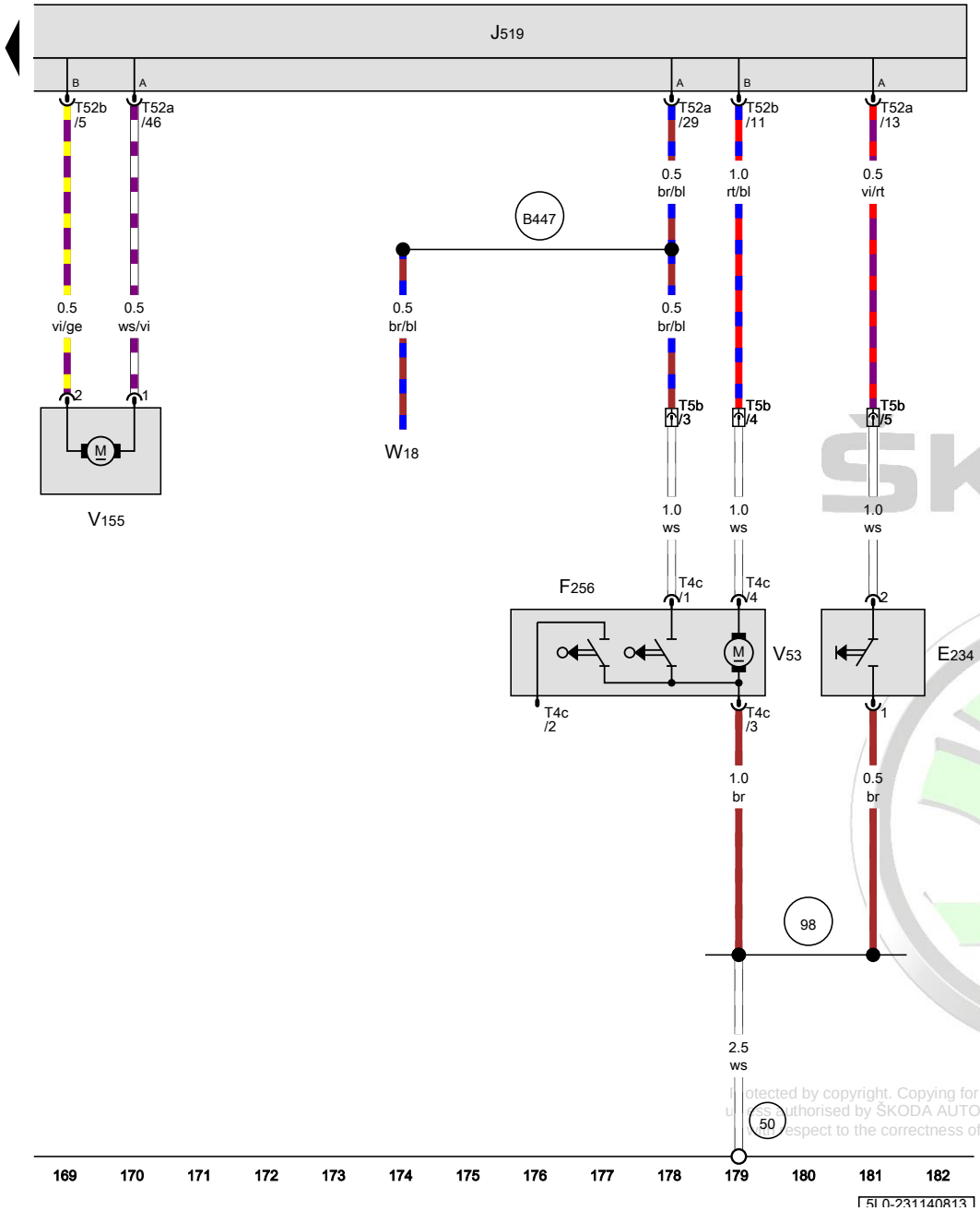


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

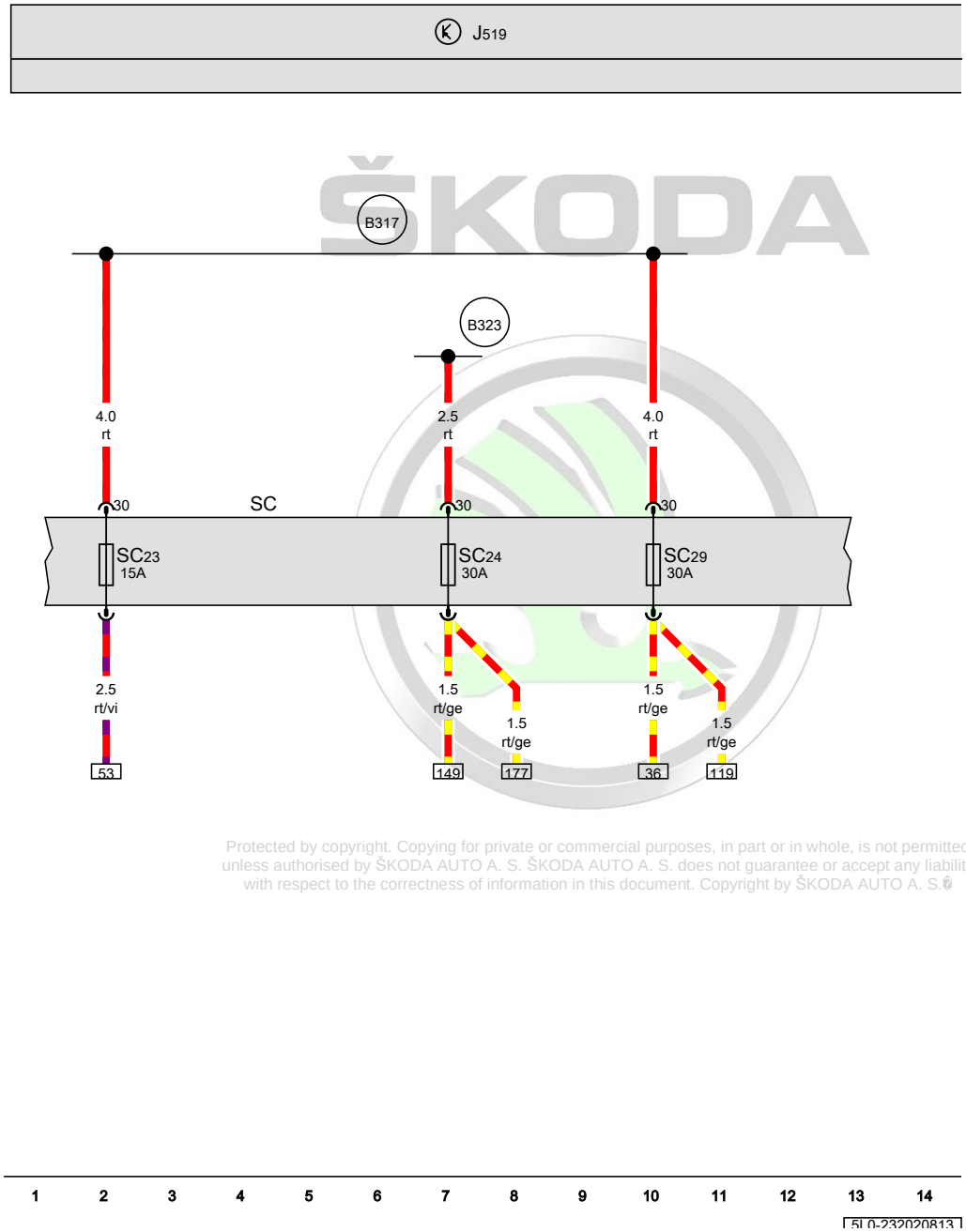
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

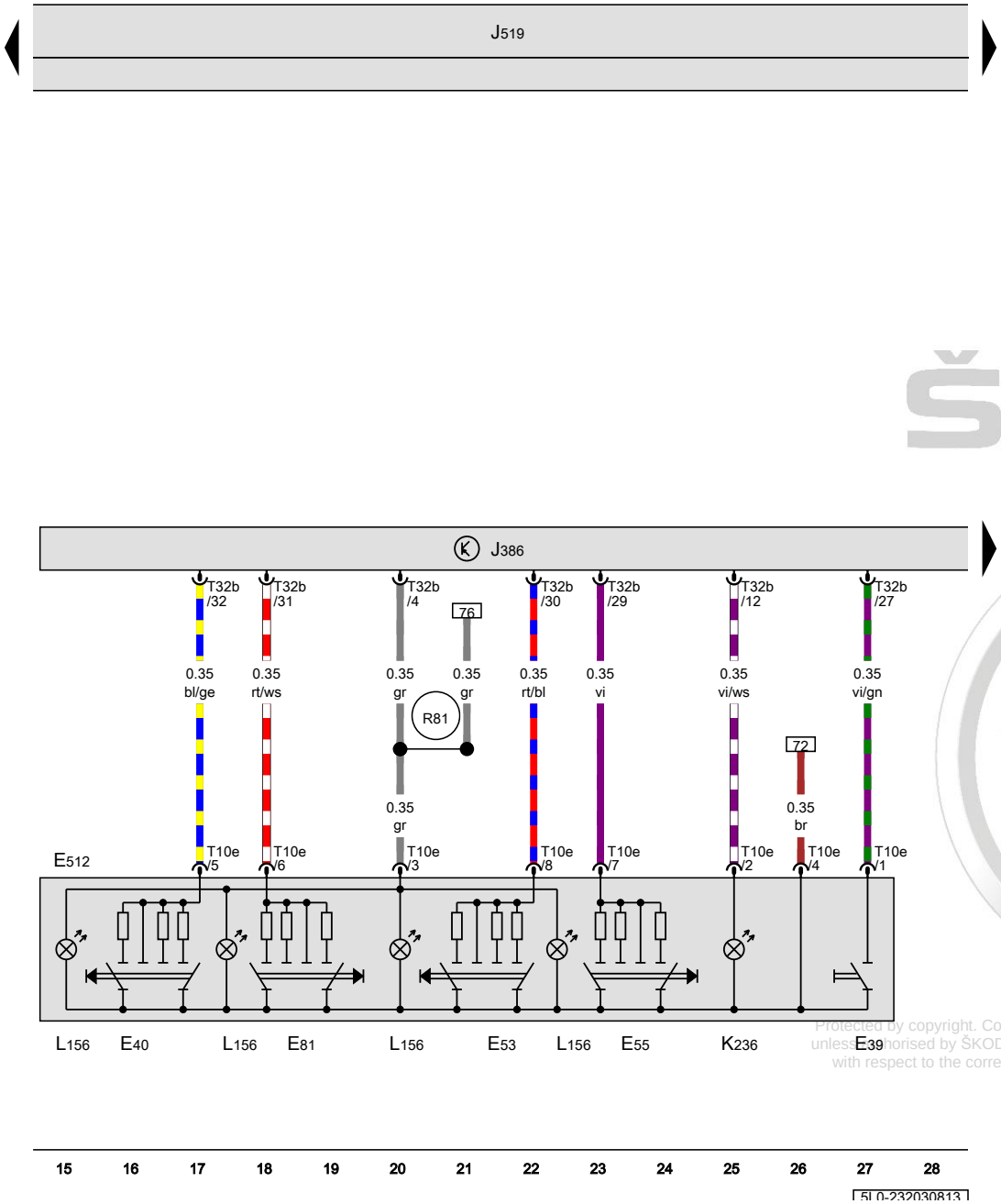


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

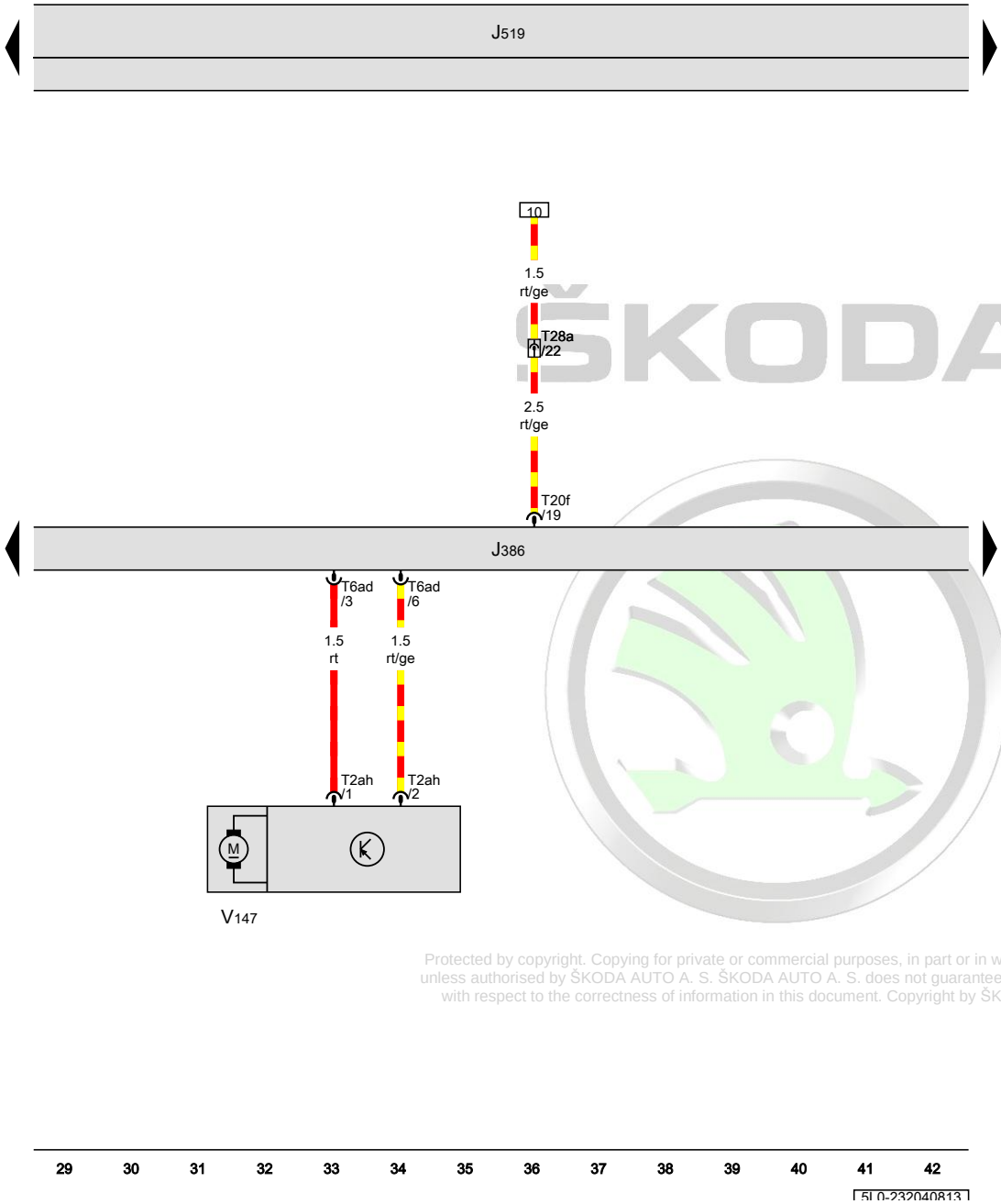
E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

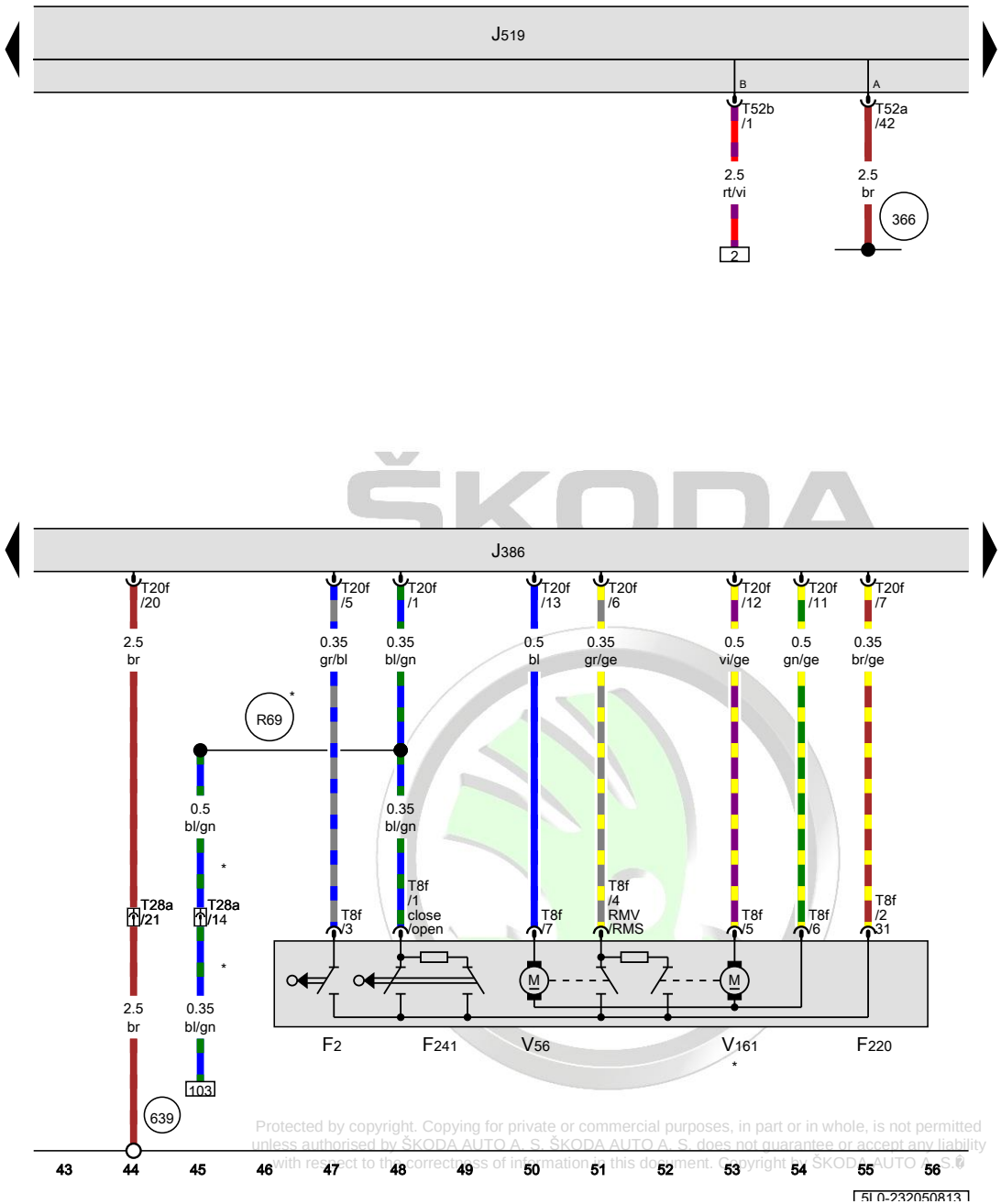
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

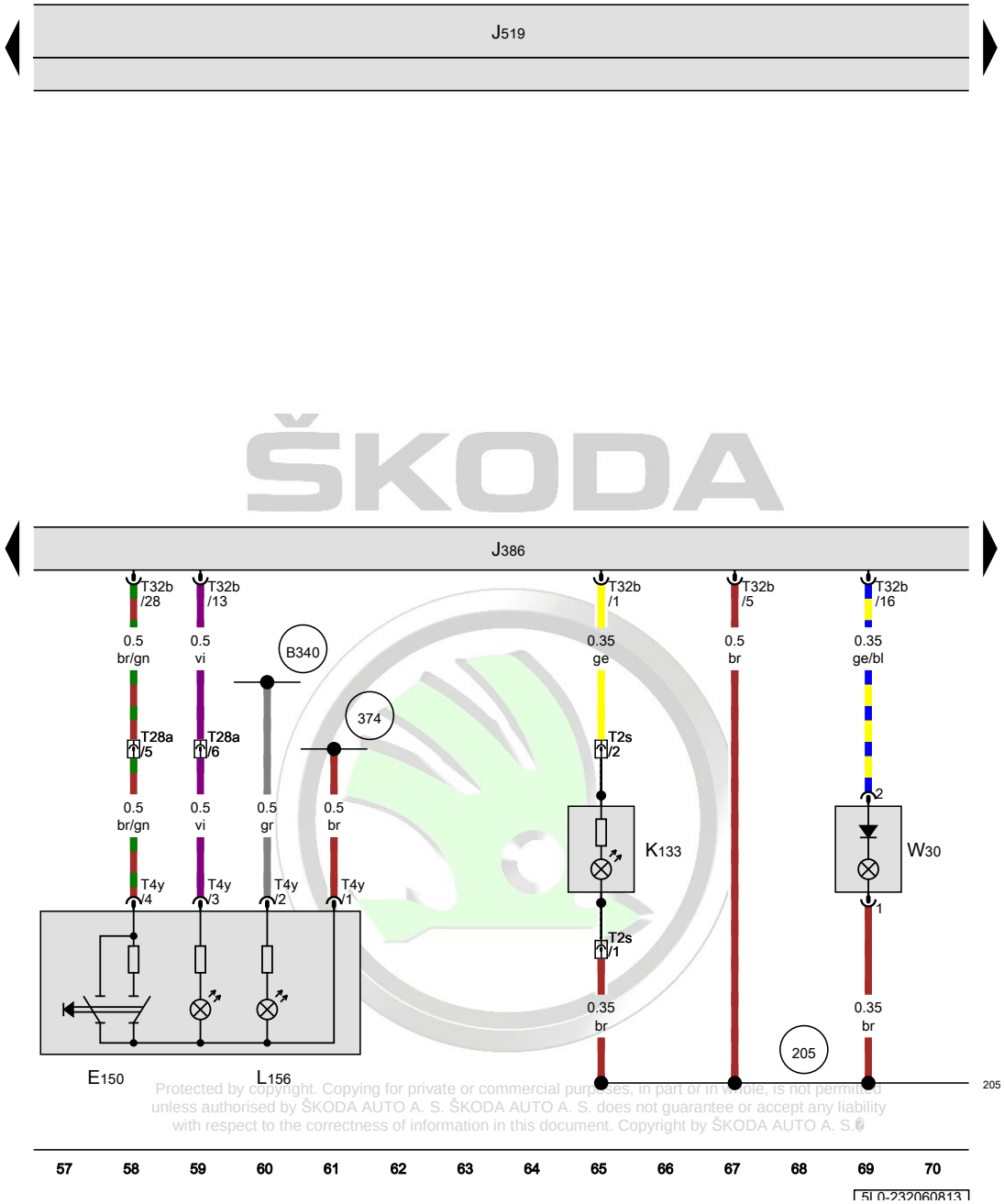
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

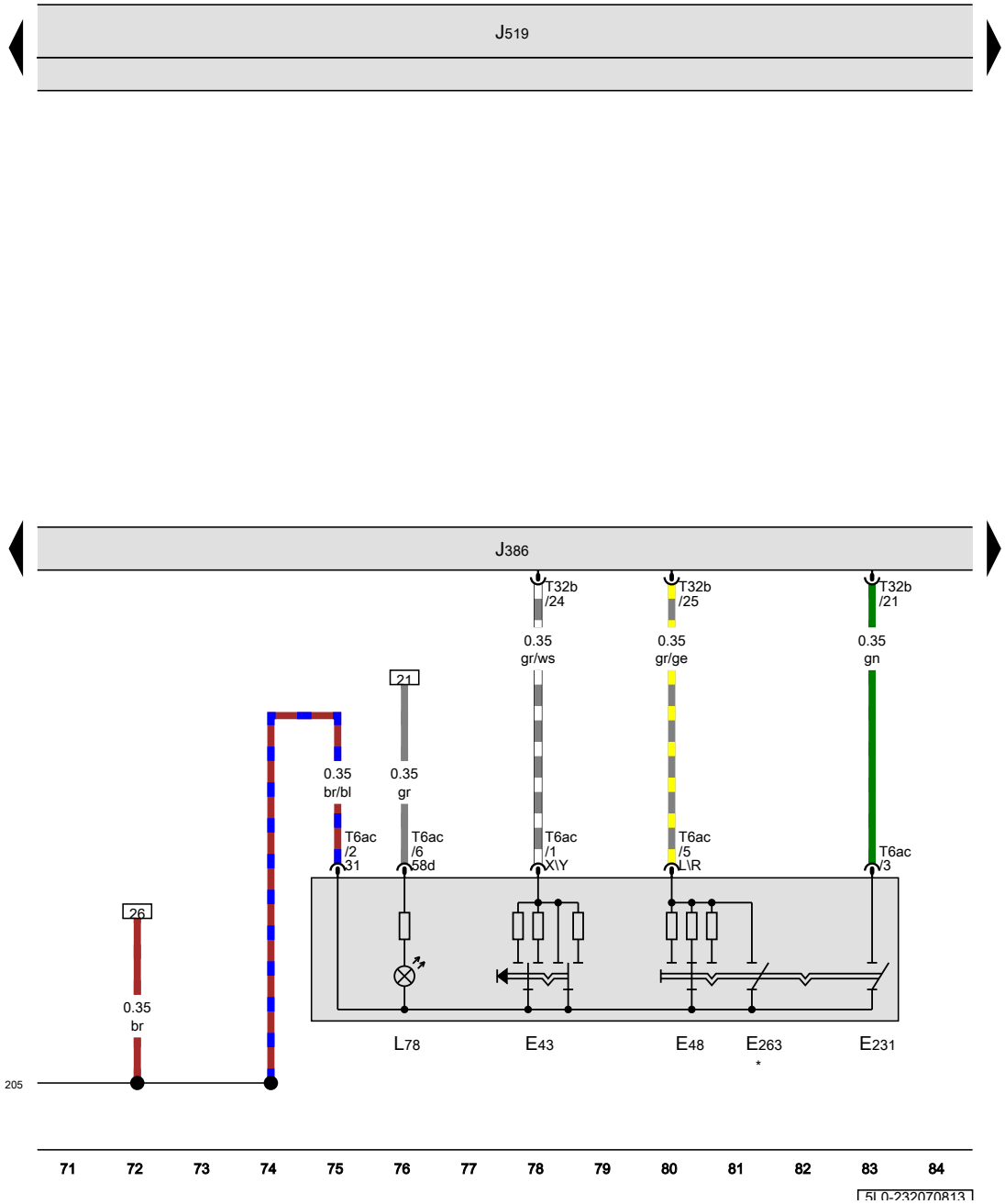


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

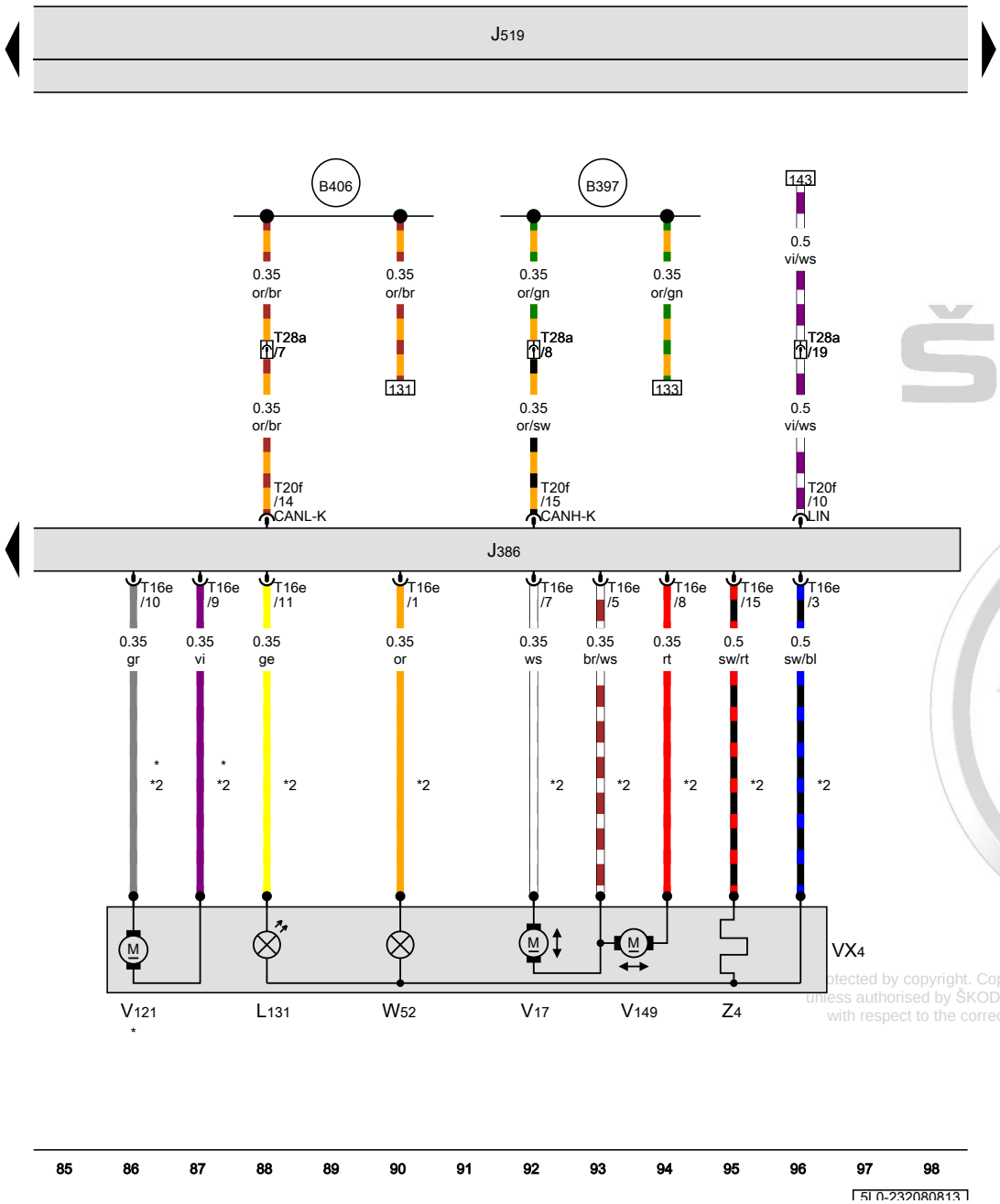


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

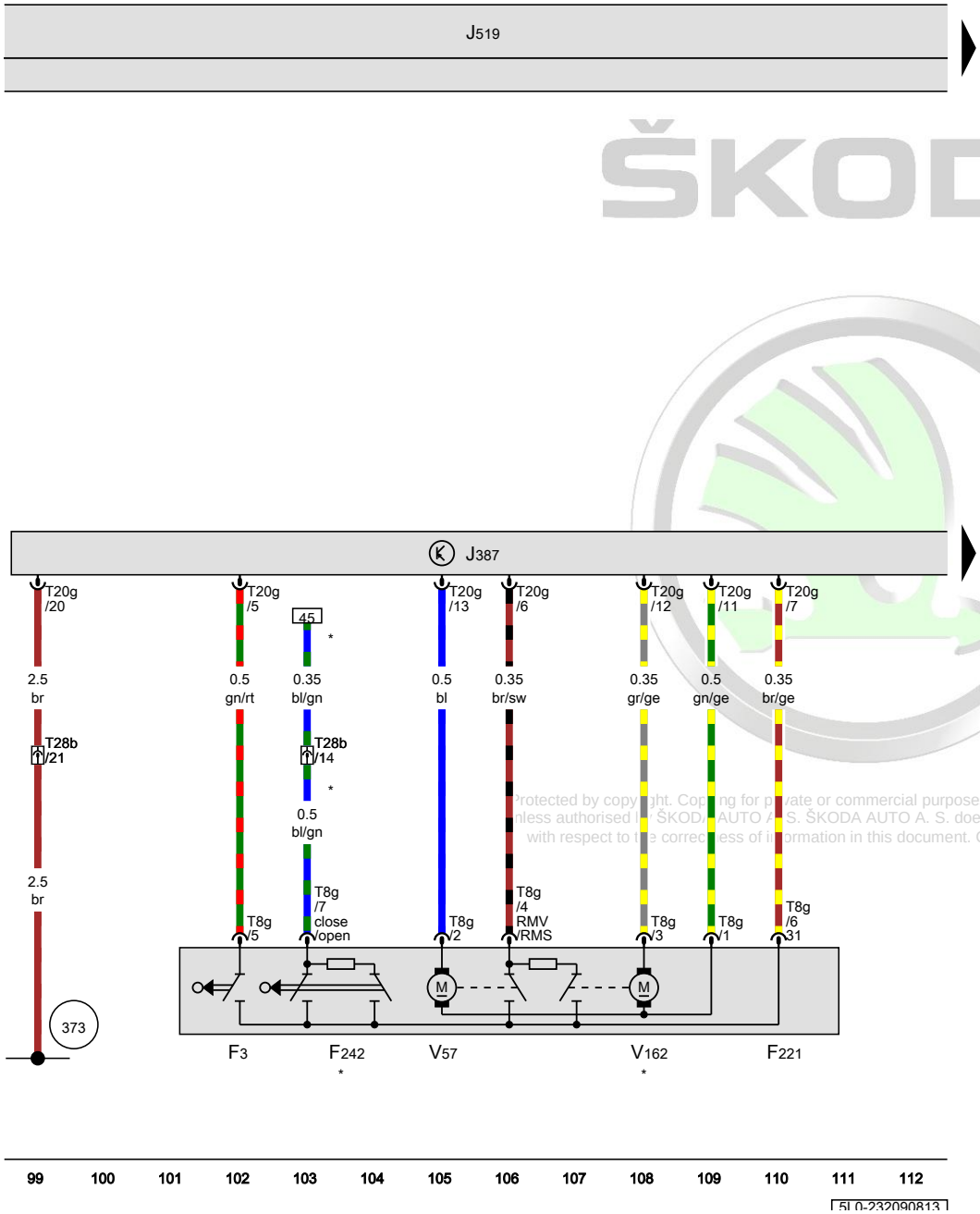


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

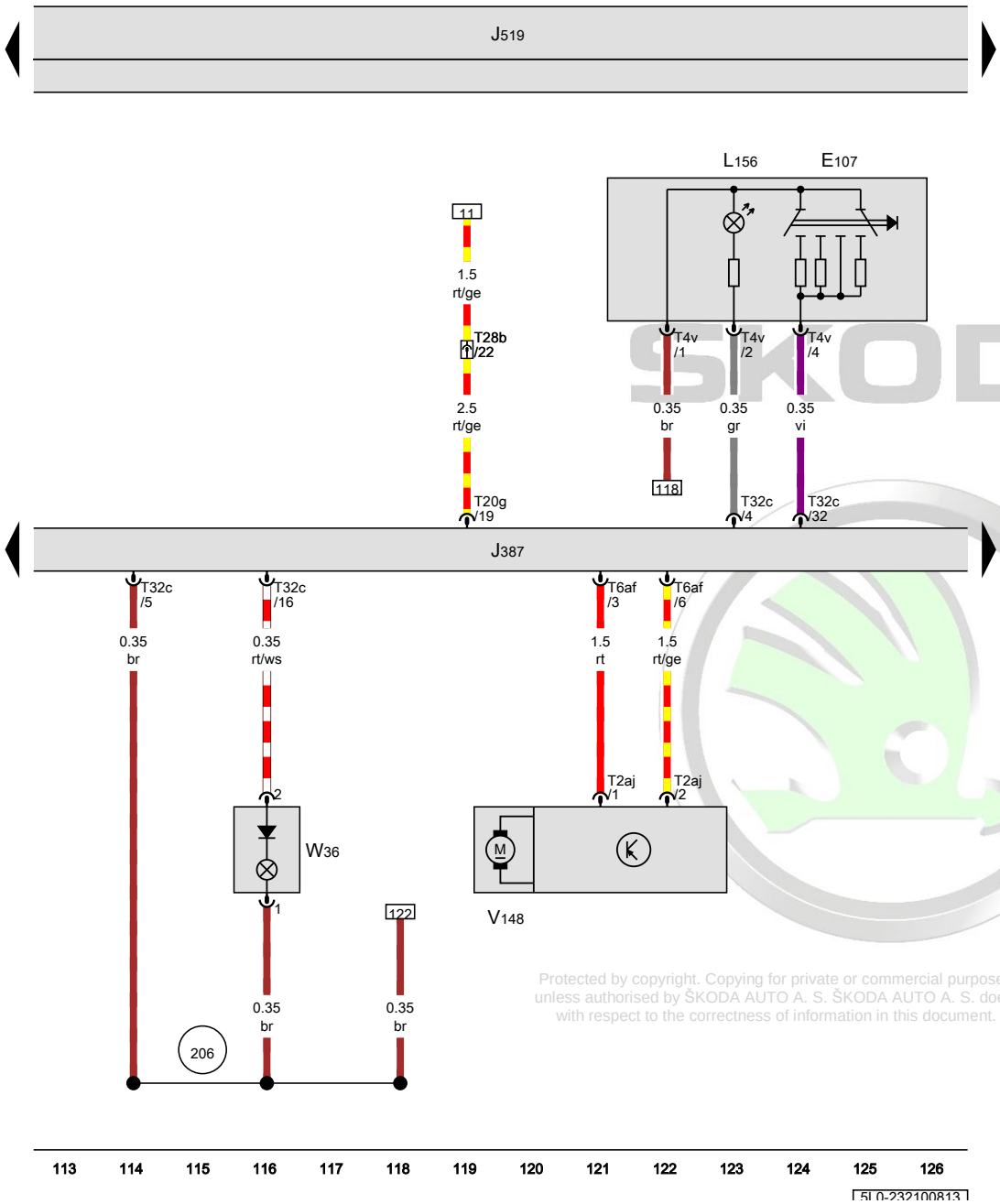


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

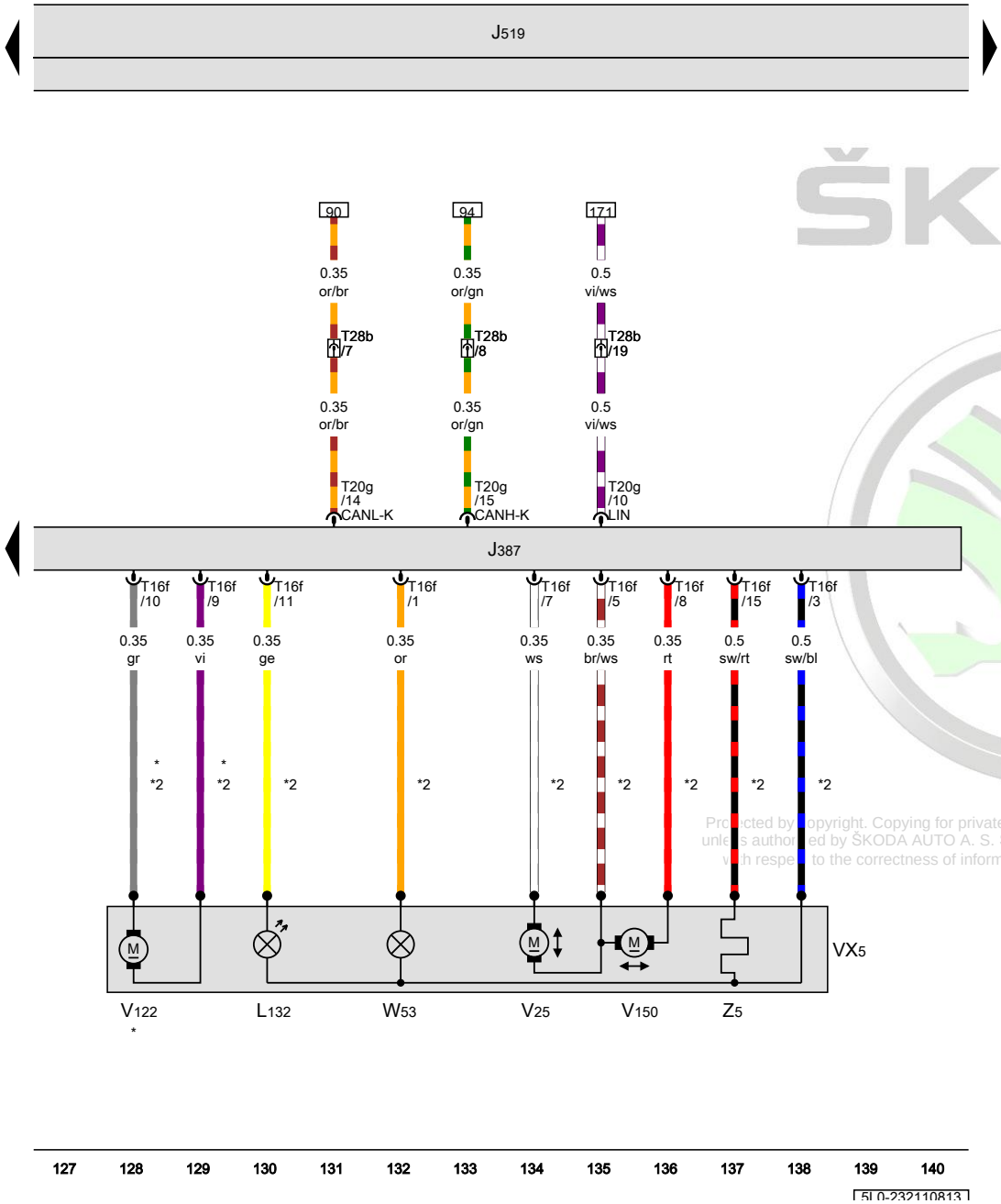
E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
(206)	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

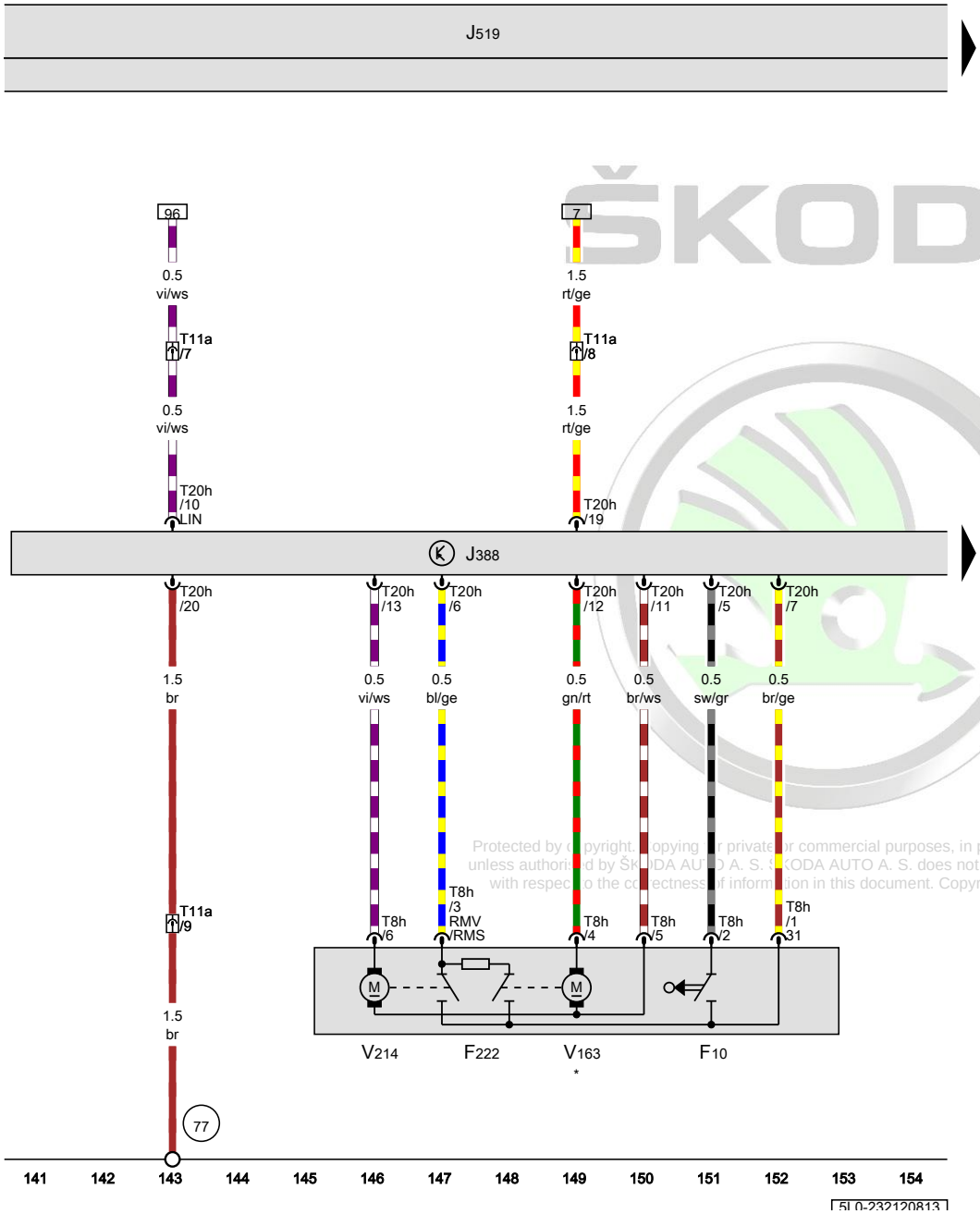


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

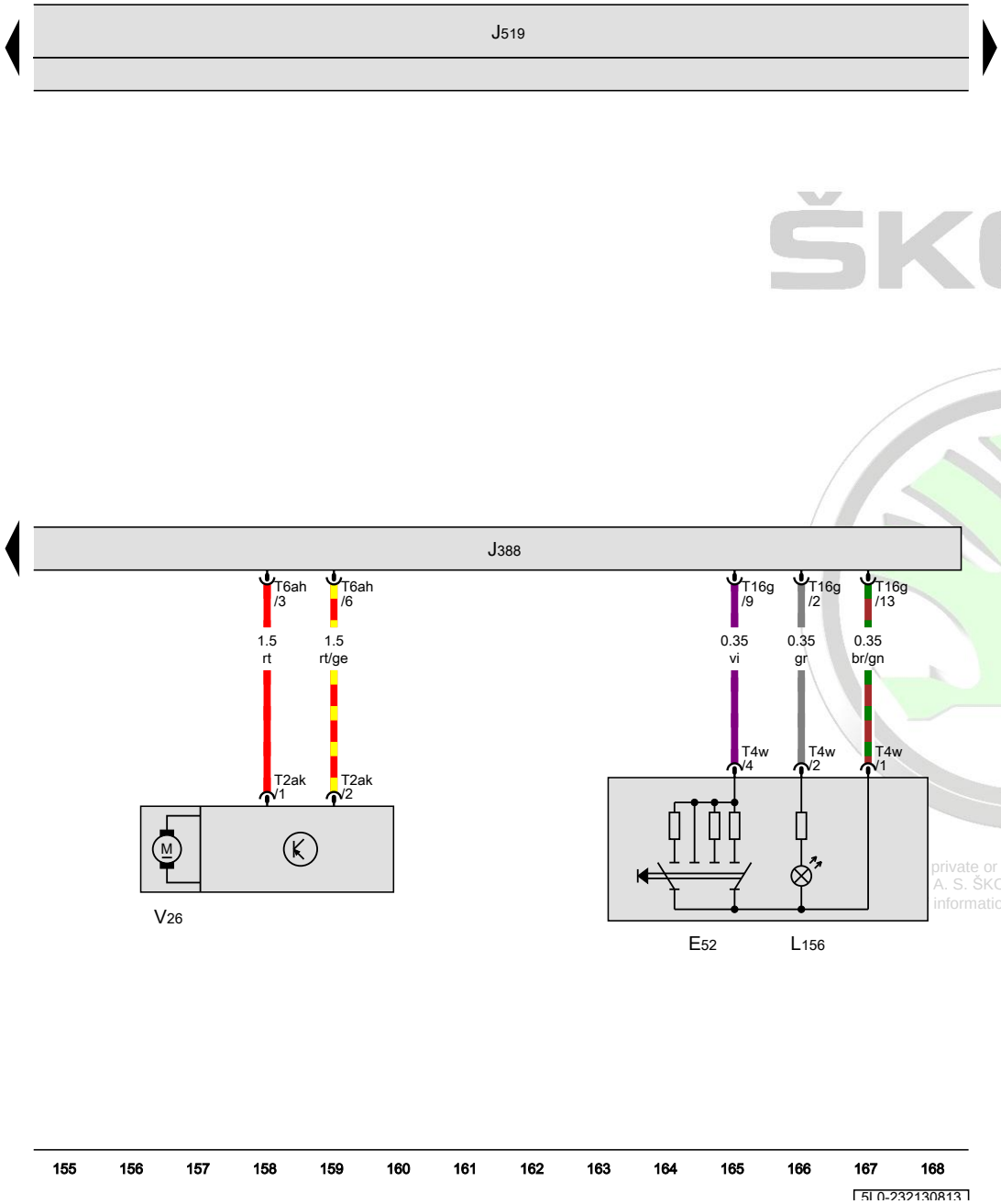


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

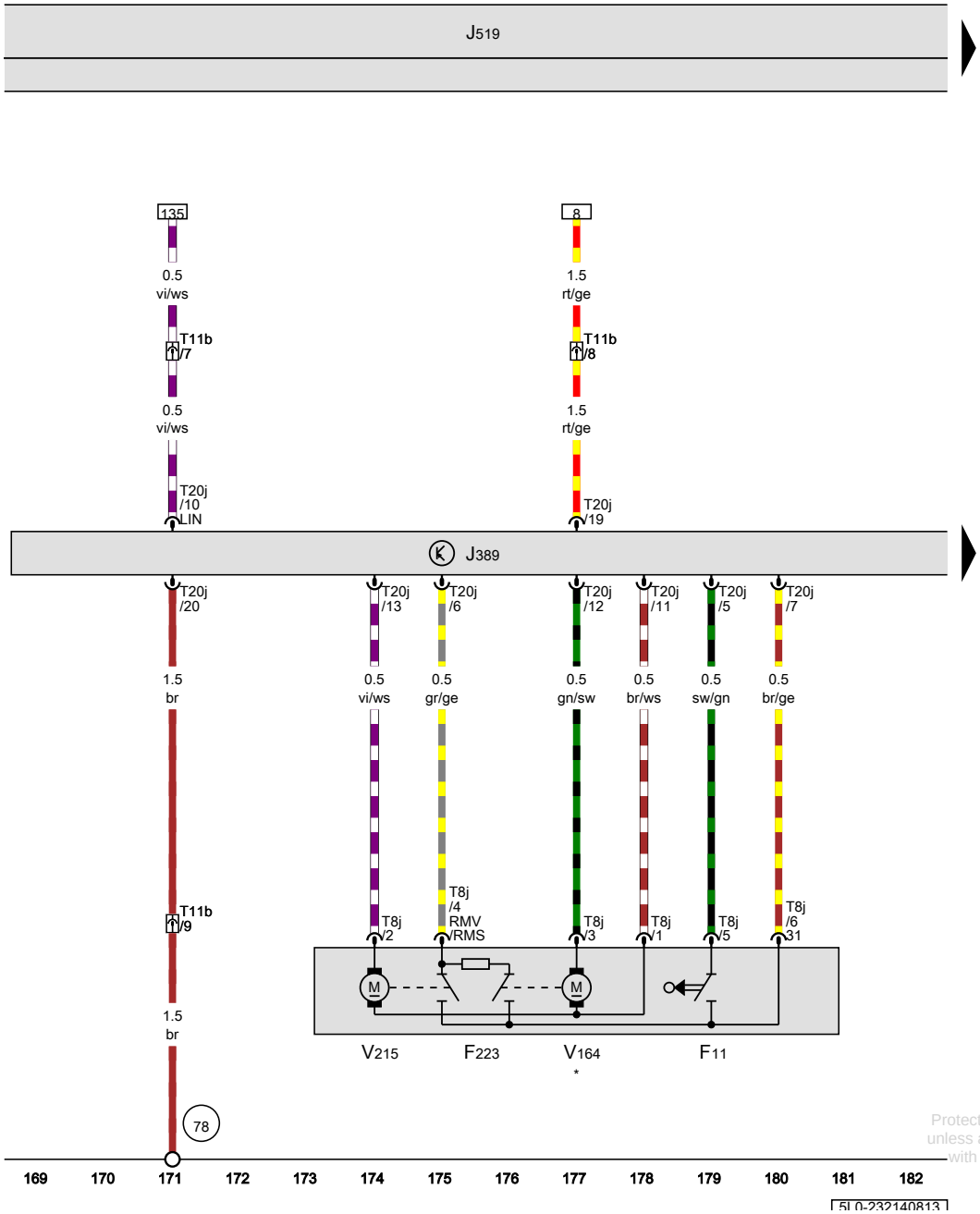
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

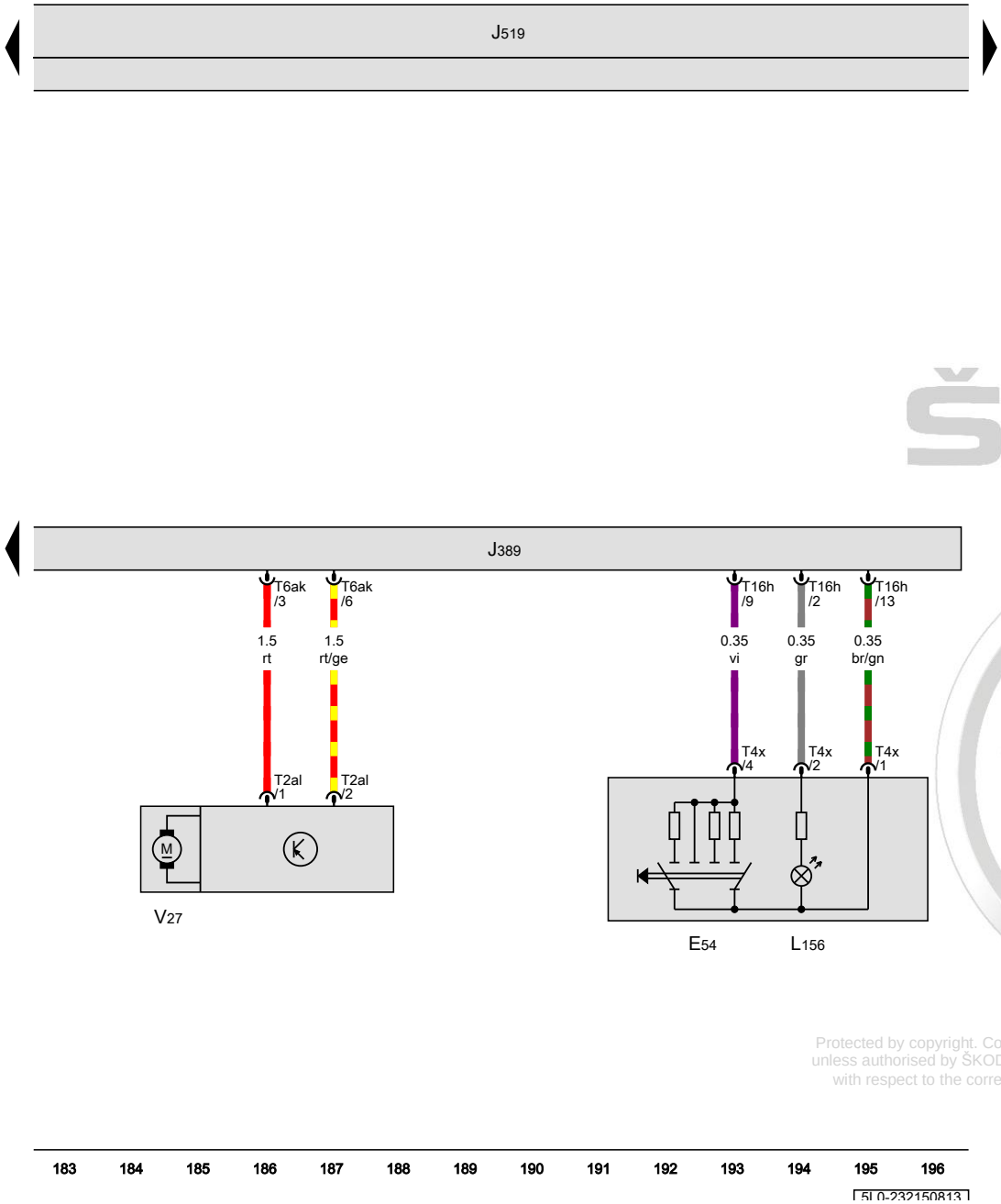
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

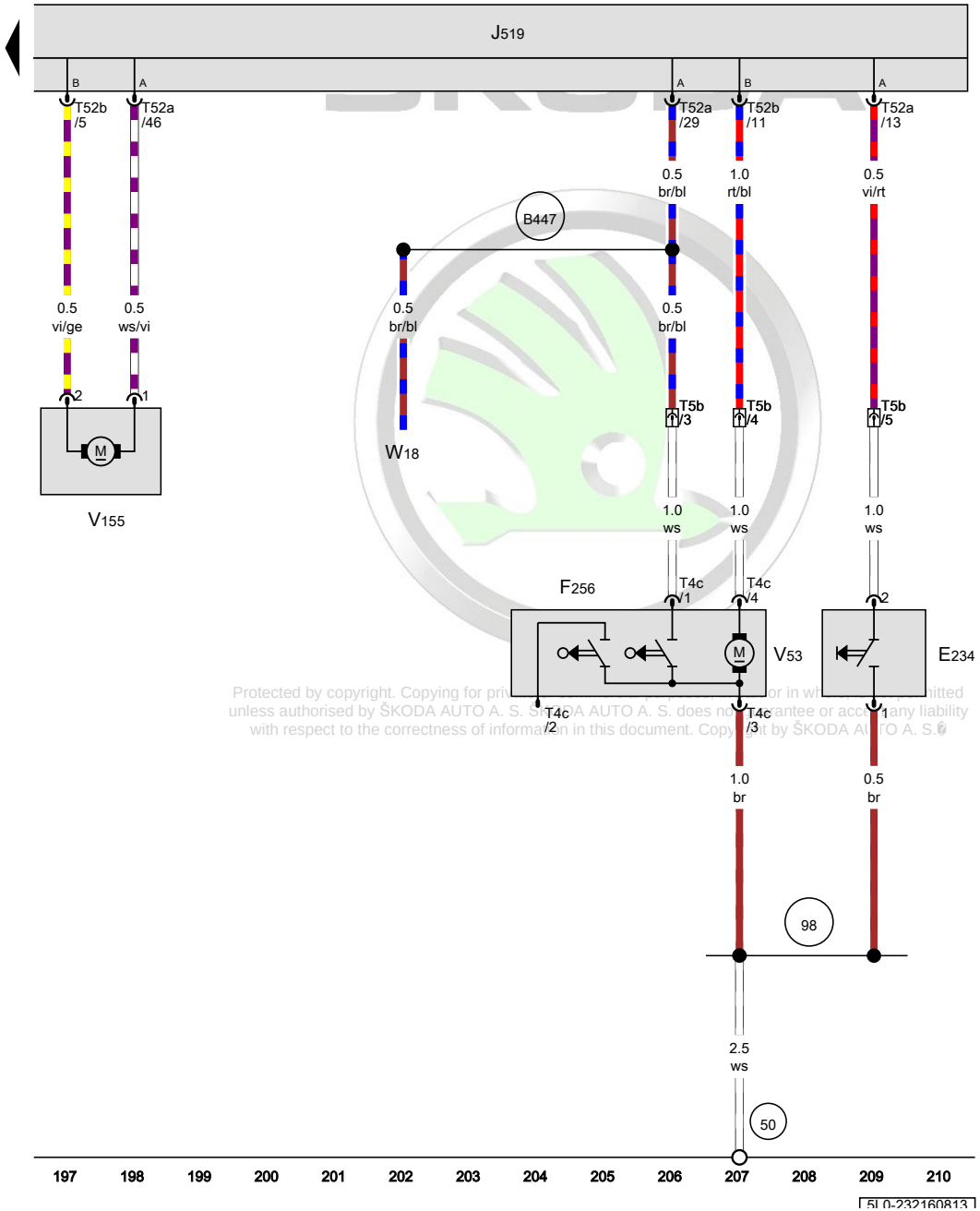
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

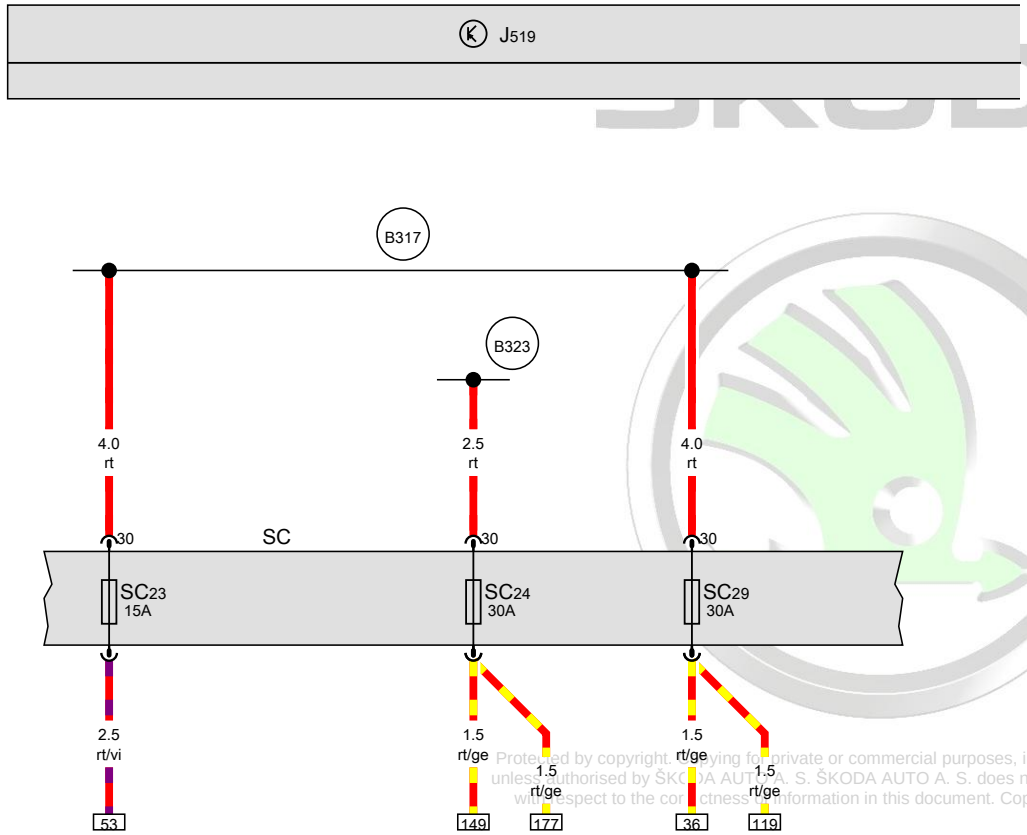
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

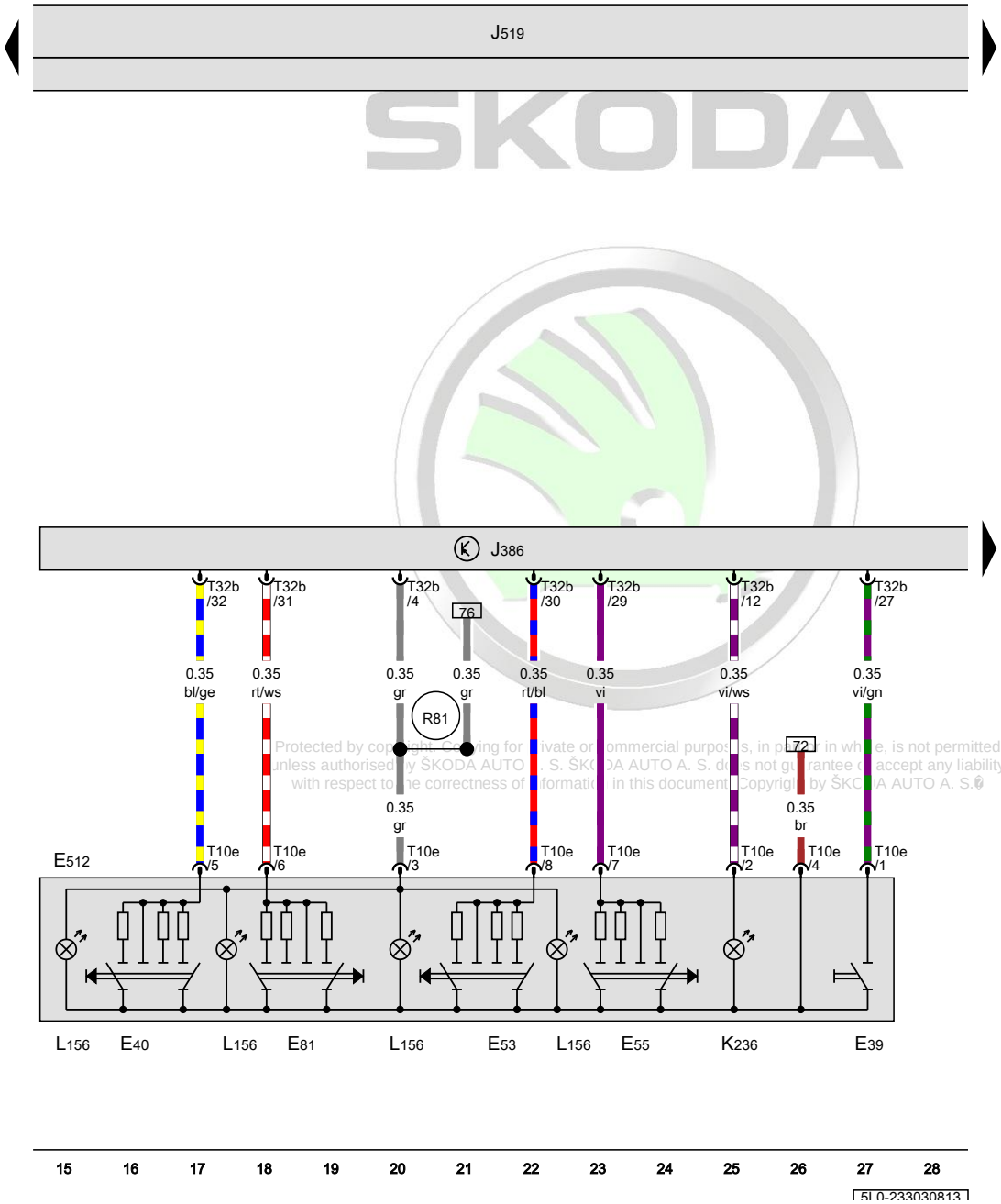
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5L0-233020813



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

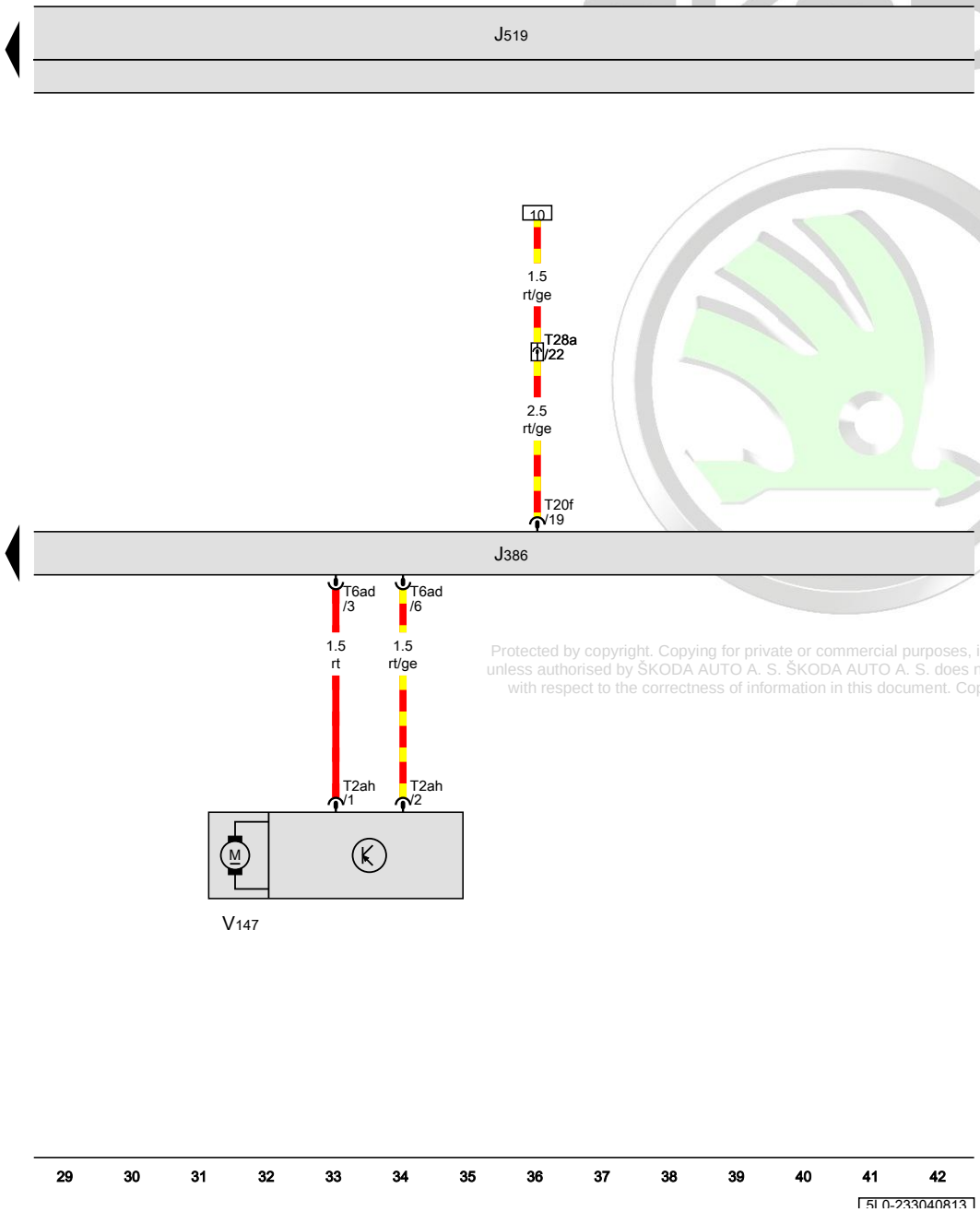
Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

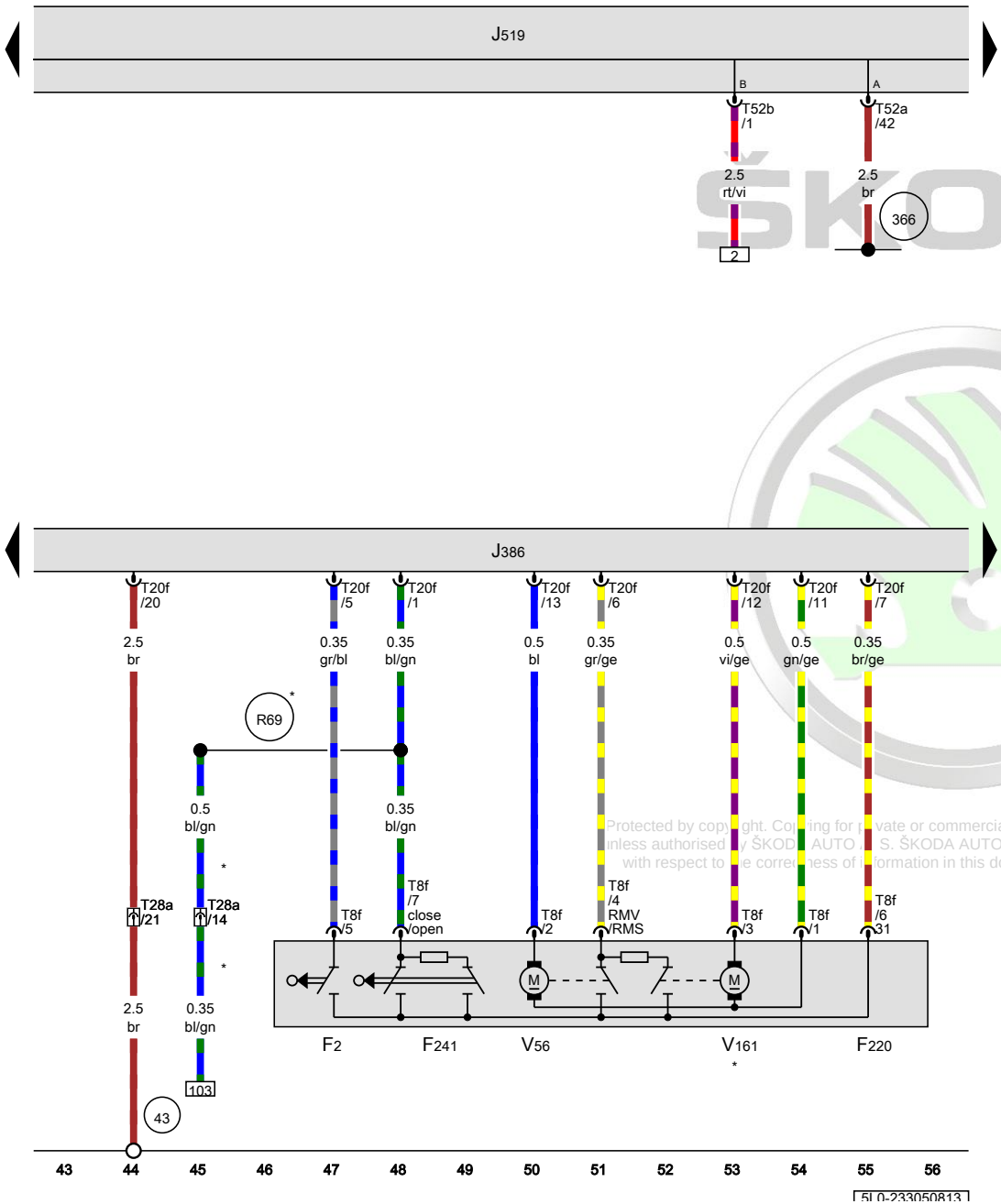
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

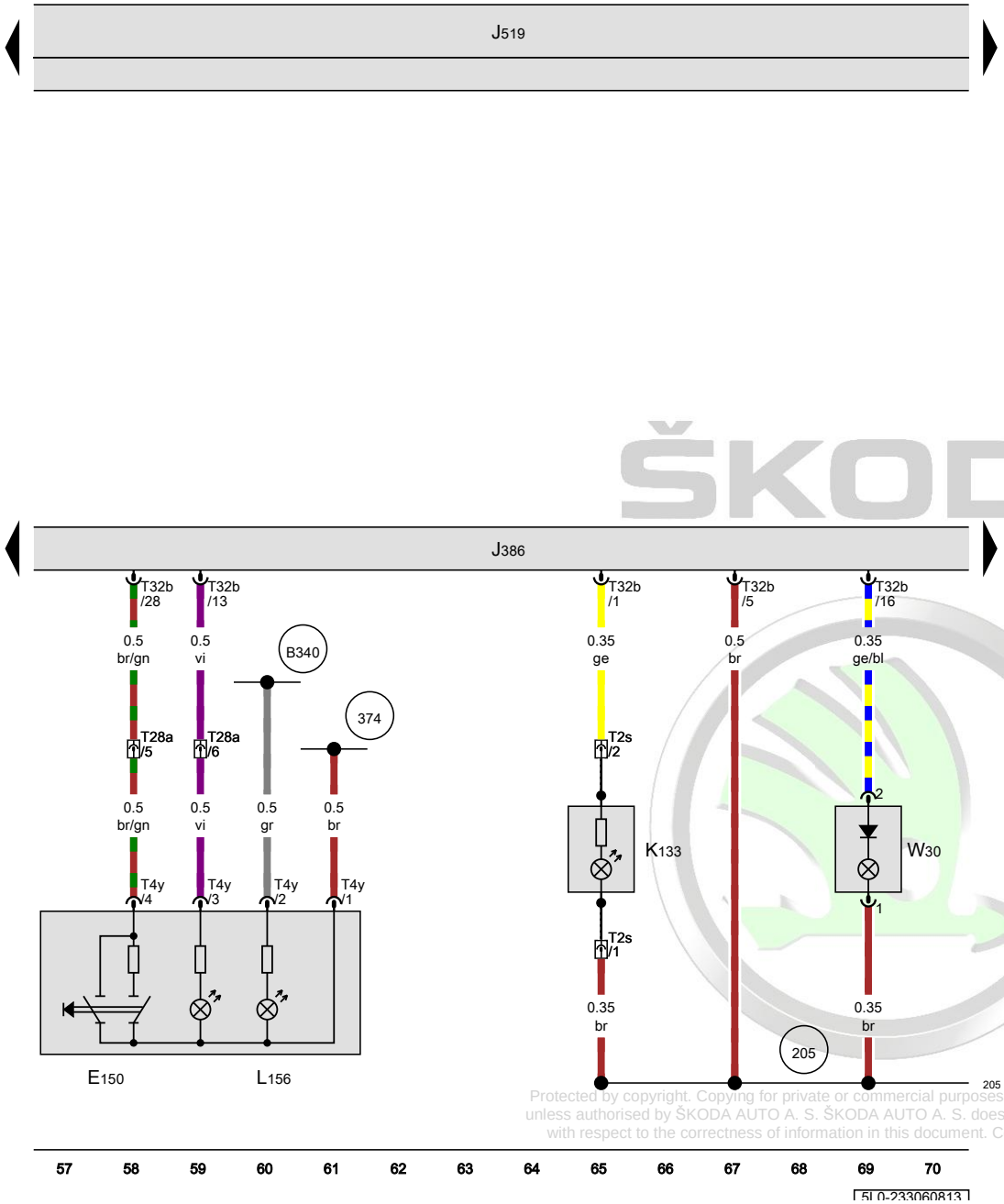
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

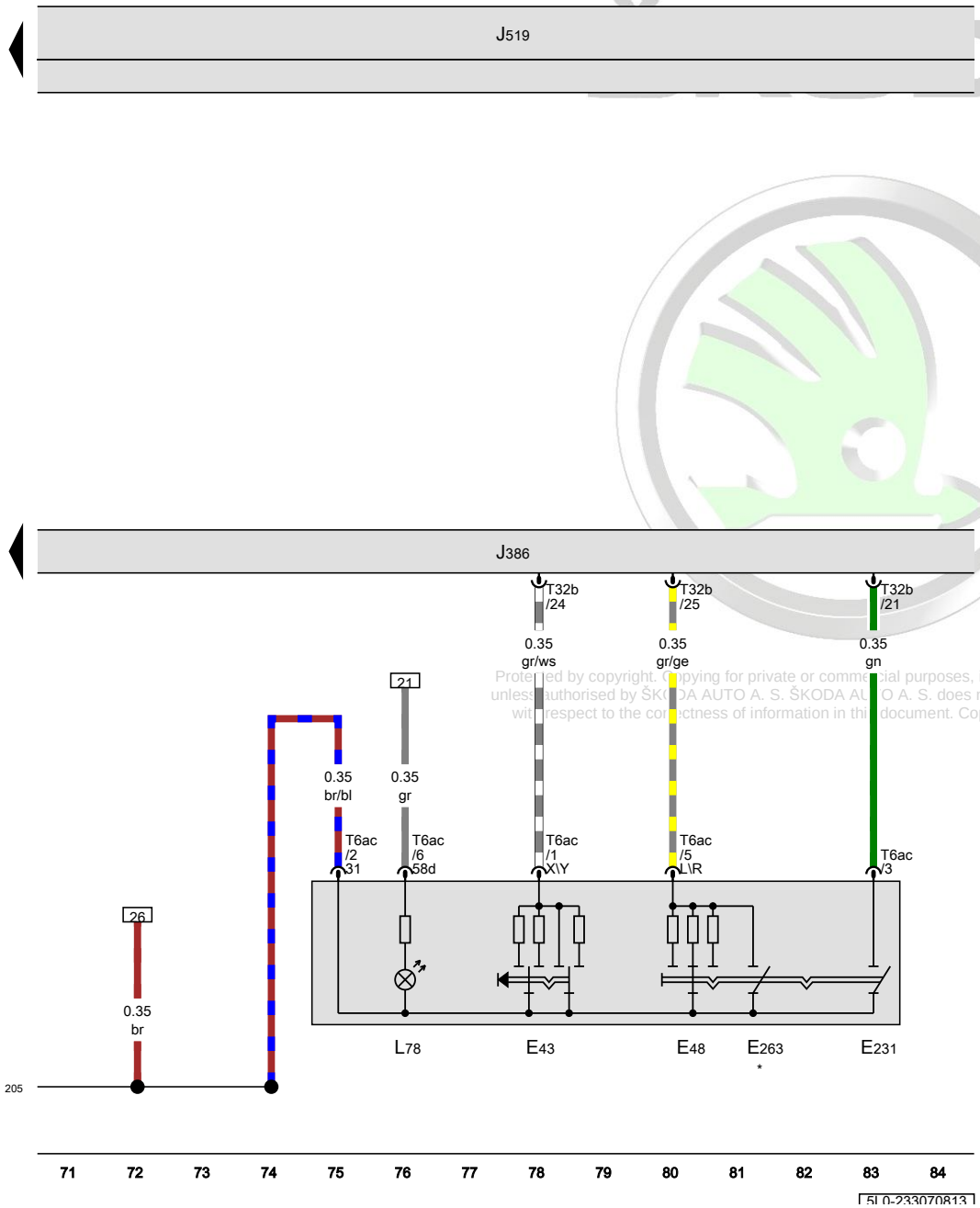


Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

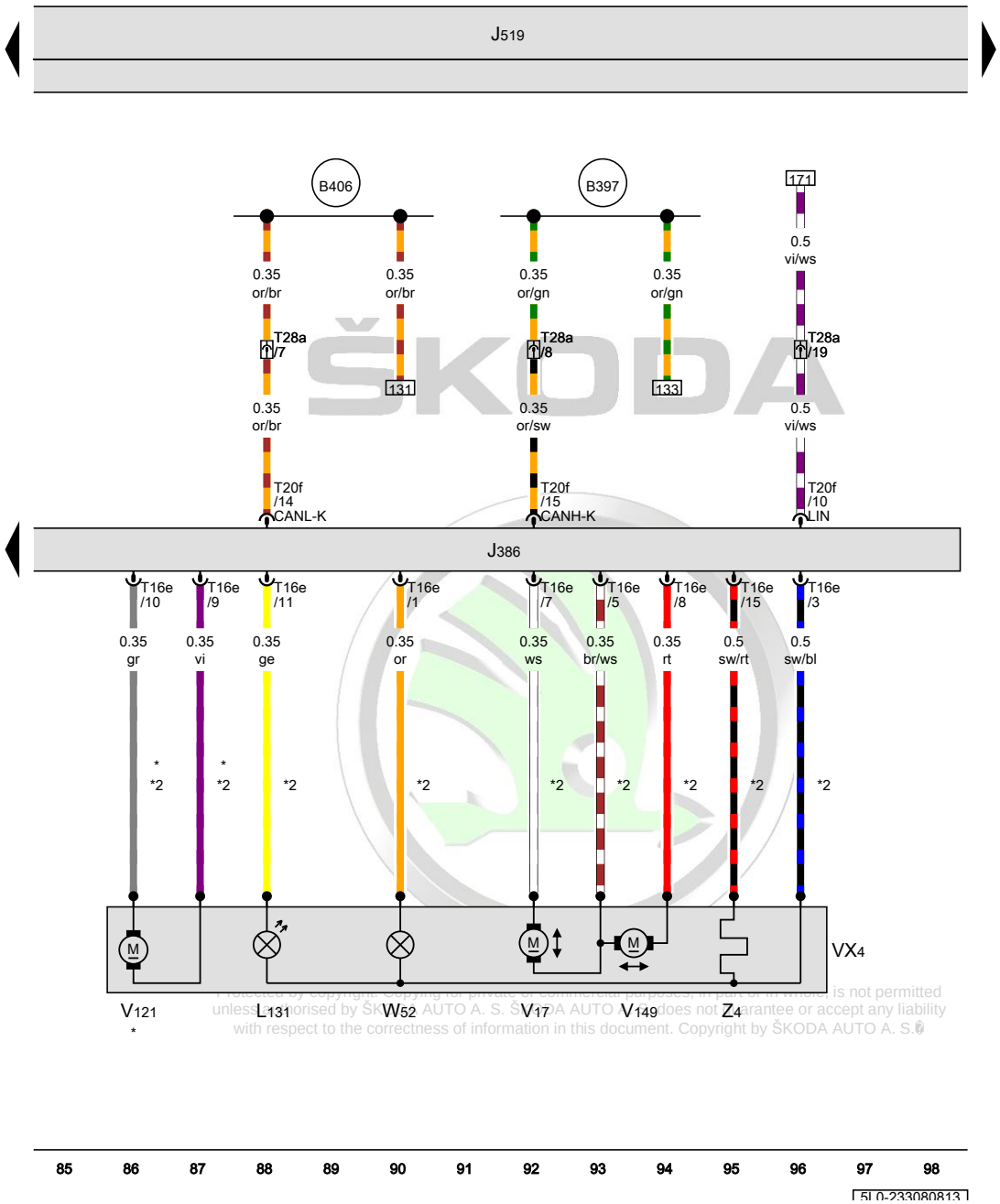


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

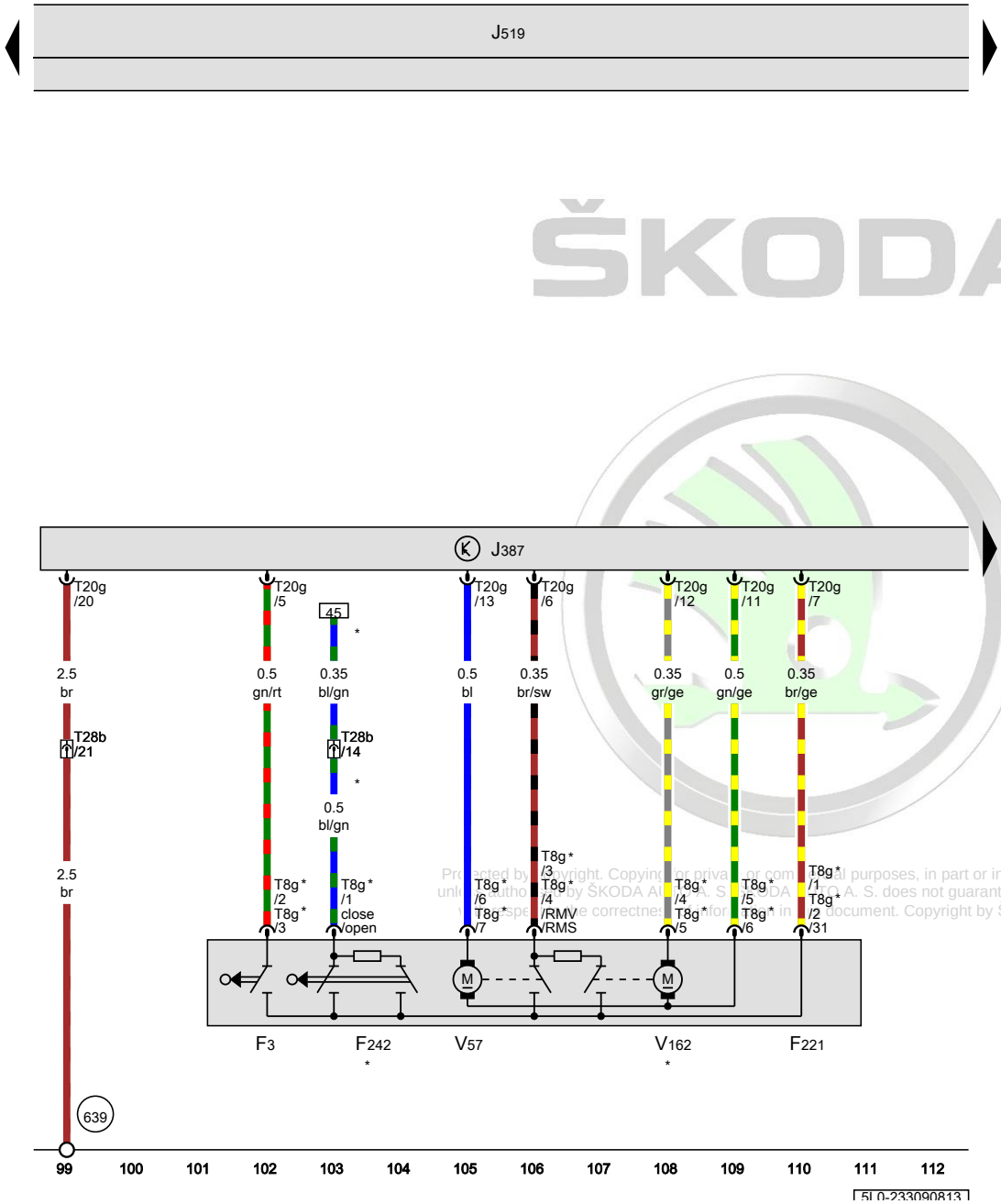


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

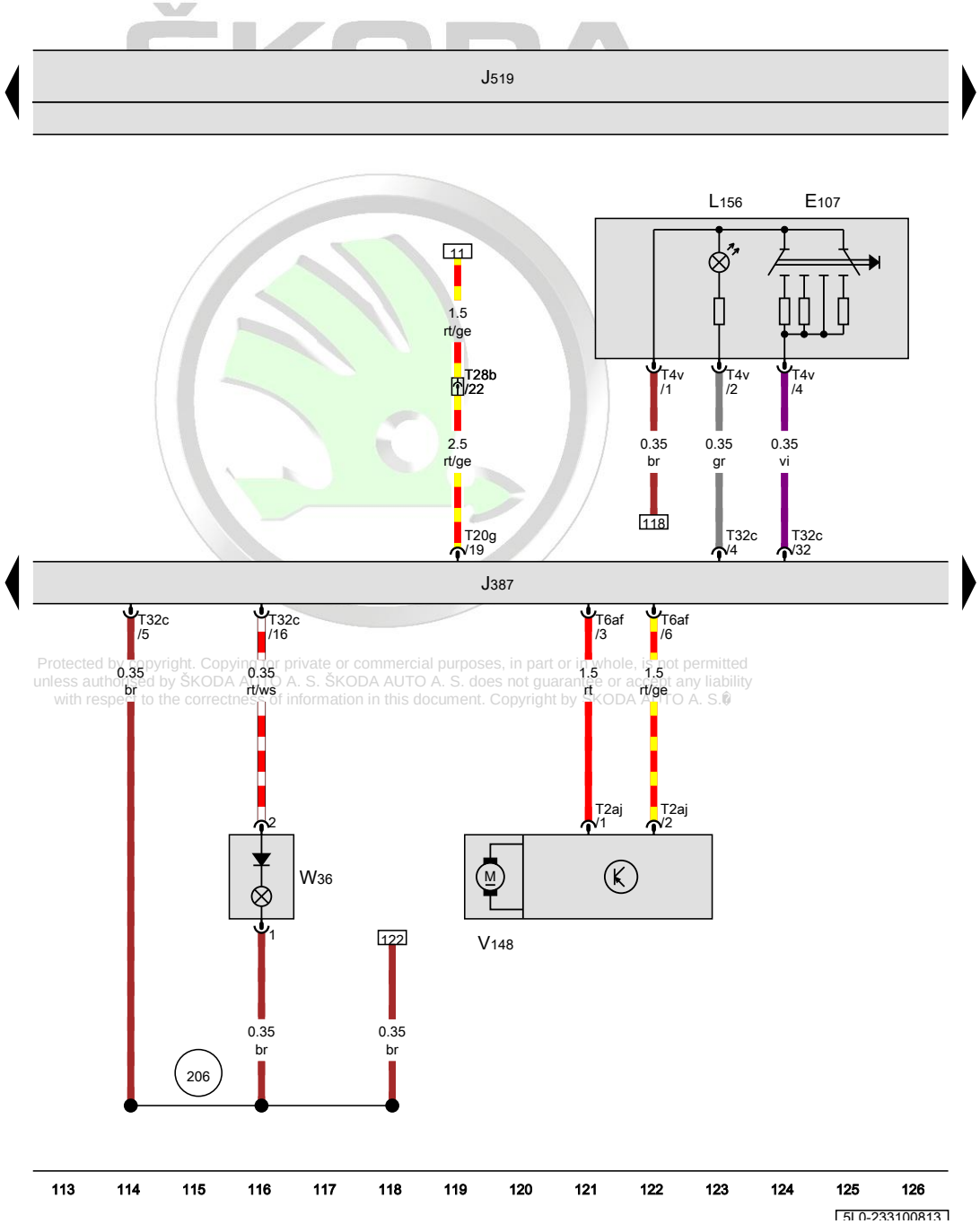


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

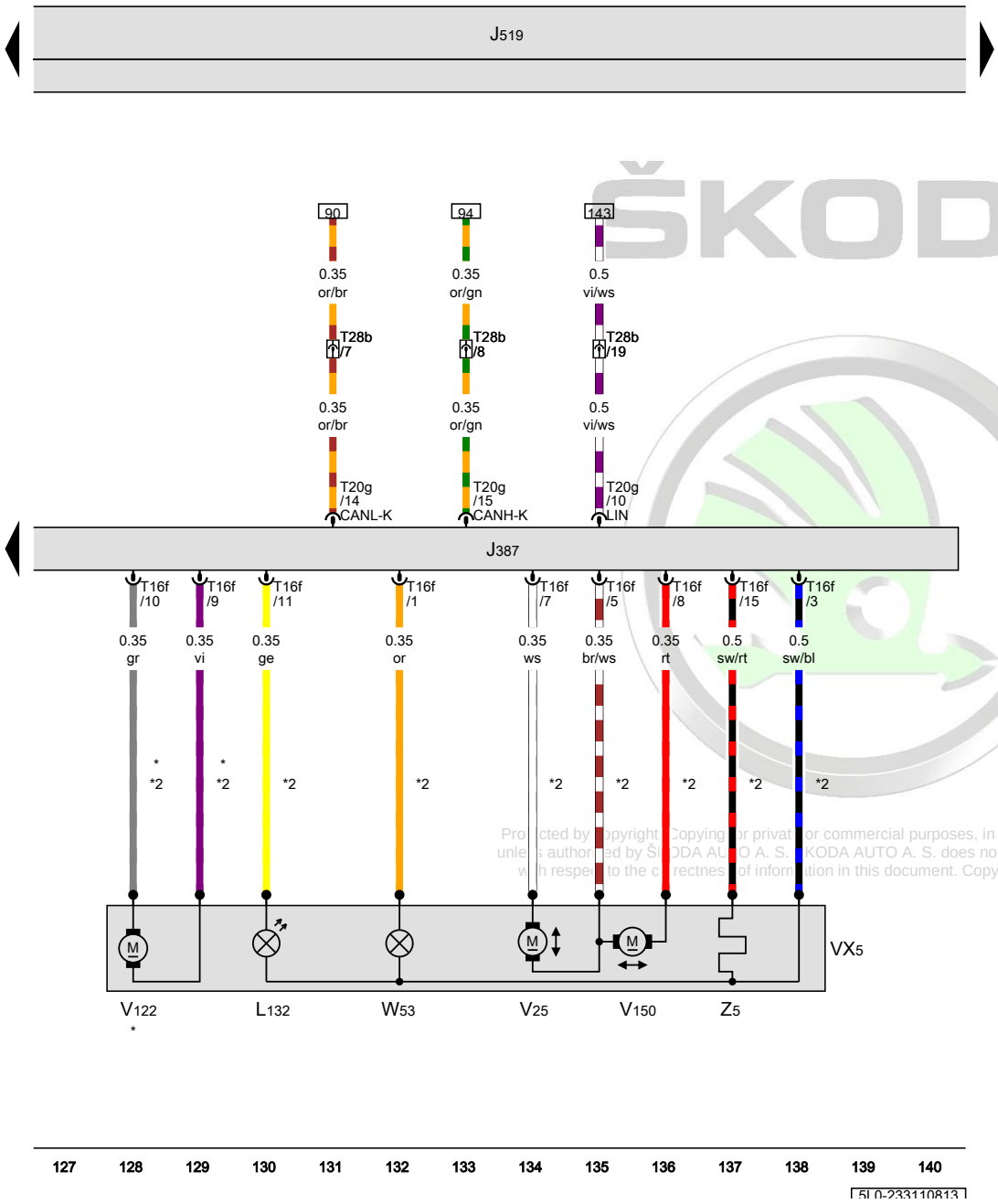


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

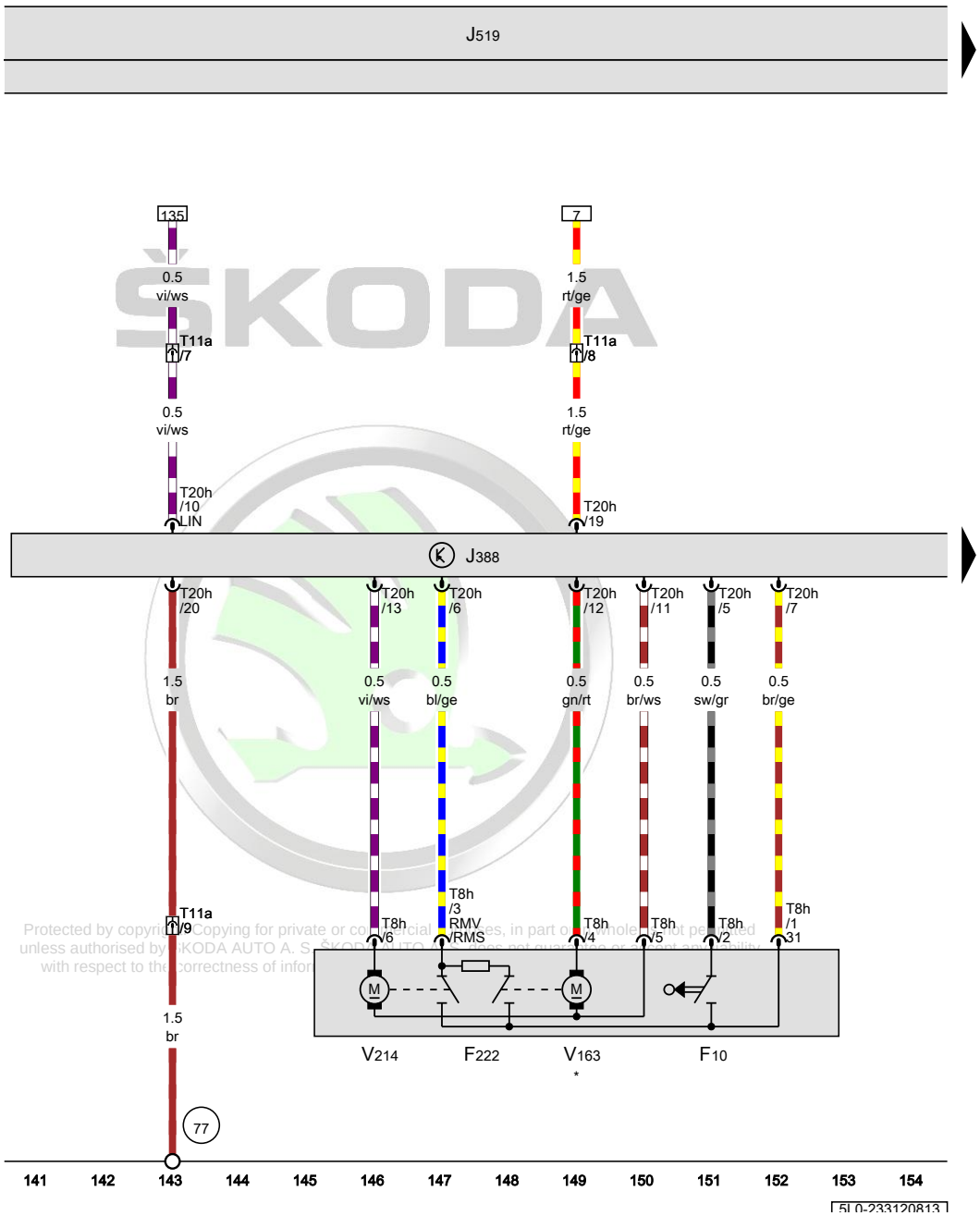
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

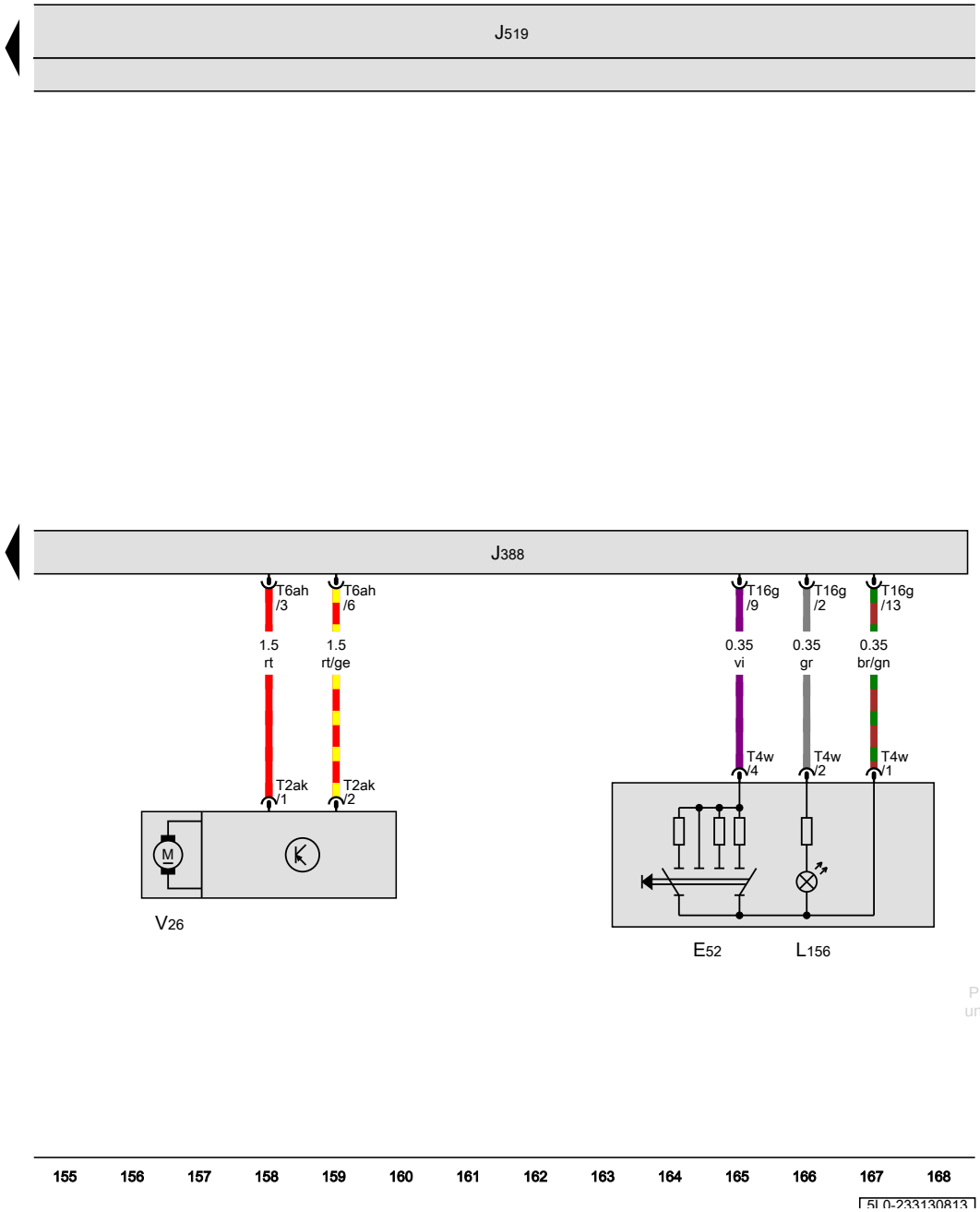


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information

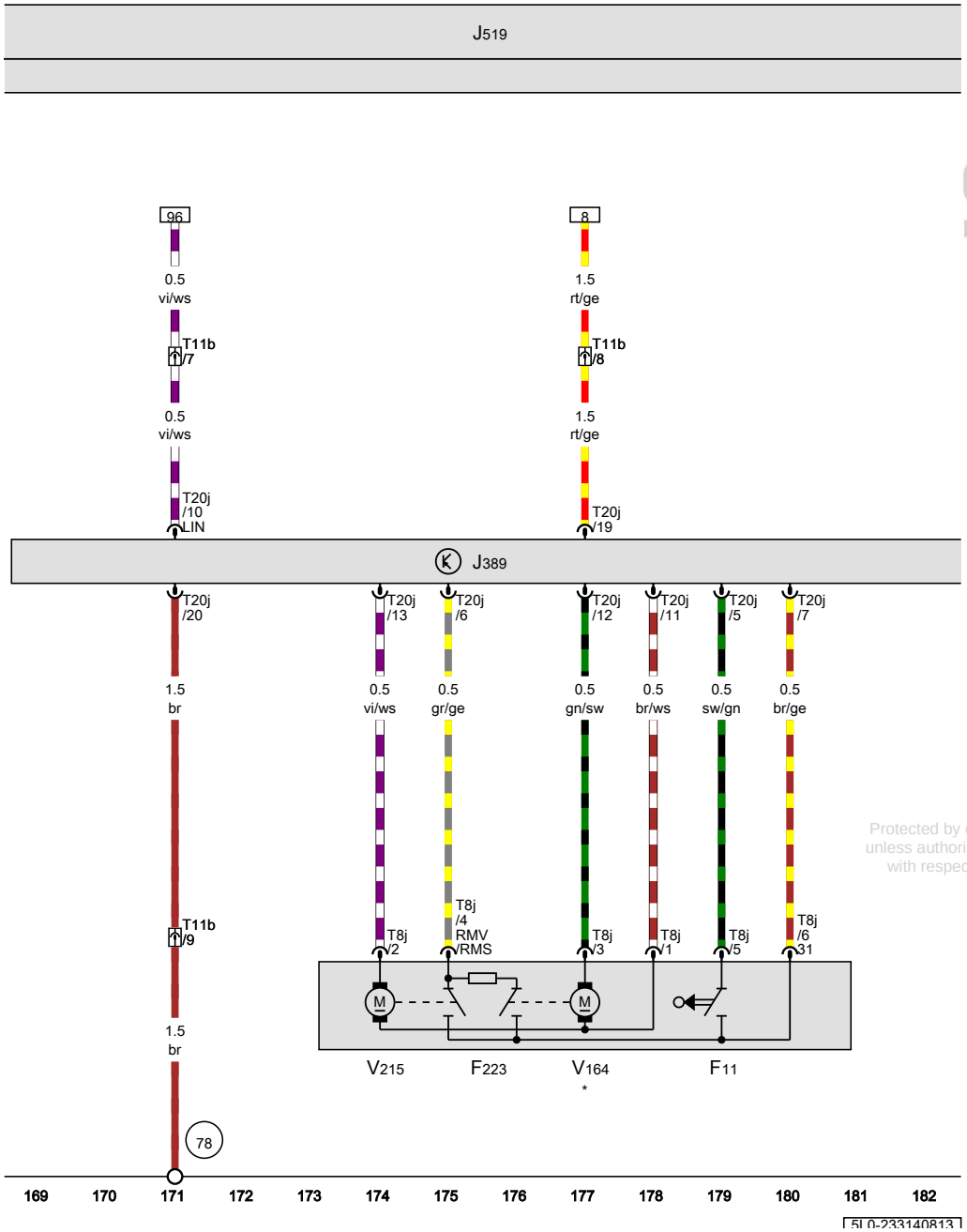
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

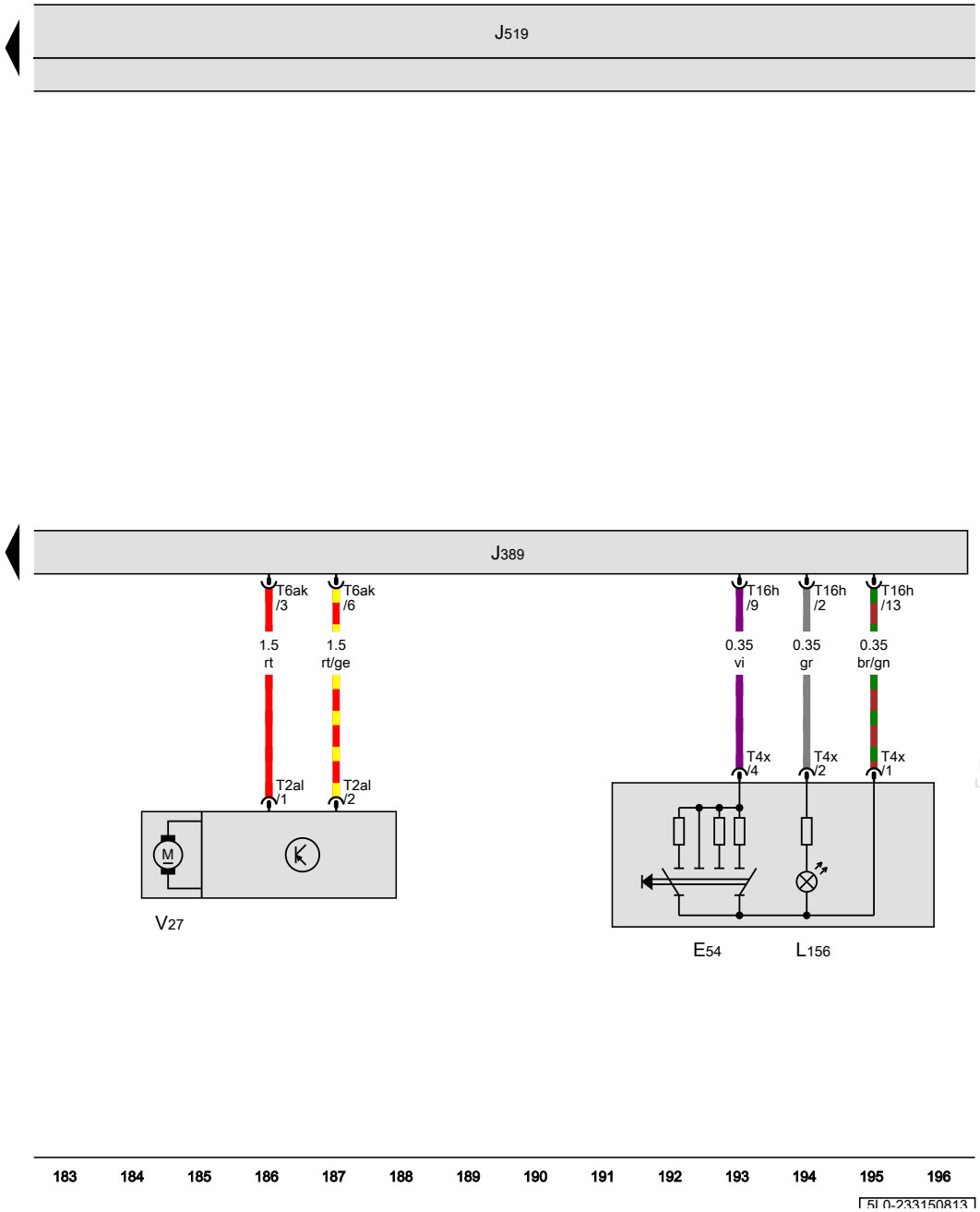
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

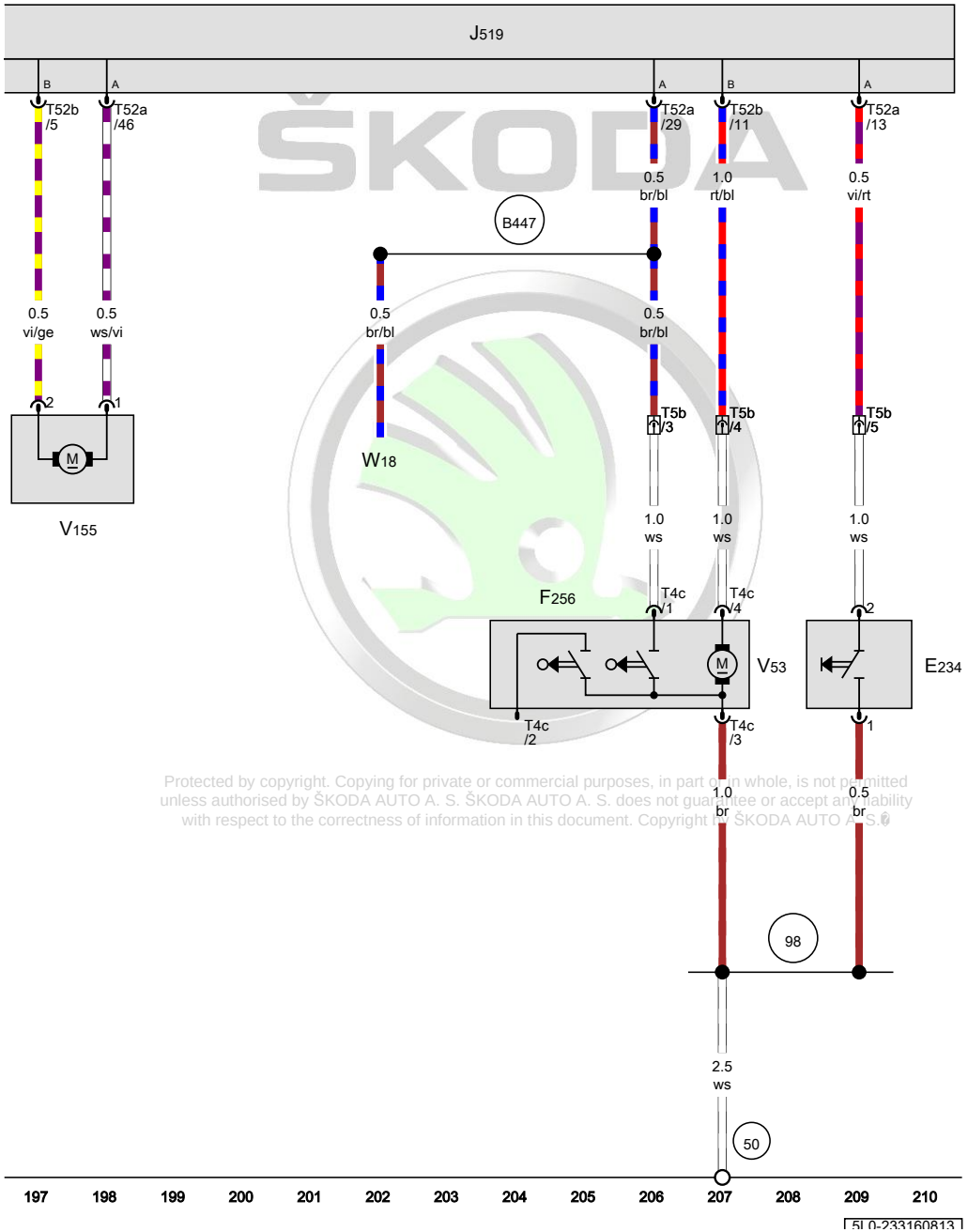
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

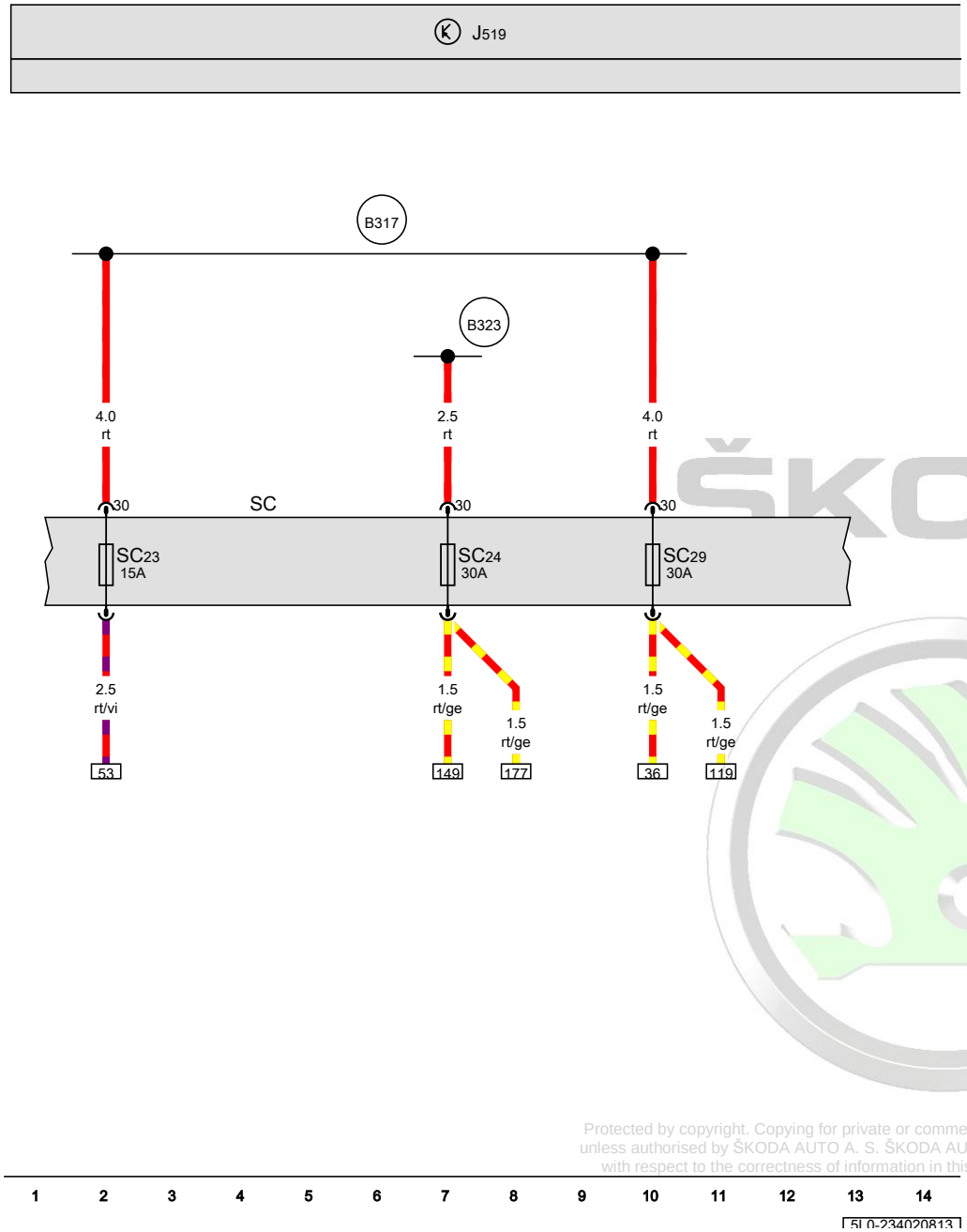
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators (India) , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

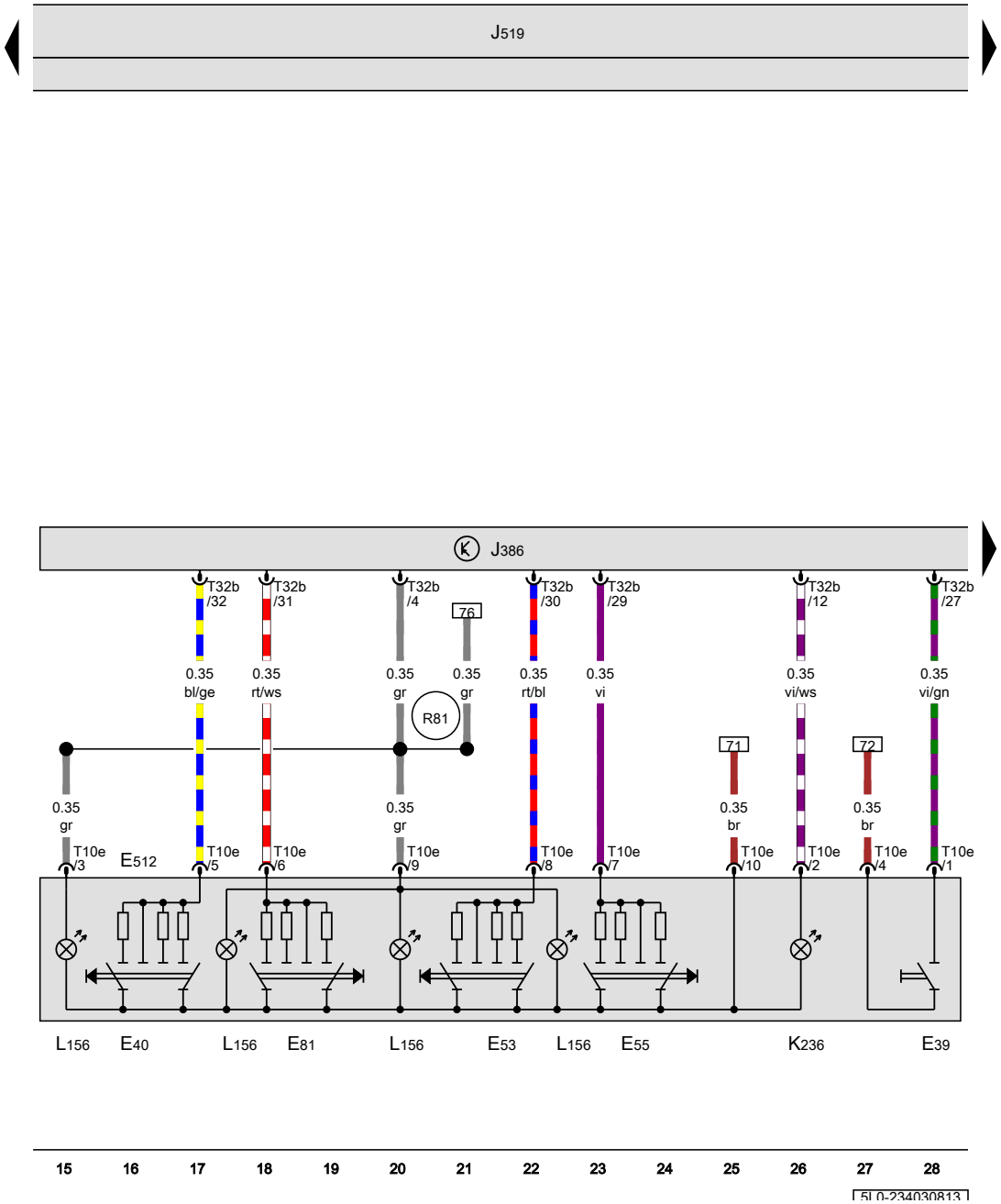


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

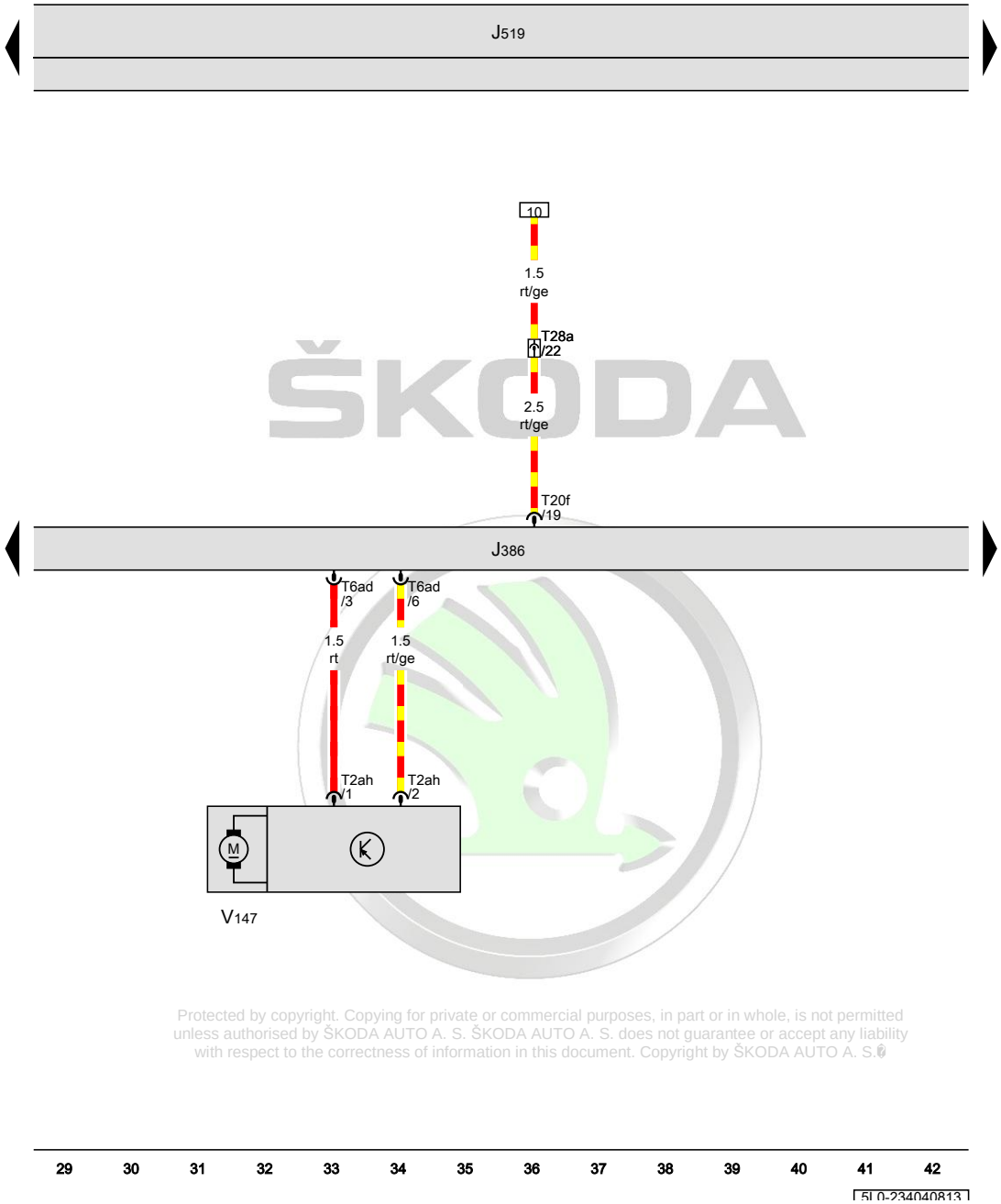
E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

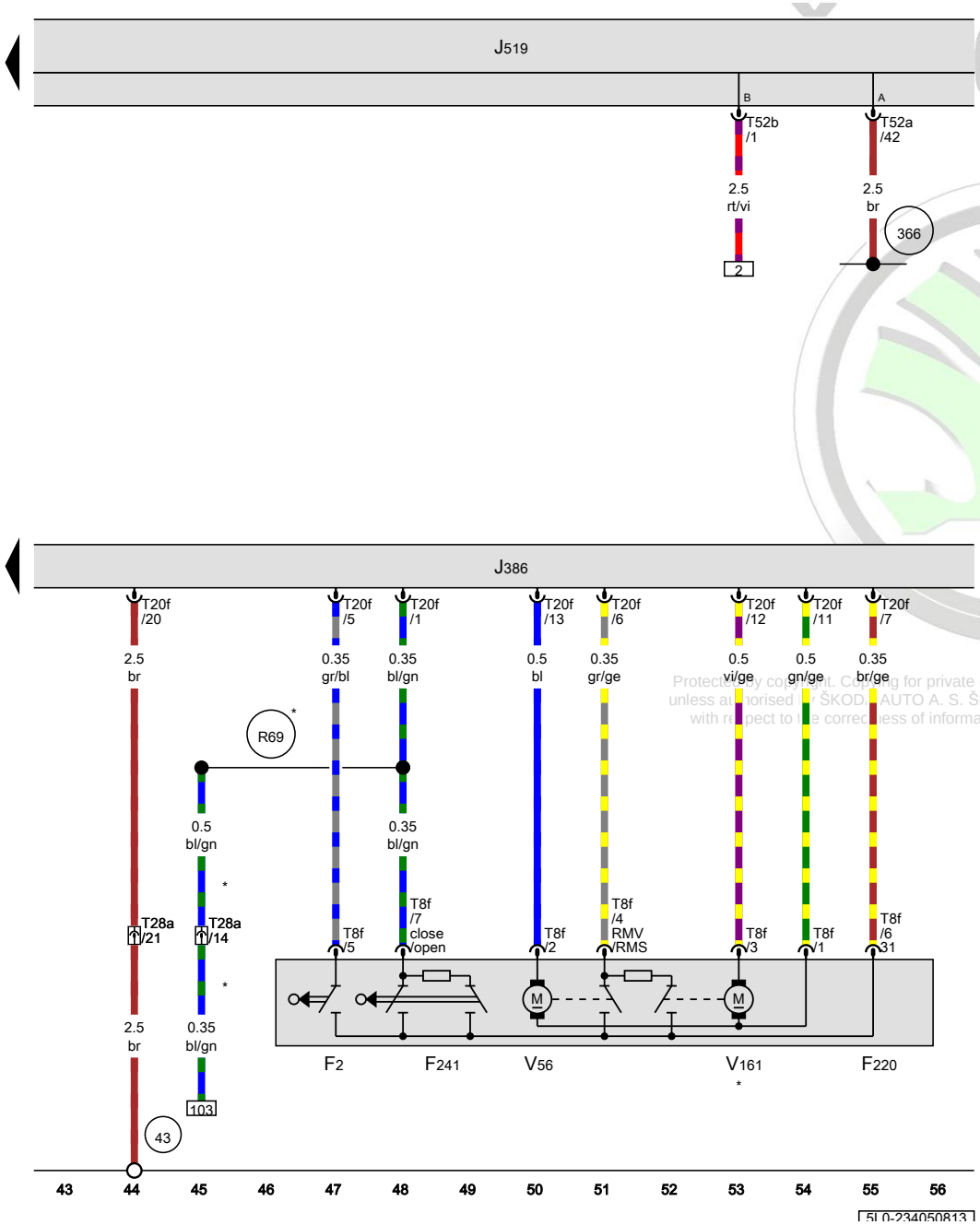
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

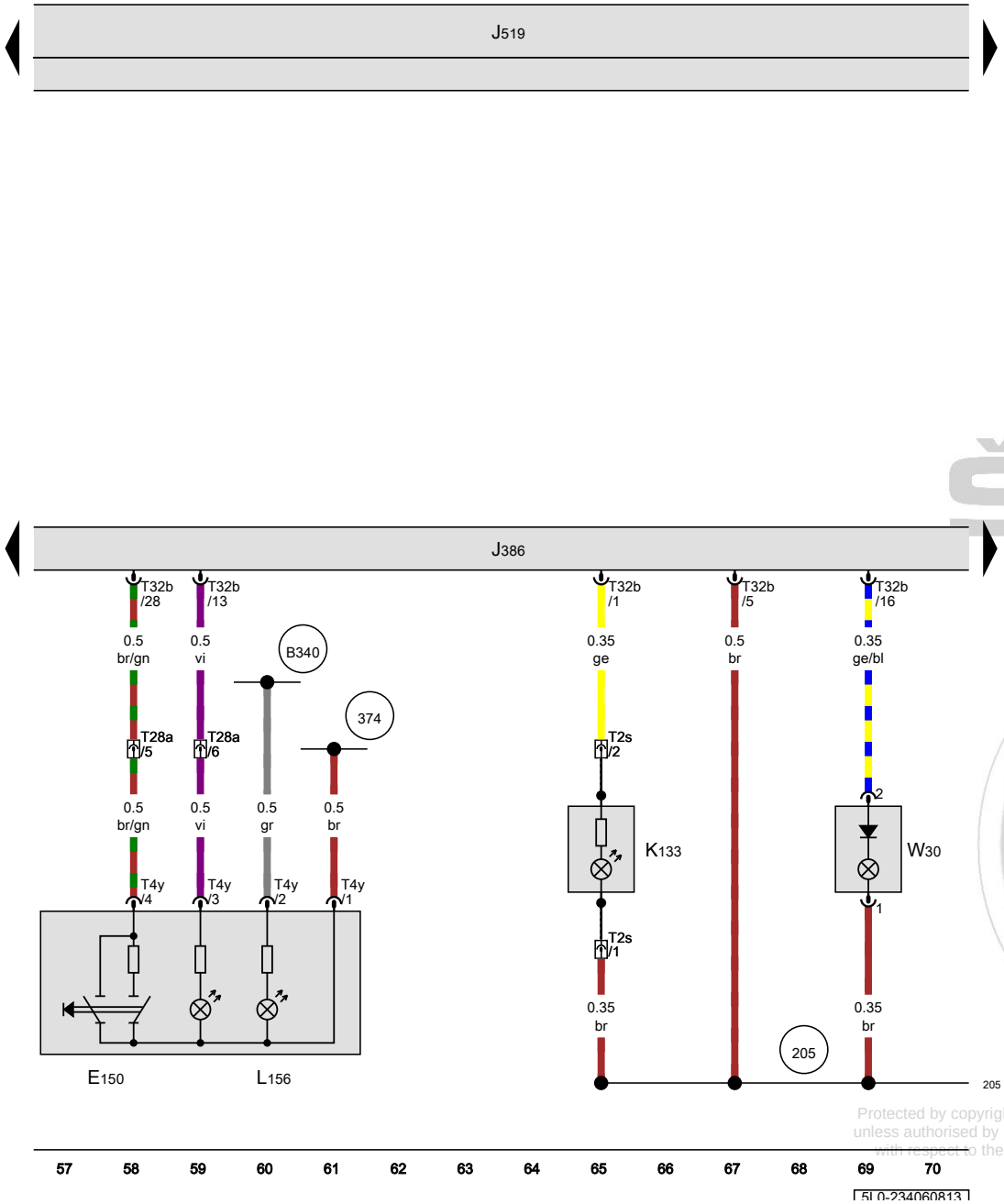
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

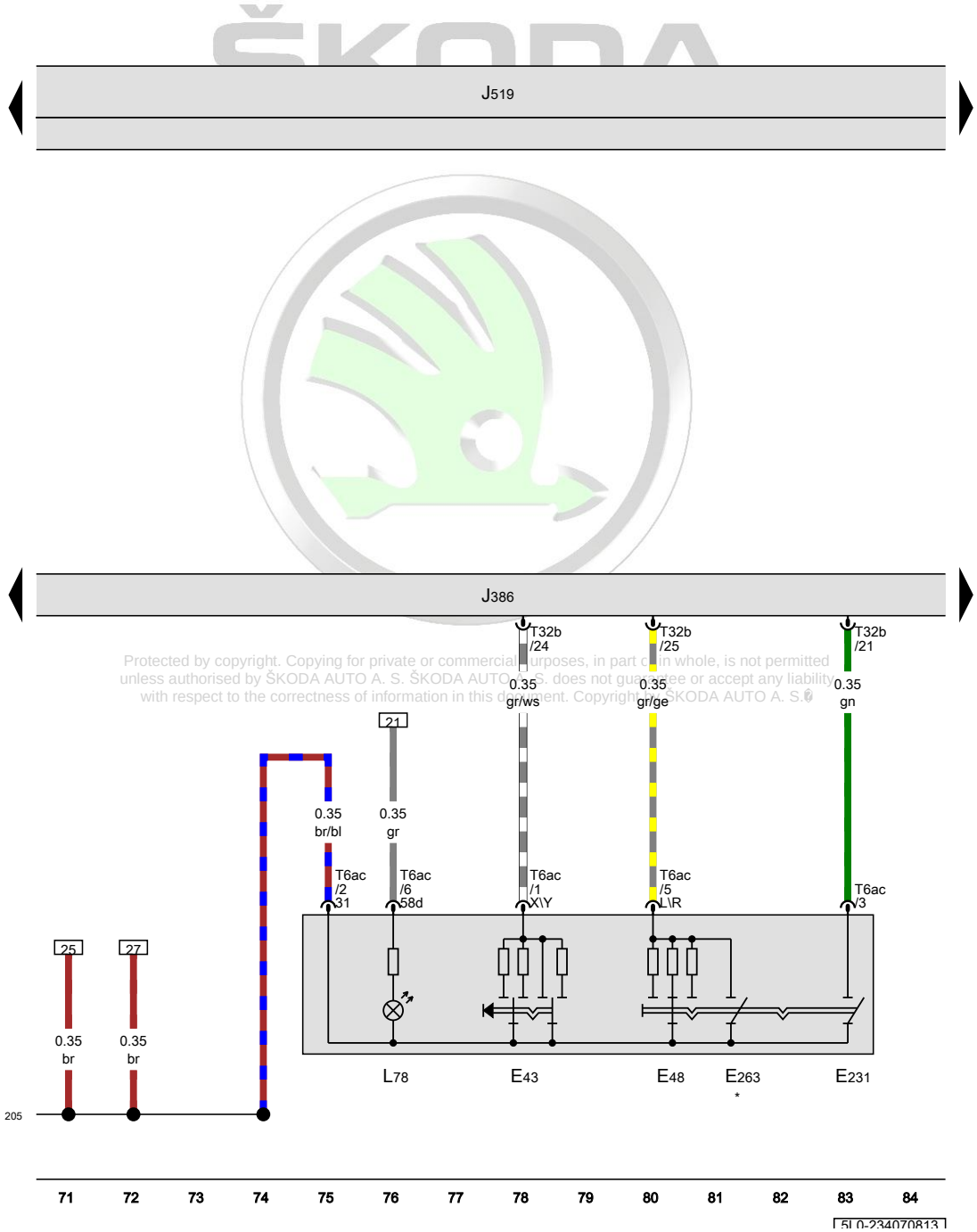


Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

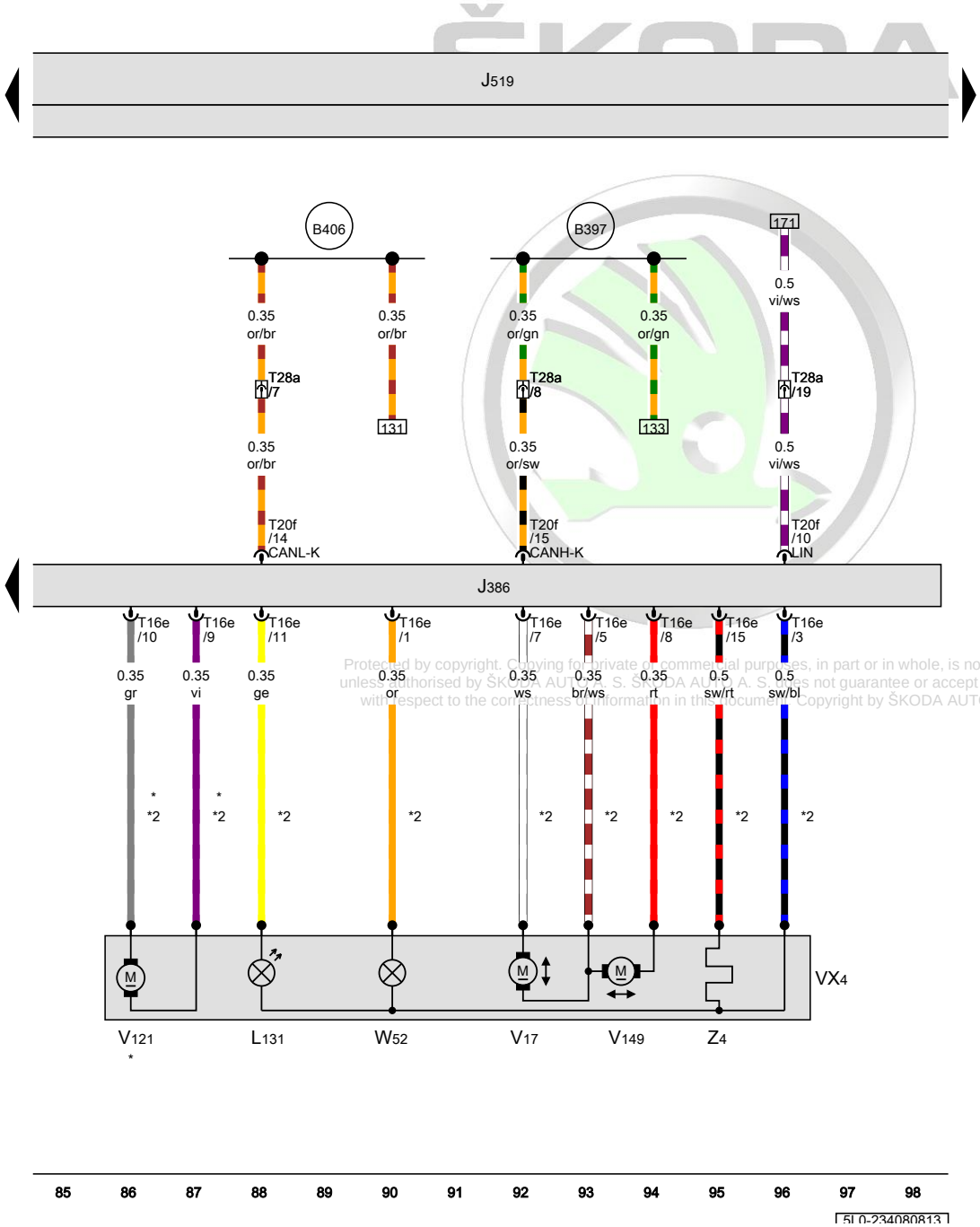


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

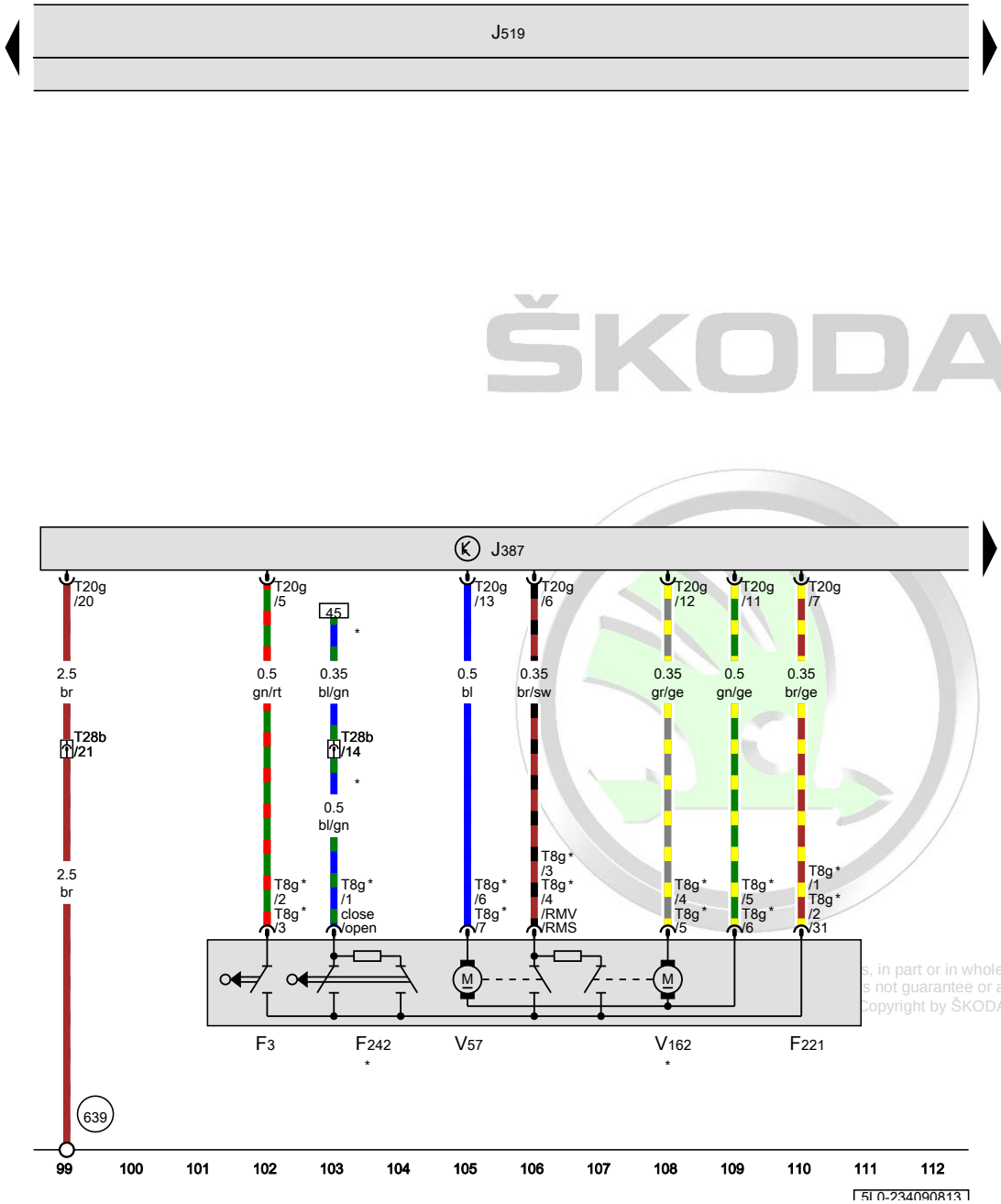


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

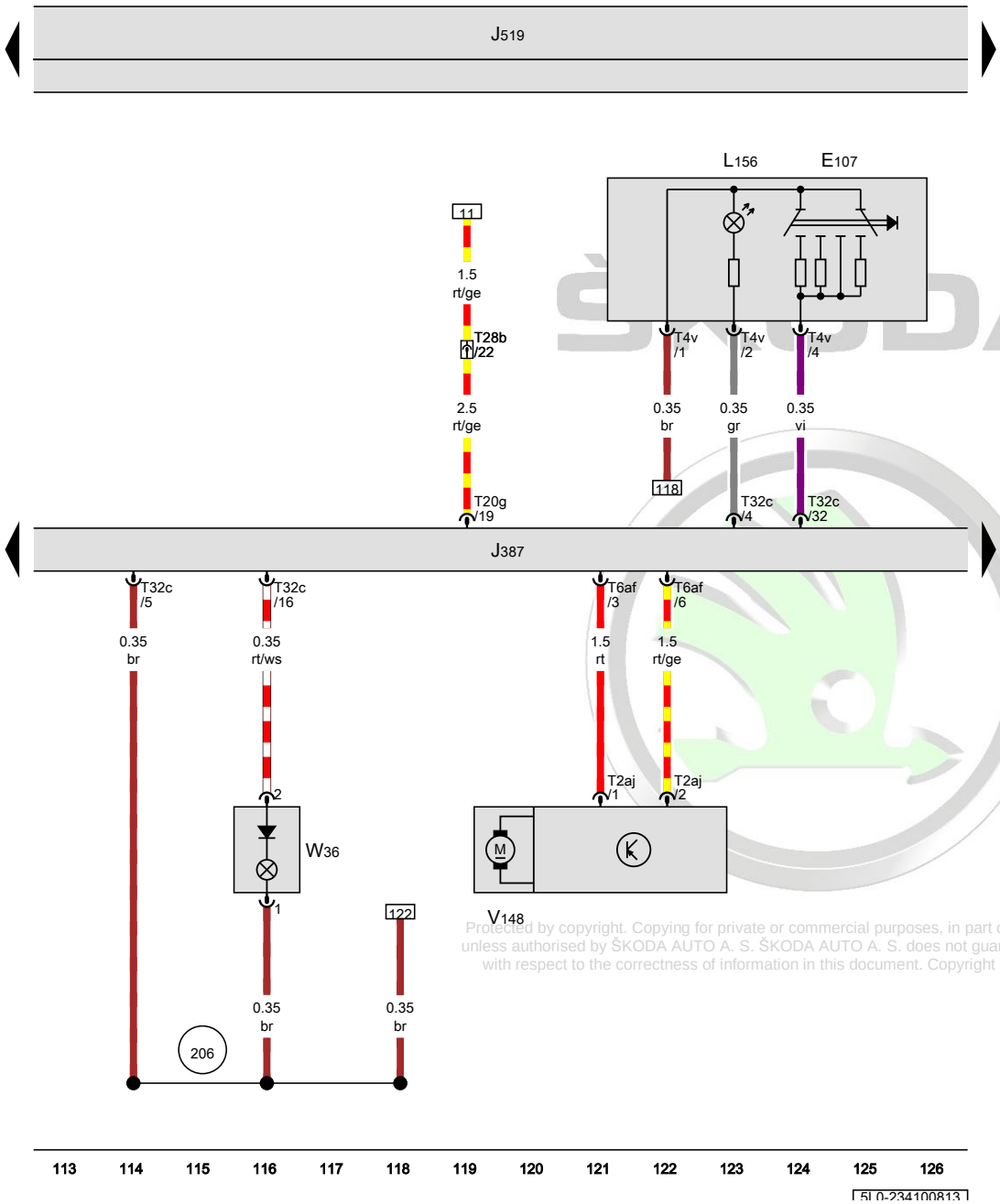


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

s, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s not guarantee or accept any liability
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

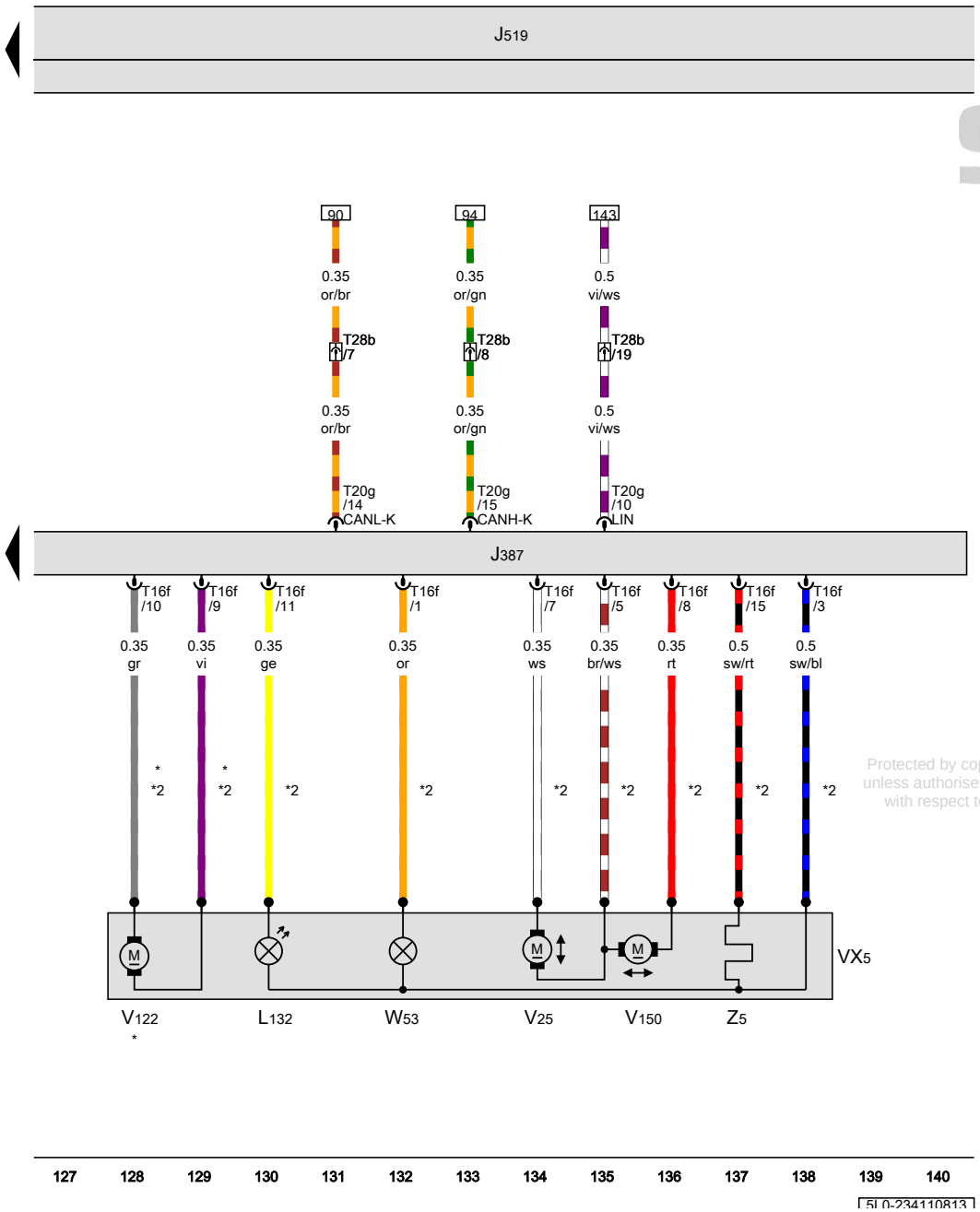


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



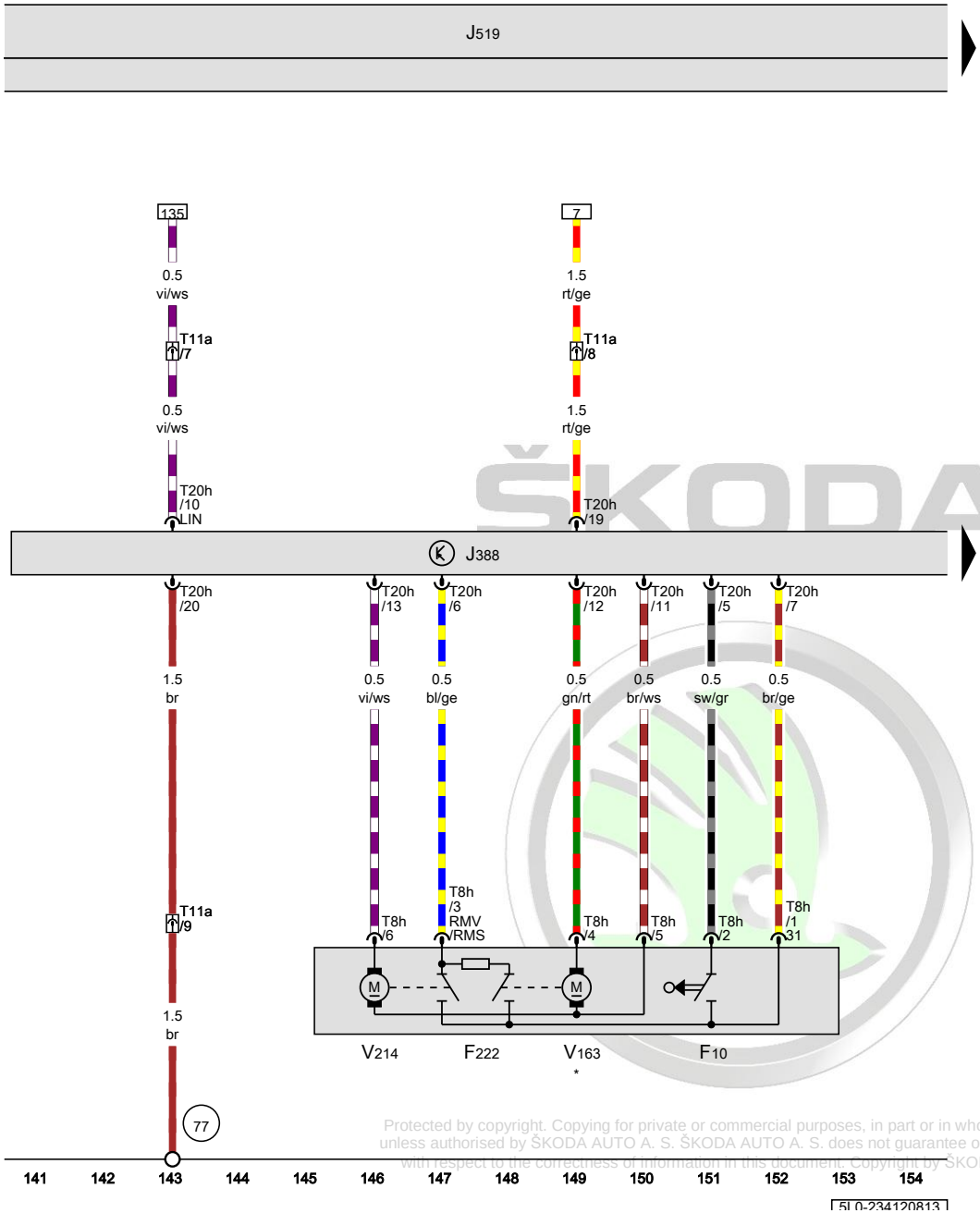
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



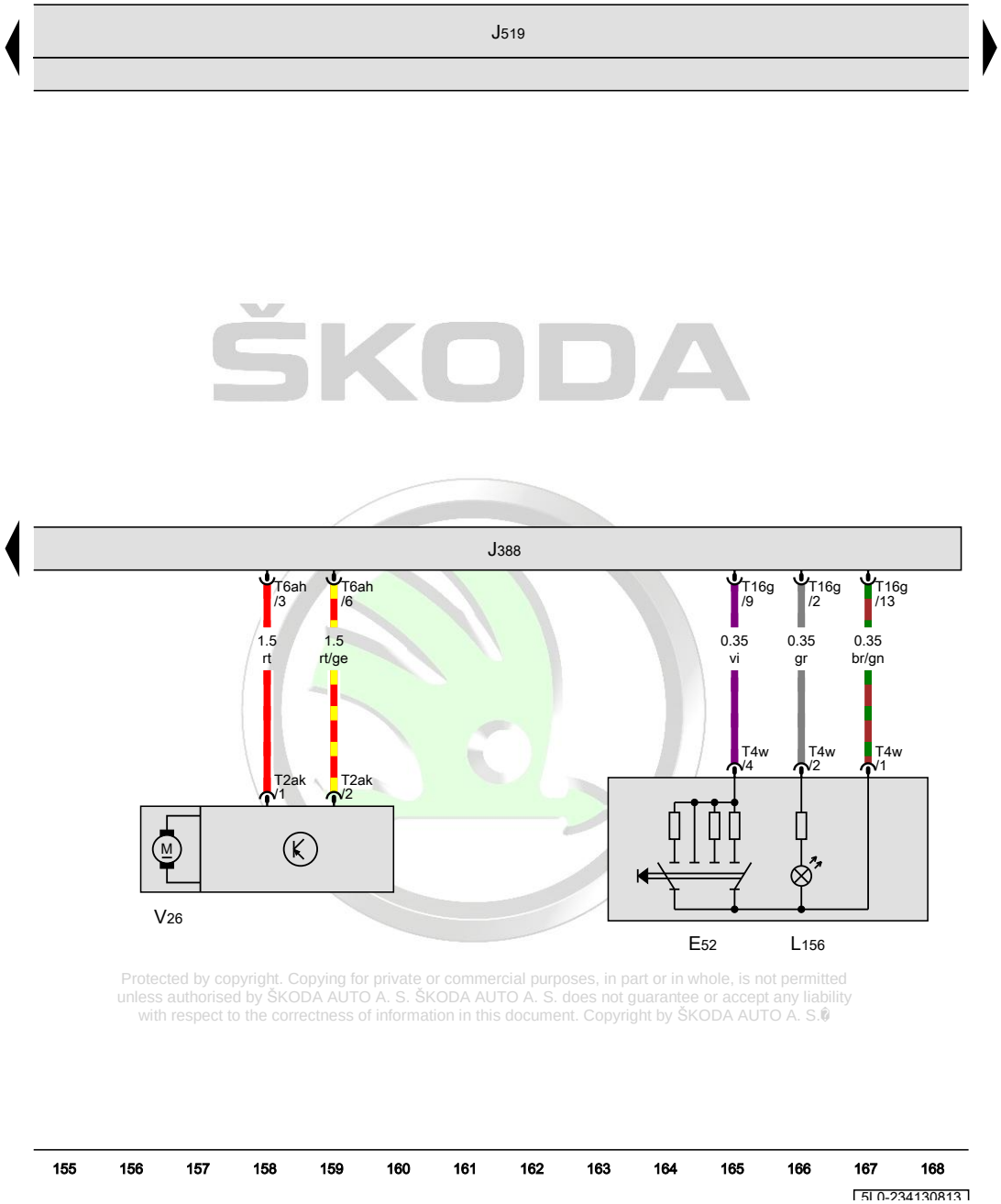
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor

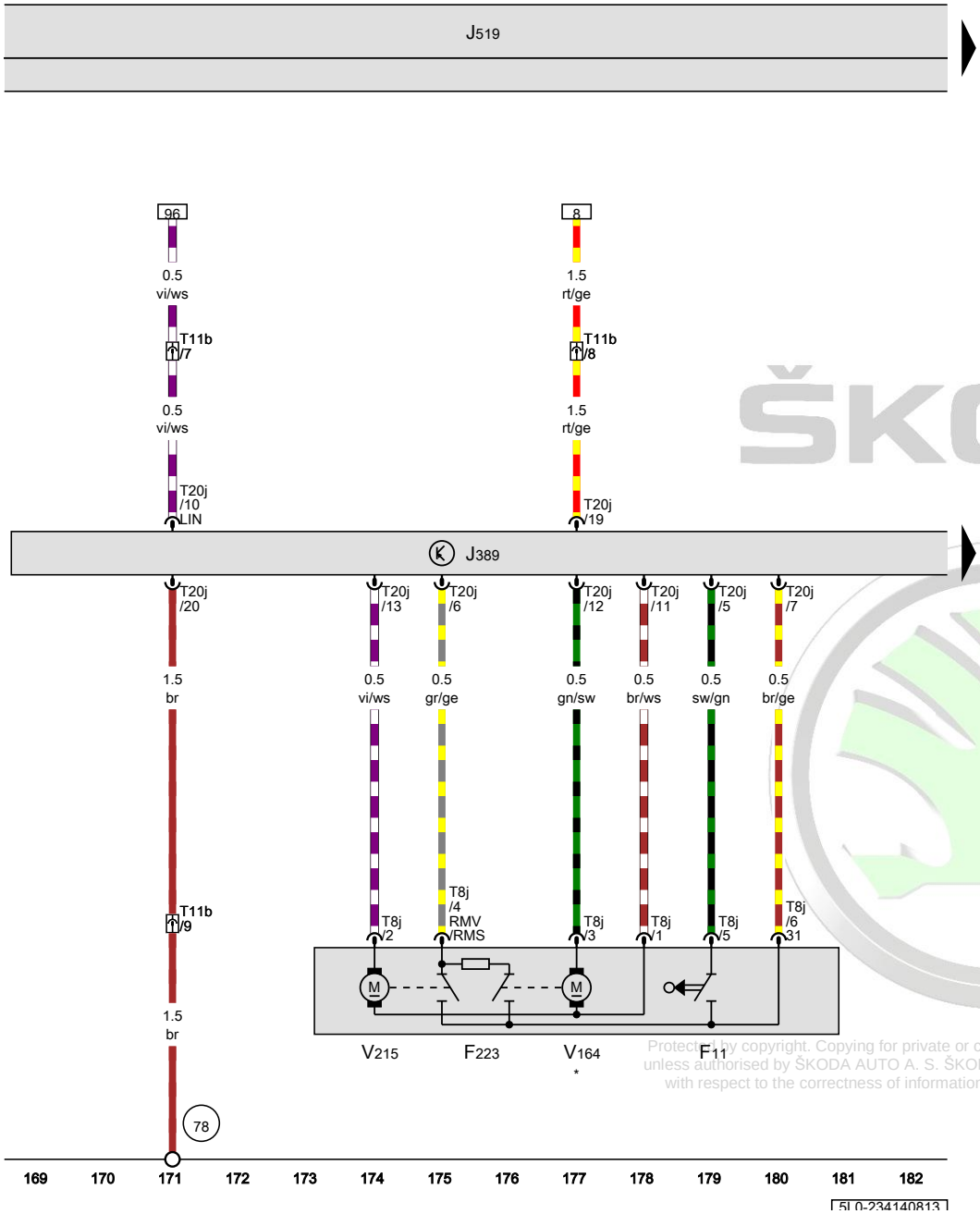


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

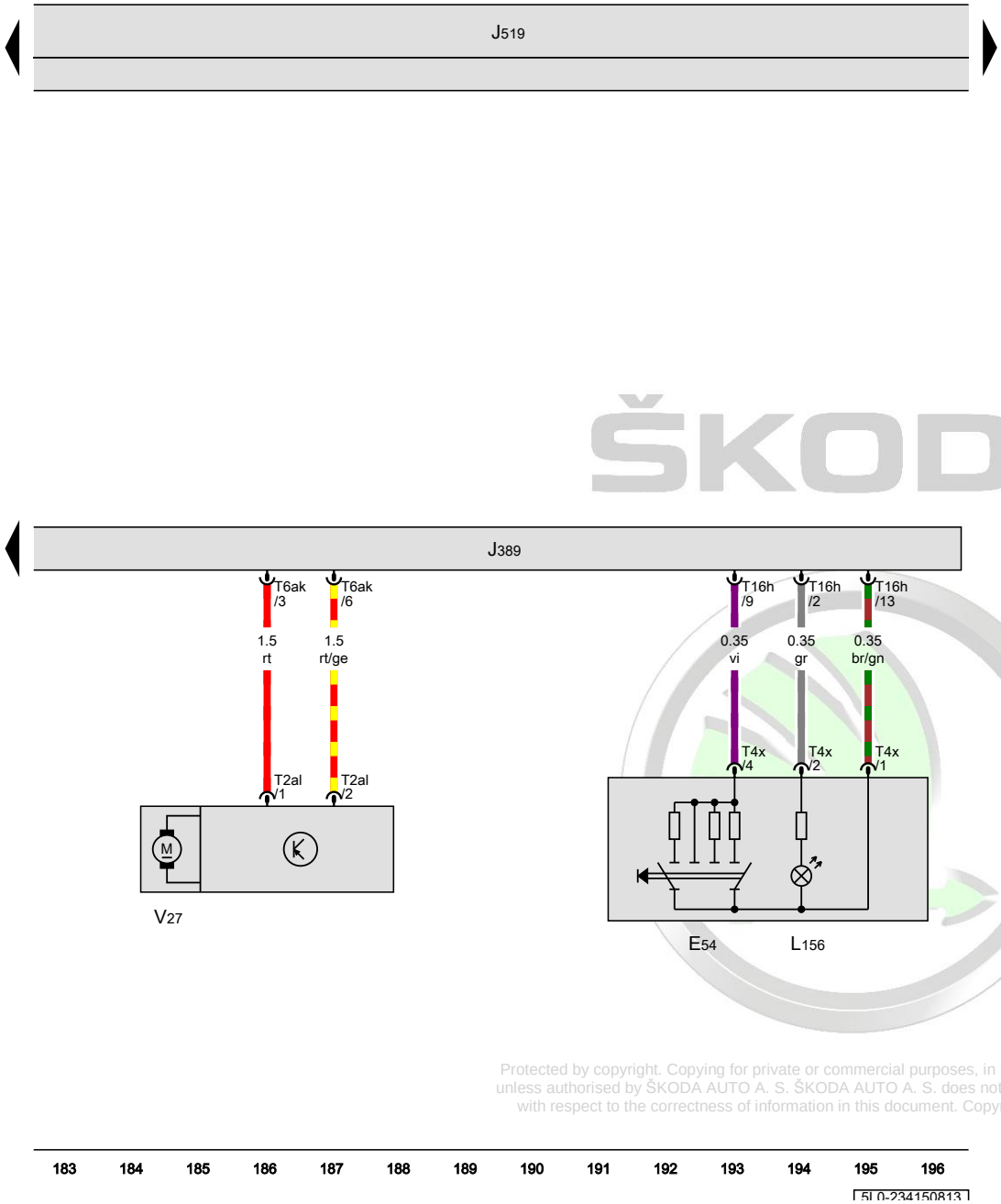


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

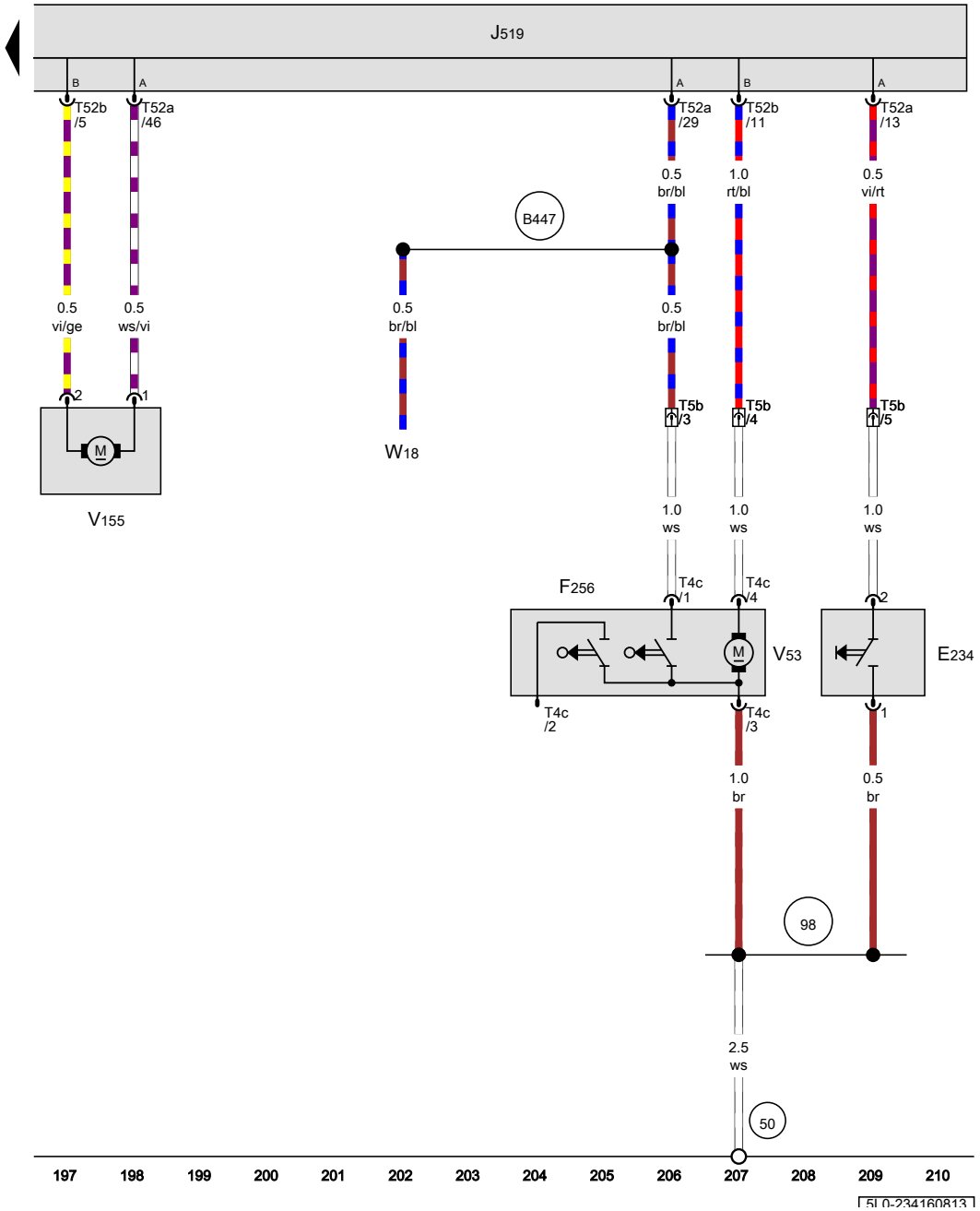
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

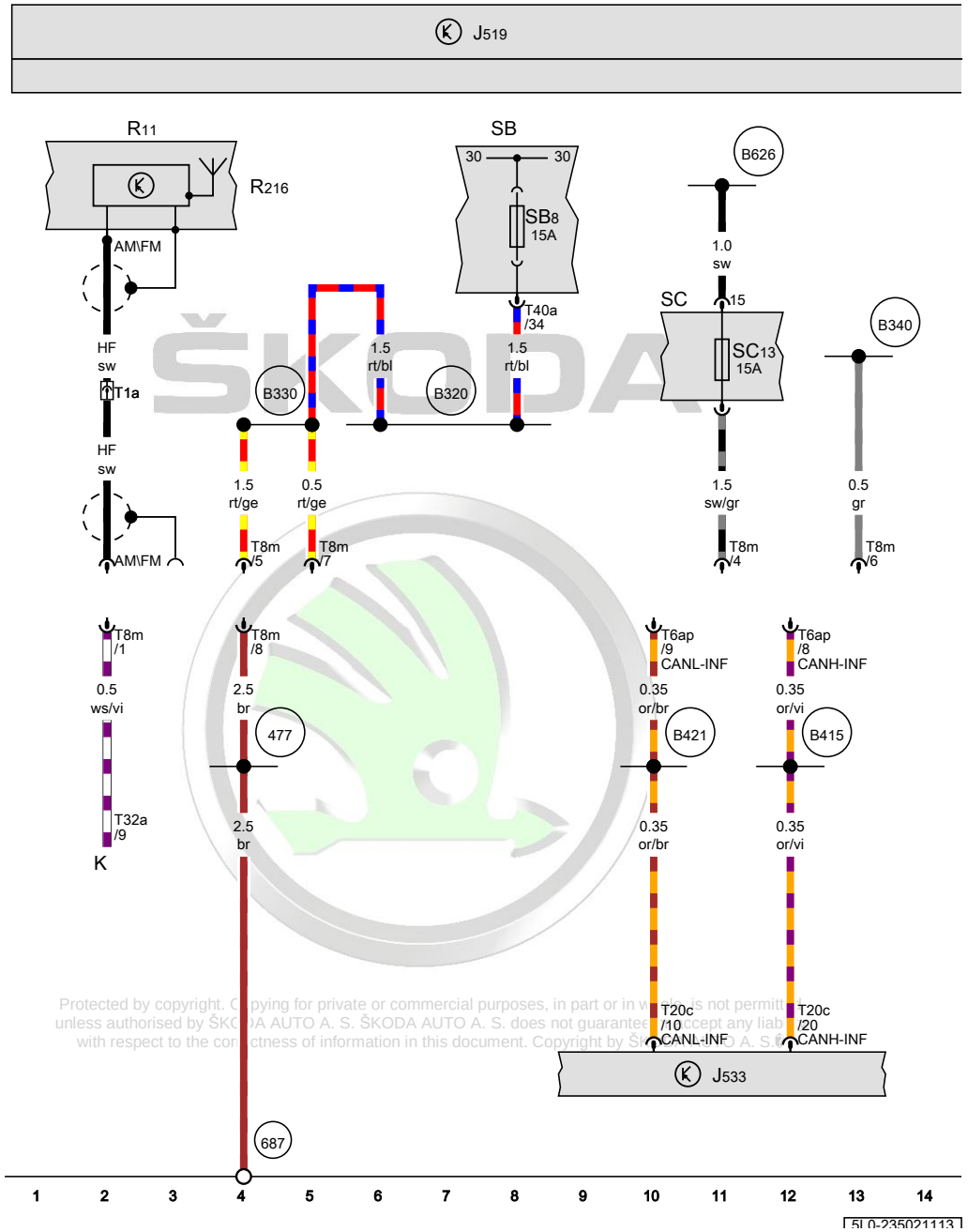
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

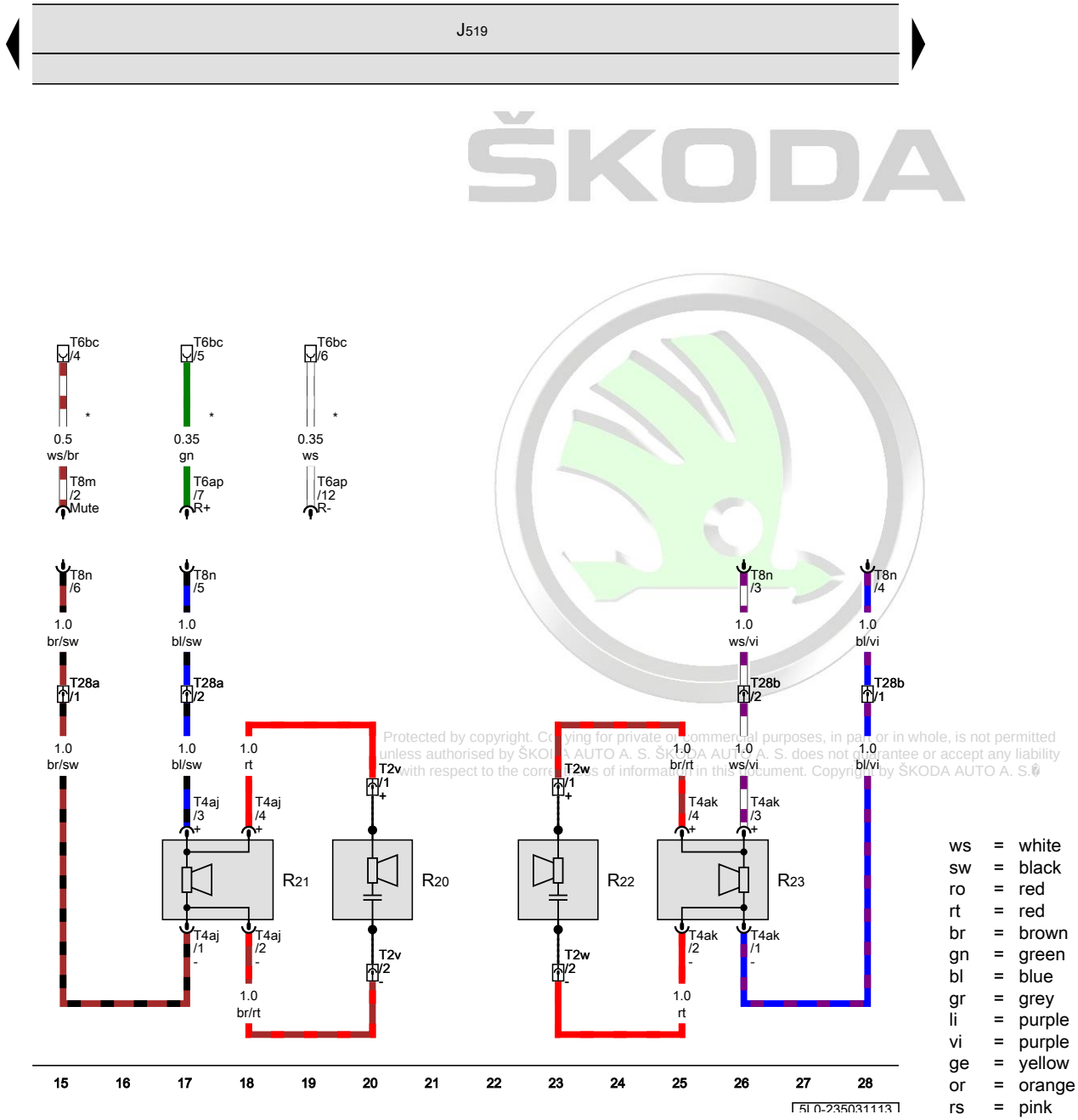
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
*	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



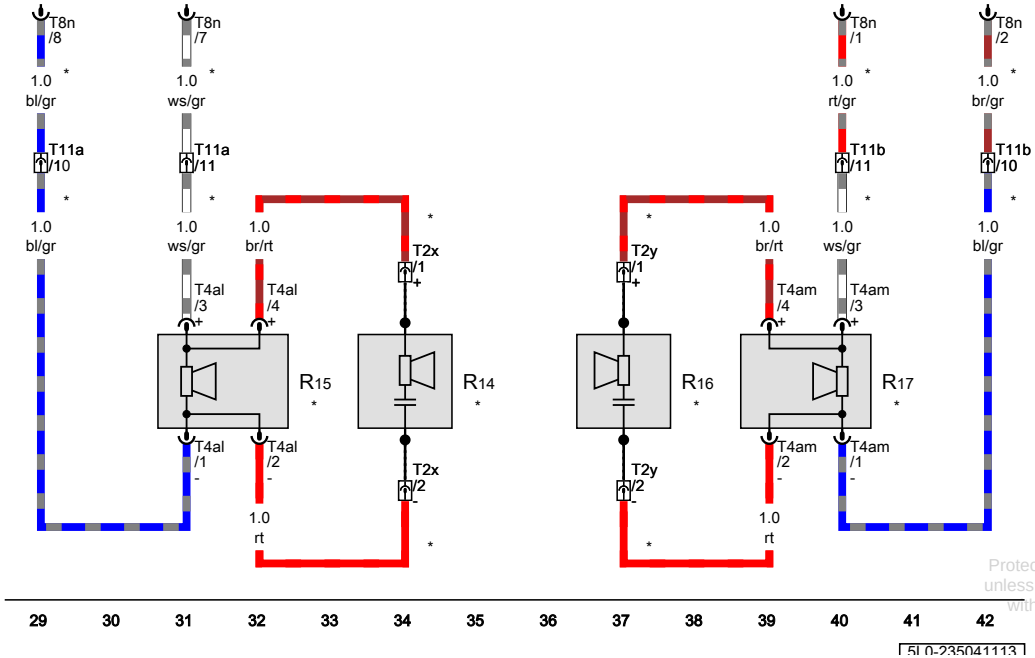
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

J519



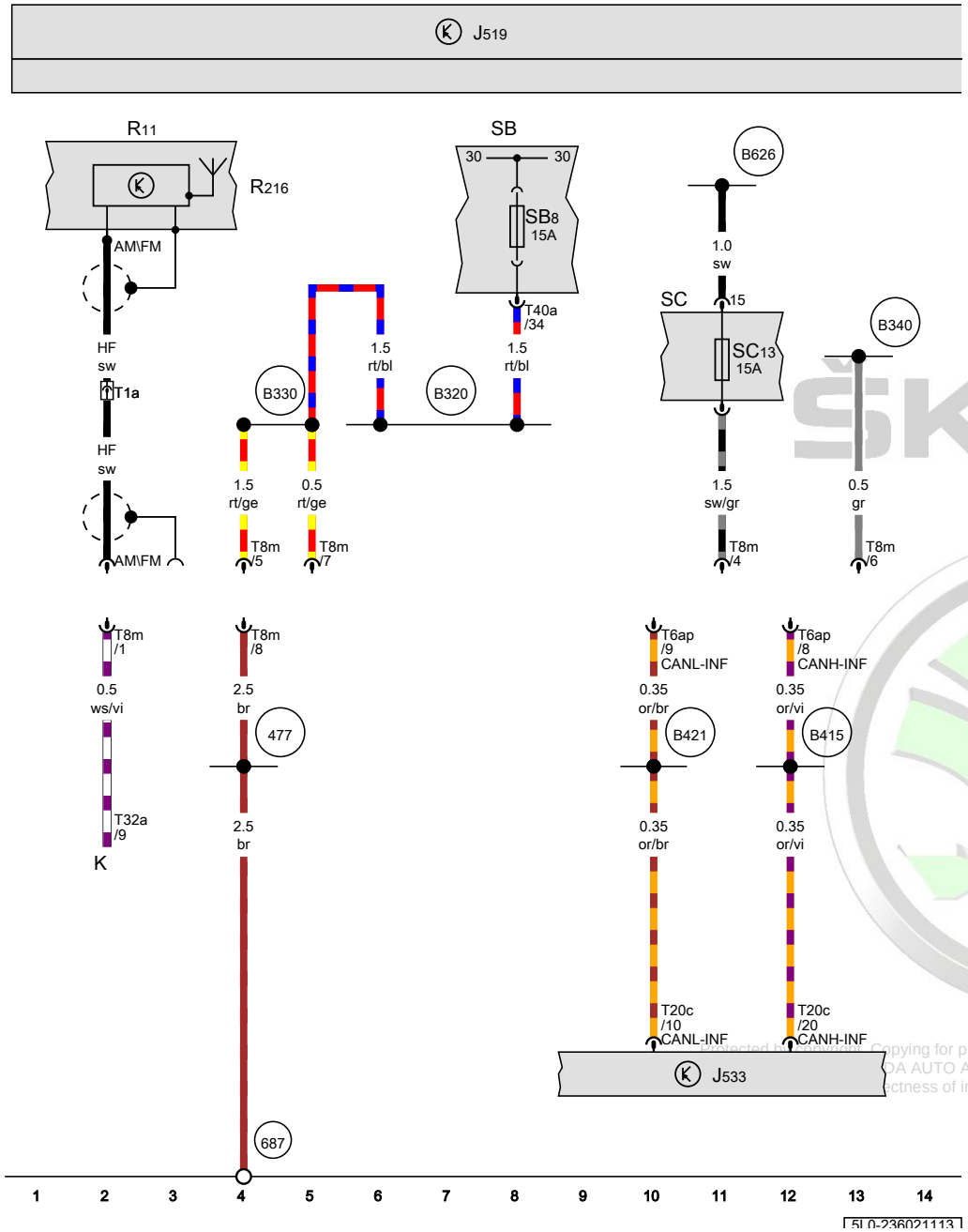
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

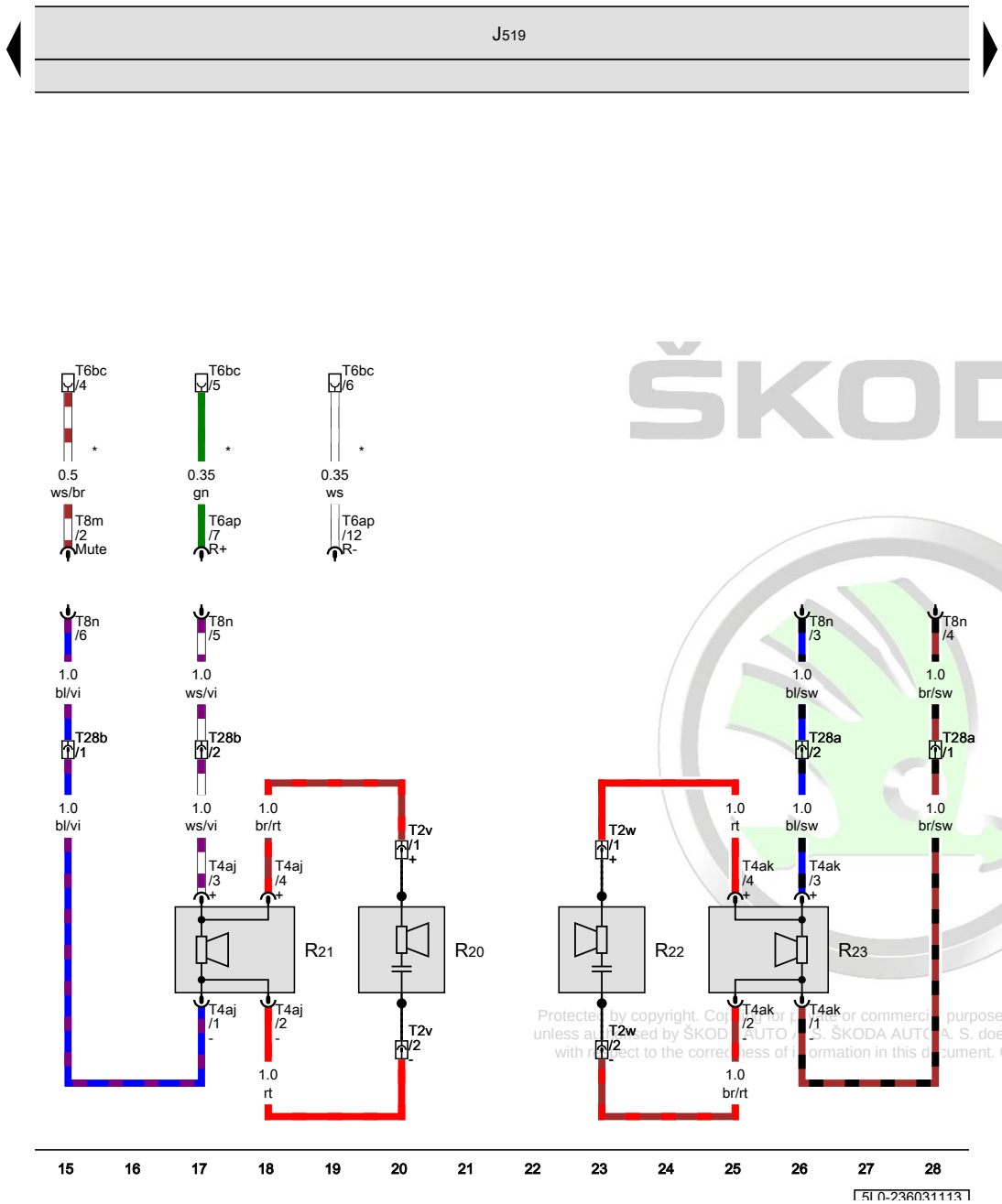
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
*	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

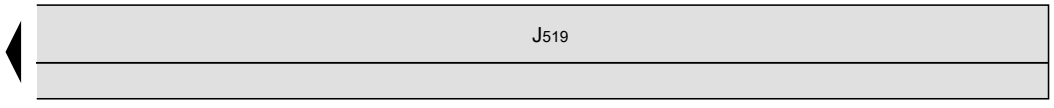


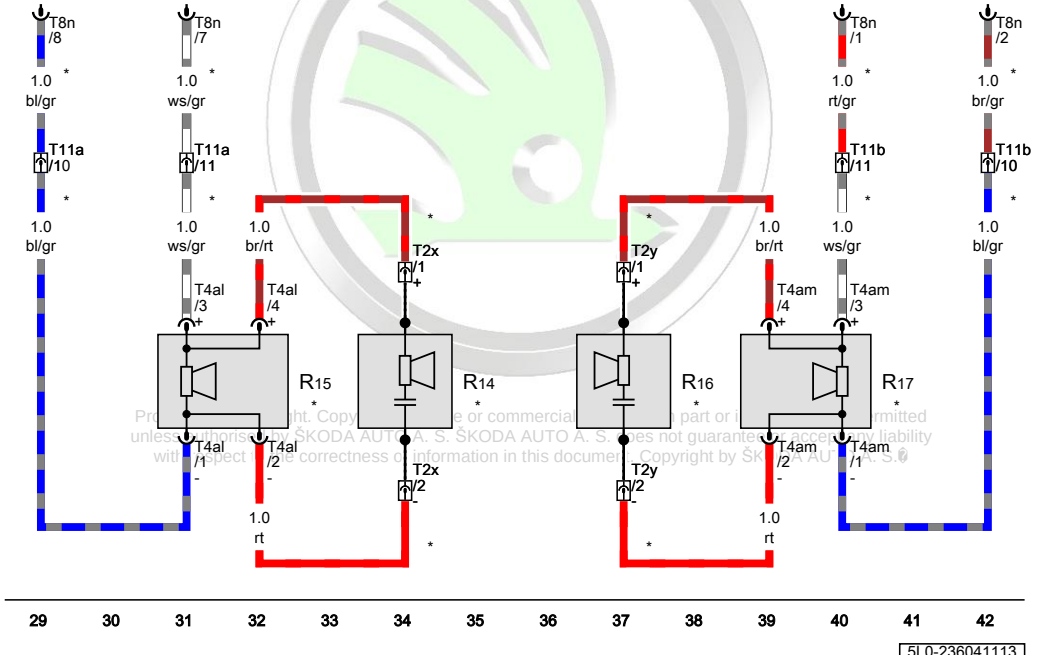
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





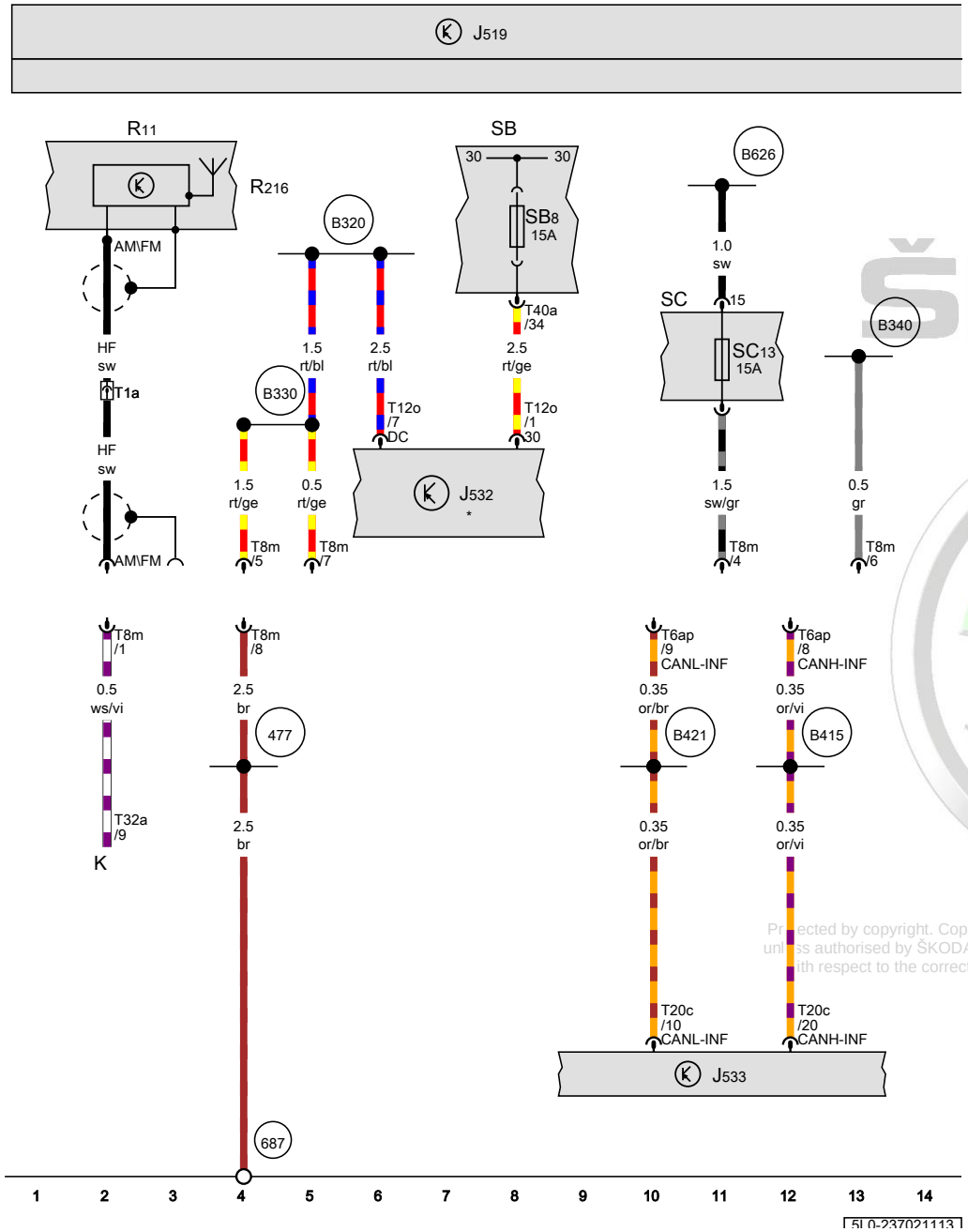
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

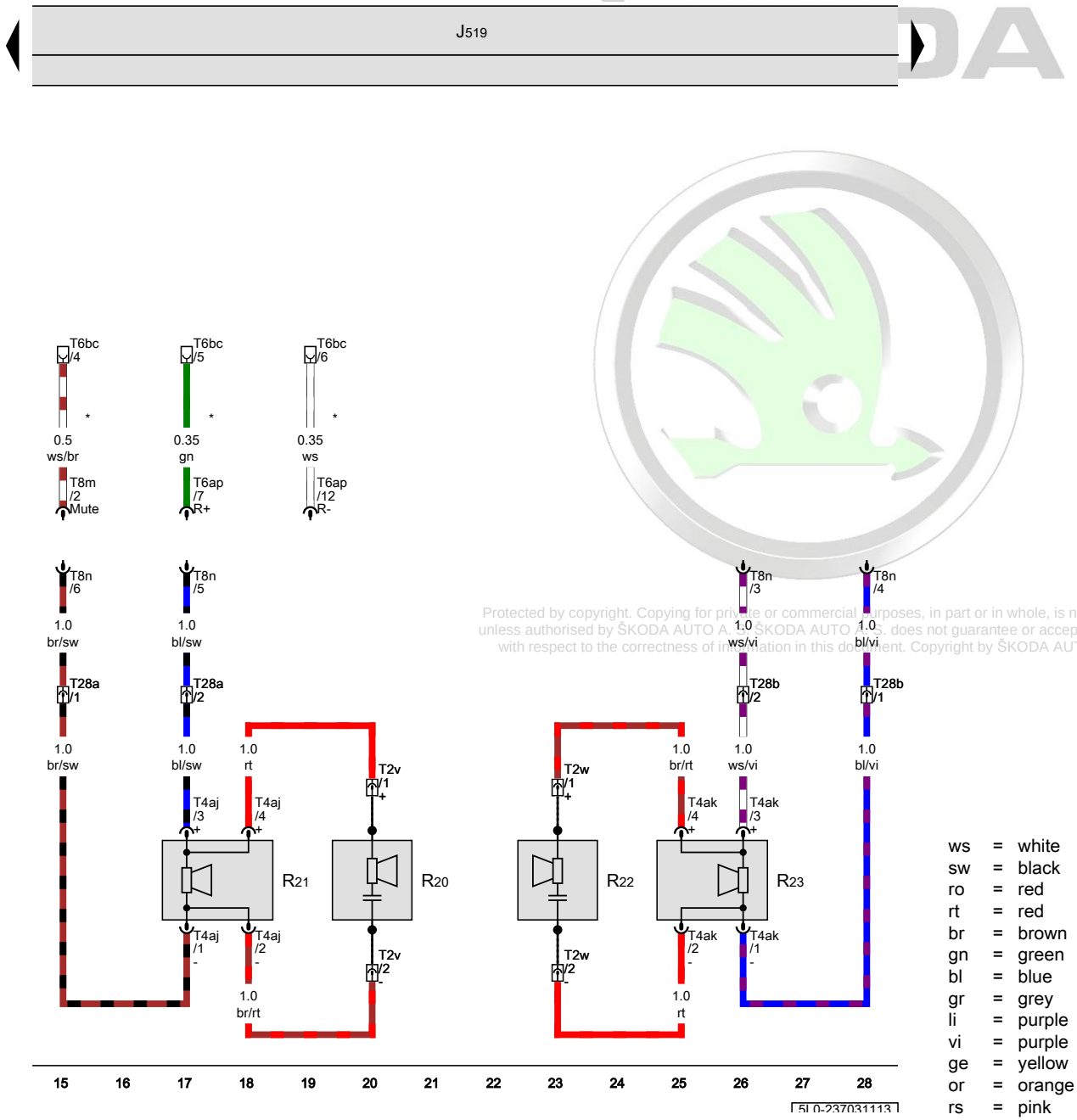
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
*	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

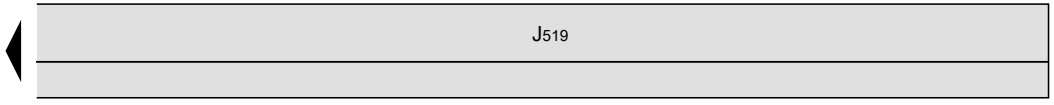


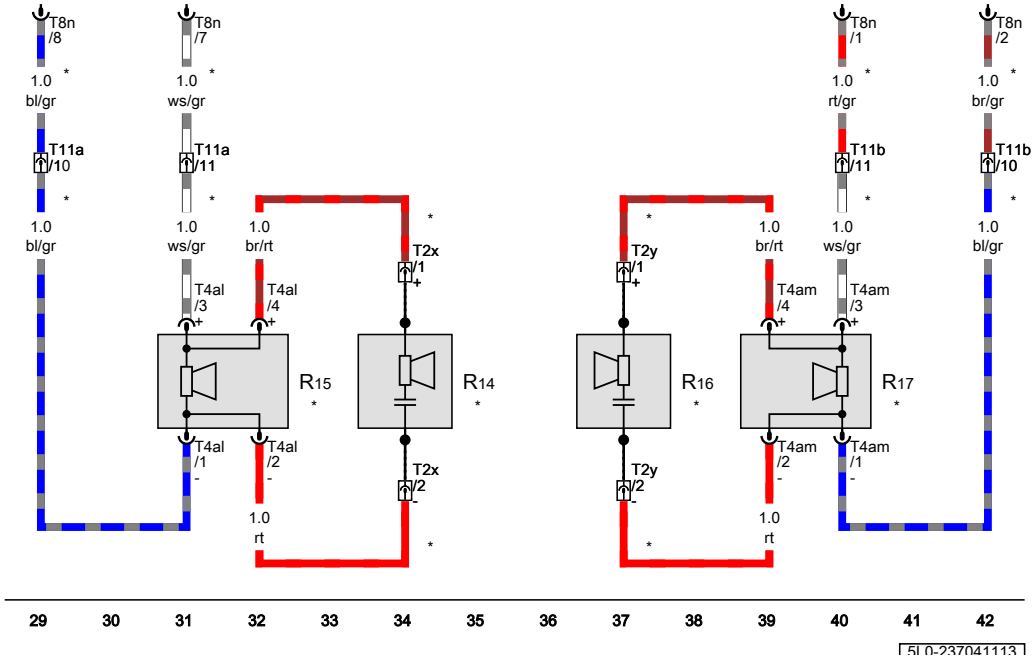
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)





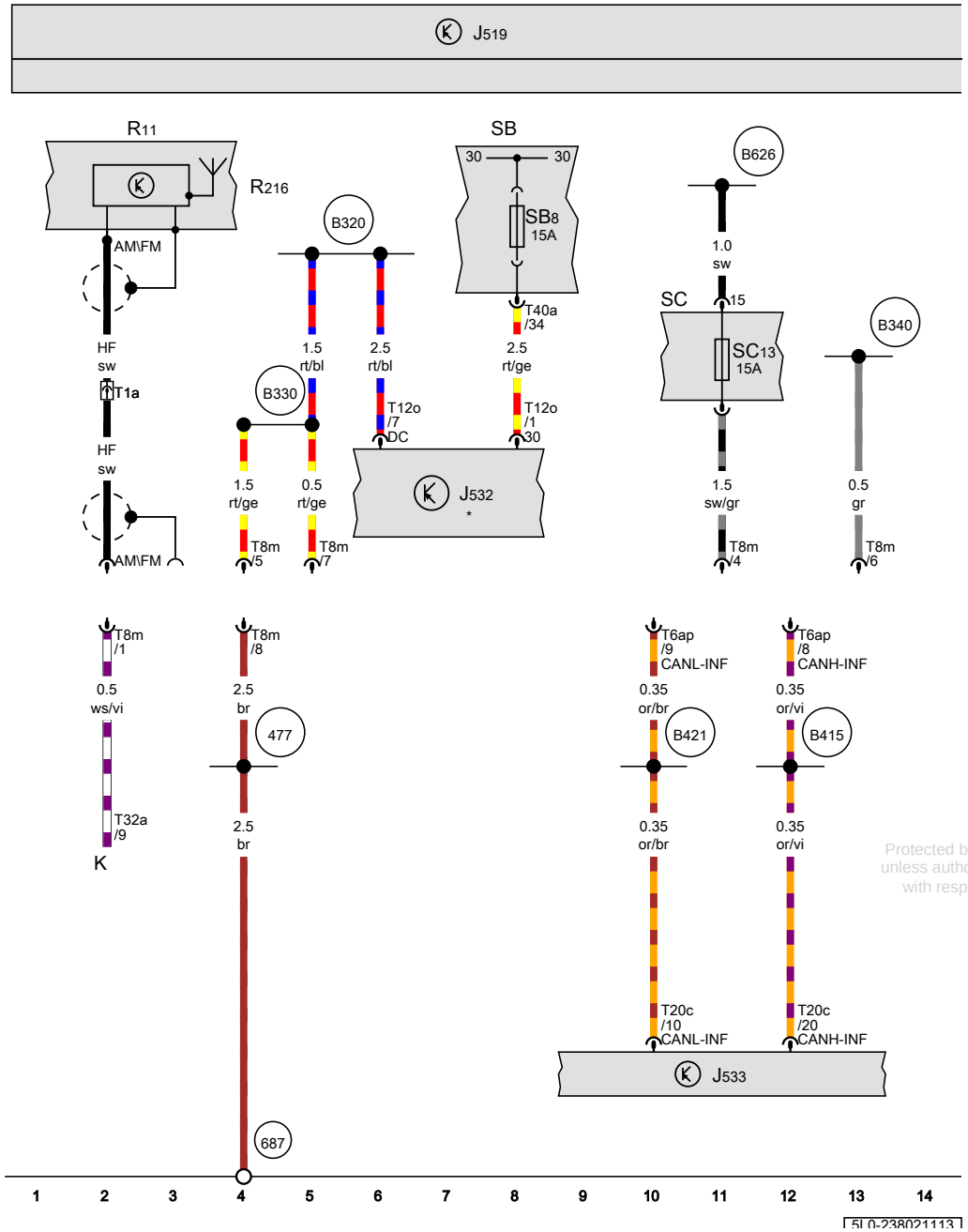
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for radio (commercial units) , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

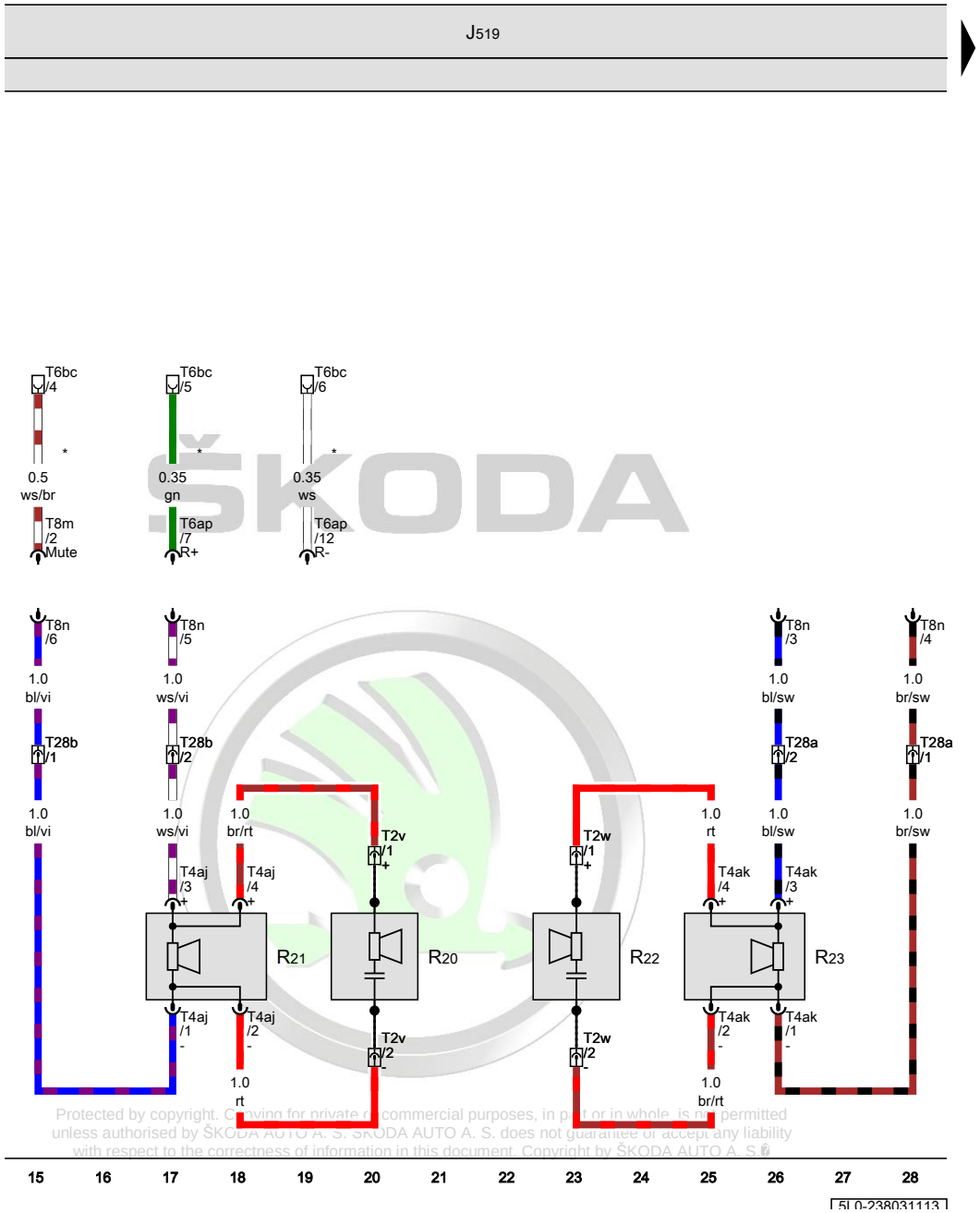
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
R11	Aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T1a	Single connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6ap	6-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
*	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

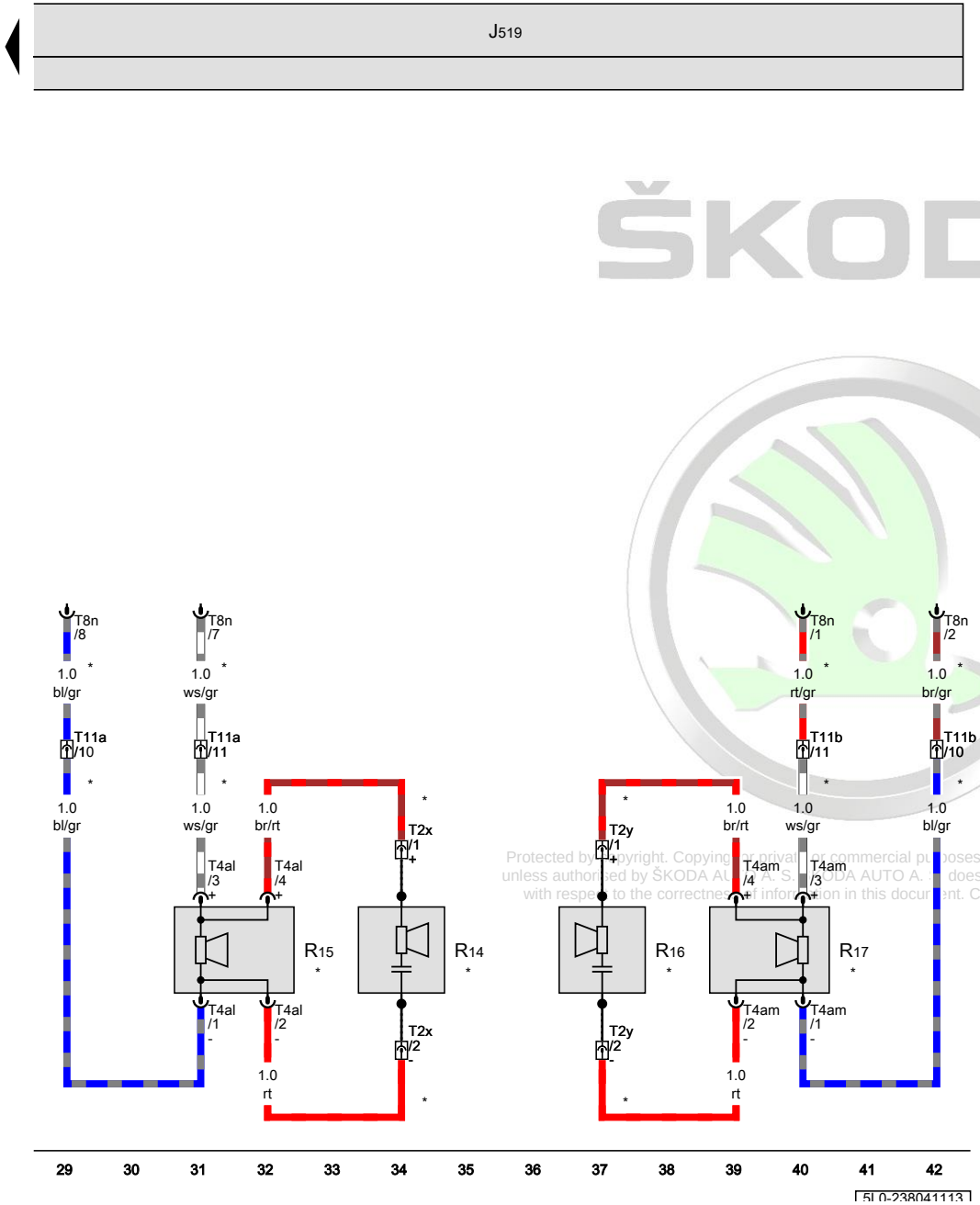


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



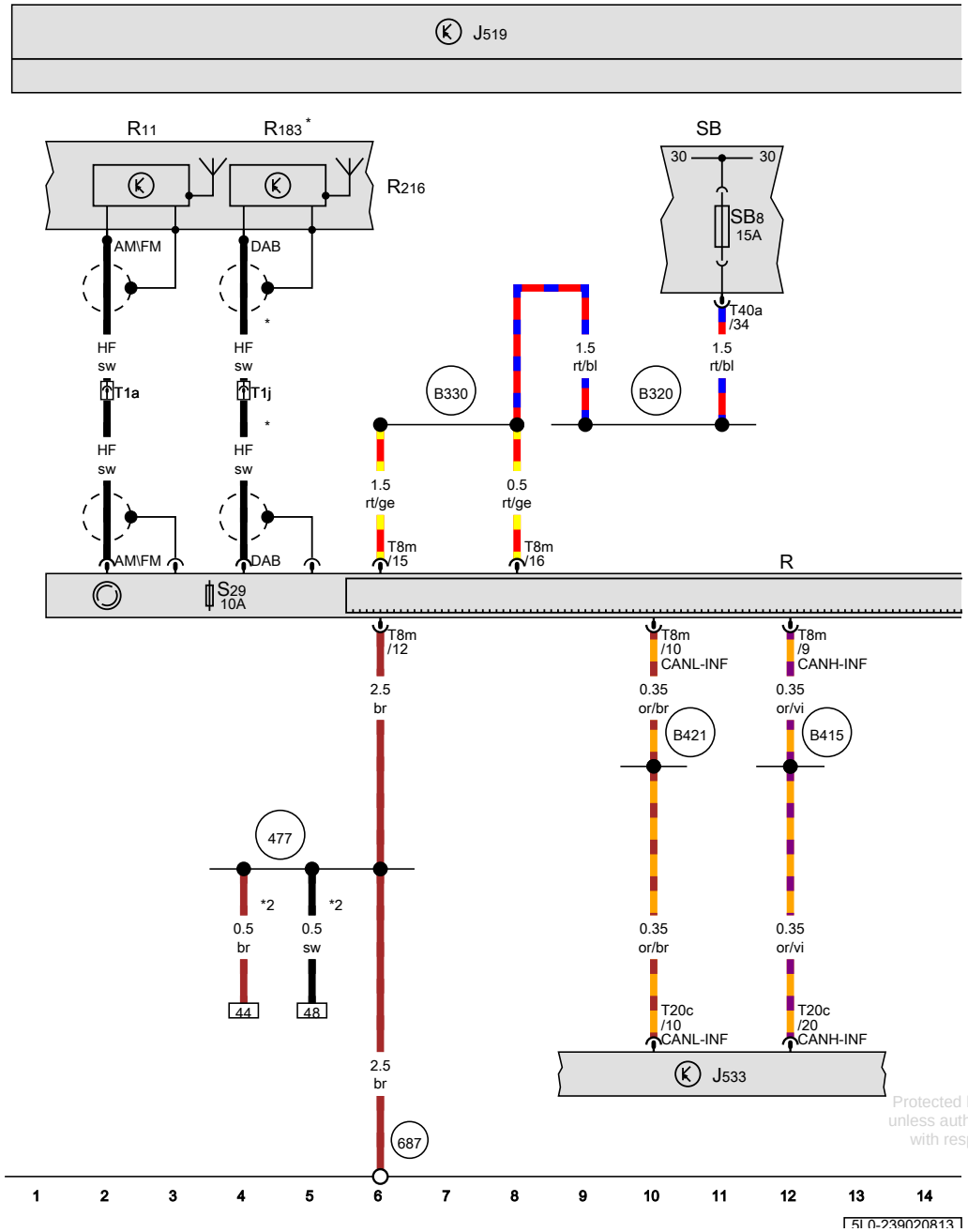
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

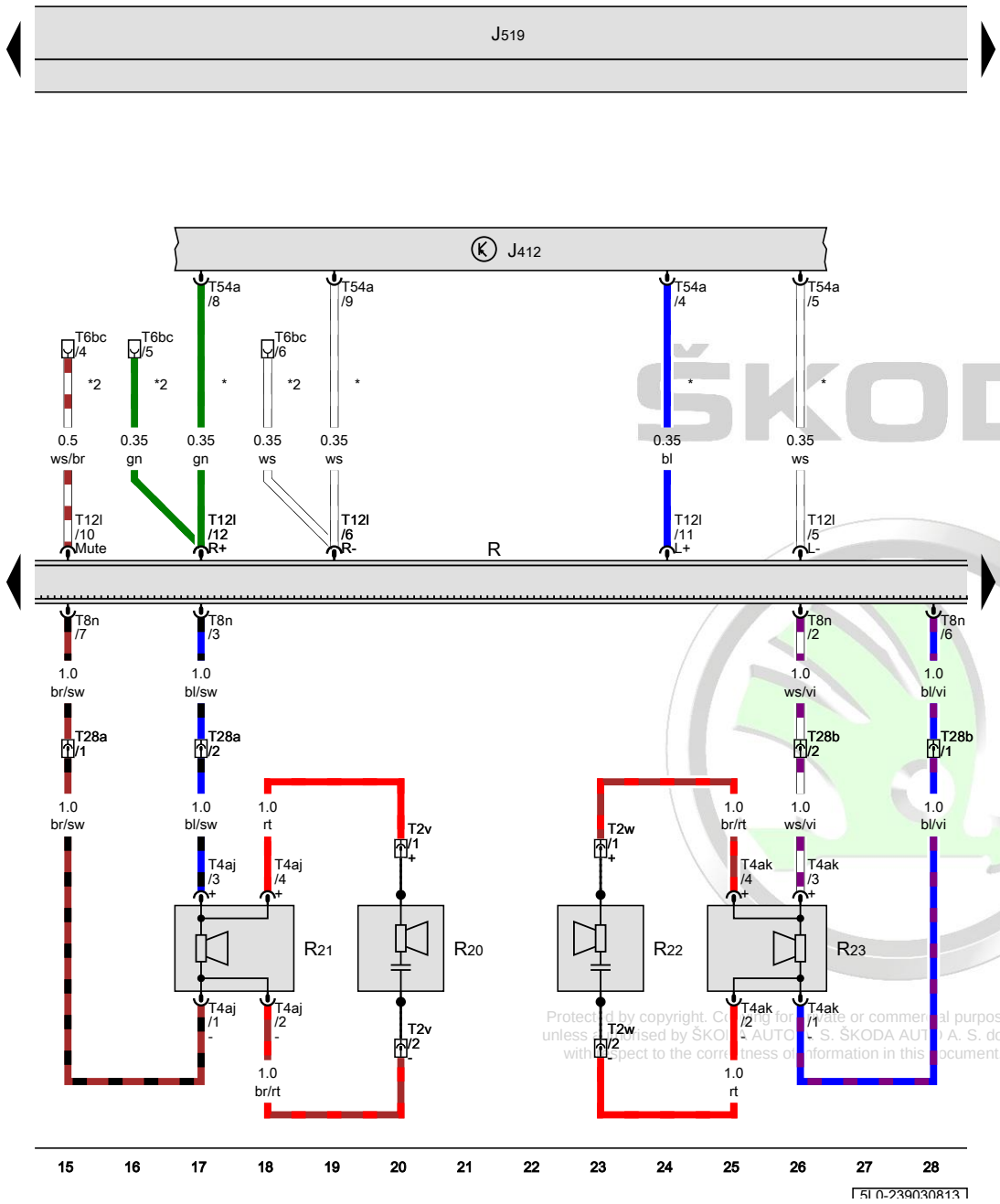


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

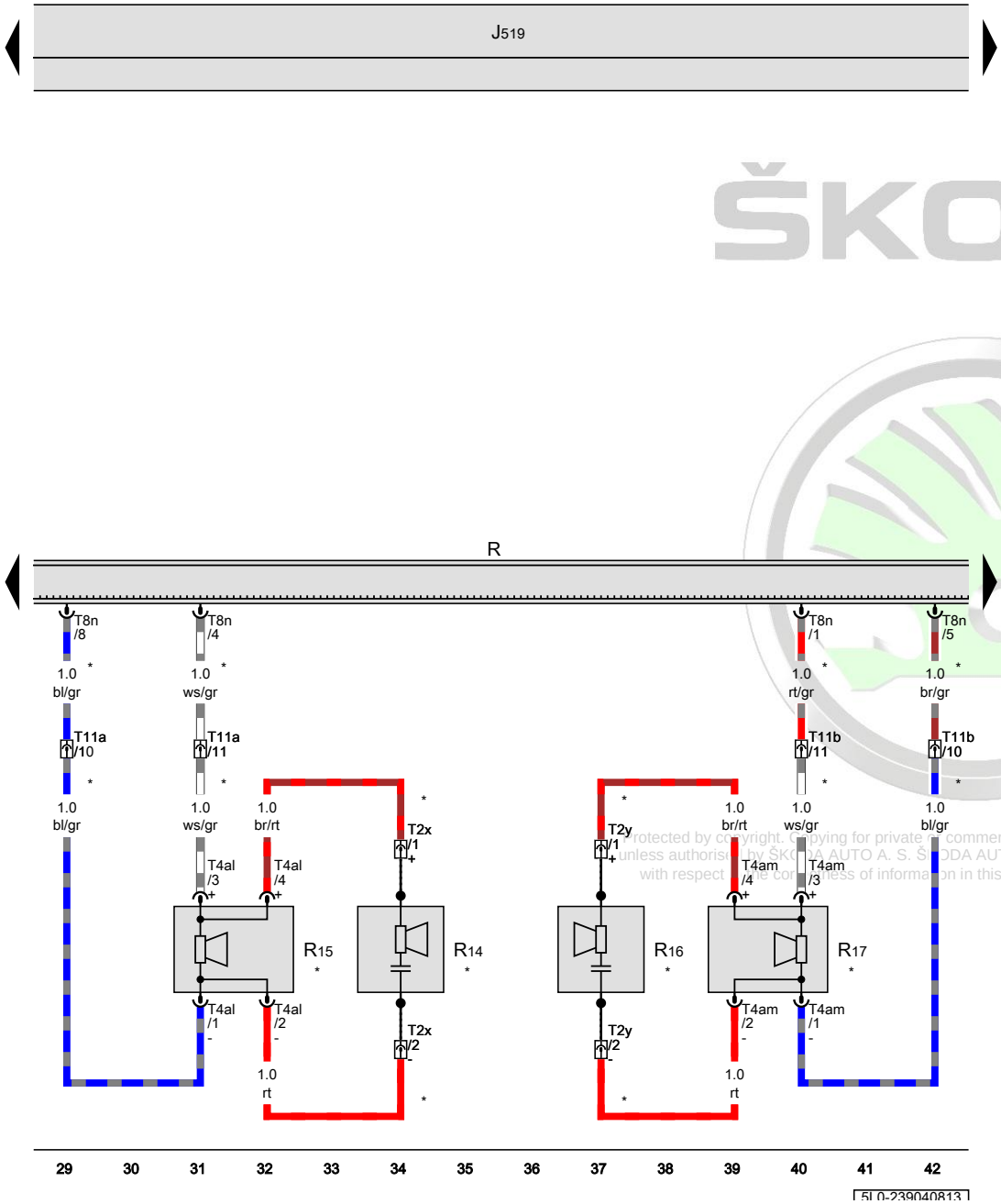
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

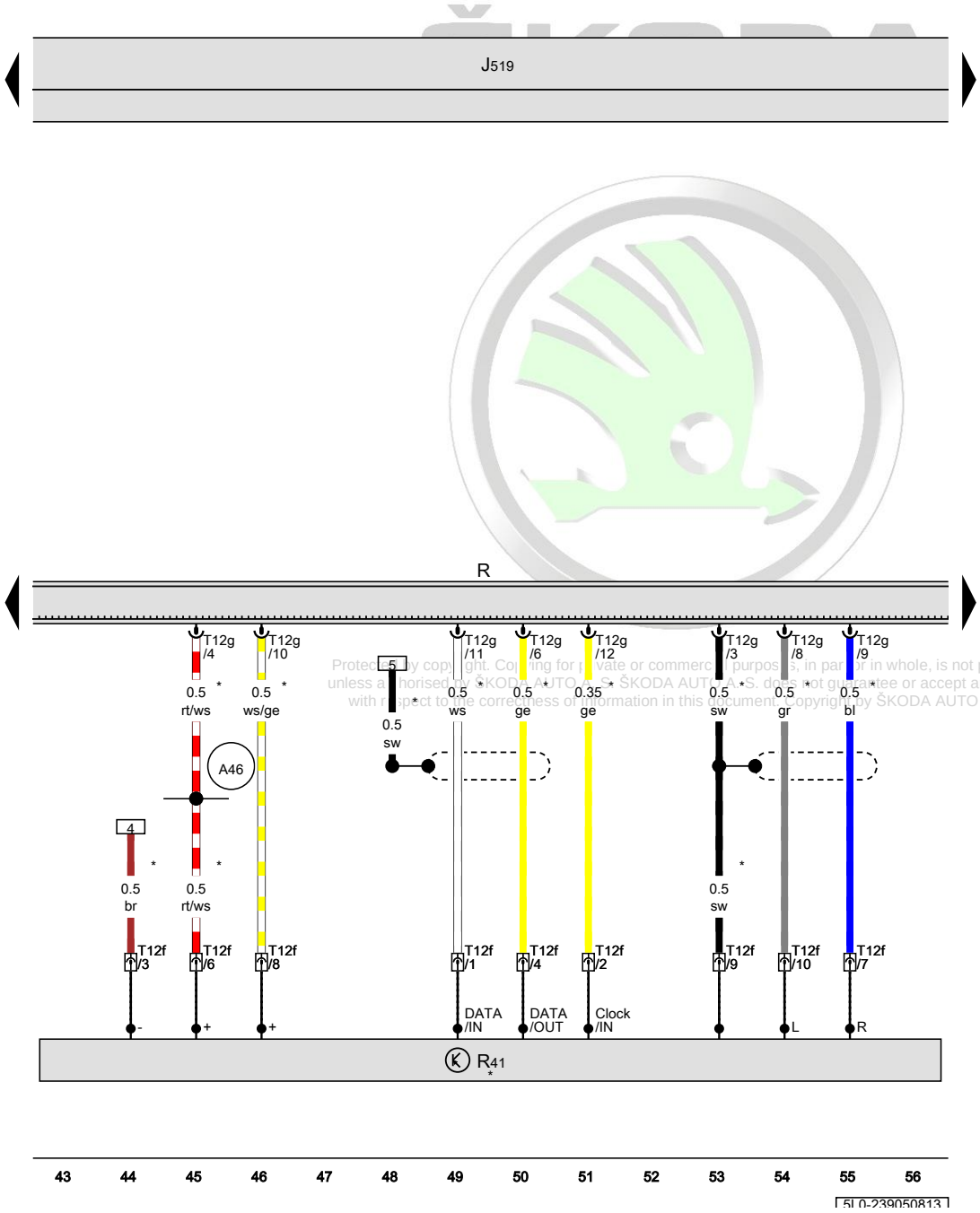
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

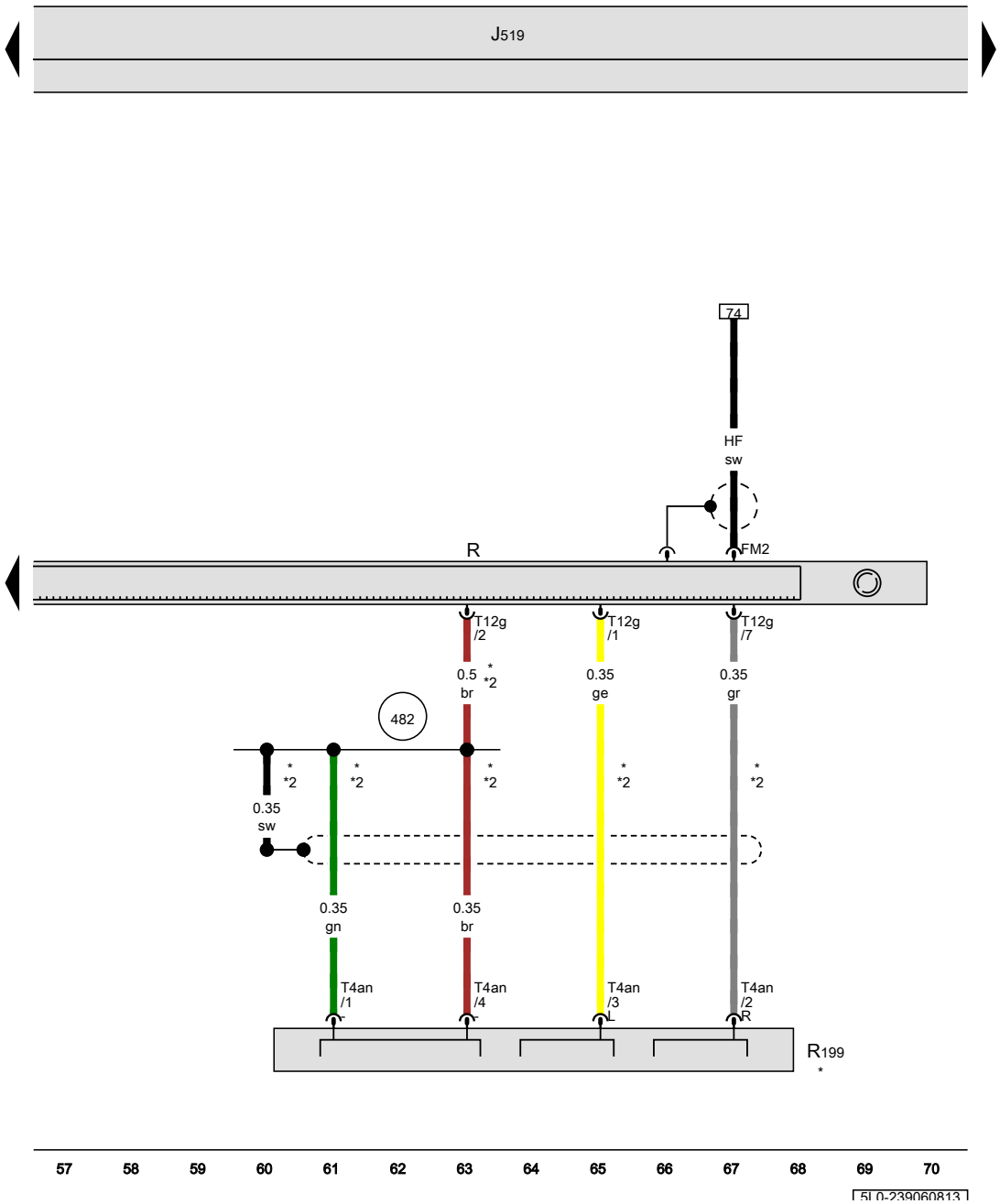


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

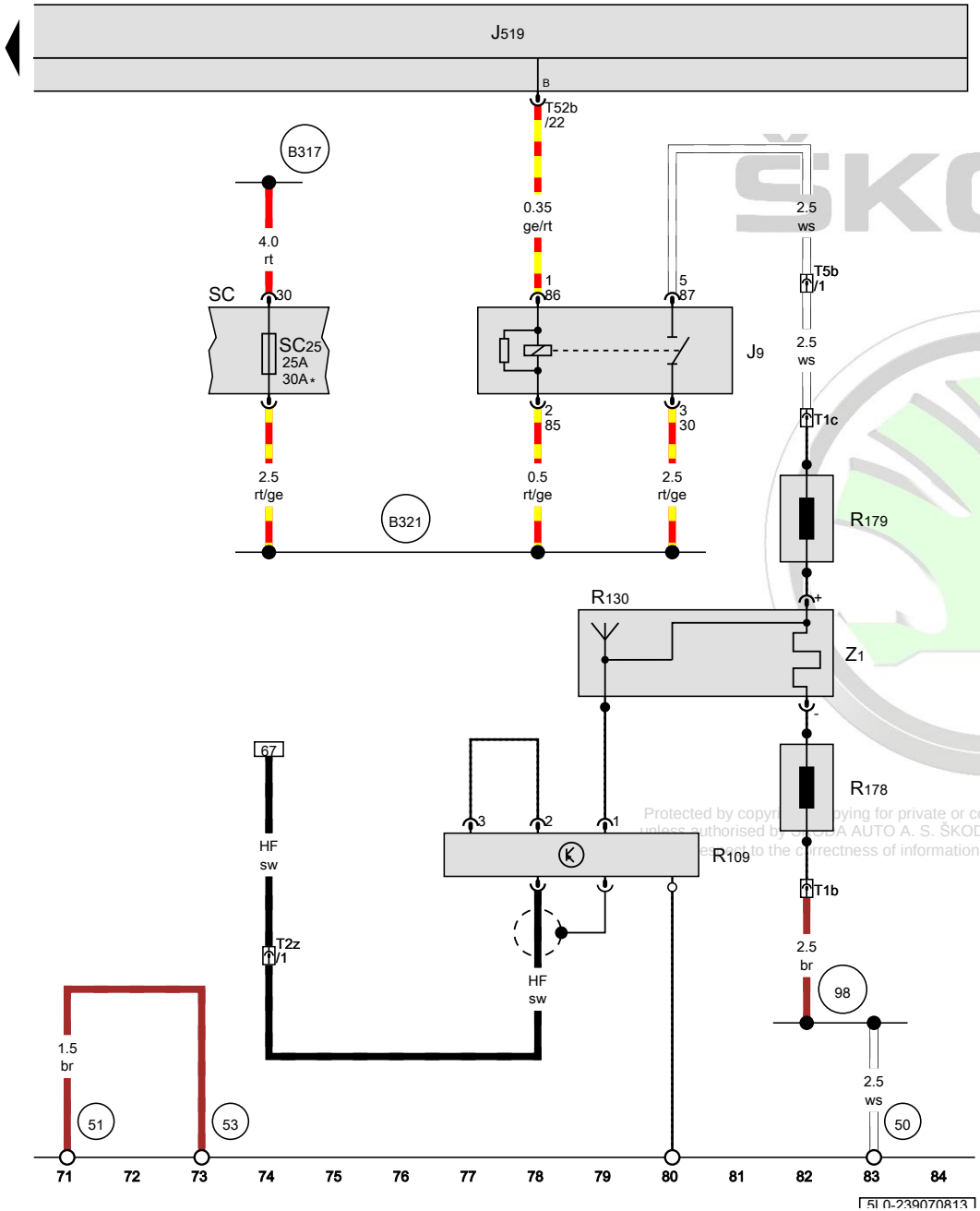


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

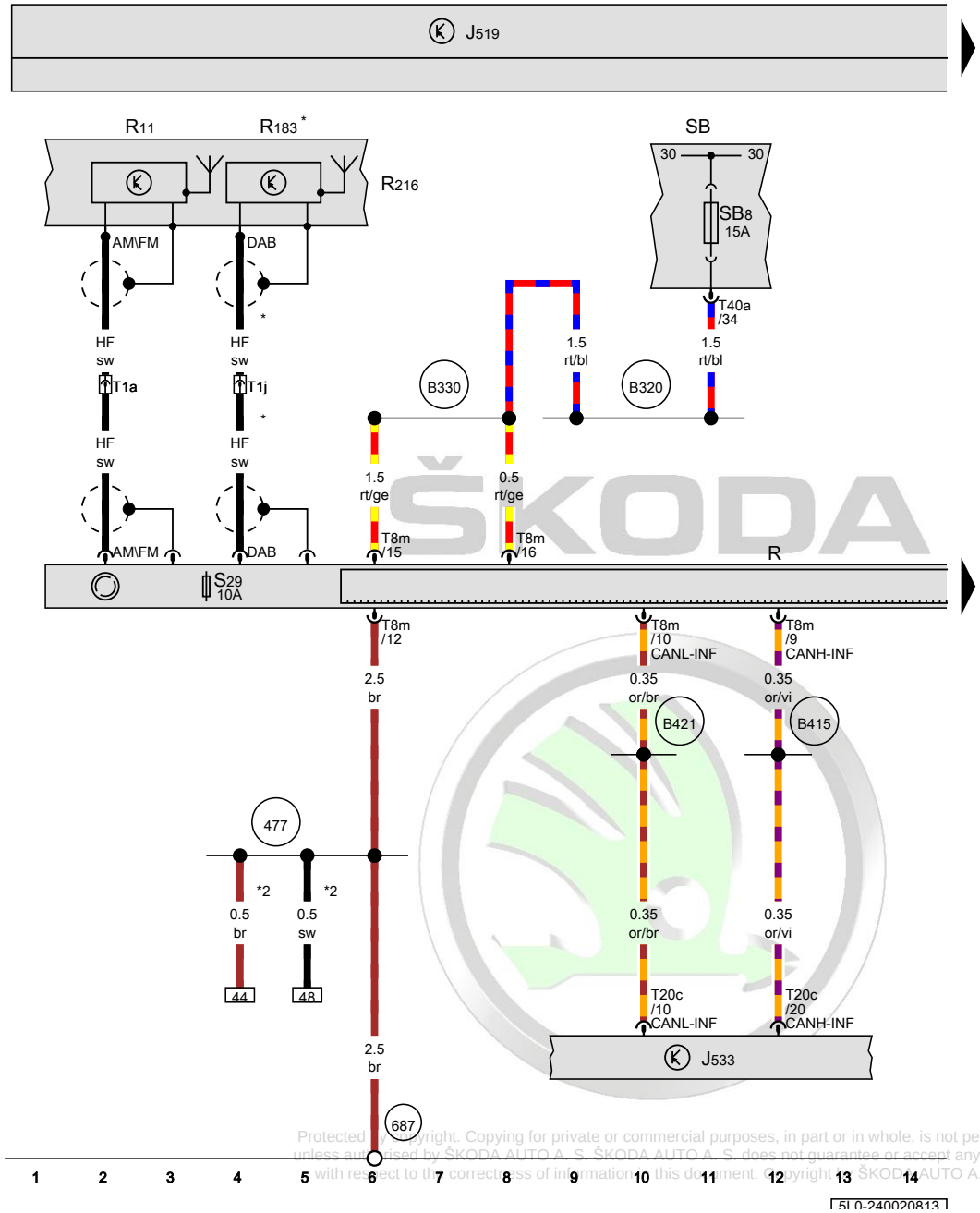
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

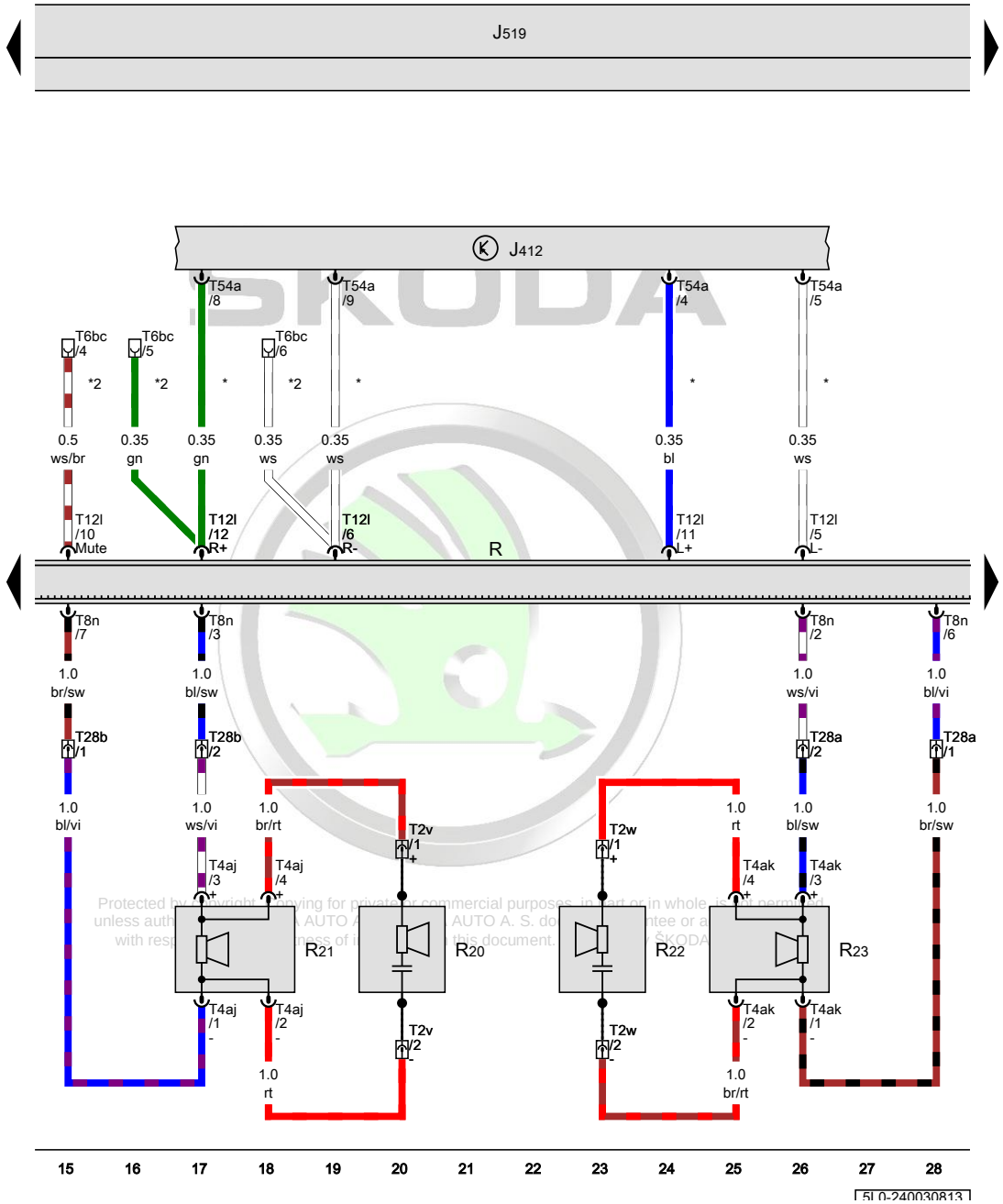


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

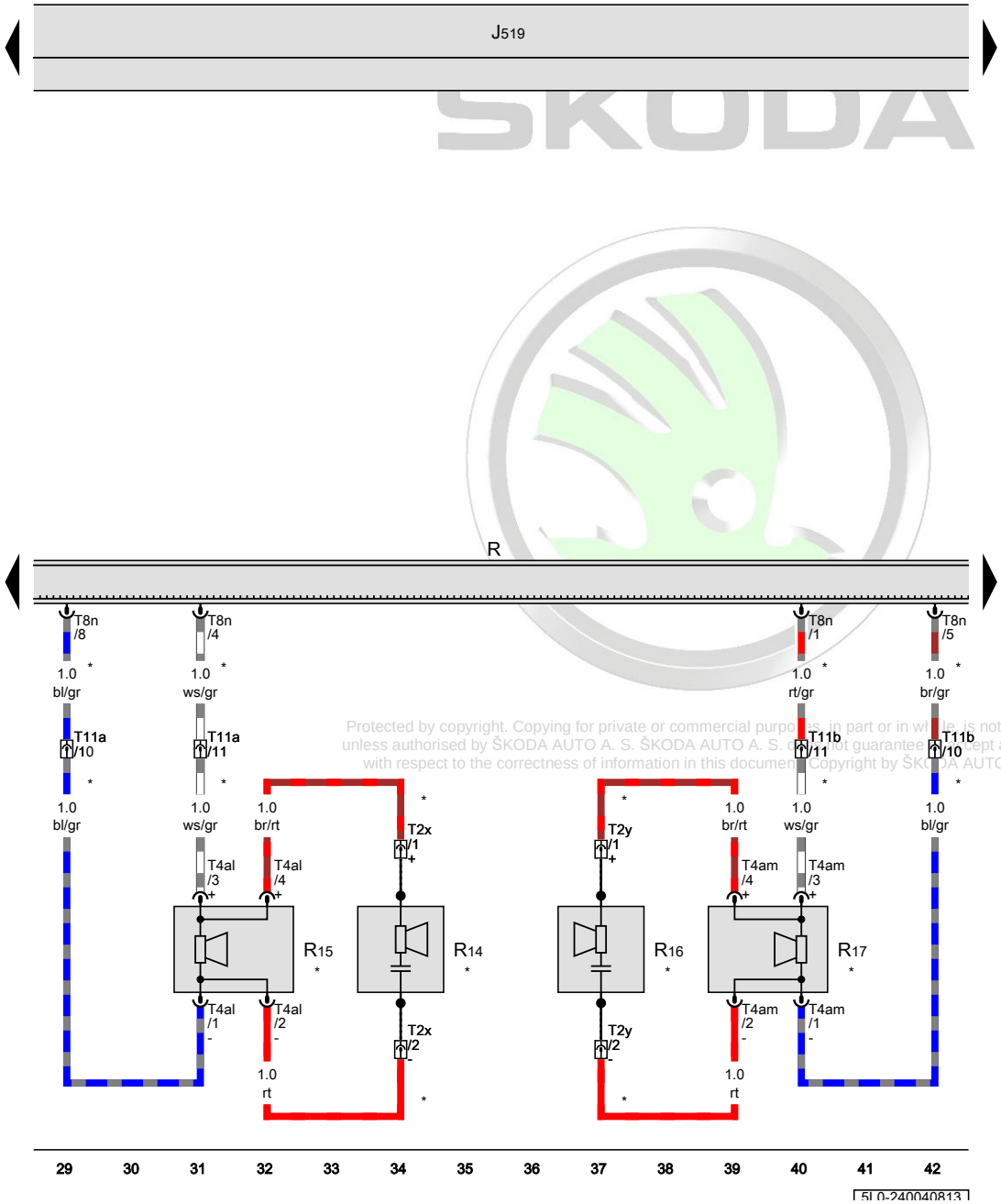


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

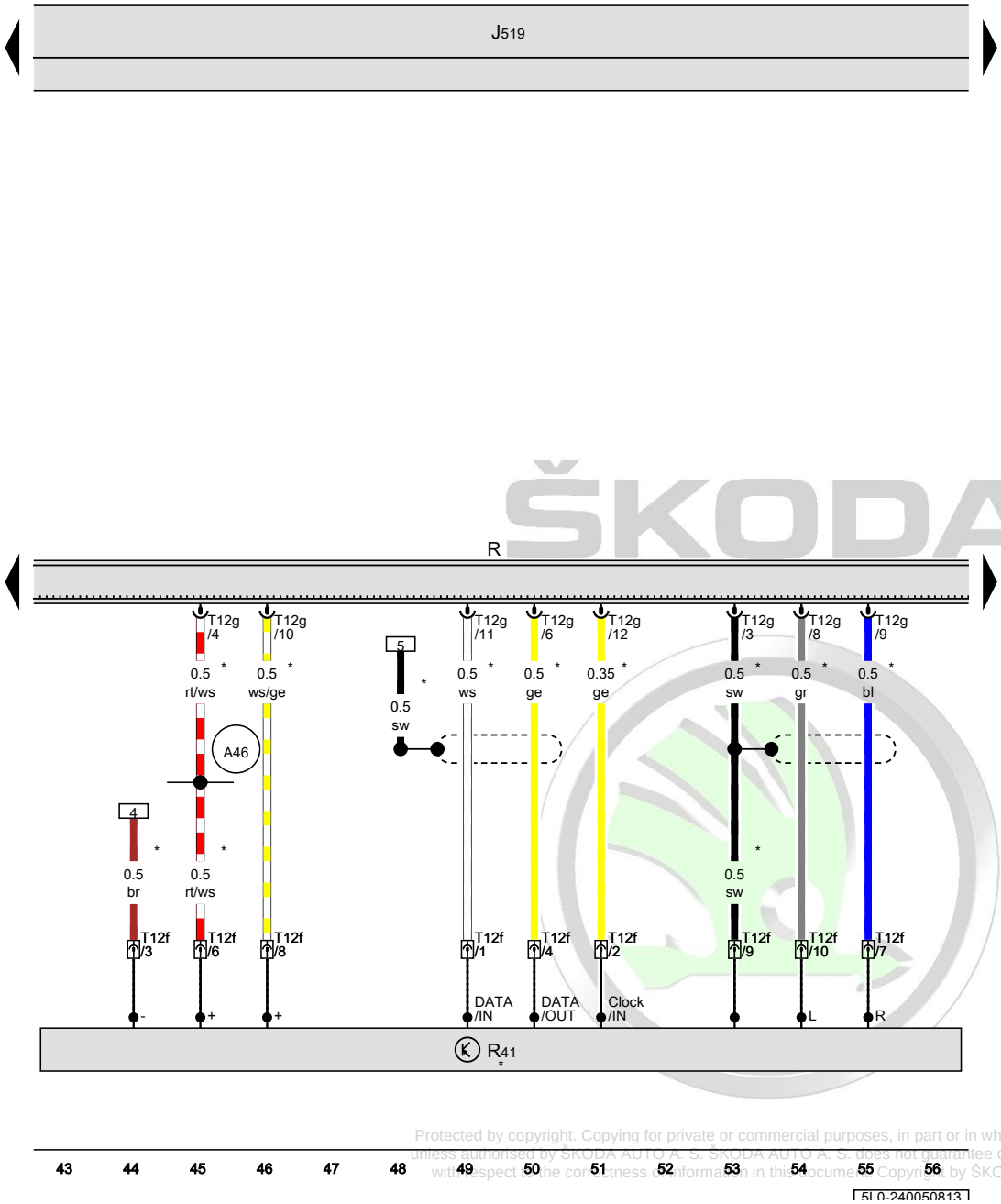
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

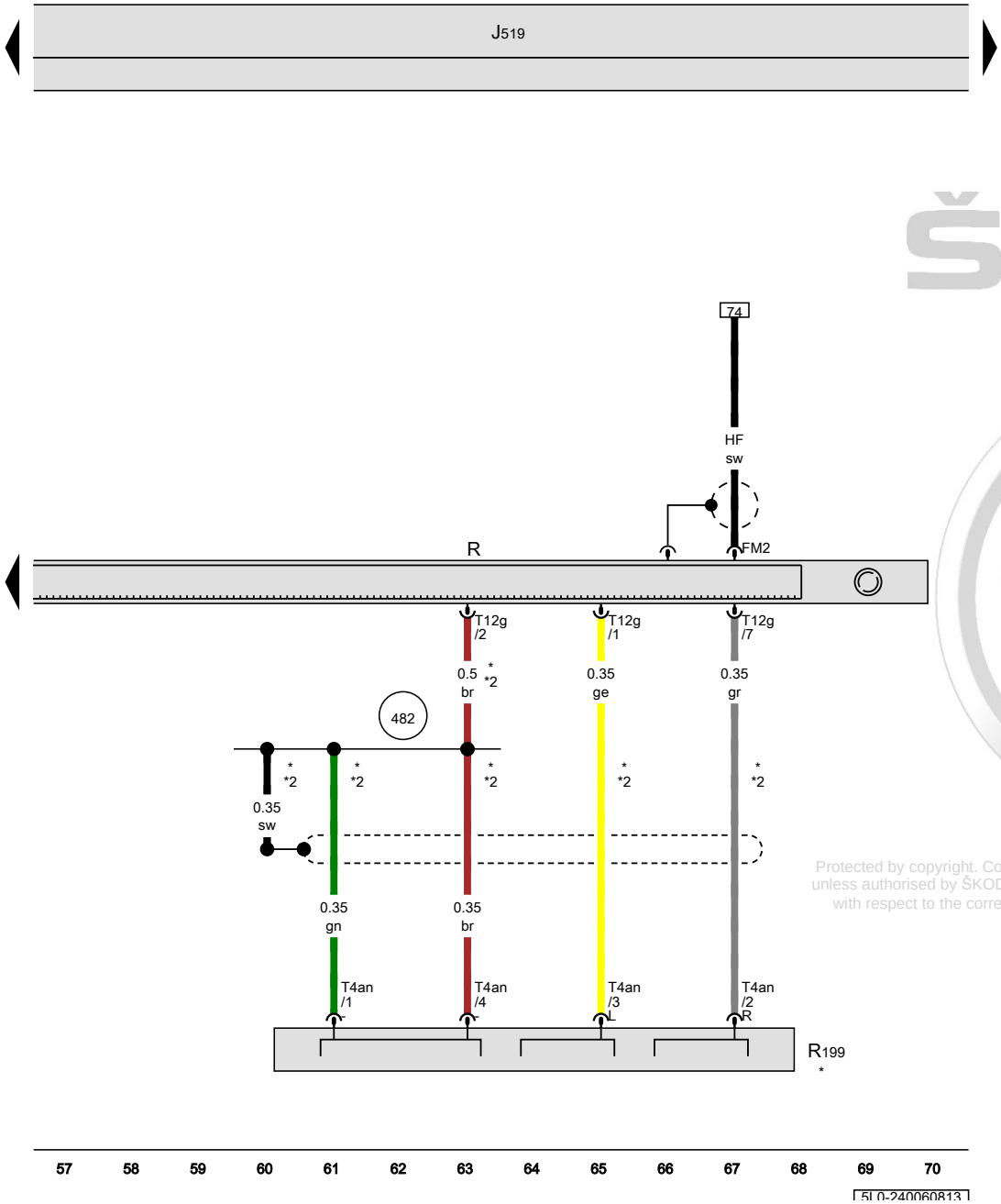


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

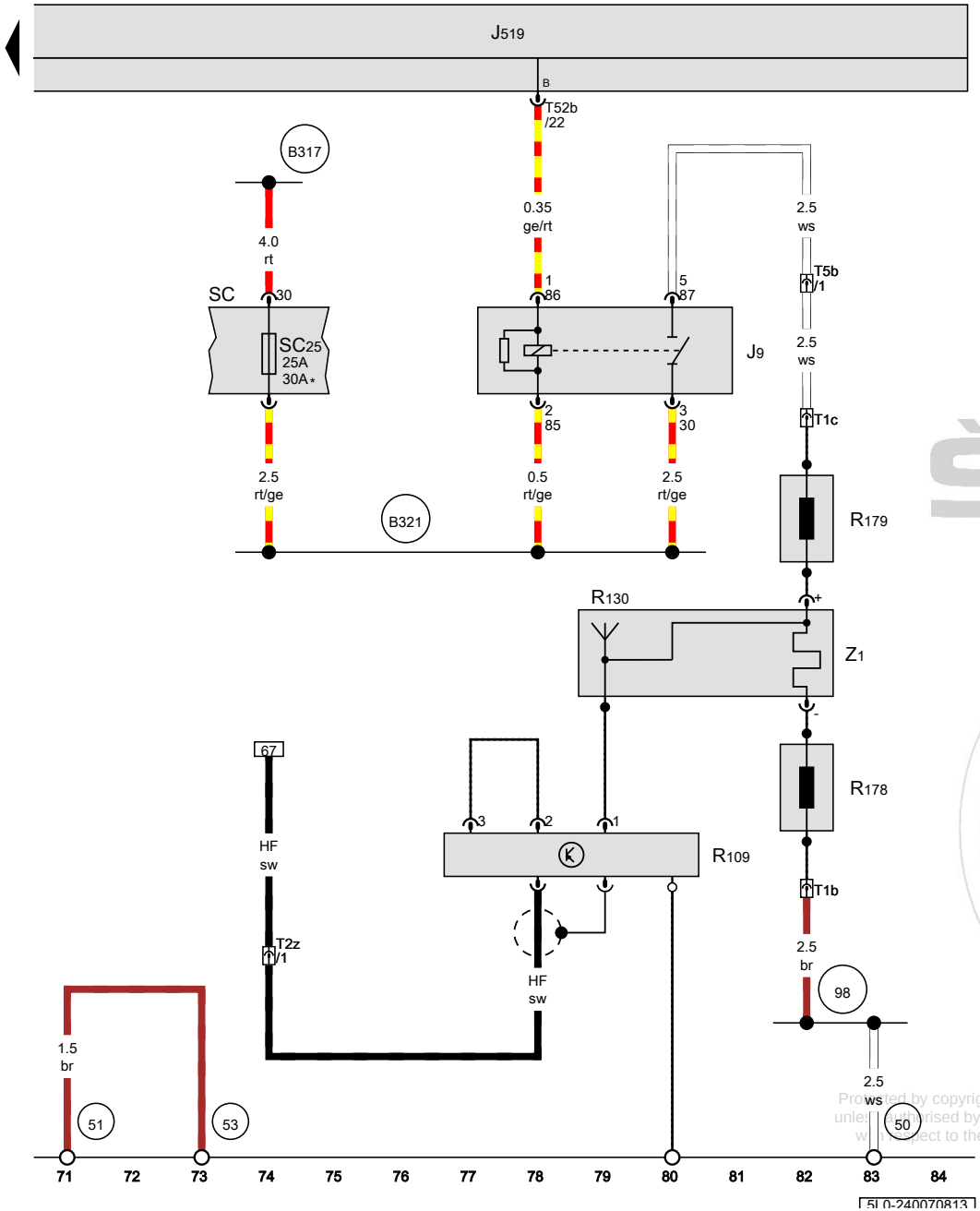
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

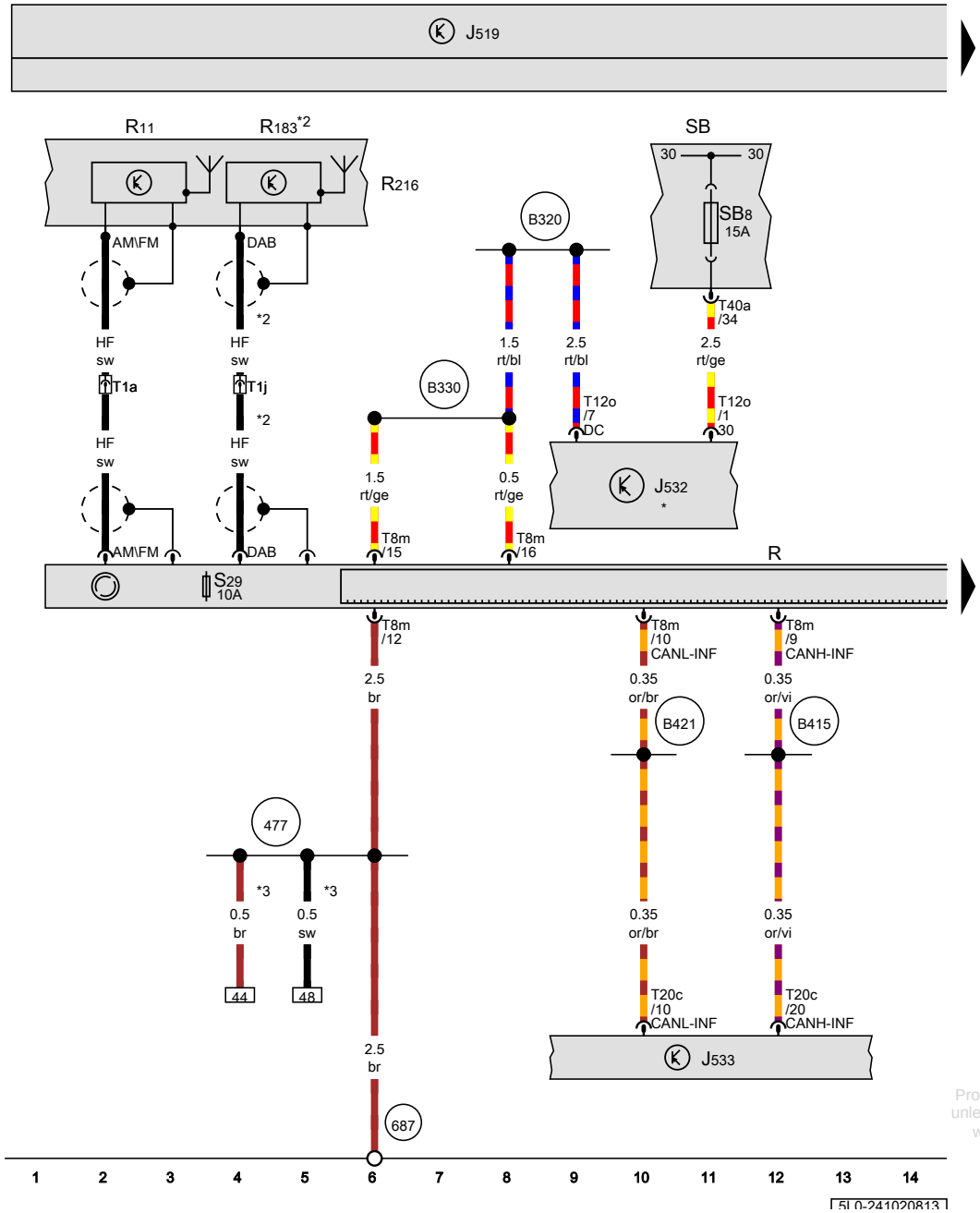
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

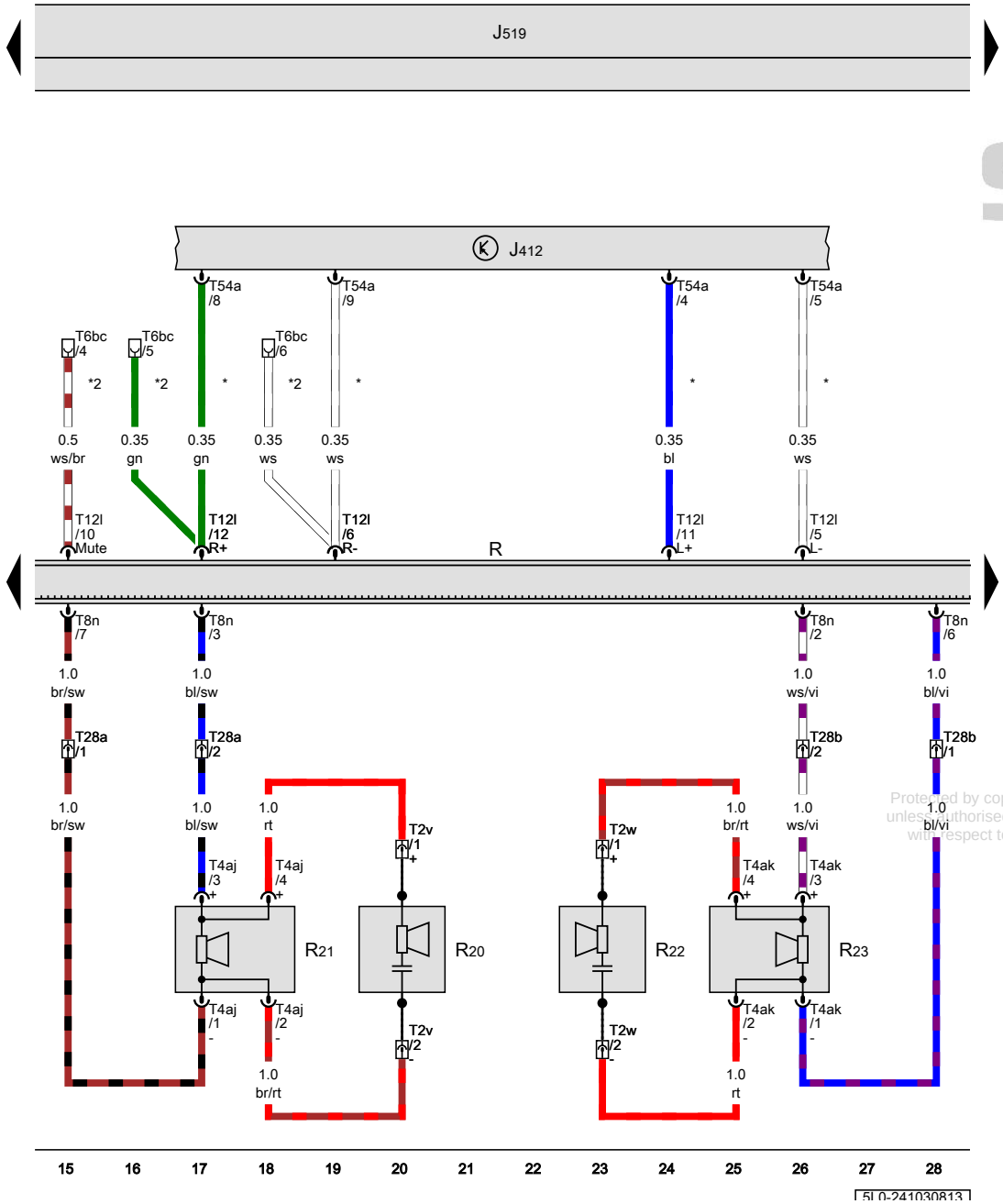


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

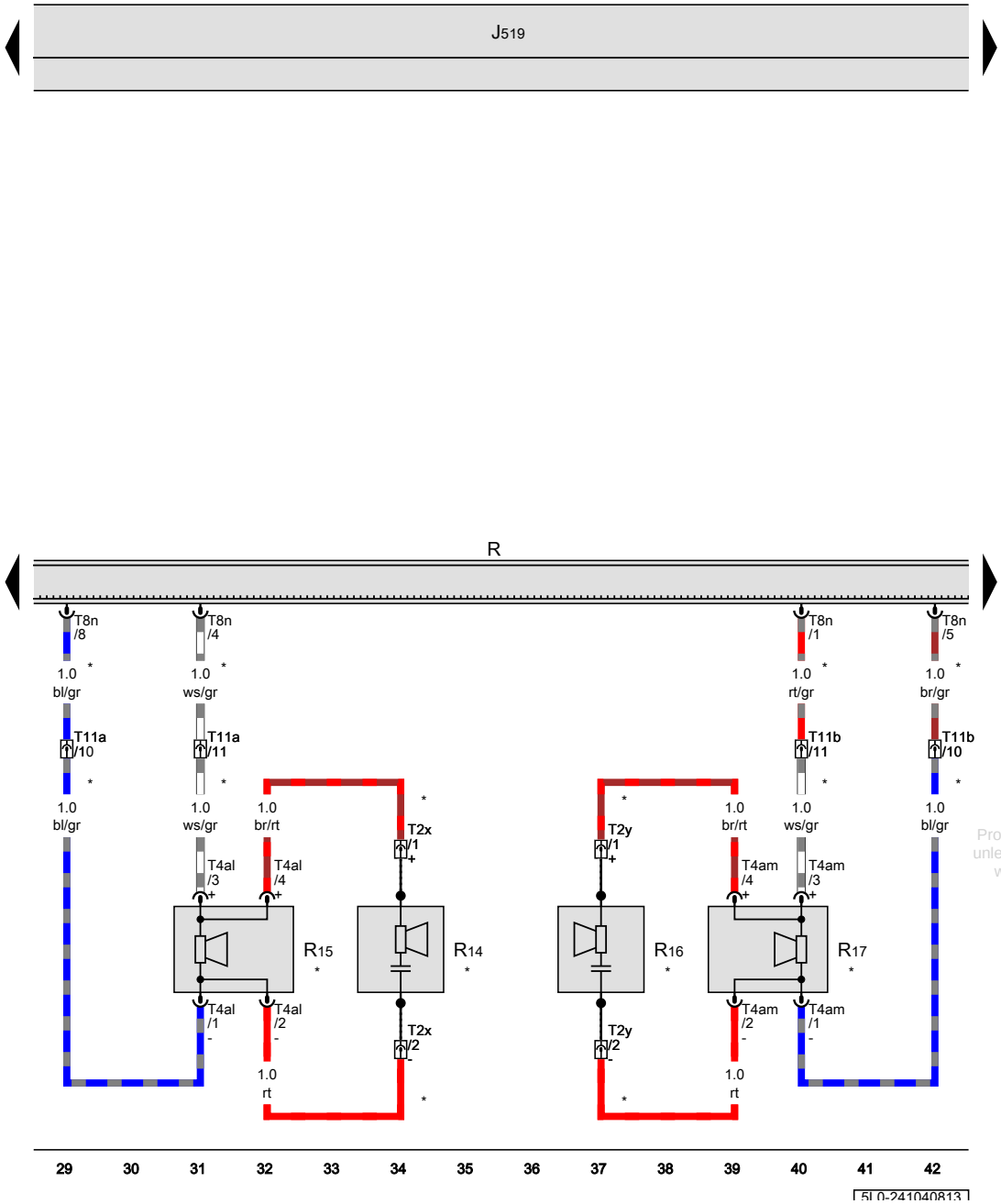


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

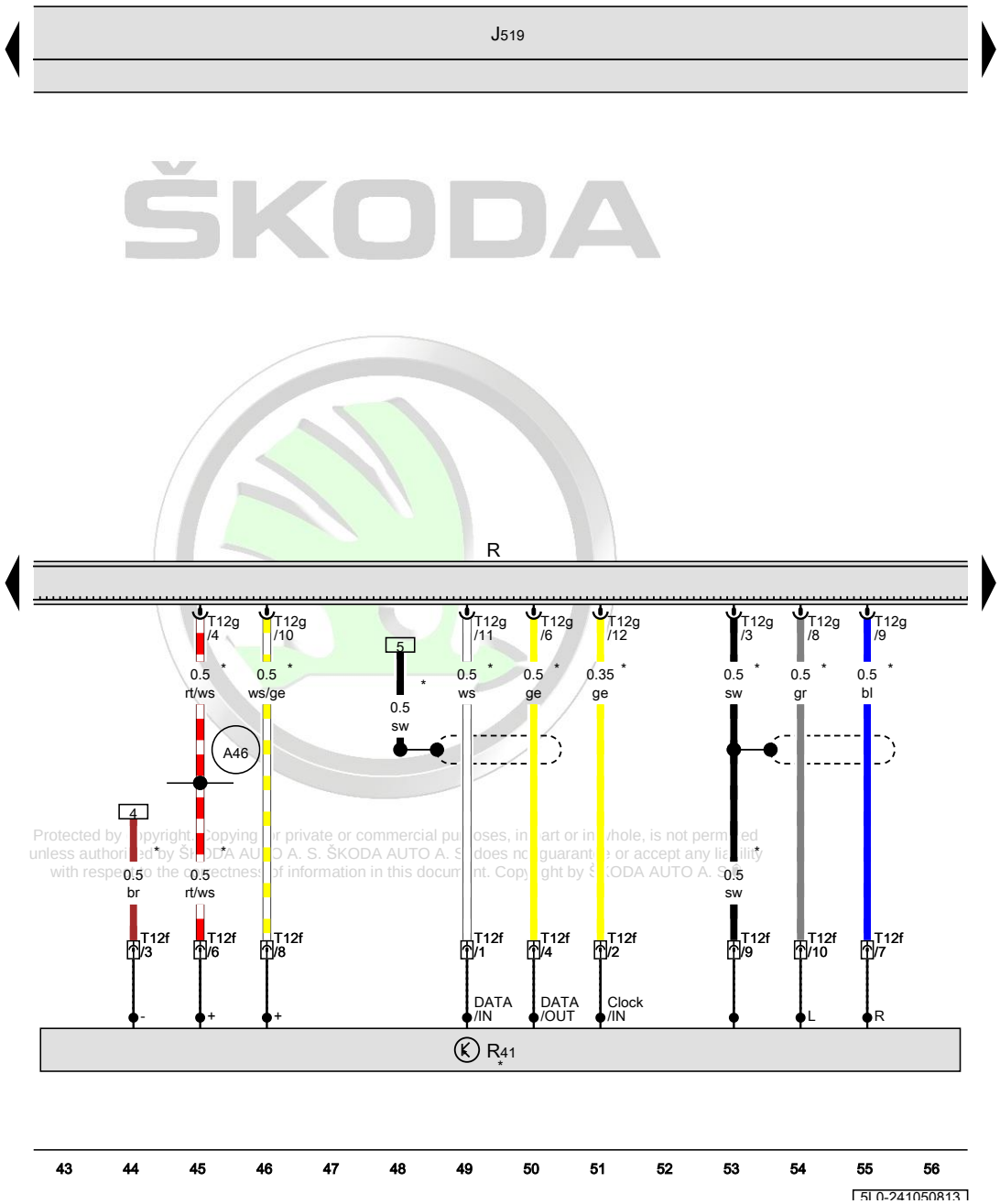


Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, CD changer

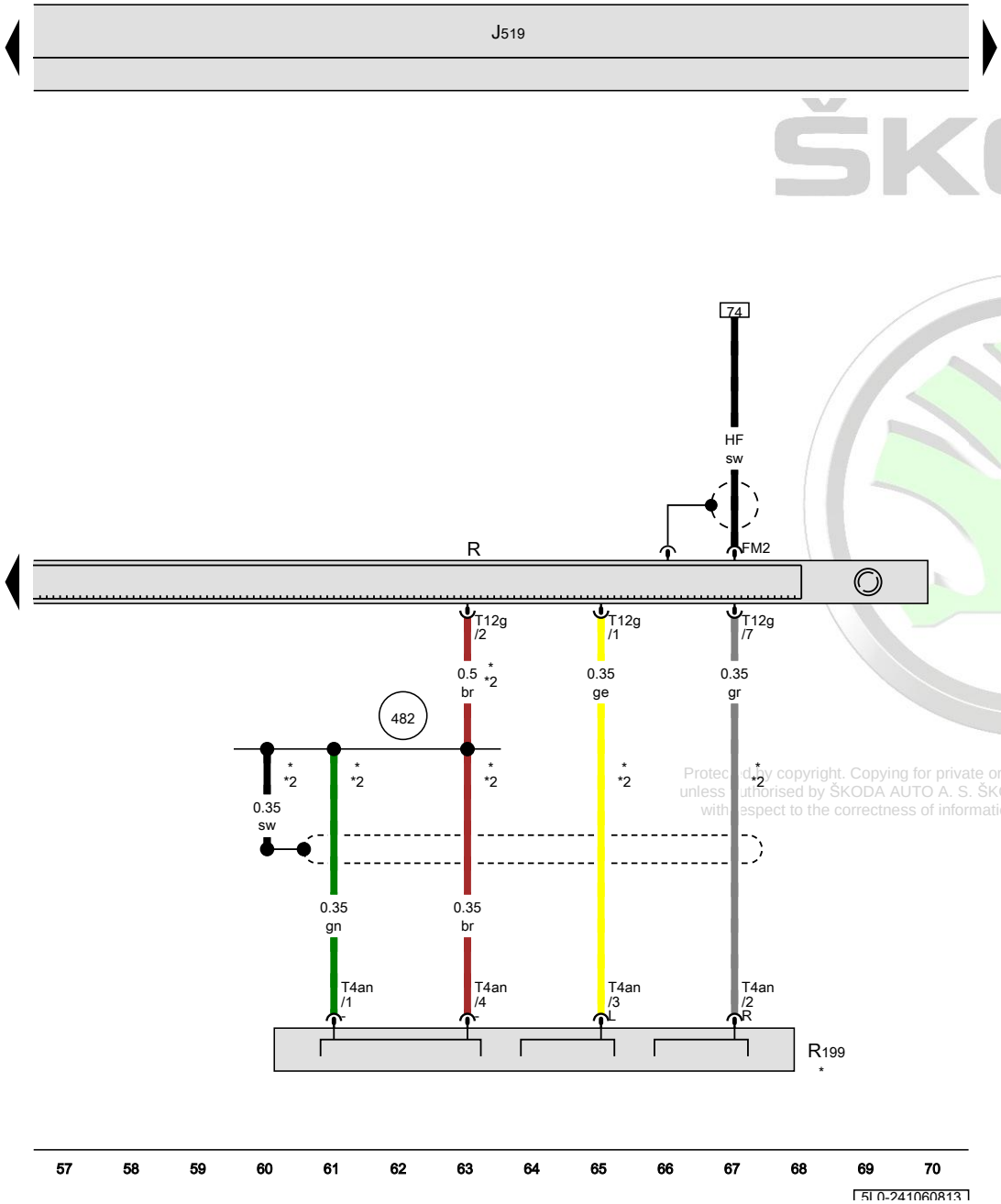
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

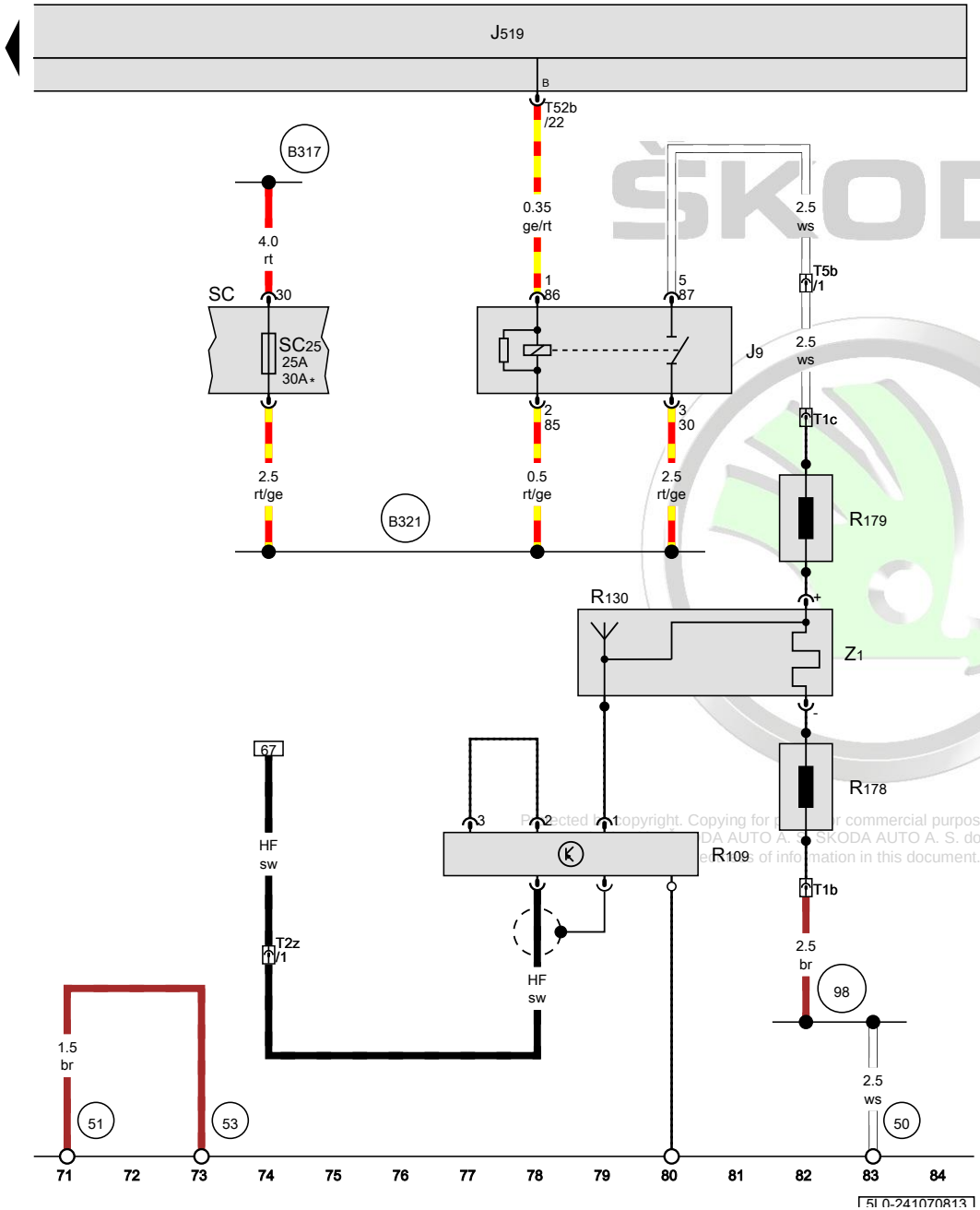
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

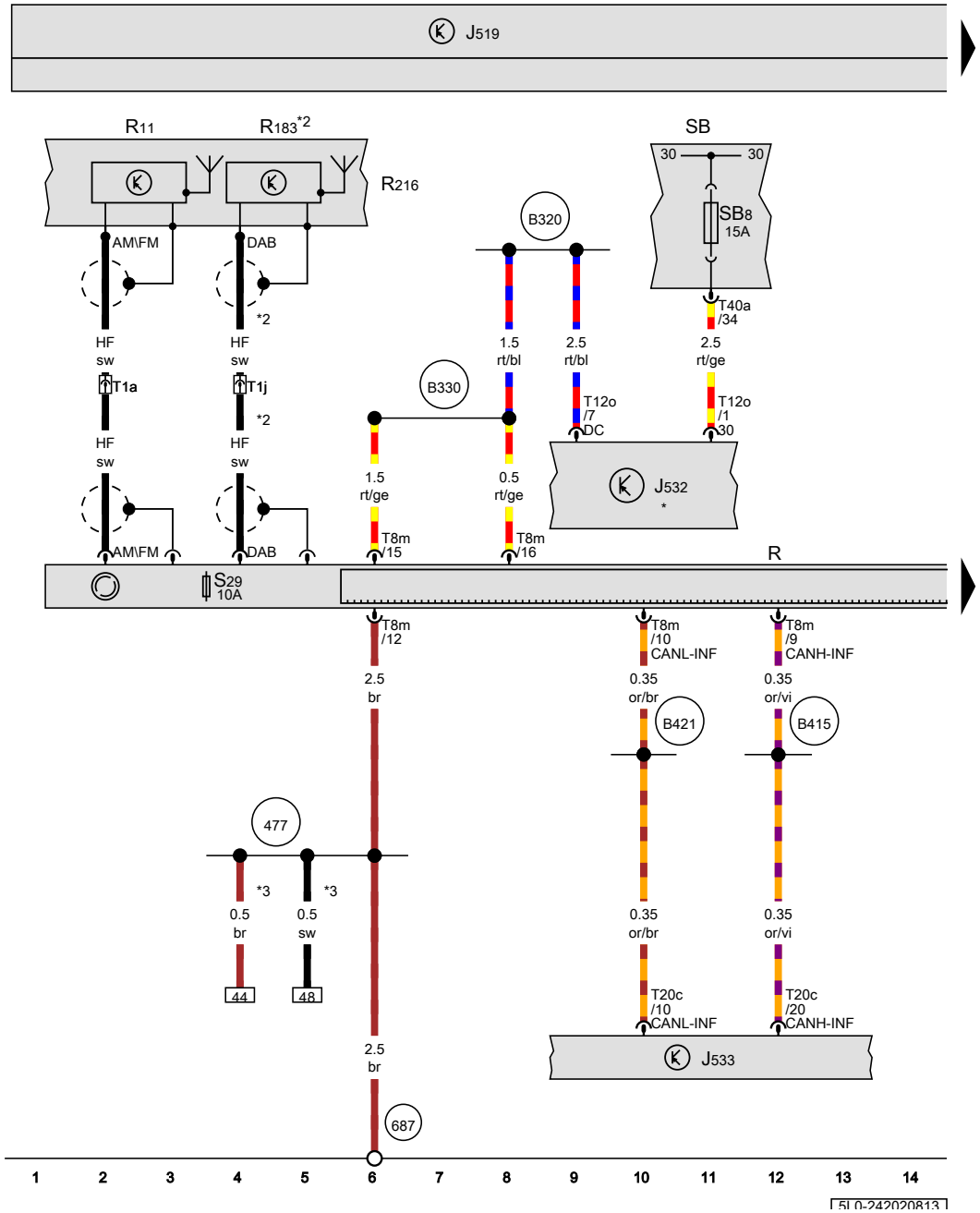
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

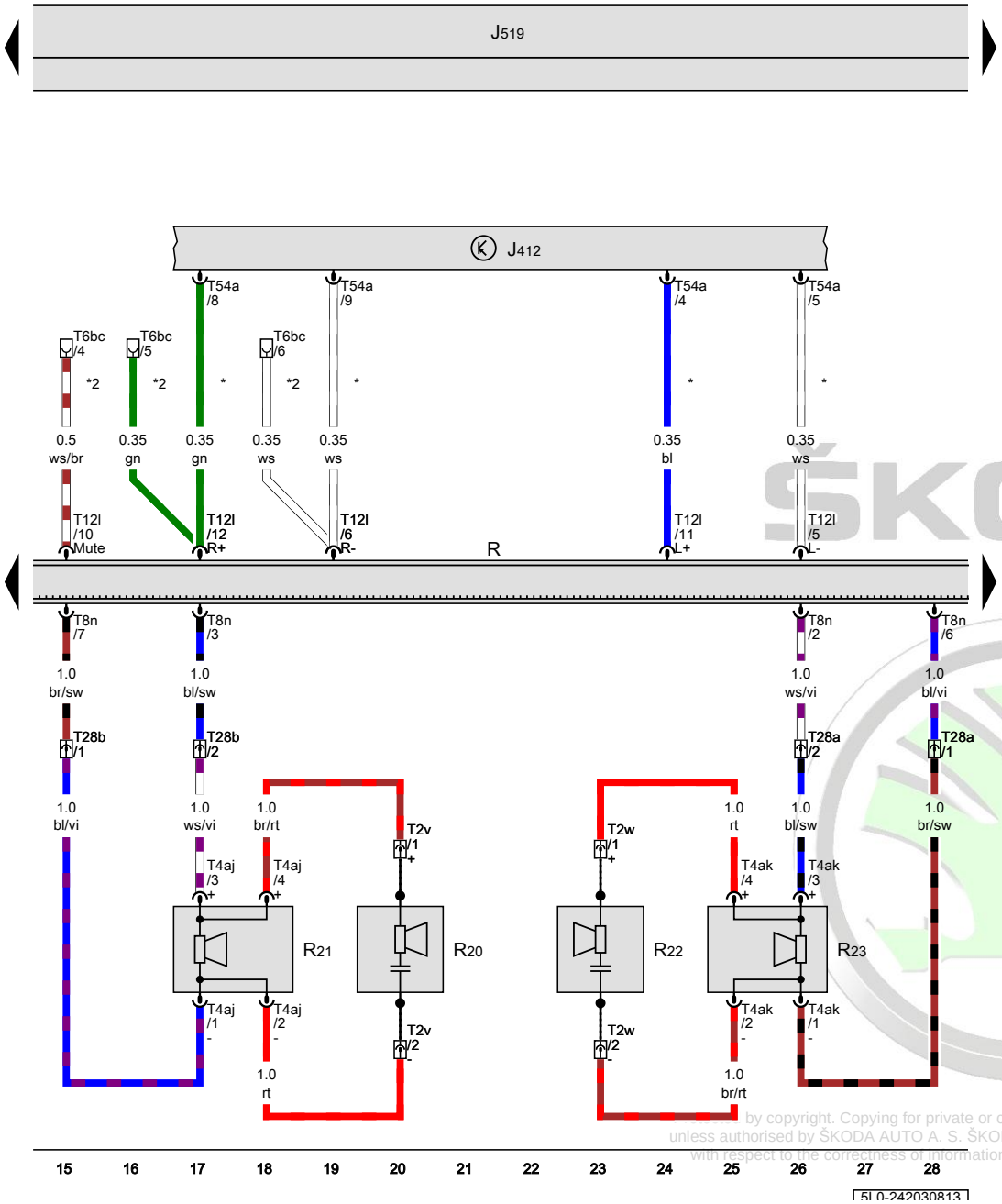
Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B



J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

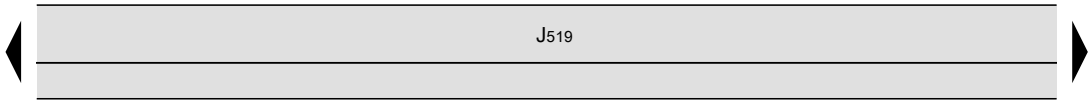


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

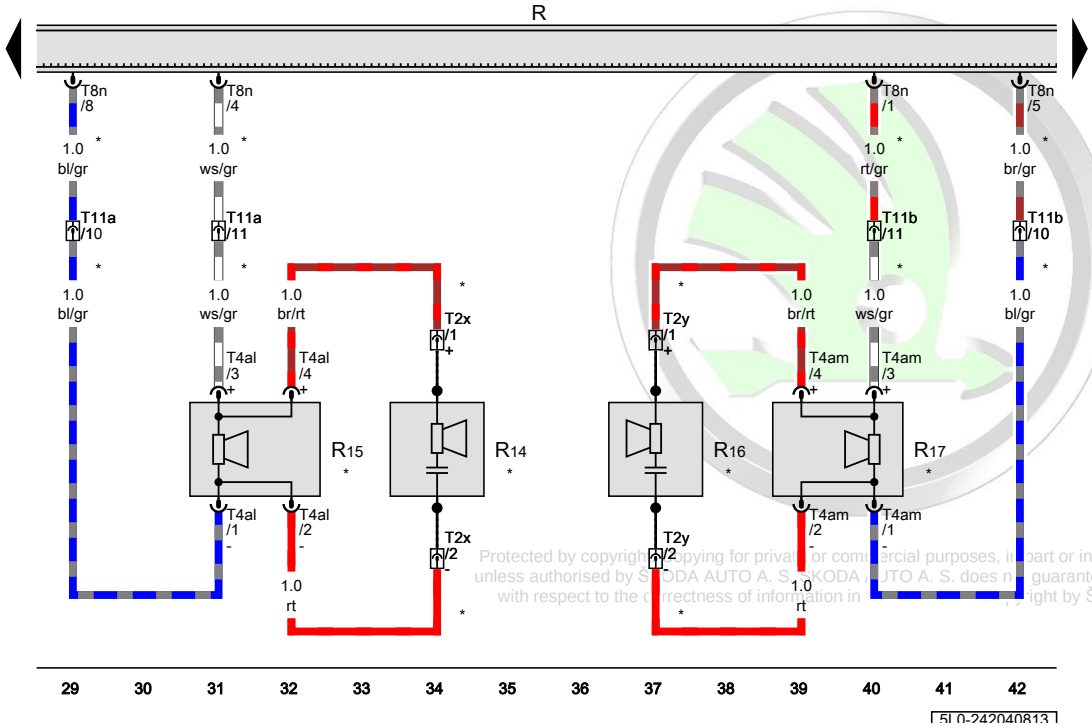
ŠKODA
Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ŠKODA

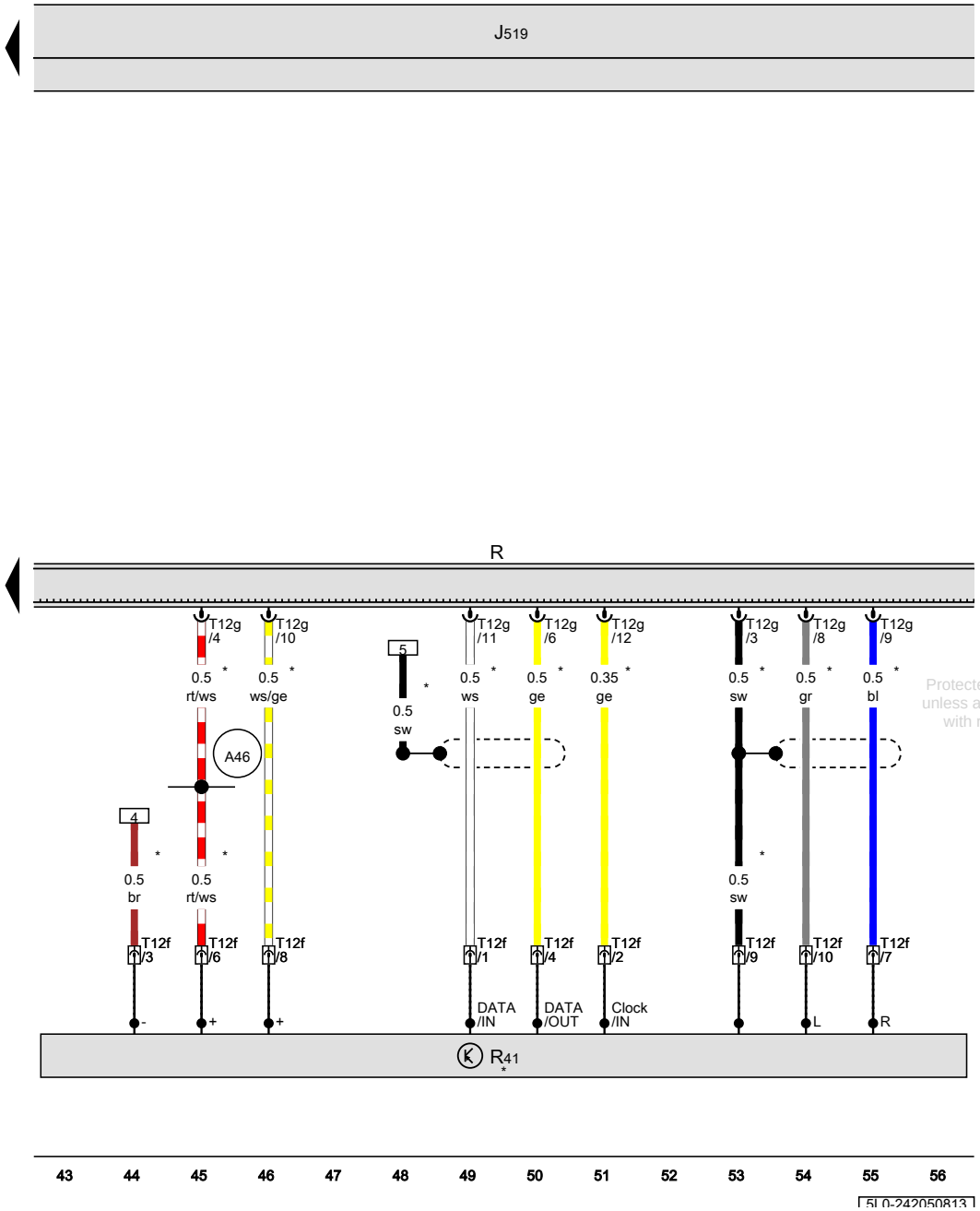


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

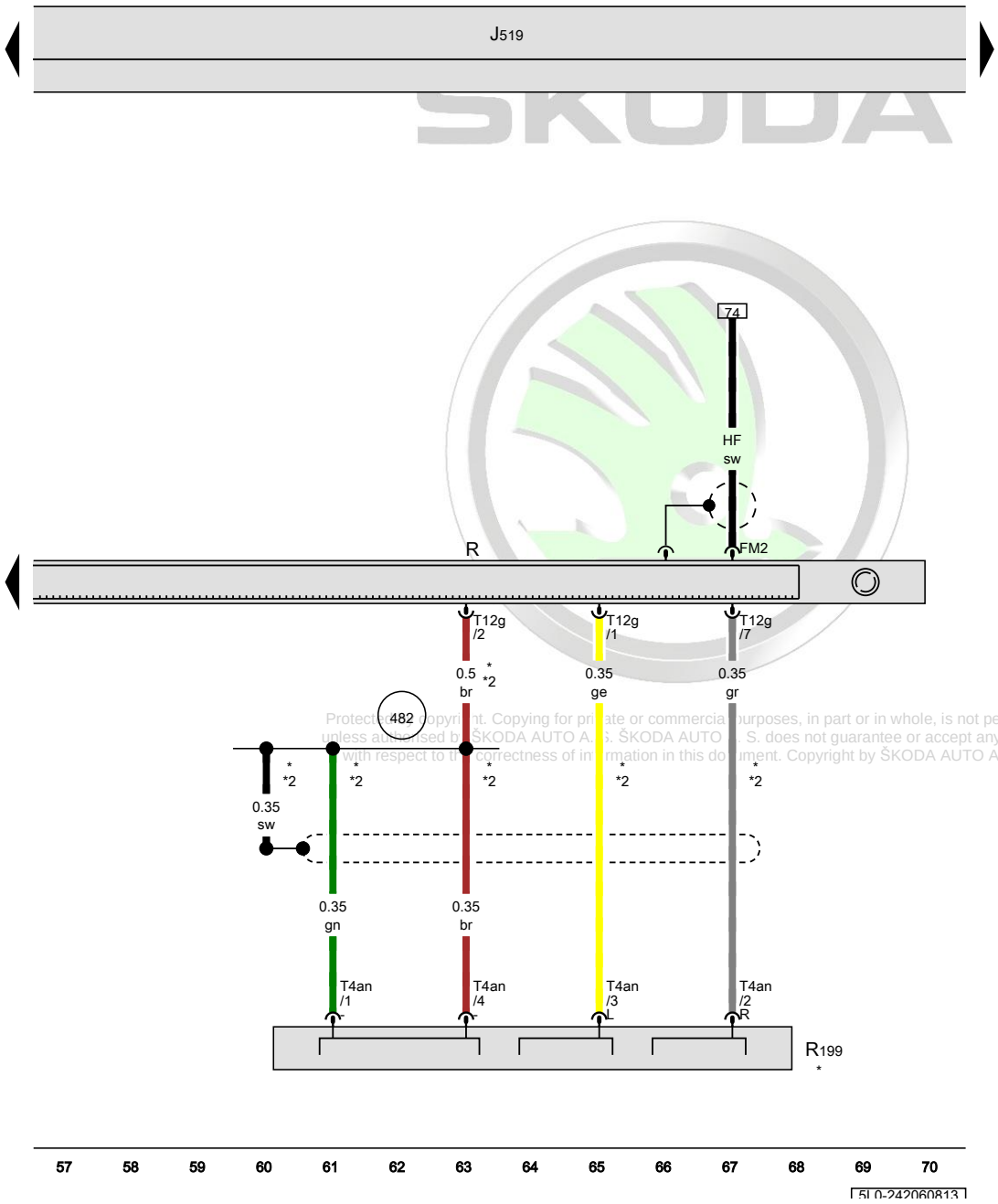
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

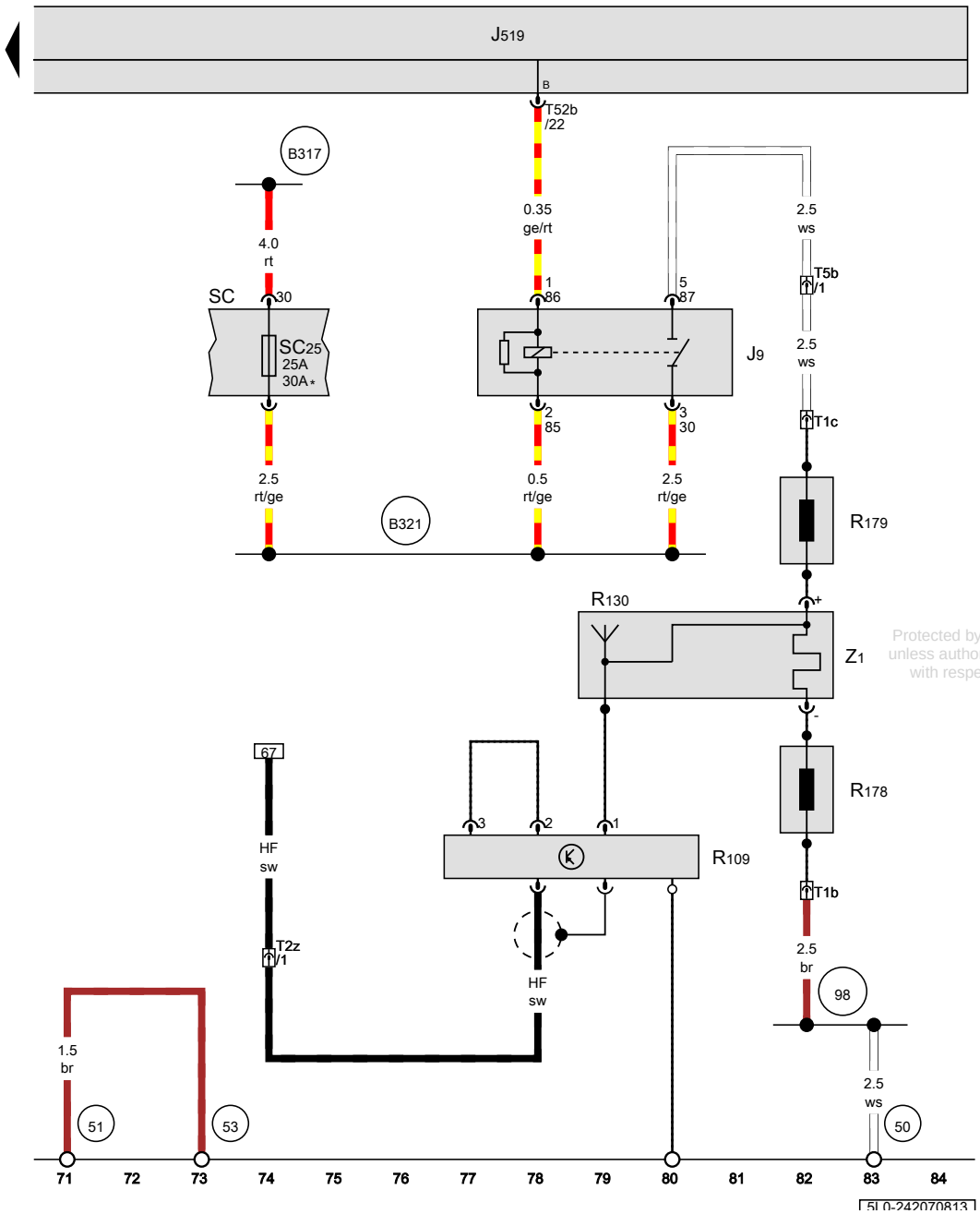


Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

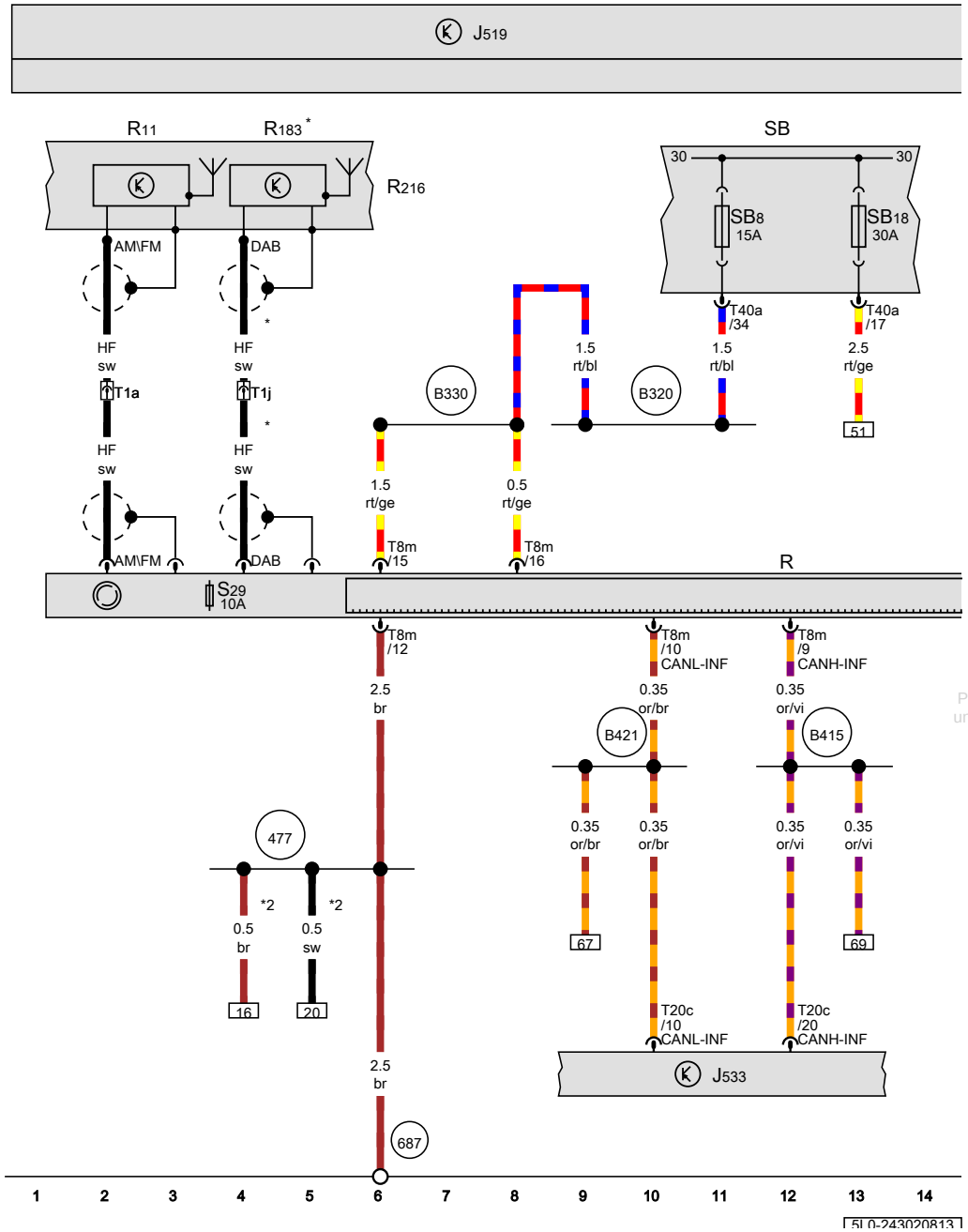
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

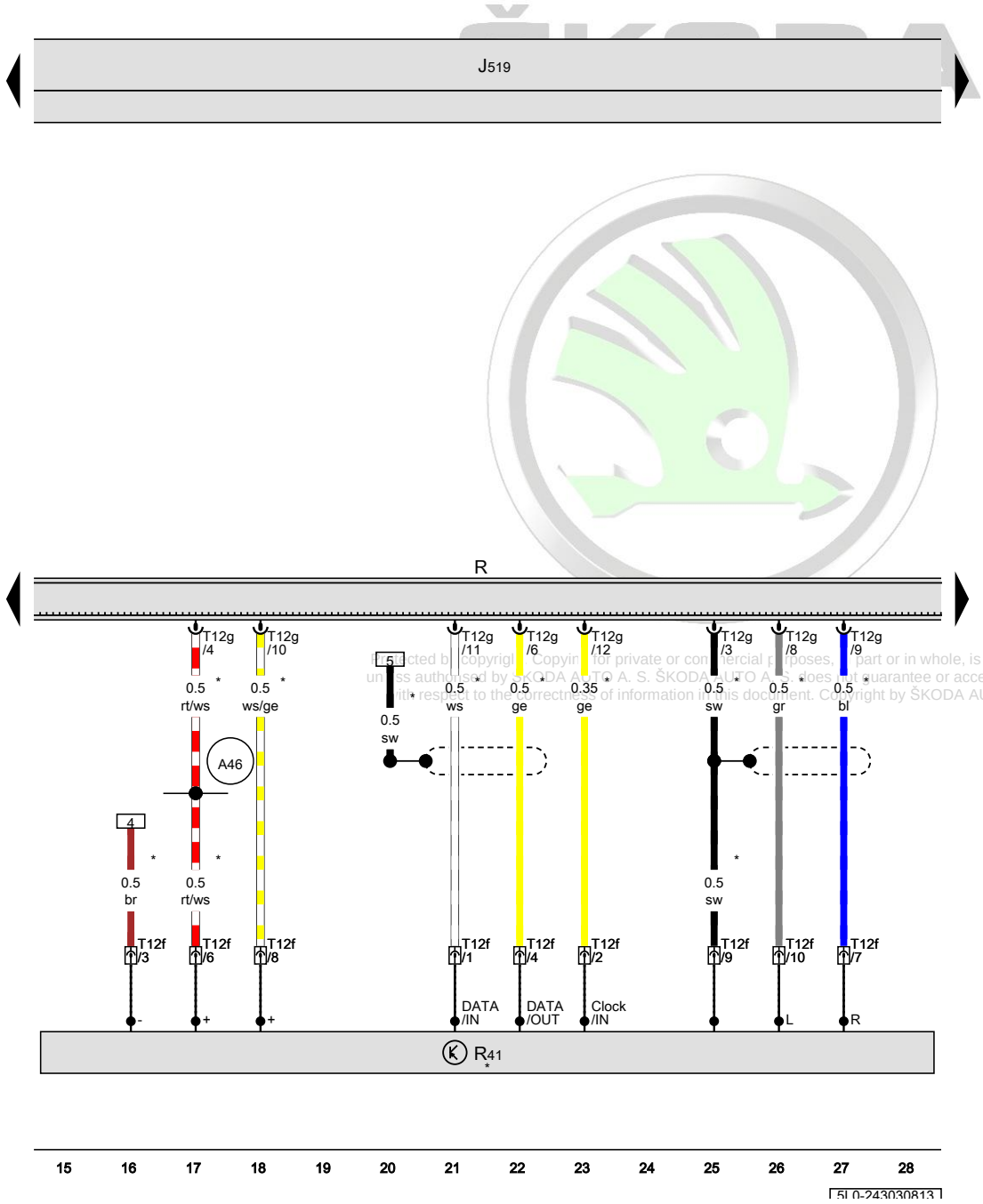


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

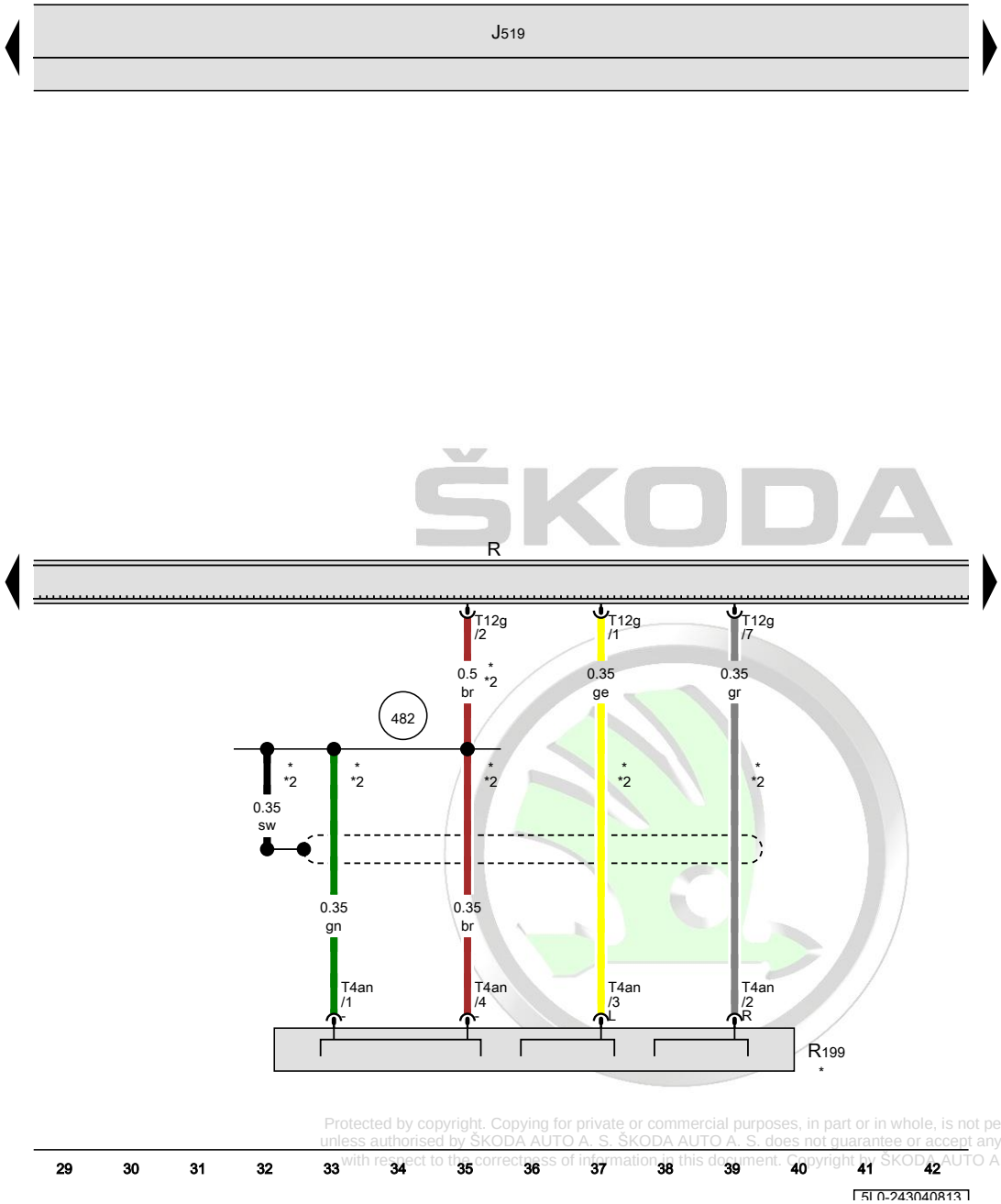
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

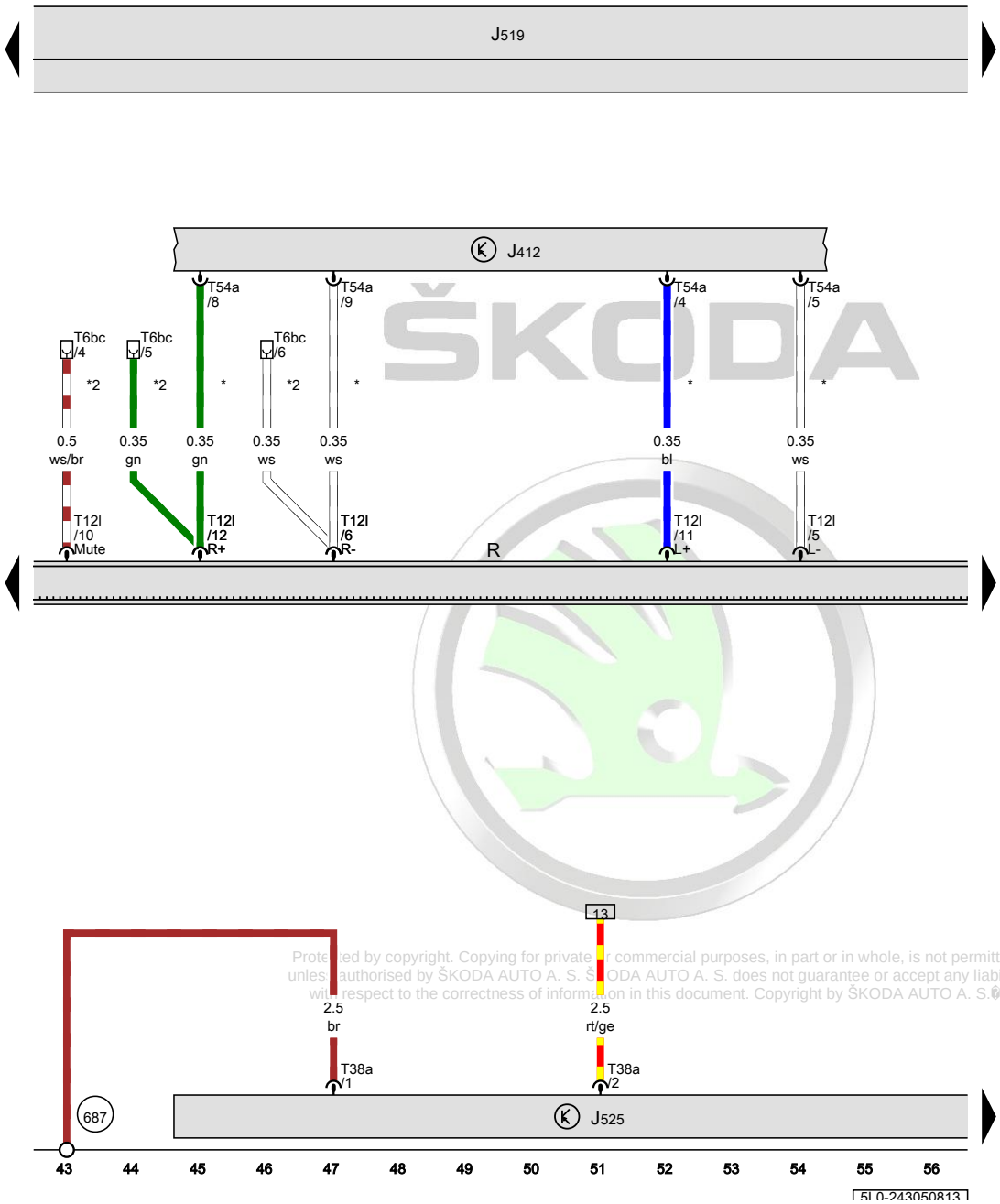
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

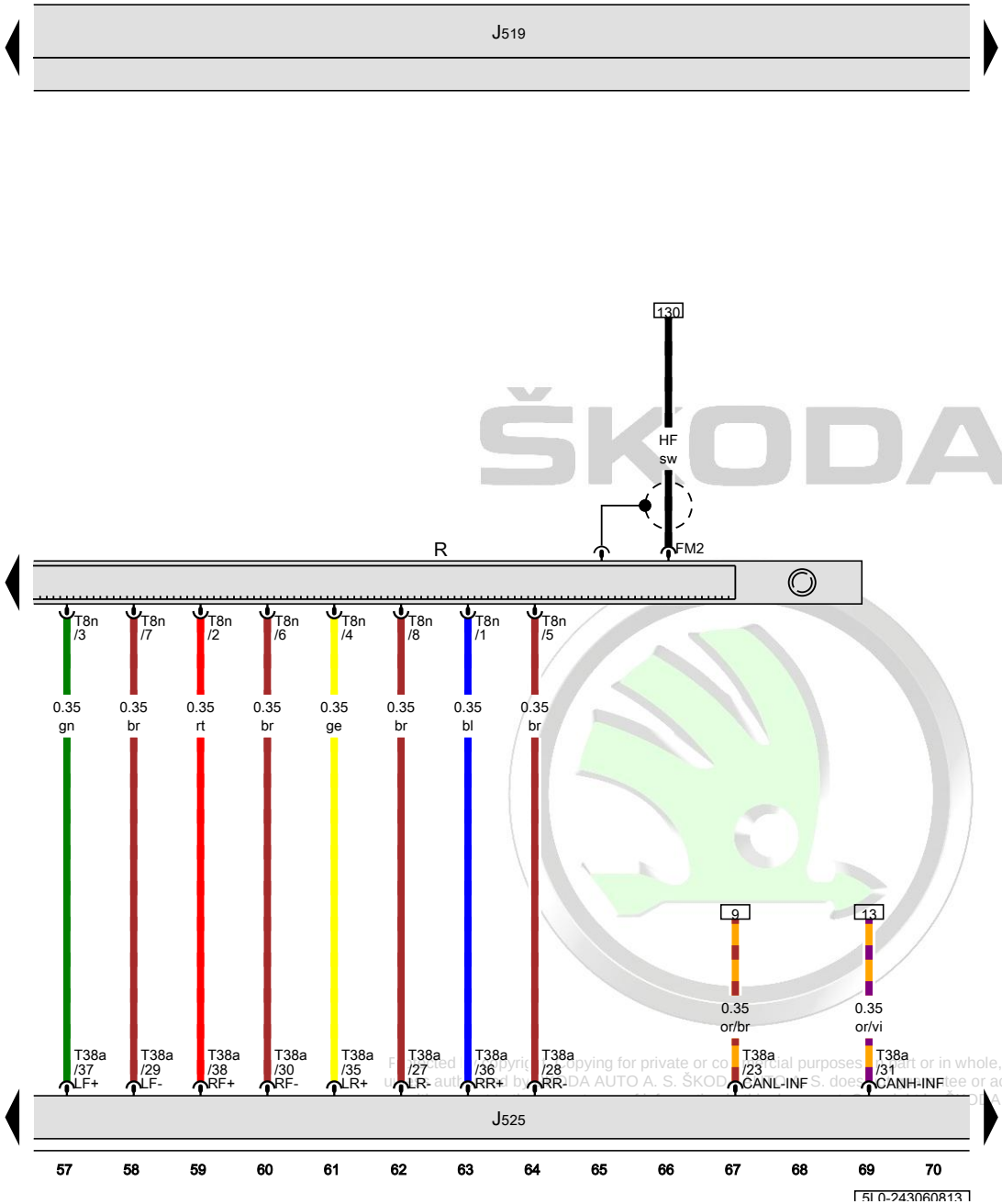
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

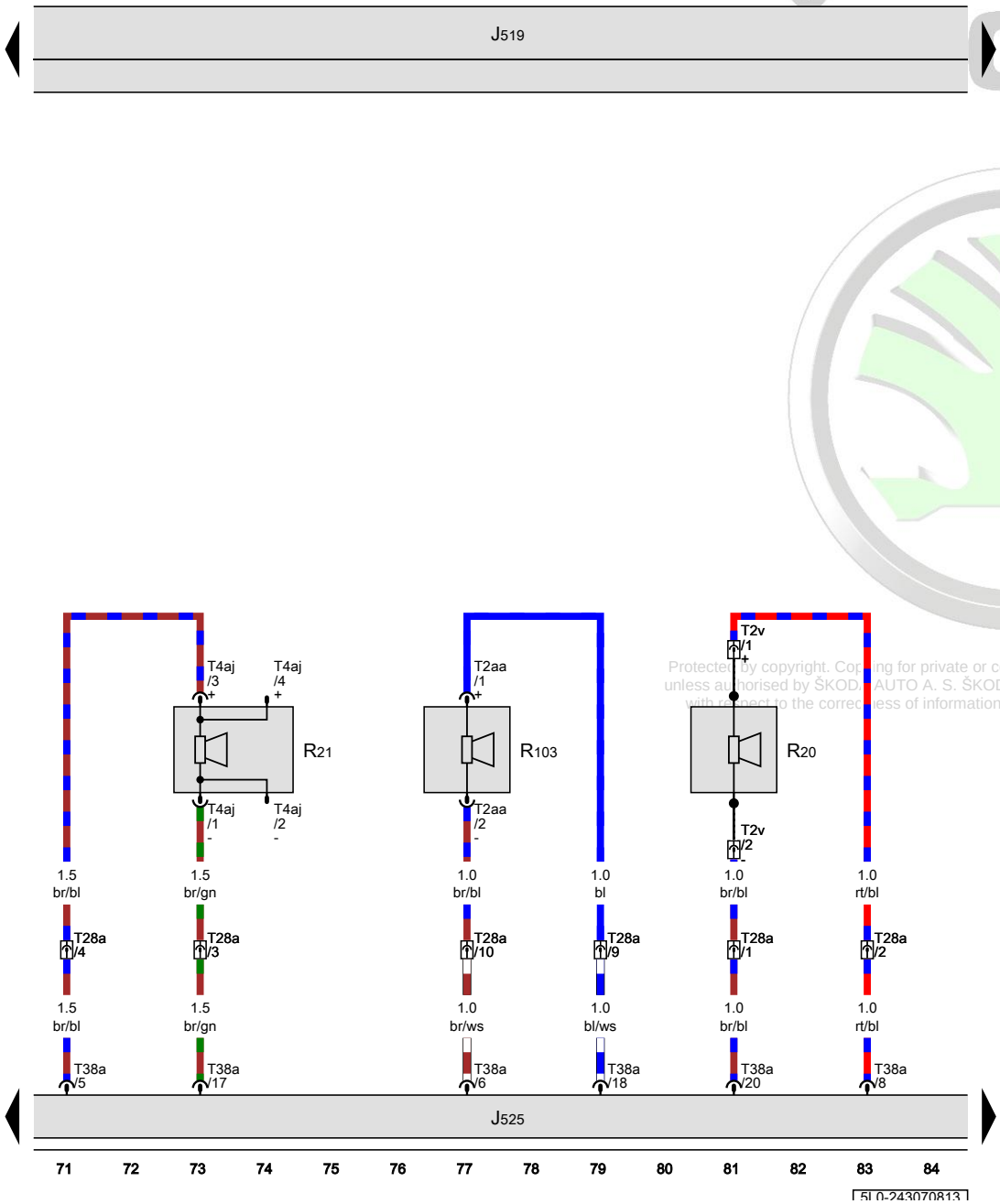


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

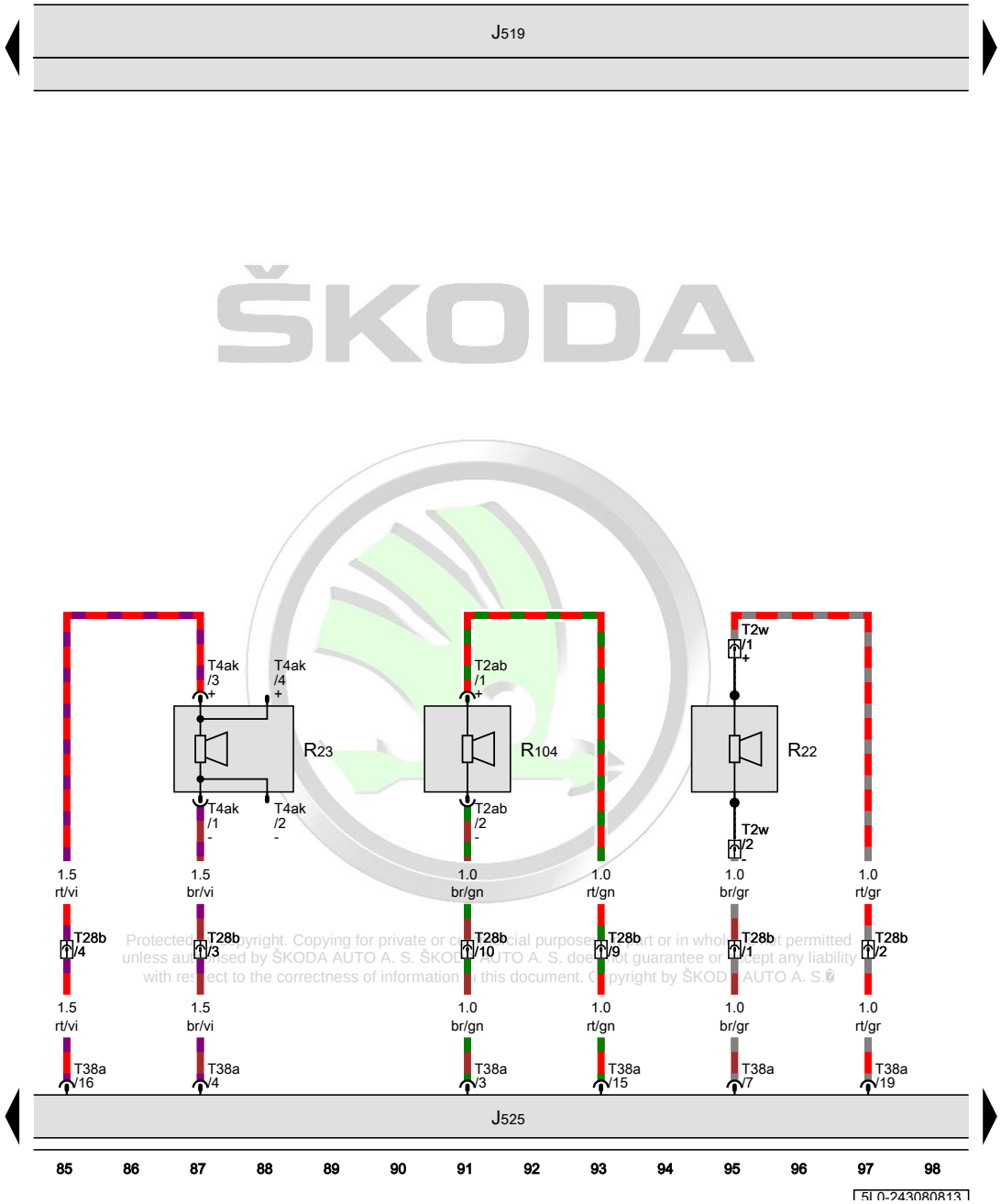


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

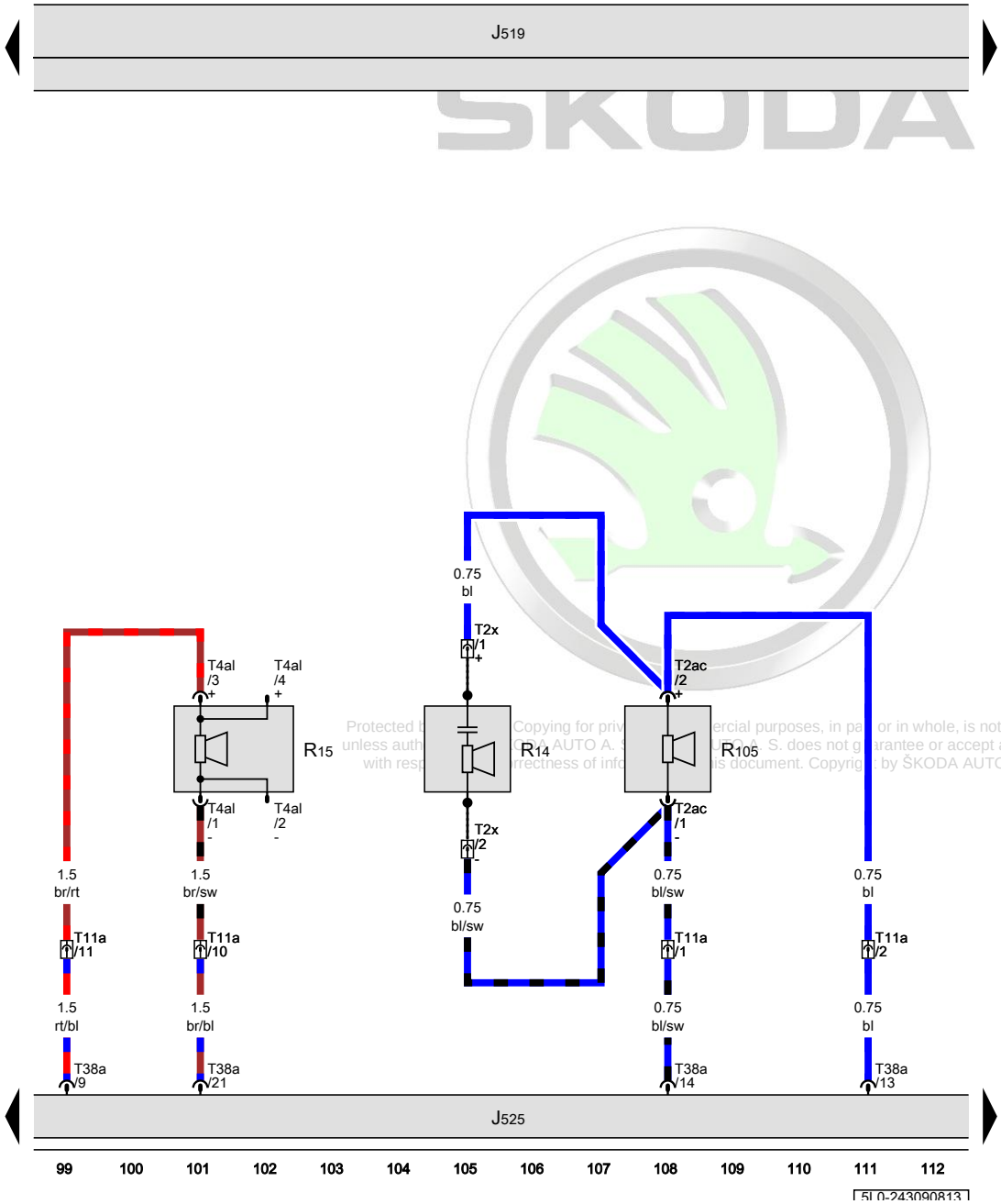


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

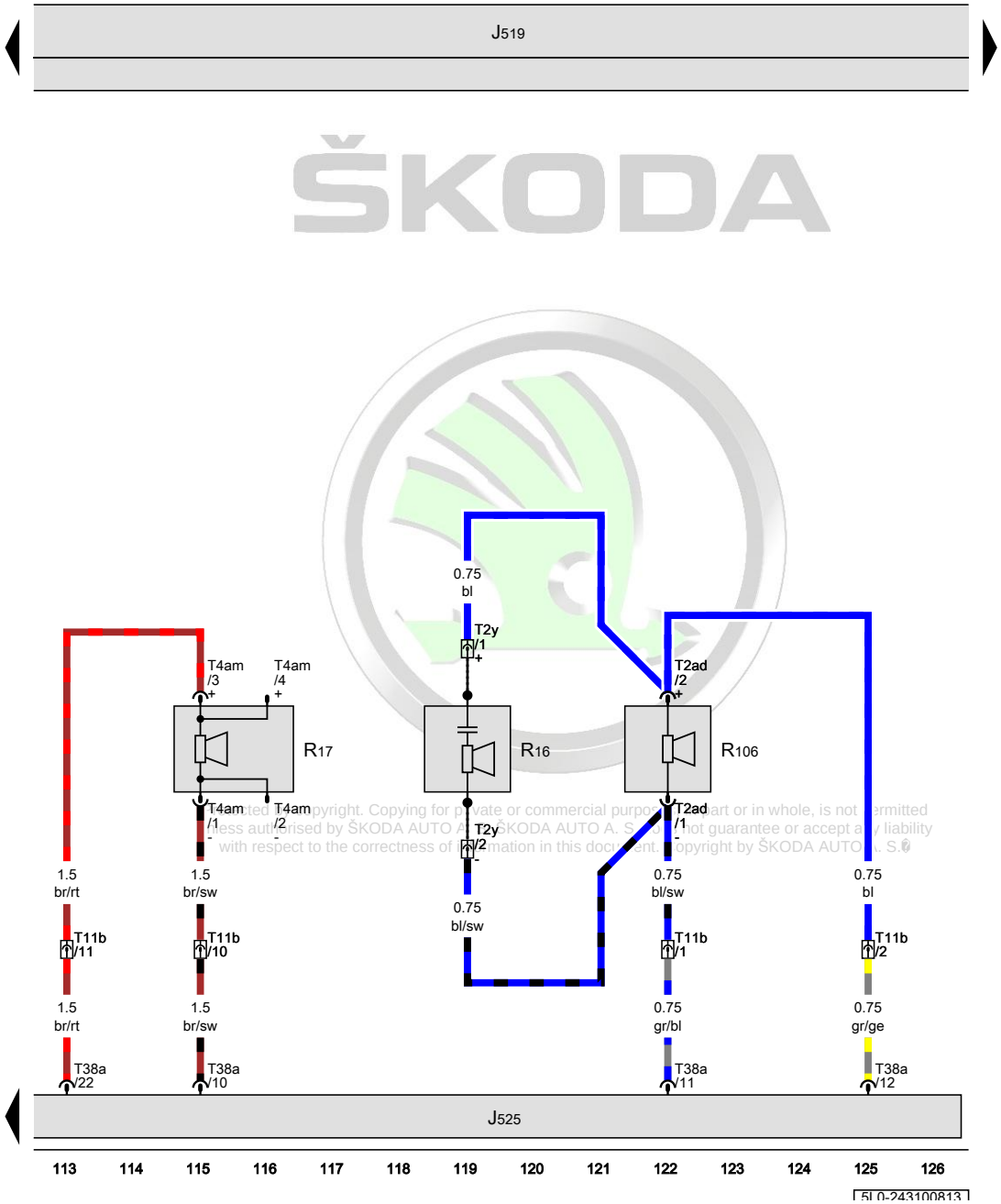


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

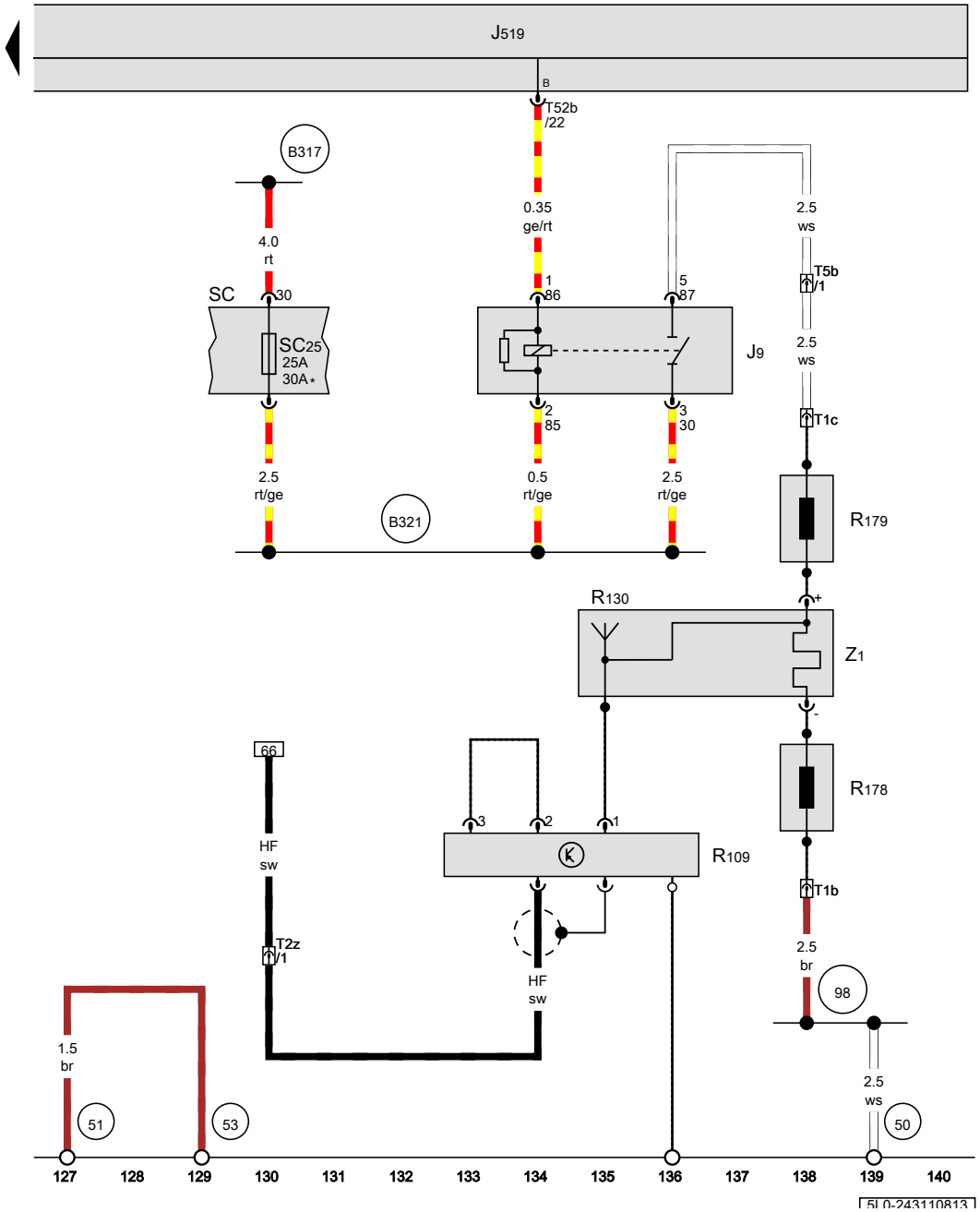
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

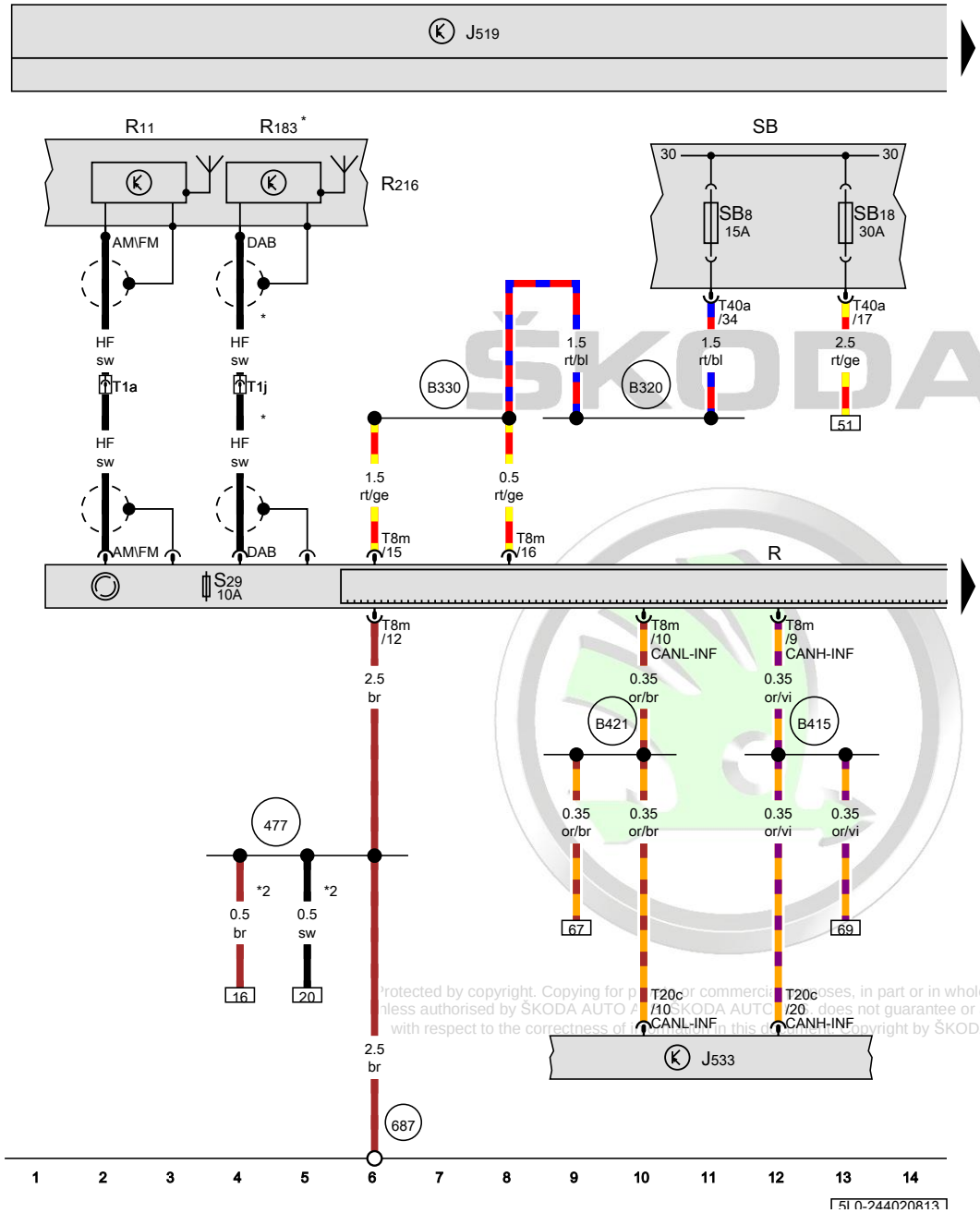
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

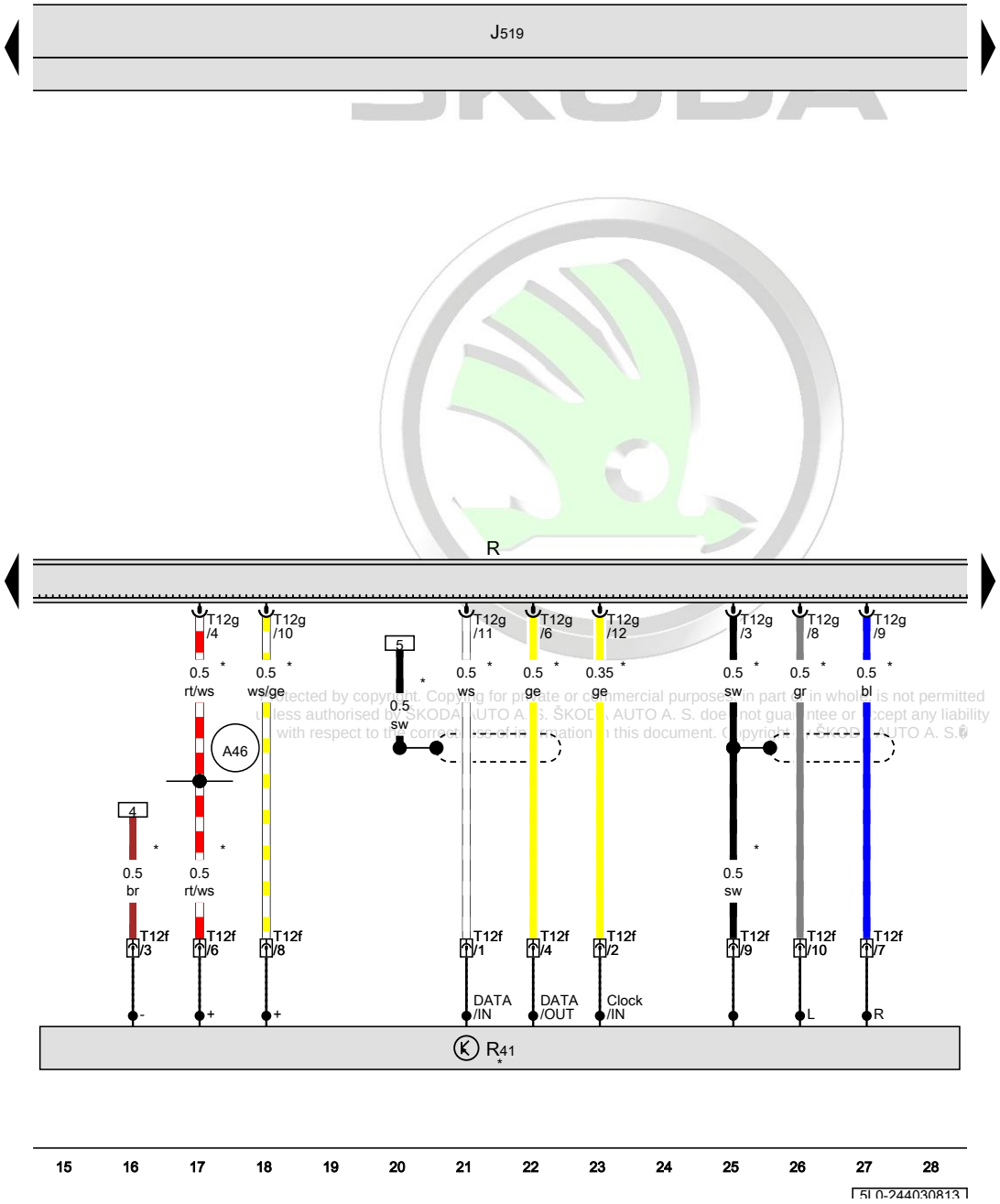


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

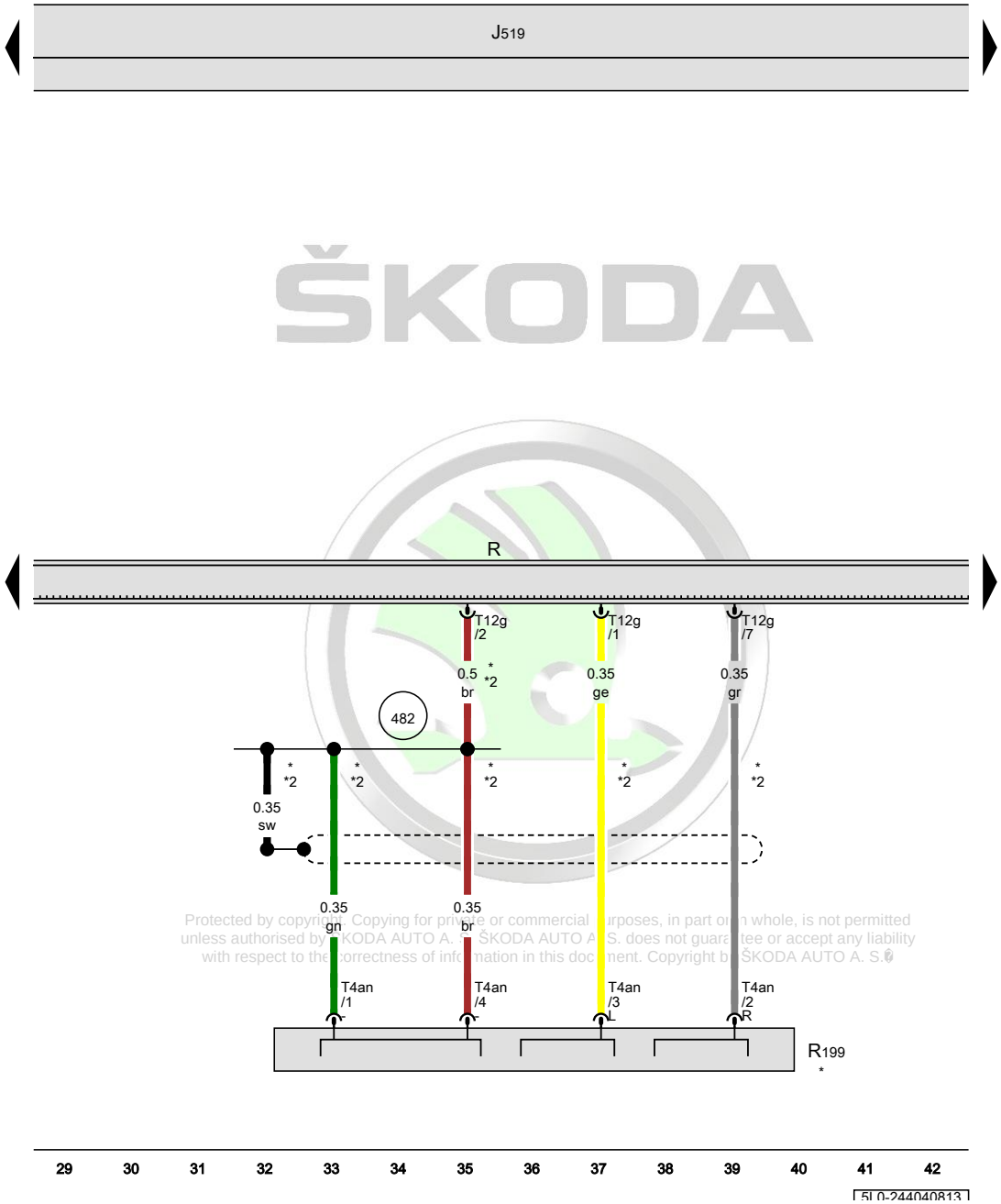
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, Connection for external audio sources

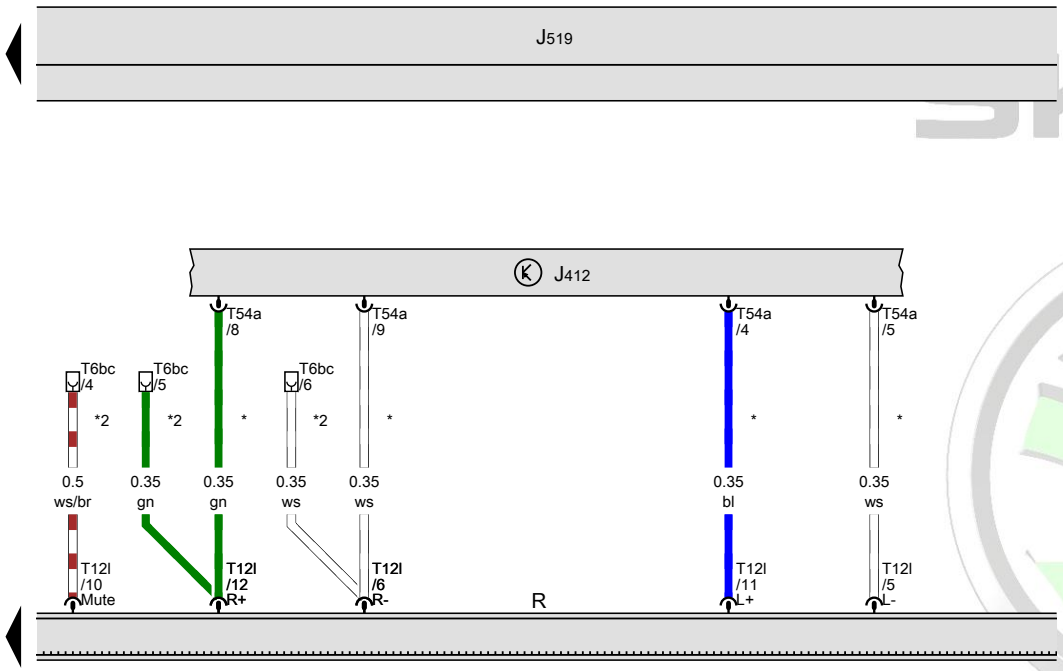
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

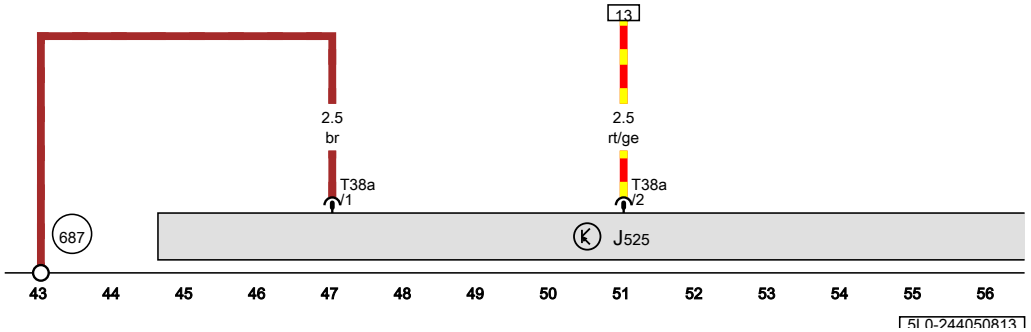
Digital sound package control unit, Radio



J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J525 Digital sound package control unit
R Radio
T6bc 6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l 12-pin connector
T38a 38-pin connector
T54a 54-pin connector

687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

* Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2 Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

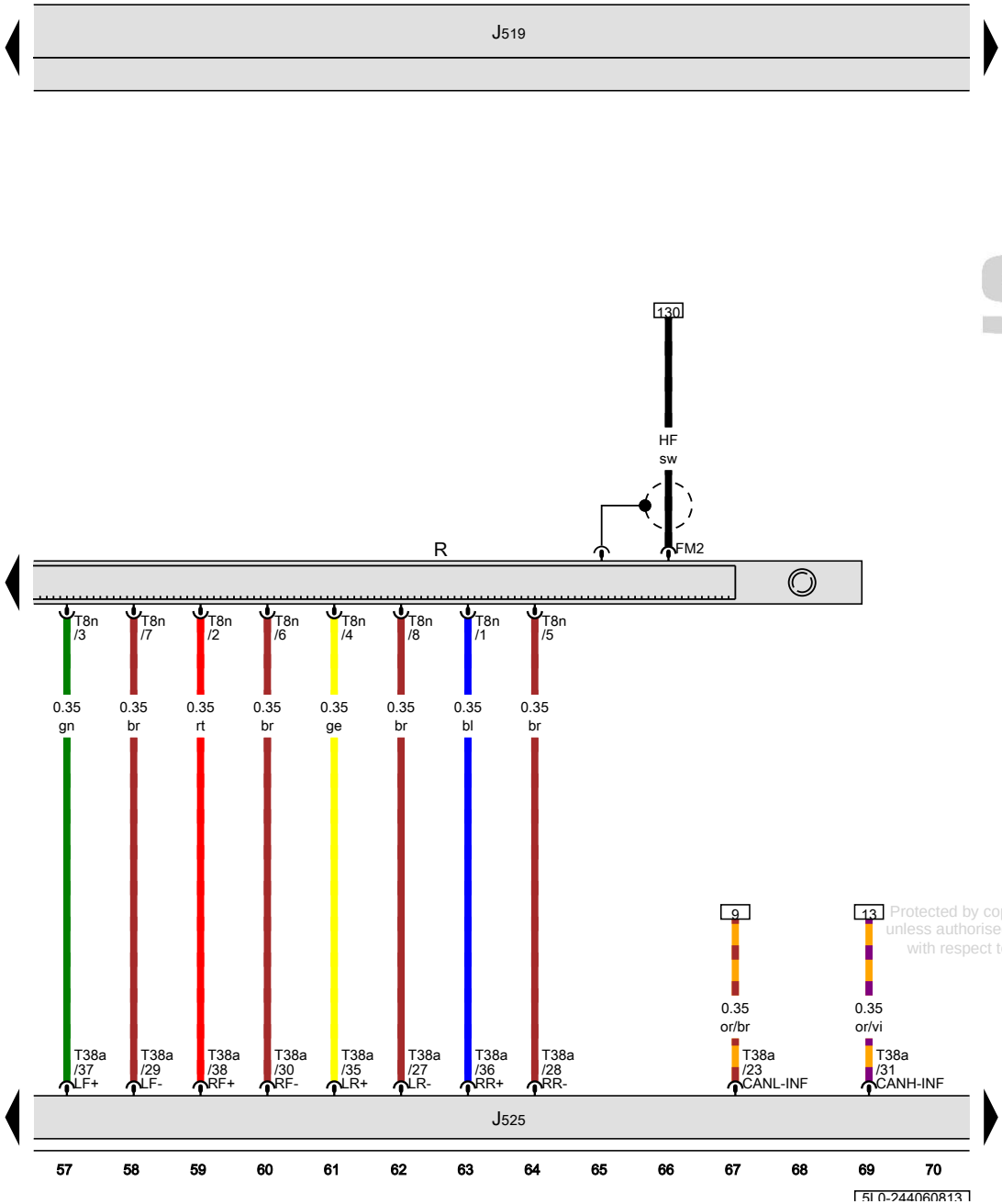


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

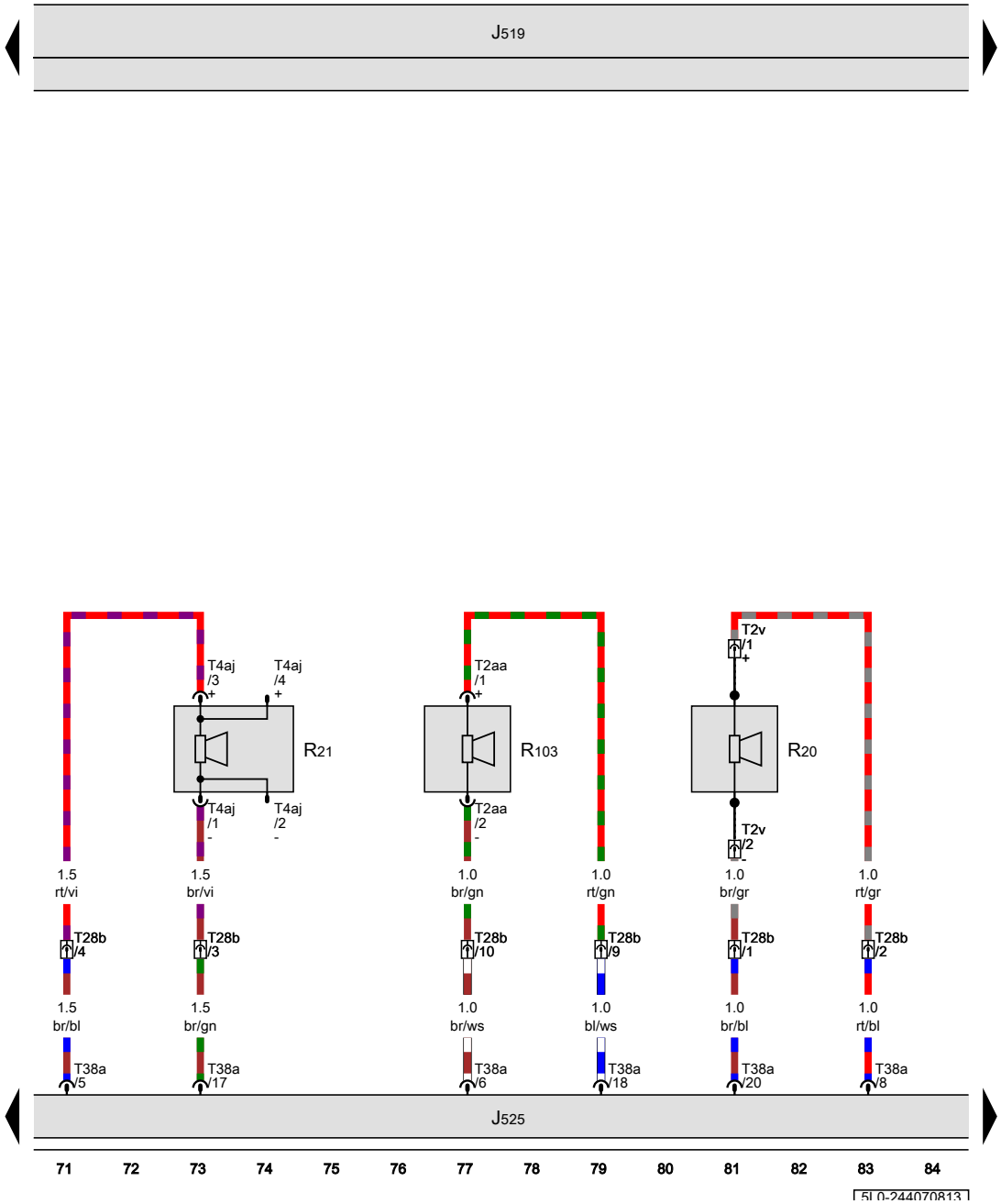


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

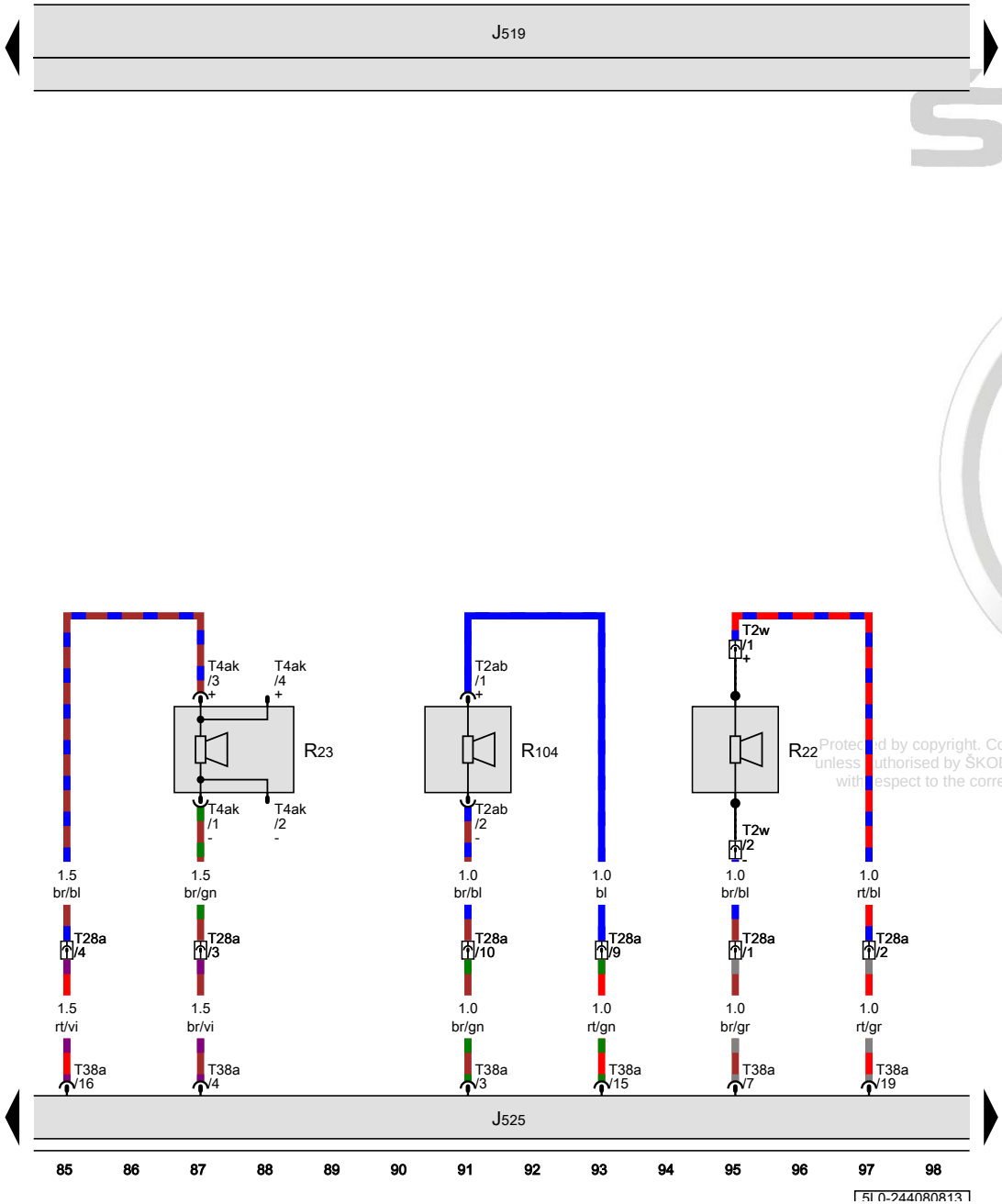


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

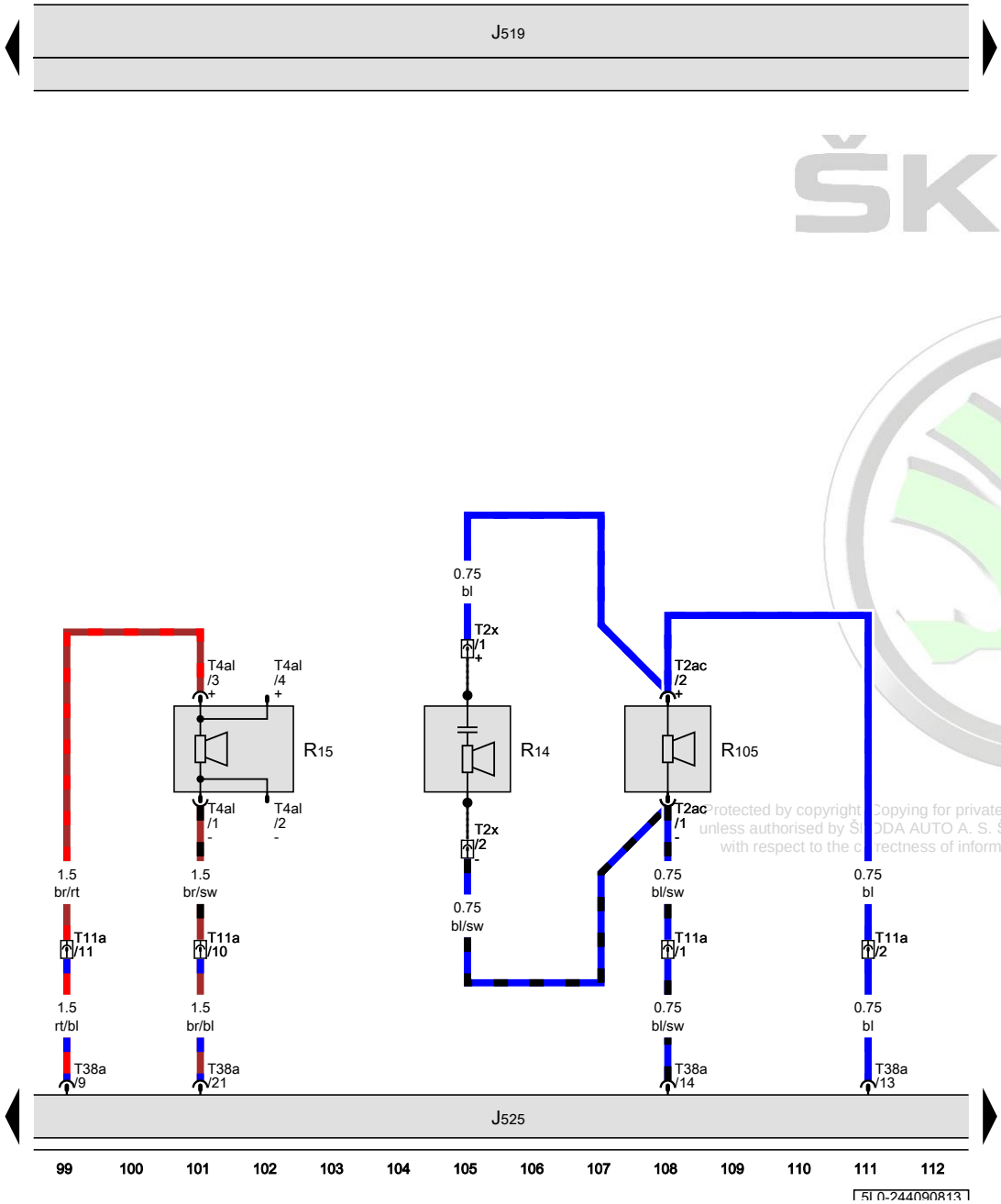


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

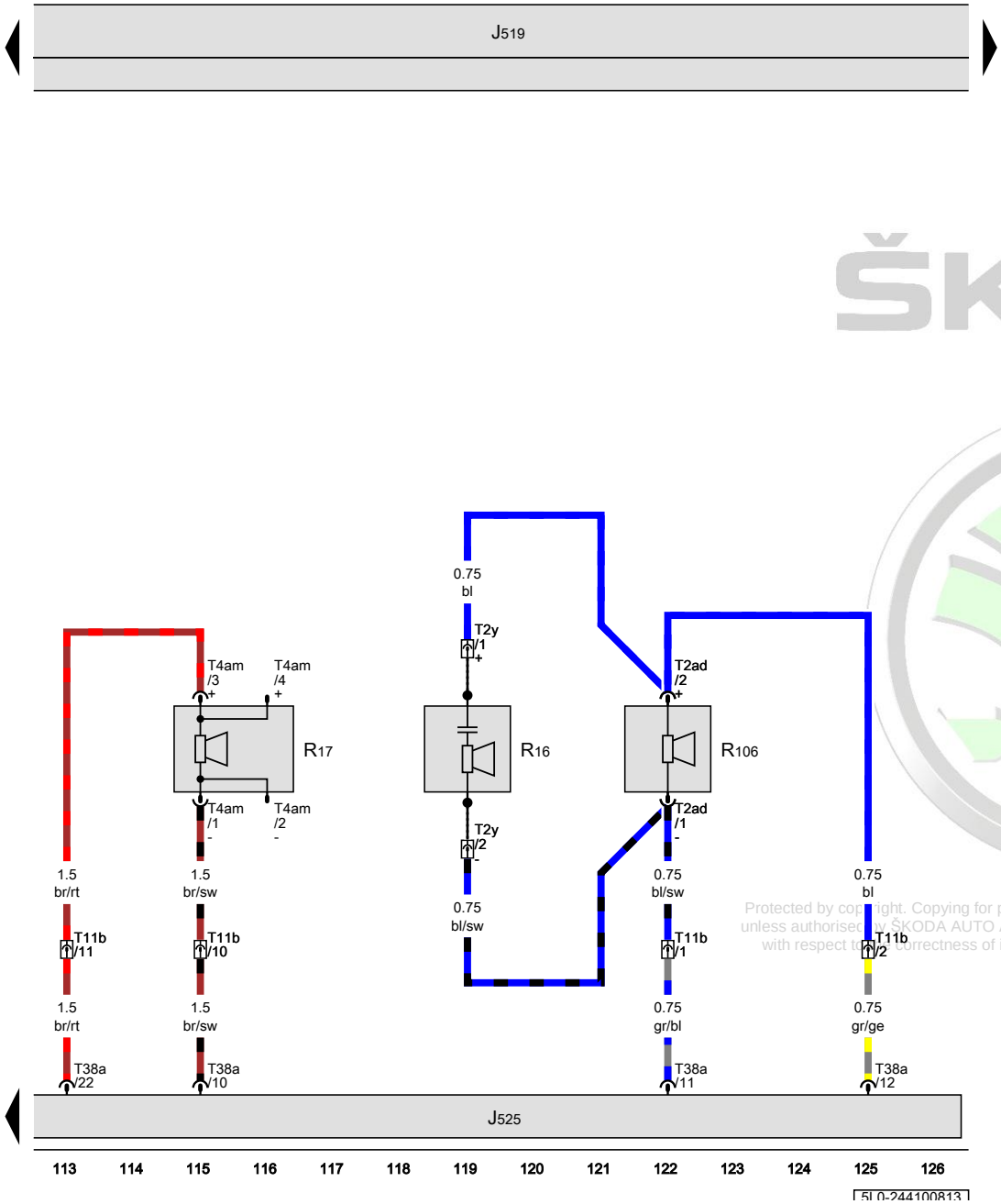


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

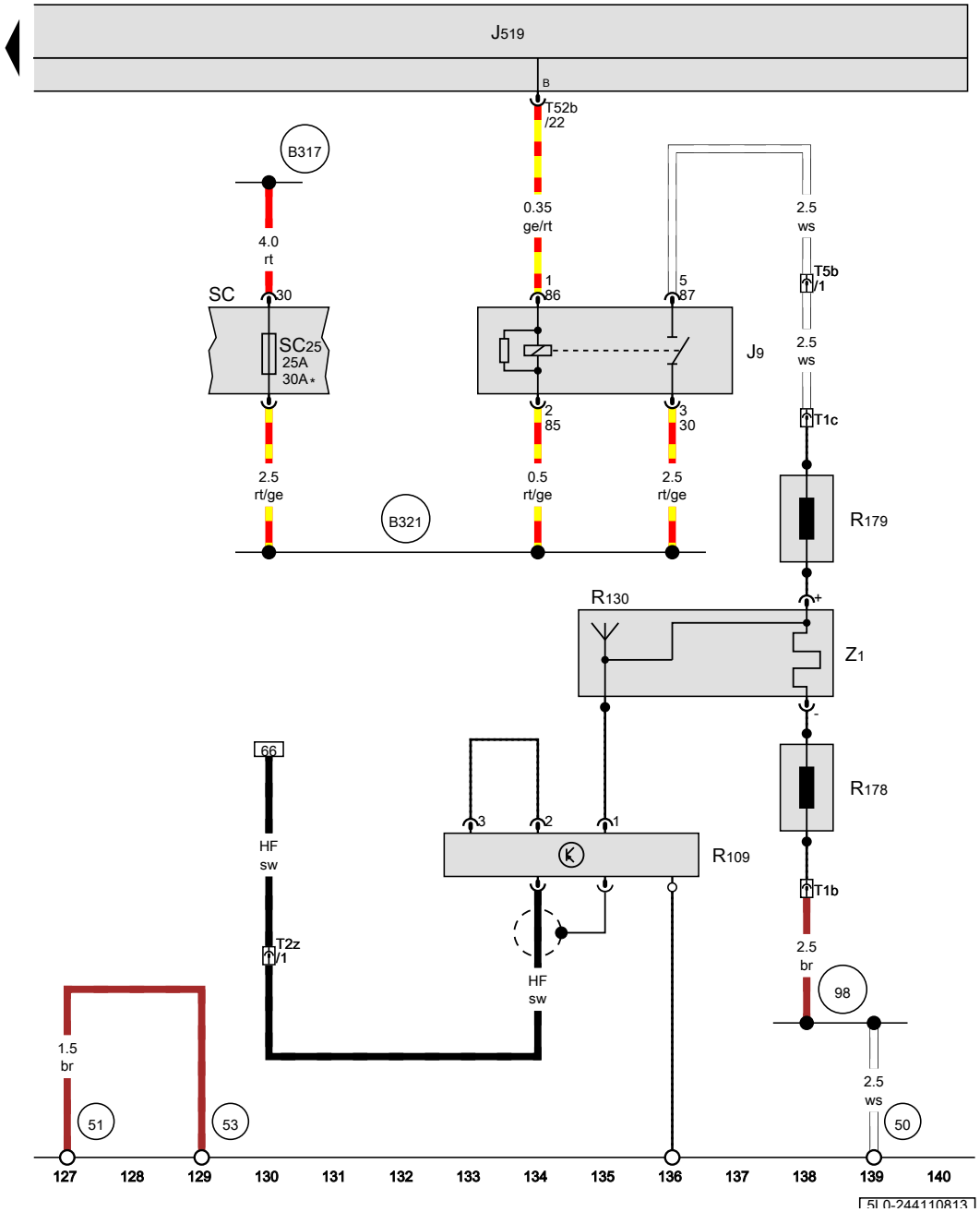
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

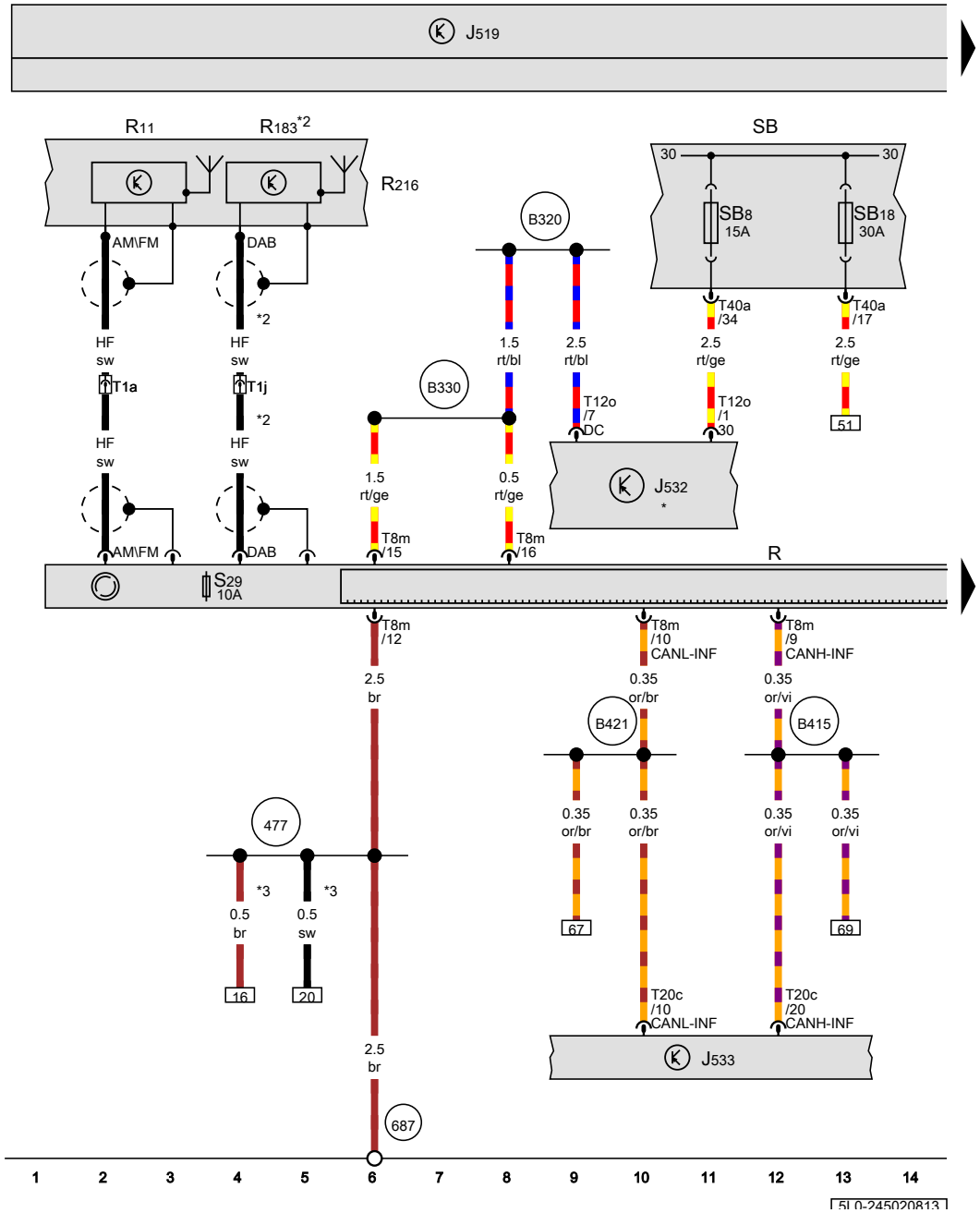
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

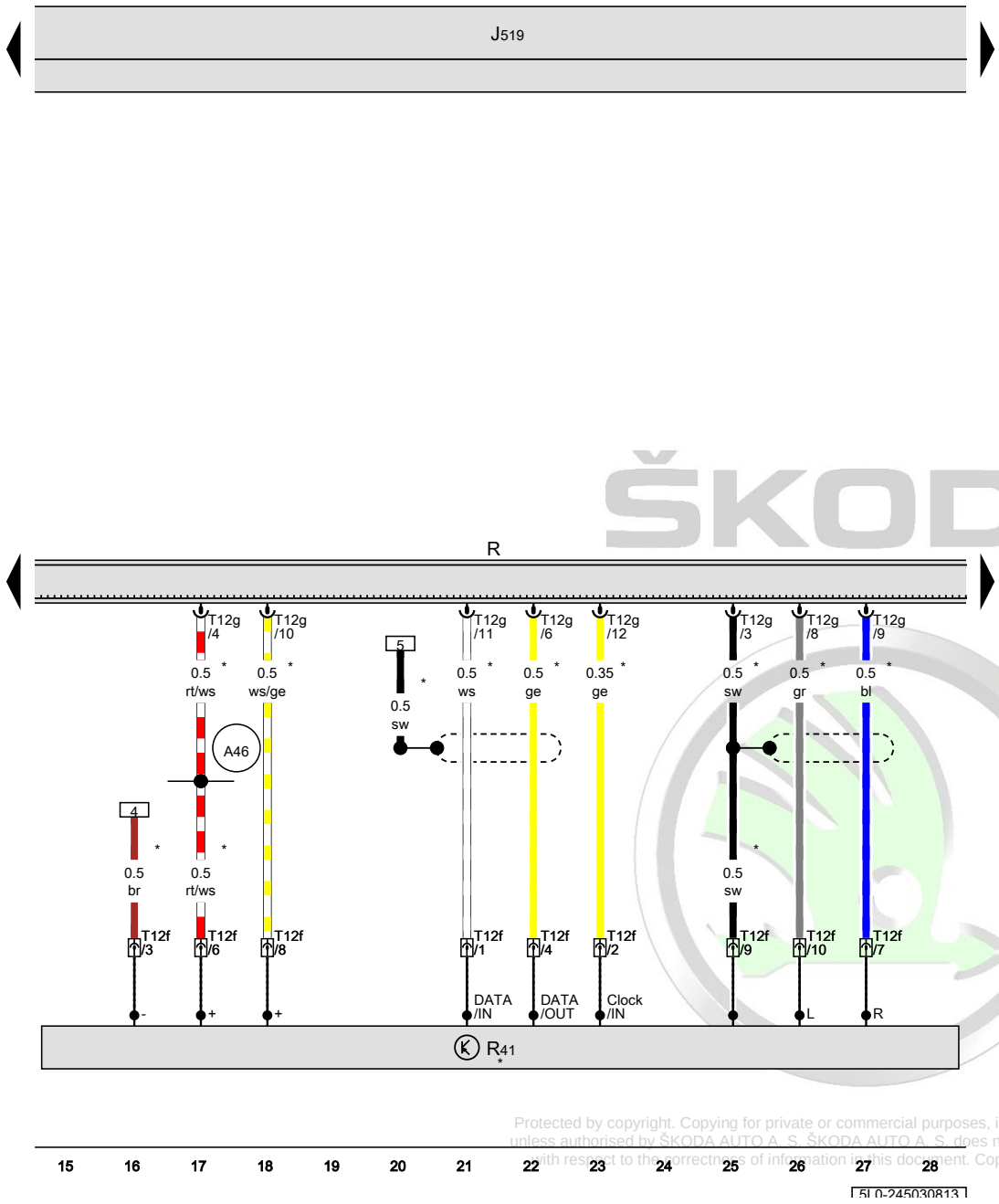


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

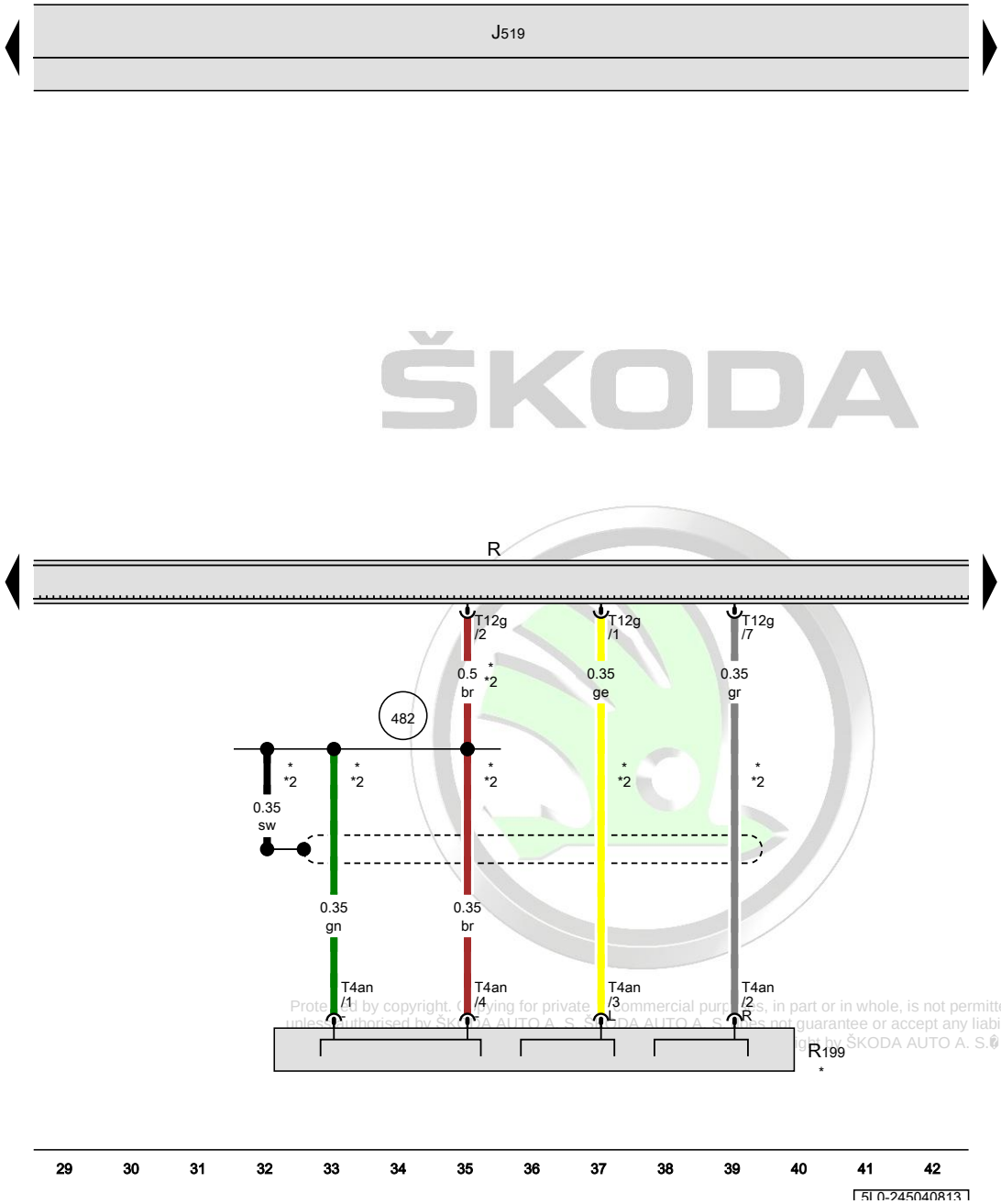
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

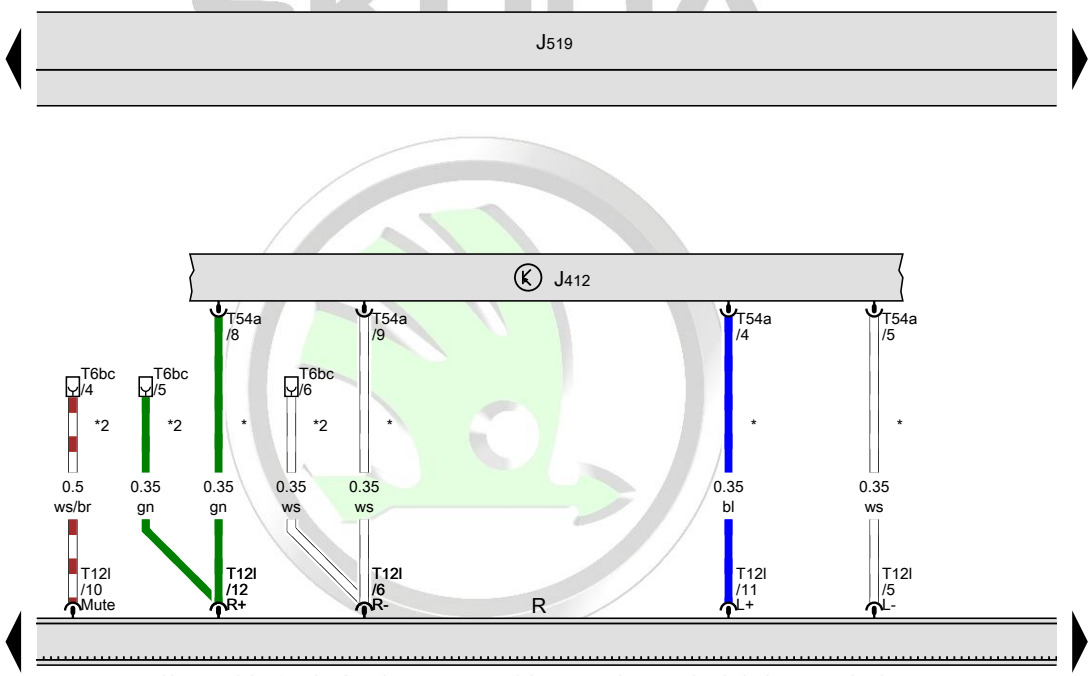
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

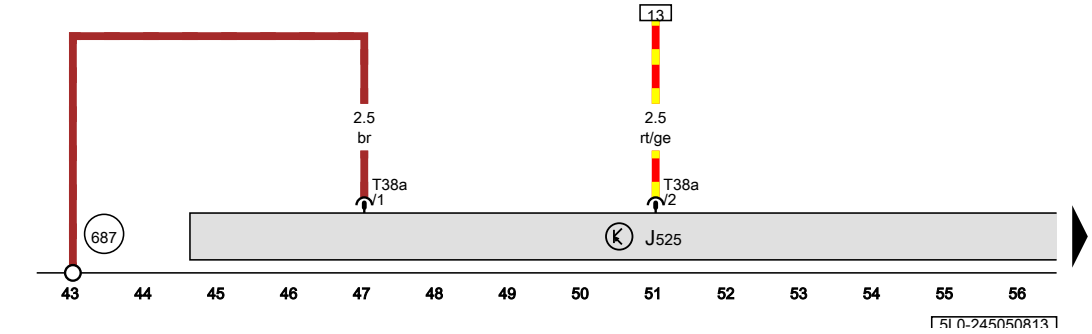
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

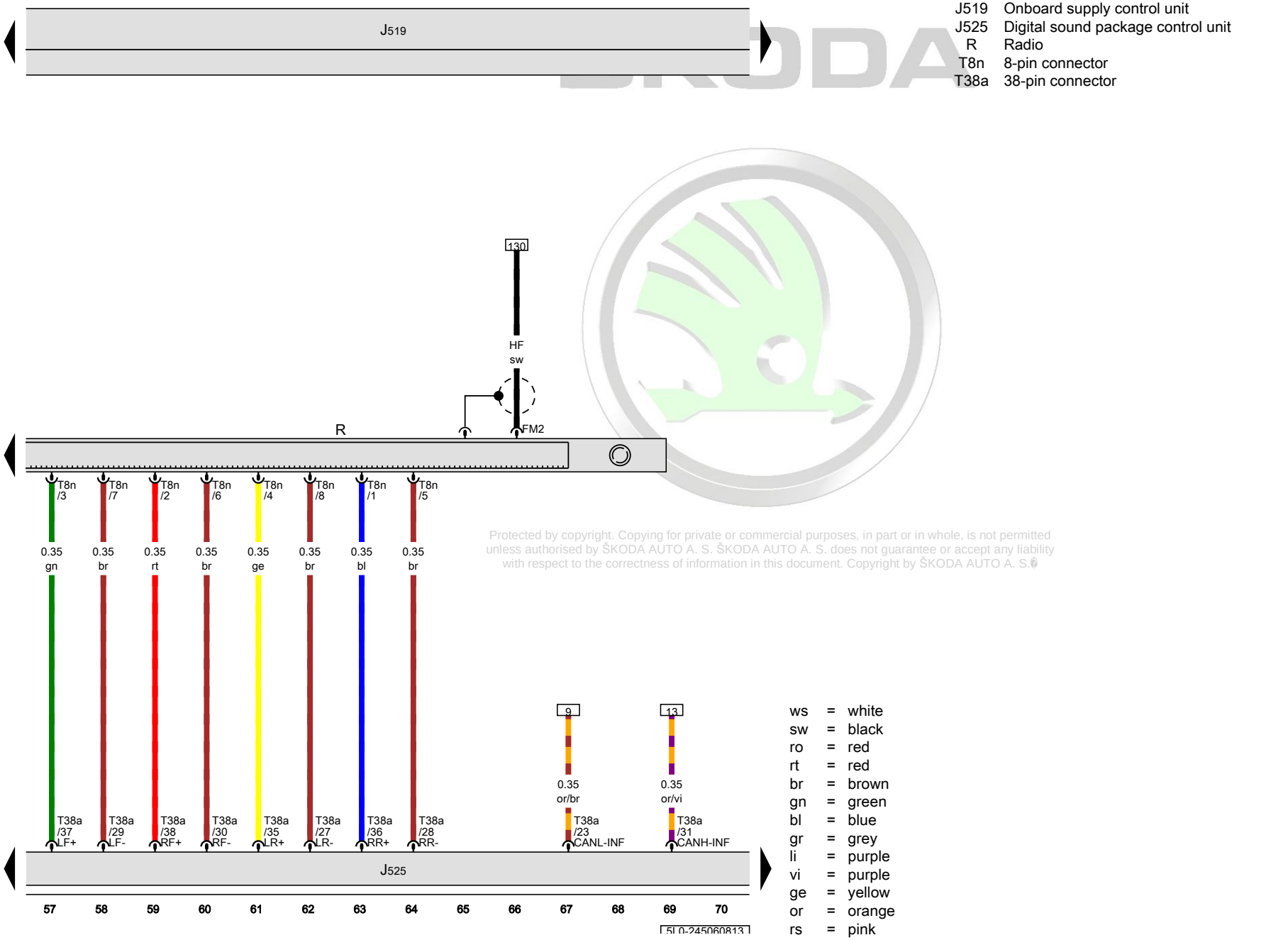
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

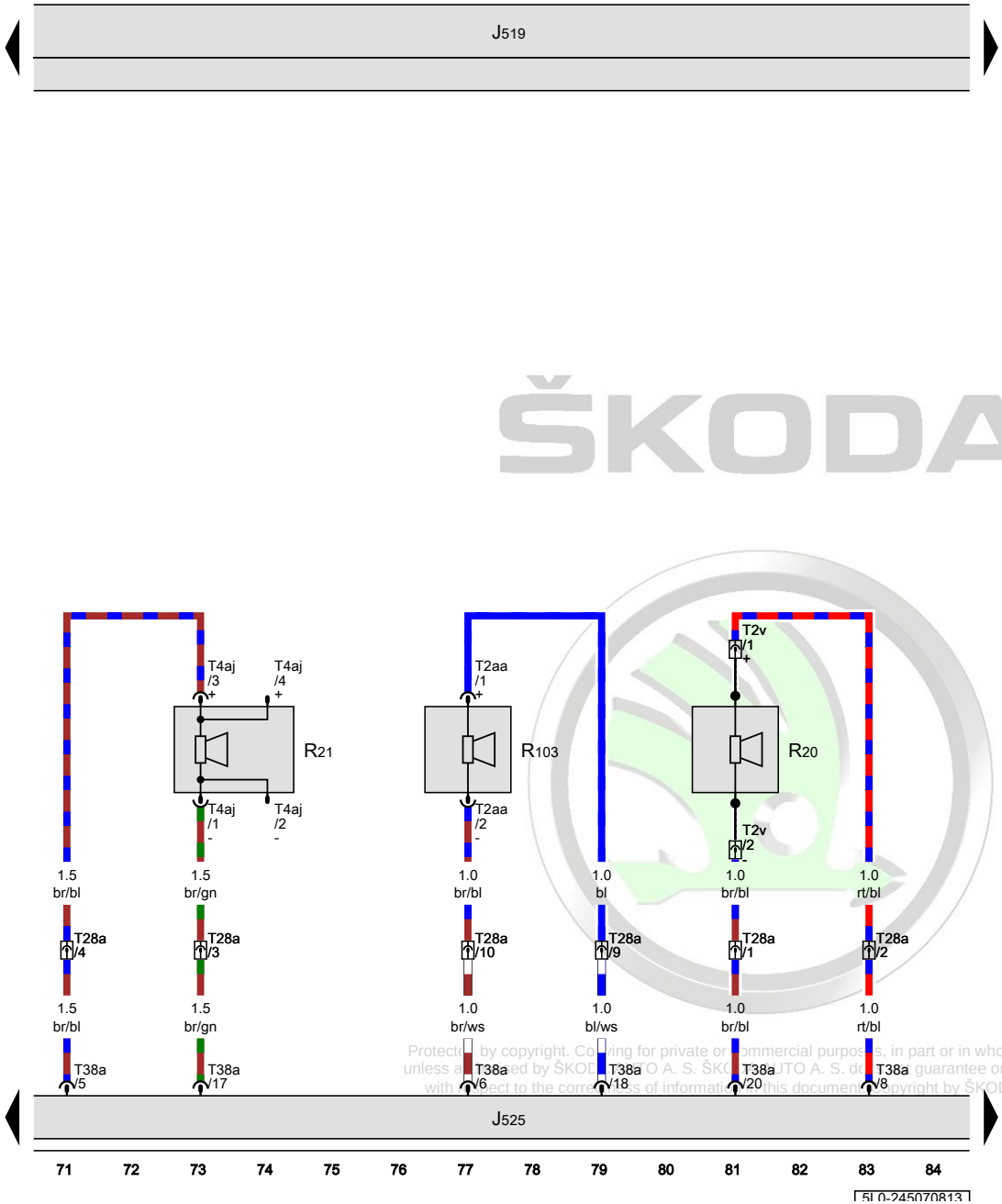


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

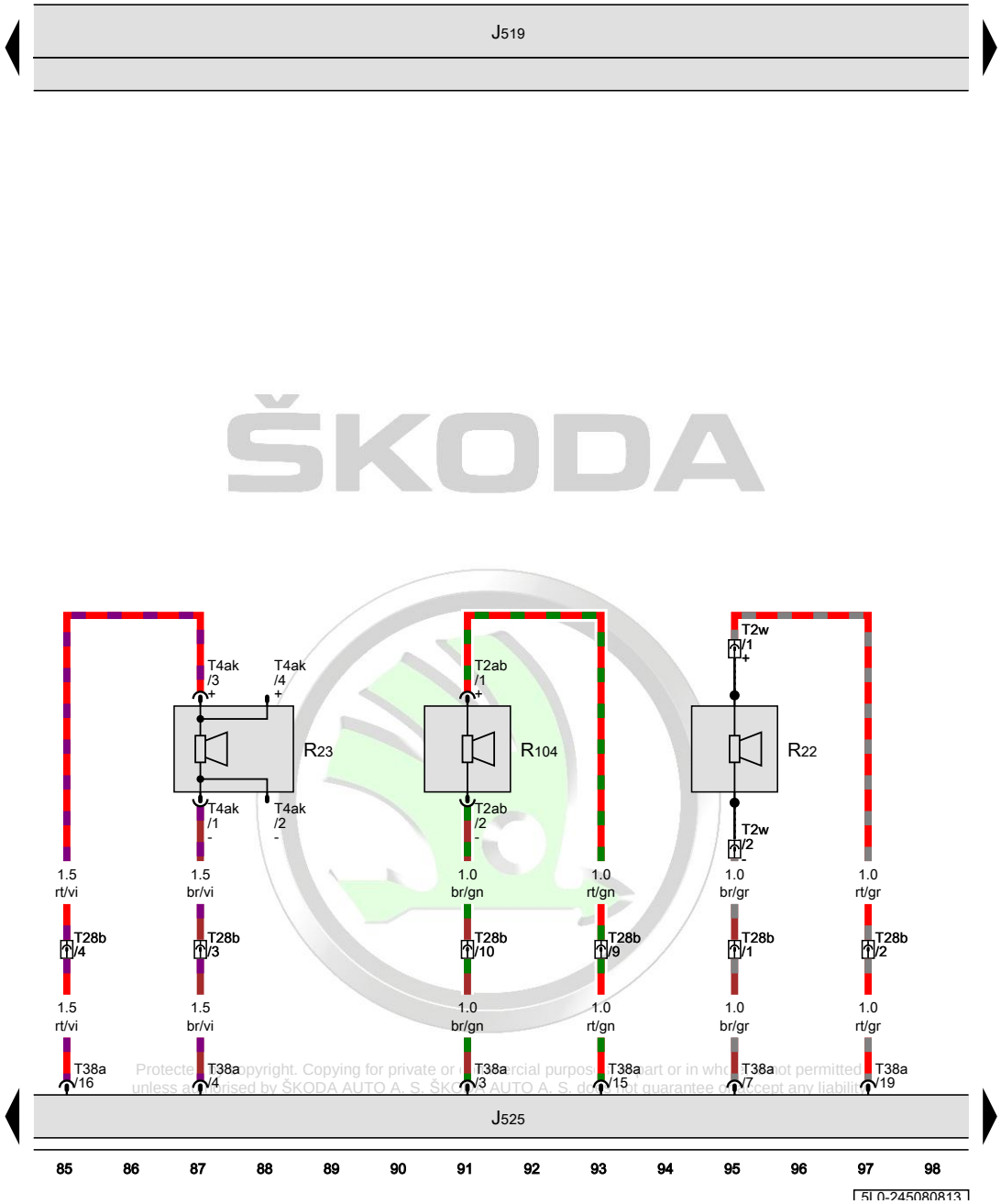


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

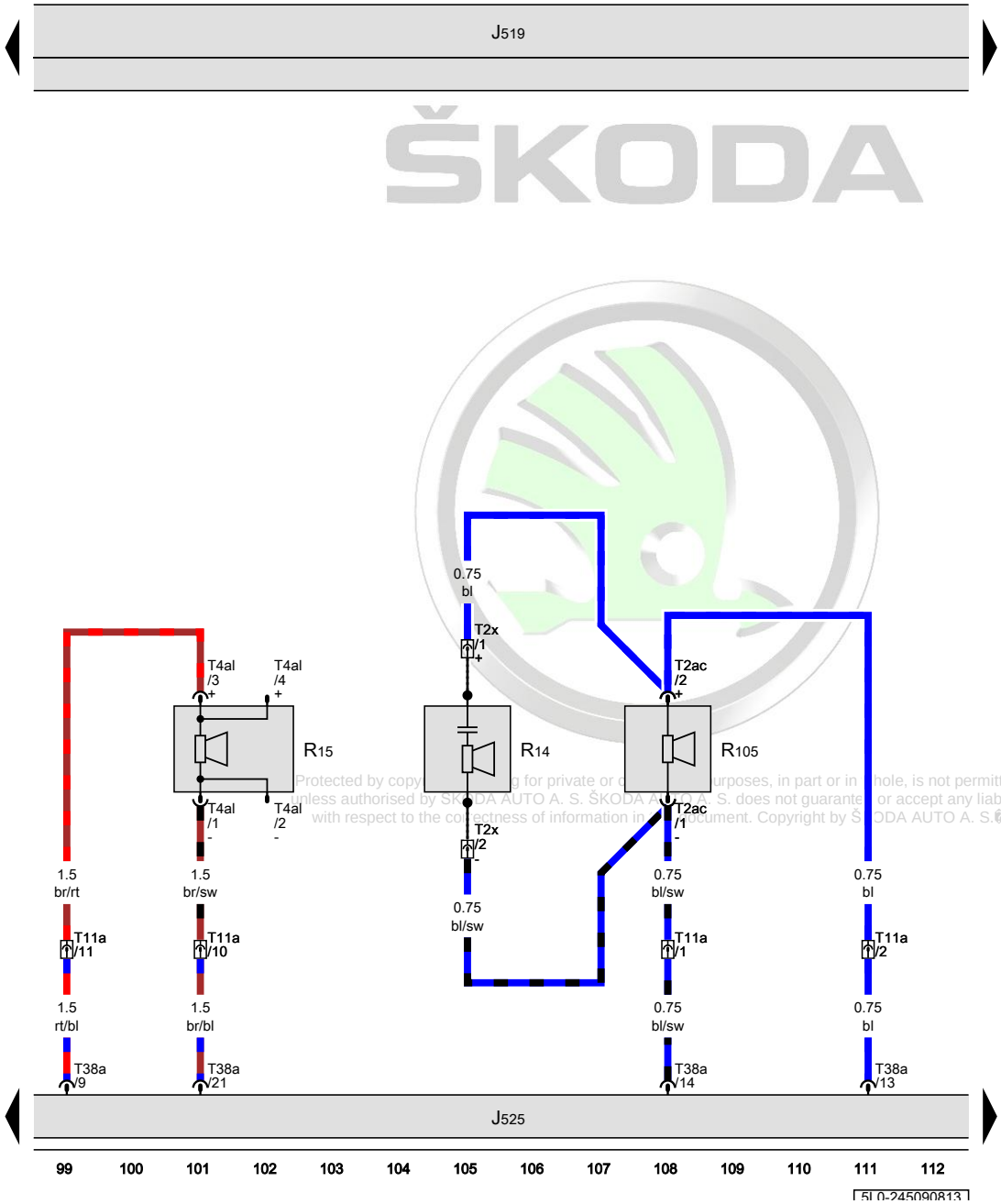
Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

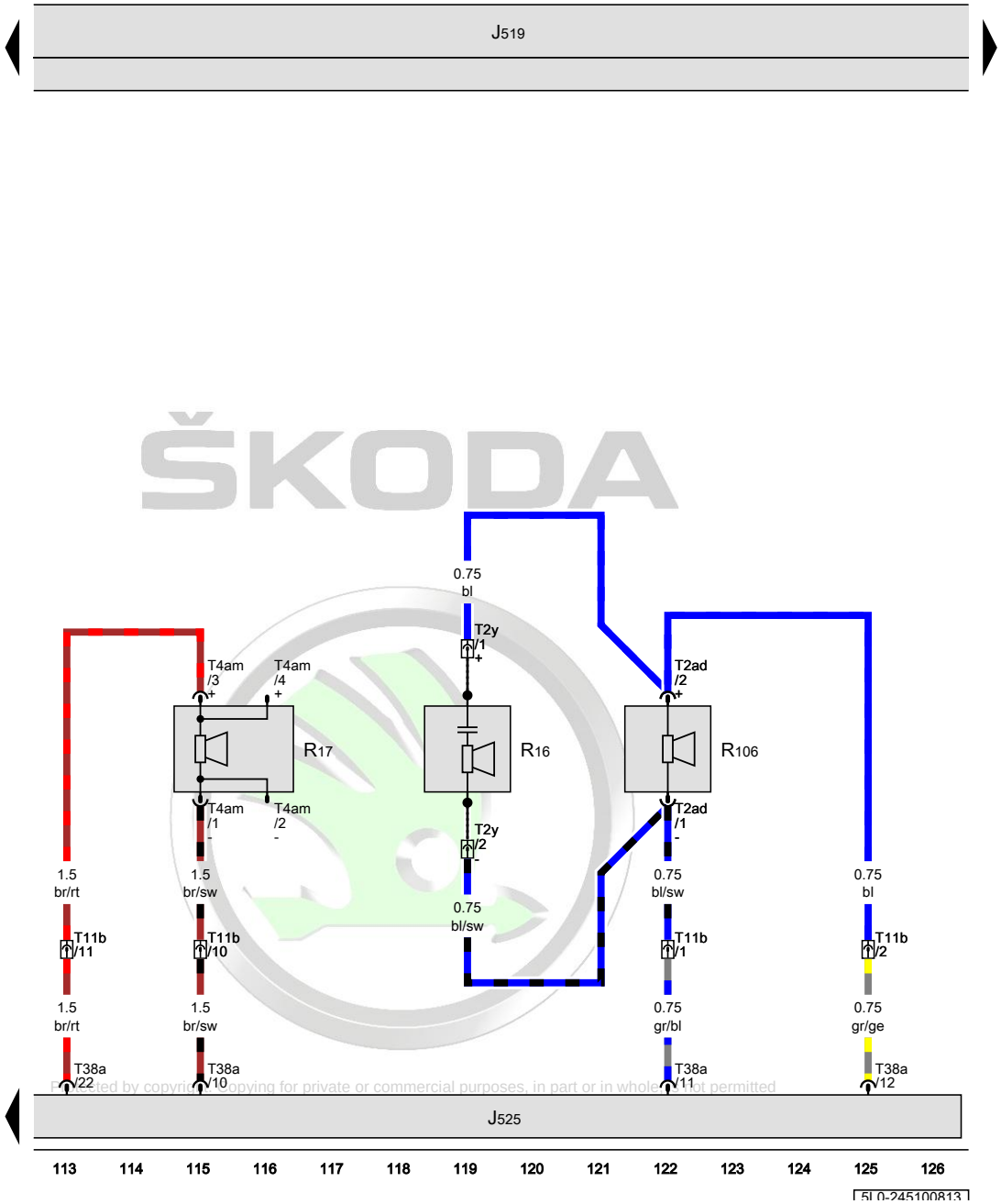
Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

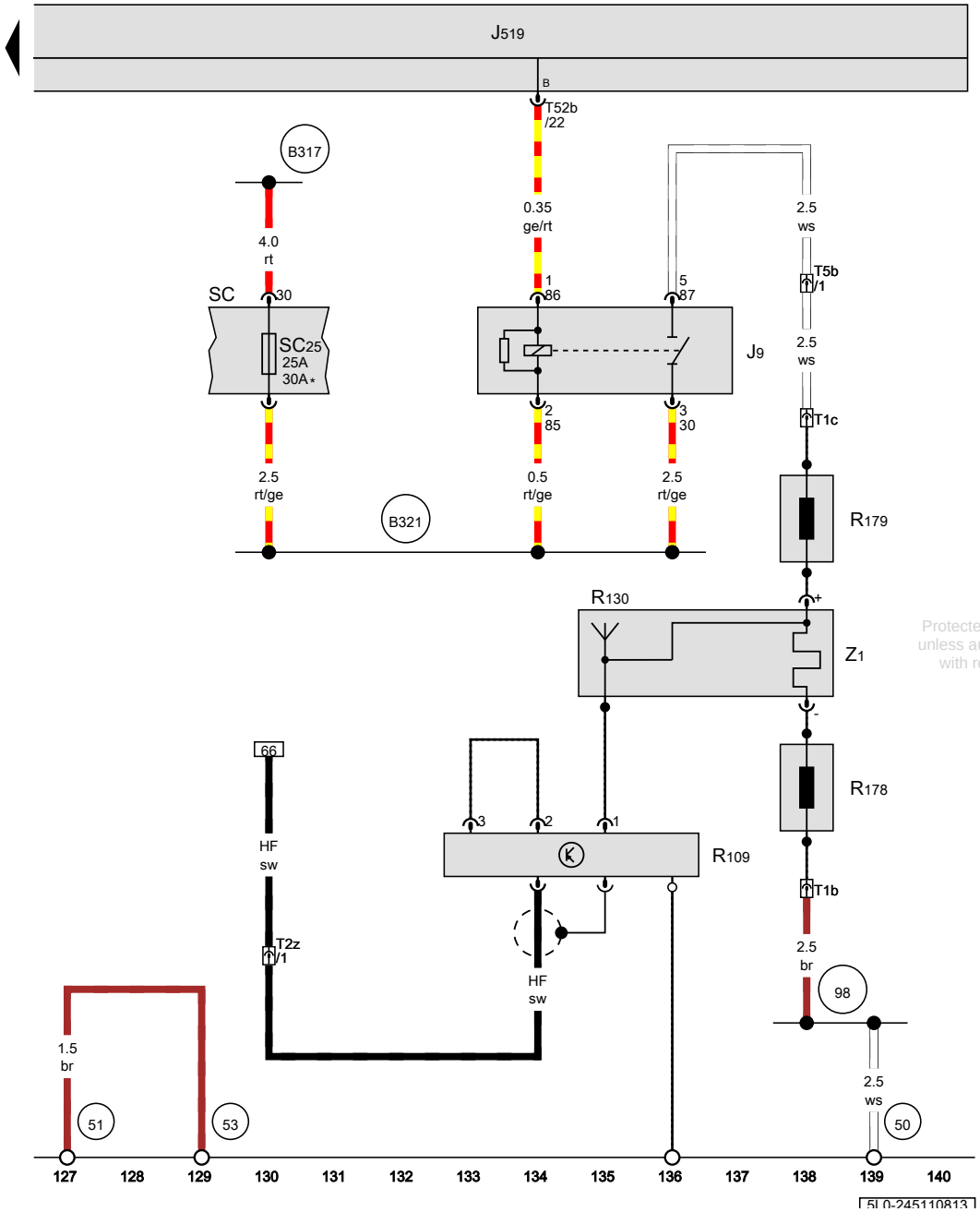
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

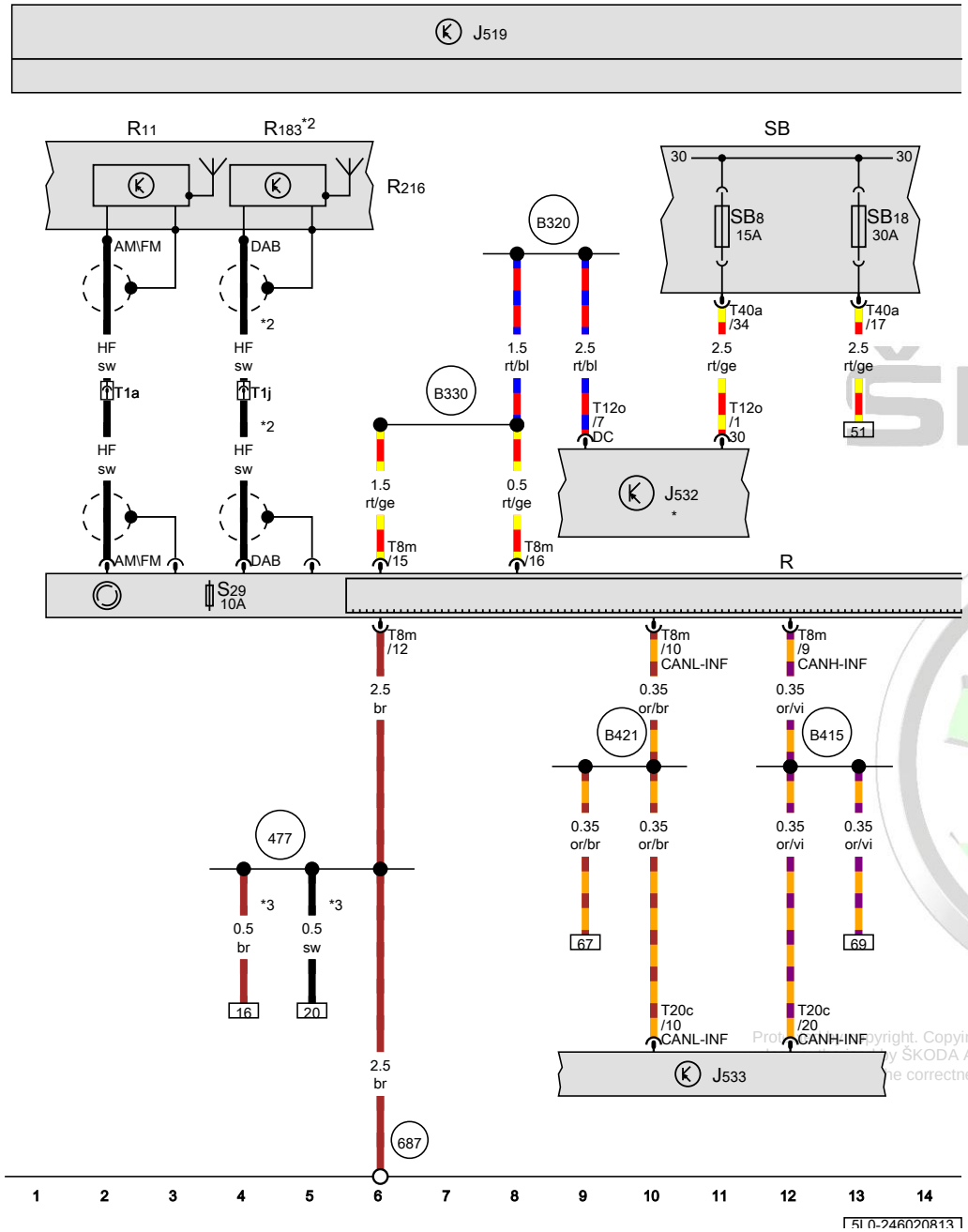
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

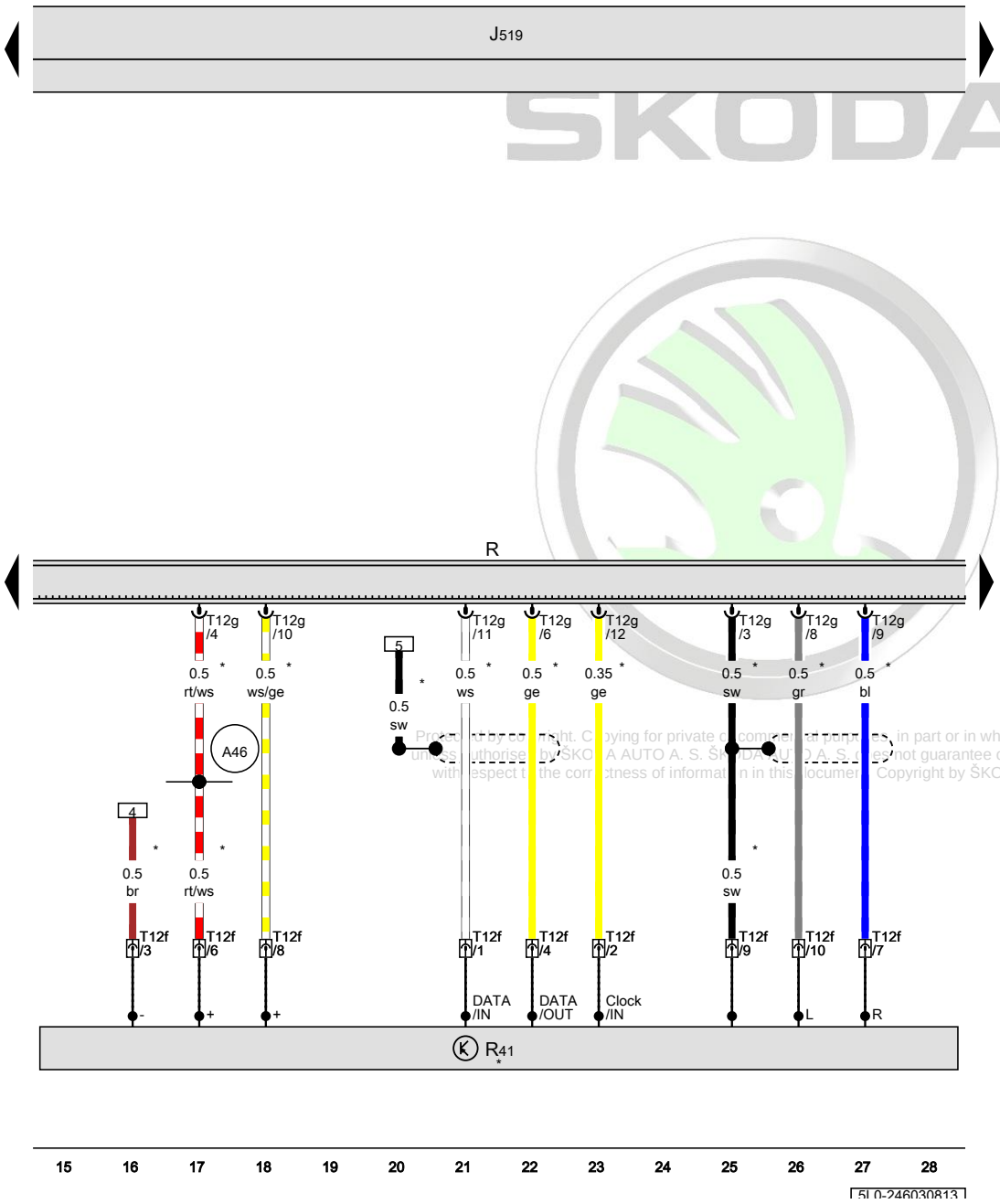


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

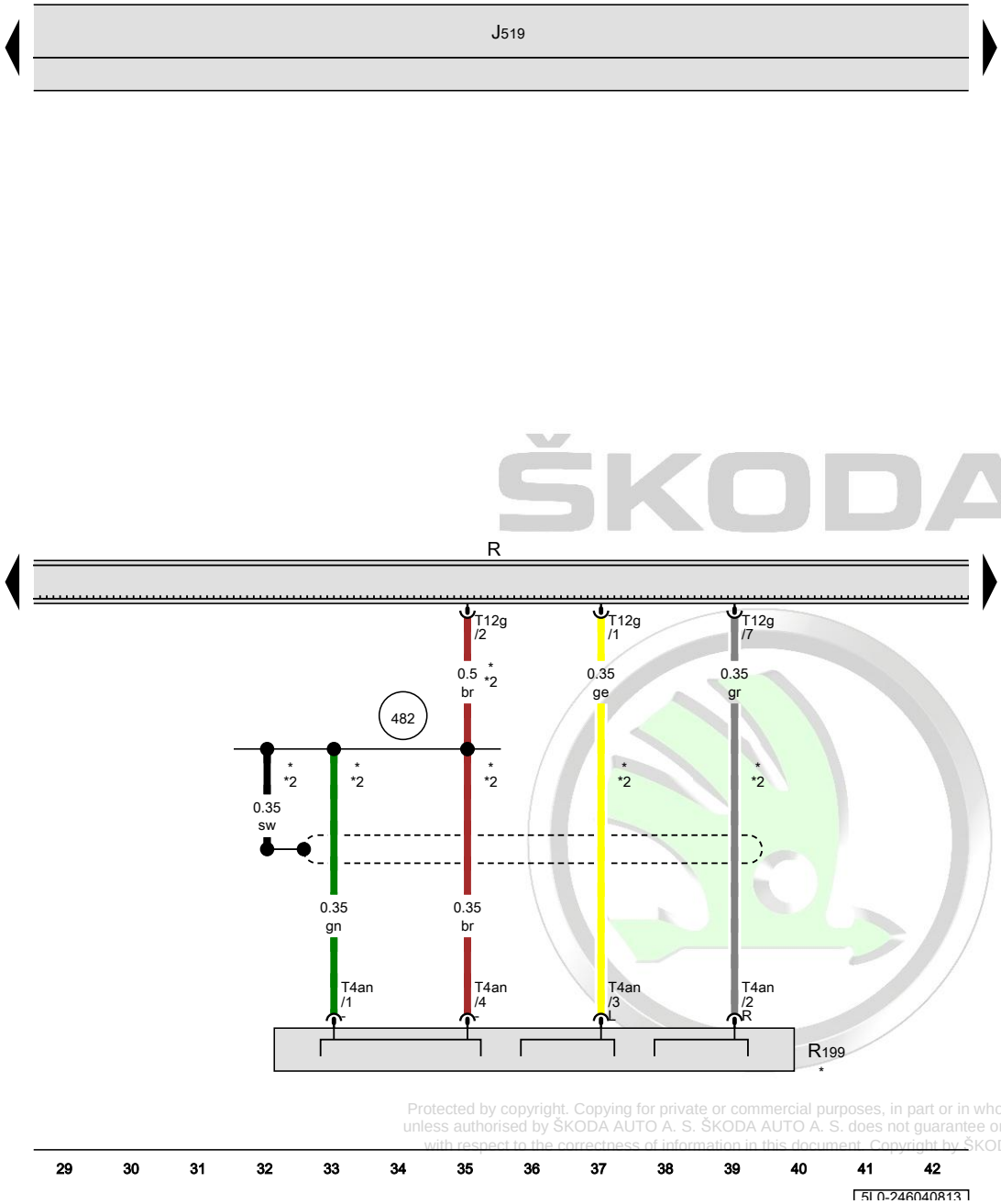
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

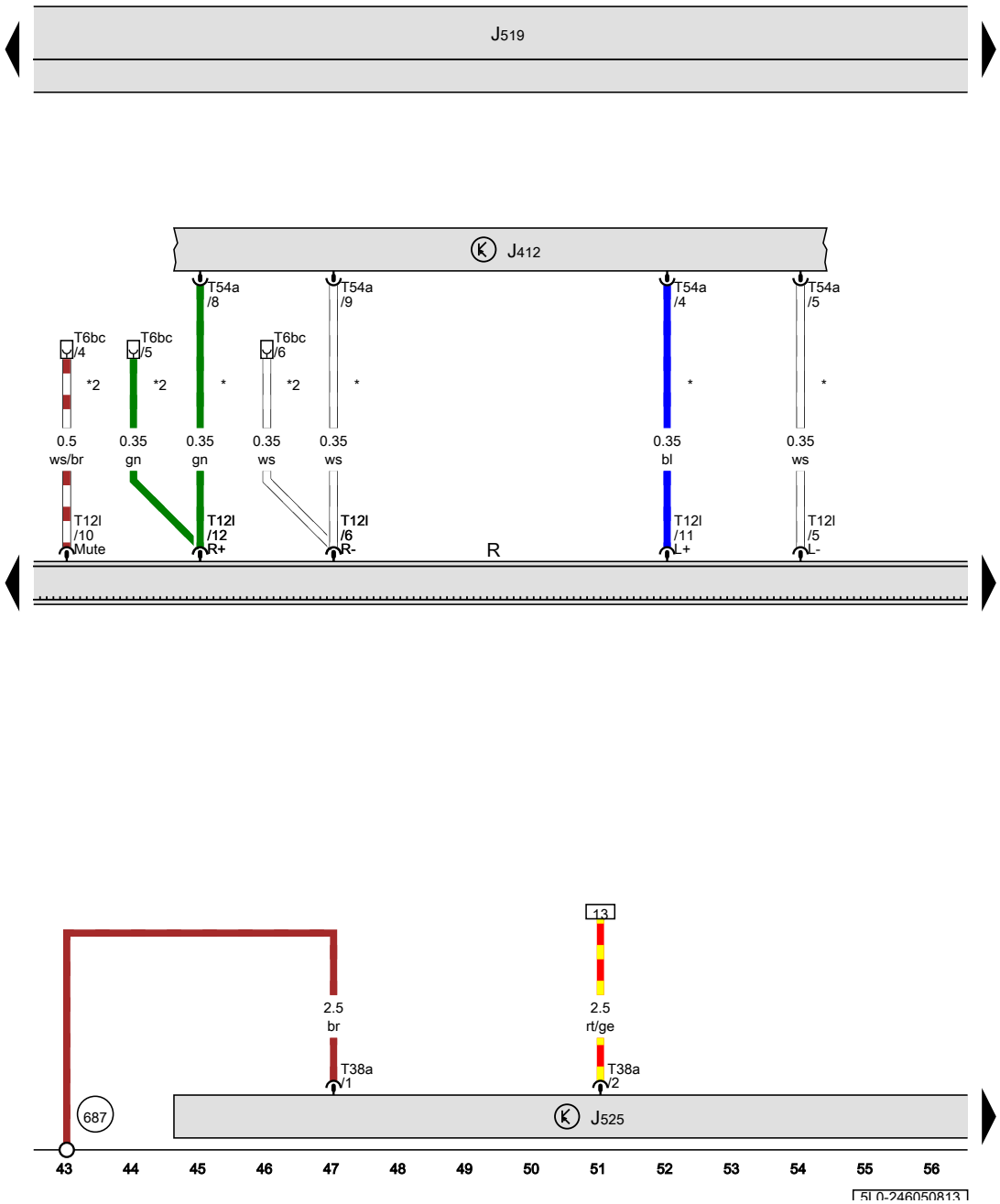
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

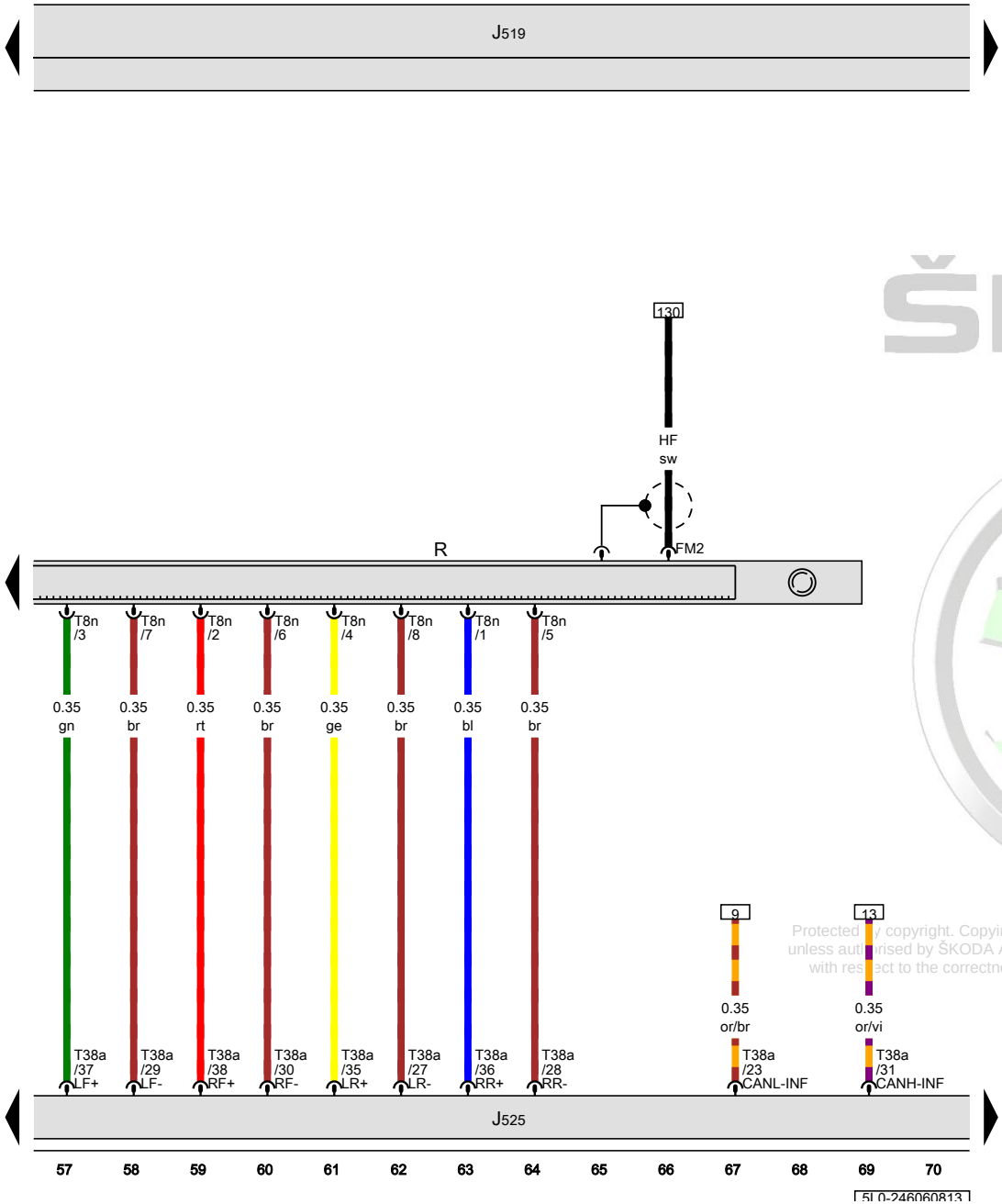
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

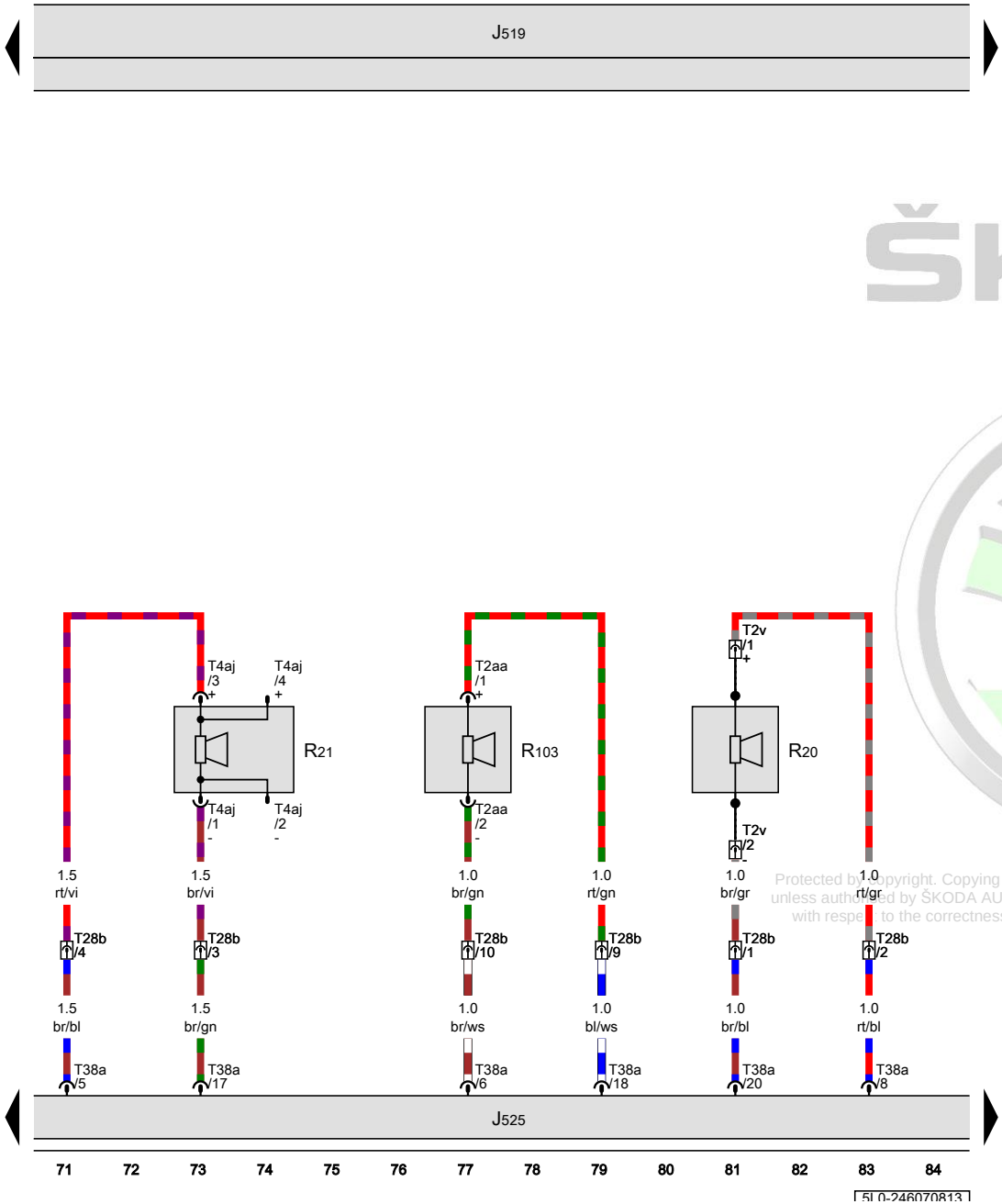


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

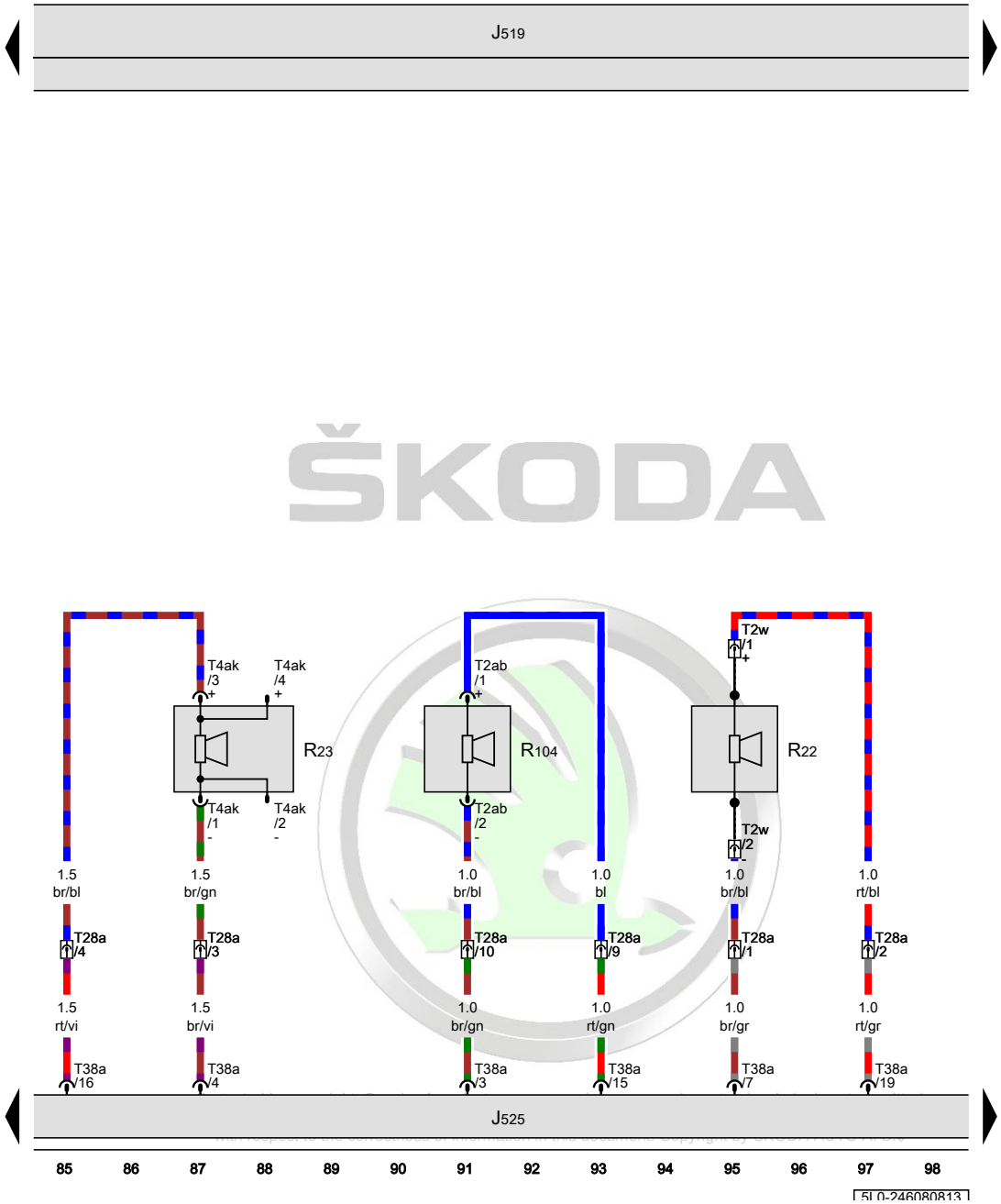
Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



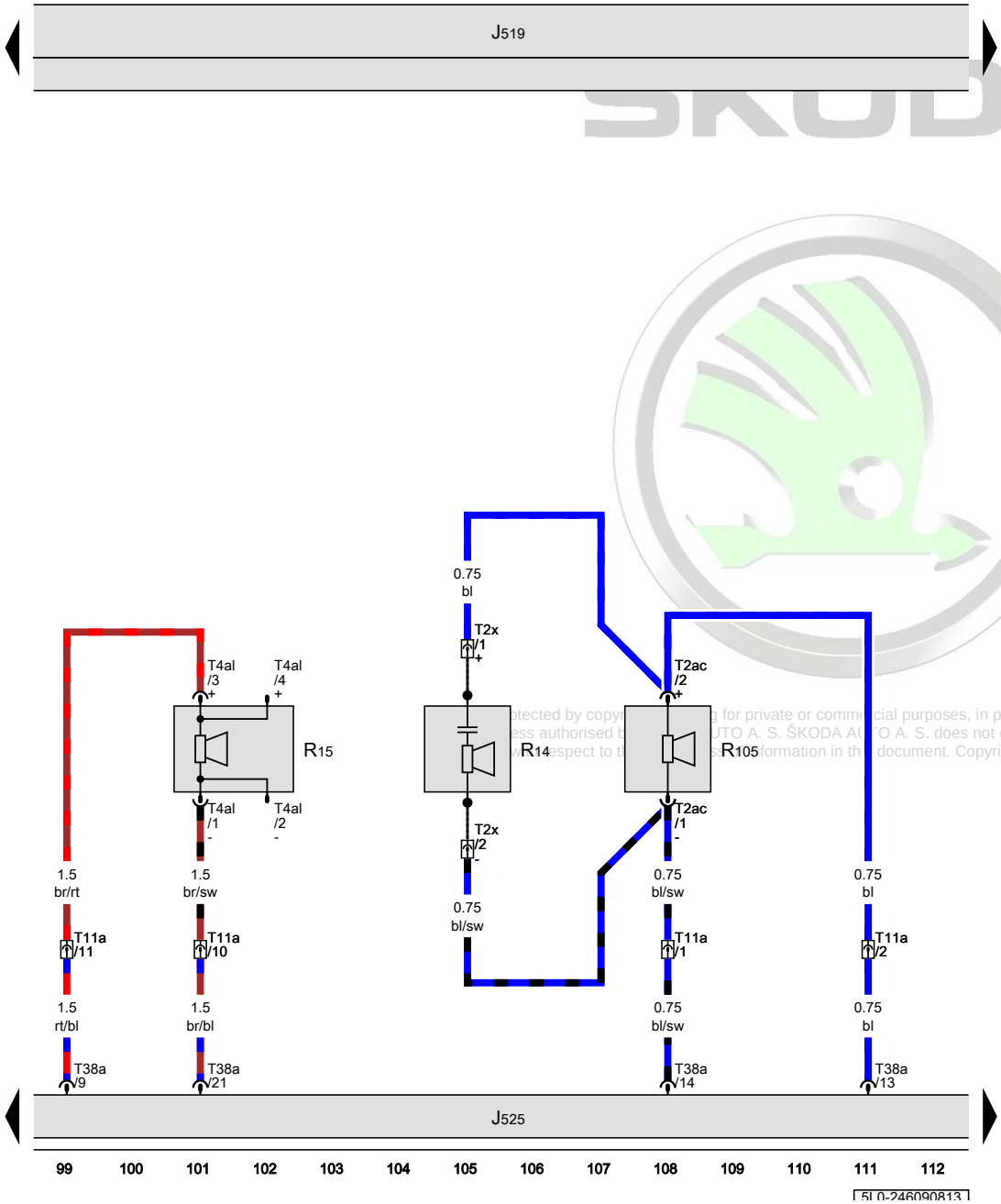
Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

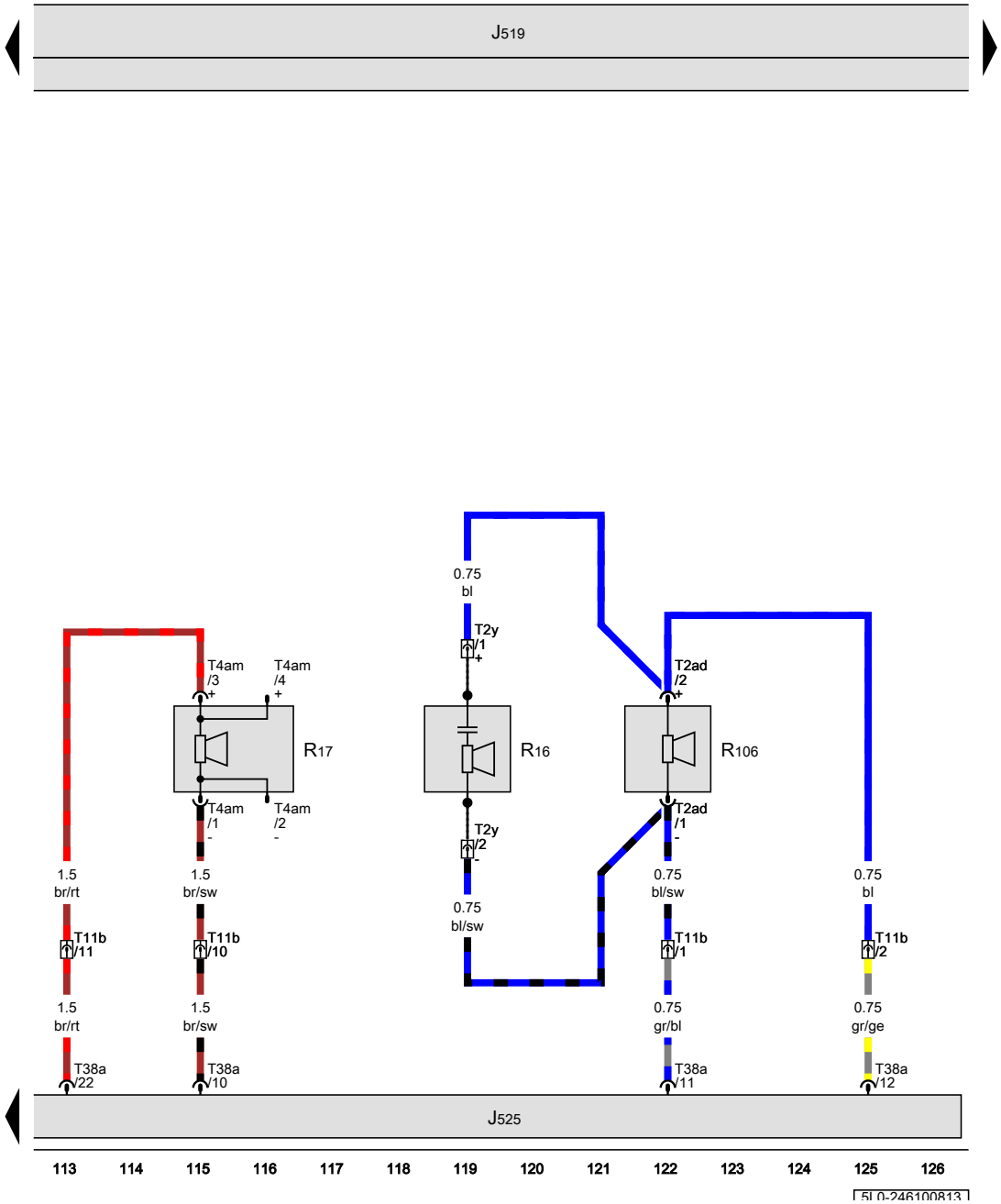


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

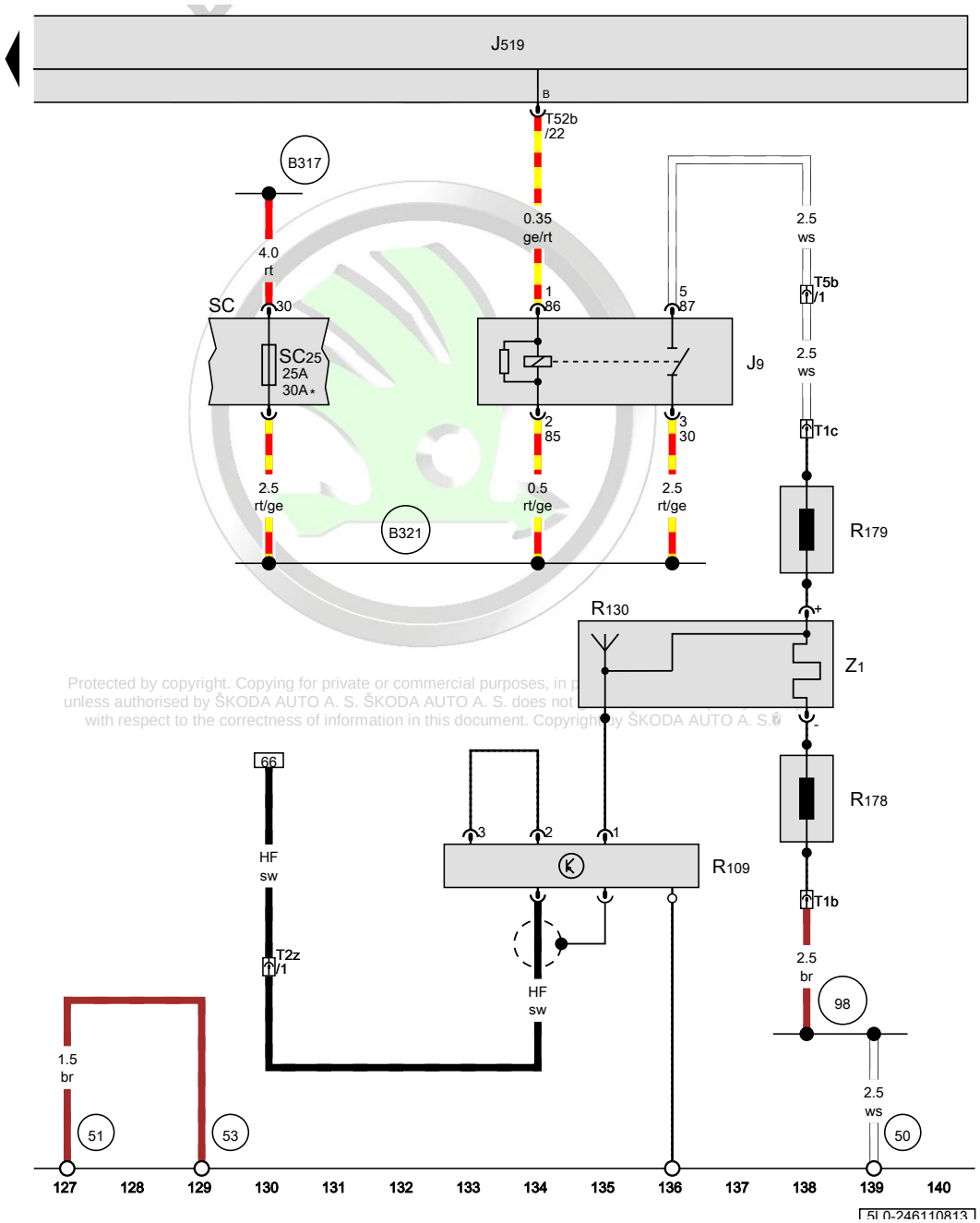
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in p
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

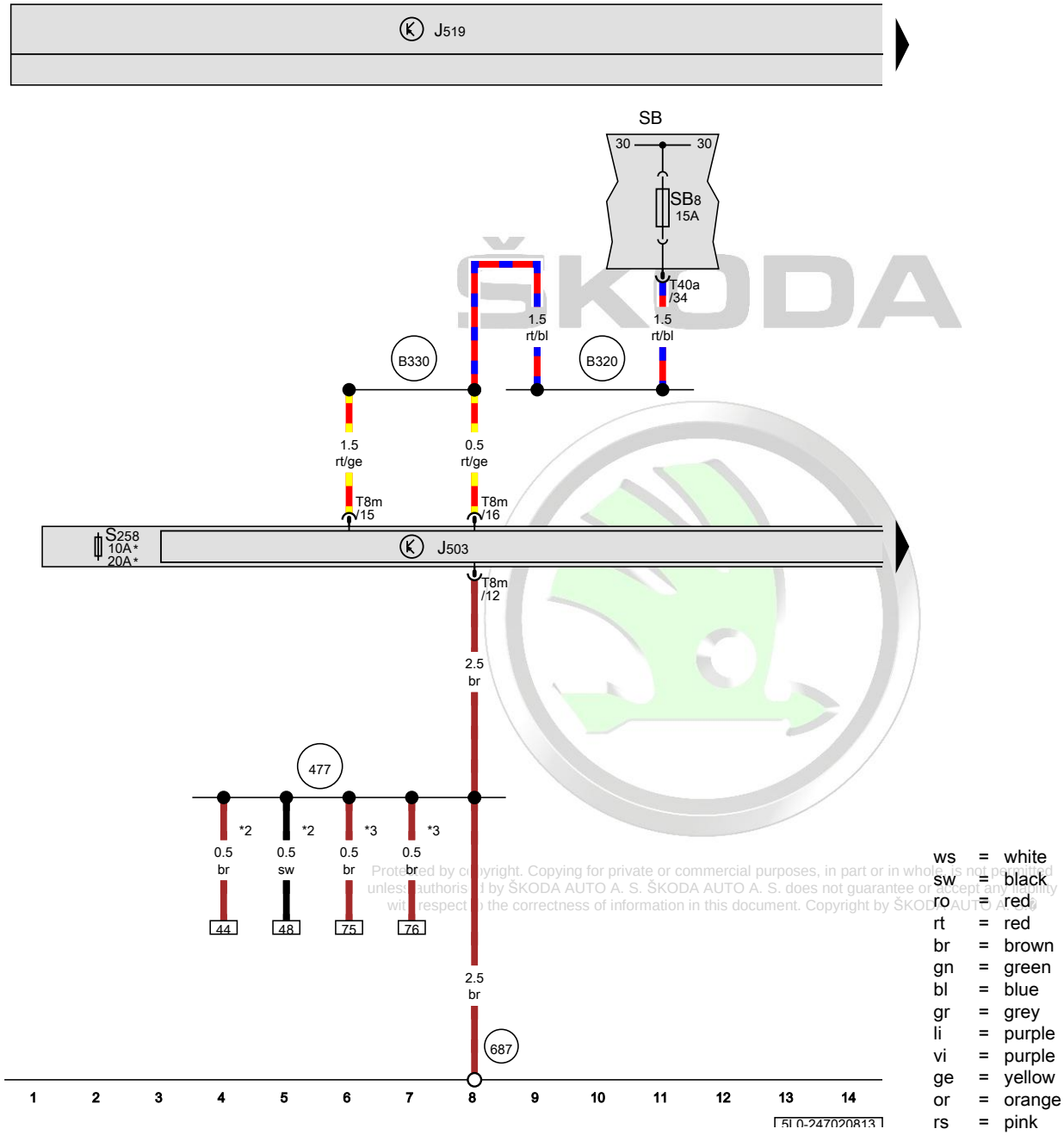
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

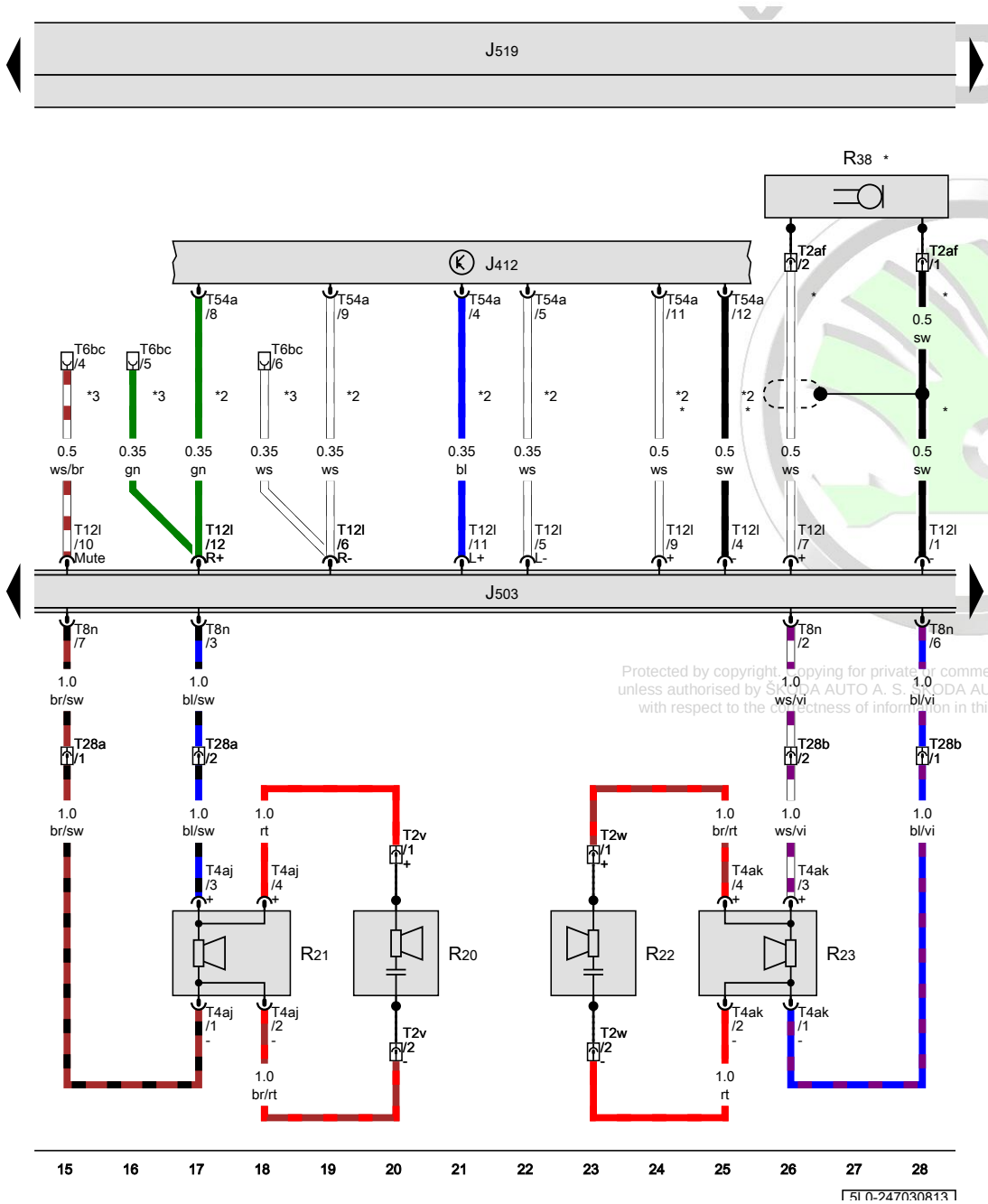


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

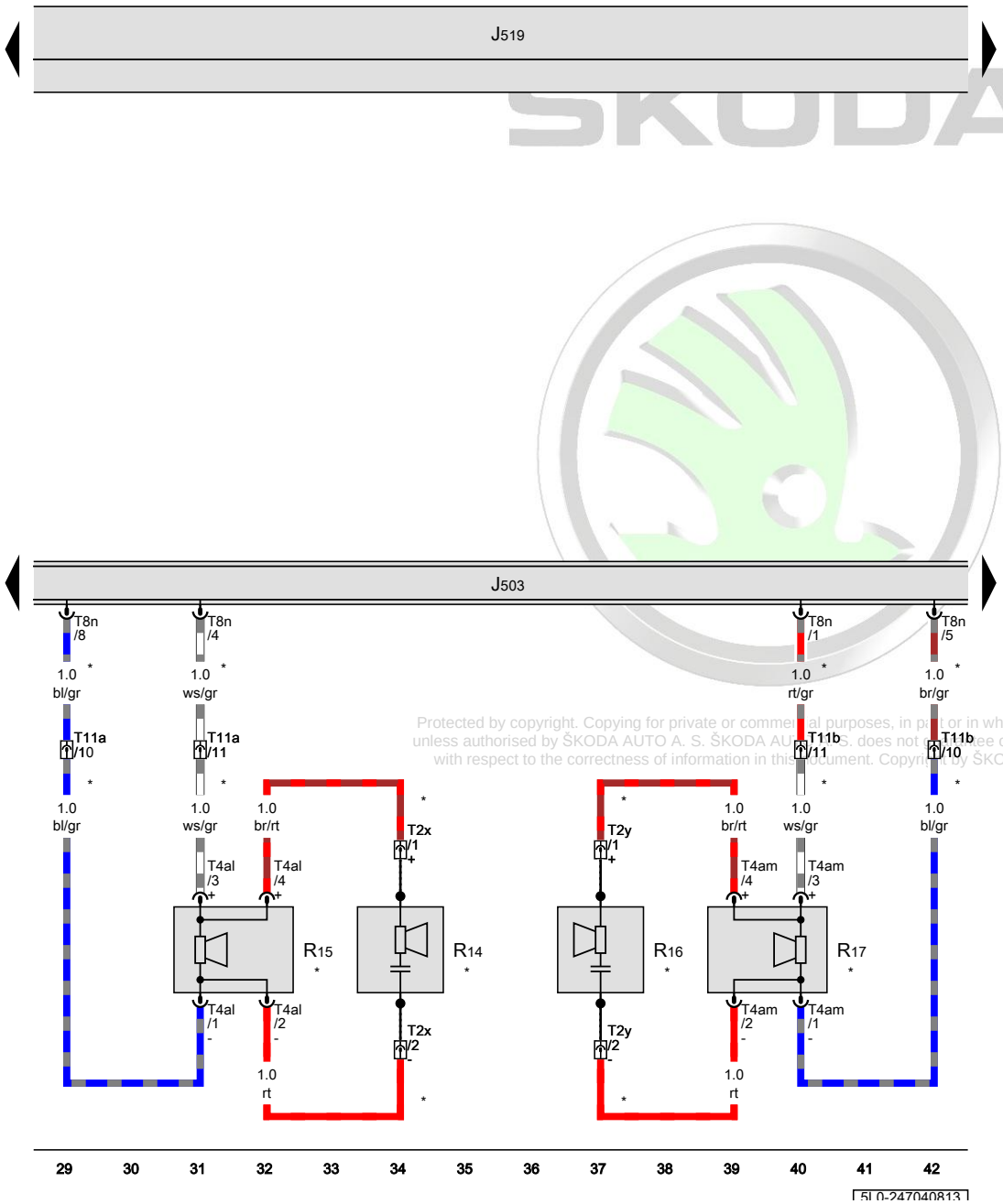


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

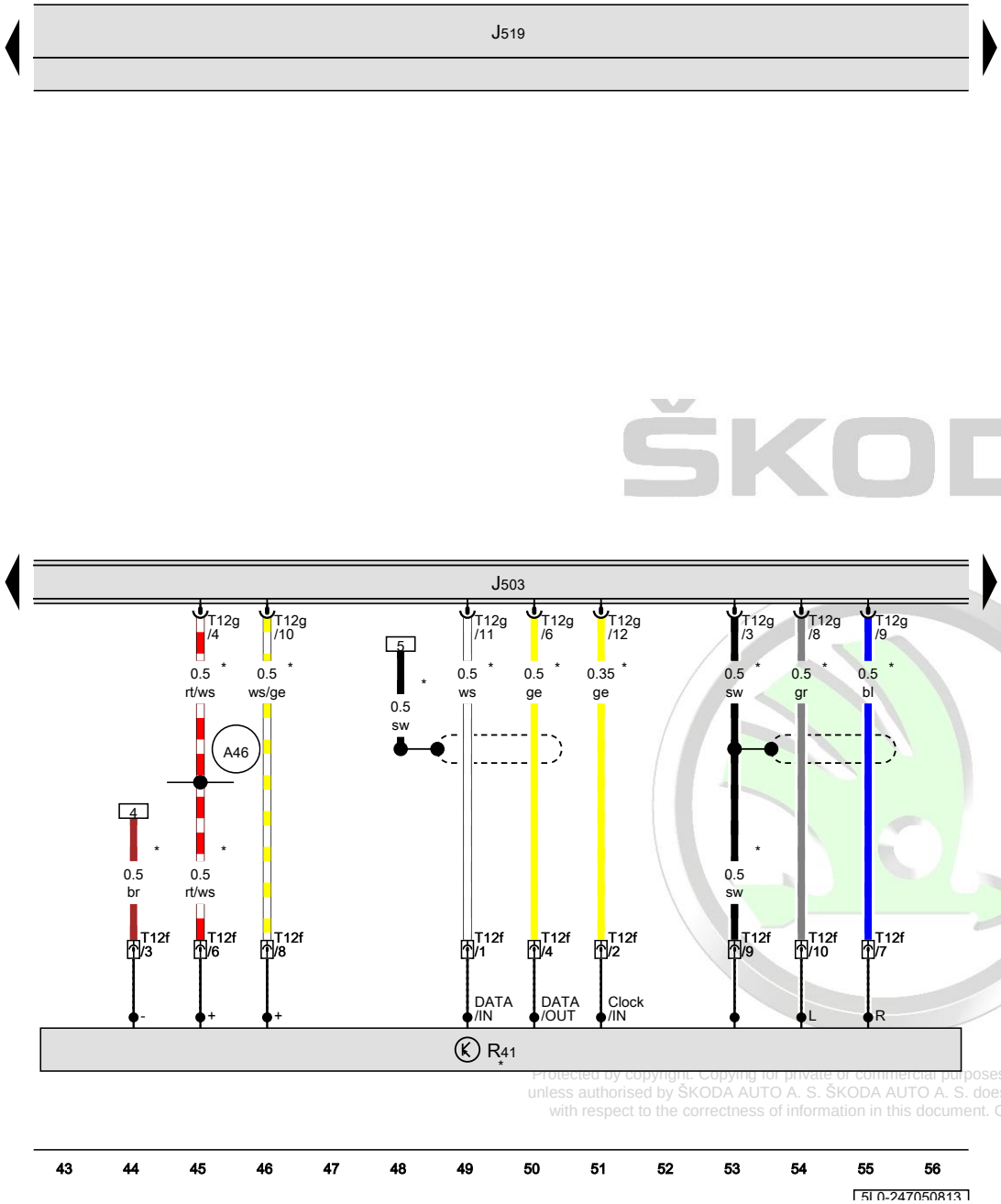
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

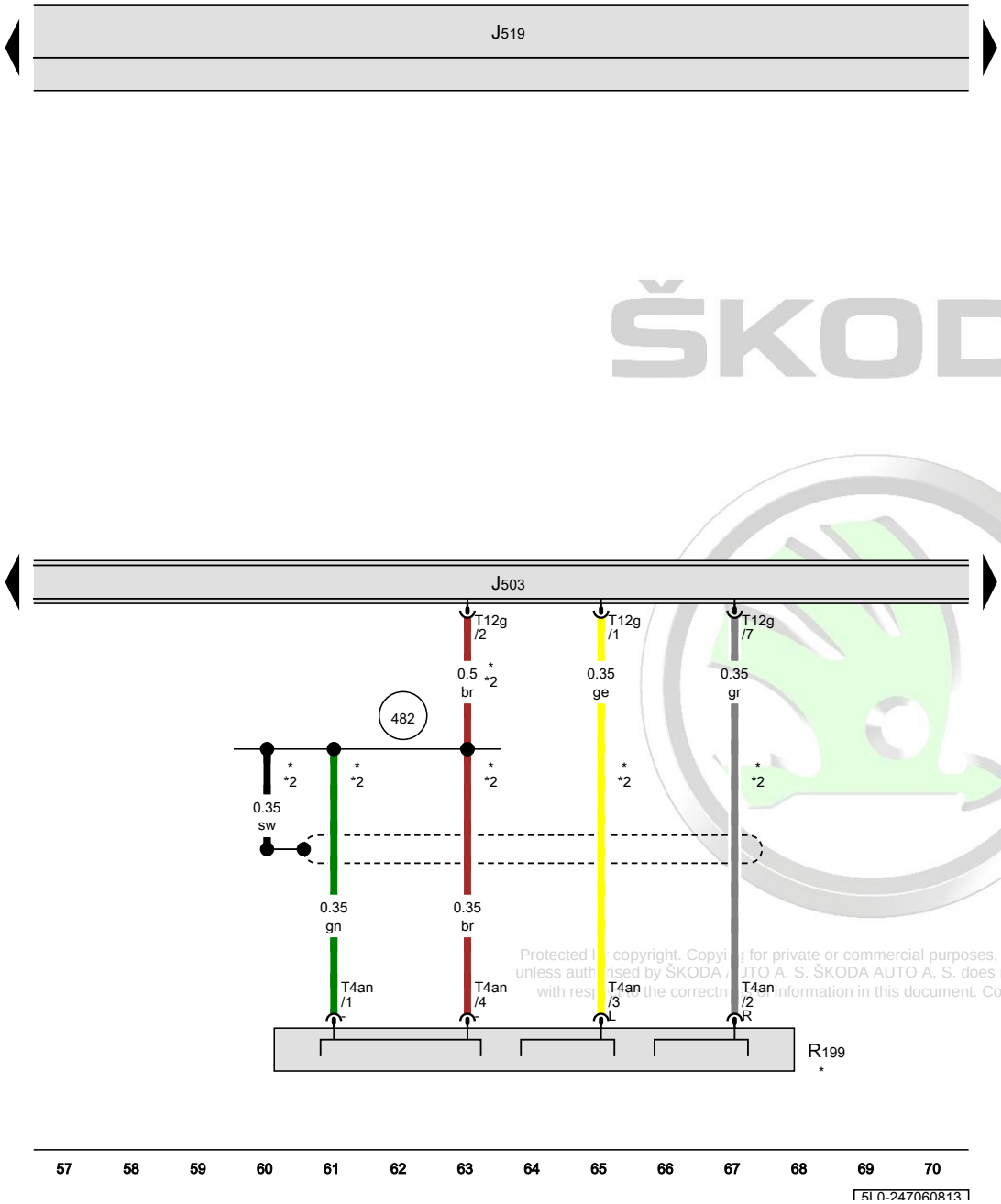


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

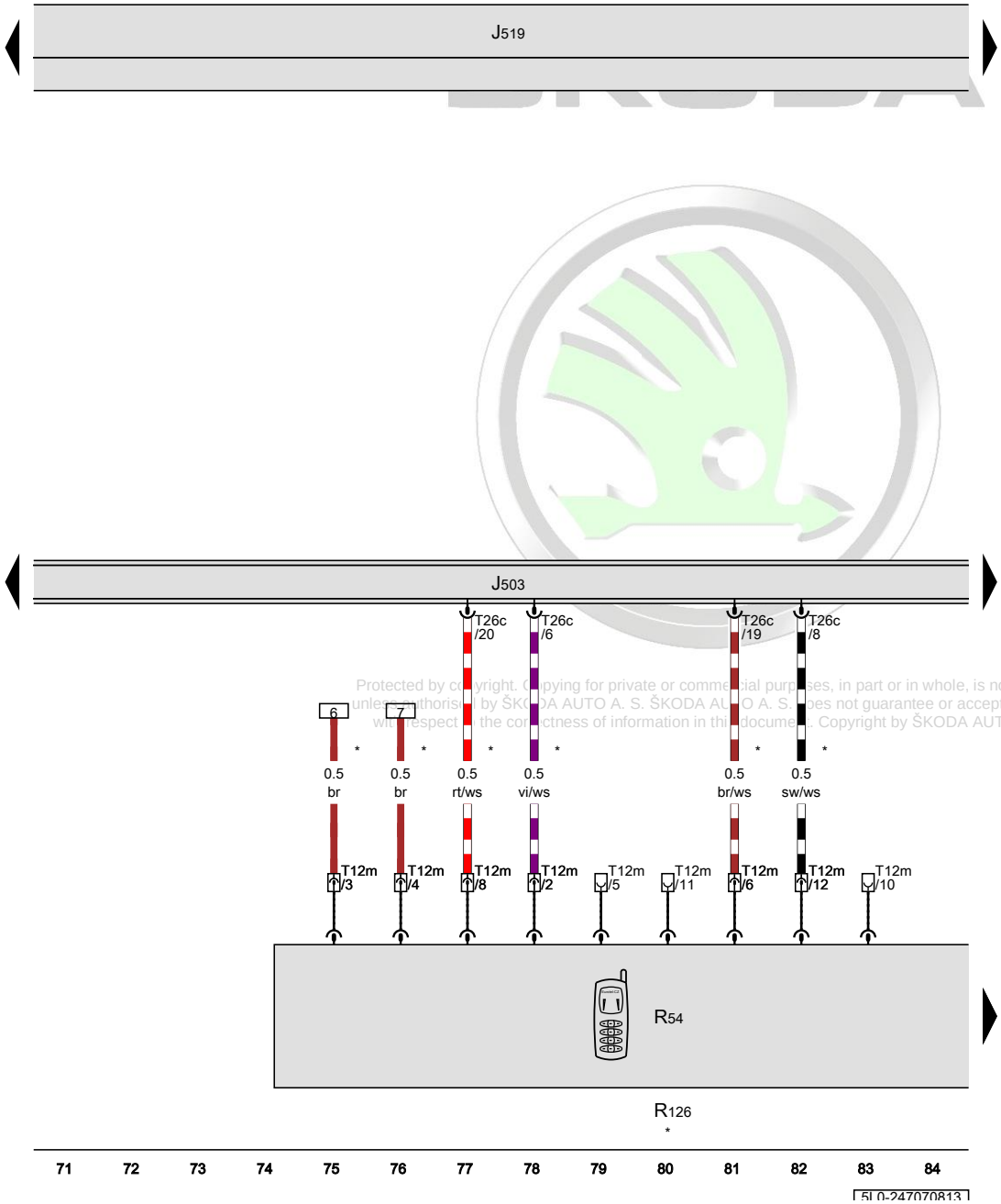


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

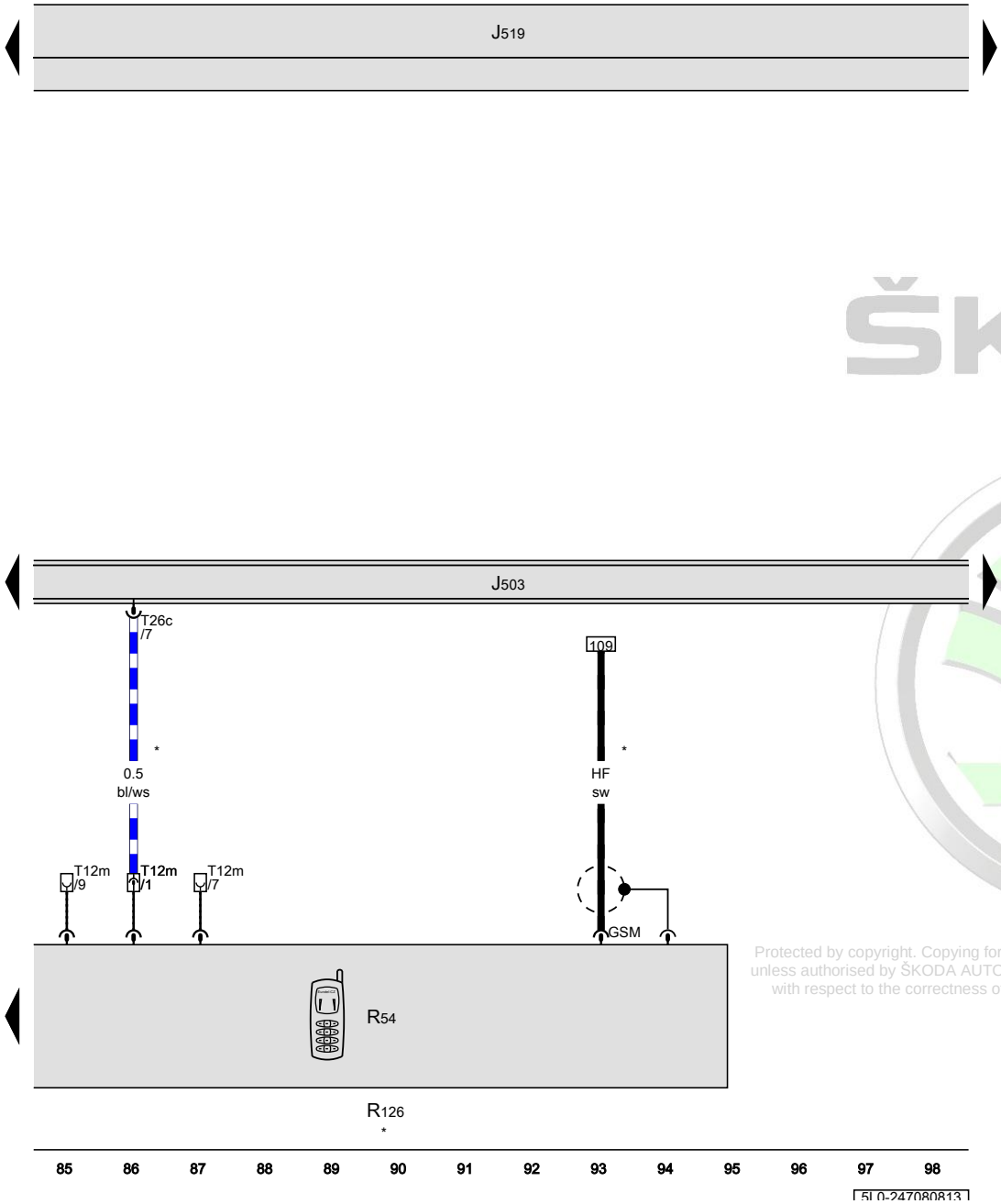


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

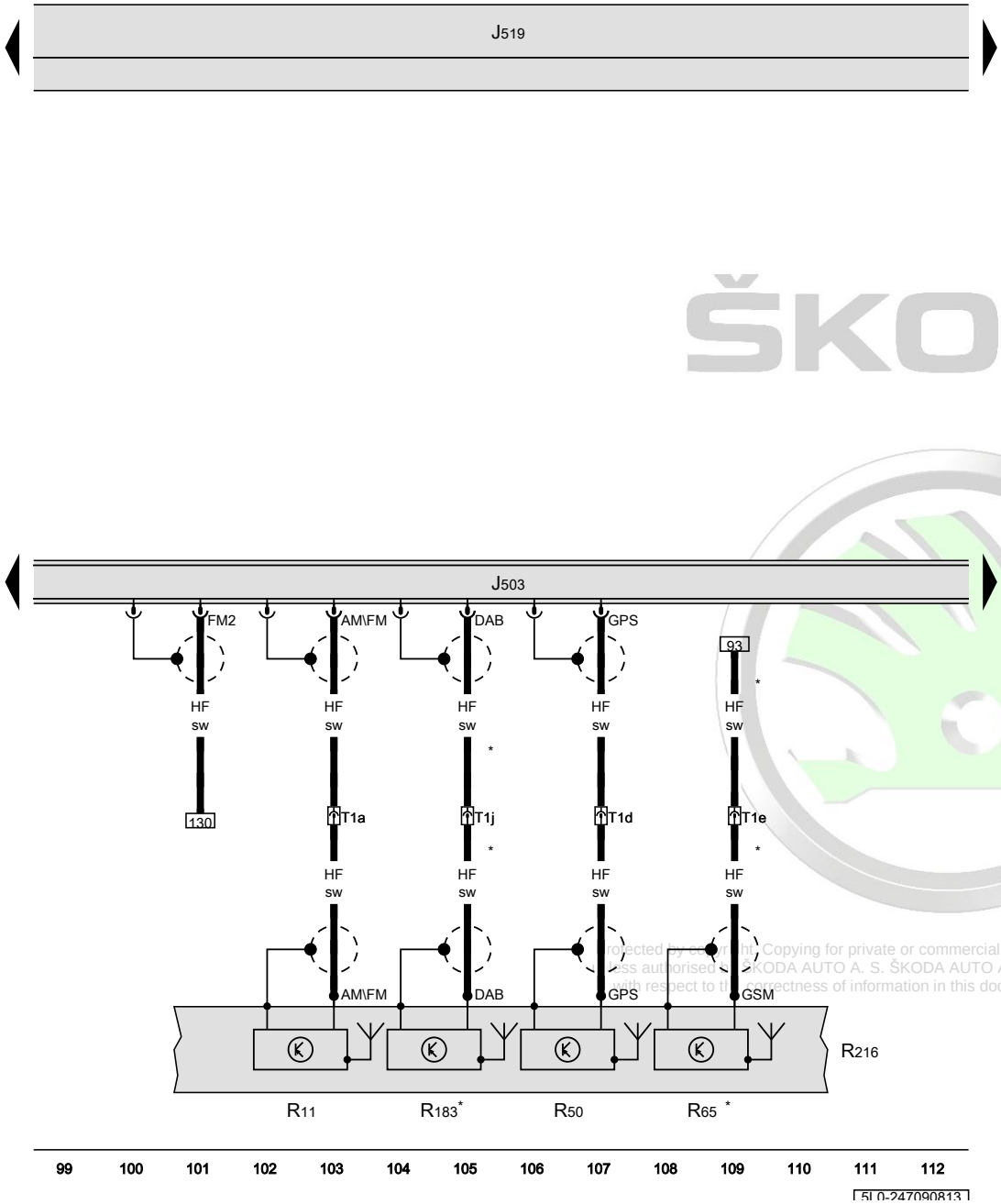


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

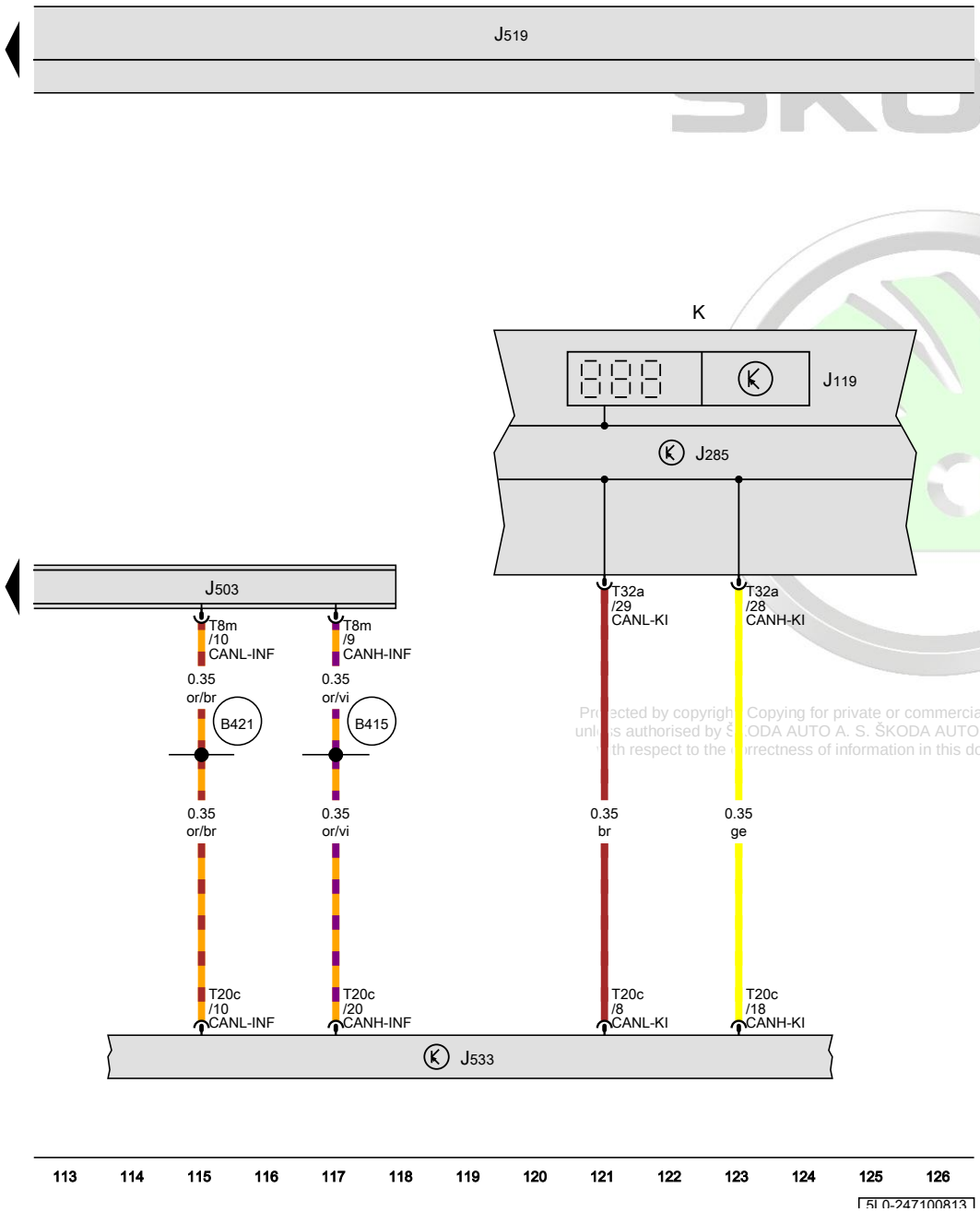


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

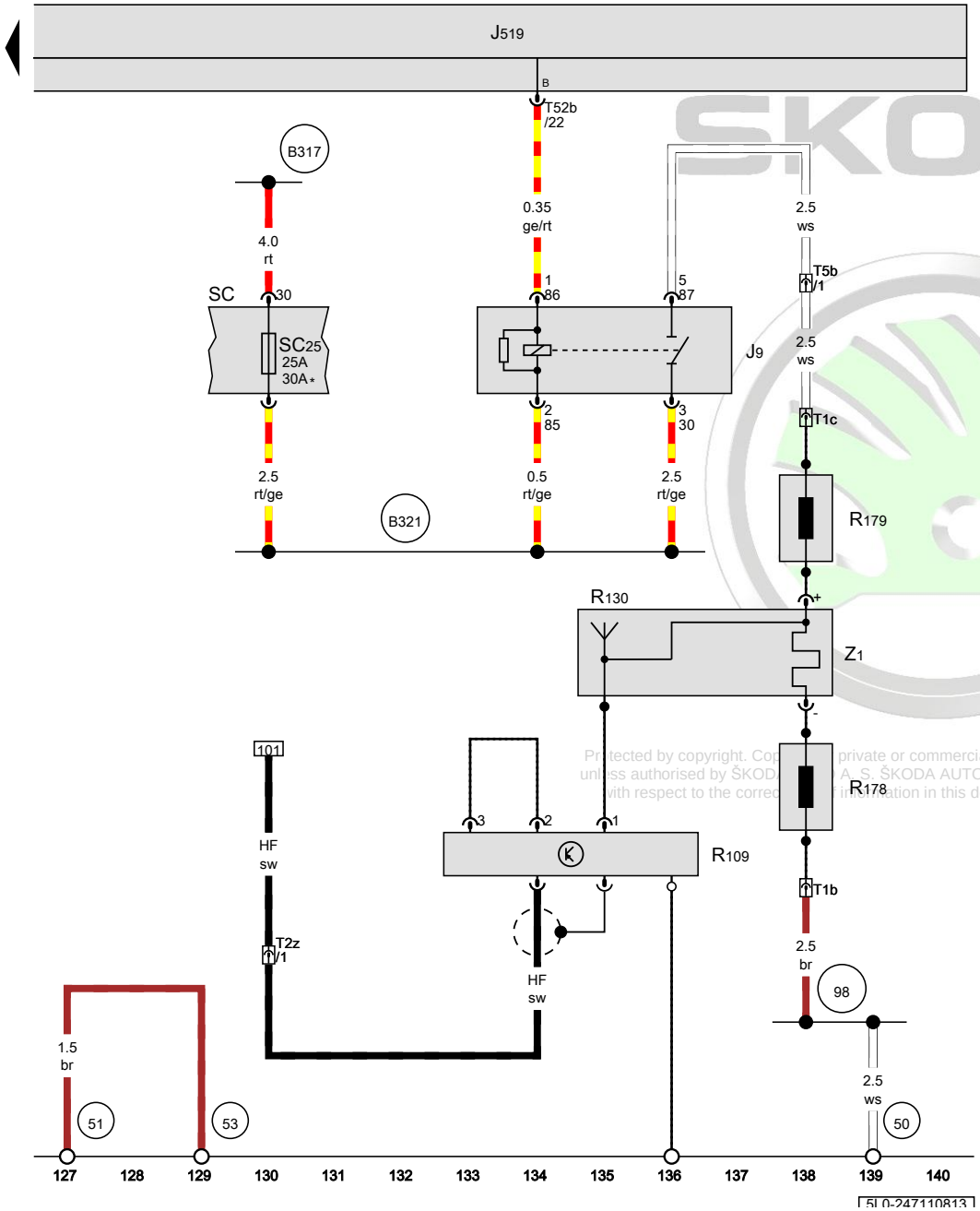
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

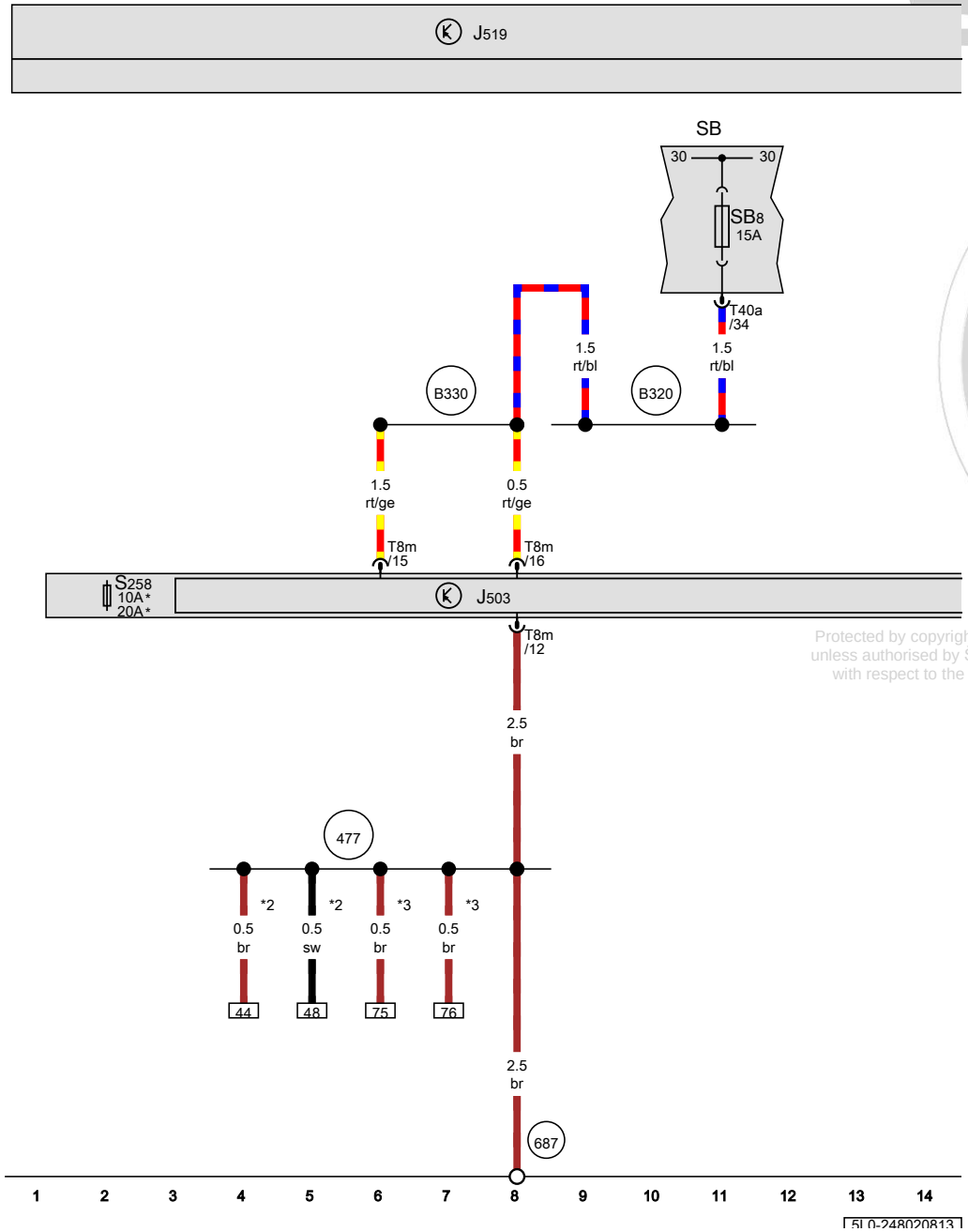
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

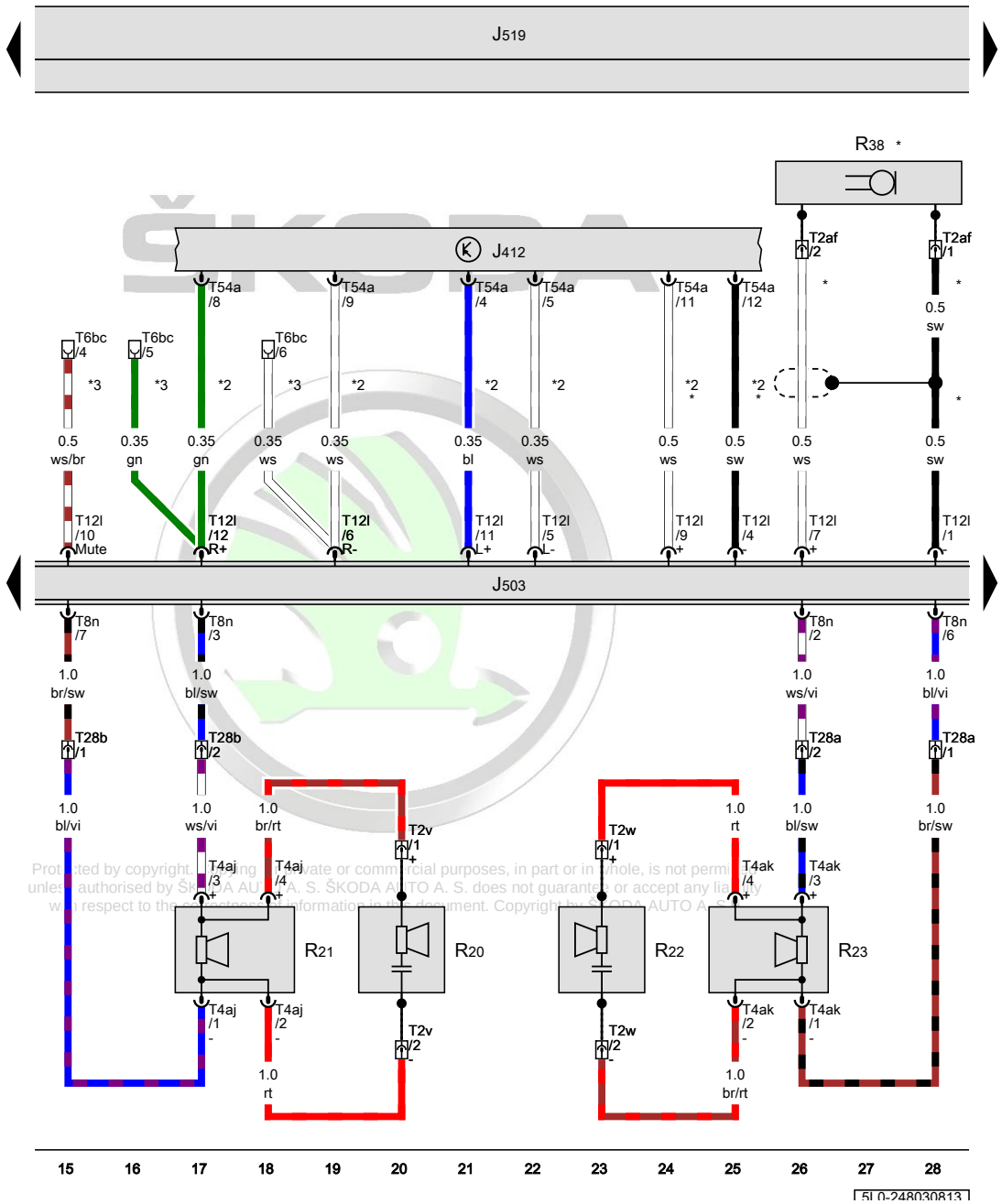


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

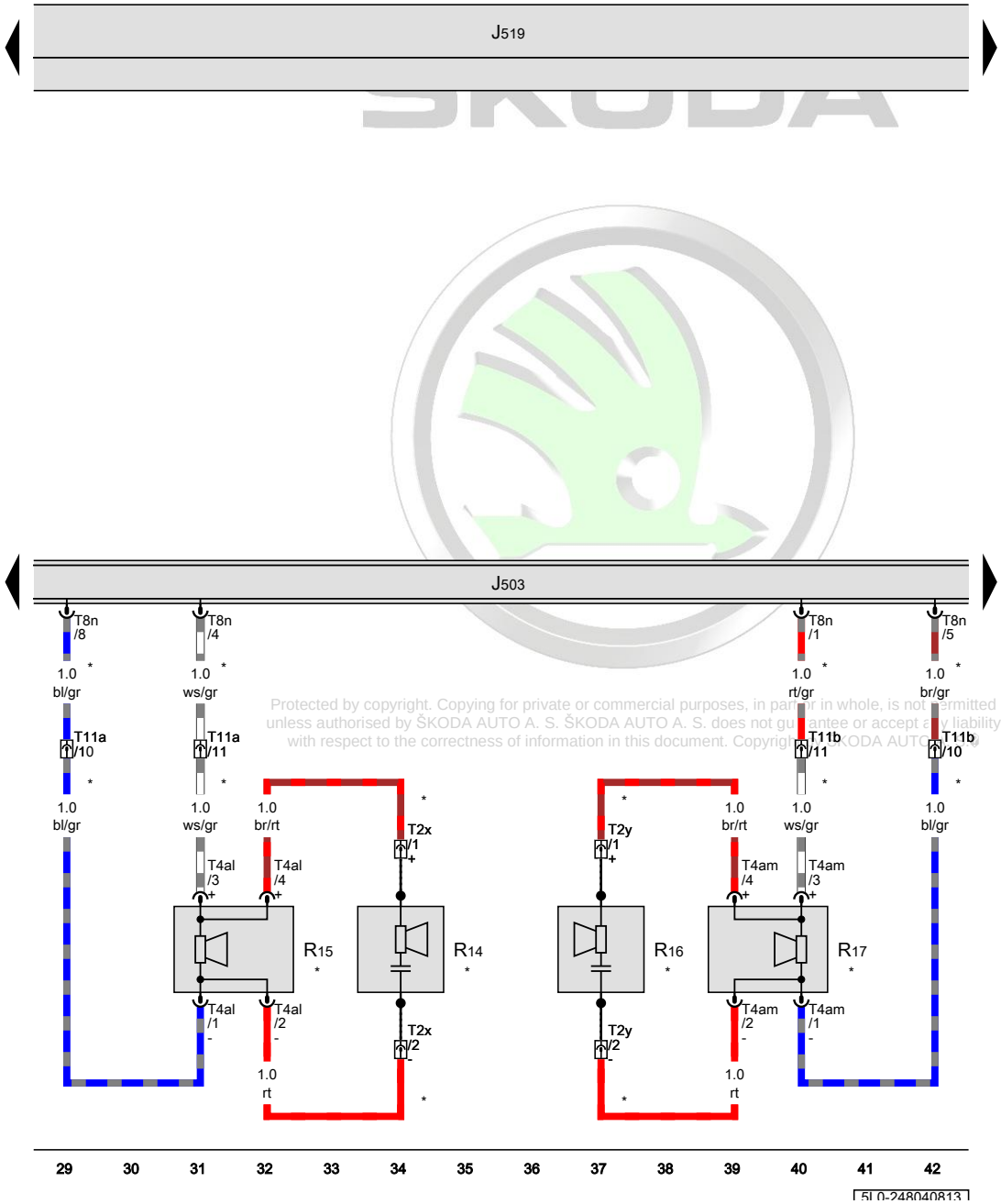


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

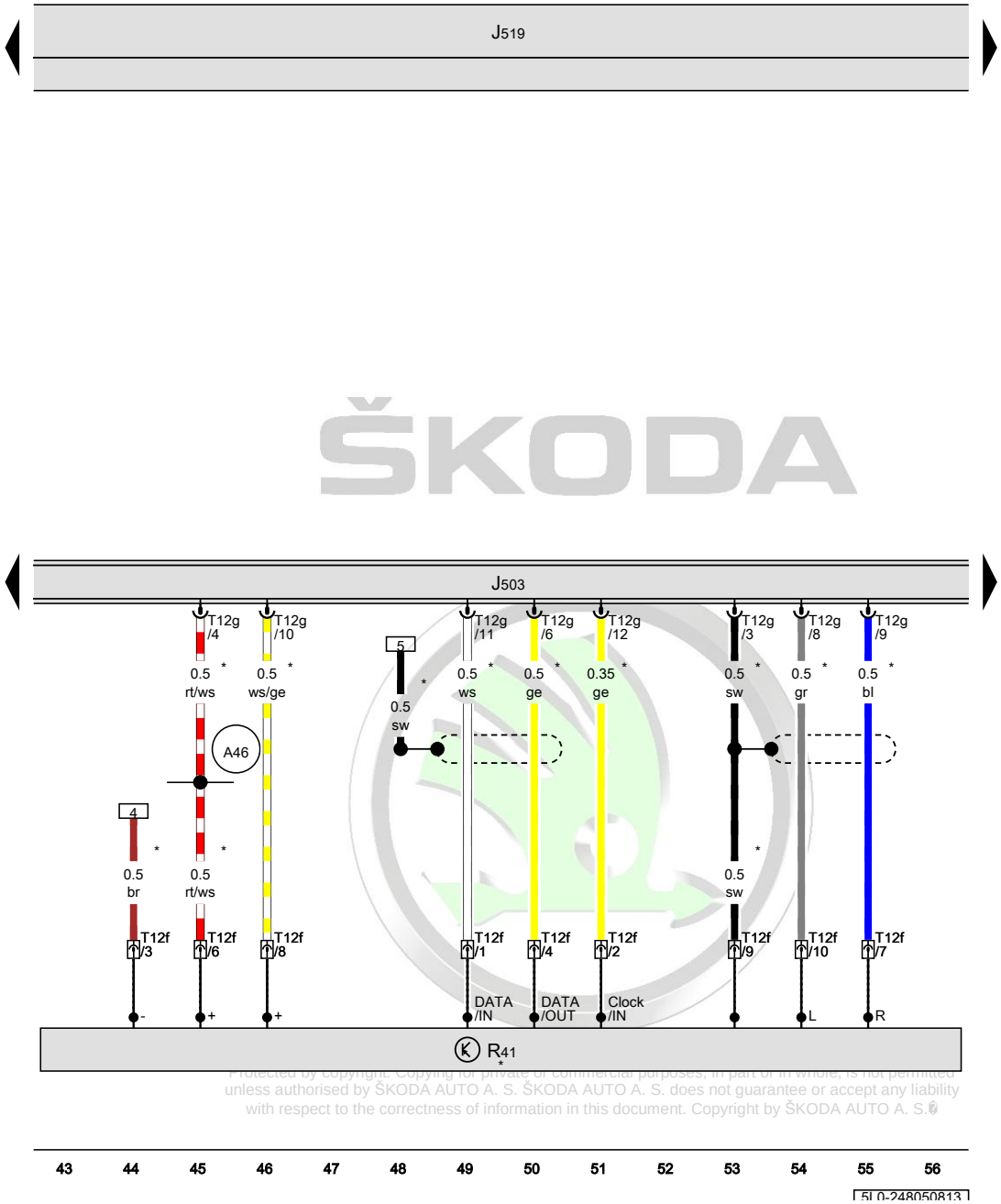
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

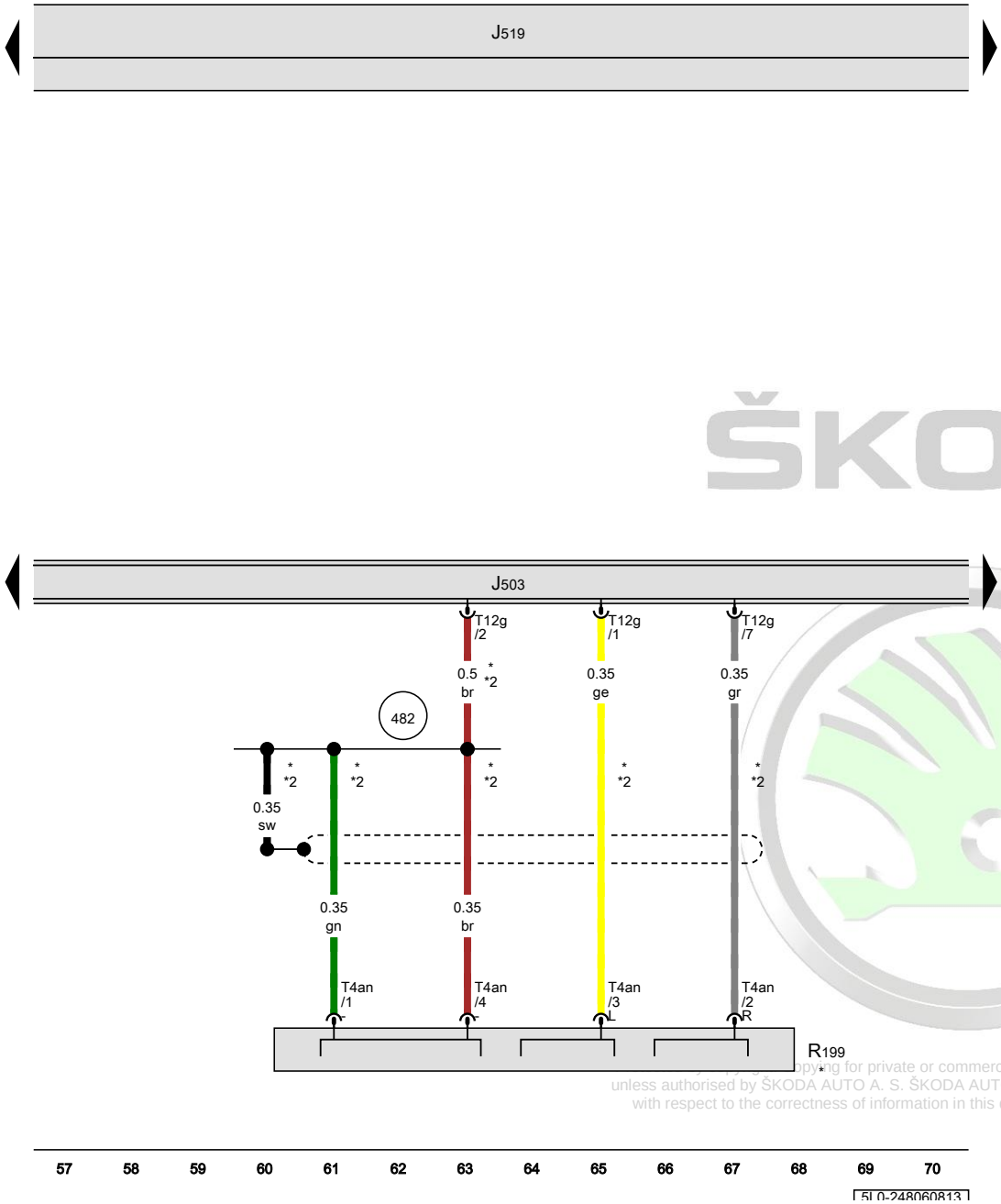


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

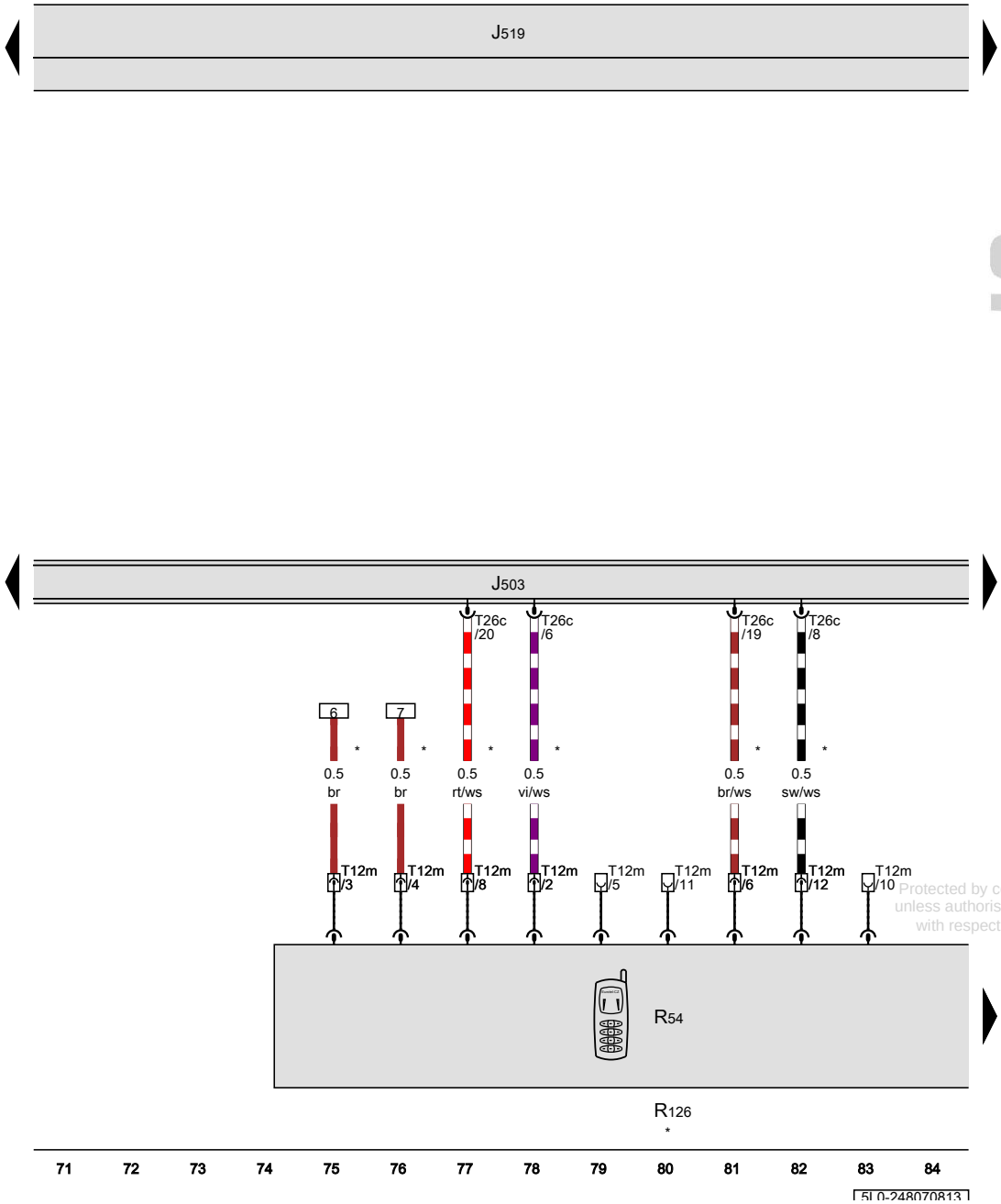


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

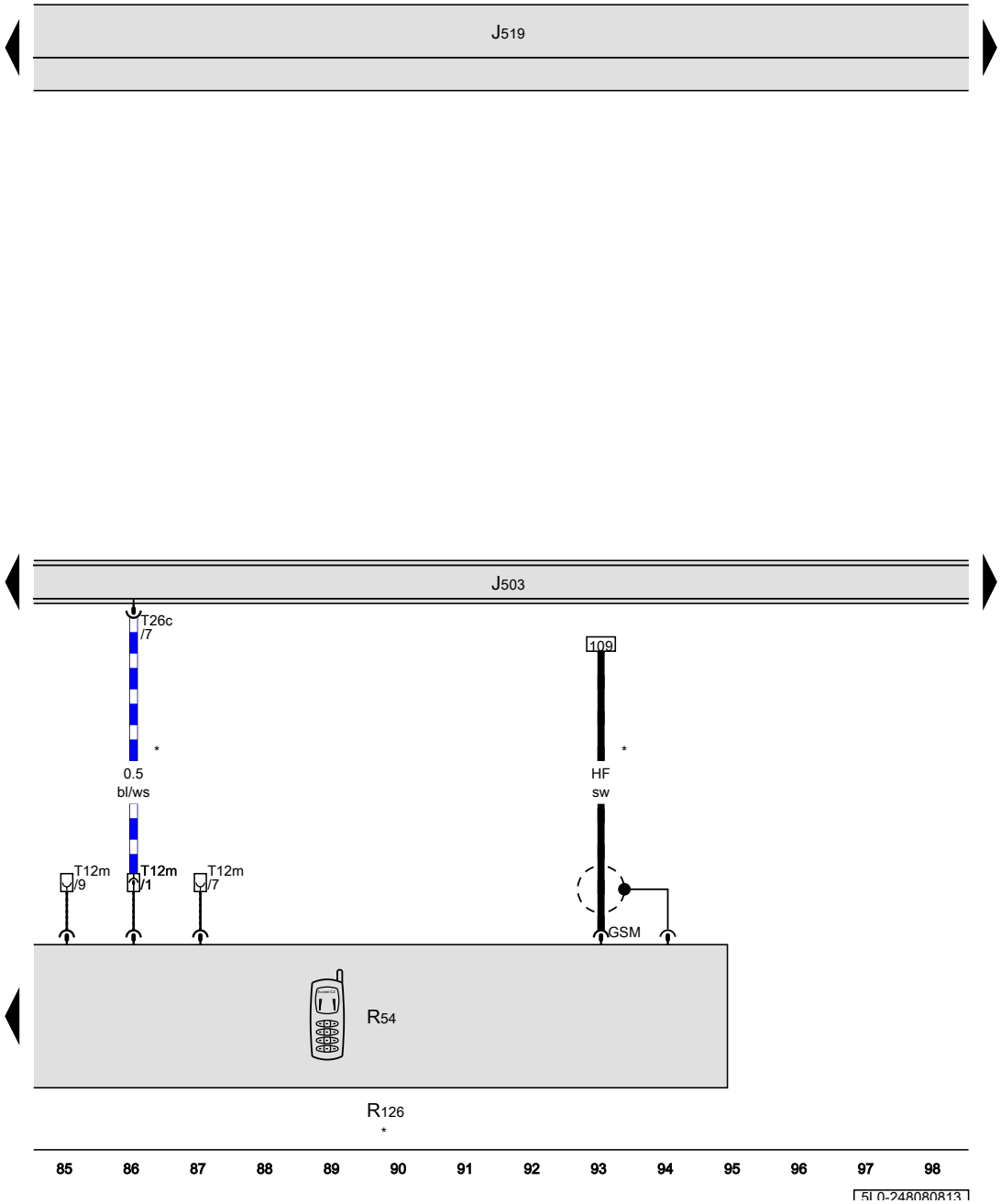


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

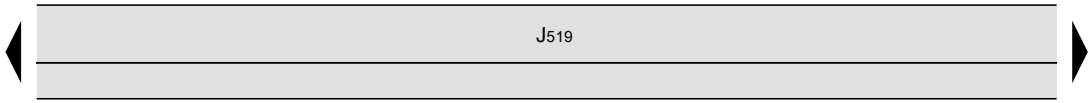


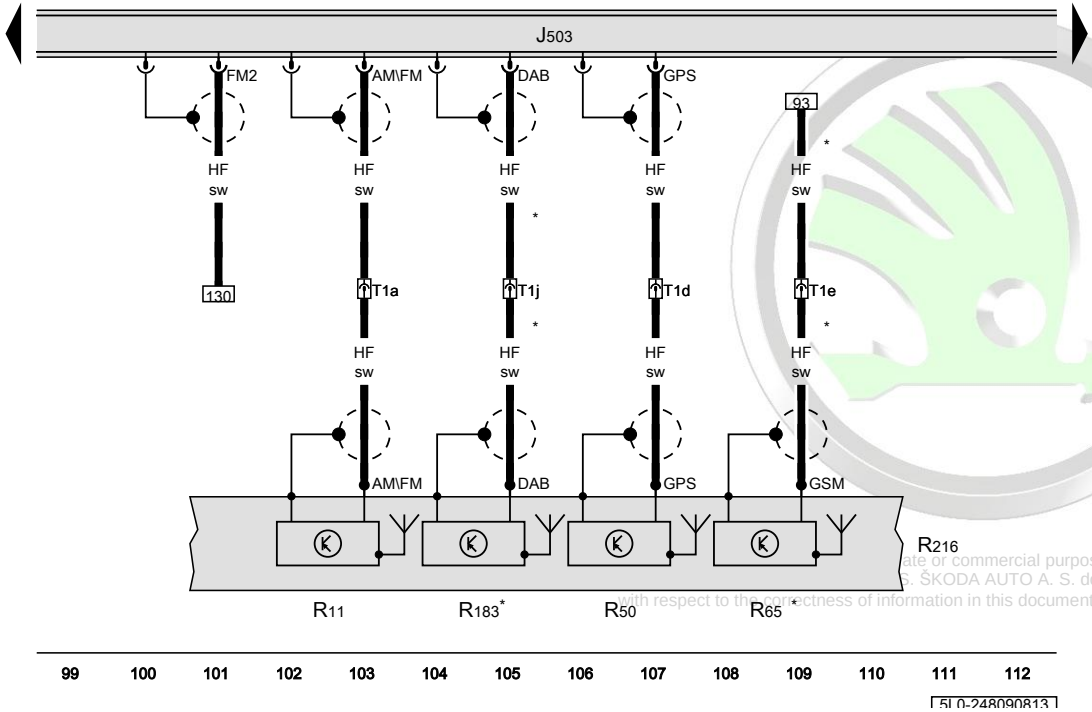
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



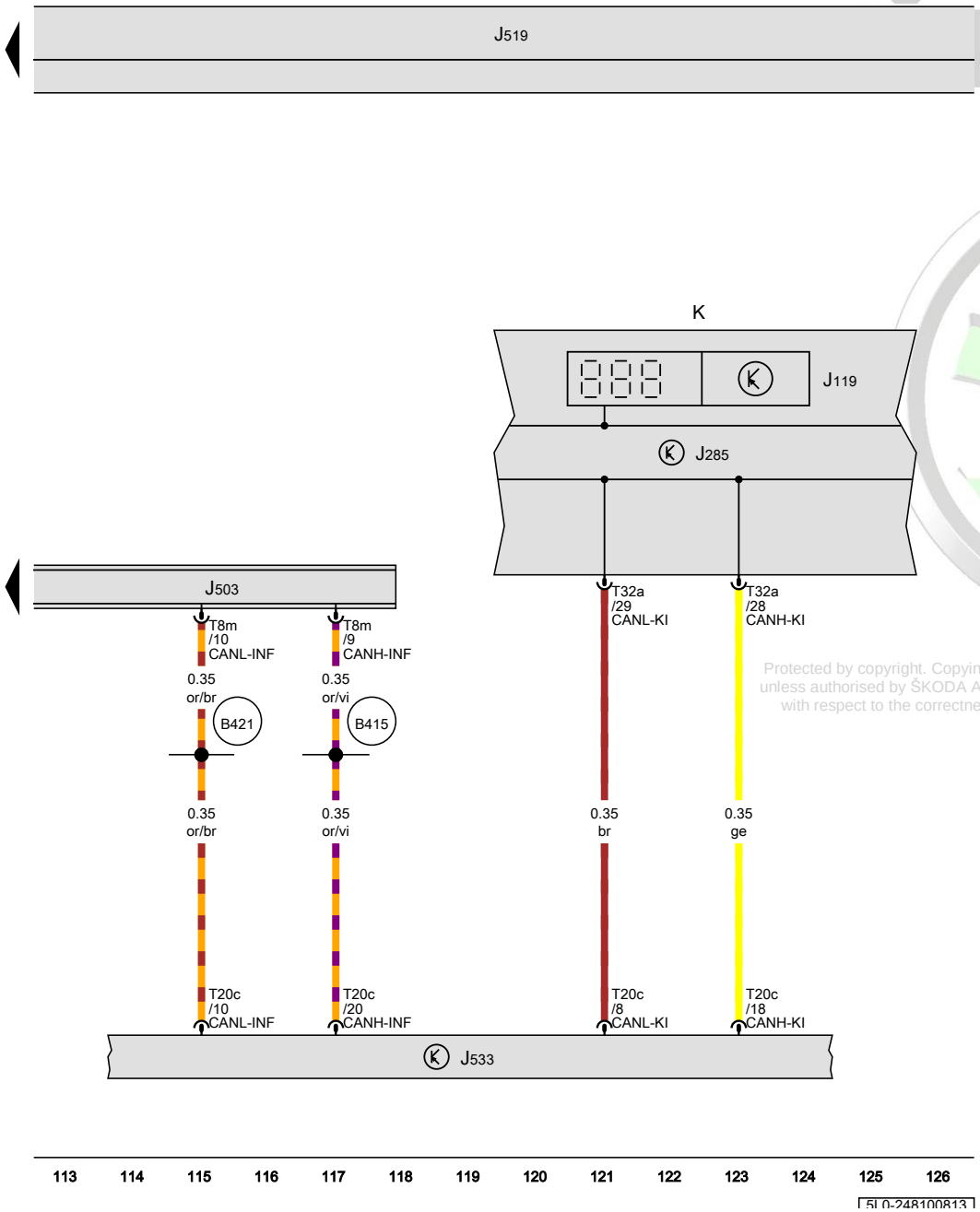


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
...S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

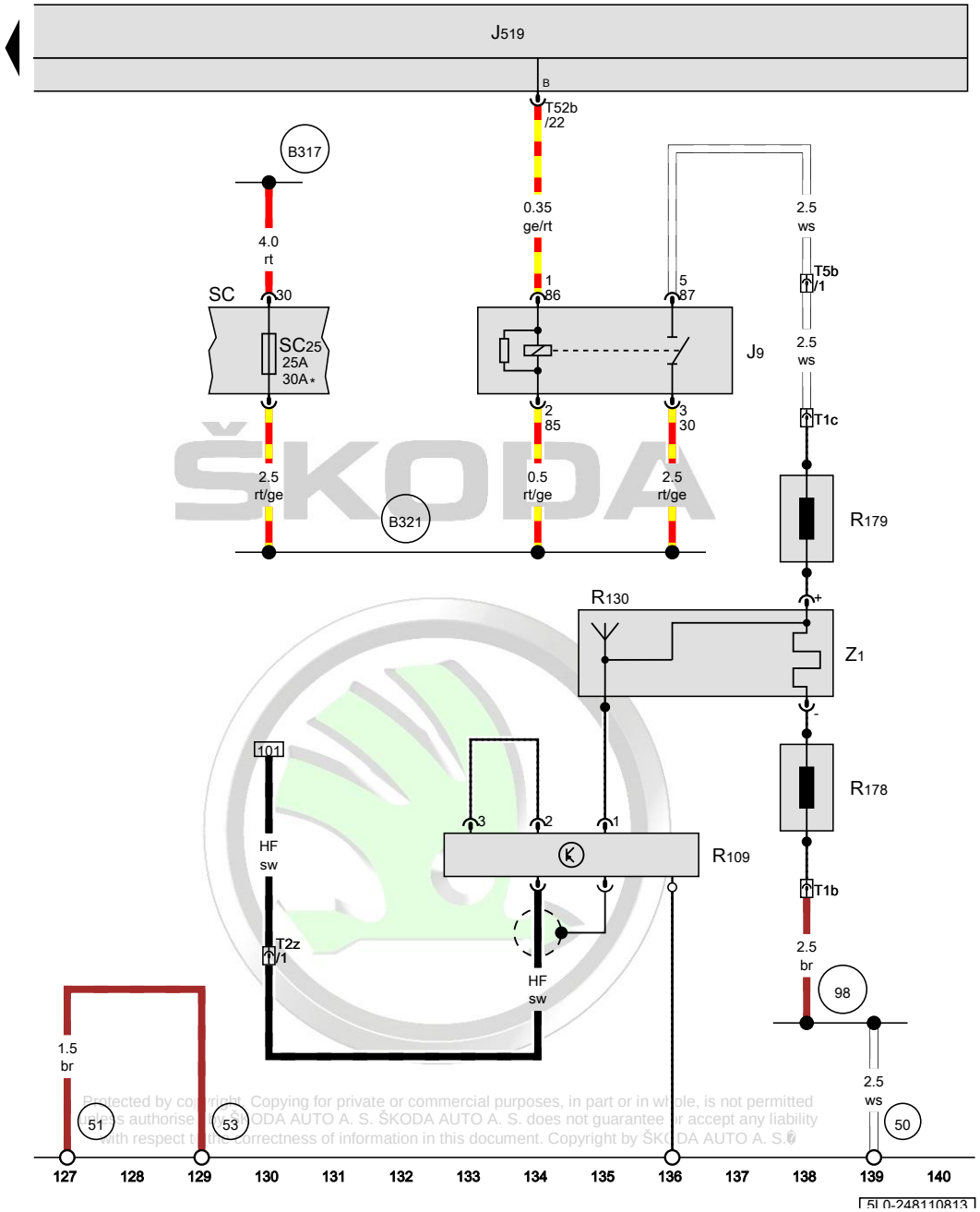
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

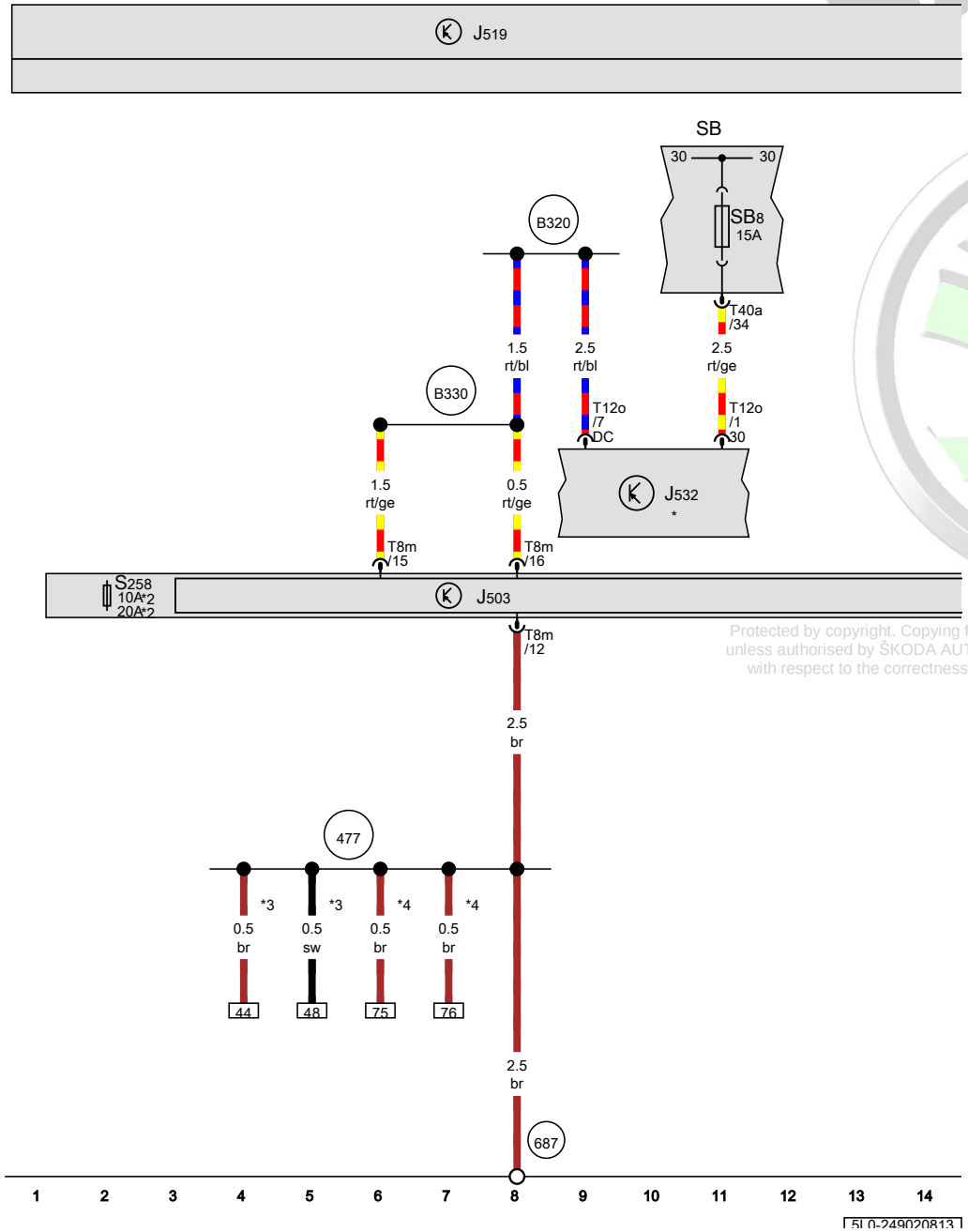
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

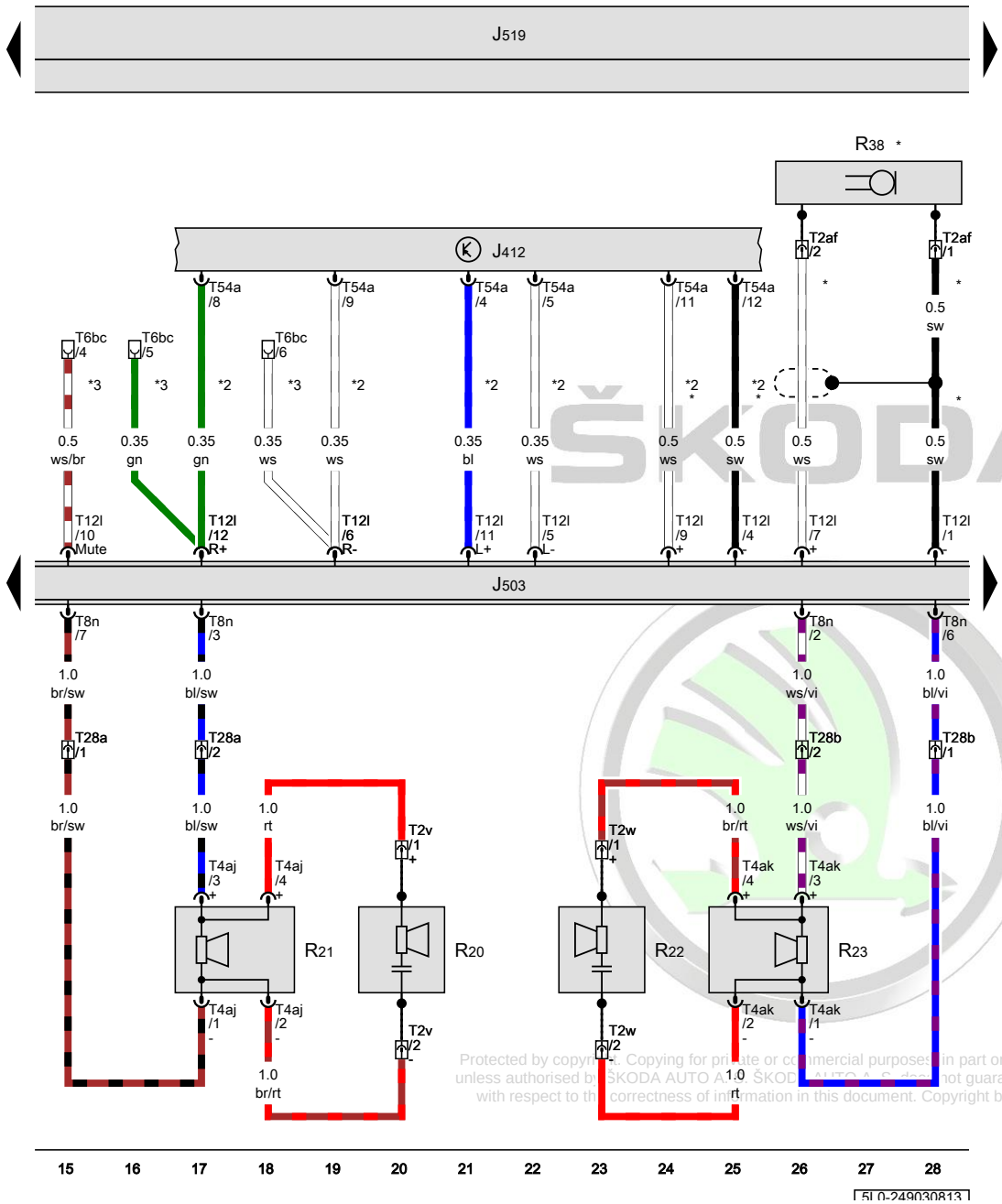


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

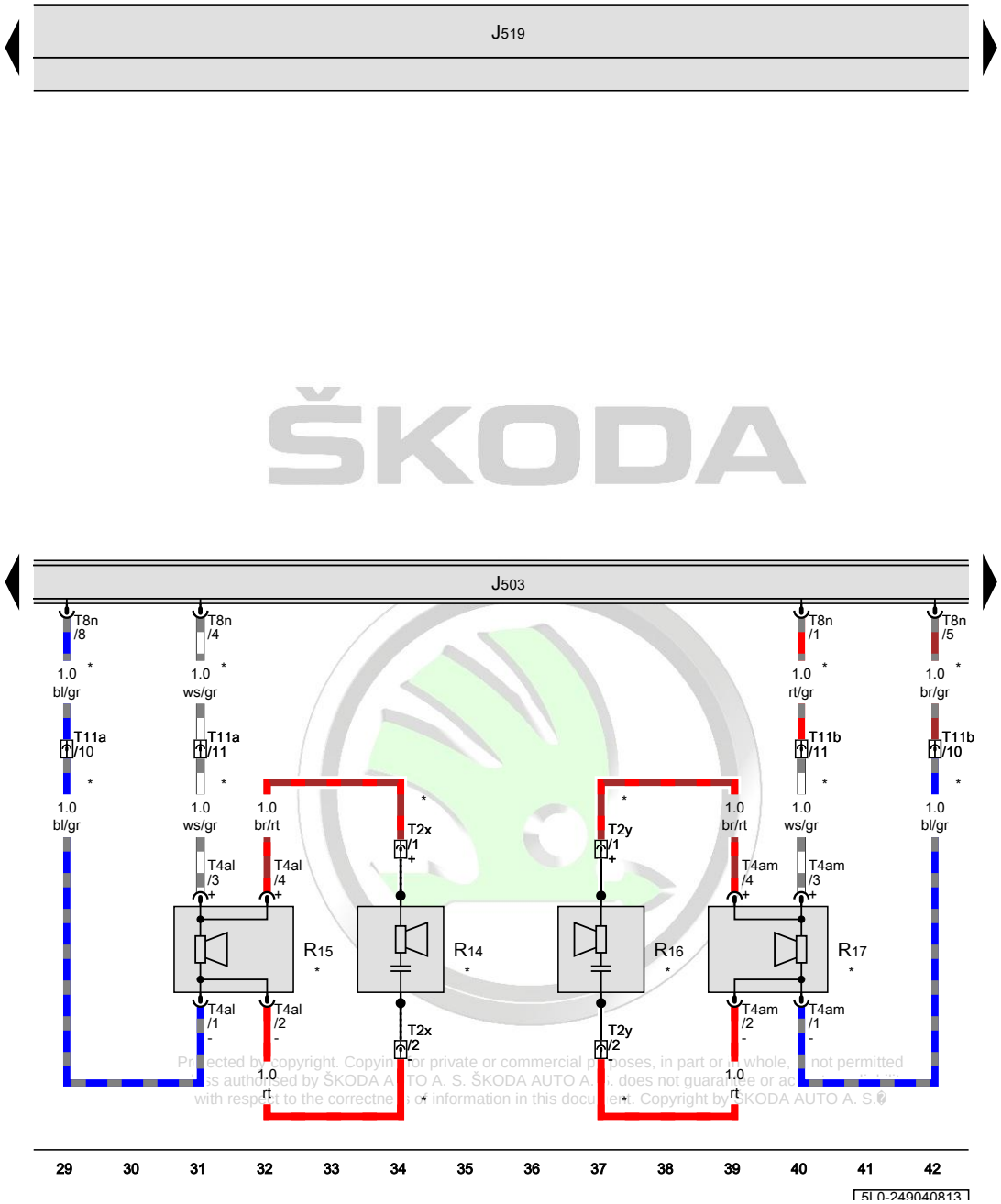


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

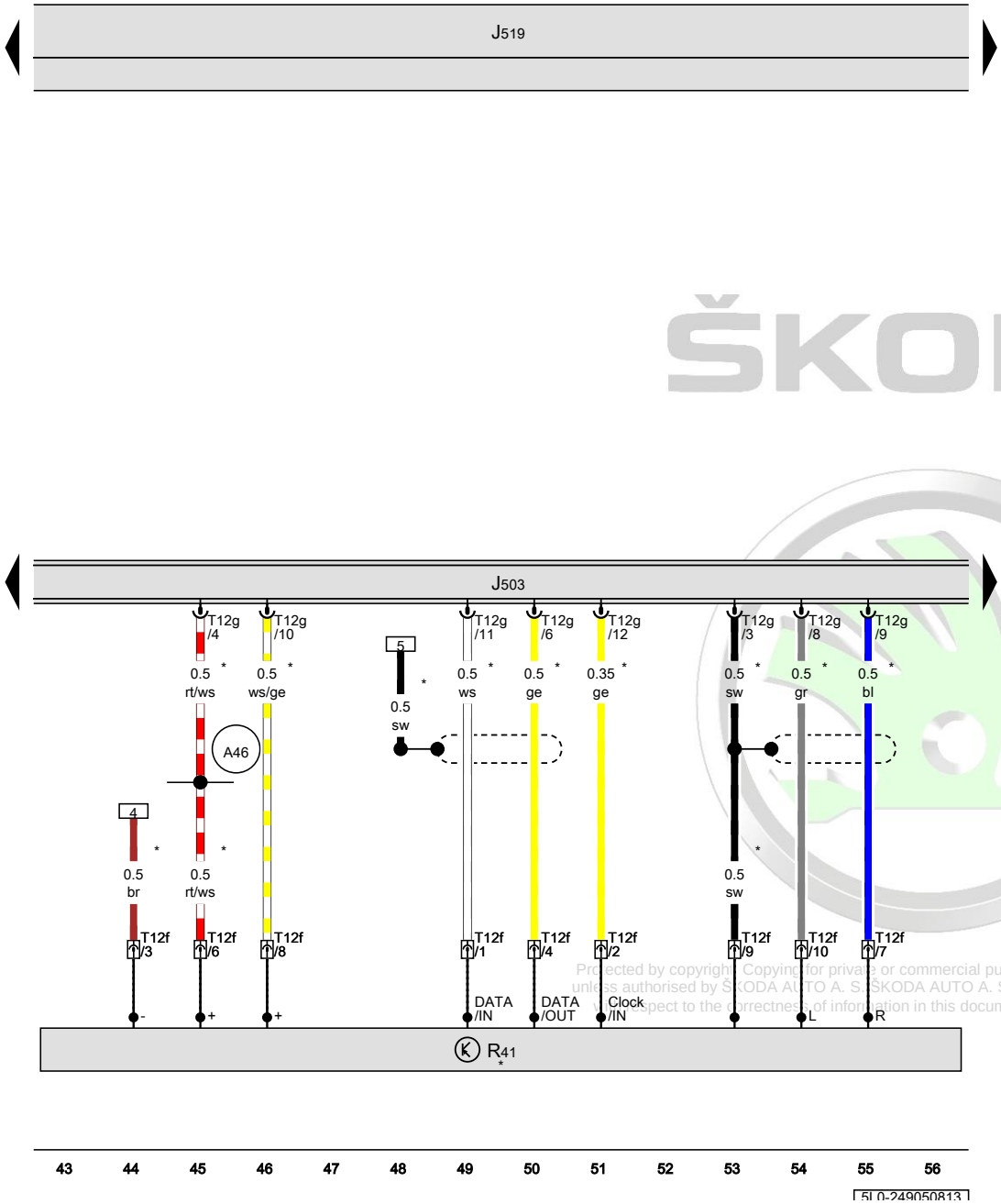
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

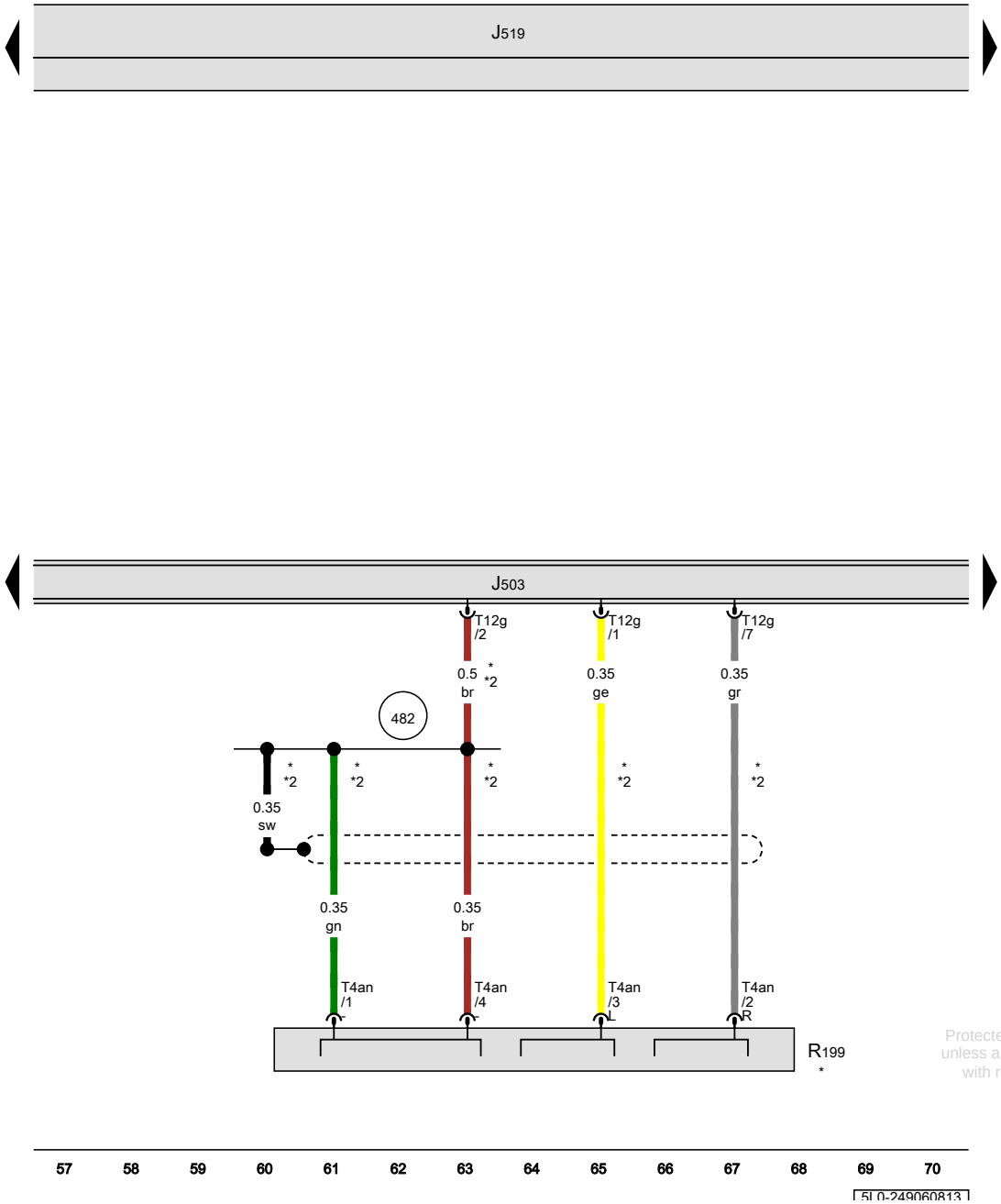
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

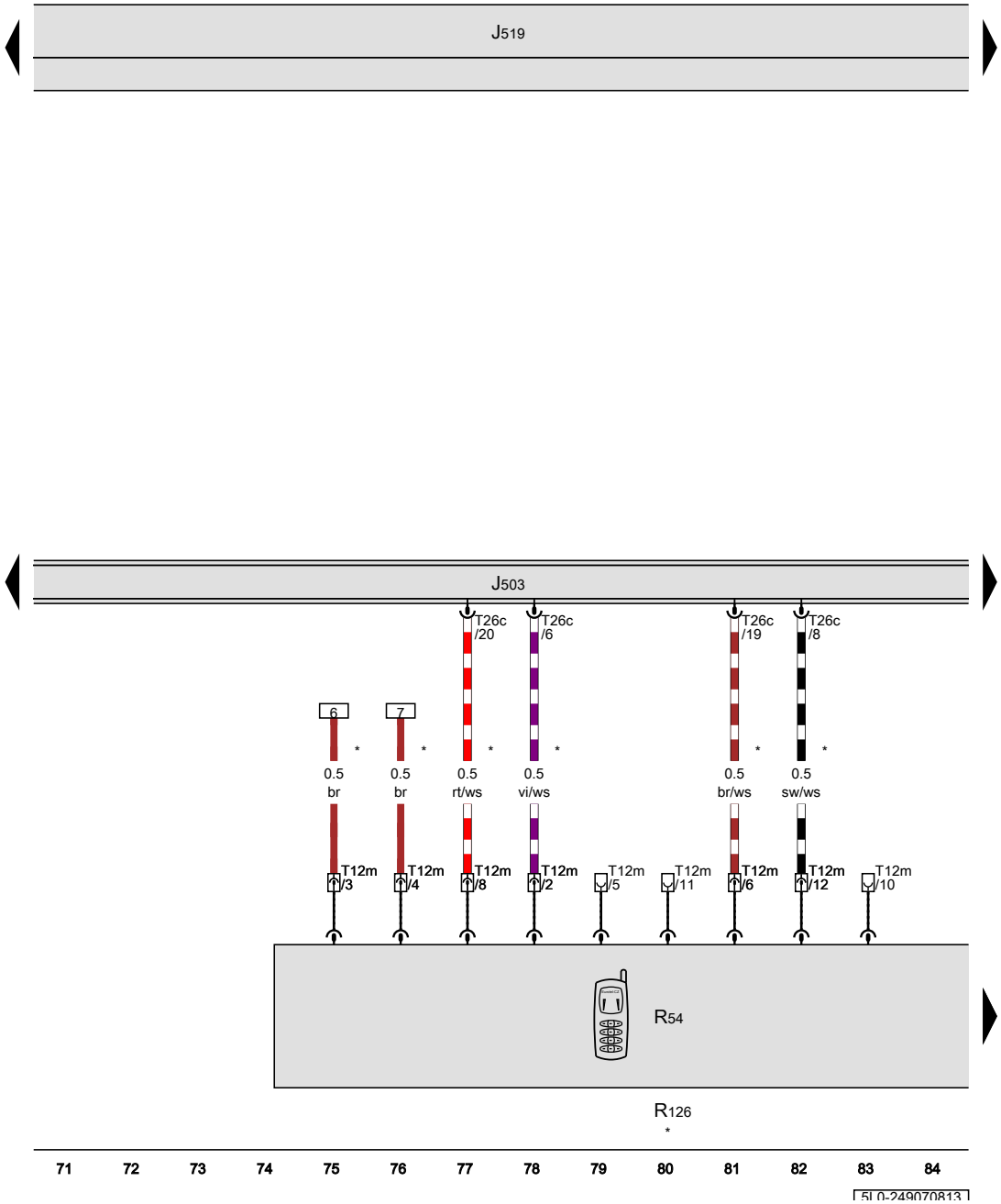
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

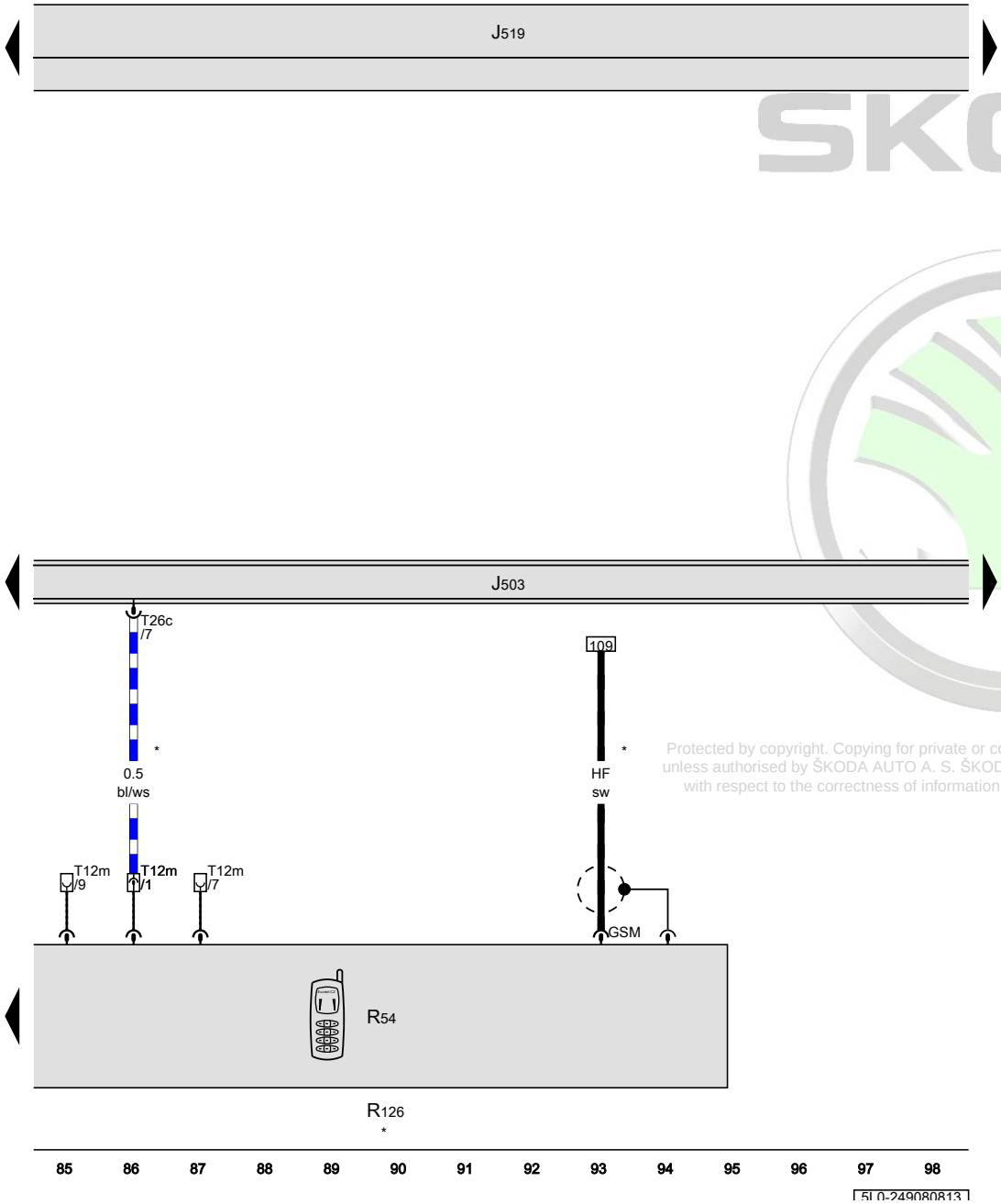


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

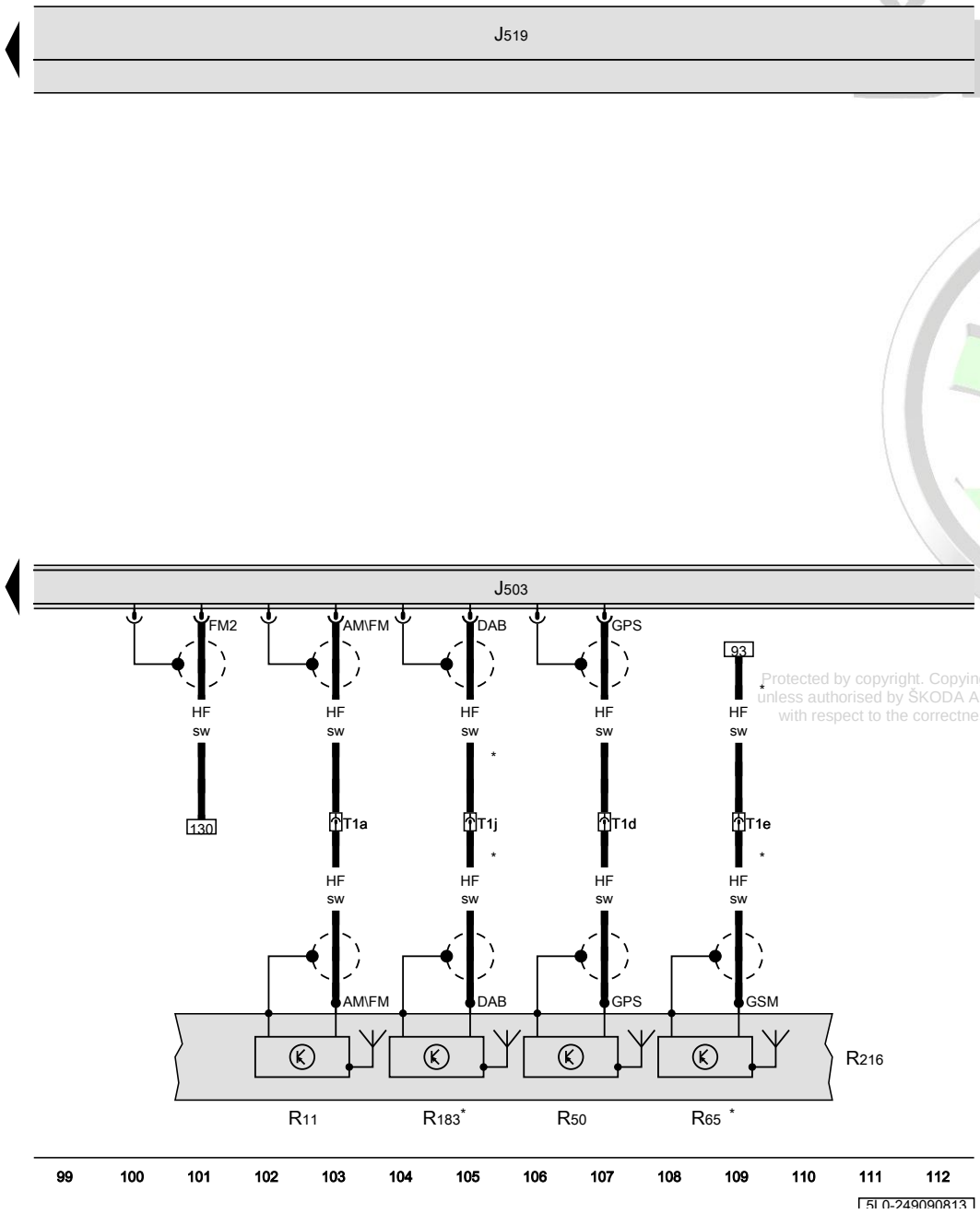
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial



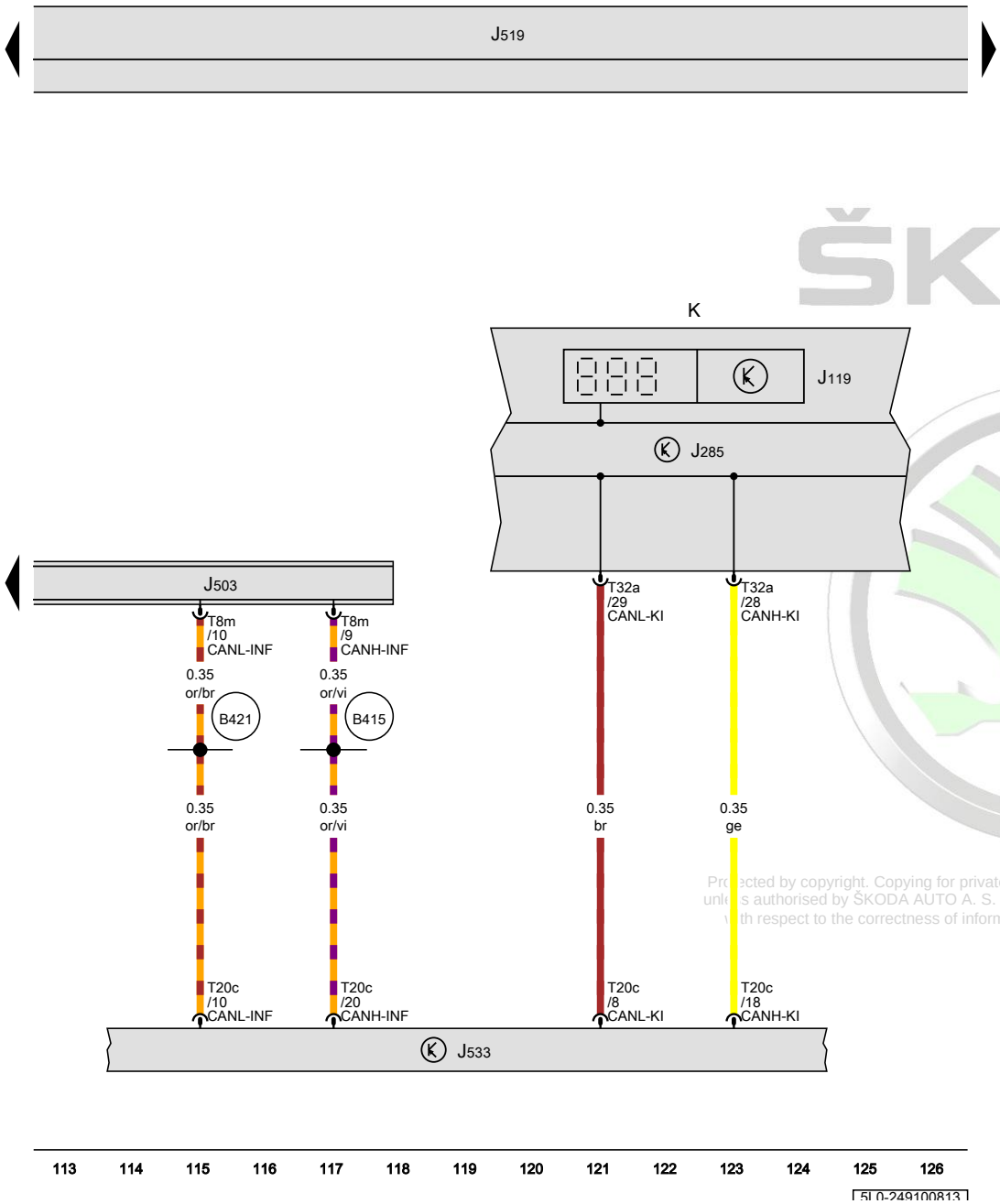
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

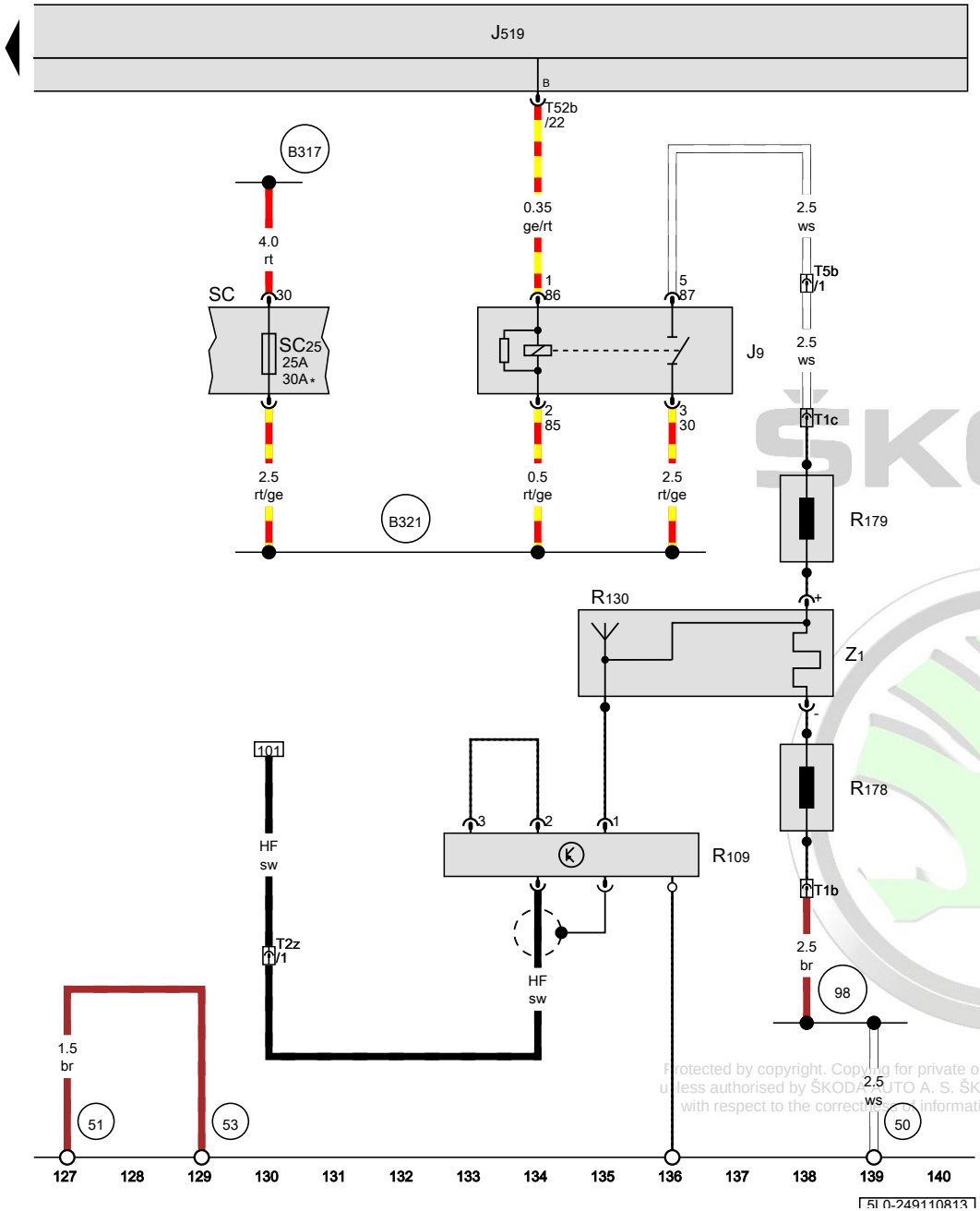
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

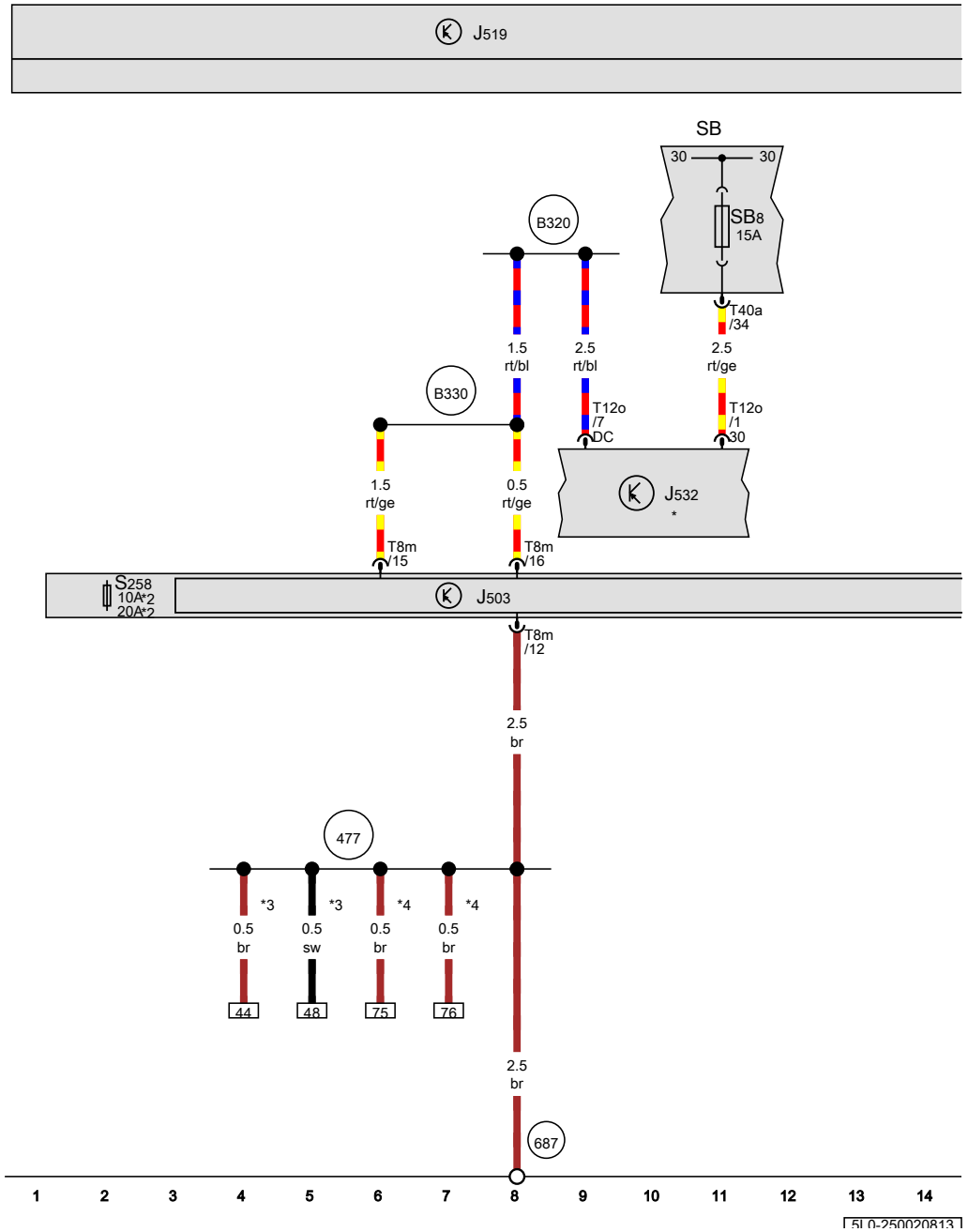
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

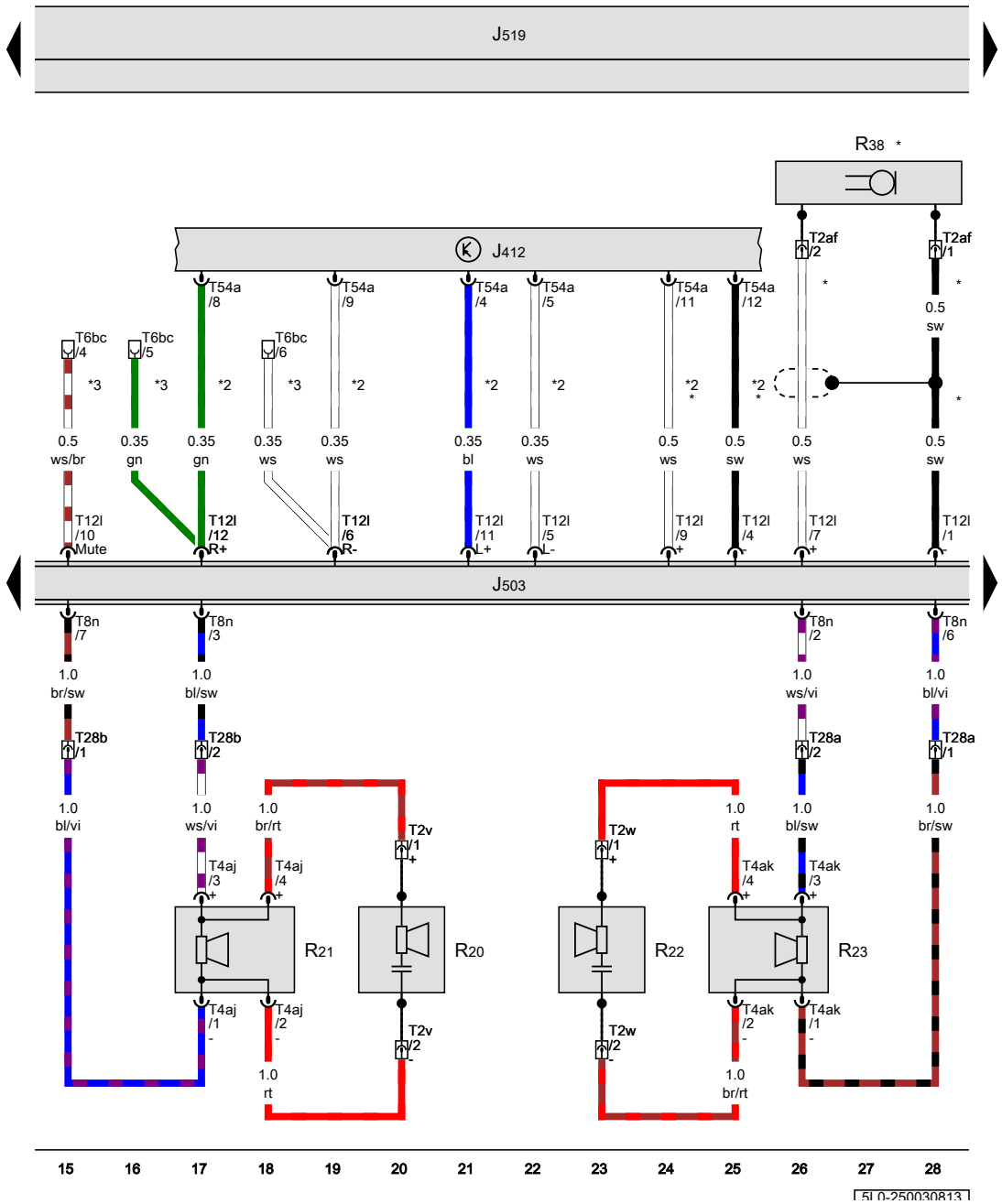


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

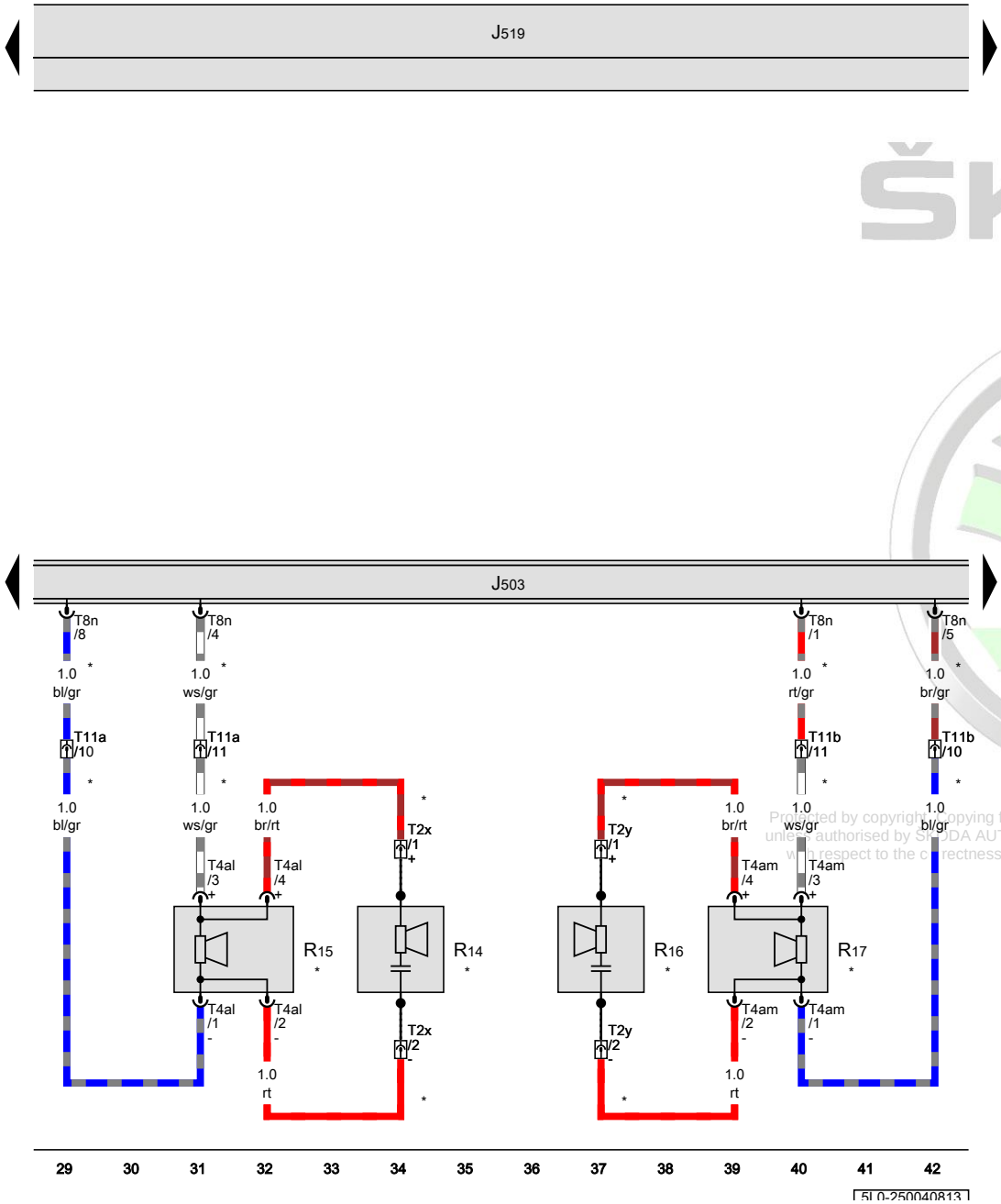
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

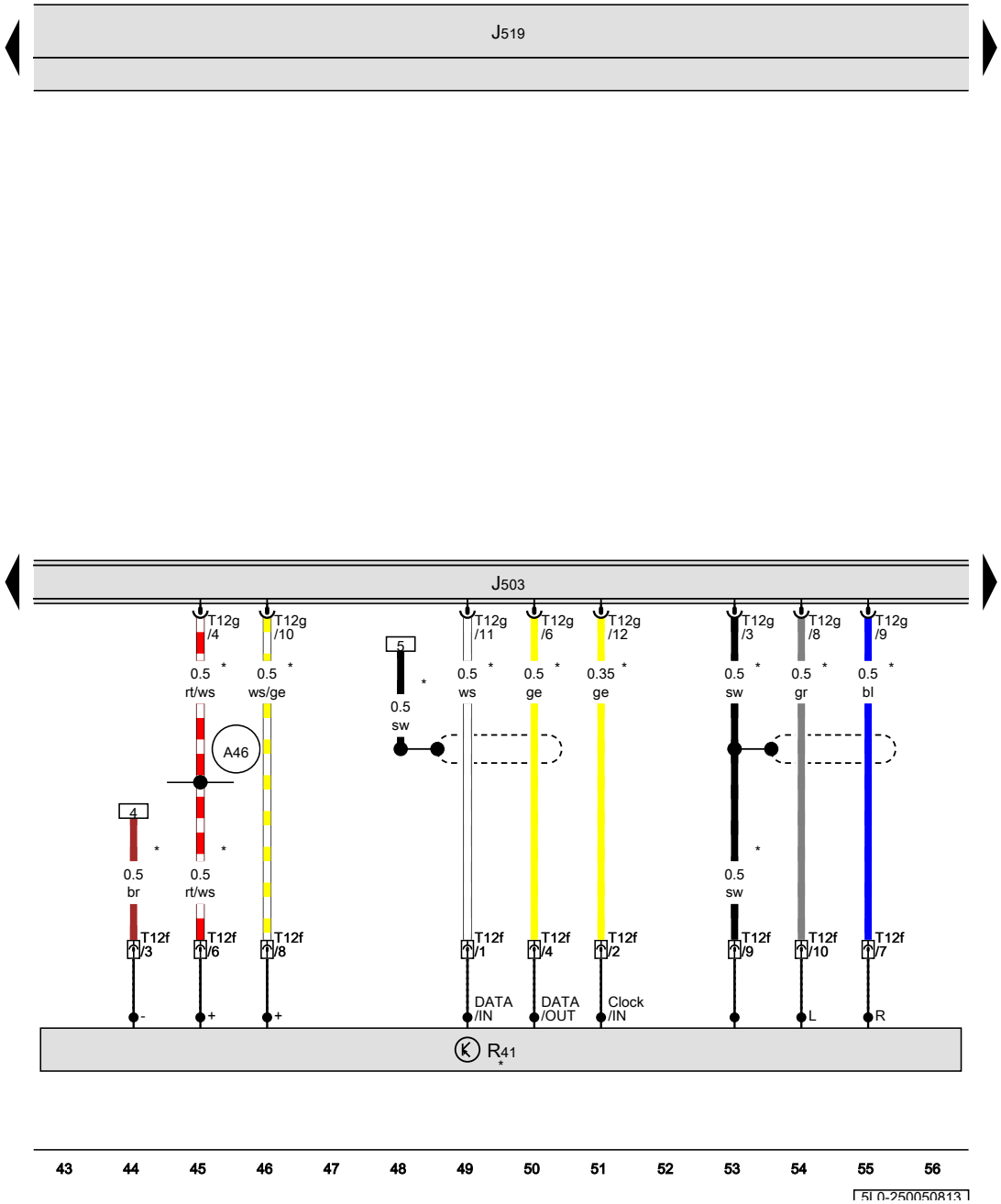


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

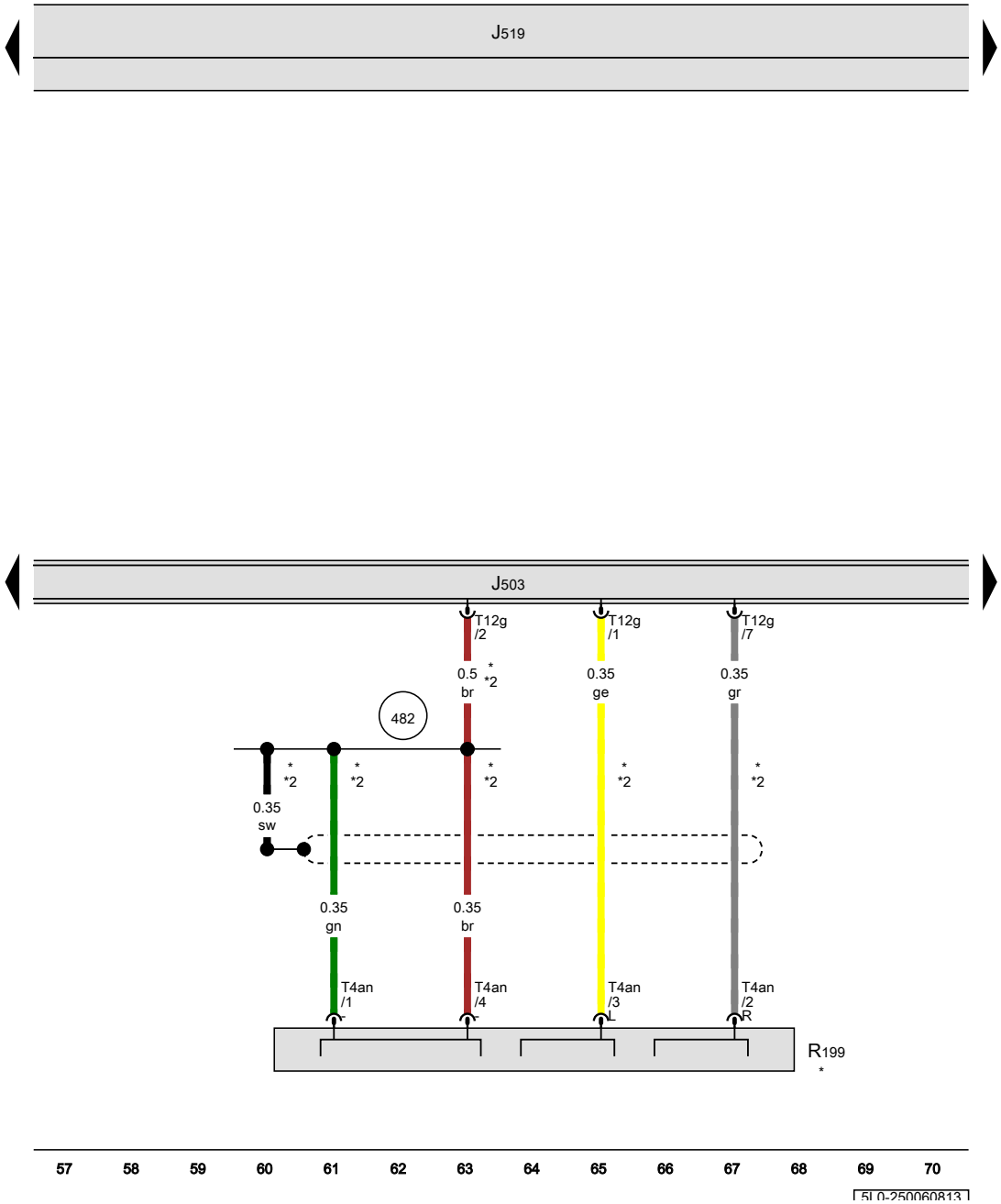


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

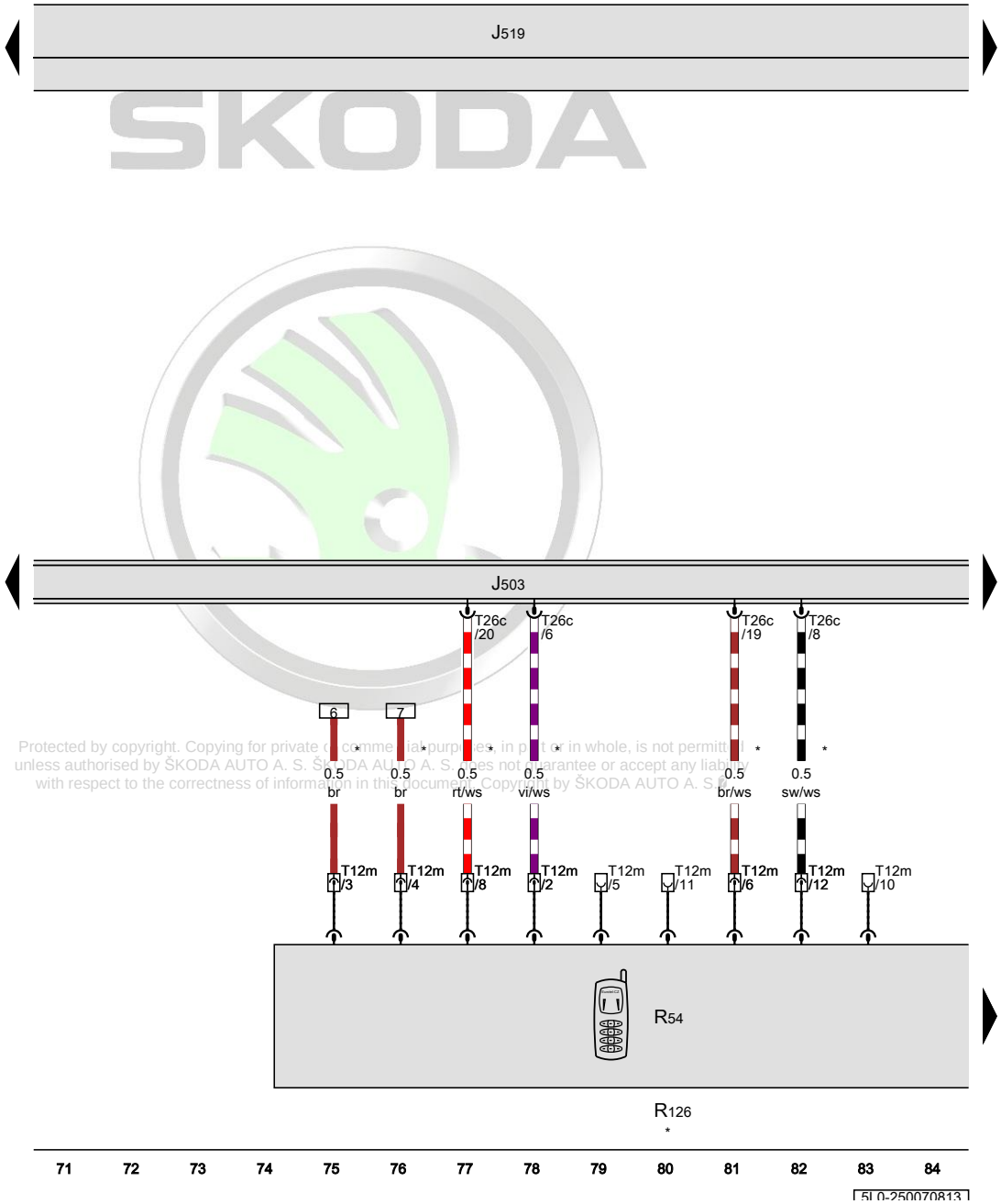


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

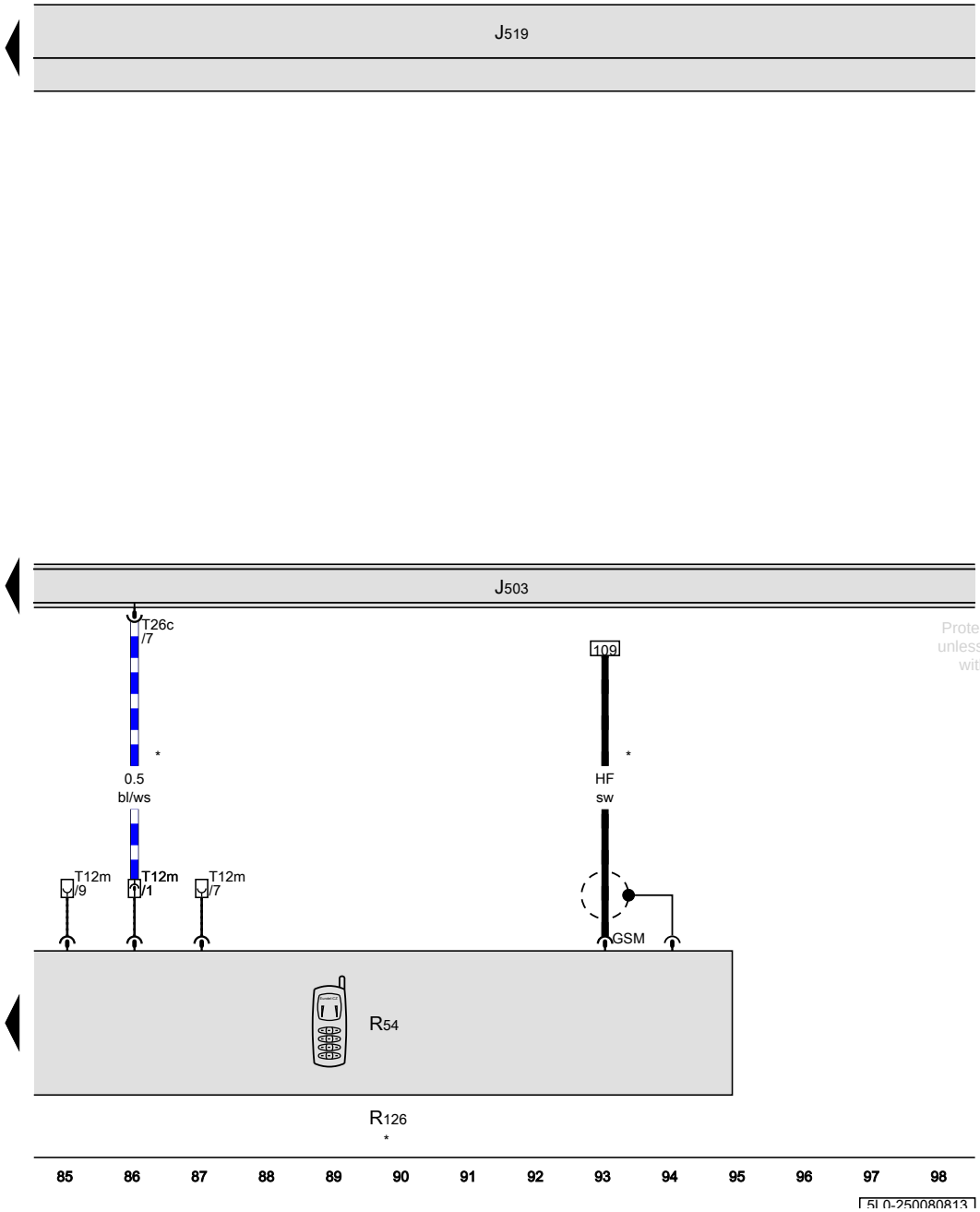
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

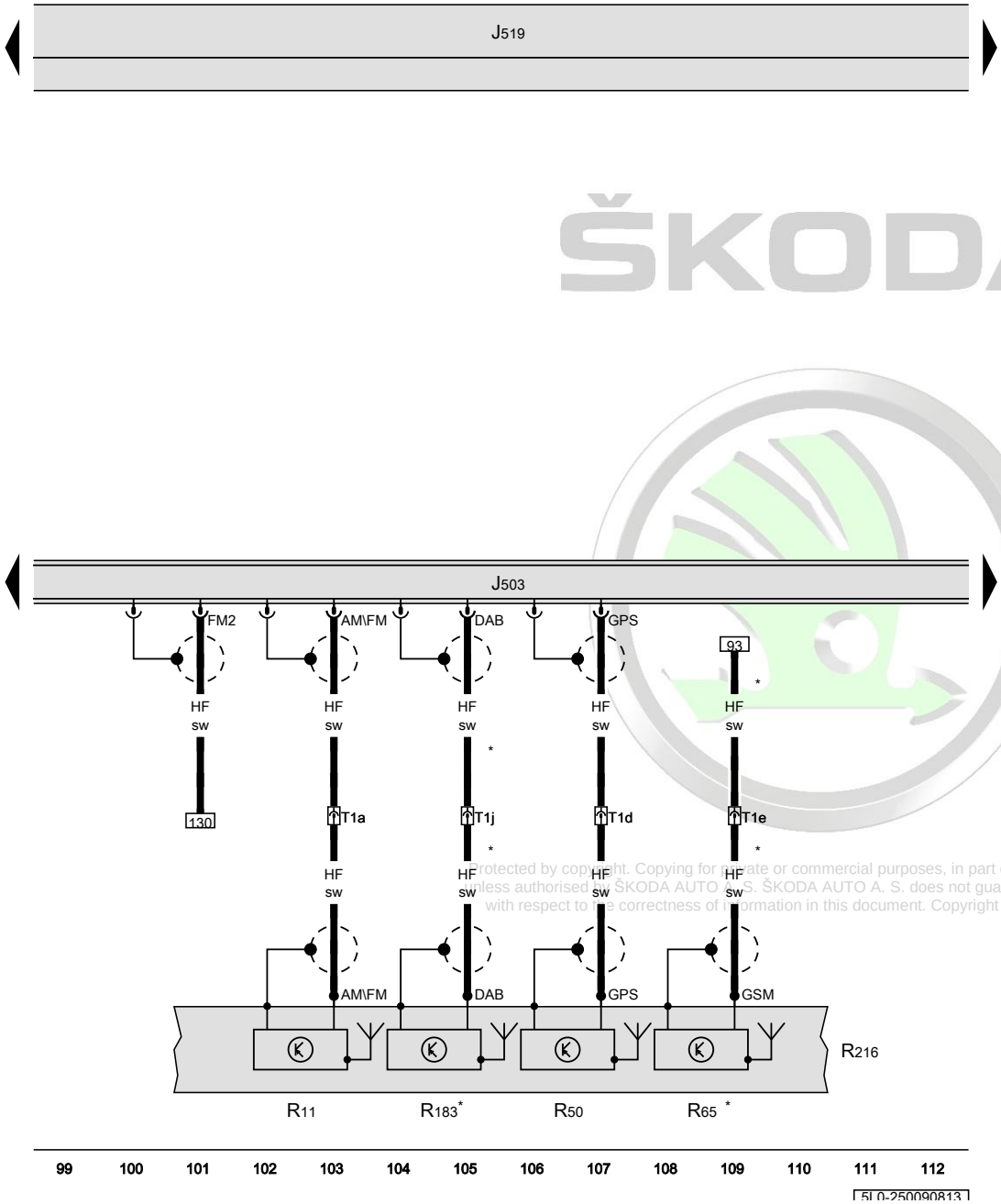
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

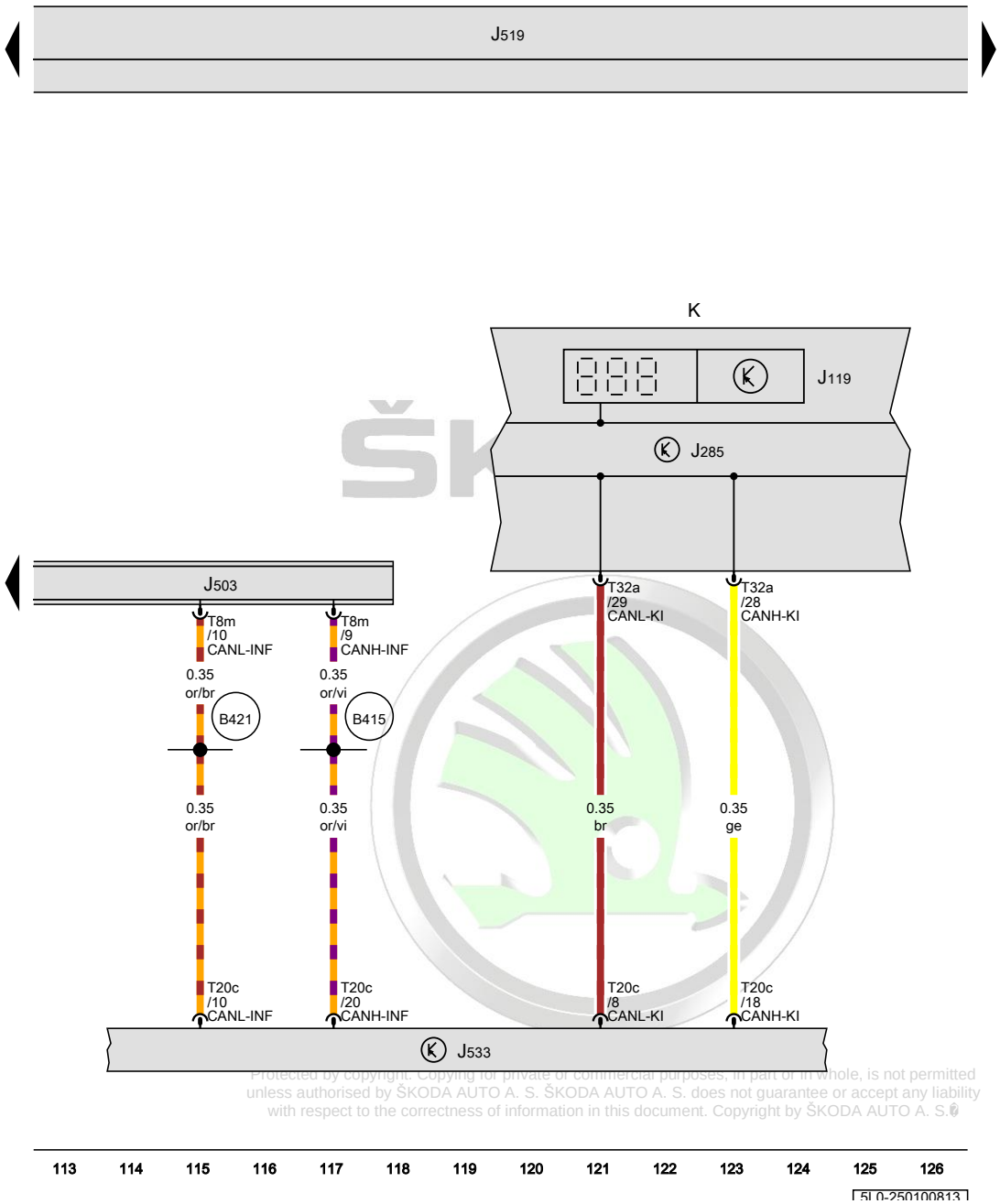
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

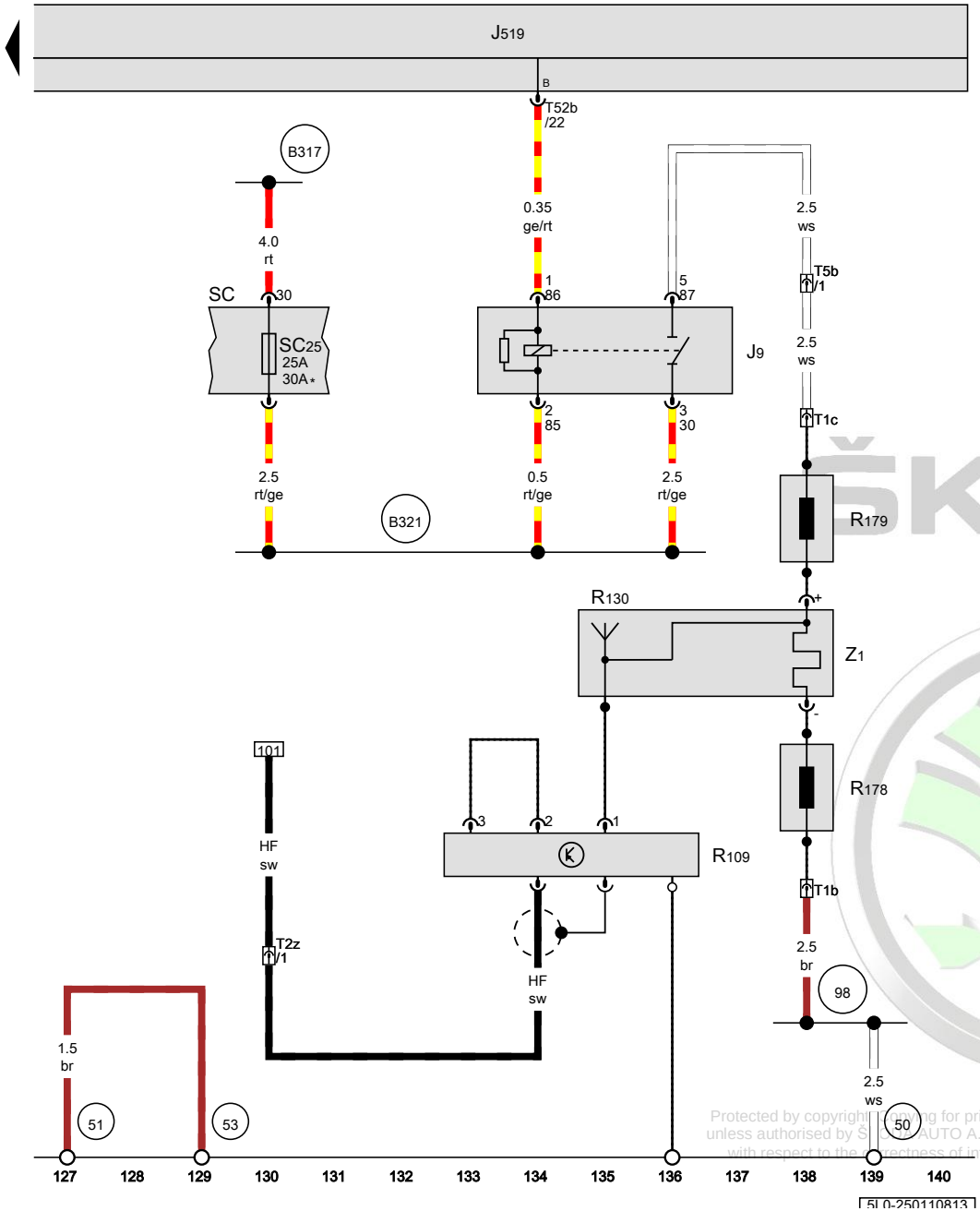


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

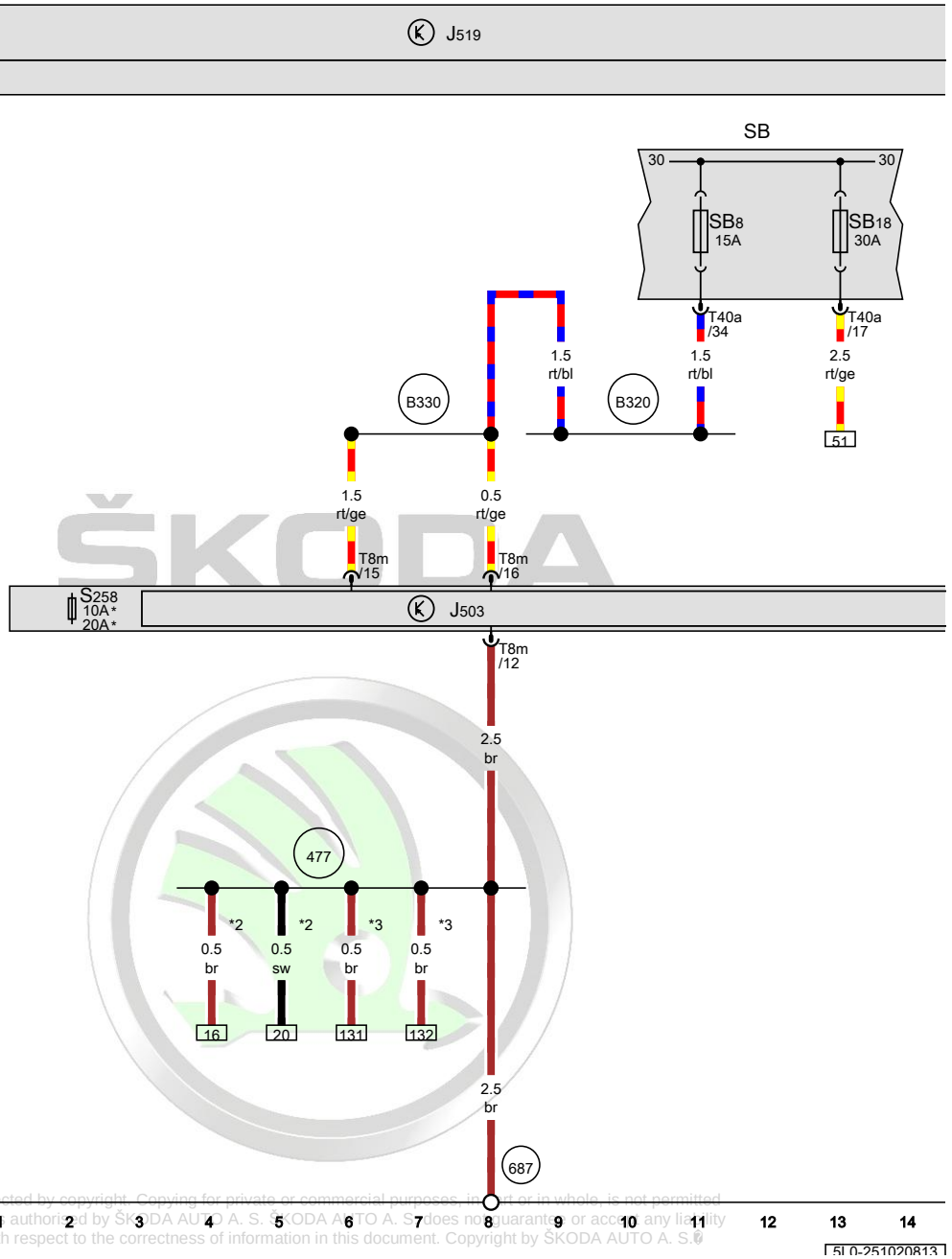
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

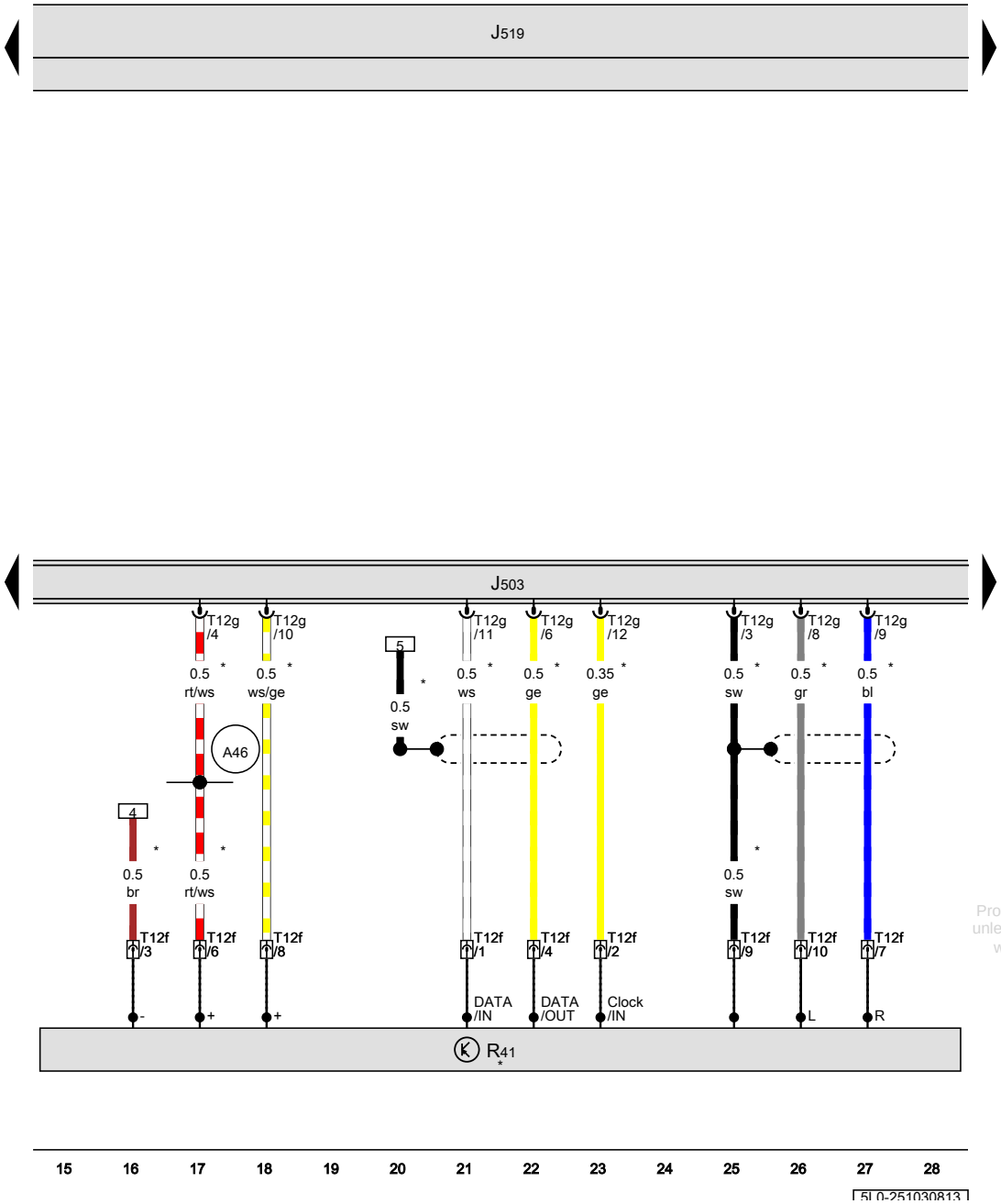
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

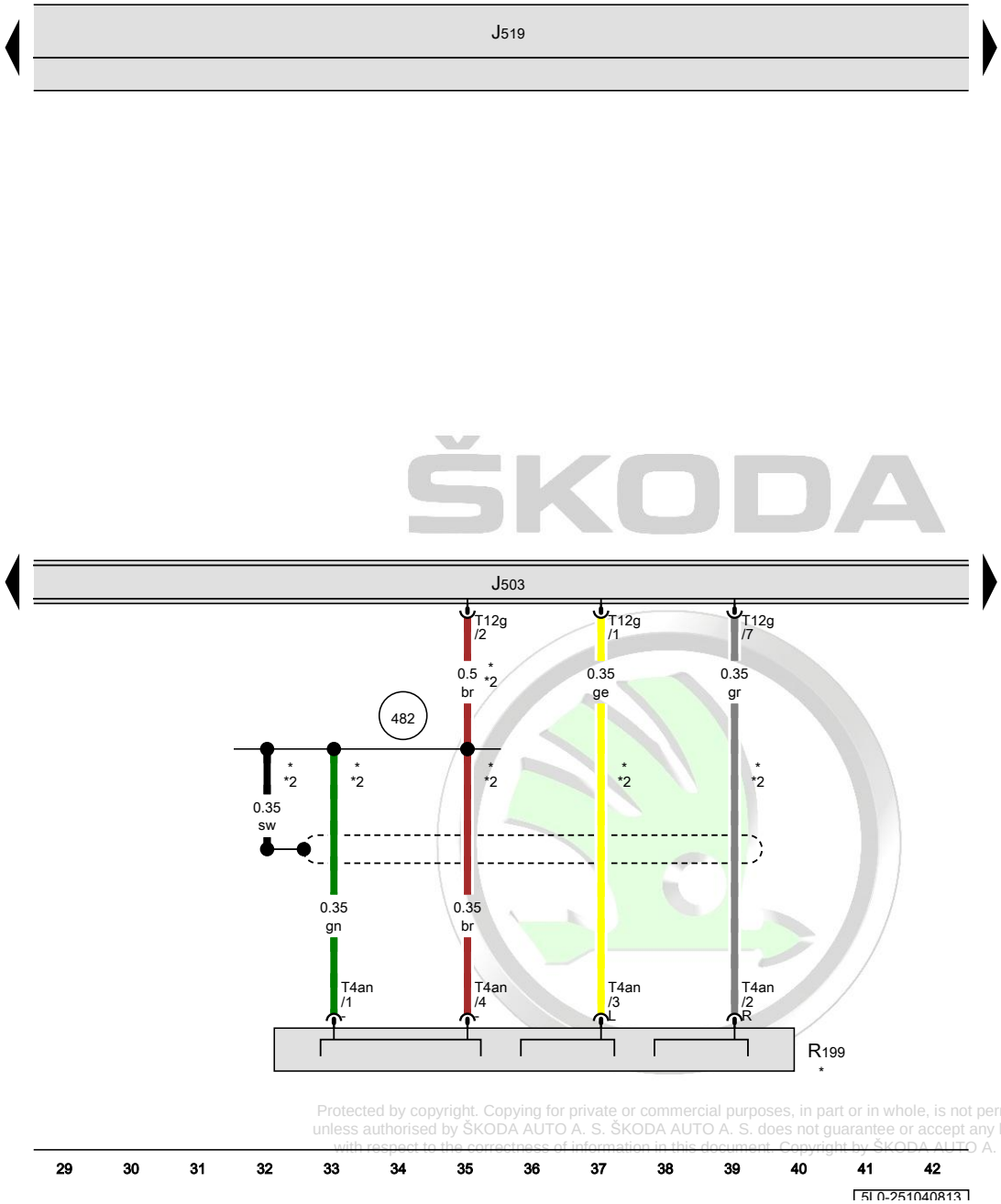


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

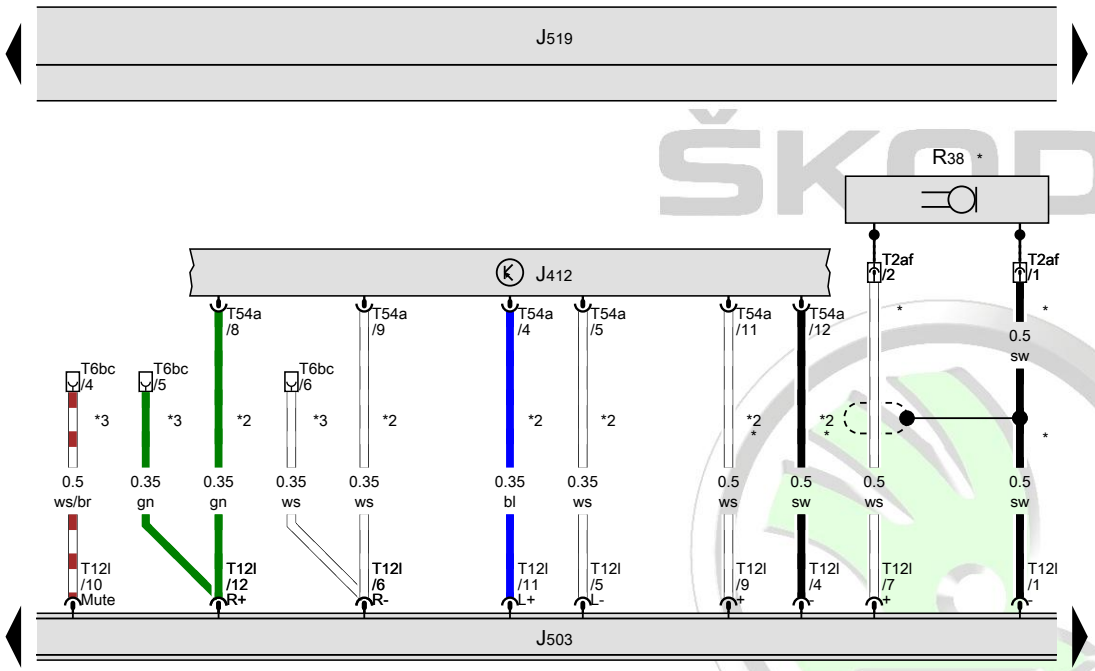
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

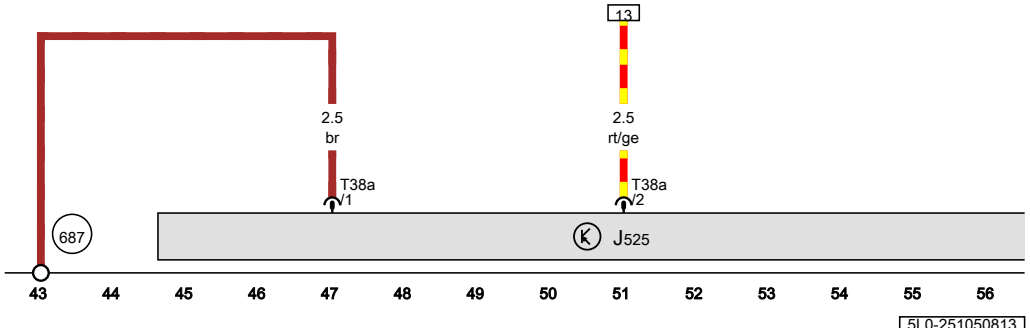


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



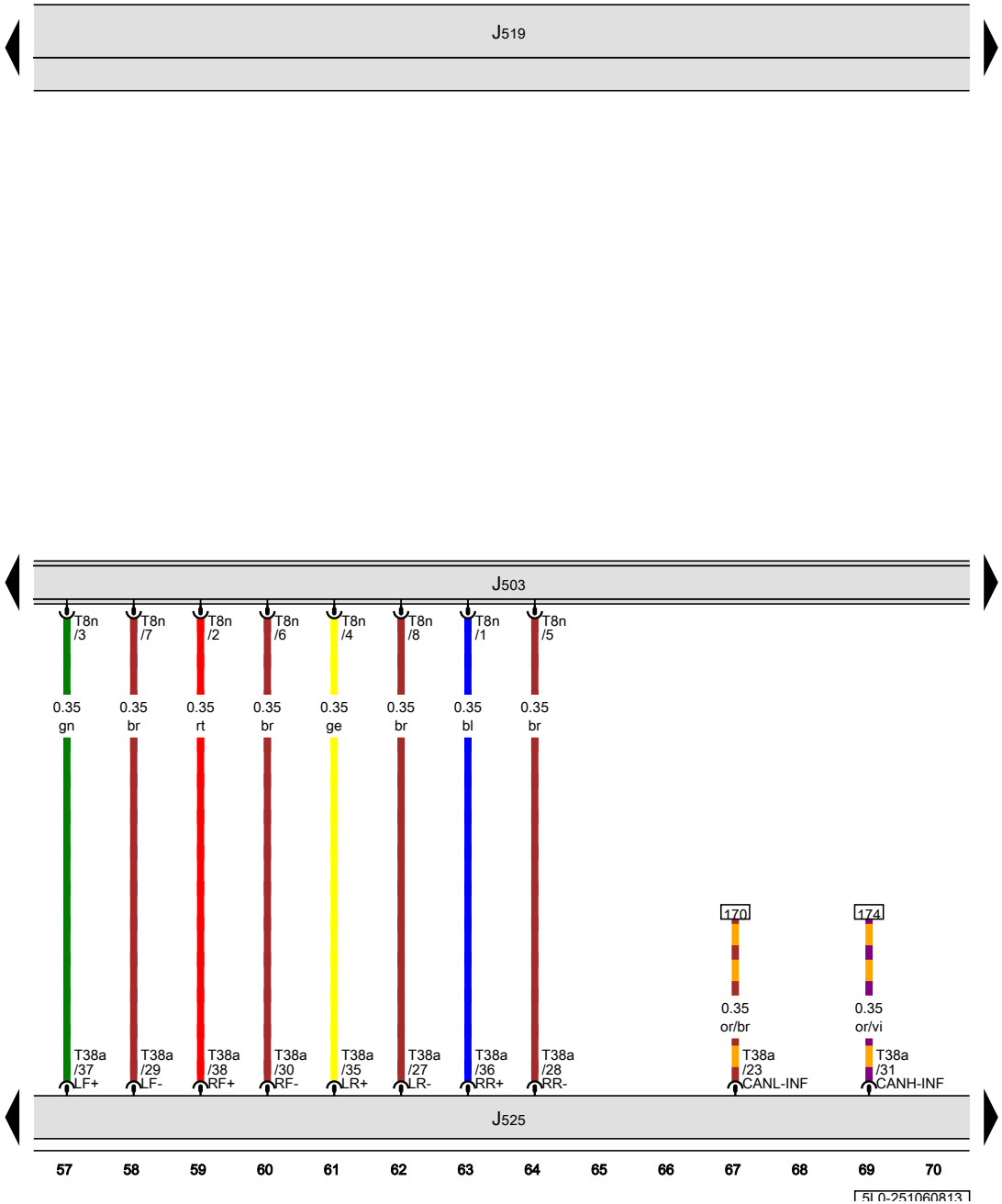
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

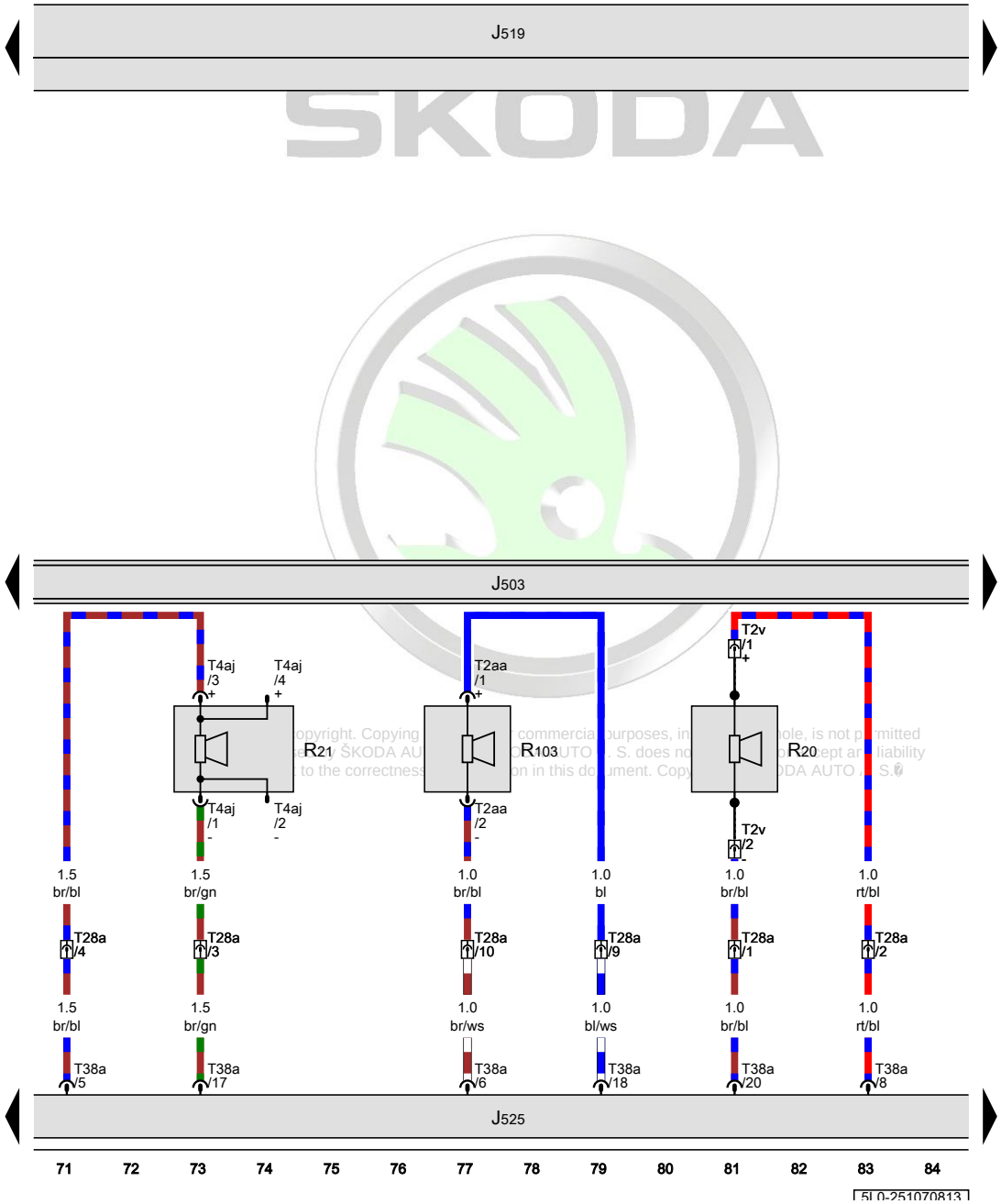


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

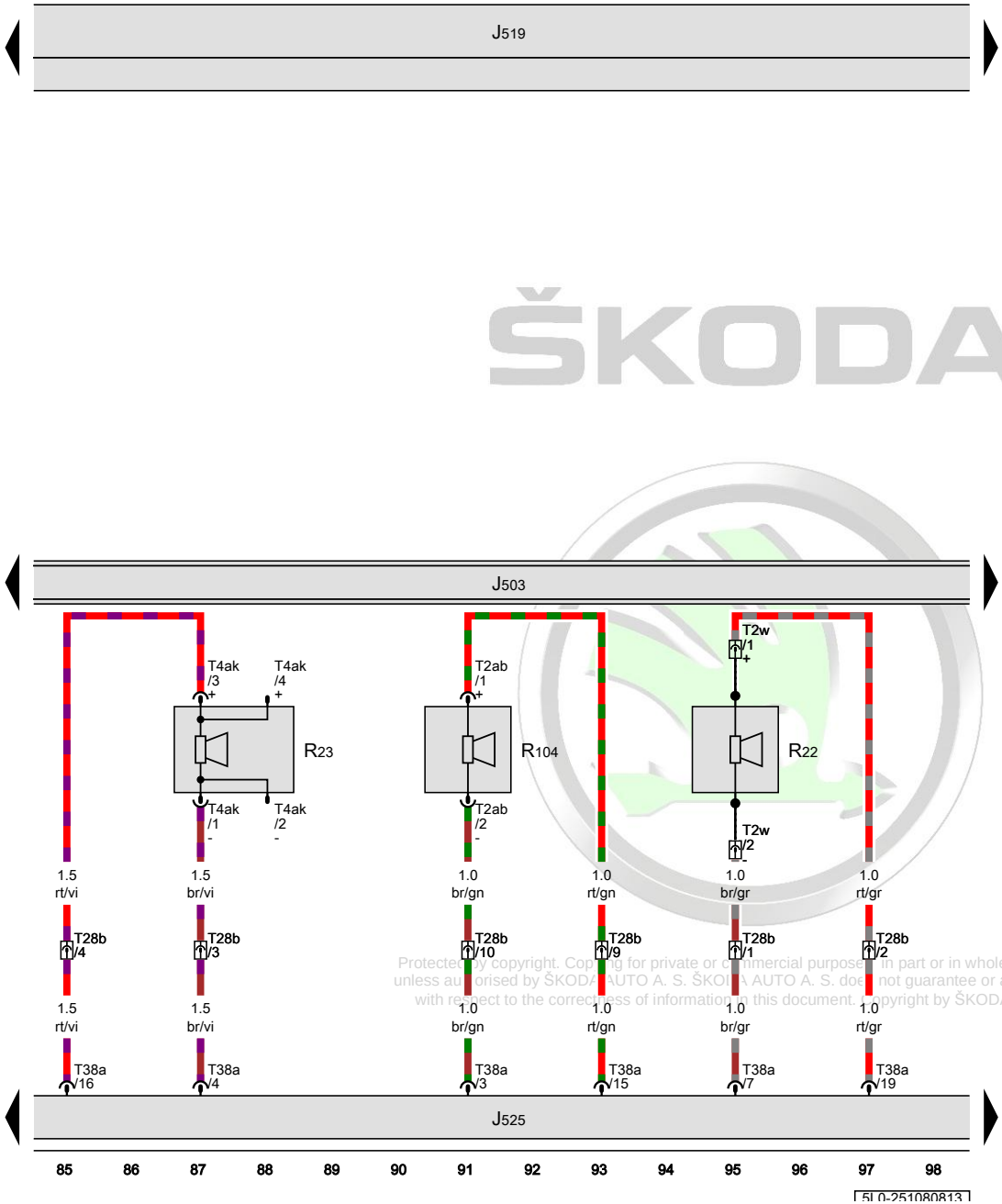


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted without the consent of ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

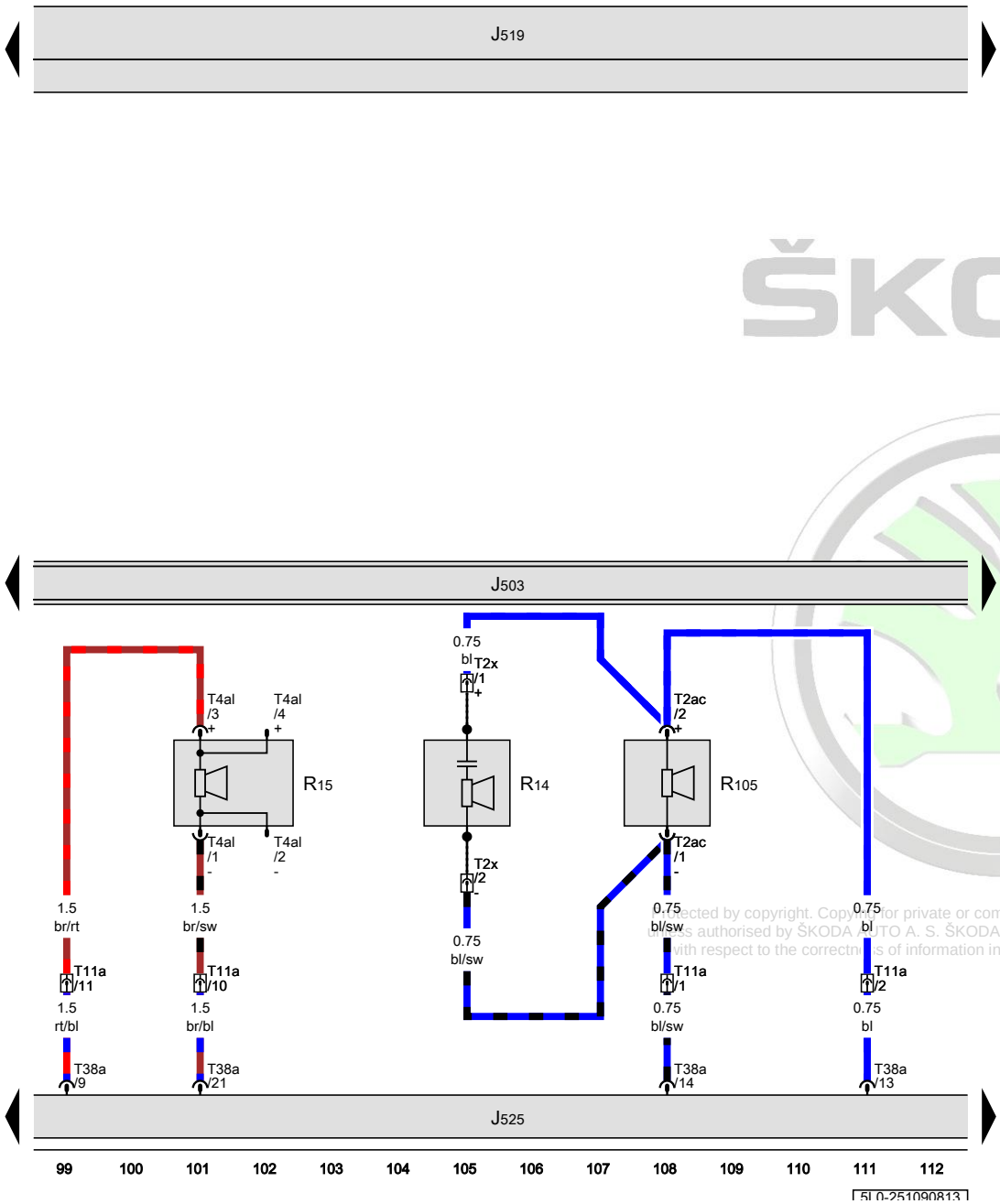


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

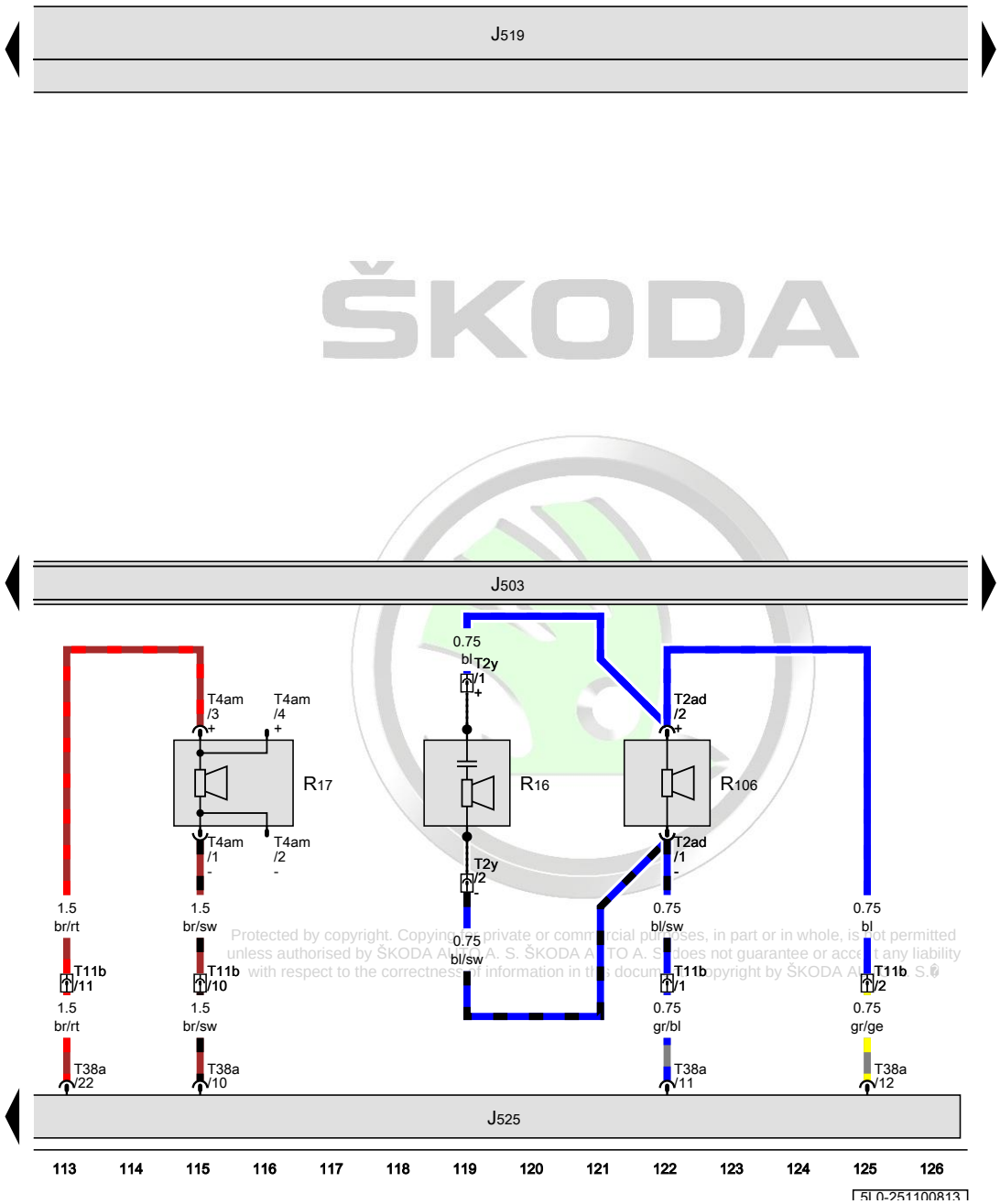


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

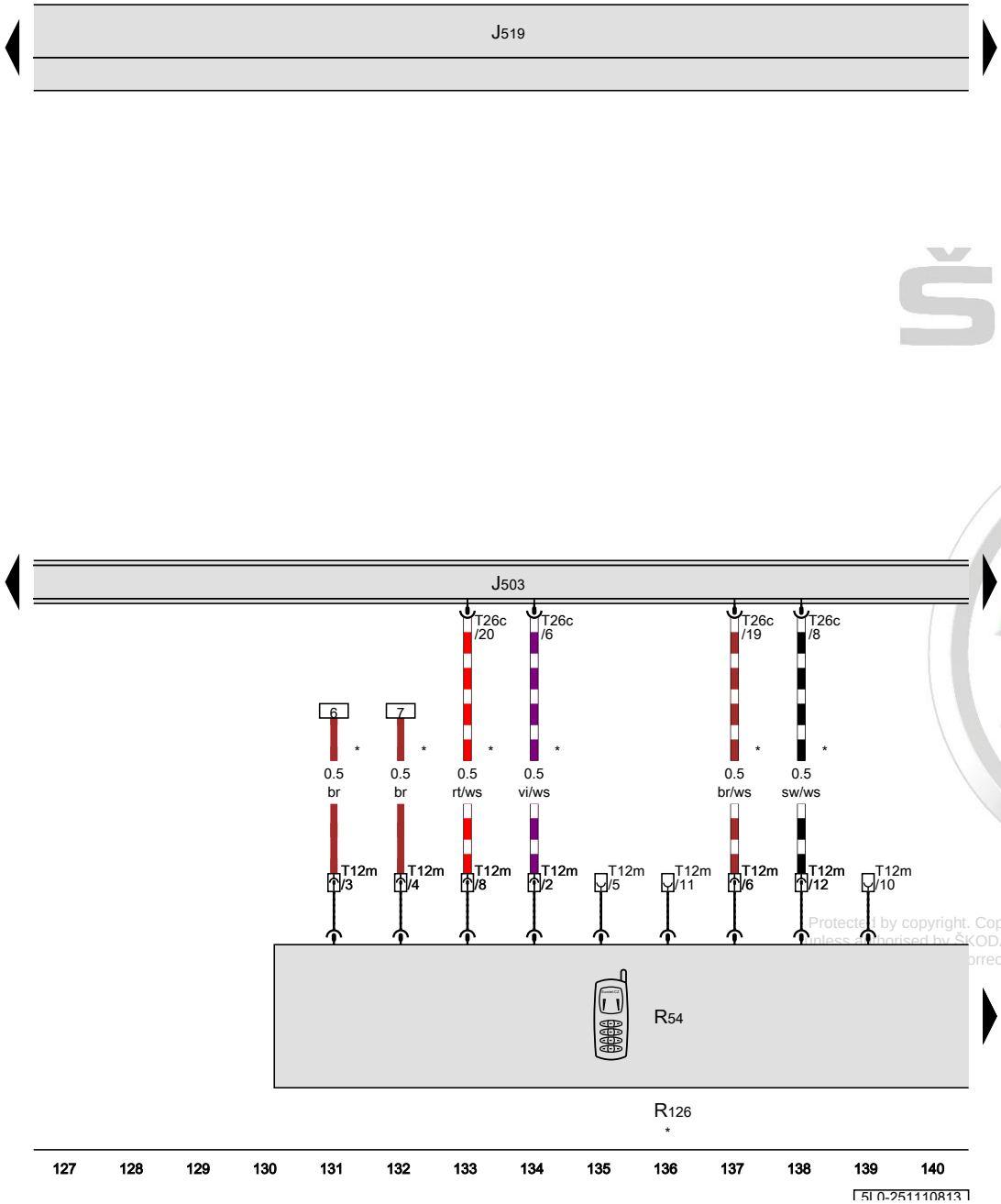


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

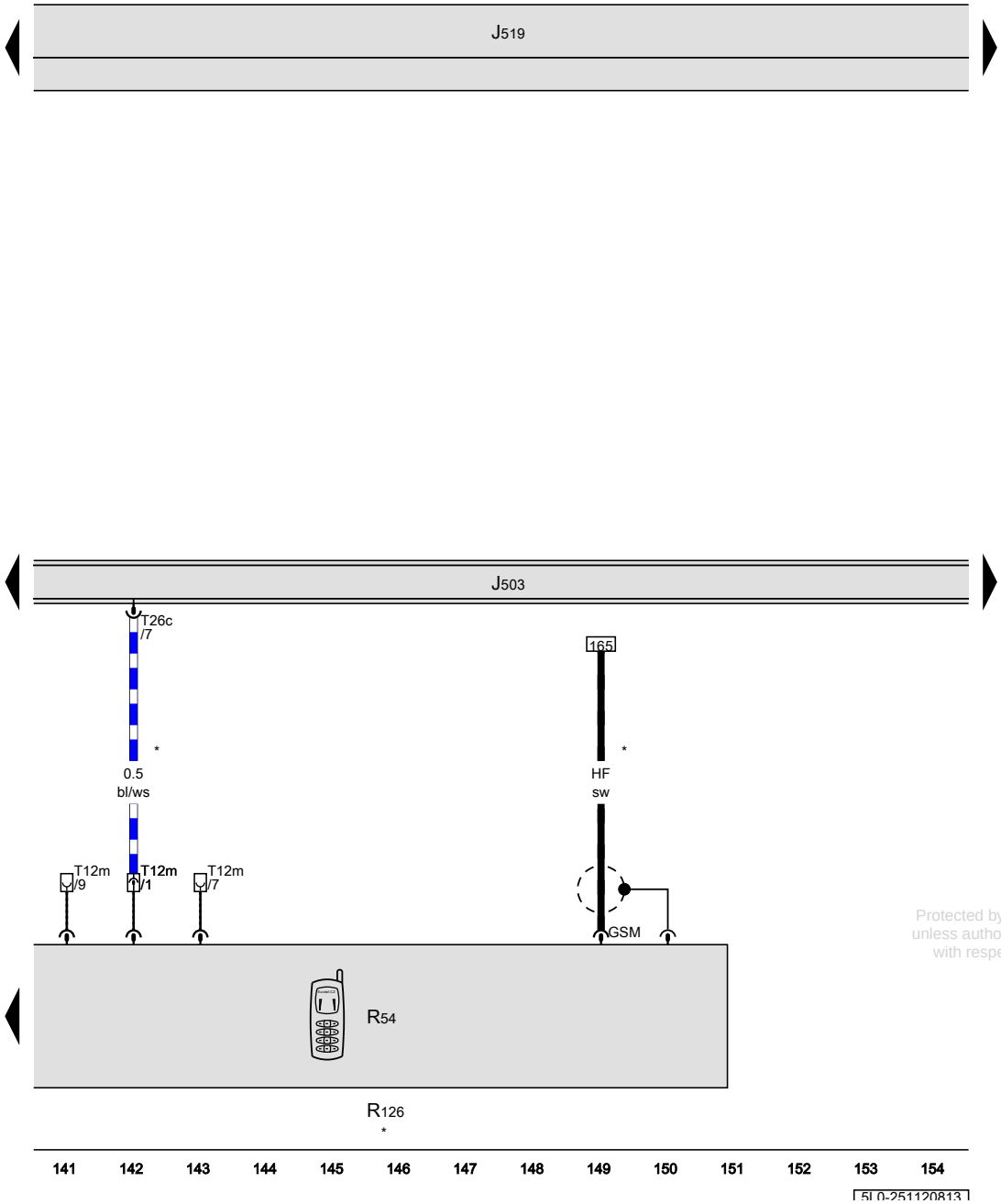


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

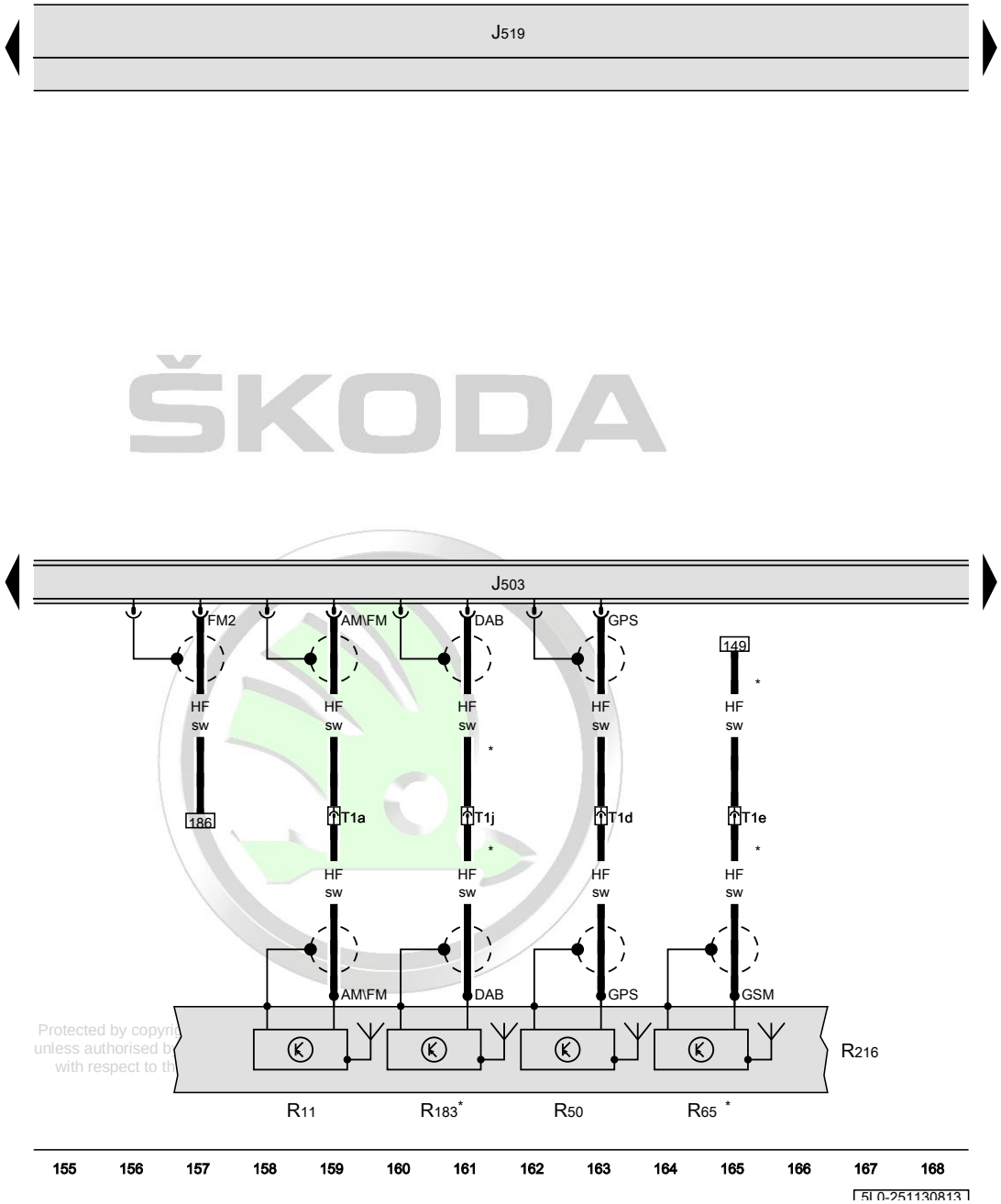


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

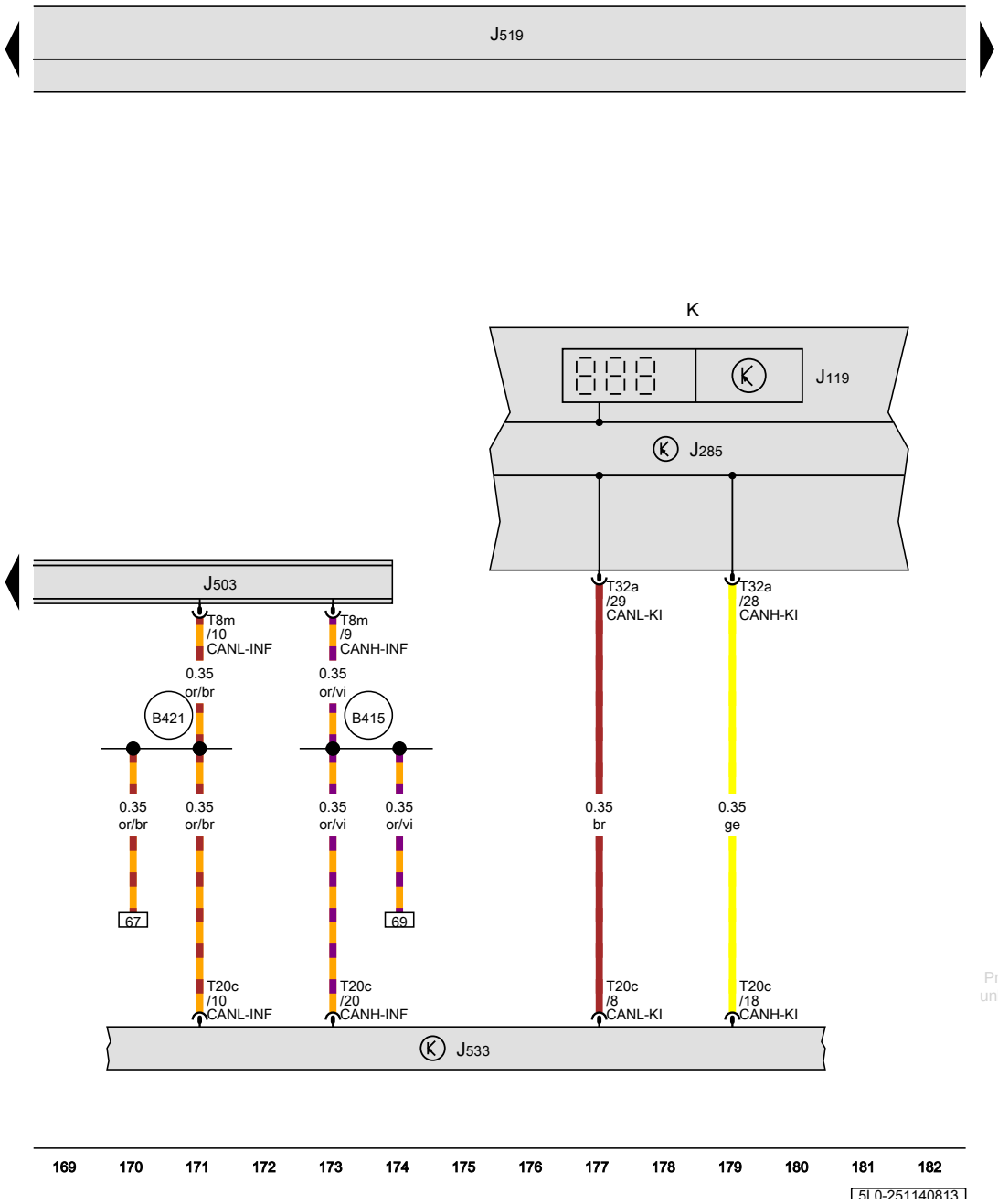
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyri
unless authorised b
with respect to th

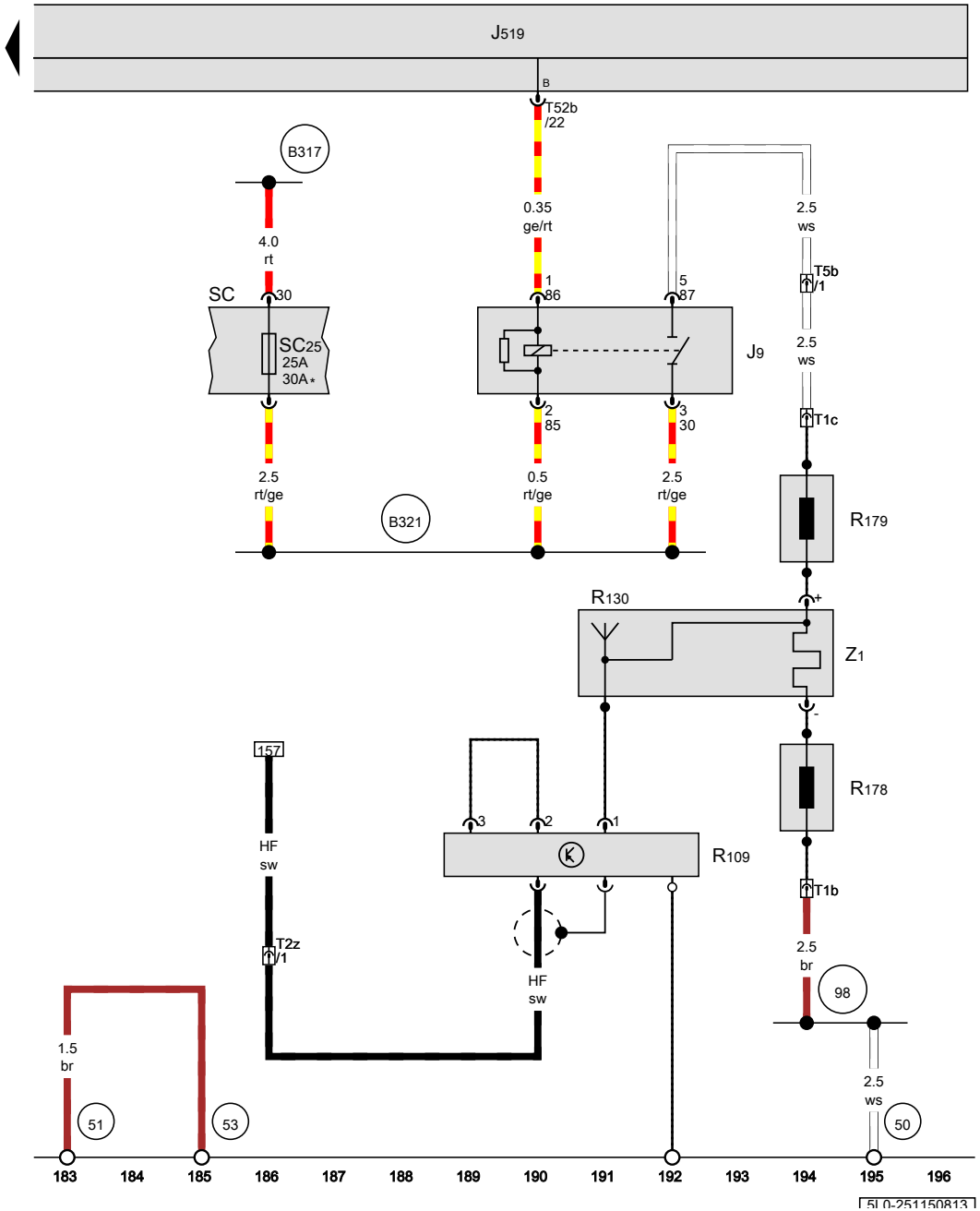


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

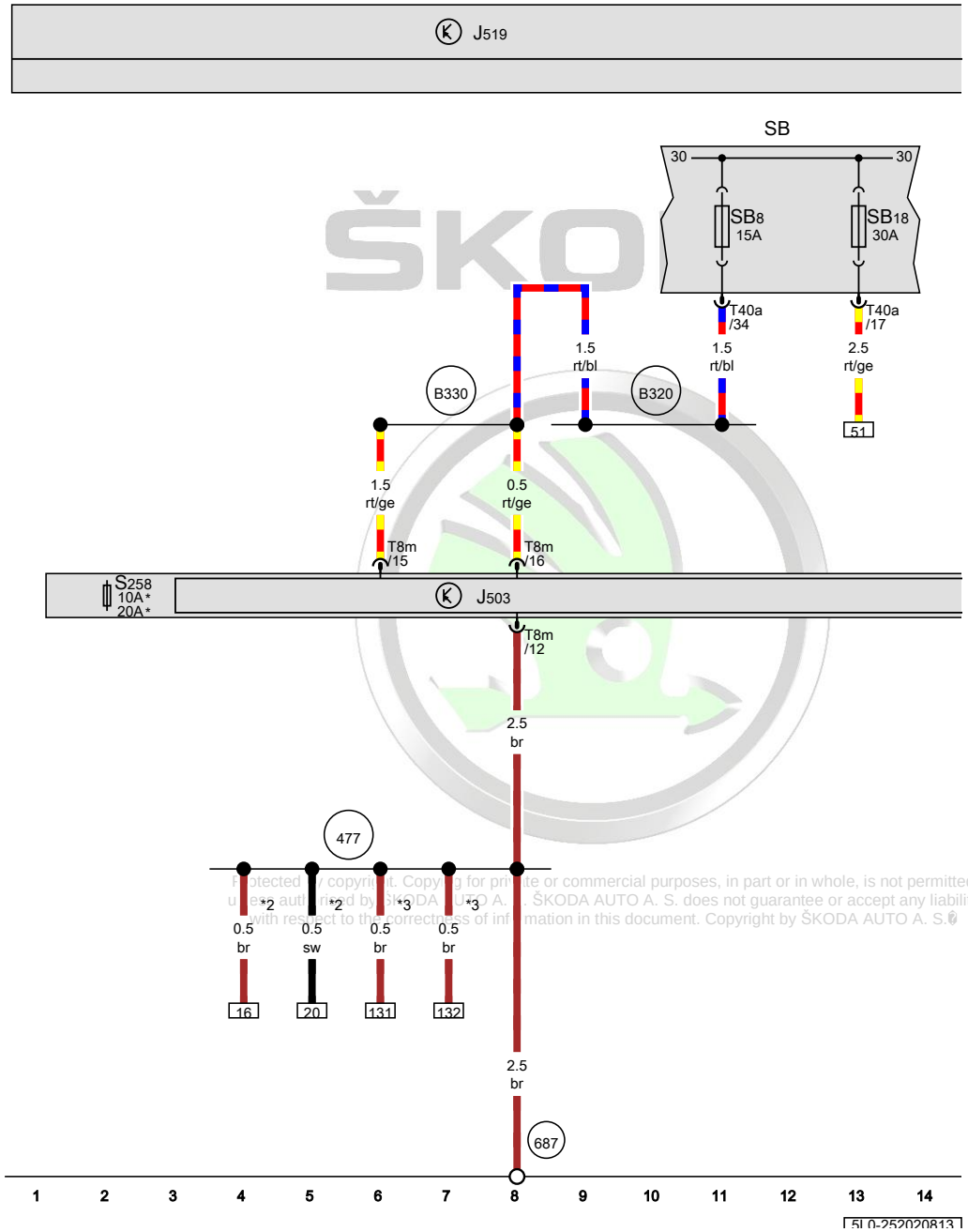
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

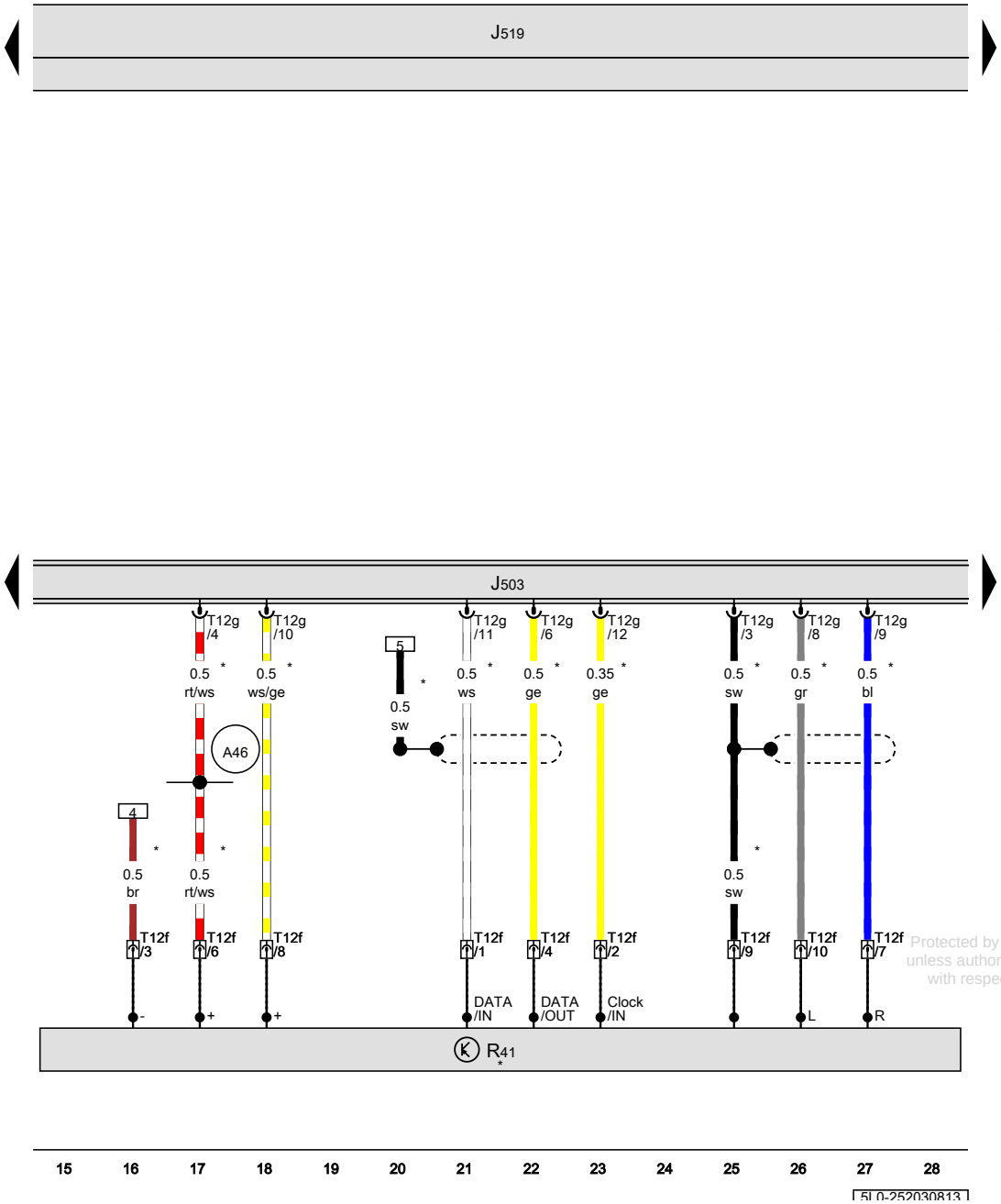


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

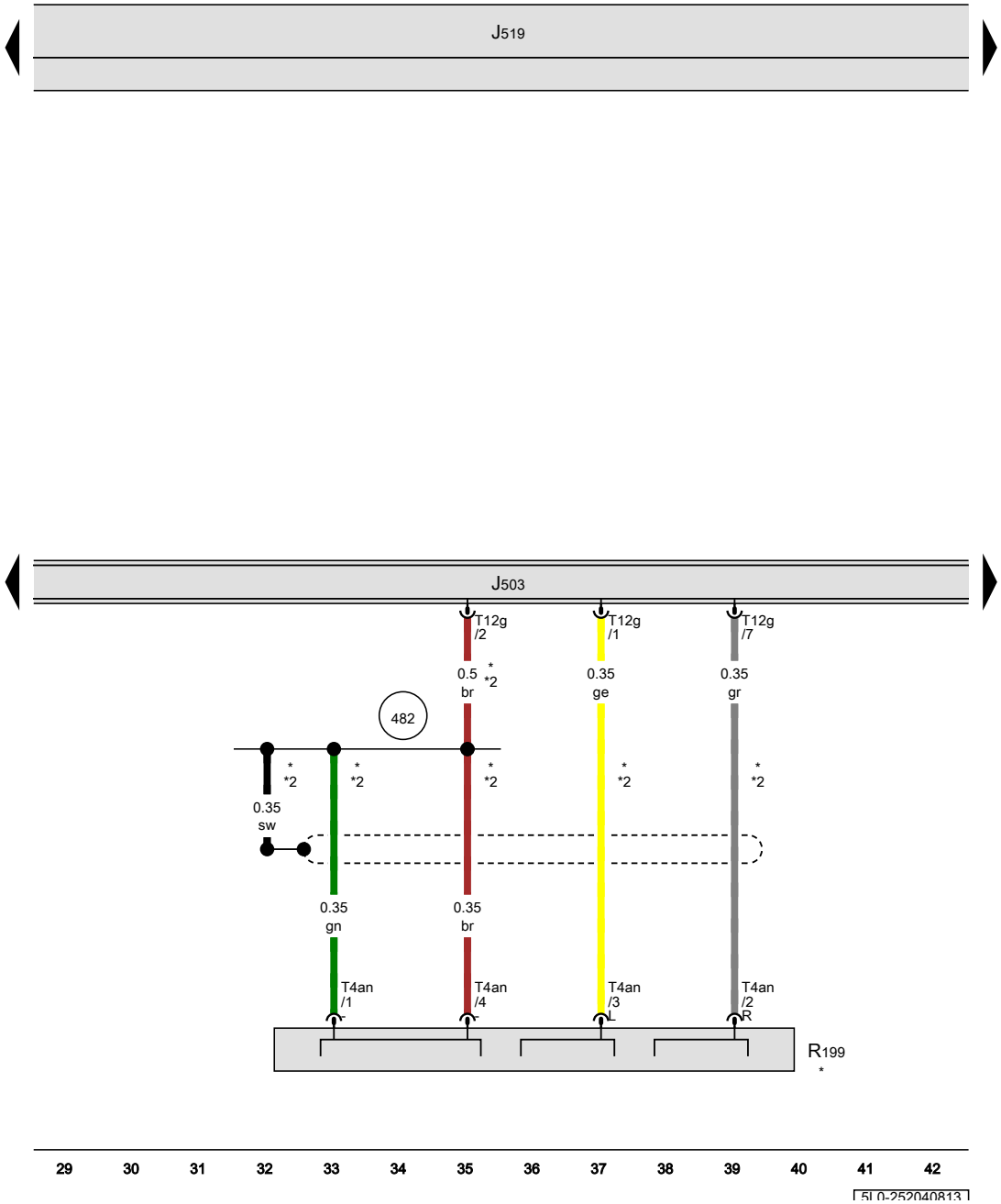


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

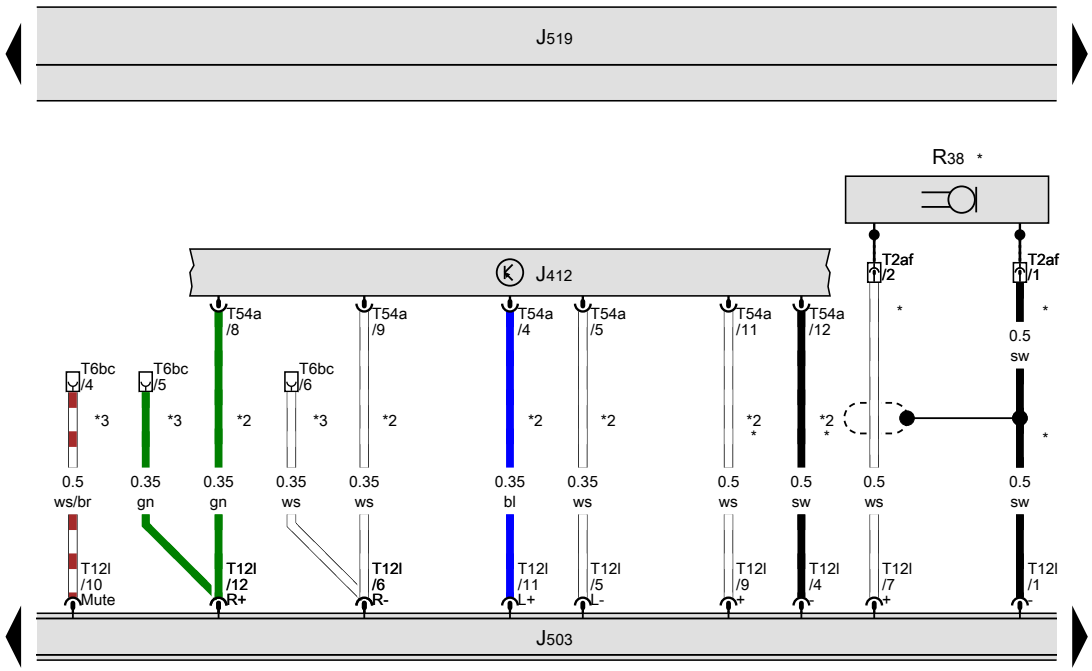


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

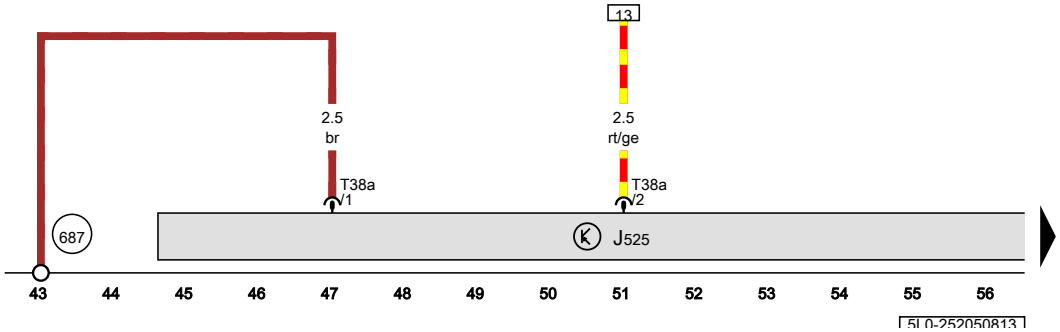
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

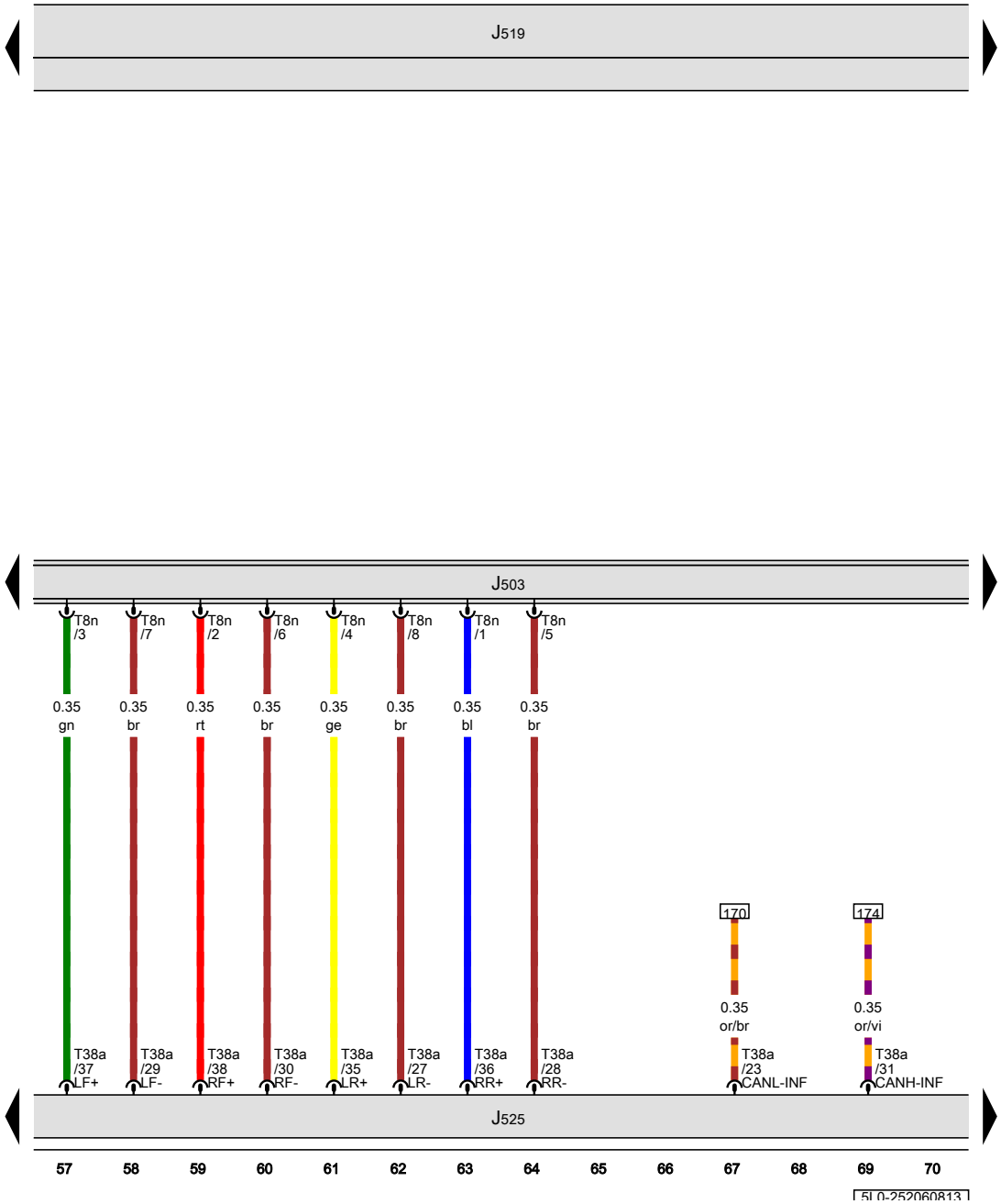
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

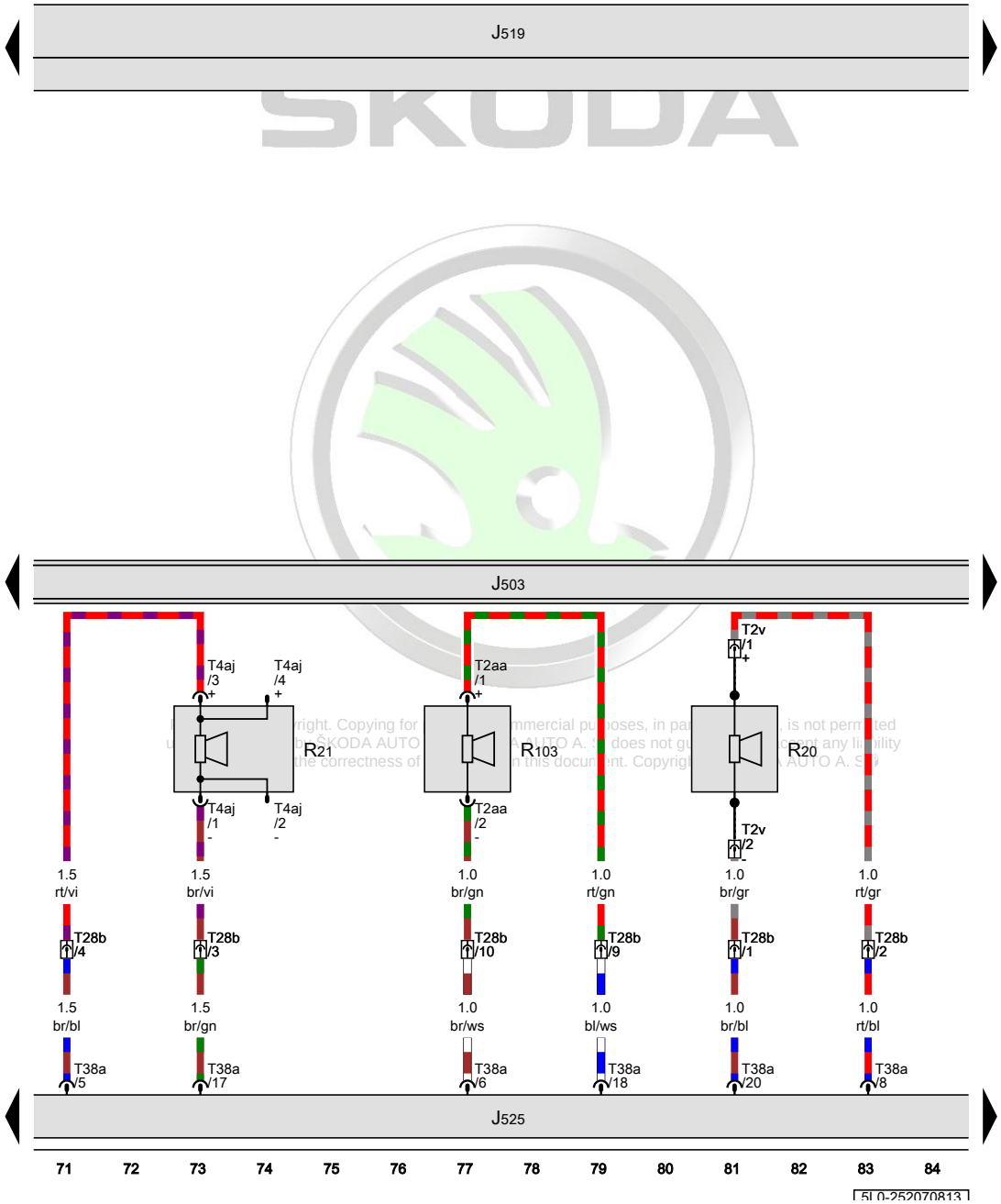
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

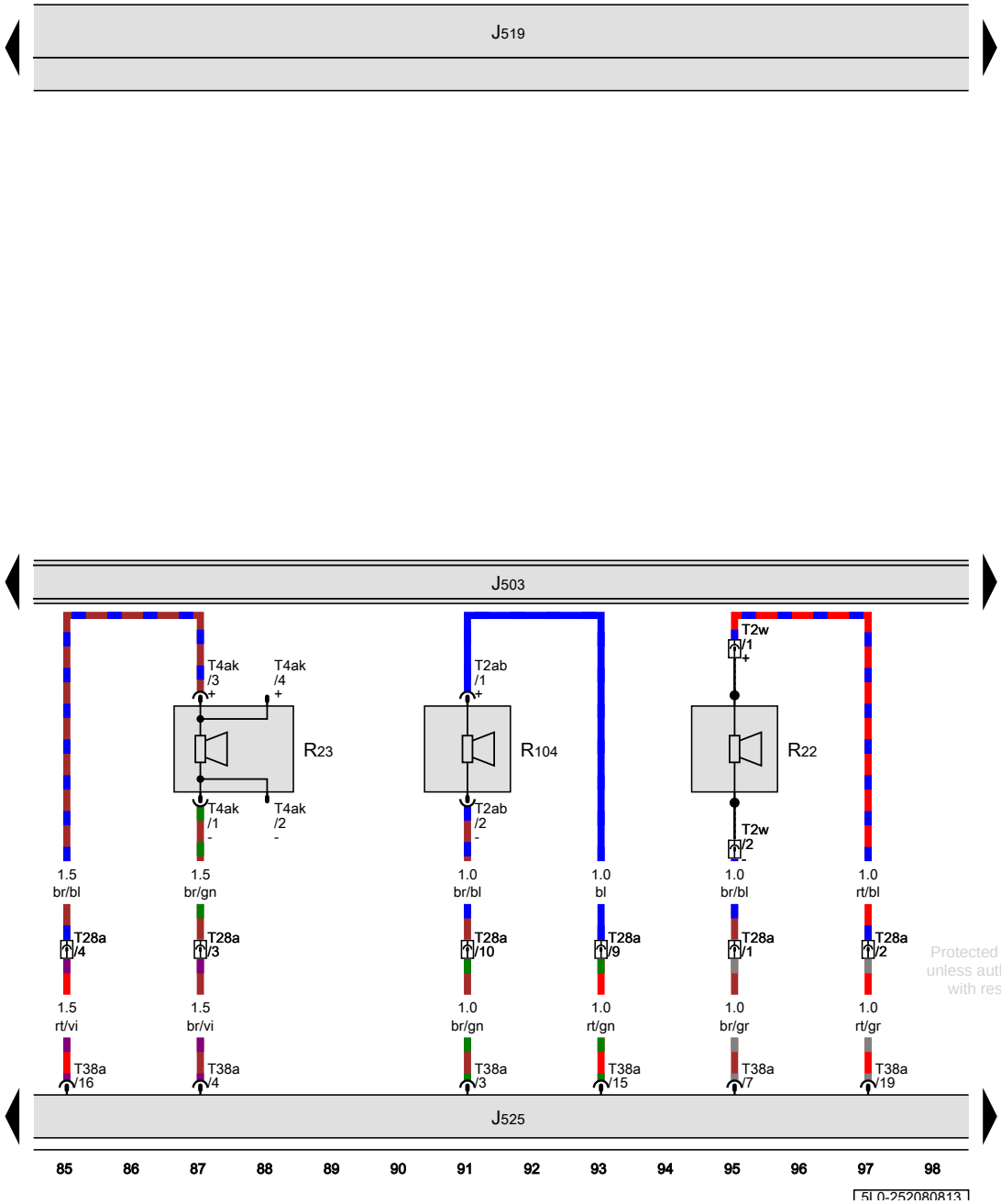
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

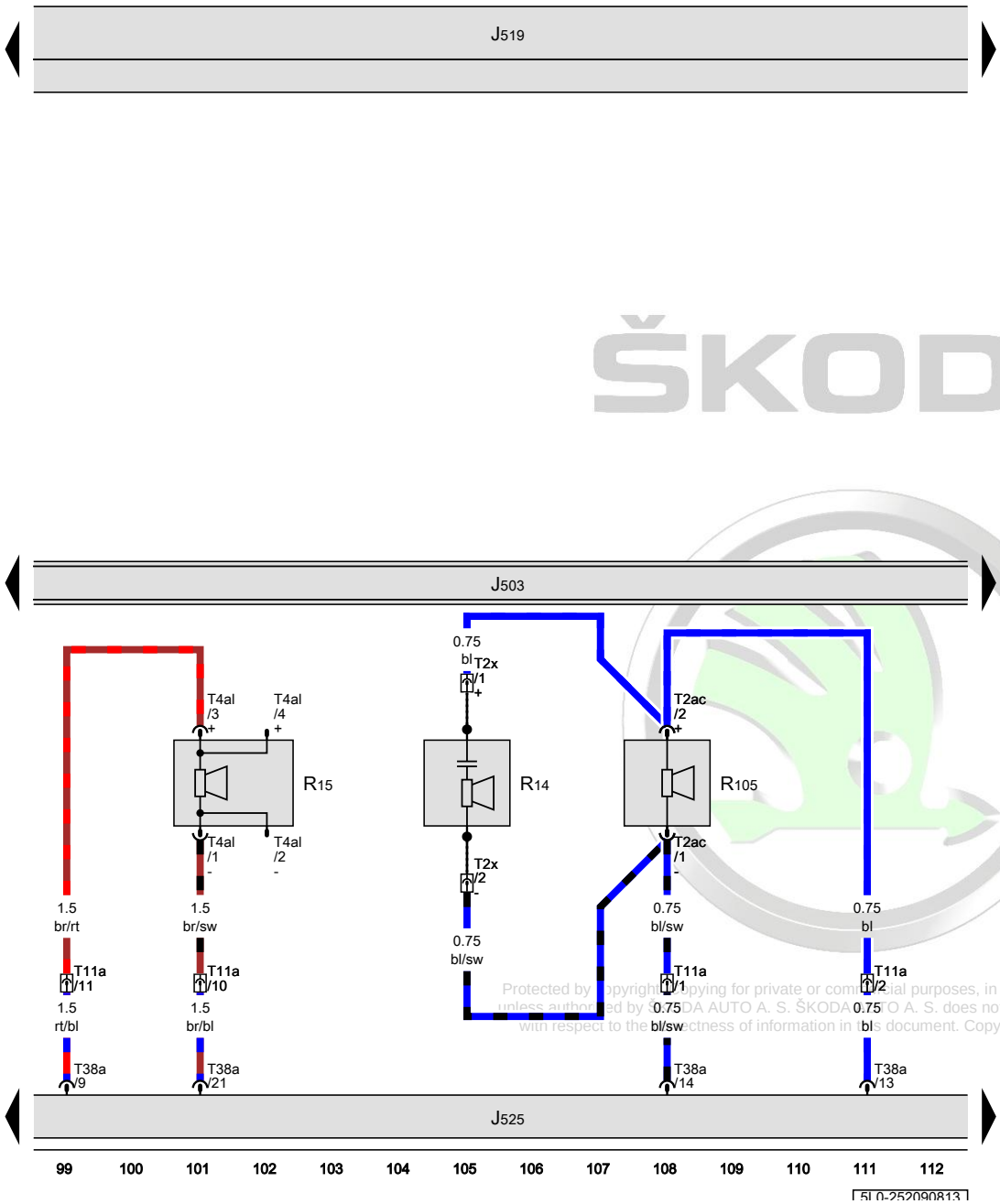


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

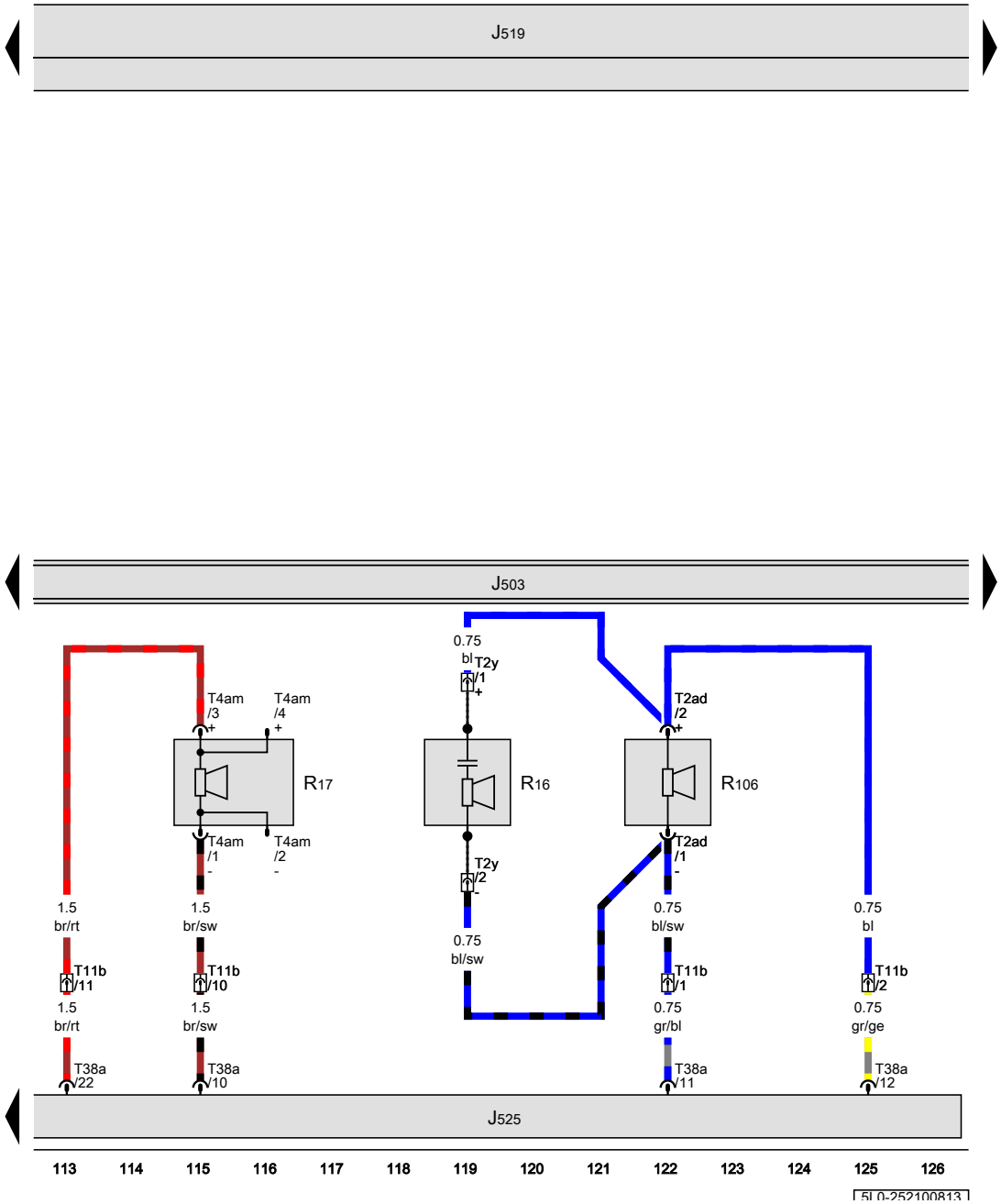


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

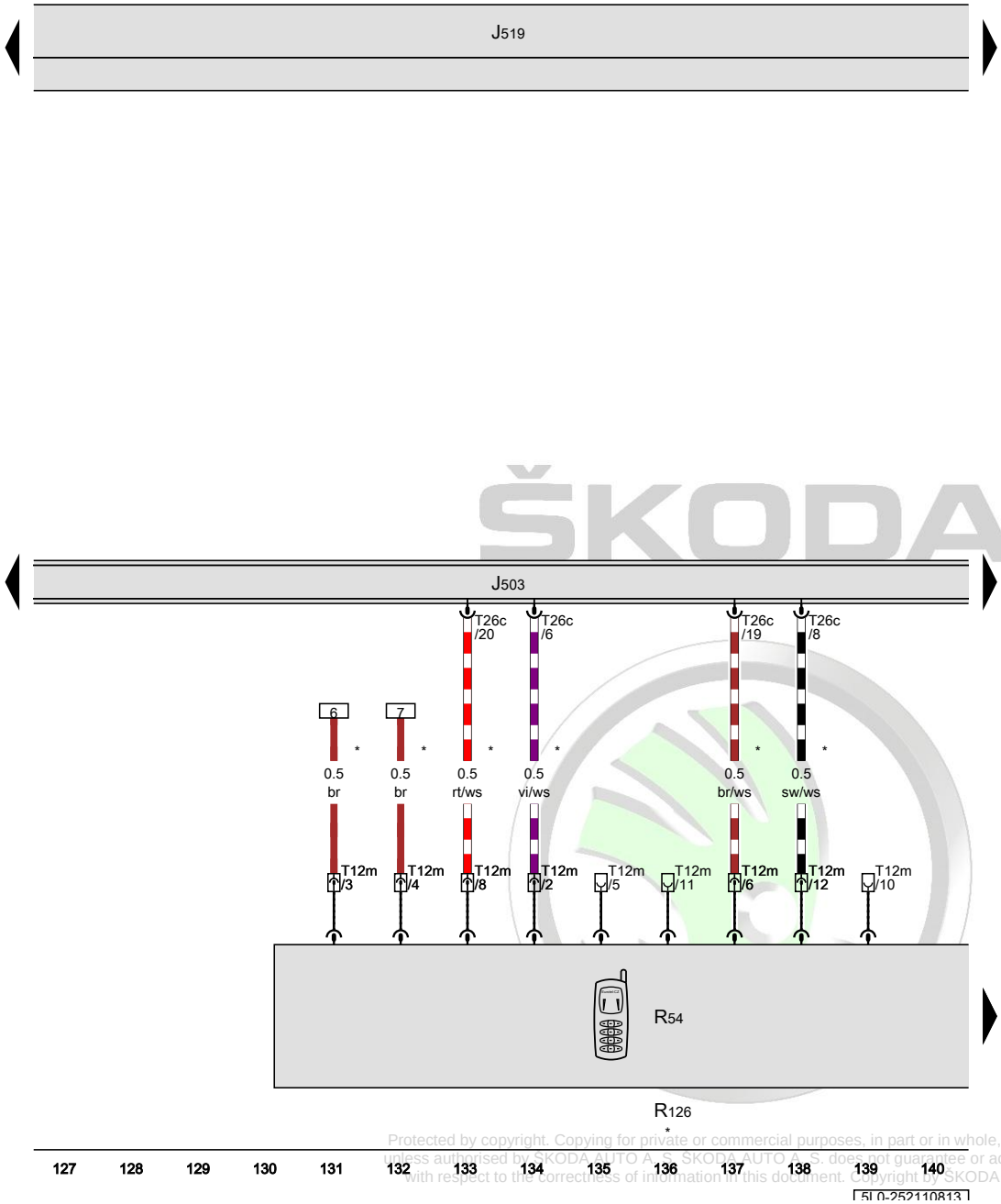


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

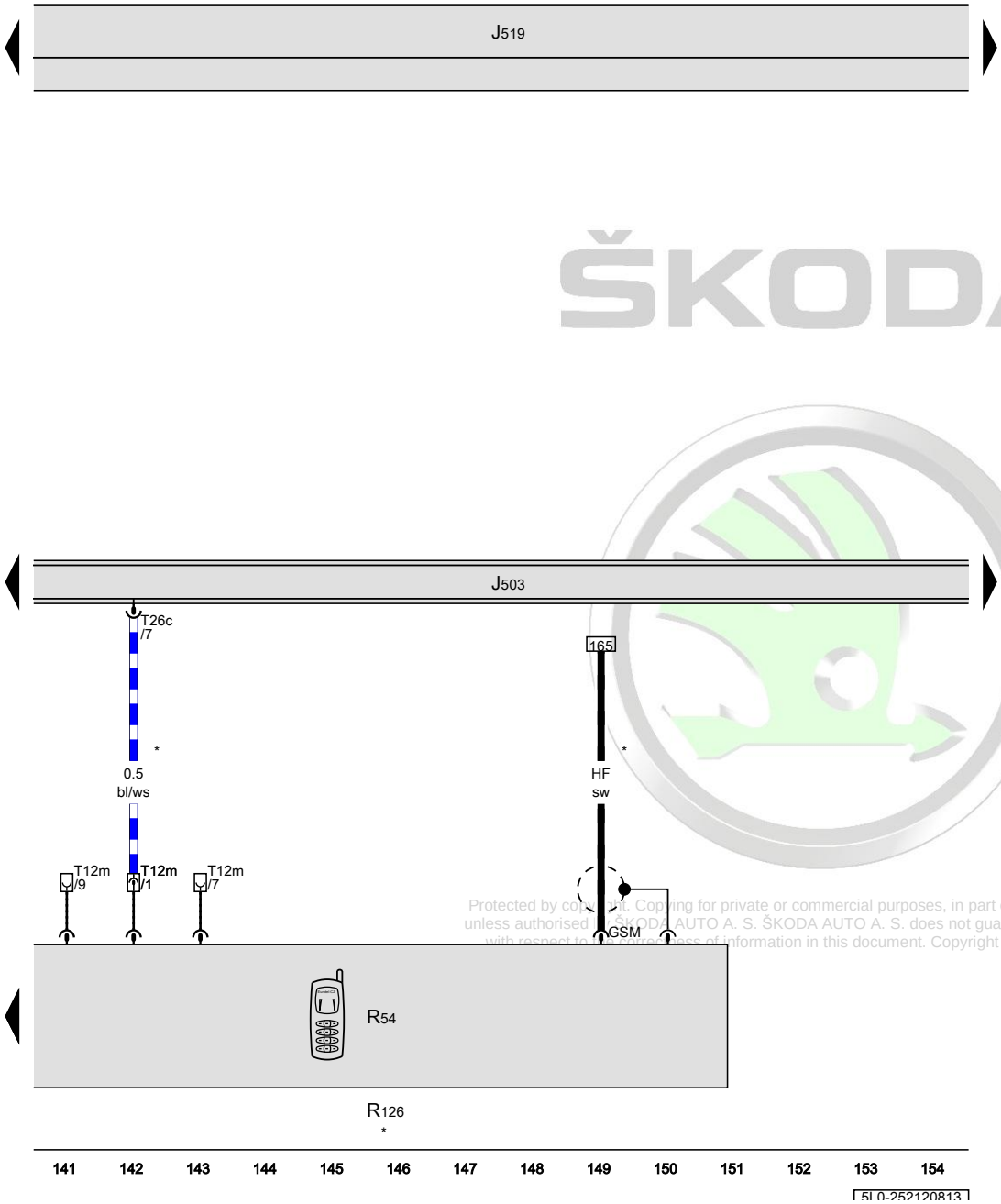


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

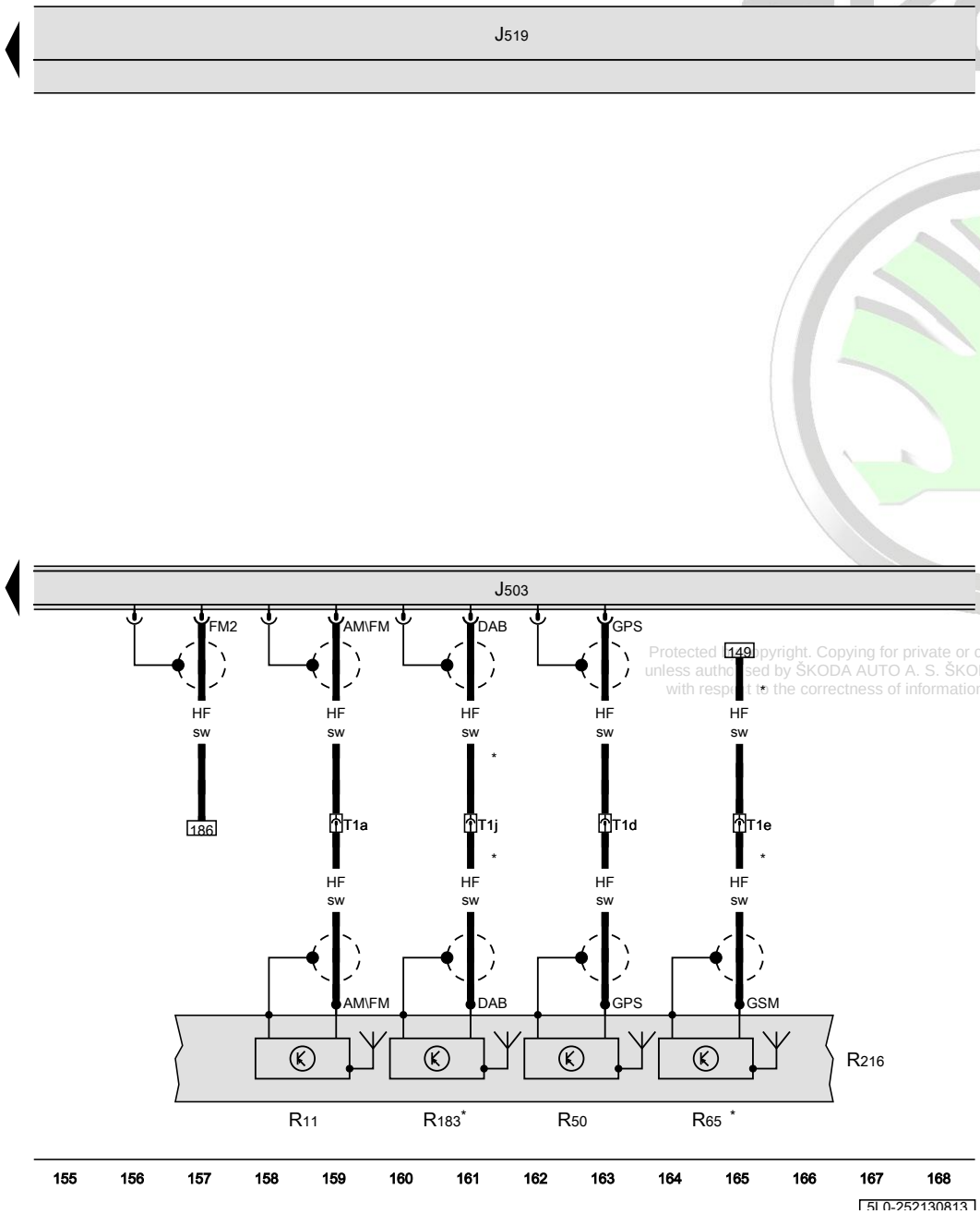


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

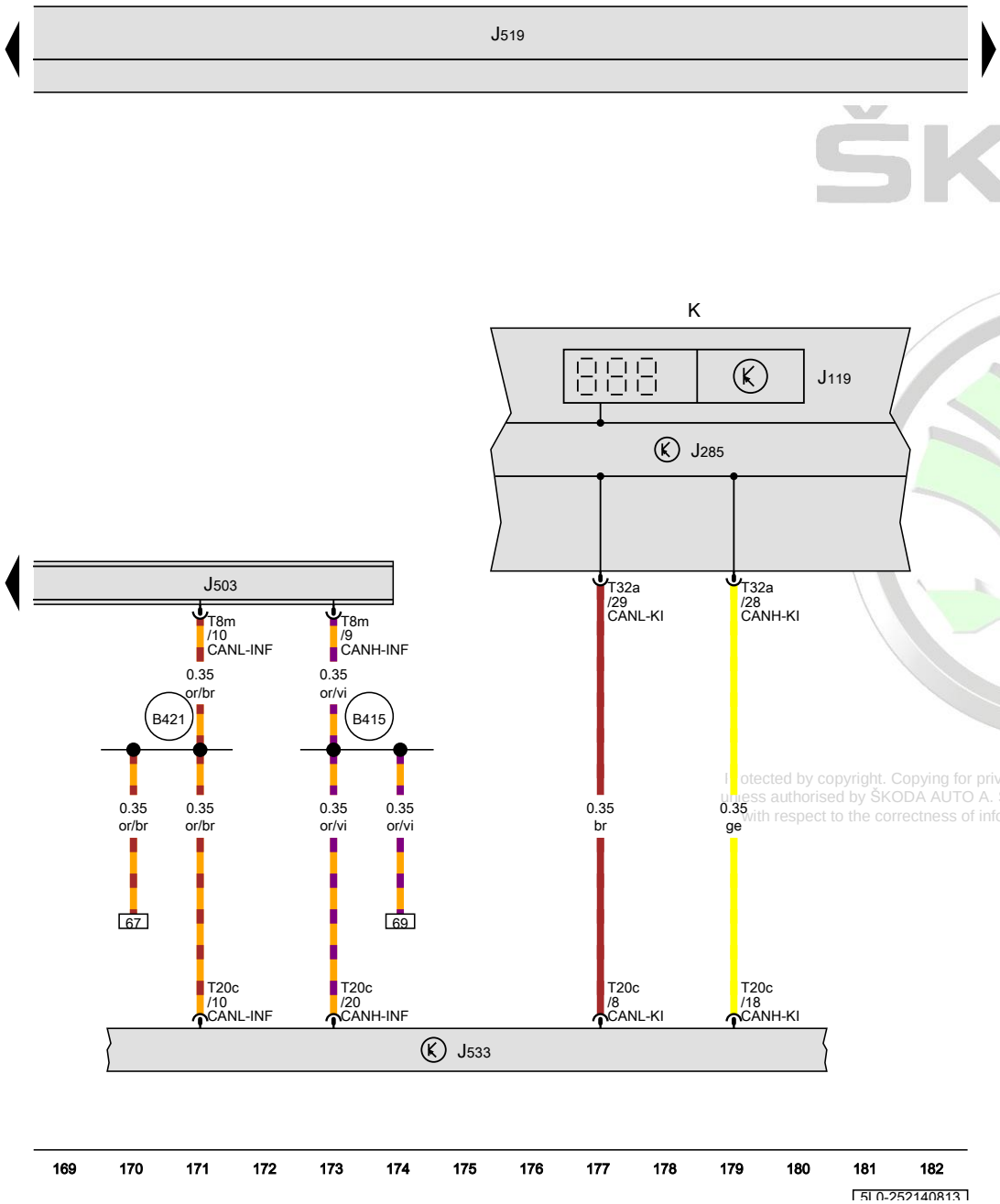


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

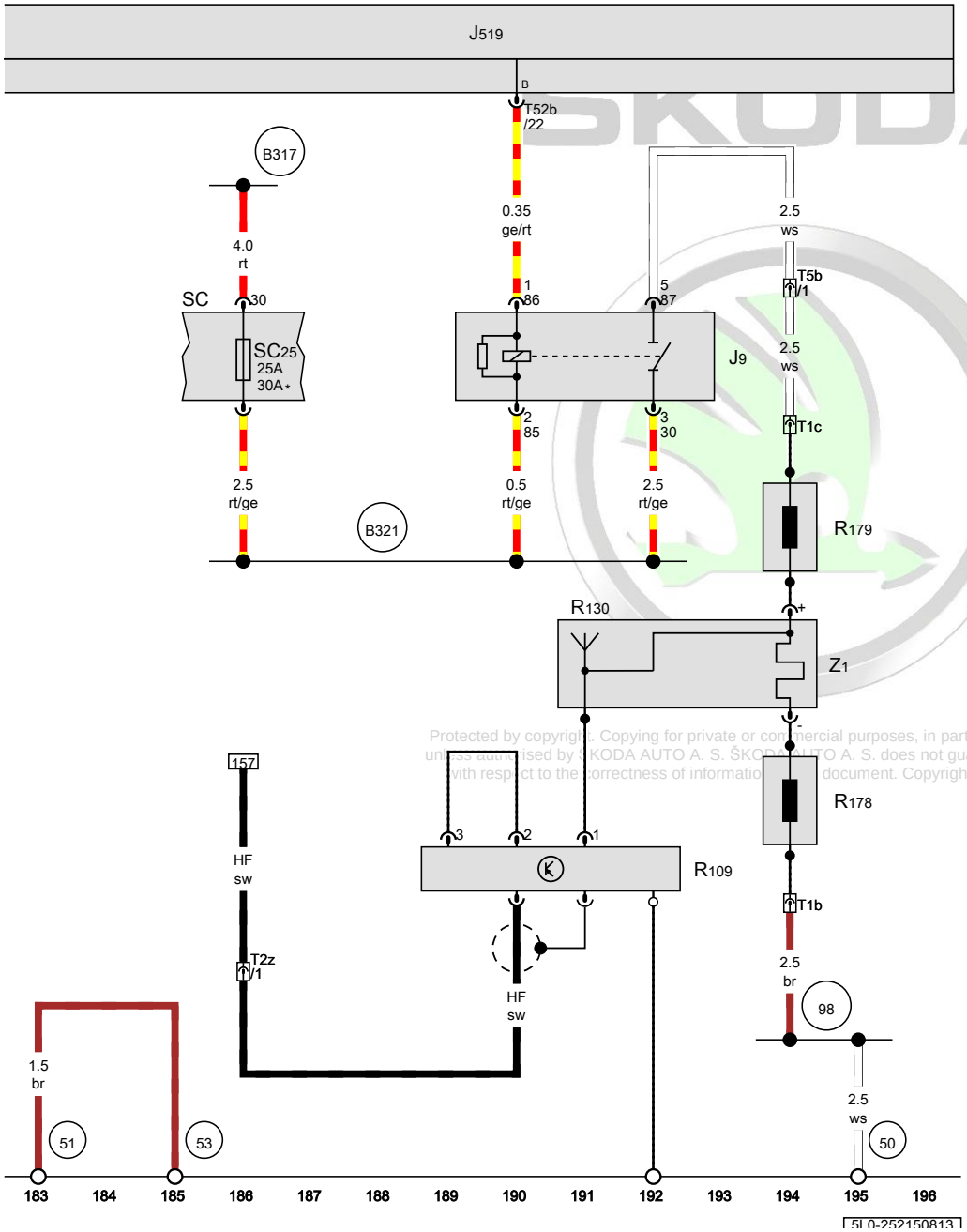
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

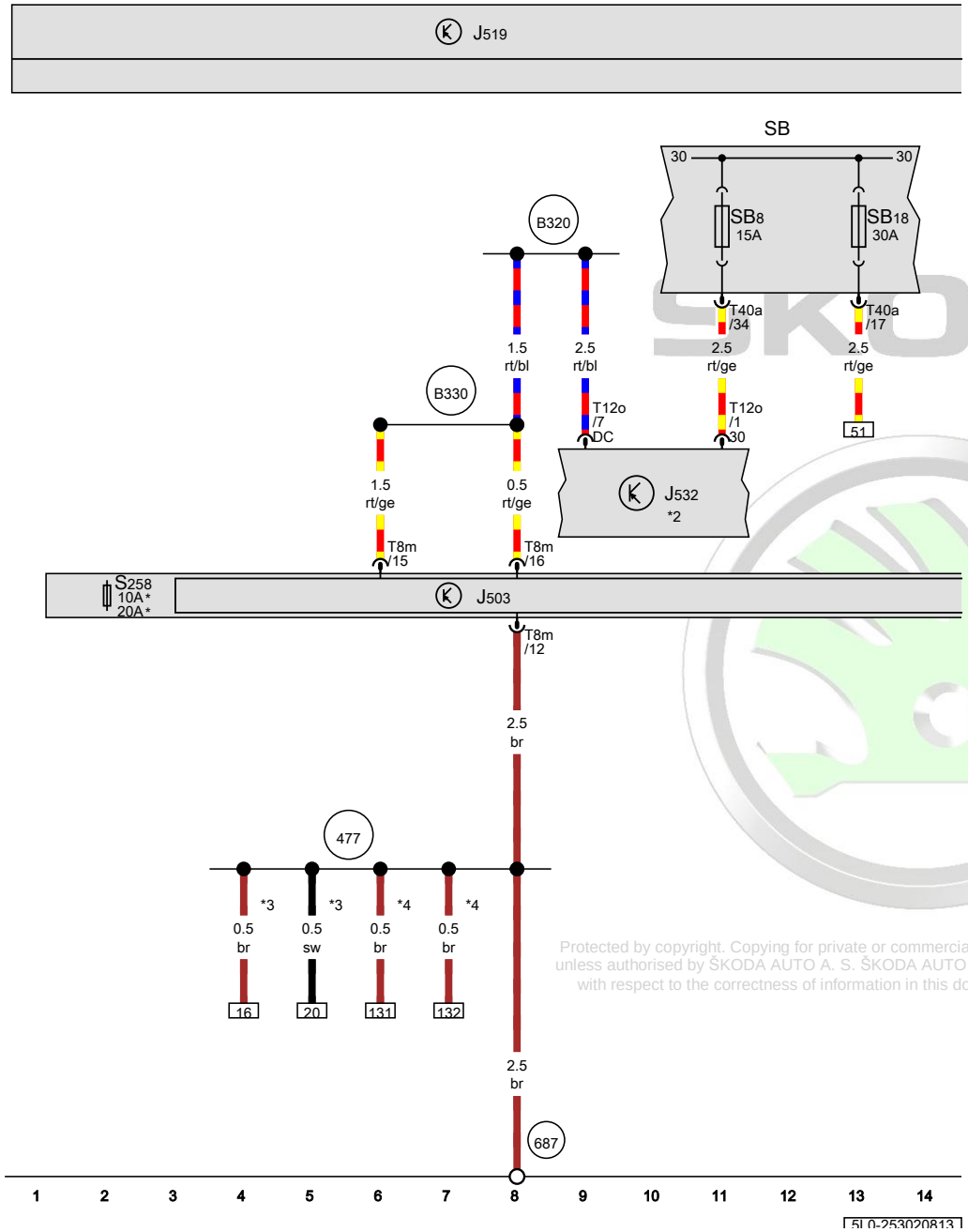
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

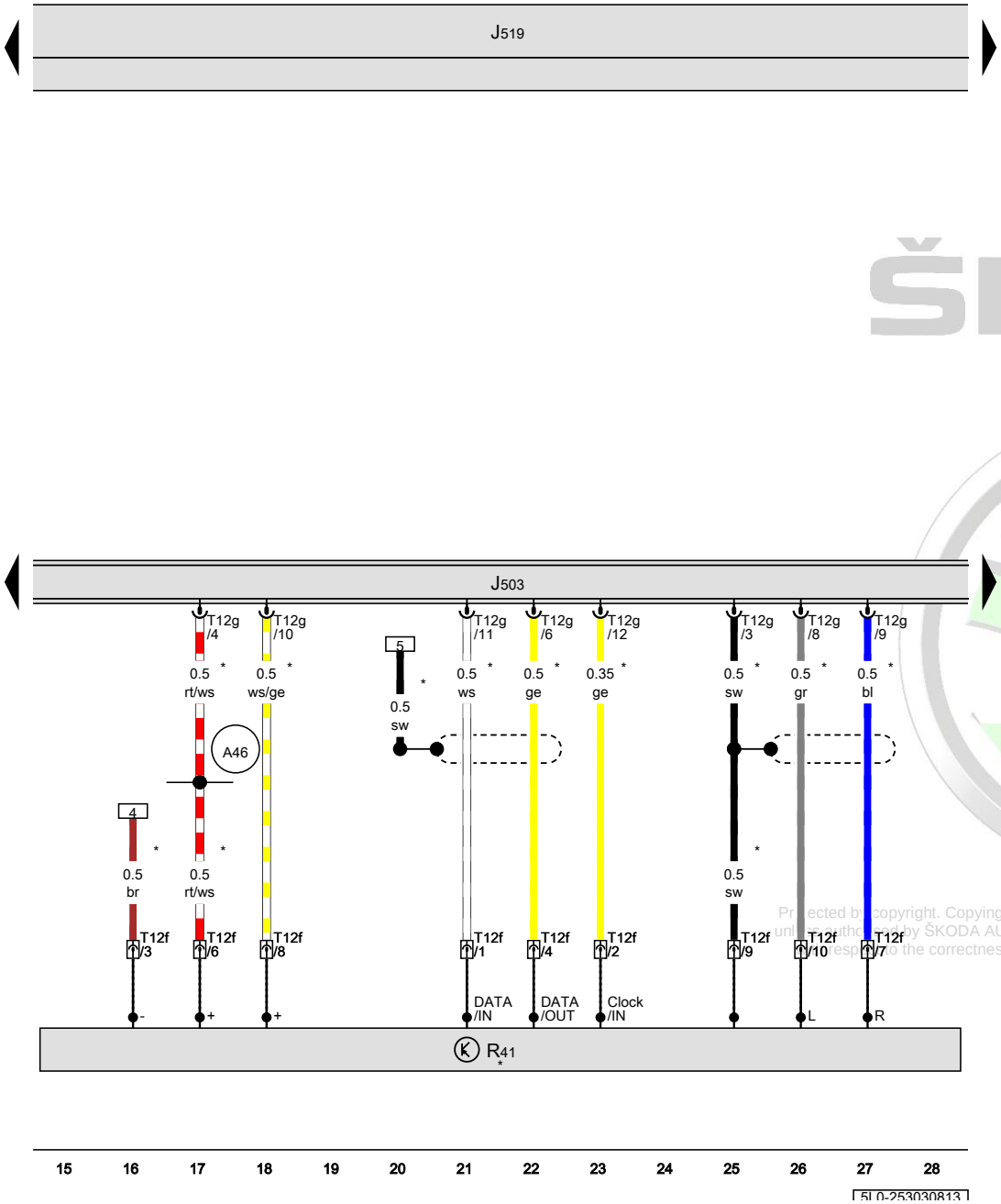
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

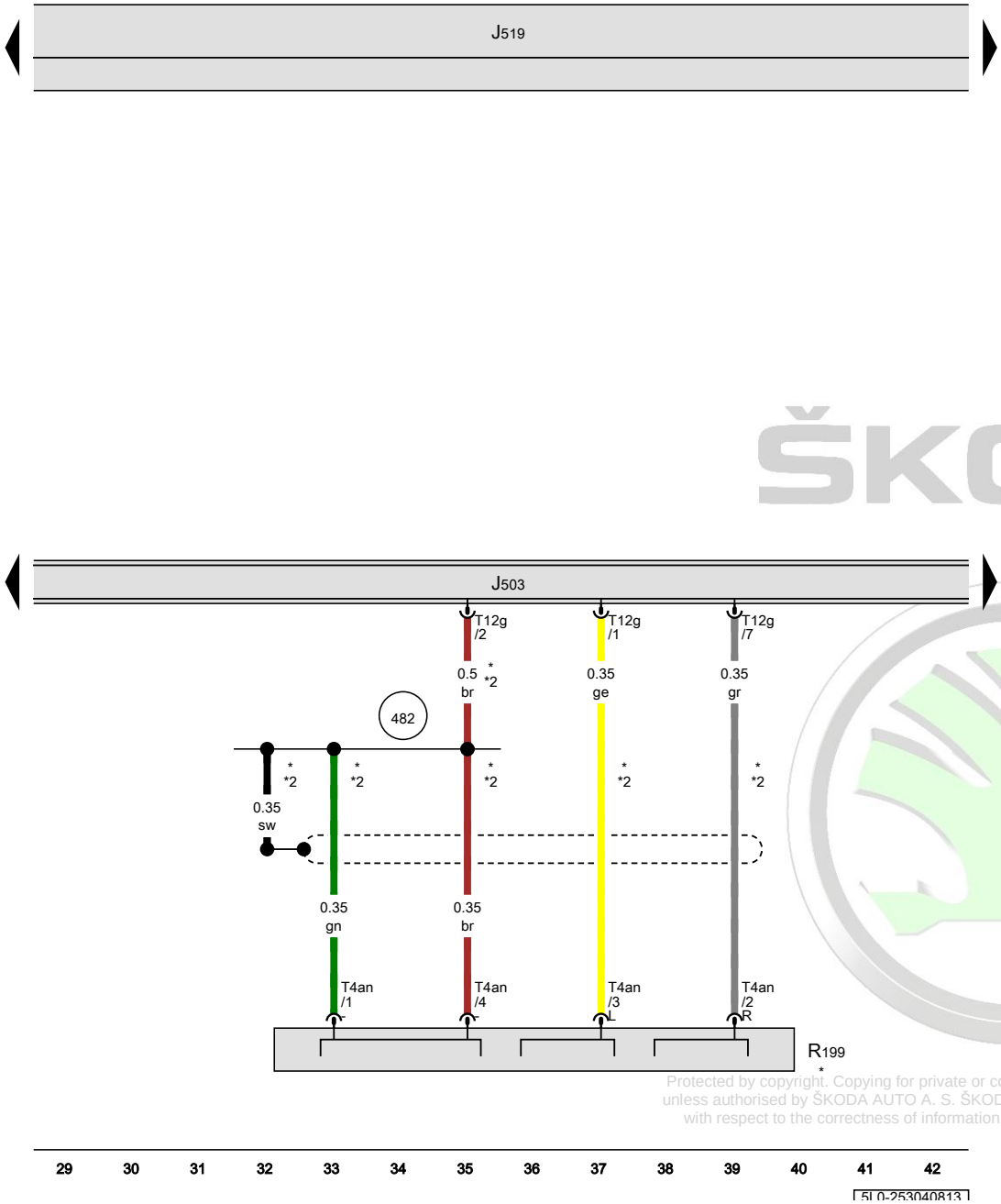


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

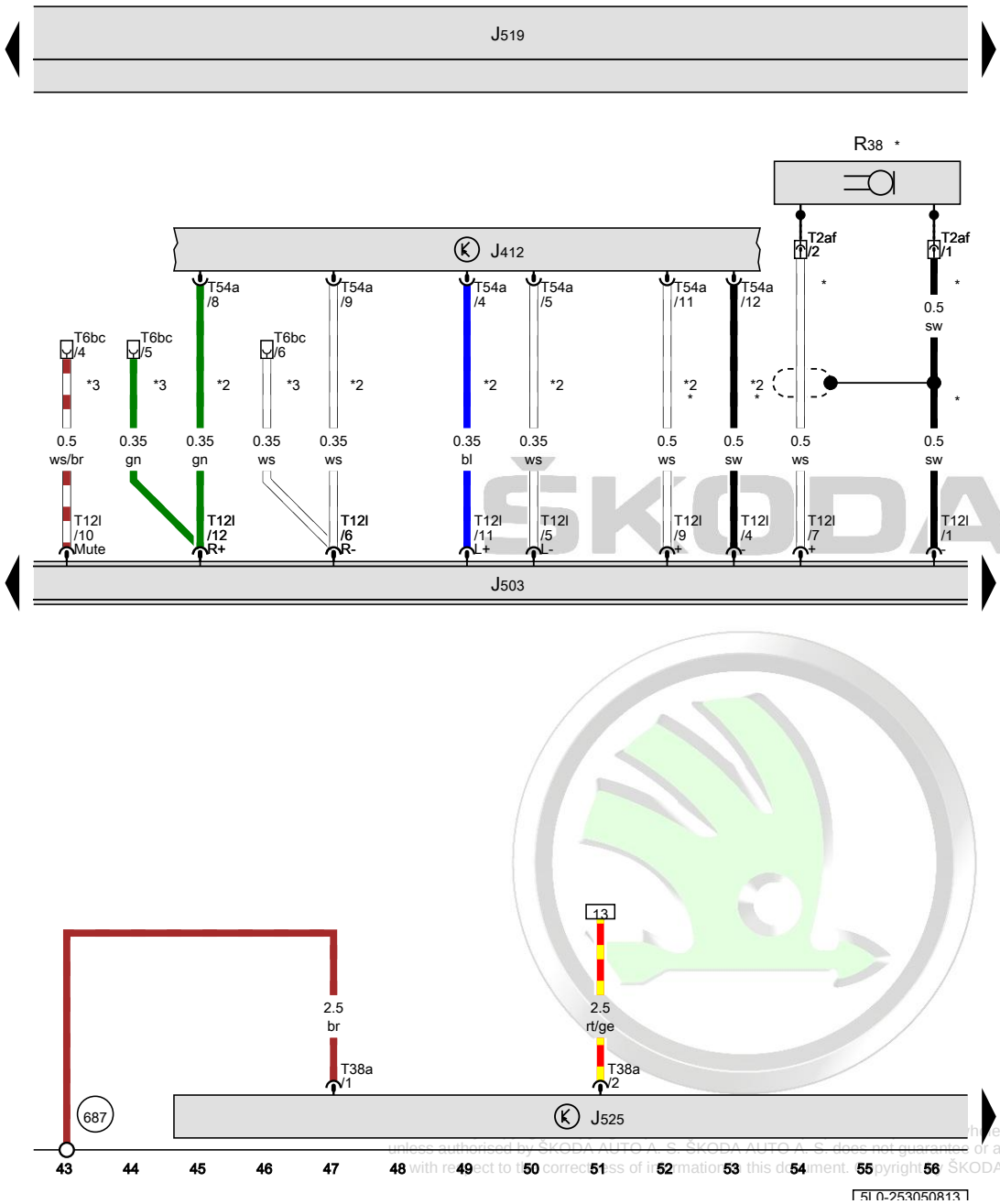
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

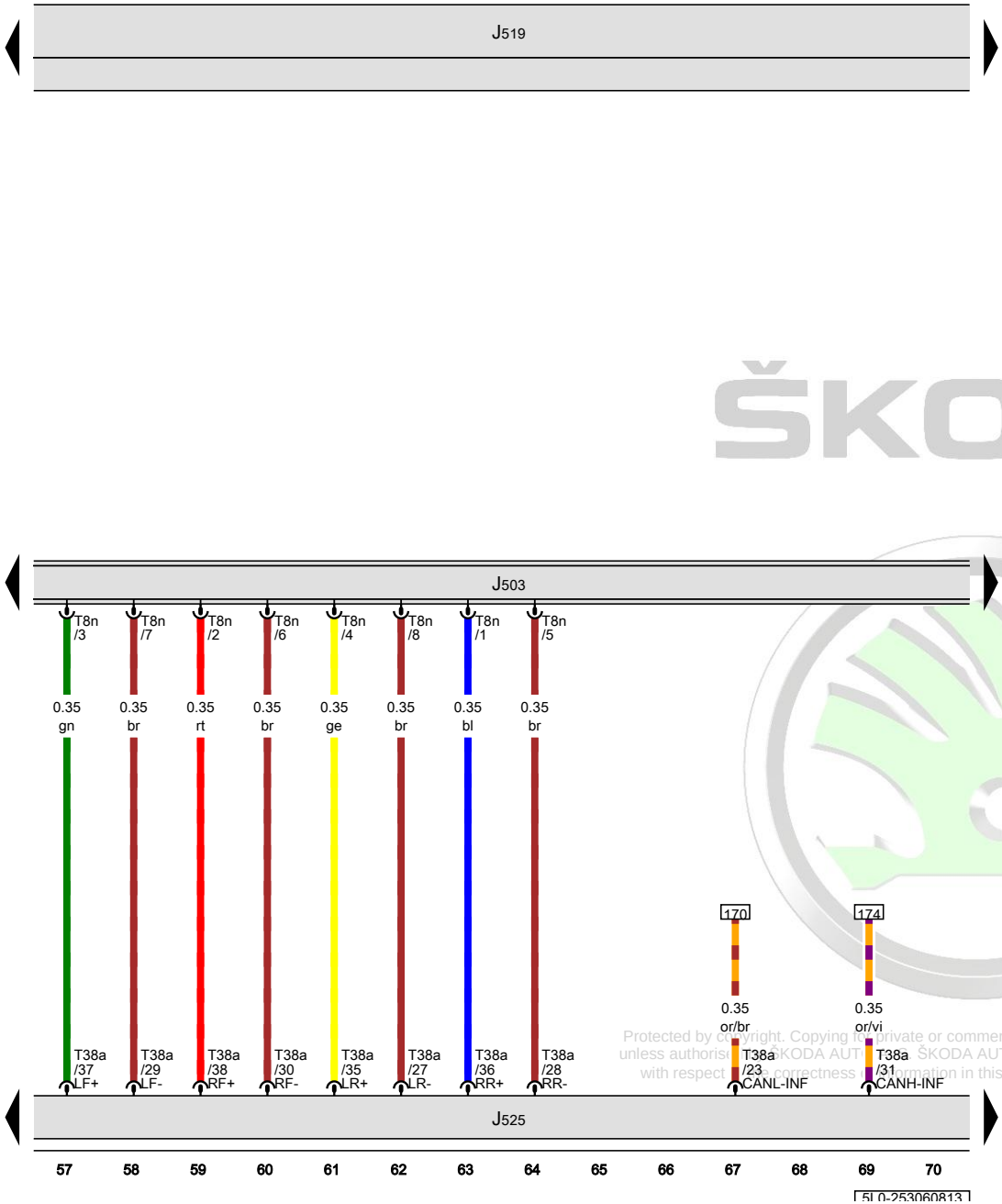
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...type, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

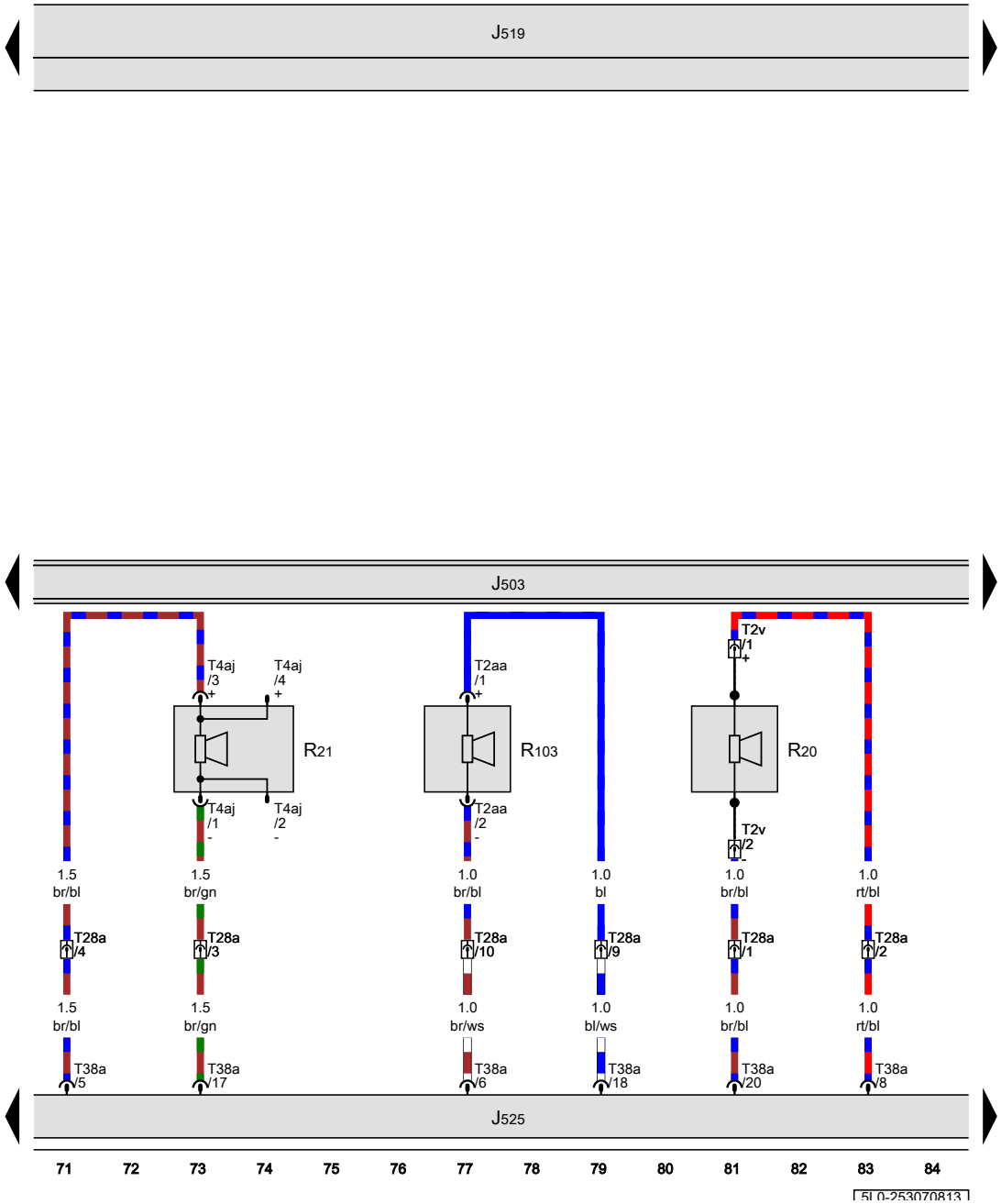
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

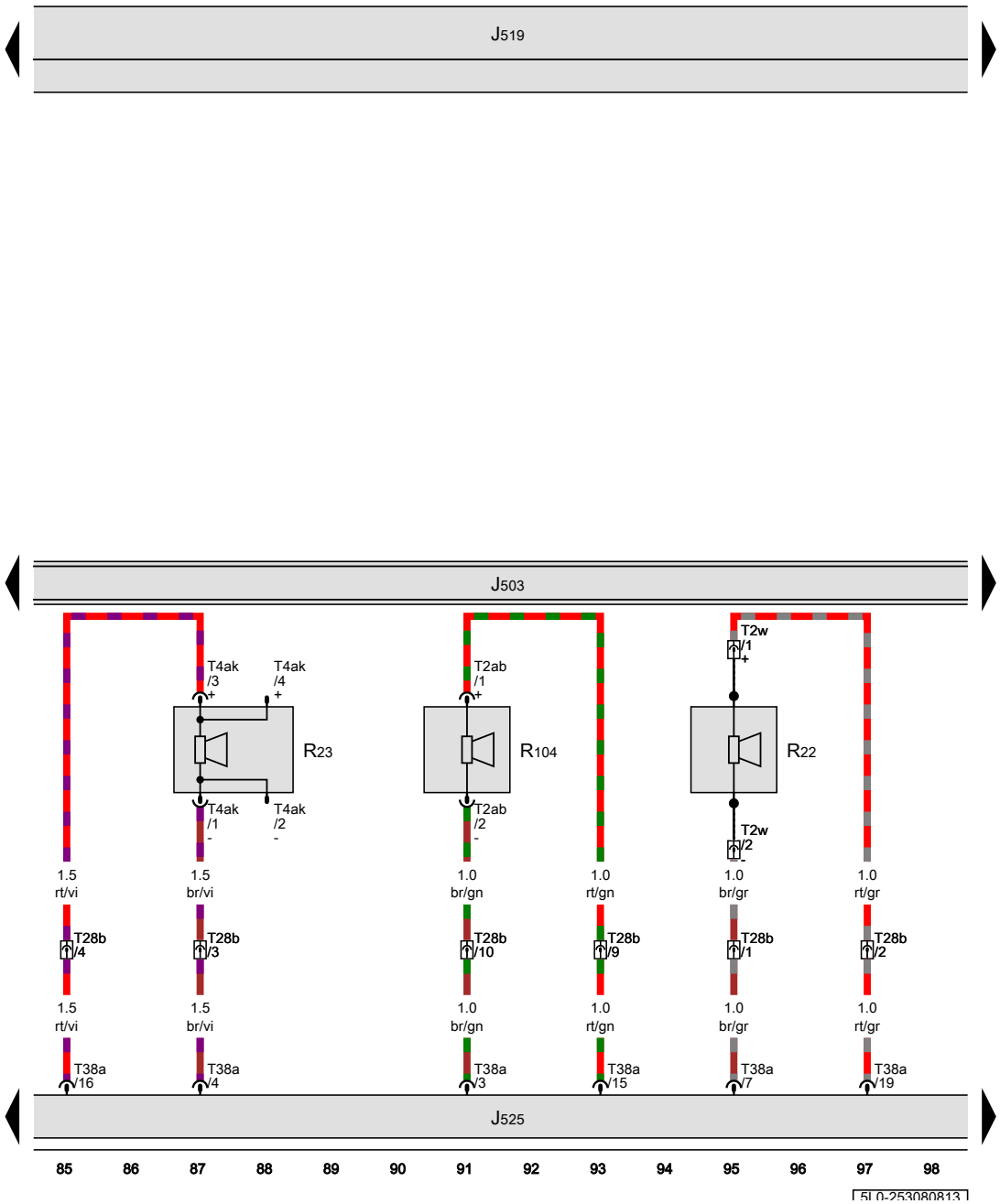
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

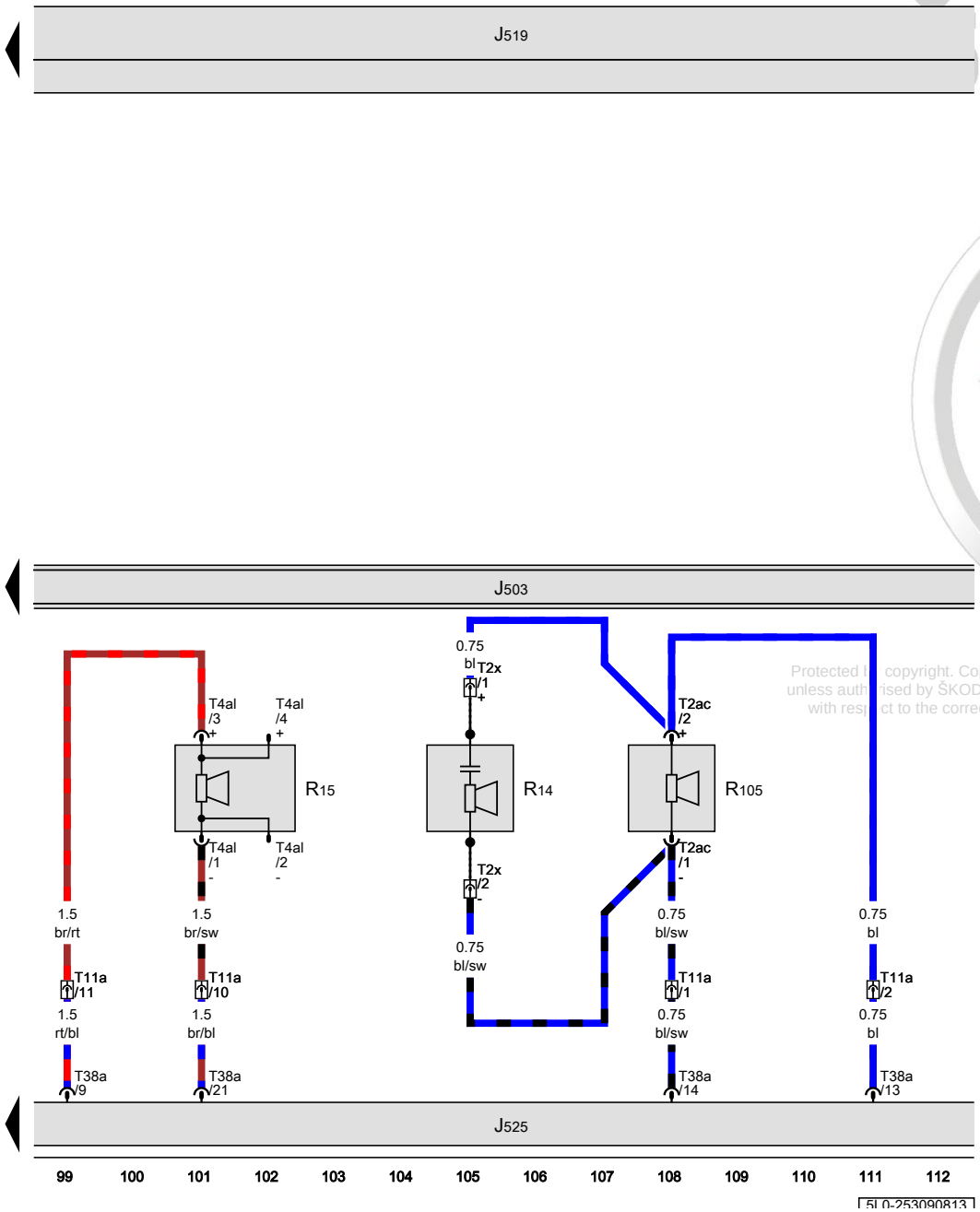
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

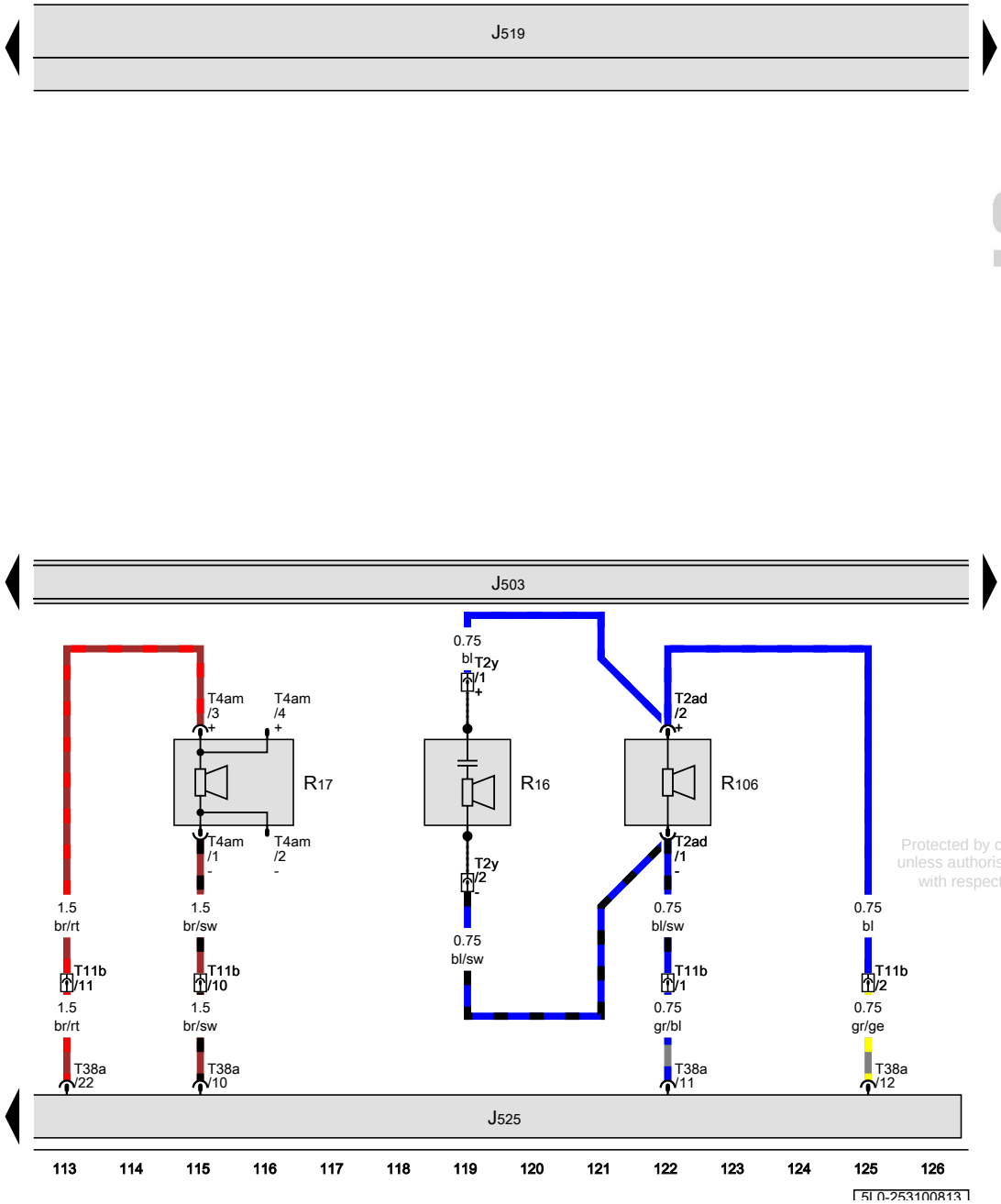


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

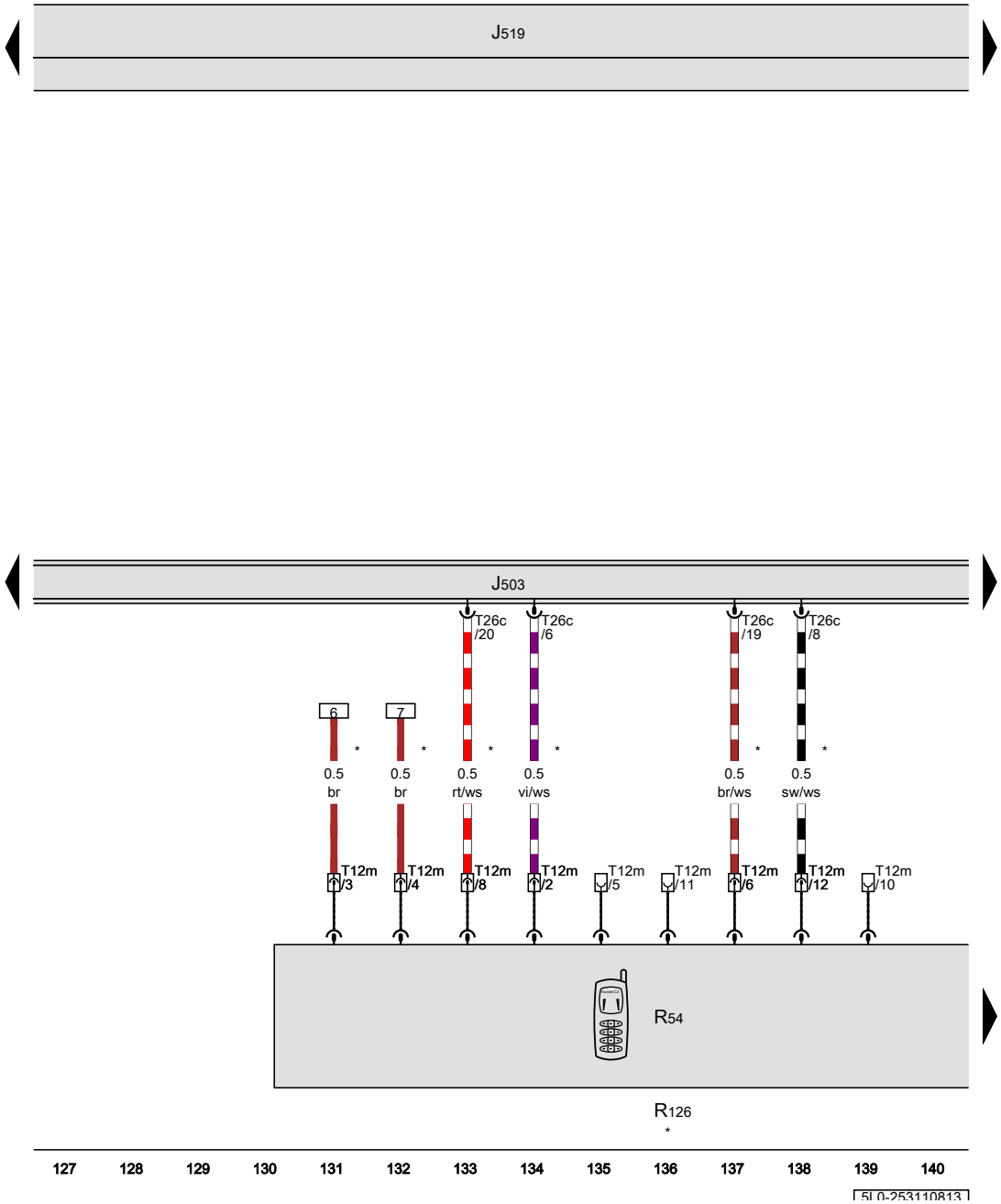


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

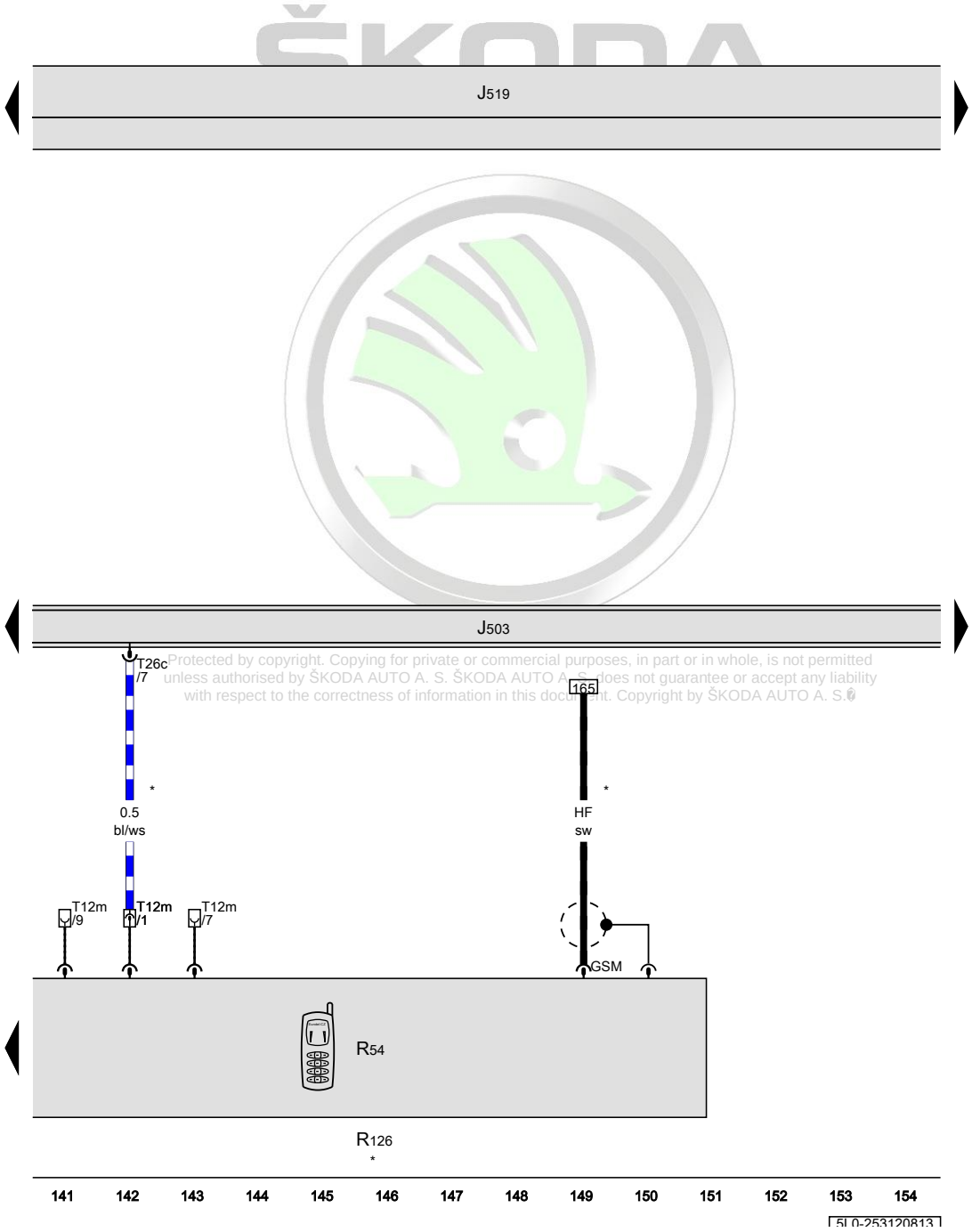
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

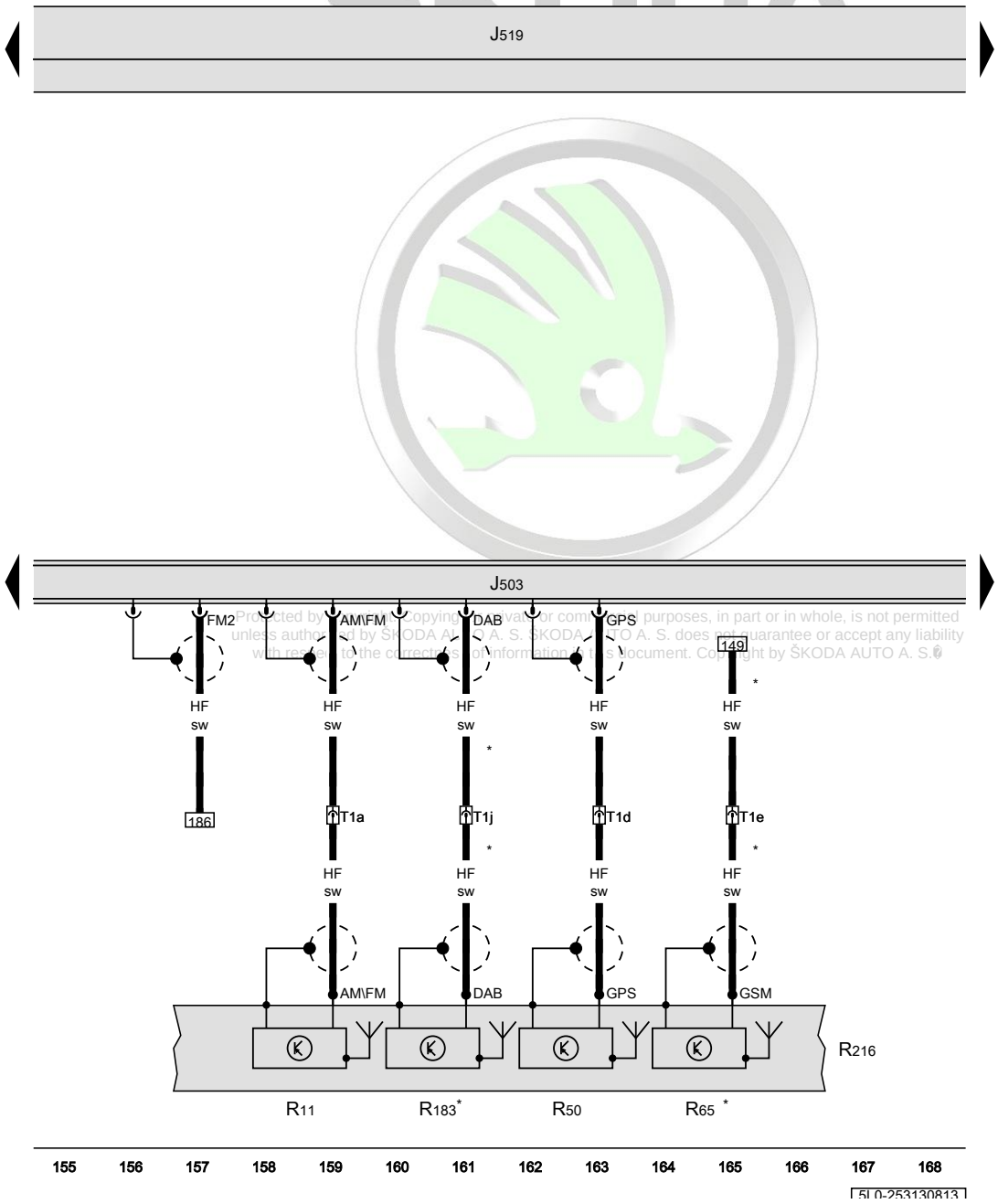
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

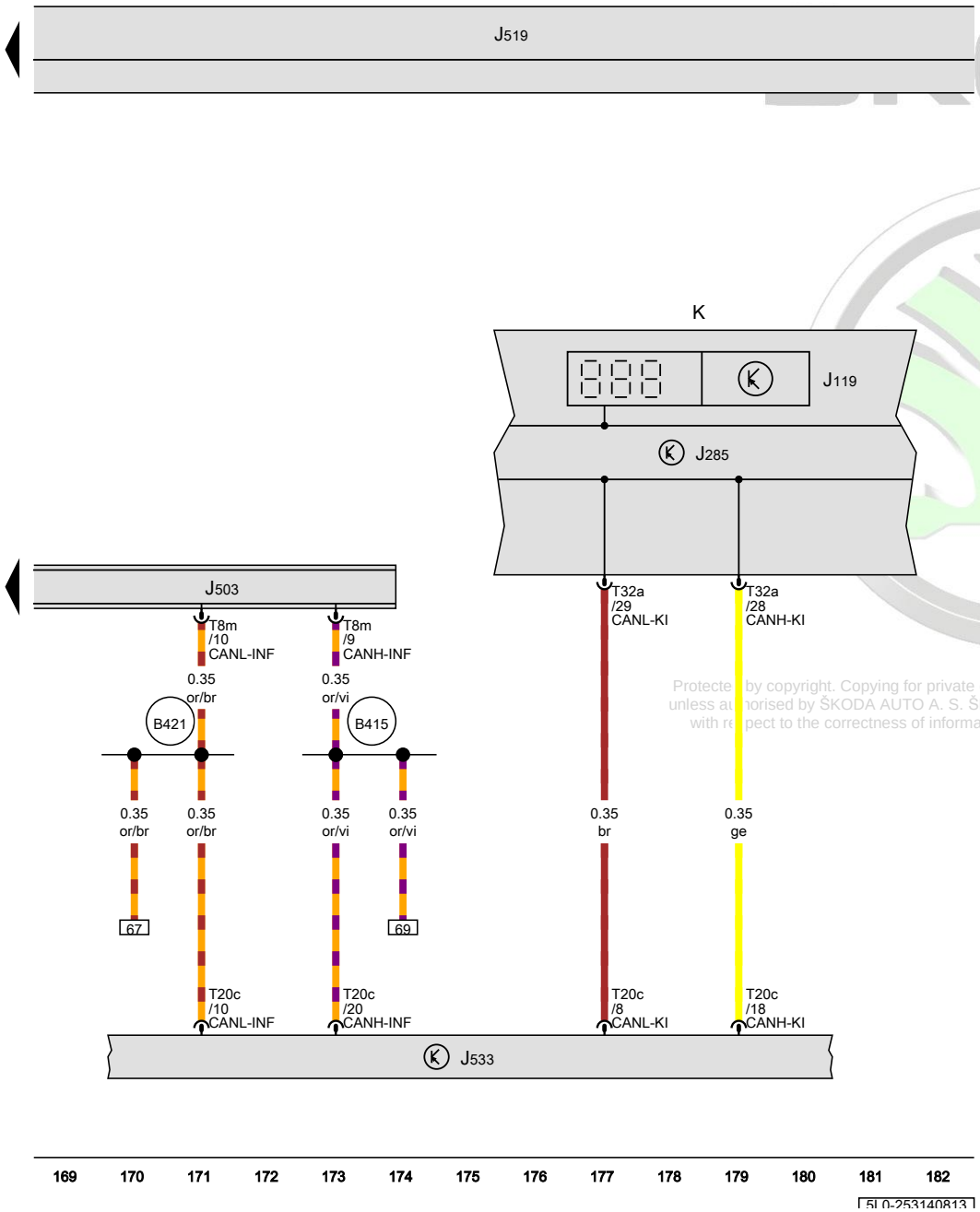


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

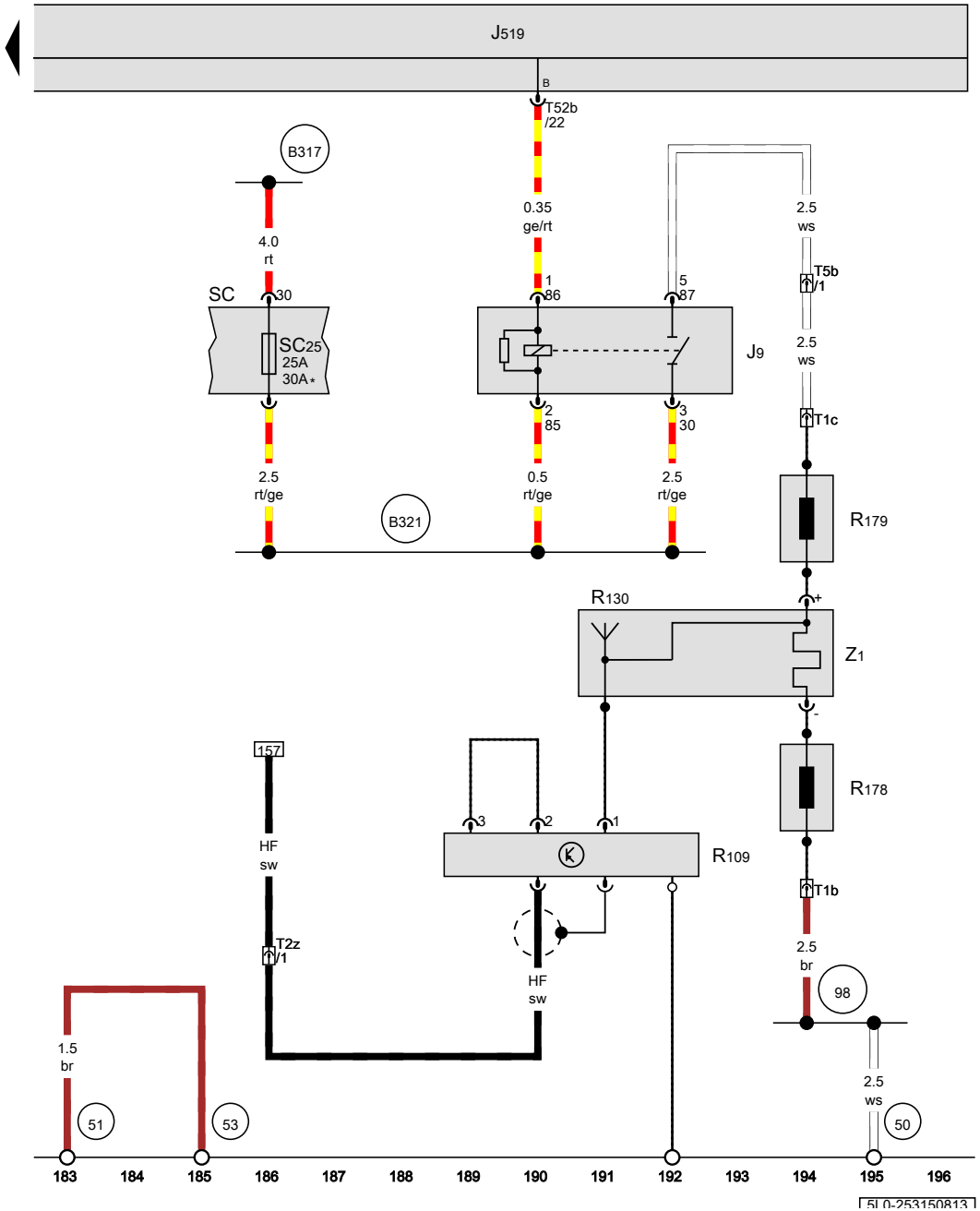
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

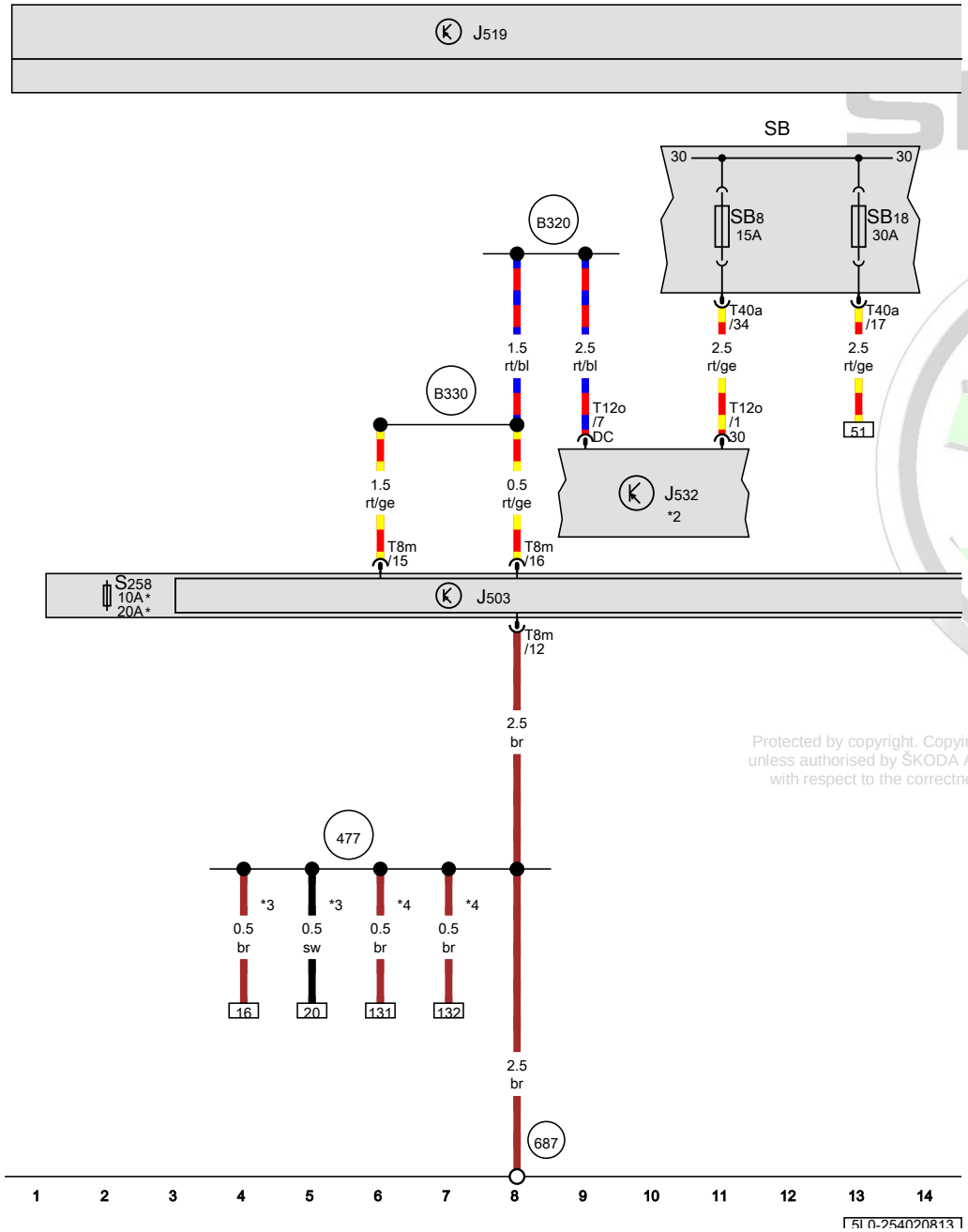
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

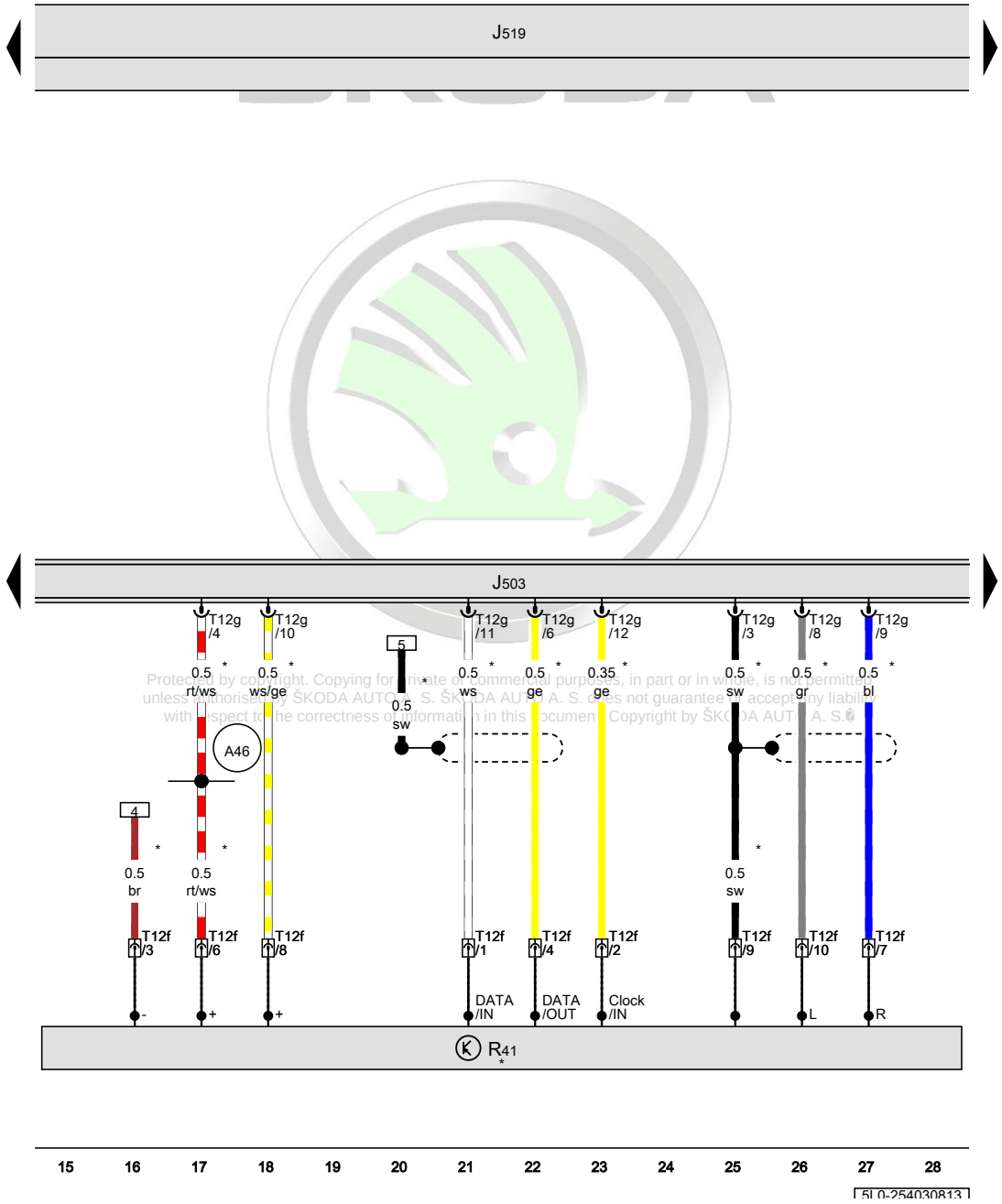


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

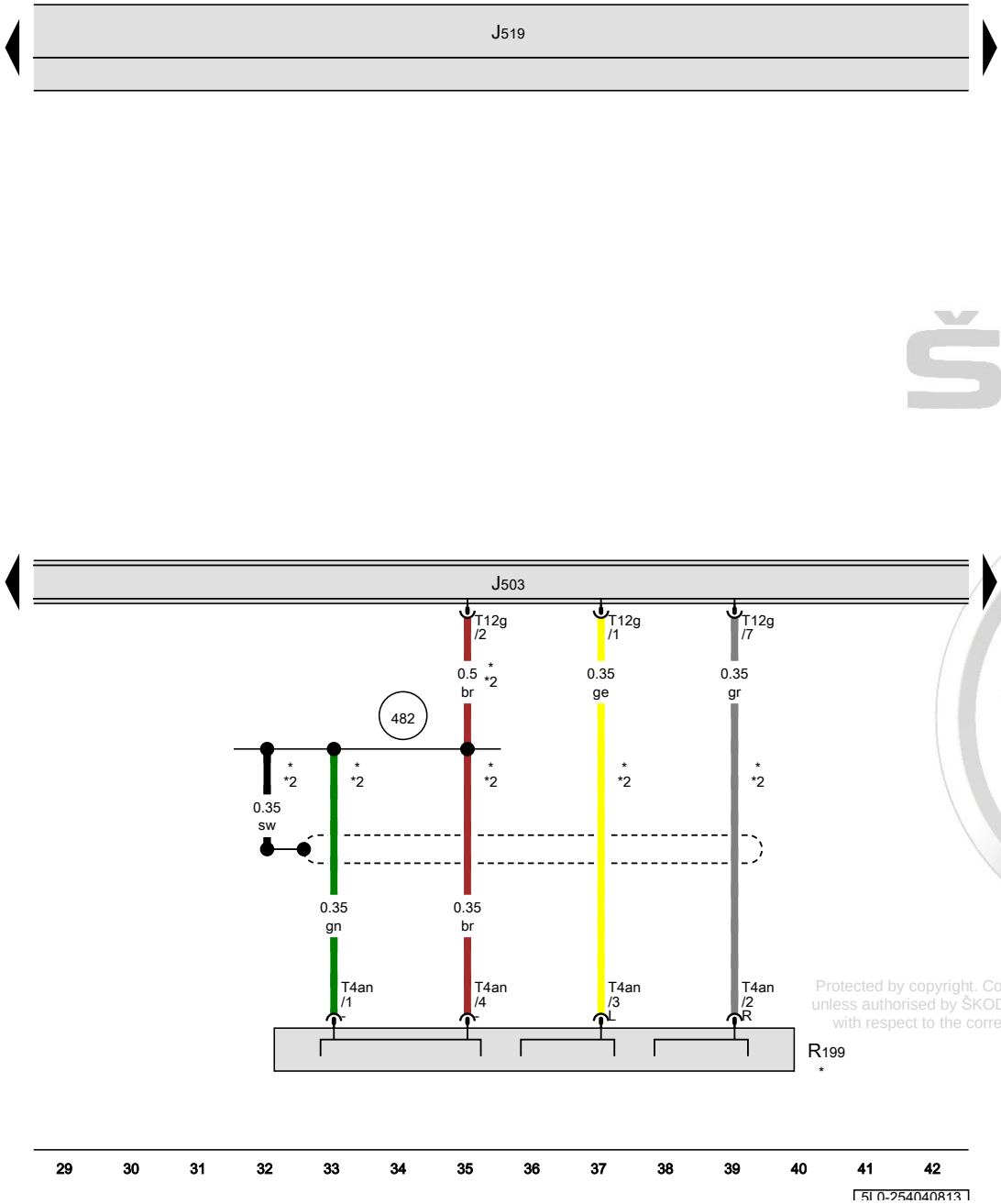
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

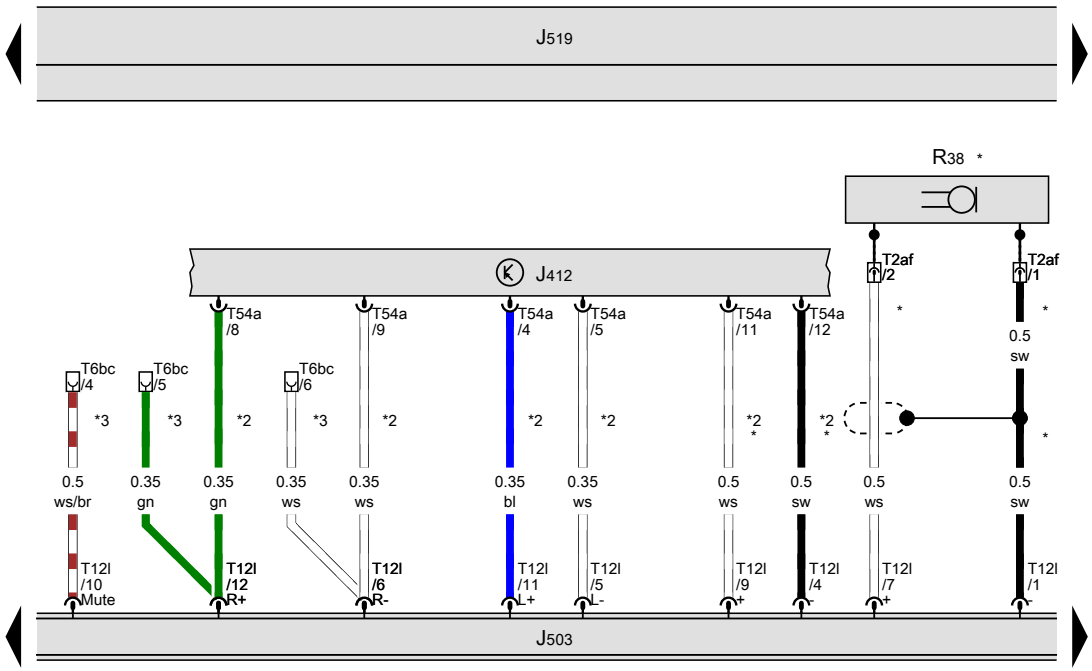
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

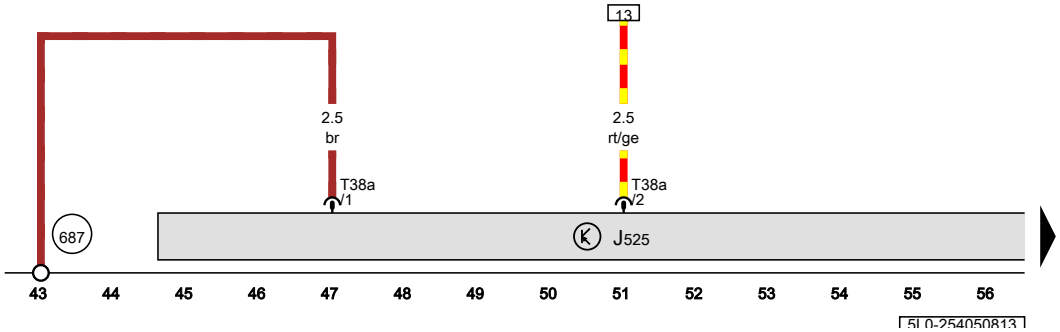
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.





Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

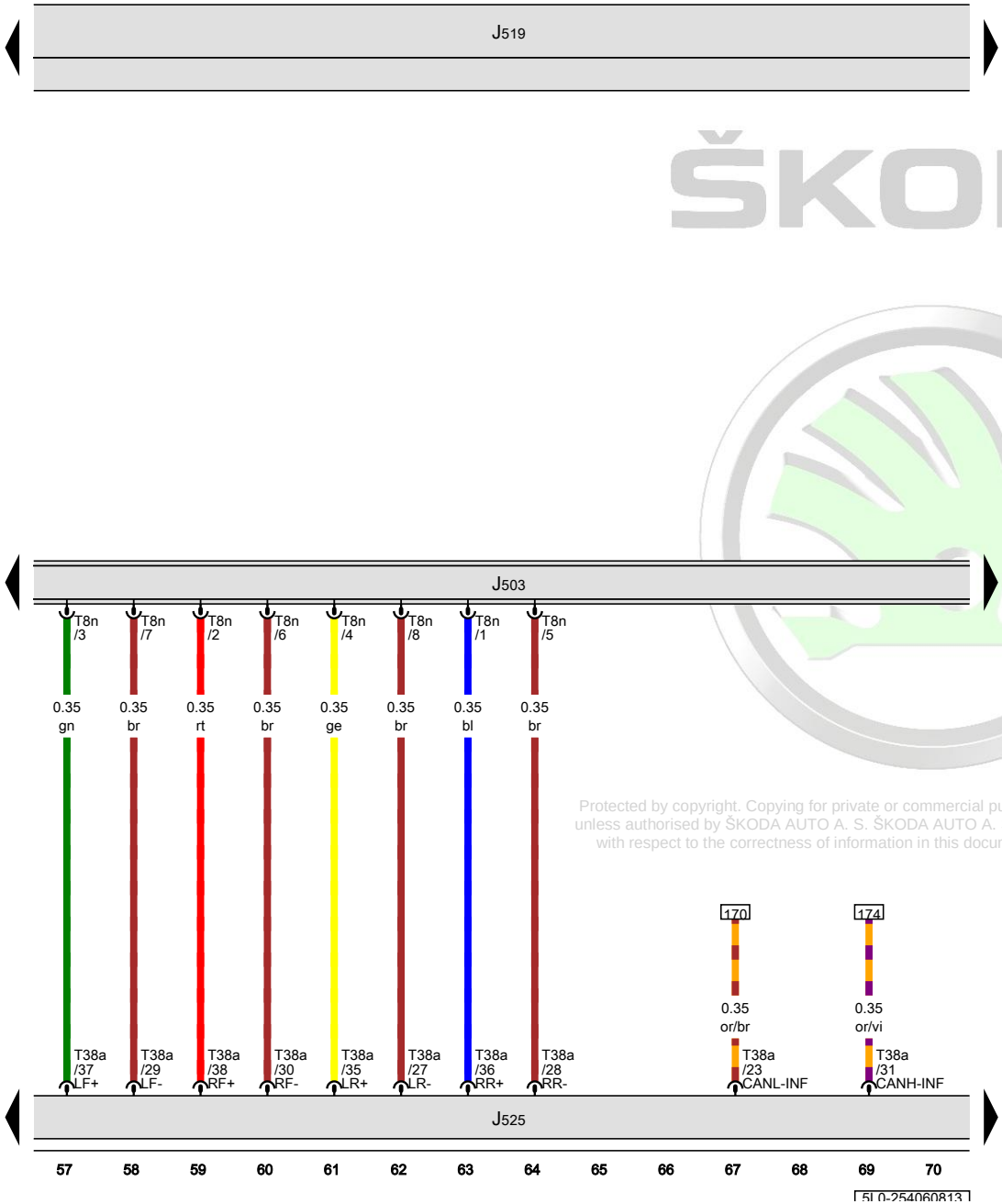
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

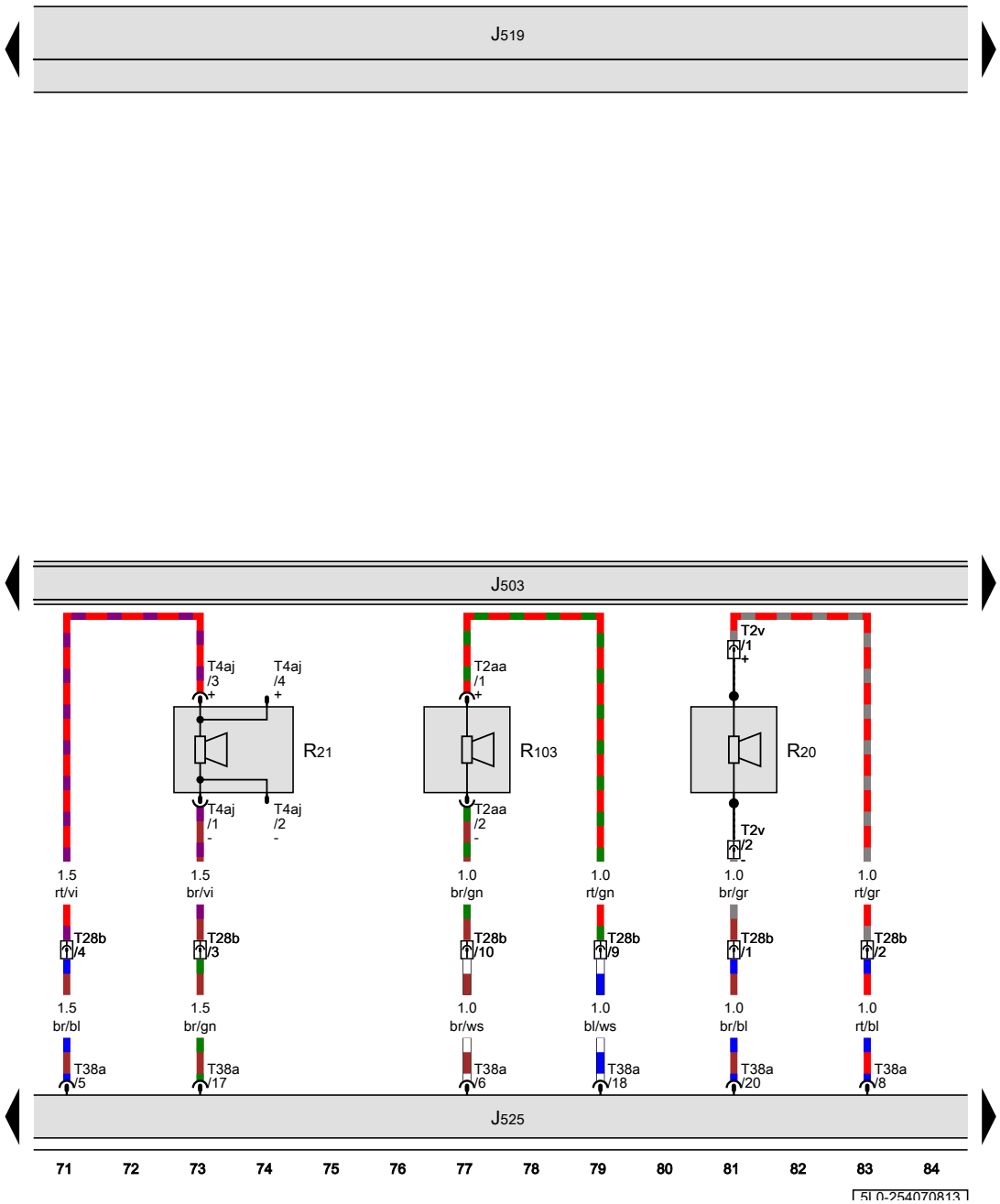


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

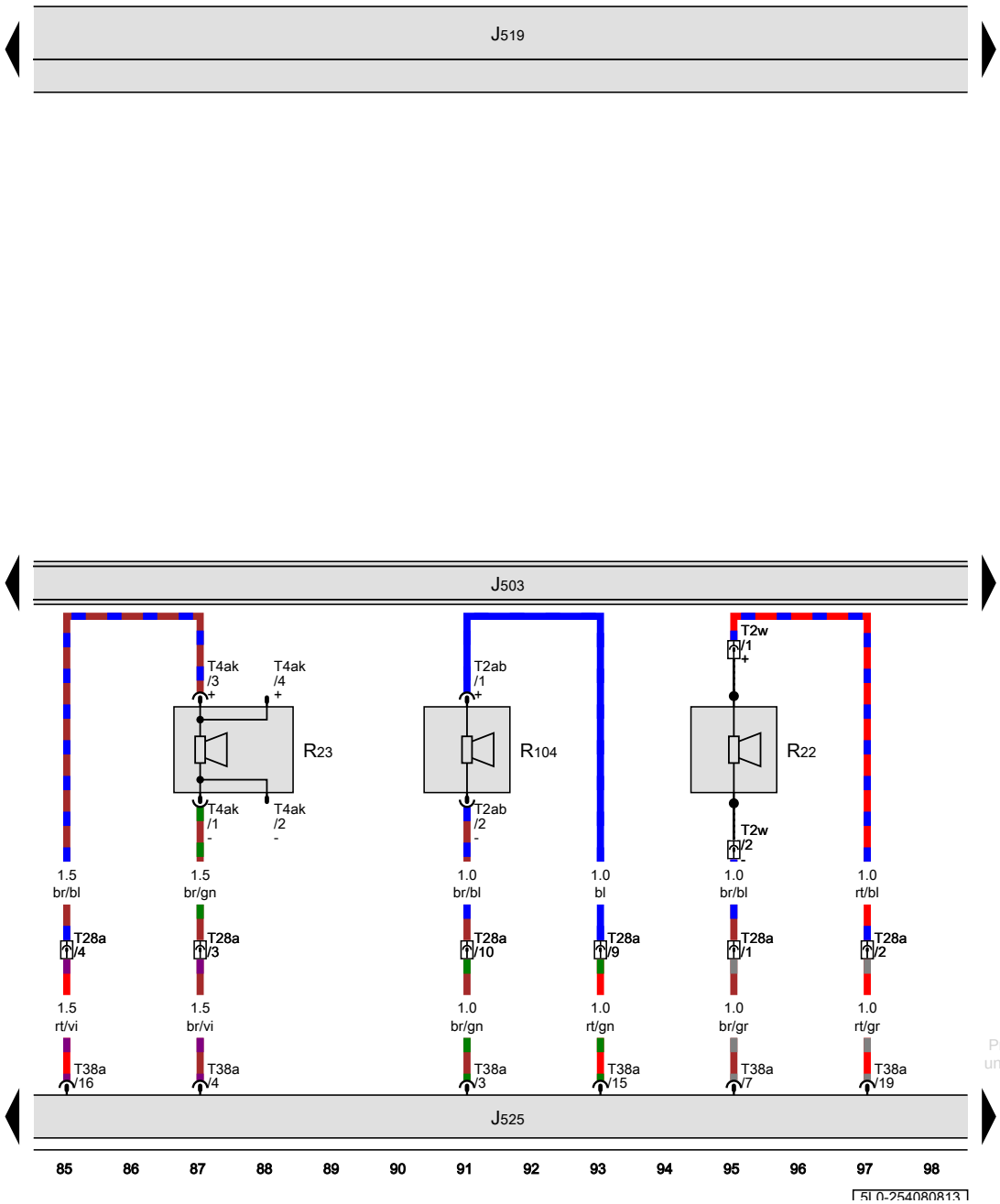
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

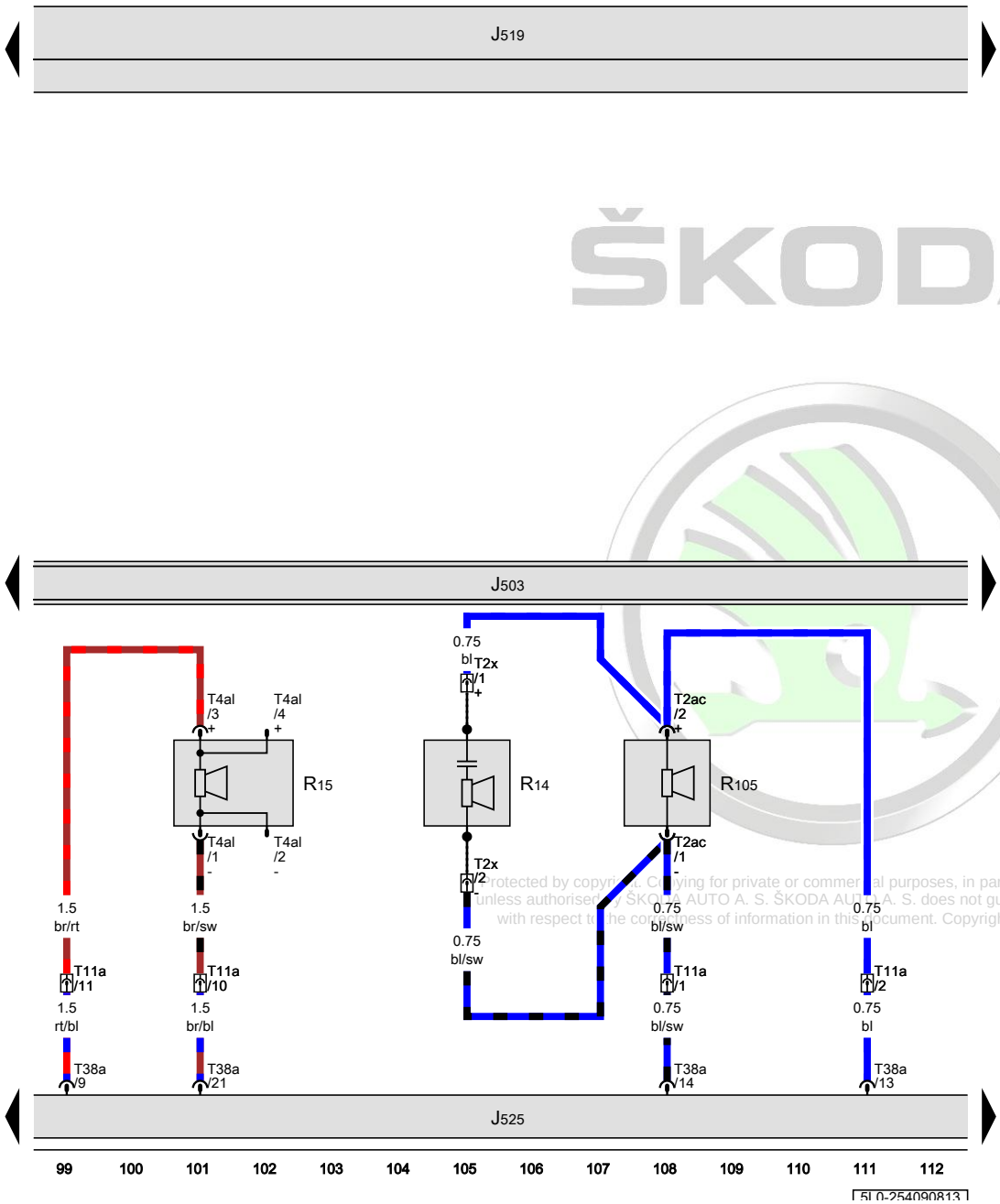
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

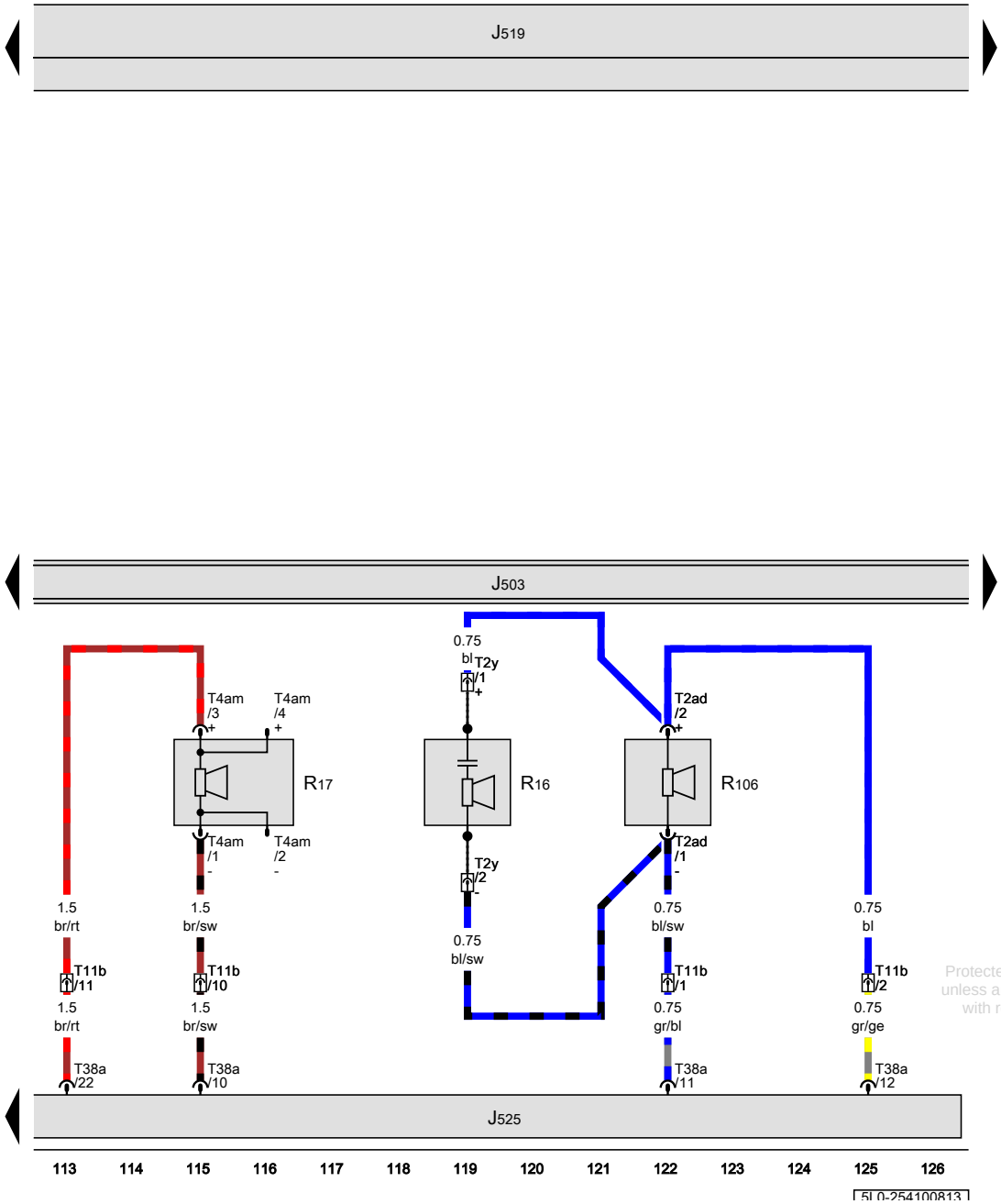


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

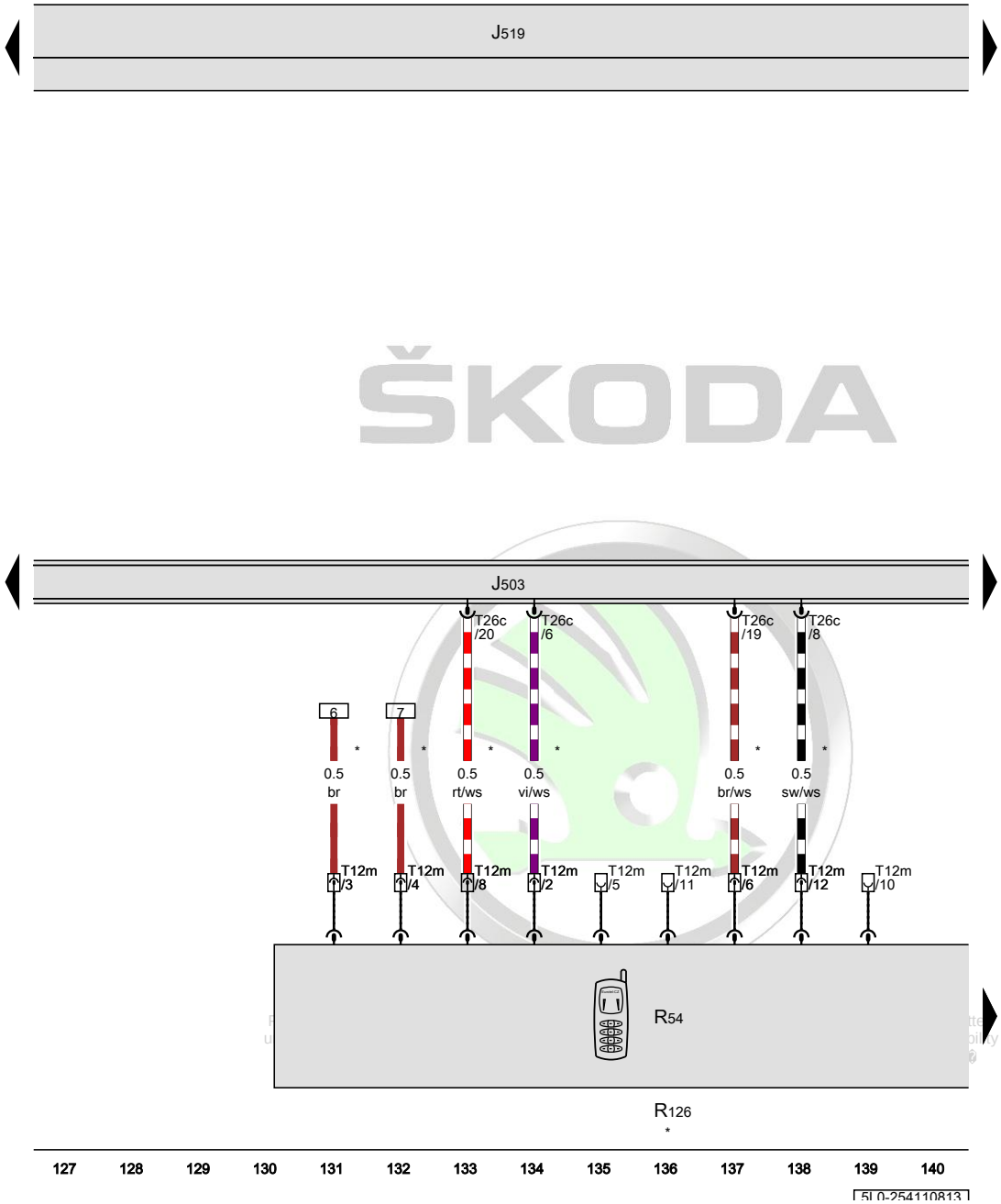


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

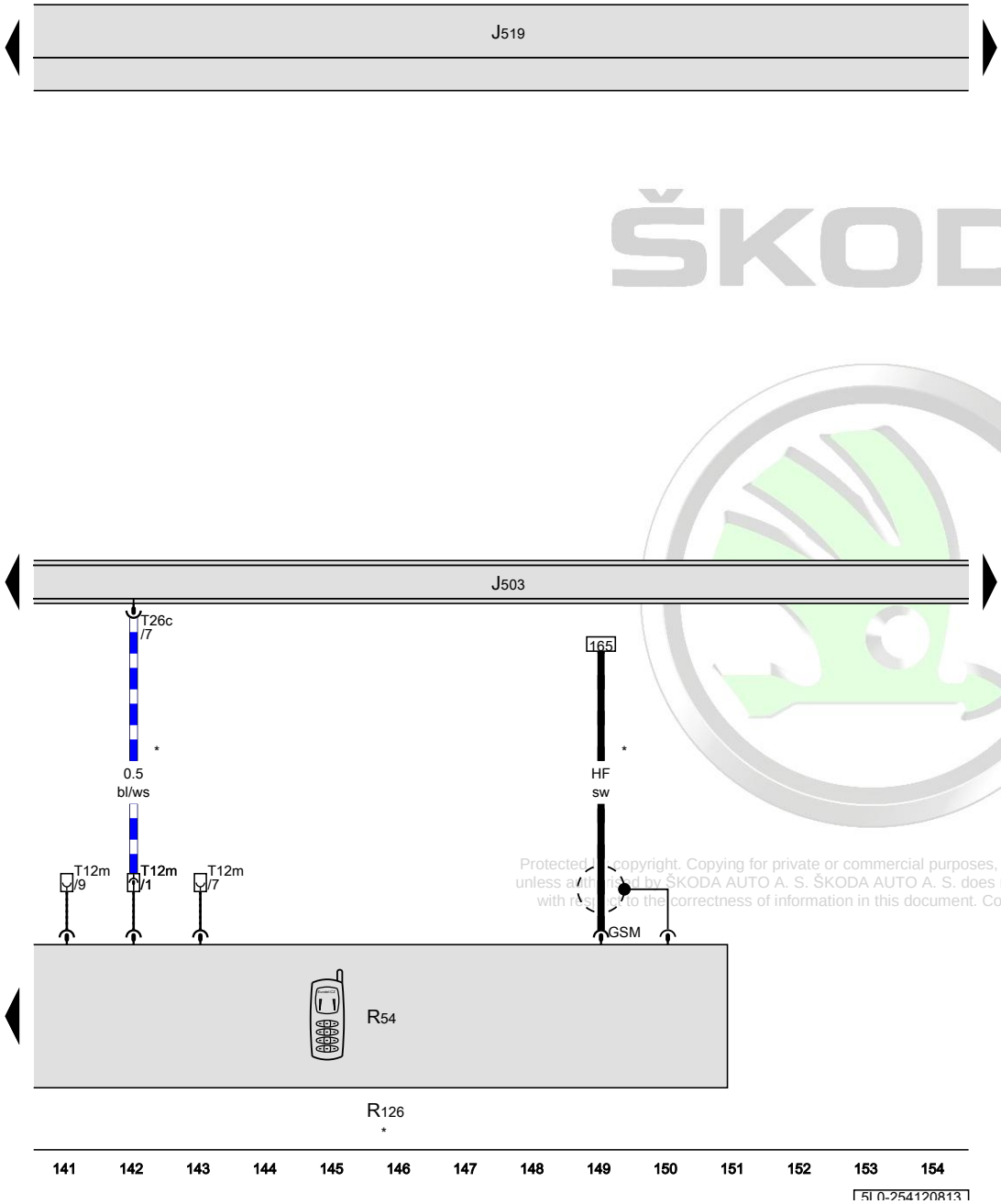
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

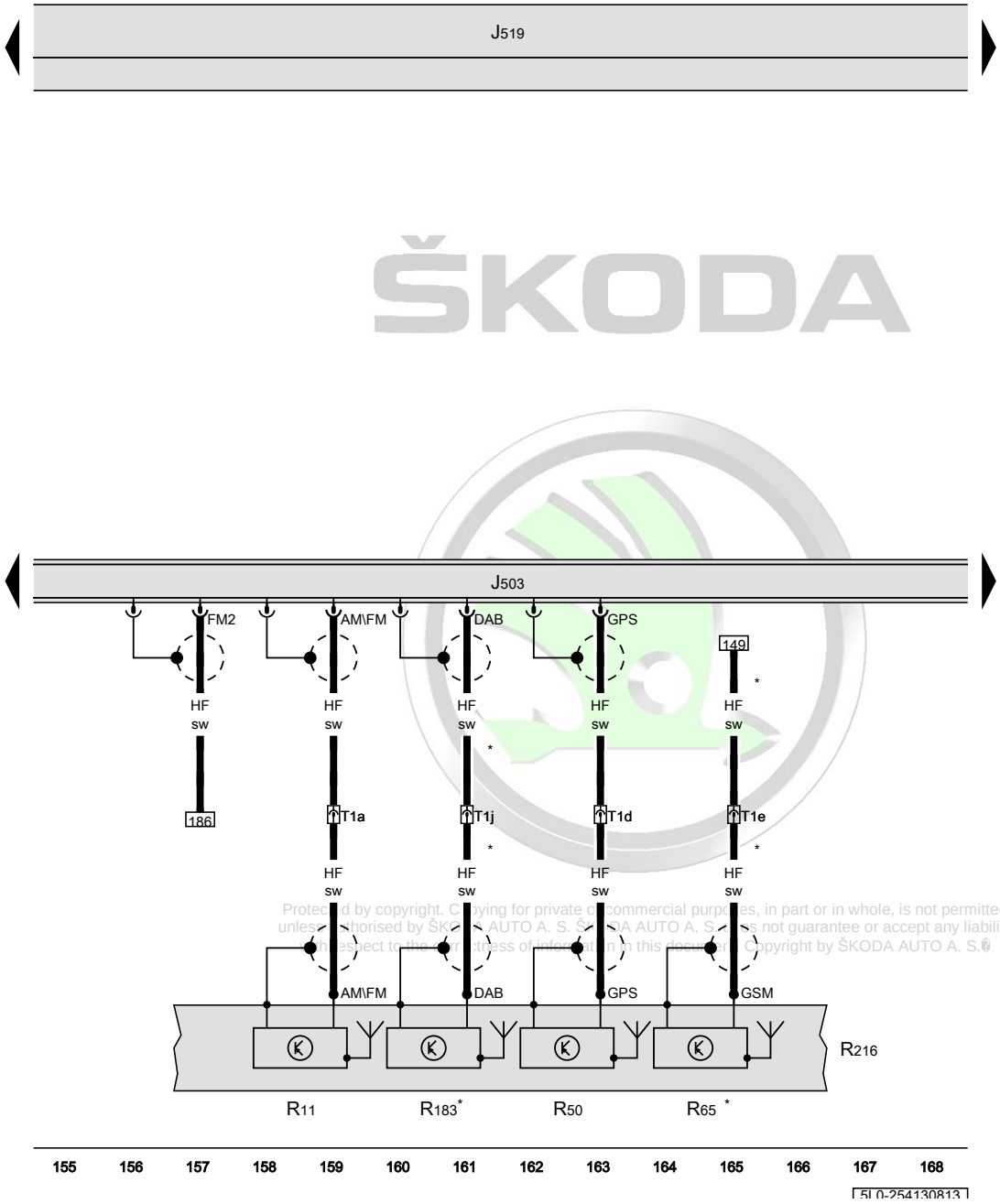


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

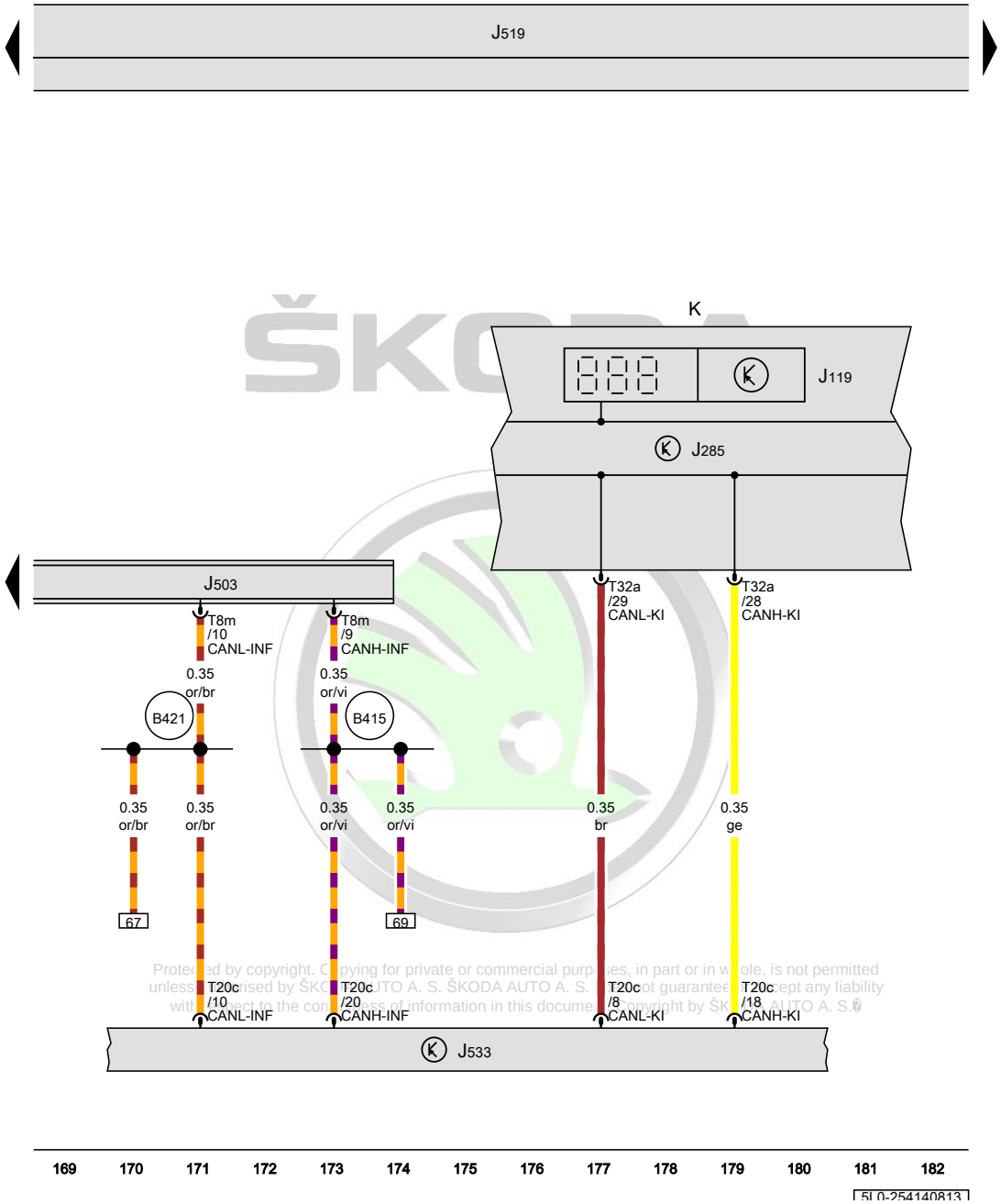


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

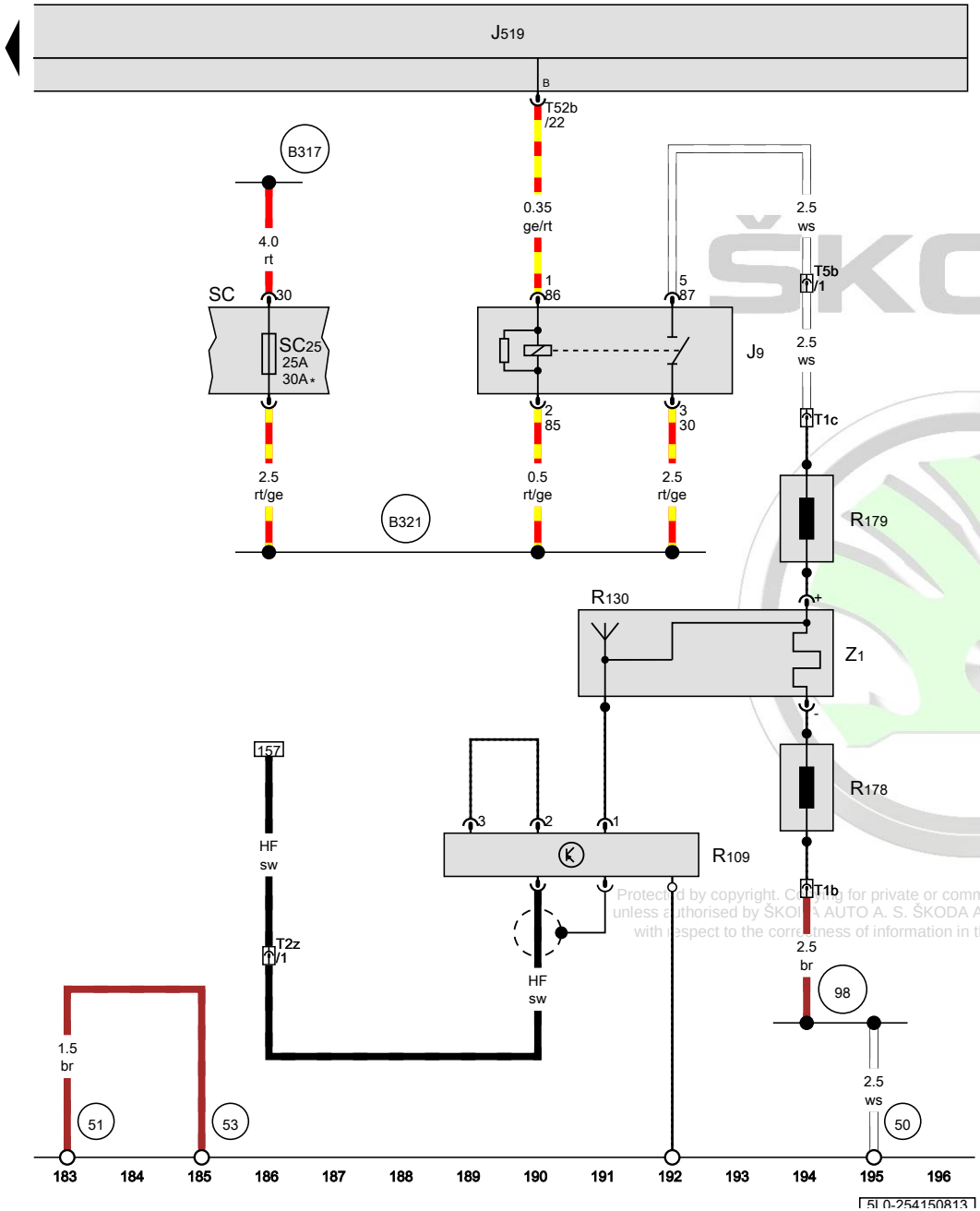
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

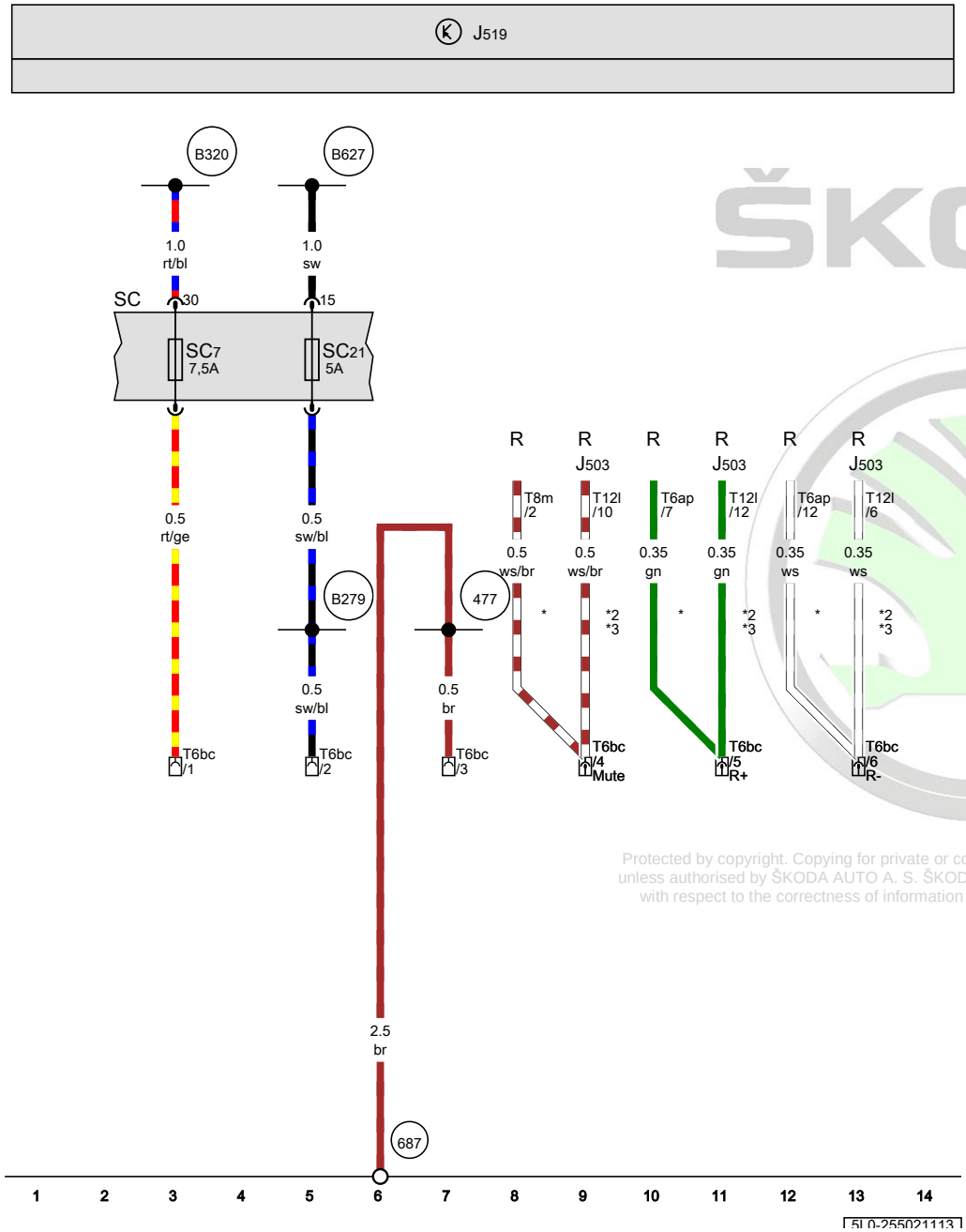
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Preparation for mobile telephone

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
SC	Fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
T6ap	6-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8m	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with preparation for radio
*2	Only models with radio
*3	Only models with radio navigation system

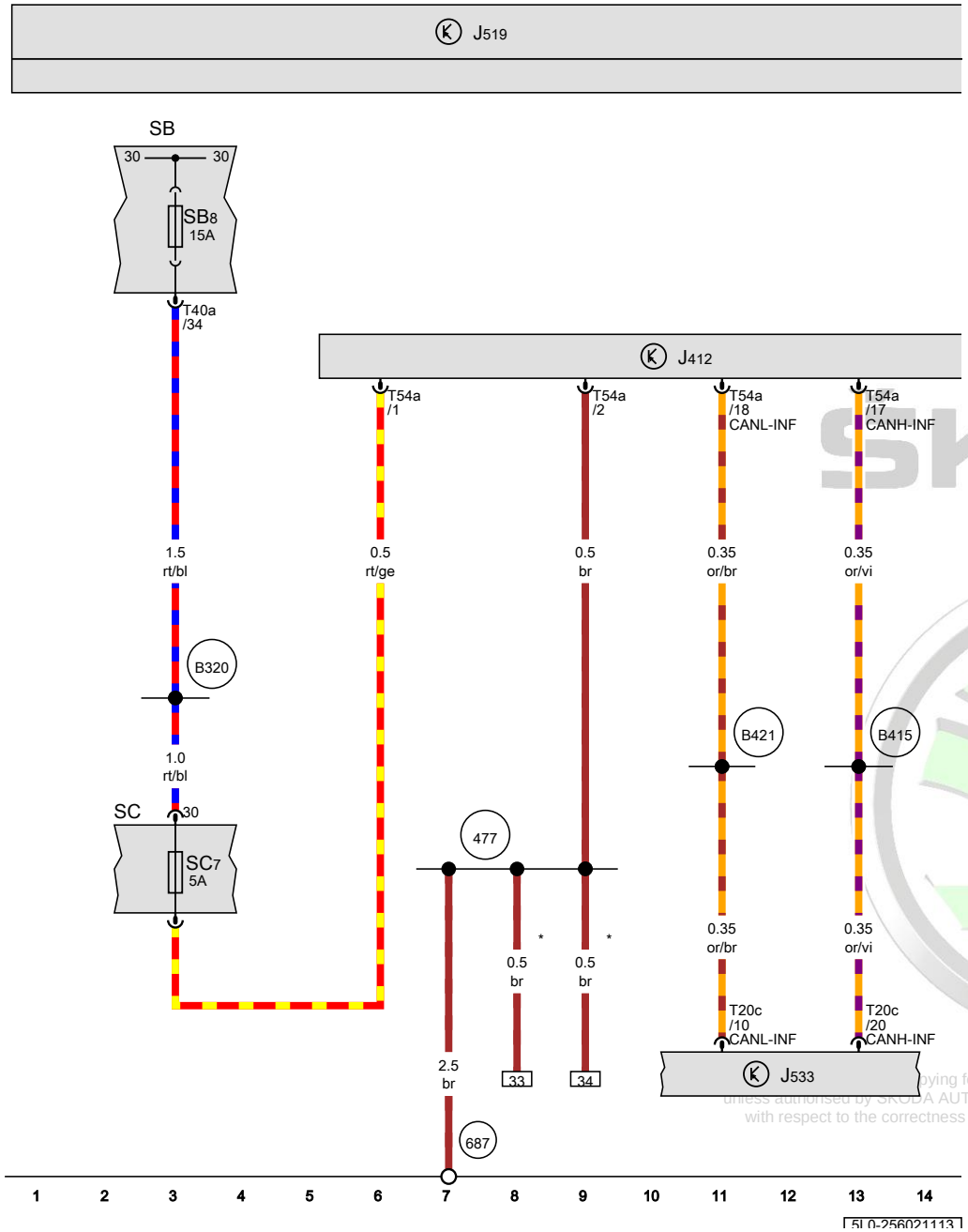
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

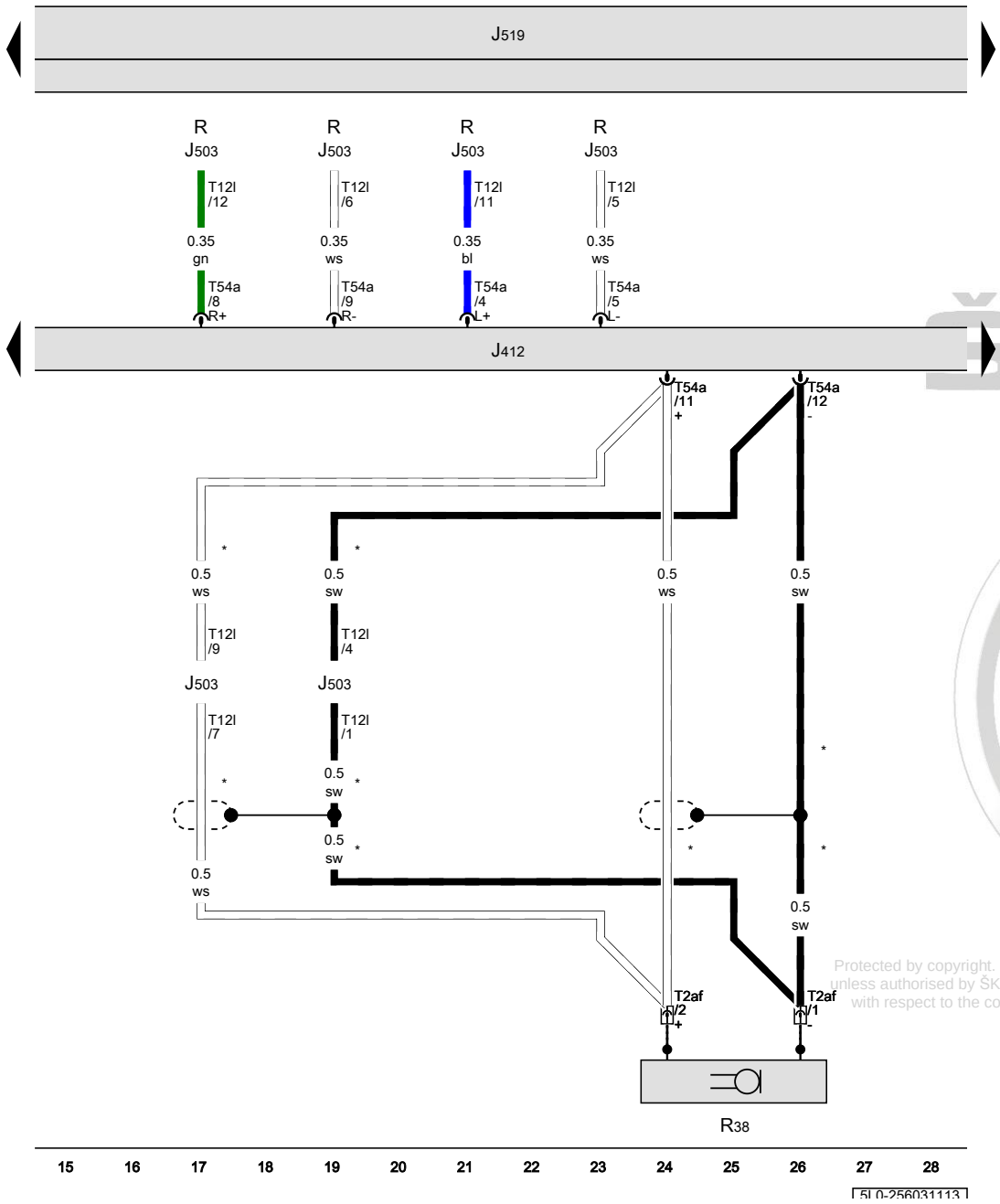


Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

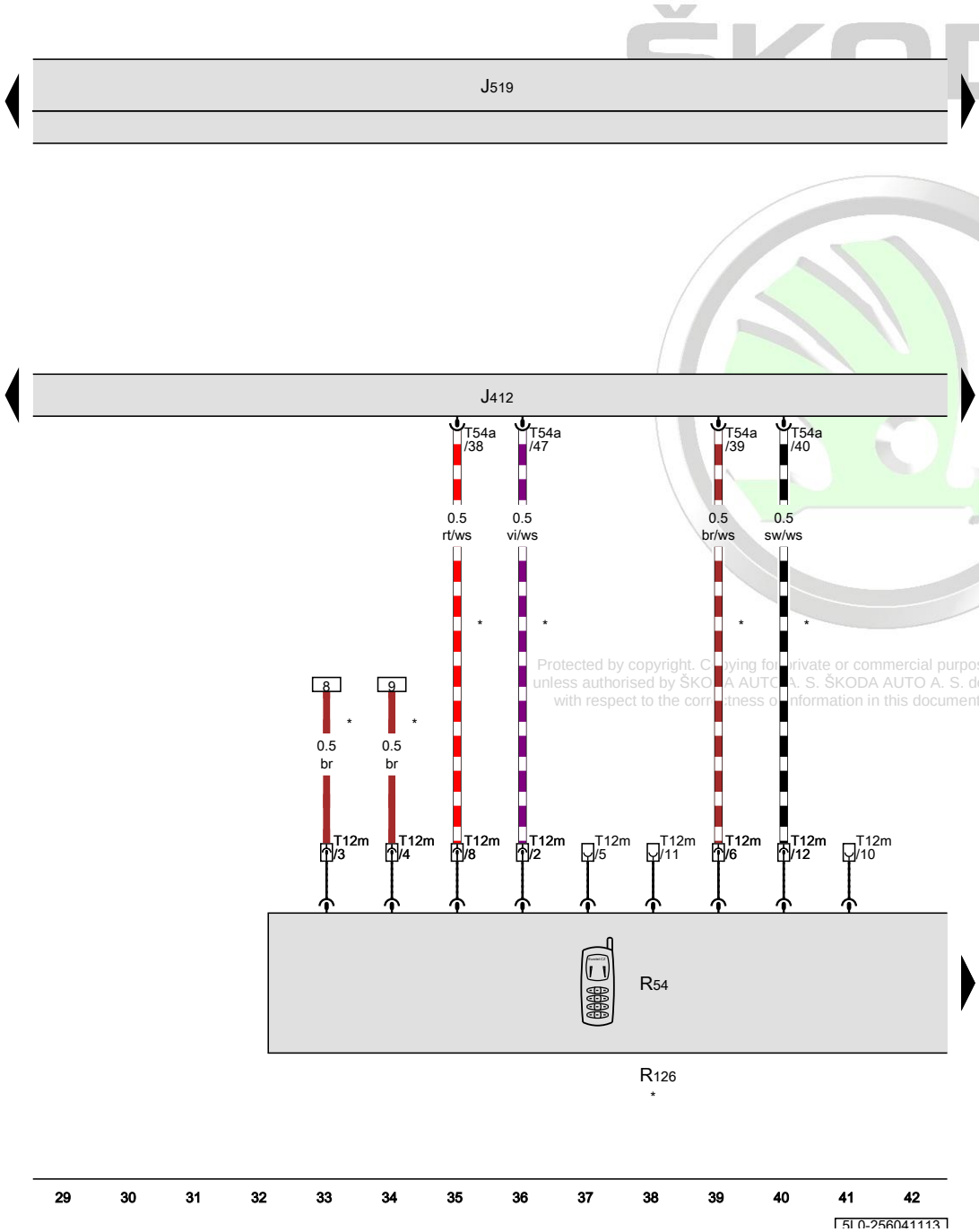


Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

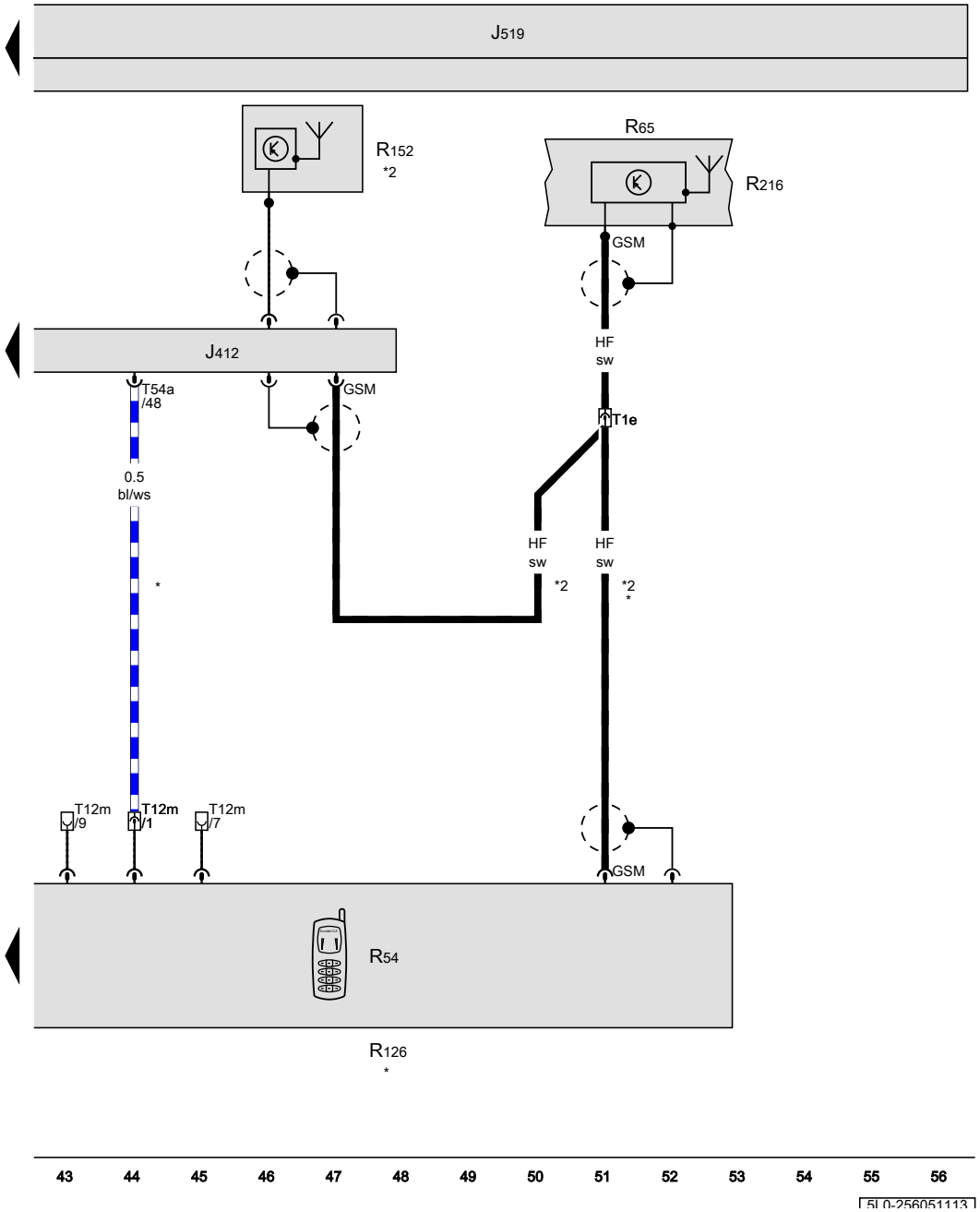


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

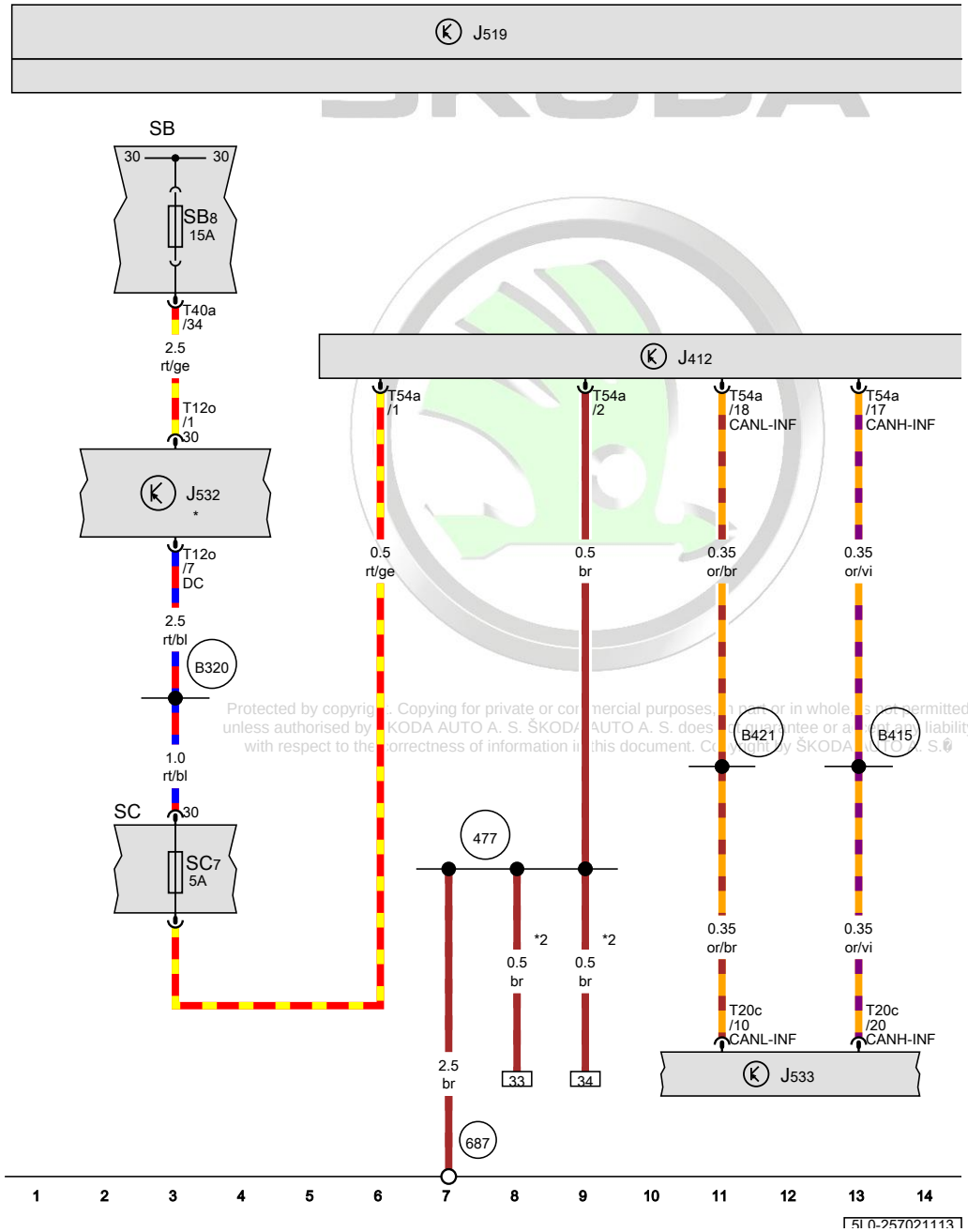
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Reproduction copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Universal preparation for mobile telephone (UHV) - Premium, Bluetooth , (7L6)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

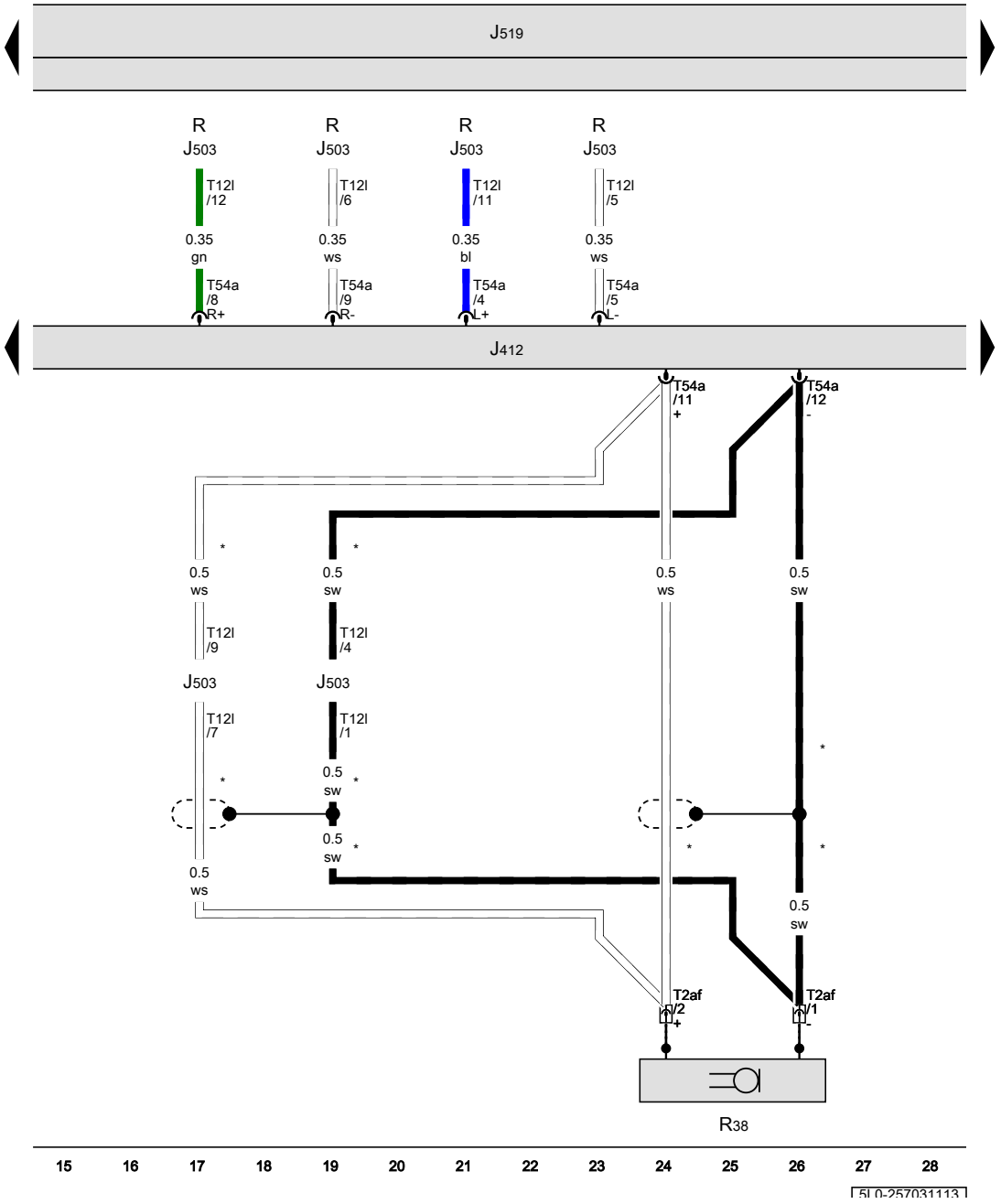


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Fuse holder B, Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
SB	Fuse holder B
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SC	Fuse holder C
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Telephone microphone

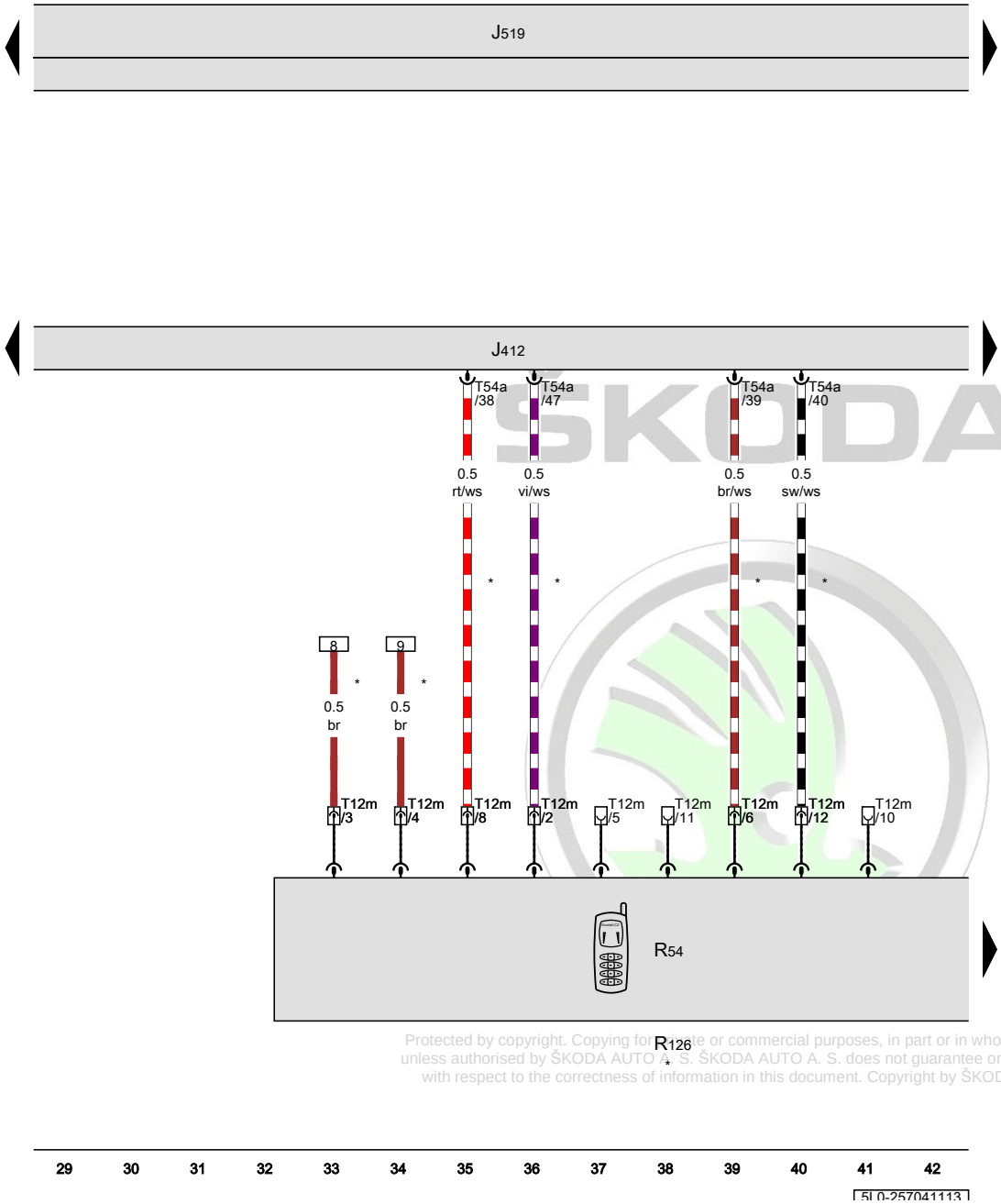
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

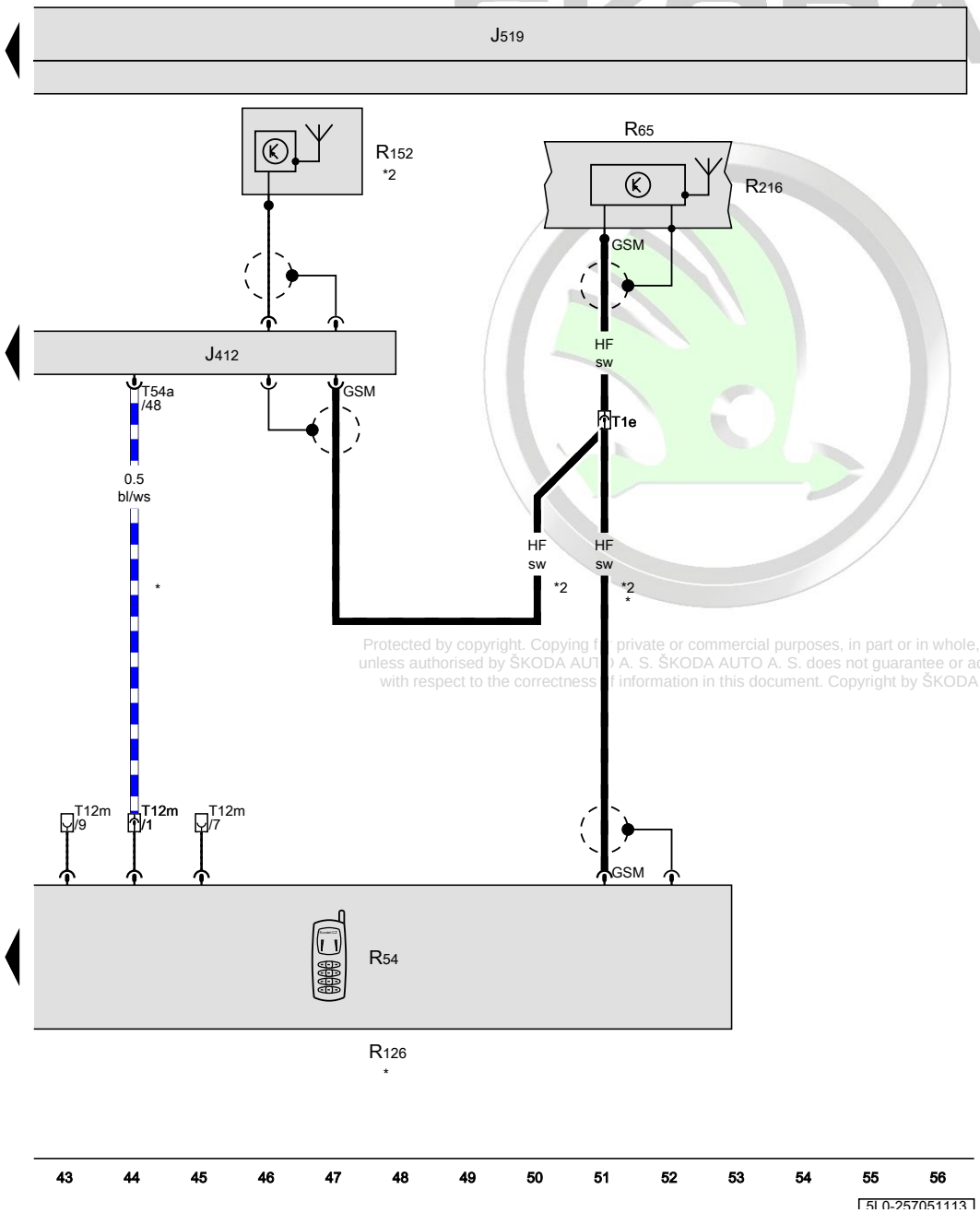
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket, Aerial for Bluetooth, Roof aerial

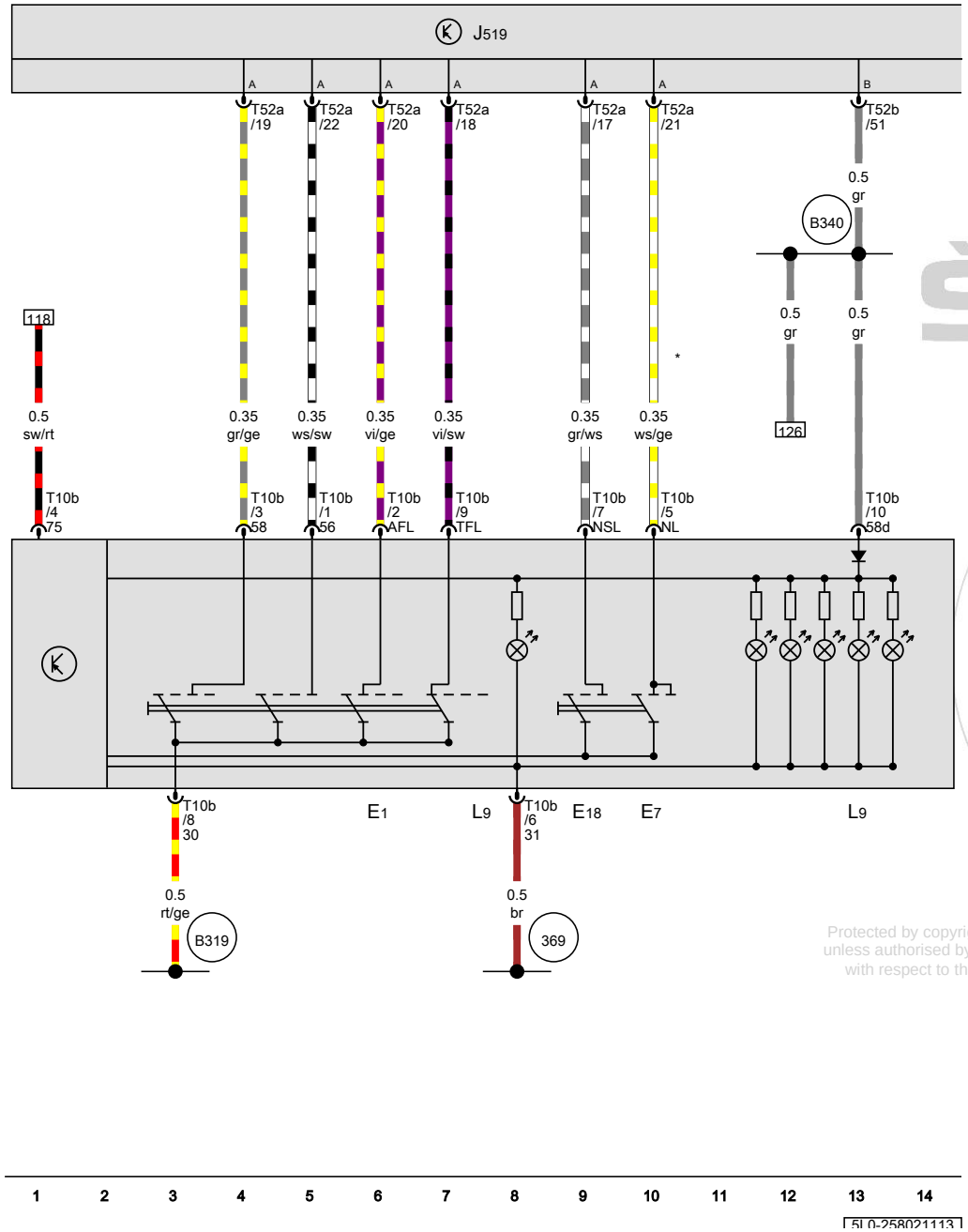
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R65	Telephone aerial
R126	Telephone bracket
R152	Aerial for Bluetooth
R216	Roof aerial
T1e	Single connector
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

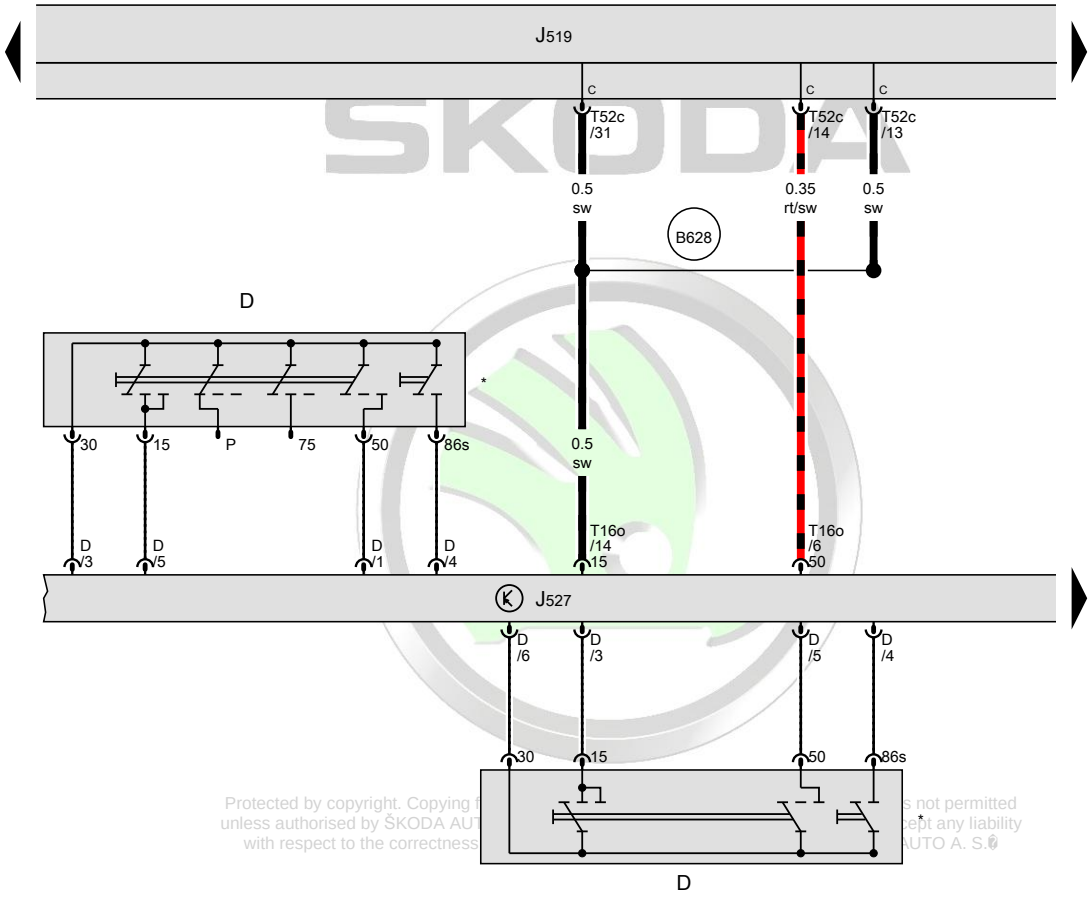


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of the contents of this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

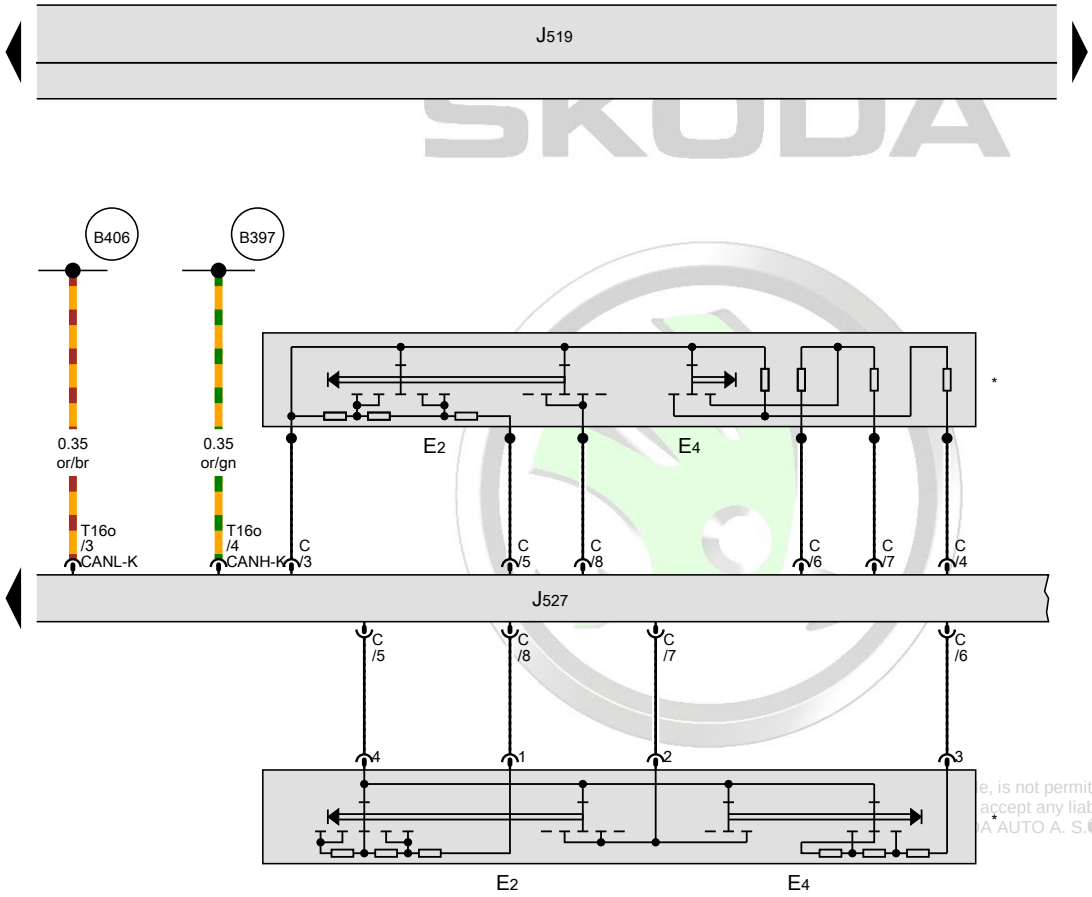
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

5L0-2580311131

Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



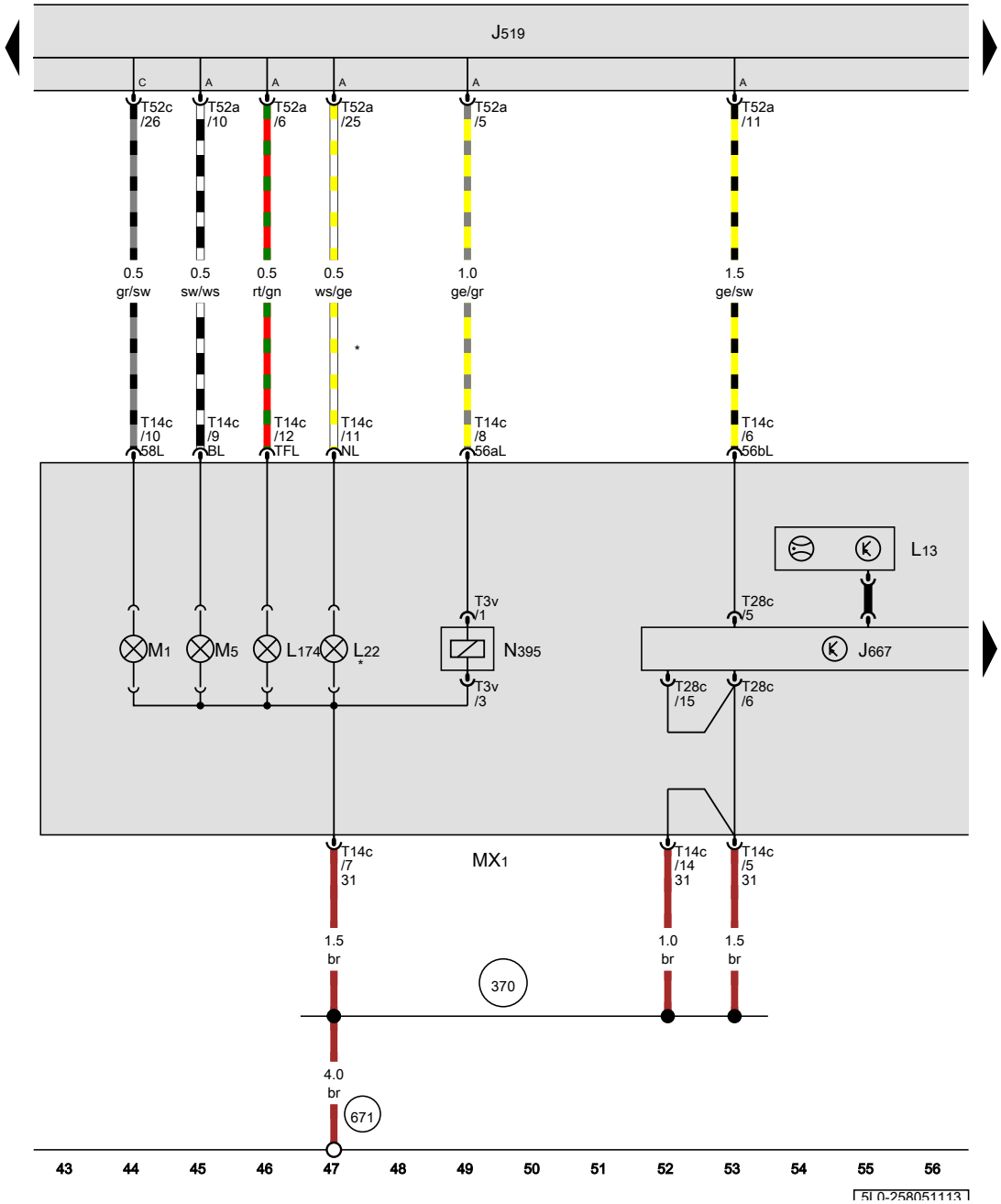
SKODA
e, is not permitted
accept any liability
A AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

5l 0-258041113

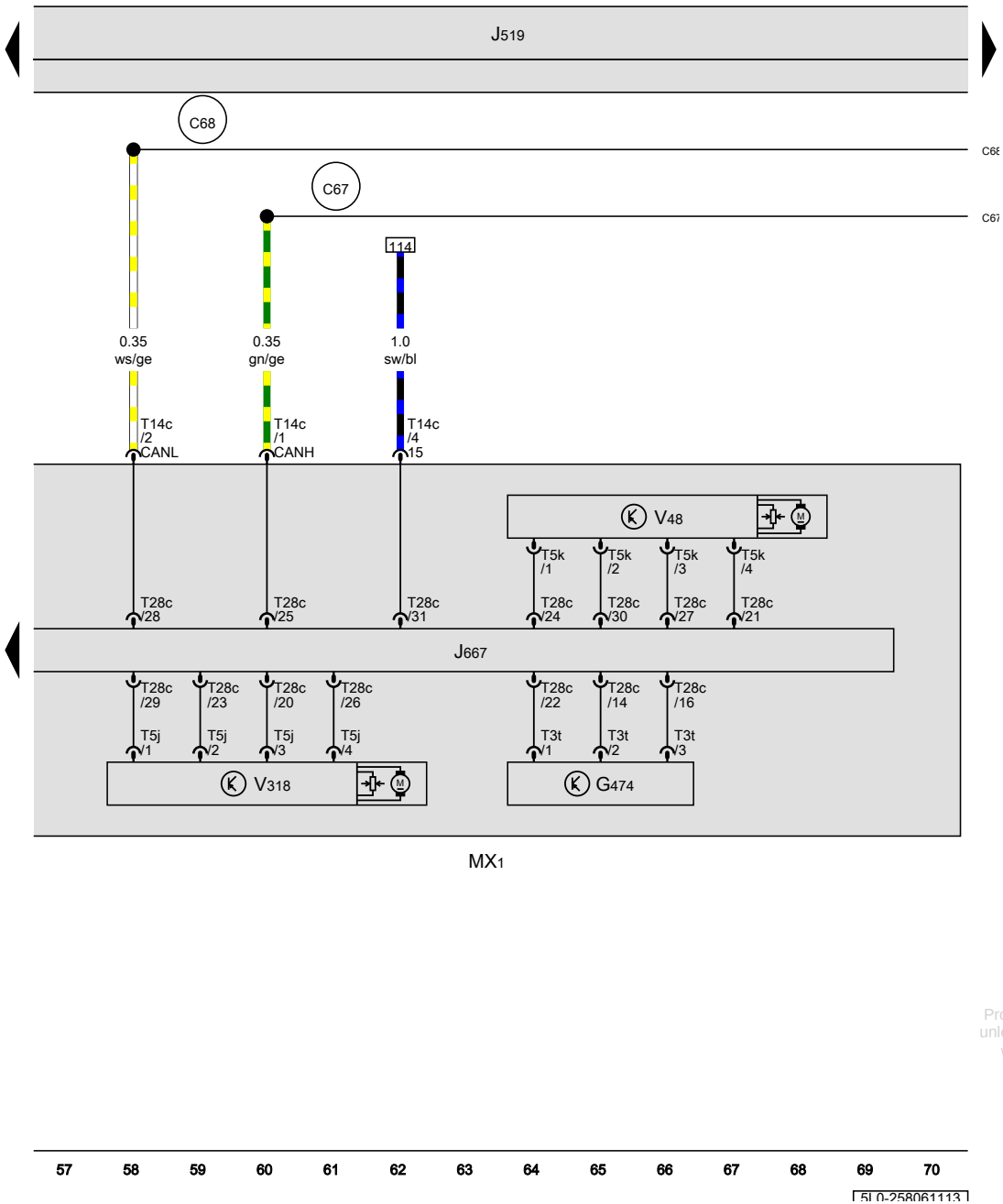


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

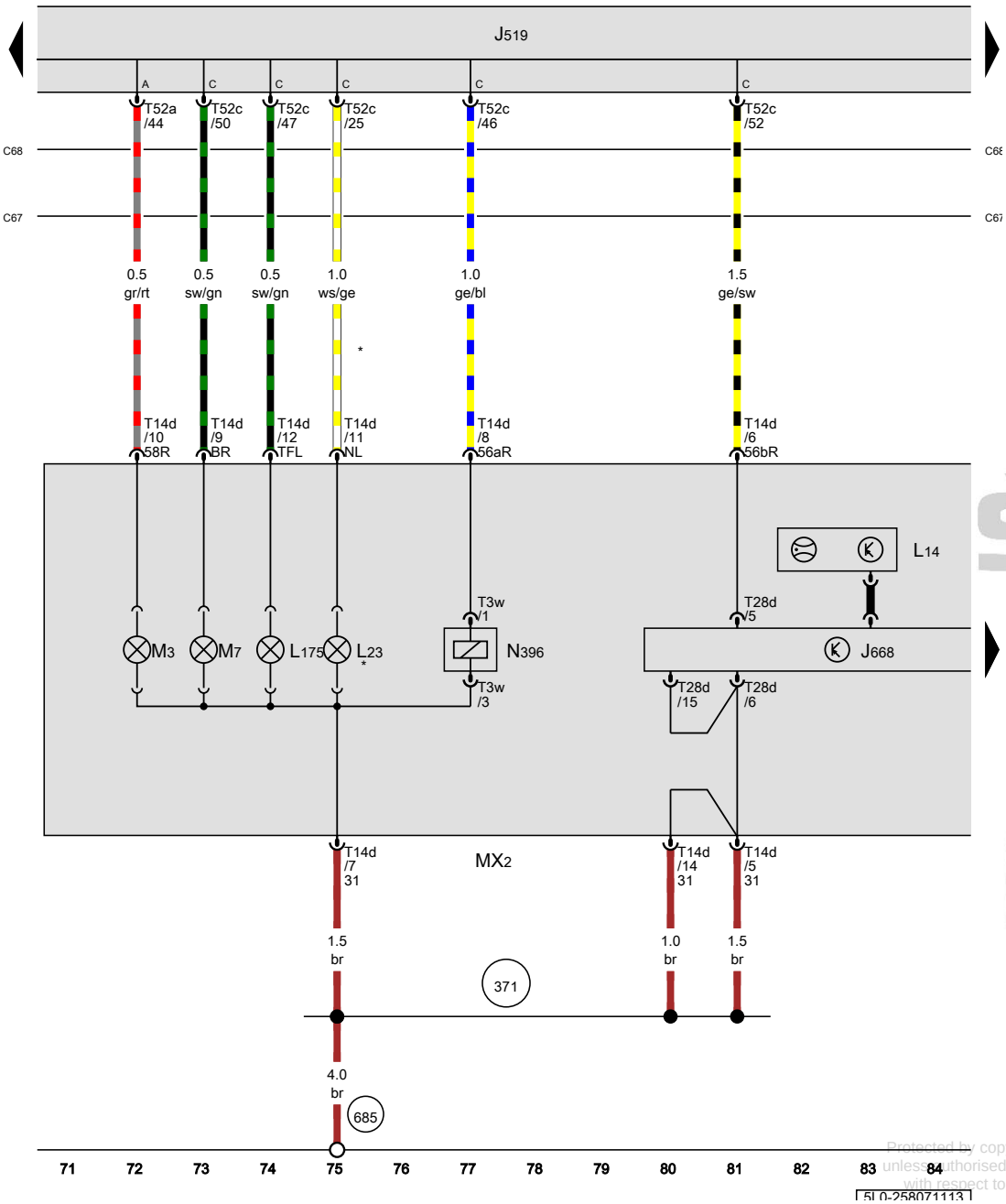


Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless with the consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

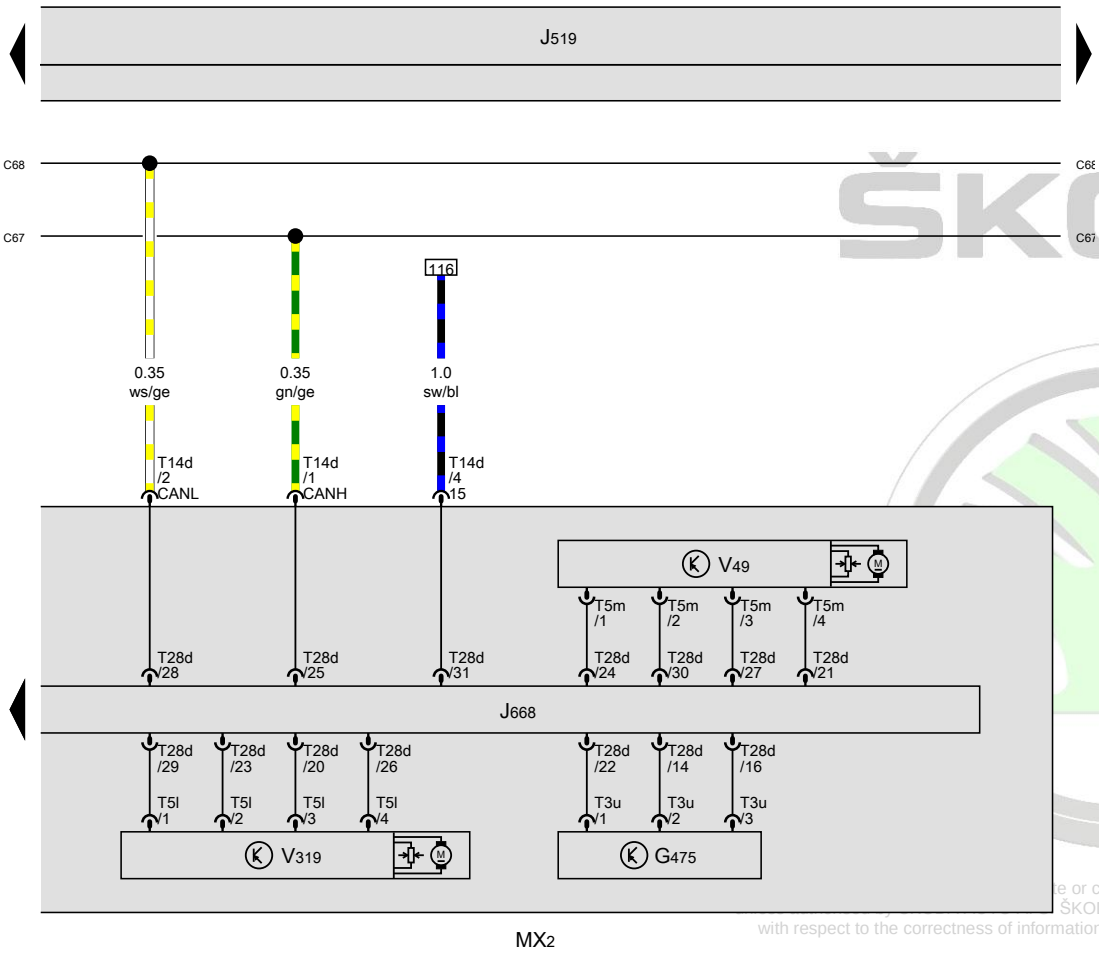


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

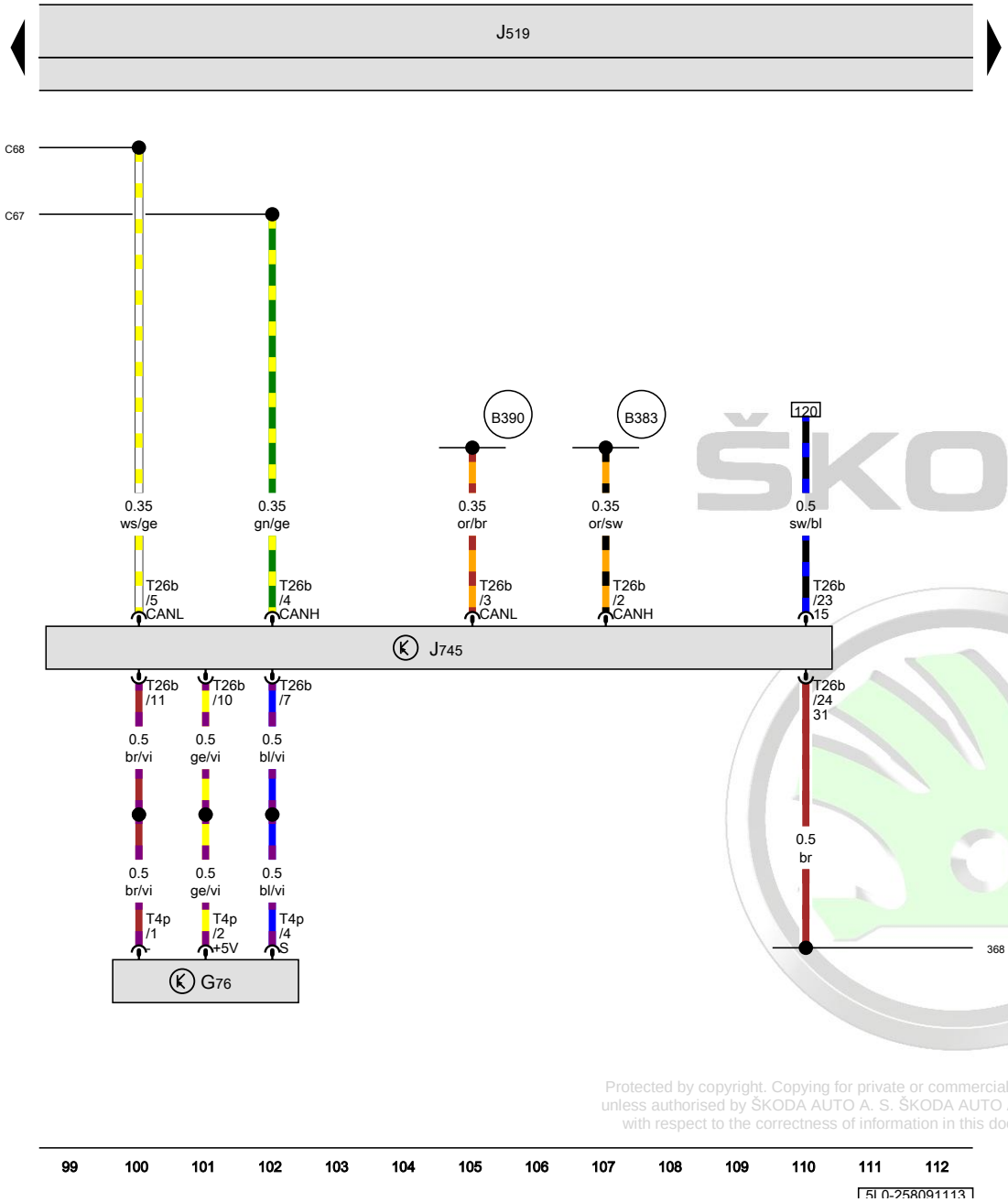


Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ŠKODA
...e or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



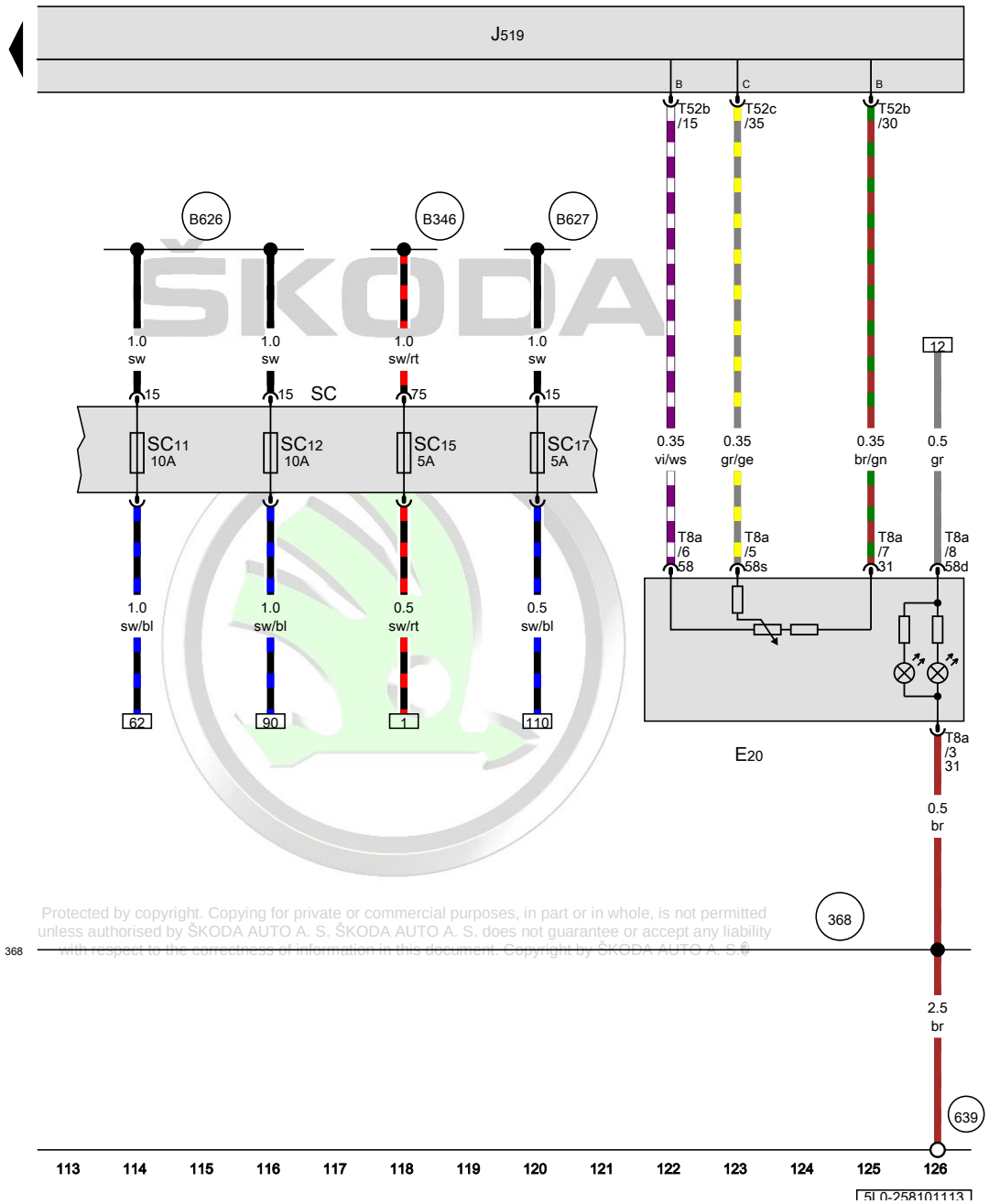
Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

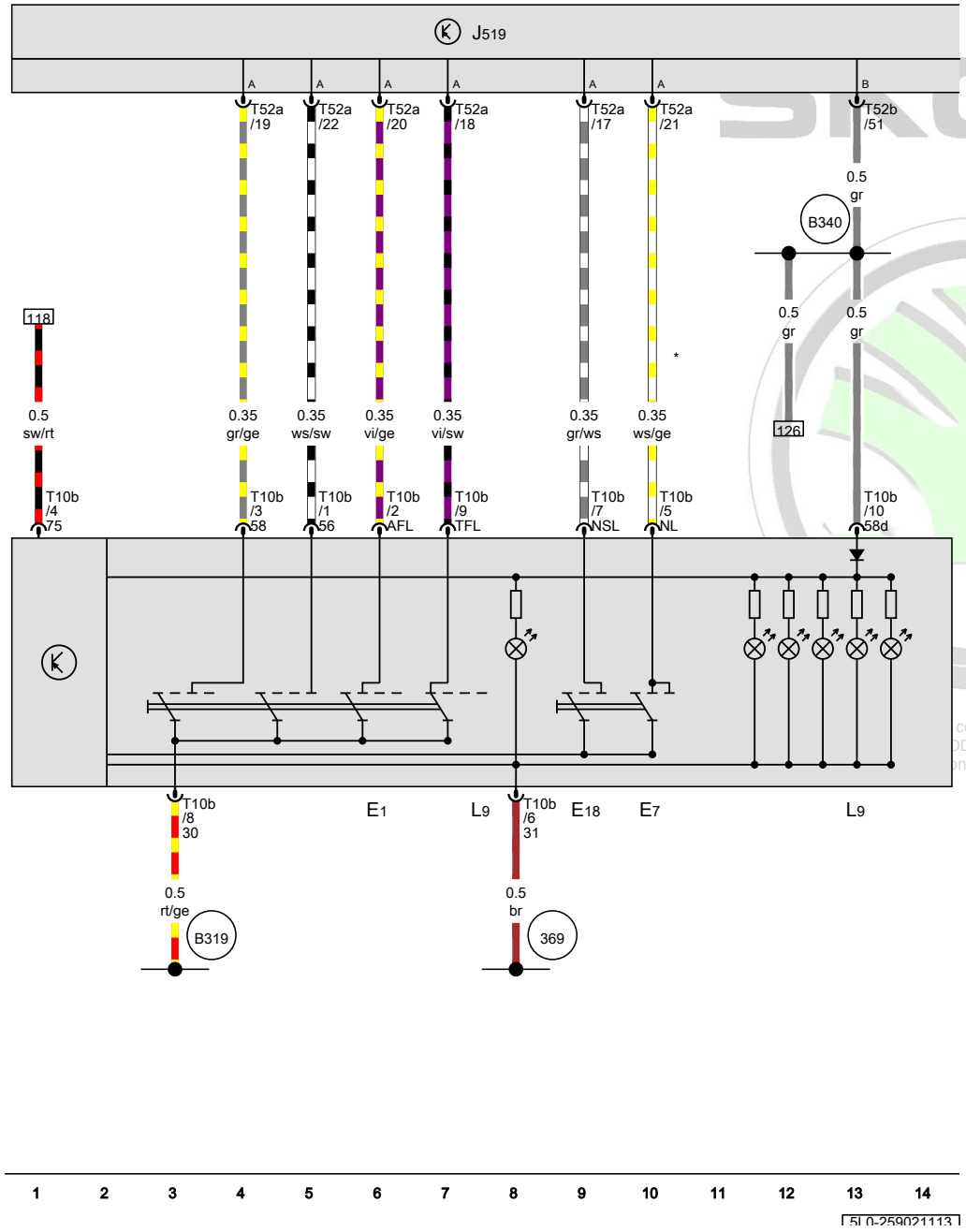
E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Gas discharge headlights (bi-xenon) with automatic headlight range control and cornering light , (7L6)

From May 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

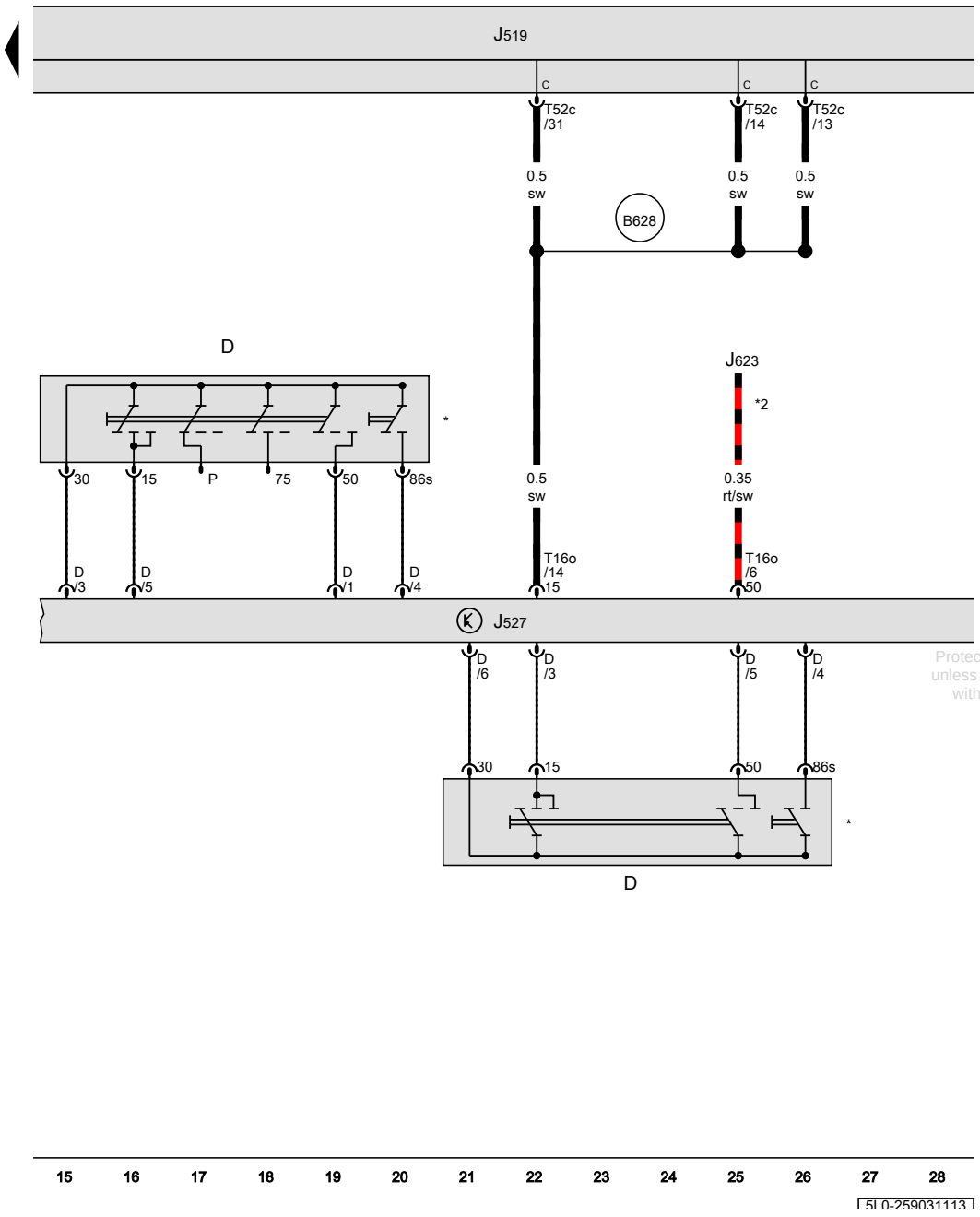


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
on in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

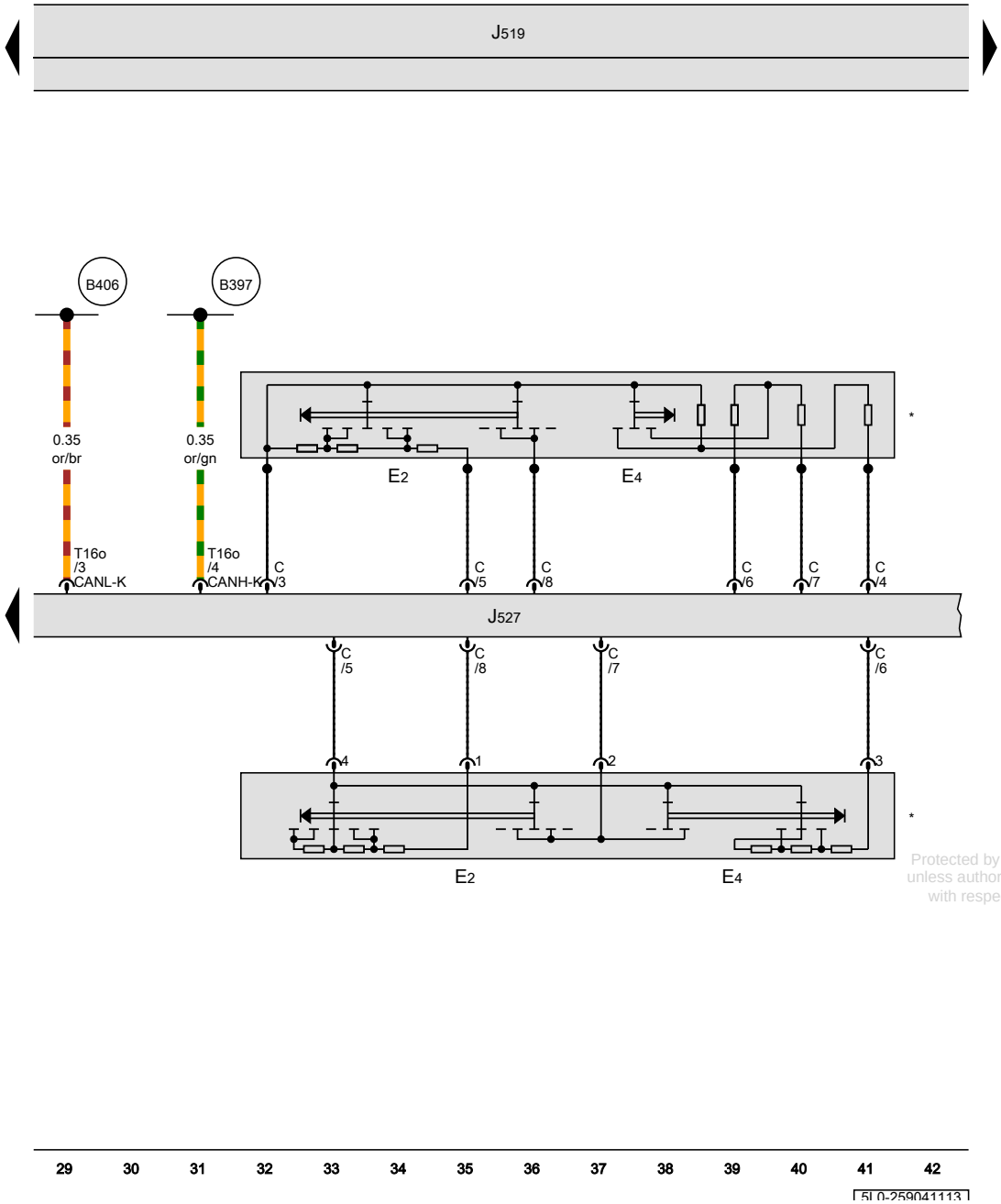
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

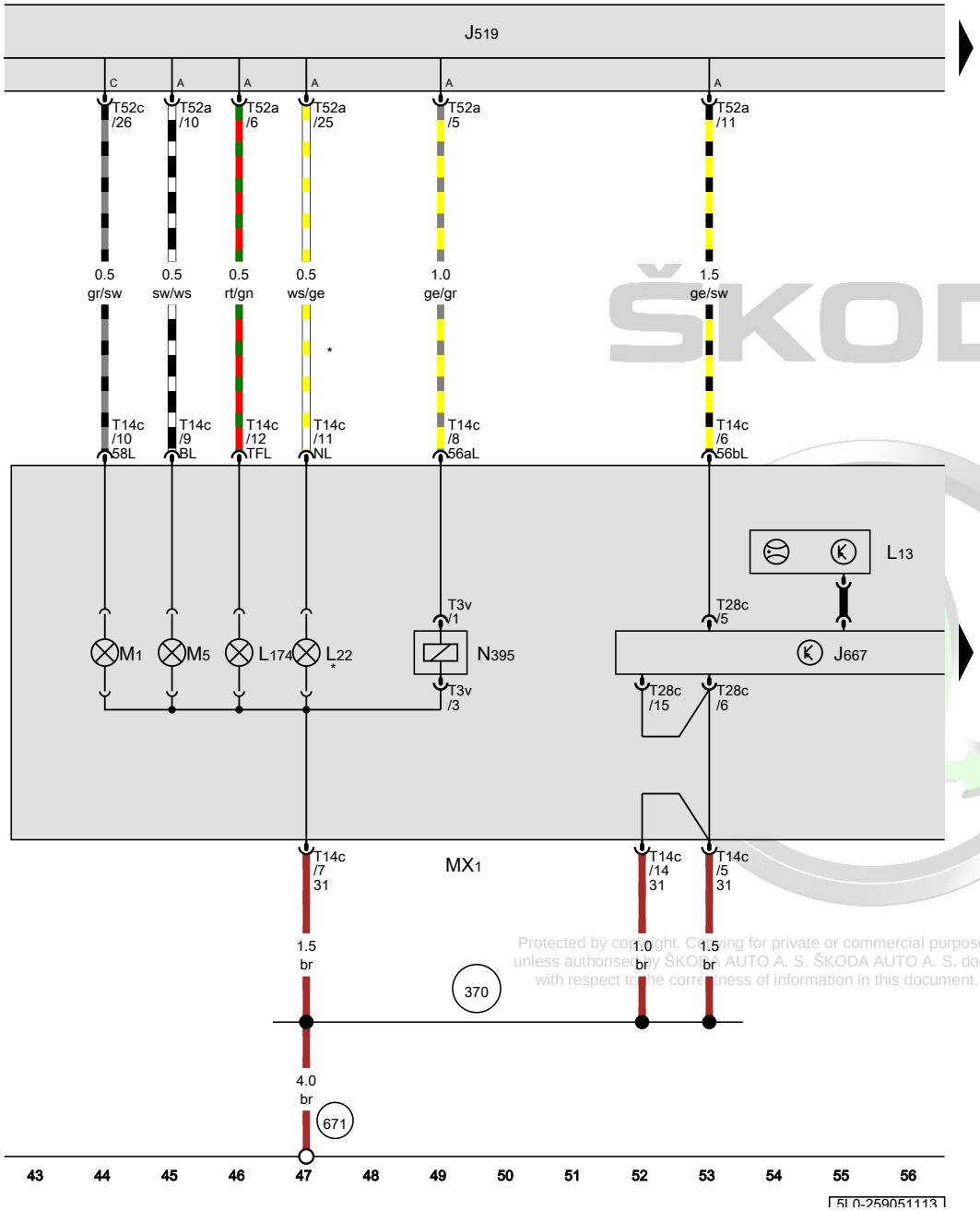
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

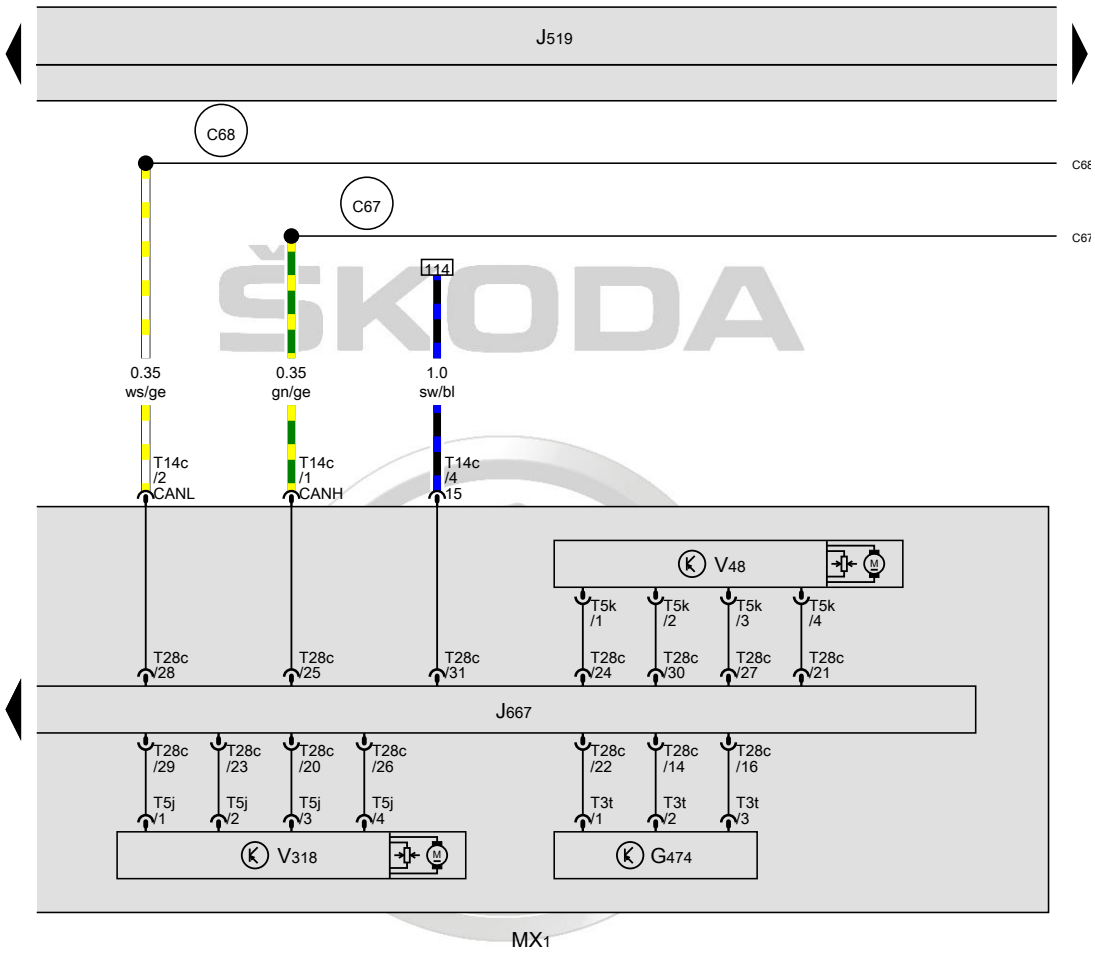


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
L13	Left gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M1	Left side light bulb
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
N395	Left headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14c	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

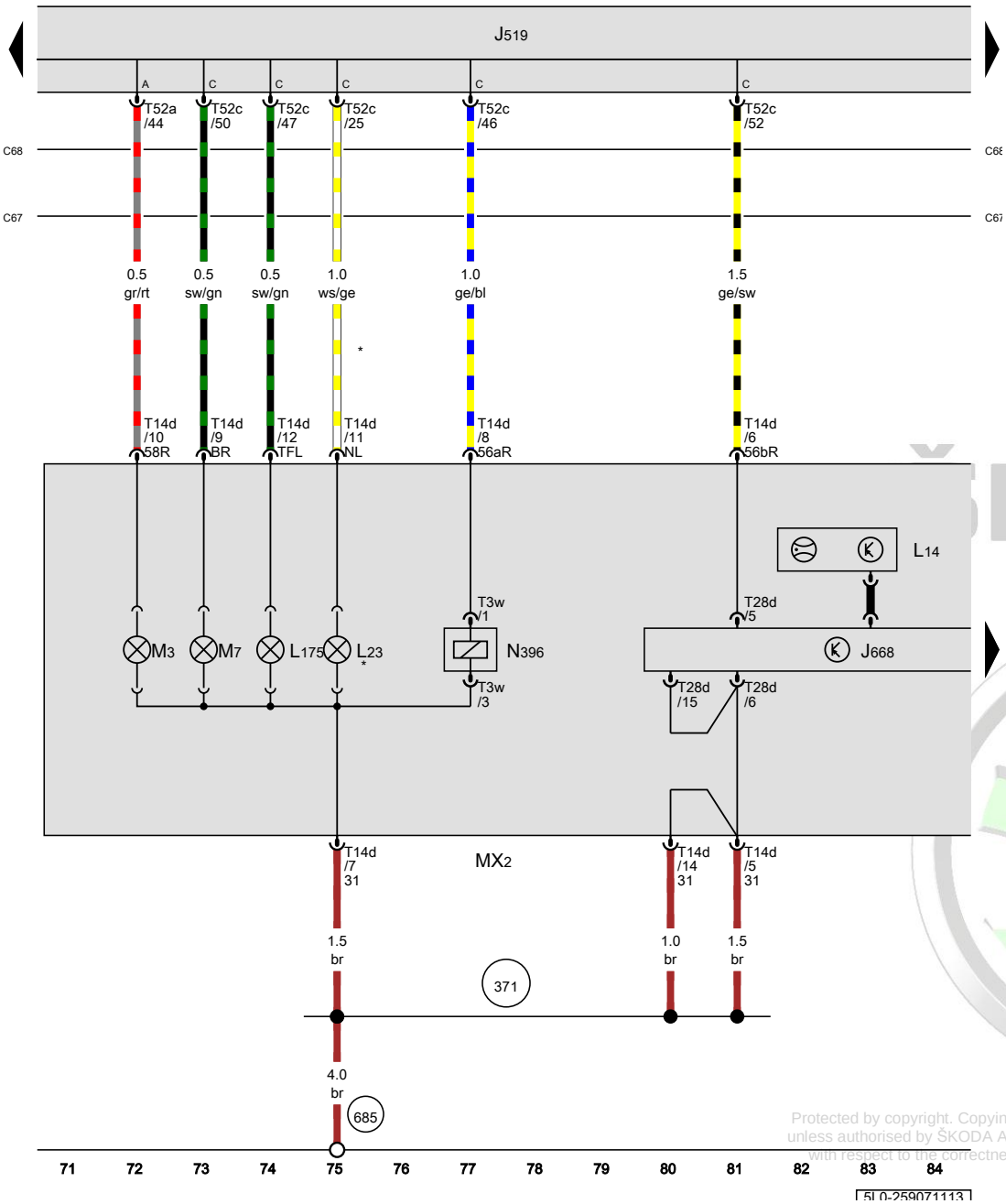
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

5L0-2590611113

Front left headlight

G474	Left swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J667	Output module for left headlight
MX1	Front left headlight
T14c	14-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
V318	Left dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

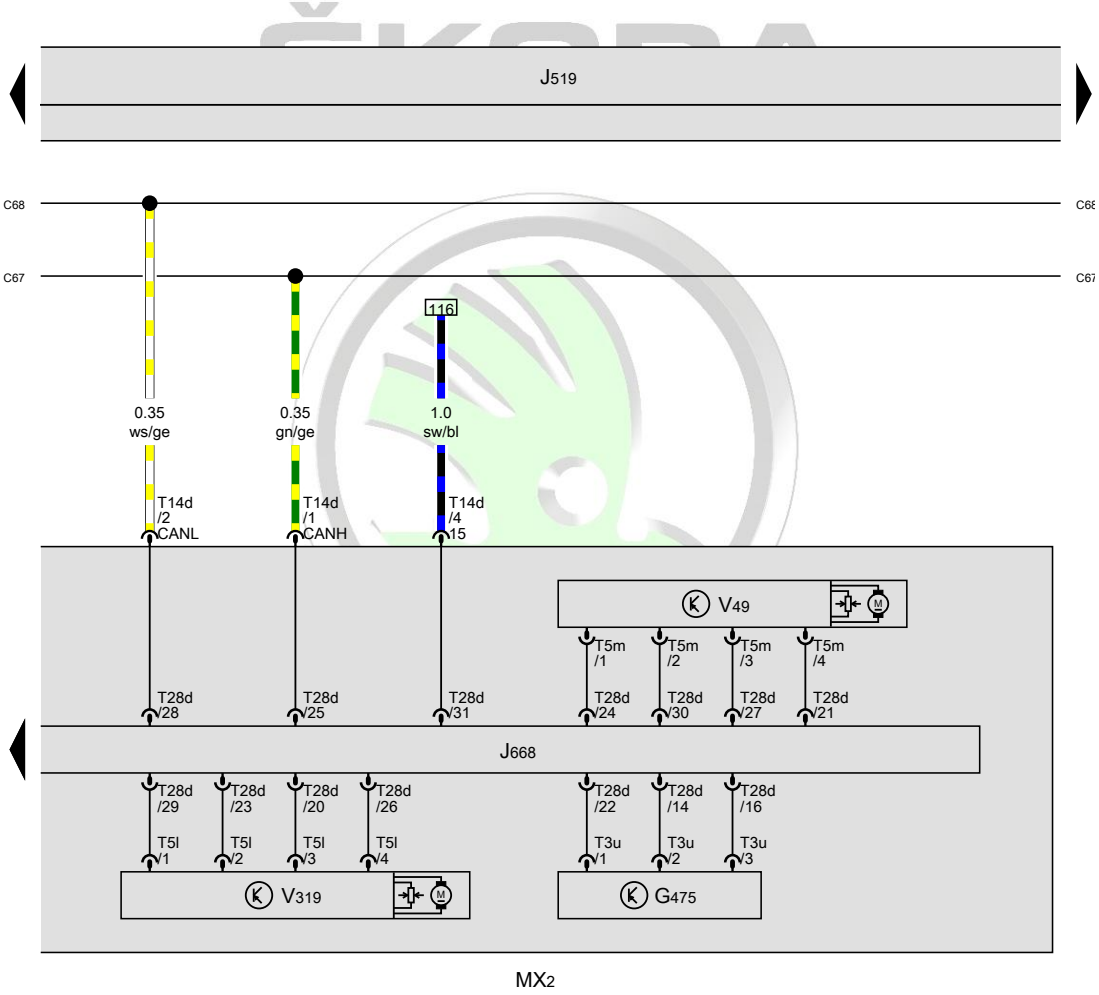


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
L14	Right gas discharge (xenon) bulb
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
N396	Right headlight screen adjustment solenoid
T14d	14-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness
*	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front right headlight

G475	Right swivel module position sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J668	Output module for right headlight
MX2	Front right headlight
T14d	14-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
V319	Right dynamic cornering light control motor
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

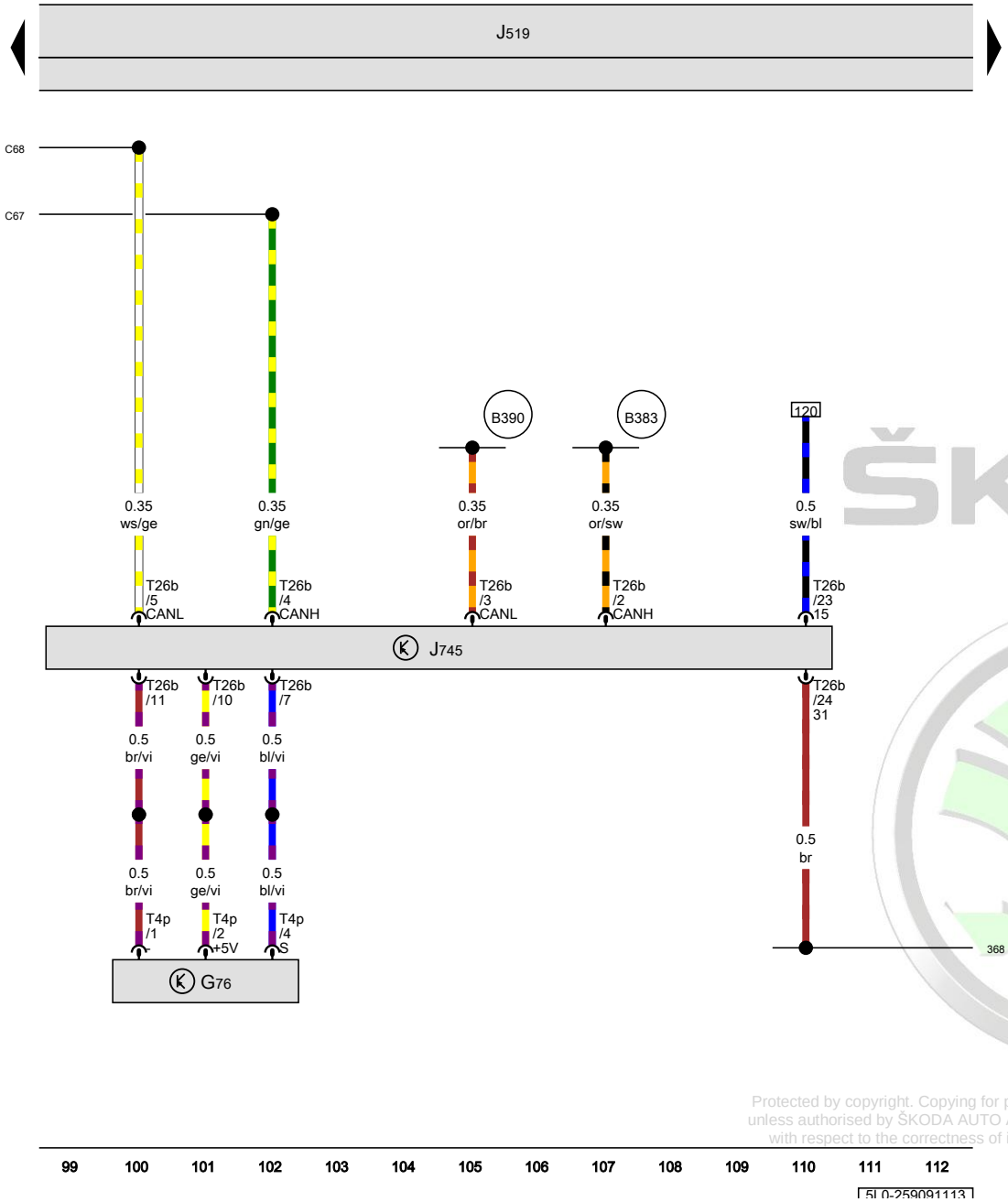
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

5l 0-2590811113

Rear left vehicle level sender, Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

G76	Rear left vehicle level sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J745	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control
T4p	4-pin connector
T26b	26-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
C67	Connection (CAN bus, high), in headlight wiring harness
C68	Connection (CAN bus, low), in headlight wiring harness

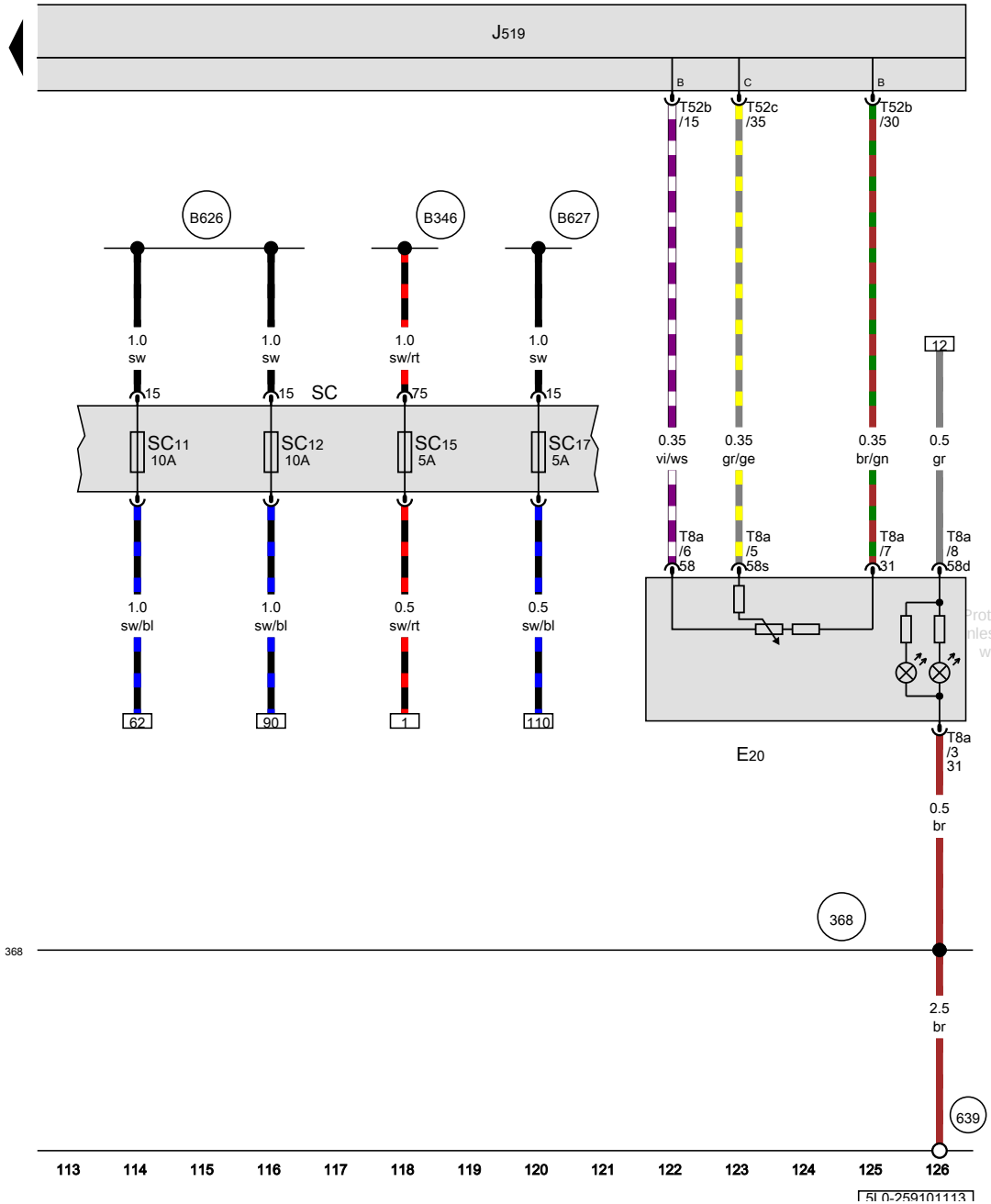


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Fuse holder C

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC11	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C
SC12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness



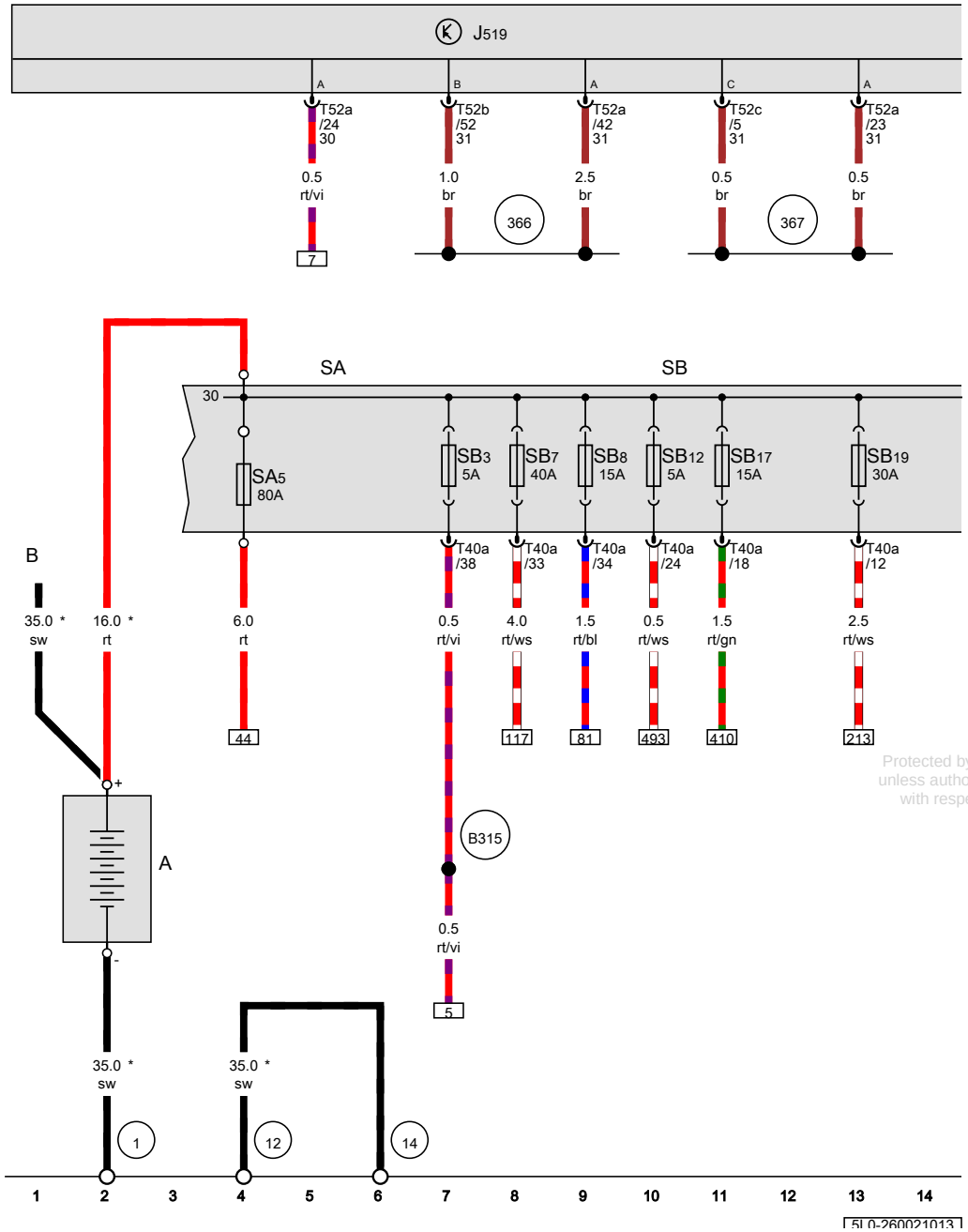
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

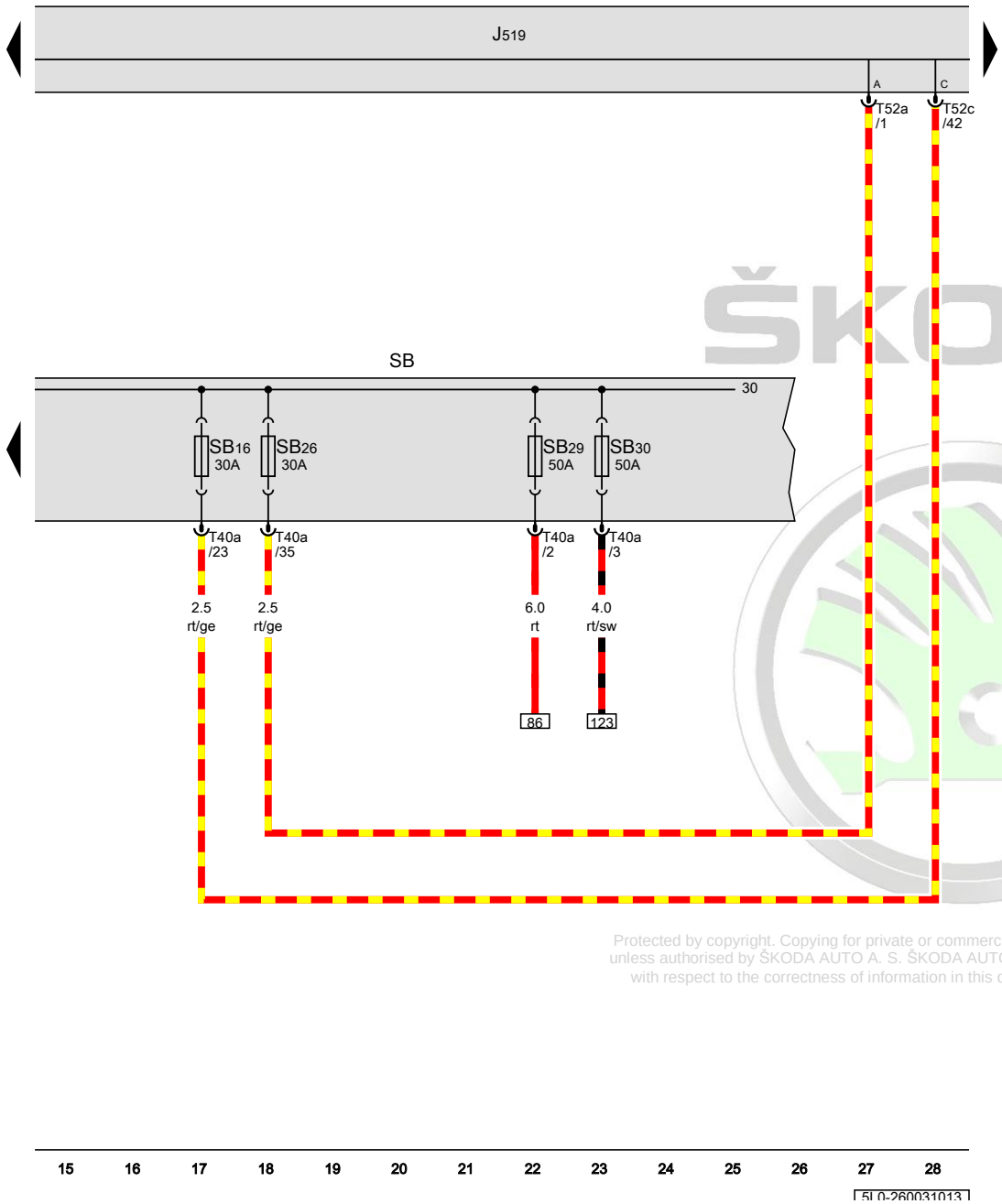


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

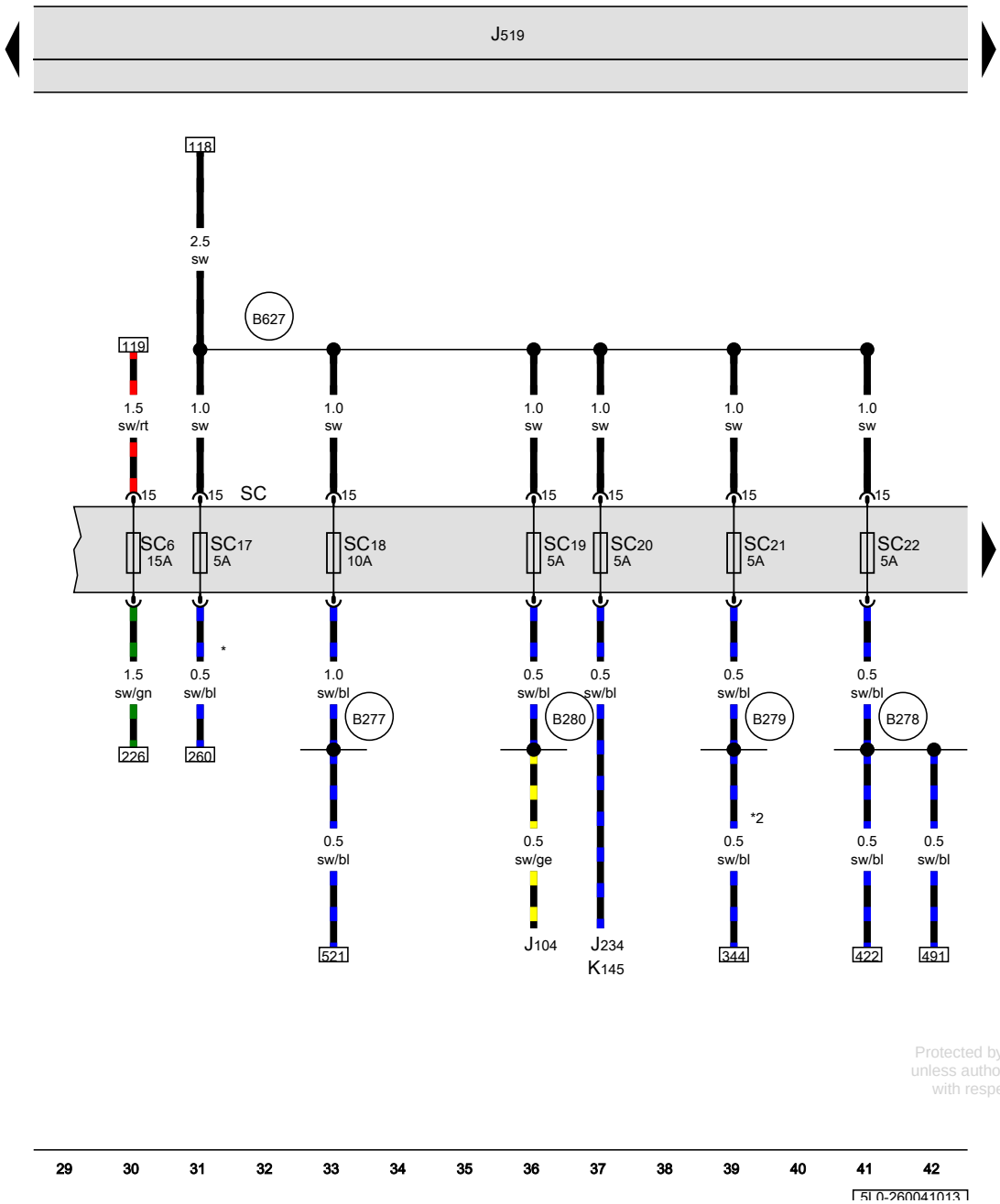


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

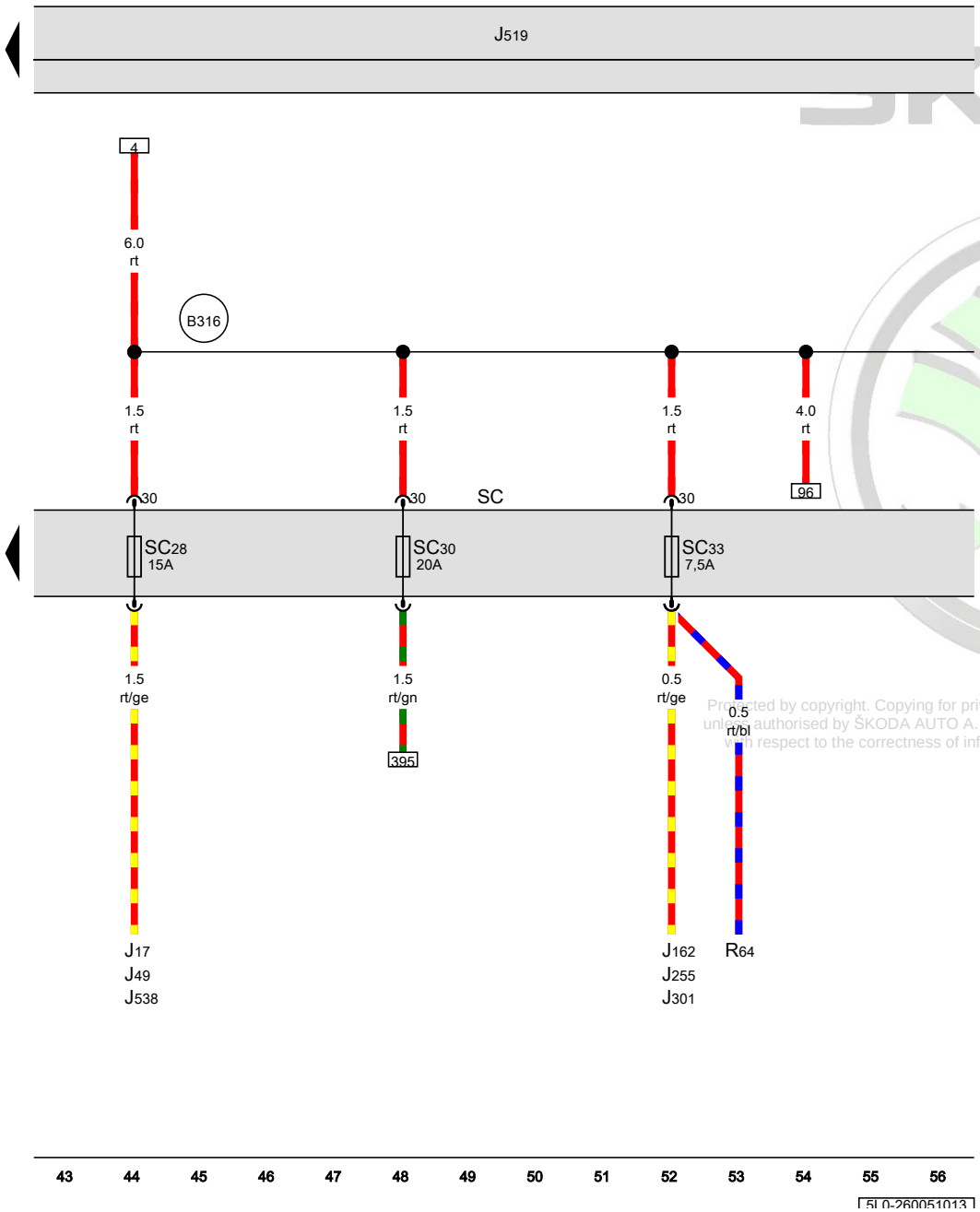


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

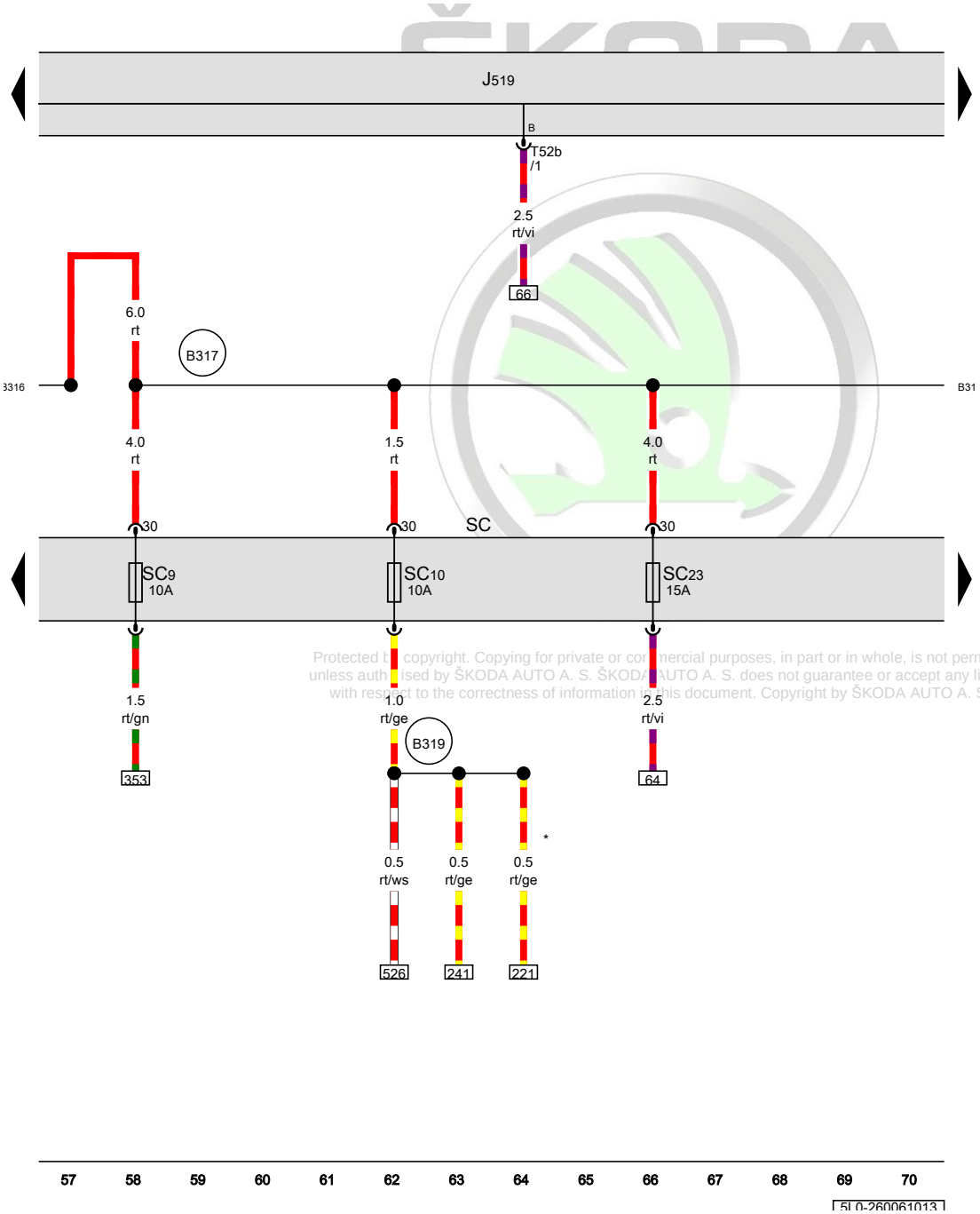


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

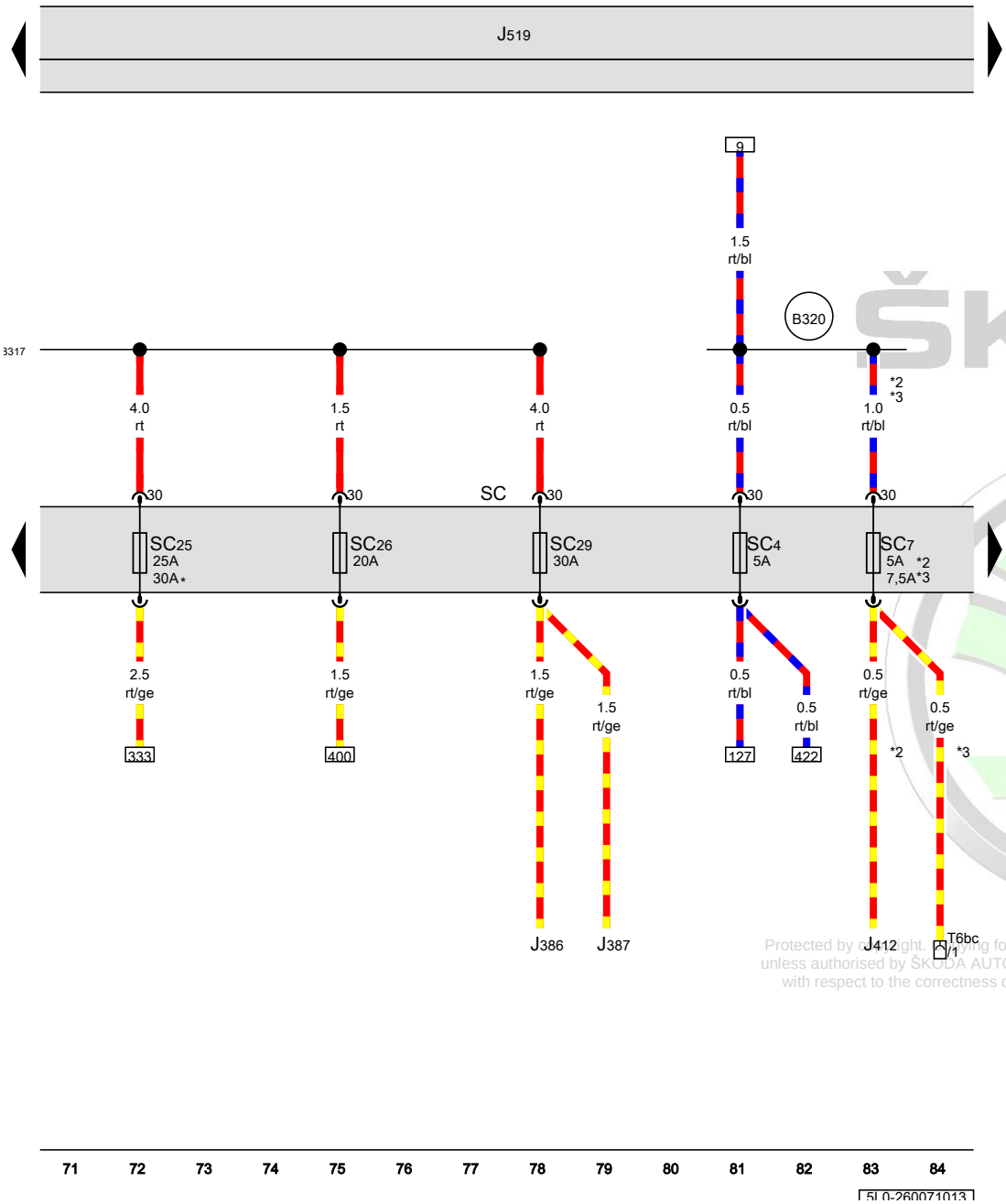


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

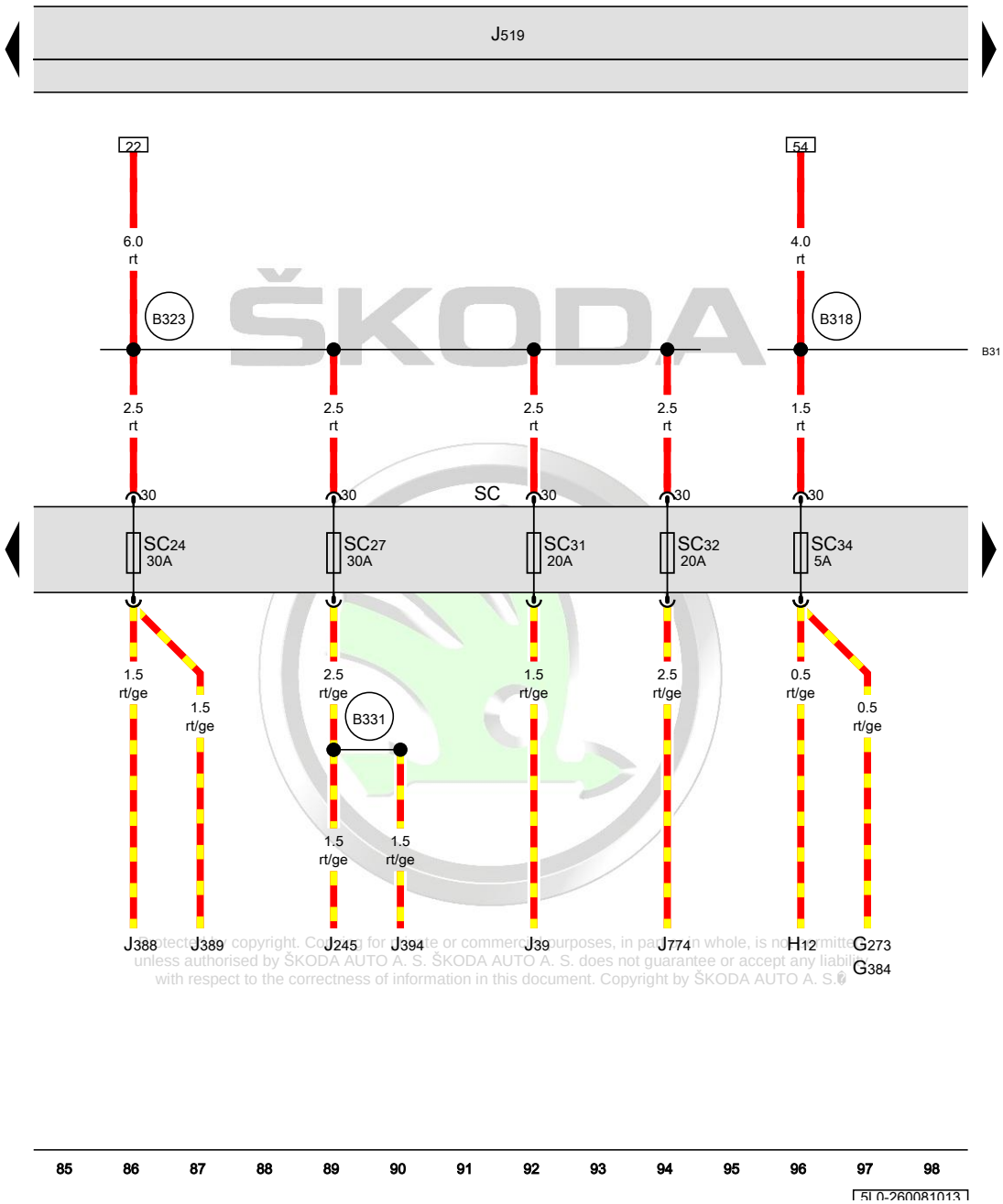


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

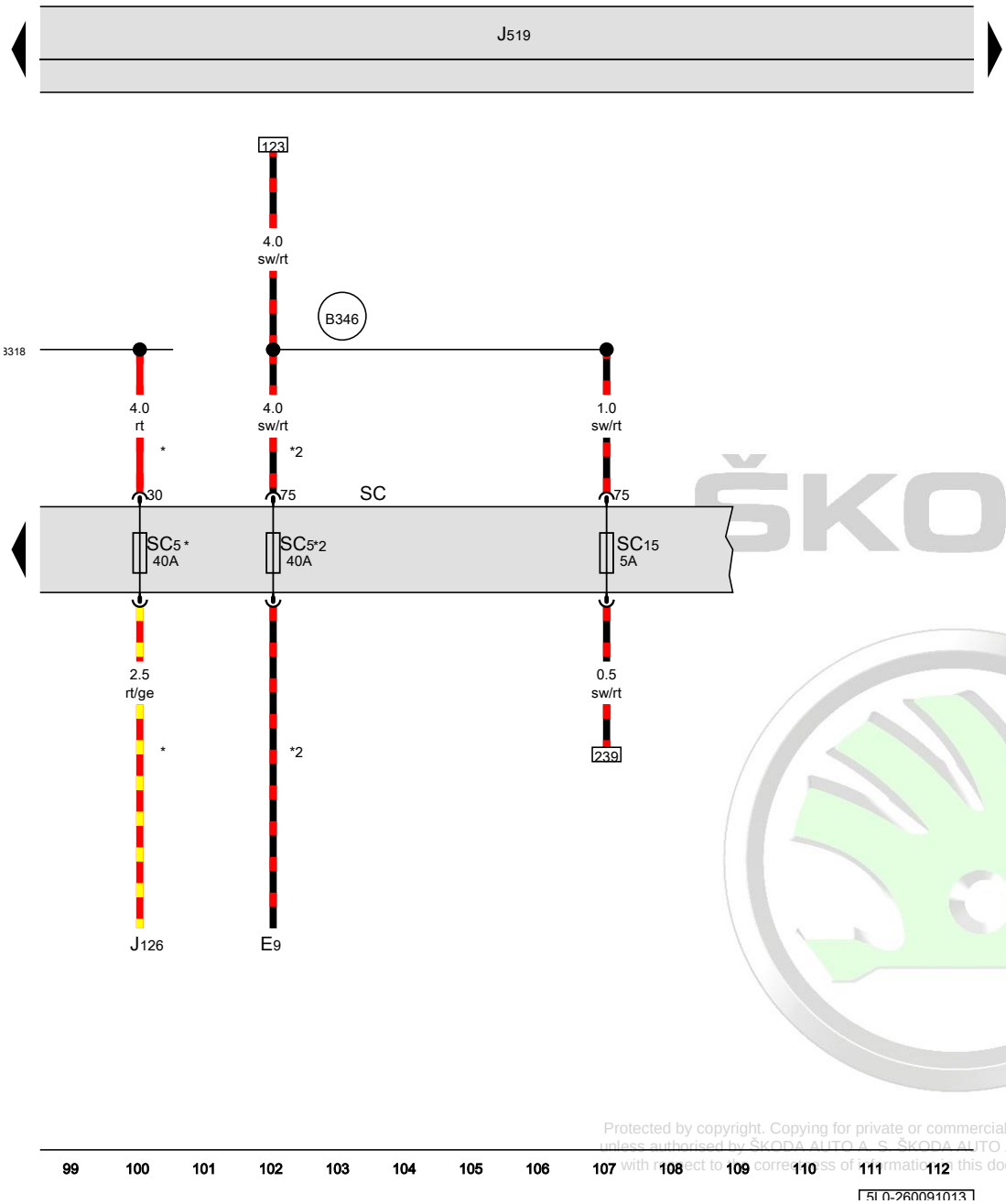


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

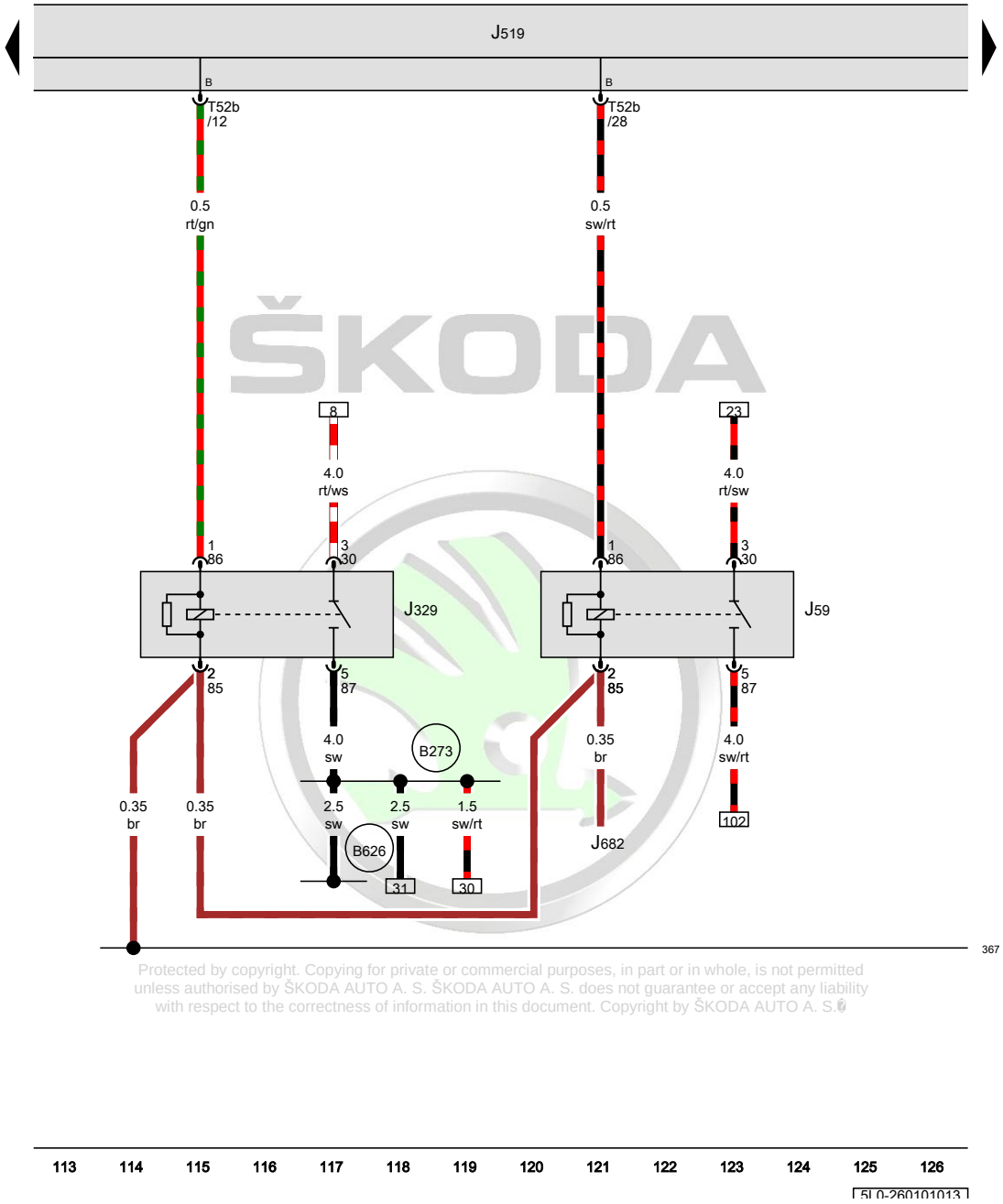
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

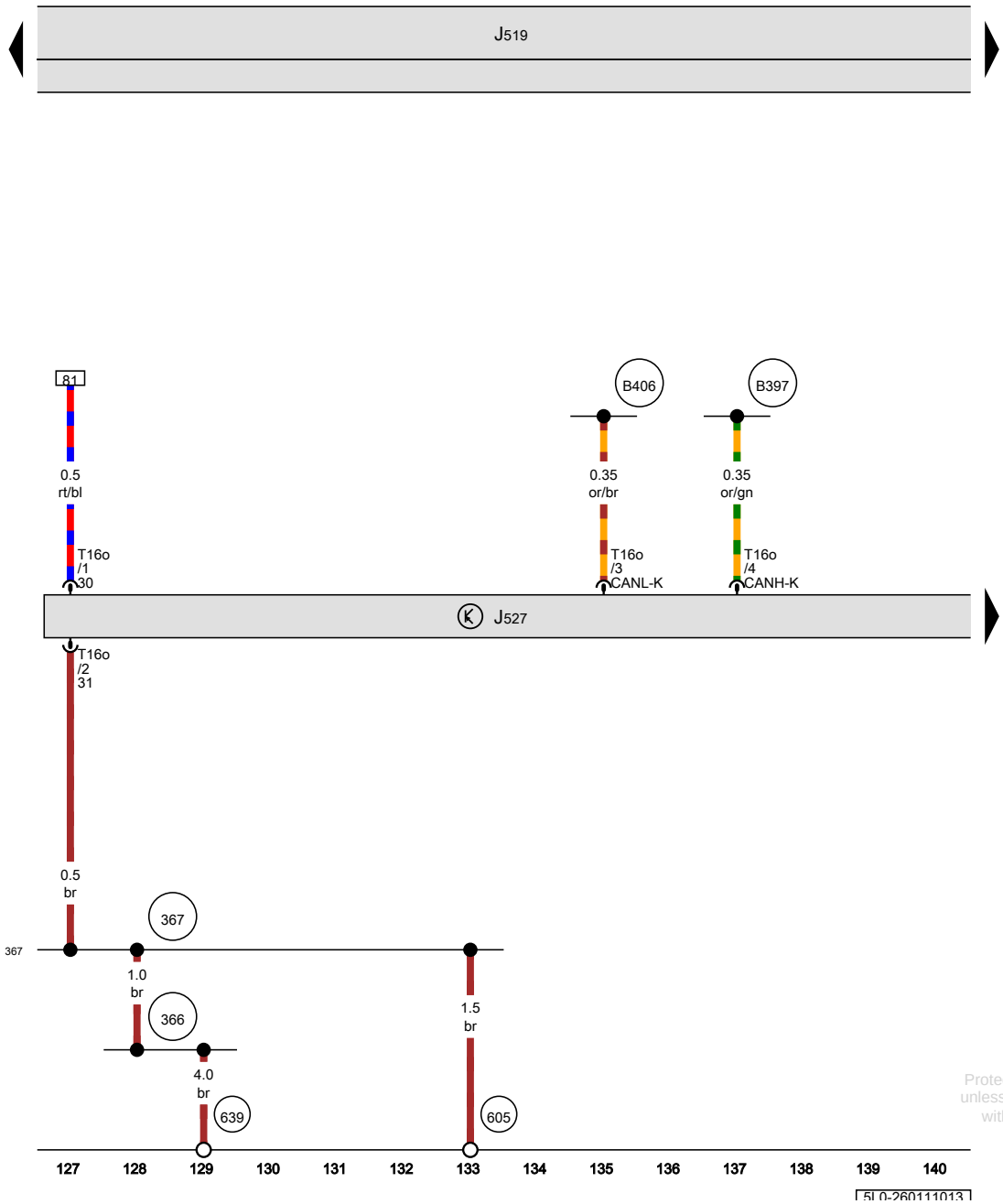
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

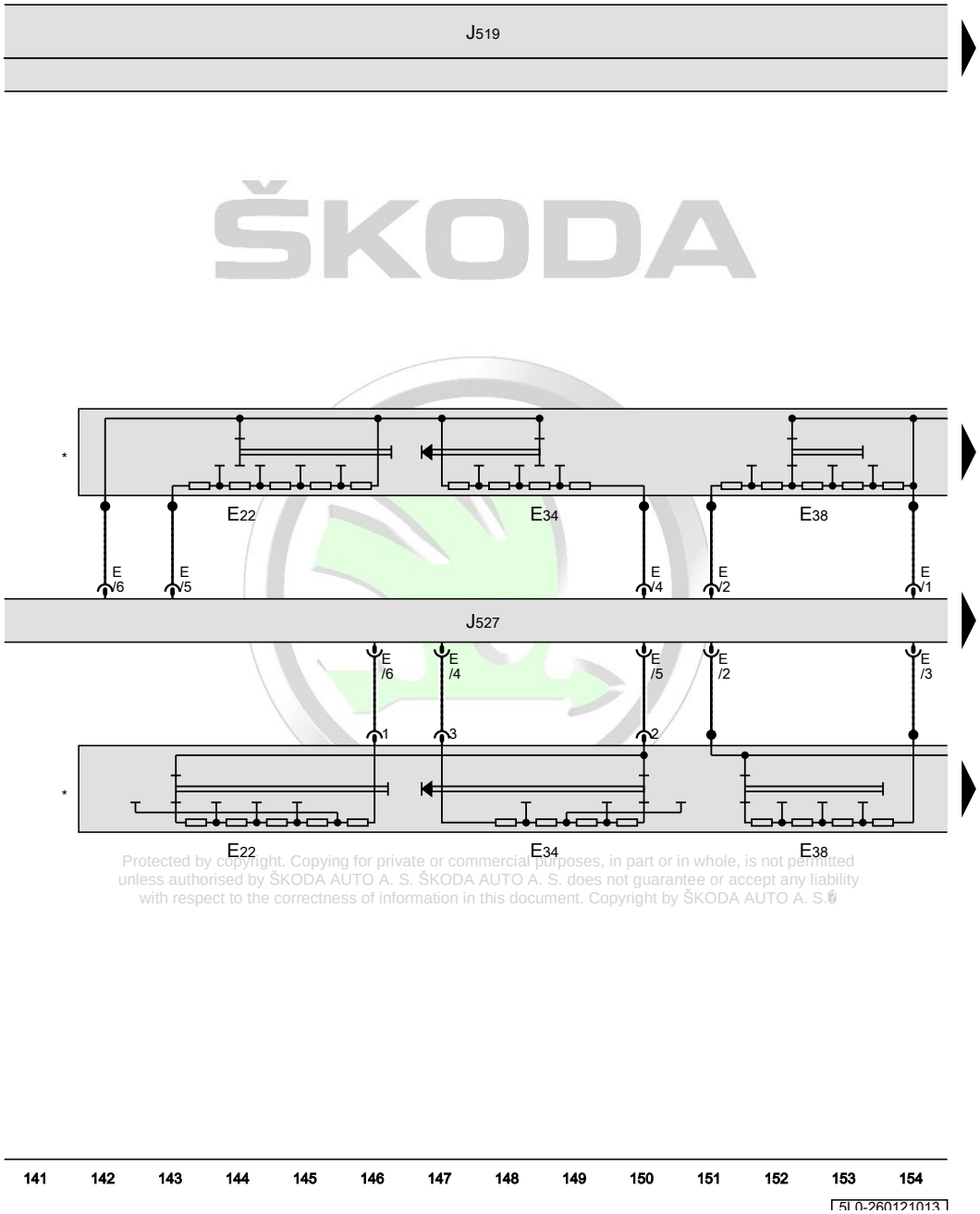
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

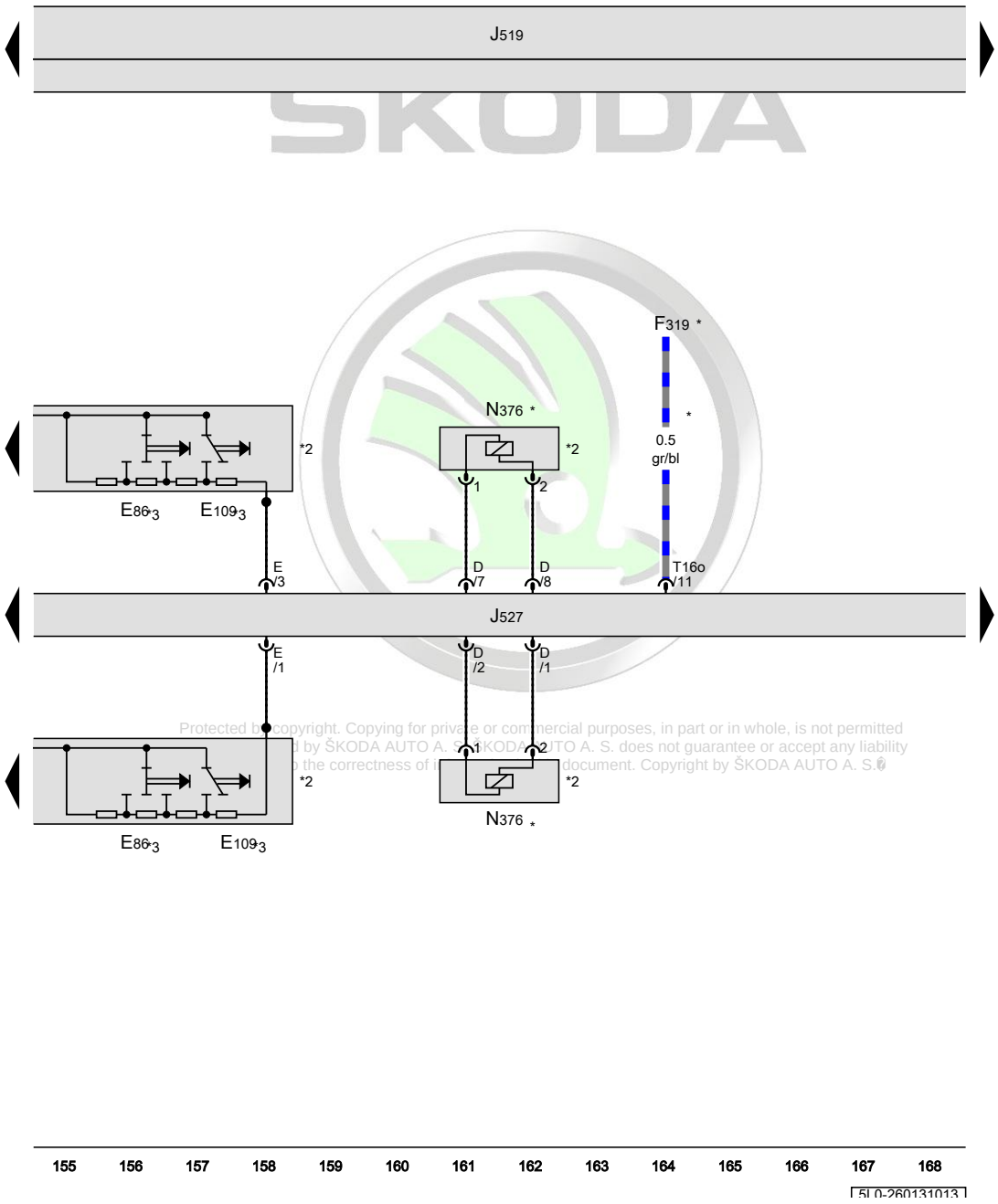
Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

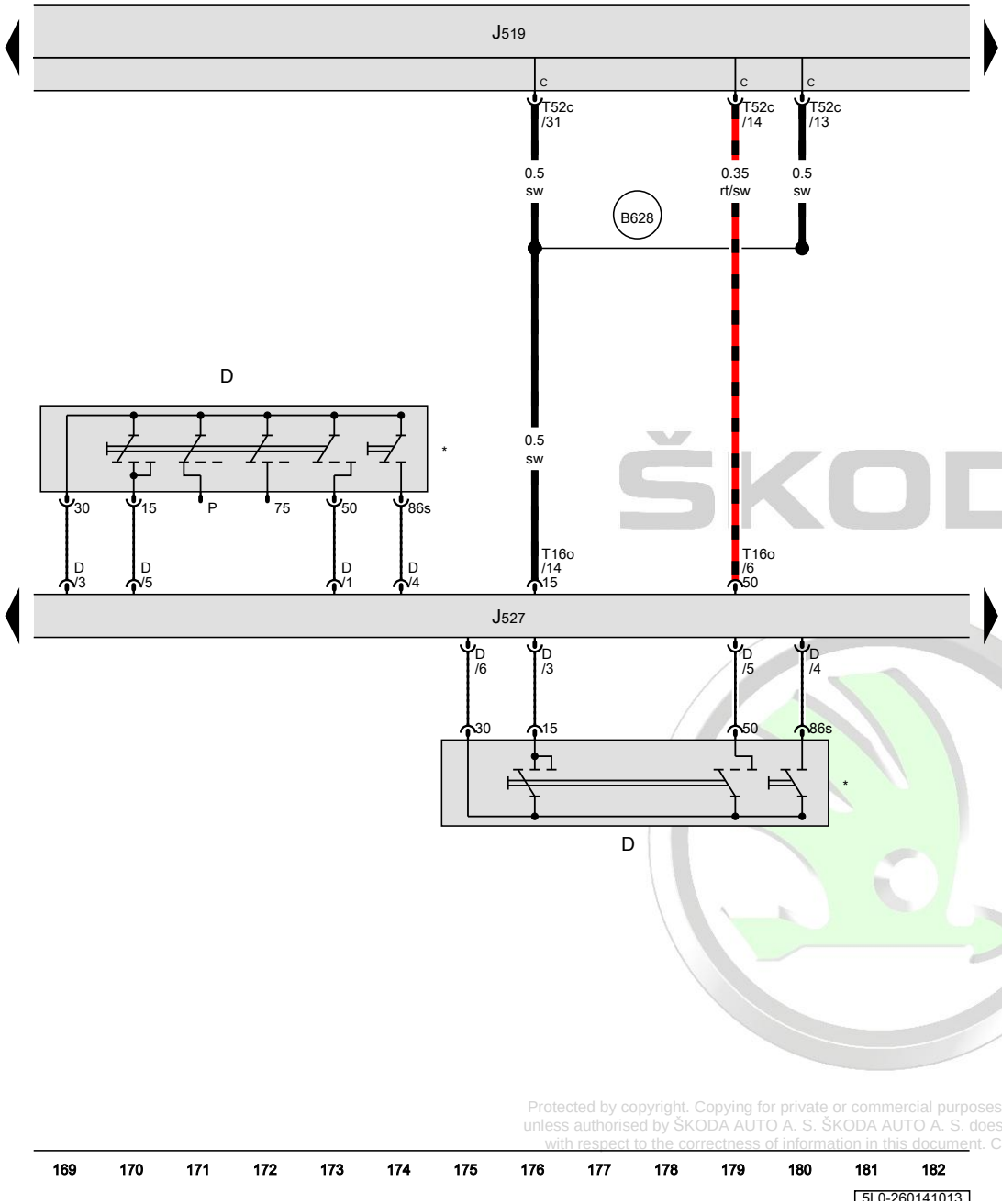


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

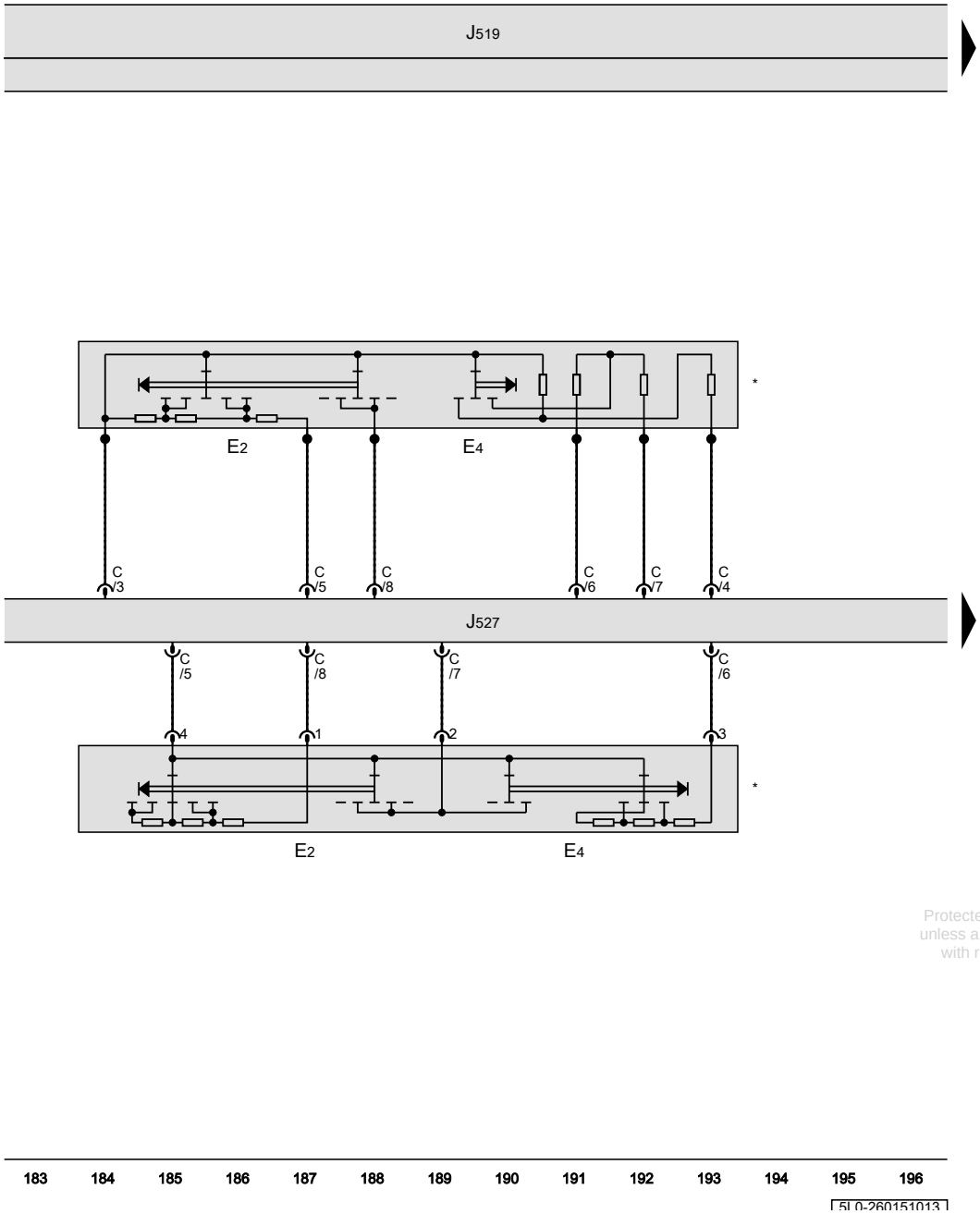
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

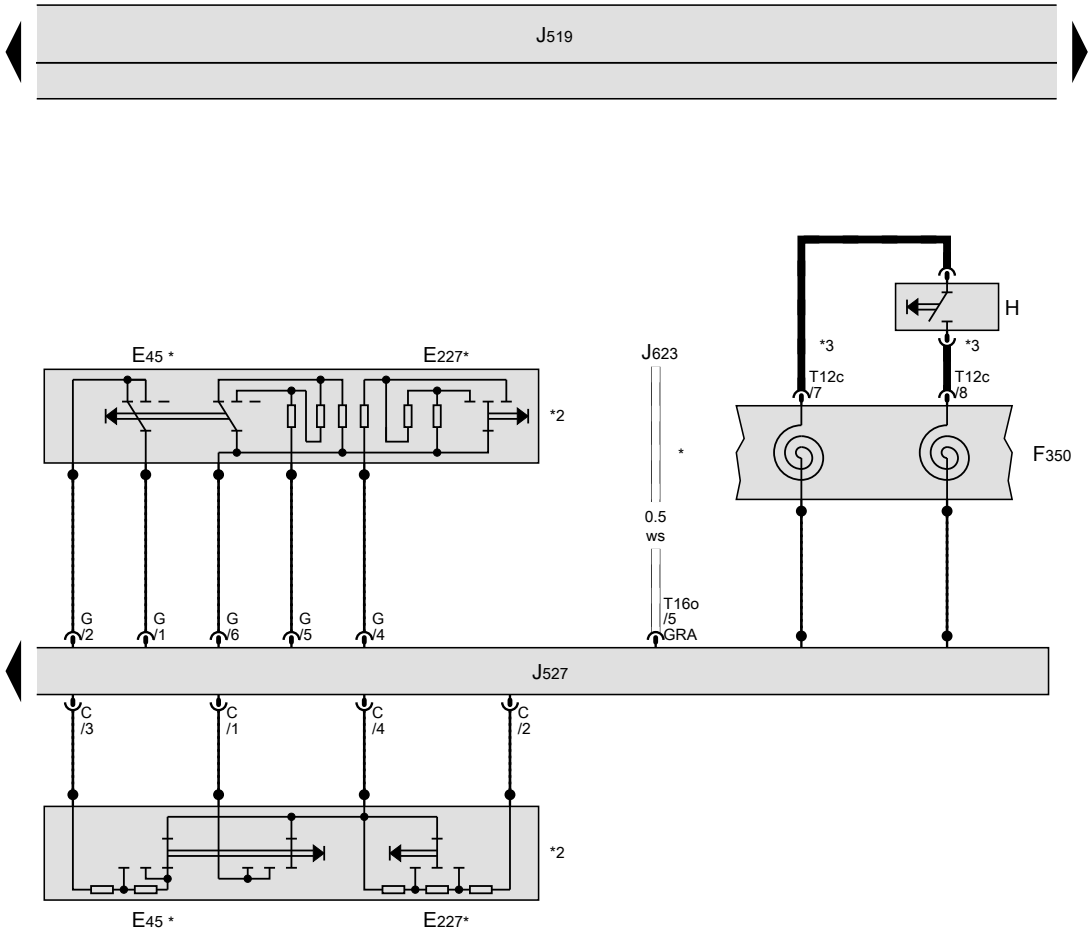


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

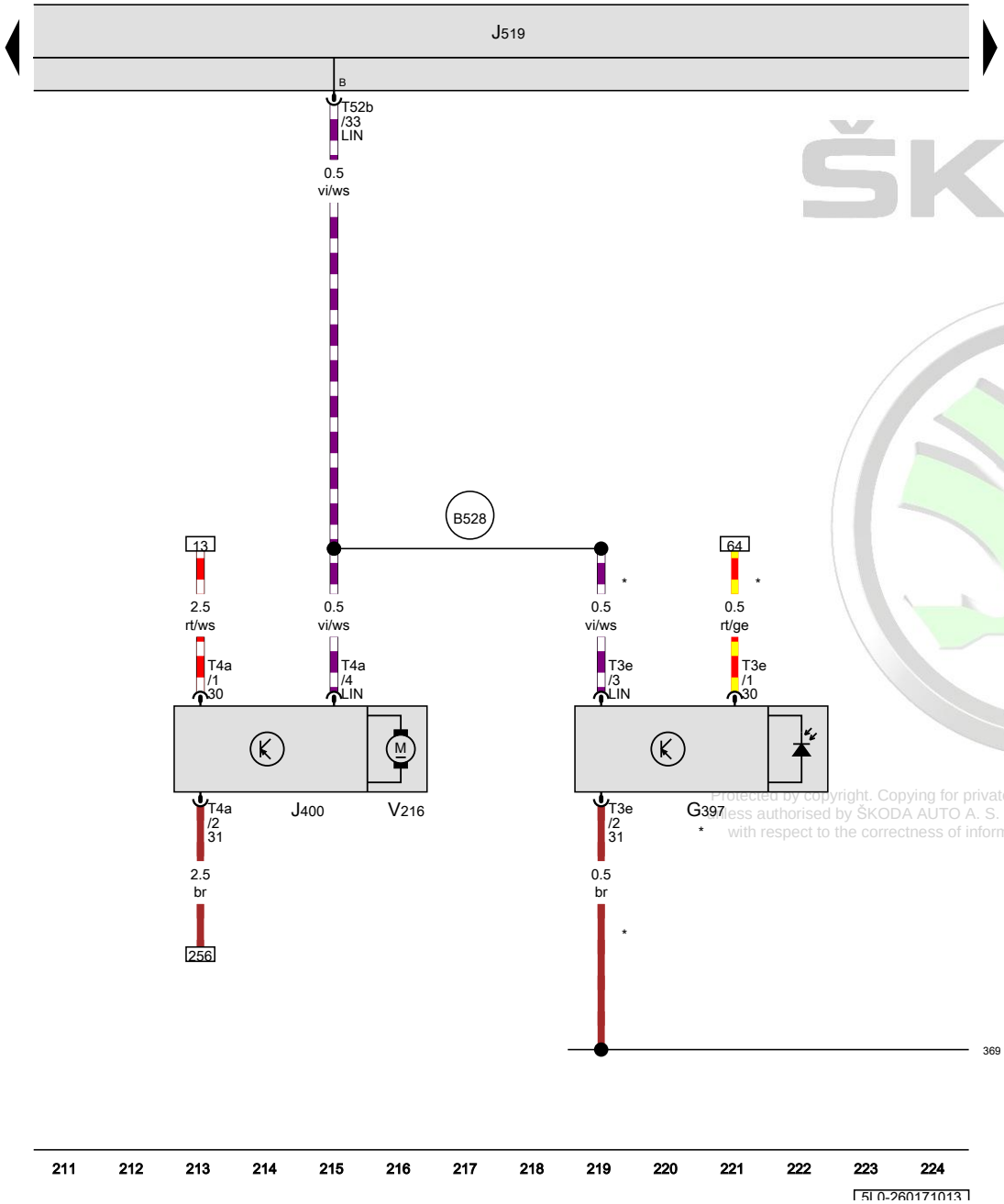


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
cted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
s authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

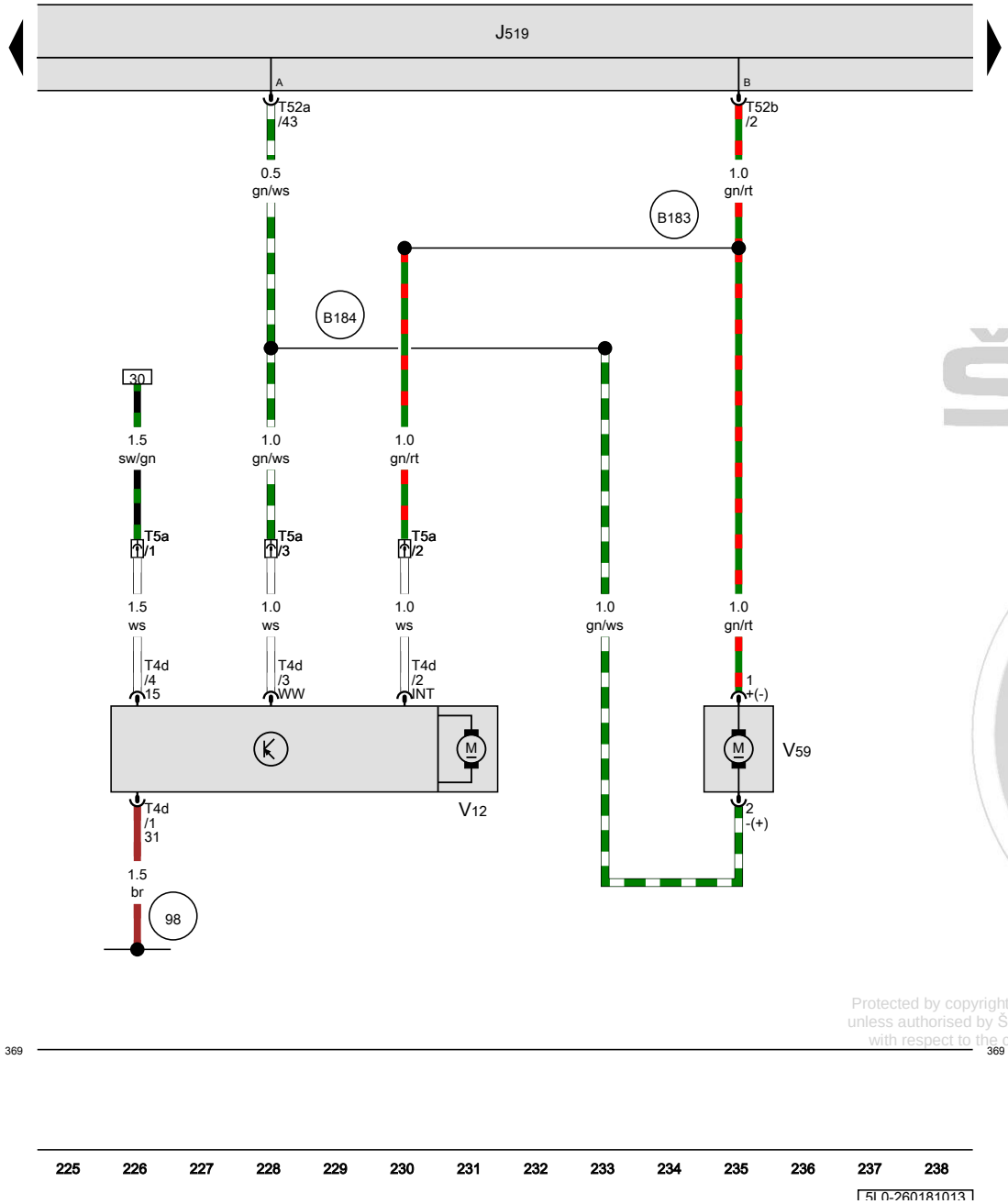
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

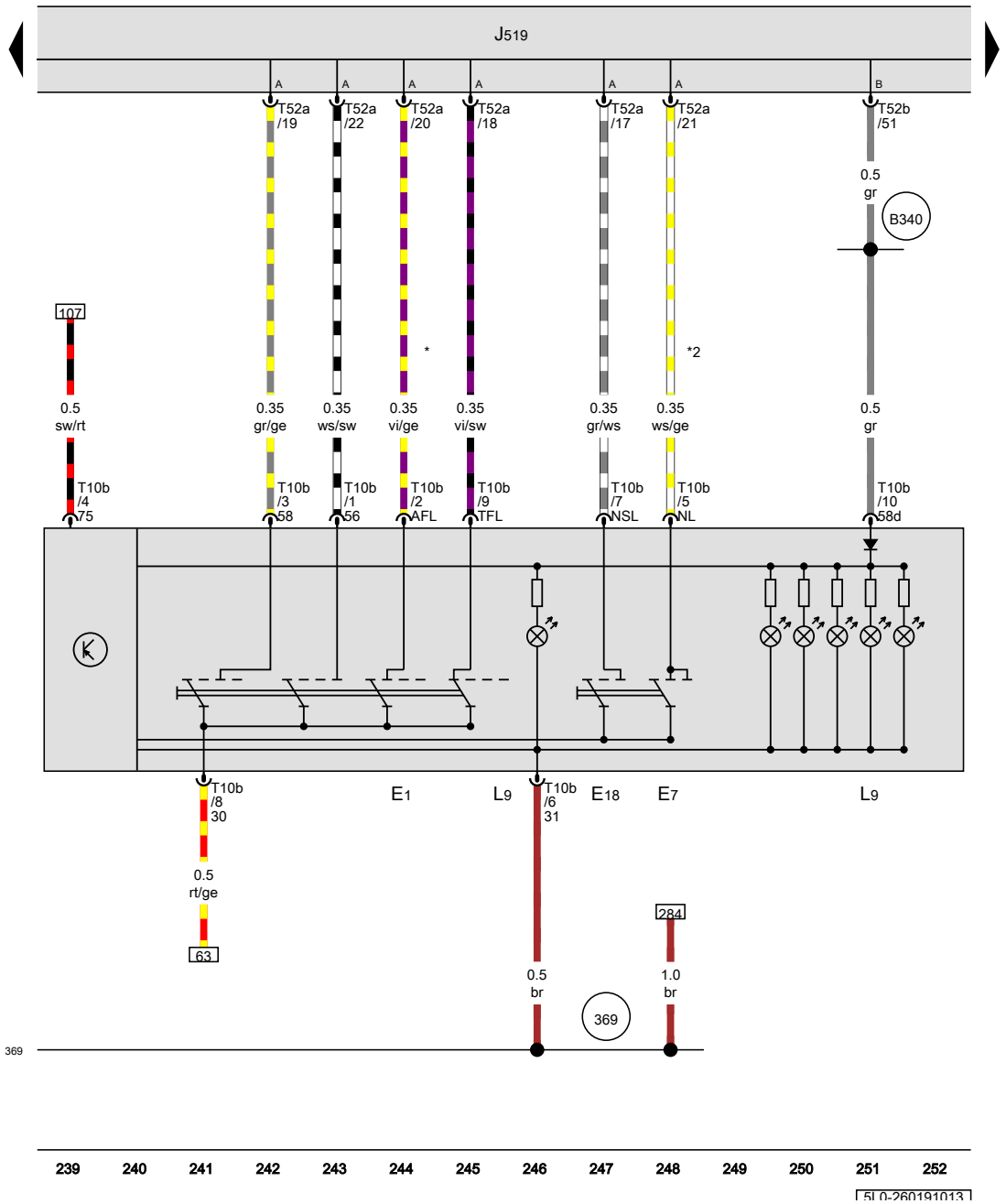


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

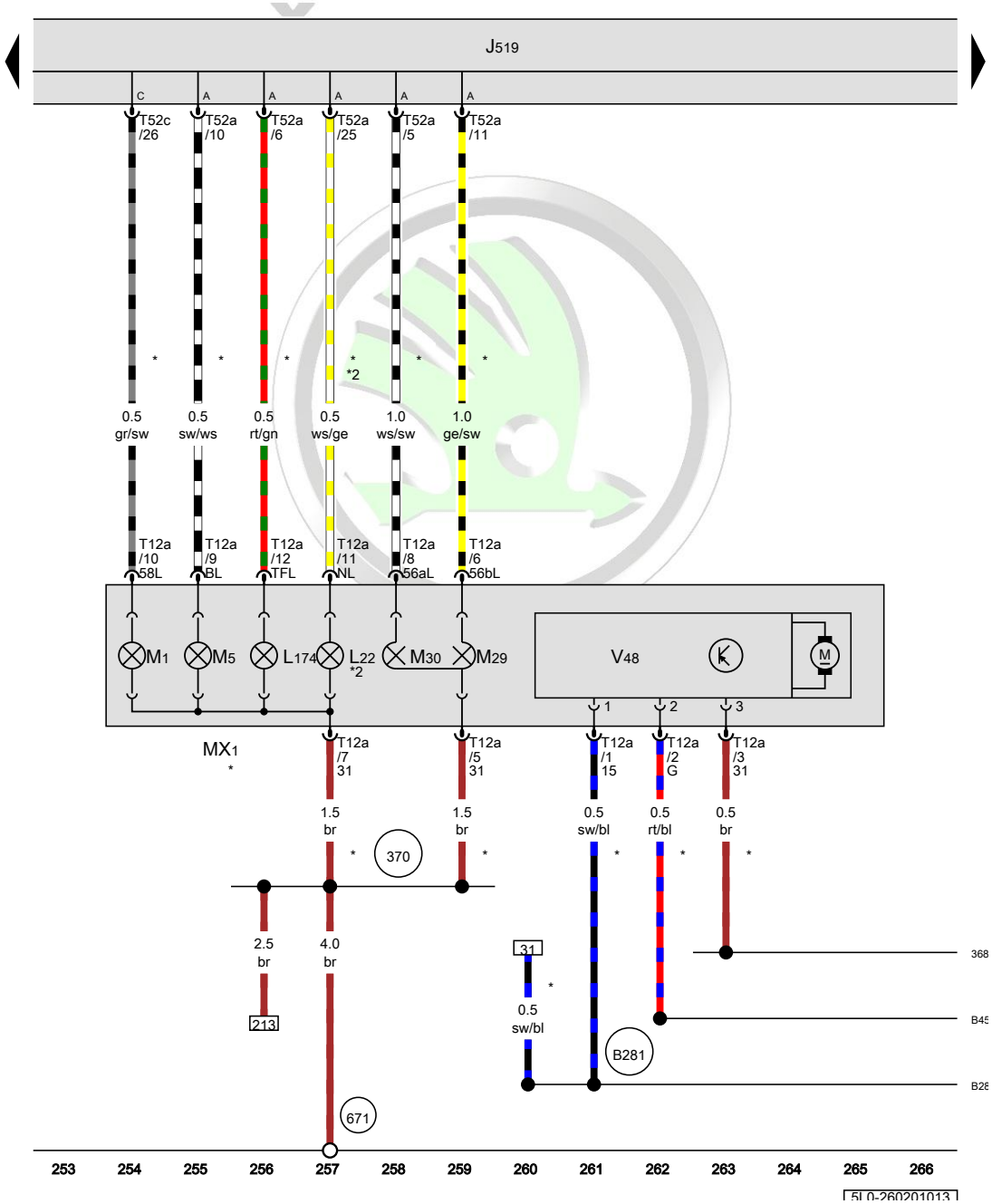


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

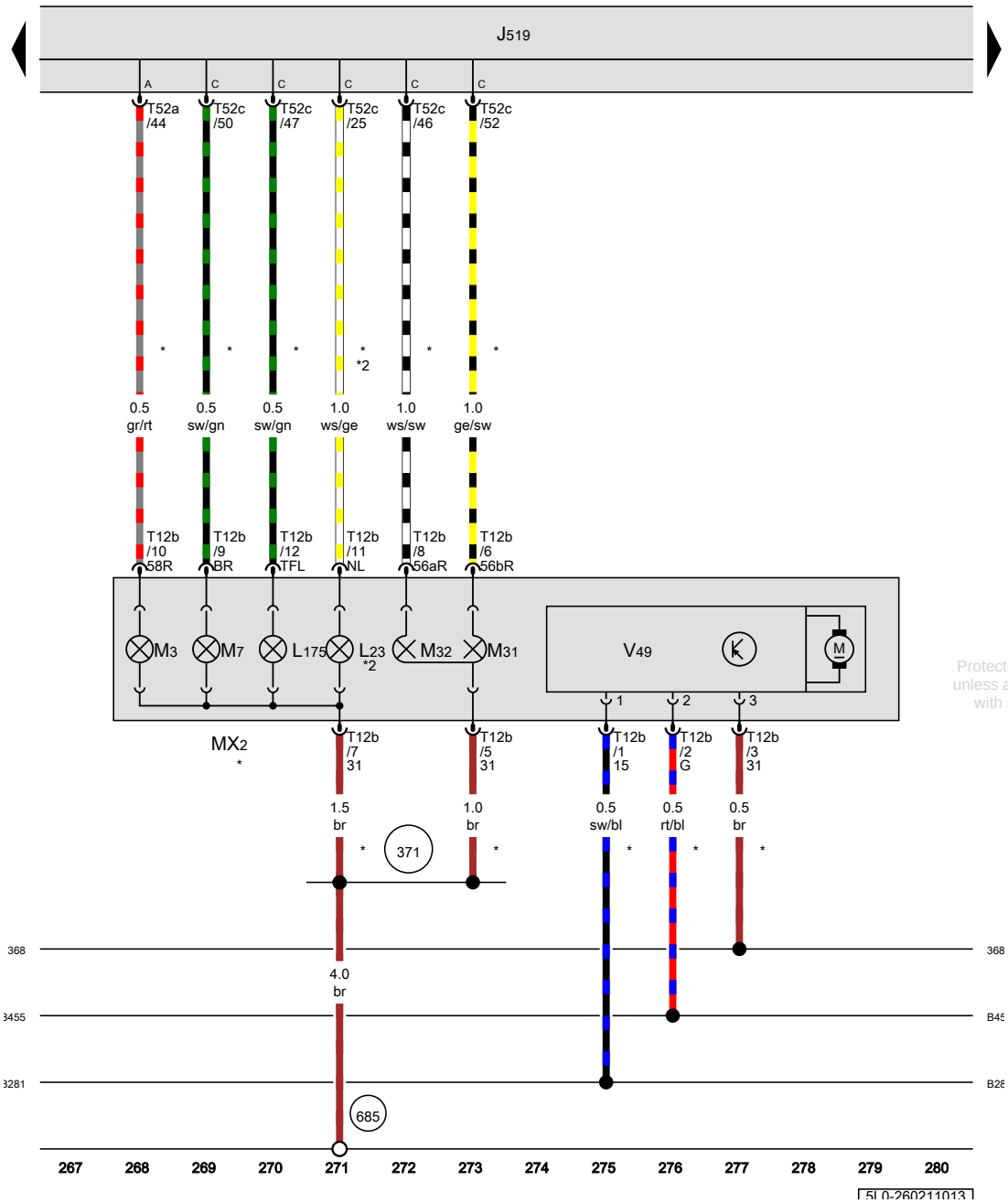
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

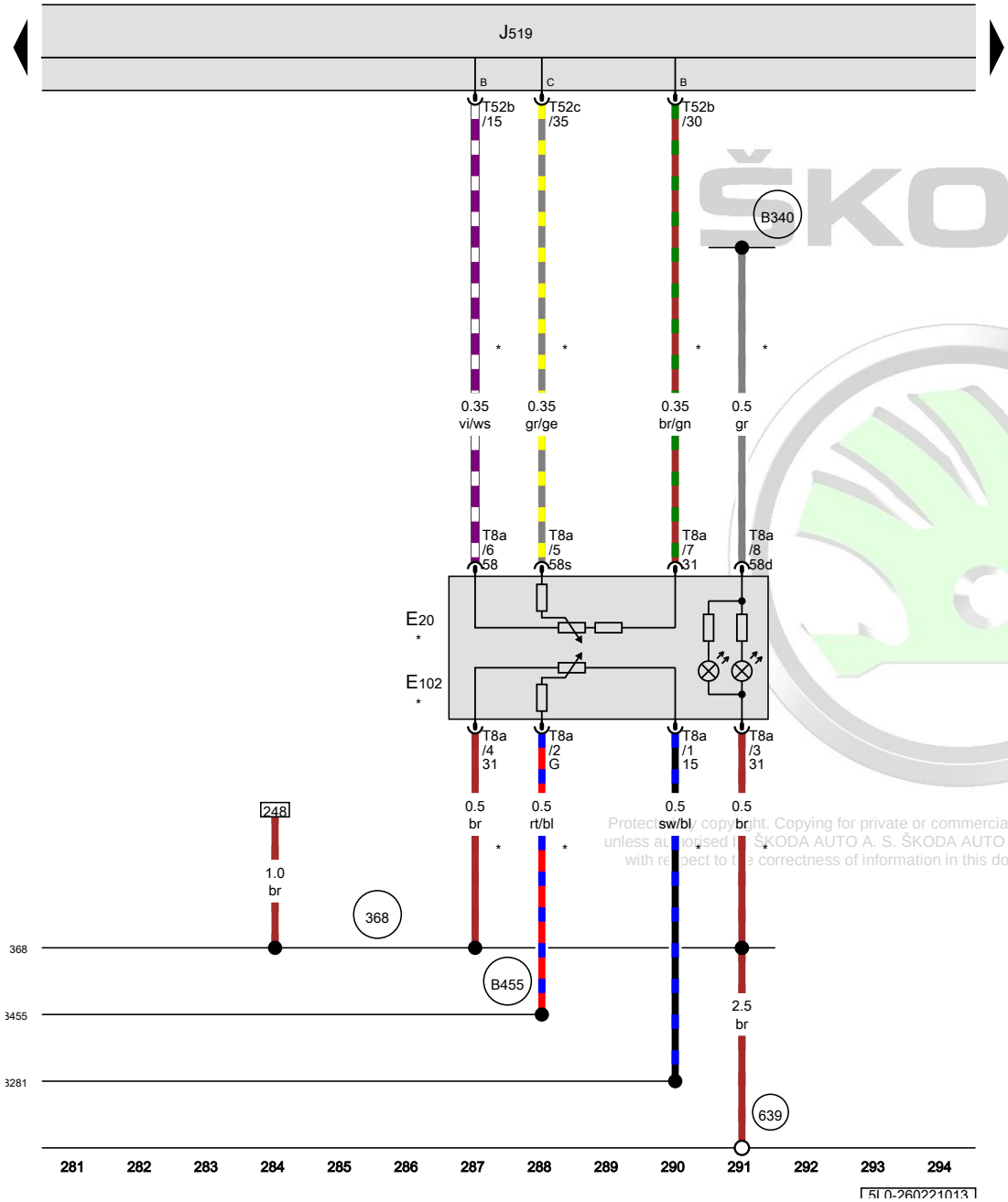


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

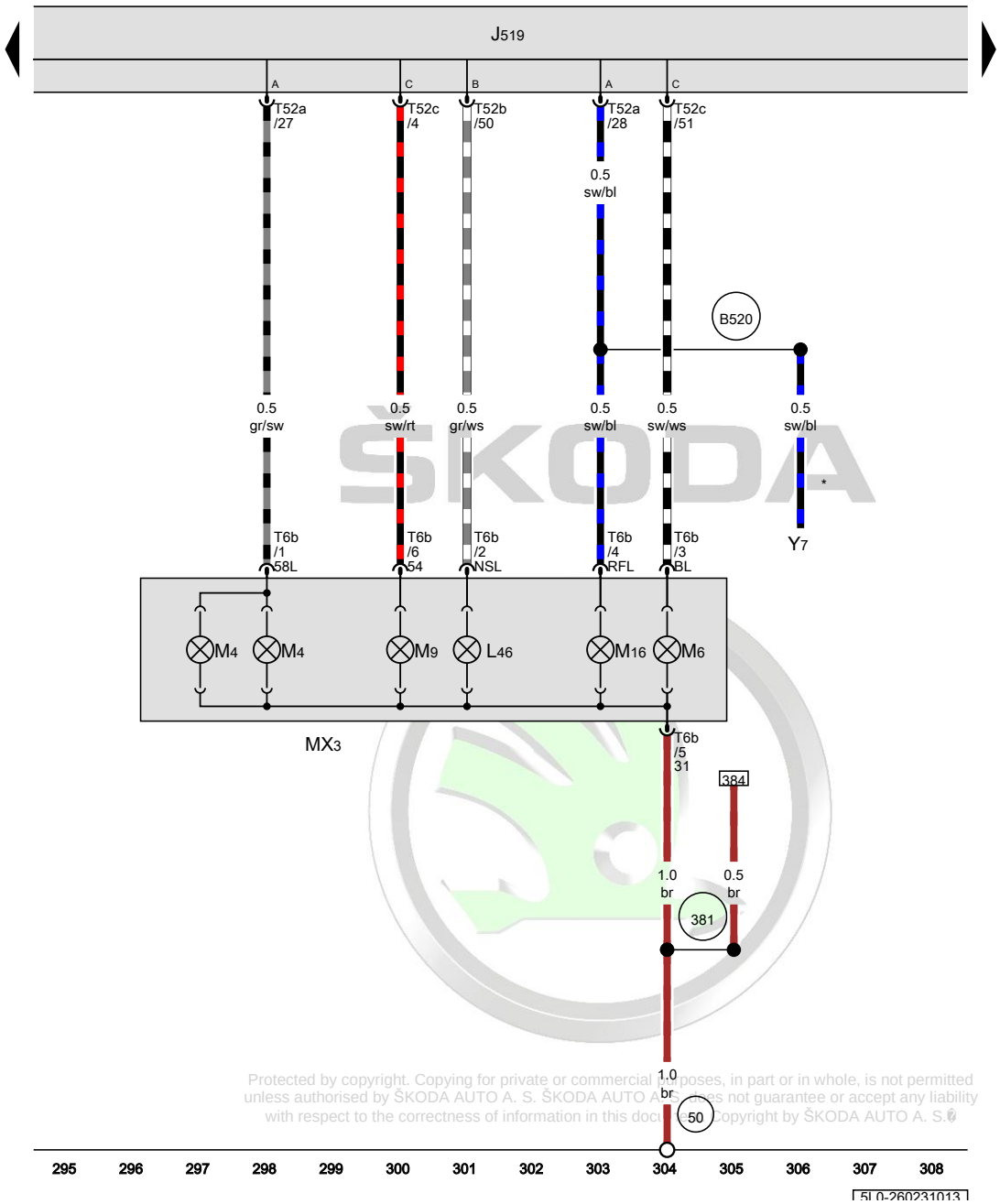


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

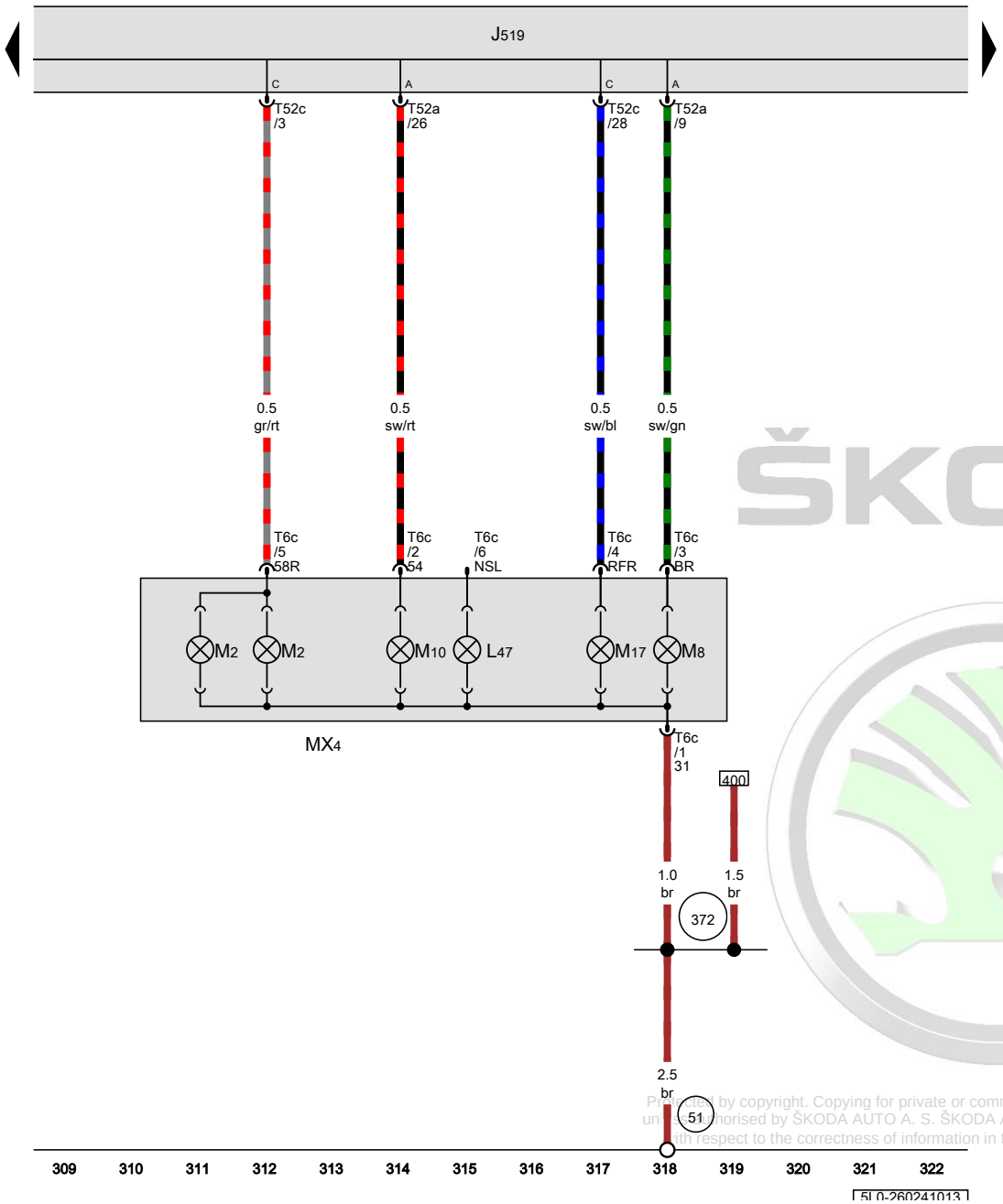


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

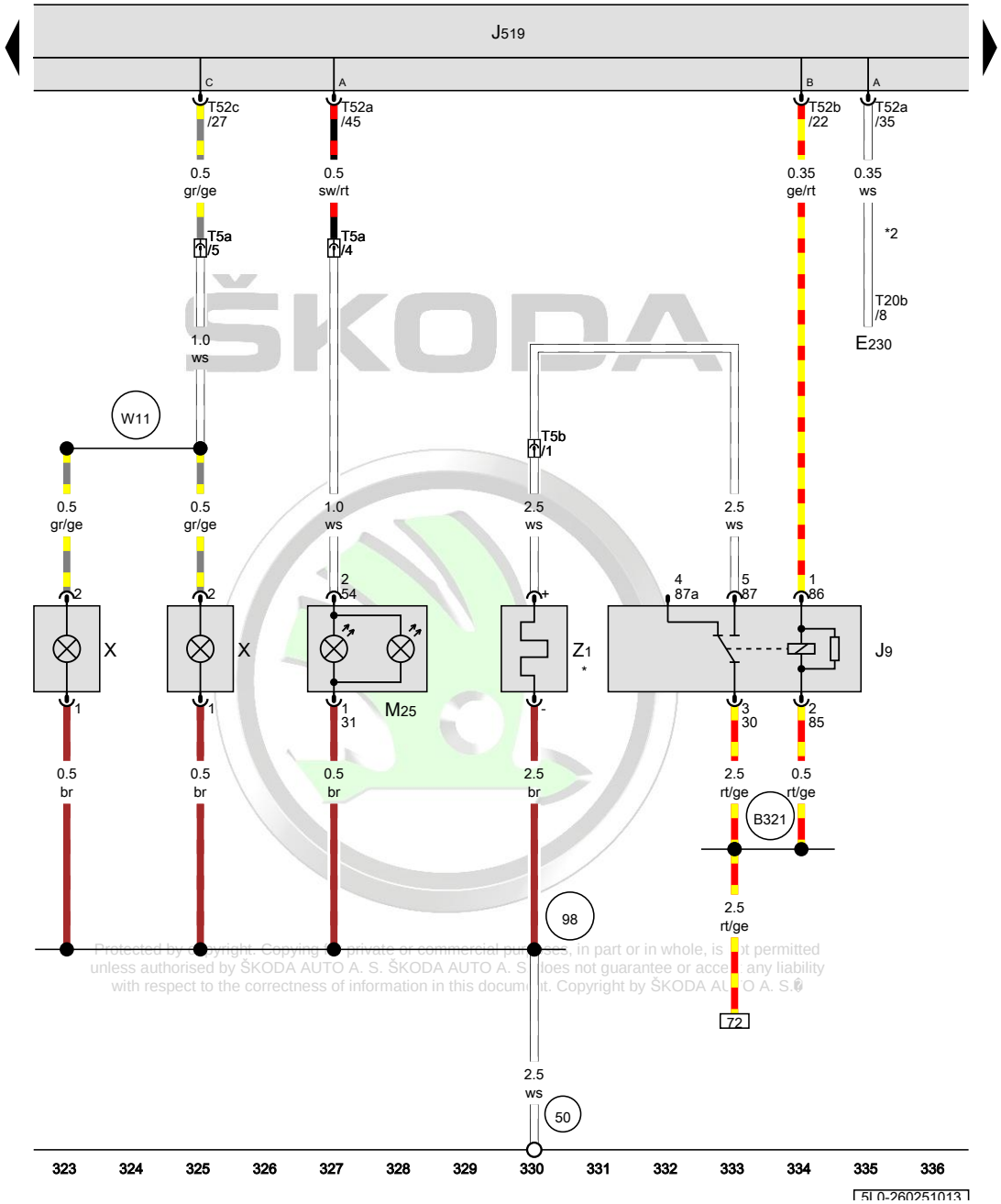


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ©Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

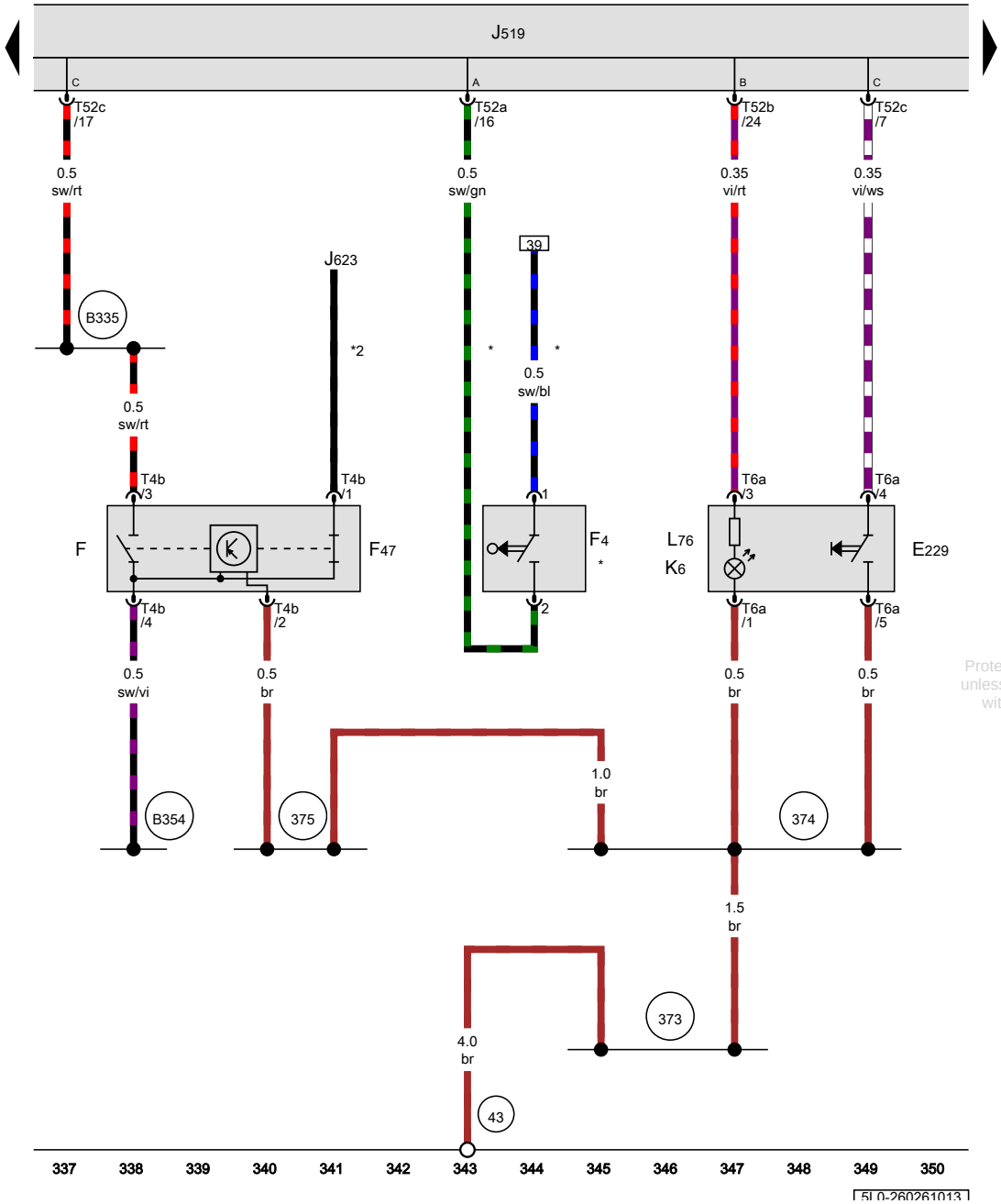


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

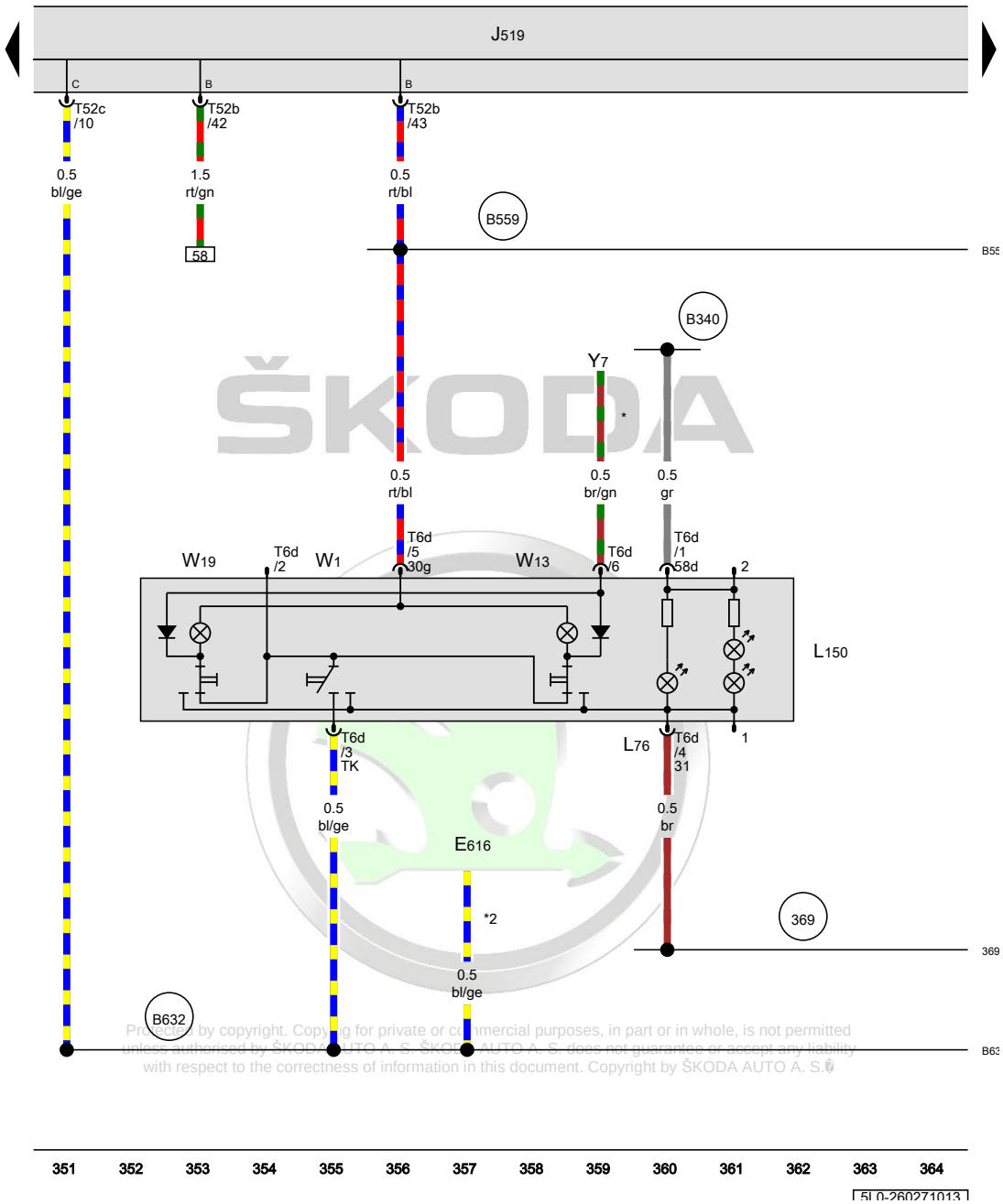


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Disclaimer: ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any warranty with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

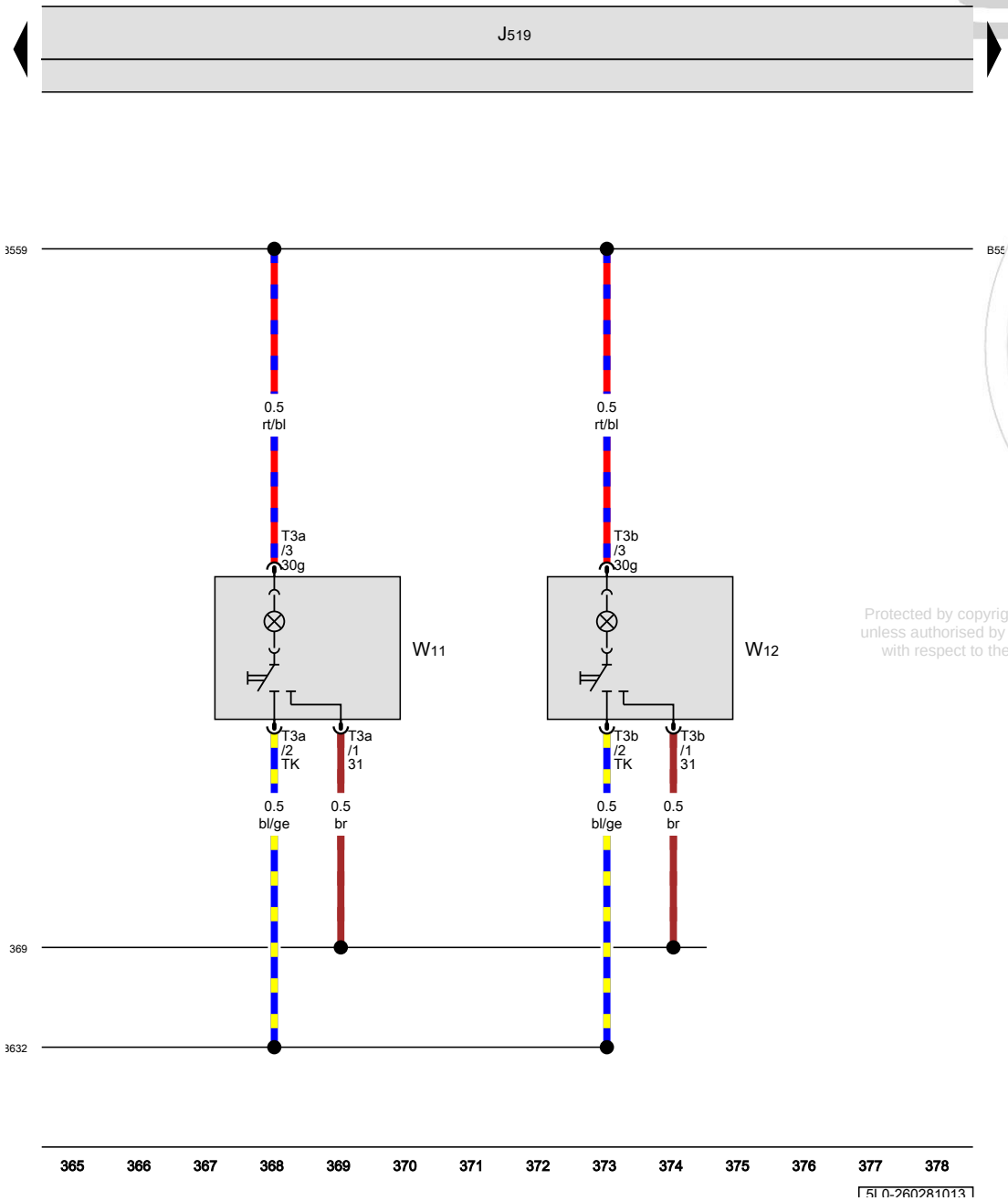
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

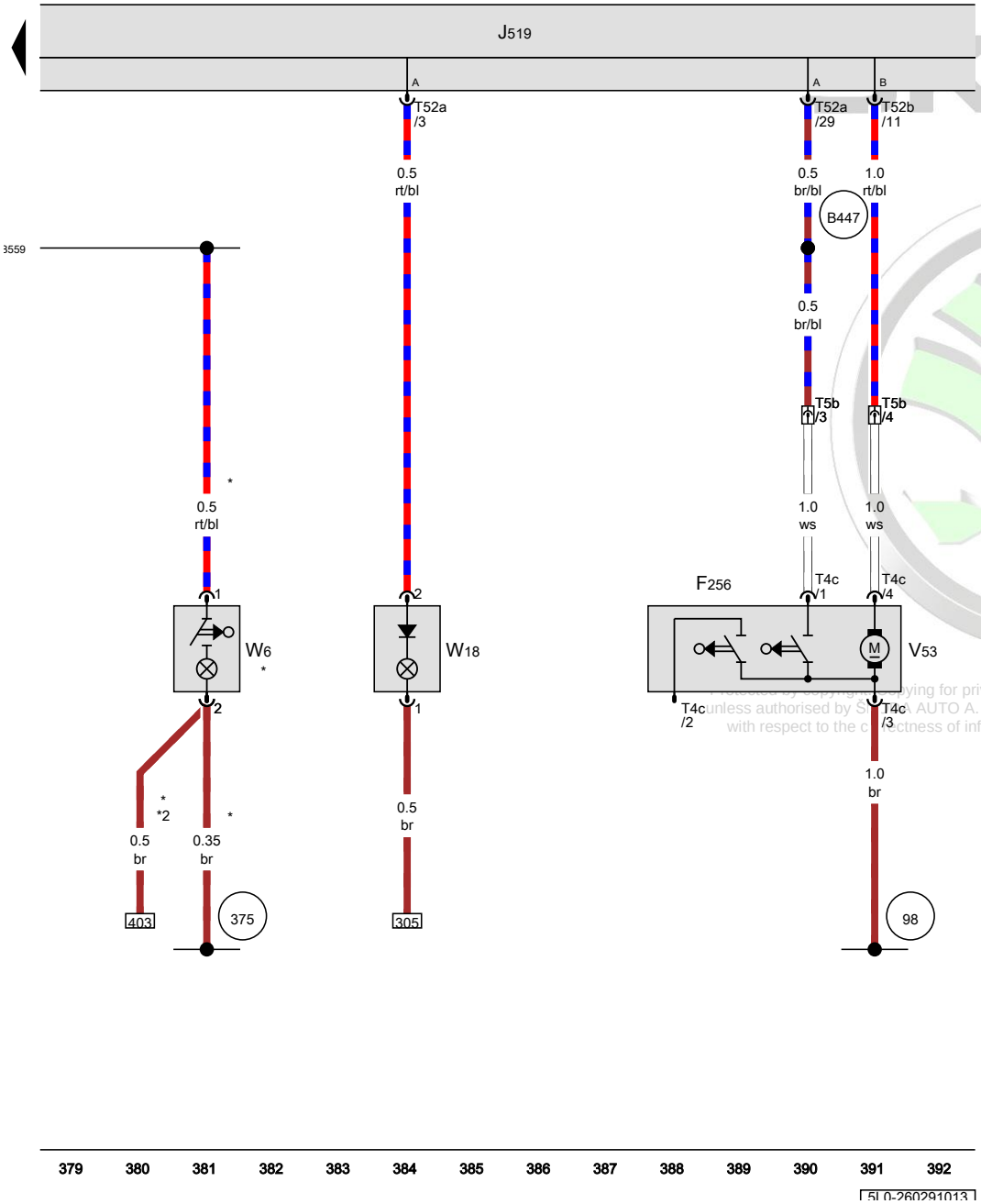
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

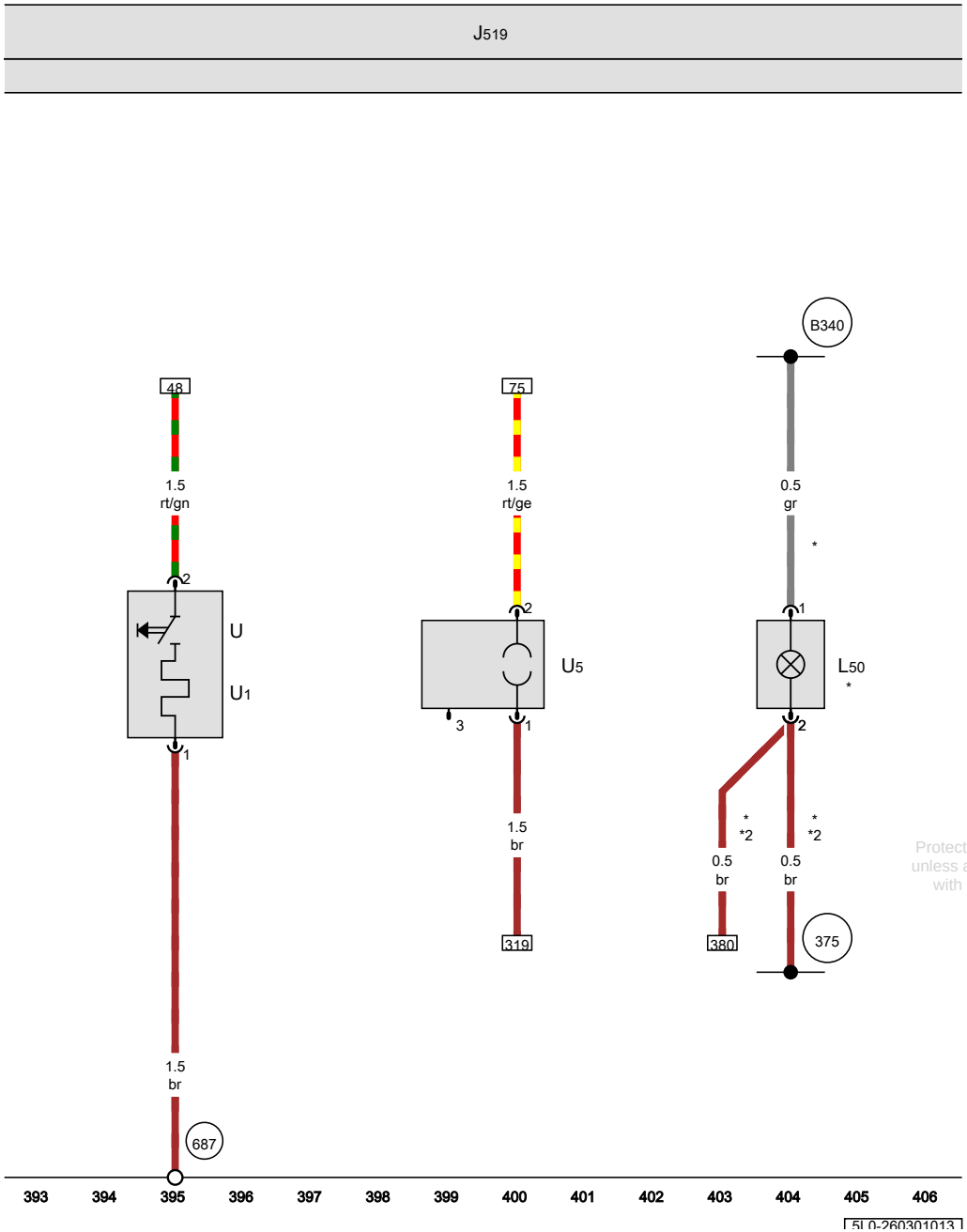
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Reproduction, copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

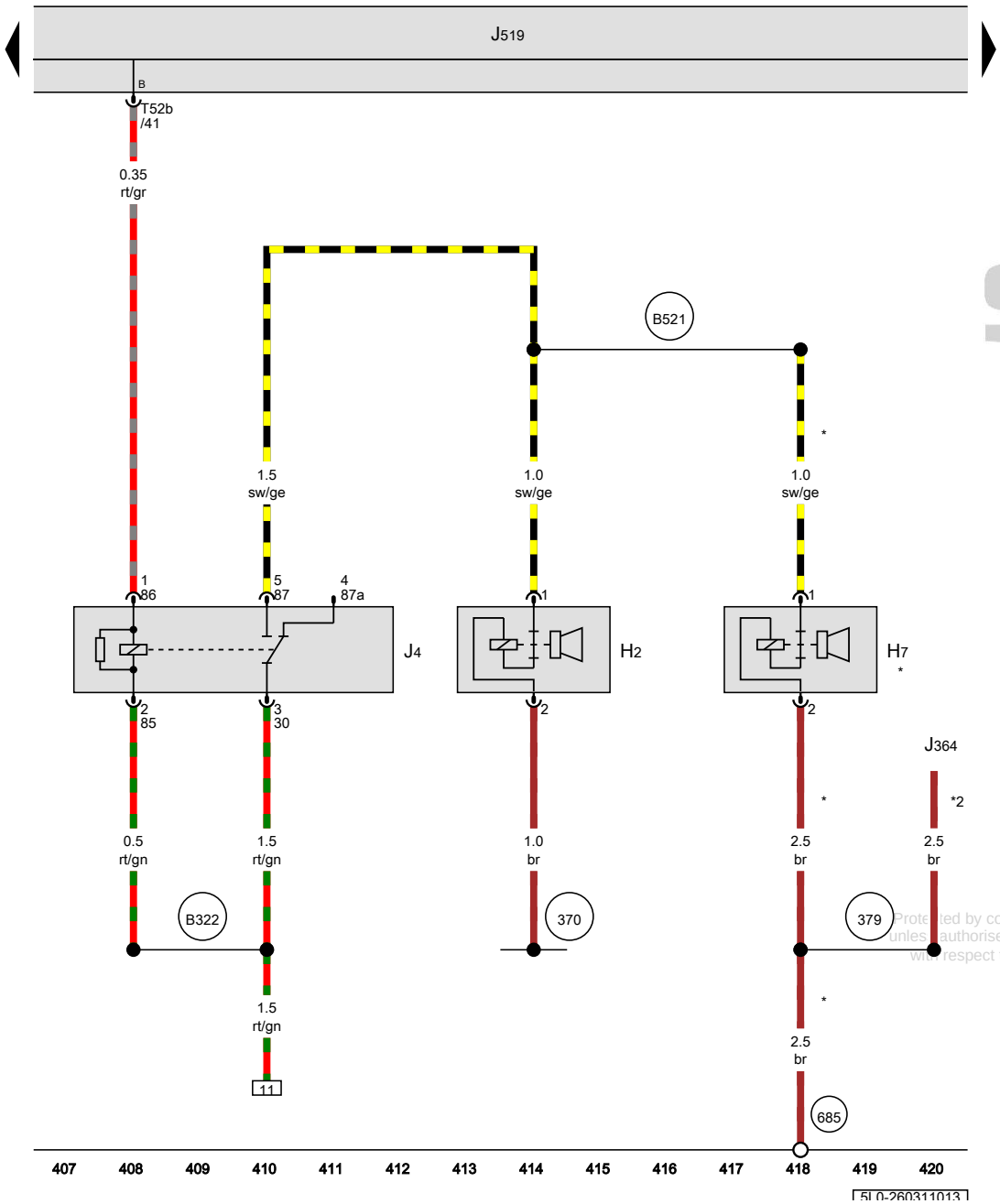
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

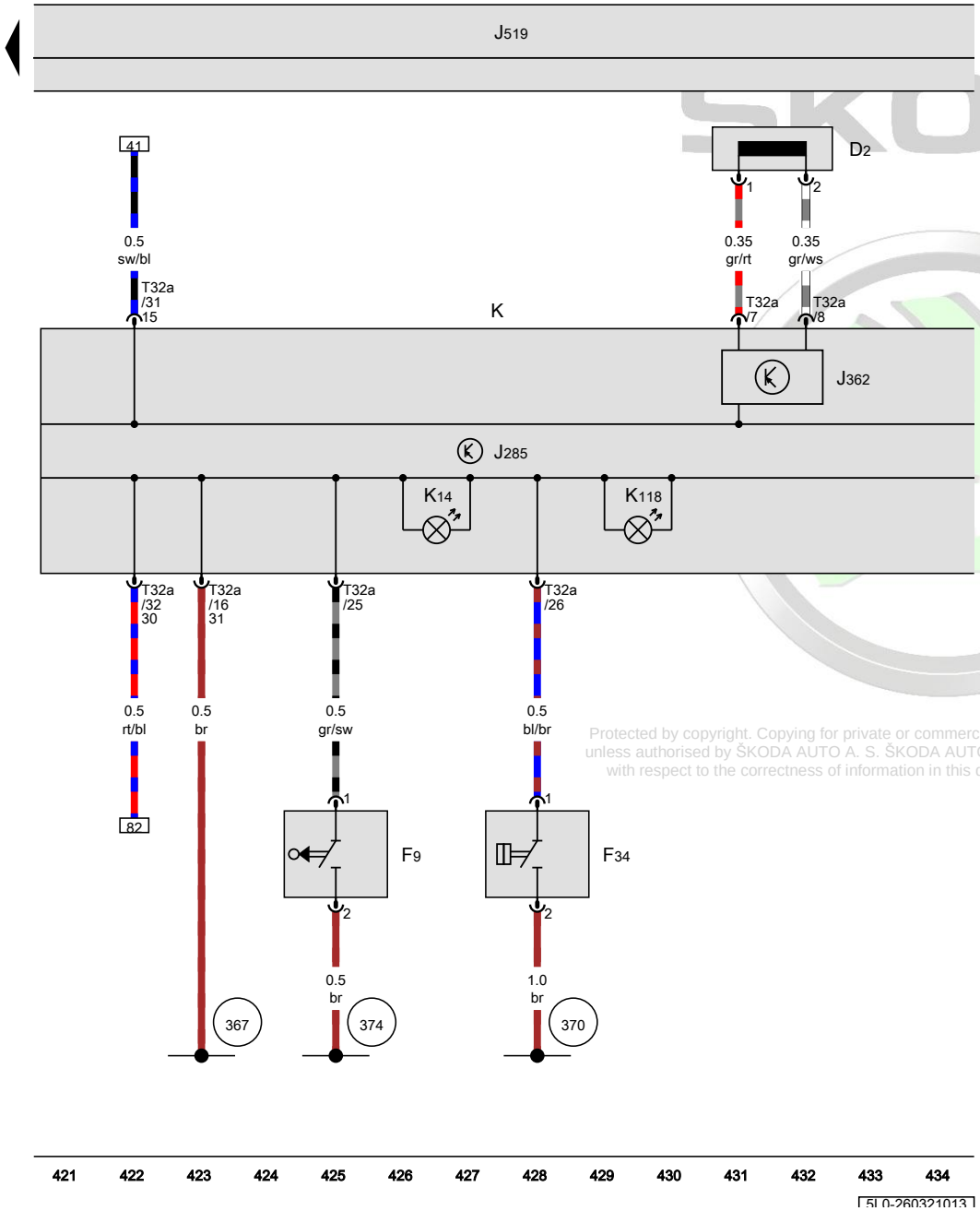


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

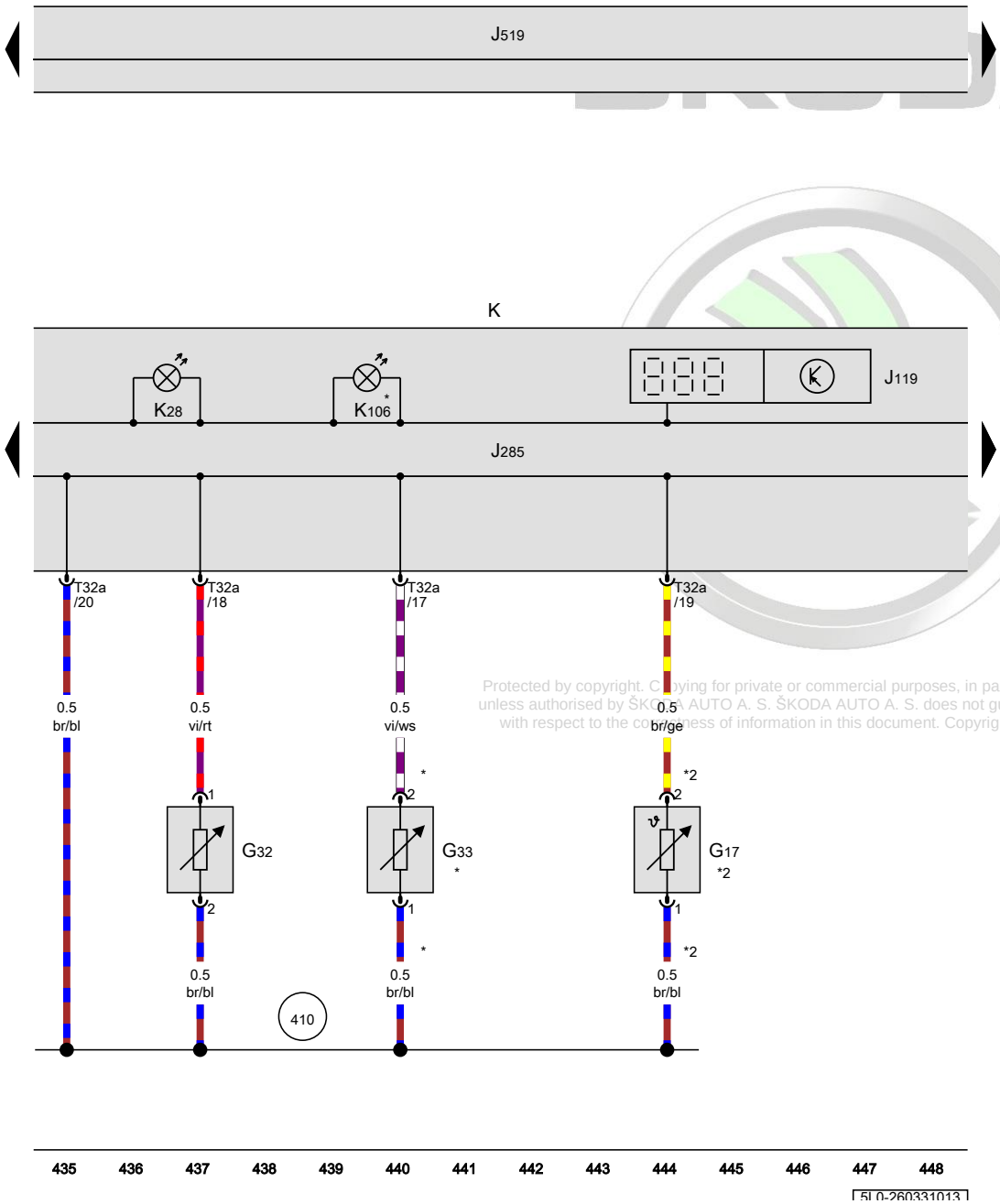


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

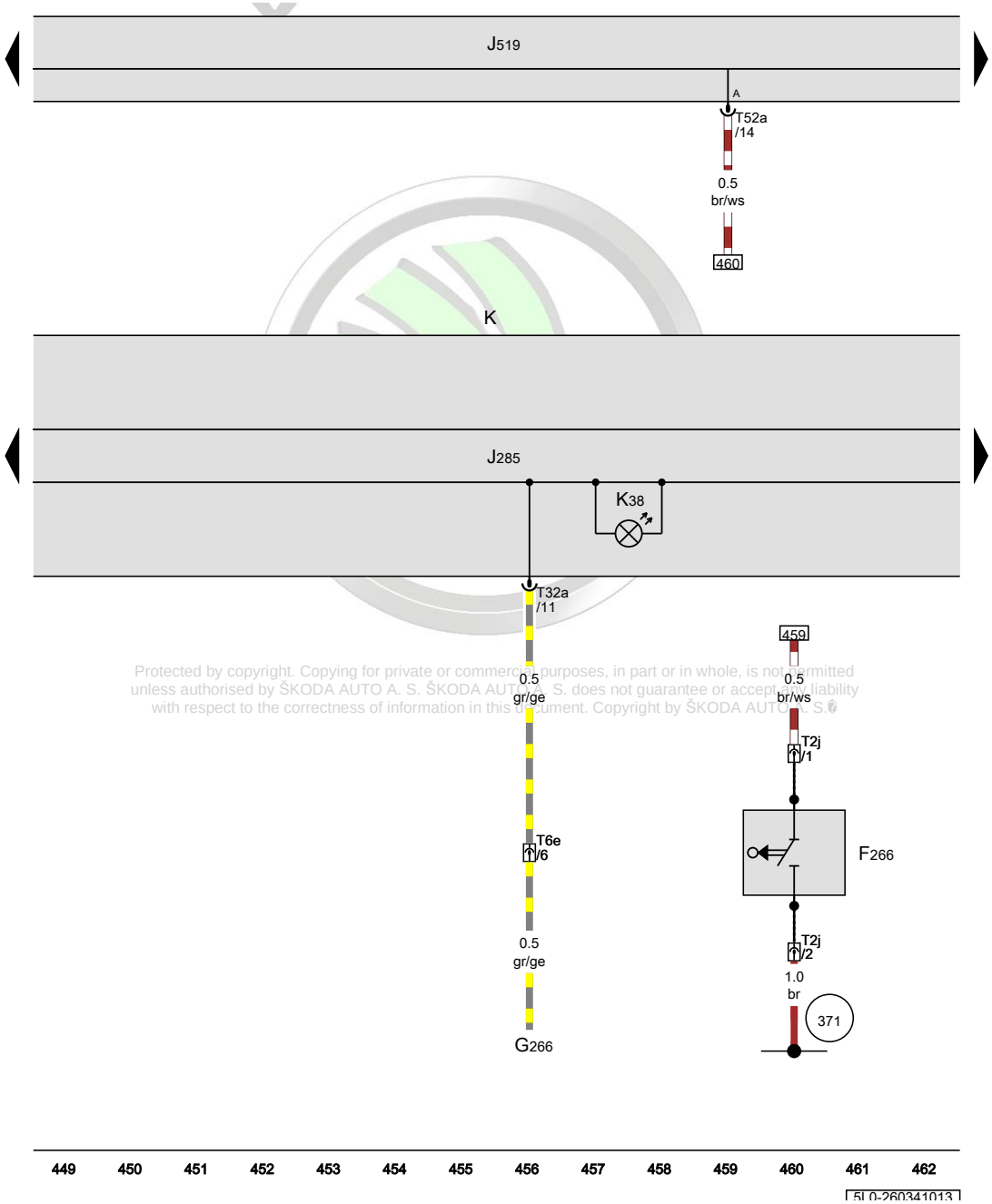


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

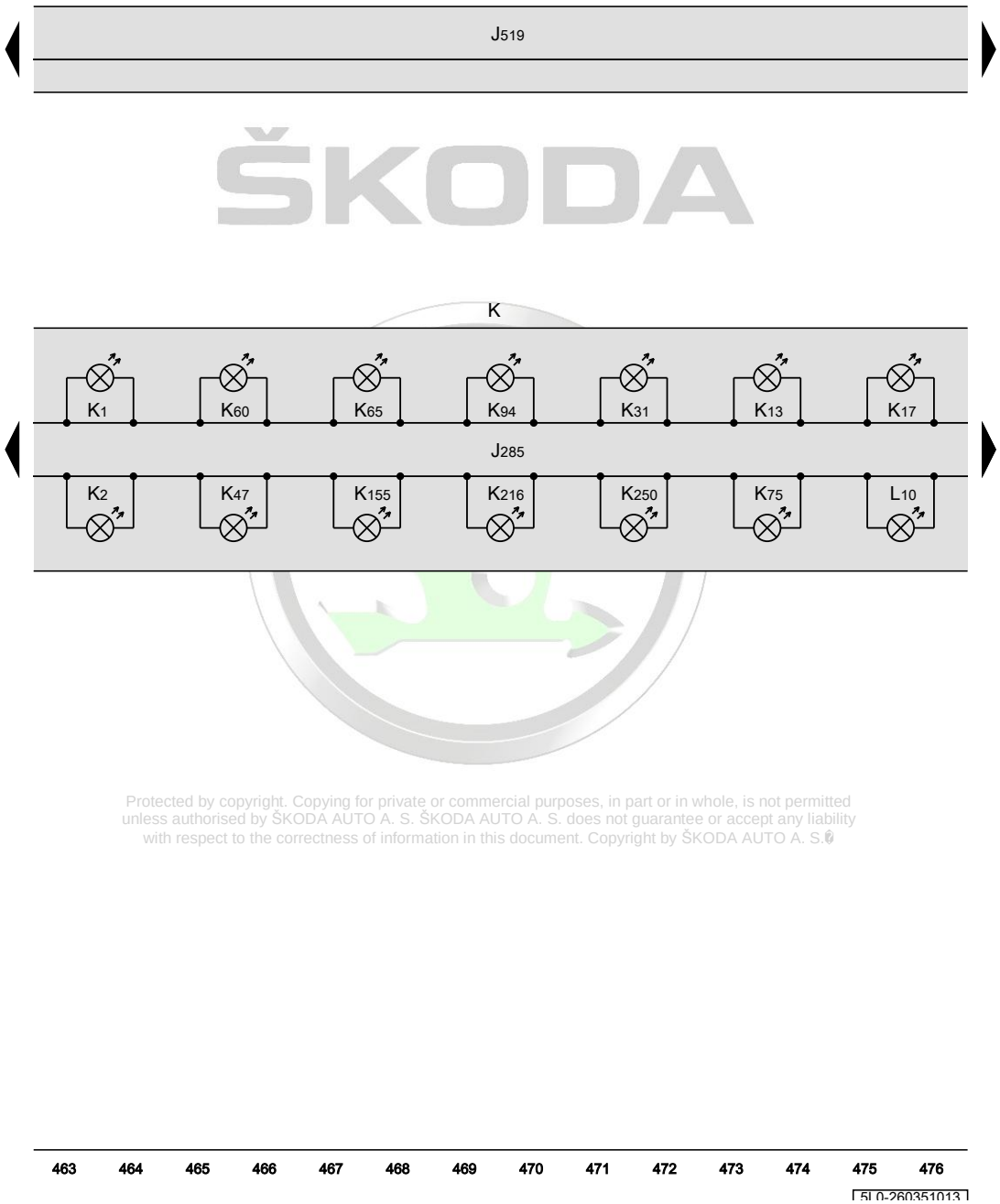


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

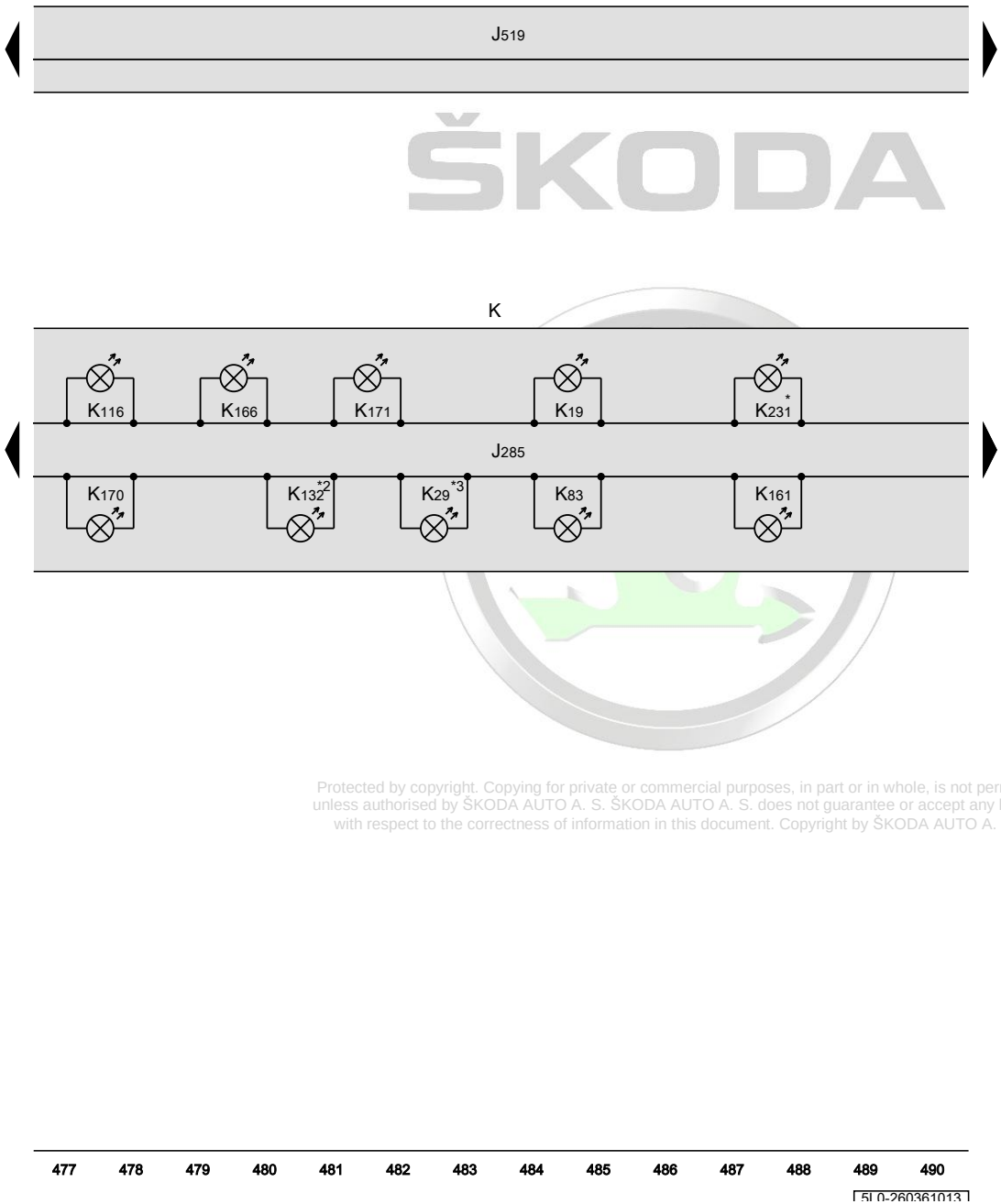


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

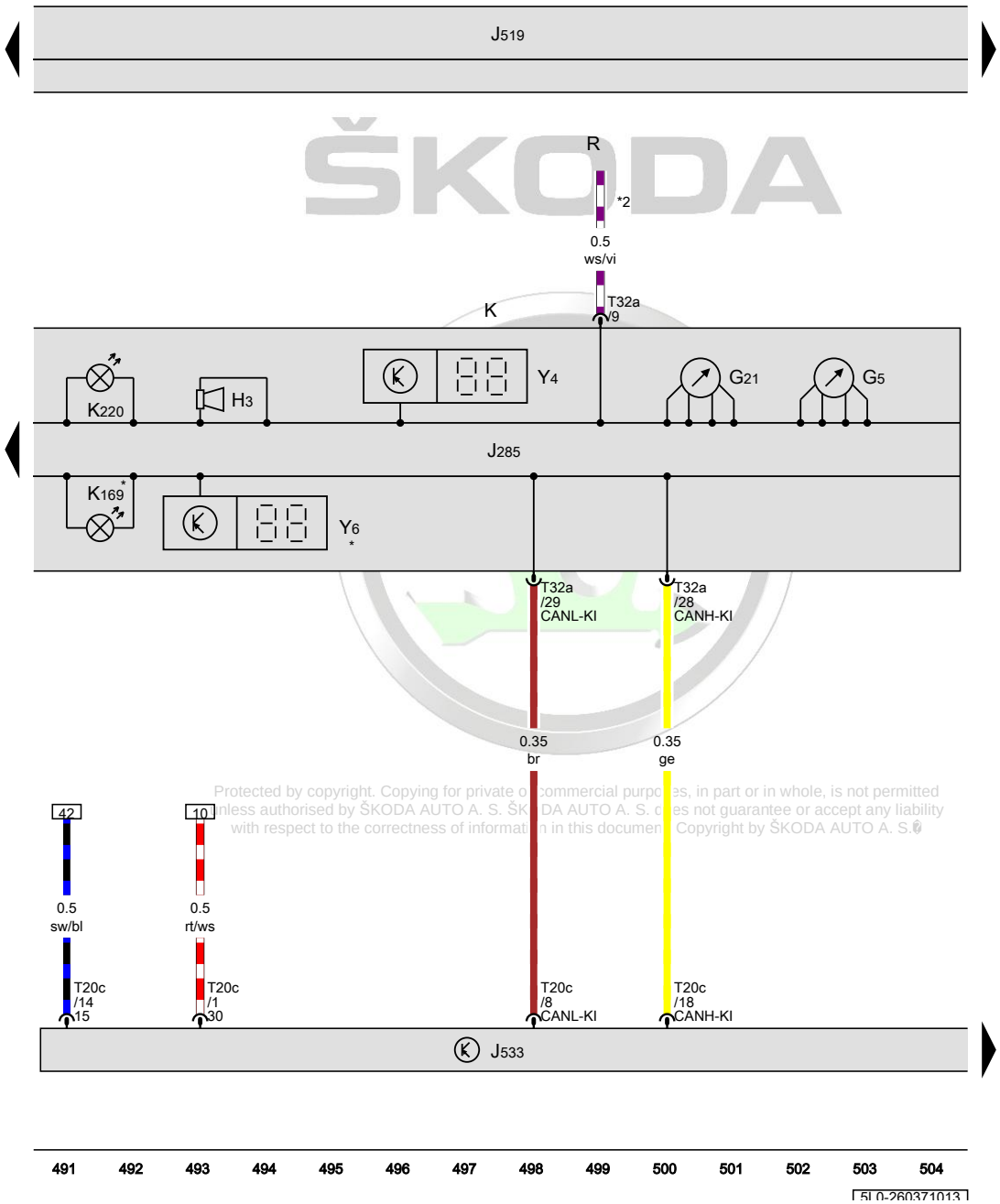


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

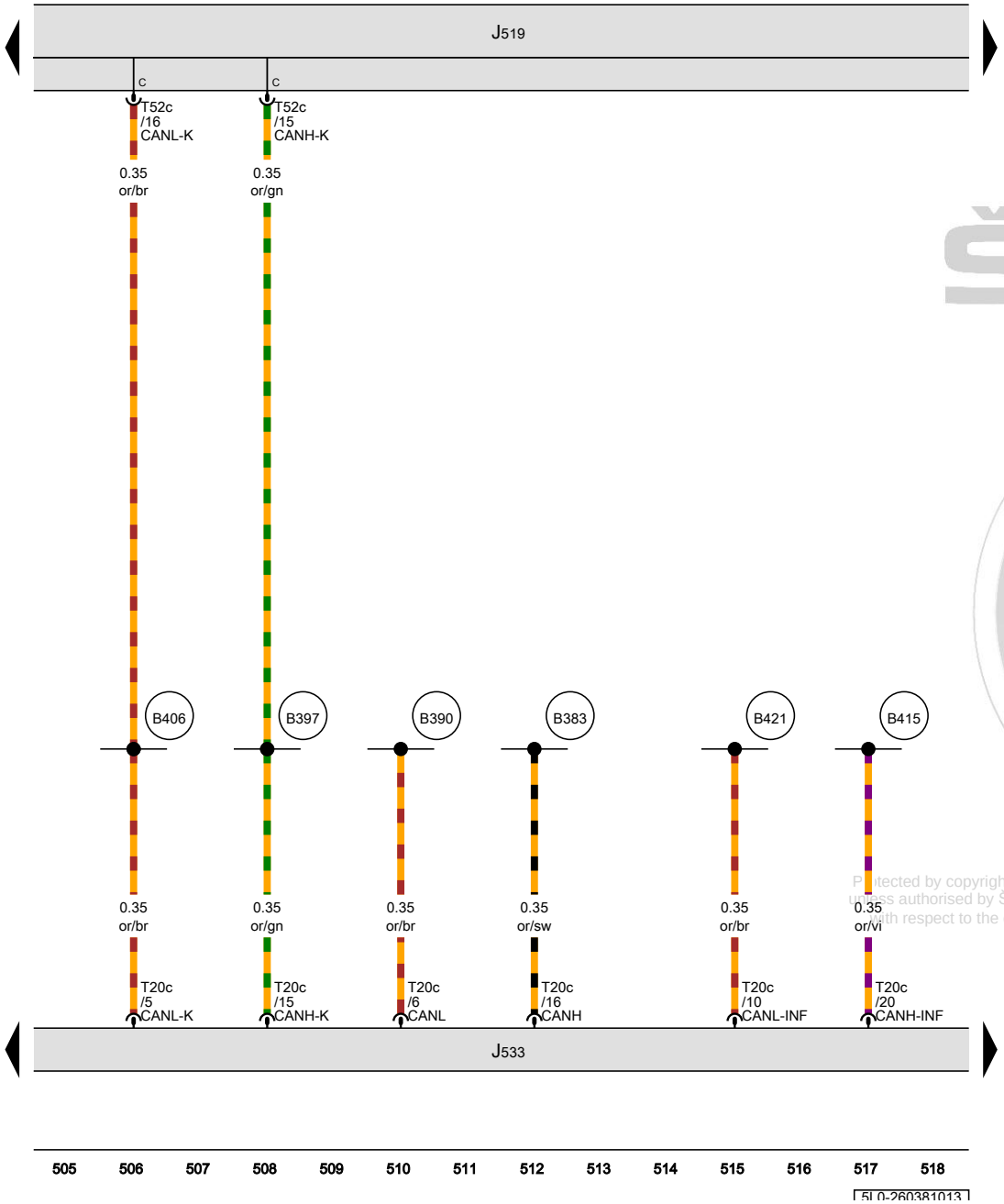


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

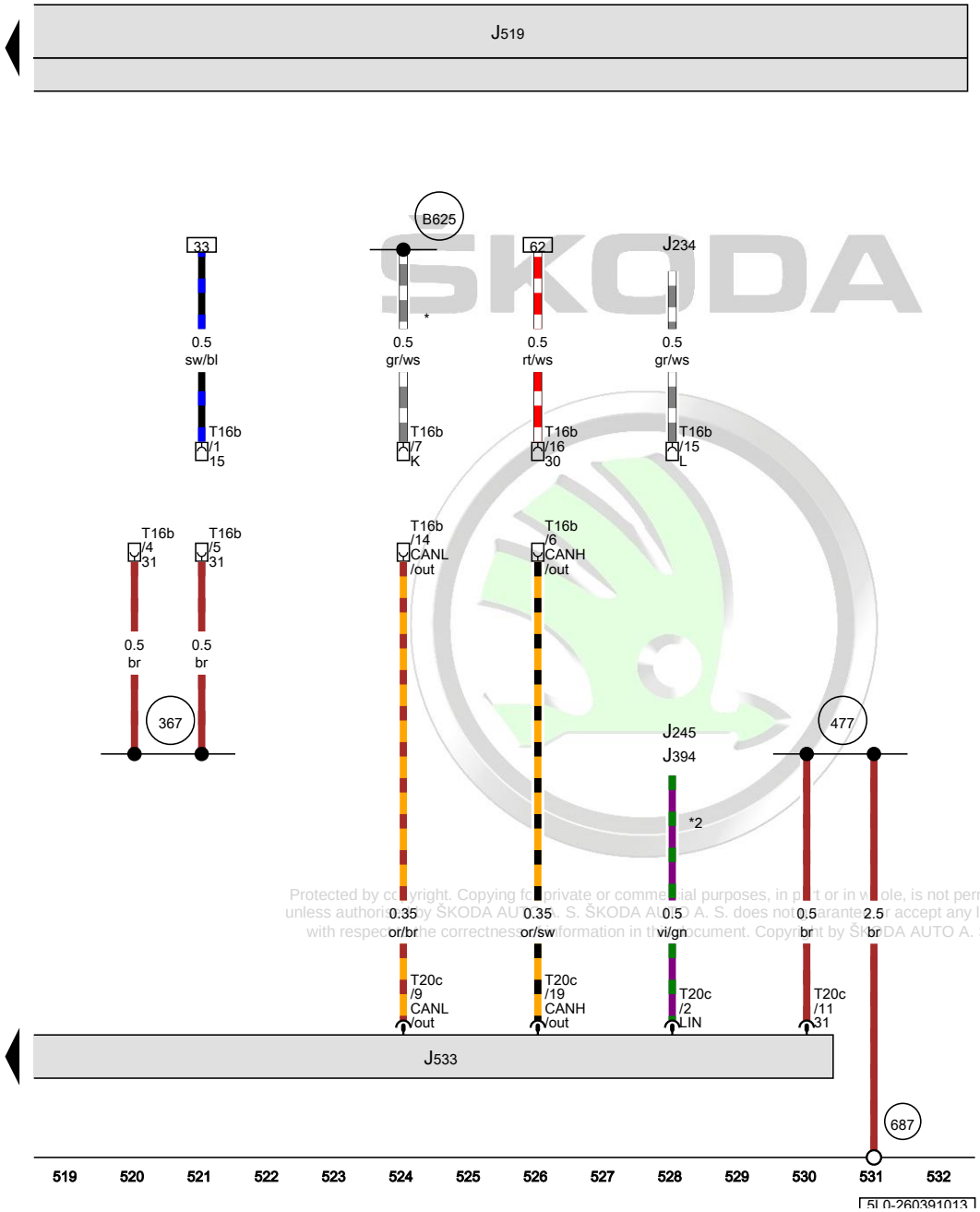


Data bus diagnostic interface

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

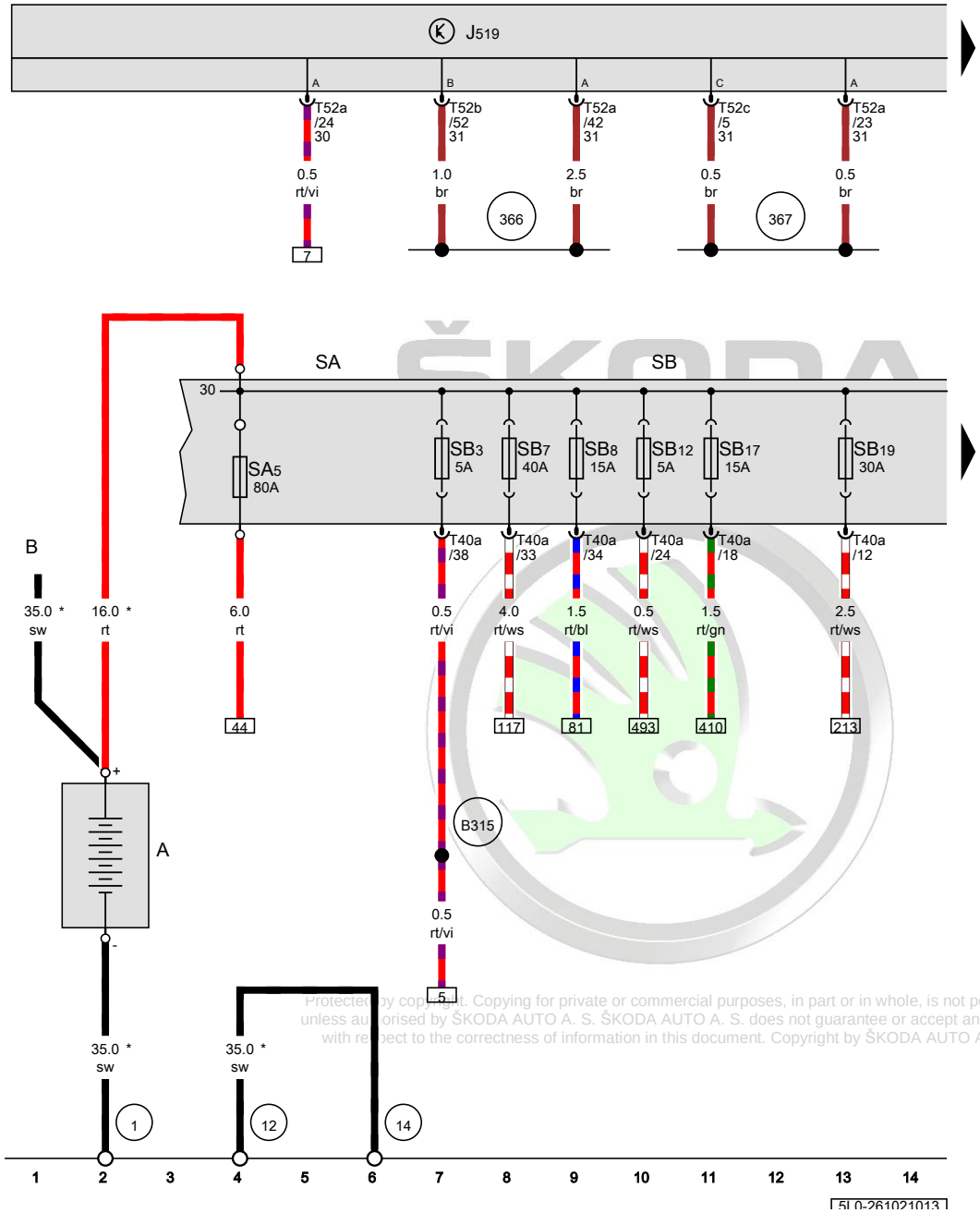
J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

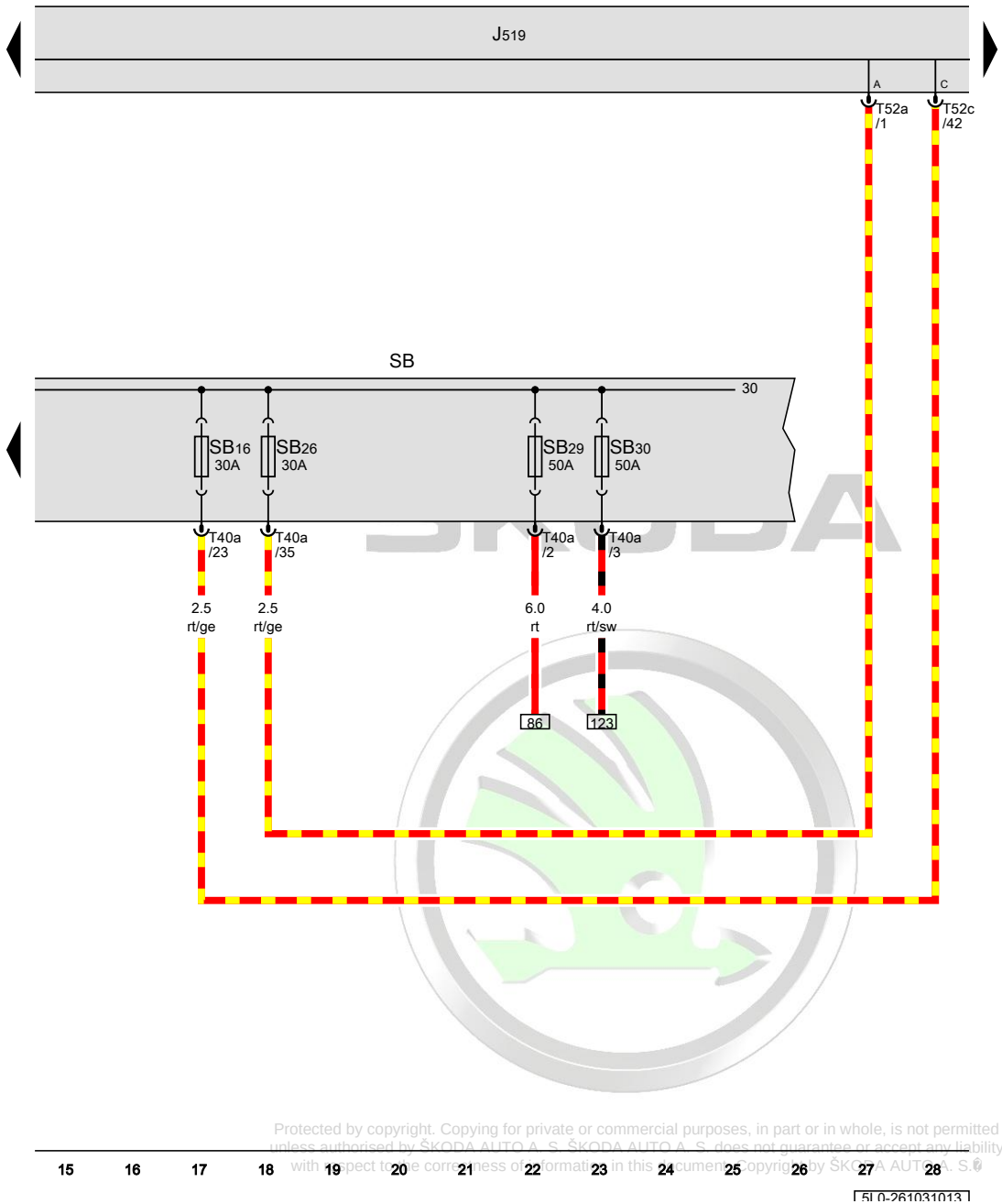


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

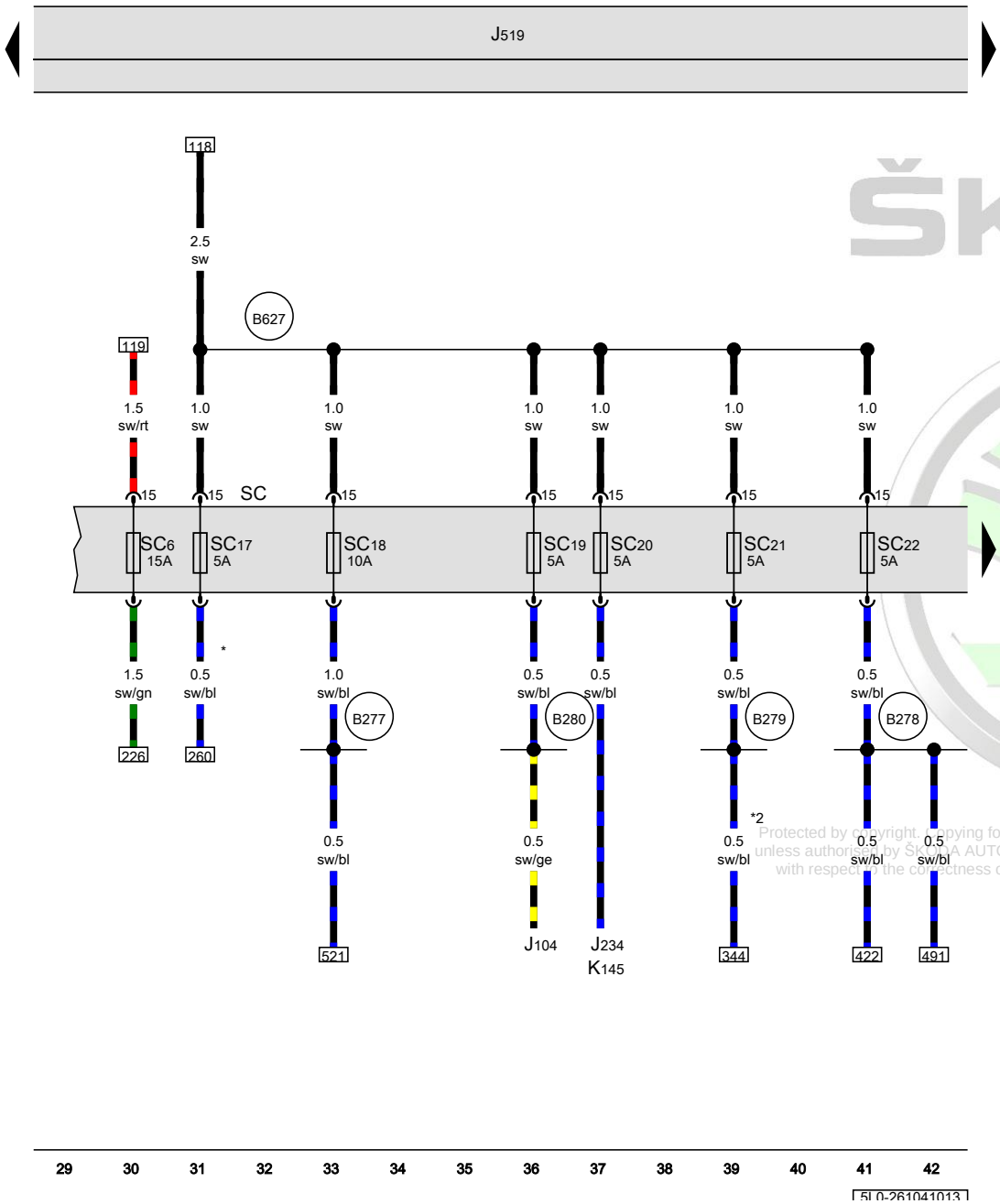


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

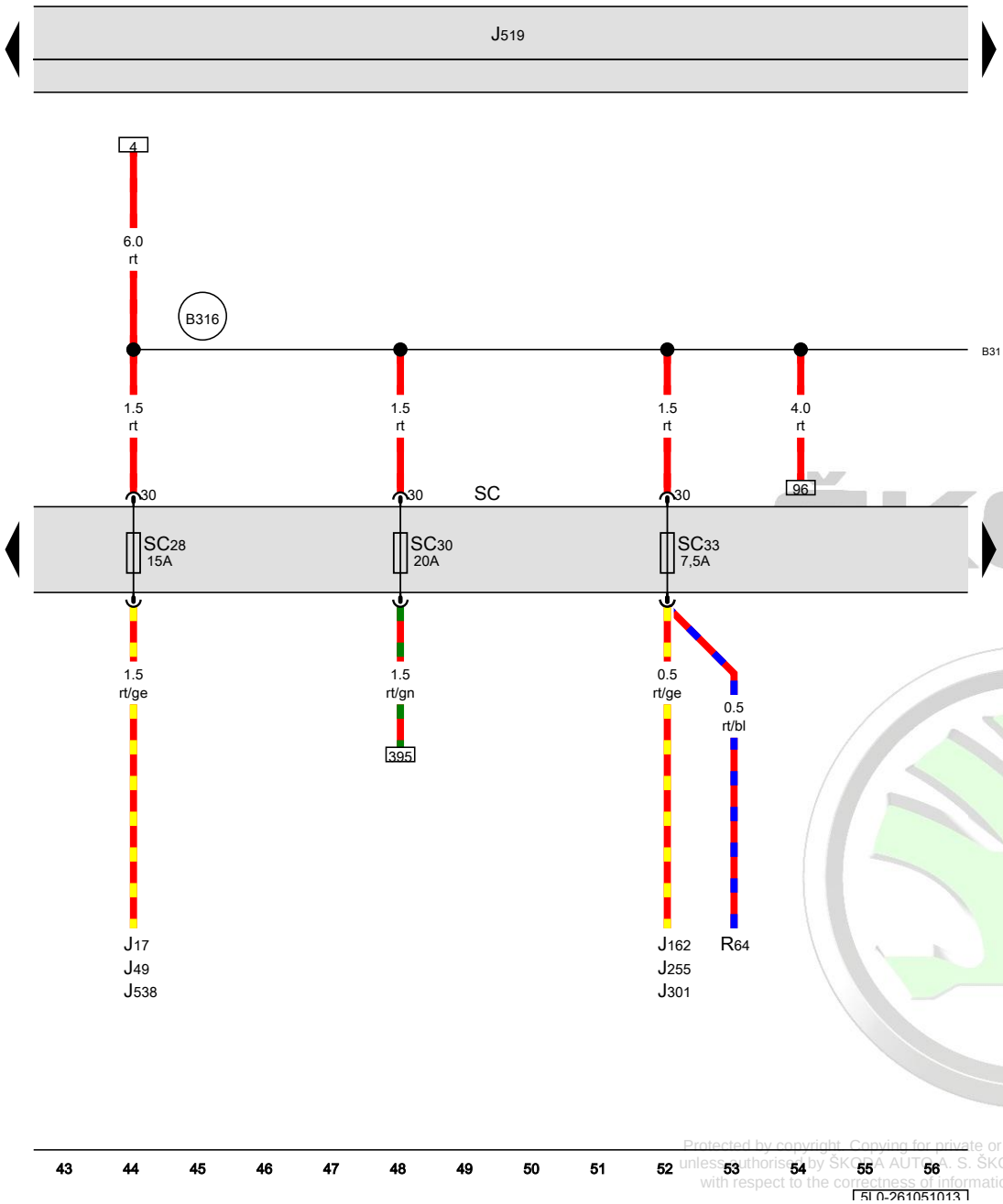


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

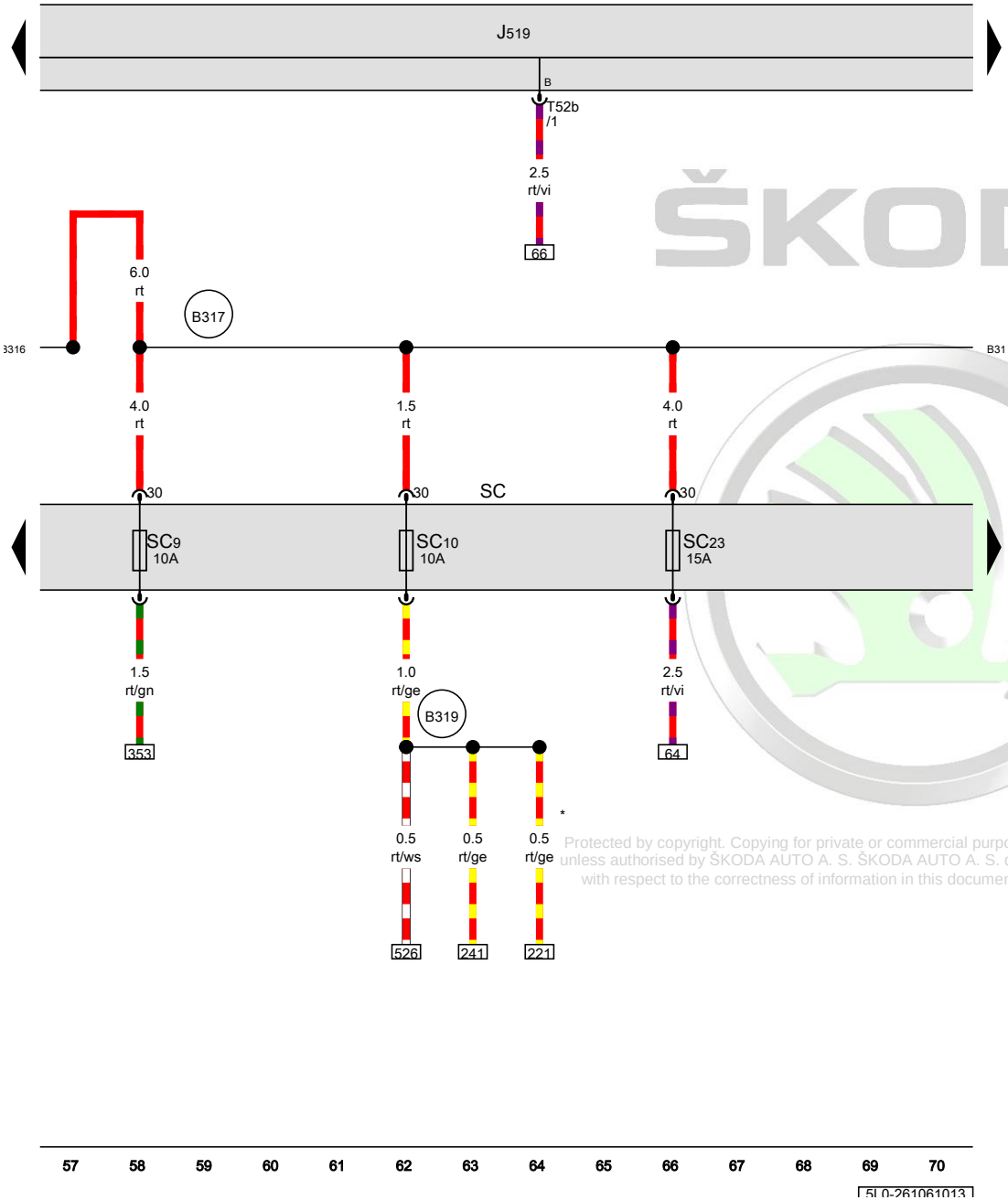


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

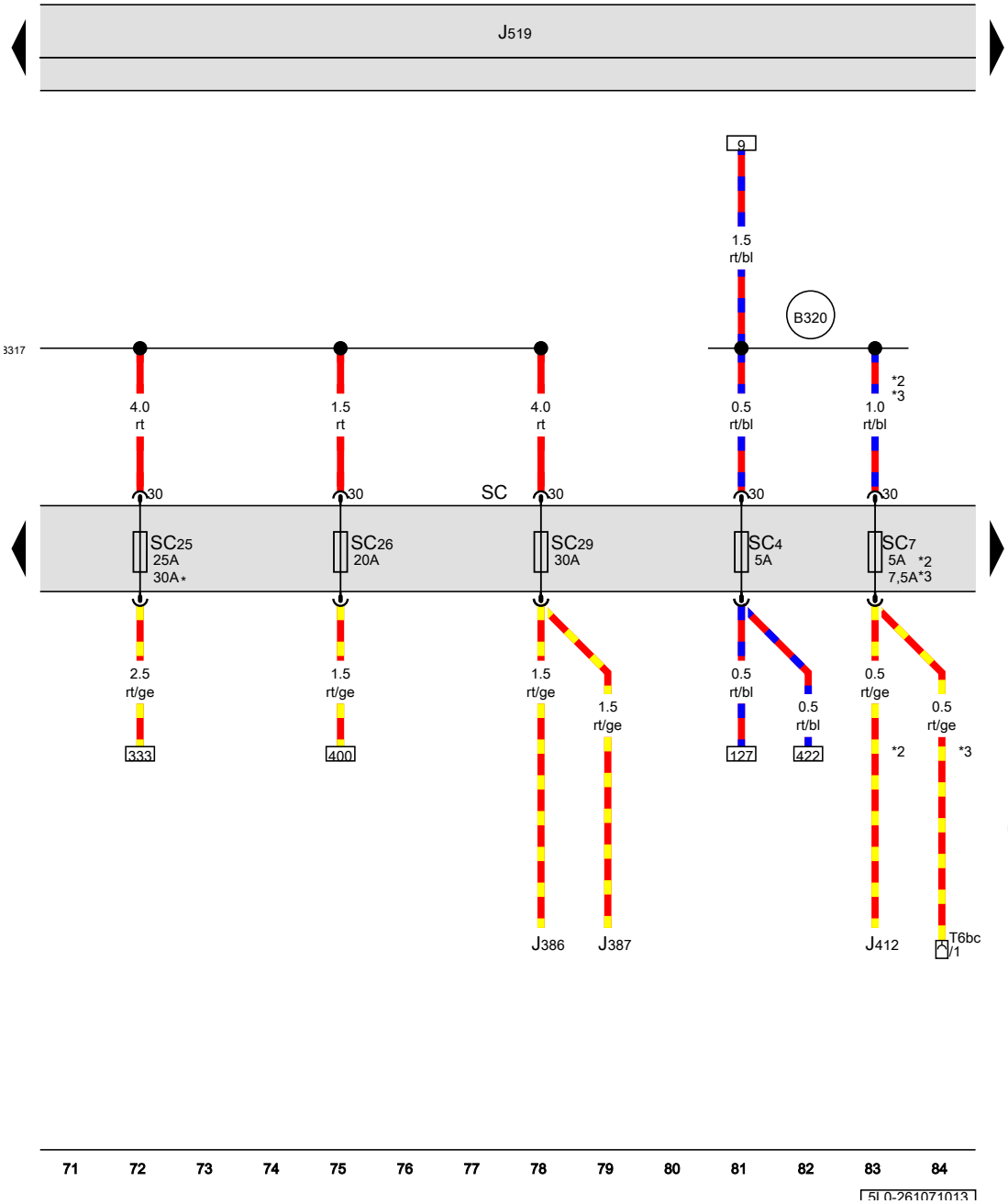


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

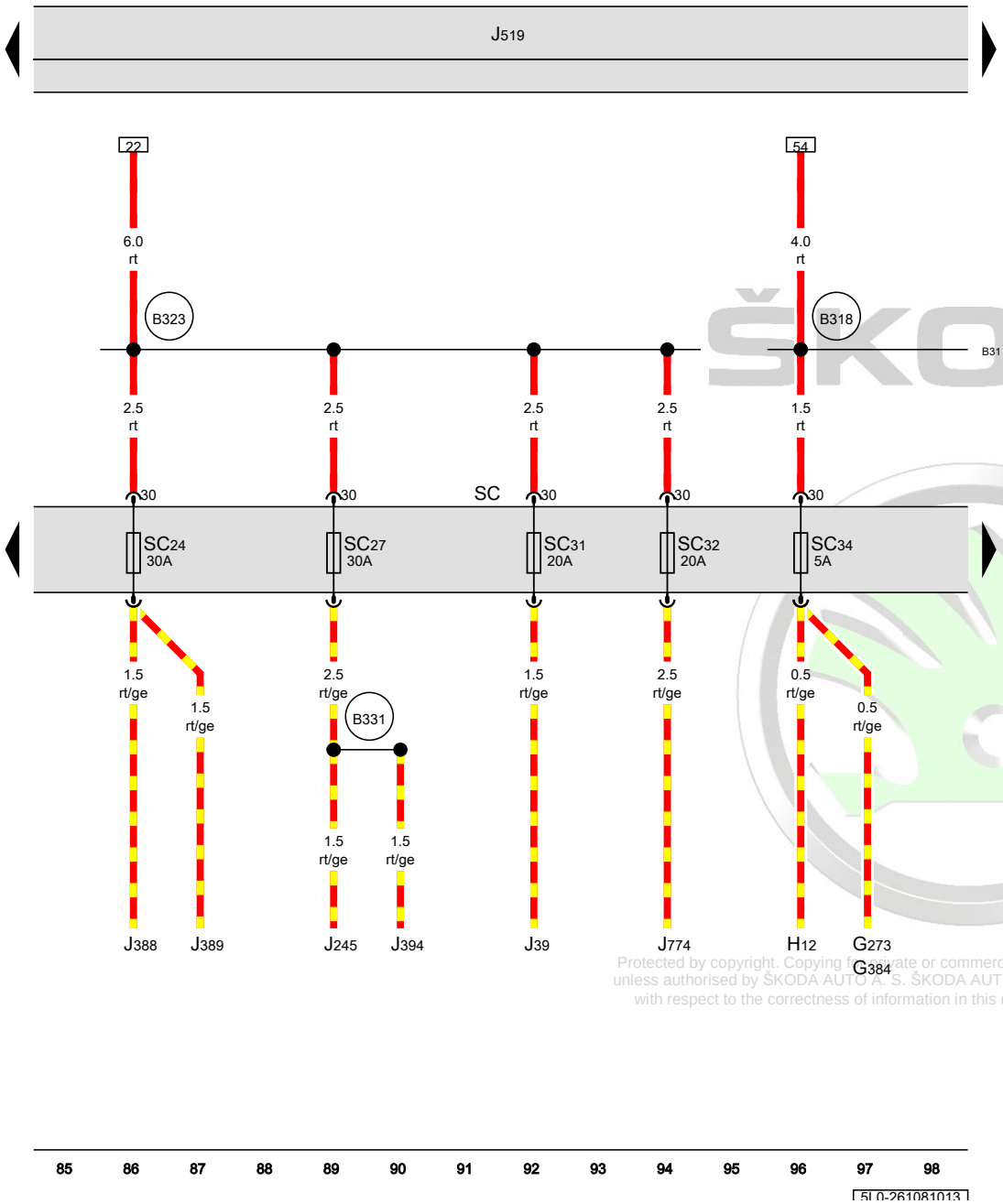


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

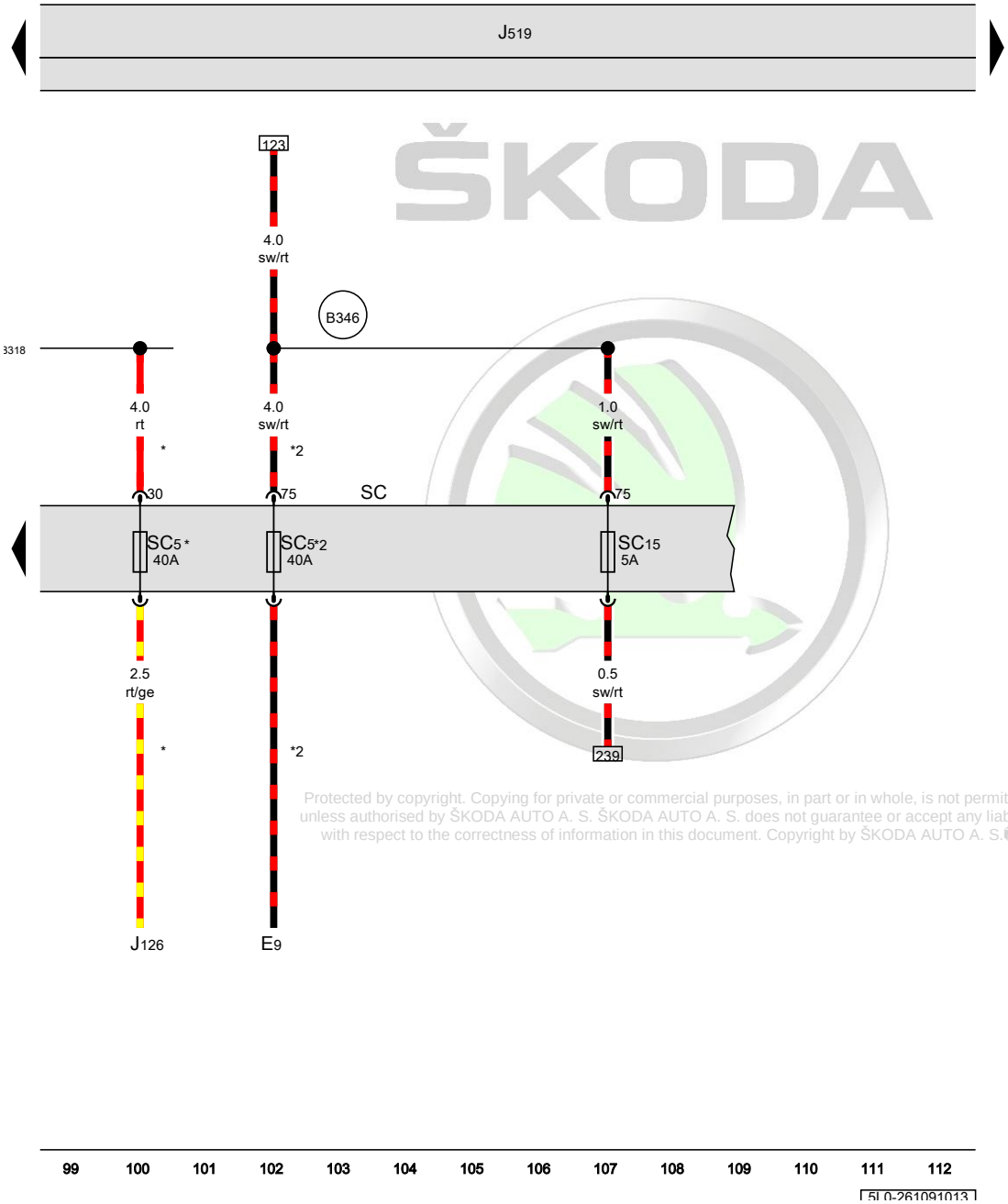


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

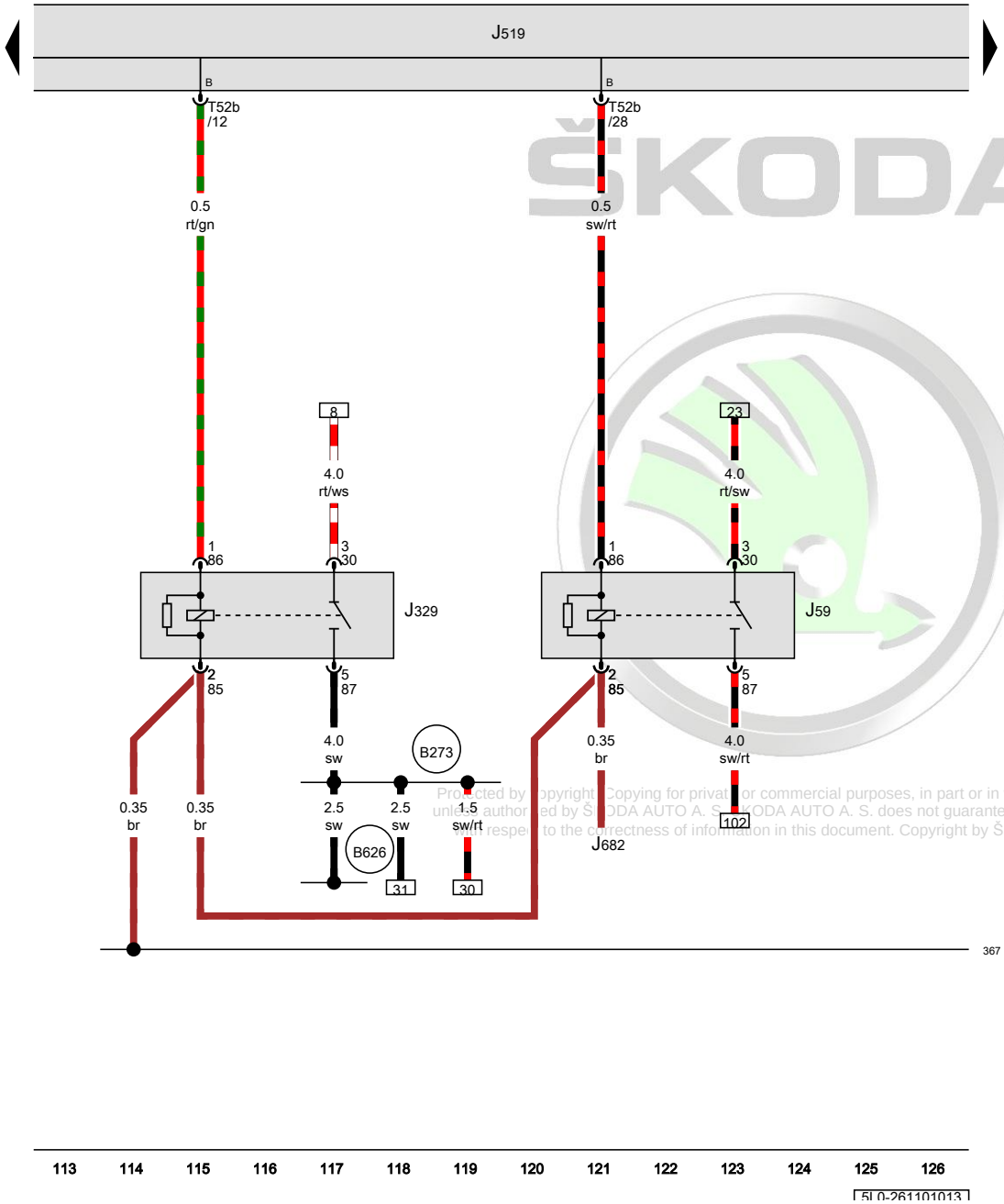
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

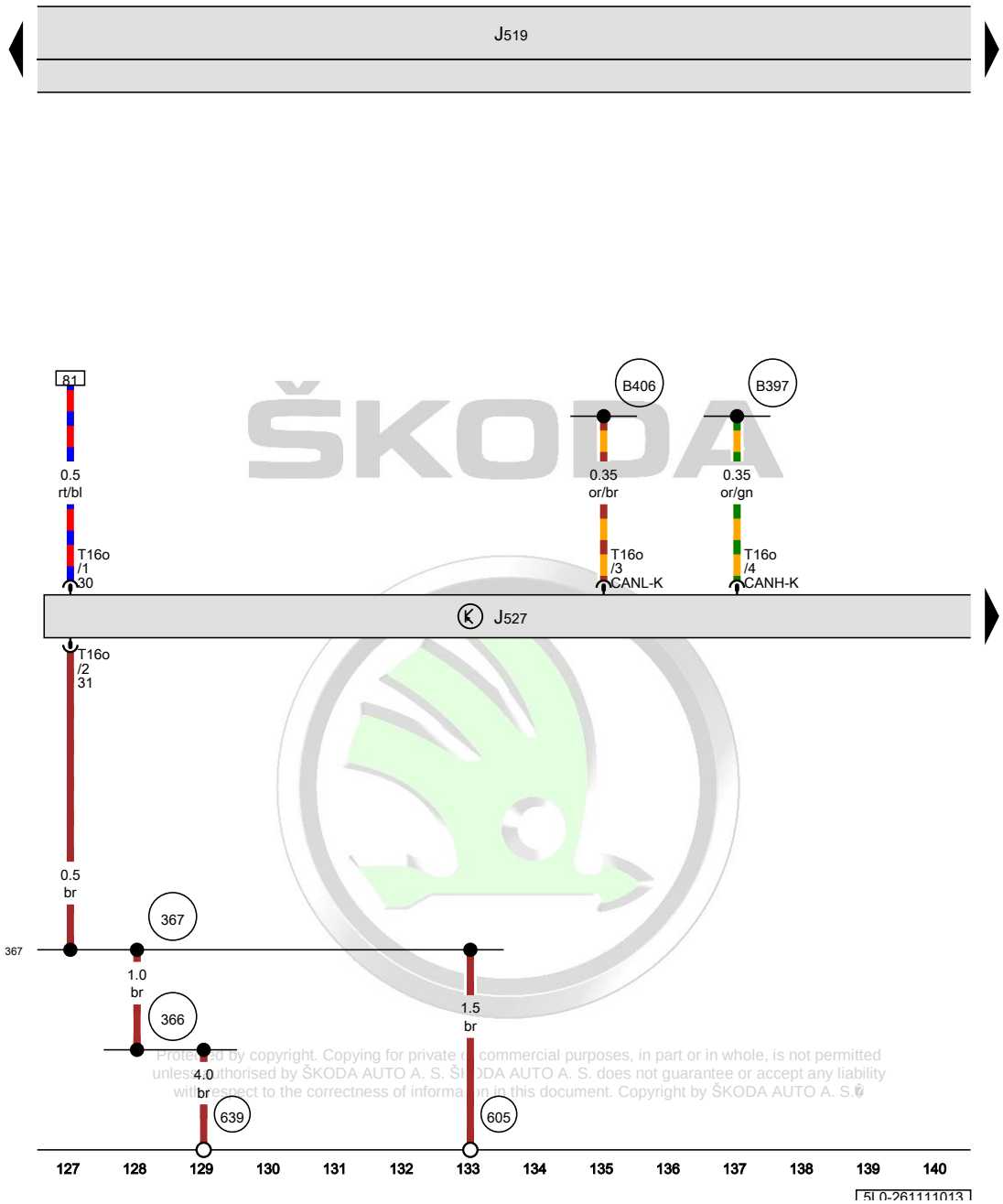
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

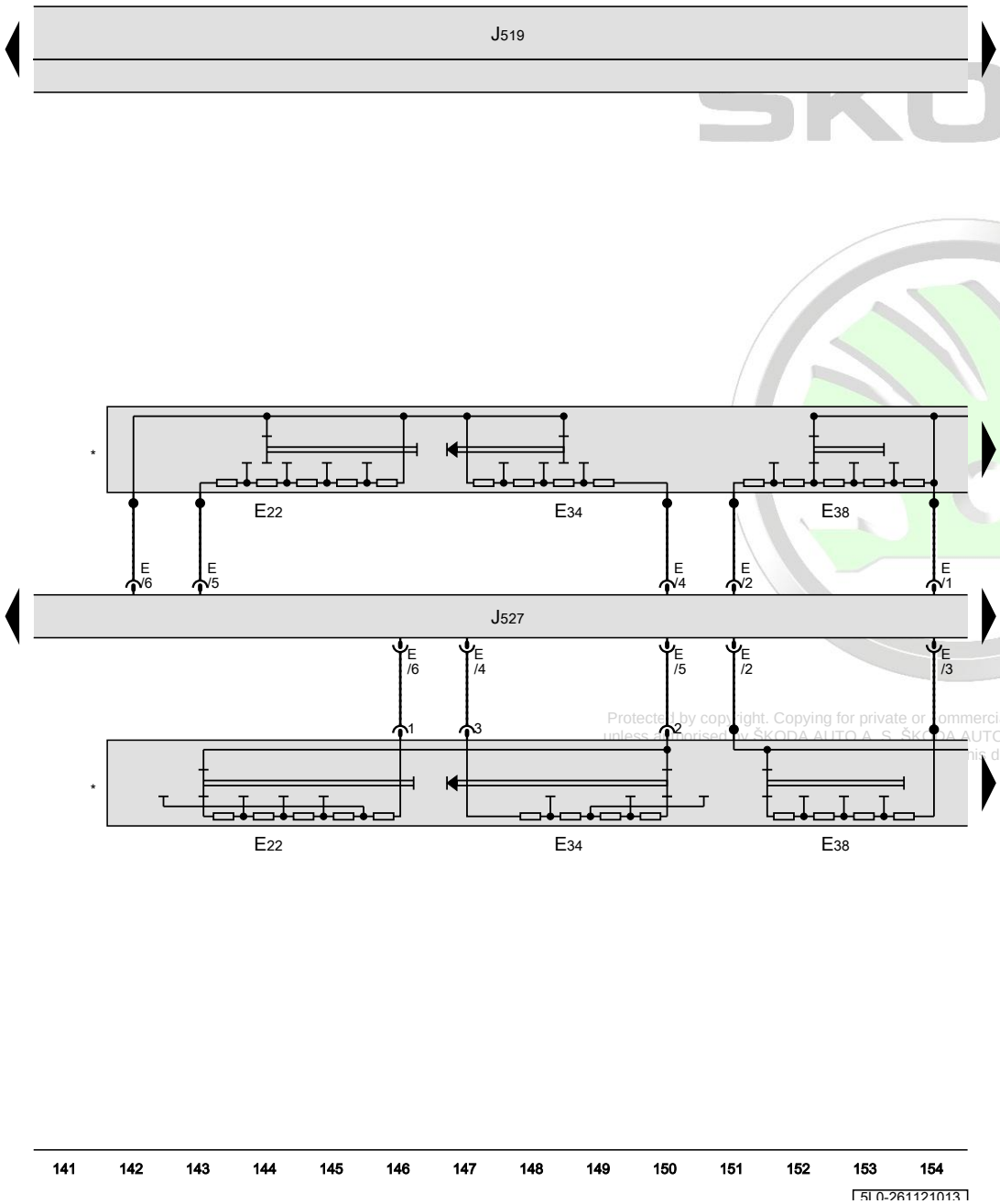
Steering column electronics control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

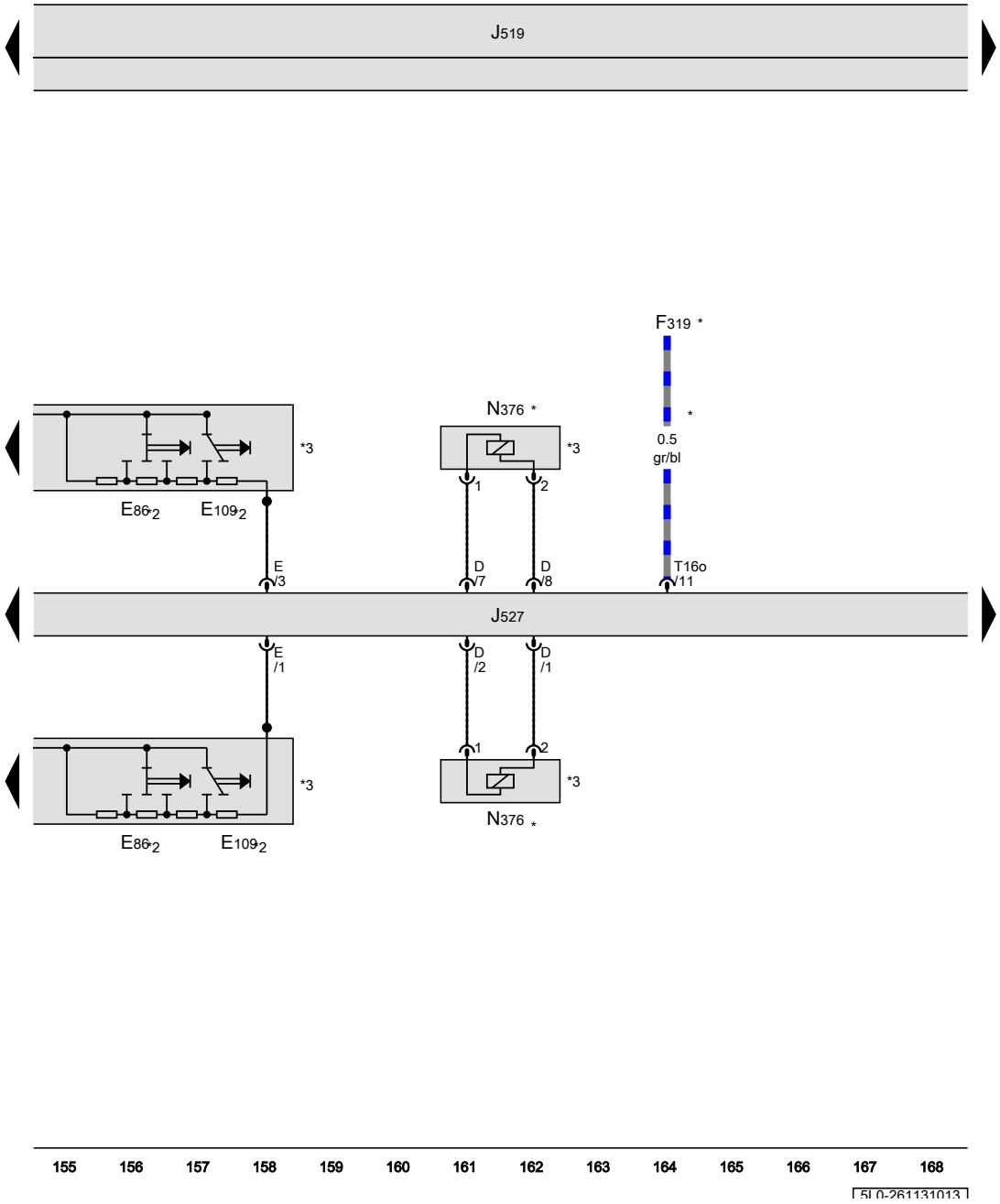


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the contents of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

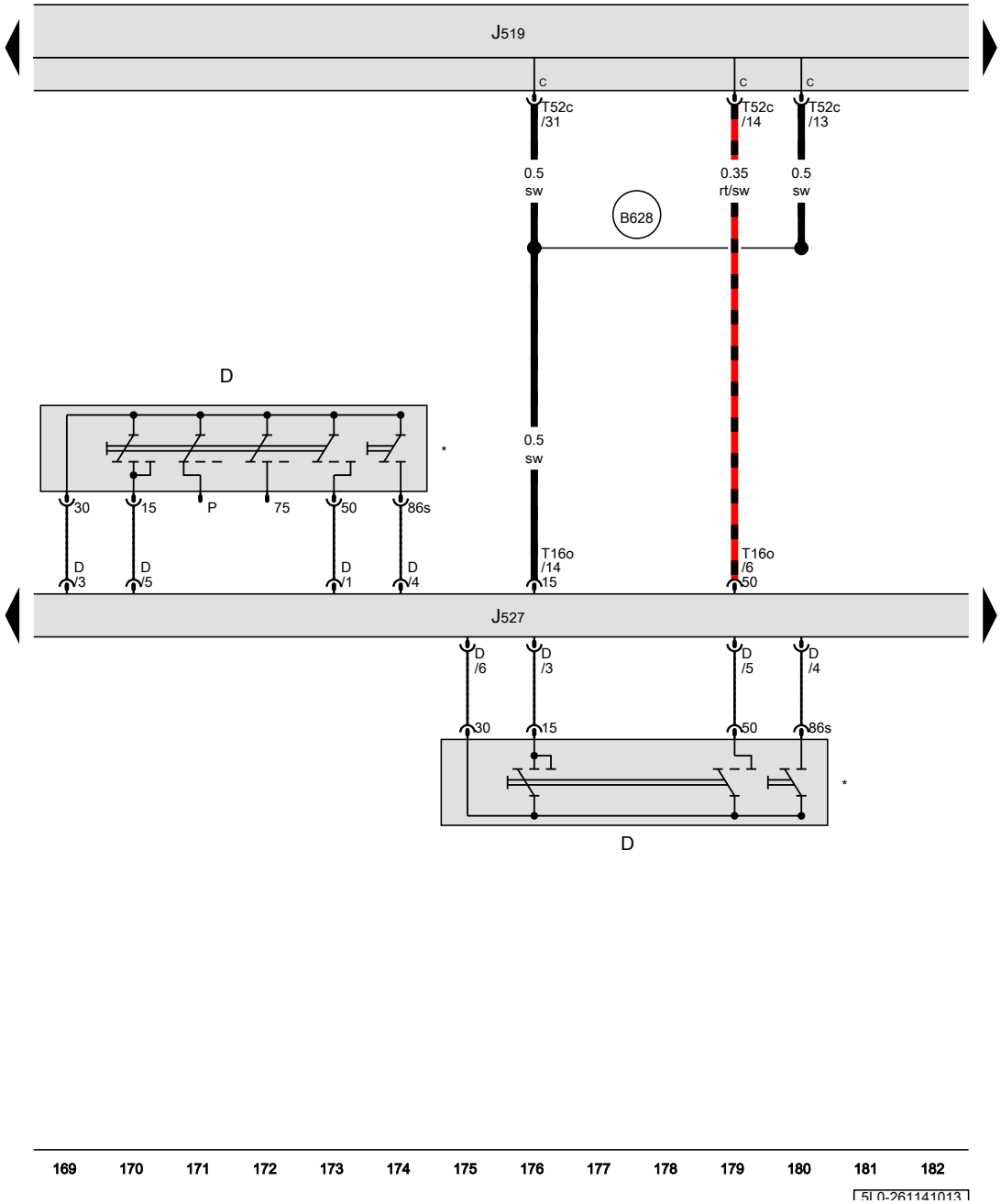
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

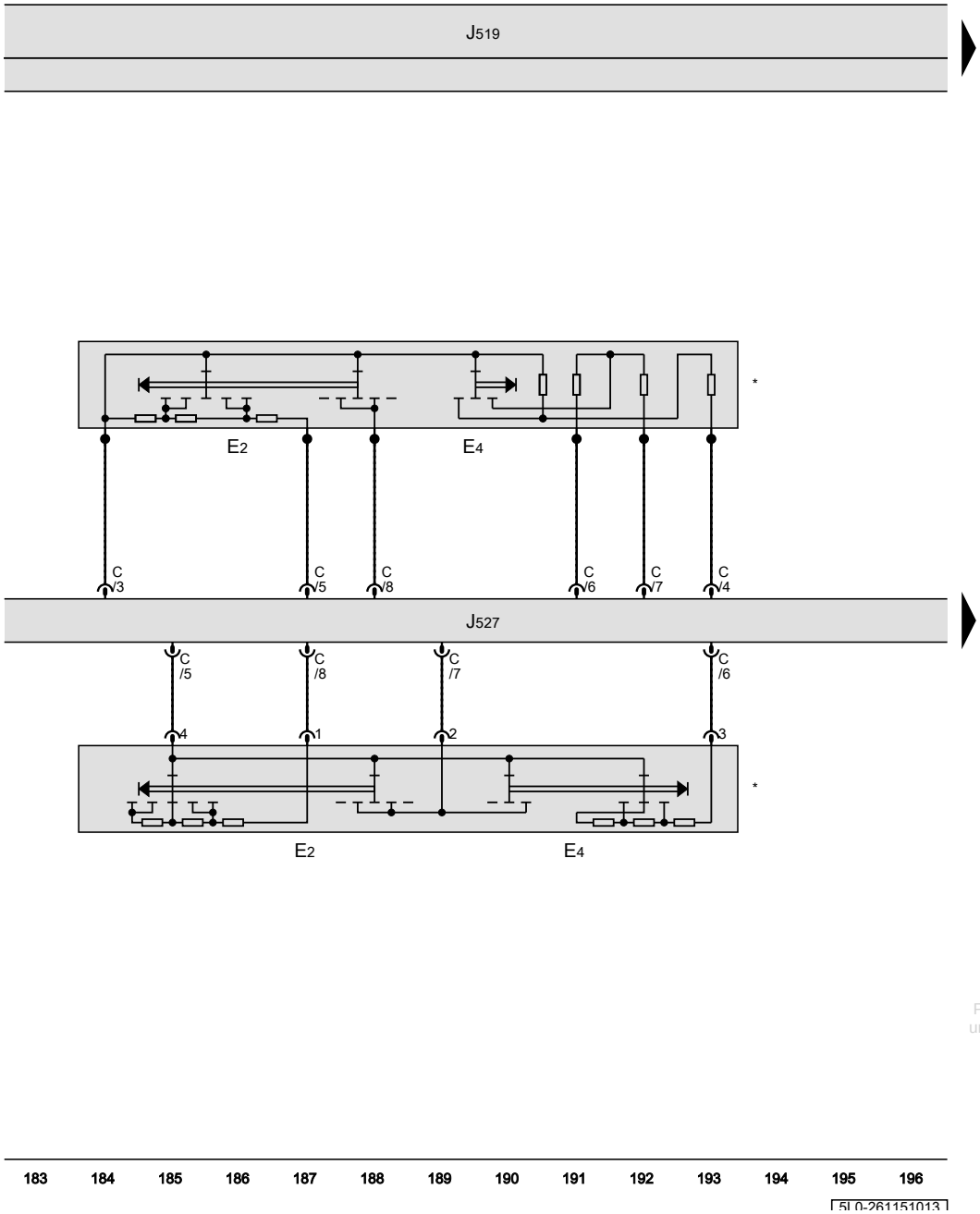
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

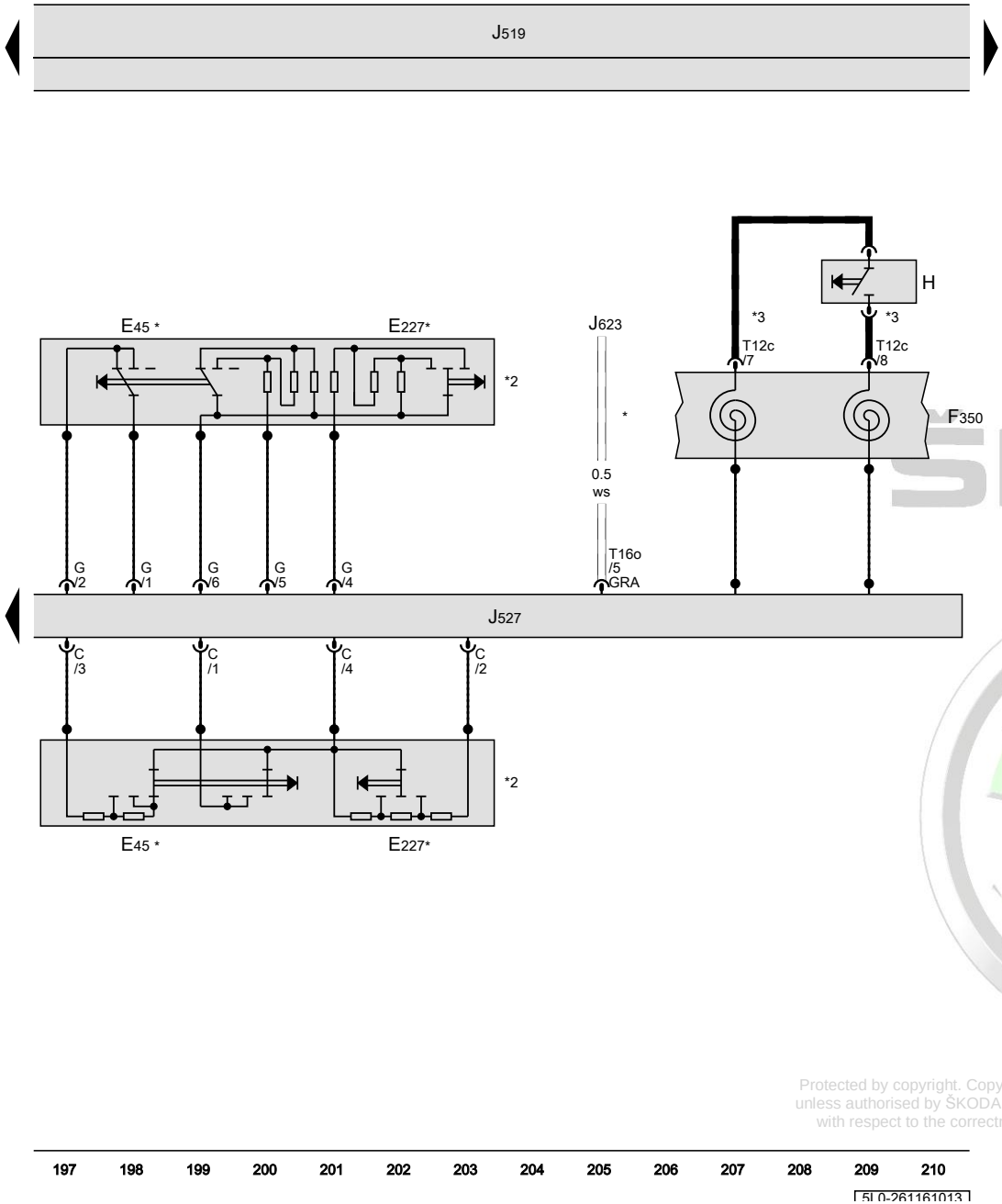


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

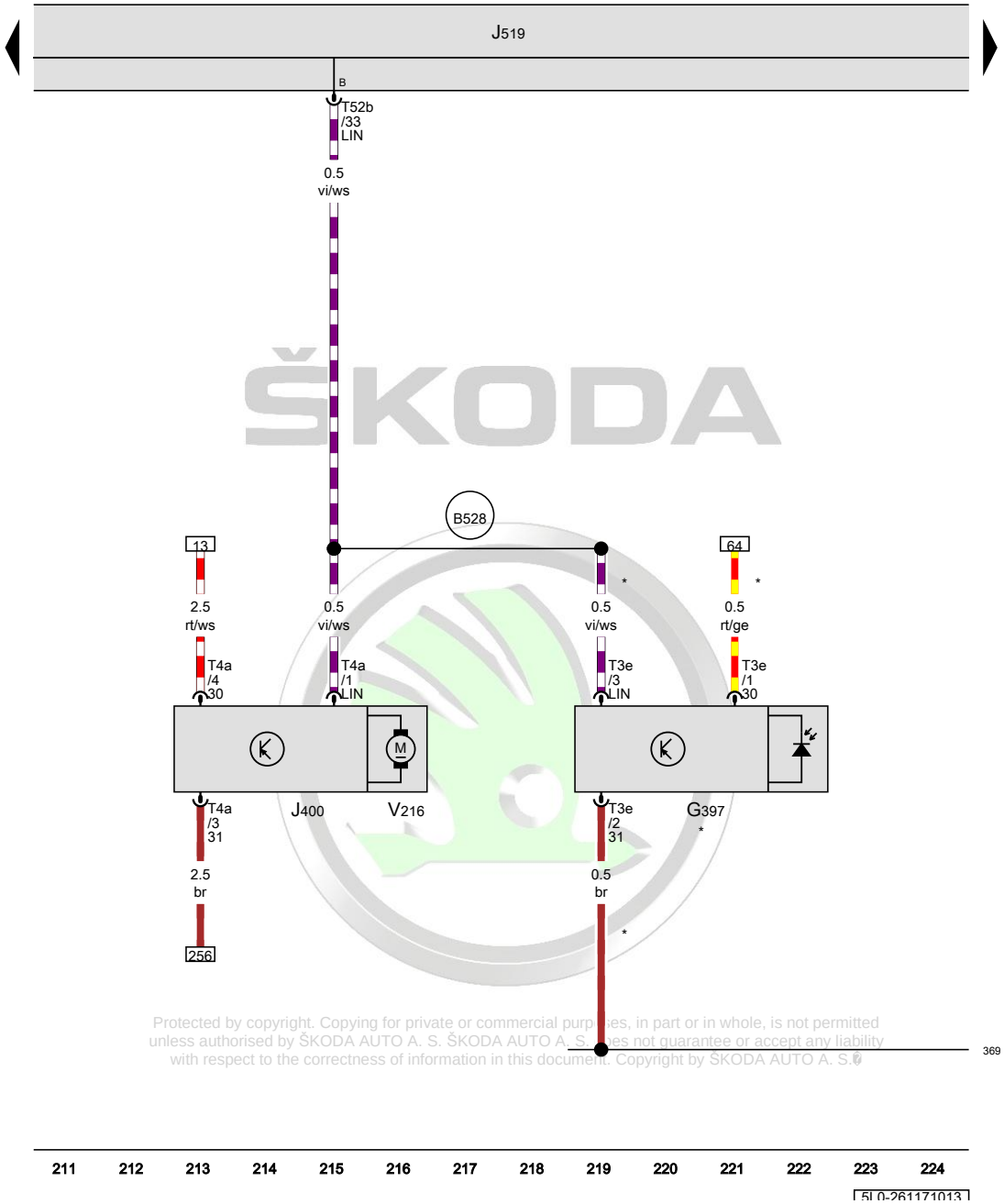
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

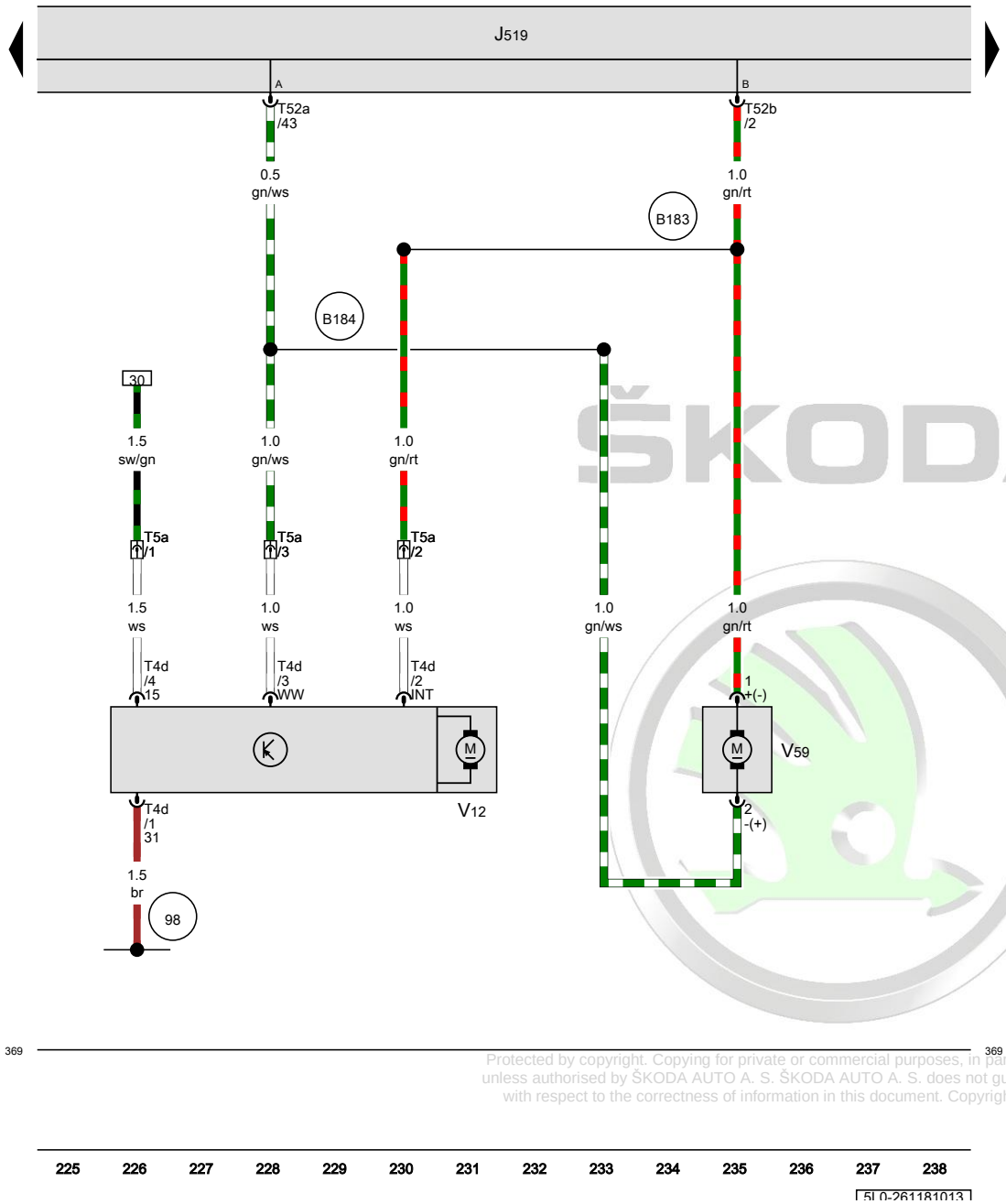


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
(369)	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
(B528)	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

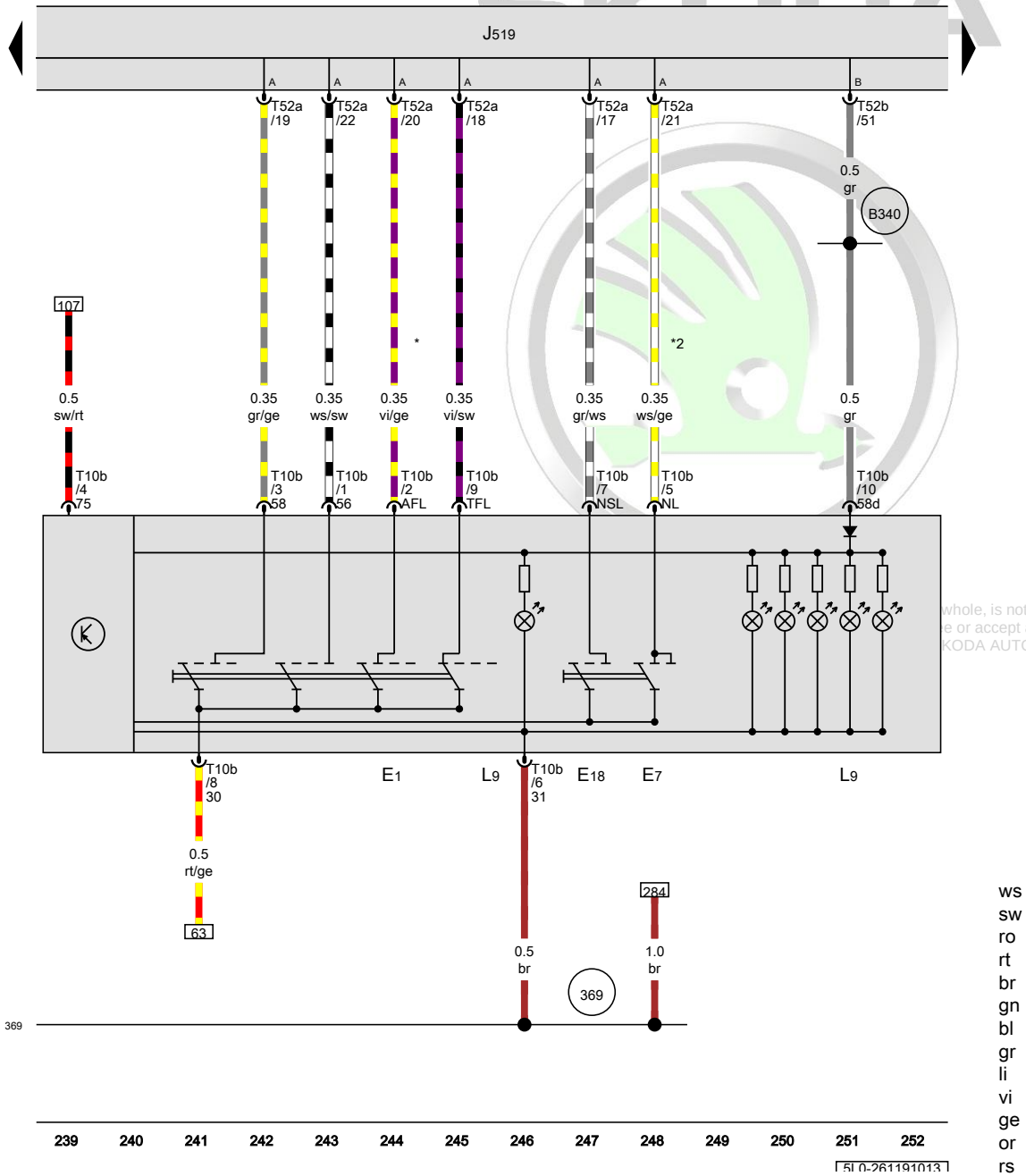


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

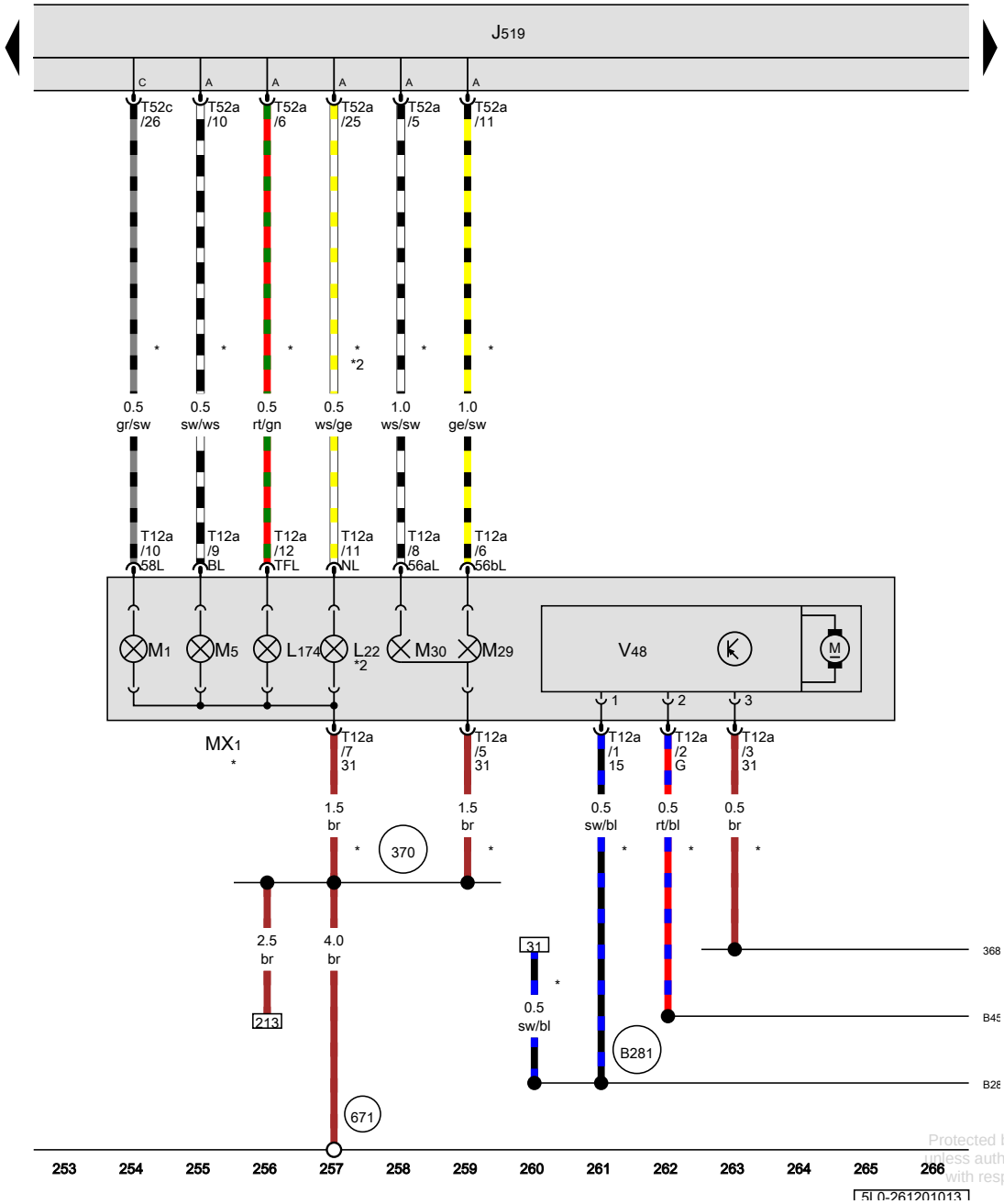


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

whole, is not permitted
e or accept any liability
KODA AUTO A. S.

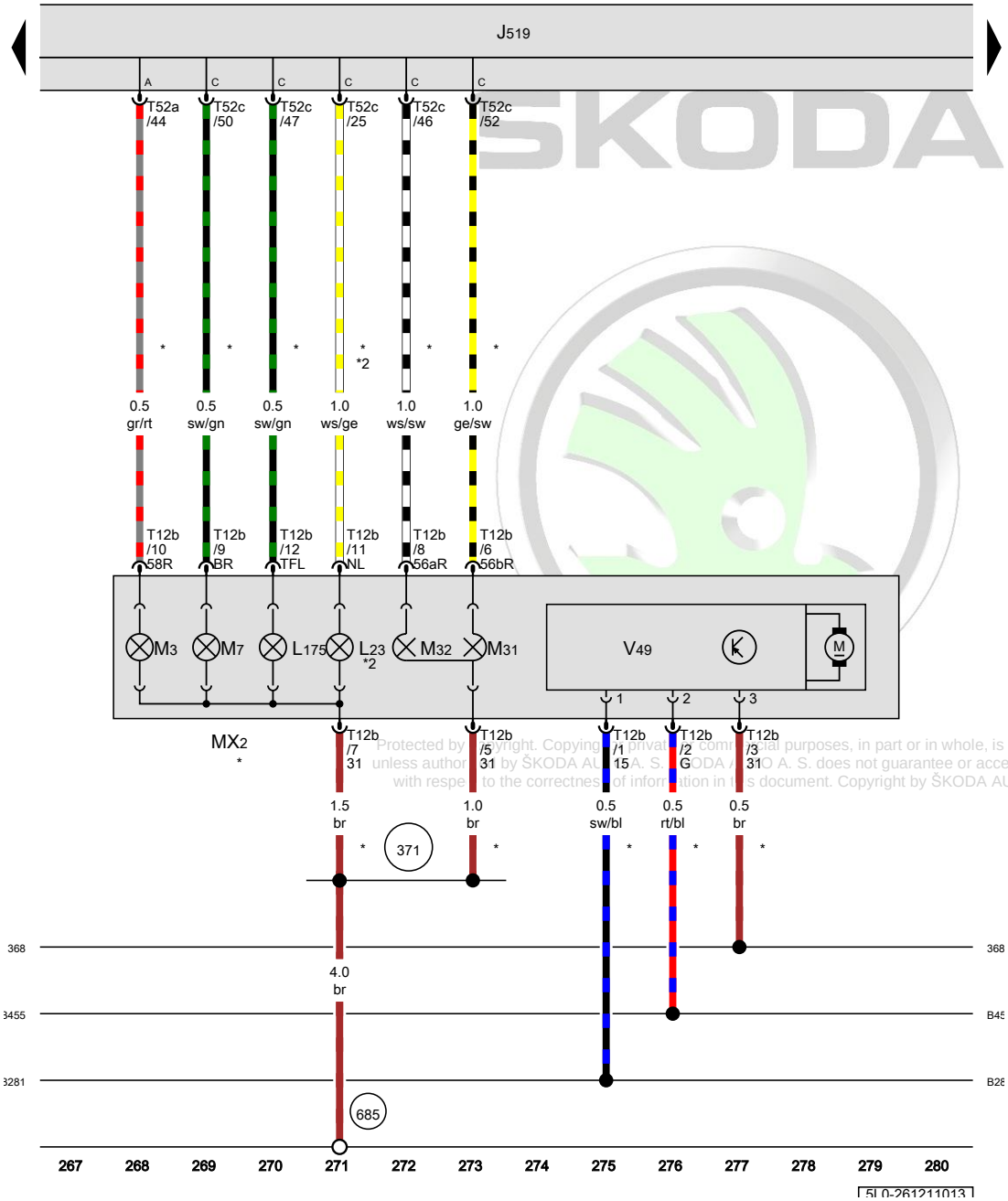


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

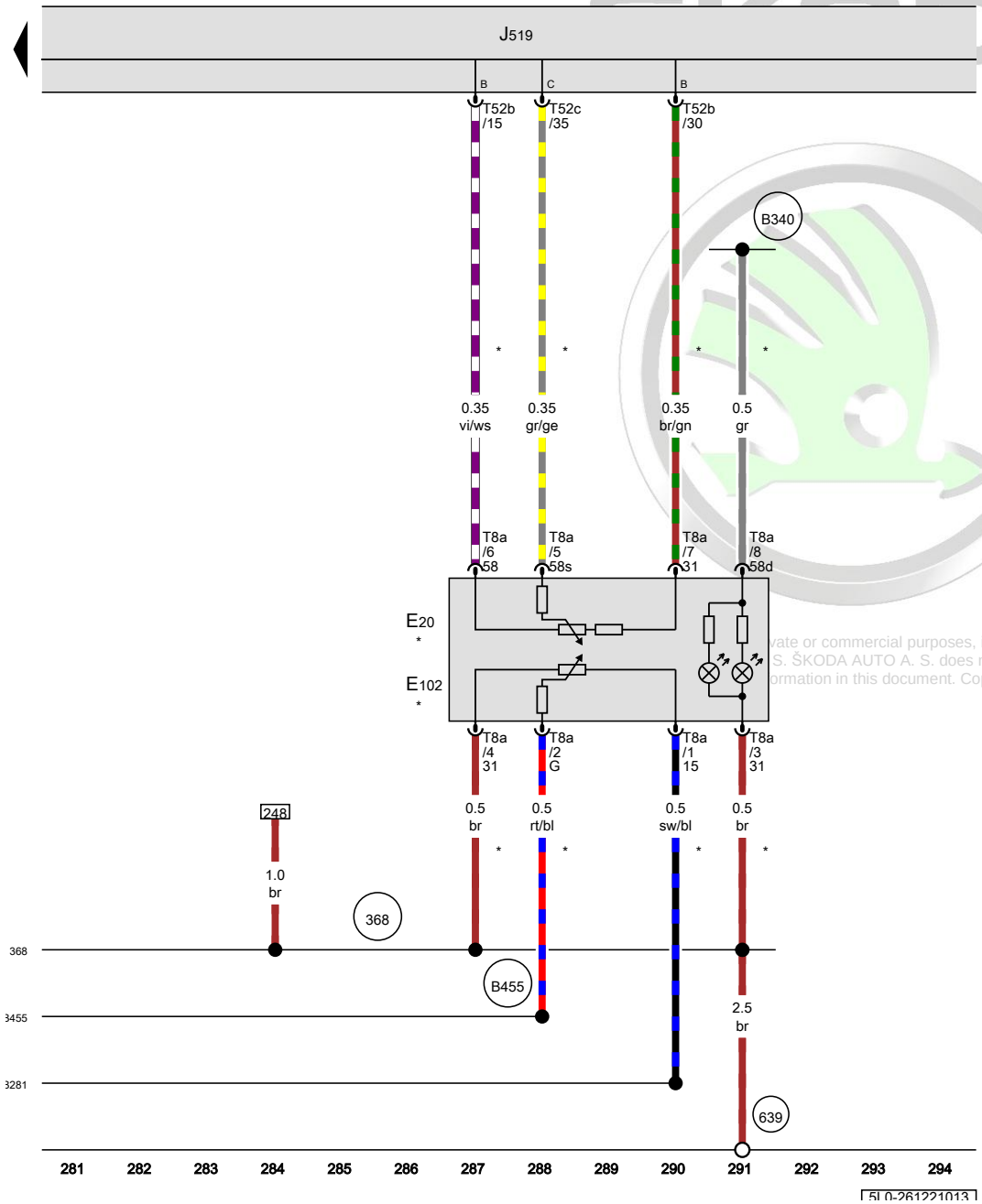


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

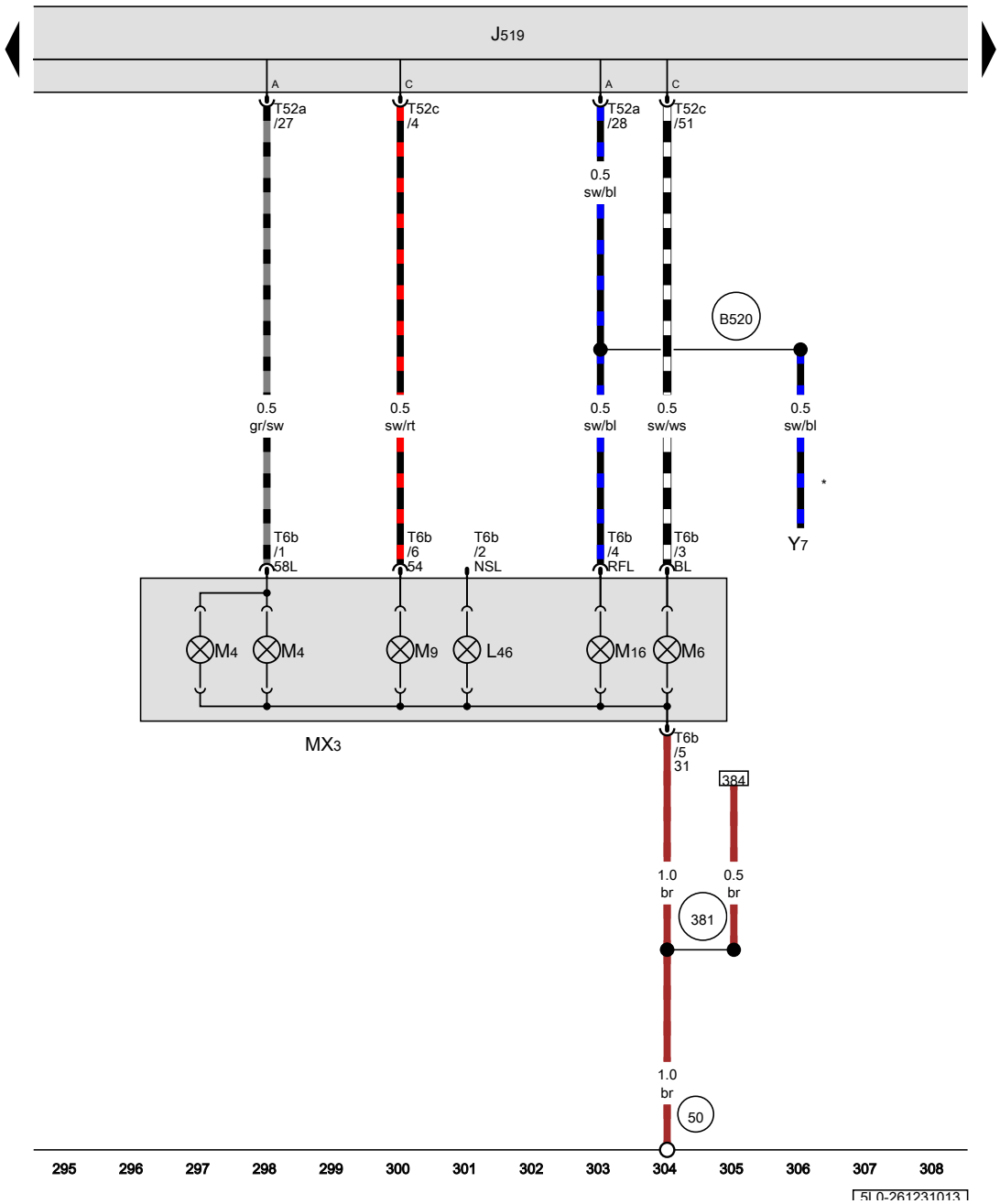


ŠKODA
vate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ormation in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

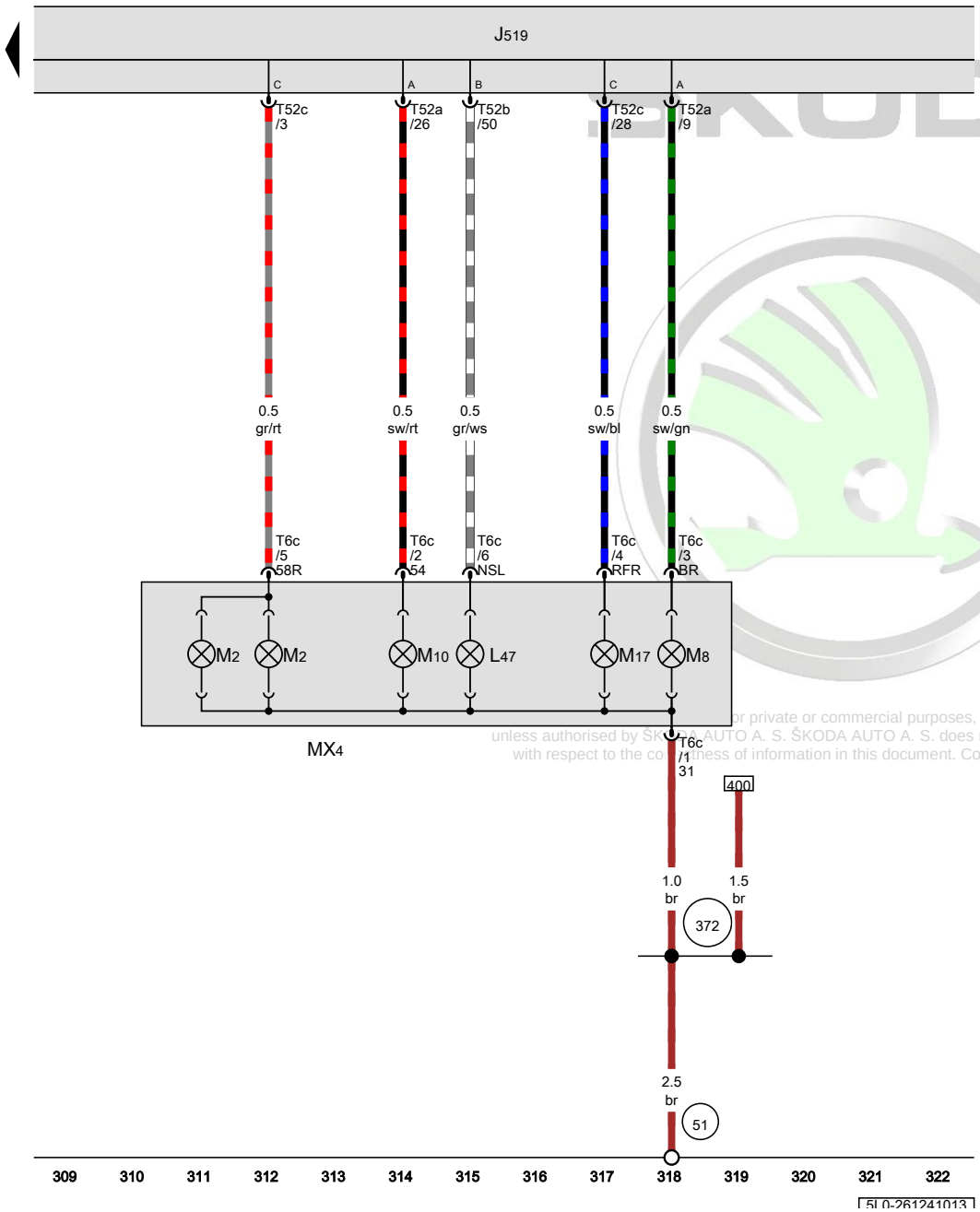


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

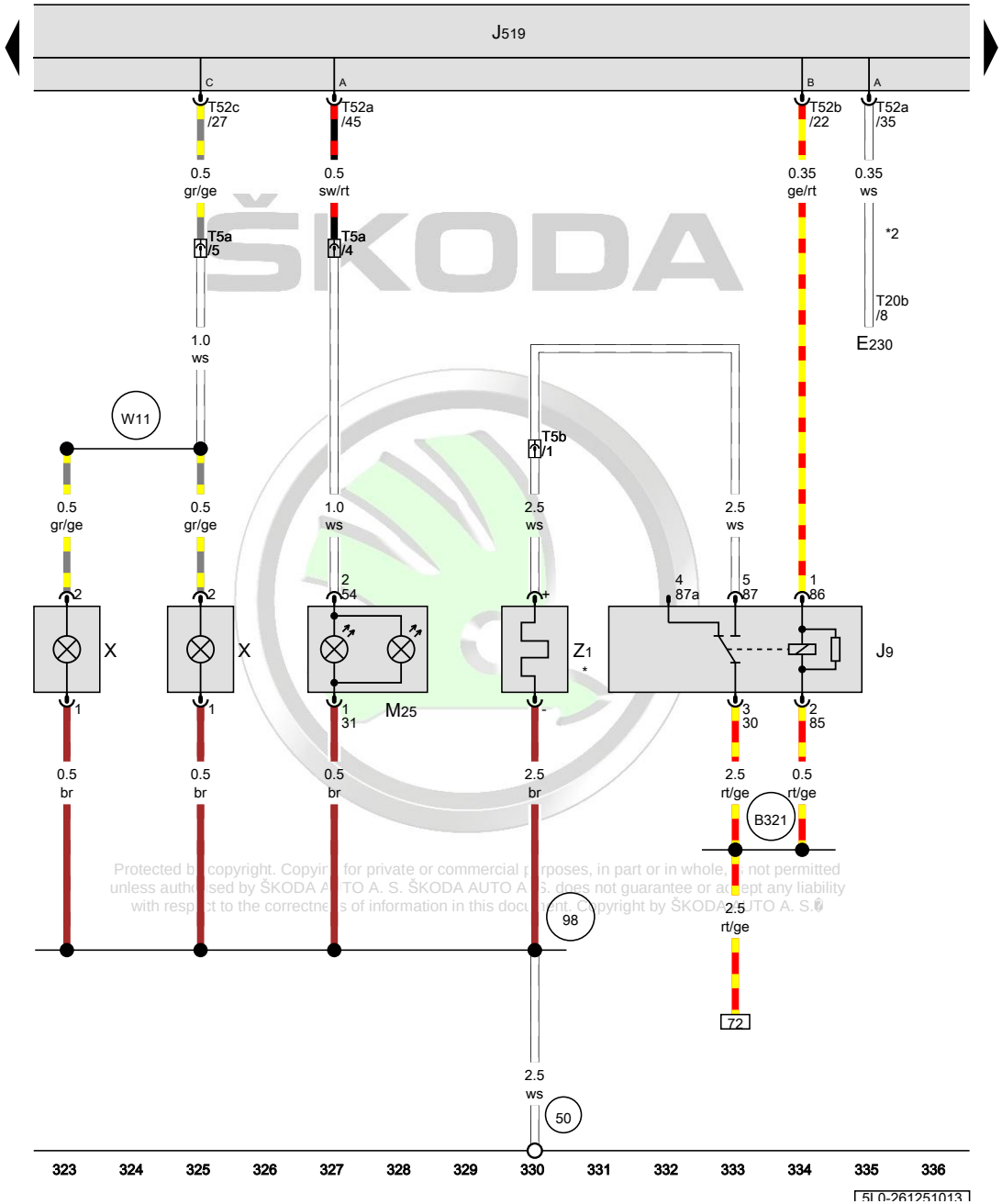


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the co[illegible]ness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

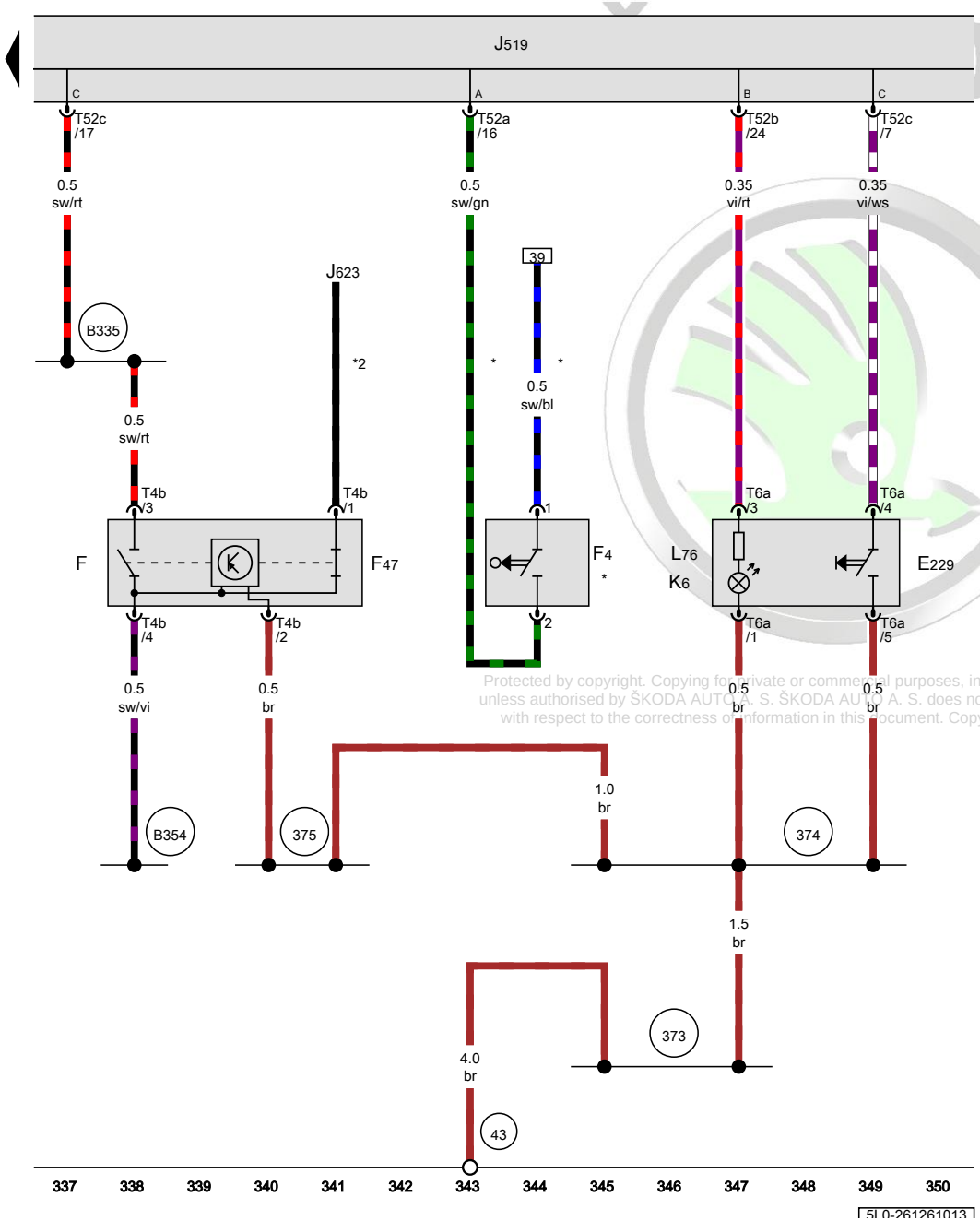


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

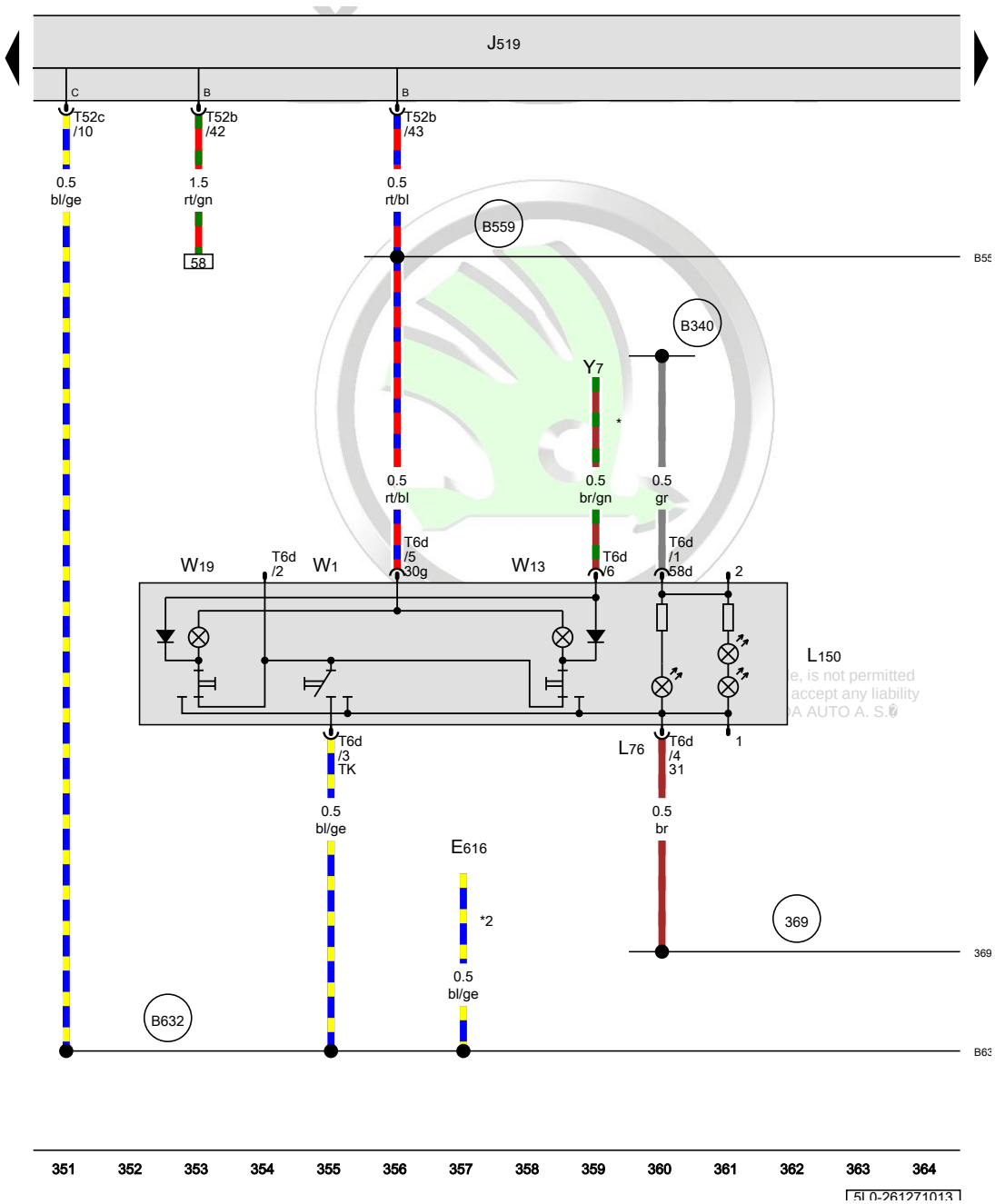


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

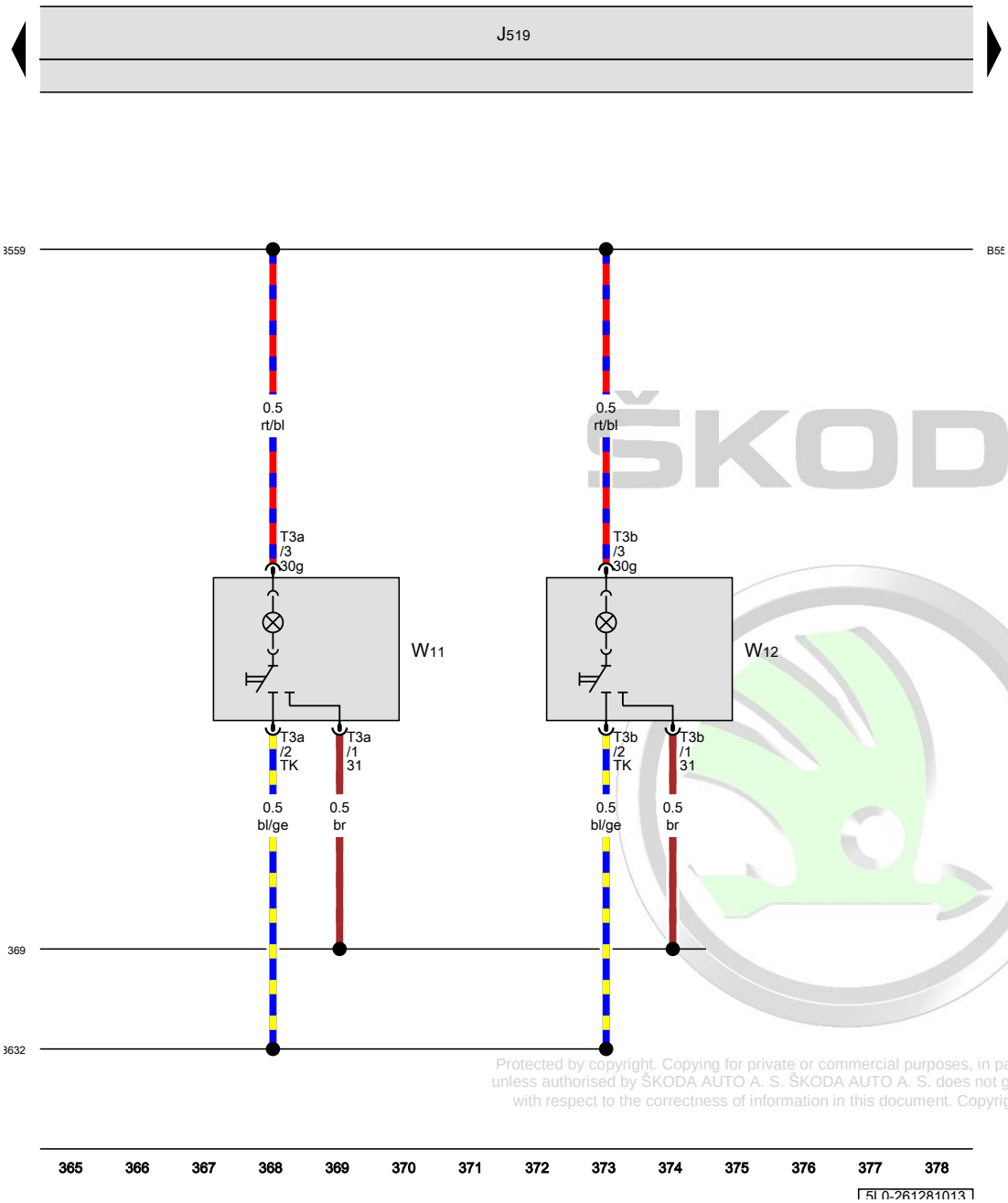
E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

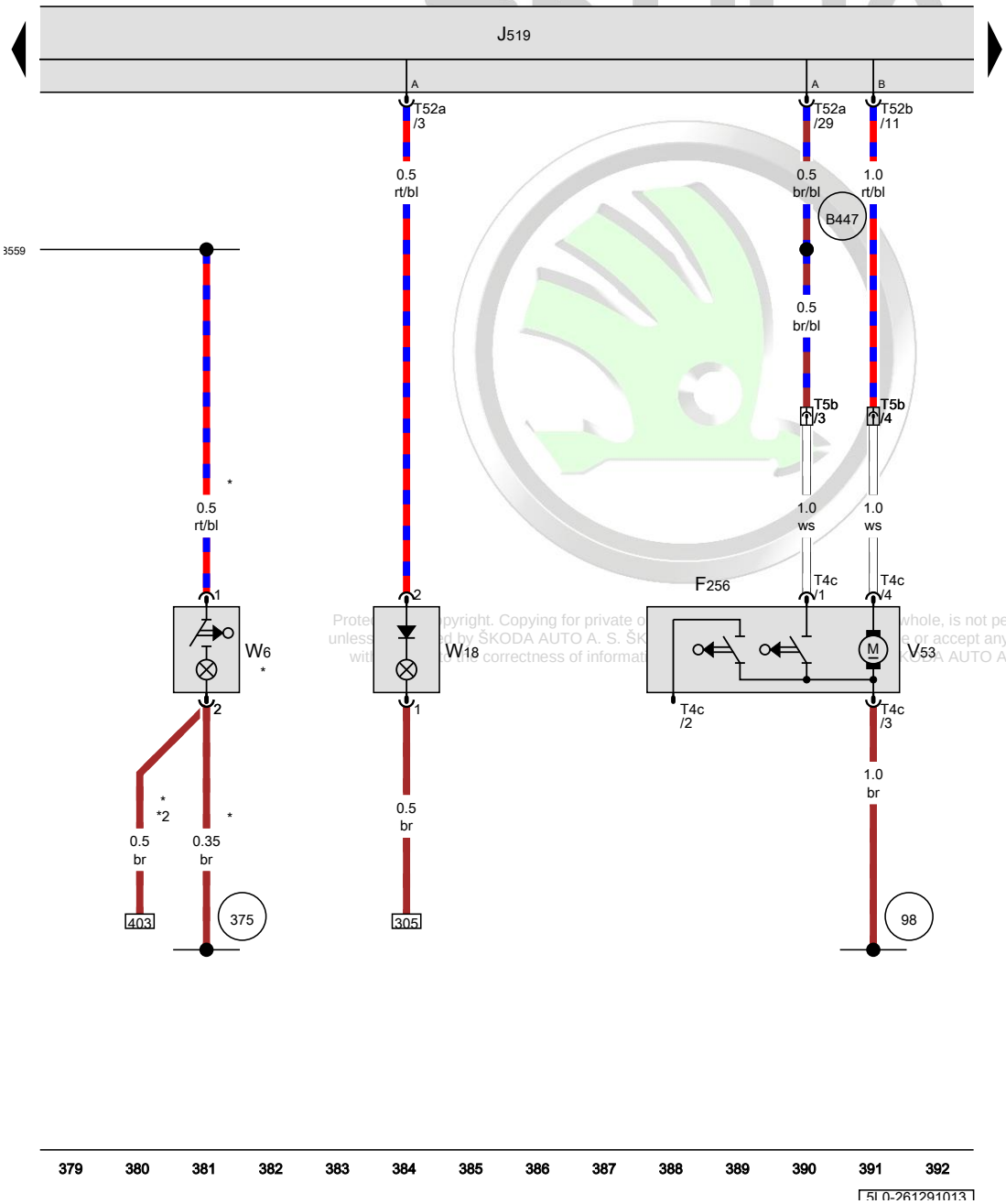


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

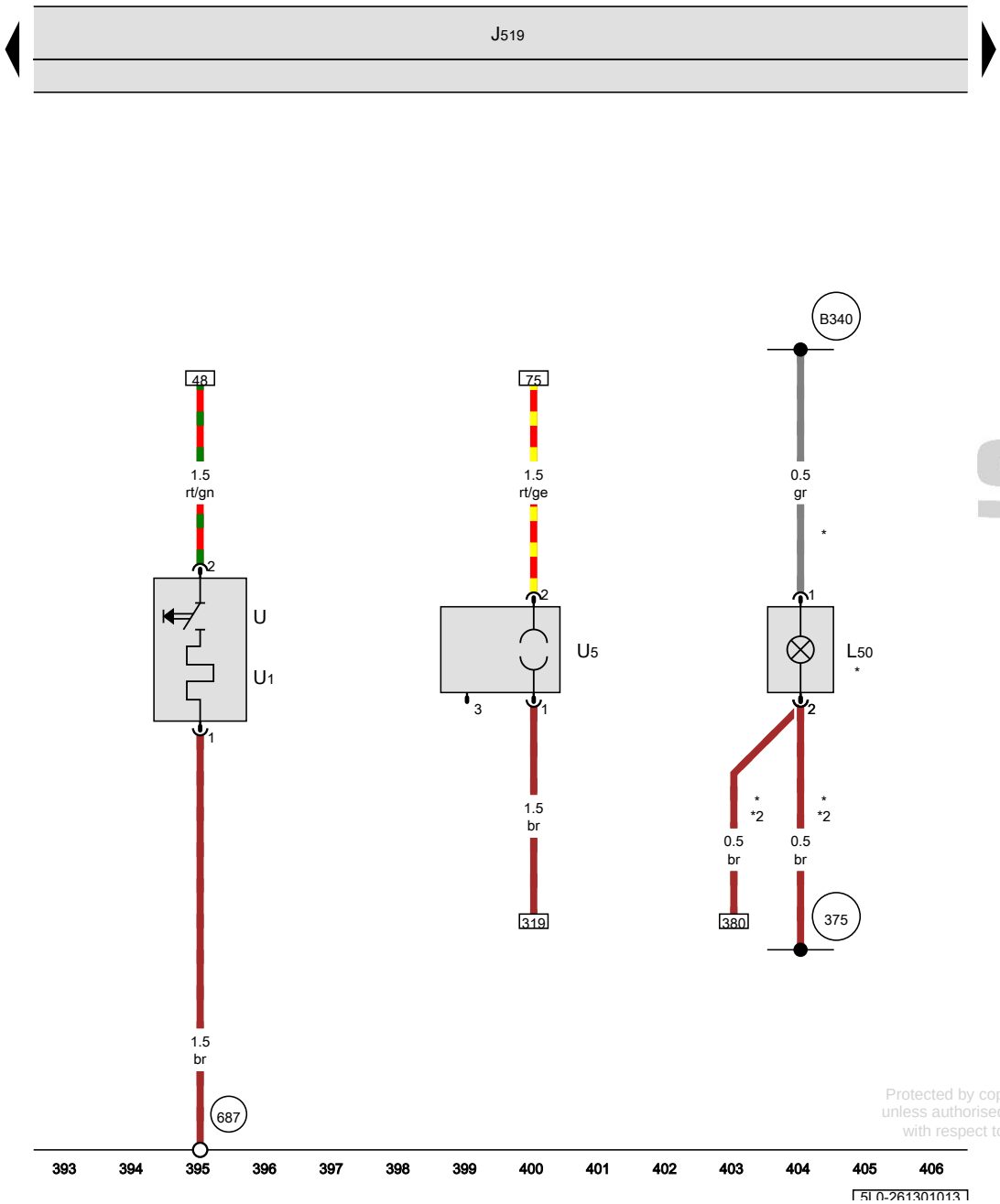
Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

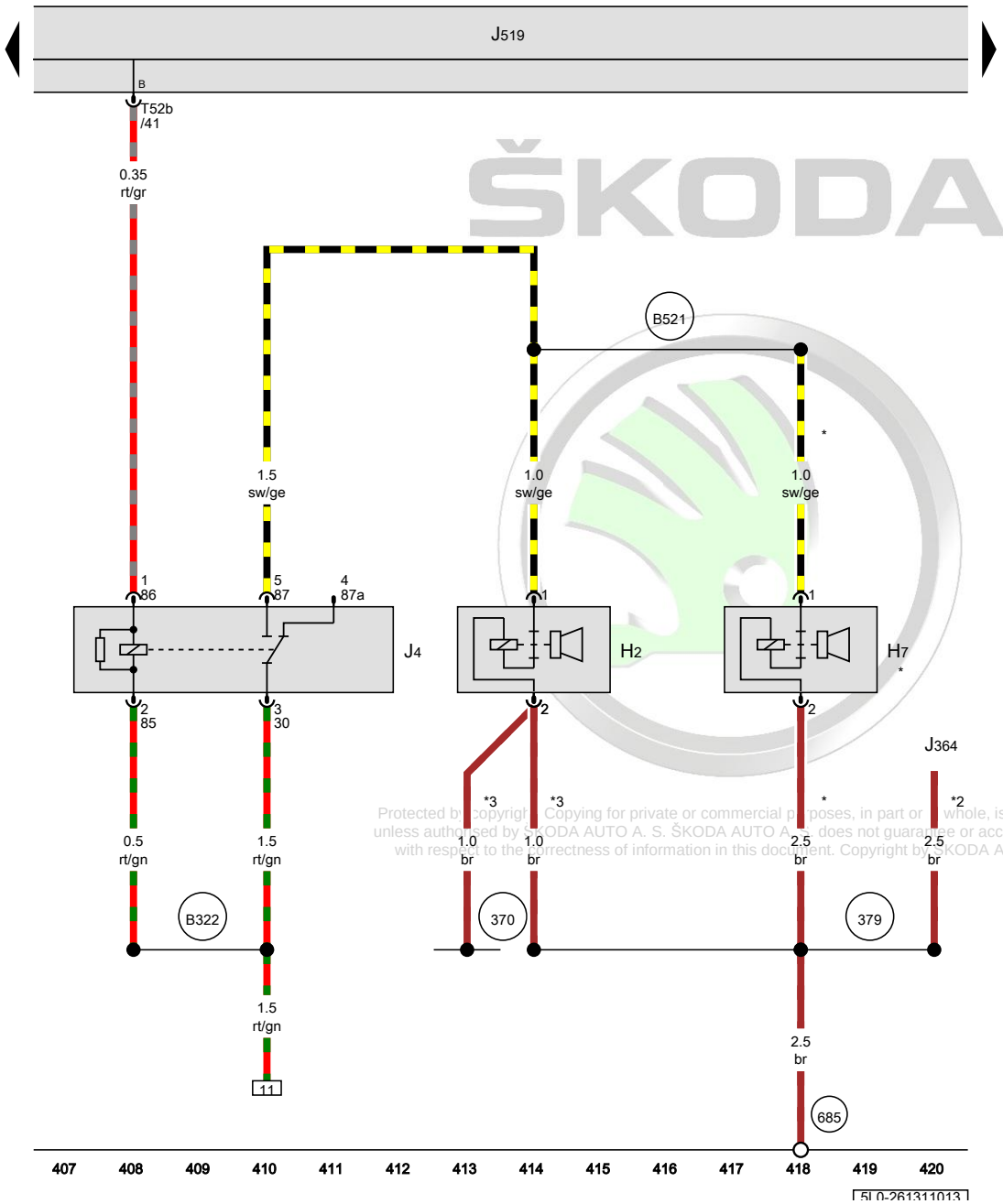
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

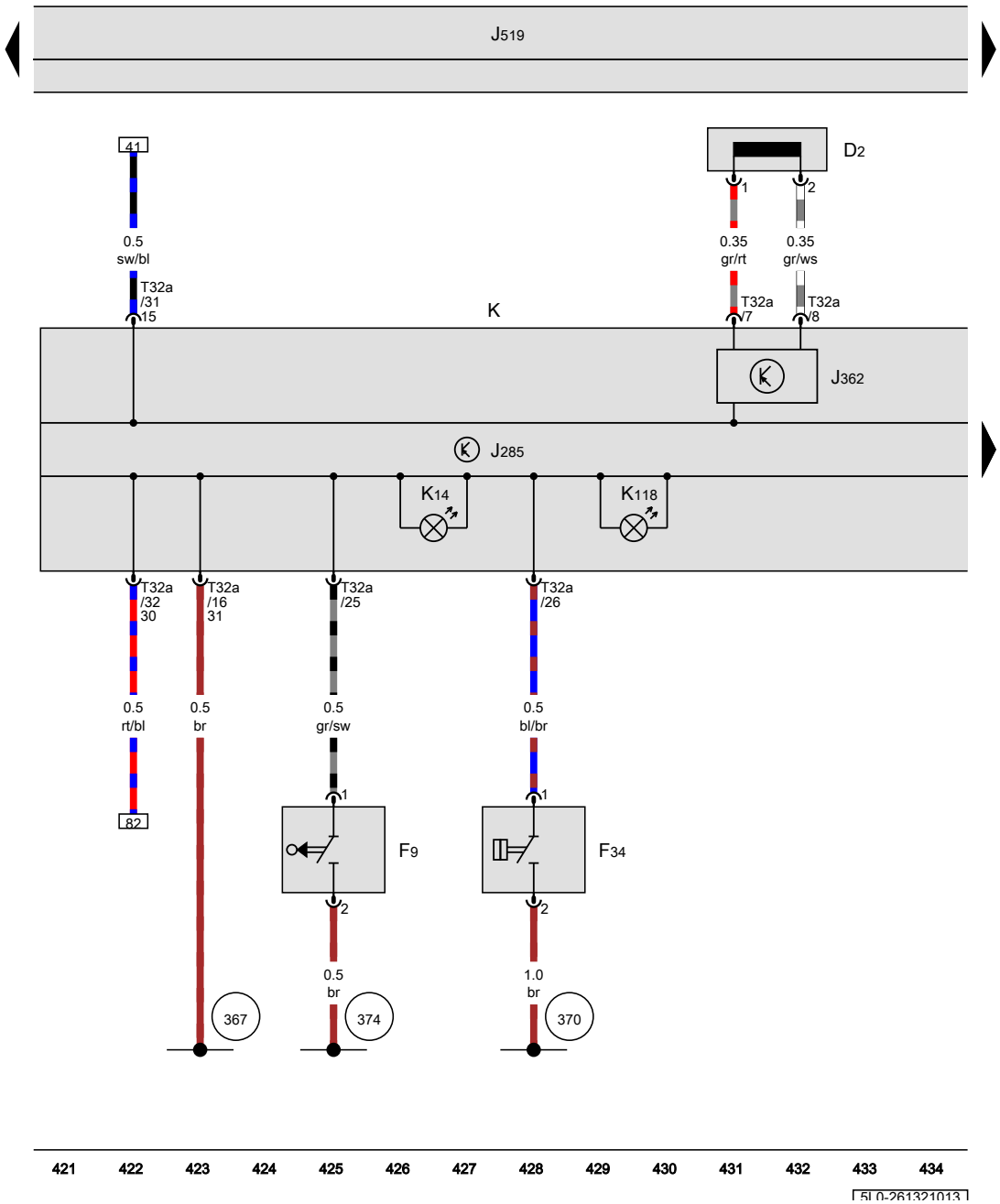


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*3	Country specific

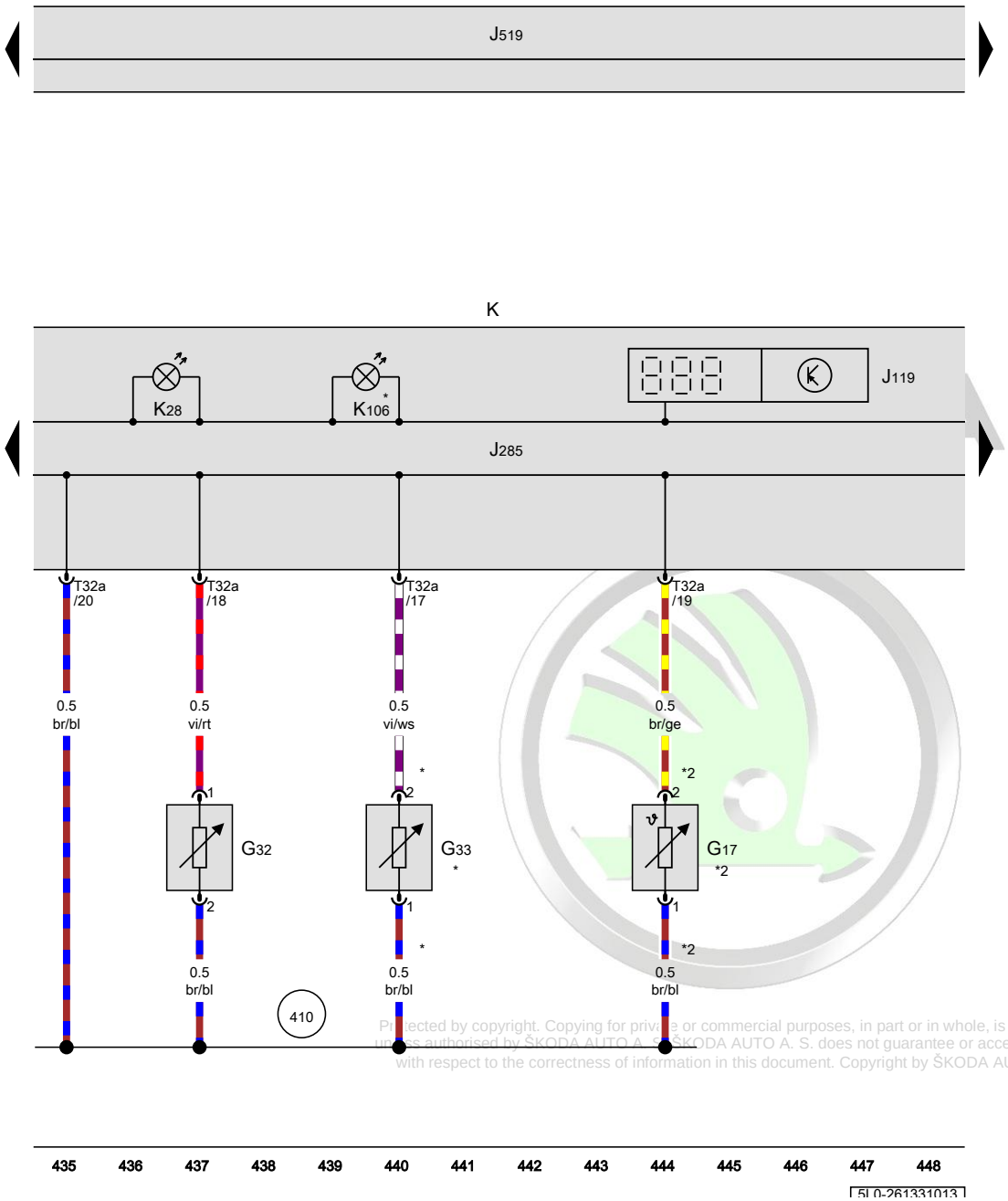


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

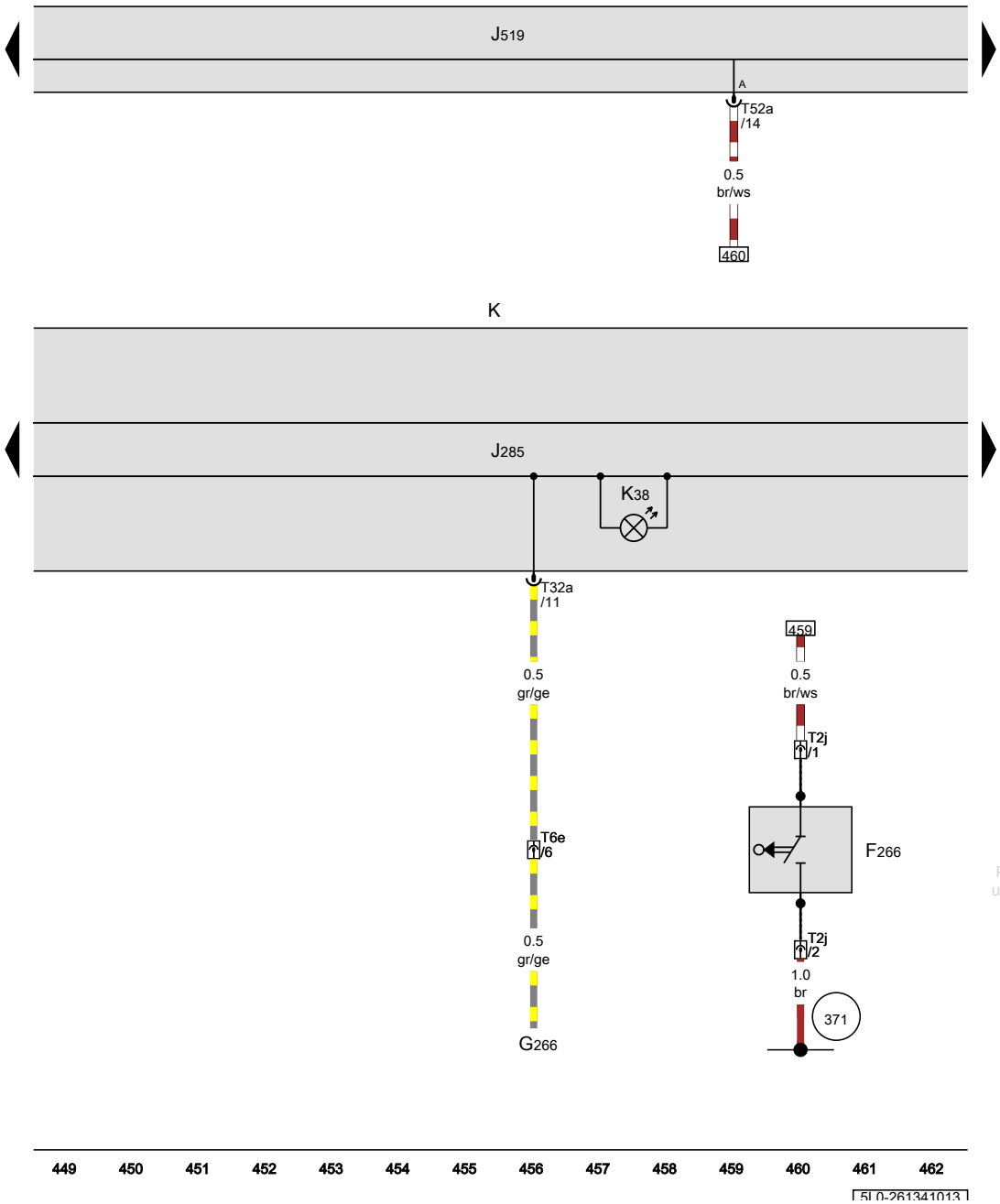


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

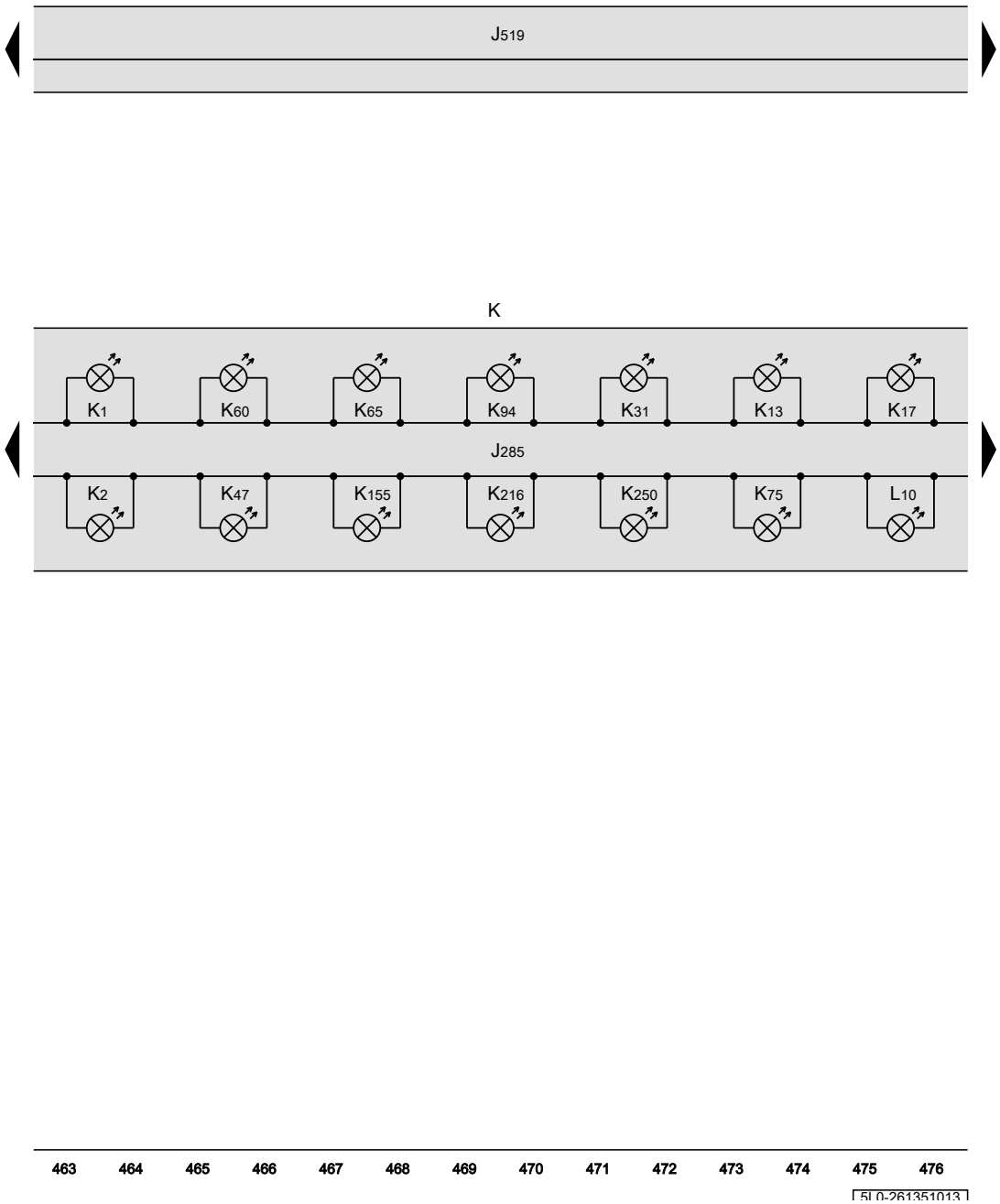


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

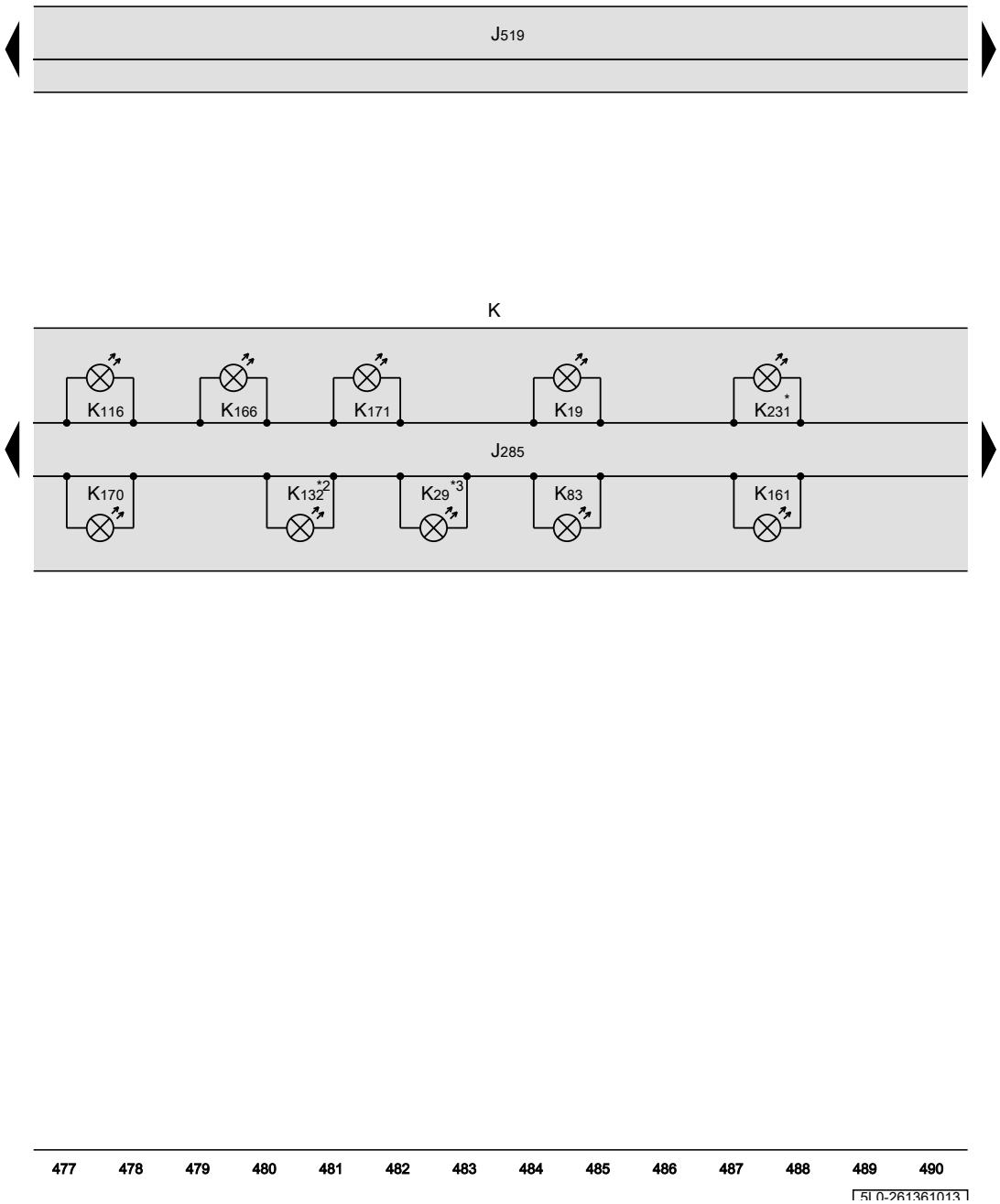


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

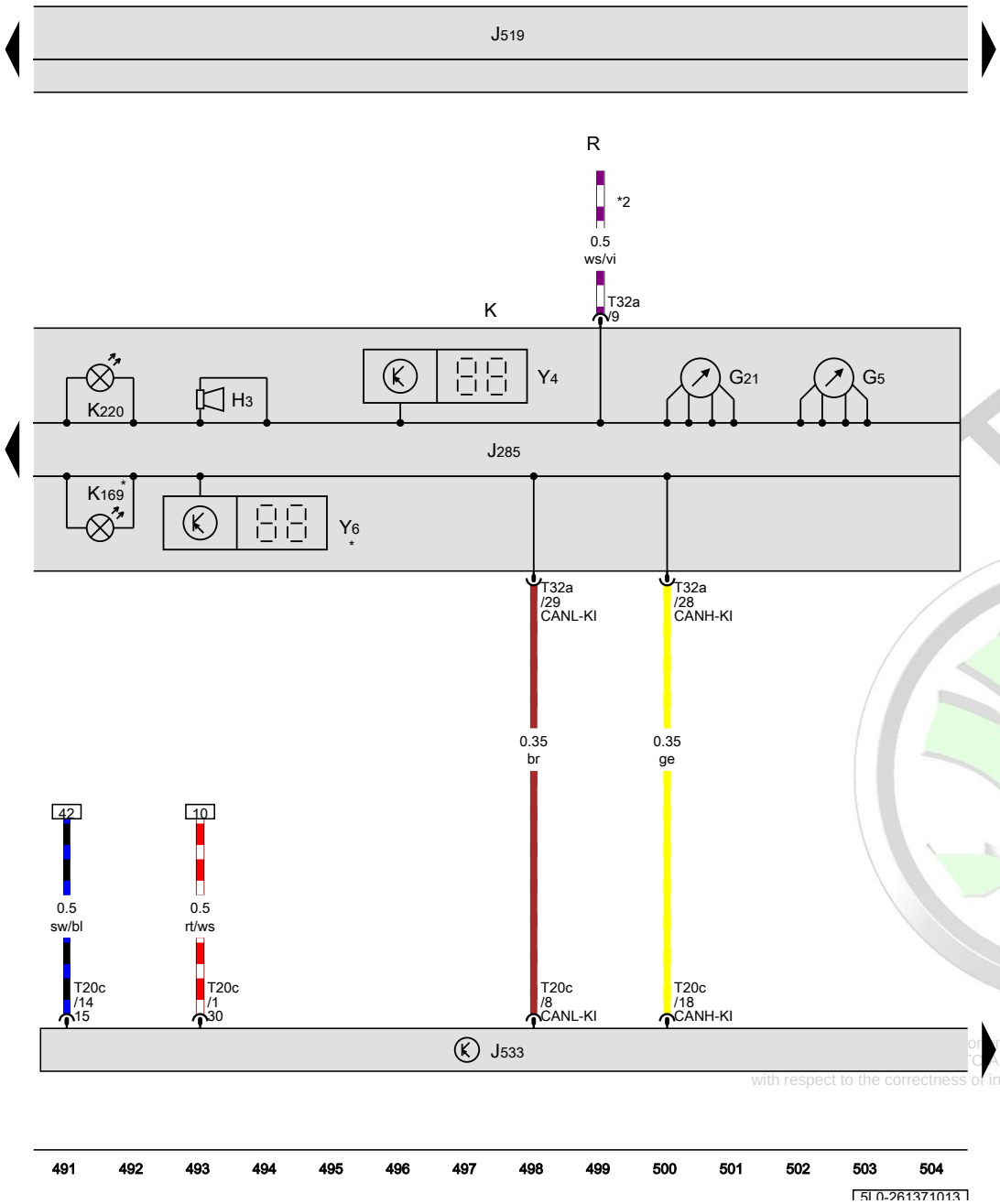
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

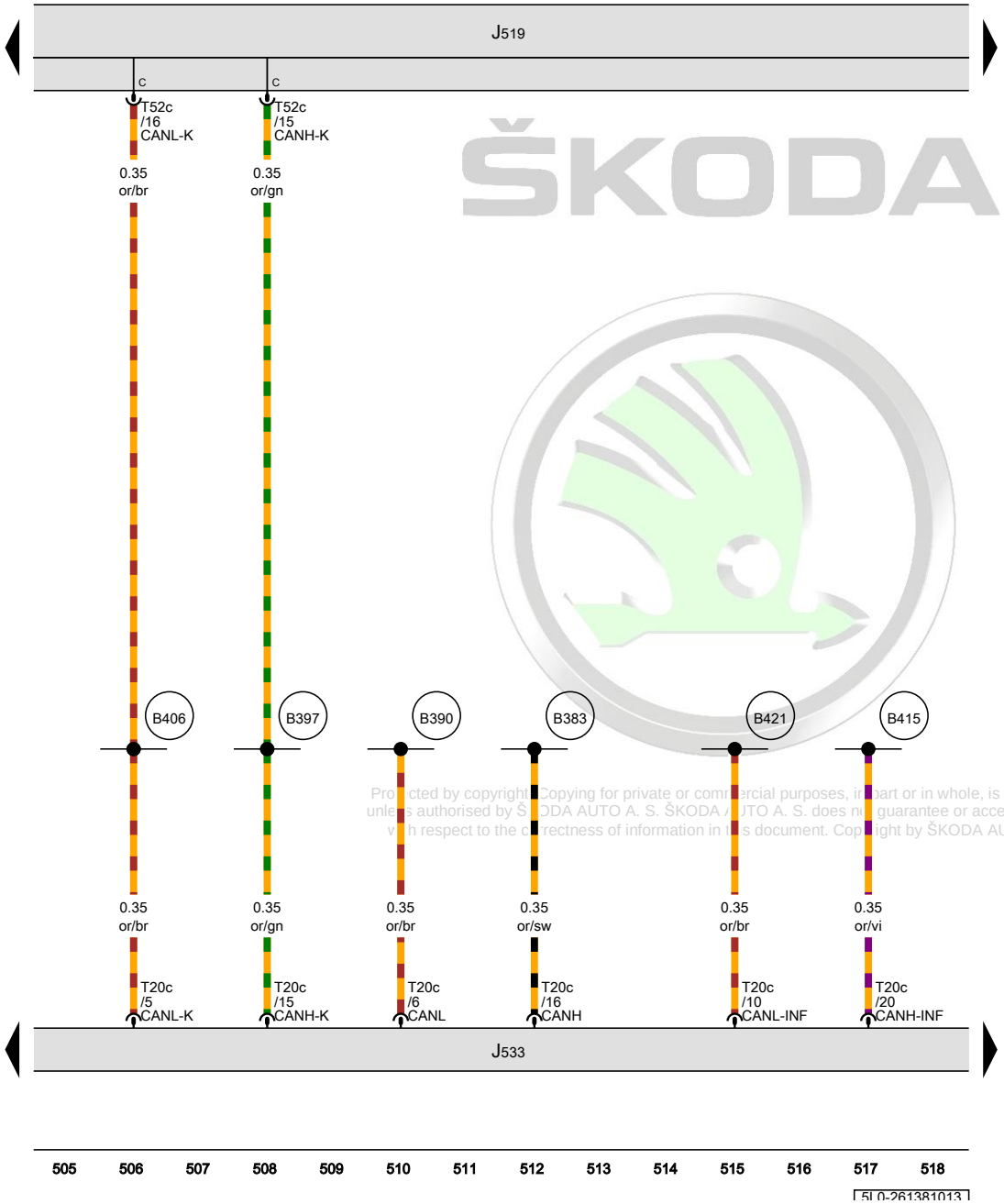
Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

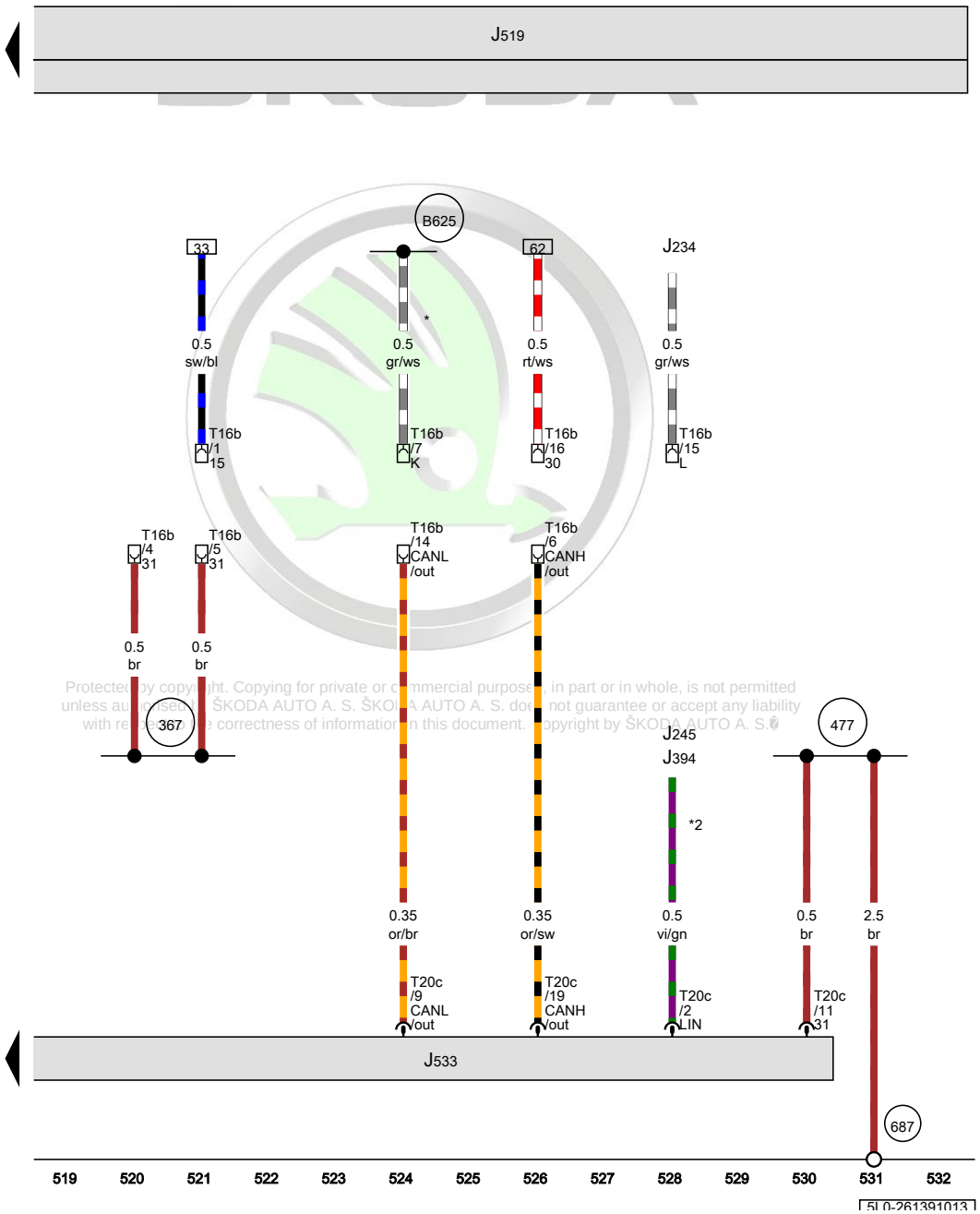
B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

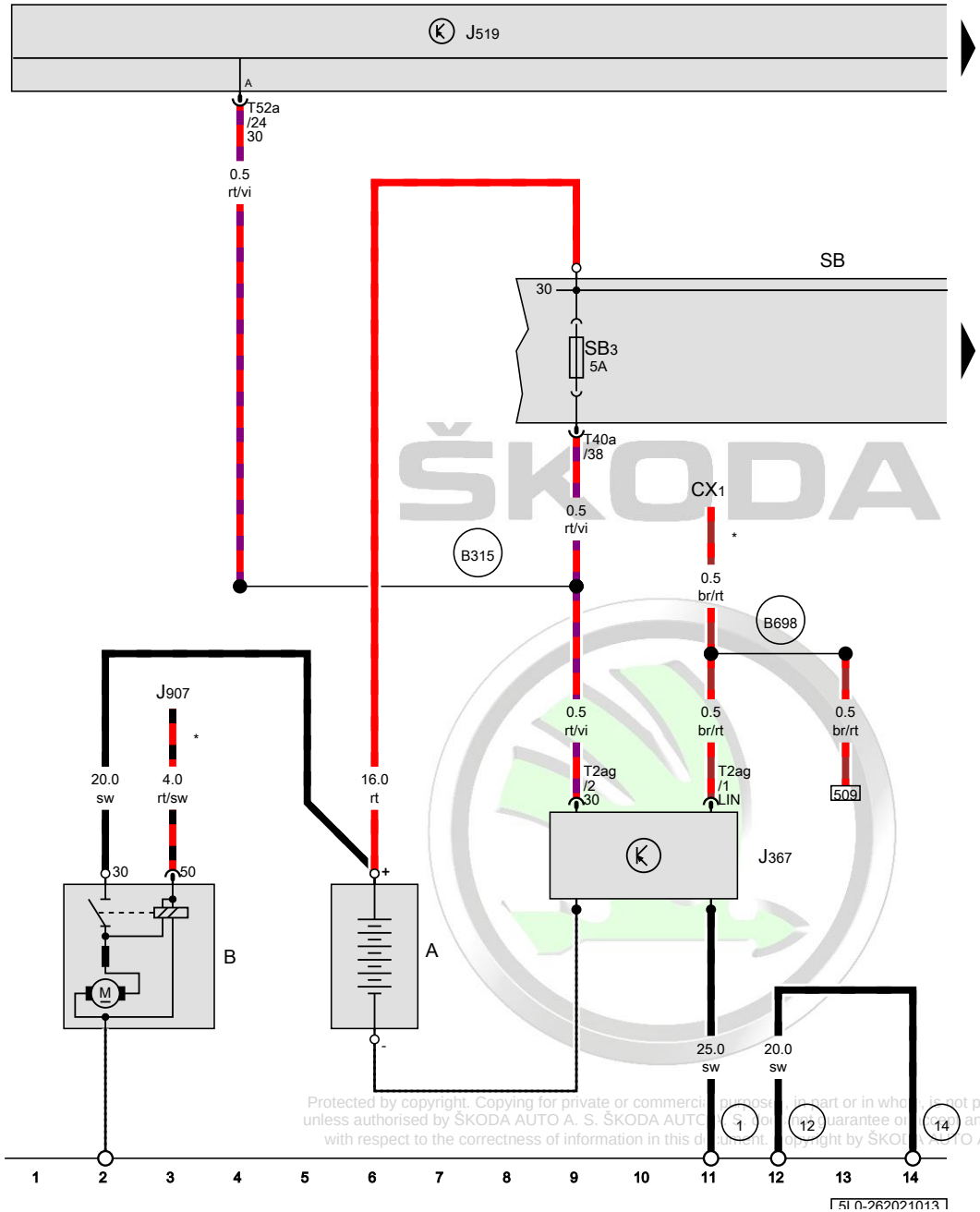
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

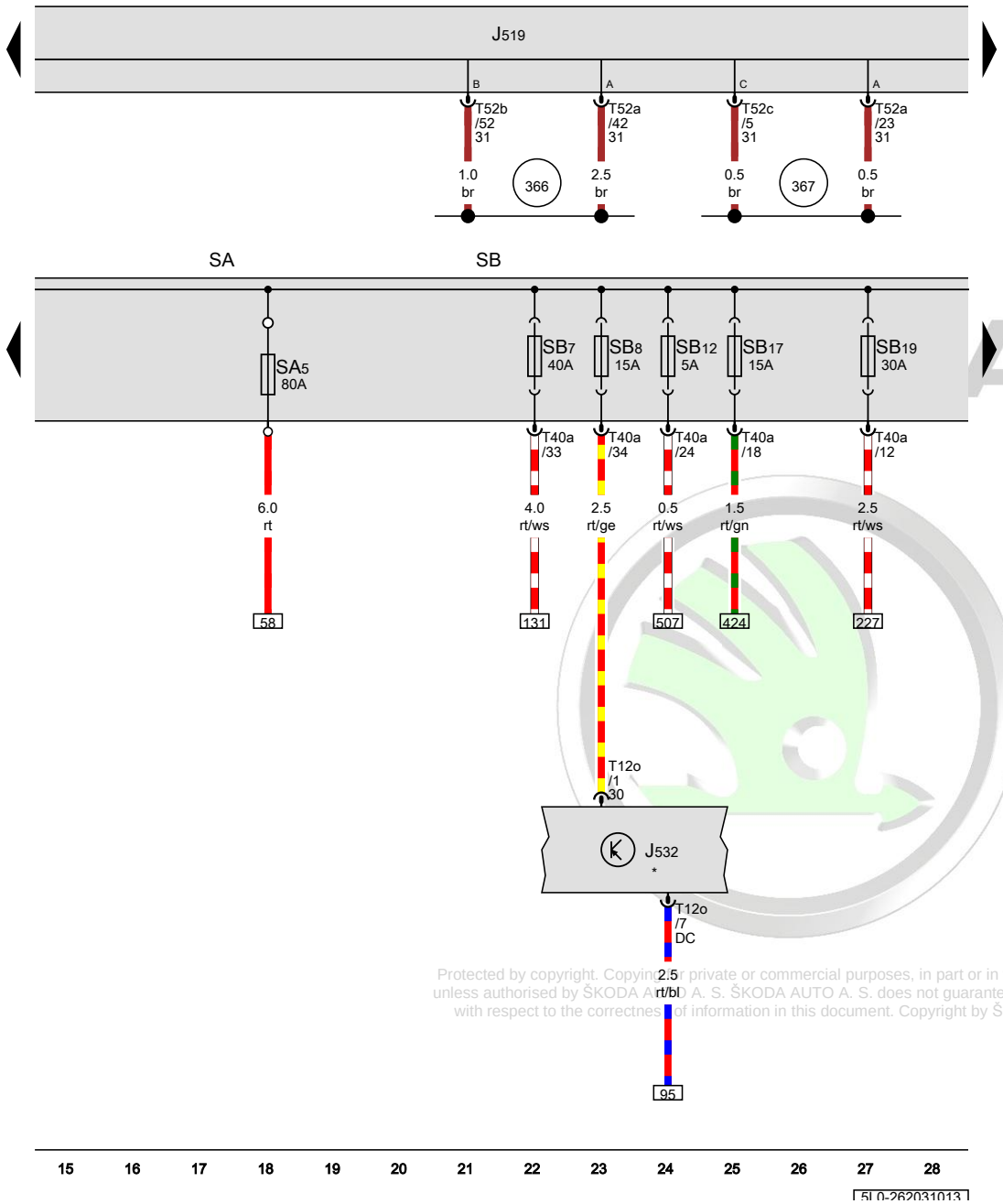
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

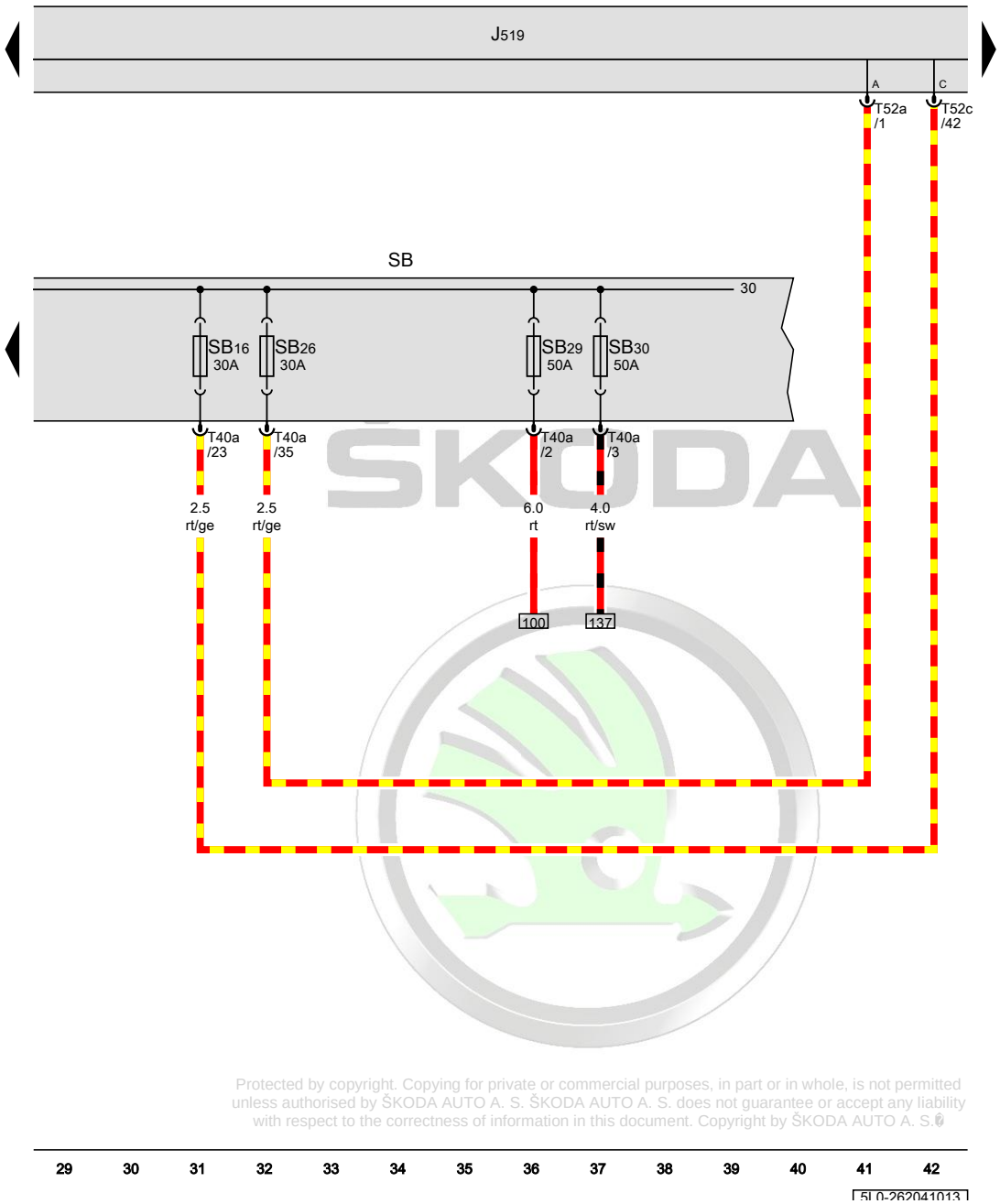


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

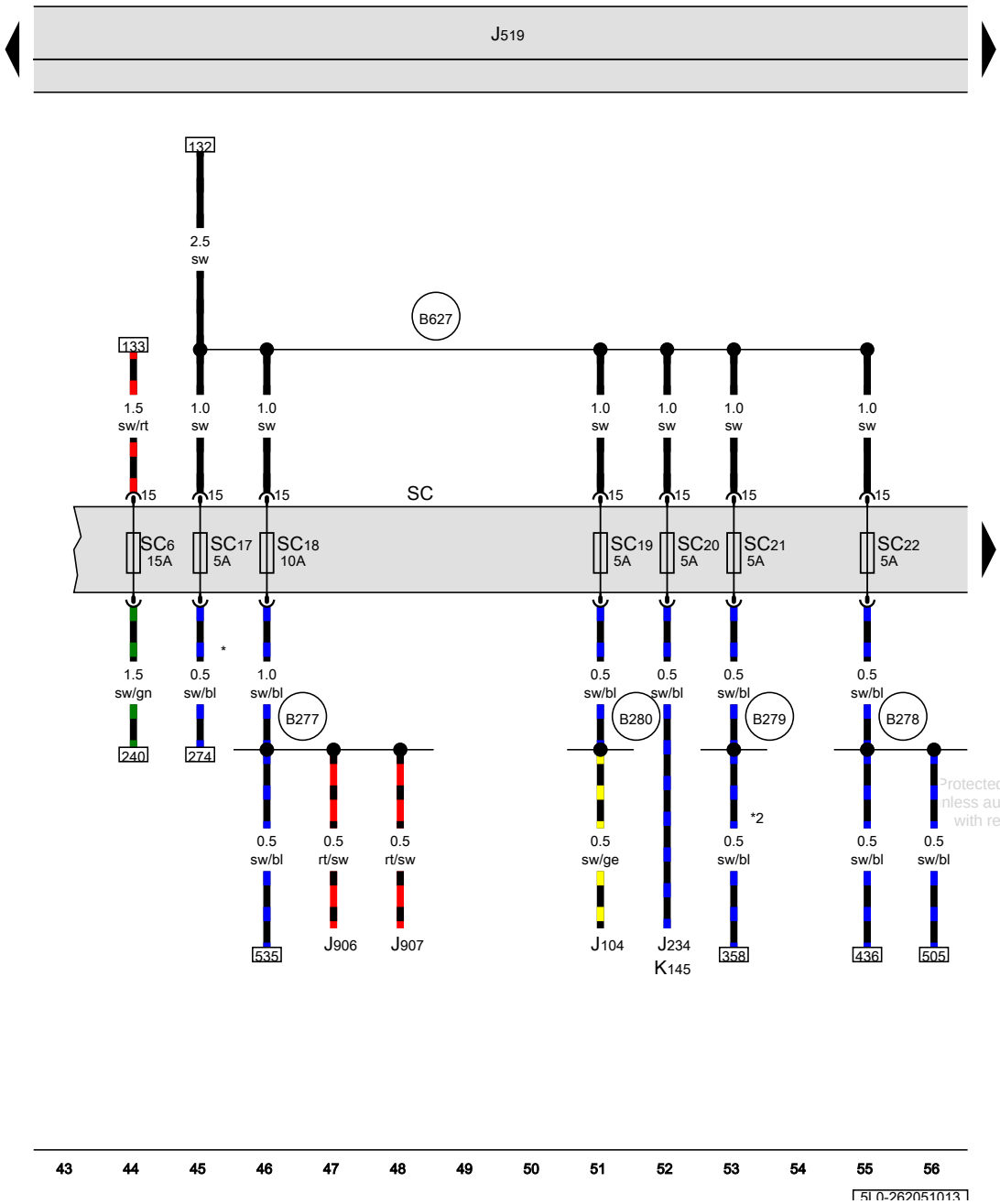


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

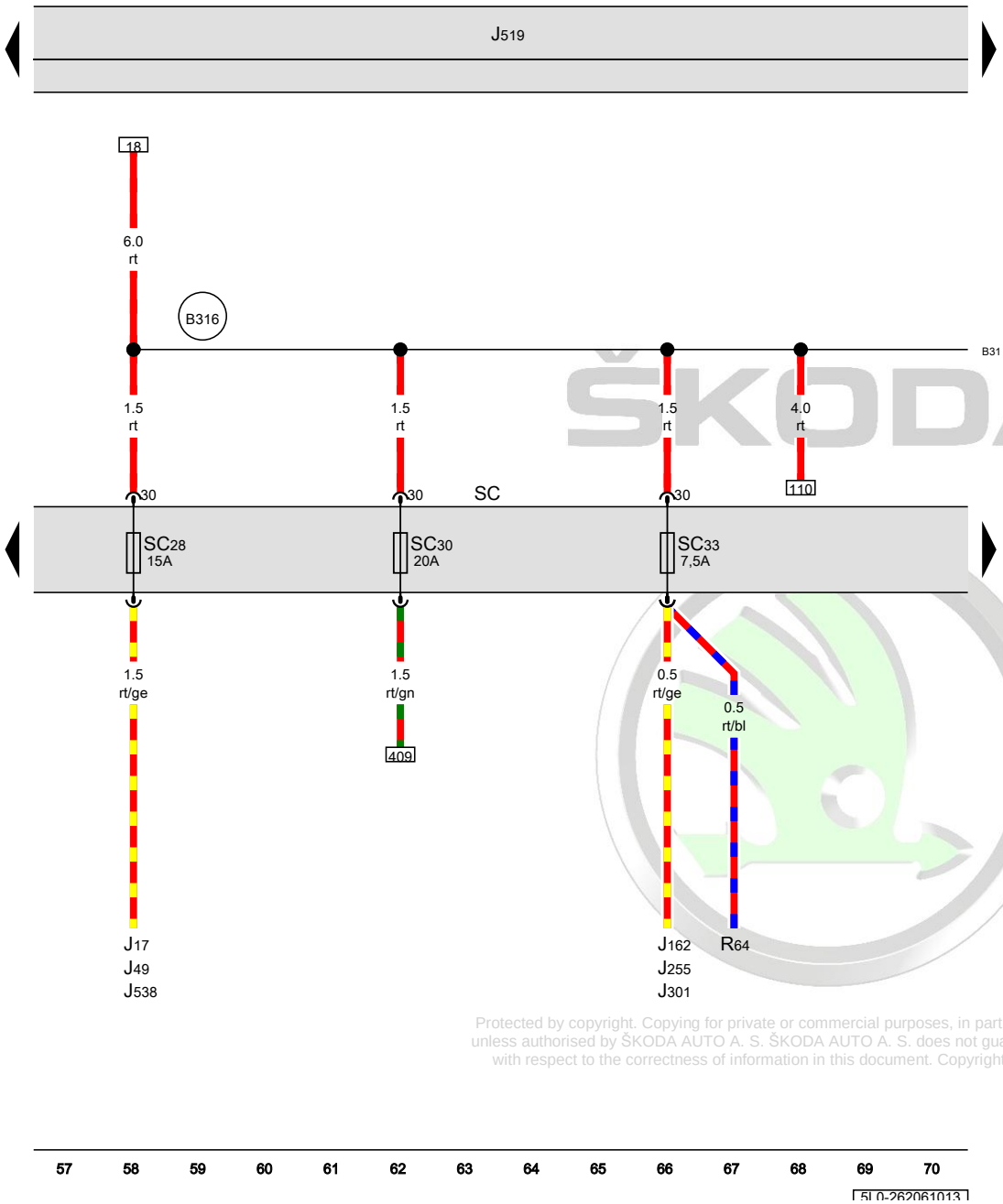


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

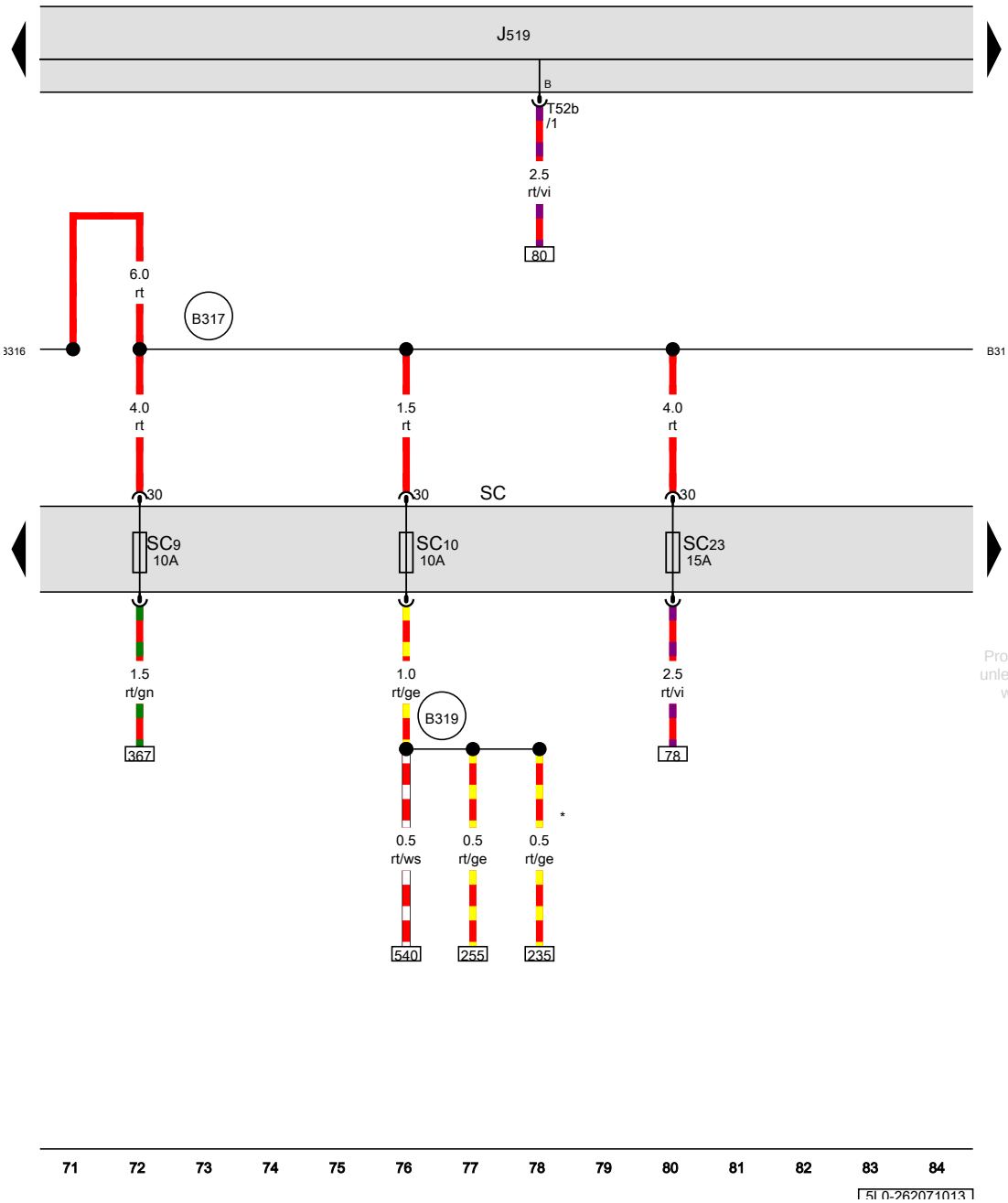


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

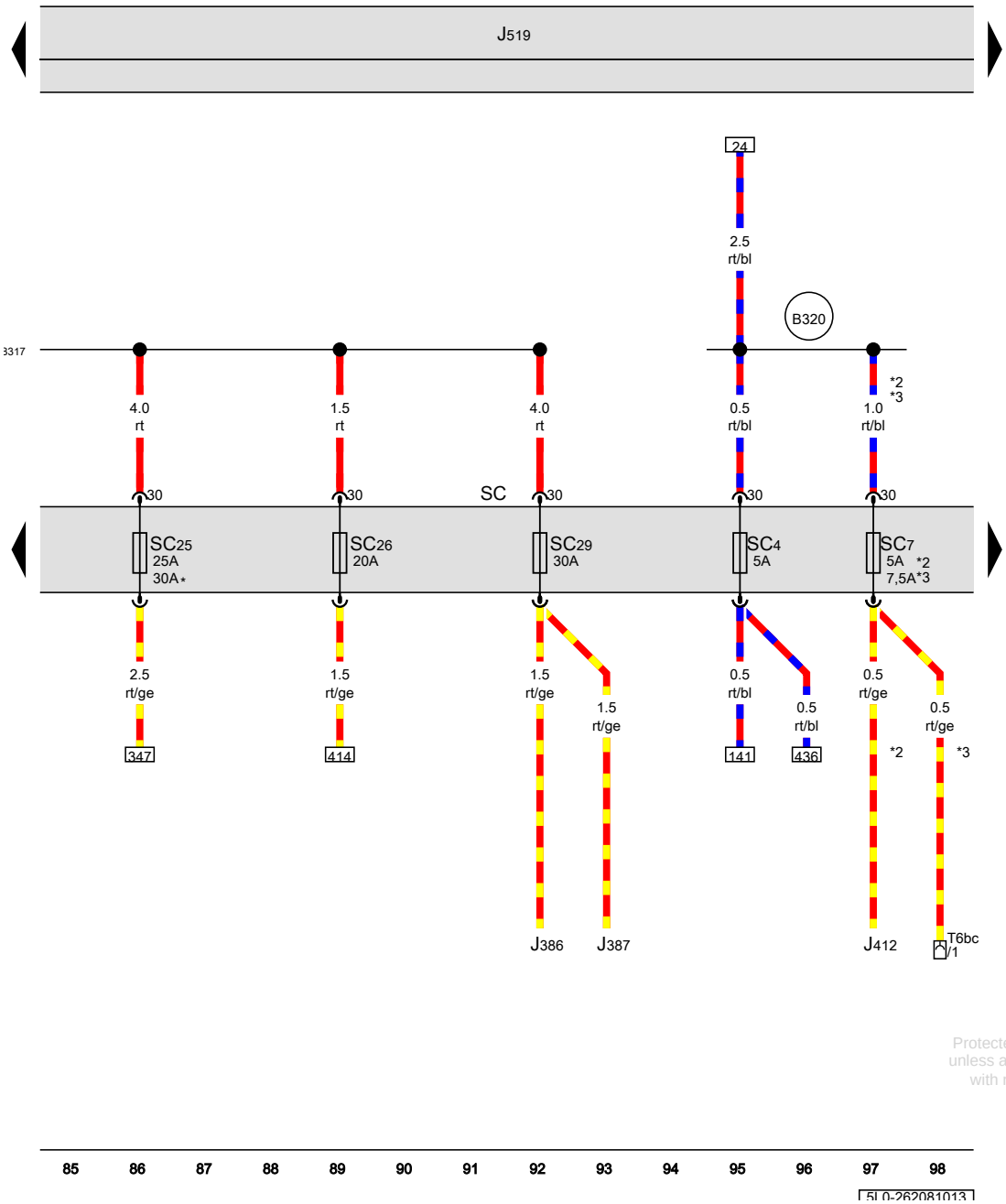


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

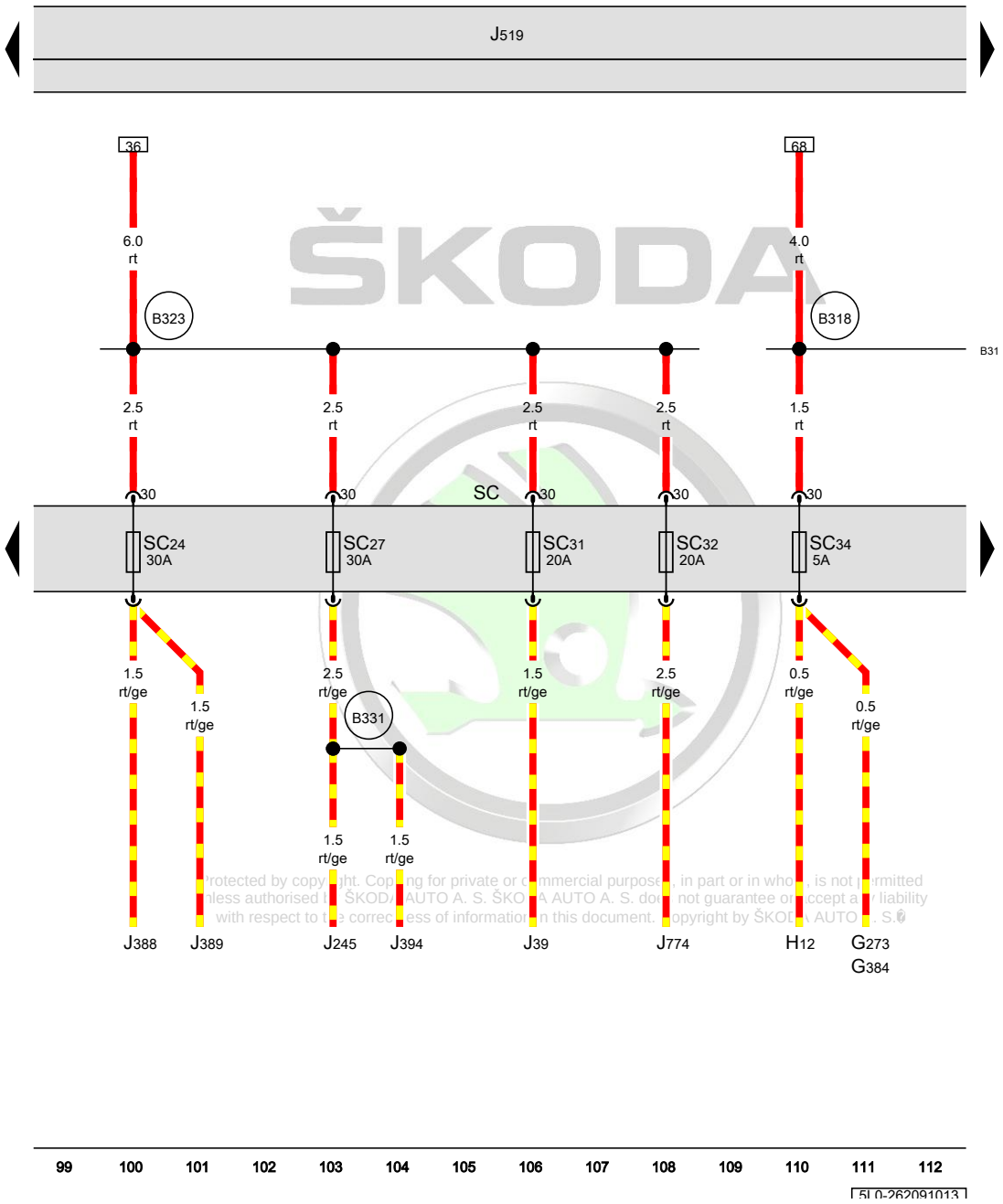


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

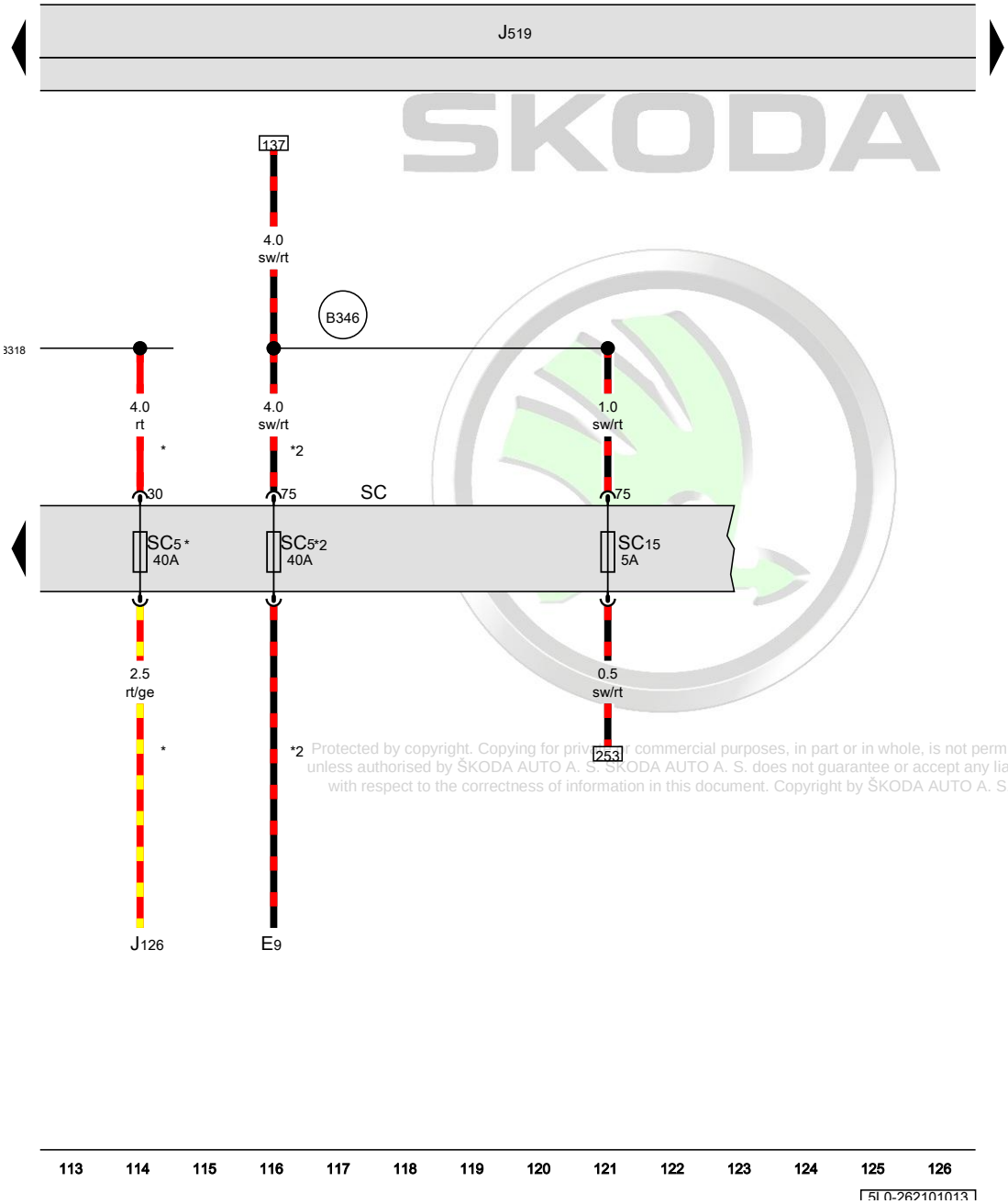


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

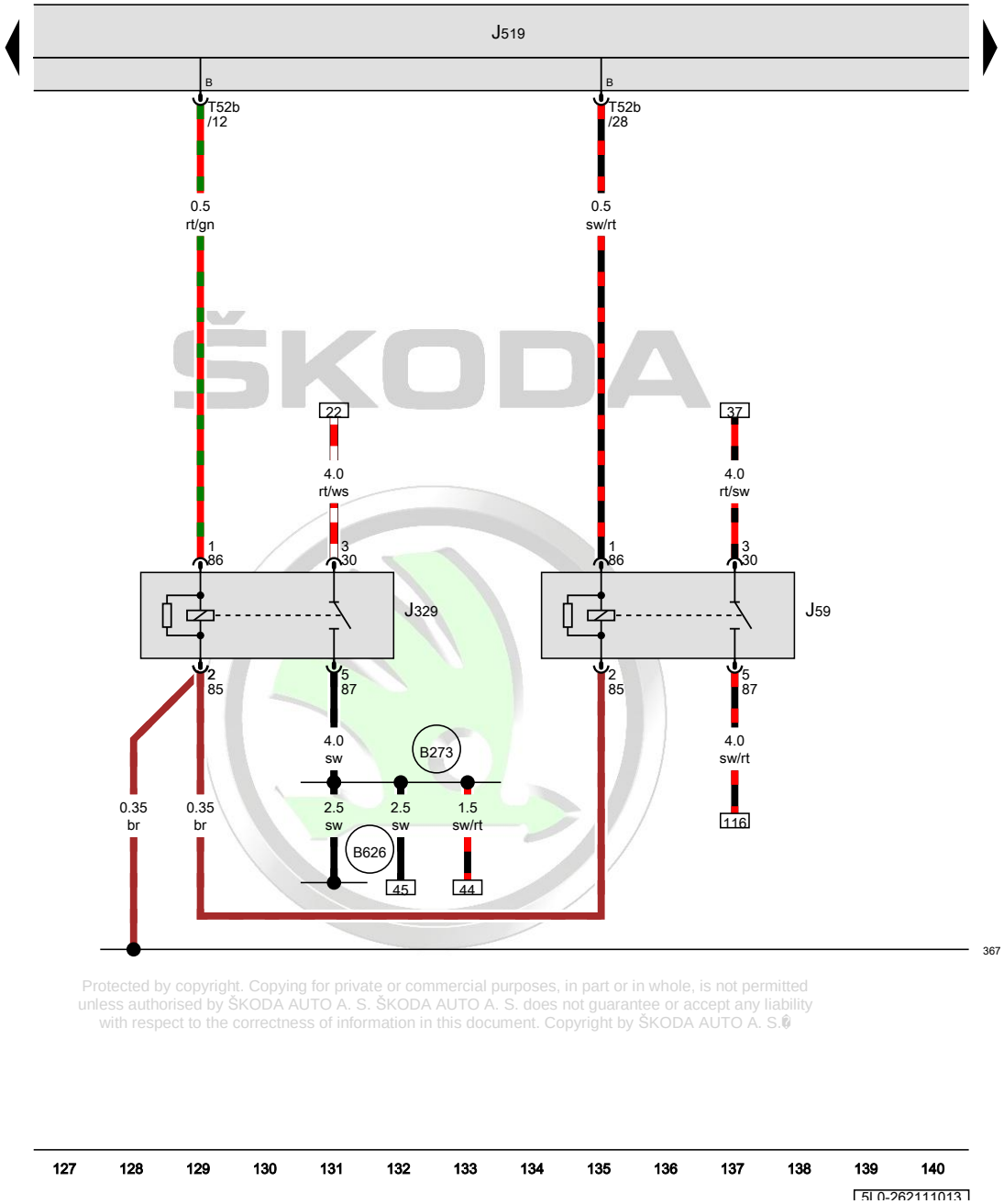
Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

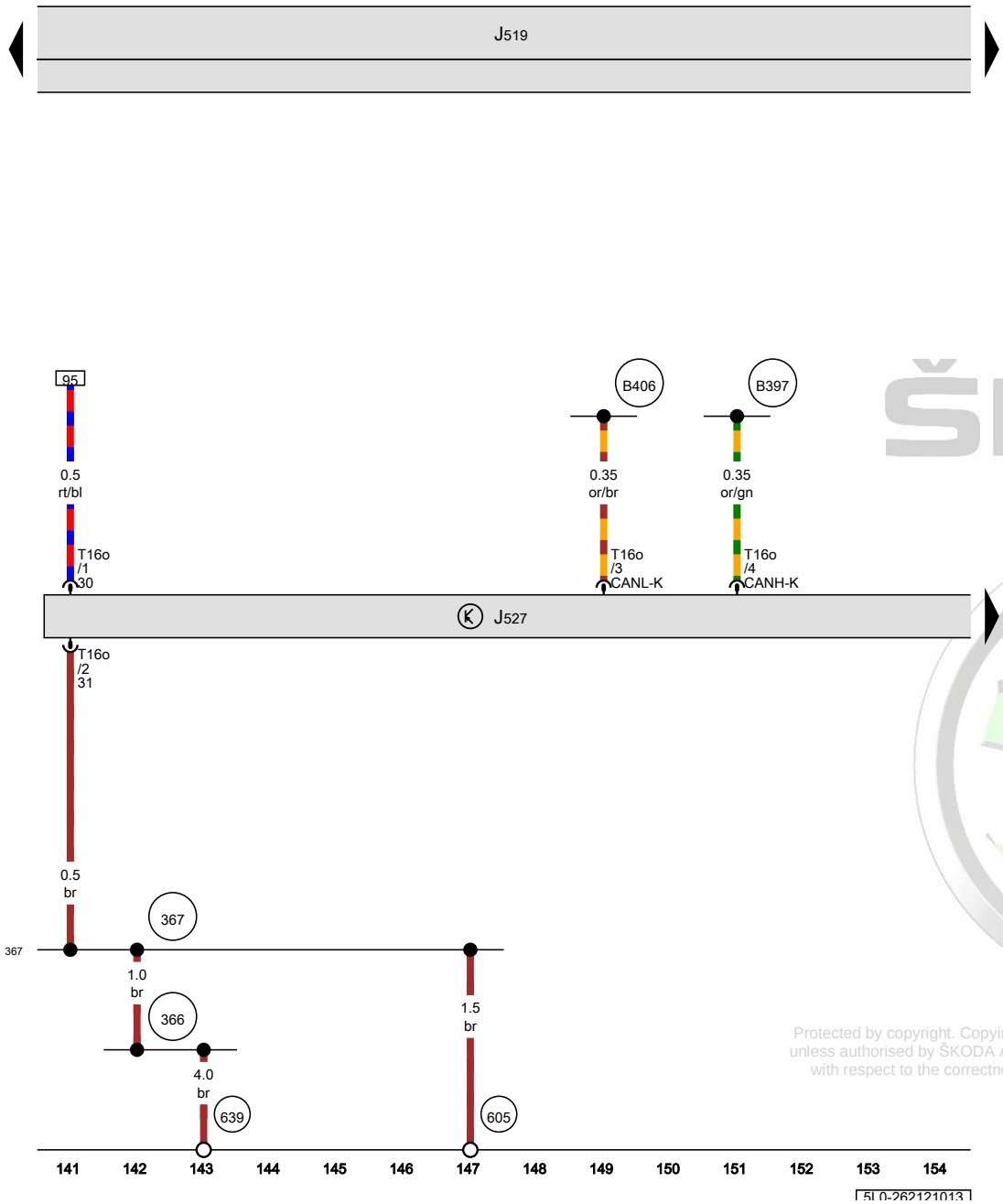
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

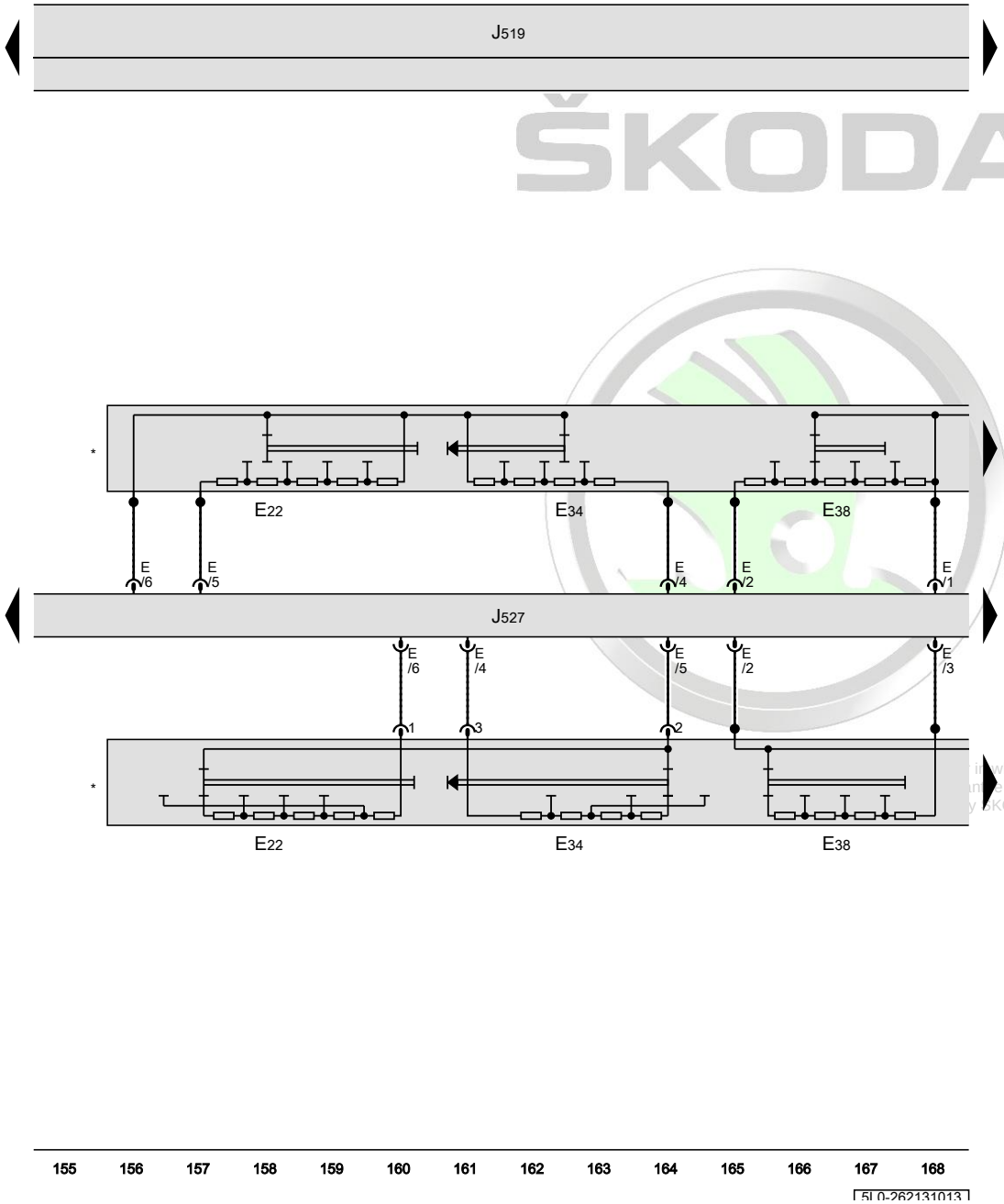
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

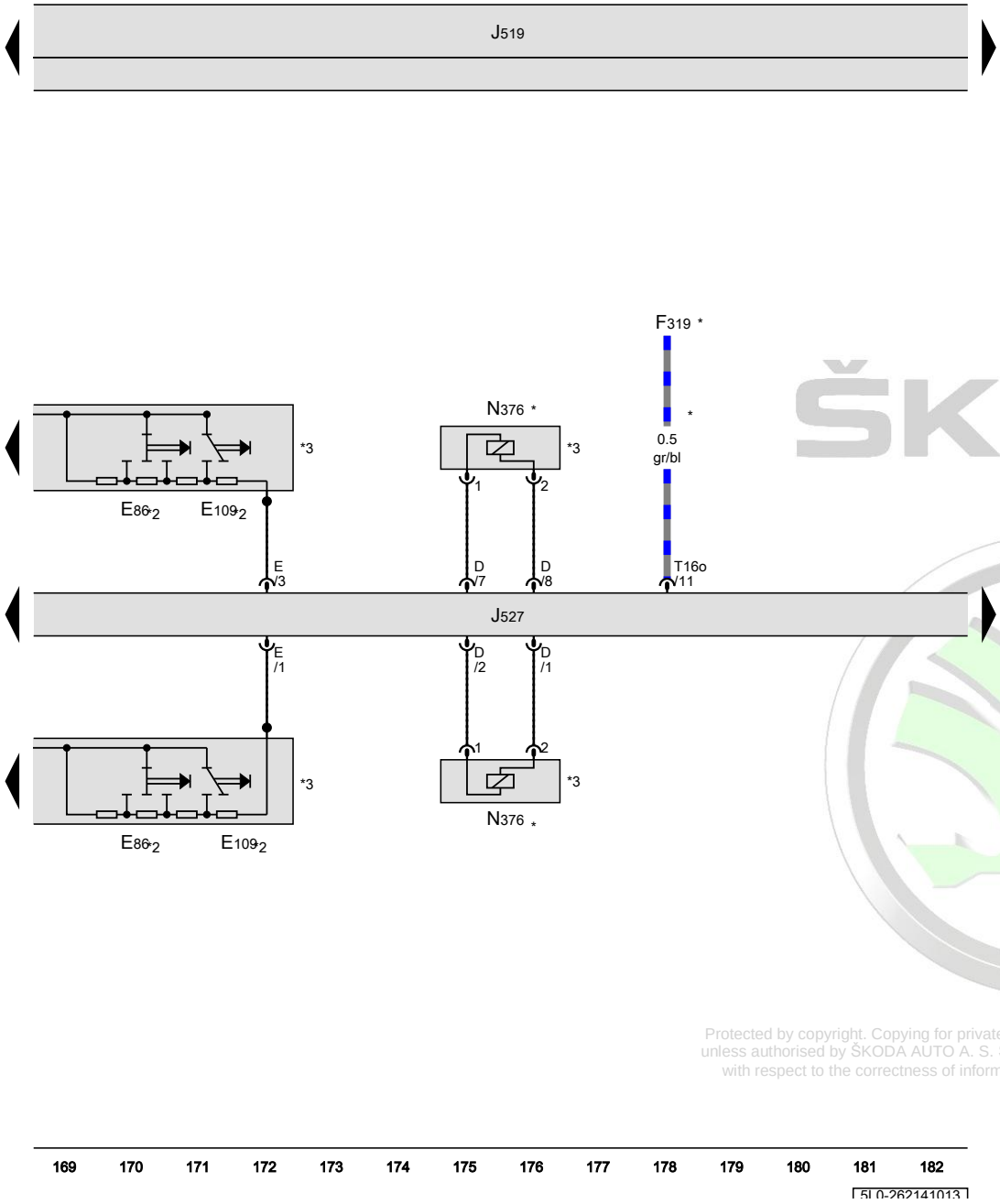


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
whole, is not permitted
or accept any liability
ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

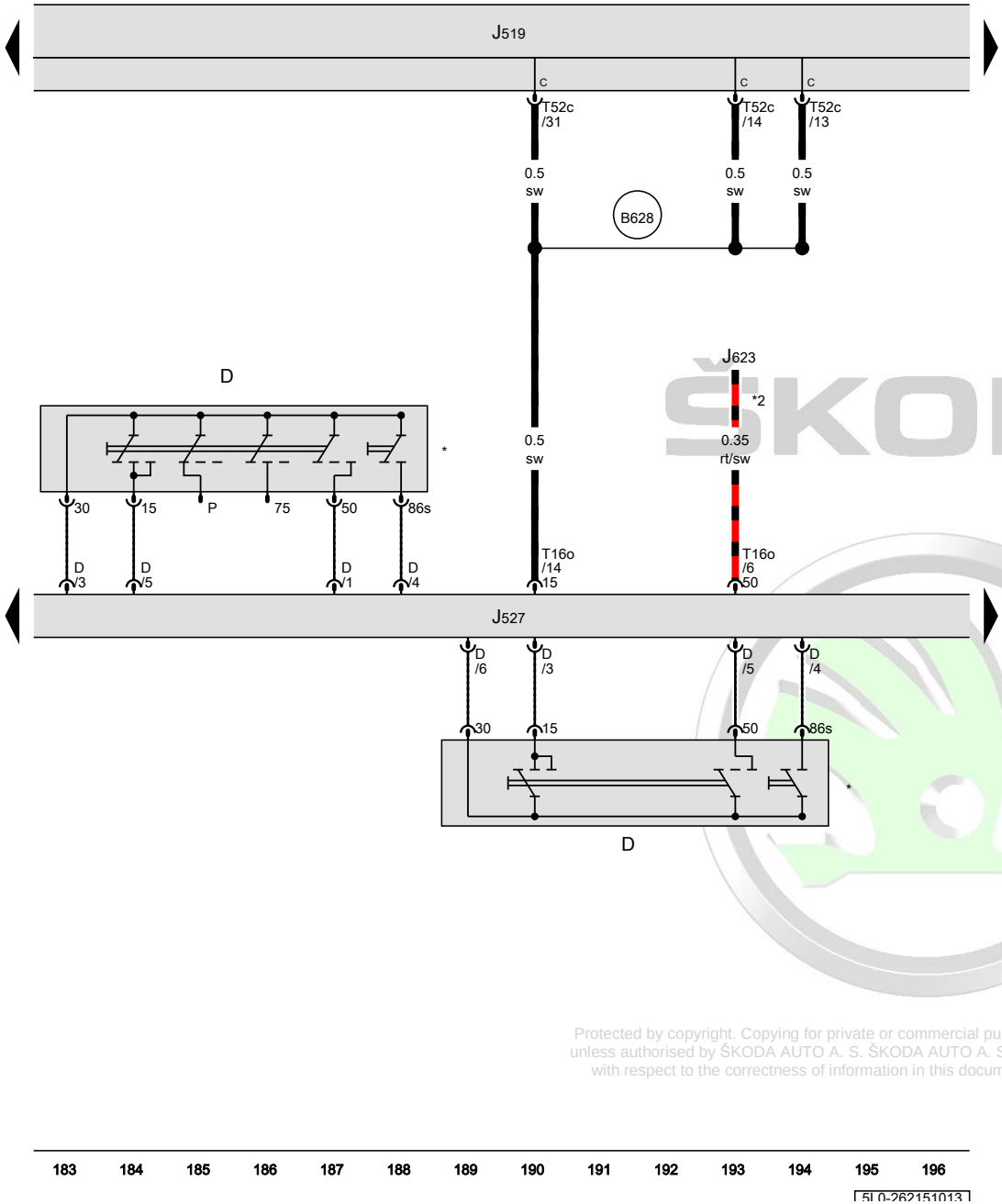
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

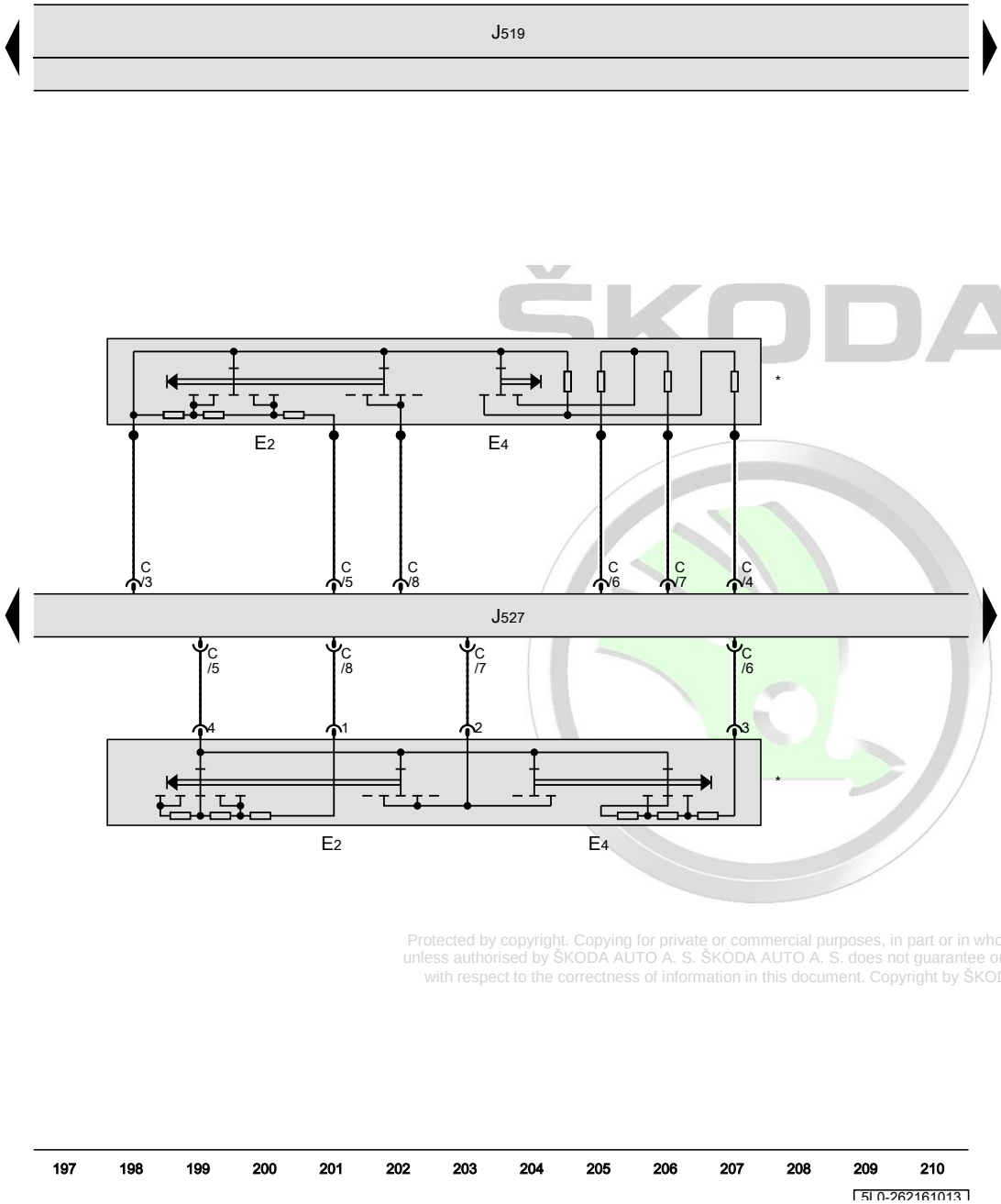
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

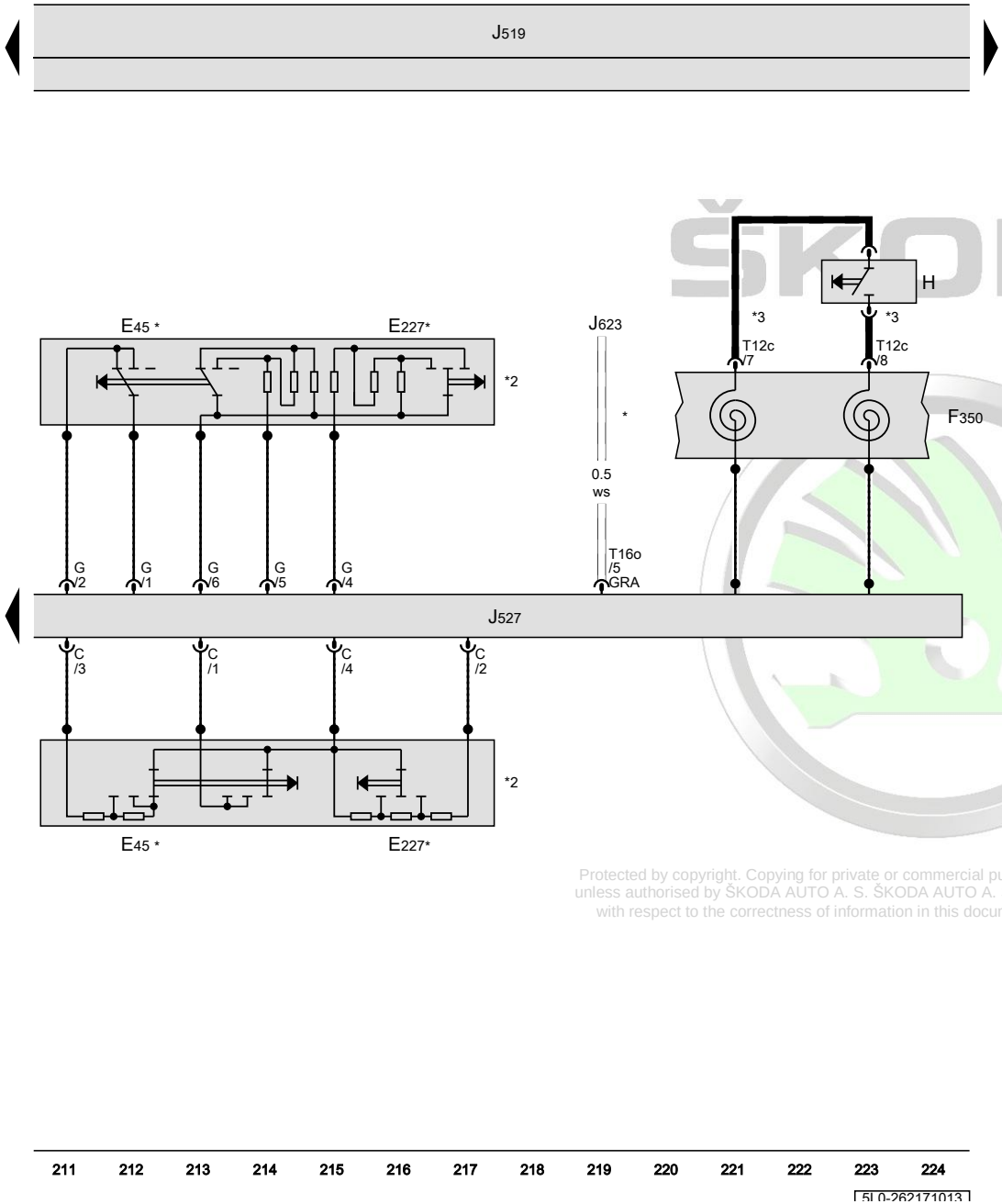
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

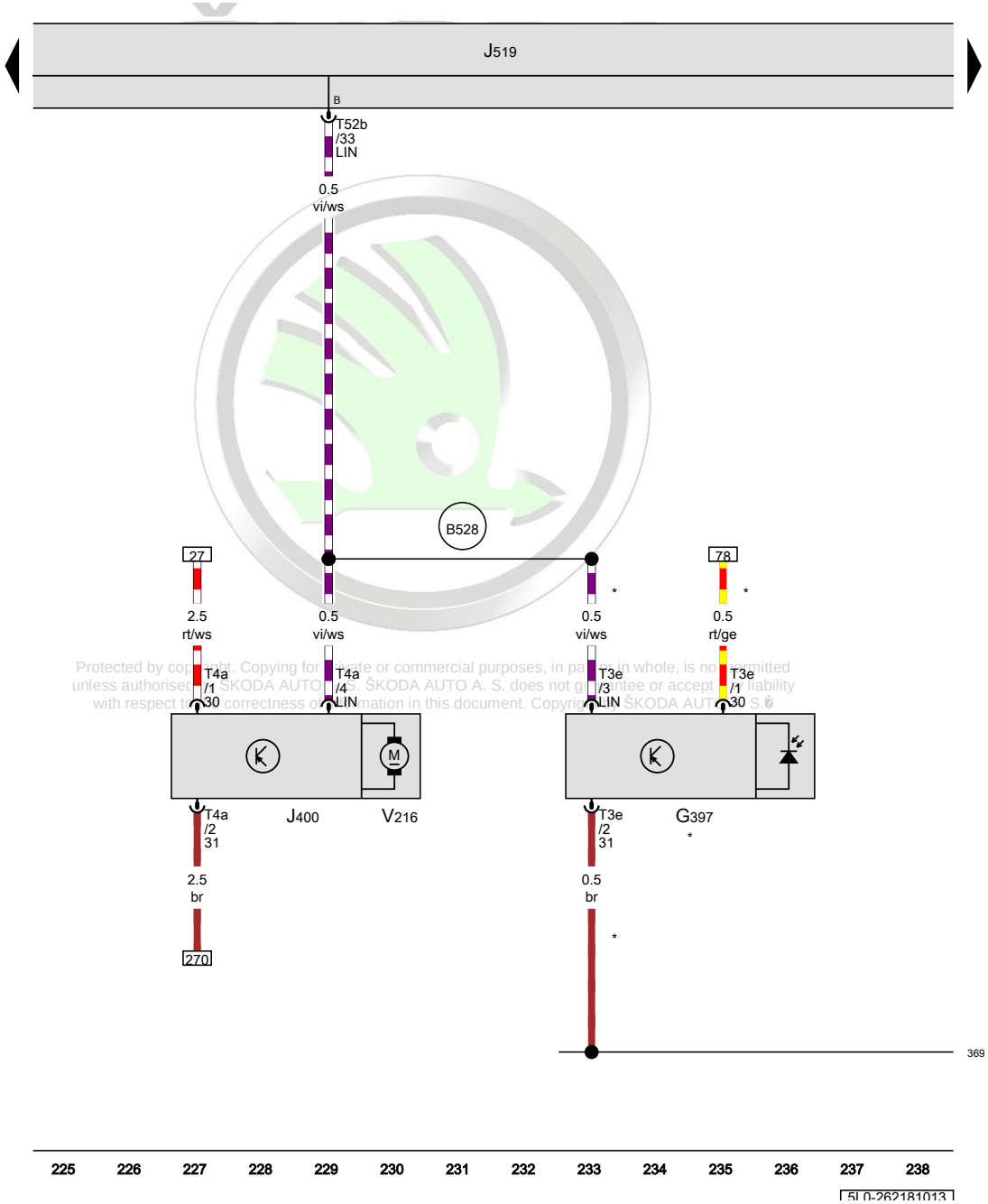


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

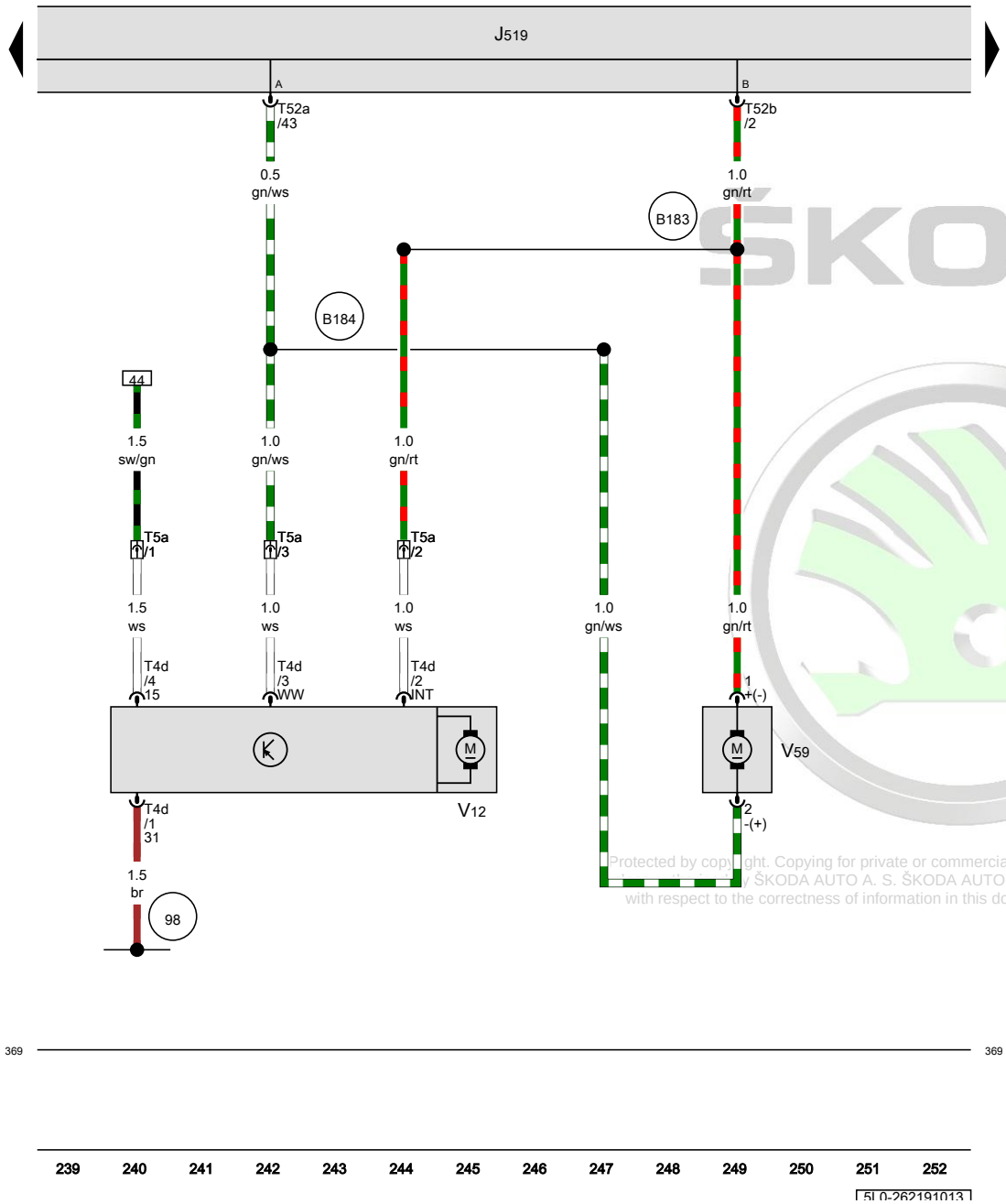


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

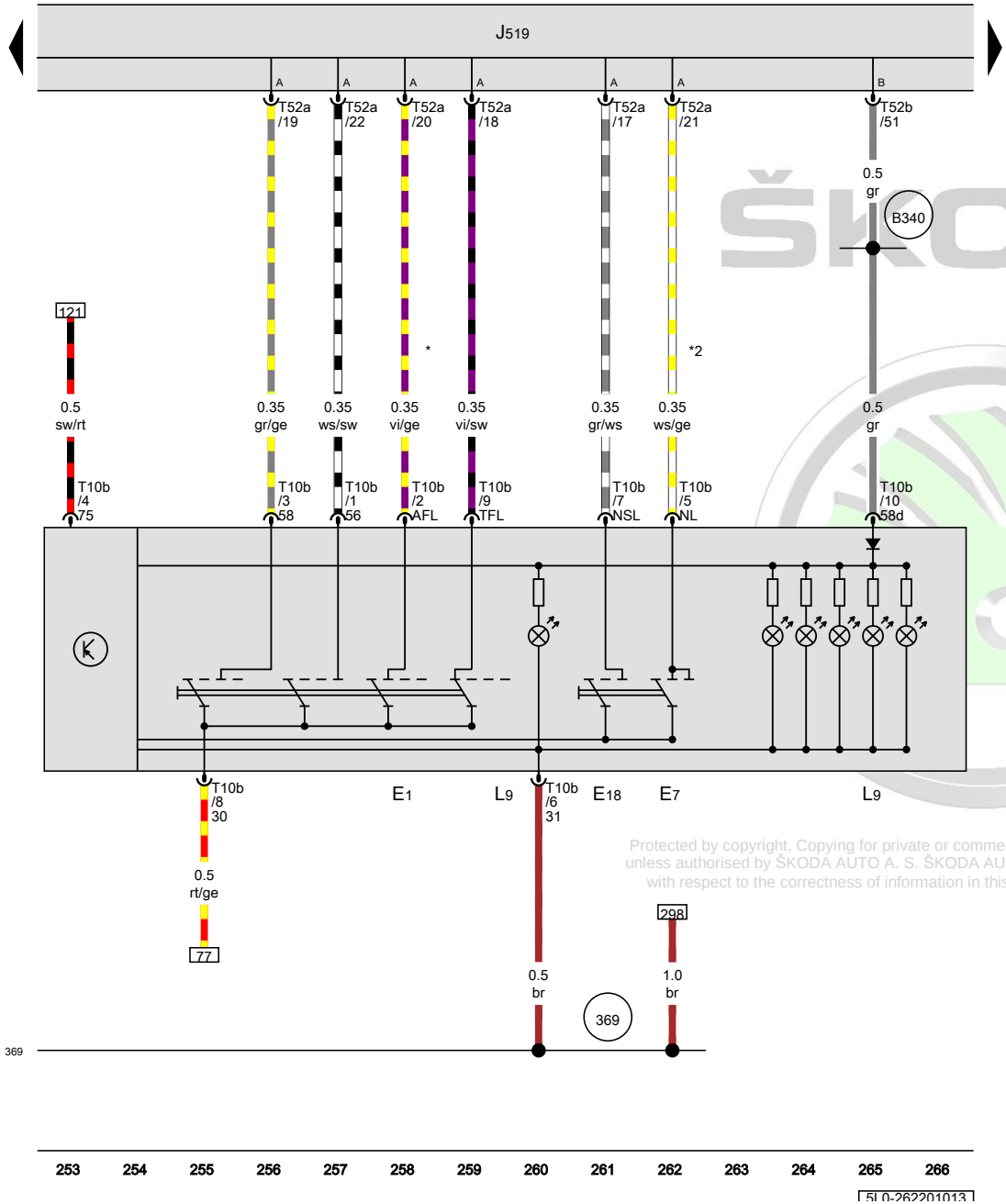


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

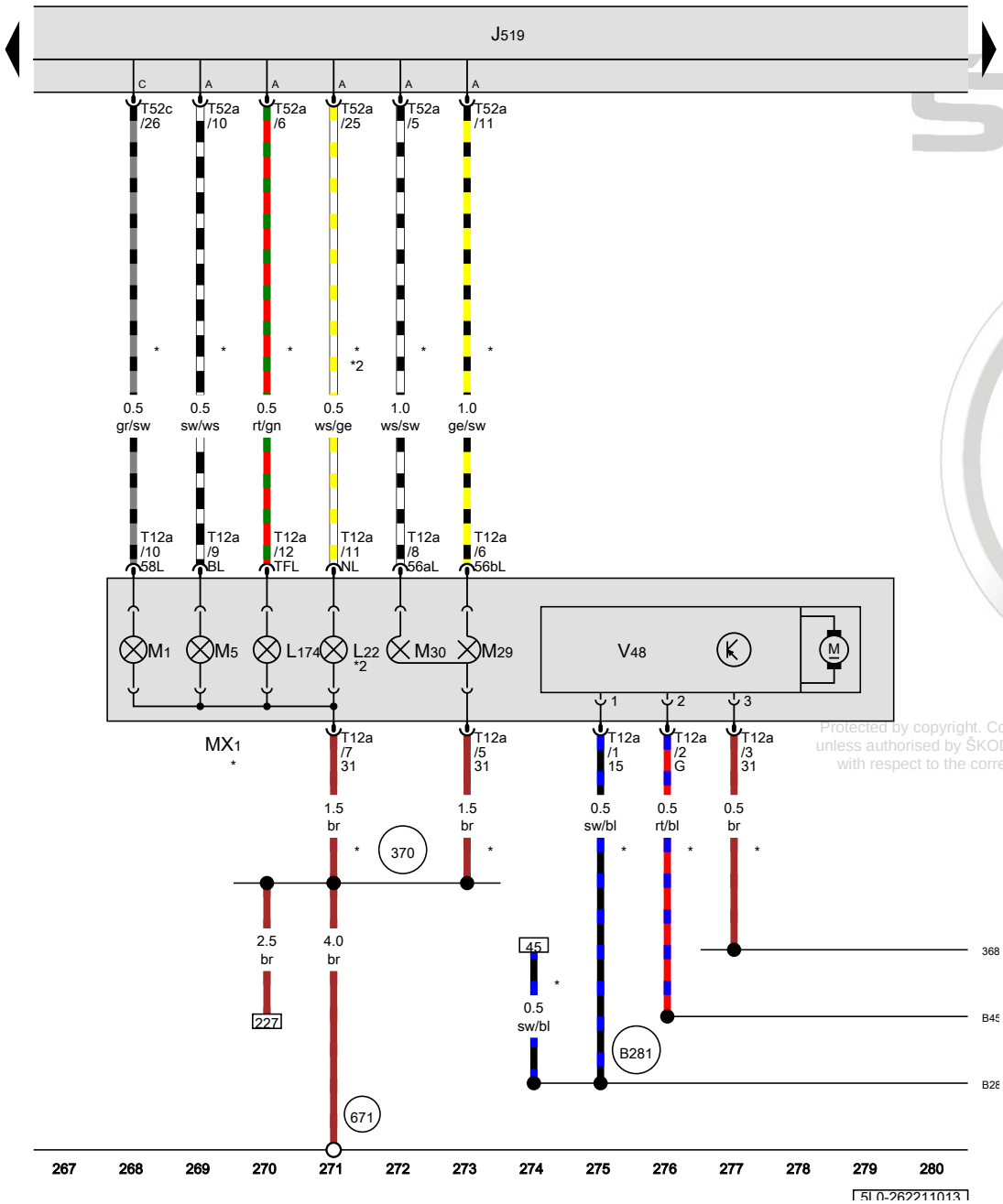


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

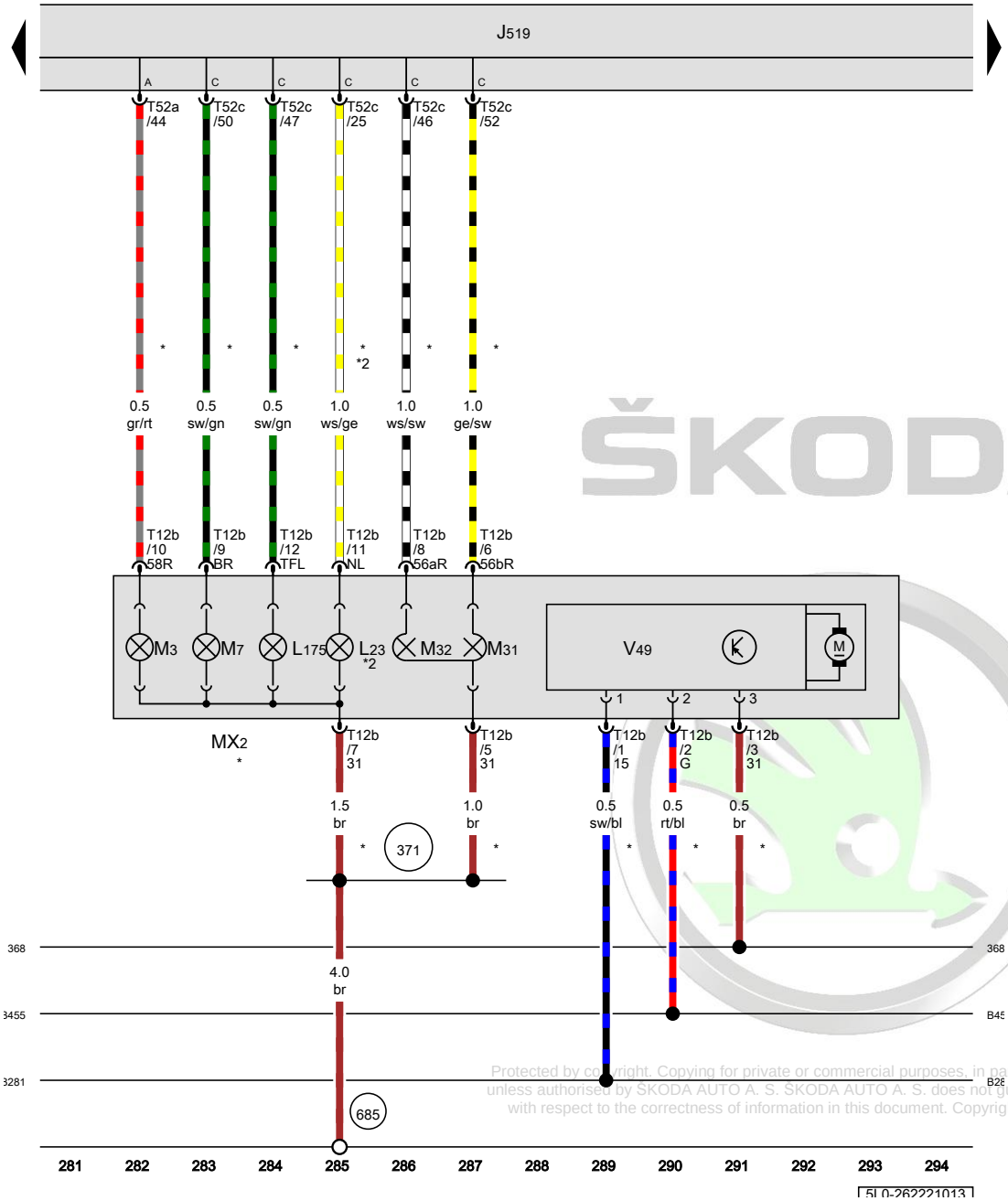


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

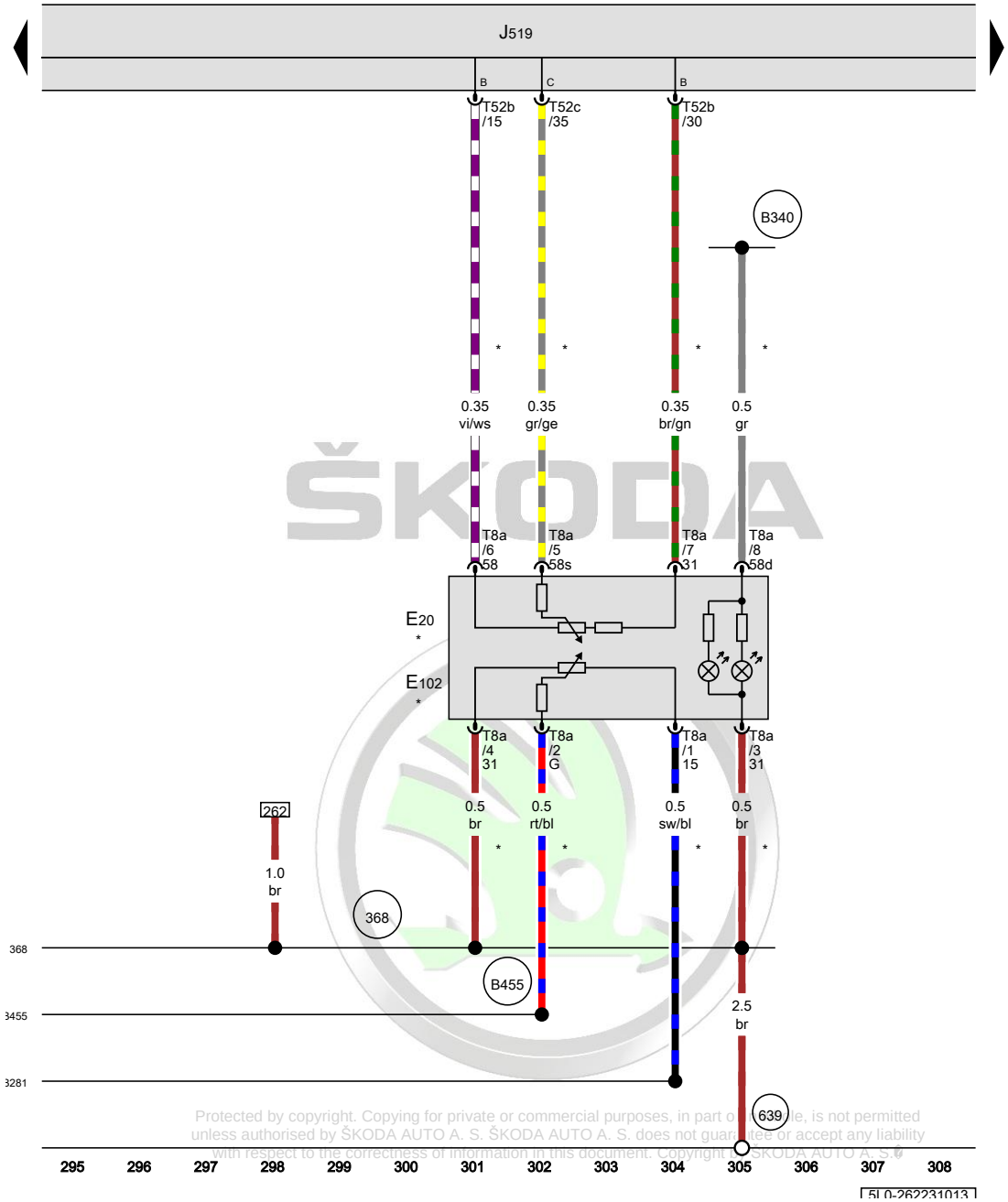


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

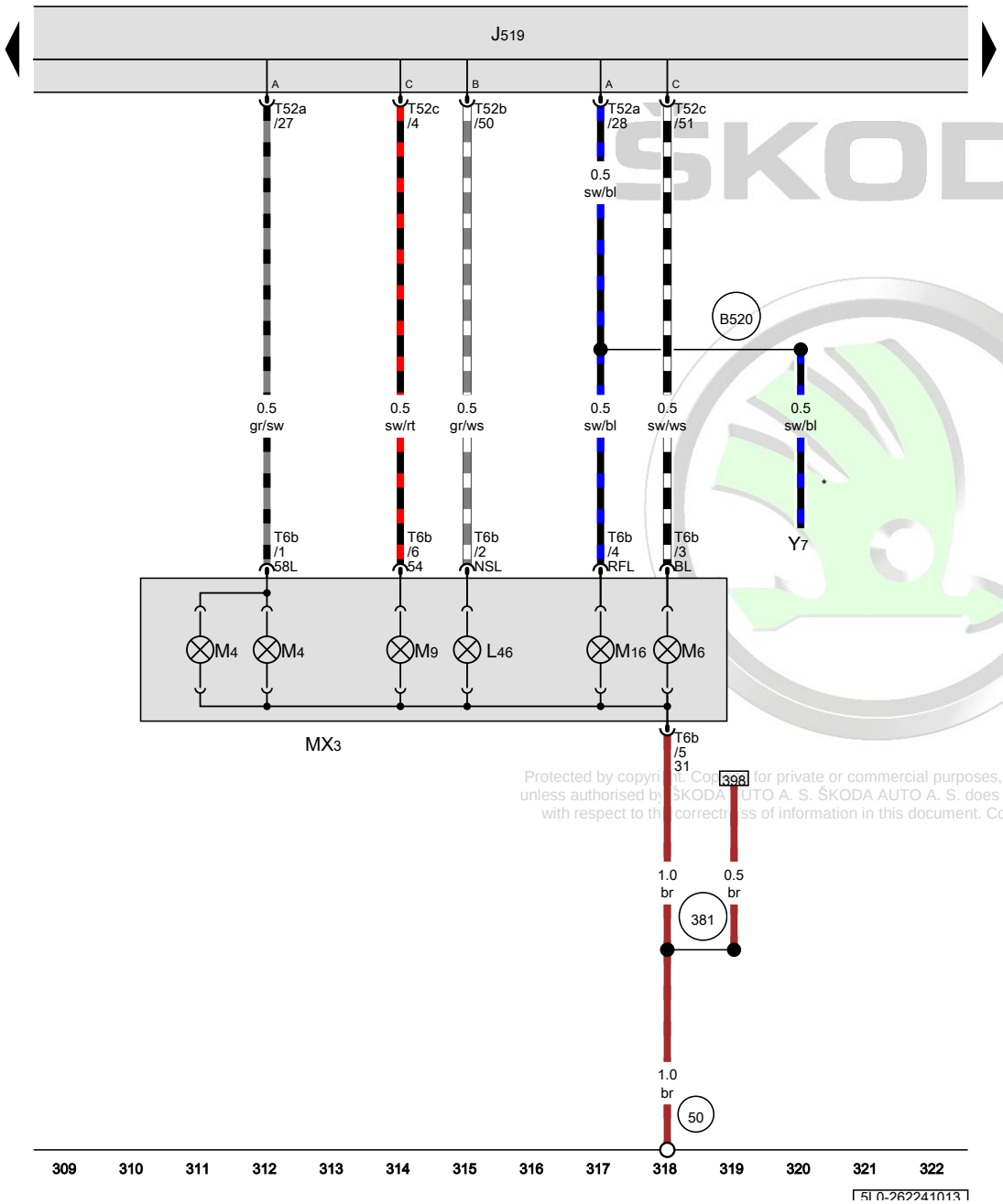


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

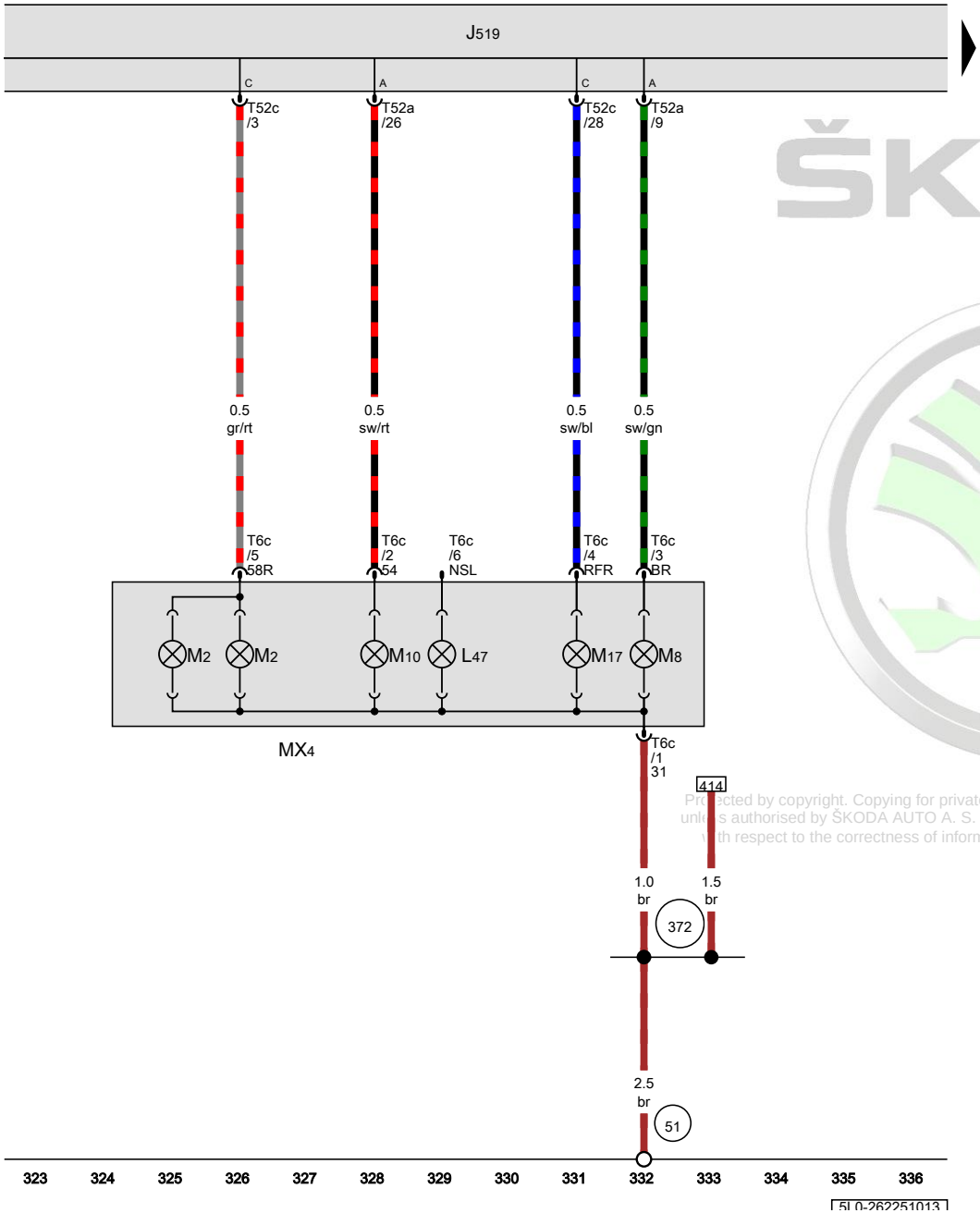


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

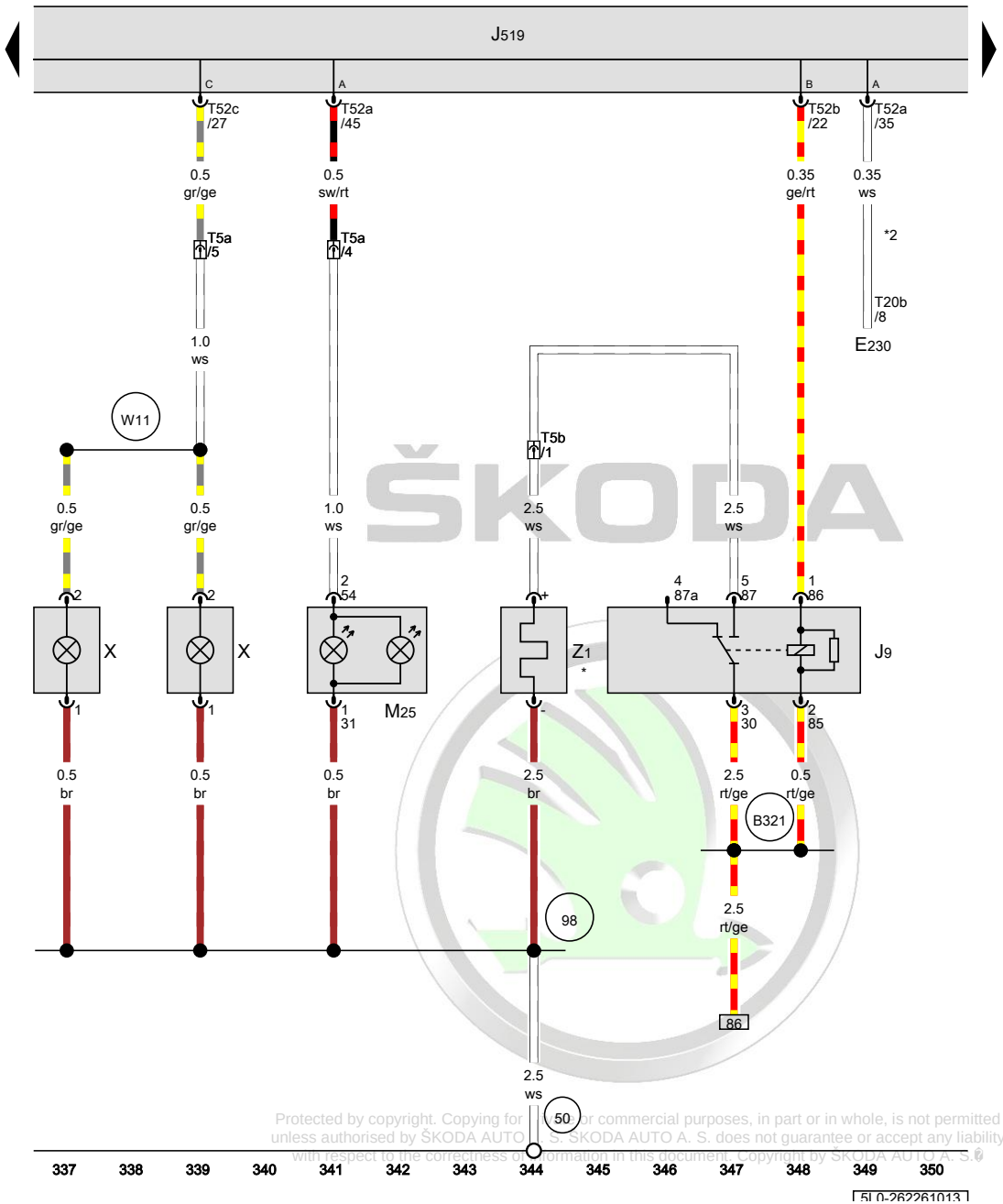


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

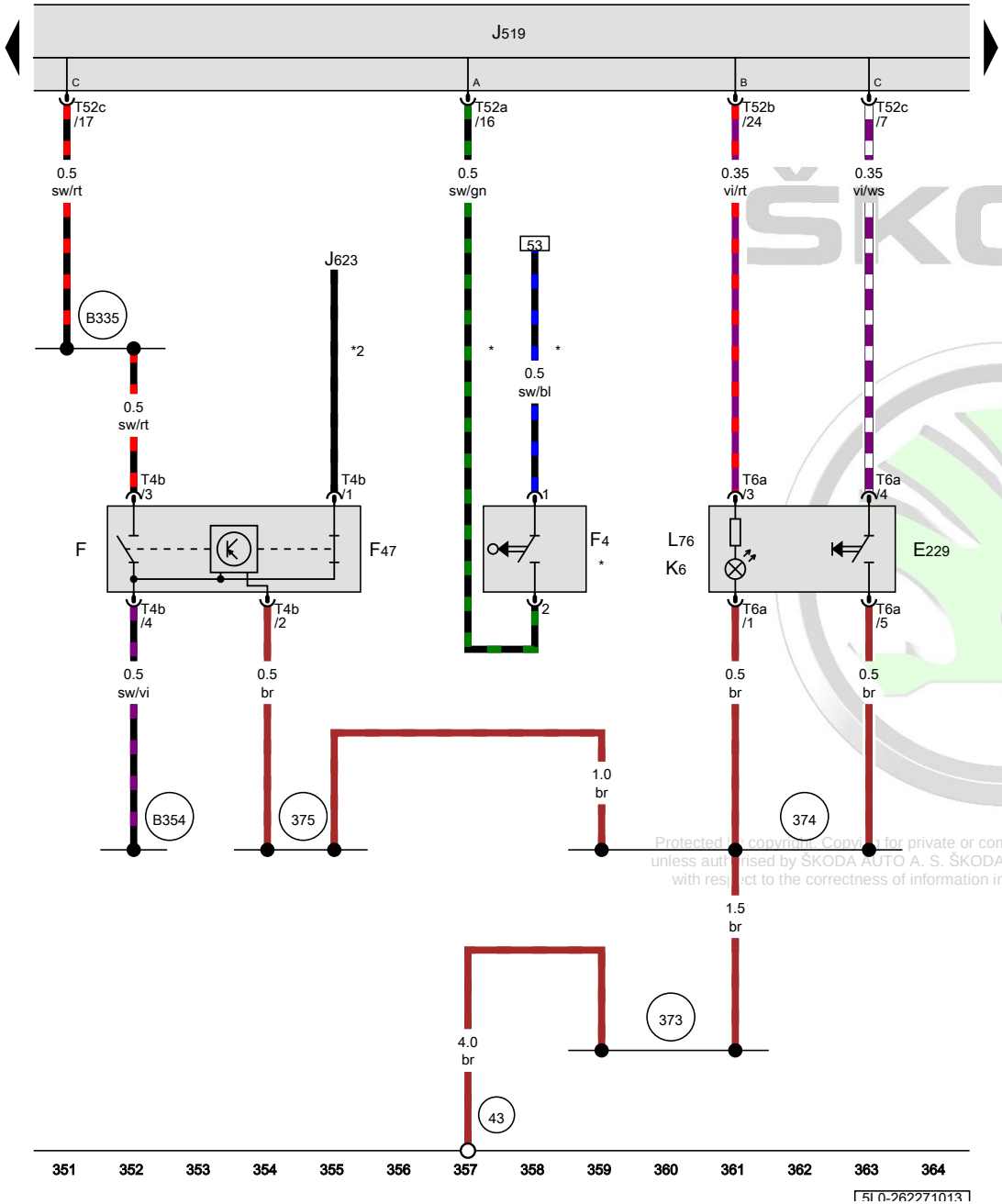


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

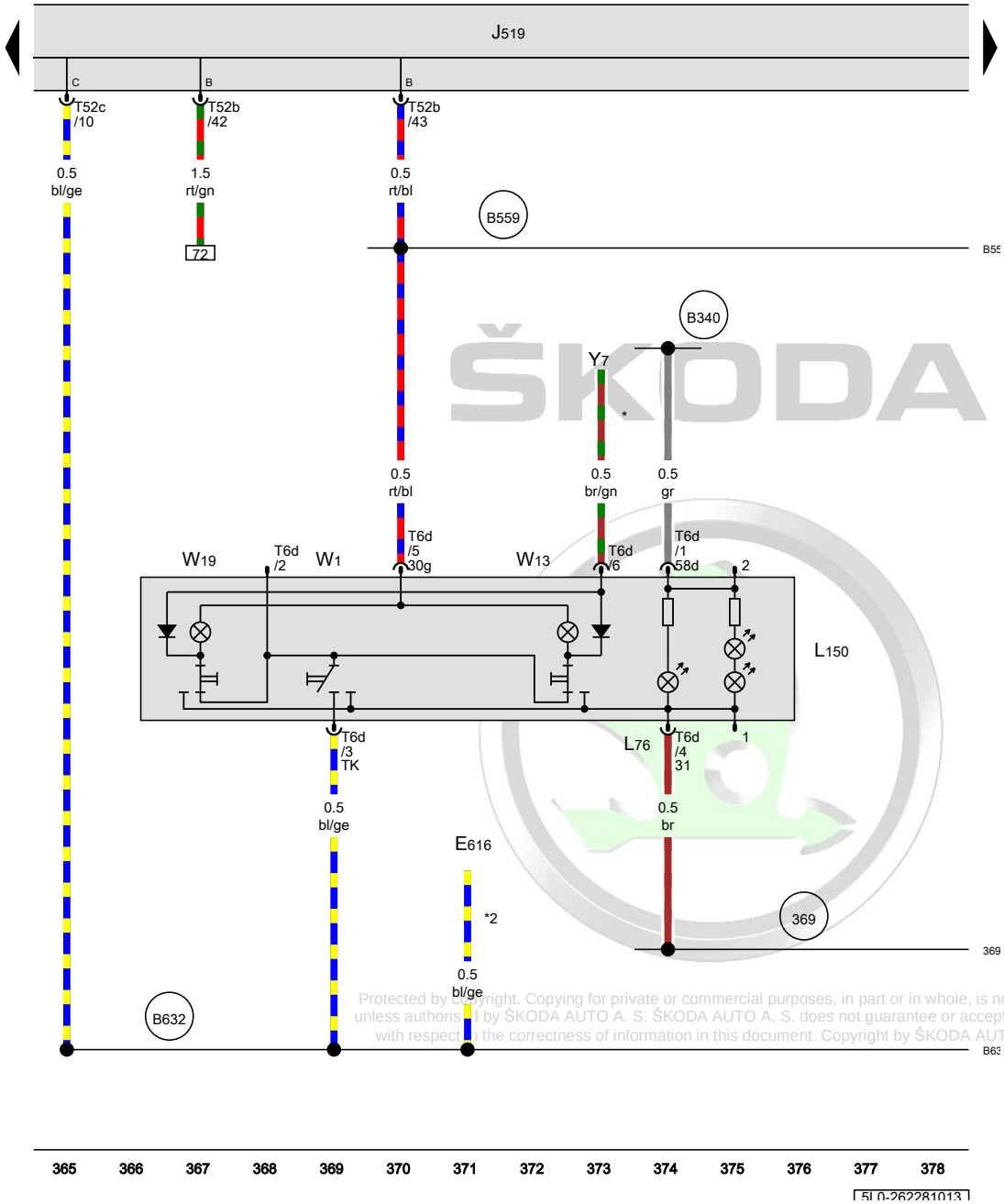


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

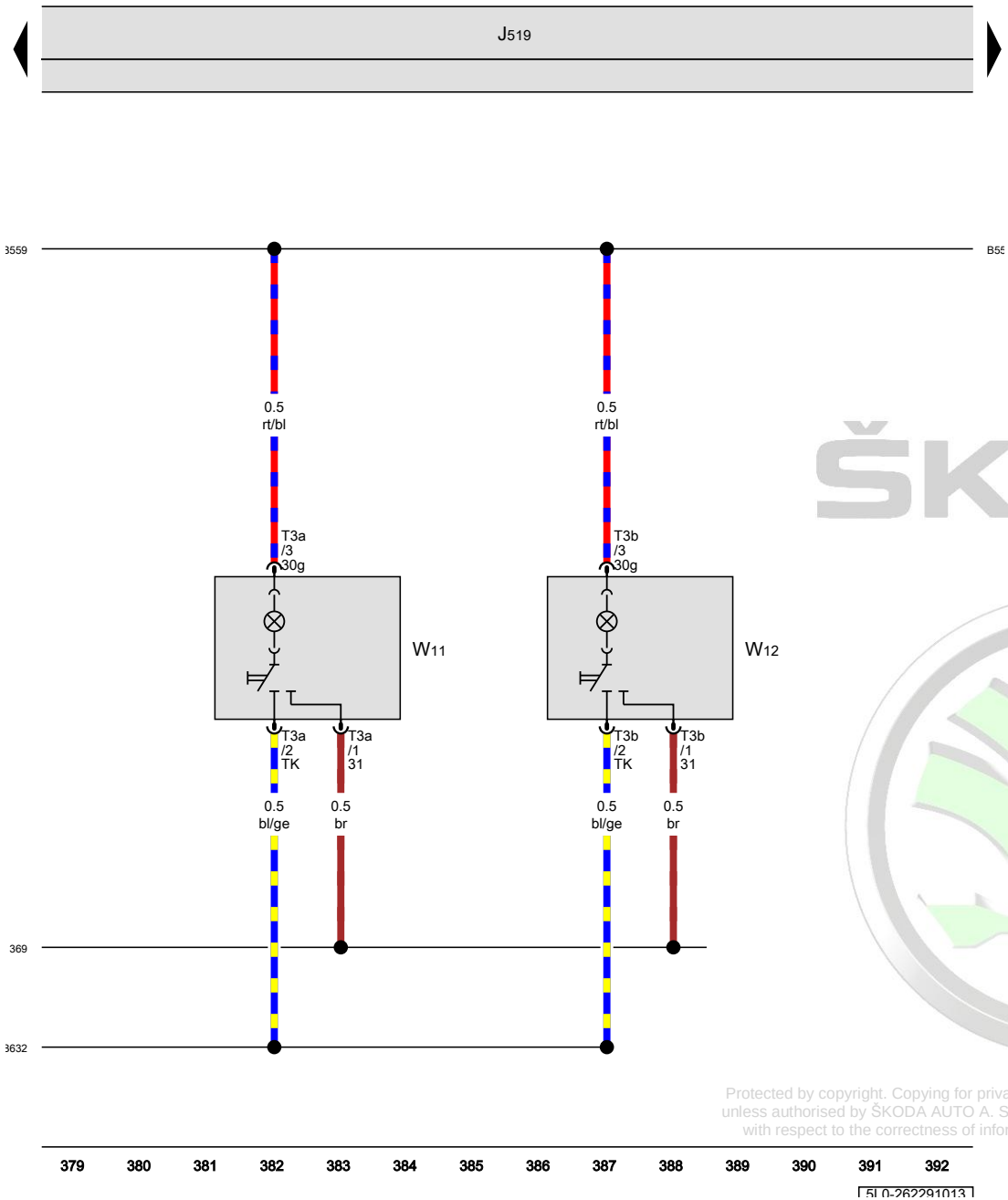
Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

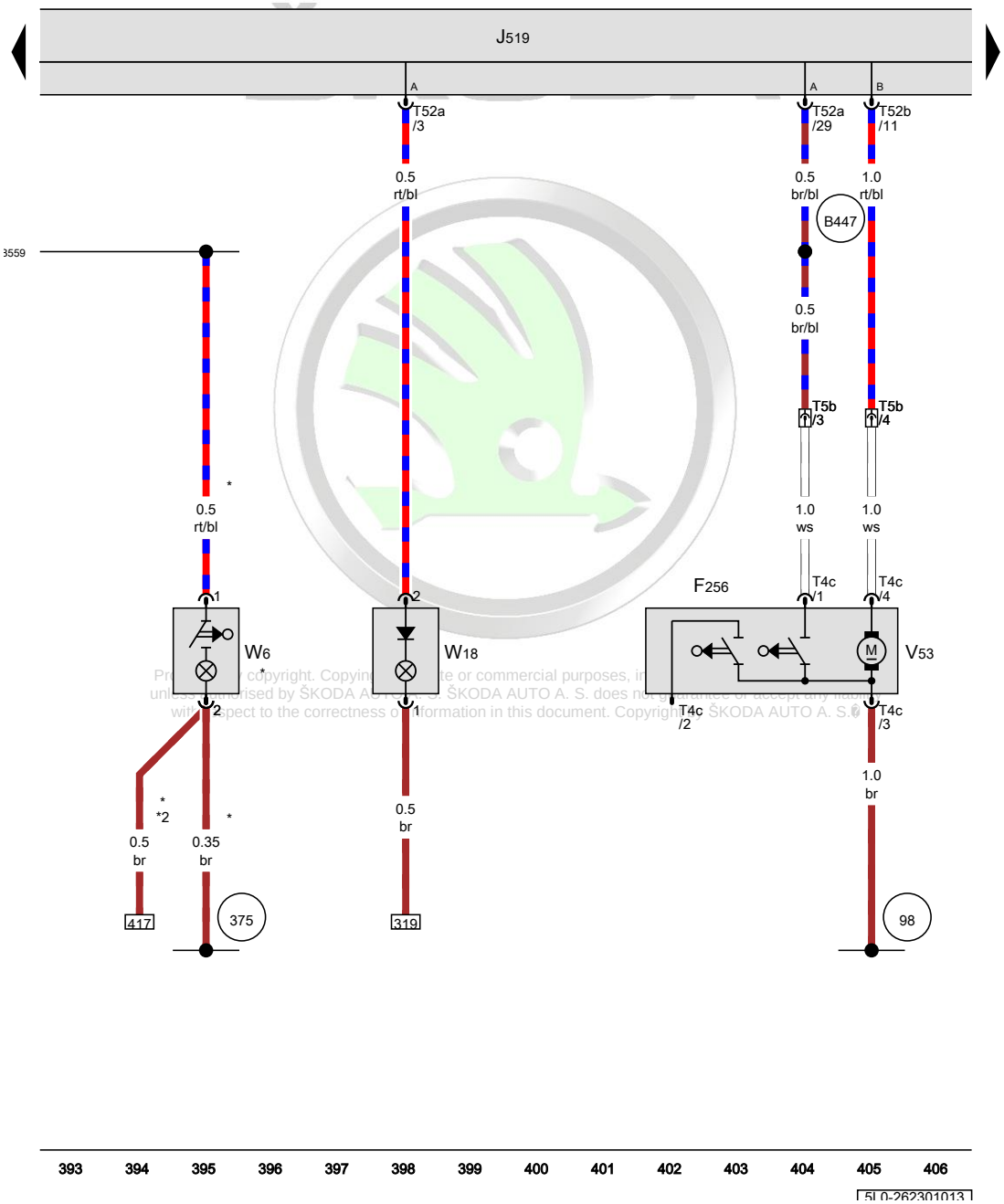
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

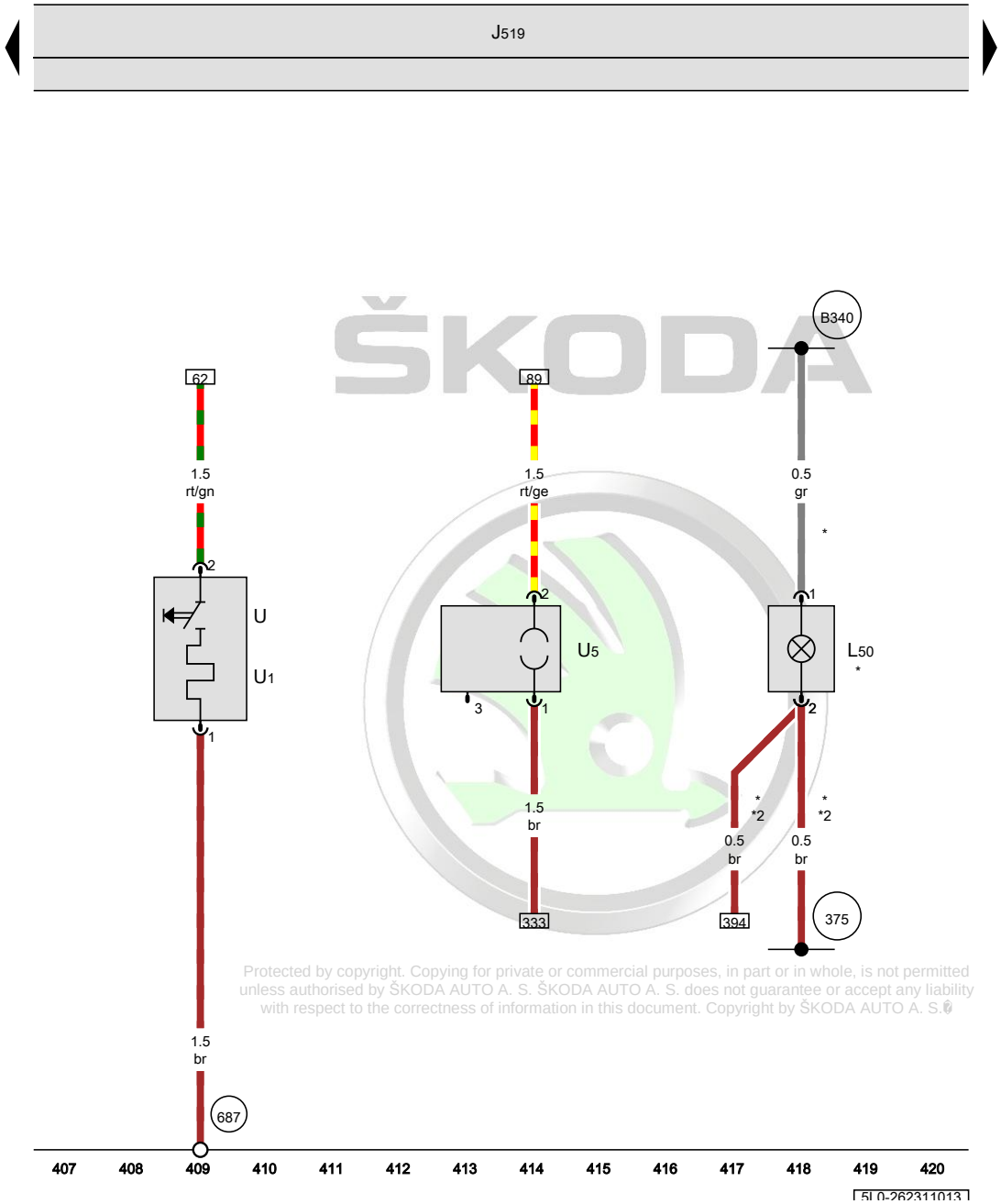


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

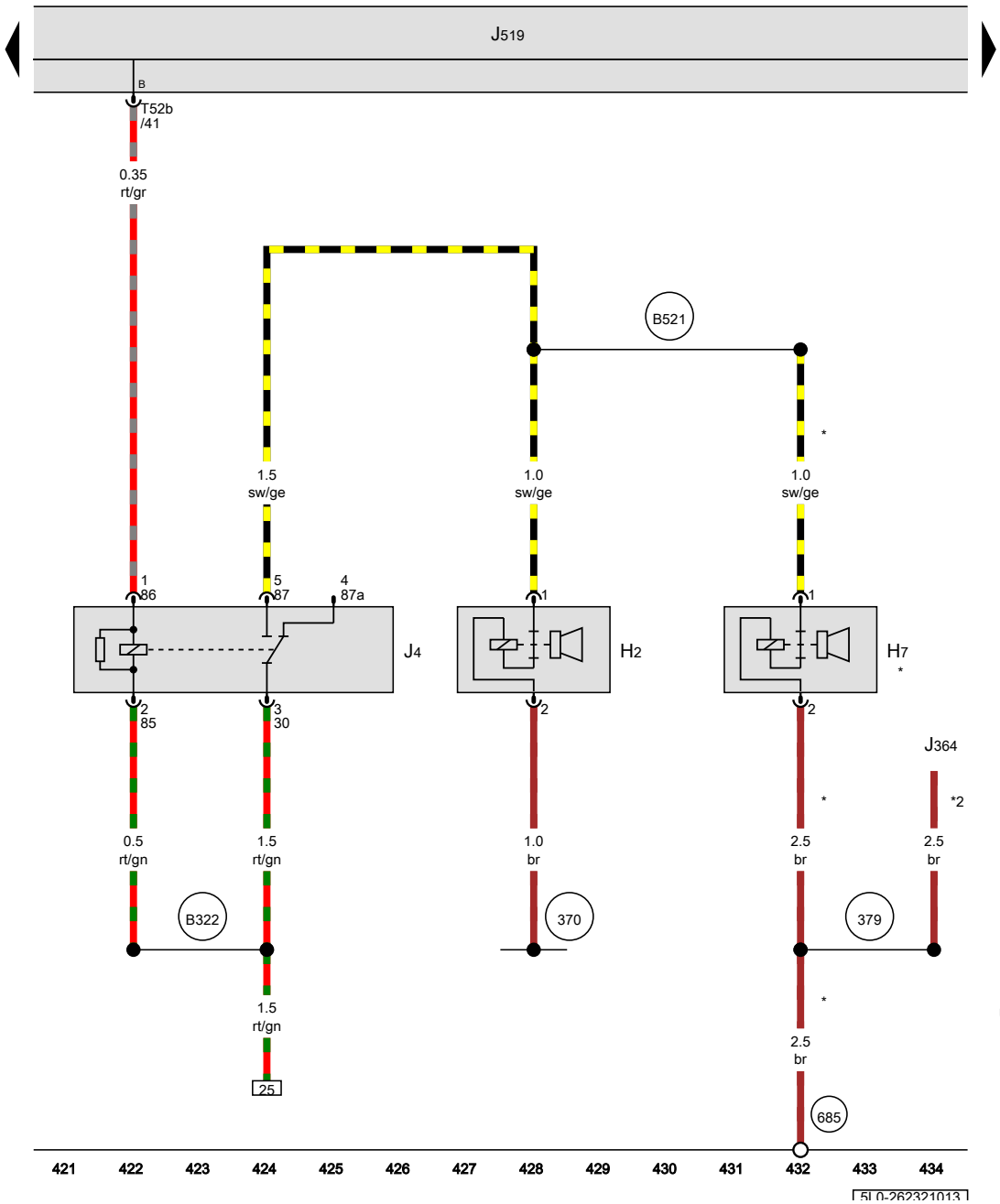


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

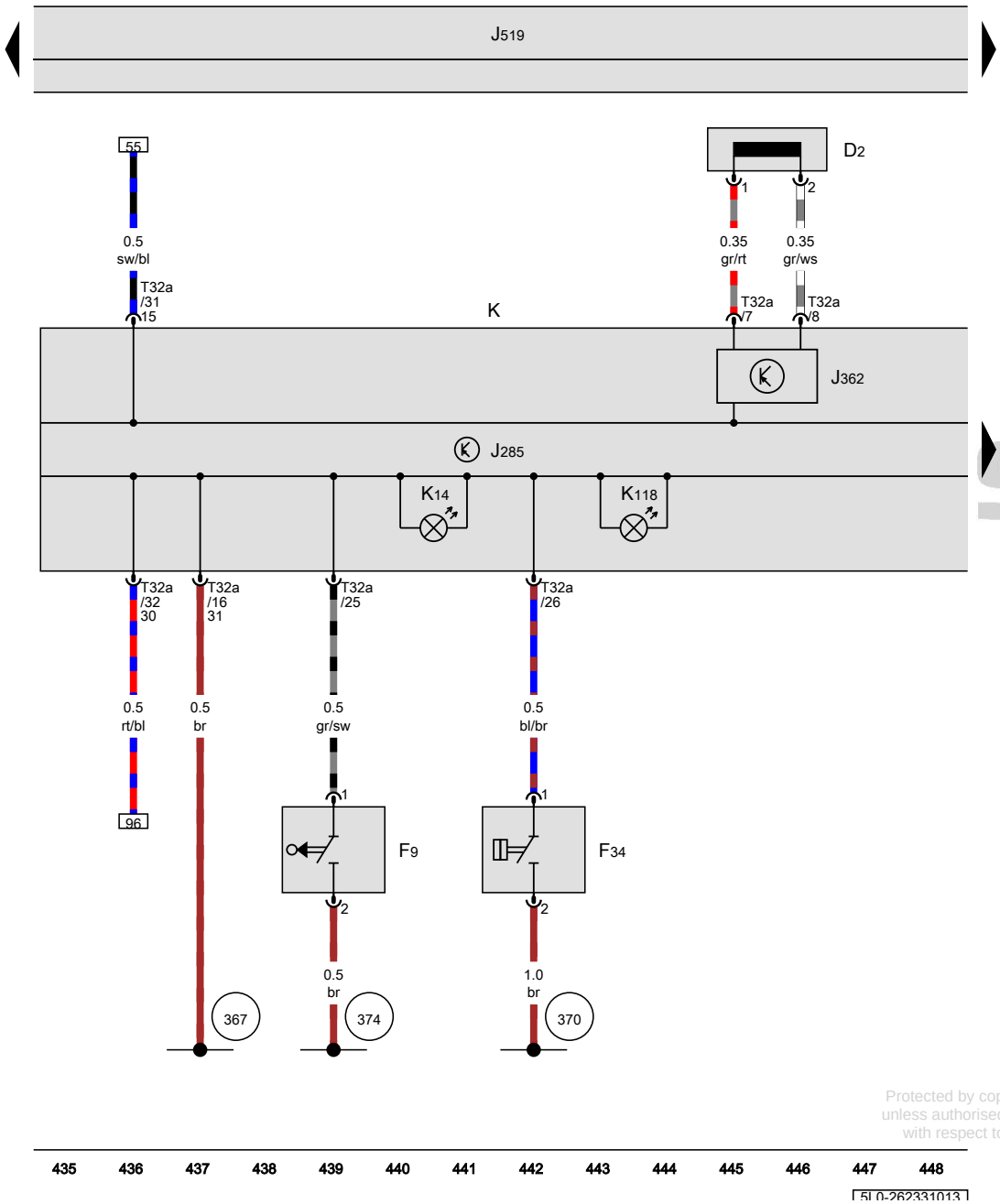


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

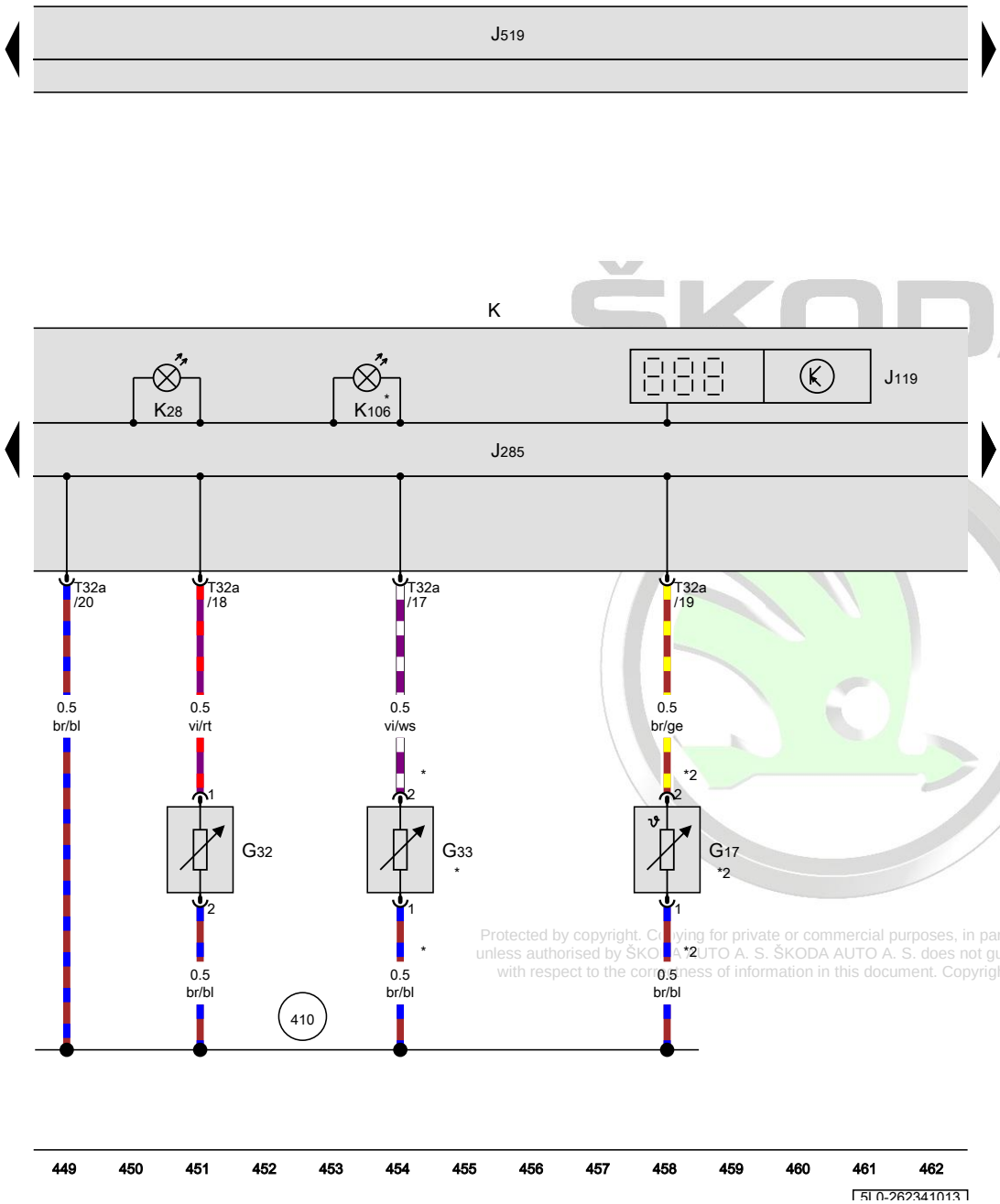


Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

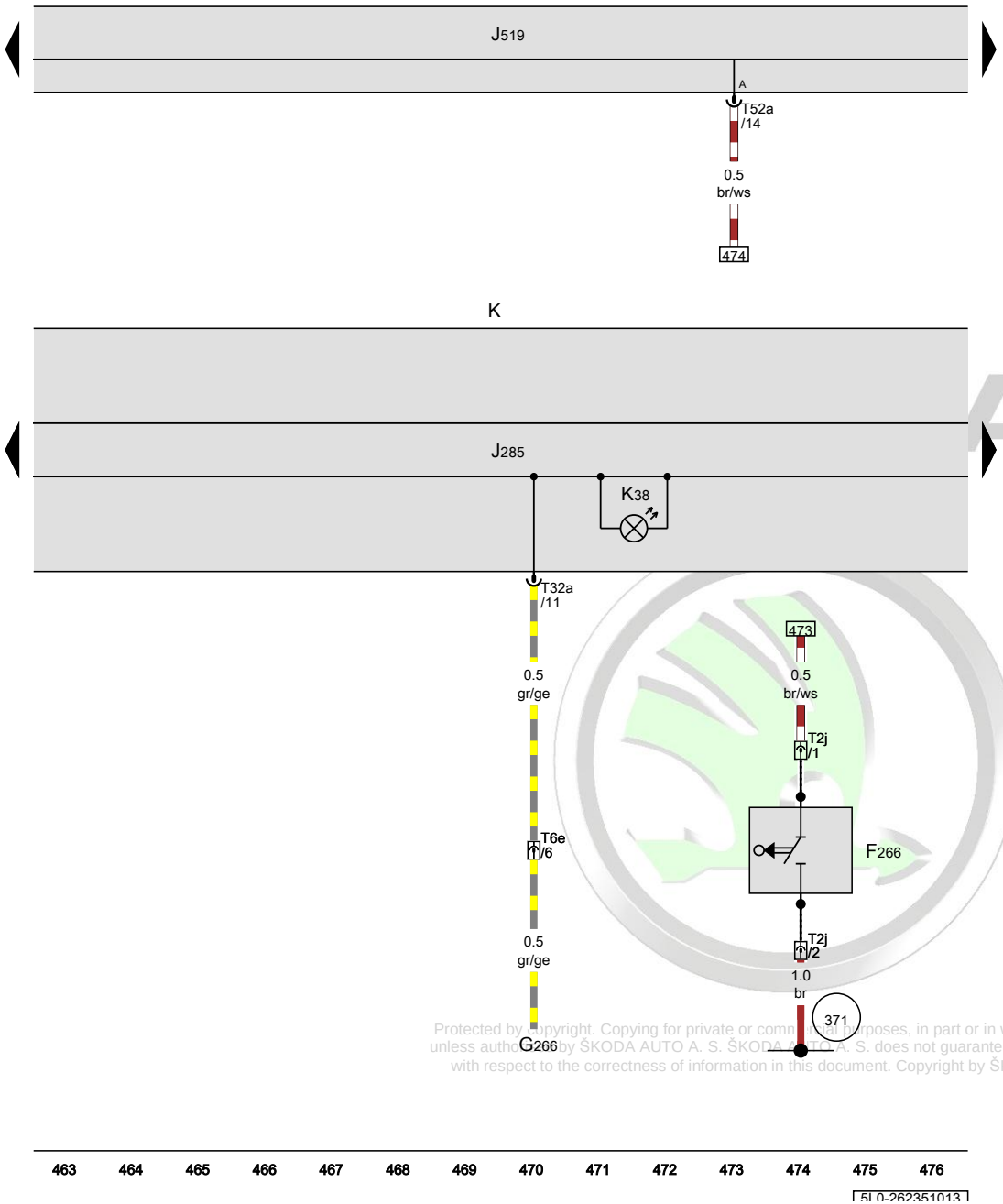


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

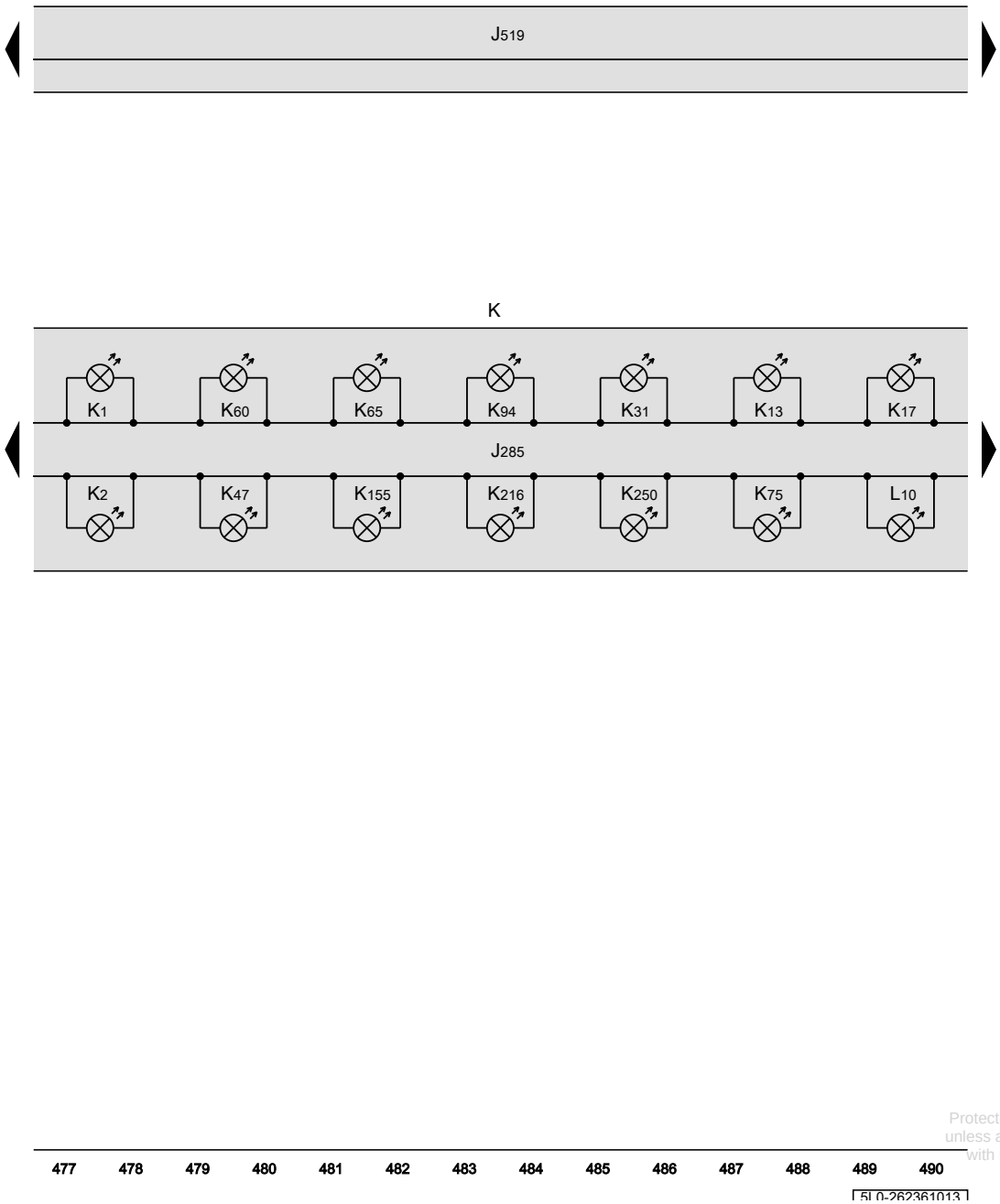


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

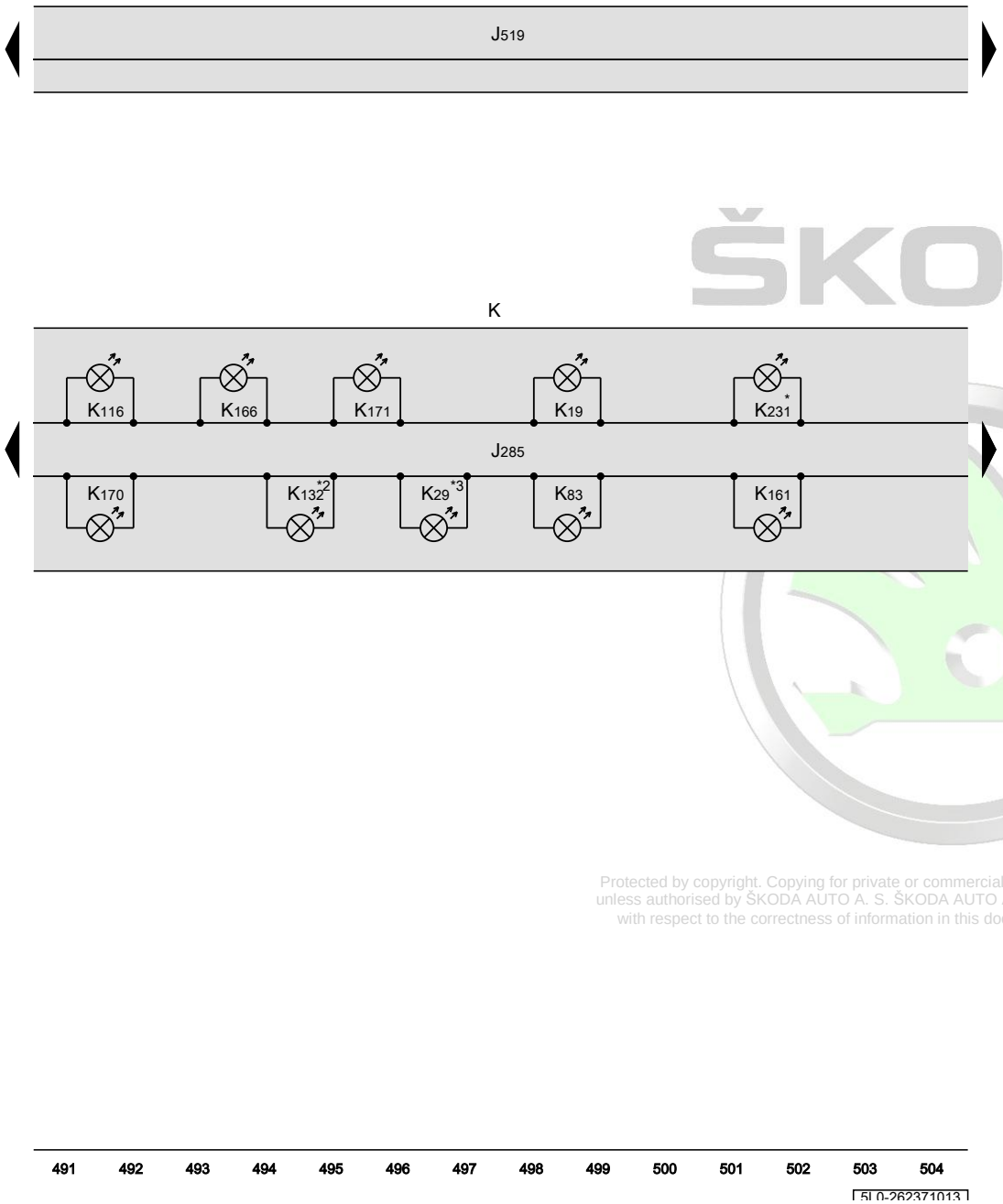


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

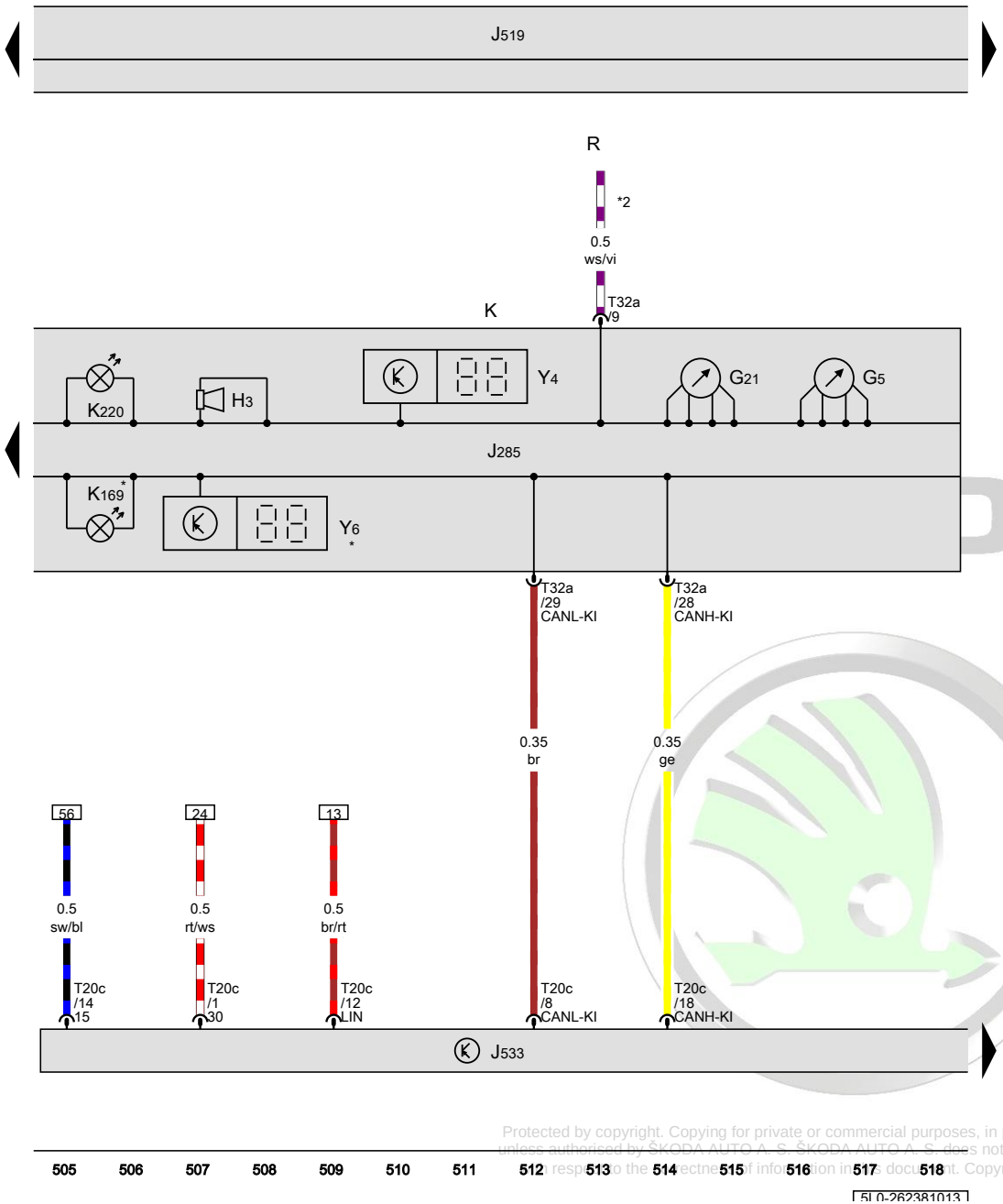


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

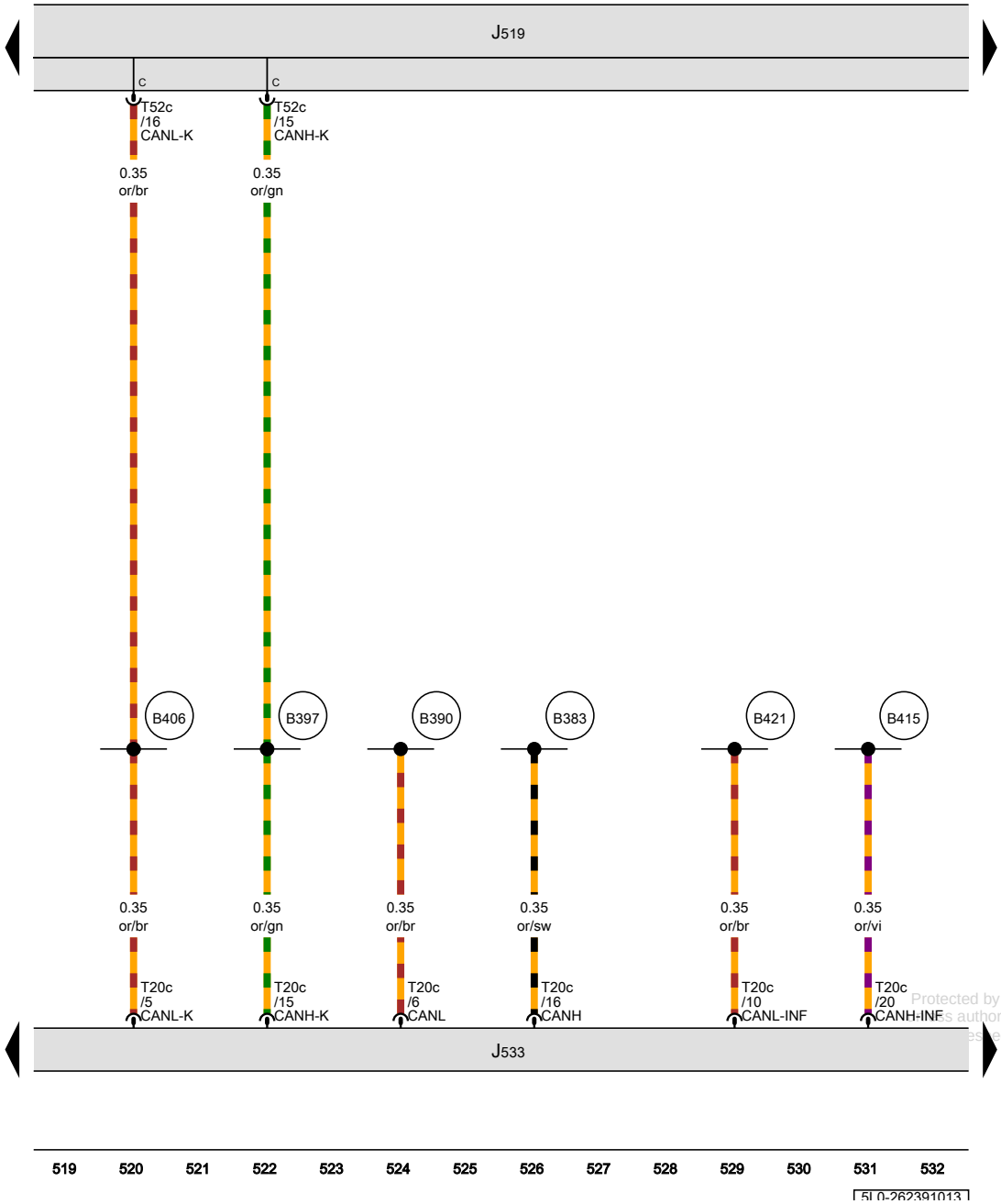


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

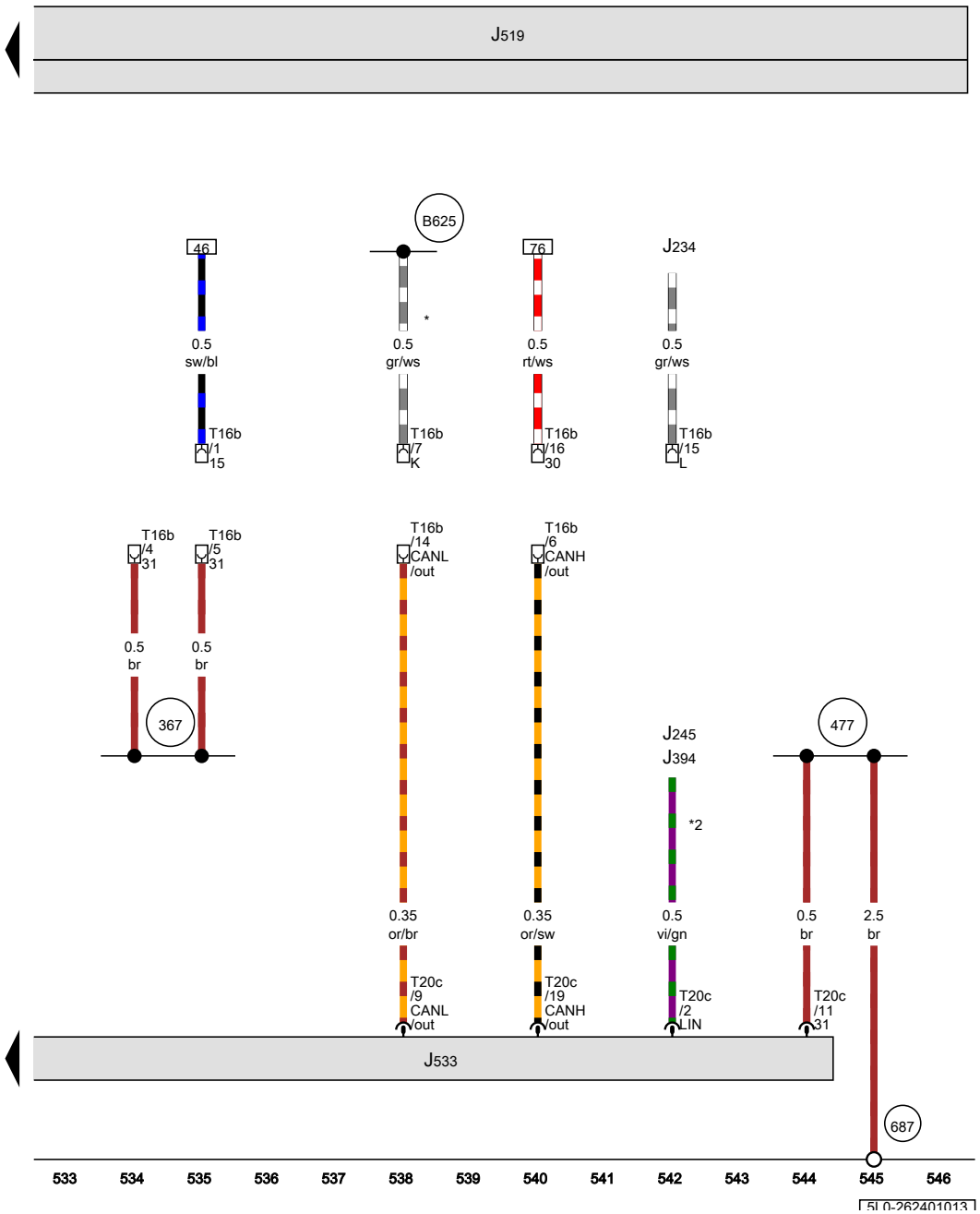
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

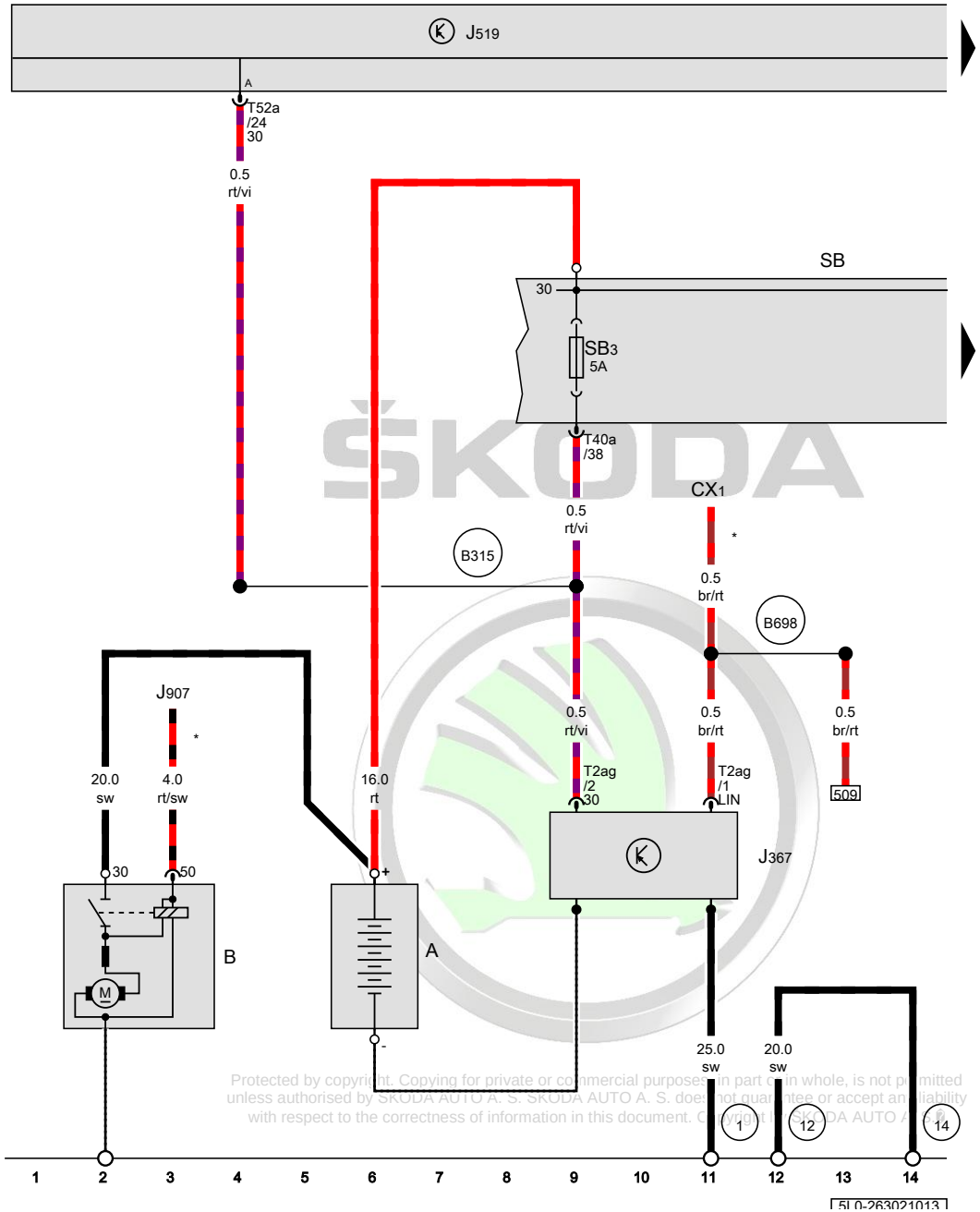
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

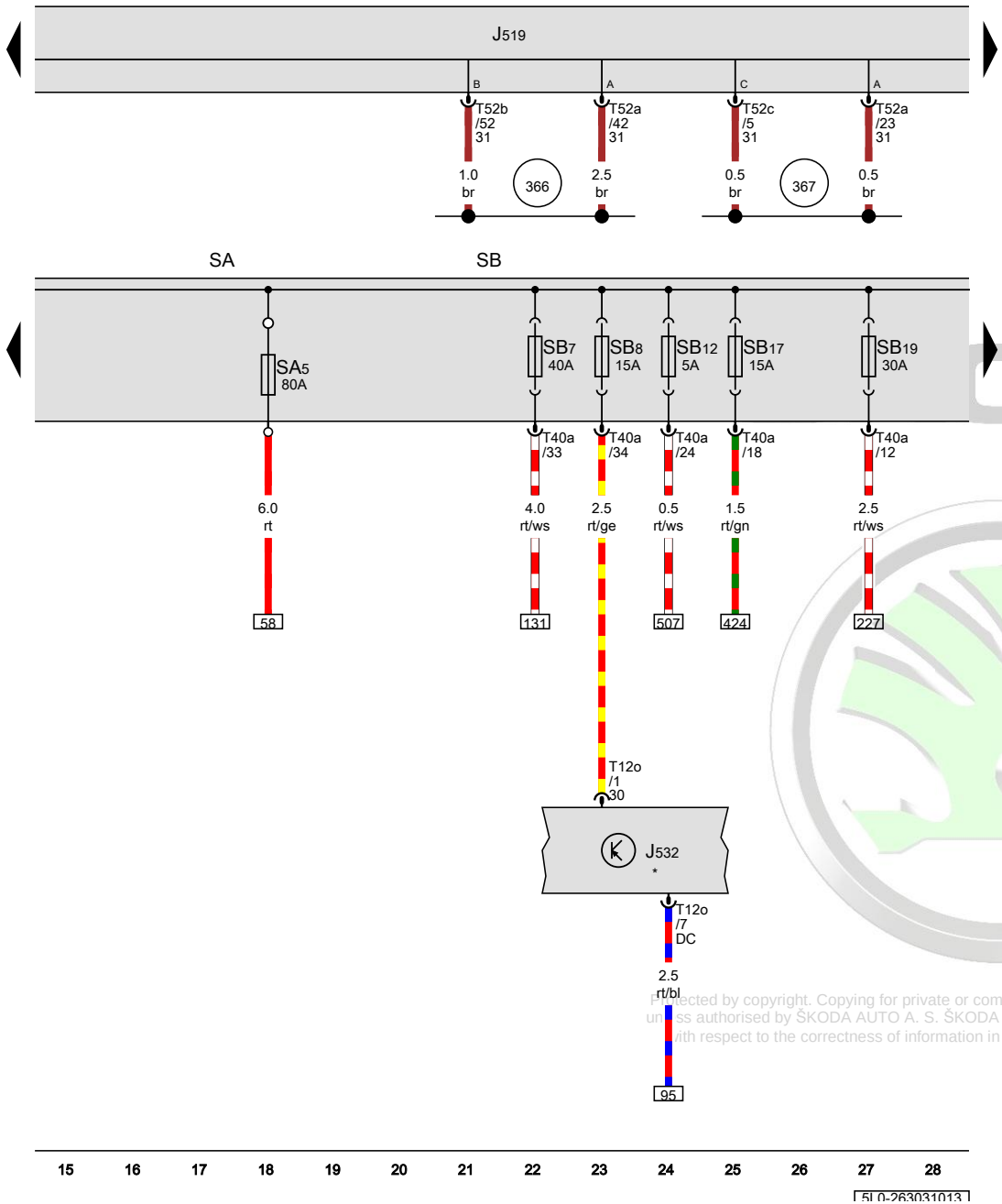
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

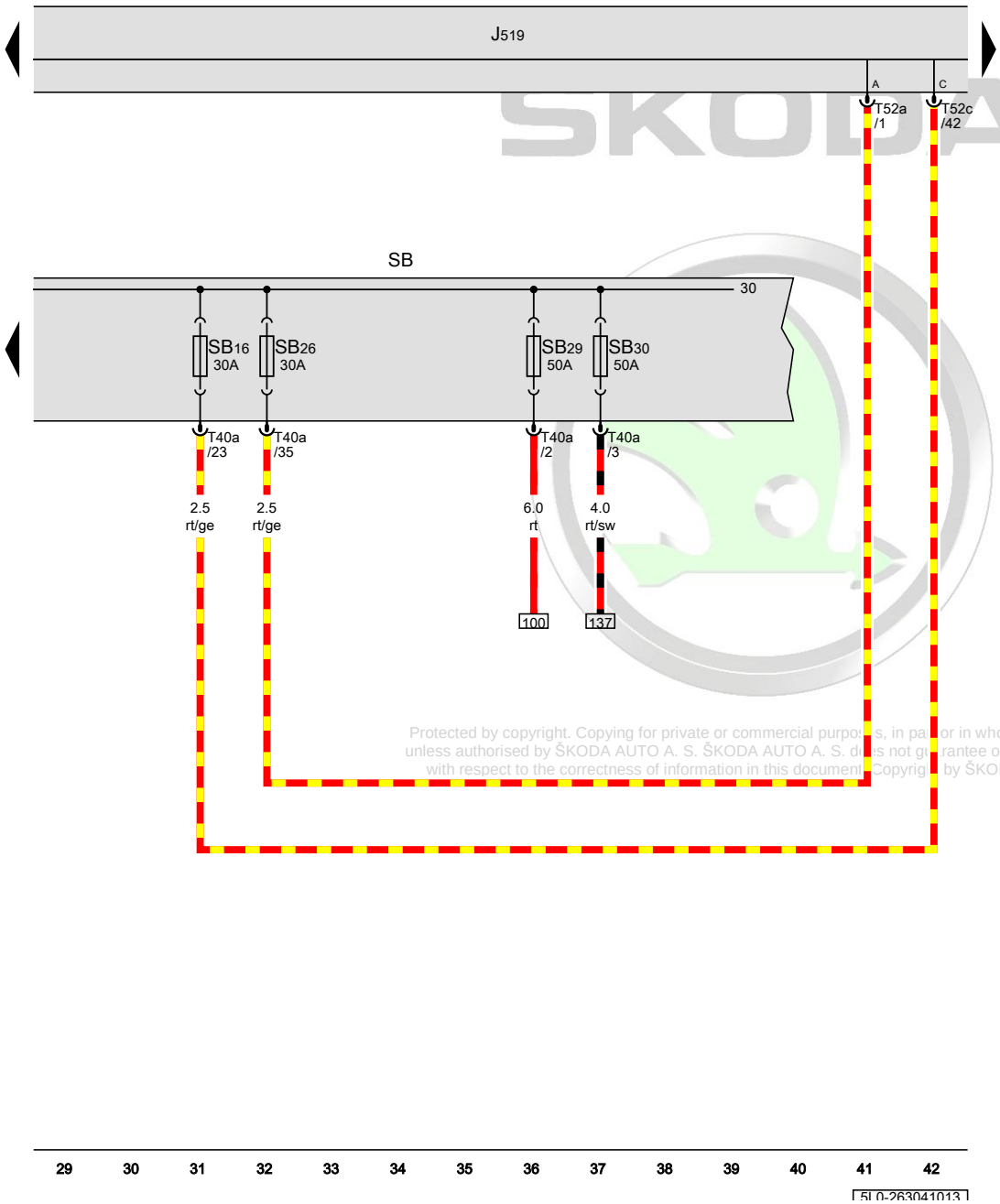


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

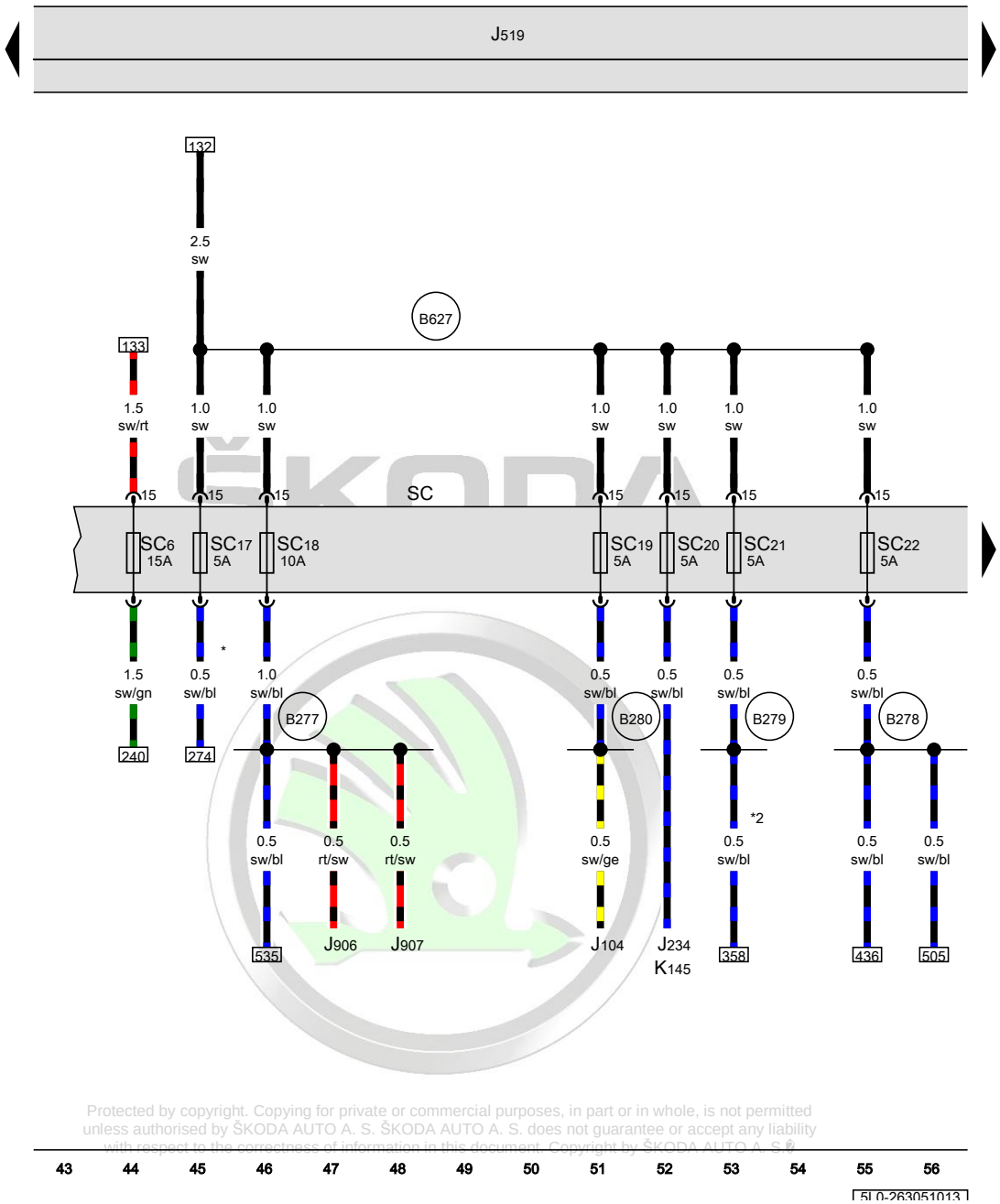


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

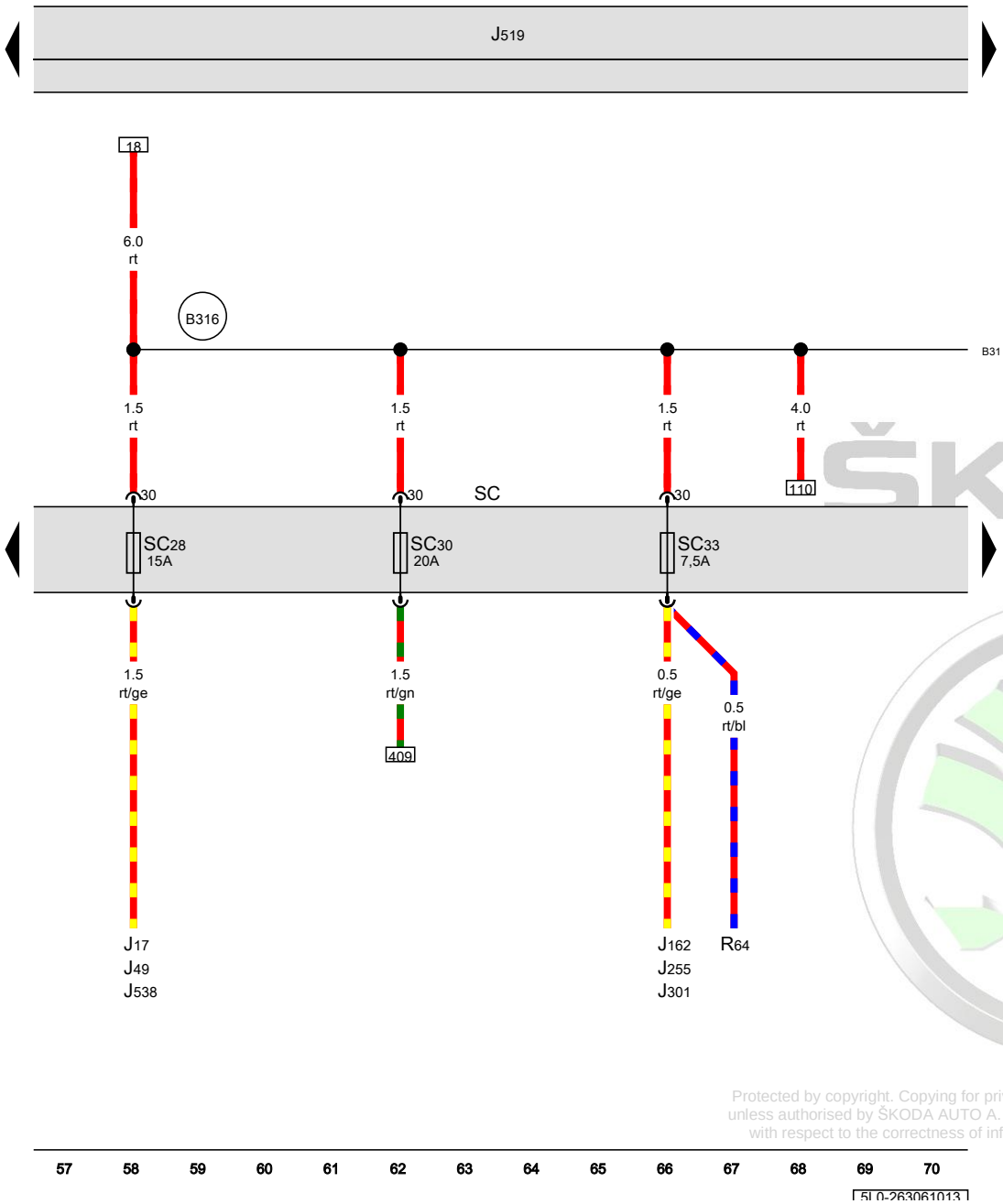


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

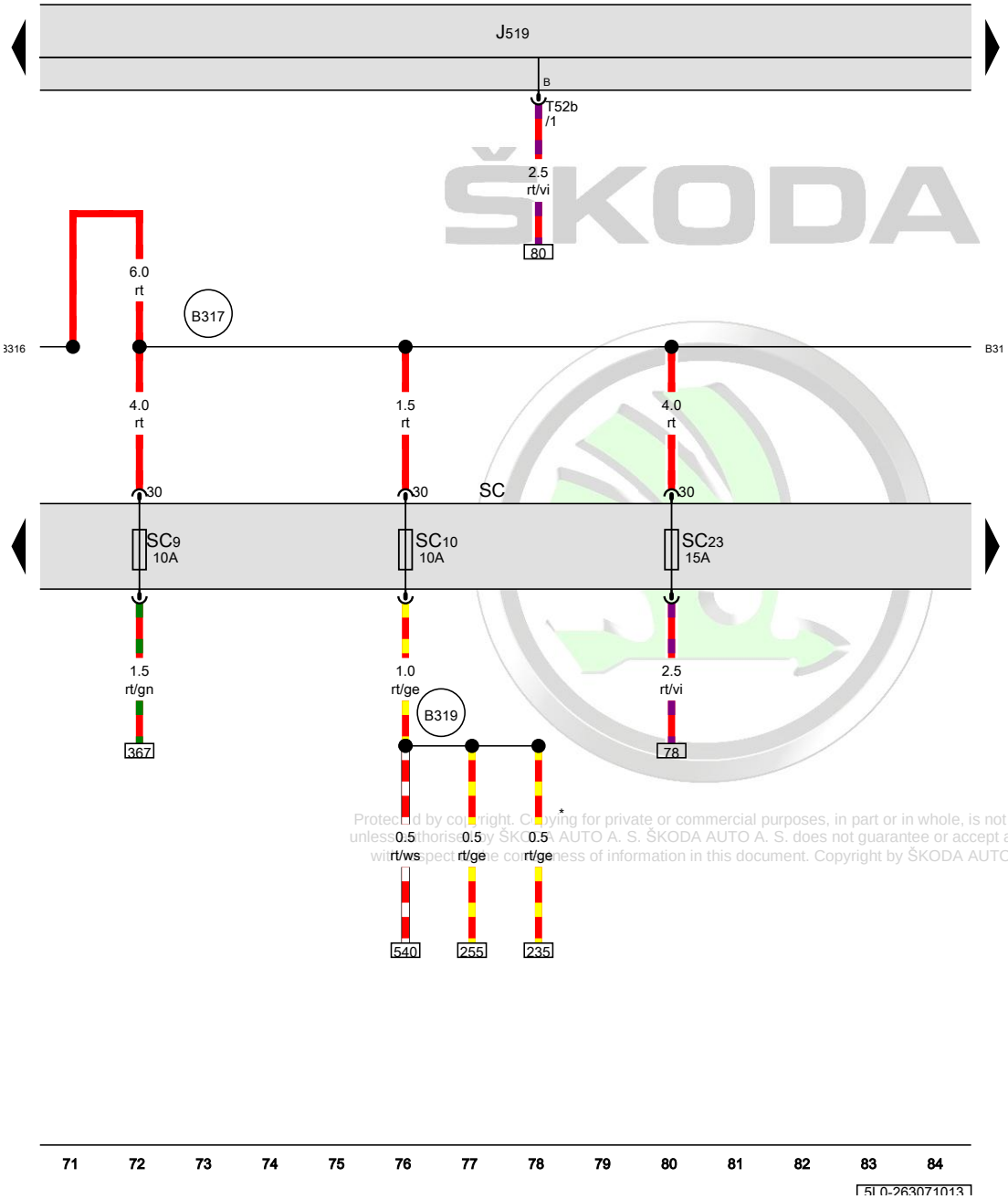


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

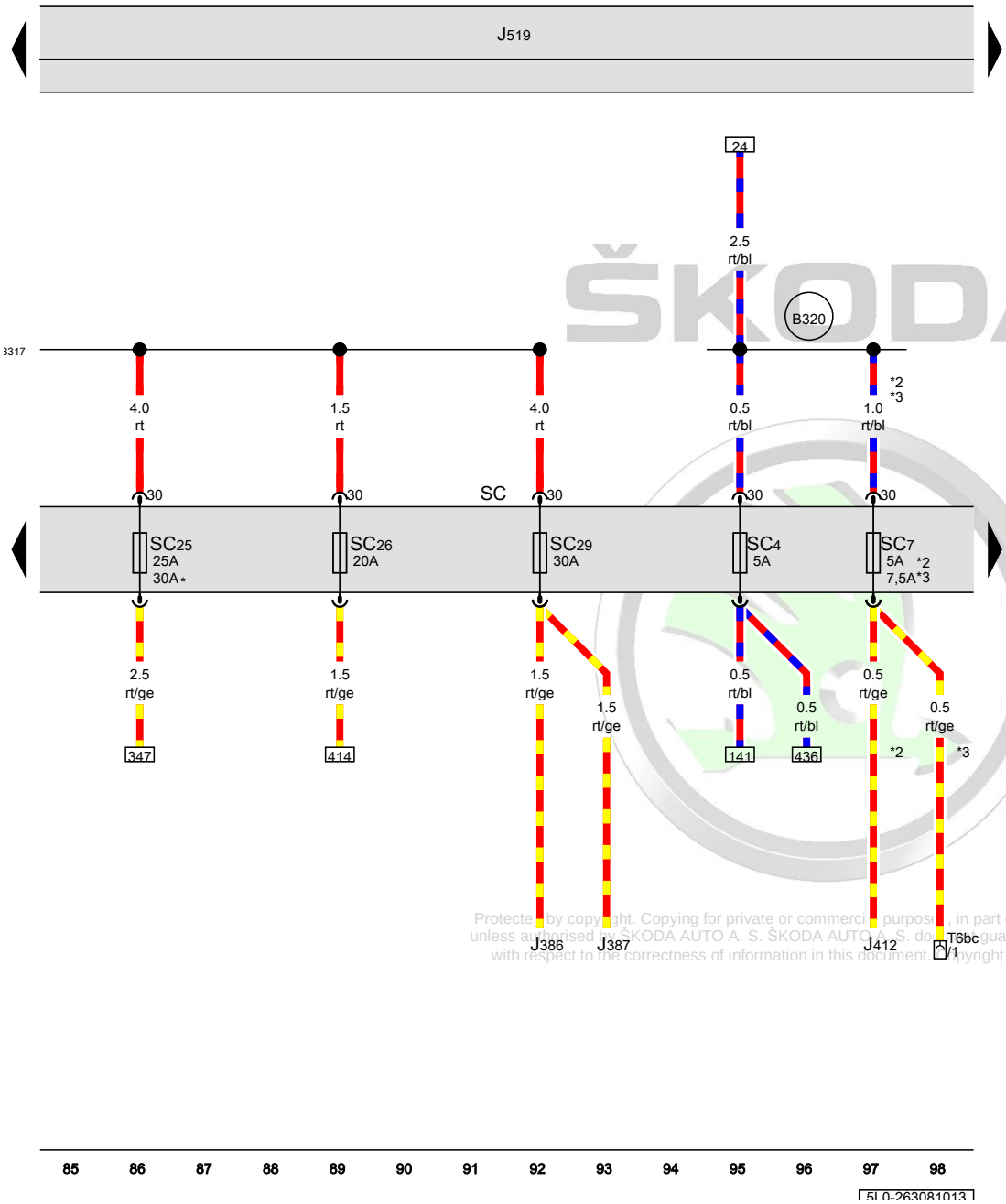


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

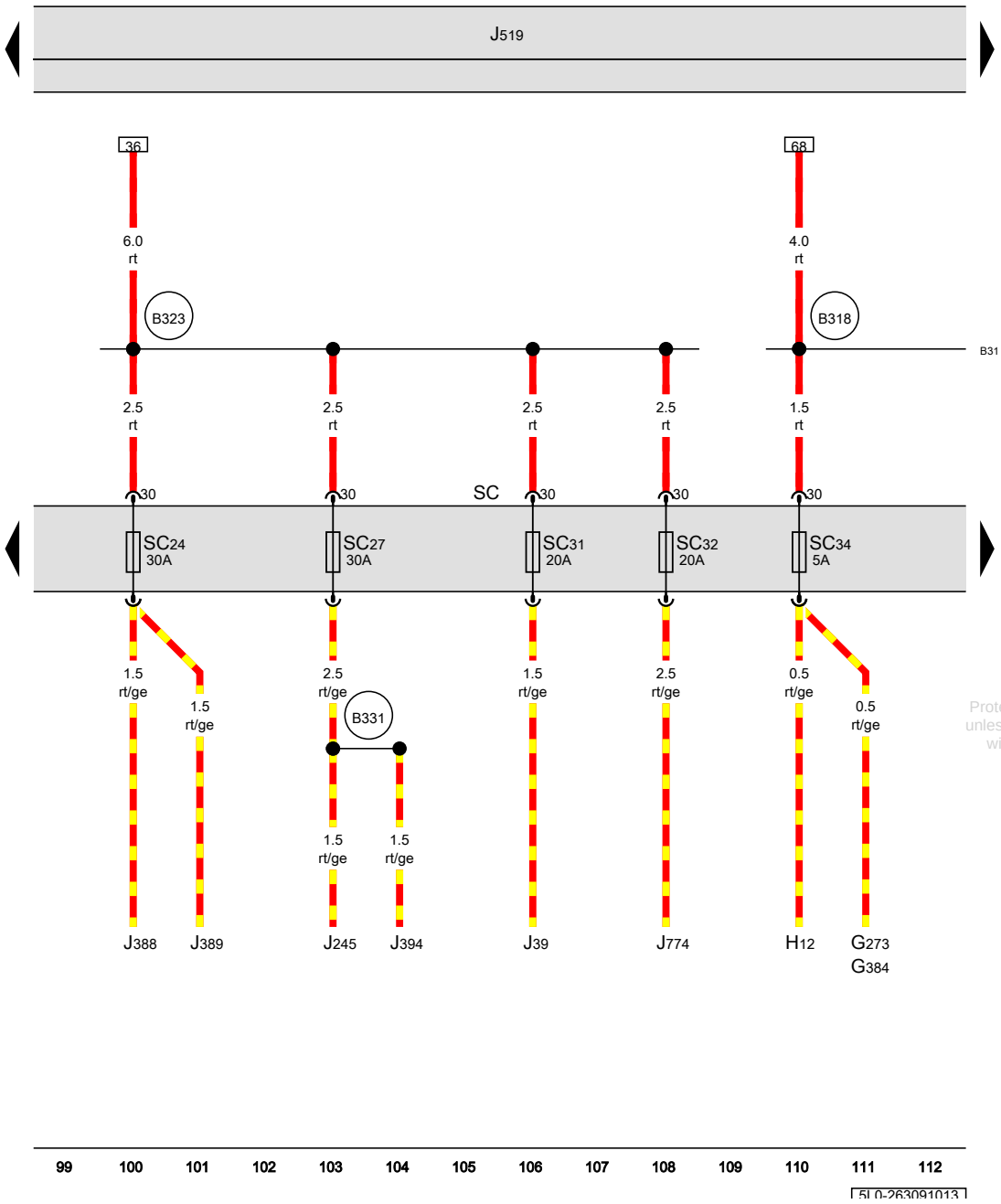


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

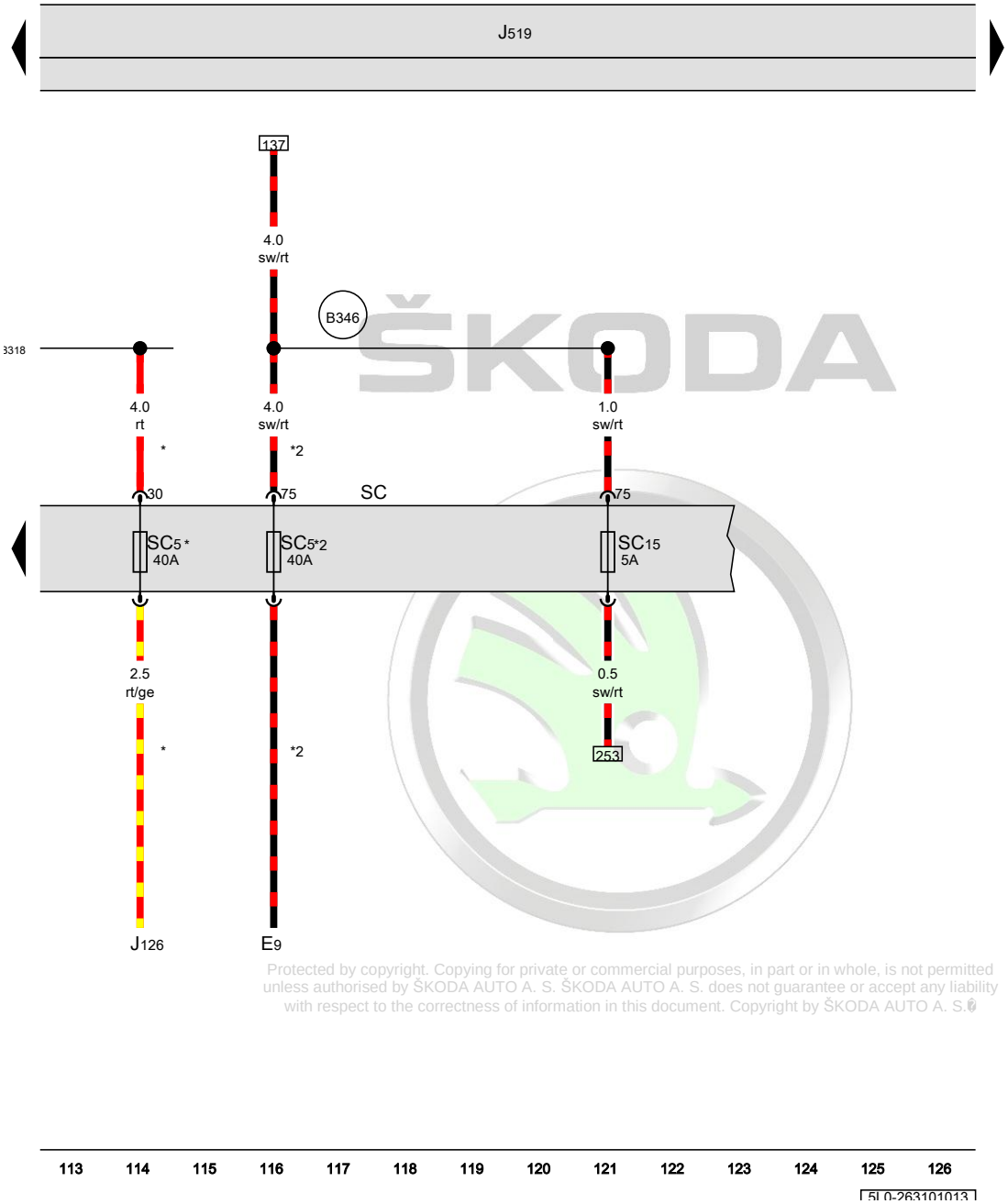


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

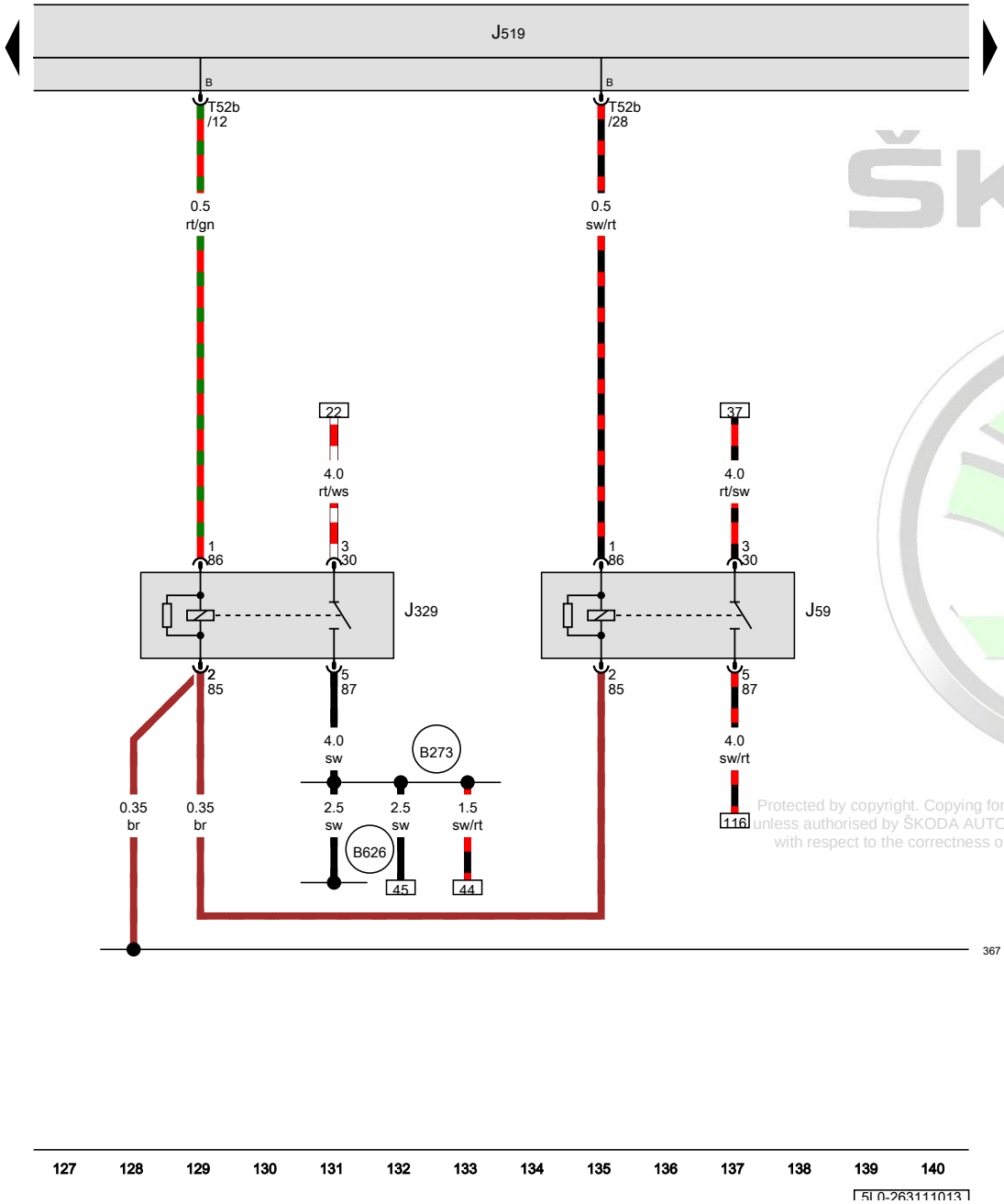
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

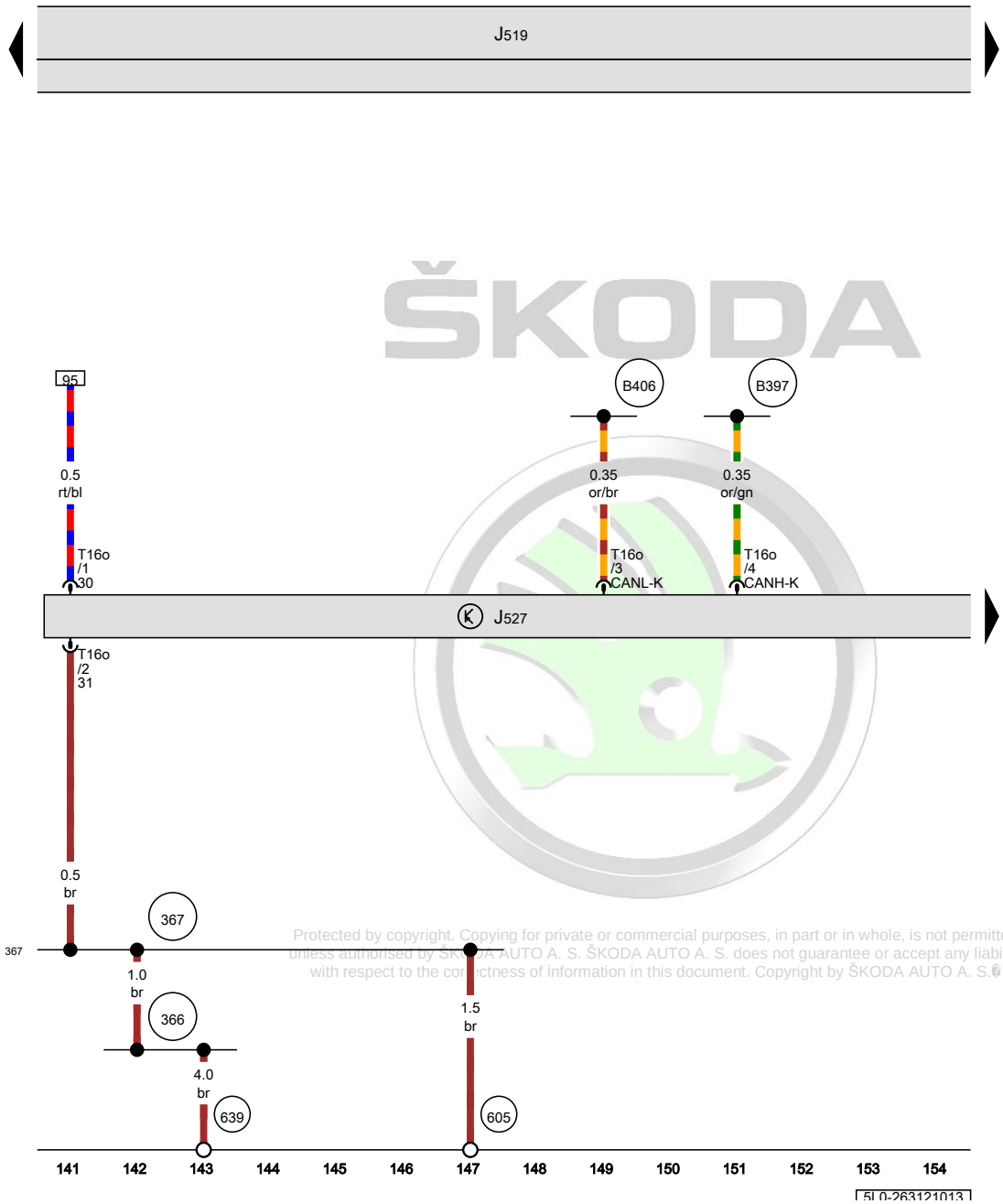
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J527 Steering column electronics control unit
T16o 16-pin connector

366 Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness

367 Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness

605 Earth point, on top end of steering column

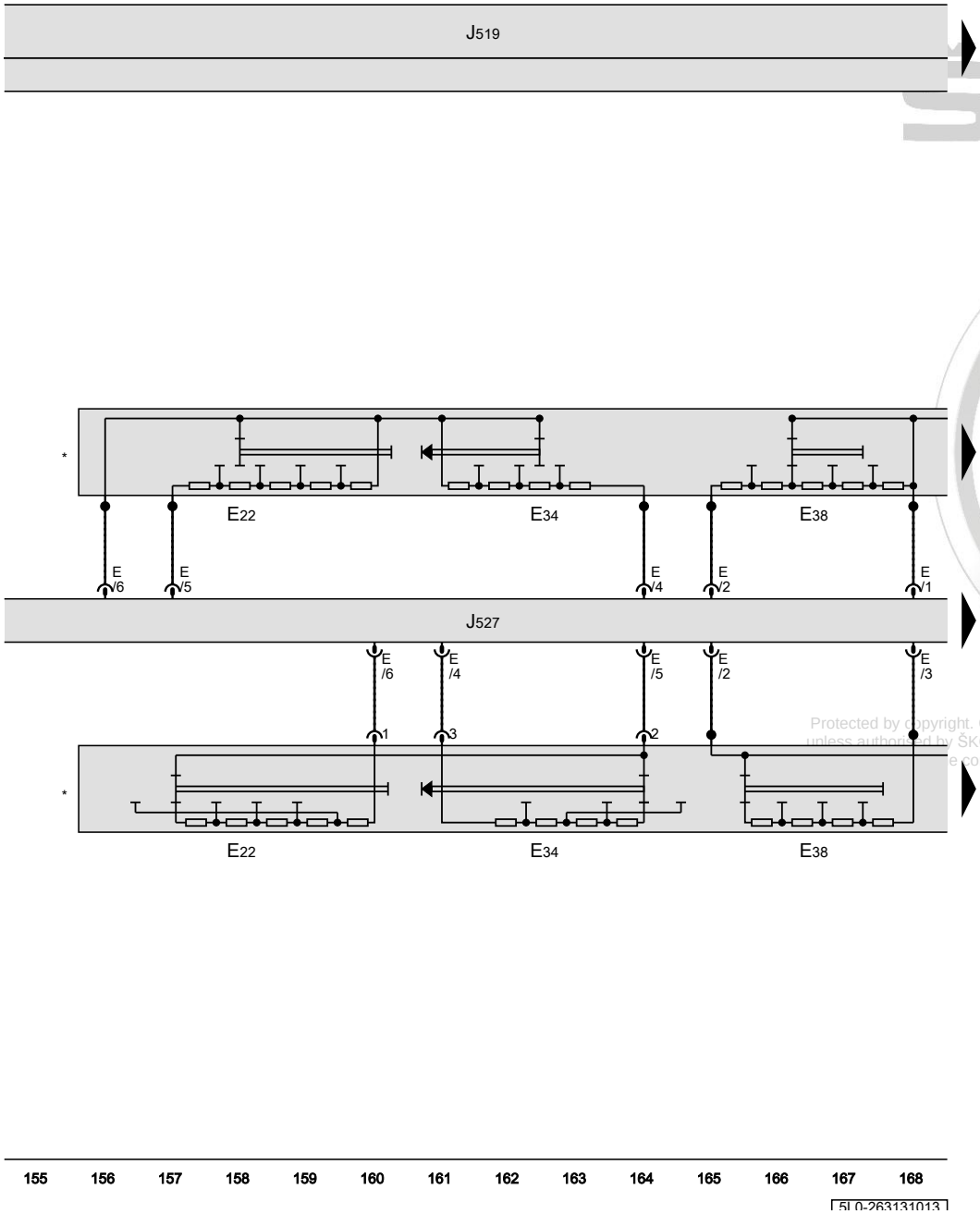
639 Earth point, left A-pillar

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

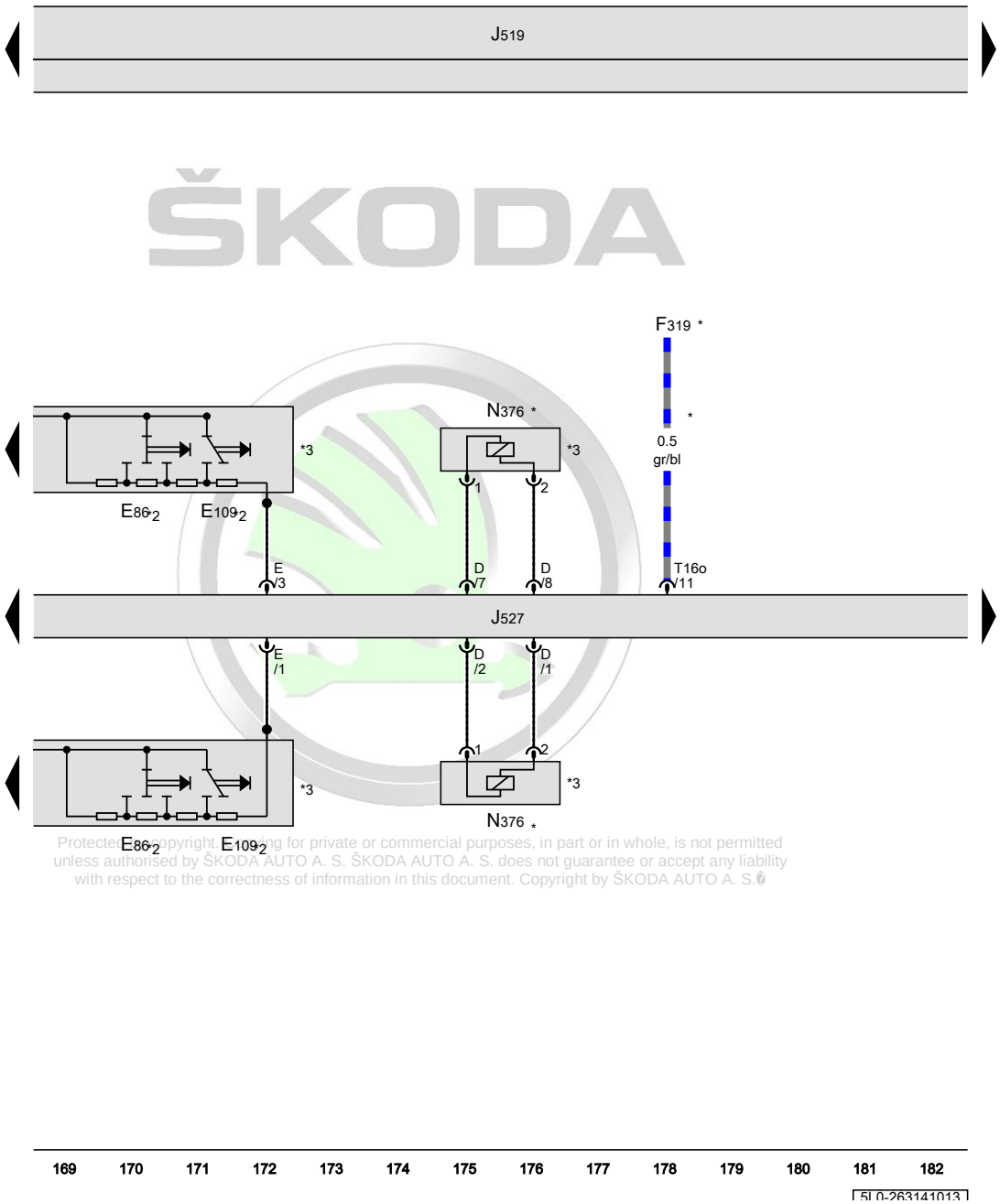
Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

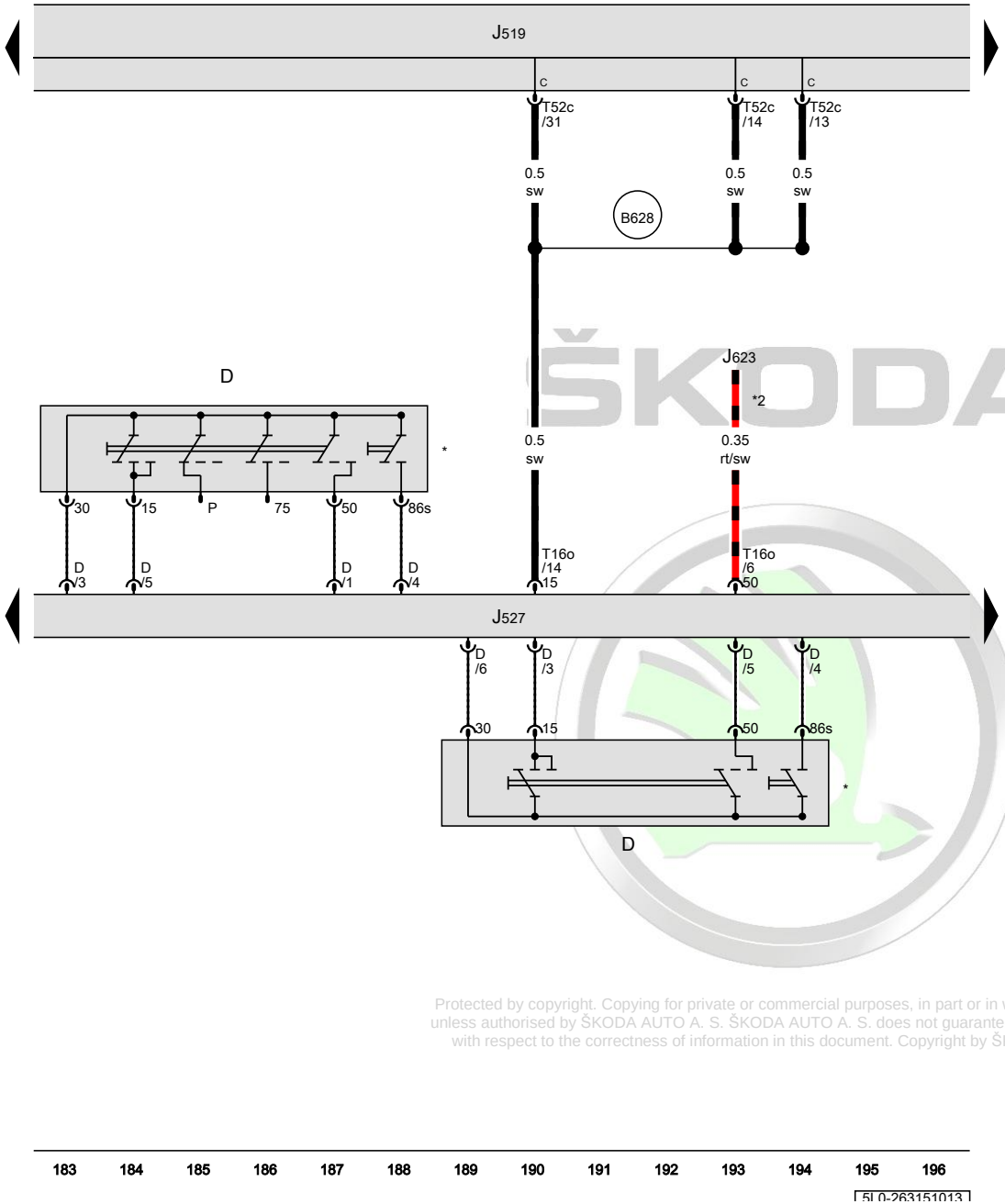


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

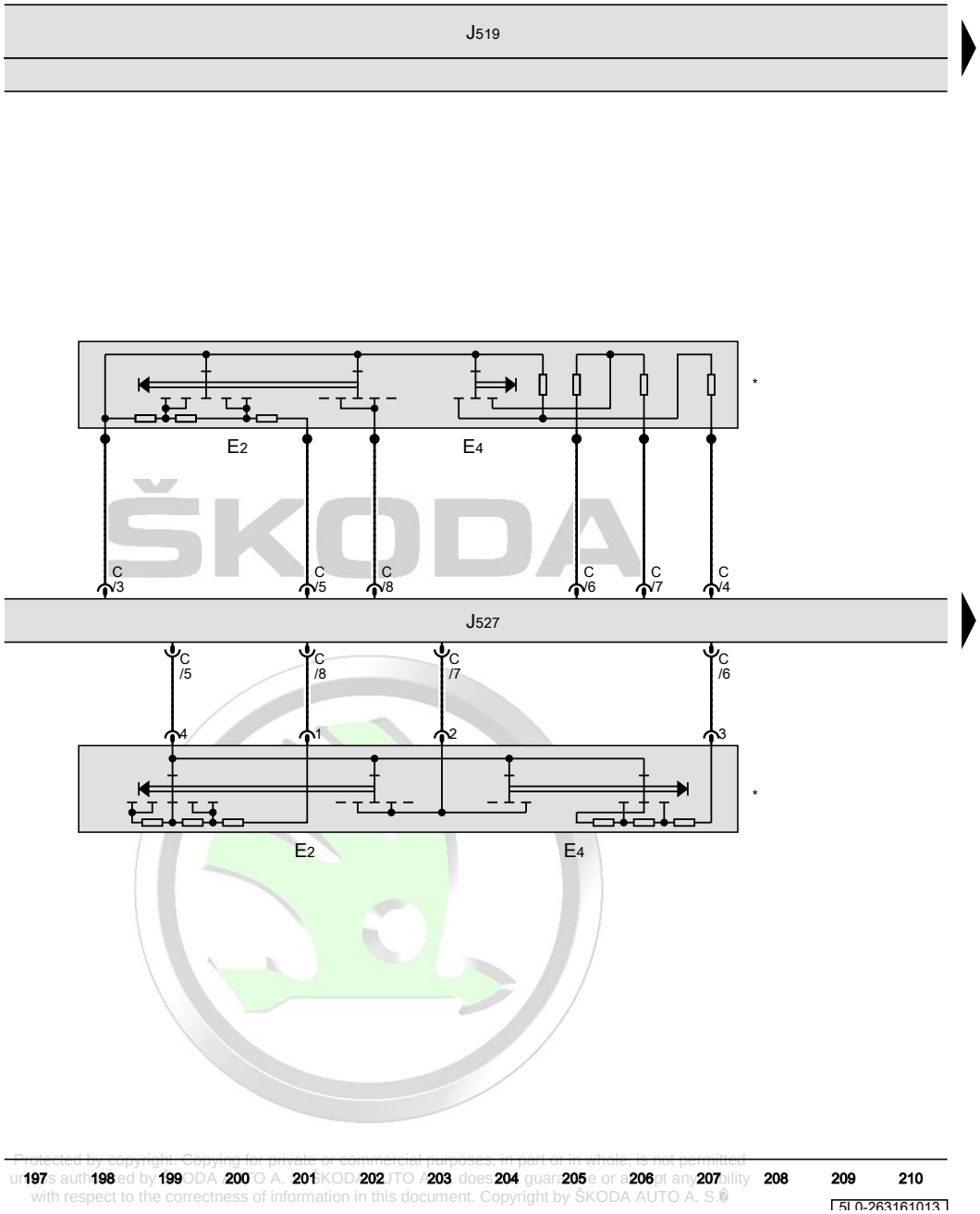
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

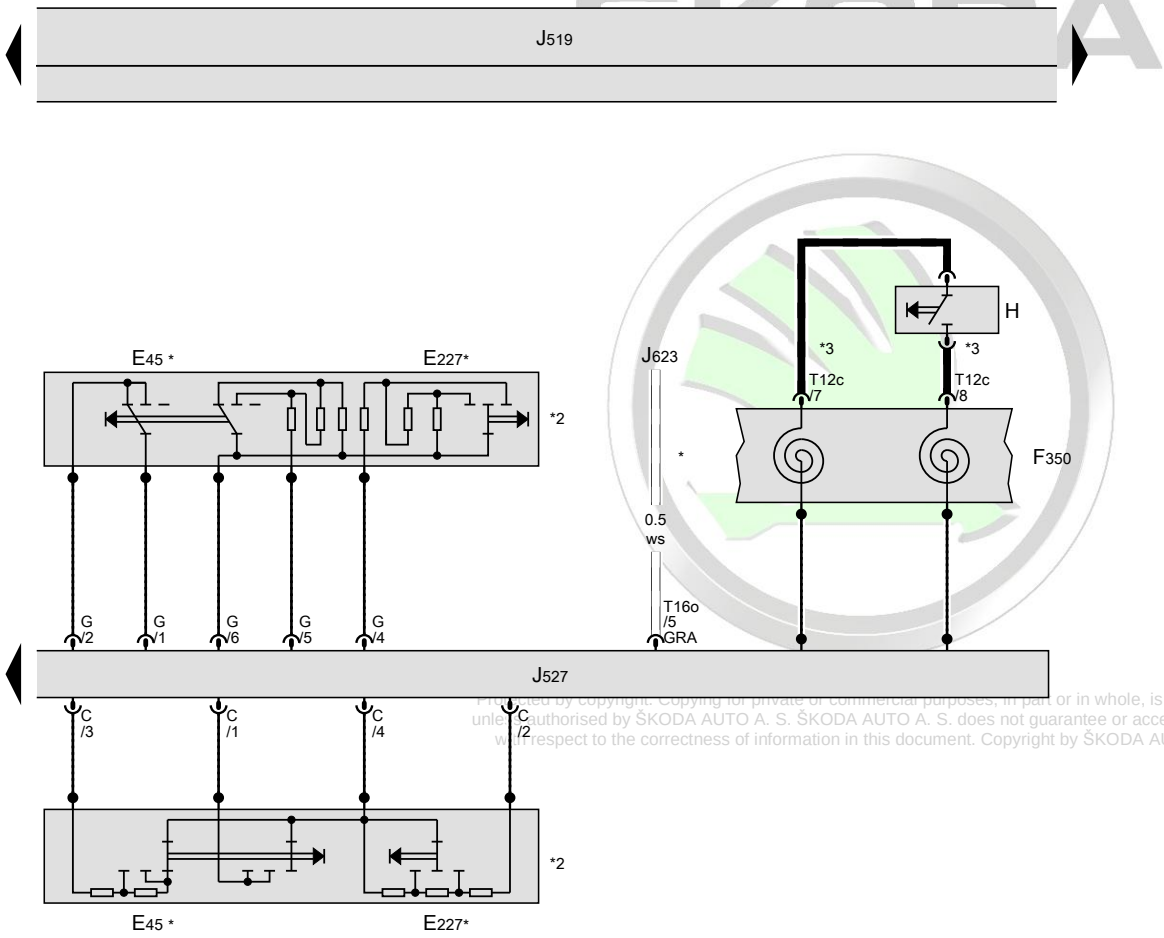


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

5J0-263161013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

5L0-263171013

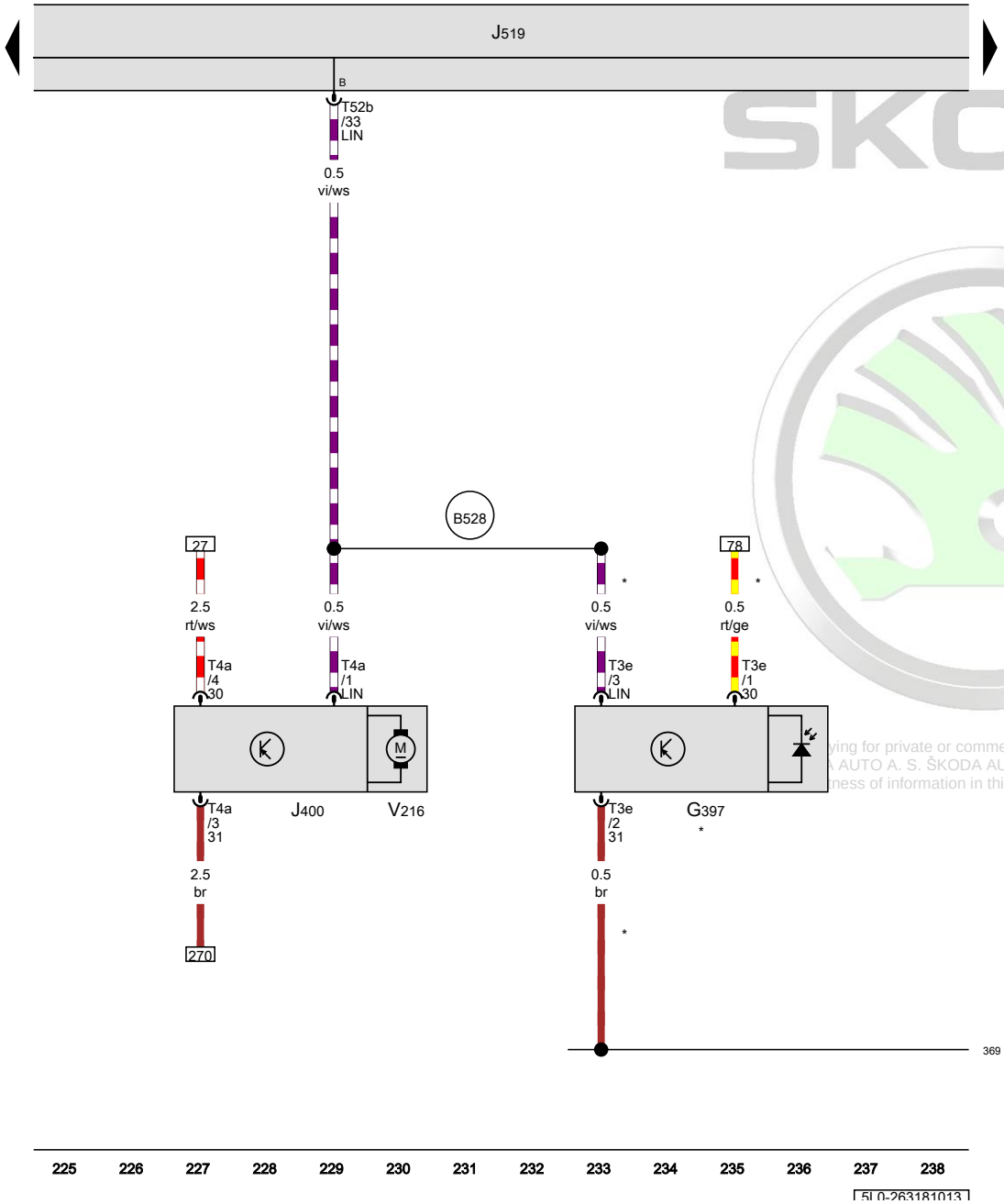
Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

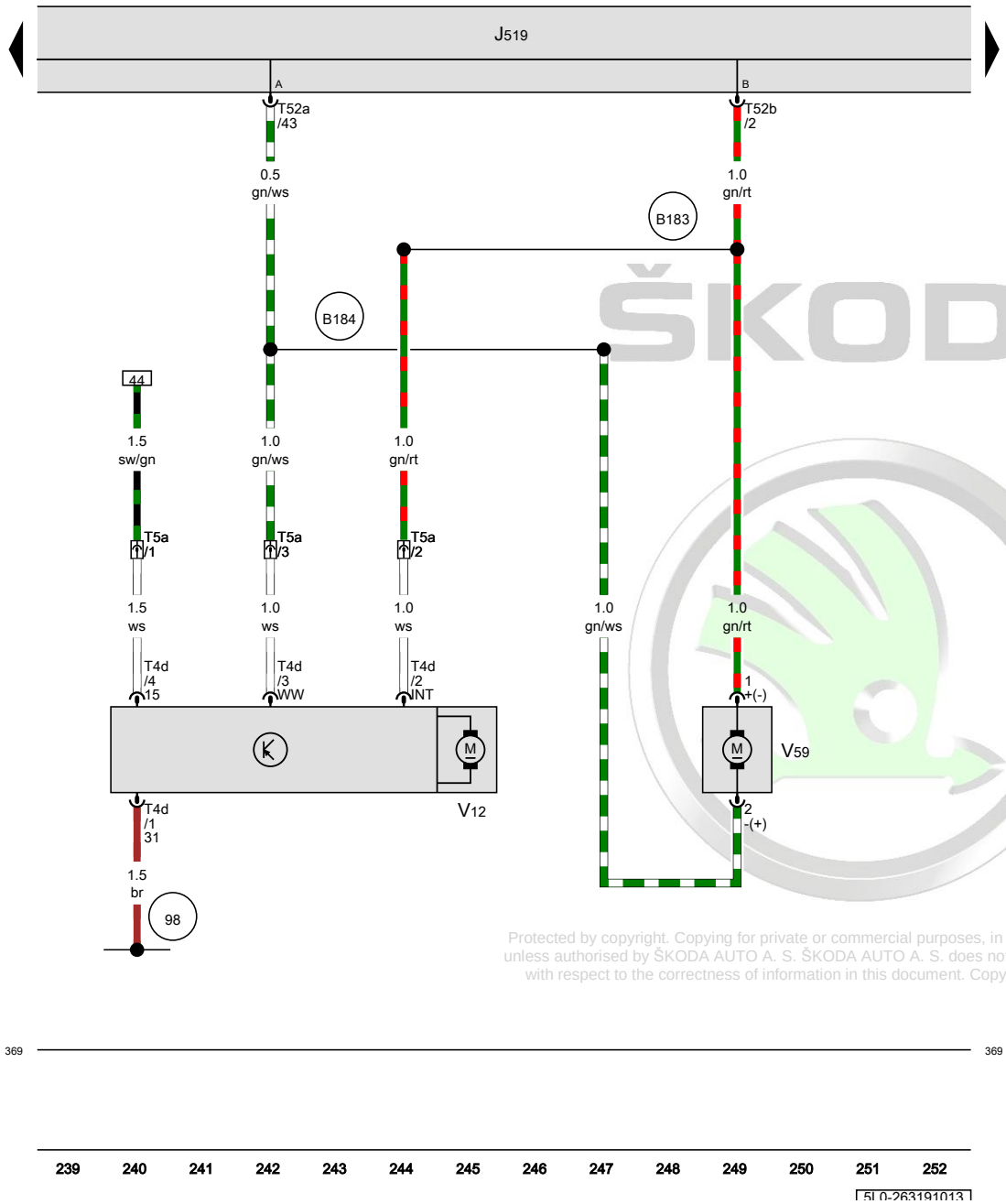
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
...ying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
...A AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
...ness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

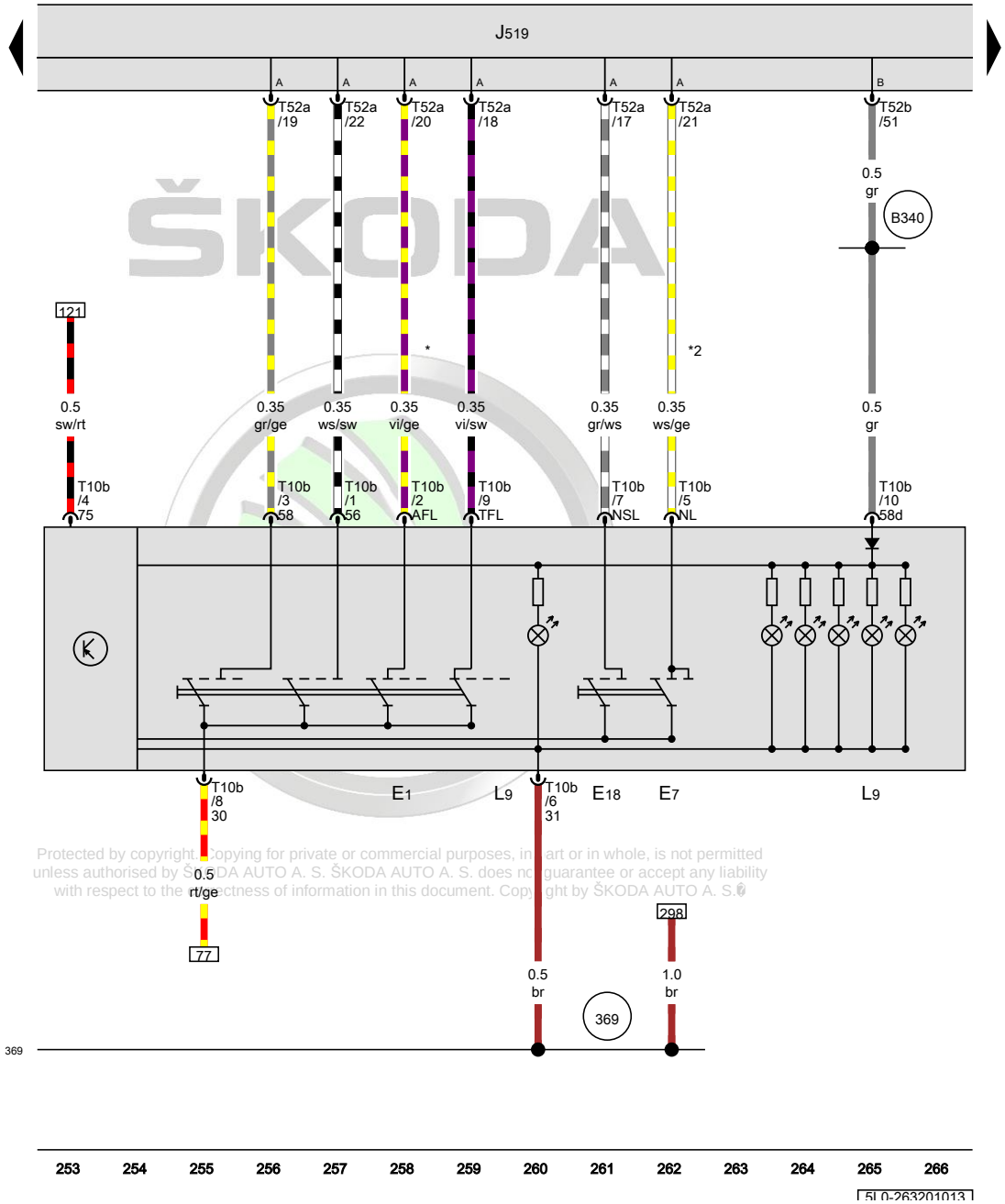


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

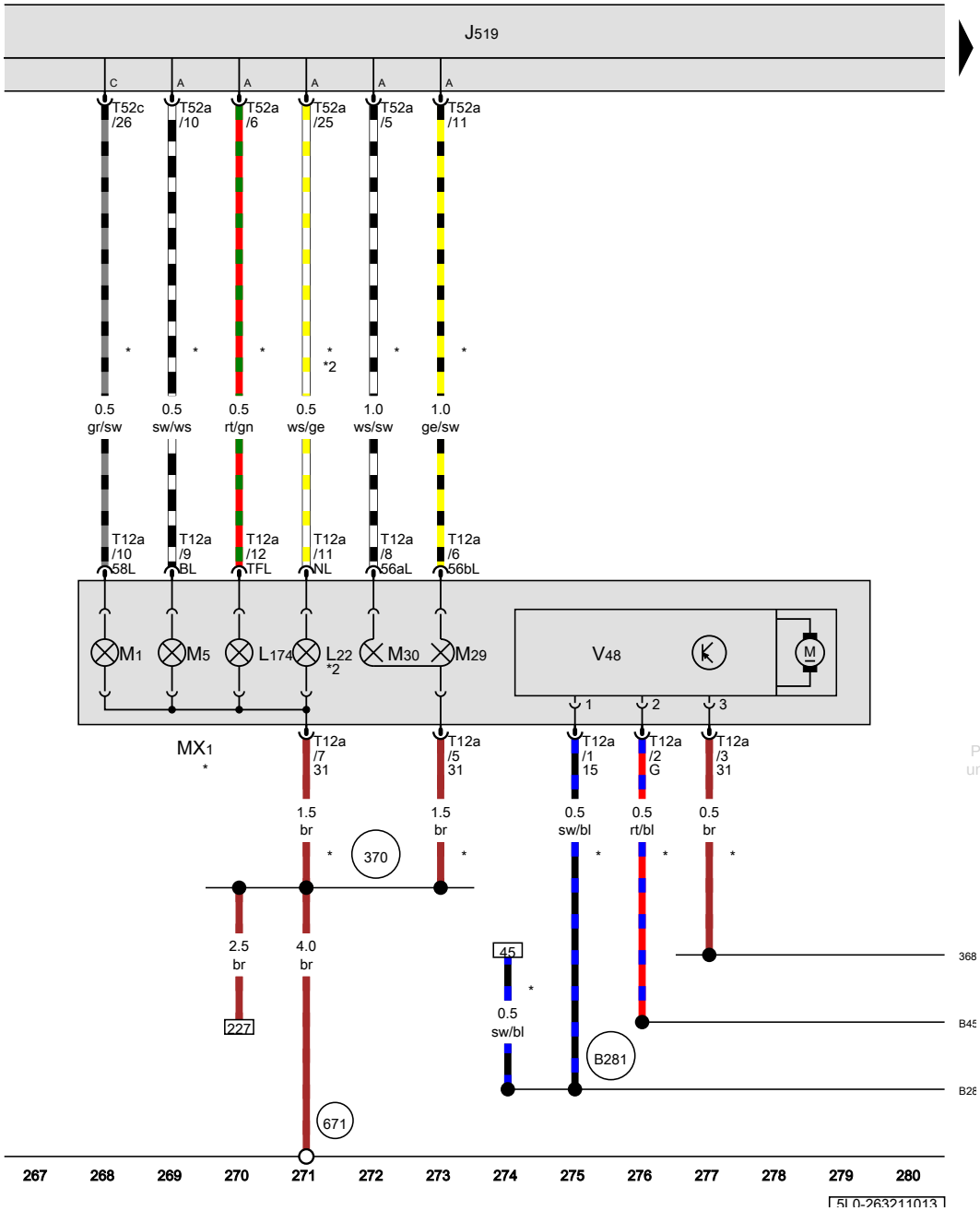


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

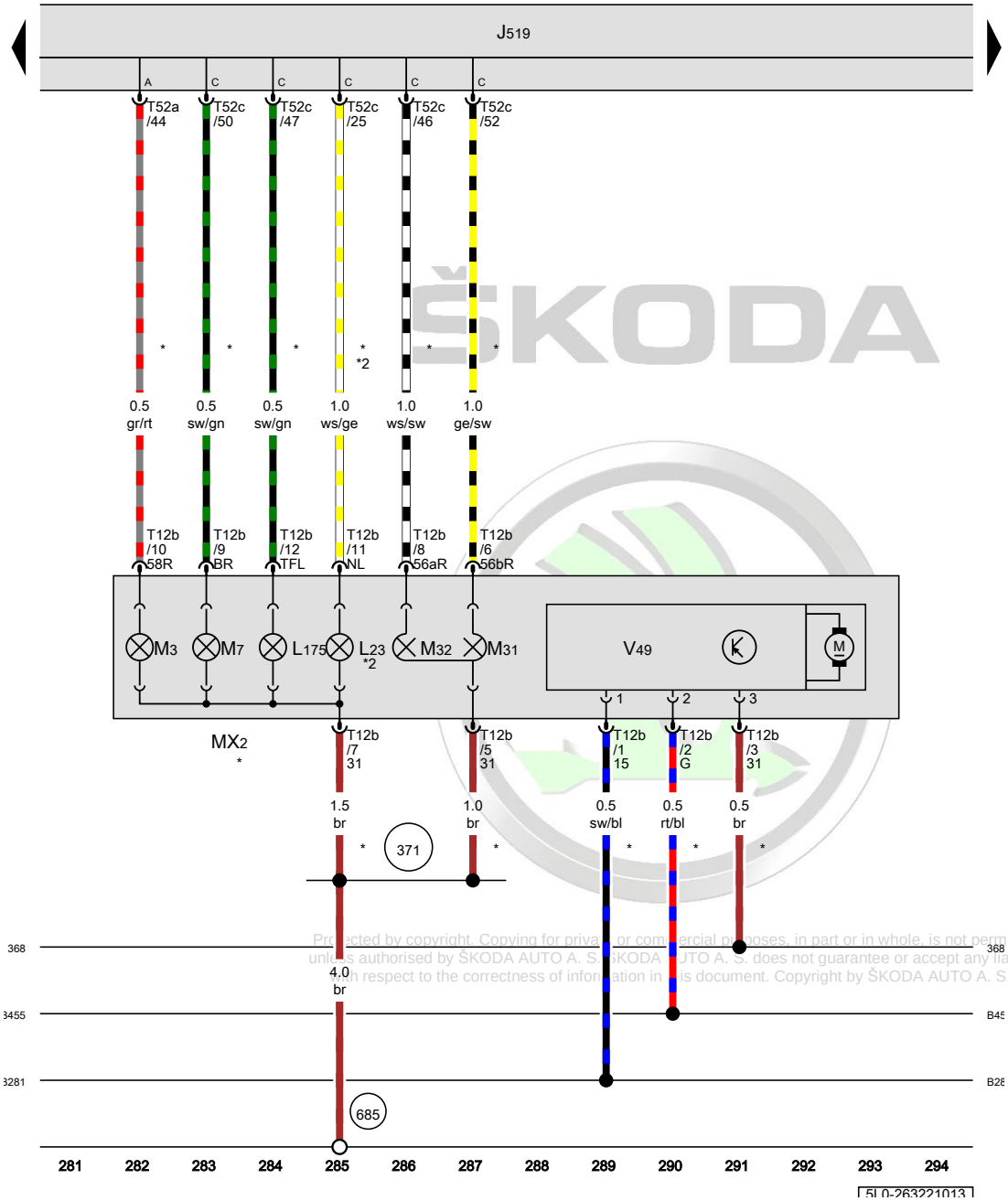


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

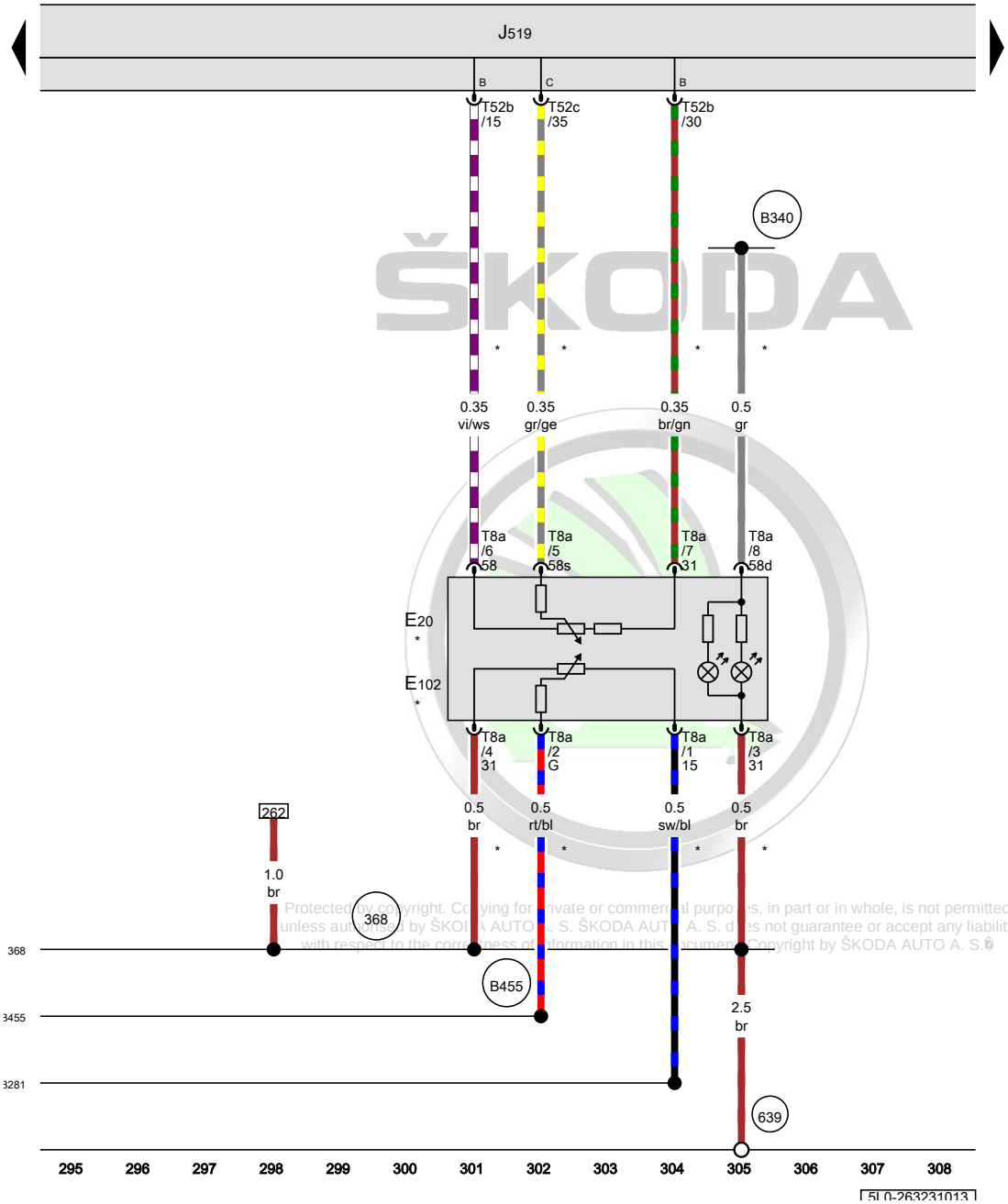


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

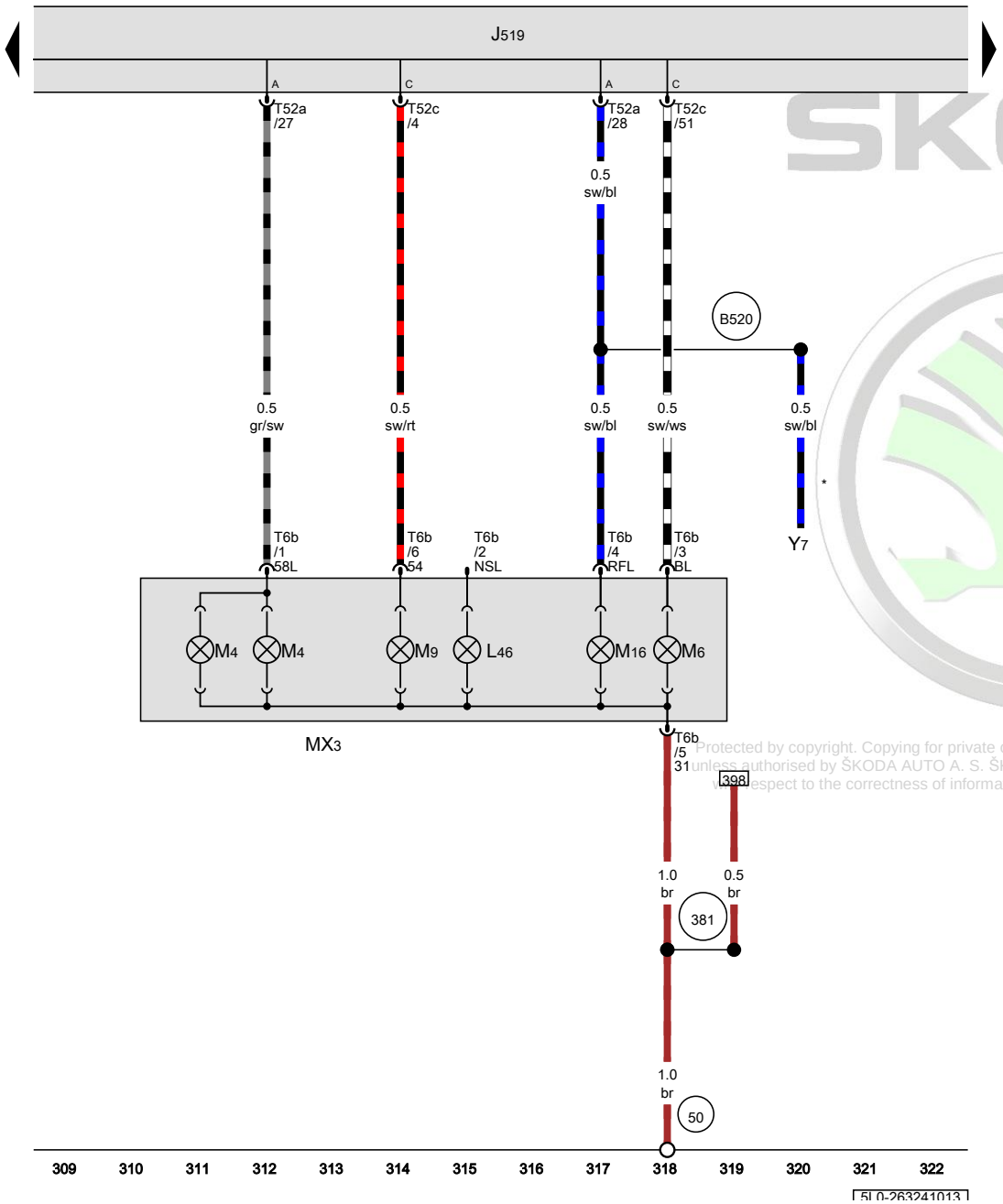


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

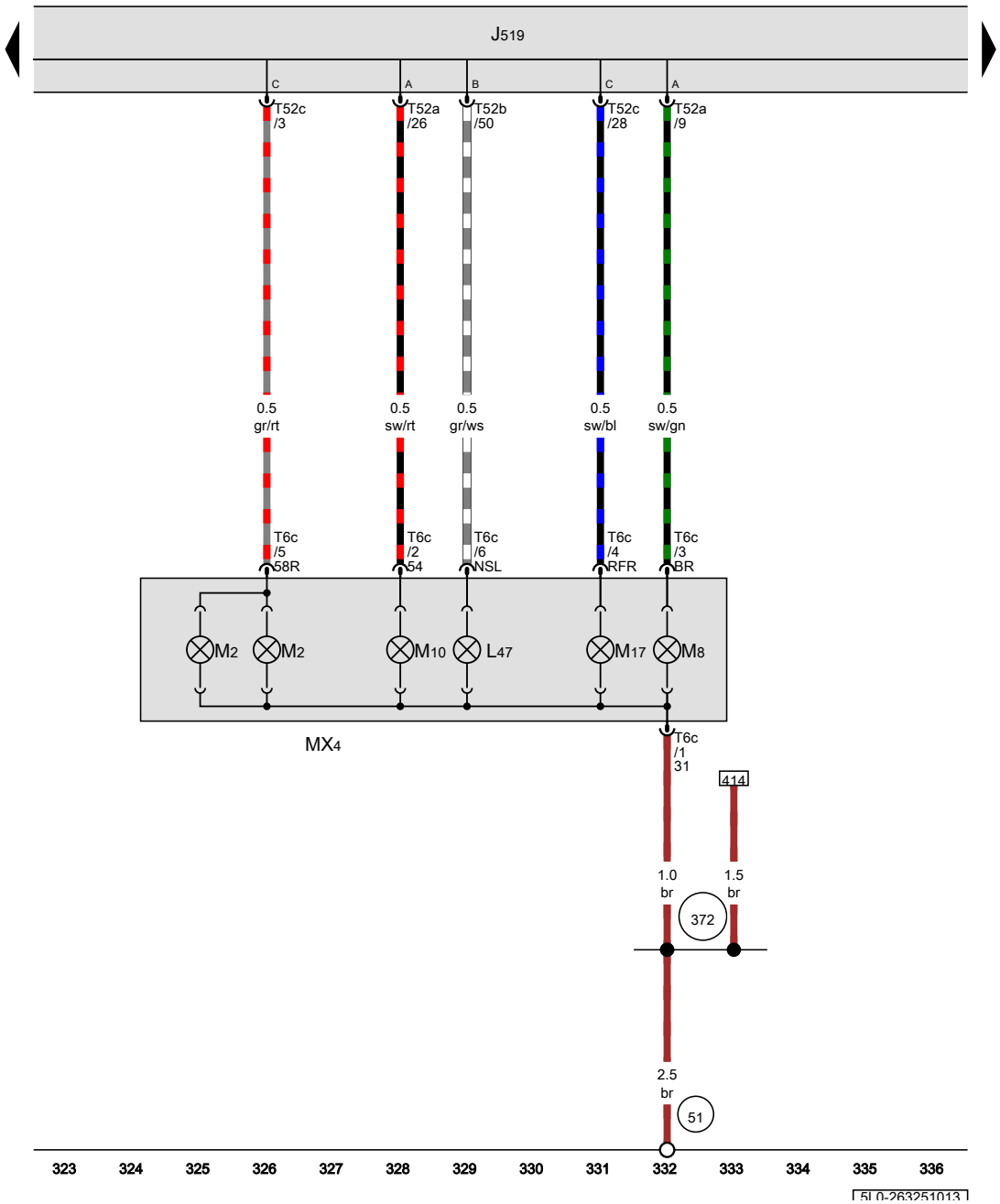


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

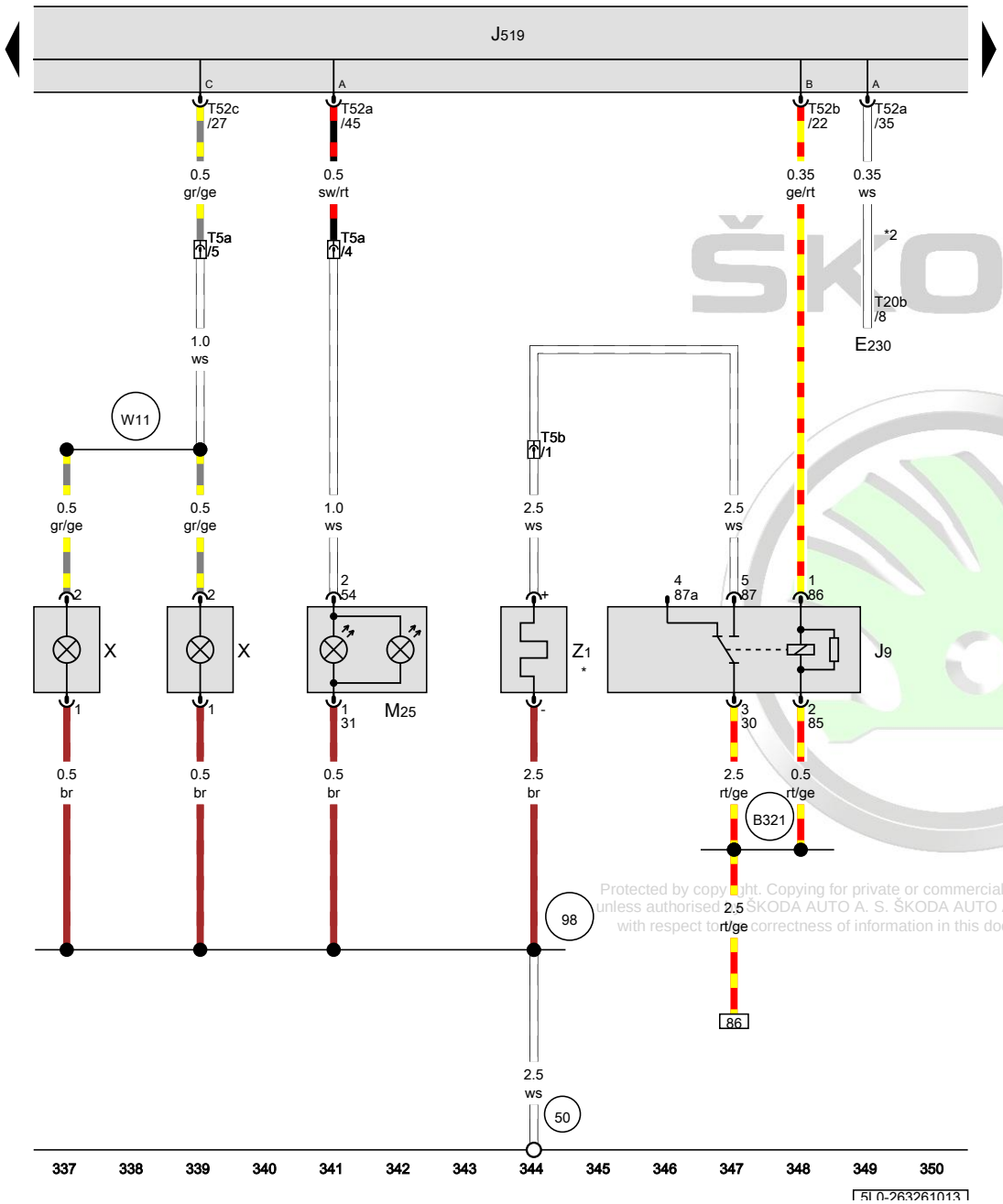


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

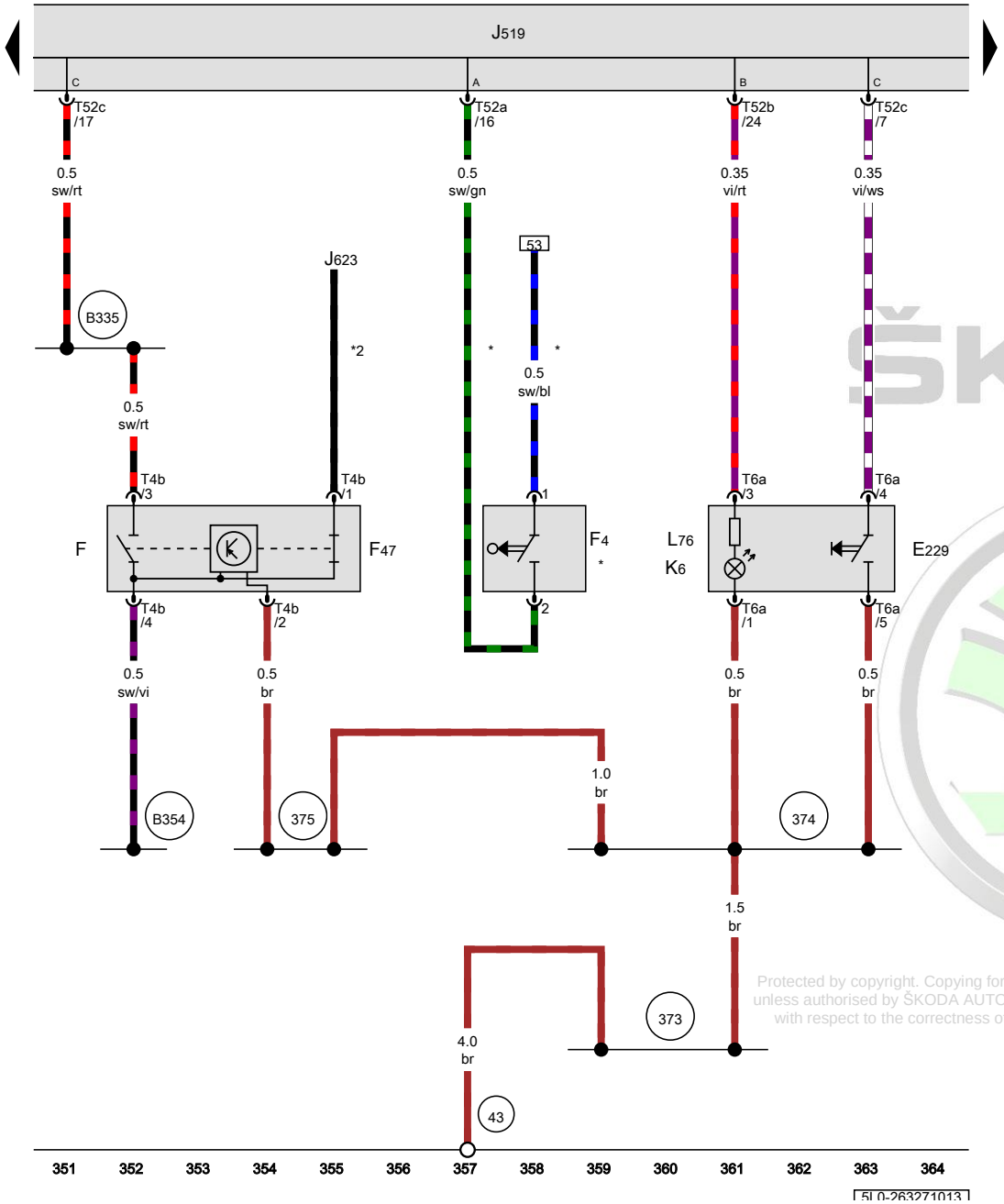


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

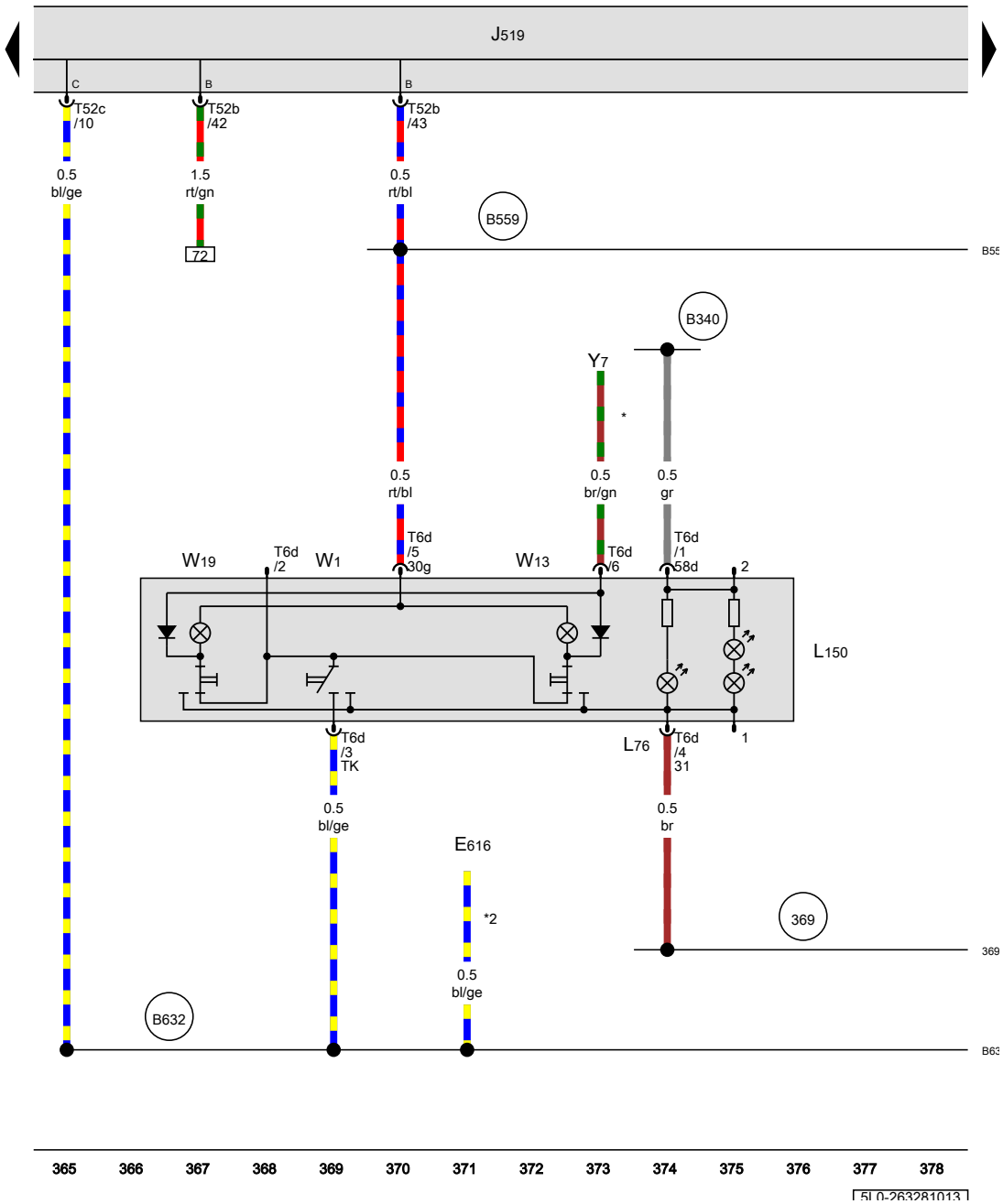


Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

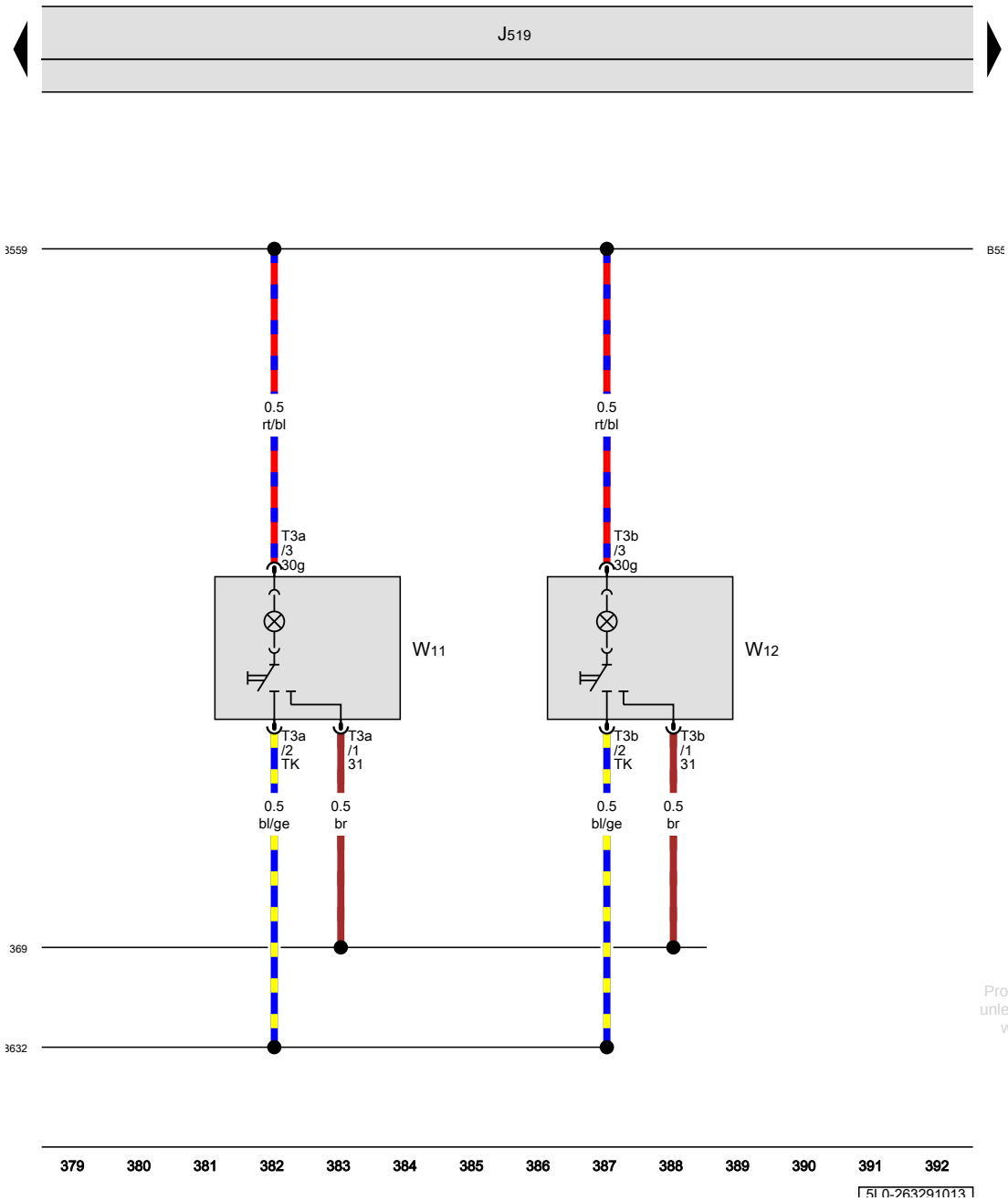
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

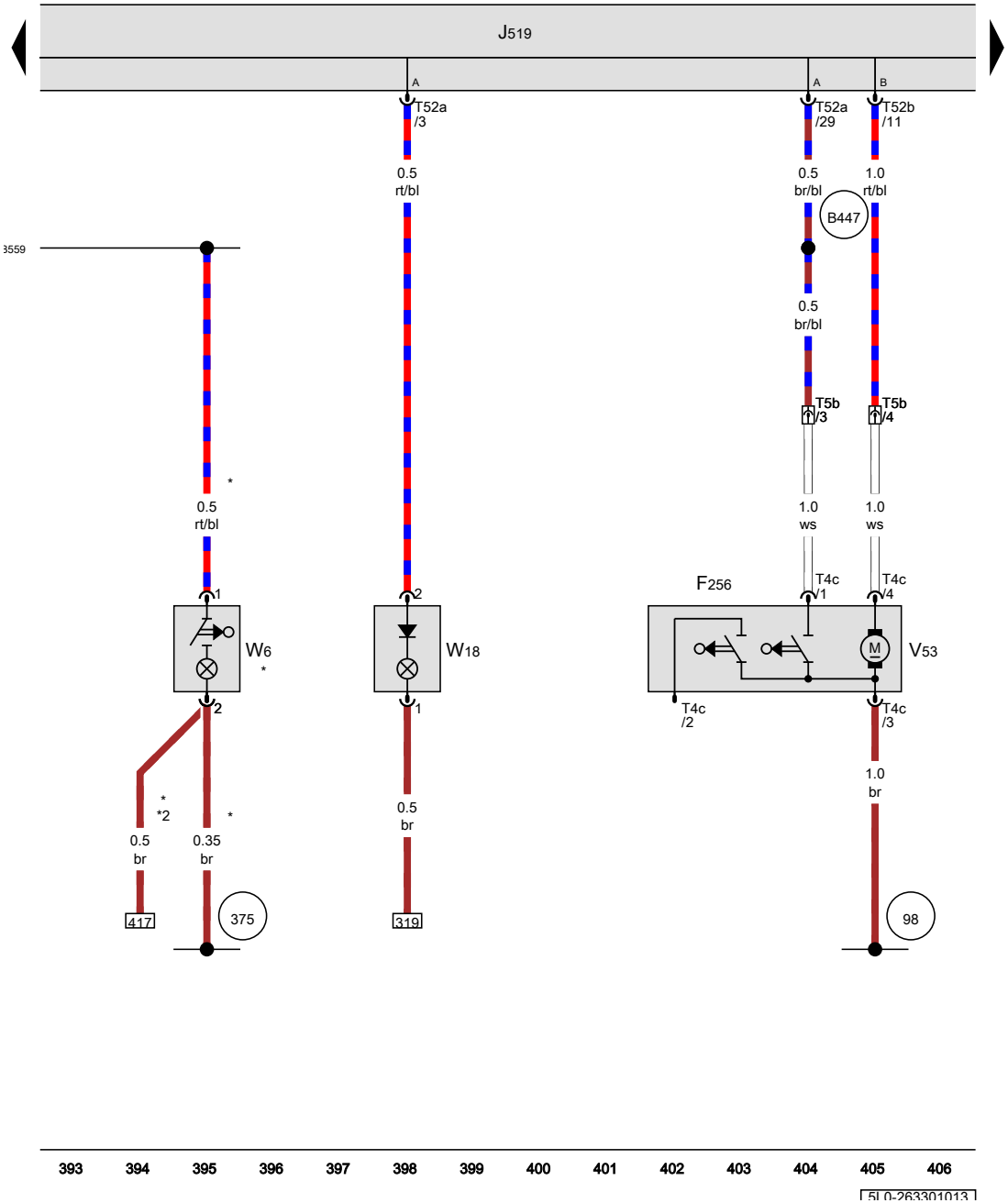
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

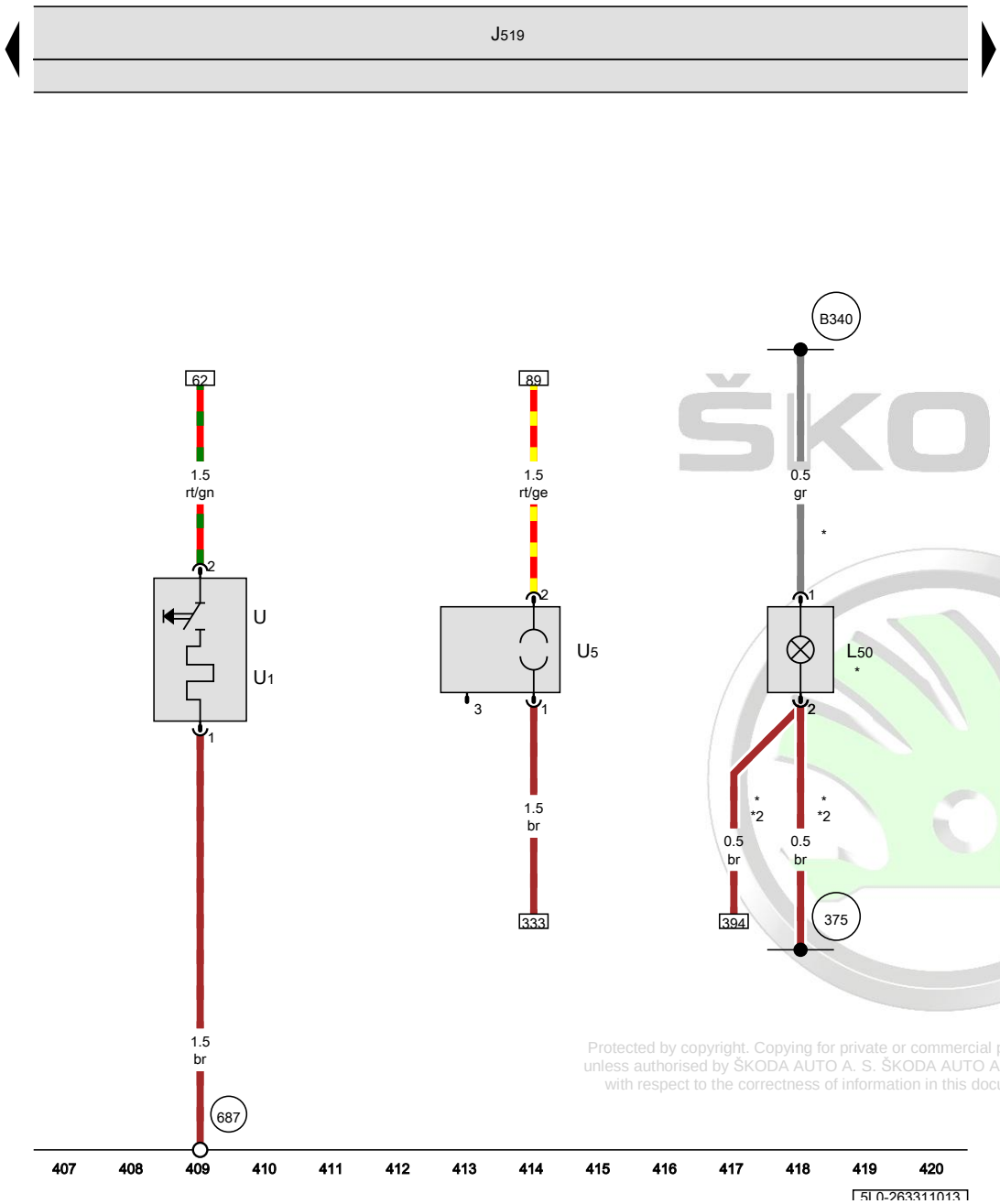


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

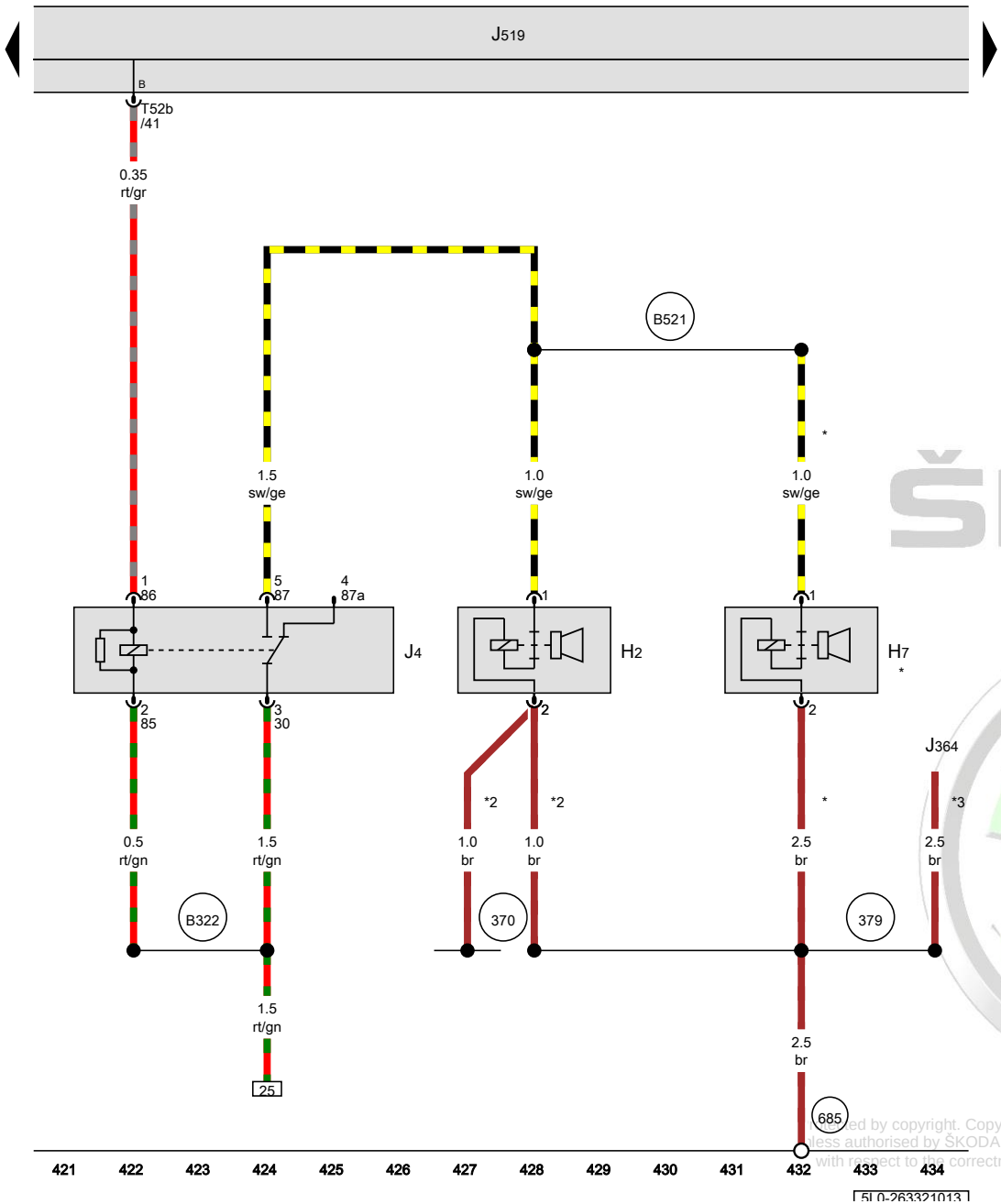


Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

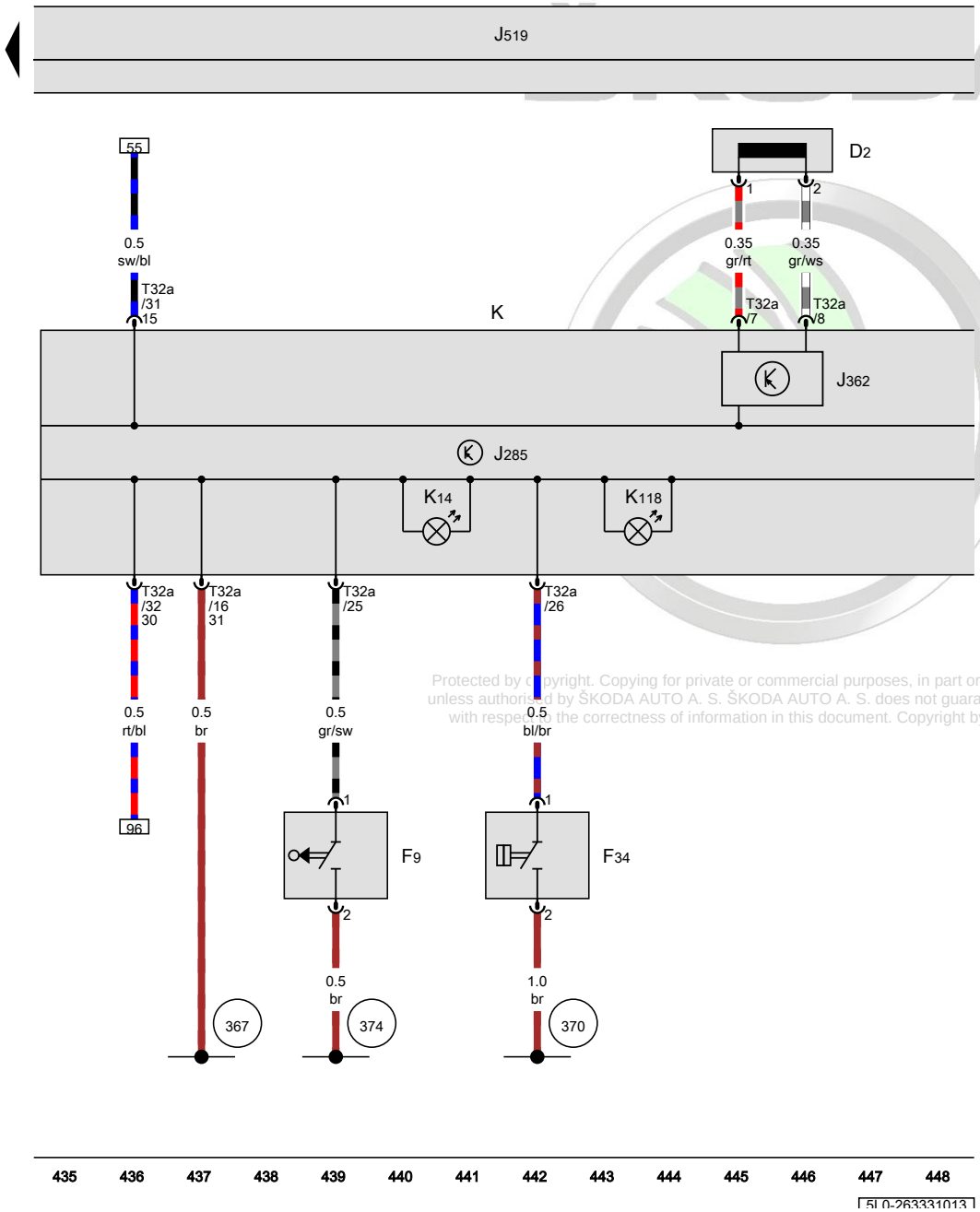


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Country specific
*3	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

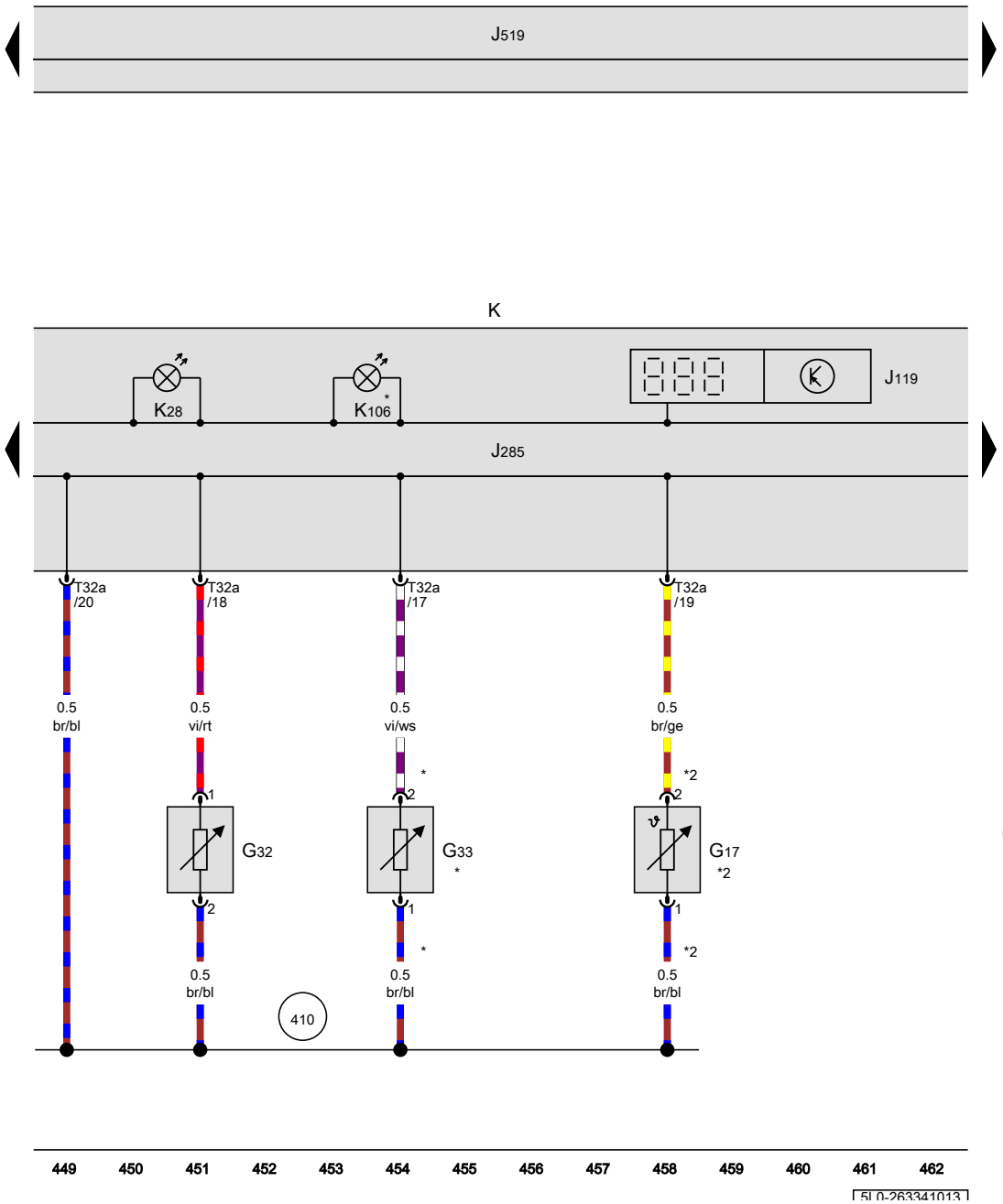


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

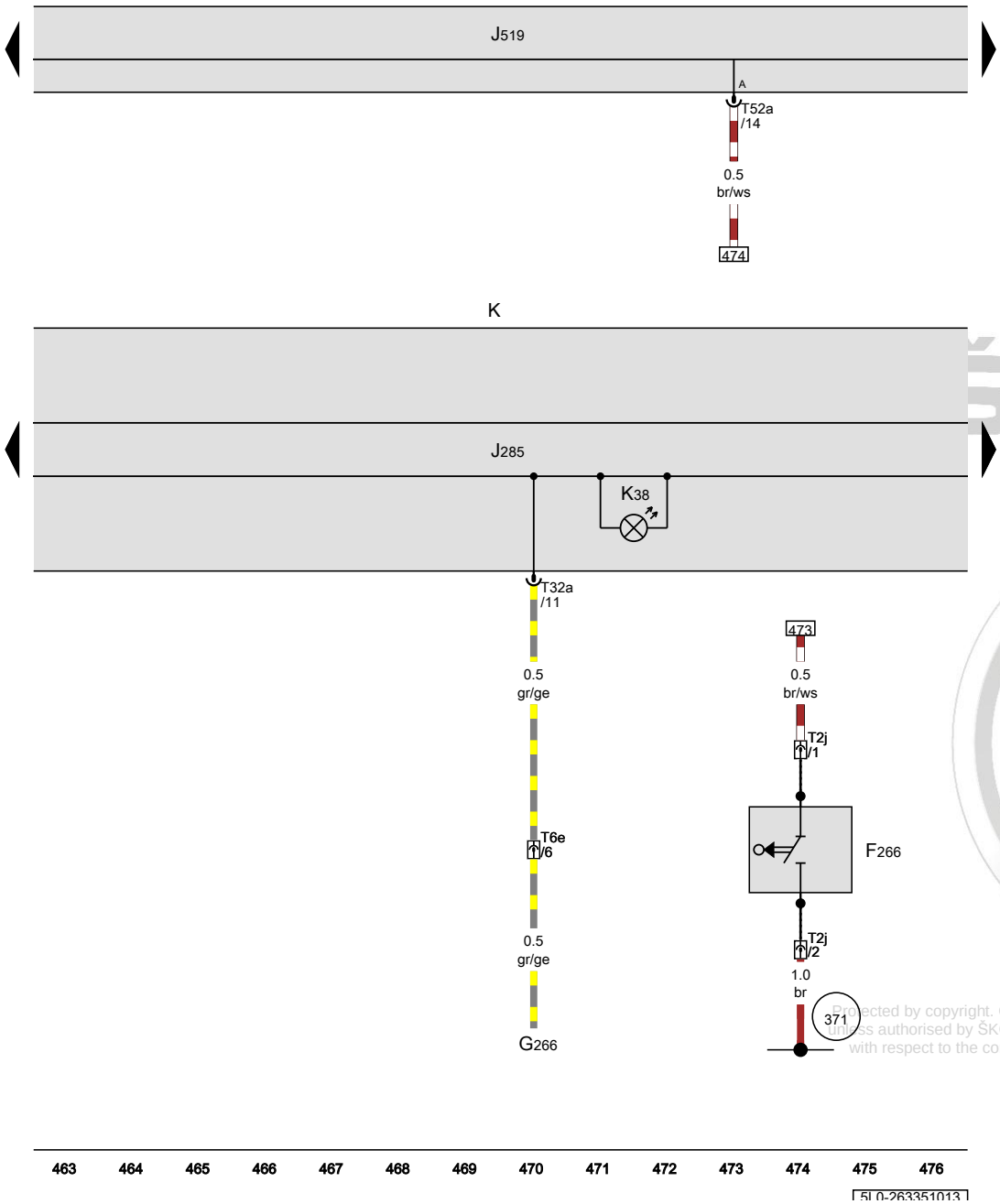


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

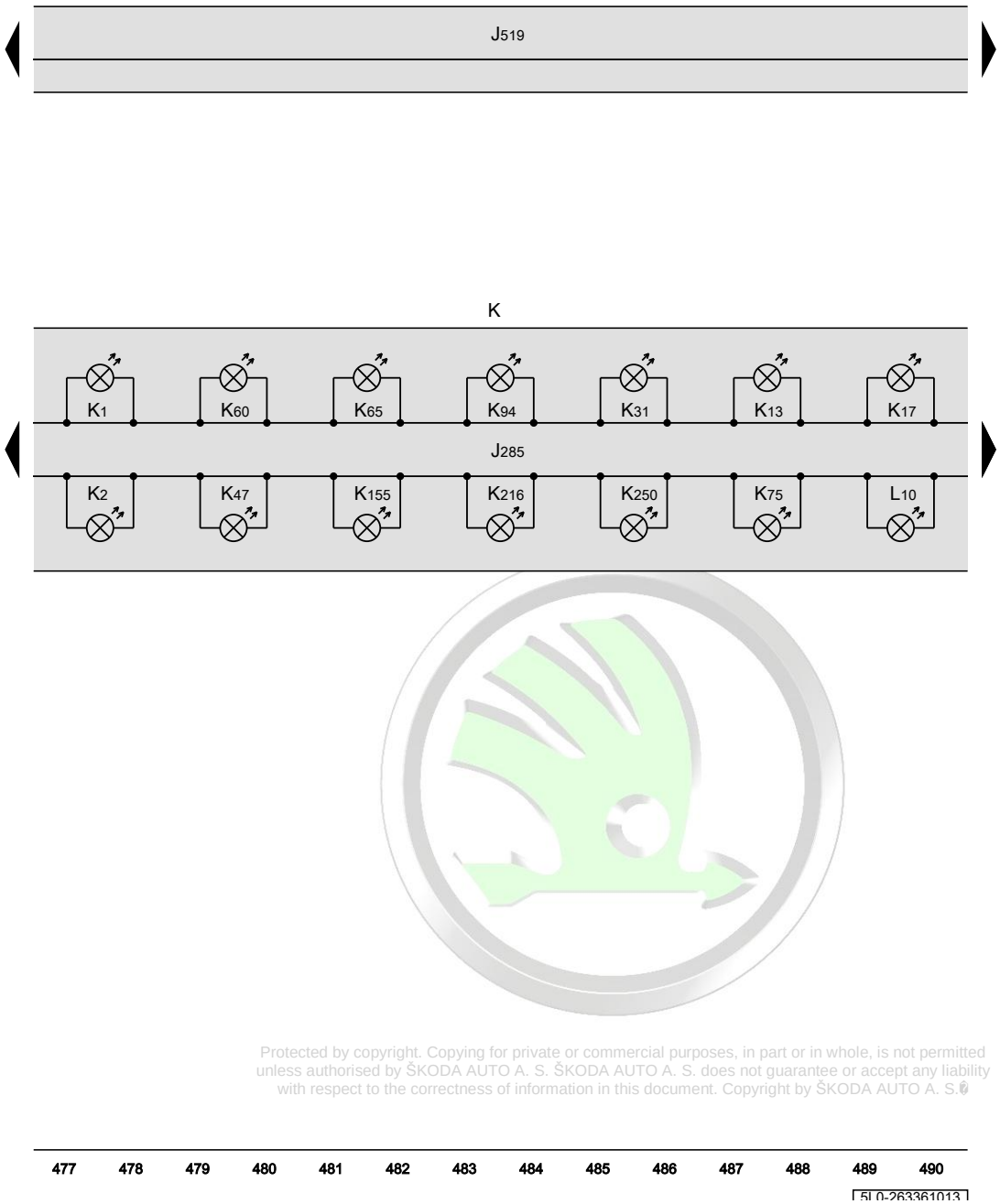


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

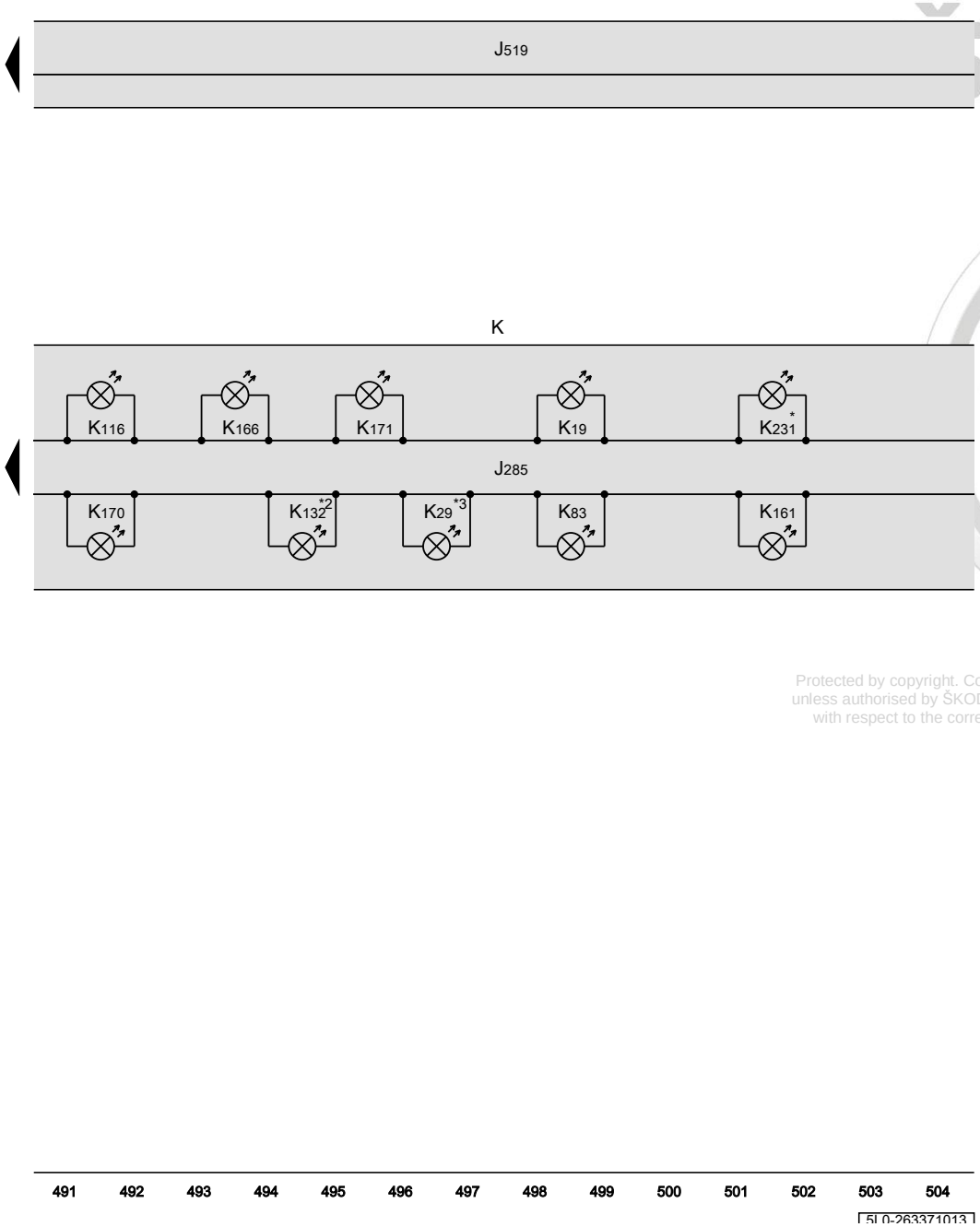


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

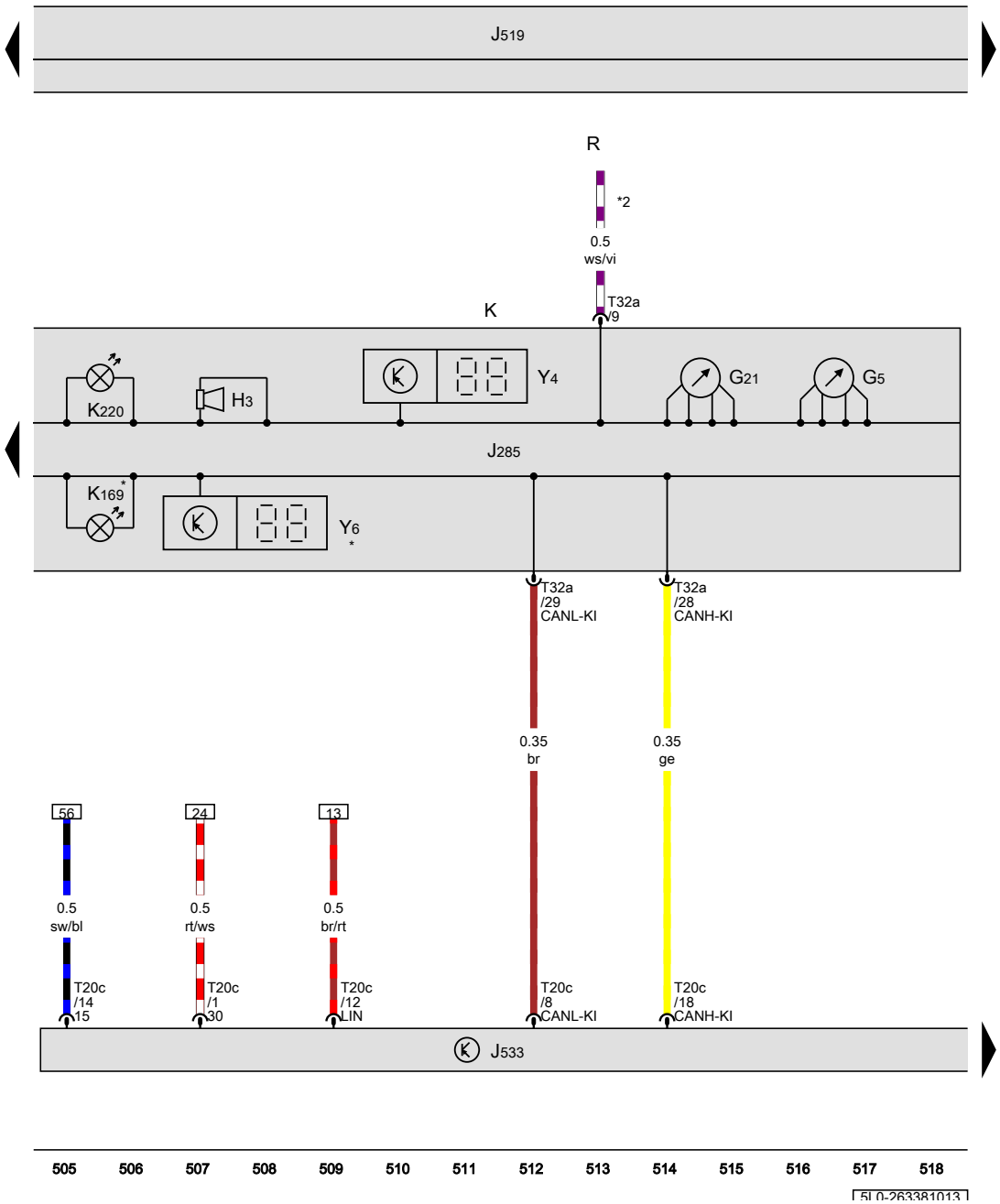


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

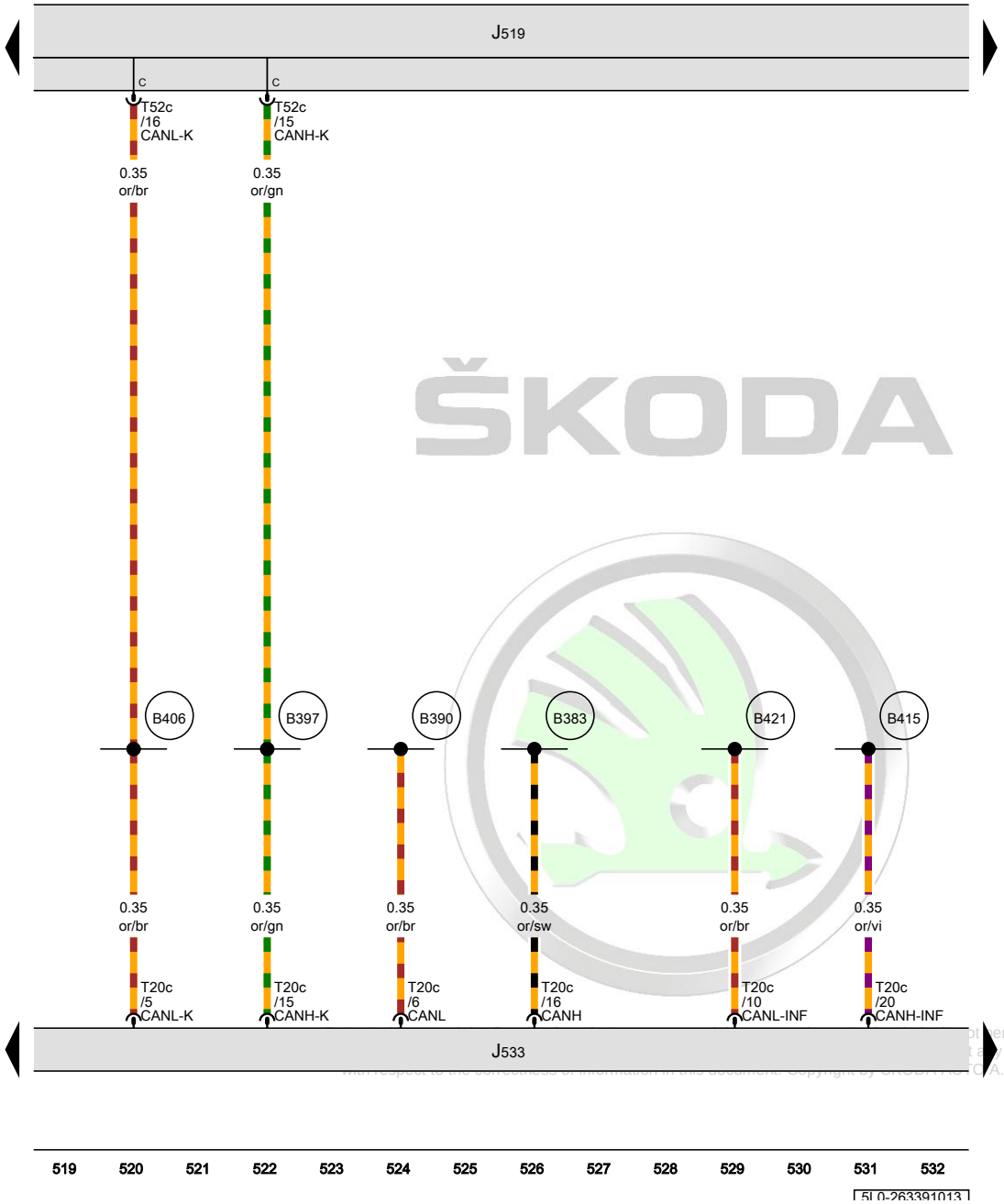


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

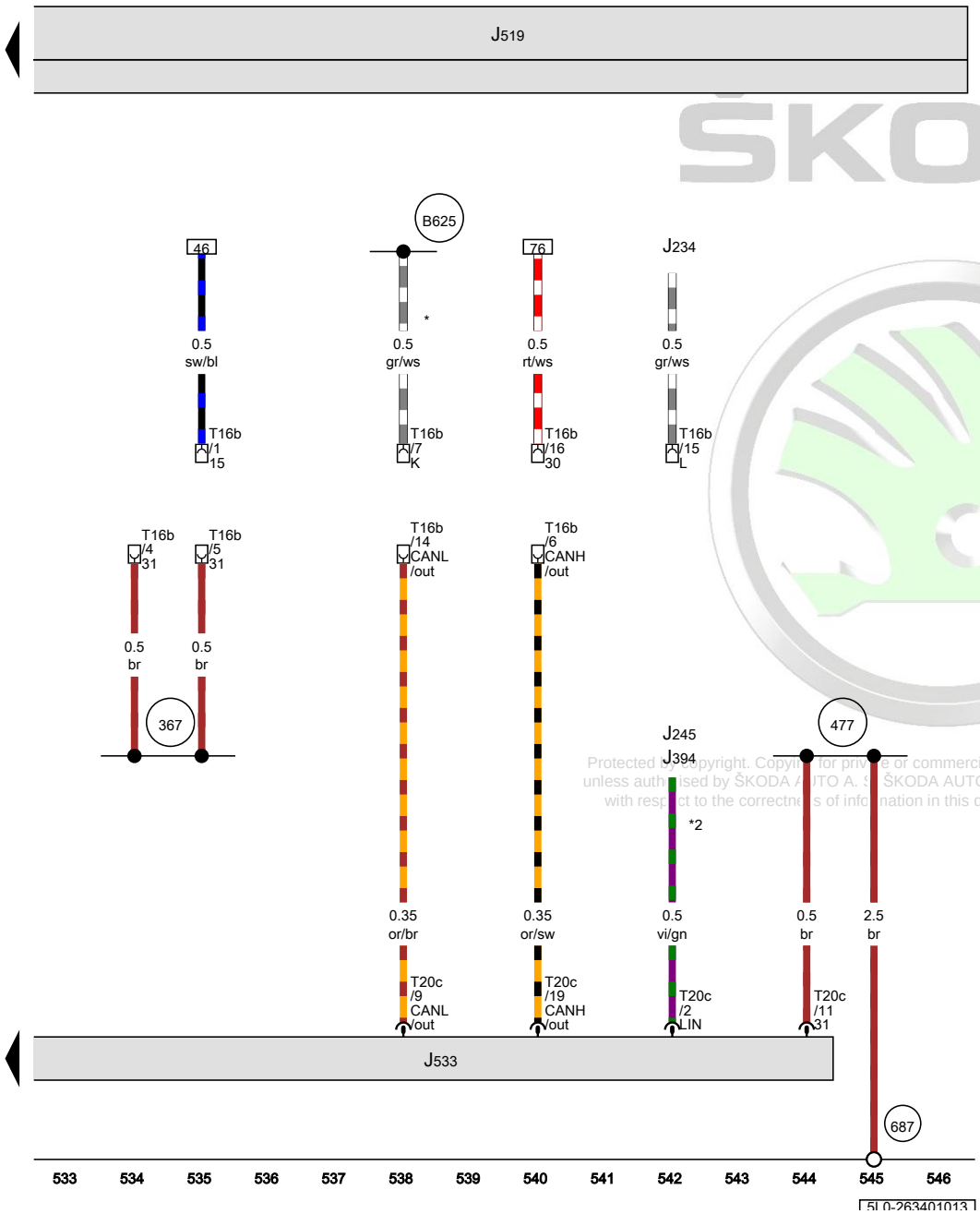
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

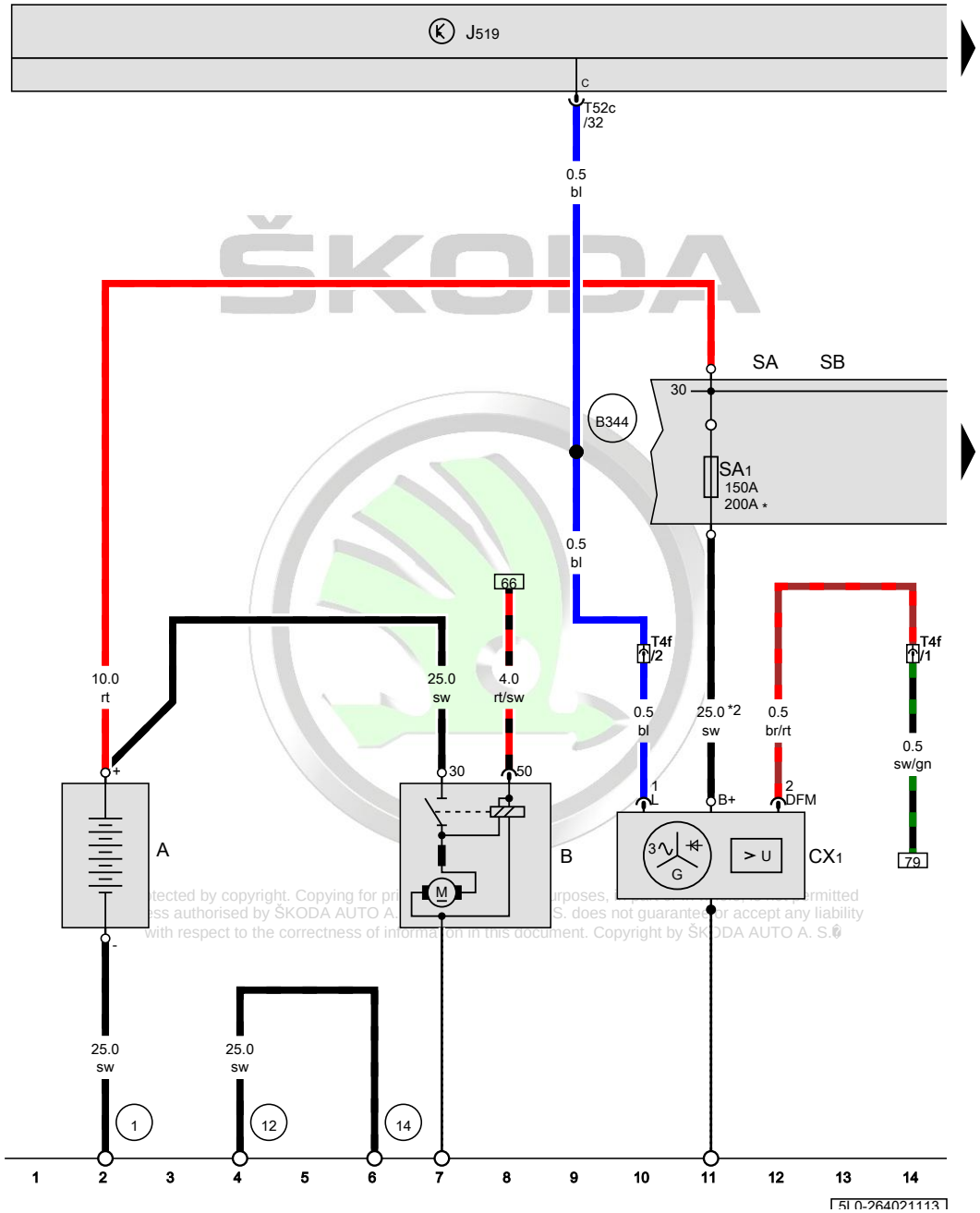
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2l petrol engine , CBZB

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

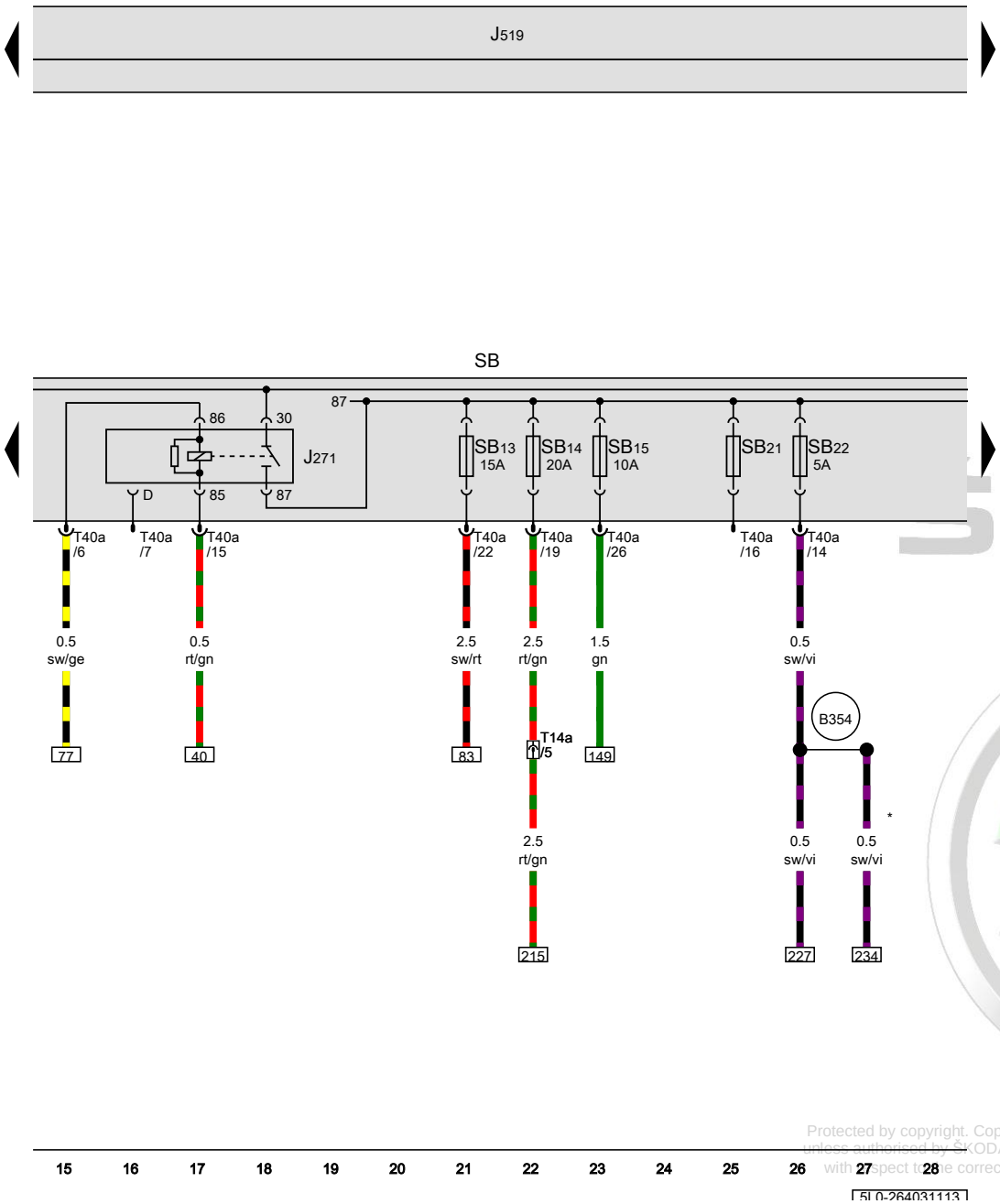


ŠKODA
tected by copyright. Copying for pr urposes, ermitted
ess authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator
*2	Cross-section 16.0 possible

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

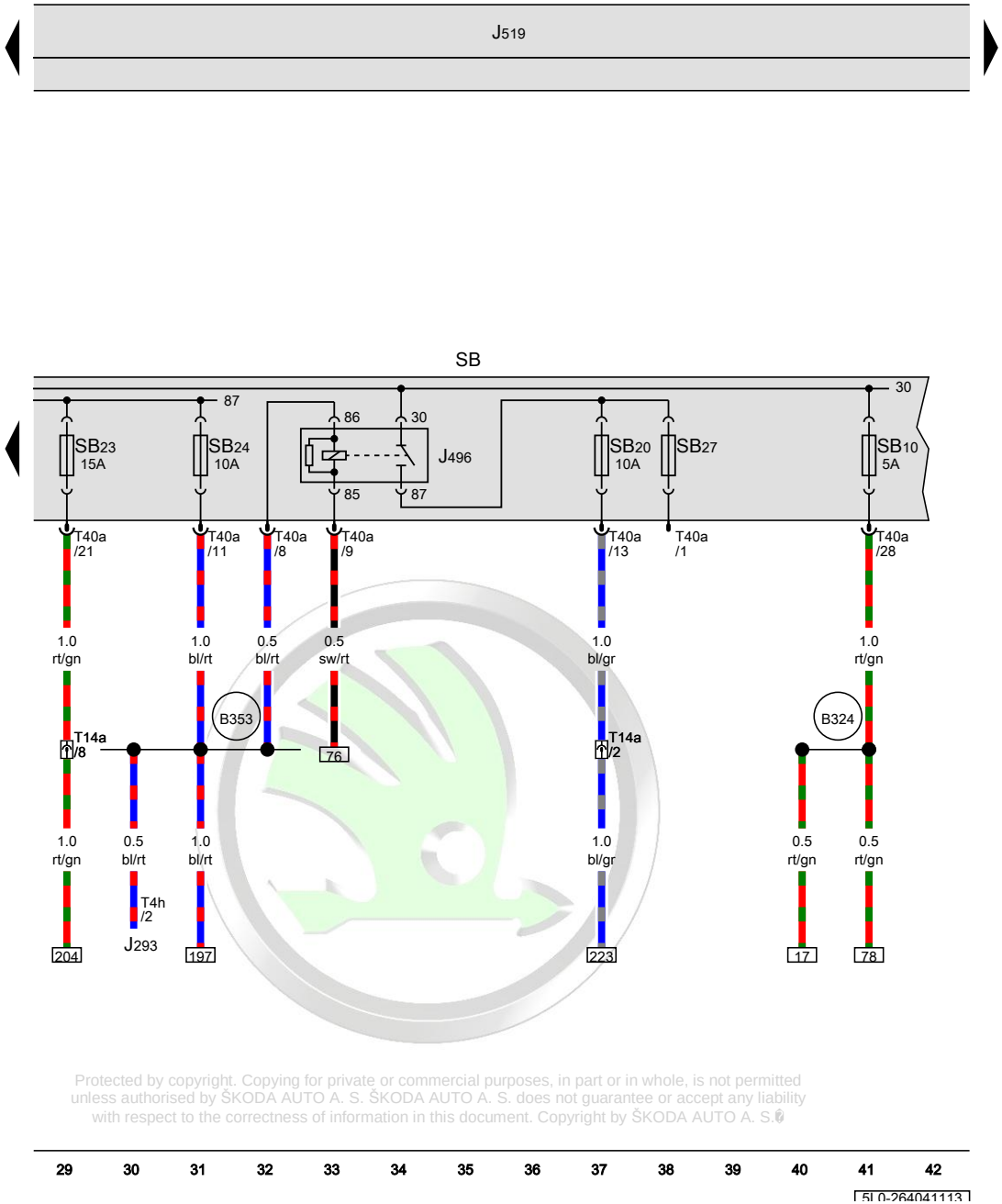


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

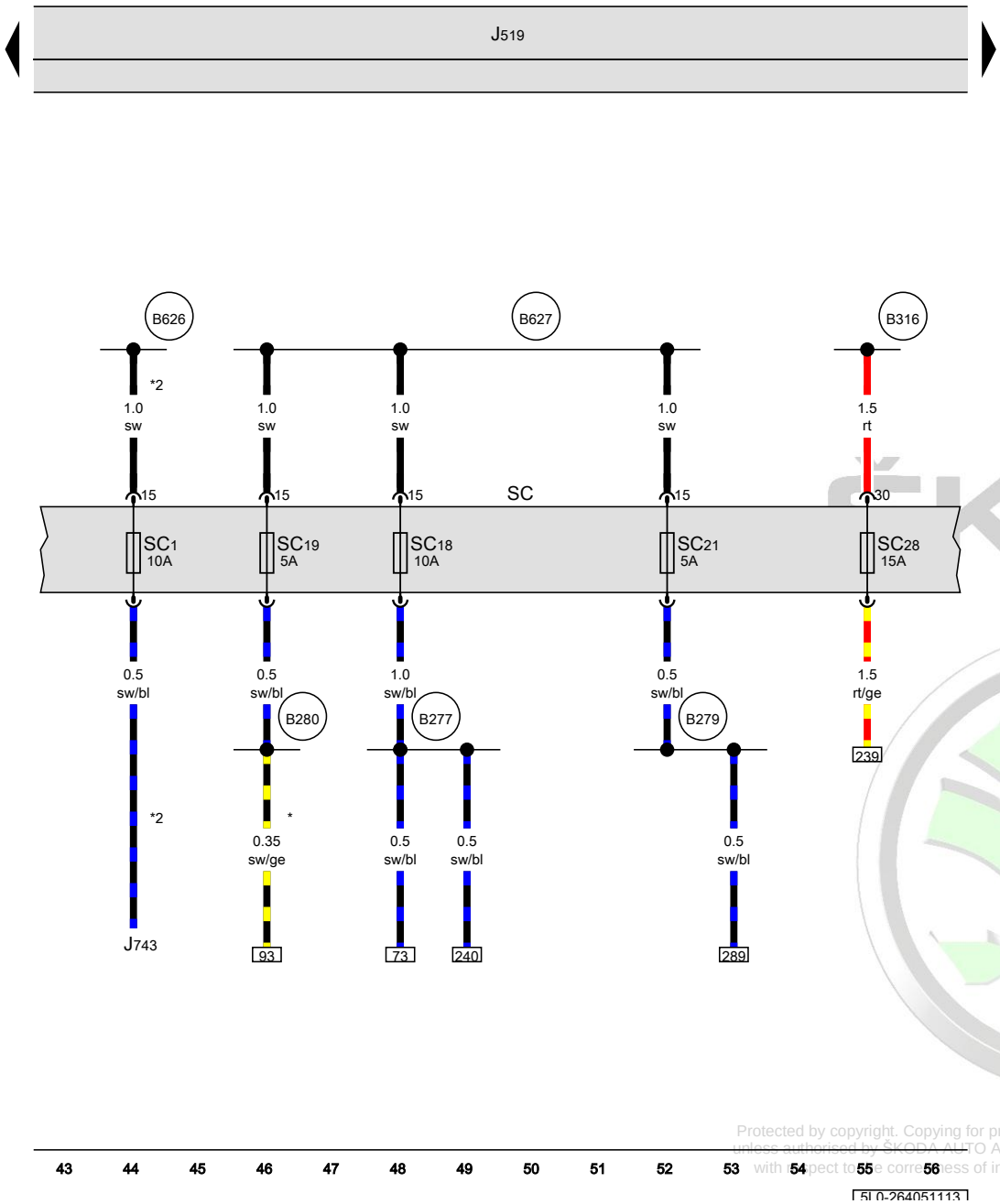


Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

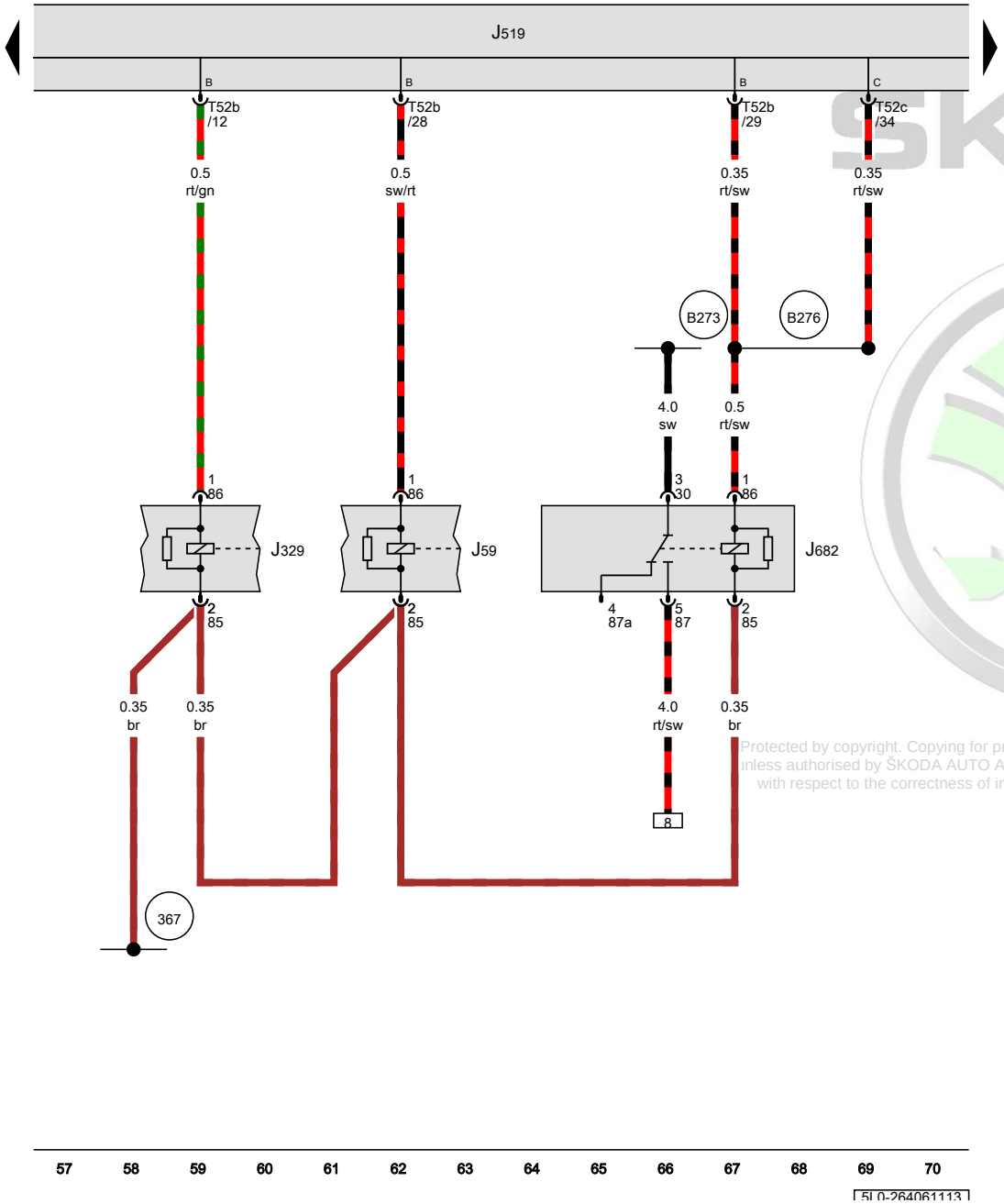
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

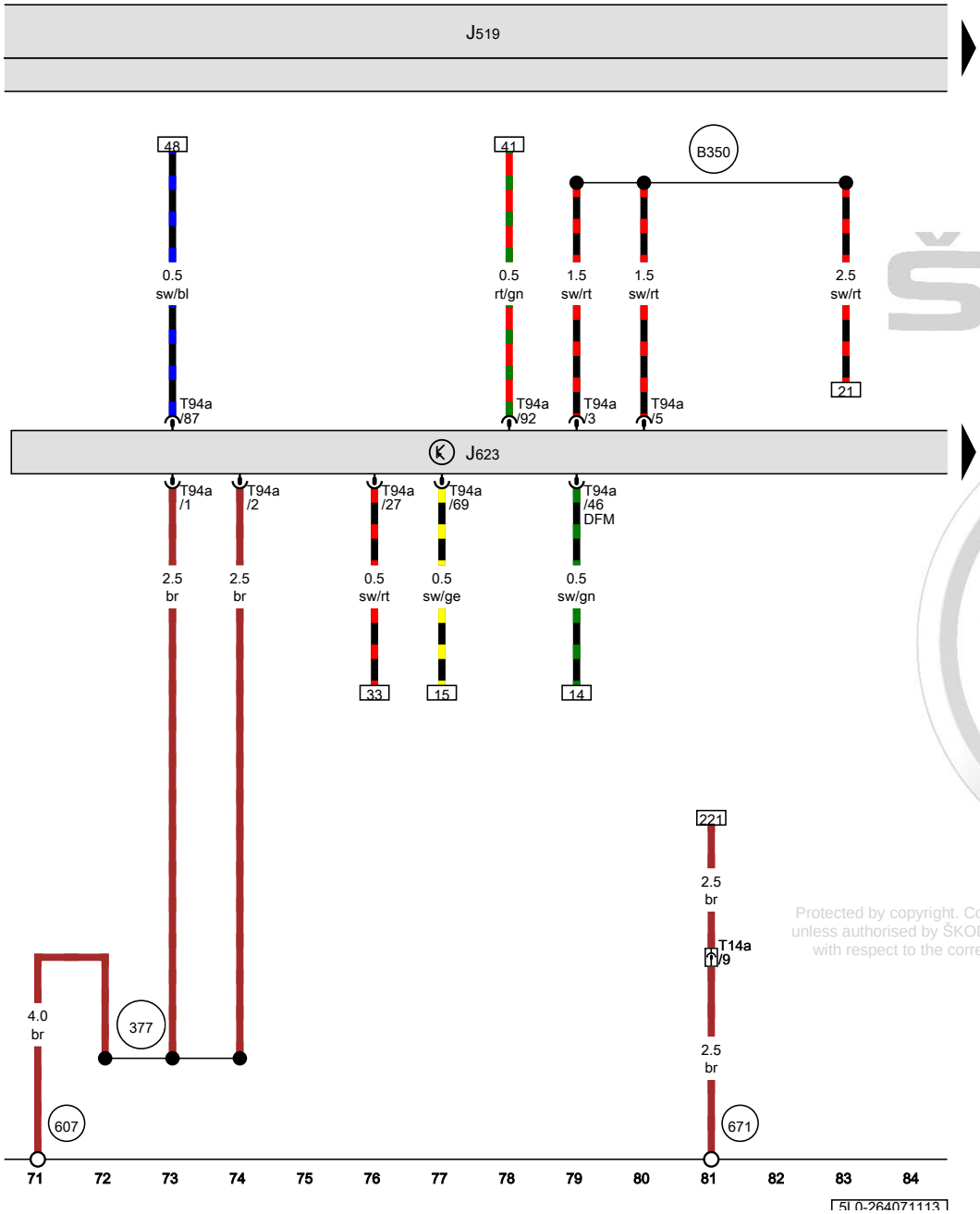
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

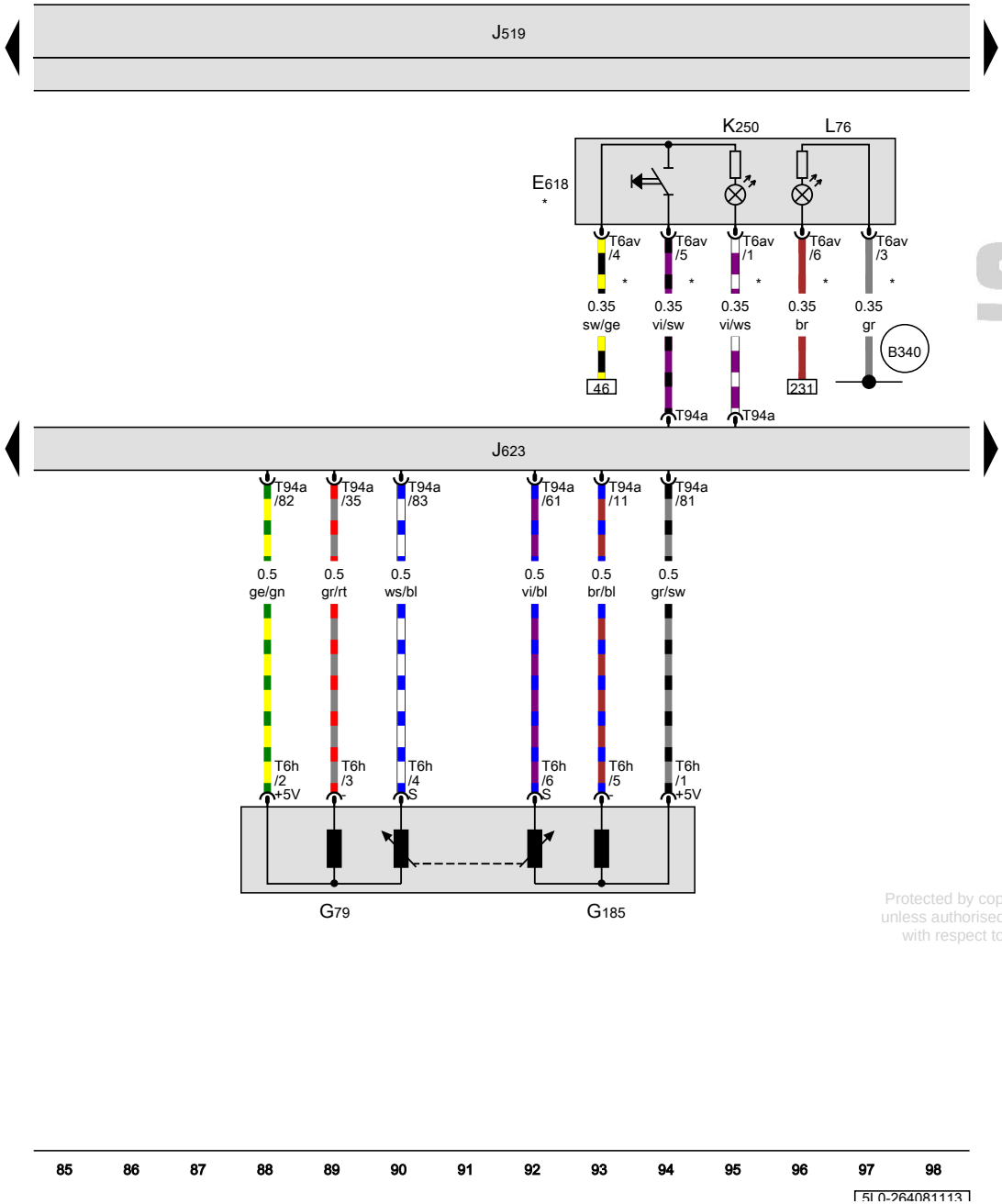


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

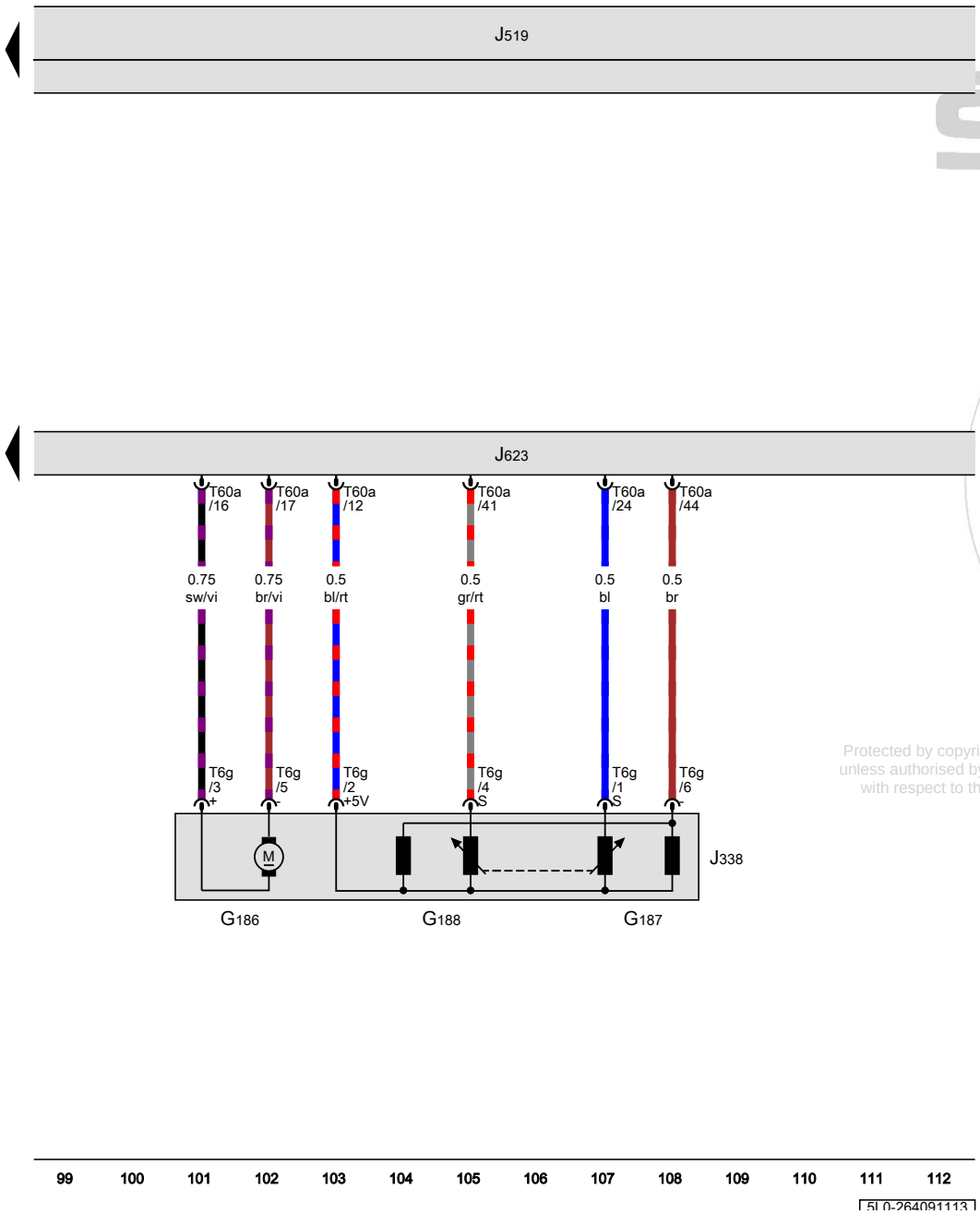
E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

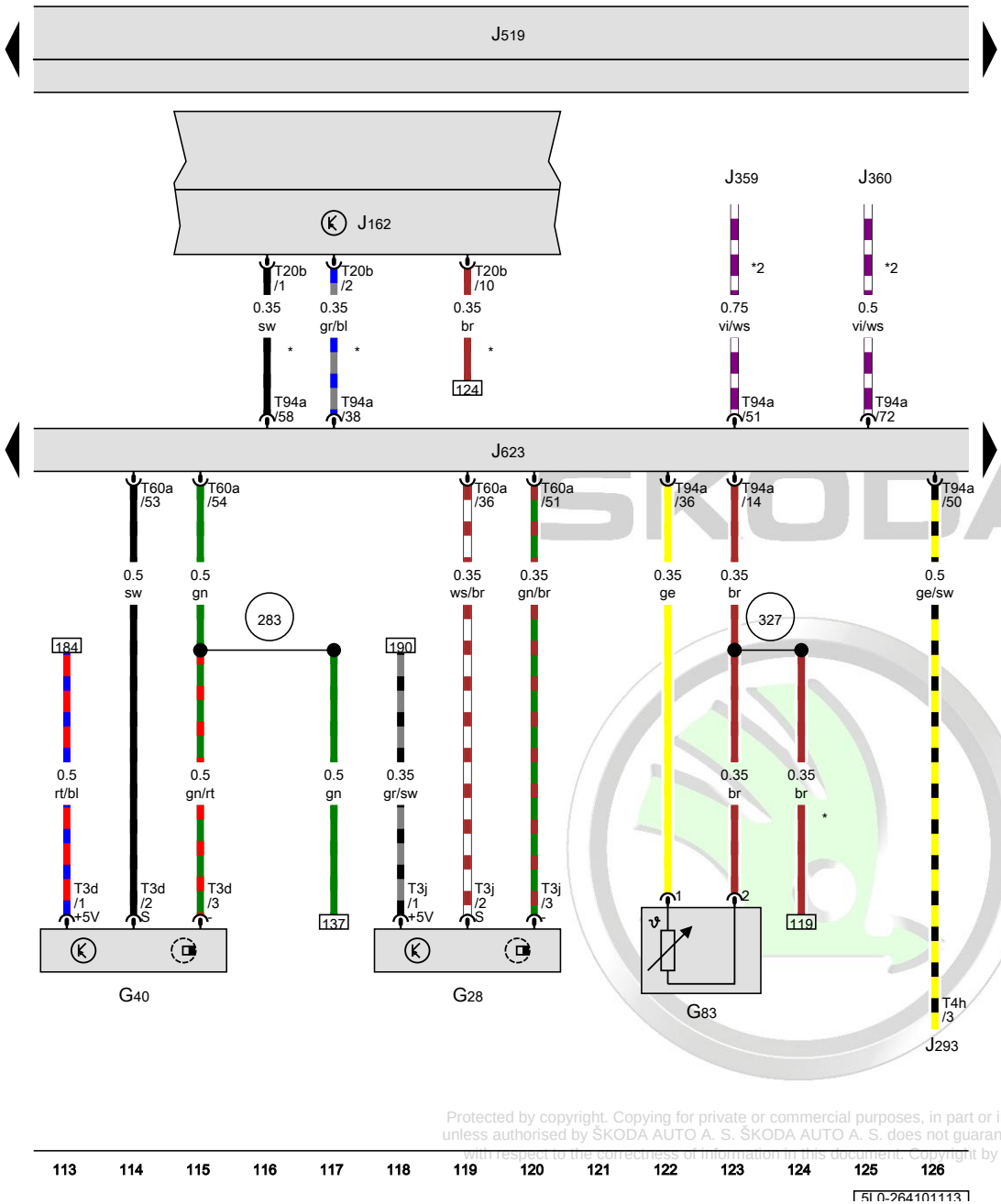
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

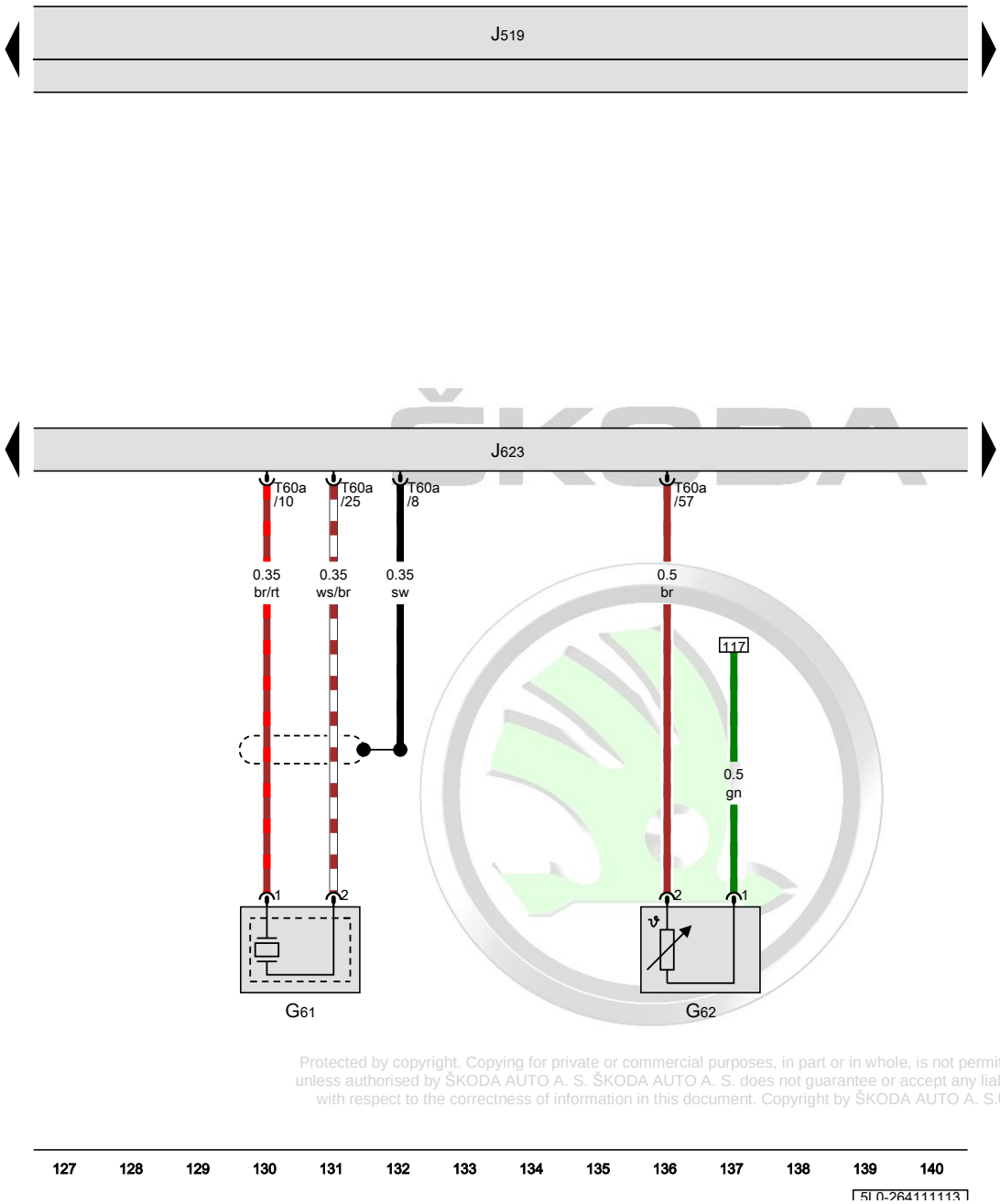
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Heater control unit, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J162	Heater control unit
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

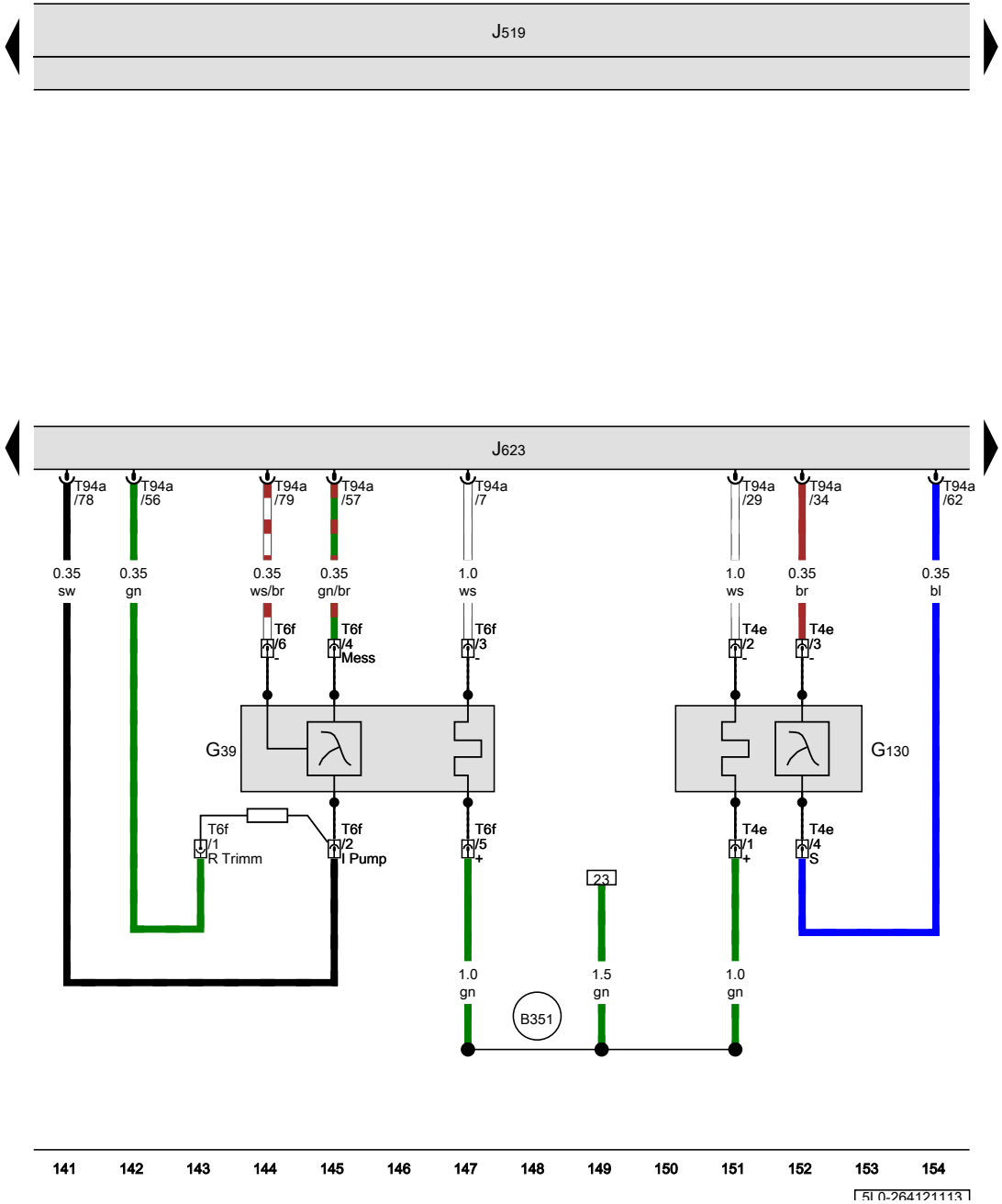


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

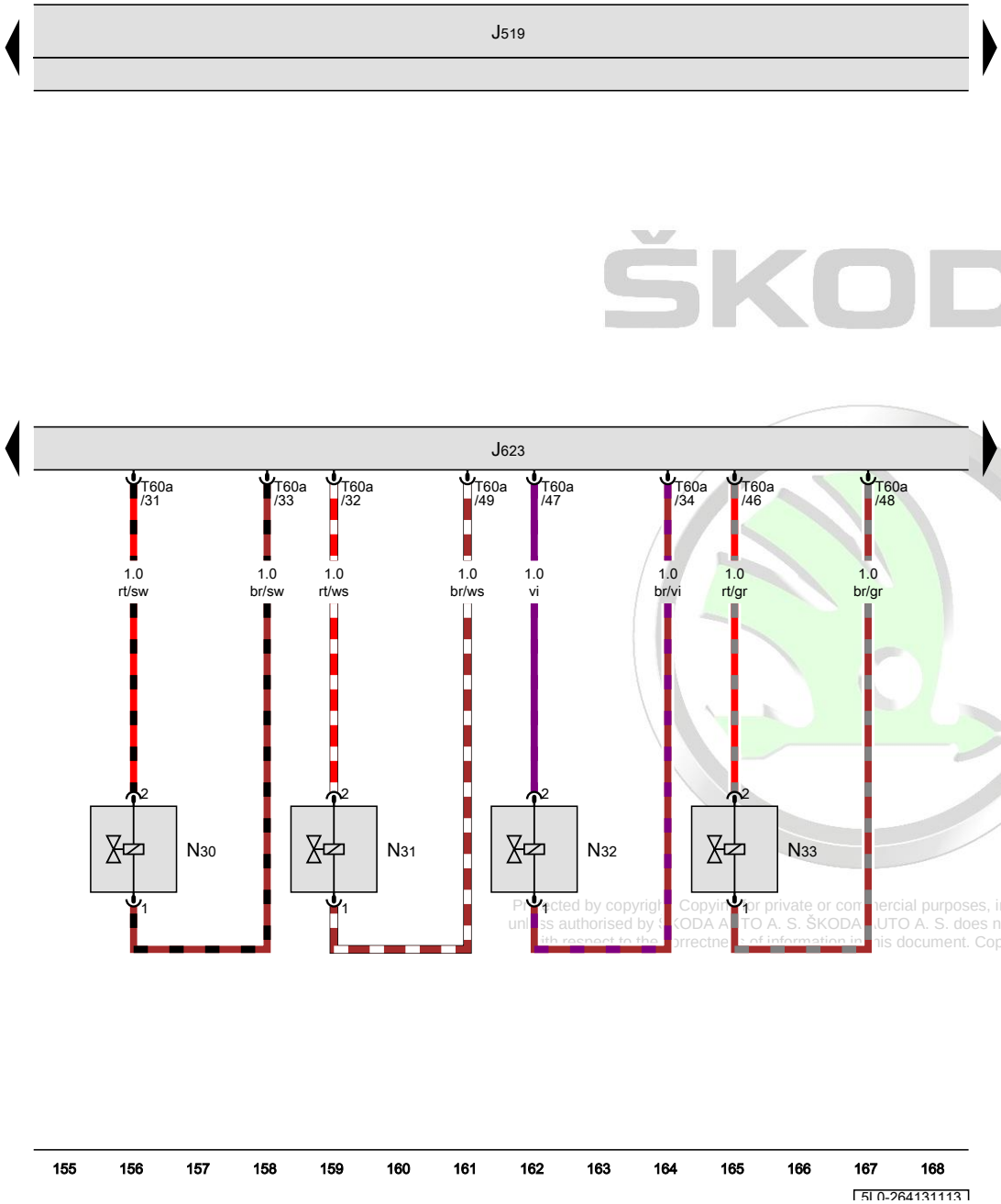


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

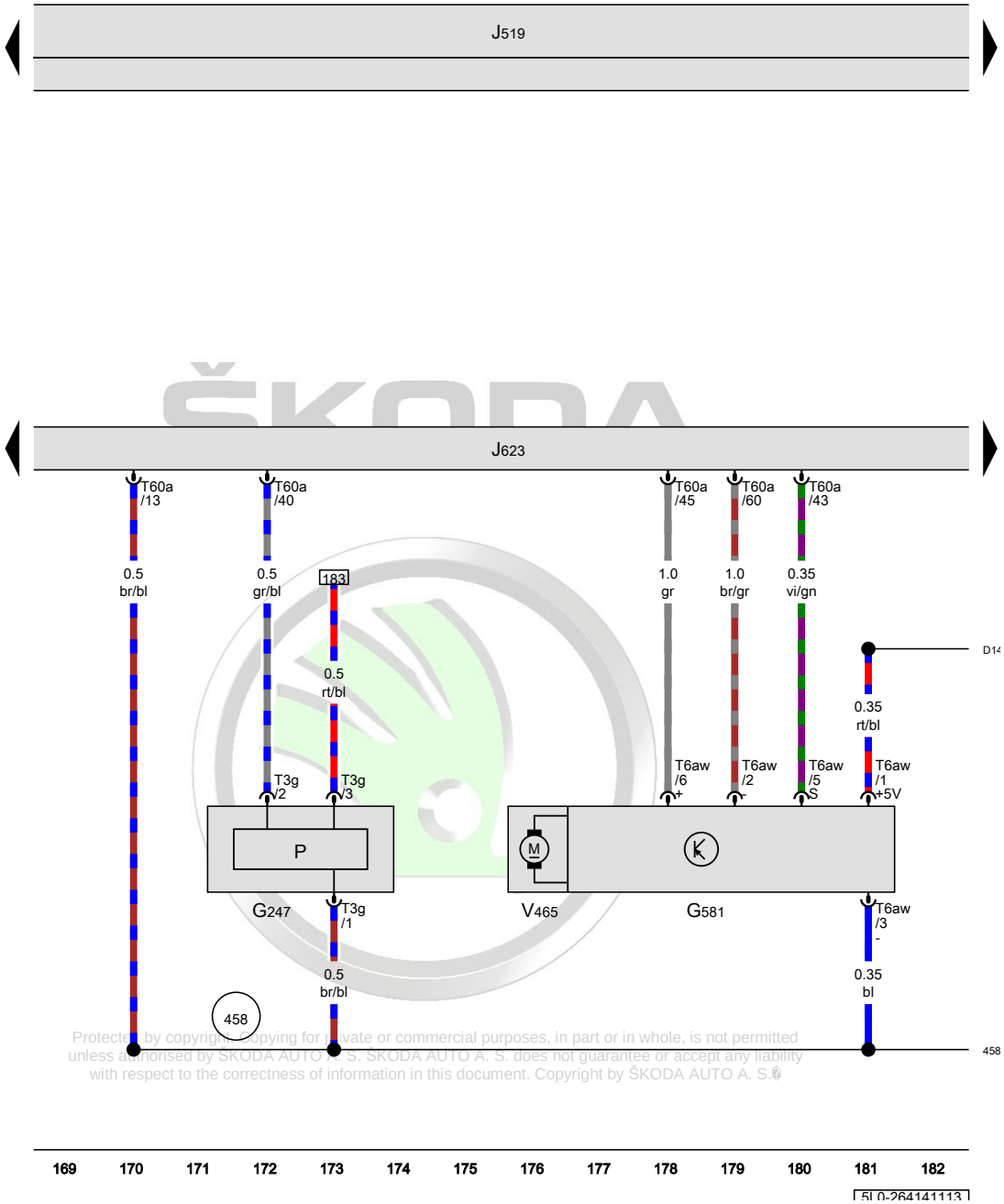


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

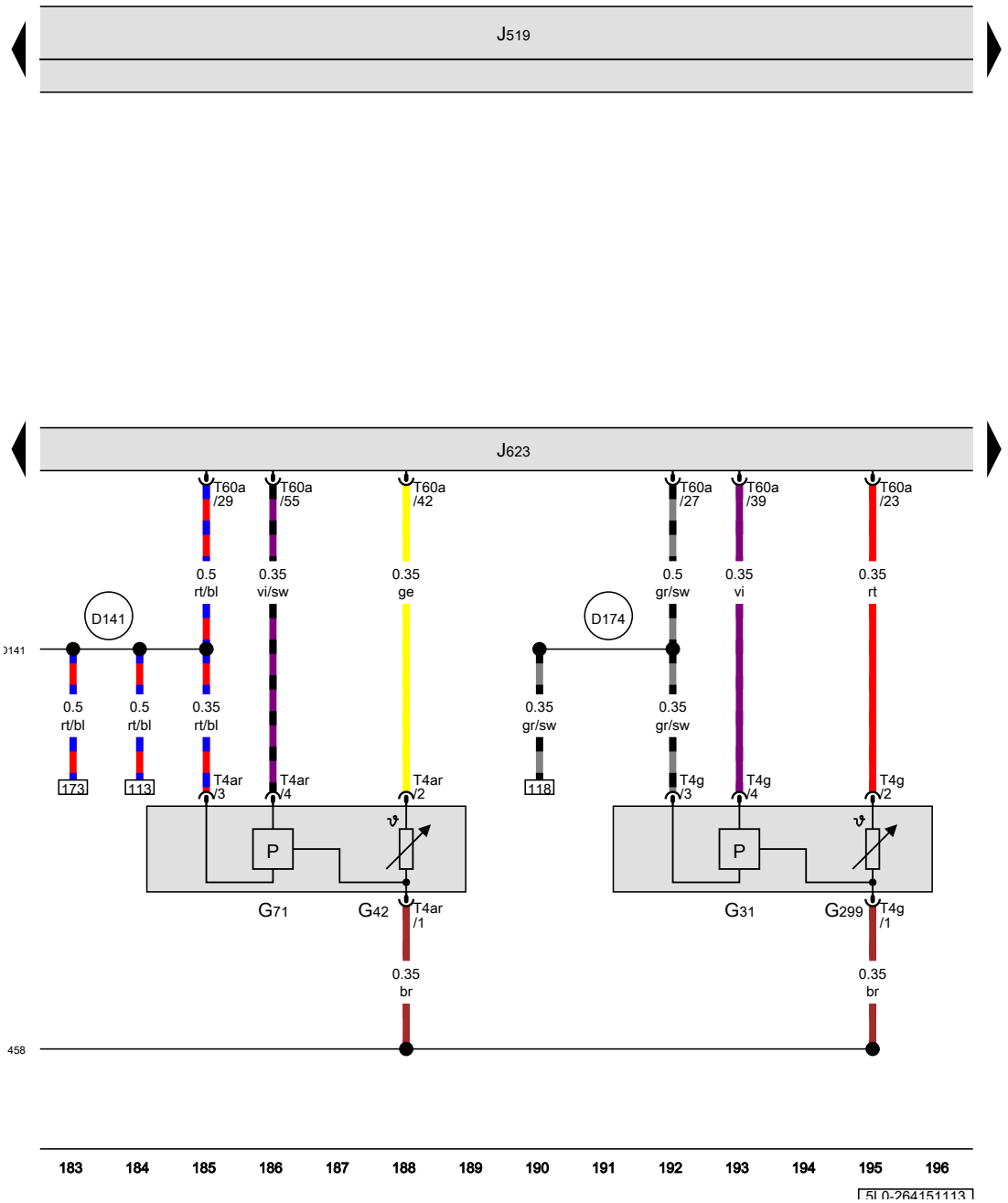
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit, Charge pressure positioner

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T6aw	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V465	Charge pressure positioner
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

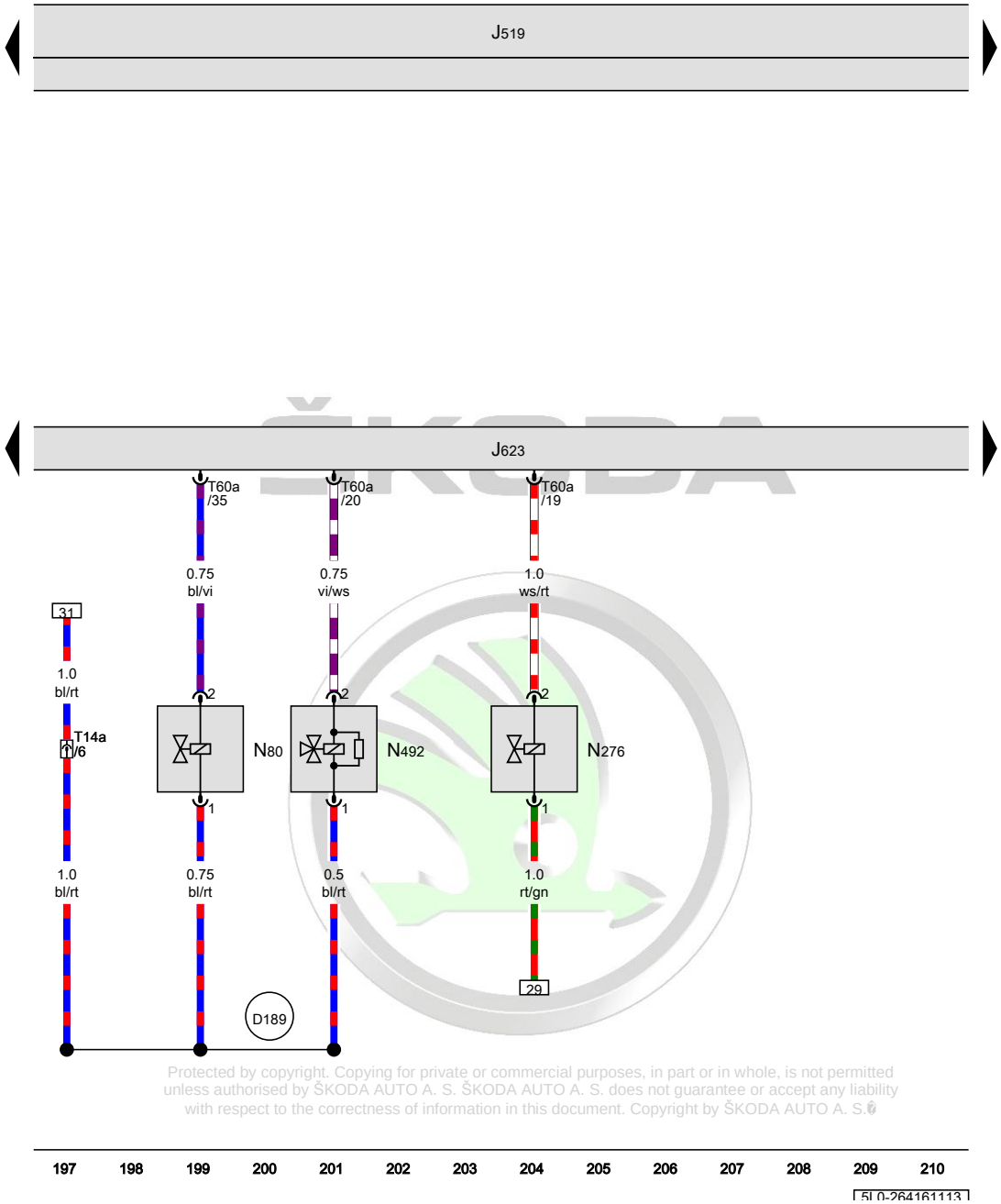
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Solenoid for coolant circuit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N492	Solenoid for coolant circuit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

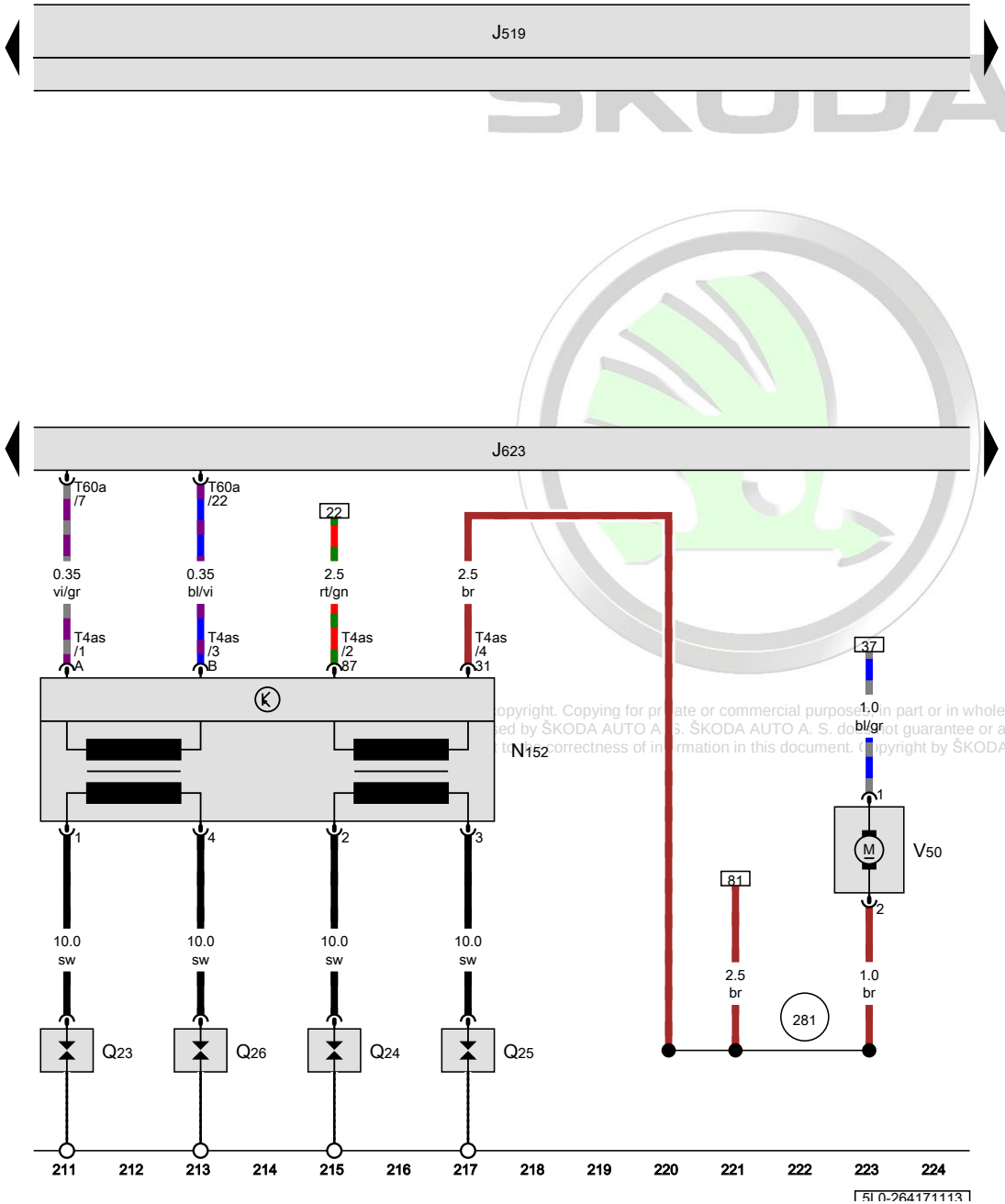


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

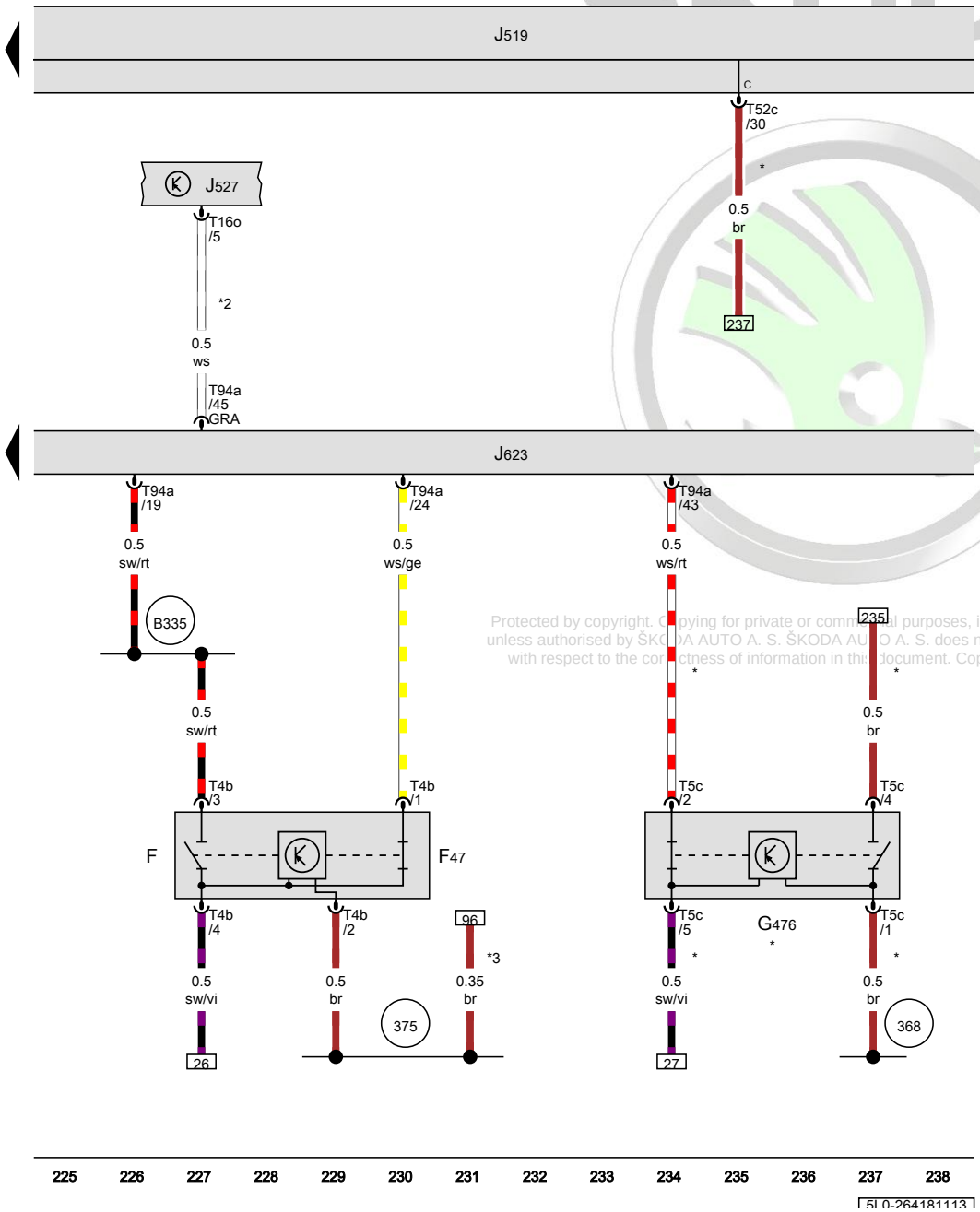
Engine control unit, Ignition transformer, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4as	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

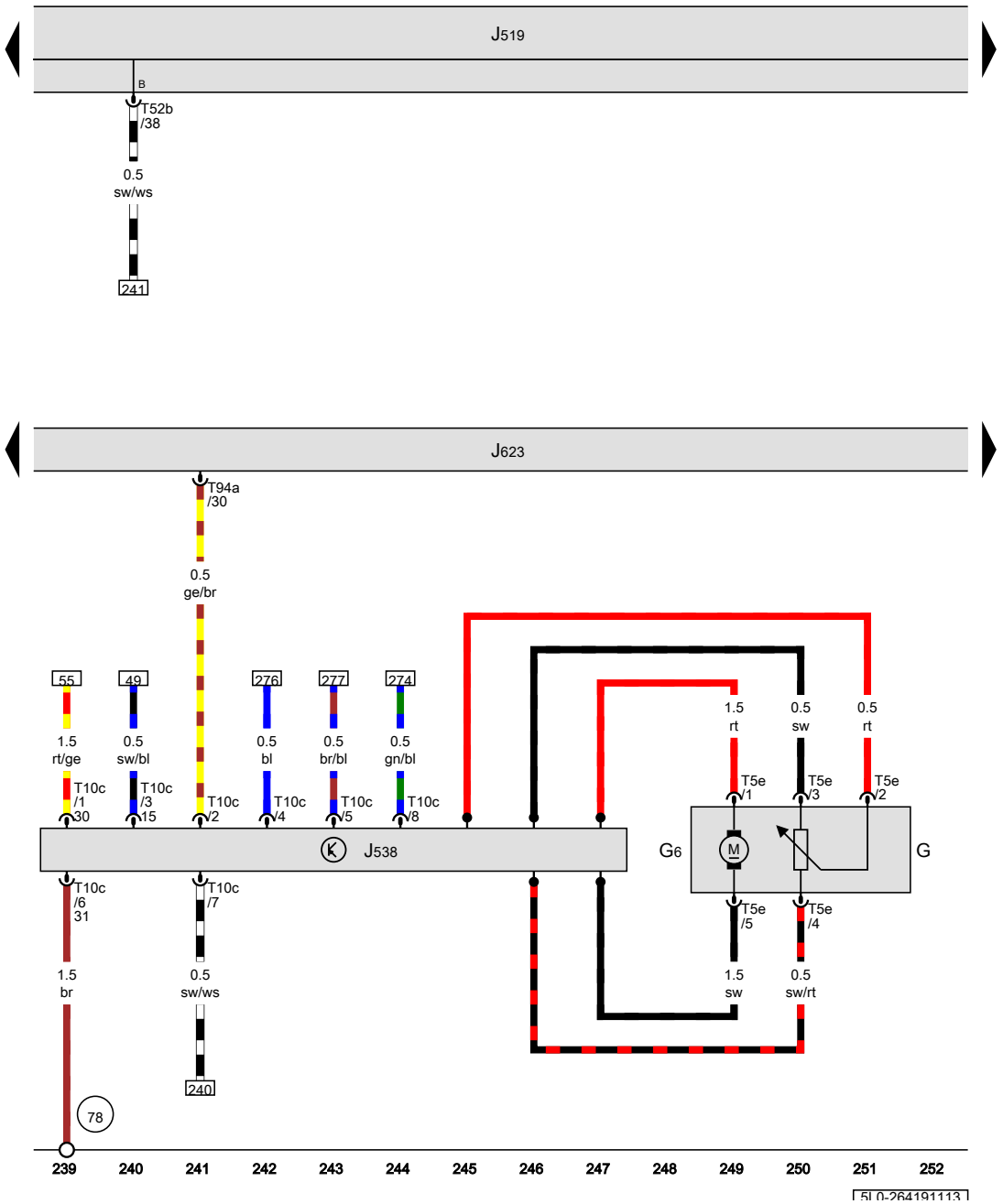


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

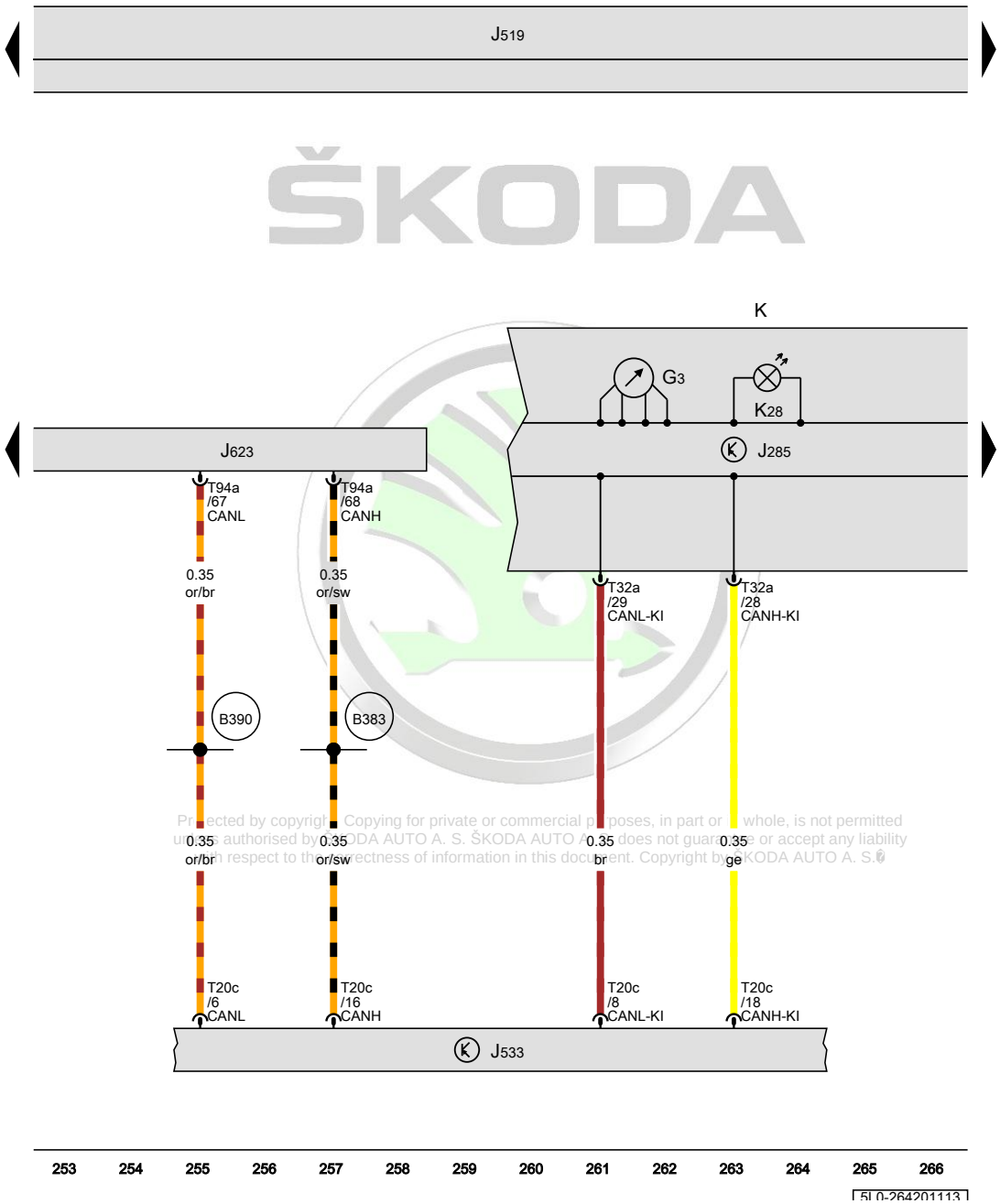


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

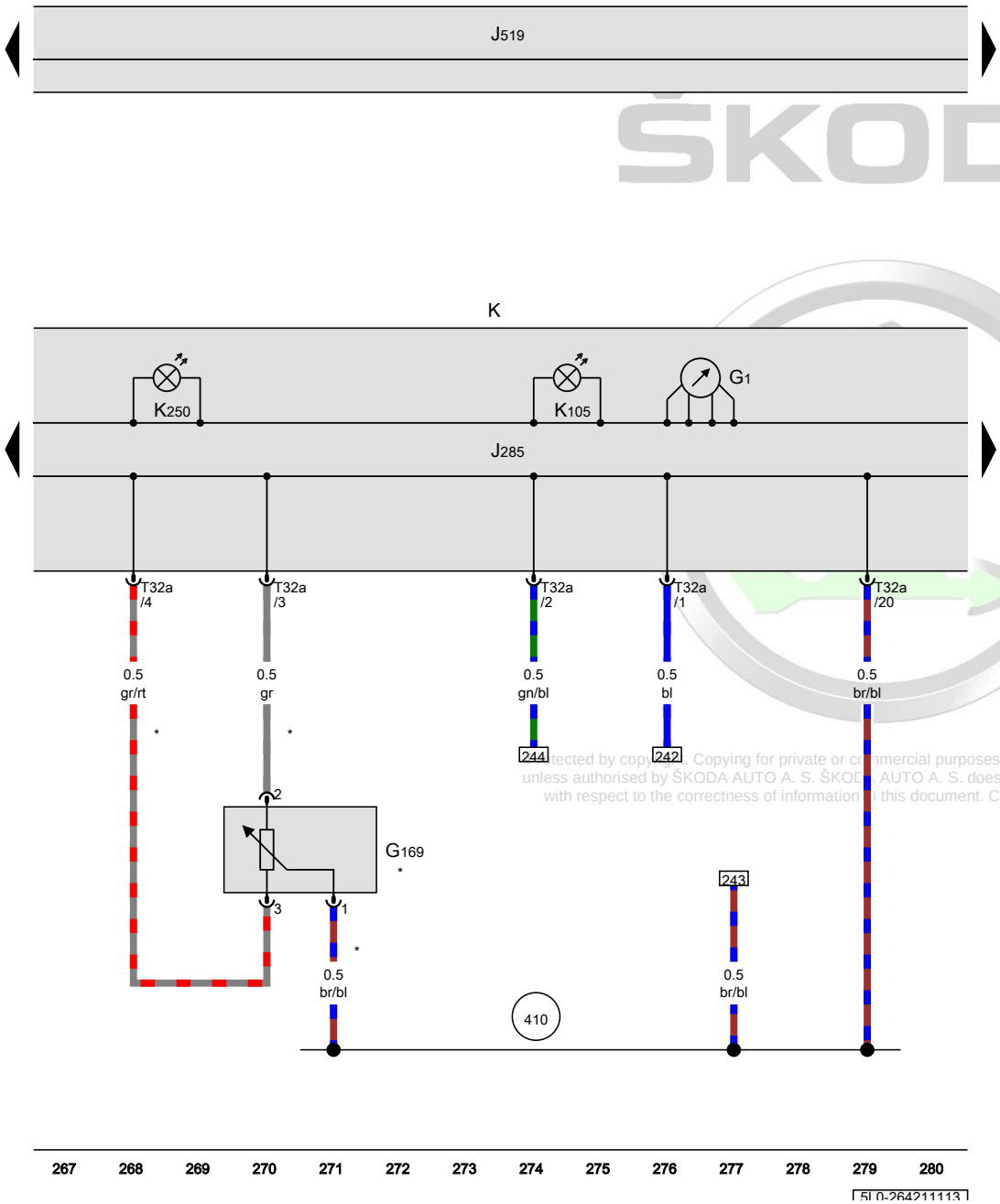
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

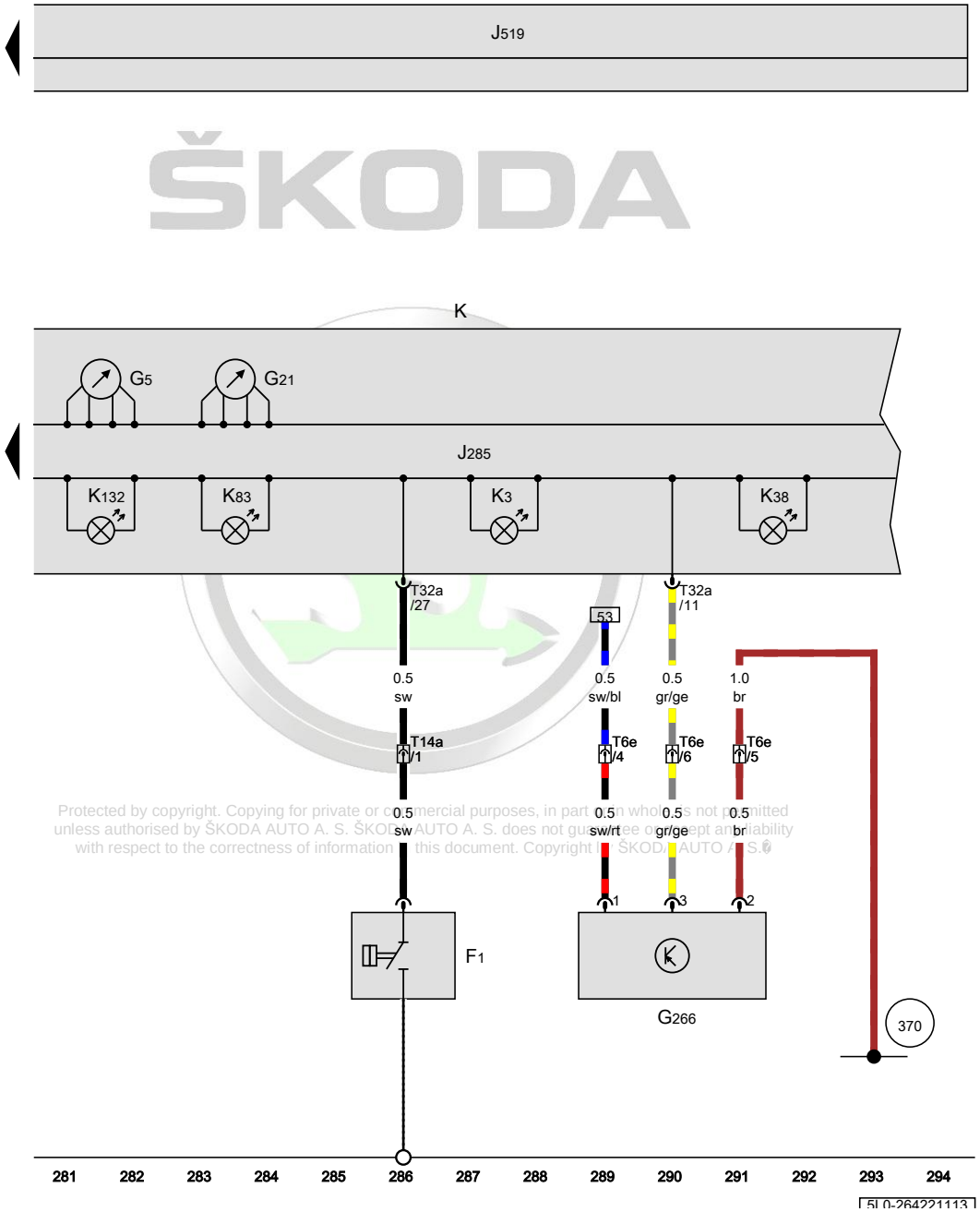
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

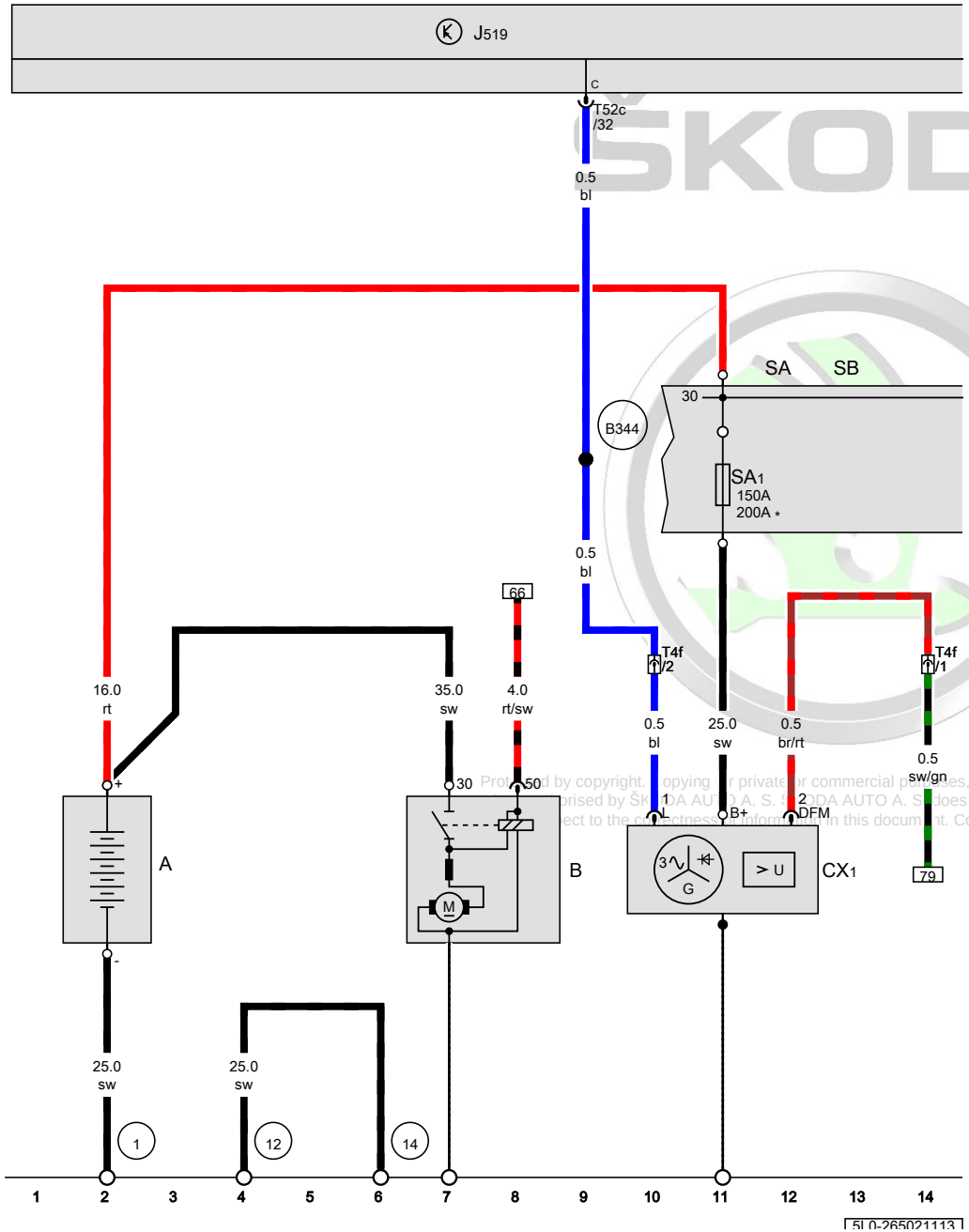
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.4l petrol engine , CAXA

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

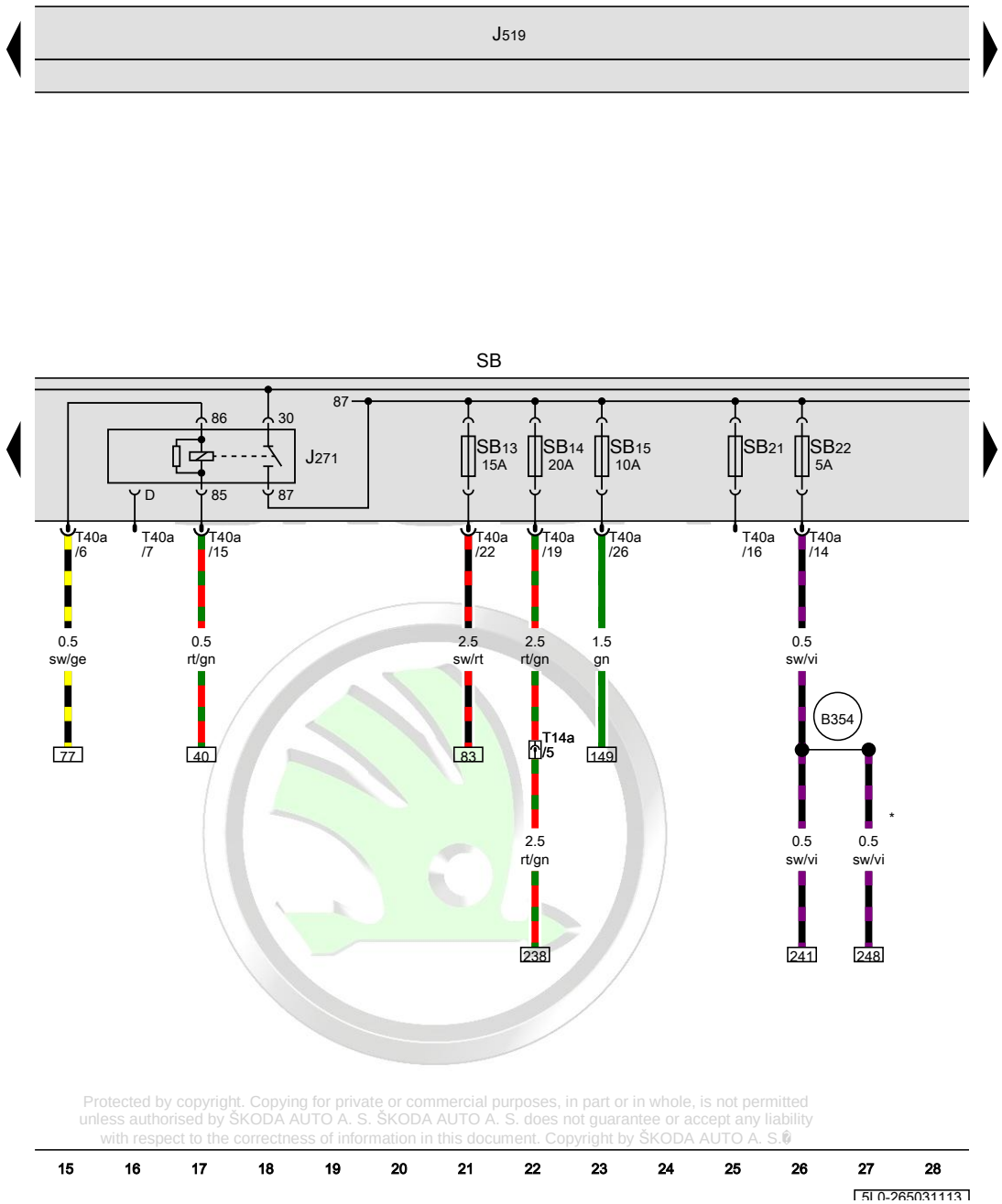


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

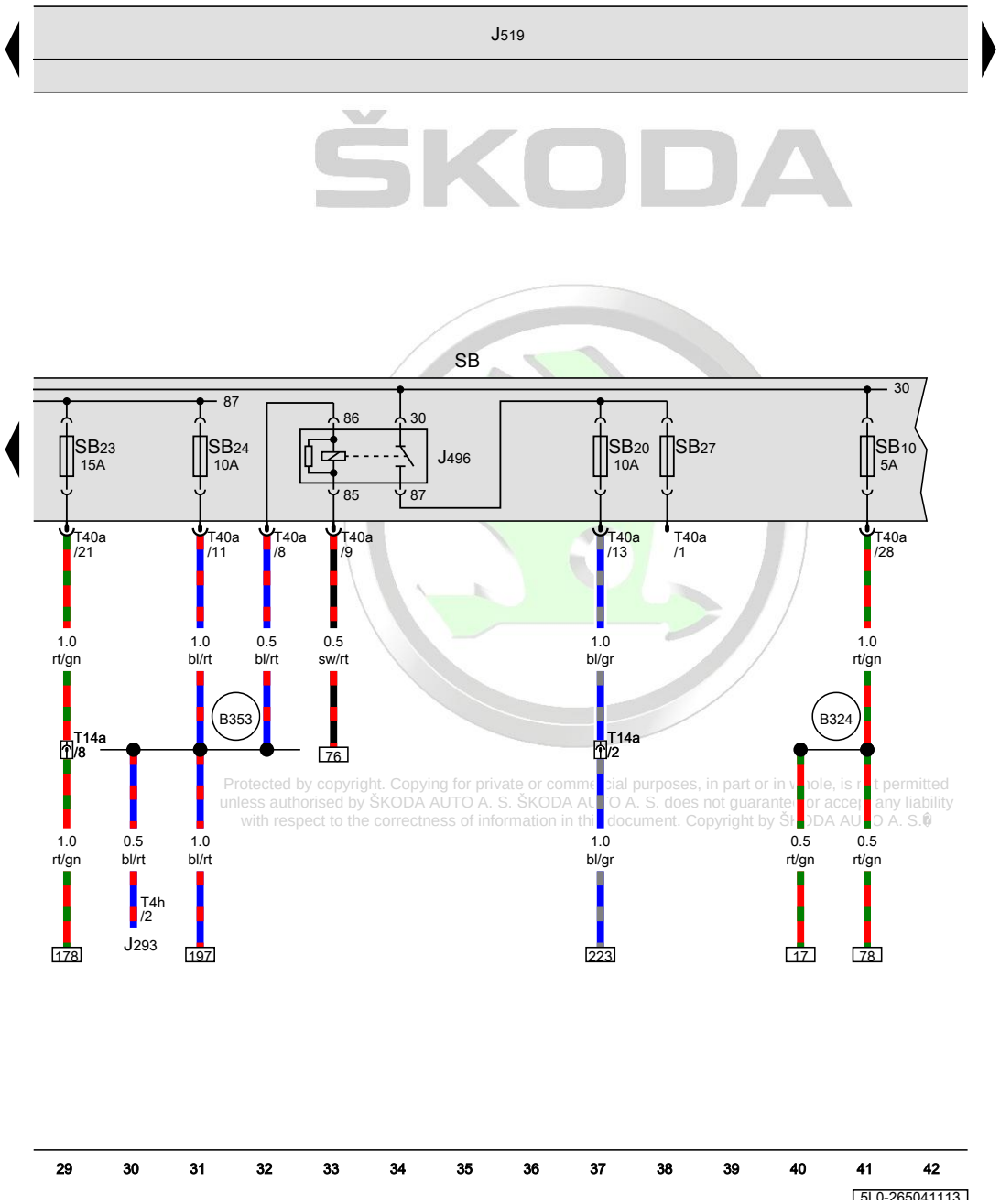


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

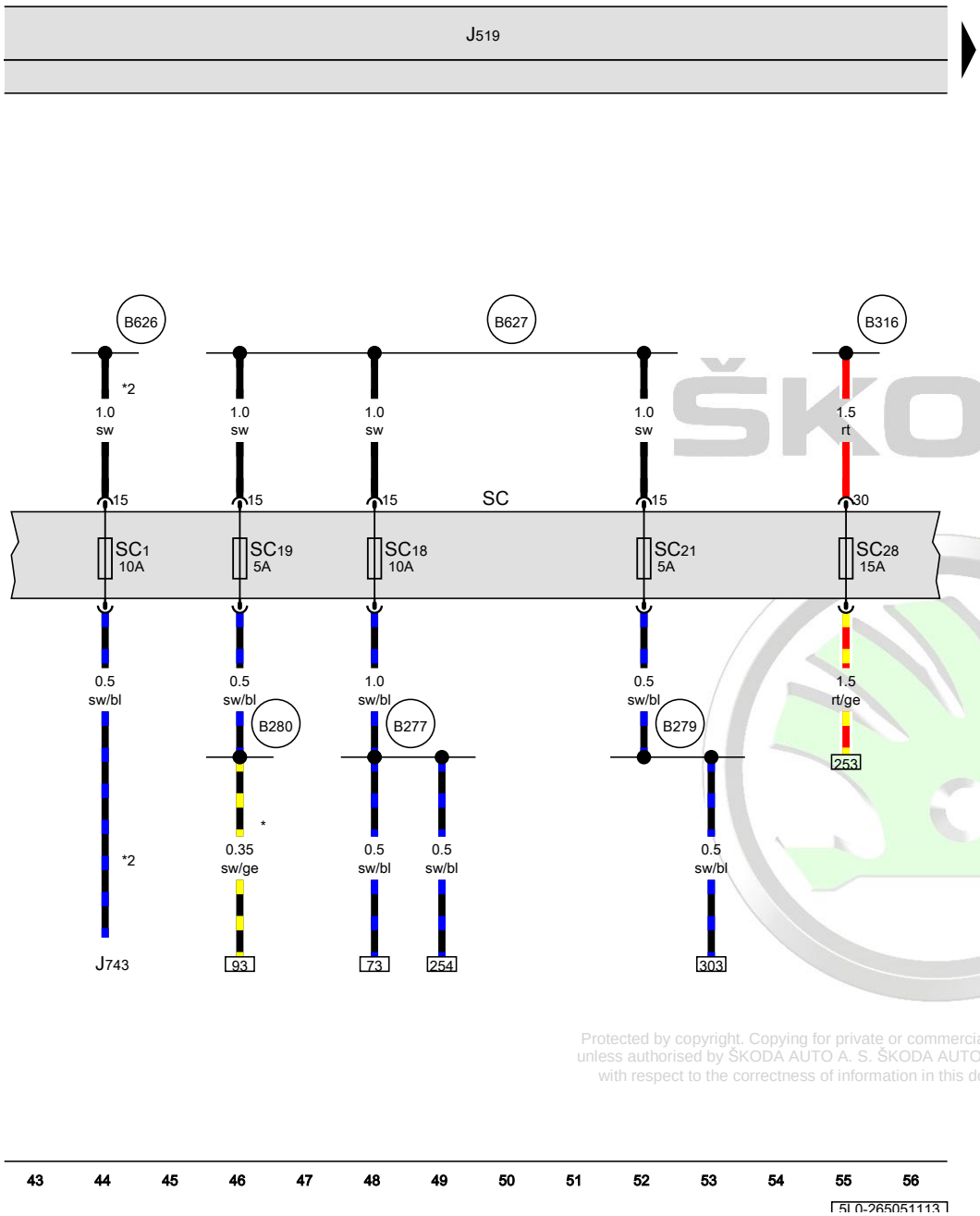


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

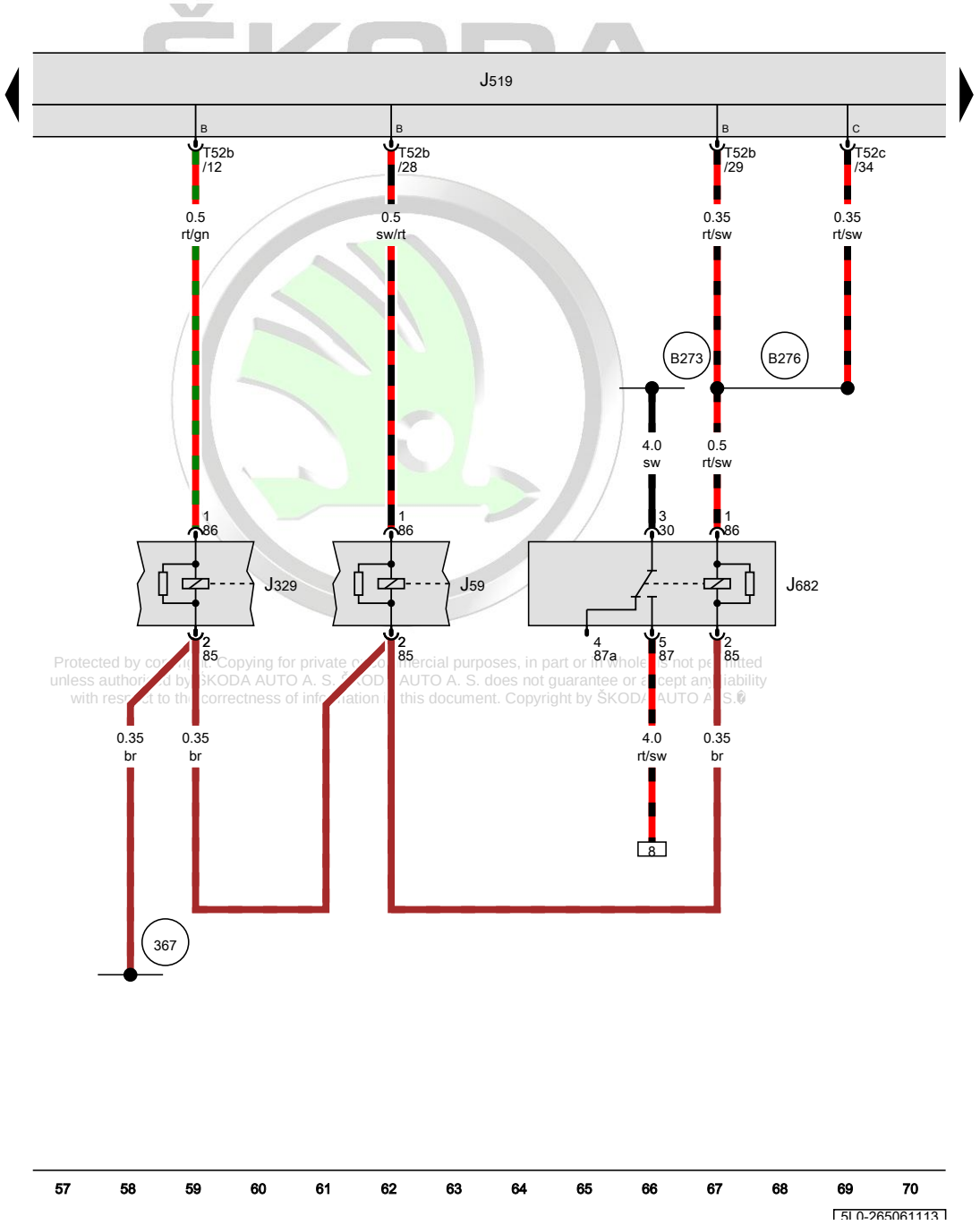


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J743	Mechatronic unit for dual clutch gearbox
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

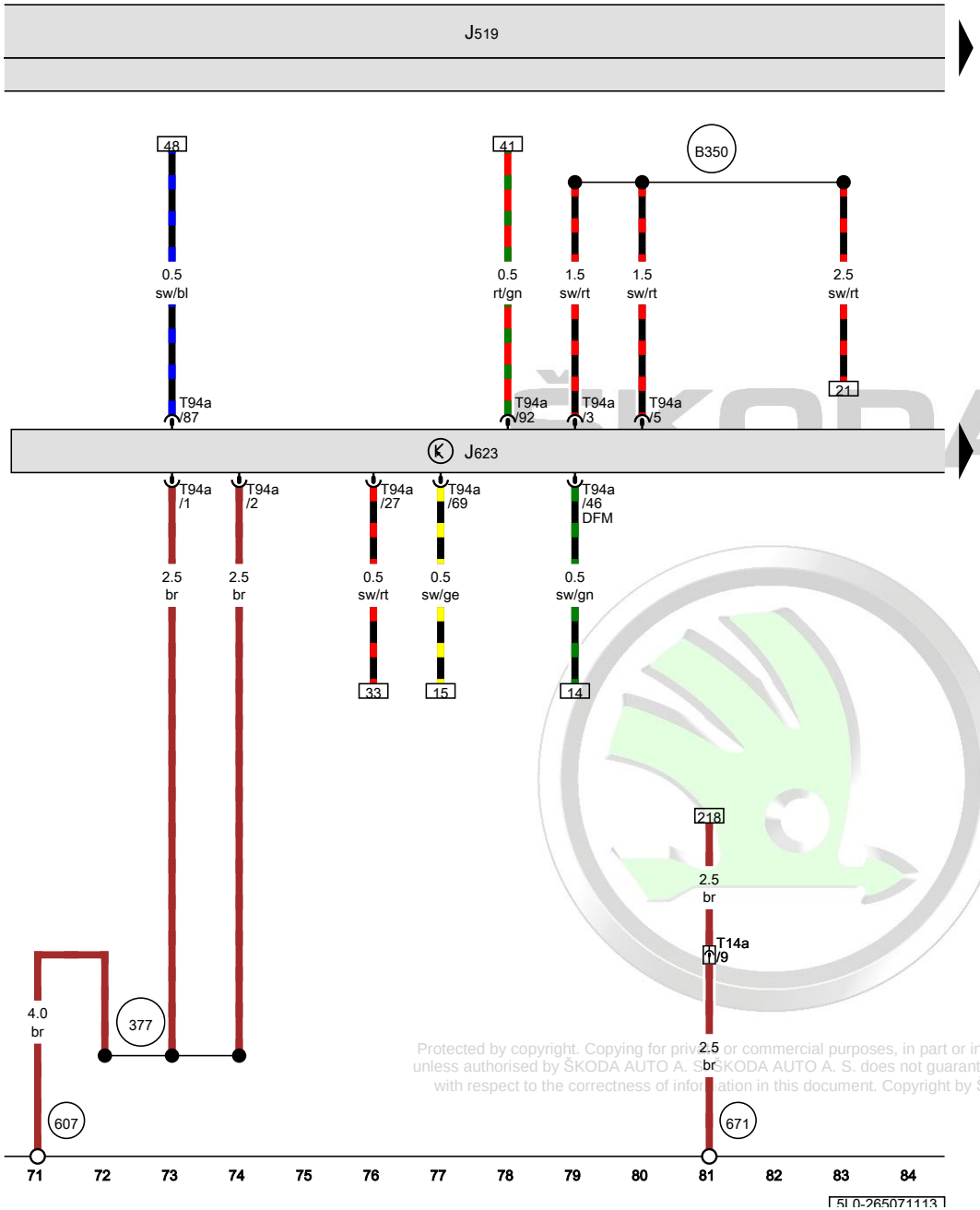


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

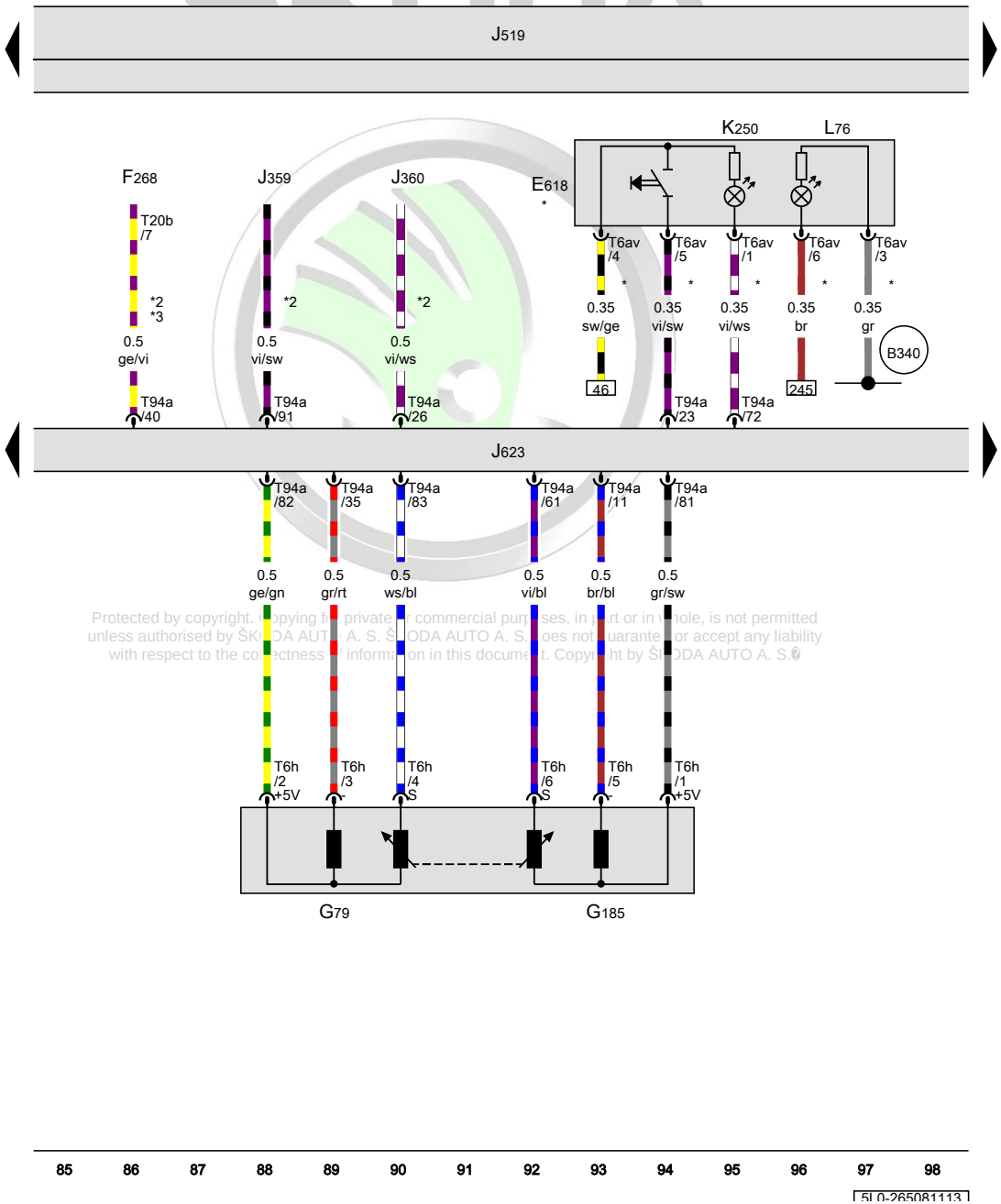


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

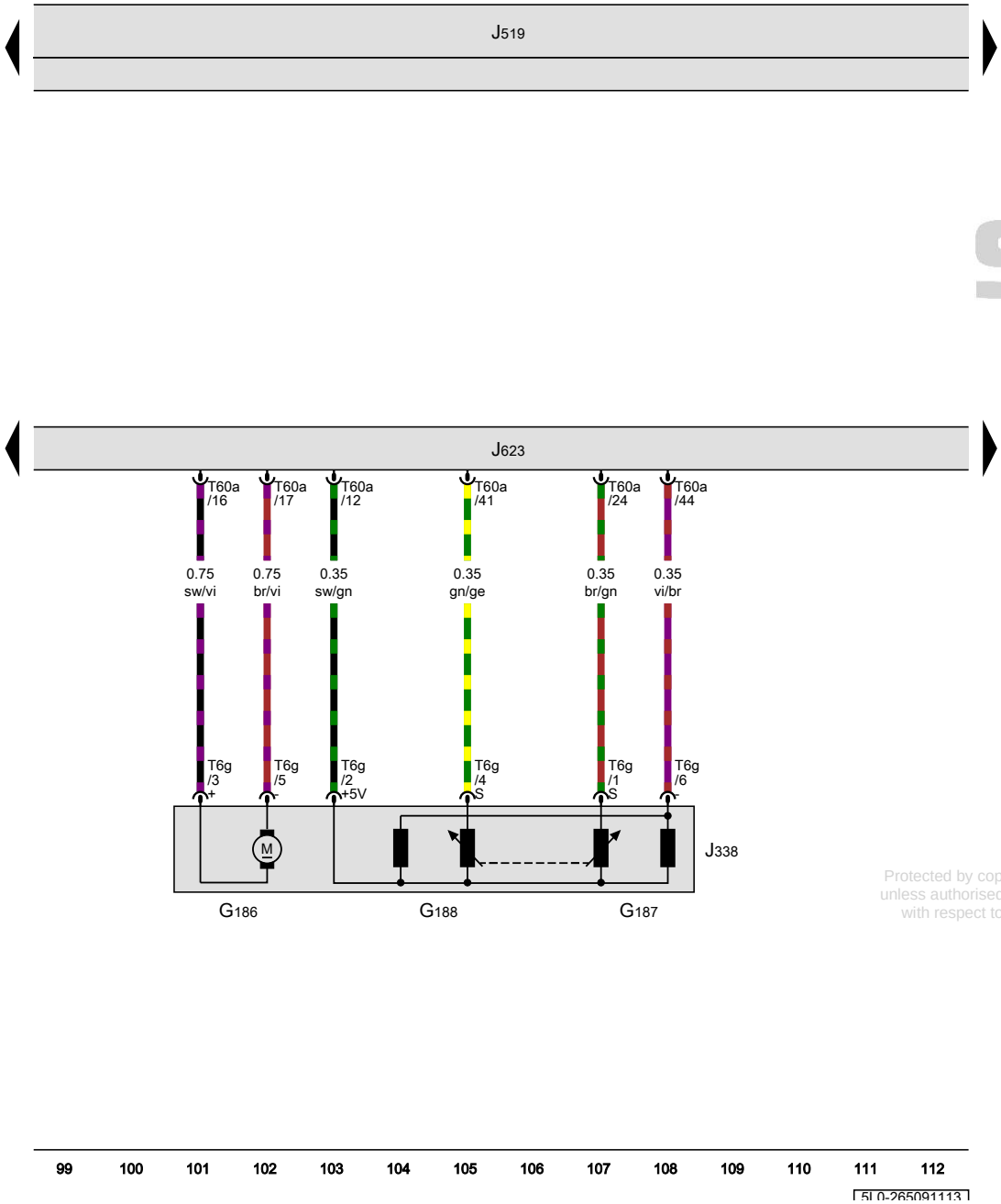
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

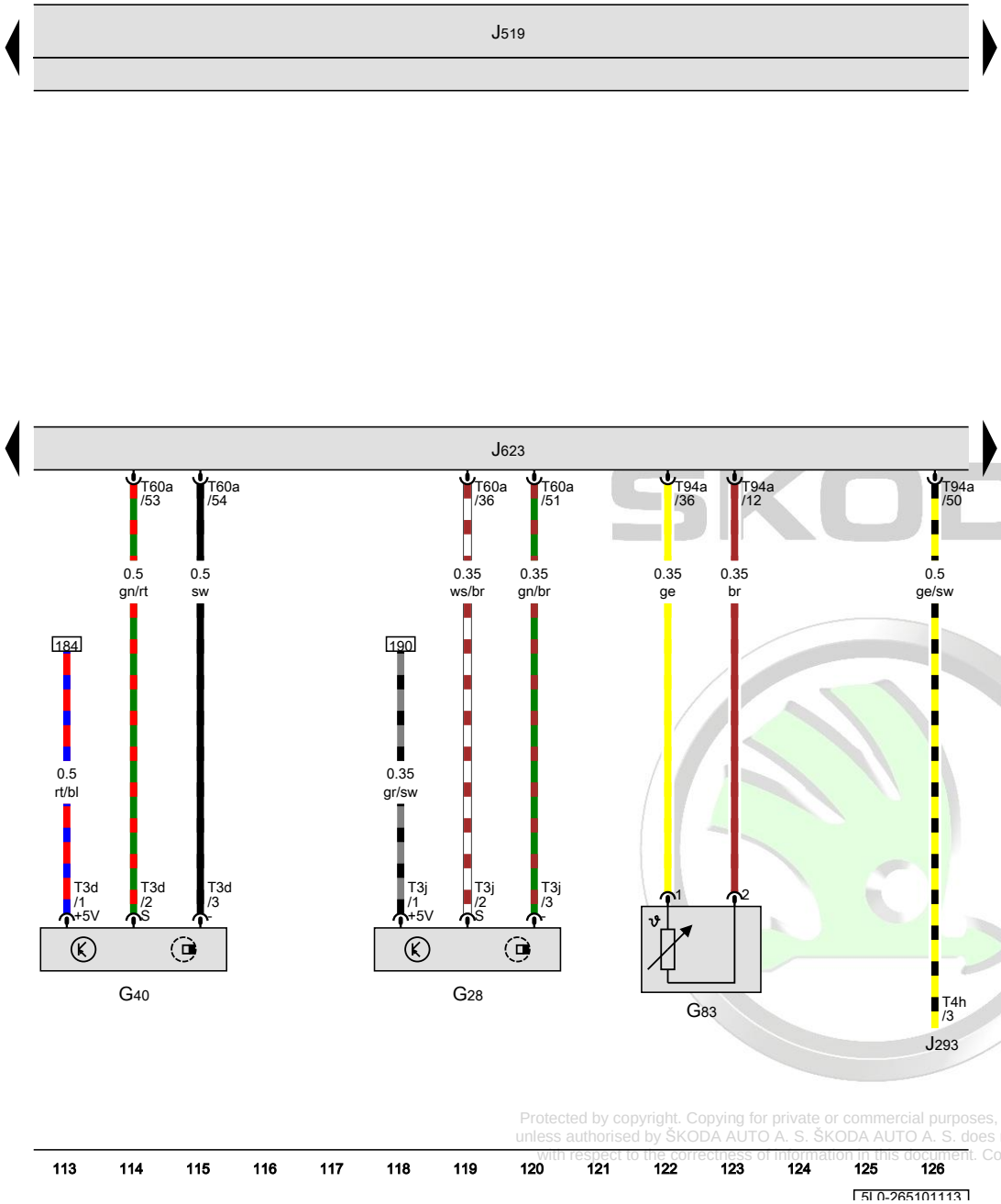


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

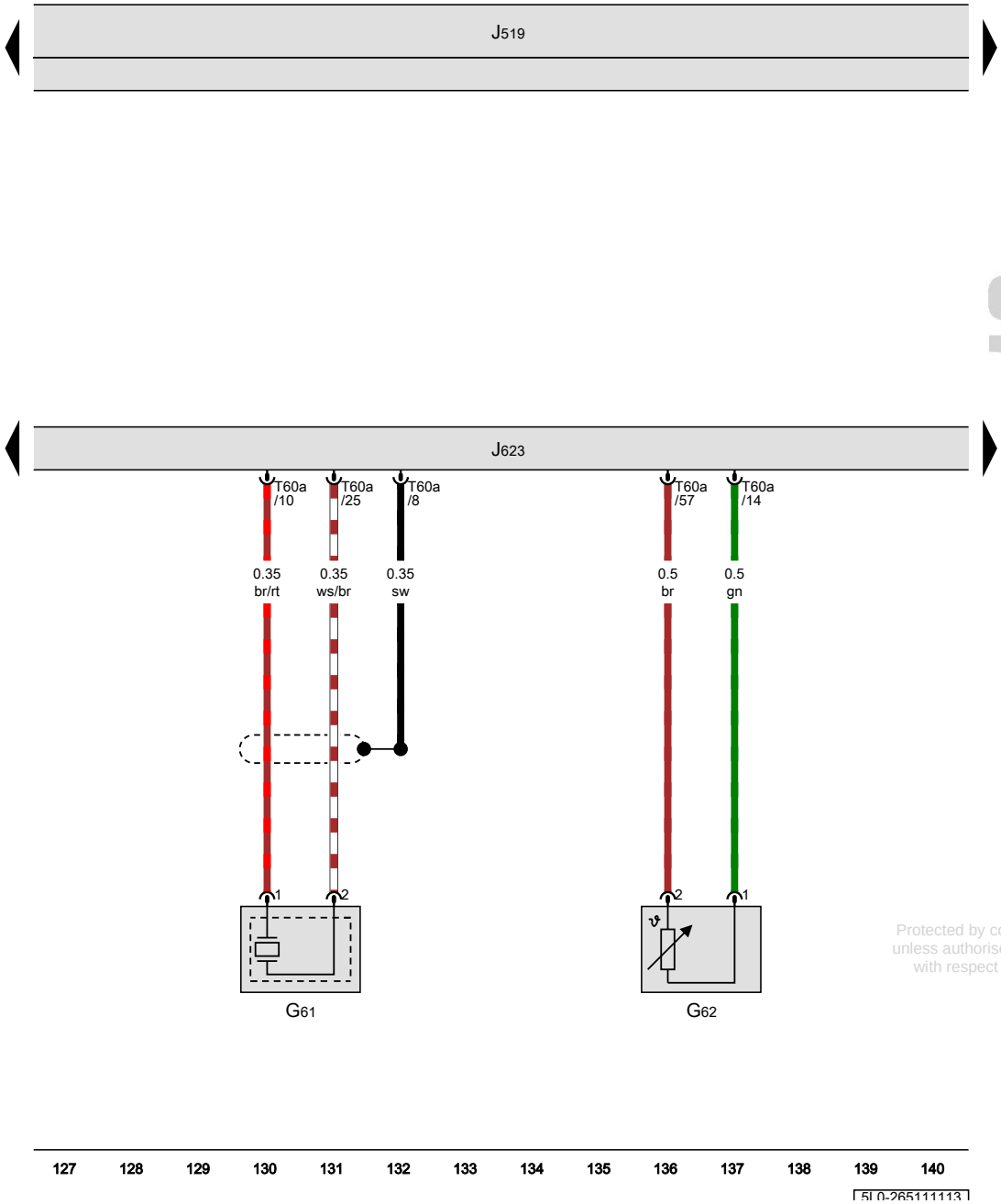
G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

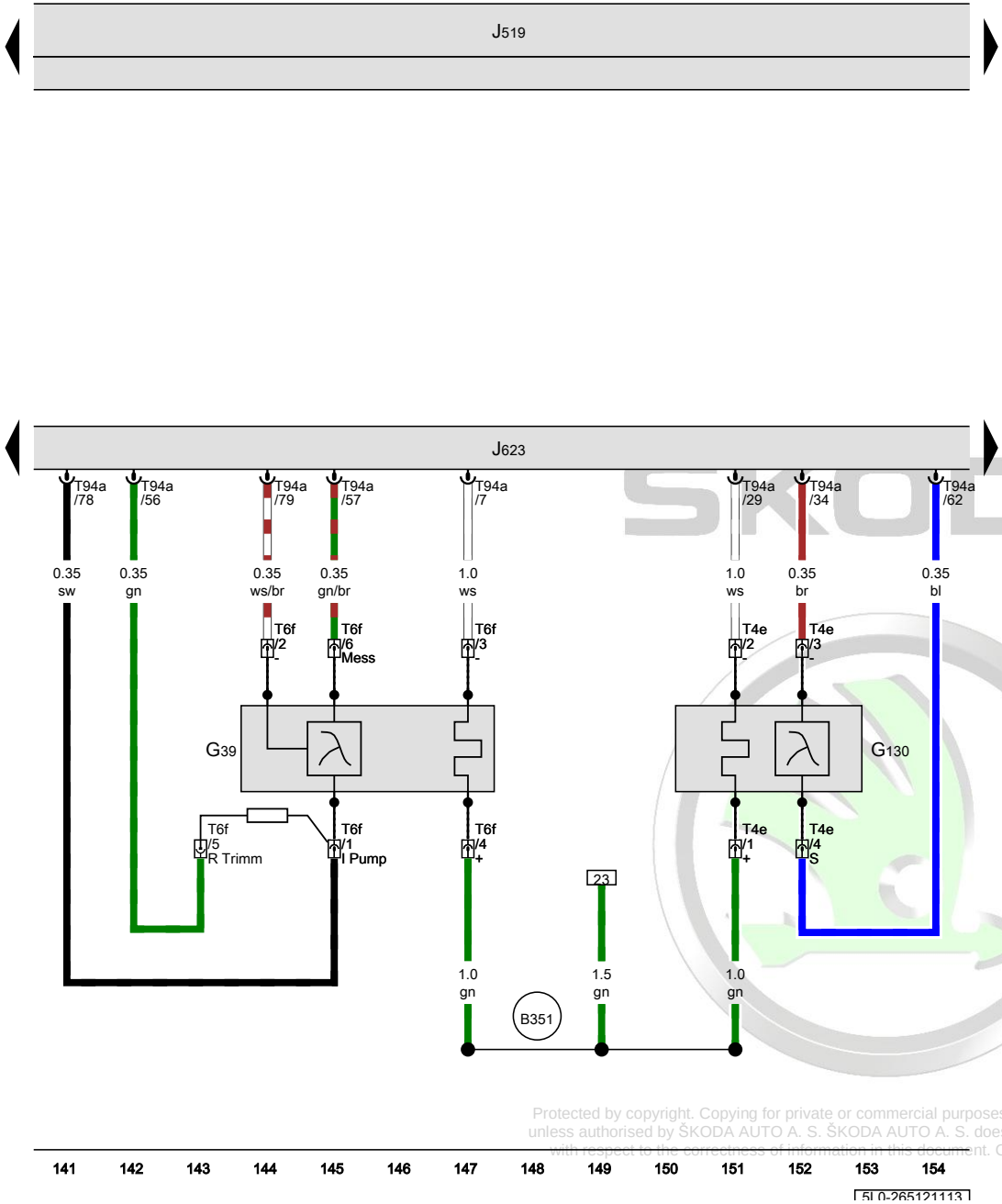


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

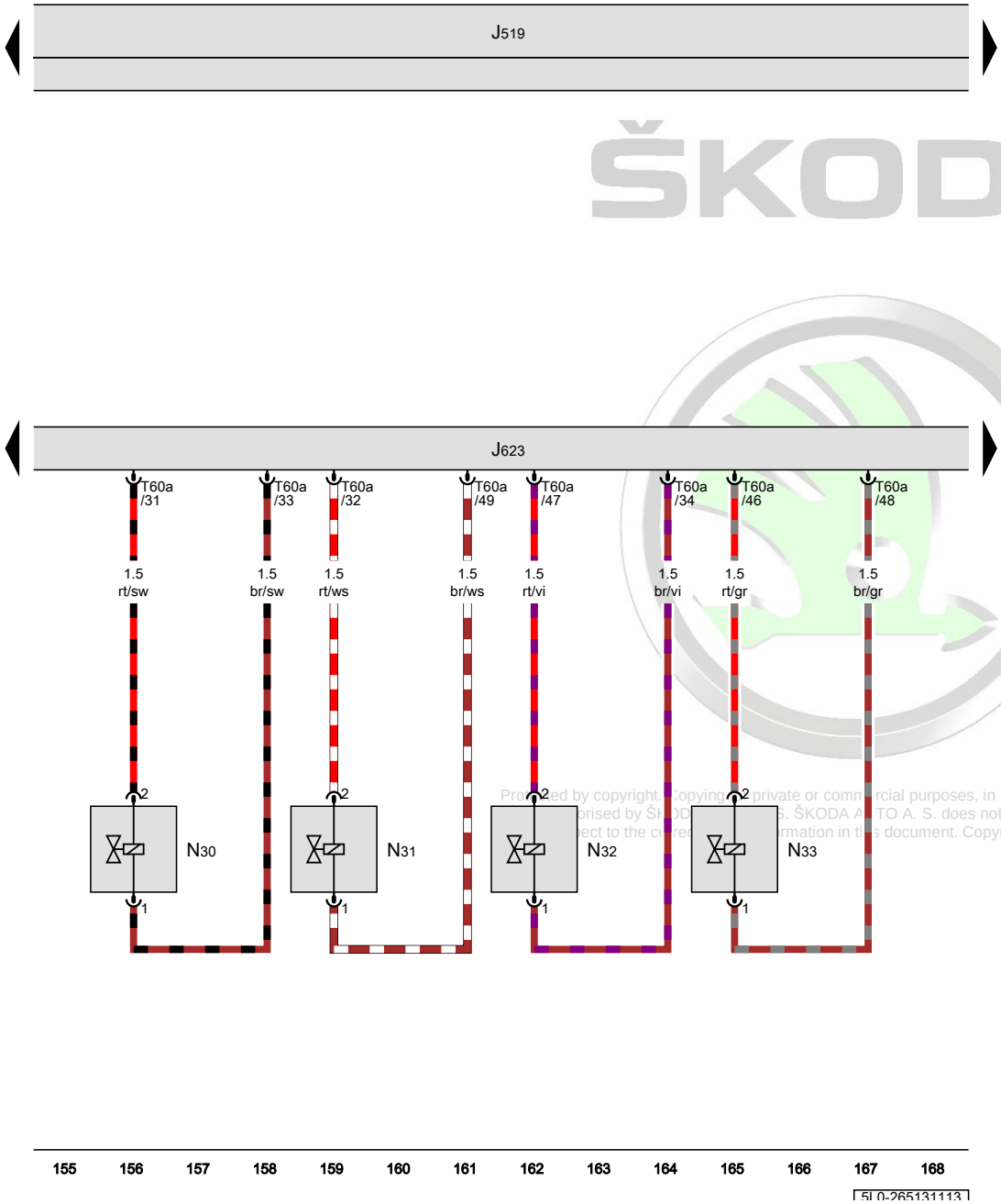
G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

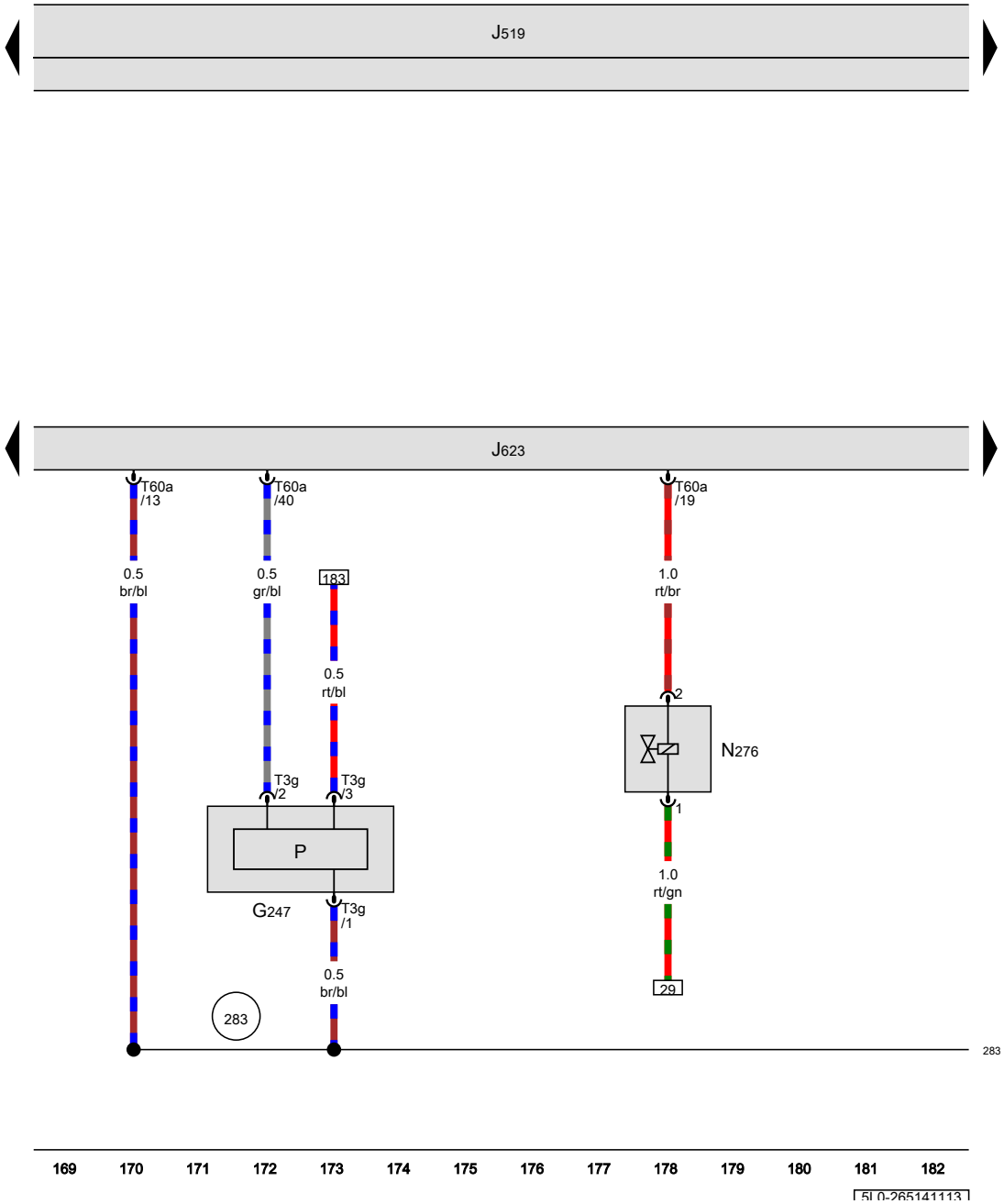
Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

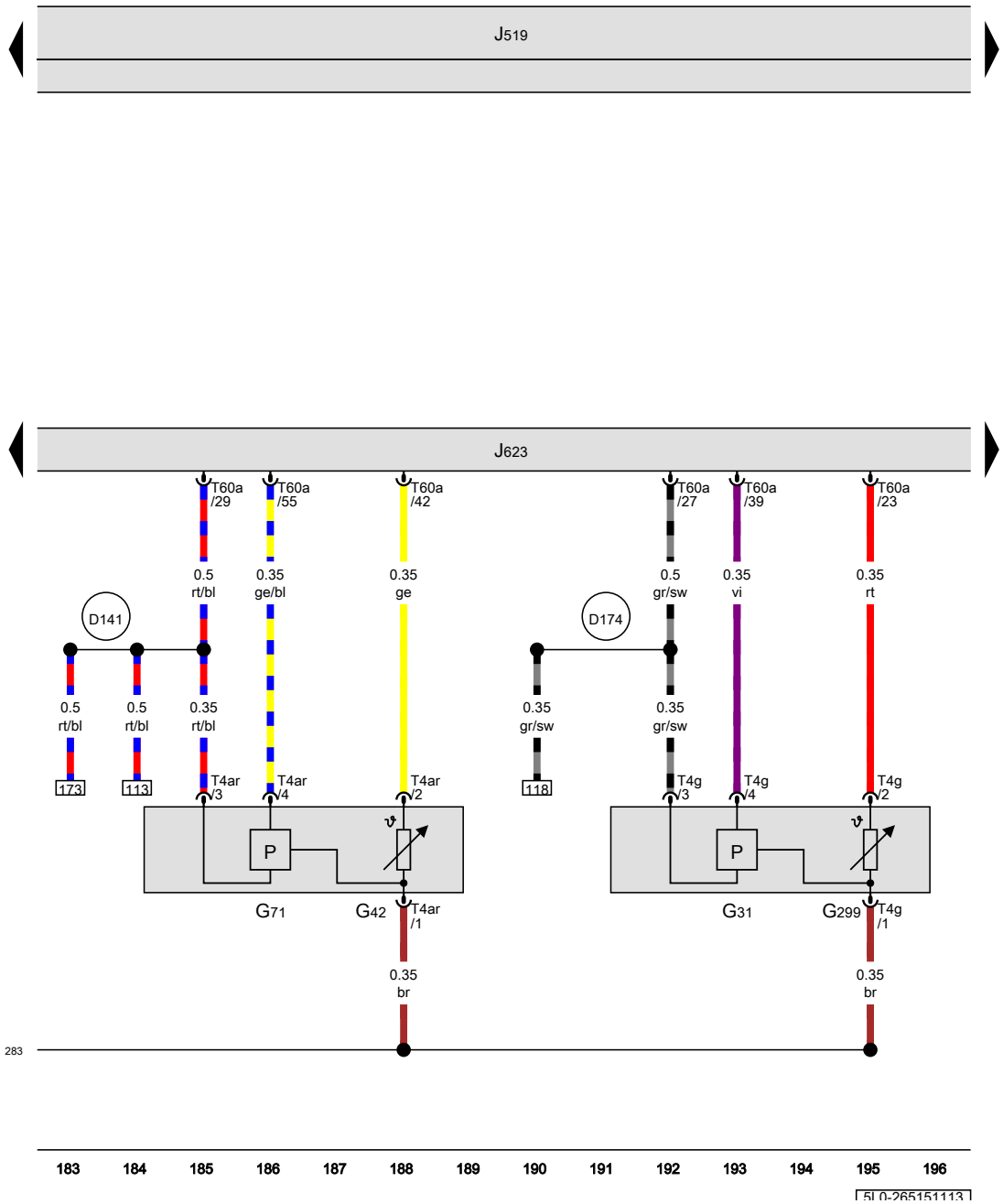


Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
(283)	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

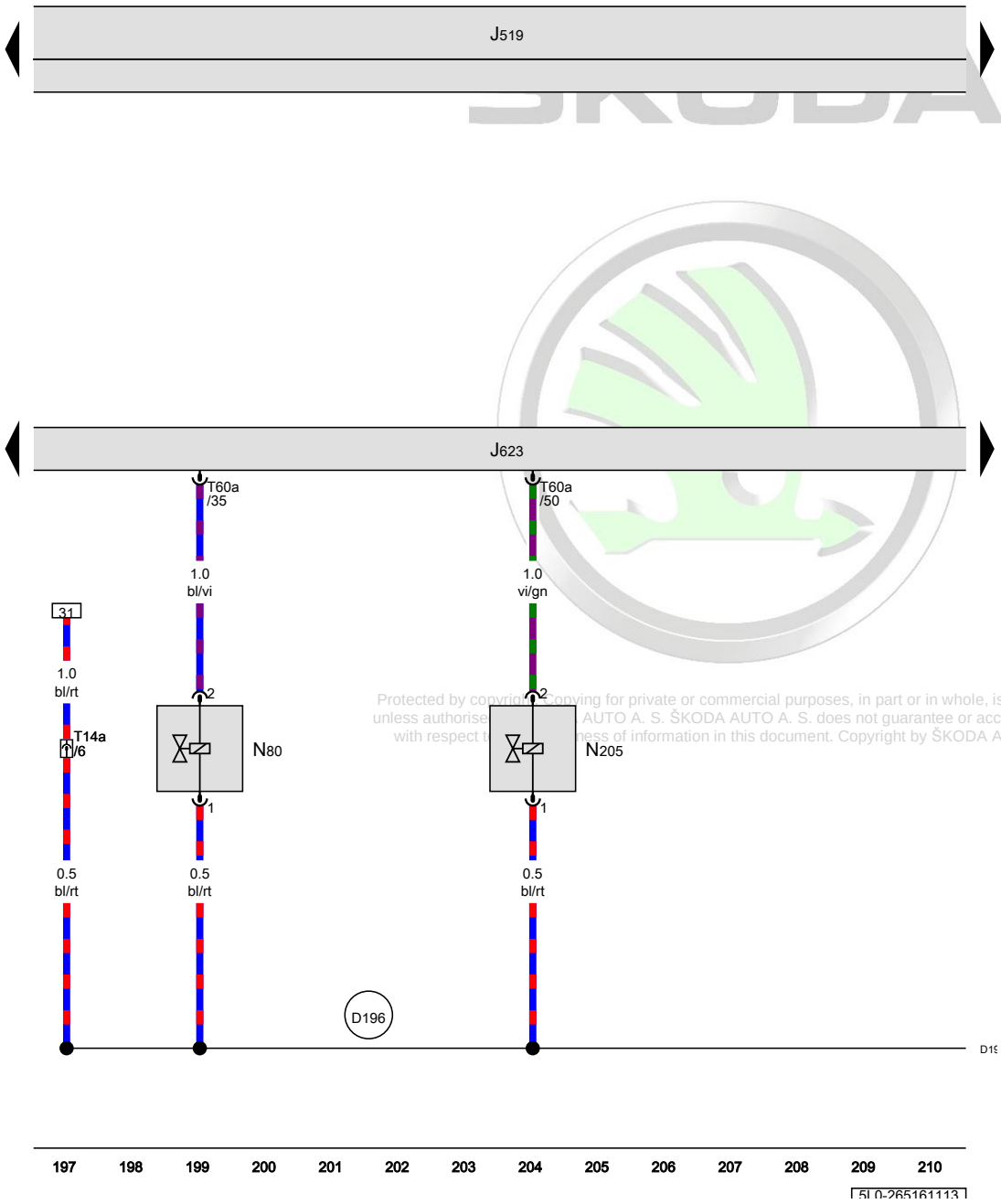


Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

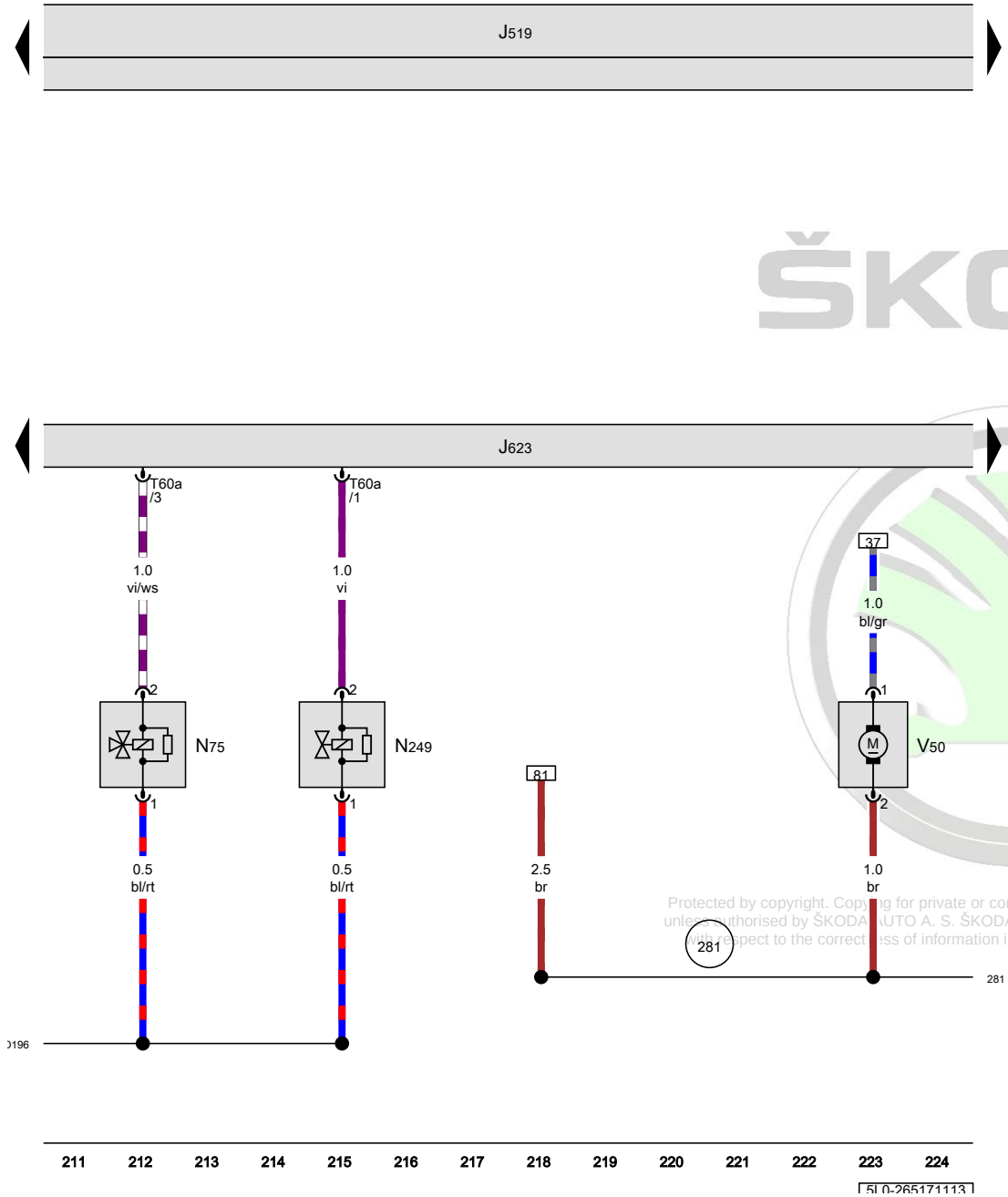
Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

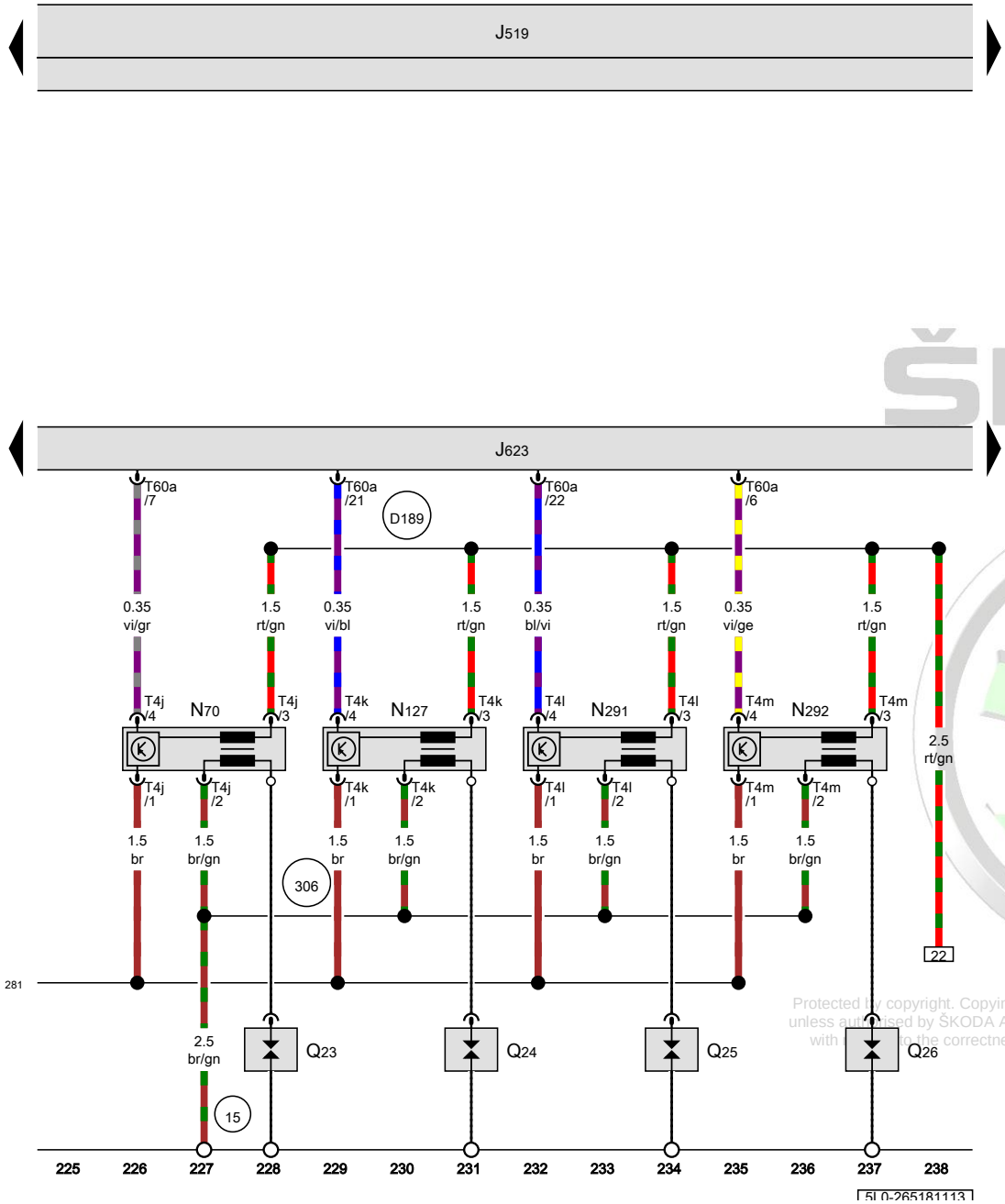
Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

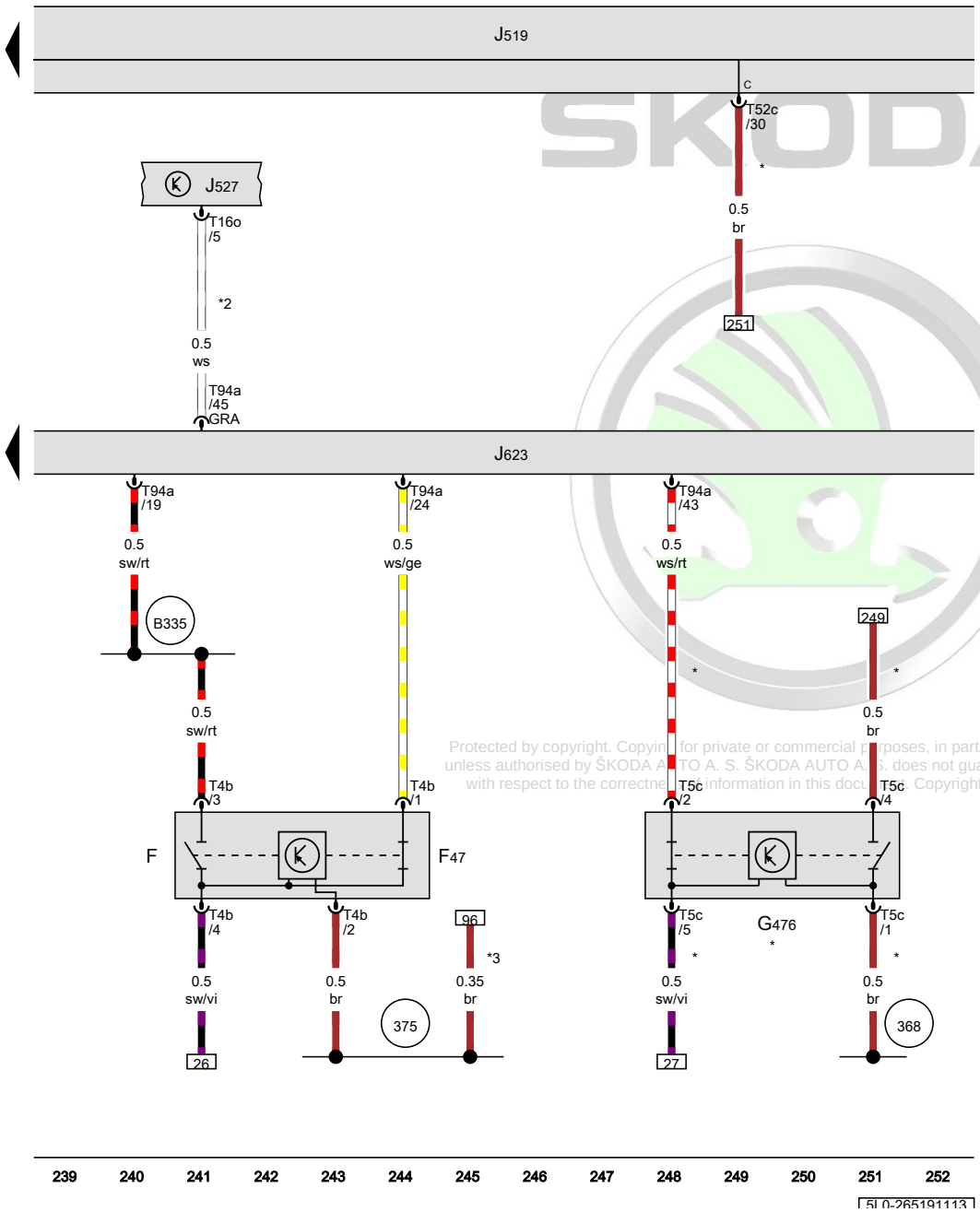


Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

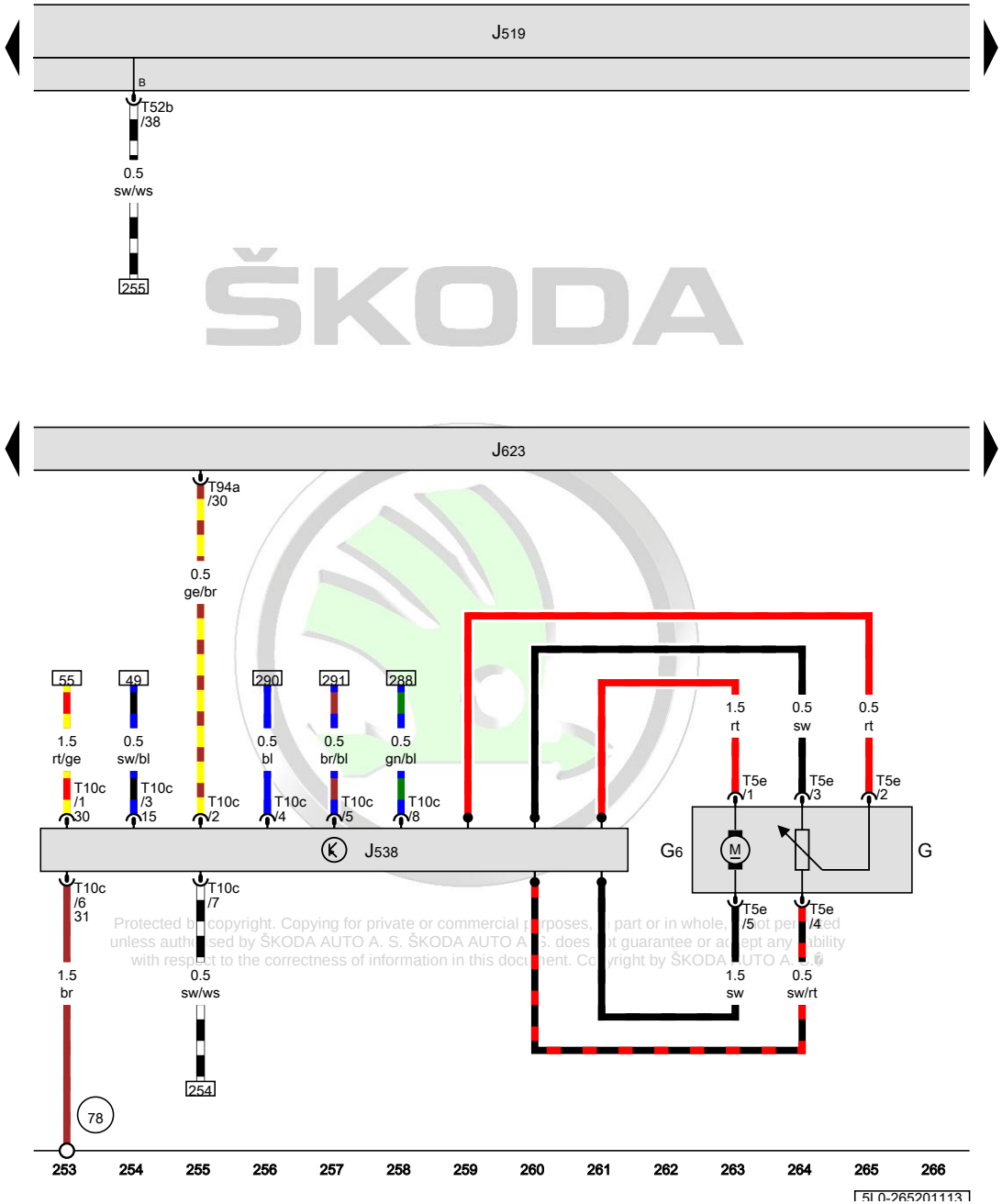
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

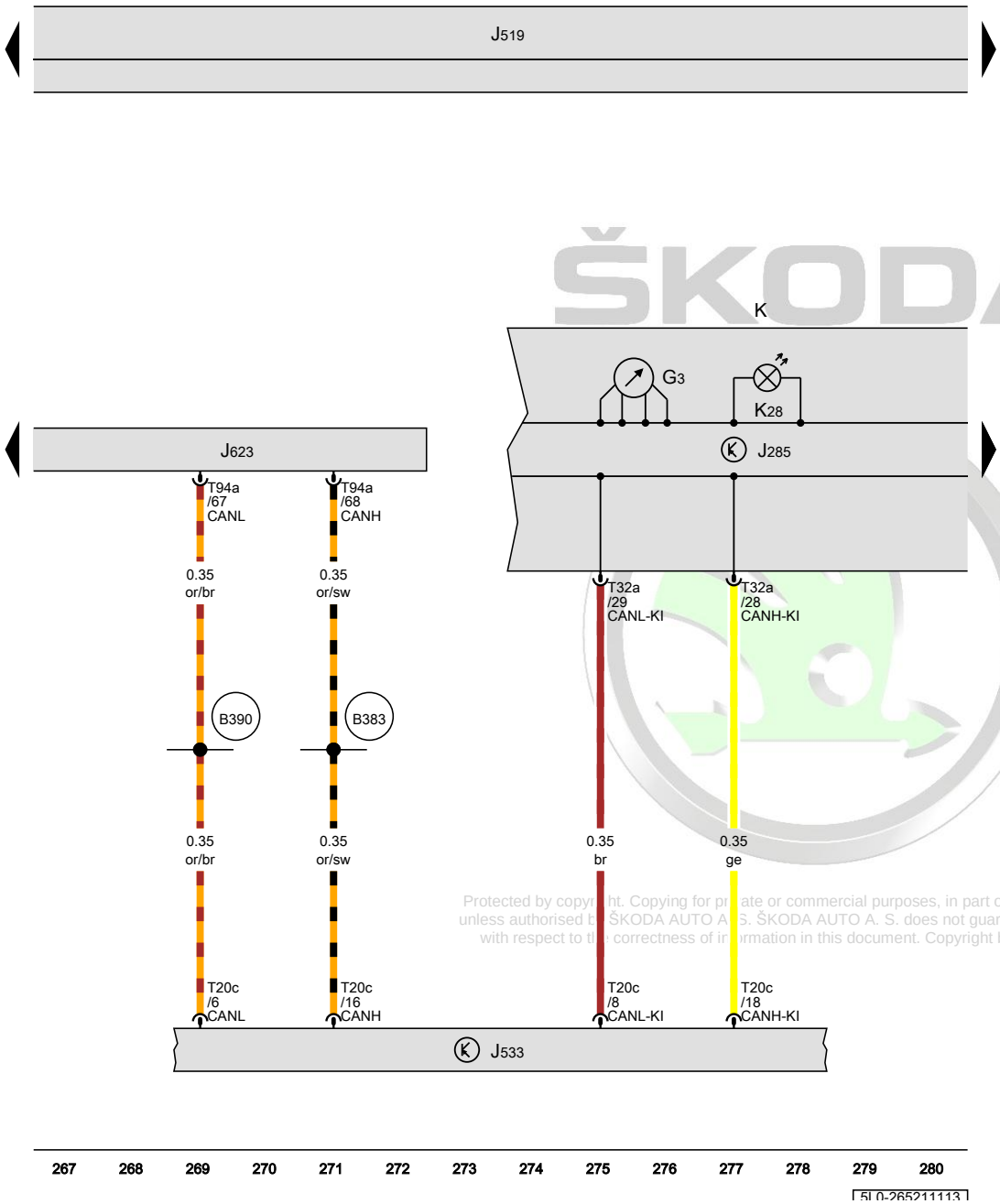


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

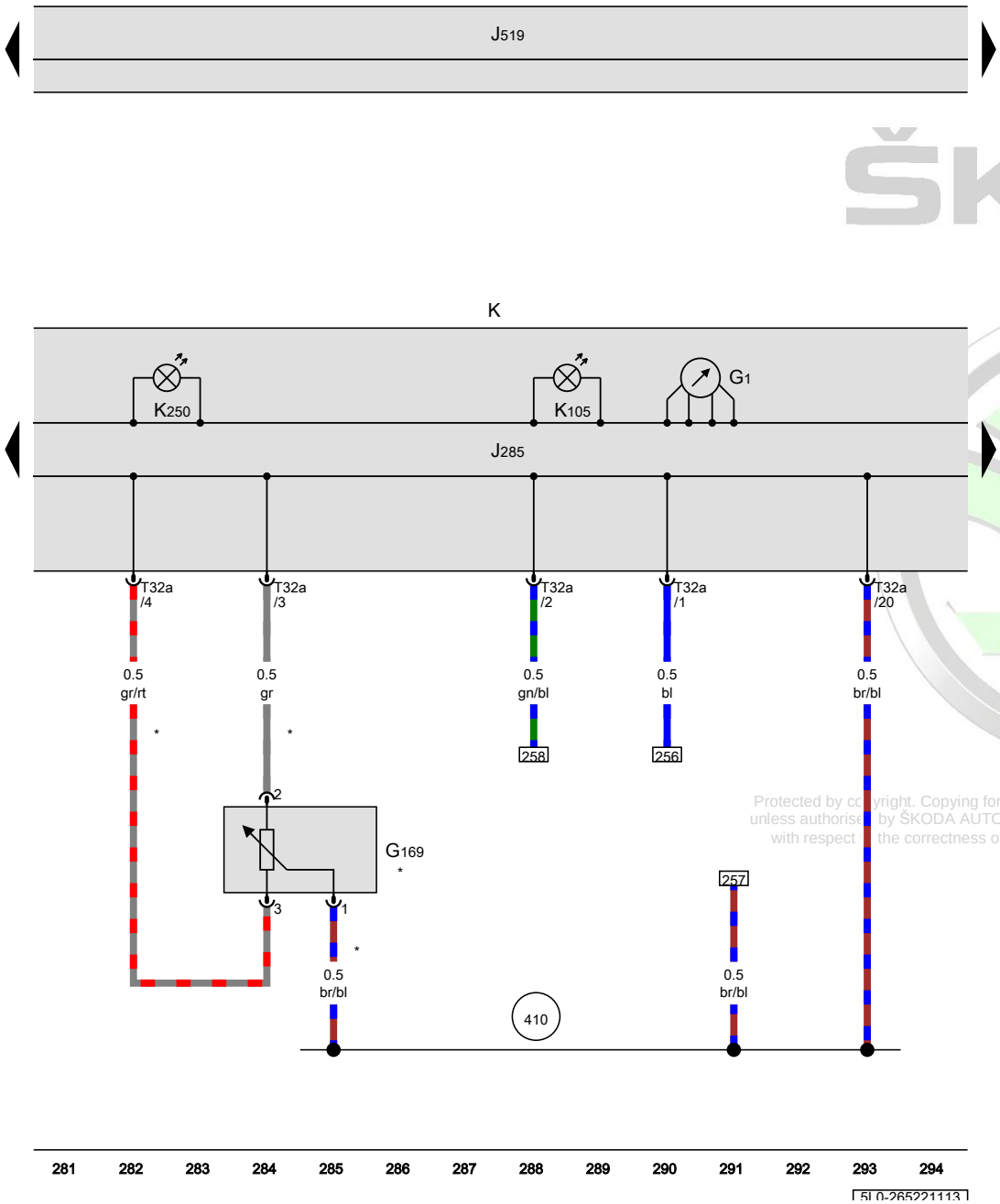


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

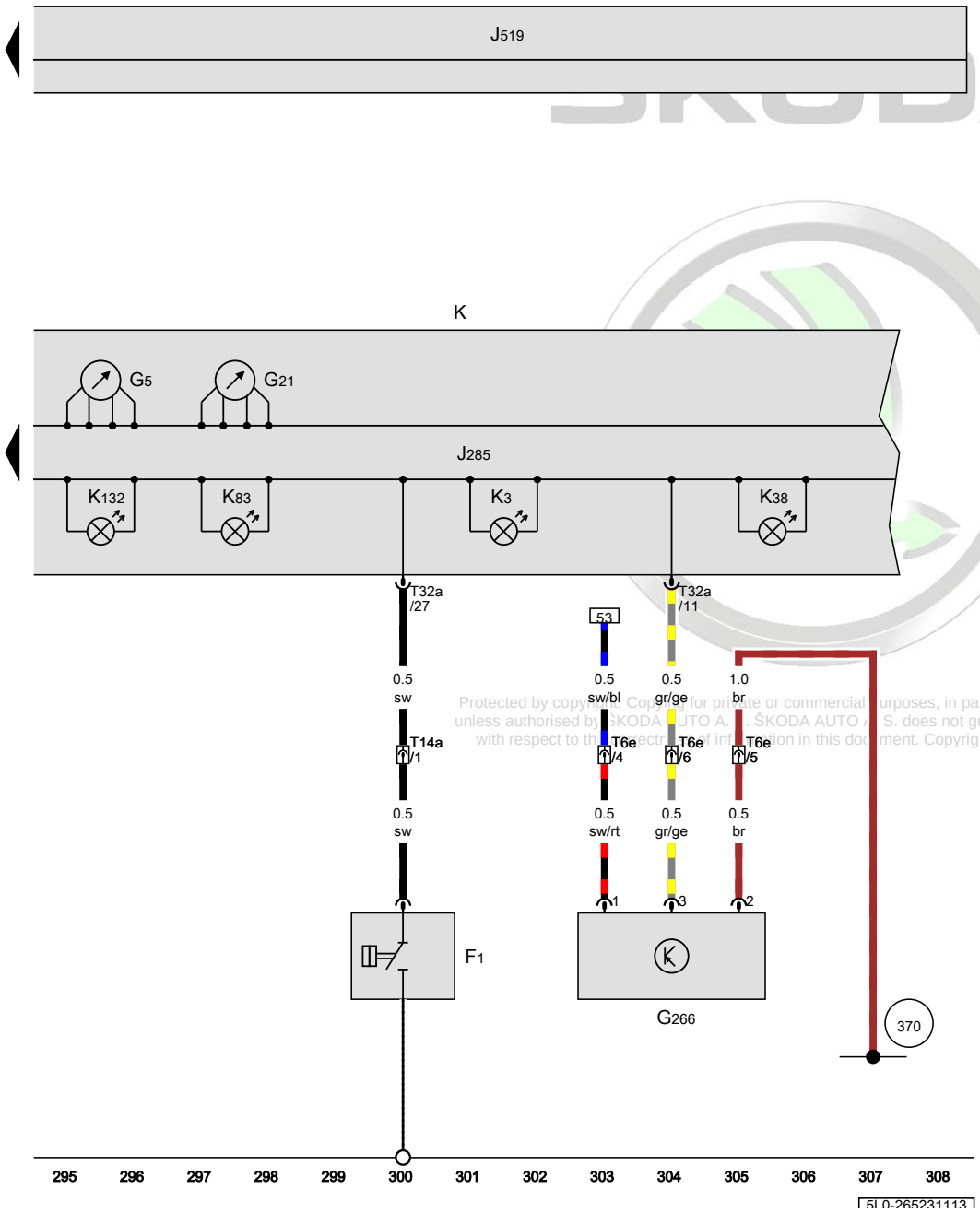
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

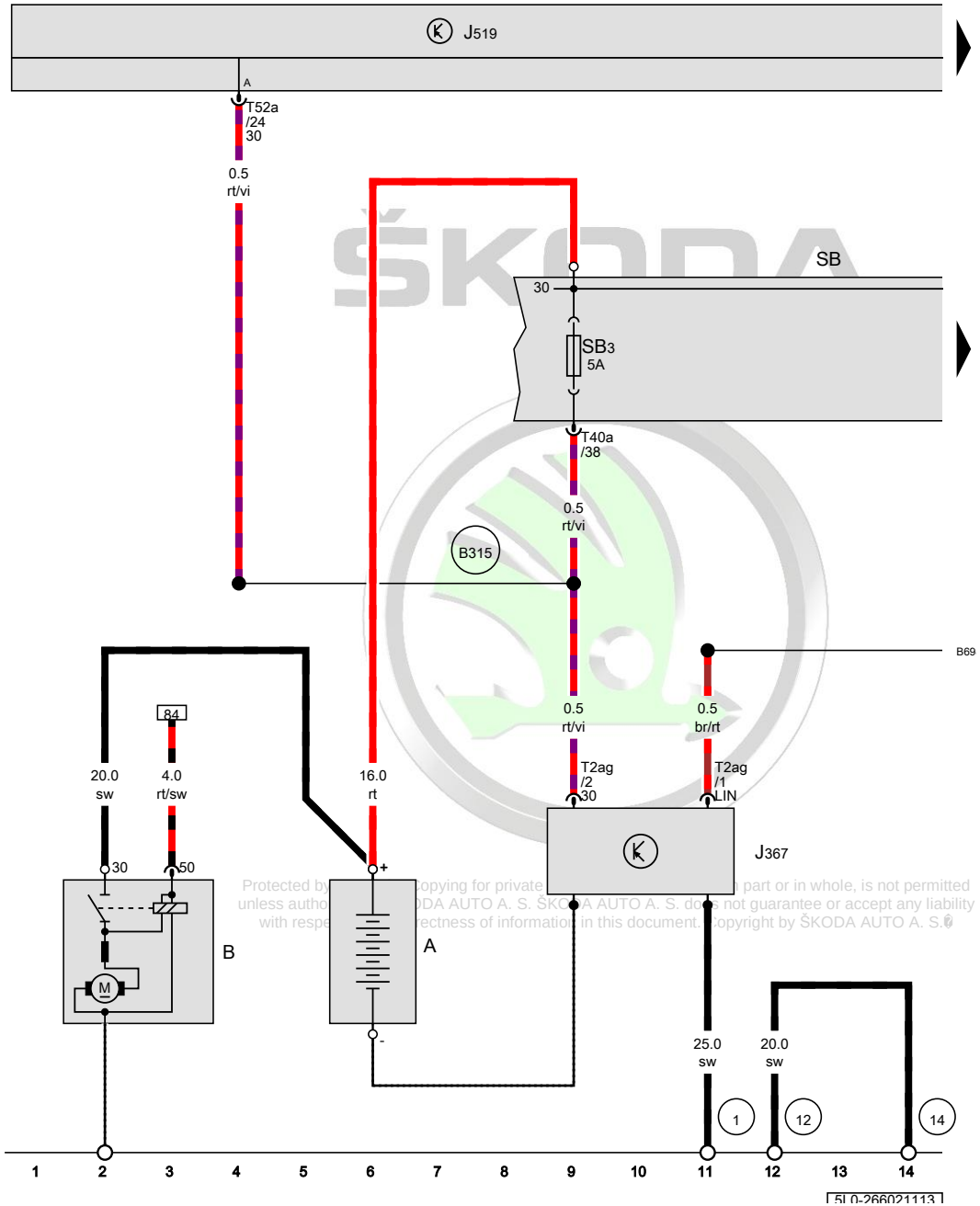
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.4l petrol engine with start/stop system , CAXA,(7L6)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



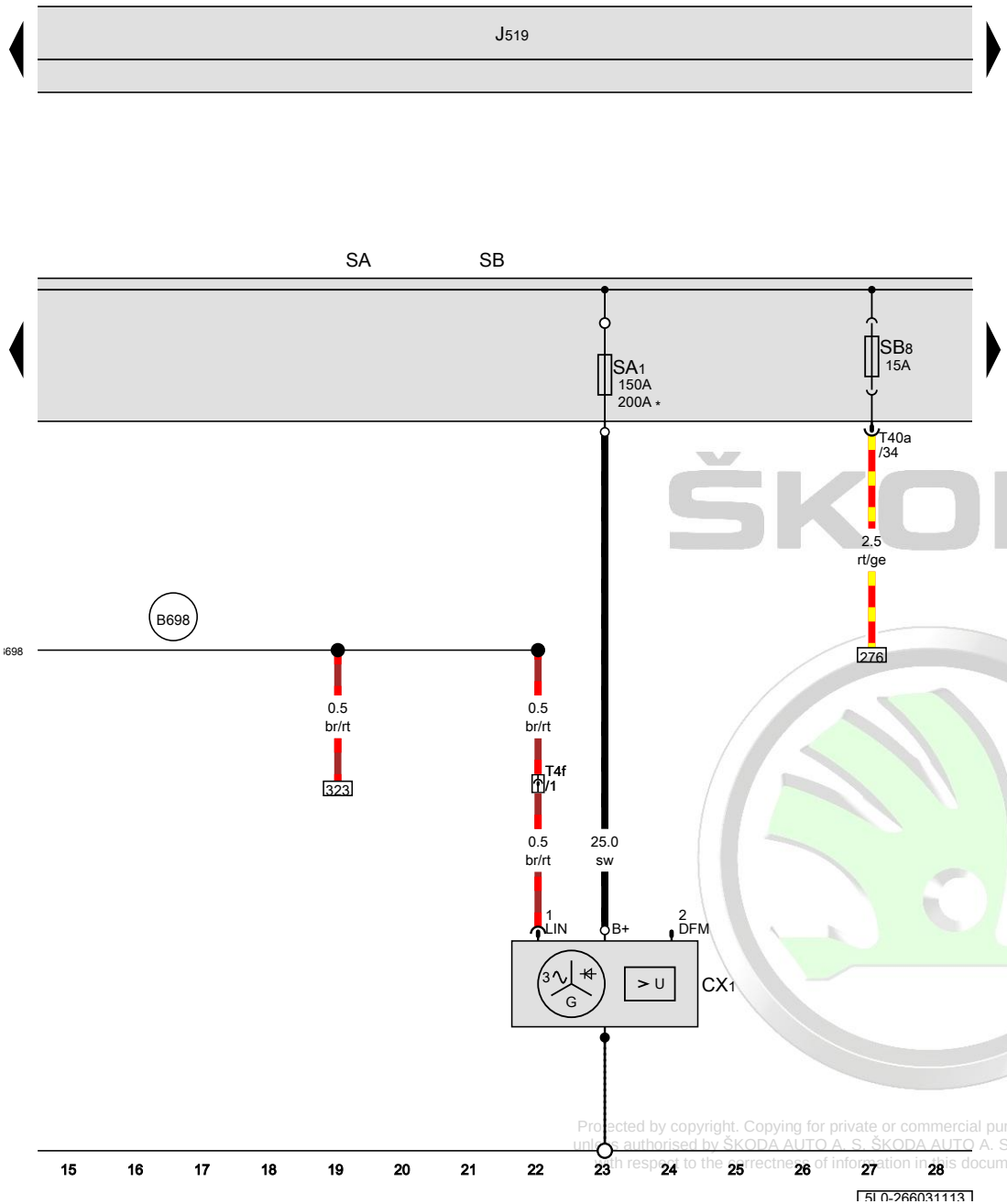
A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

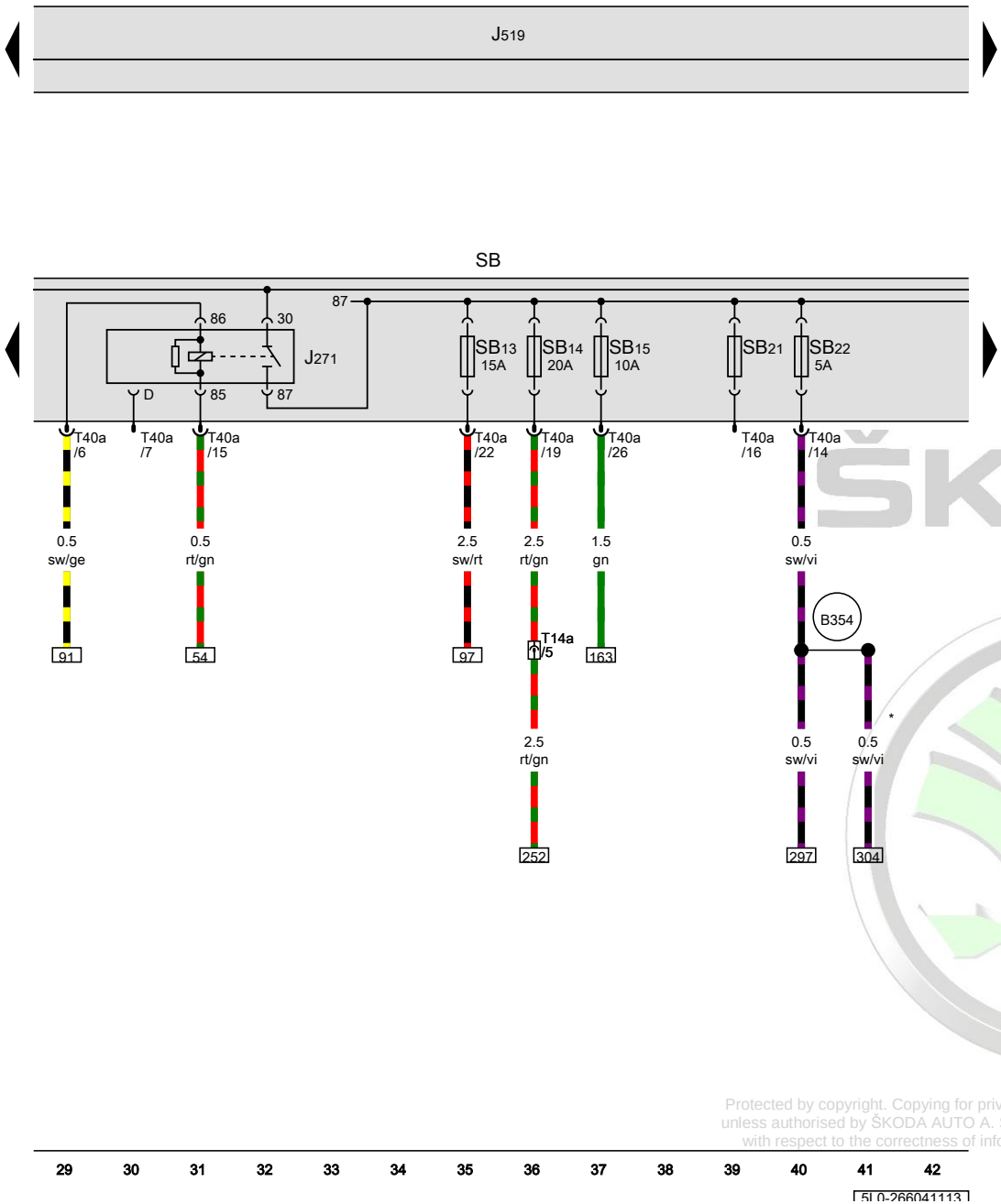
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form or medium, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

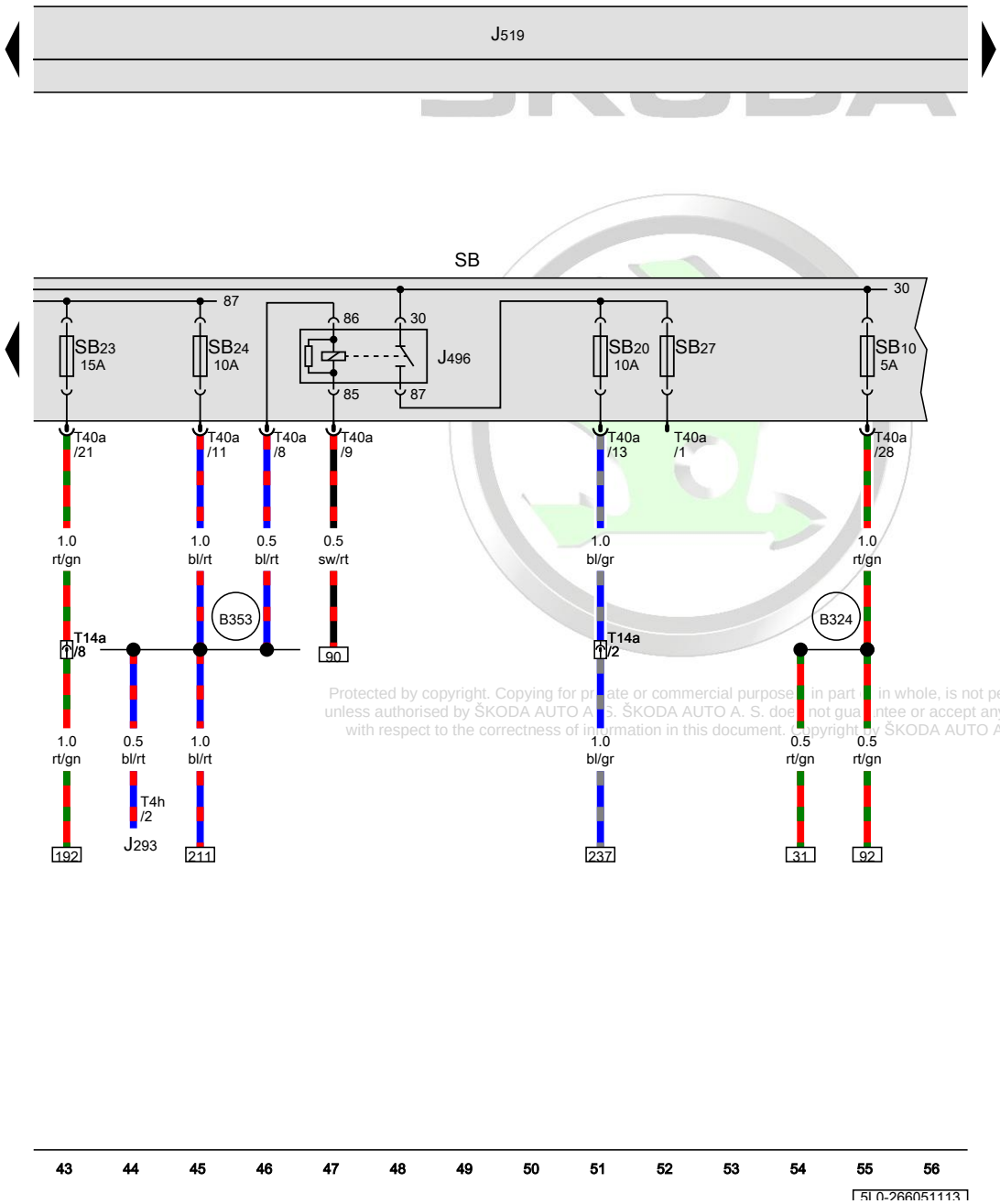


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

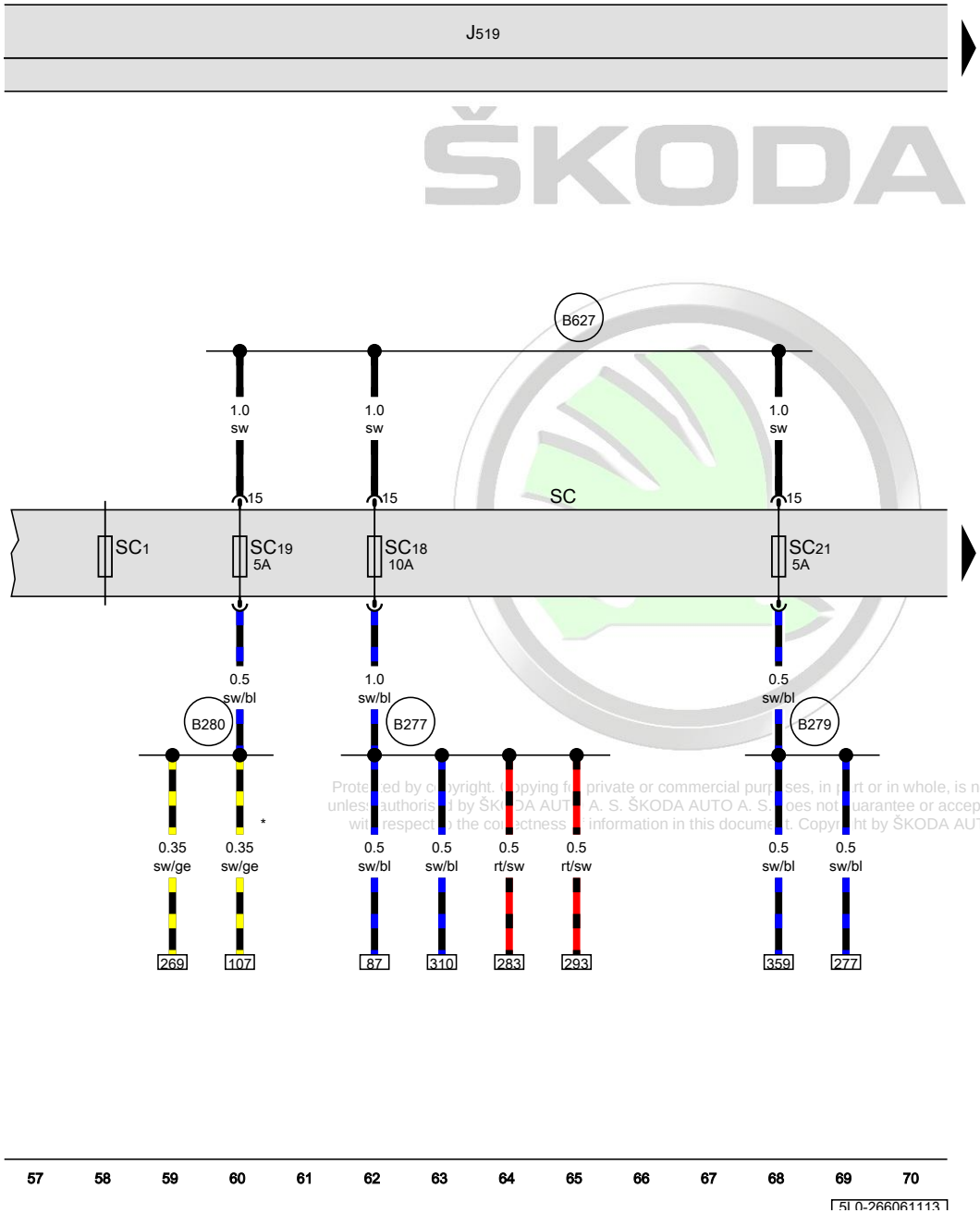


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J496	Additional coolant pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

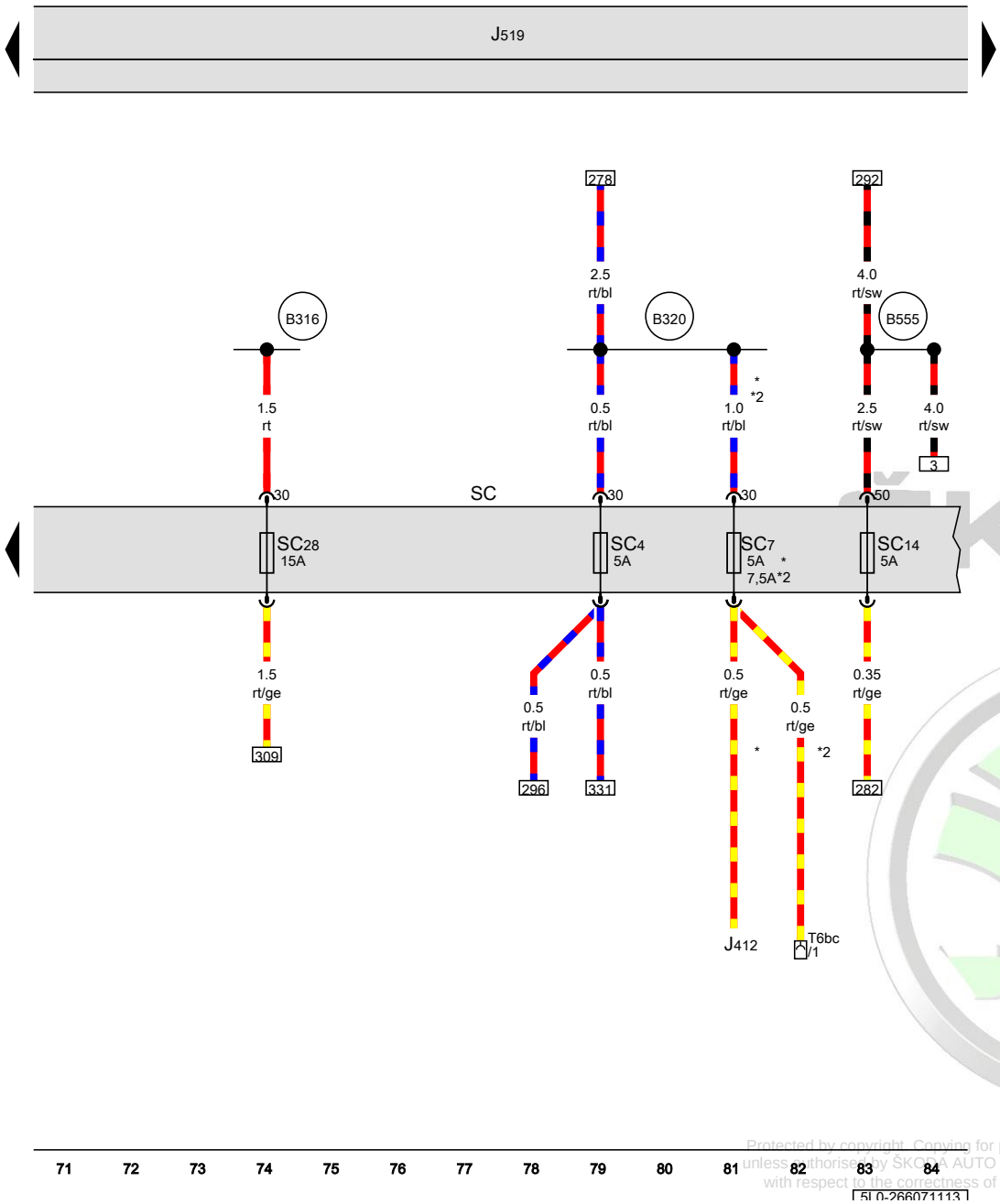


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

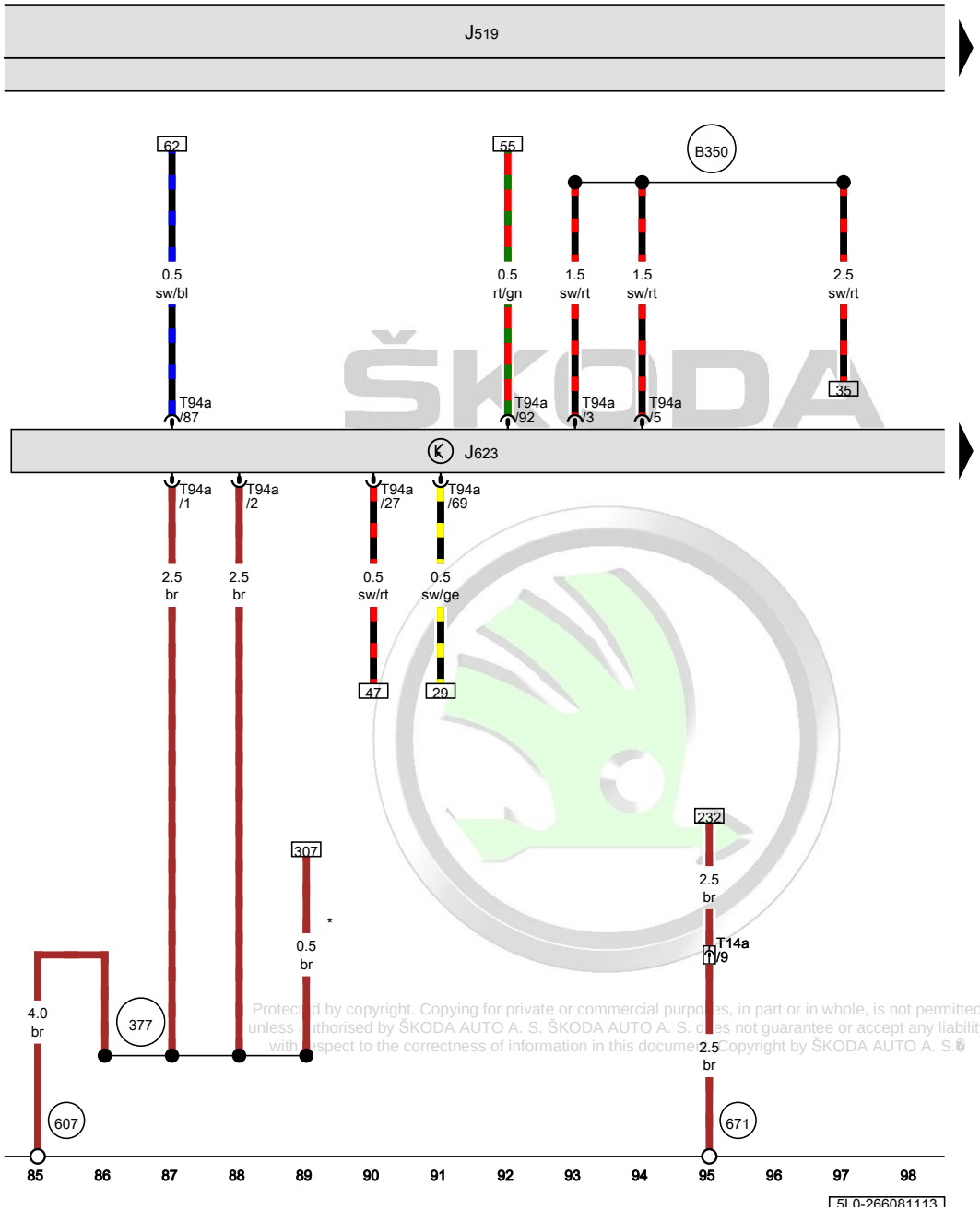


Fuse holder C

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B555	Positive connection 2 (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

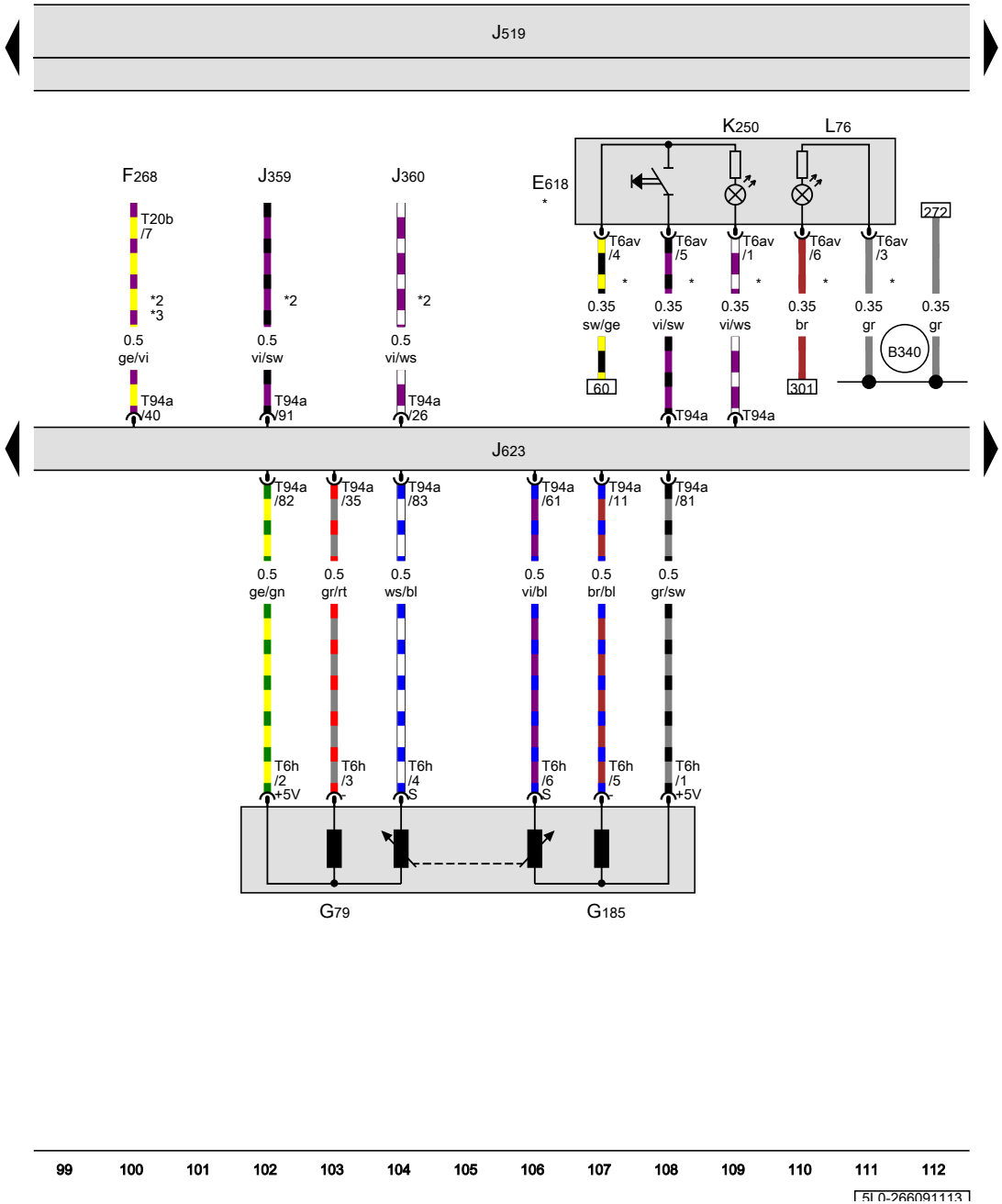


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

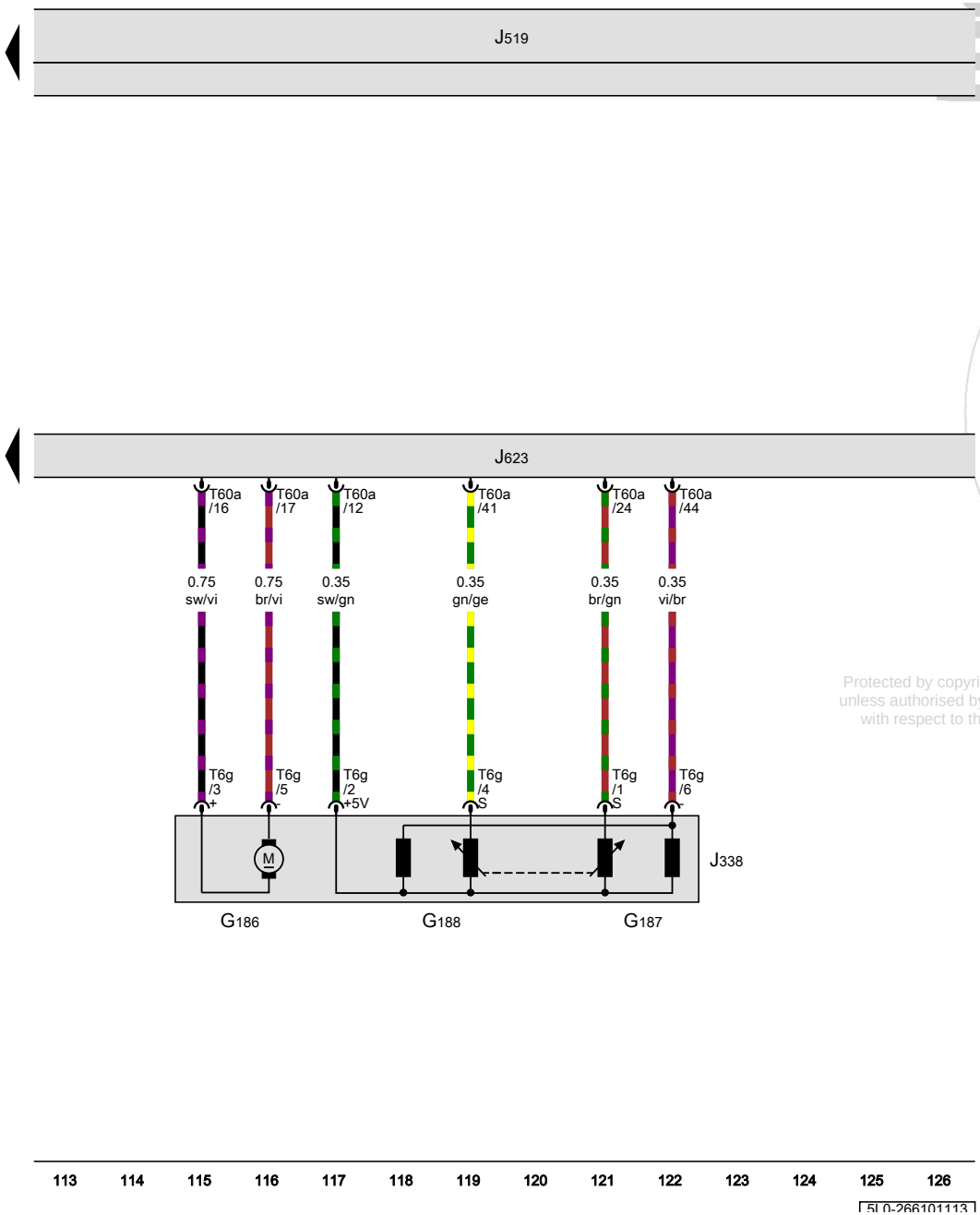
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

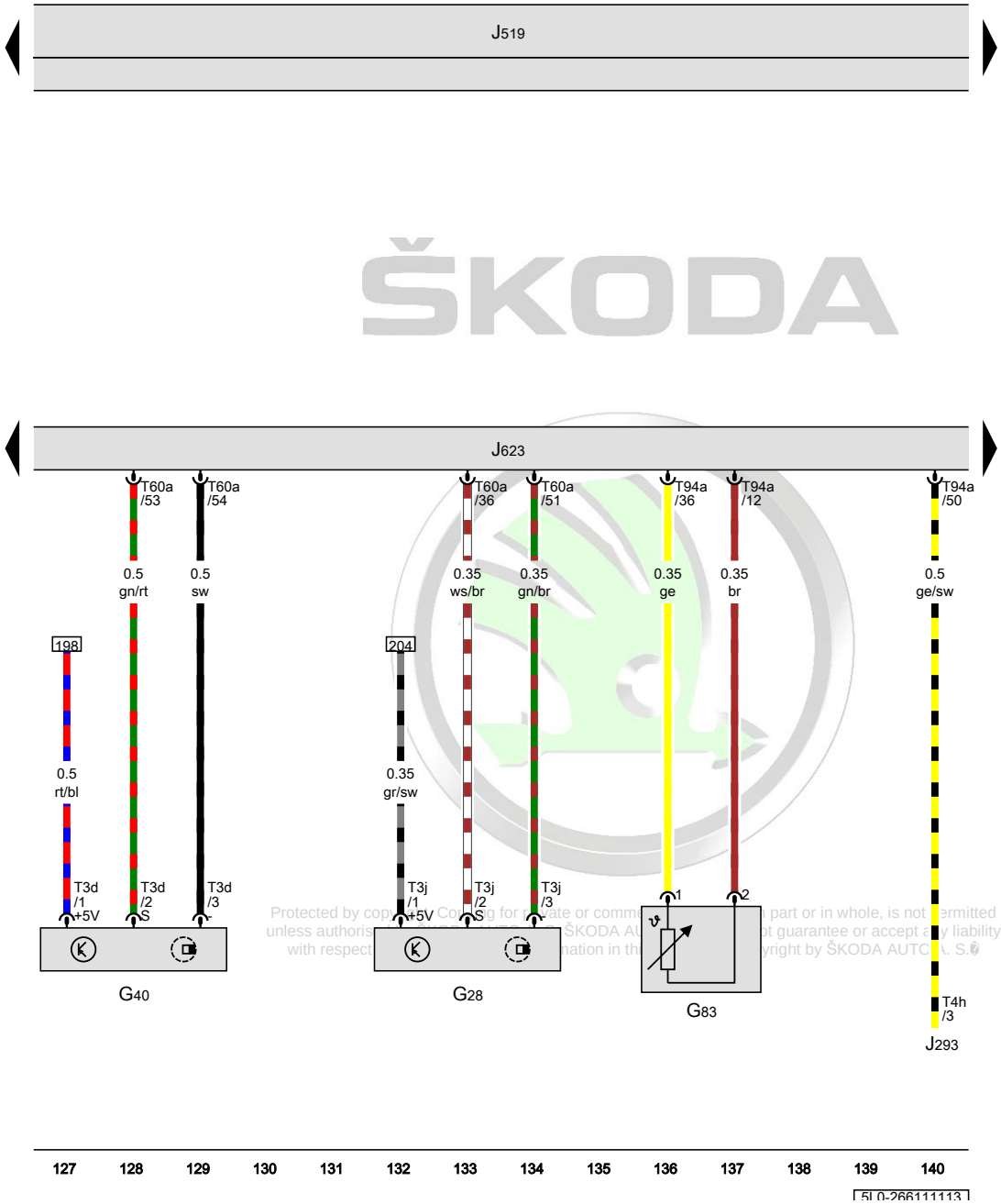


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

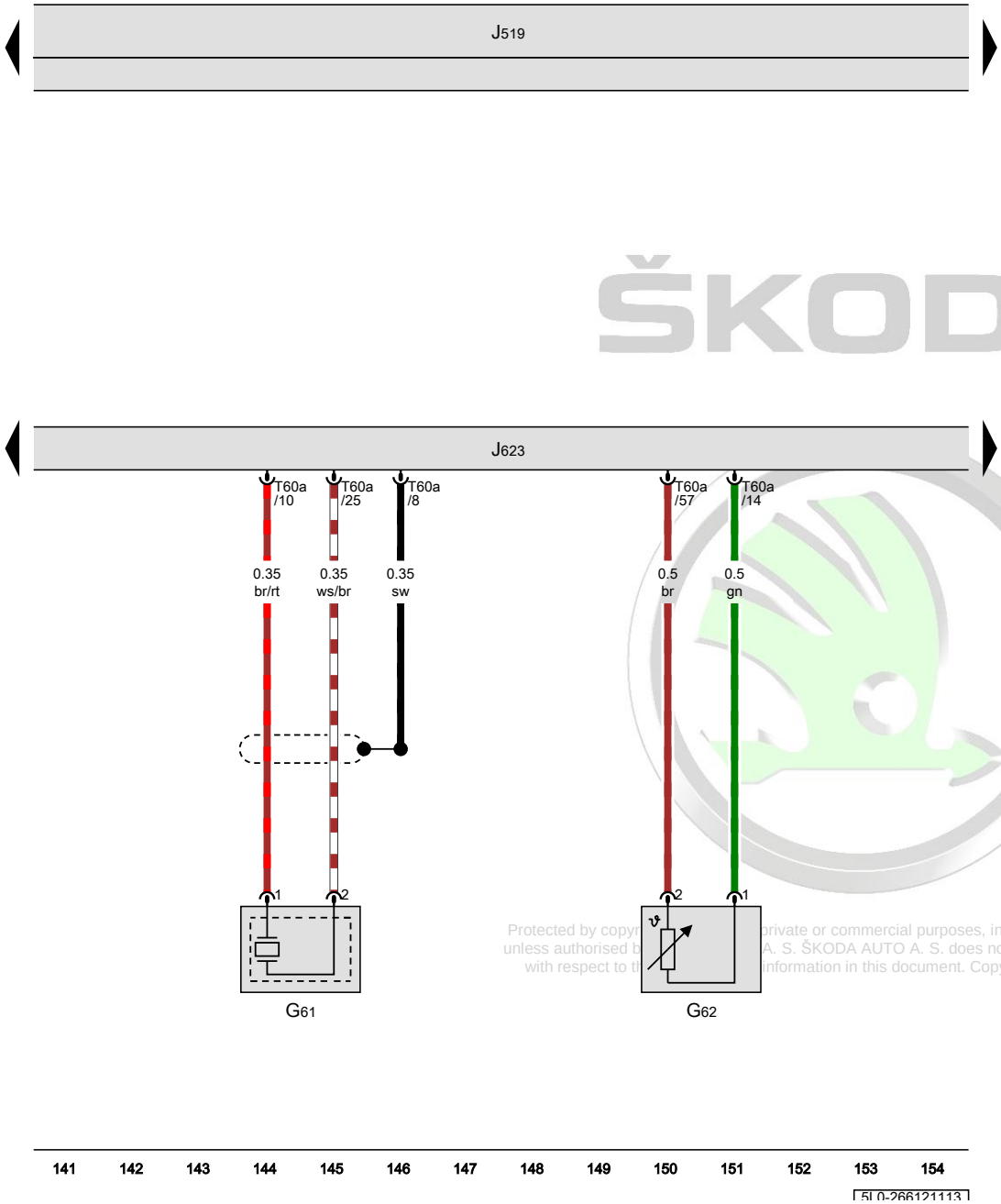


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T60a	60-pin connector

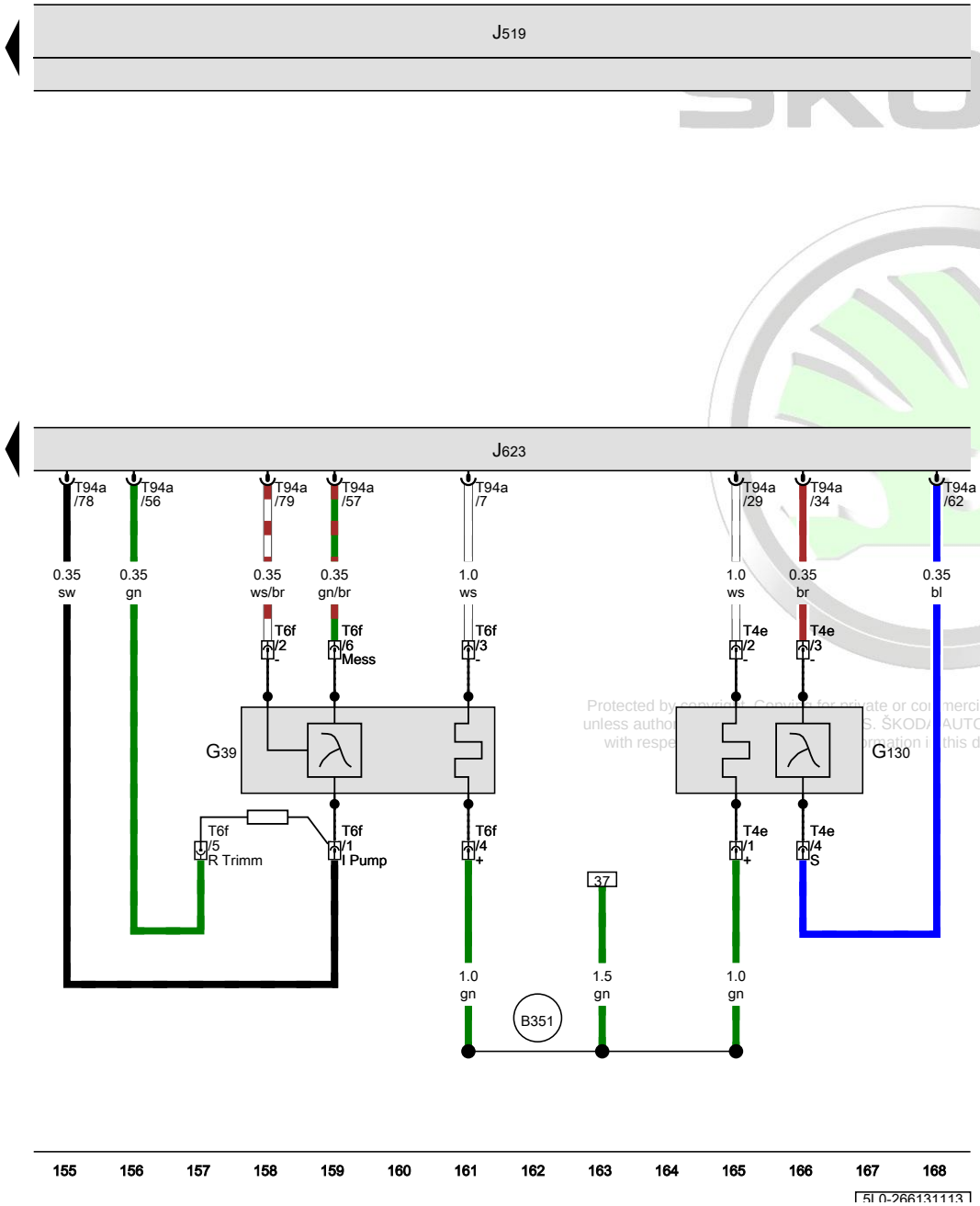


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

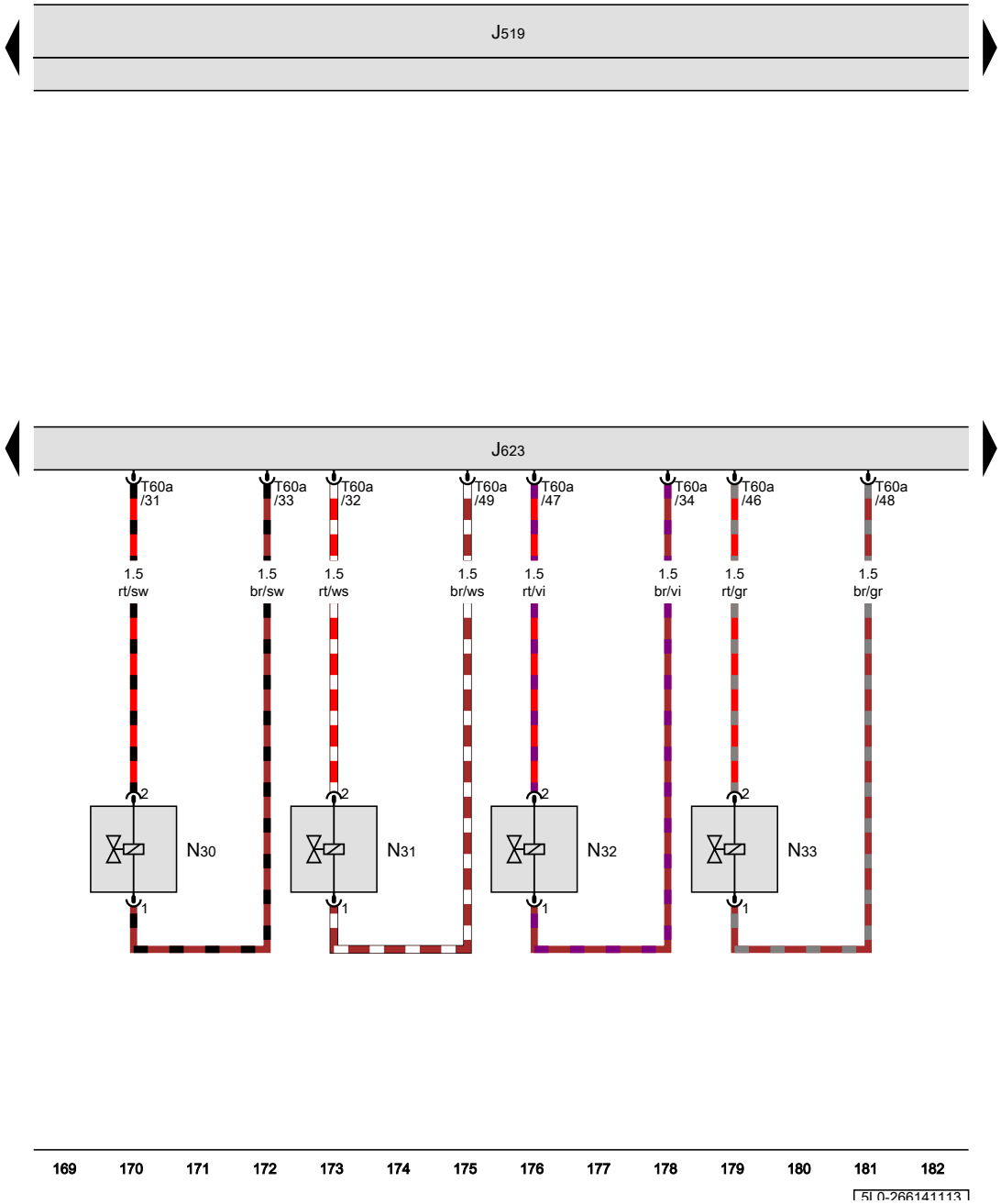


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

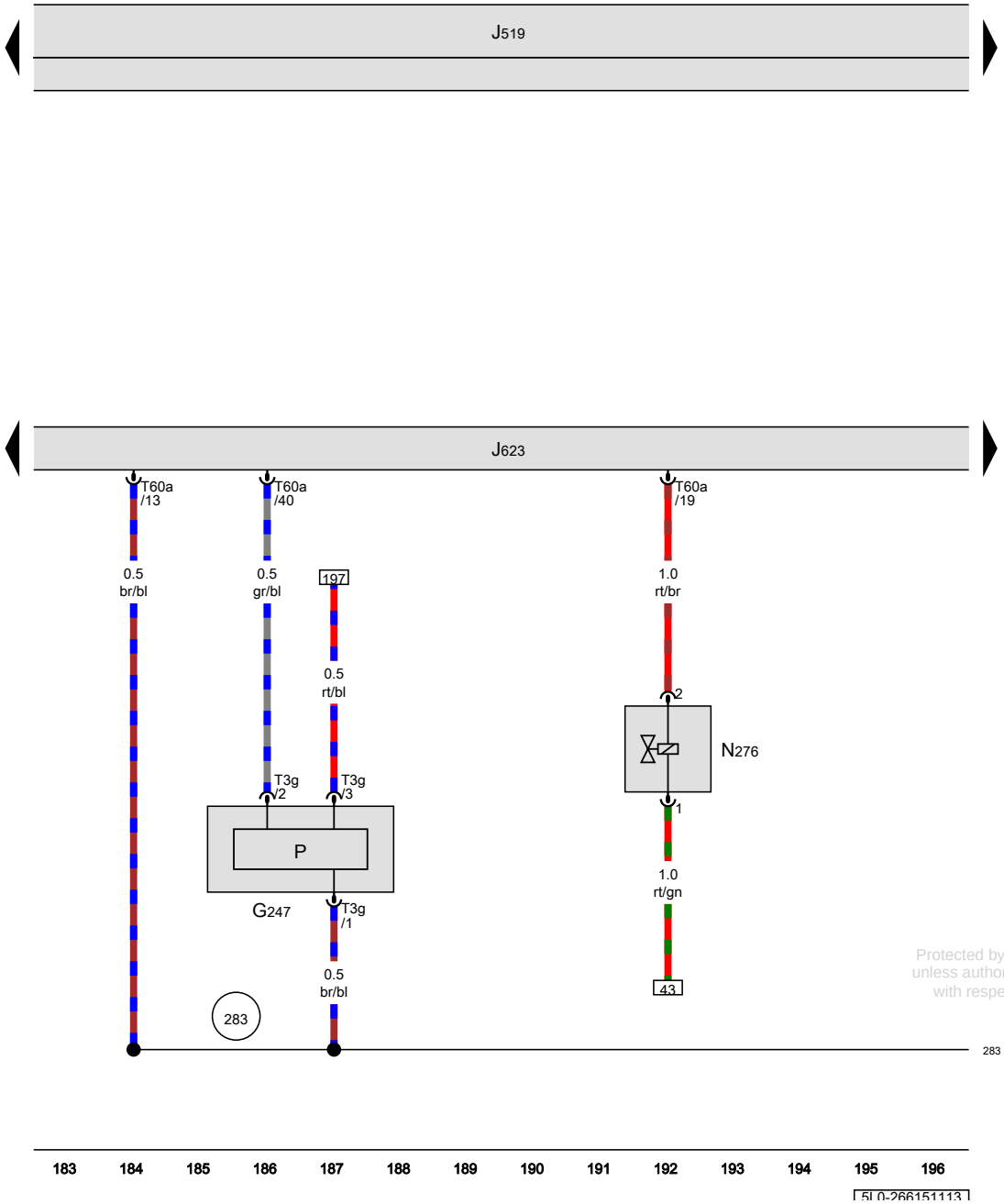


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

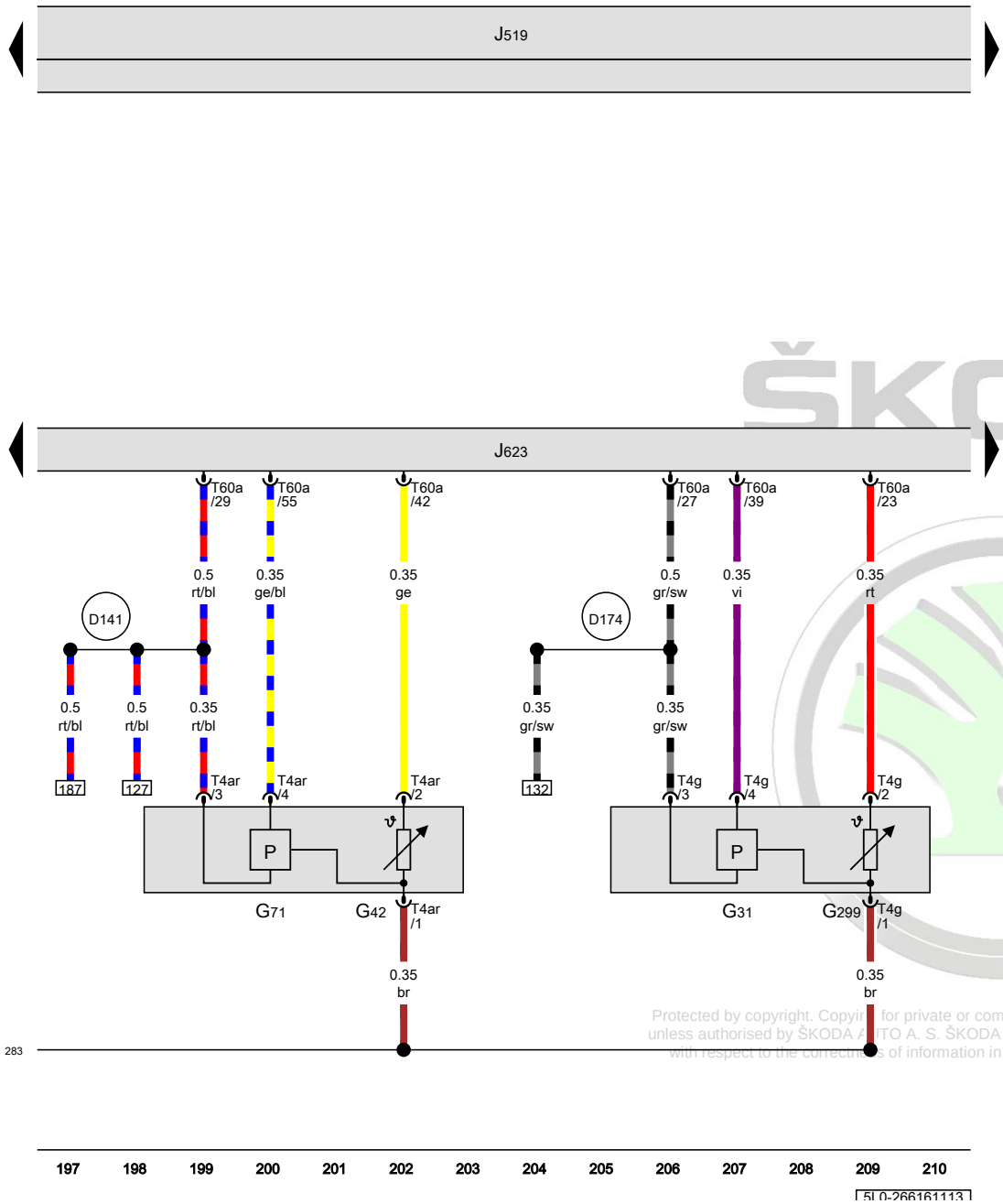
Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve

G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Intake manifold pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

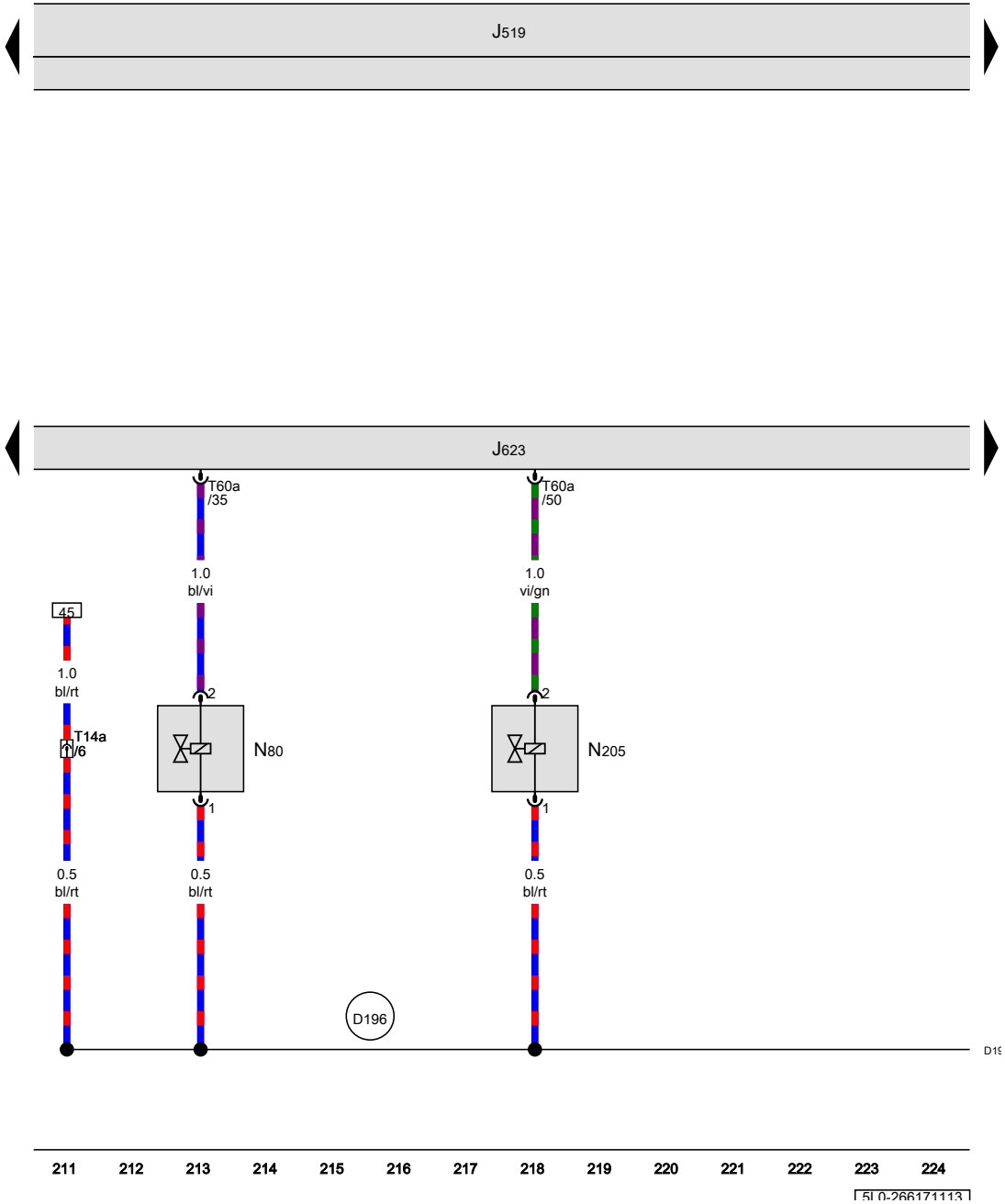
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4ar	4-pin connector
T4g	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

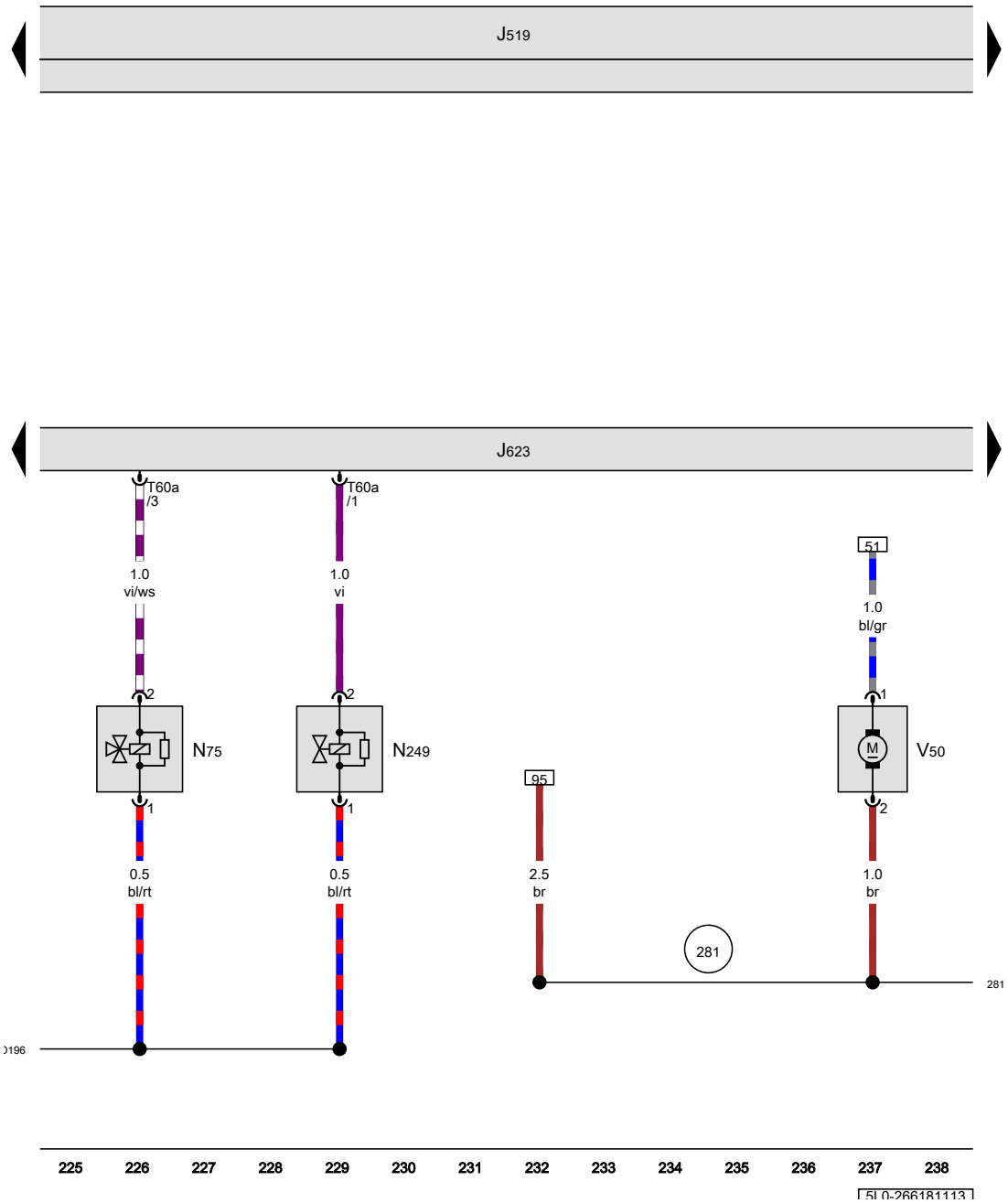


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

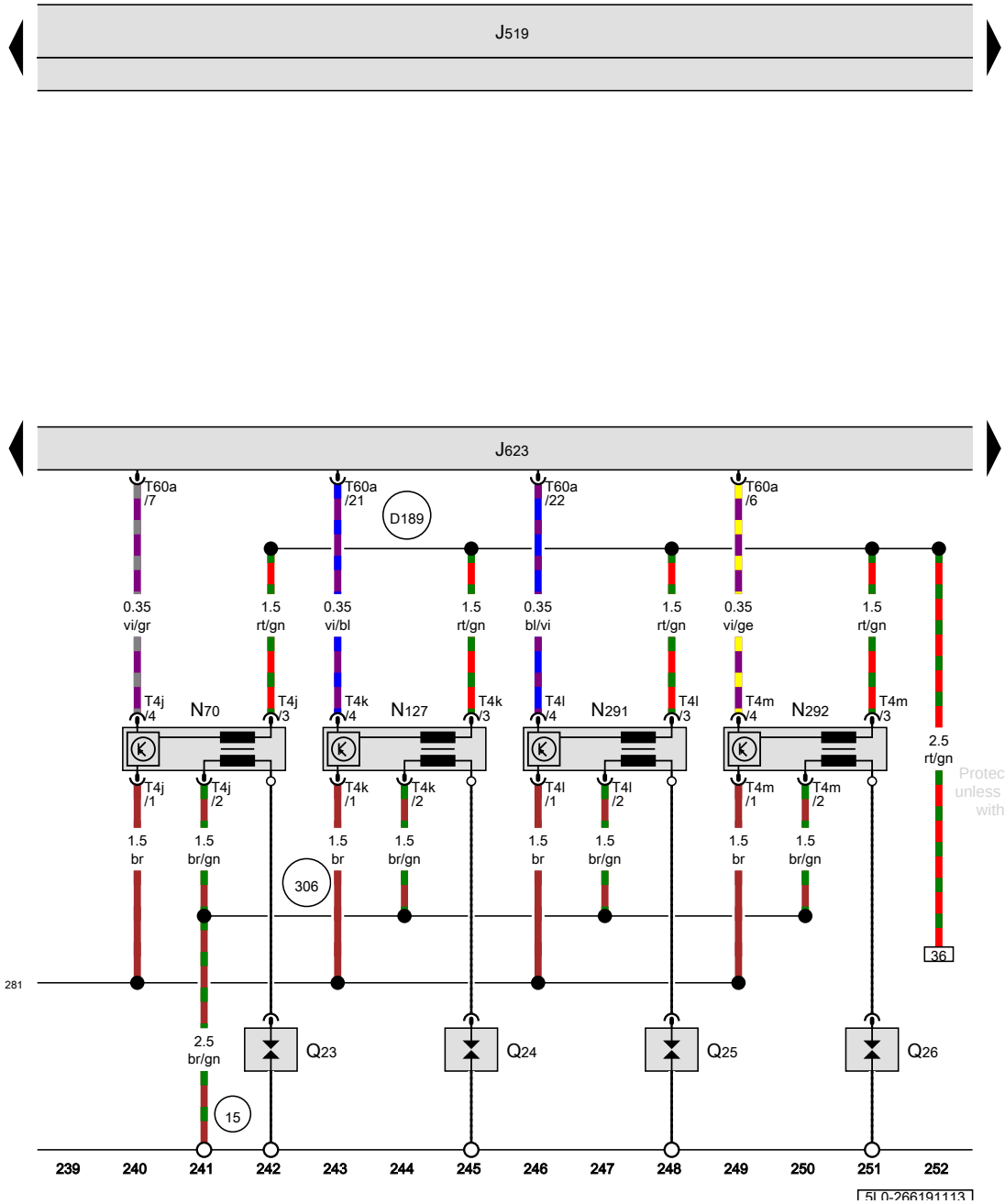
Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Coolant circulation pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T60a	60-pin connector
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

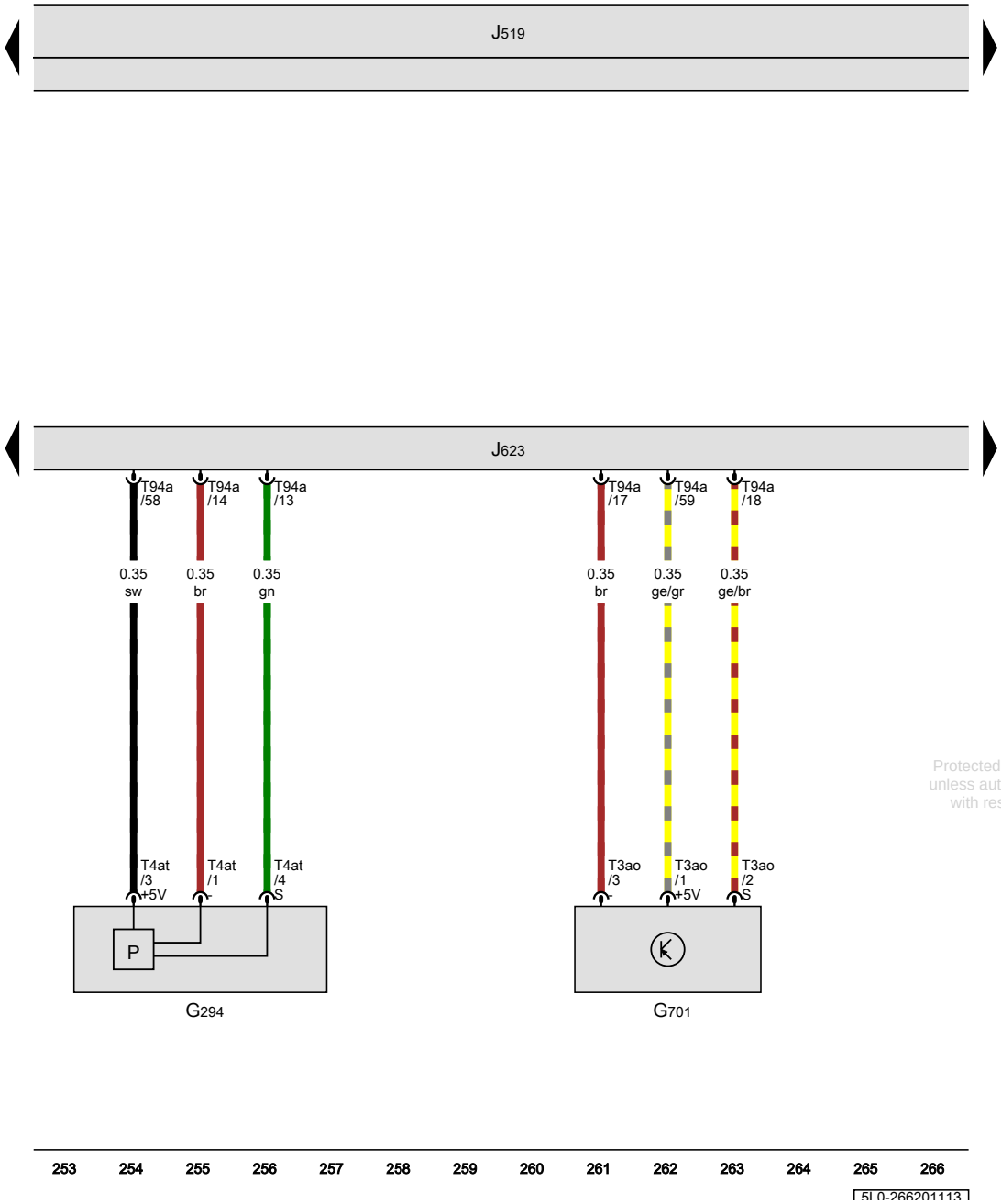
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Brake servo pressure sensor, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3ao	3-pin connector
T4at	4-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

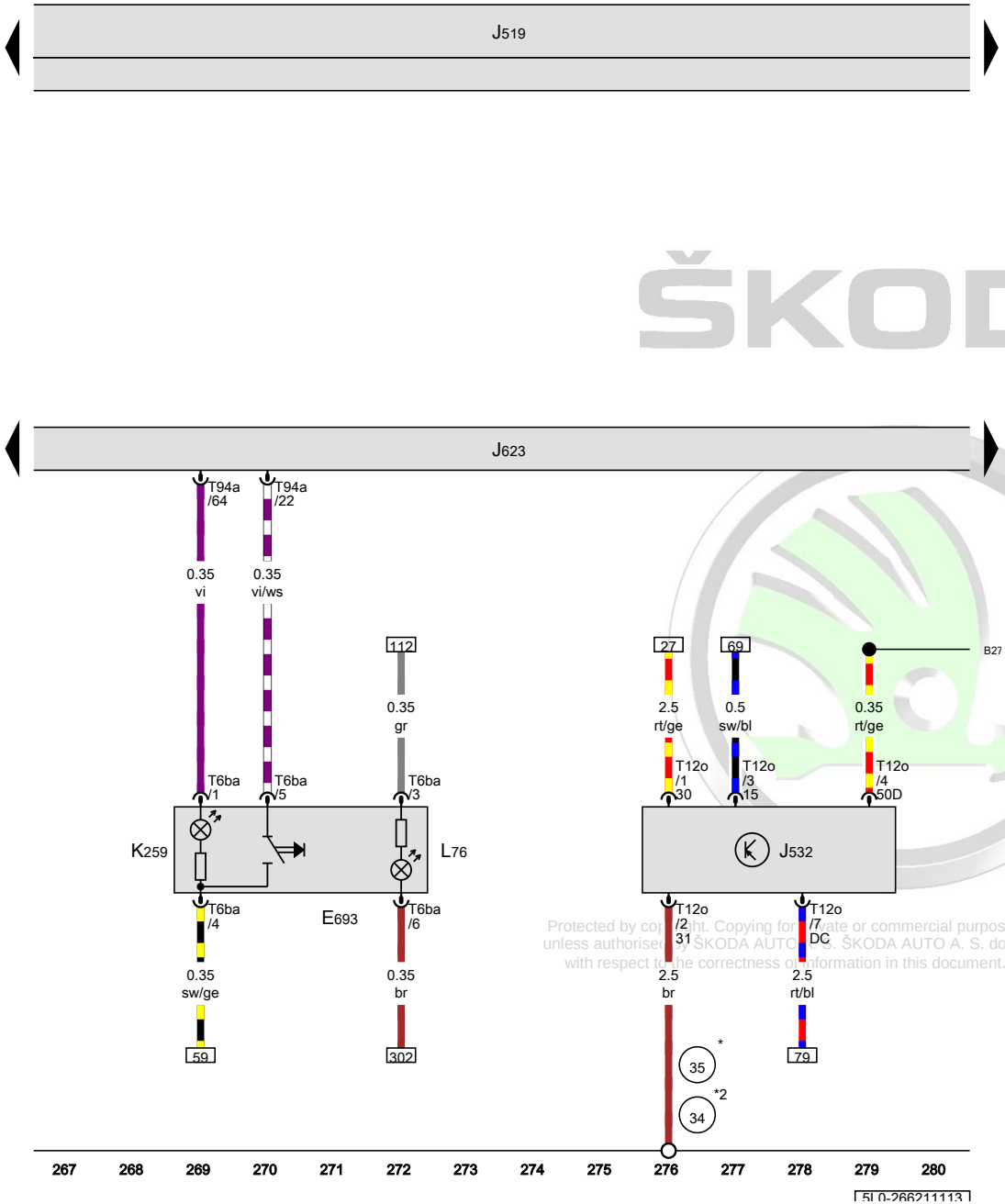


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

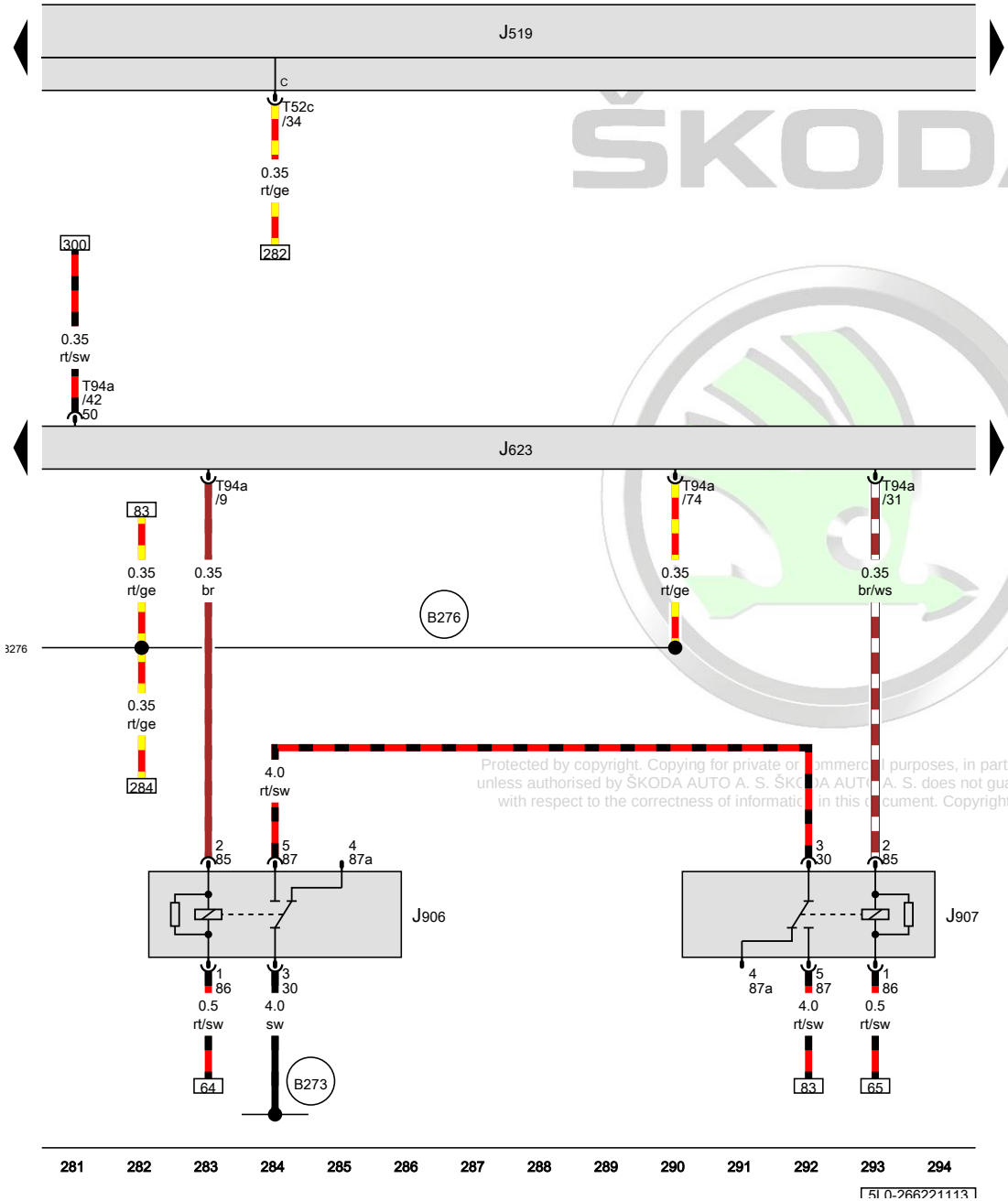
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
J906 Starter relay 1
J907 Starter relay 2
T52c 52-pin connector
T94a 94-pin connector

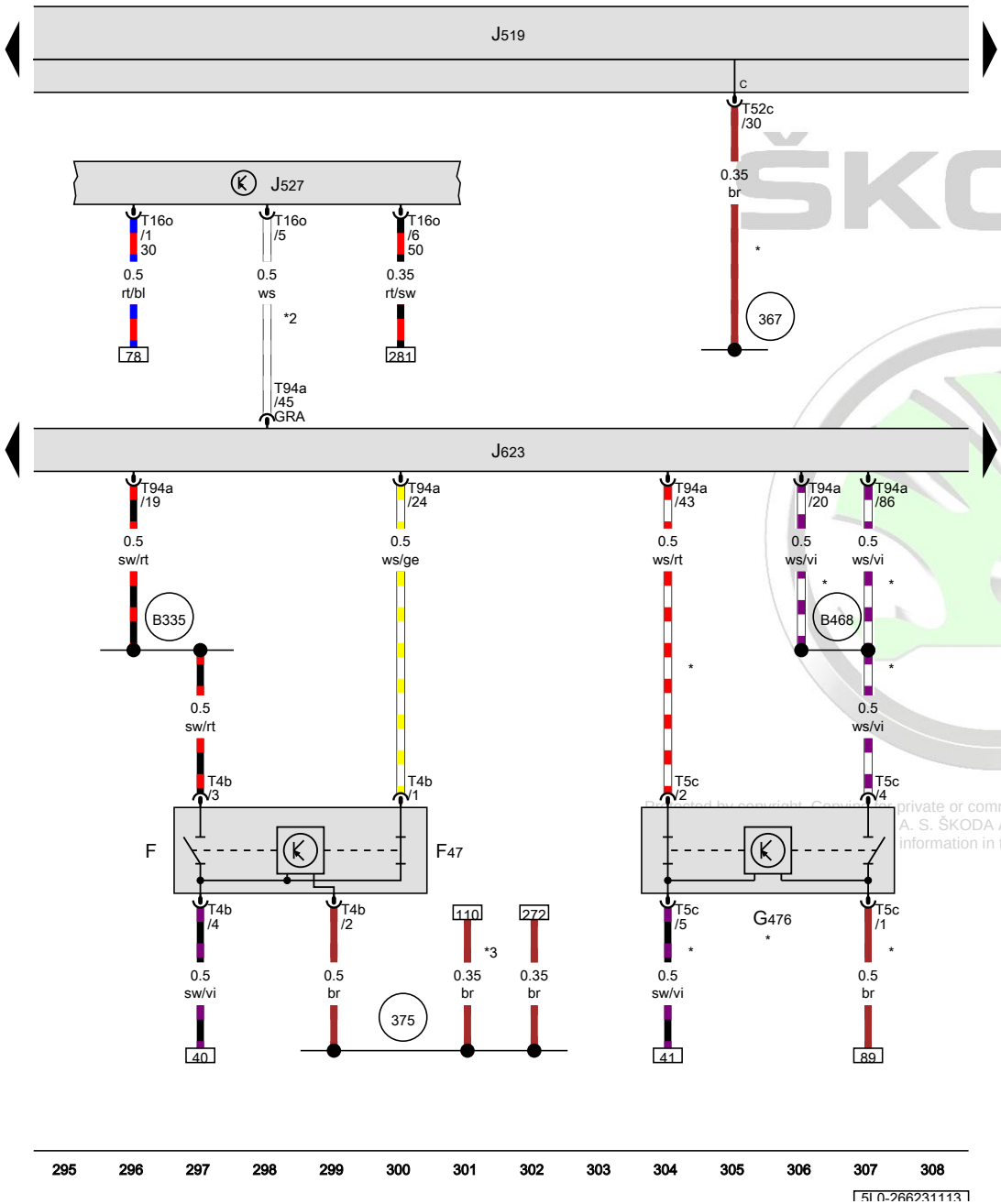
B273 Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness

B276 Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

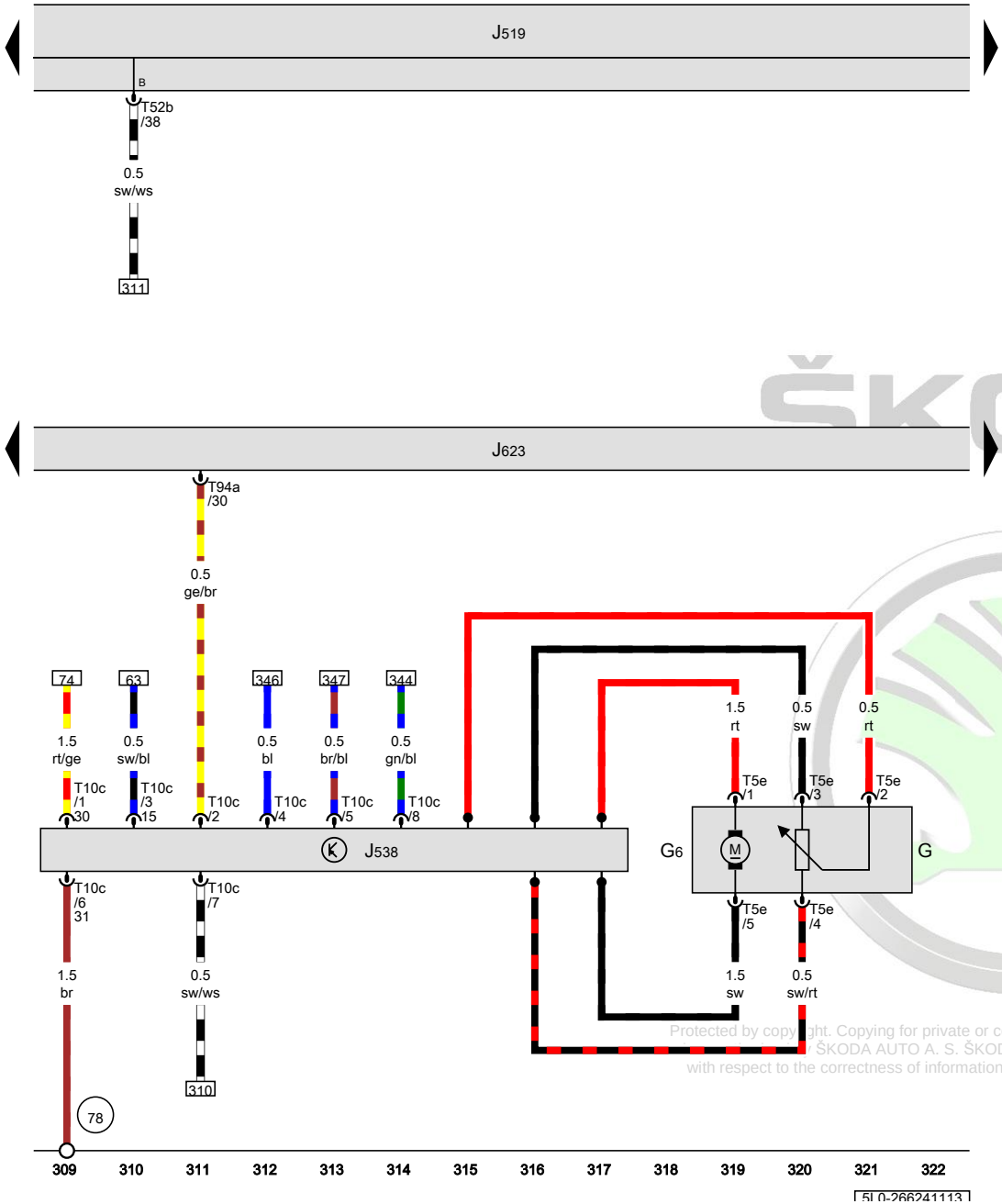
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar

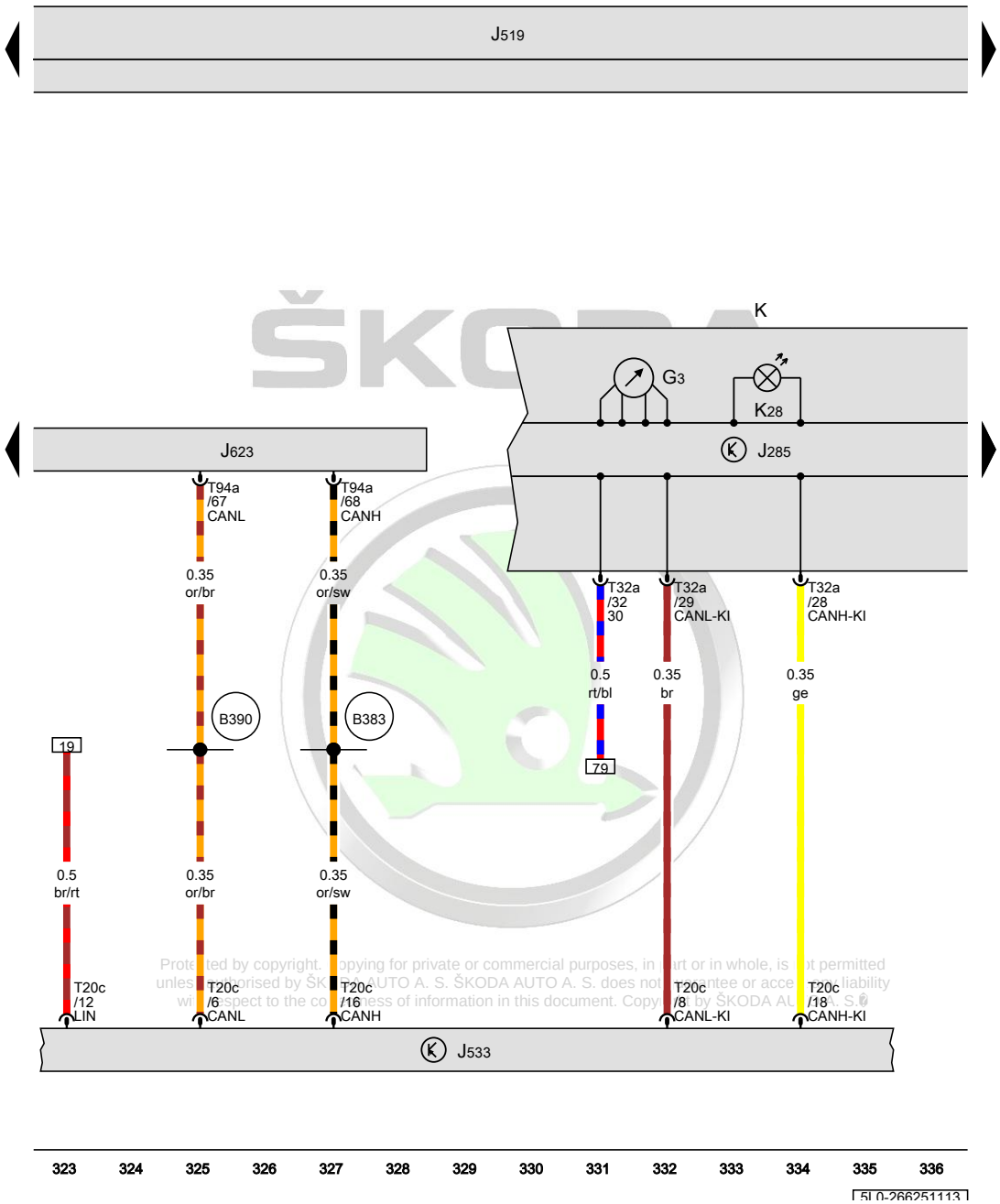


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

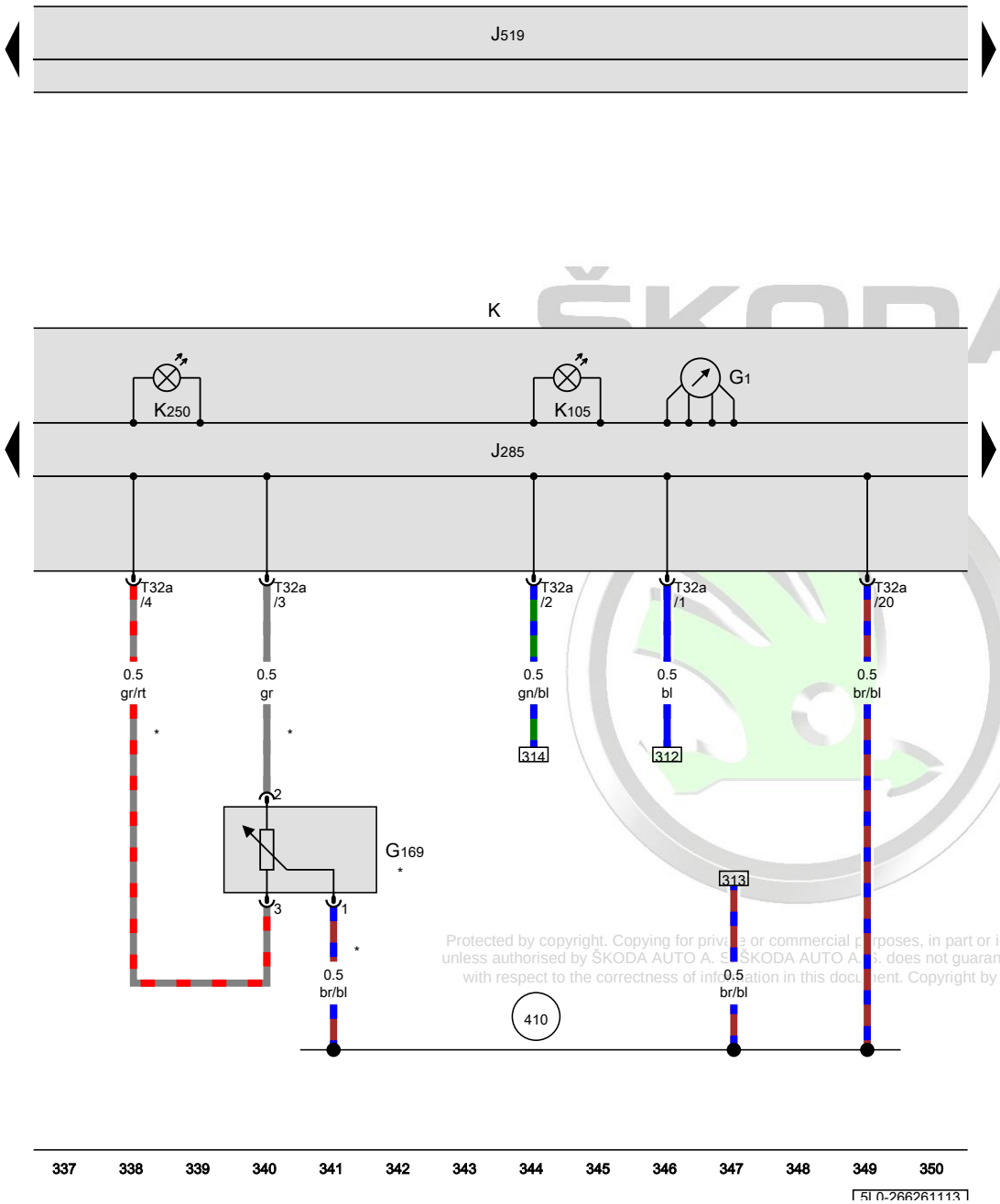


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

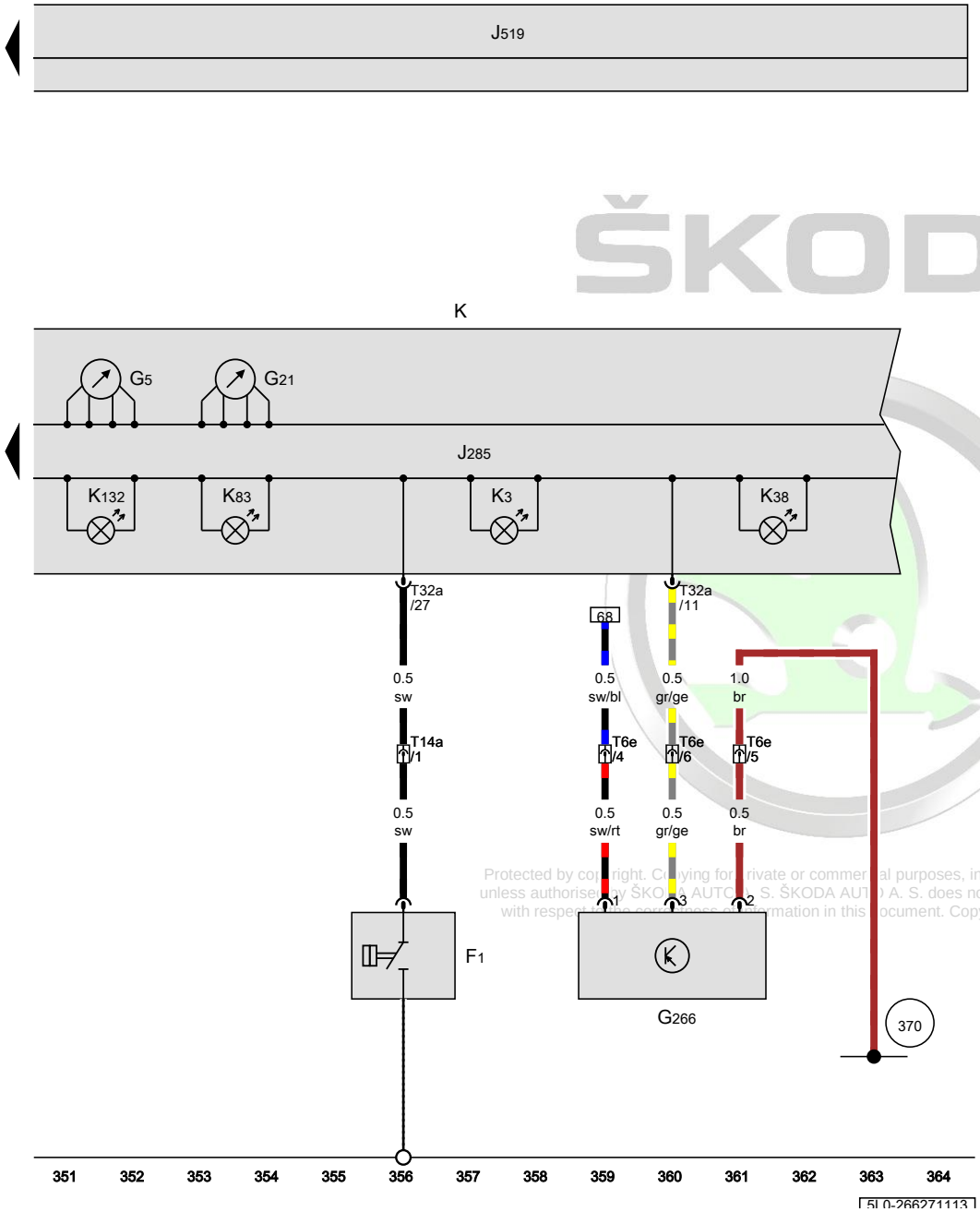
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

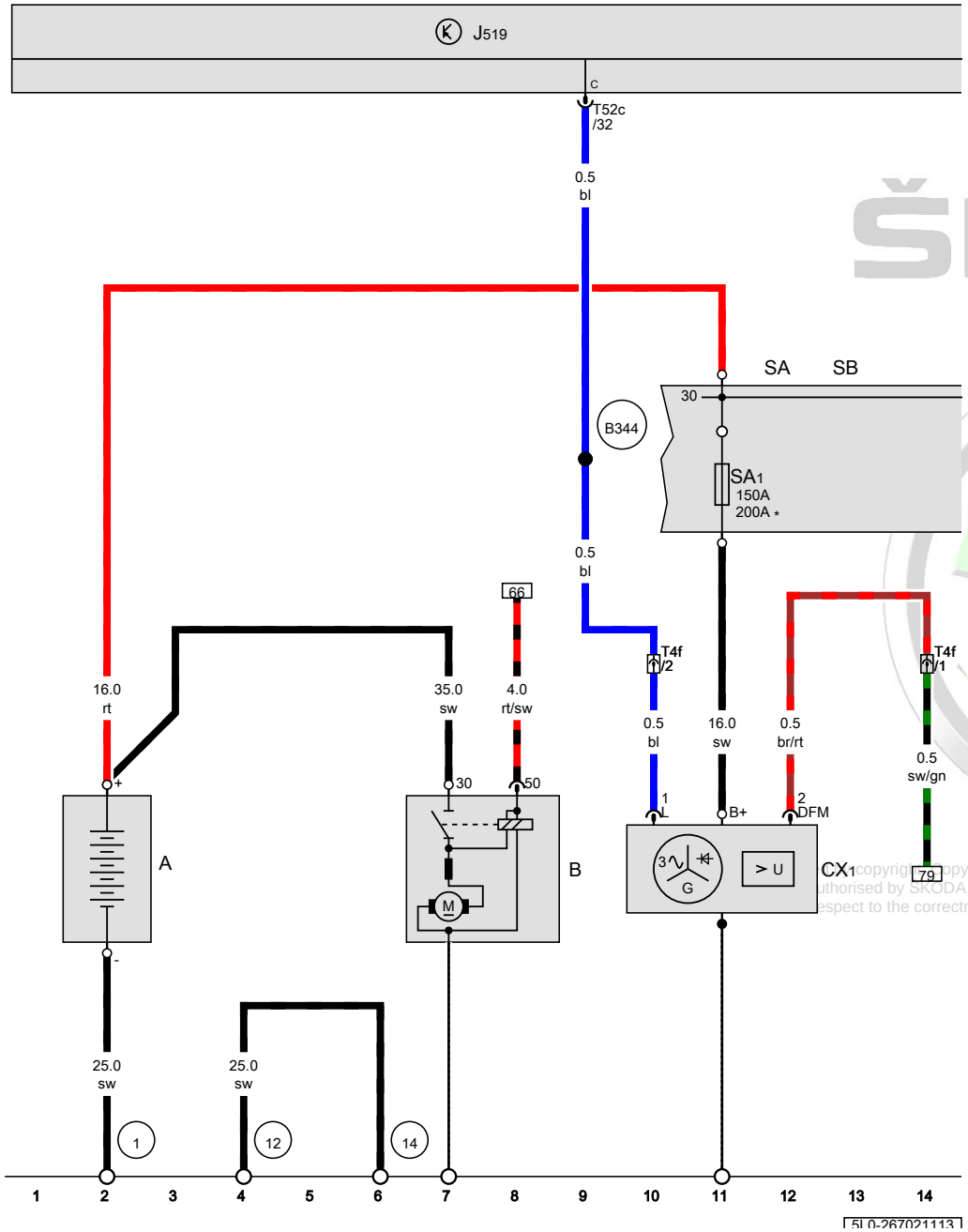
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

1.8l petrol engine , CDAA,CDAB

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

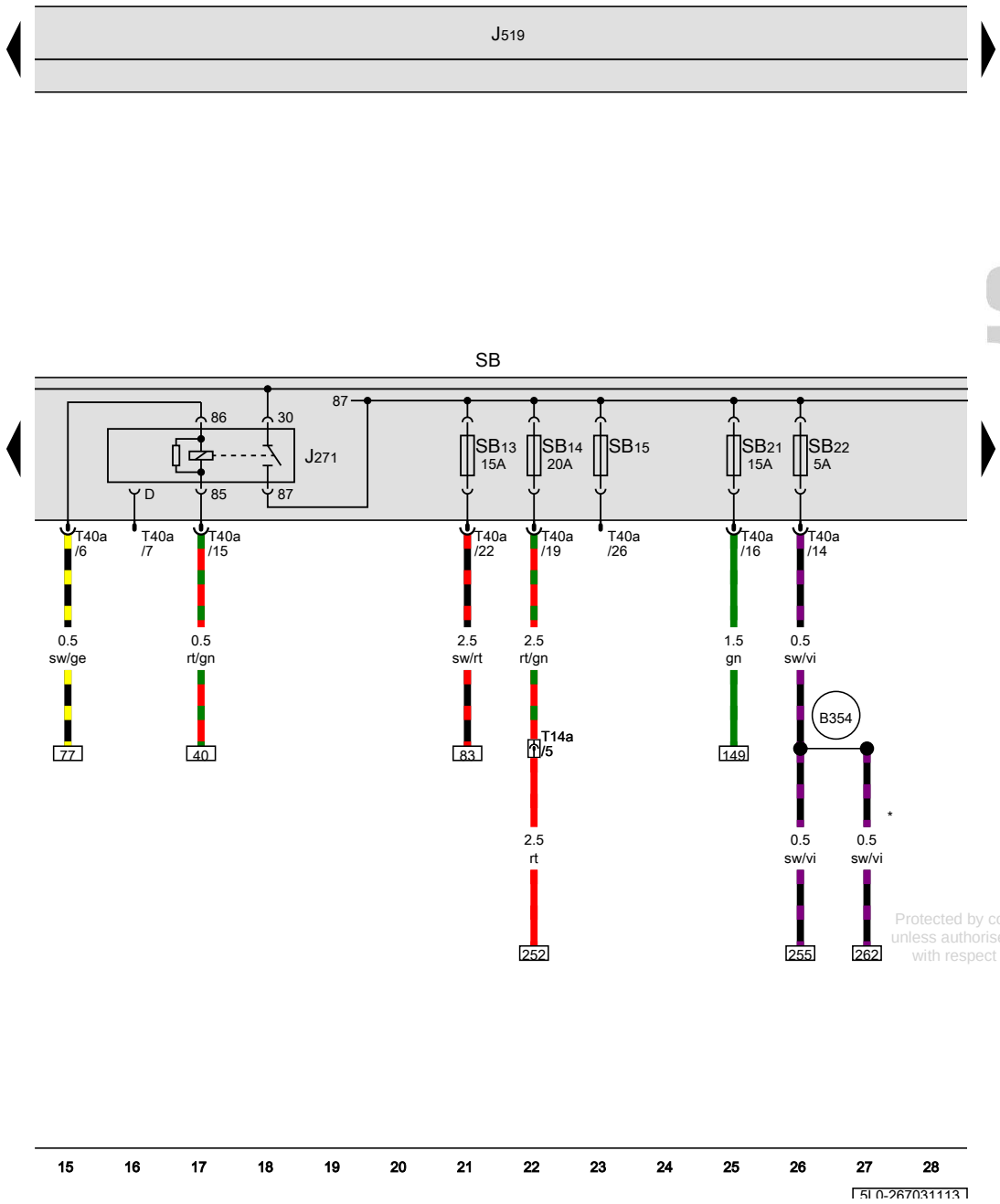


Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

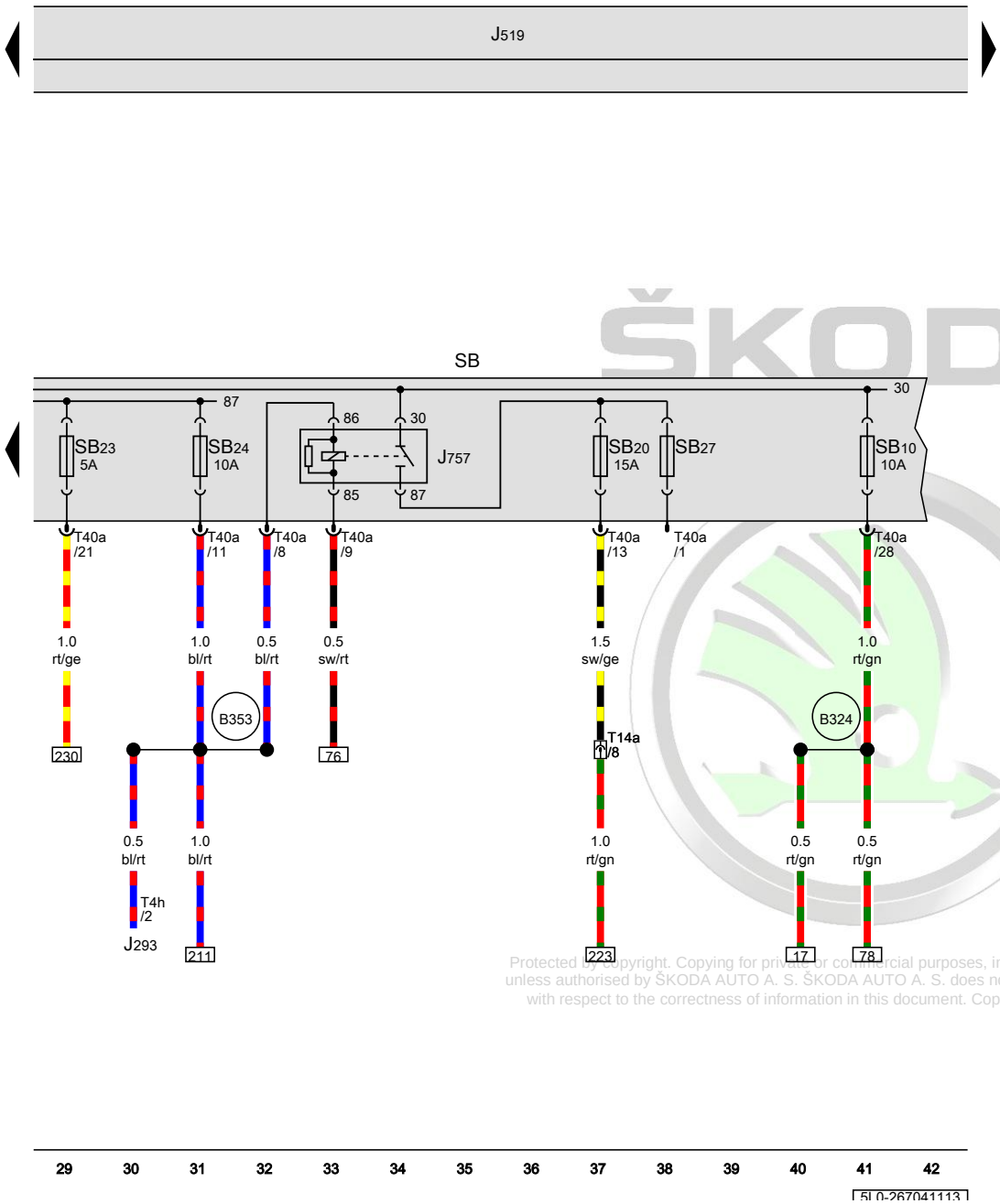


Main relay, Fuse holder B

J271	Main relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

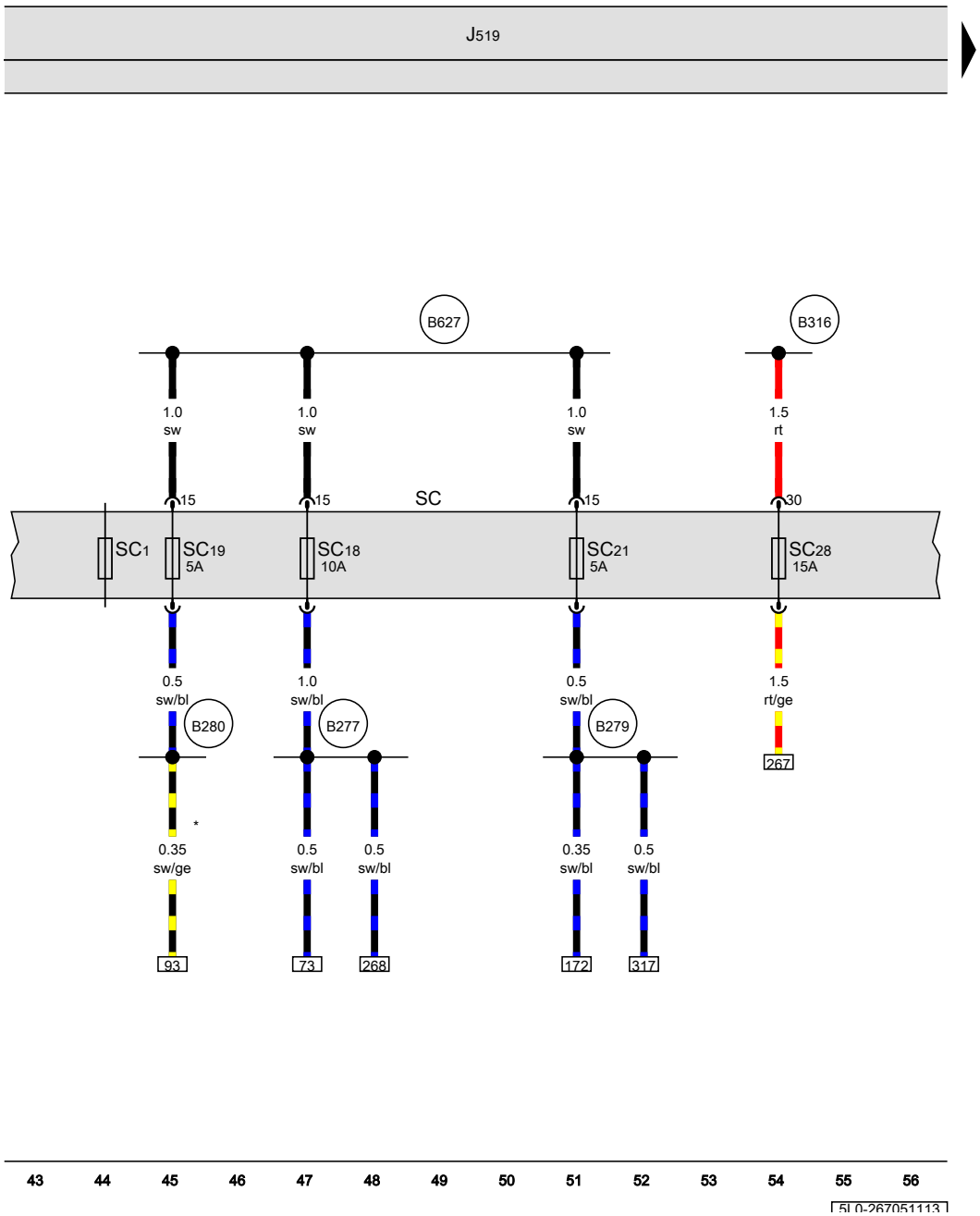


Engine component current supply relay, Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J757	Engine component current supply relay
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

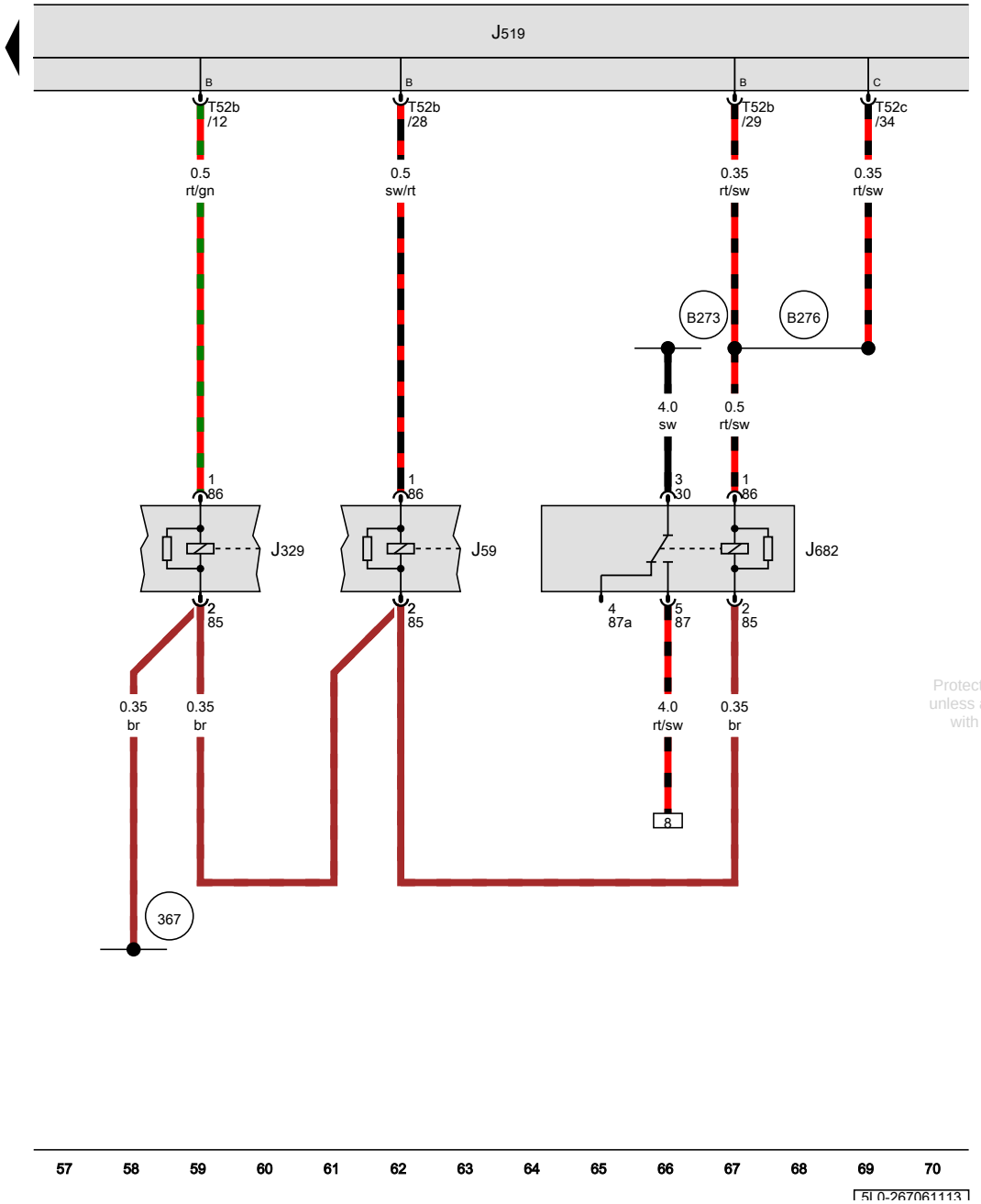


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

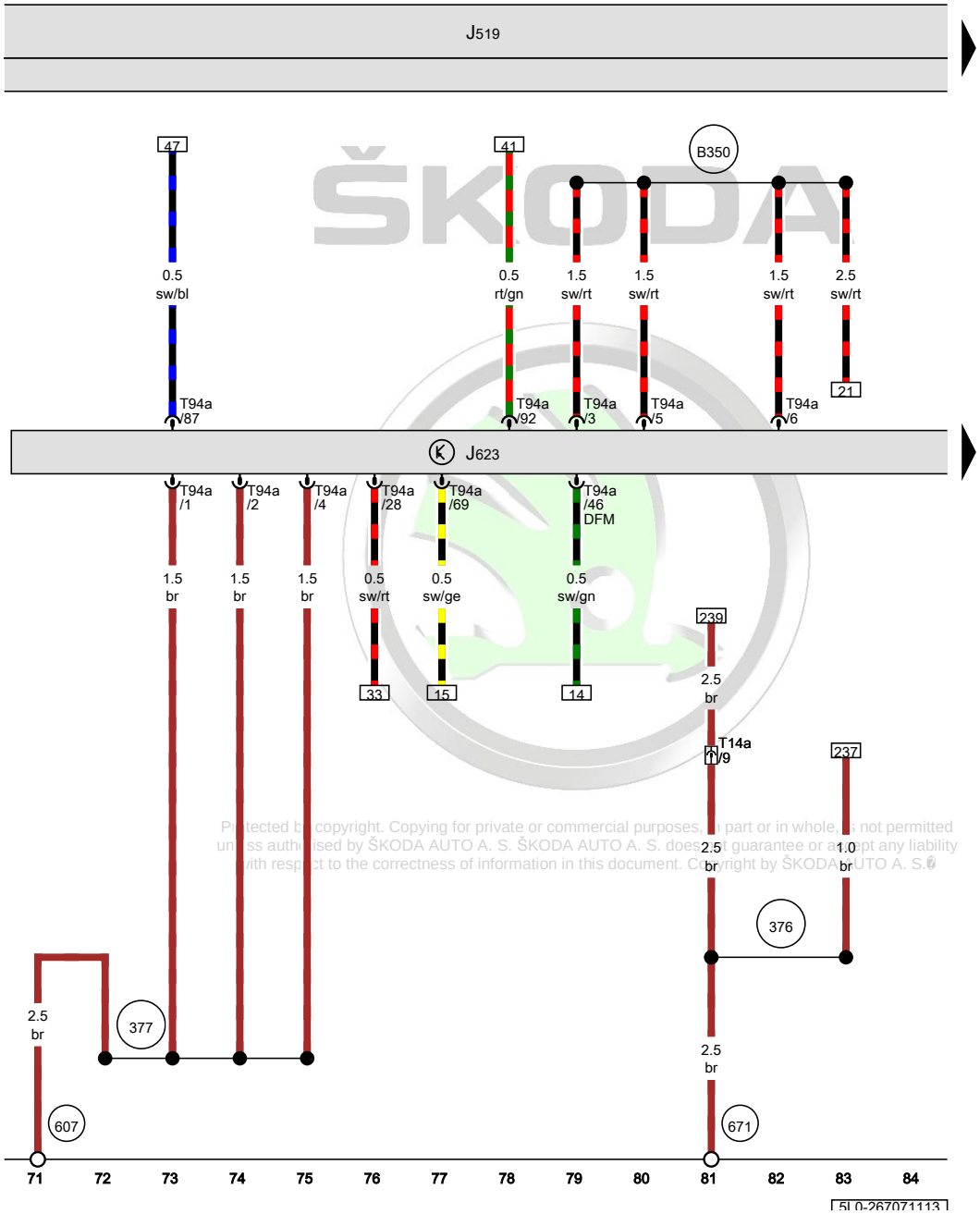


X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

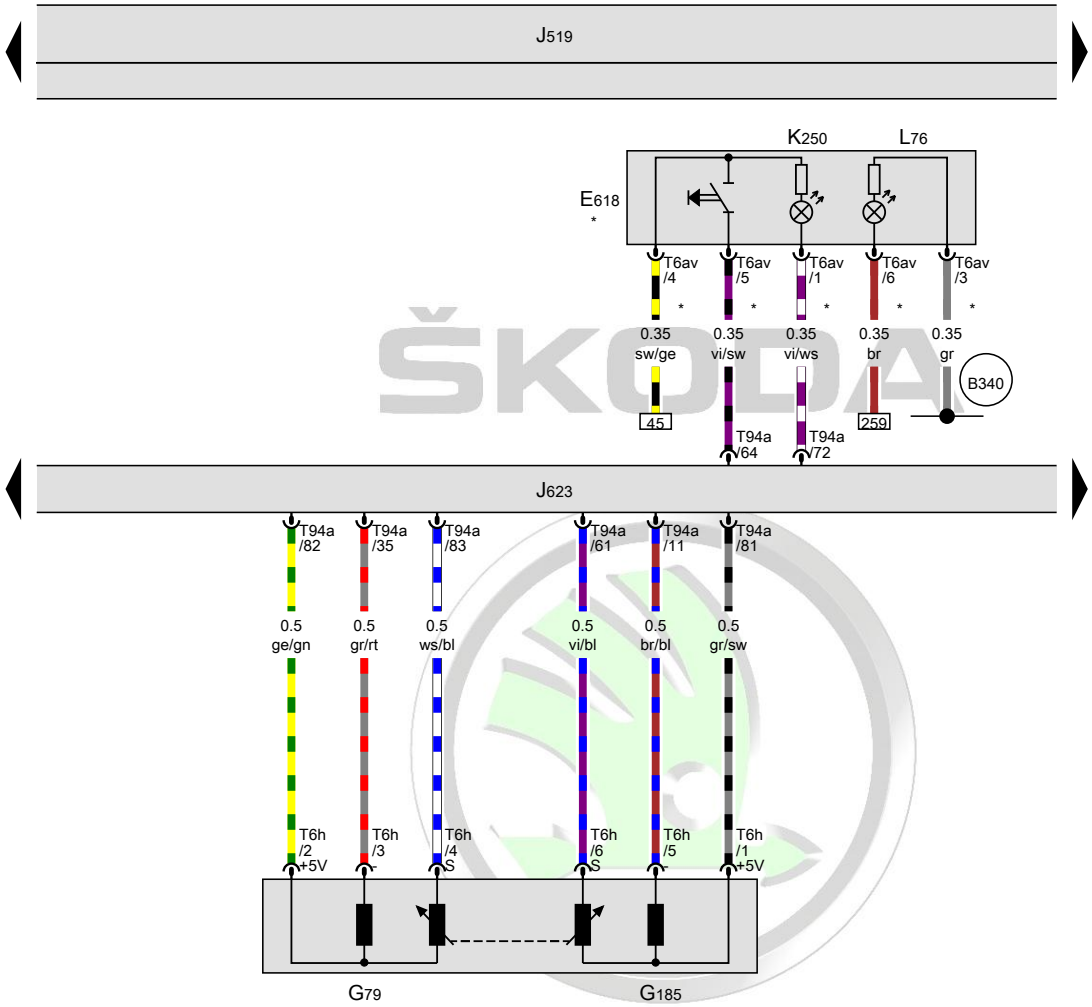


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
376	Earth connection 11, in main wiring harness
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

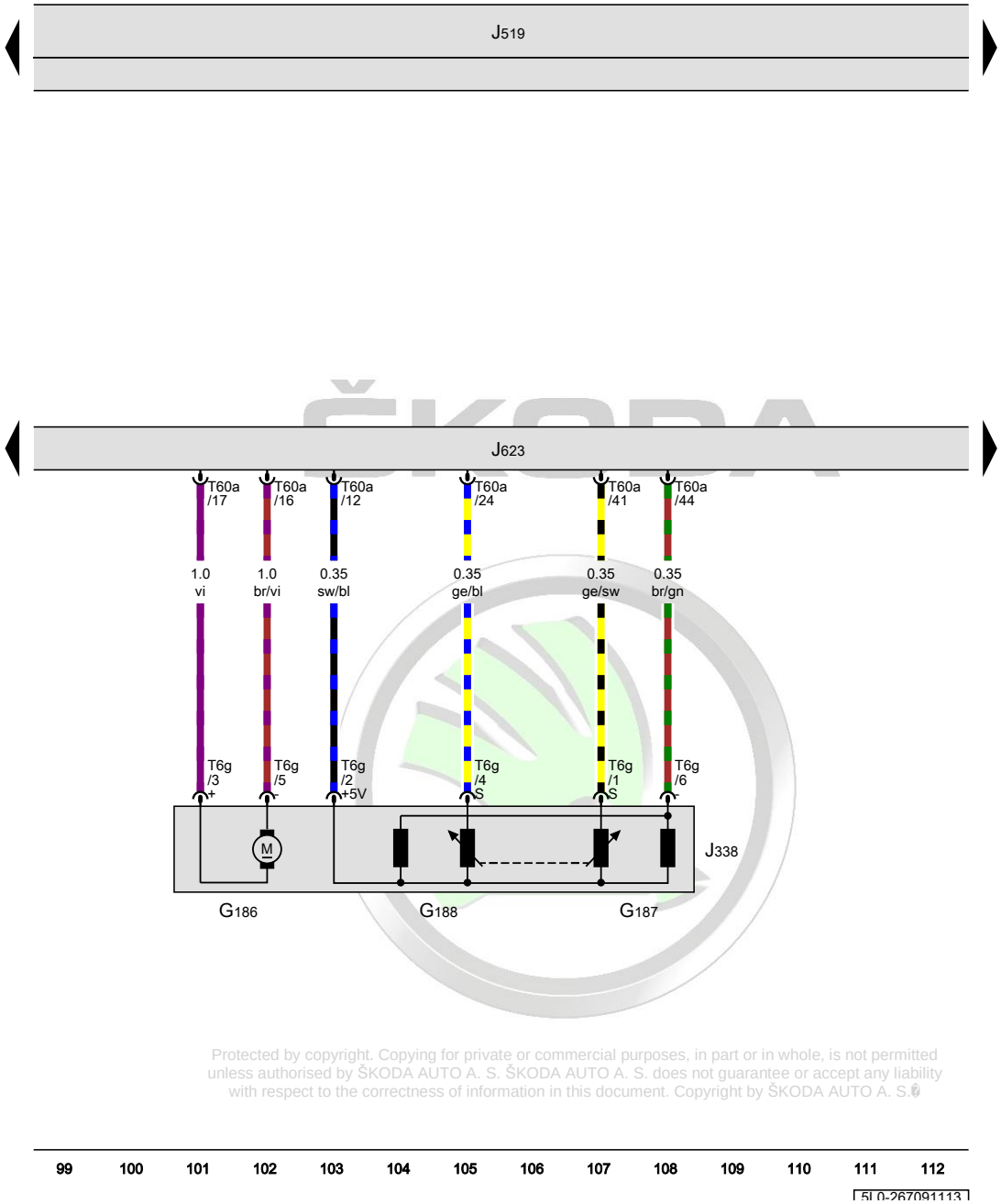
Hill descent control button, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

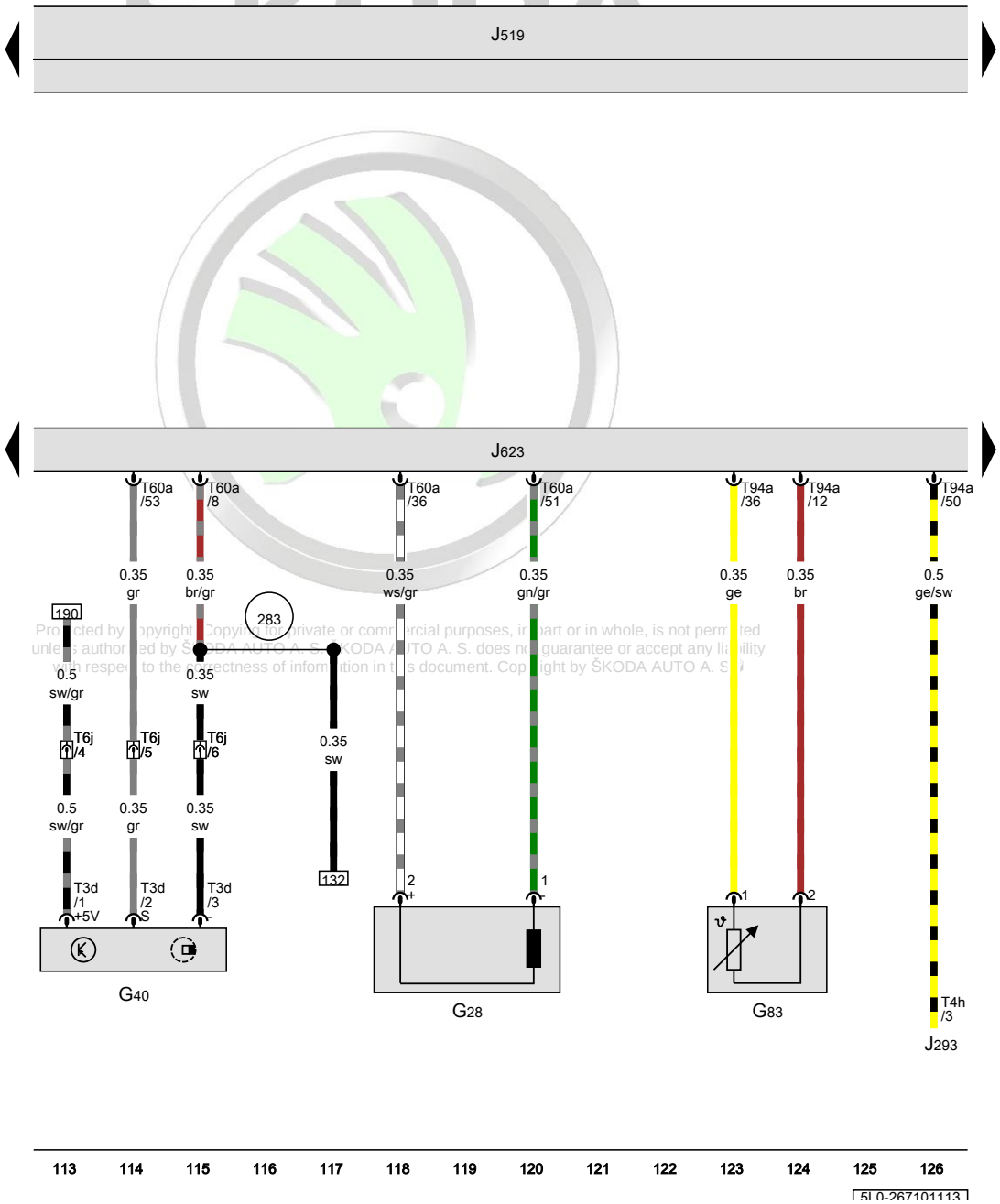
Throttle valve module, Engine control unit

G186	Throttle valve drive for electric throttle
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender 1 for electric throttle
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender 2 for electric throttle
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6g	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

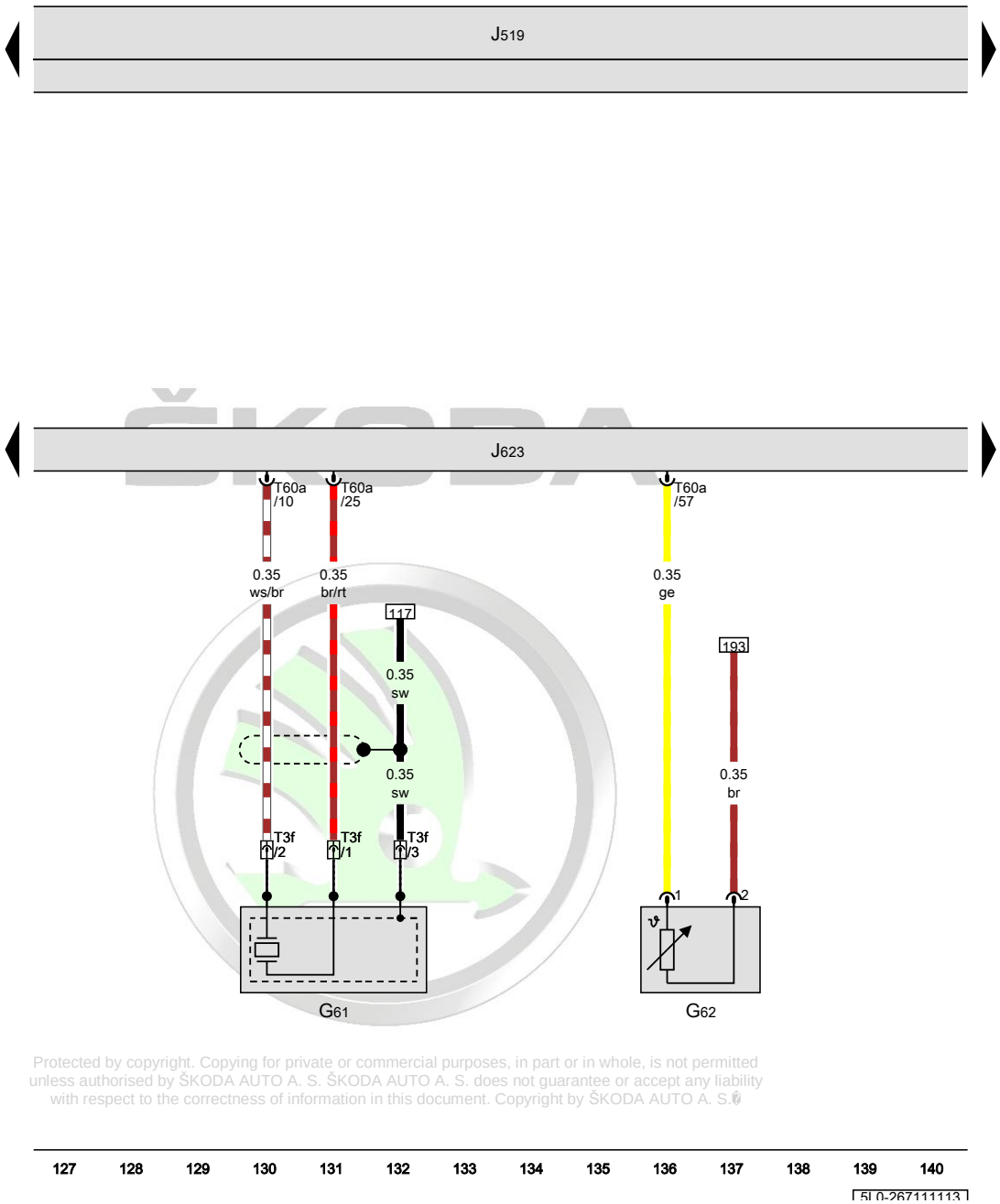
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
283	Earth point 2, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Knock sensor 1, Coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3f	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector

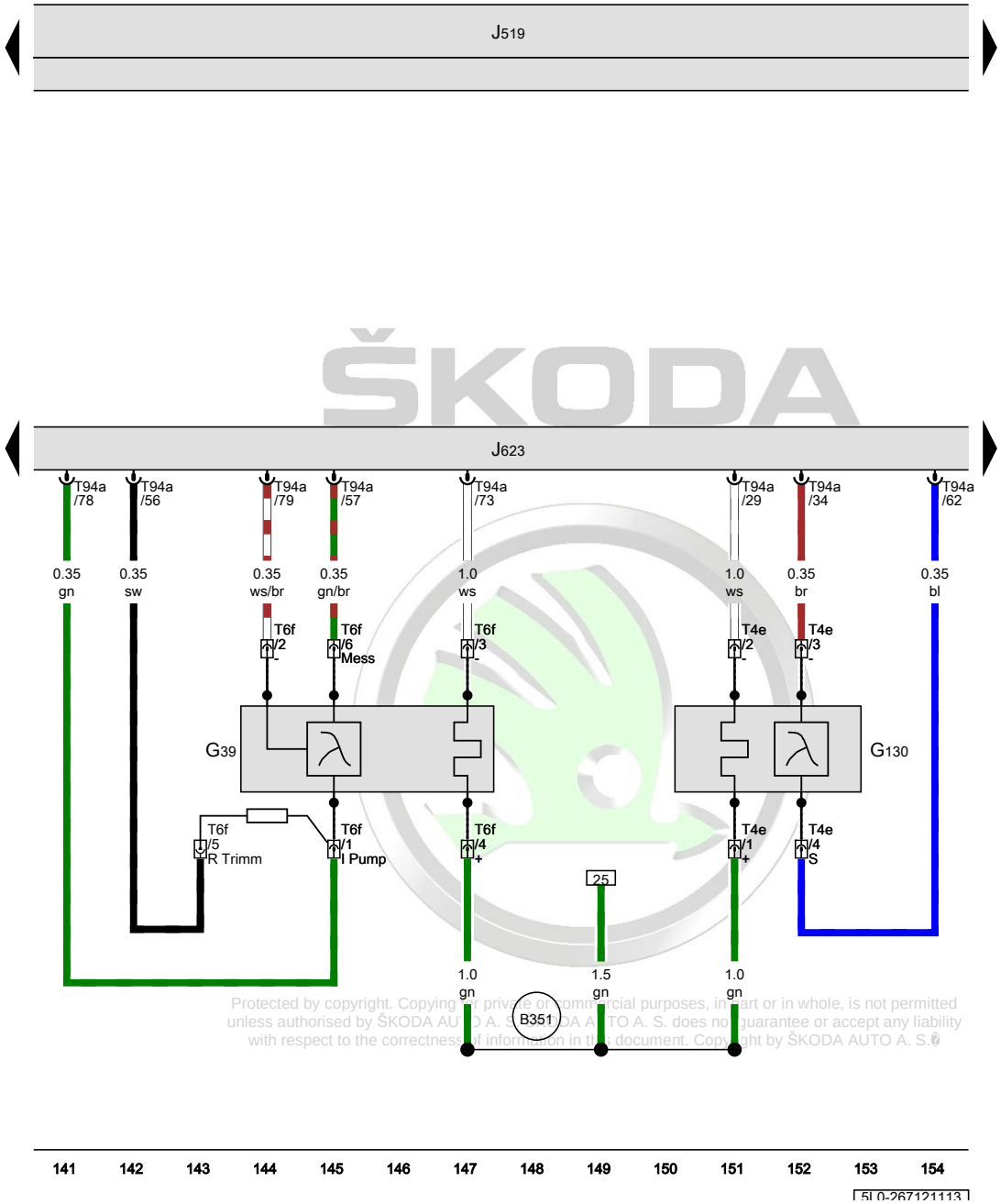


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4e	4-pin connector
T6f	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness

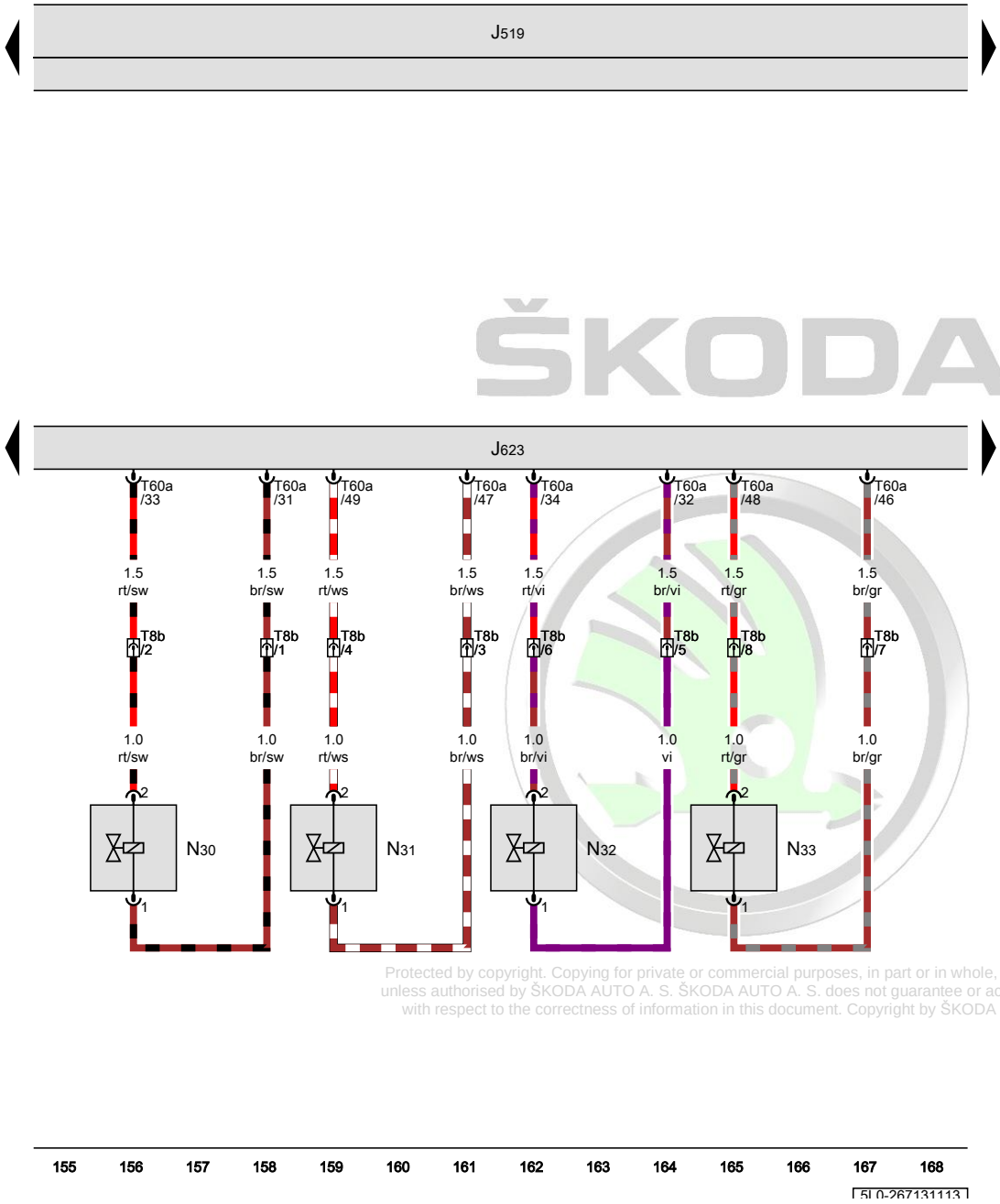


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8b	8-pin connector, on front of engine
T60a	60-pin connector

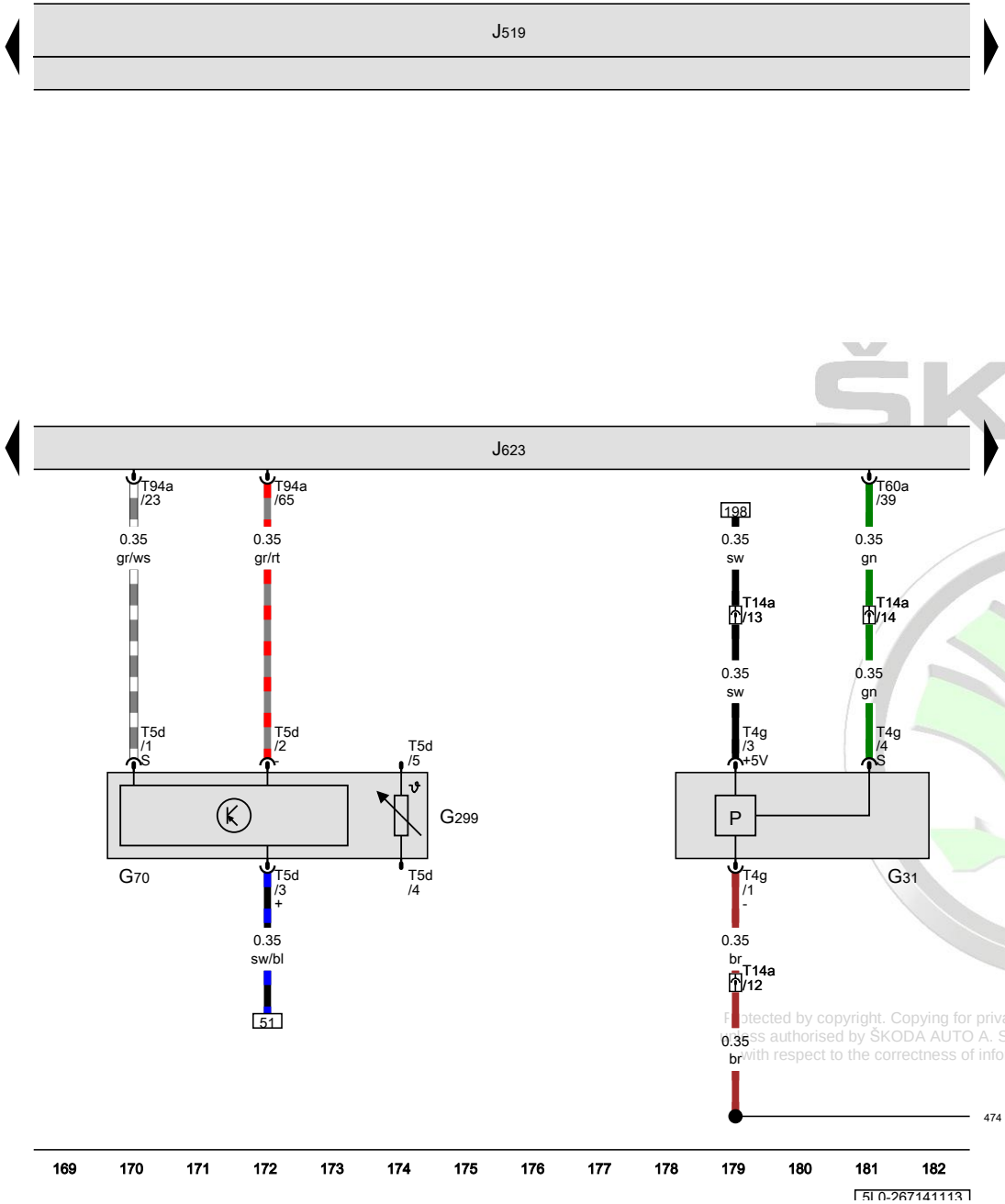


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

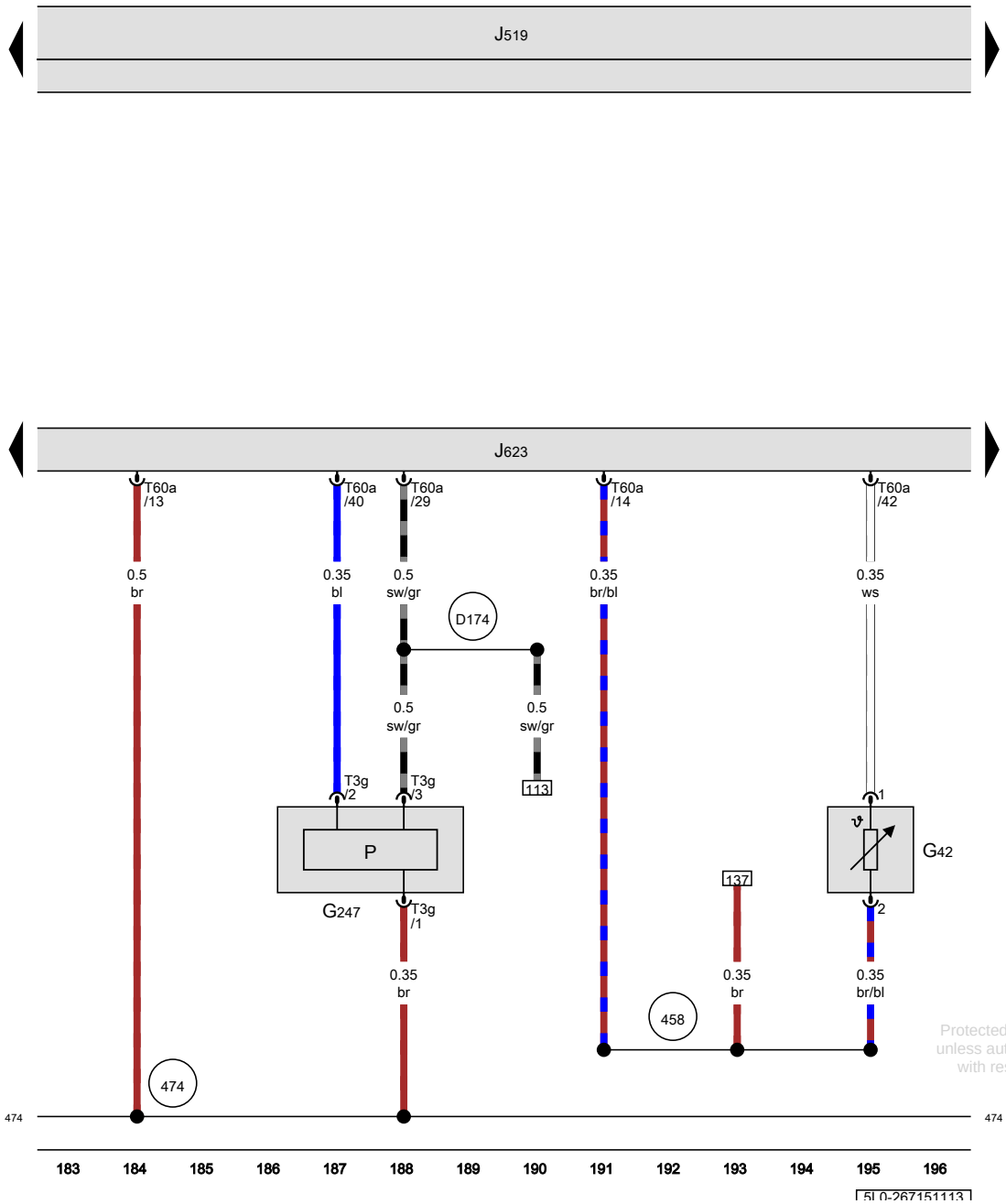
Charge pressure sender, Air mass meter, Intake air temperature sender 2, Engine control unit

G31	Charge pressure sender
G70	Air mass meter
G299	Intake air temperature sender 2
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4g	4-pin connector
T5d	5-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

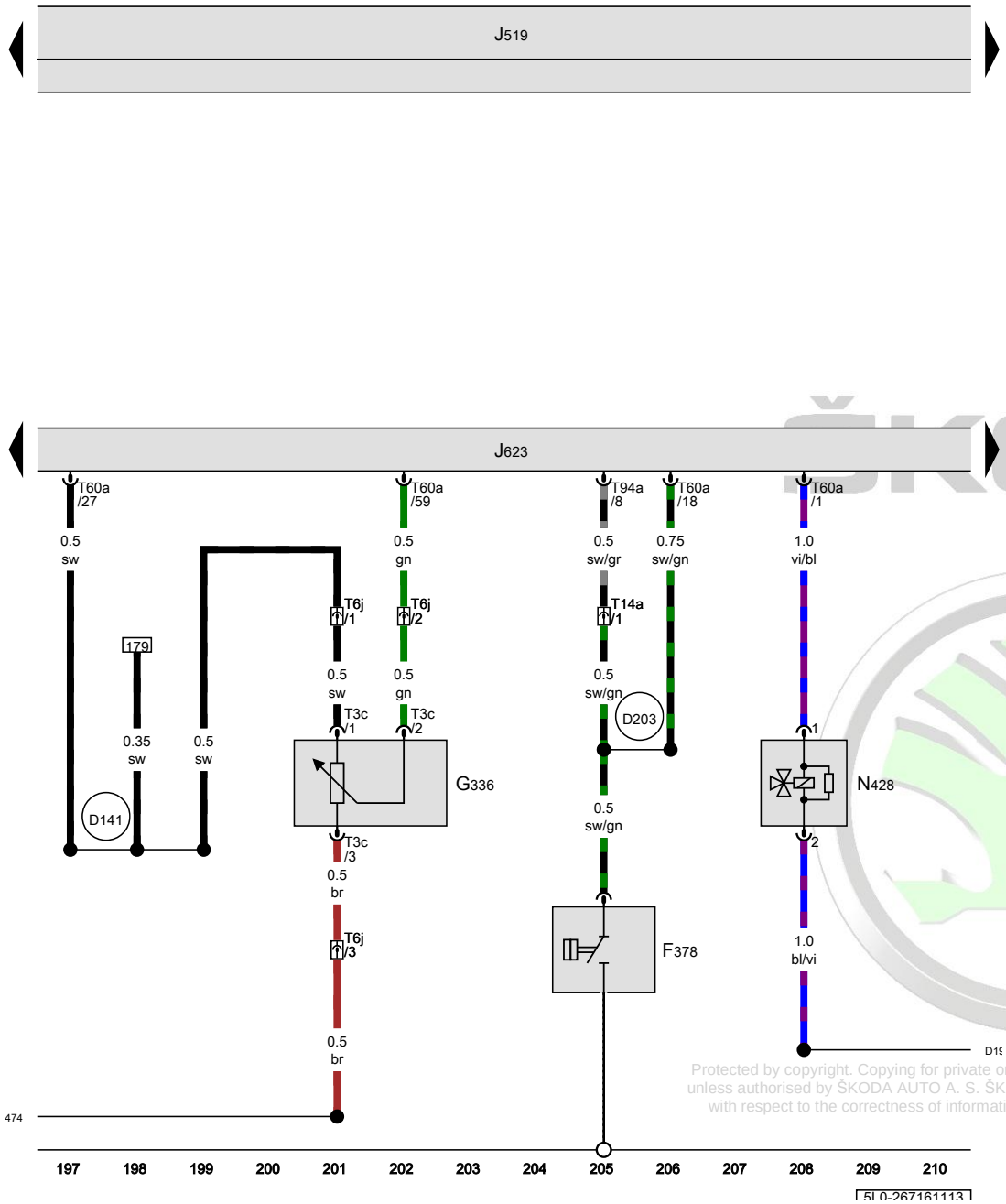


Intake air temperature sender, Fuel pressure sender, Engine control unit

G42	Intake air temperature sender
G247	Fuel pressure sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
458	Earth point 3, engine prewiring harness
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D174	Connection 2 (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

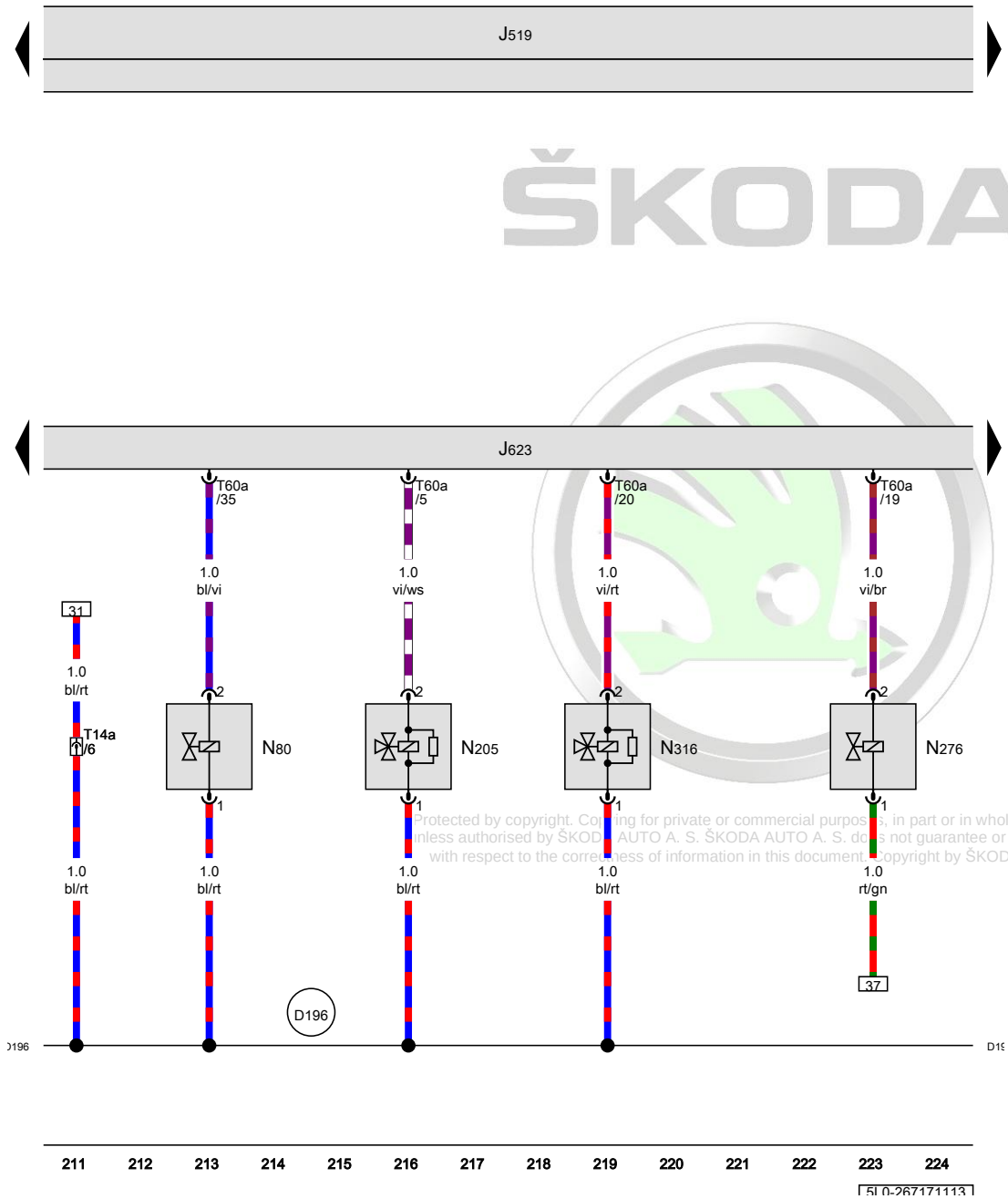


Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, Intake manifold flap potentiometer, Engine control unit, Valve for oil pressure control

F378	Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
G336	Intake manifold flap potentiometer
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N428	Valve for oil pressure control
T3c	3-pin connector
T6j	6-pin connector, on front of engine
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness
D203	Connection (oil pressure switch) in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

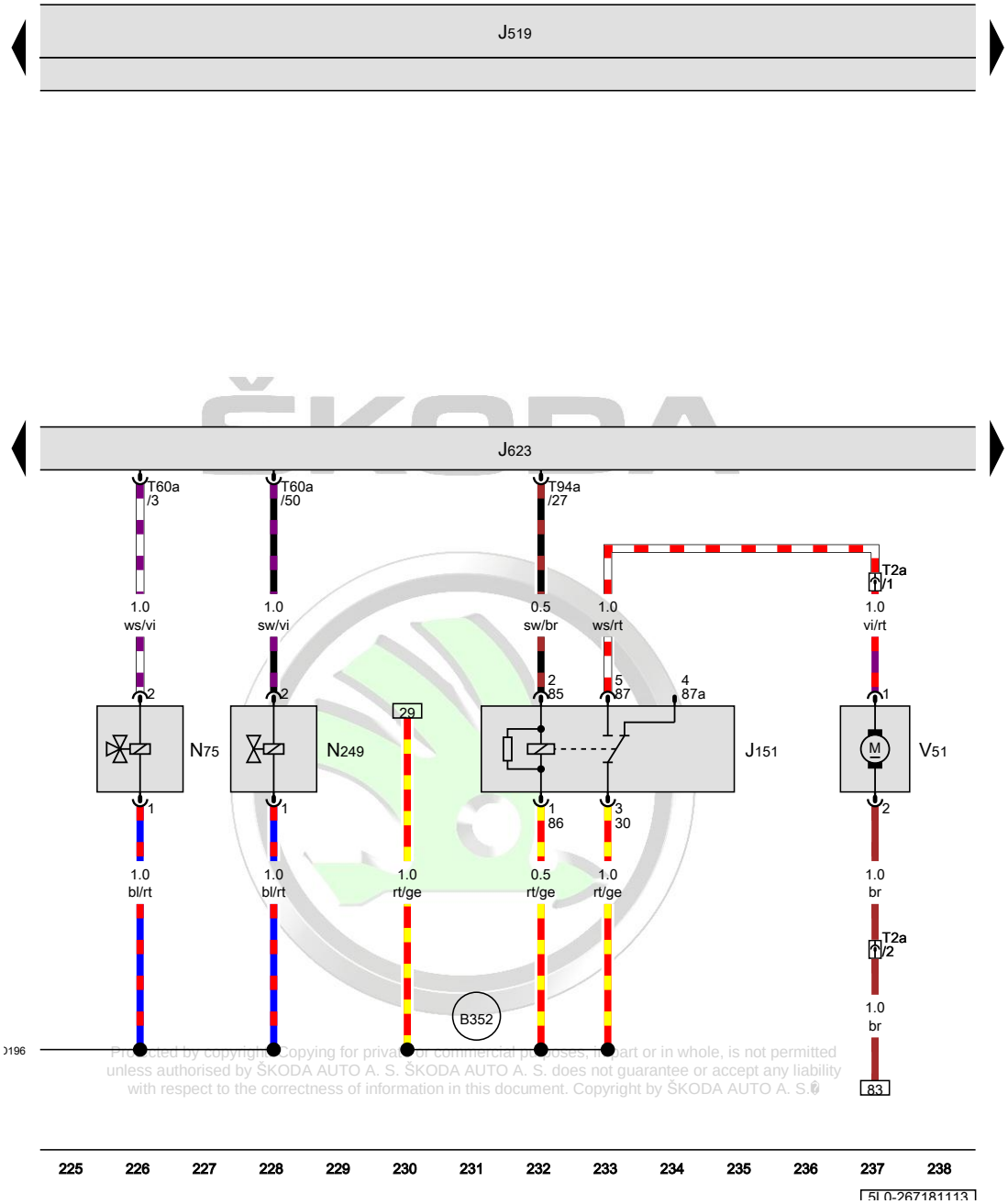


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Engine control unit, Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1, Camshaft control valve 1, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Intake manifold flap valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N80	Activated charcoal filter solenoid valve 1
N205	Camshaft control valve 1
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316	Intake manifold flap valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
(D196)	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

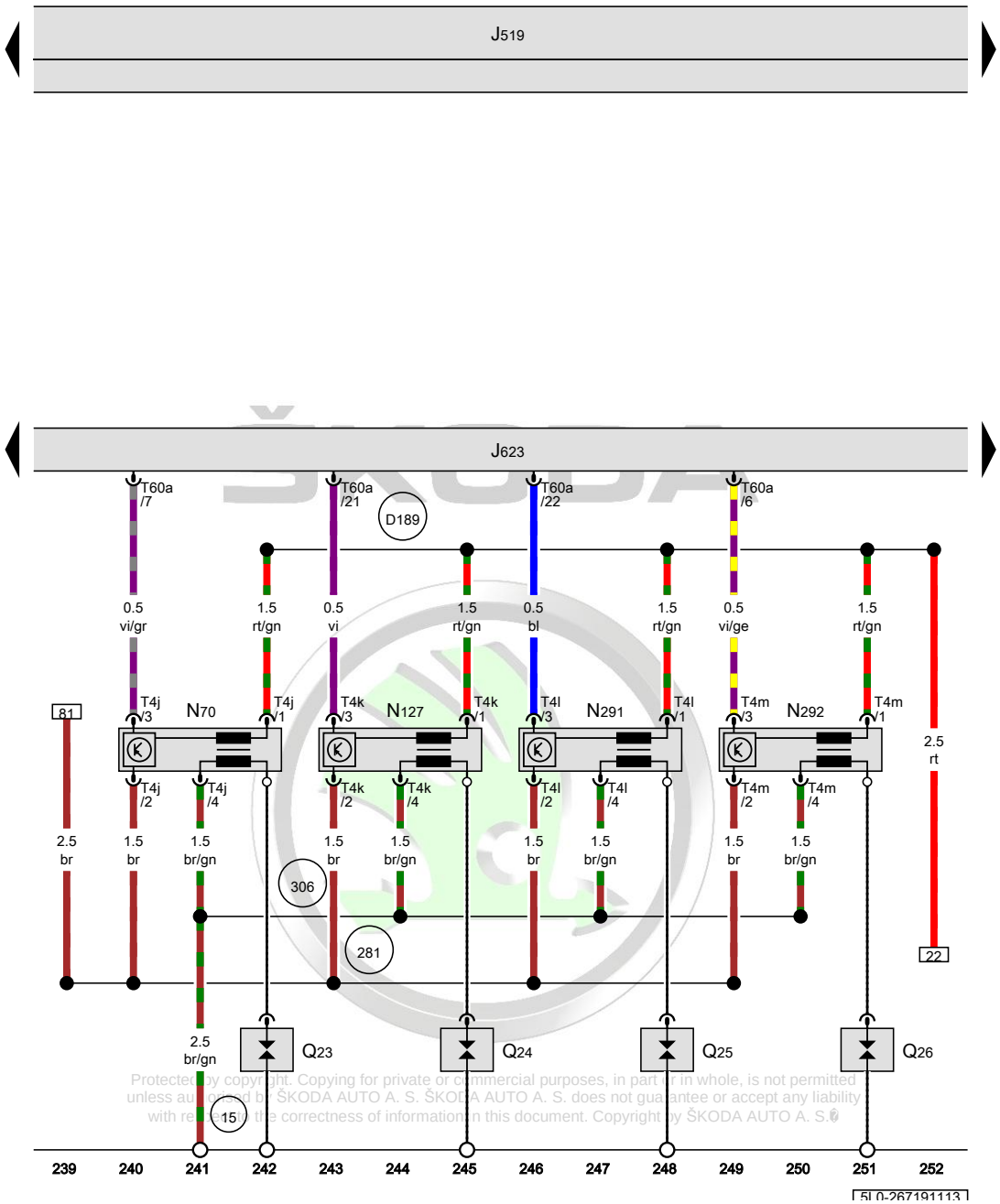


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Continued coolant circulation relay, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Turbocharger air recirculation valve, Continued coolant circulation pump

J151	Continued coolant circulation relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N249	Turbocharger air recirculation valve
T2a	2-pin connector, on gearbox
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
V51	Continued coolant circulation pump
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
D196	Connection 2 (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

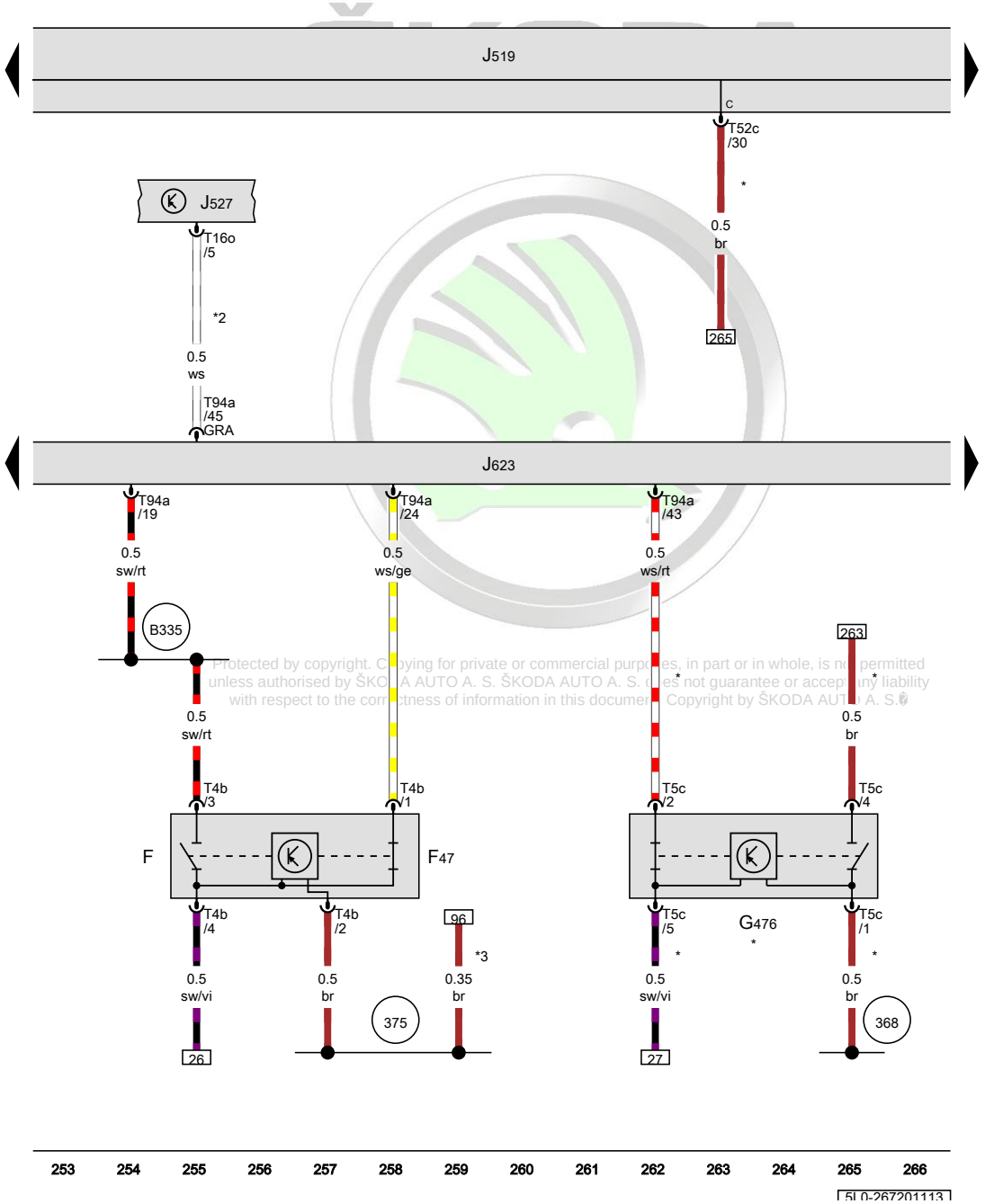


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Ignition coil 1 with output stage, Ignition coil 2 with output stage, Ignition coil 3 with output stage, Ignition coil 4 with output stage

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
Q23	Spark plug 1
Q24	Spark plug 2
Q25	Spark plug 3
Q26	Spark plug 4
T4j	4-pin connector
T4k	4-pin connector
T4l	4-pin connector
T4m	4-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
15	Earth point, on cylinder head
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness
306	Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine prewiring harness
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

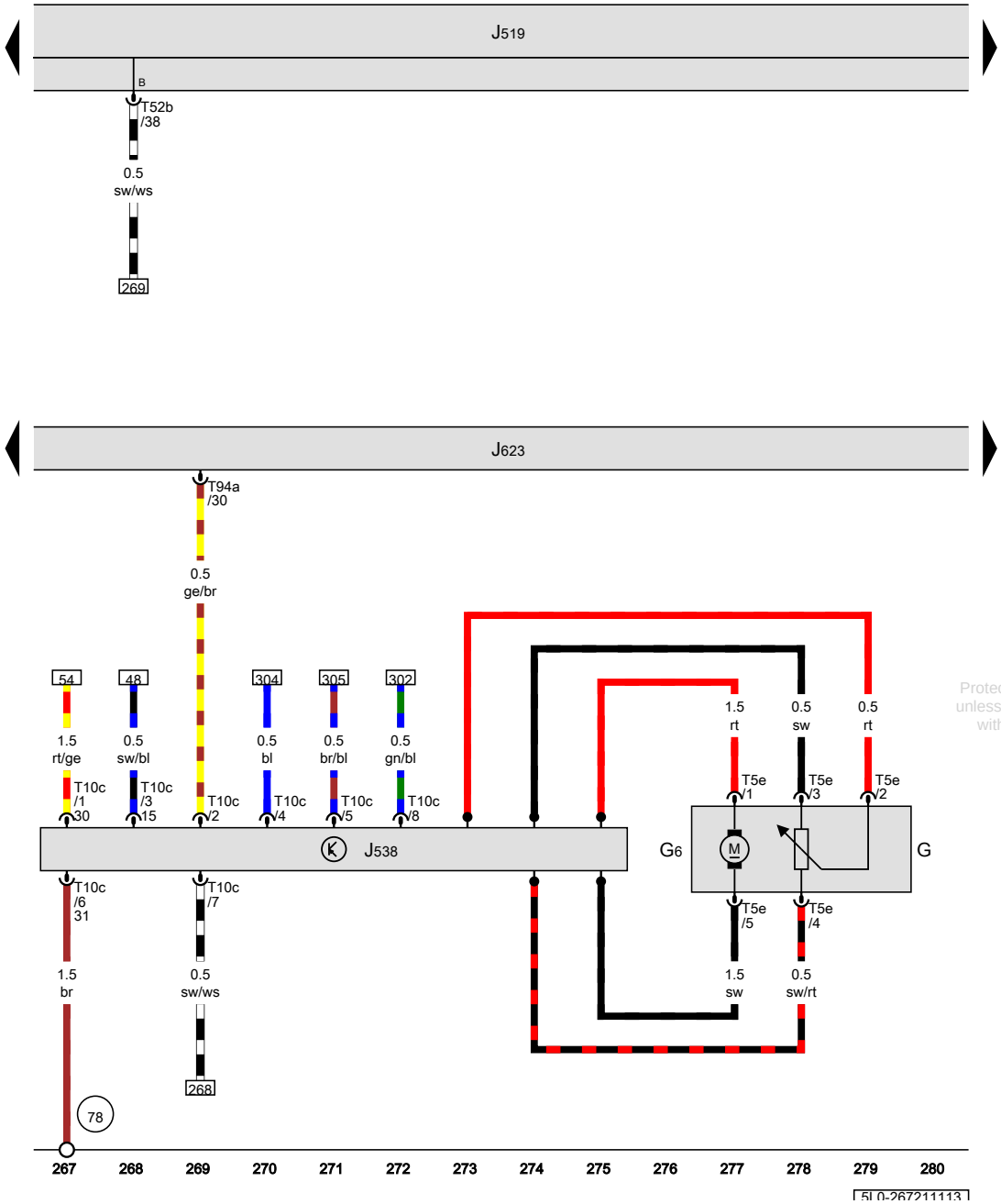
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

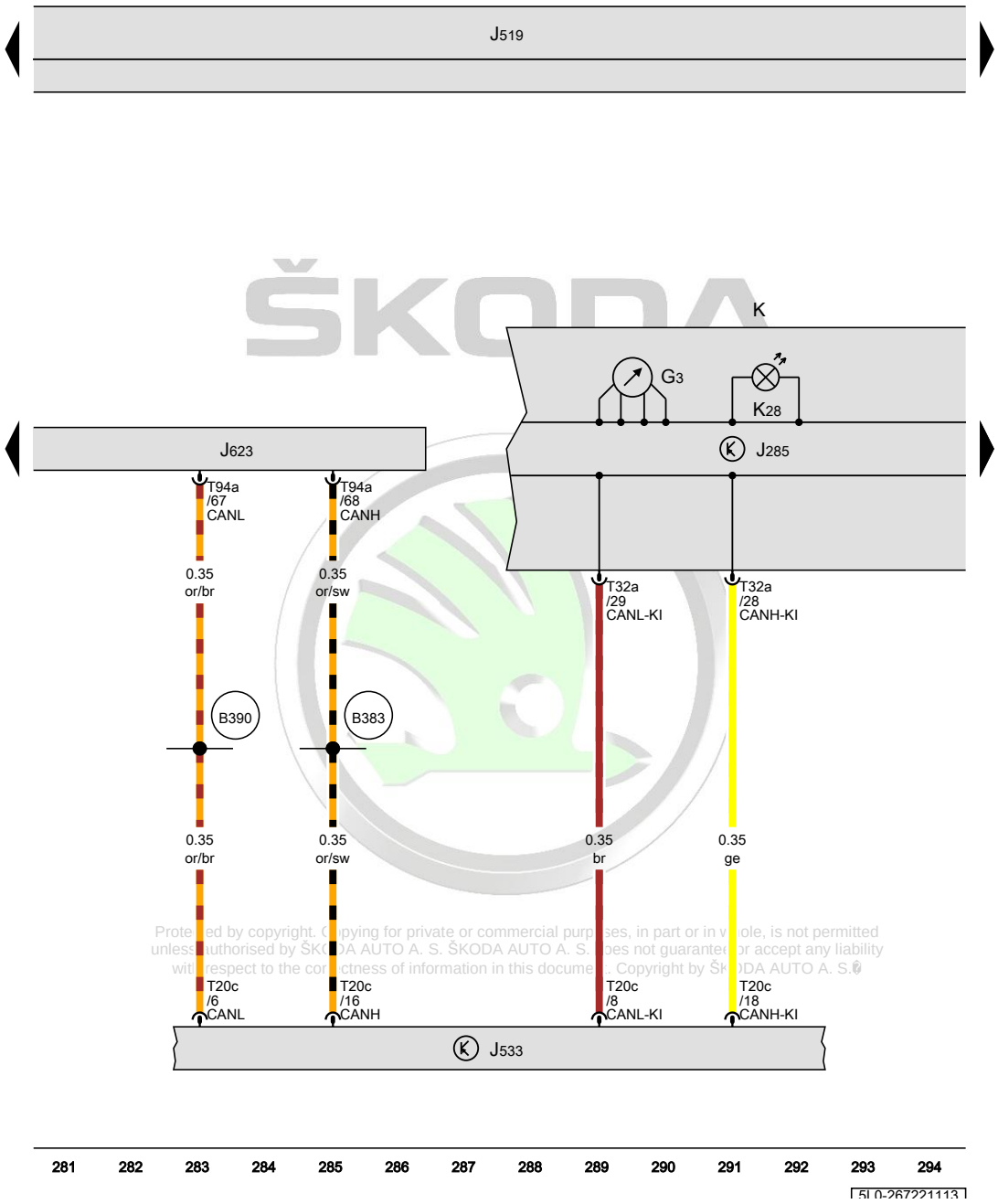
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump control unit, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T5e	5-pin connector
T10c	10-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

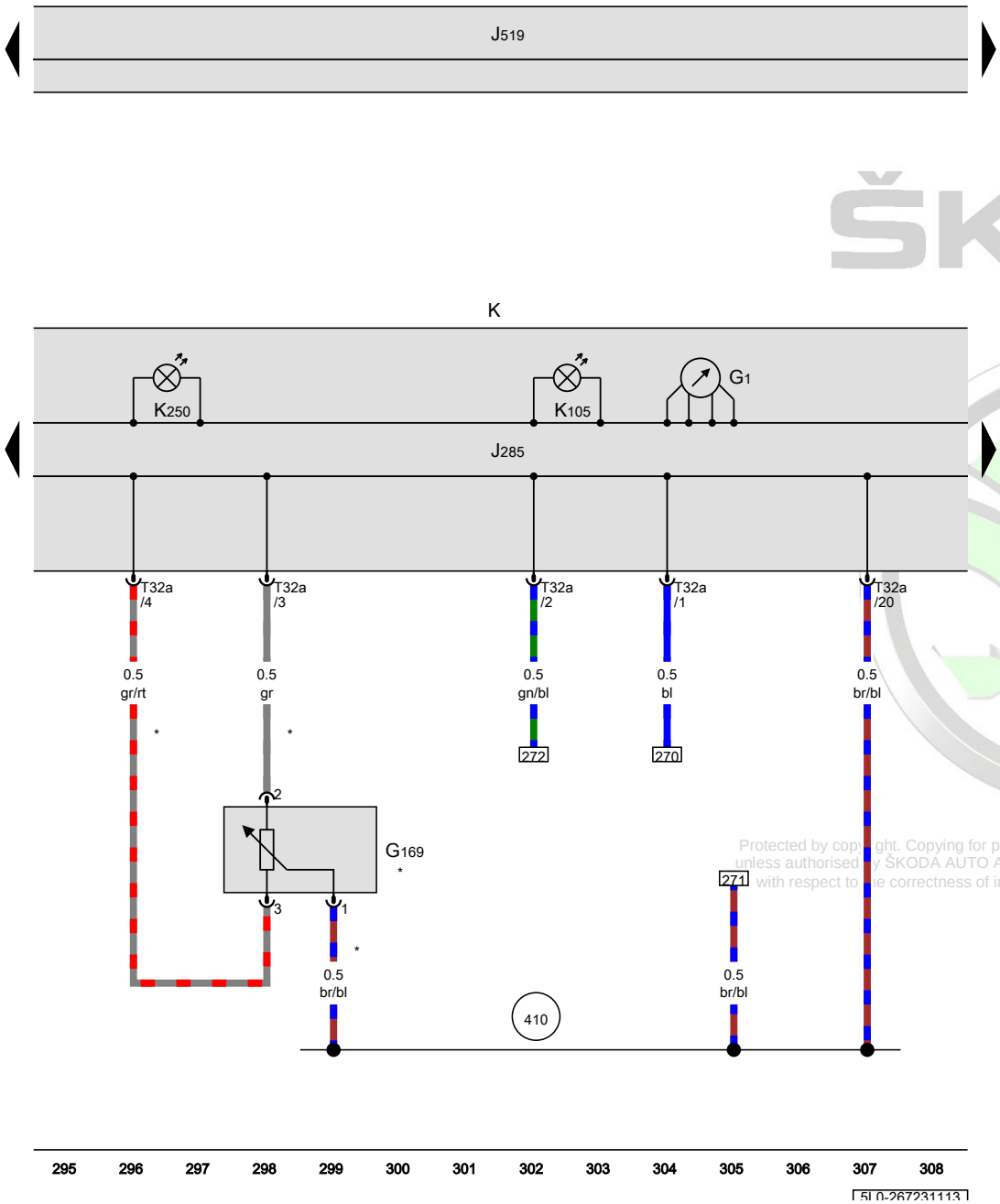
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

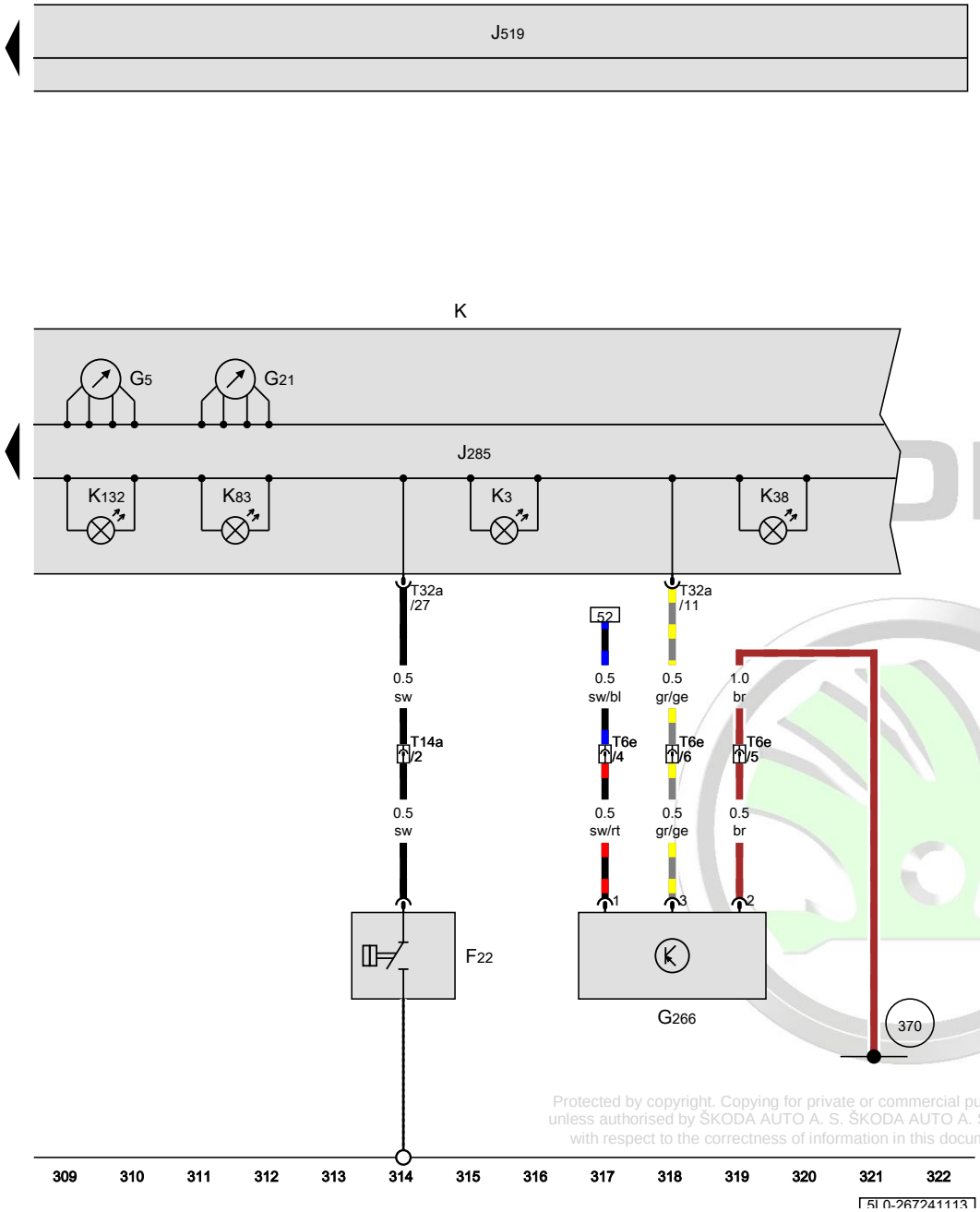
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F22	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

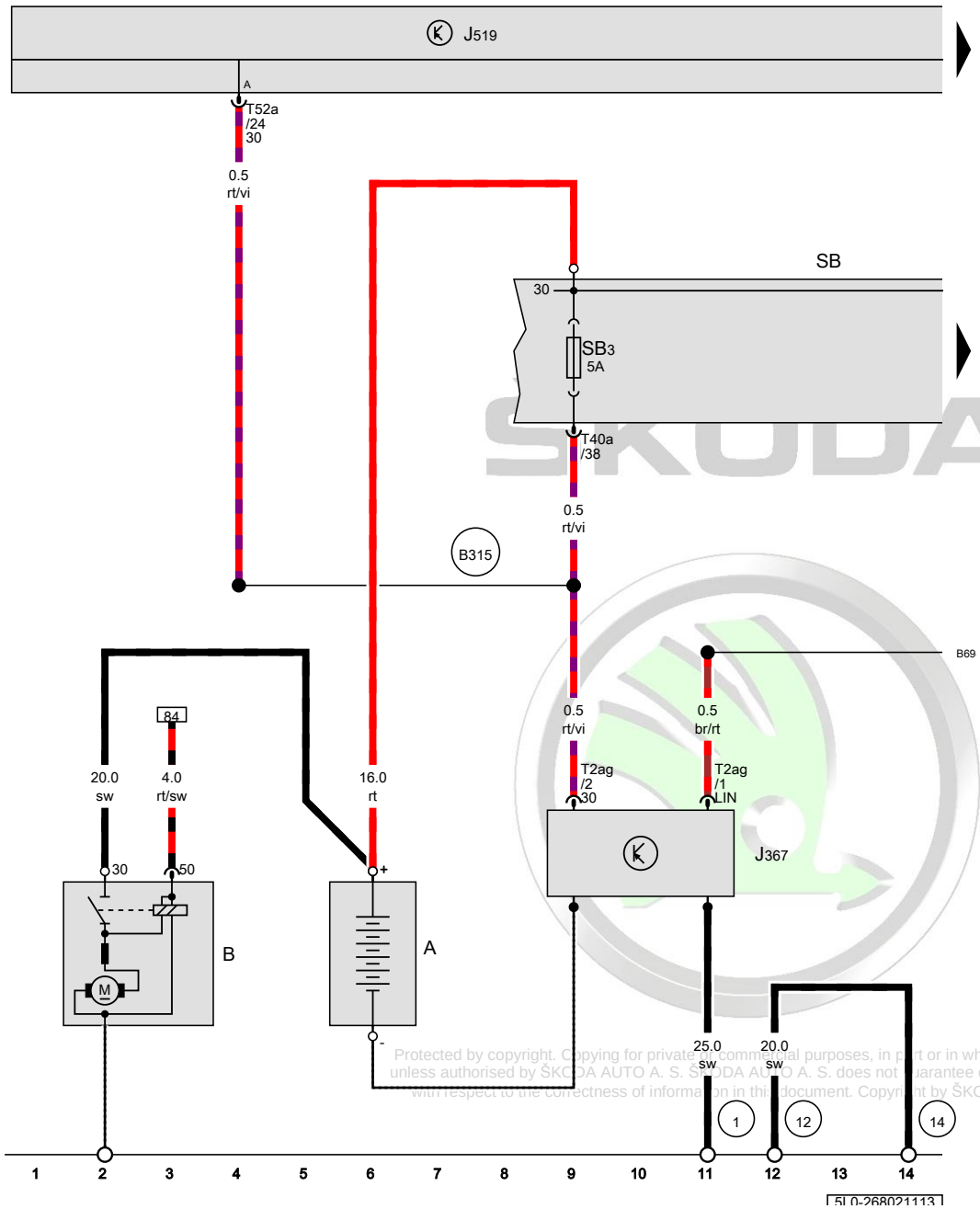
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.6l diesel engine with start/stop system , CAYC,(7L6)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



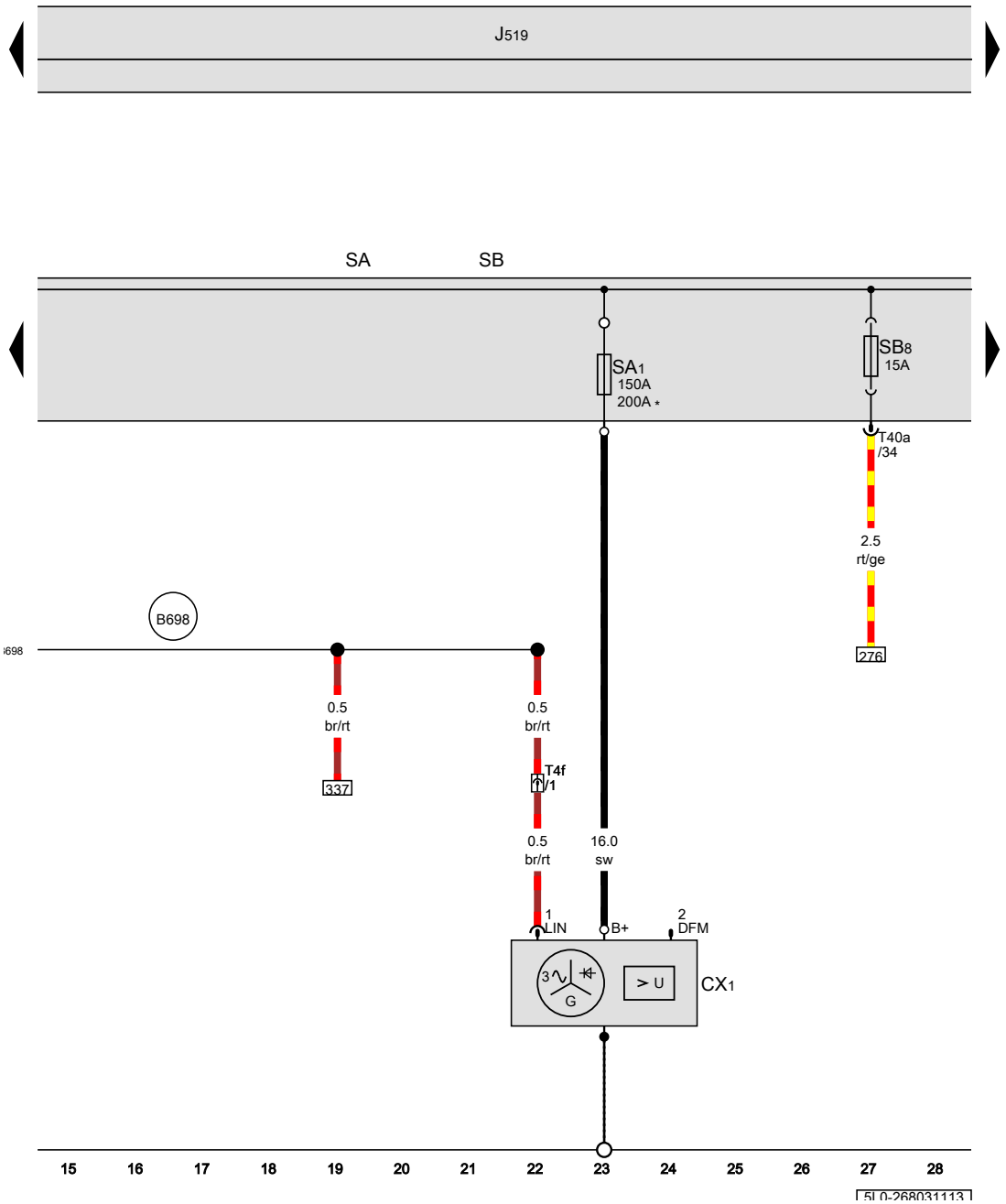
A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

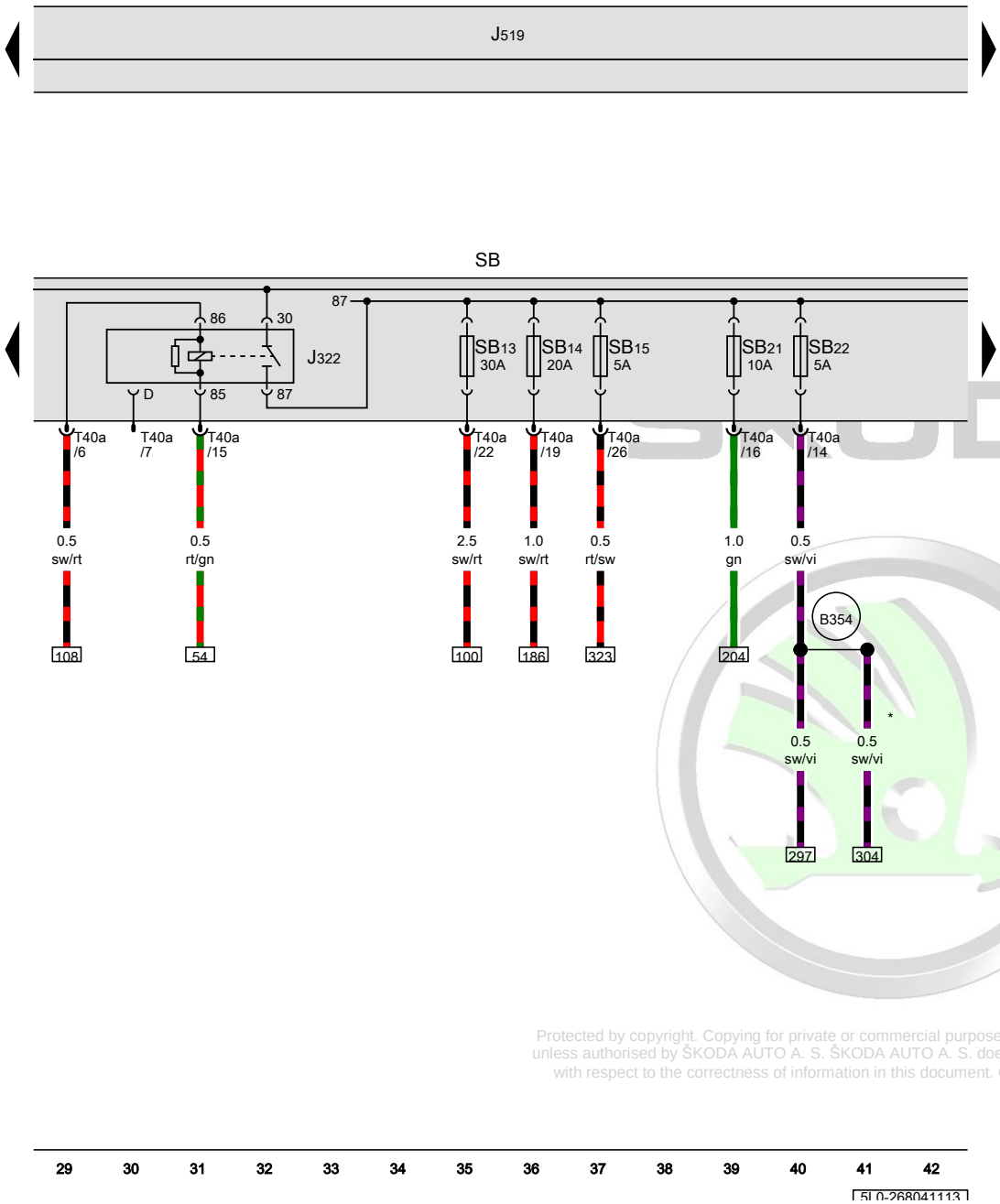
Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 140 A/ 180 A alternator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

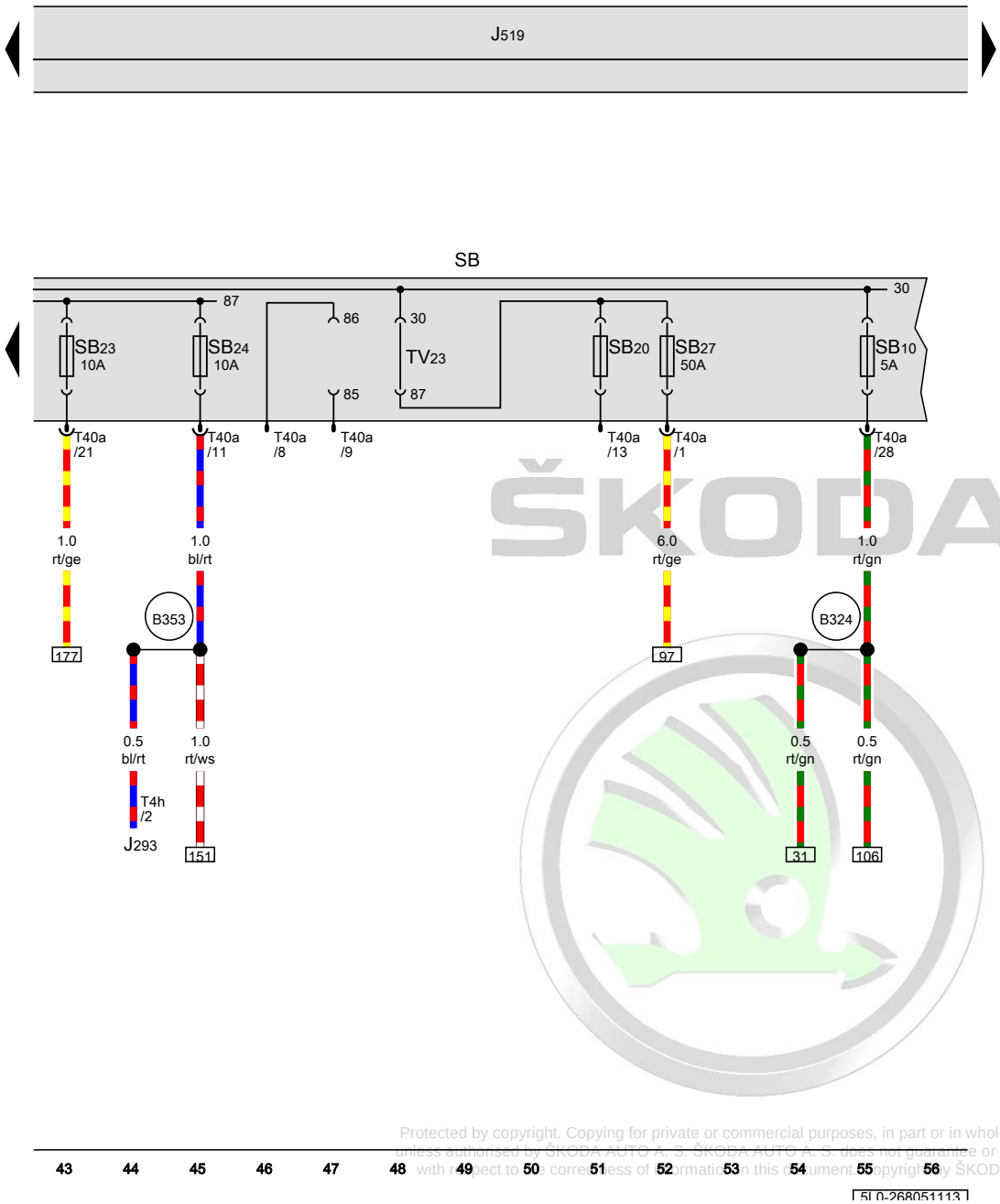


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

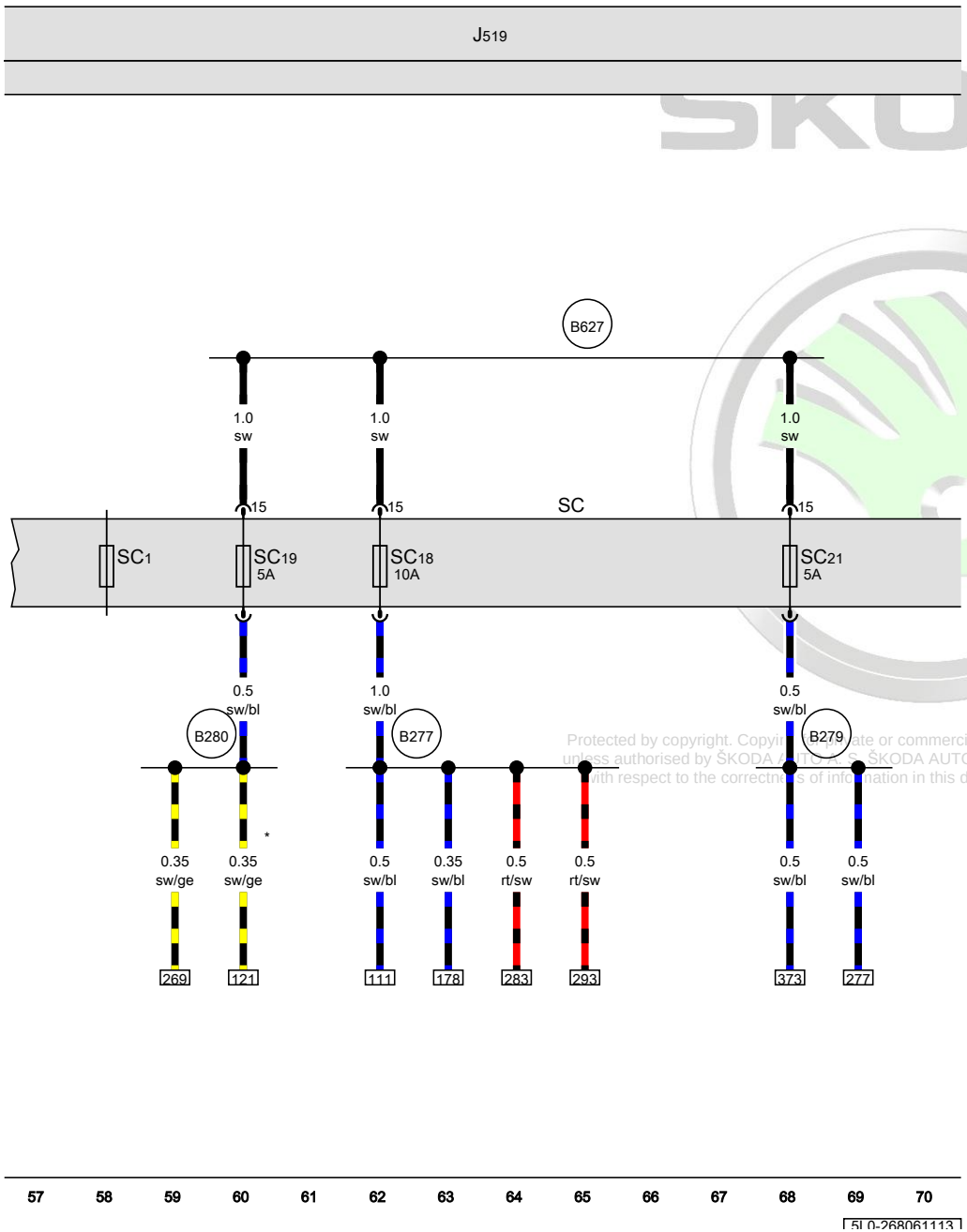


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

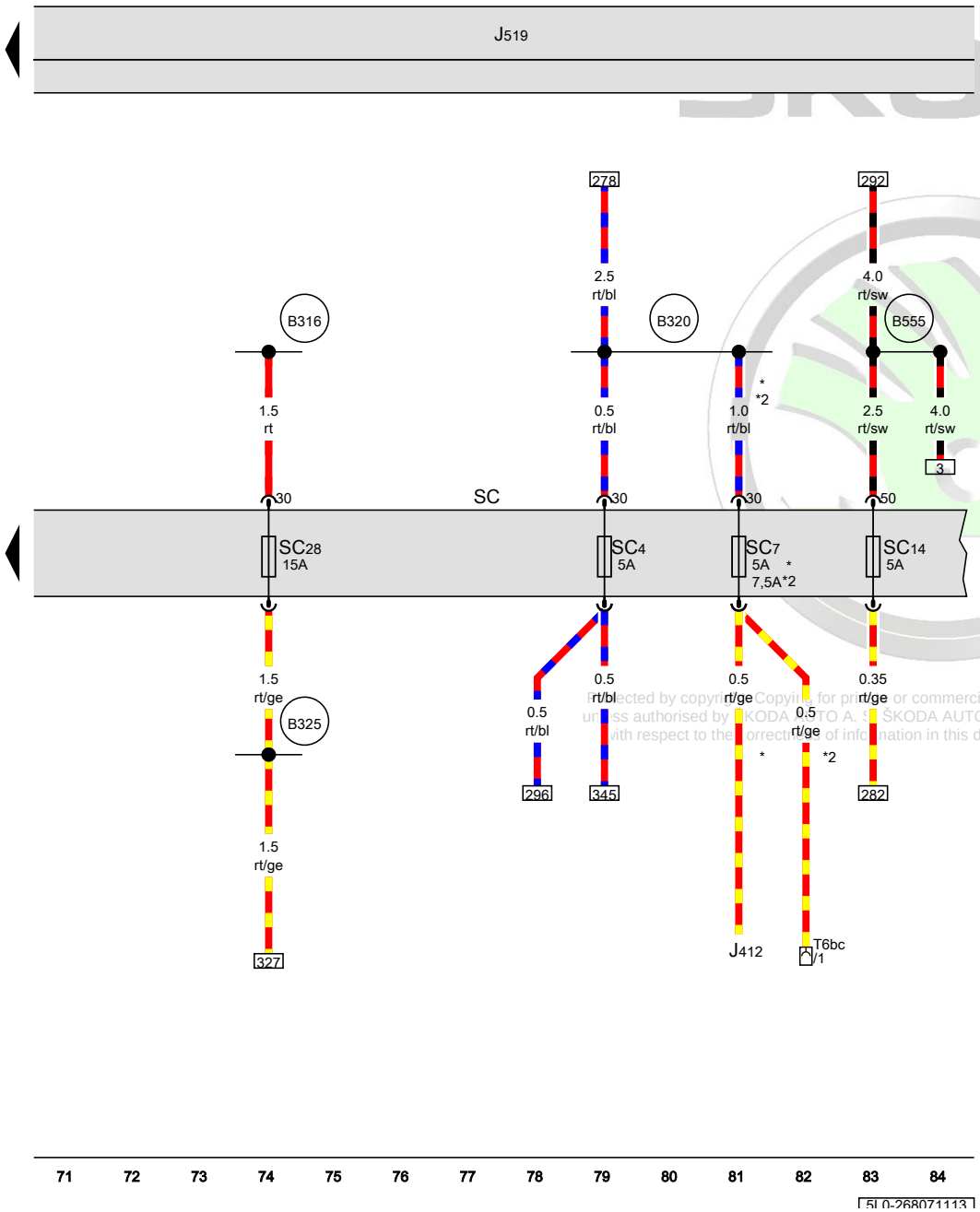


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

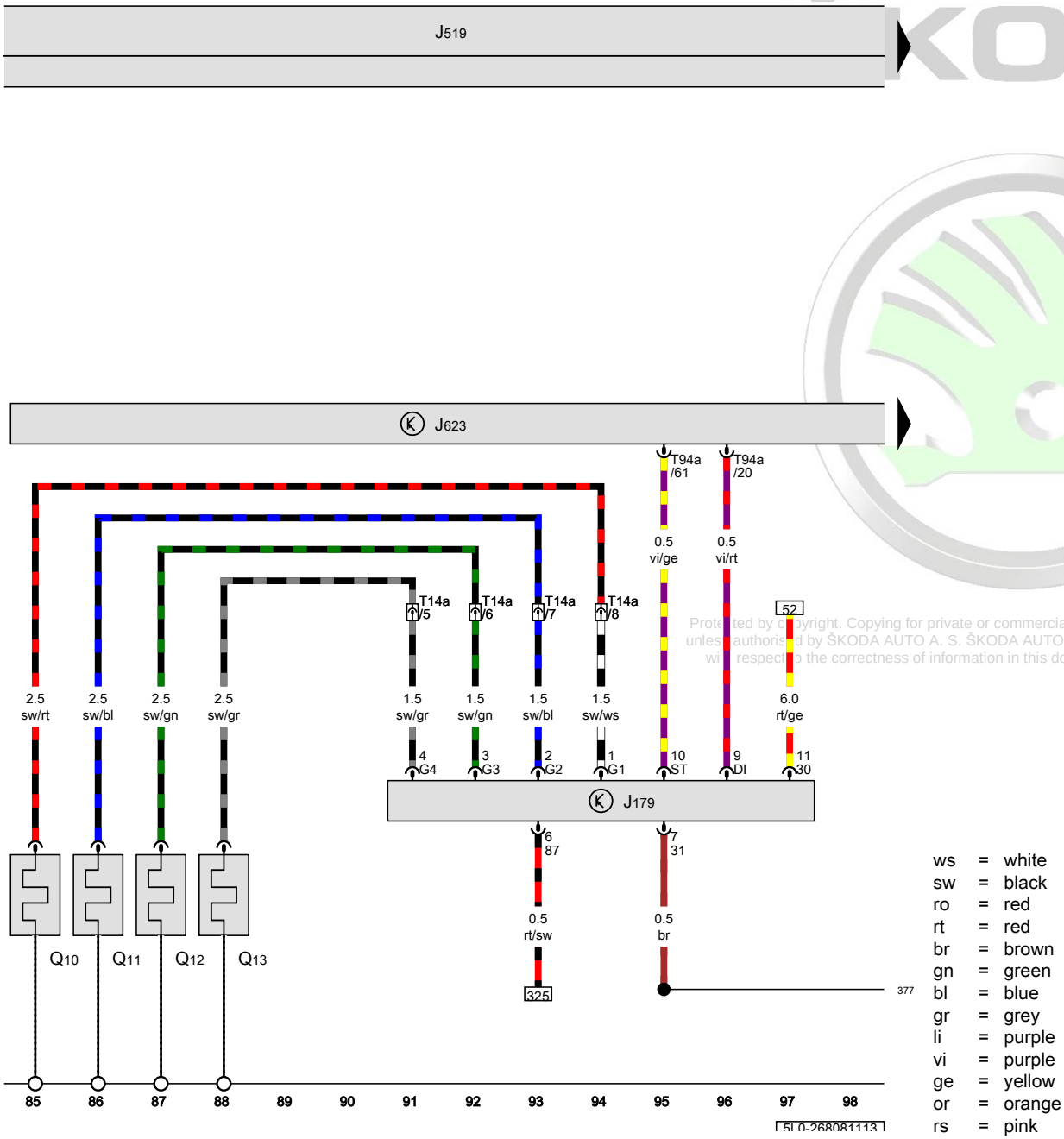
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B555	Positive connection 2 (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

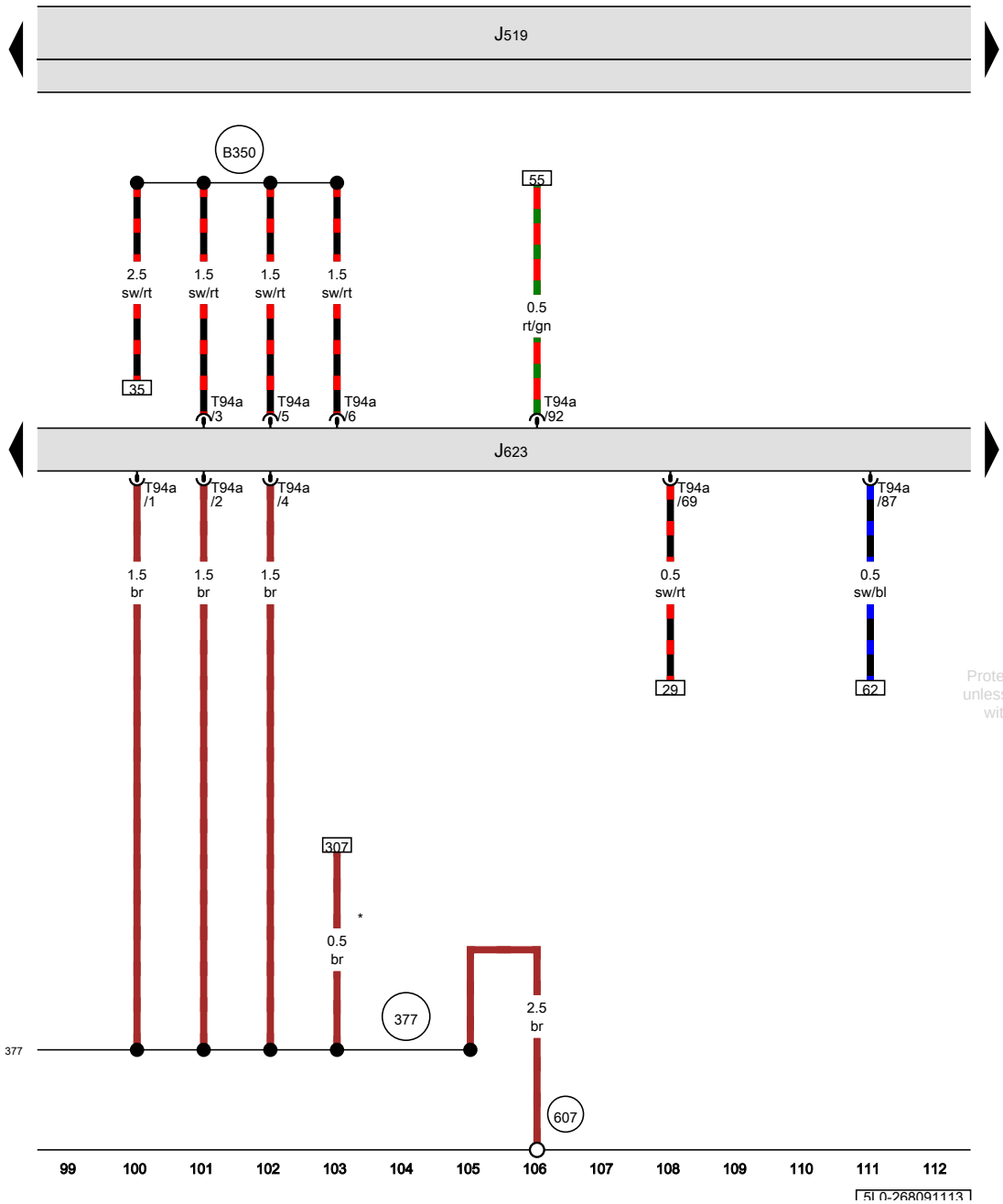
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
(377)	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

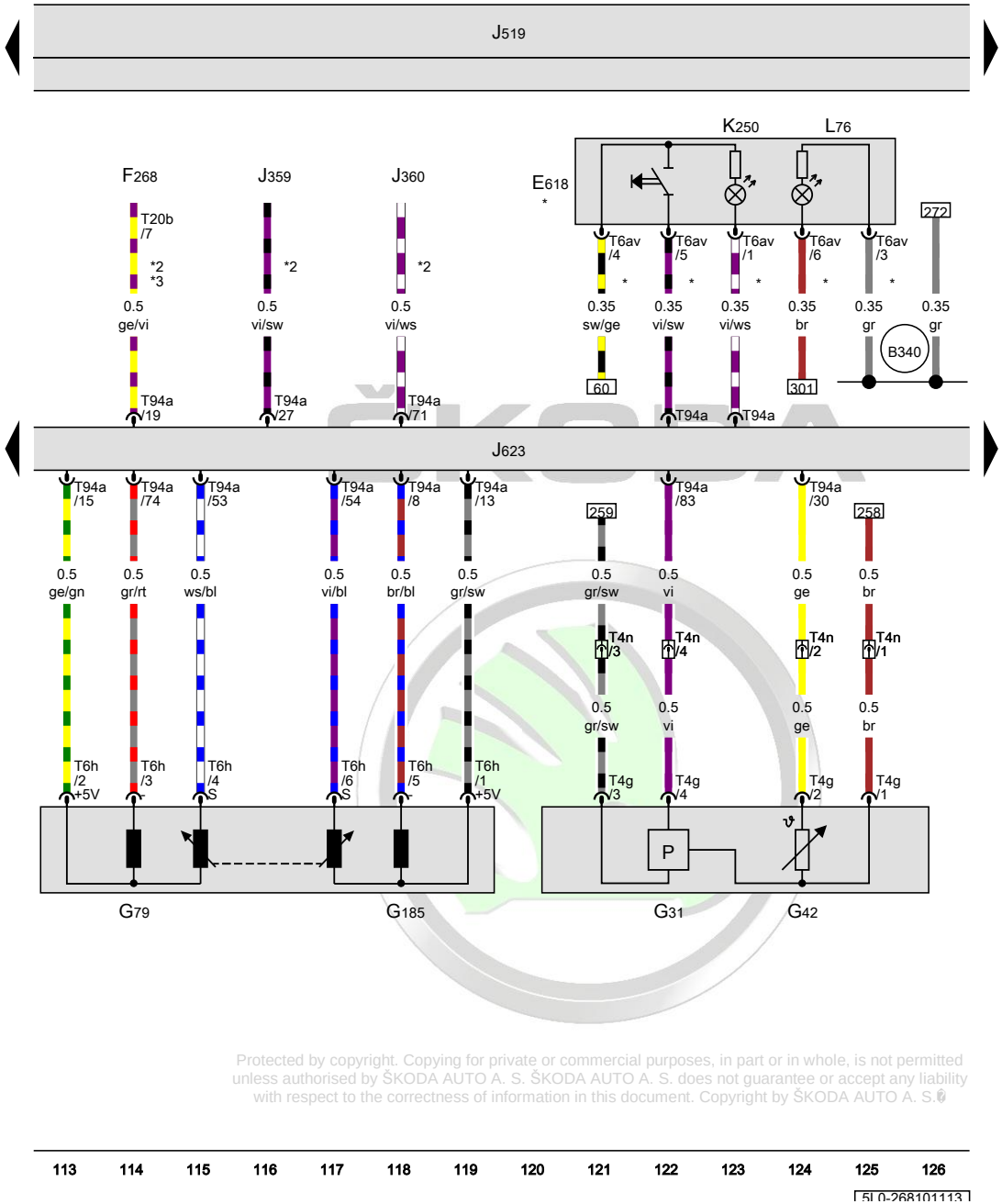
607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

* Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

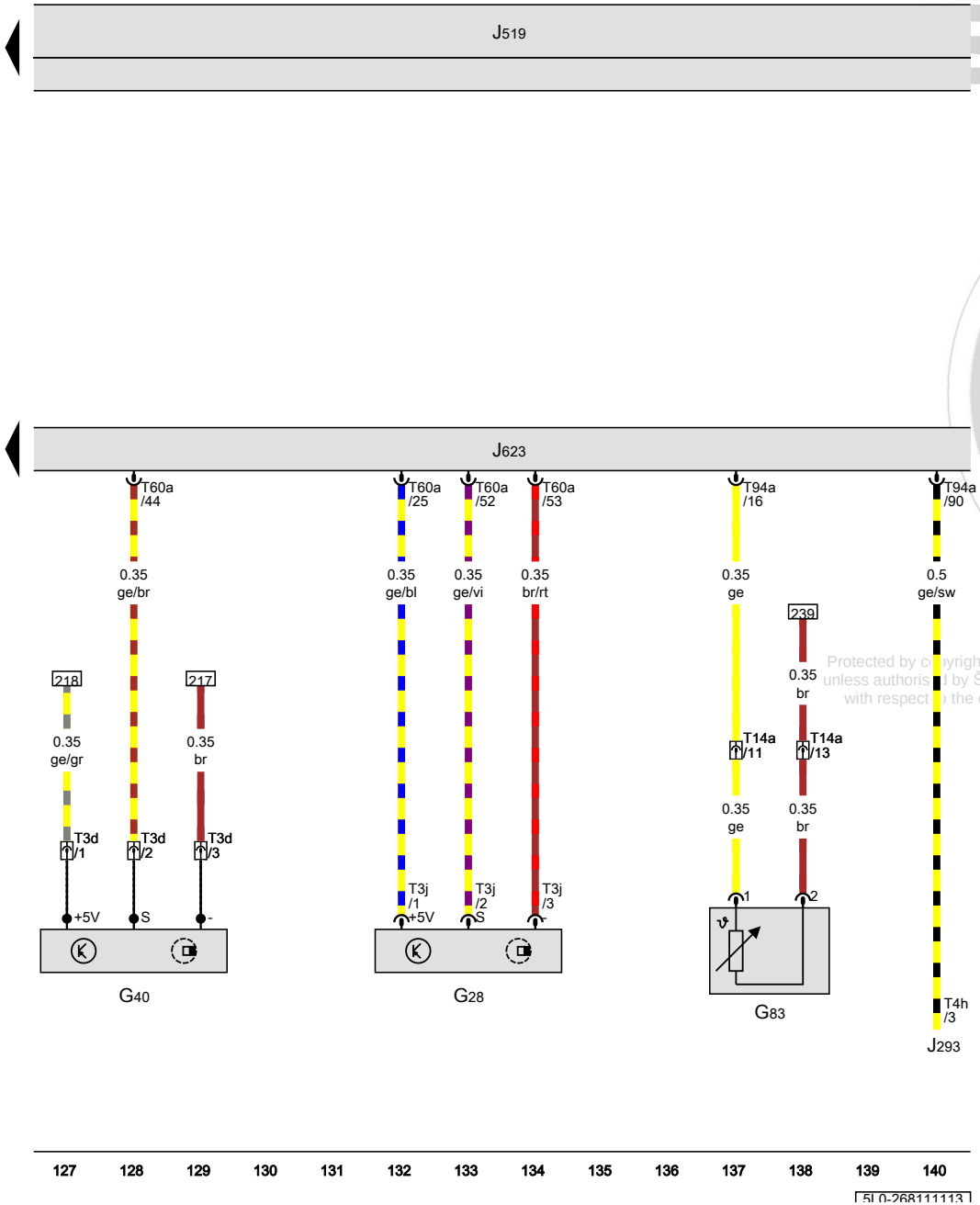
Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

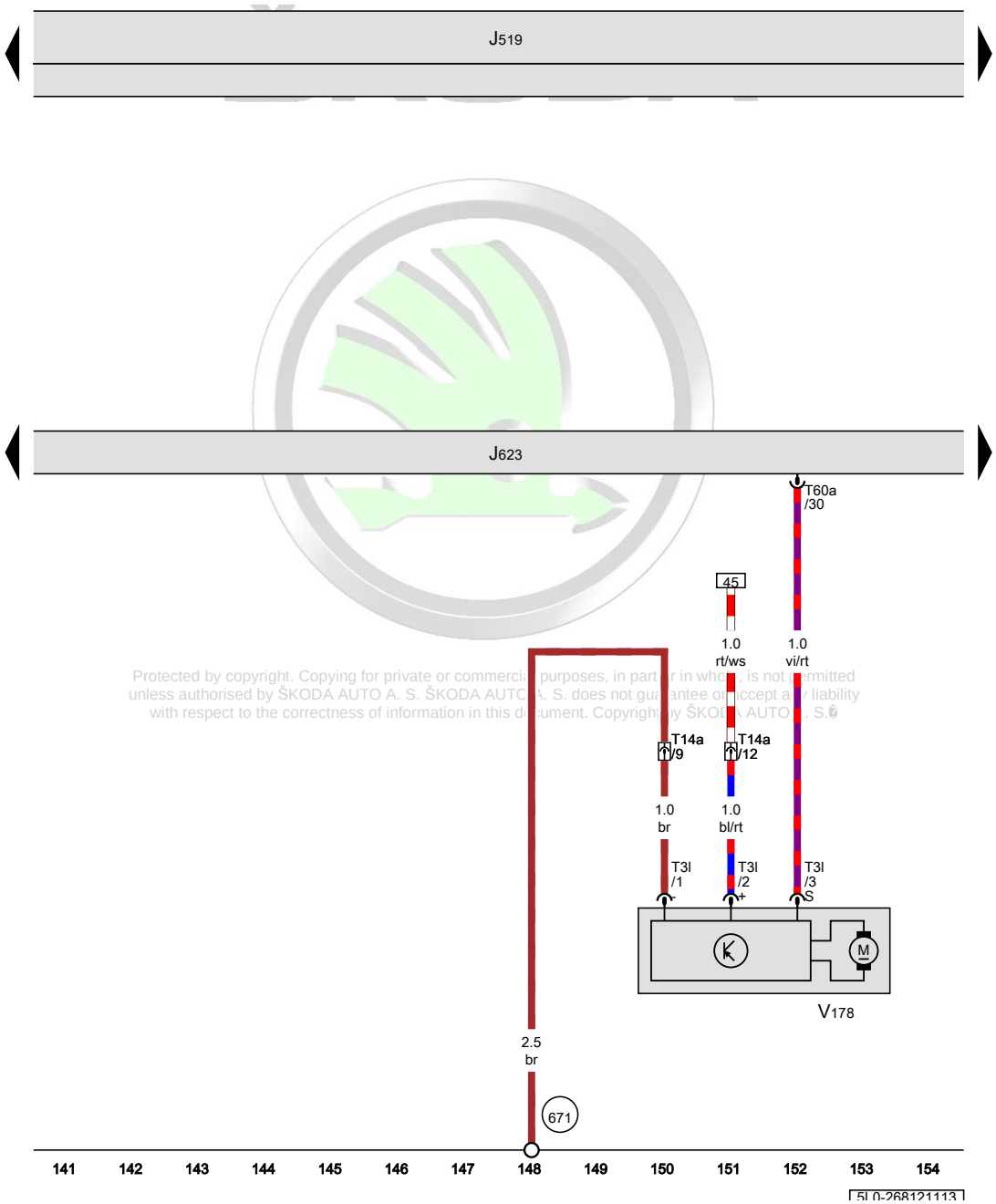
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

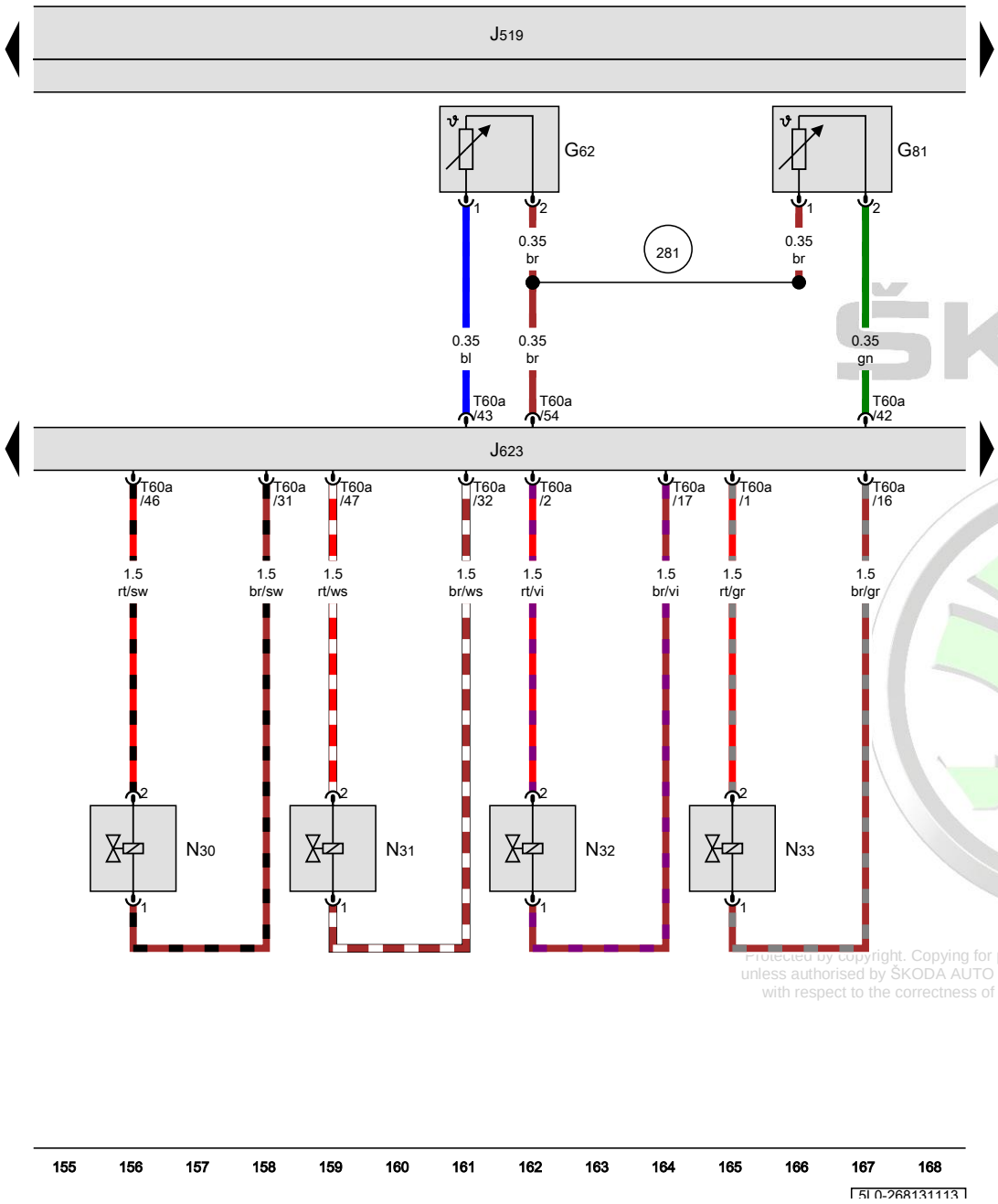


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

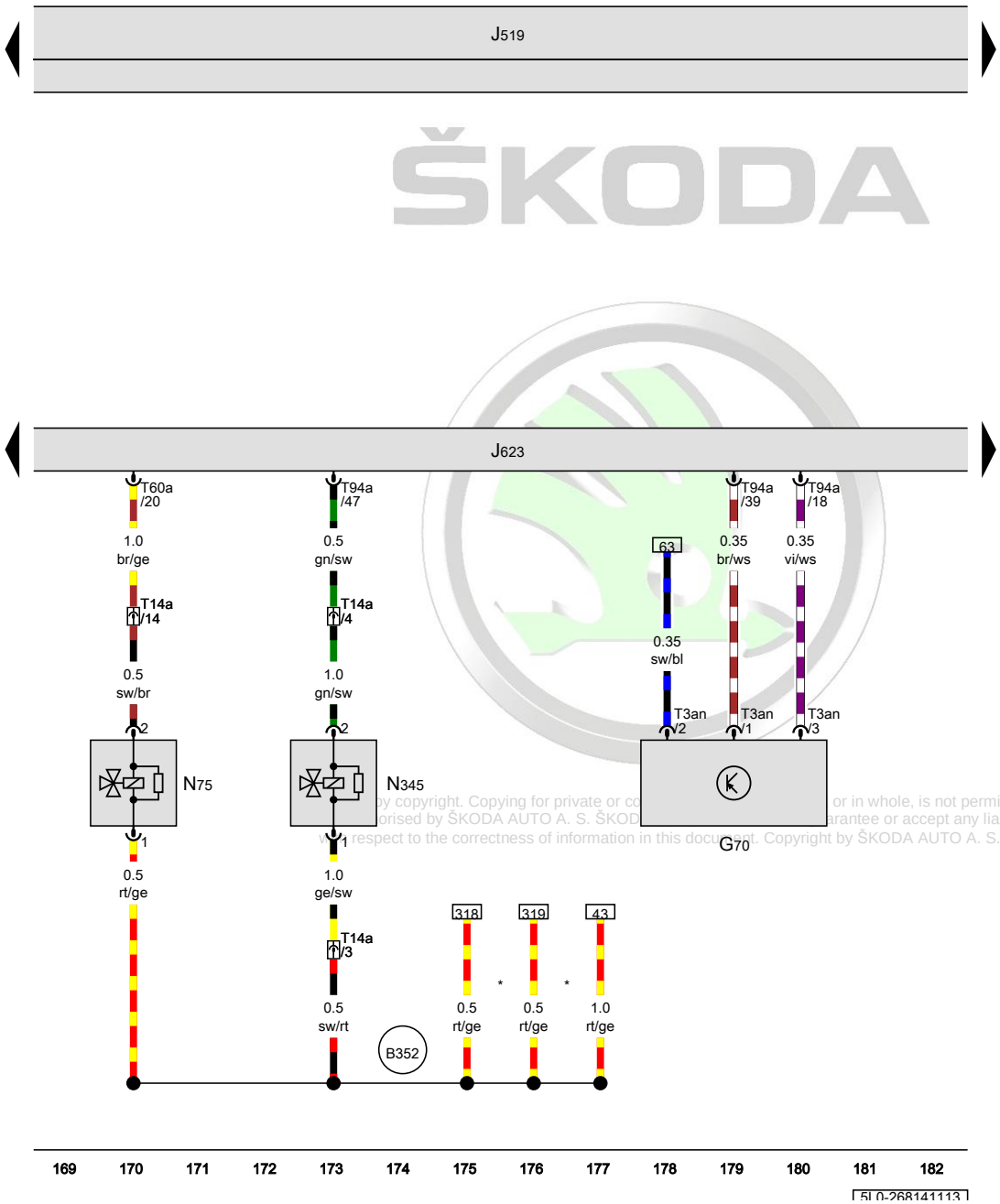


Coolant temperature sender, Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector
281	Earth point 1, engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or co or in whole, is not permitted
orised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKOD arantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this docu ent. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

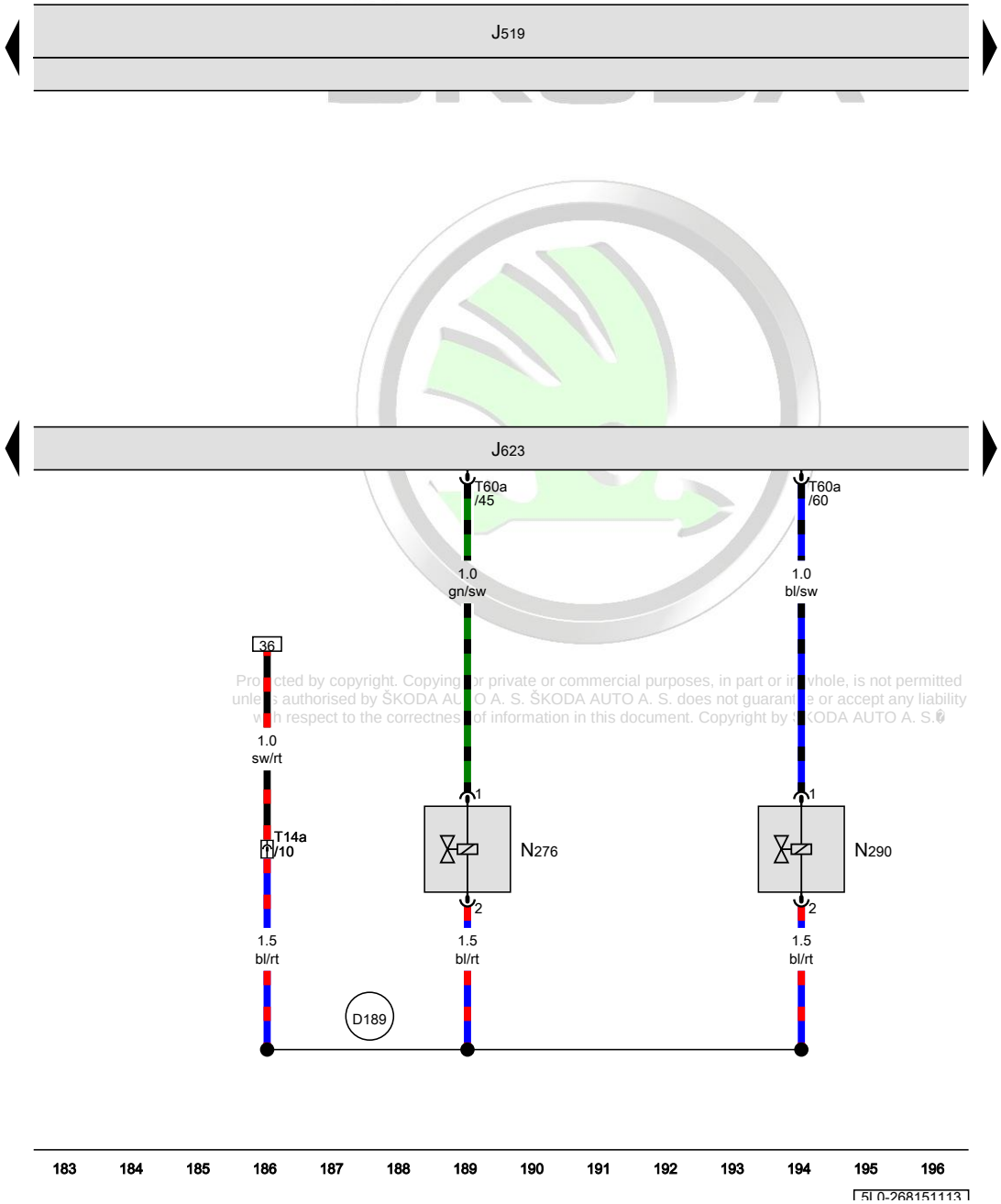
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T3an	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

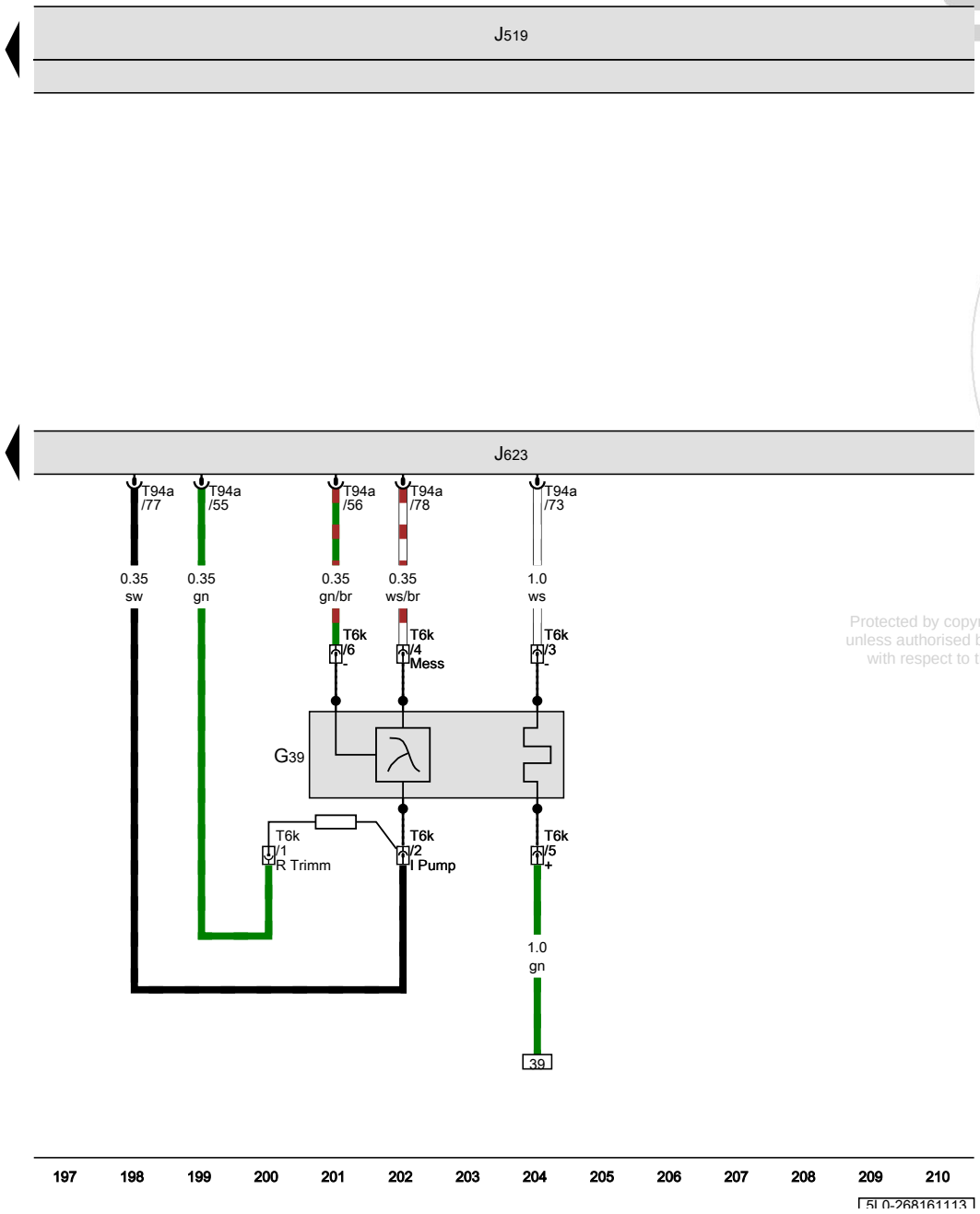
Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

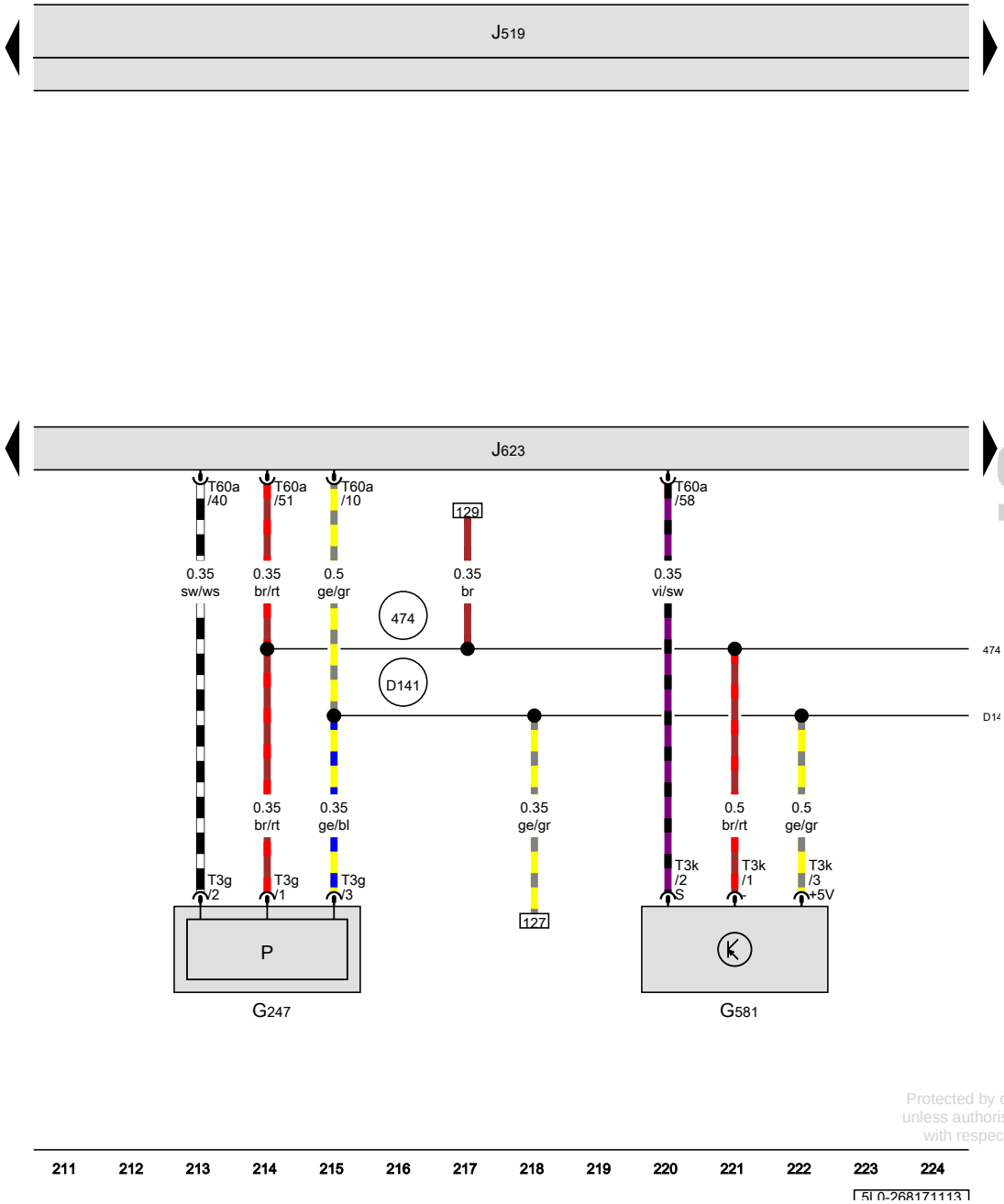


Lambda probe, Engine control unit

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

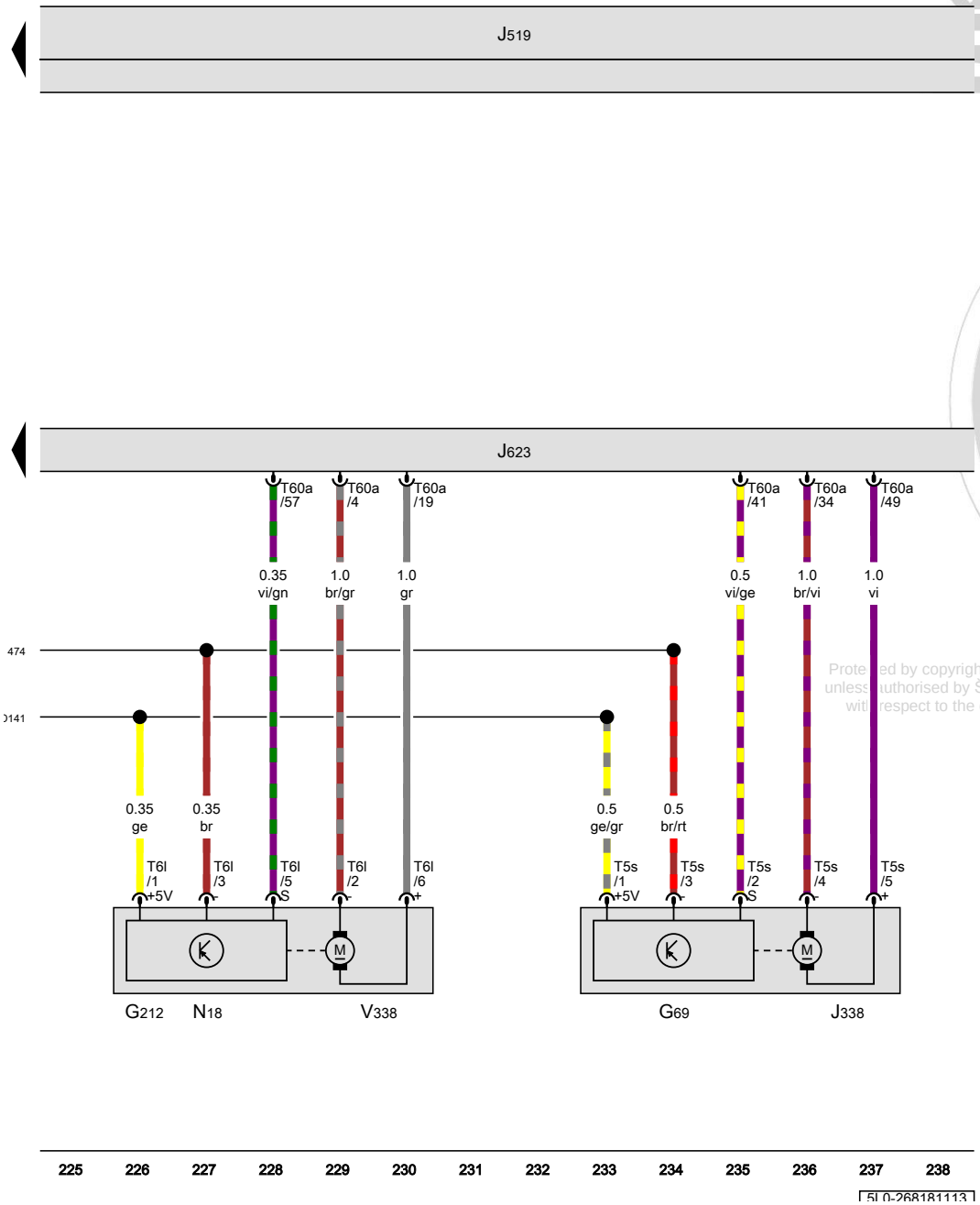


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

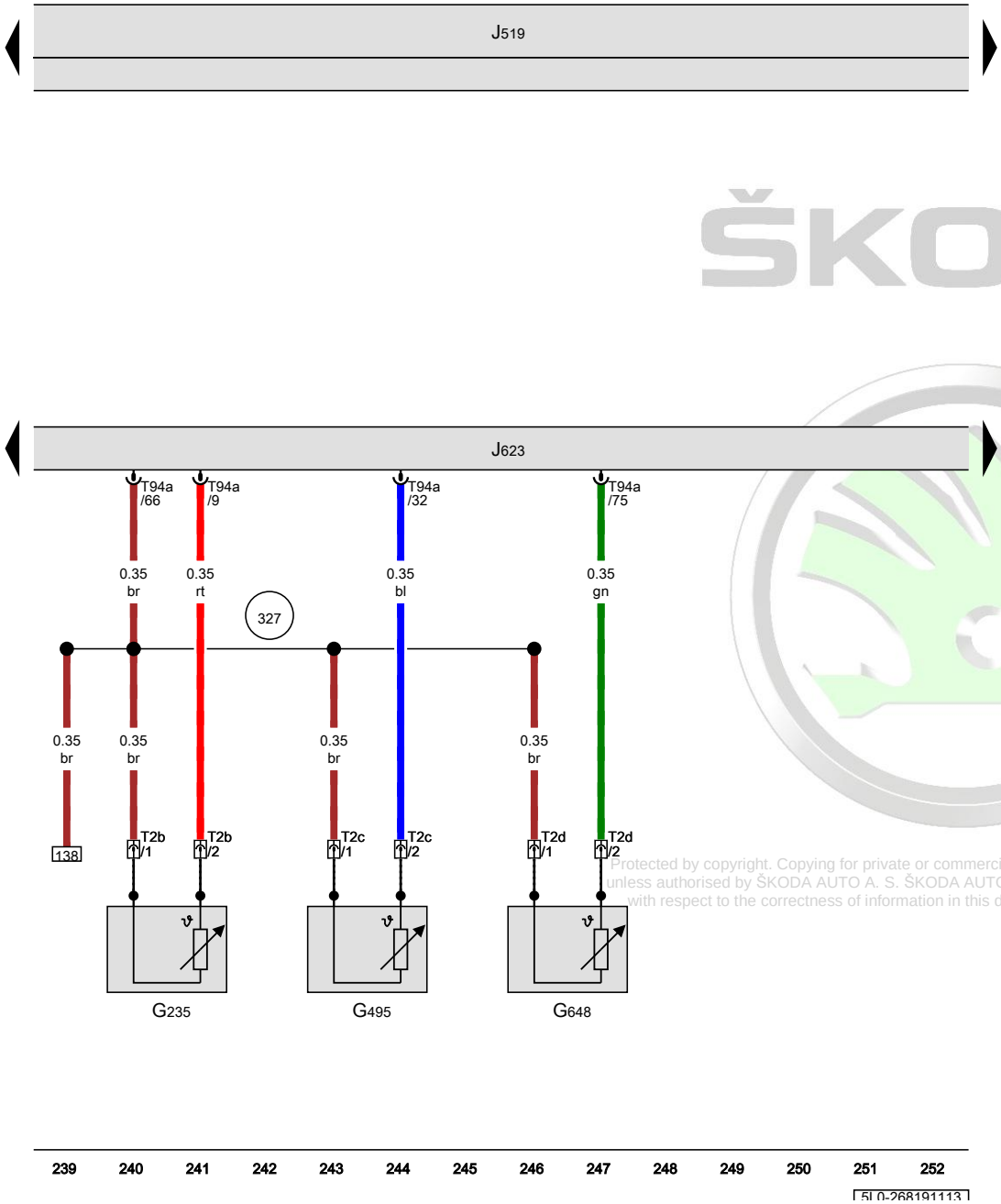


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

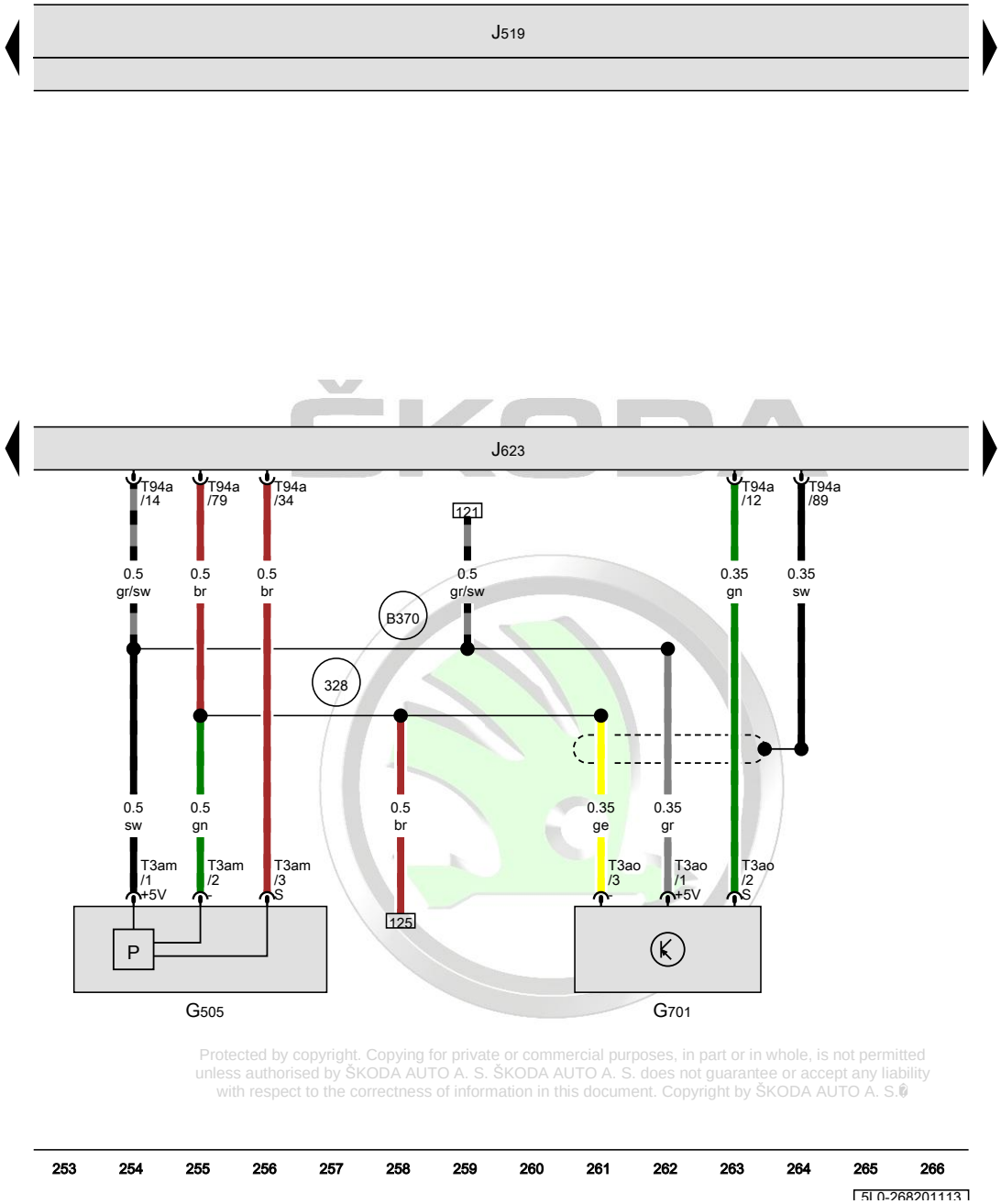


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

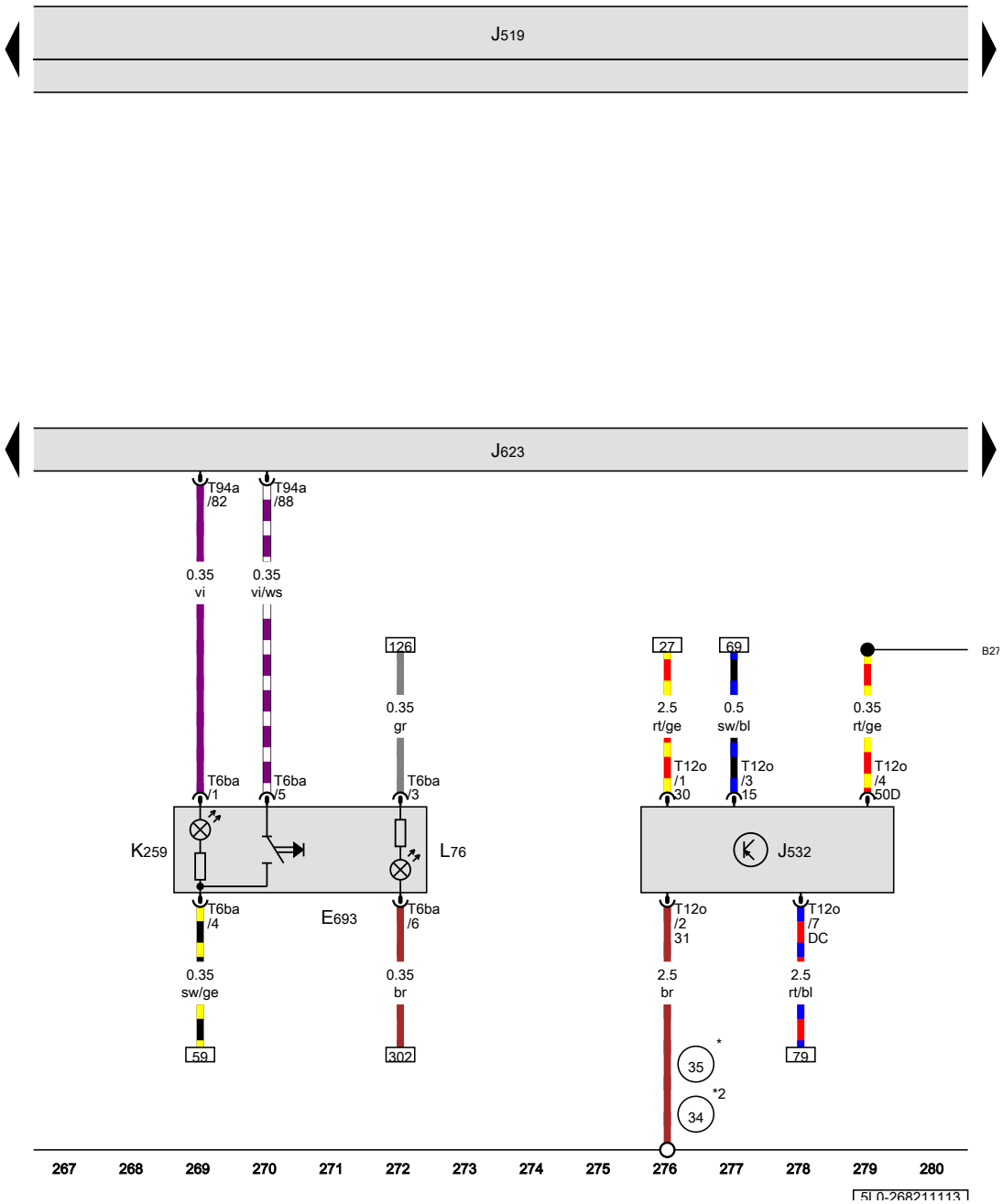


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

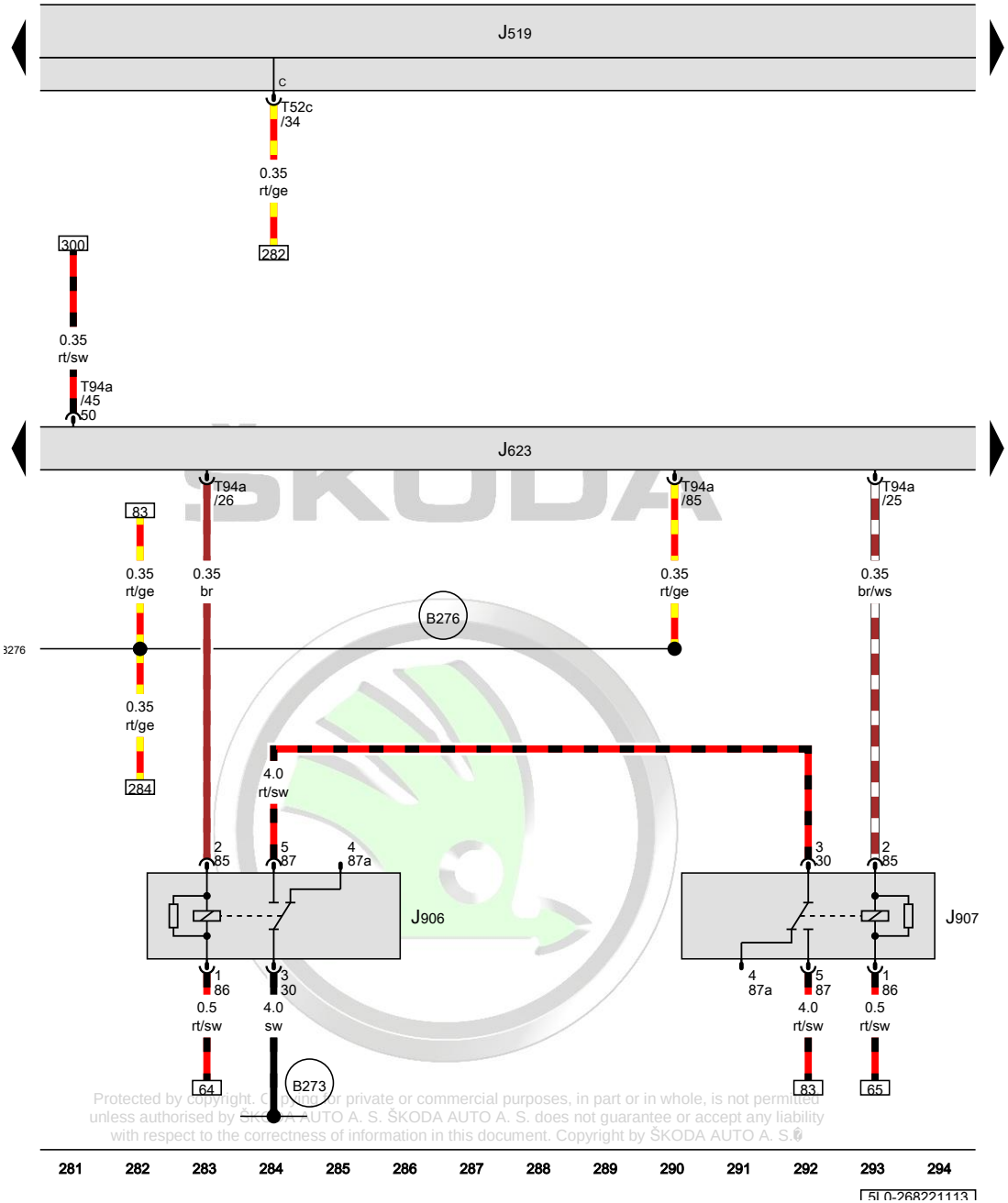


Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

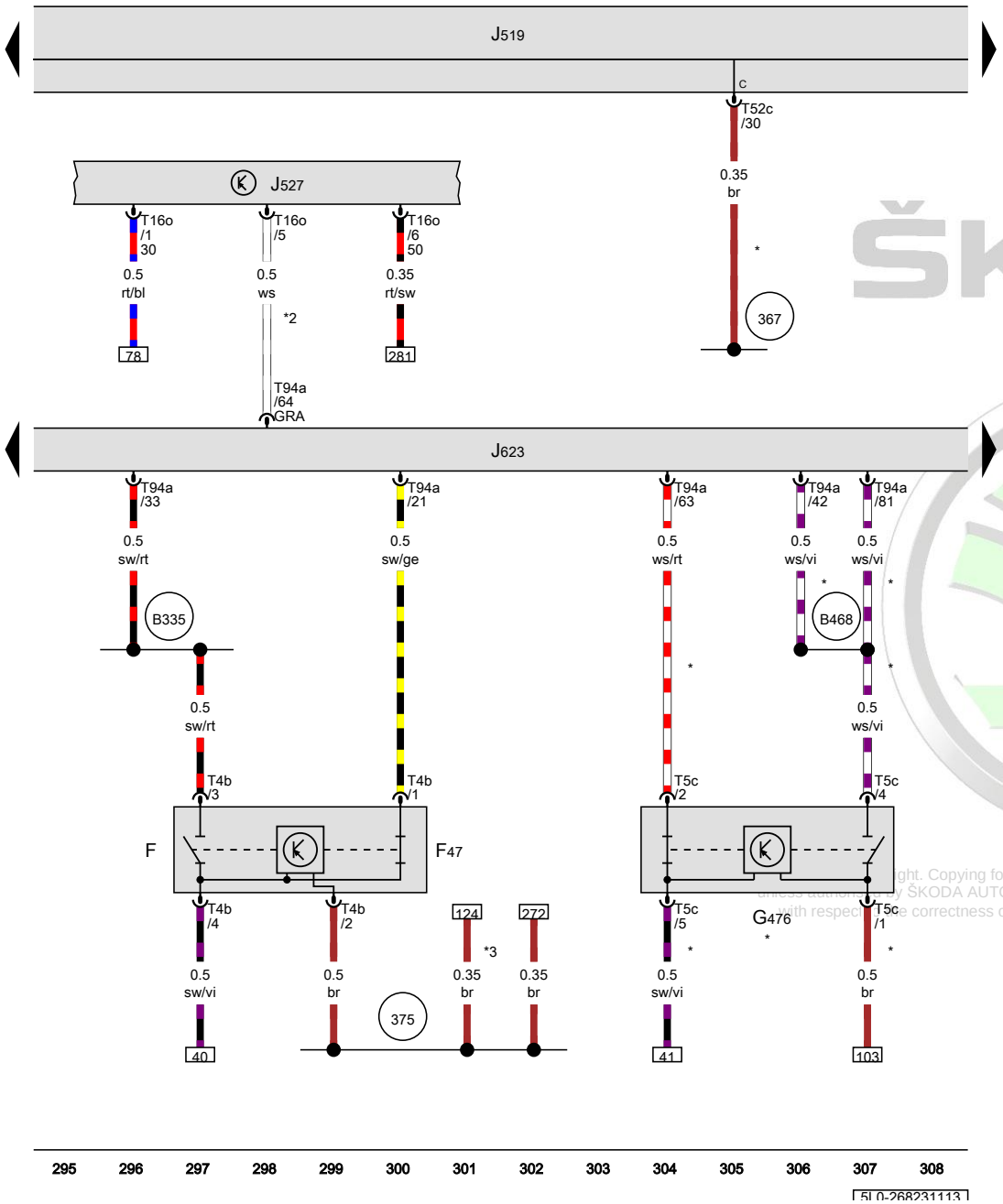


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

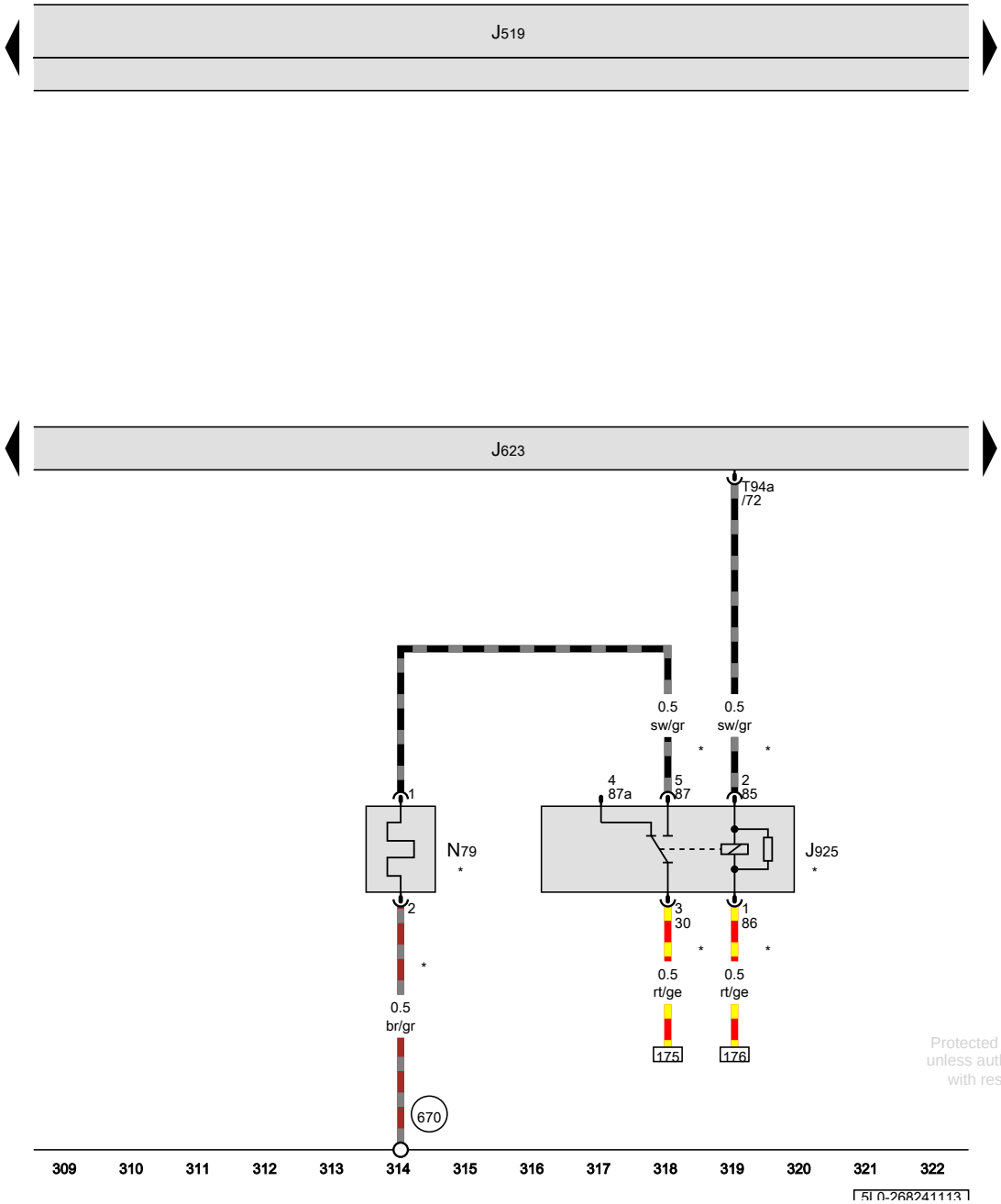
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
ght. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
dness donsent by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

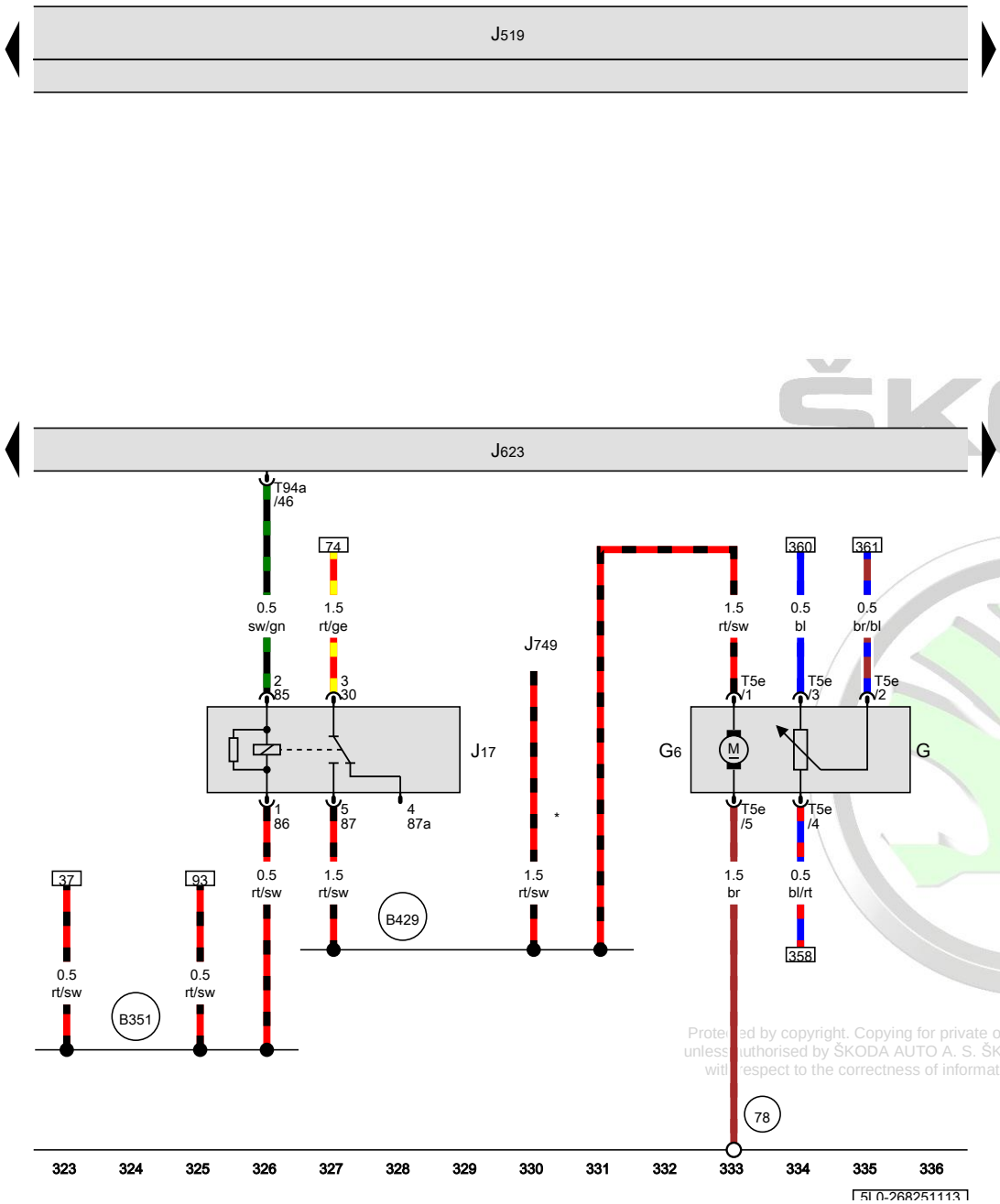
Engine control unit, Heater element relay, Heater element for crankcase breather

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J925	Heater element relay
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T94a	94-pin connector
670	Earth point 2, left A-pillar
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

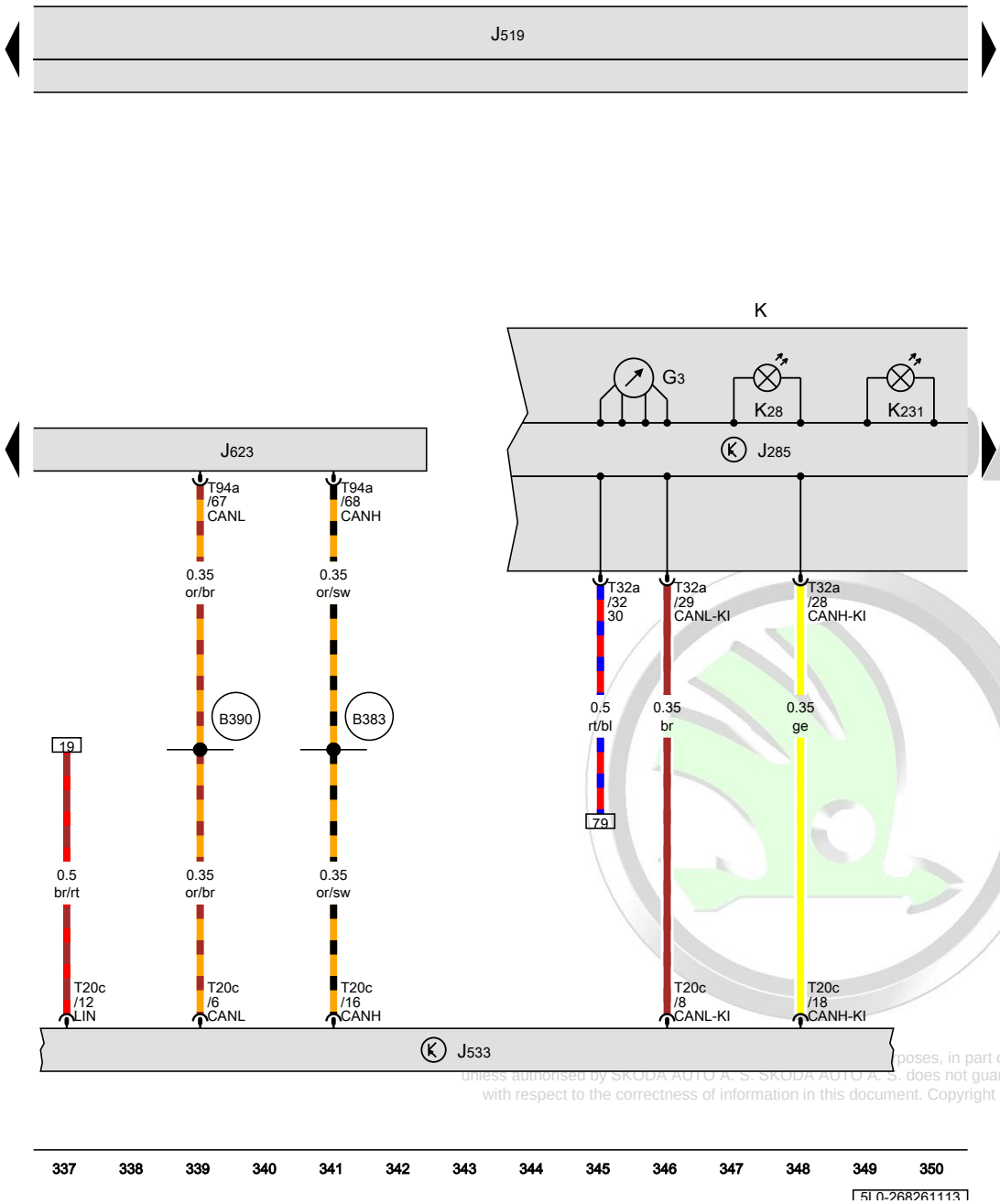


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

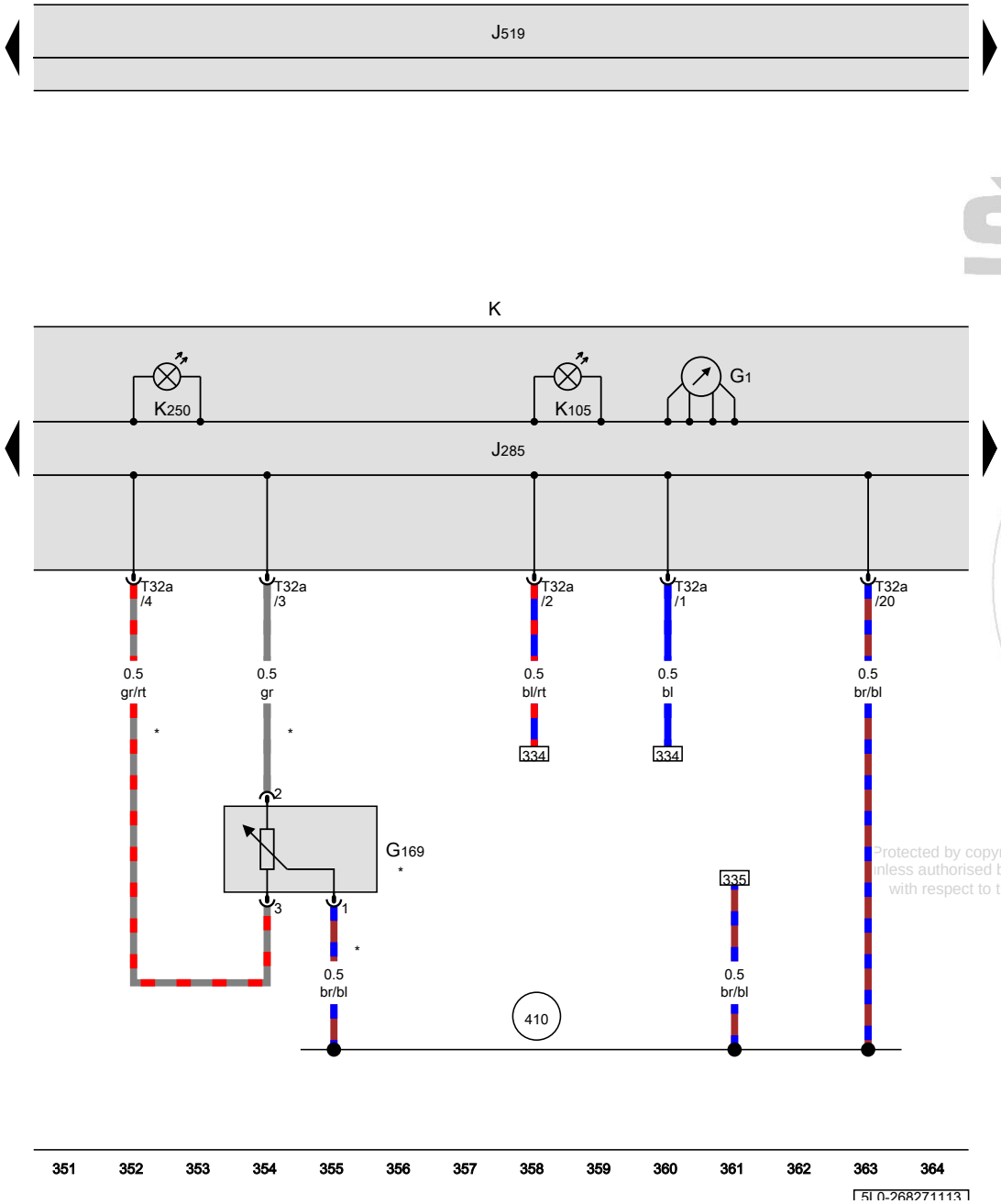
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Any use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

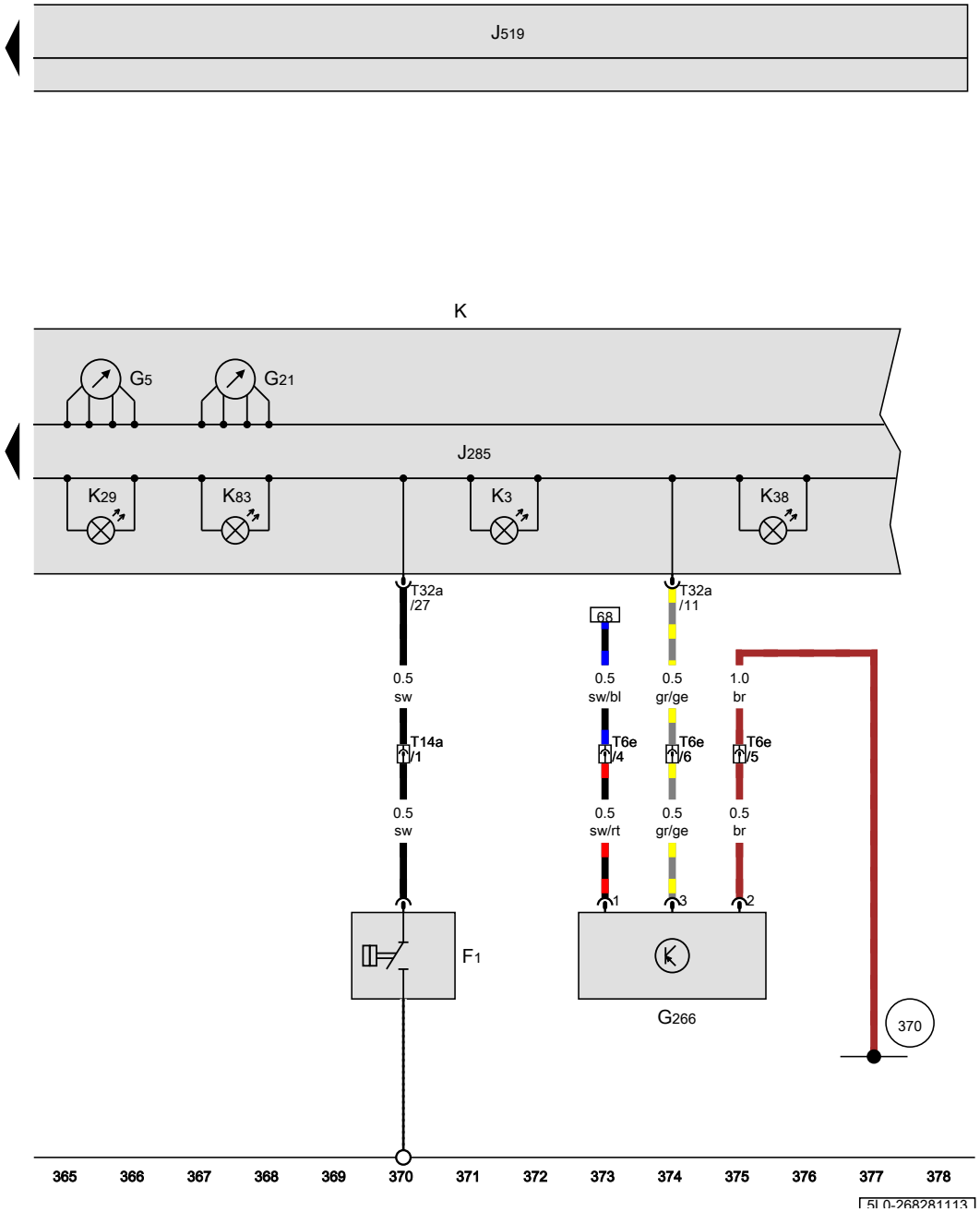
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

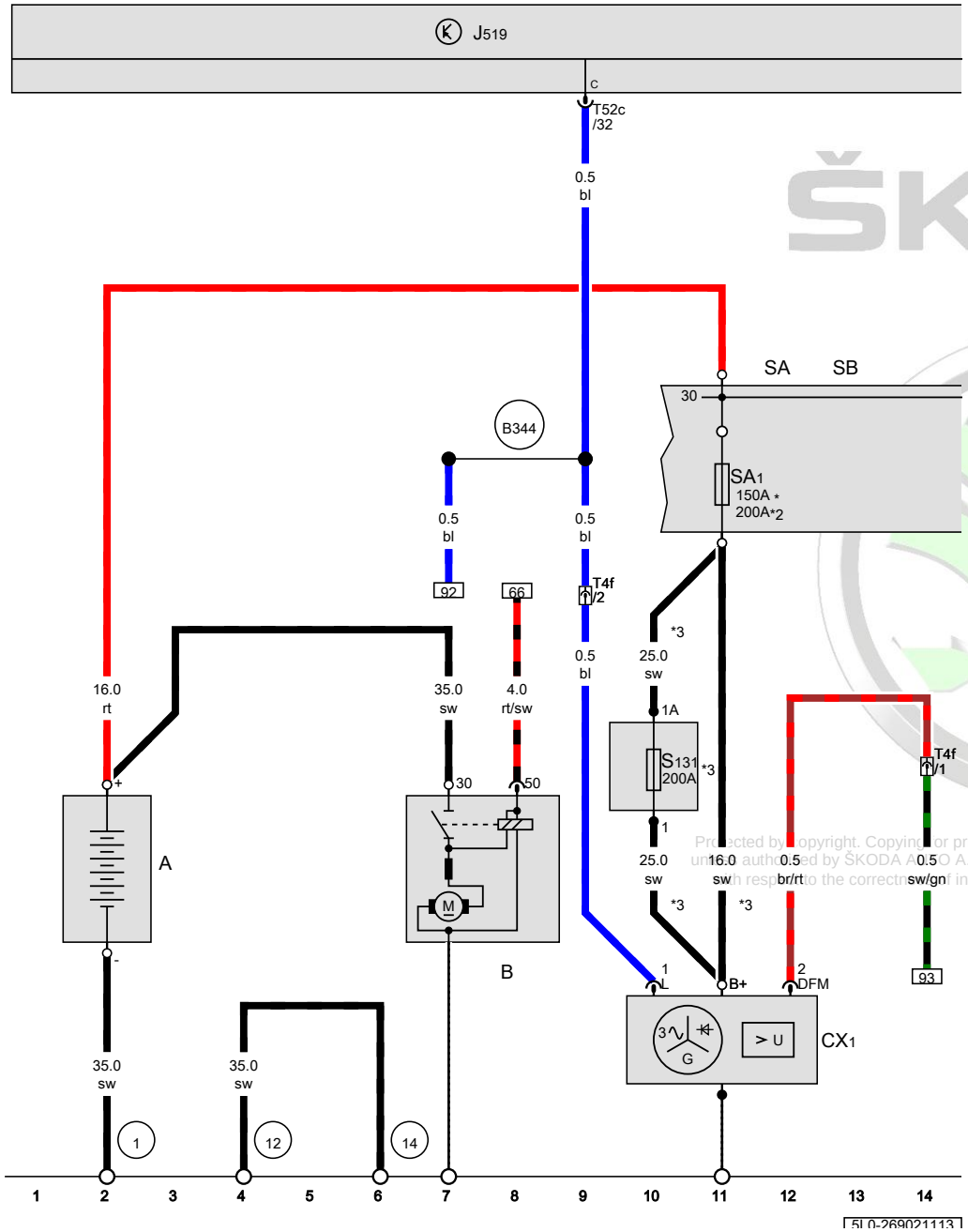
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0l diesel engine , CFHA,CFHF,CFHC,CFJA

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

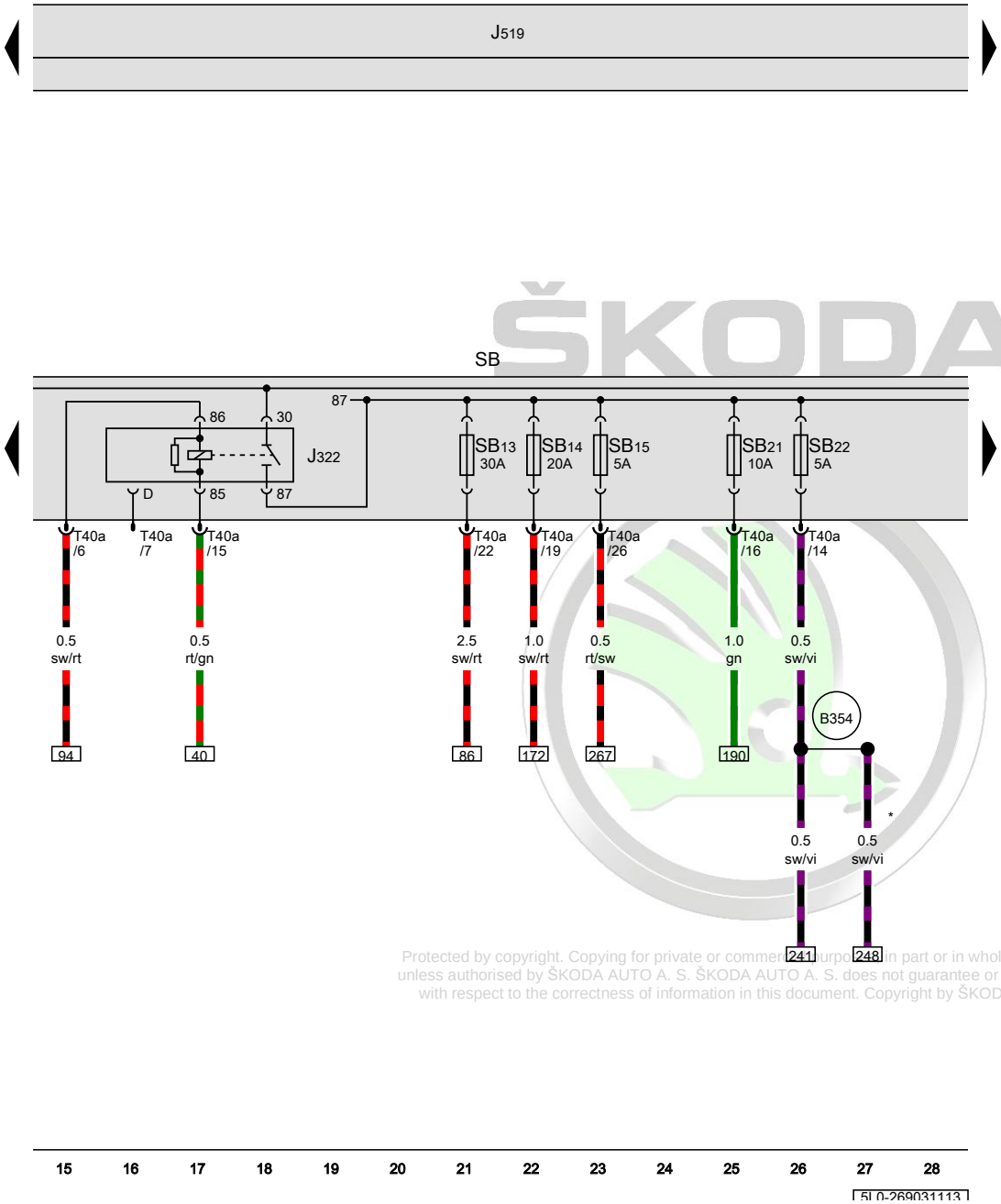


Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
SA	Fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

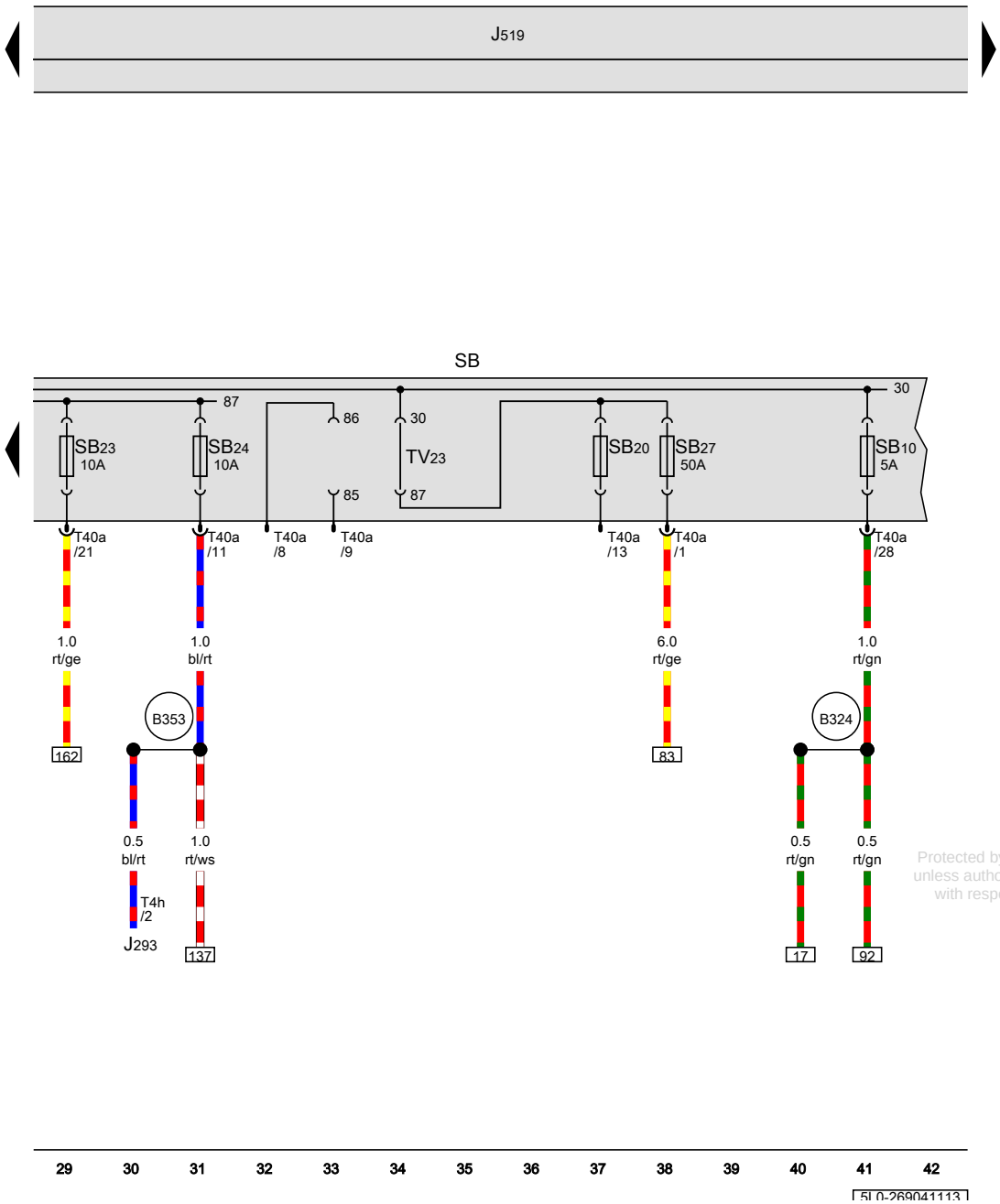


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

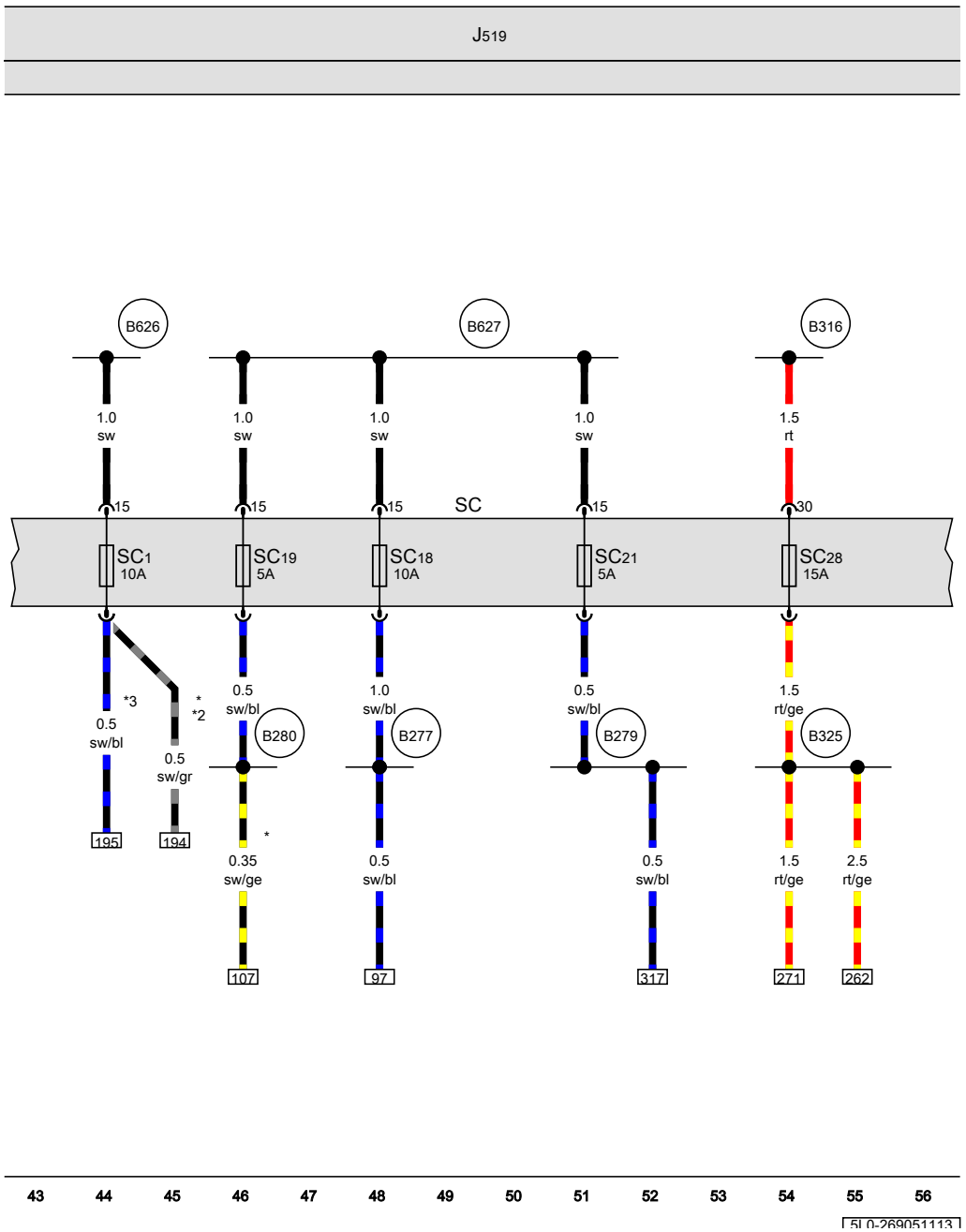


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

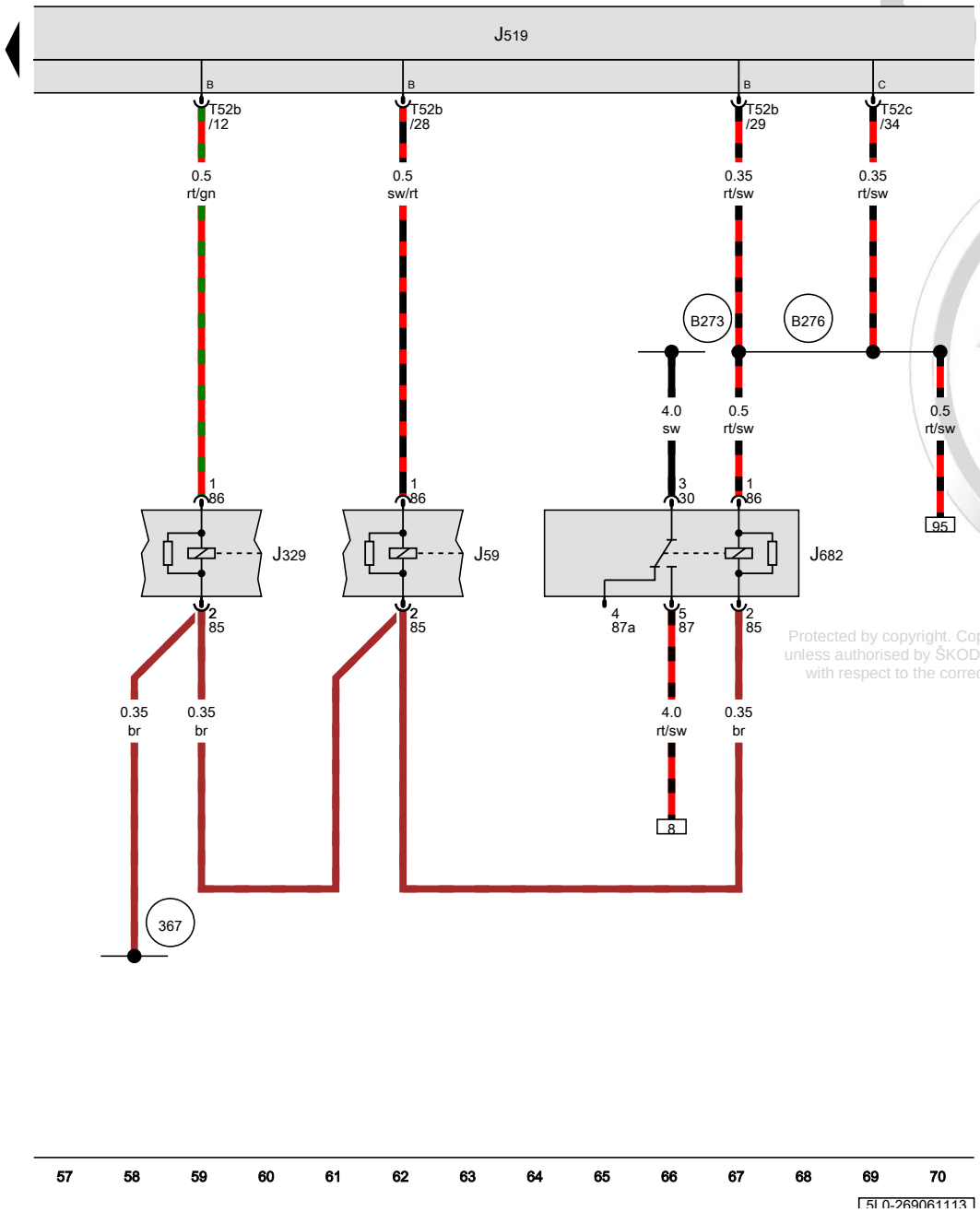


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

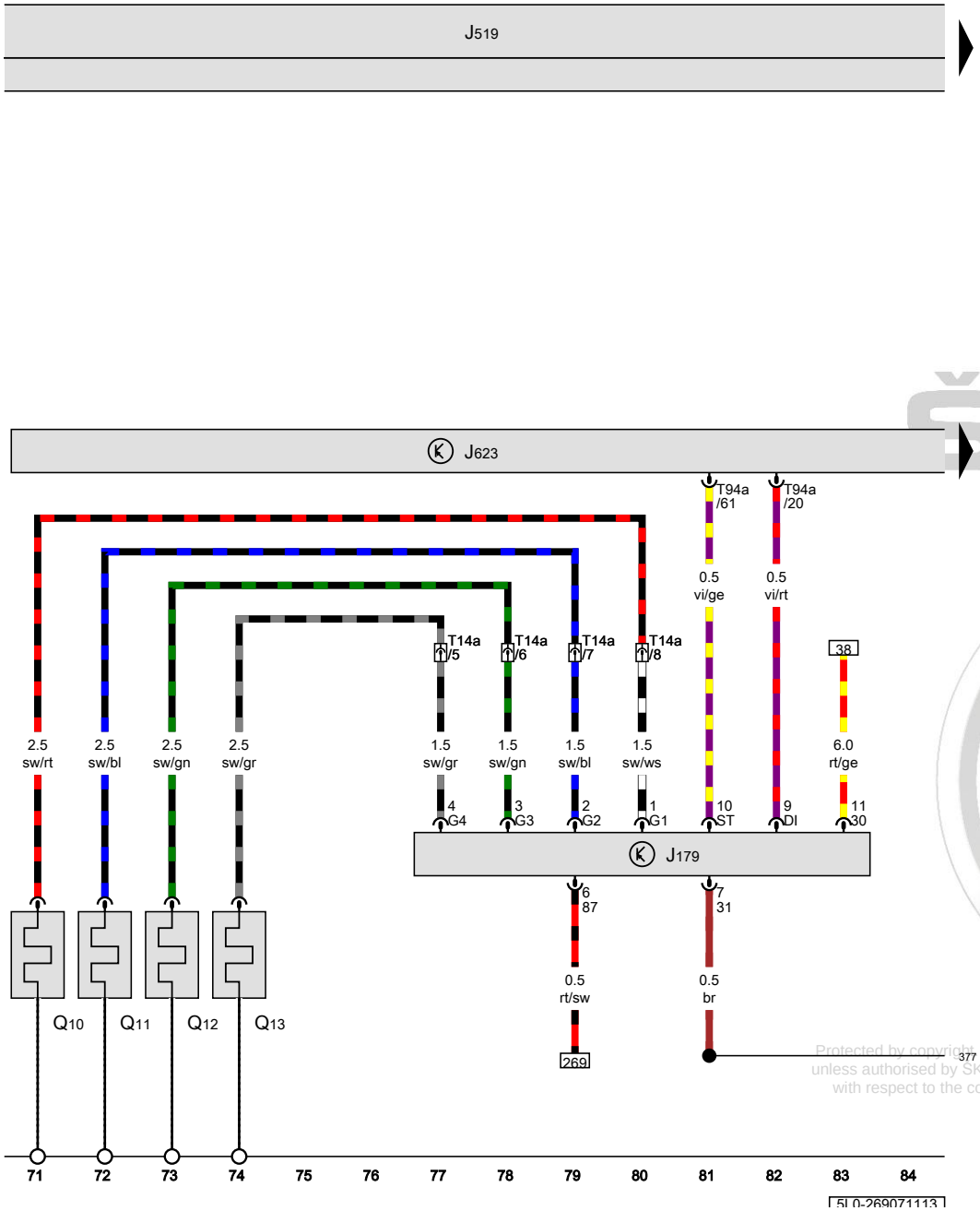
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

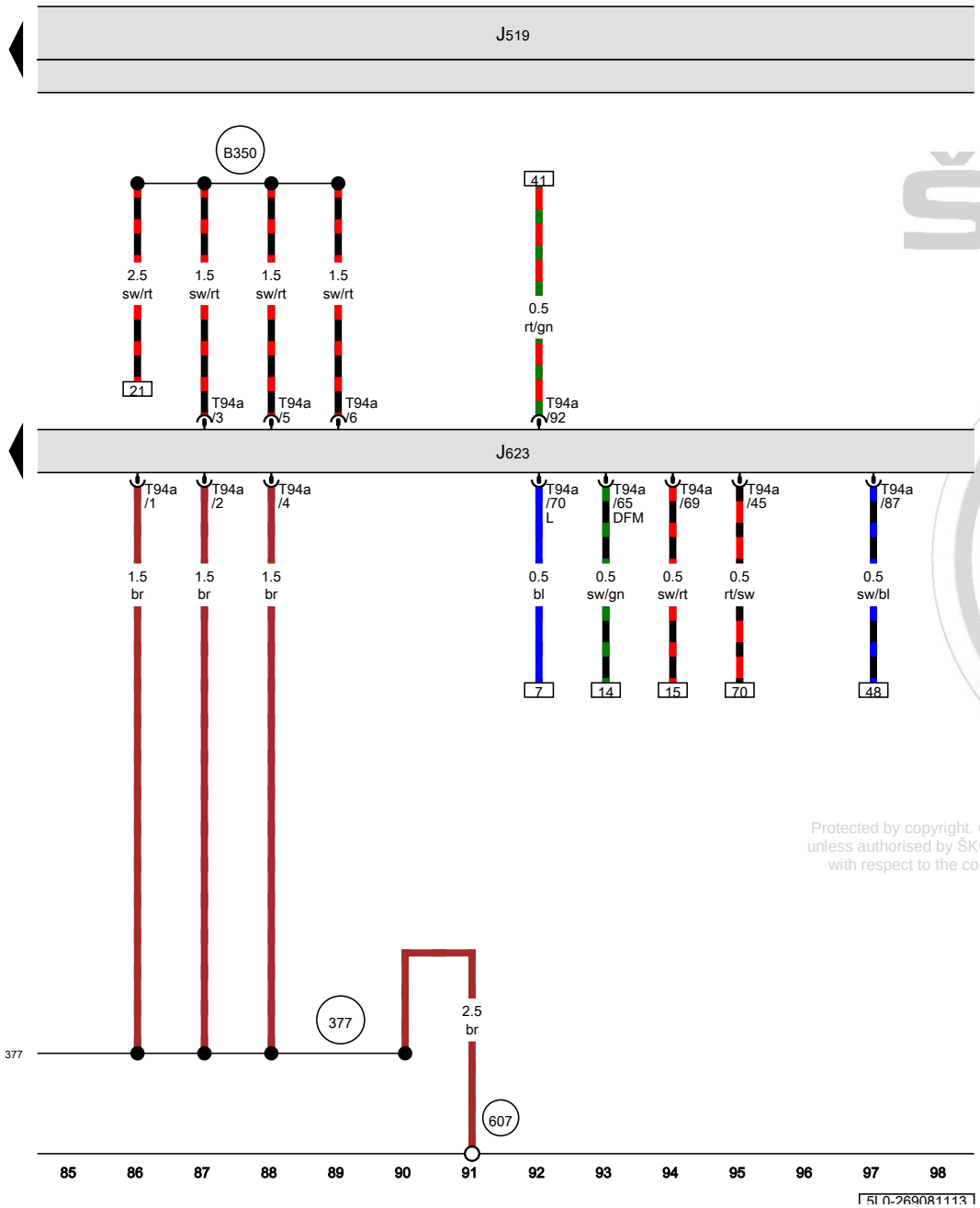
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J623 Engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector

377 Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness

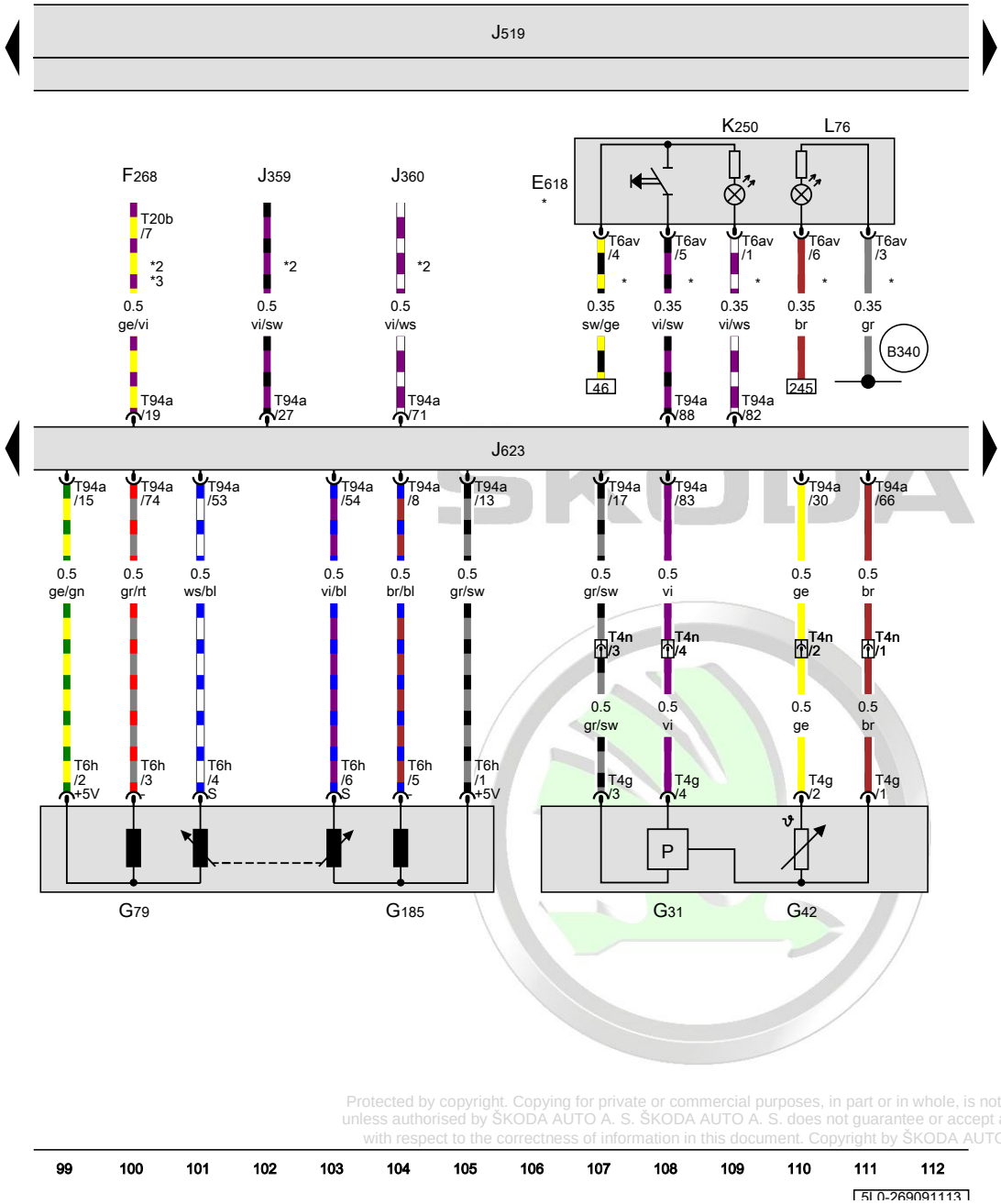
607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

B350 Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

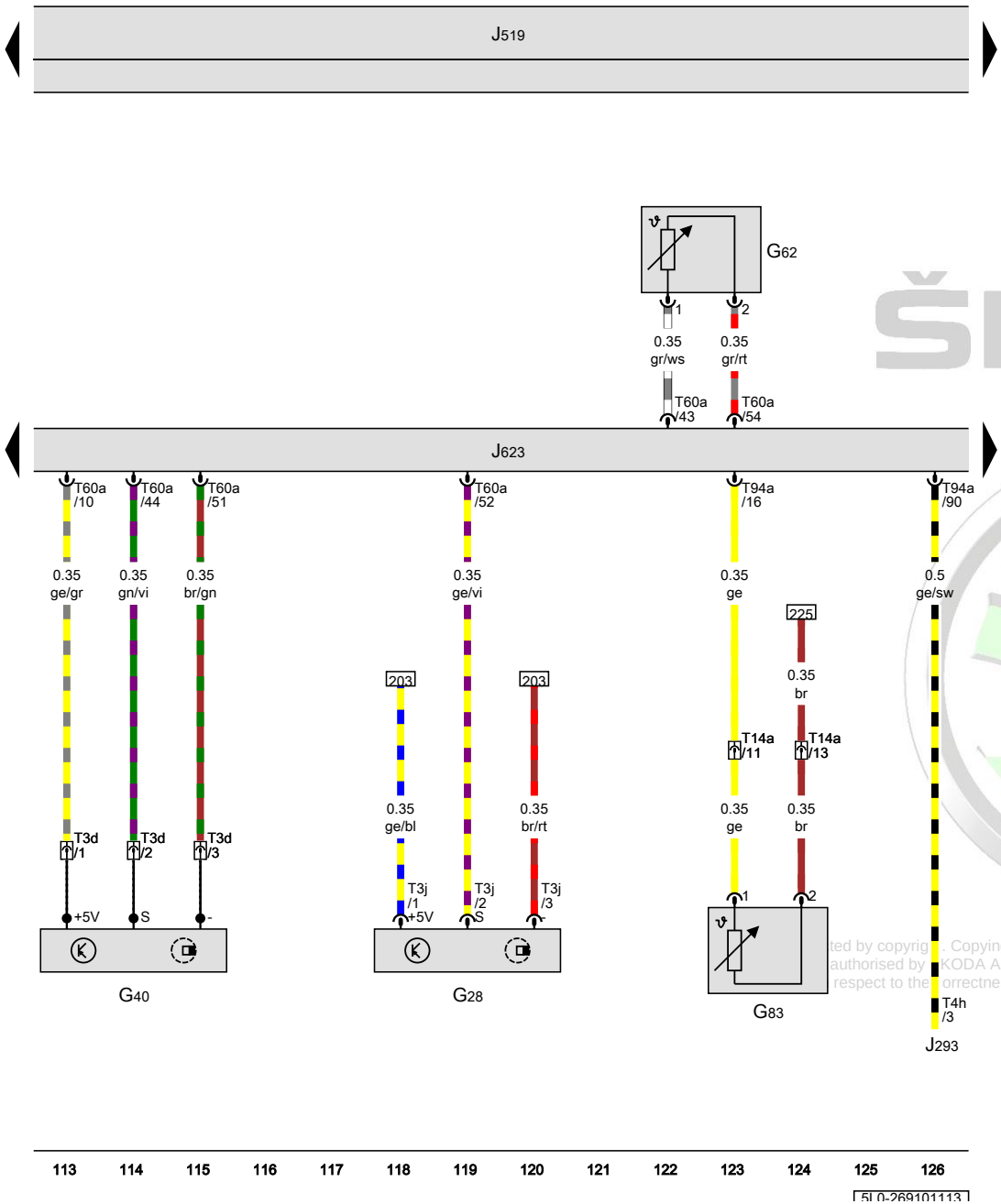
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

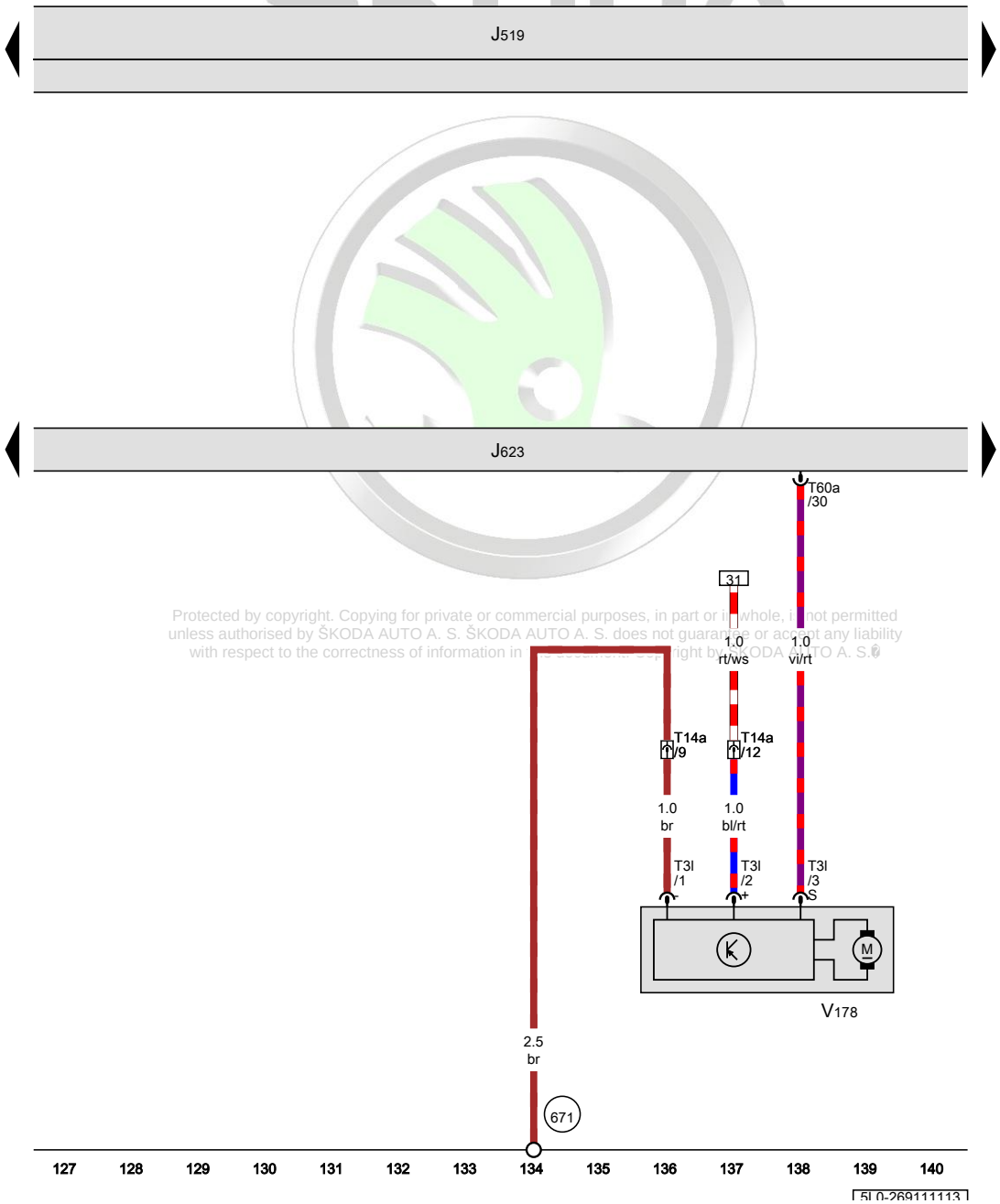
Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

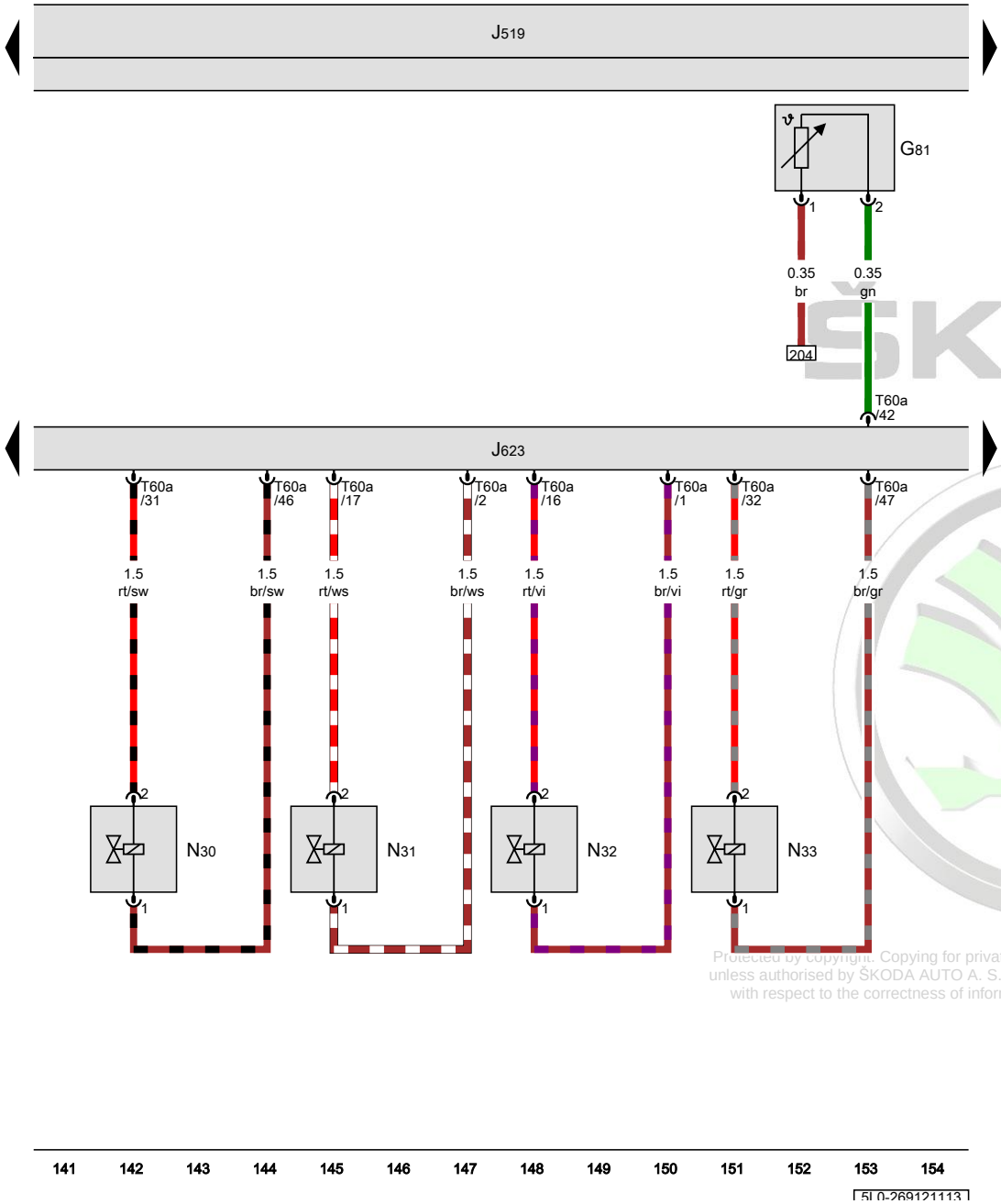
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

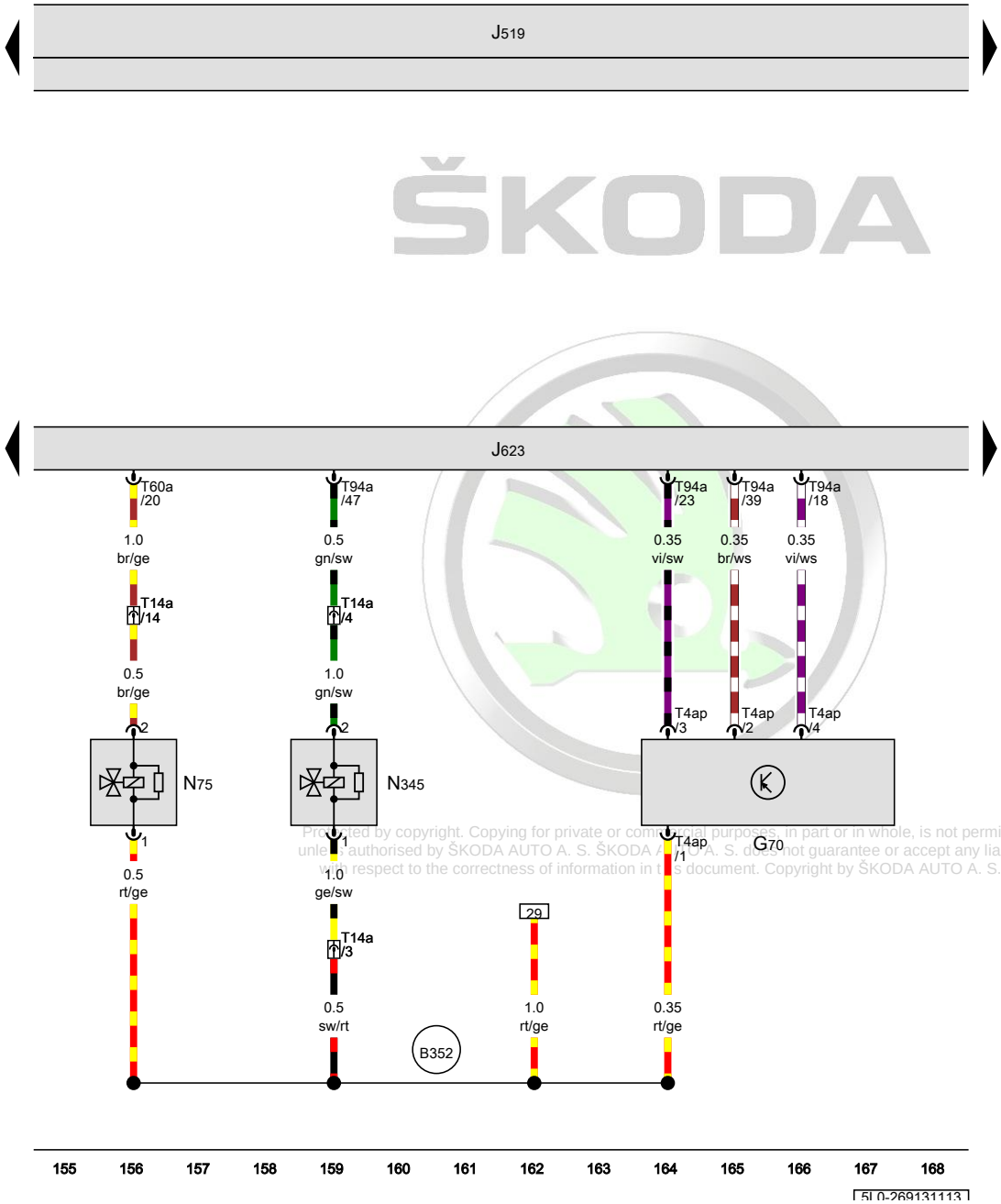


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

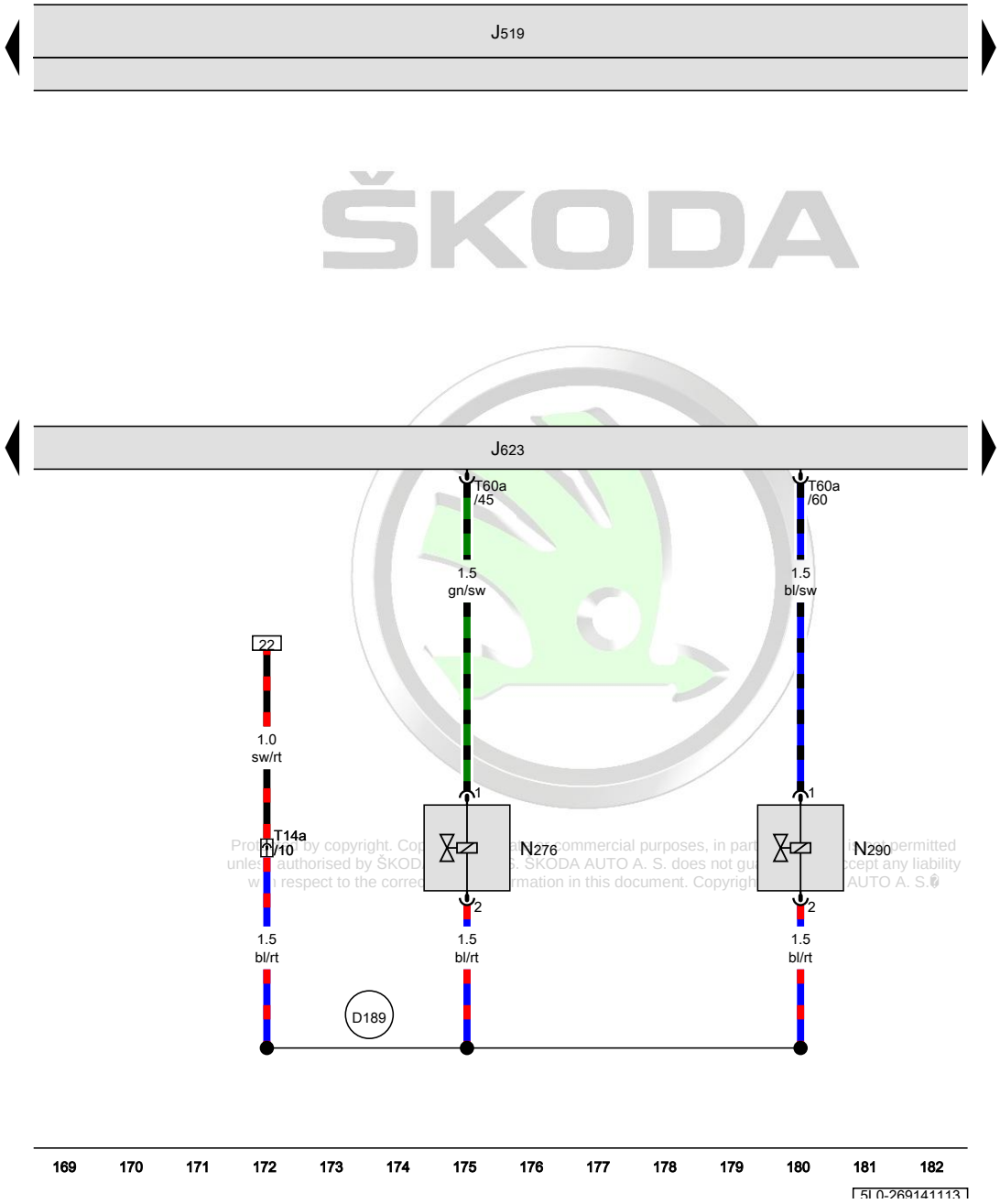
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

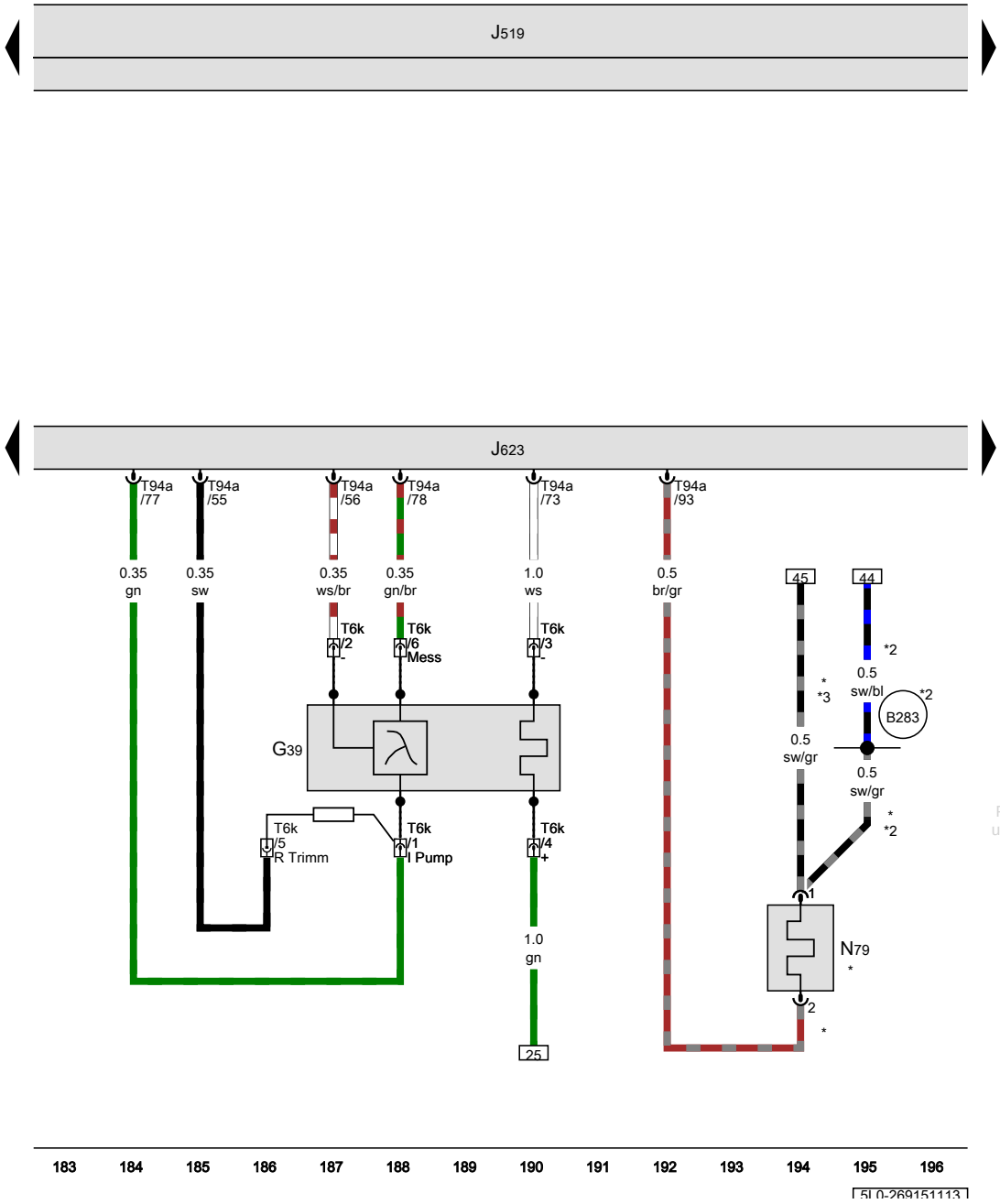


Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
(D189)	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

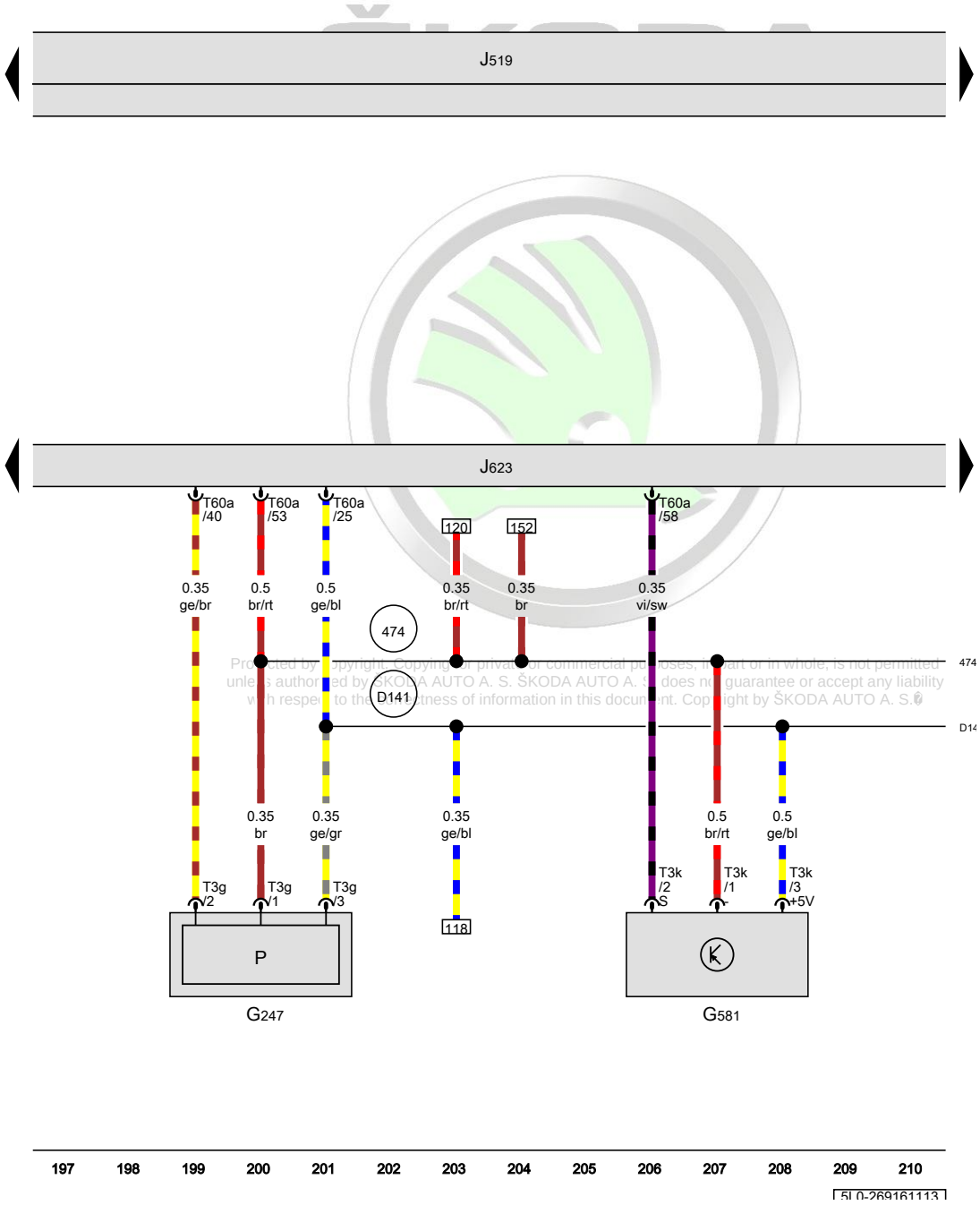


Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

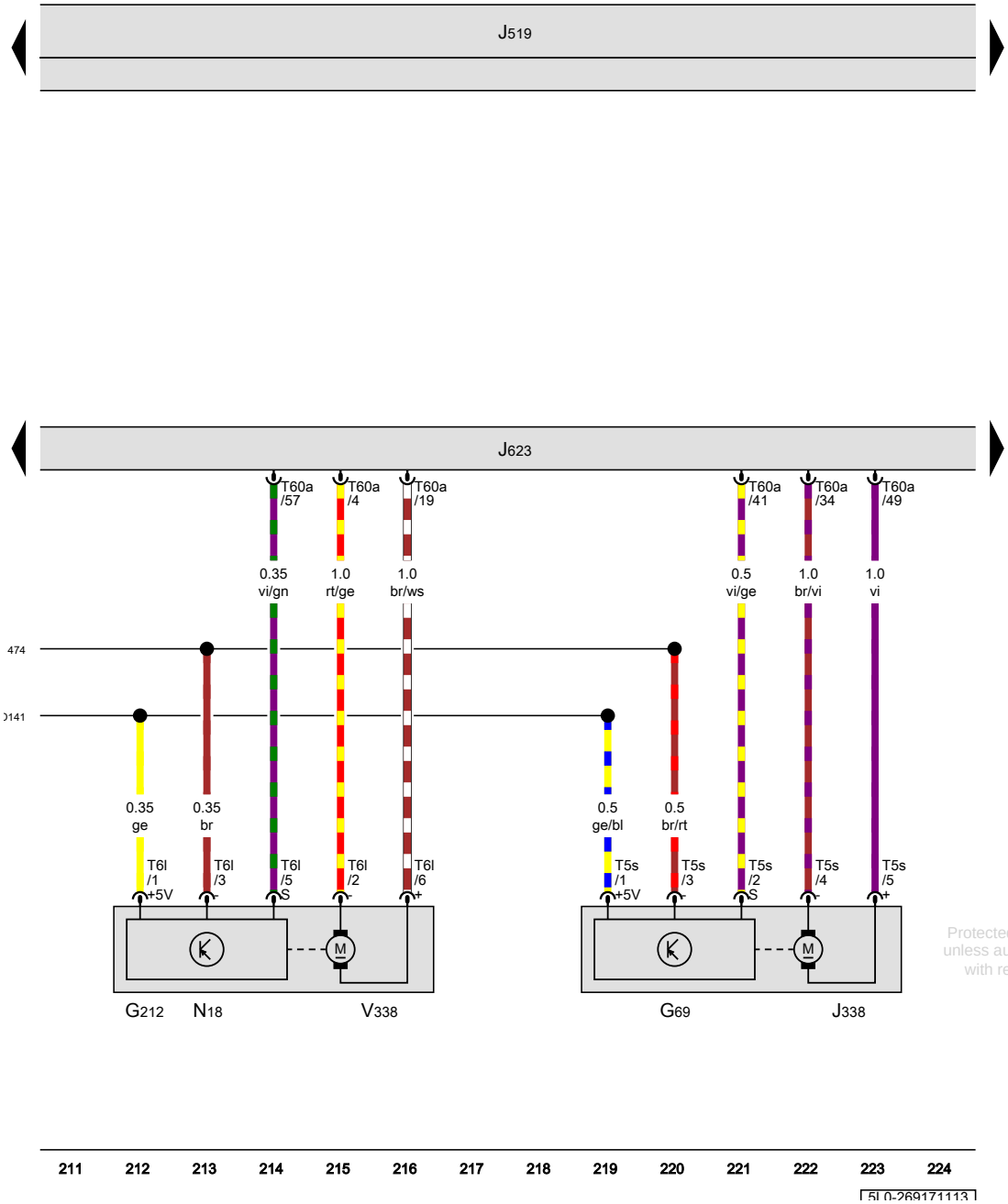


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

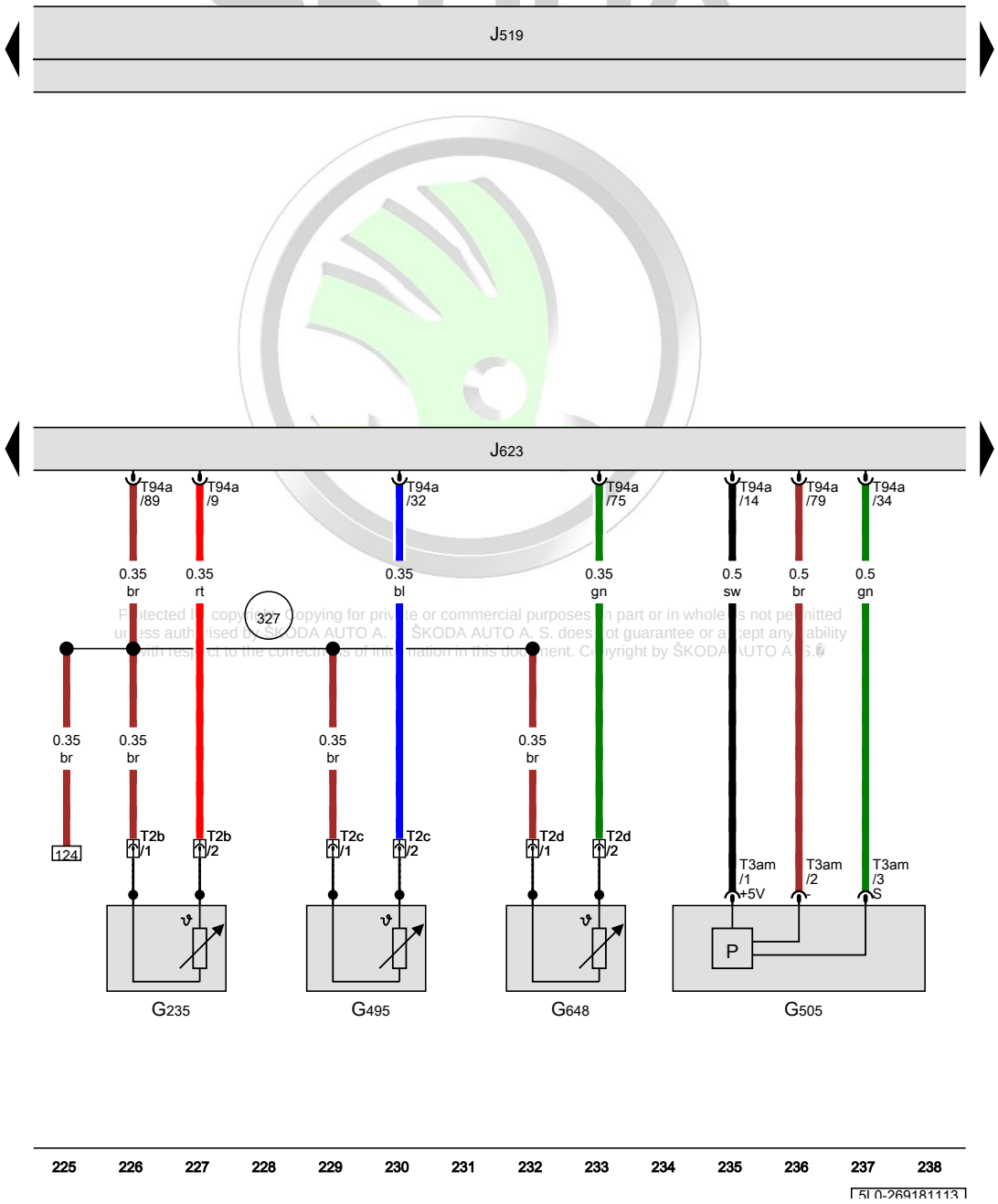


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

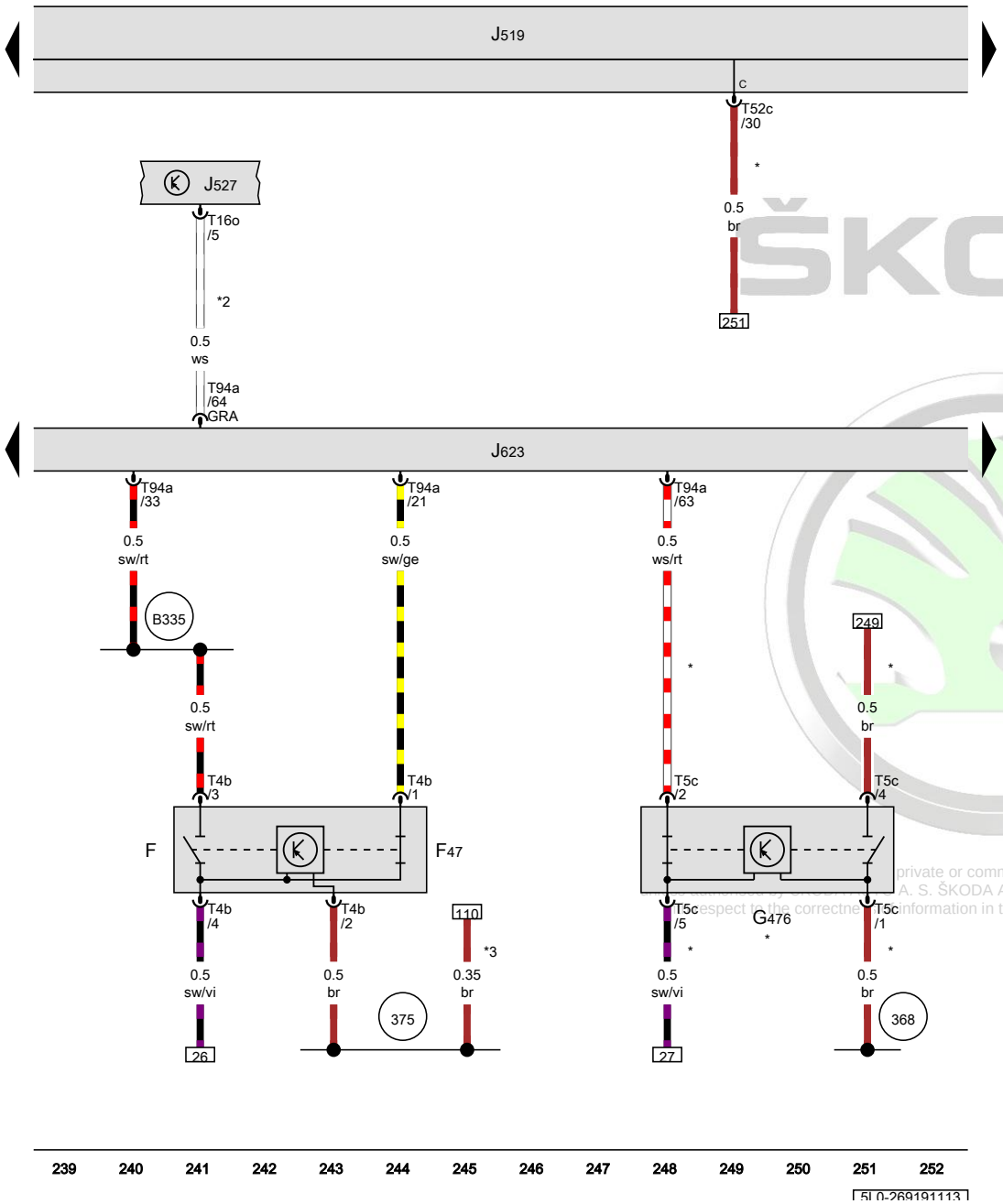


Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

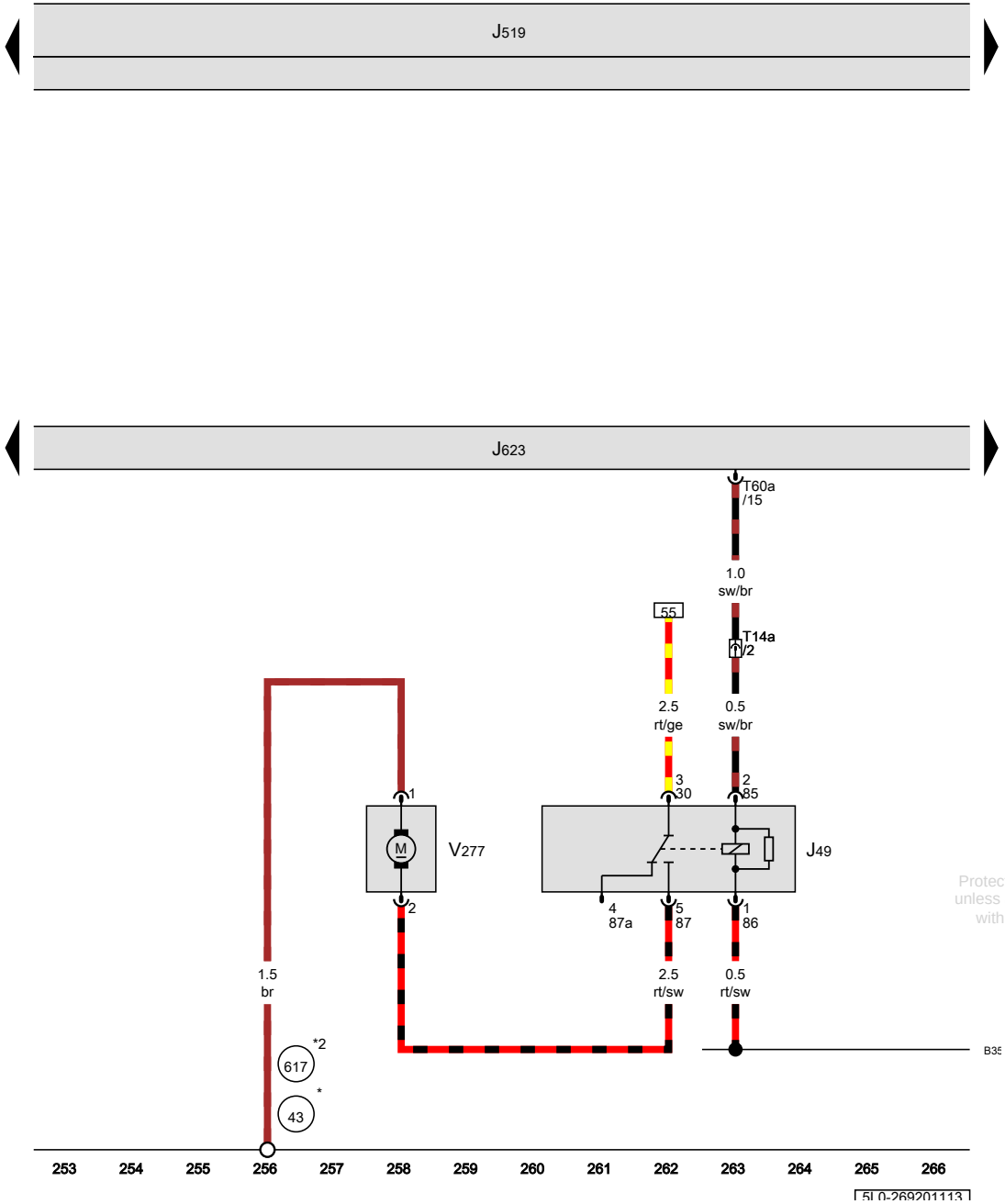
F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models

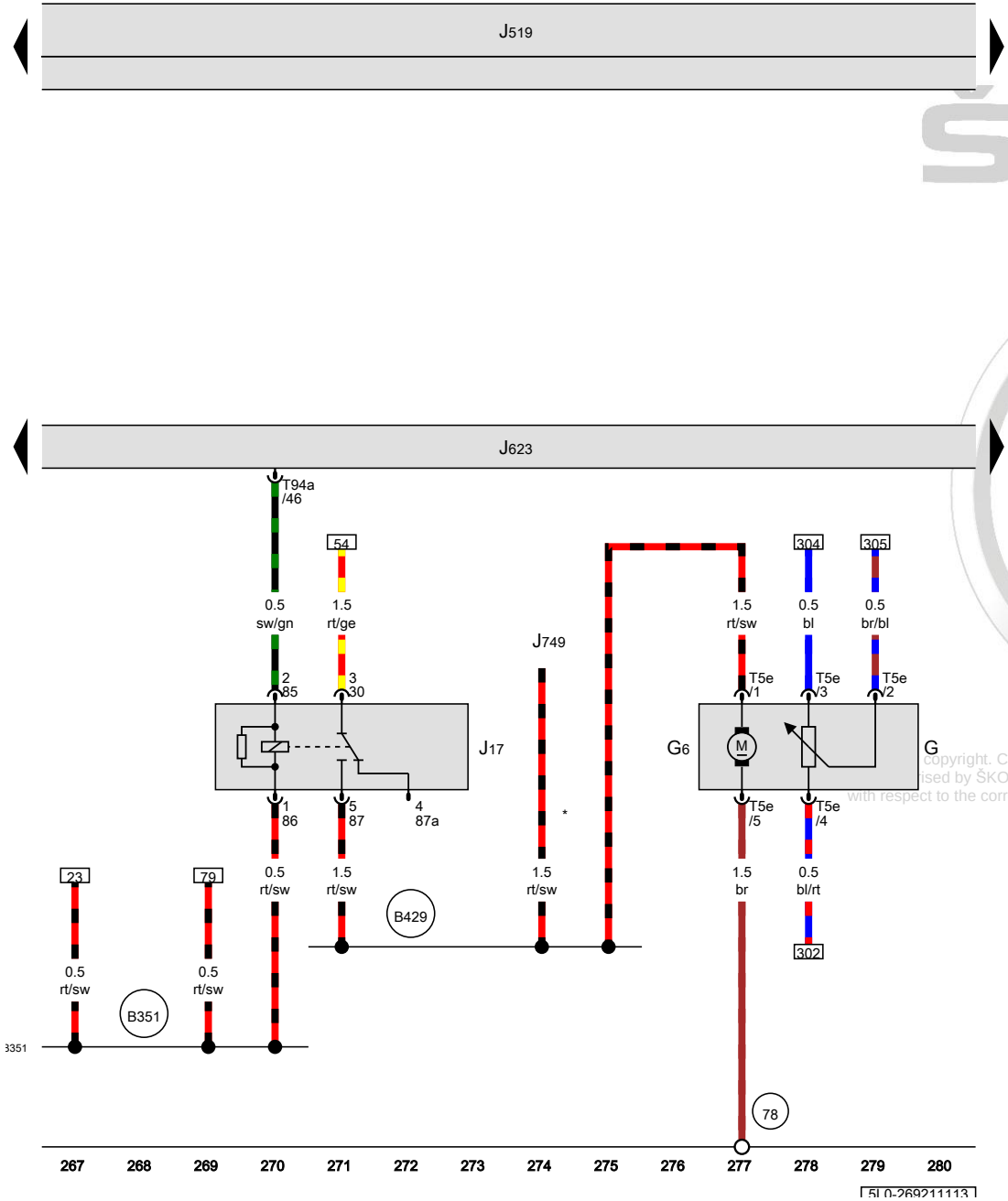


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

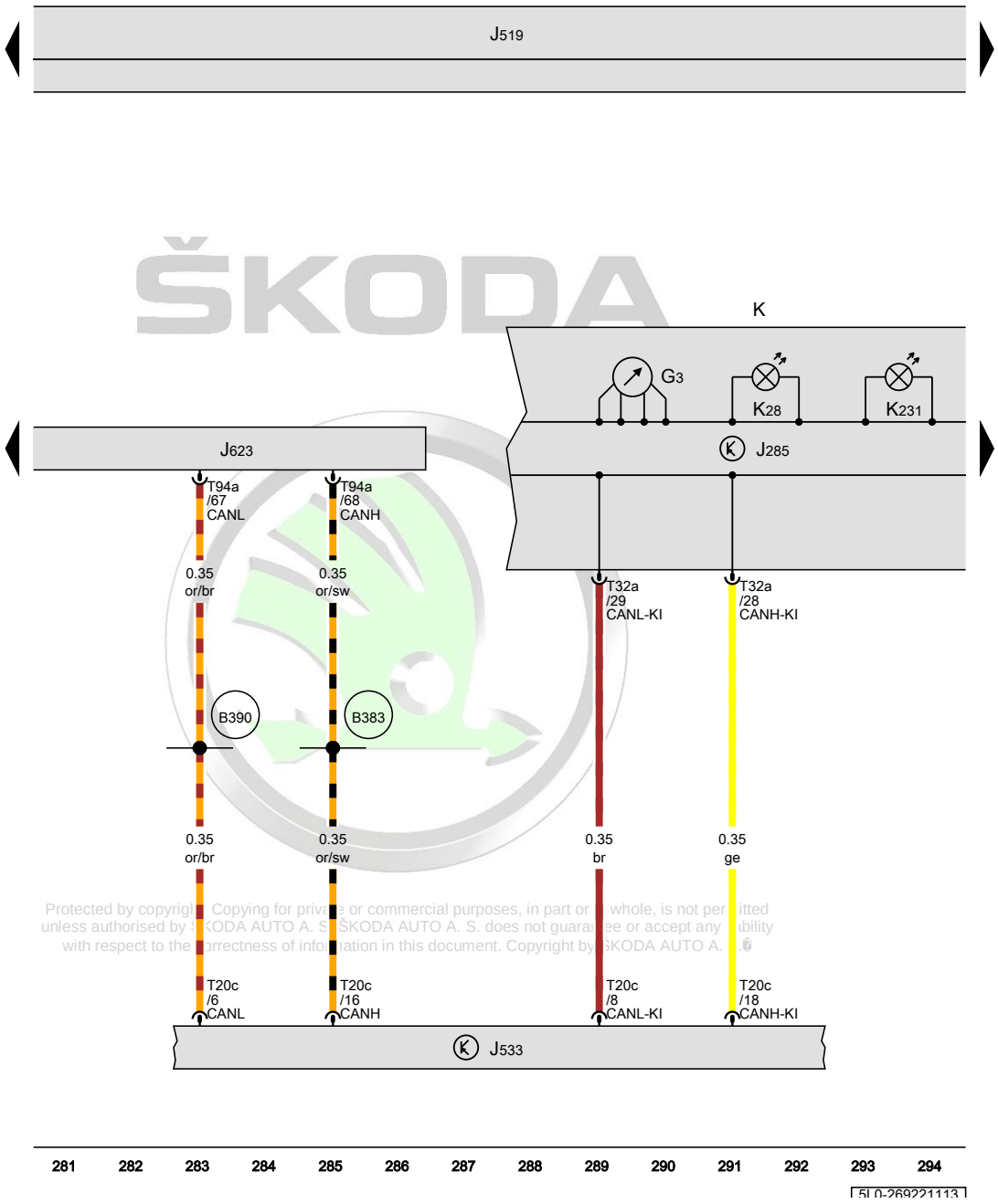
Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

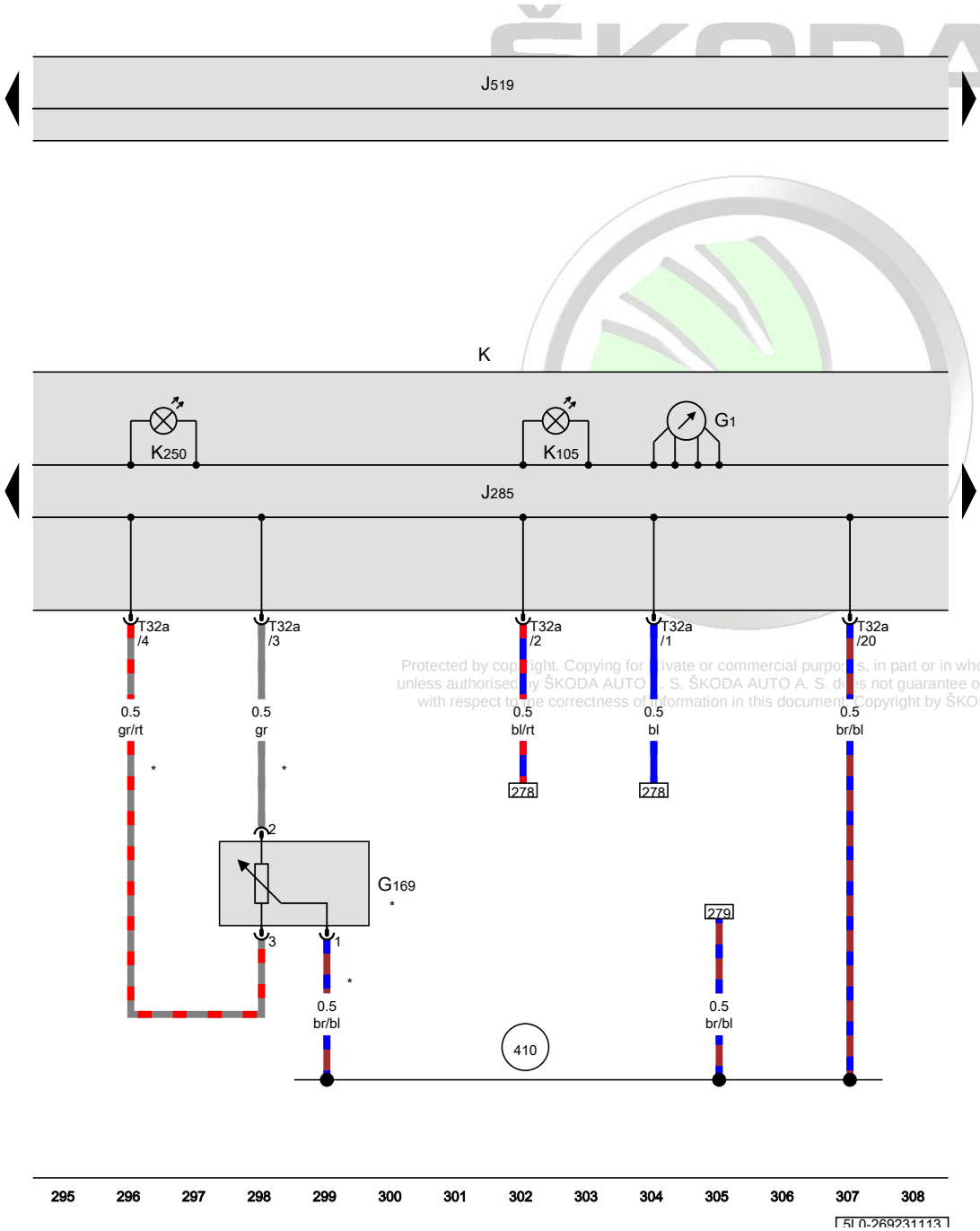


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

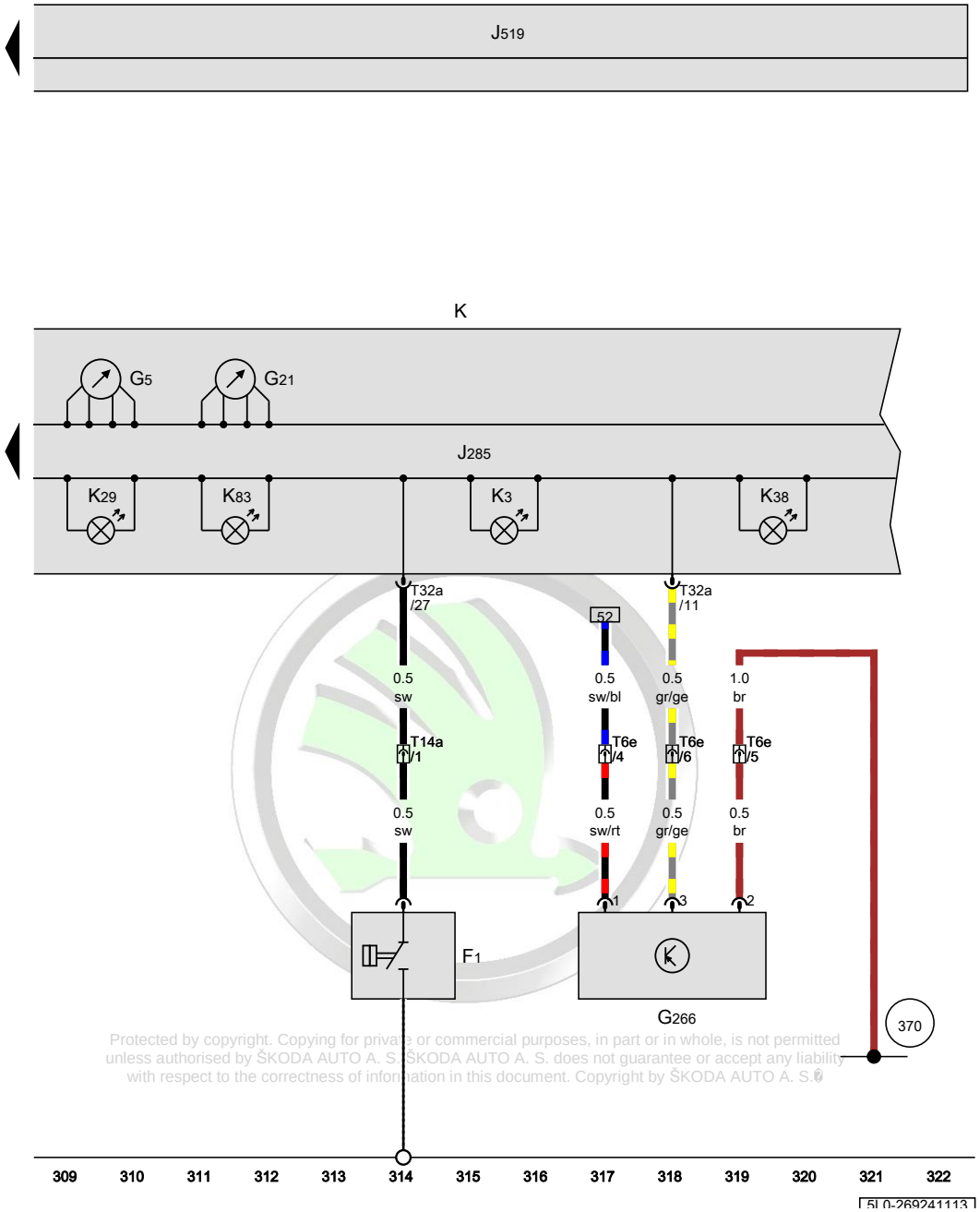


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

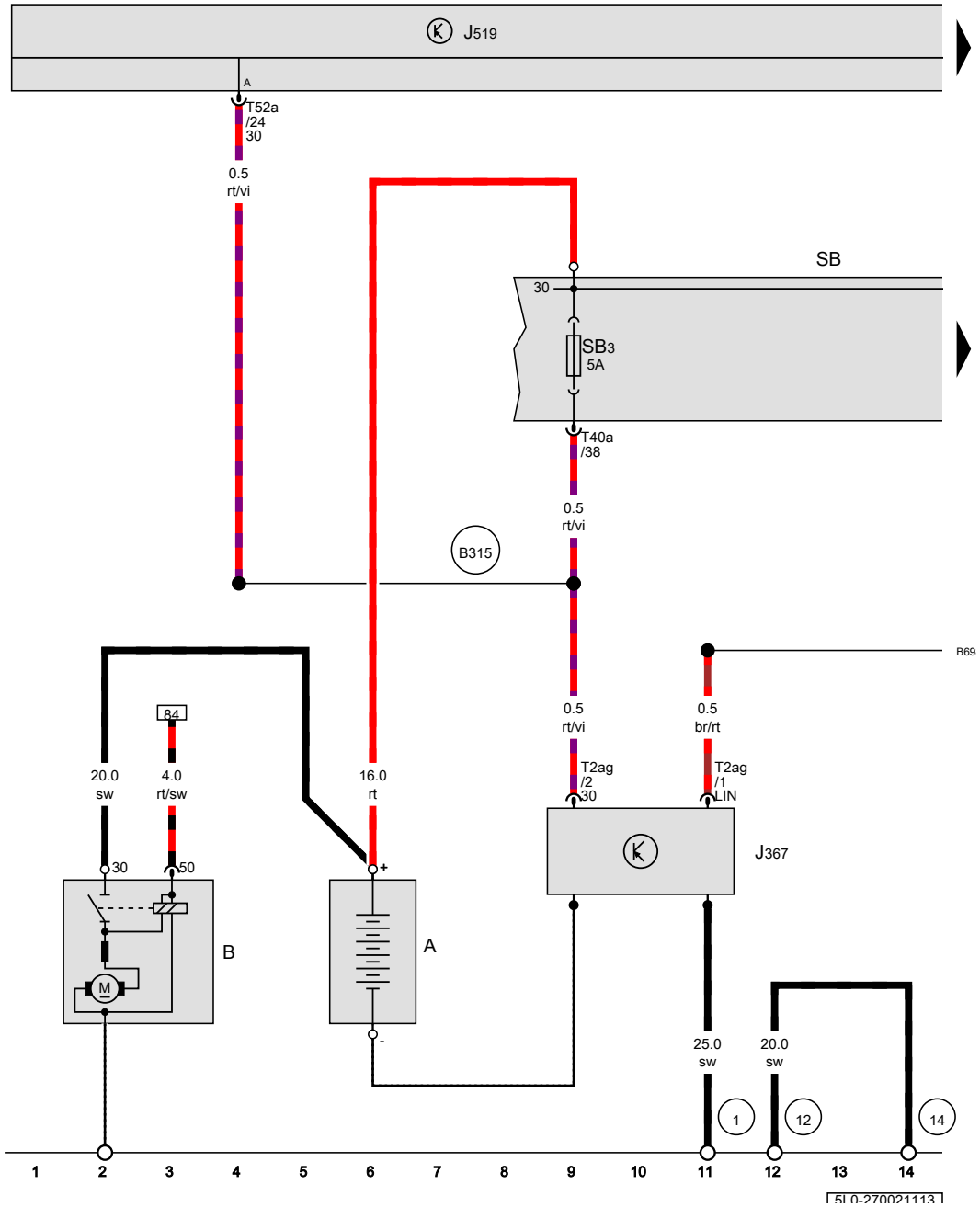
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine with start/stop system , CFHC,(7L6)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

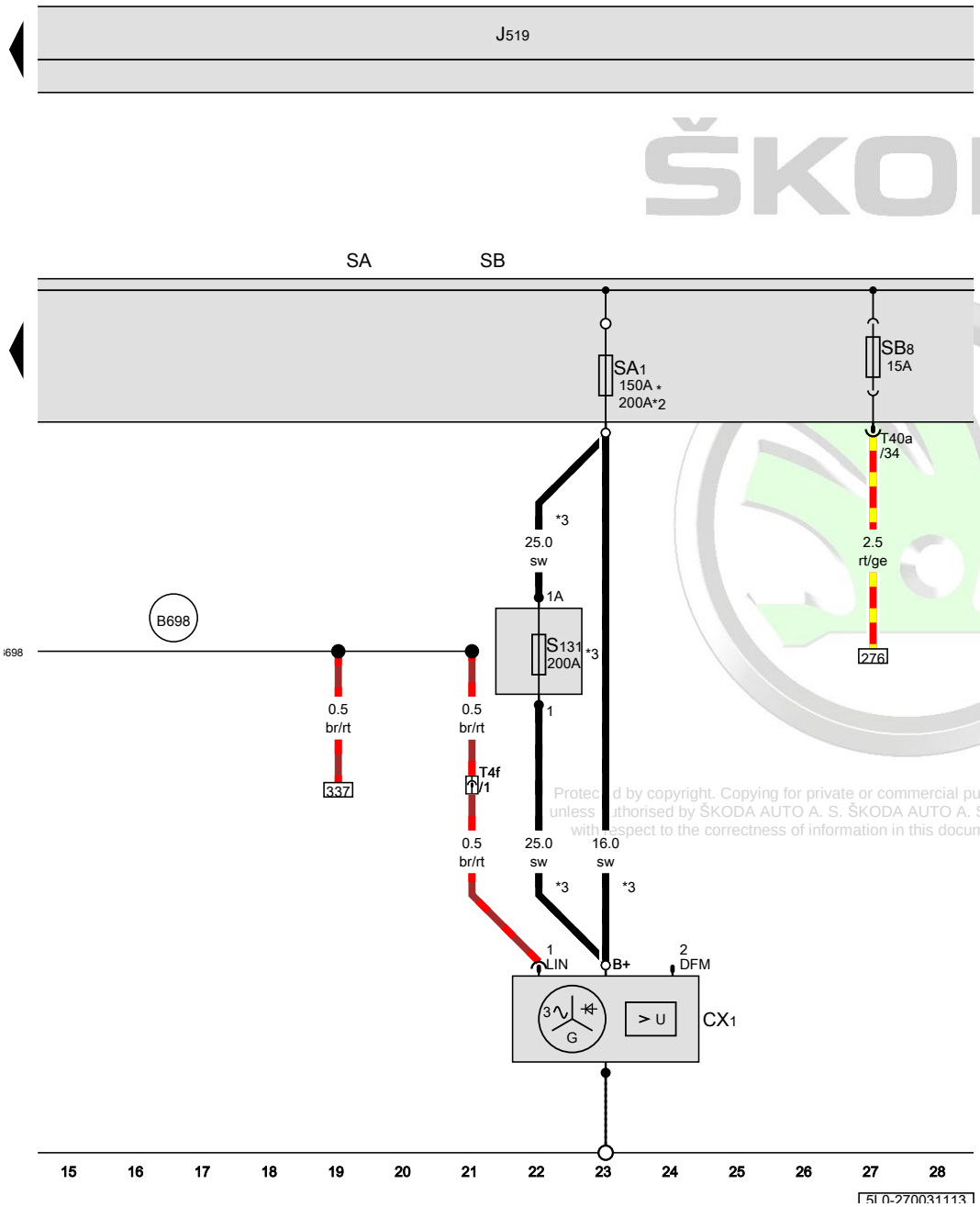
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

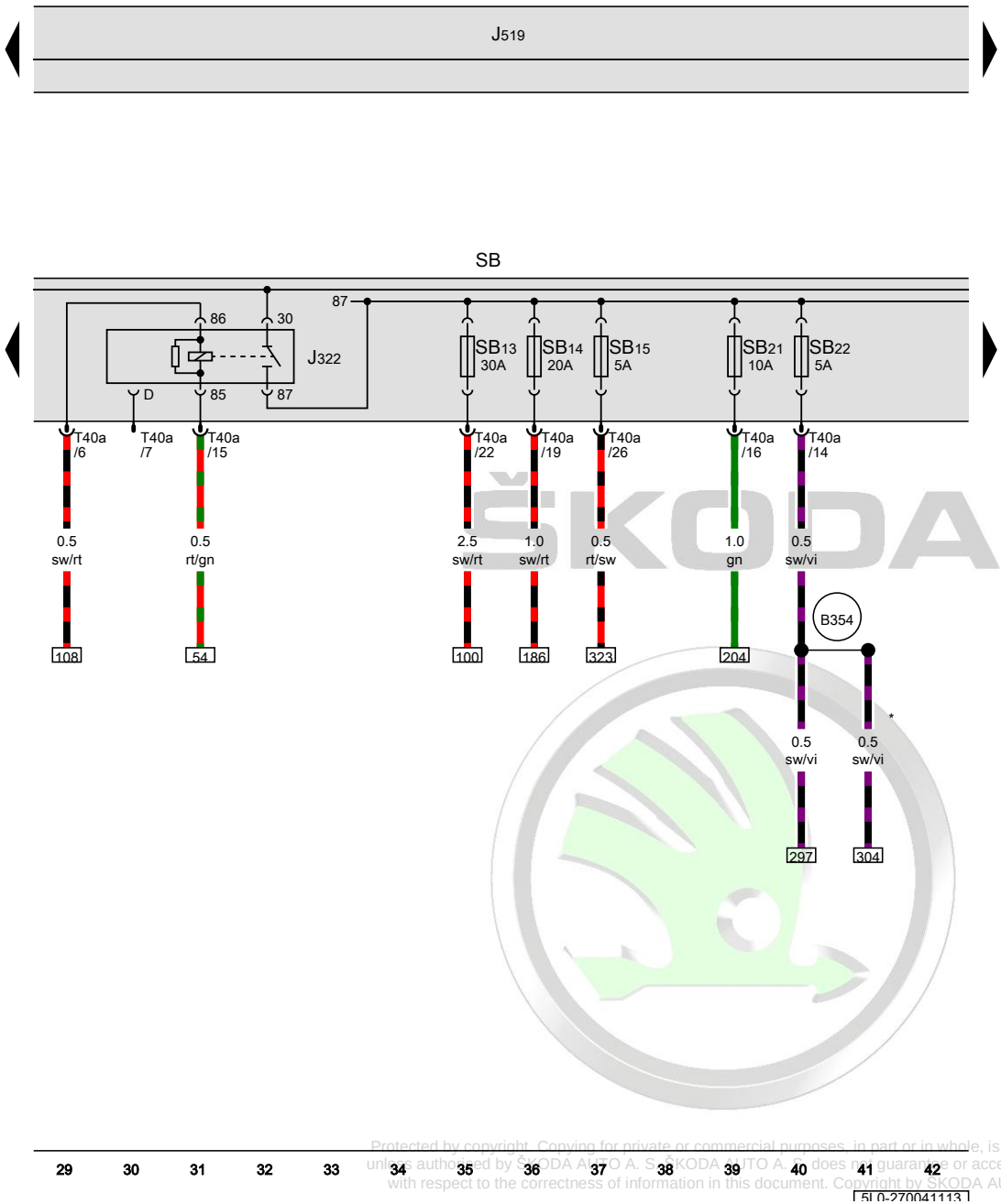


Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T40a	40-pin connector
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

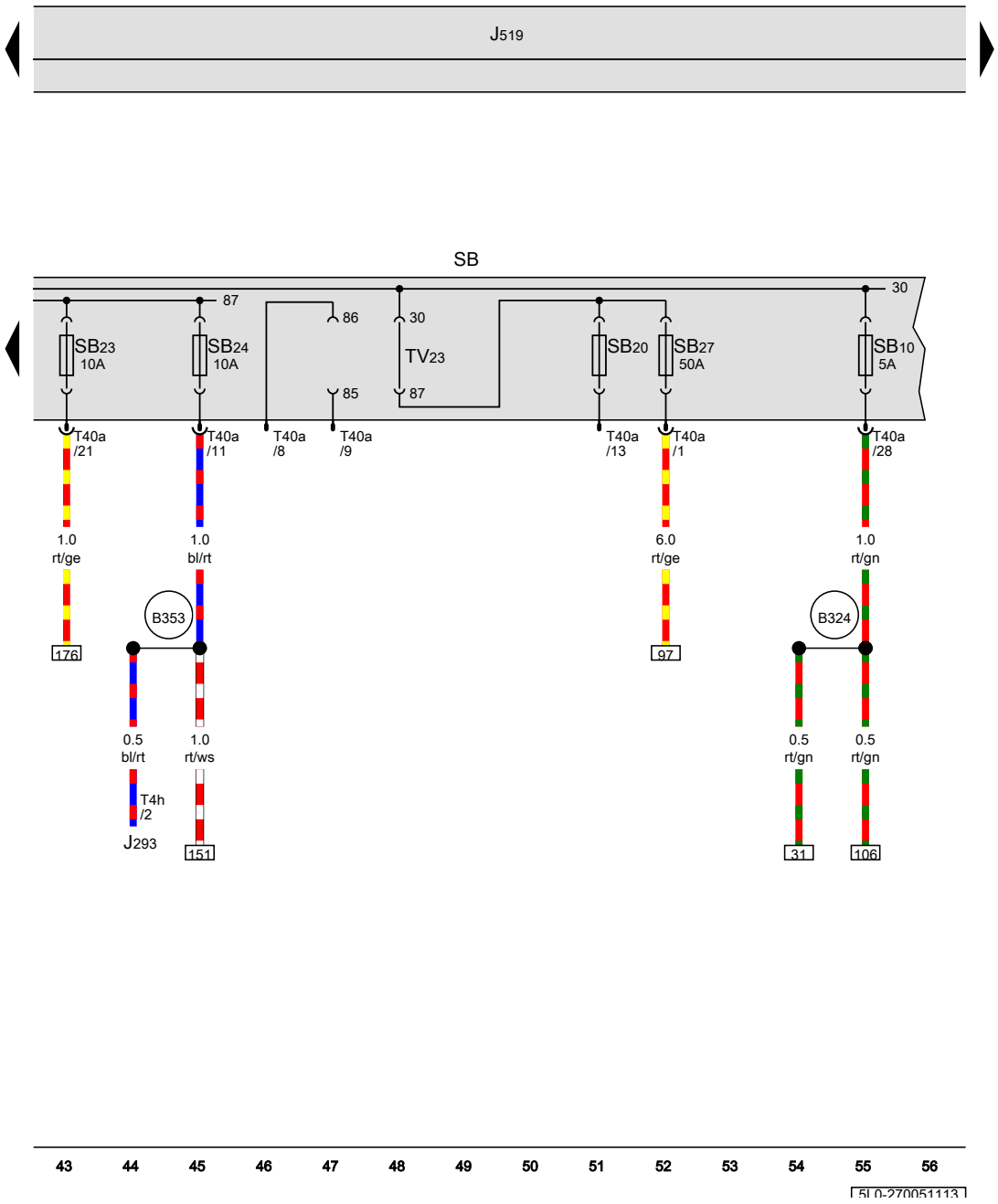


Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

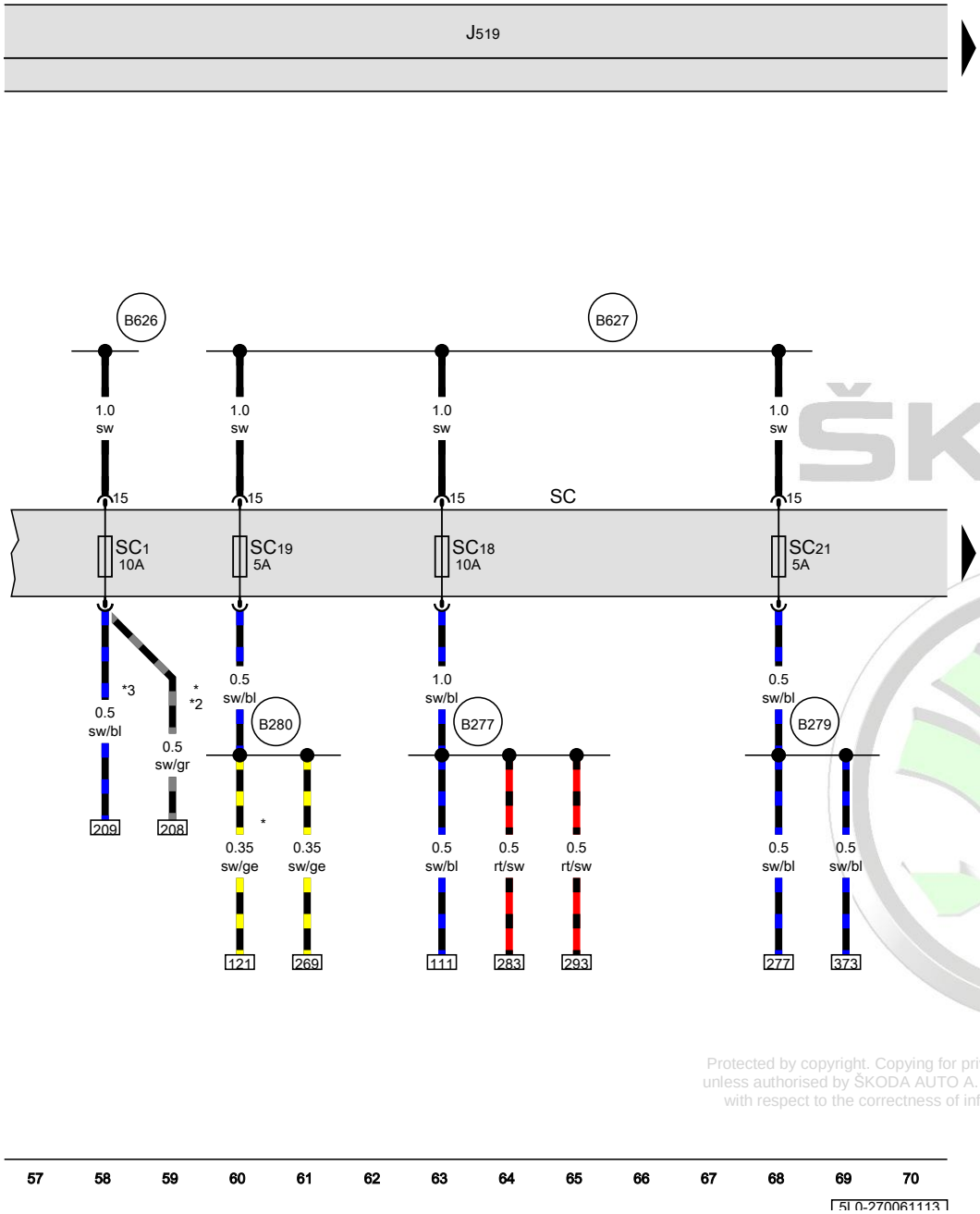


Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

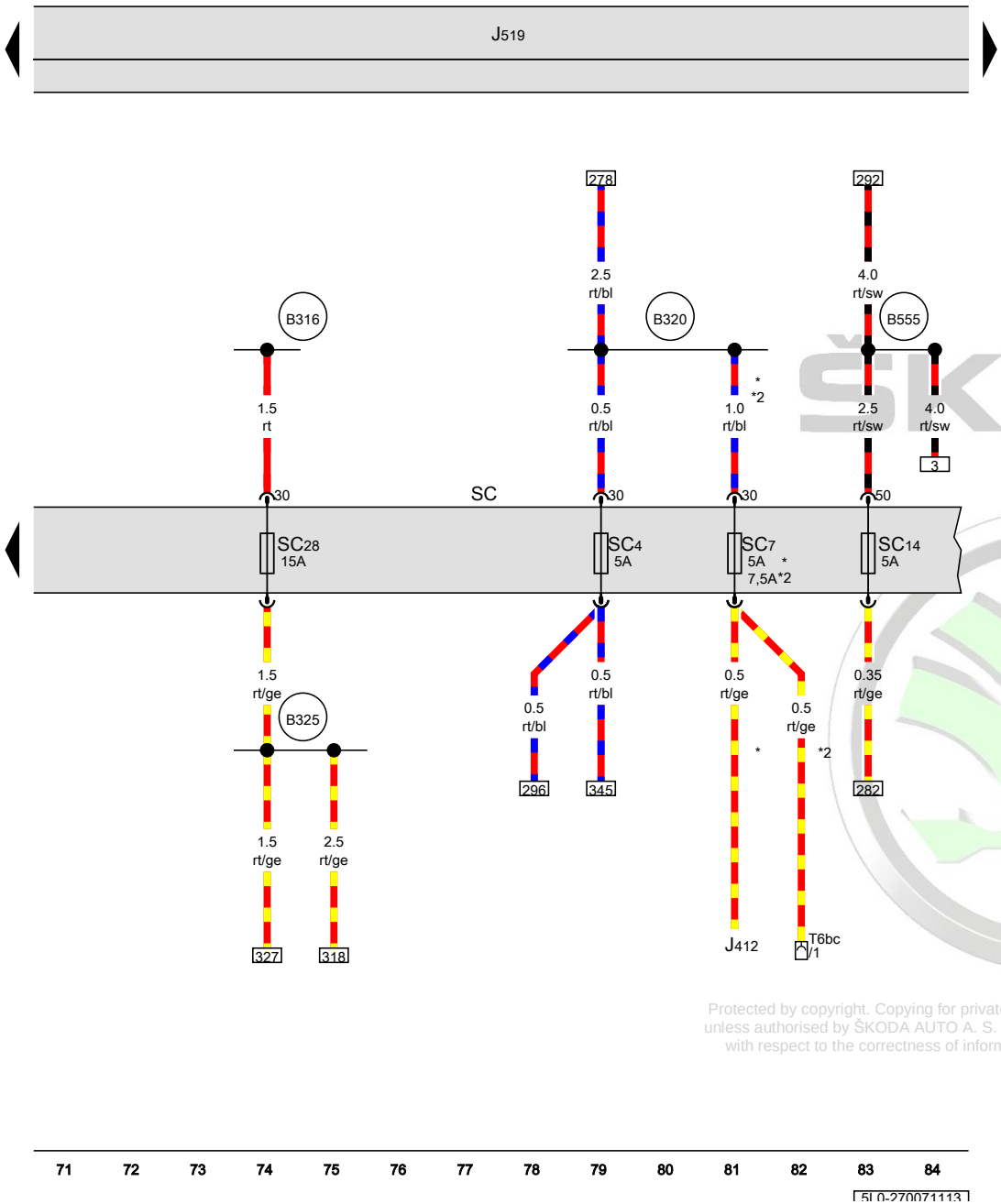


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

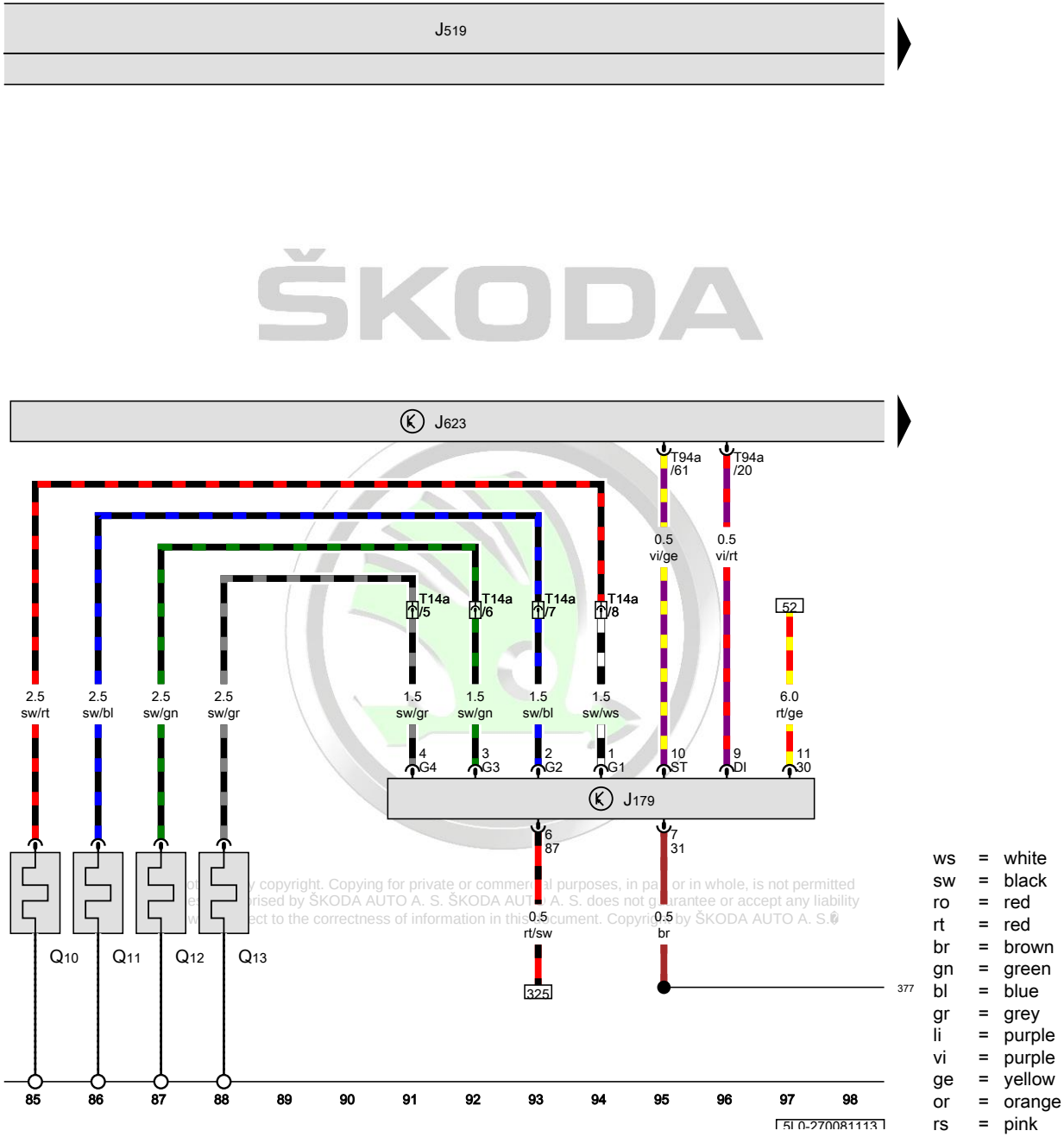
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B555	Positive connection 2 (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

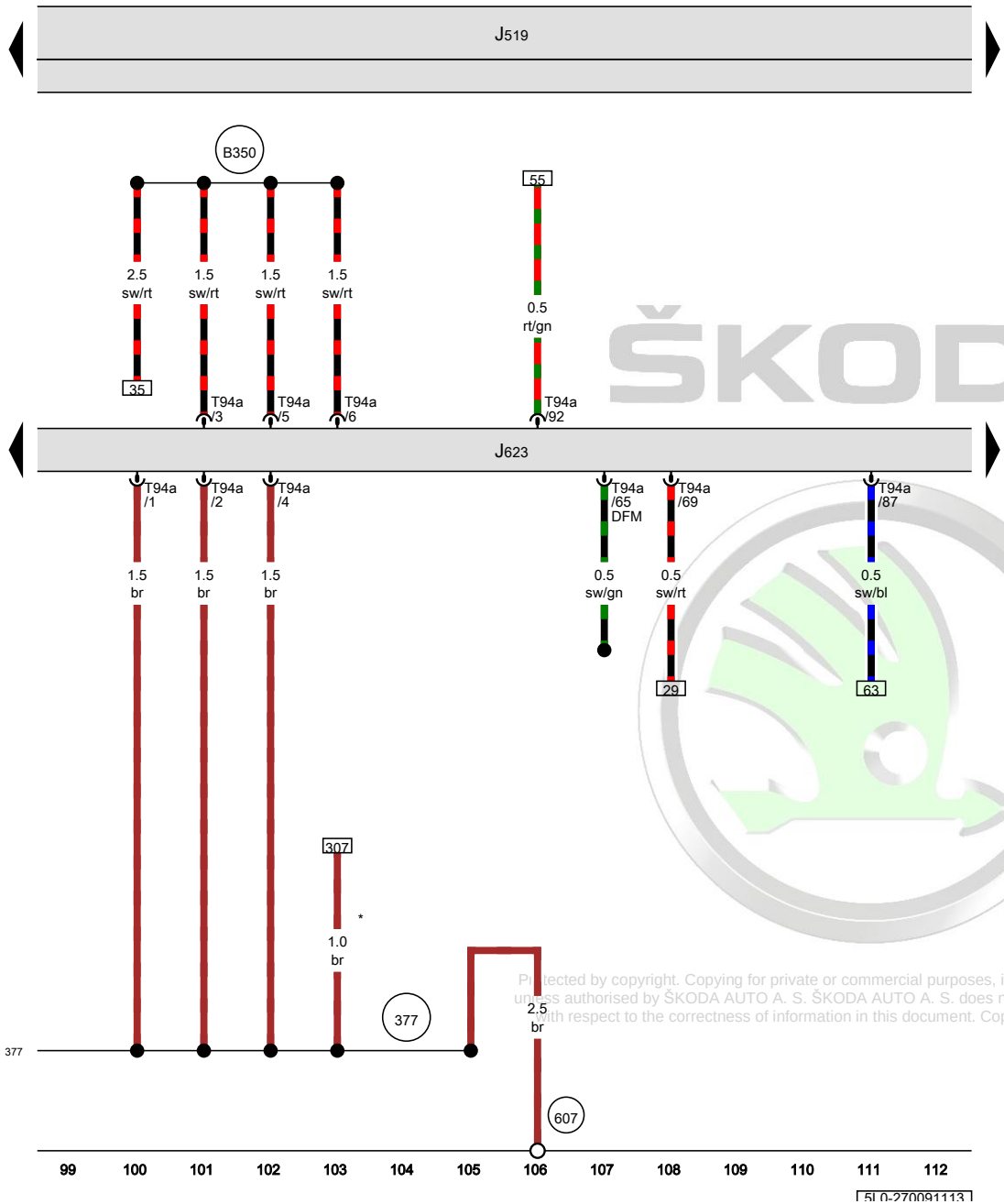
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

...by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...rised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

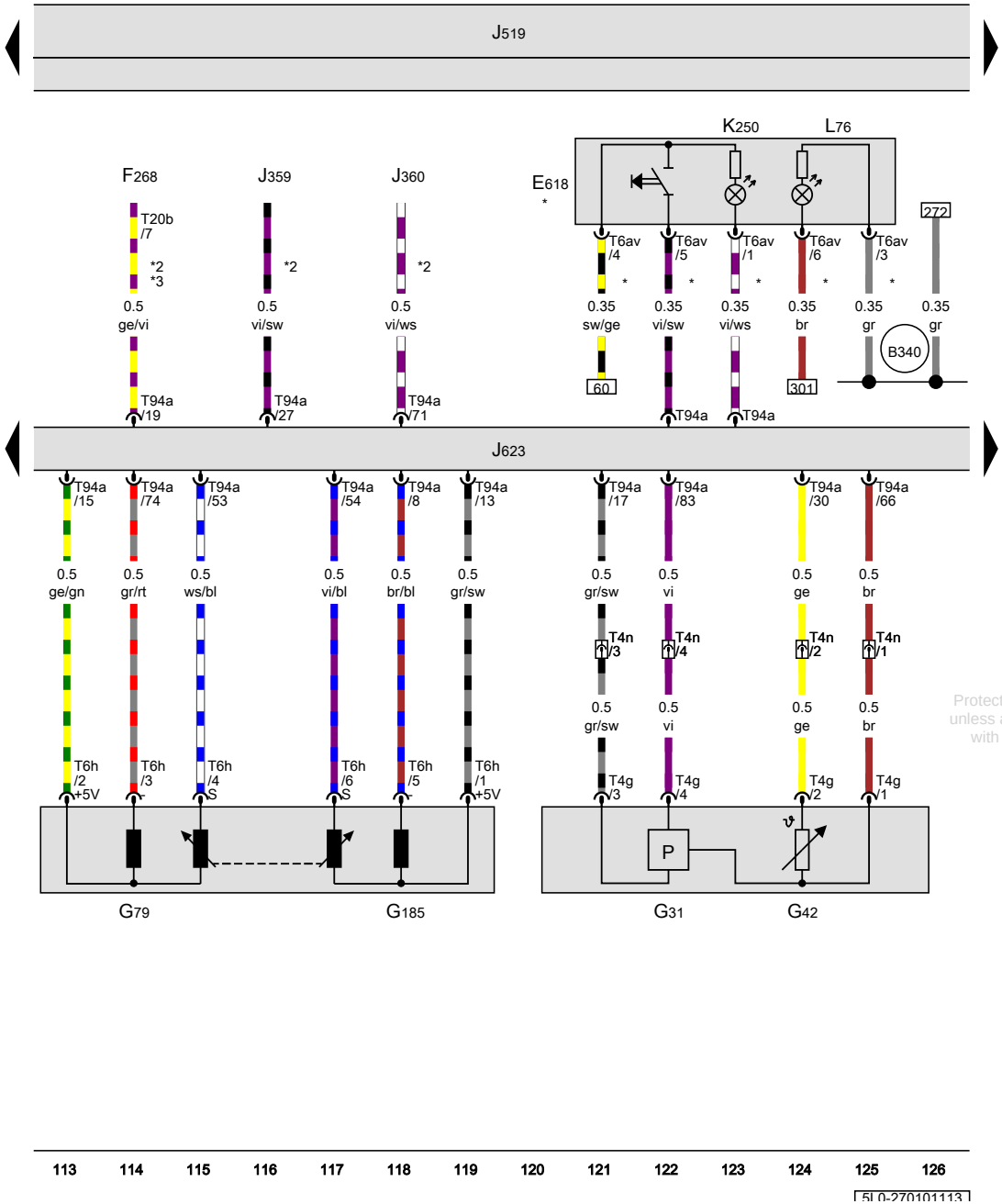


Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

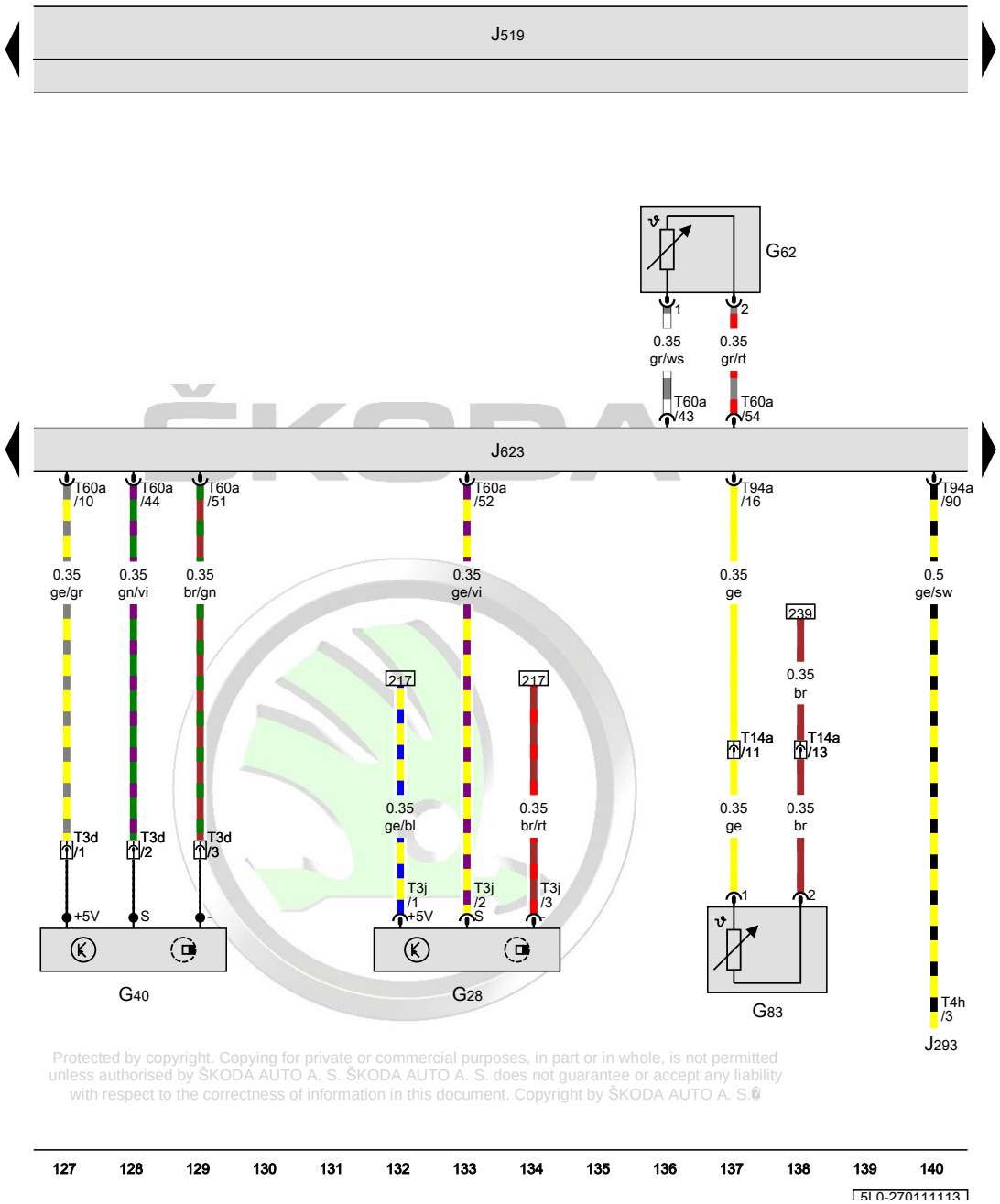
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

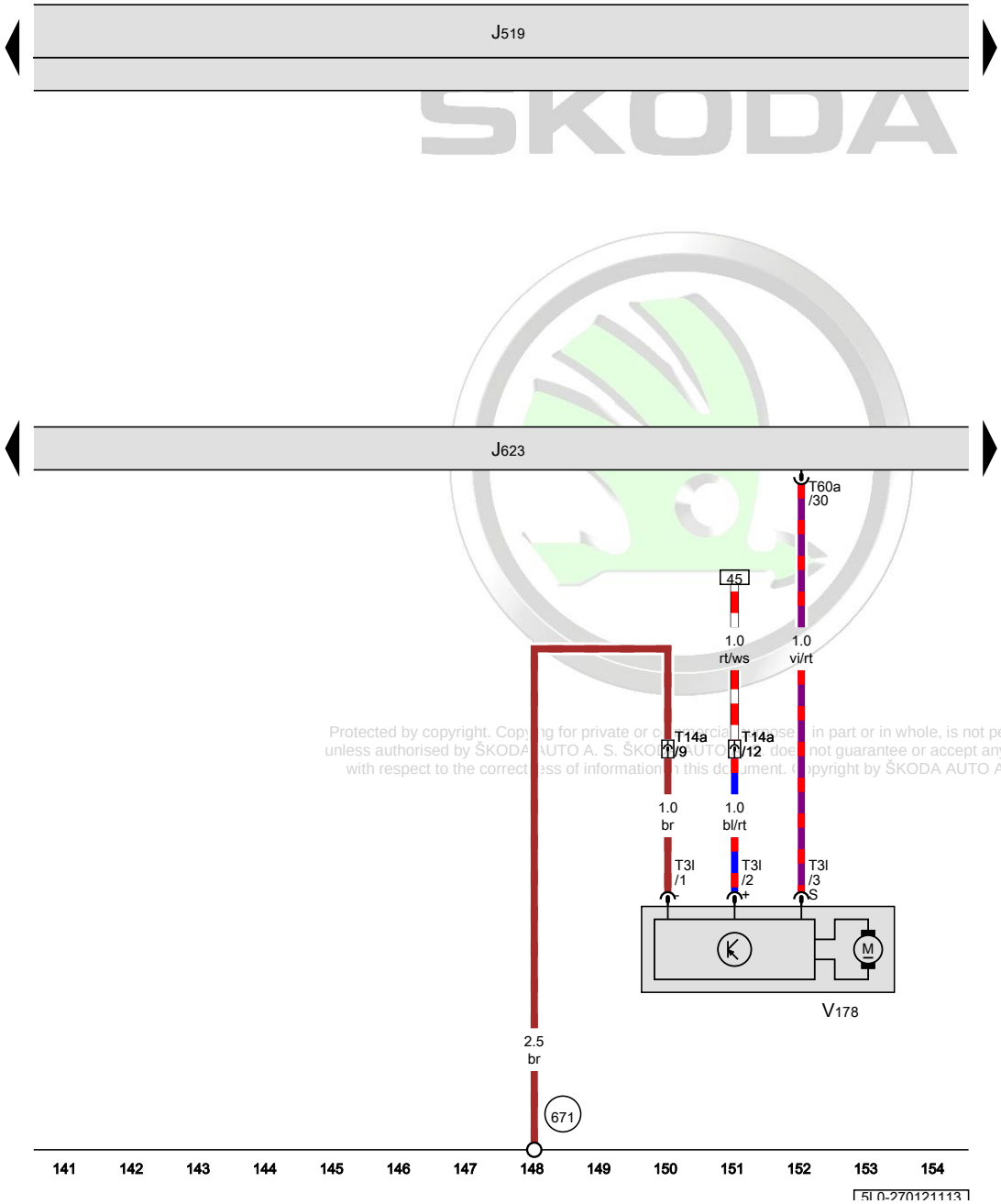


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

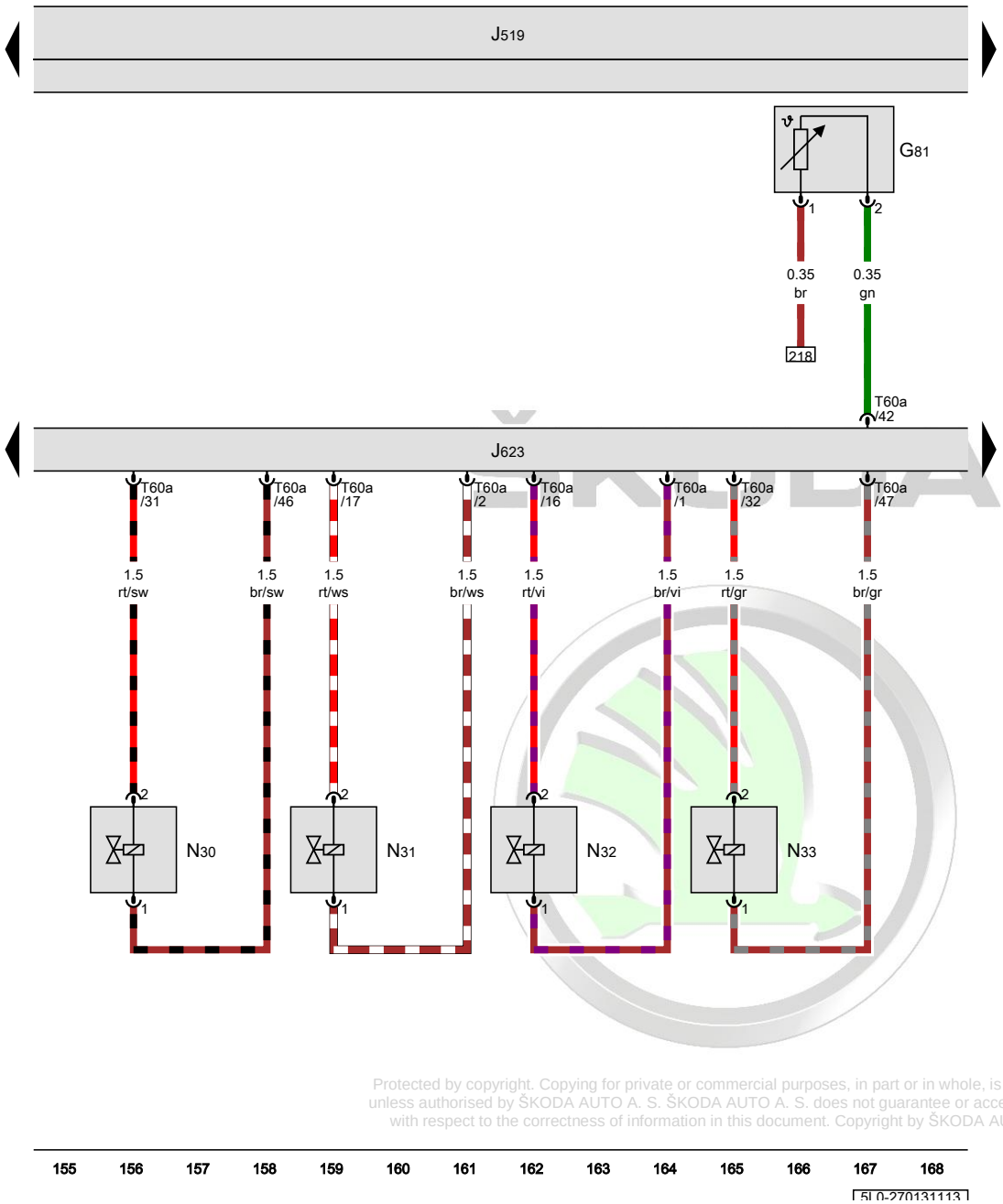
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

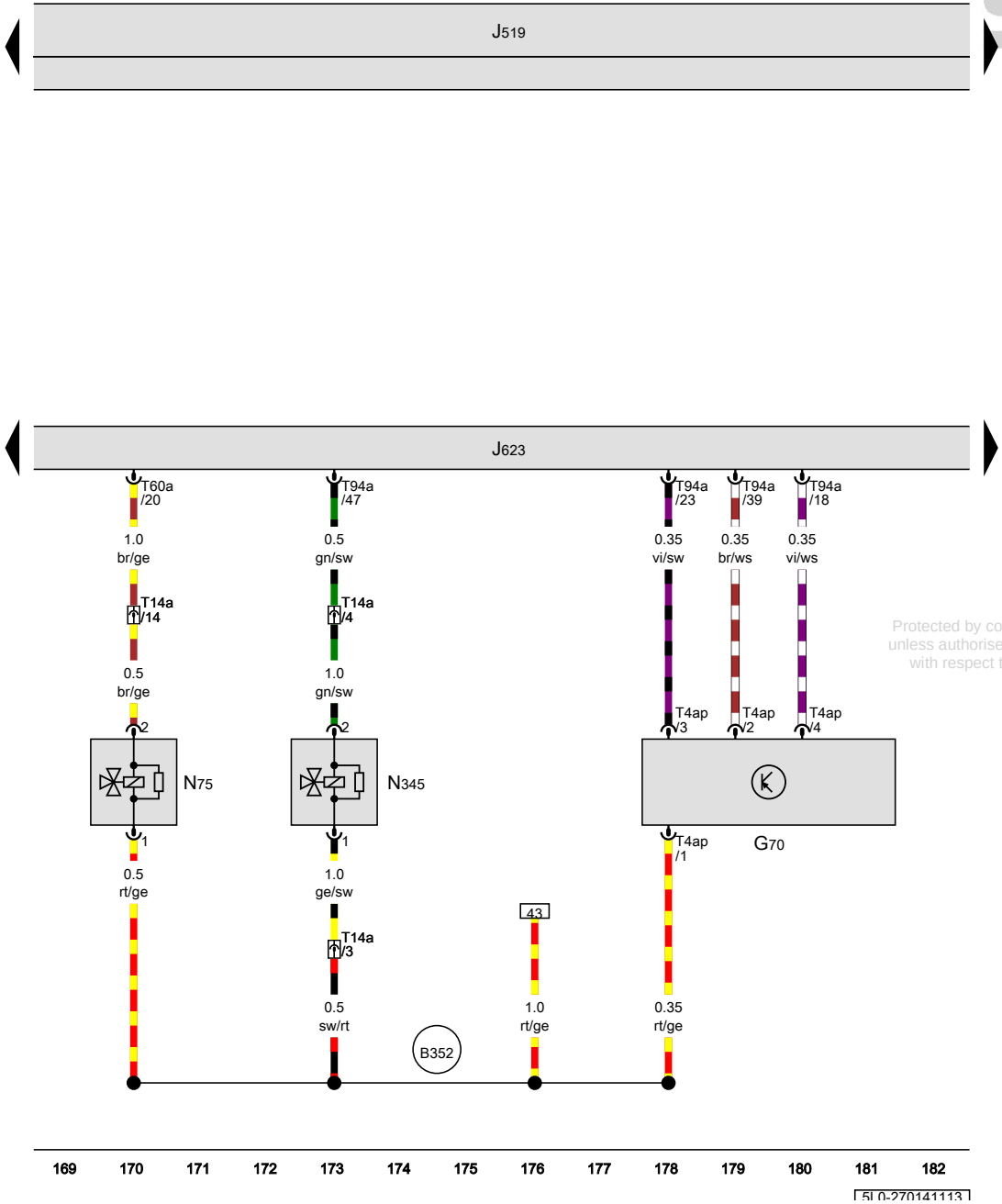
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

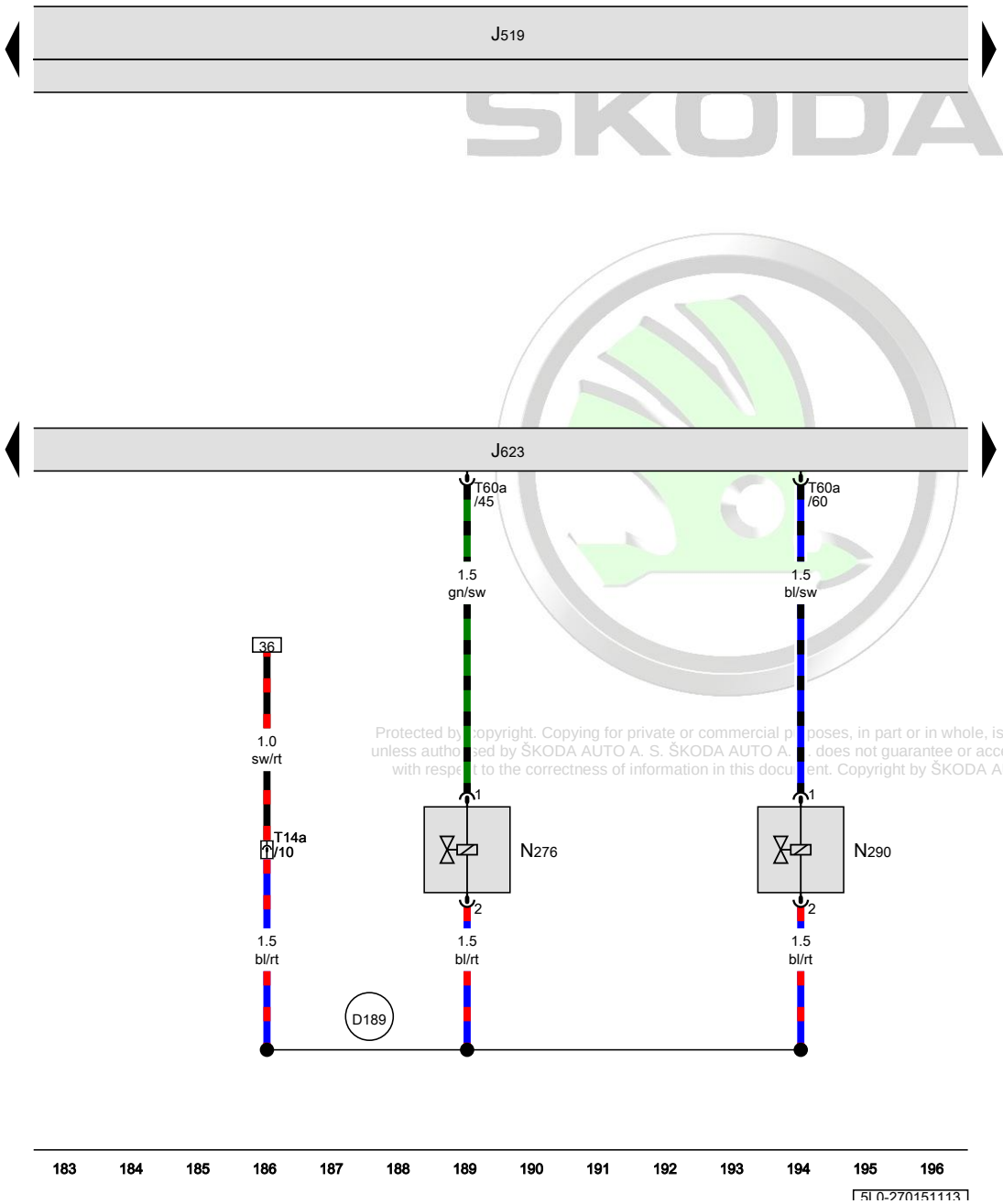
Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

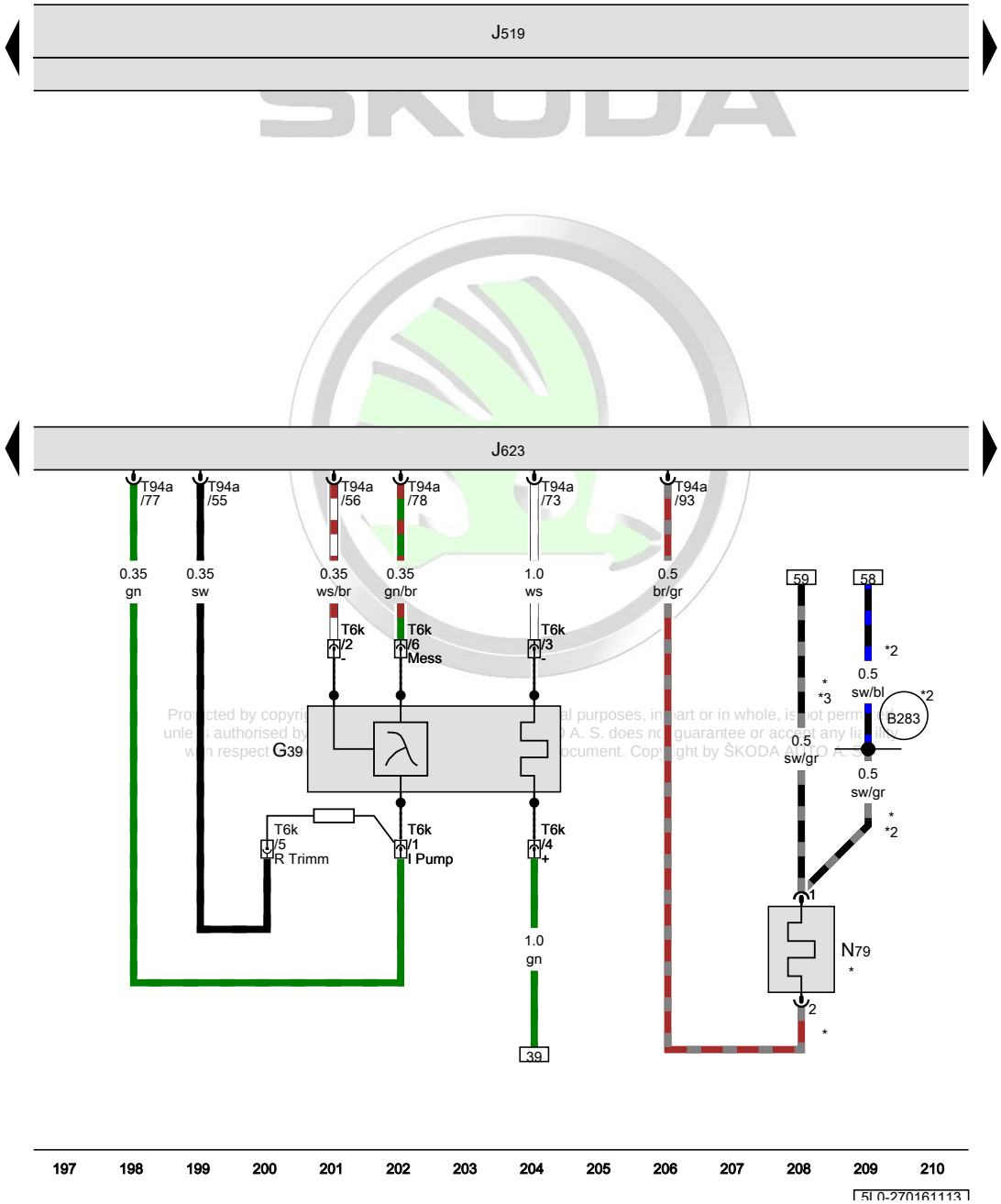


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

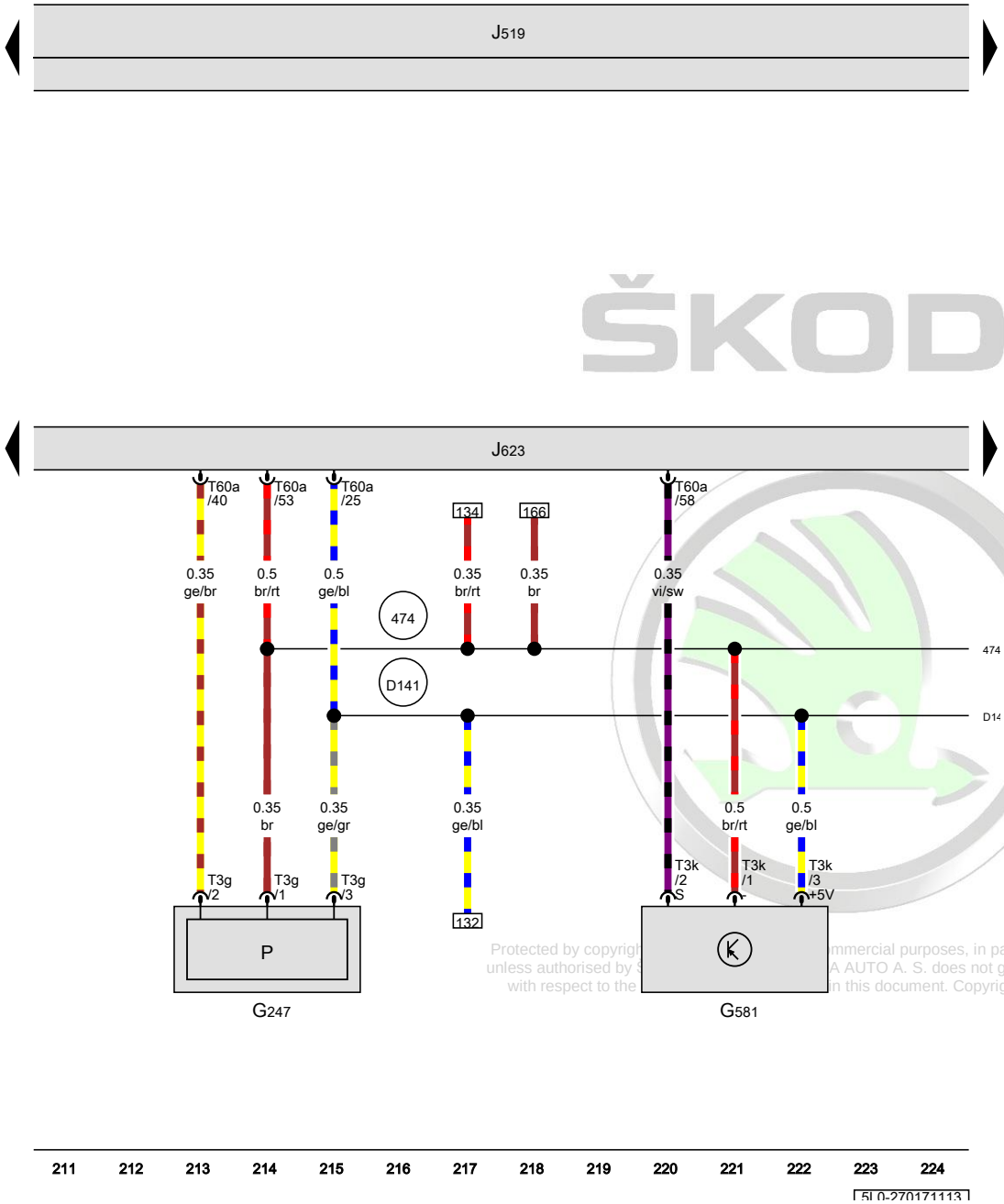


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with automatic gearbox
*3	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

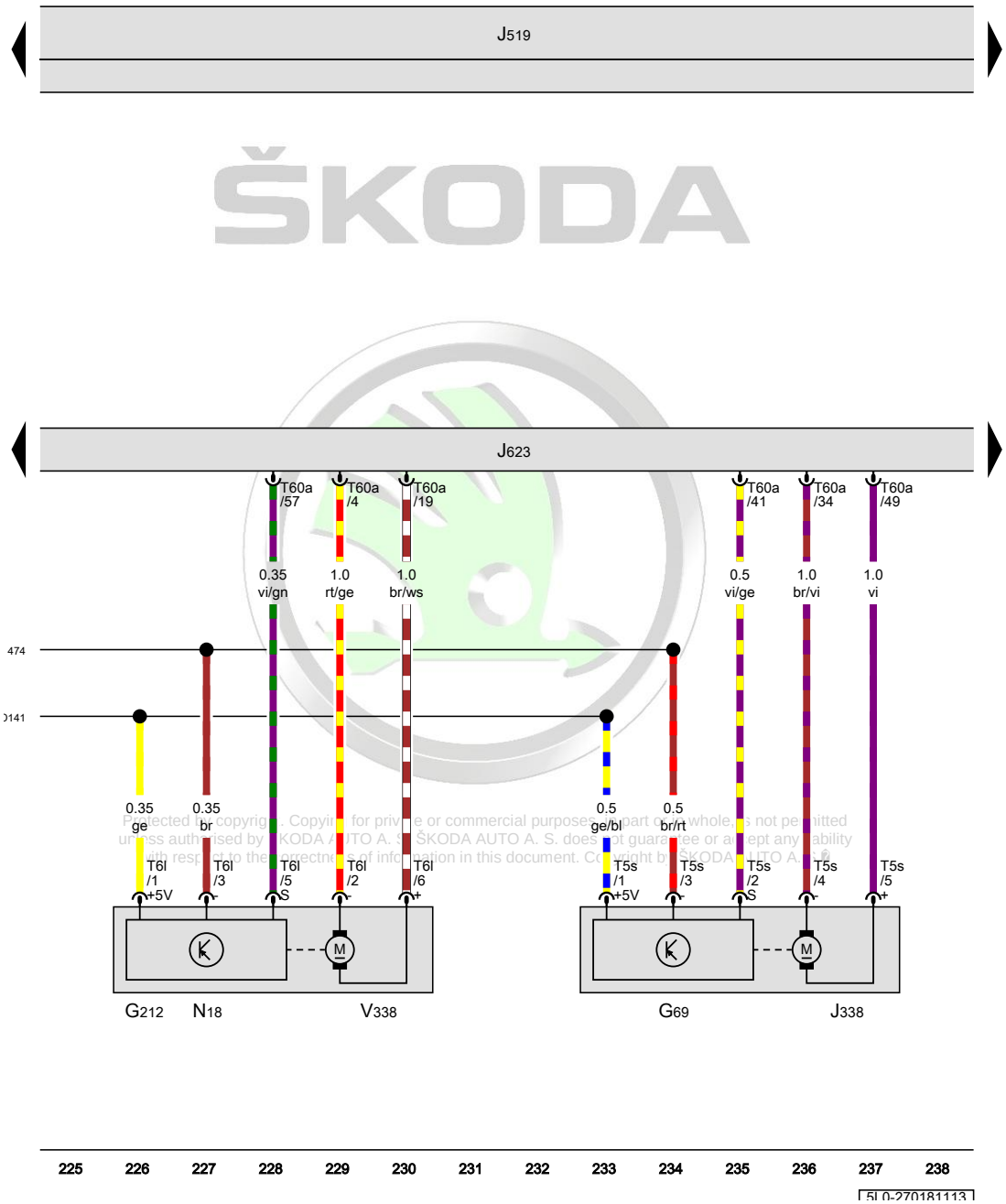


Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

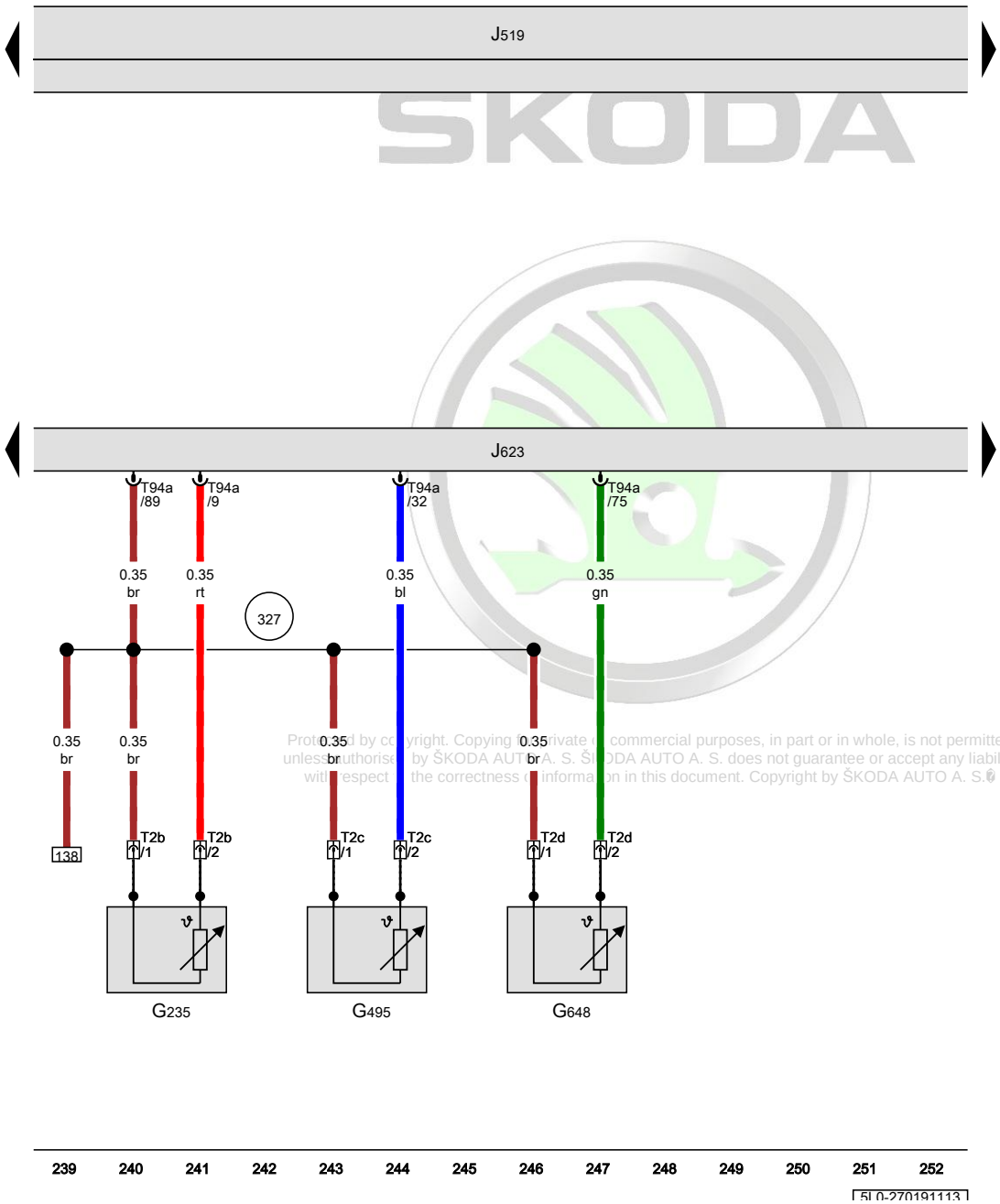


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

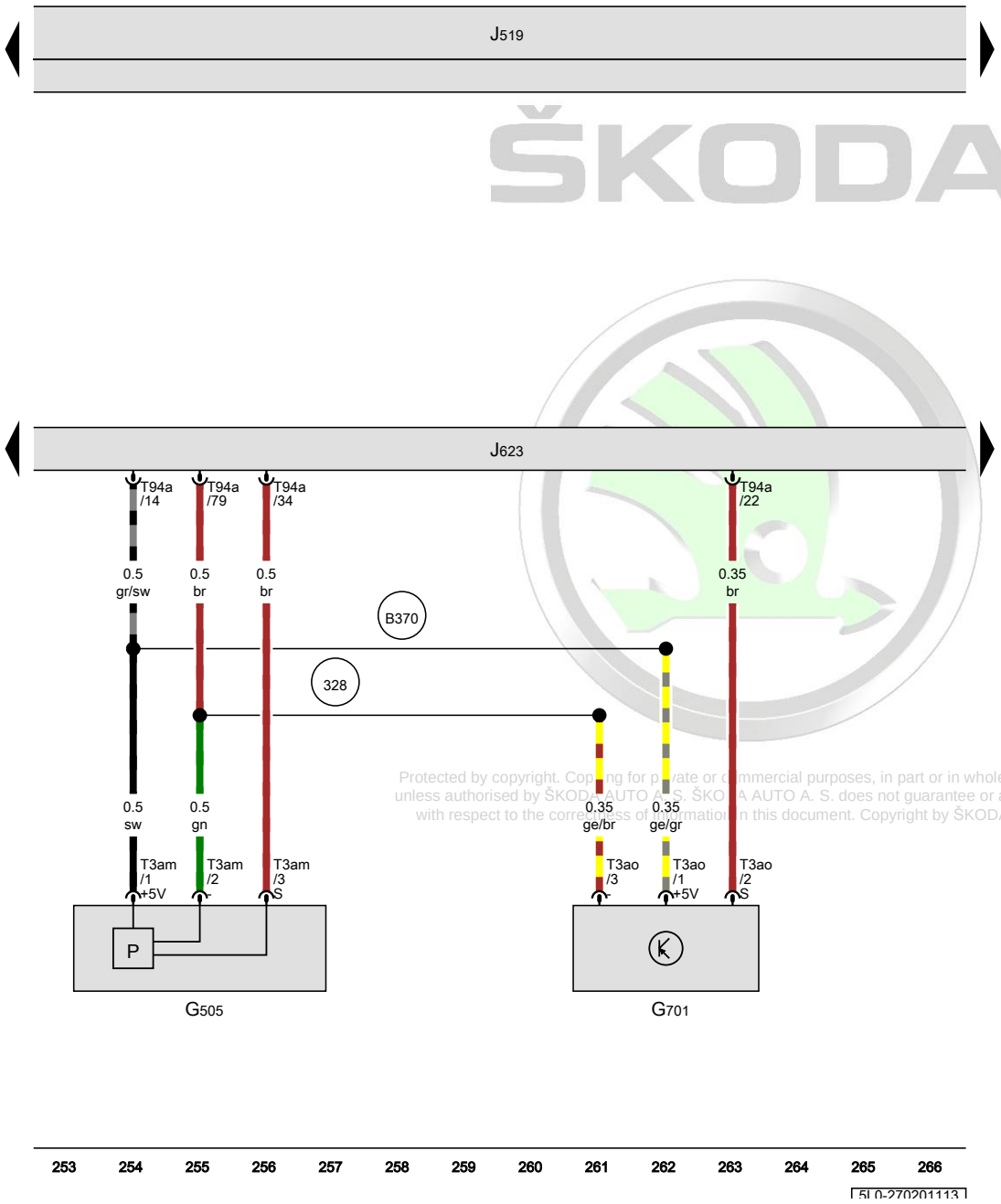


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

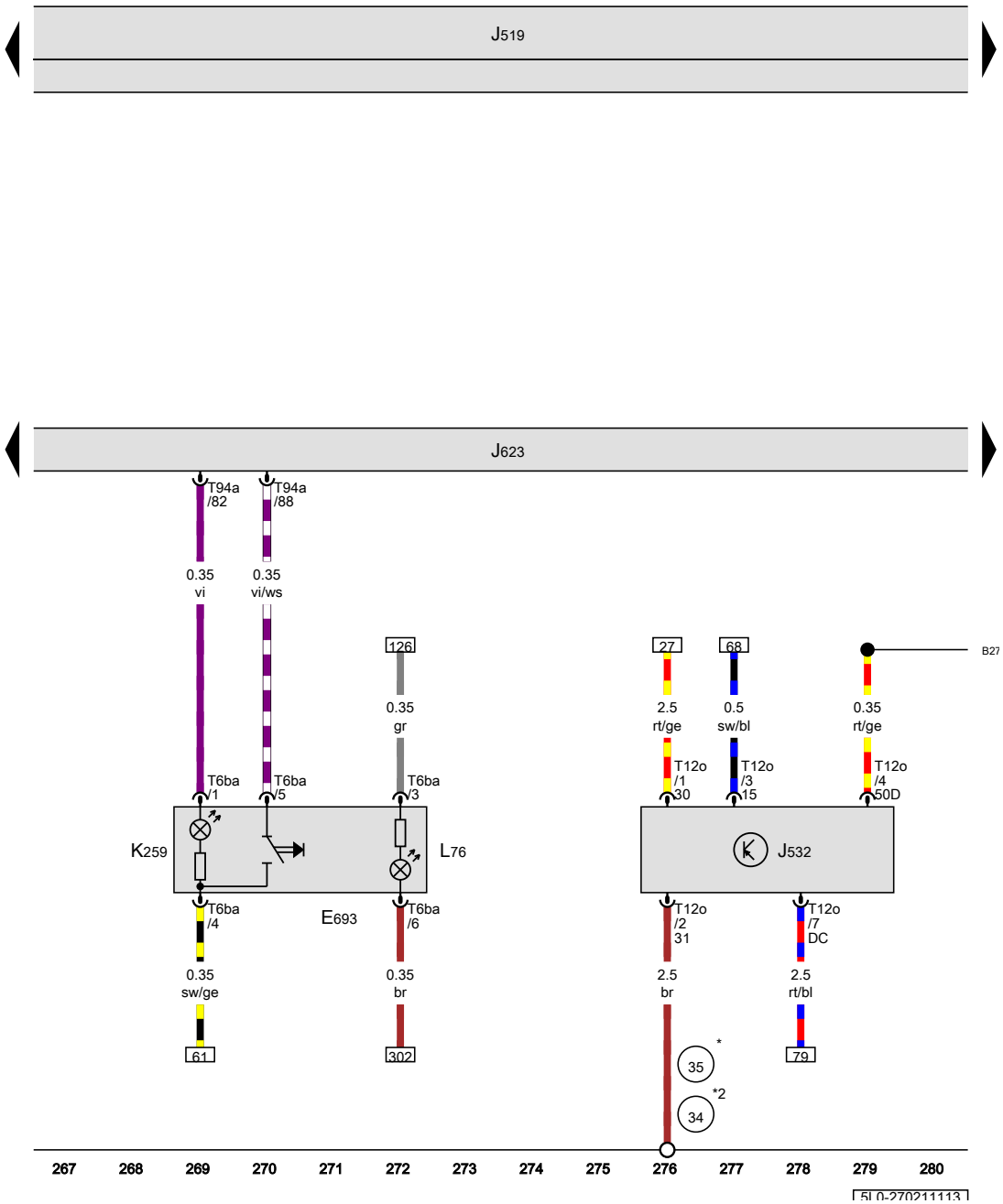


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Pressure differential sender, Gearbox neutral position sender, Engine control unit

G505	Pressure differential sender
G701	Gearbox neutral position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3am	3-pin connector
T3ao	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
328	Earth connection 2 (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
B370	Connection 2 (5V), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Start/Stop operation button, Voltage stabiliser, Engine control unit

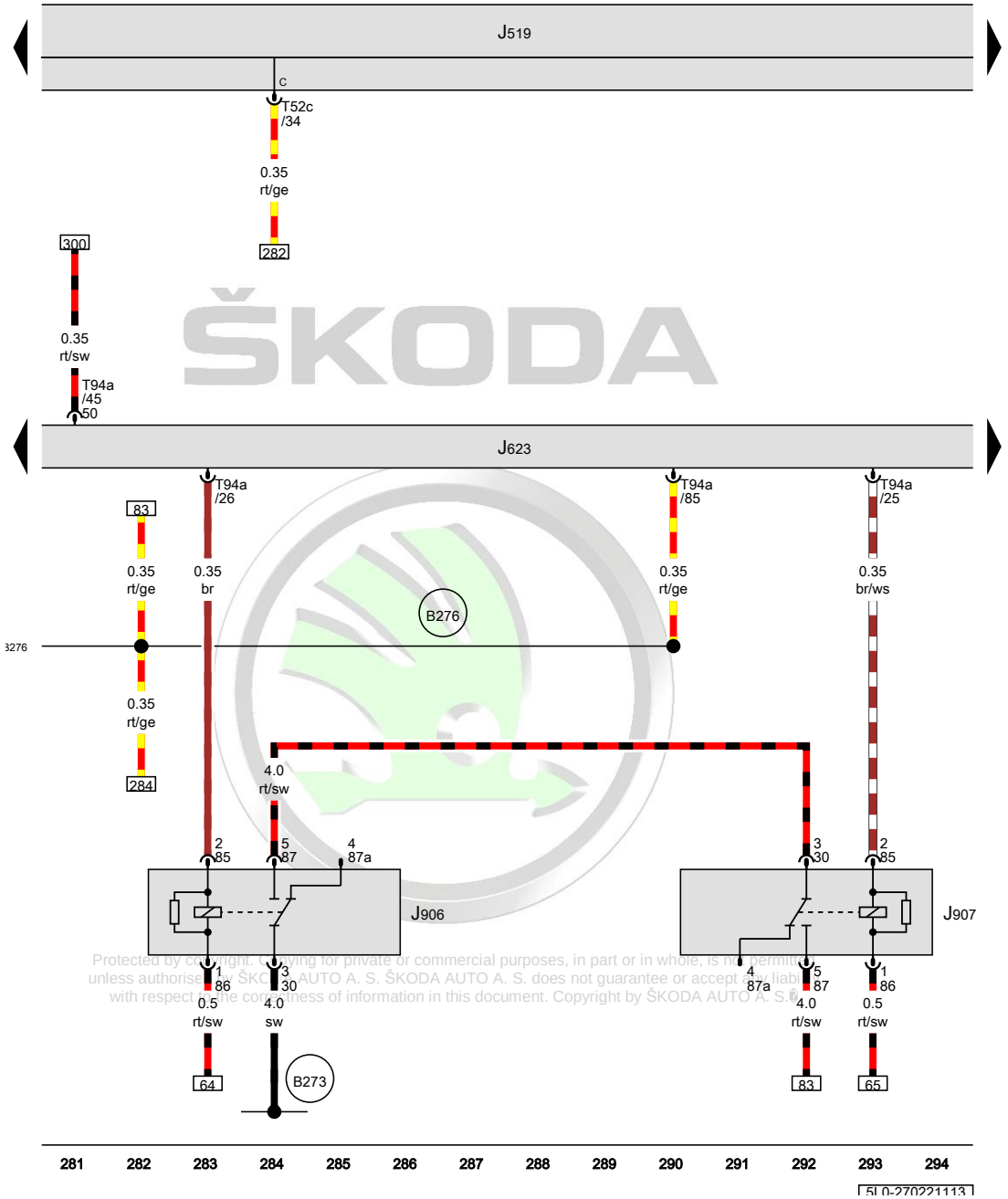
E693	Start/Stop operation button
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J623	Engine control unit
K259	Start/Stop operation warning lamp
L76	Button illumination bulb
T6ba	6-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
34	Earth point, under driver seat
35	Earth point, under front passenger seat
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness
*	Only right-hand drive models
*2	Only left-hand drive models

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

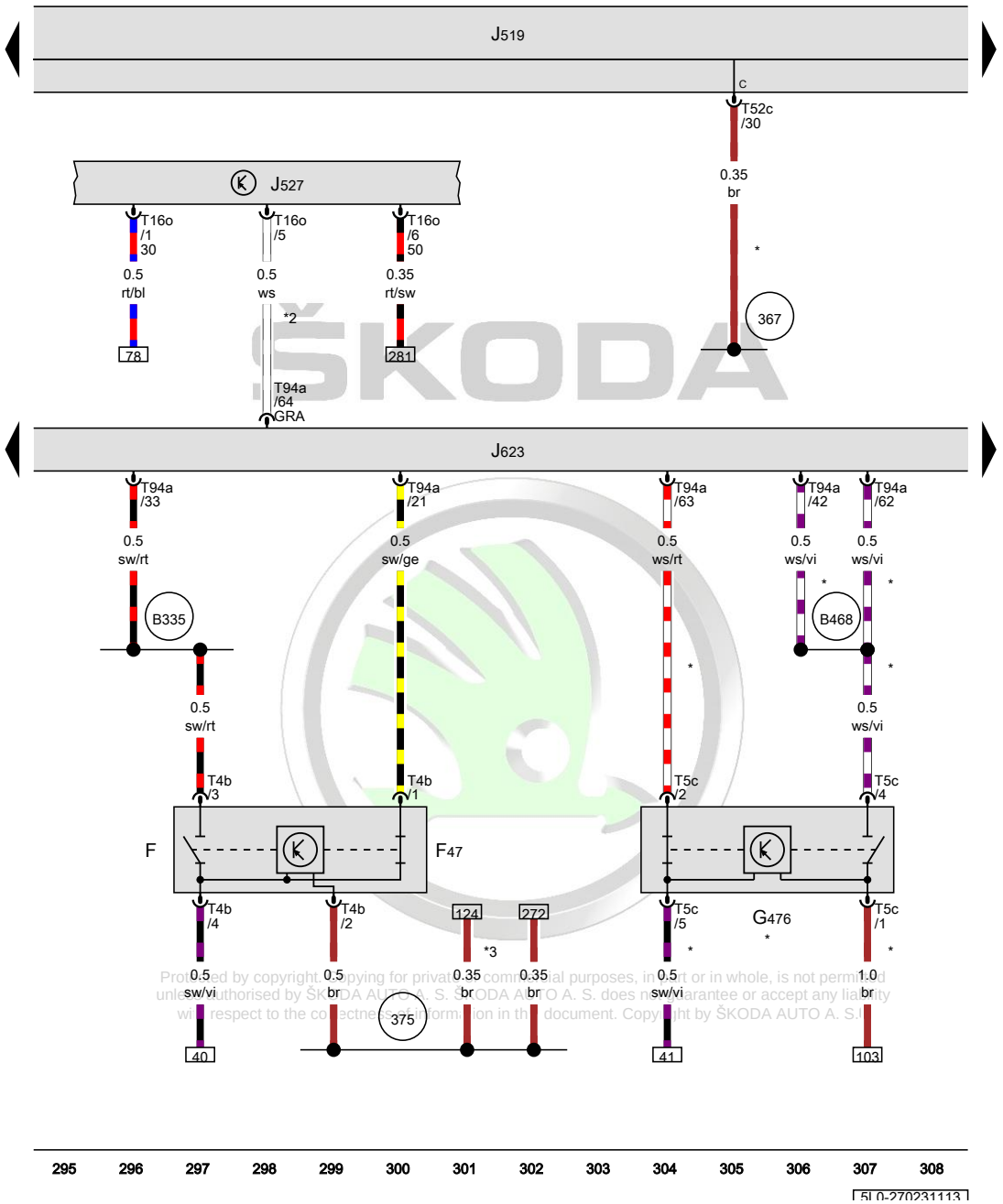
Engine control unit, Starter relay 1, Starter relay 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

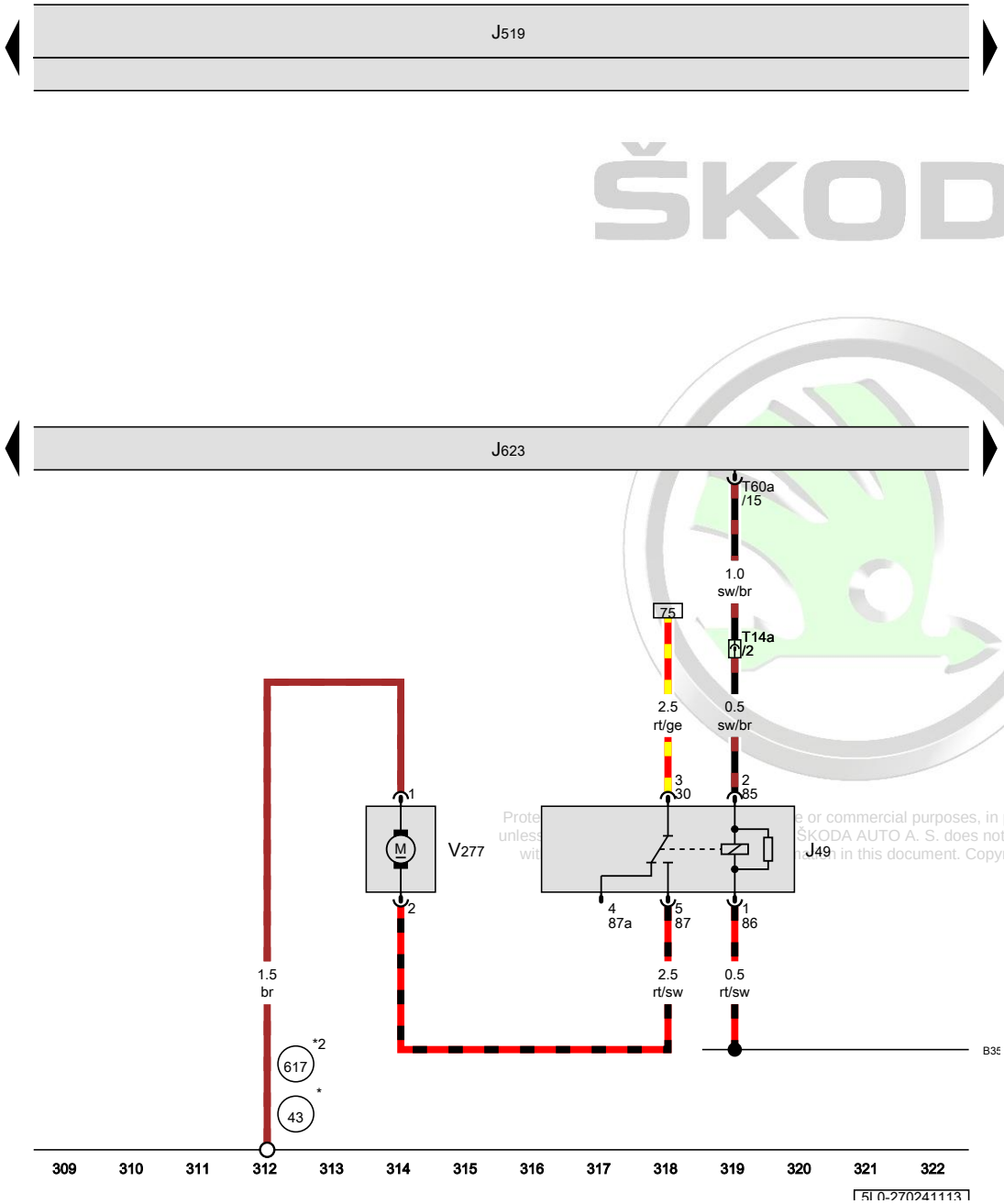
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B468	Connection 4, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

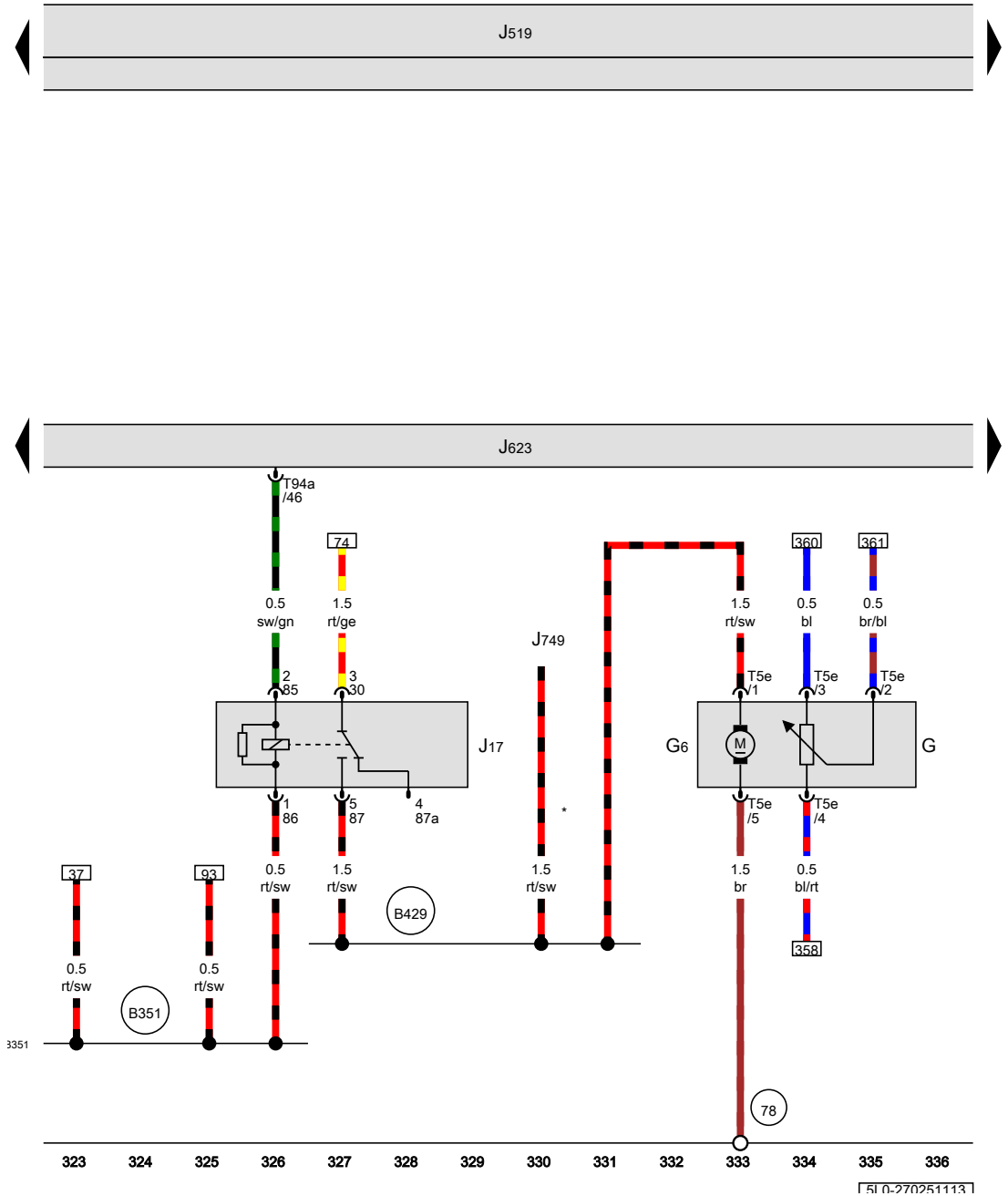
Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

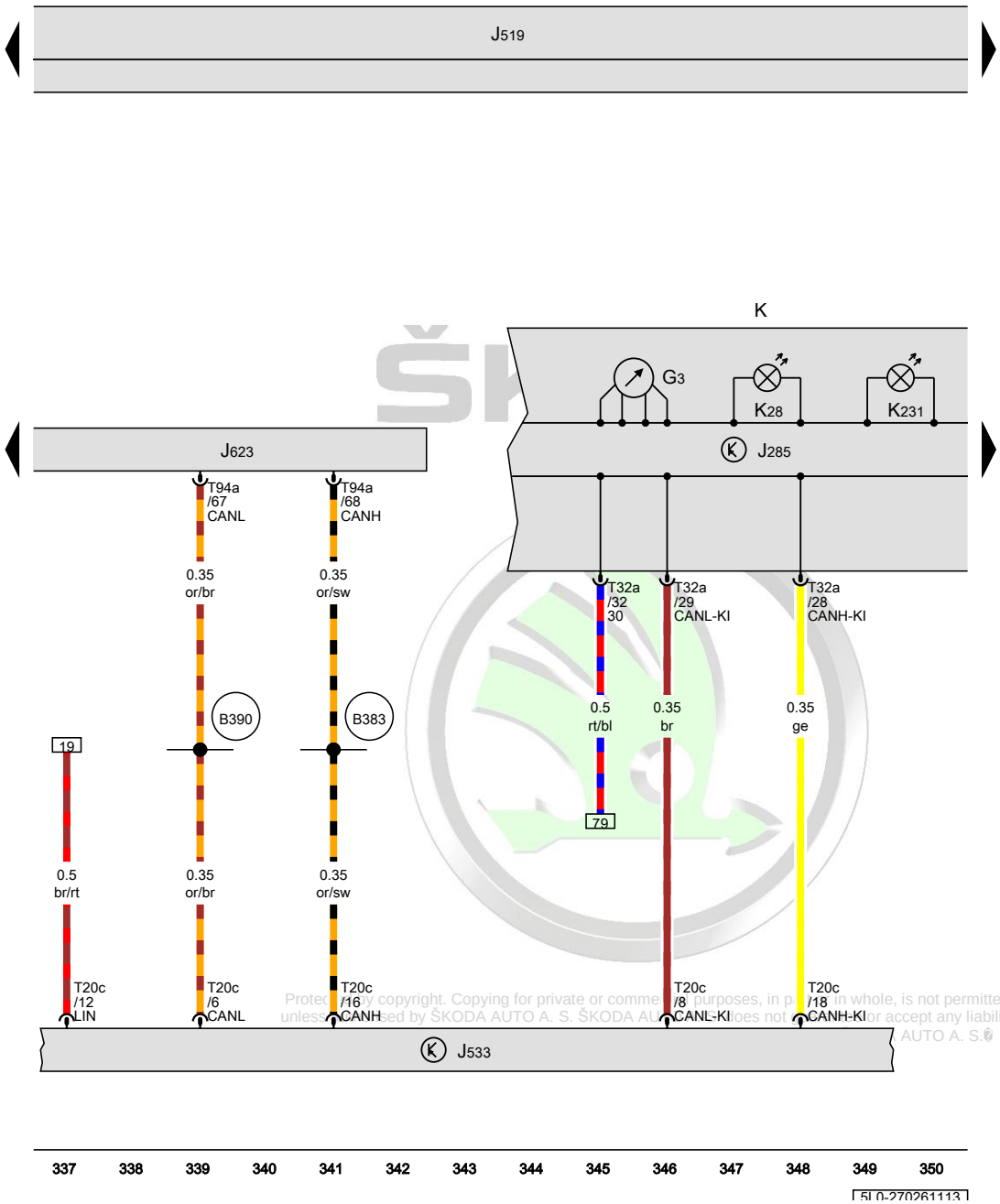


Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

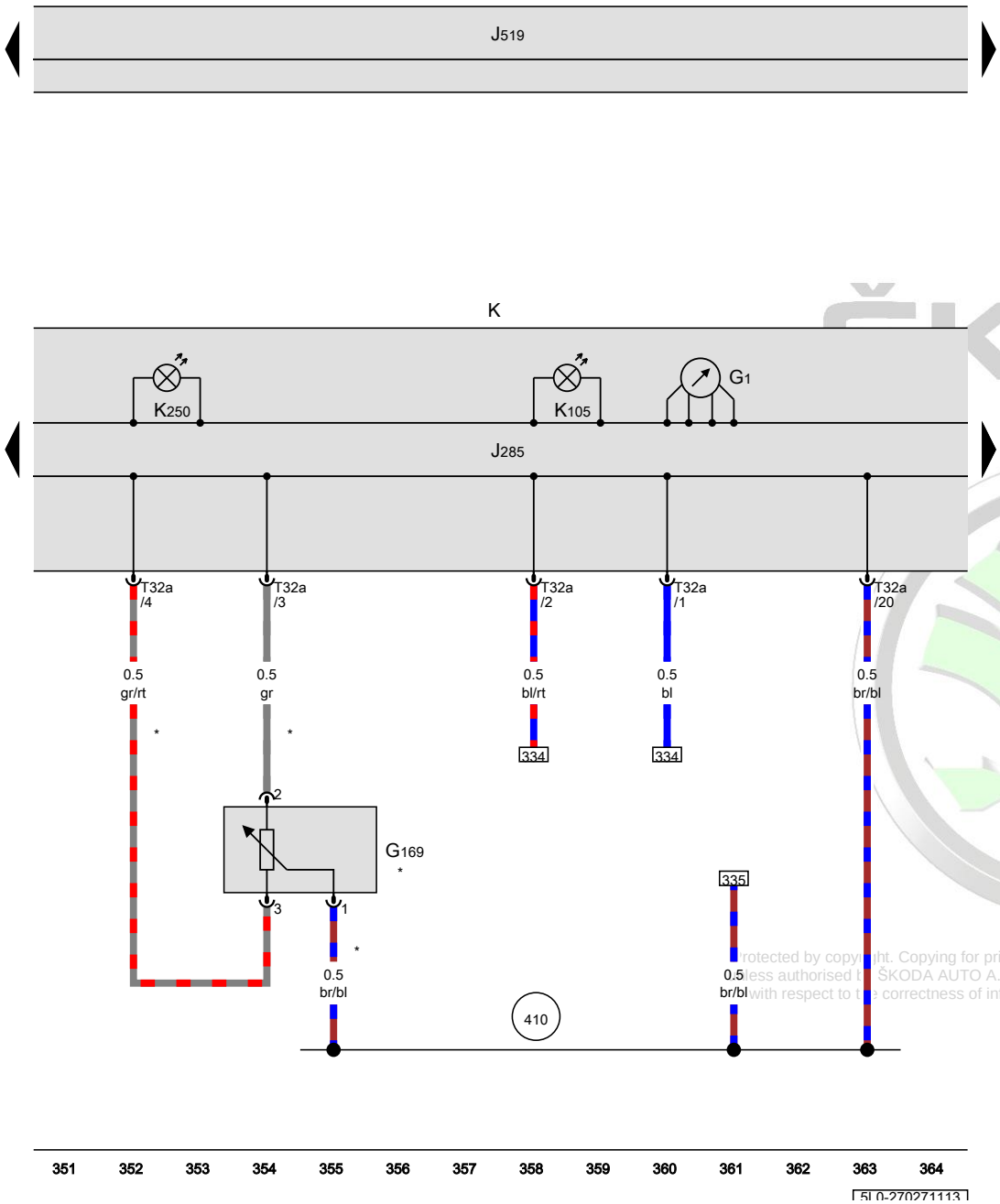
Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

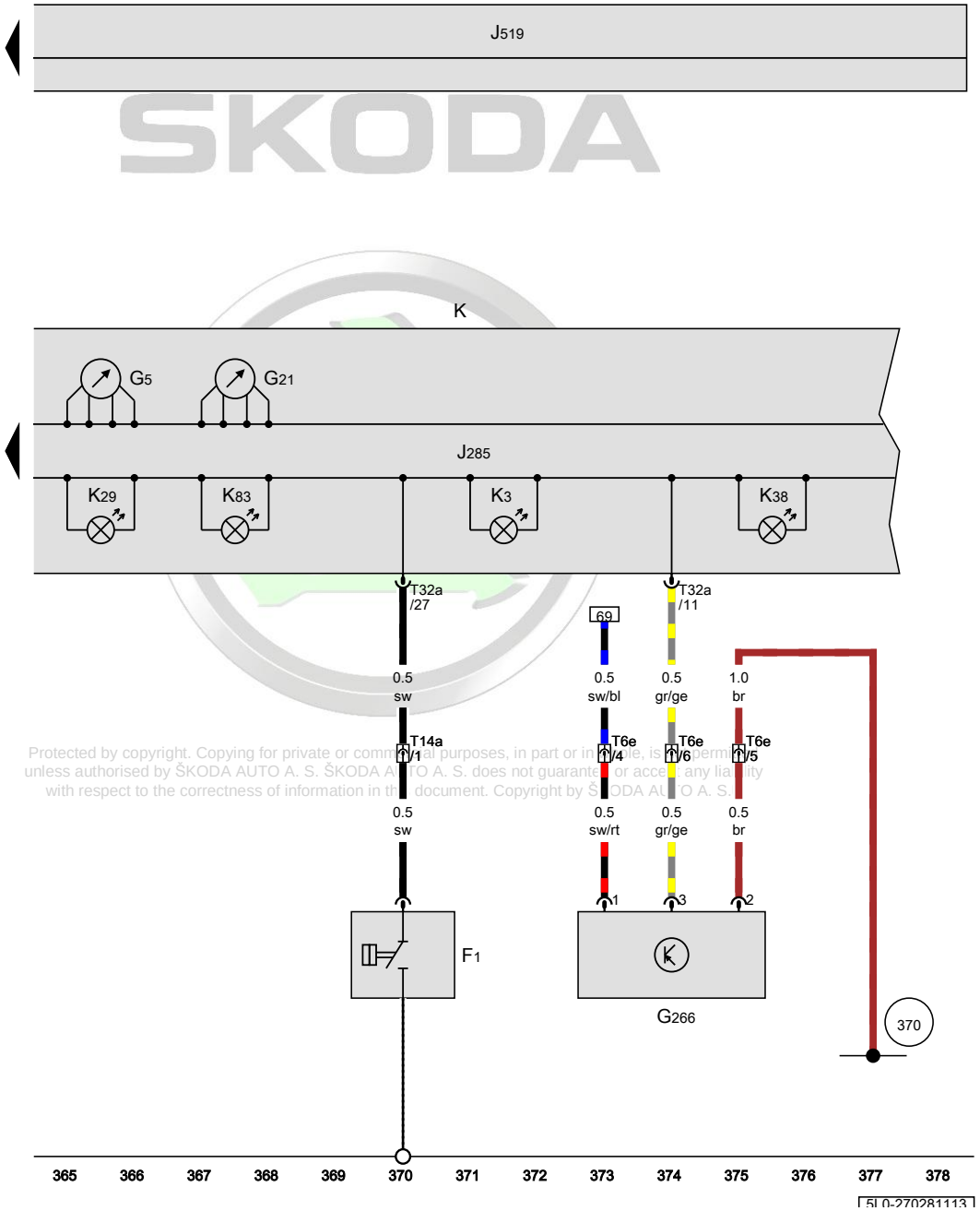
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

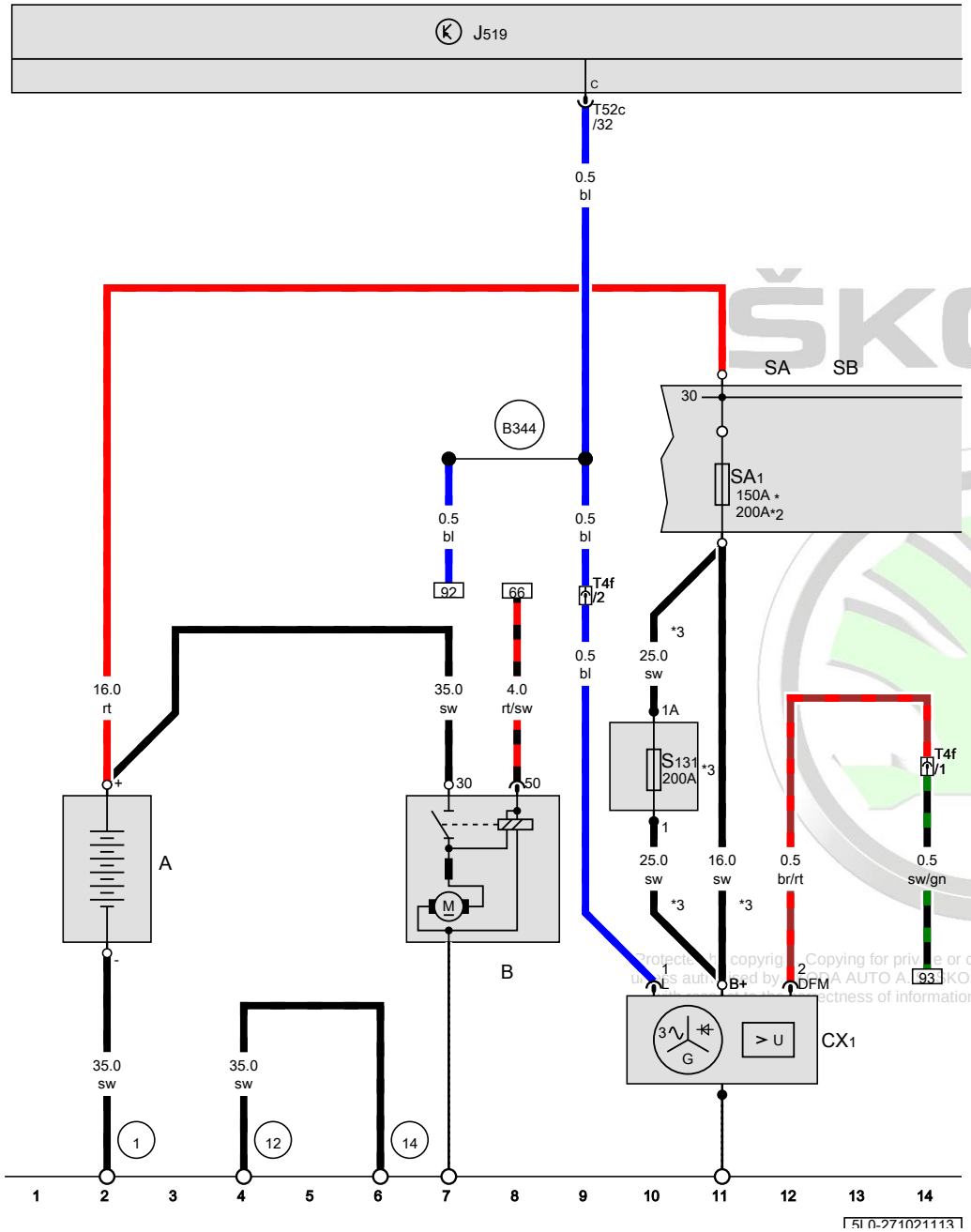
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
(370)	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

2.0l diesel engine , CLCA,CLCB

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Battery, Starter, Alternator with voltage regulator, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

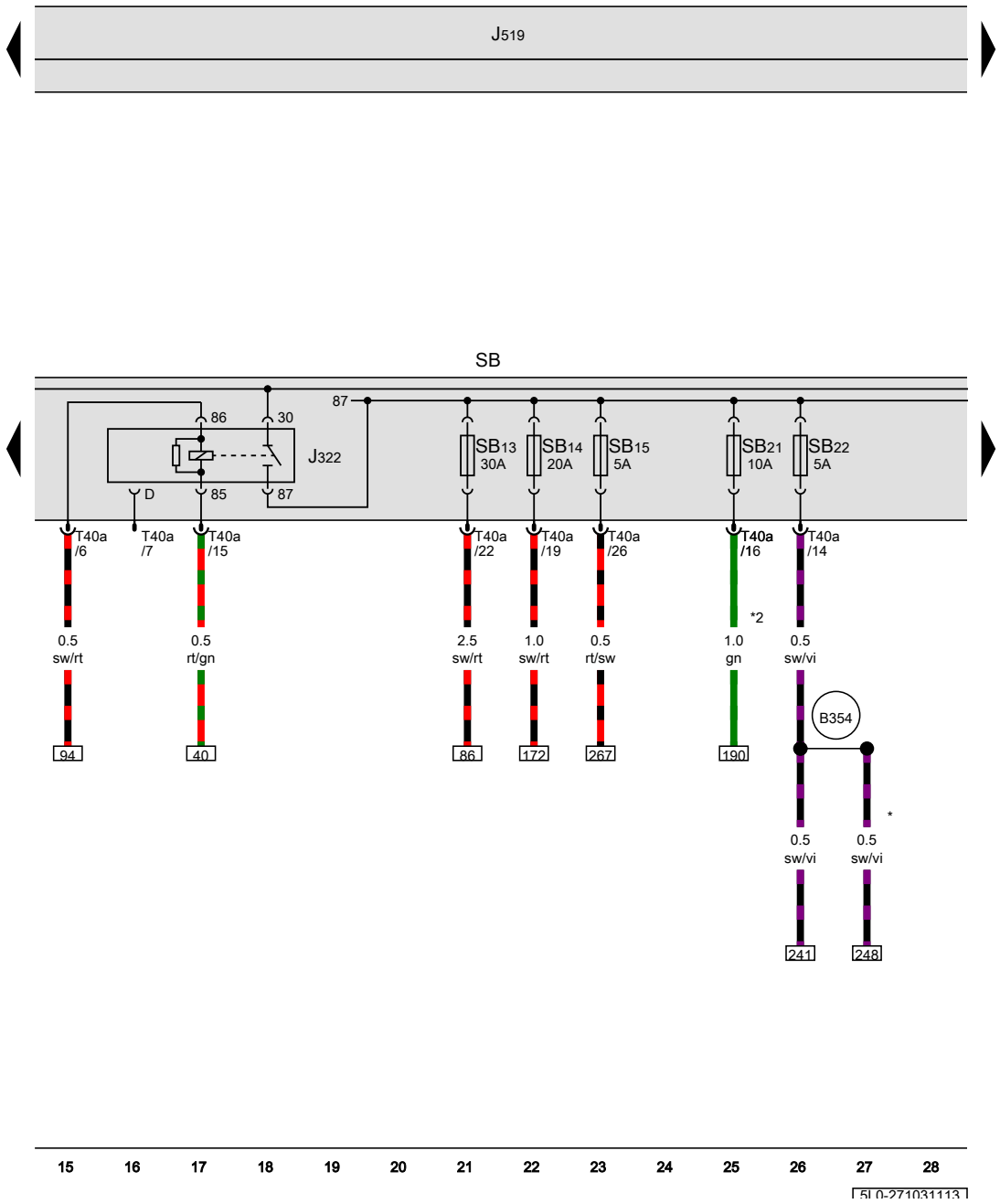
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA1	Fuse 1 in fuse holder A
S131	Fuse 1, in alternator wire
SB	Fuse holder B
T4f	4-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B344	Connection 1 (61), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with 90 A/ 110 A alternator
*2	Only models with 140 A alternator
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

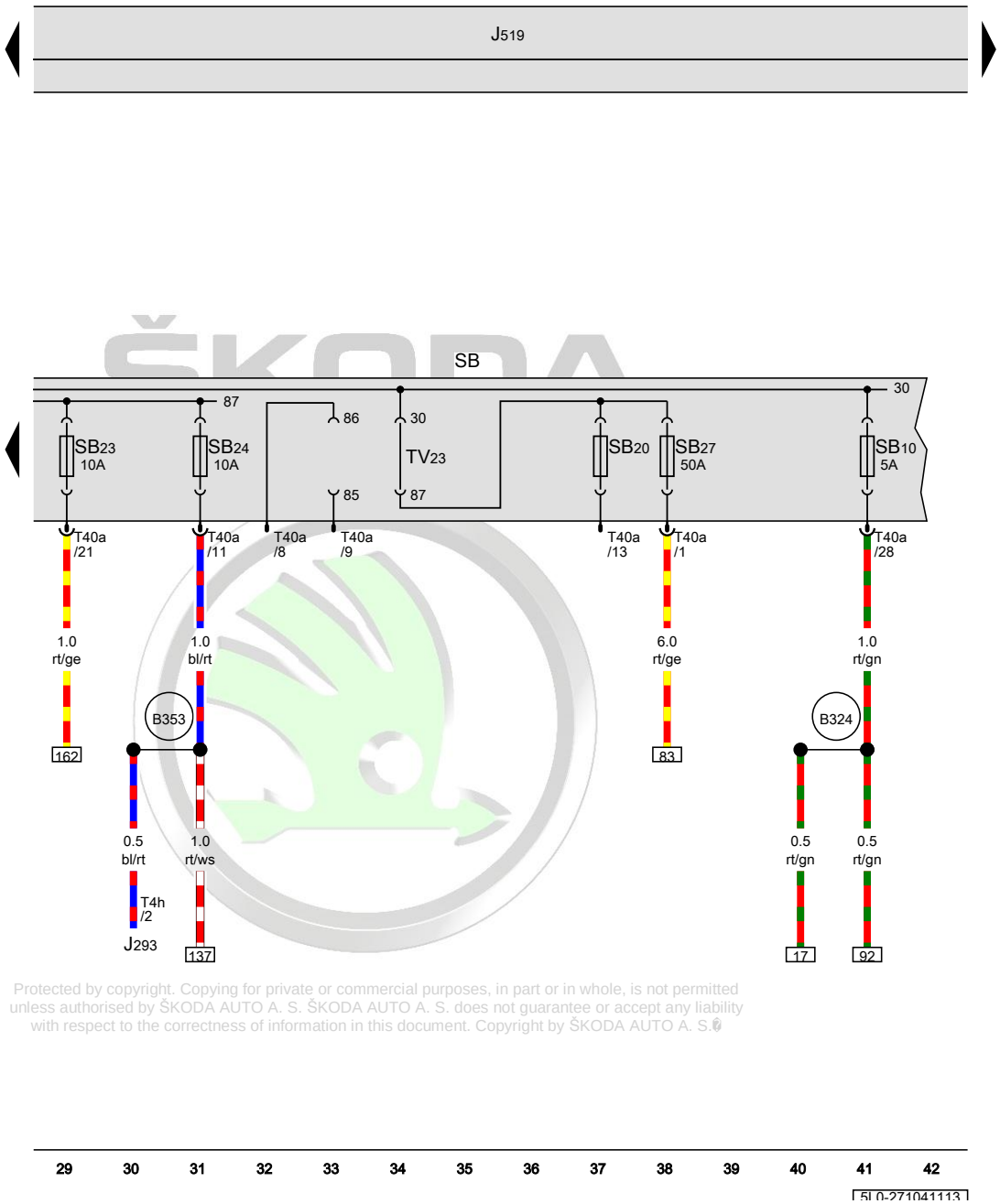
Diesel direct injection system relay, Fuse holder B

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B
SB14	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B
SB15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B
SB21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B
SB22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with Euro 5 emission standard



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

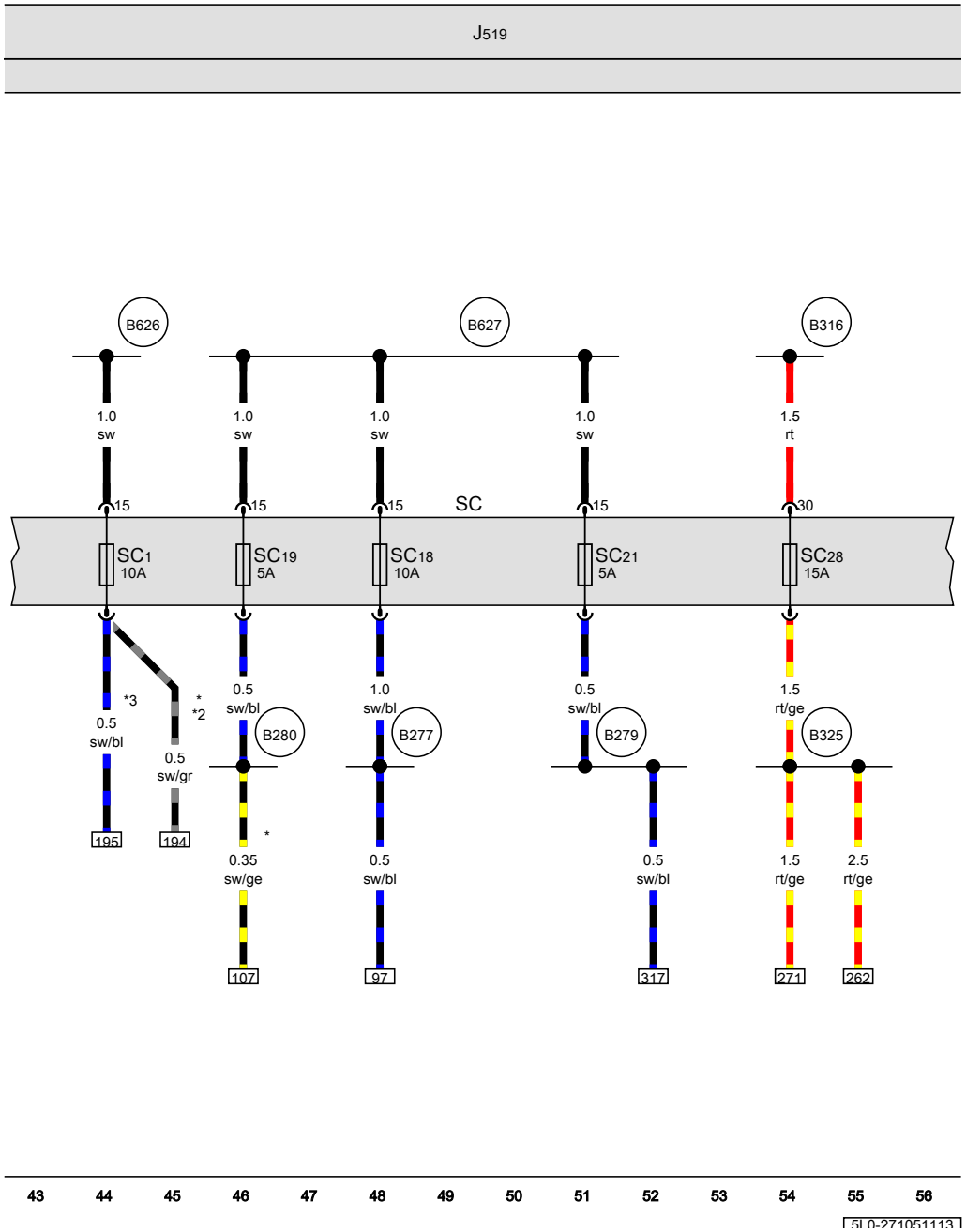


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B
SB20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B
SB23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B
SB24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B
SB27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B
T4h	4-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
TV23	Push-in bridge
B324	Positive connection 10 (30a) in main wiring harness
B353	Positive connection 4 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

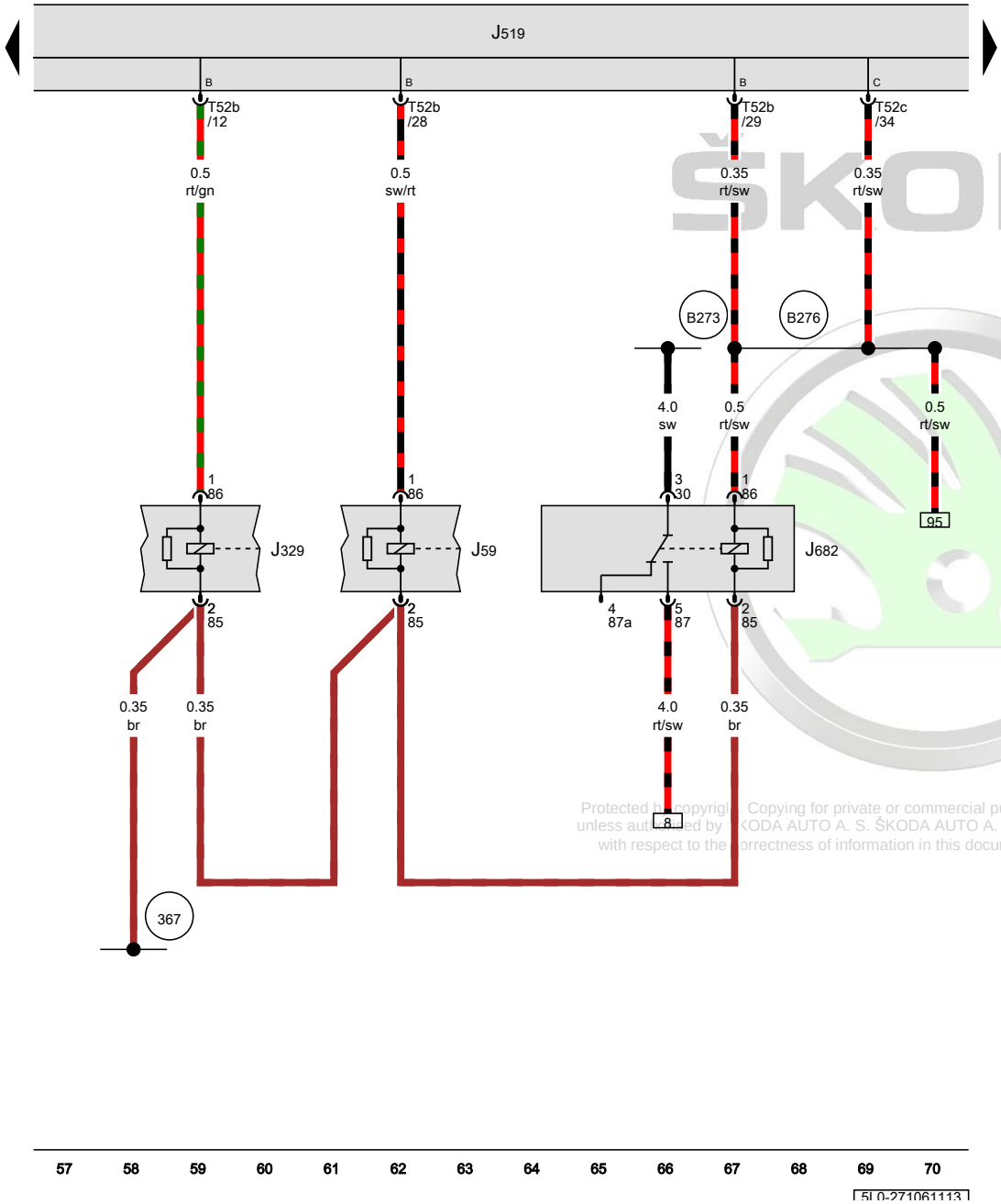


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC1	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B325	Positive connection 11 (30a) in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with manual gearbox
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

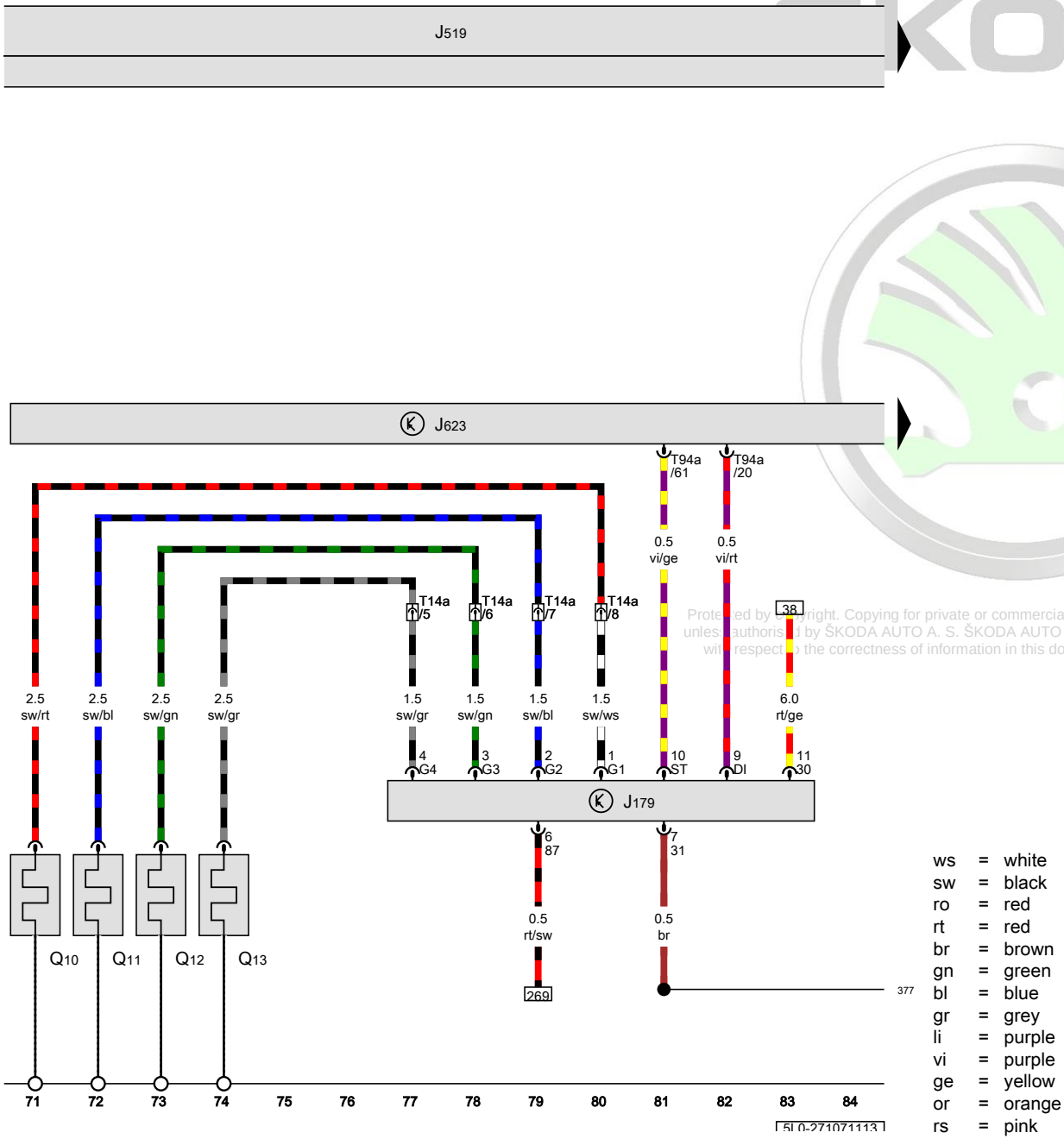
J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B276	Positive connection (50), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

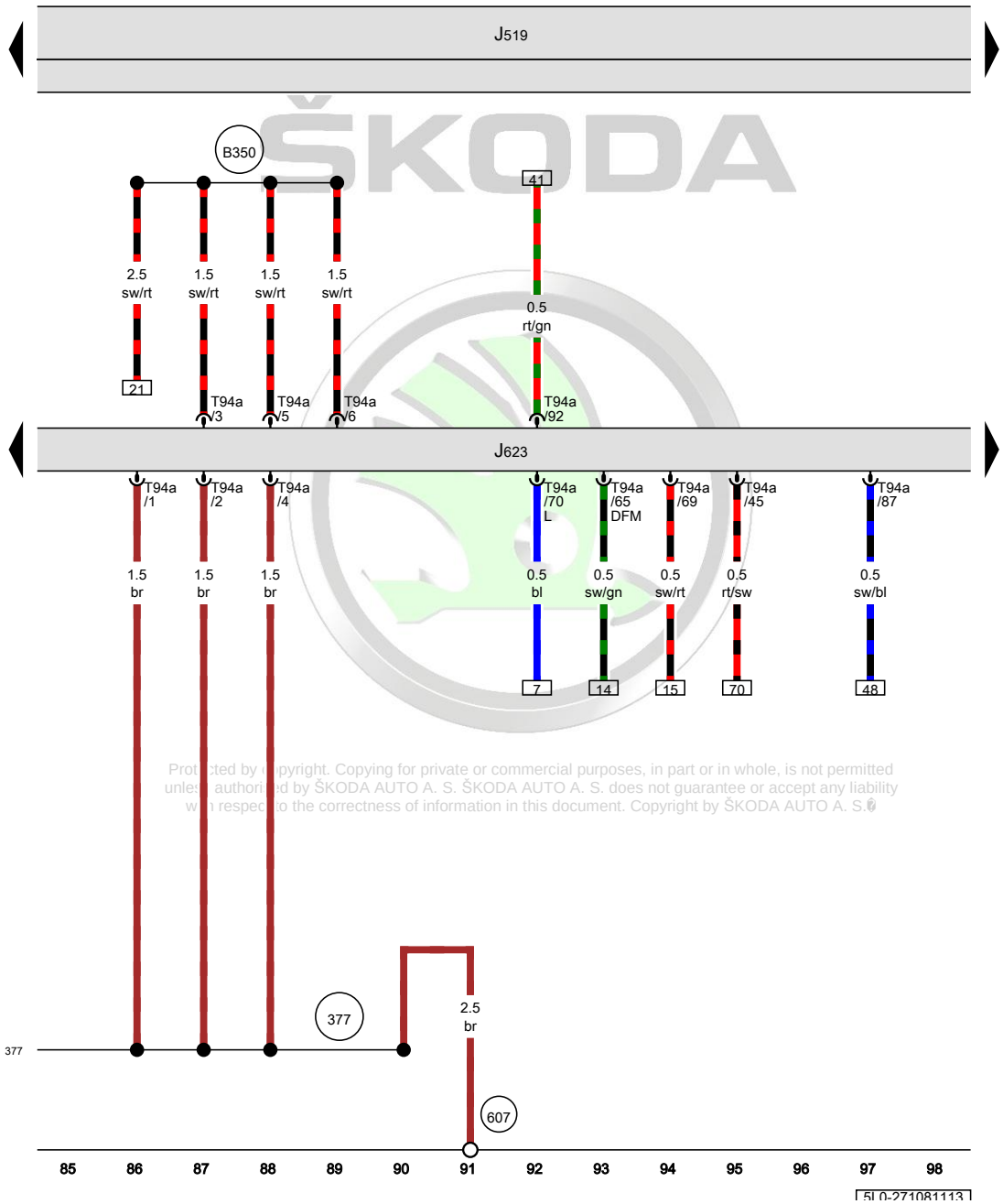
Automatic glow period control unit, Engine control unit, Glow plug 1, Glow plug 2, Glow plug 3, Glow plug 4

J179	Automatic glow period control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
Q10	Glow plug 1
Q11	Glow plug 2
Q12	Glow plug 3
Q13	Glow plug 4
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T94a	94-pin connector
(377)	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

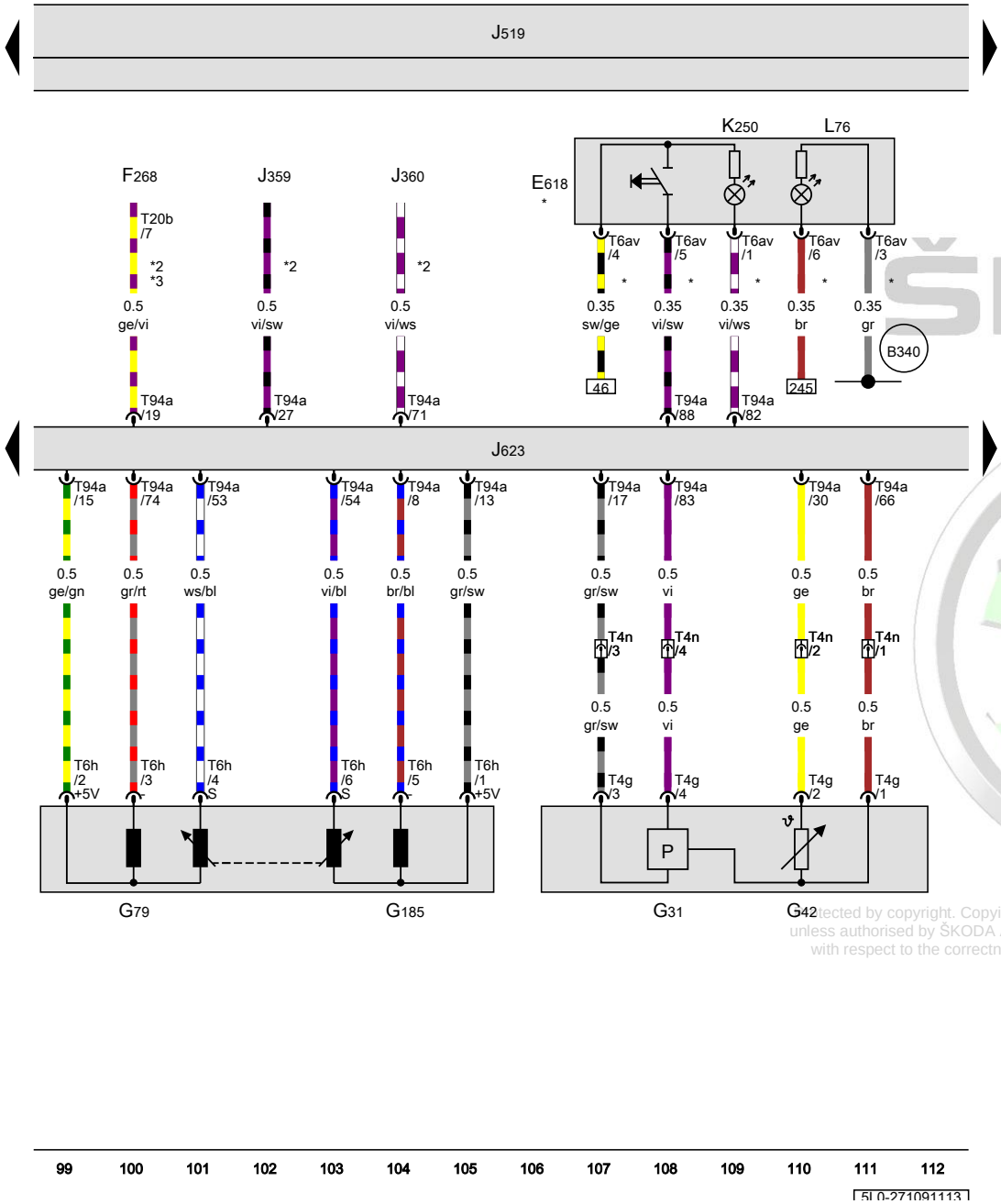


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector
377	Earth connection 12, in main wiring harness
607	Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
B350	Positive connection 1 (87a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Hill descent control button, Charge pressure sender, Intake air temperature sender, Accelerator position sender, Engine control unit

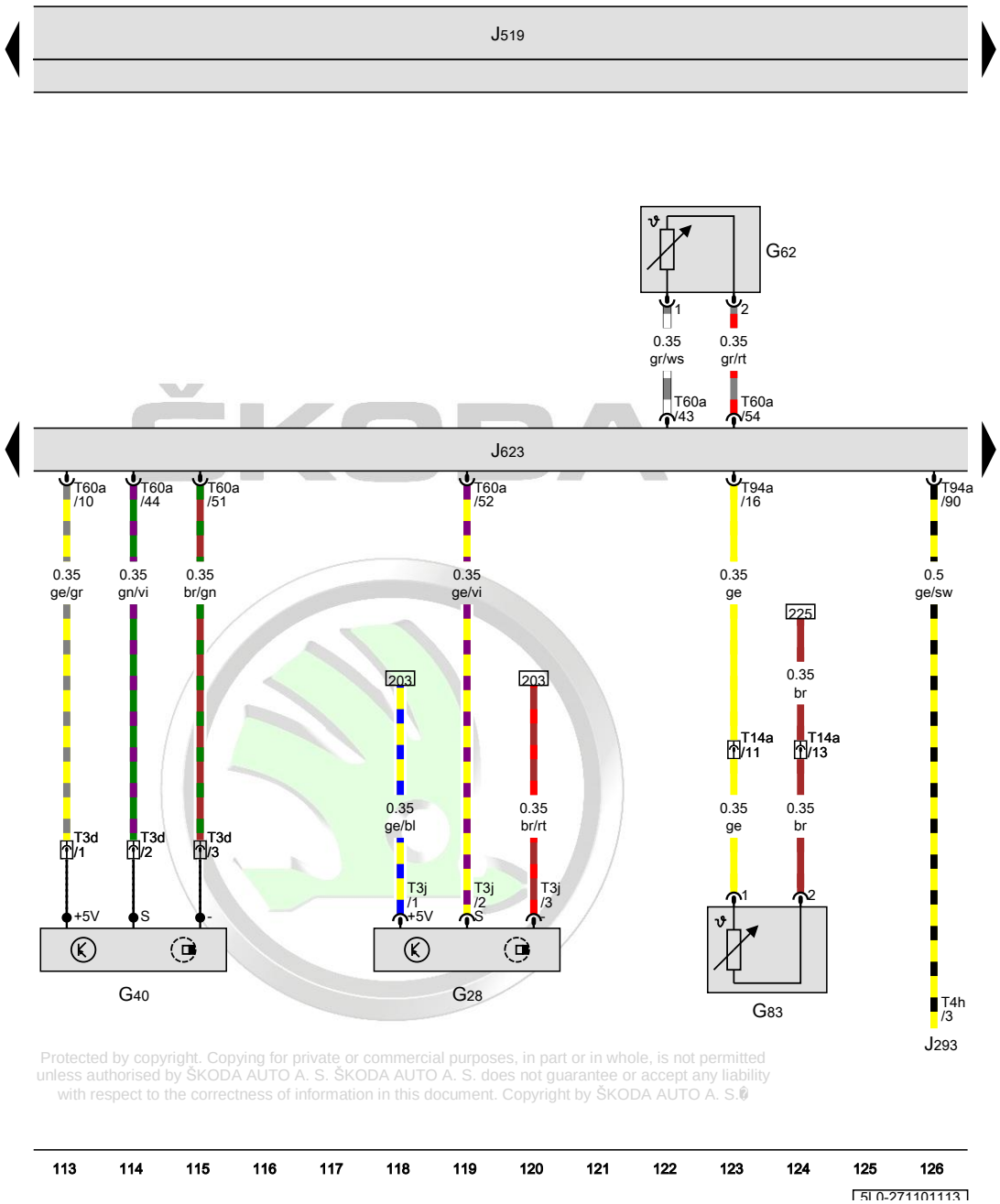
E618	Hill descent control button
F268	Auxiliary heating heater element contact switch
G31	Charge pressure sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G79	Accelerator position sender
G185	Accelerator position sender 2
J359	Low heat output relay
J360	High heat output relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4g	4-pin connector
T4n	4-pin connector, on gearbox
T6av	6-pin connector
T6h	6-pin connector
T20b	20-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary air heater
*3	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine speed sender, Hall sender, Coolant temperature sender, Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender, Engine control unit

G28	Engine speed sender
G40	Hall sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G83	Radiator outlet coolant temperature sender
J293	Radiator fan control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3d	3-pin connector
T3j	3-pin connector
T4h	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector

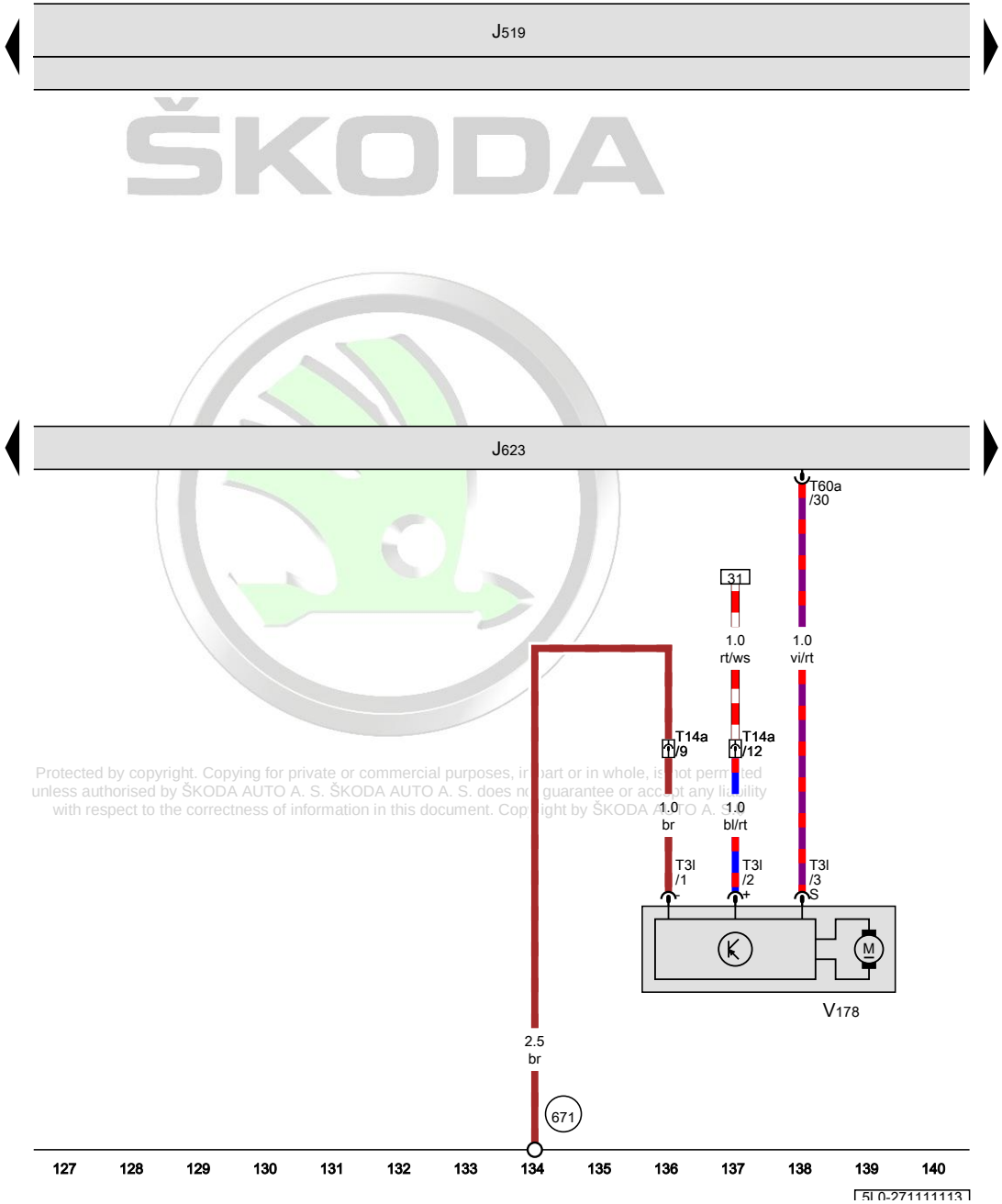


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

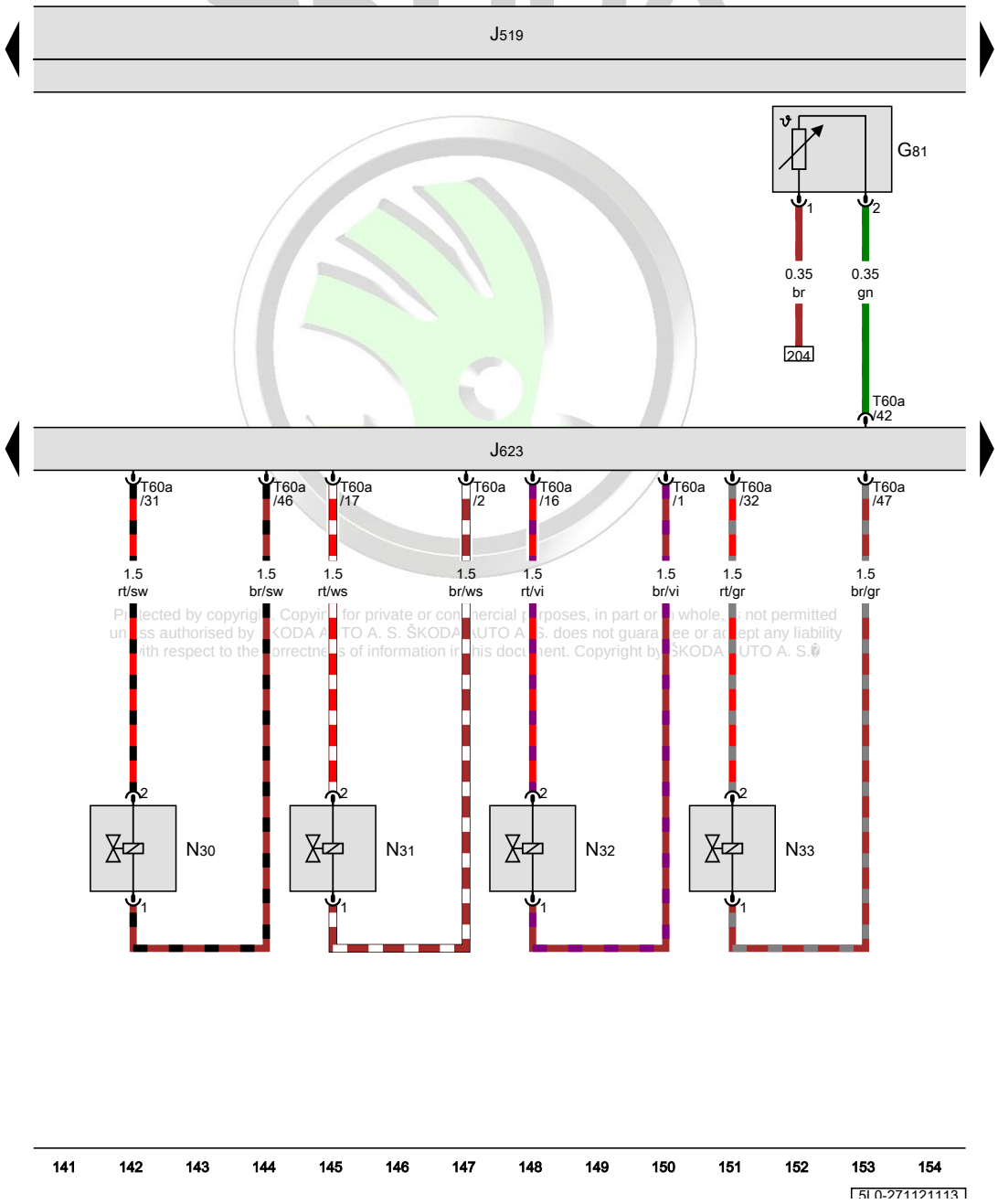
Engine control unit, Coolant circulation pump 2

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3l	3-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V178	Coolant circulation pump 2
(671)	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

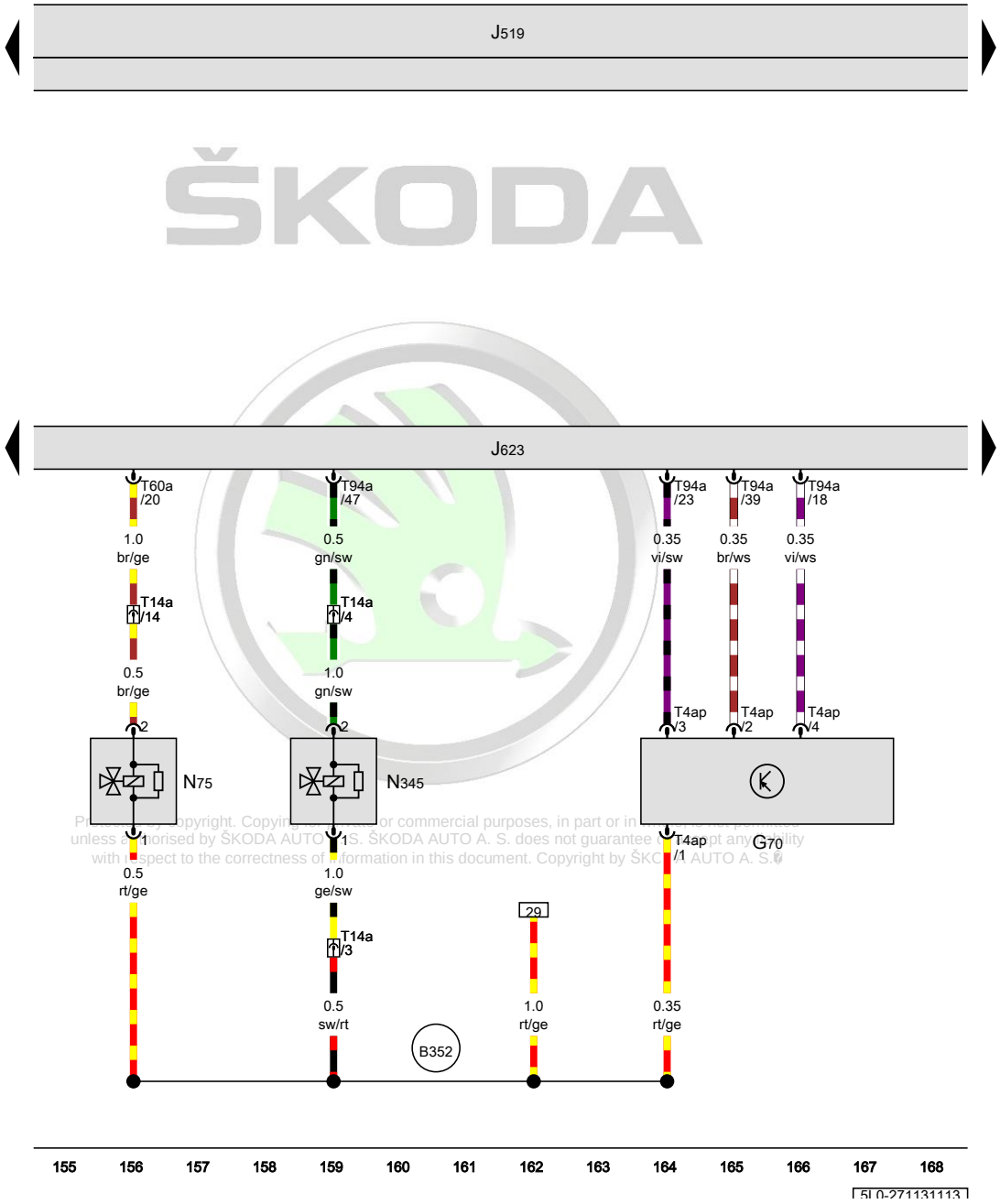
Fuel temperature sender, Engine control unit, Injector, cylinder 1, Injector, cylinder 2, Injector, cylinder 3, Injector, cylinder 4

G81	Fuel temperature sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air mass meter, Engine control unit, Charge pressure control solenoid valve, Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve

G70	Air mass meter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N345	Exhaust gas recirculation cooler changeover valve
T4ap	4-pin connector
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B352	Positive connection 3 (87a) in main wiring harness

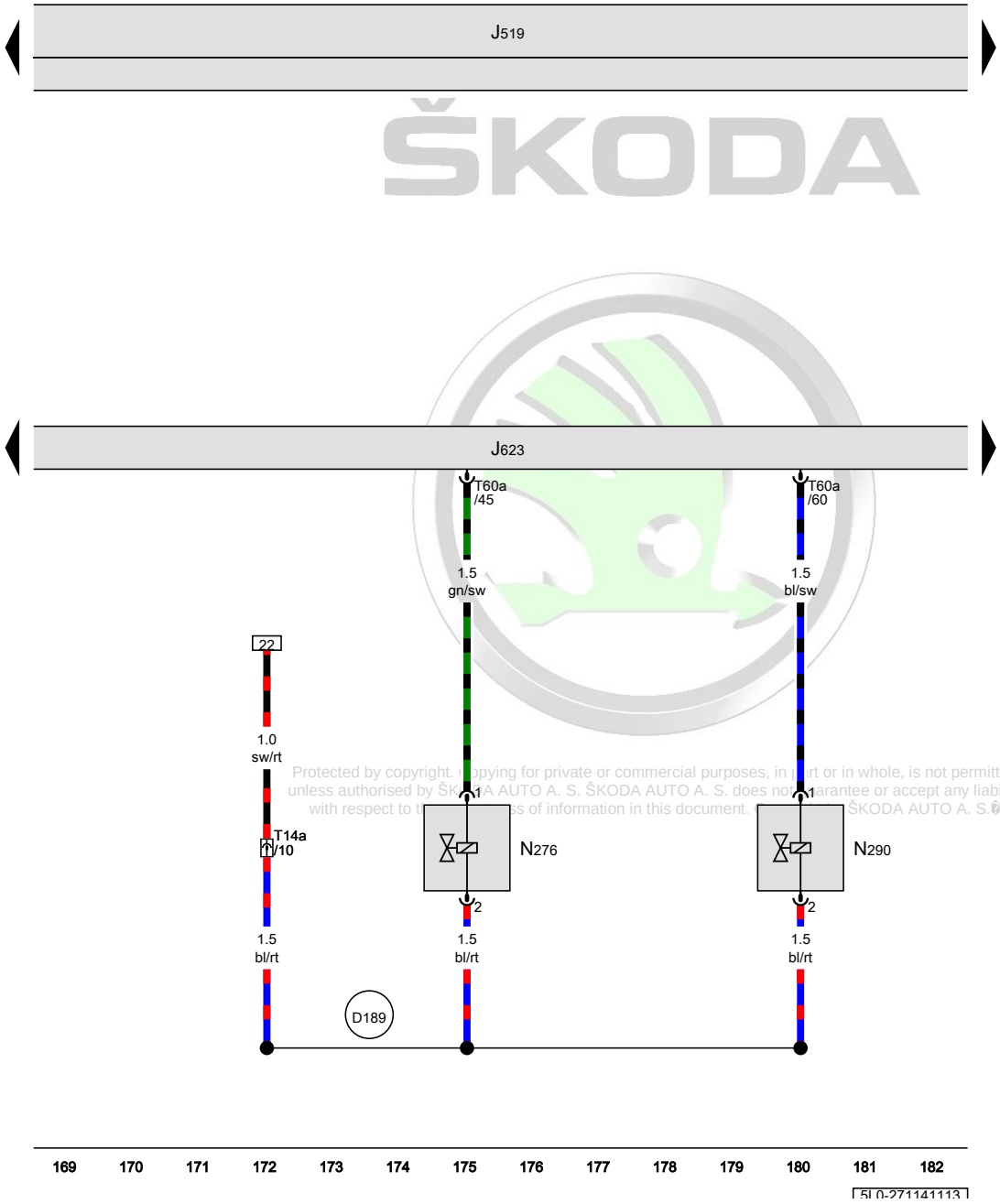


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Engine control unit, Fuel pressure regulating valve, Fuel metering valve

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
D189	Connection (87a) in engine prewiring harness

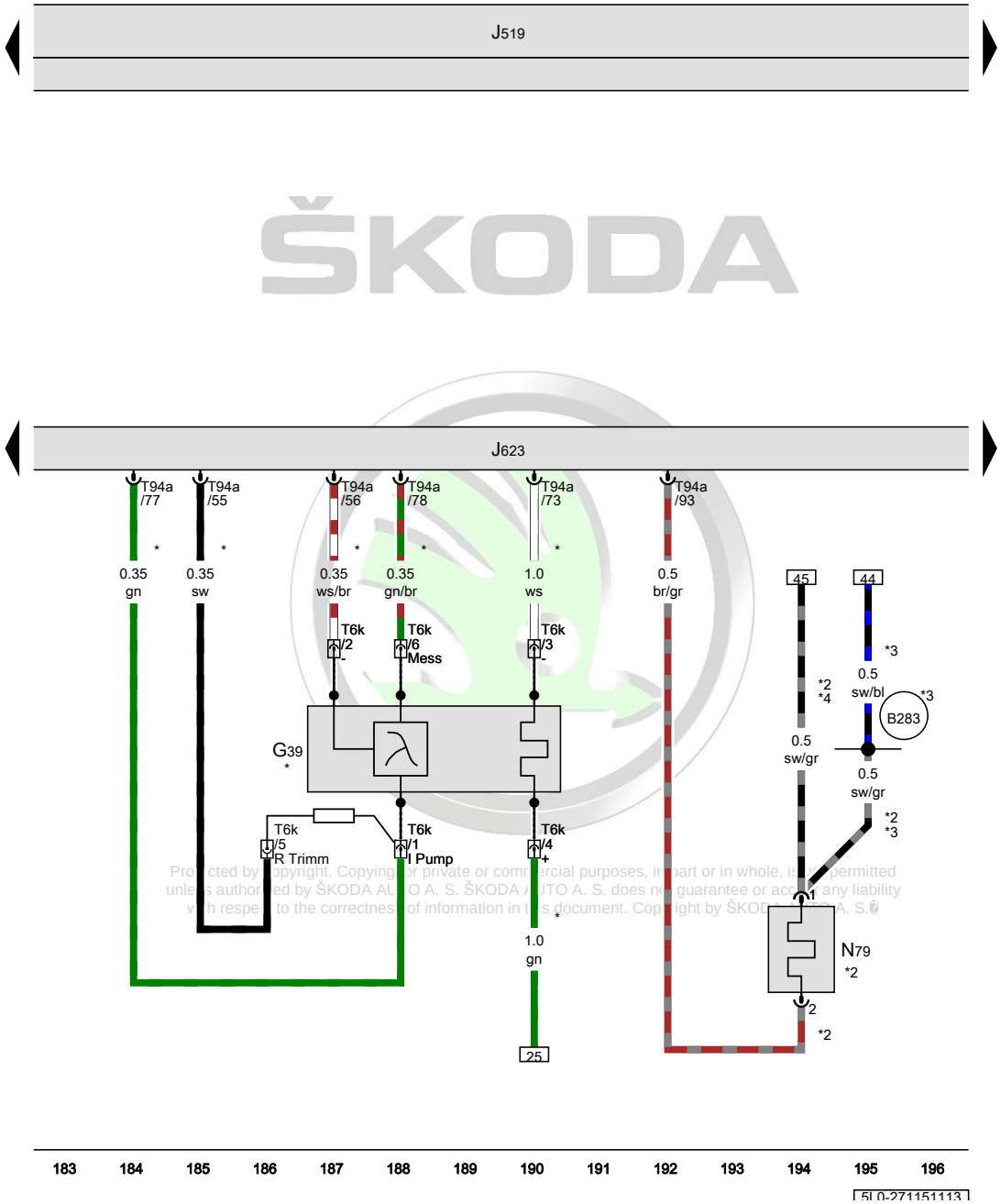


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Lambda probe, Engine control unit, Heater element for crankcase breather

G39	Lambda probe
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N79	Heater element for crankcase breather
T6k	6-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B283	Positive connection 7 (15a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Euro 5 emission standard
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with automatic gearbox
*4	Only models with manual gearbox

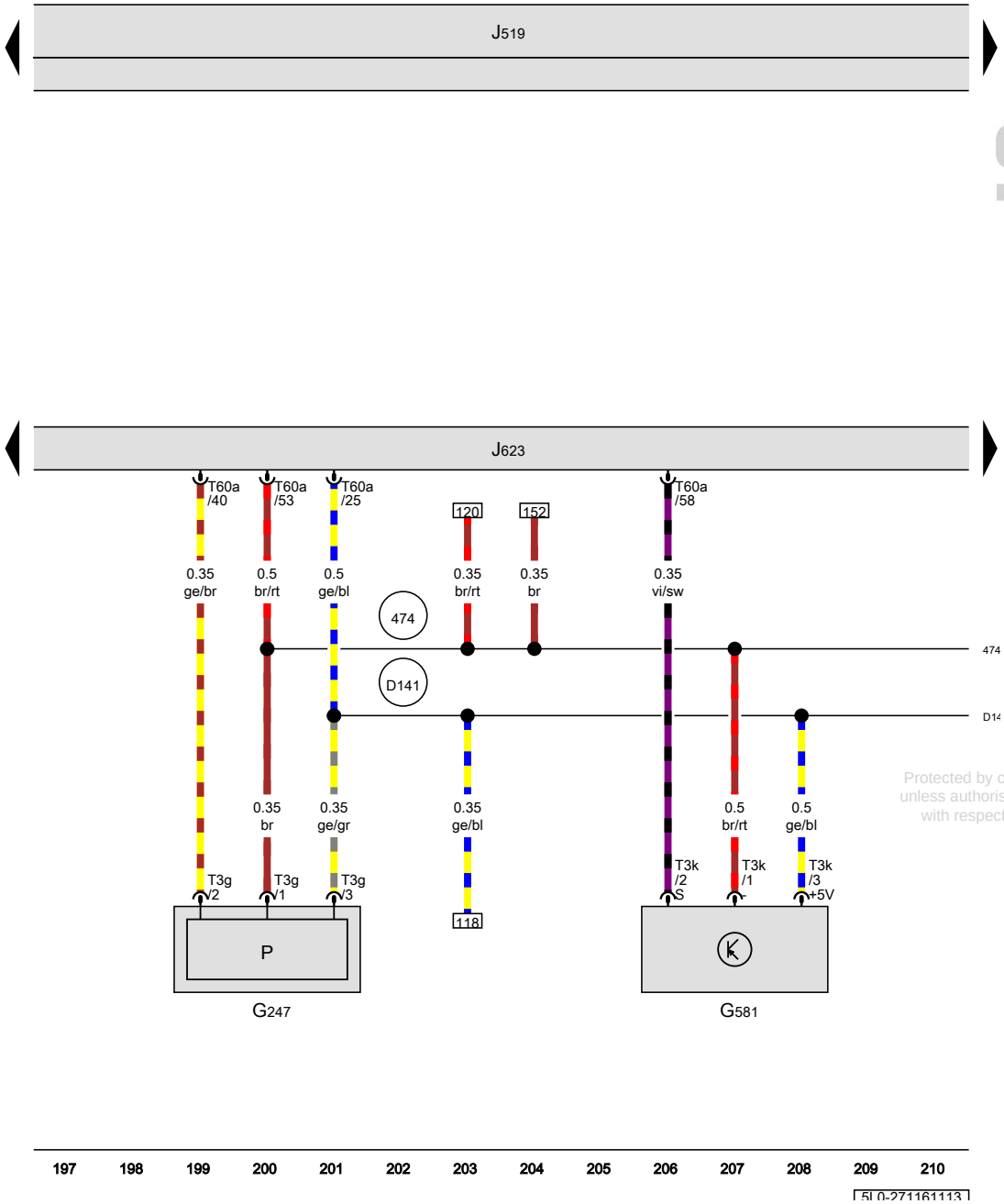


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

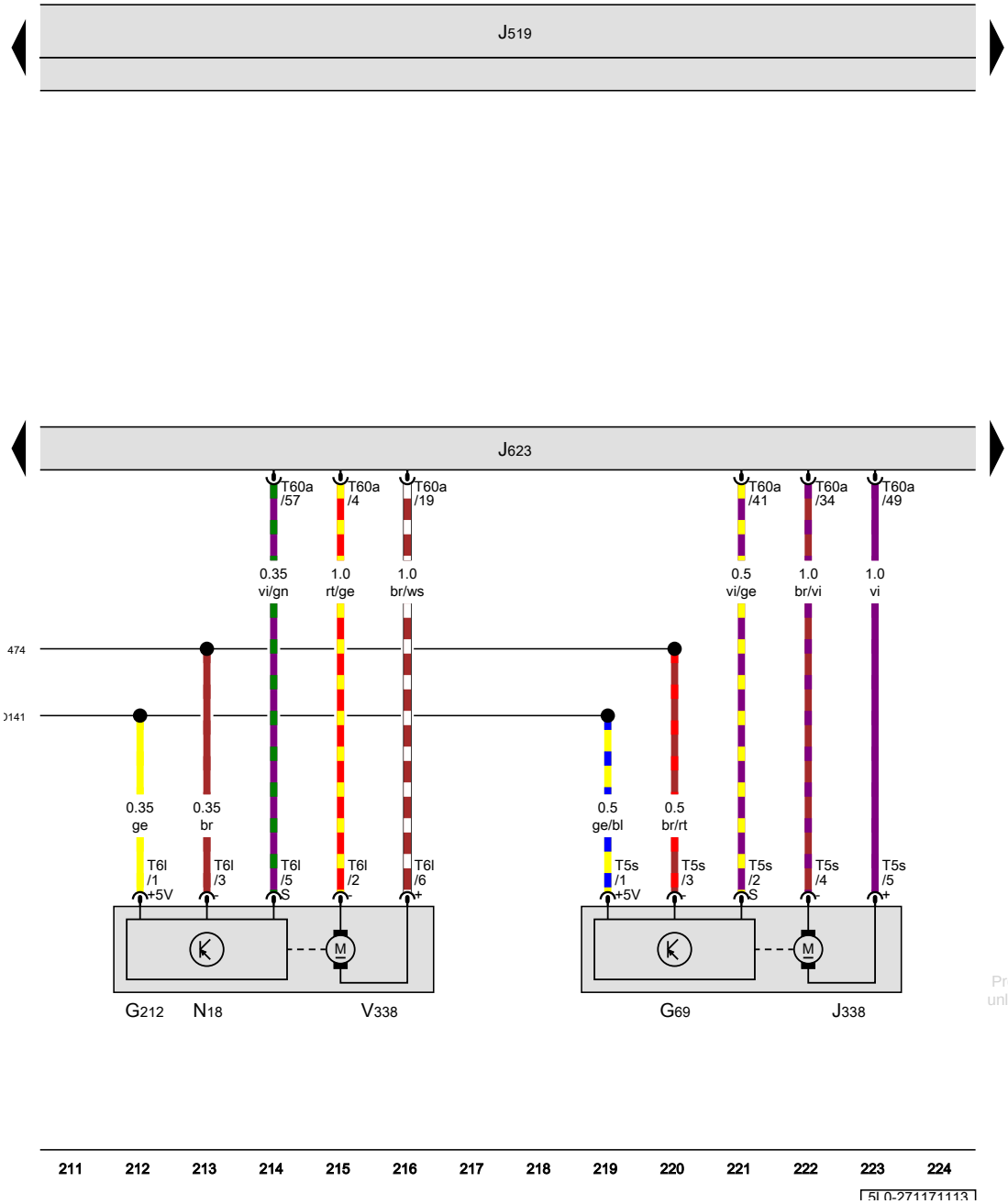
Fuel pressure sender, Position sender for charge pressure positioner, Engine control unit

G247	Fuel pressure sender
G581	Position sender for charge pressure positioner
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T3g	3-pin connector
T3k	3-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

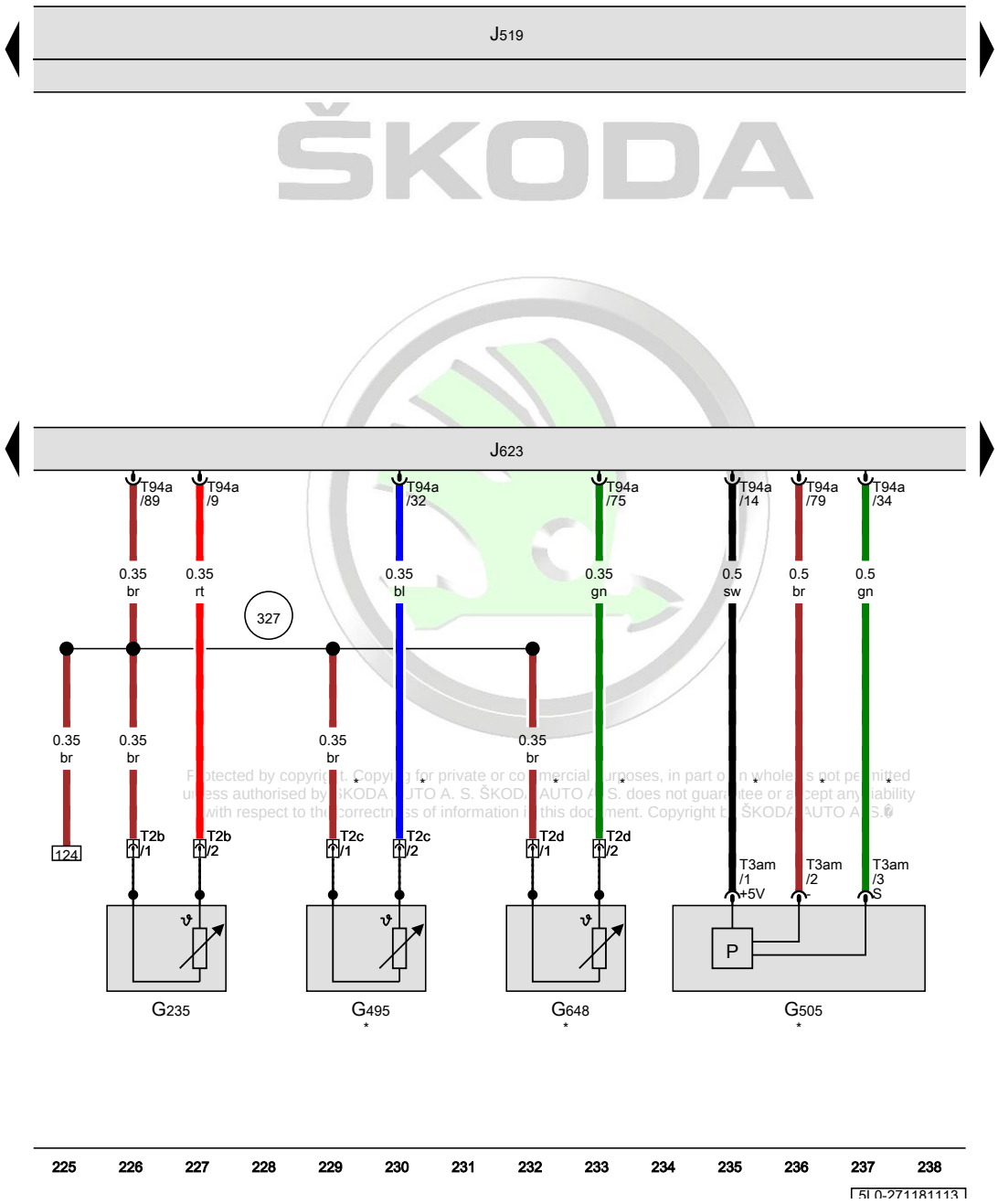


Throttle valve potentiometer, Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, Throttle valve module, Engine control unit, Exhaust gas recirculation valve, Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

G69	Throttle valve potentiometer
G212	Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
J338	Throttle valve module
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
T5s	5-pin connector
T6l	6-pin connector
T60a	60-pin connector
V338	Exhaust gas recirculation control motor
474	Earth connection (sender earth) in engine prewiring harness
D141	Connection (5V) in engine prewiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

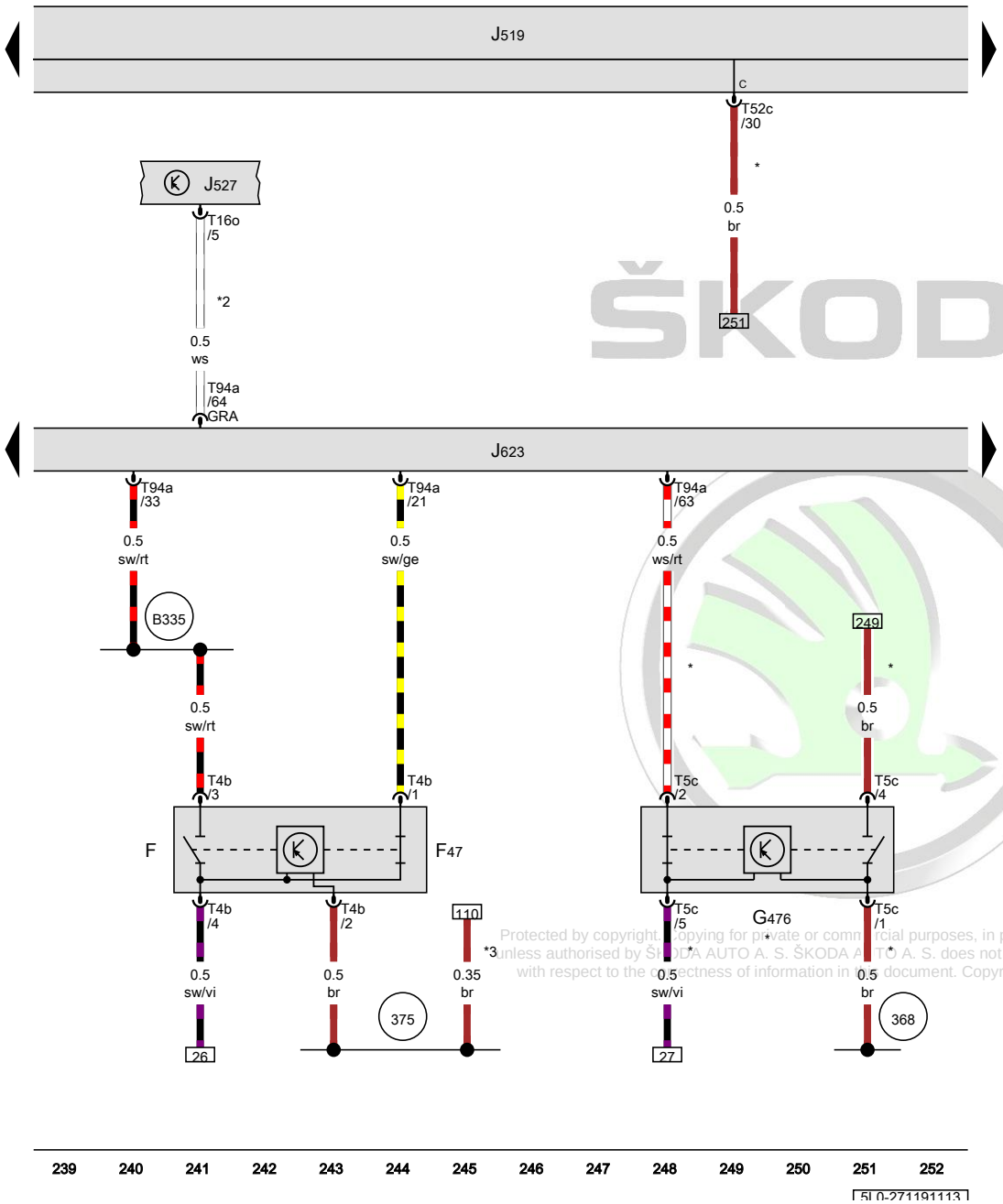


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Exhaust gas temperature sender 1, Exhaust gas temperature sender 3, Pressure differential sender, Exhaust gas temperature sender 4, Engine control unit

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender 1
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender 3
G505	Pressure differential sender
G648	Exhaust gas temperature sender 4
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, black
T2c	2-pin connector, brown
T2d	2-pin connector, orange
T3am	3-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Only models with Euro 5 emission standard

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

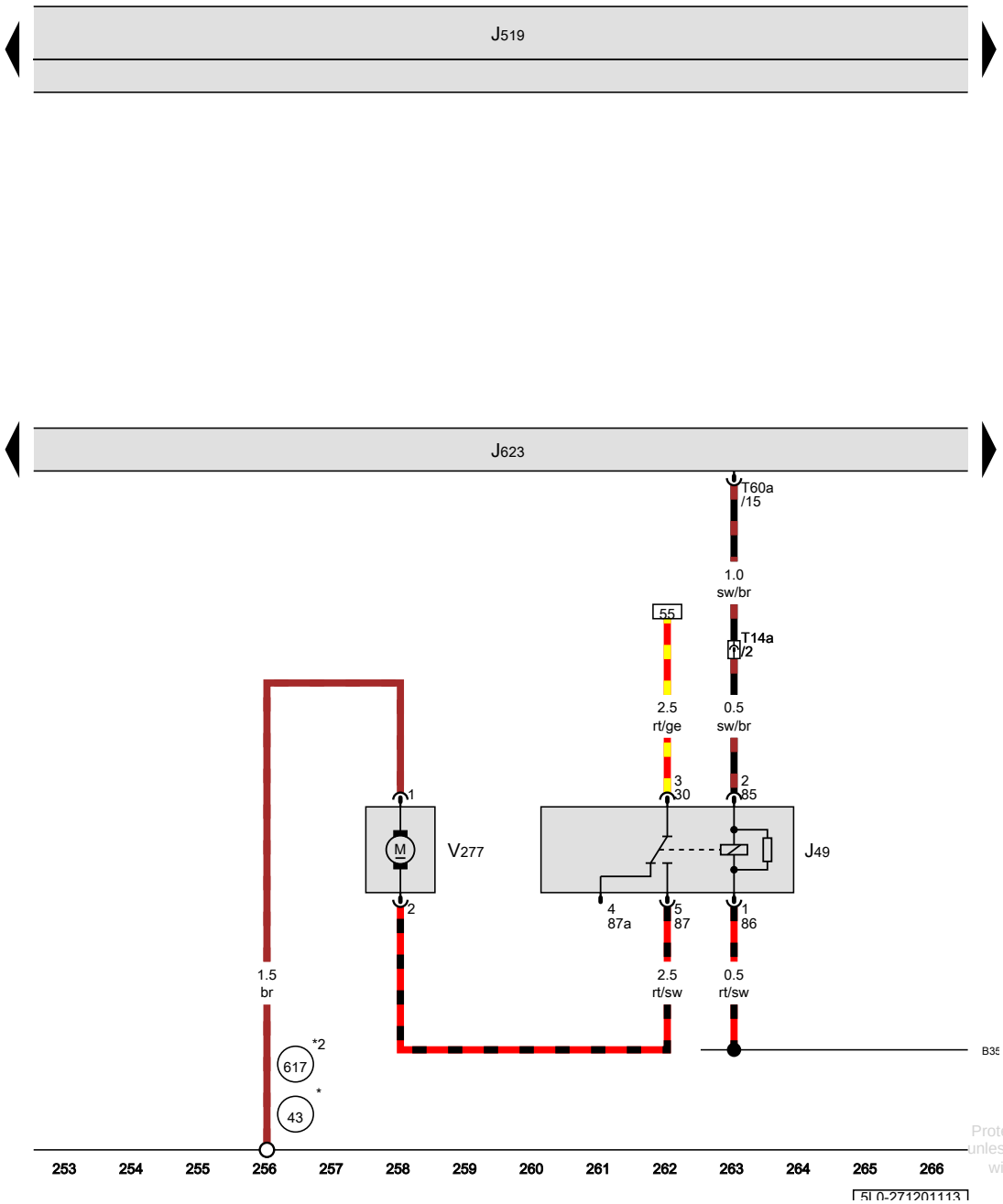
Brake pedal switch, Clutch position sender, Engine control unit

F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4b	4-pin connector
T5c	5-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	Only models with cruise control system
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric fuel pump 2 relay, Engine control unit, Fuel pump 2

J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T60a	60-pin connector
V277	Fuel pump 2
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only left-hand drive models
*2	Only right-hand drive models

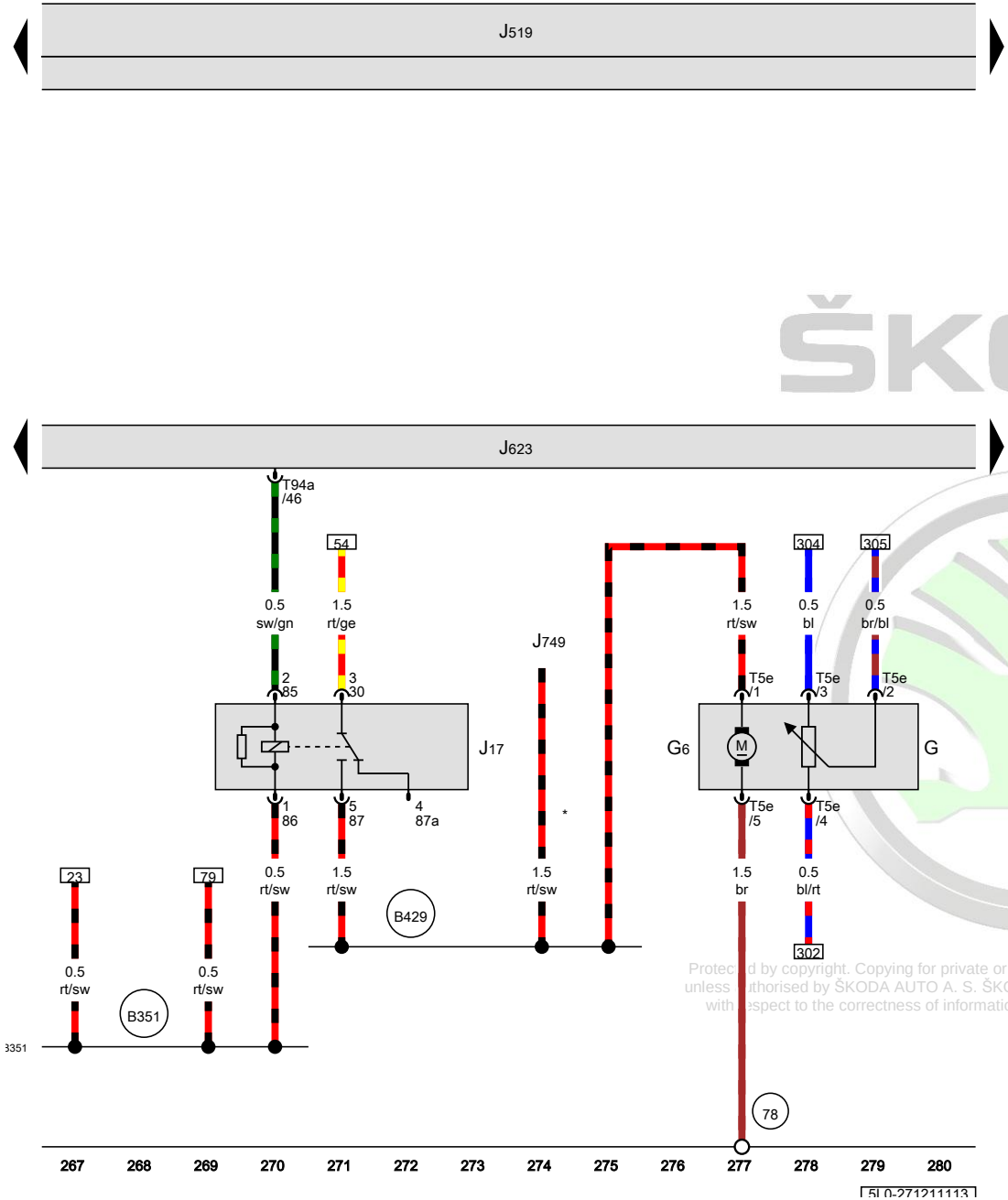


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuel gauge sender, Fuel system pressurisation pump, Fuel pump relay, Engine control unit

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel system pressurisation pump
J17	Fuel pump relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for auxiliary heater
T5e	5-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
B351	Positive connection 2 (87a) in main wiring harness
B429	Connection (EFPR), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

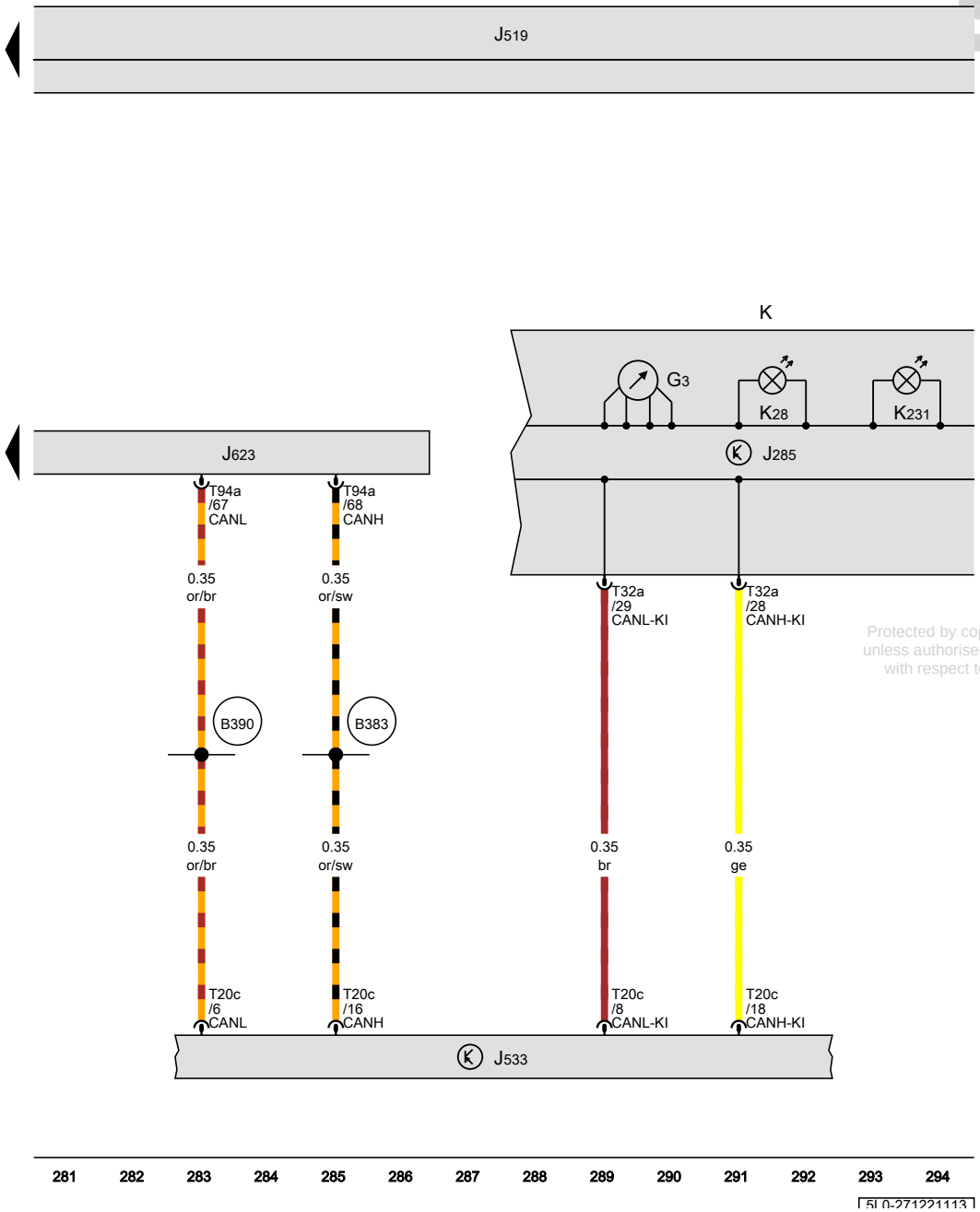


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coolant temperature gauge, Data bus diagnostic interface, Engine control unit, Dash panel insert

G3	Coolant temperature gauge
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
J623	Engine control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T94a	94-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

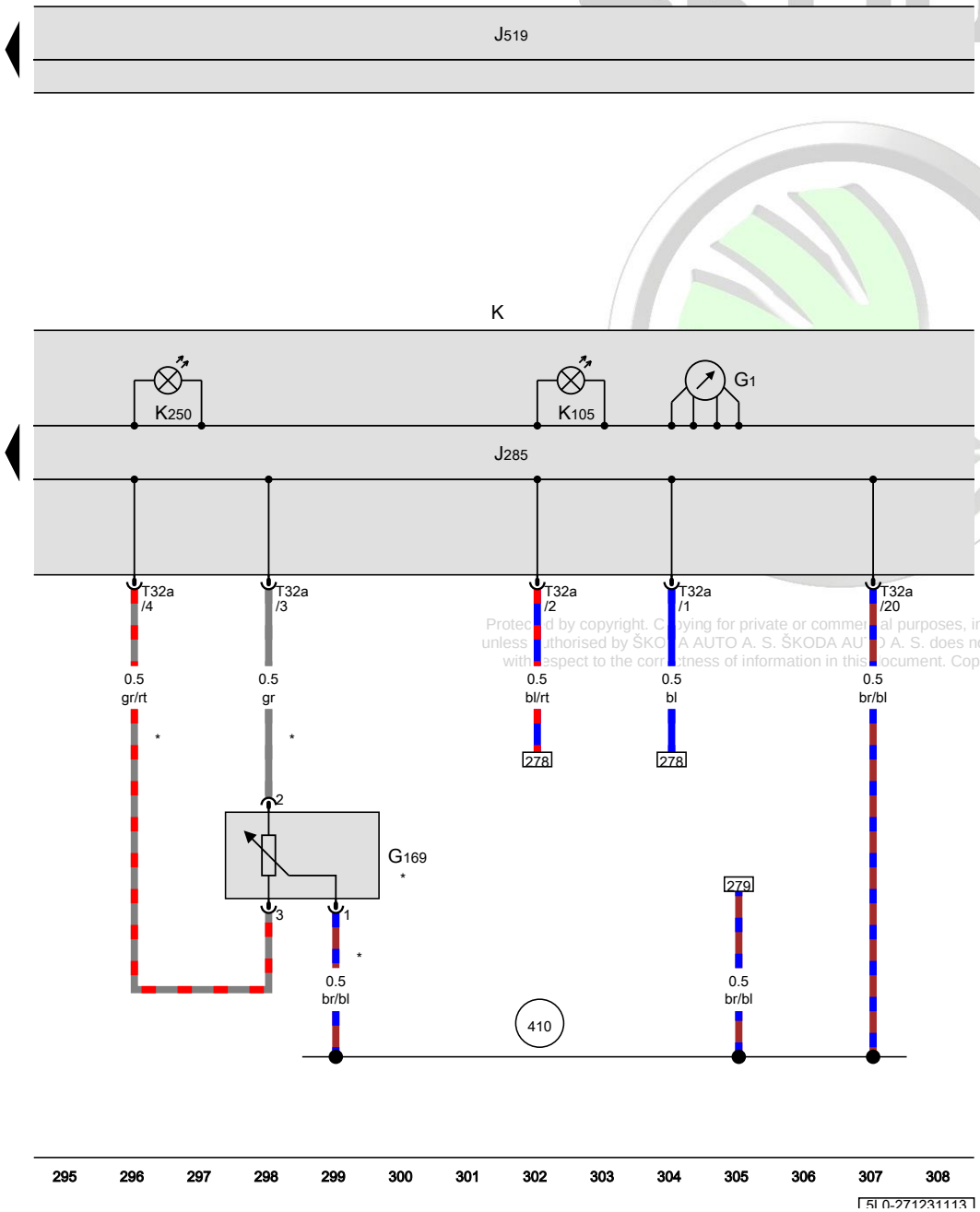


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

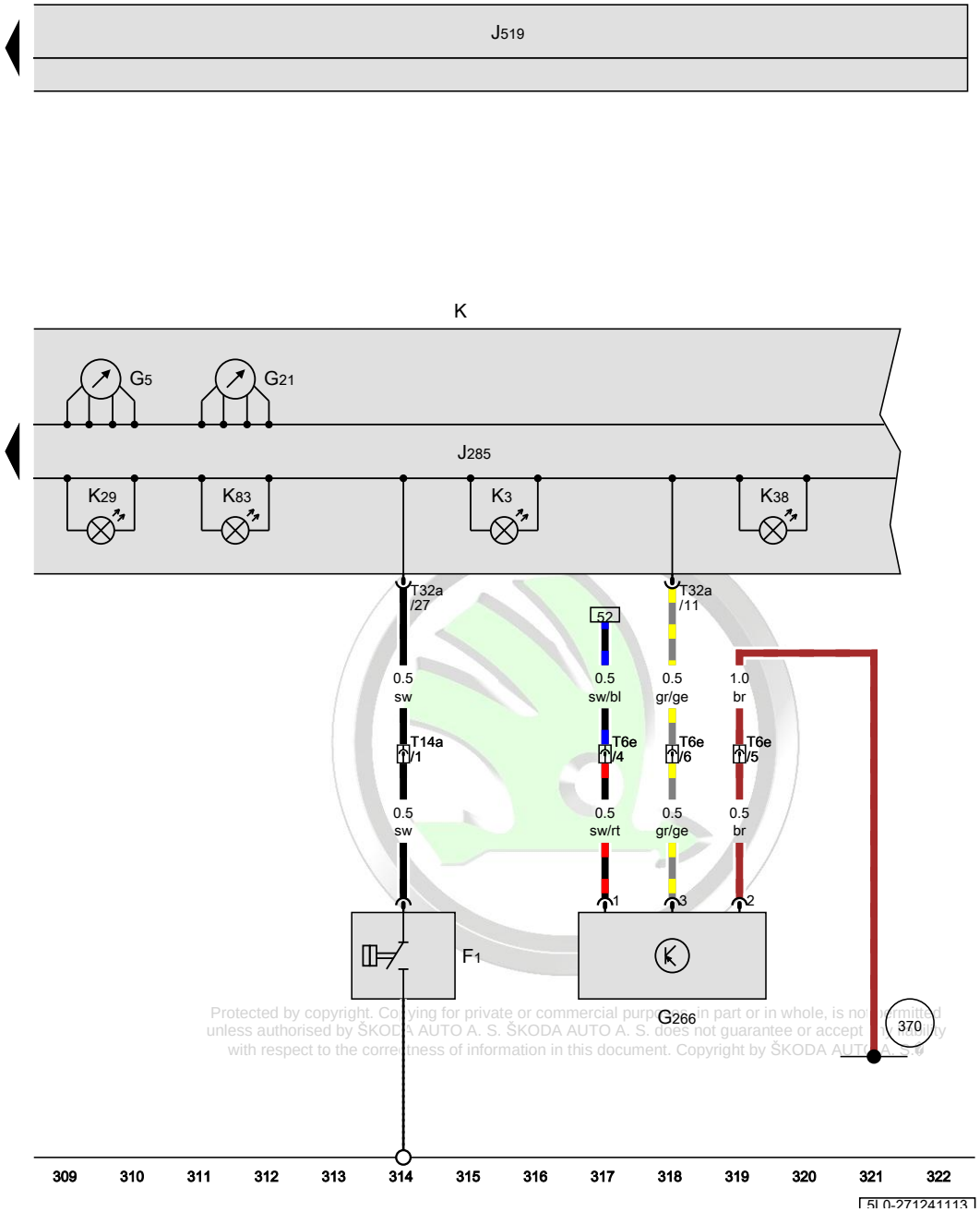
Fuel gauge, Fuel gauge sender 2, Dash panel insert

G1	Fuel gauge
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K105	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
T32a	32-pin connector
(410)	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with all-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Oil pressure switch, Rev. counter, Speedometer, Oil level and oil temperature sender, Dash panel insert

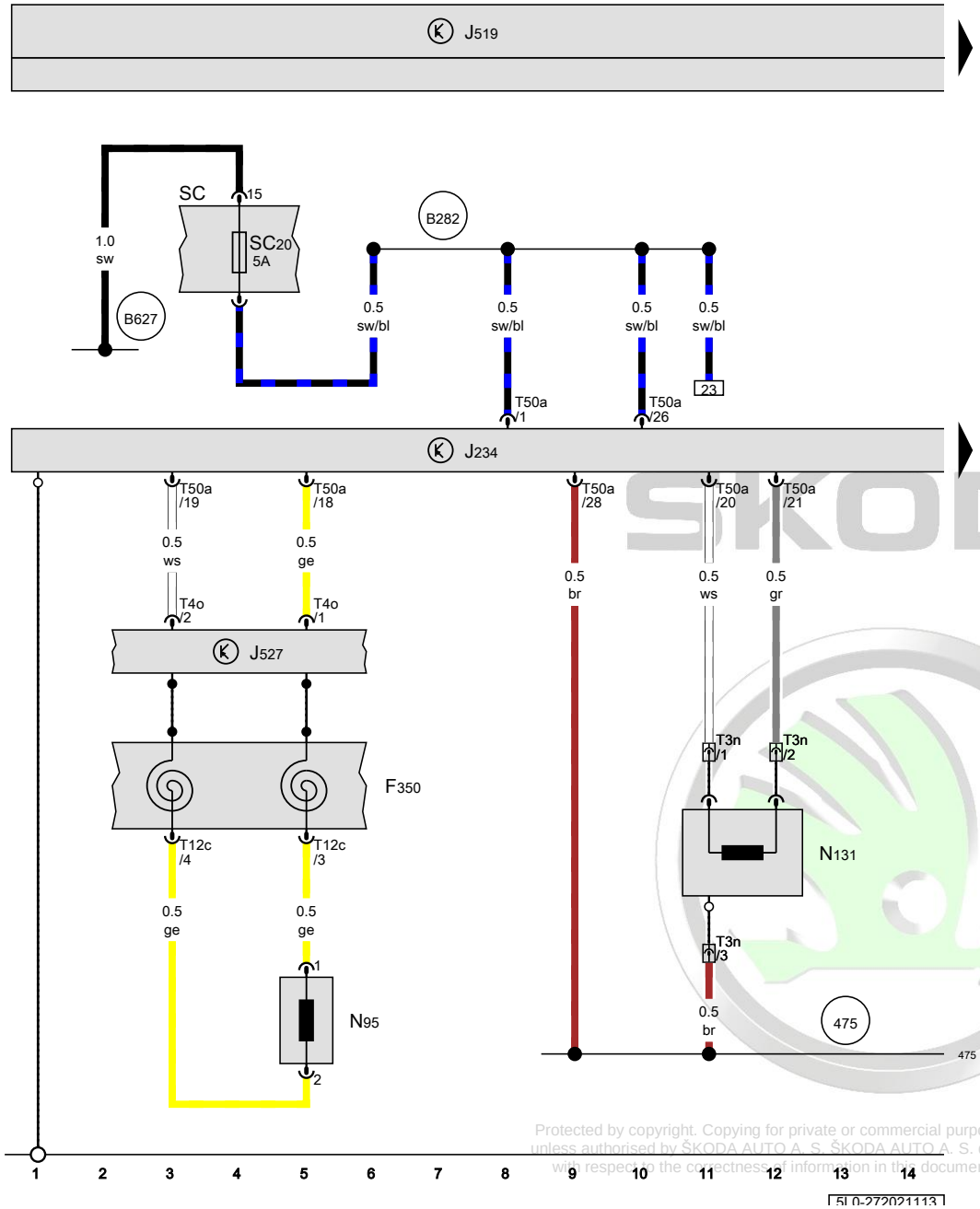
F1	Oil pressure switch
G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T14a	14-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

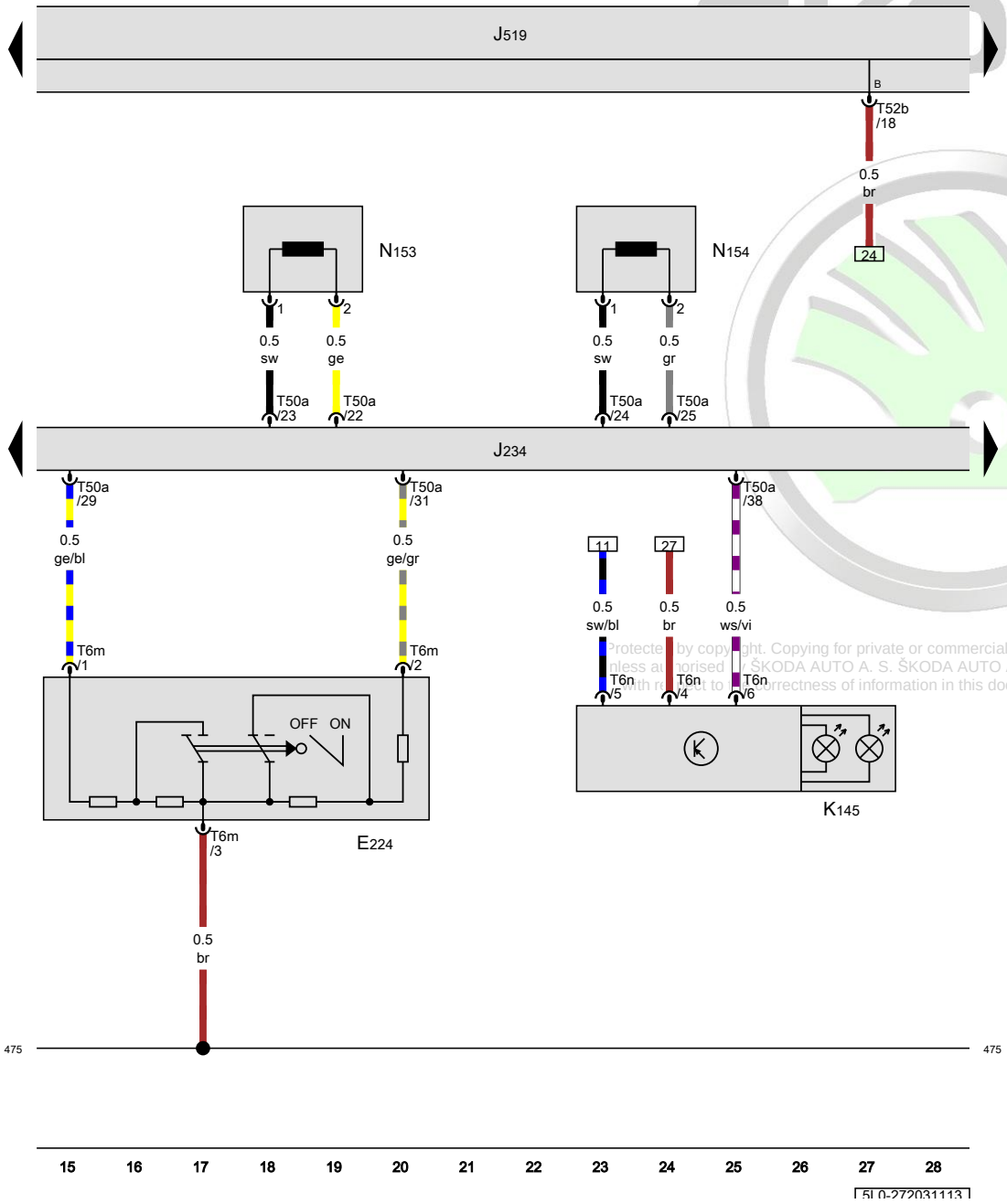


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

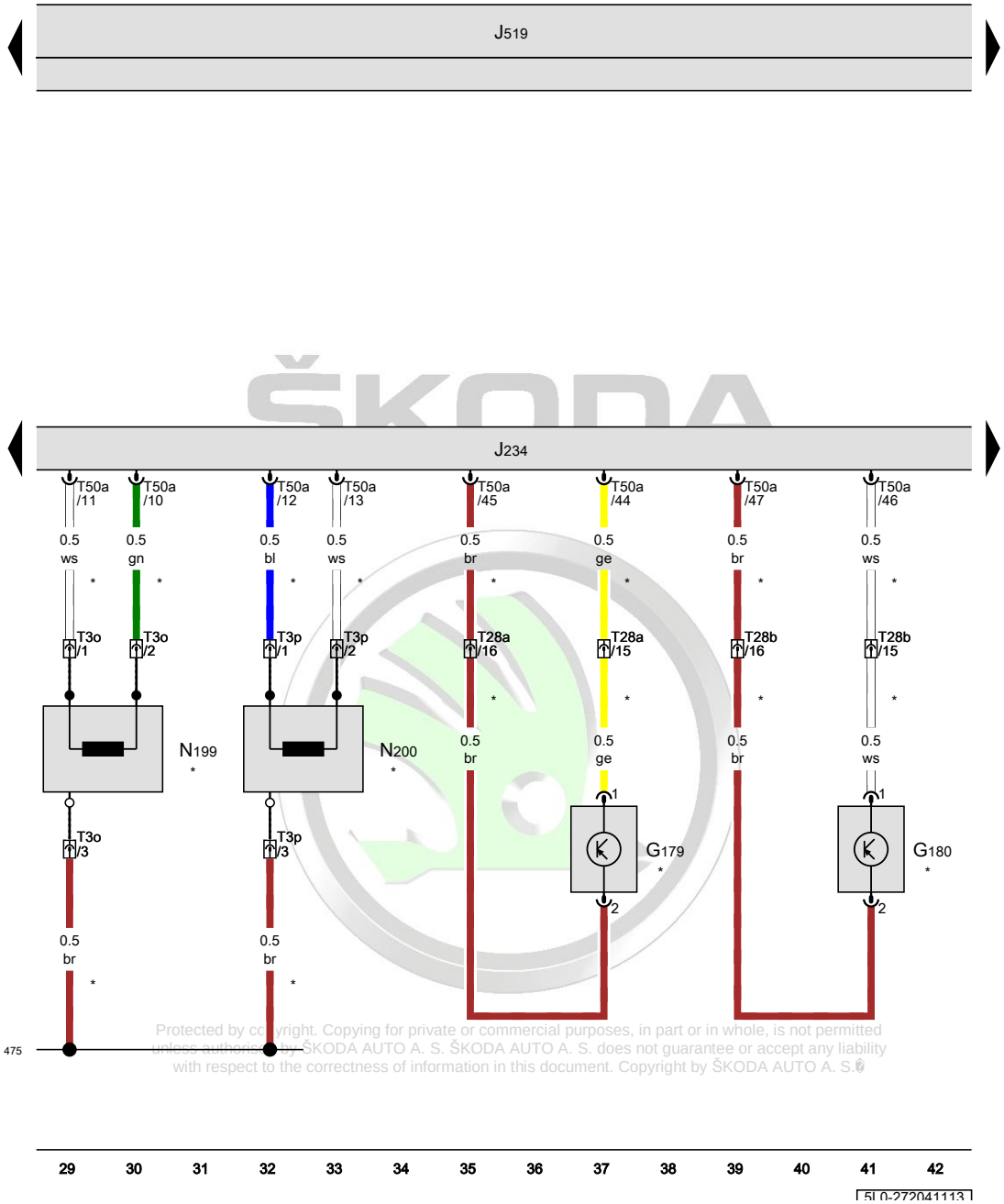


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

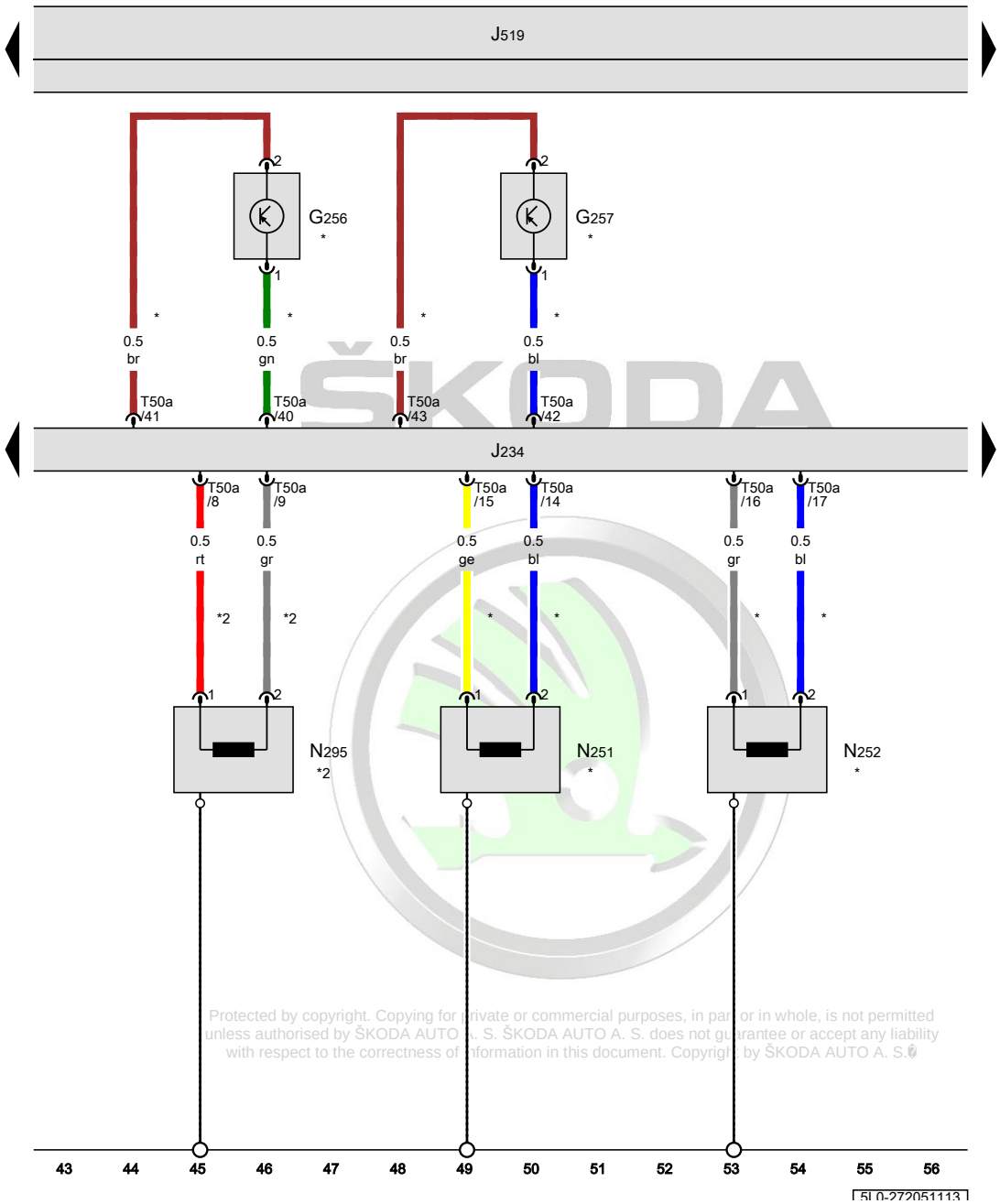


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

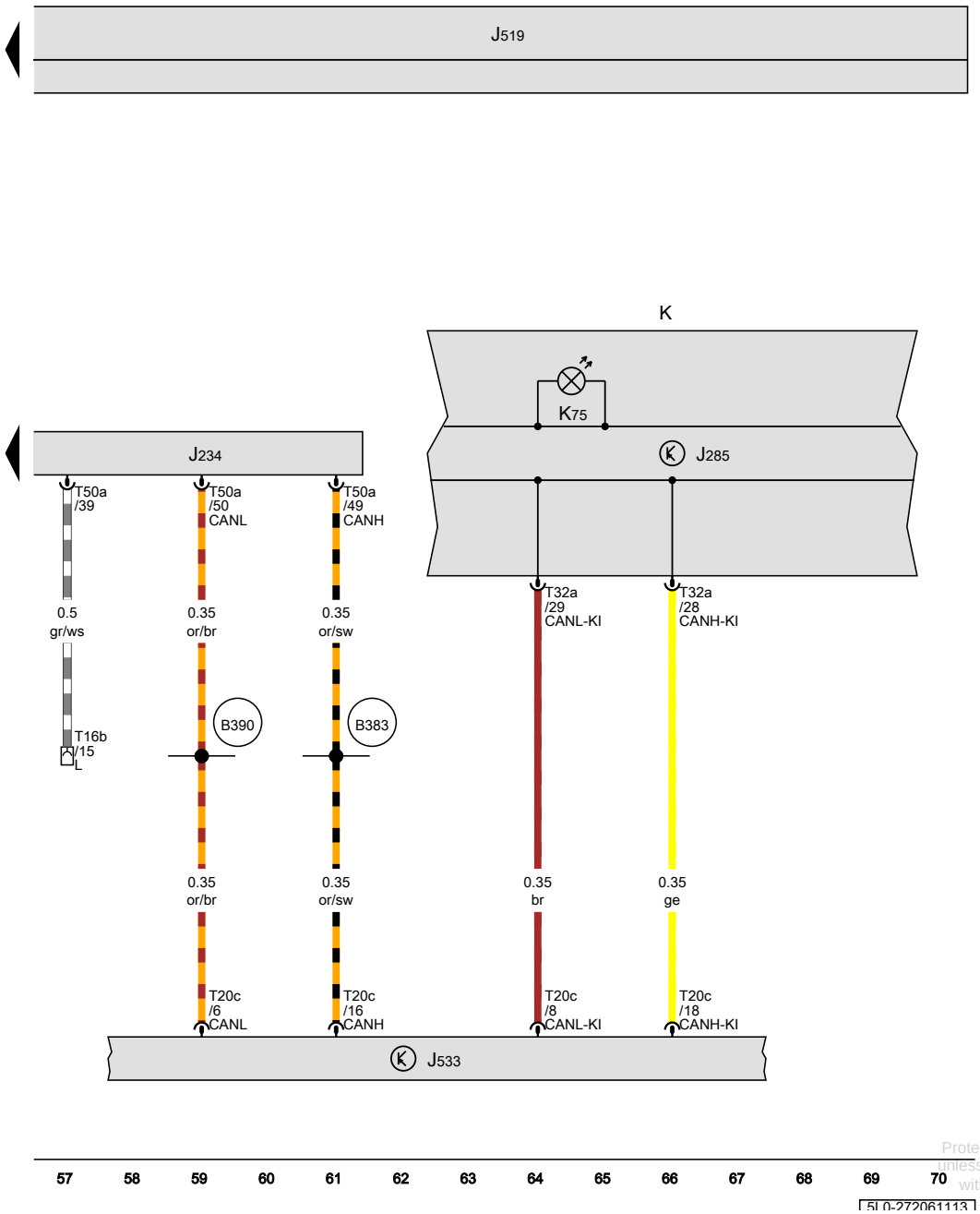


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

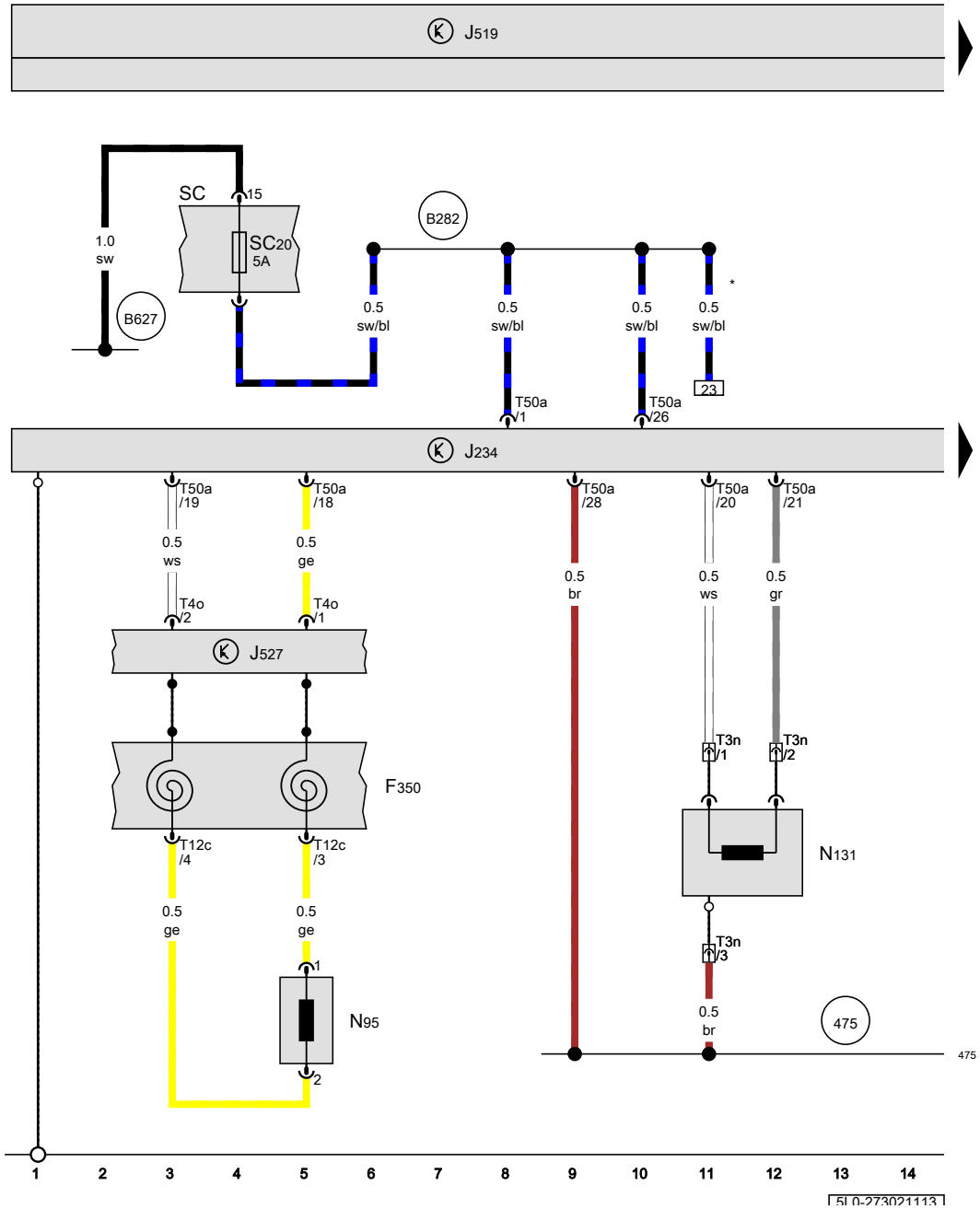
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with no rear side airbags , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

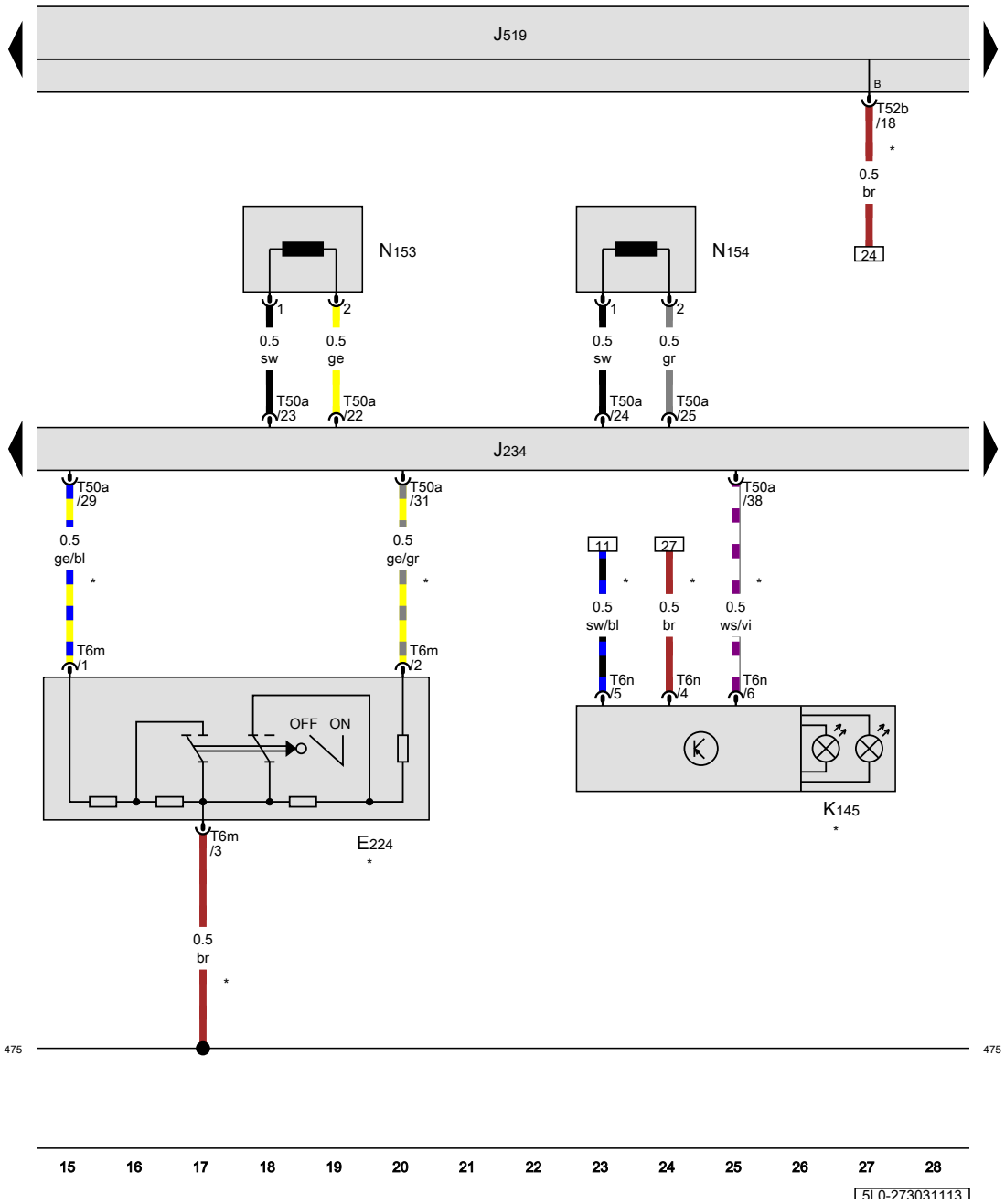


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

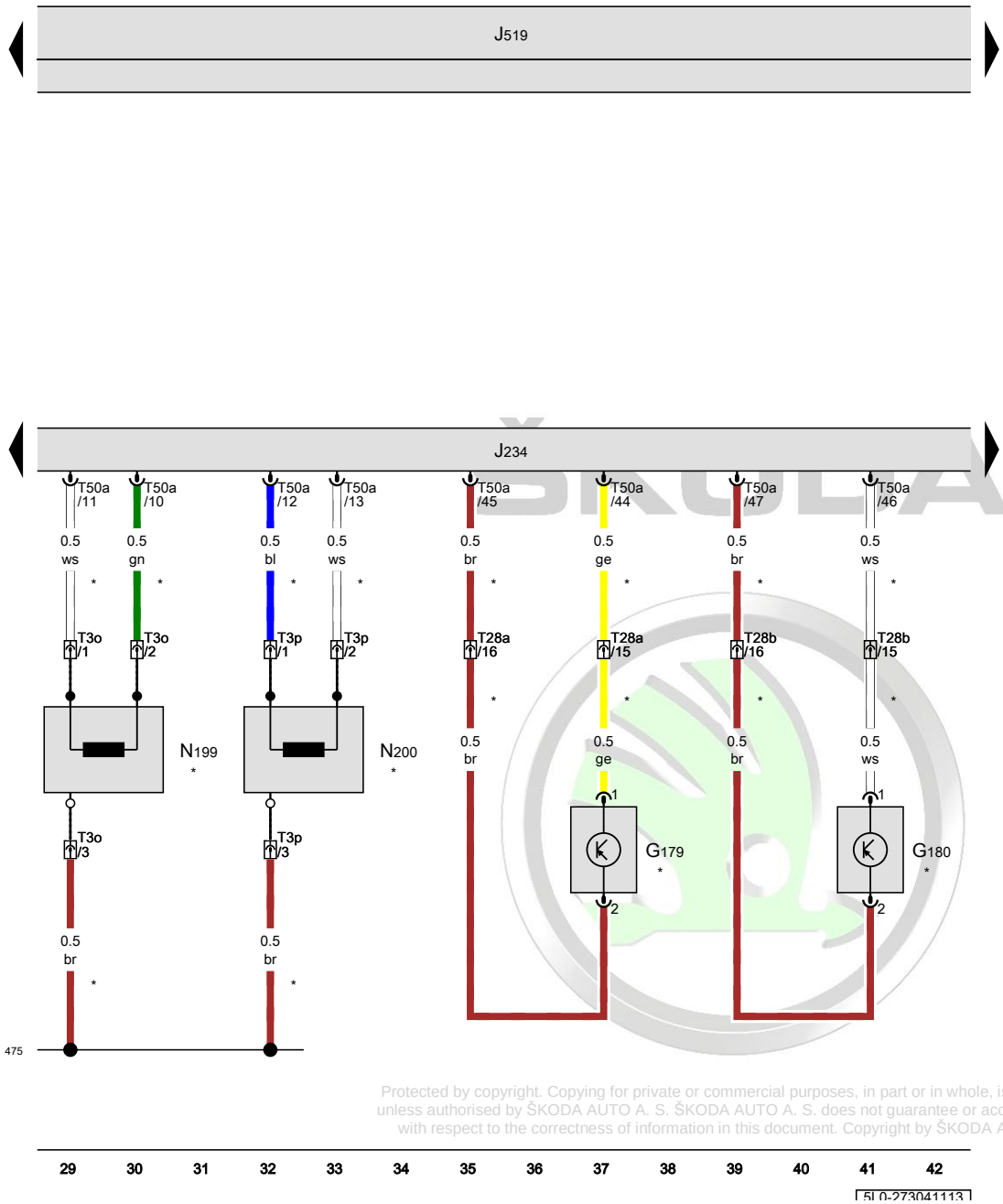


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

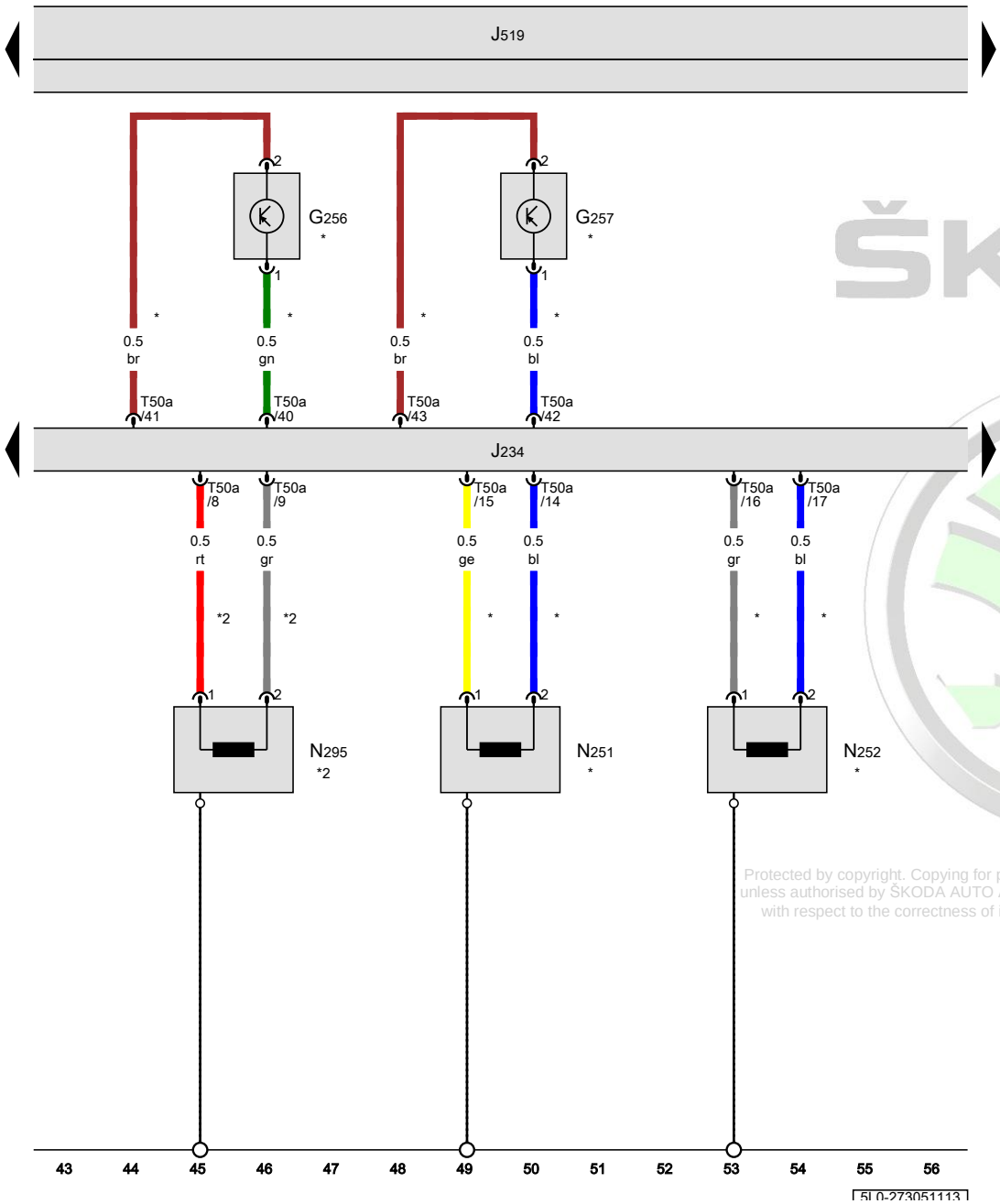


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T50a	50-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with side airbags

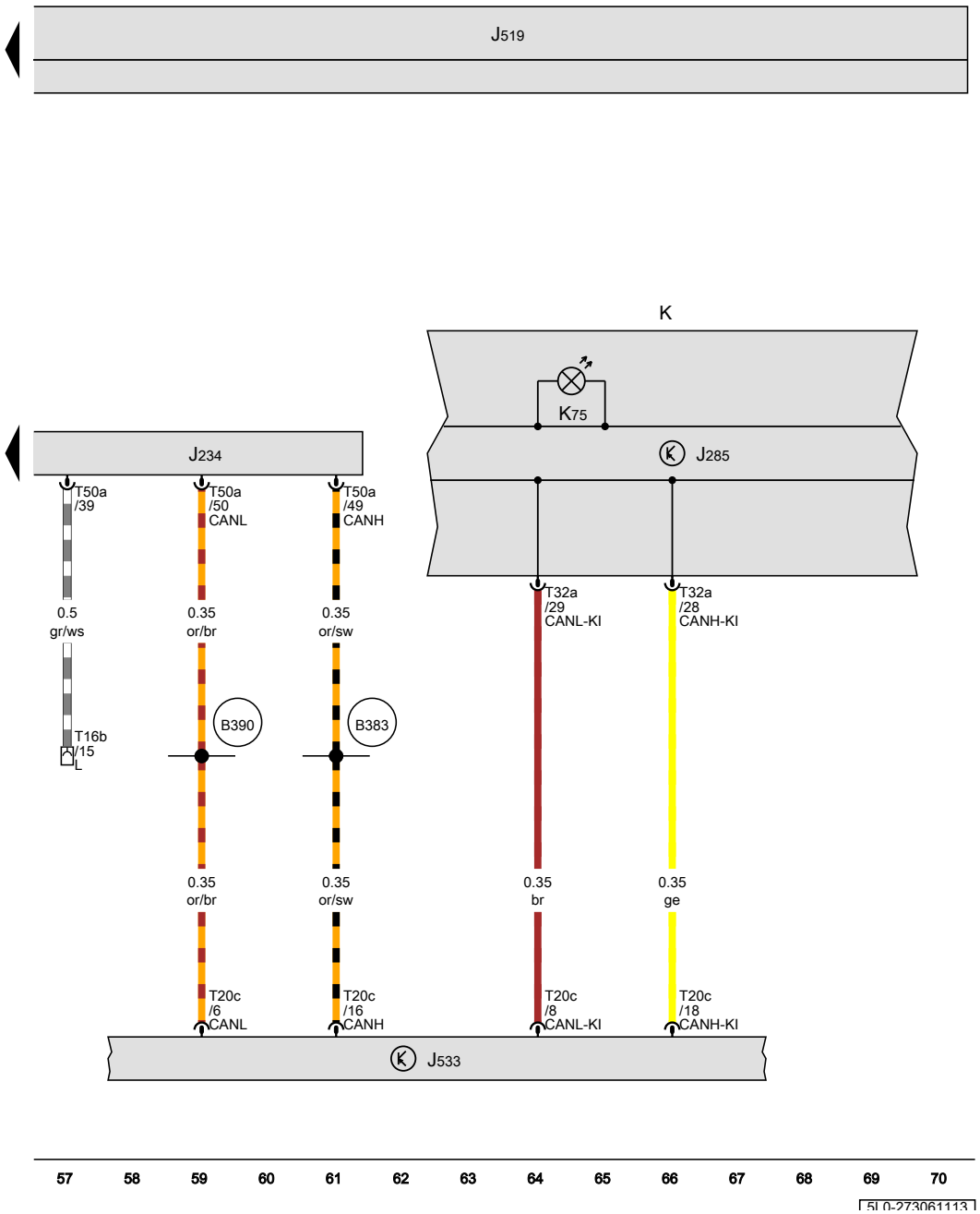


Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter, Driver side knee airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T50a	50-pin connector
*	Only models with curtain/head airbag
*2	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T50a	50-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

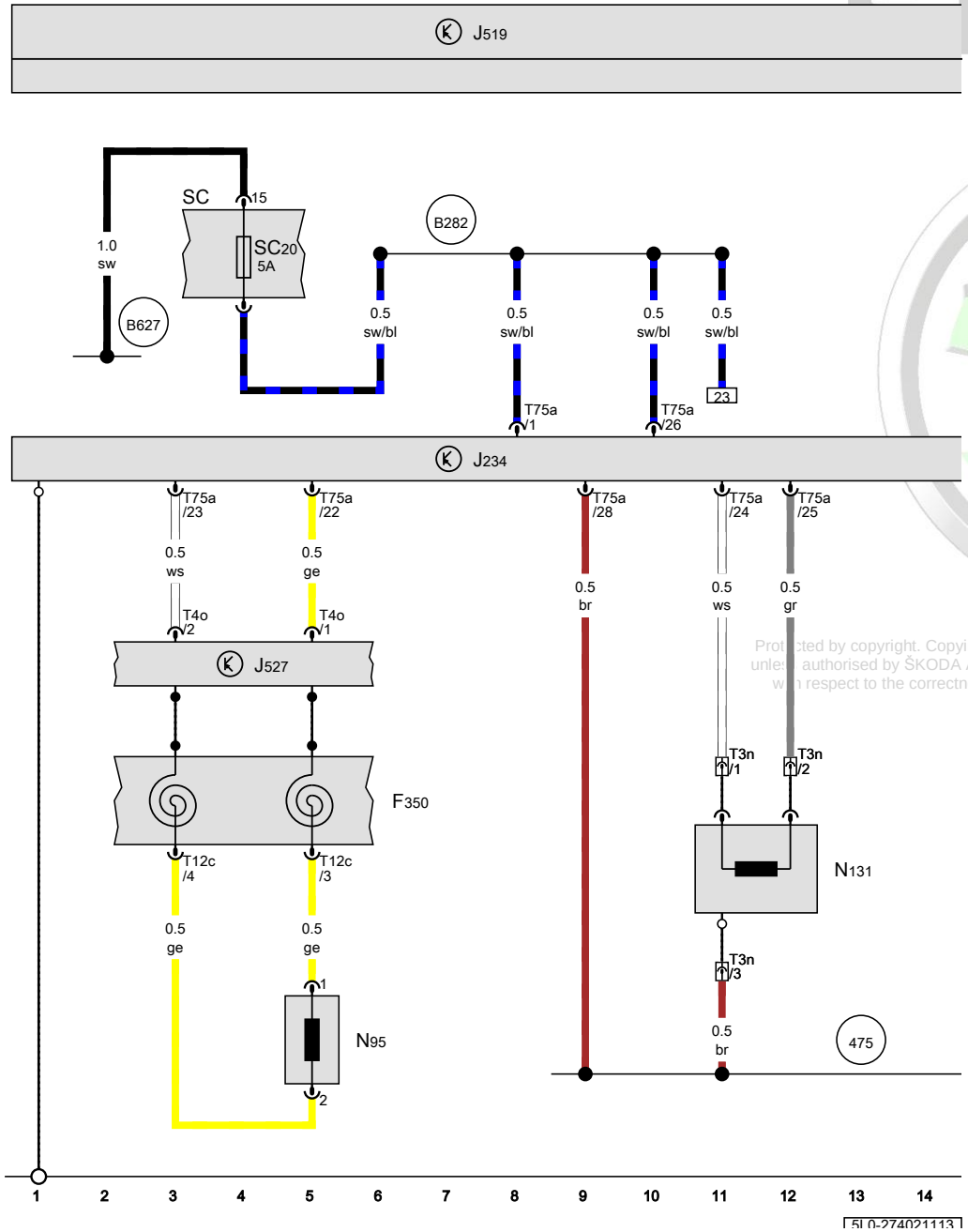
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with rear side airbags , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

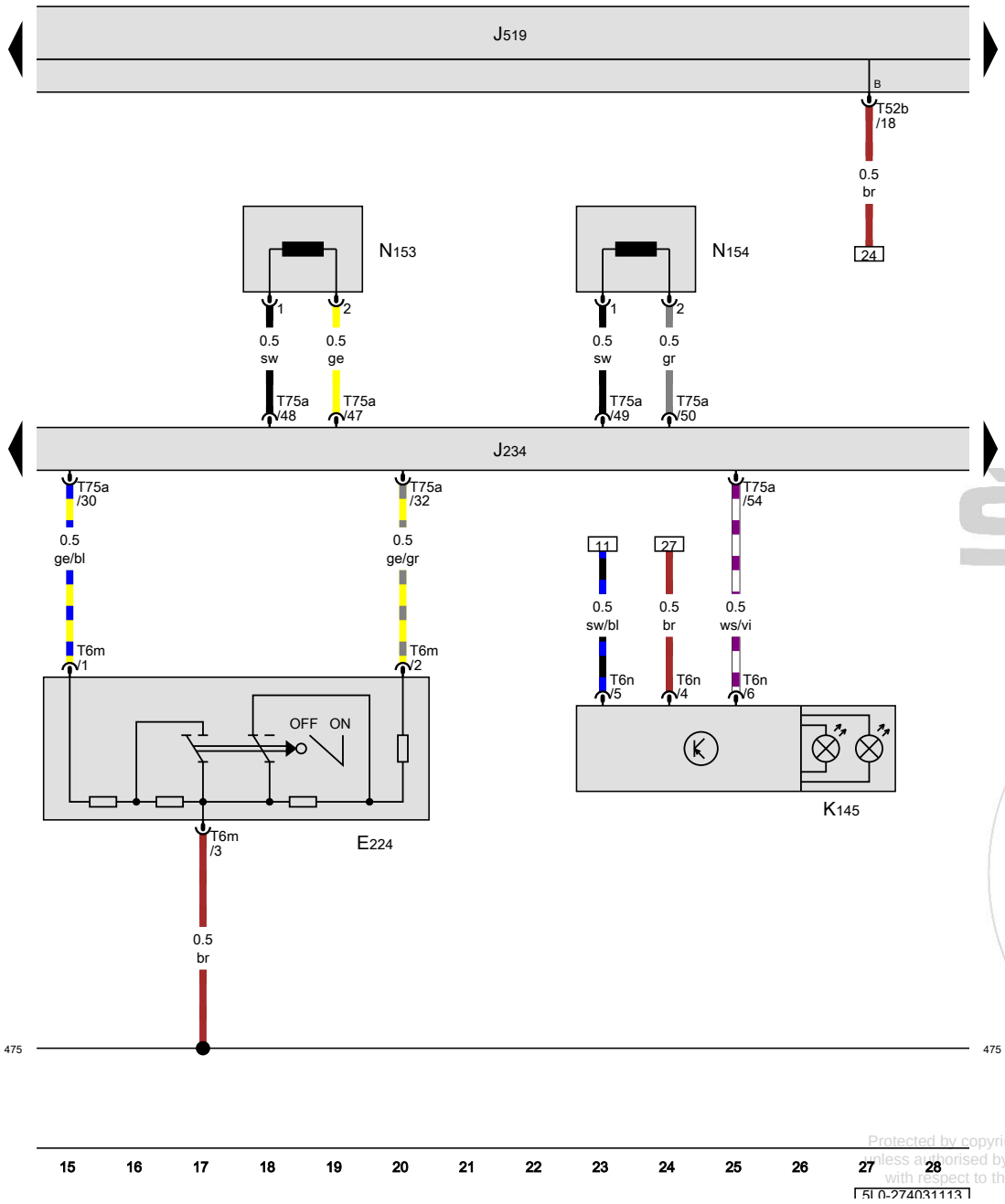


Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

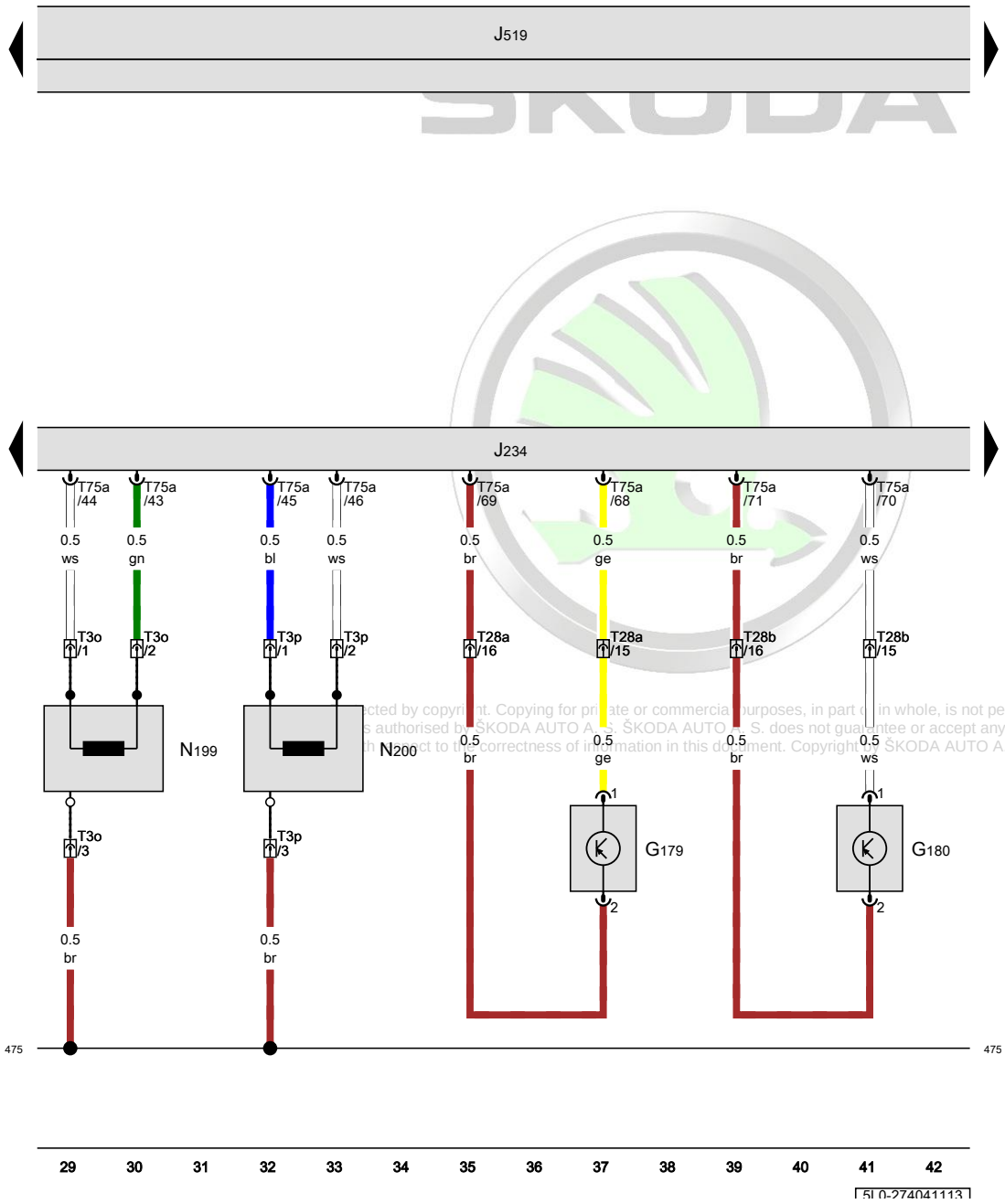


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

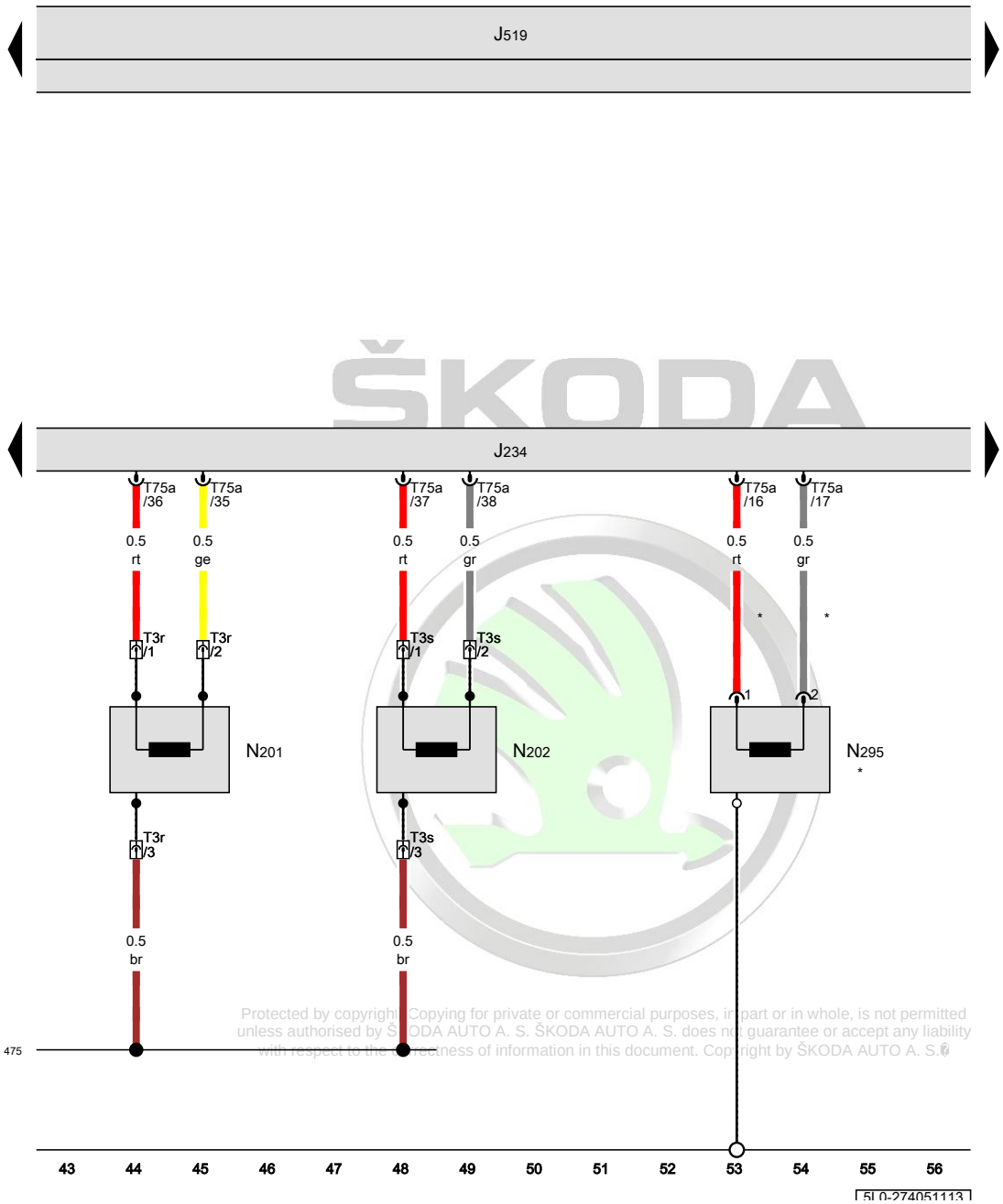


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

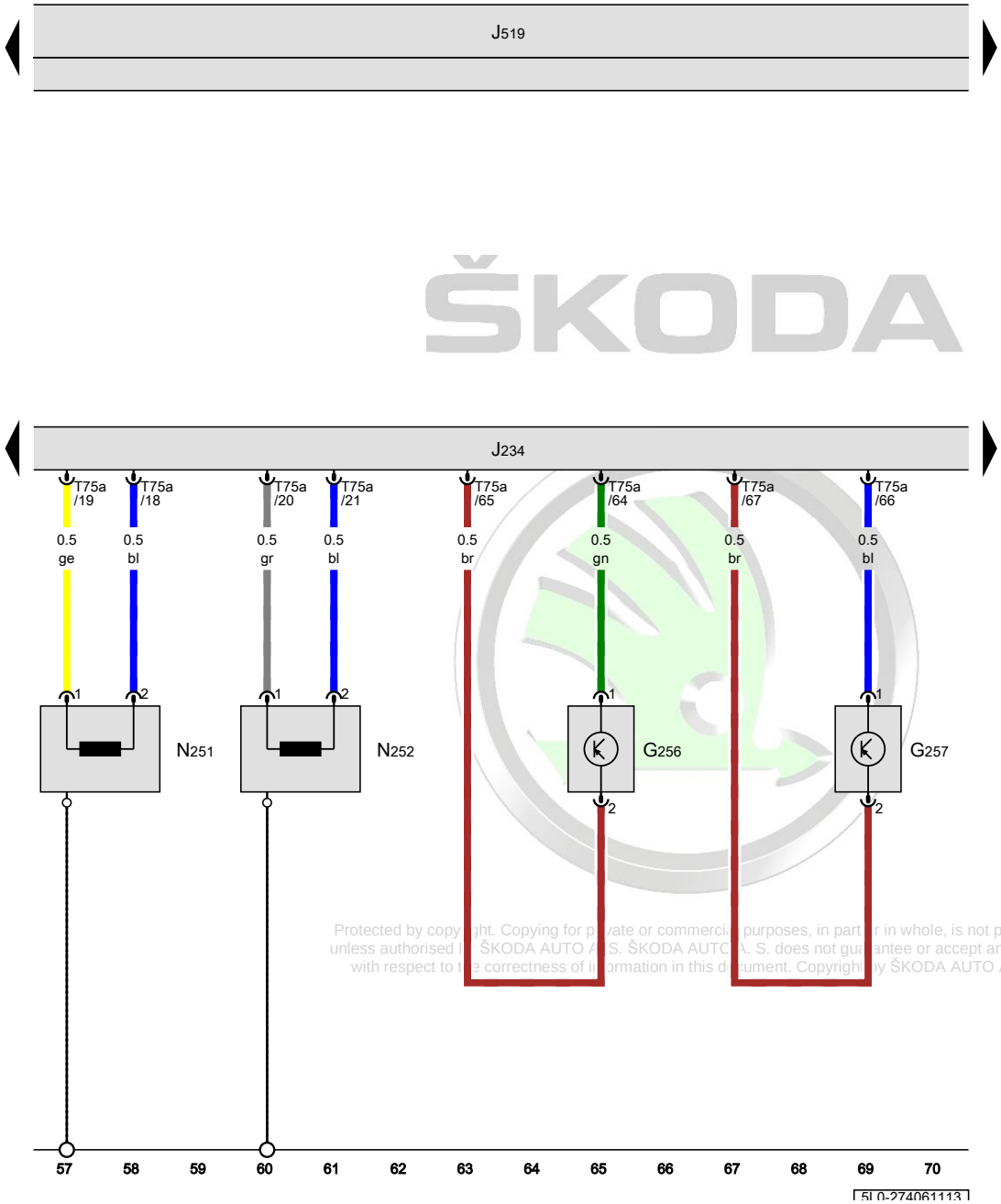
Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

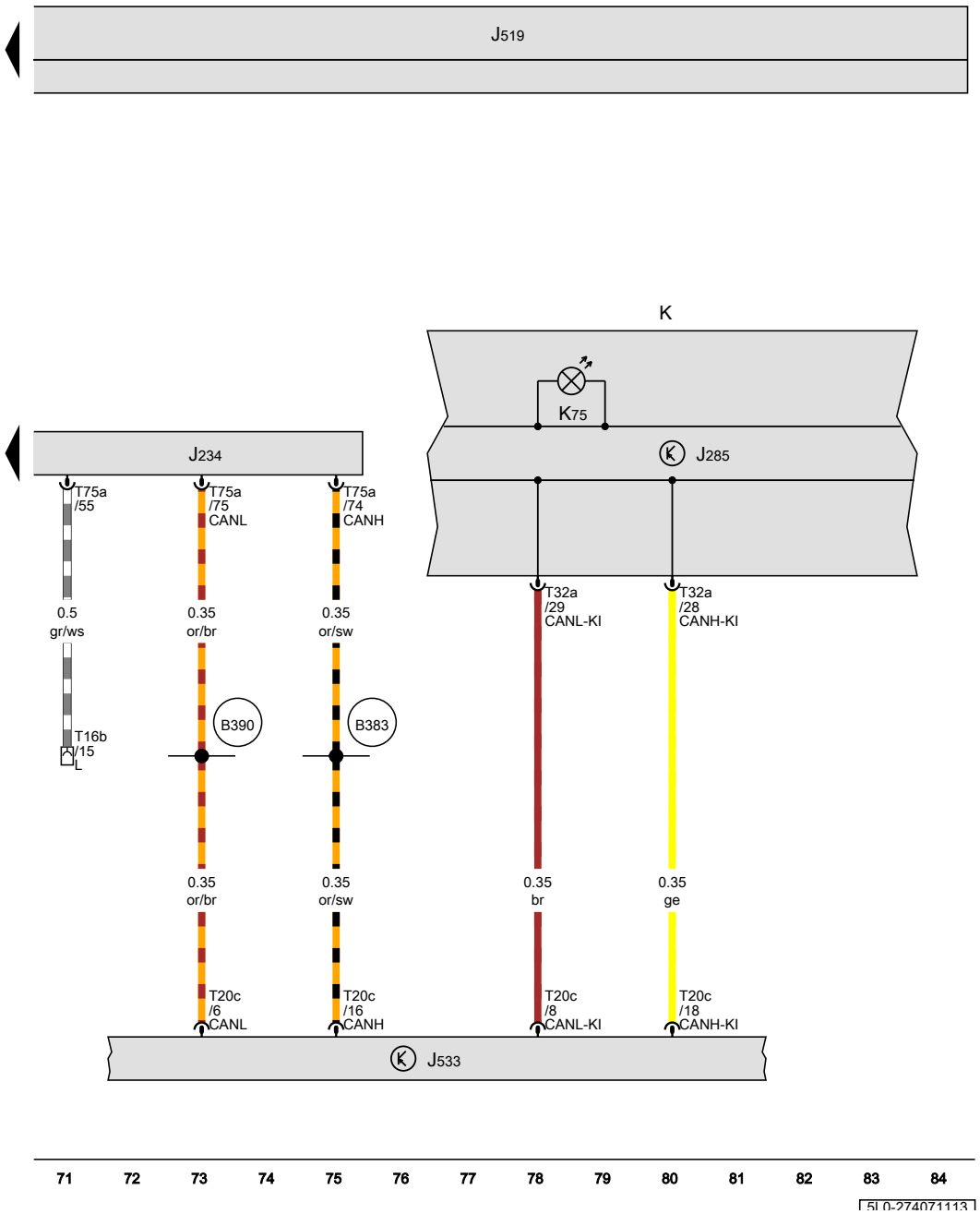
Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

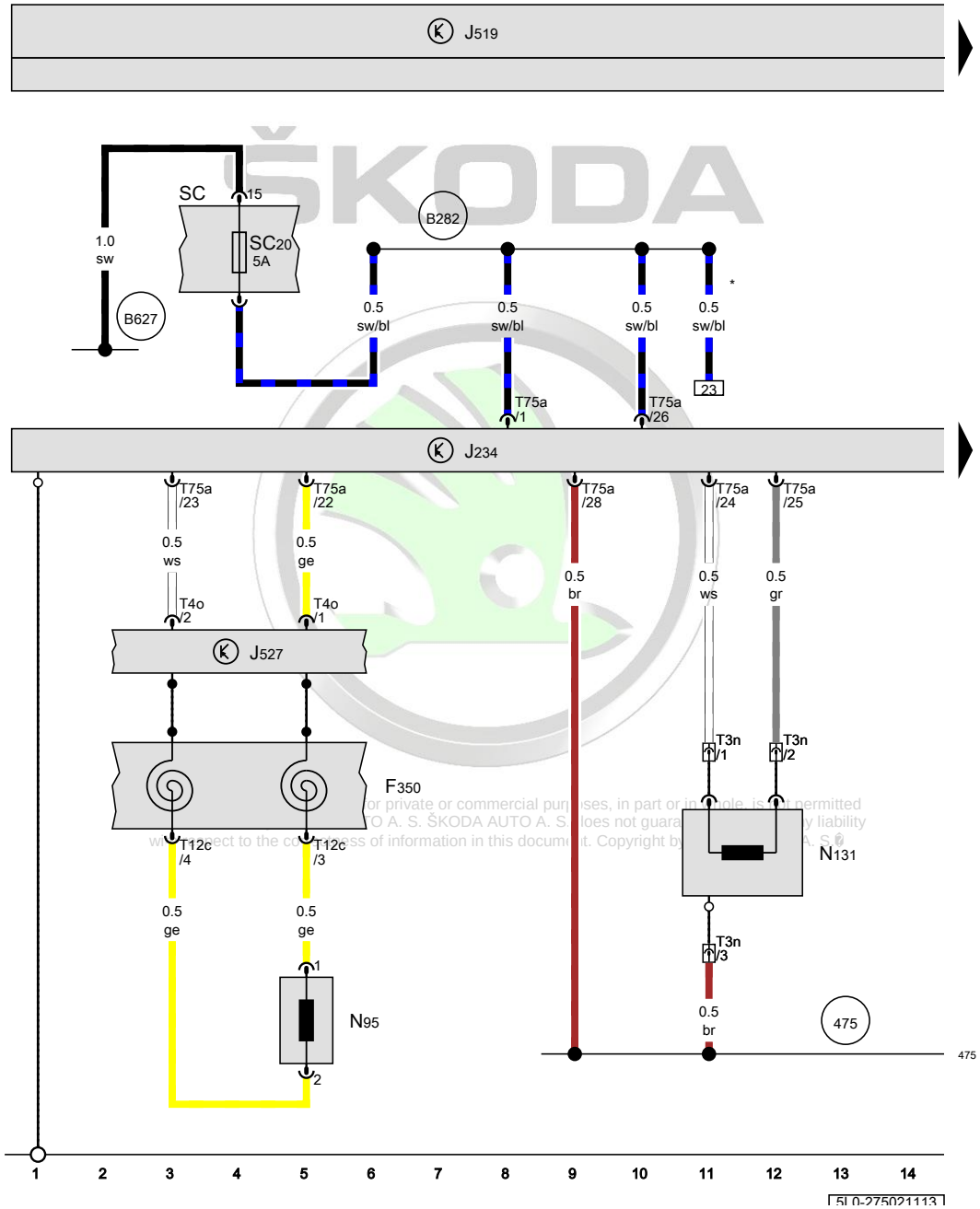
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag systems with rear side airbags , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

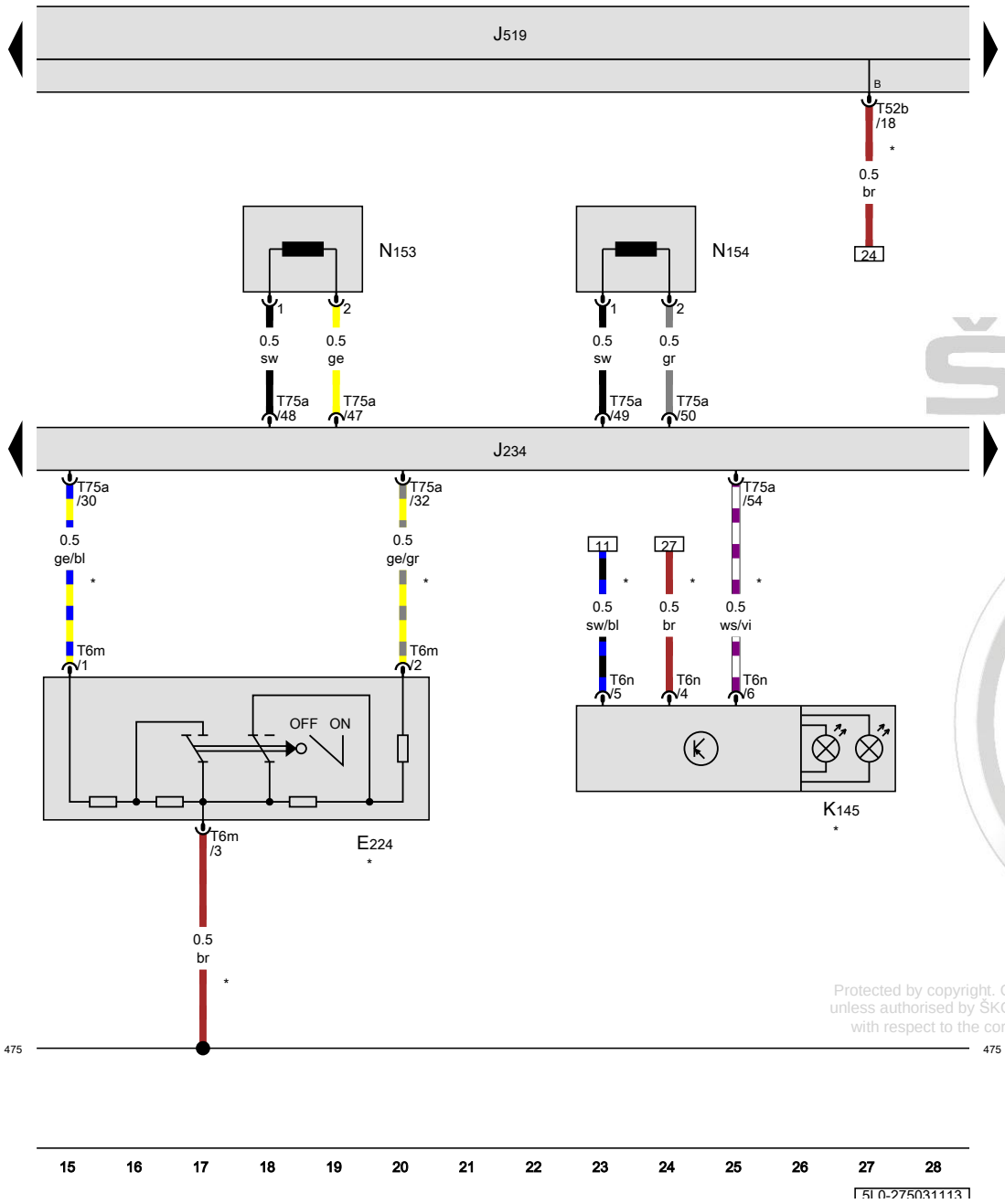


ŠKODA
for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Coil connector, Airbag control unit, Steering column electronics control unit, Driver side airbag igniter, Front passenger side airbag igniter 1, Fuse holder C

F350	Coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N95	Driver side airbag igniter
N131	Front passenger side airbag igniter 1
SC	Fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
T3n	3-pin connector
T4o	4-pin connector
T12c	12-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
B282	Positive connection 6 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

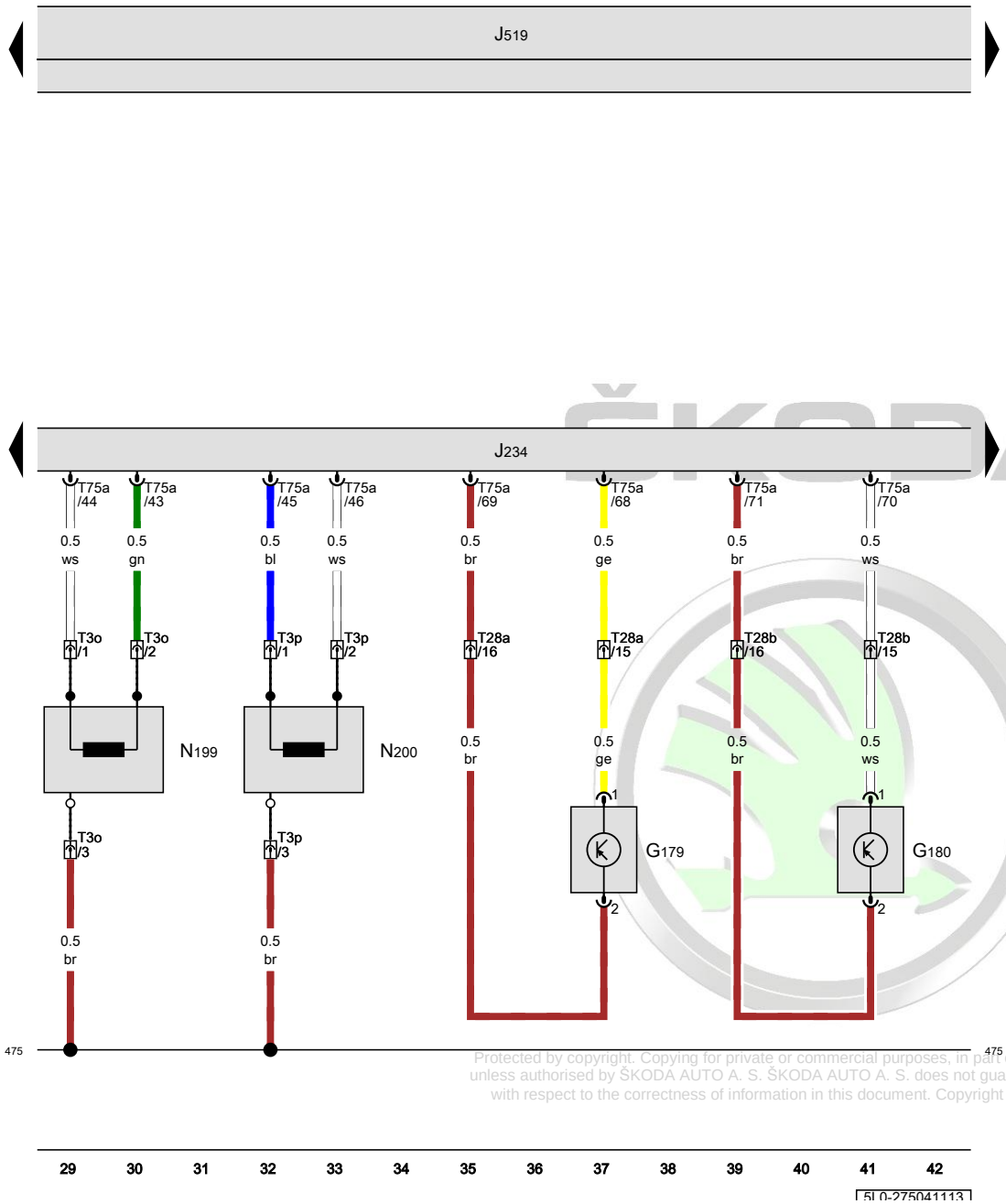


Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag, Airbag control unit, Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp, Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1, Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1

E224	Key operated switch to deactivate front passenger side airbag
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
N153	Driver seat belt tensioner igniter 1
N154	Front passenger seat belt tensioner igniter 1
T6m	6-pin connector
T6n	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
(475)	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with key operated switch to deactivate front passenger airbag

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

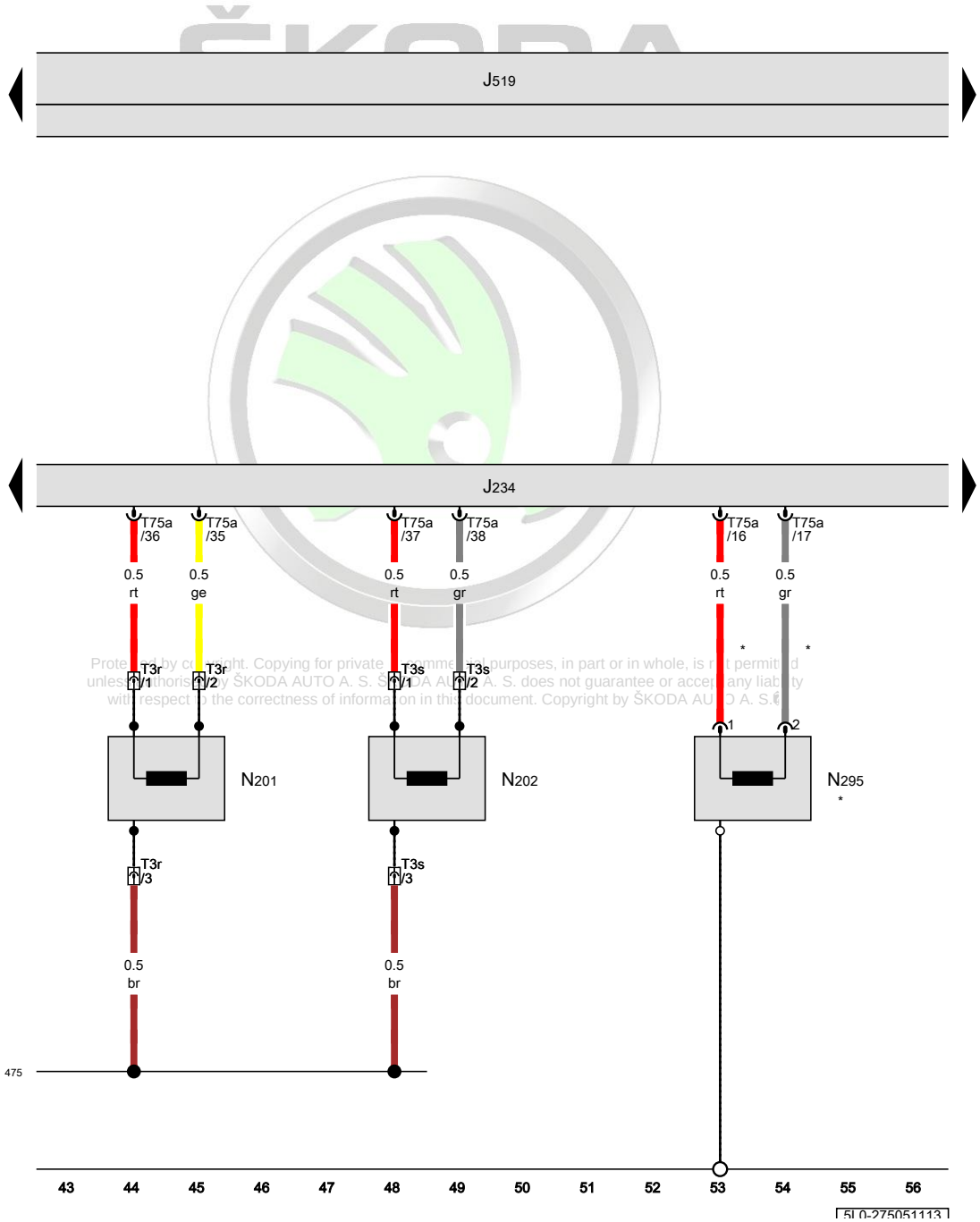


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Side airbag igniter on driver side, Side airbag igniter on front passenger side

G179	Side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter on driver side
N200	Side airbag igniter on front passenger side
T3o	3-pin connector, under driver seat
T3p	3-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

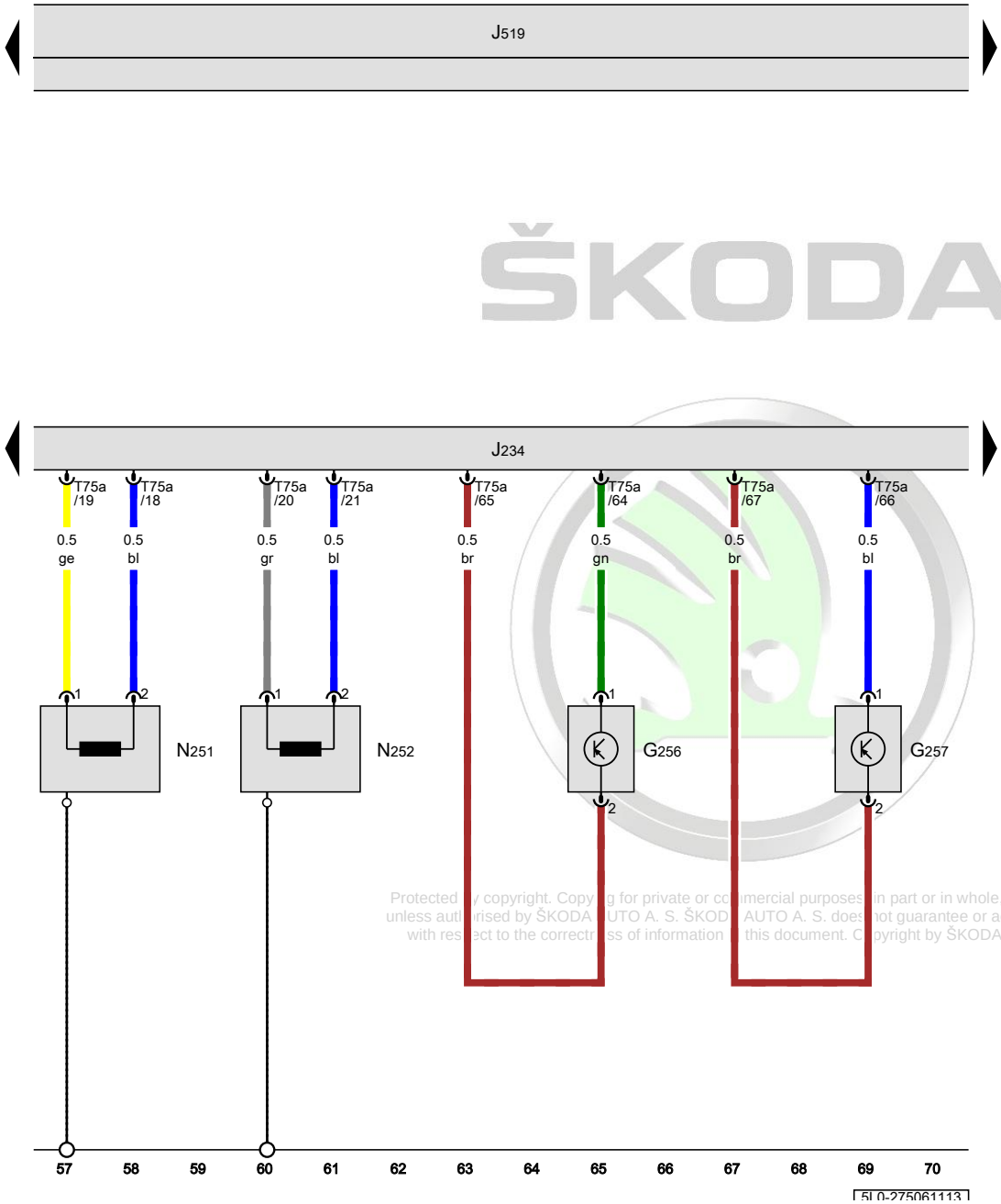
Airbag control unit, Rear side airbag igniter on driver side, Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side, Driver side knee airbag igniter

J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N201	Rear side airbag igniter on driver side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter on front passenger side
N295	Driver side knee airbag igniter
T3r	3-pin connector
T3s	3-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
475	Earth connection (airbag), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

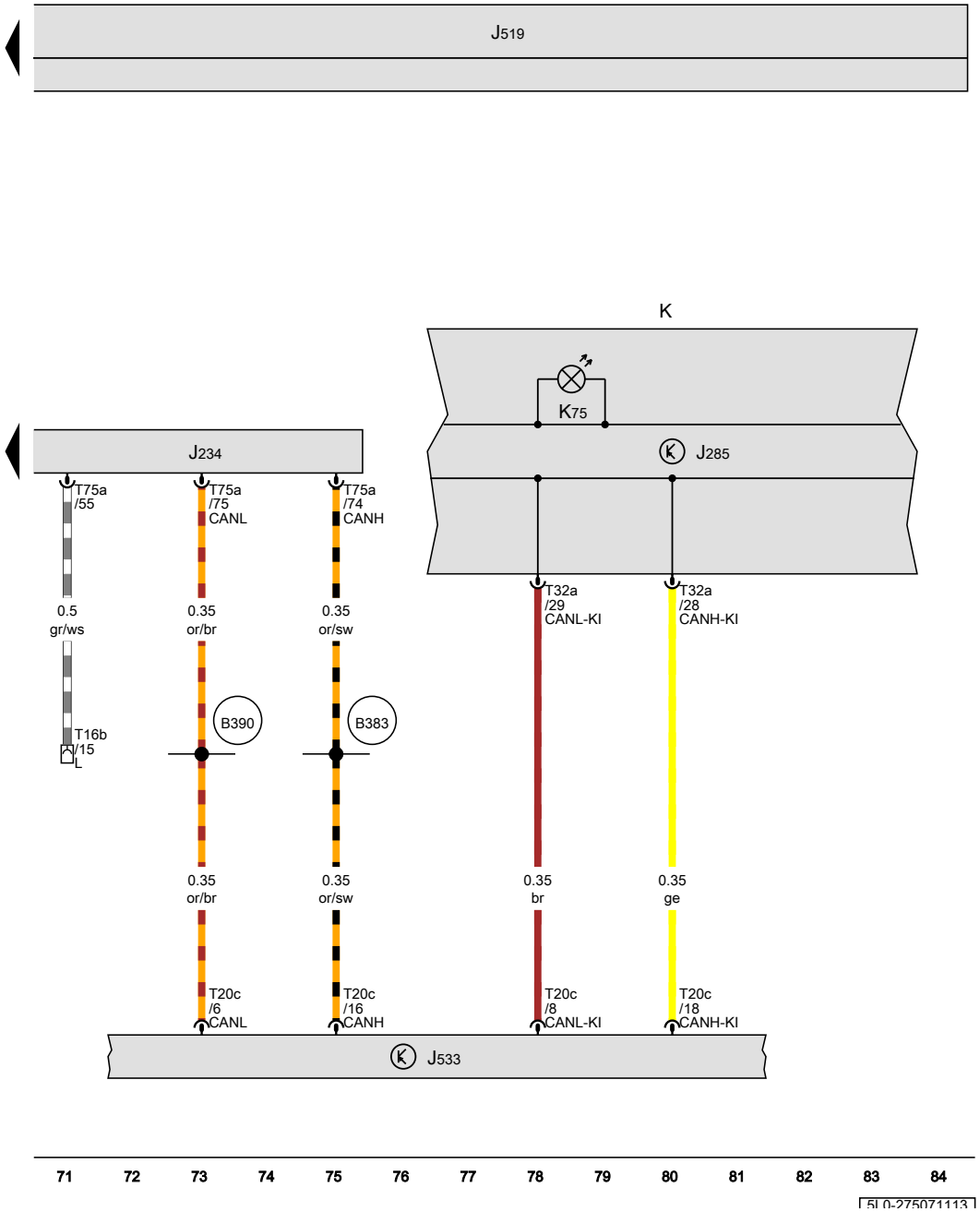
Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side, Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side, Airbag control unit, Driver side curtain airbag igniter, Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter

G256	Rear side airbag crash sensor on driver side
G257	Rear side airbag crash sensor on front passenger side
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N251	Driver side curtain airbag igniter
N252	Front passenger side curtain airbag igniter
T75a	75-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Airbag control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J234	Airbag control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K75	Airbag warning lamp
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T75a	75-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

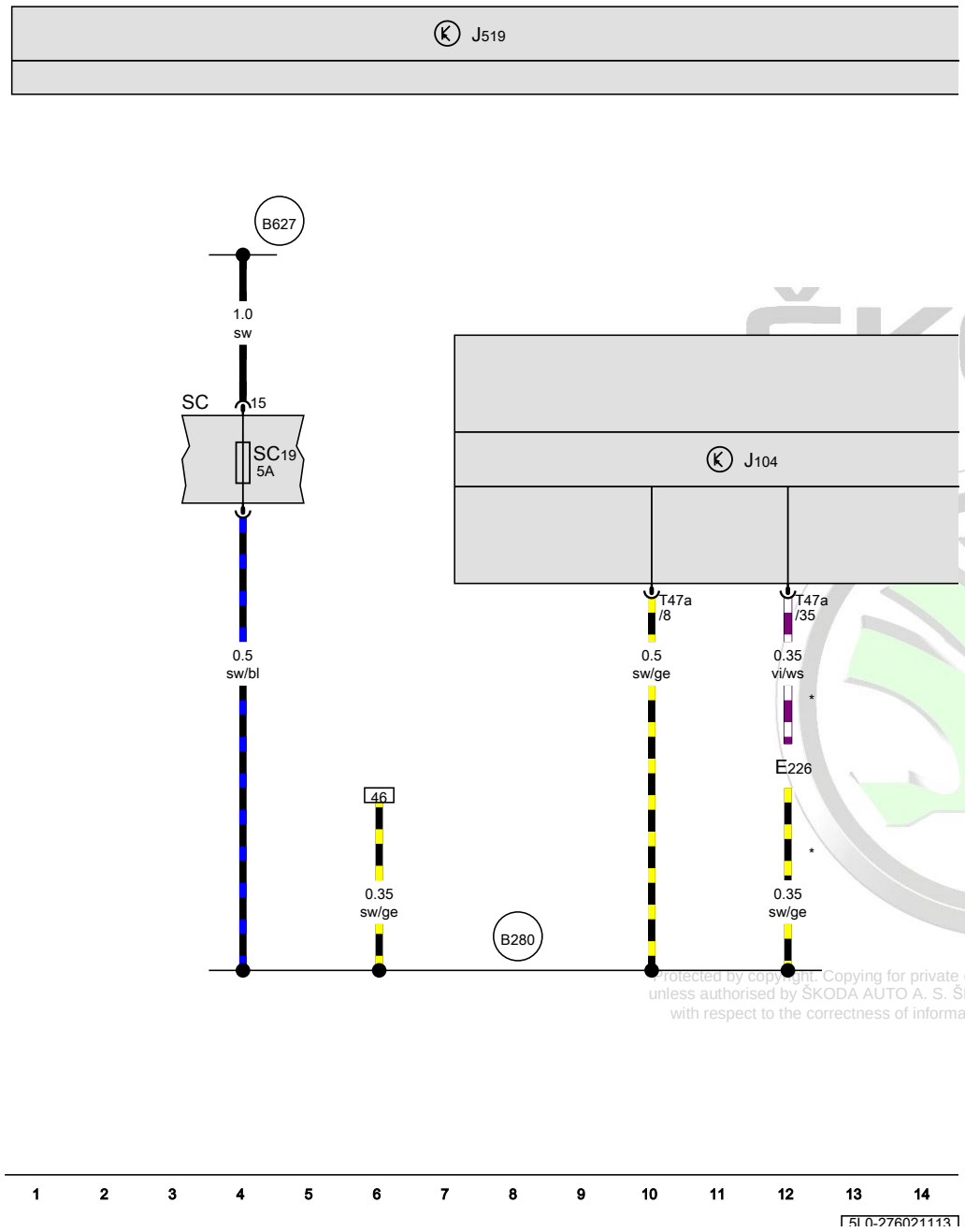
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

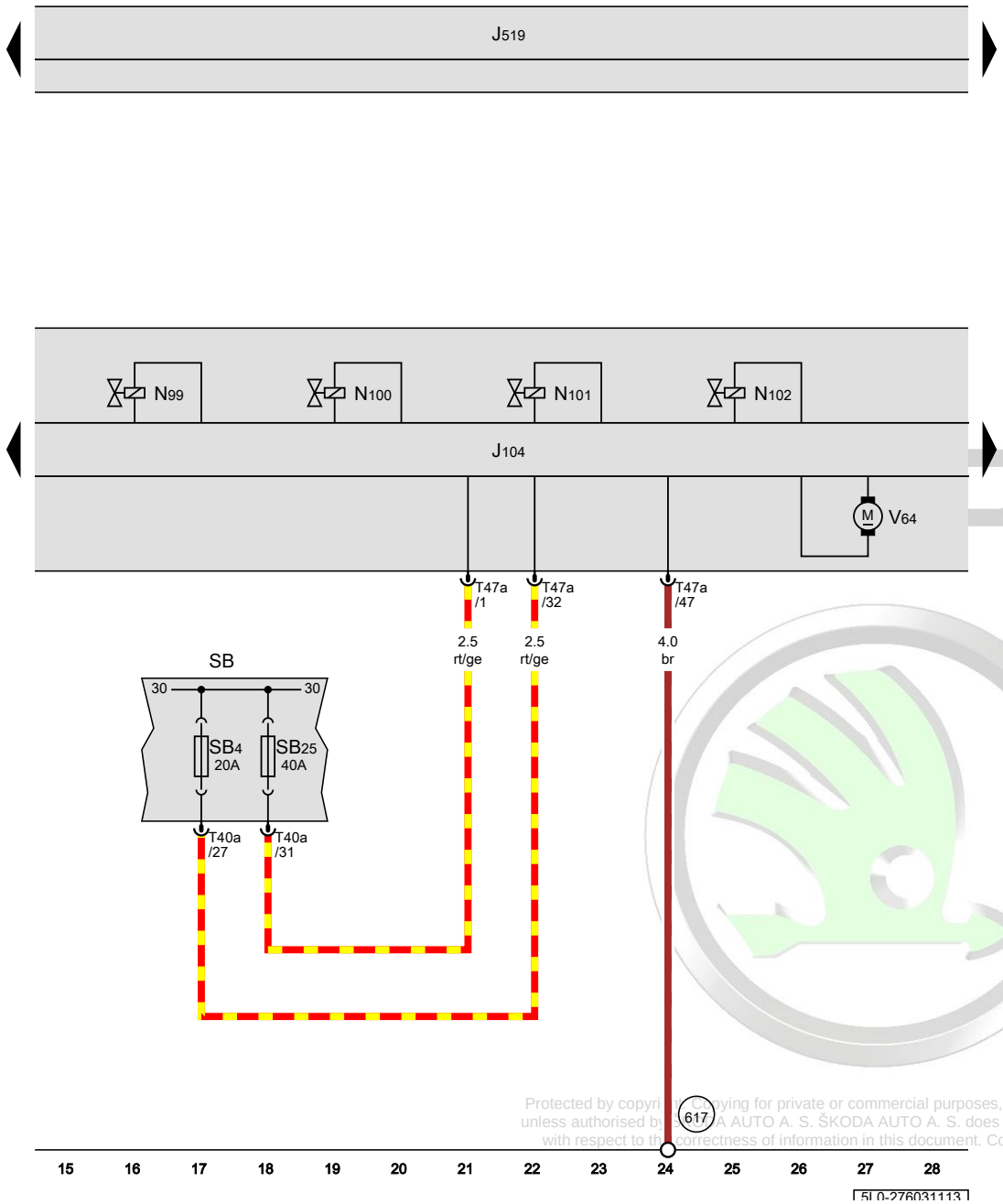


ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

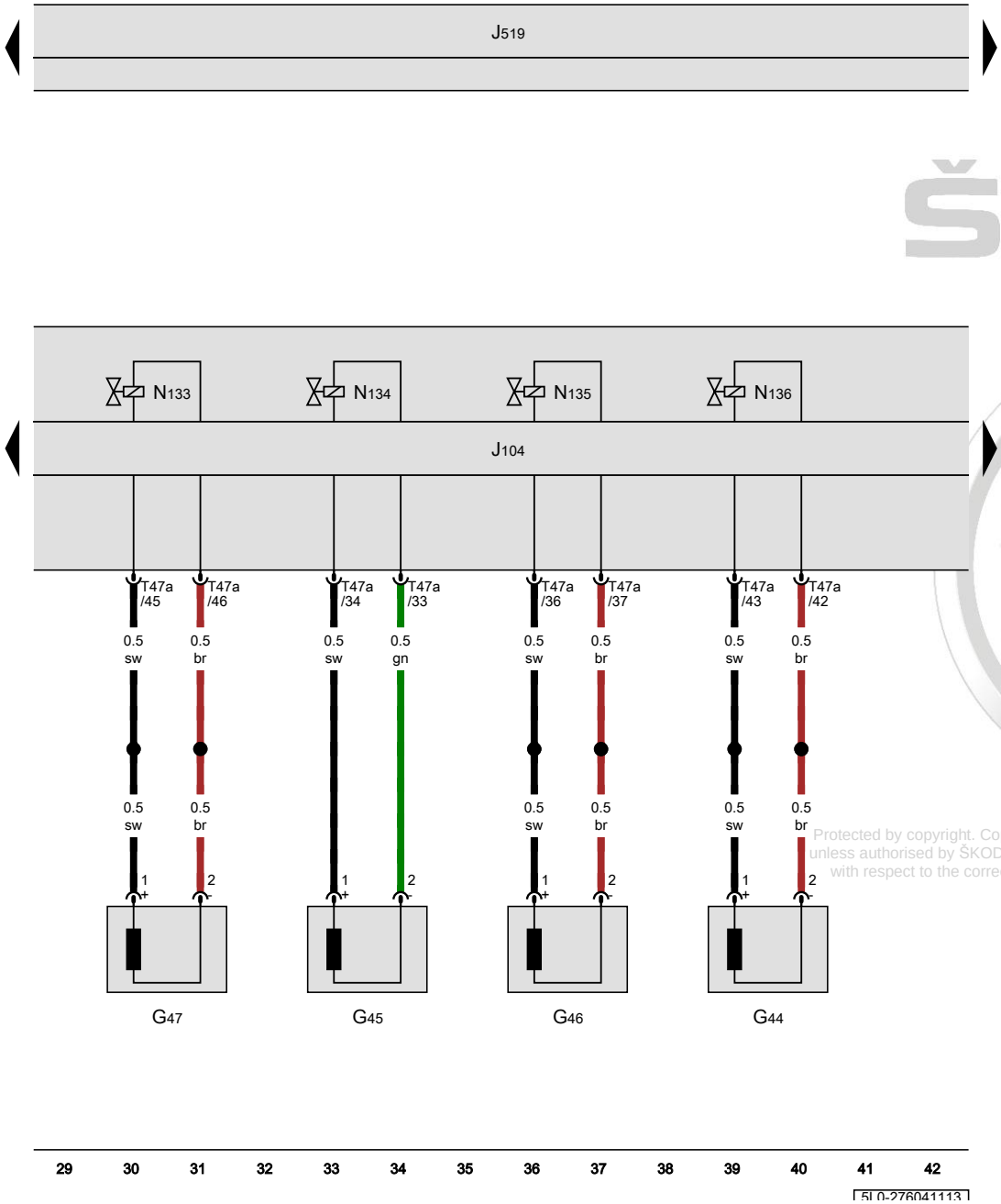
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
617	Earth point 2, on lower part of right A-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

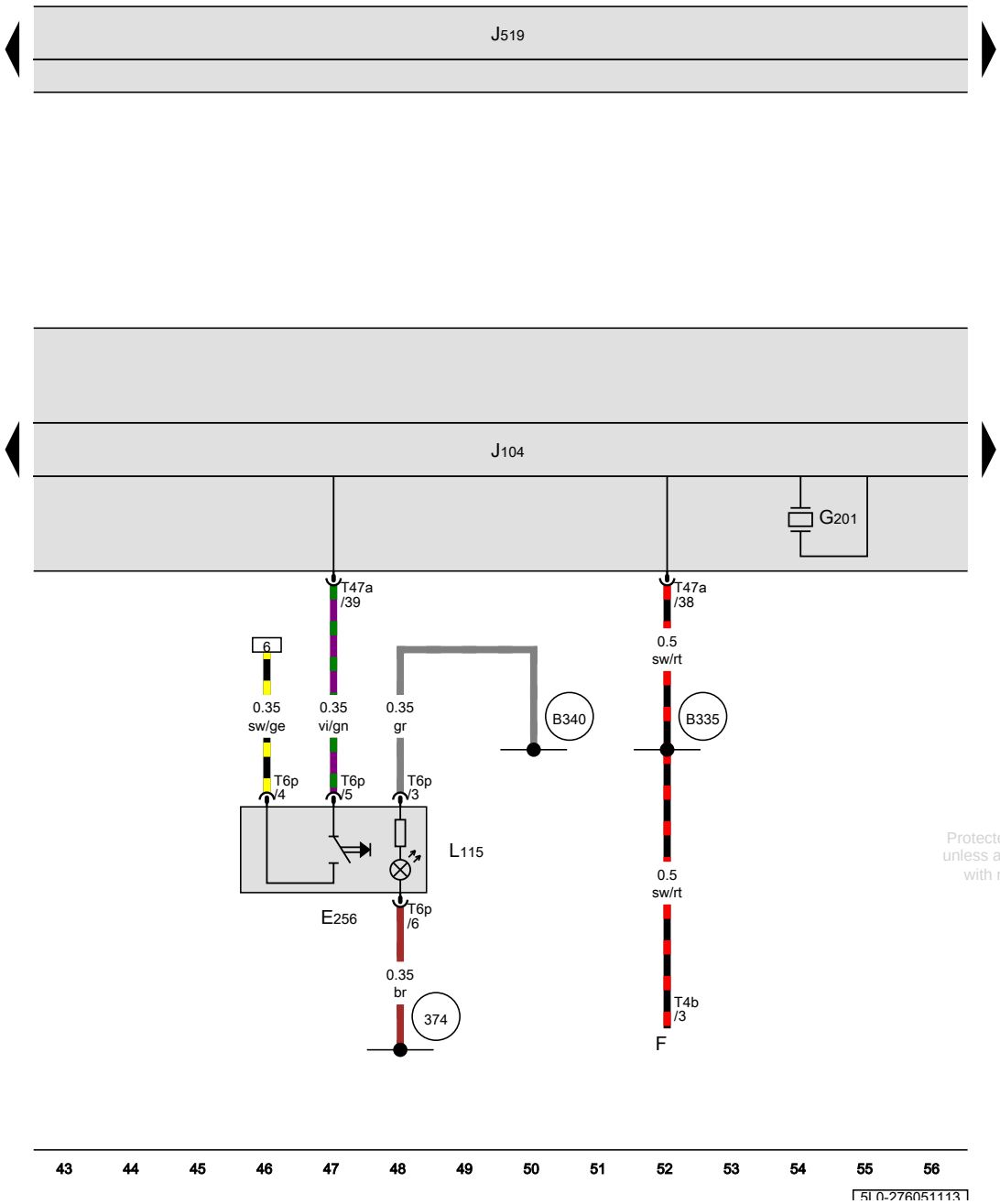
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

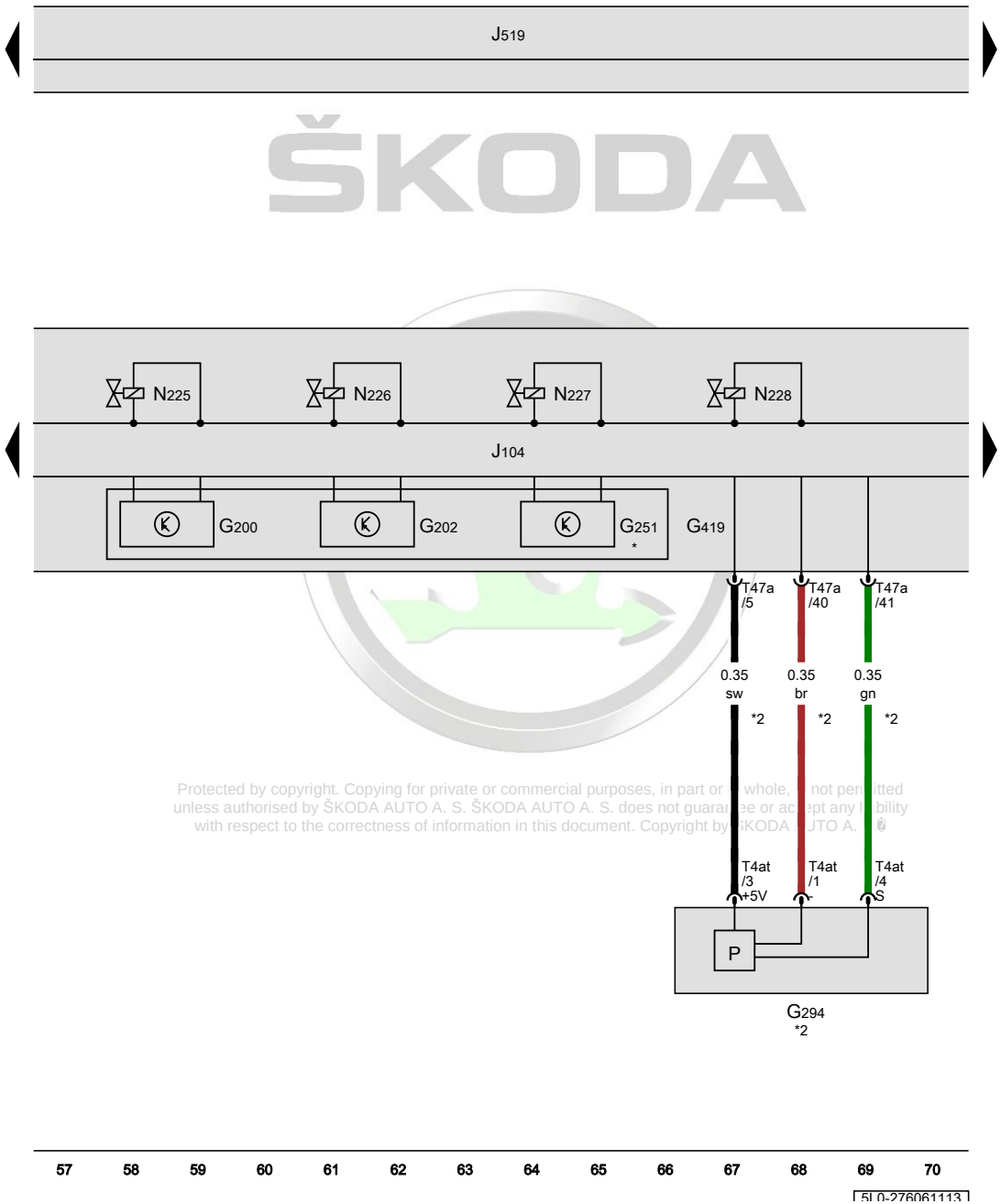


TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

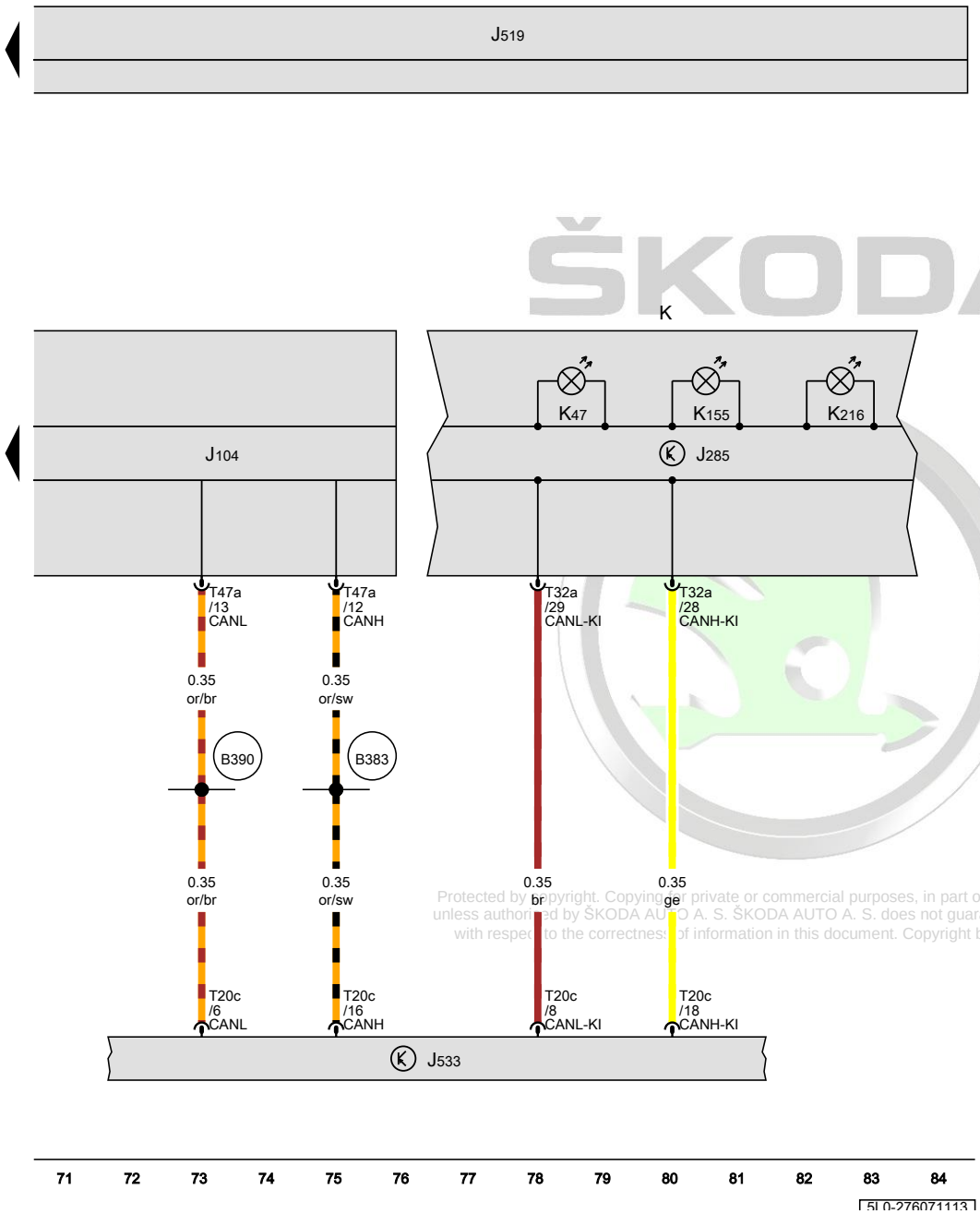


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Brake servo pressure sensor, ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
T4at	4-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

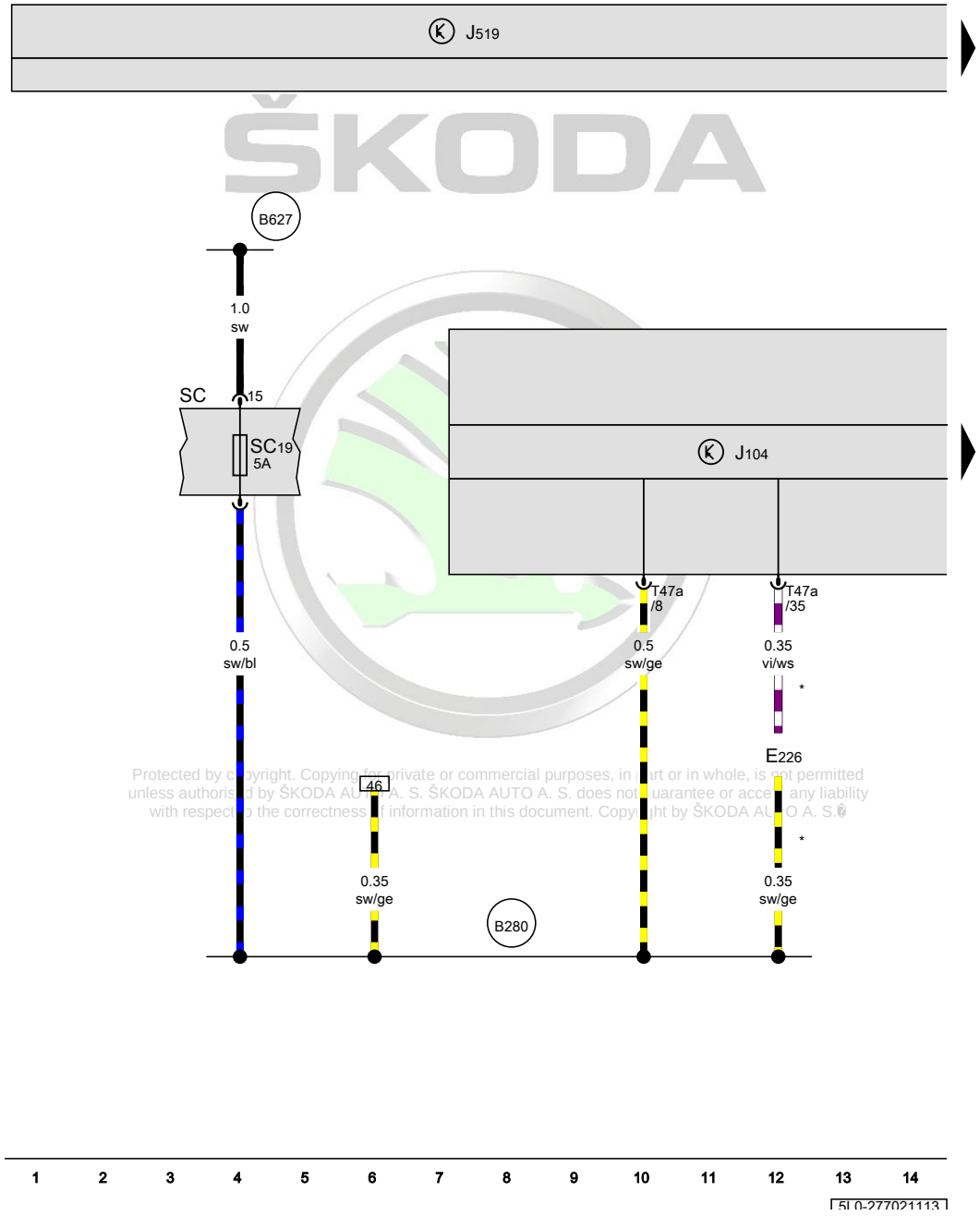
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (TCS) and electronic stabilisation program (ESP) , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

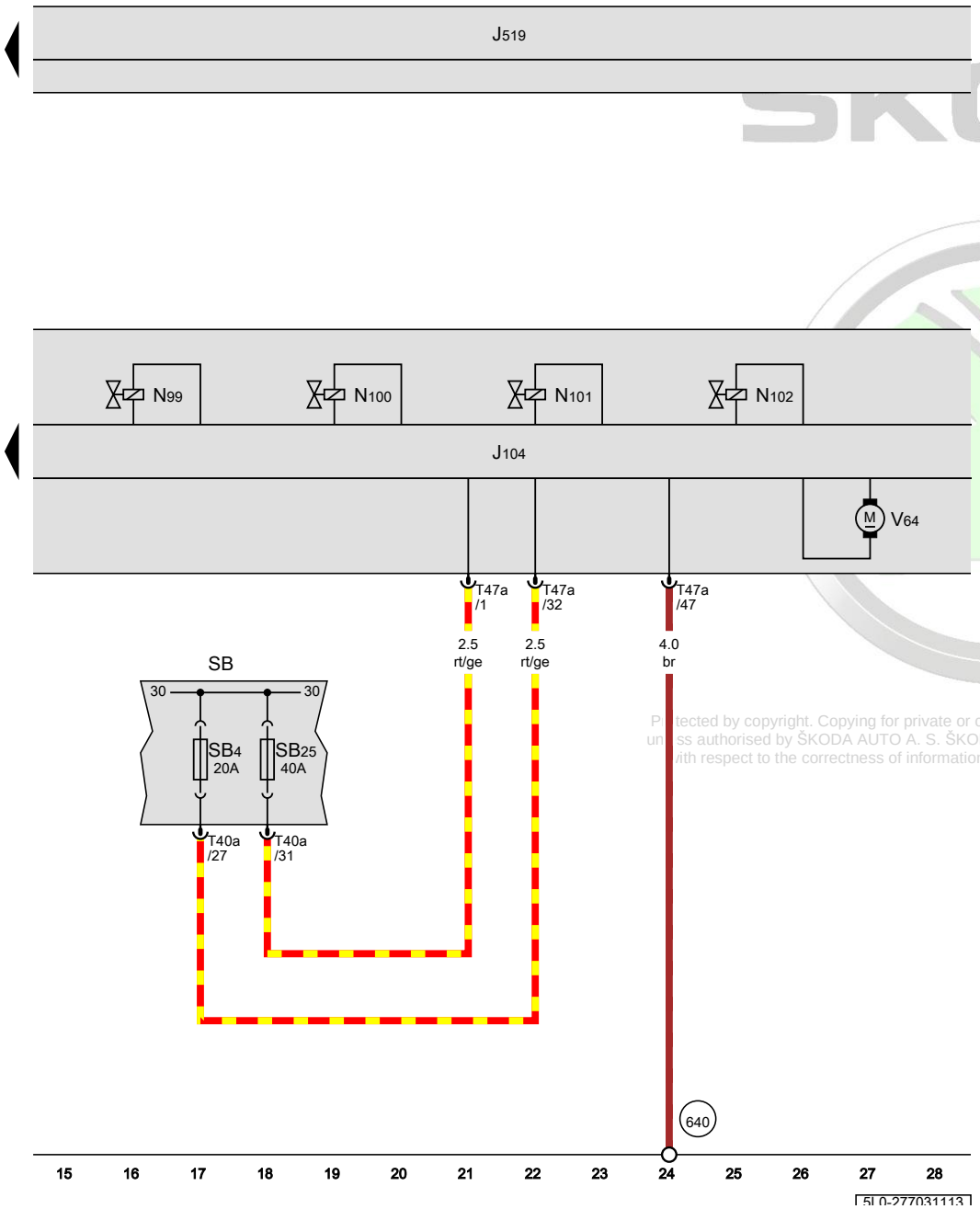


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit, Fuse holder C

E226	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System button
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
T47a	47-pin connector
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS control unit, Fuse holder B

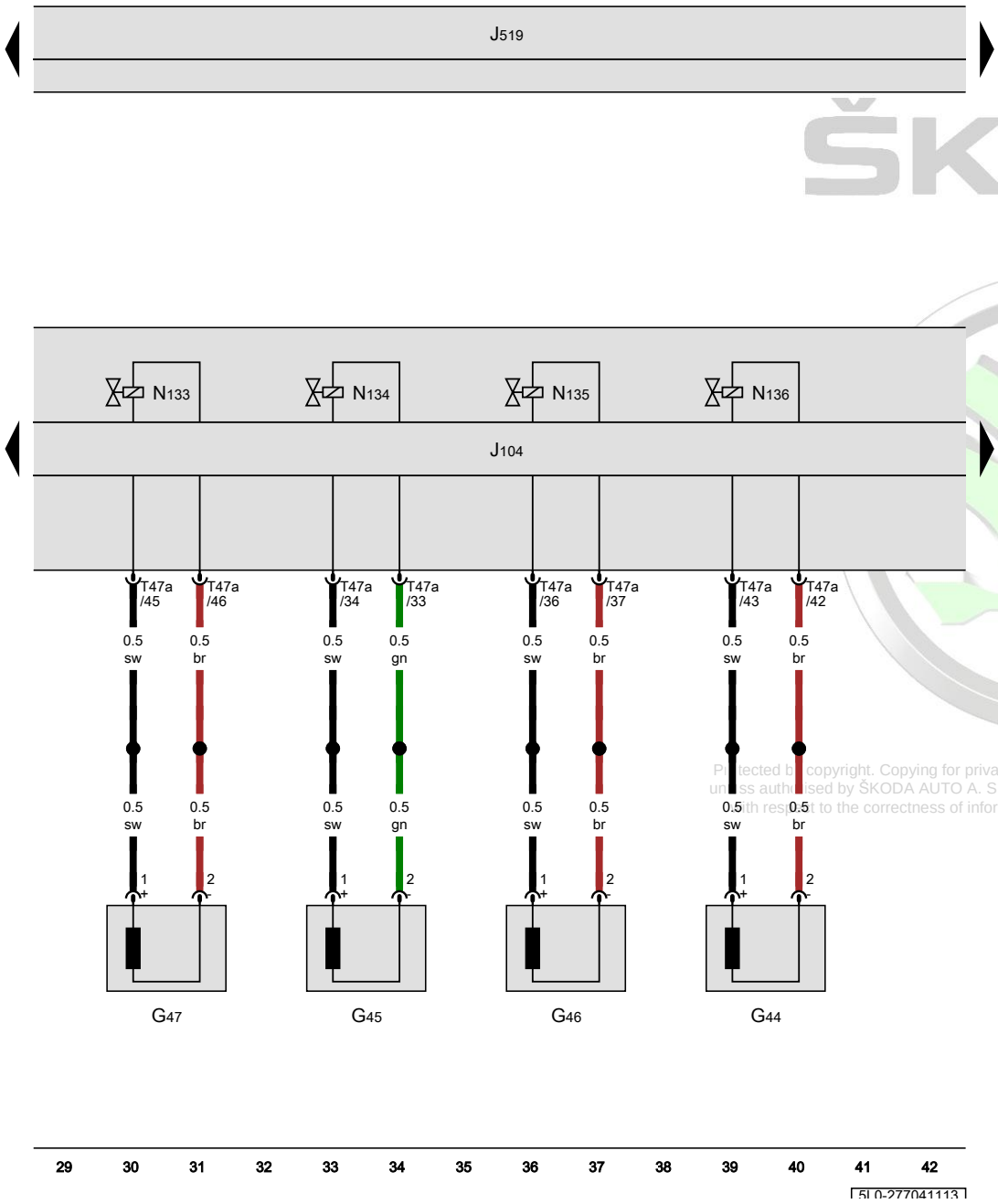
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N99	Front right ABS inlet valve
N100	Front right ABS outlet valve
N101	Front left ABS inlet valve
N102	Front left ABS outlet valve
SB	Fuse holder B
SB4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B
SB25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
640	Earth point 2, left in engine compartment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

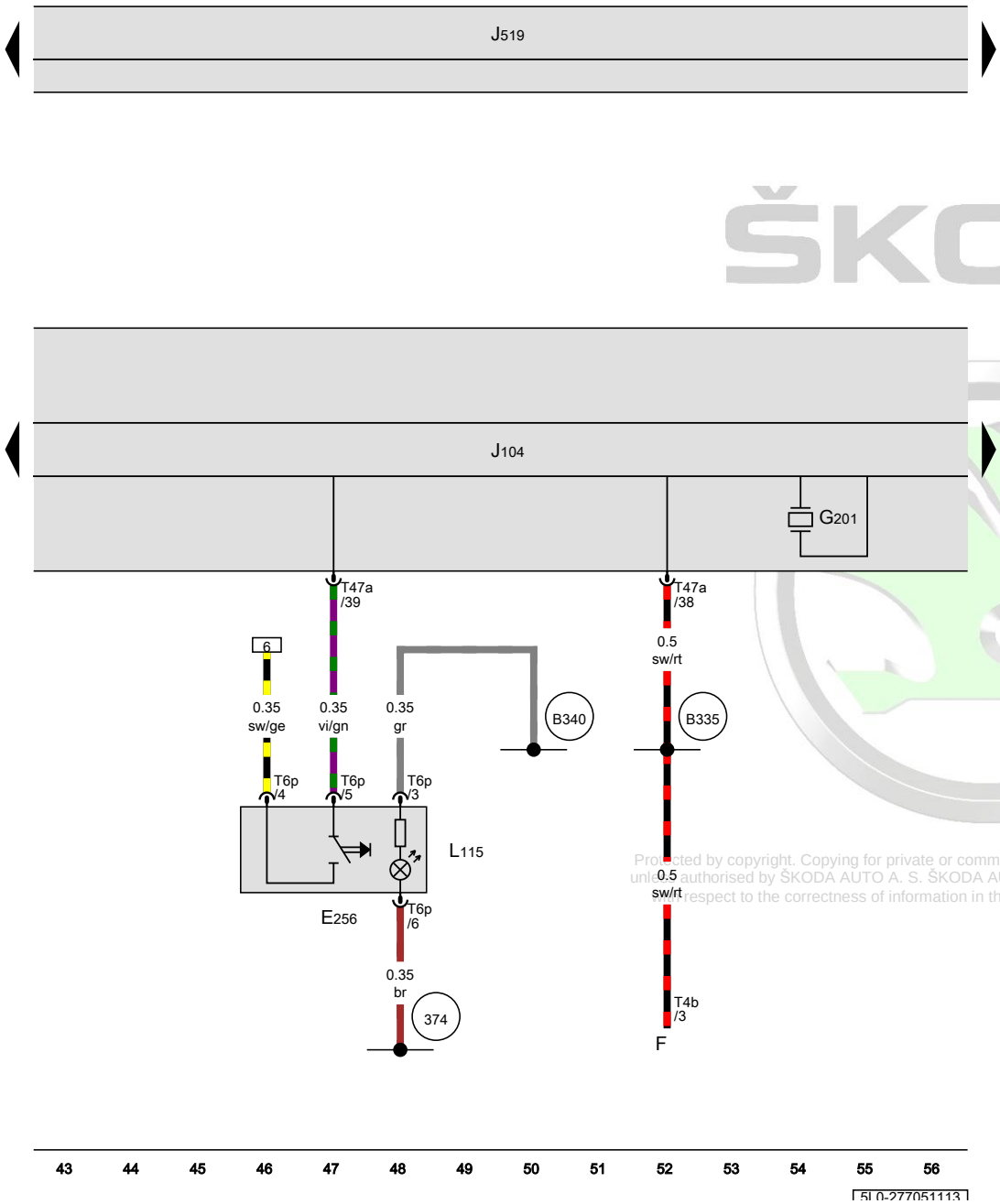
Rear right speed sensor, Front right speed sensor, Rear left speed sensor, Front left speed sensor, ABS control unit

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N133	Rear right ABS inlet valve
N134	Rear left ABS inlet valve
N135	Rear right ABS outlet valve
N136	Rear left ABS outlet valve
T47a	47-pin connector



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

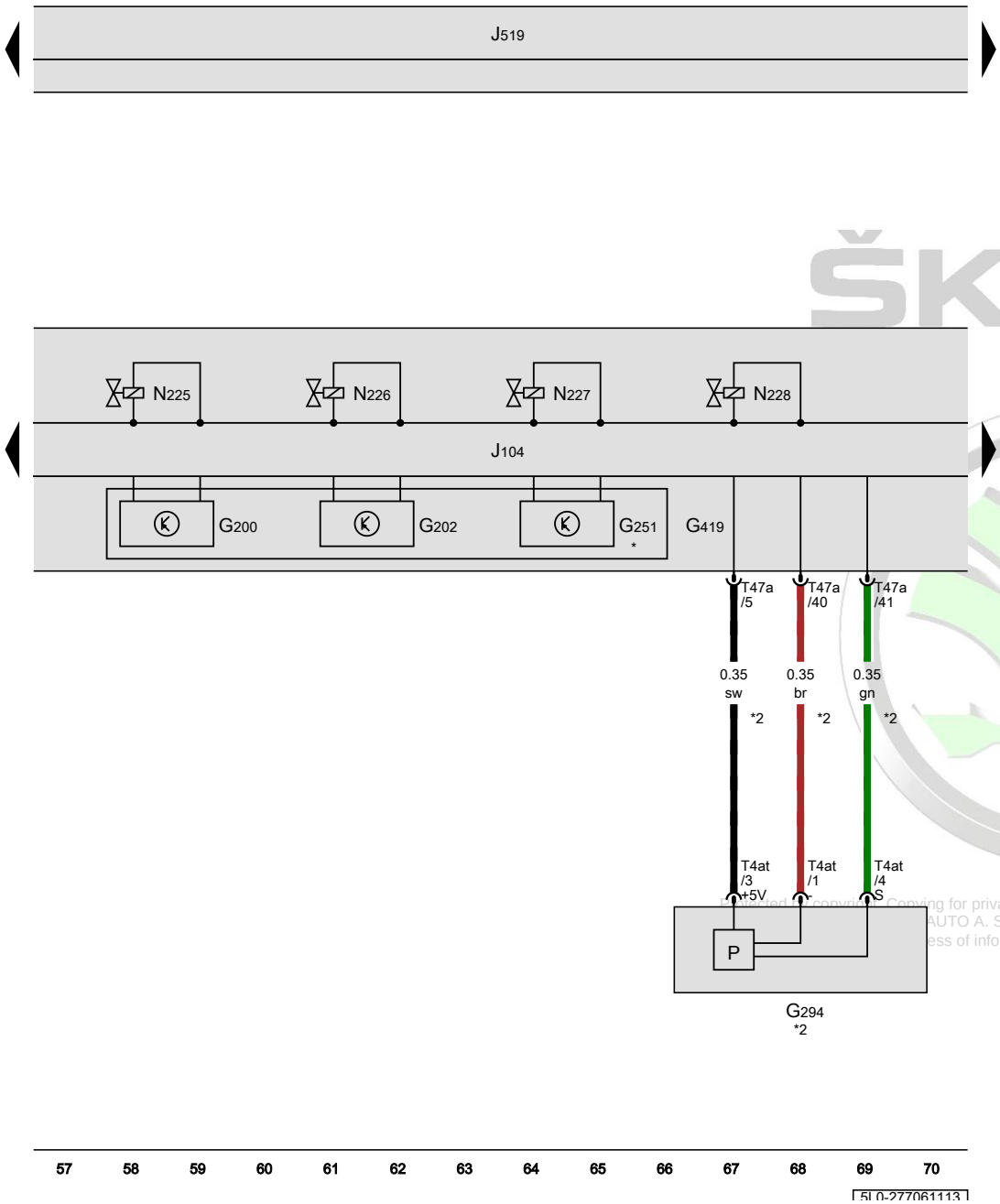


TCS and ESP button, ABS control unit

E256	TCS and ESP button
F	Brake light switch
G201	Brake pressure sender 1
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L115	Stabilization program button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6p	6-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

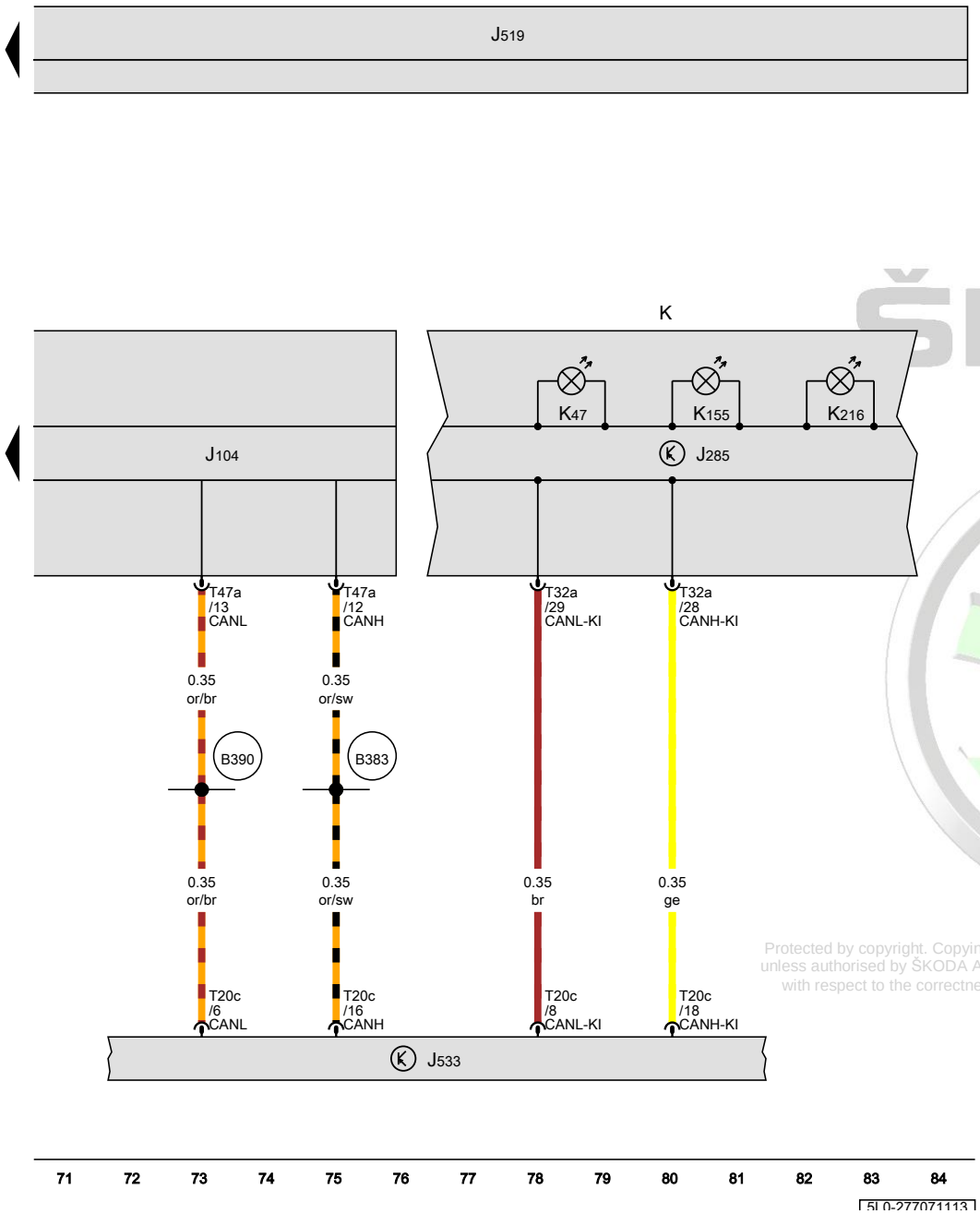


Brake servo pressure sensor, ESP sensor unit, ABS control unit

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G202	Yaw rate sender
G251	Longitudinal acceleration sender
G294	Brake servo pressure sensor
G419	ESP sensor unit
J104	ABS control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
N225	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 1
N226	Vehicle stabilization program switch valve 2
N227	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 1
N228	Vehicle stabilization program high-pressure valve 2
T4at	4-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
*	Only models with all-wheel drive or hill hold assist
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ess of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J104	ABS control unit
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
T47a	47-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

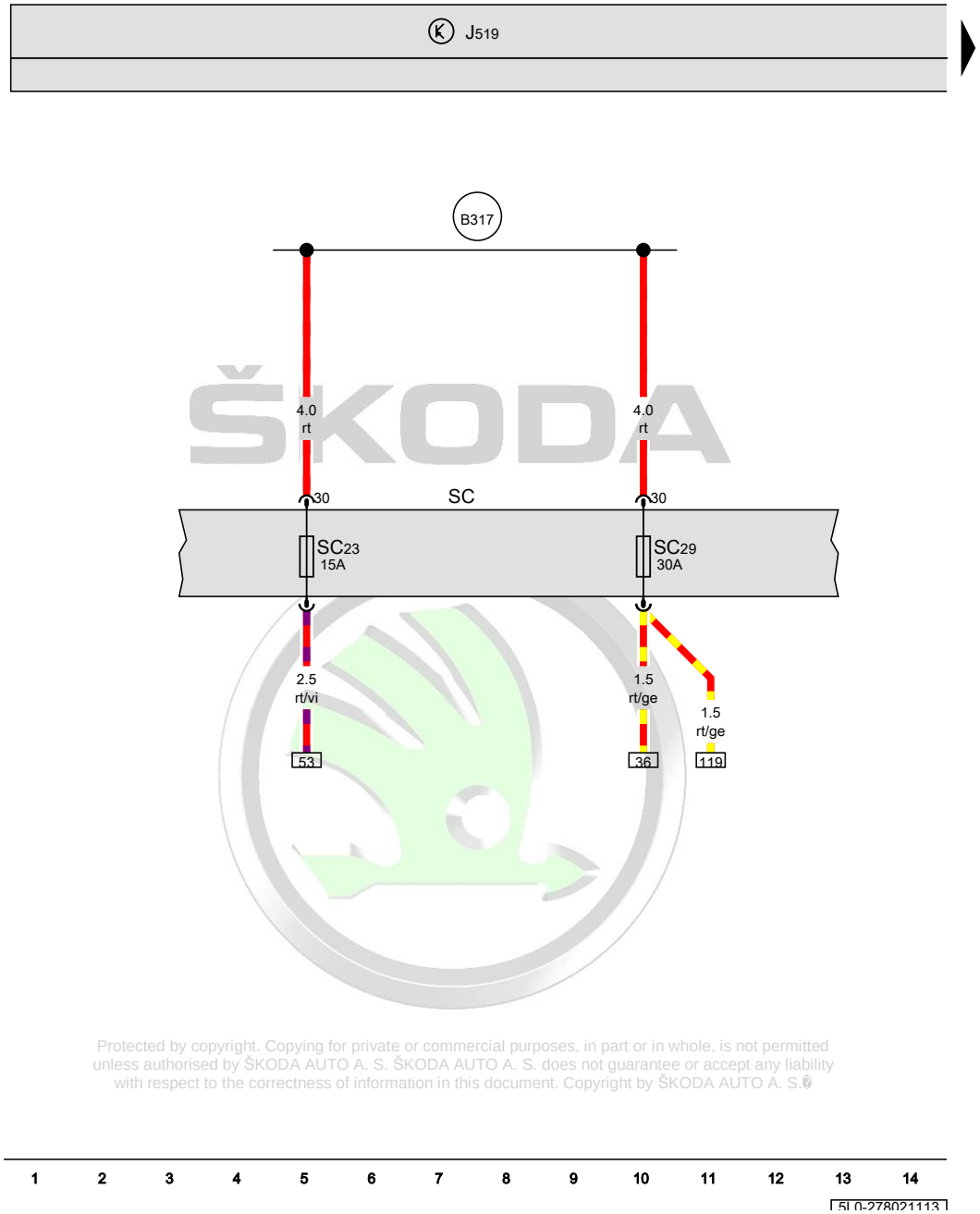
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

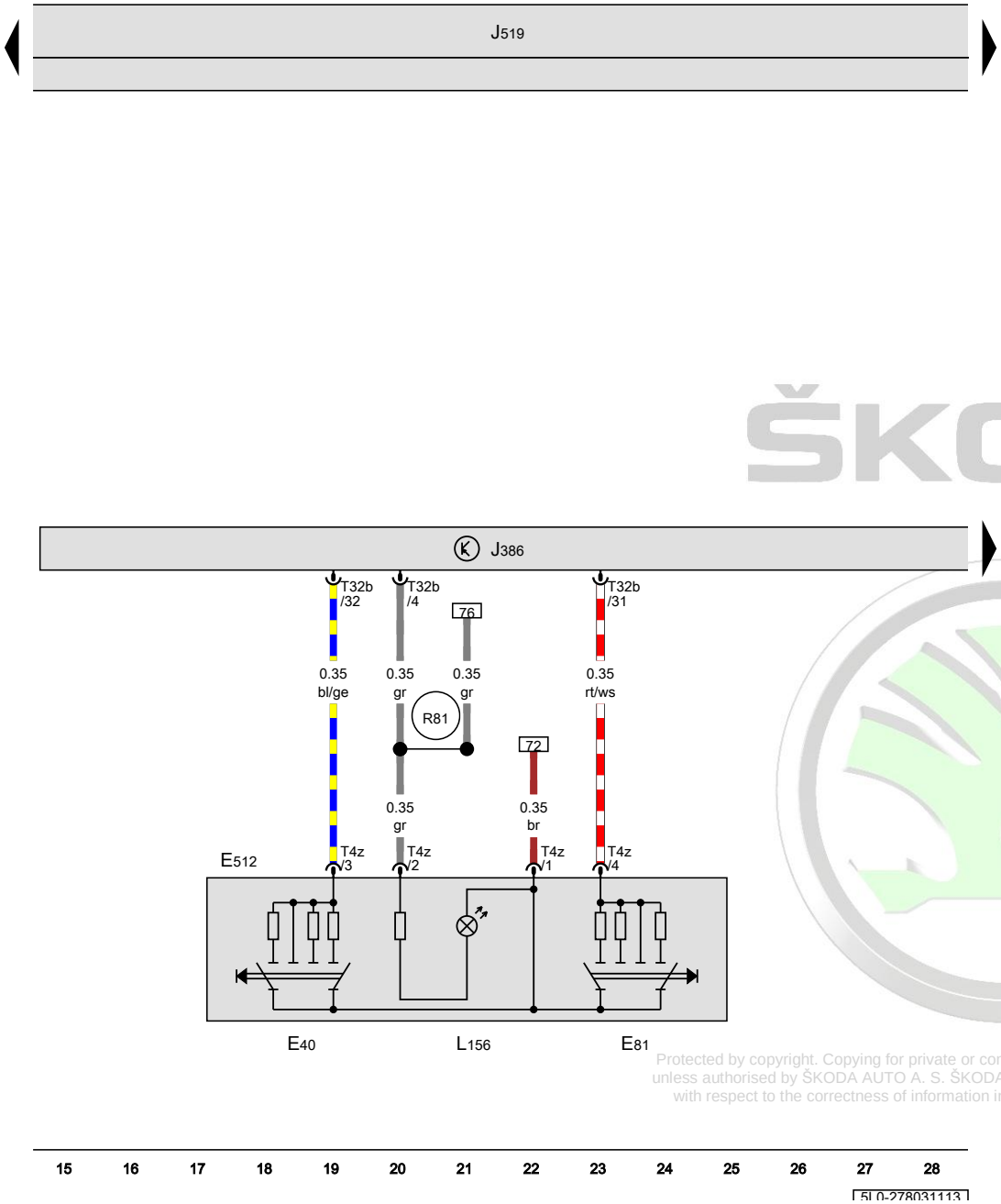


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

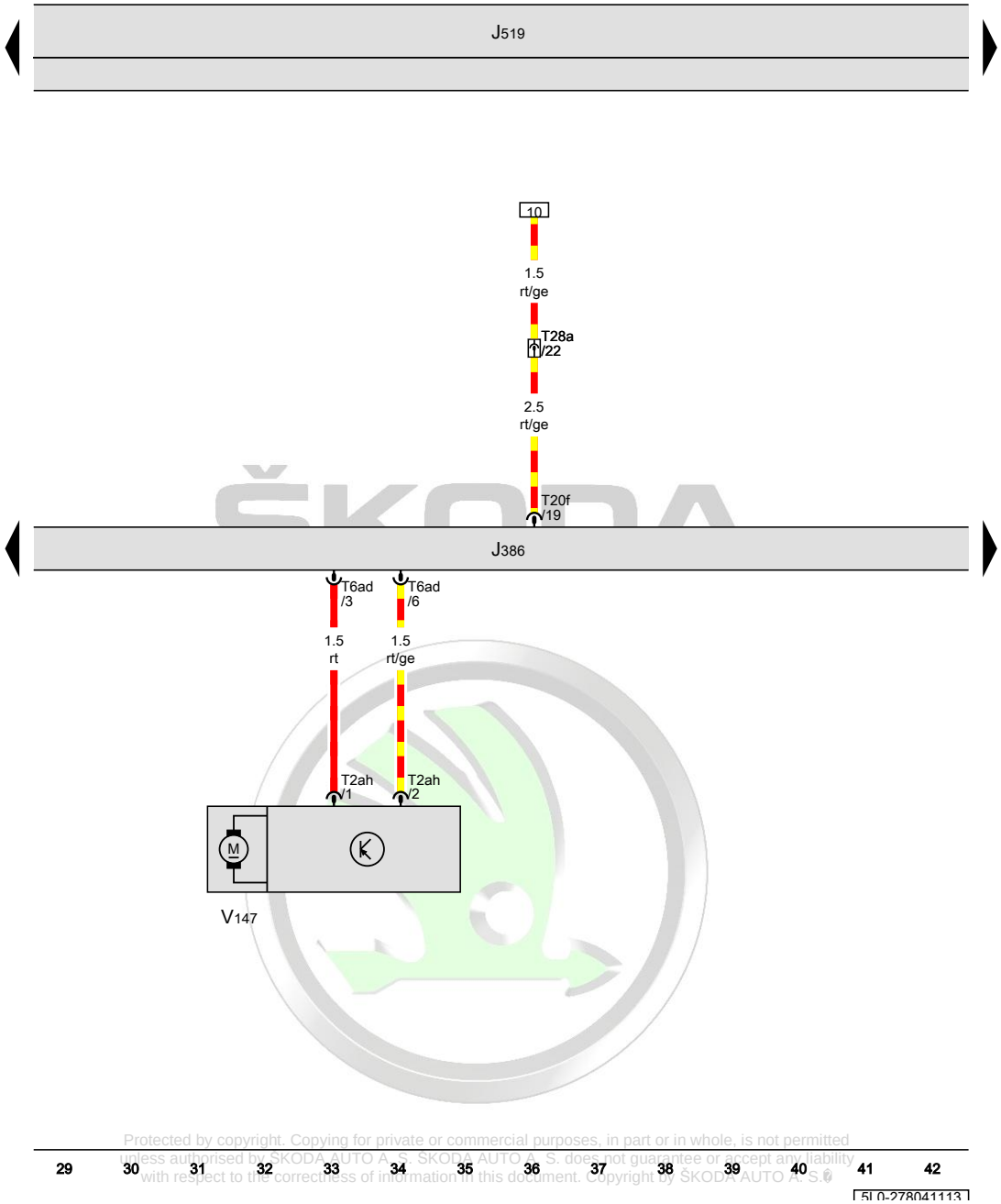
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

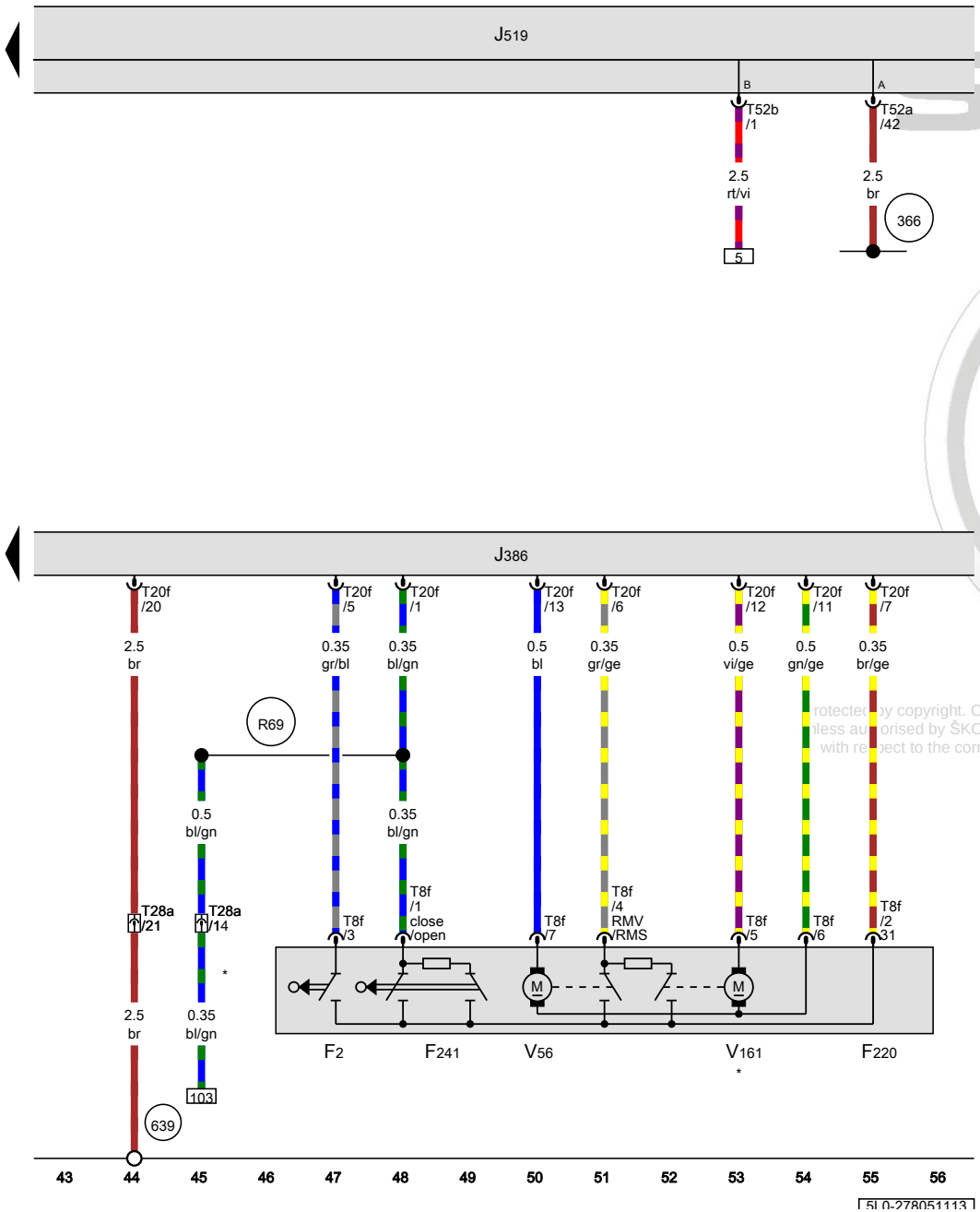
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



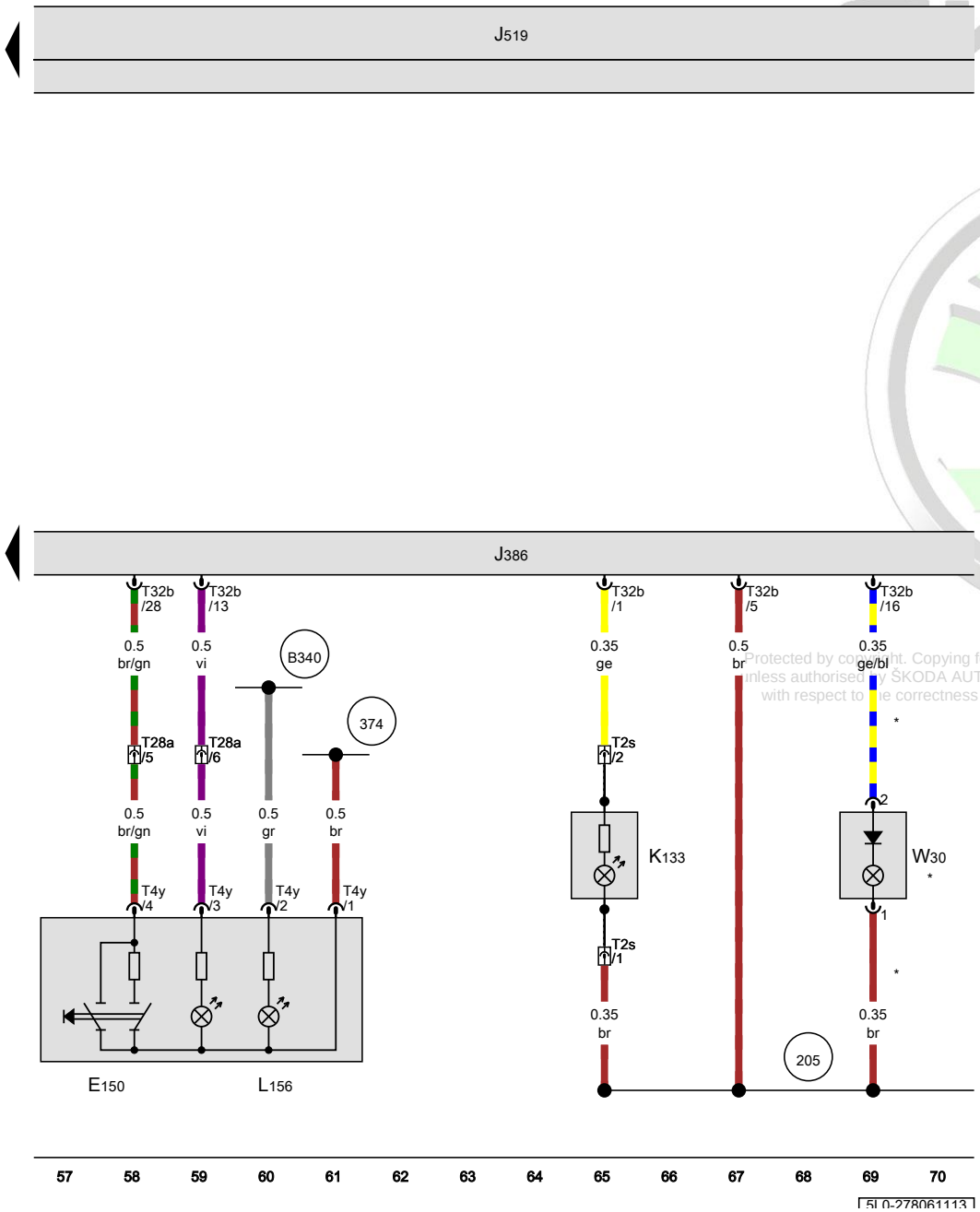
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
rotected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
hless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

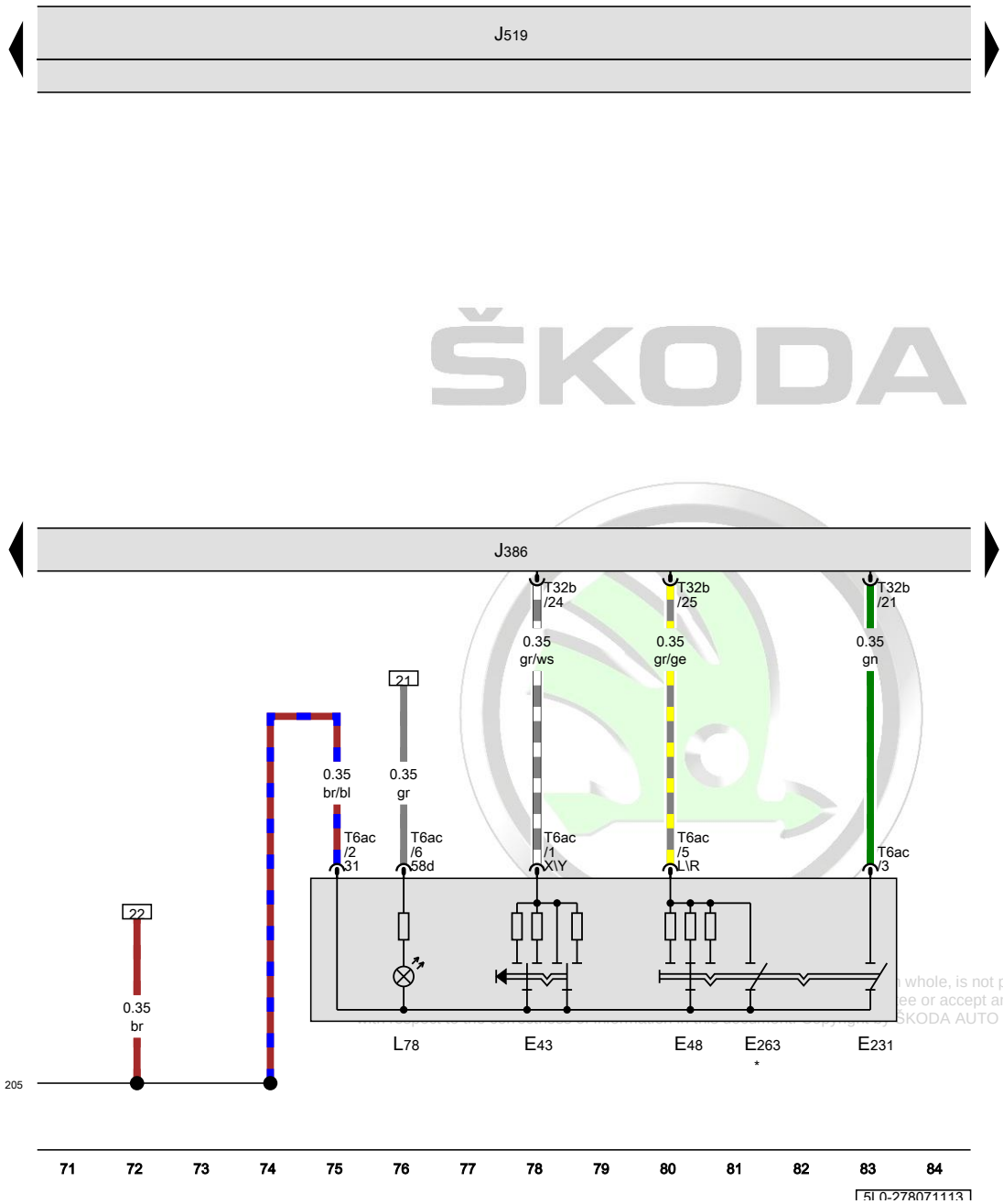
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

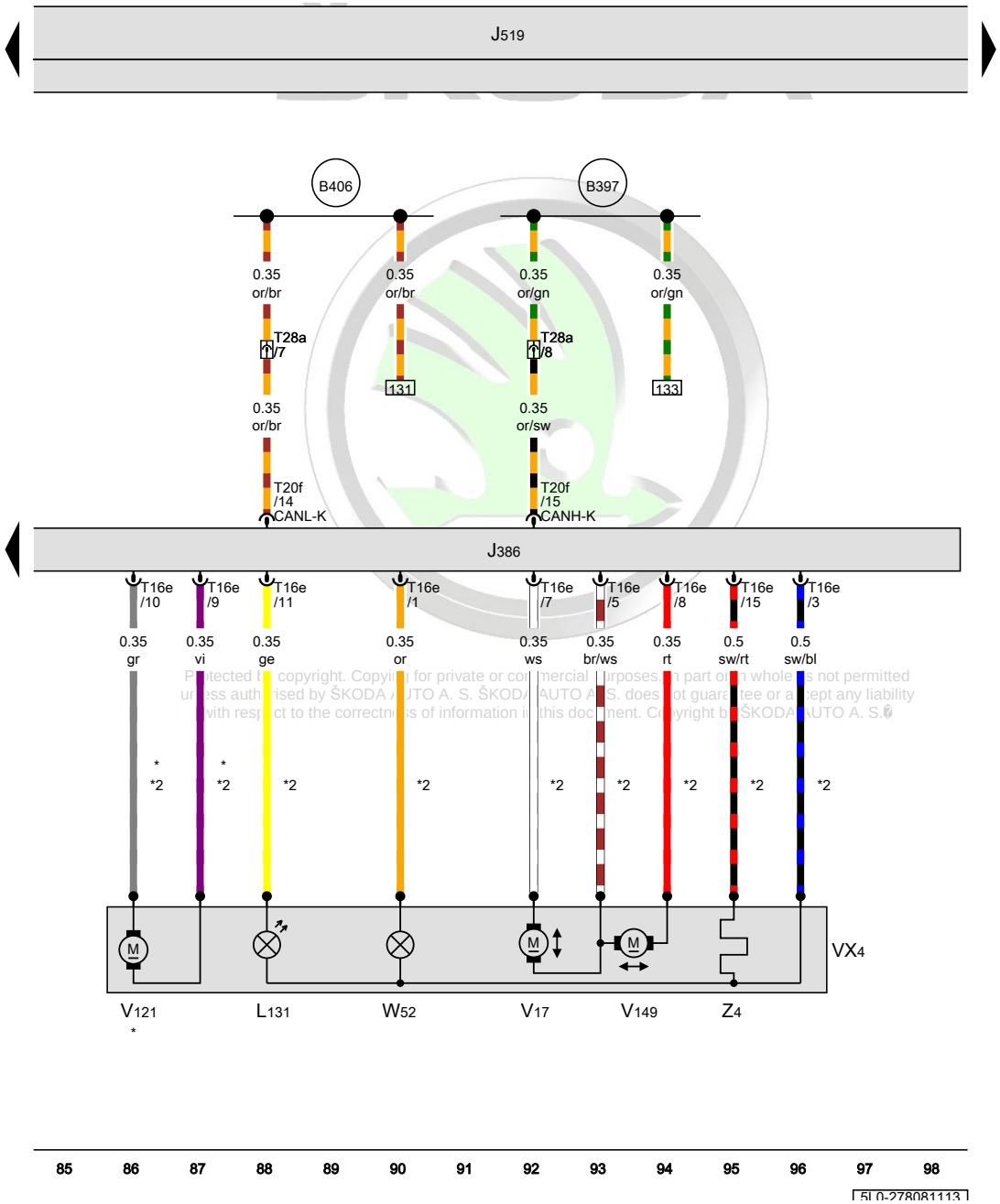


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Reproduction of this material, in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

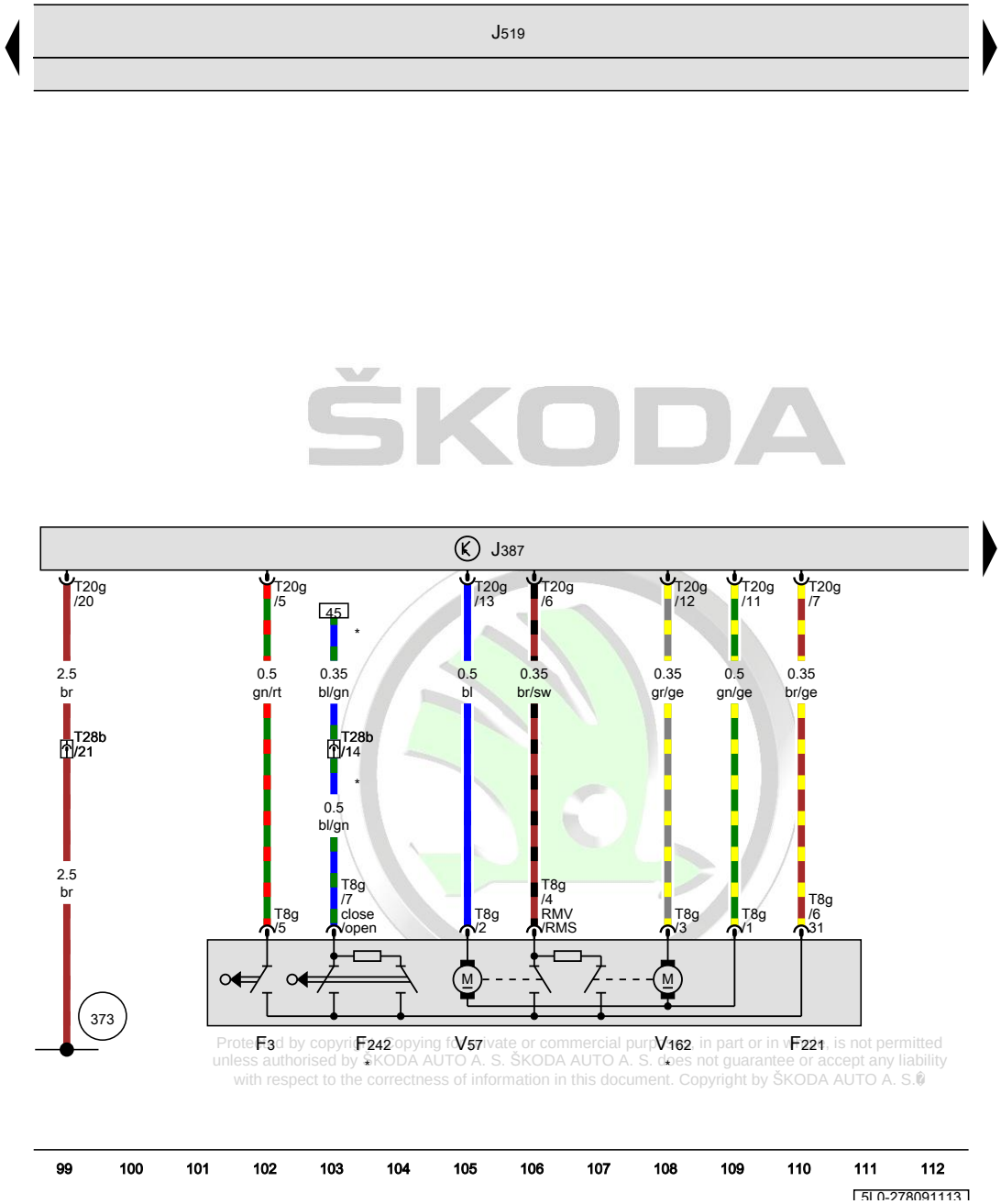


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

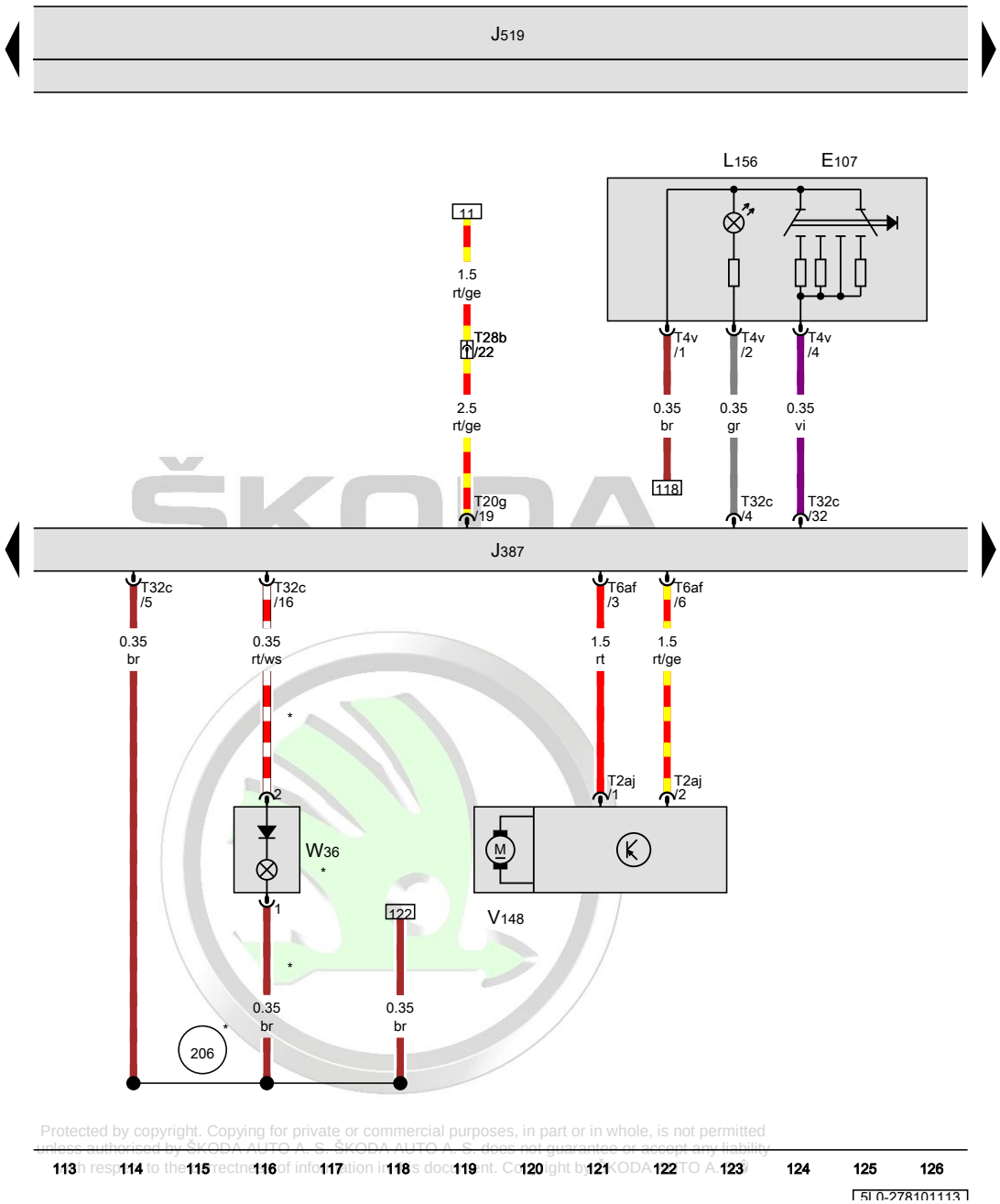


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

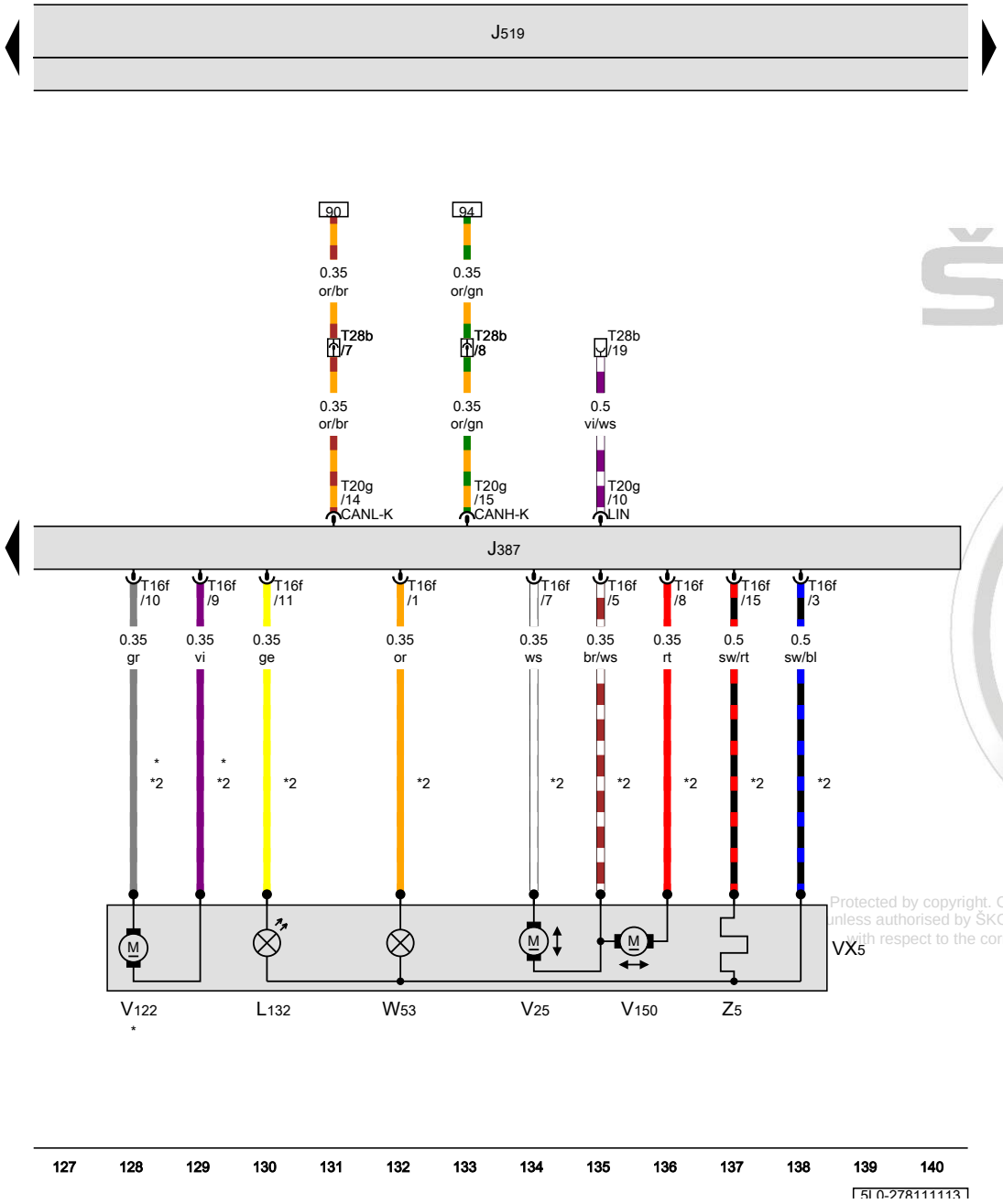


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

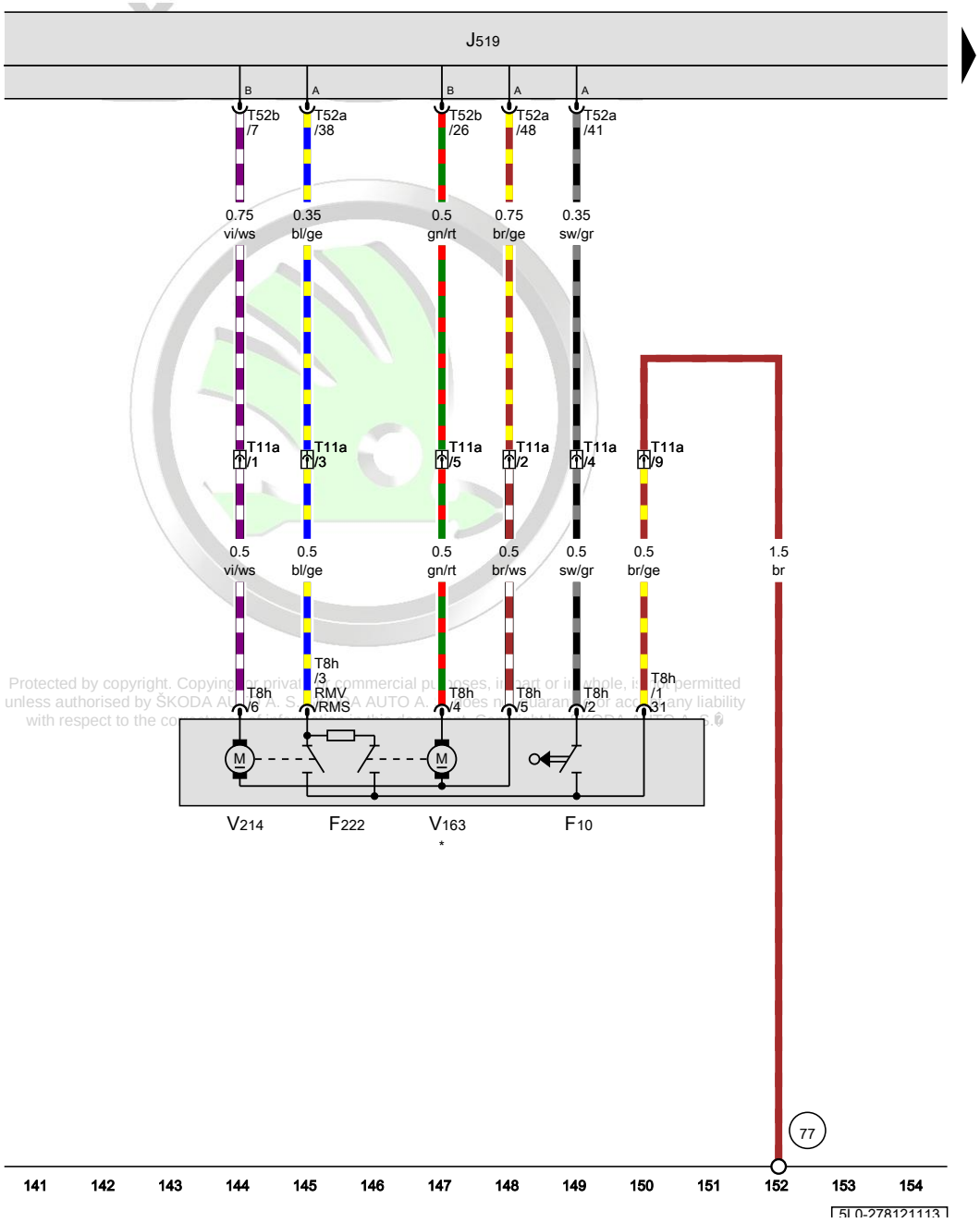


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

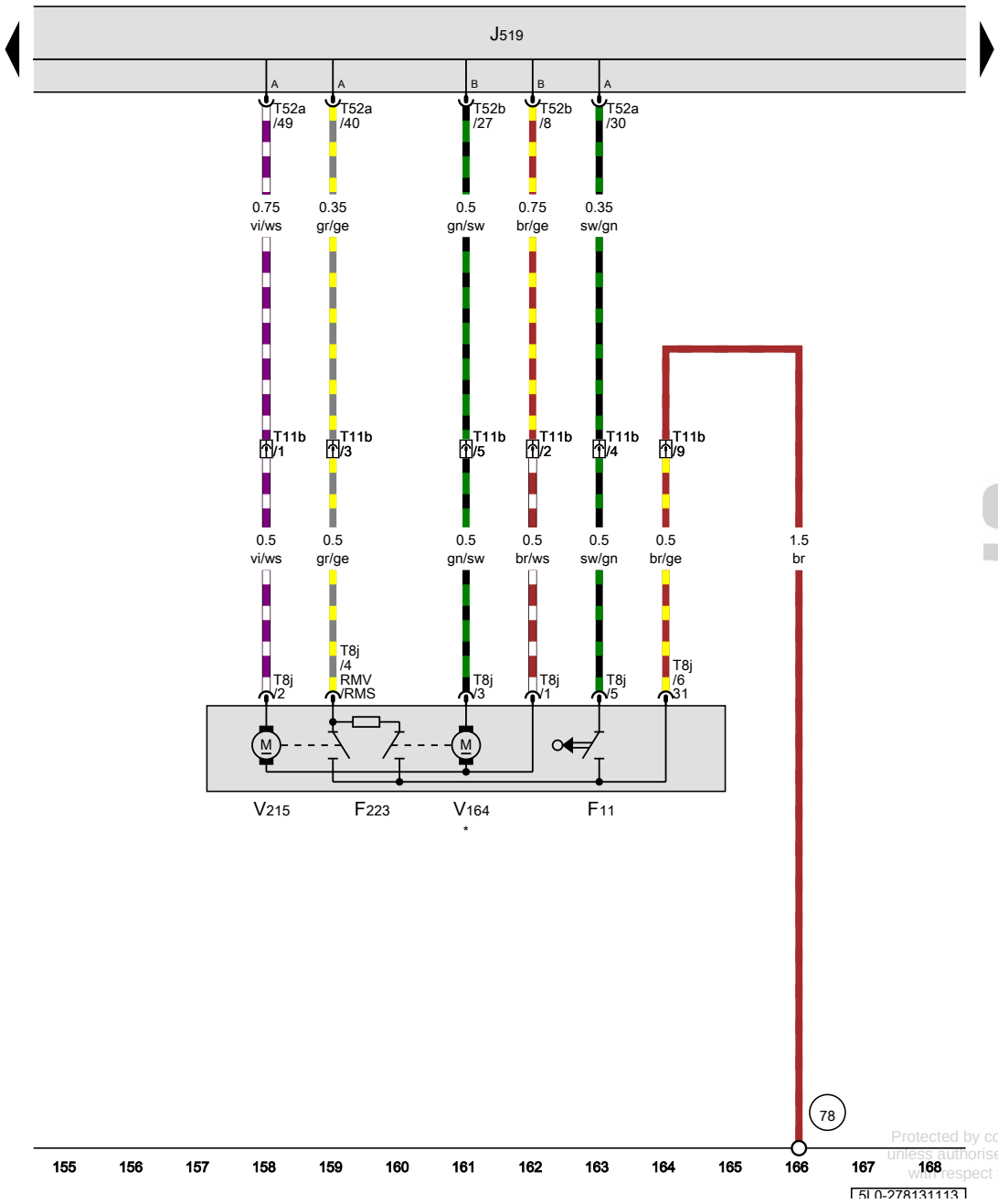


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document.

Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

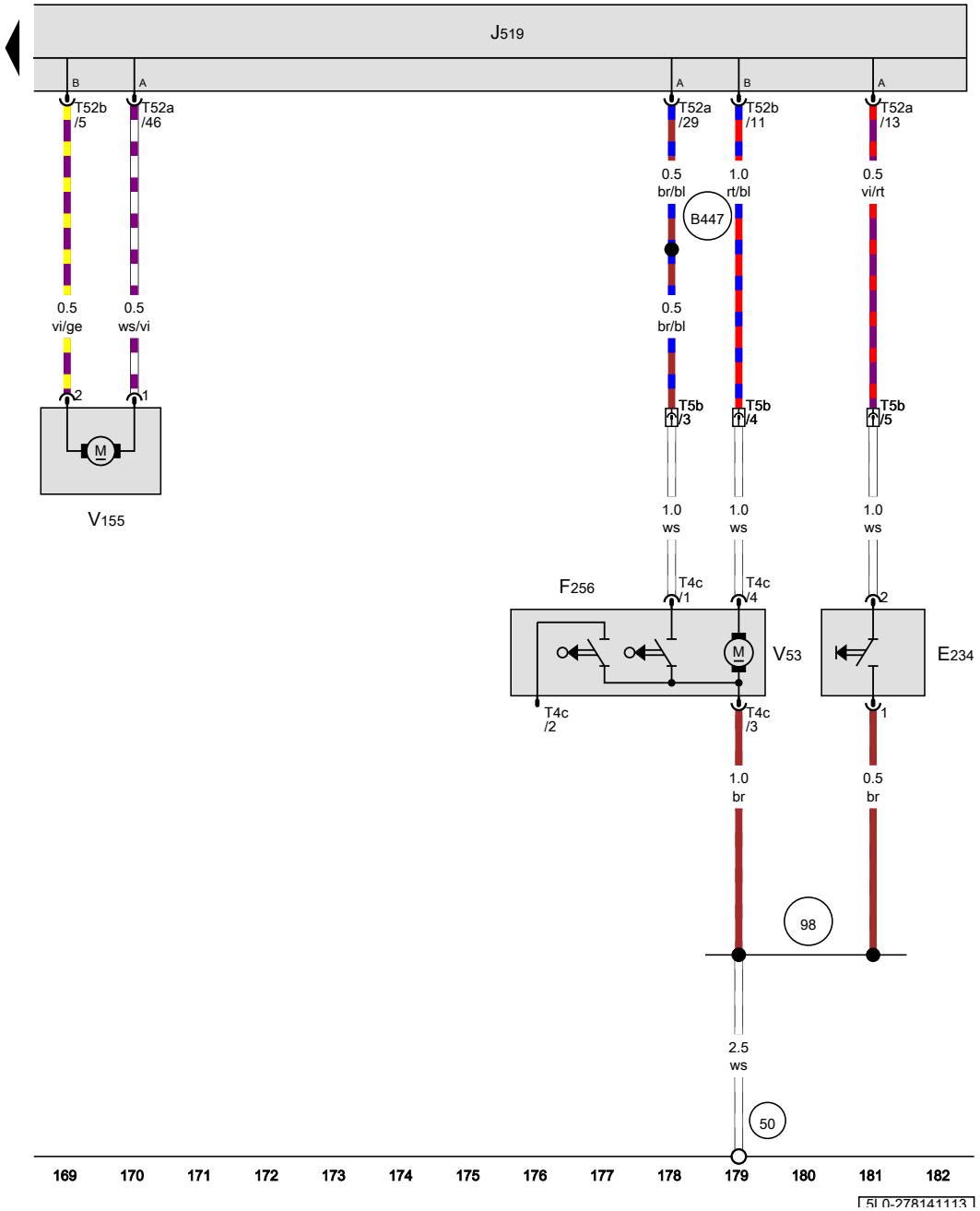


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

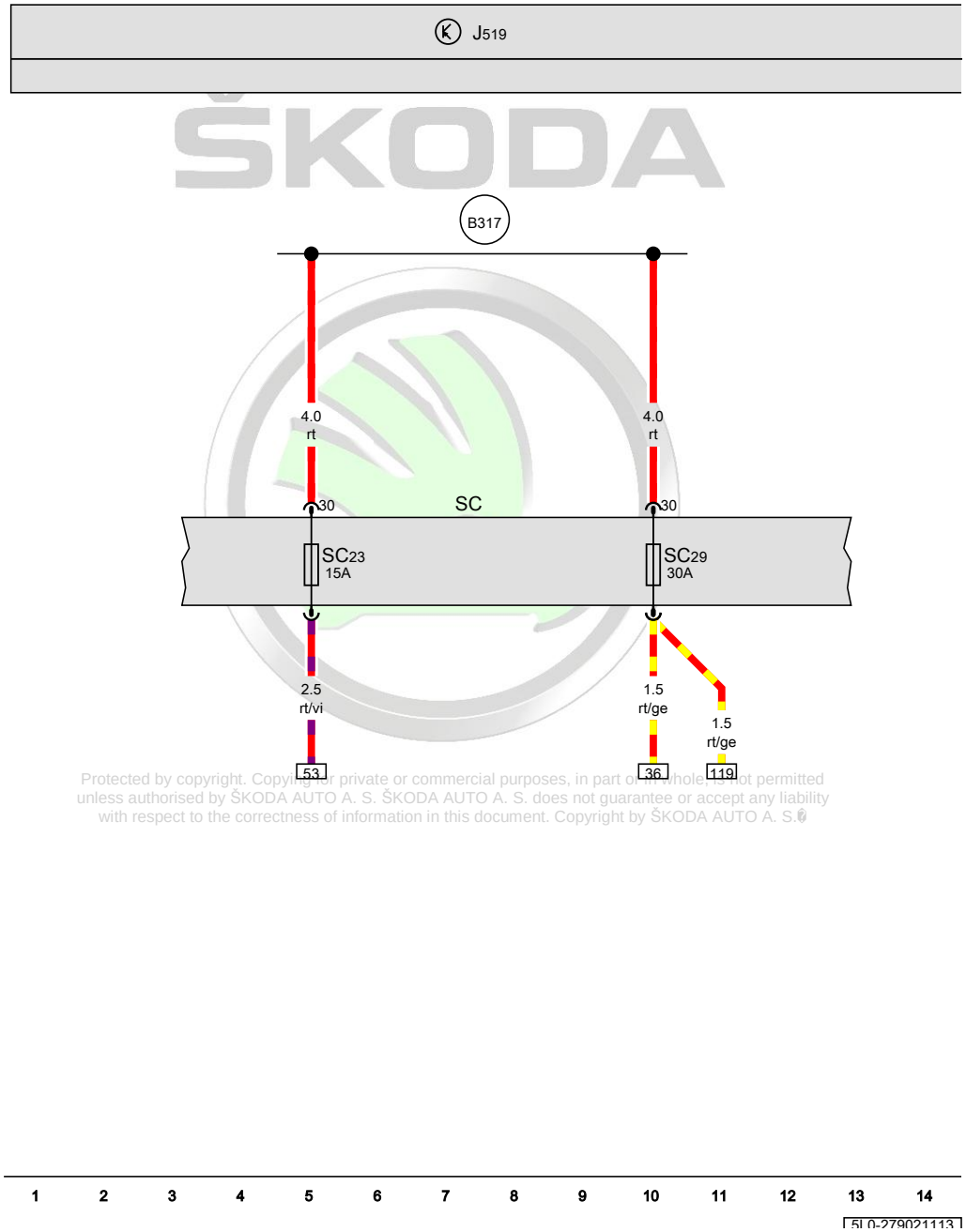
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with rear manually operated window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

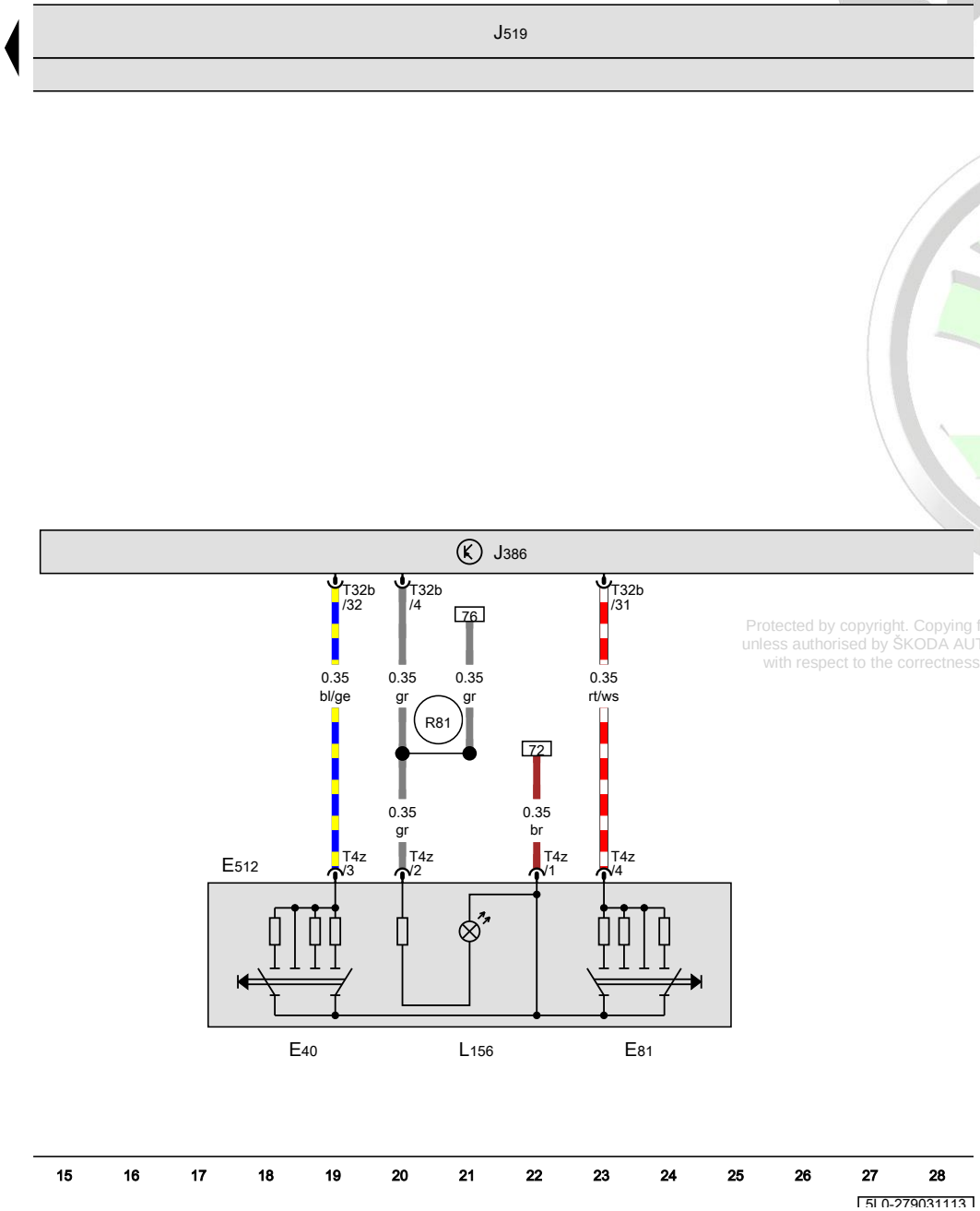


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

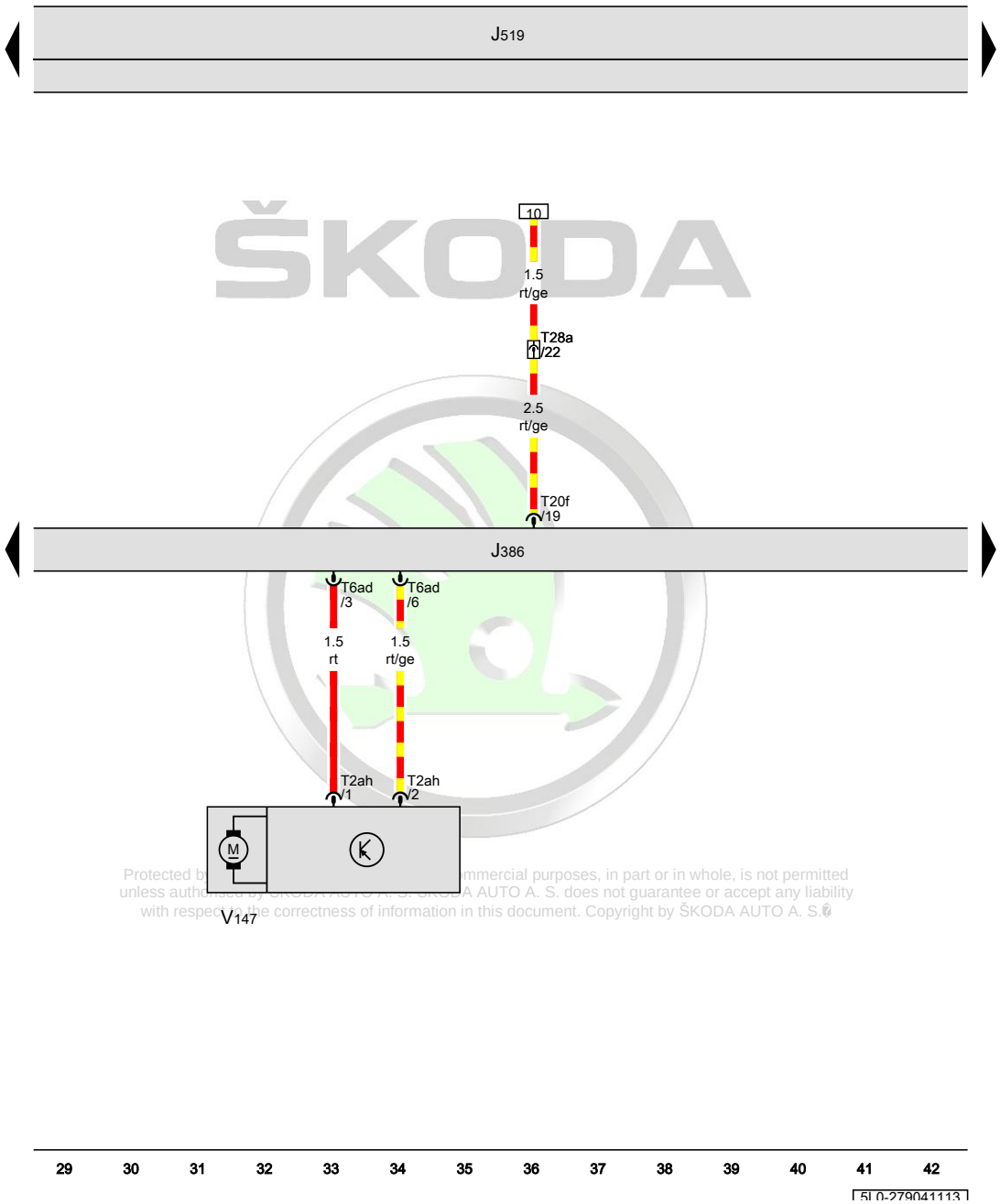
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T4z	4-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

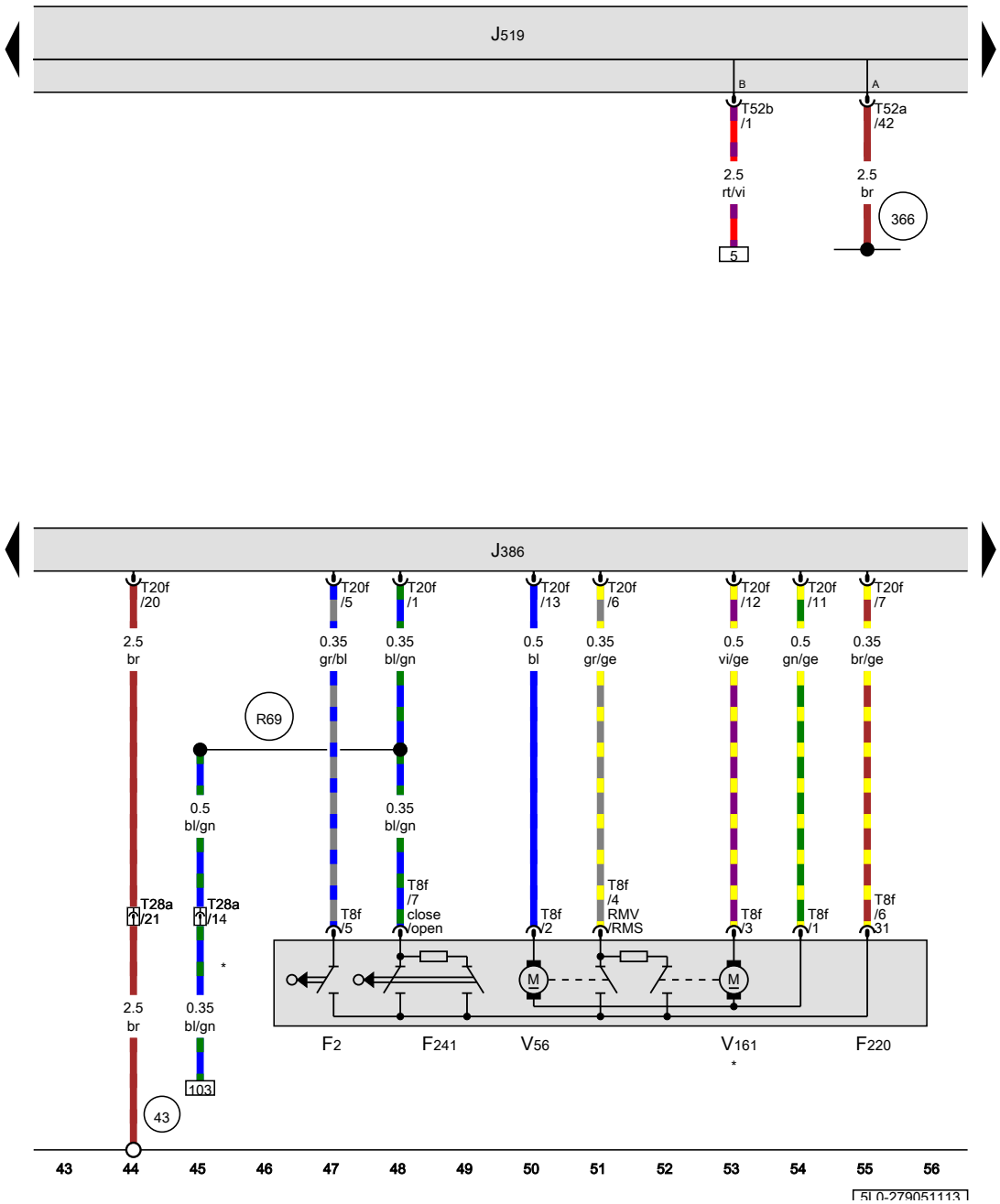
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

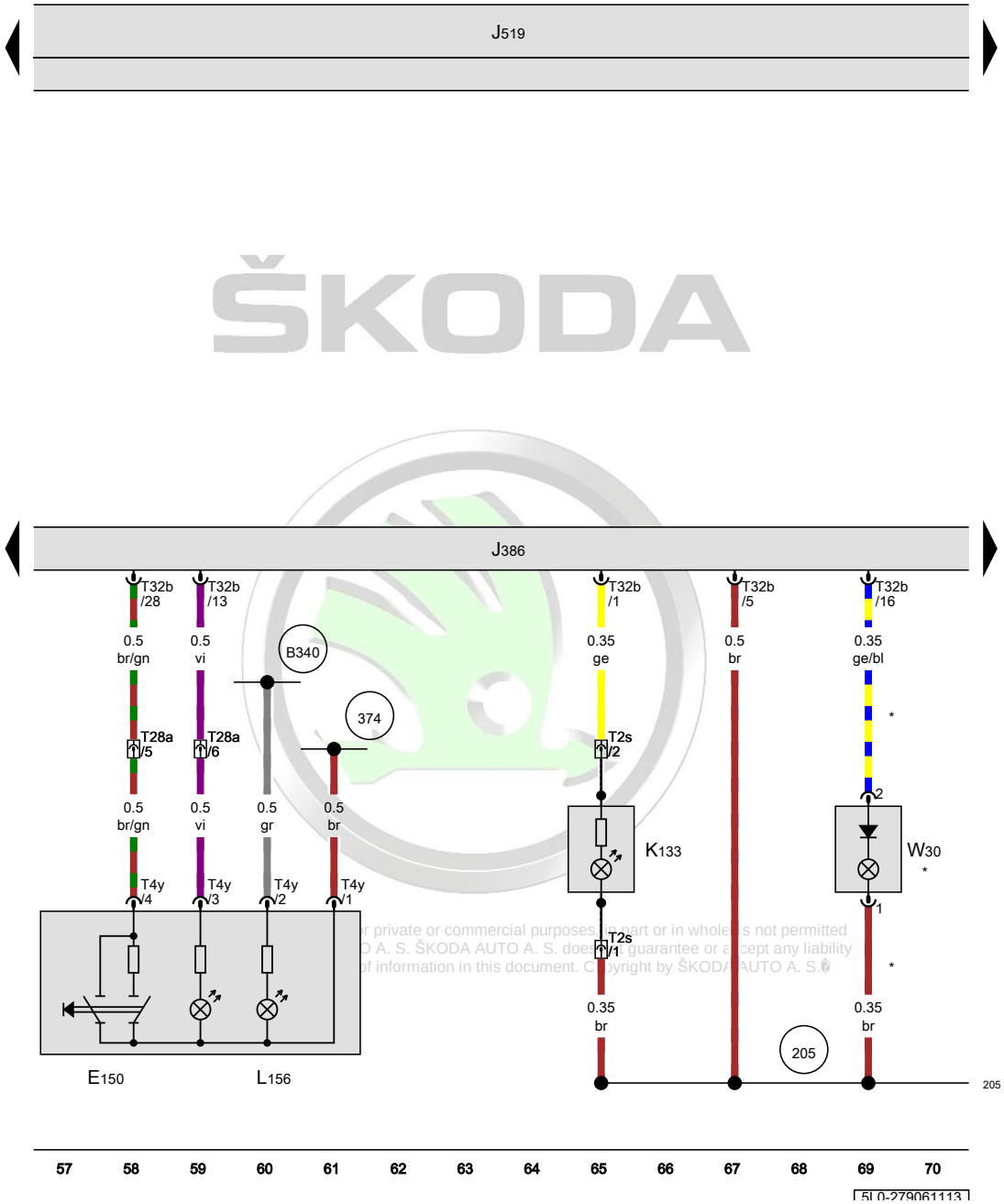


Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

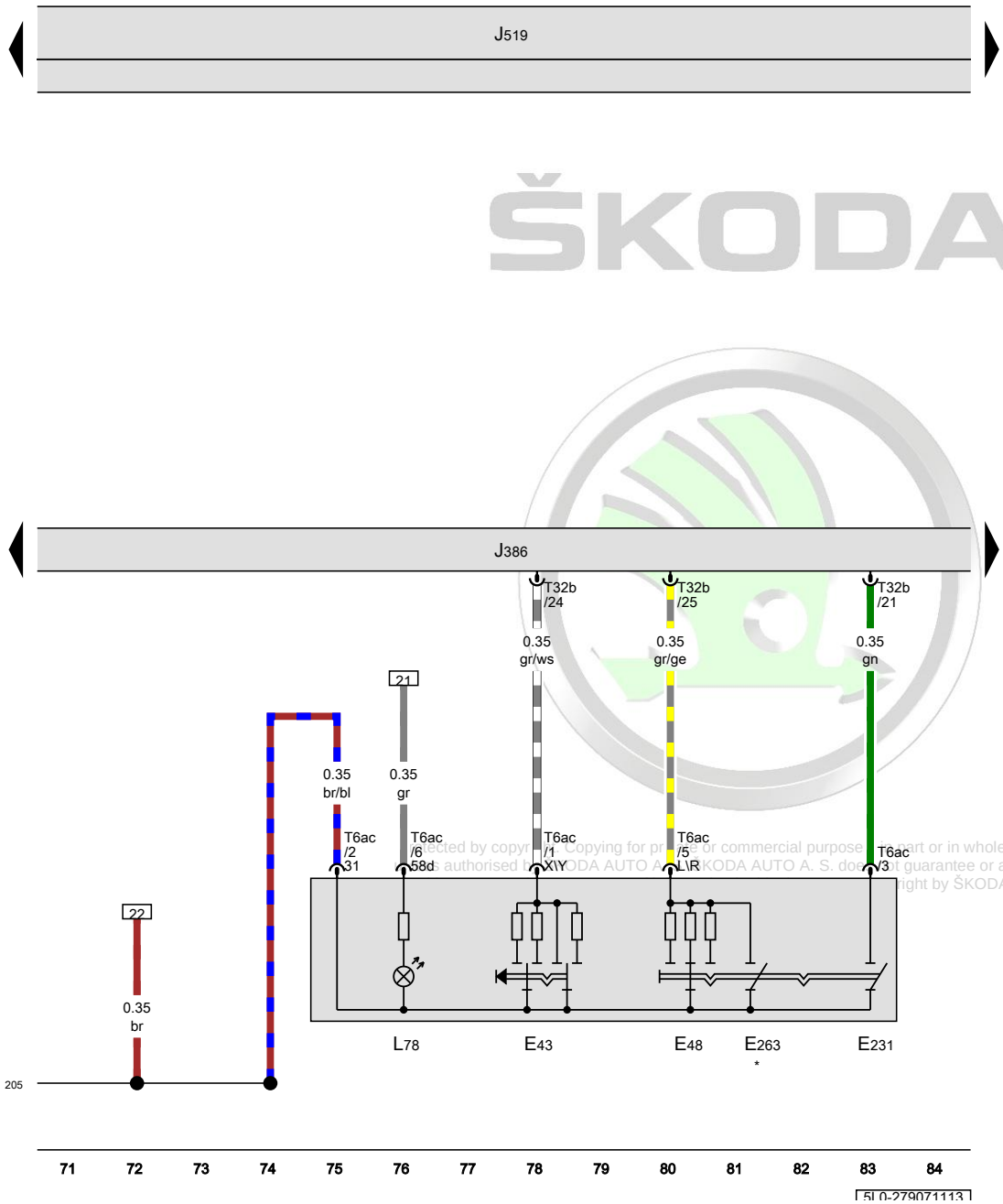


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
r private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole is not permitted
D A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
f information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

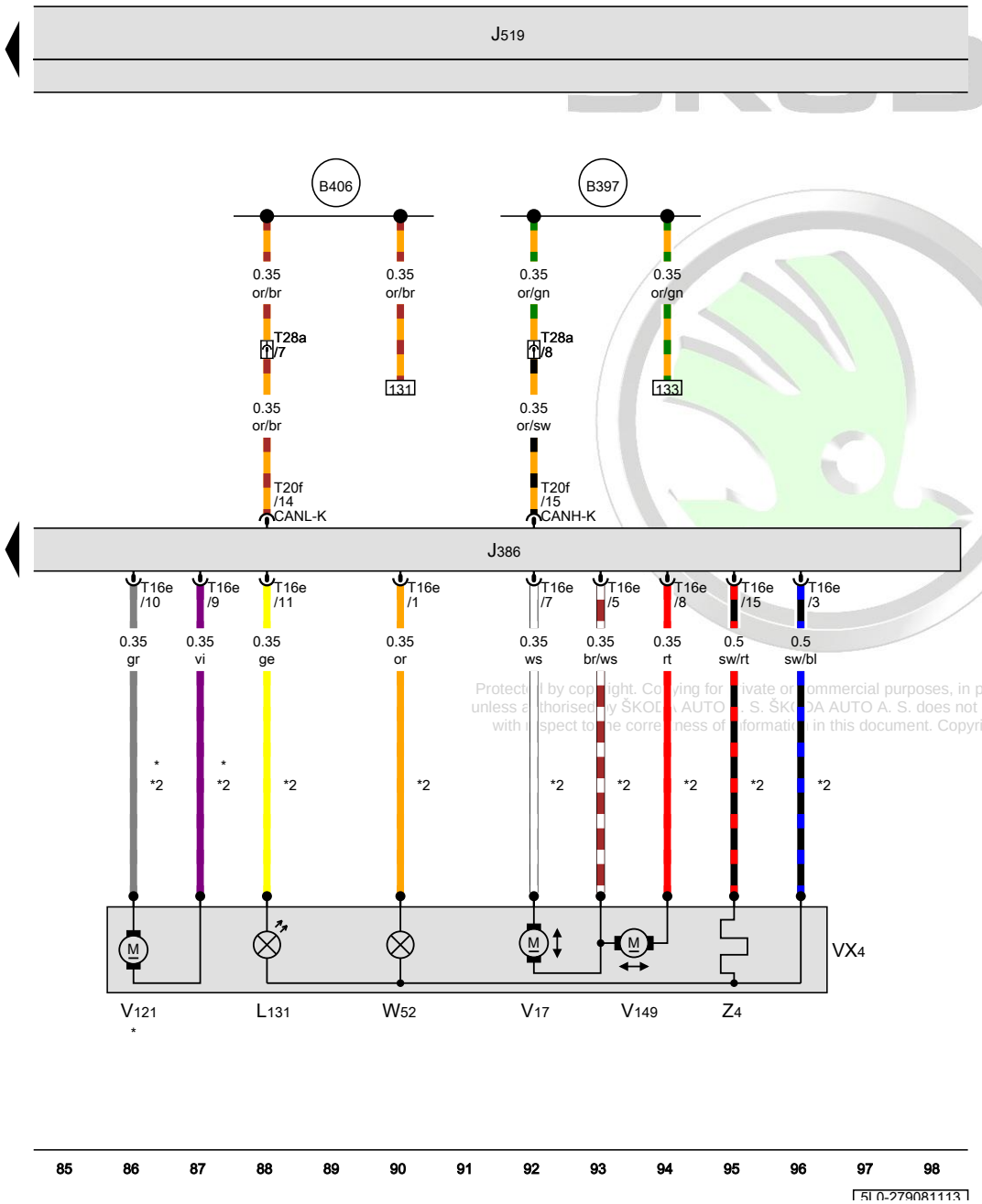


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

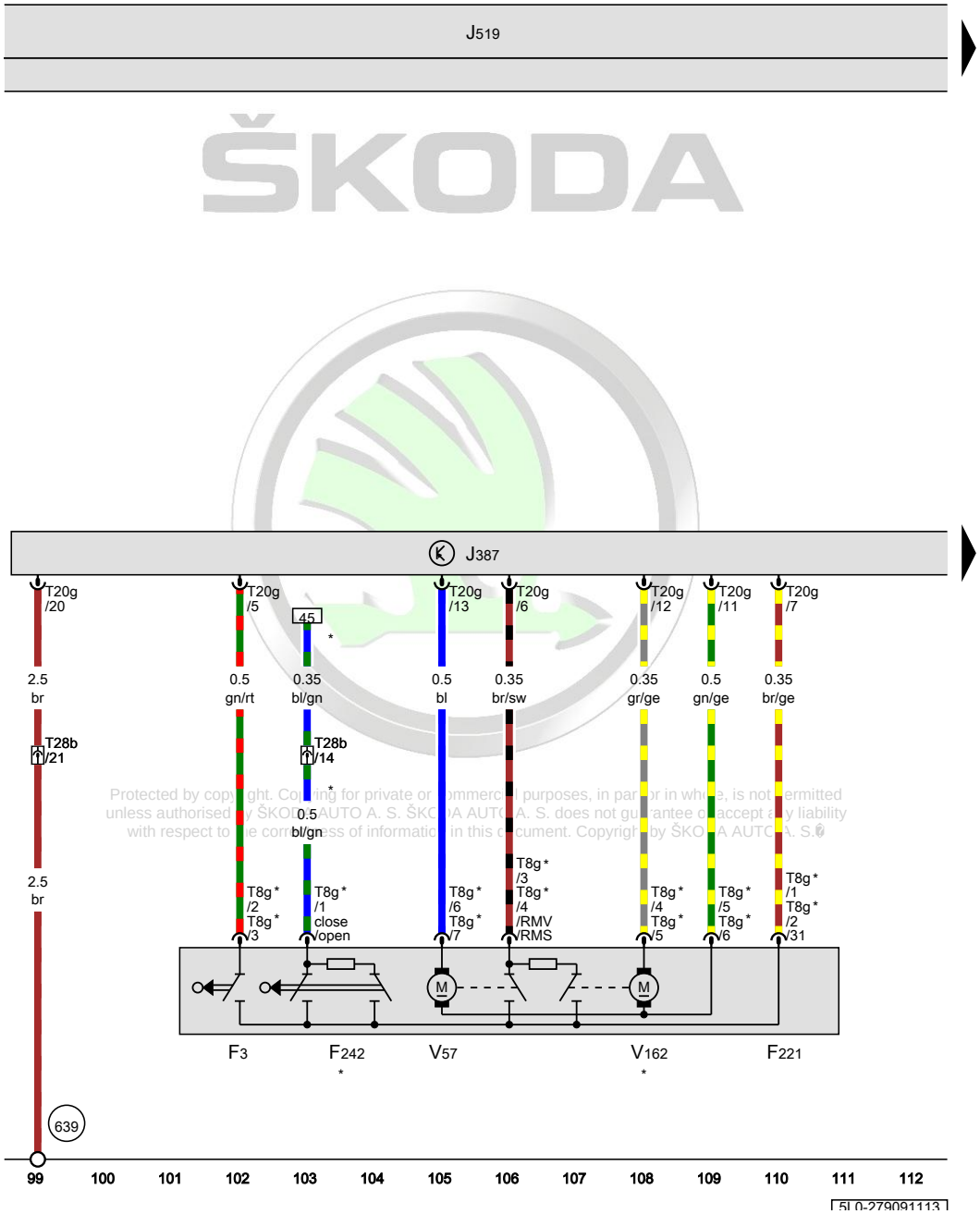


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

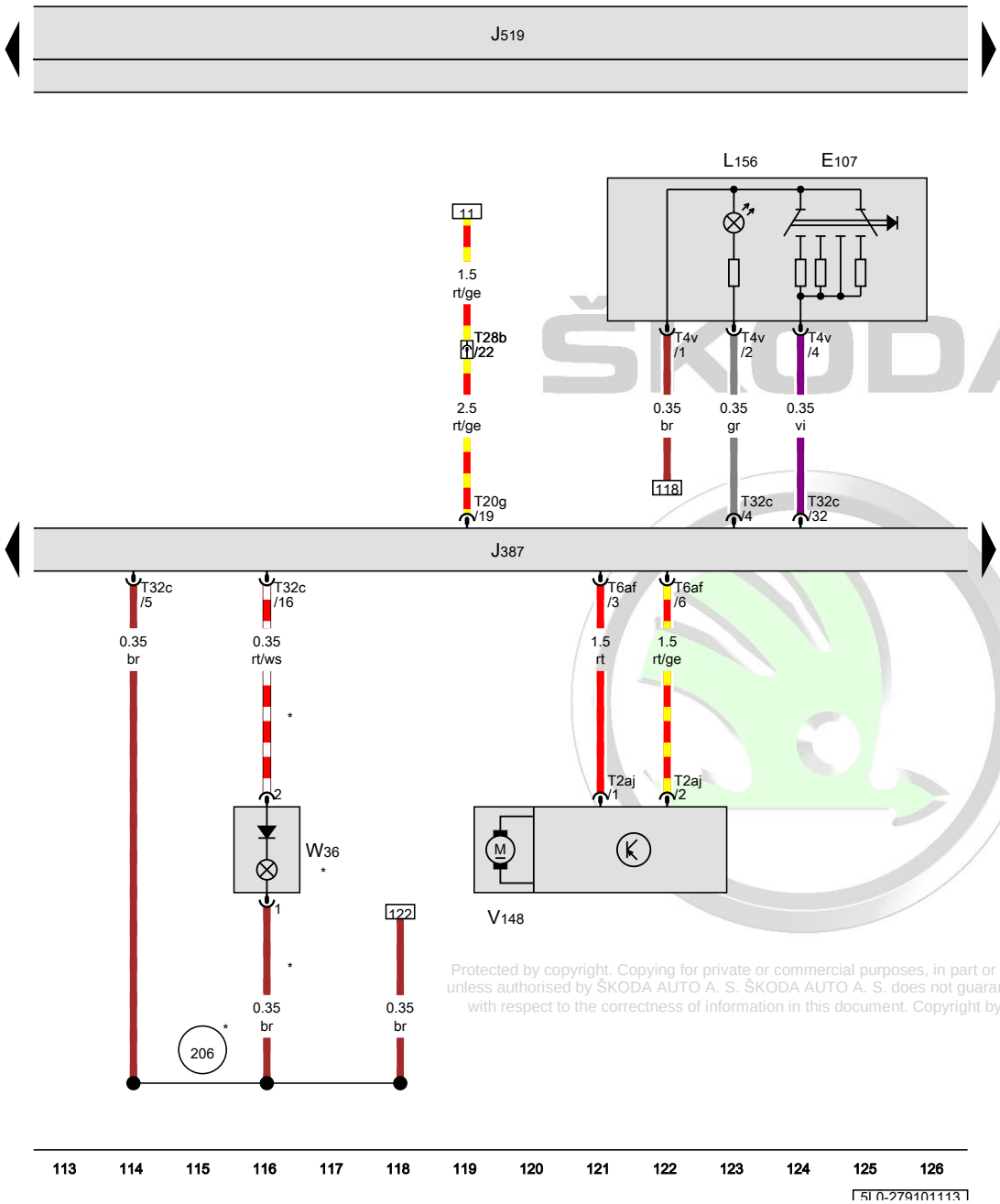


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

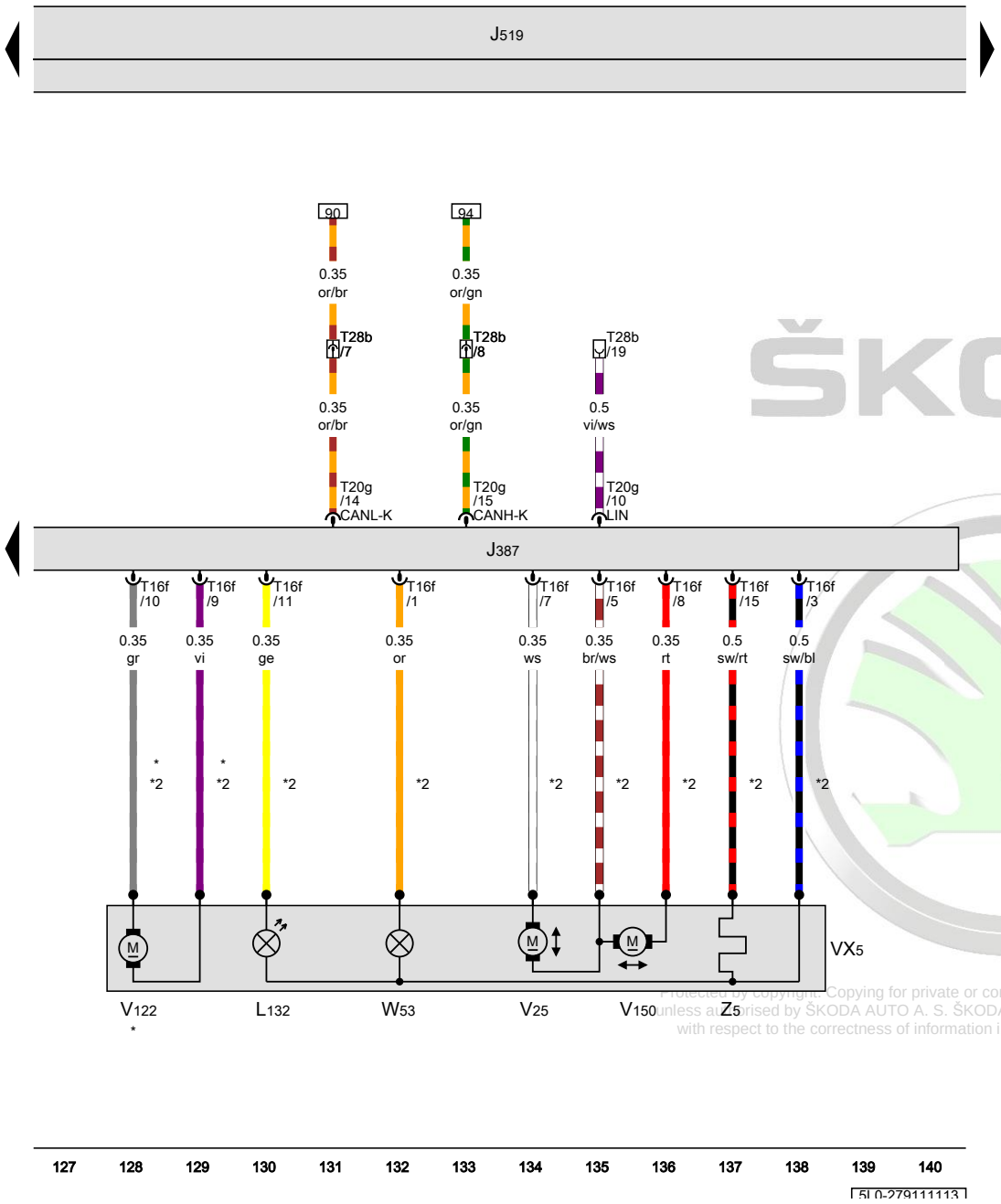


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

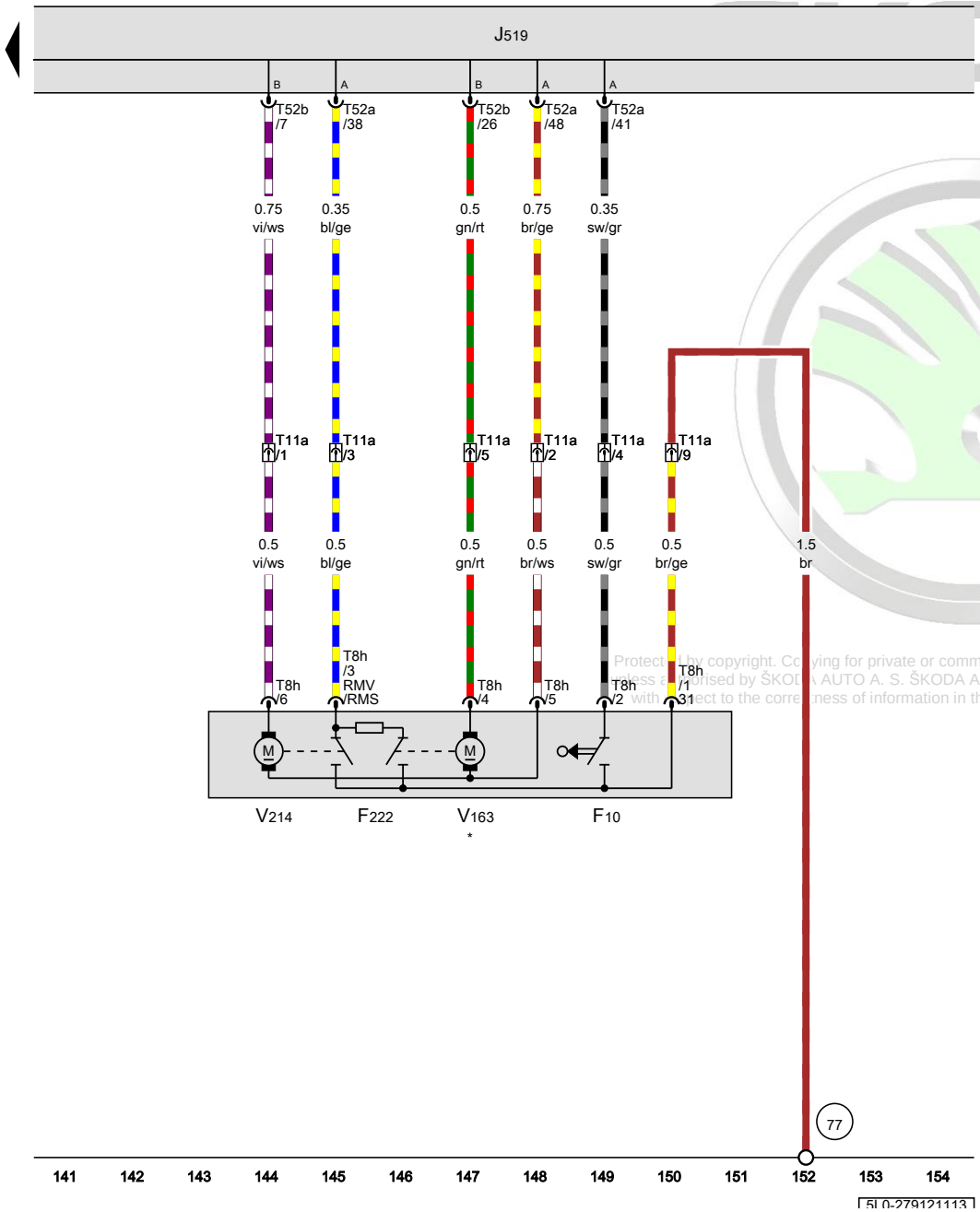


Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

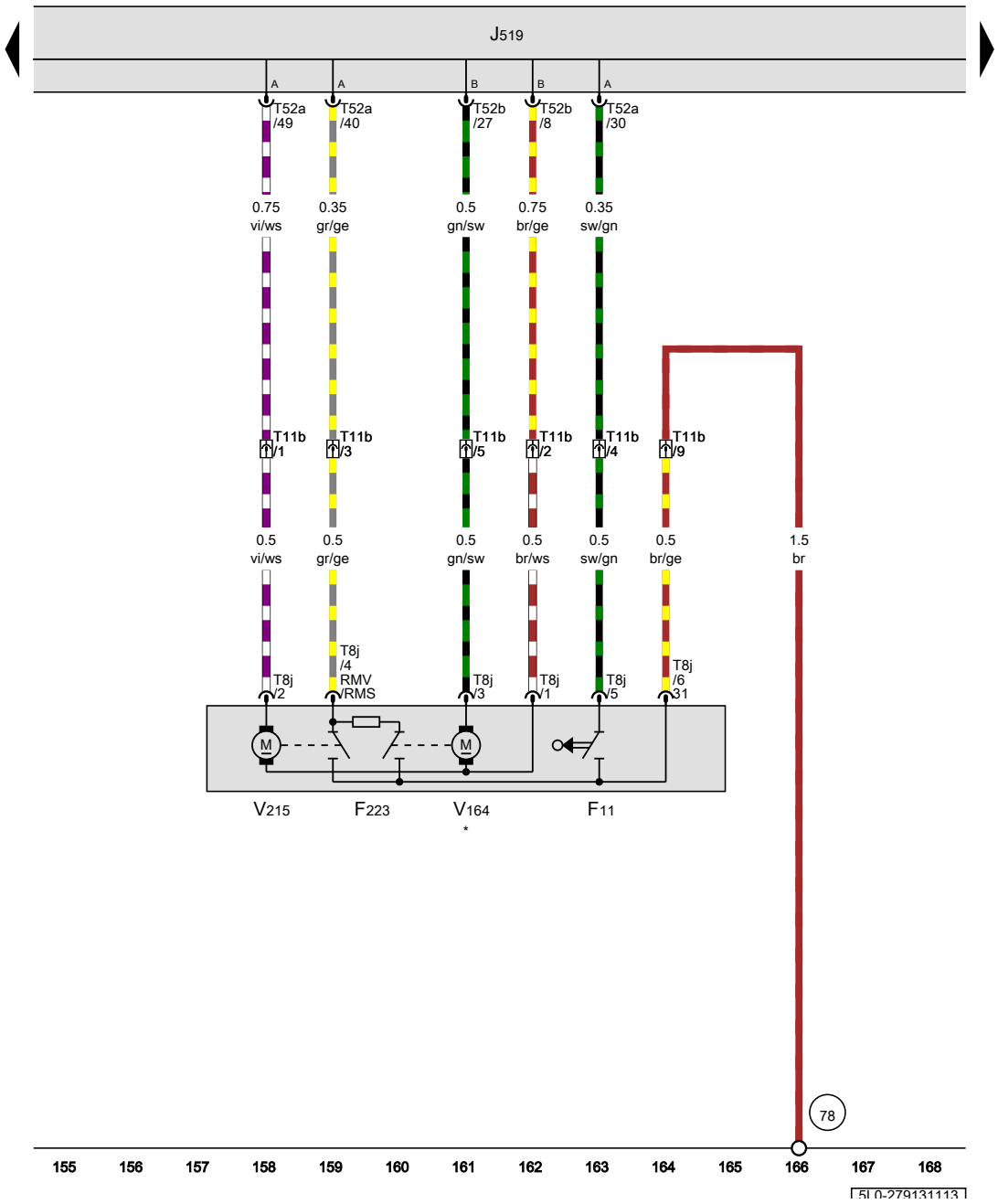


Rear left central locking lock unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

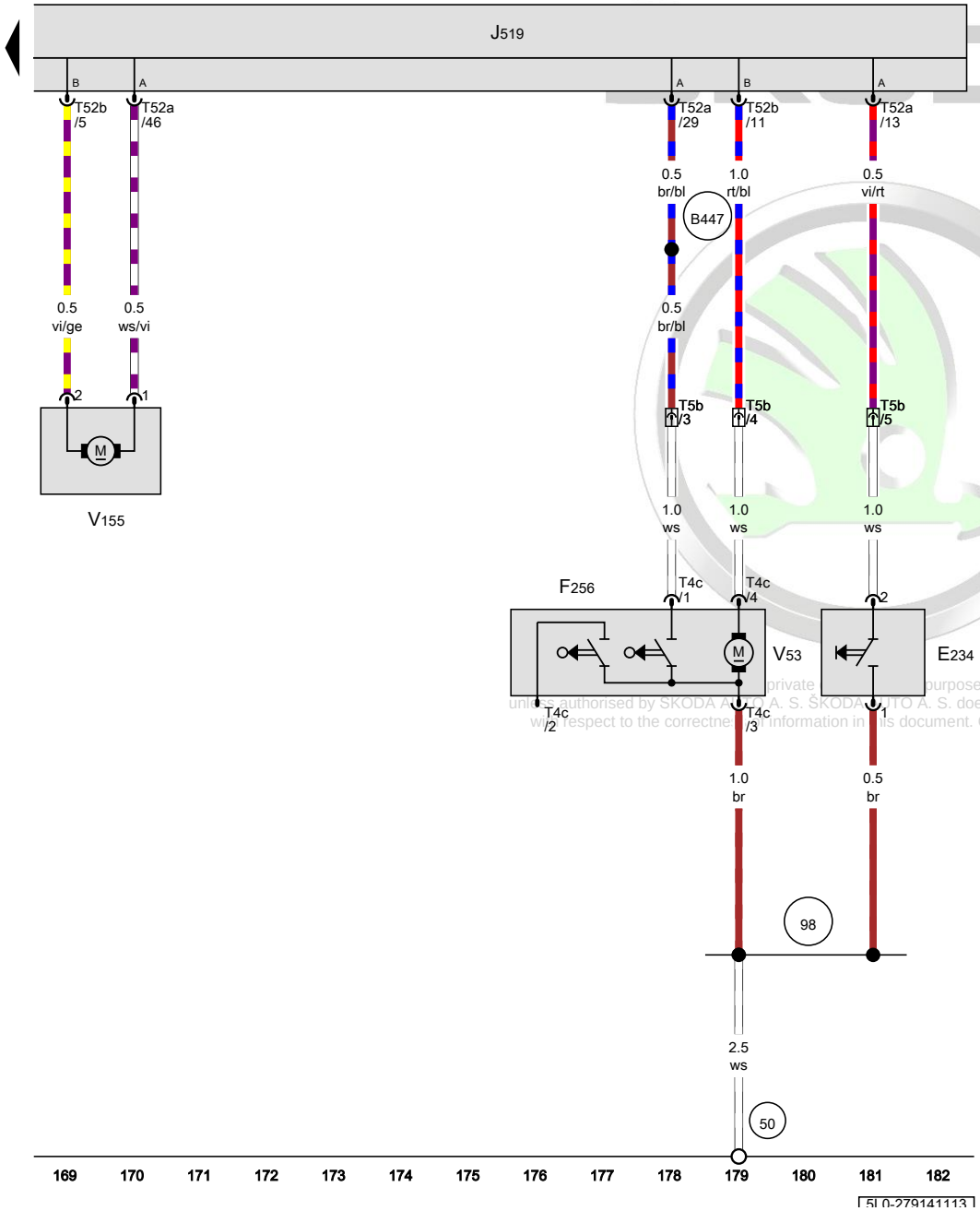


Rear right central locking lock unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



The reproduction, distribution and utilization of this document for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

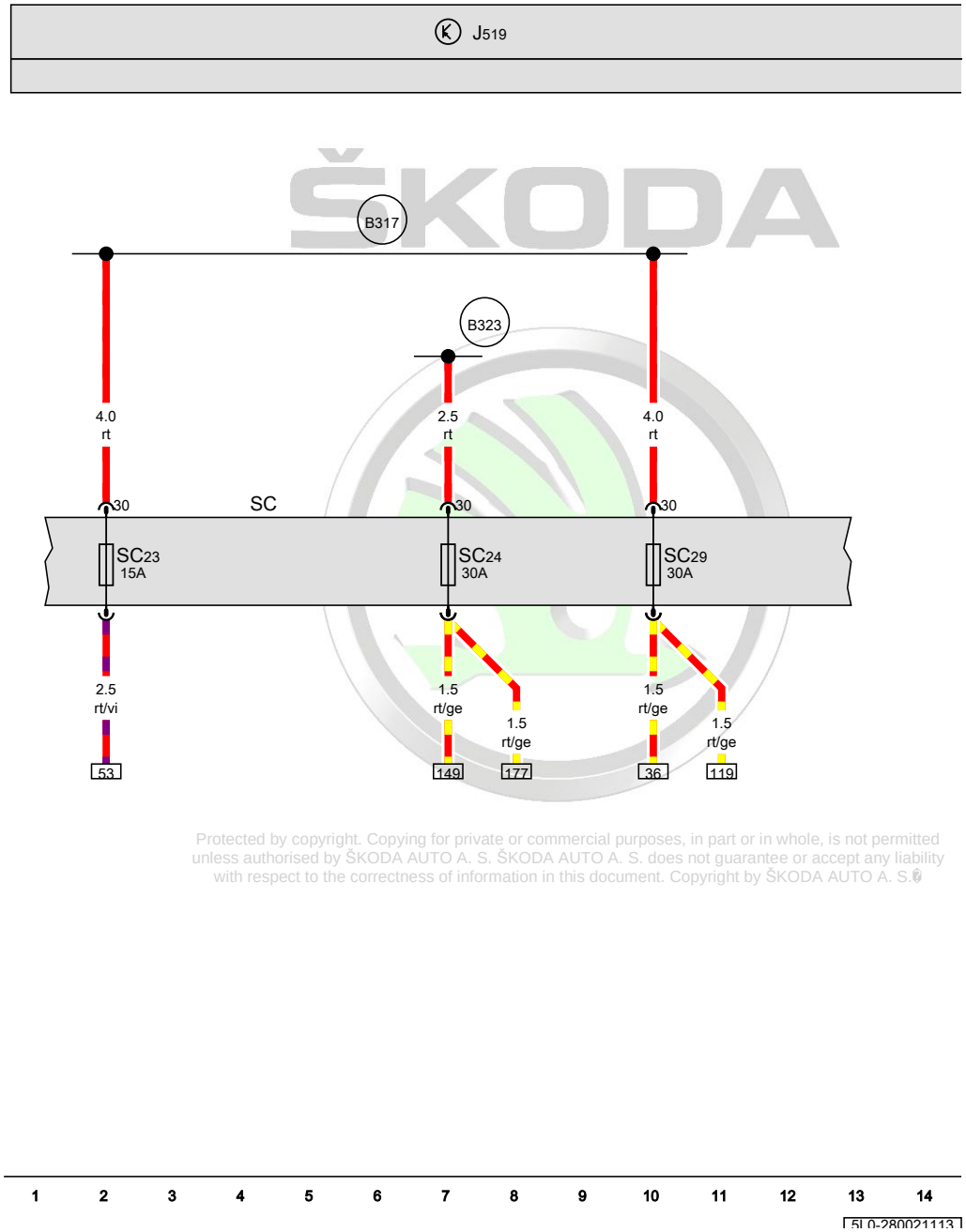
E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

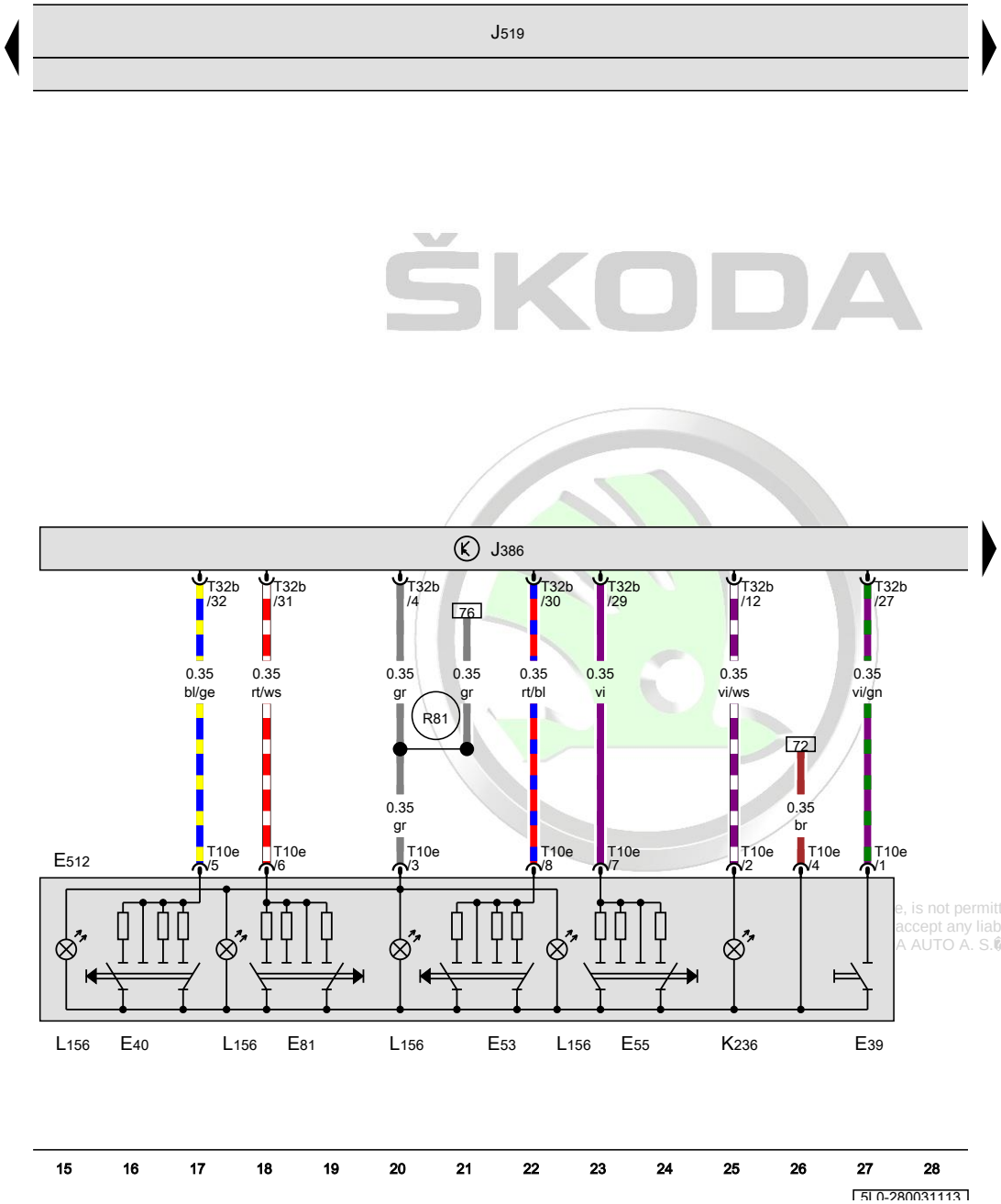


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

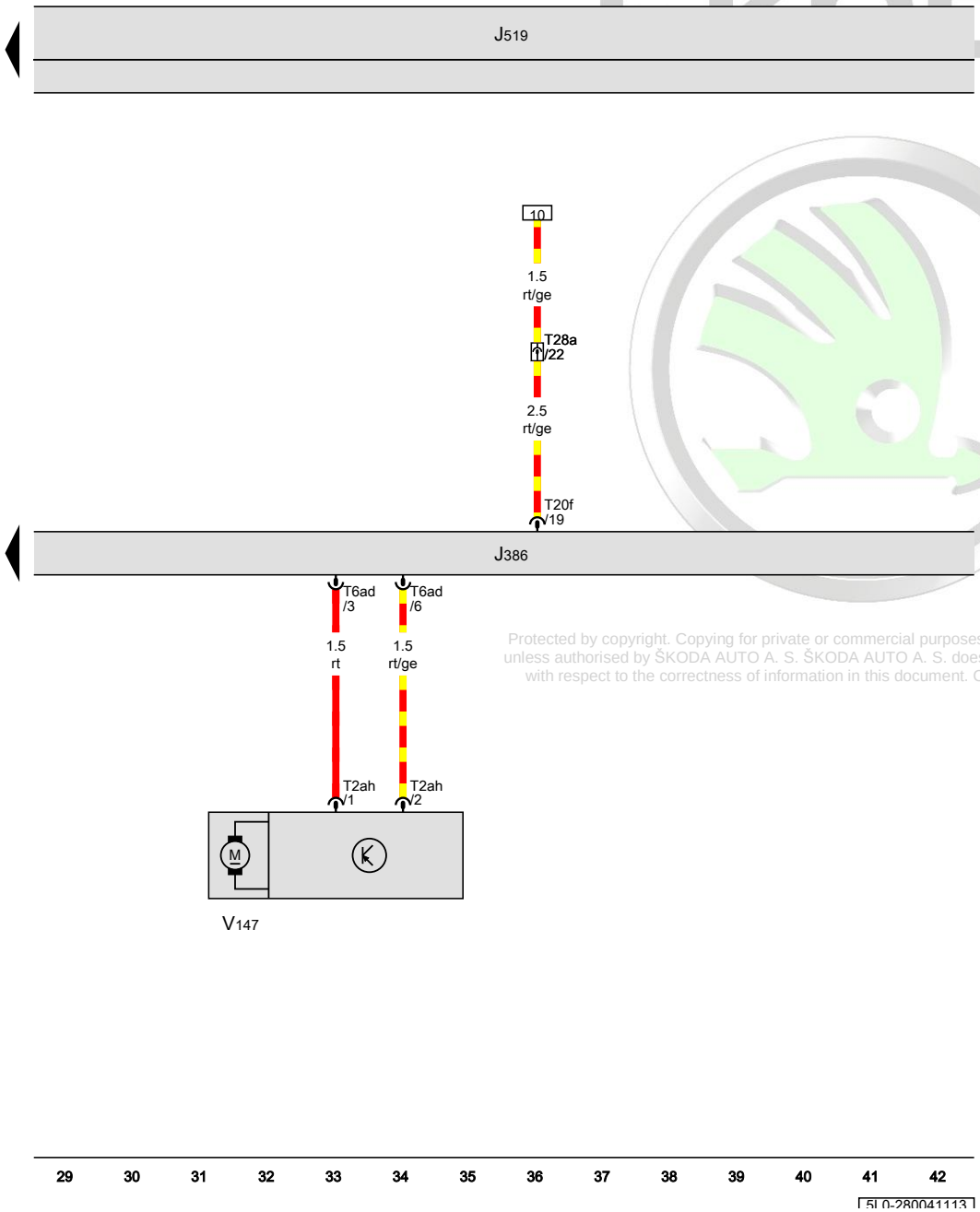
E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

e, is not permitted
accept any liability
A AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

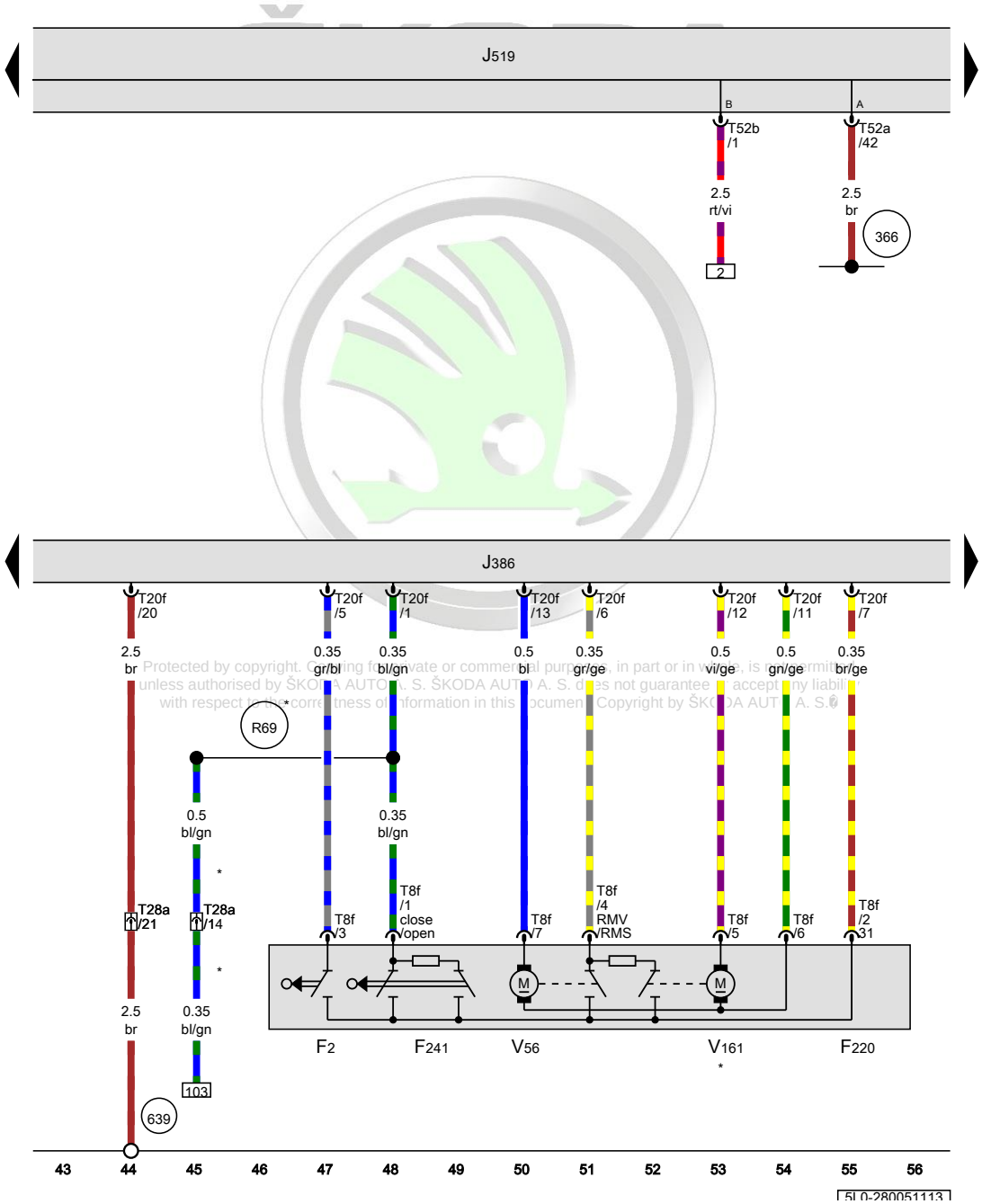
Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

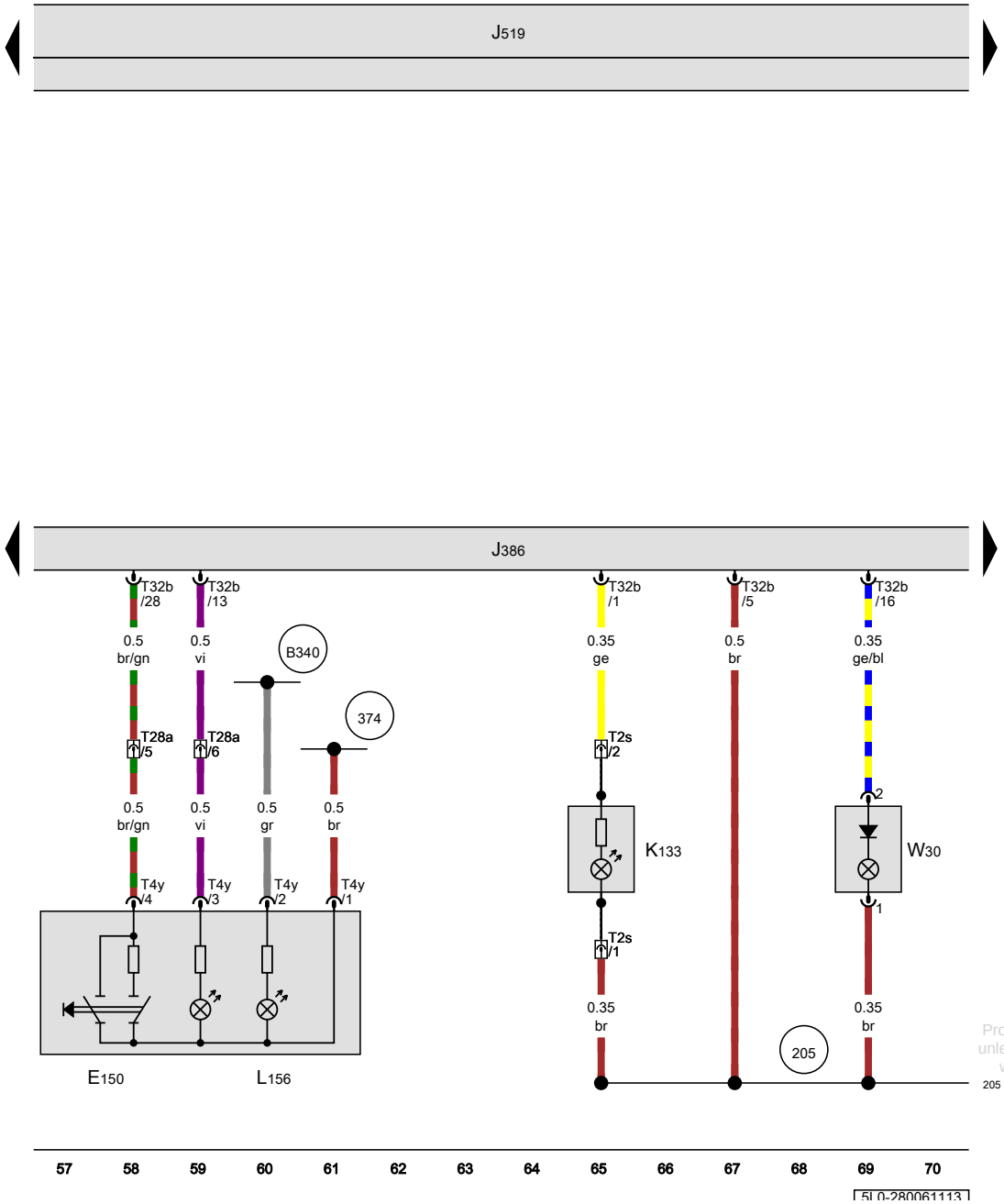
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit

F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

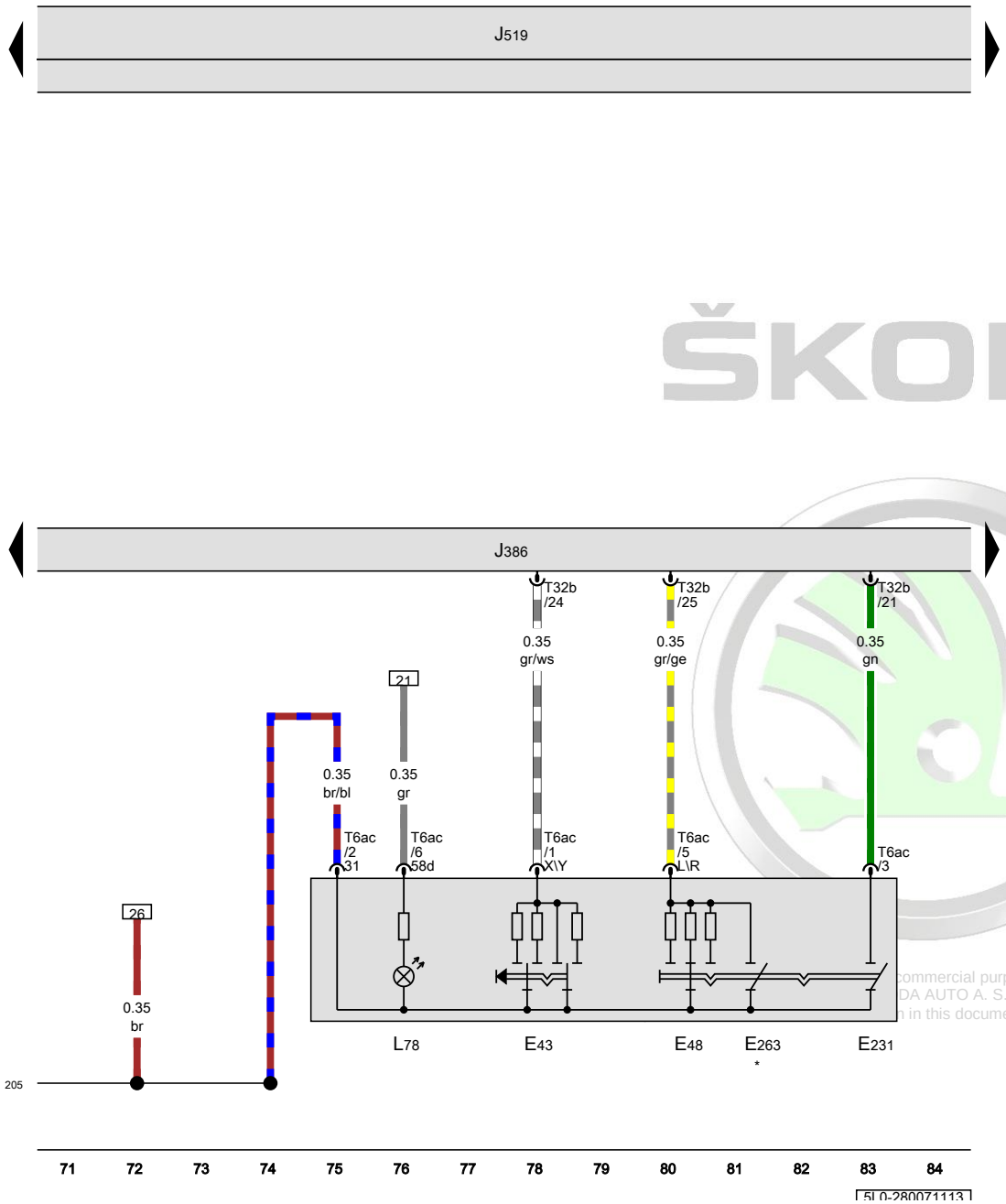
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

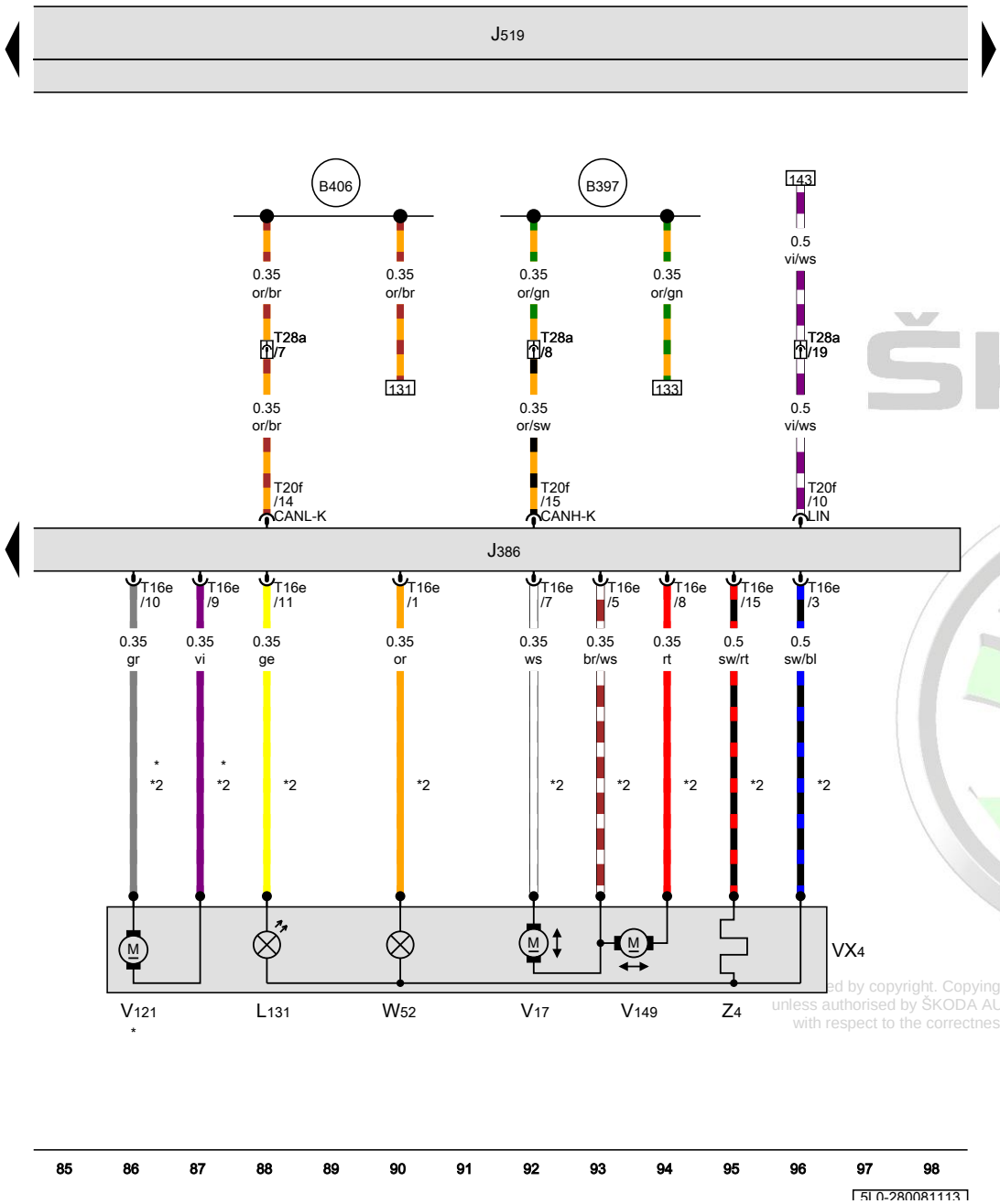


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
DA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
n in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

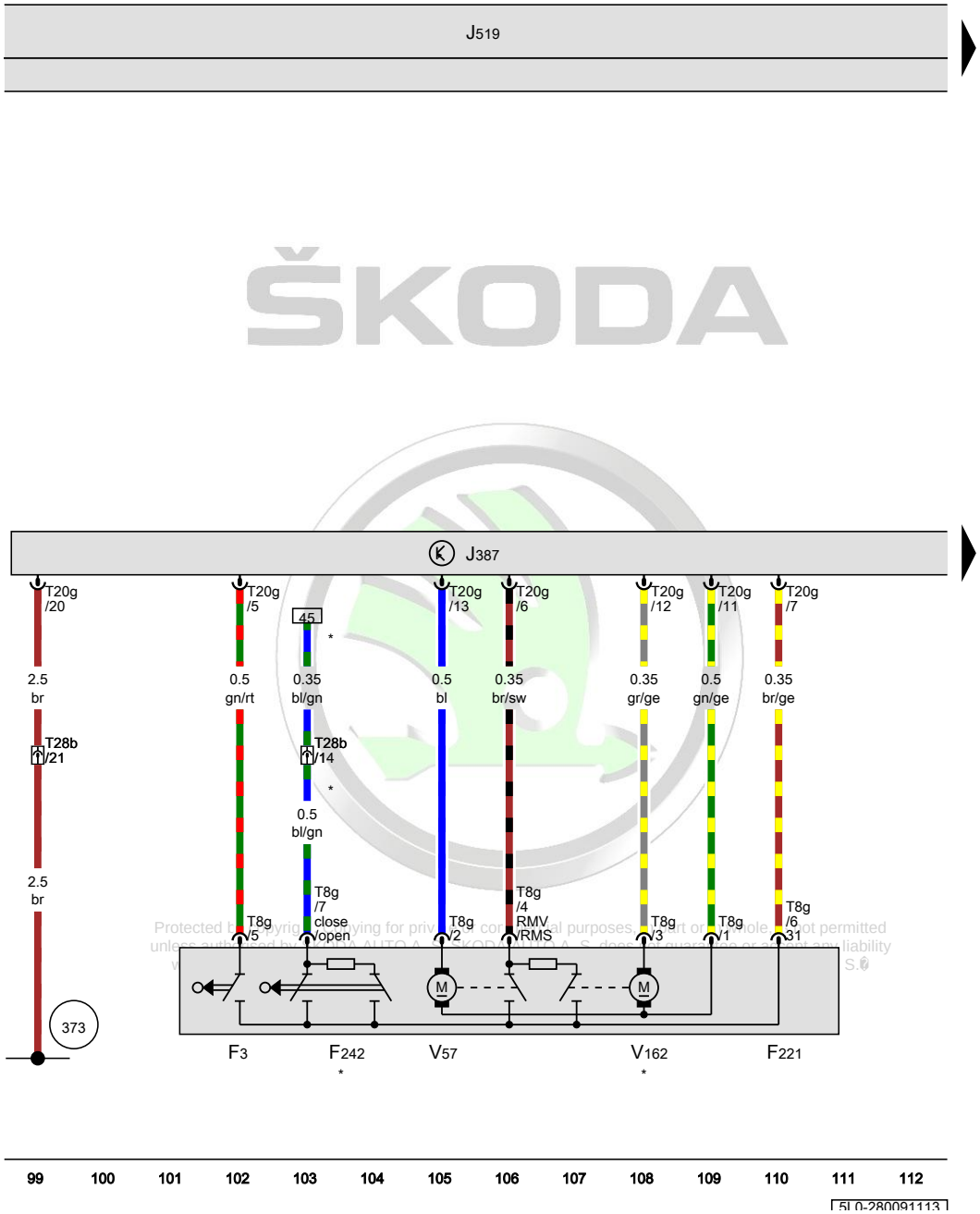


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

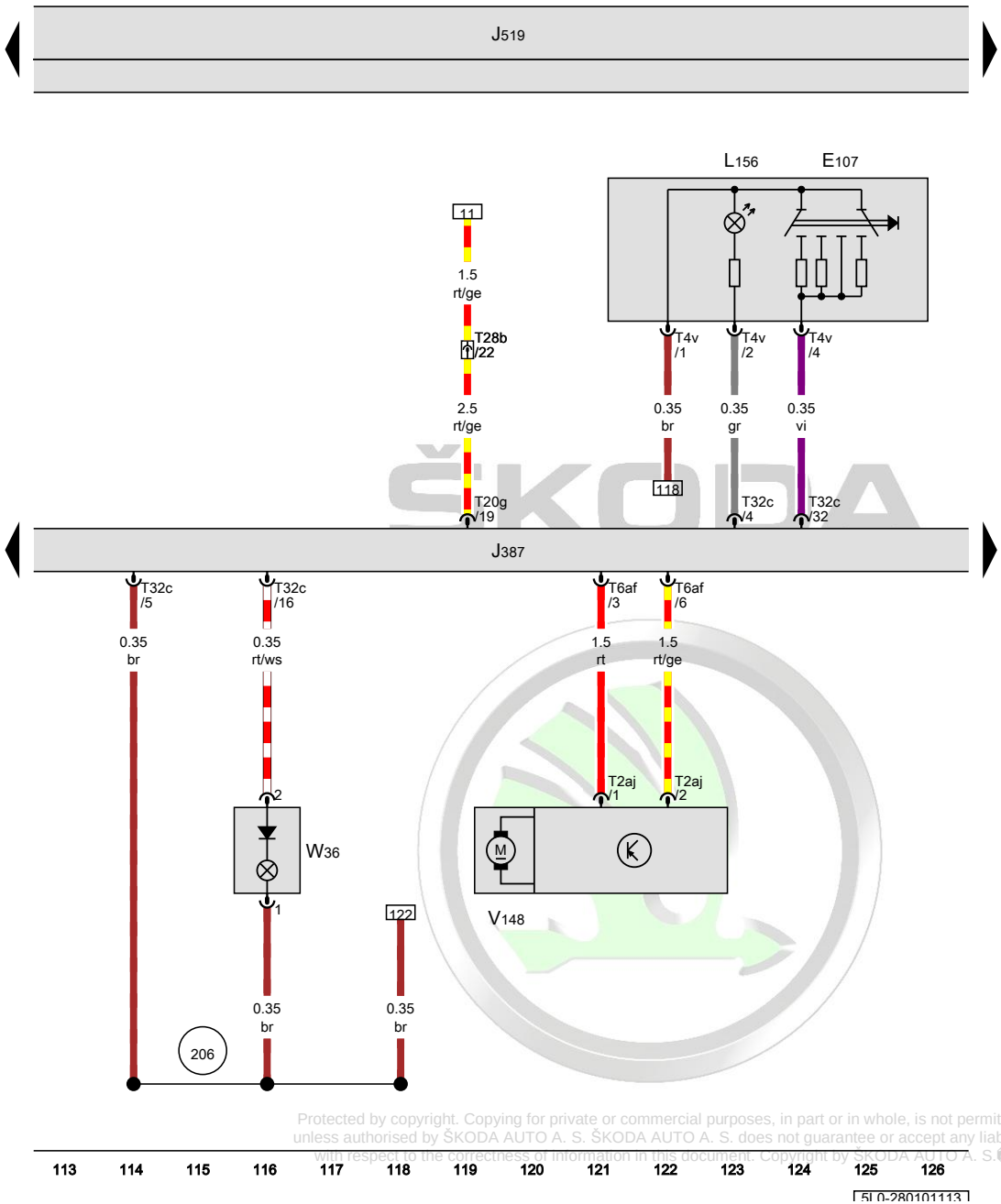


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document's contents.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

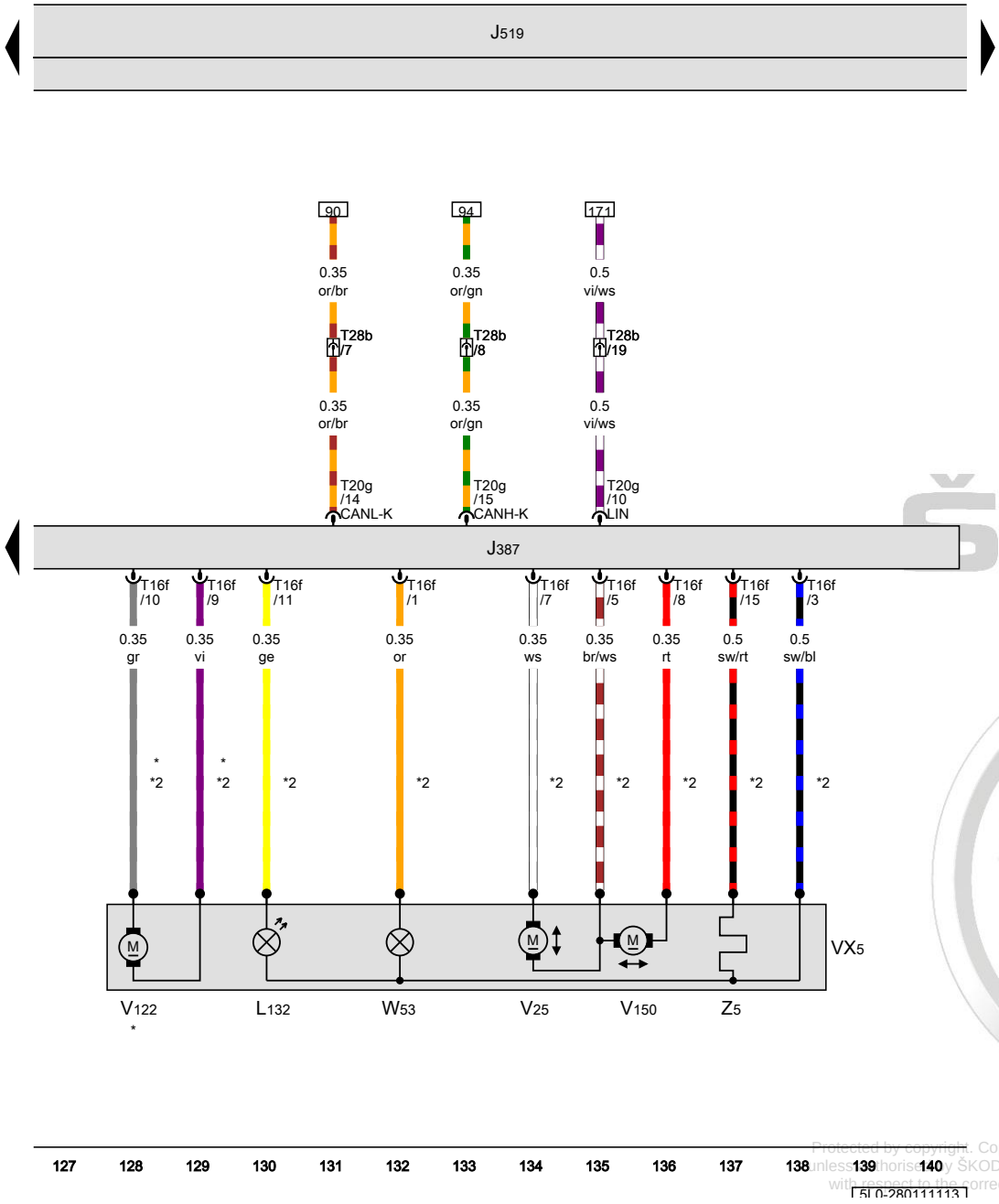


Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

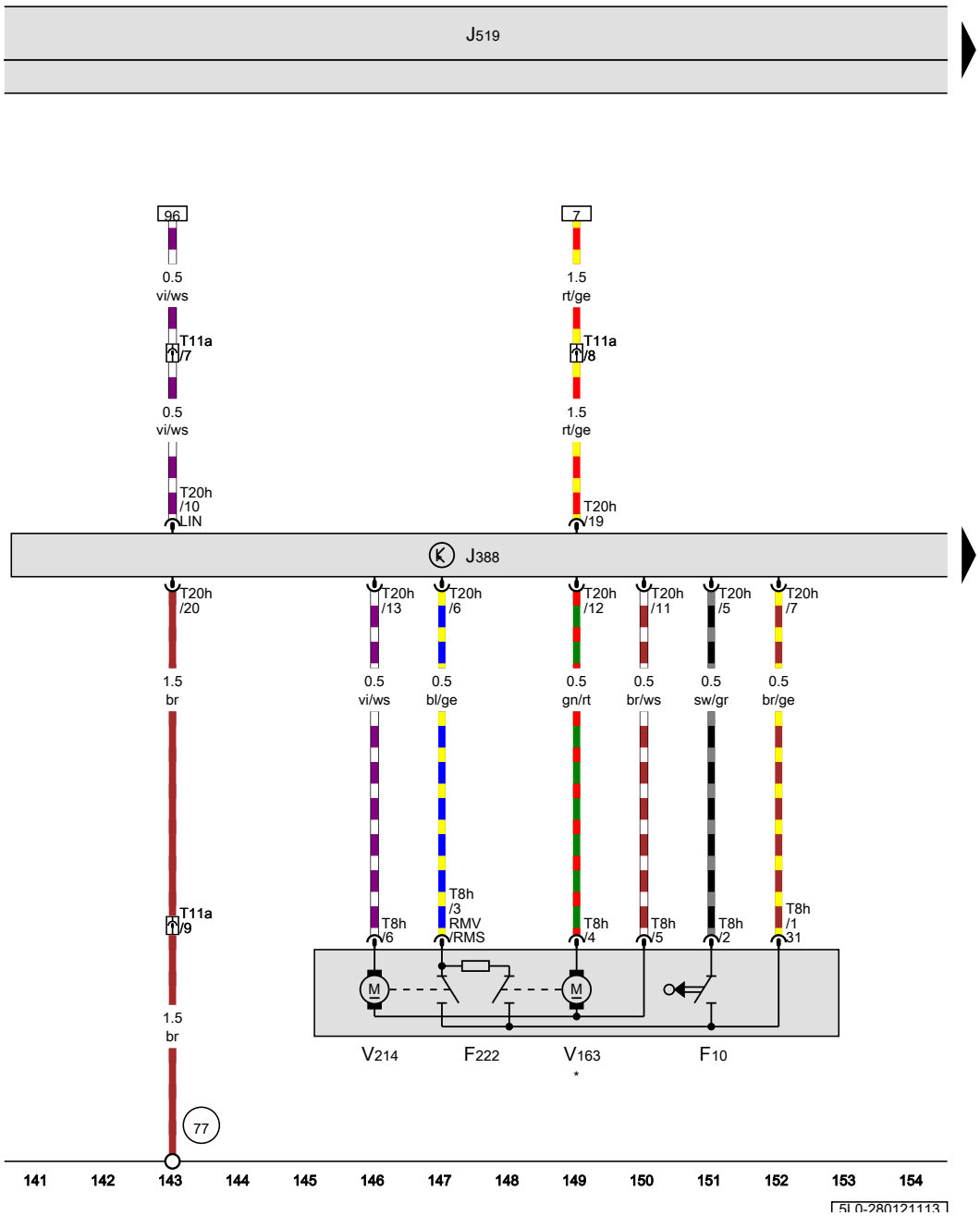
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

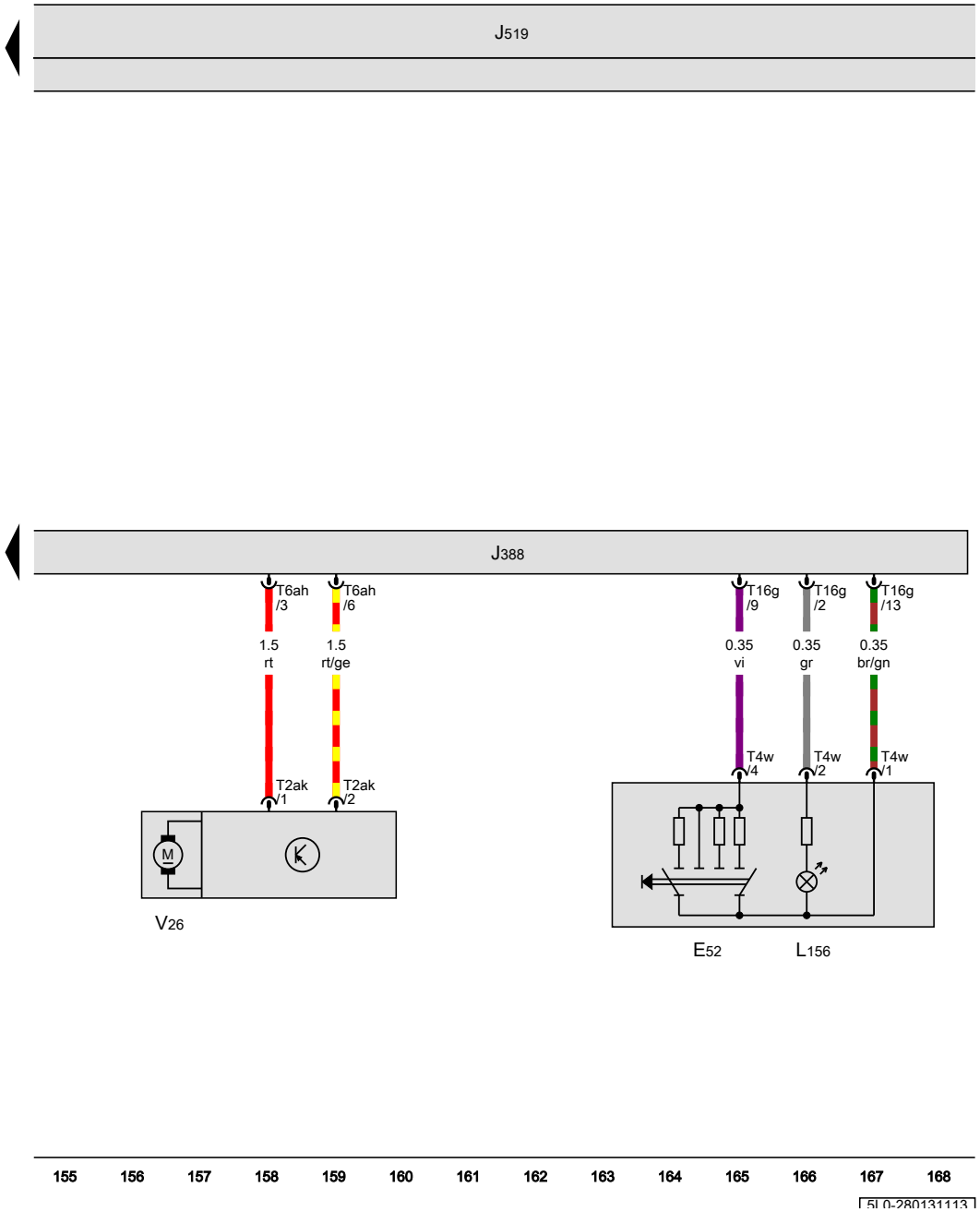


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

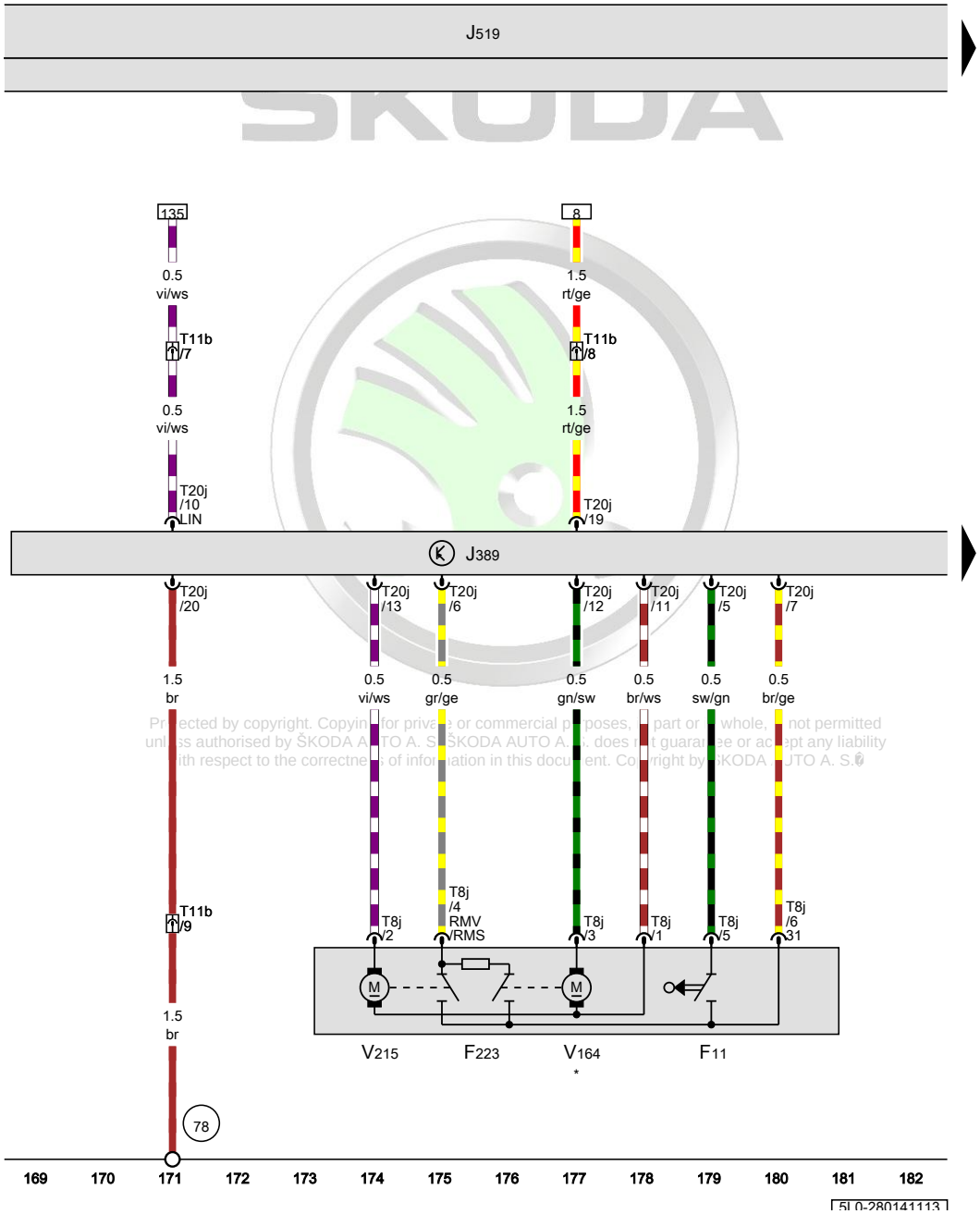
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

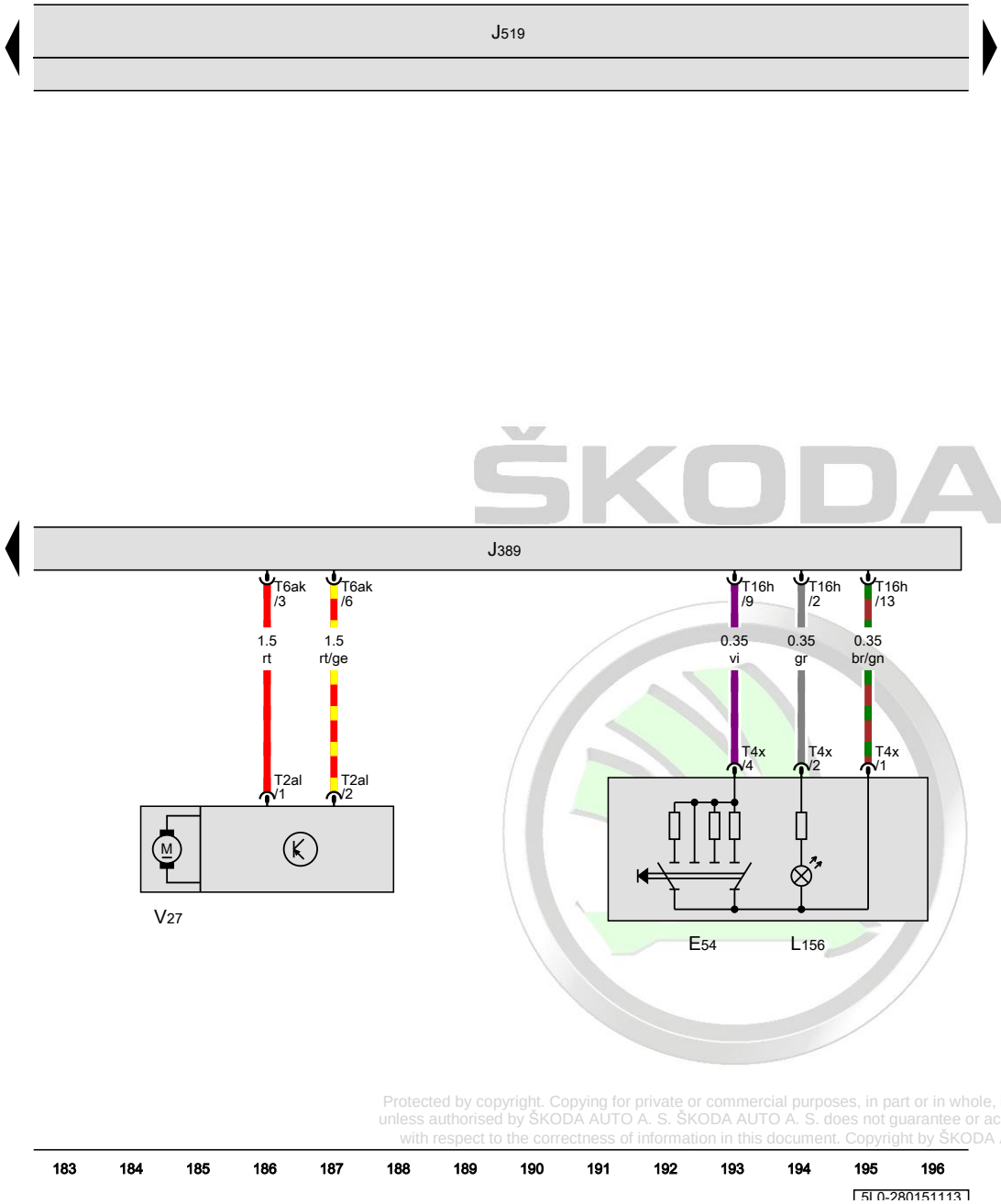
Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

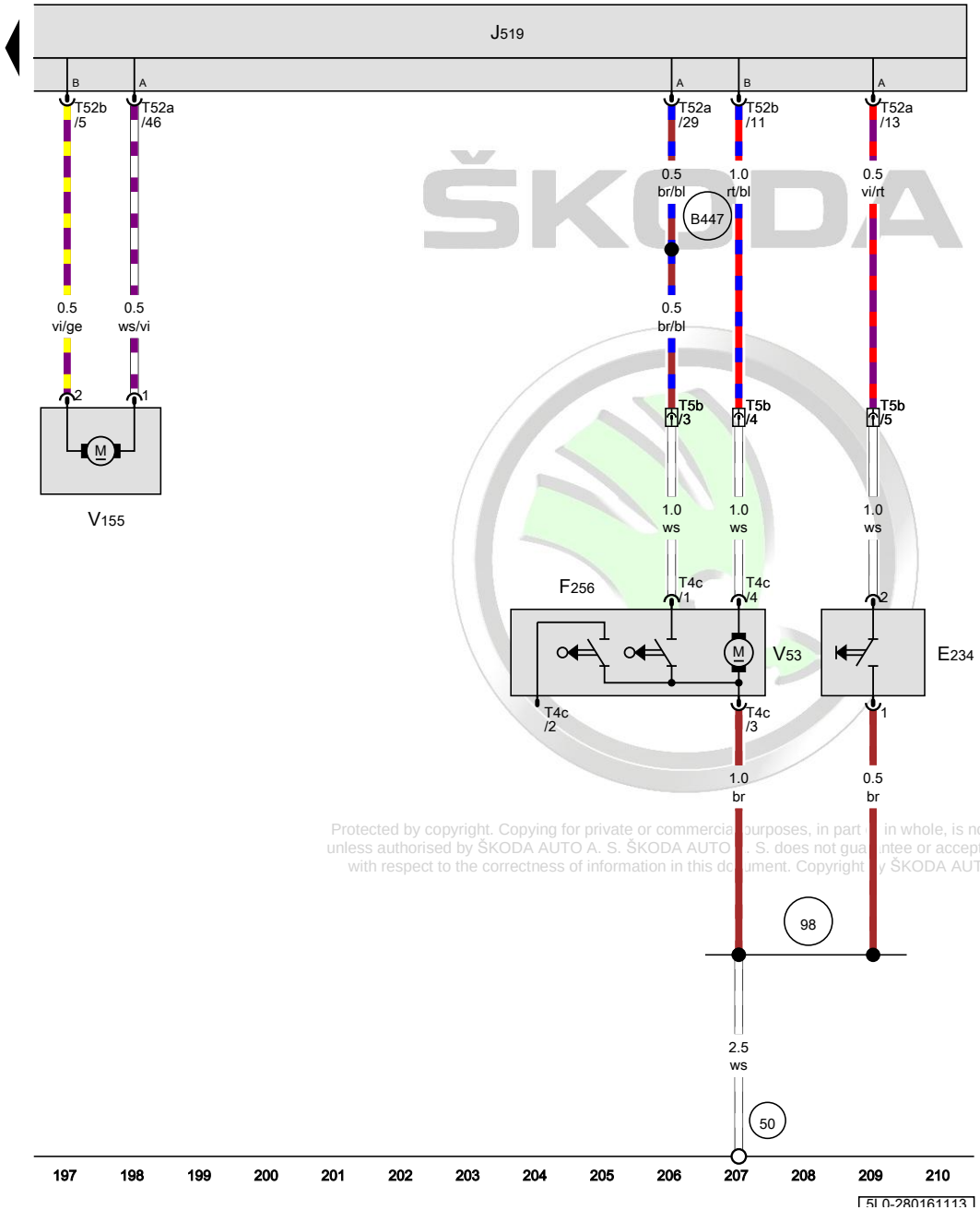
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

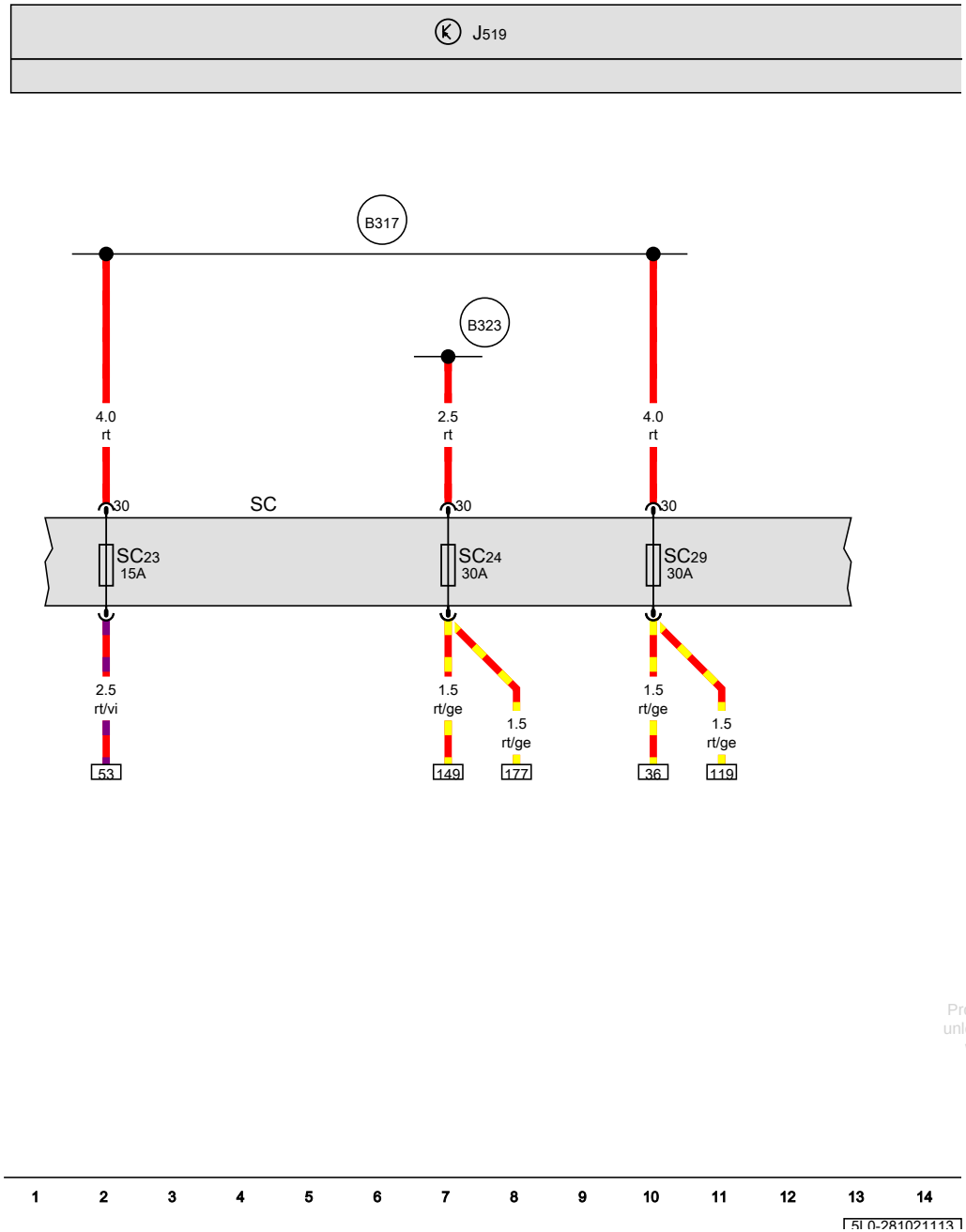
Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

Convenience system with electric window regulators , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

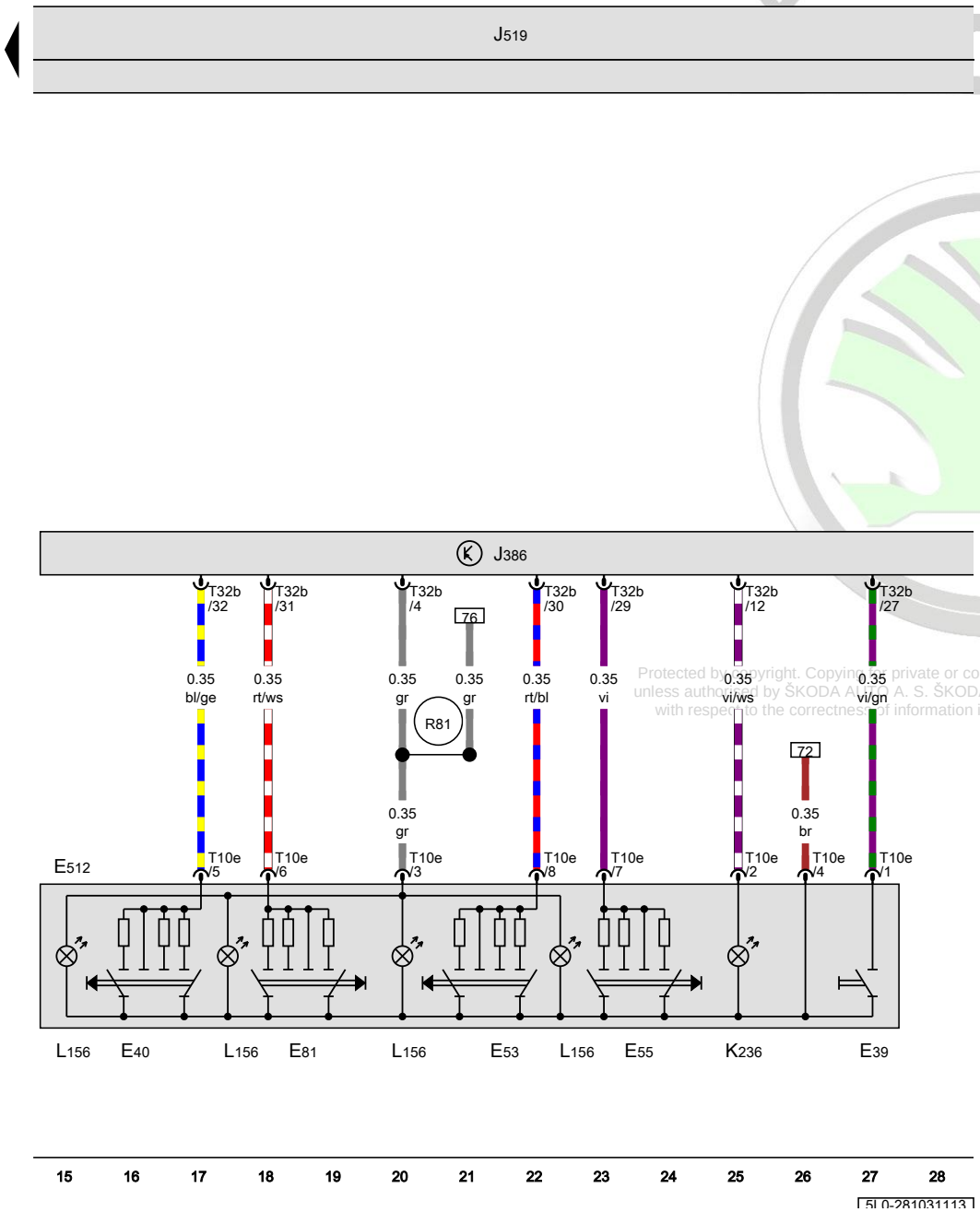
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

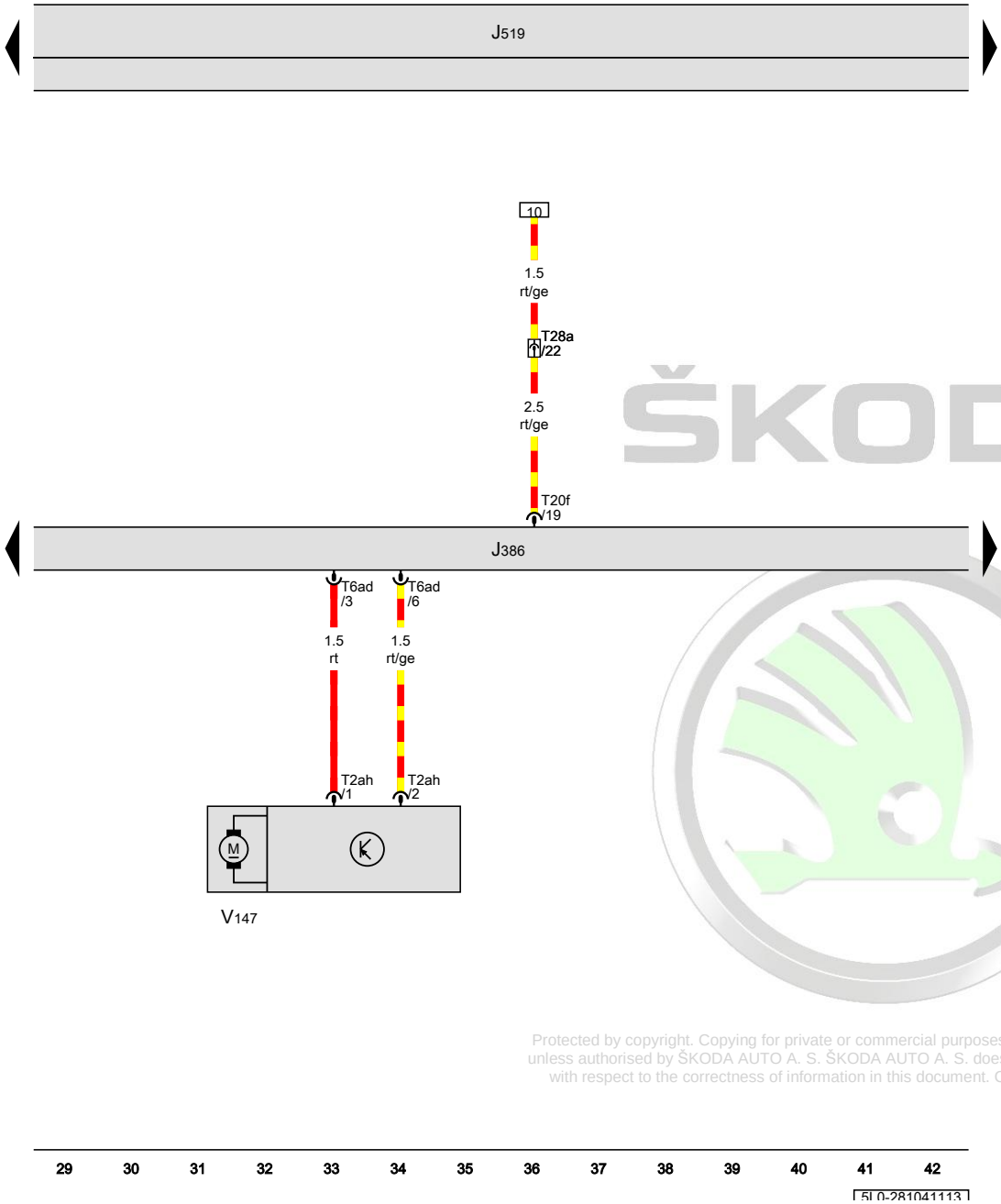


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

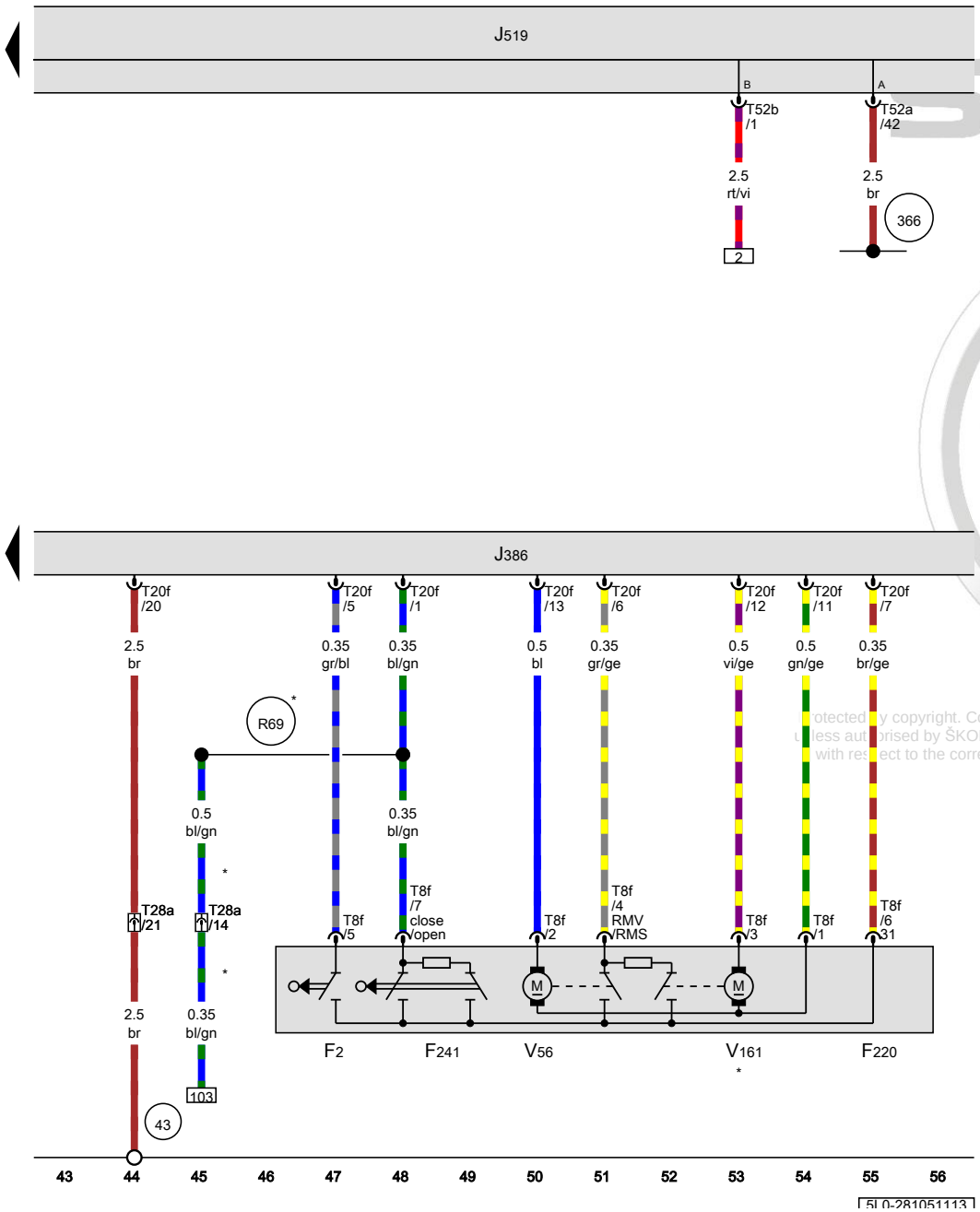
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

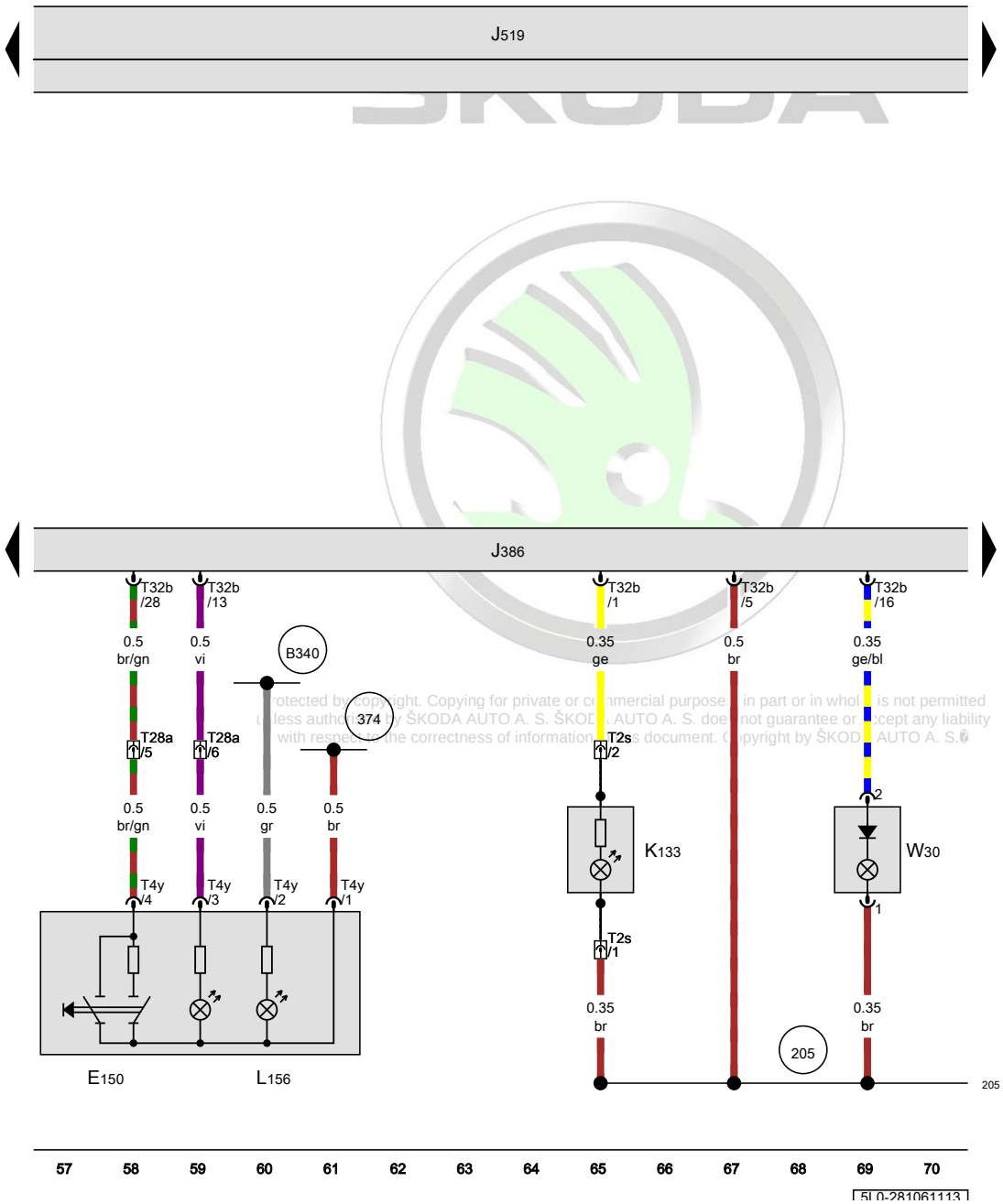
Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

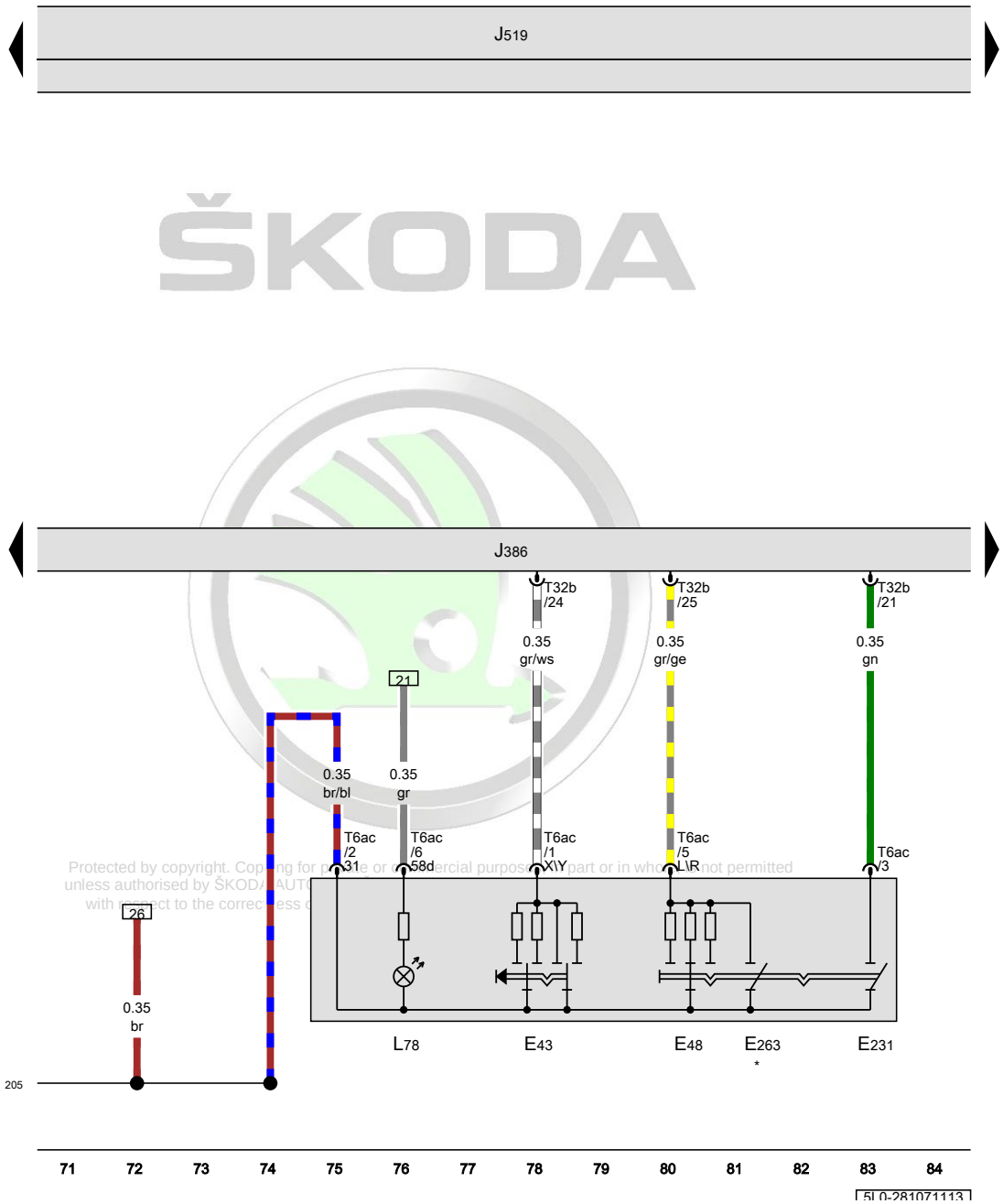


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

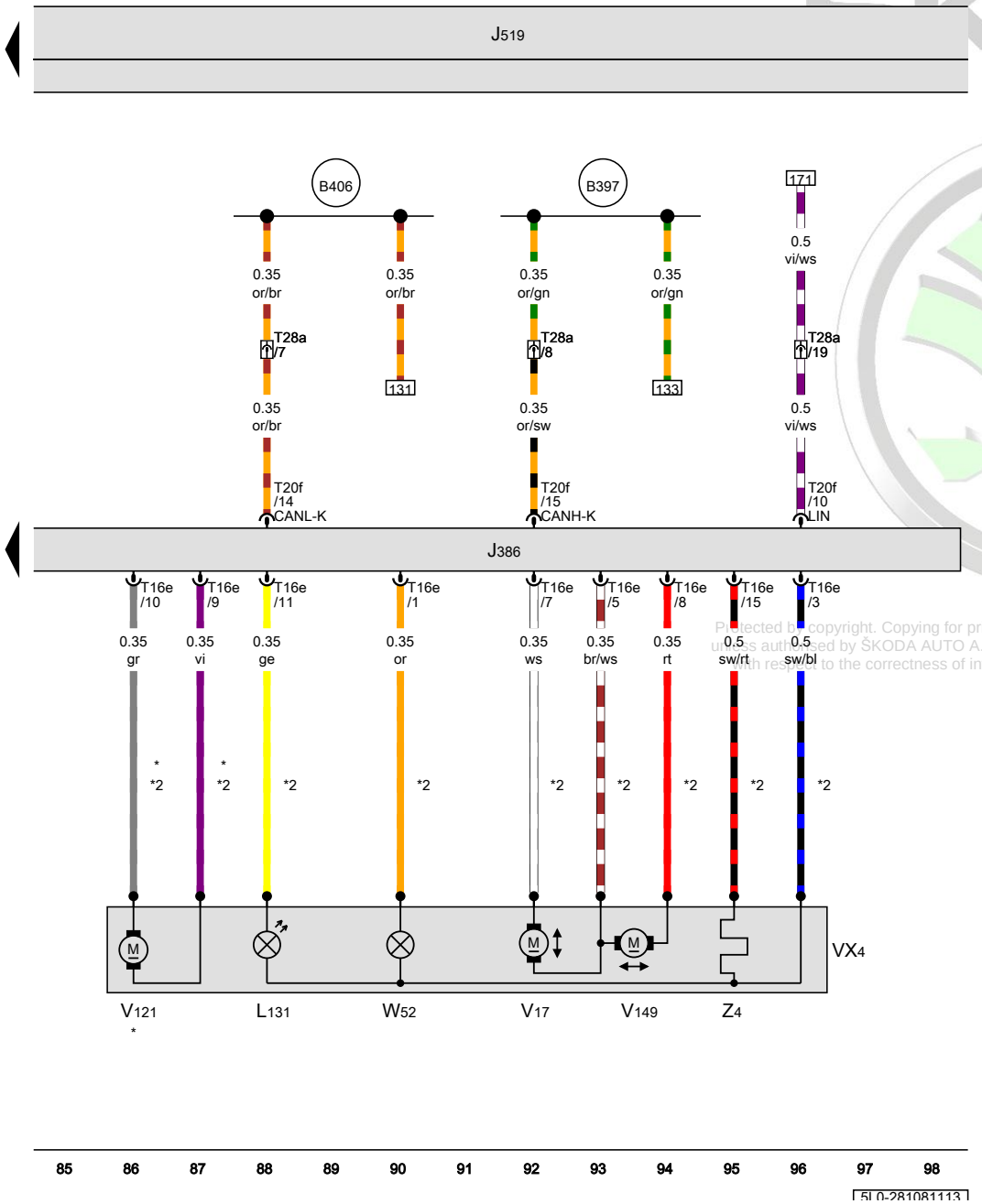


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ... with respect to the correctness ...

Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

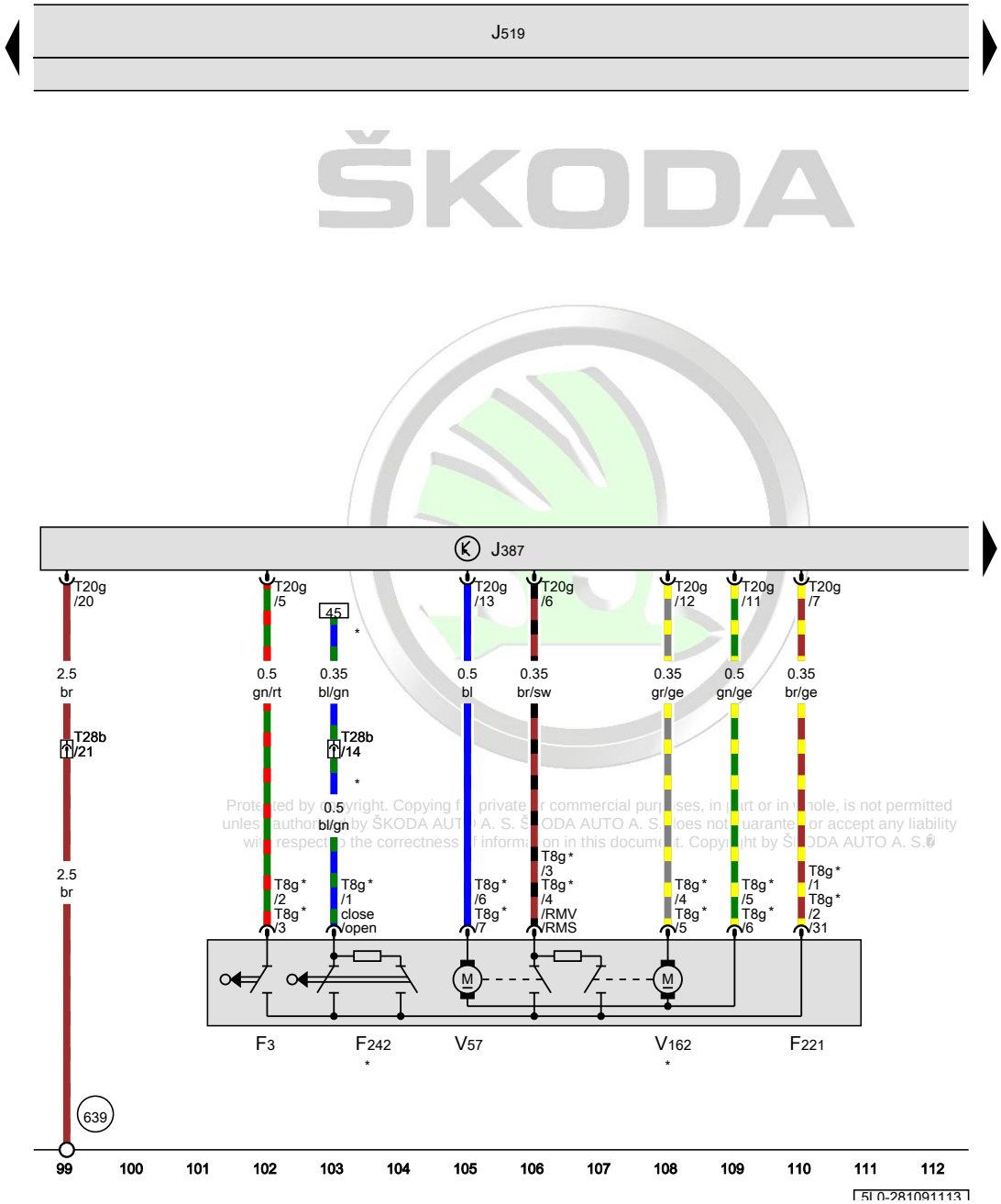


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

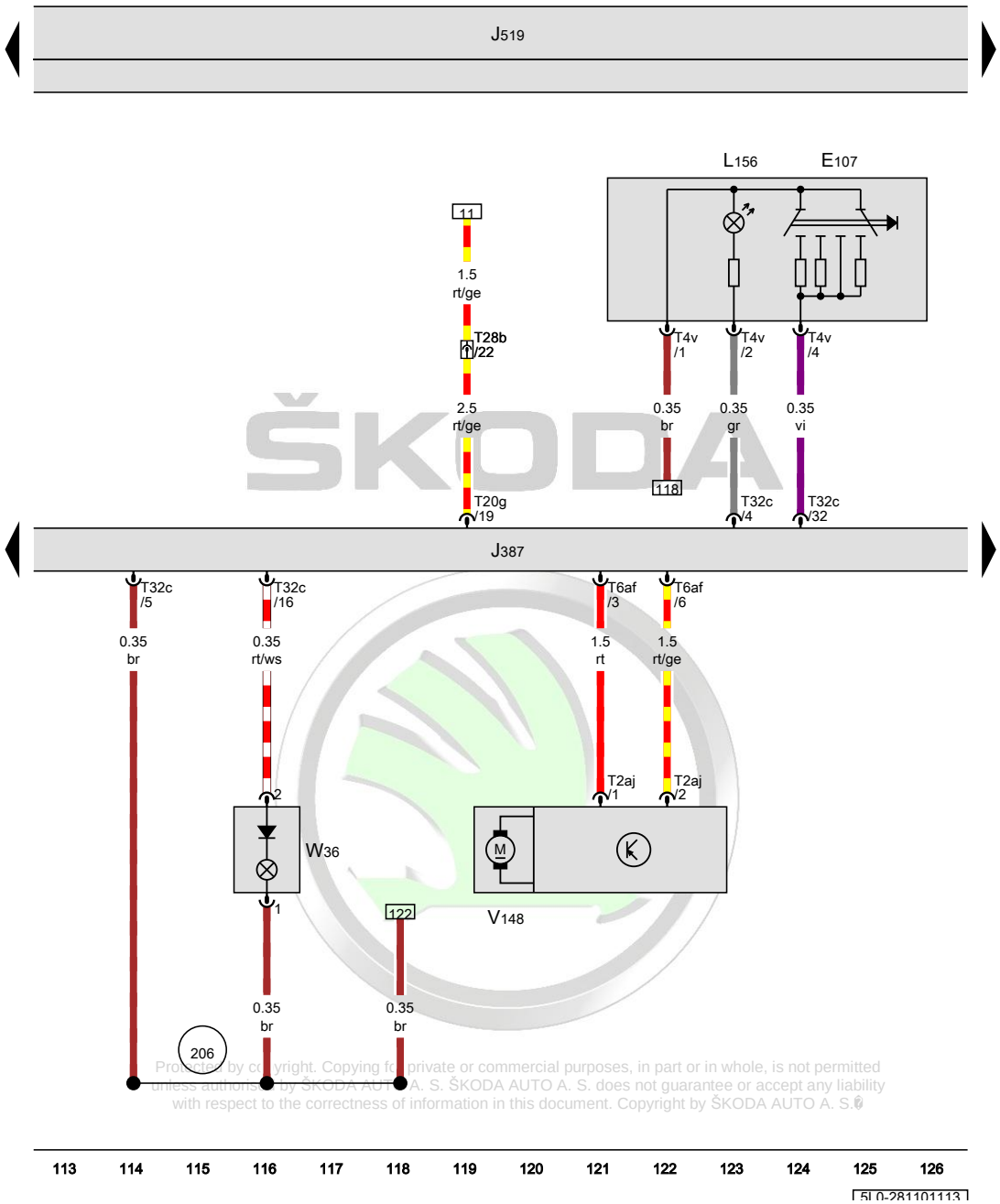


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

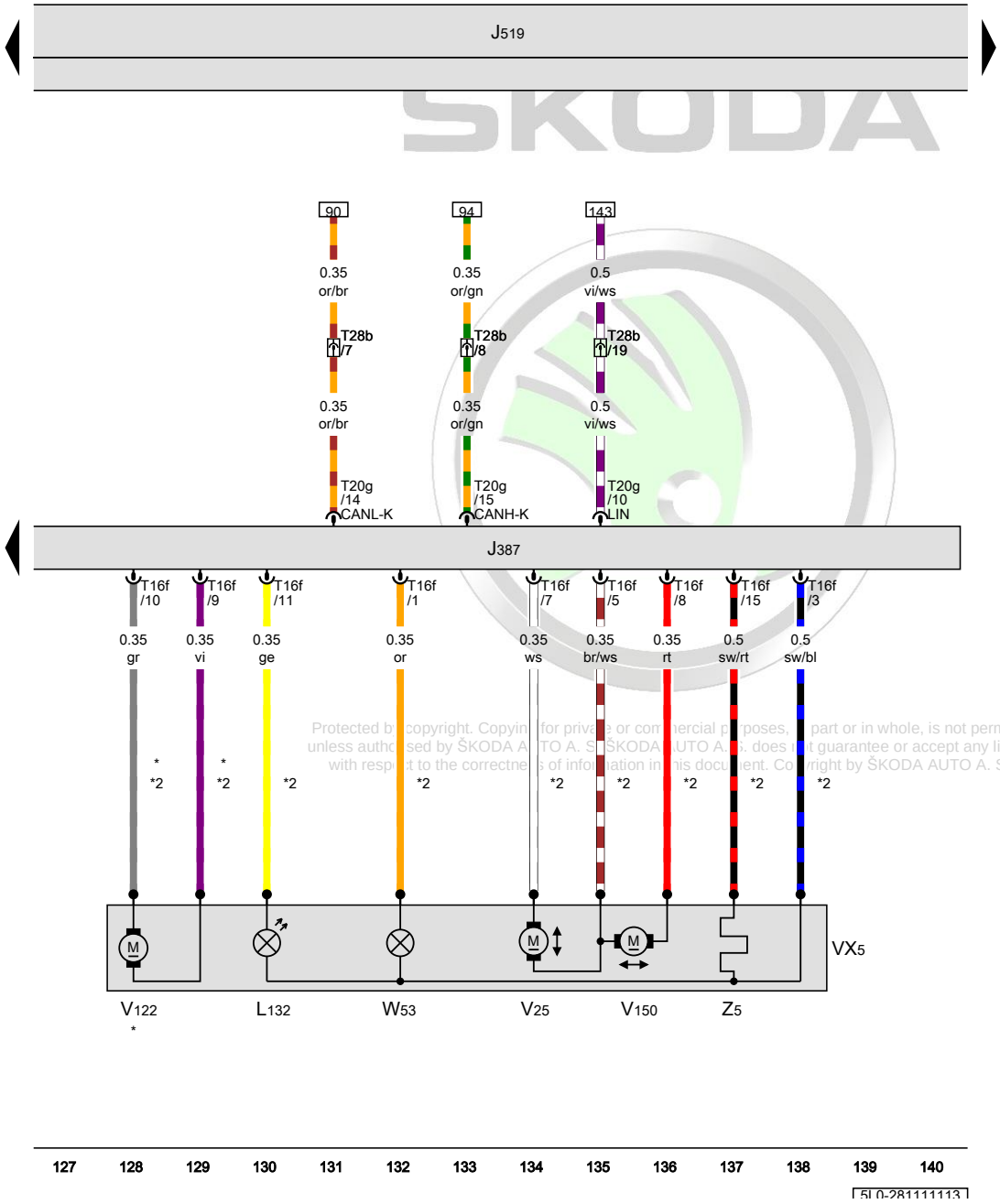


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

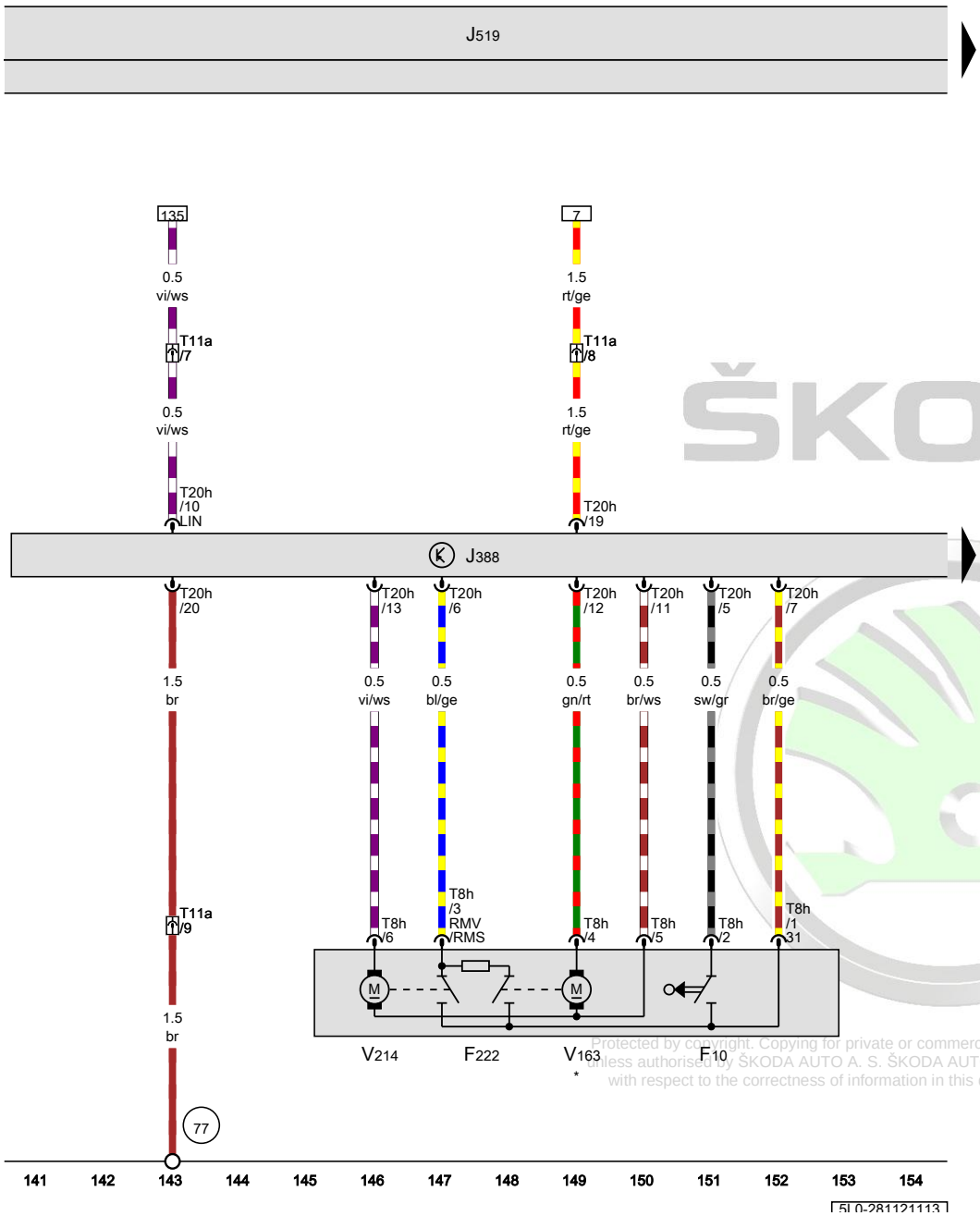
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

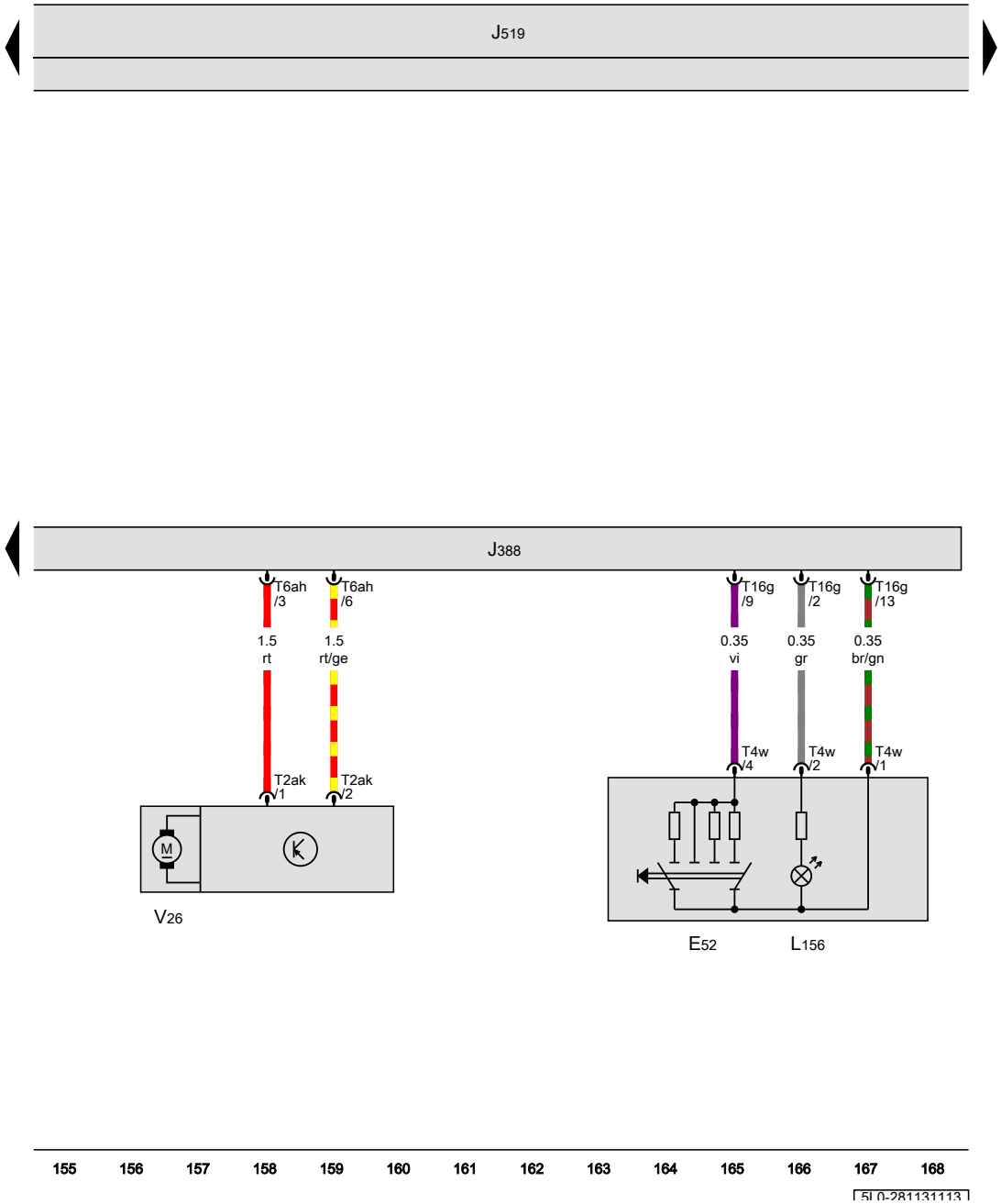


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

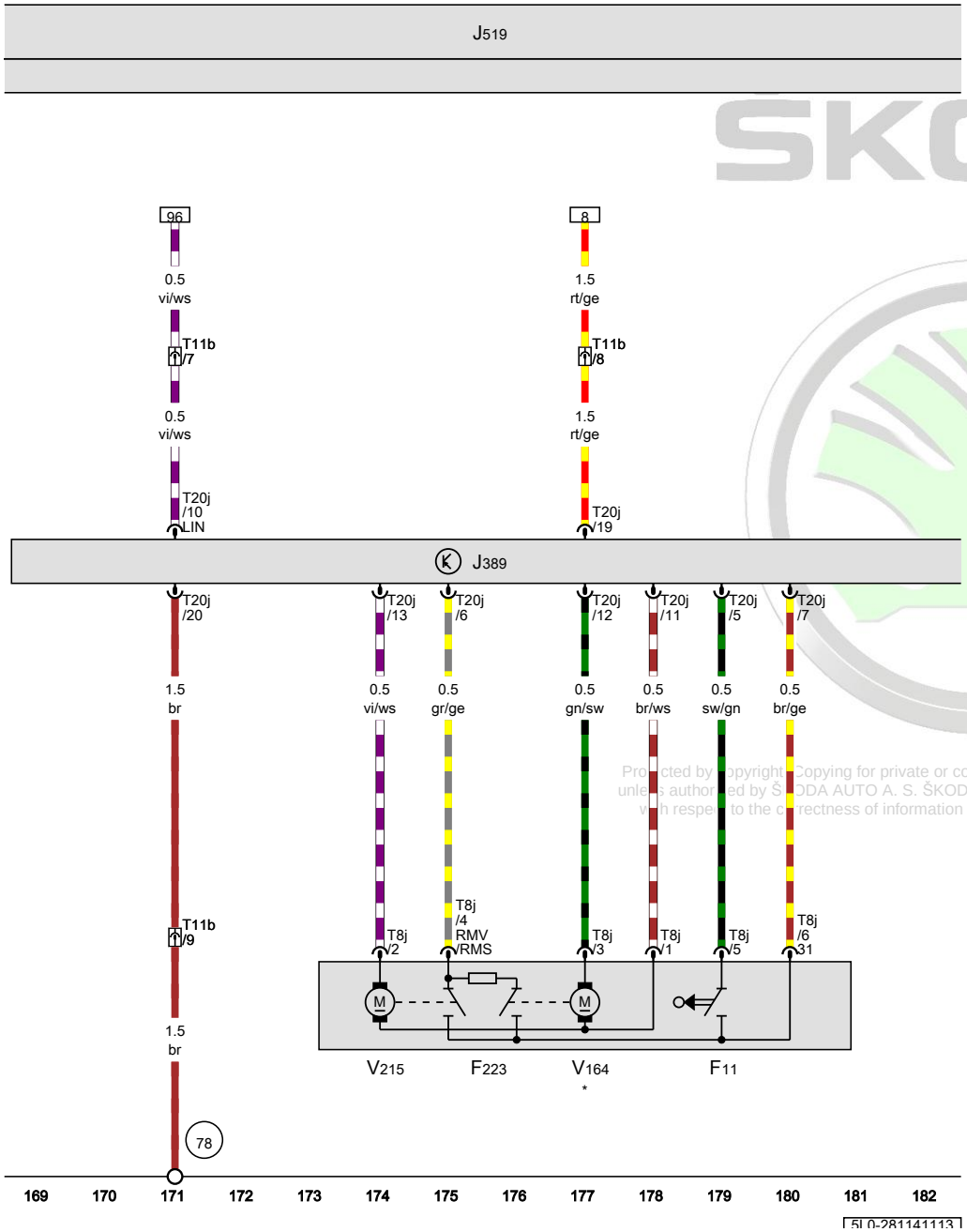
Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

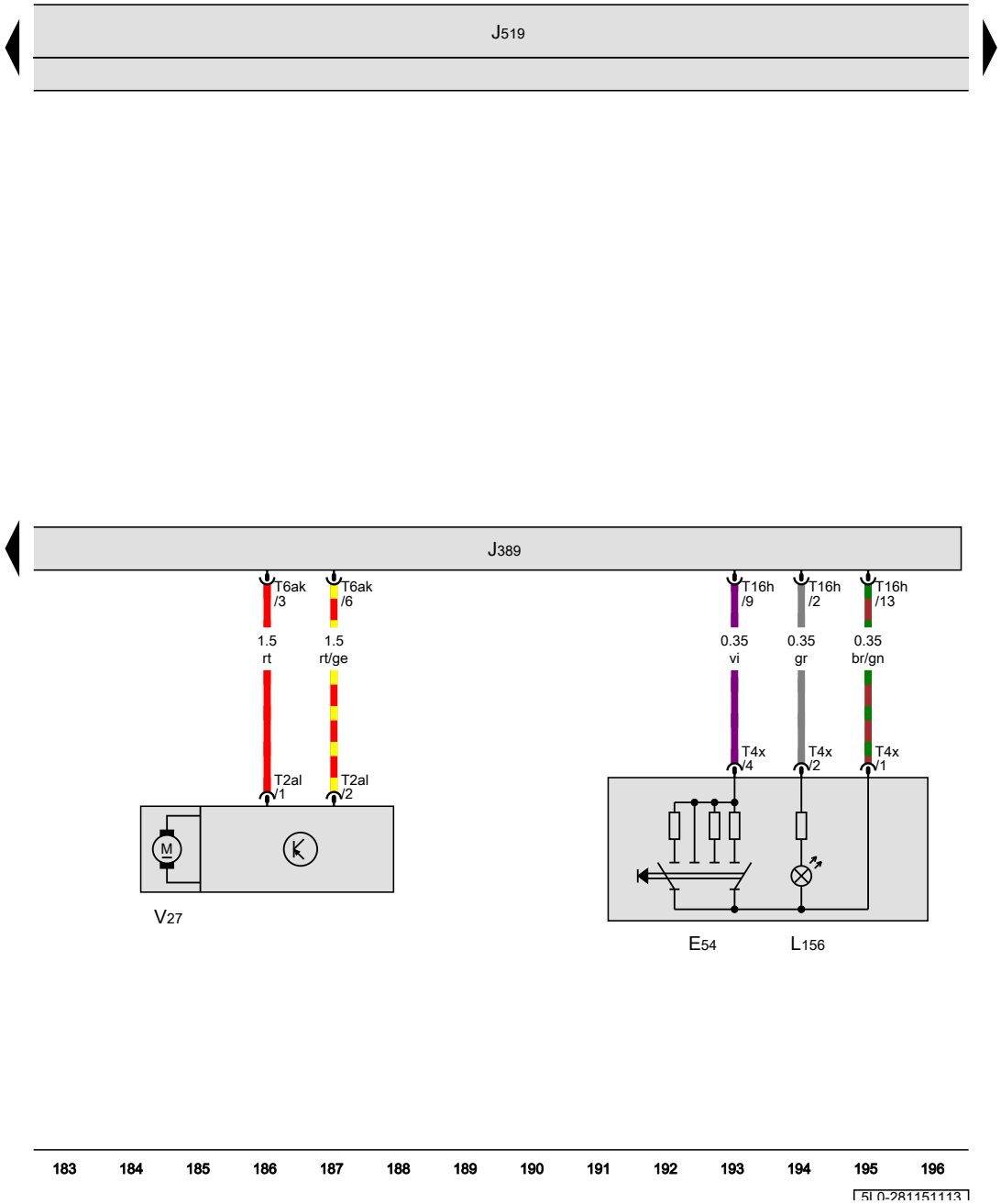
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

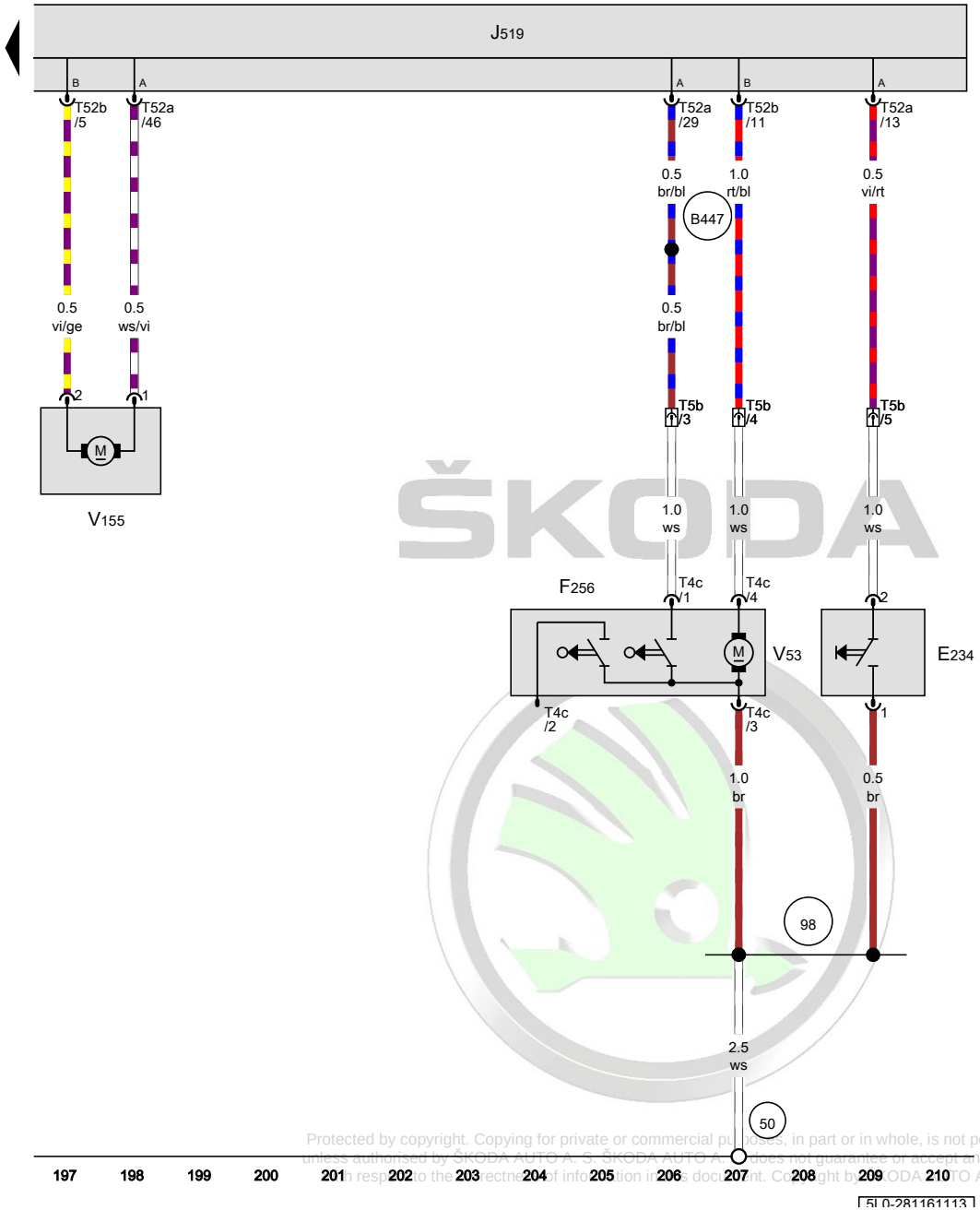
Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

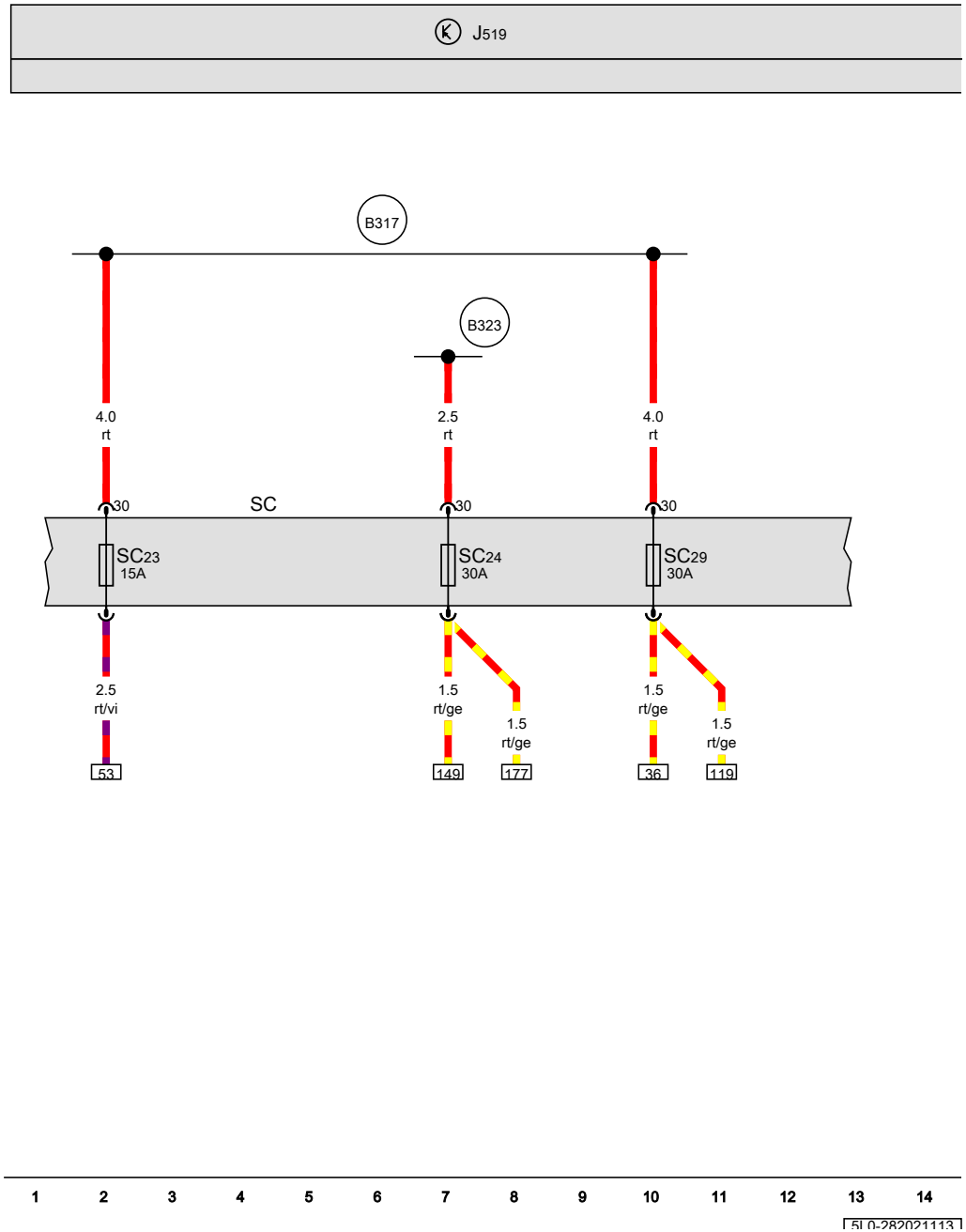
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience system with electric window regulators (India) , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

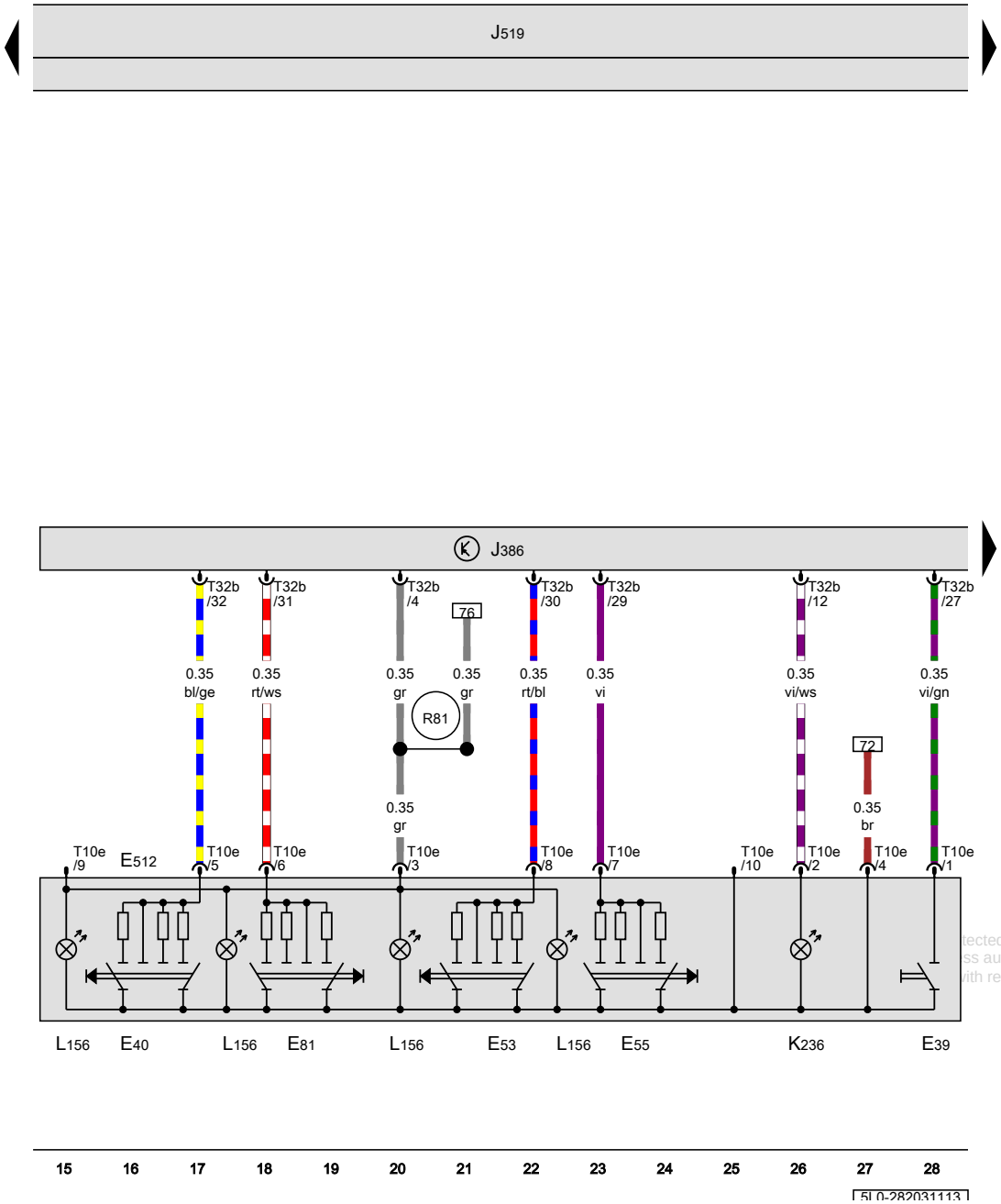


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Operating unit for window regulator in driver door, Driver door control unit

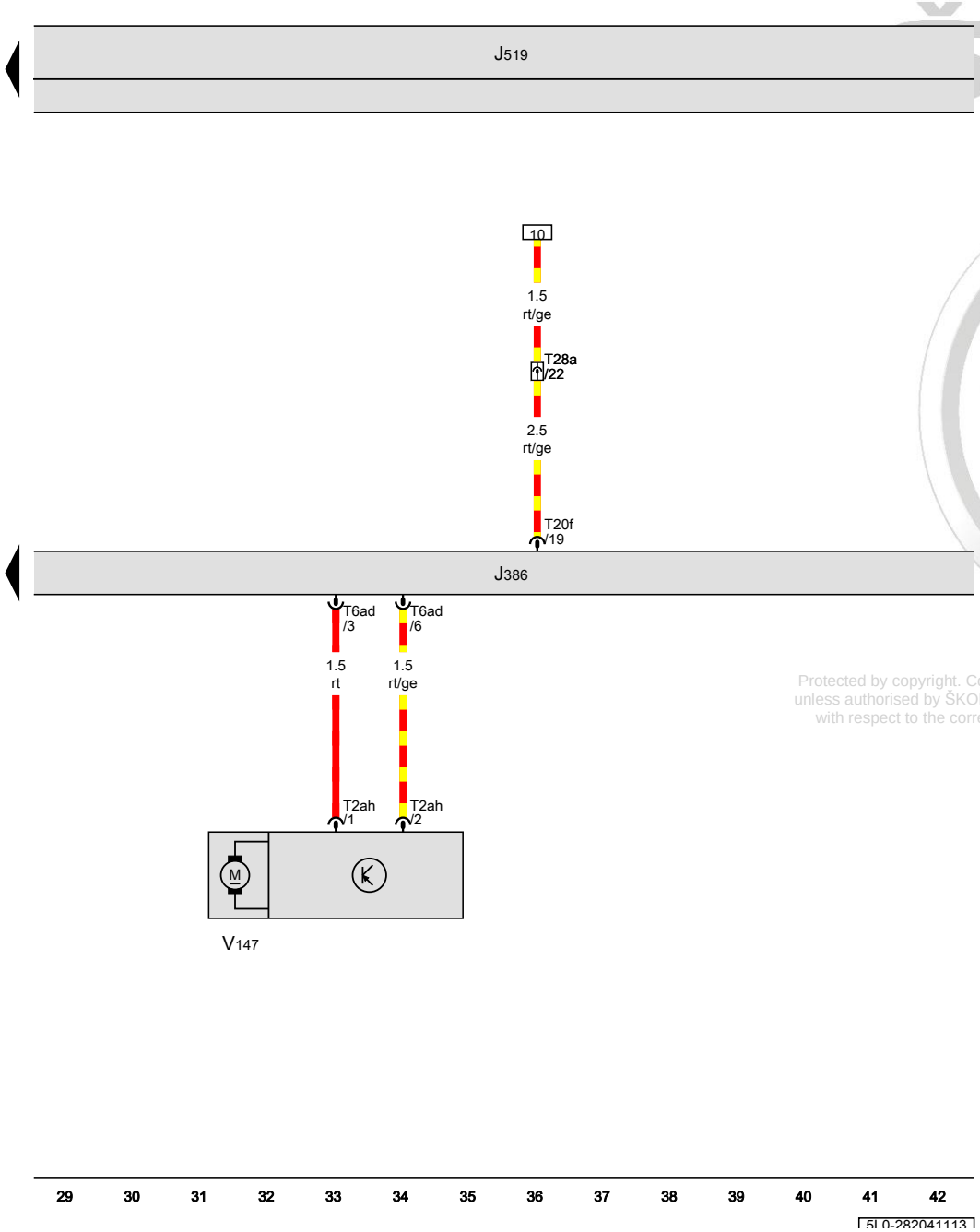
E39	Rear window regulator isolation switch
E40	Front left window regulator switch
E53	Rear left window regulator switch, in driver door
E55	Rear right window regulator switch, in driver door
E81	Front right window regulator switch in driver door
E512	Operating unit for window regulator in driver door
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K236	Warning light for activated childproof lock
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T10e	10-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
R81	Connection 1 (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
tected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver door control unit, Driver side window regulator motor

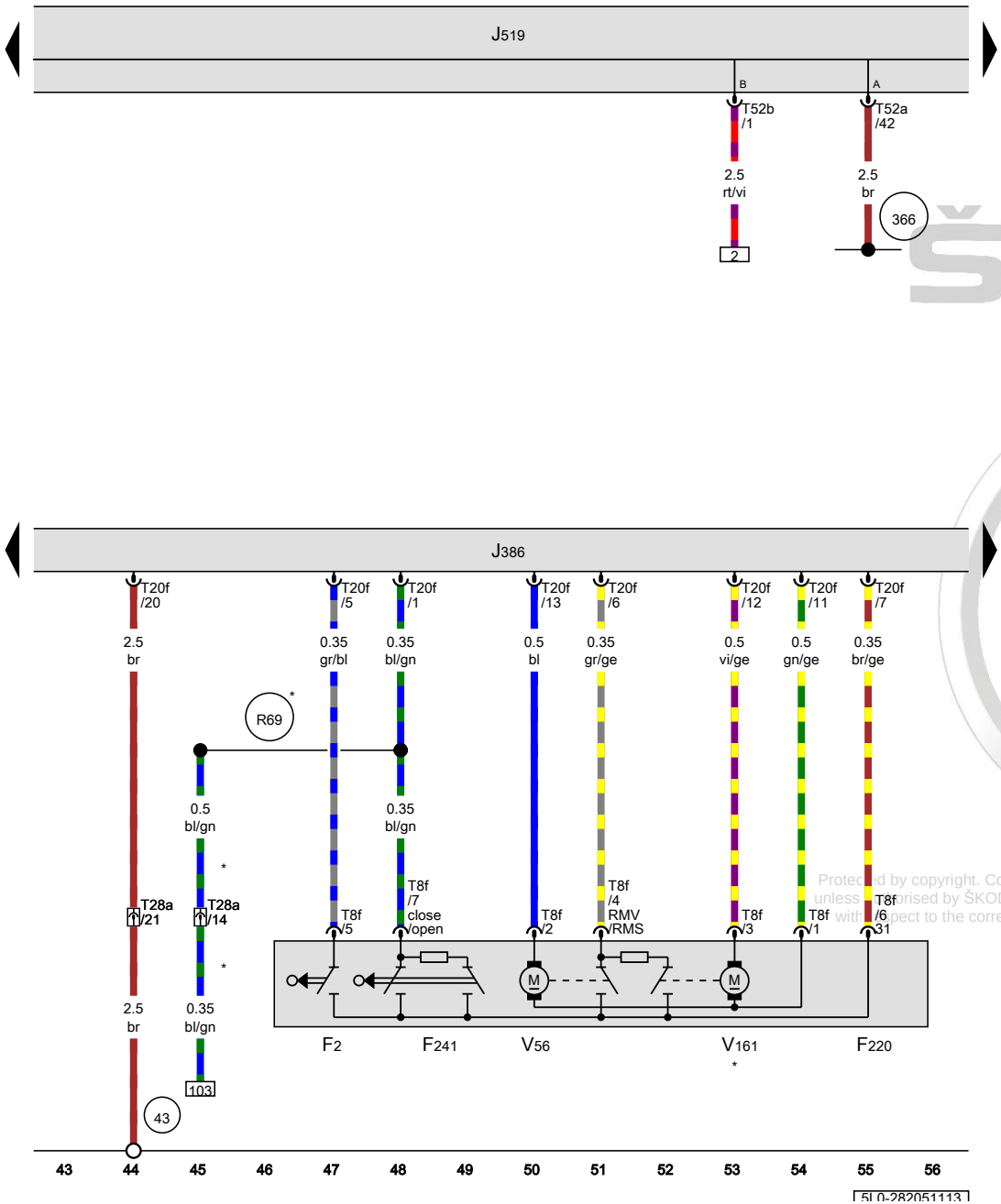
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T2ah	2-pin connector
T6ad	6-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
V147	Driver side window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver side central locking lock unit, Driver door control unit



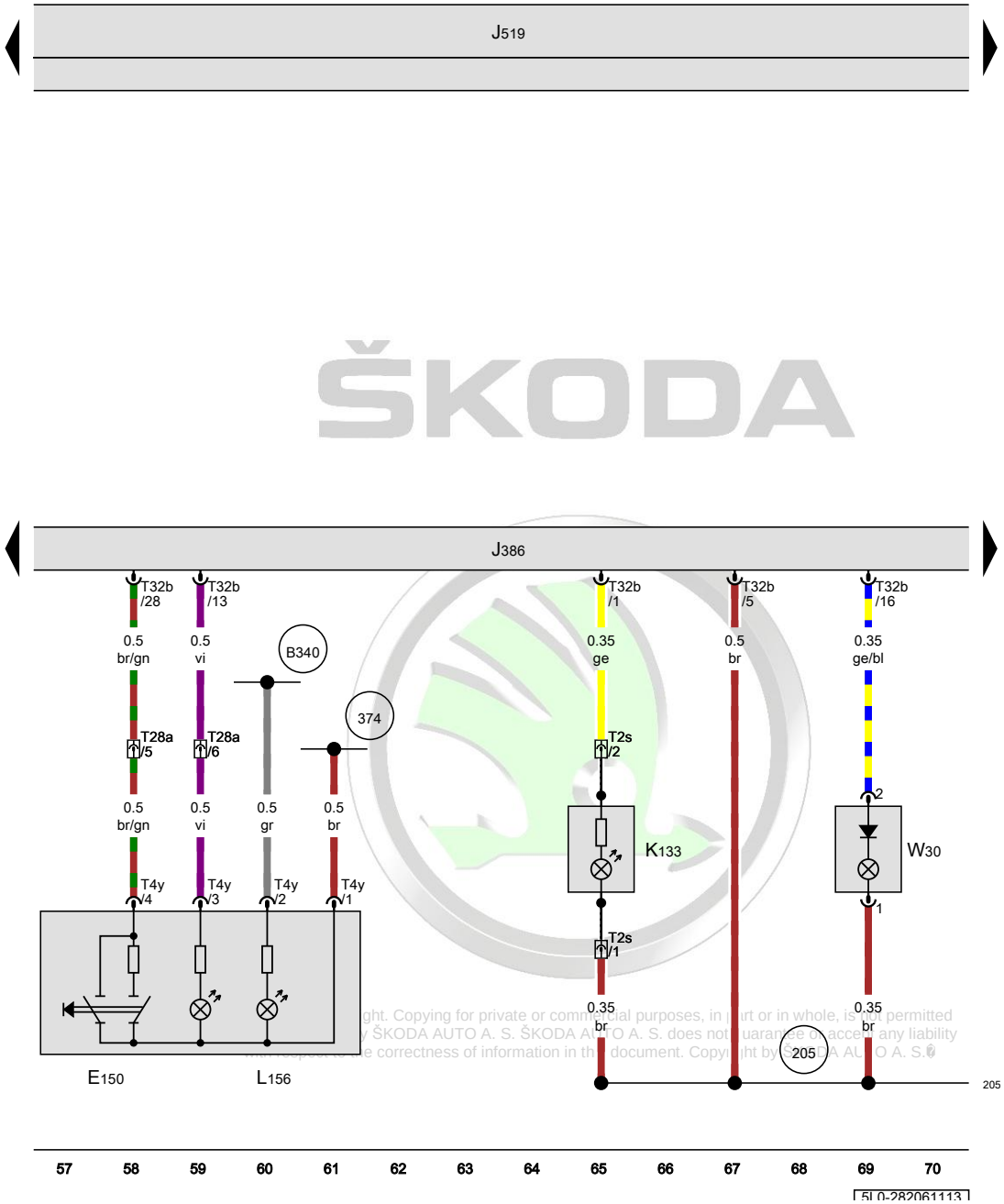
F2	Driver door contact switch
F220	Driver side central locking lock unit
F241	Driver side contact switch in lock cylinder
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8f	8-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V56	Driver door central locking motor
V161	Driver door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
R69	Connection (open/close, in driver door wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

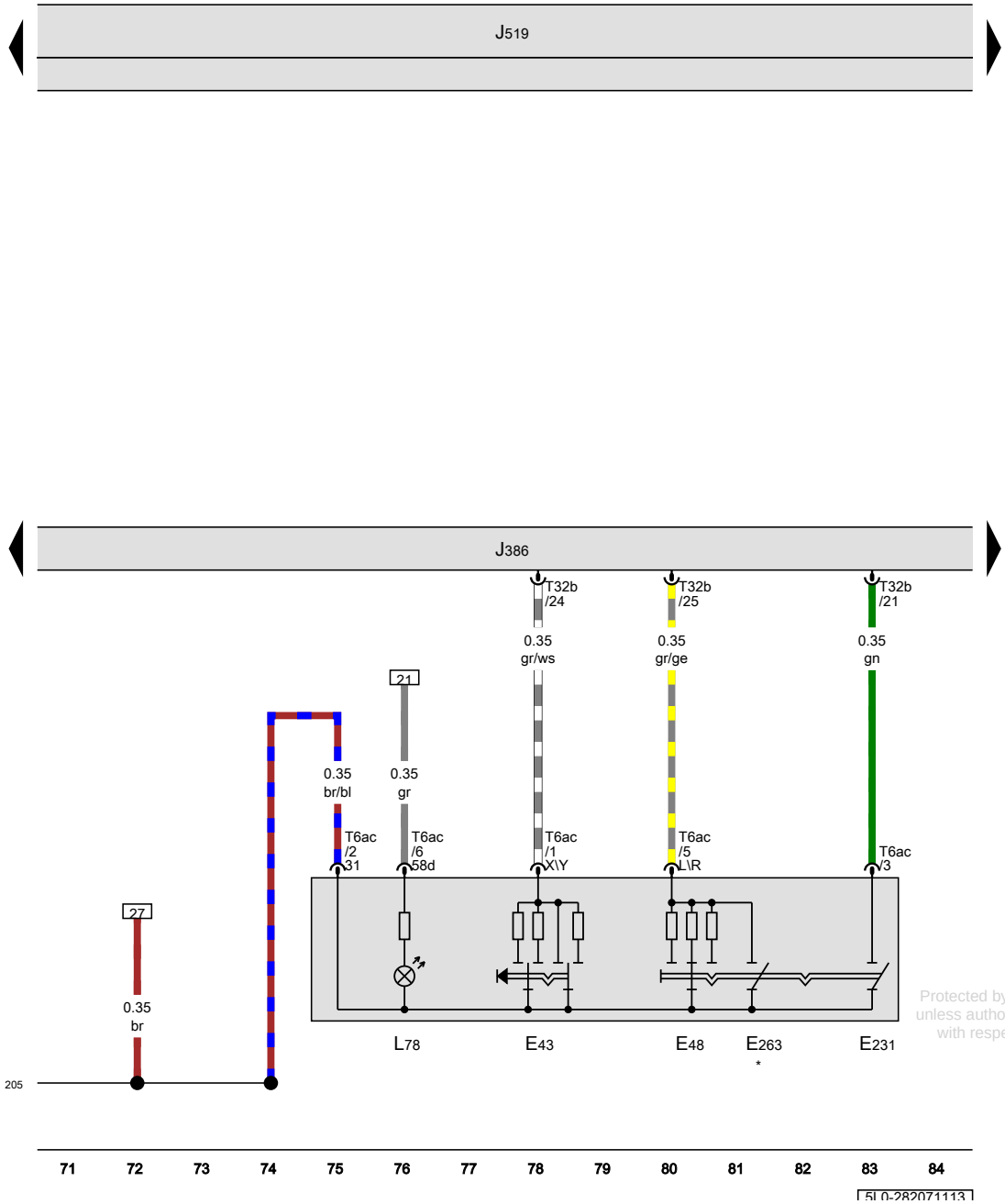
Driver side interior locking switch, Driver door control unit, Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp, Driver side door warning lamp

E150	Driver side interior locking switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K133	Central locking SAFELOCK function warning lamp
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2s	2-pin connector, in driver door
T4y	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T32b	32-pin connector
W30	Driver side door warning lamp
205	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ght. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

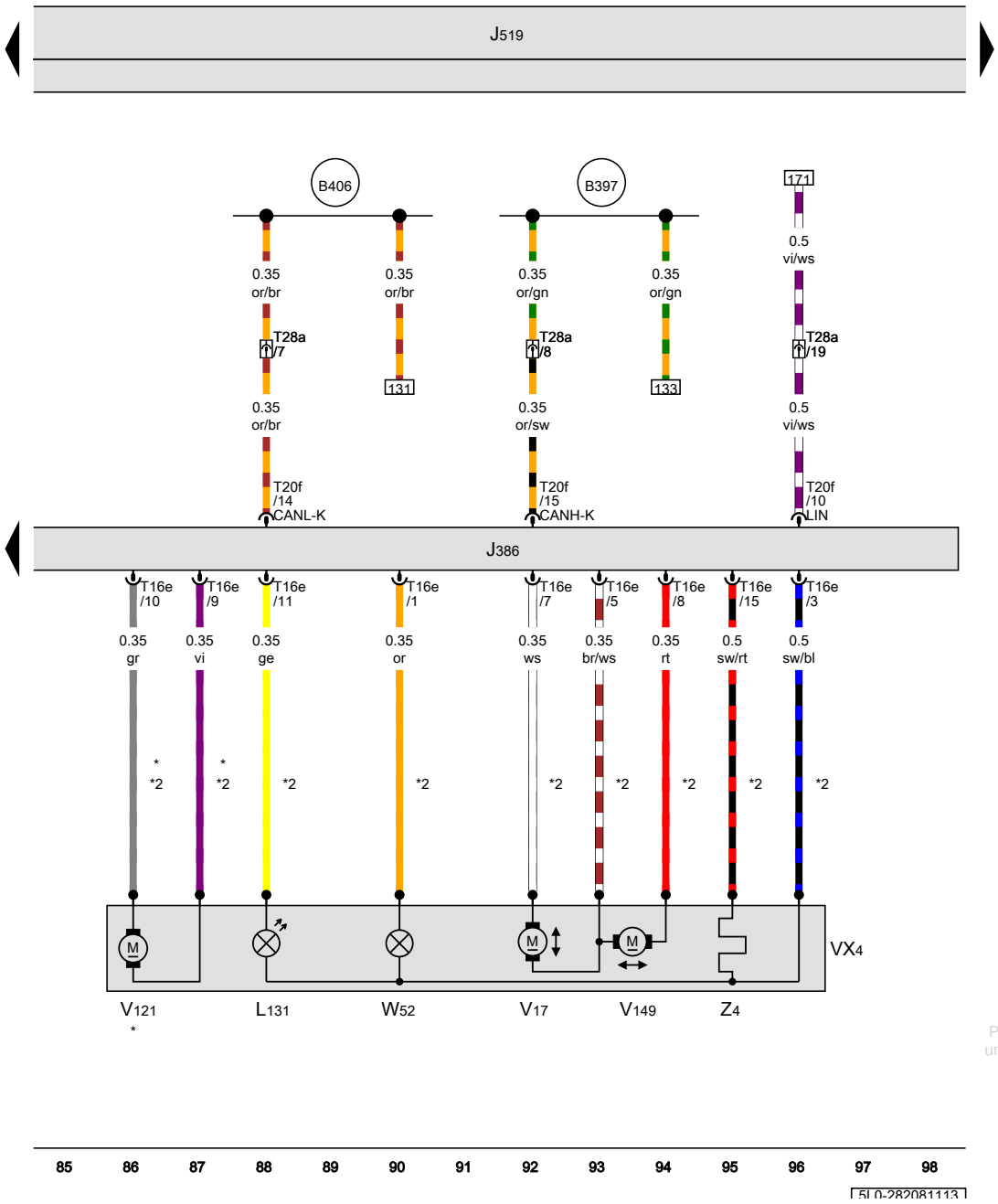


Mirror adjustment switch, Driver door control unit

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment changeover switch
E231	Exterior mirror heater button
E263	Fold-in mirror switch
J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L78	Mirror adjustment switch illumination bulb
T6ac	6-pin connector
T32b	32-pin connector
(205)	Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

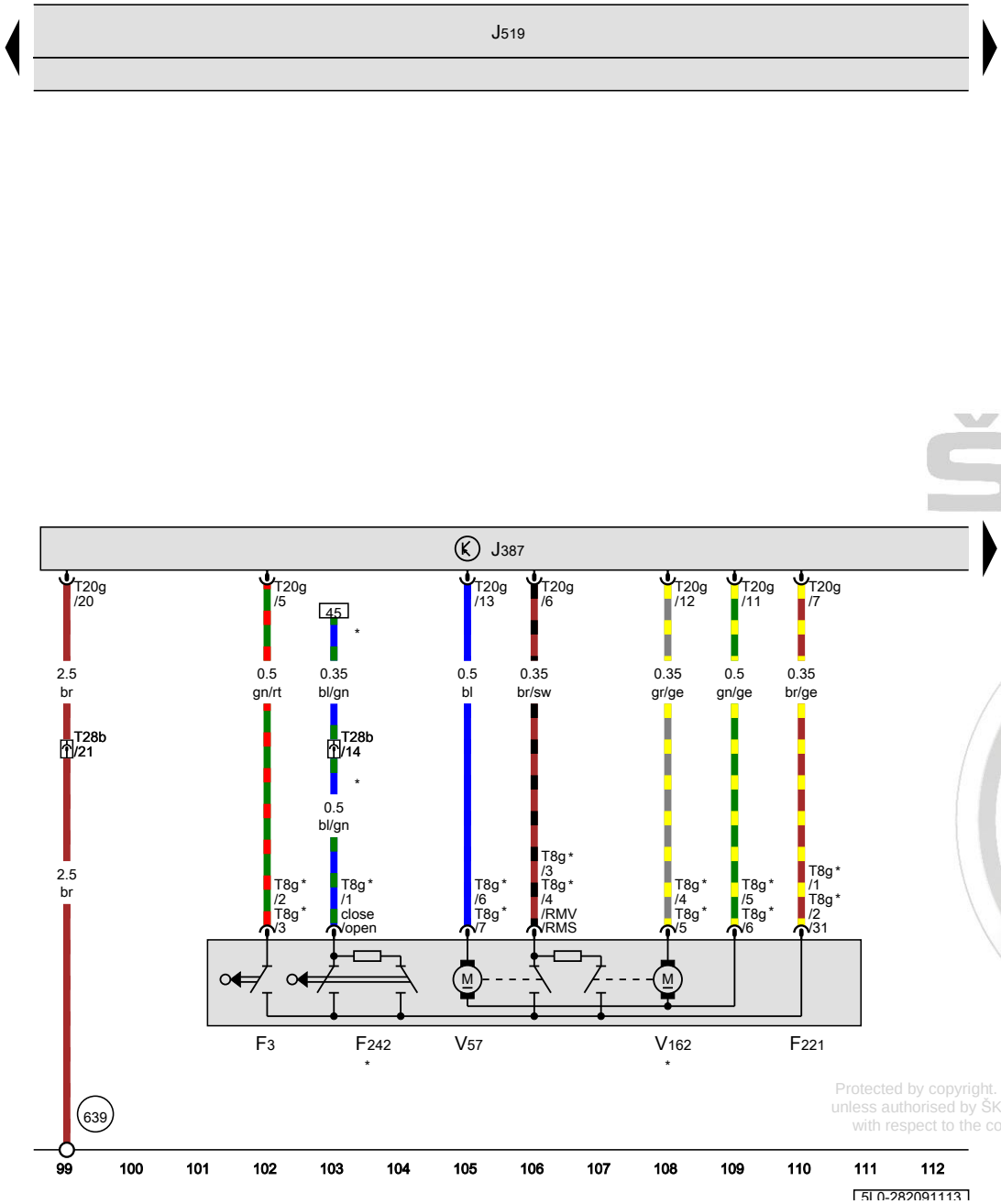


Driver door control unit, Driver side exterior mirror

J386	Driver door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L131	Driver side turn signal repeater bulb
T16e	16-pin connector
T20f	20-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
VX4	Driver side exterior mirror
V17	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
V121	Driver side fold-in mirror motor
V149	Driver side mirror adjustment motor
W52	Driver side entry light in exterior mirror
Z4	Heated exterior mirror on driver side
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

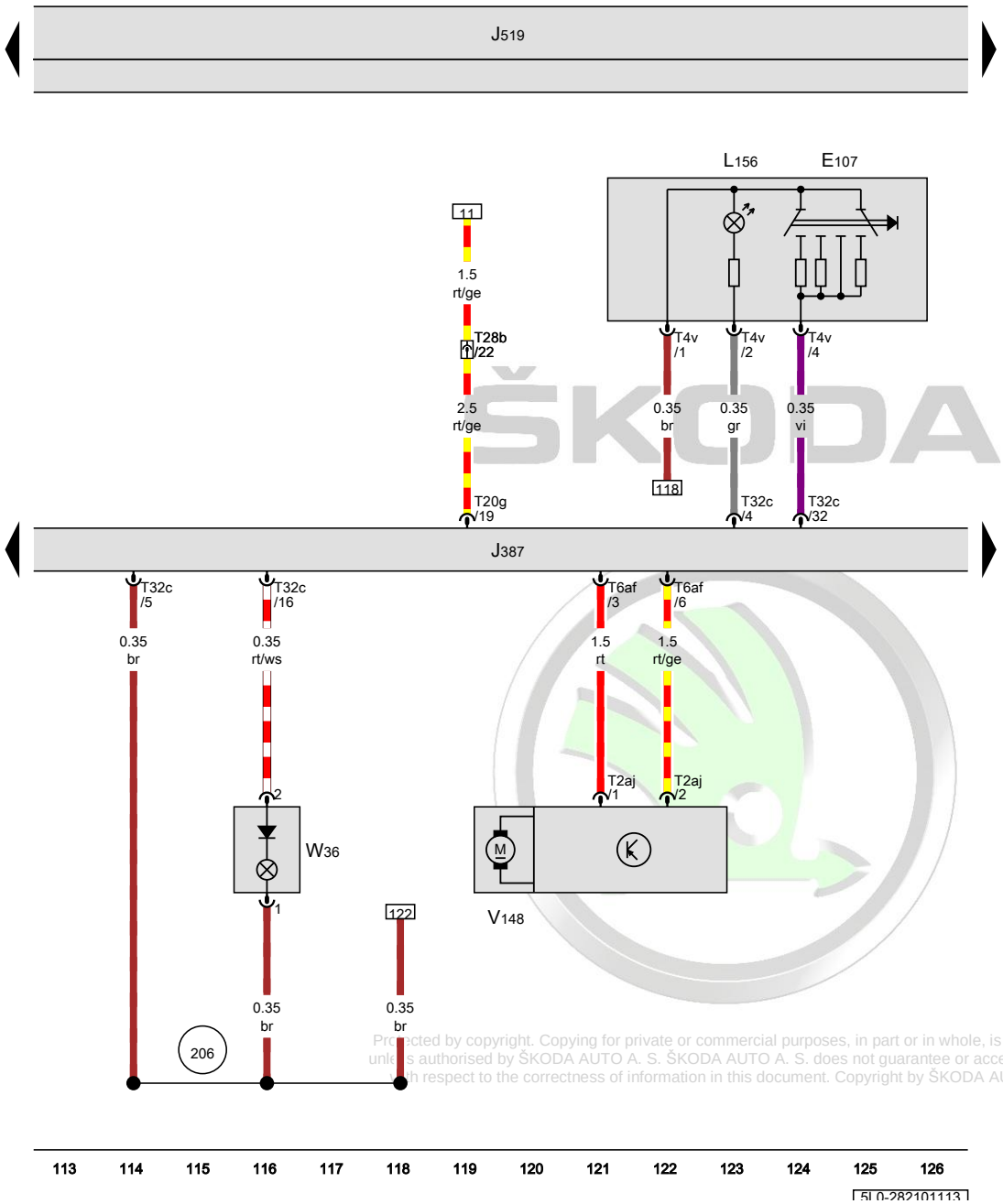


Front passenger side central locking lock unit, Front passenger door control unit

F3	Front passenger door contact switch
F221	Front passenger side central locking lock unit
F242	Front passenger side contact switch in lock cylinder
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8g	8-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
V57	Front passenger seat central locking motor
V162	Front passenger door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

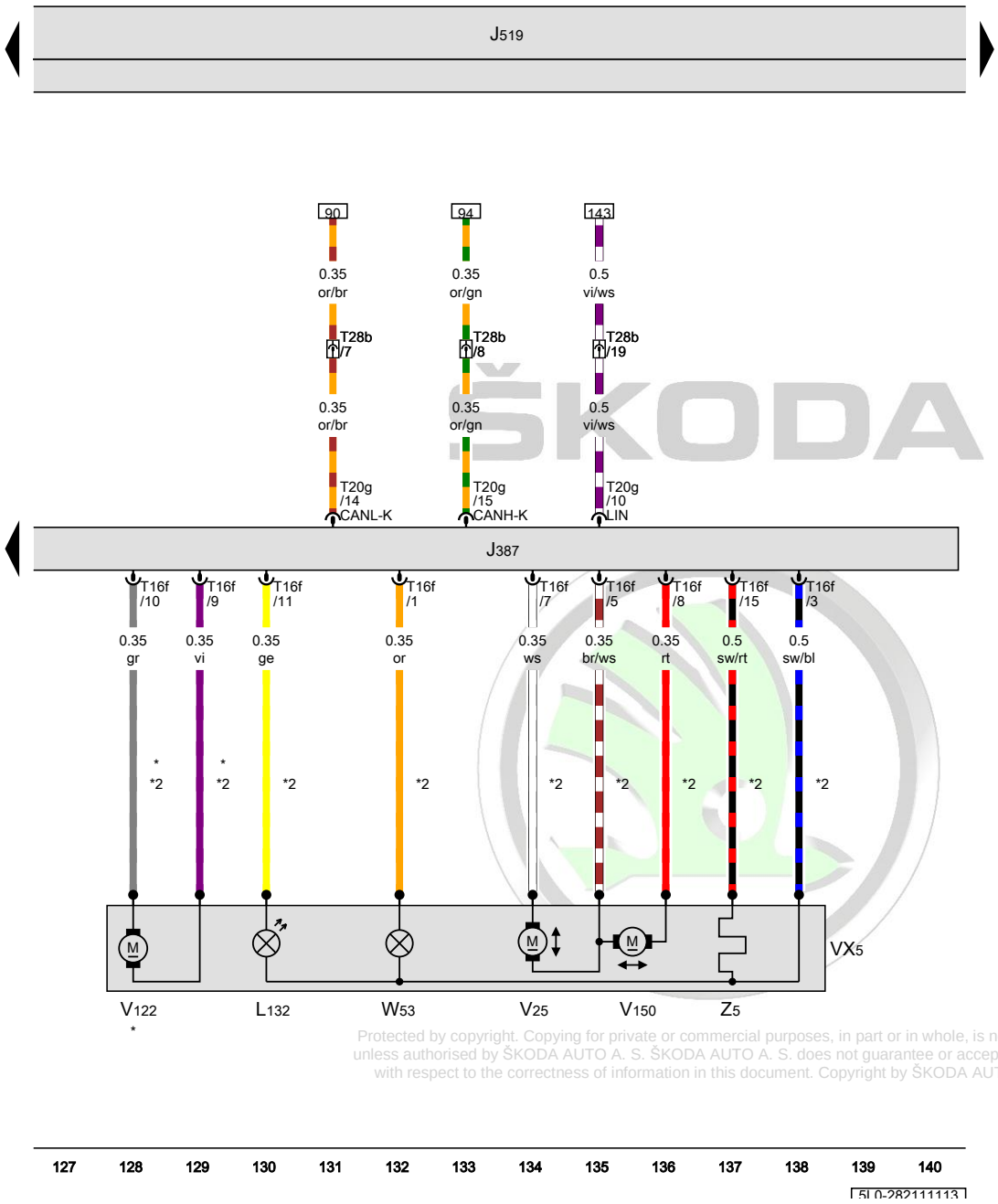


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Window regulator switch in front passenger door, Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side window regulator motor, Front passenger side door warning lamp

E107	Window regulator switch in front passenger door
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2aj	2-pin connector
T4v	4-pin connector
T6af	6-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T32c	32-pin connector
V148	Front passenger side window regulator motor
W36	Front passenger side door warning lamp
206	Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



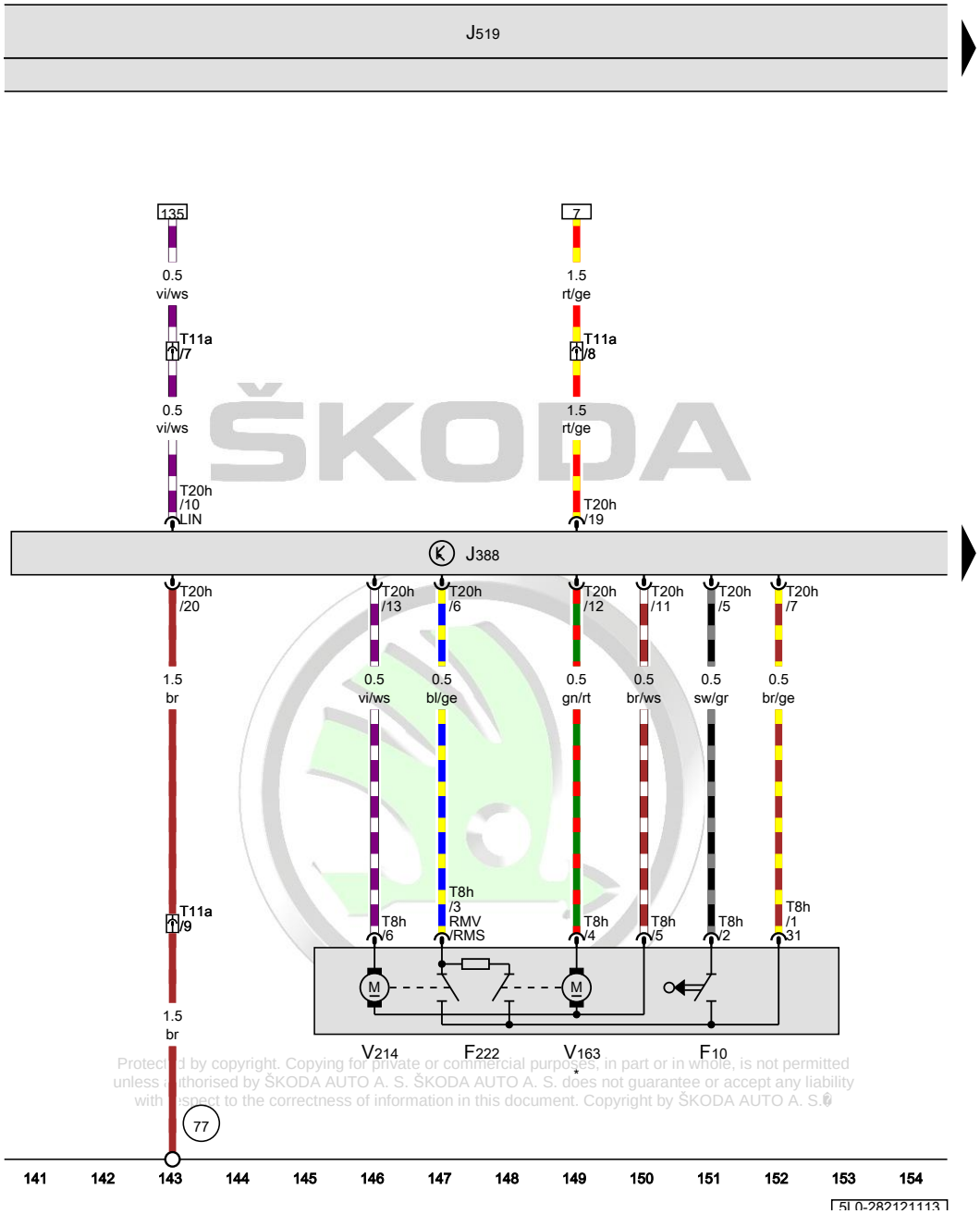
Front passenger door control unit, Front passenger side exterior mirror

J387	Front passenger door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L132	Front passenger side turn signal repeater bulb
T16f	16-pin connector
T20g	20-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
VX5	Front passenger side exterior mirror
V25	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
V122	Front passenger side fold-in mirror motor
V150	Front passenger side mirror adjustment motor
W53	Front passenger side entry light in exterior mirror
Z5	Heated exterior mirror on front passenger side
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no memory function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left central locking lock unit, Rear left door control unit



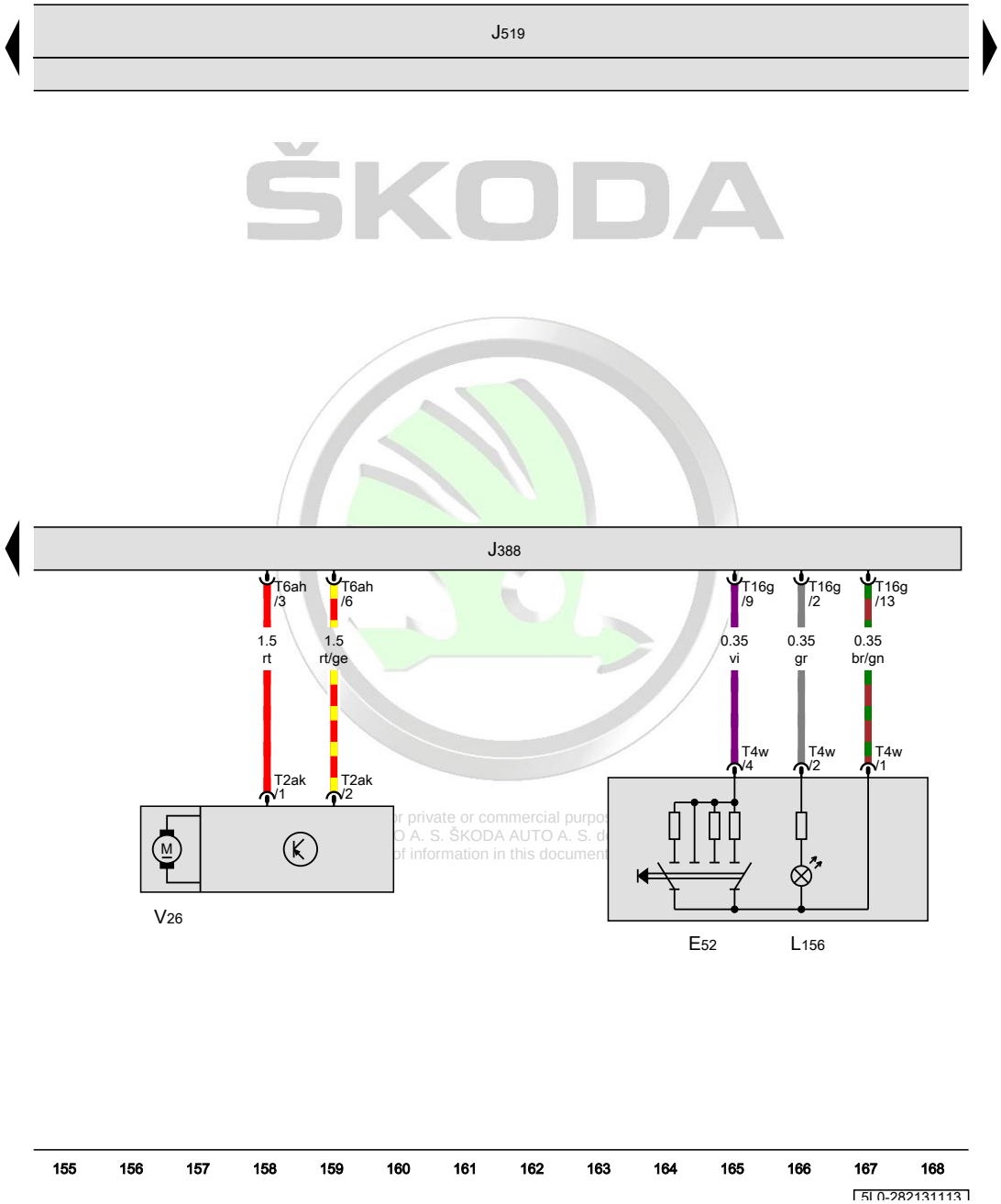
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F222	Rear left central locking lock unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8h	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T20h	20-pin connector
V163	Rear left door central locking SAFELOCK function motor
V214	Rear left door central locking motor, lock
77	Earth point, lower part of left B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

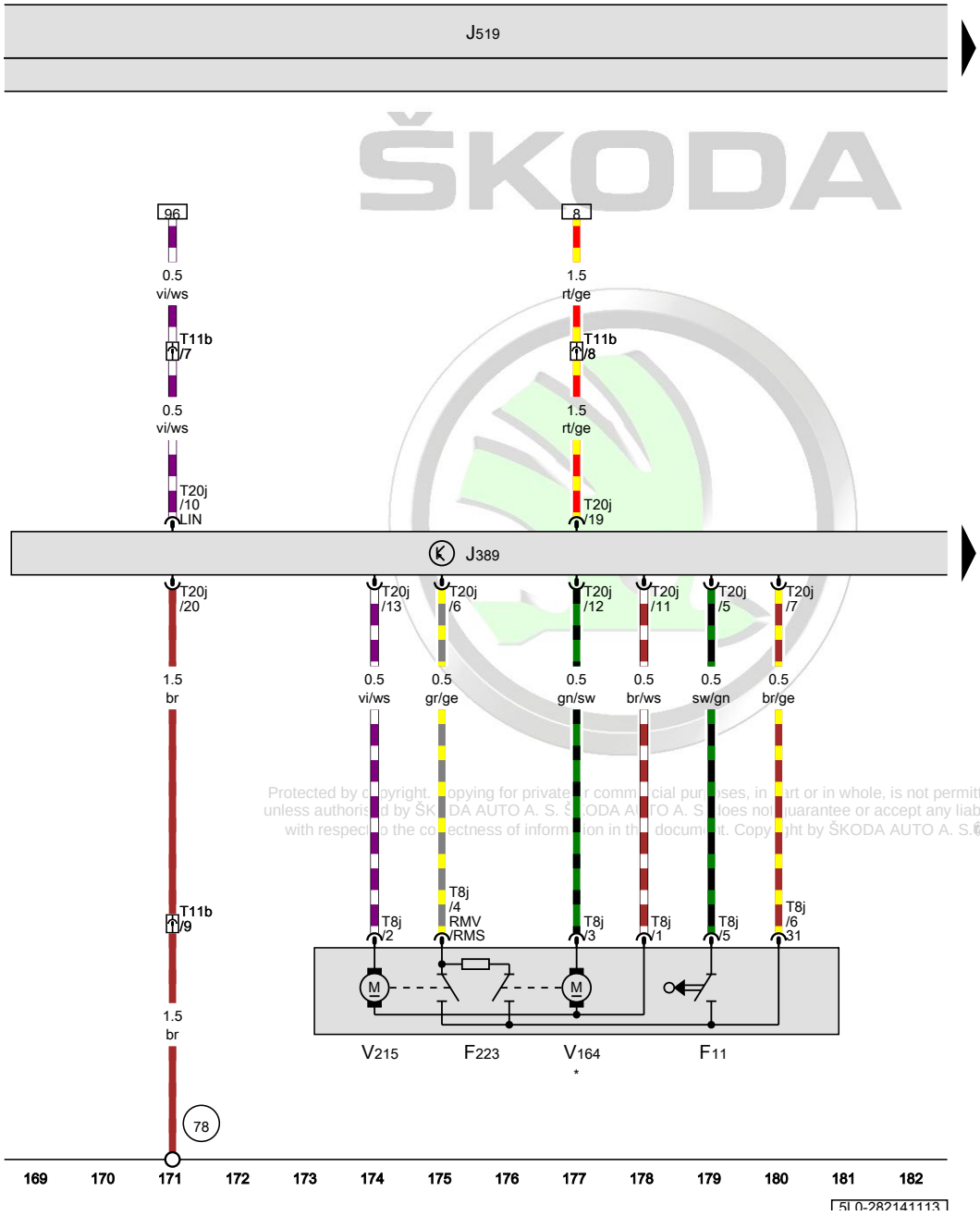
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear left window regulator switch, in door, Rear left door control unit, Rear left window regulator motor

E52	Rear left window regulator switch, in door
J388	Rear left door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2ak	2-pin connector
T4w	4-pin connector
T6ah	6-pin connector
T16g	16-pin connector
V26	Rear left window regulator motor



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear right central locking lock unit, Rear right door control unit

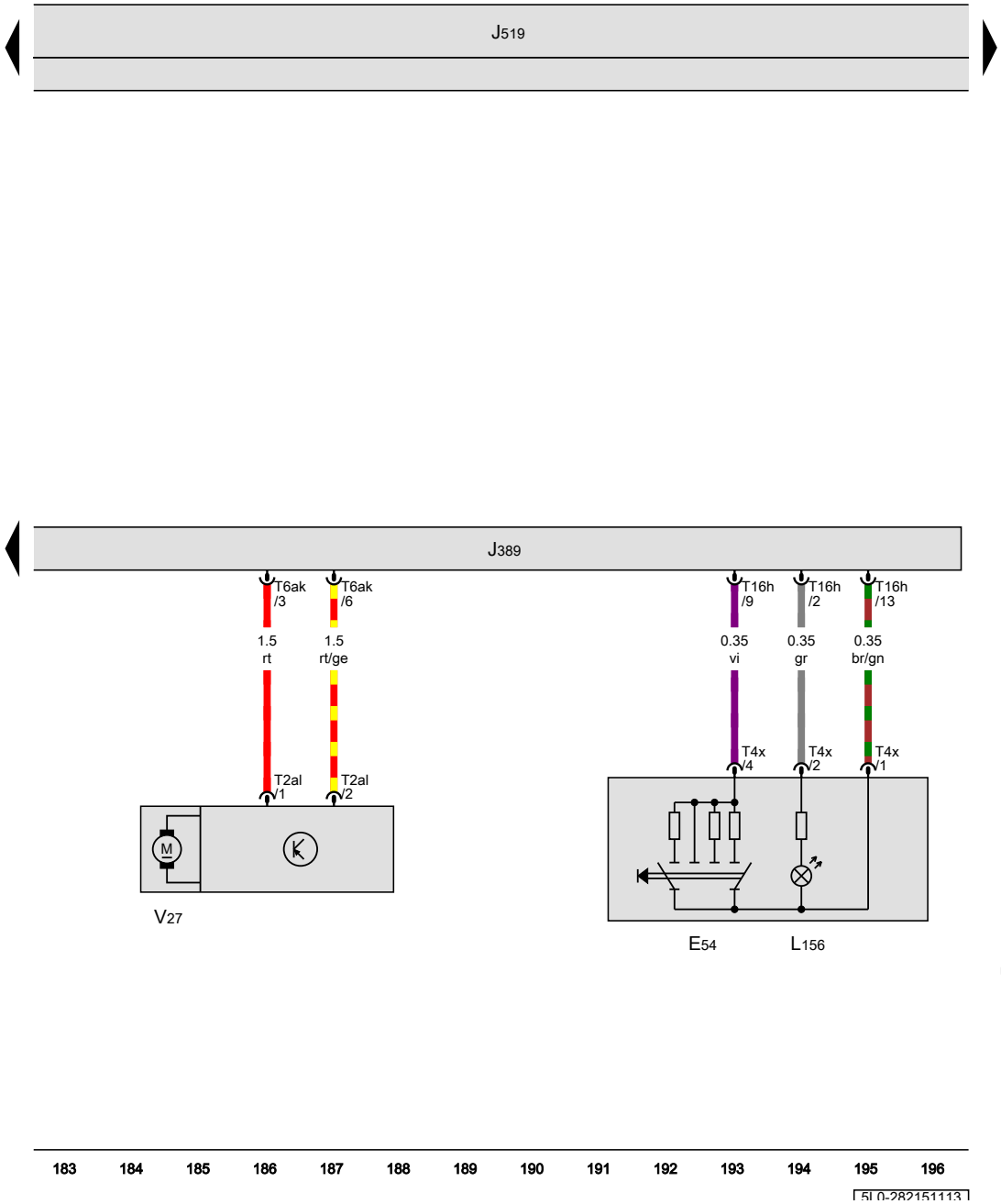
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F223	Rear right central locking lock unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8j	8-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T20j	20-pin connector
V164	Rear right door central SAFELOCK function locking motor
V215	Rear right door central locking motor, lock
78	Earth point, lower part of right B-pillar
*	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear right window regulator switch, in door, Rear right door control unit, Rear right window regulator motor

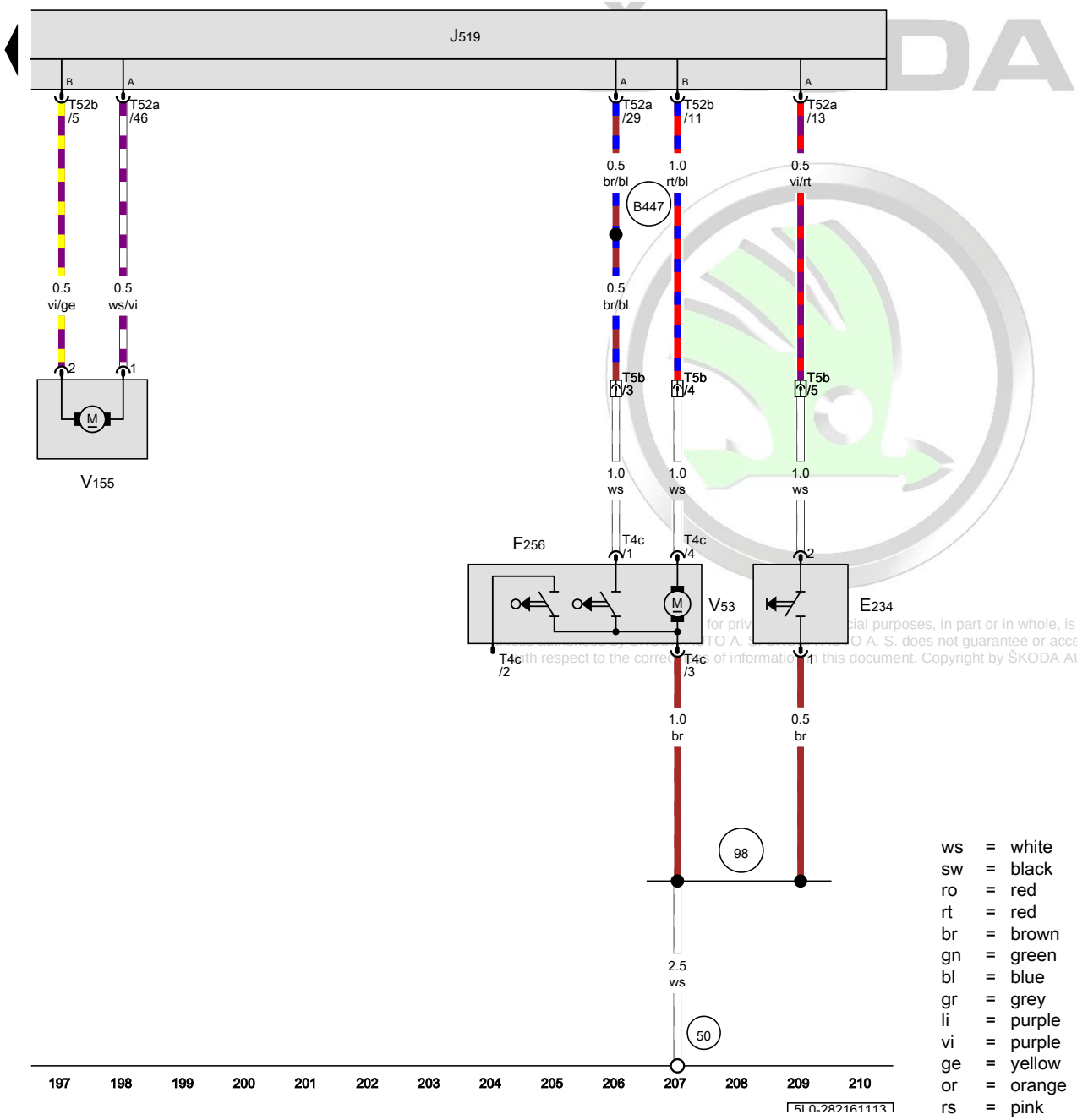
E54	Rear right window regulator switch, in door
J389	Rear right door control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L156	Switch illumination bulb
T2al	2-pin connector
T4x	4-pin connector
T6ak	6-pin connector
T16h	16-pin connector
V27	Rear right window regulator motor



ŠKODA

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Tank filler flap locking motor

E234	Rear lid handle release button
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
V155	Tank filler flap locking motor
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness

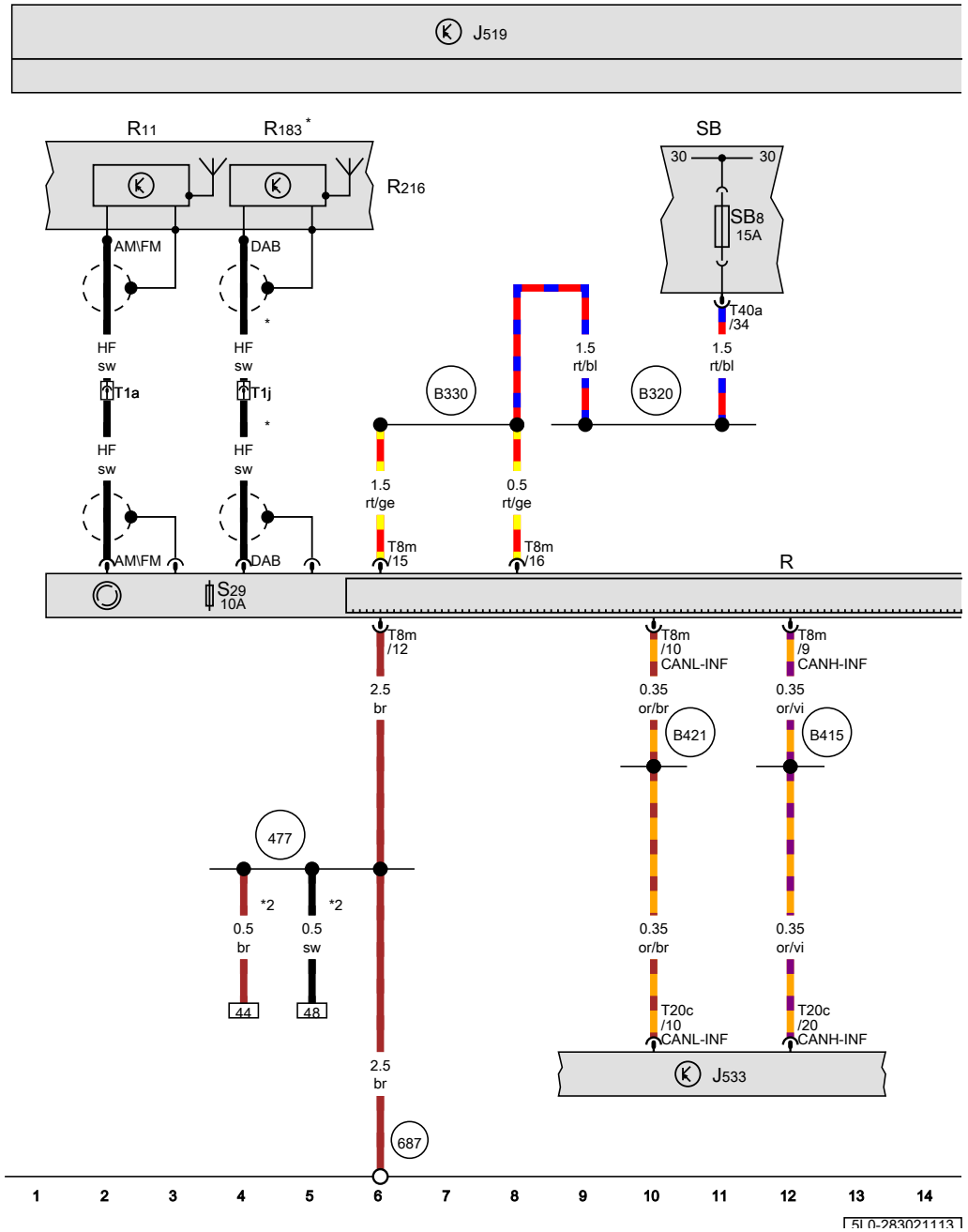
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

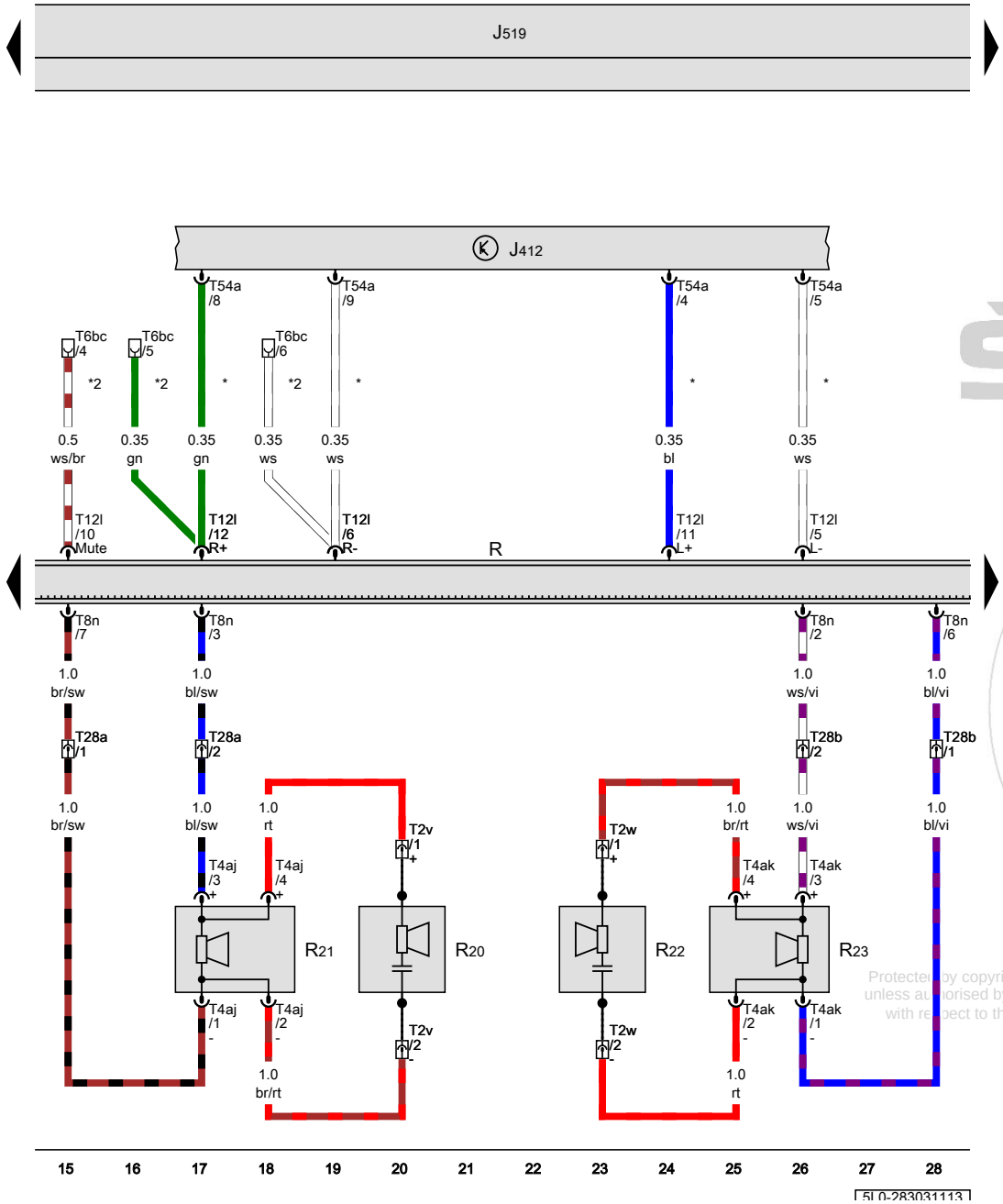


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

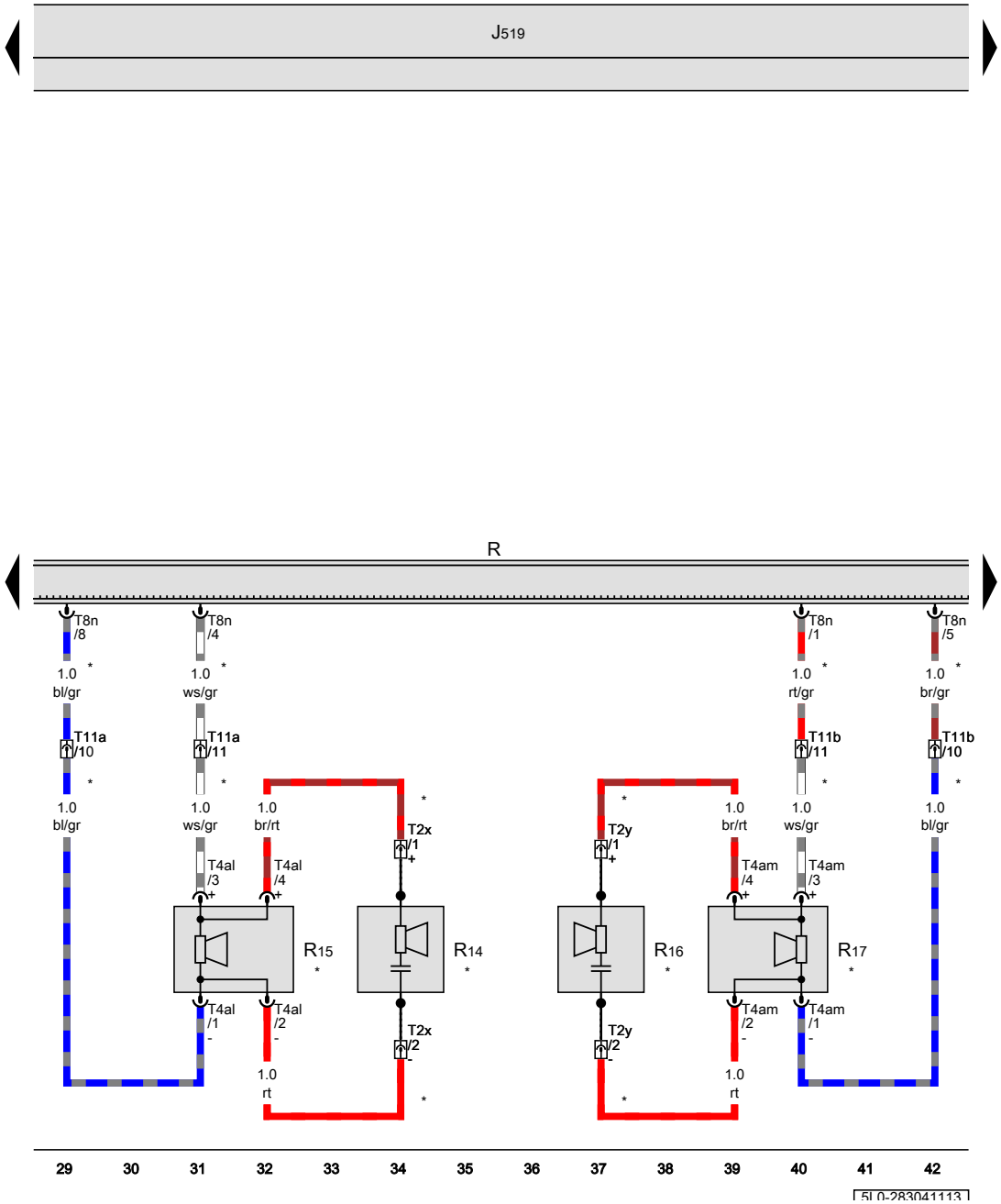


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

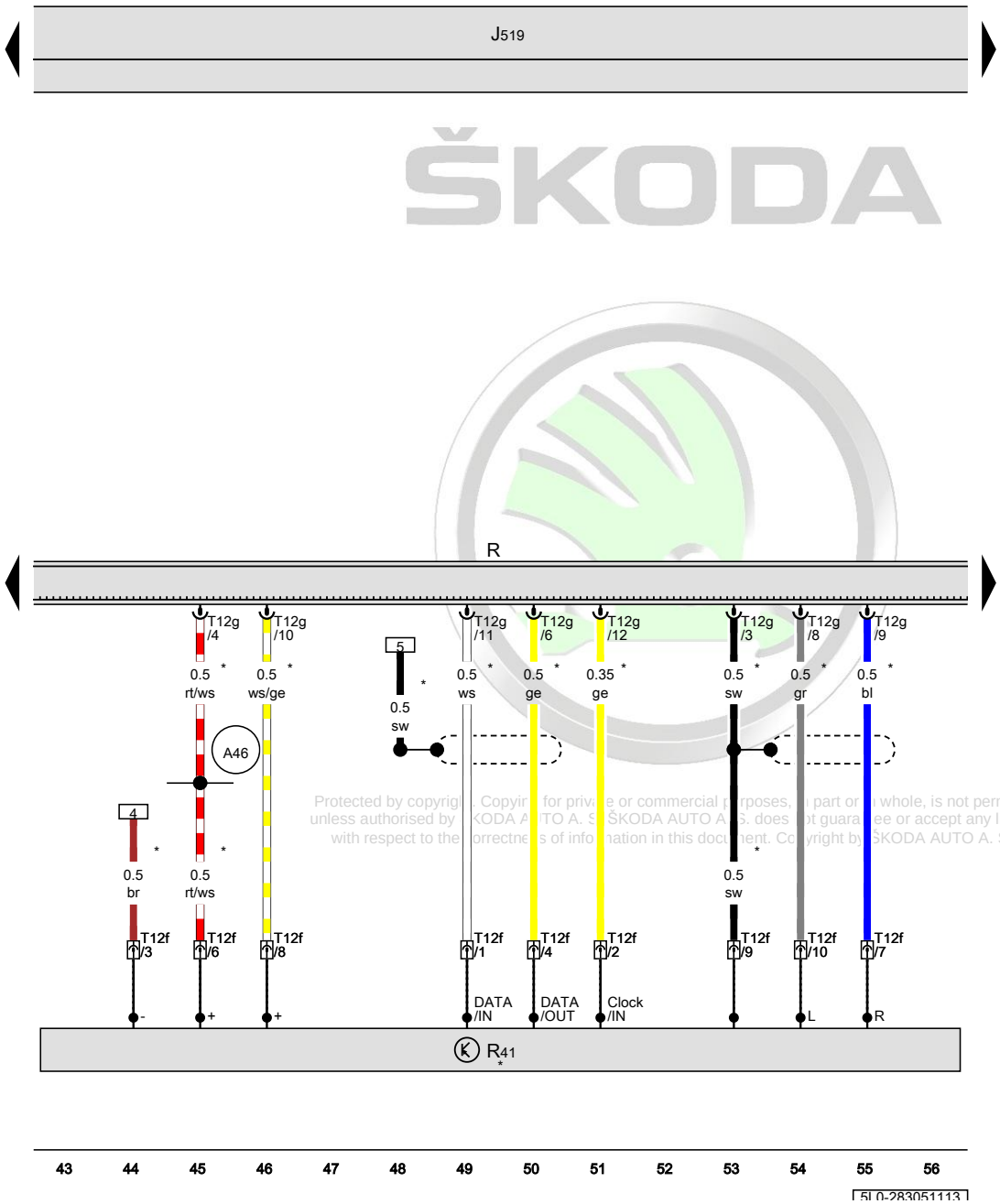


Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

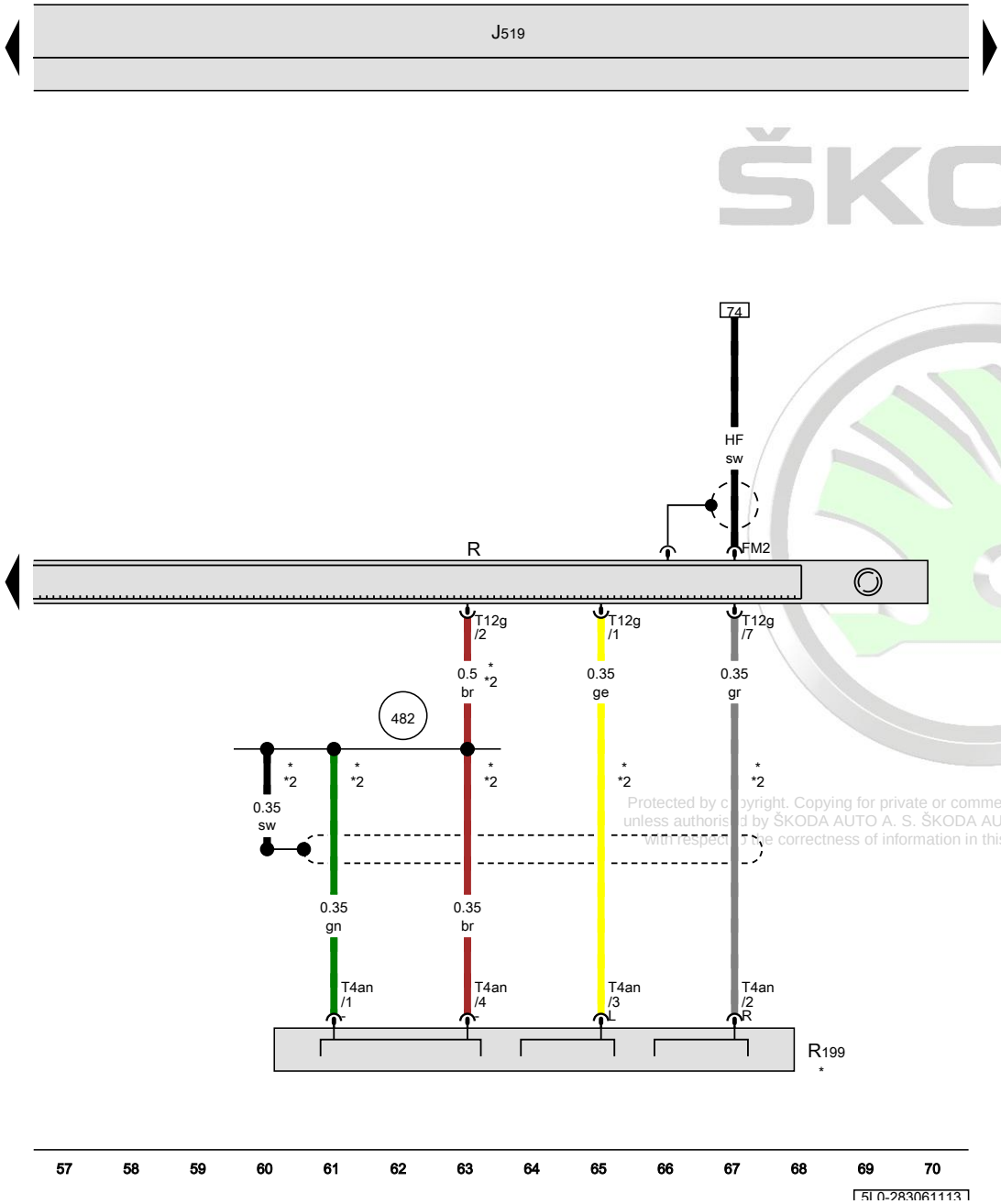
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

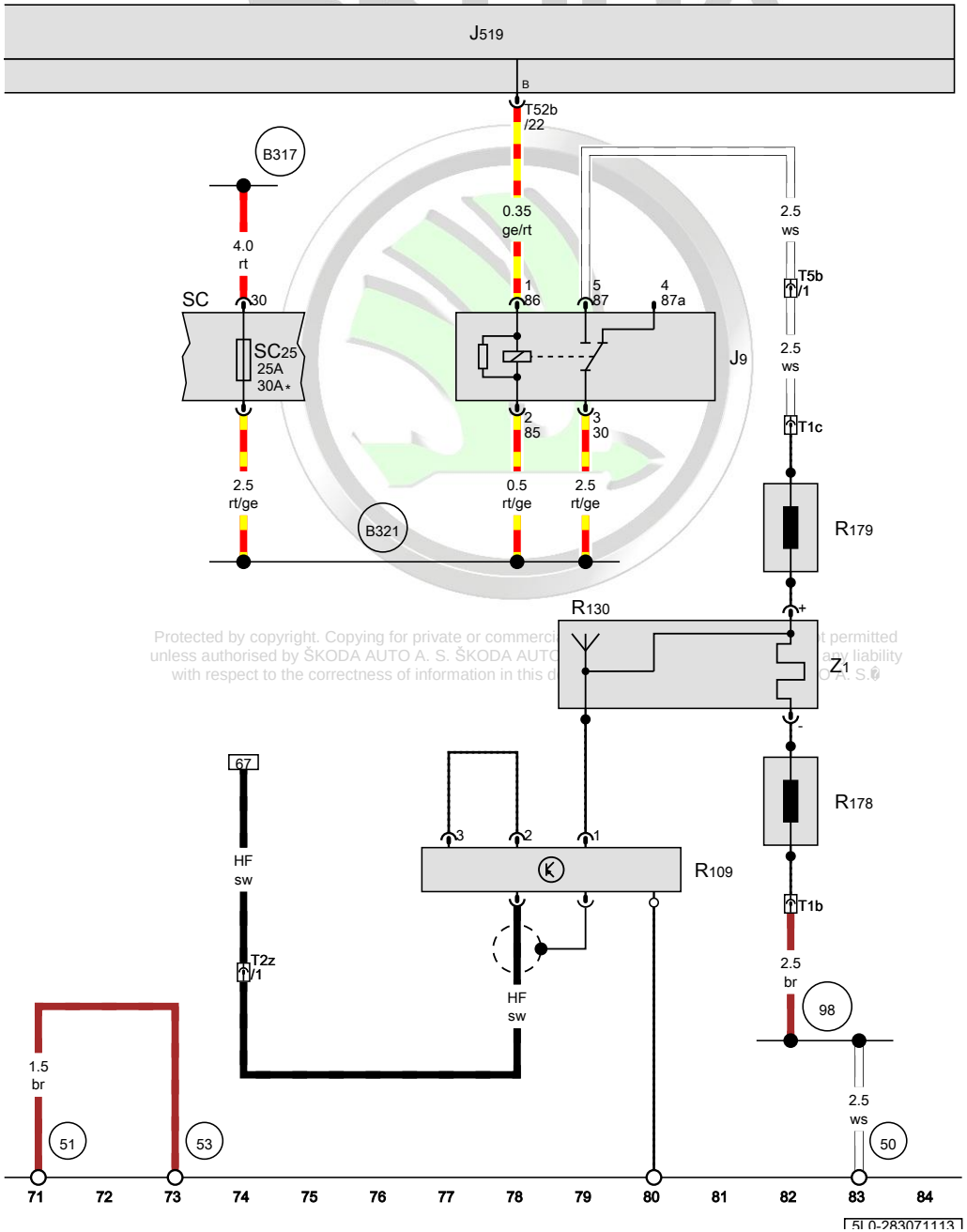
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

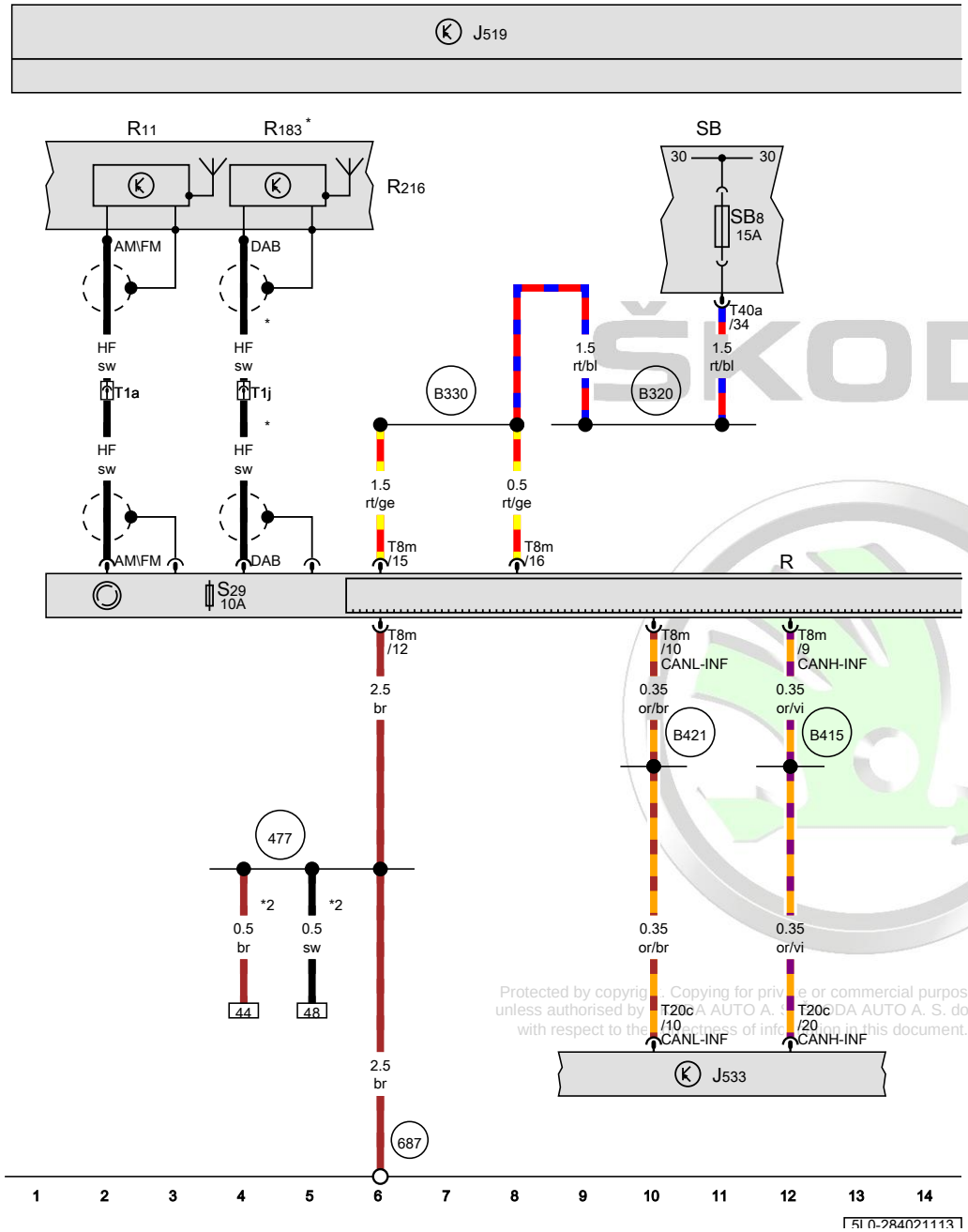
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

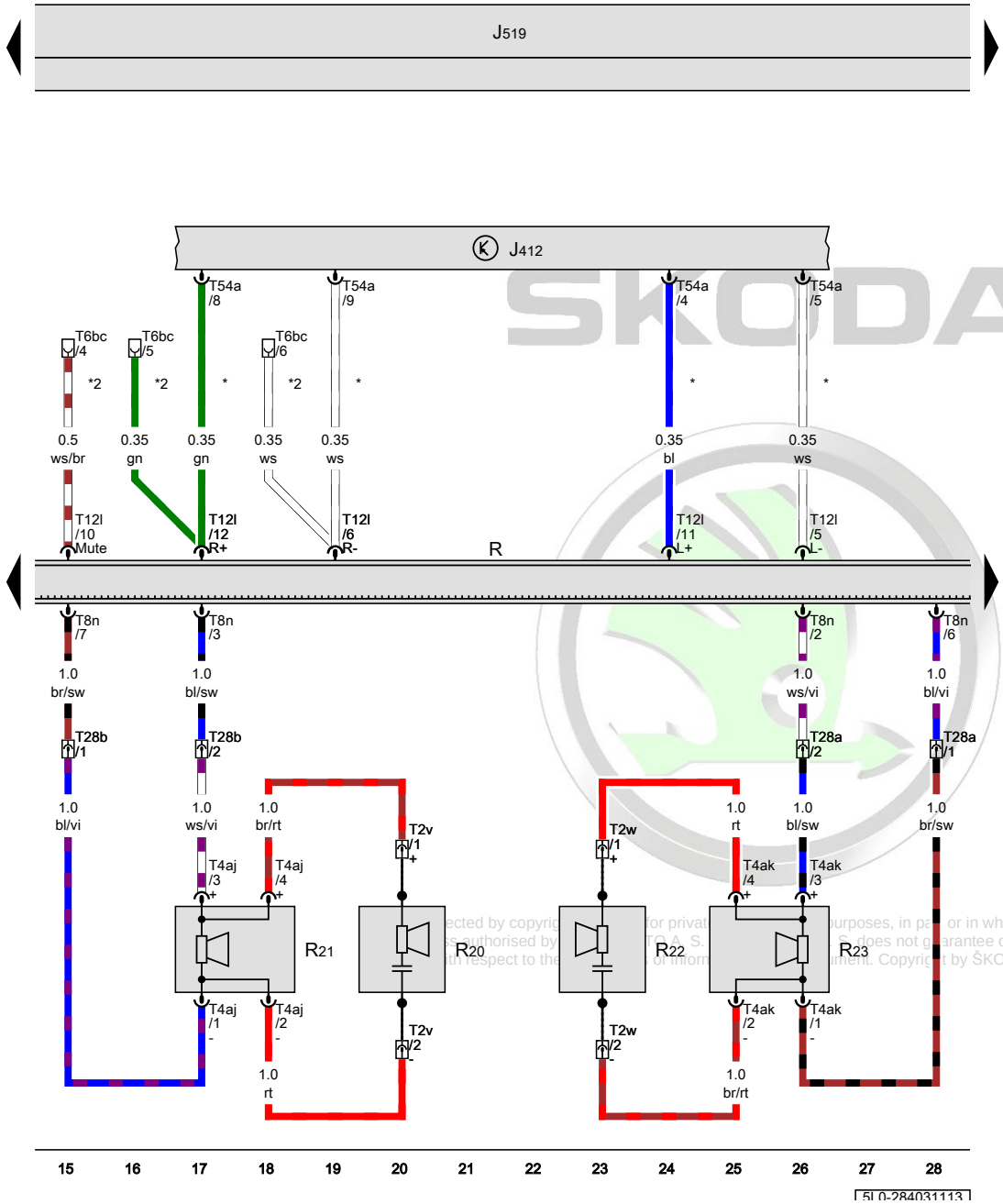


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

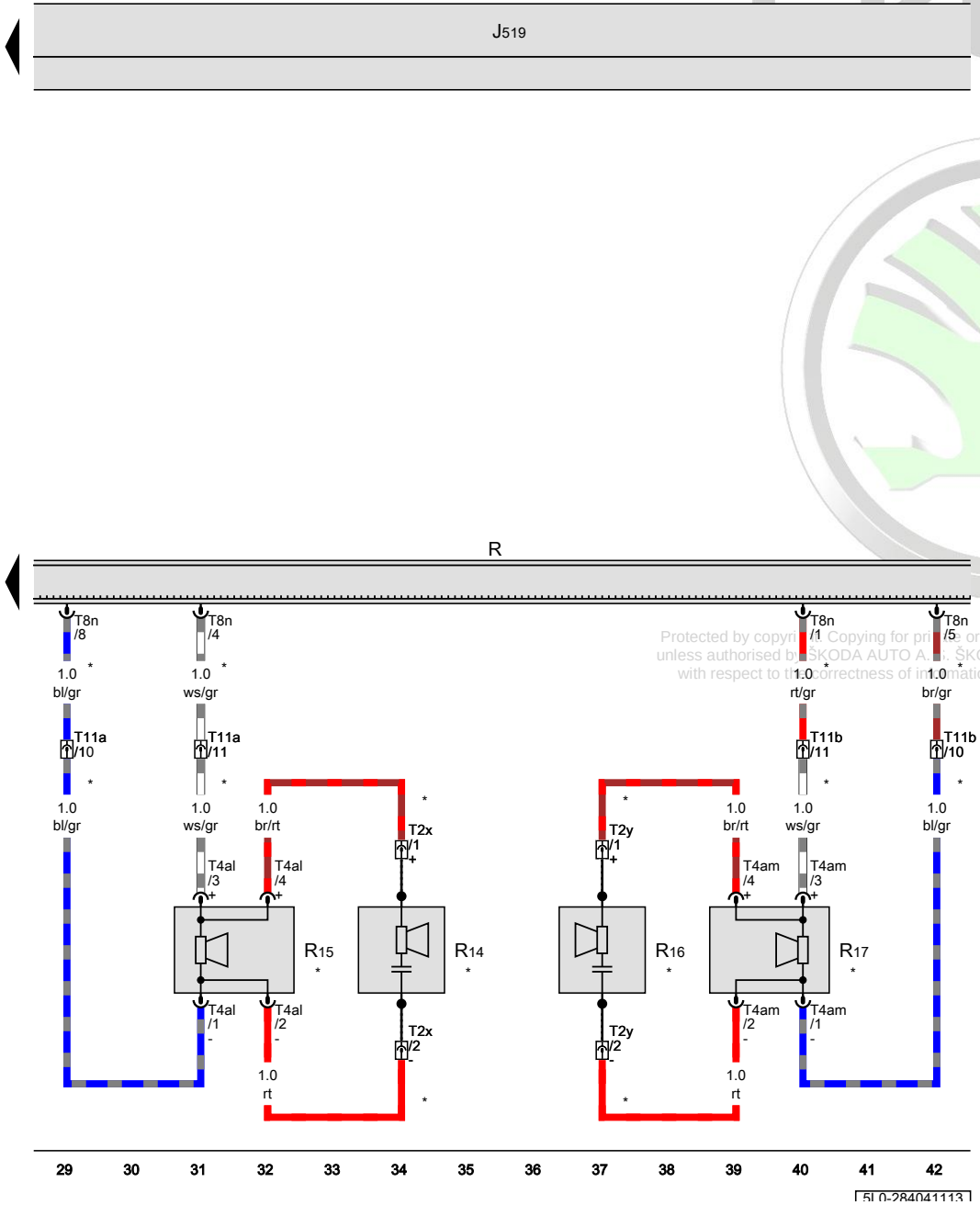
Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copies for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, are not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

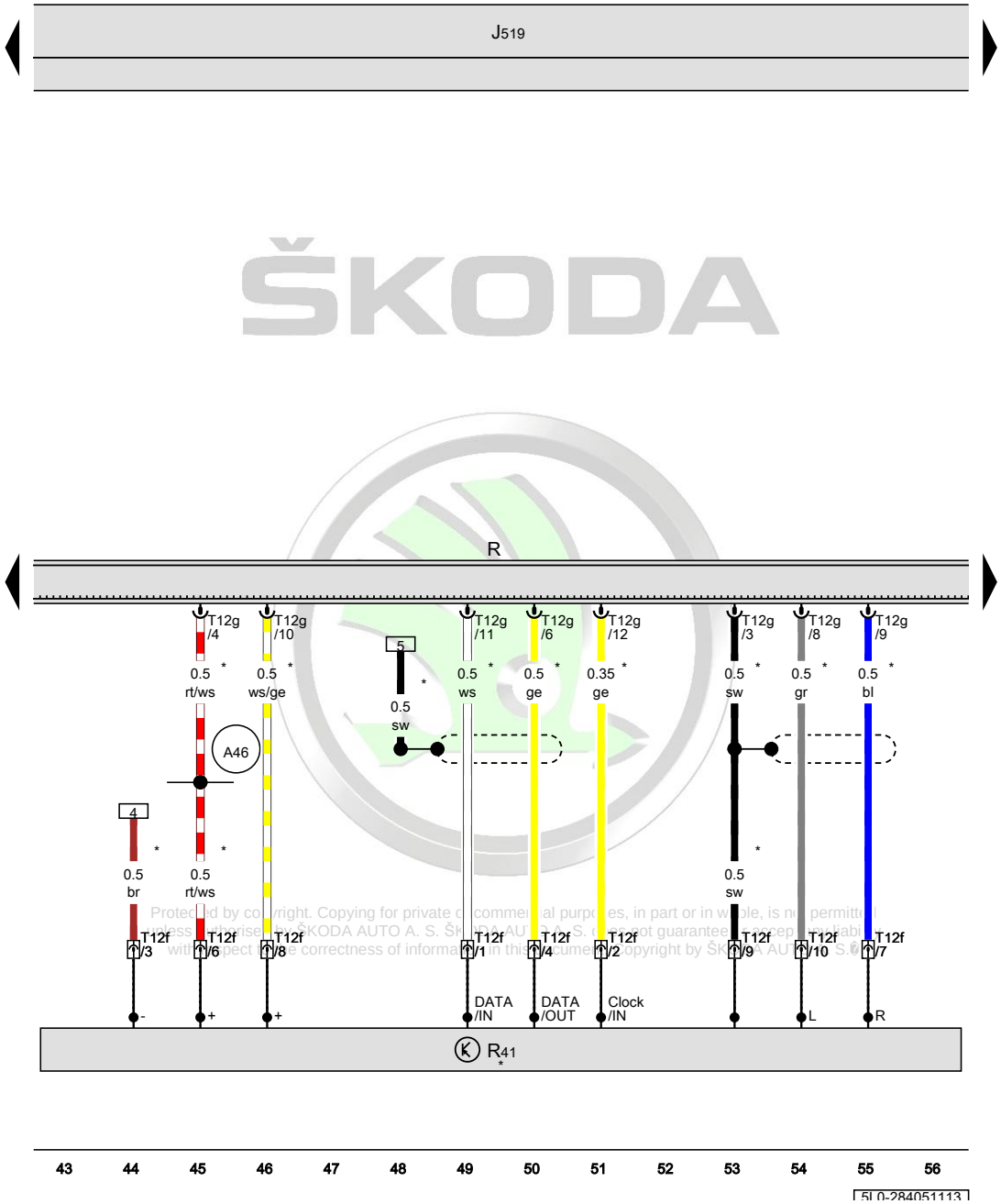


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

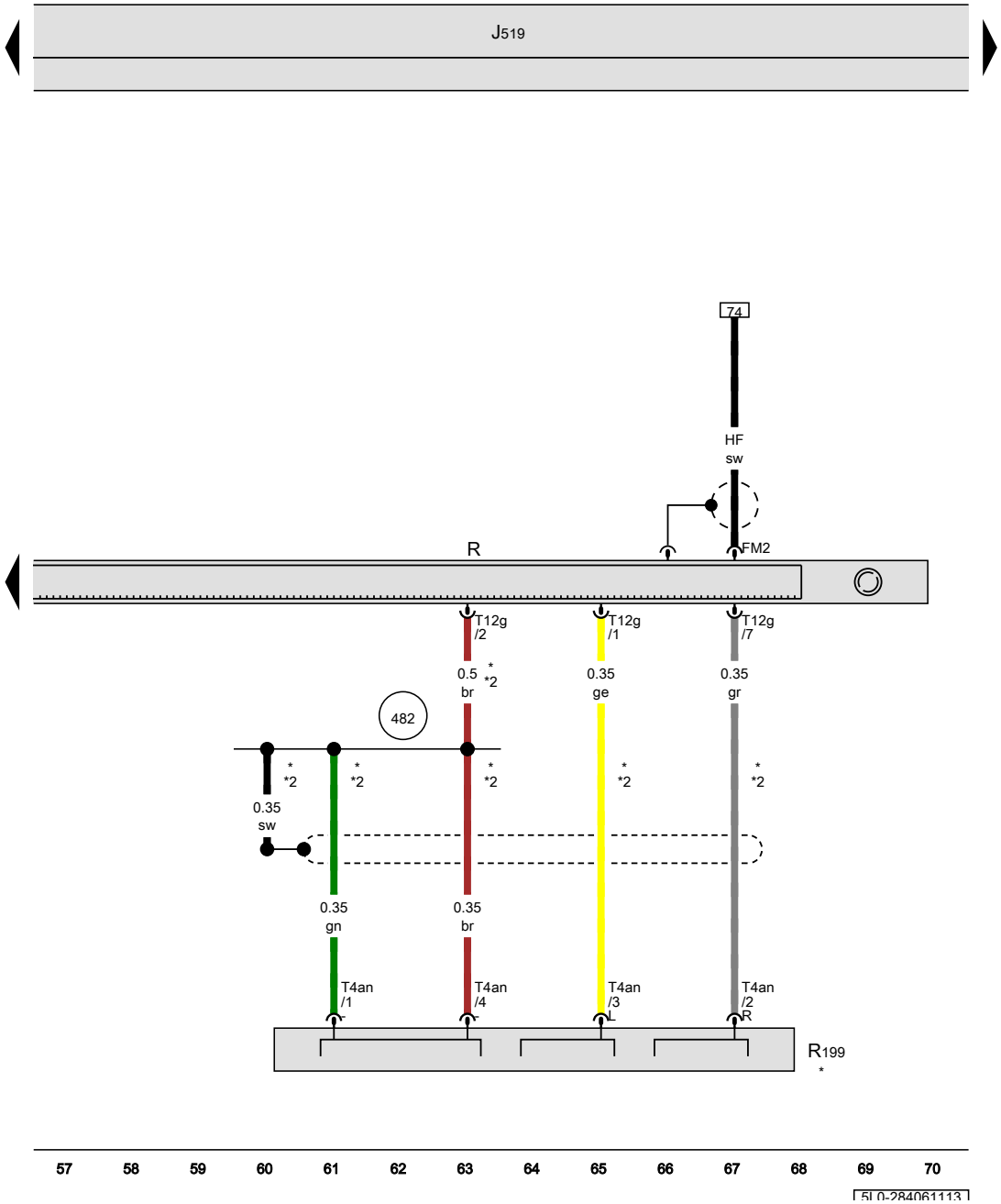


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

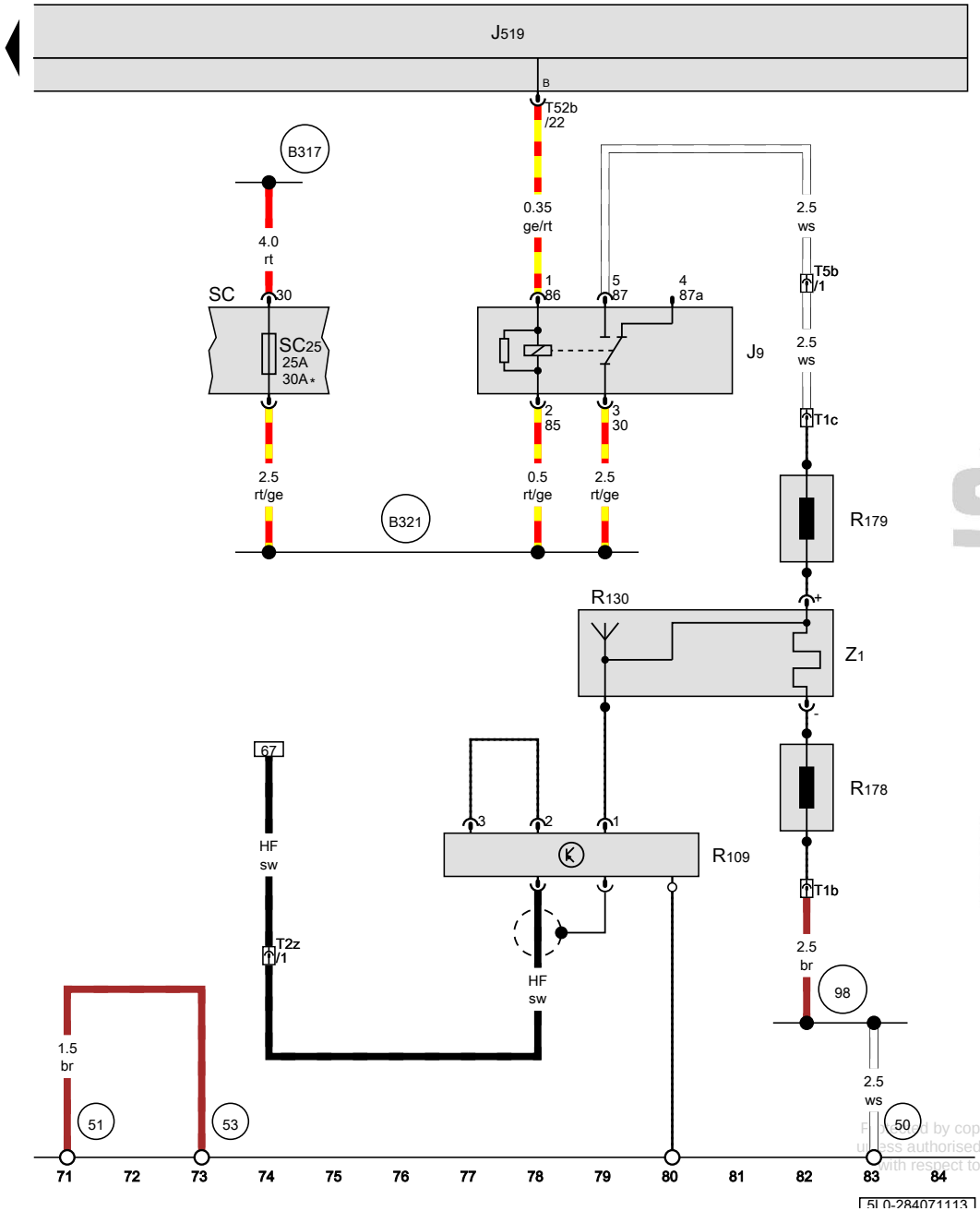
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Passages by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

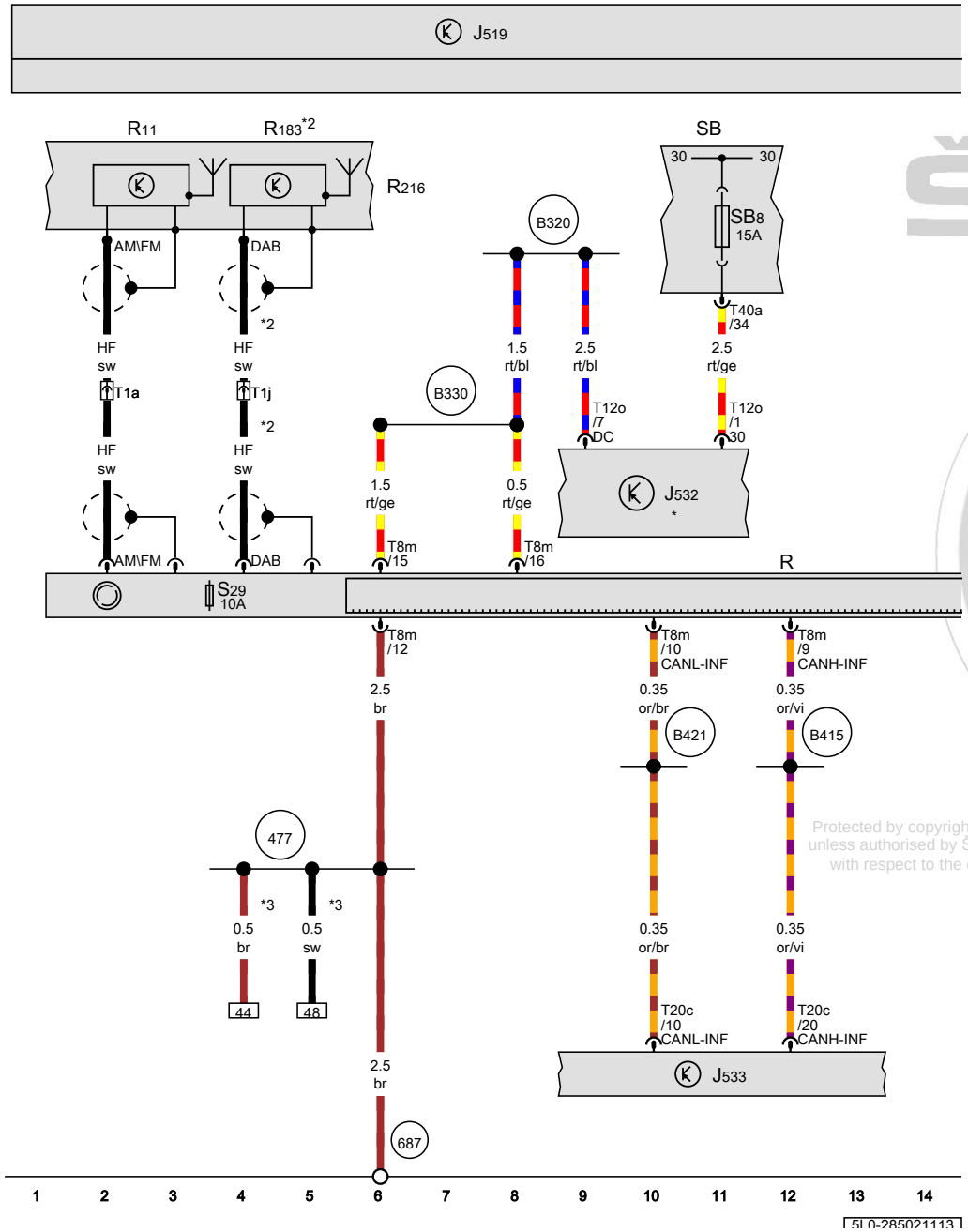
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

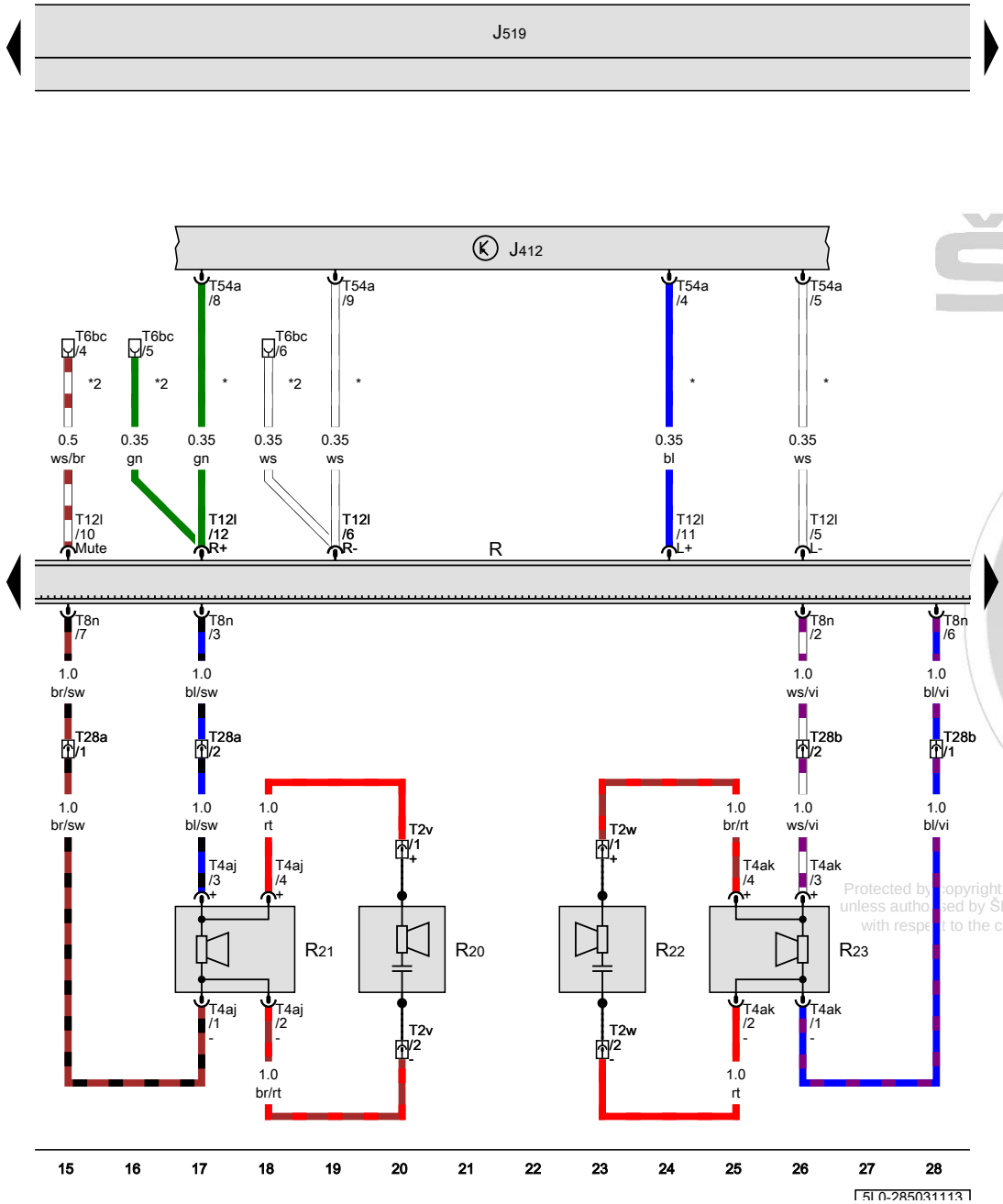


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not make any warranty or assume any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

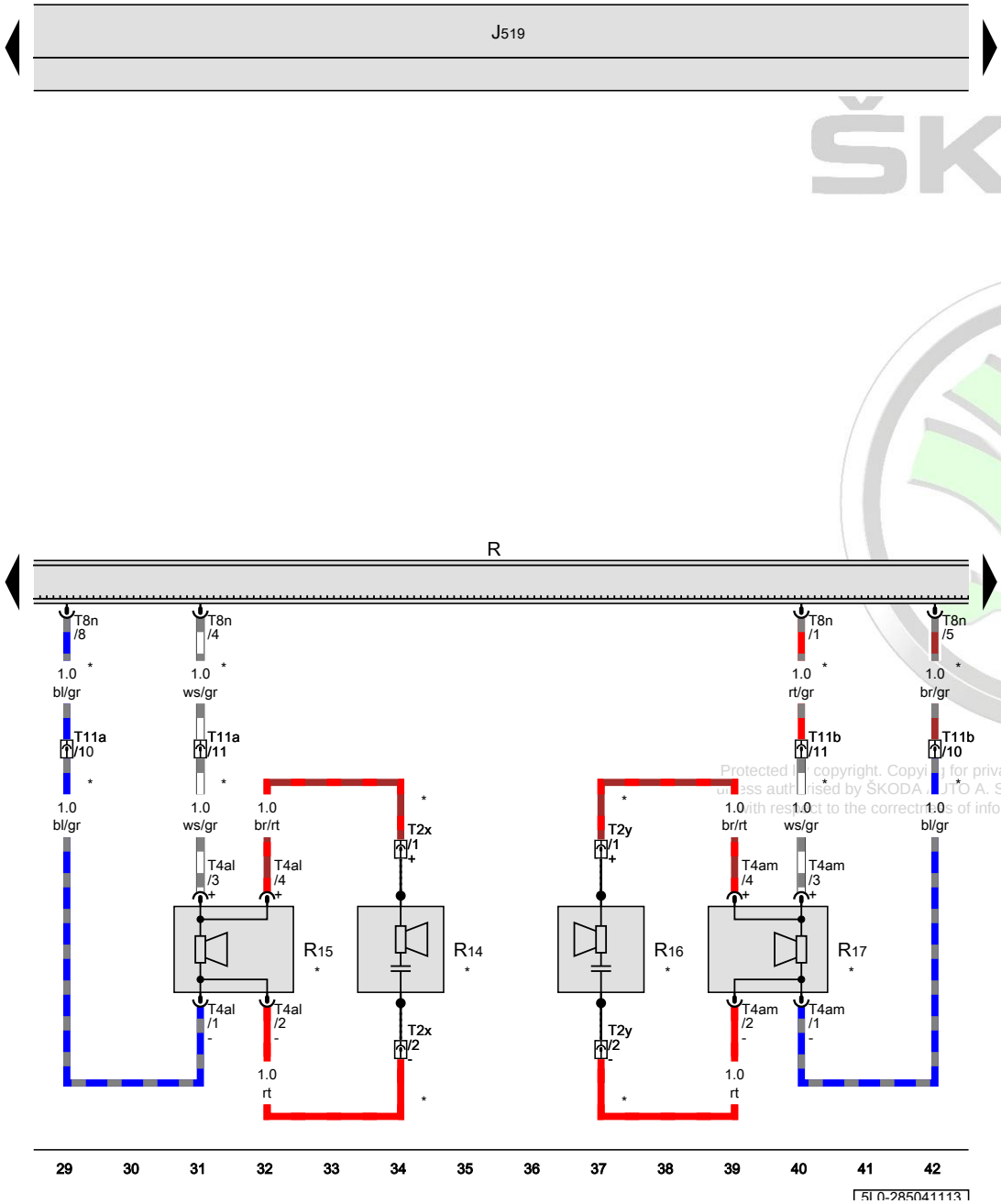
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

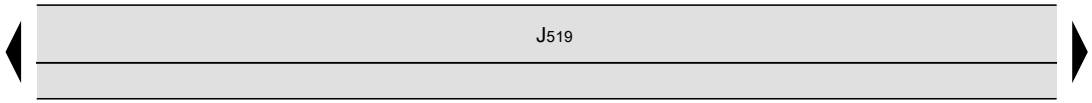
Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



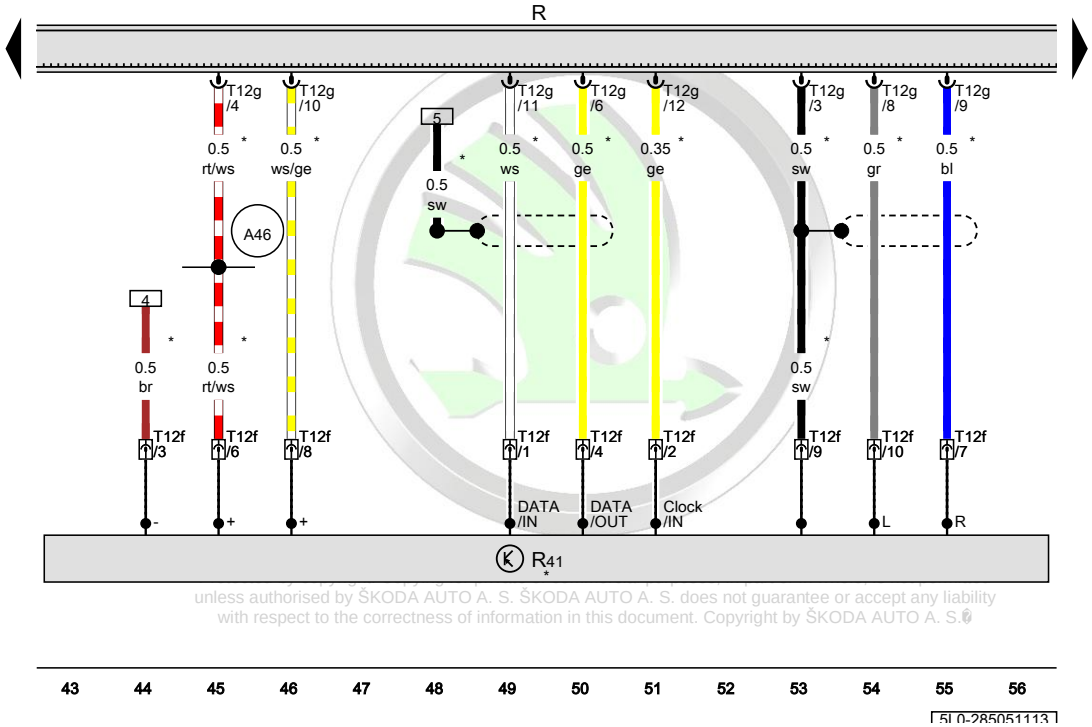
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

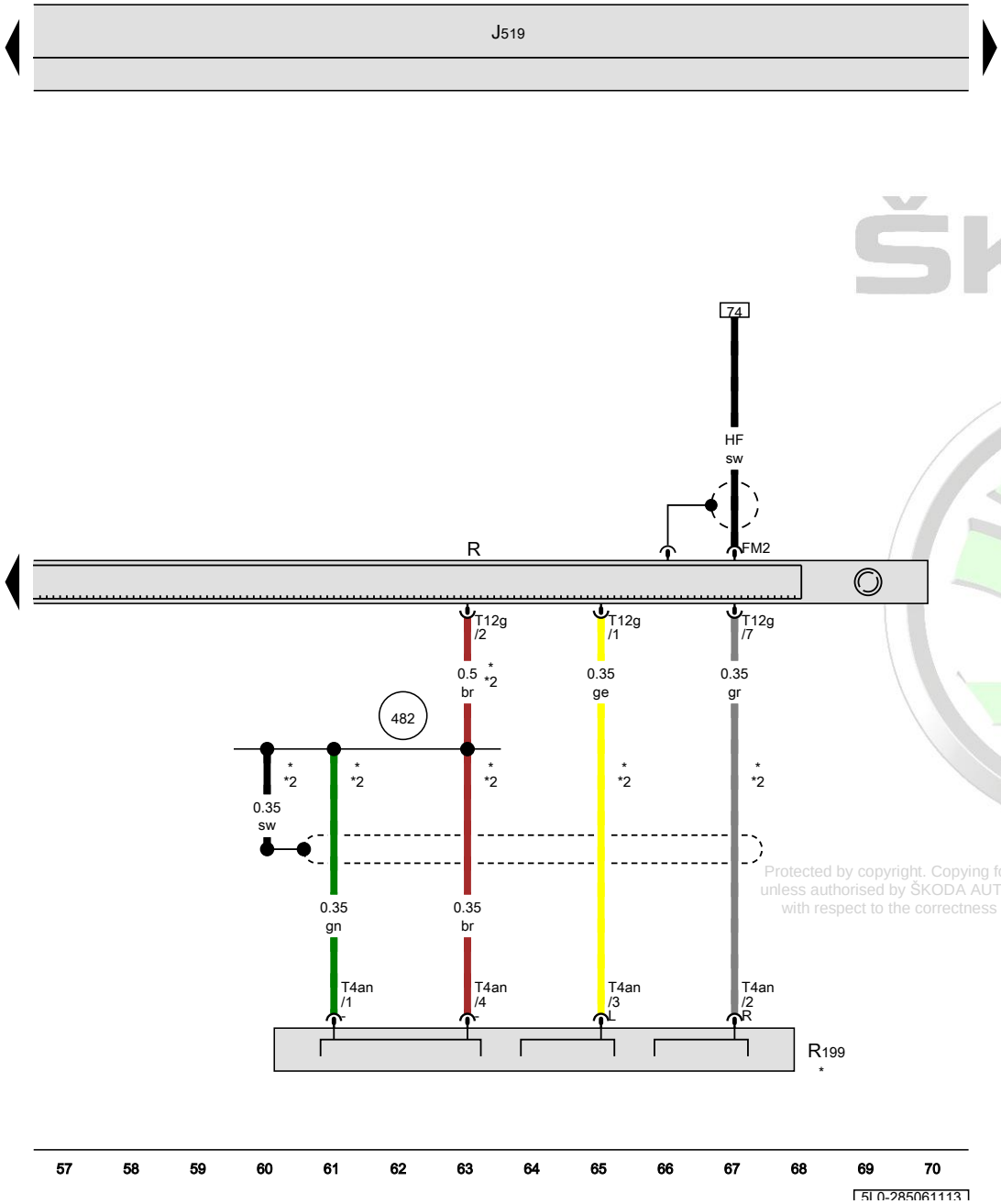


unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

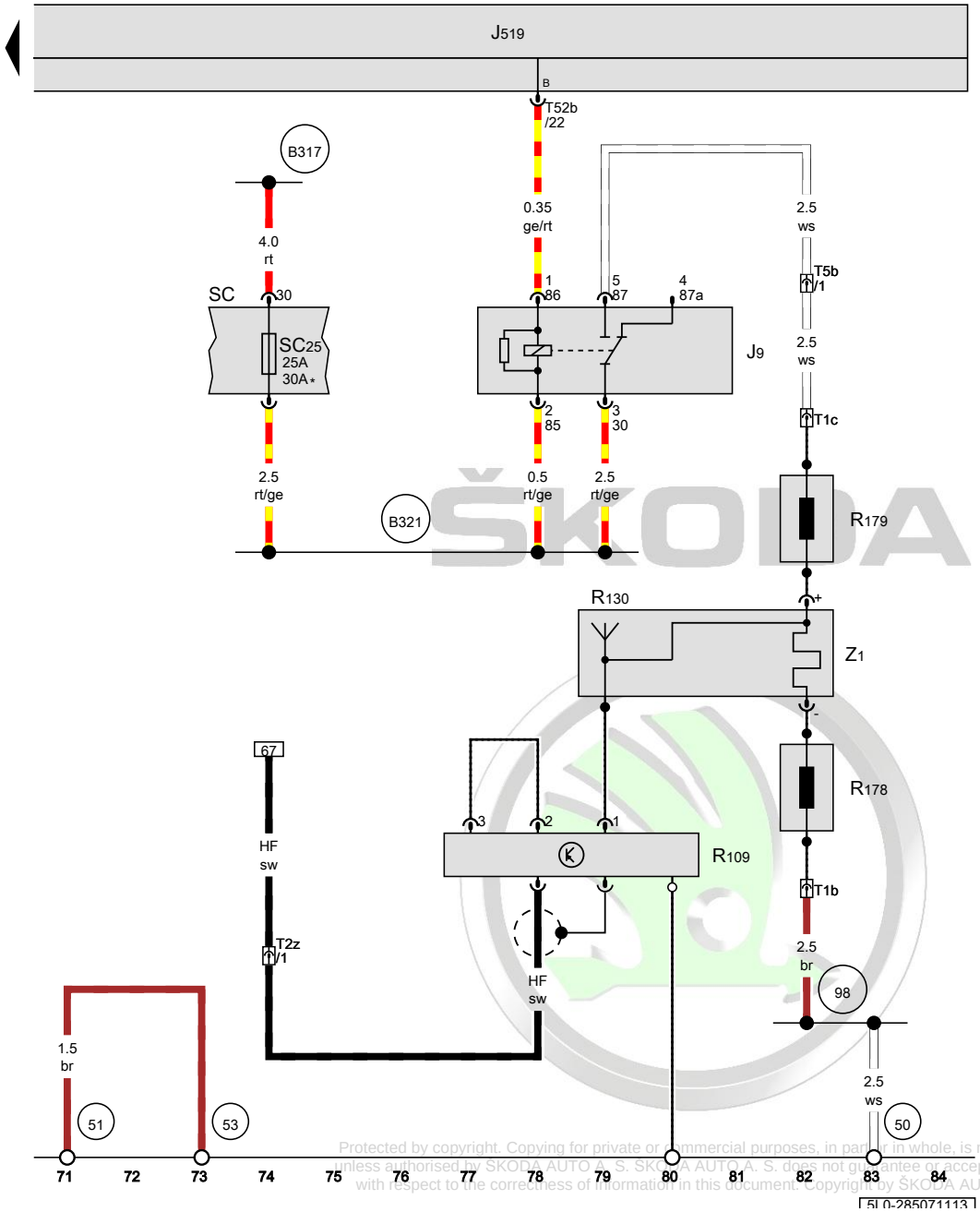
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

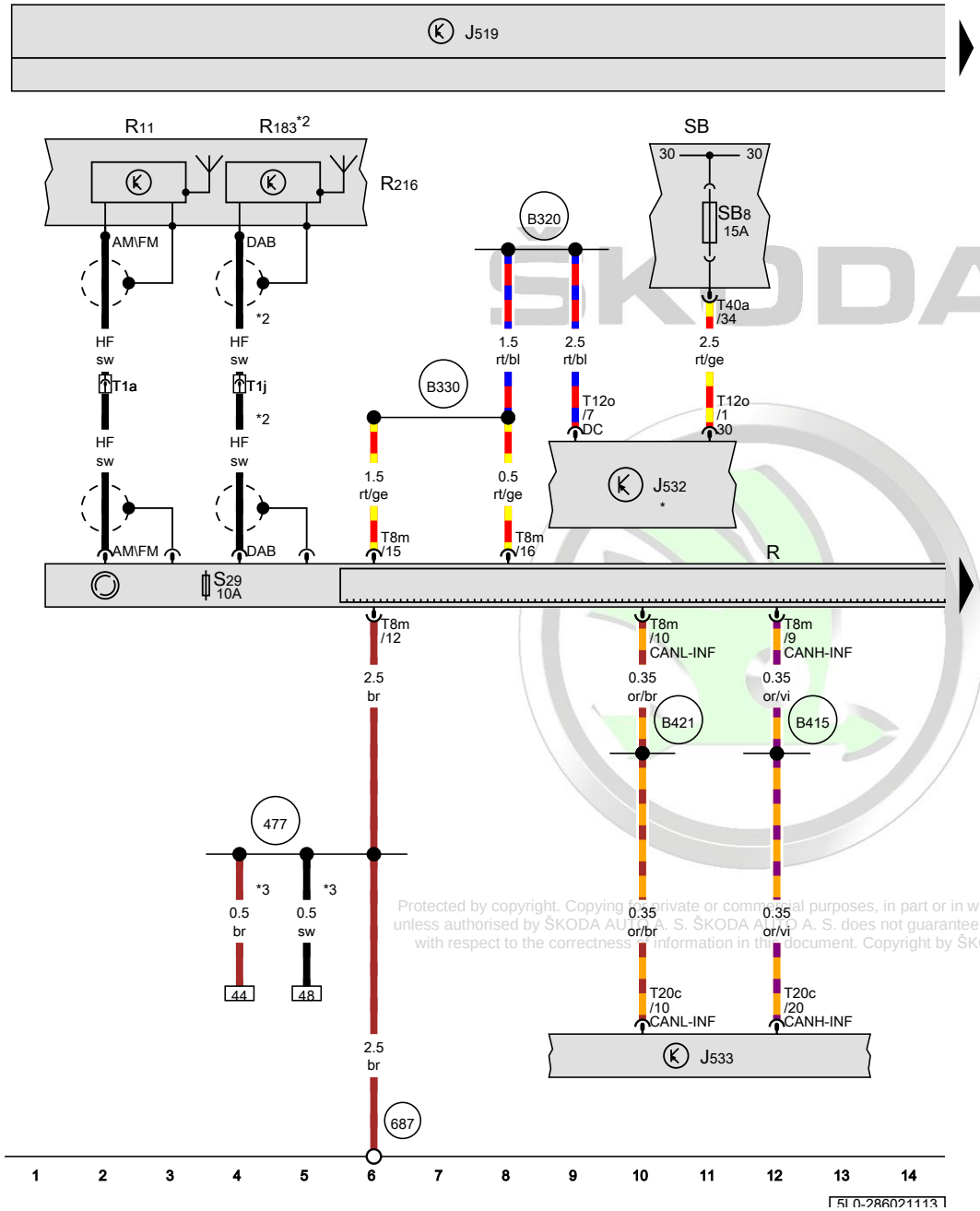
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

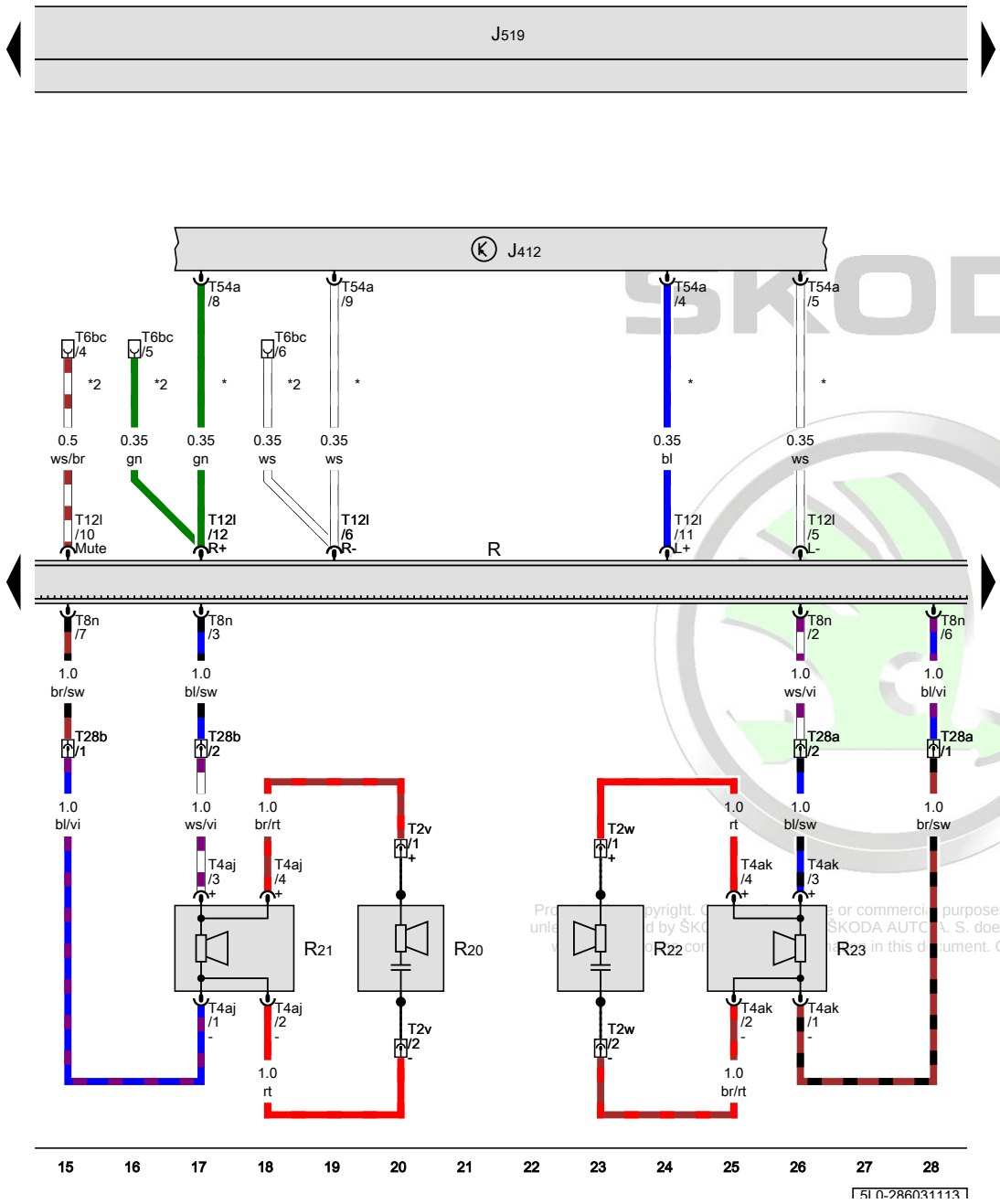


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

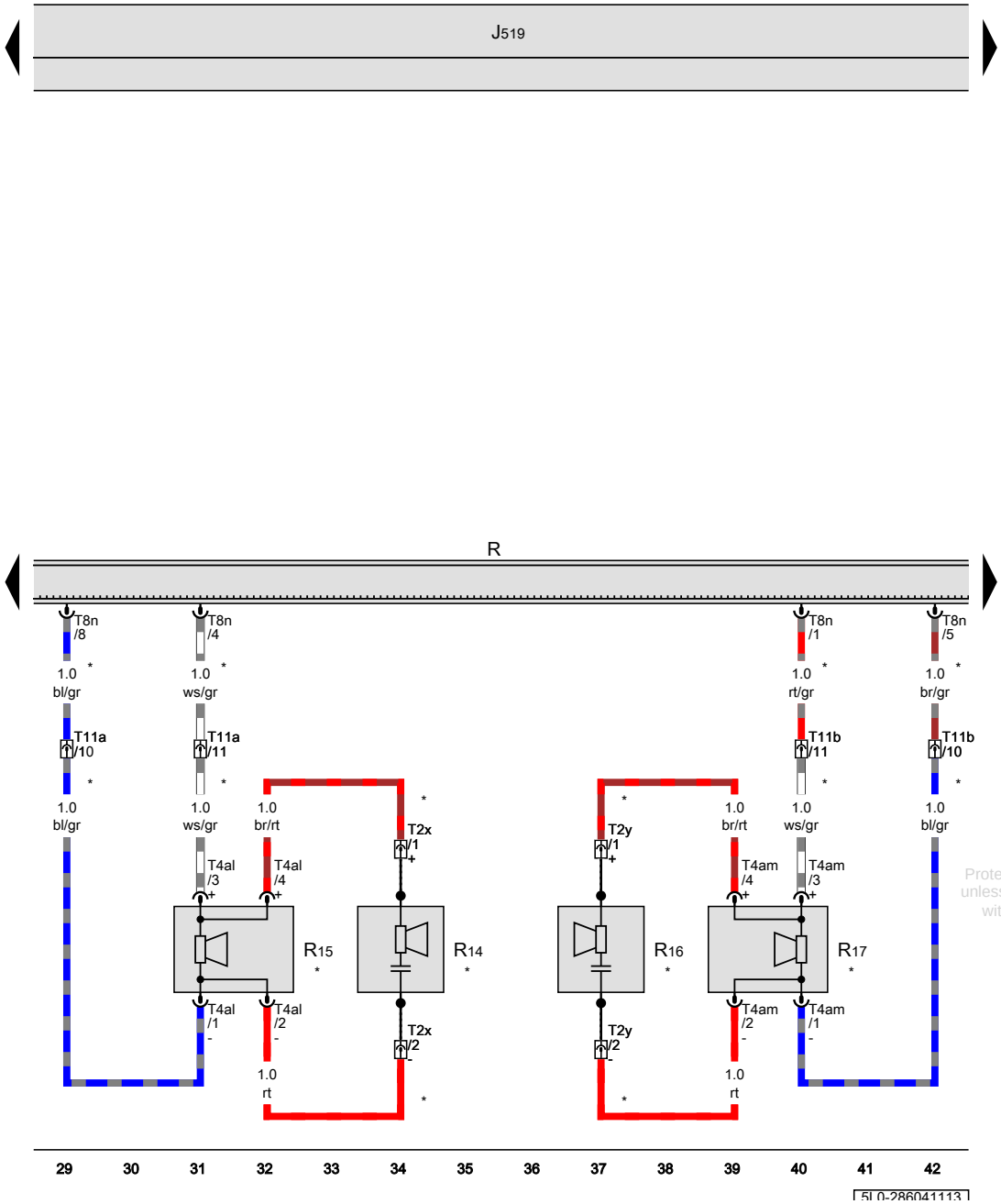


Radio, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

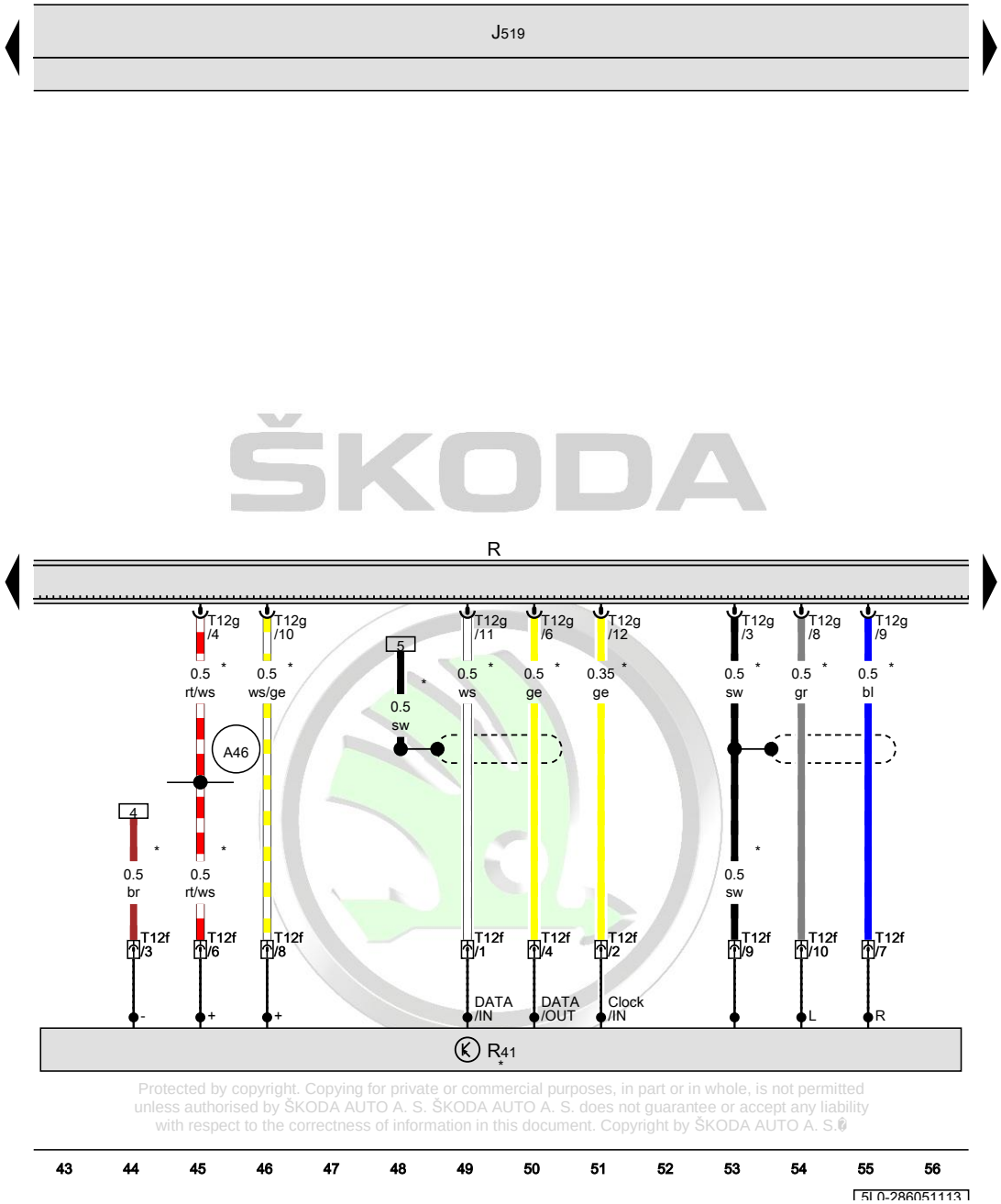


Radio, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

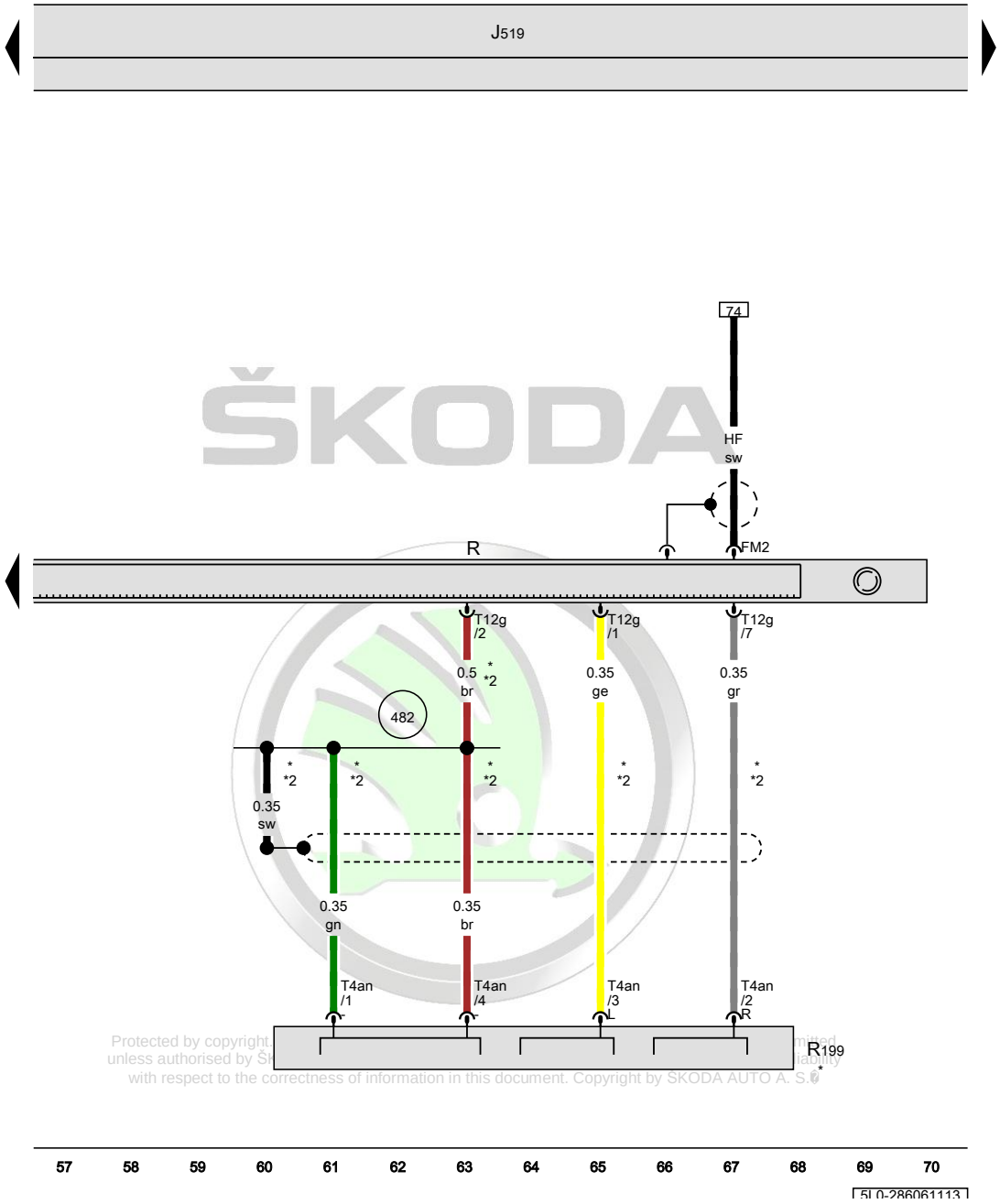
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

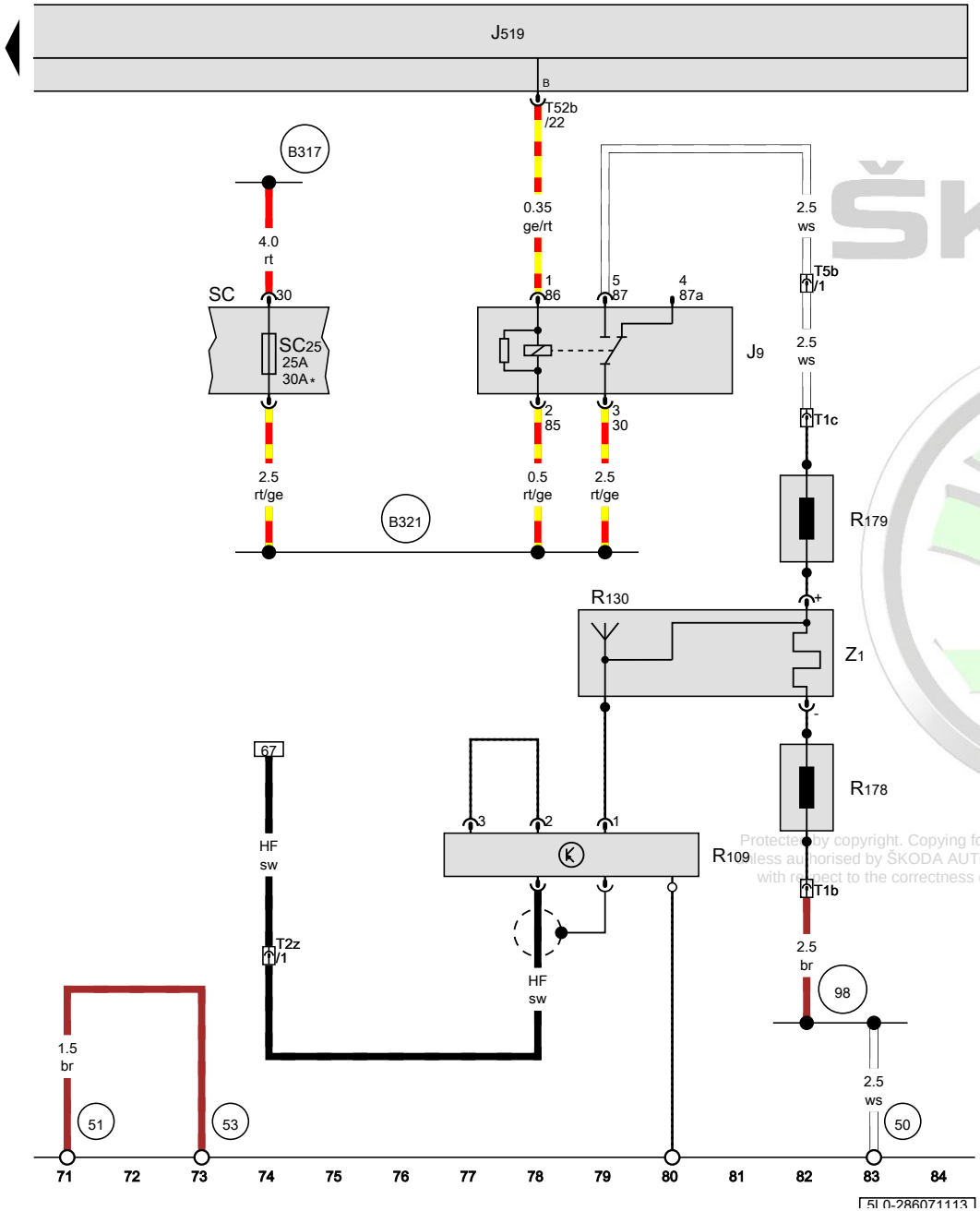
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

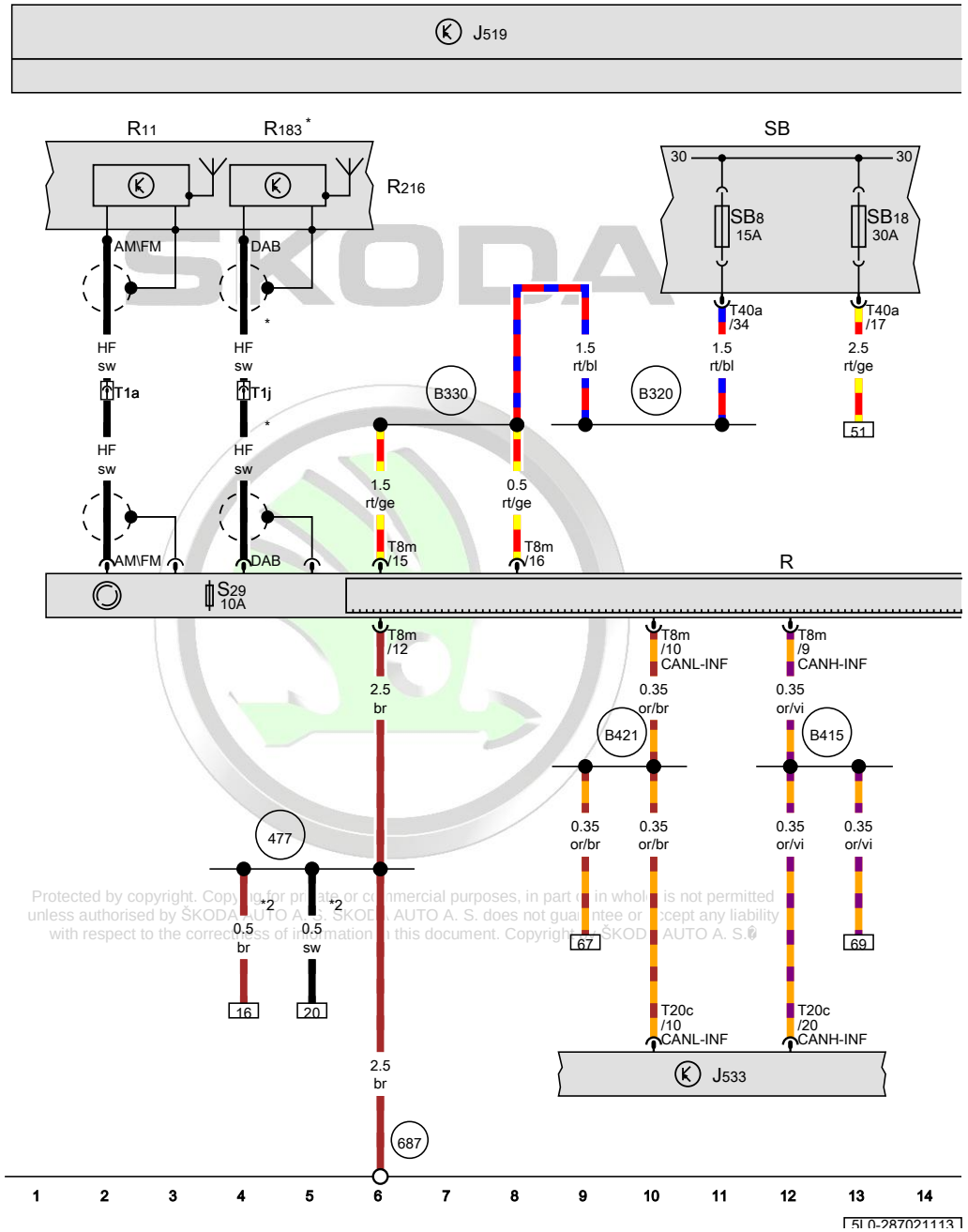
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

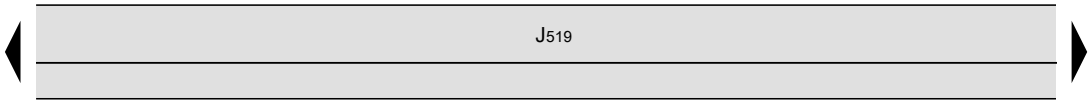


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

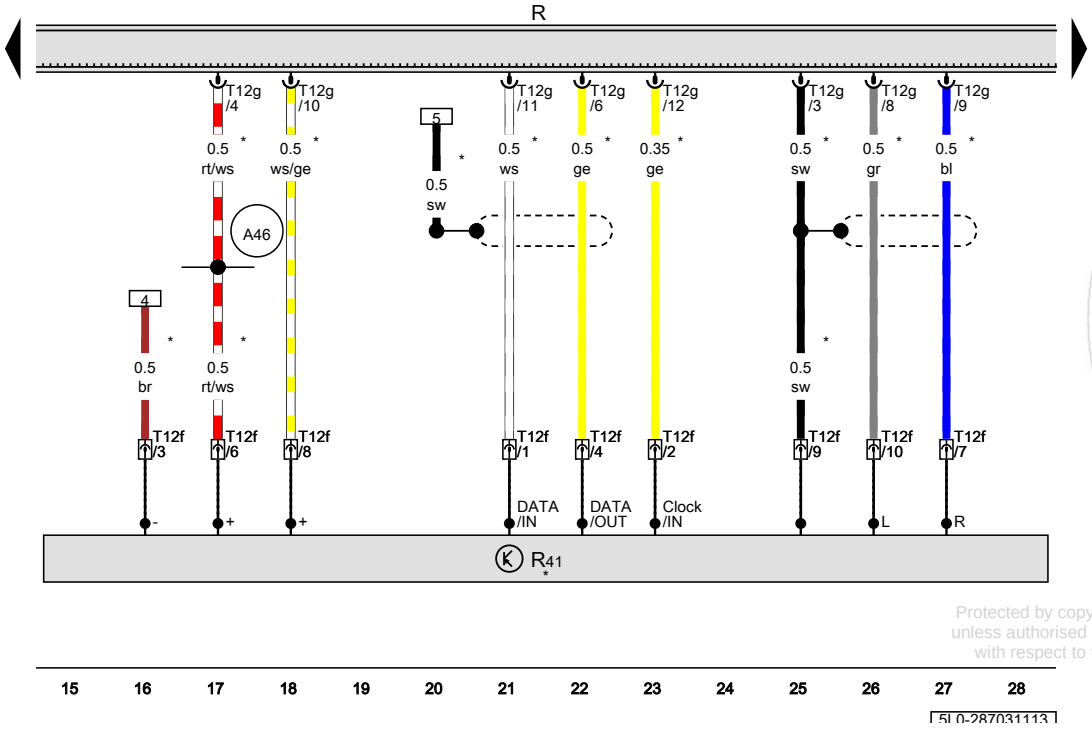
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

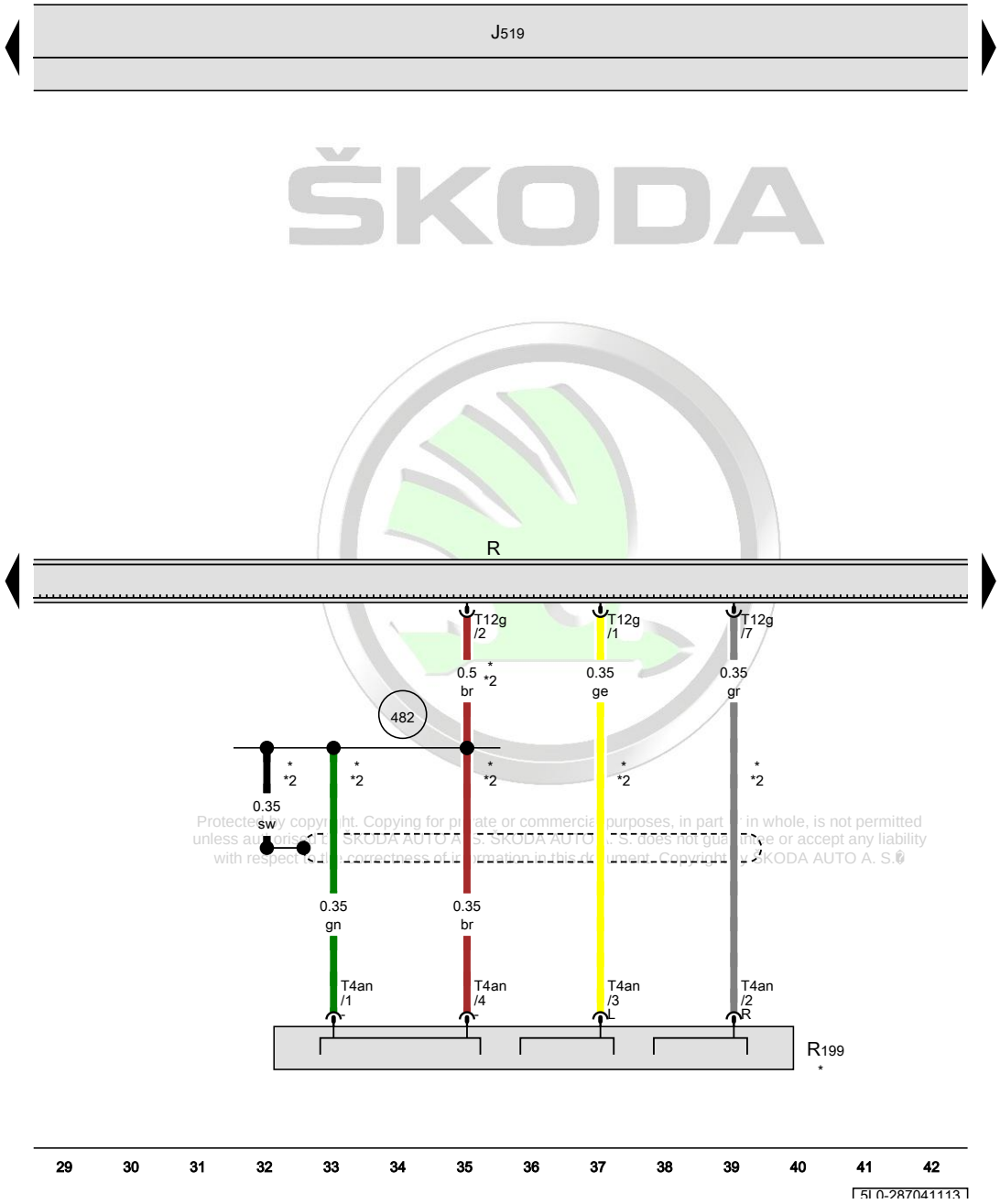


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

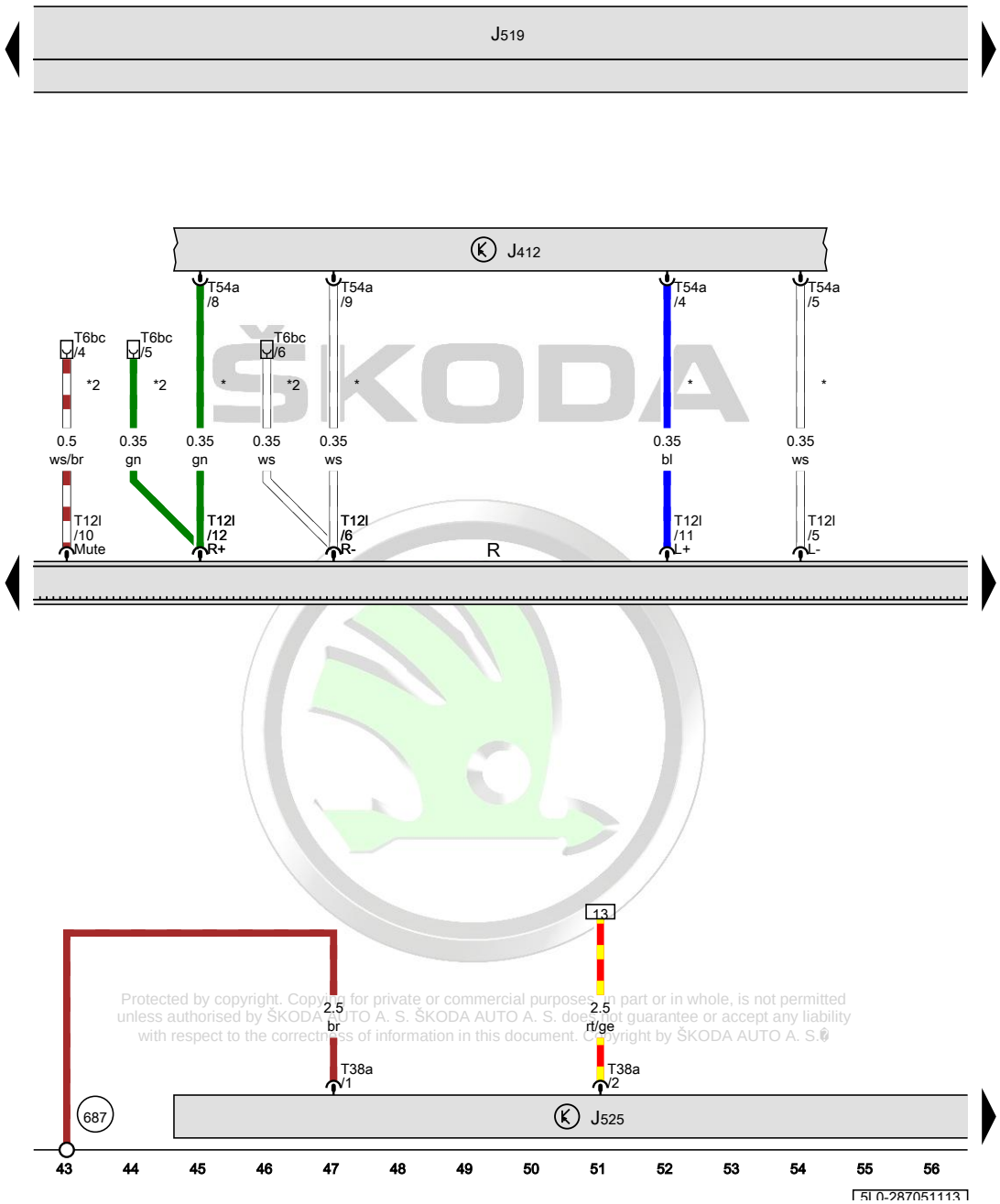
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

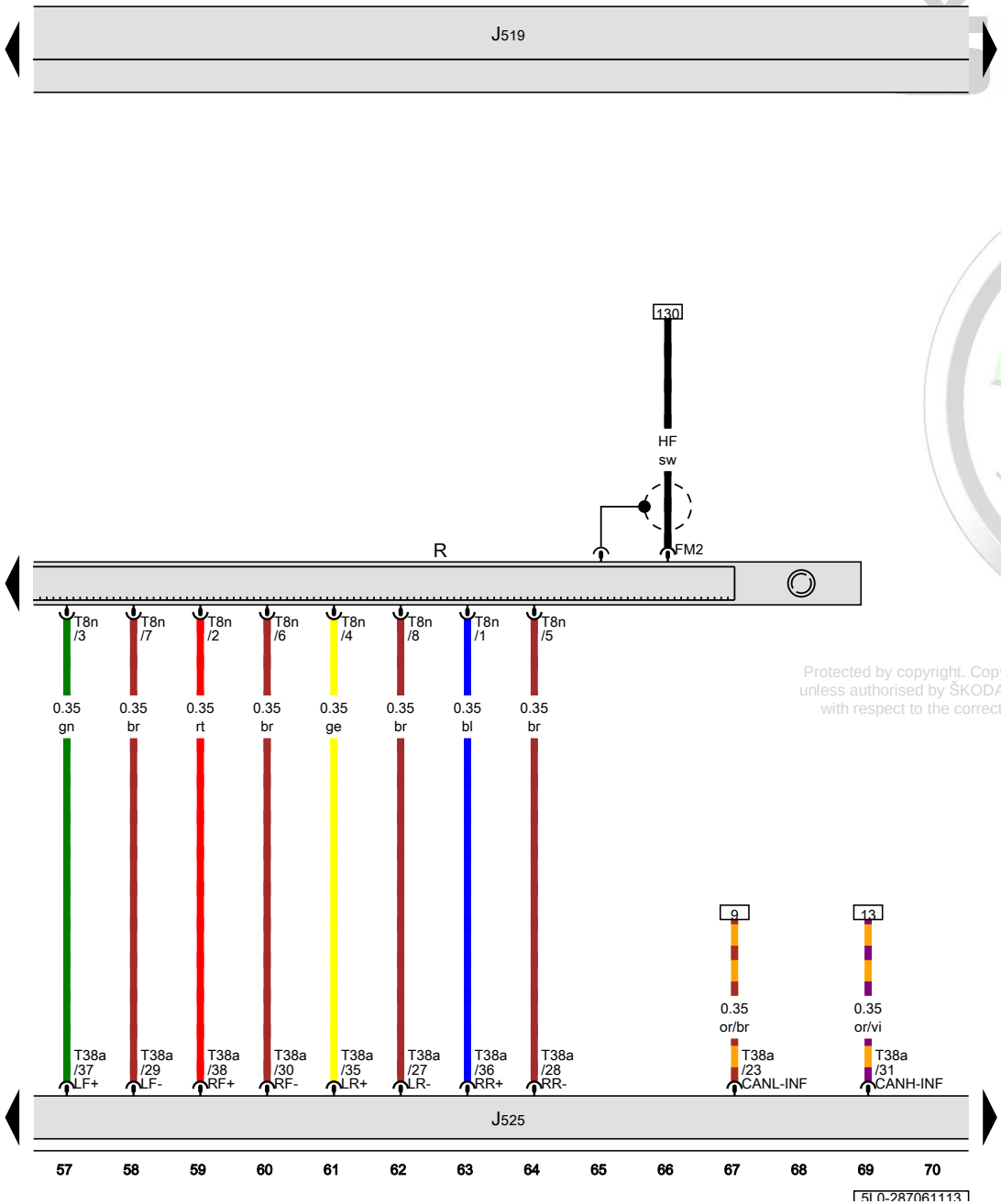
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

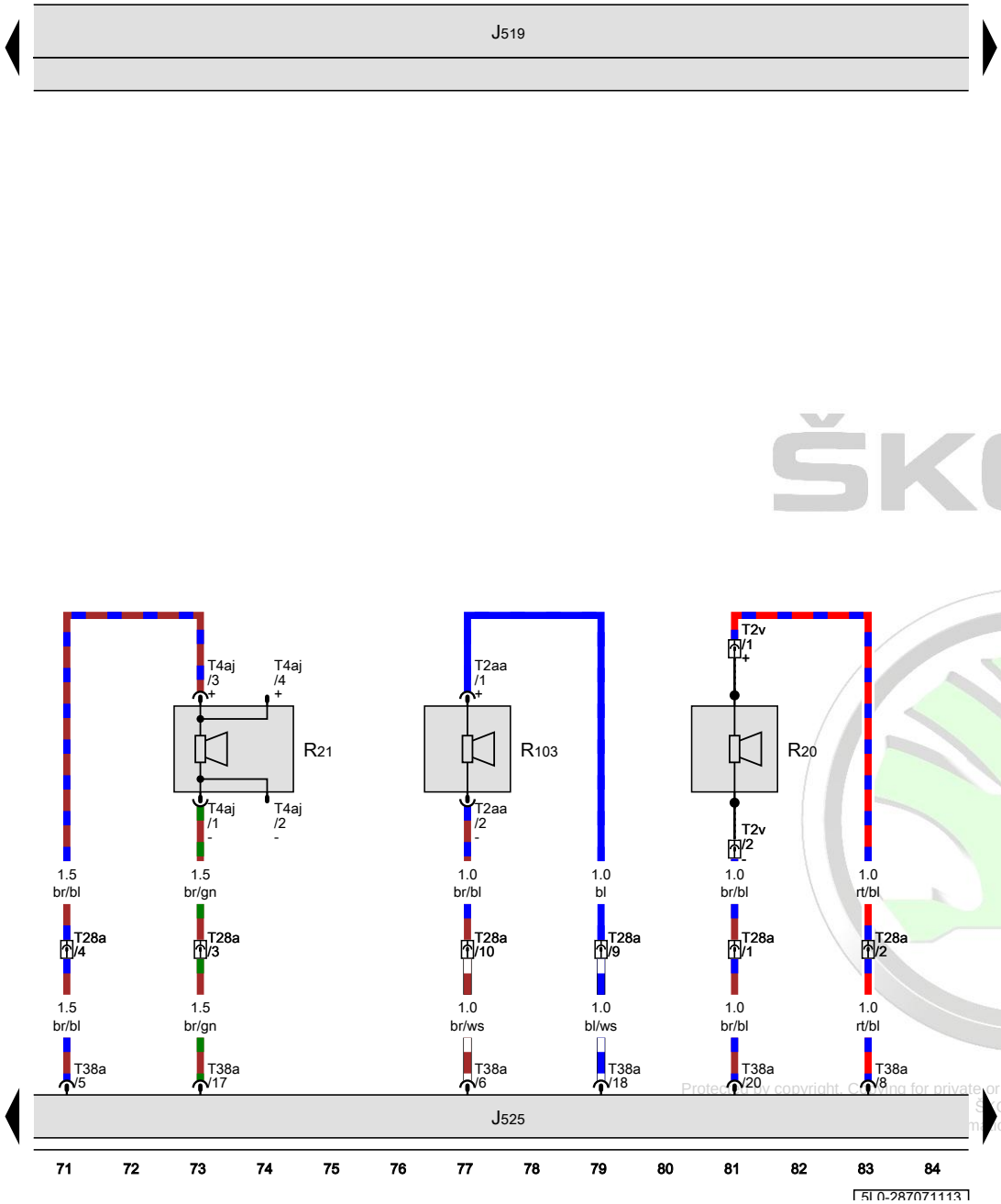


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

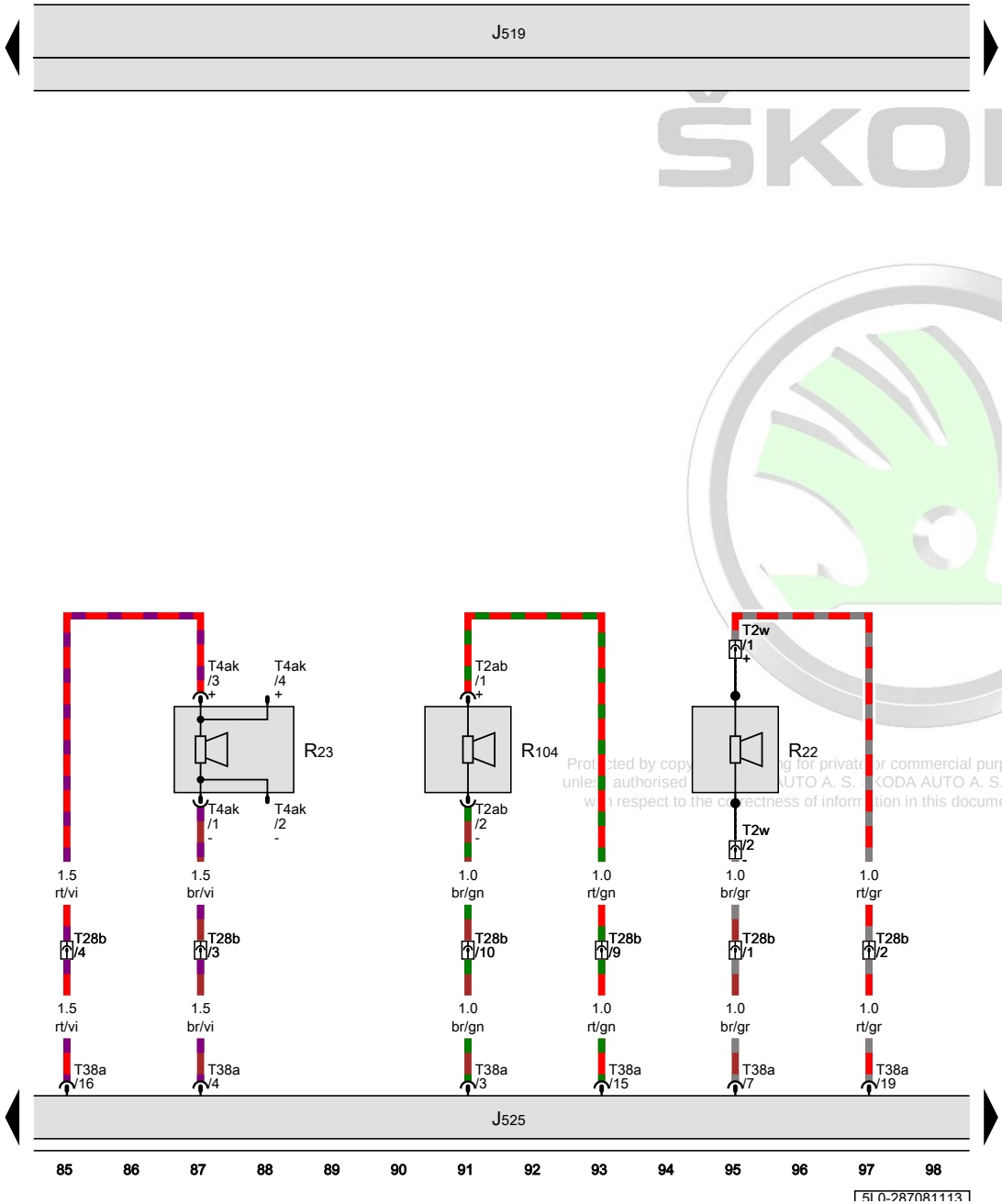


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with this copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

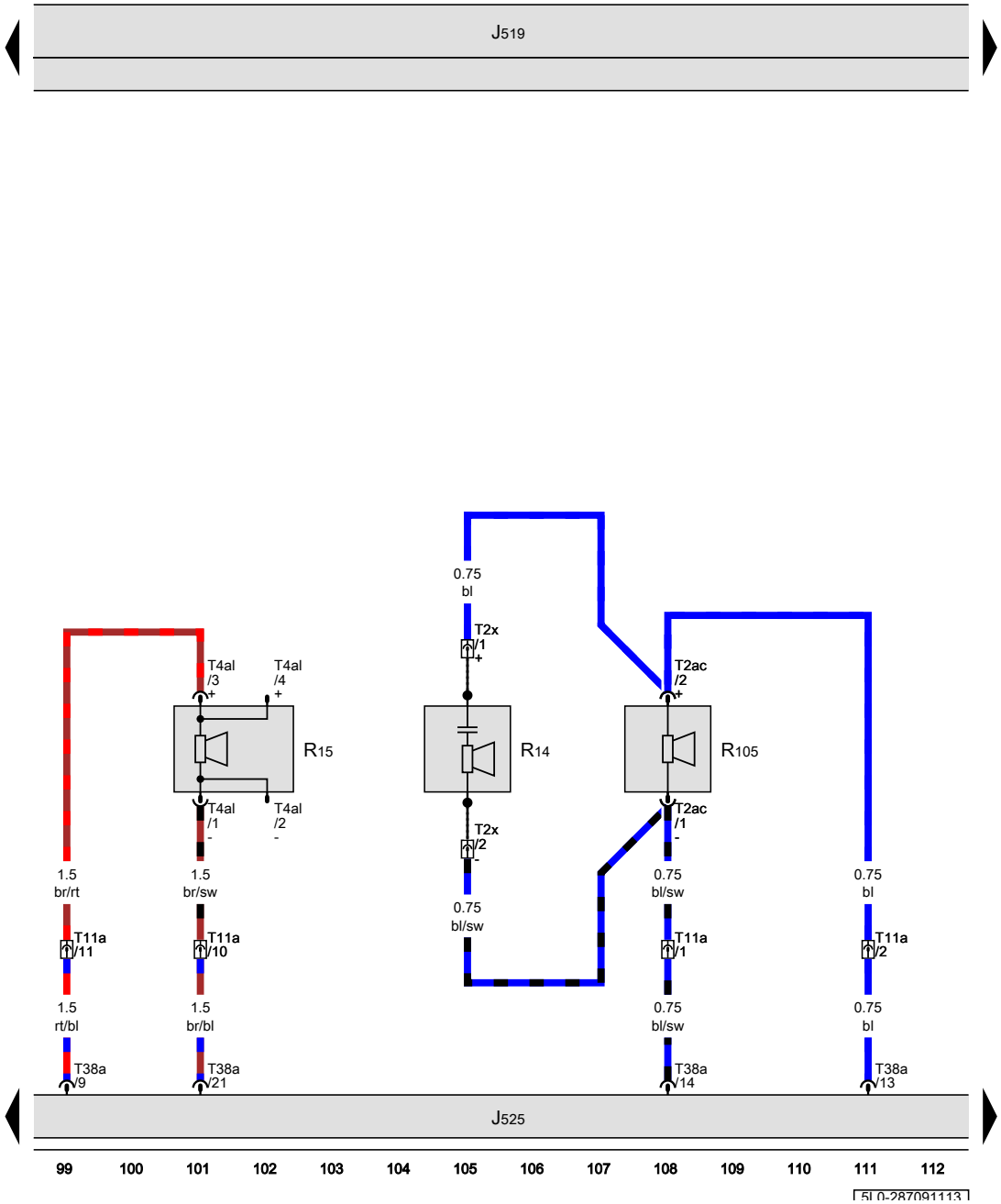


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

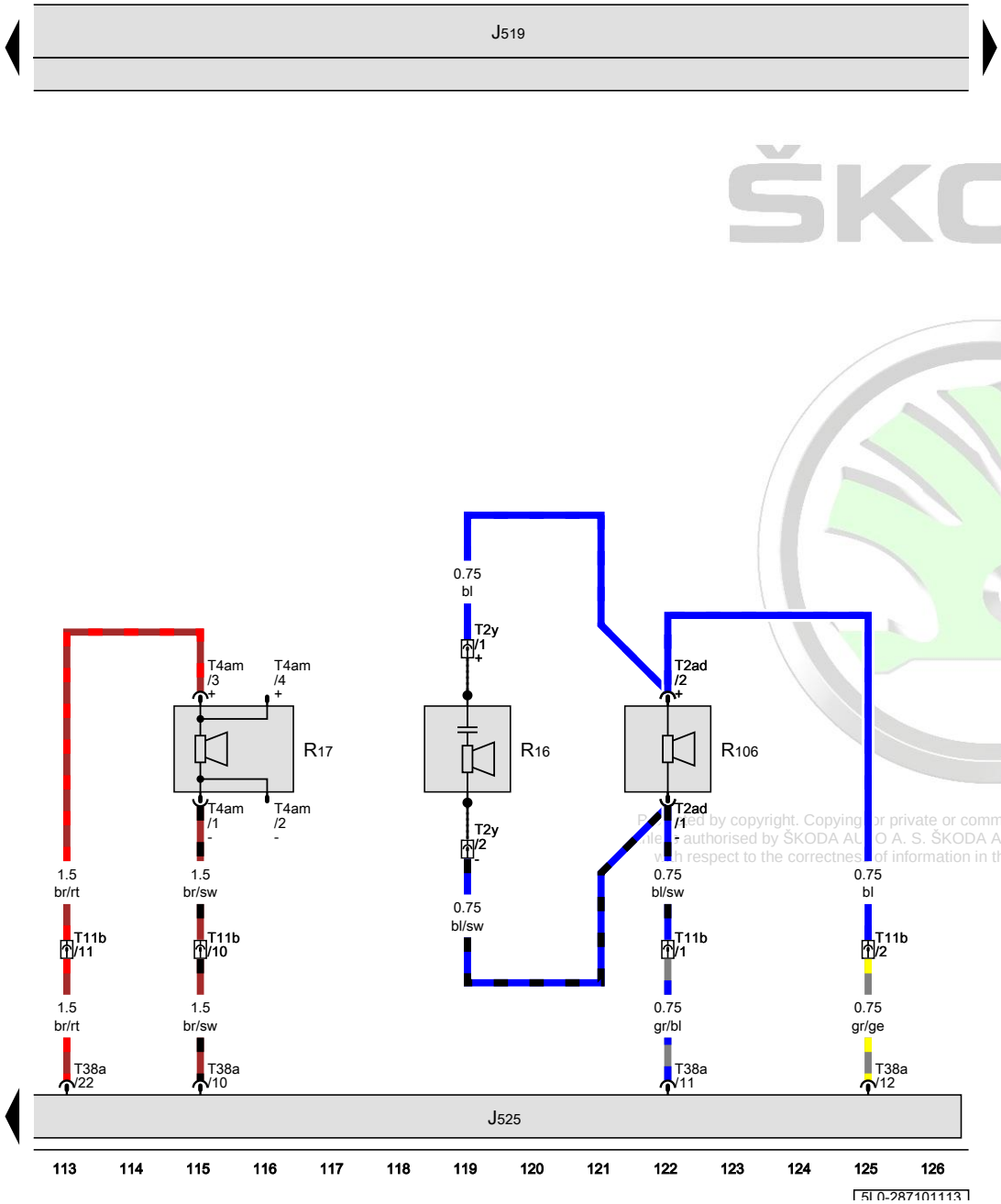


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

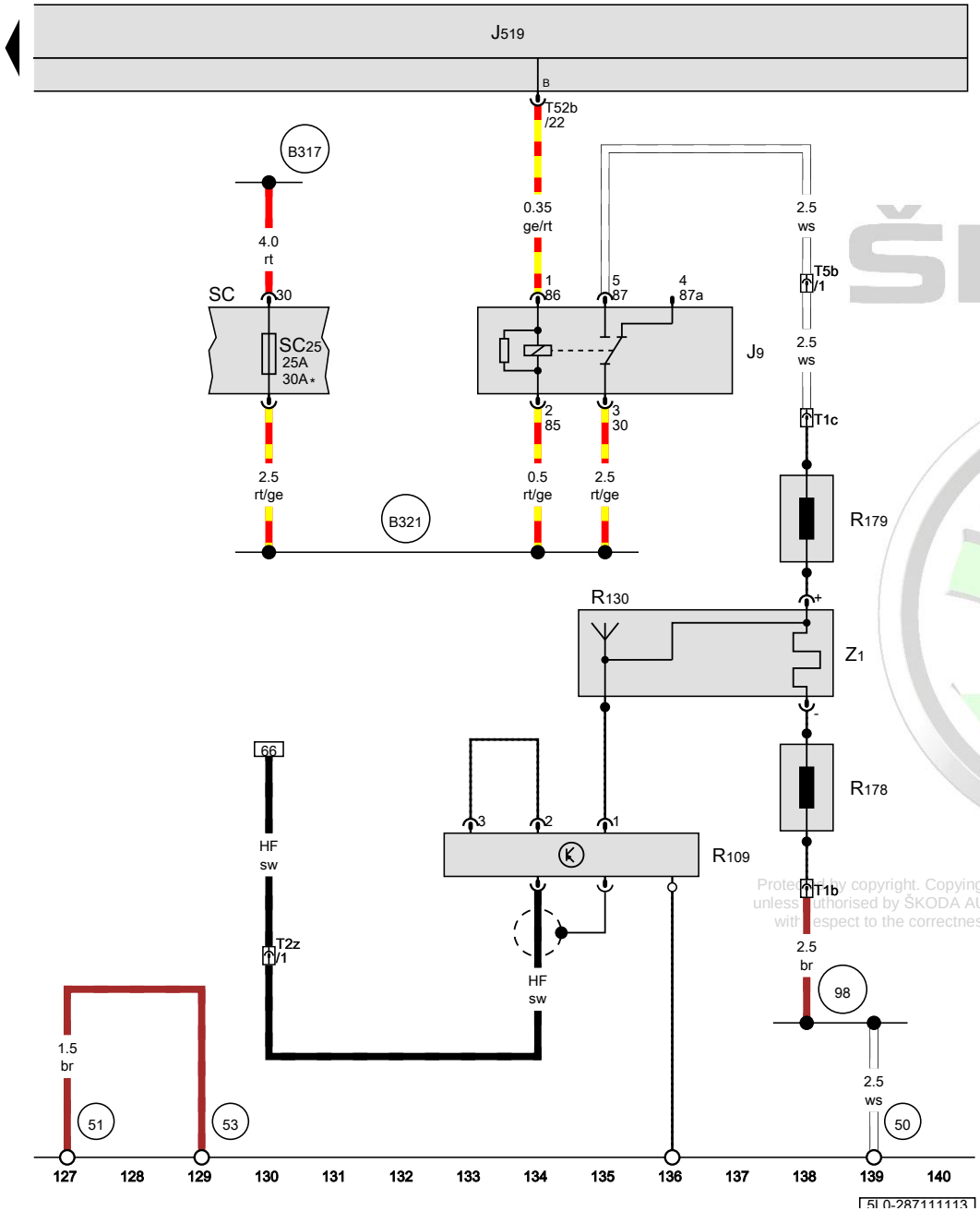
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

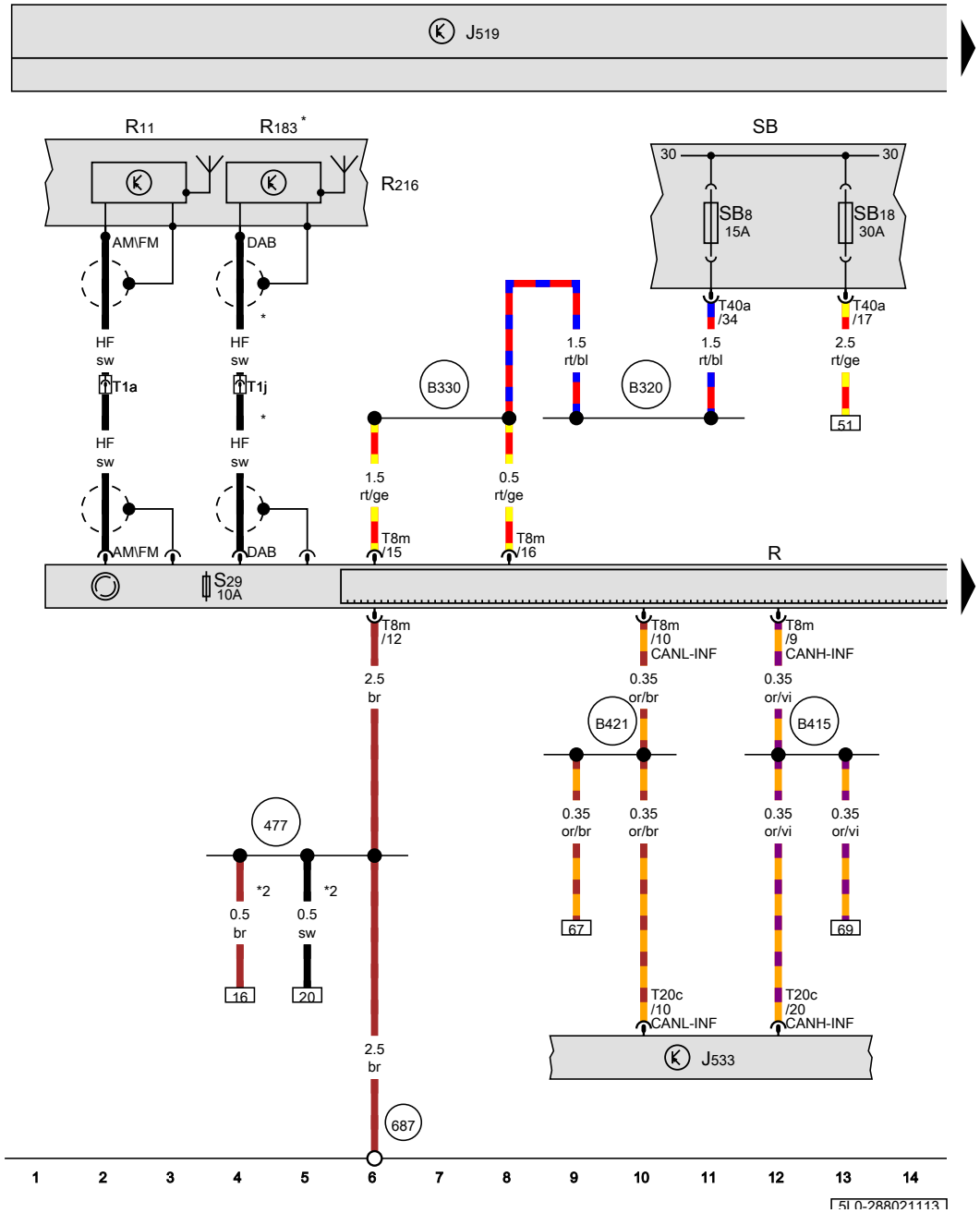
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

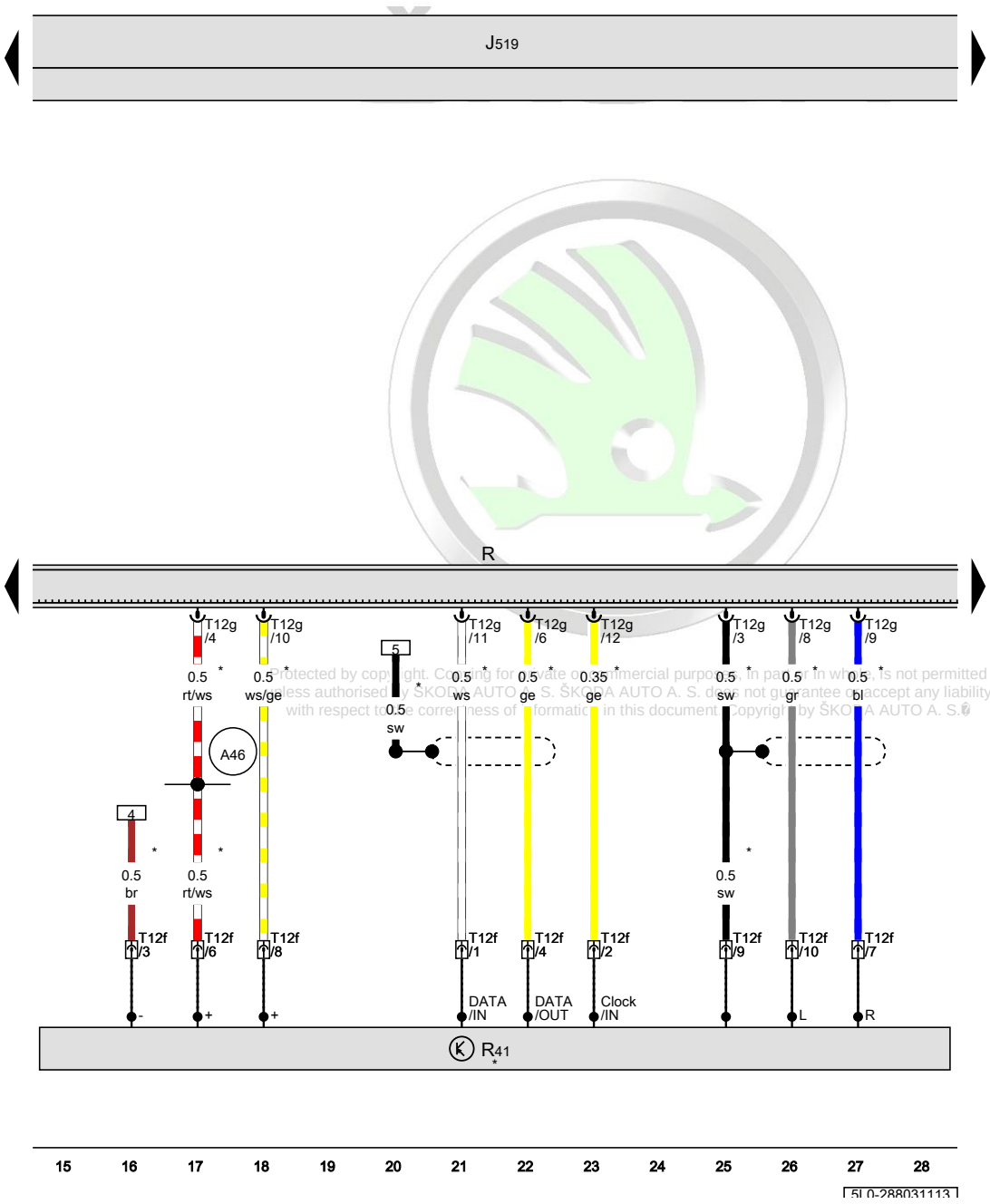


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

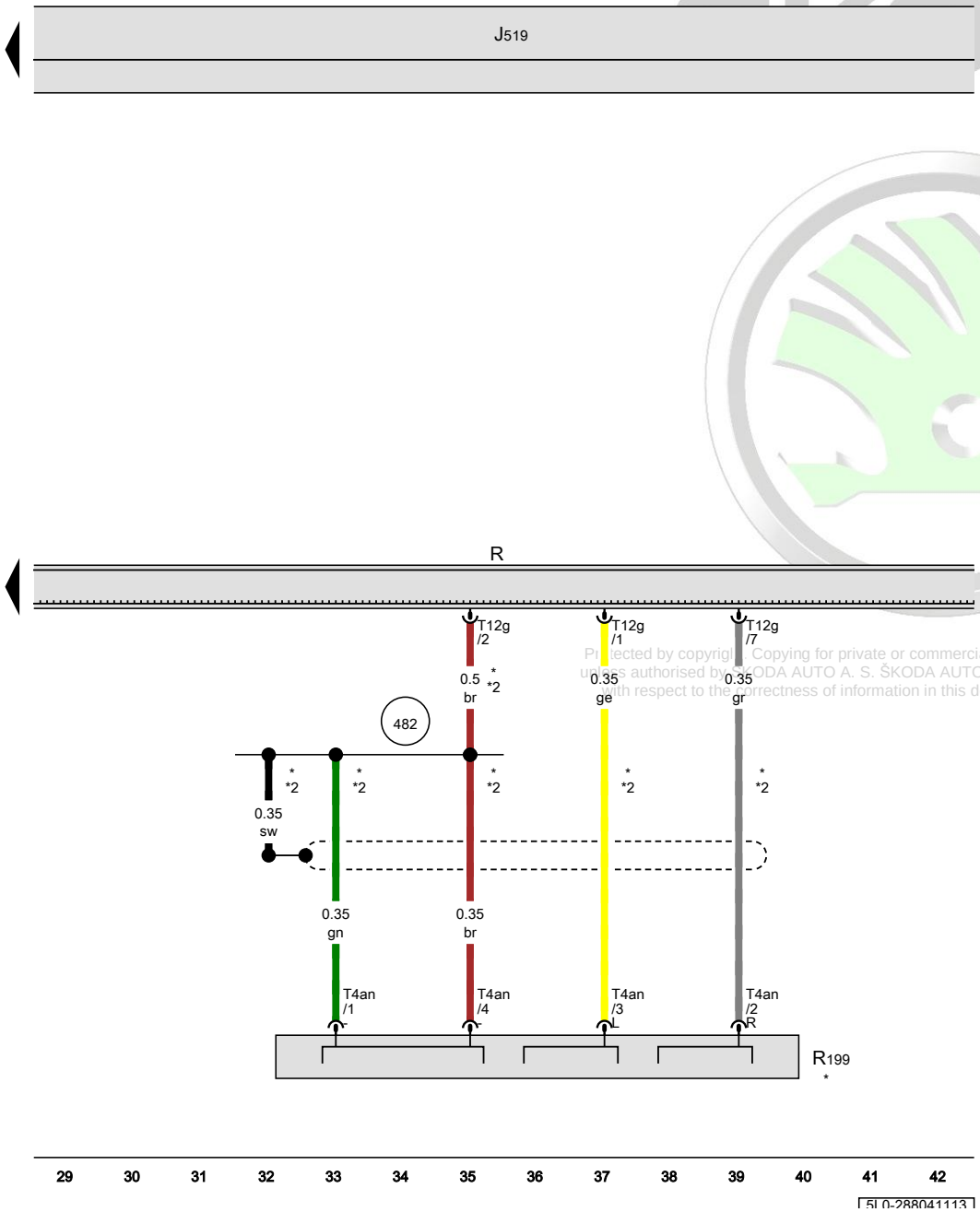
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

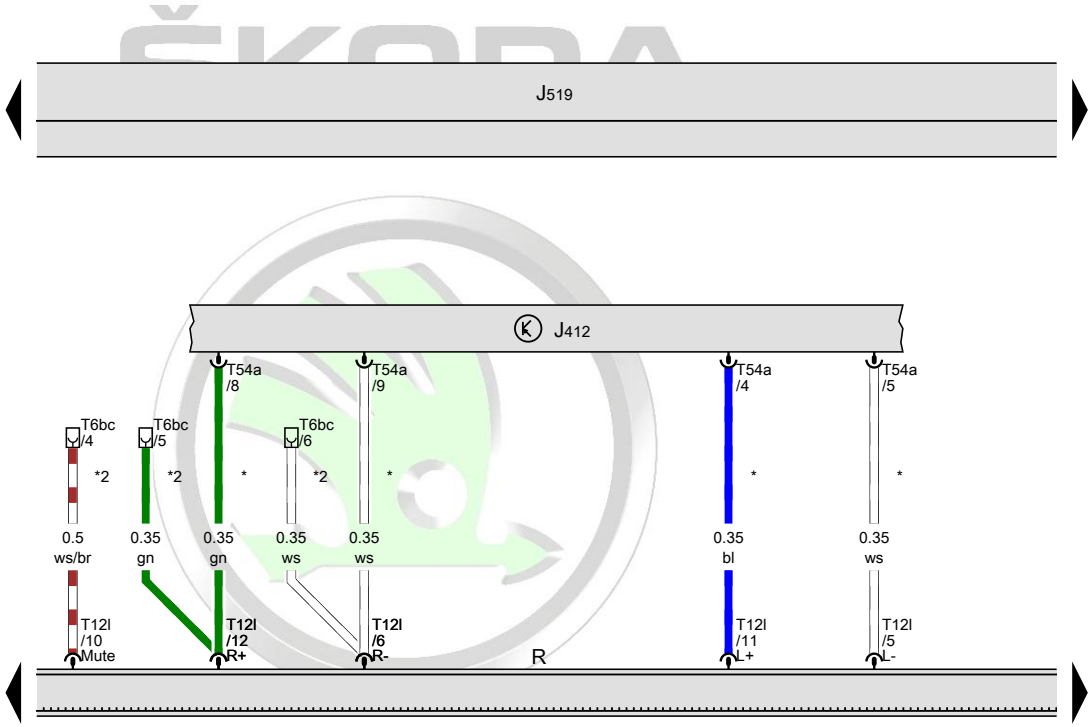
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

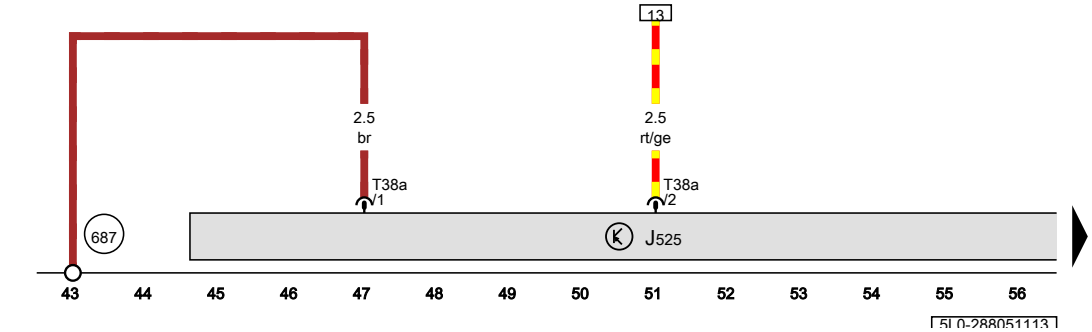
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

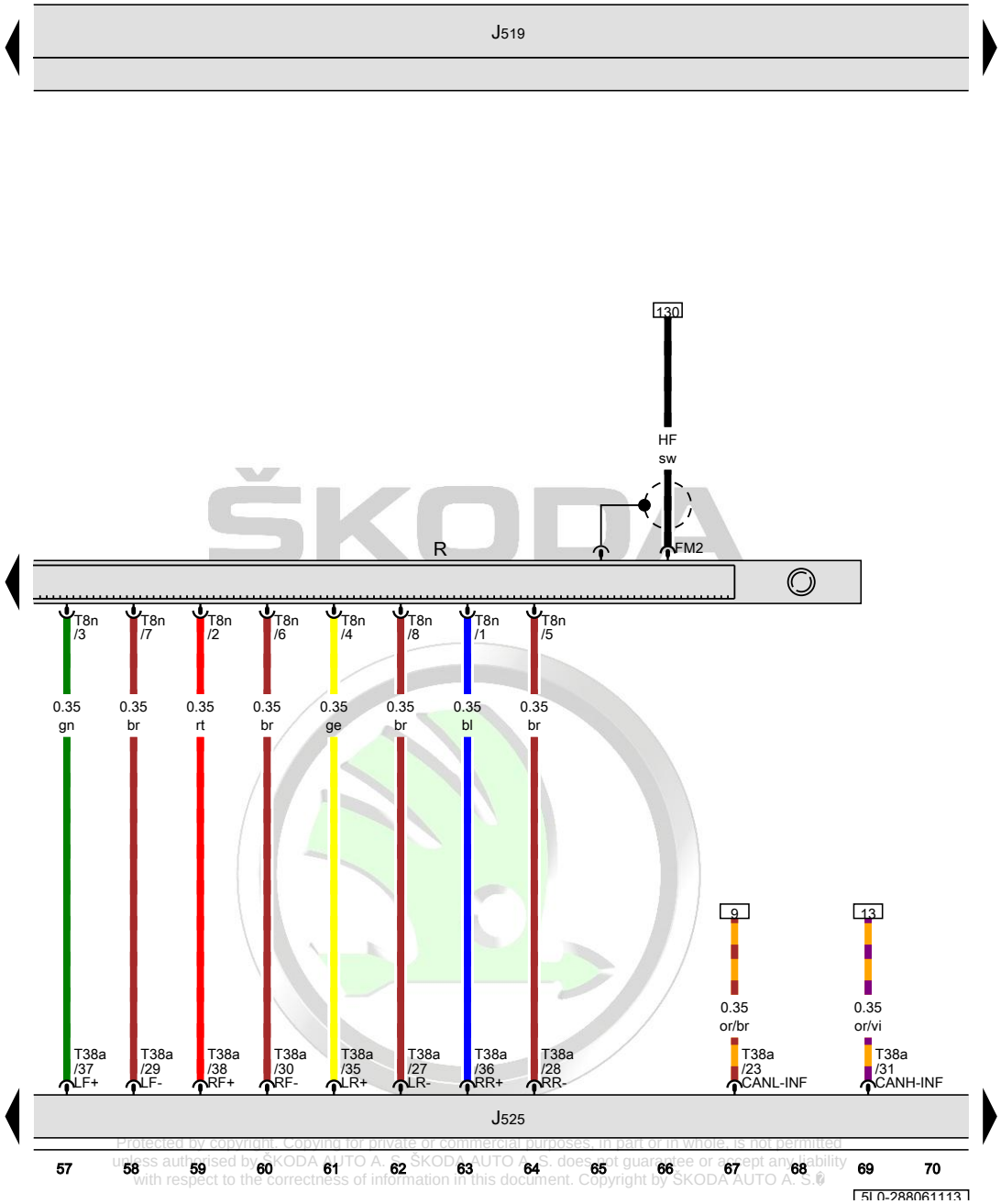
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

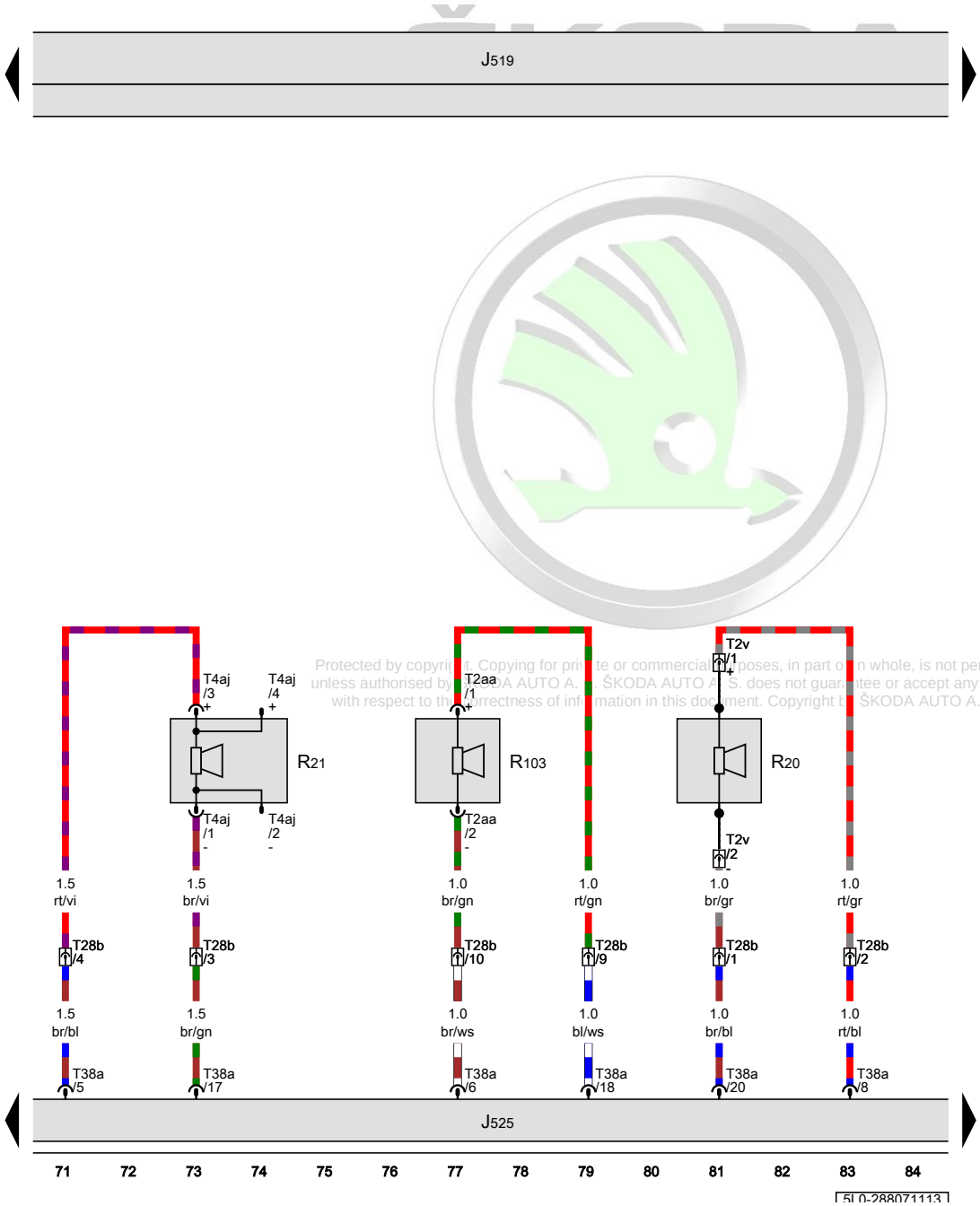
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

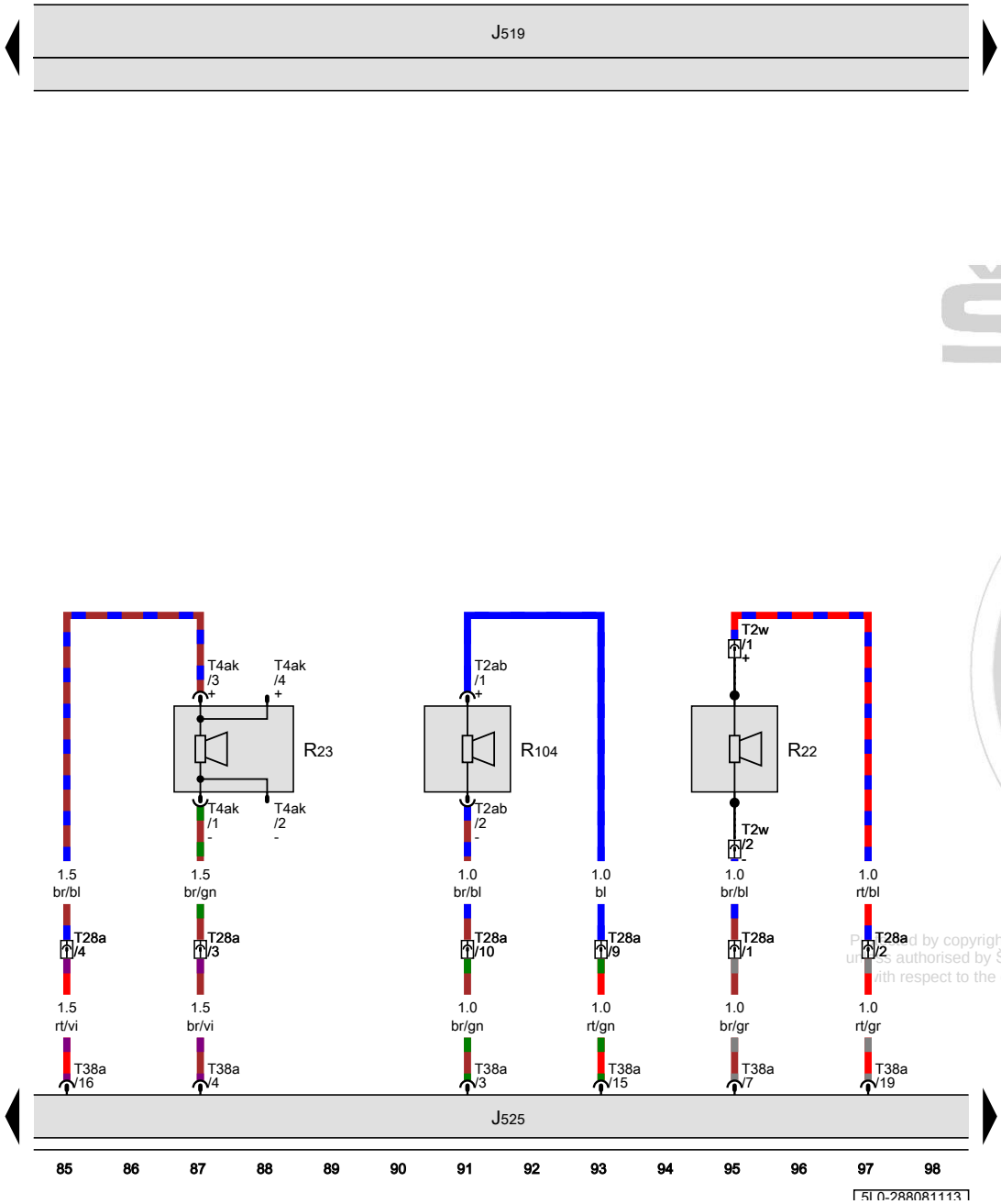
Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

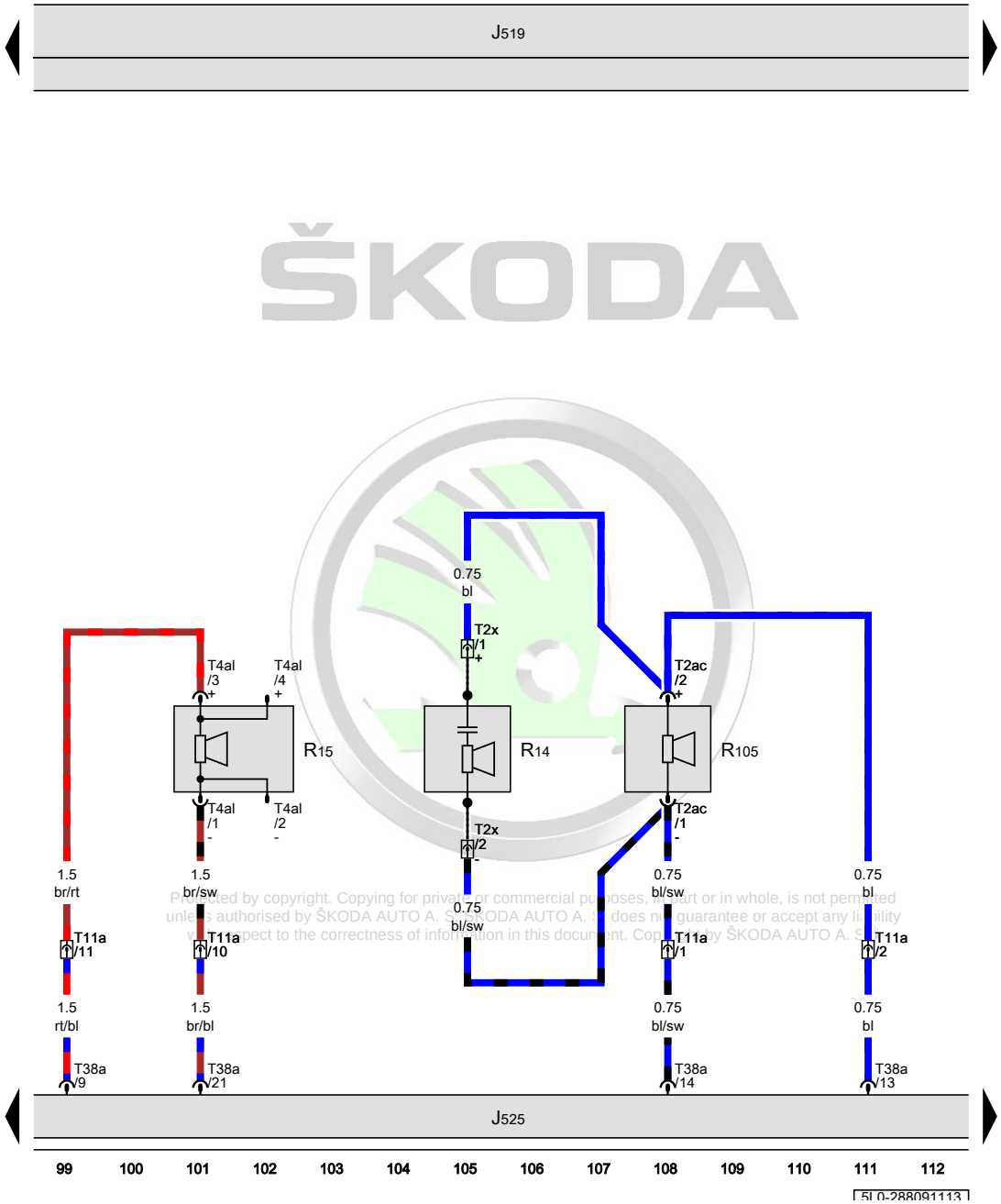


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

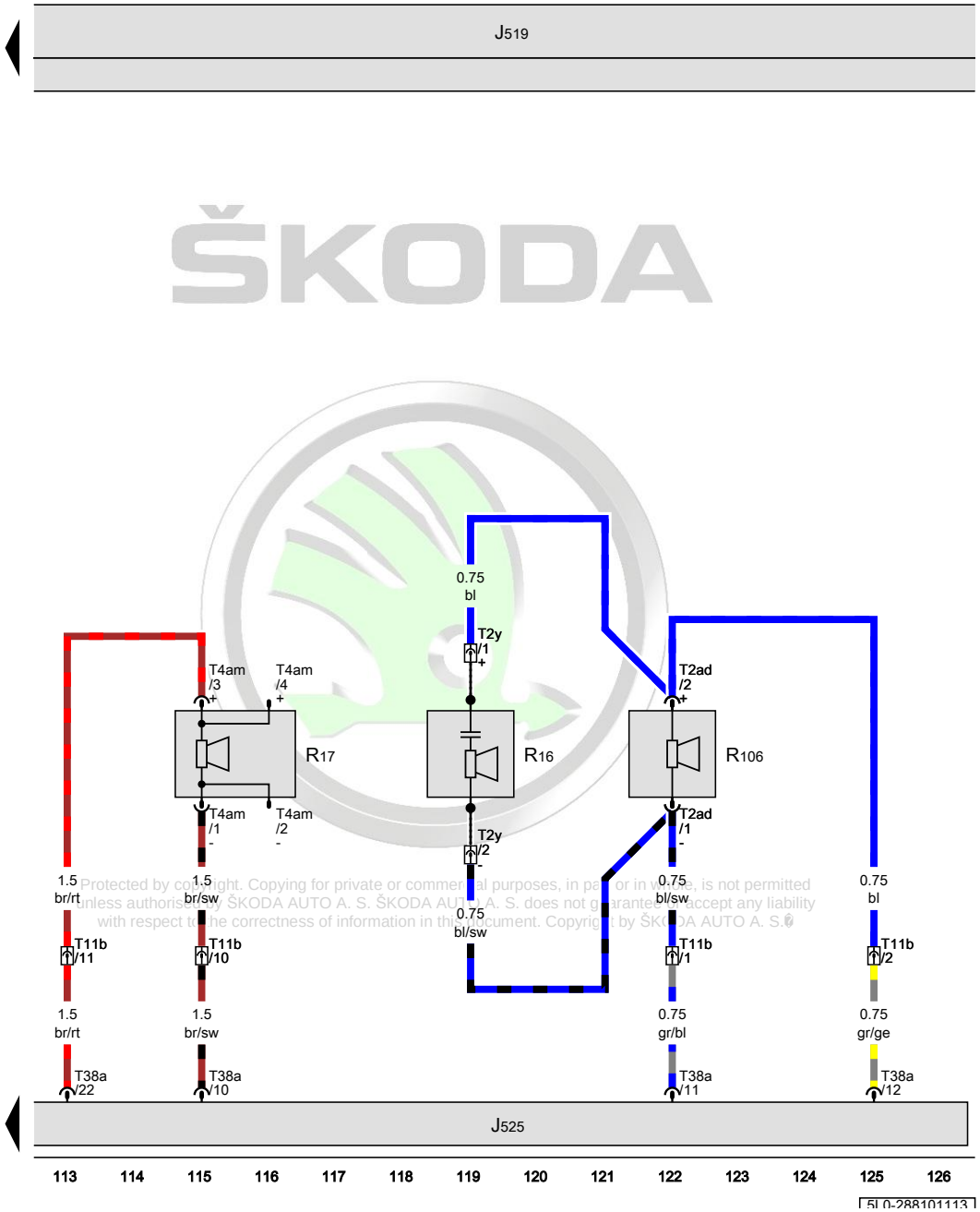


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

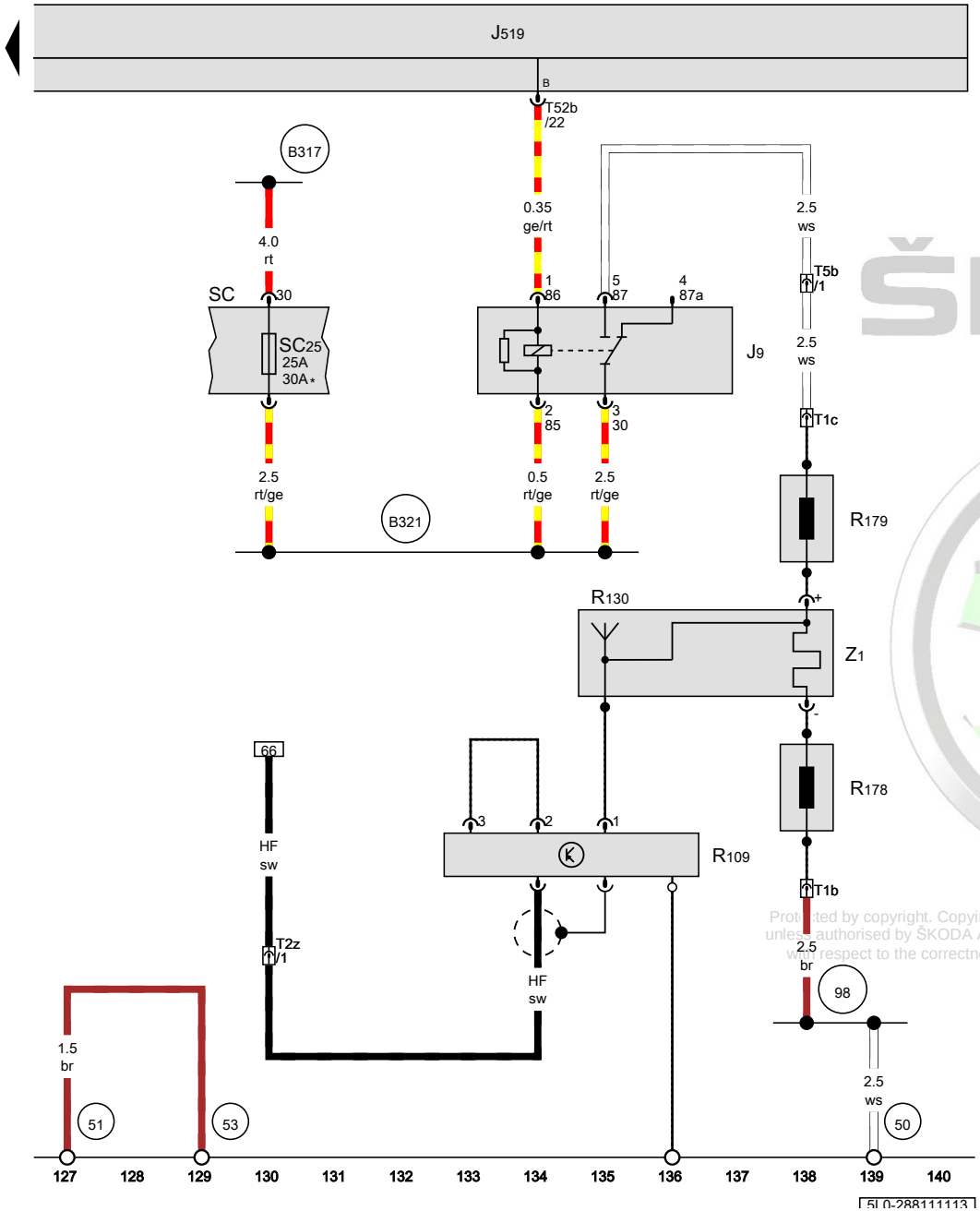
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

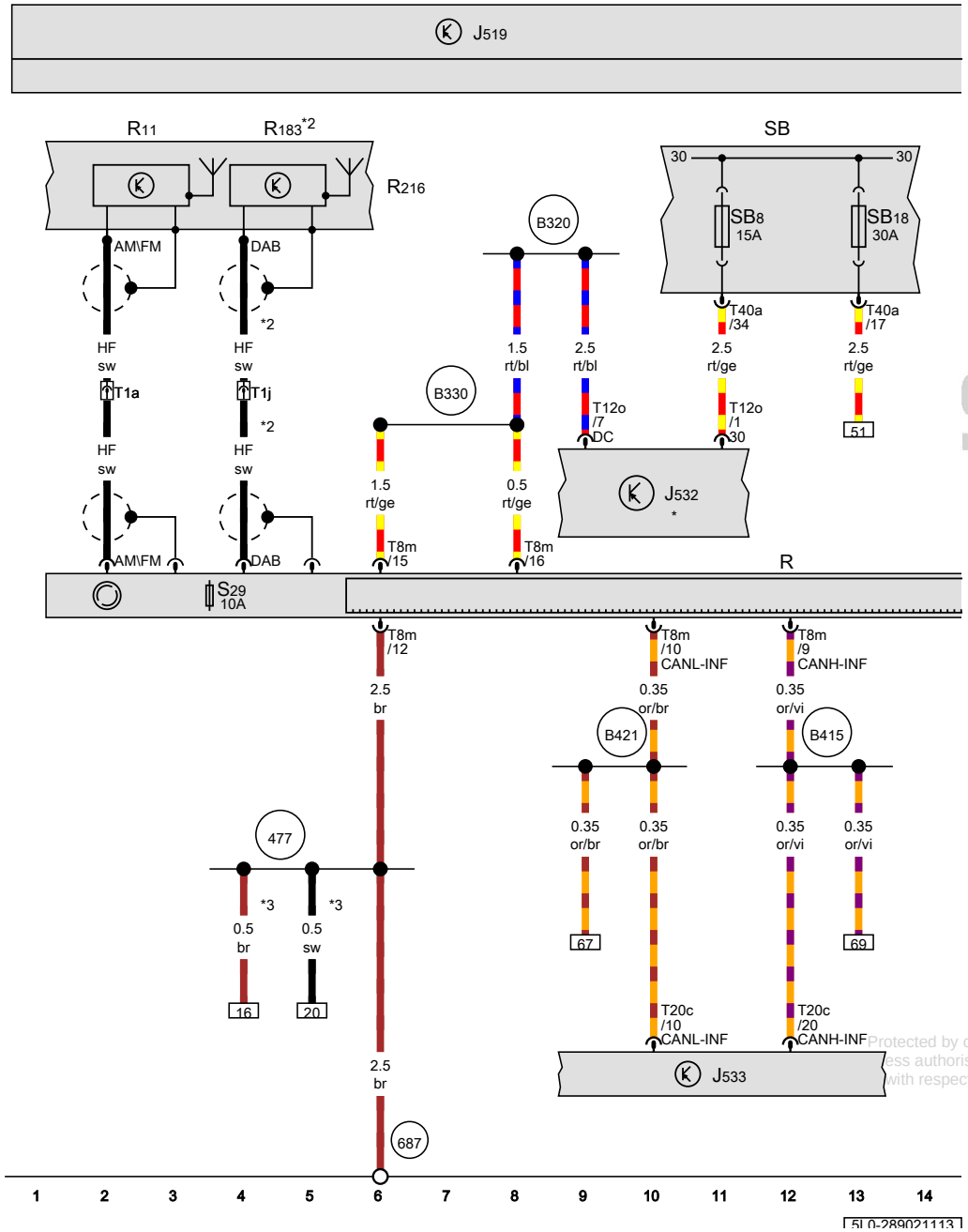
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

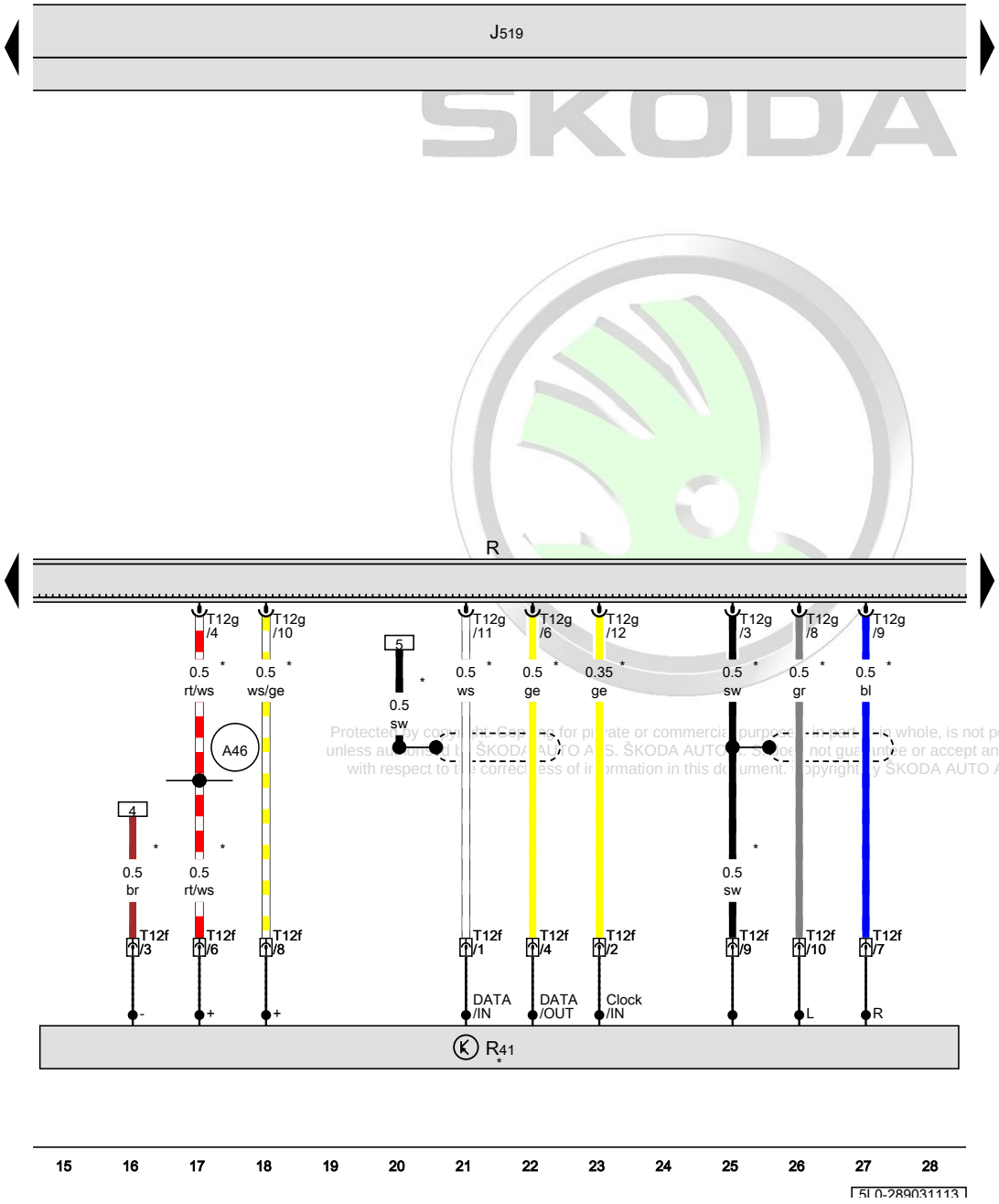
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

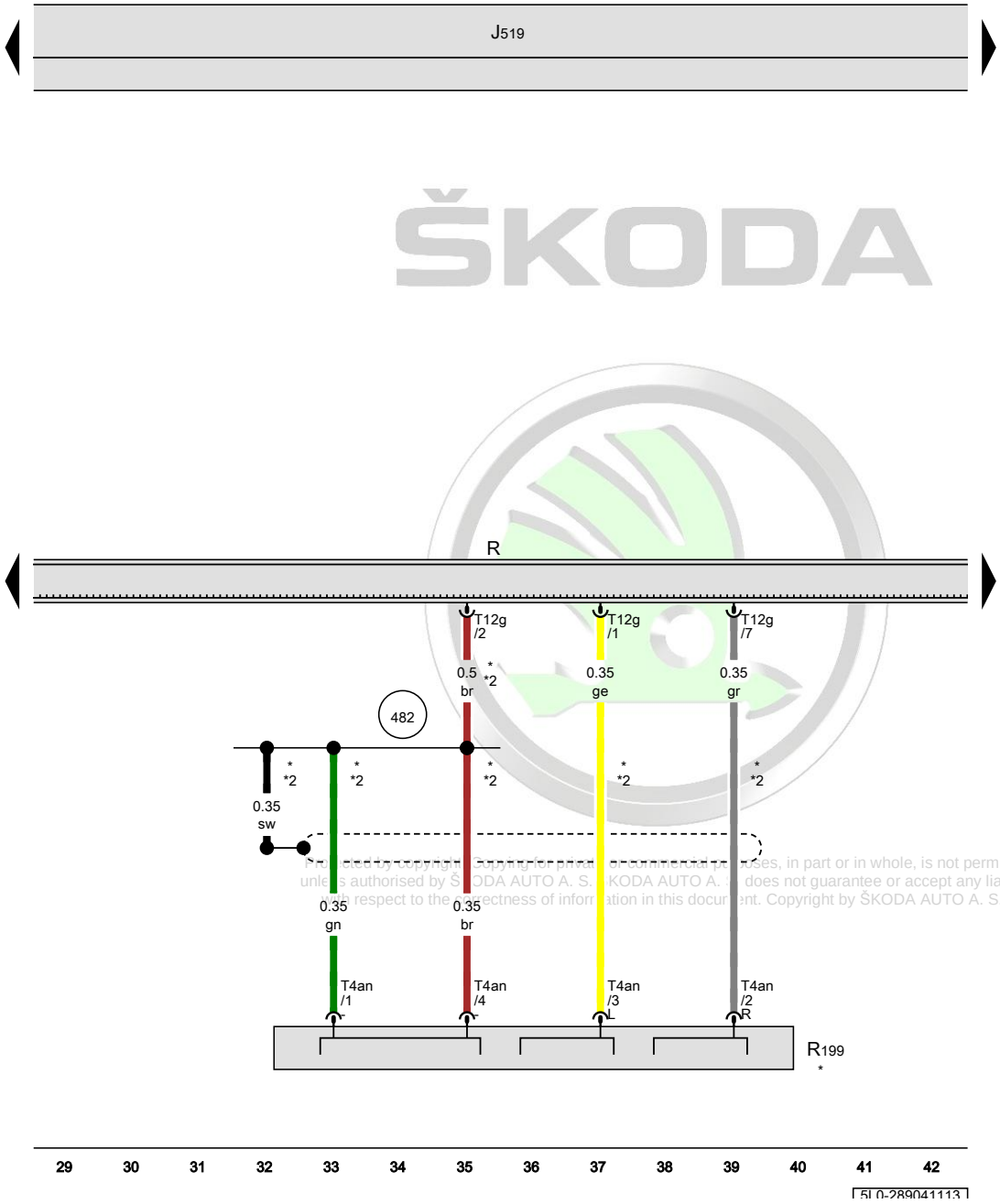


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

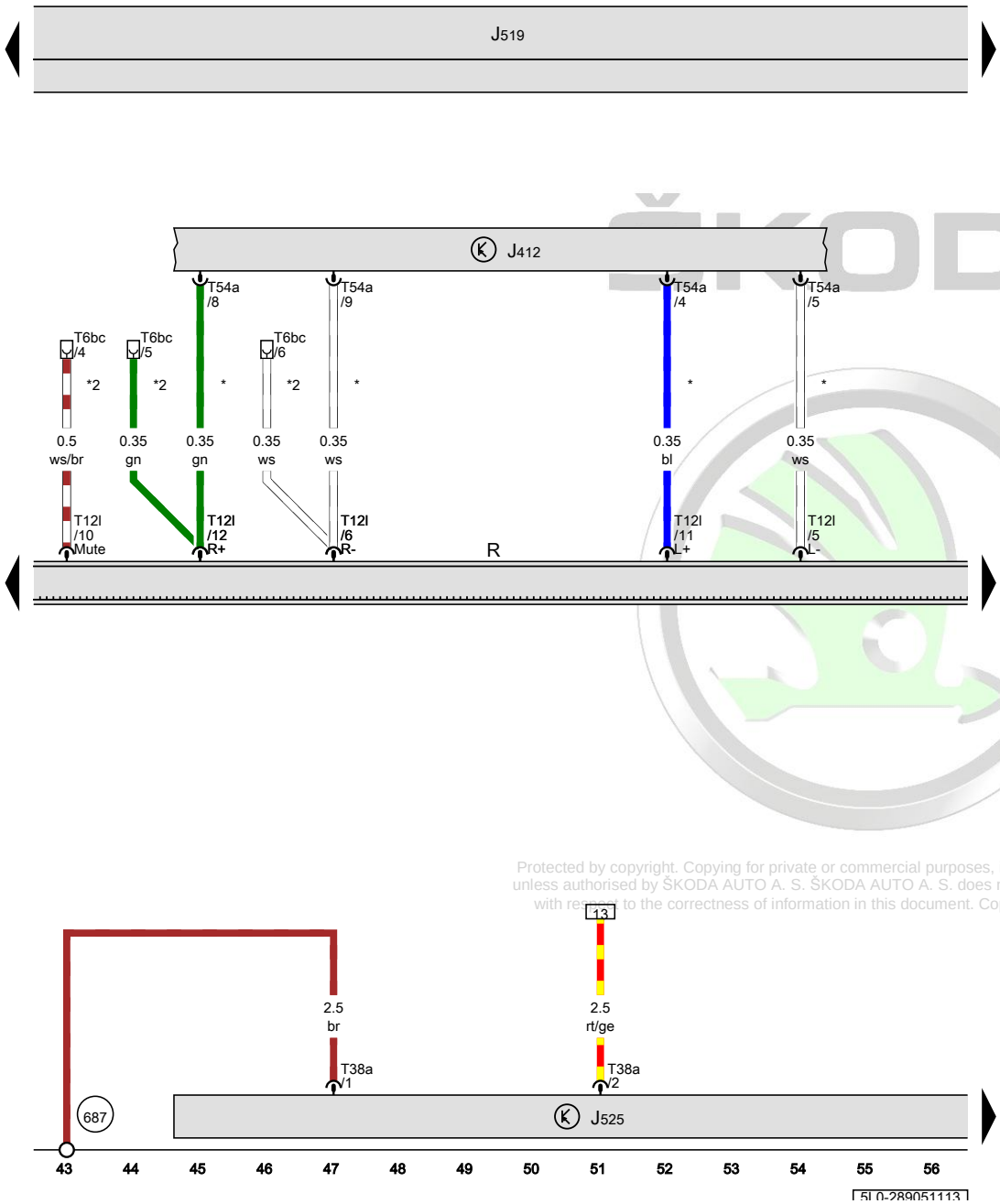
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

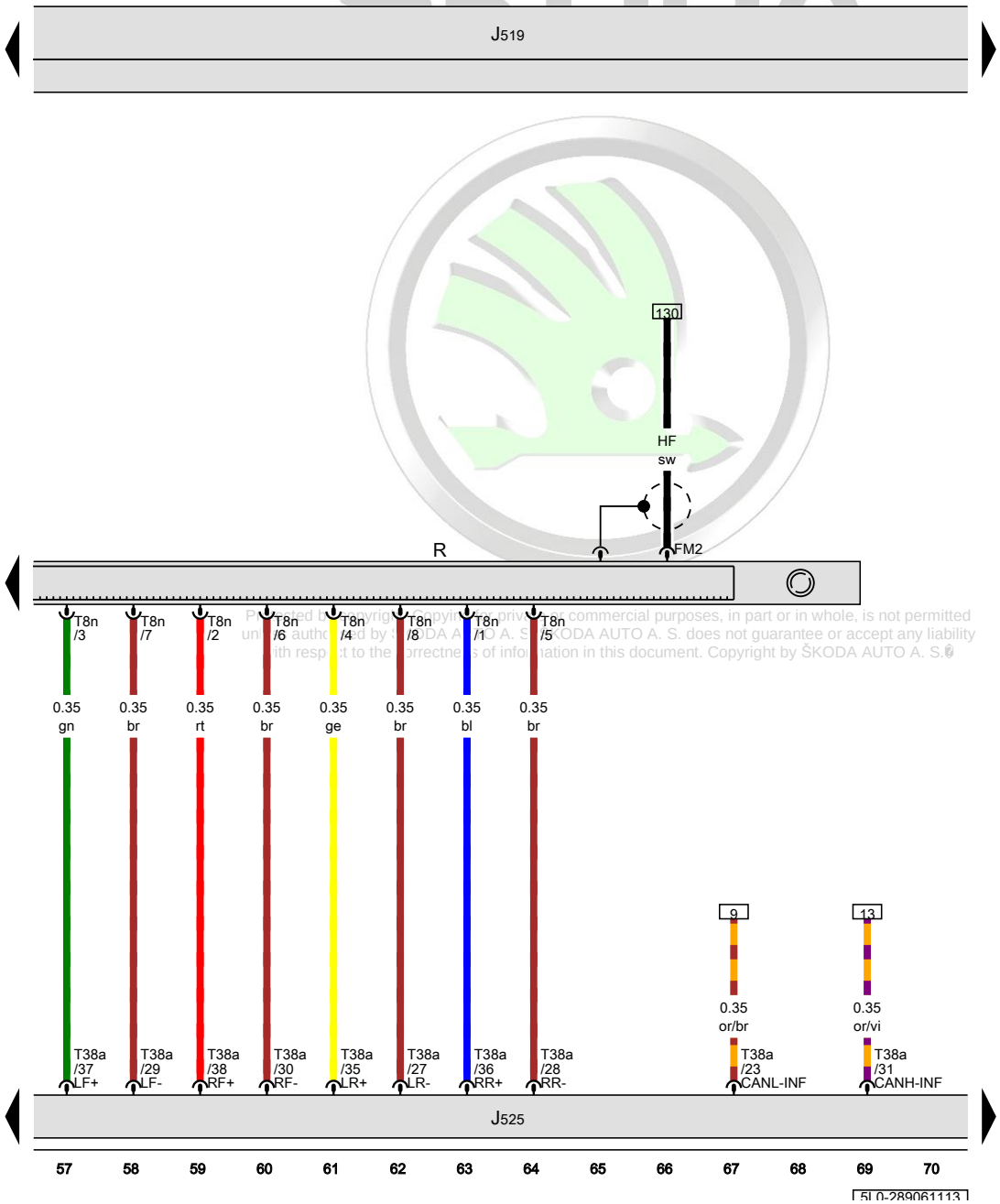


Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Digital sound package control unit, Radio

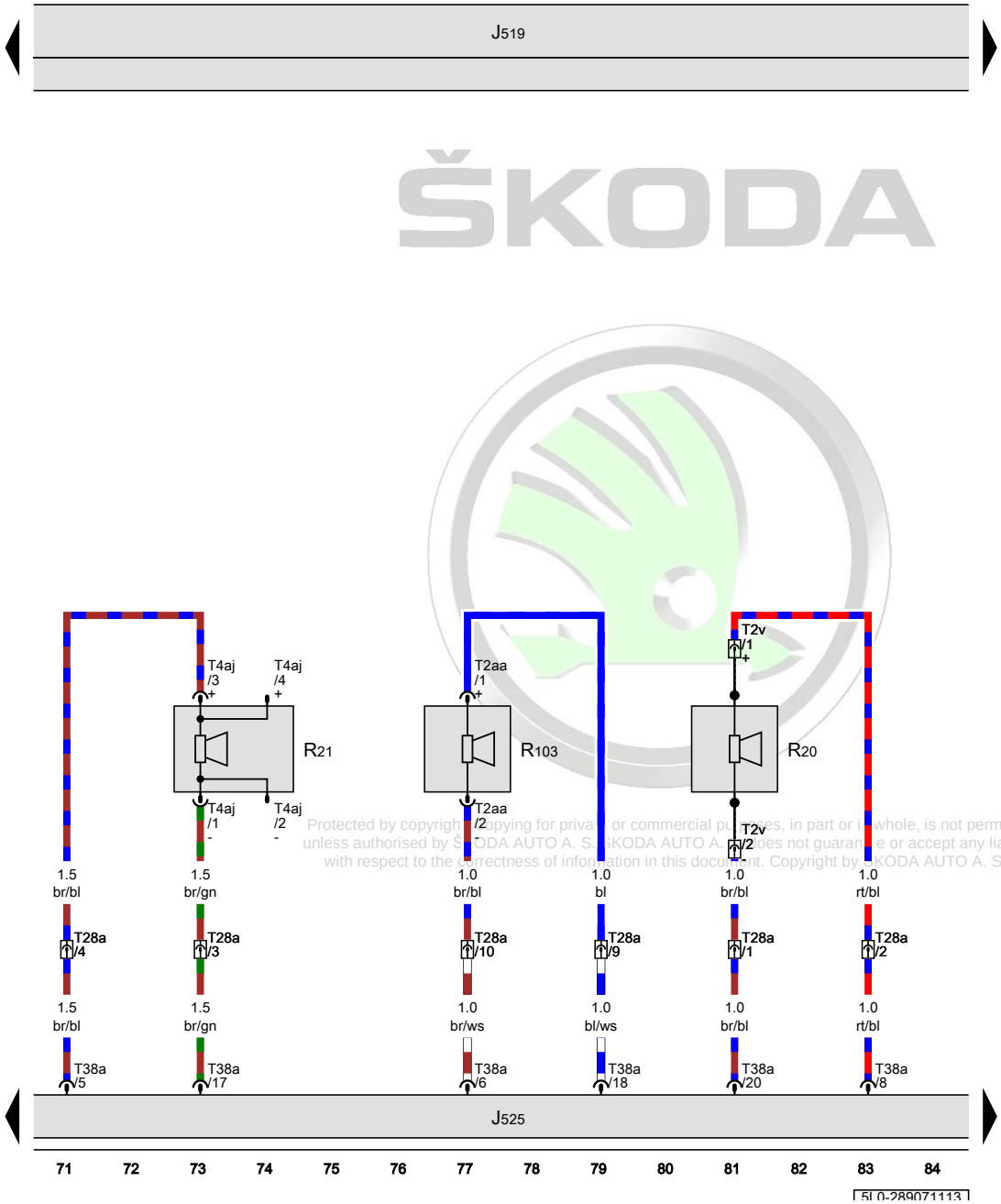
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

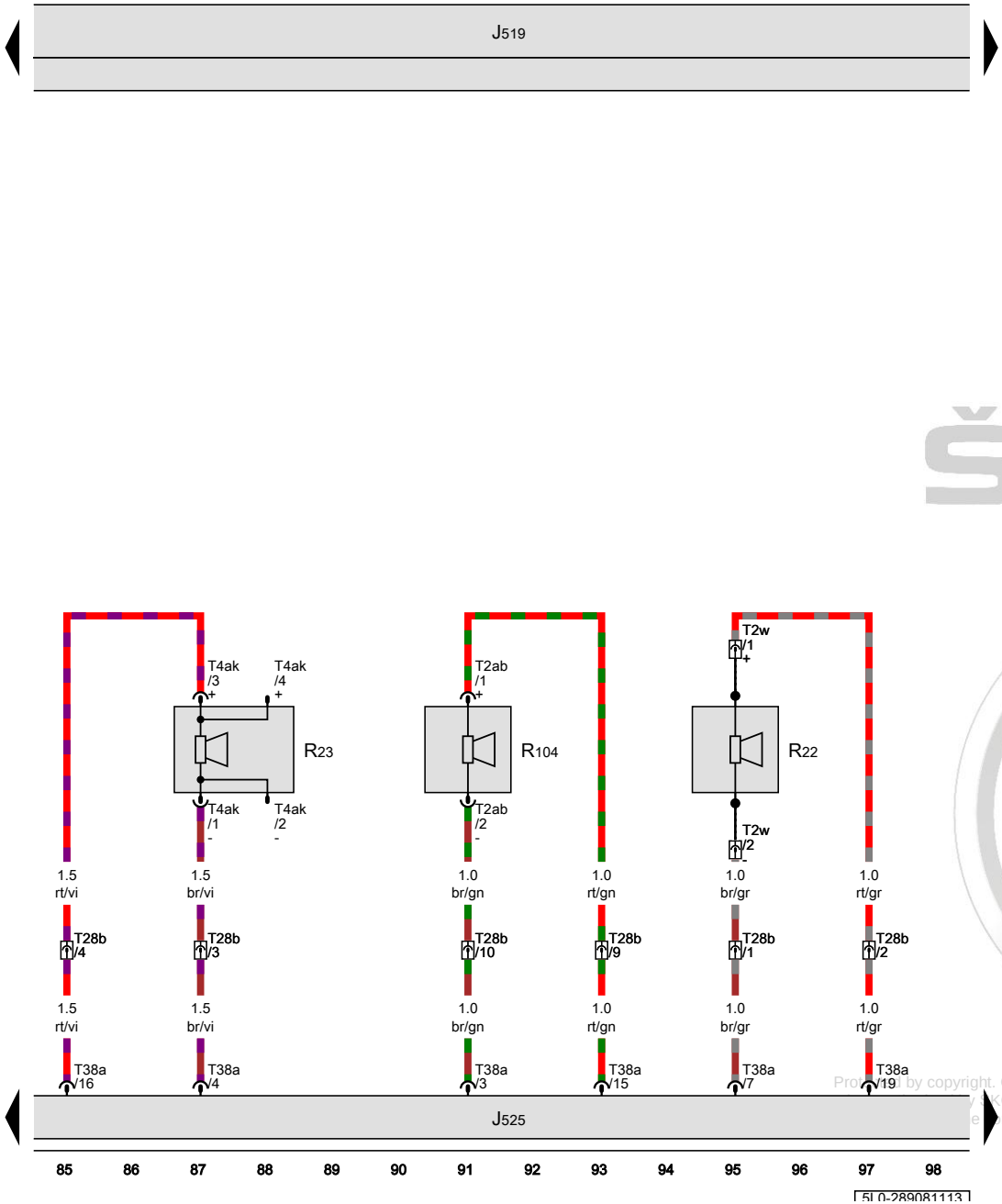


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

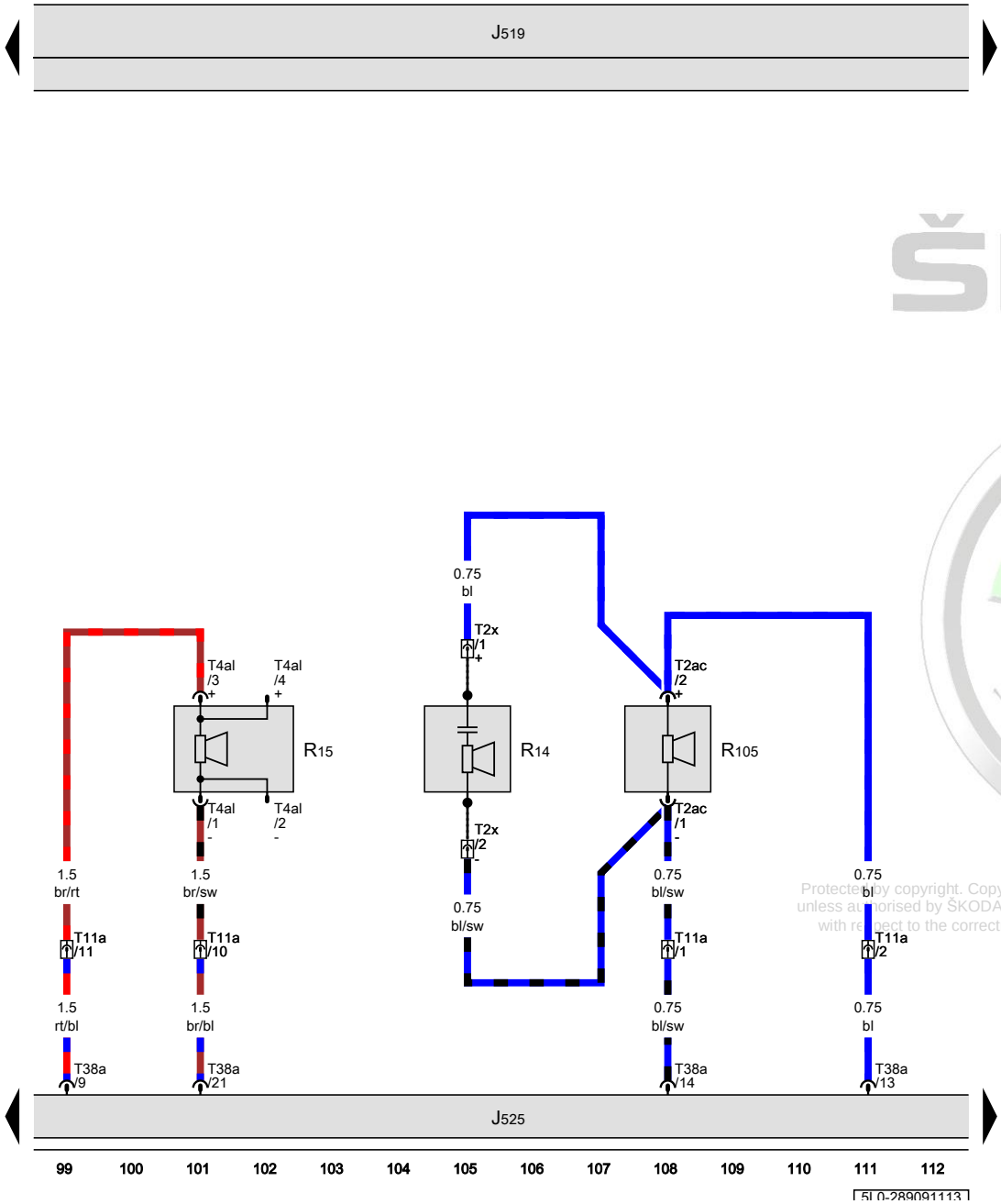


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

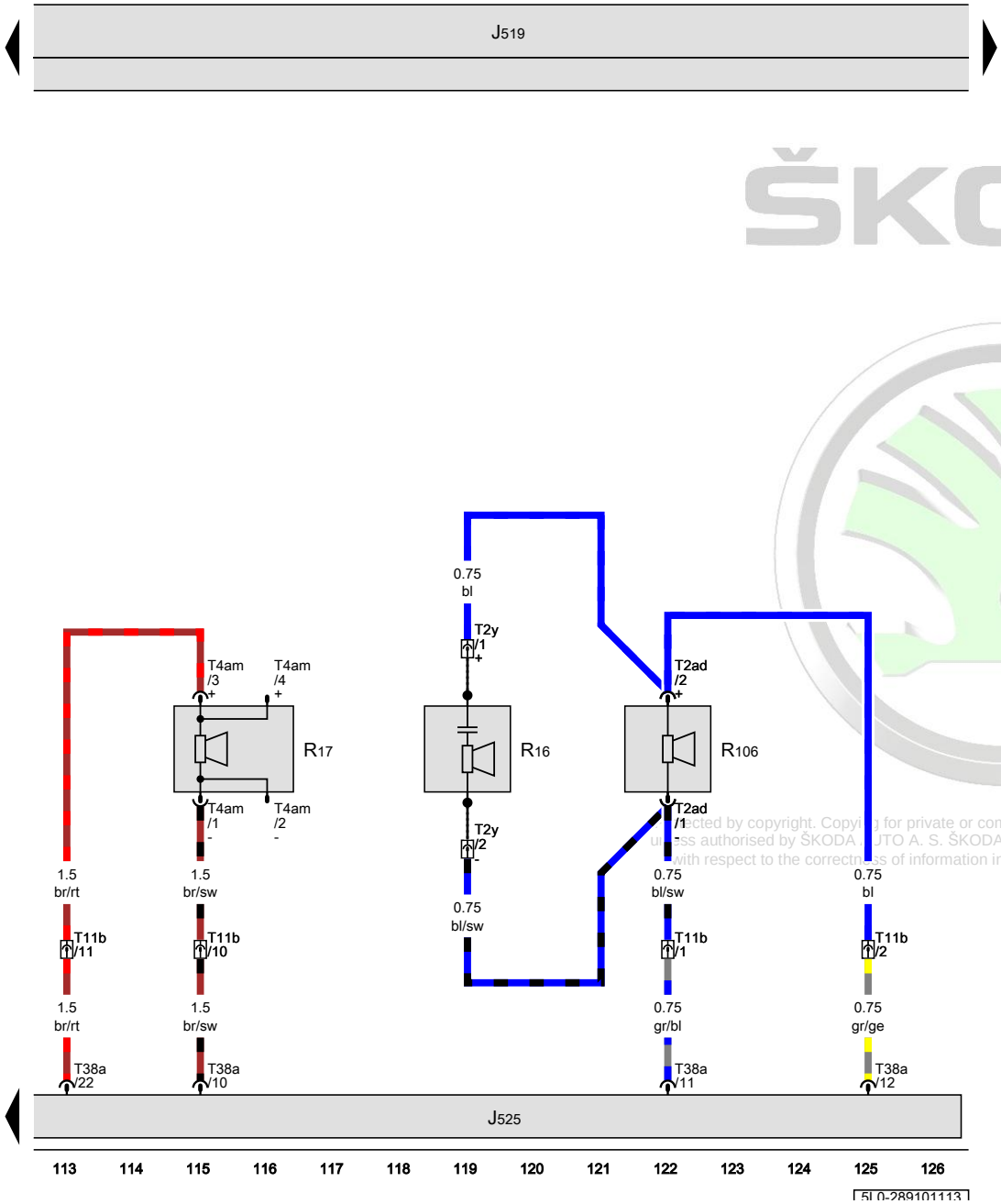


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

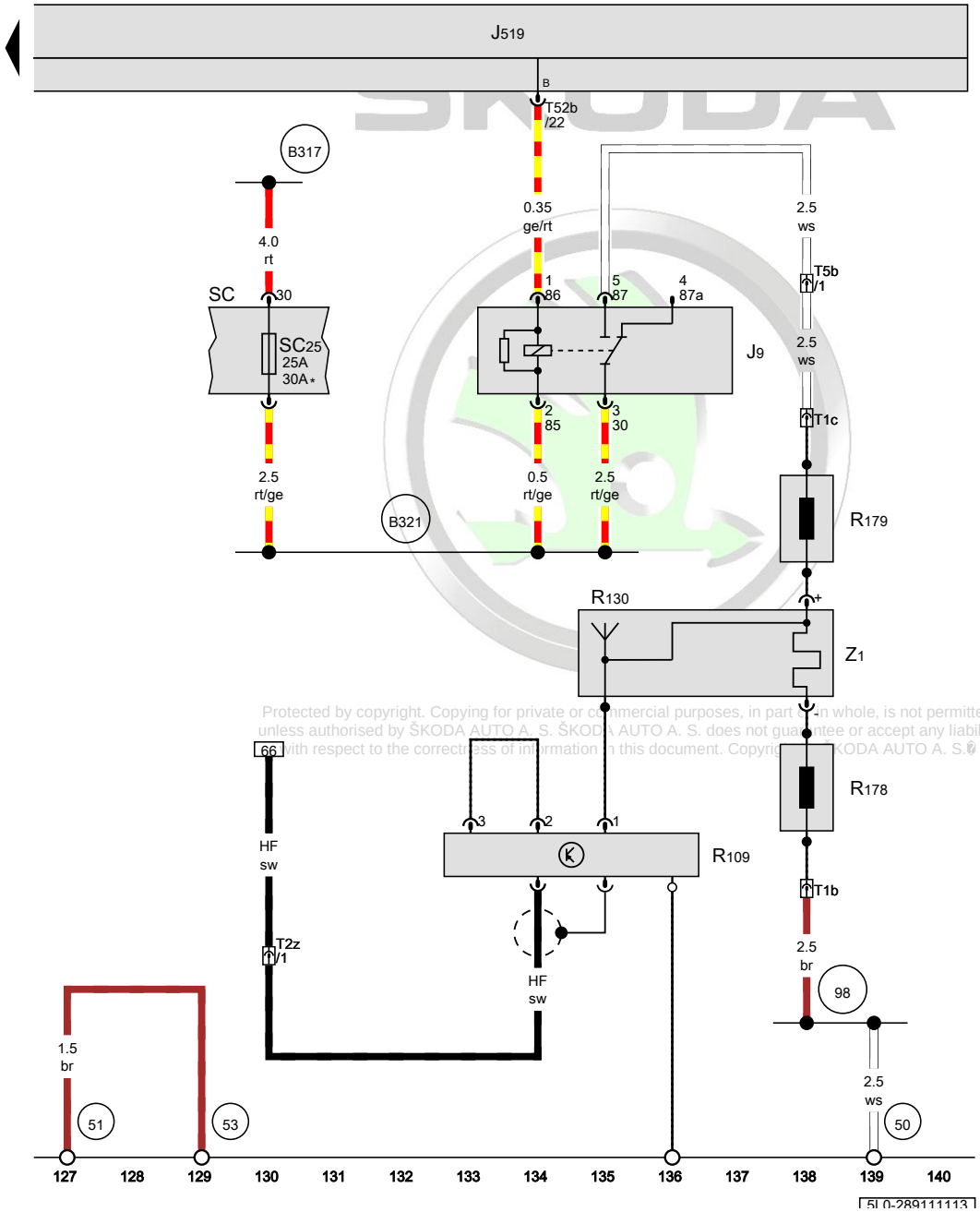
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

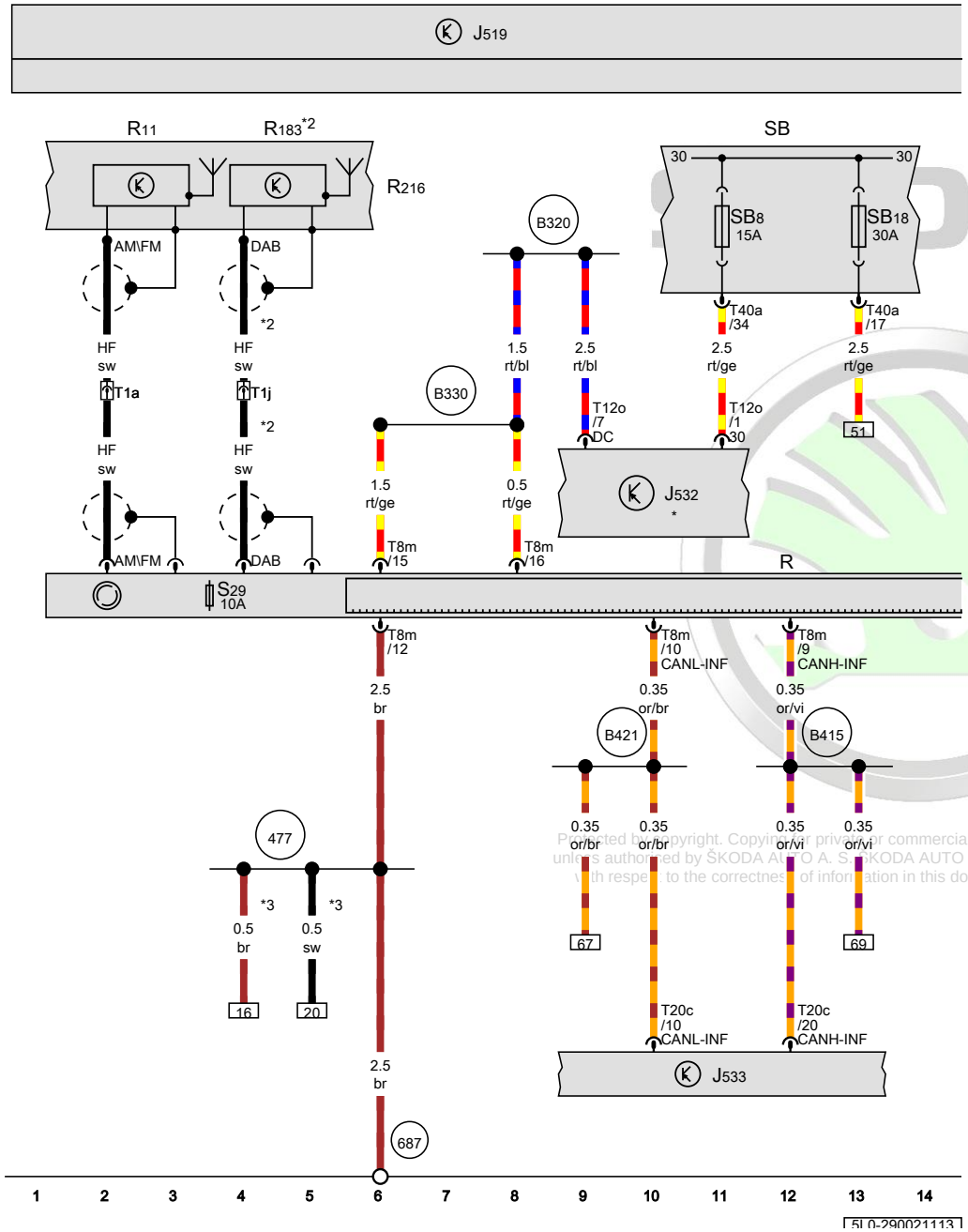
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

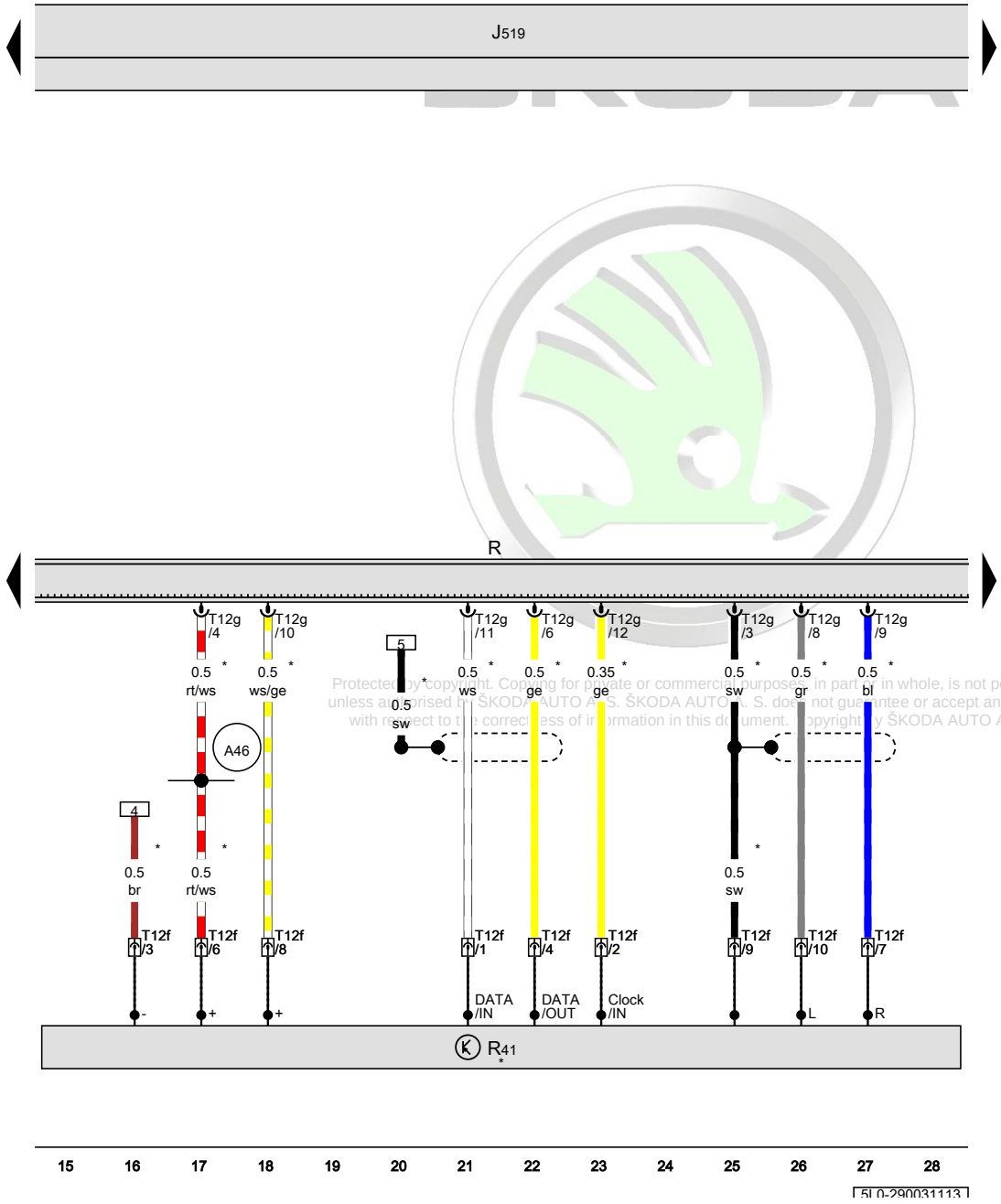


Data bus diagnostic interface, Radio, Roof aerial, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S29	Radio fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T1a	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	Special equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

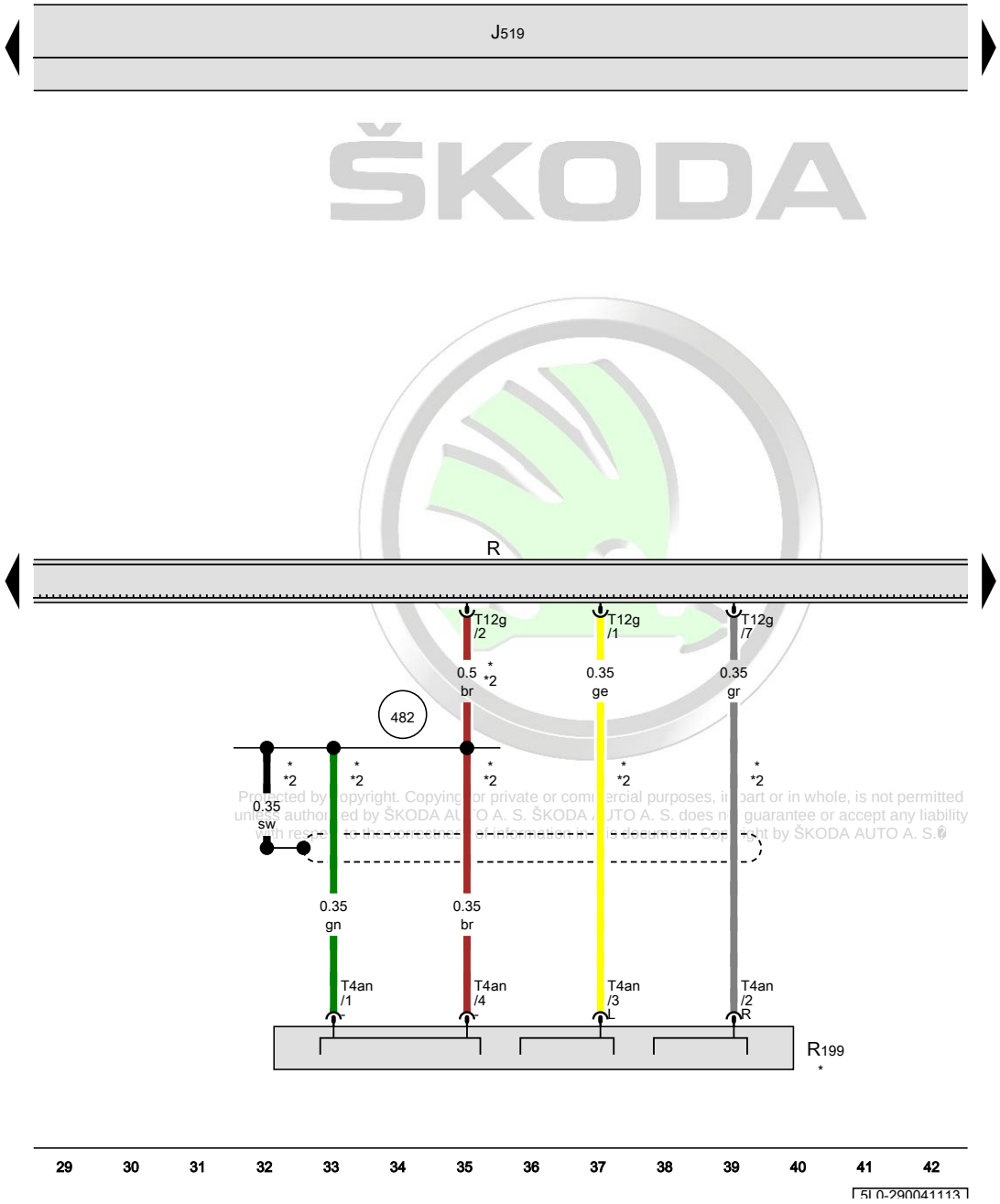
Radio, CD changer

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

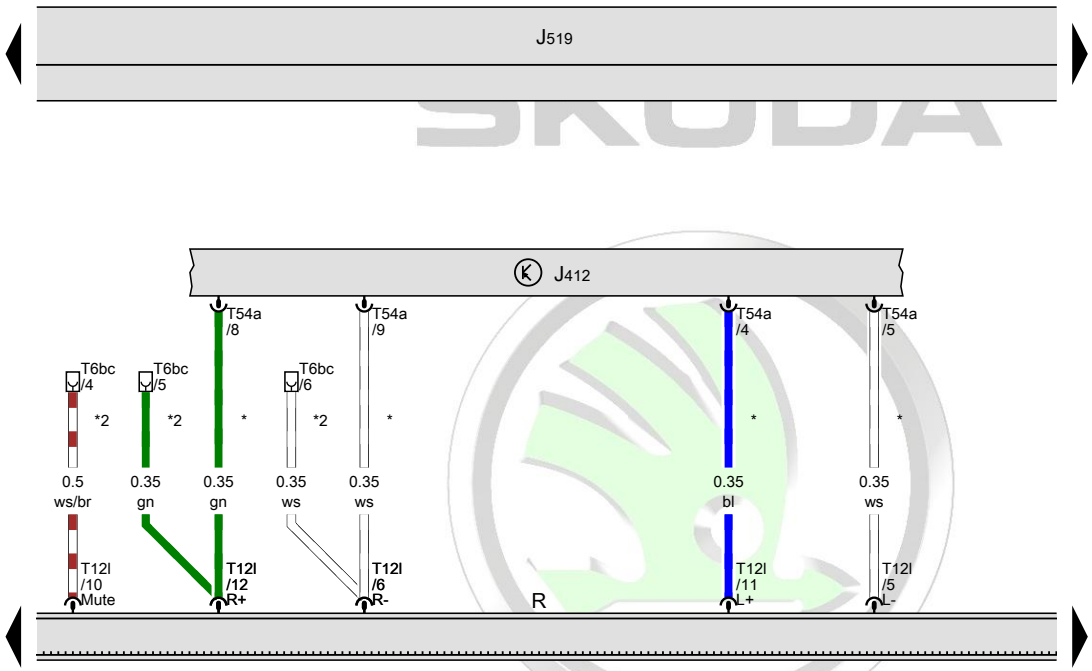
Radio, Connection for external audio sources

J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

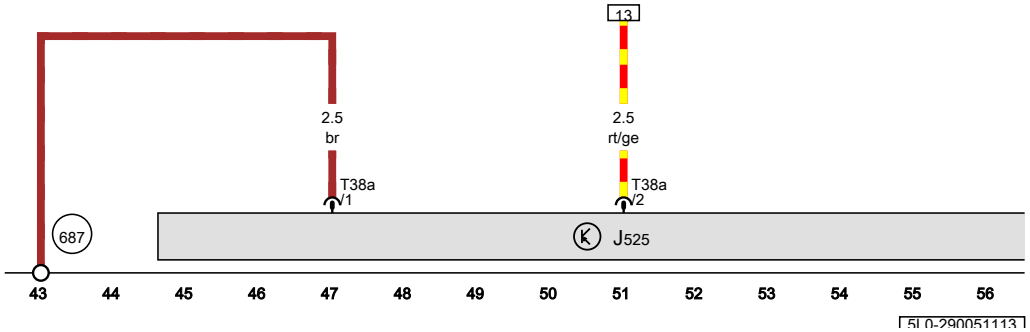


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



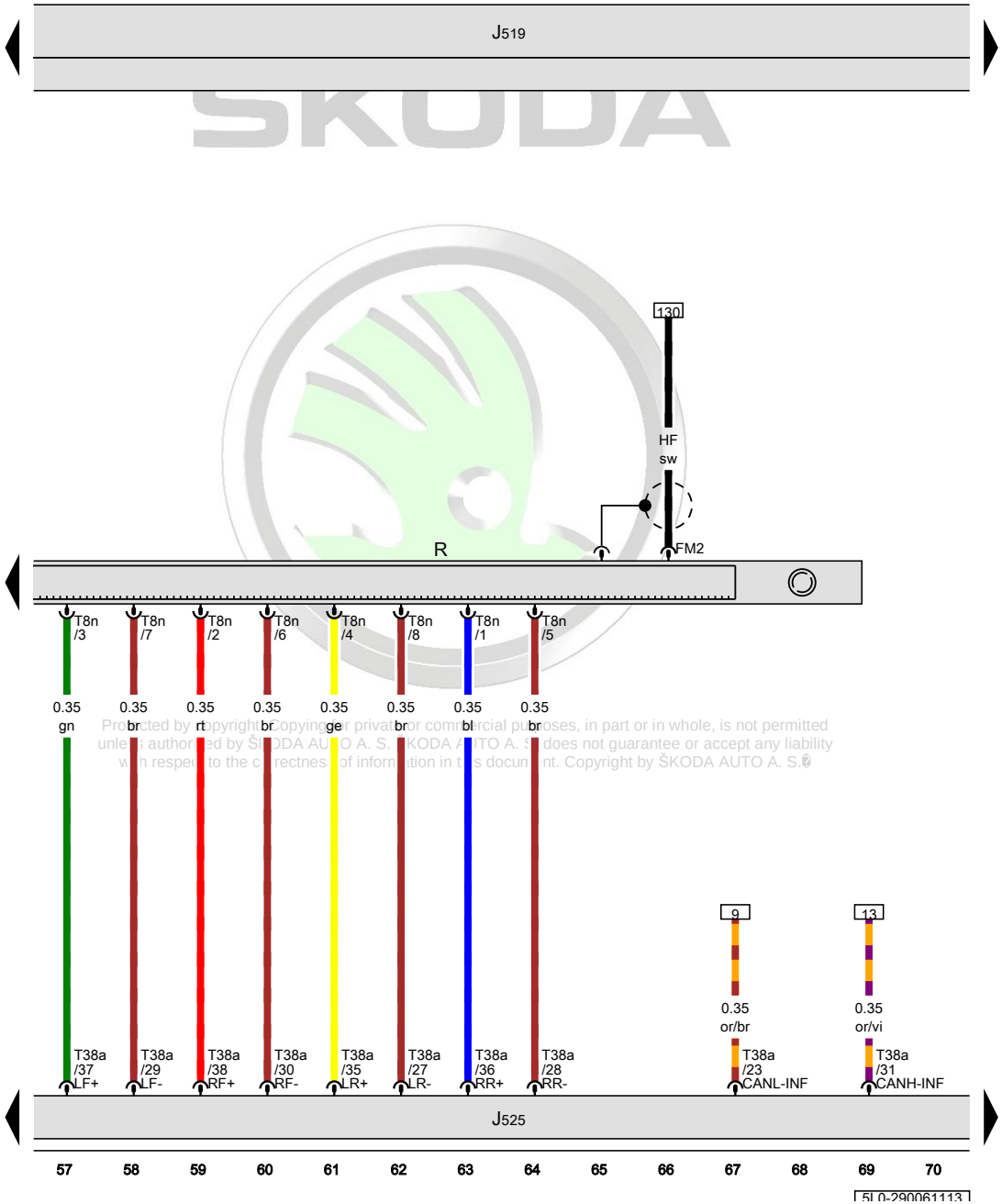
Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*2	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Radio

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R	Radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

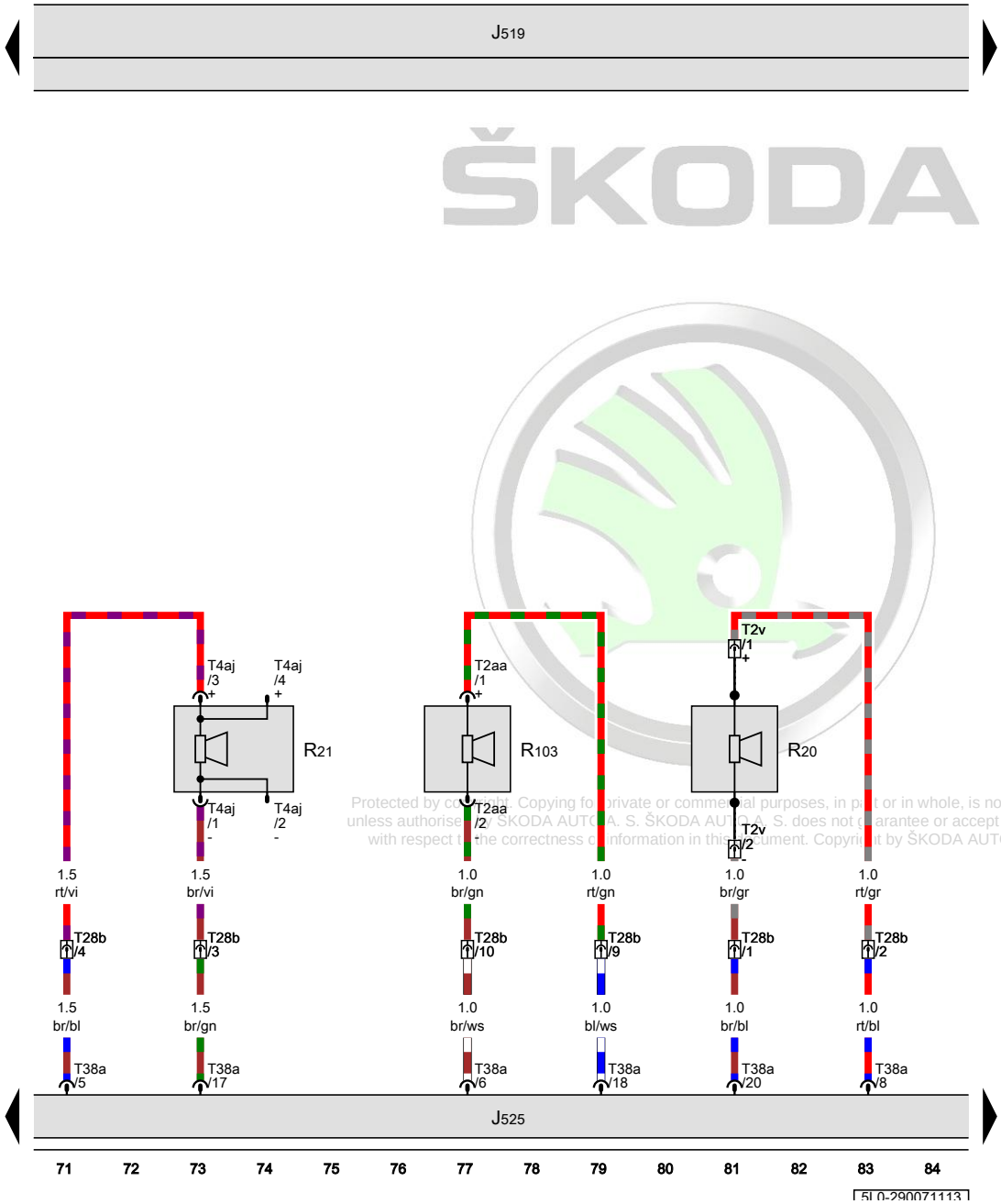


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

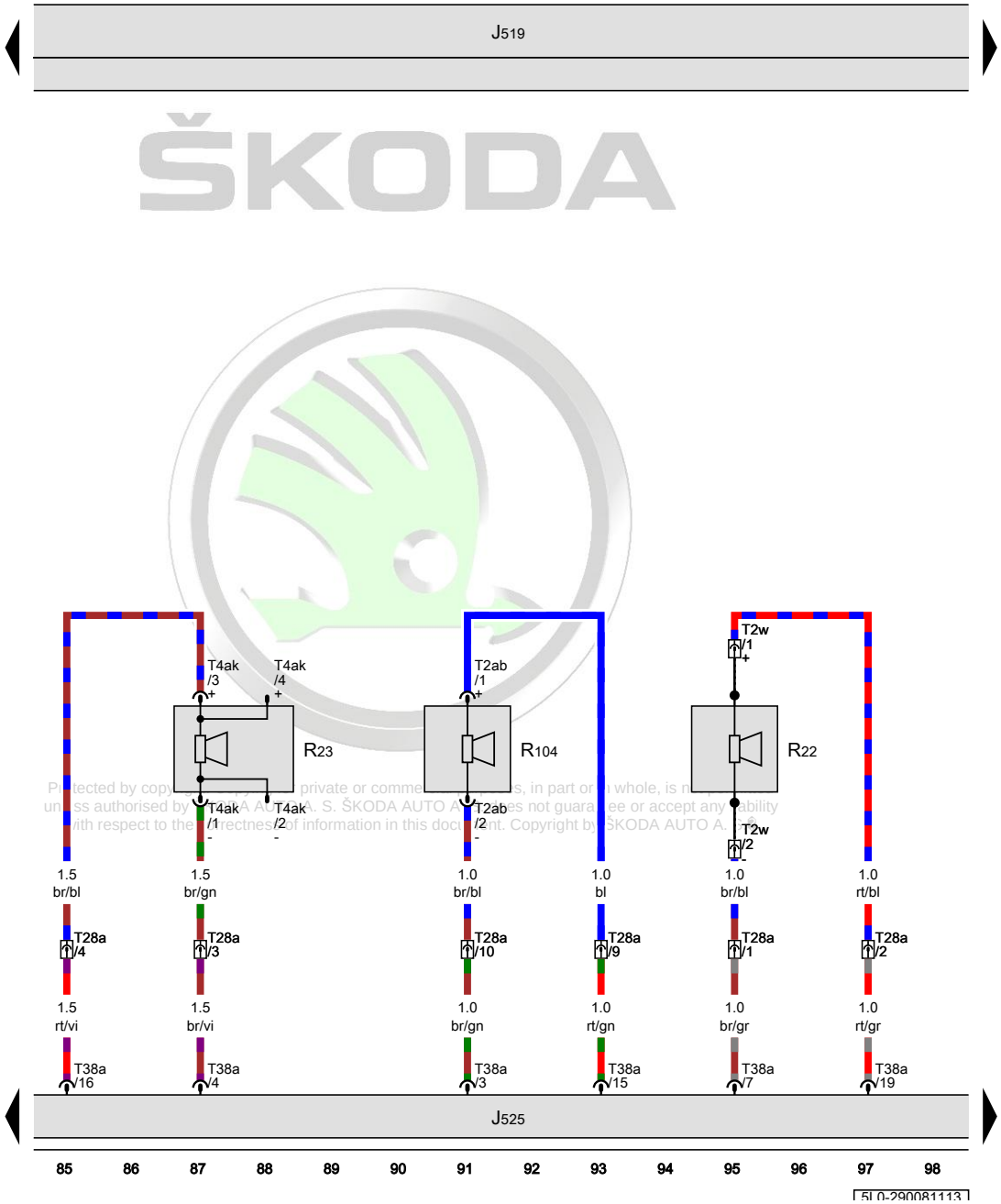


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

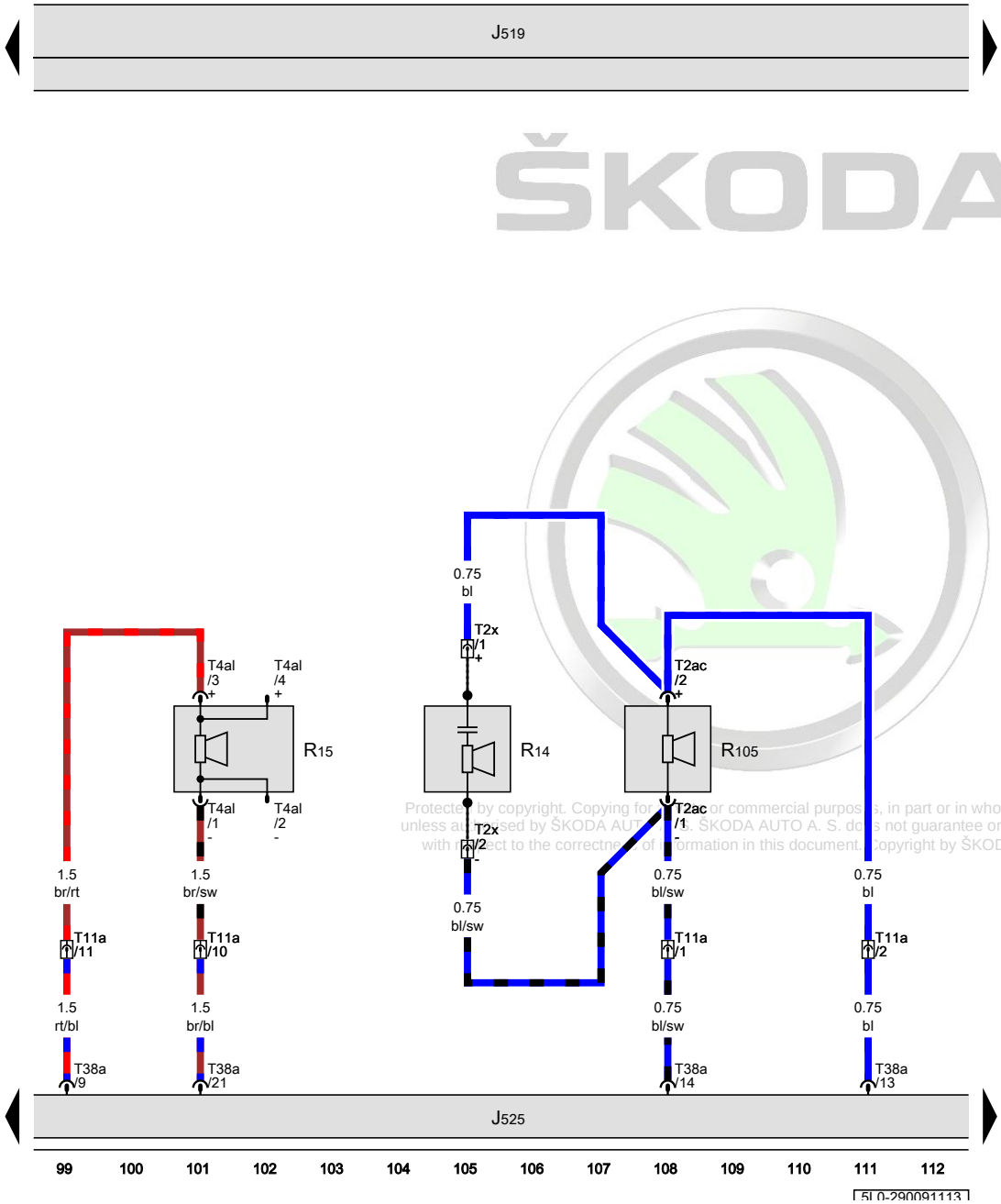
Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

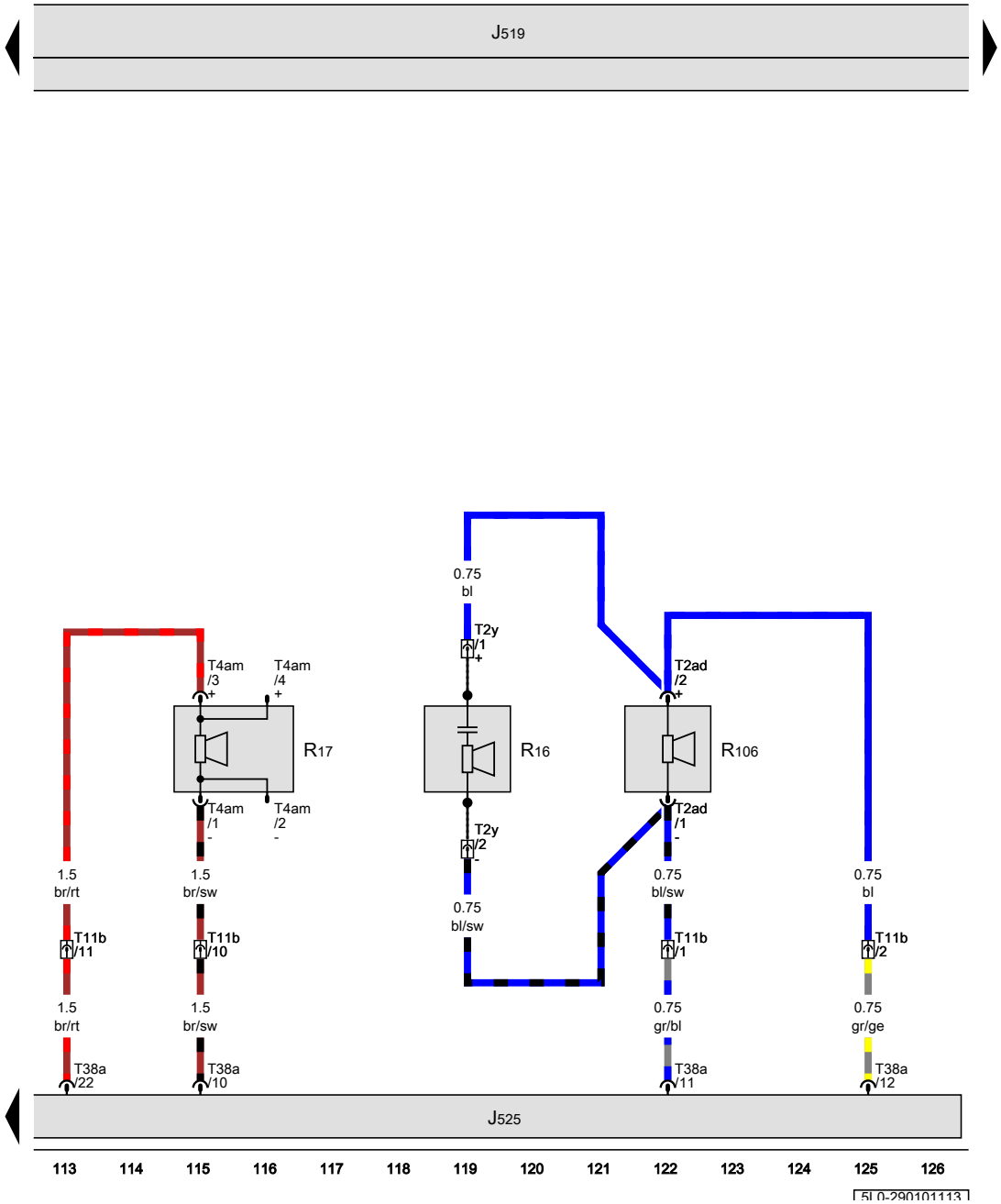
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

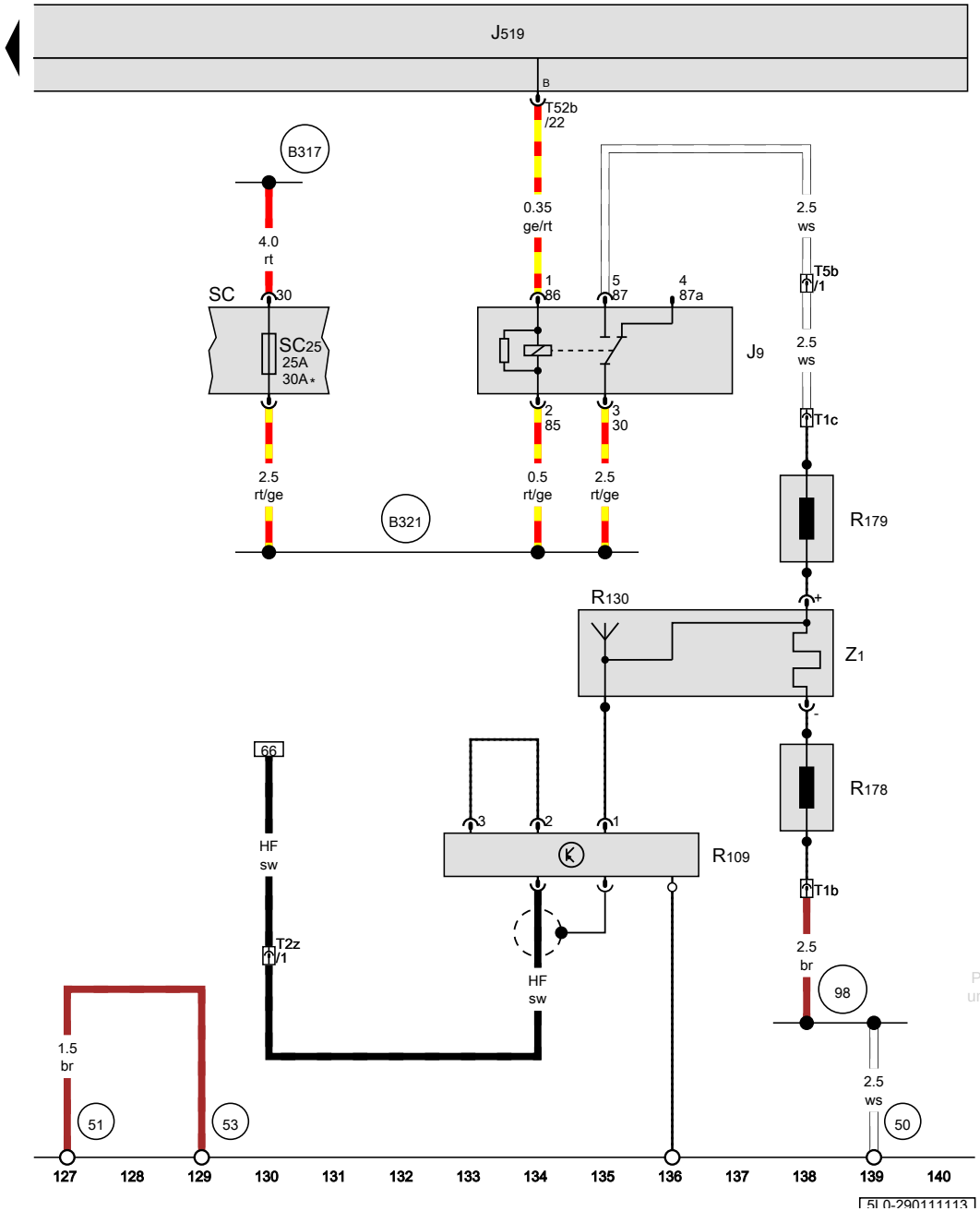
Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

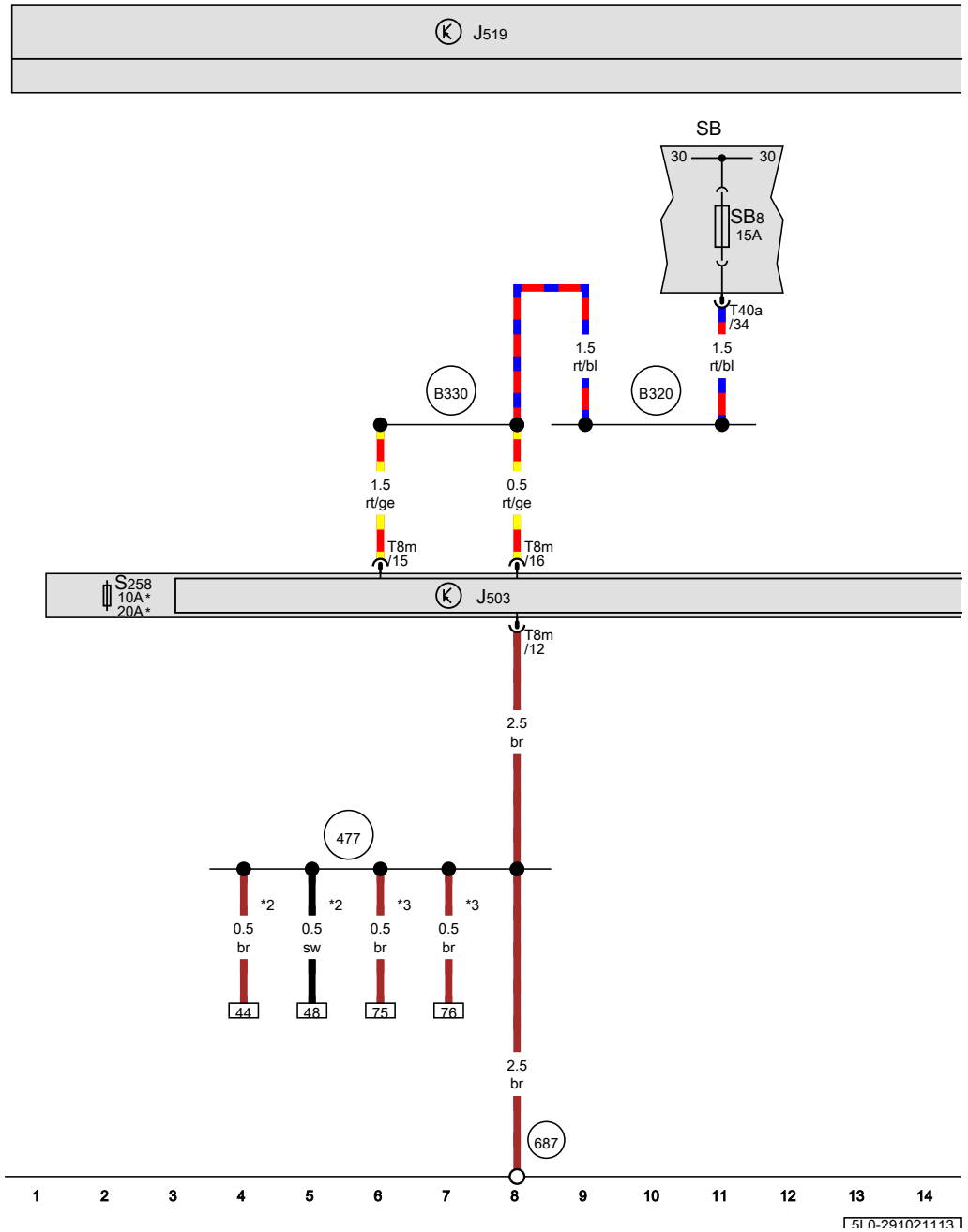
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

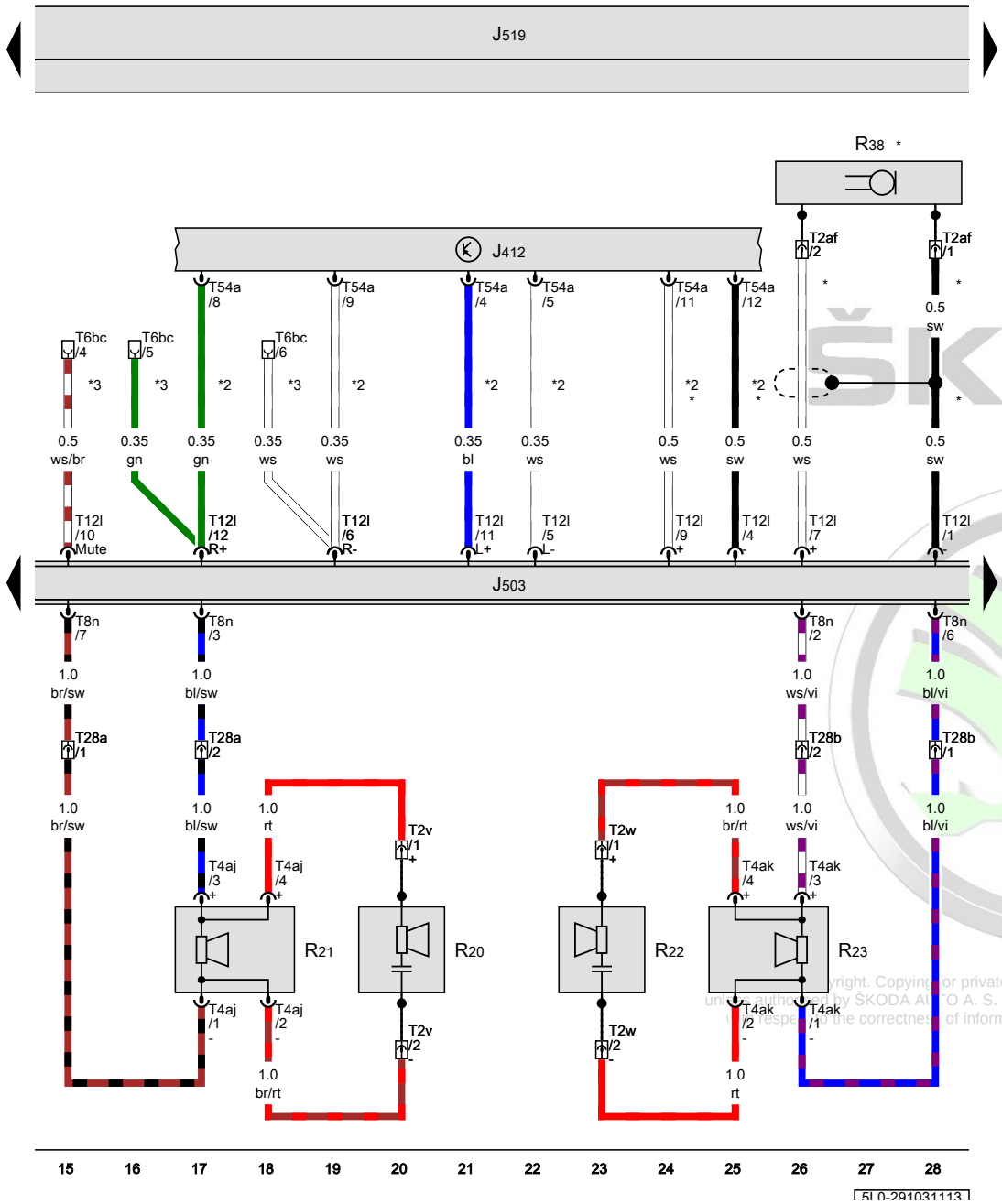


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

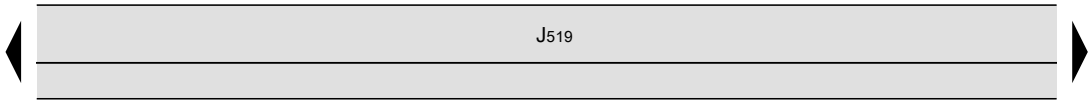


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

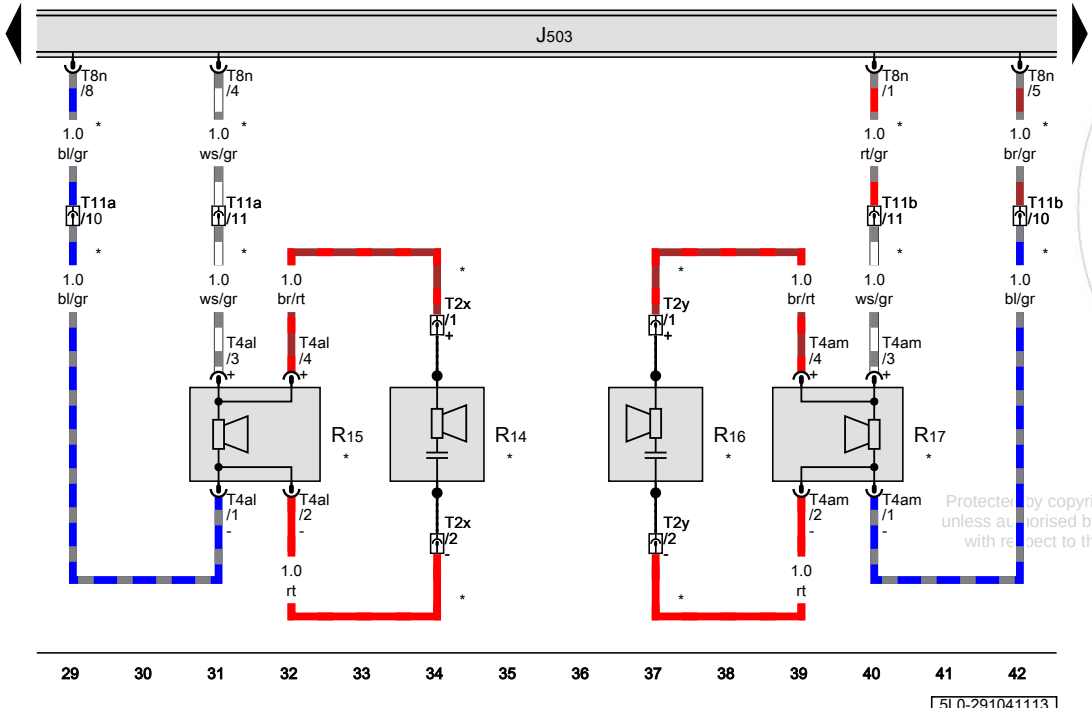
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

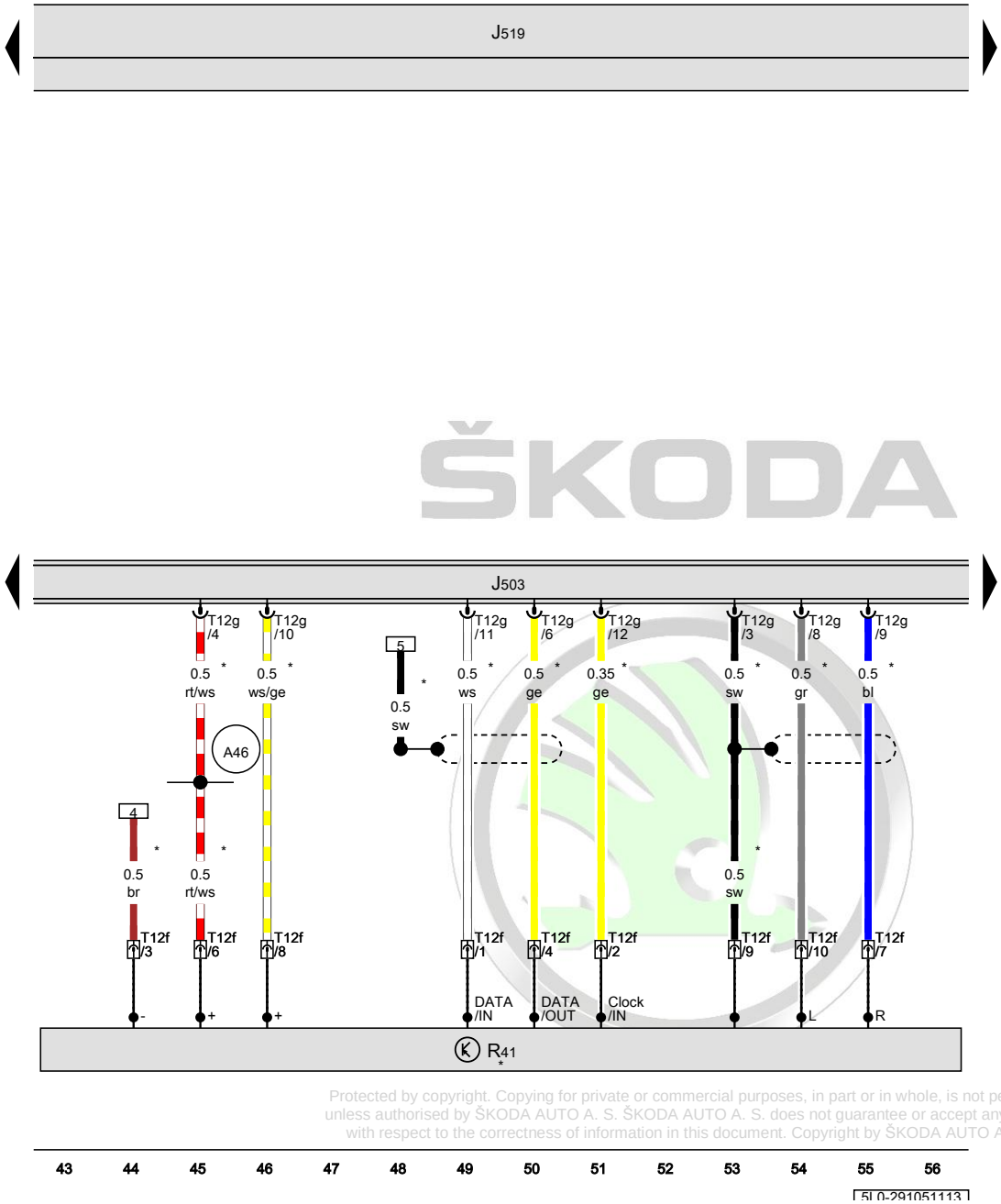


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

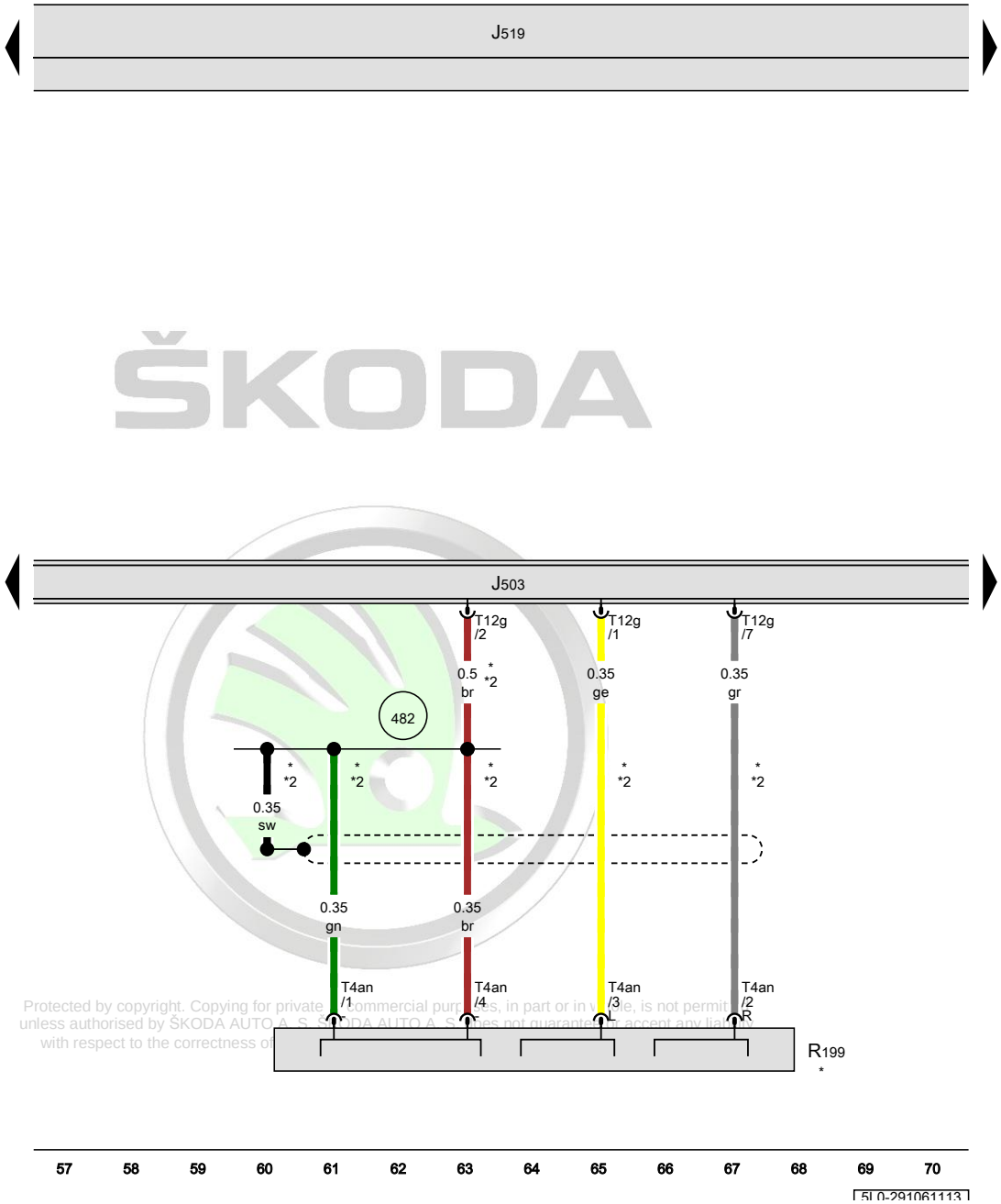


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

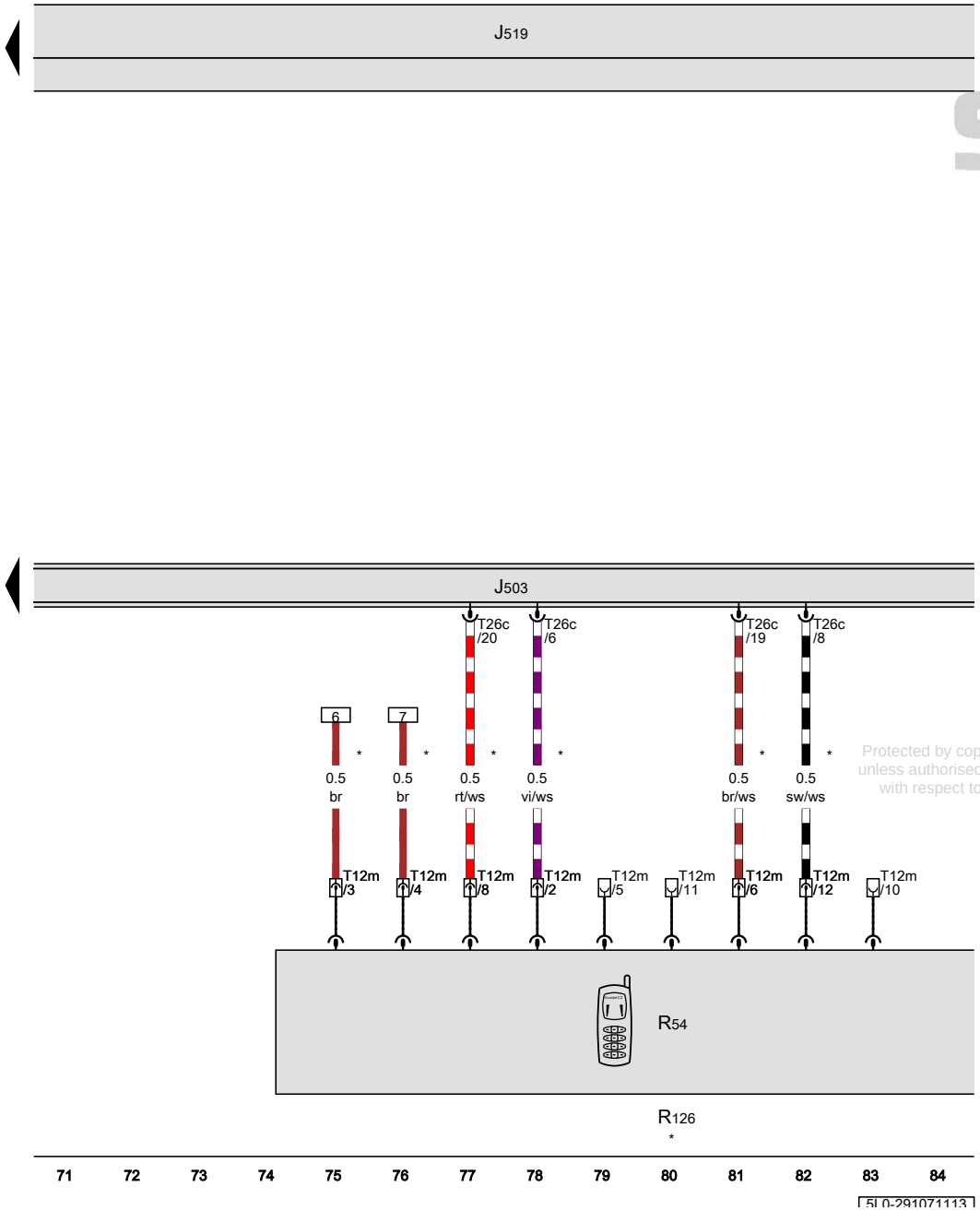


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

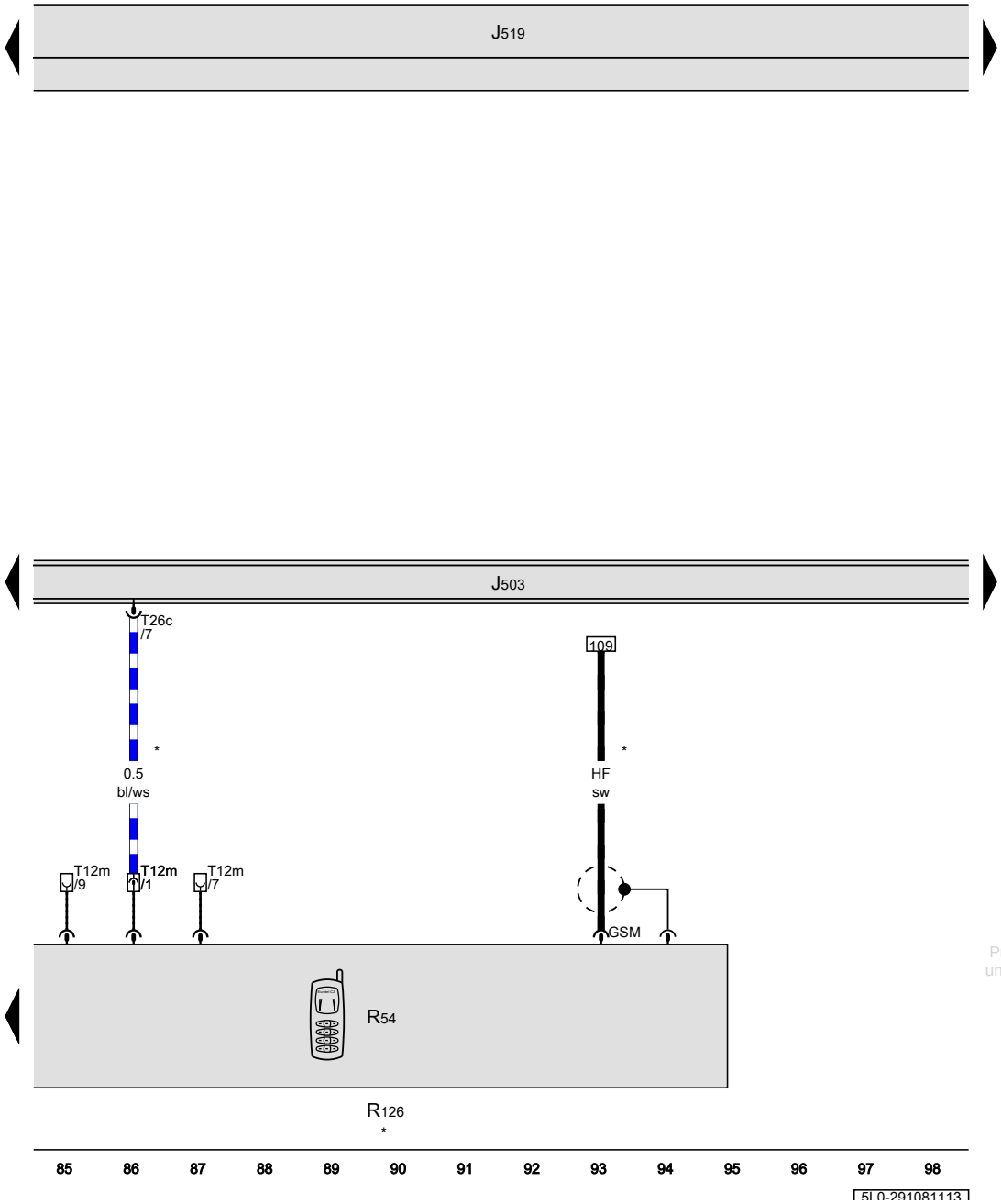
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



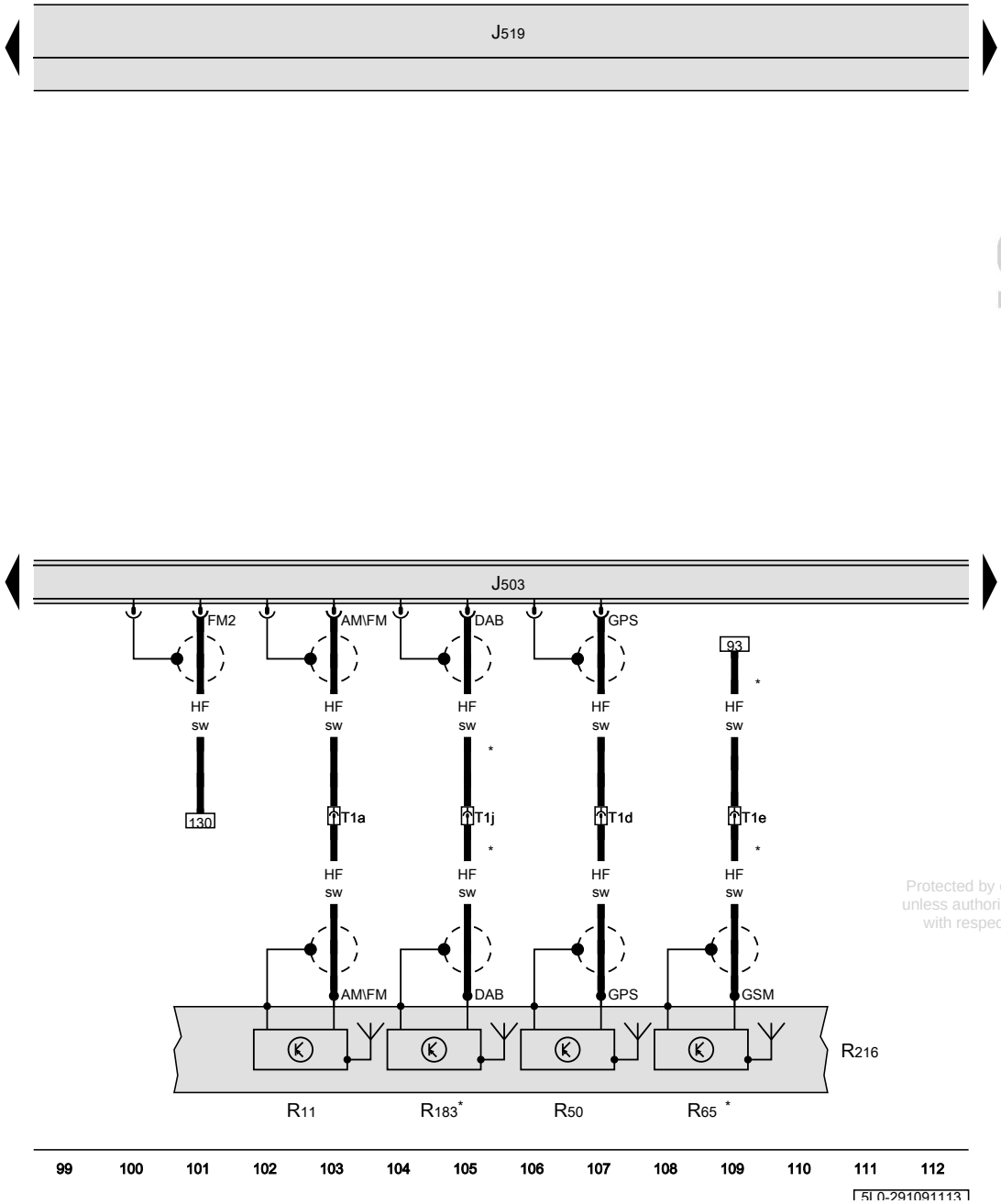
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

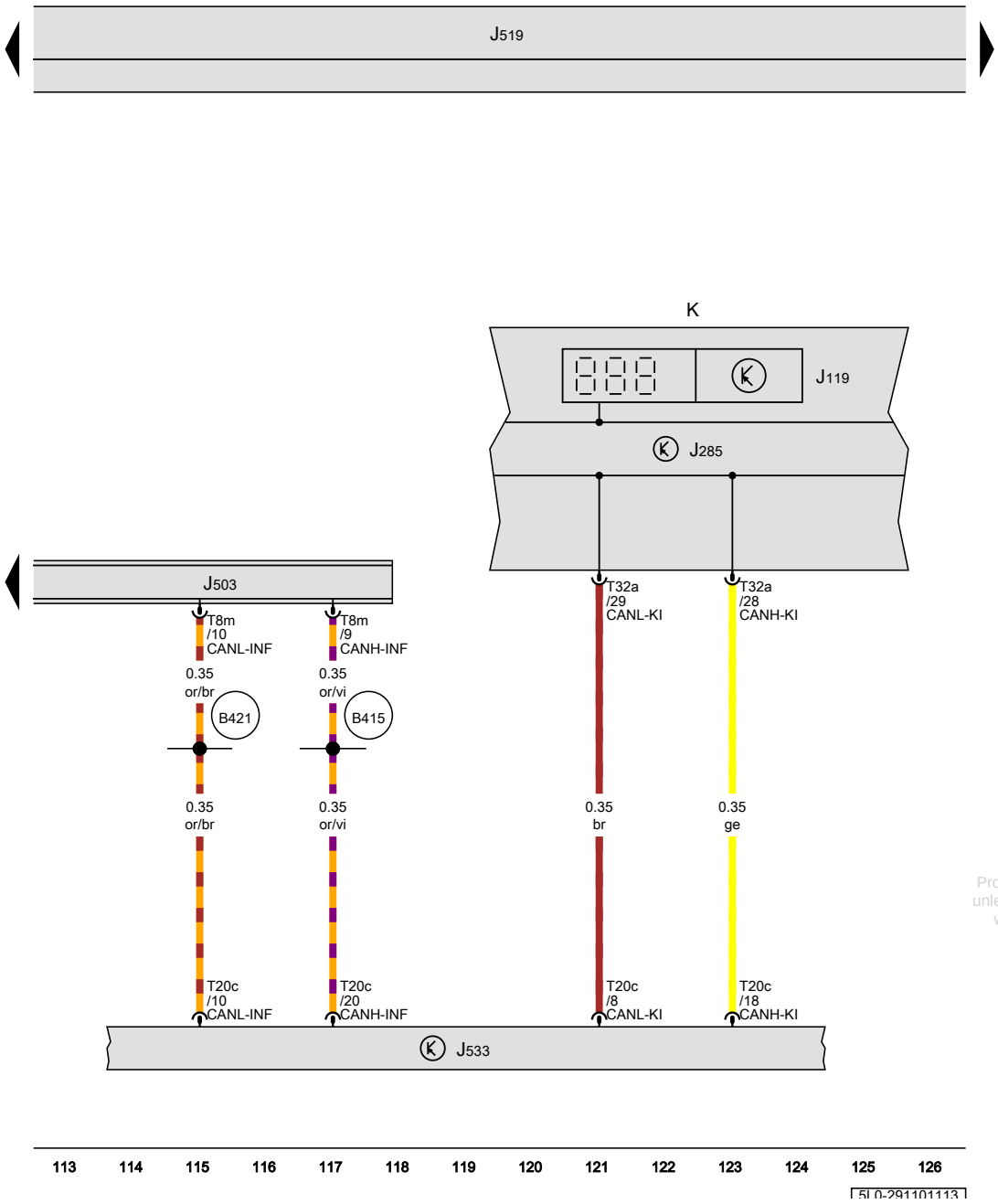
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial



J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

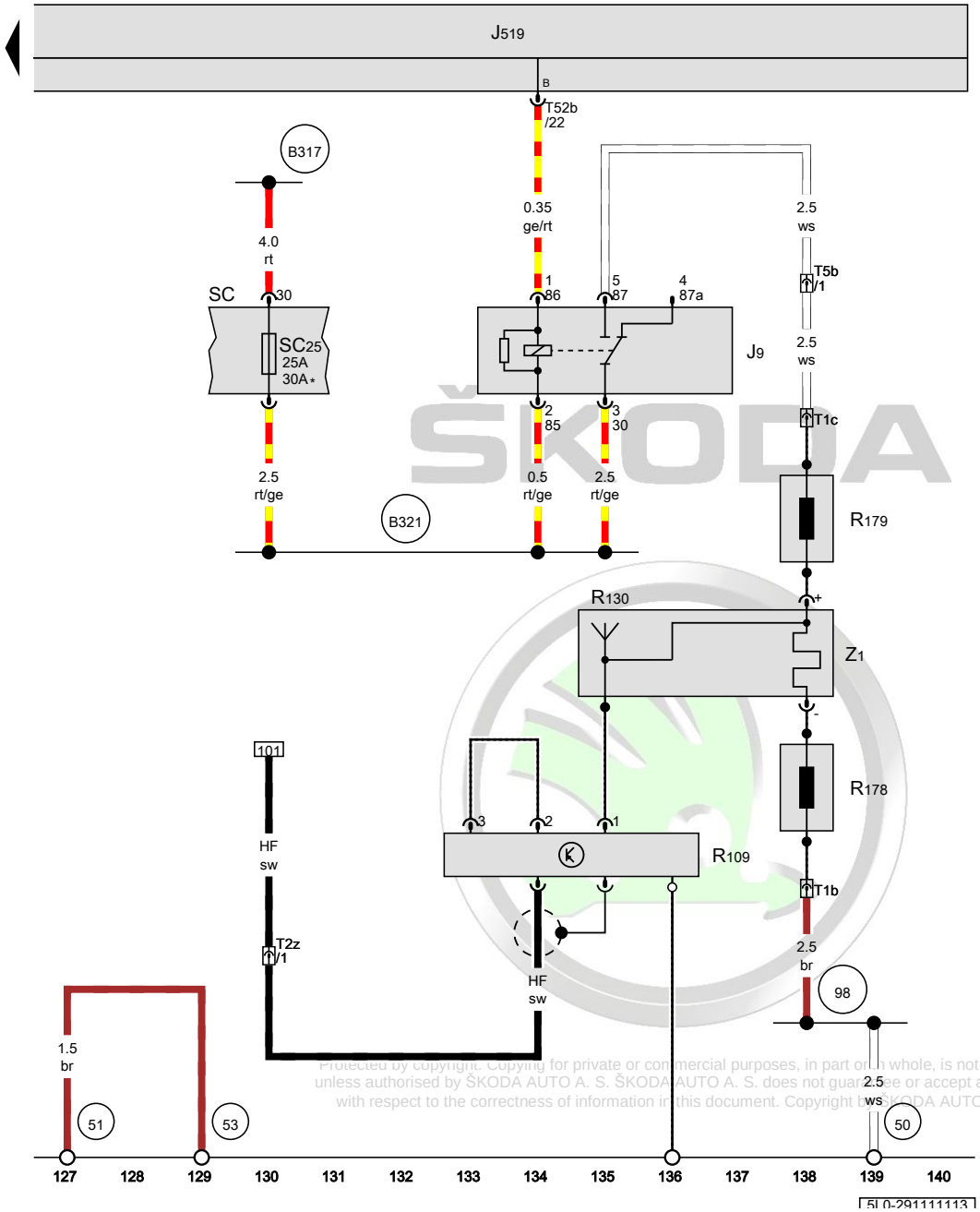


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

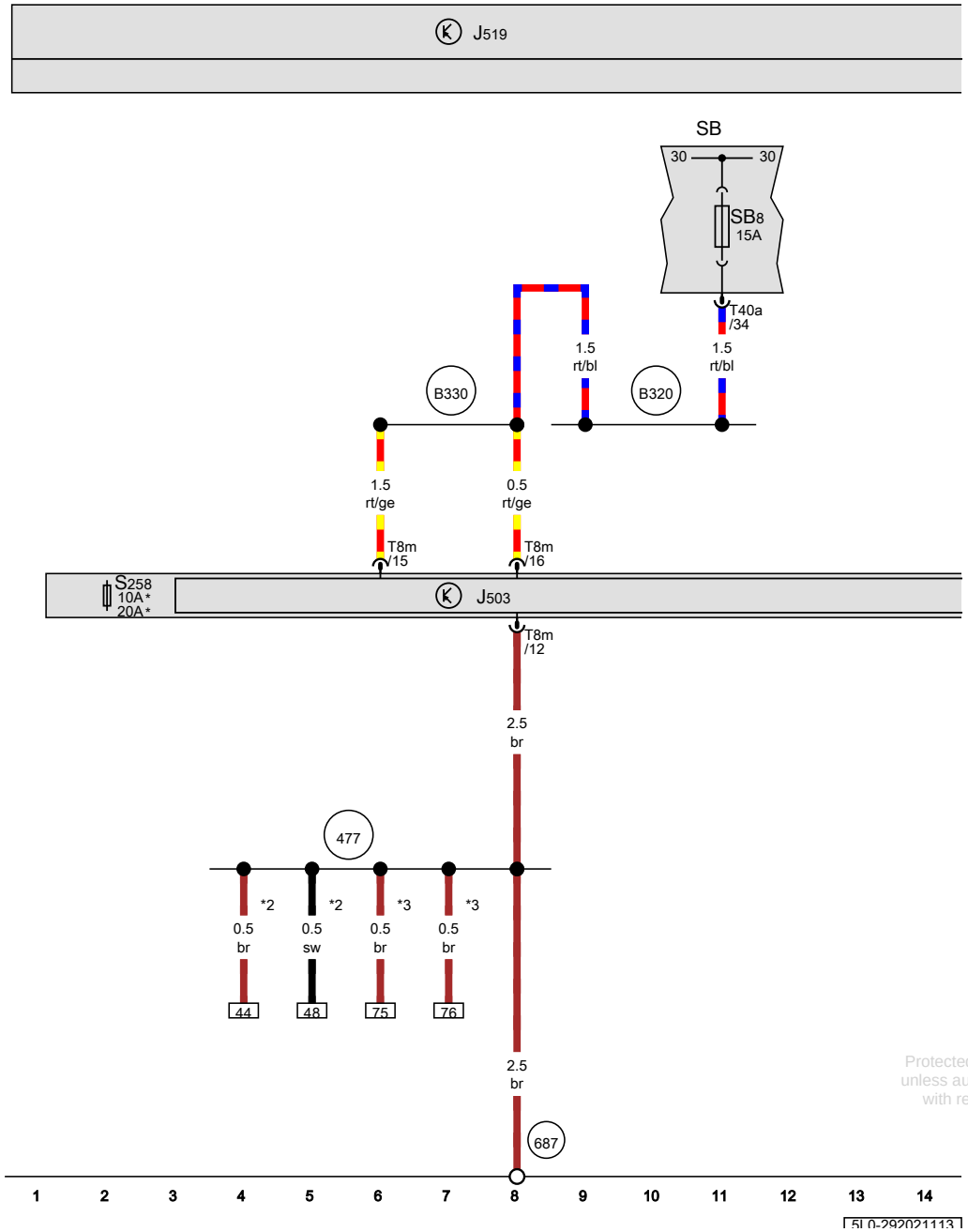
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

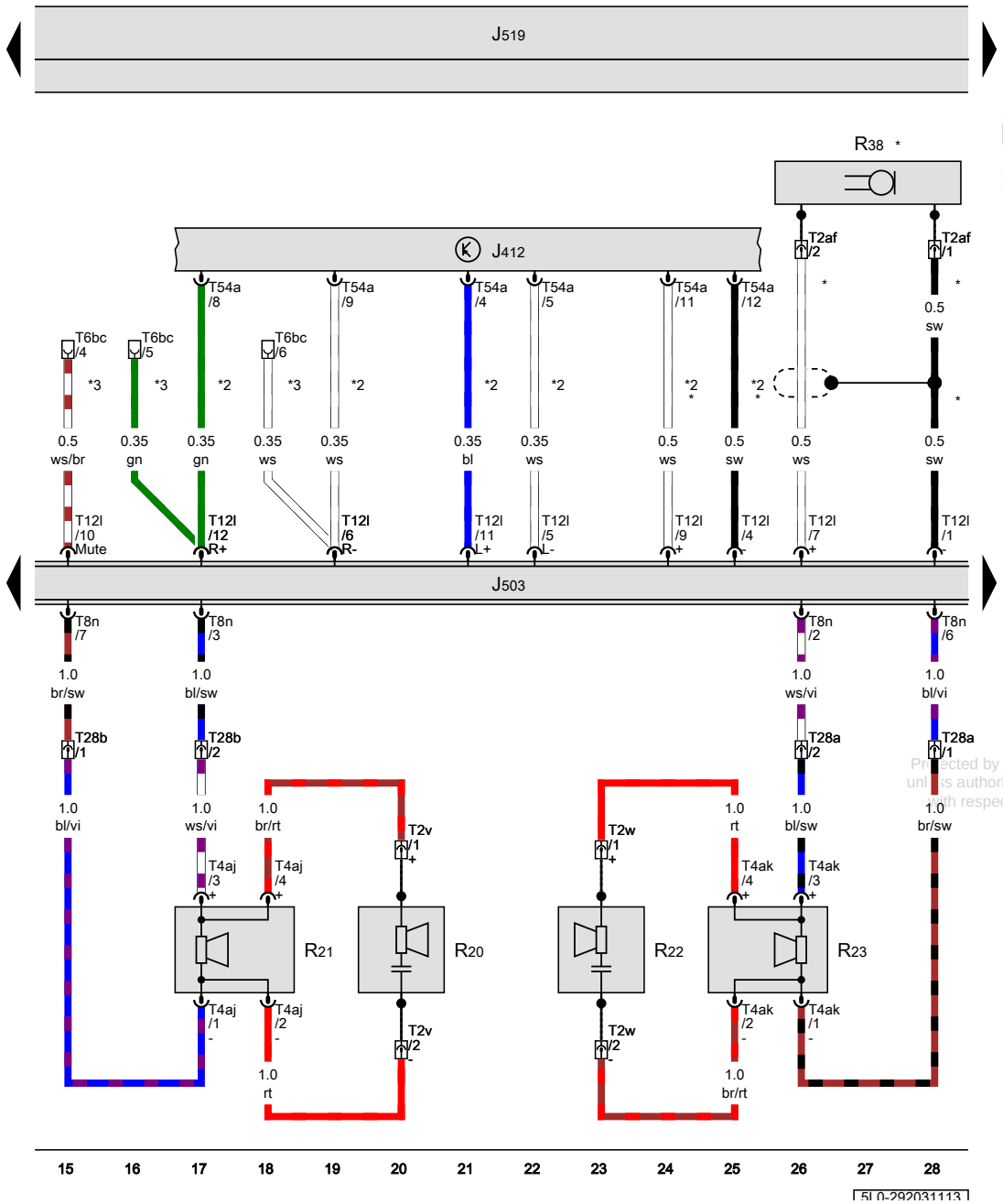


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

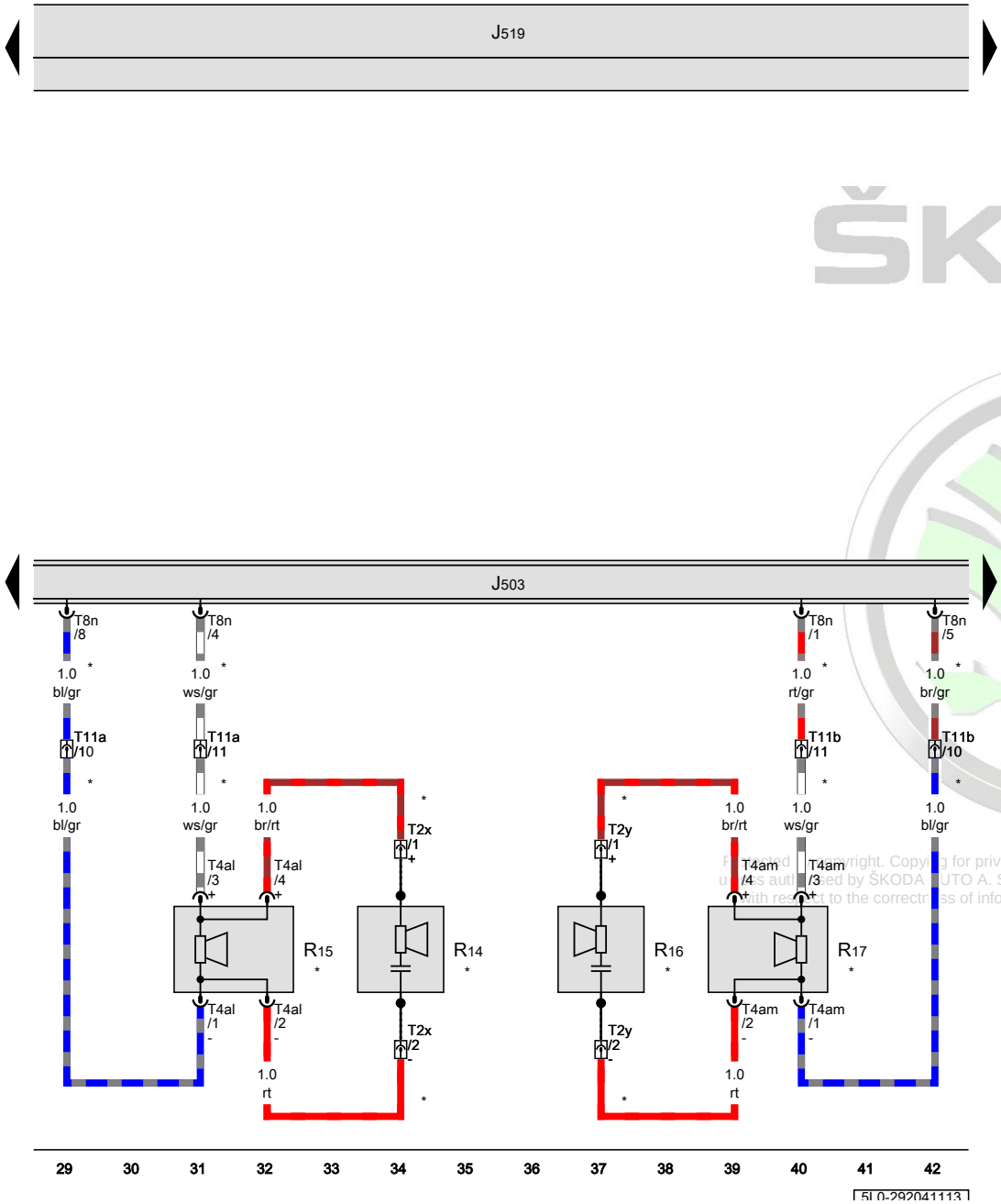
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

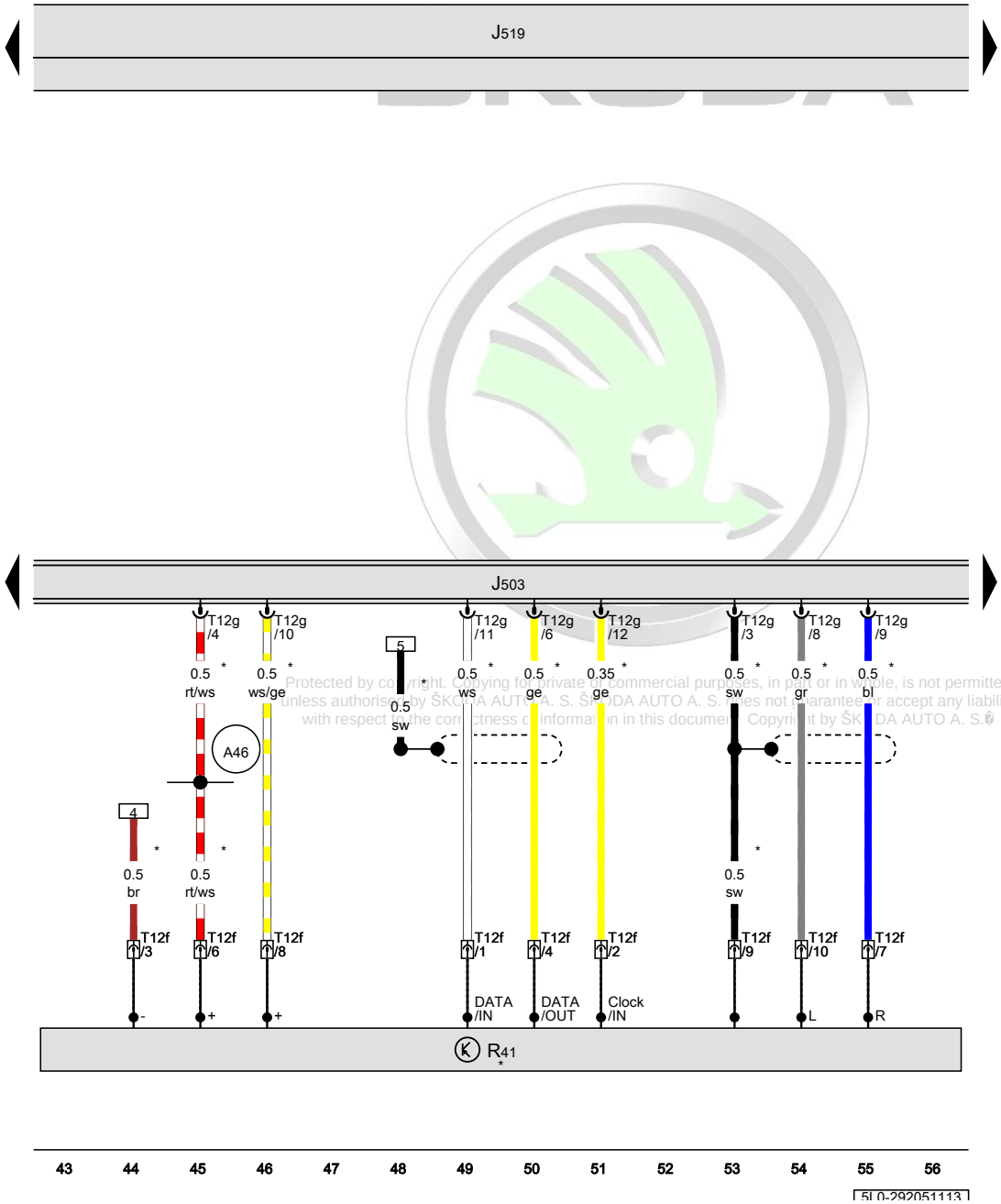
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

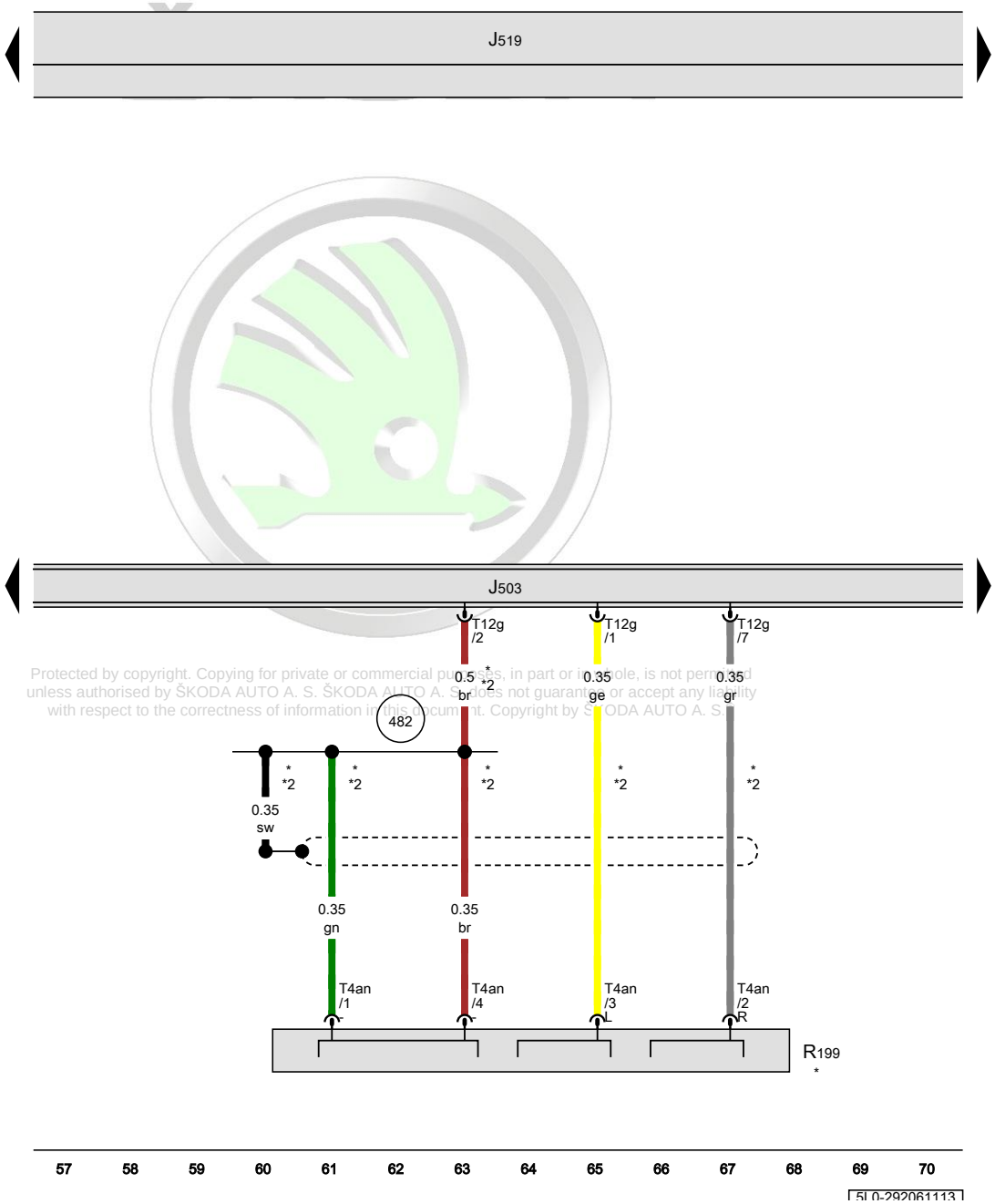
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

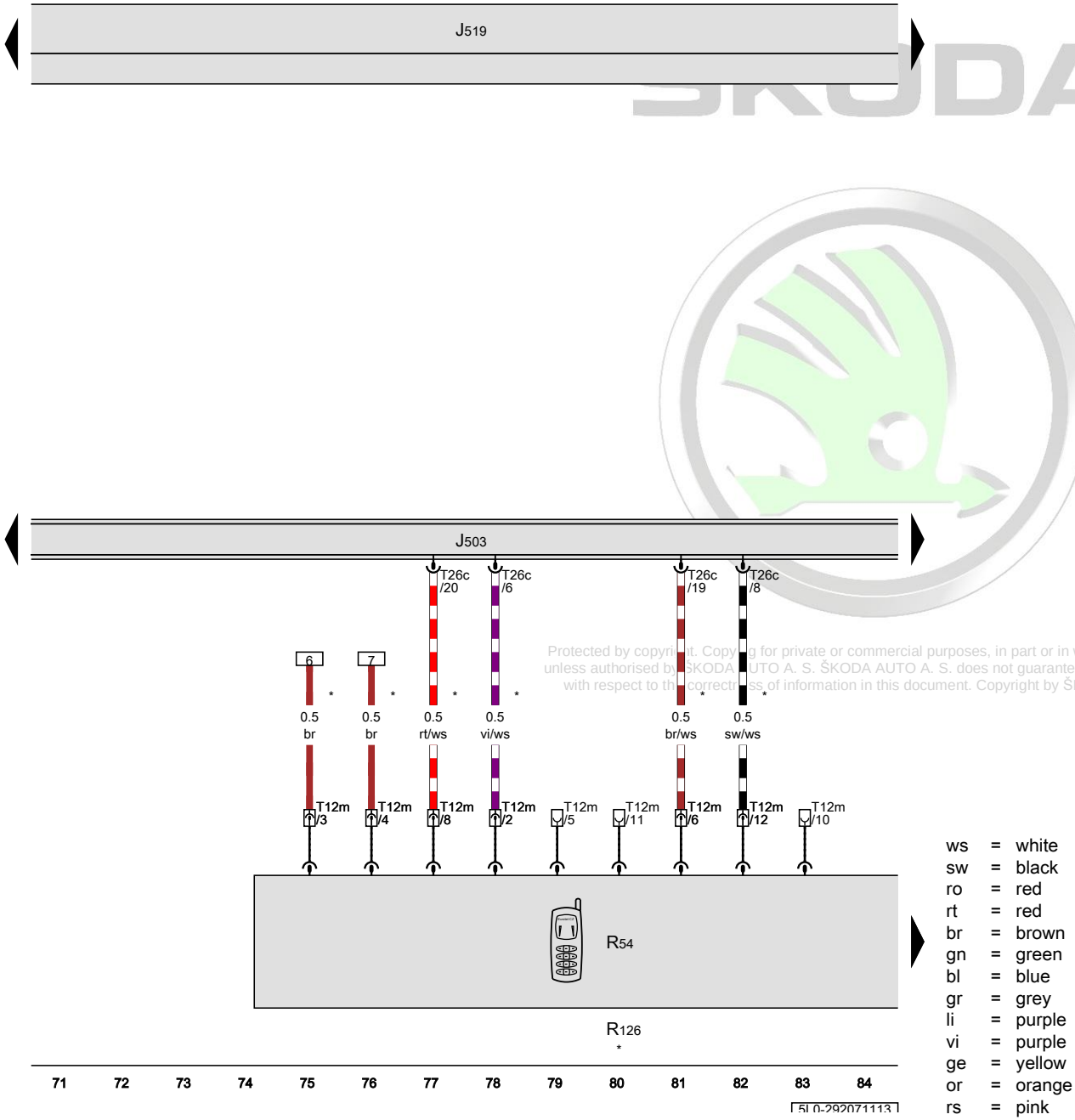


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

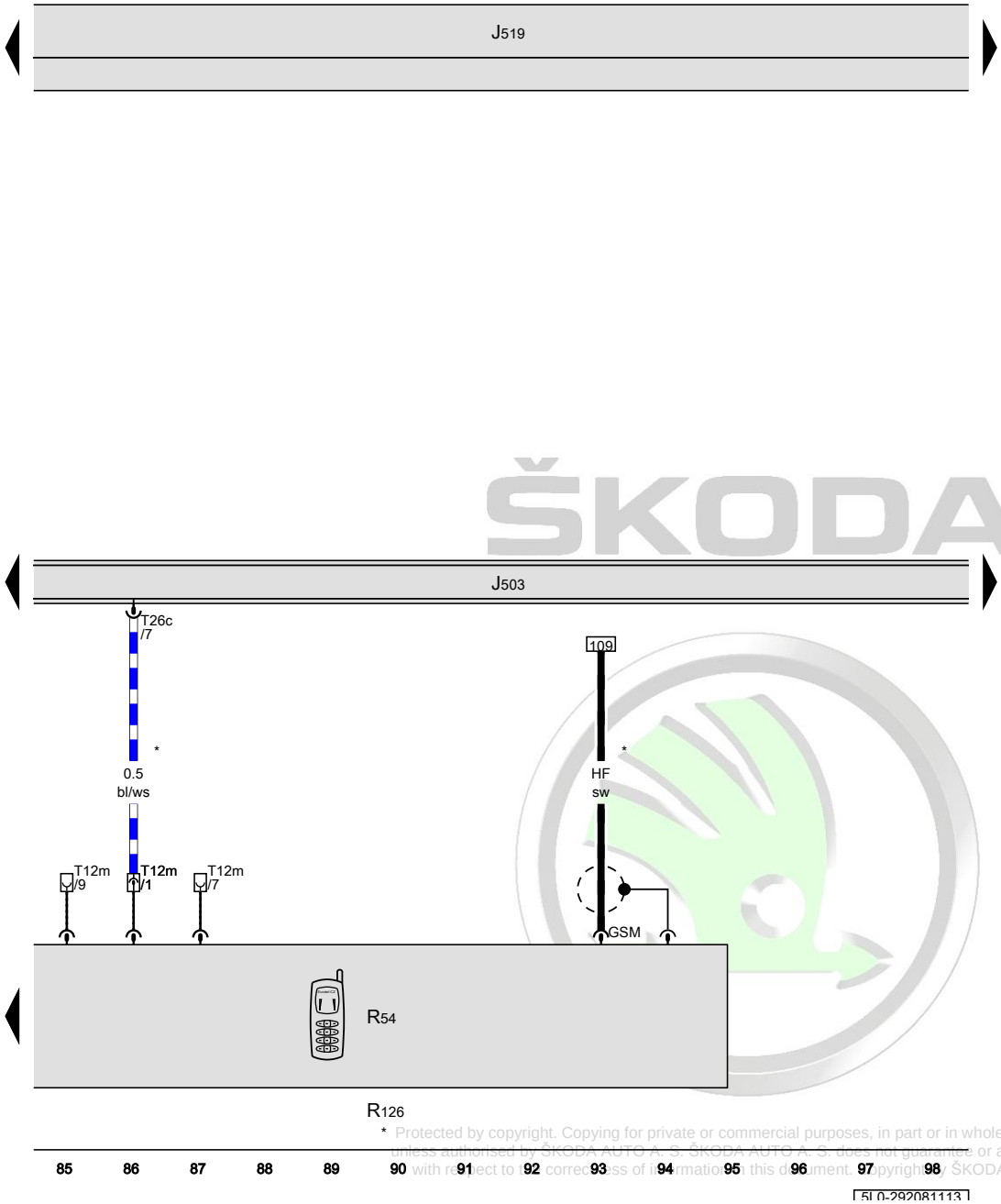


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

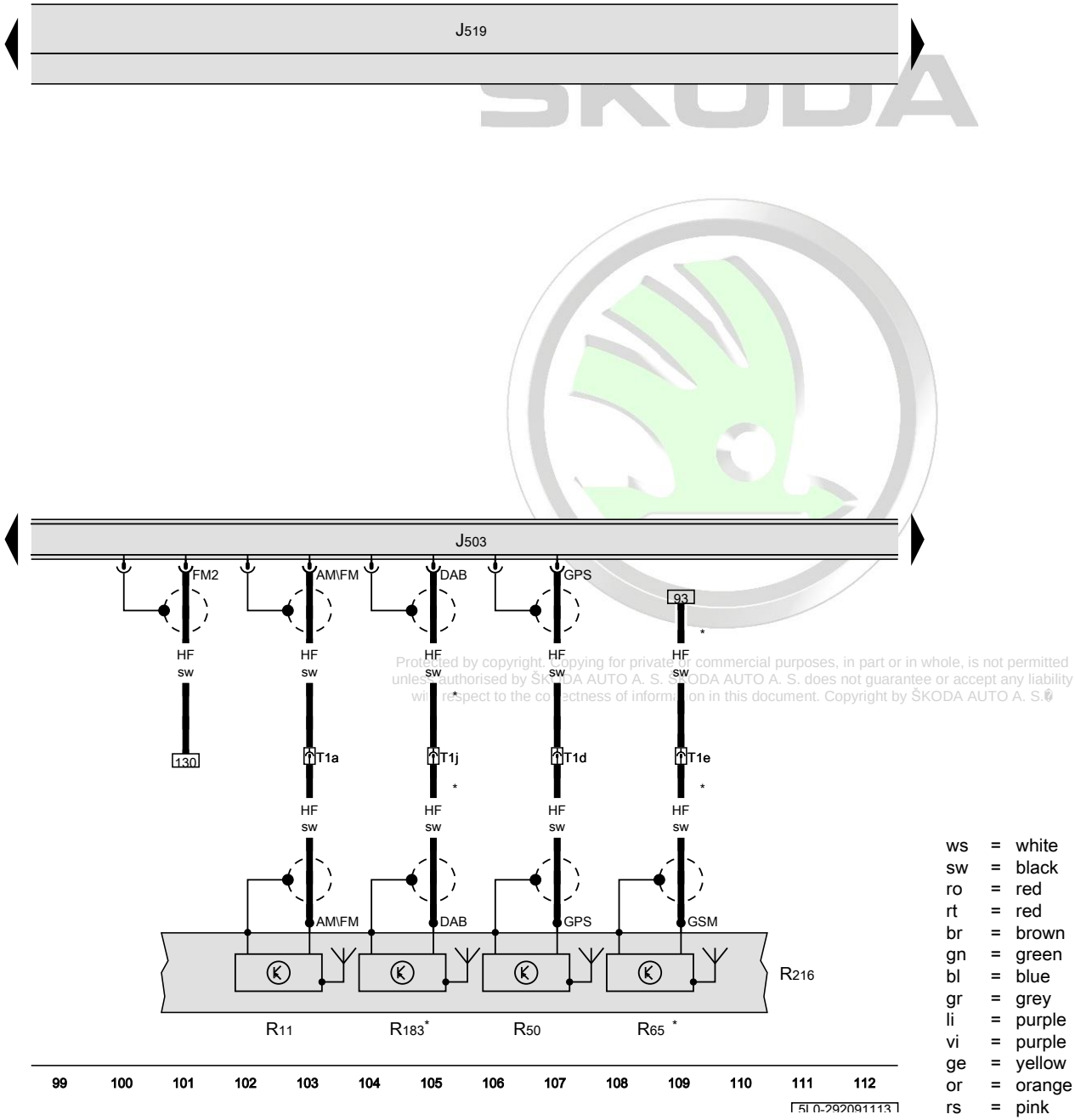


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

* Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

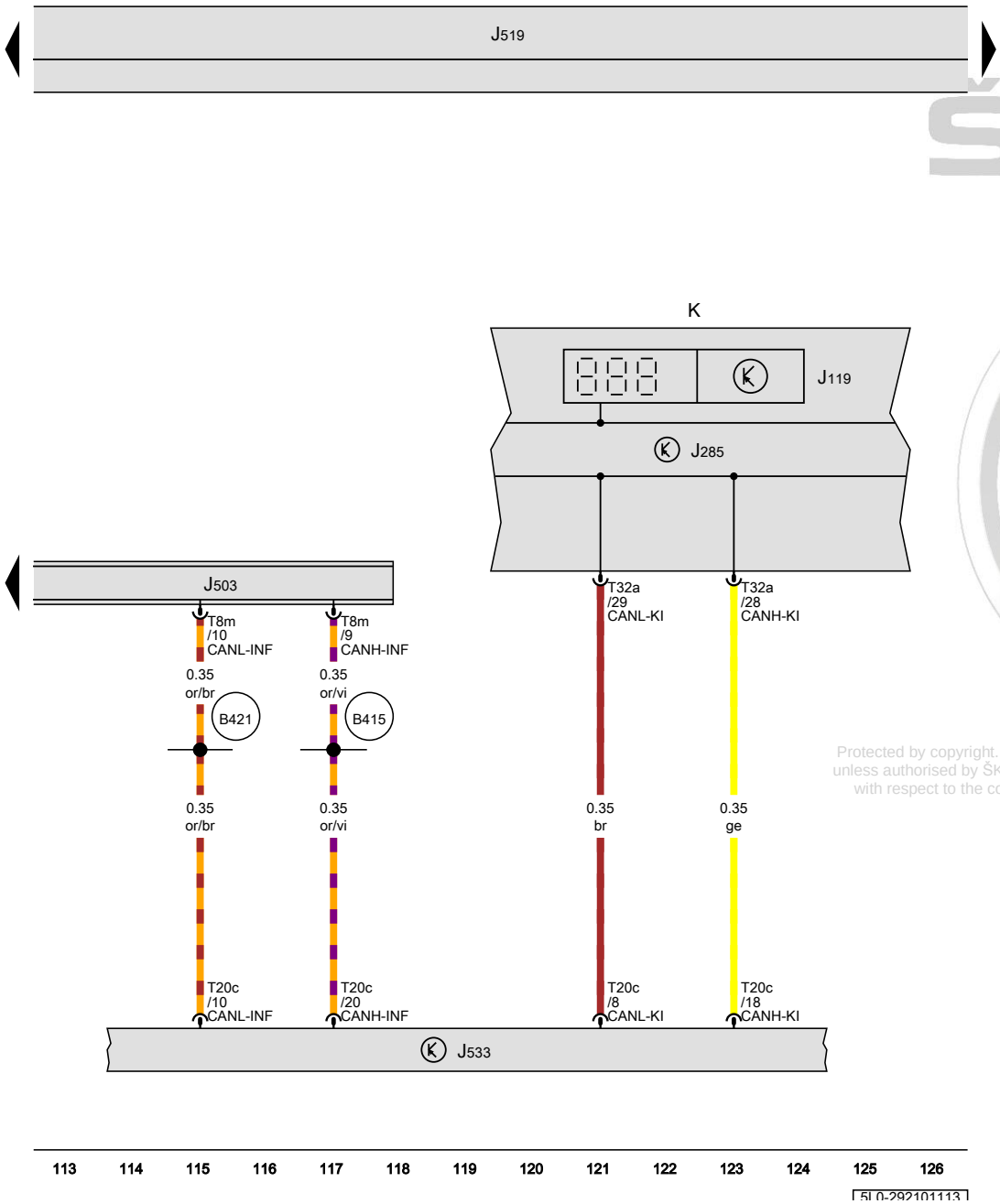


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

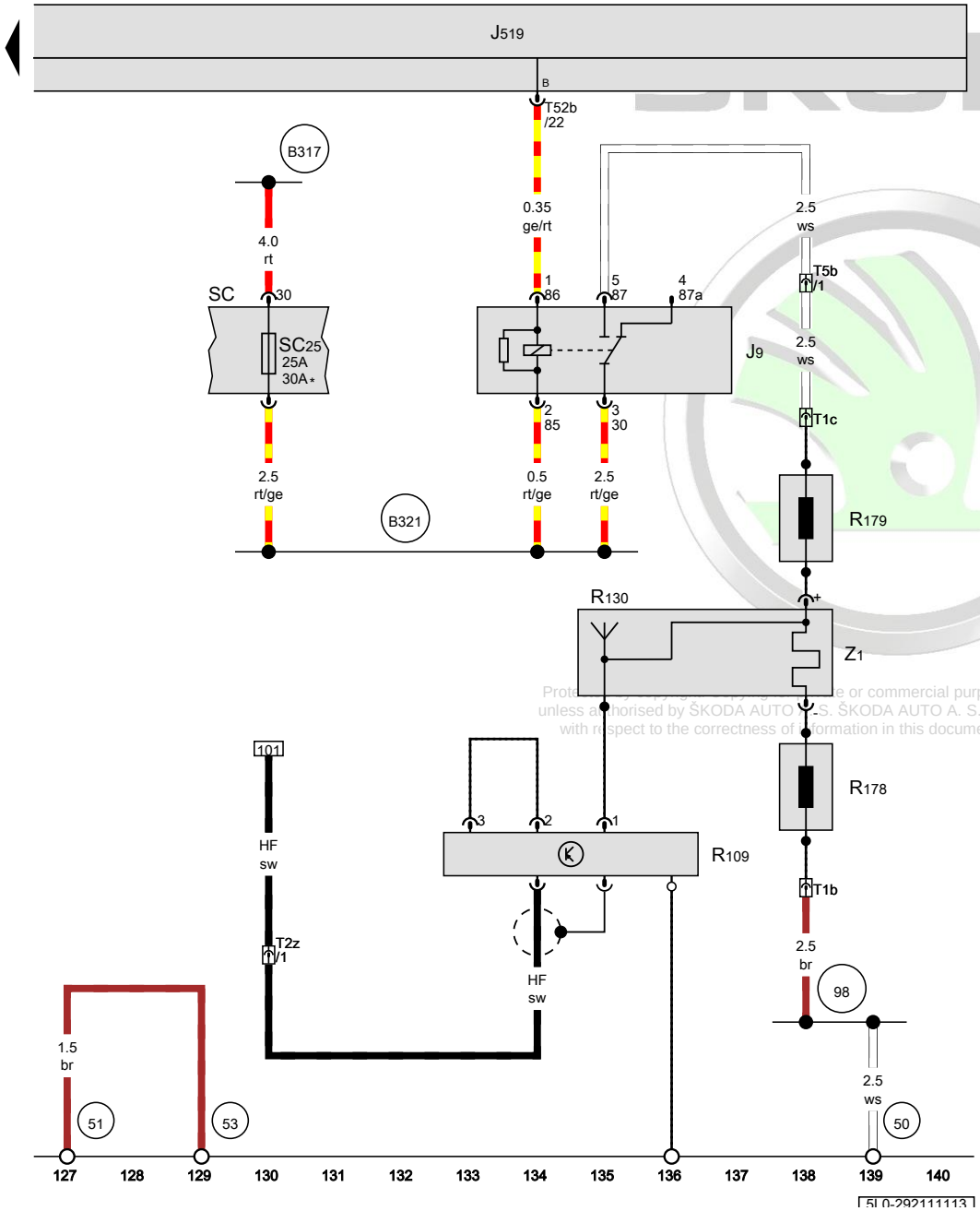
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

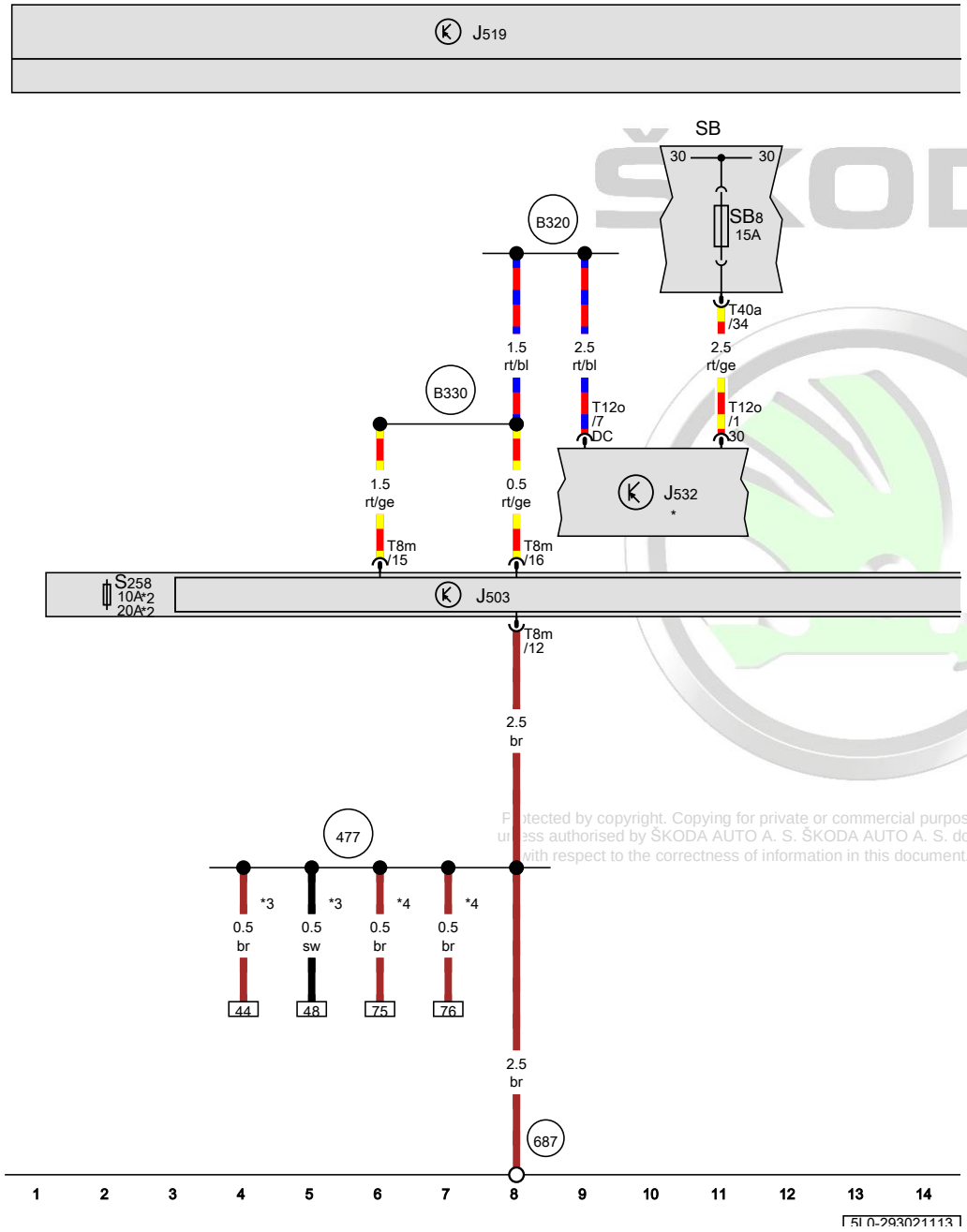
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

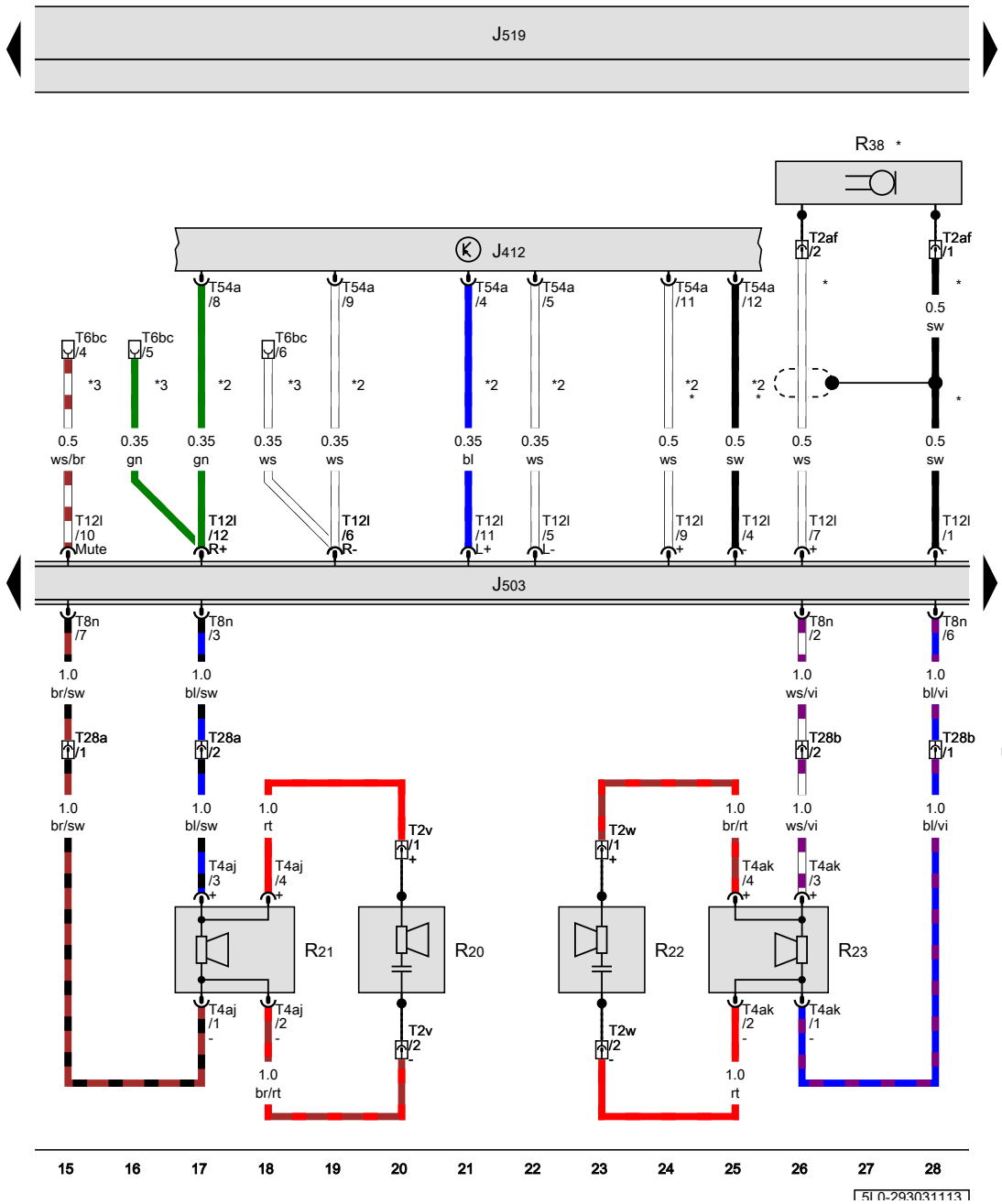


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

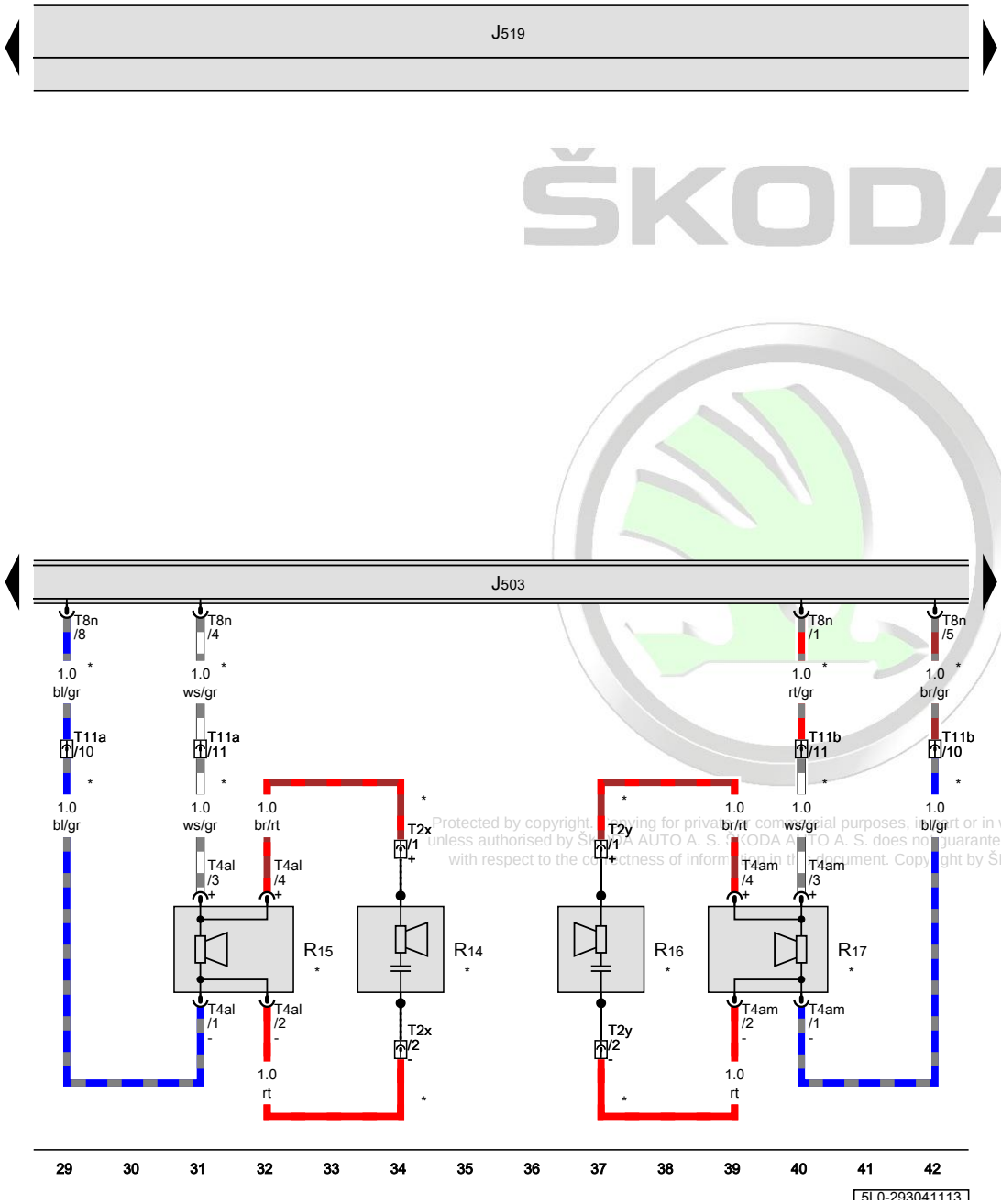


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

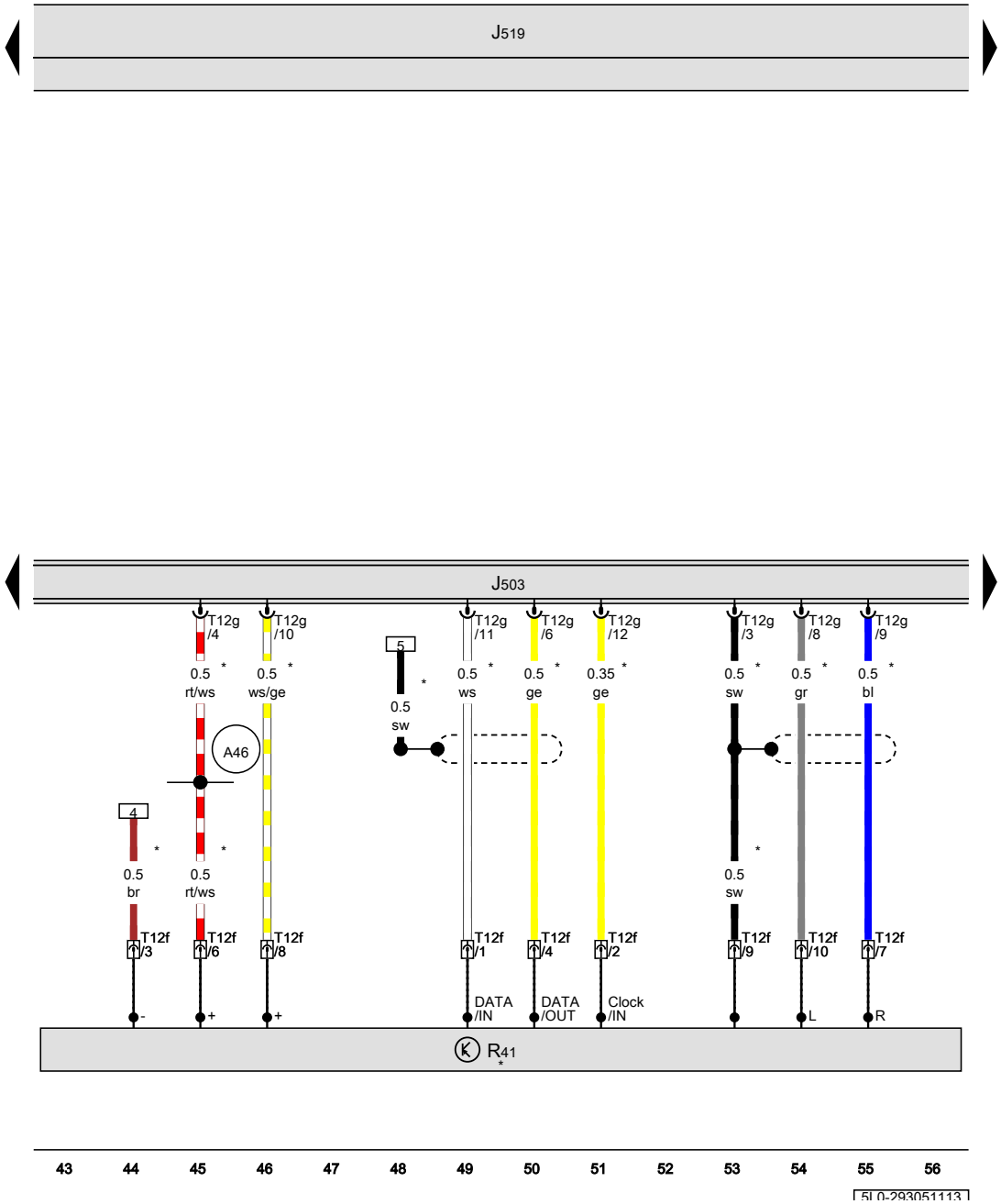
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

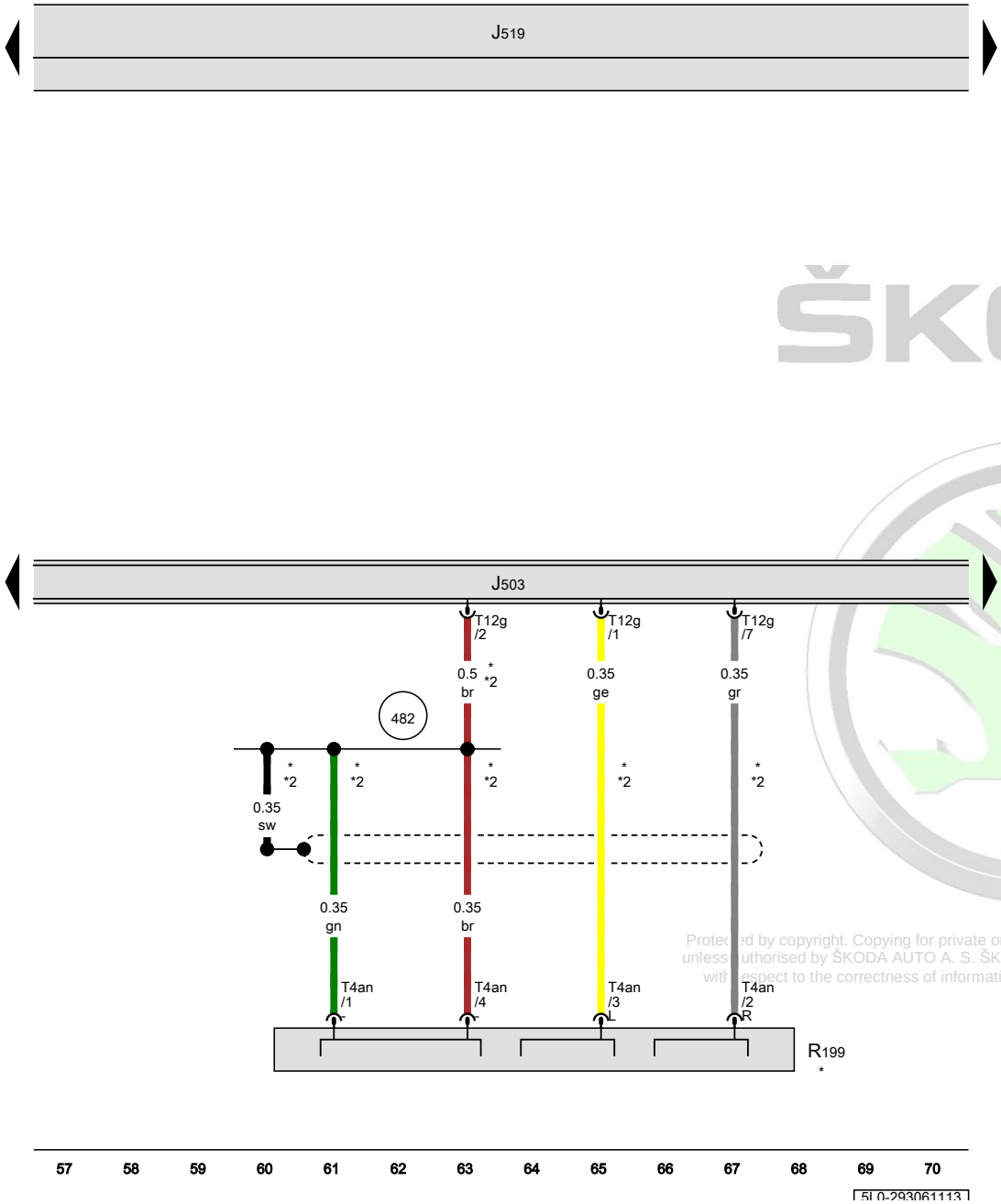


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

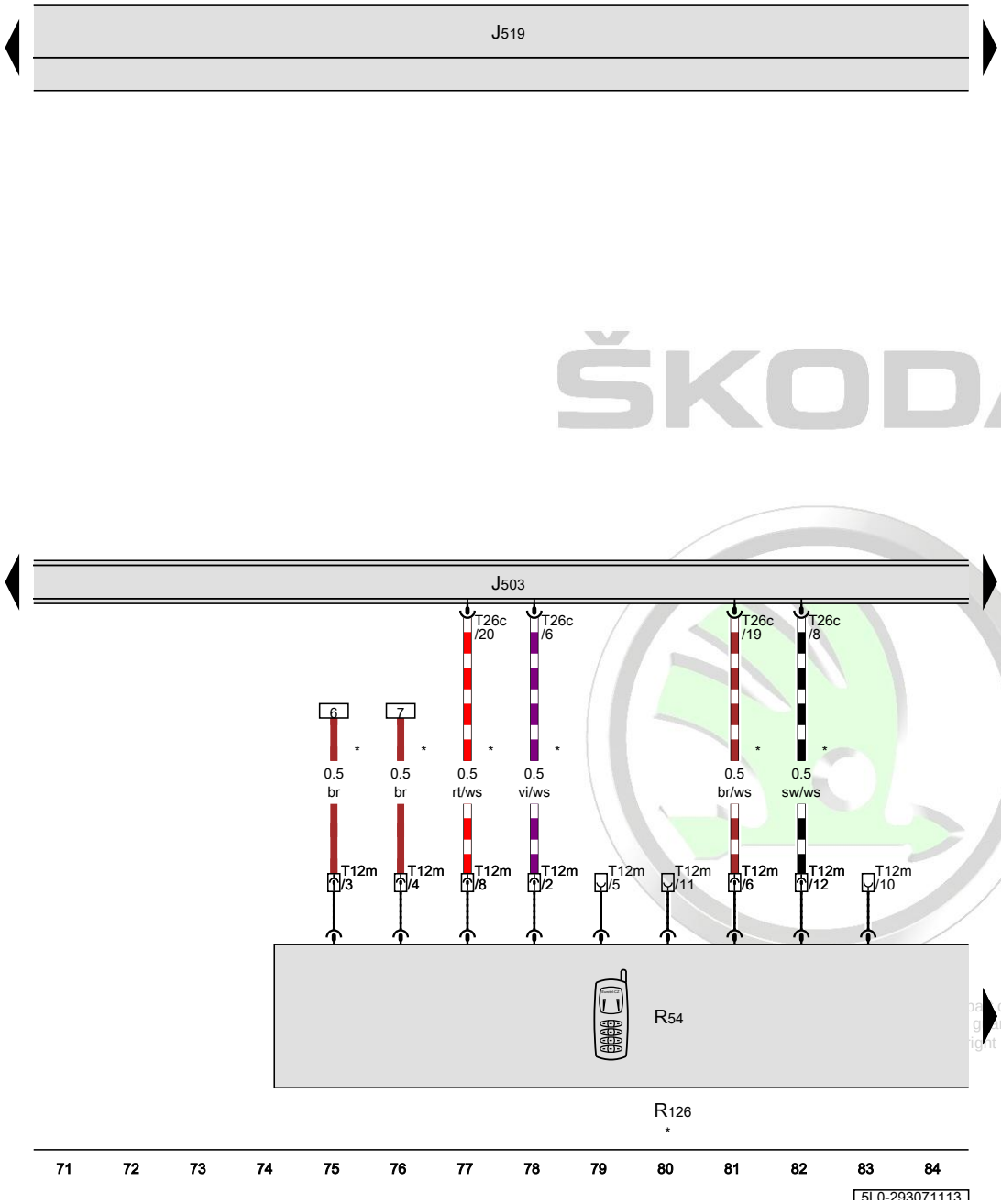


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

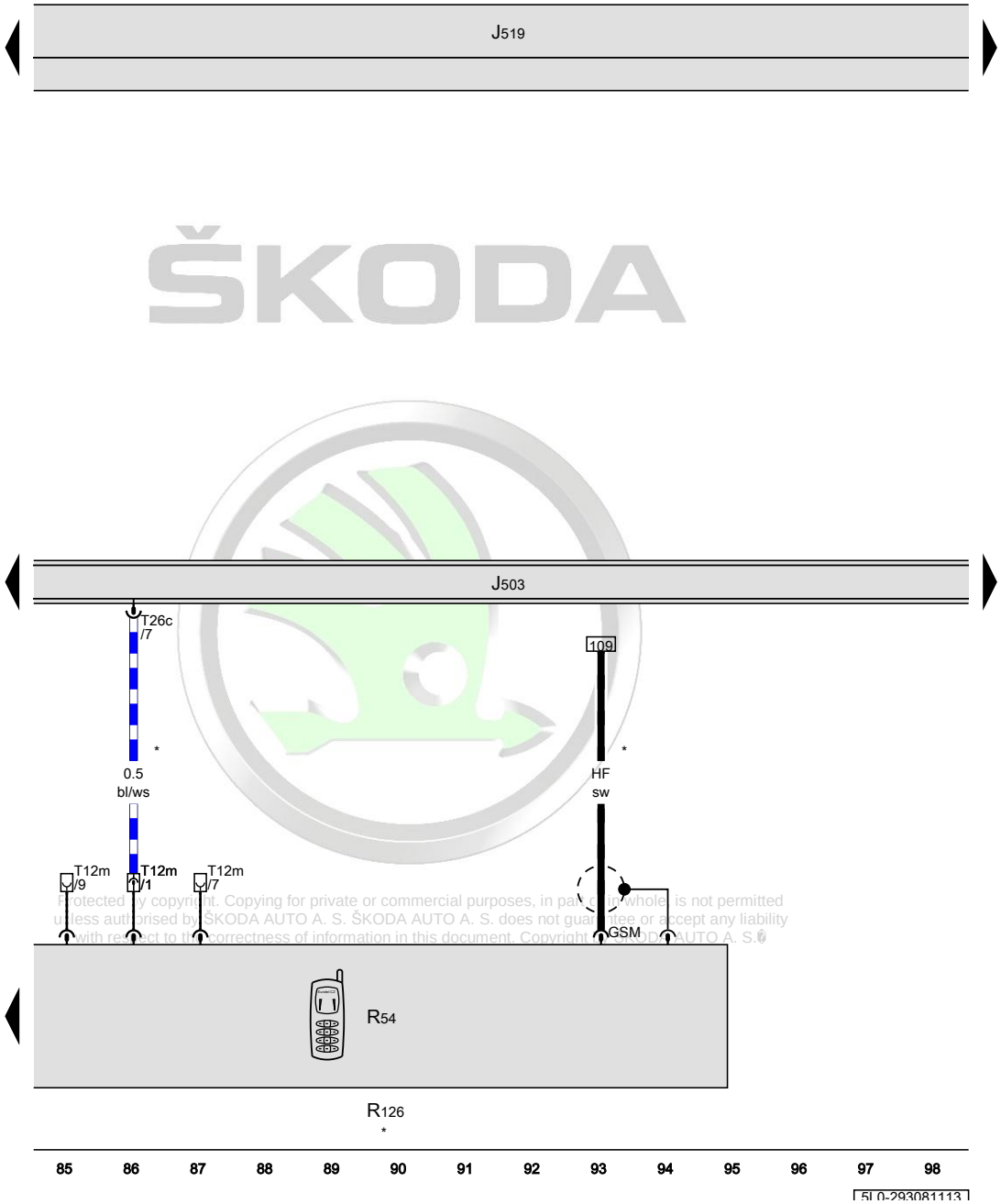


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copy or hand over to whole or in part is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. No warranty or liability guarantee or assumption liability with respect to the correctness of information. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

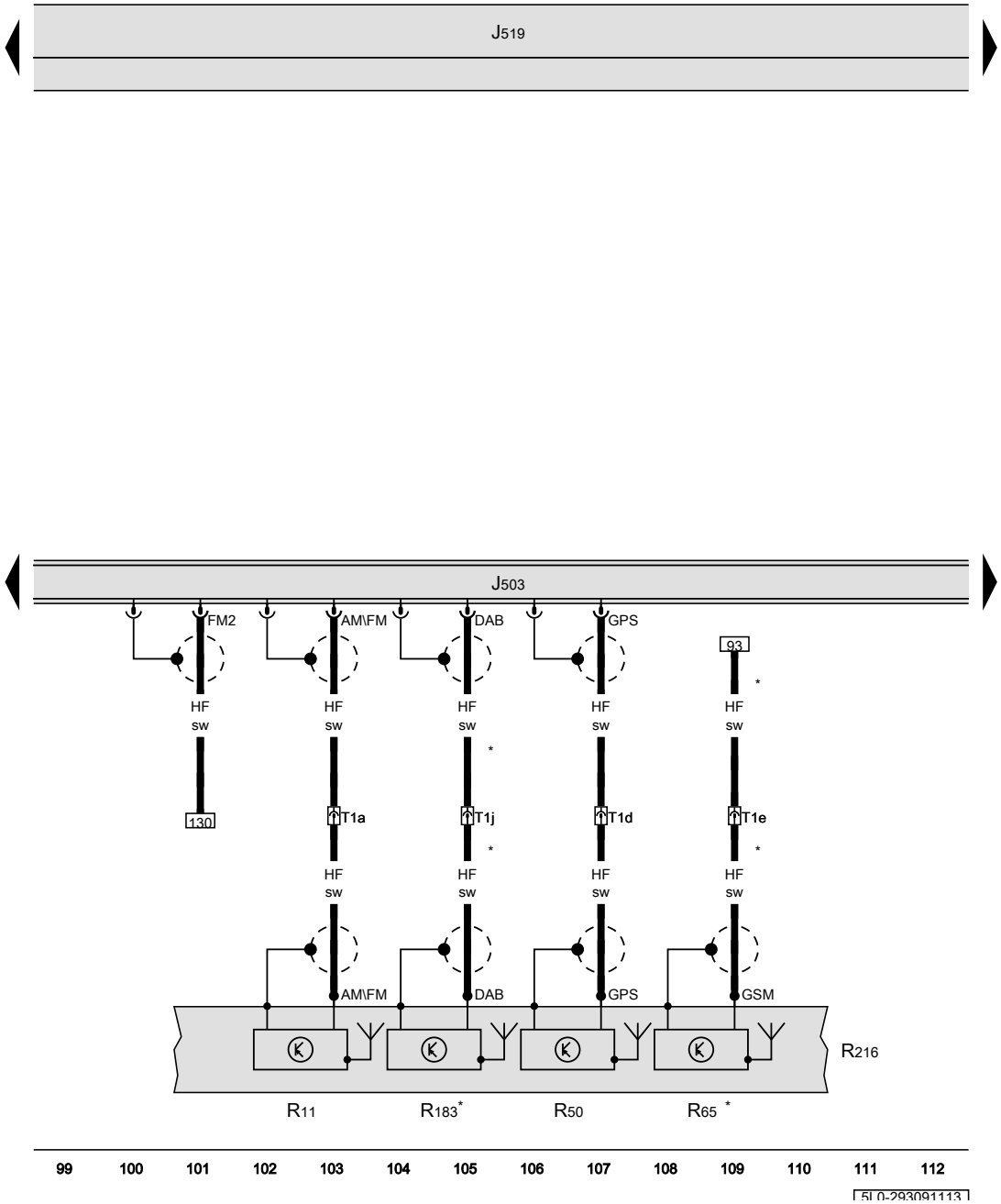


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

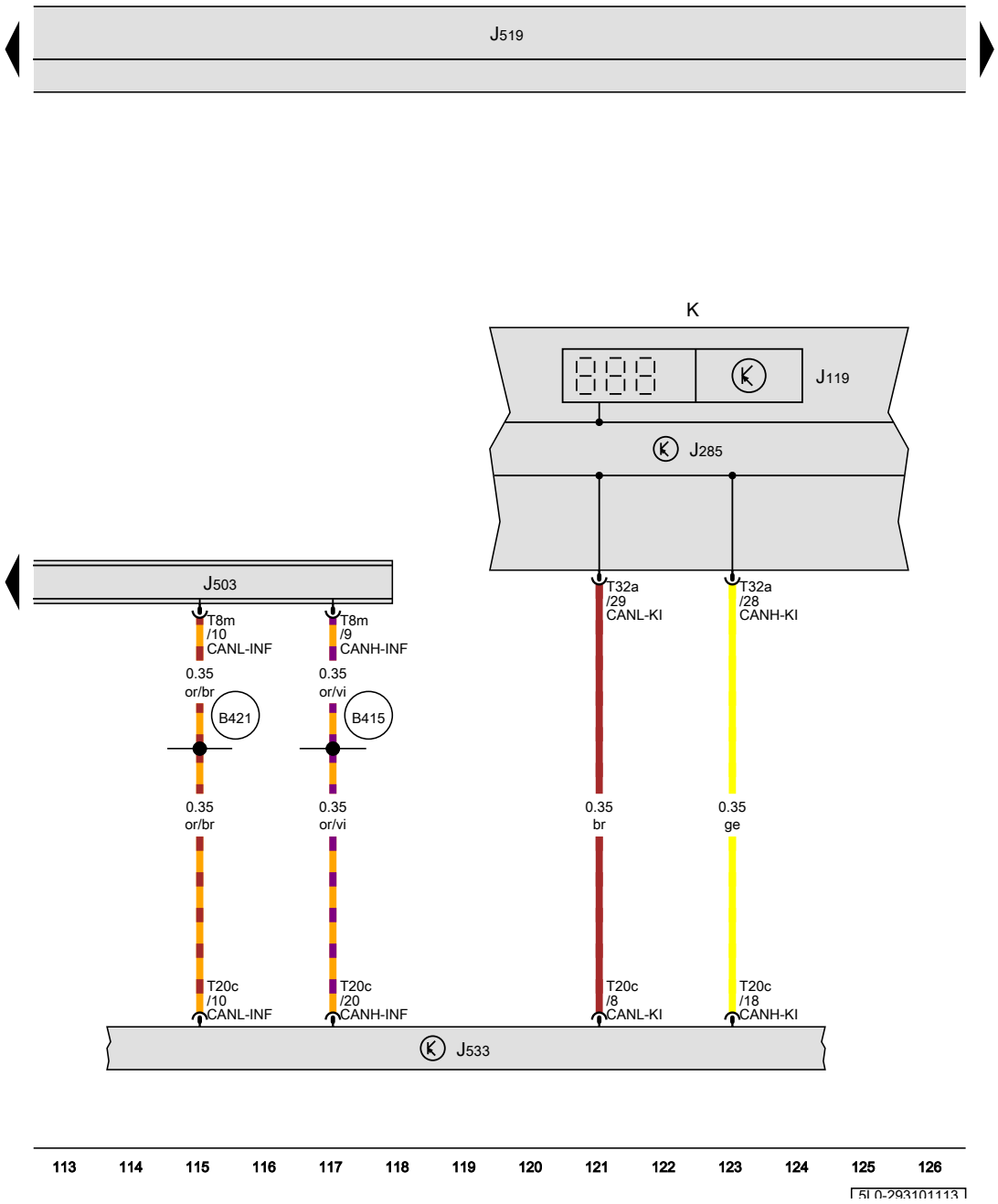
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

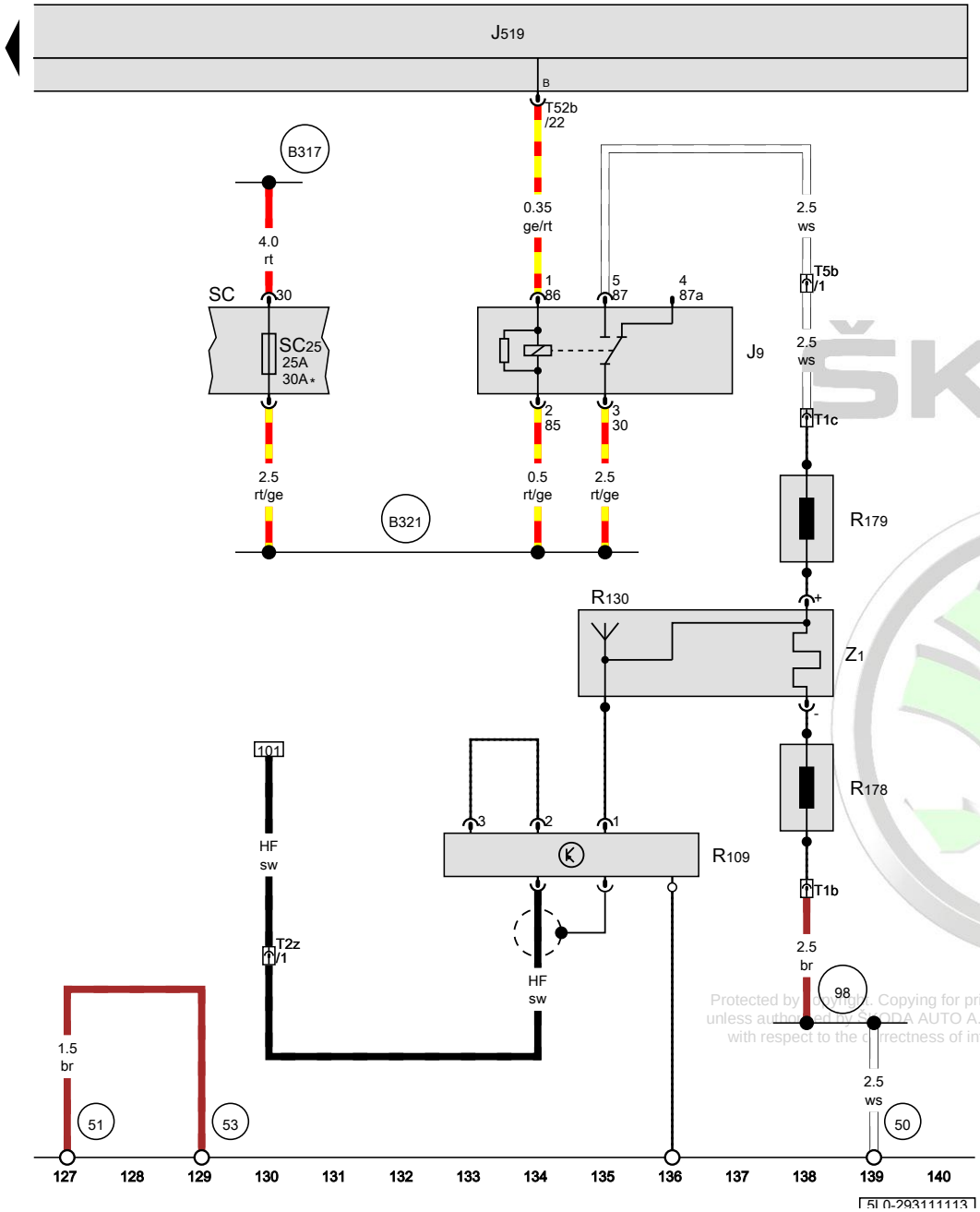


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

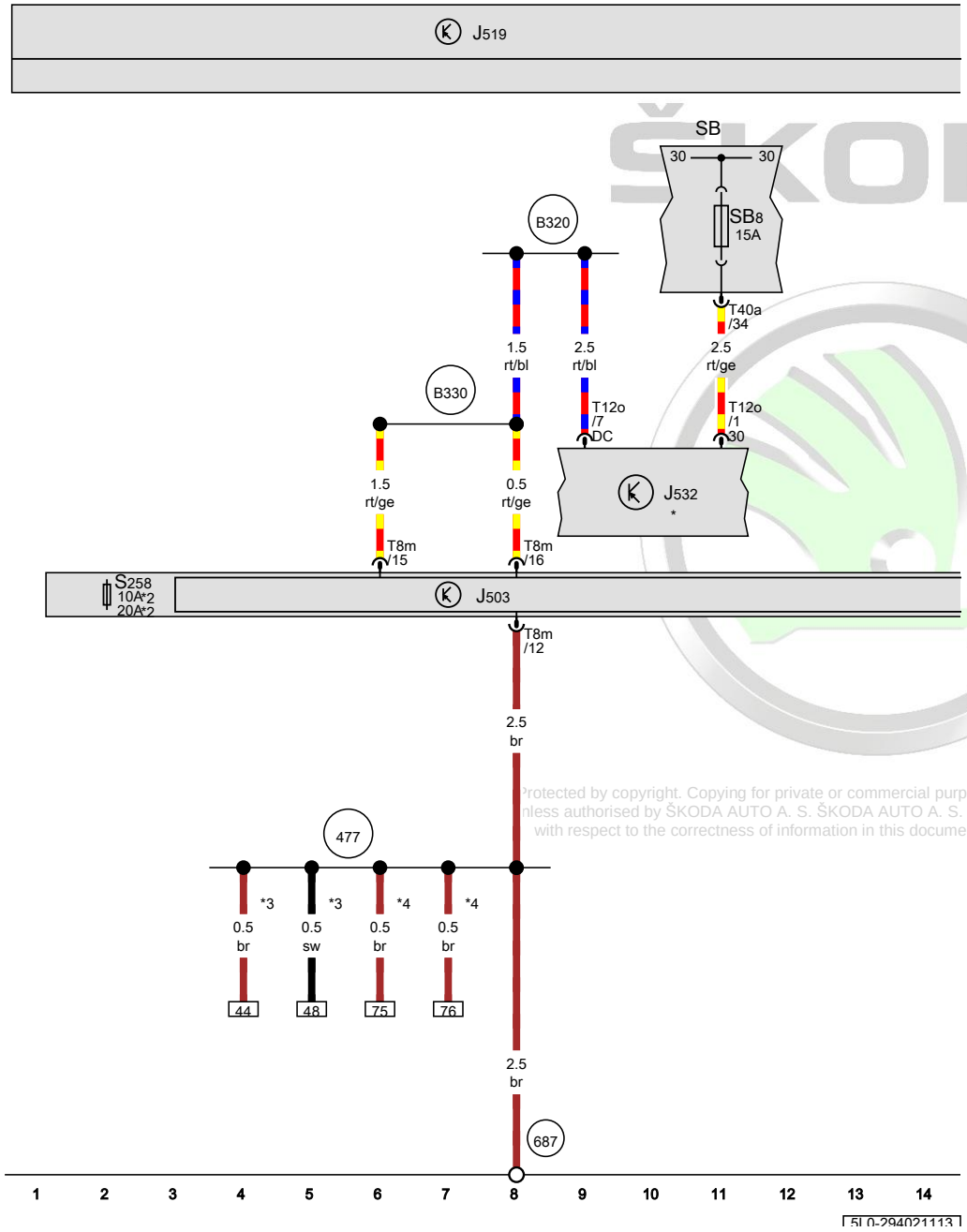
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

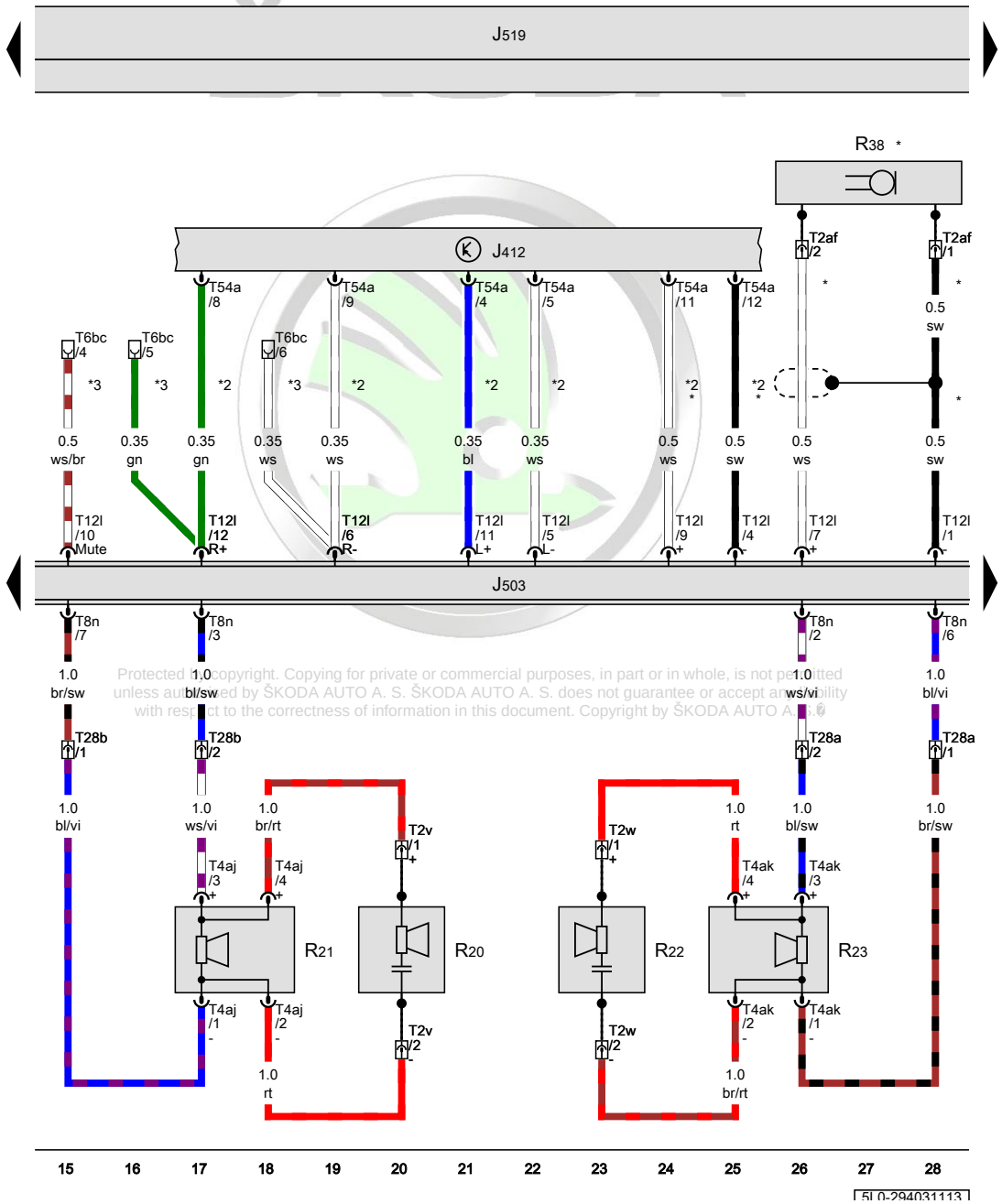


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

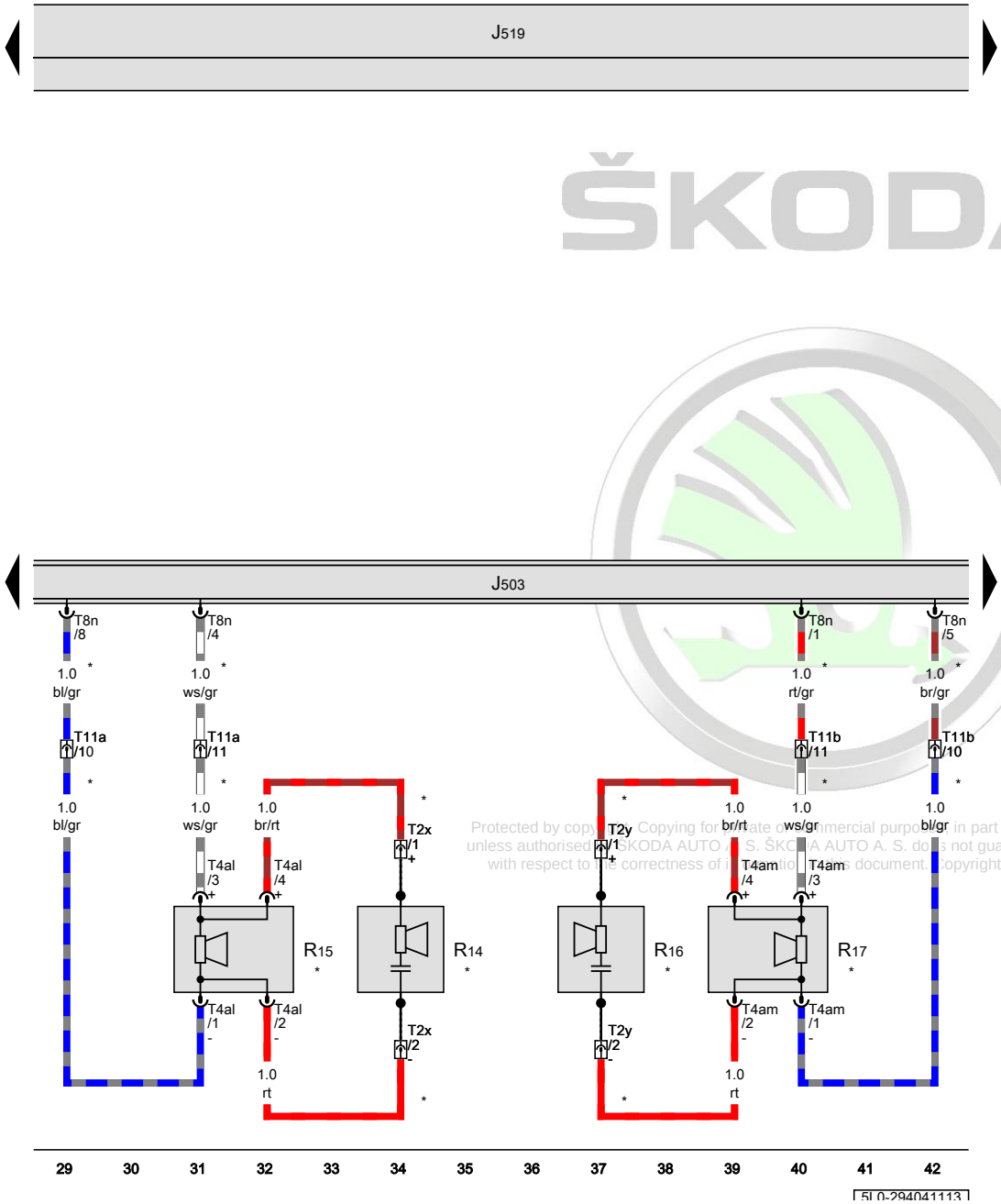
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T8n	8-pin connector
T12l	12-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T54a	54-pin connector
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

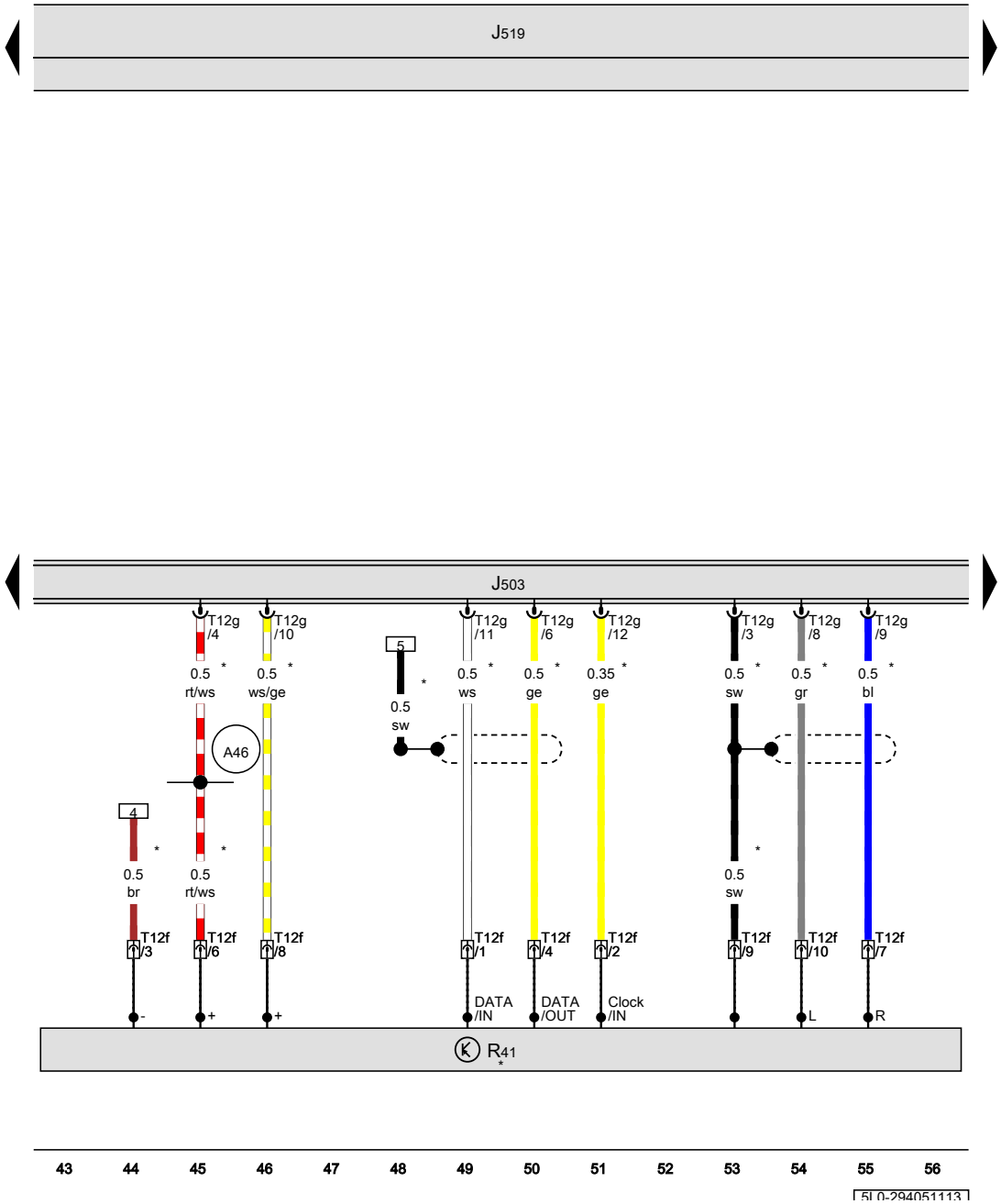
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
T2x	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T8n	8-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
*	Only models with 8 loudspeakers (8RM)



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

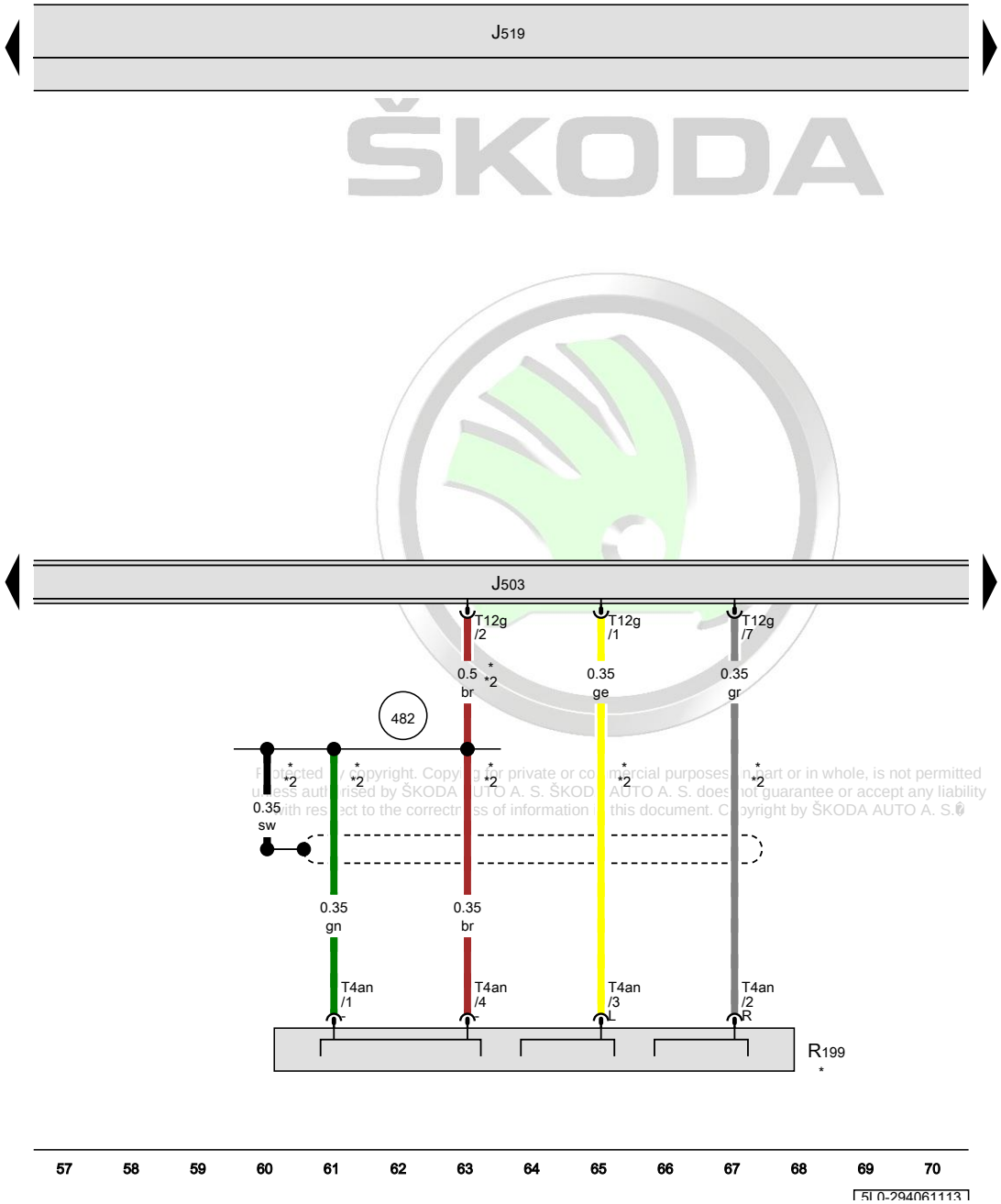


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

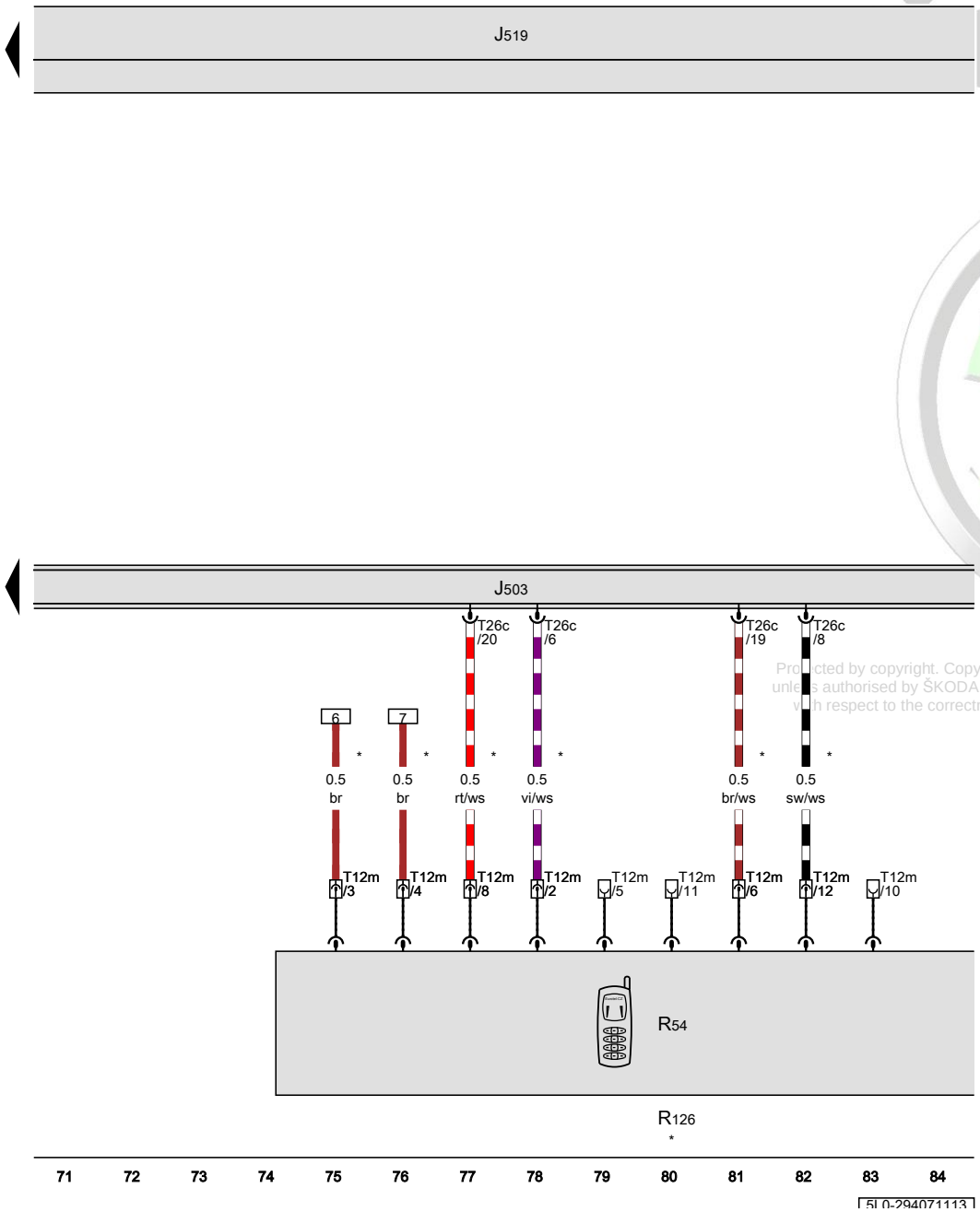
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

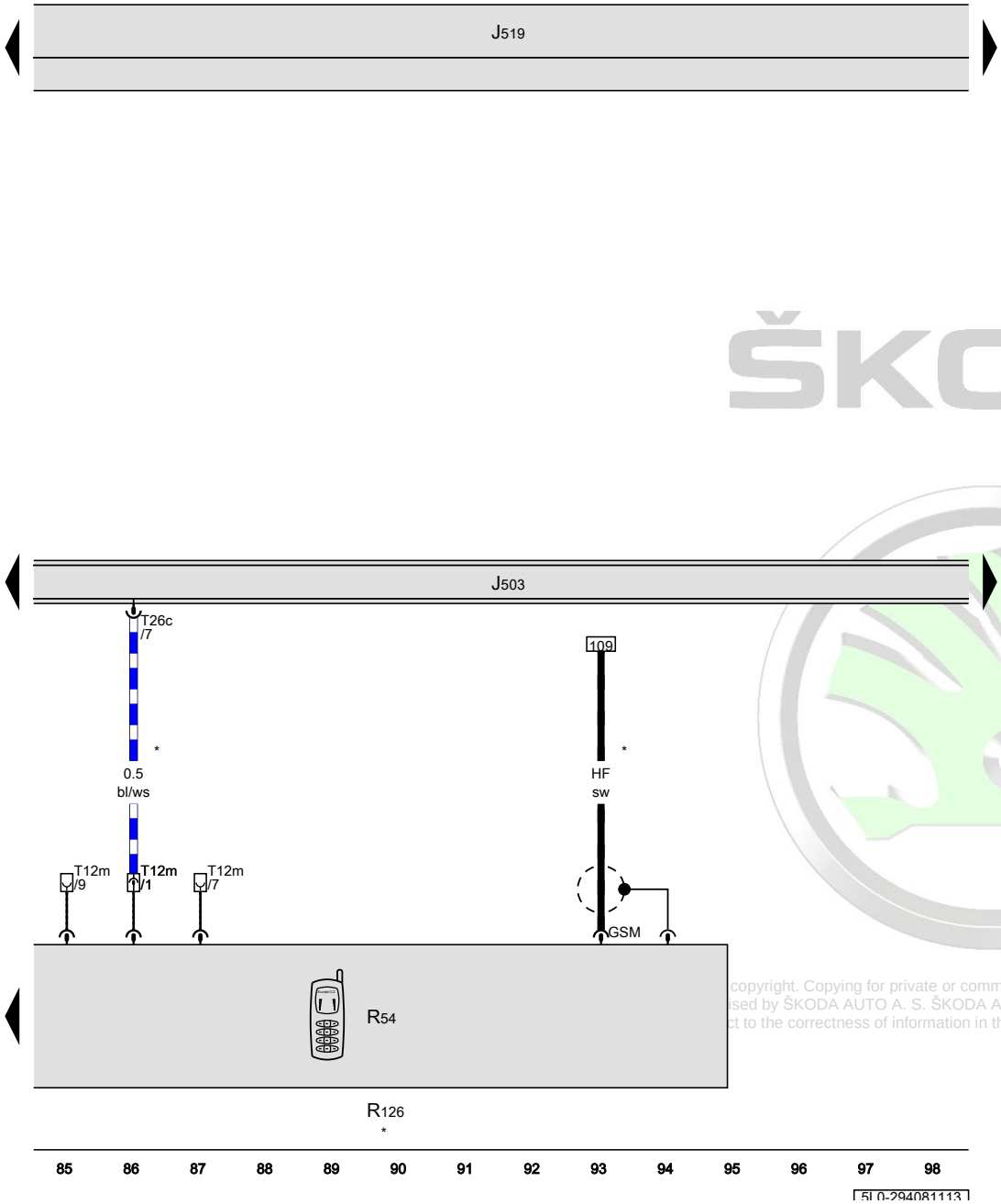


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

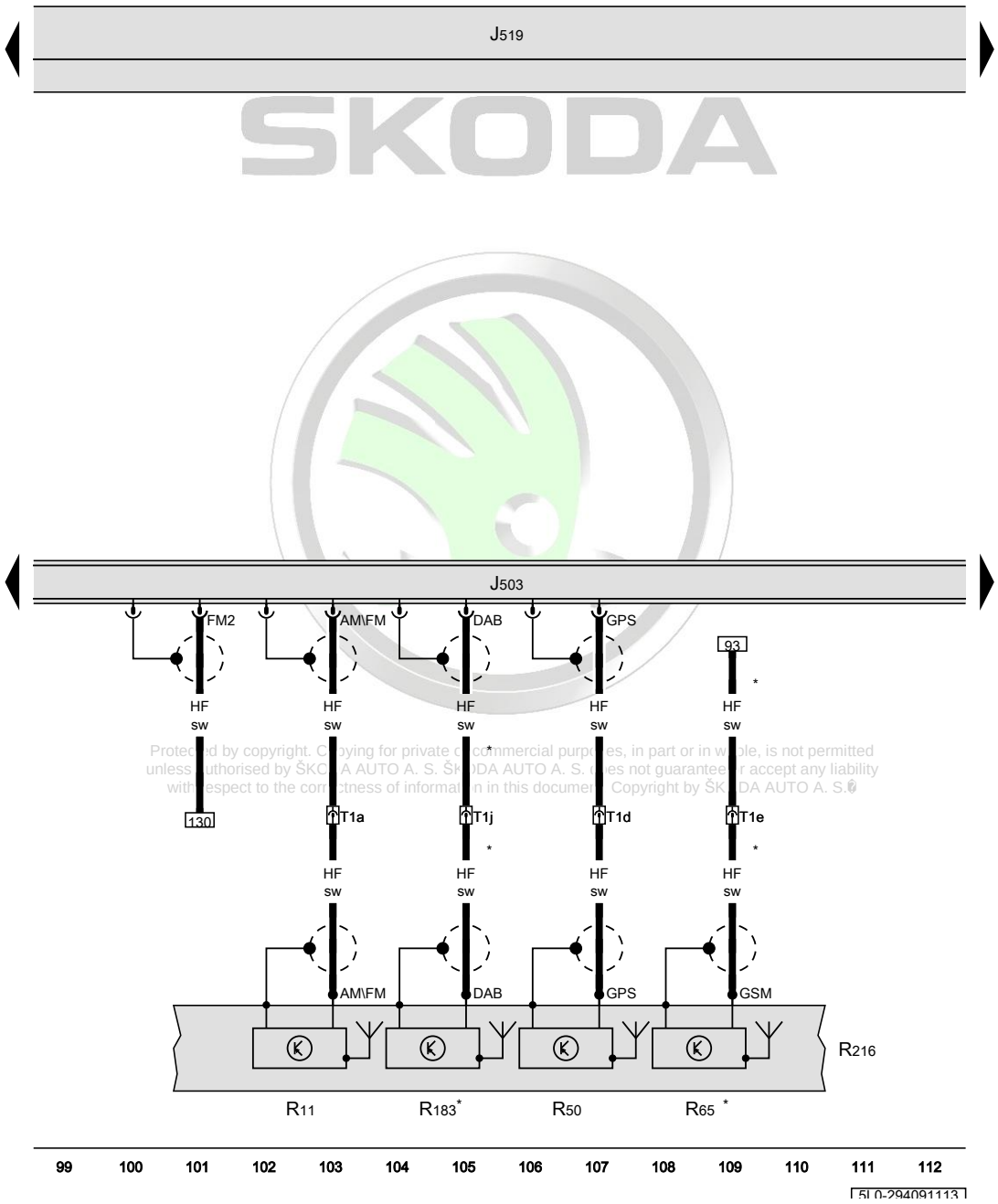
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ct to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

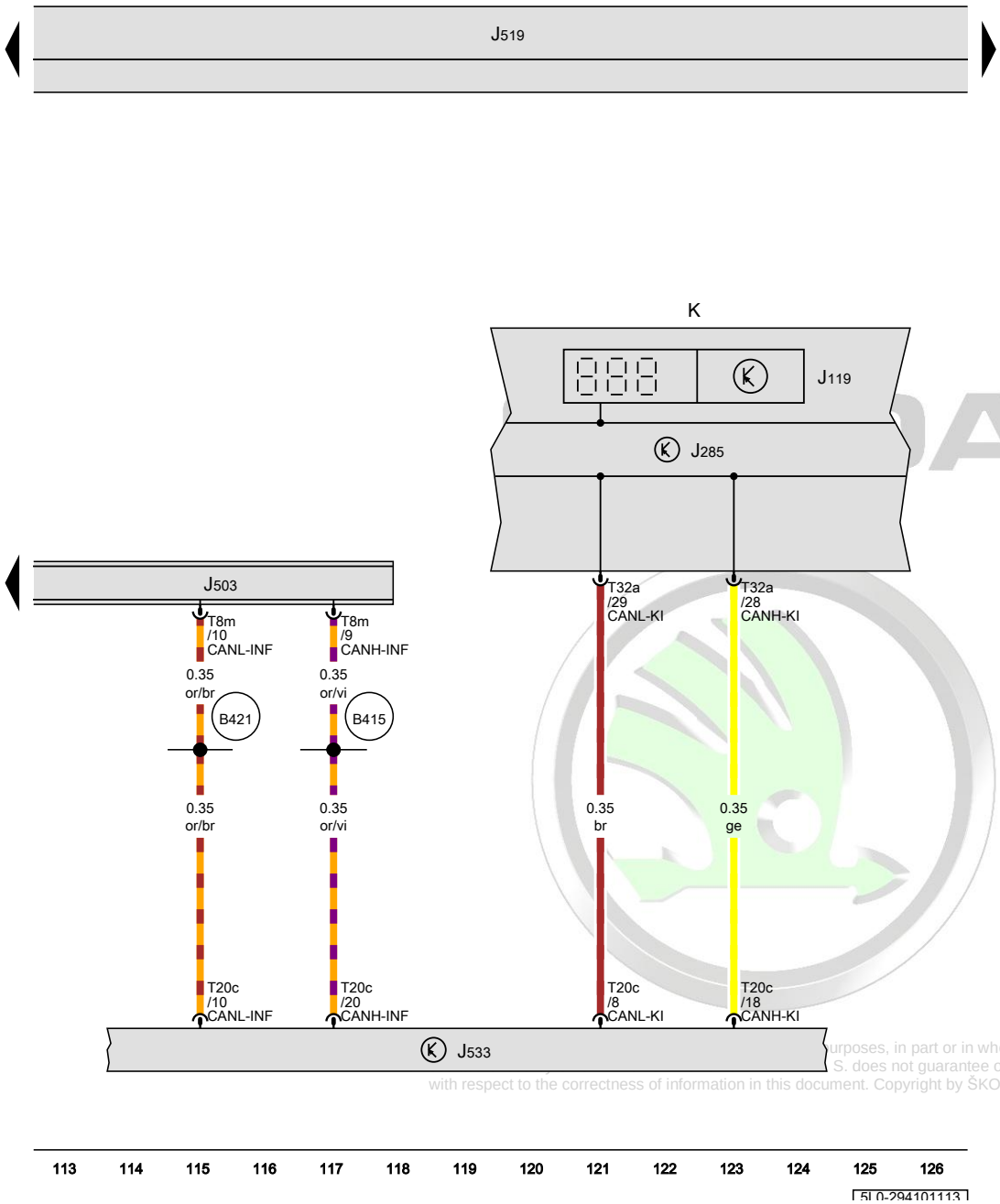
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial



J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

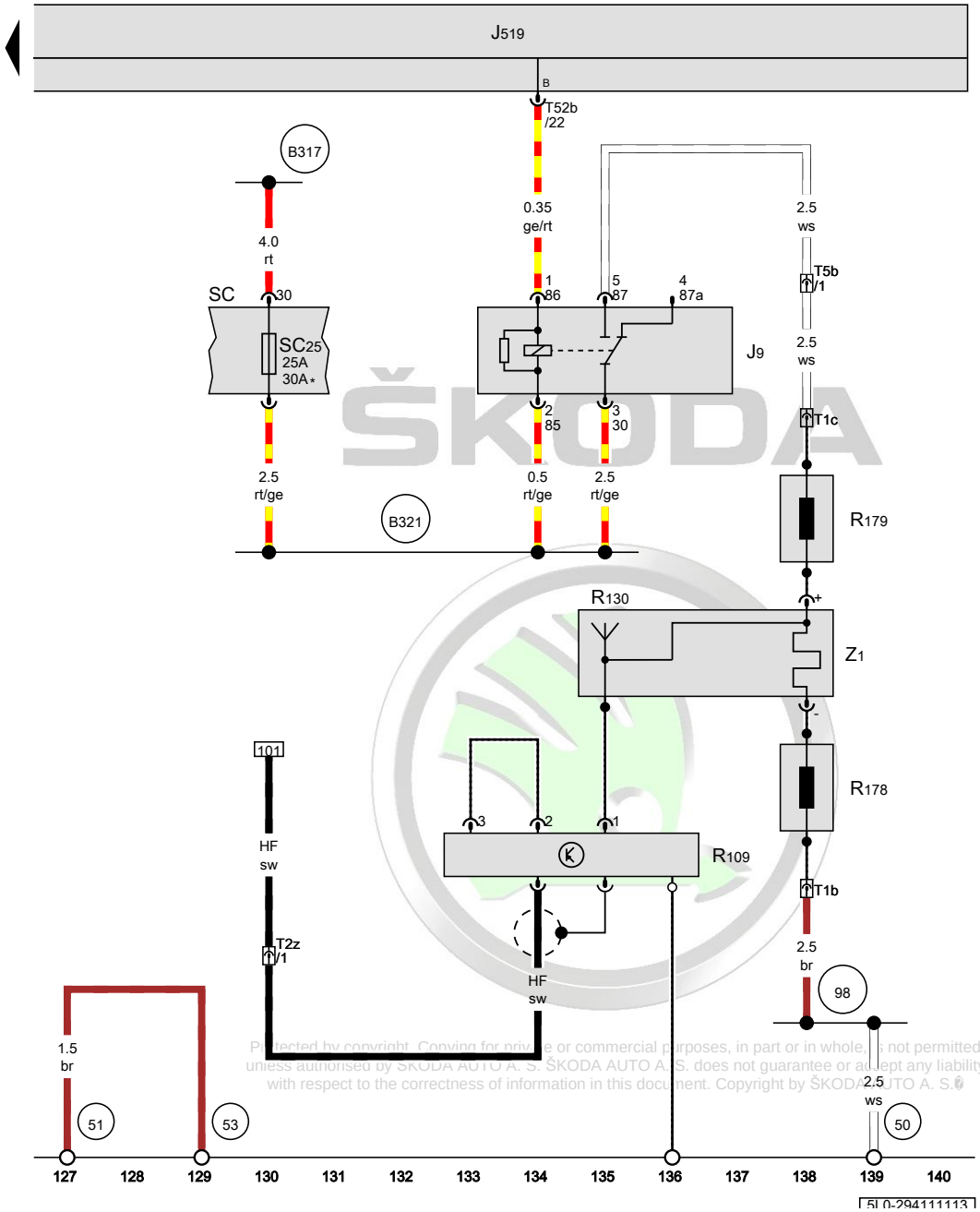


Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

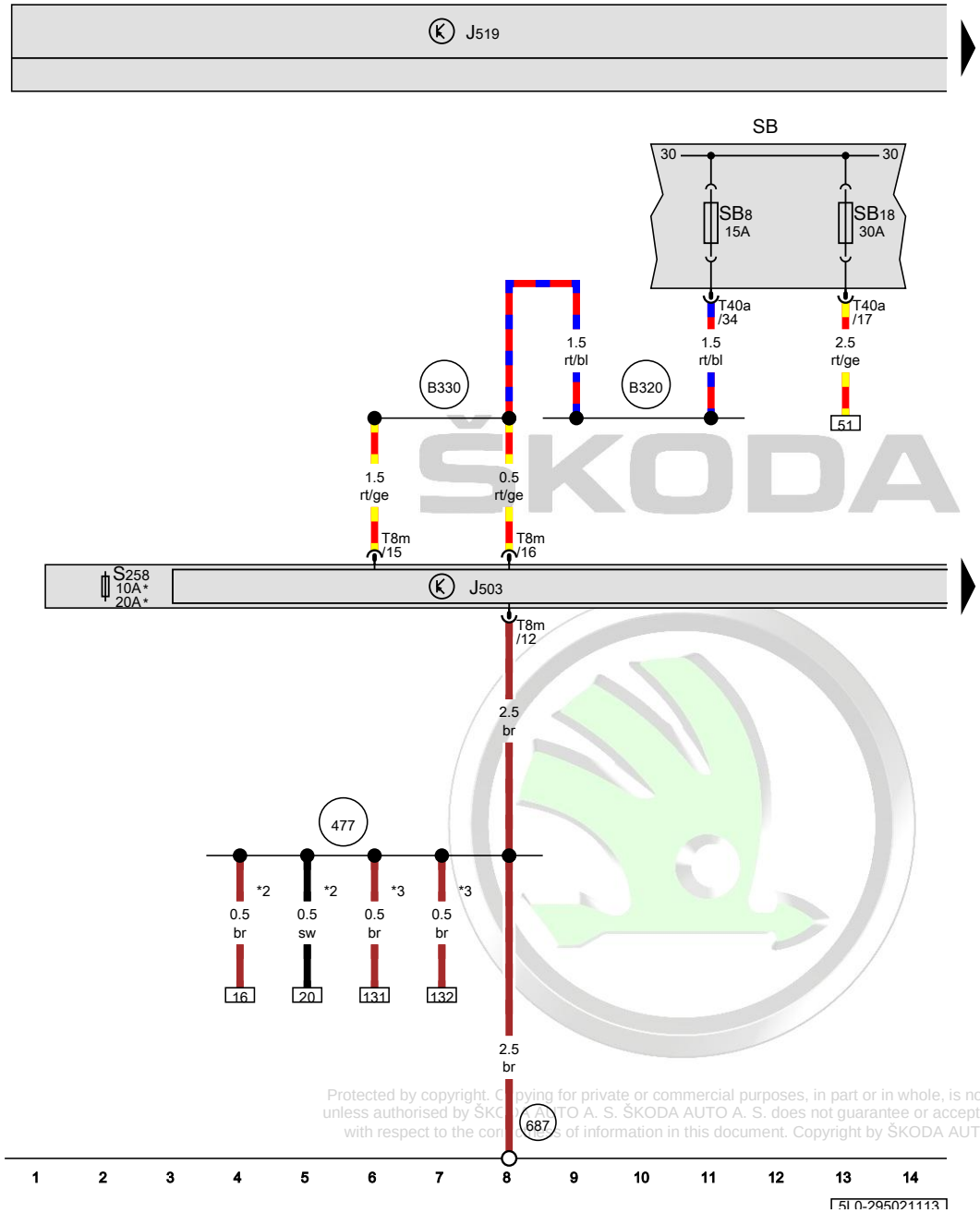
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

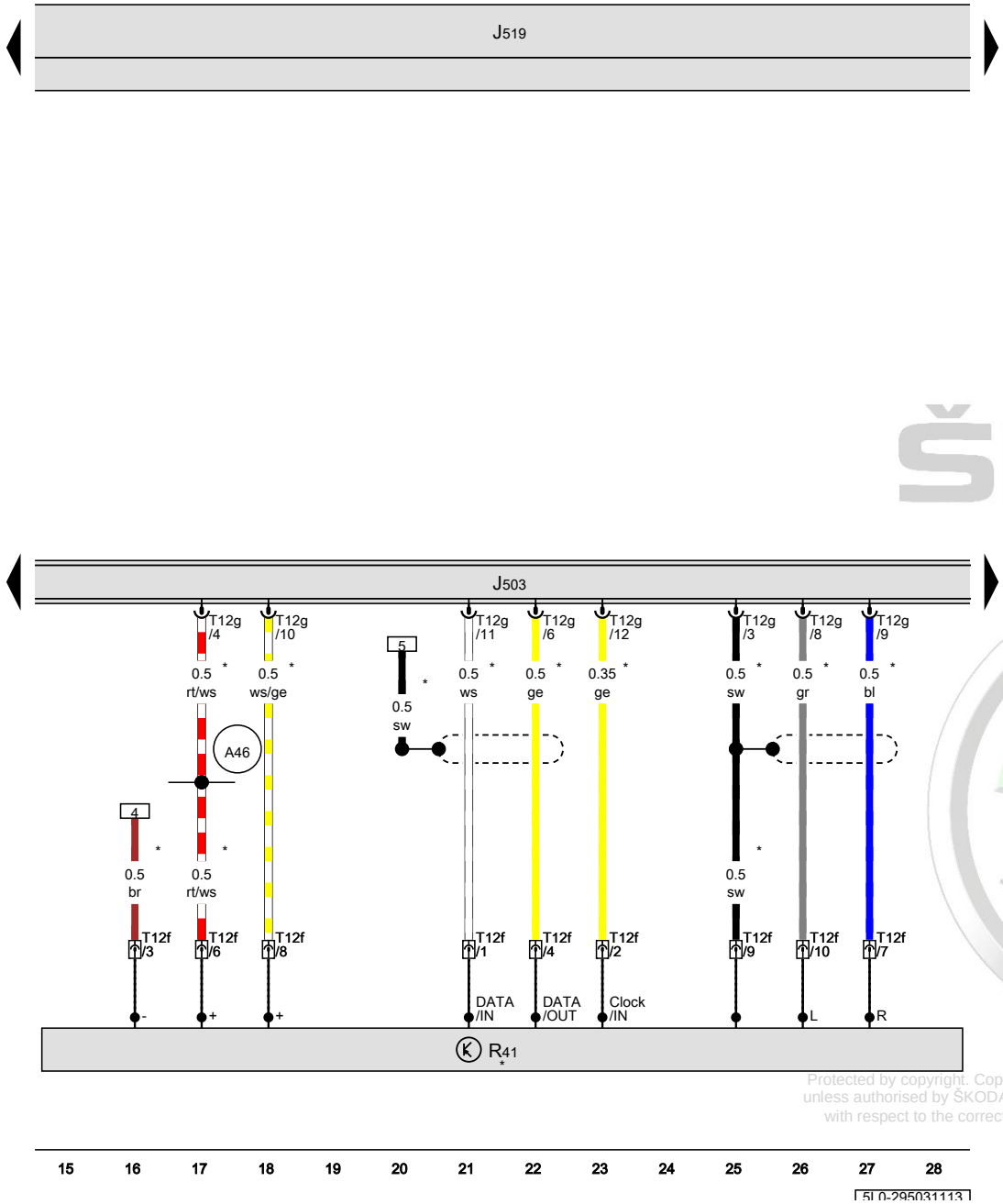
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

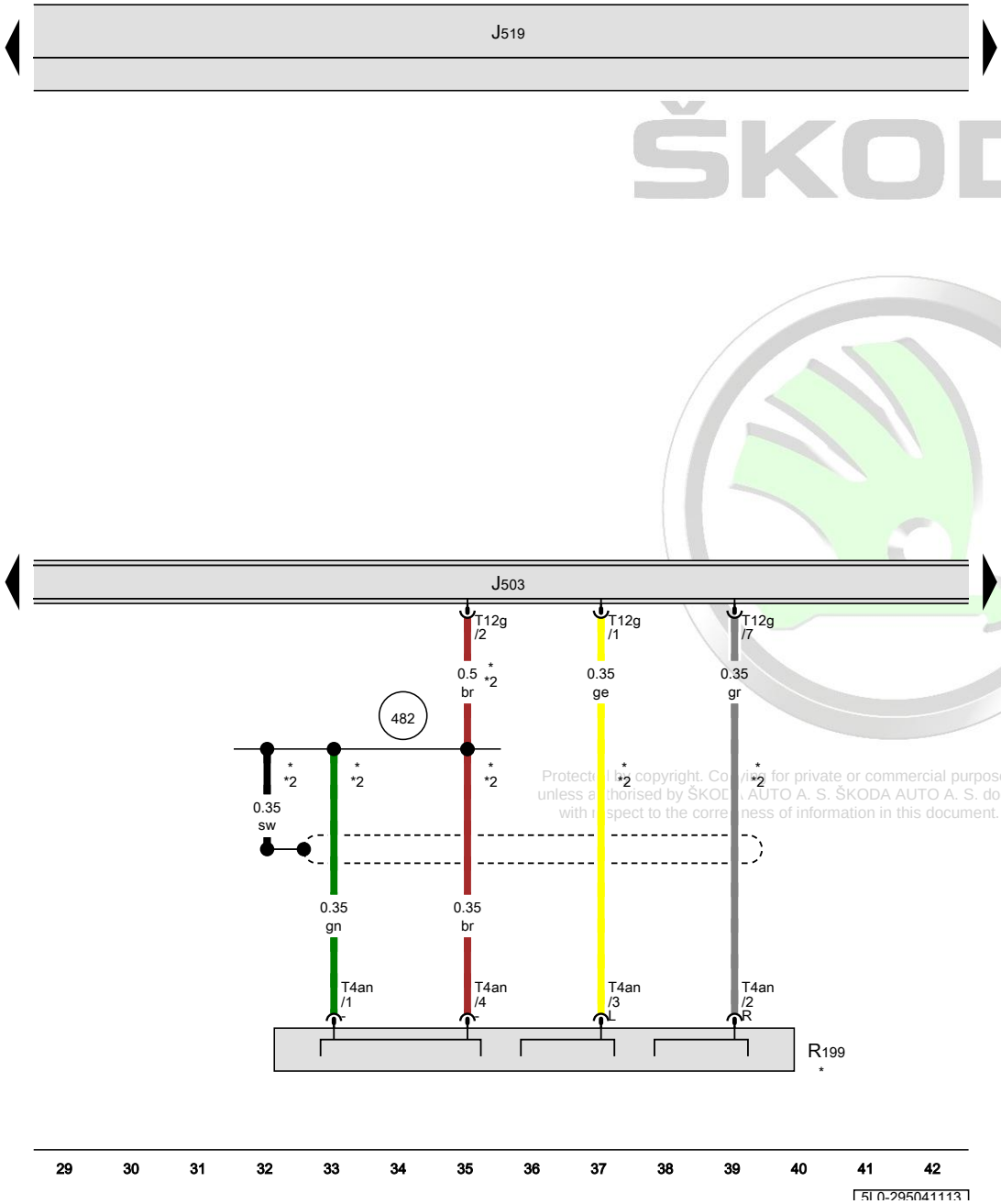


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

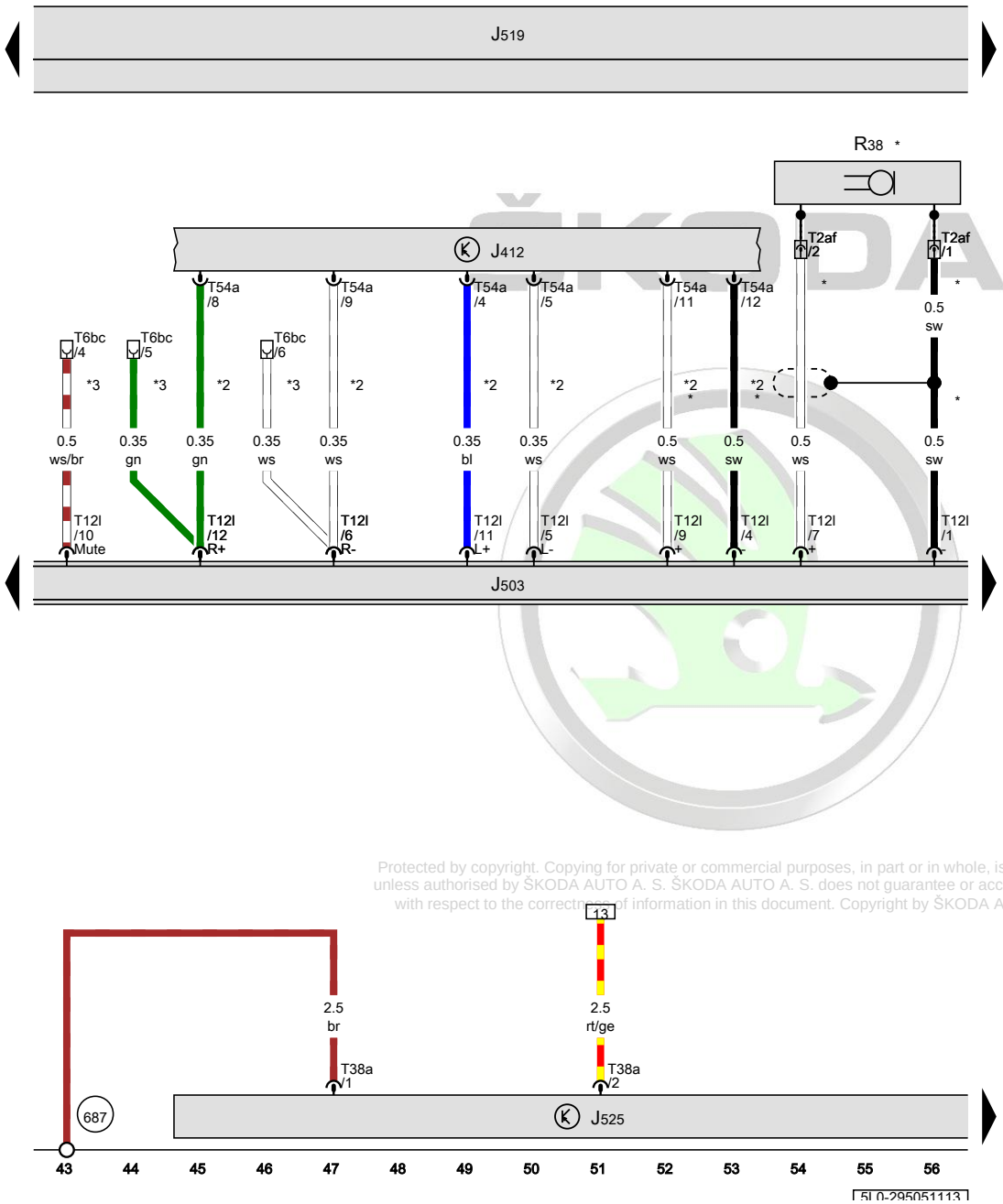
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

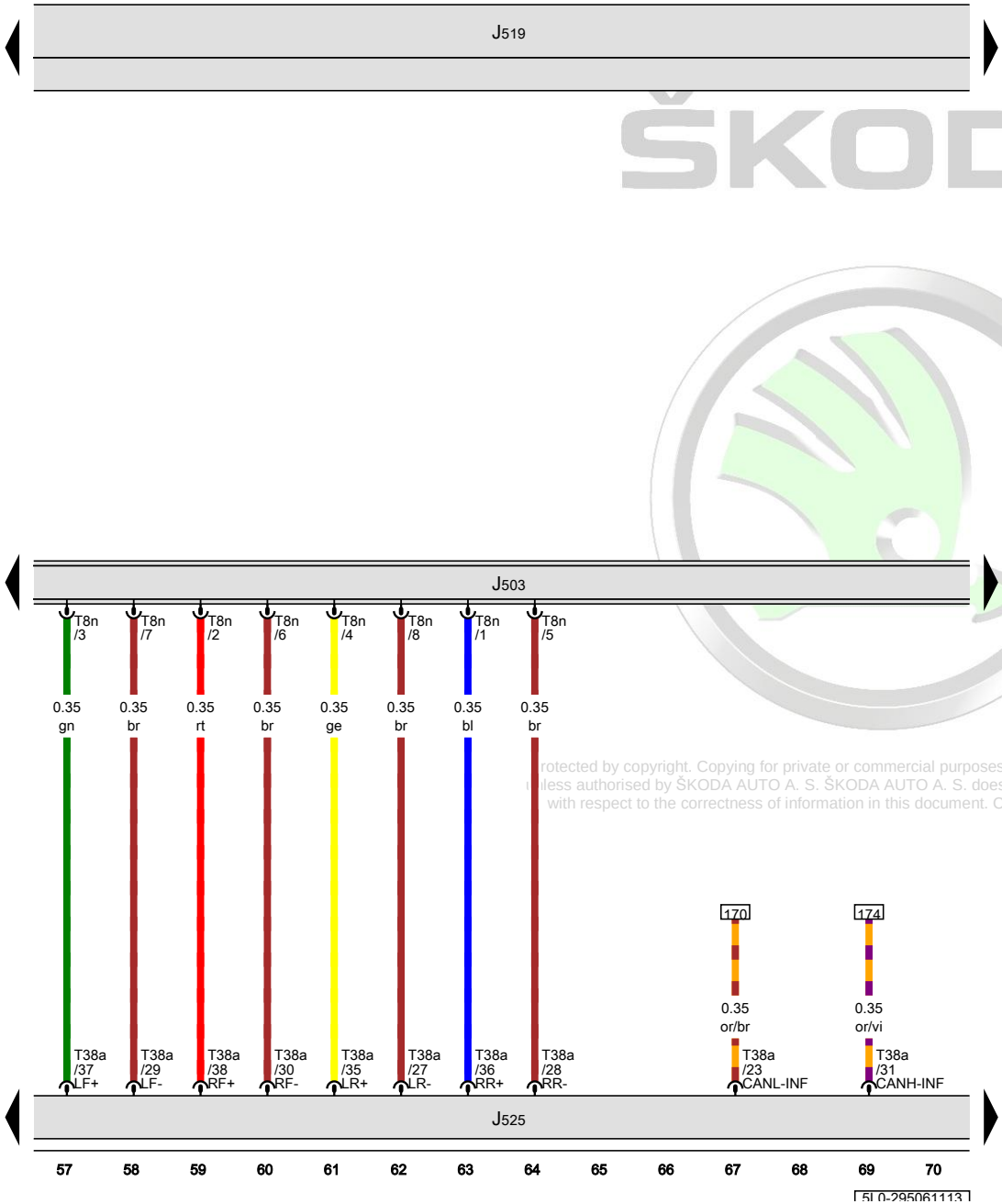
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

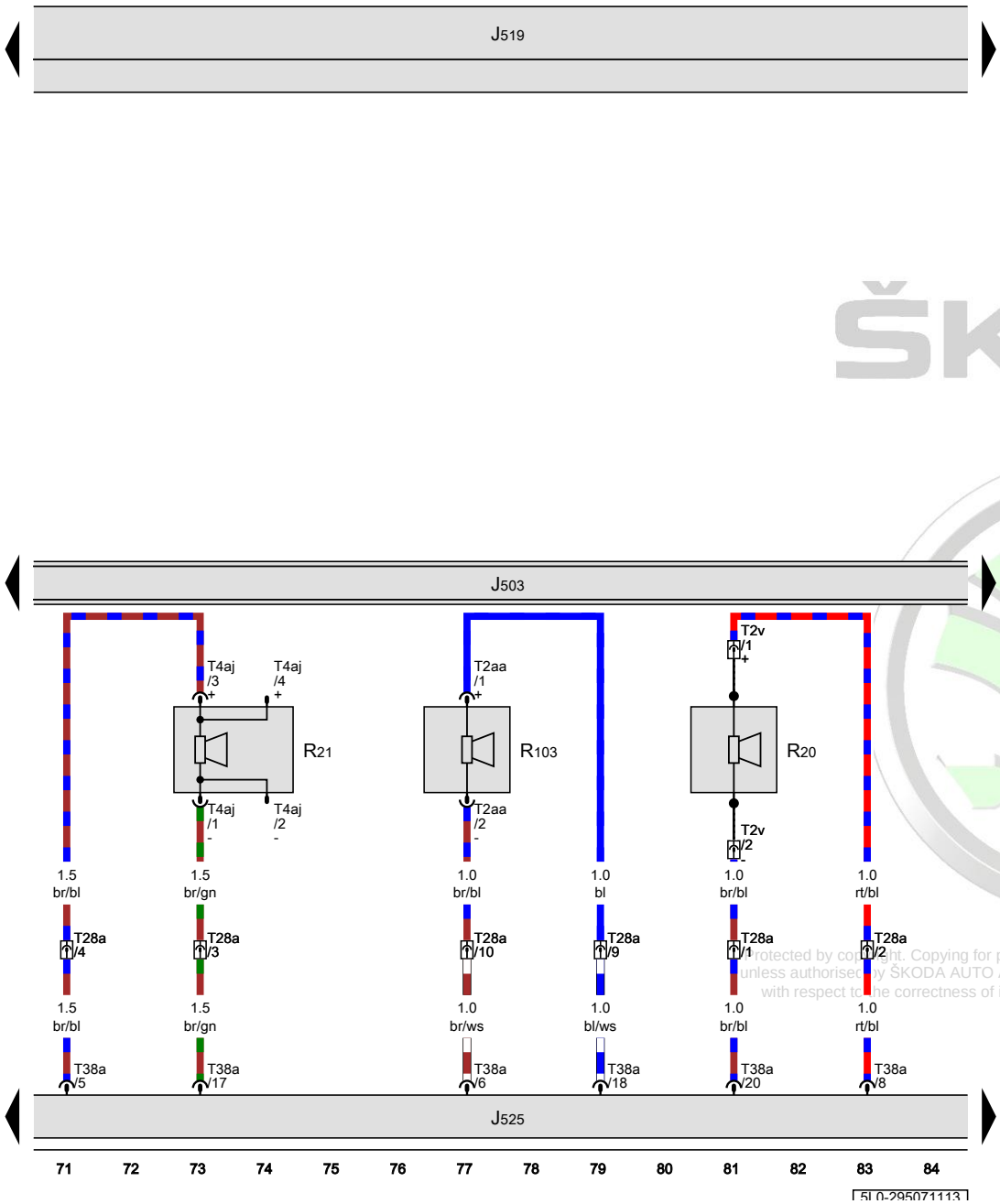


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
rotected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
nless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

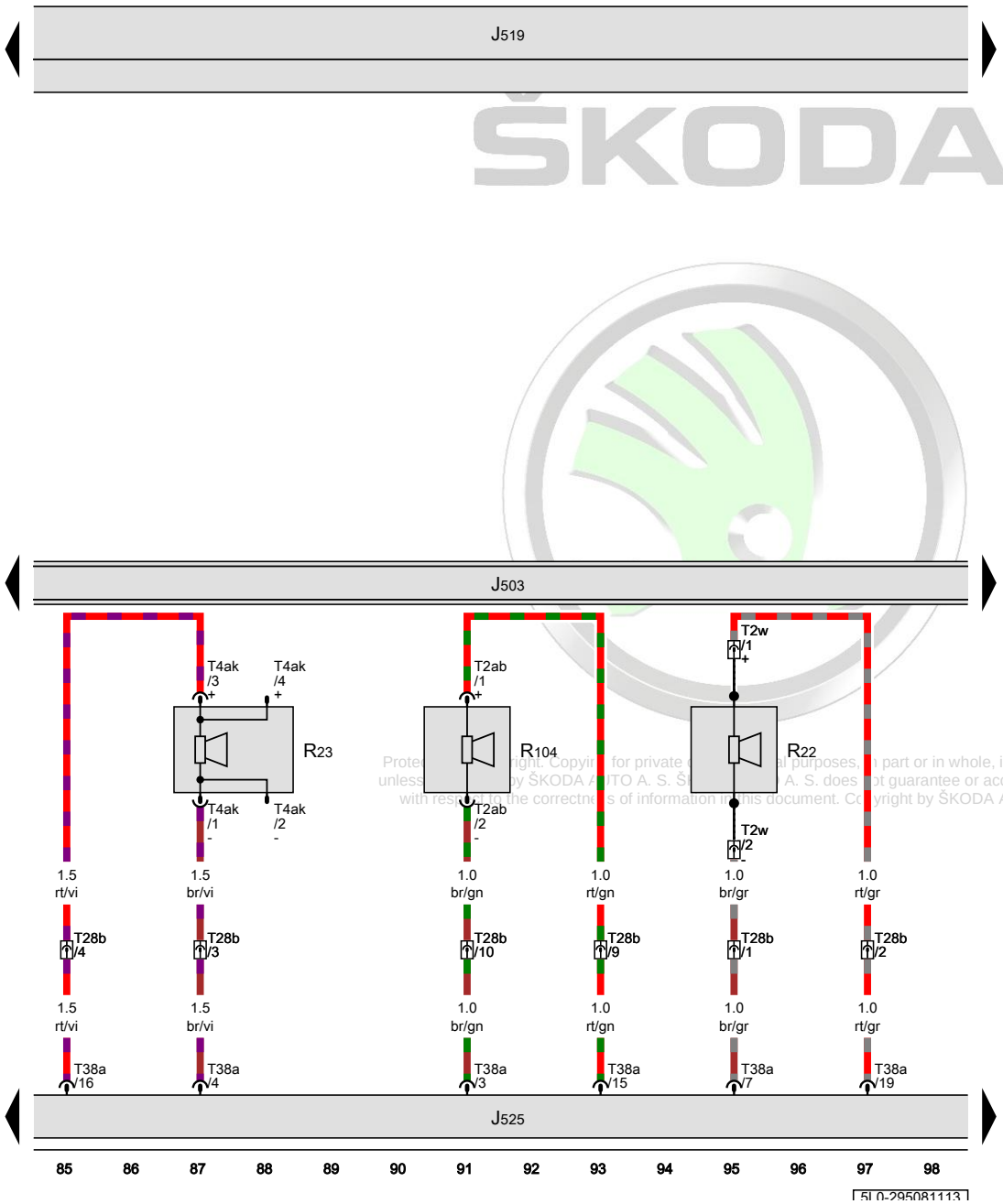
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

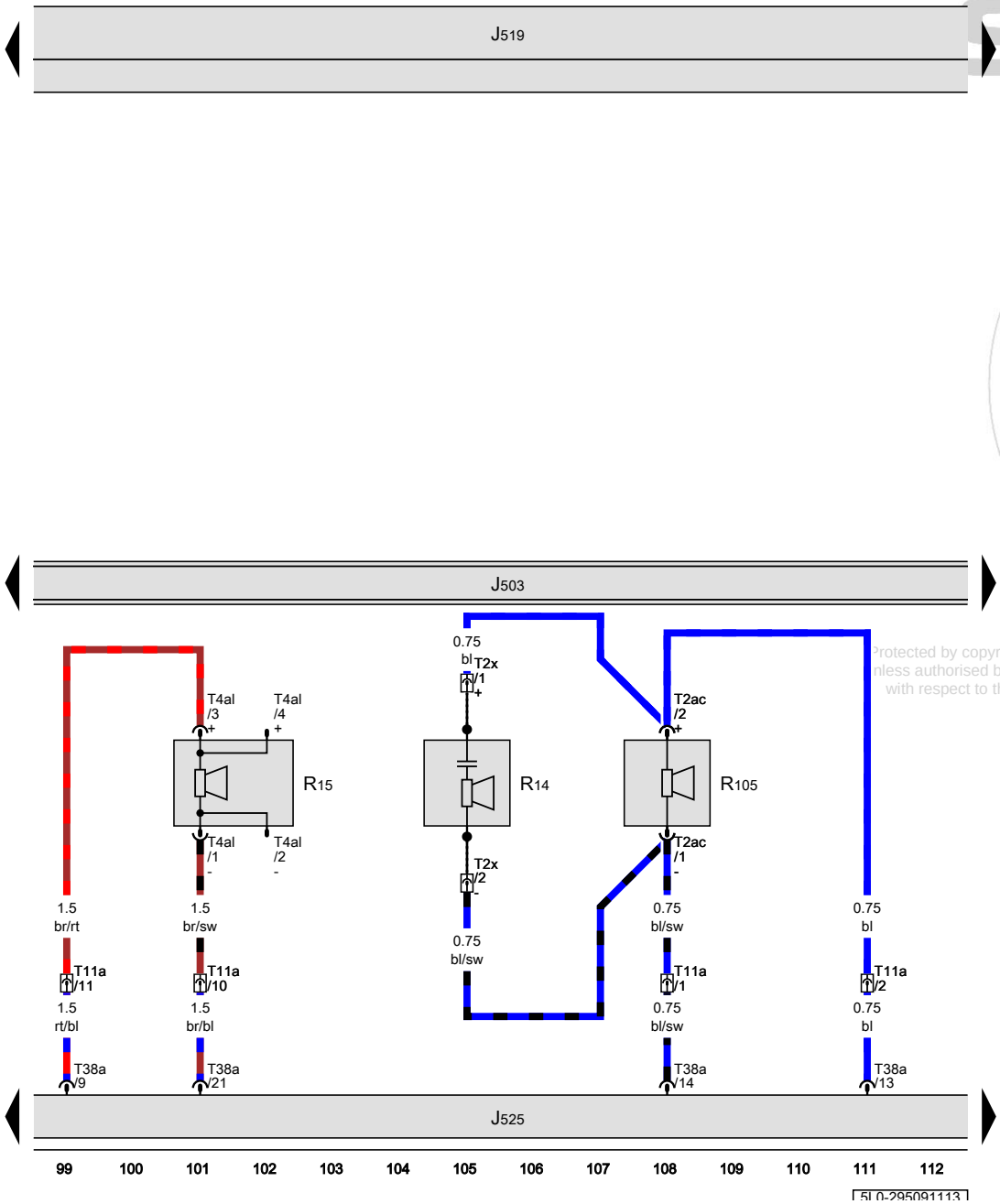
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

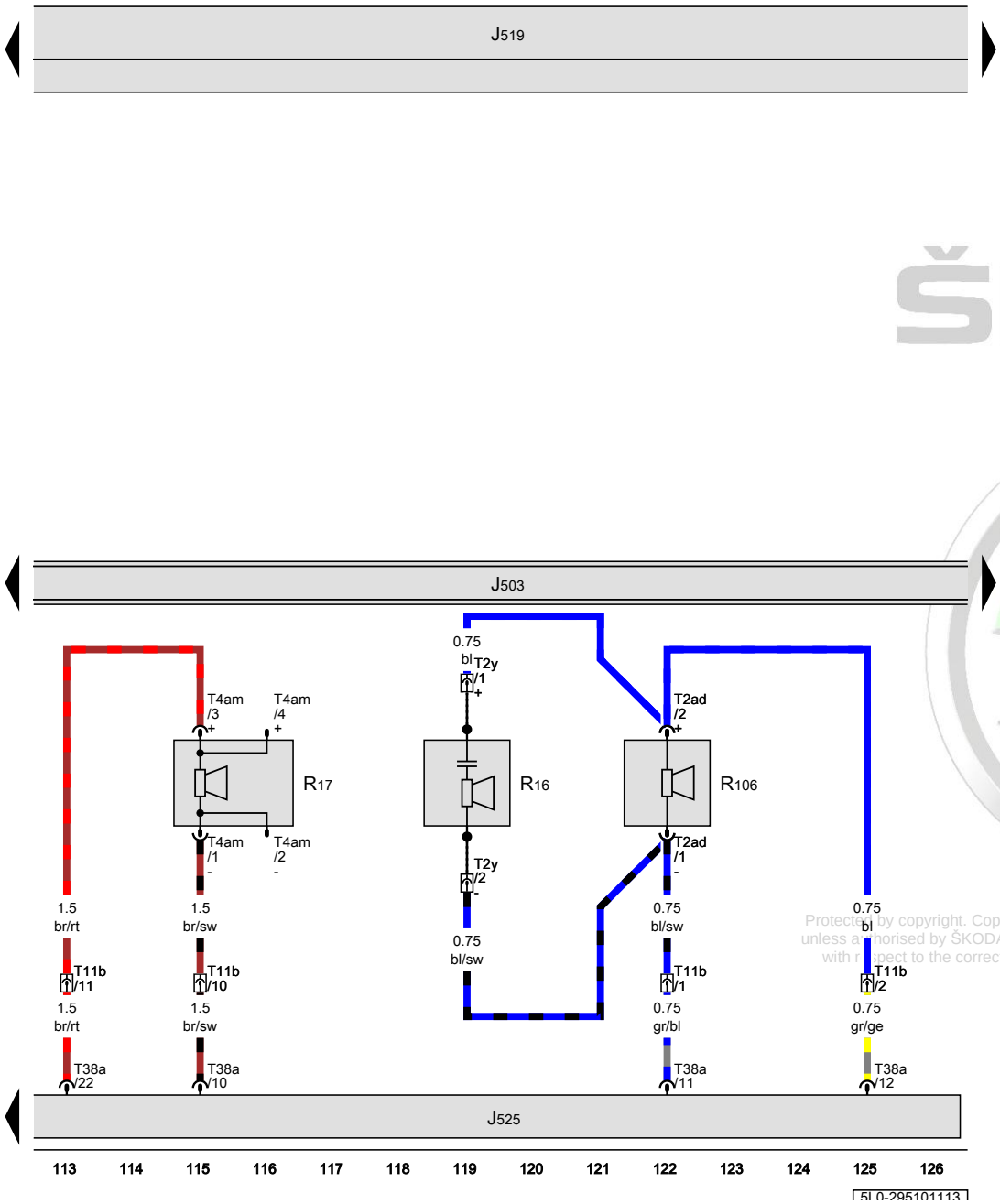


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

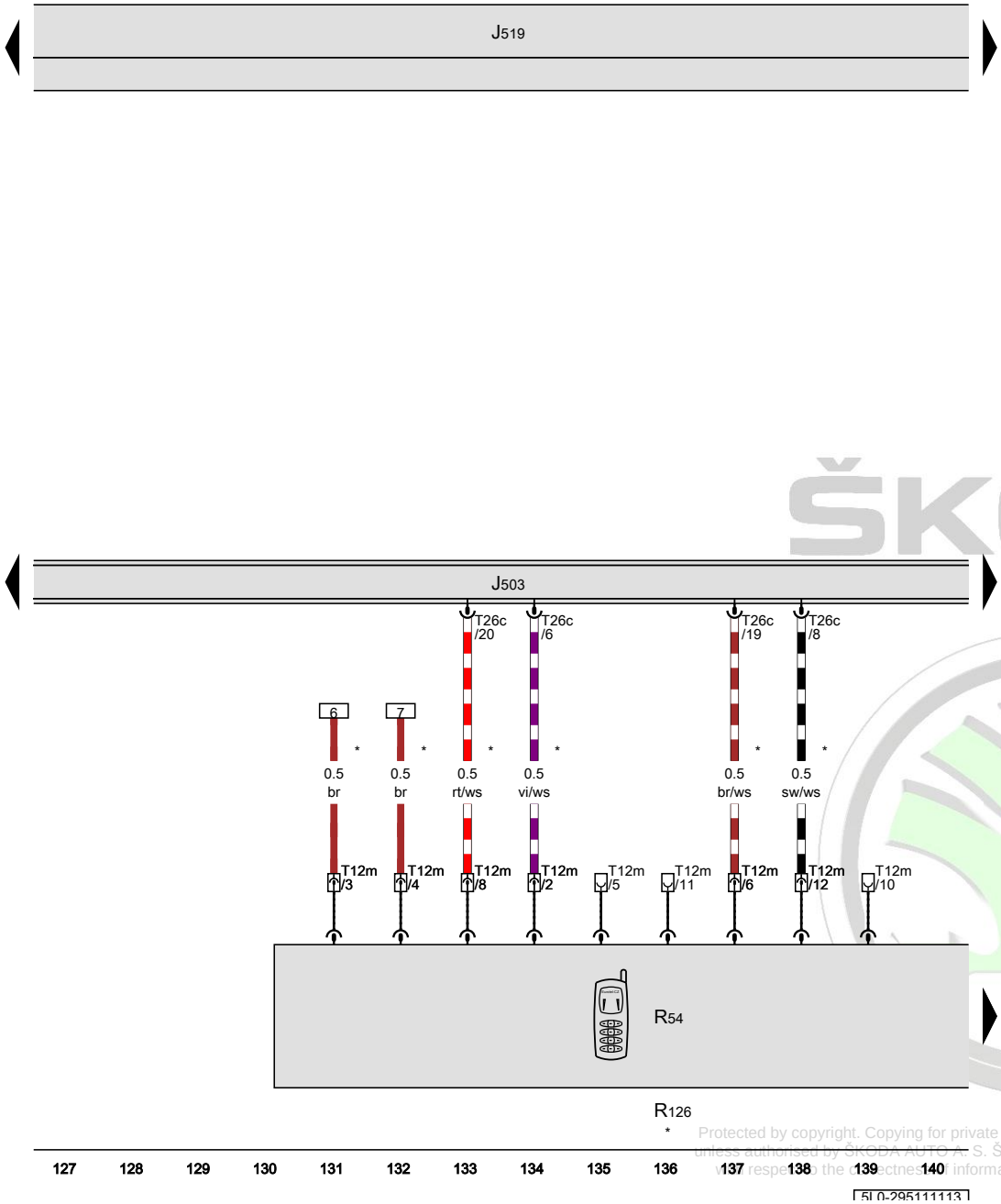


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

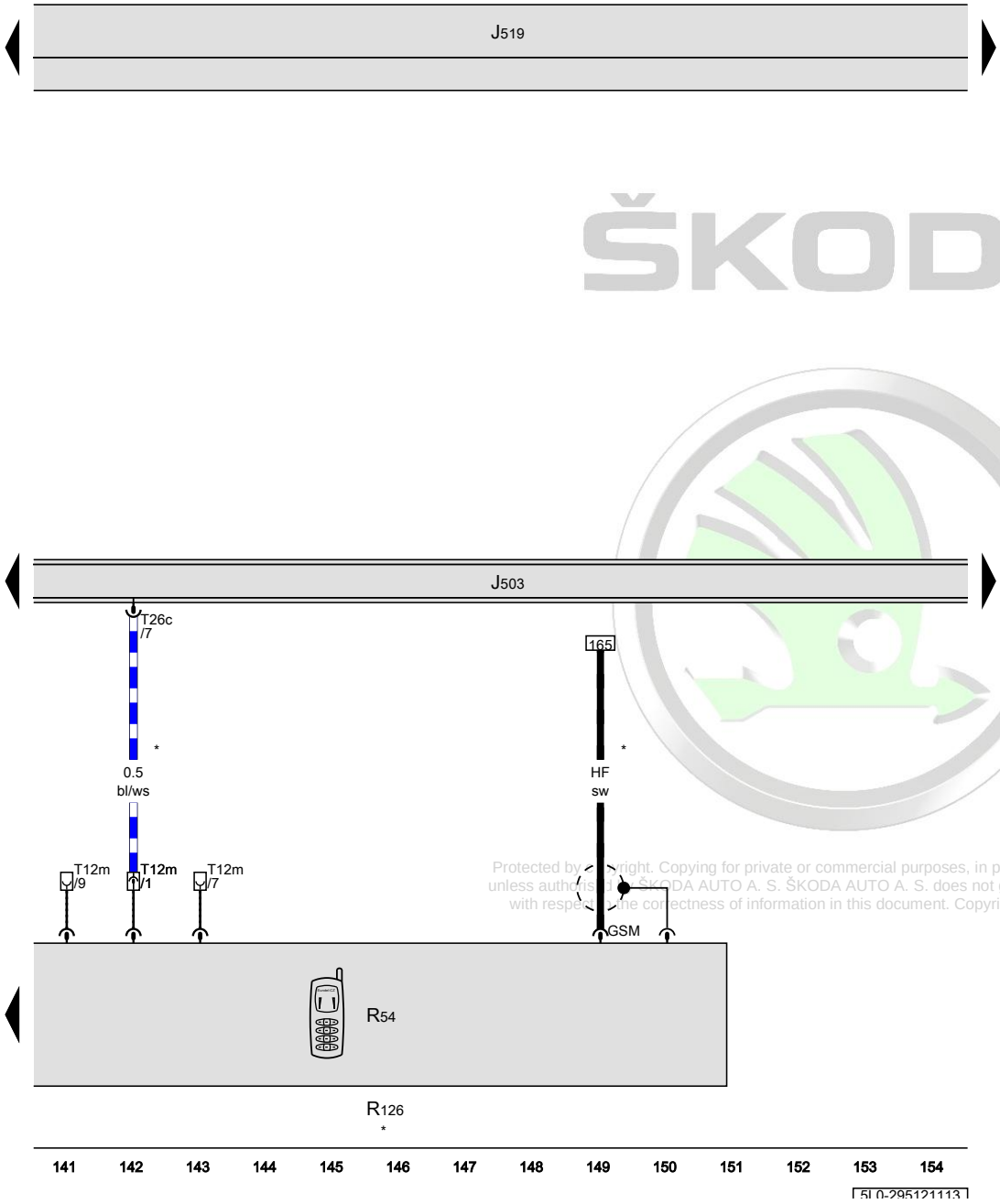


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

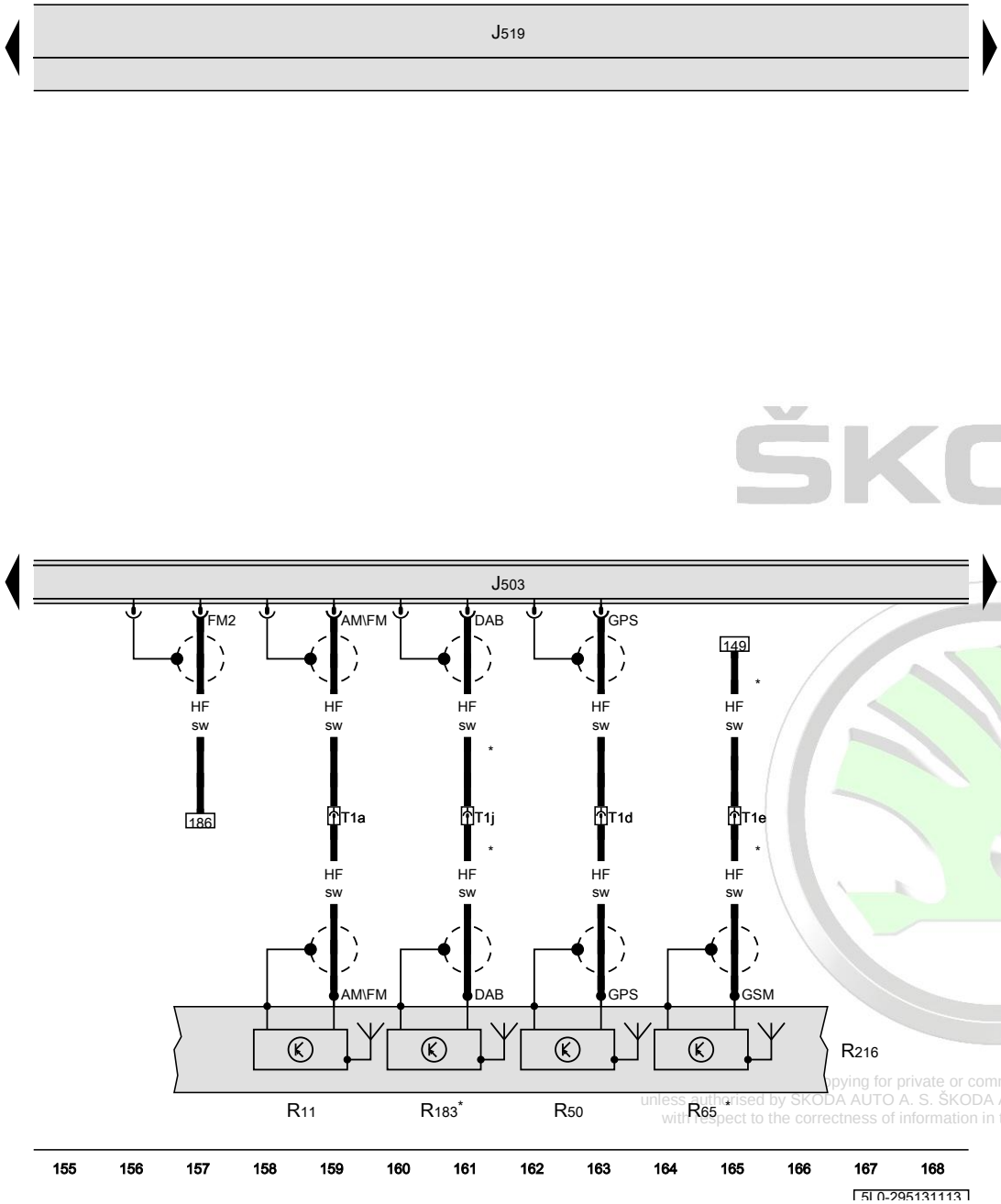


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

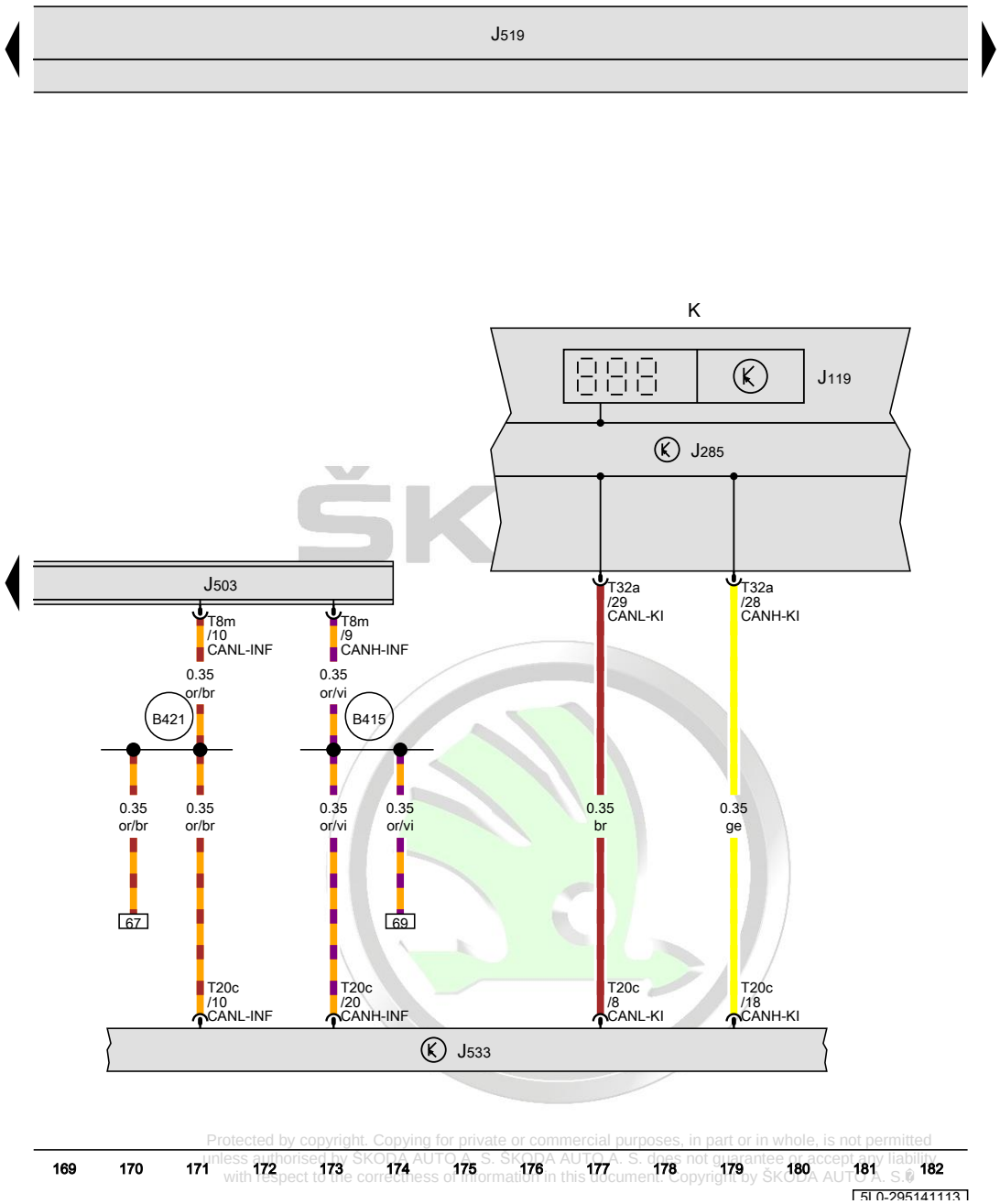
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

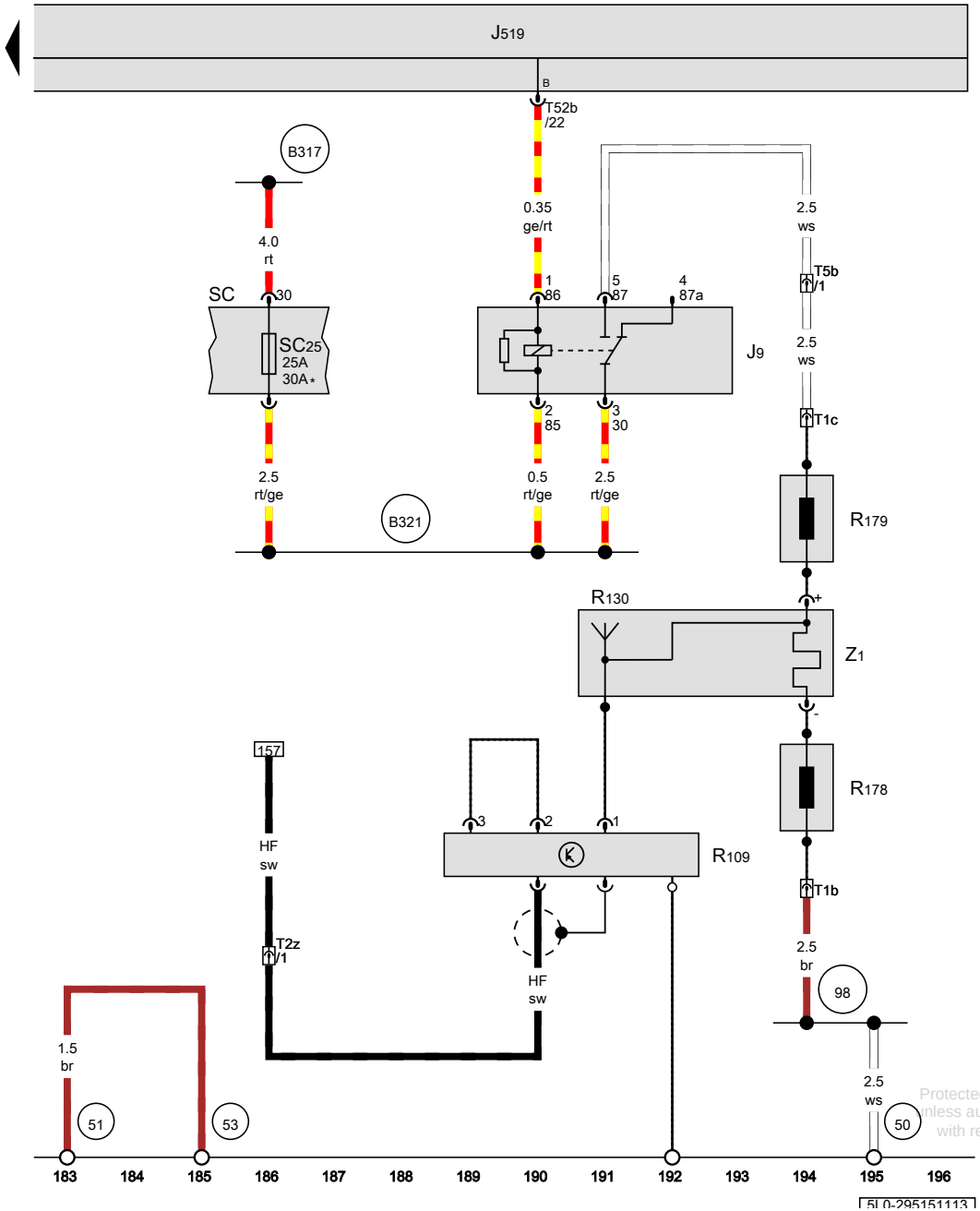


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

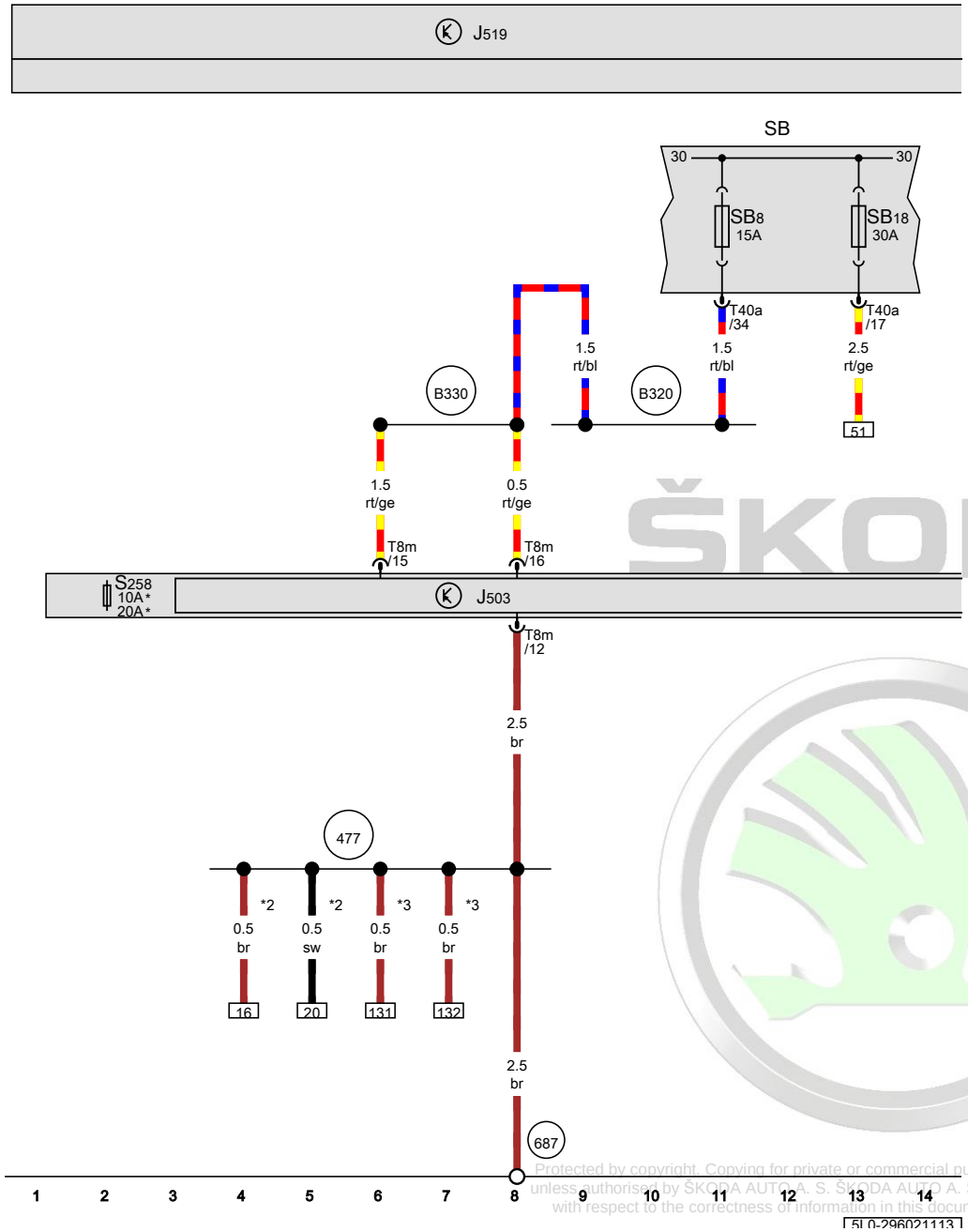
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

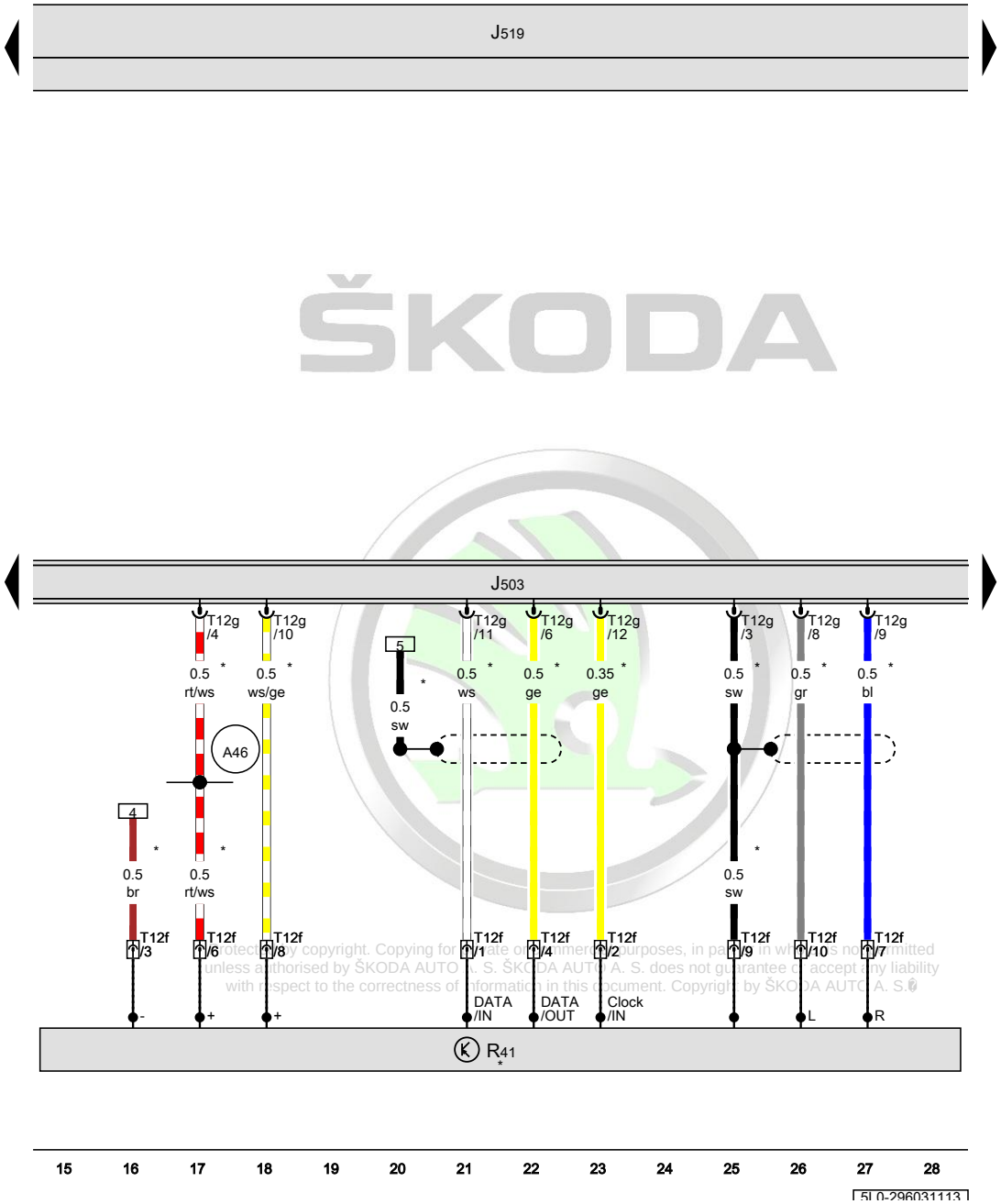
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
SB	Fuse holder B
T8m	8-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with CD changer
*3	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

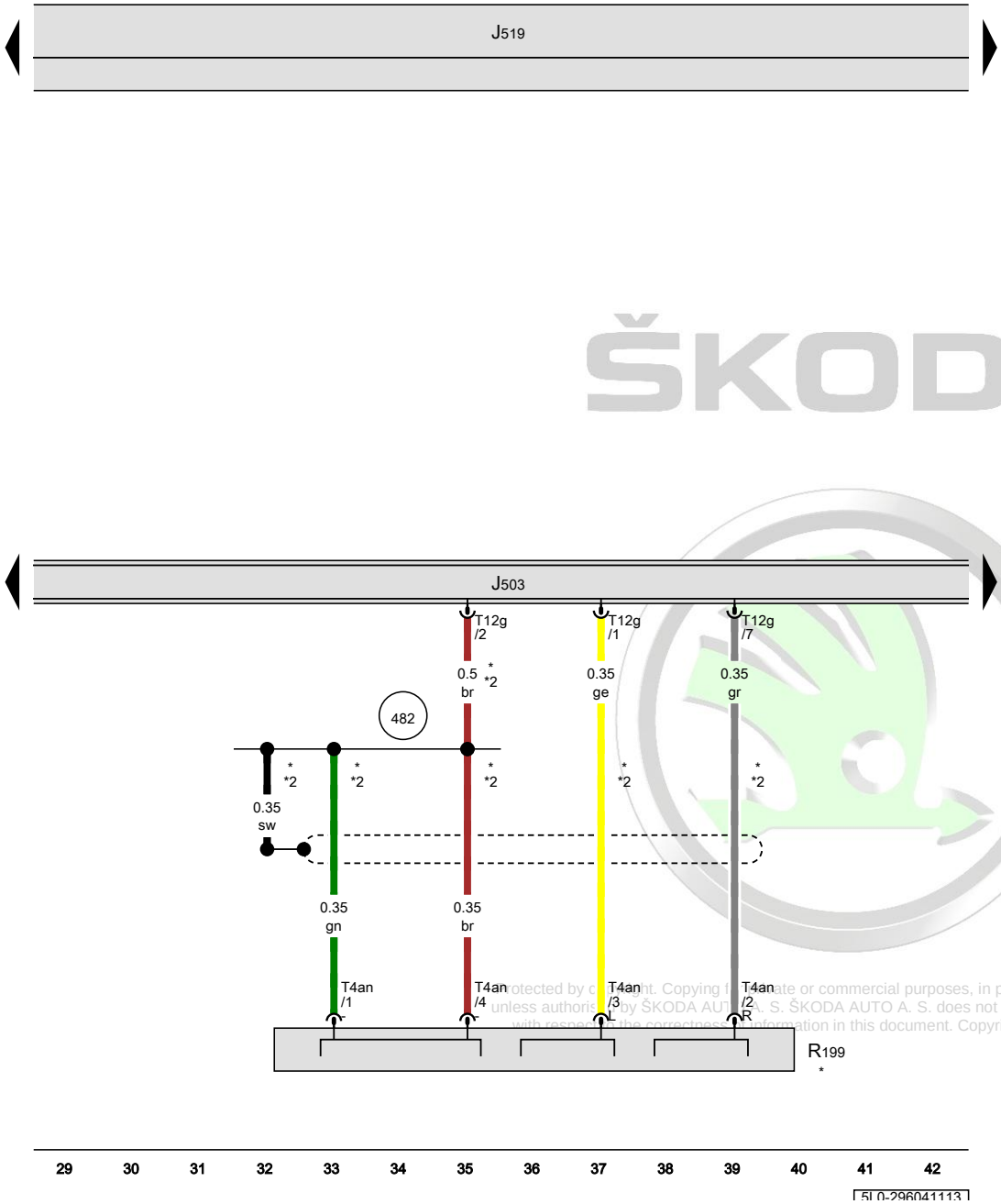


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

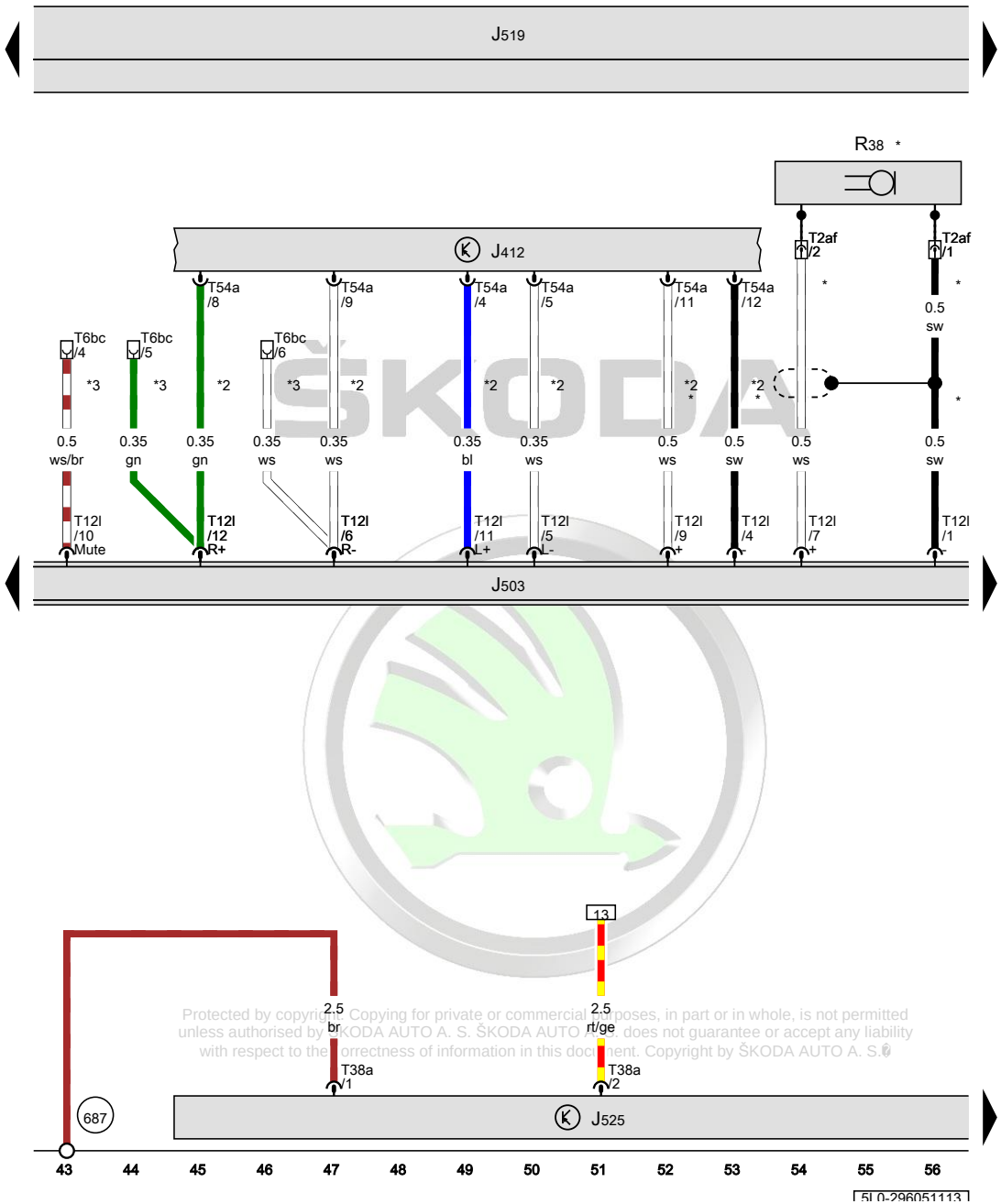
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

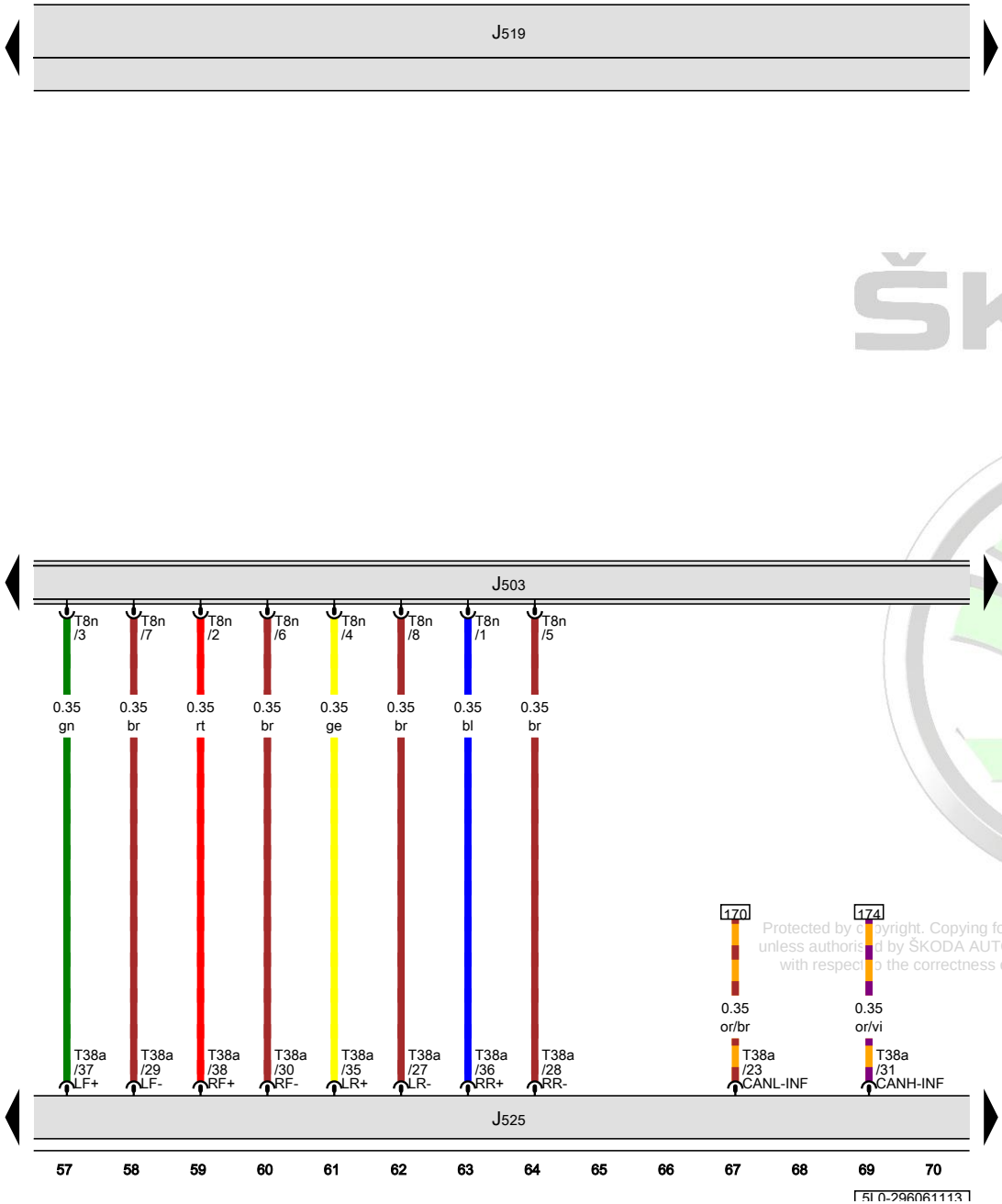
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

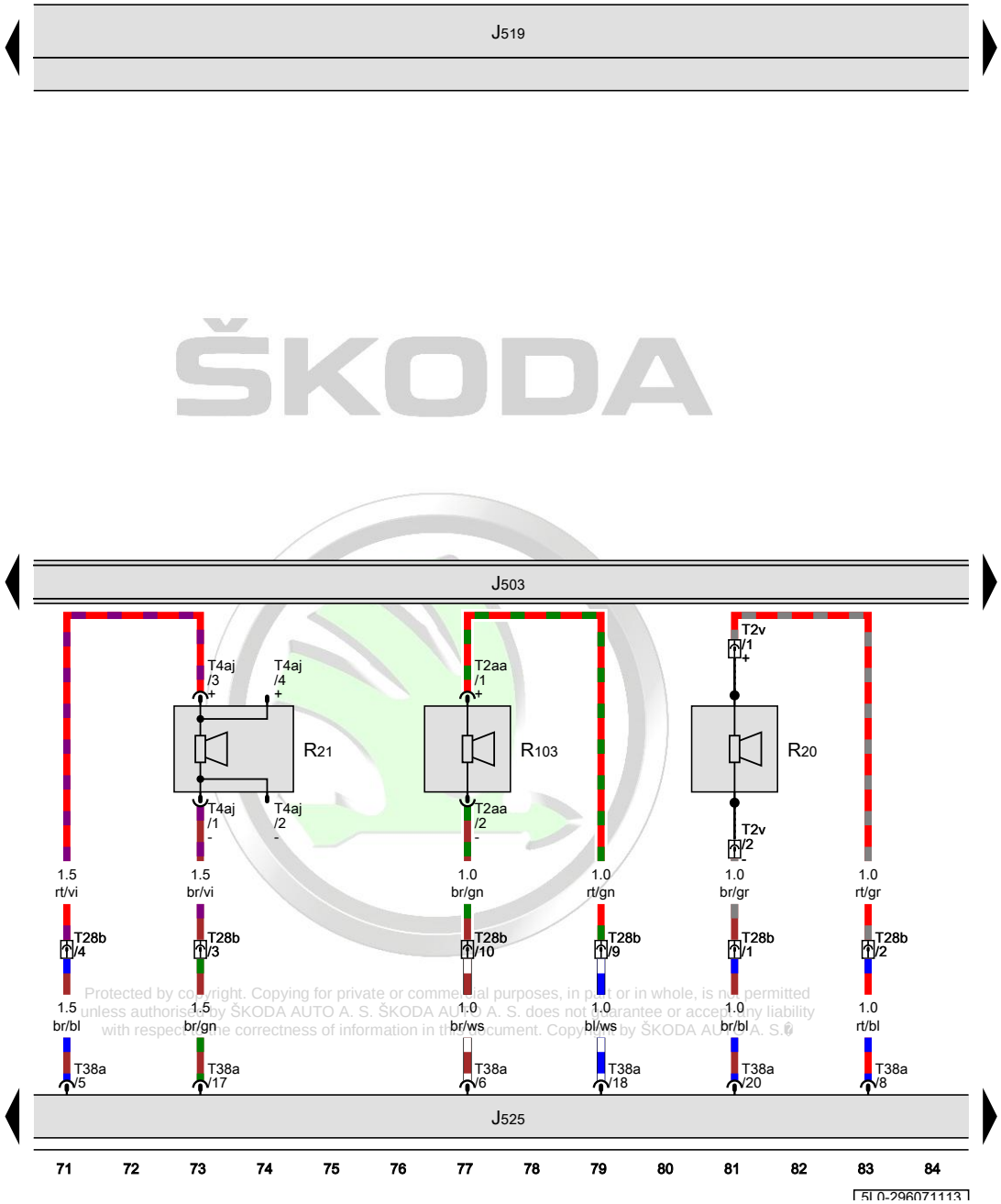


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

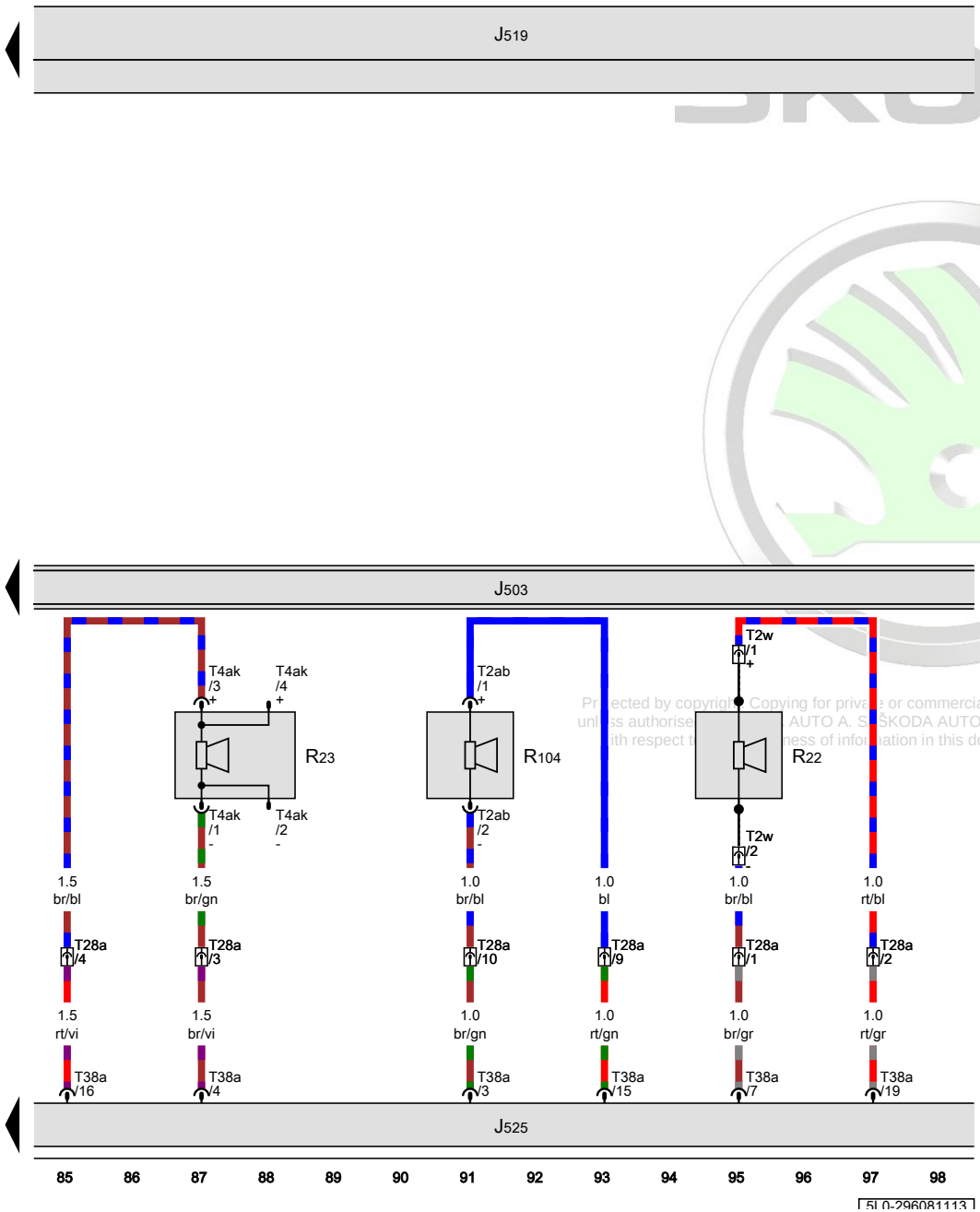


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

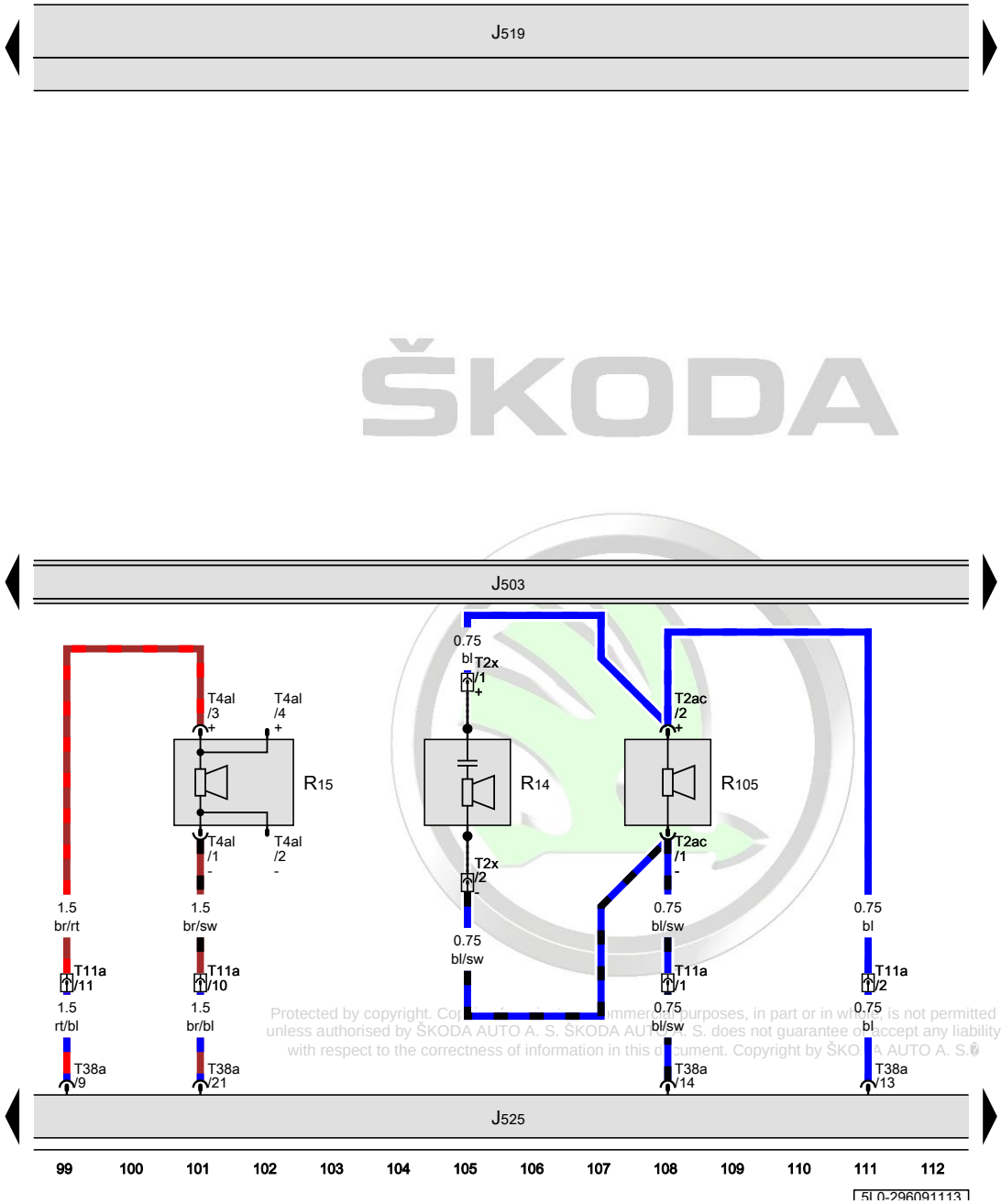
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

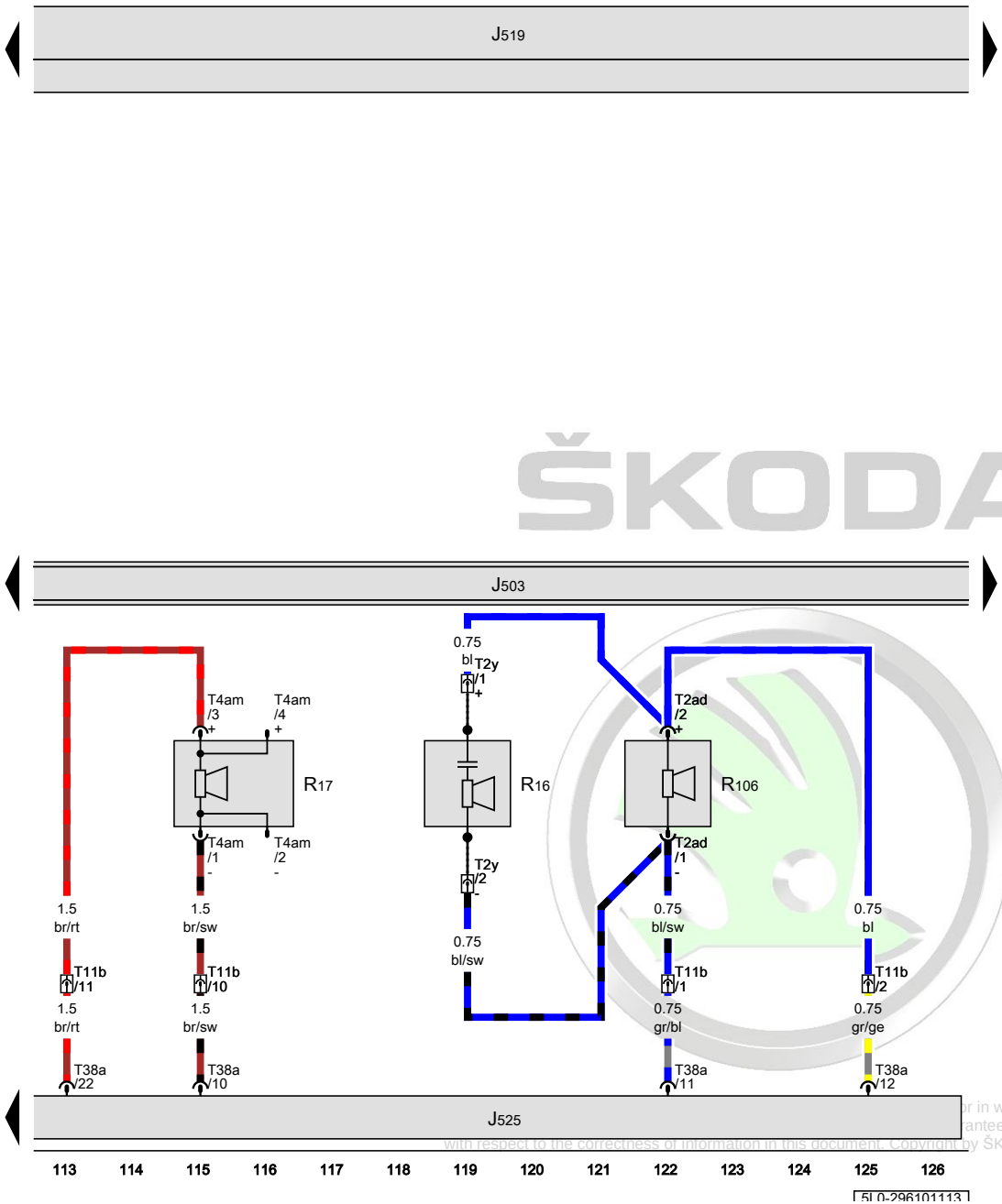
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

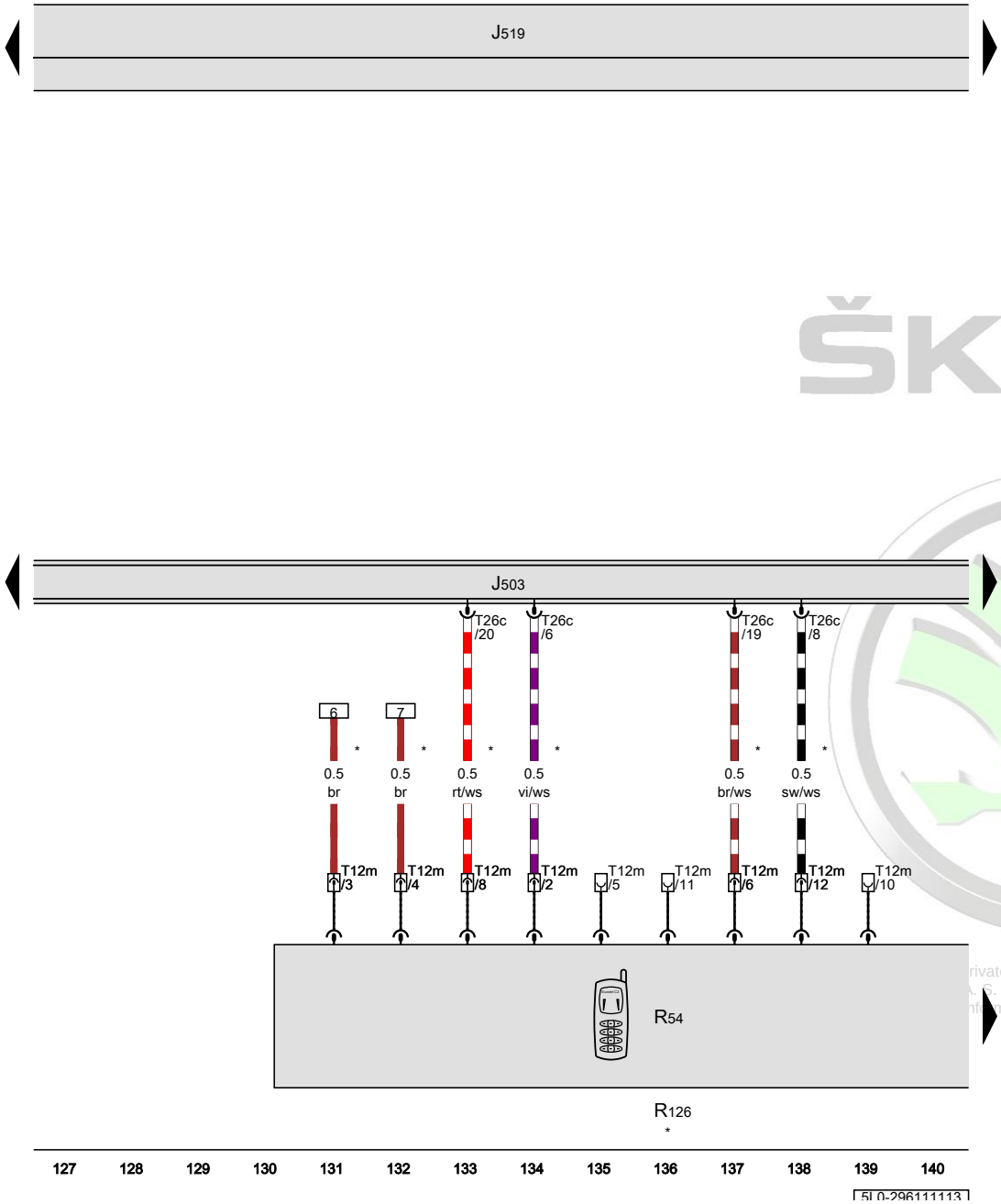


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.

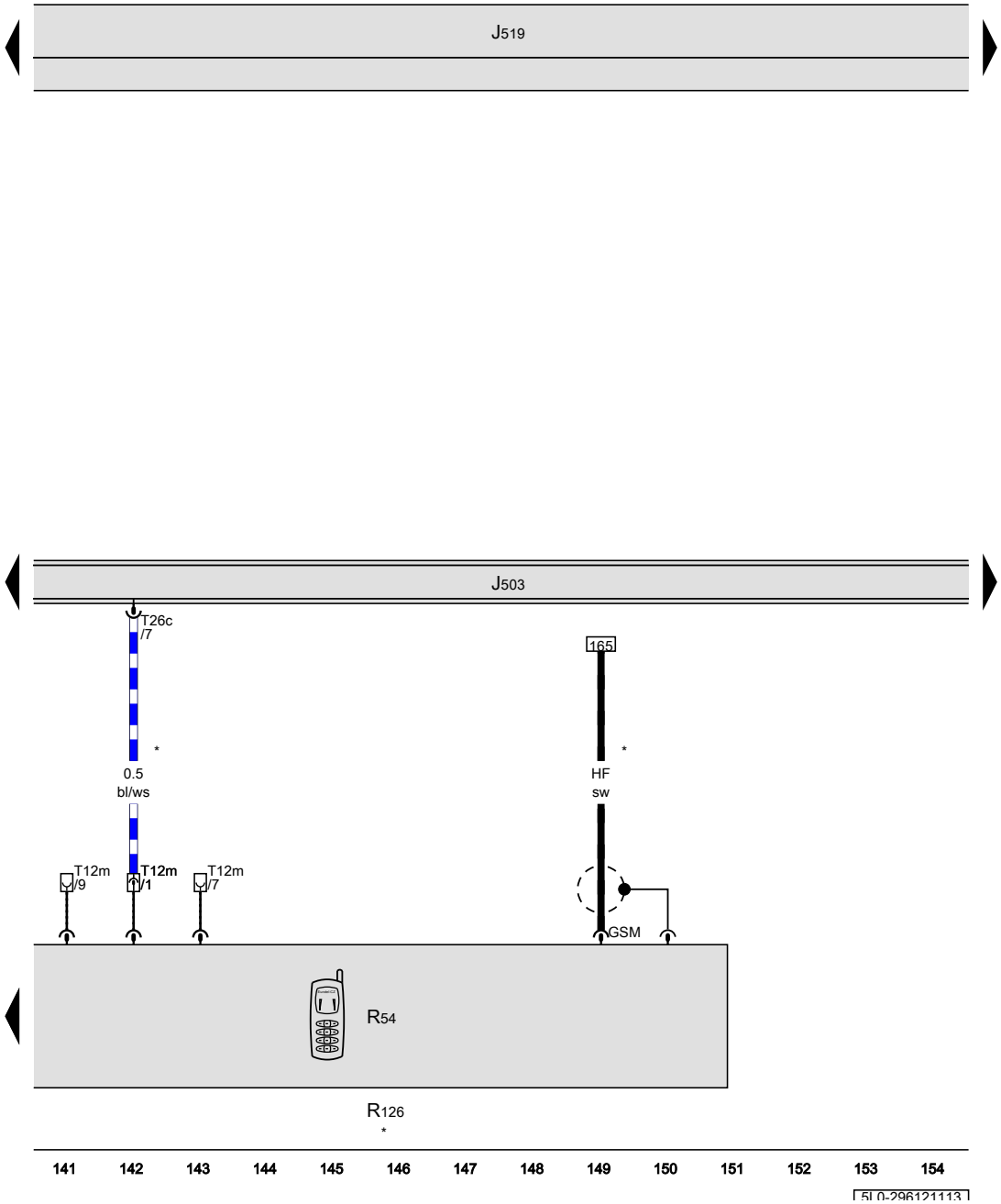
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

rivate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
nformation in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

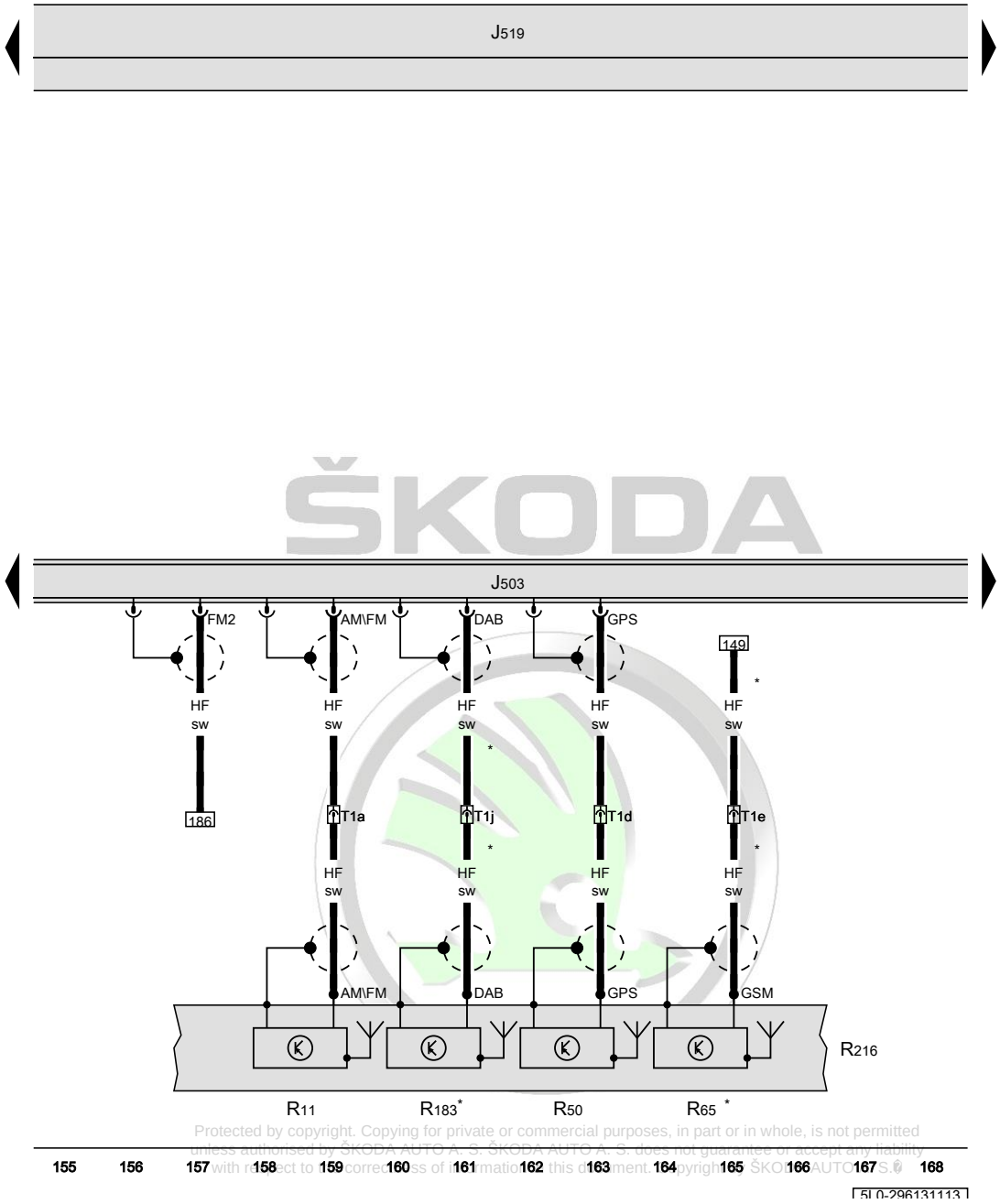
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

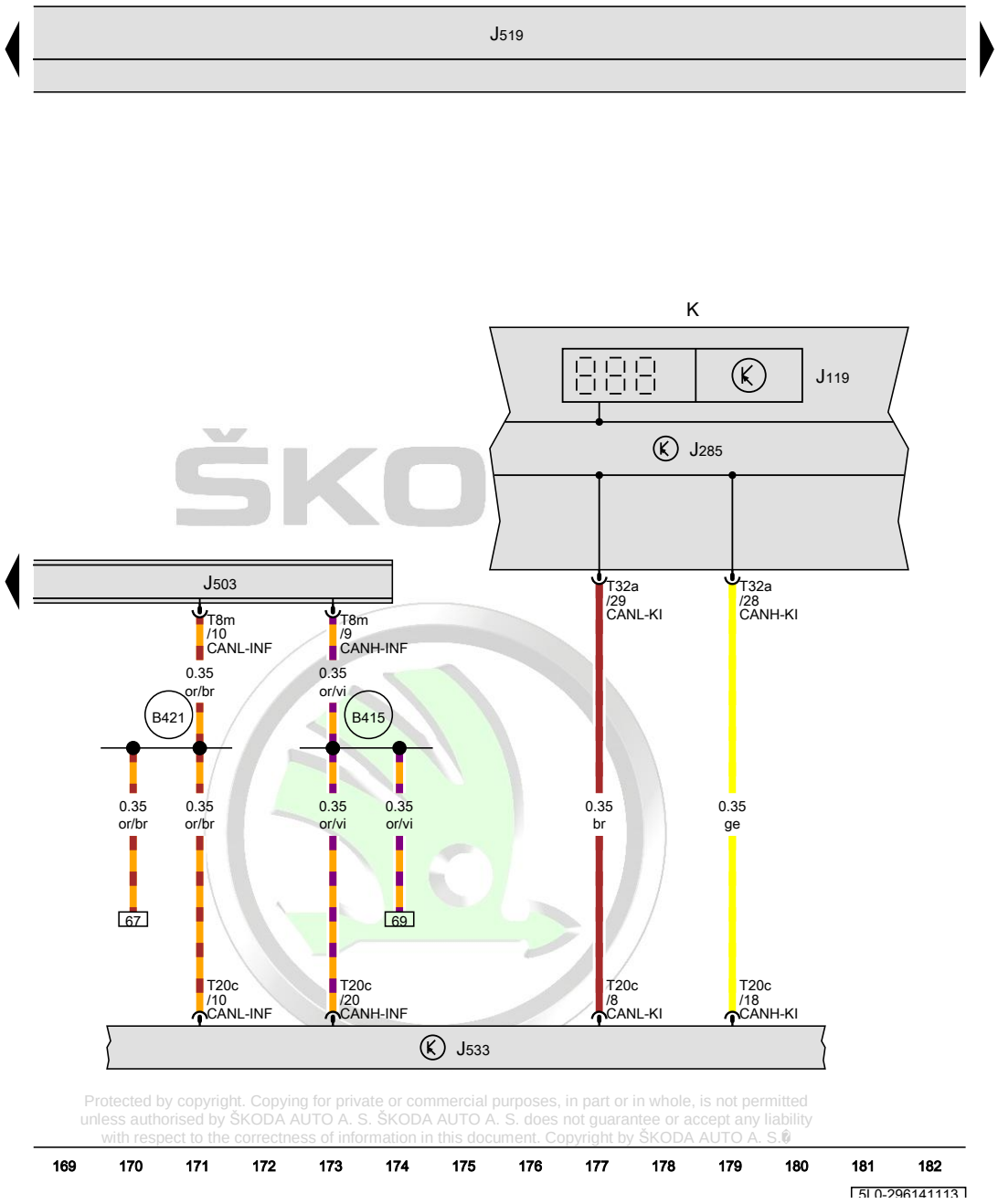
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

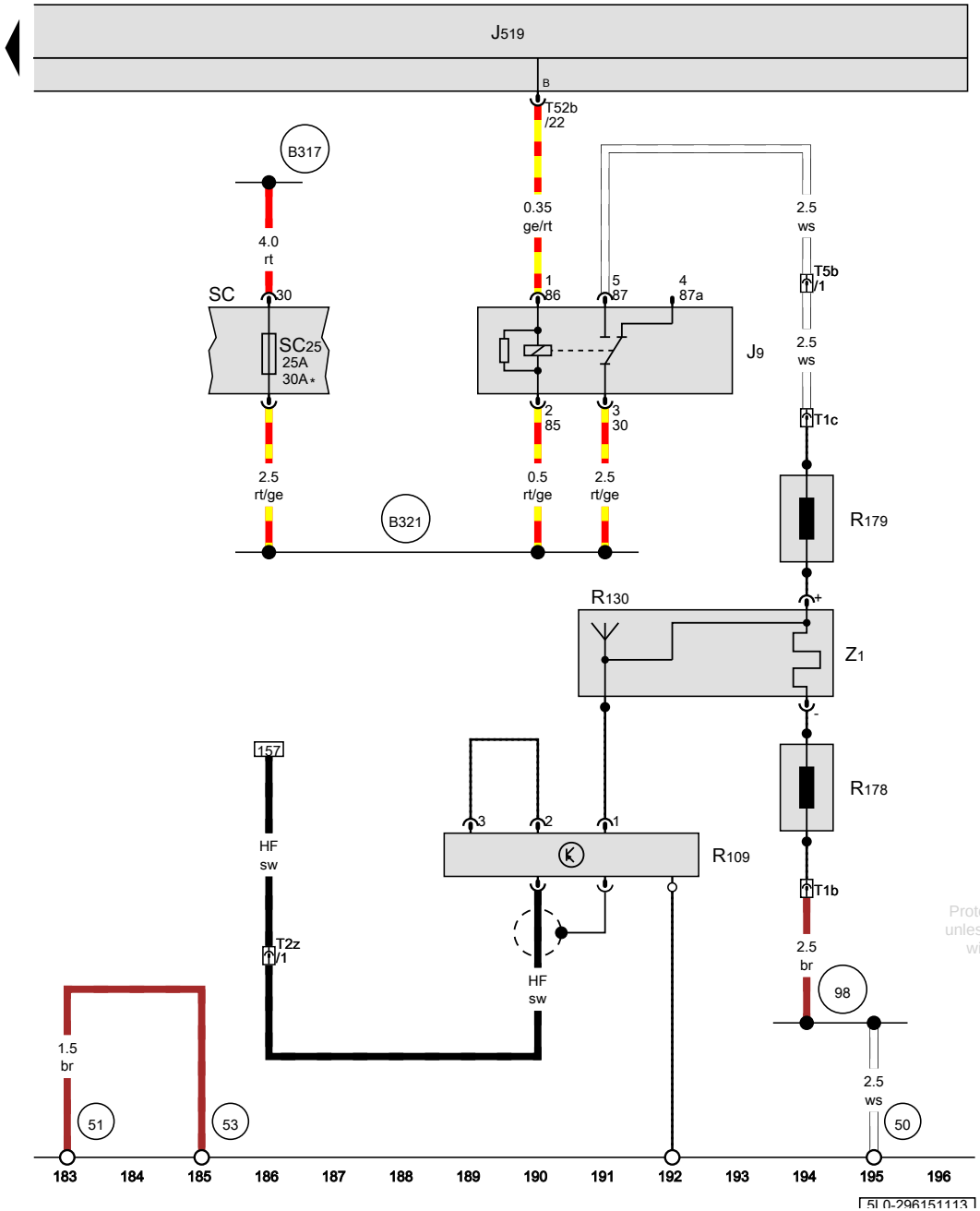


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

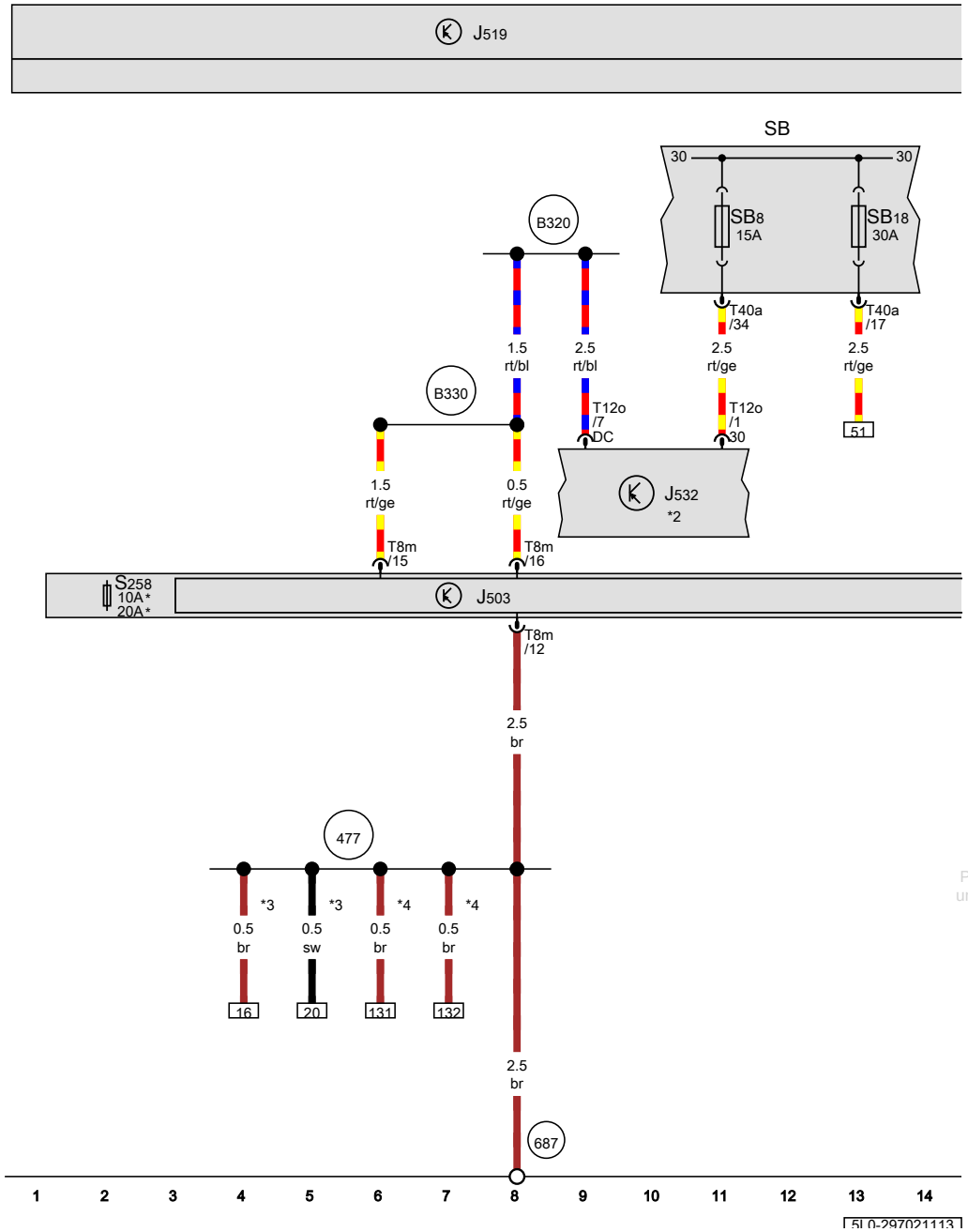
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

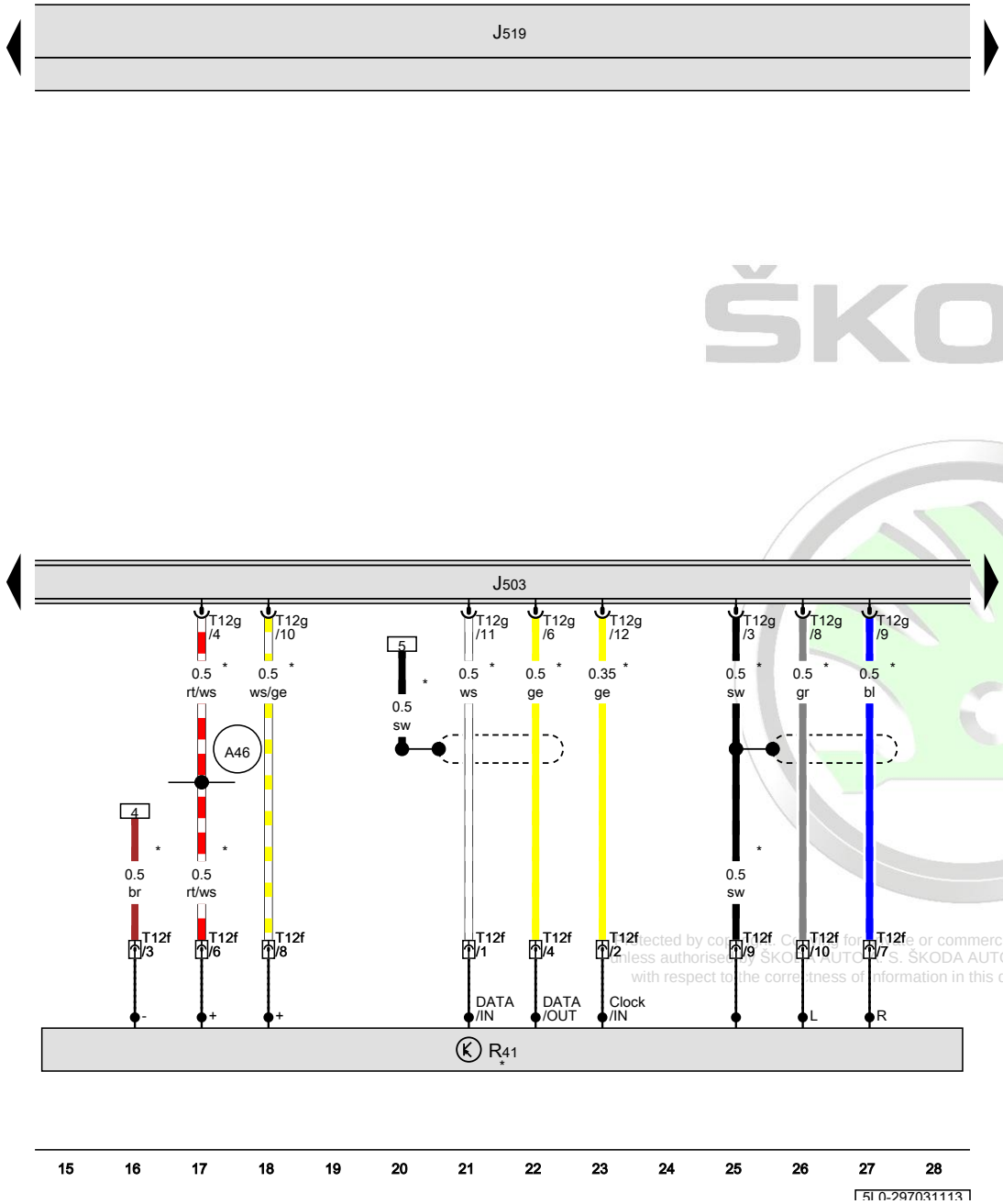
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer

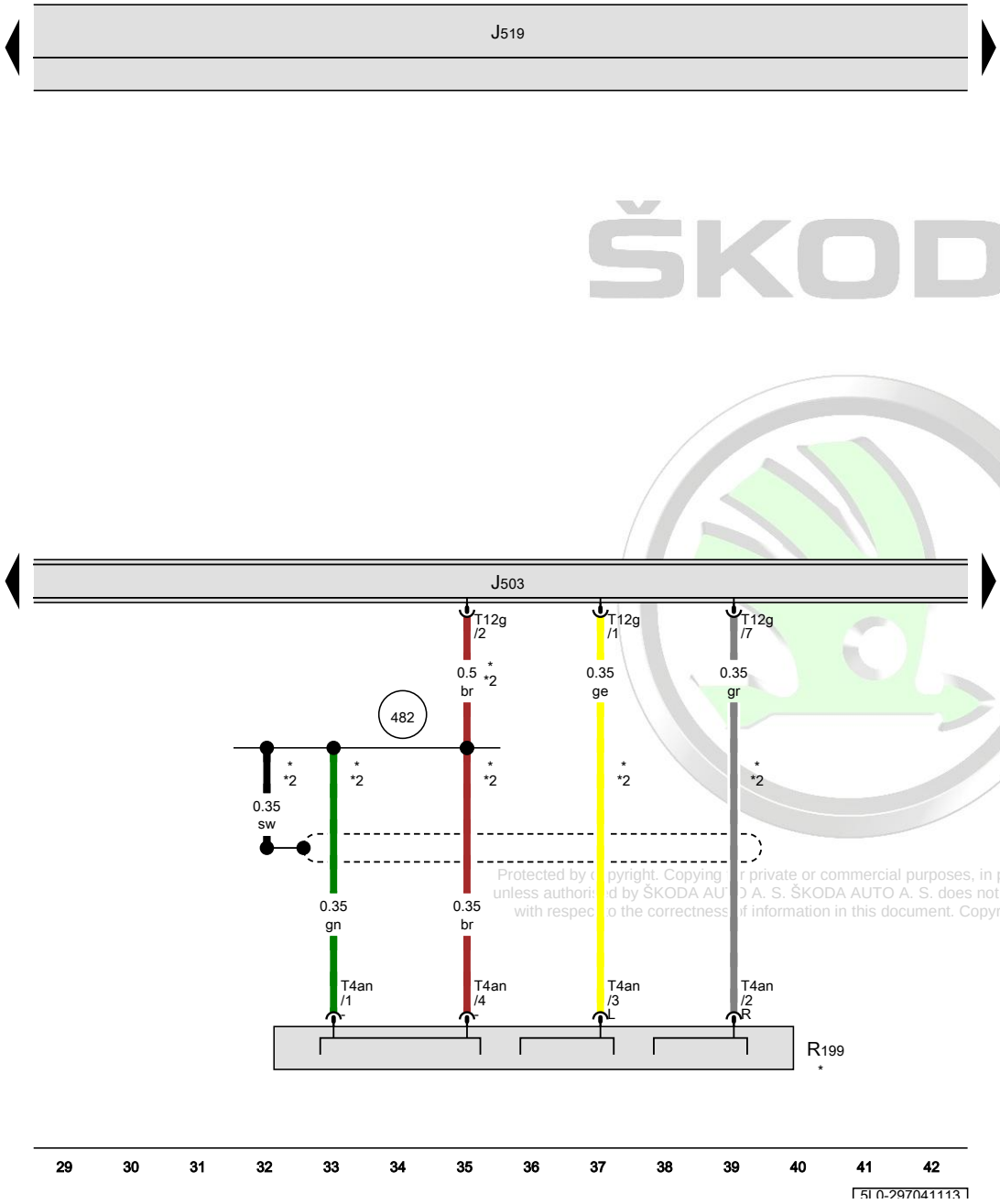


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

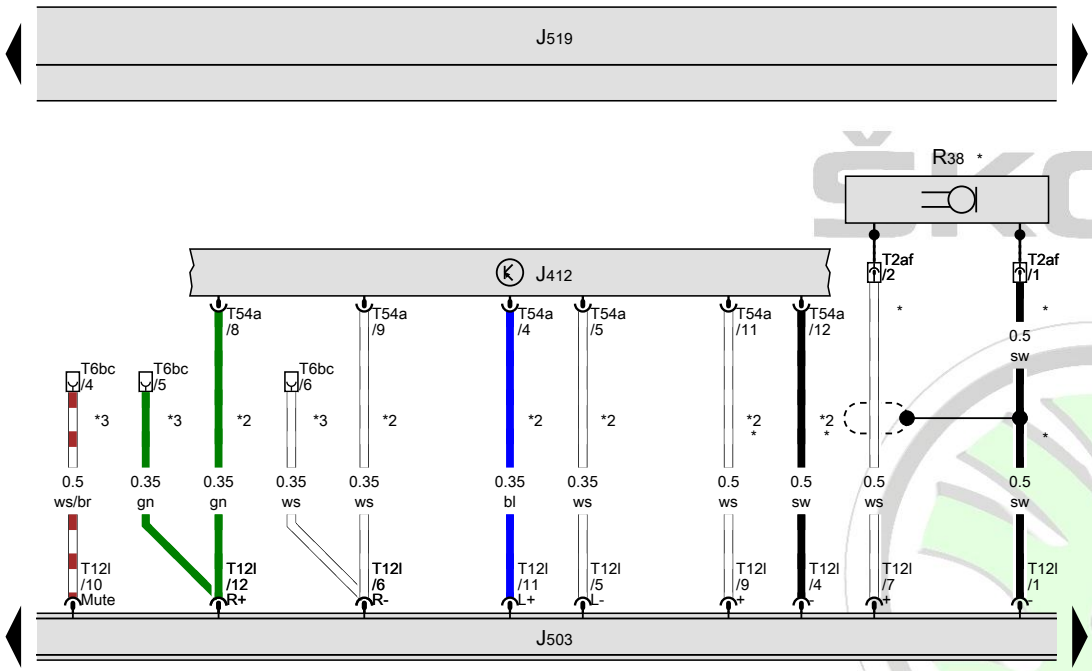
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

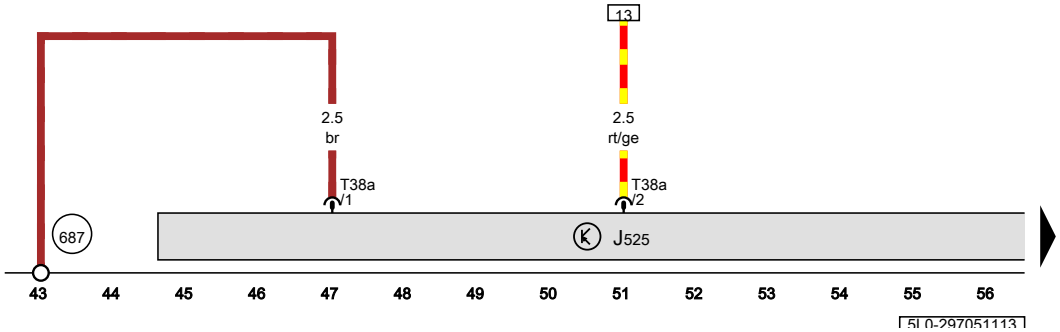
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink





Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

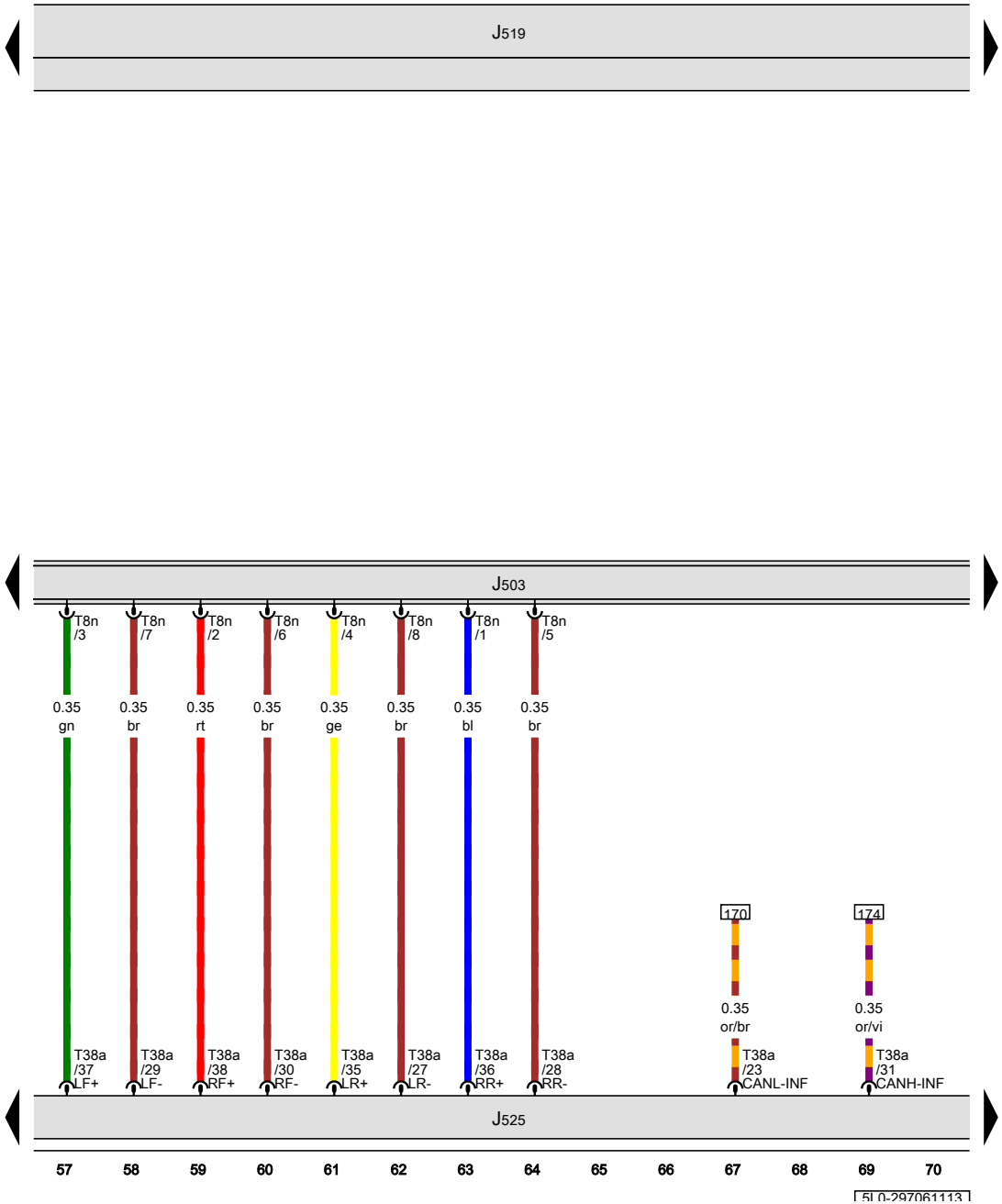
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

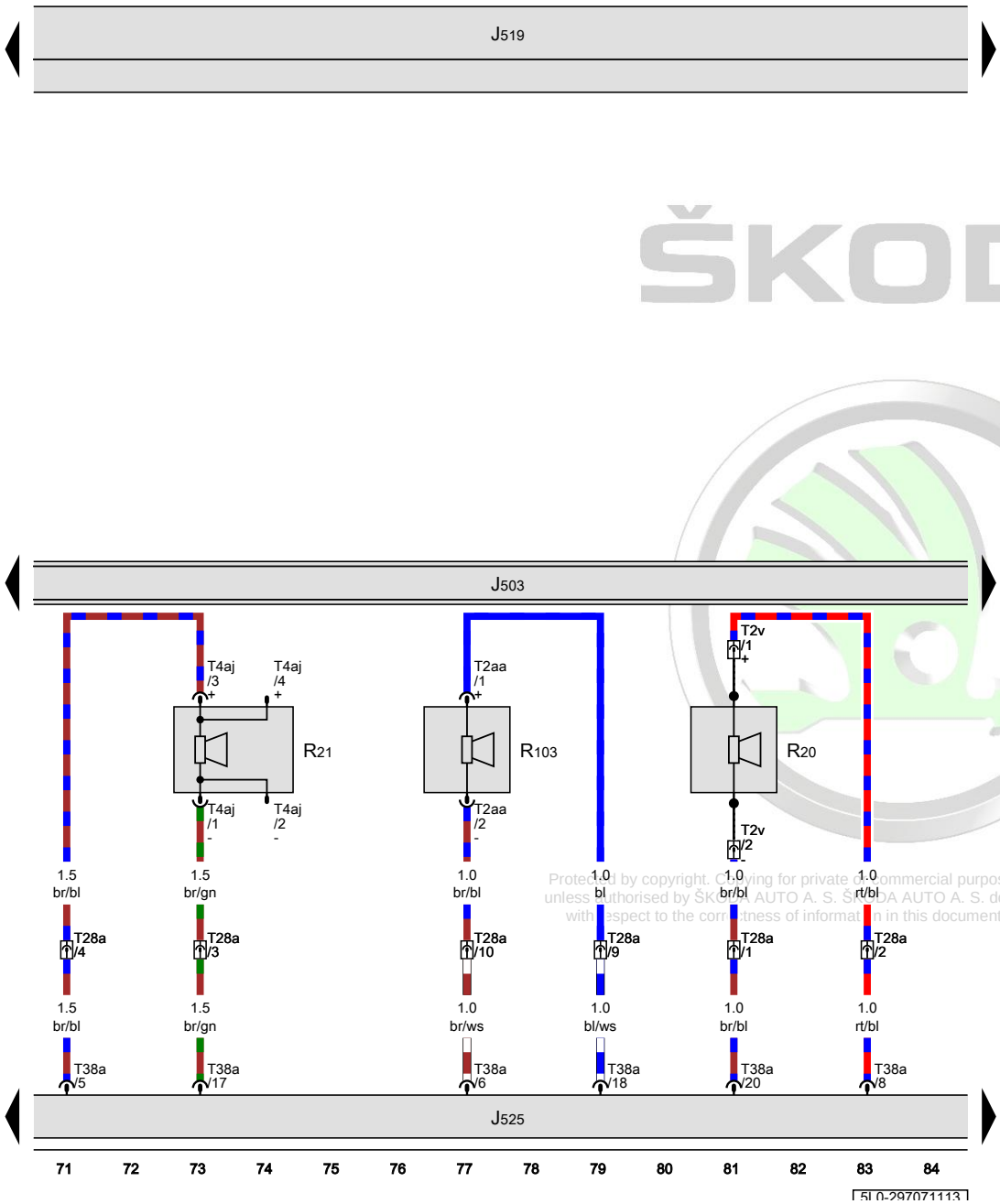


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

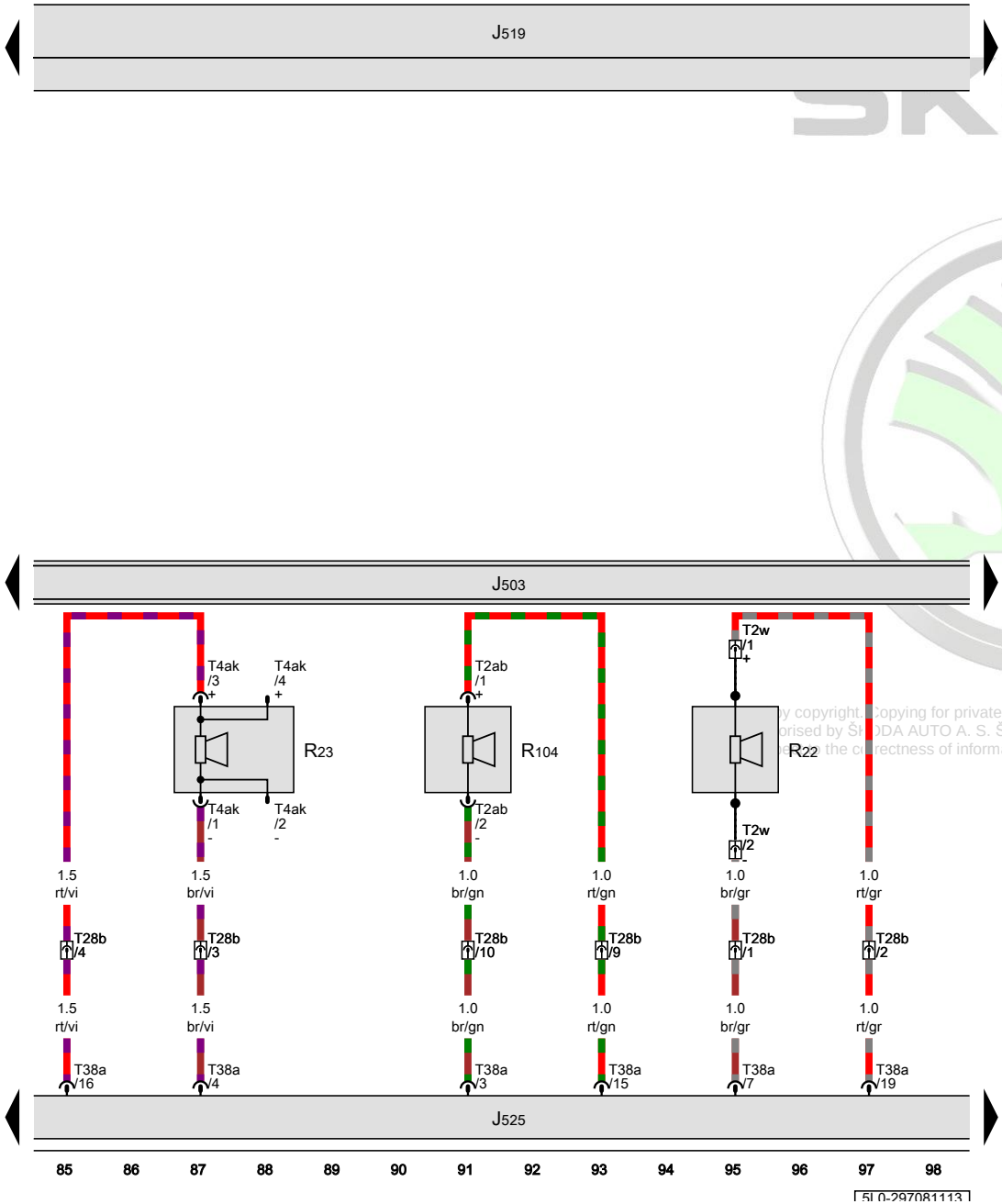


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

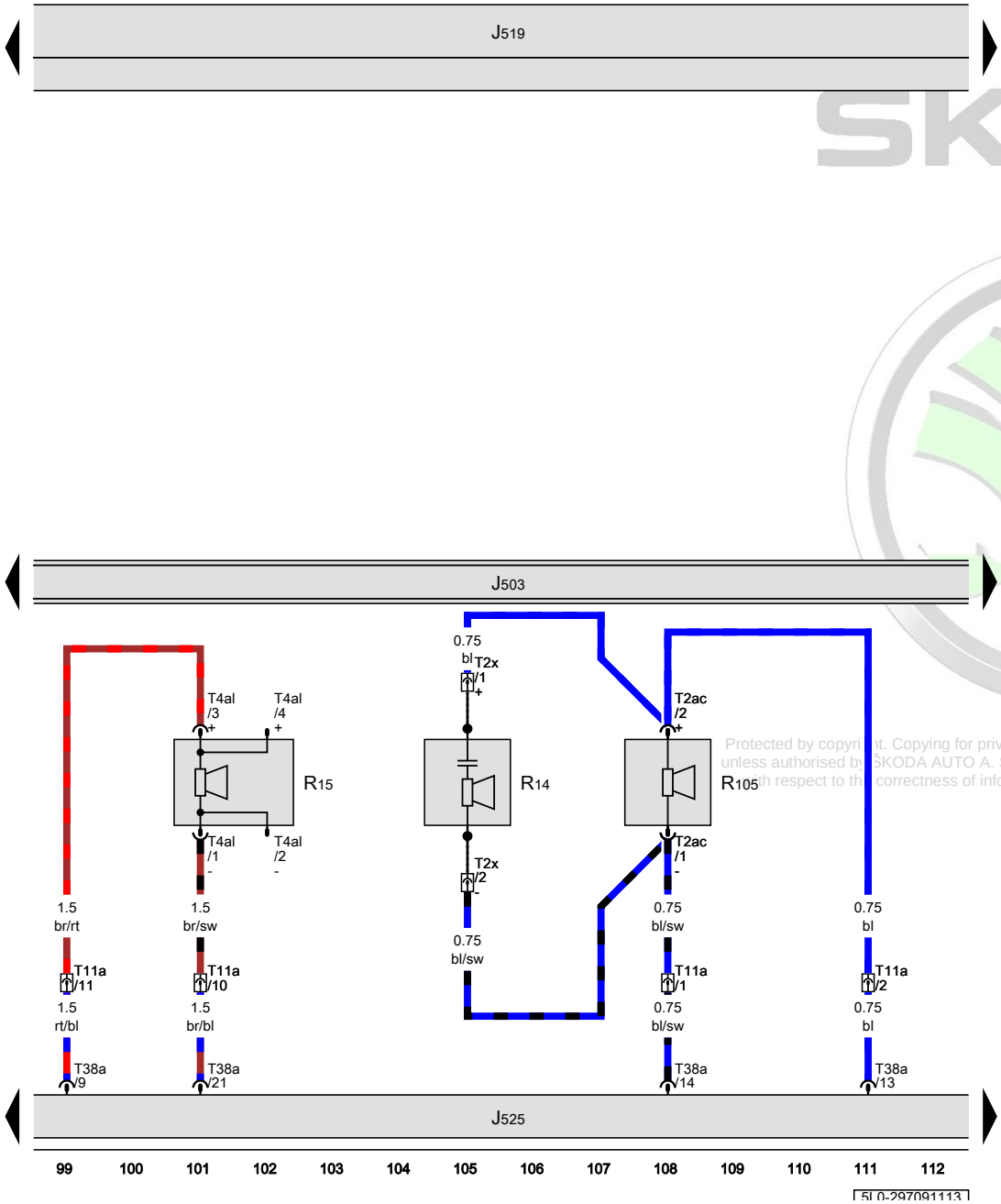


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
prised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

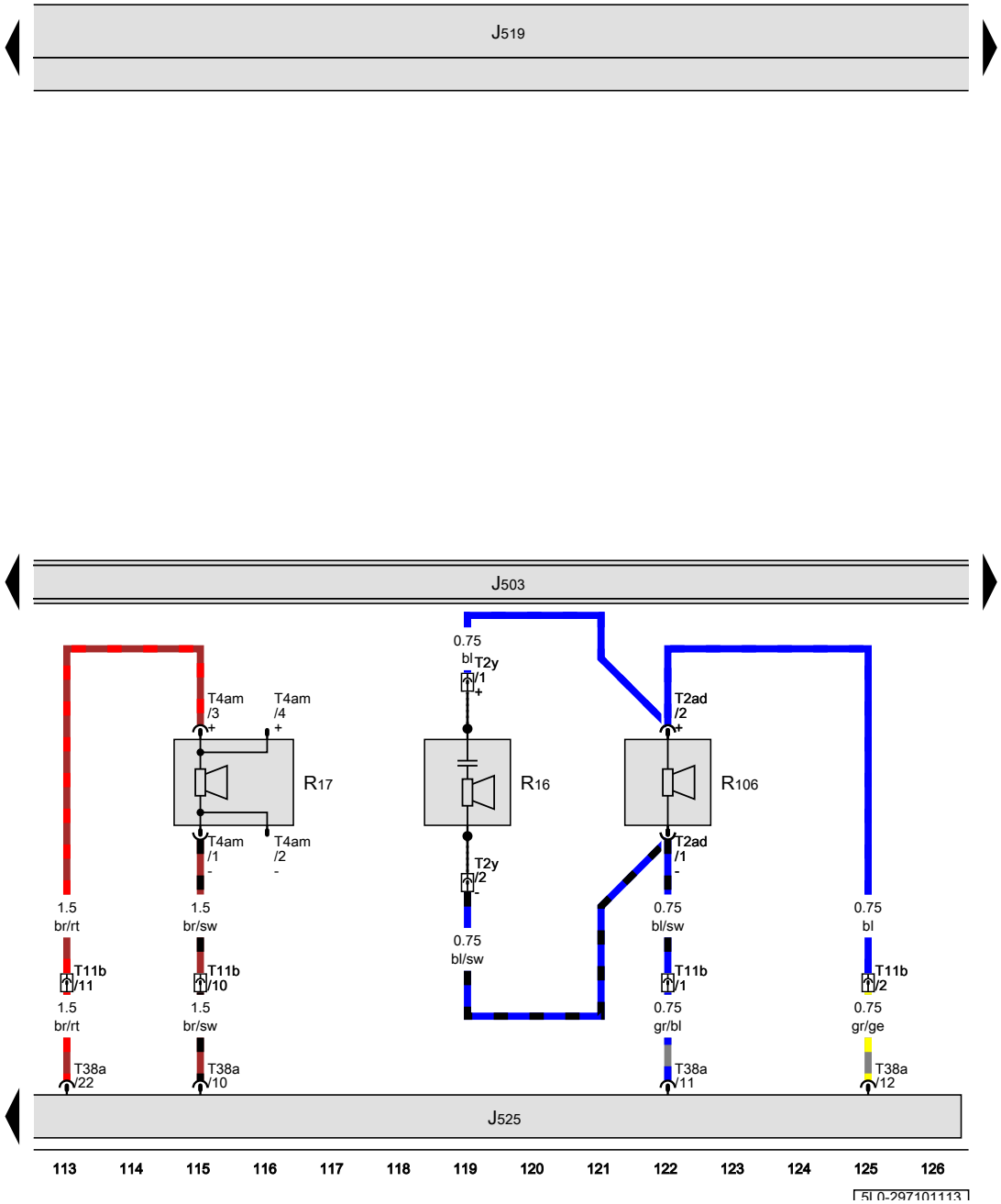


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

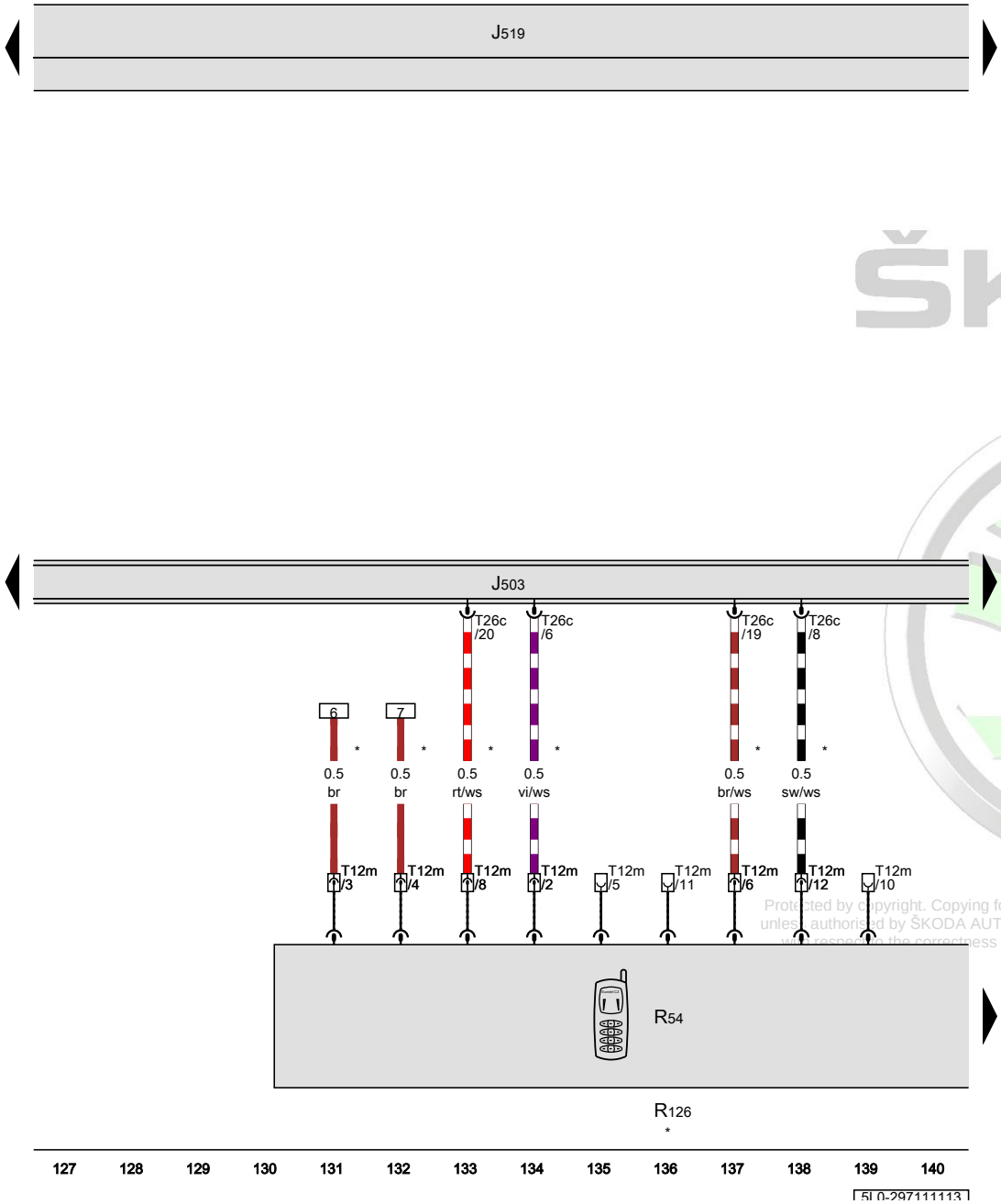


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

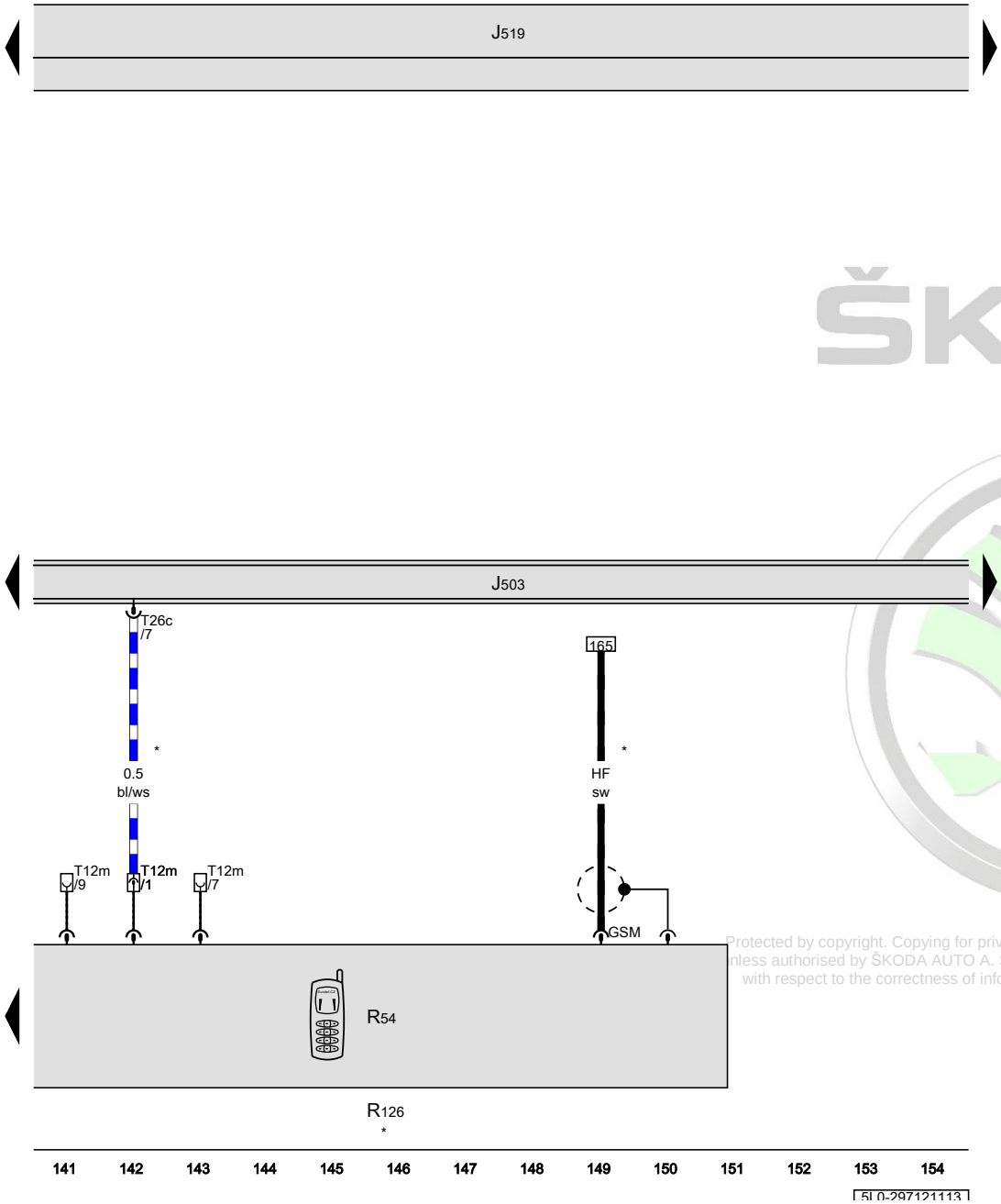


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

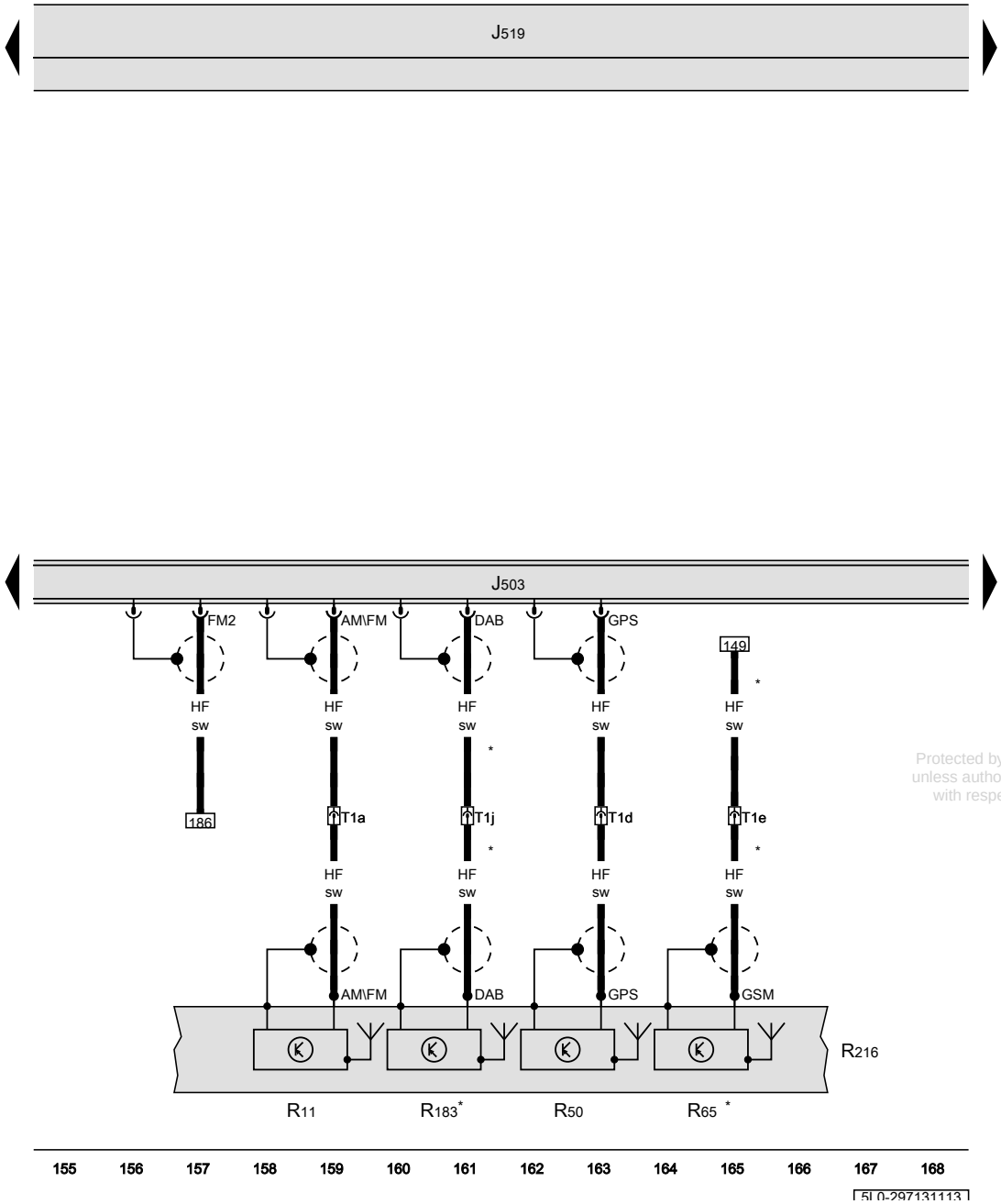
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial



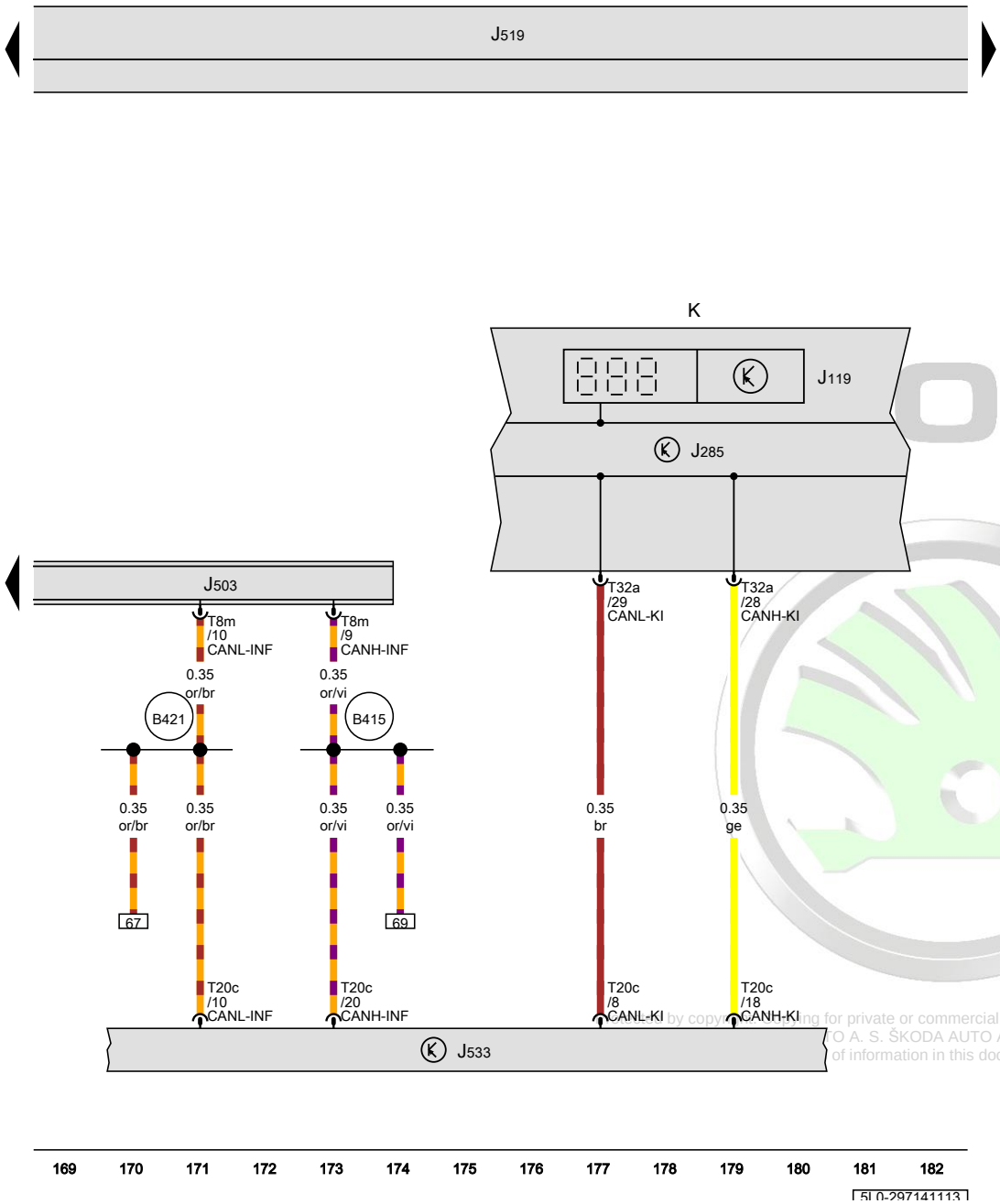
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

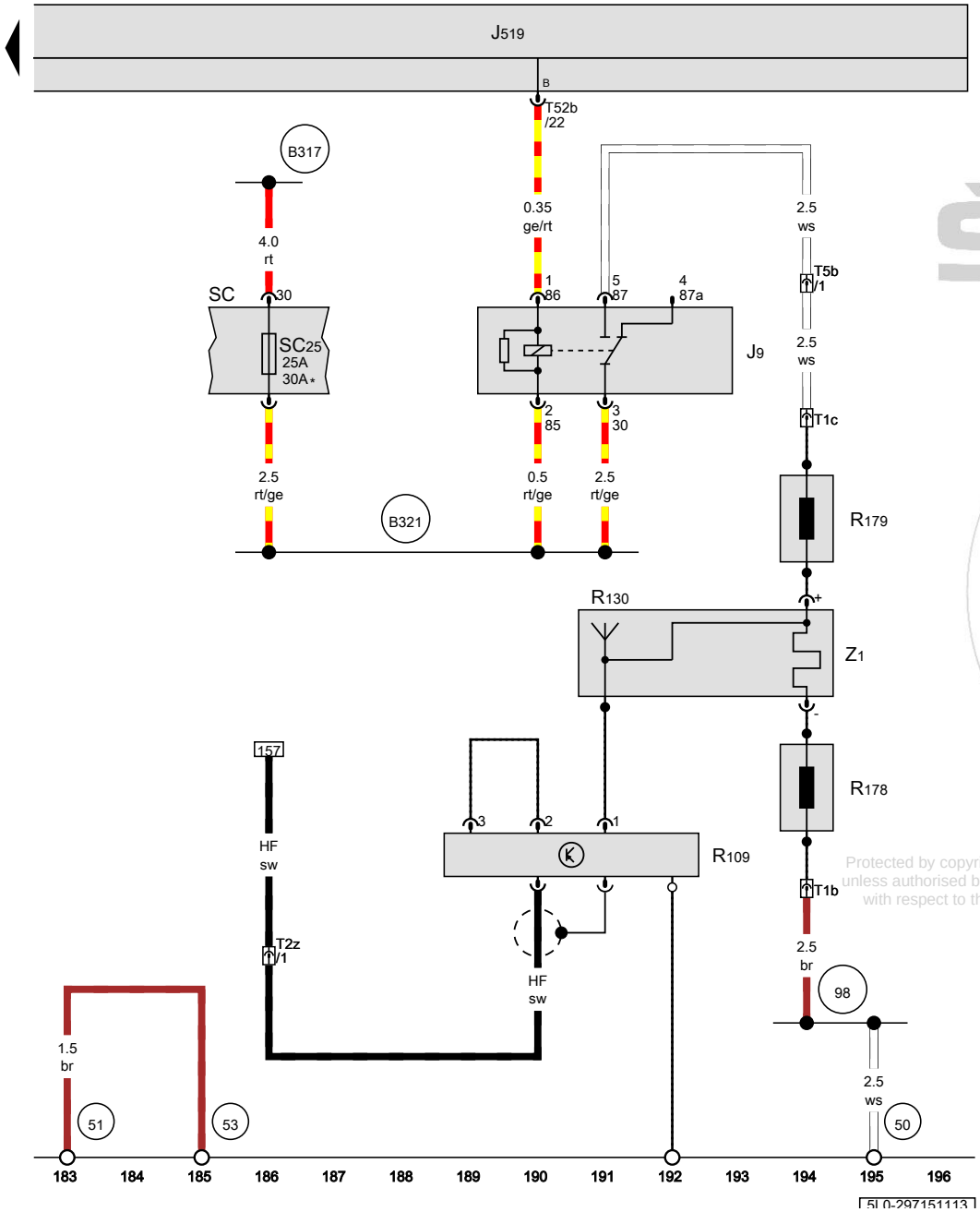
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

by copyright. Using for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

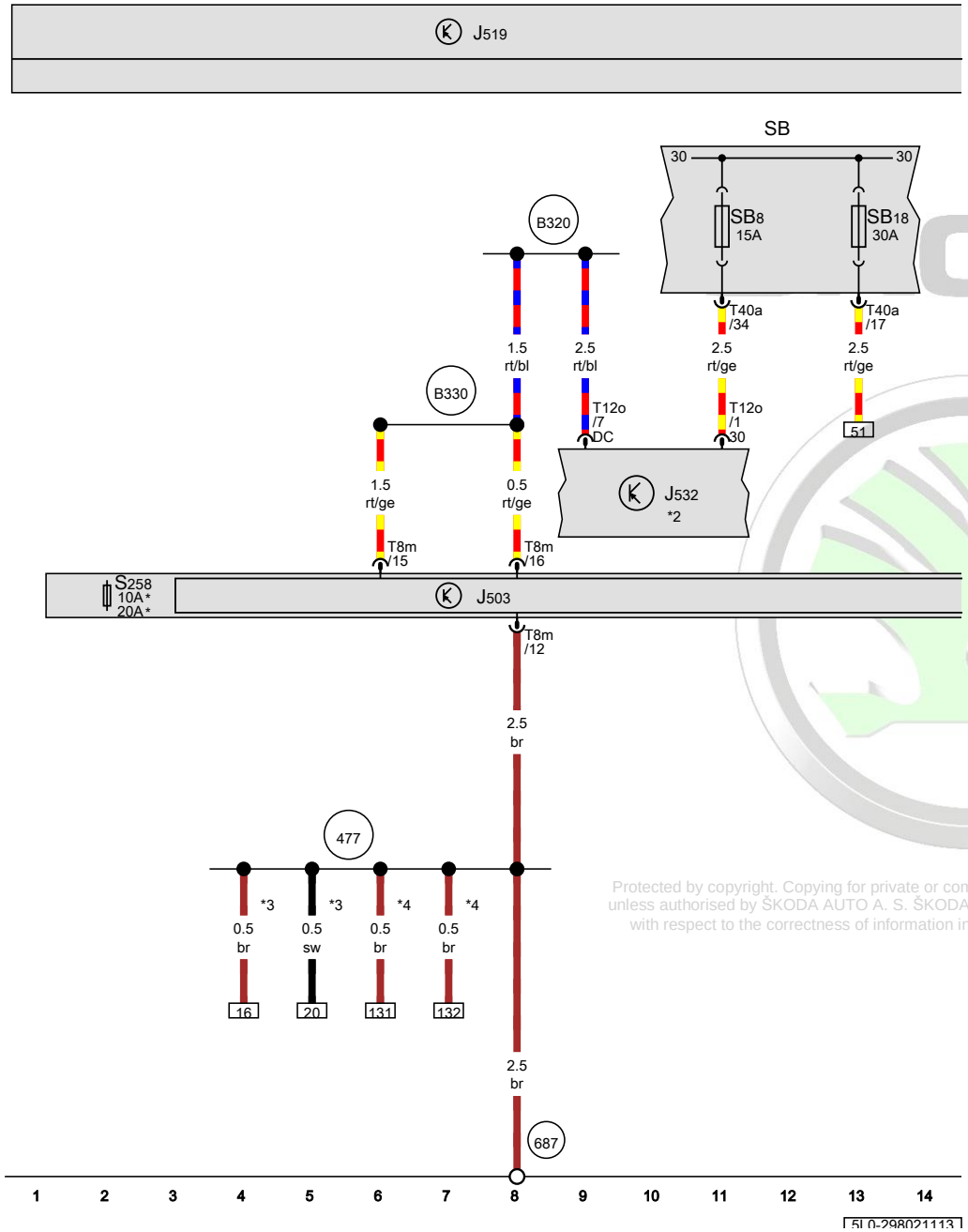
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system with digital sound package , (7L6),(L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Fuse holder B

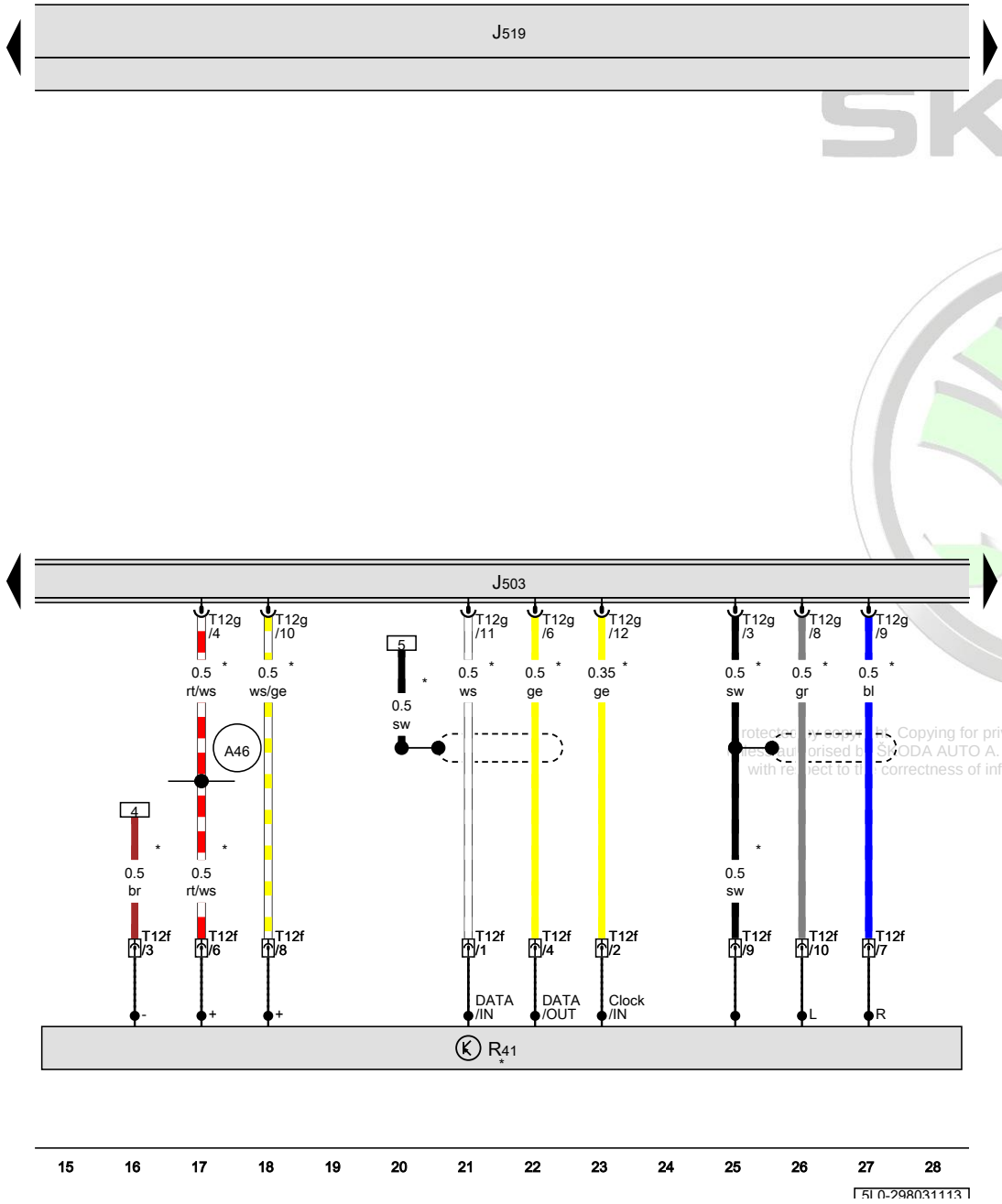
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SB	Fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B
S258	Navigation system fuse
T8m	8-pin connector
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
B330	Positive connection 16 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine
*3	Only models with CD changer
*4	Special equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

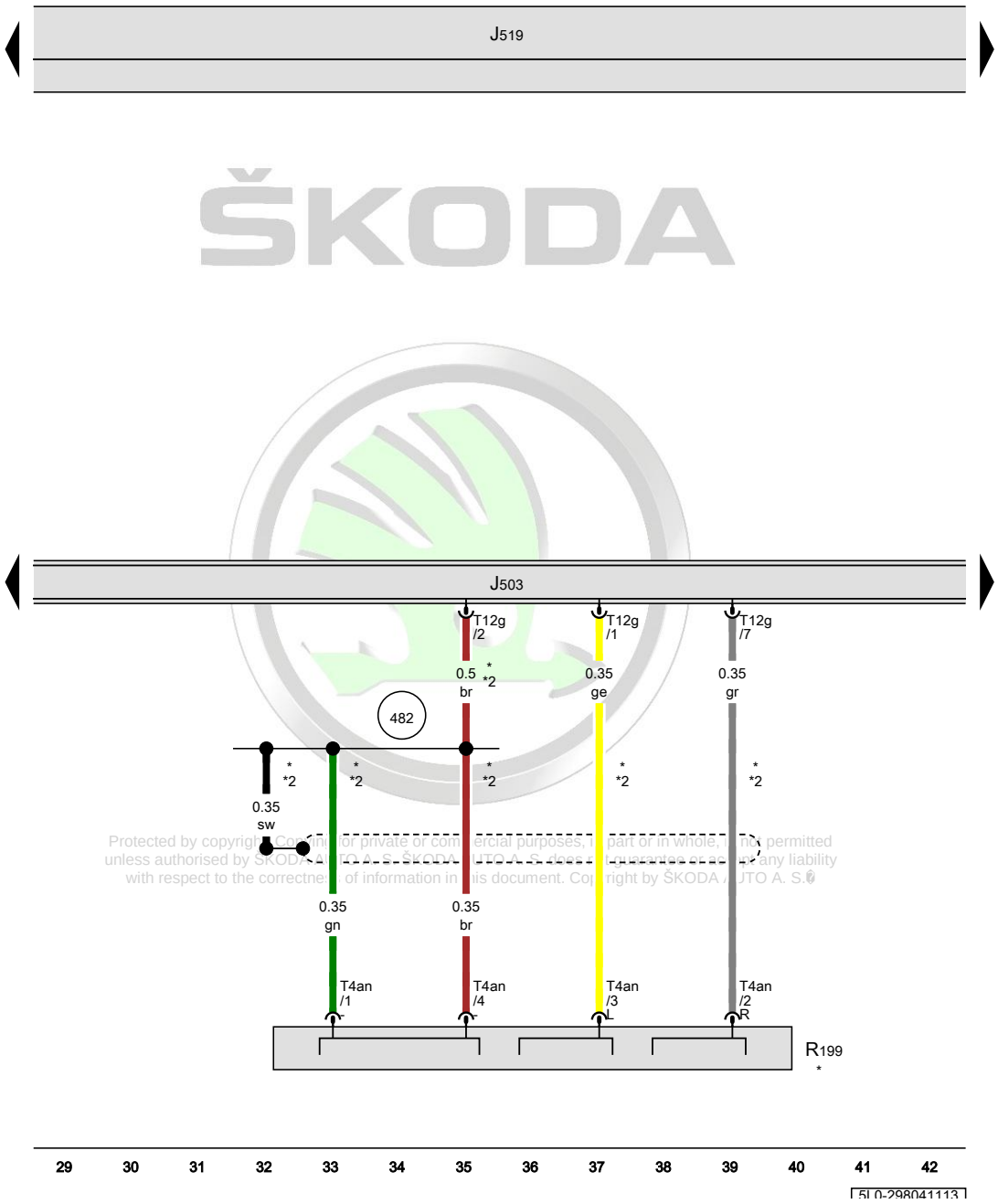
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, CD changer

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R41	CD changer, on left in luggage compartment
T12f	12-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
A46	Positive connection (30 - from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with CD changer



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

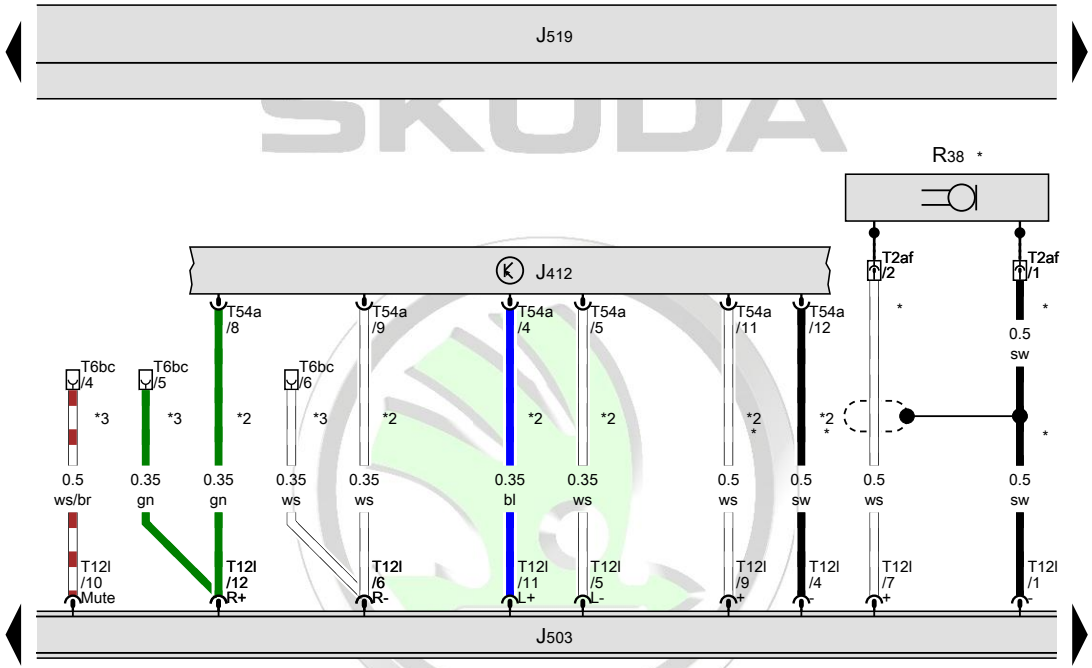


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Connection for external audio sources

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4an	4-pin connector
T12g	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

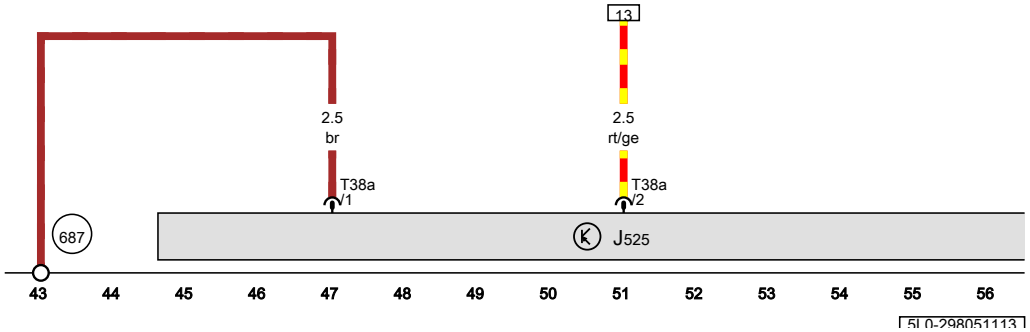
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Telephone microphone

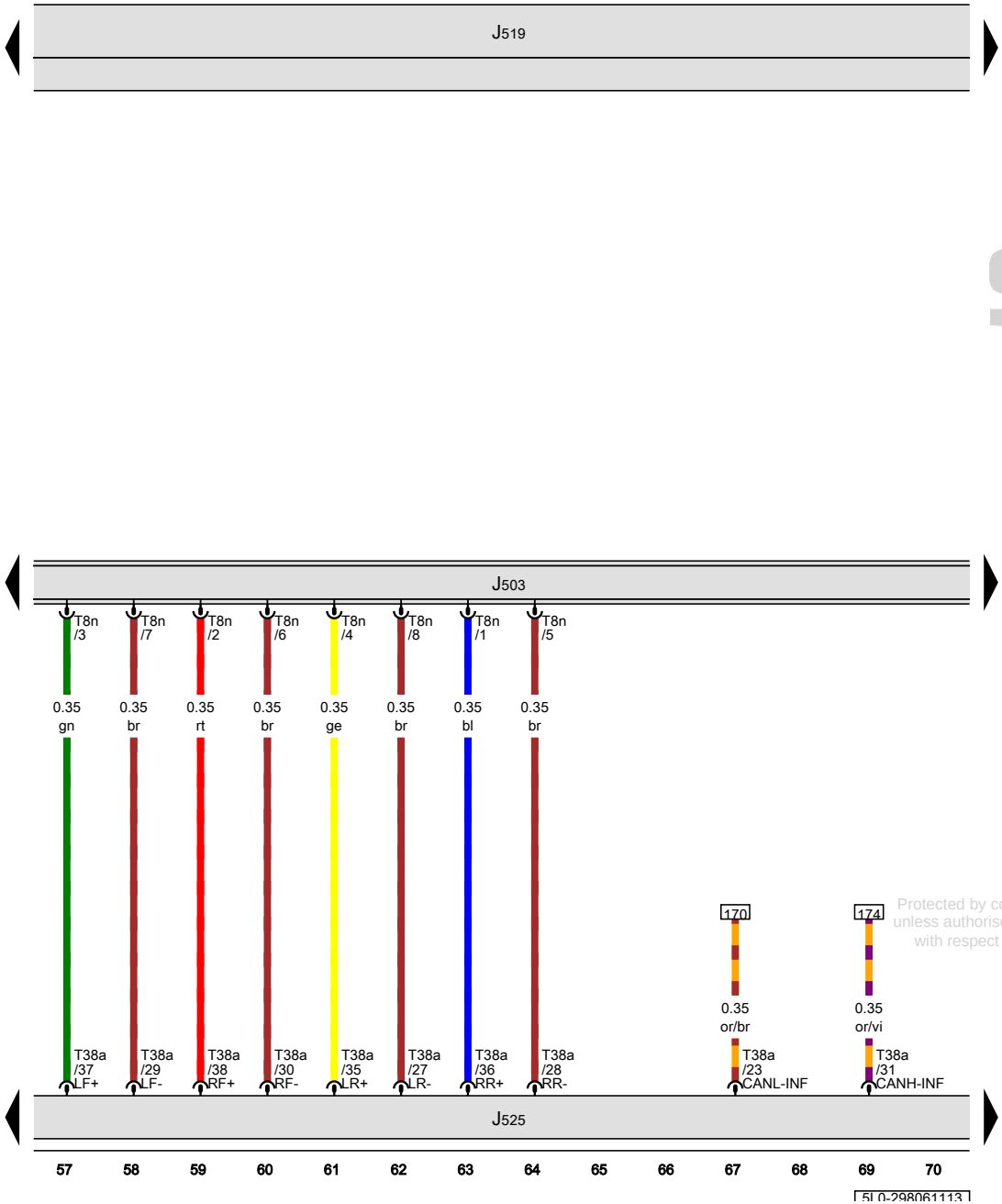
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T2af	2-pin connector
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
T12l	12-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector
T54a	54-pin connector
(687)	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
*	According to equipment
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
T8n	8-pin connector
T38a	38-pin connector

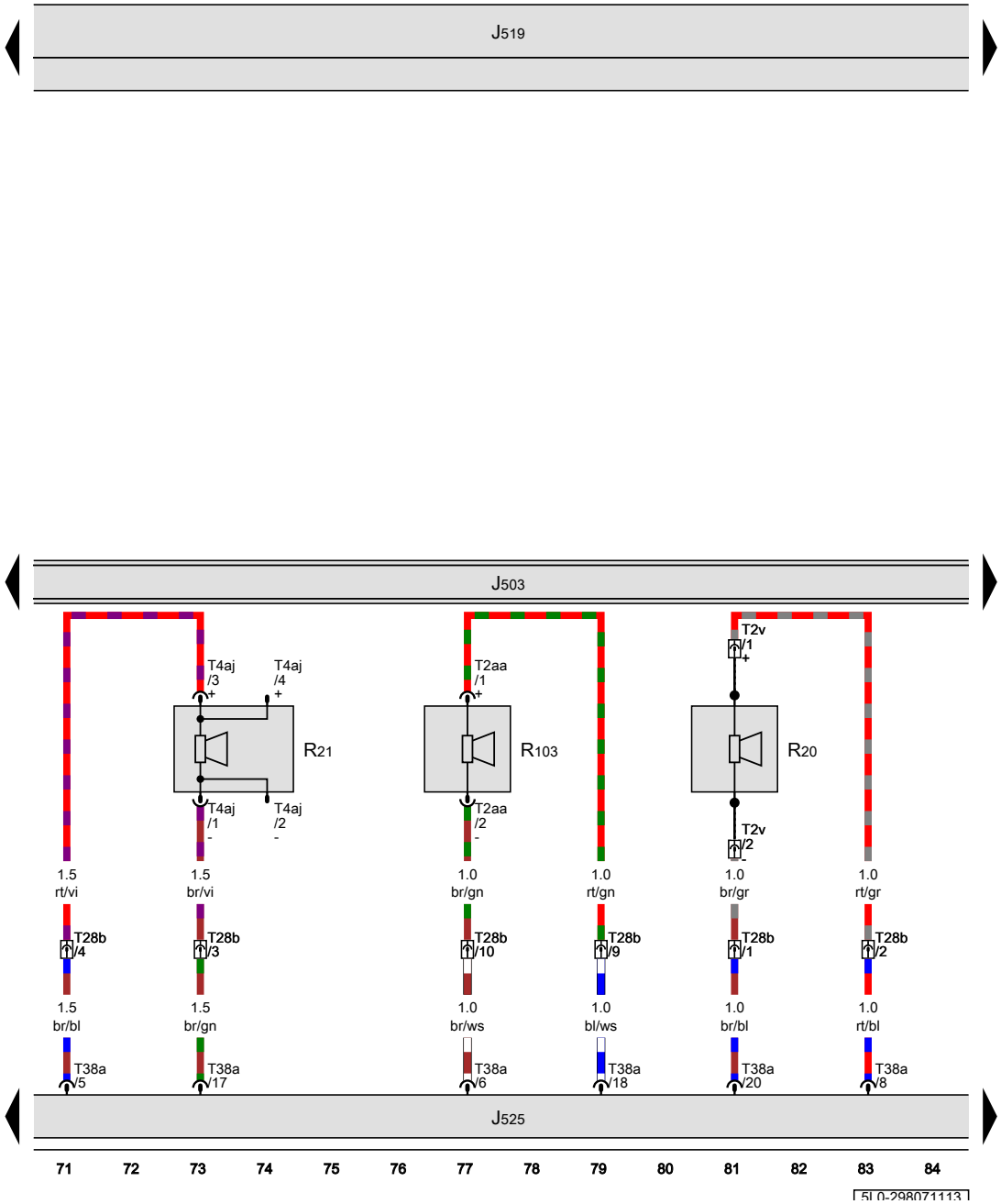


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front left treble loudspeaker, Front left bass loudspeaker, Front left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R20	Front left treble loudspeaker
R21	Front left bass loudspeaker
R103	Front left mid-range loudspeaker
T2aa	2-pin connector
T2v	2-pin connector
T4aj	4-pin connector
T28b	28-pin connector, in left A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

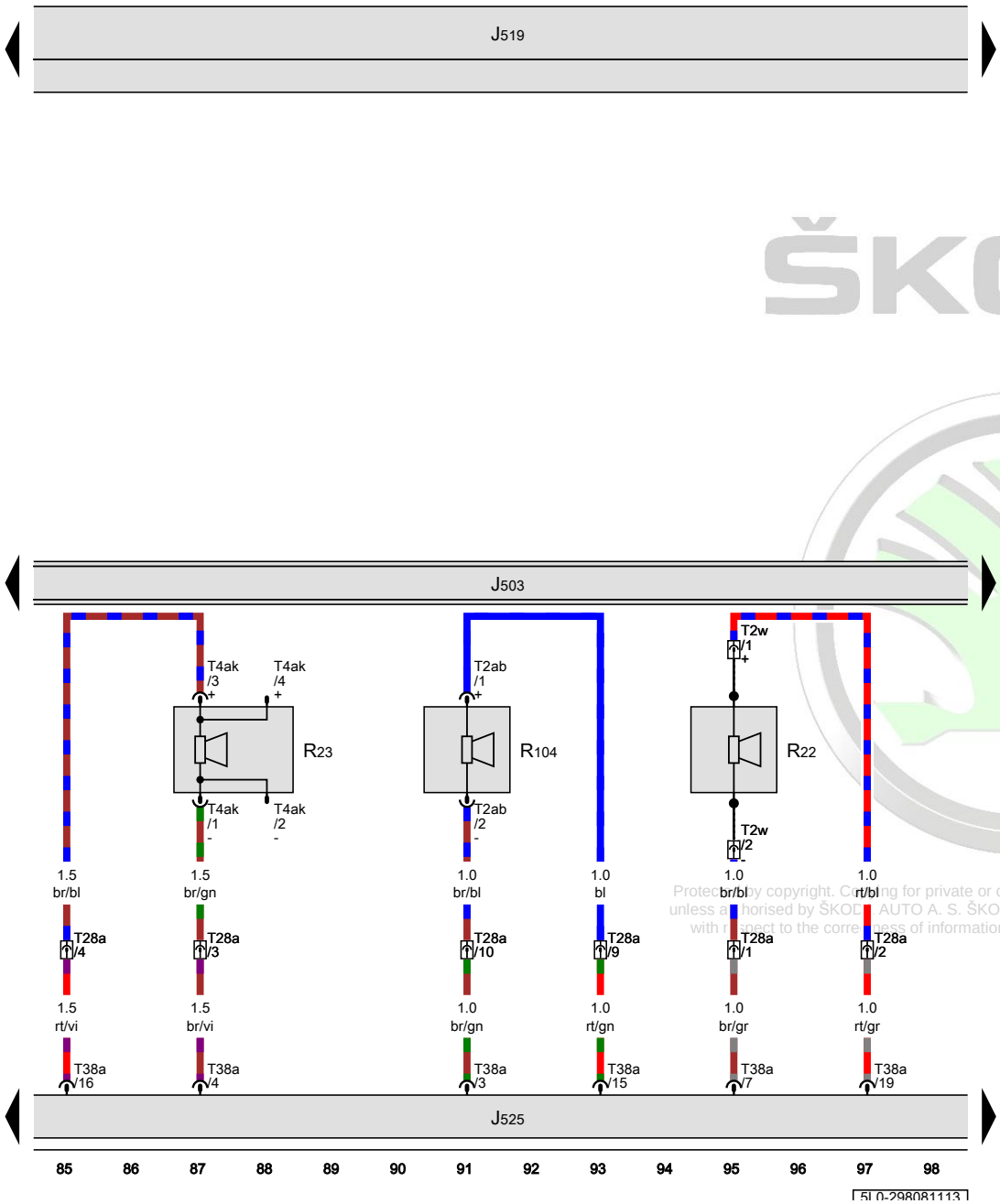


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Front right treble loudspeaker, Front right bass loudspeaker, Front right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R22	Front right treble loudspeaker
R23	Front right bass loudspeaker
R104	Front right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ab	2-pin connector
T2w	2-pin connector
T4ak	4-pin connector
T28a	28-pin connector, in right A-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

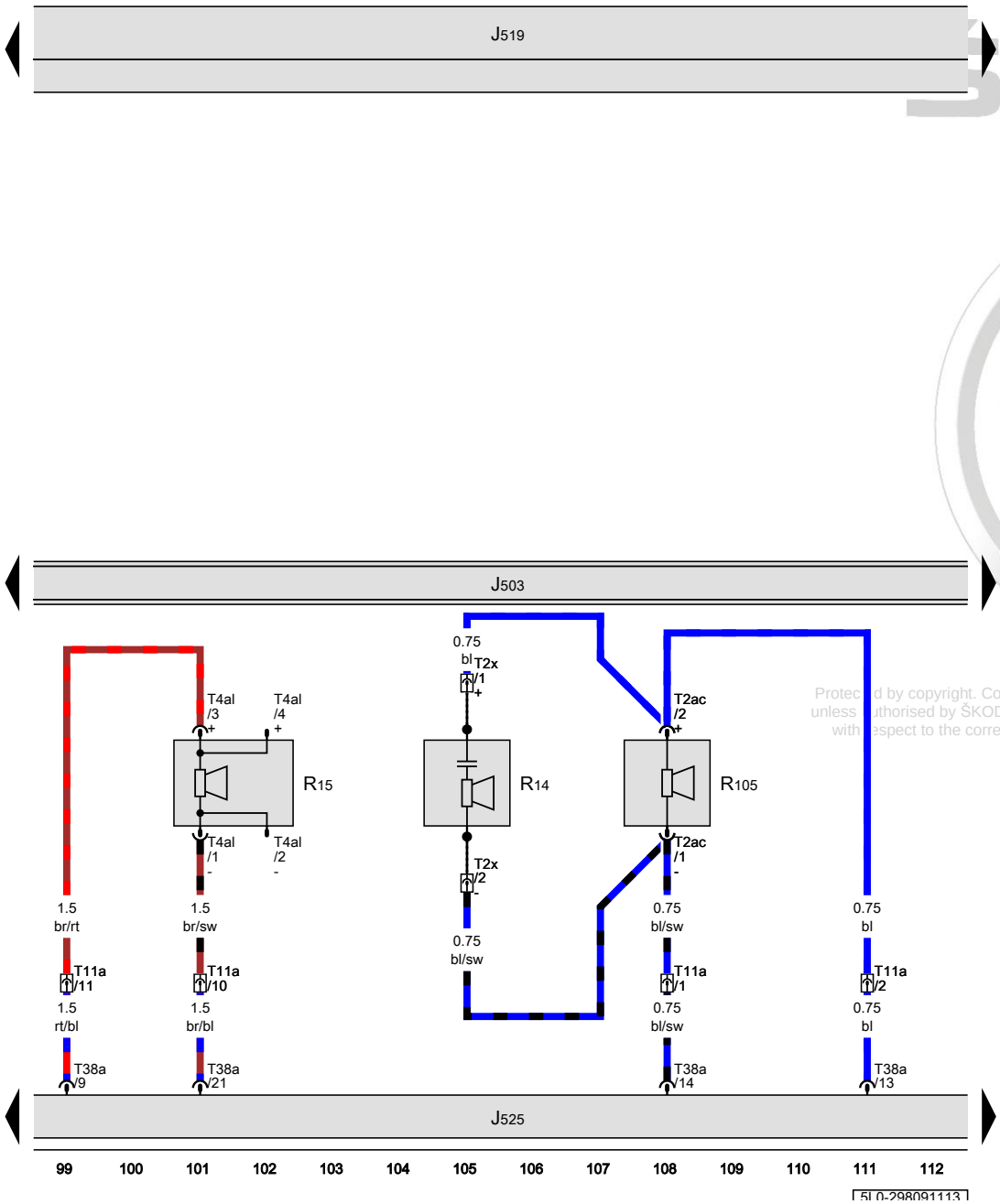


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear left treble loudspeaker, Rear left bass loudspeaker, Rear left mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R14	Rear left treble loudspeaker
R15	Rear left bass loudspeaker
R105	Rear left mid-range loudspeaker
T2ac	2-pin connector
T2x	2-pin connector
T4al	4-pin connector
T11a	11-pin connector, on left B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

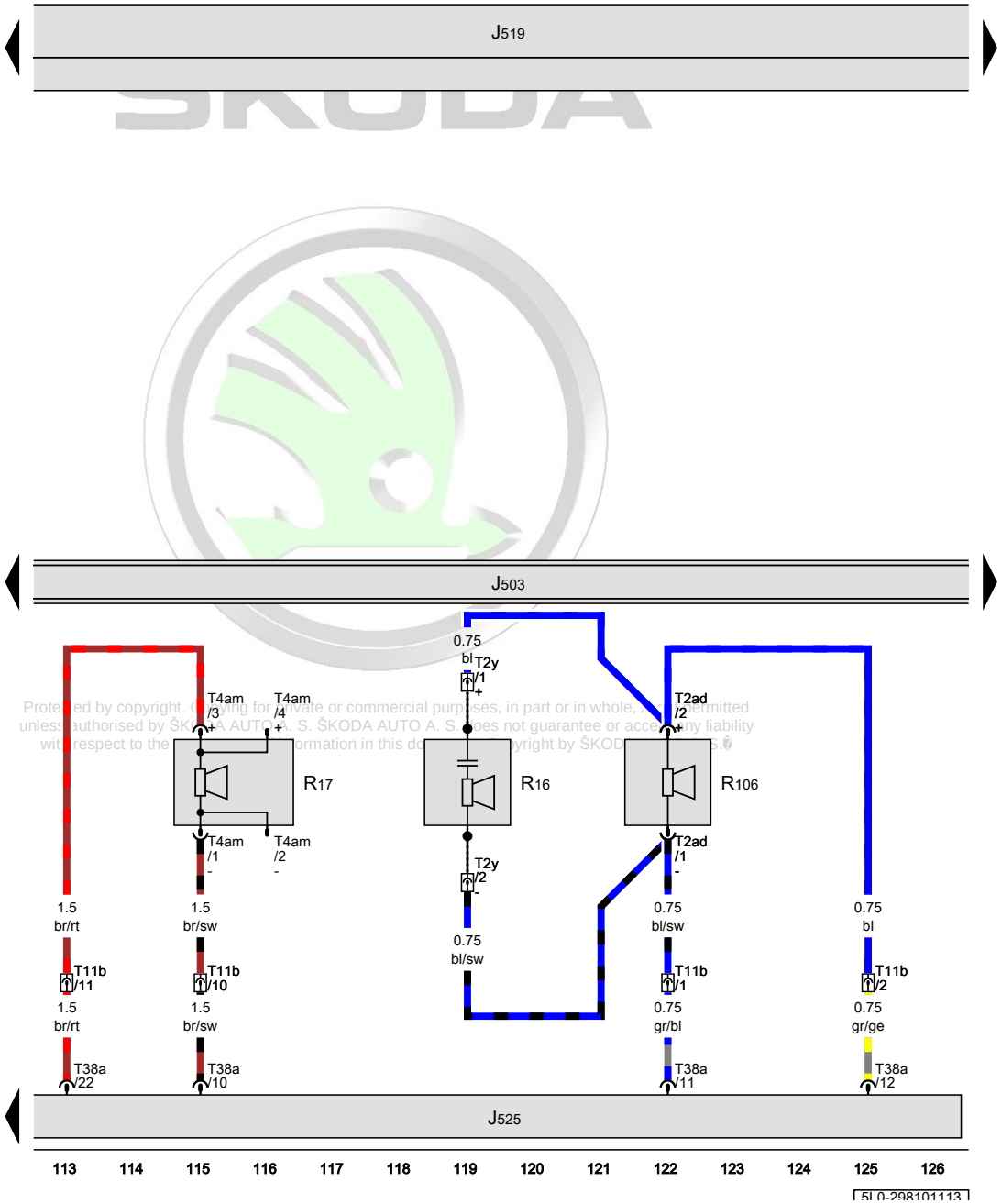


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Digital sound package control unit, Rear right treble loudspeaker, Rear right bass loudspeaker, Rear right mid-range loudspeaker

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J525	Digital sound package control unit
R16	Rear right treble loudspeaker
R17	Rear right bass loudspeaker
R106	Rear right mid-range loudspeaker
T2ad	2-pin connector
T2y	2-pin connector
T4am	4-pin connector
T11b	11-pin connector, on right B-pillar
T38a	38-pin connector

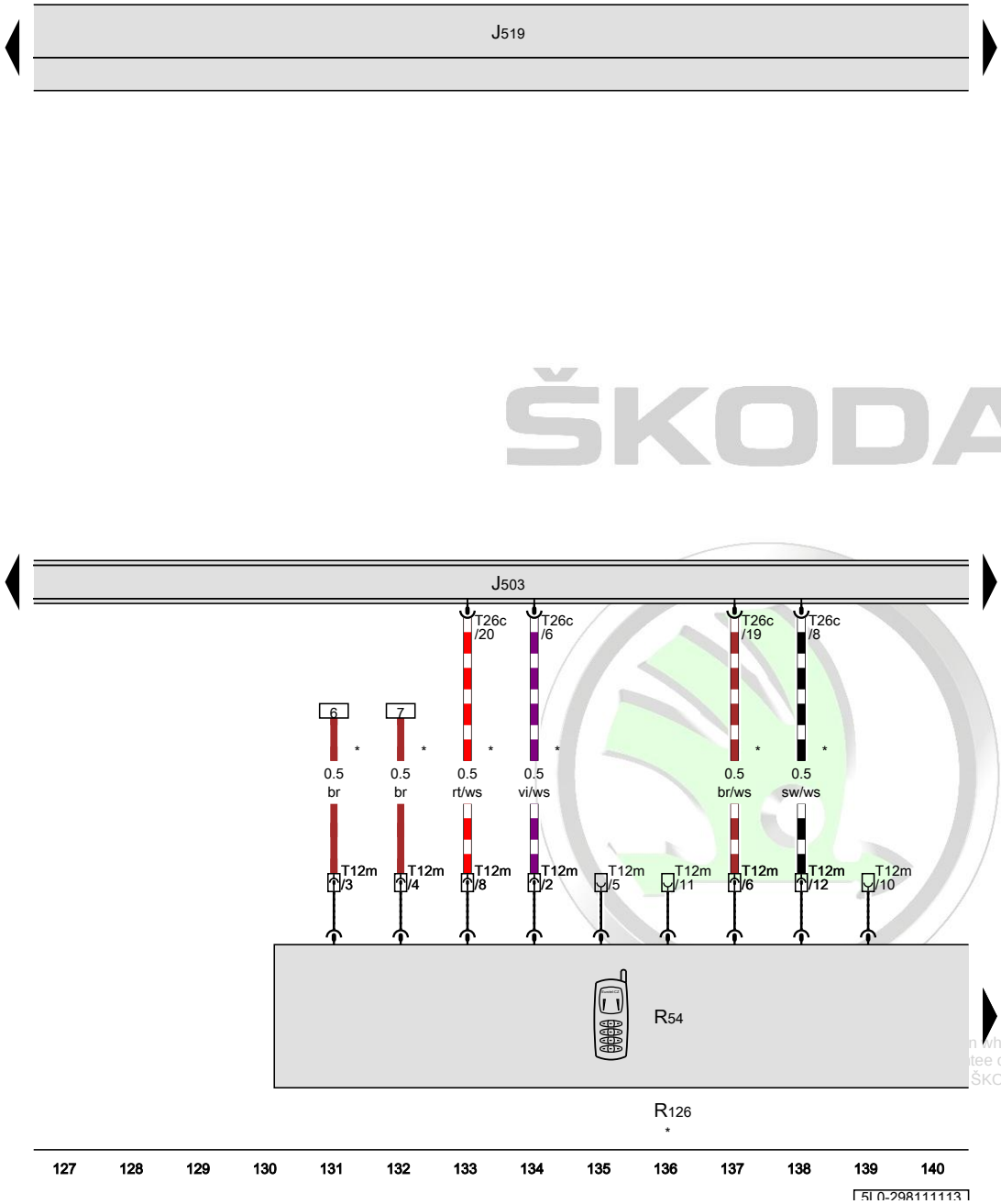


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

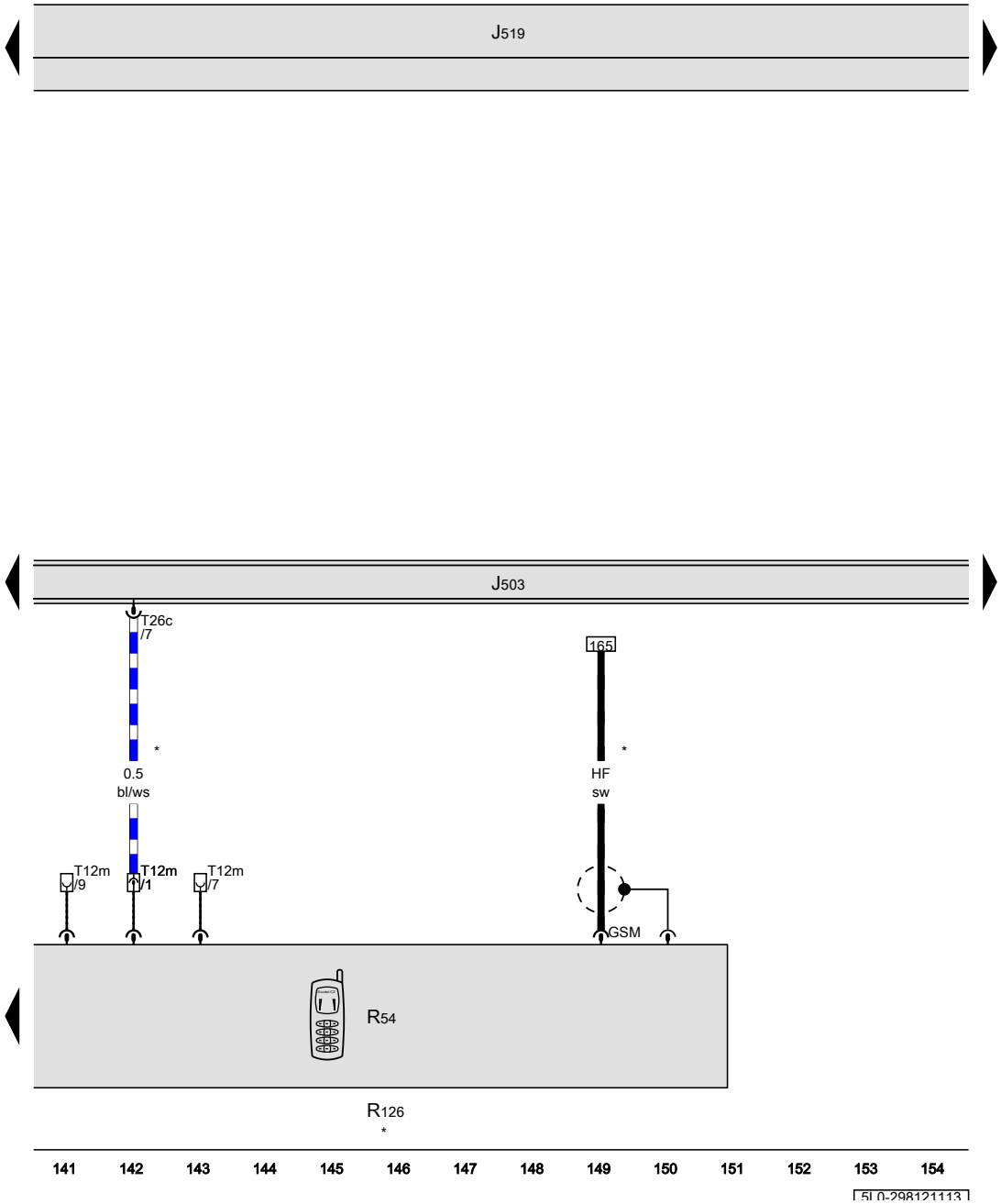


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
...n whole is not permitted
...tee or accept any liability
ŠKODA AUTO A...

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Mobile telephone, Telephone bracket

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12m	12-pin connector, on telephone bracket
T26c	26-pin connector
*	Special equipment

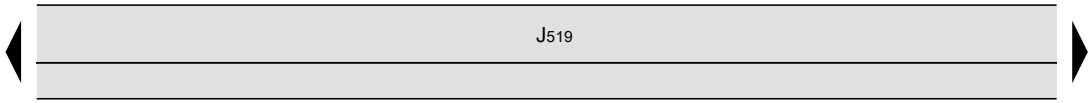


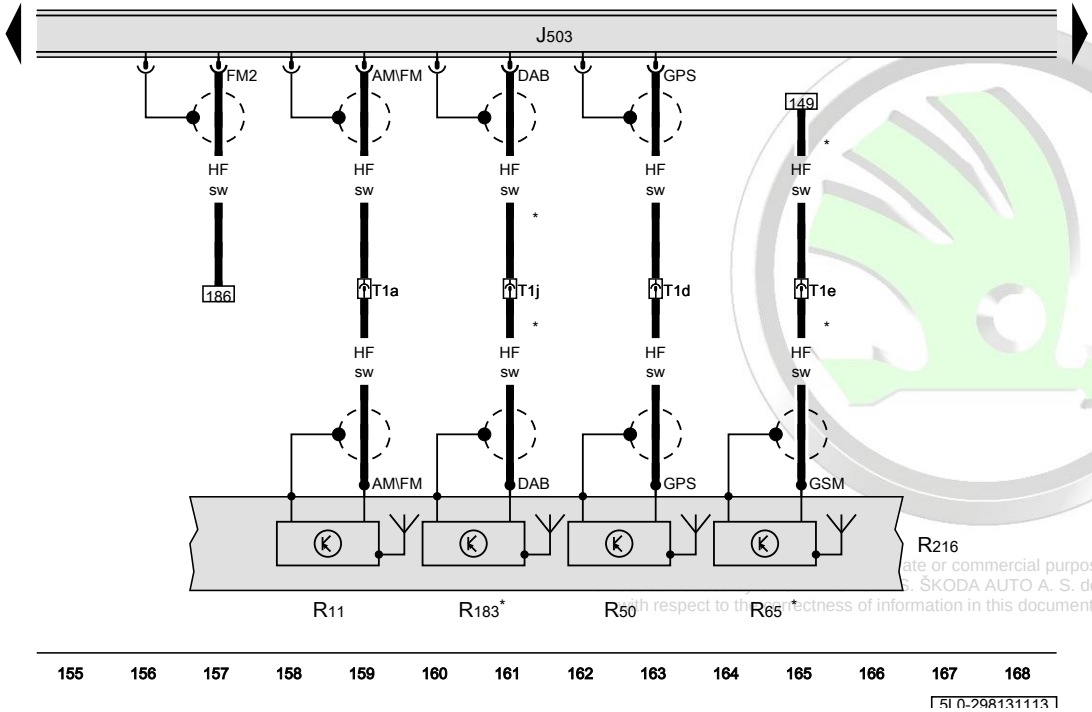
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Roof aerial

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R11	Aerial
R50	GPS aerial
R65	Telephone aerial
R183	Digital radio aerial
R216	Roof aerial
T1a	Single connector
T1d	Single connector
T1e	Single connector
T1j	Single connector
*	Special equipment



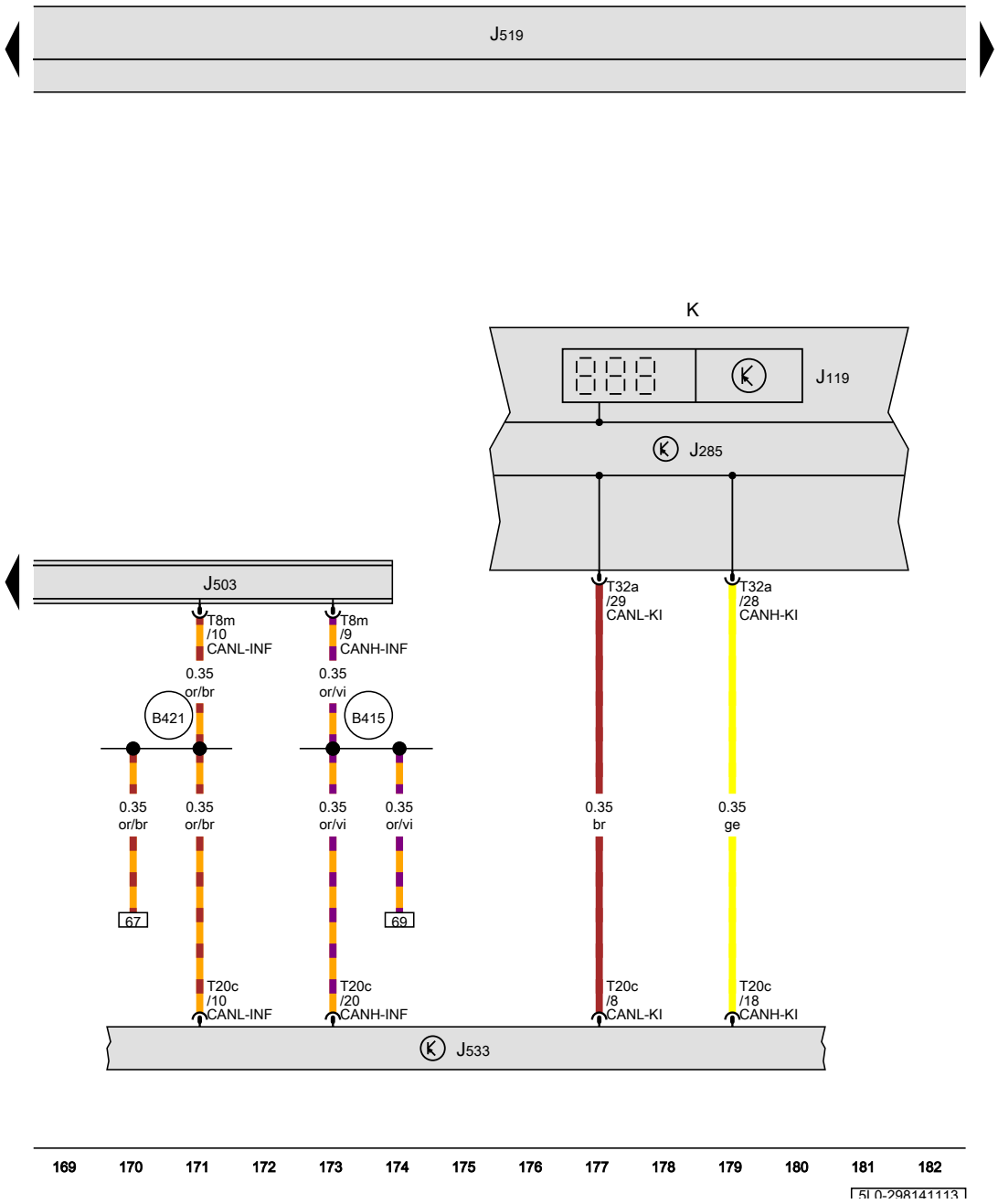


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
...ate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ...S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

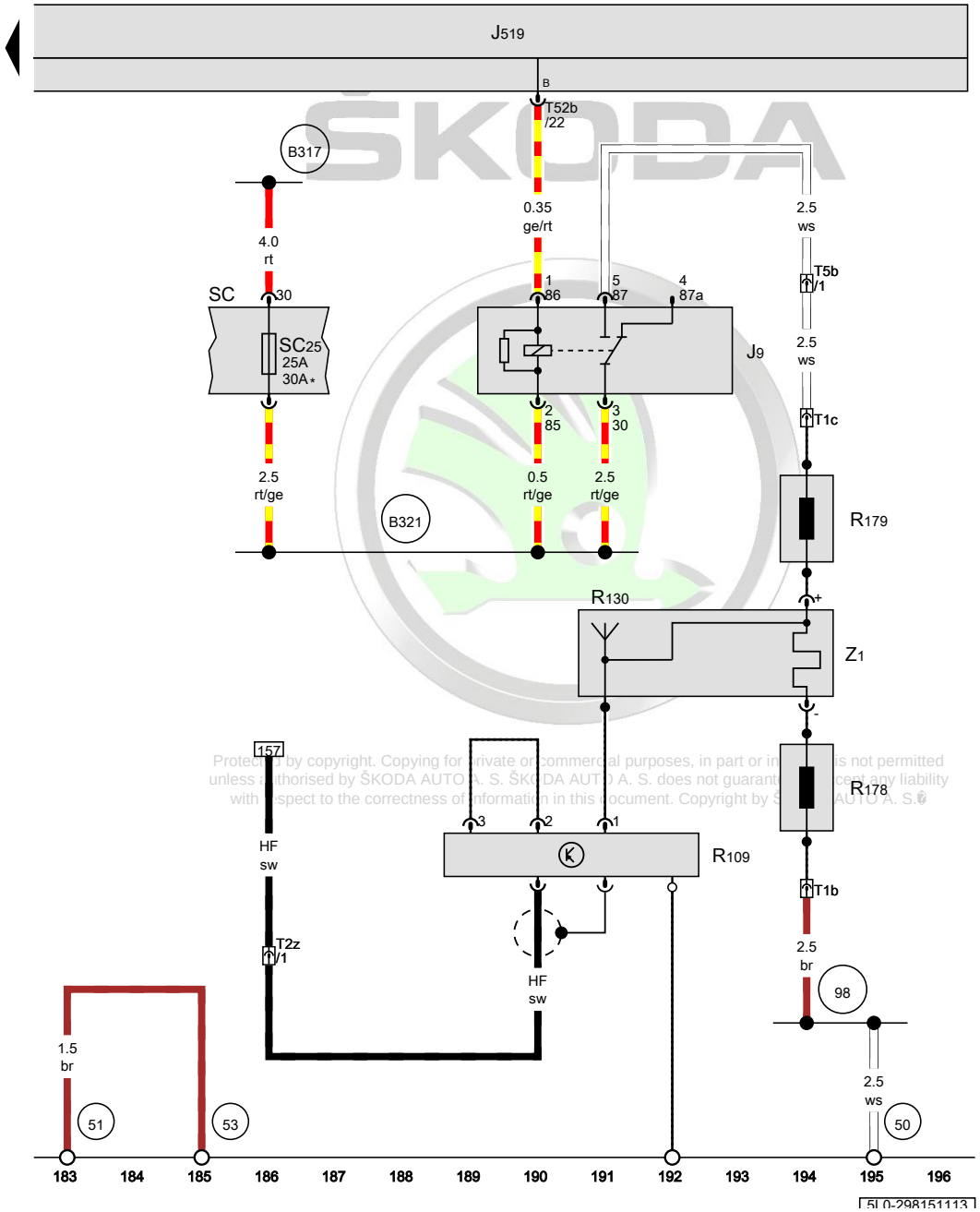
Control unit with display for radio and navigation, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert

J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
T8m	8-pin connector
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

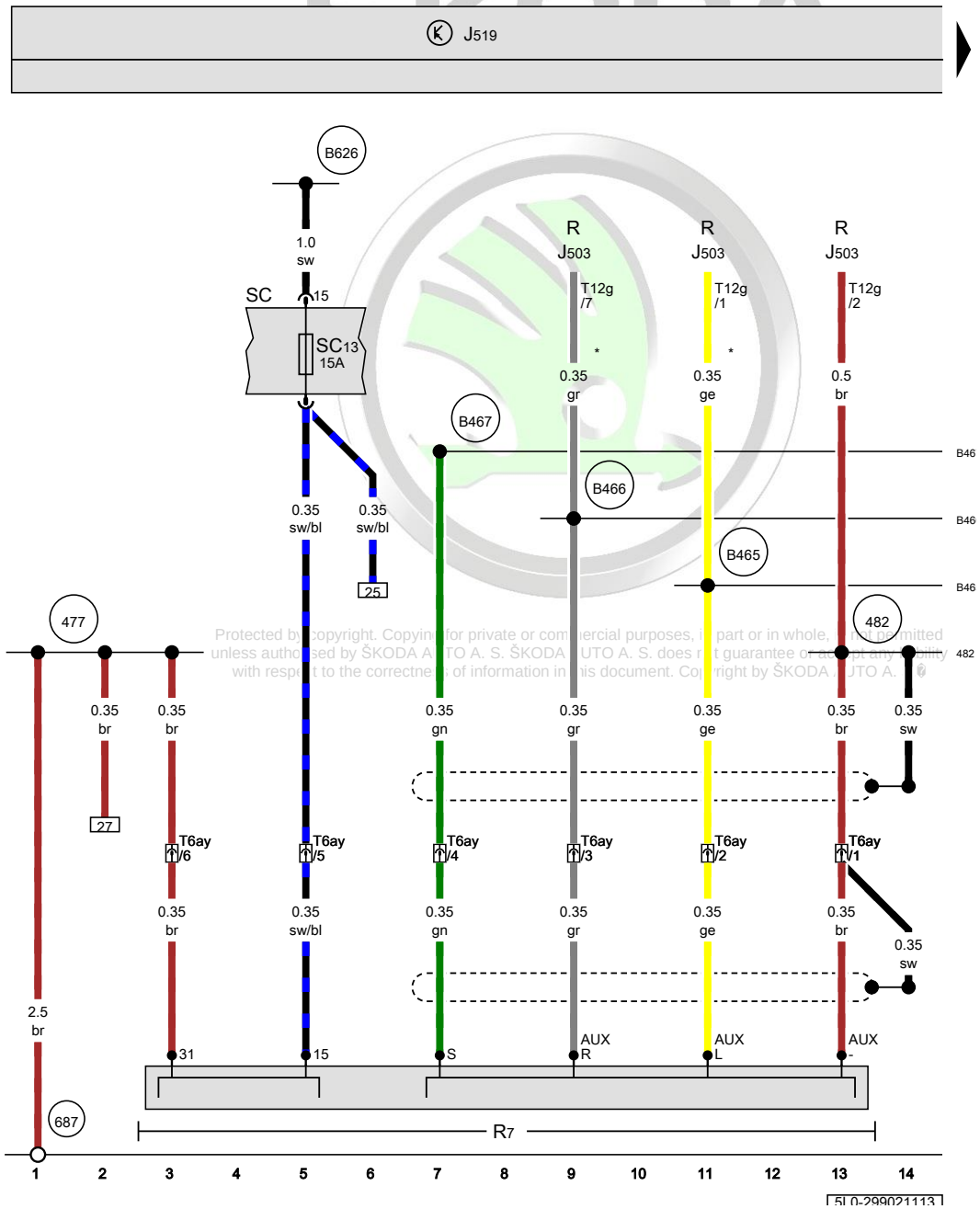
Heated rear window relay, Right aerial module, Rear window aerial 1, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire, Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire, Fuse holder C, Heated rear window

J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R109	Right aerial module
R130	Rear window aerial 1
R178	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in negative wire
R179	Frequency modulation (FM) frequency filter in positive wire
SC	Fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
T1b	Single connector
T1c	Single connector
T2z	2-pin connector, on right in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52b	52-pin connector
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
53	Earth point, on right in rear lid
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

Prepared for DVD player , (L0L)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

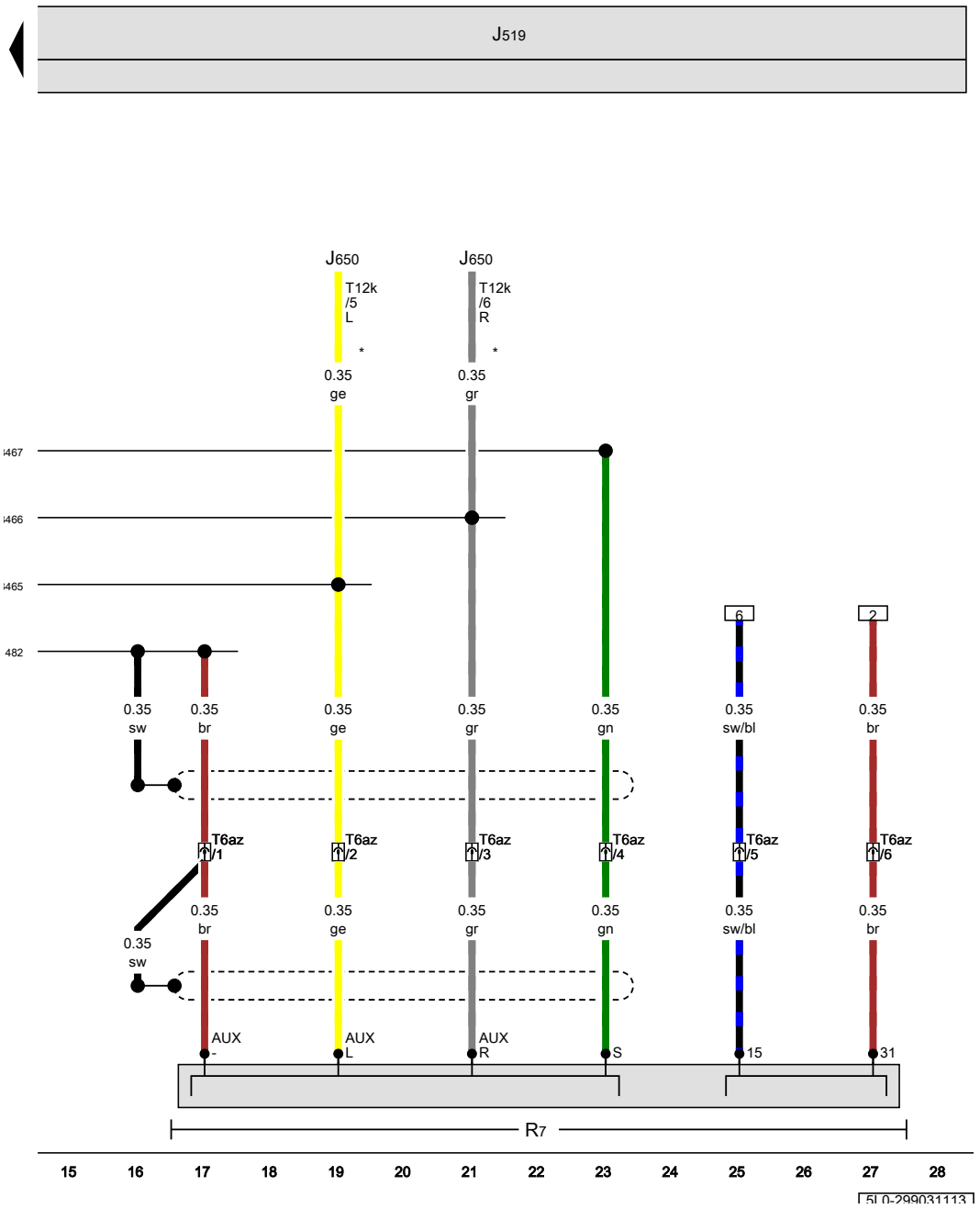


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.

DVD player, Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T6ay	6-pin connector, under driver seat
T12g	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



DVD player

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R7	DVD player
T6az	6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with multimedia socket for external audio source

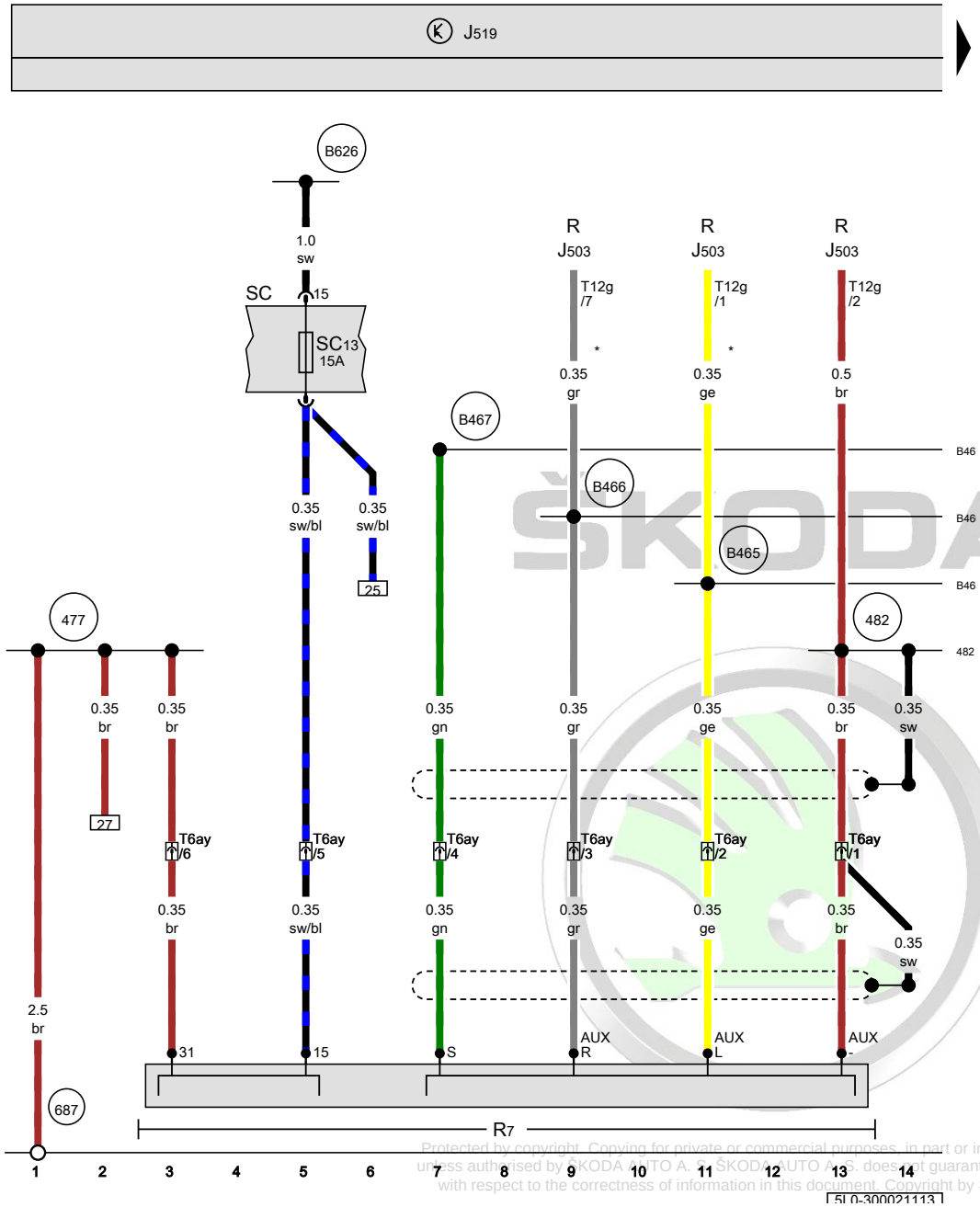
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Prepared for DVD player , (L0R)

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

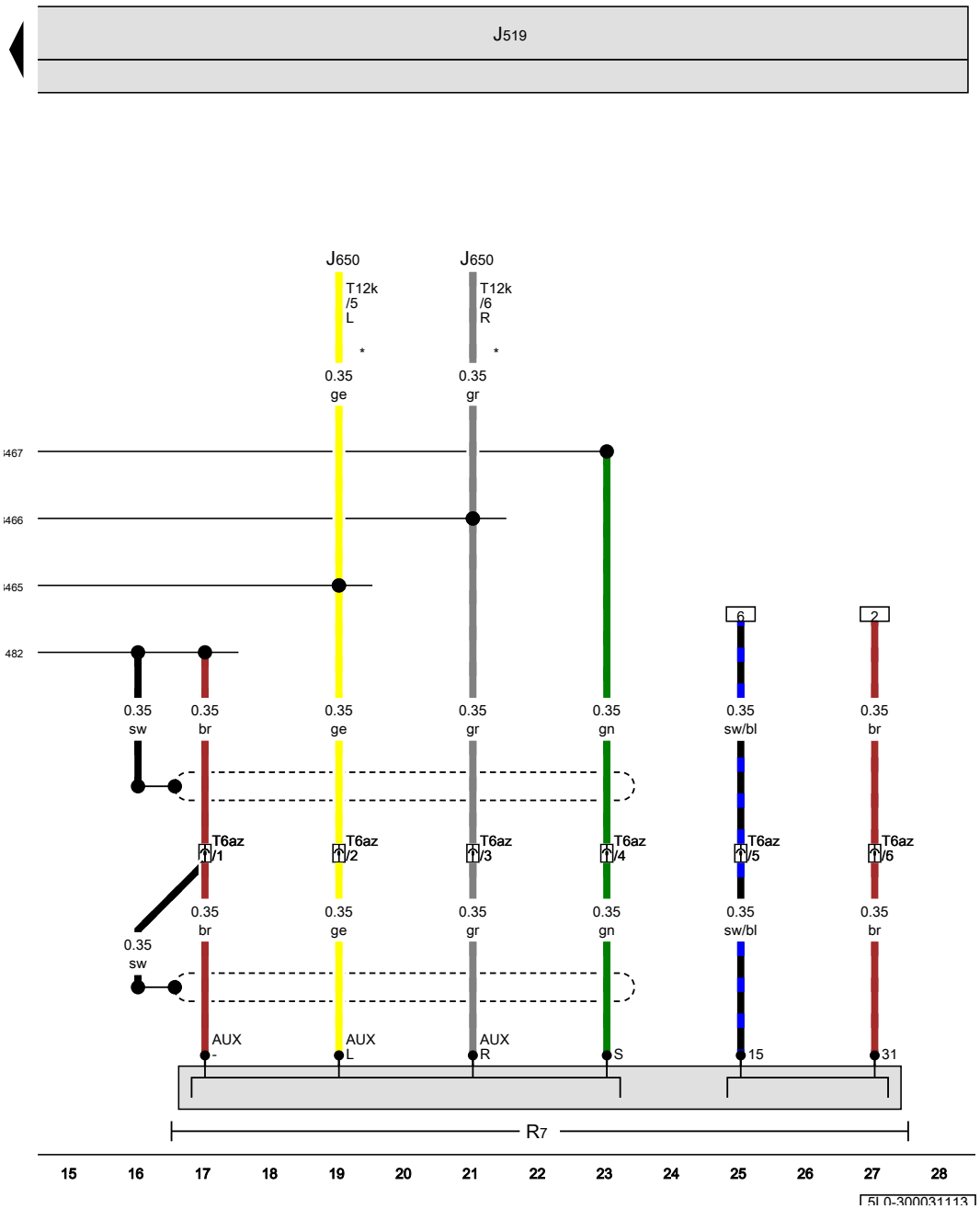


DVD player, Fuse holder C

J503	Control unit with display for radio and navigation
J519	Onboard supply control unit
R	Radio
R7	DVD player
SC	Fuse holder C
SC13	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C
T6ay	6-pin connector, under front passenger seat
T12g	12-pin connector
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no multimedia socket for external audio source

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.



DVD player

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel, centre
R7	DVD player
T6az	6-pin connector, under driver seat
T12k	12-pin connector
482	Earth connection 2 (audio), in main wiring harness
B465	Connection 1, in main wiring harness
B466	Connection 2, in main wiring harness
B467	Connection 3, in main wiring harness
*	Only models with multimedia socket for external audio source

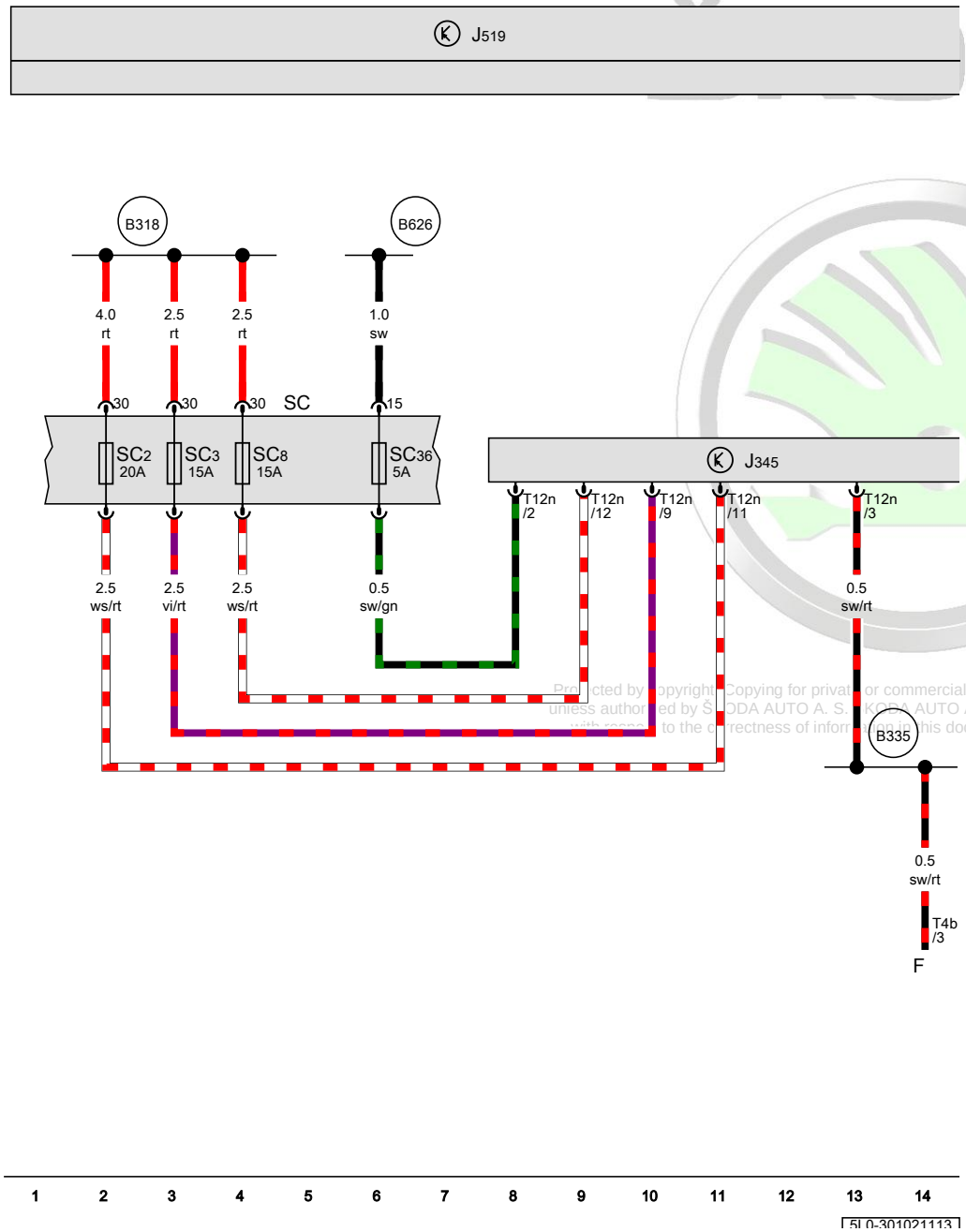
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Trailer coupling

From November 2012

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

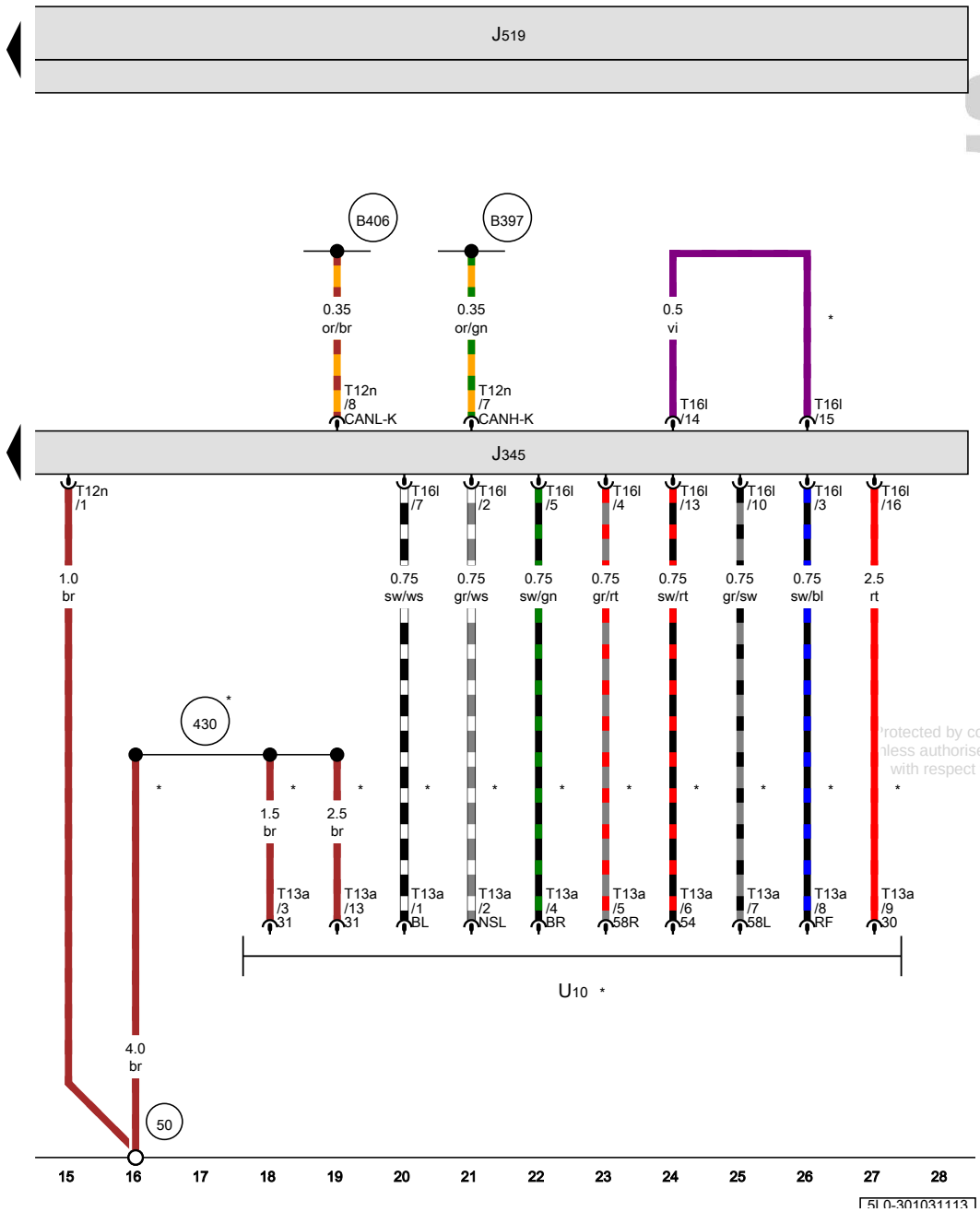


Trailer detector control unit, Fuse holder C

F	Brake light switch
J345	Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC2	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C
SC3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C
SC8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C
SC36	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C
T4b	4-pin connector
T12n	12-pin connector
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Trailer detector control unit, Trailer socket

J345	Trailer detector control unit, on left in luggage compartment
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T12n	12-pin connector
T13a	13-pin connector
T16l	16-pin connector
U10	Trailer socket
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
430	Earth connection, in towing bracket wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with trailer socket

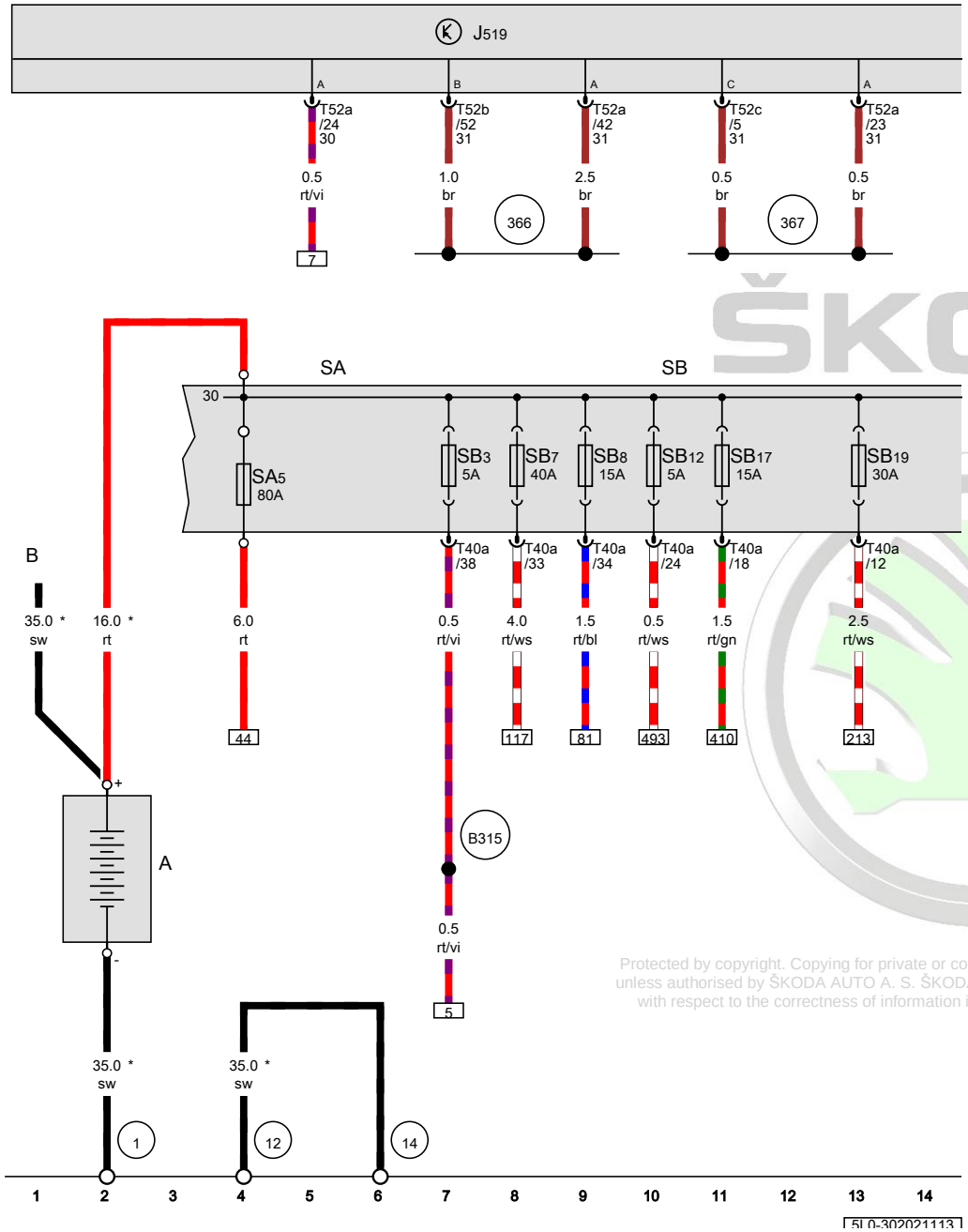
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment , (L0L)

From May 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

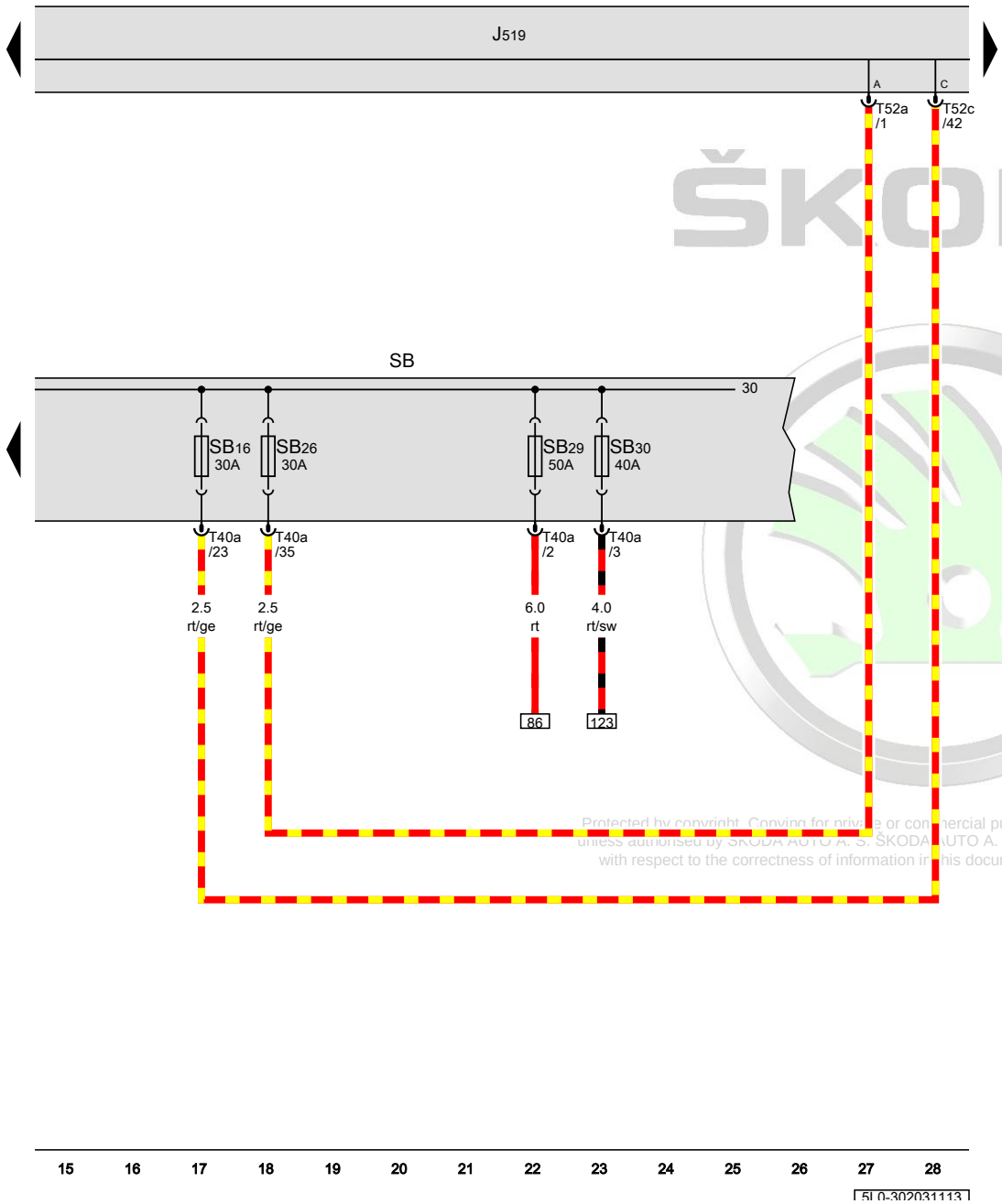


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

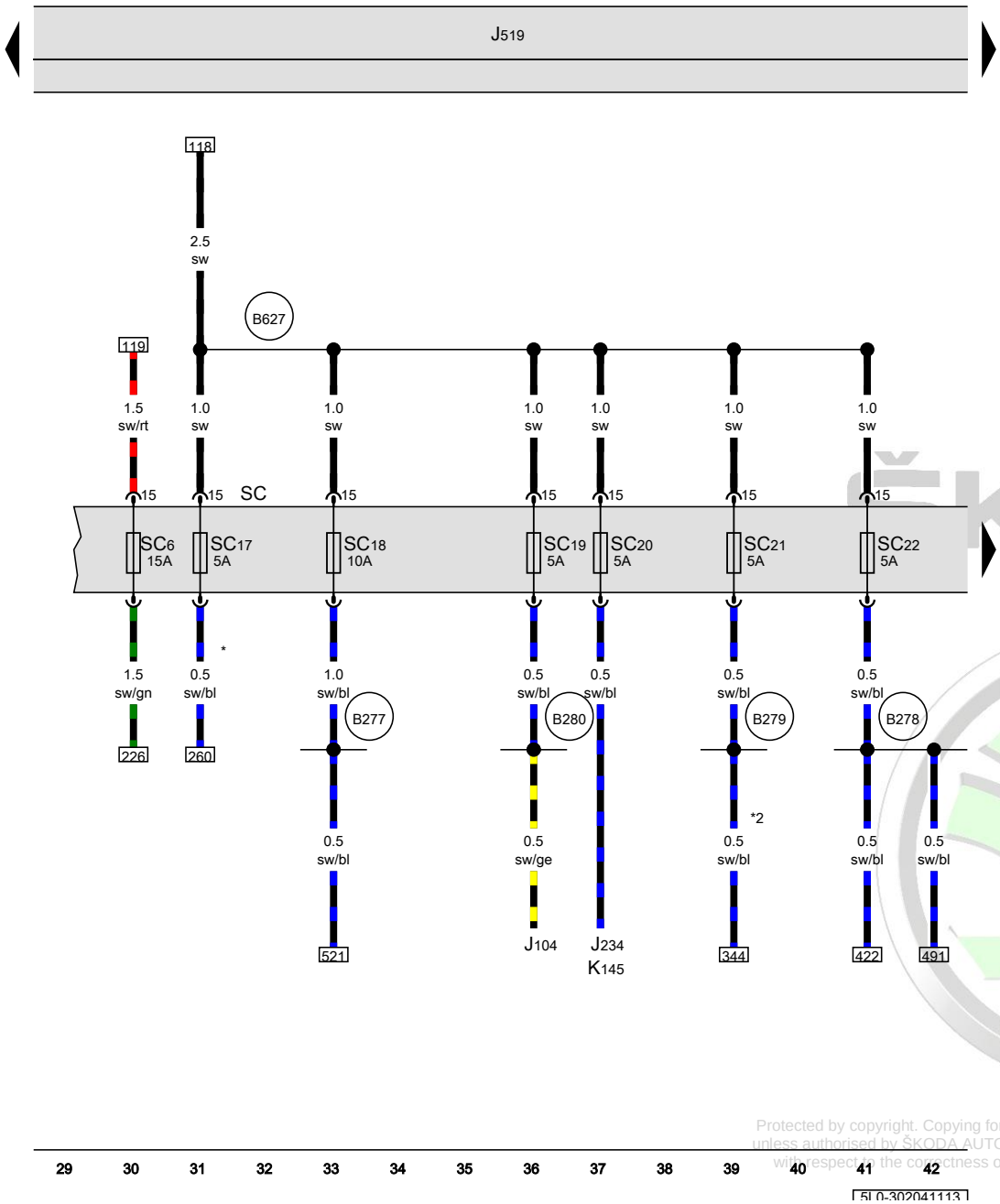


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

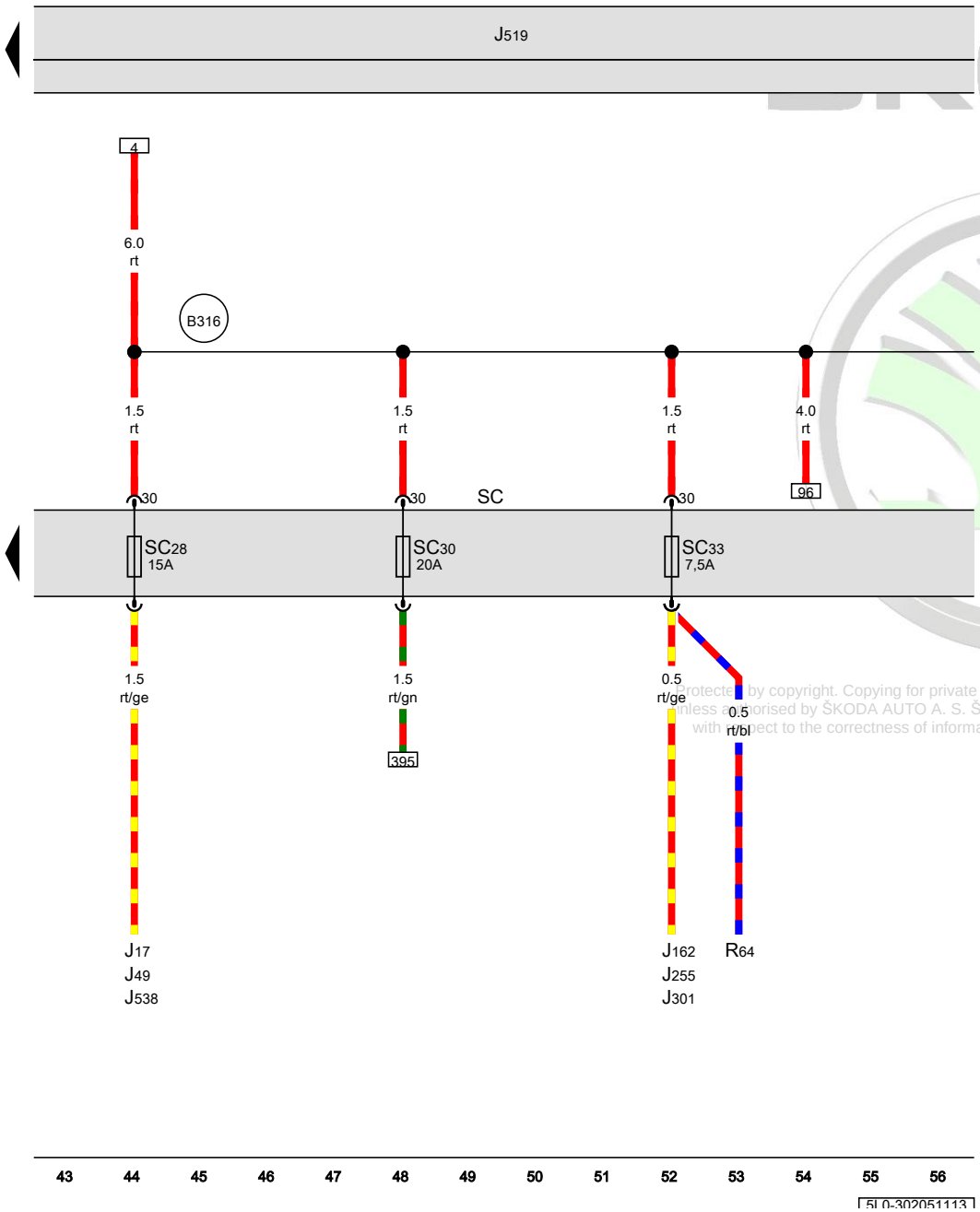


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

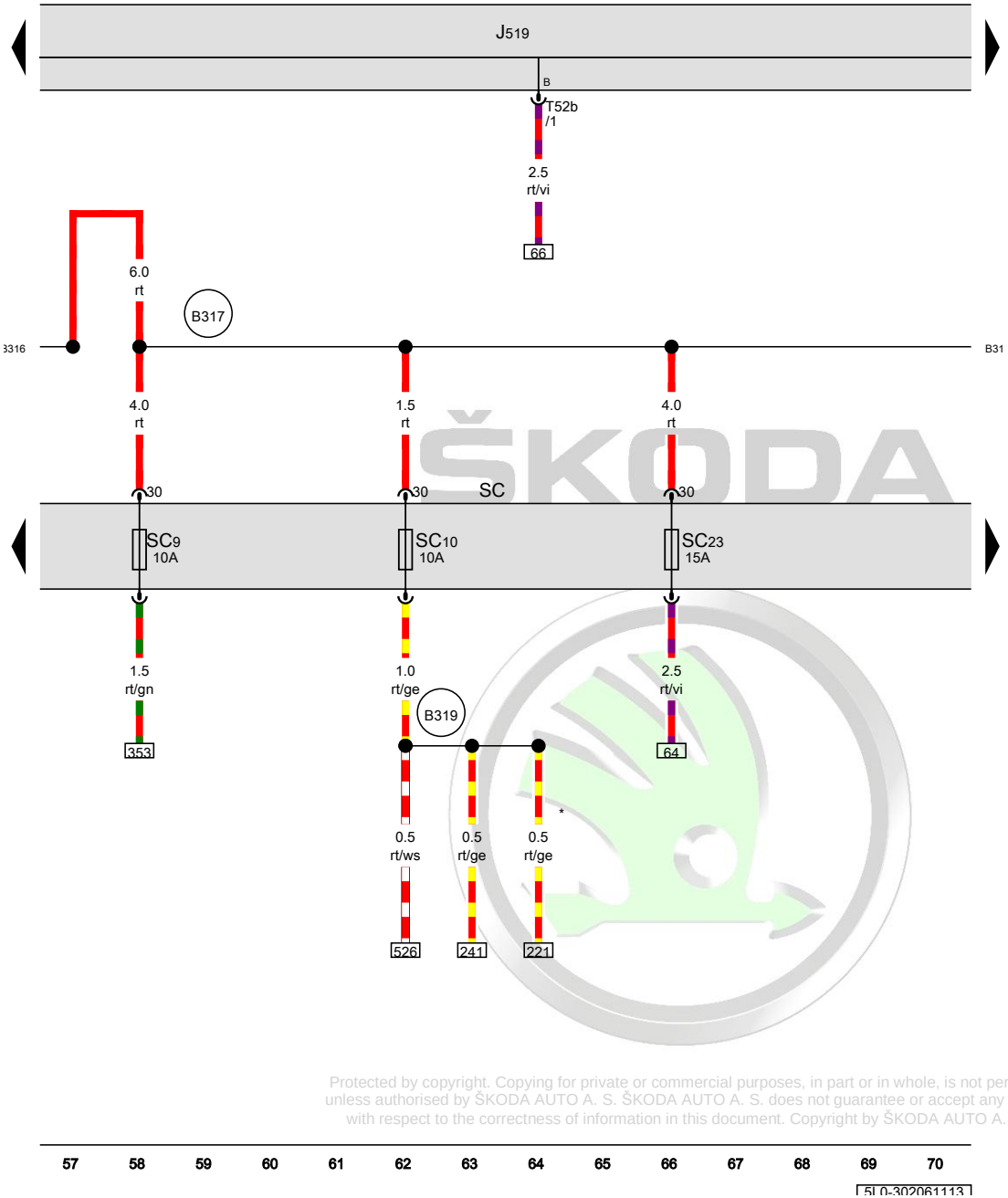


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

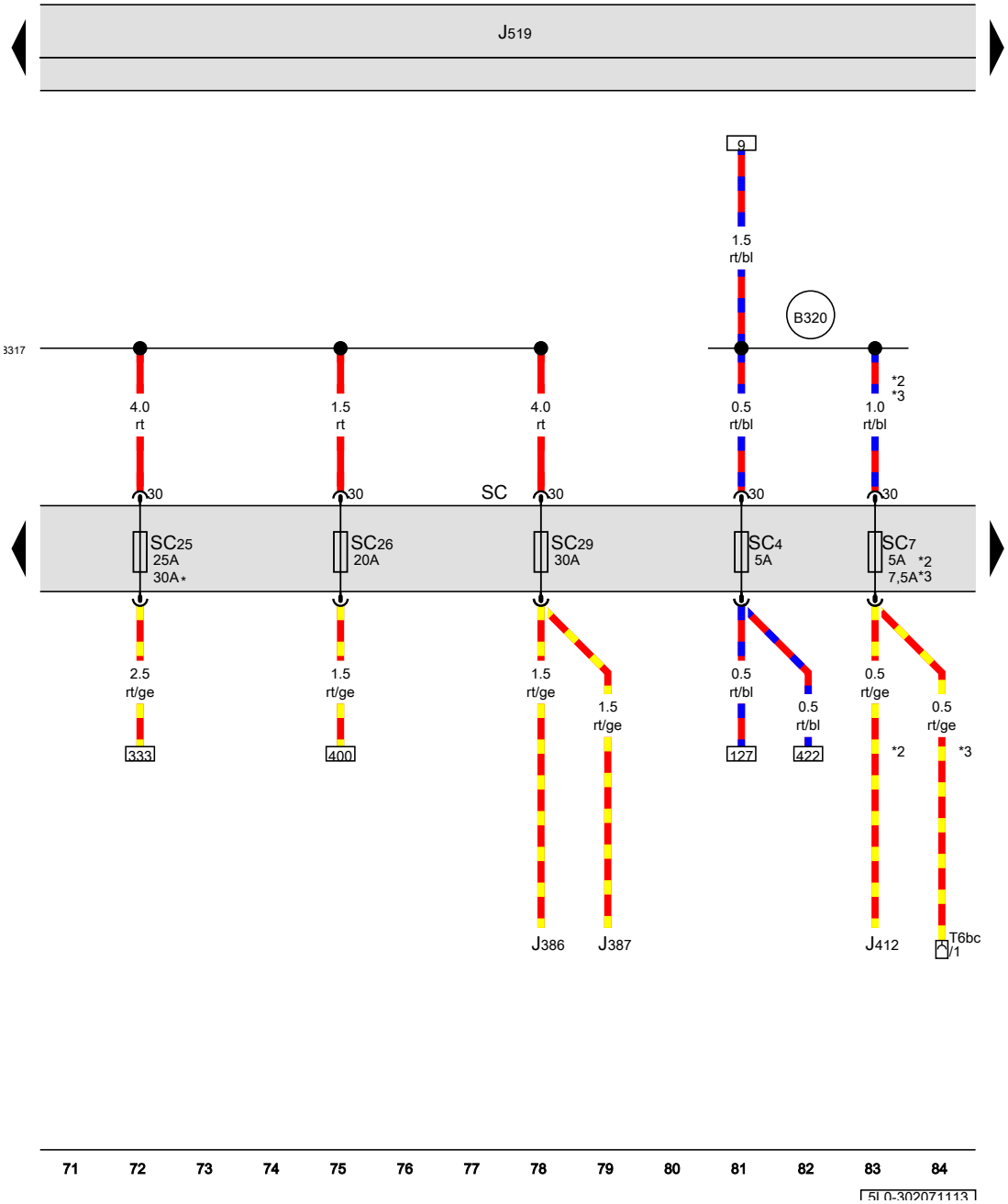


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

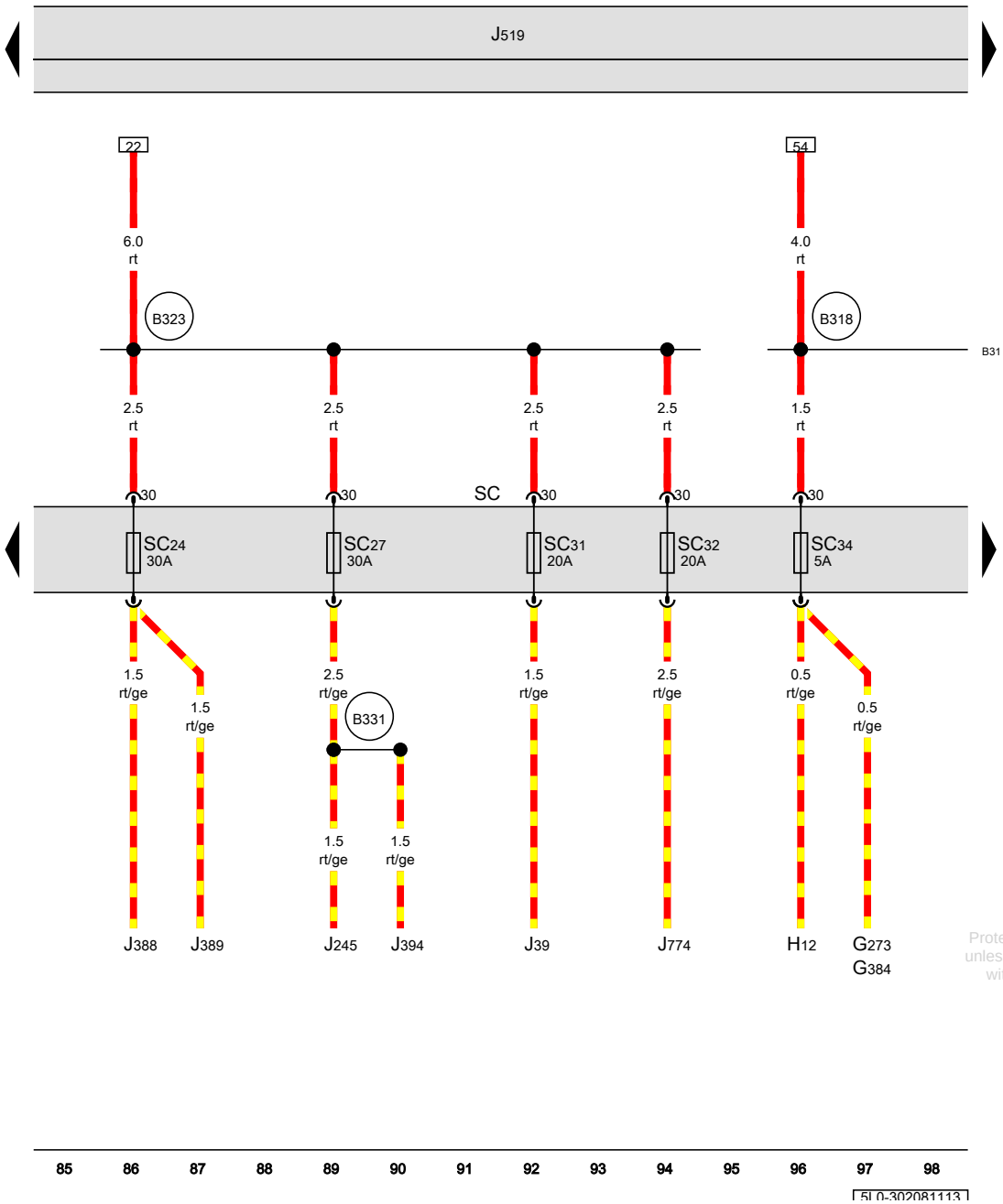


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

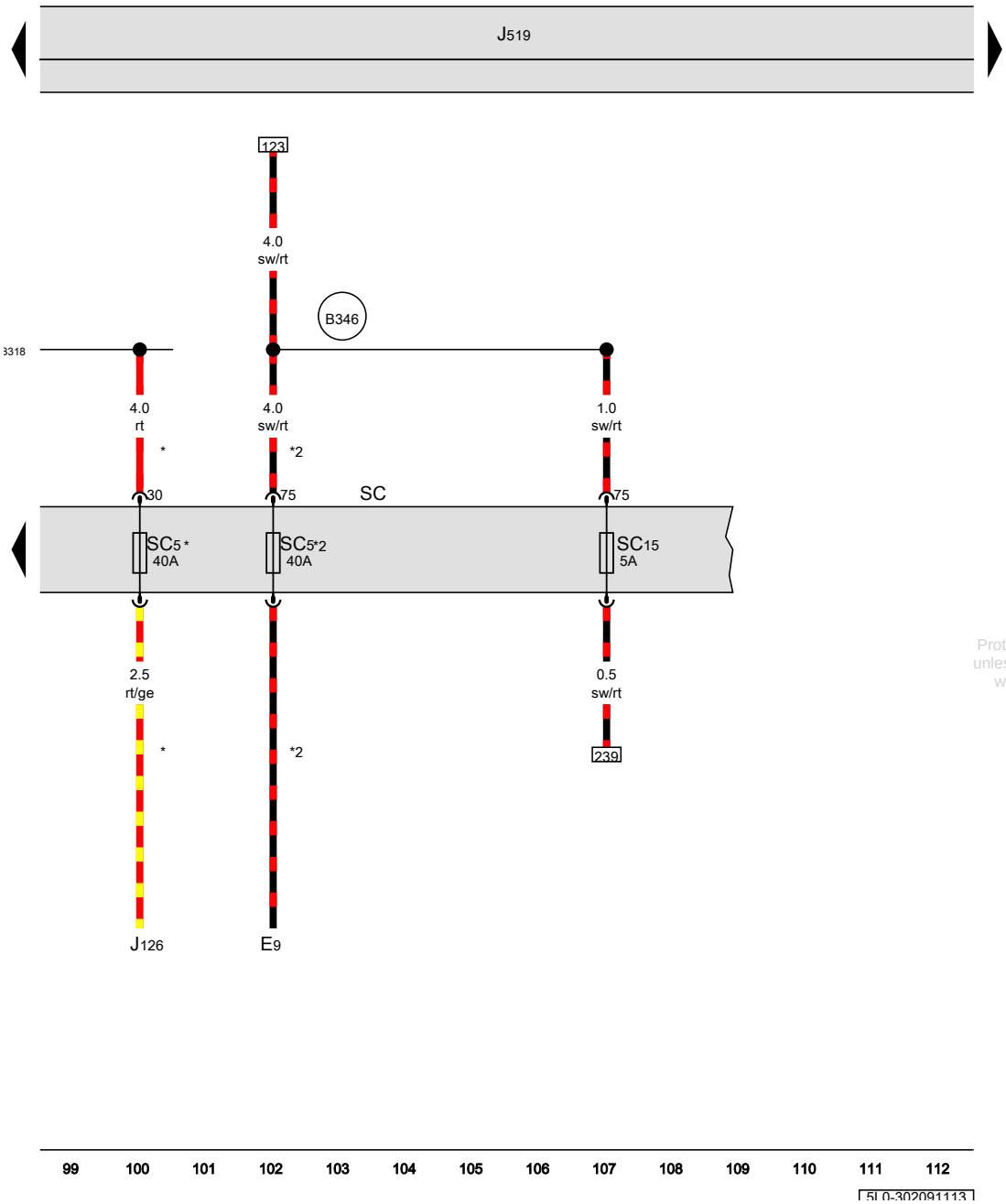


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

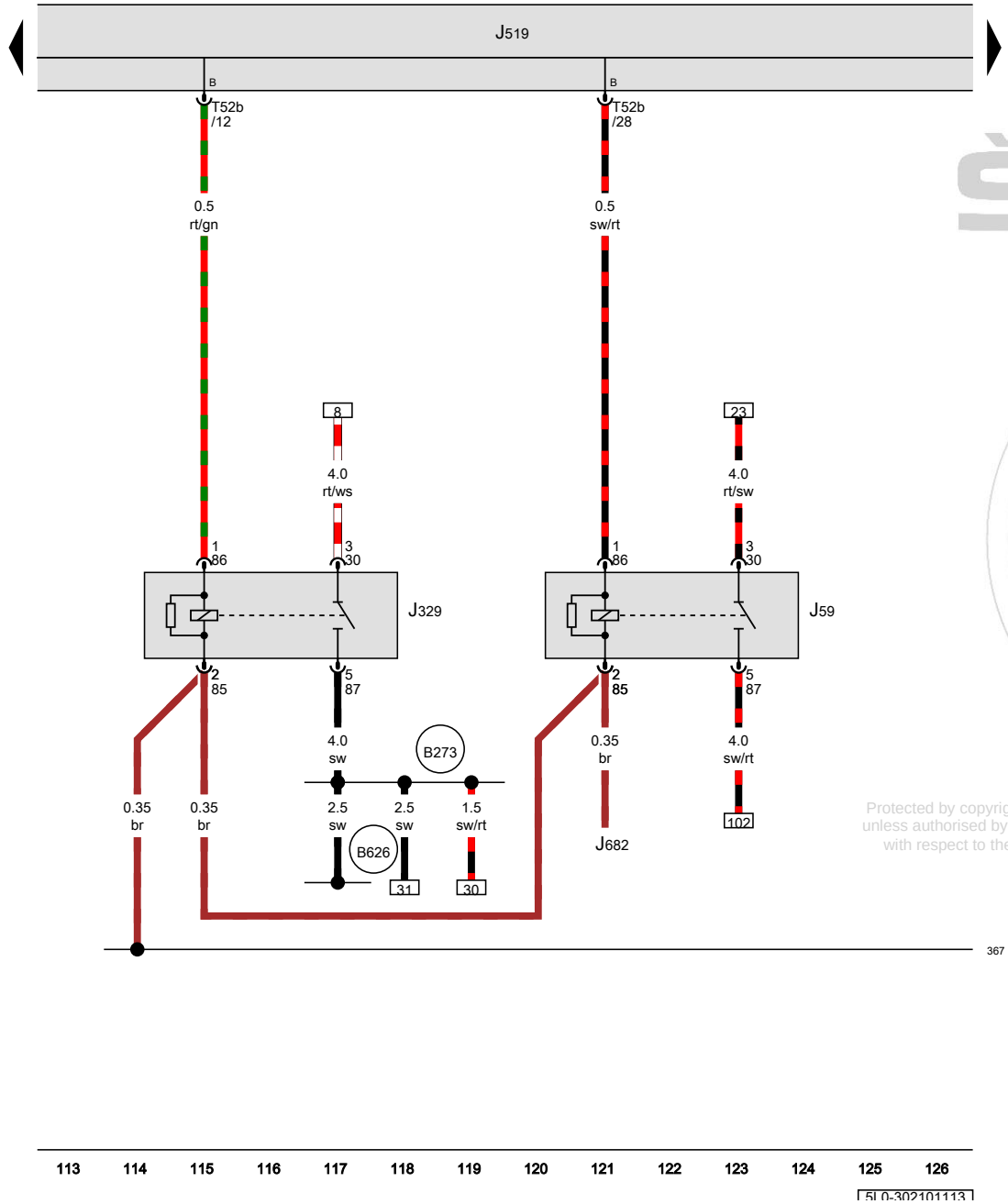
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

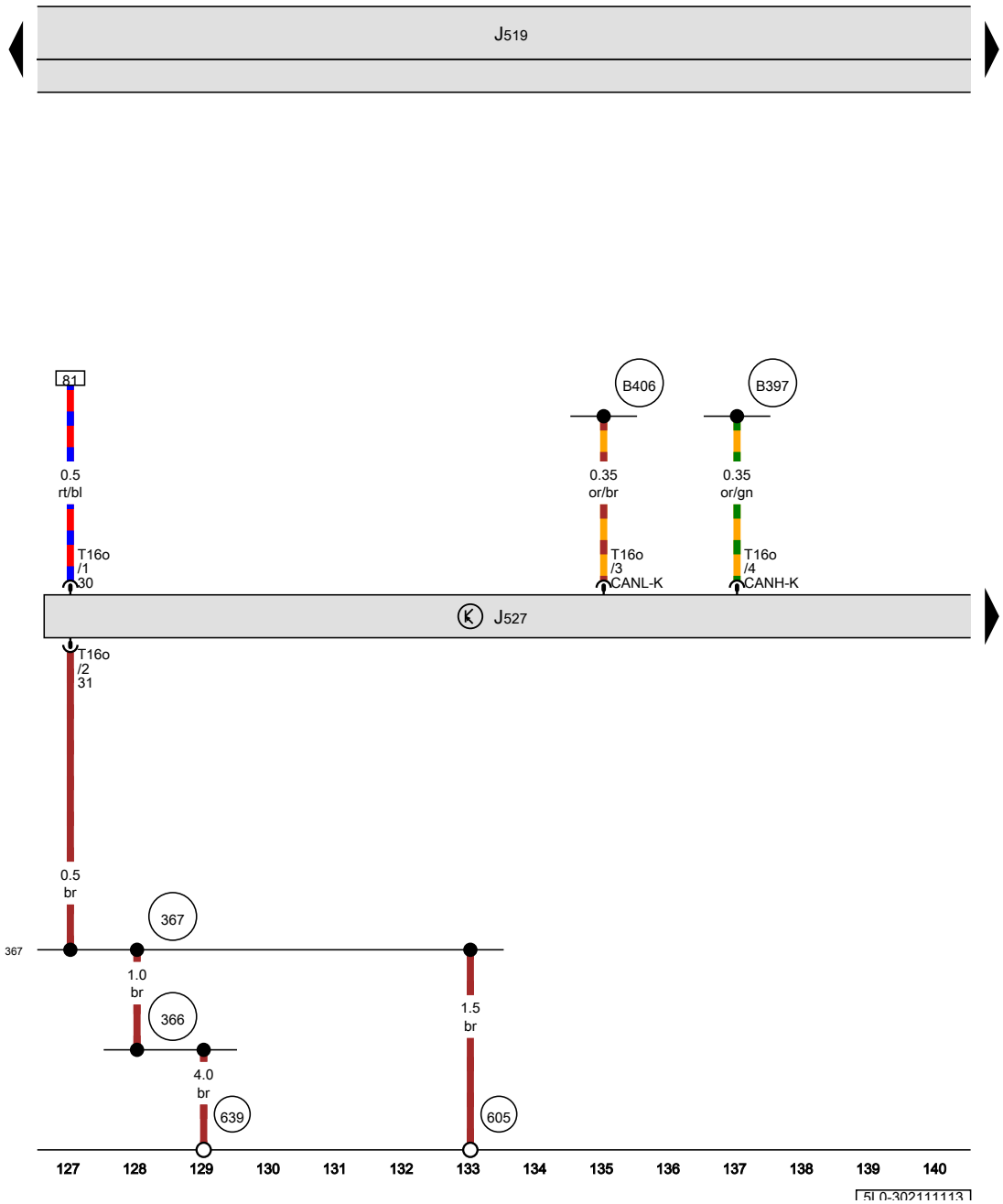
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

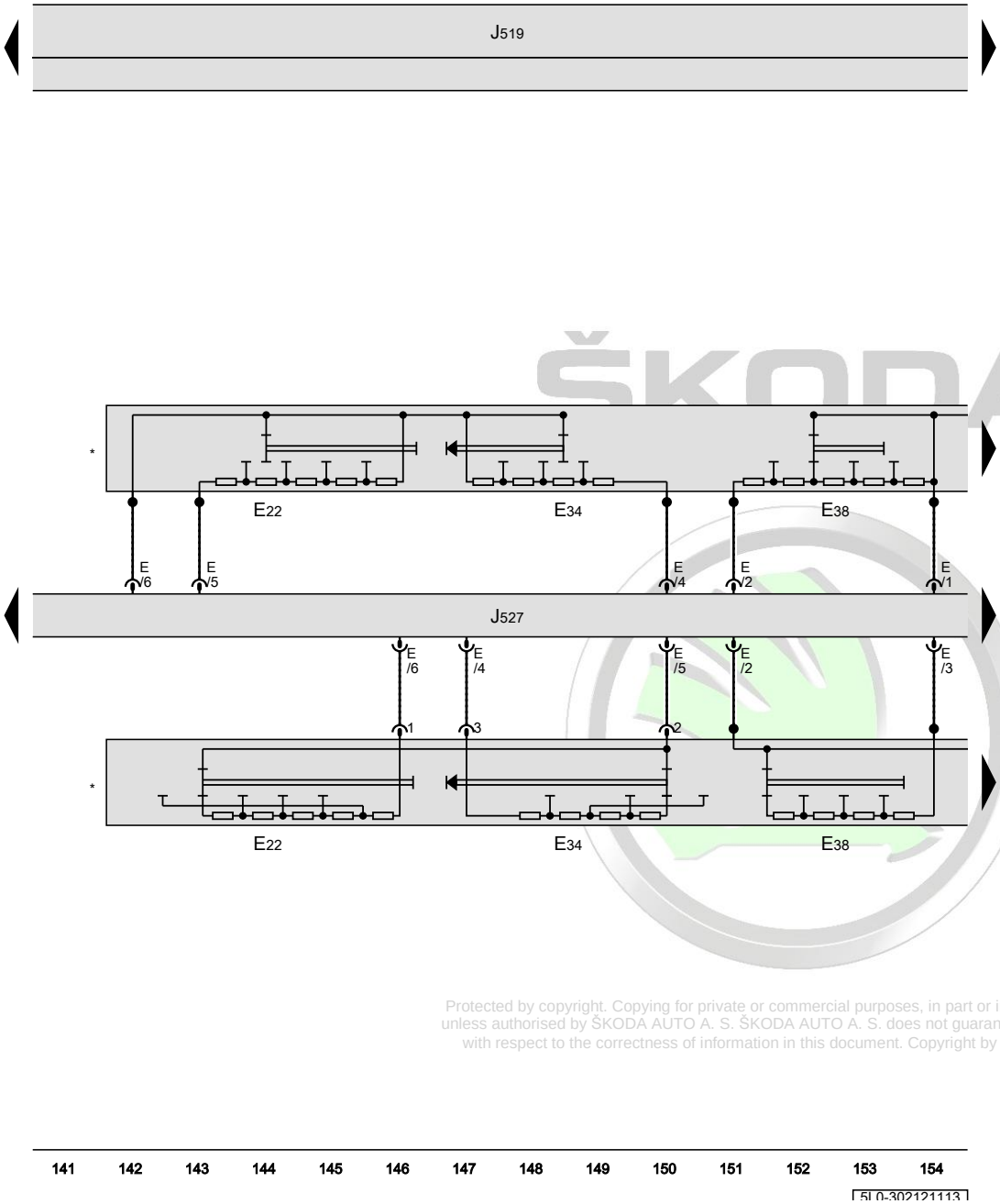
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

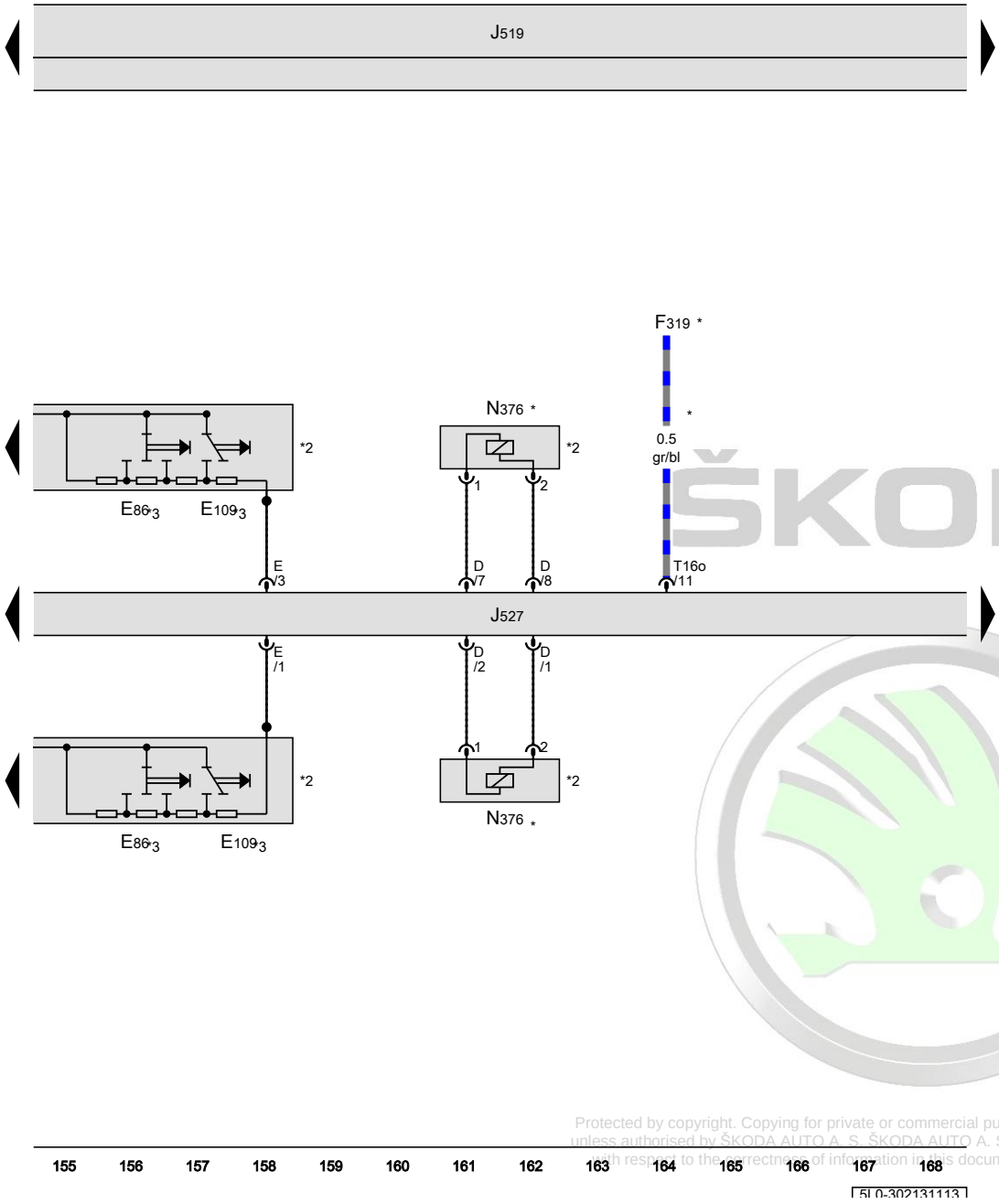


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.©

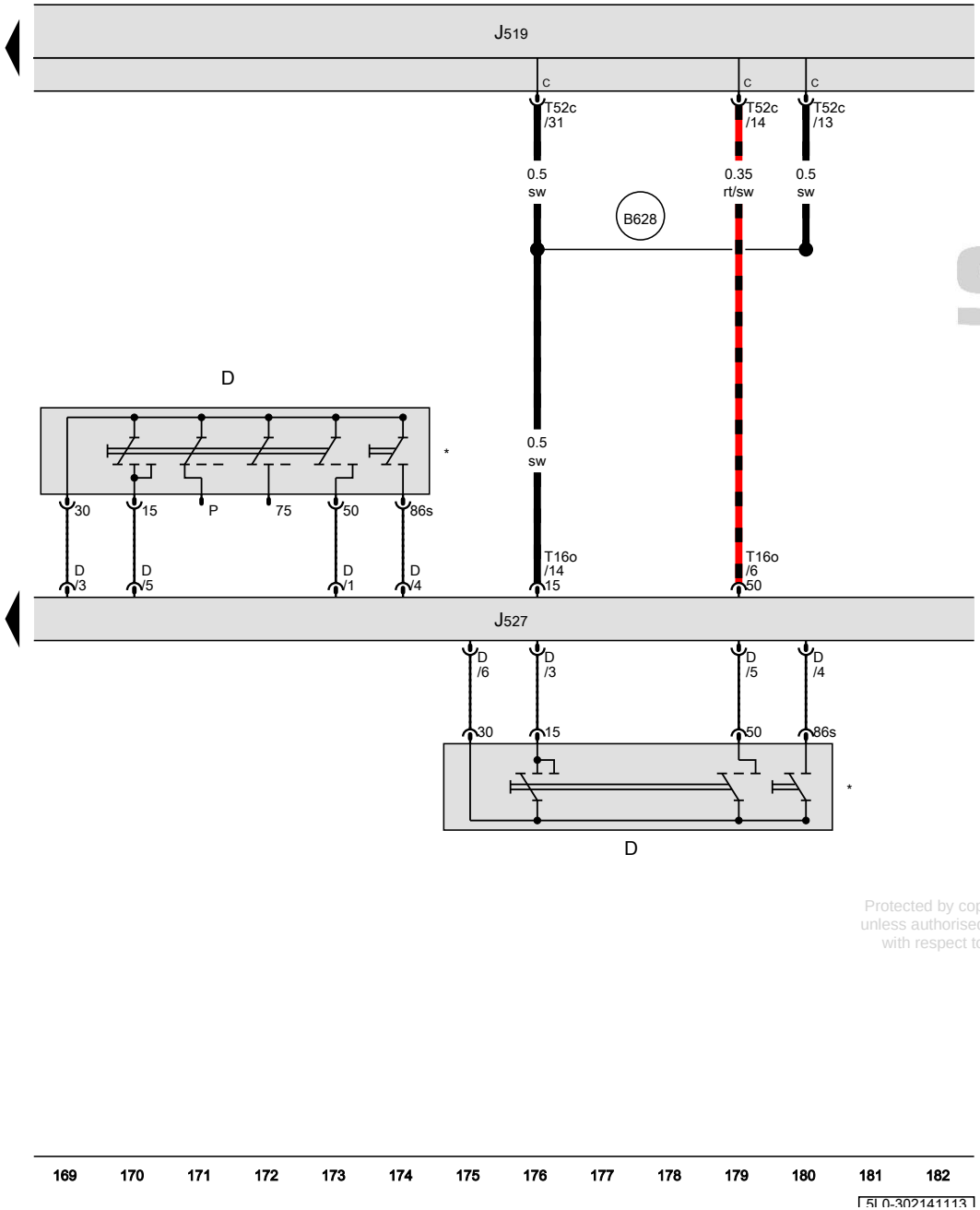
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

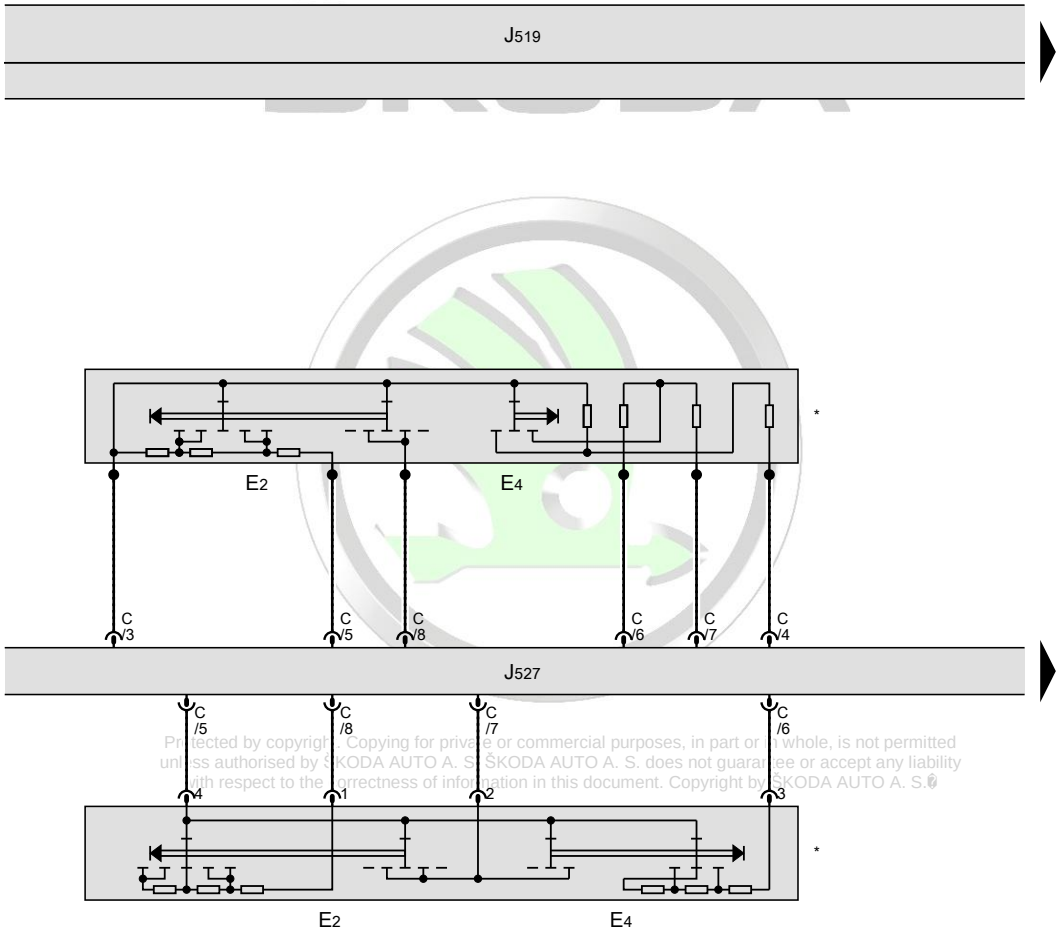
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

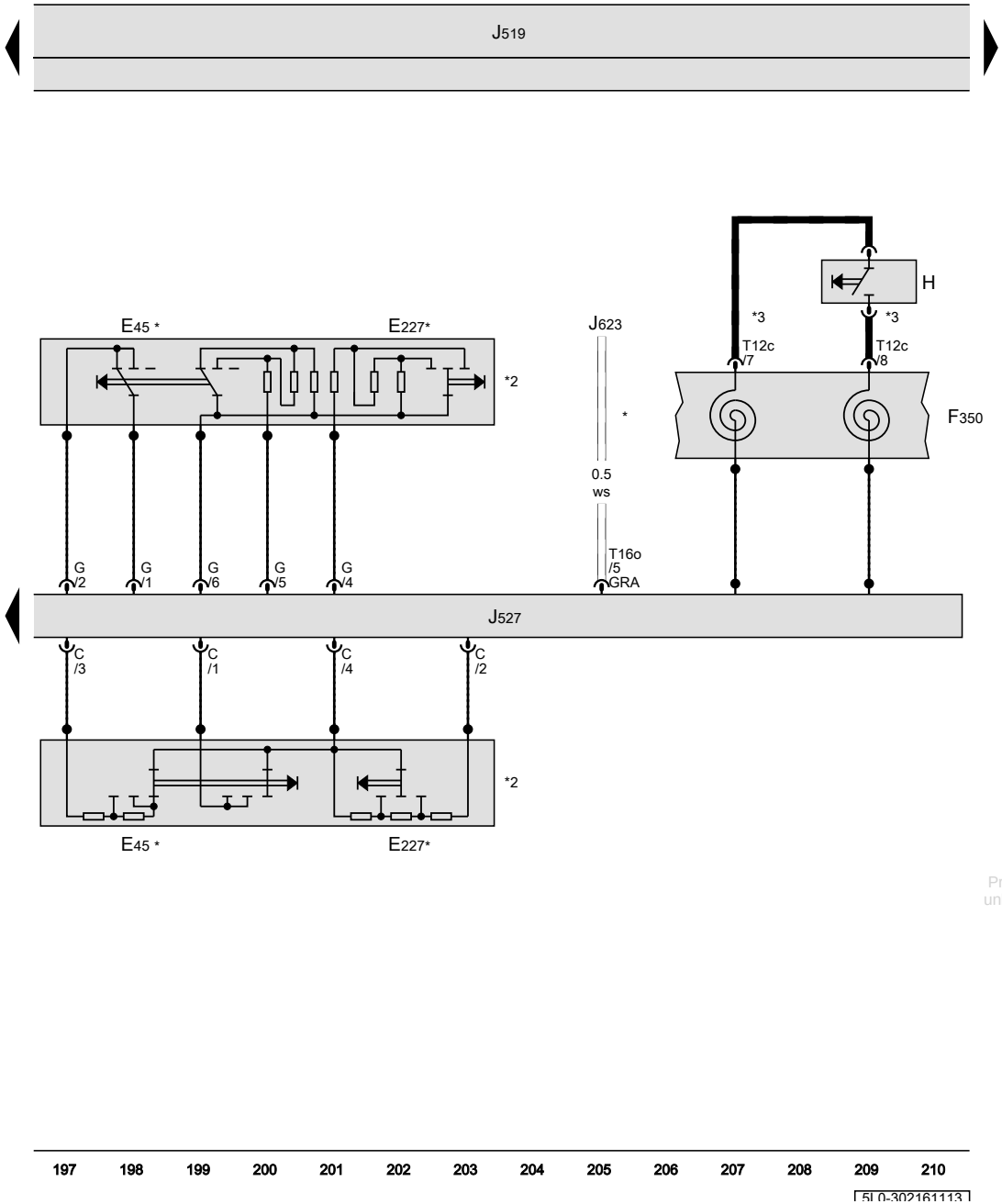
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

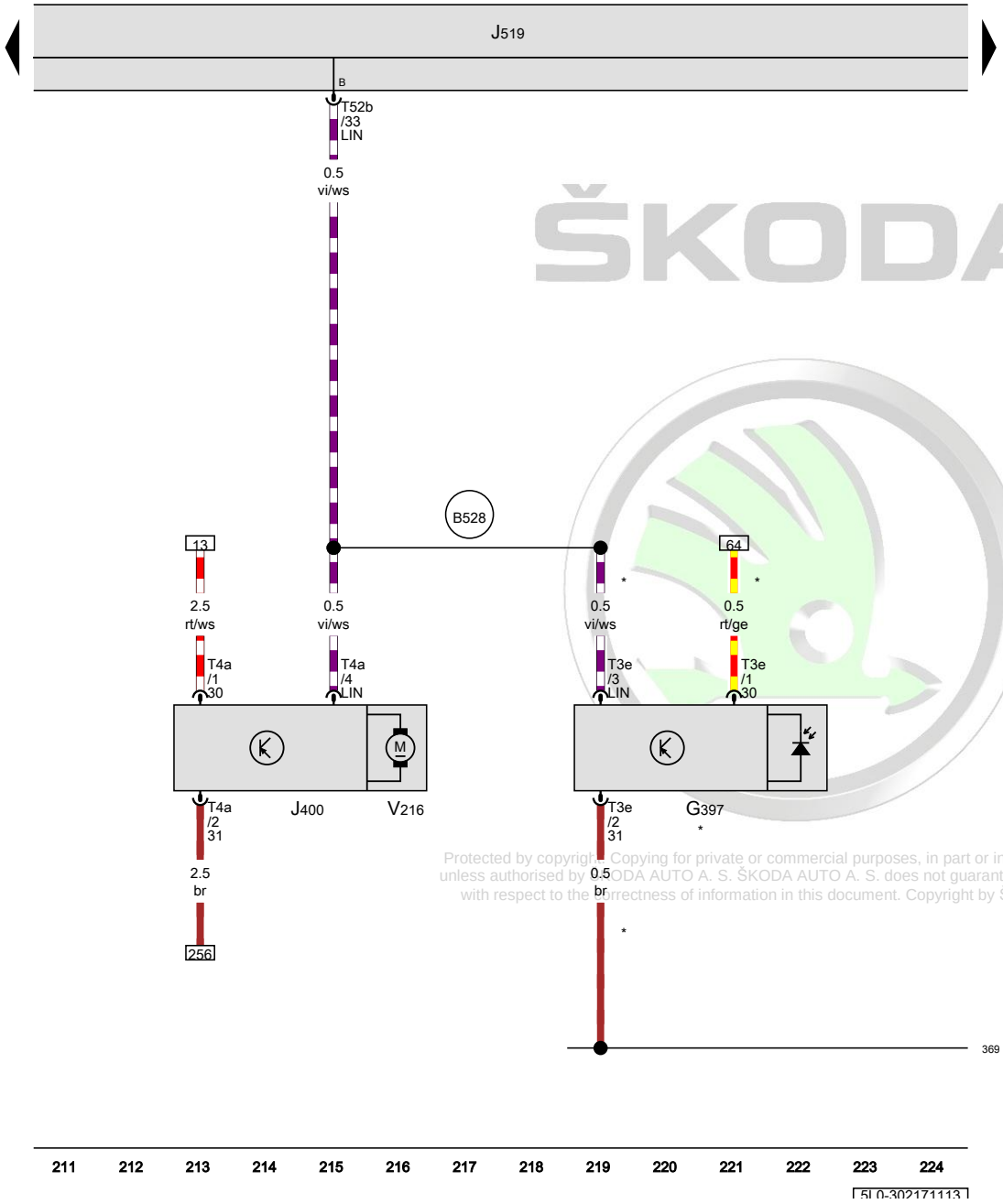


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

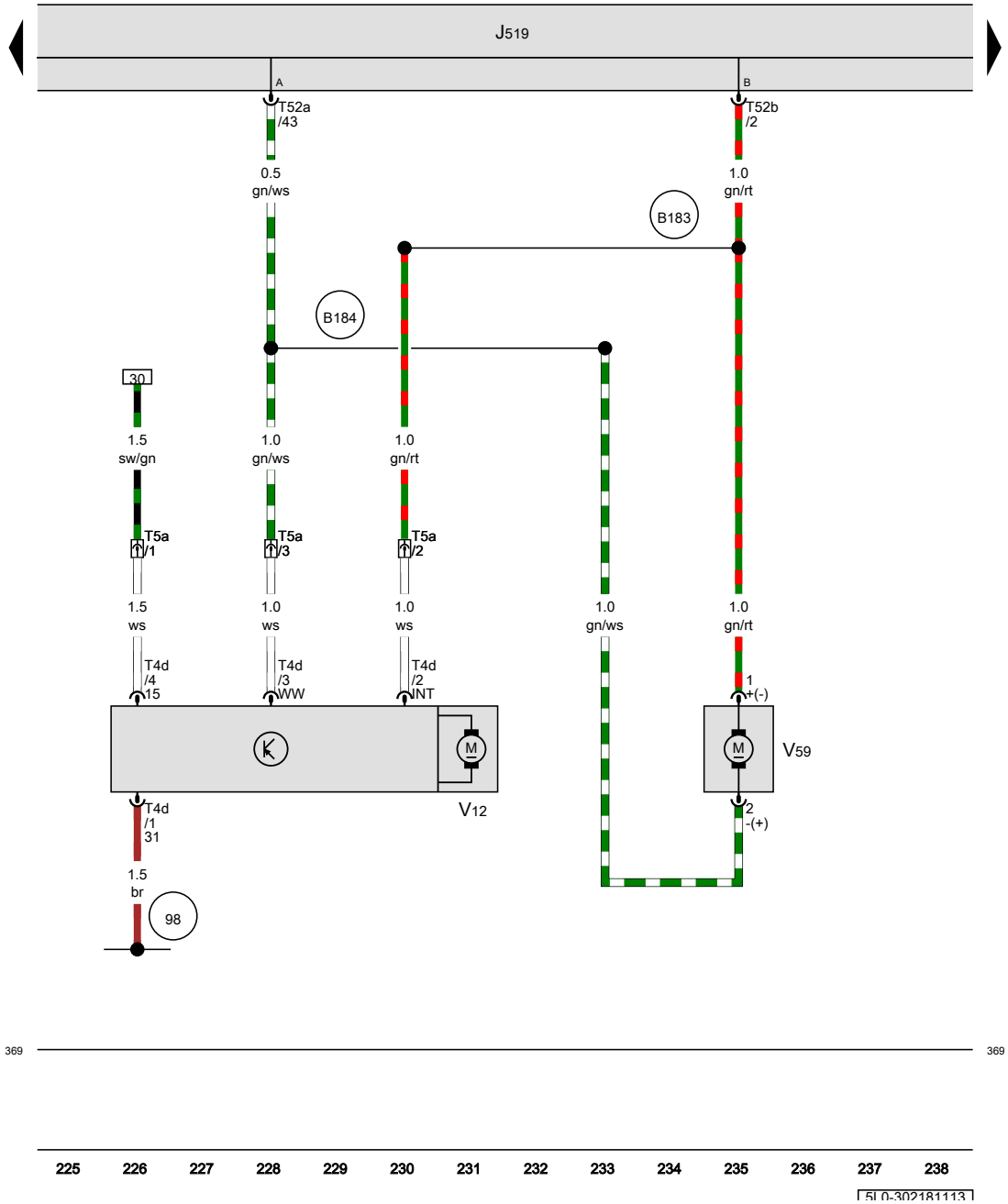


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
(369)	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
(B528)	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

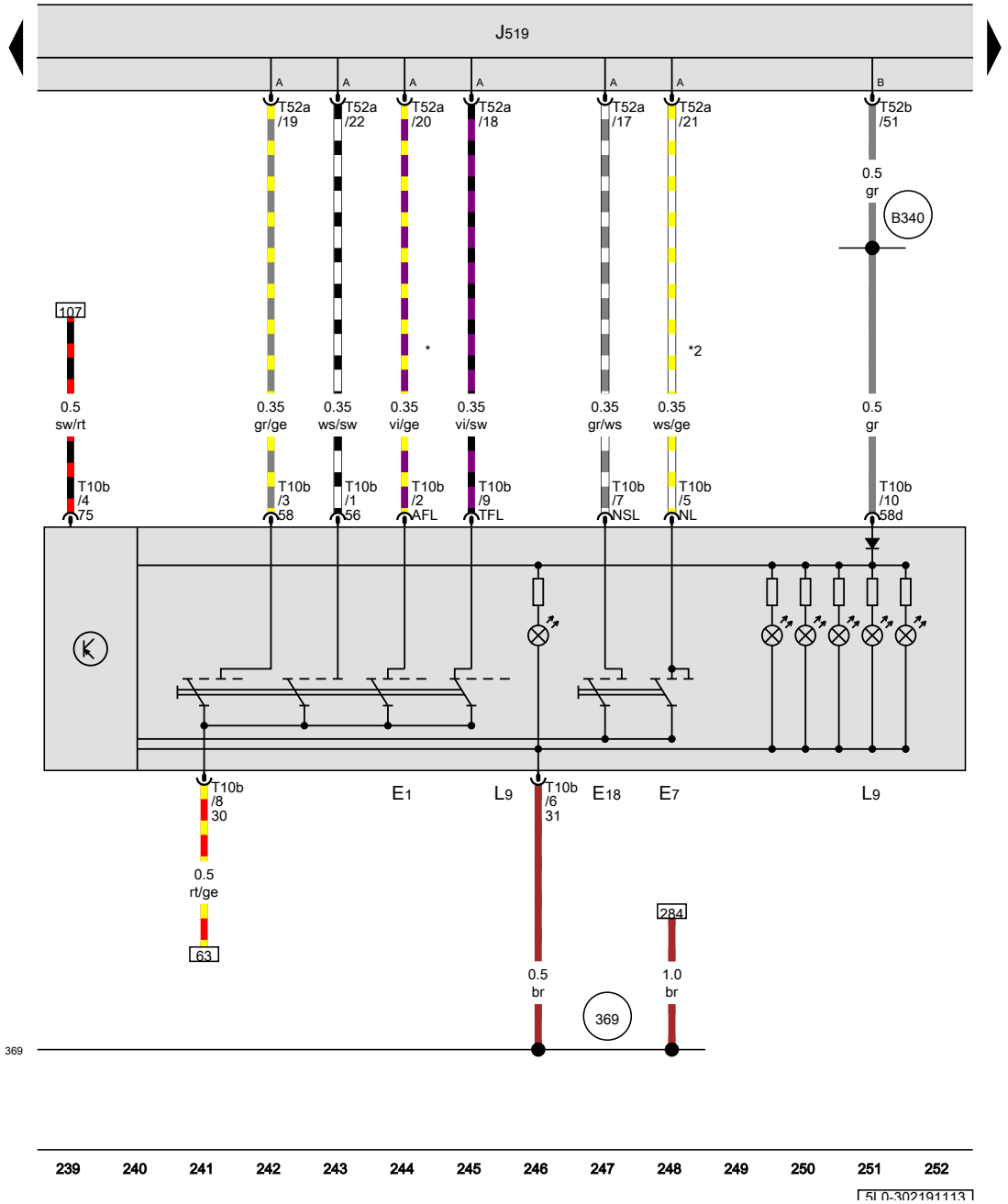


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

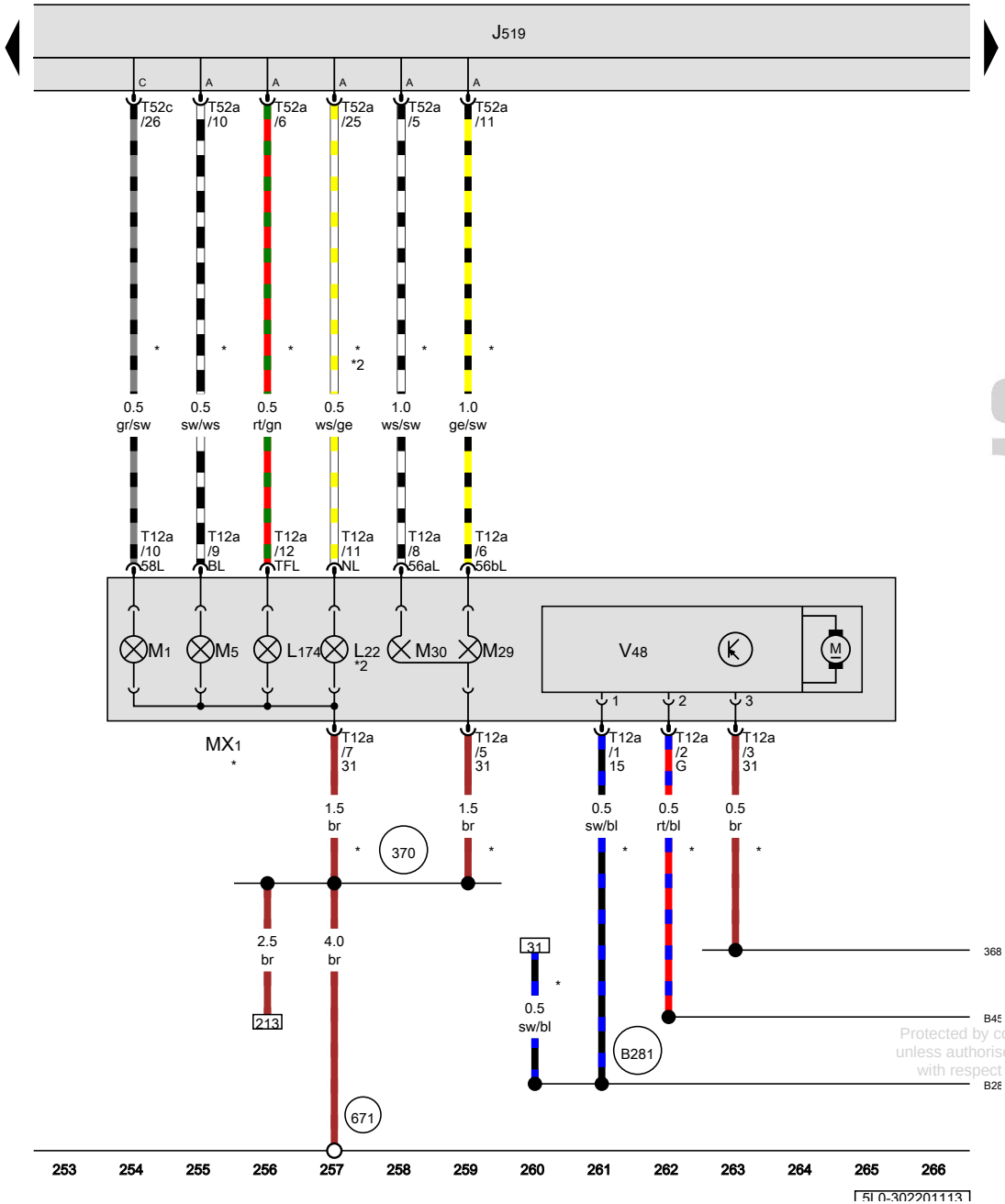


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

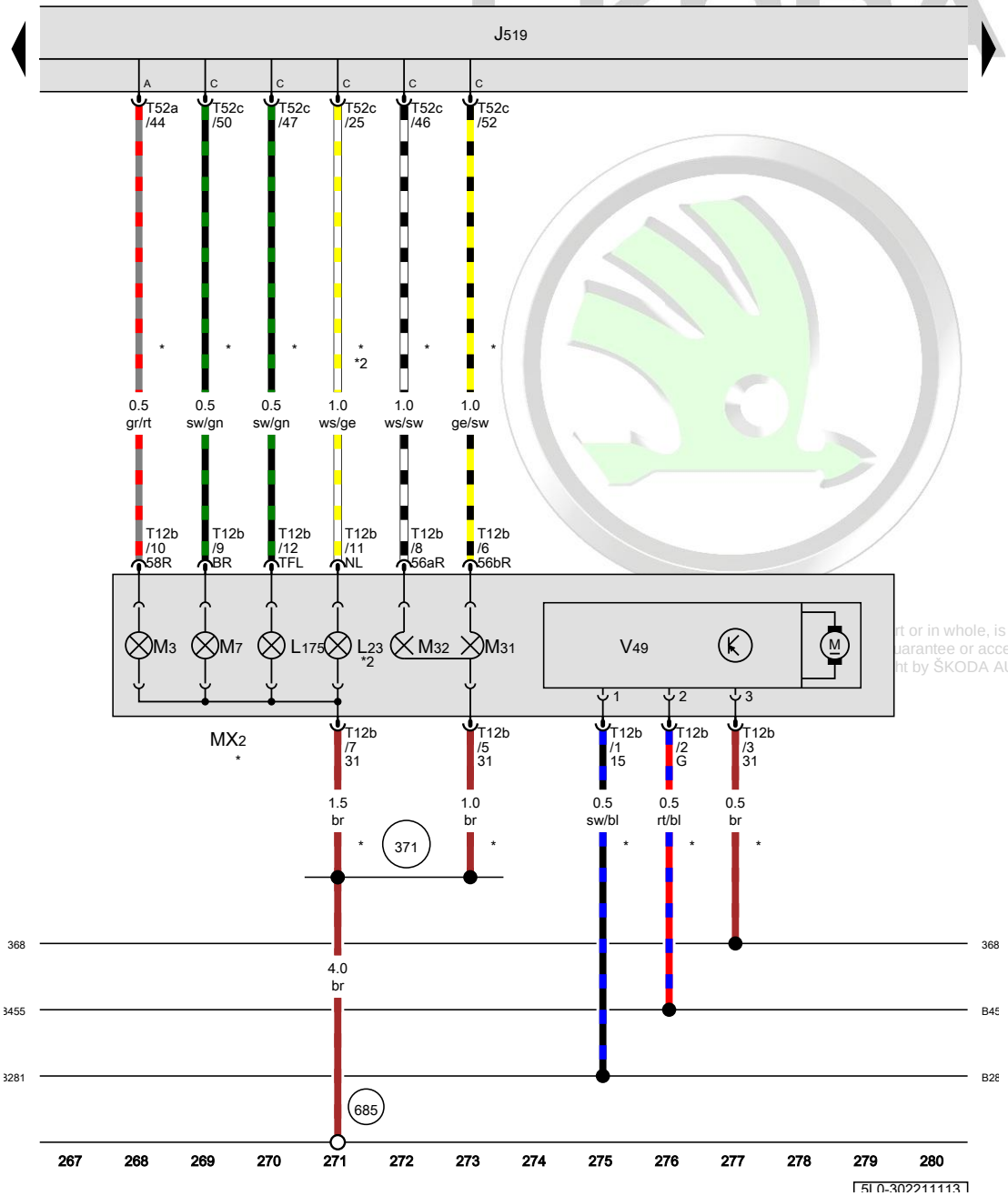


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

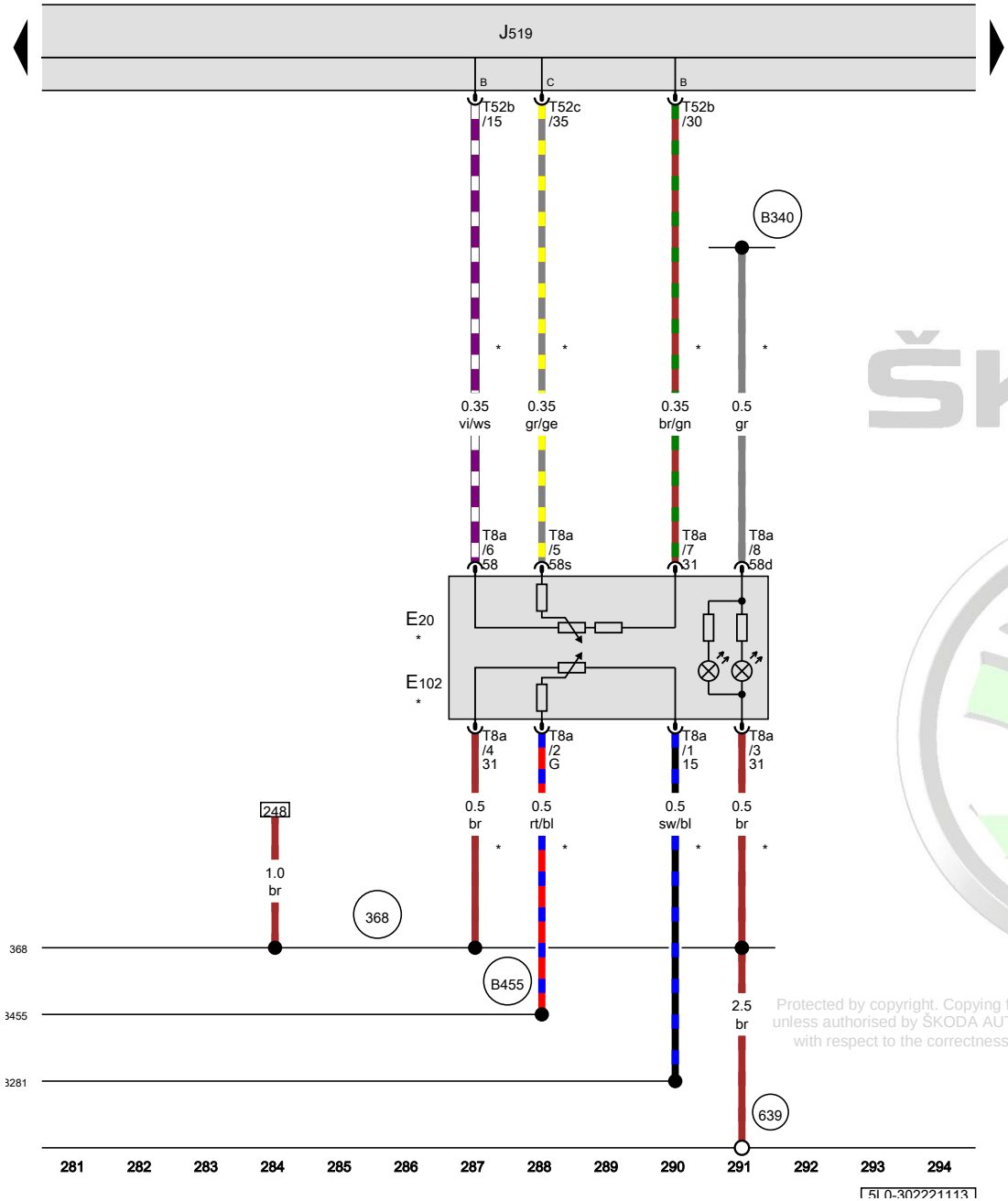


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

rt or in whole, is not permitted
uarantee or accept any liability
ht by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

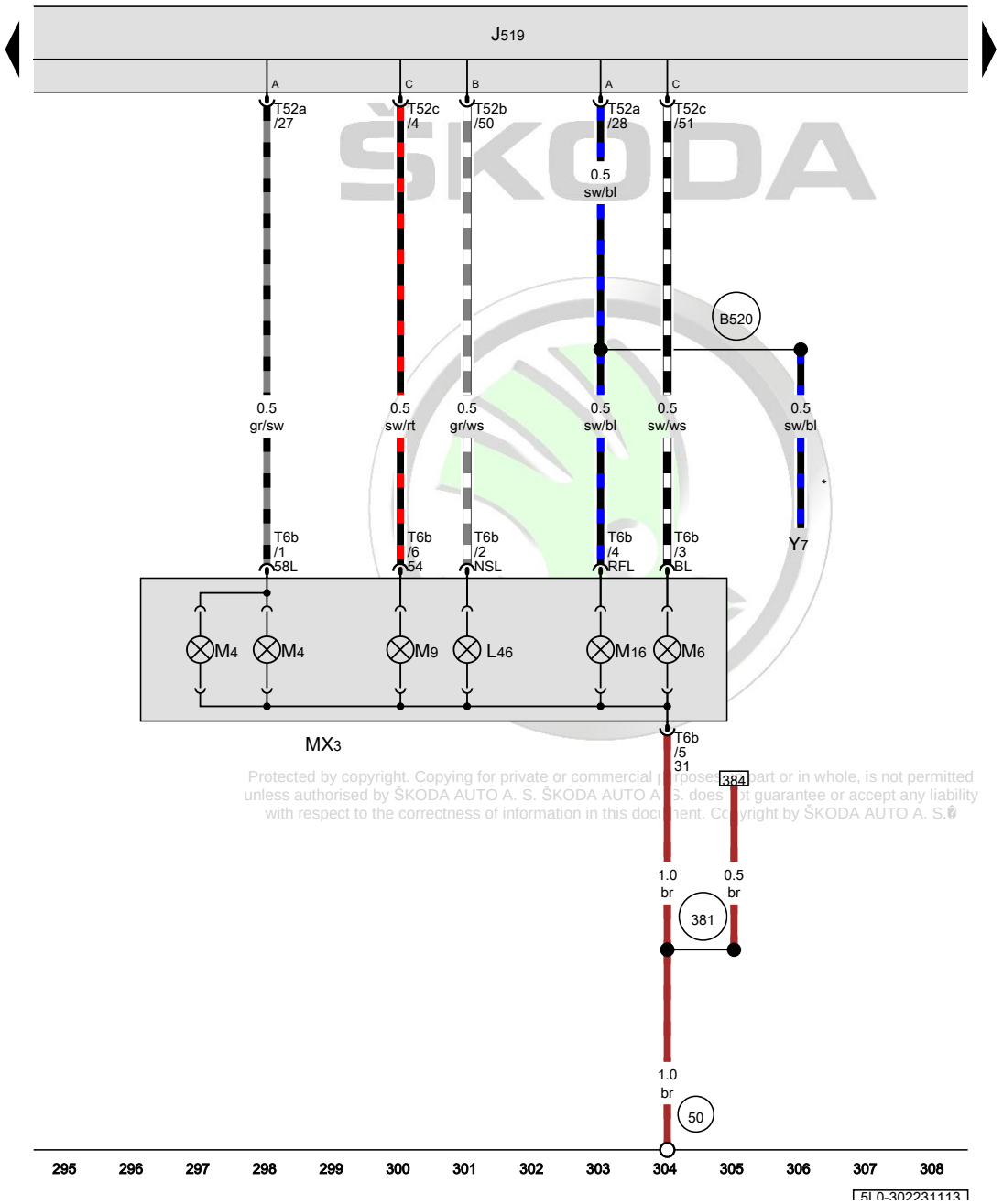


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

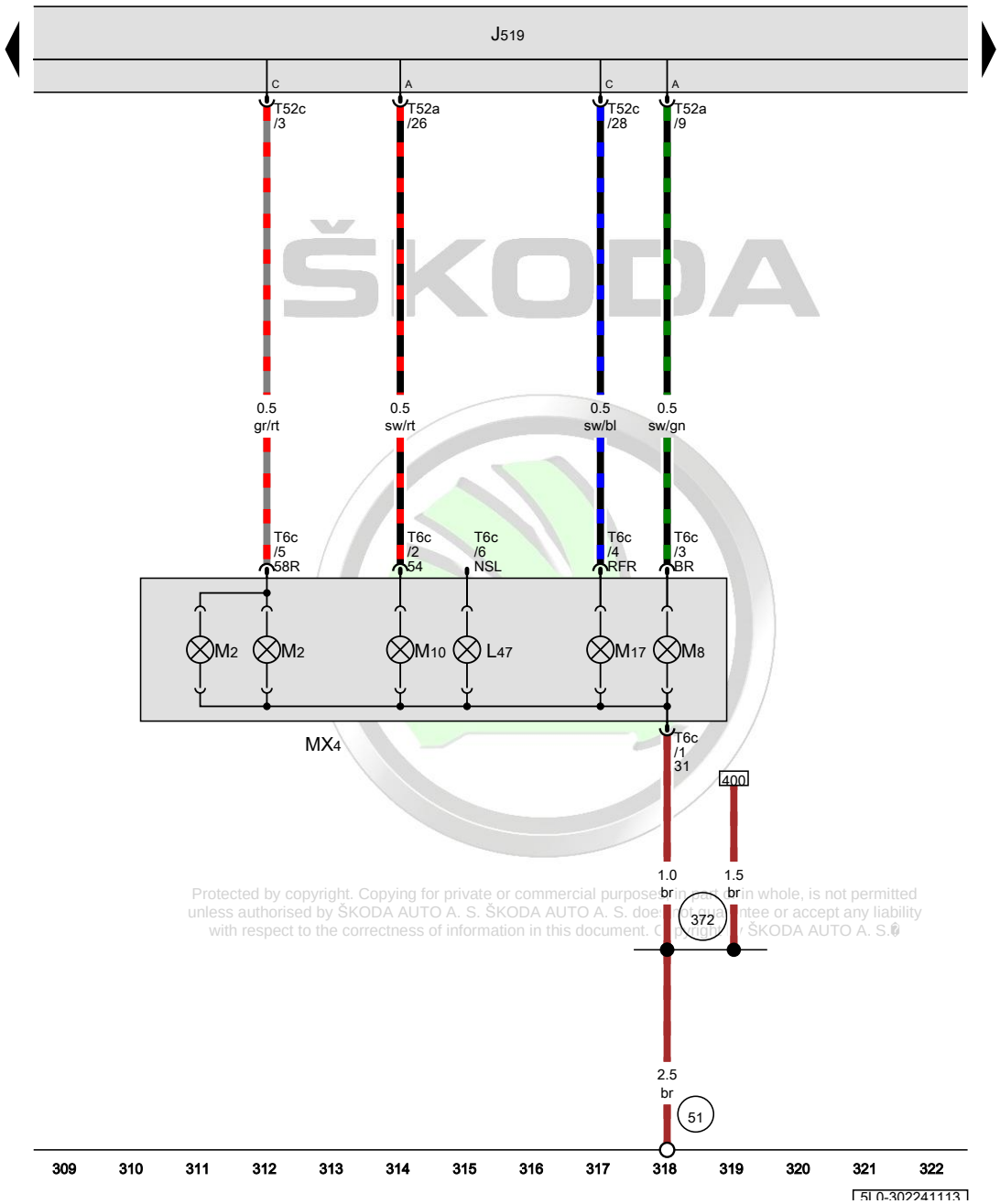


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

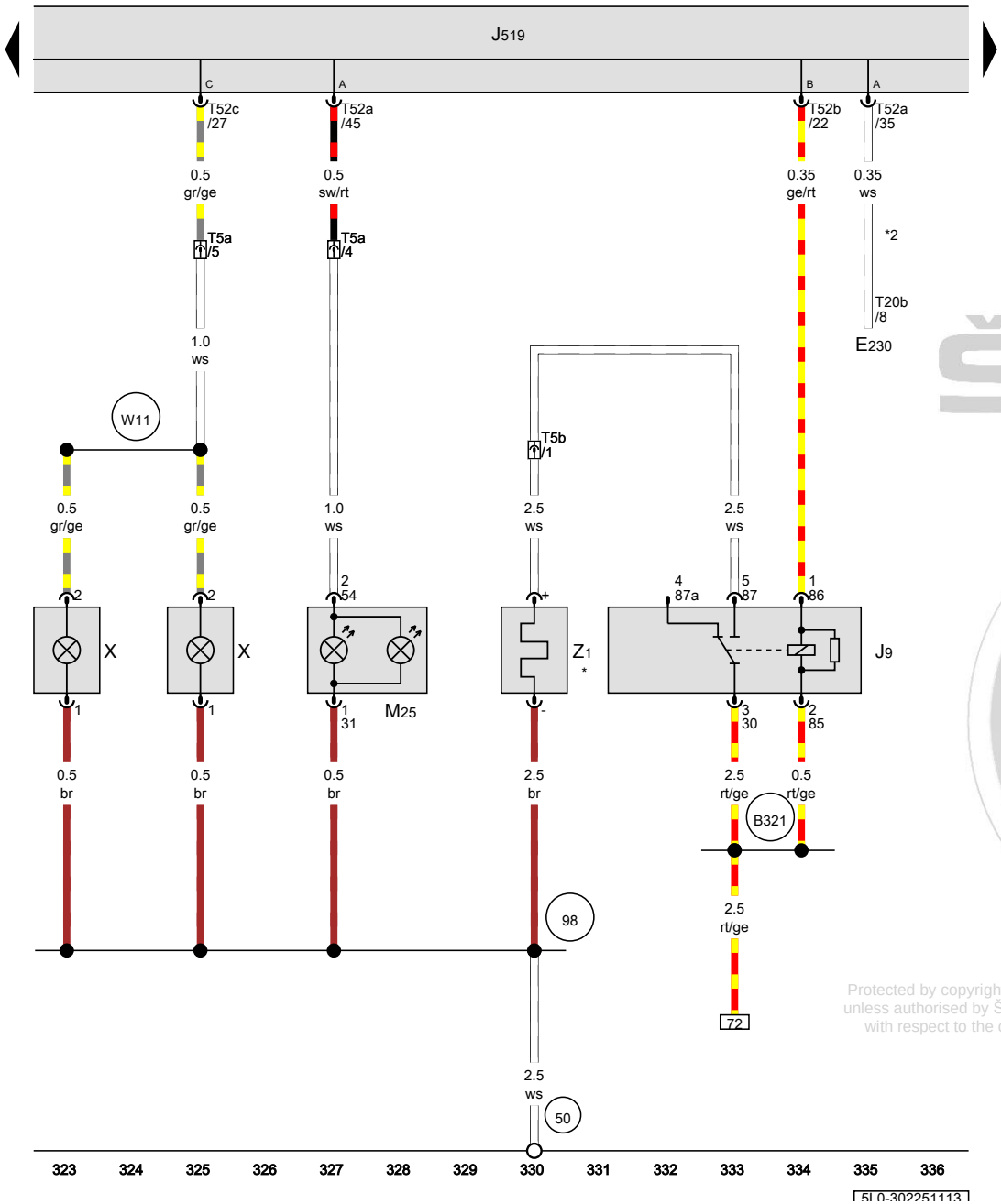


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

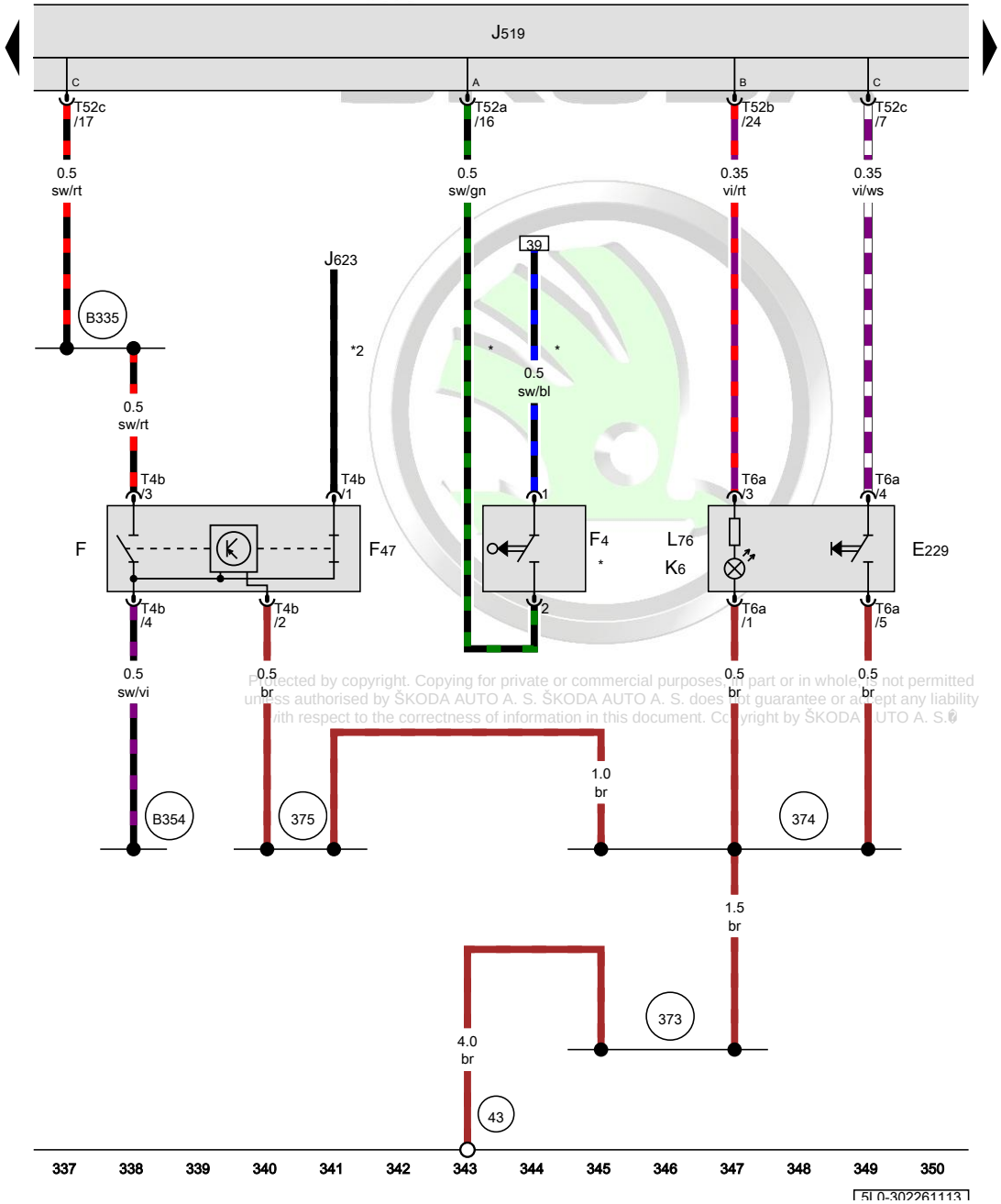


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

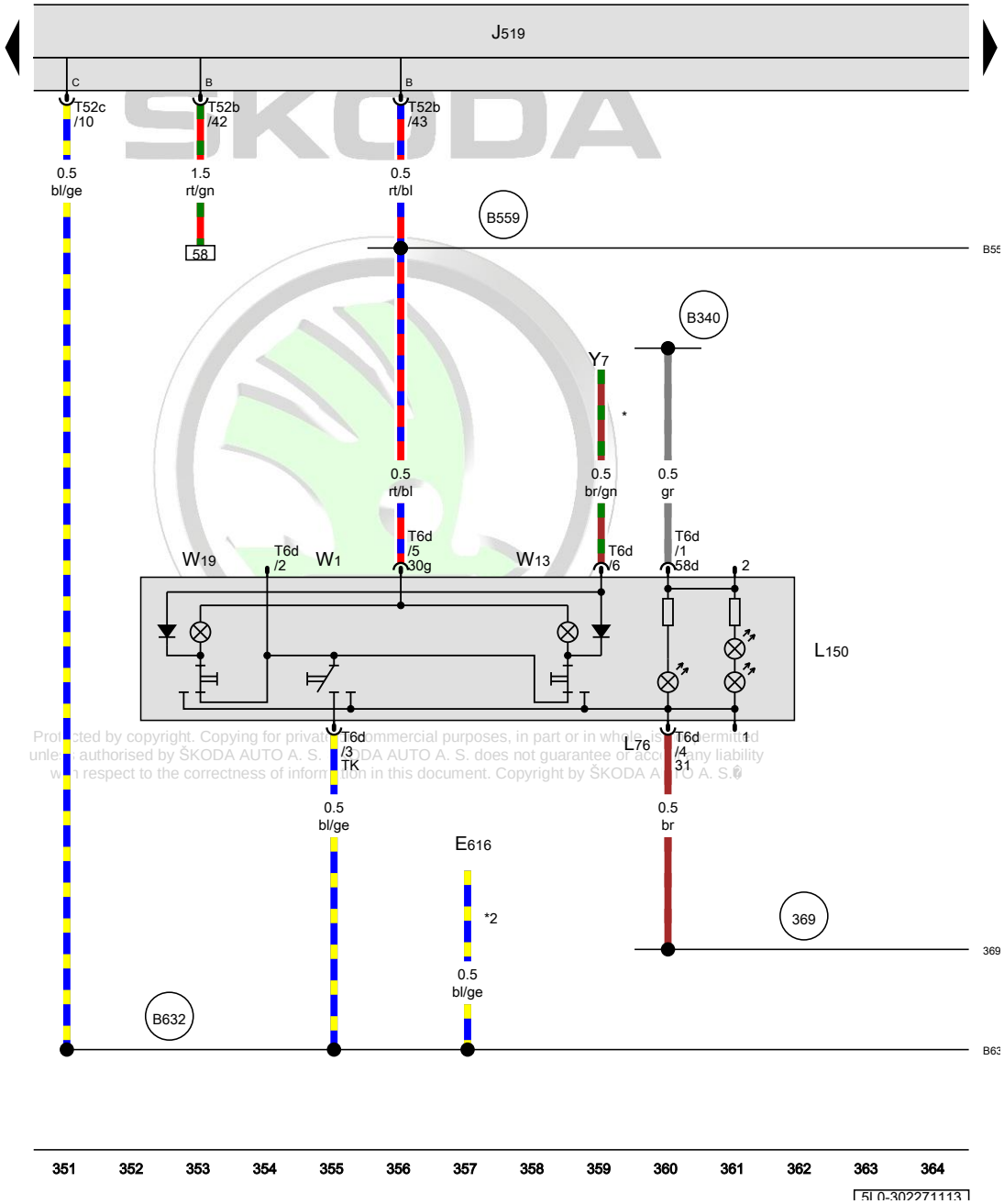


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

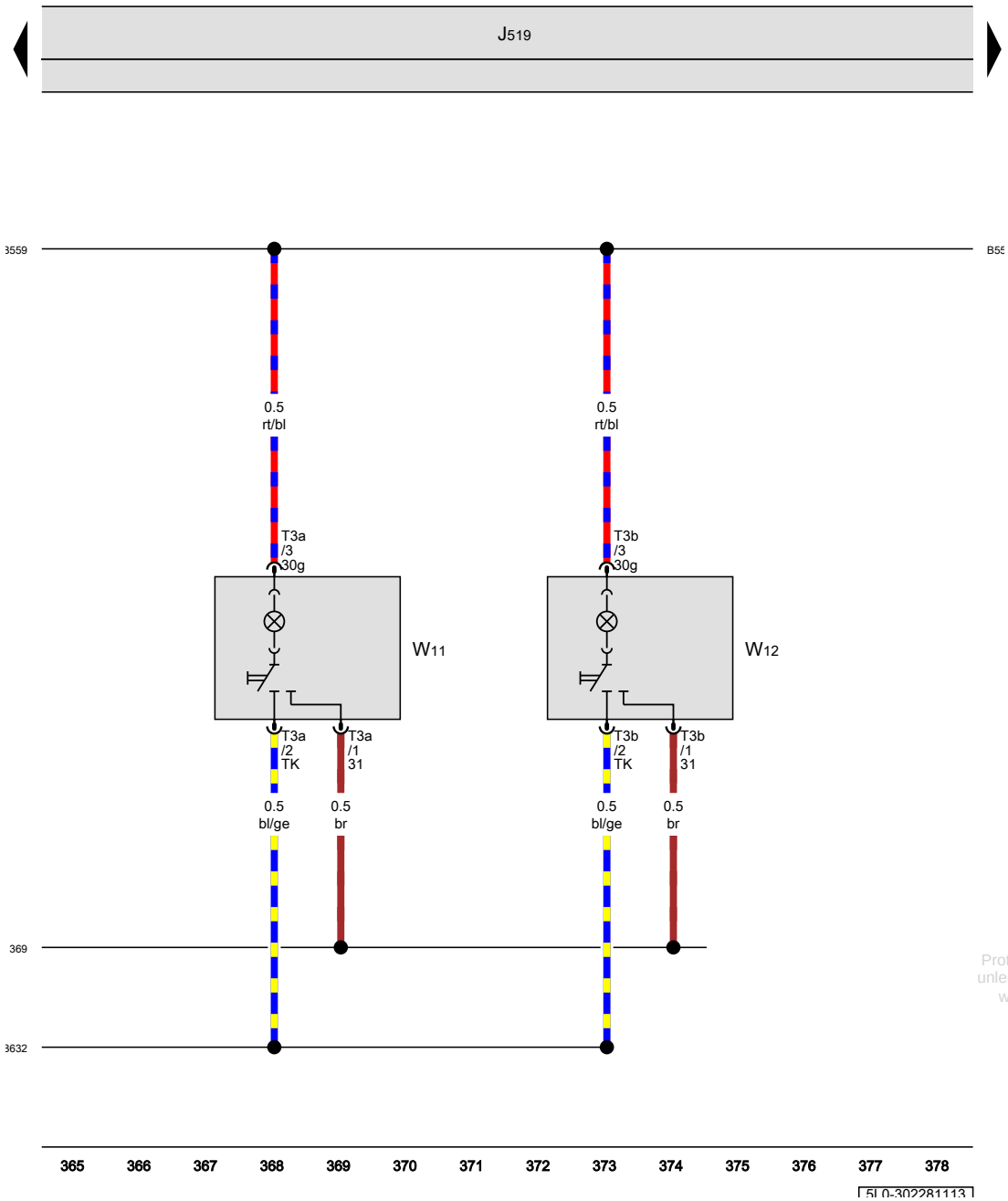
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

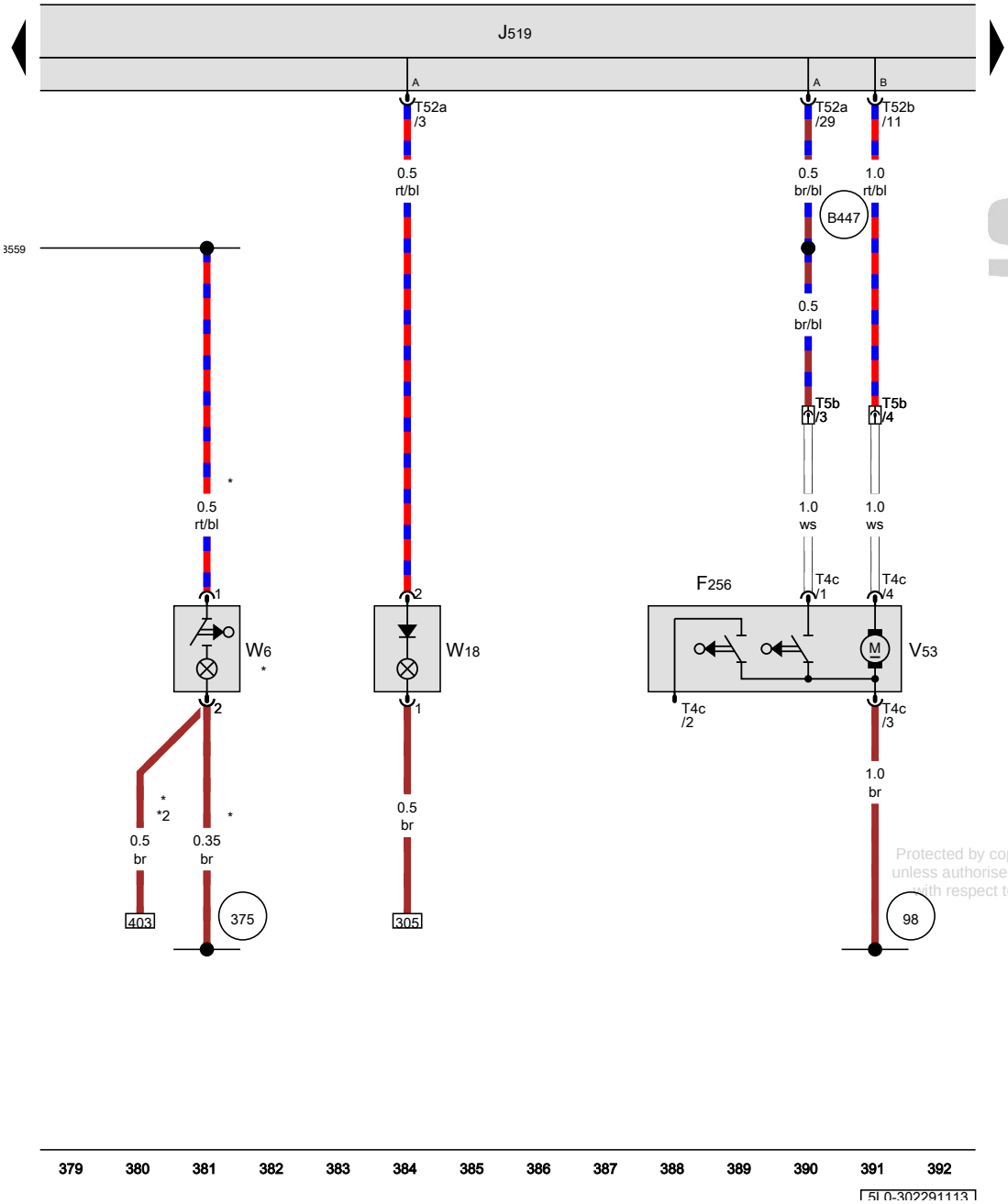
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

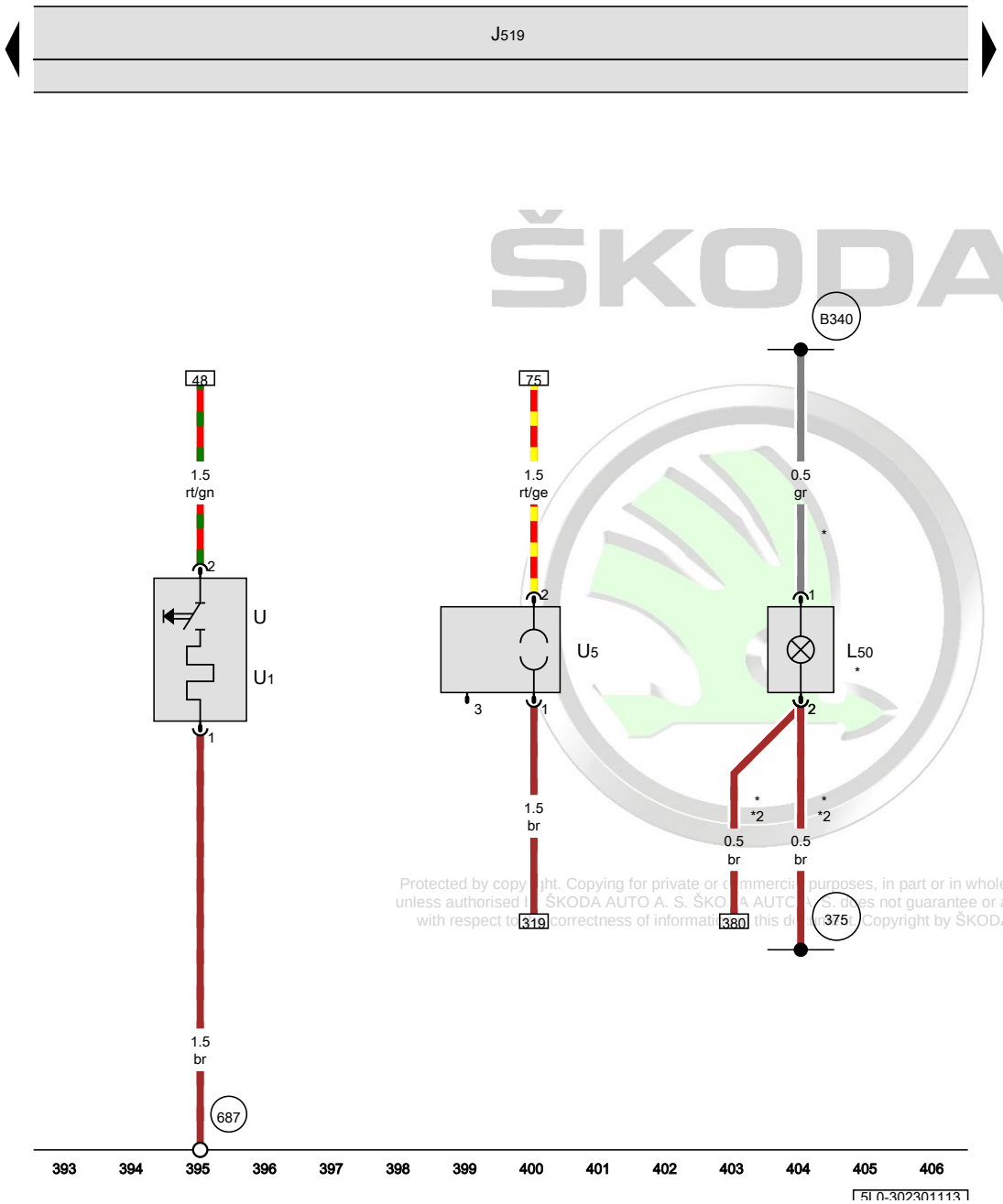


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

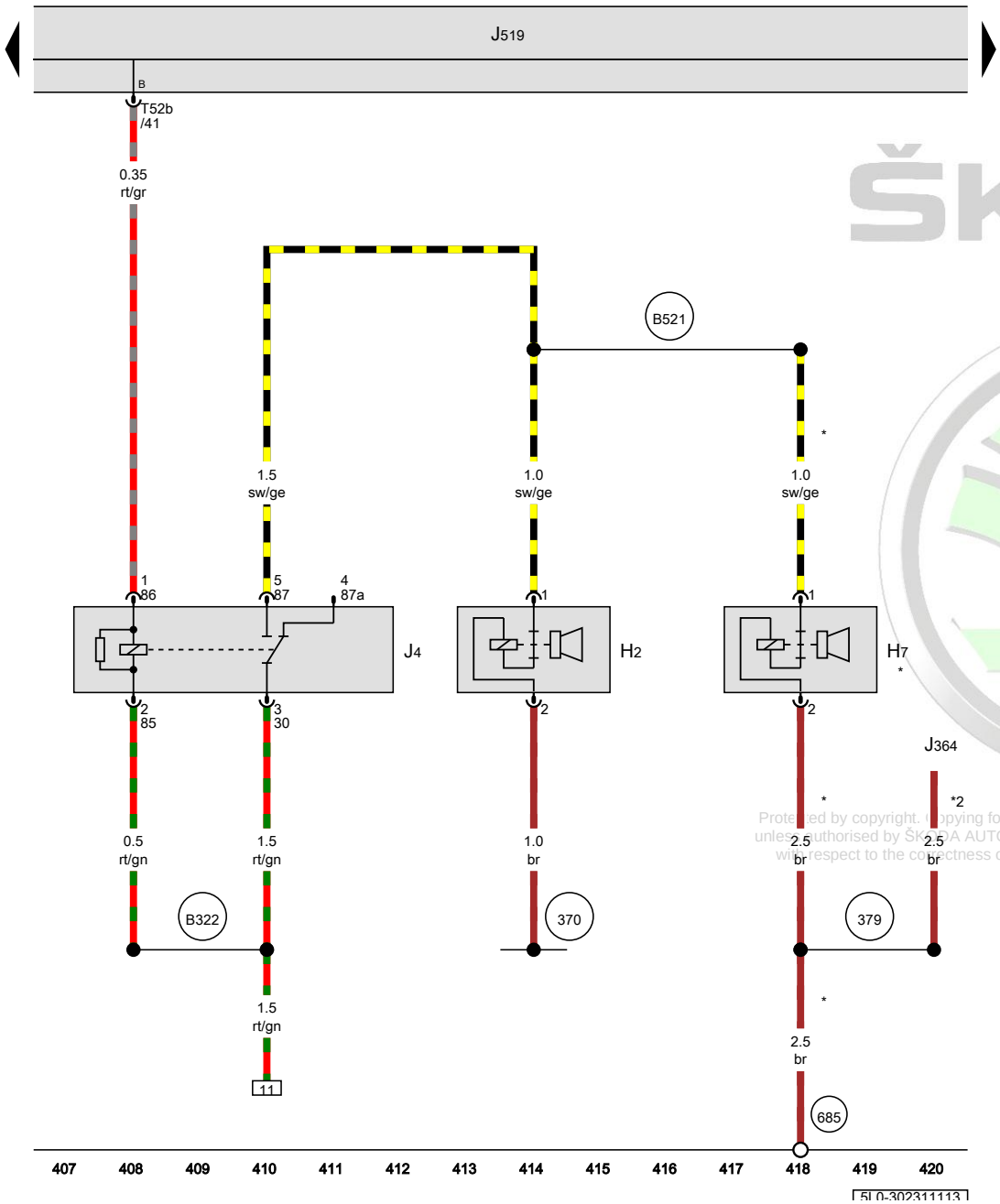


Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

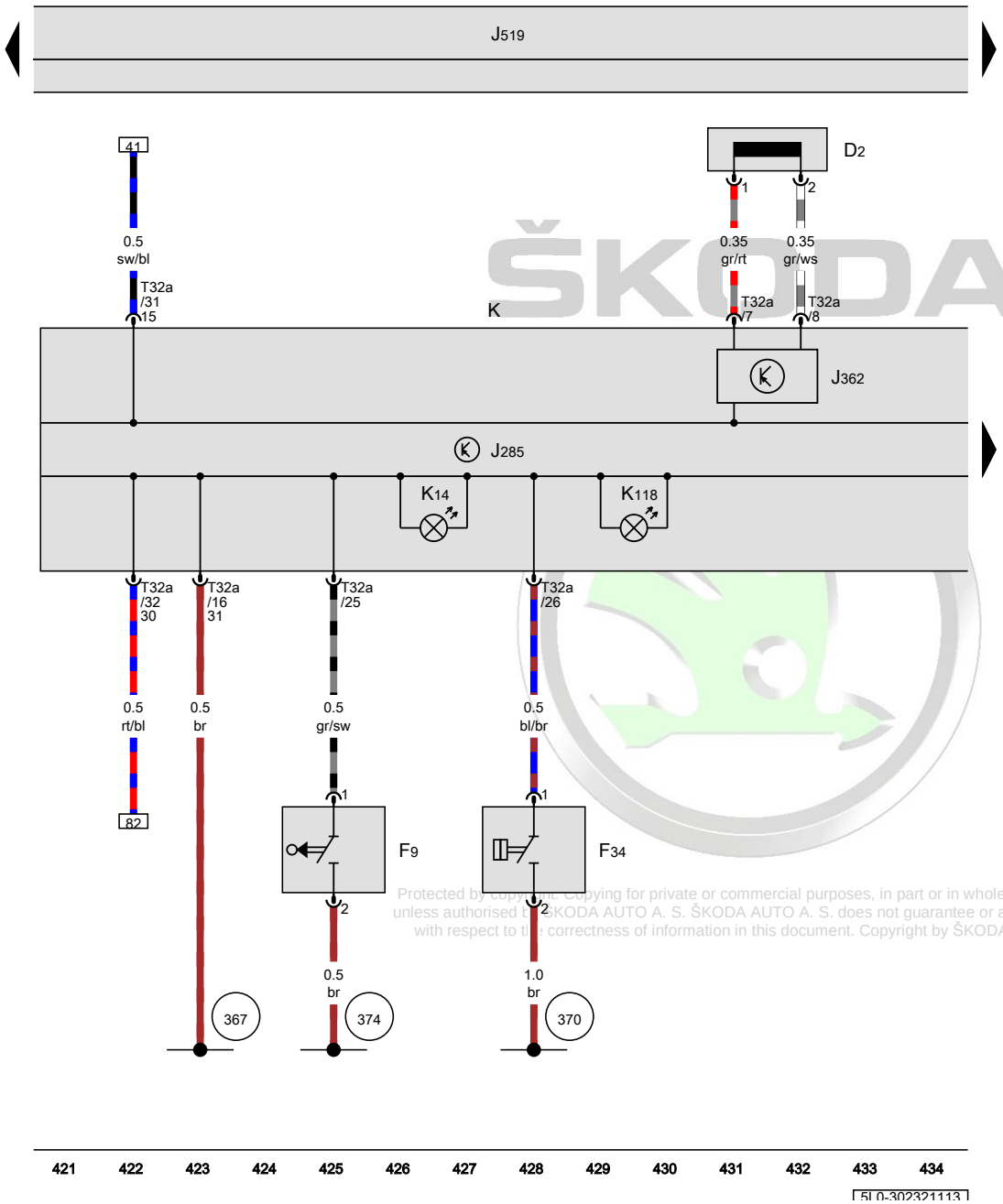


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

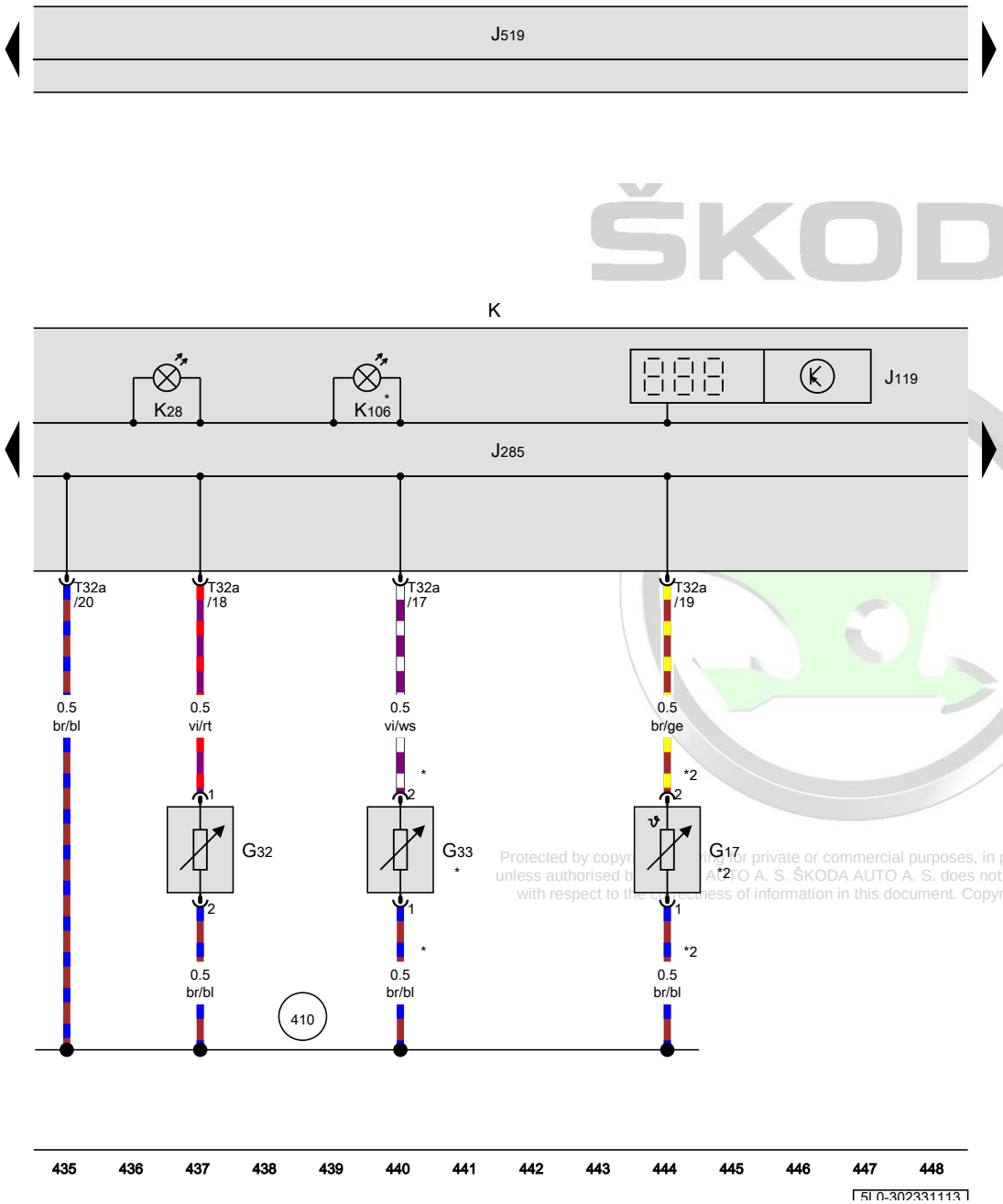


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

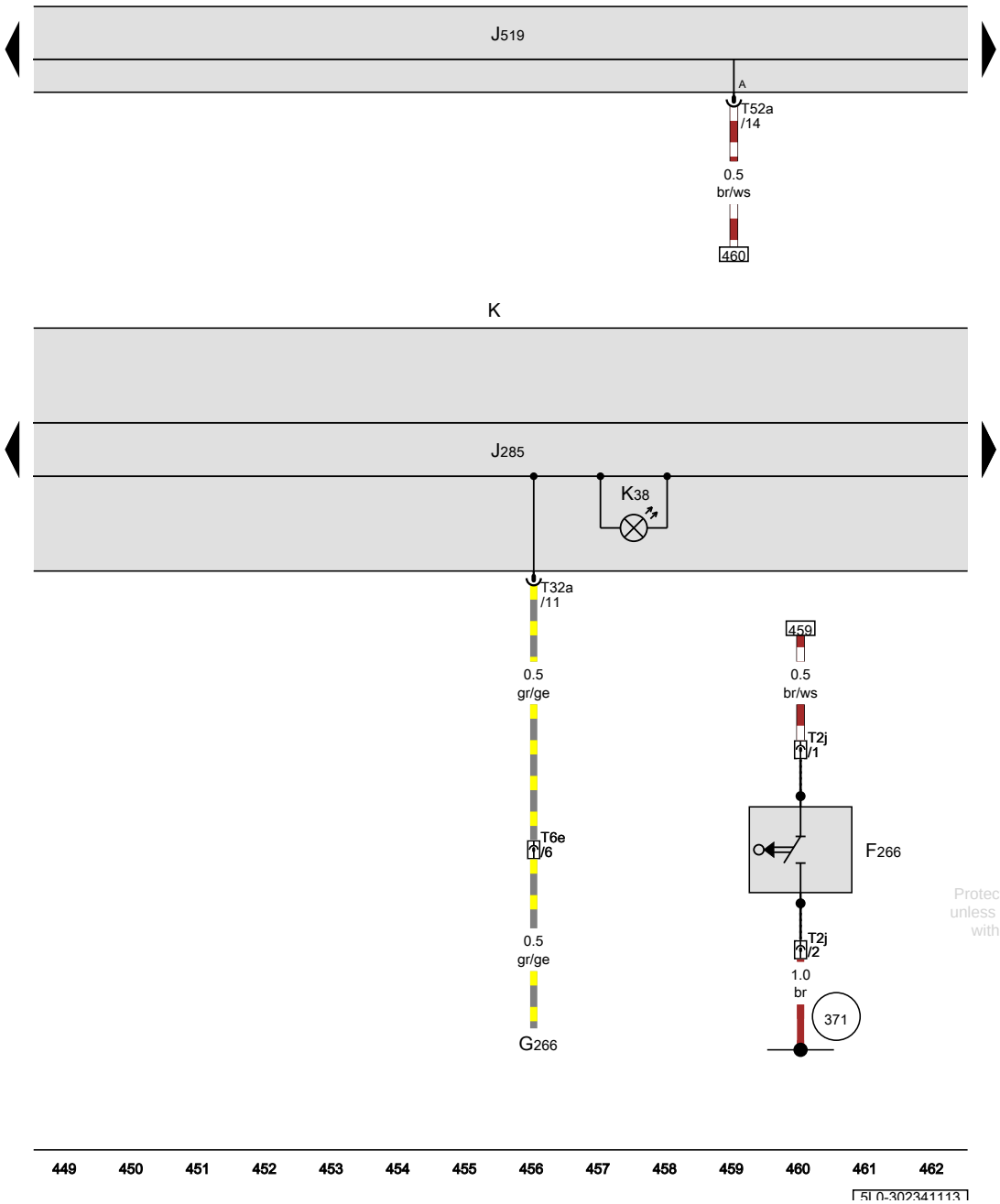


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

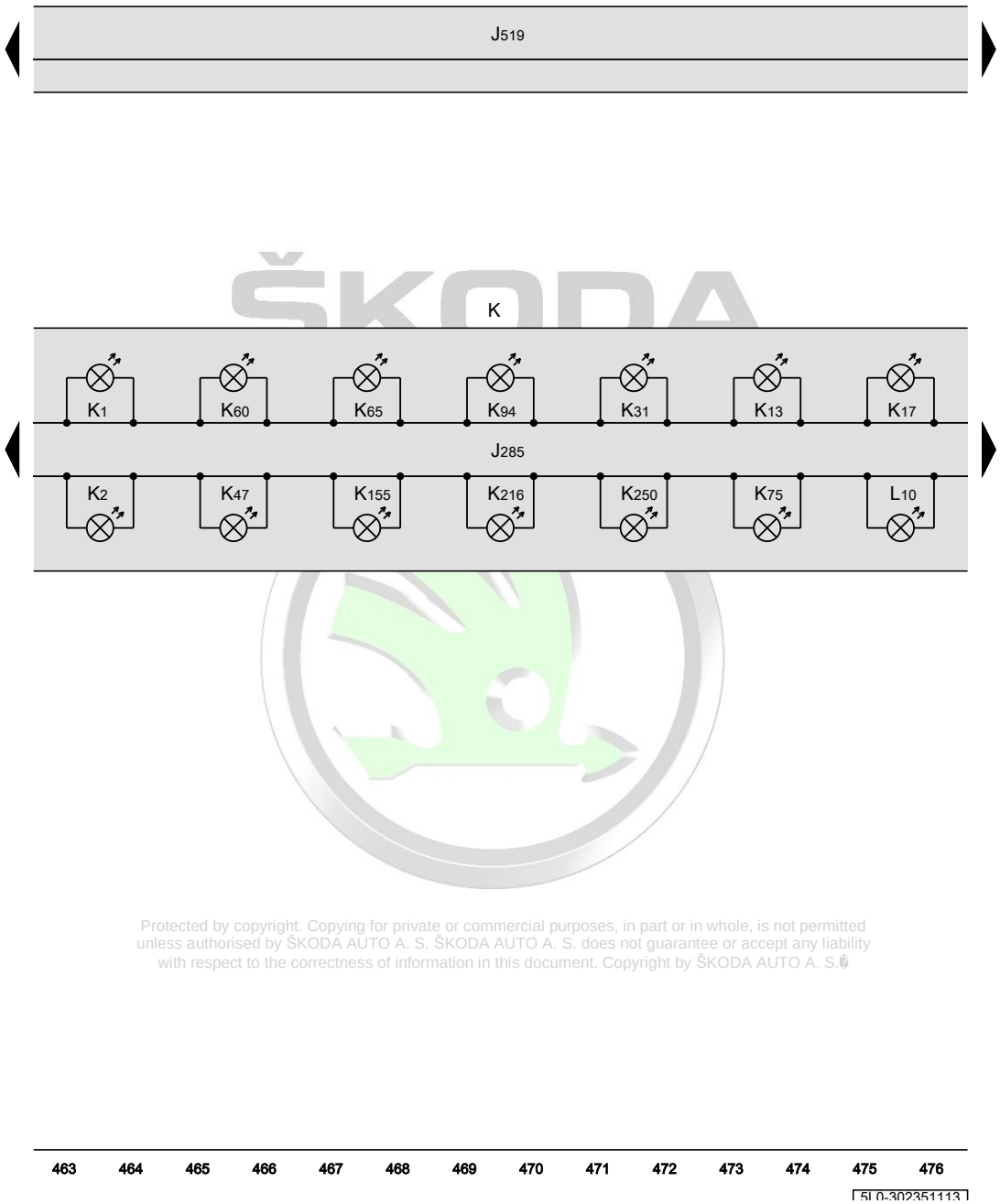


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

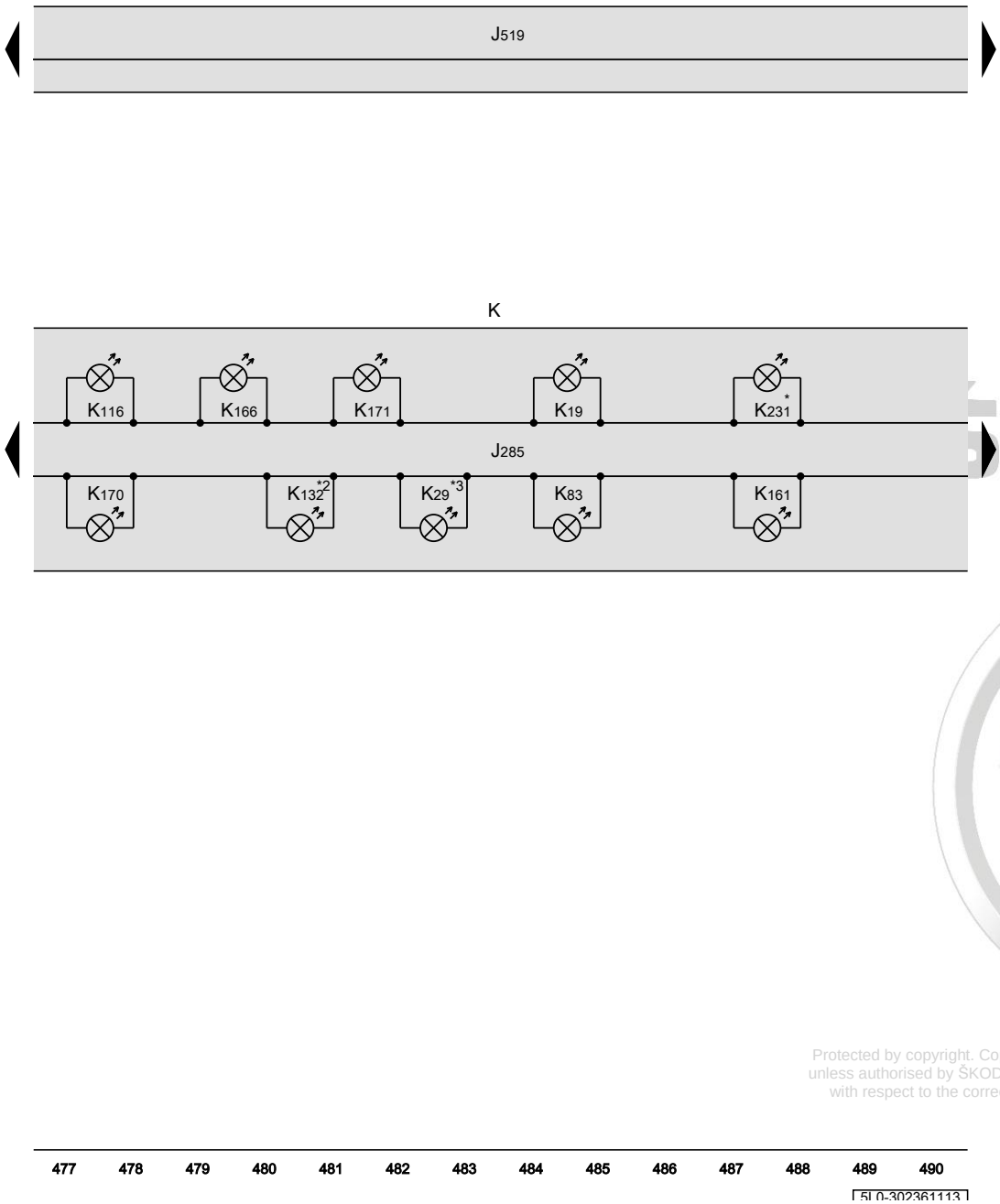


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

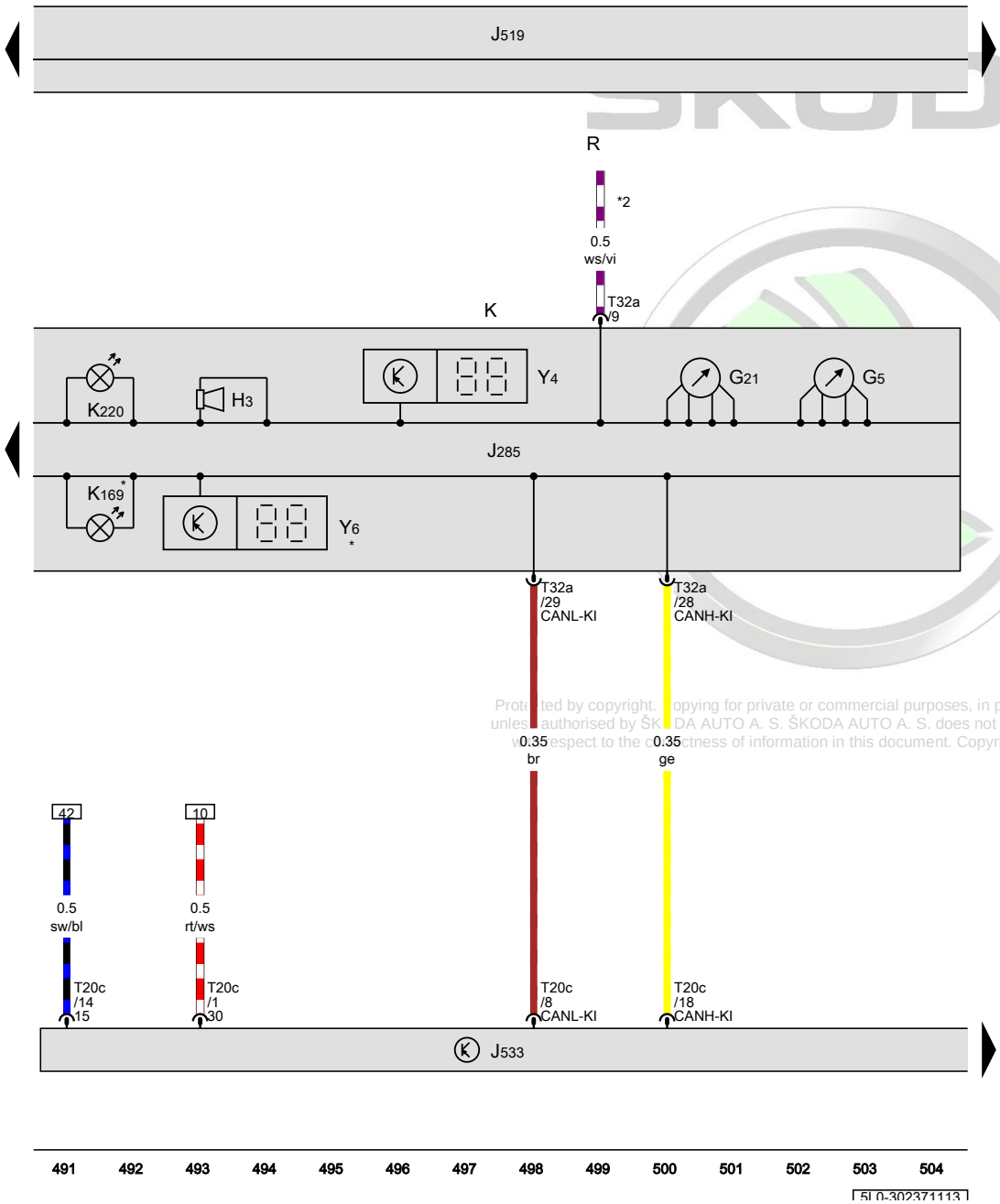


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

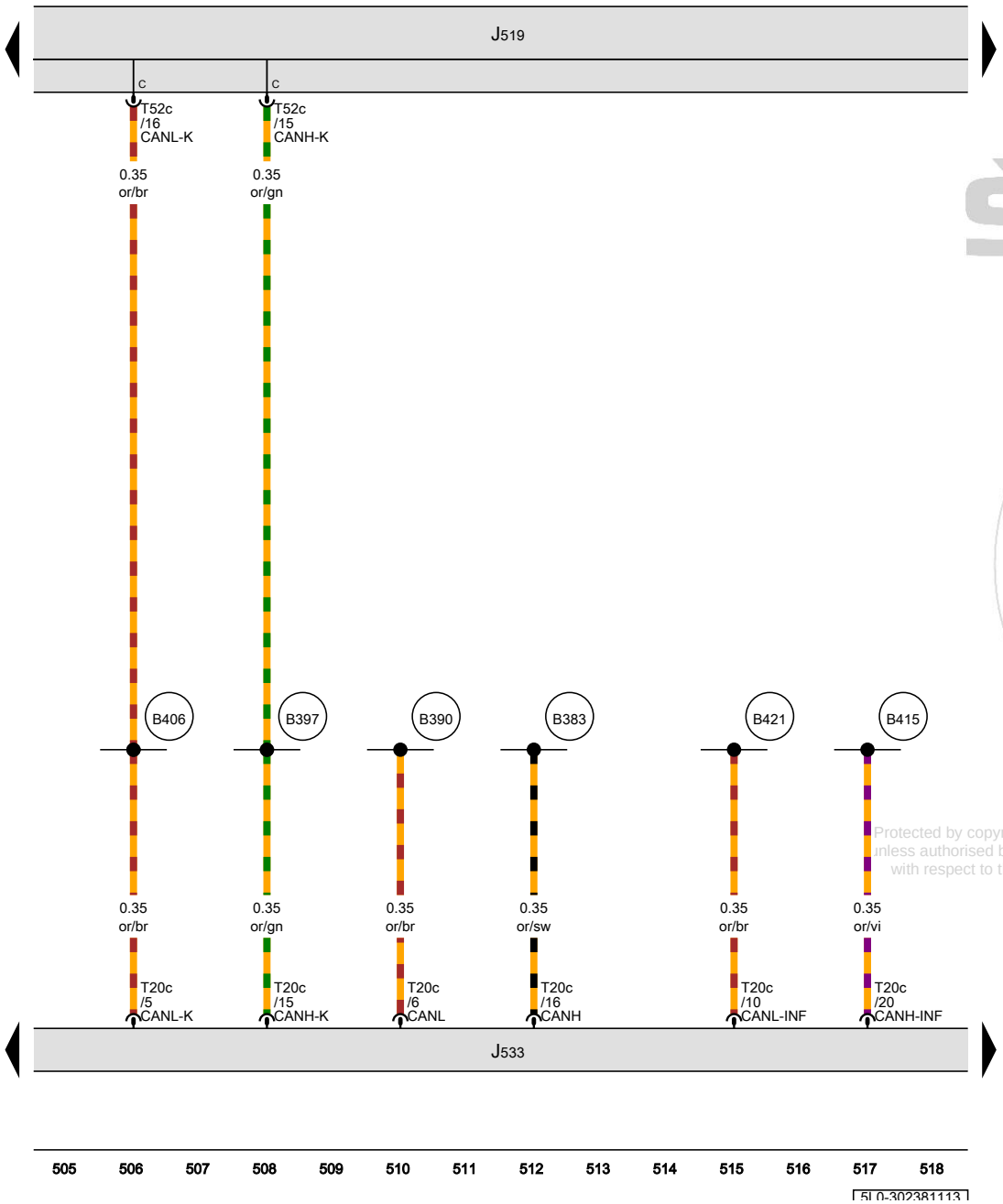


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

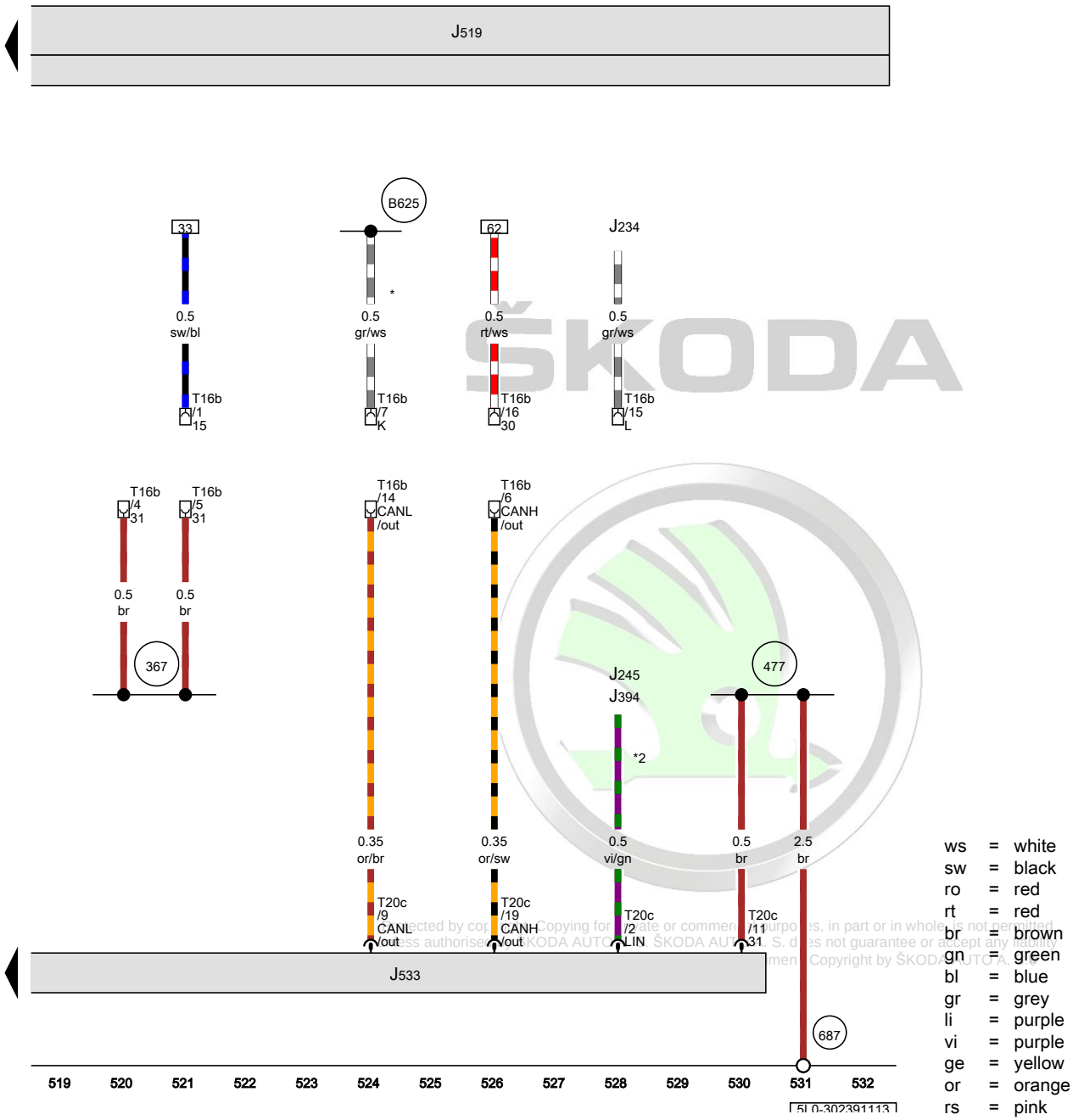
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234 Airbag control unit
J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394 Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b 16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c 20-pin connector

367 Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness

477 Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness

687 Earth point 1, on centre tunnel

B625 Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness

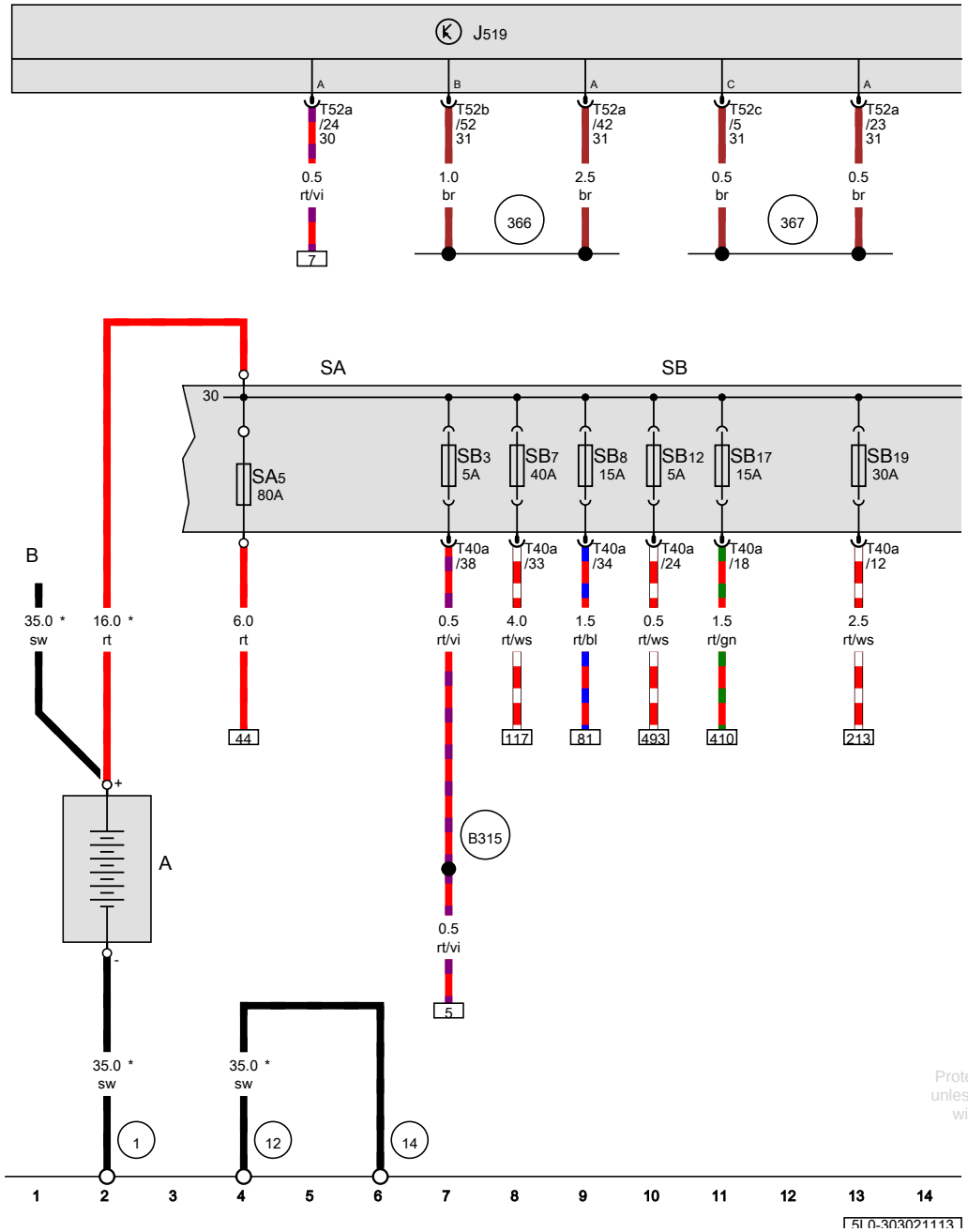
* Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2 Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a. s. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

Basic equipment , (L0R)

From May 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

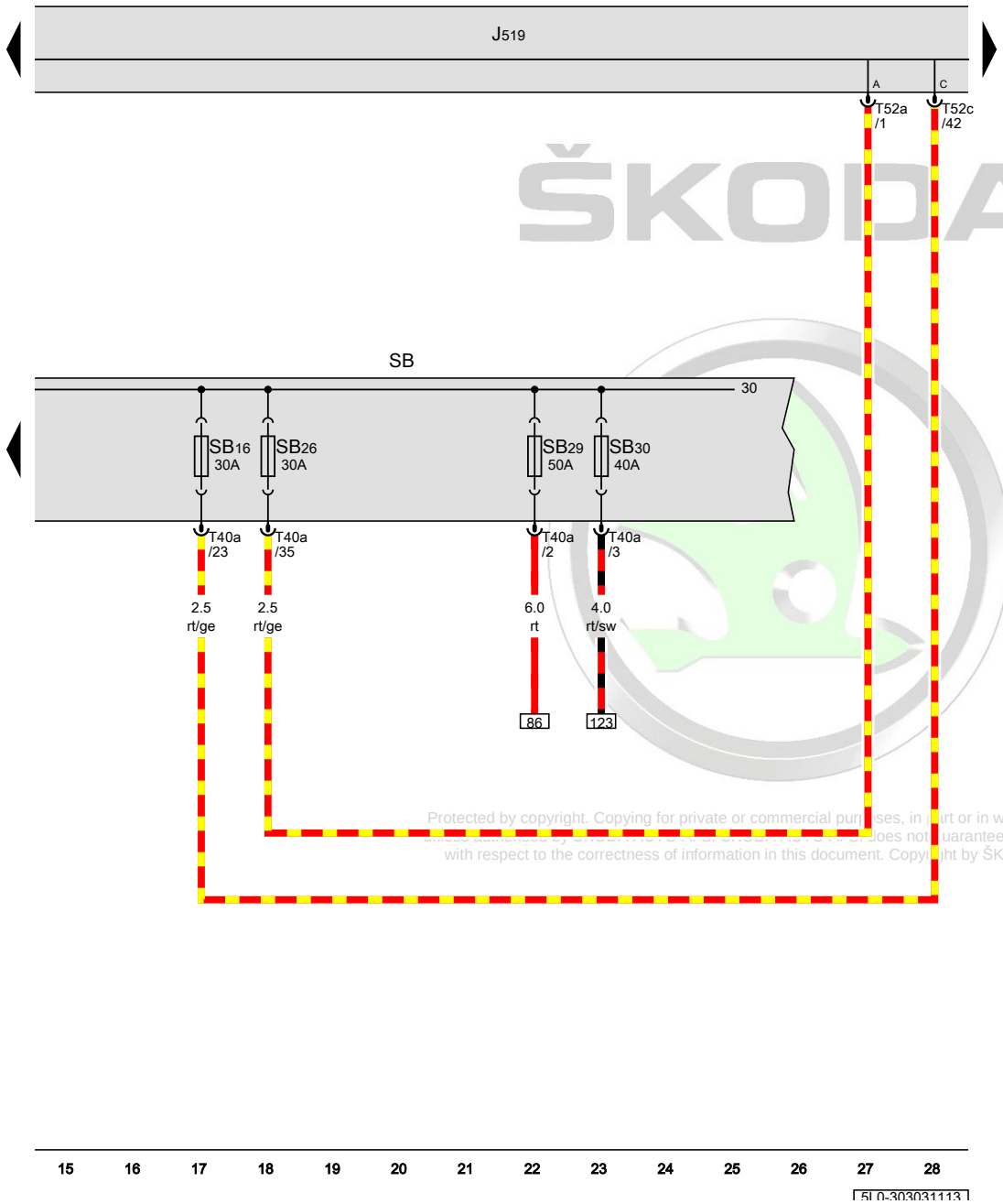


Battery, Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

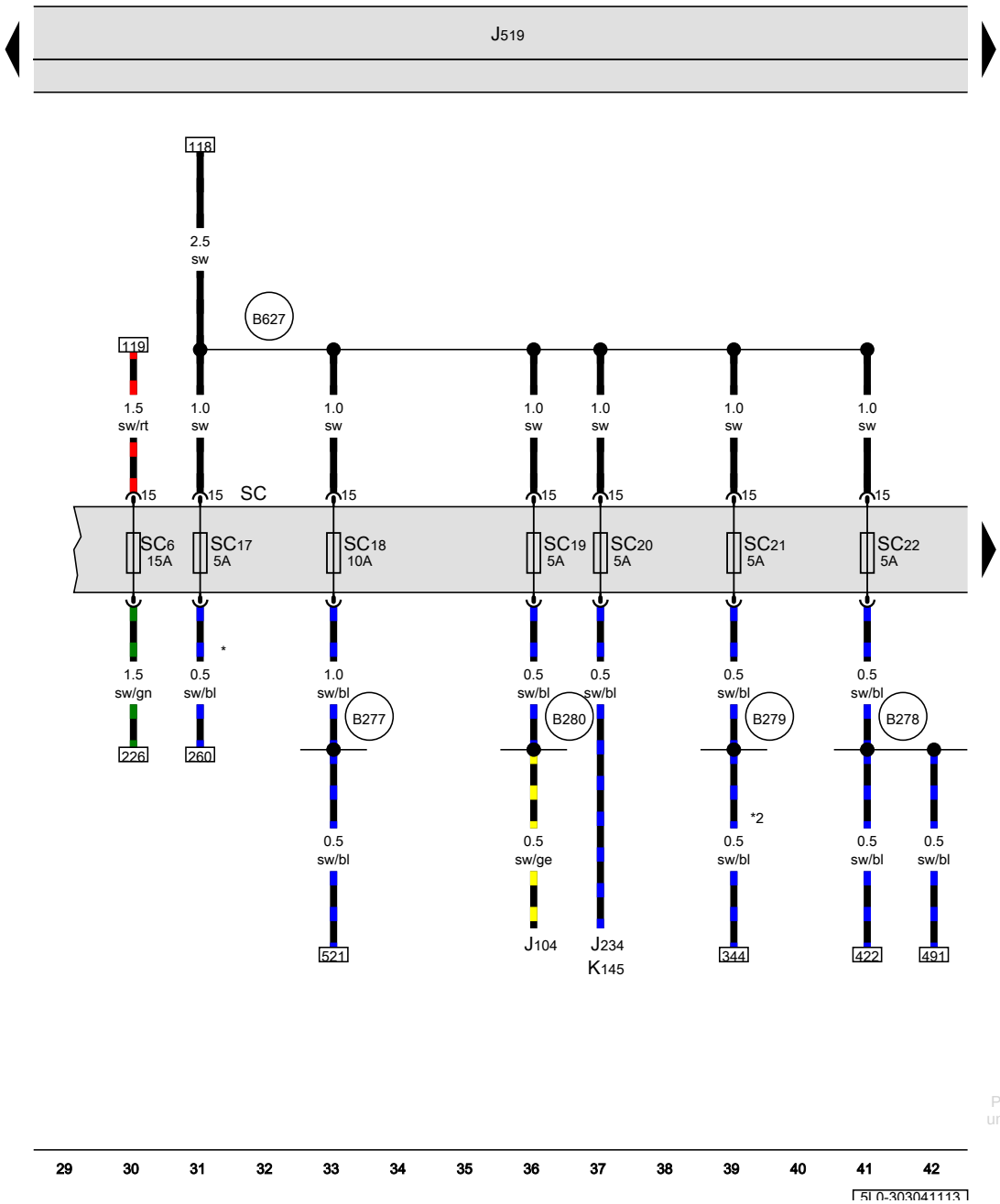


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

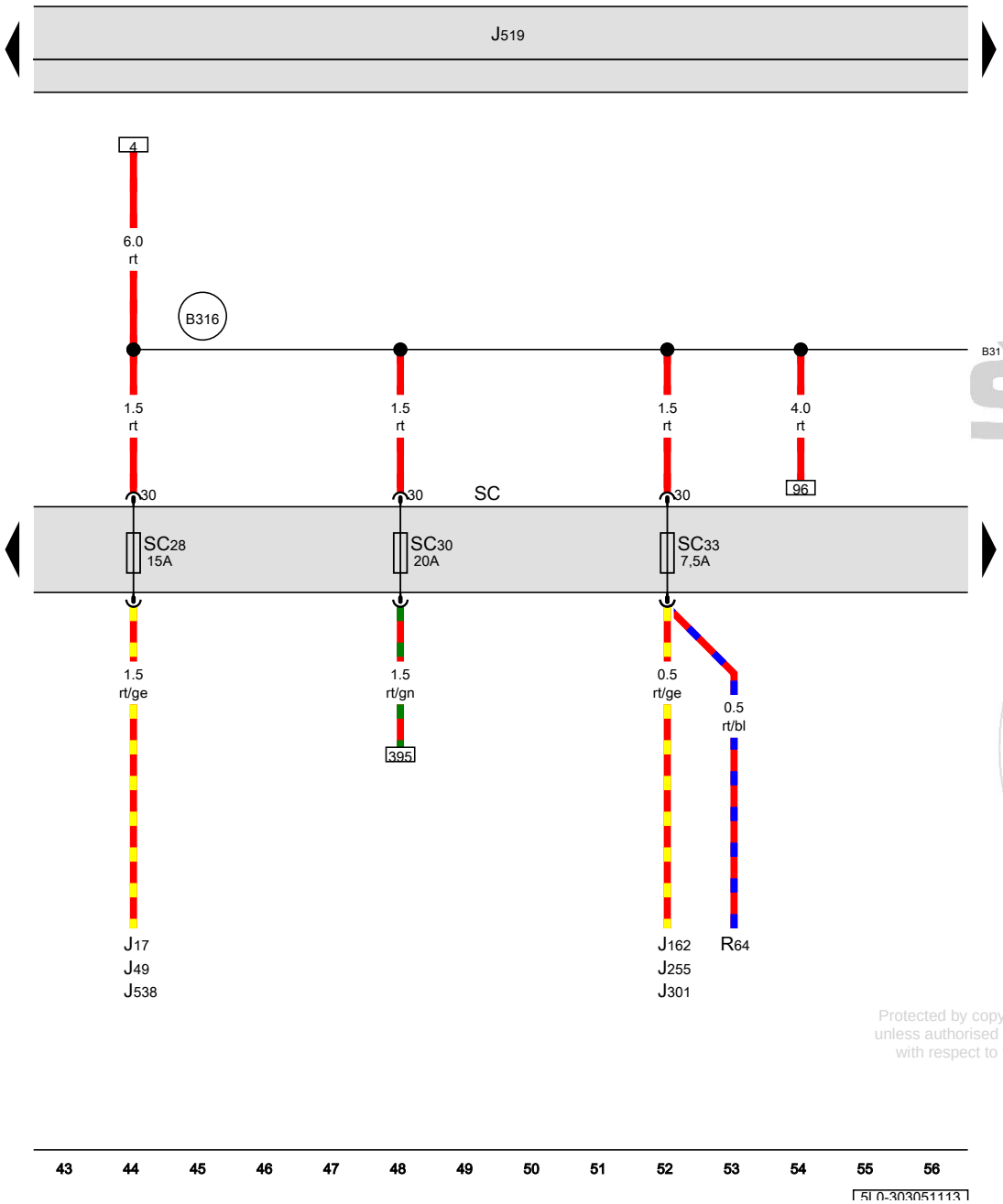


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

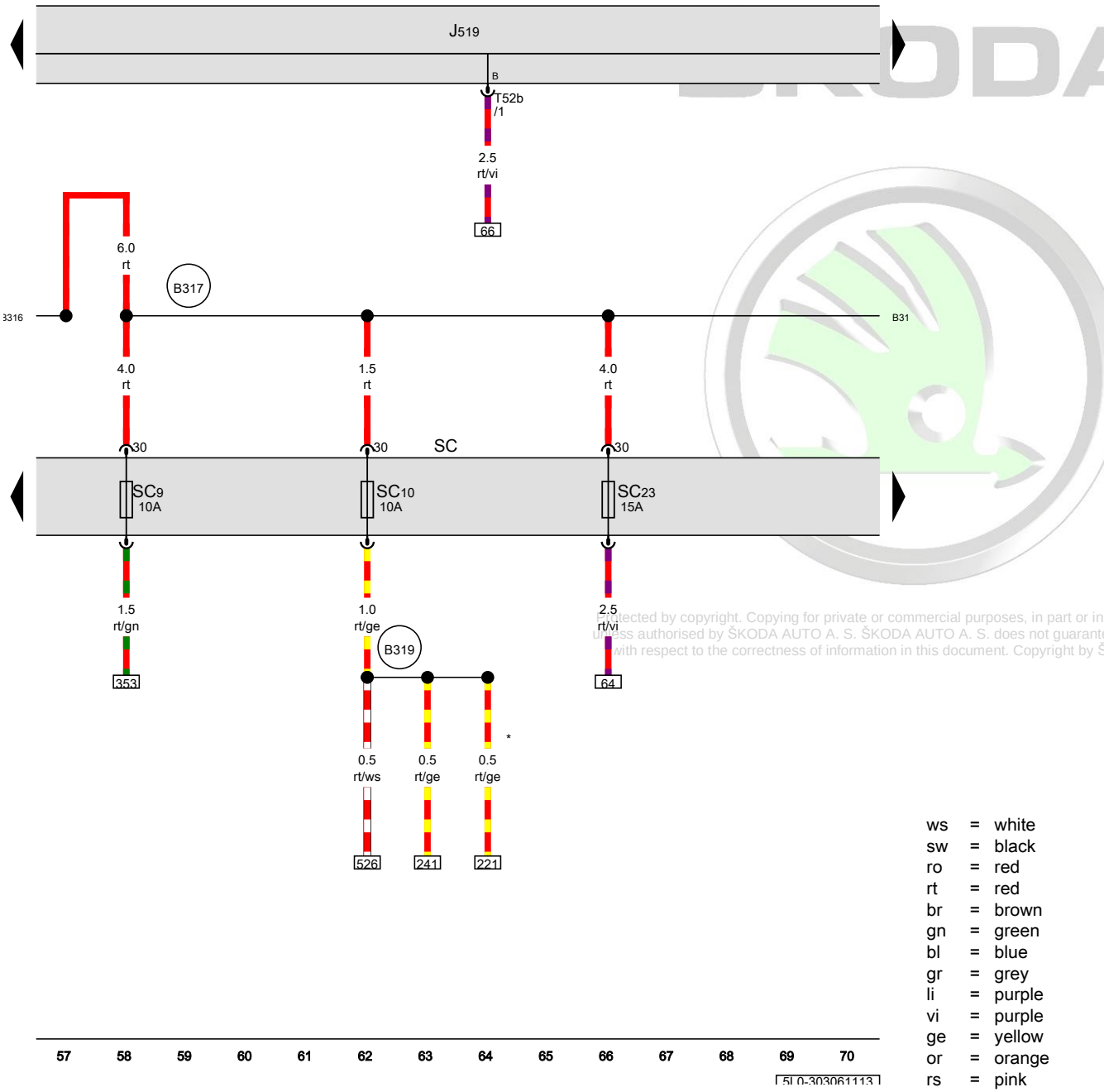


Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

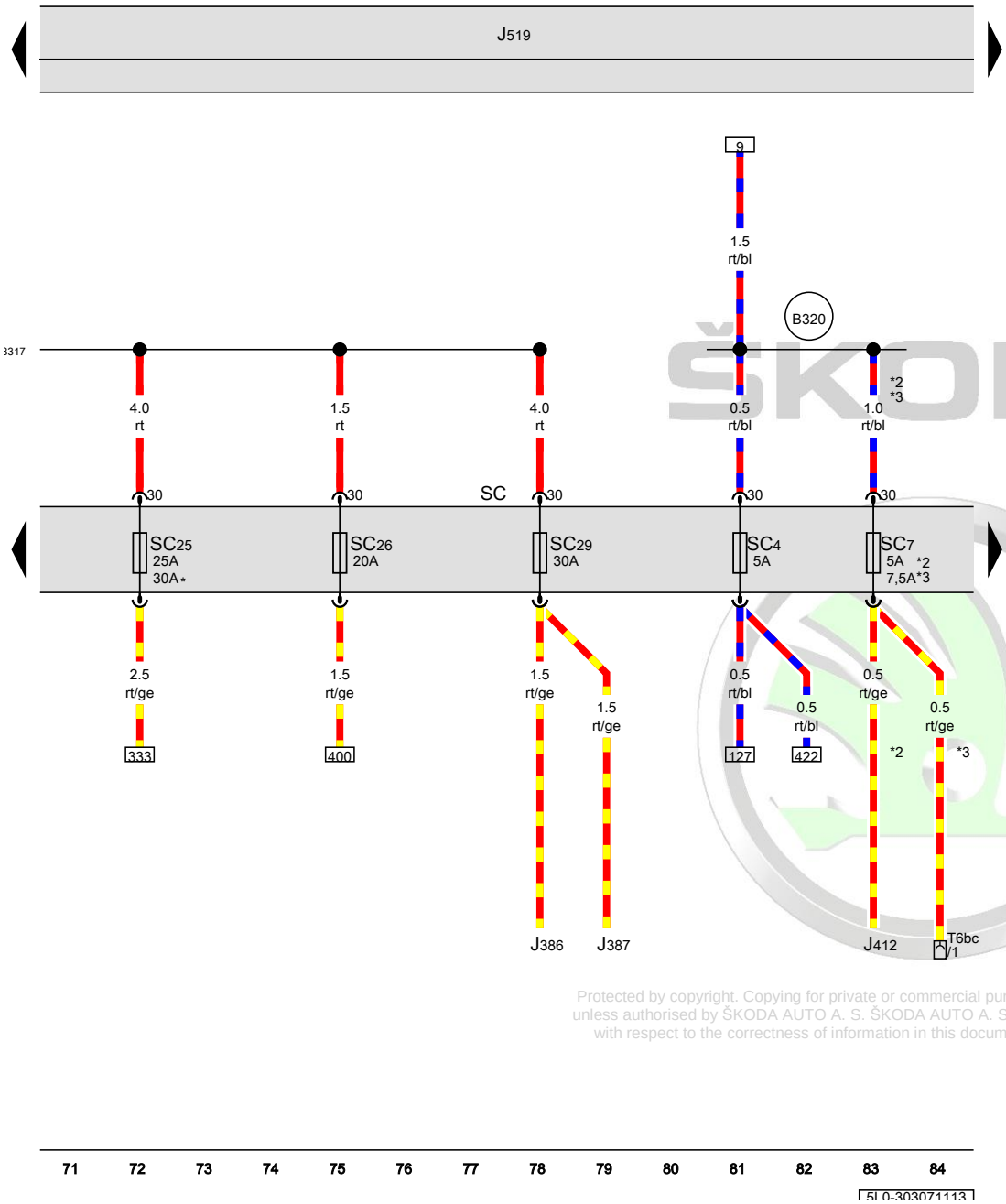


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

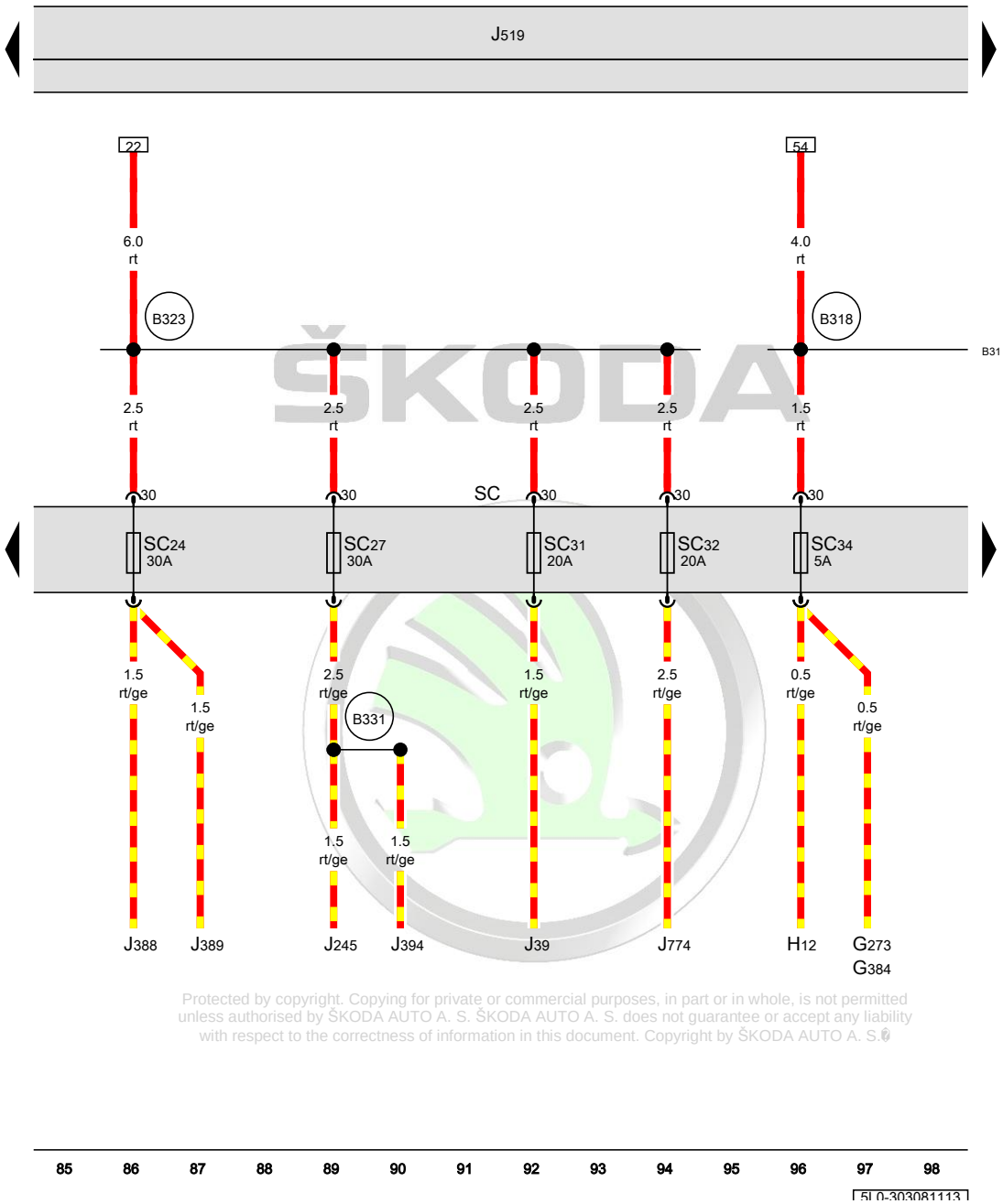


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

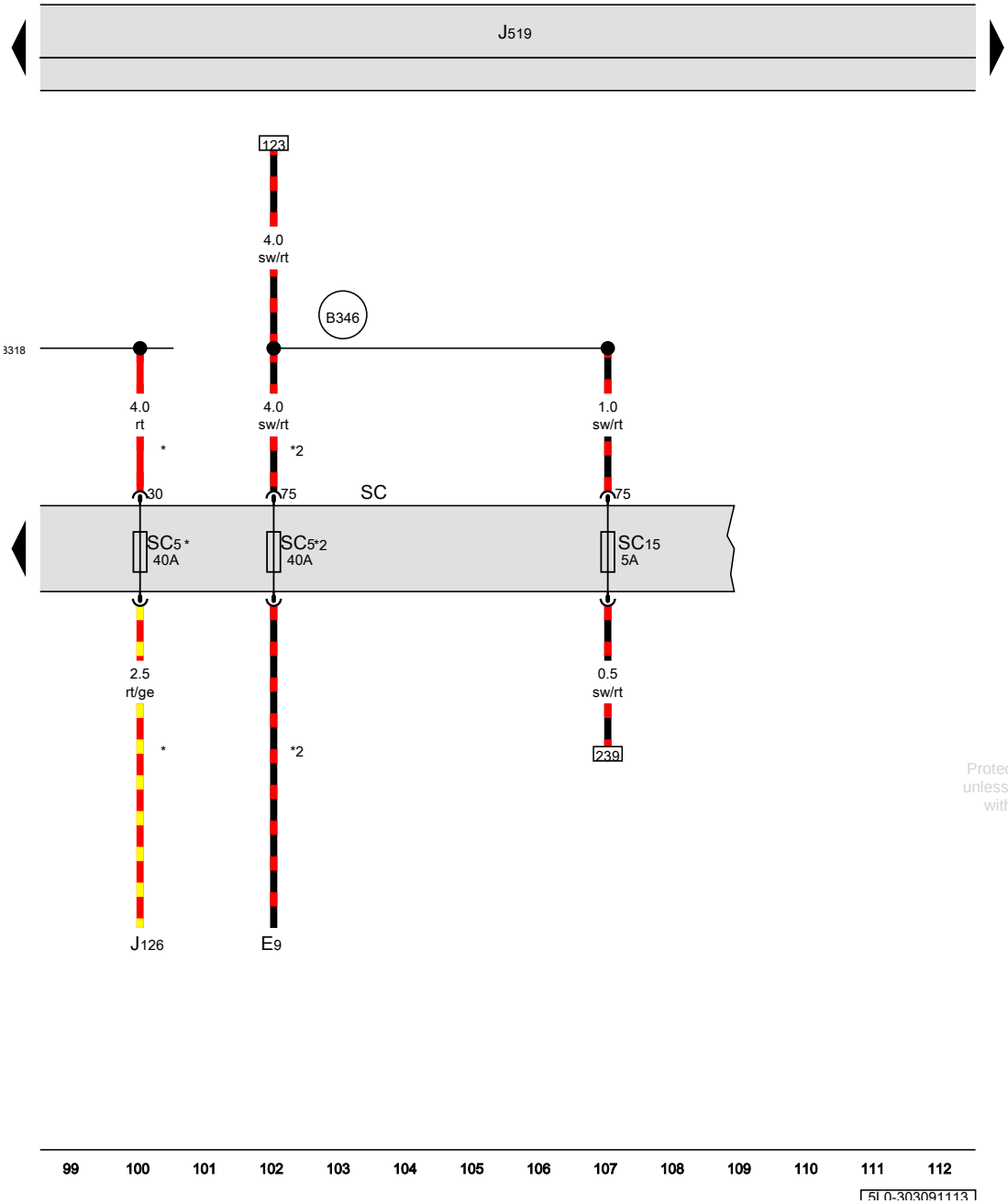


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fuse holder C

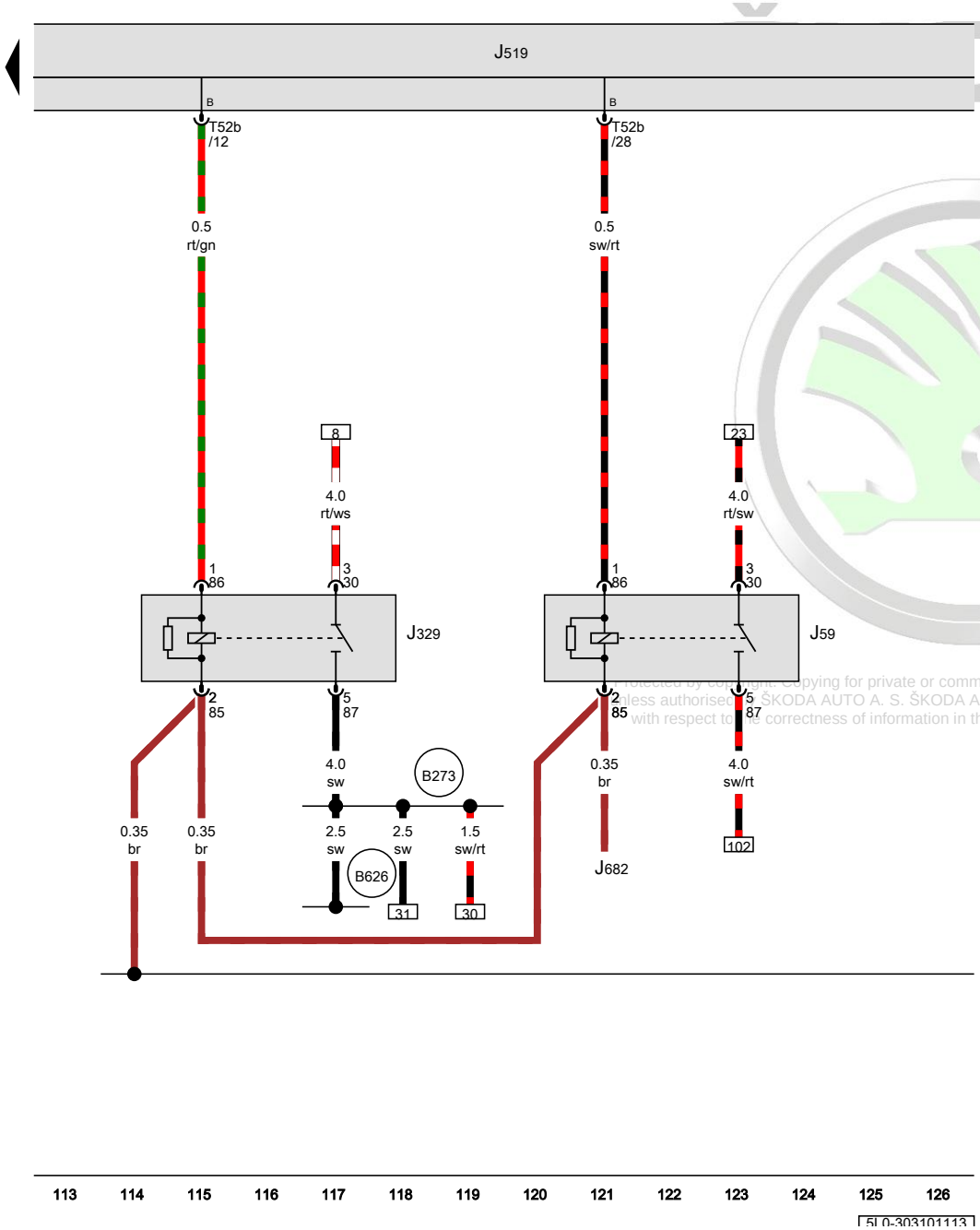
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

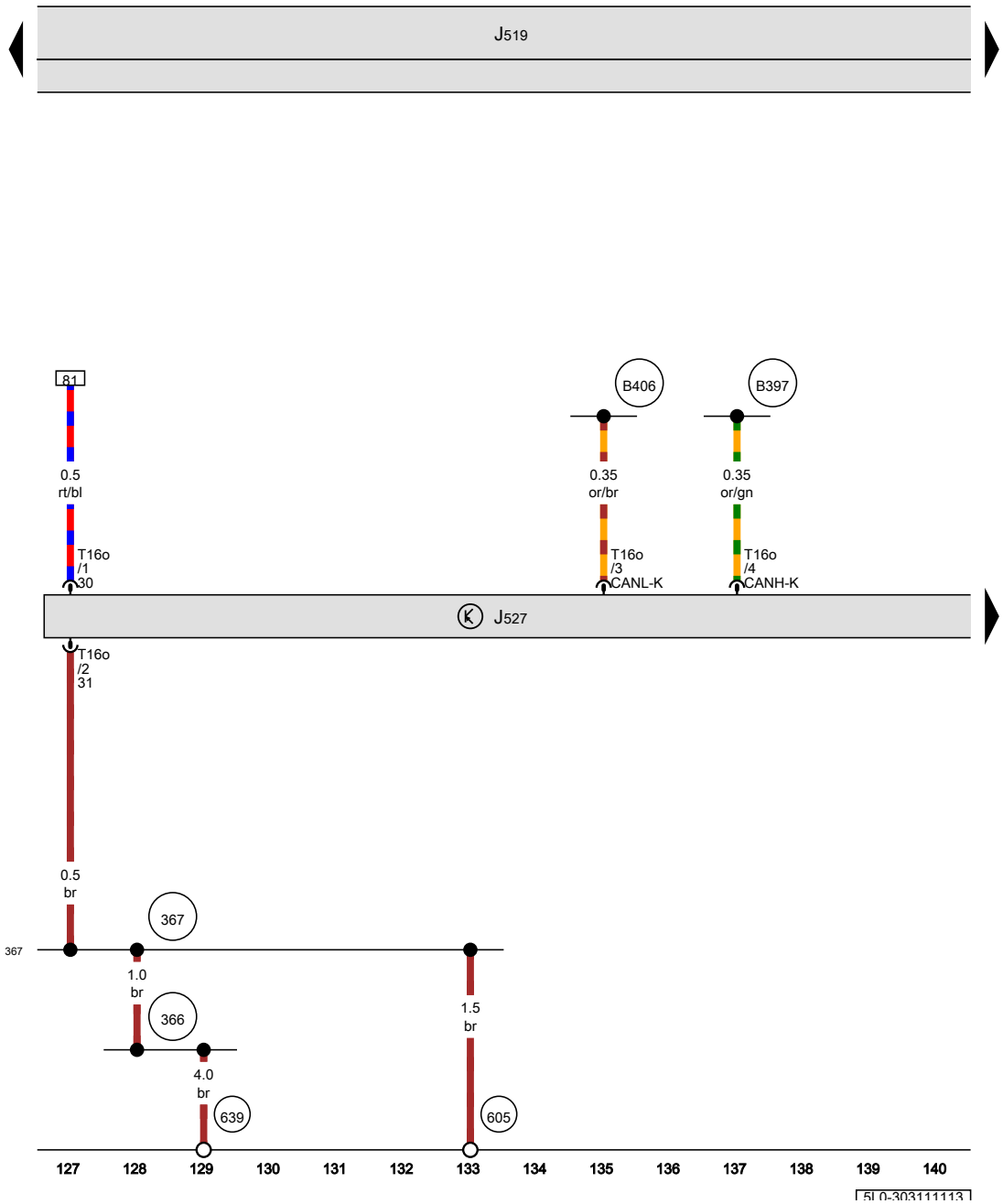
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

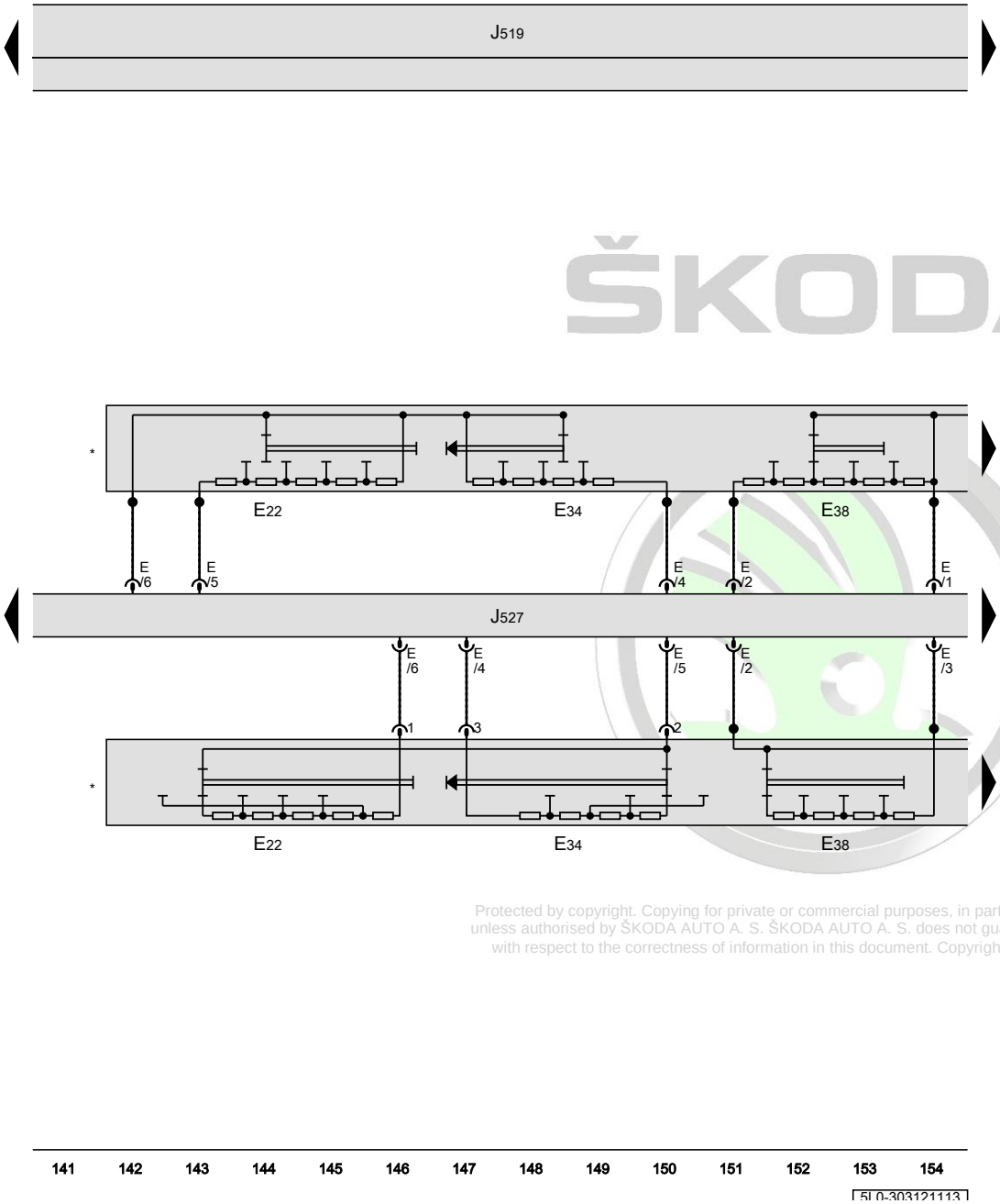
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

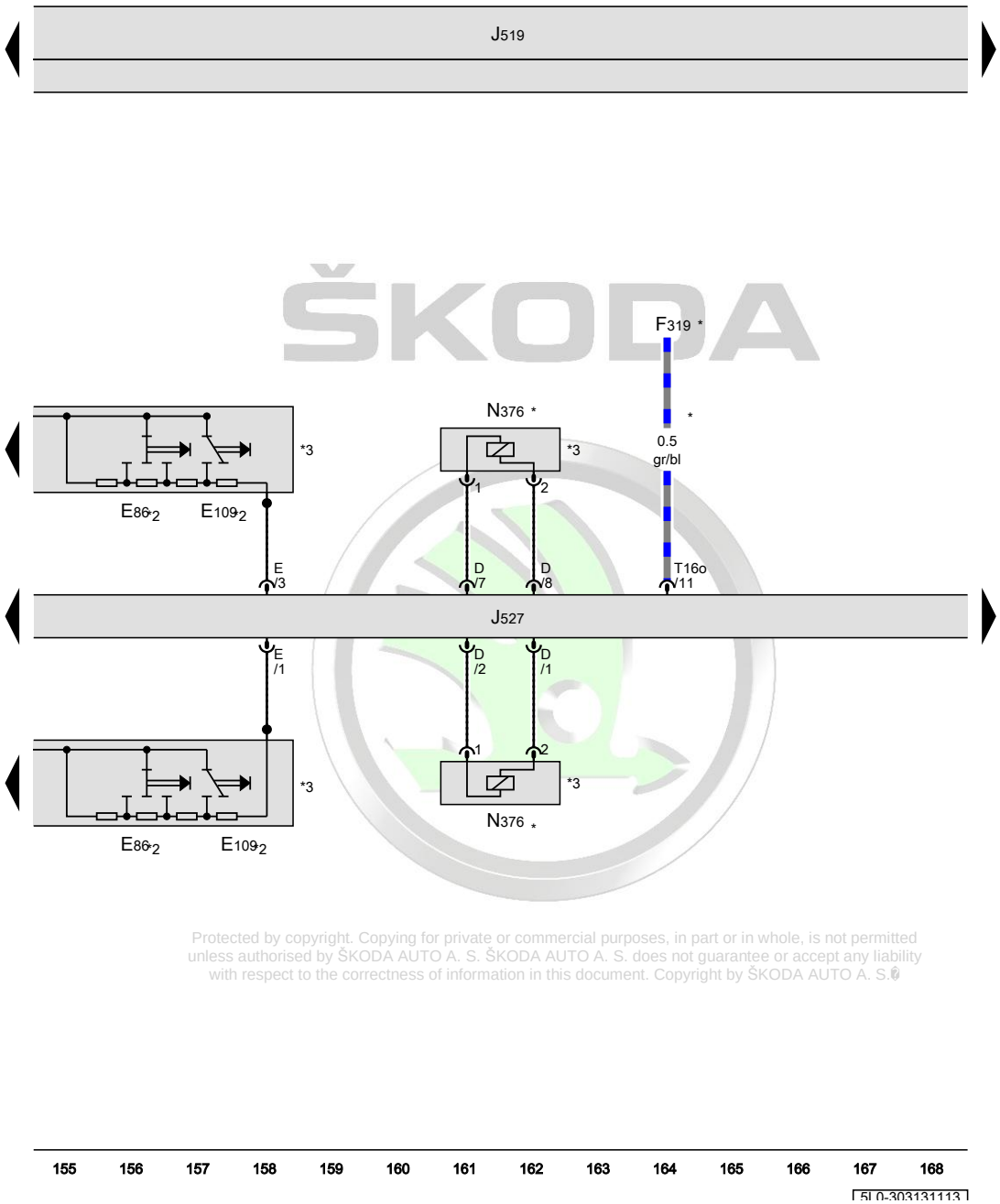
Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

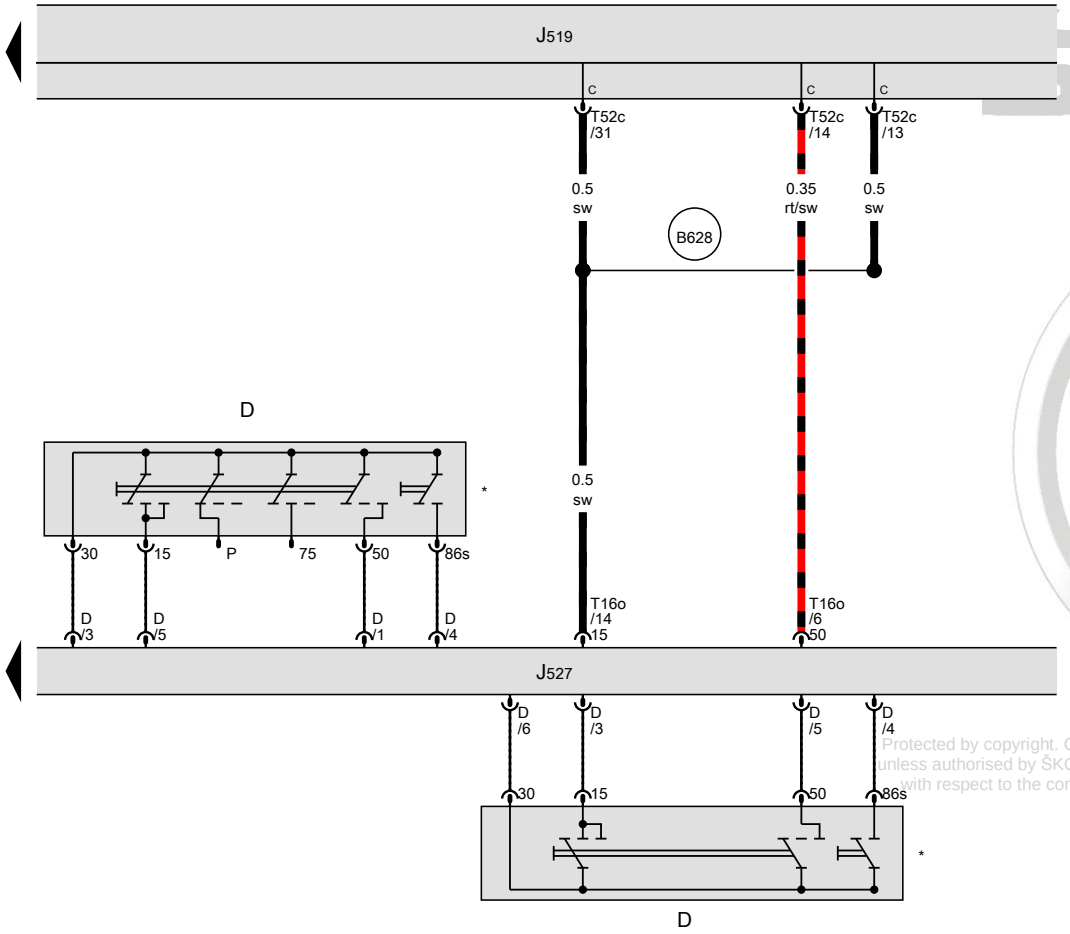


Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

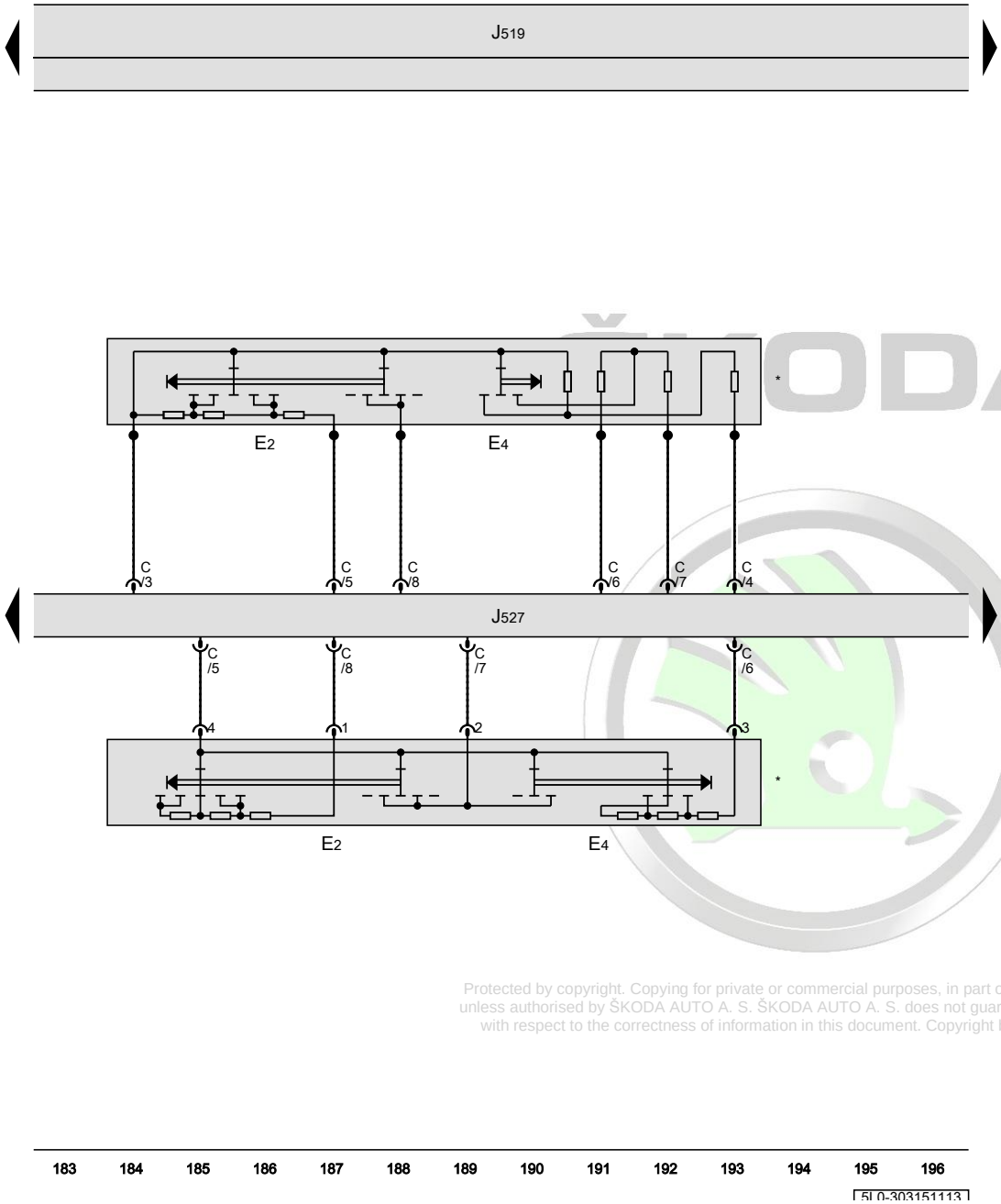
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

5| 0-303141113

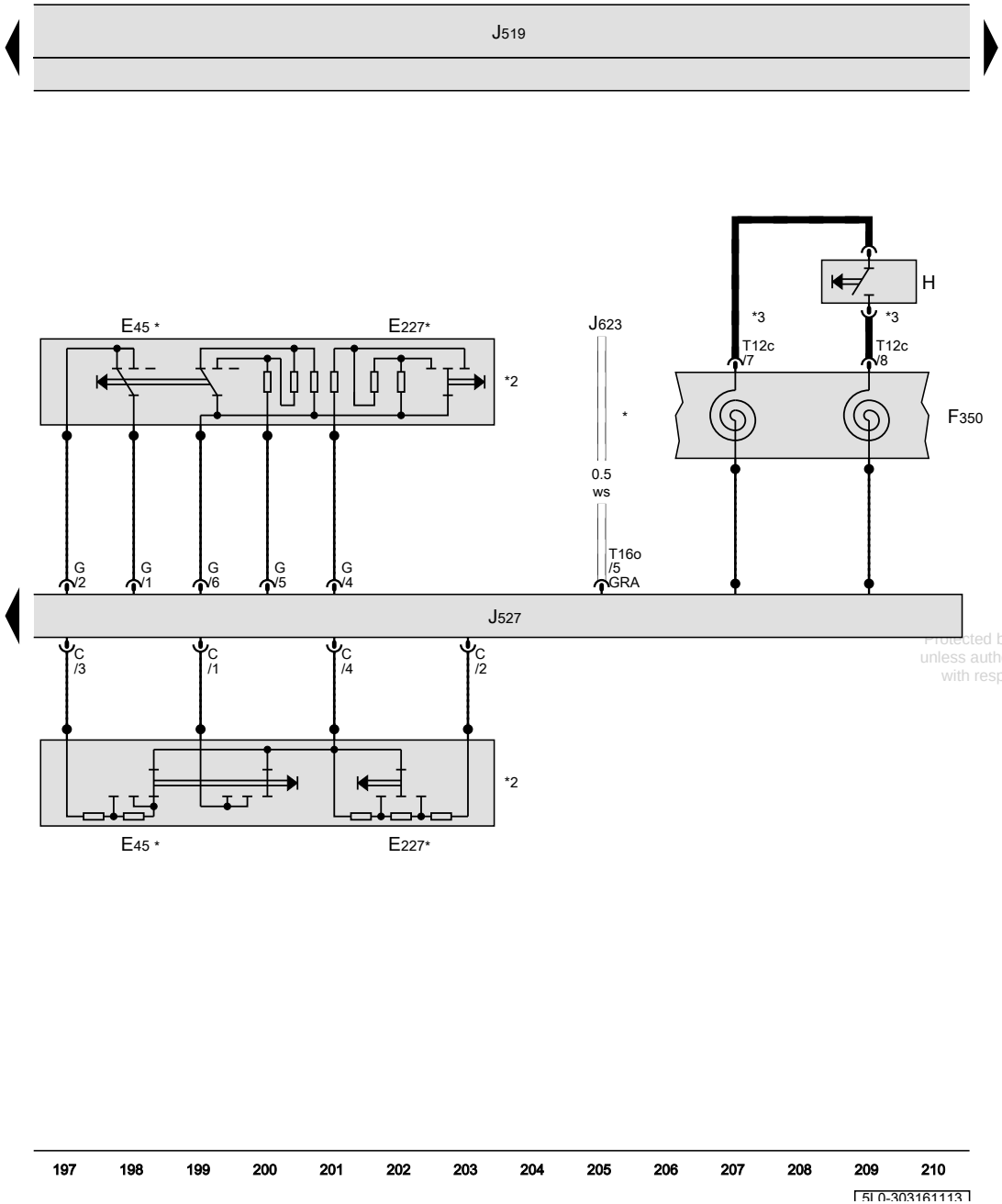
Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

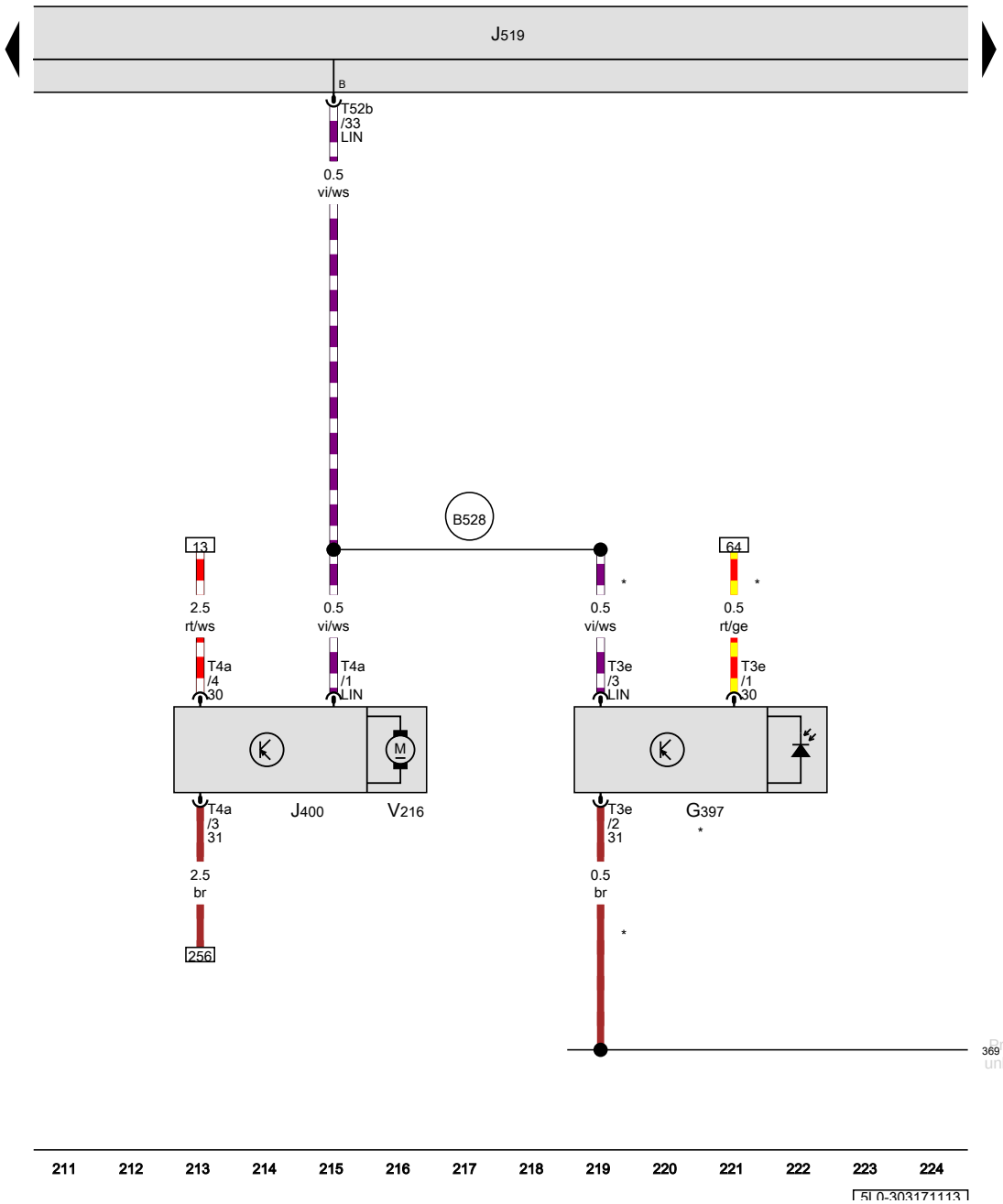


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

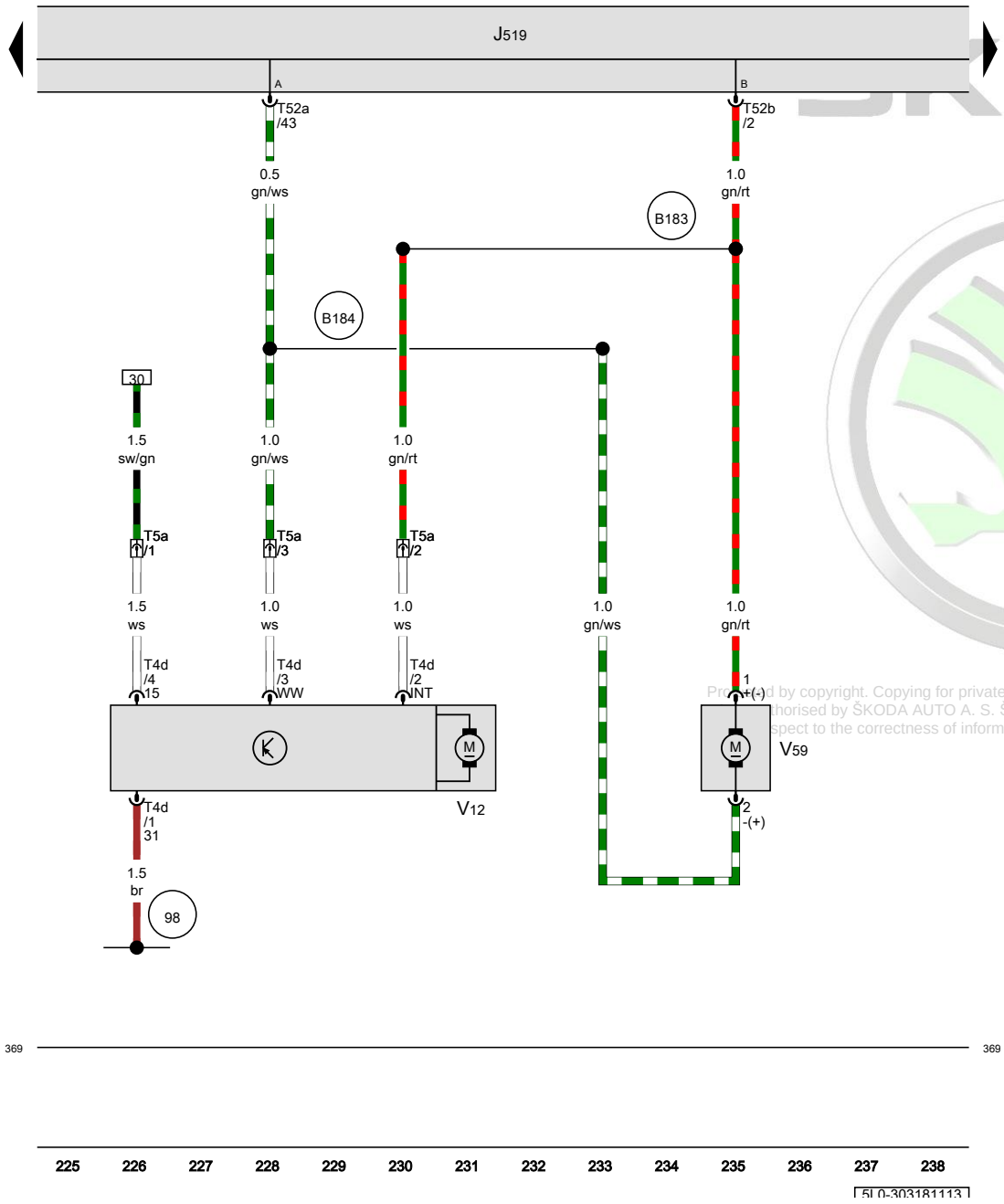


Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

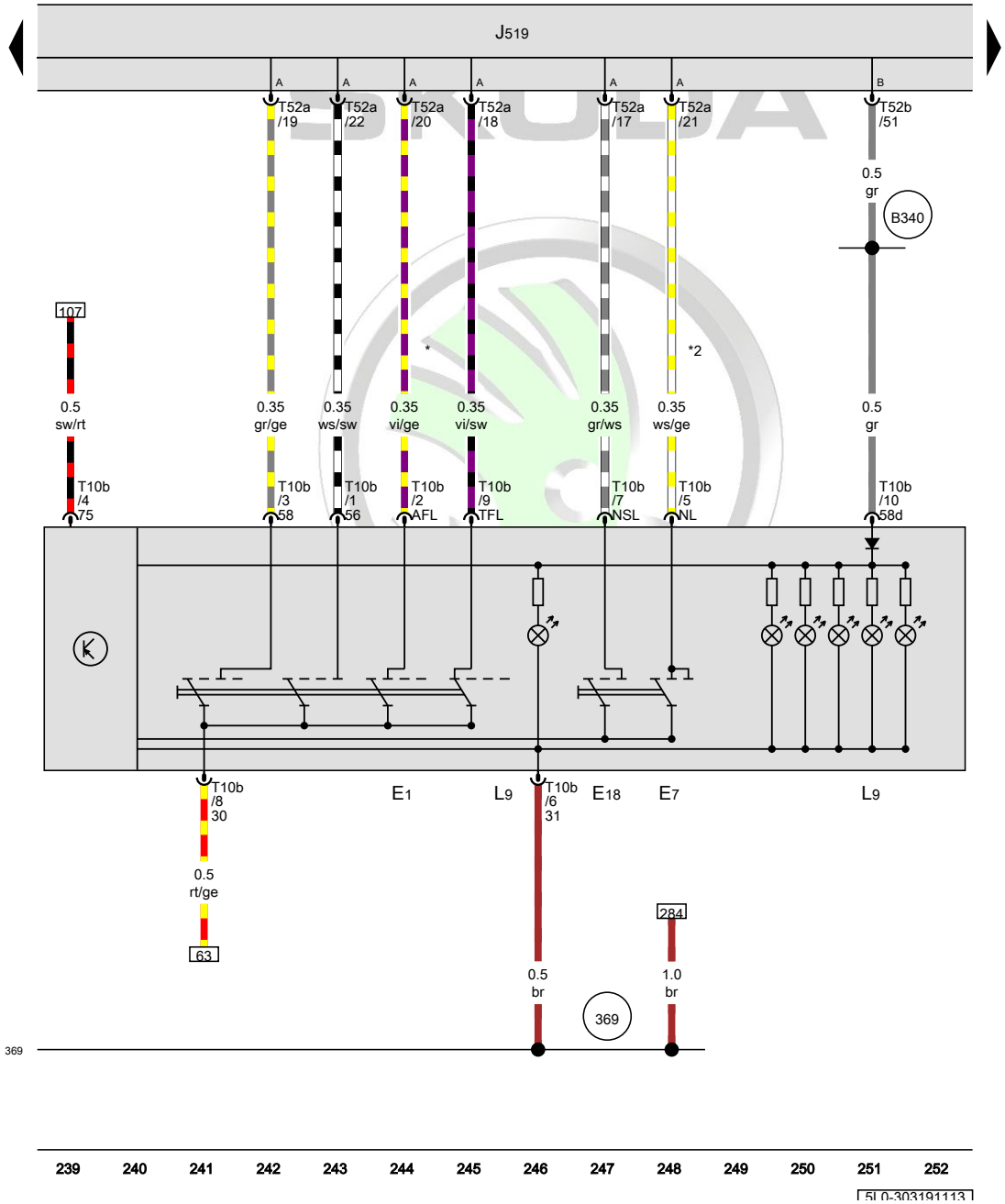


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

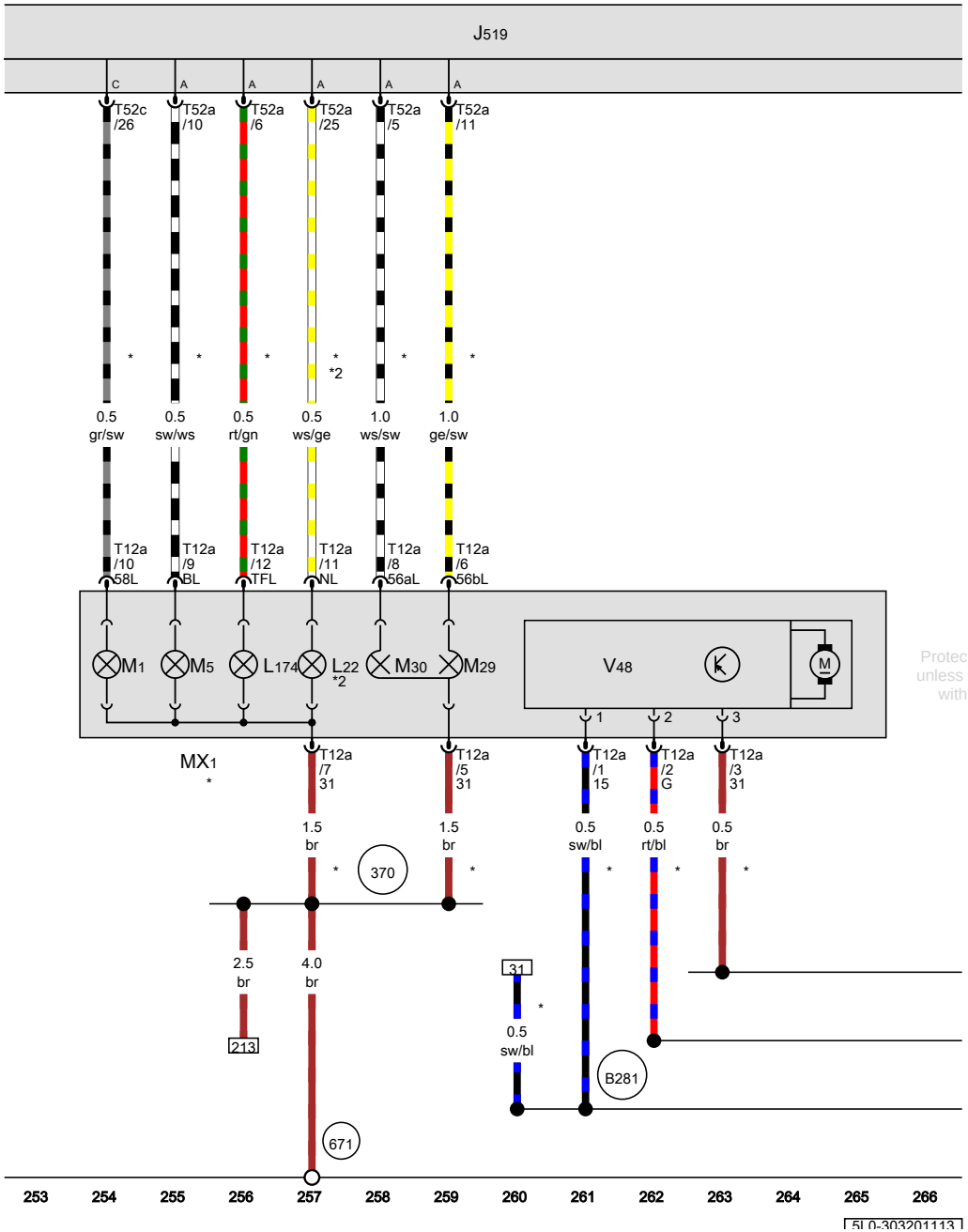
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

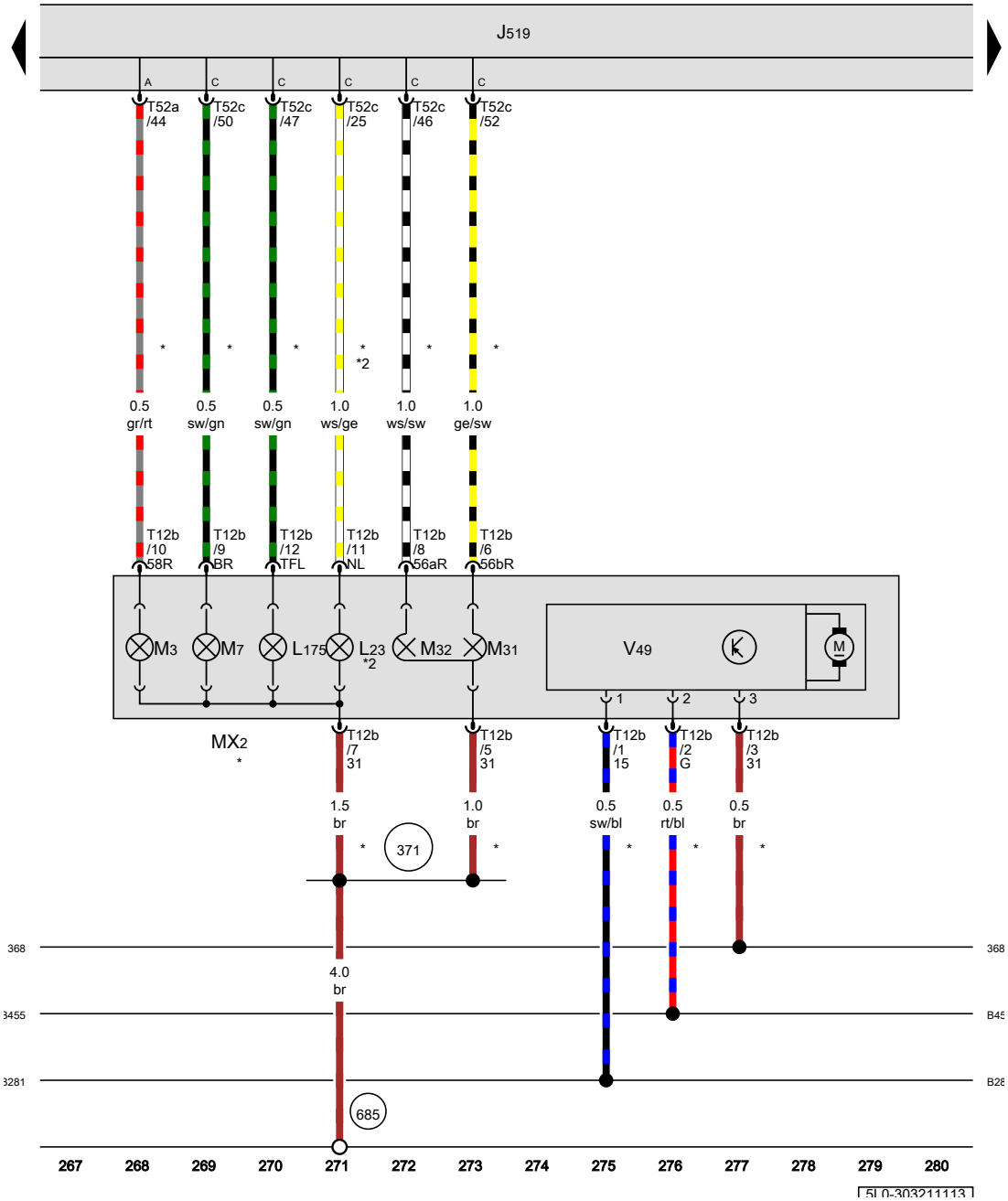


Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

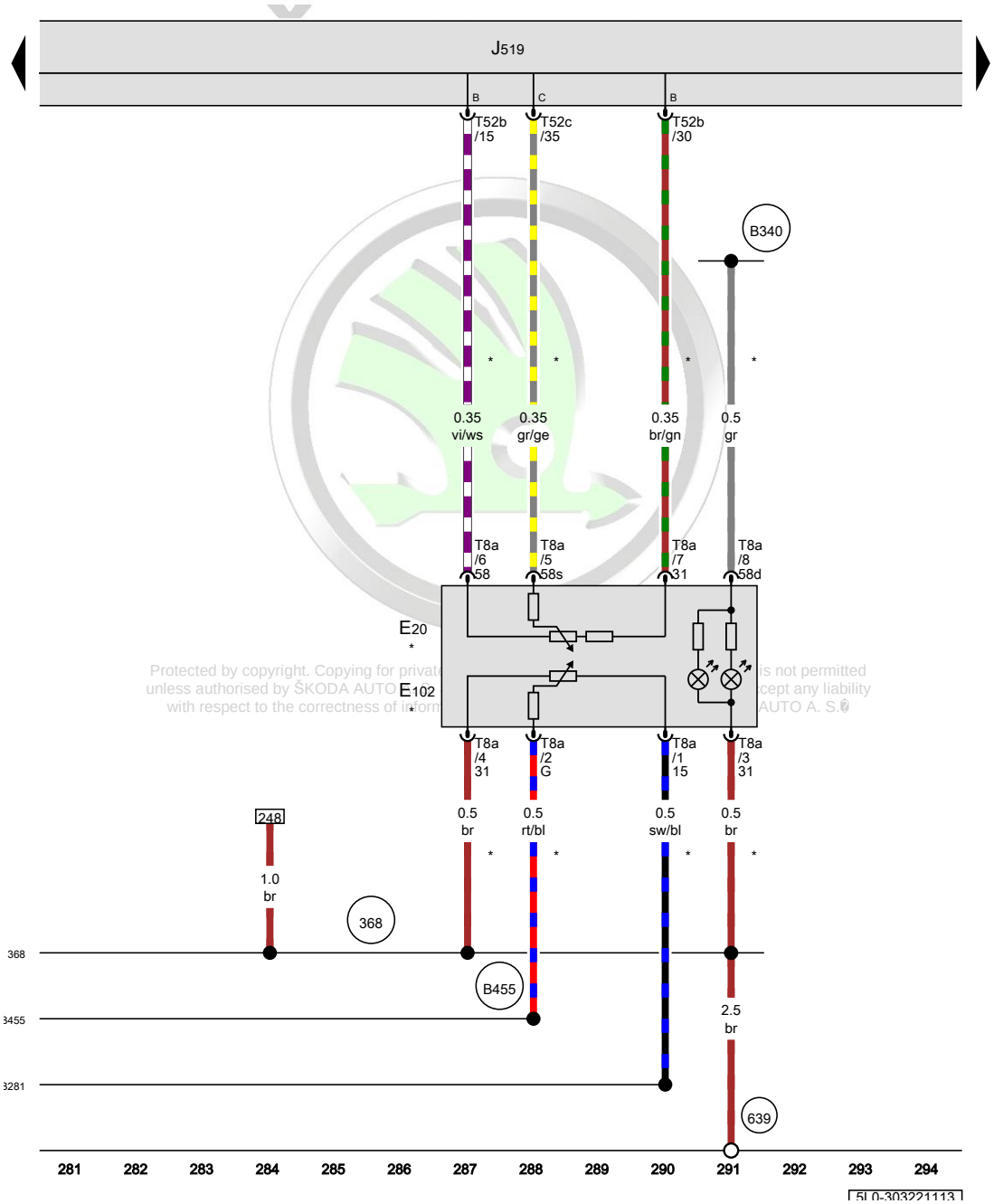


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

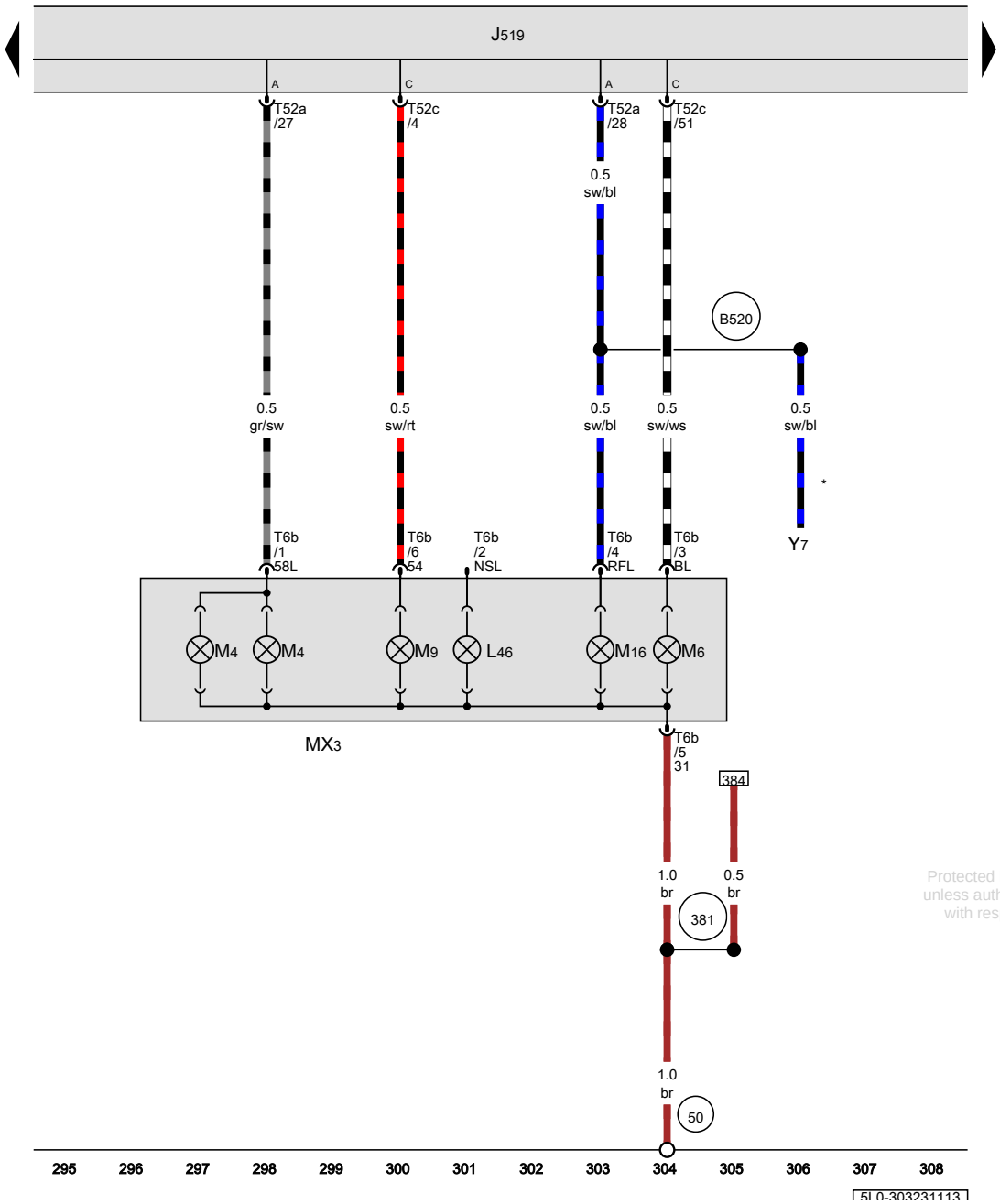


Protected by copyright. Copying for privat s not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO cept any liability with respect to the correctness of inform AUTO A. S.

Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

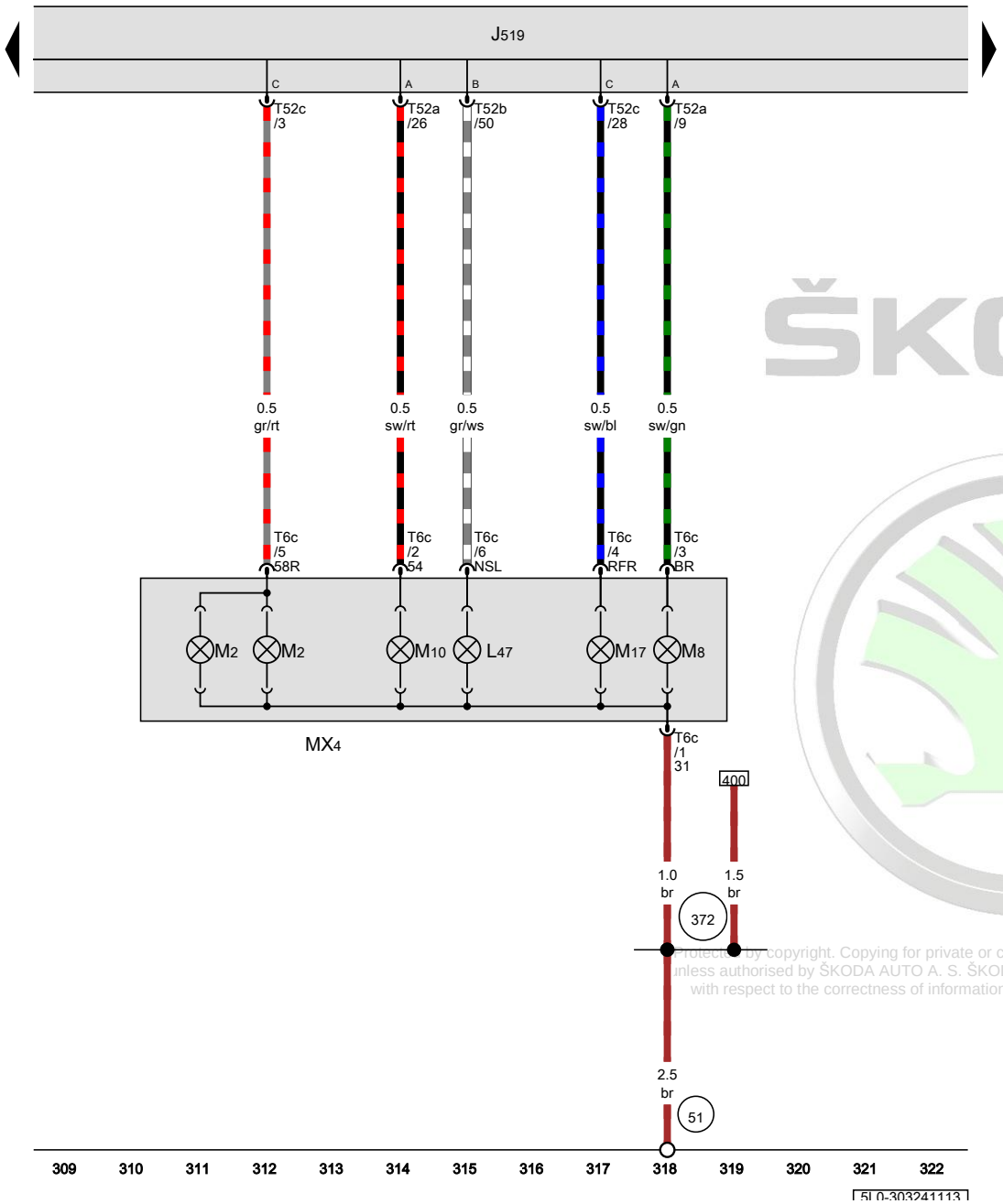


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

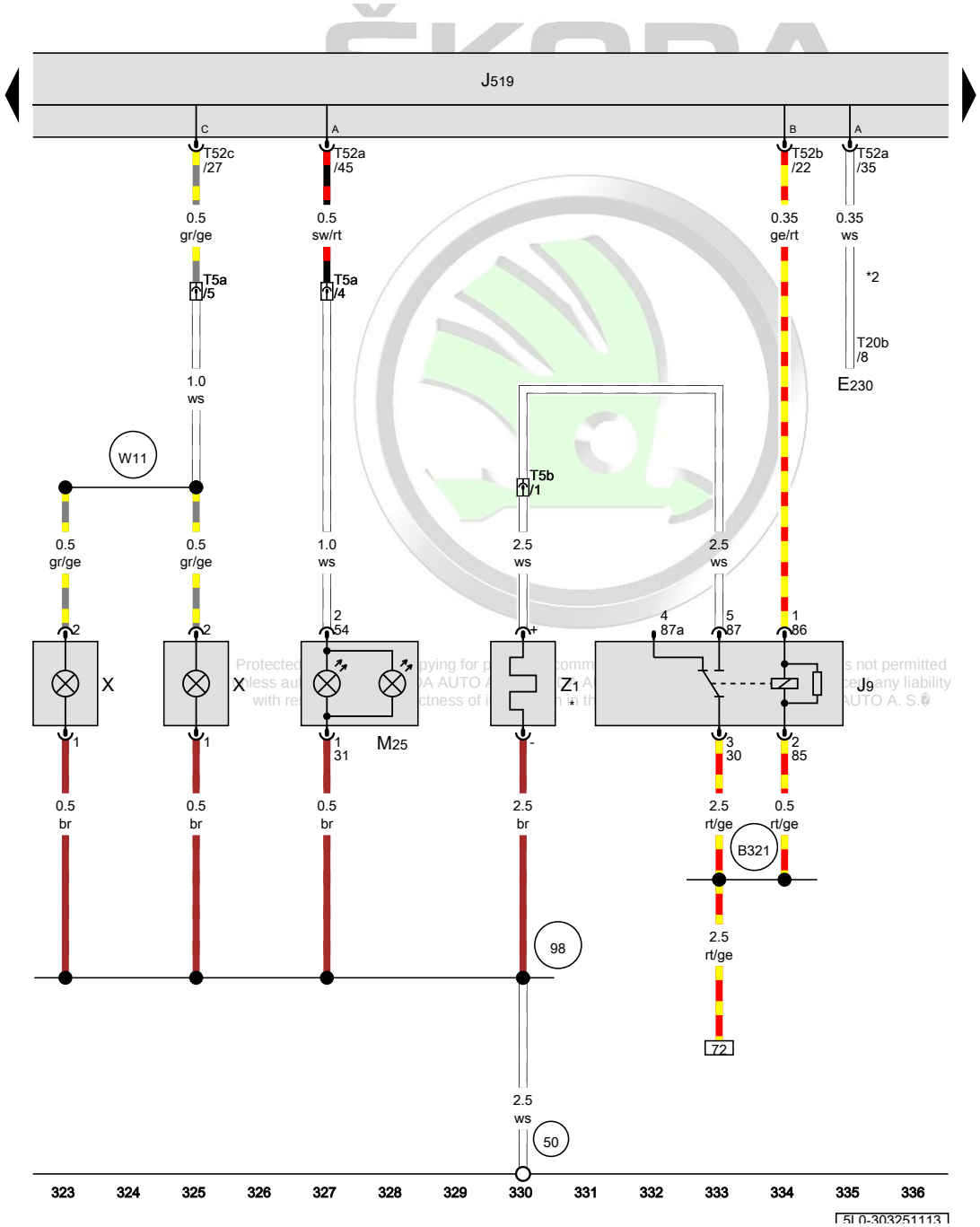


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

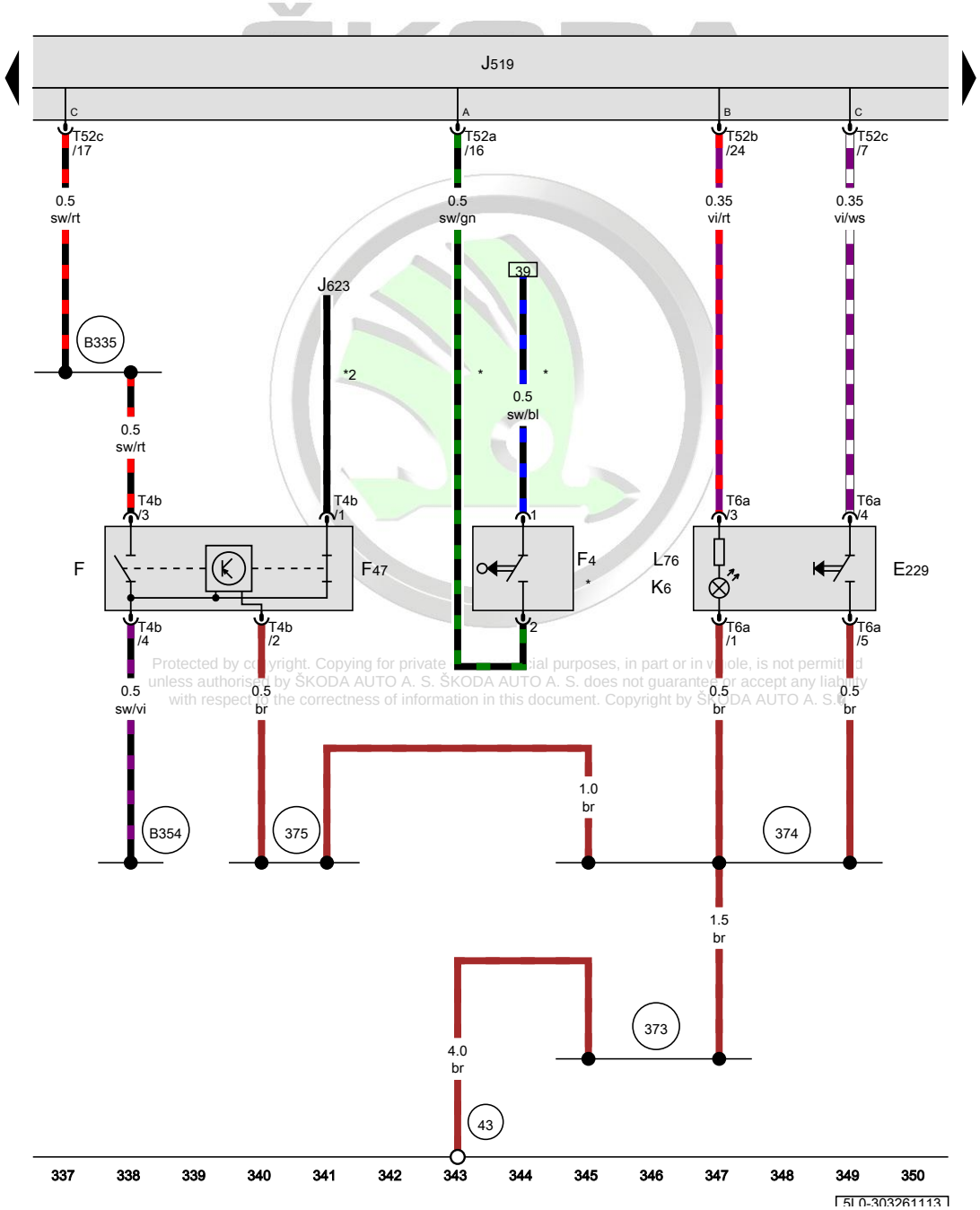
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

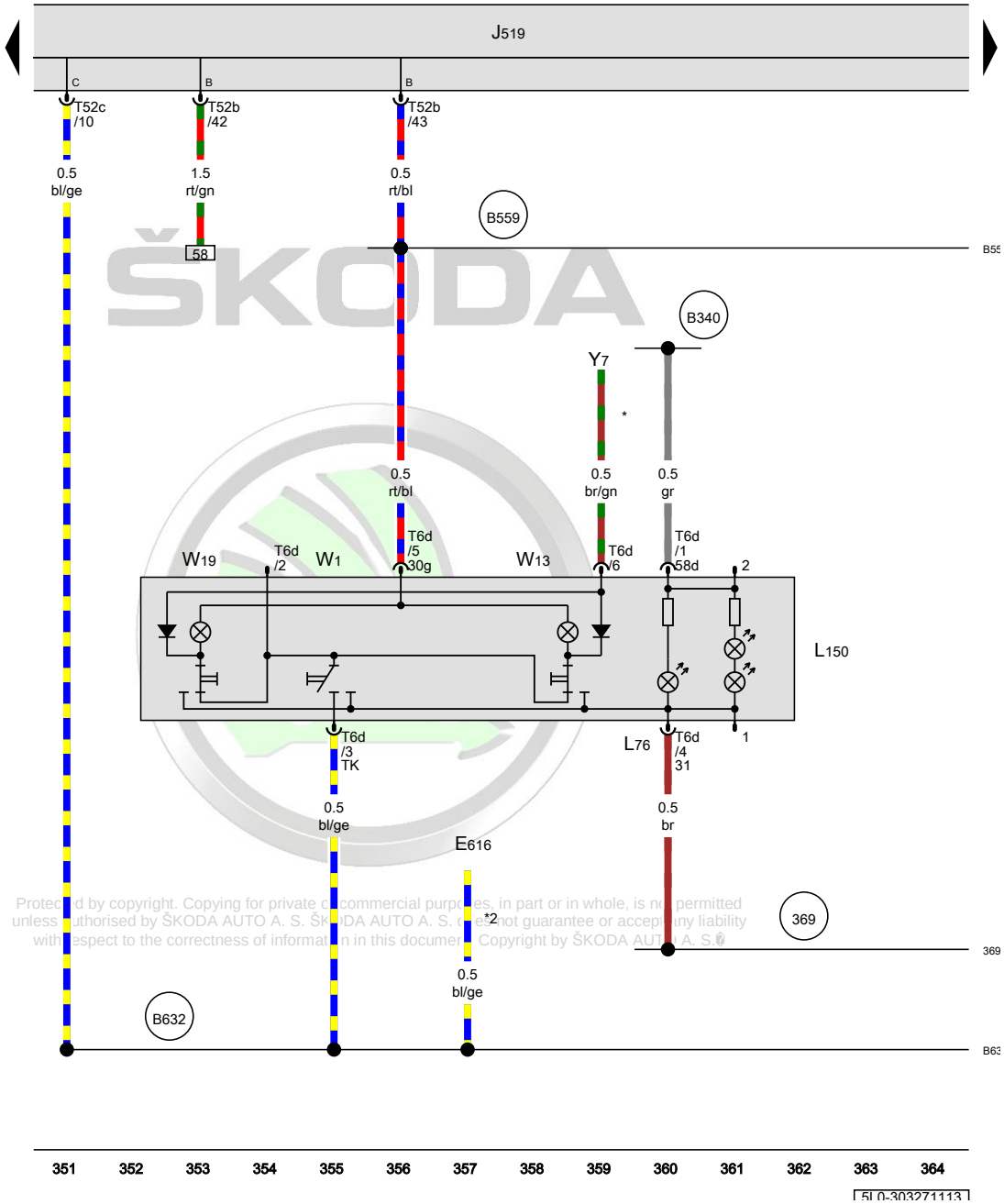


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

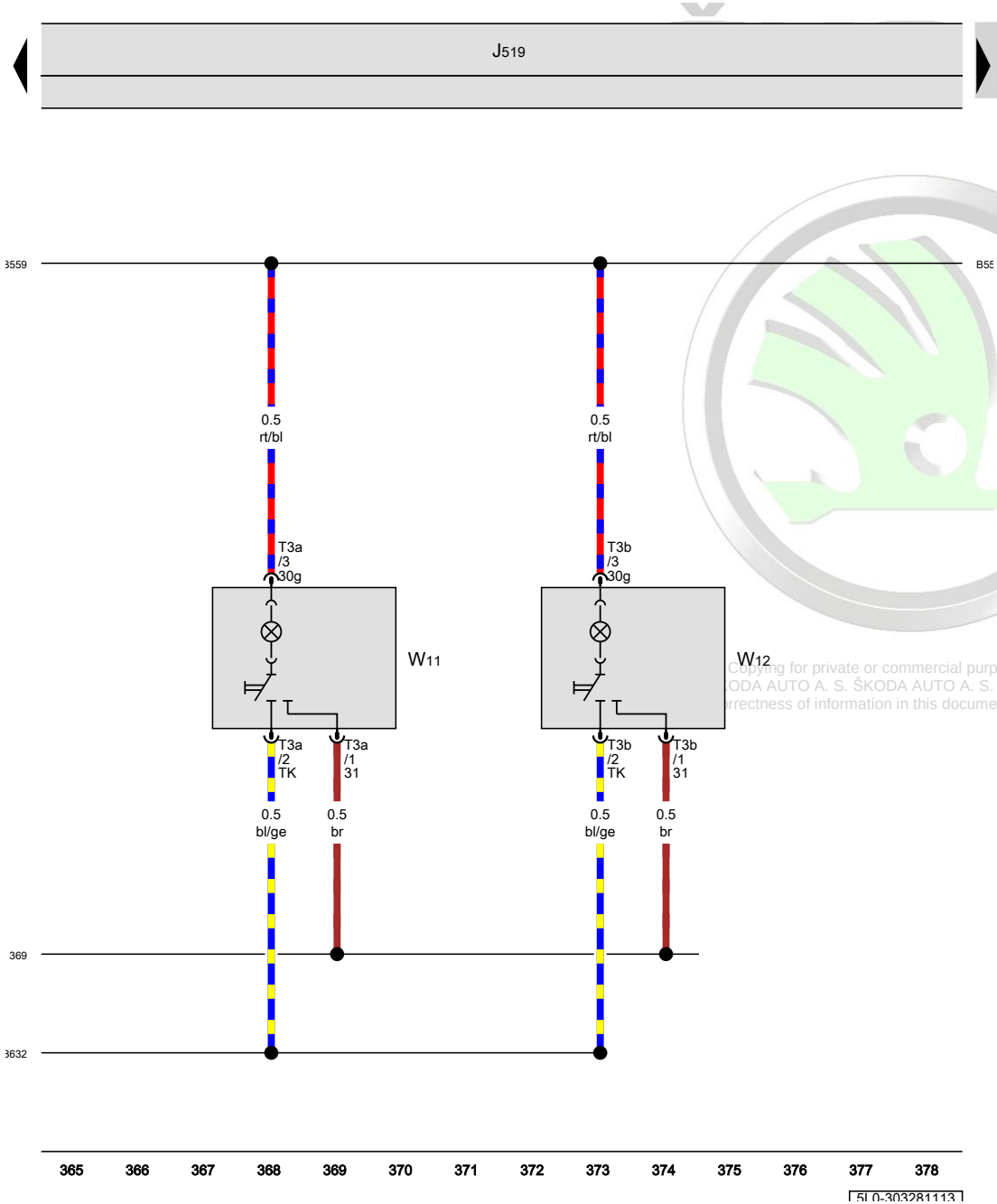
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

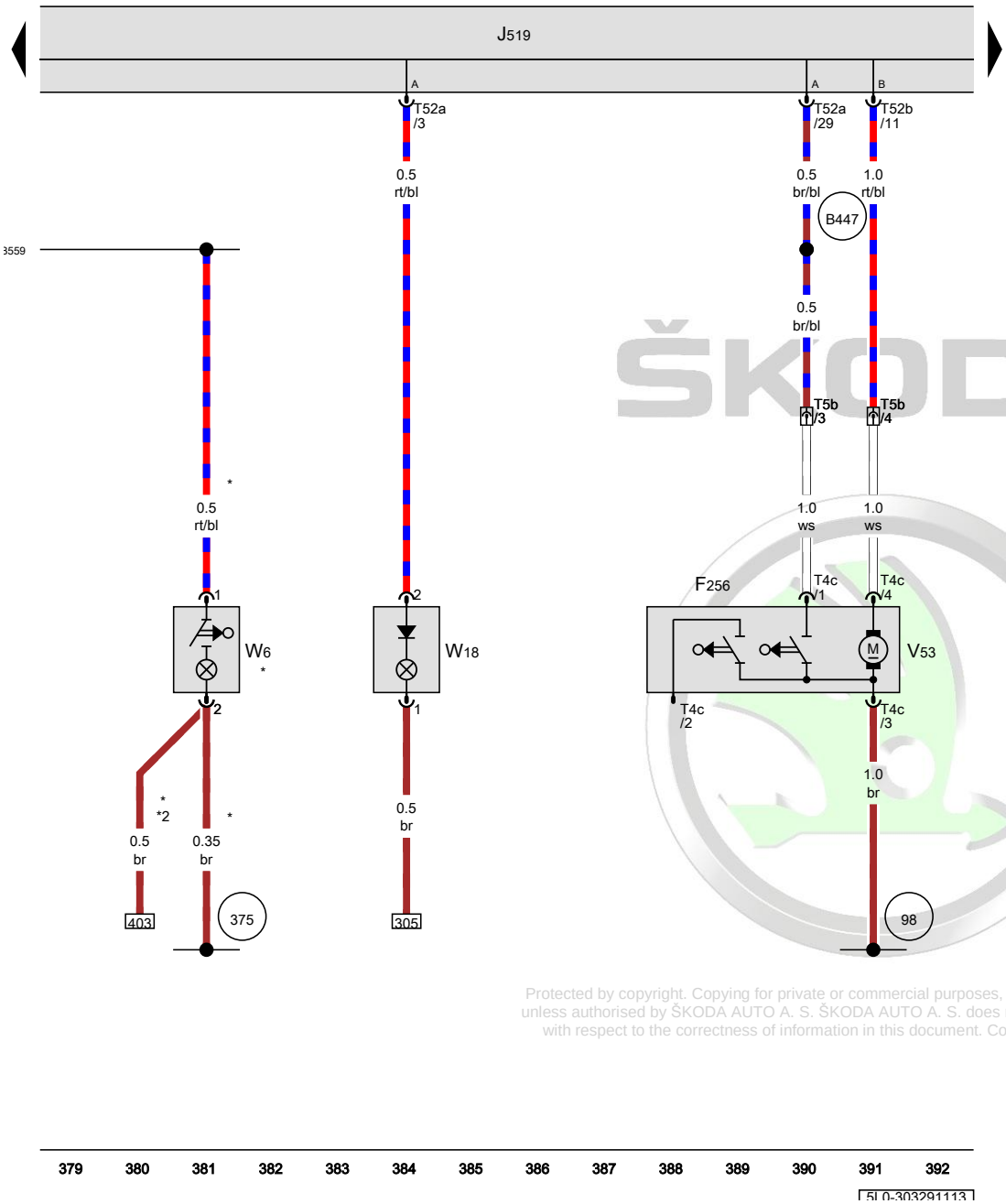
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
rrectness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

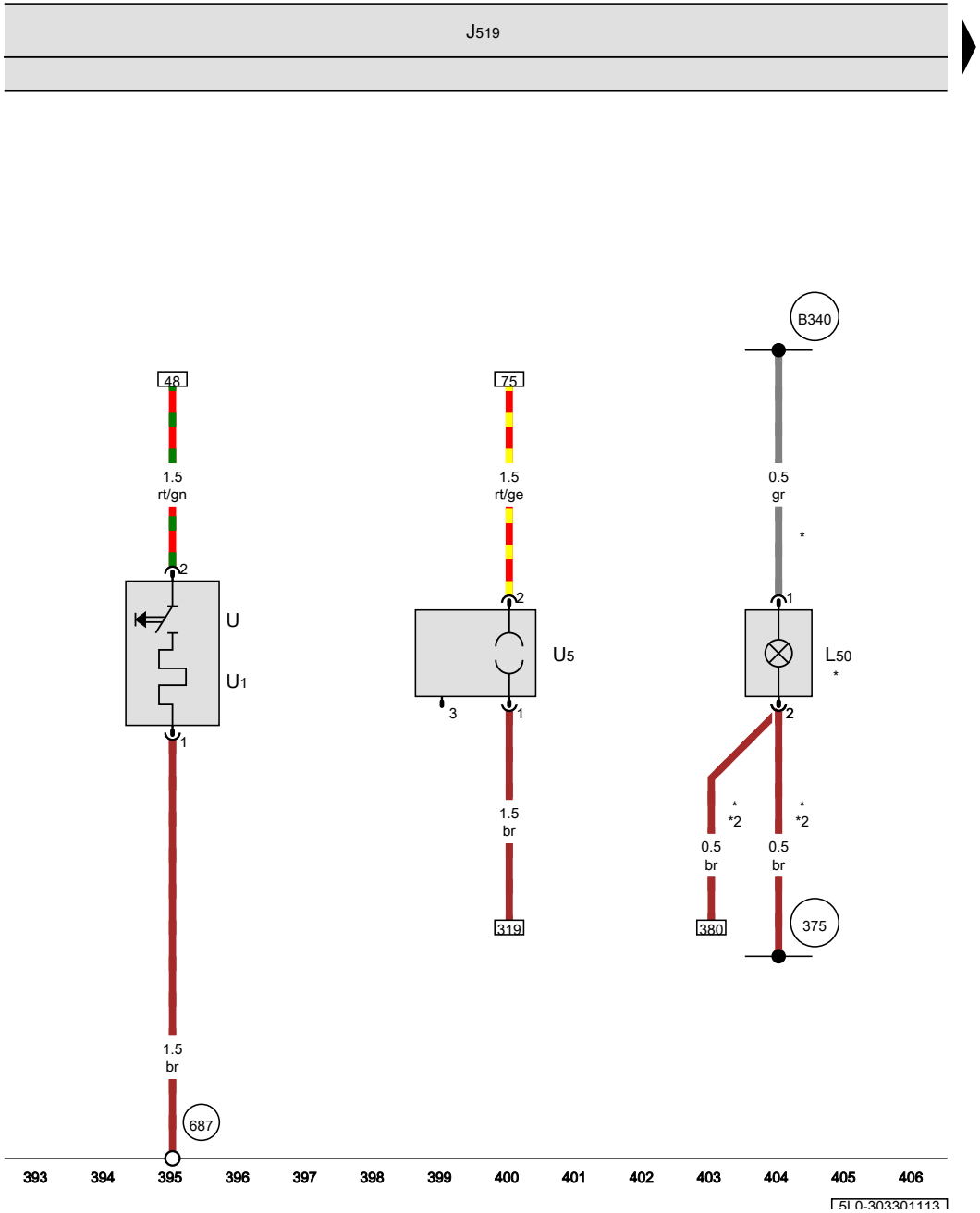
F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

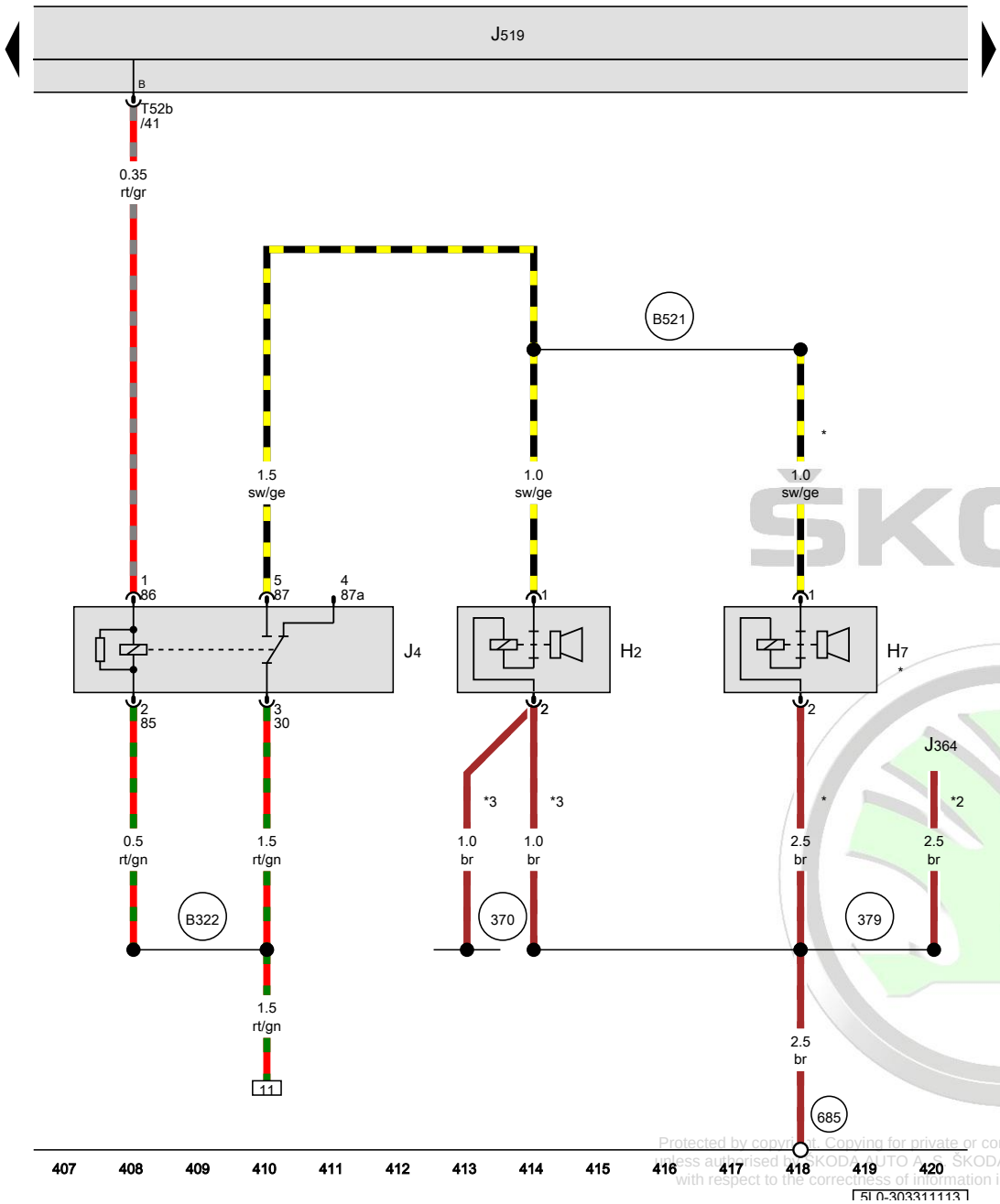
Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

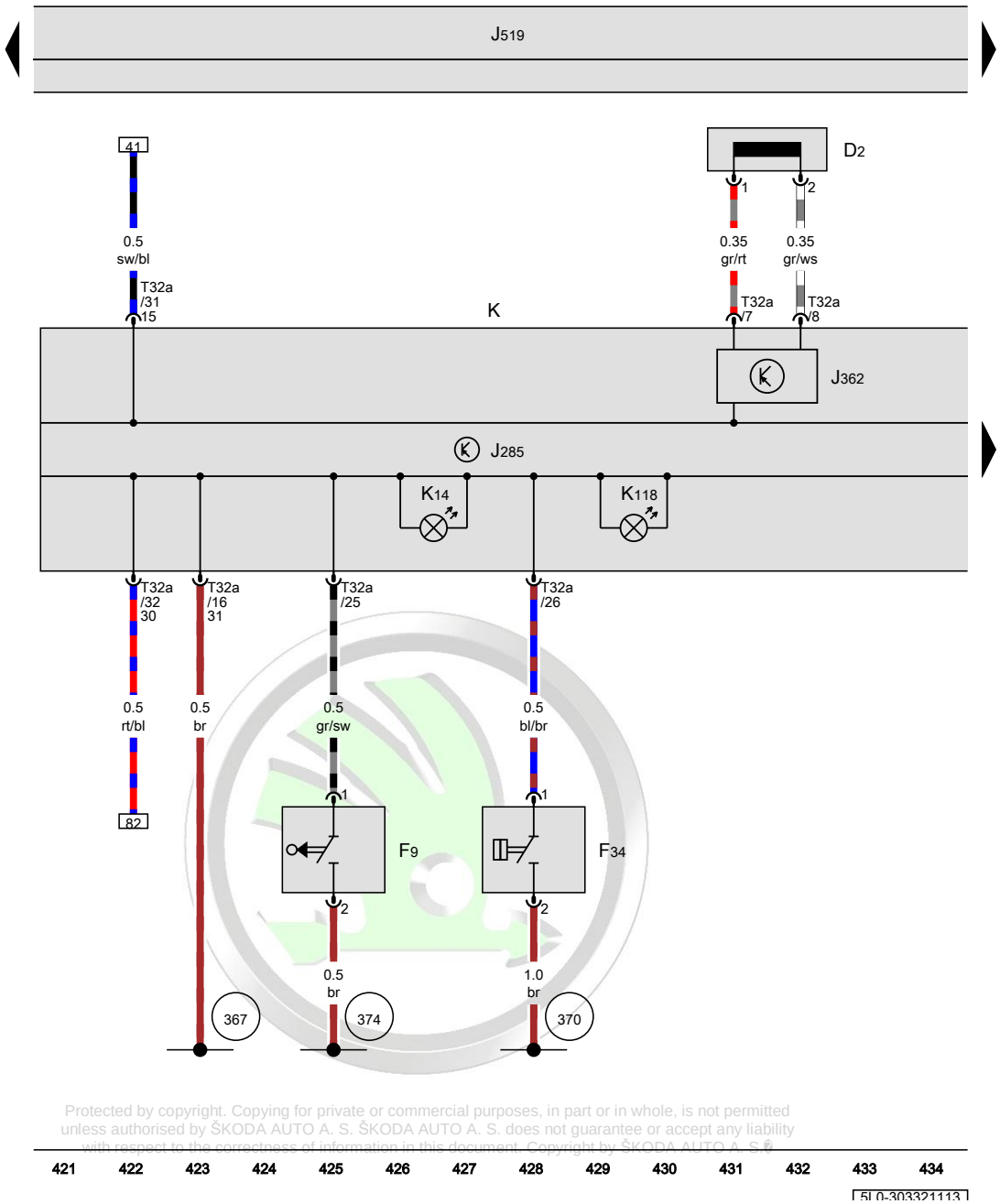


Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*3	Country specific

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



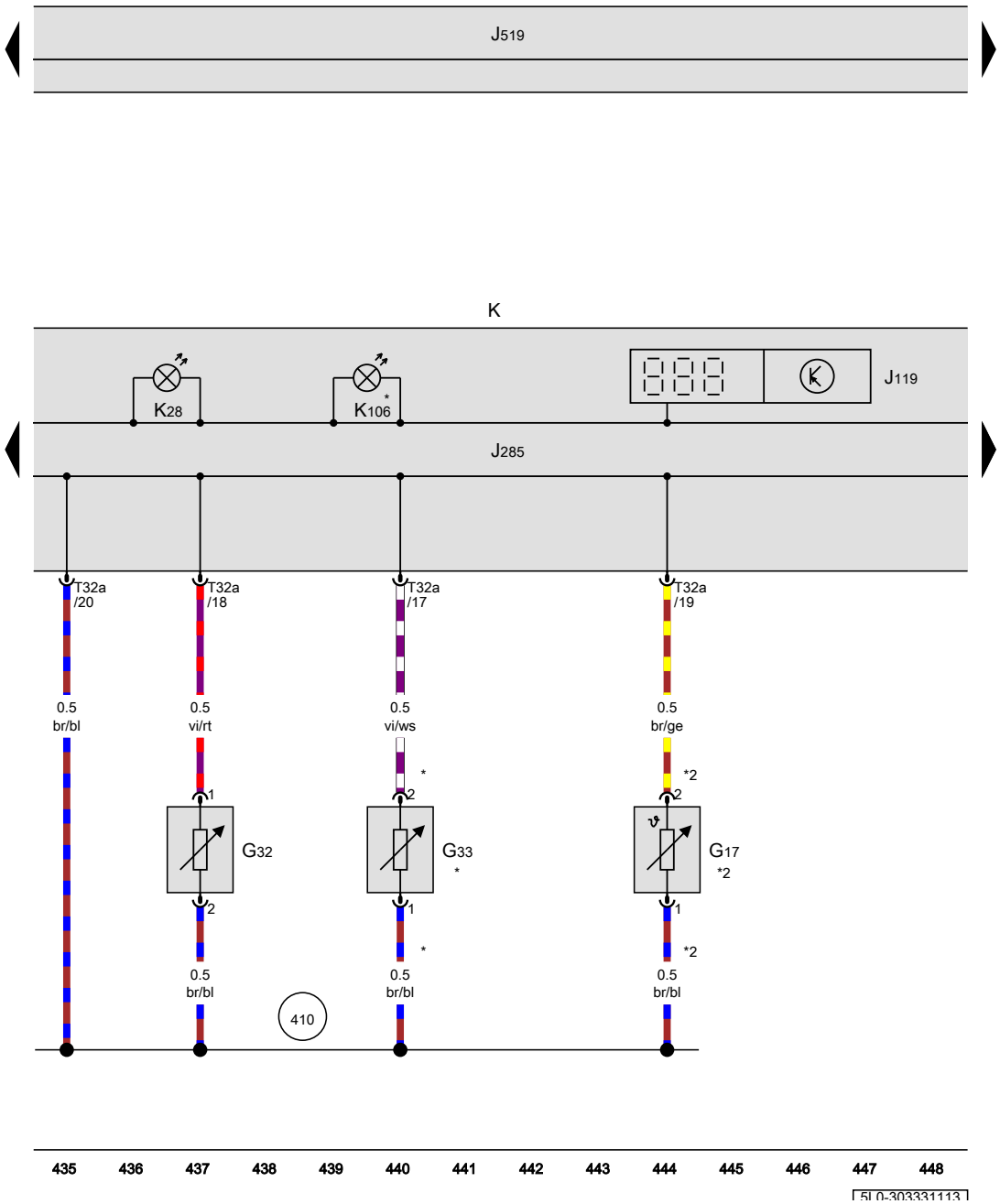
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

5J 0-303321113

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

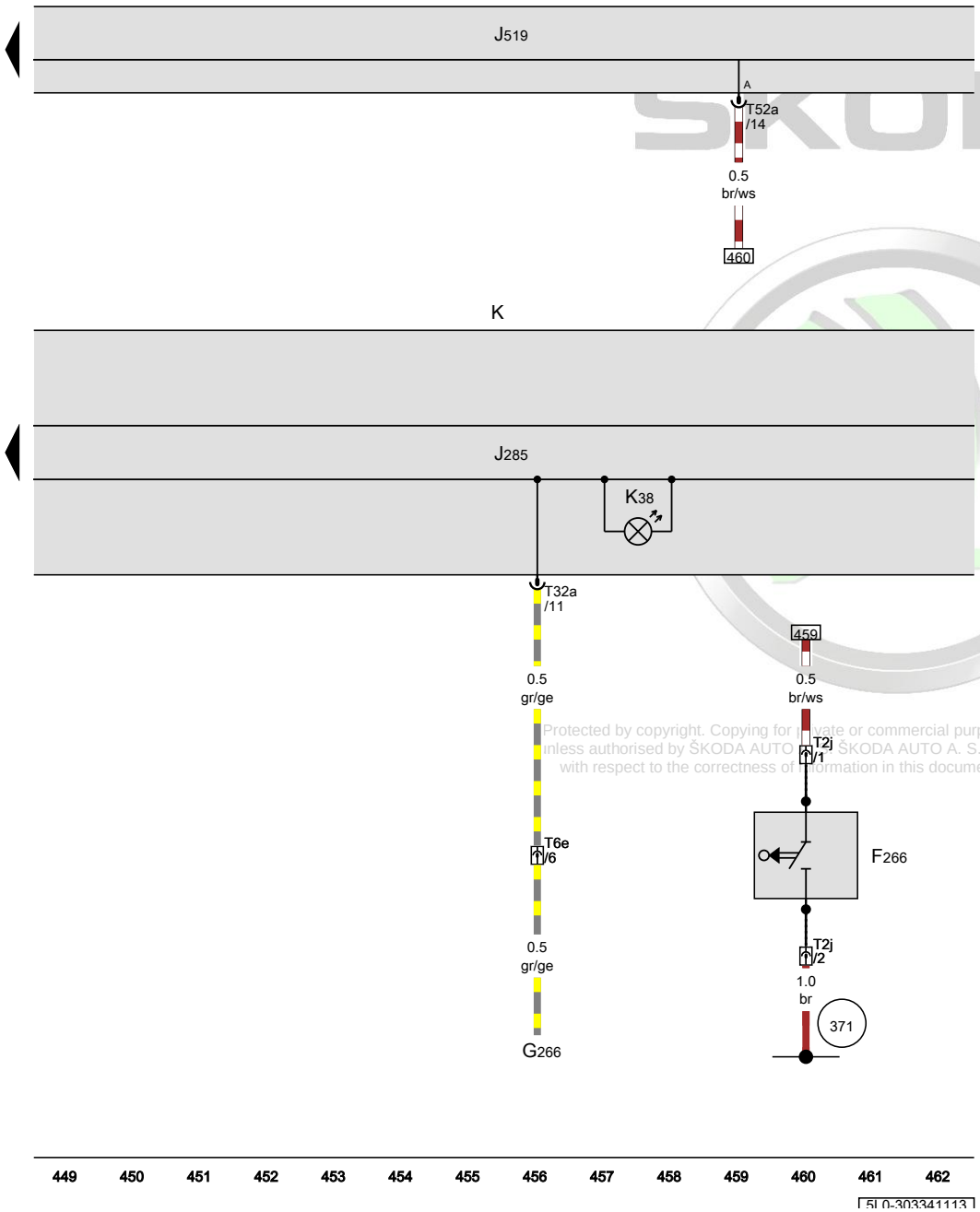


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

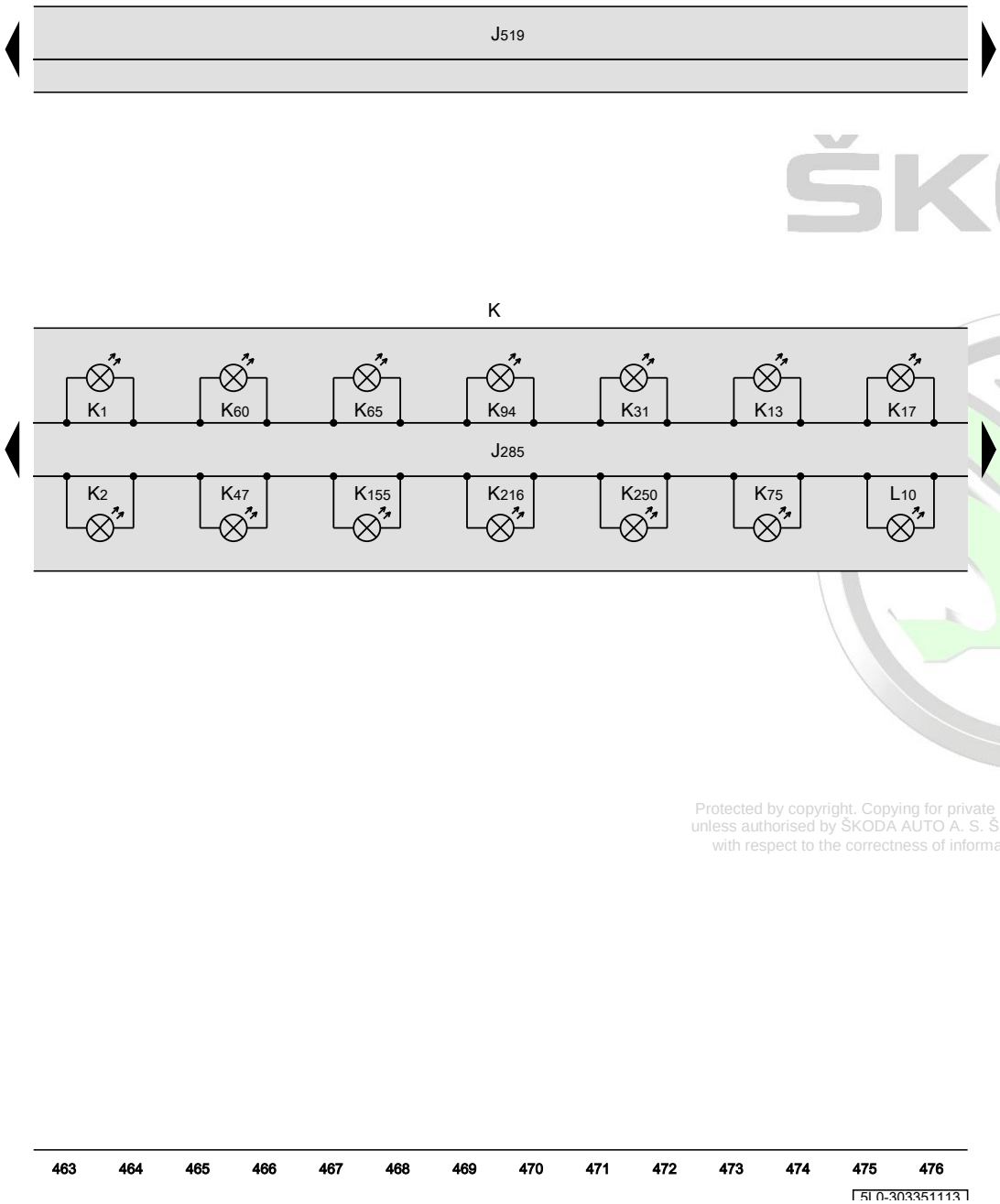


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

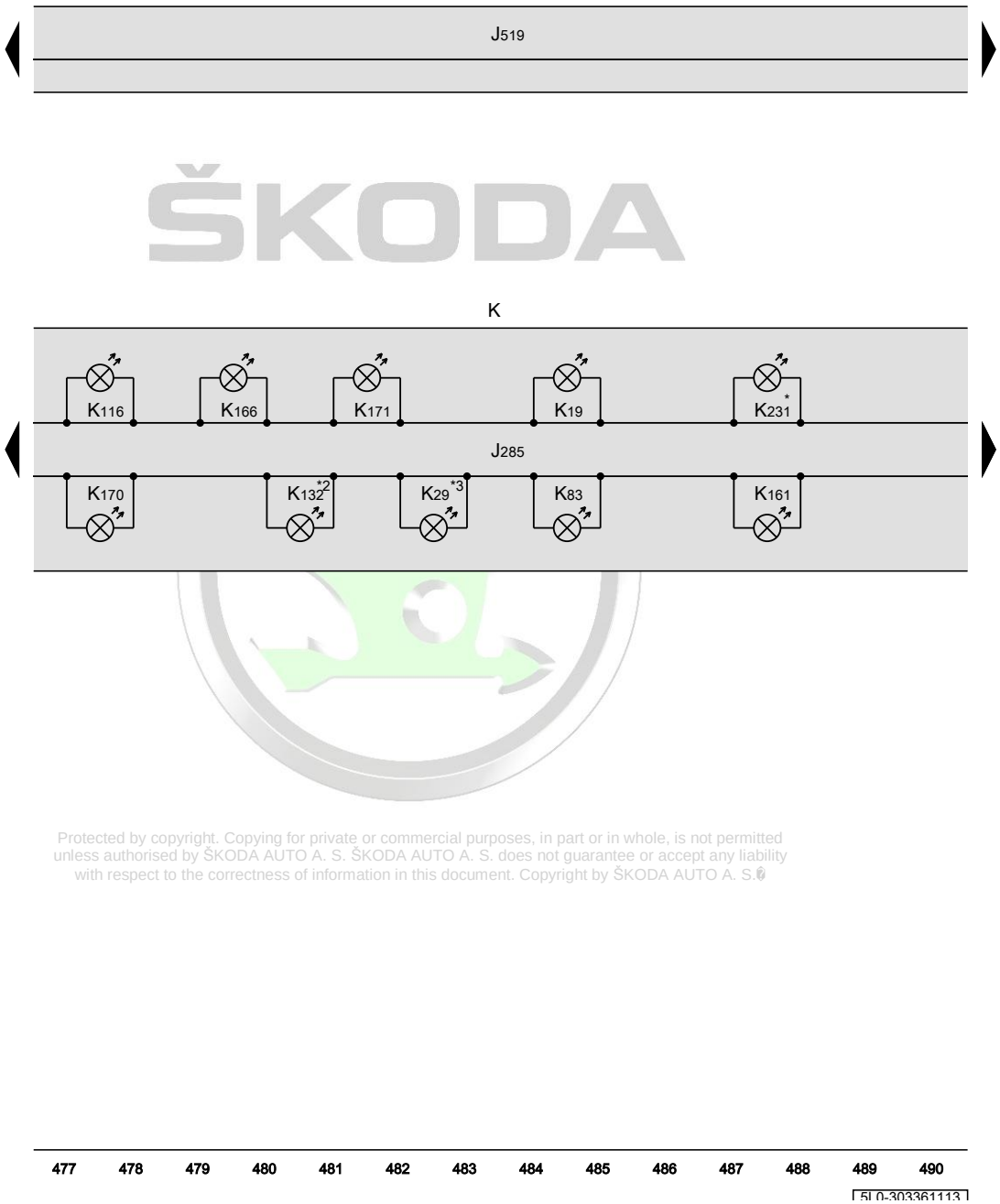


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

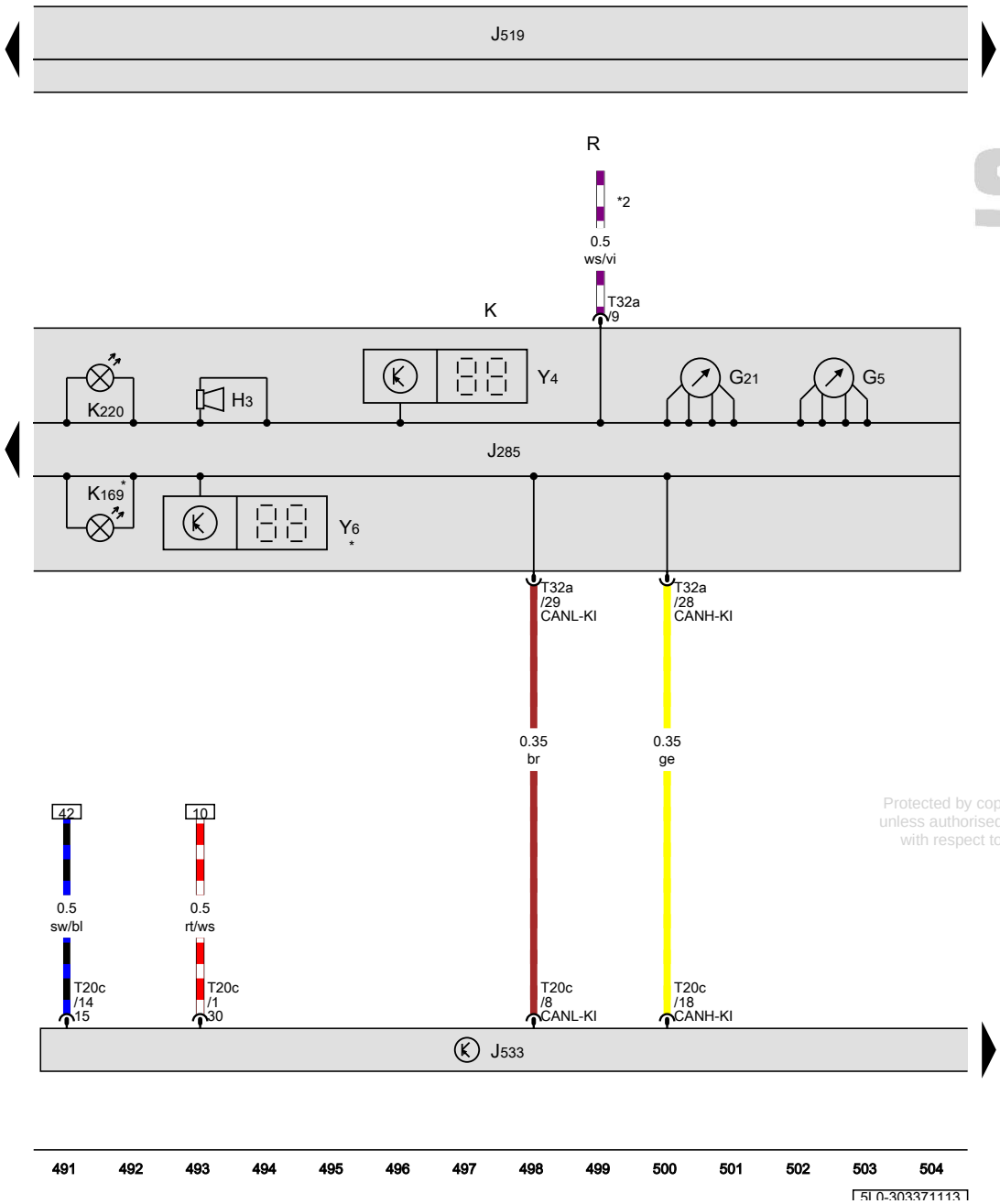


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

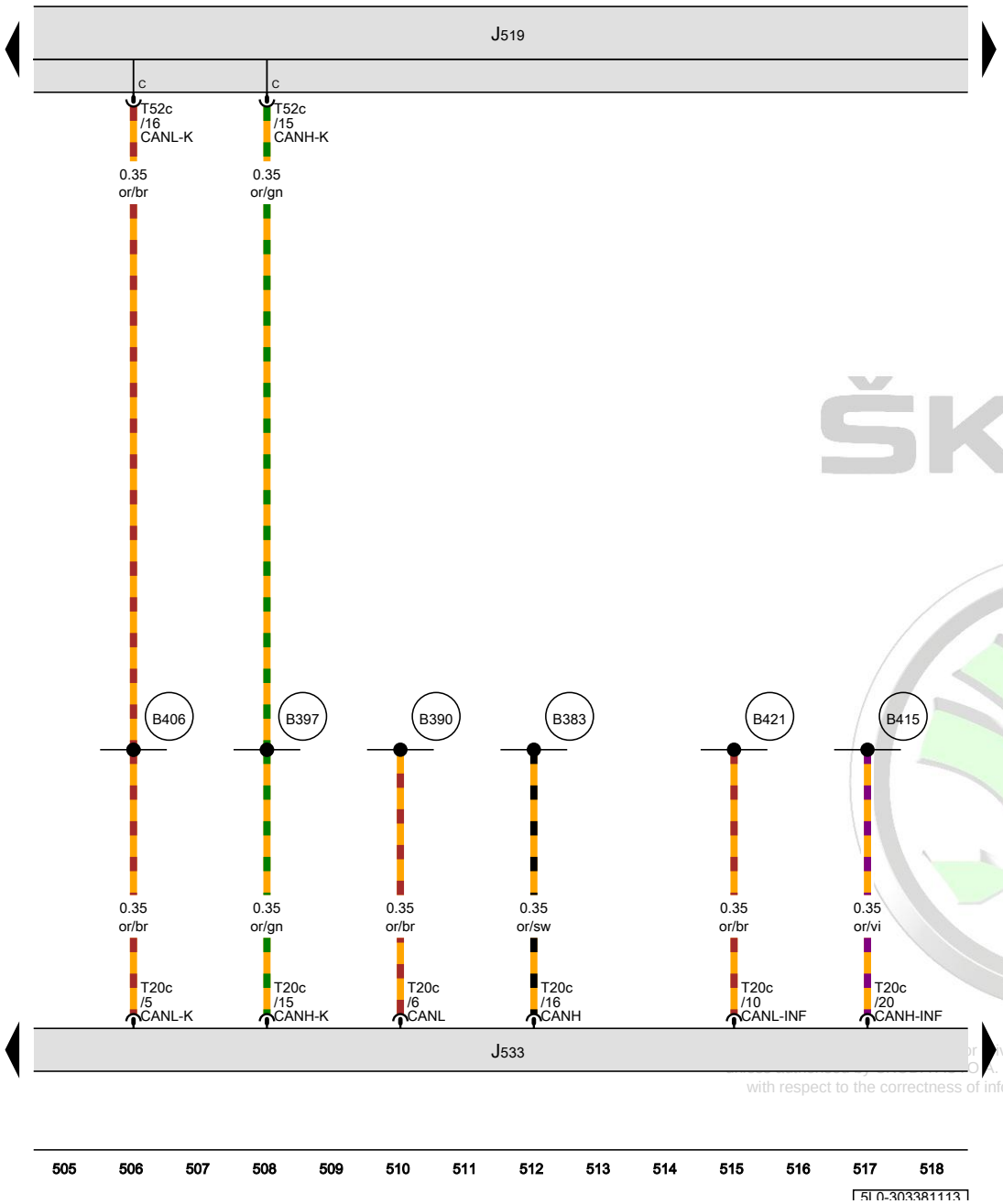


Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

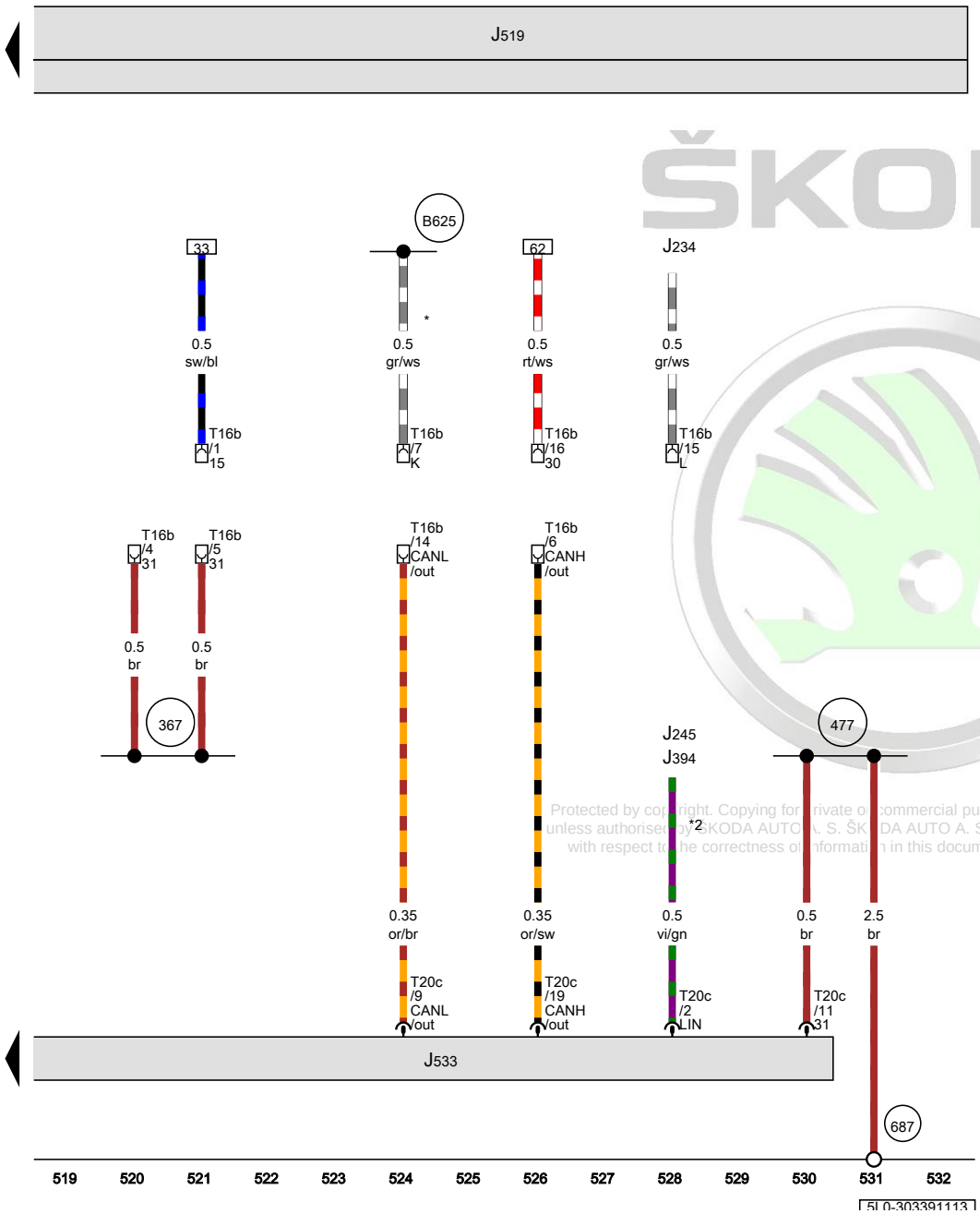
B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ŠKODA
Reservation for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

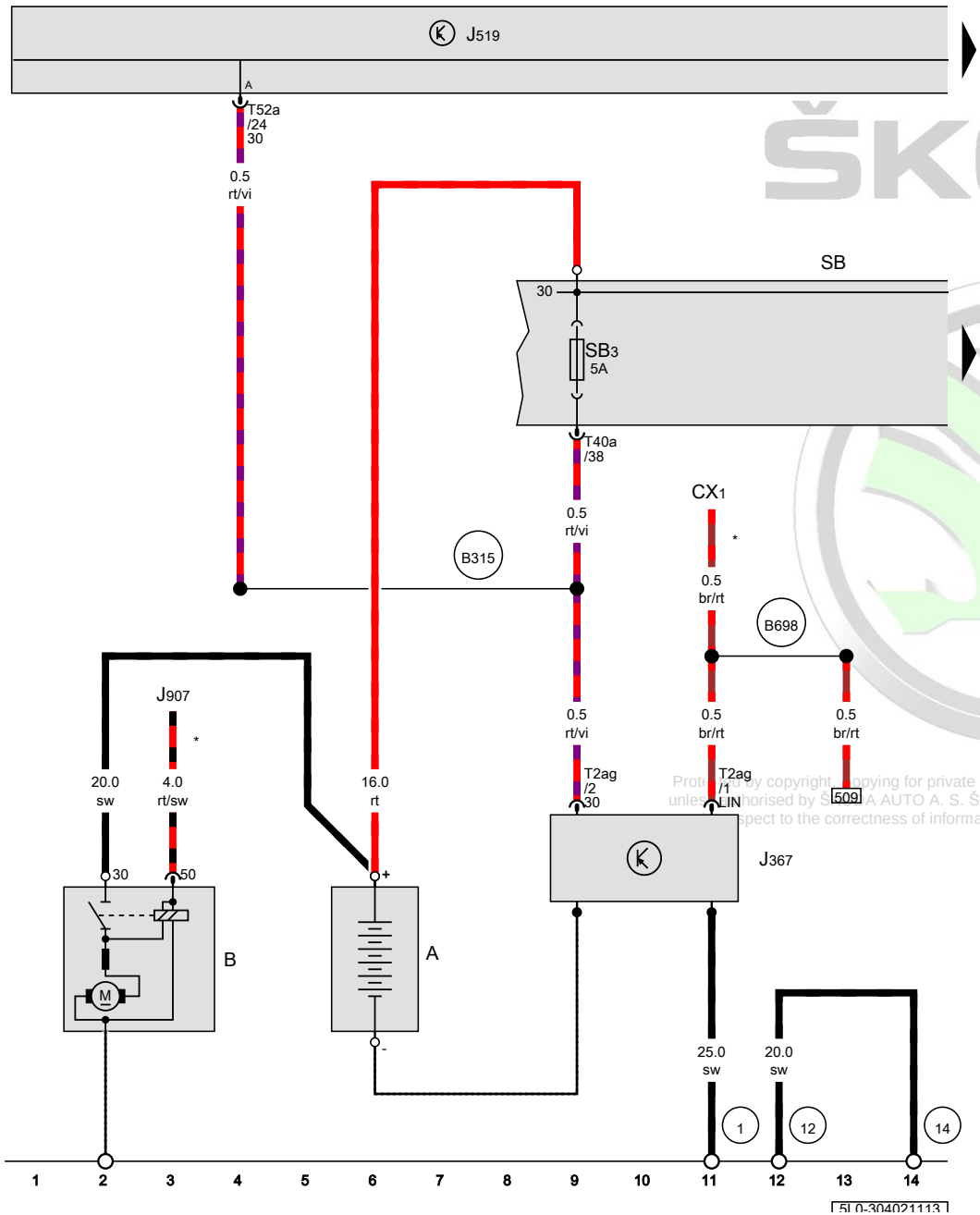
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0L)

From May 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

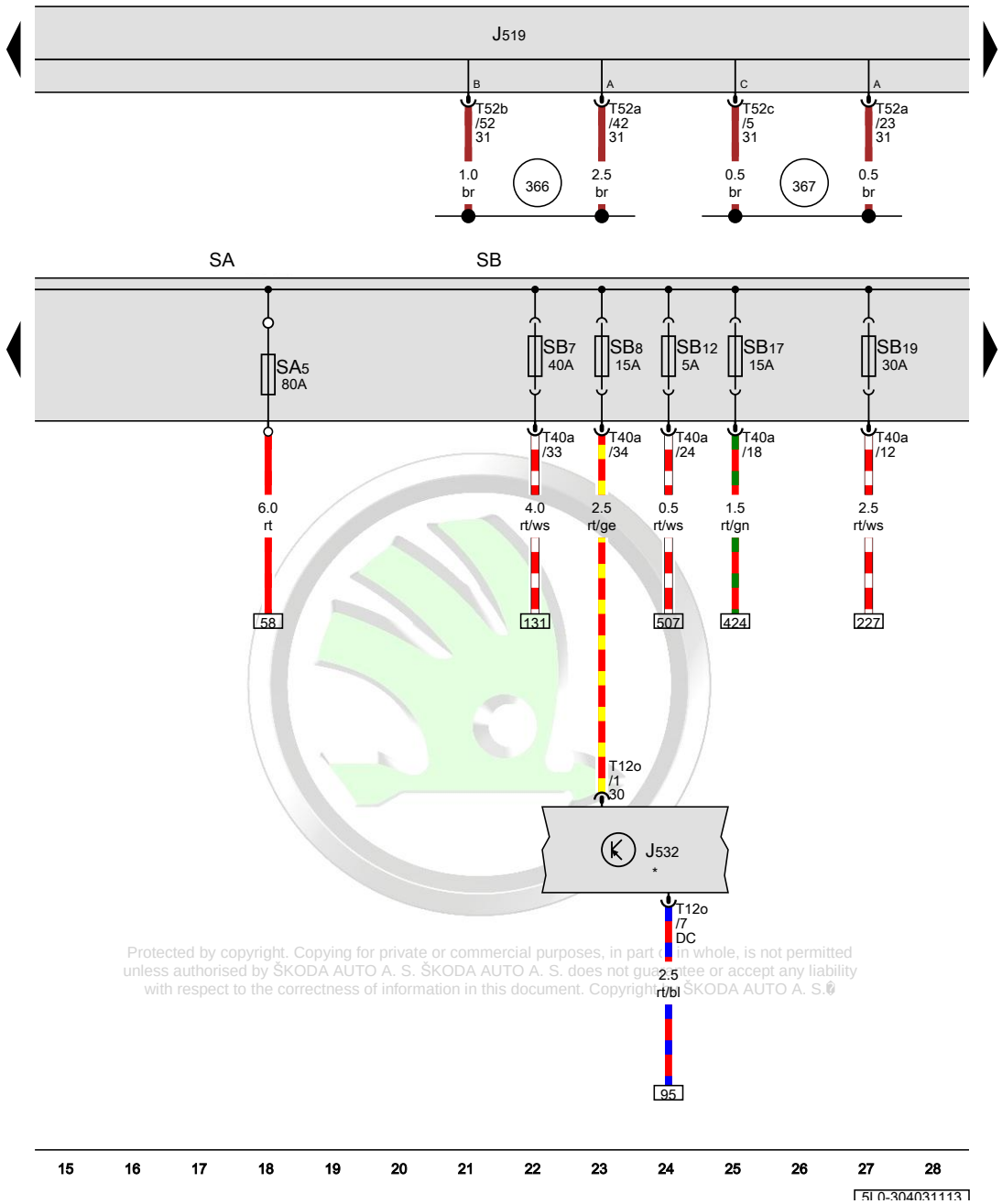
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

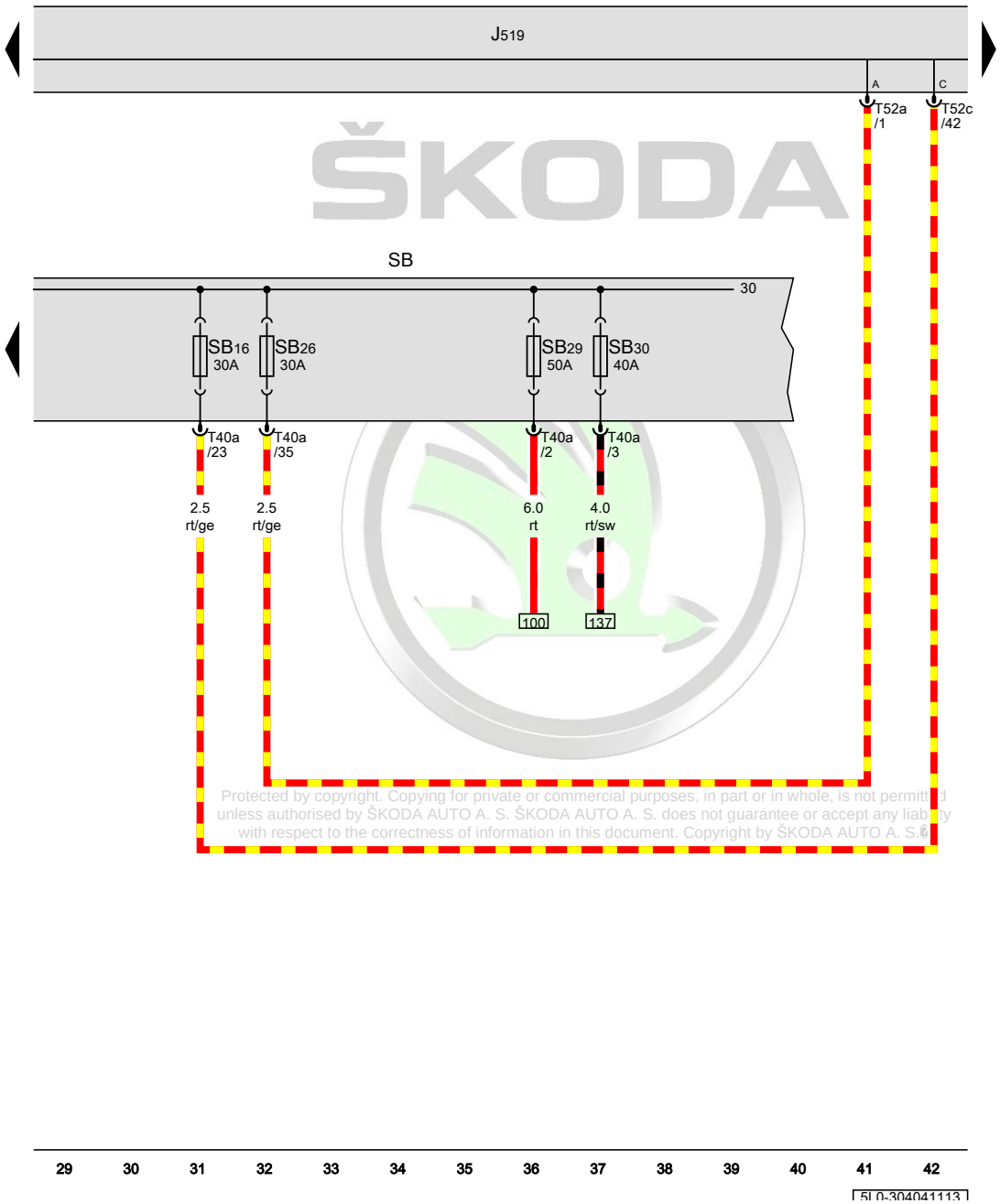


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

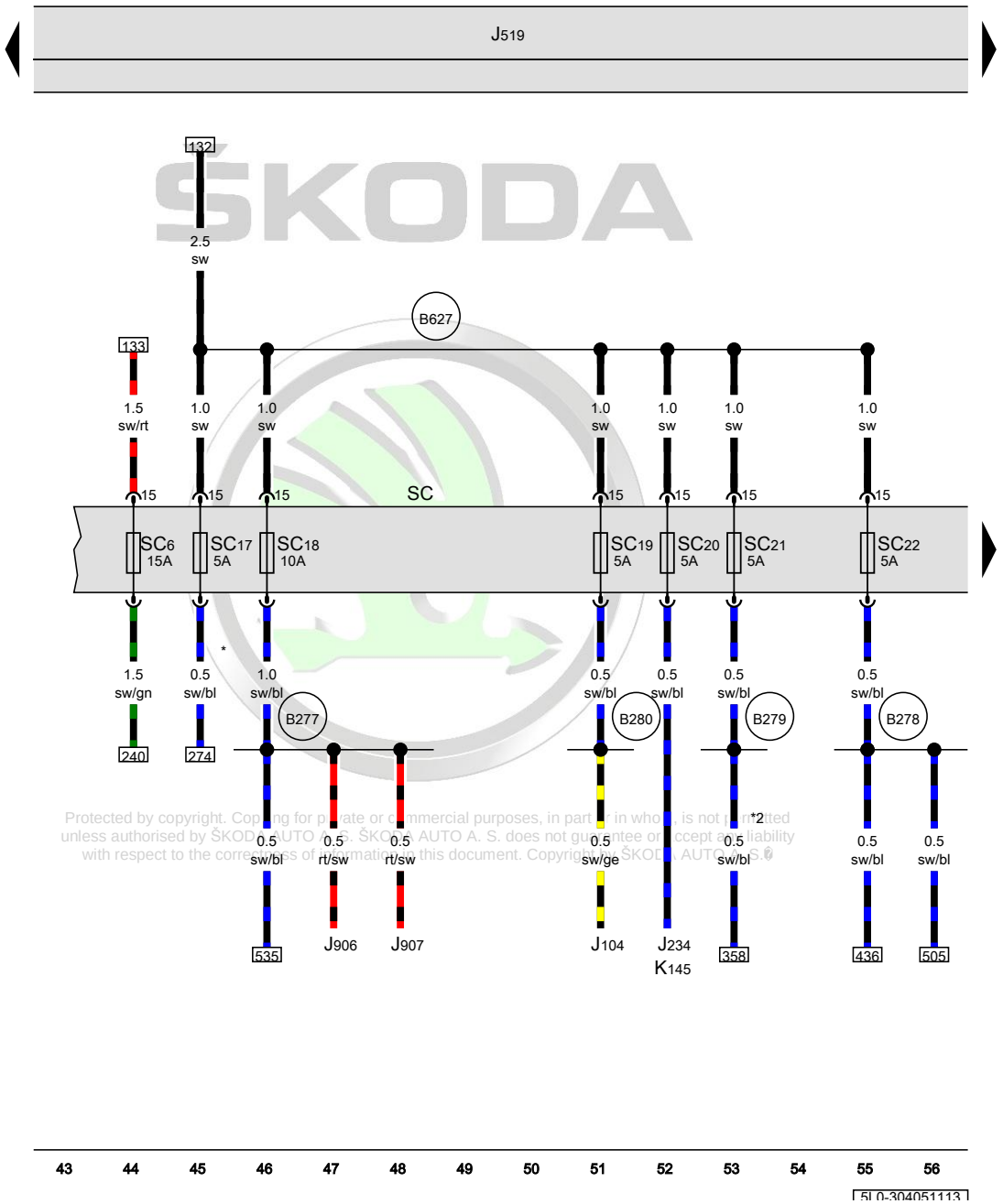


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

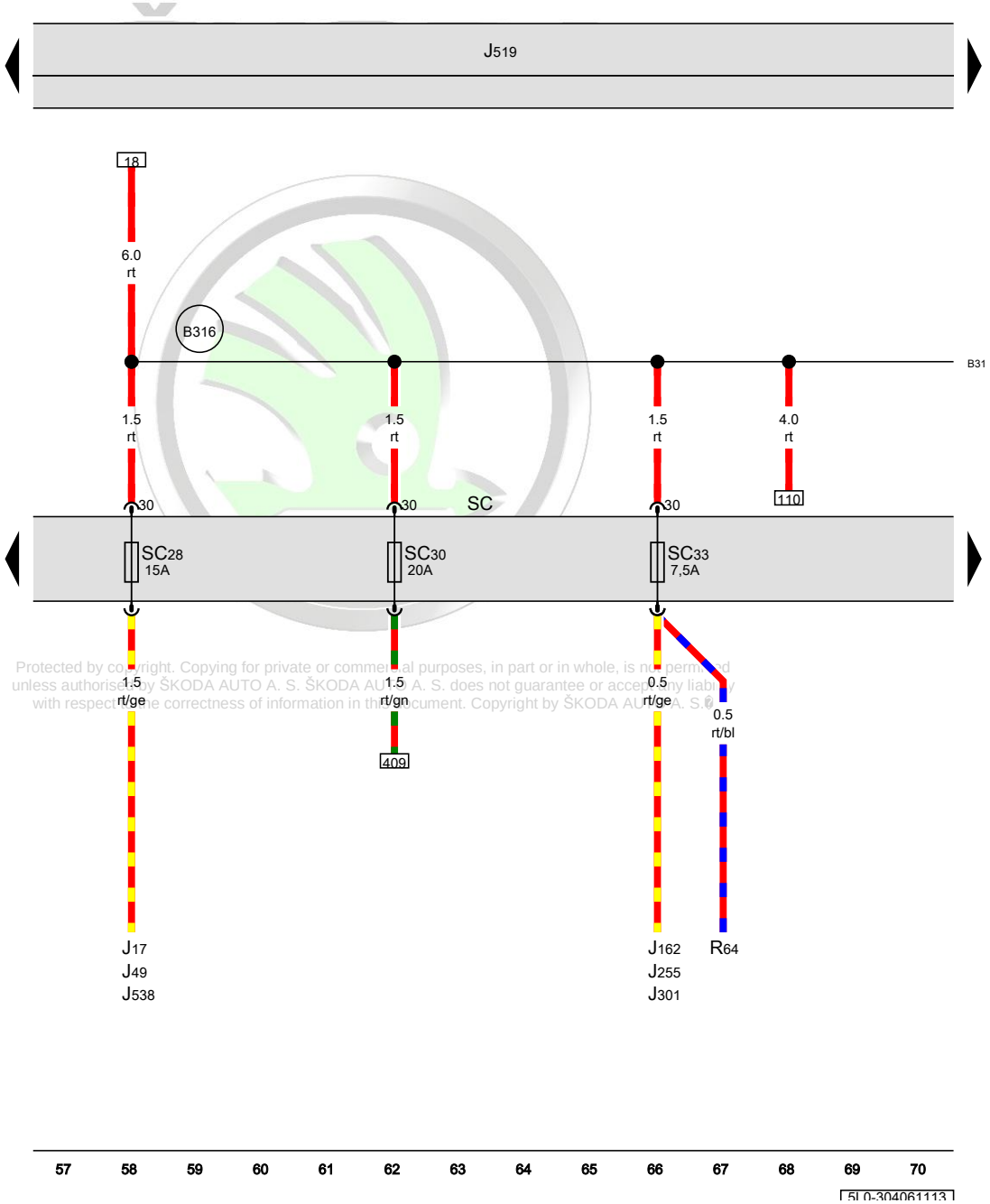


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

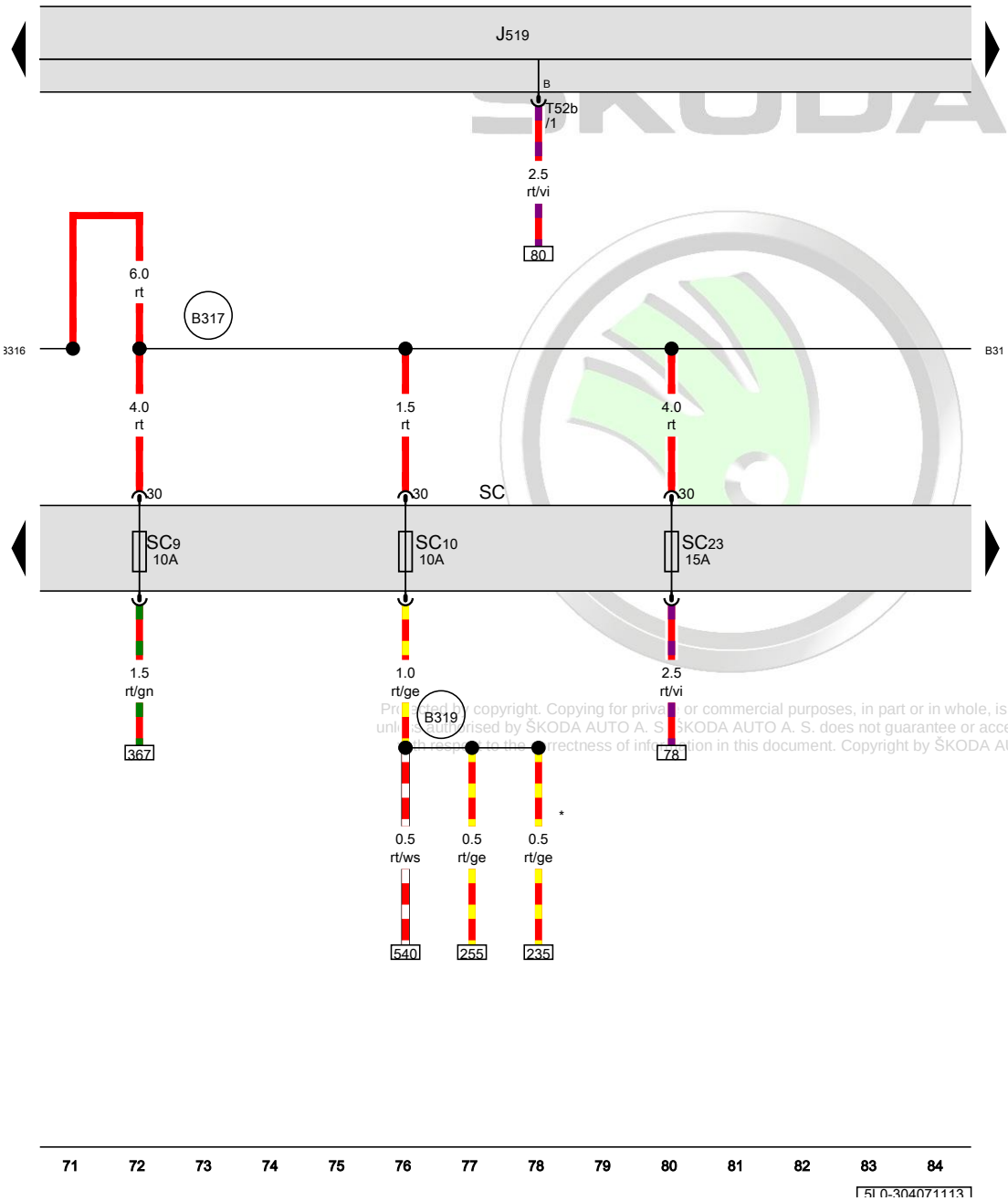


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

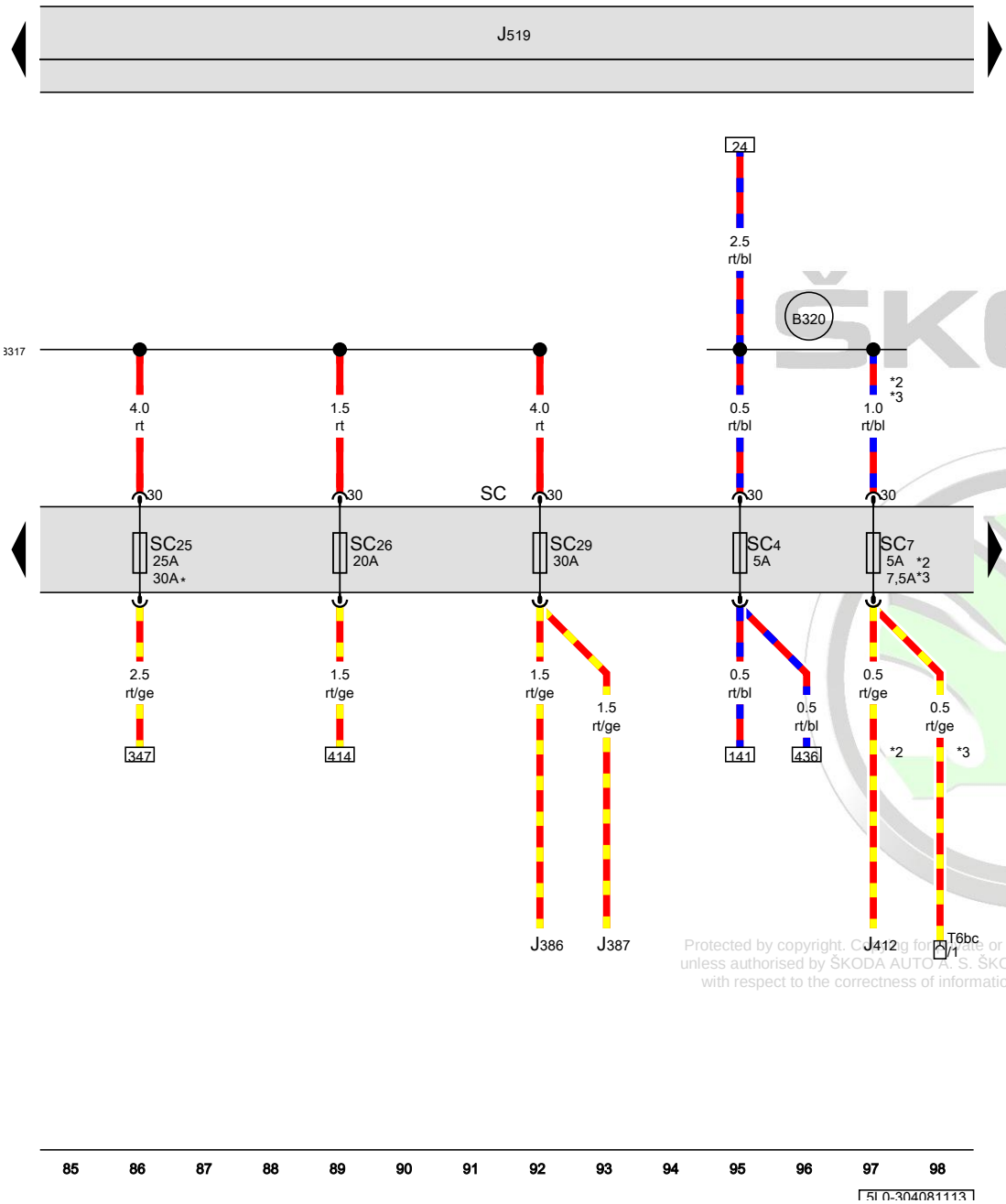


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

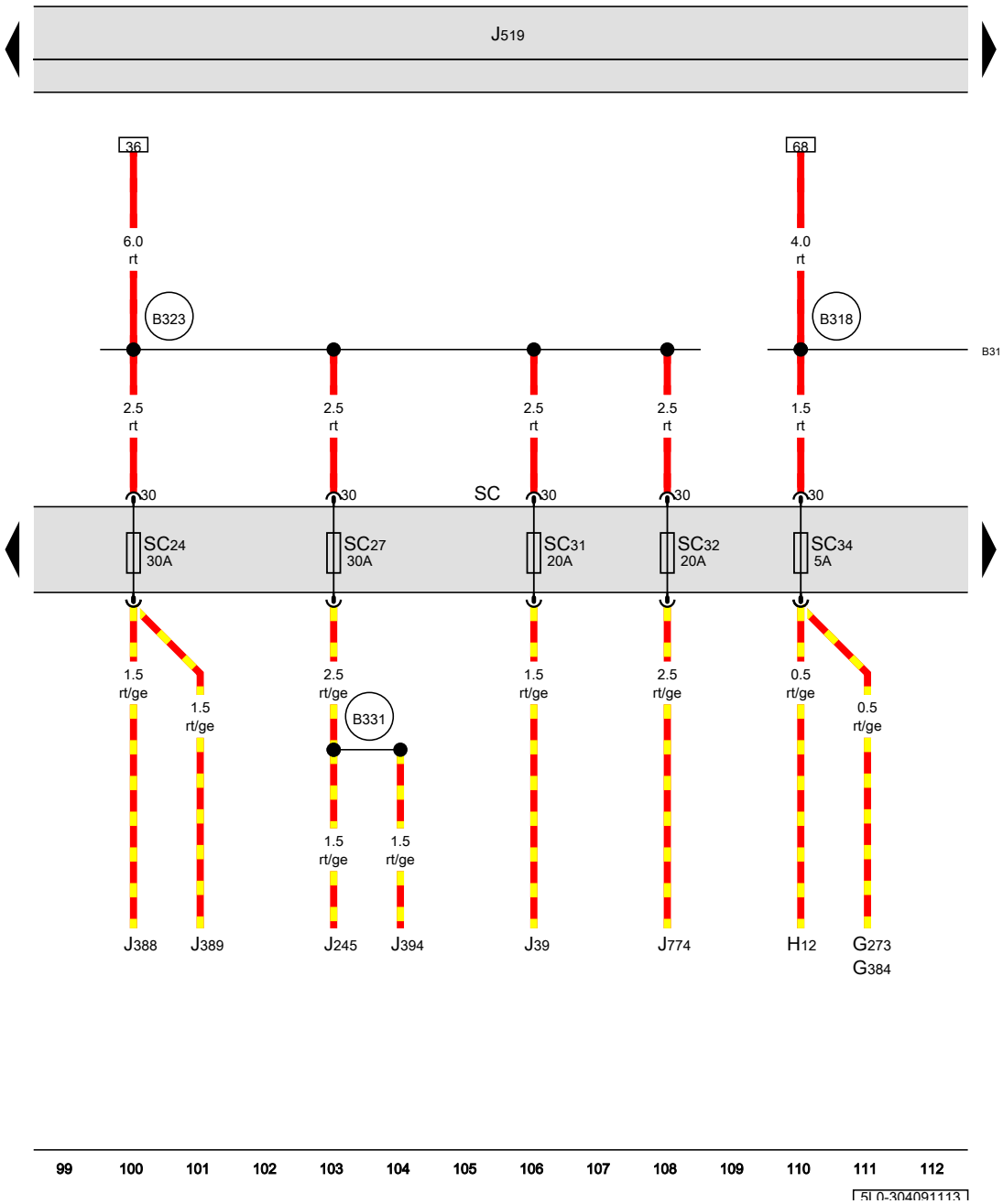


Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

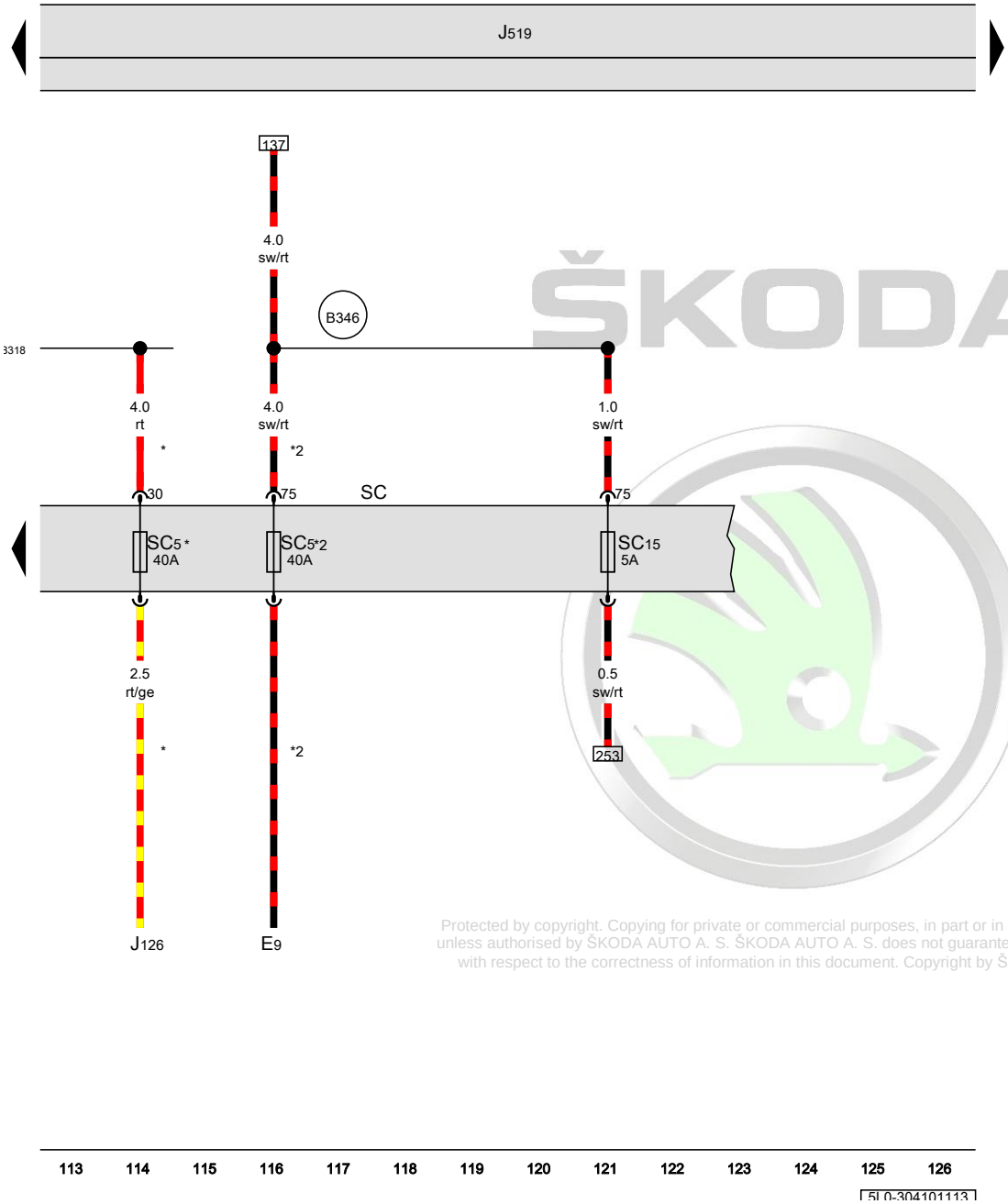


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under driver seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

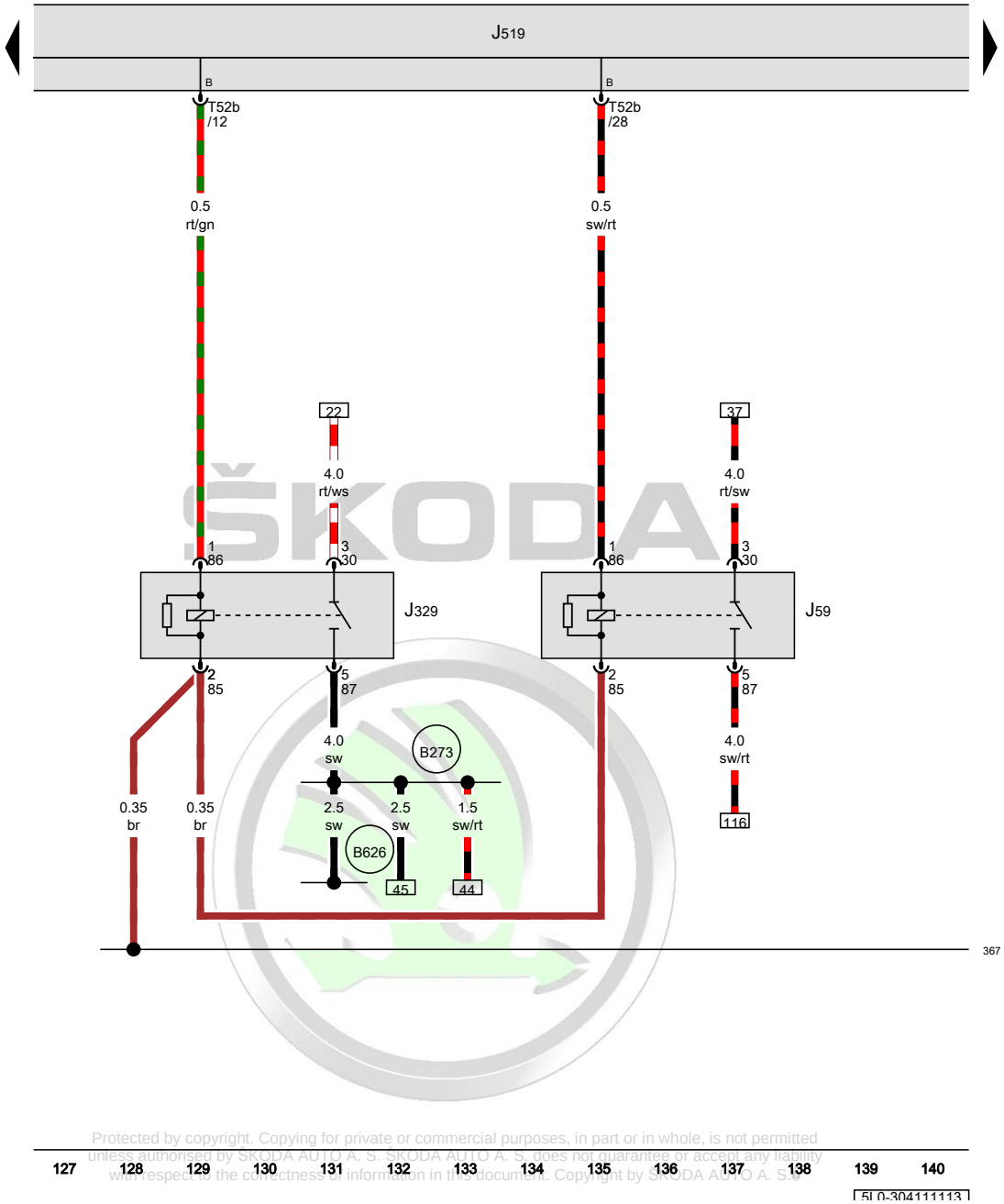


Fuse holder C

E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

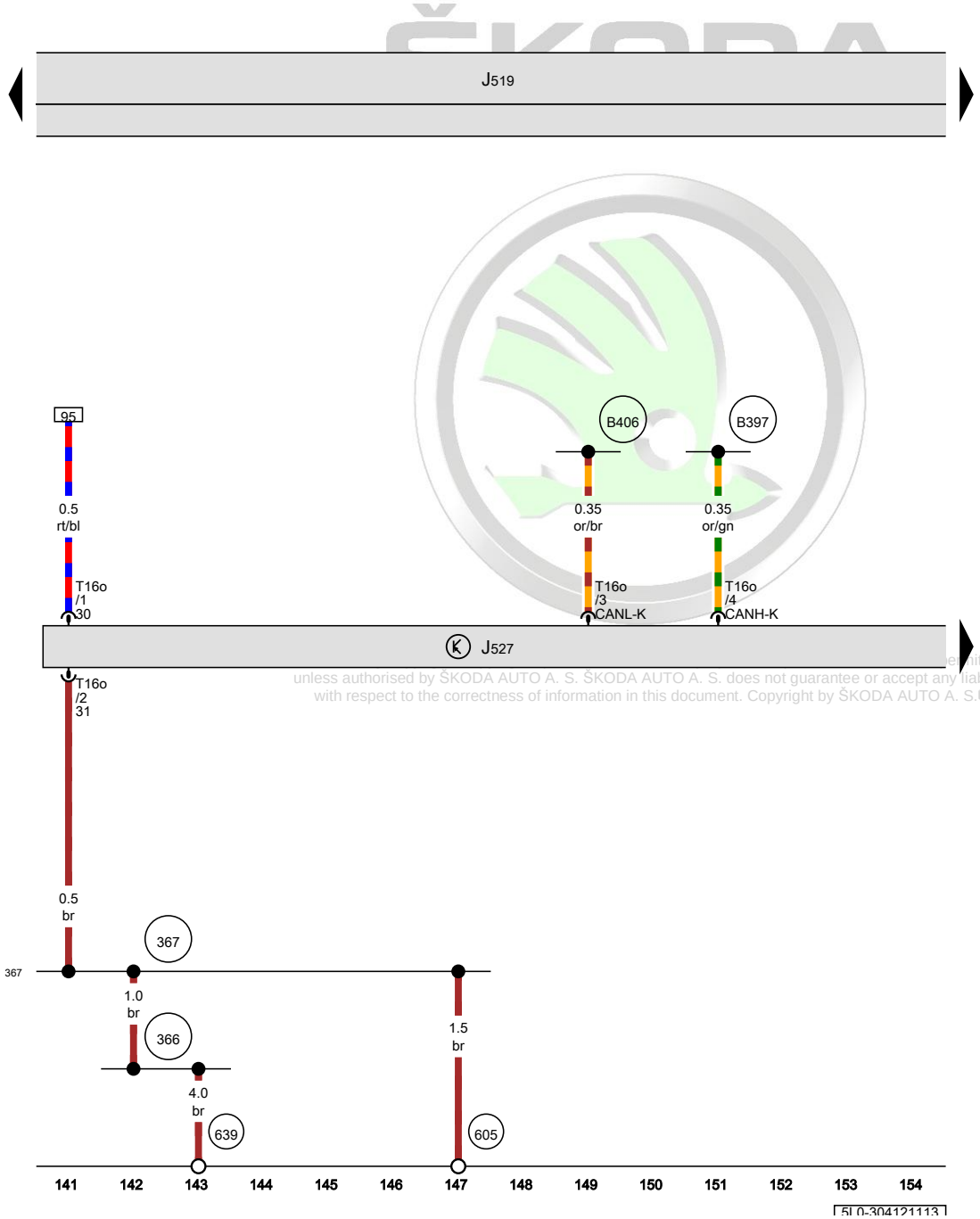


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Reproduction, dissemination or storage of this document is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

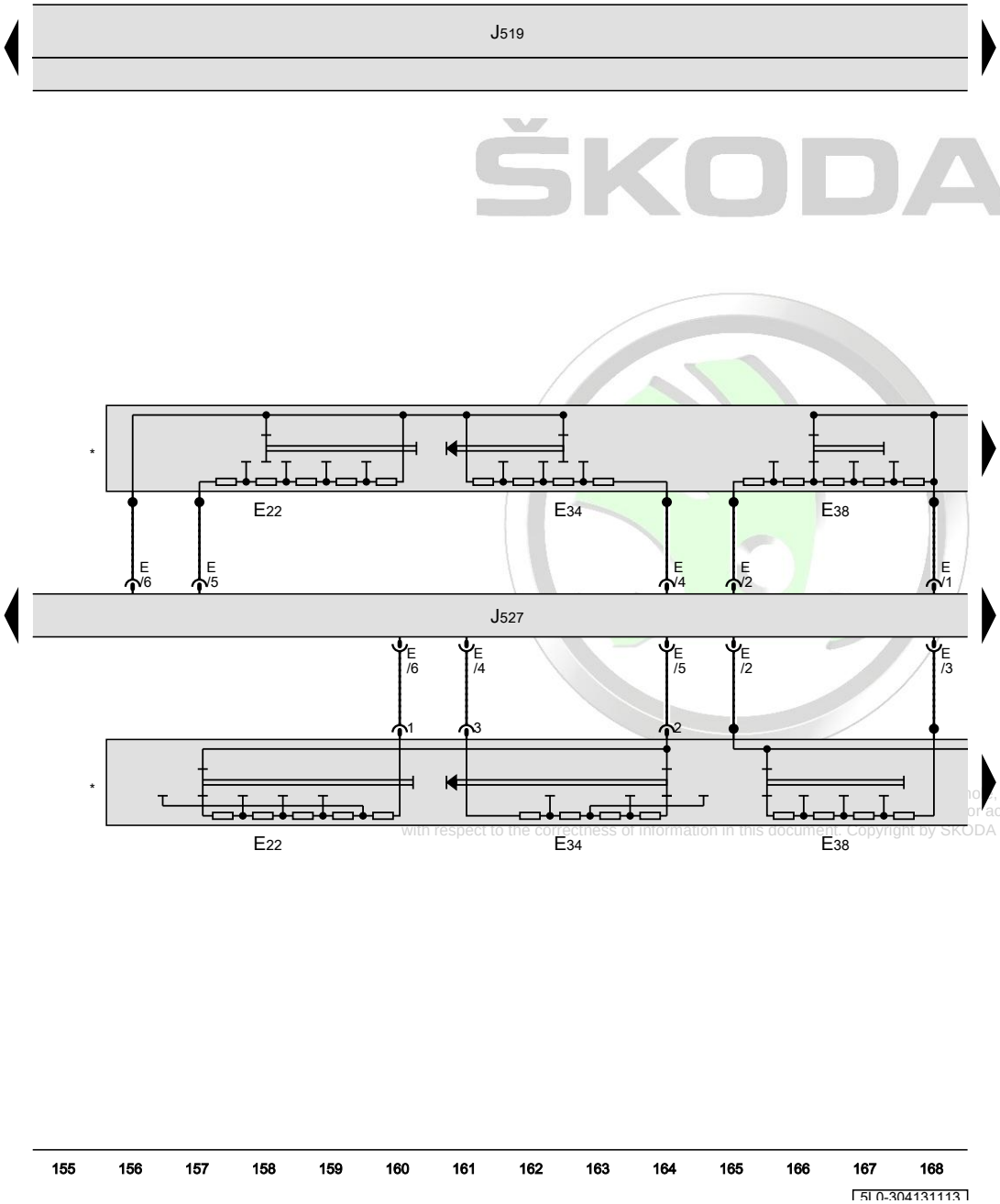
Steering column electronics control unit

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

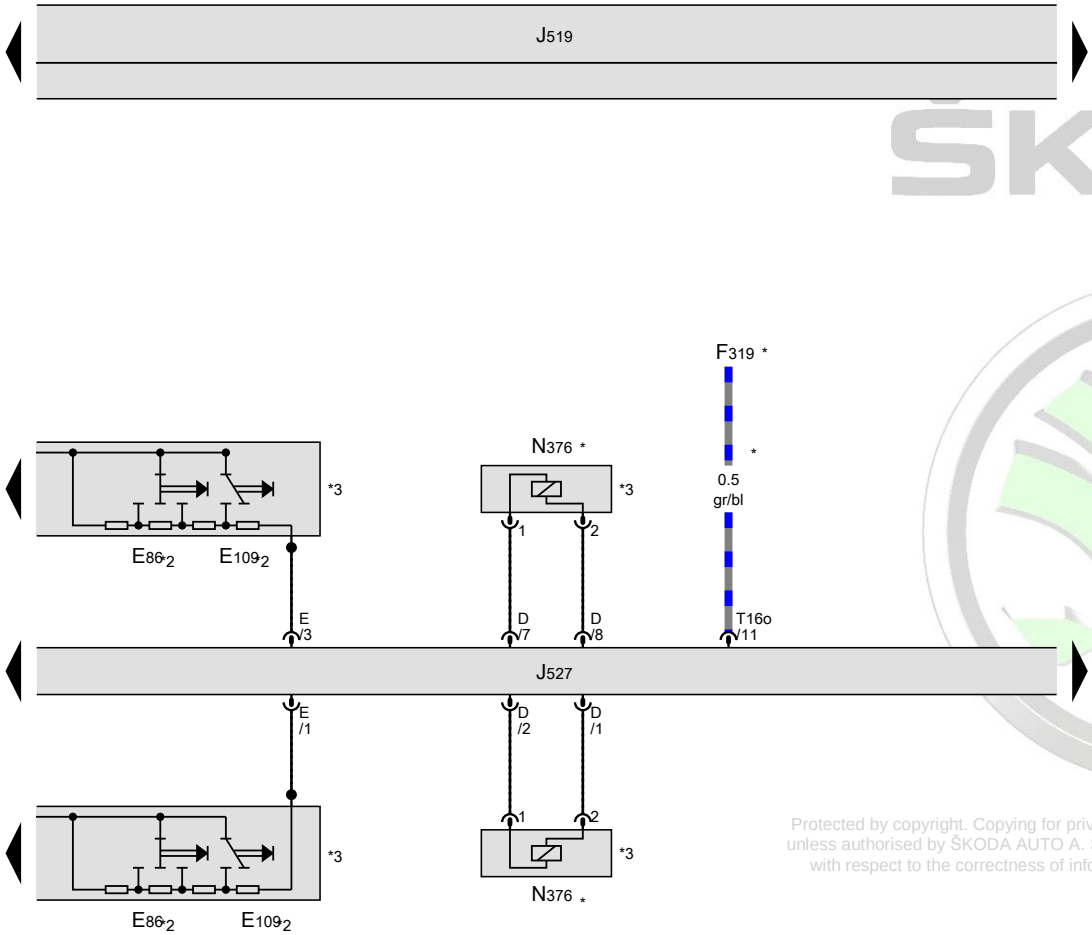


ŠKODA
is not permitted
or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

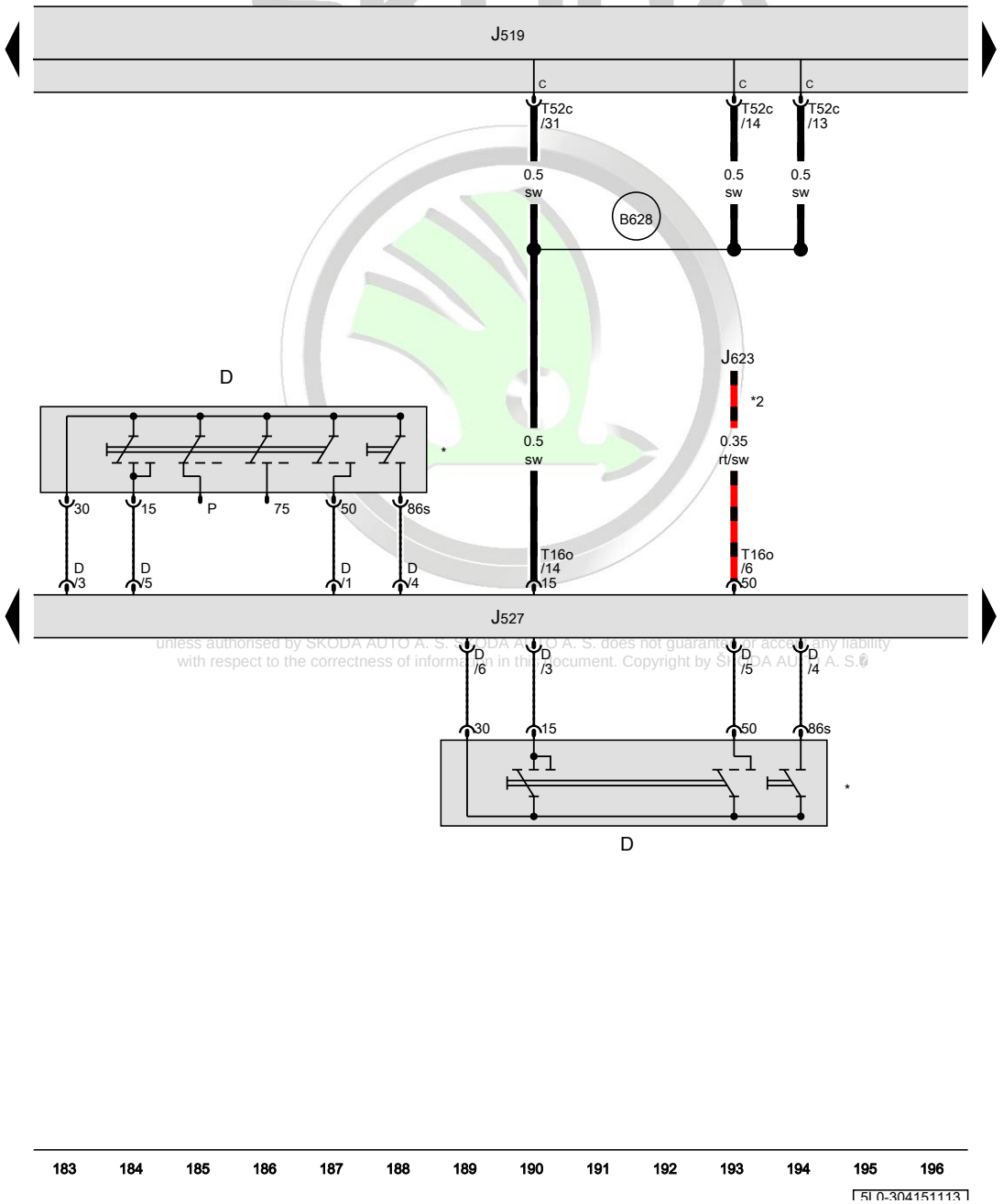
Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

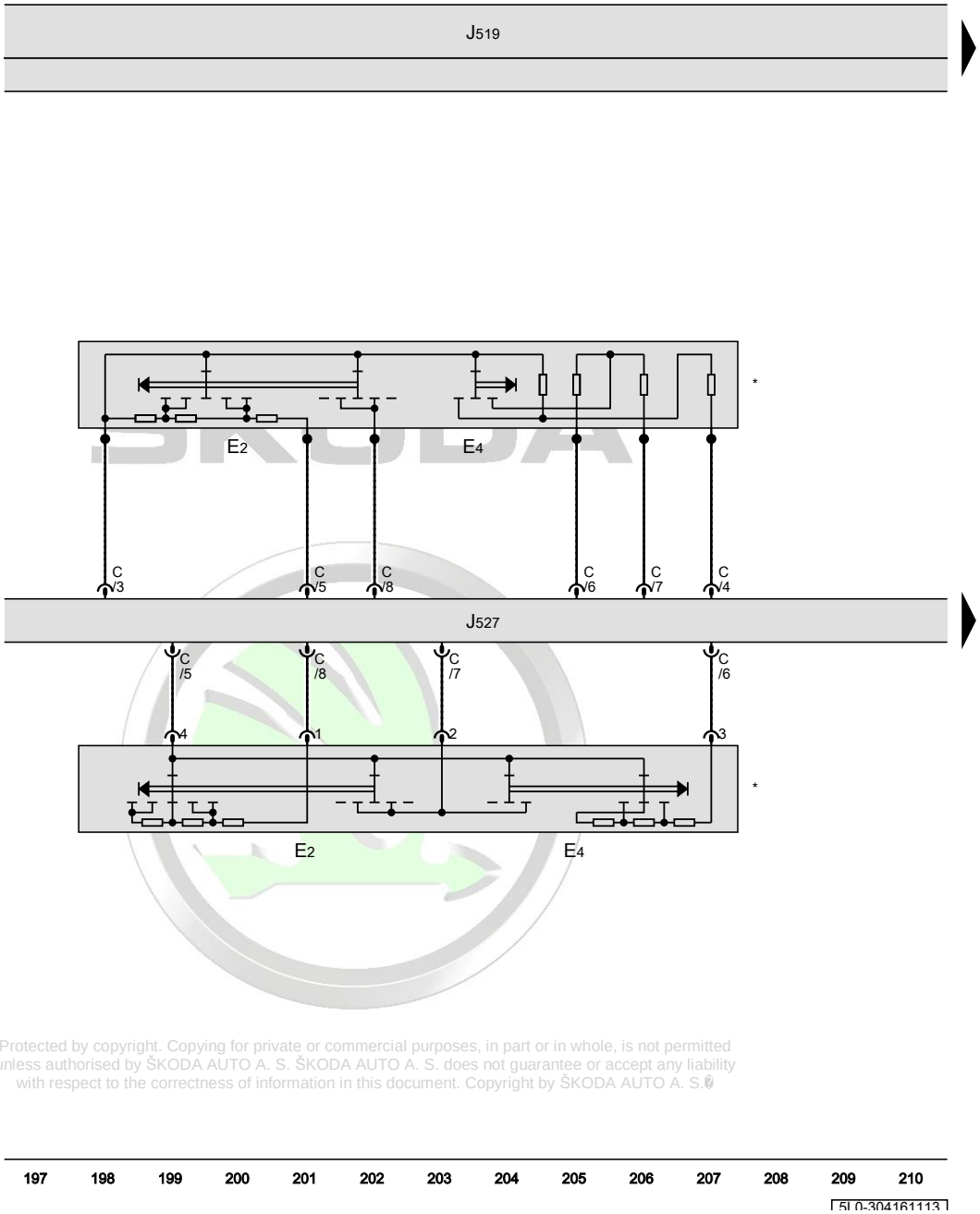
Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

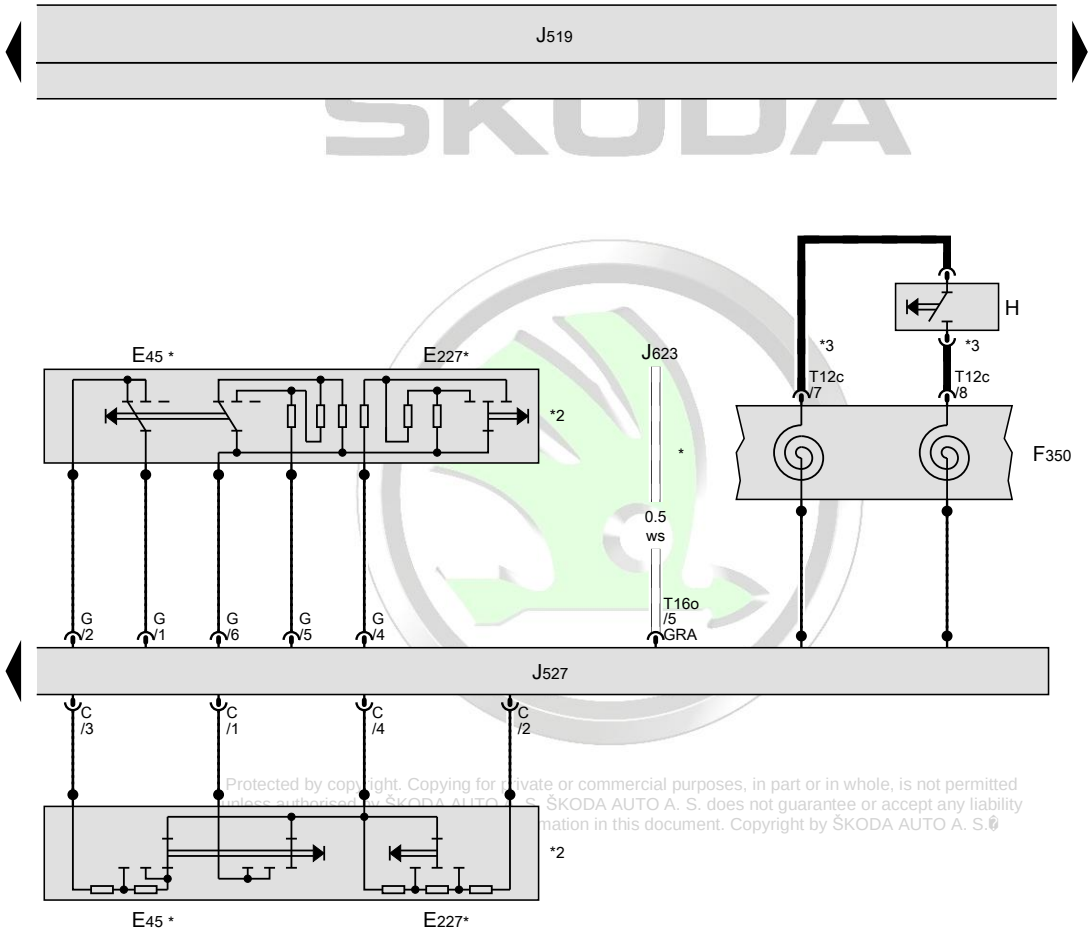


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

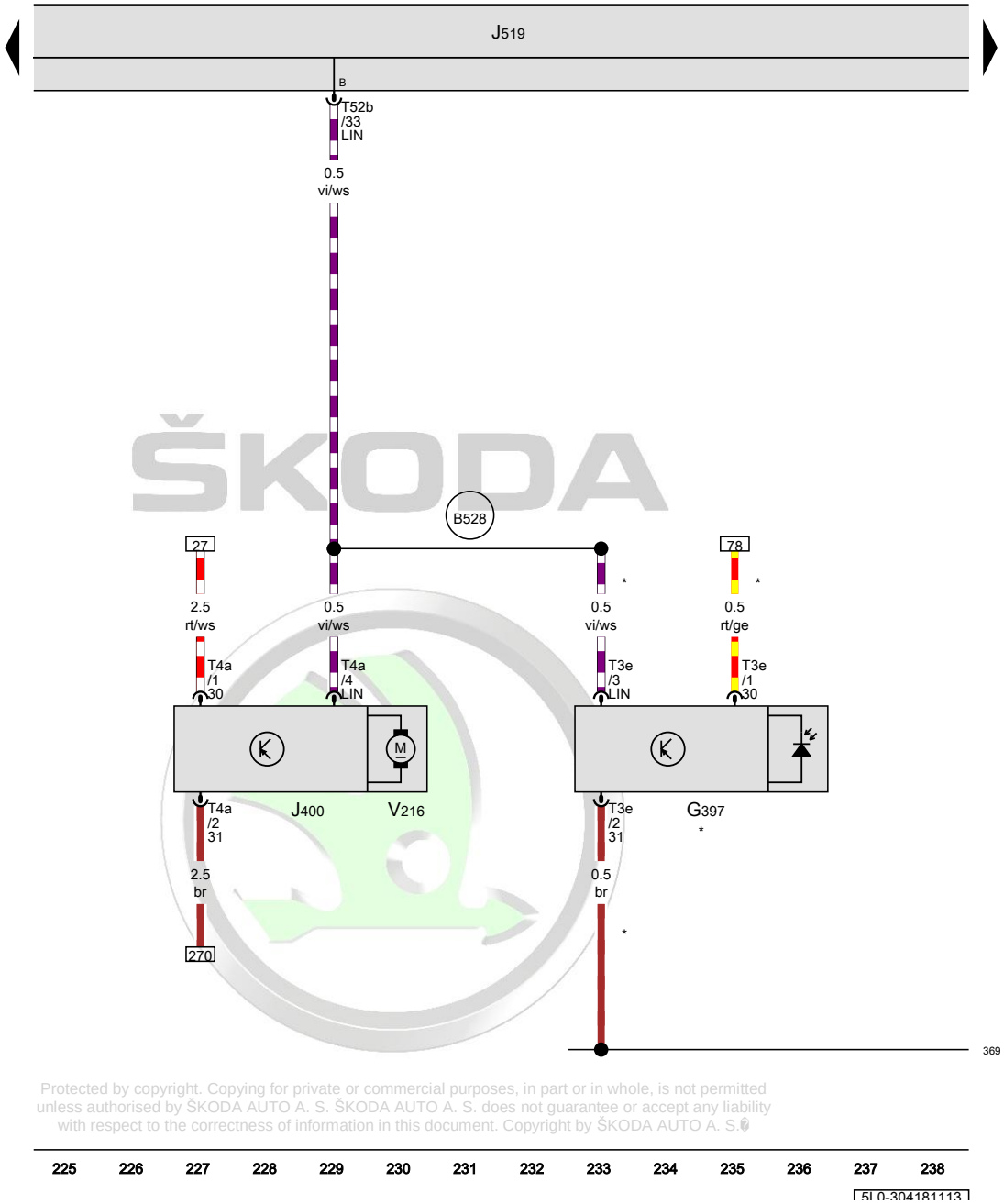
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

5l 0-304171113

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

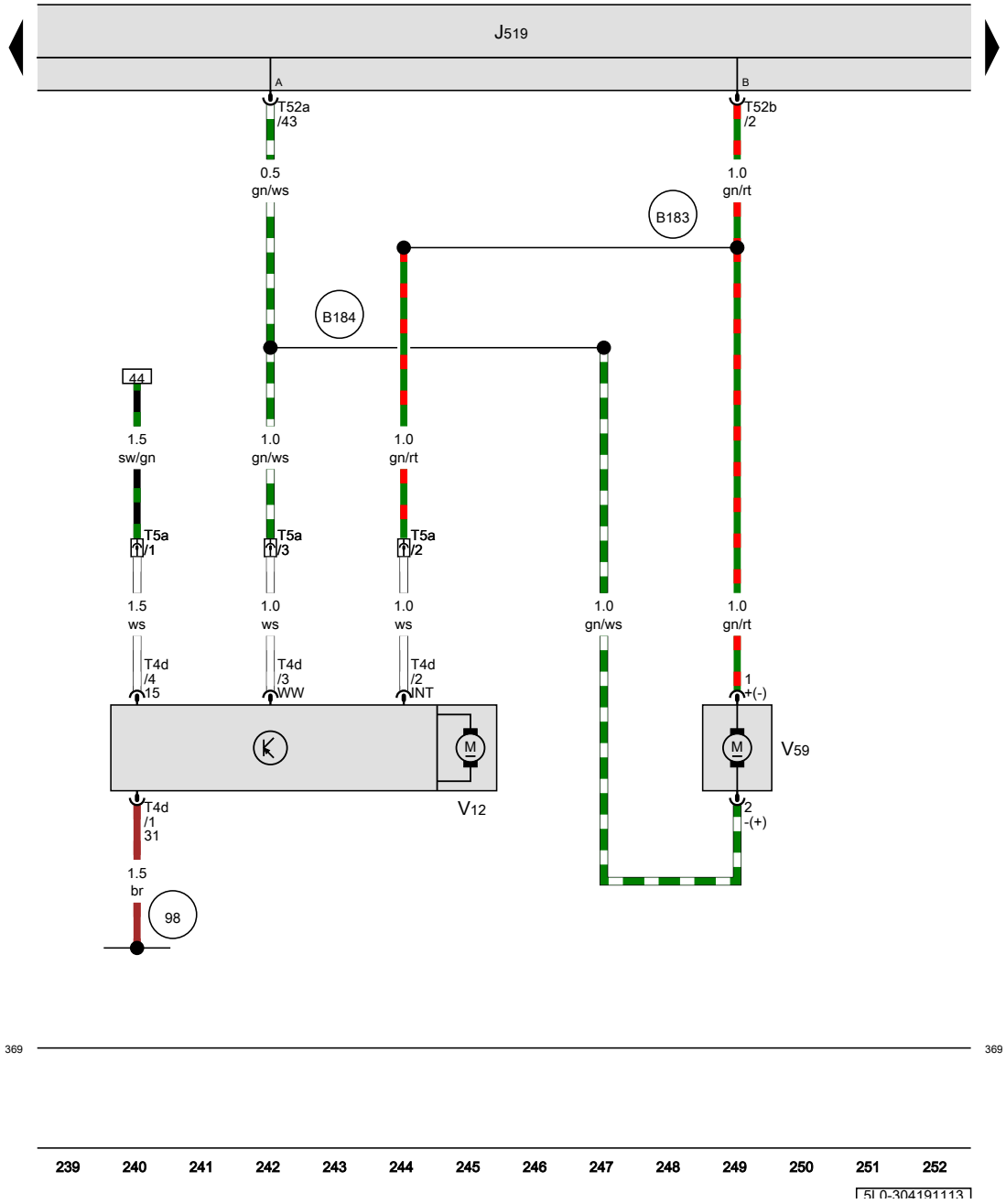
Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B528	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

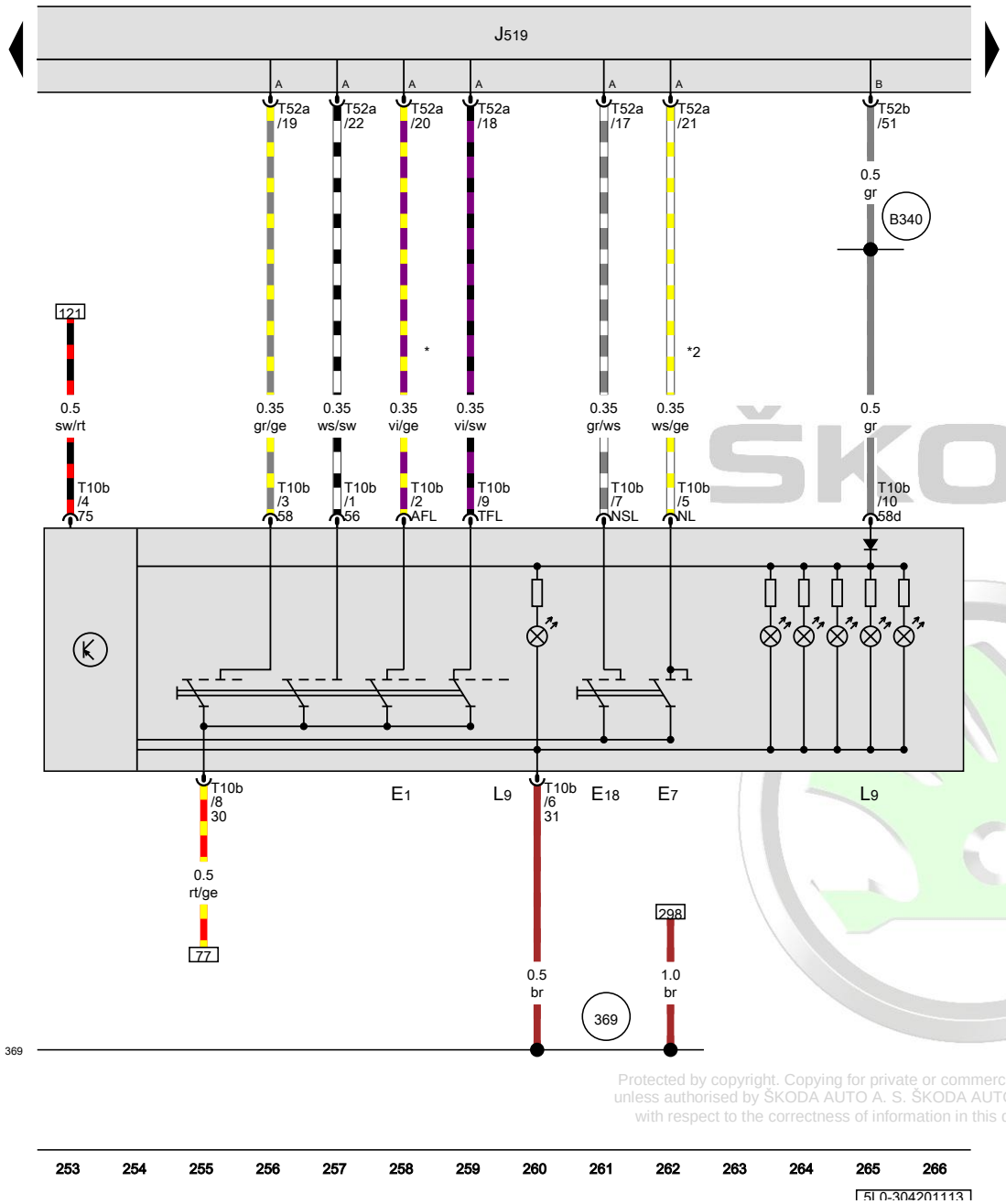


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

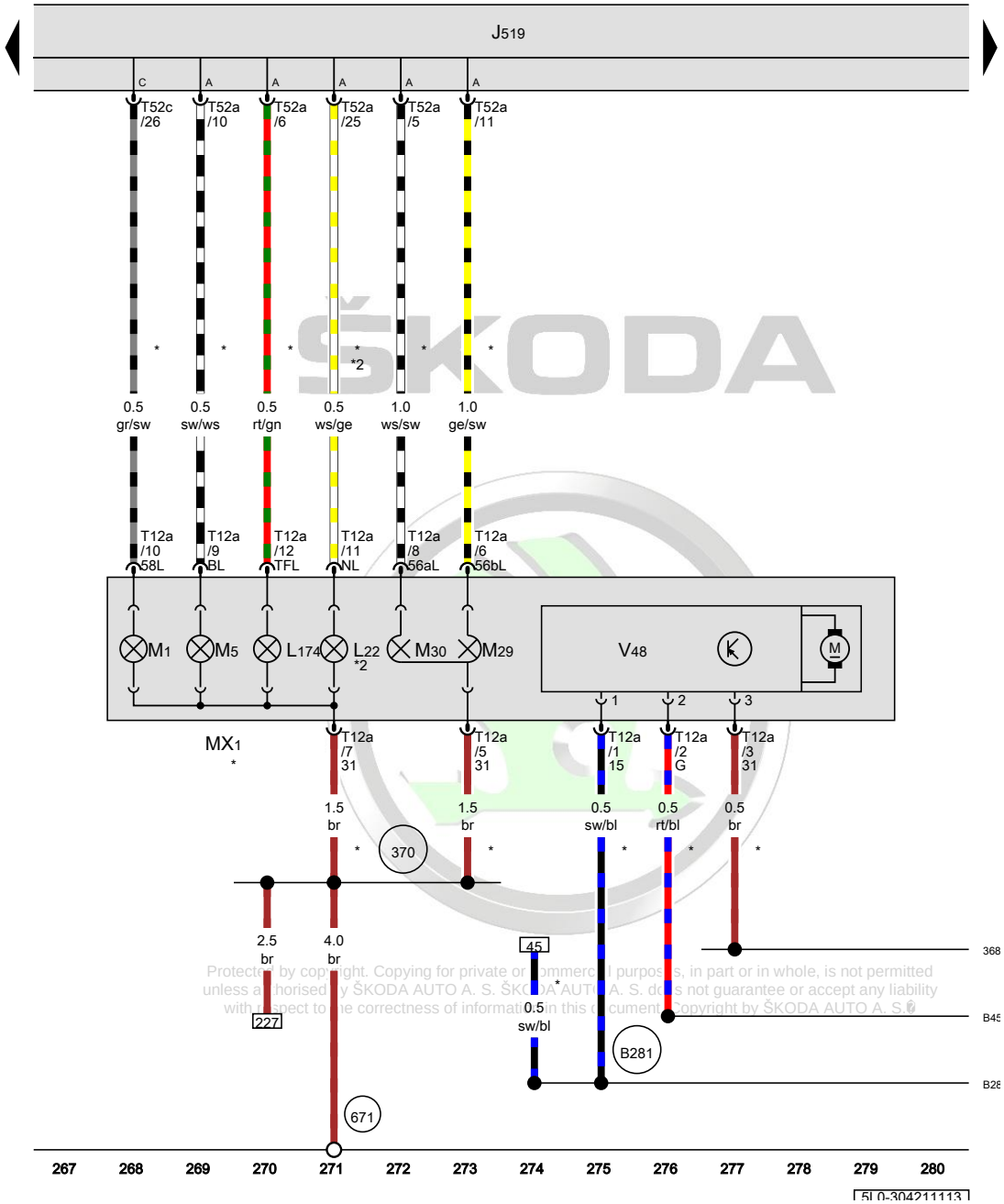


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

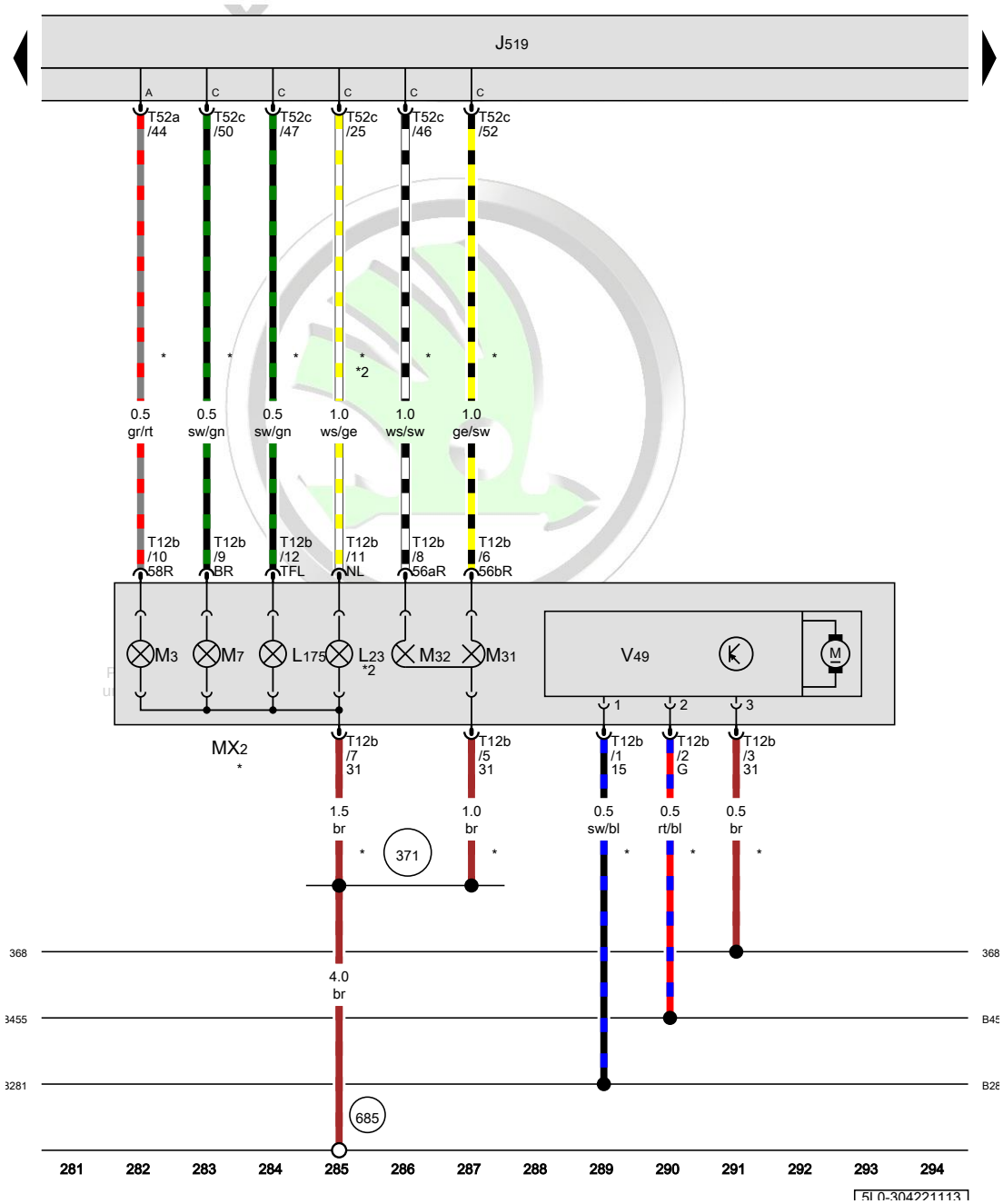


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

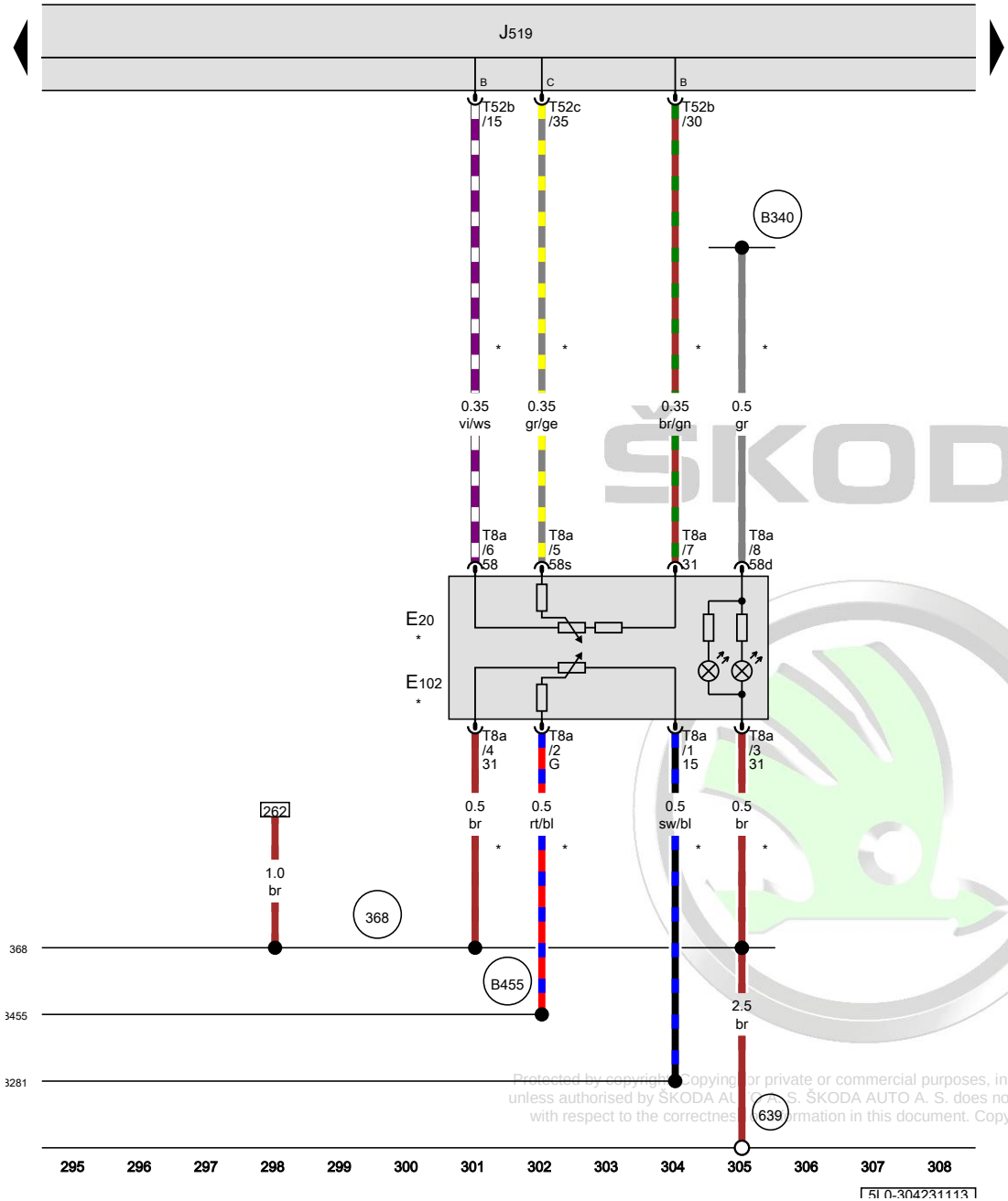
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

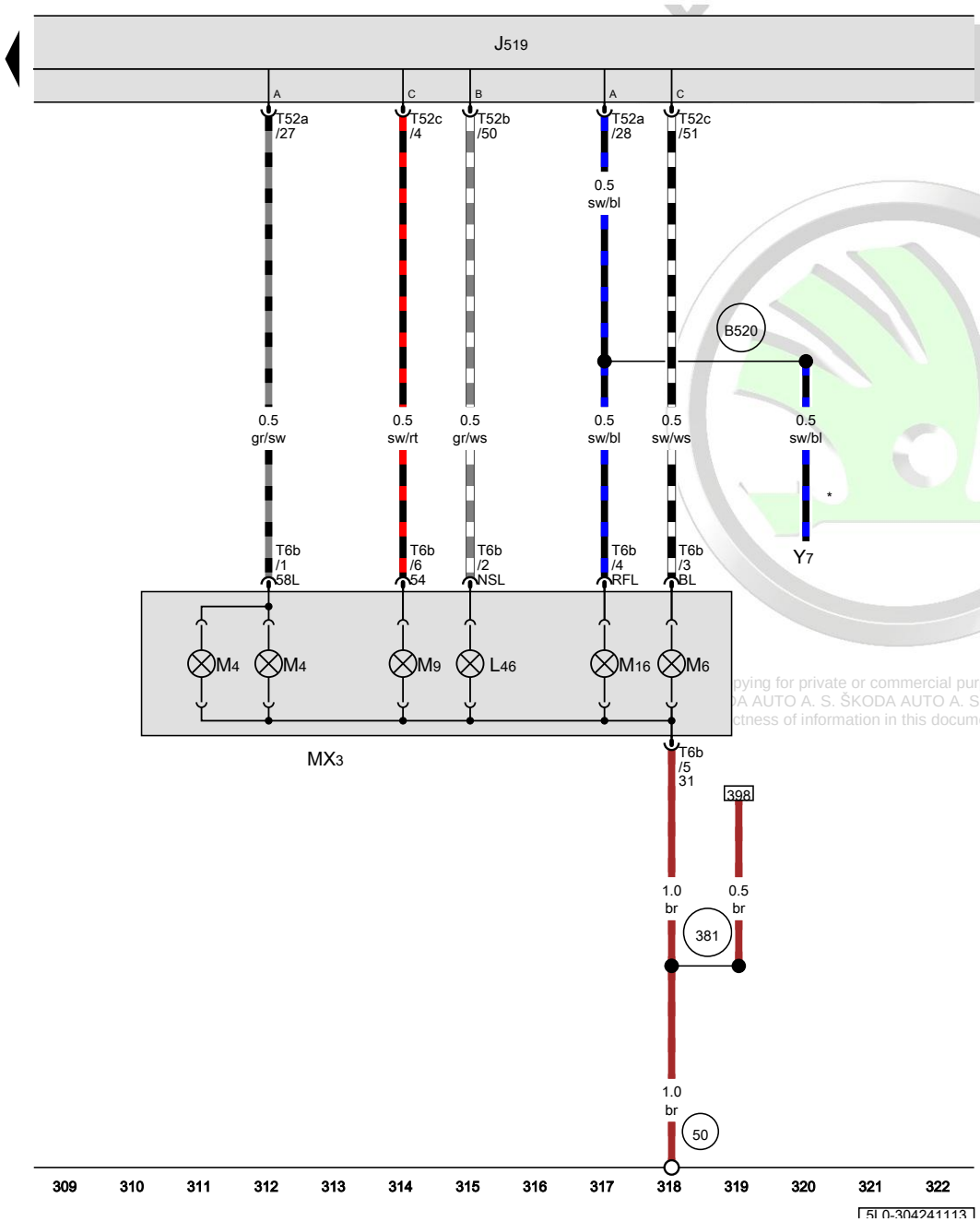


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

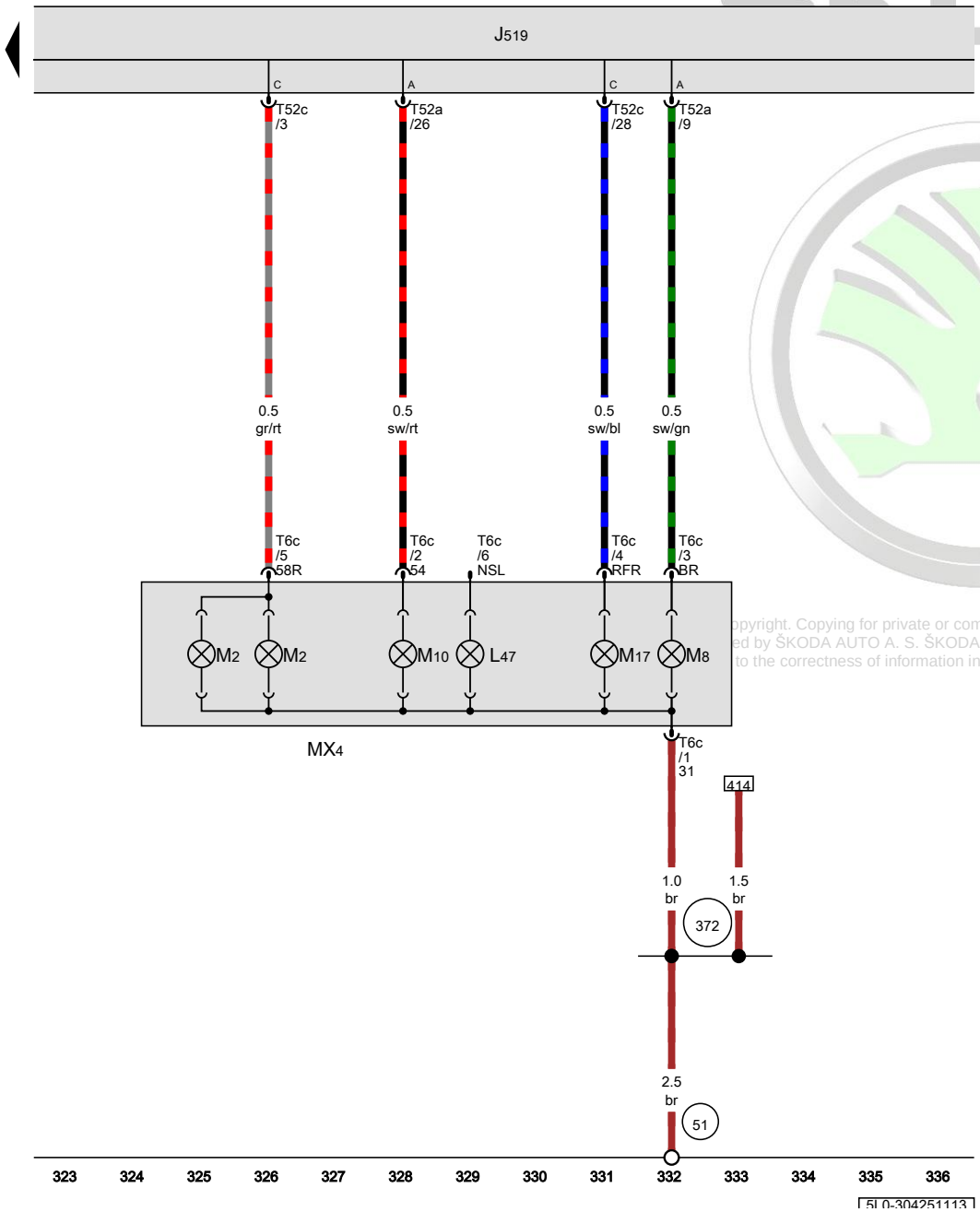


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

pying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
A AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
ctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

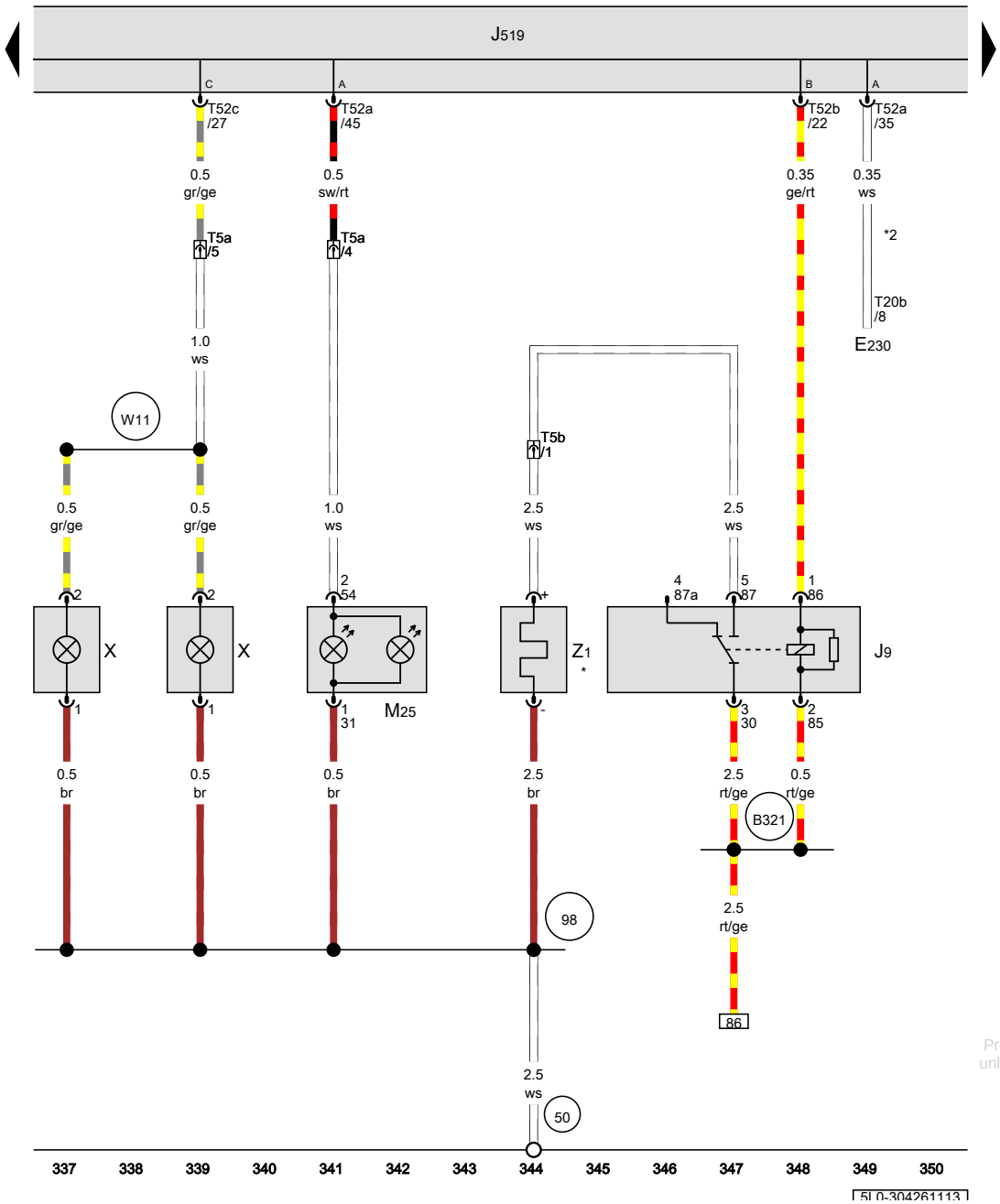


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

opyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ed by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

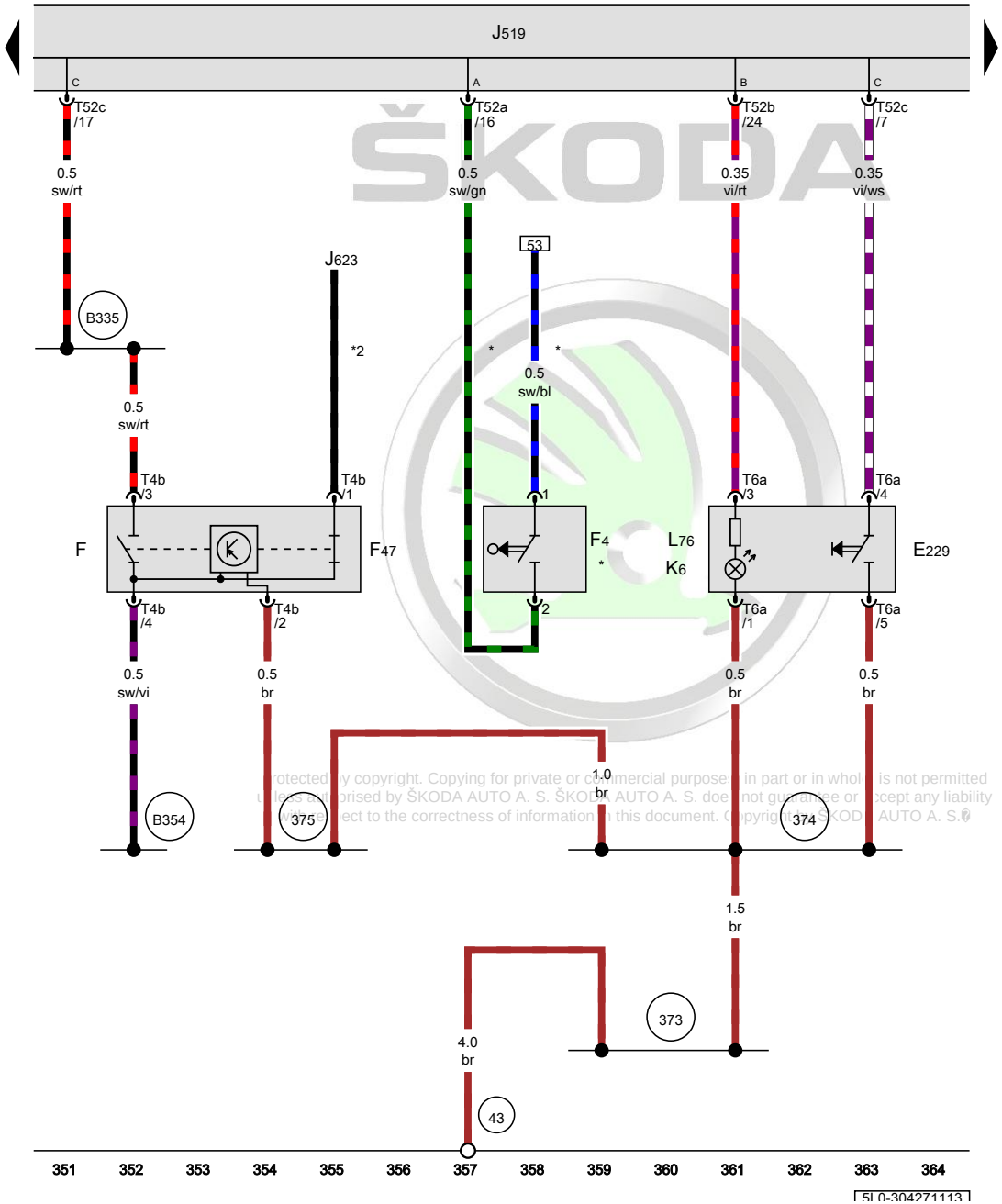


Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

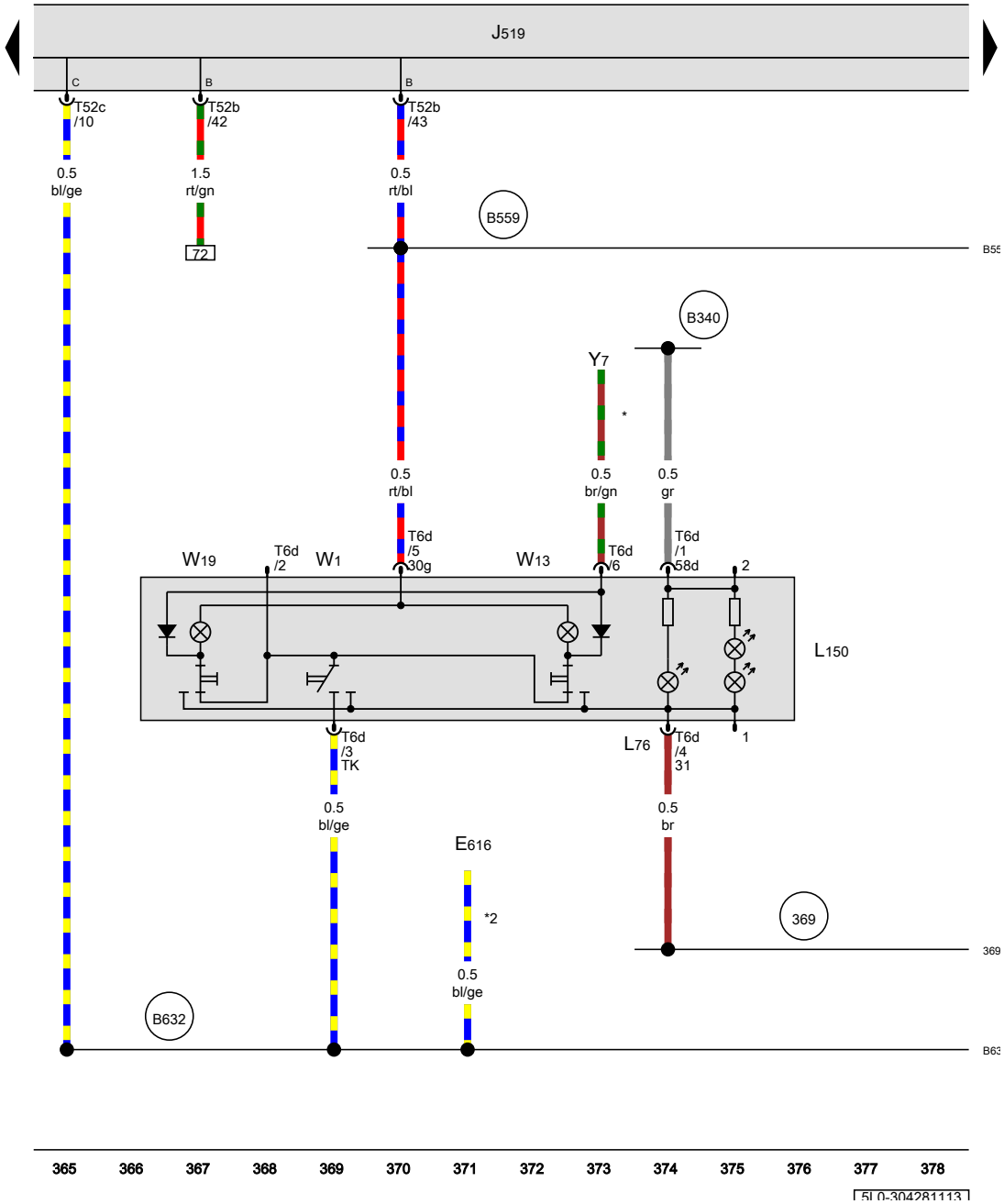


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

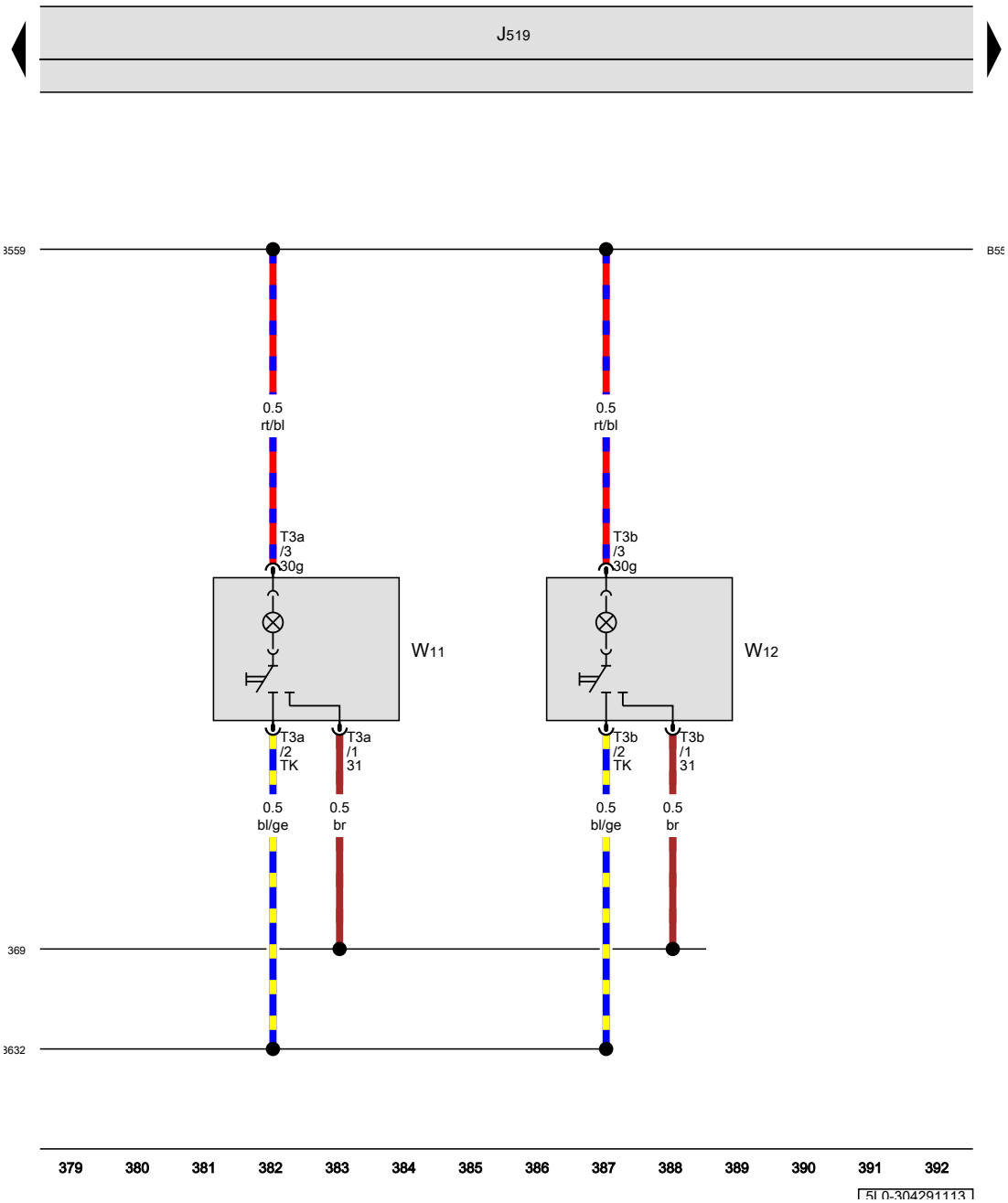


Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

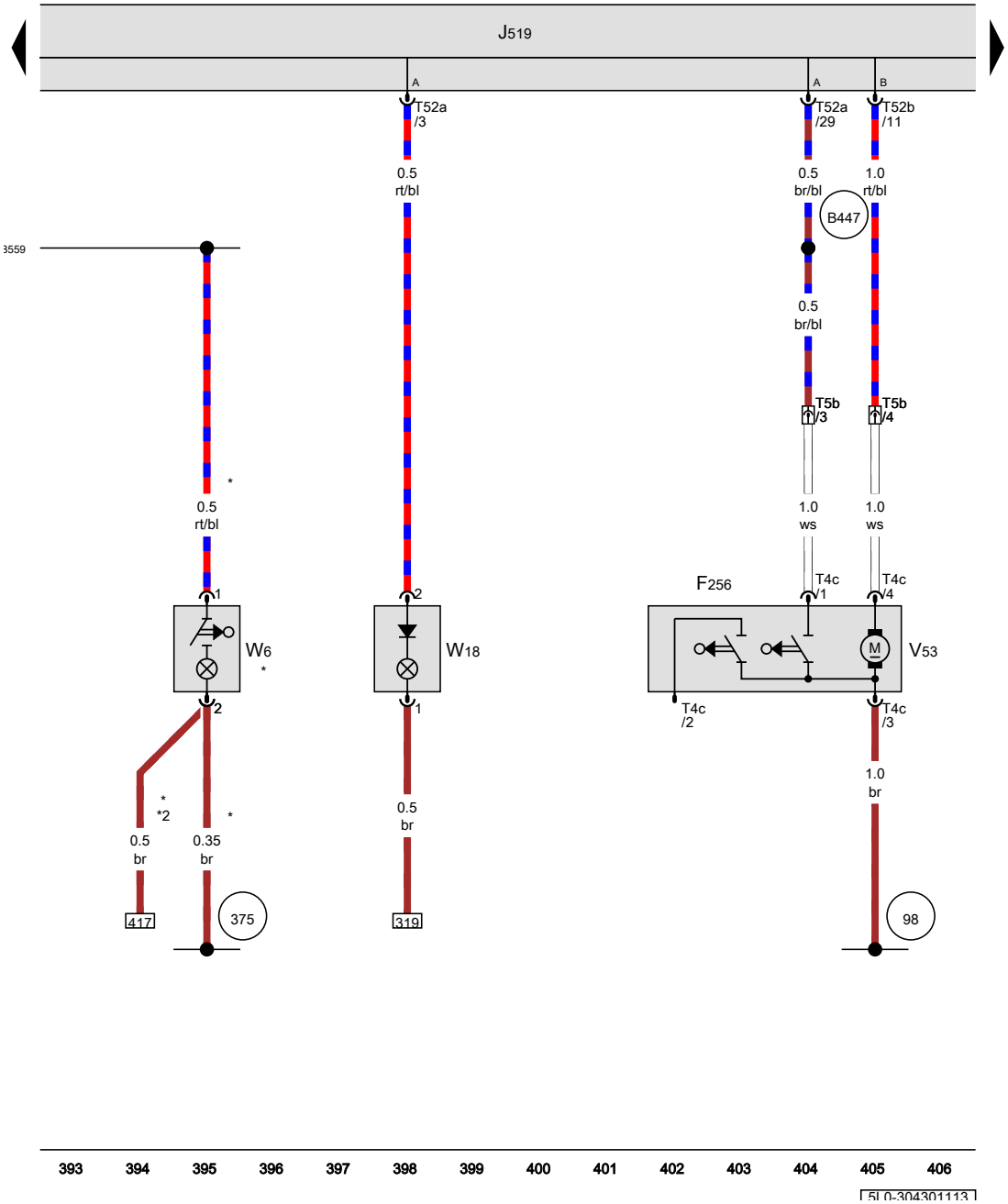


Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

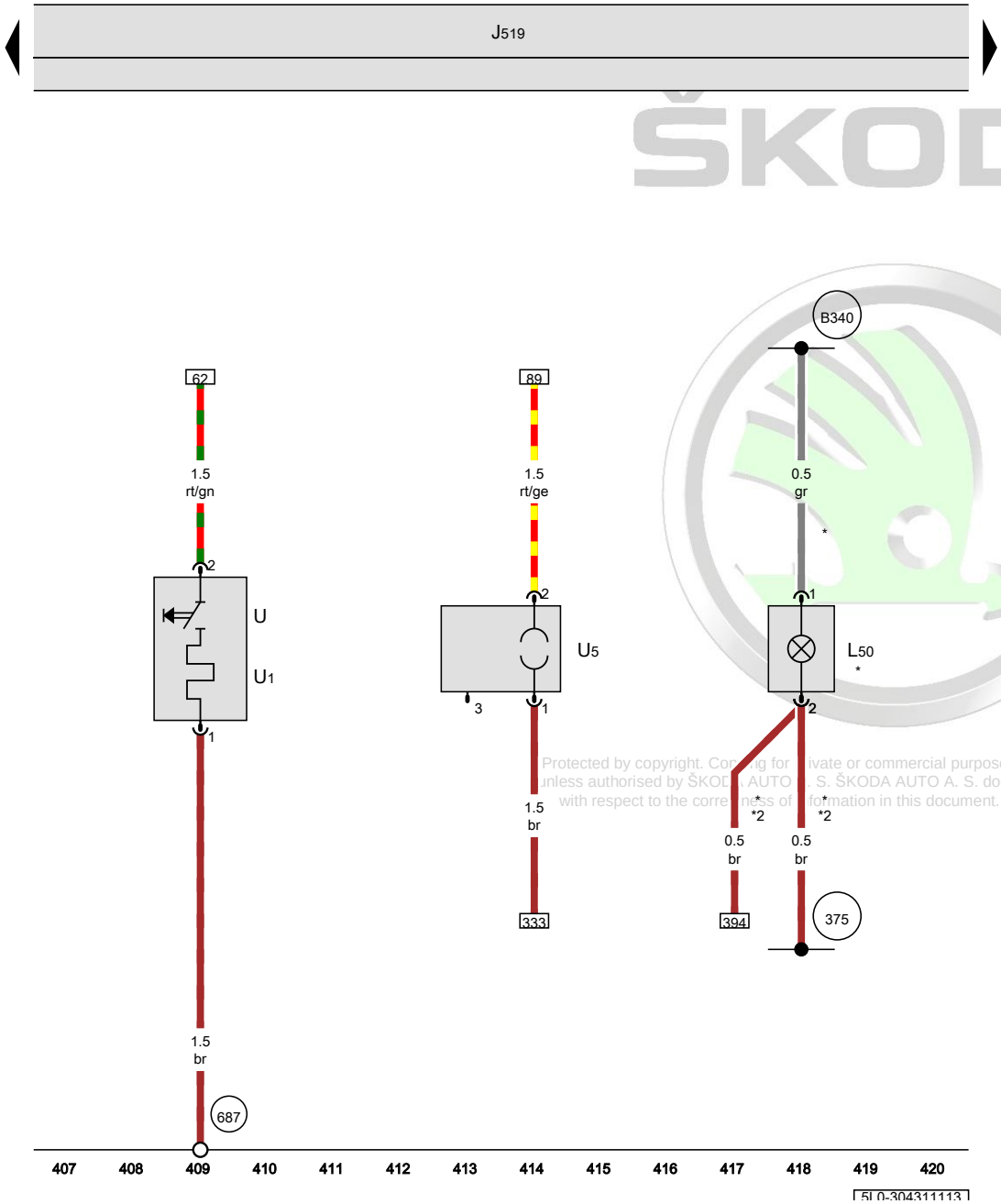


Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

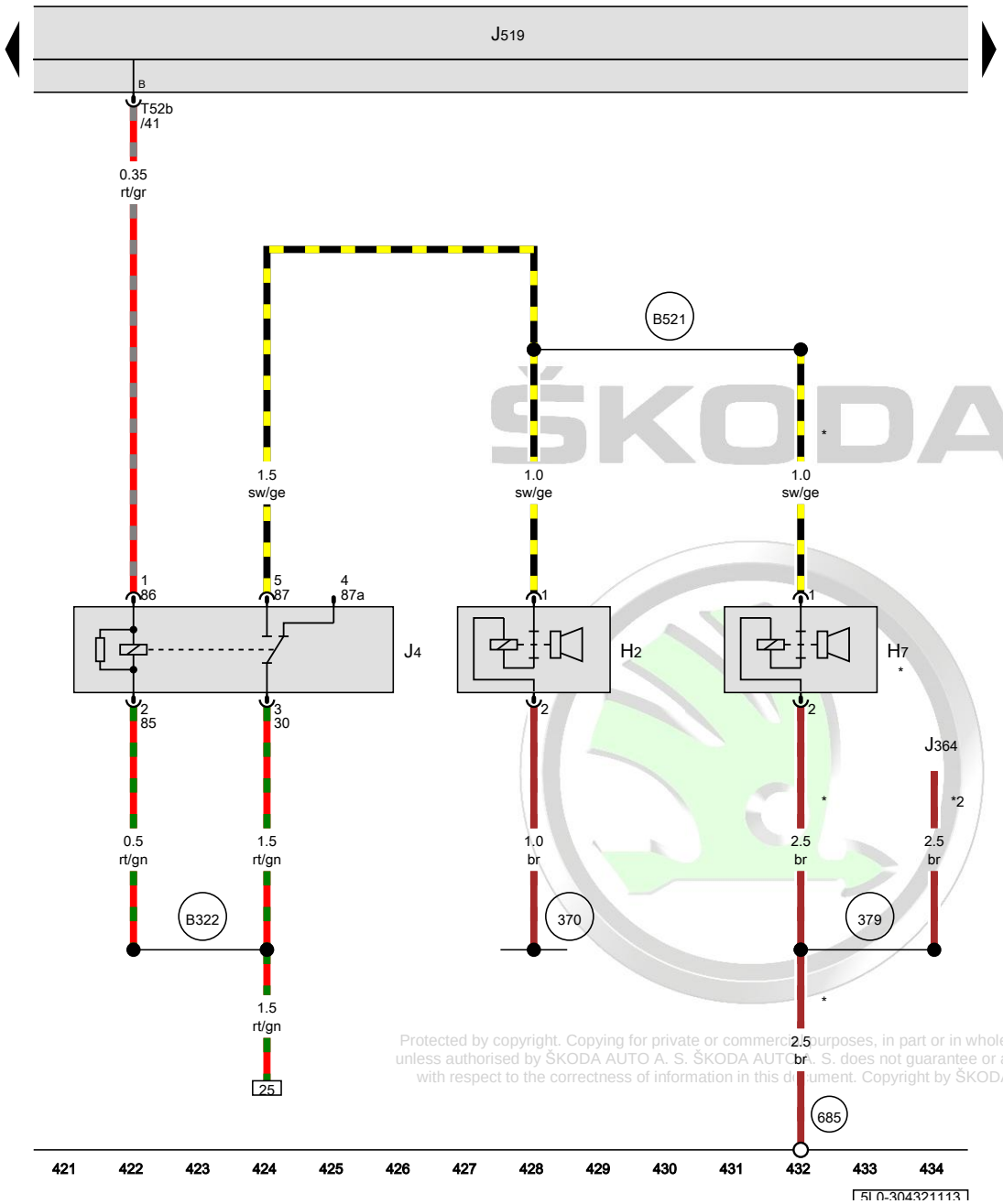


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

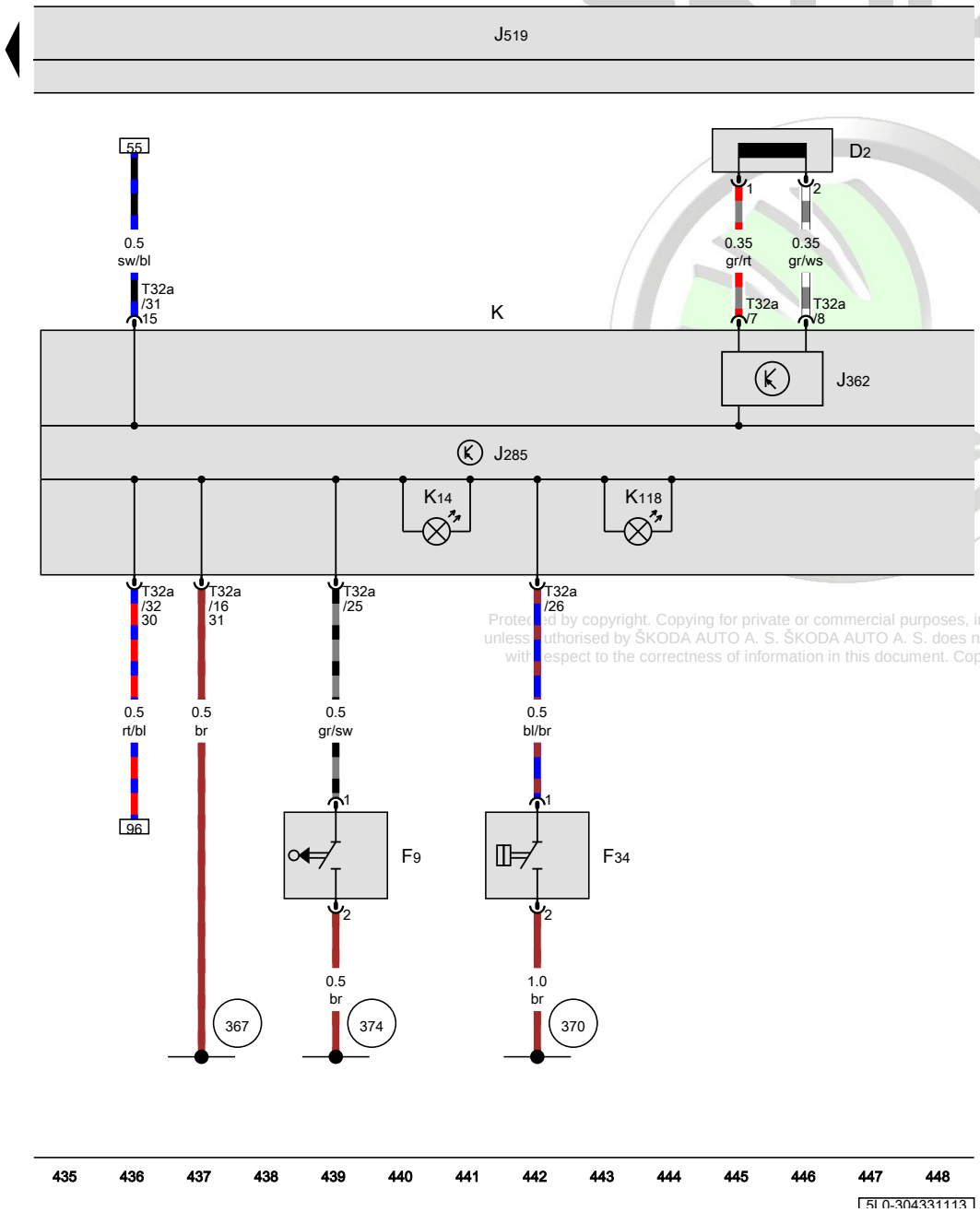


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO a. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

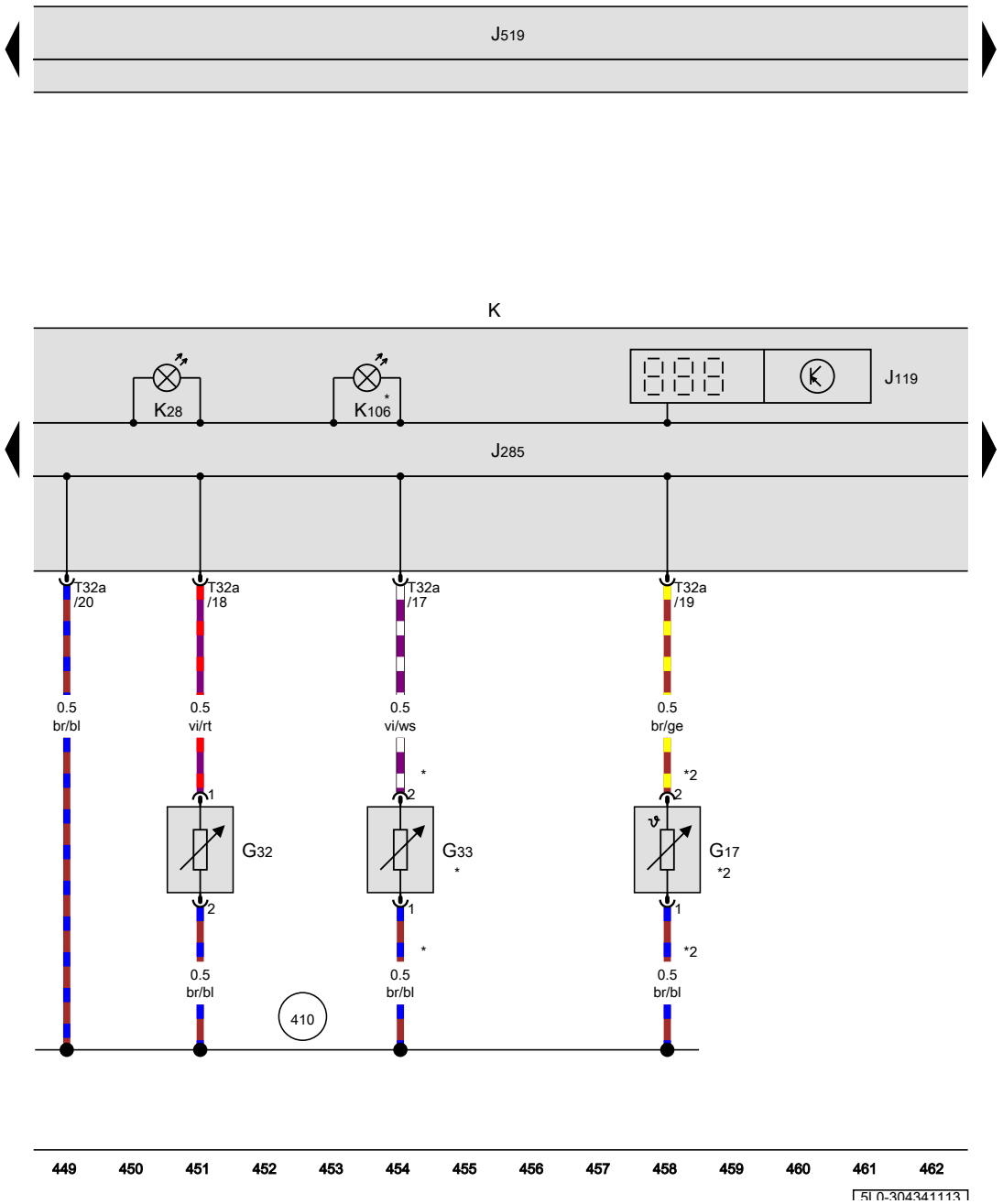


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

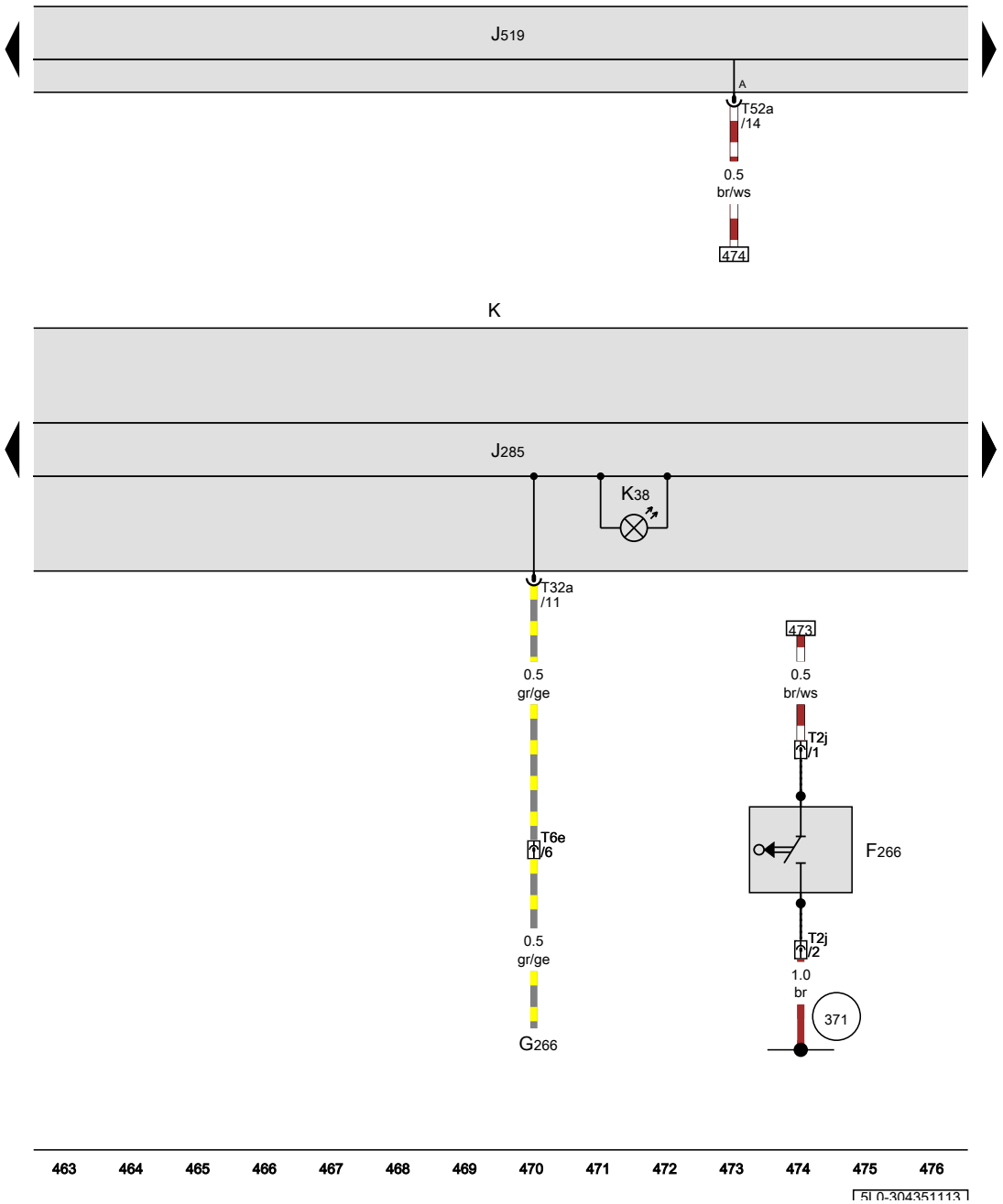


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

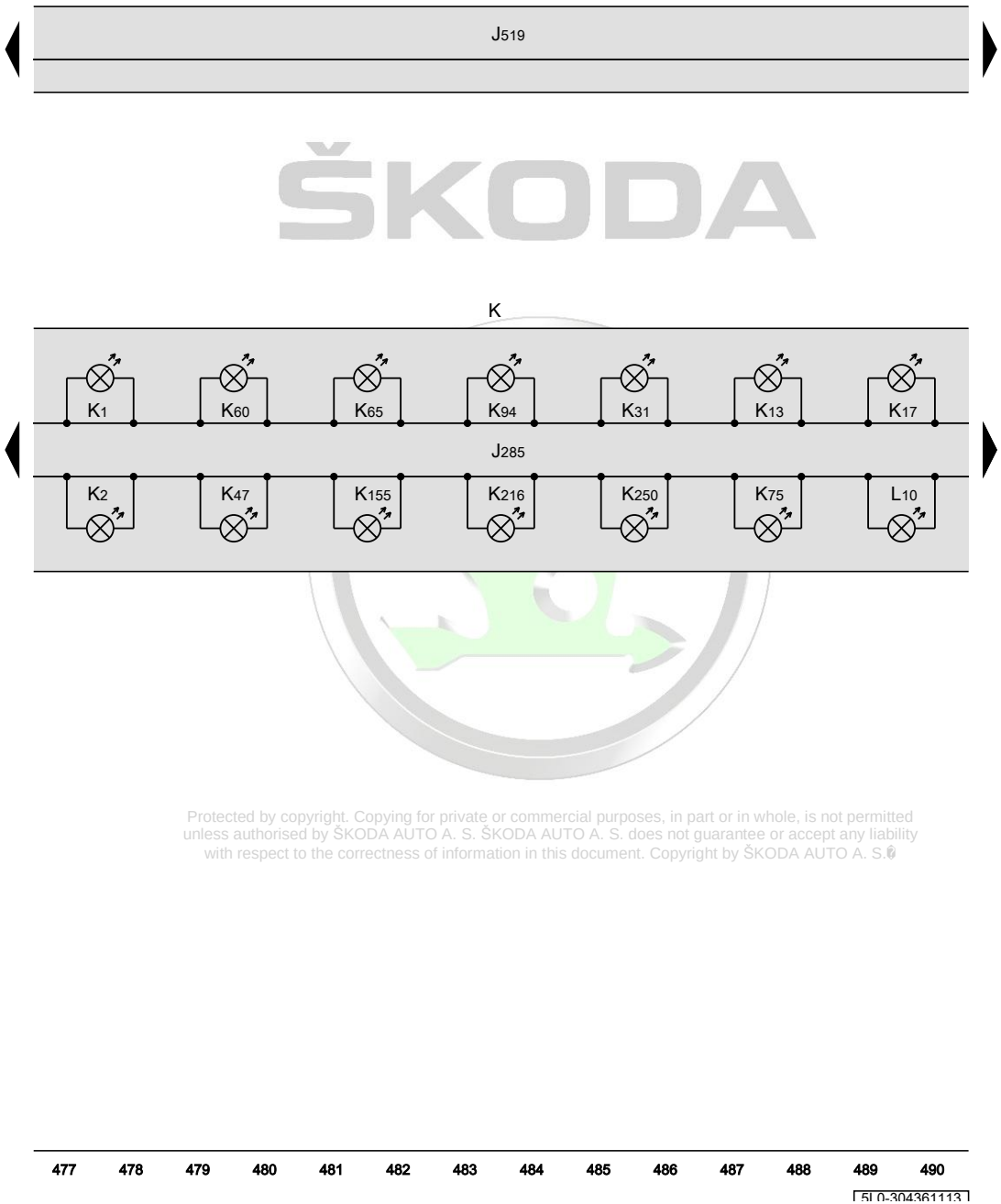


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
(371)	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

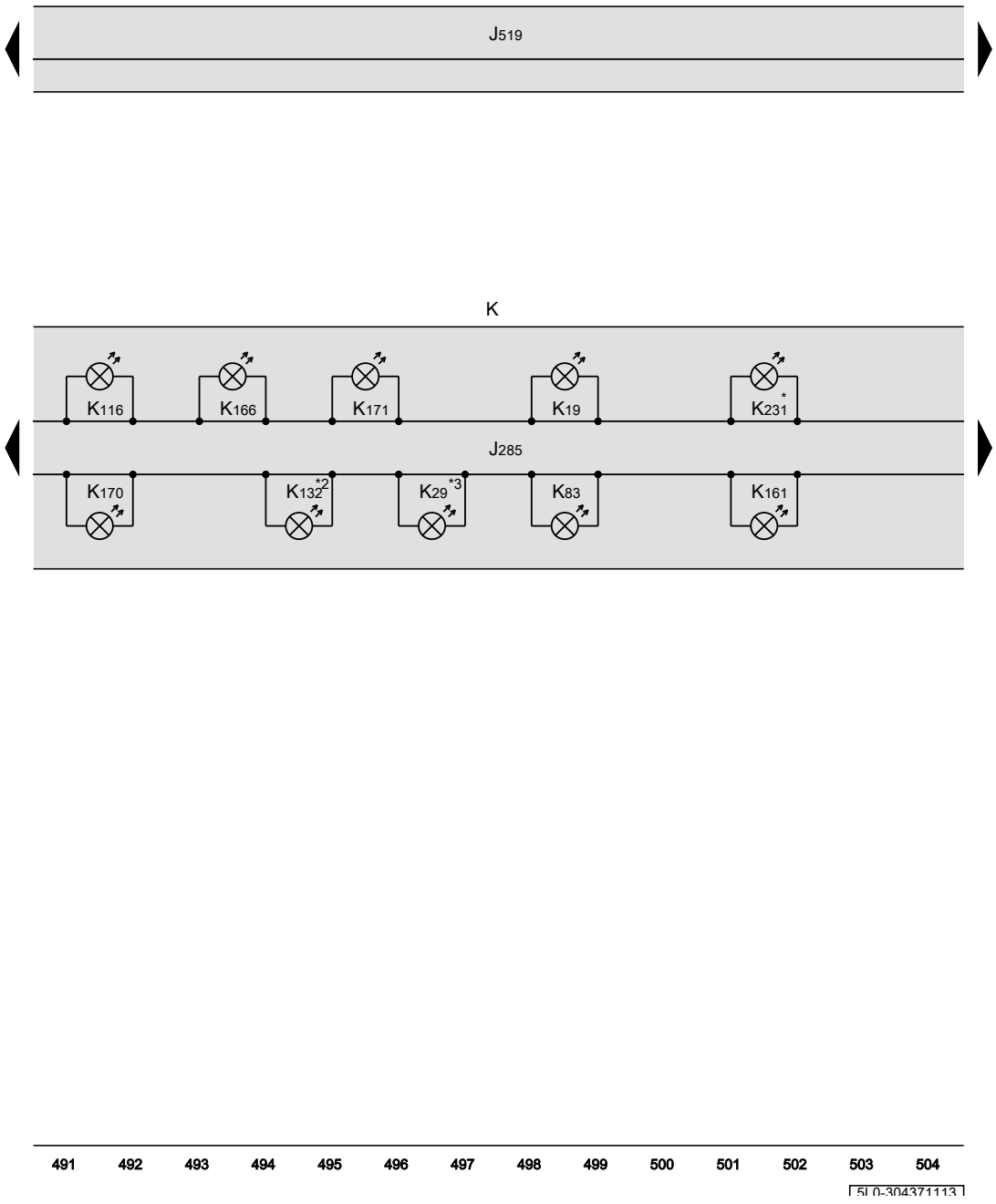


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

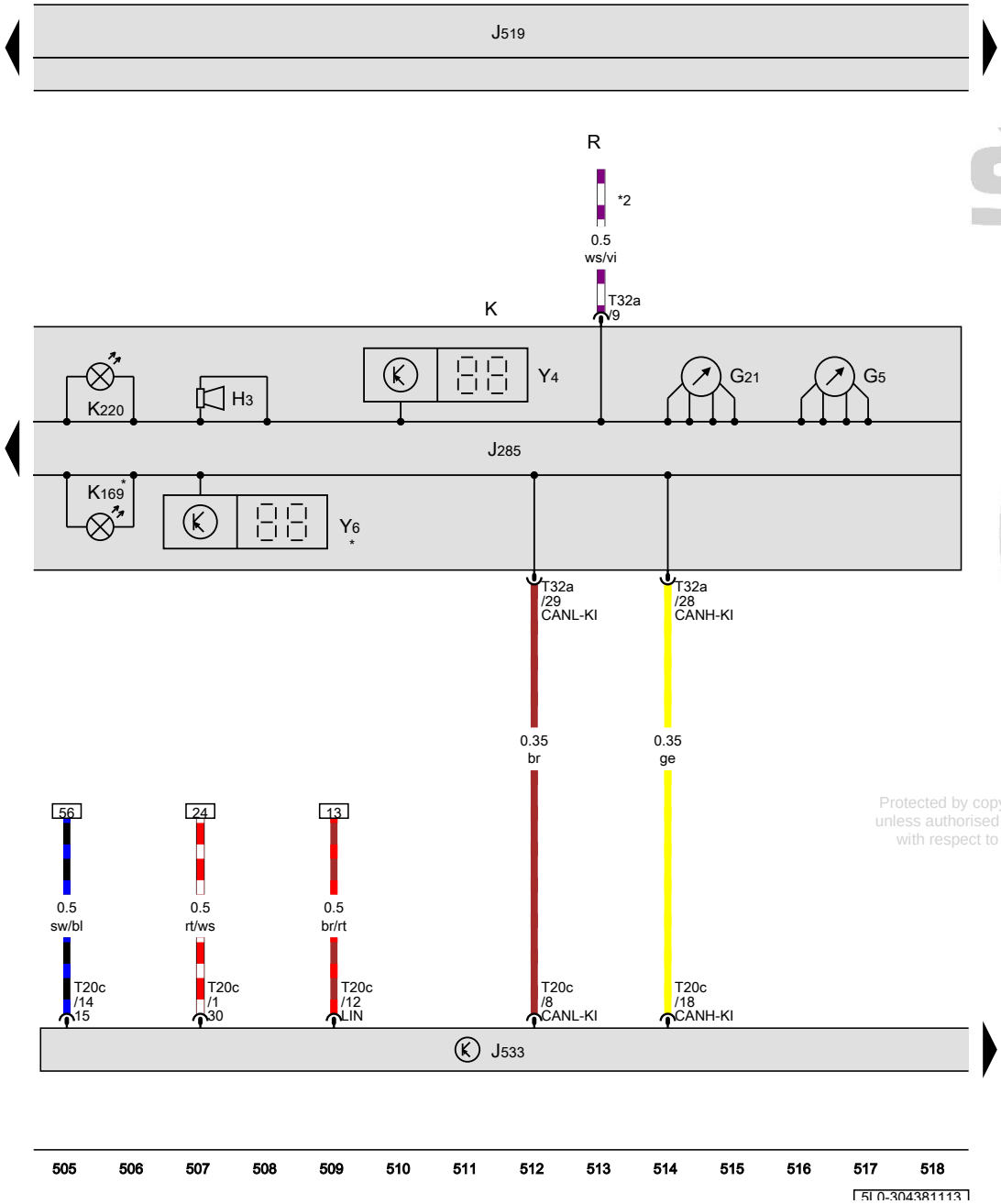
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

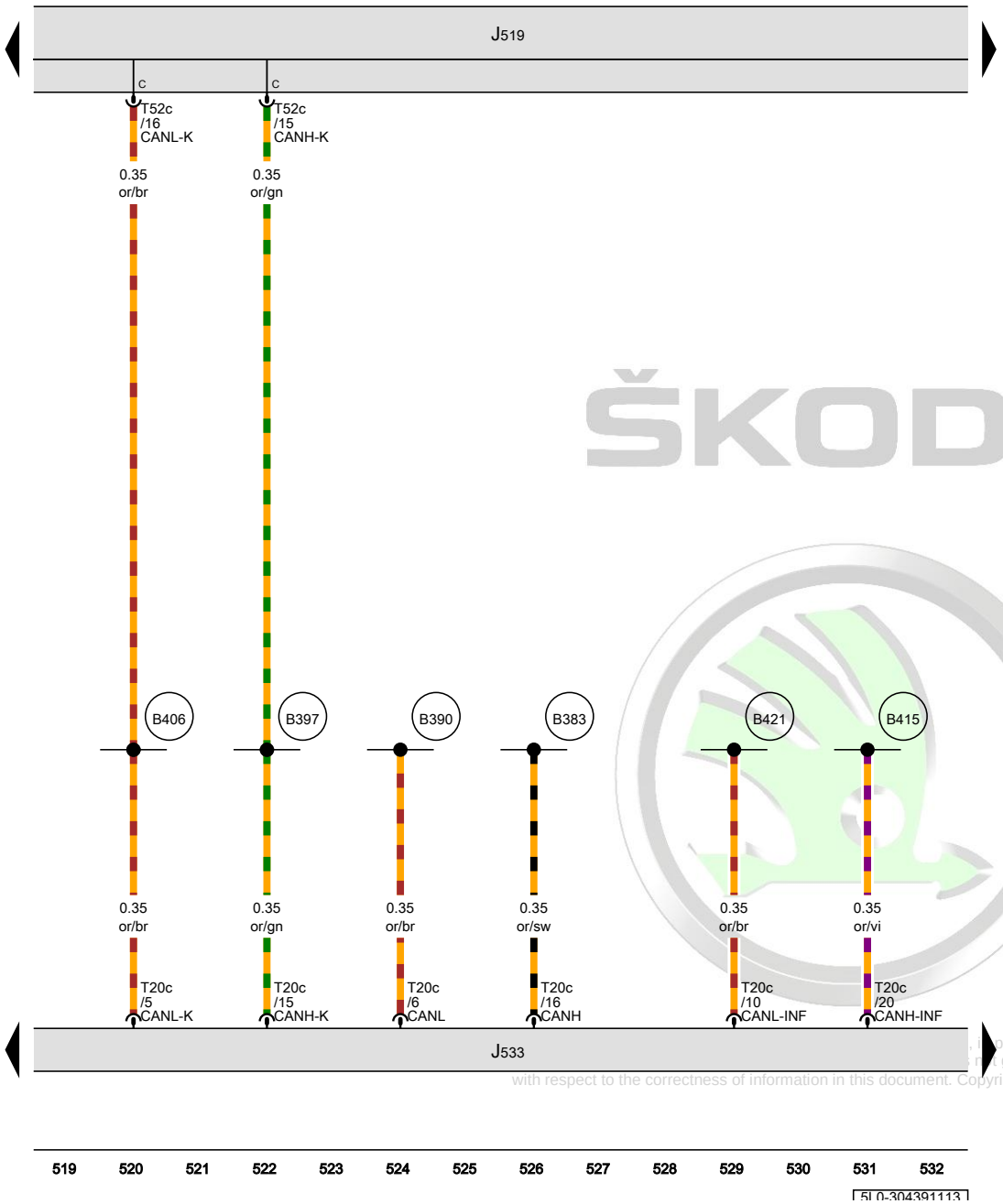
Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

J519 Onboard supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c 20-pin connector
T52c 52-pin connector

B383 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B390 Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

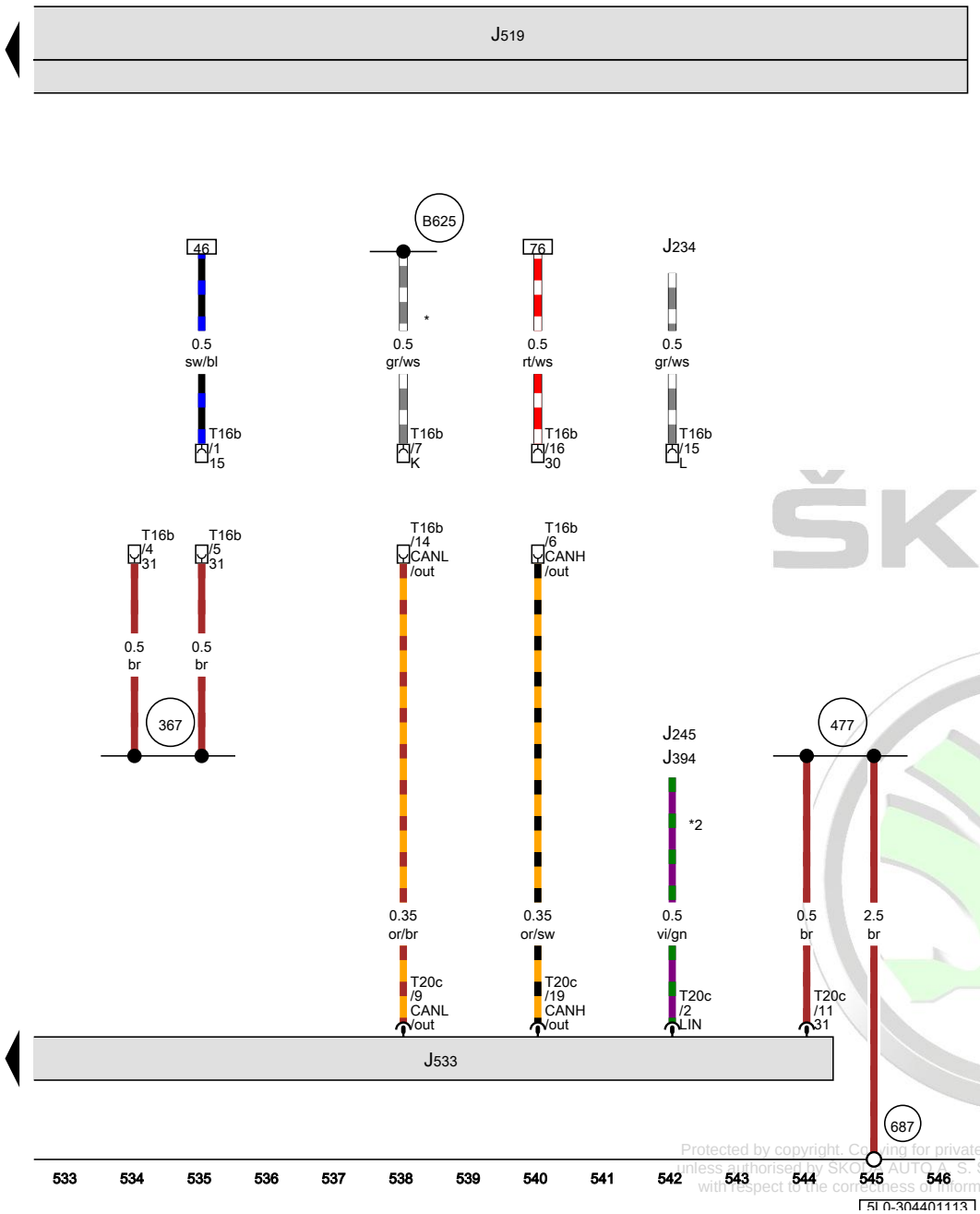
B397 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B406 Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

B415 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness

B421 Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ŠKODA
...dispatch in whole is not permitted
...no guarantee or assume any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

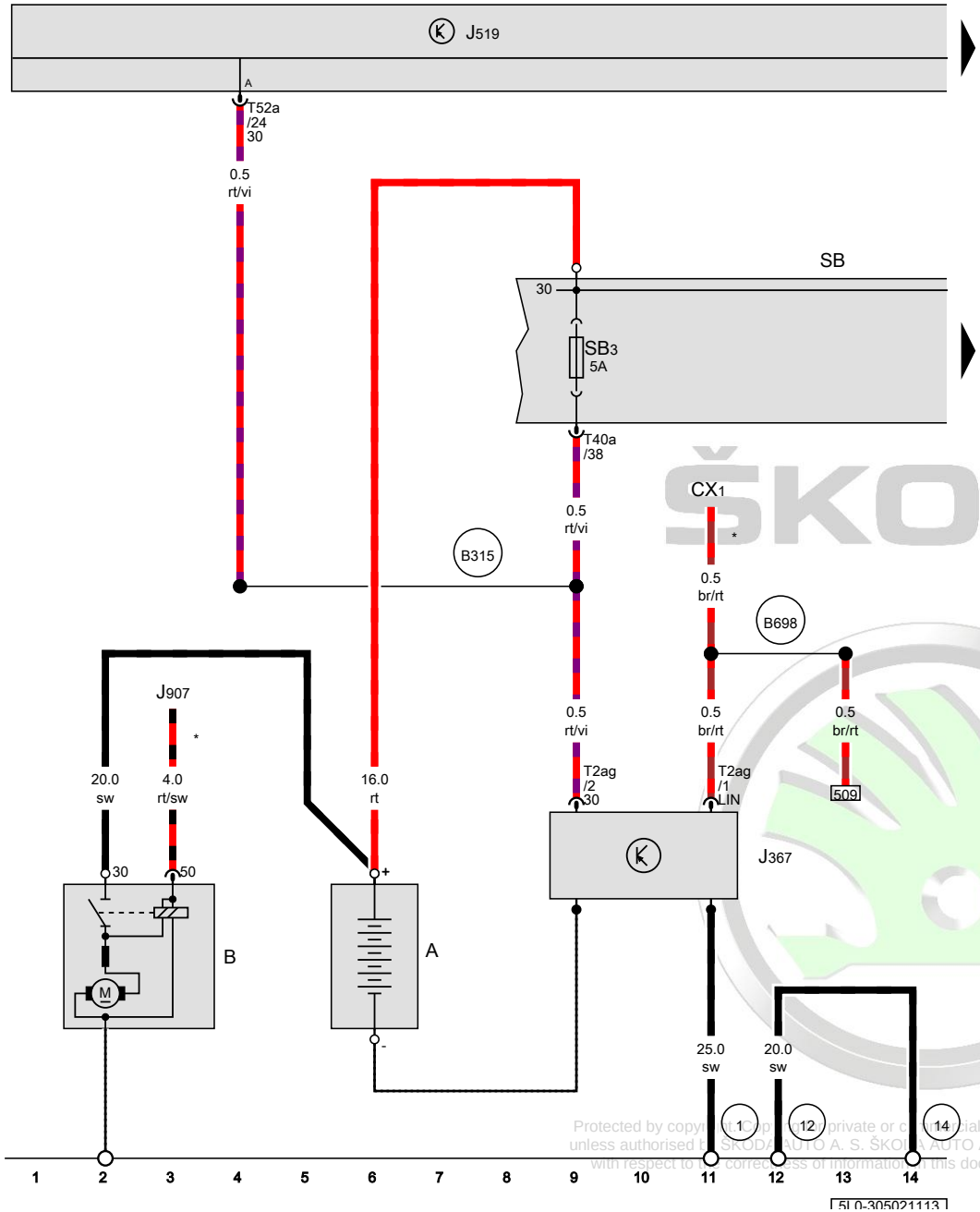
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Basic equipment for models with start/stop system , (7L6),(L0R)

From May 2013

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

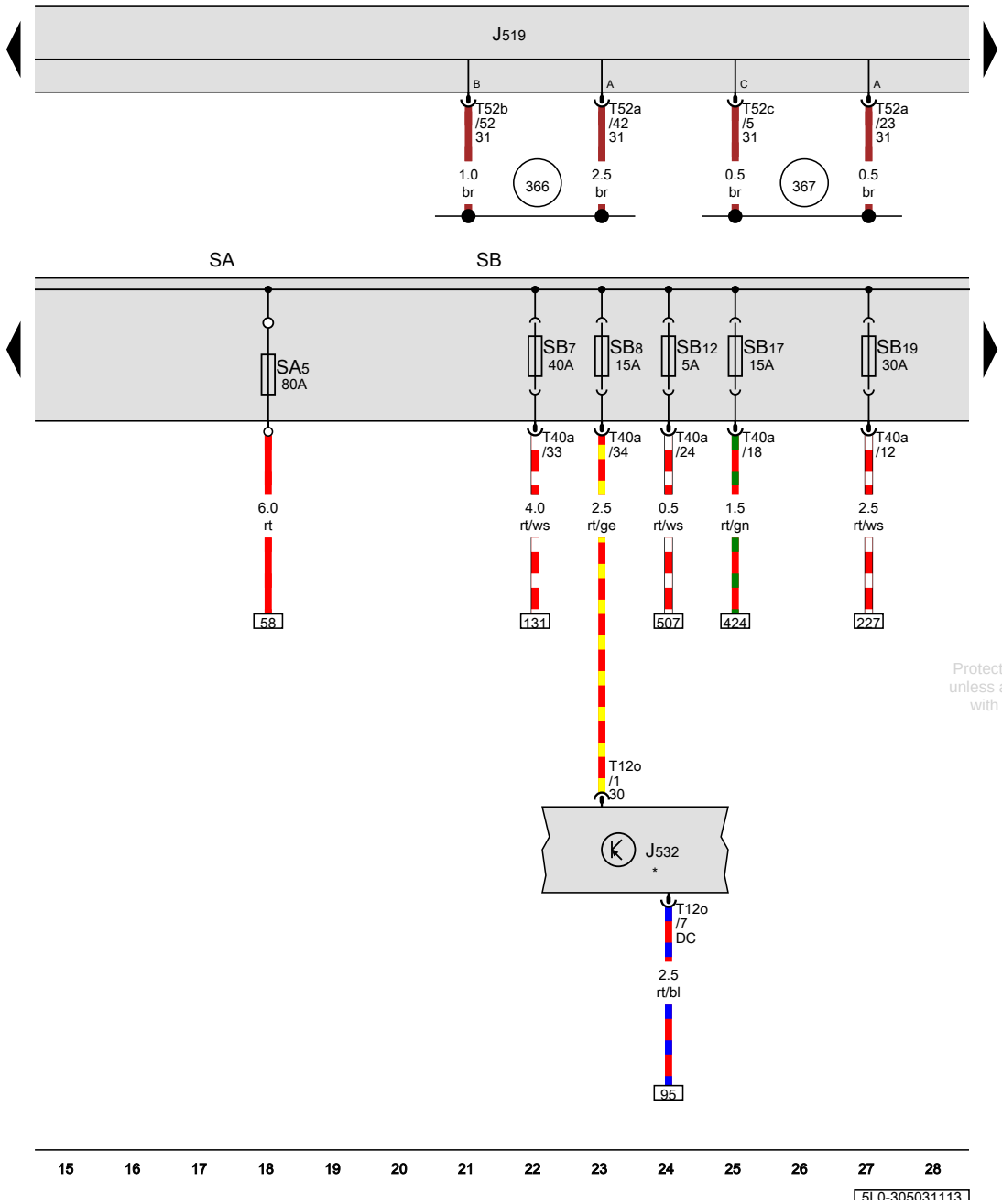
Battery, Starter, Battery monitor control unit, Fuse holder B



A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2
SB	Fuse holder B
SB3	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B
T2ag	2-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
1	Earth strap, battery - body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B315	Positive connection 1 (30a) in main wiring harness
B698	Connection 3 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

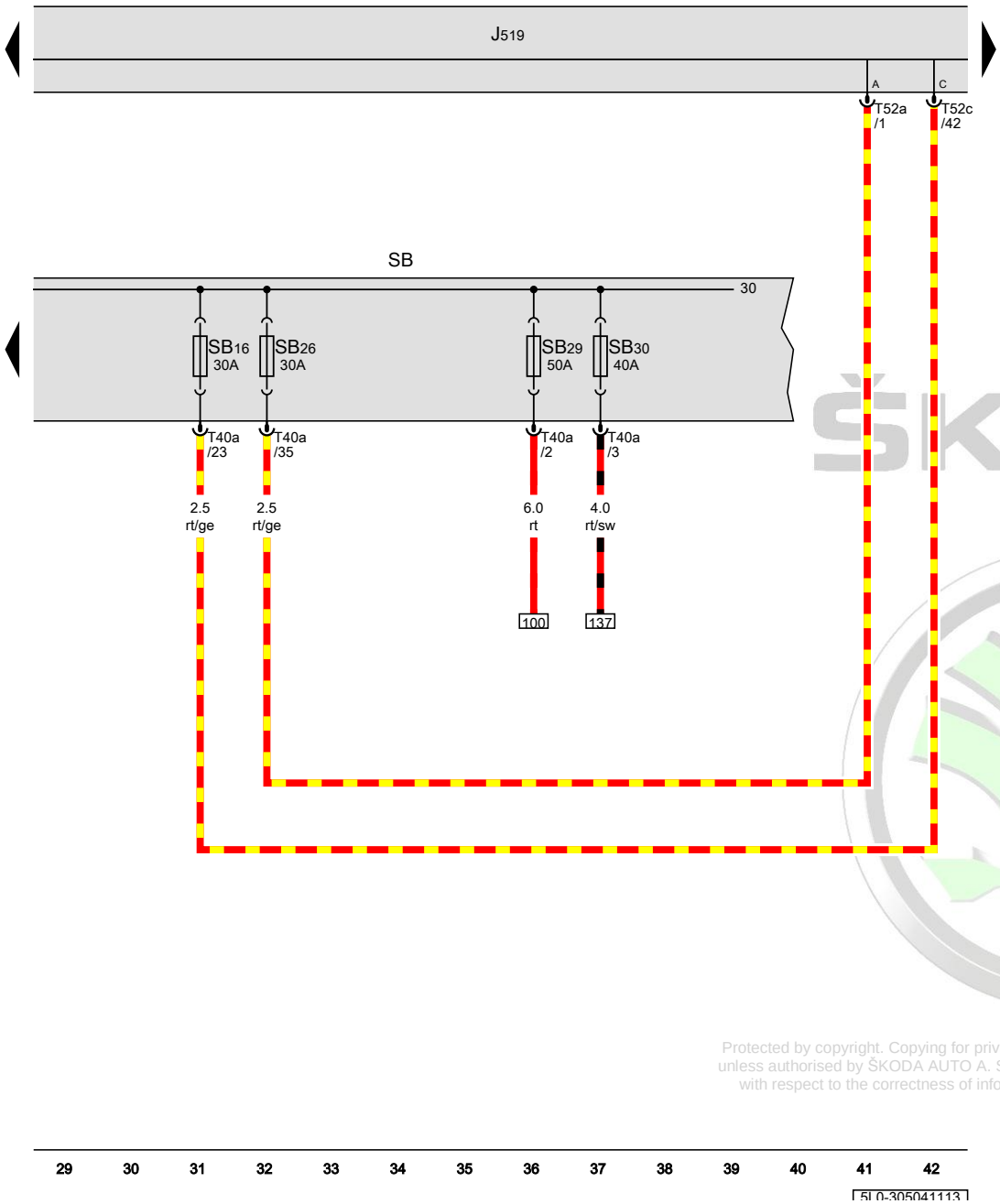


Fuse holder A, Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J532	Voltage stabiliser, under seat on front left
SA	Fuse holder A
SA5	Fuse 5 in fuse holder A
SB	Fuse holder B
SB7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B
SB8	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B
SB12	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B
SB17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B
SB19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B
T12o	12-pin connector
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
*	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

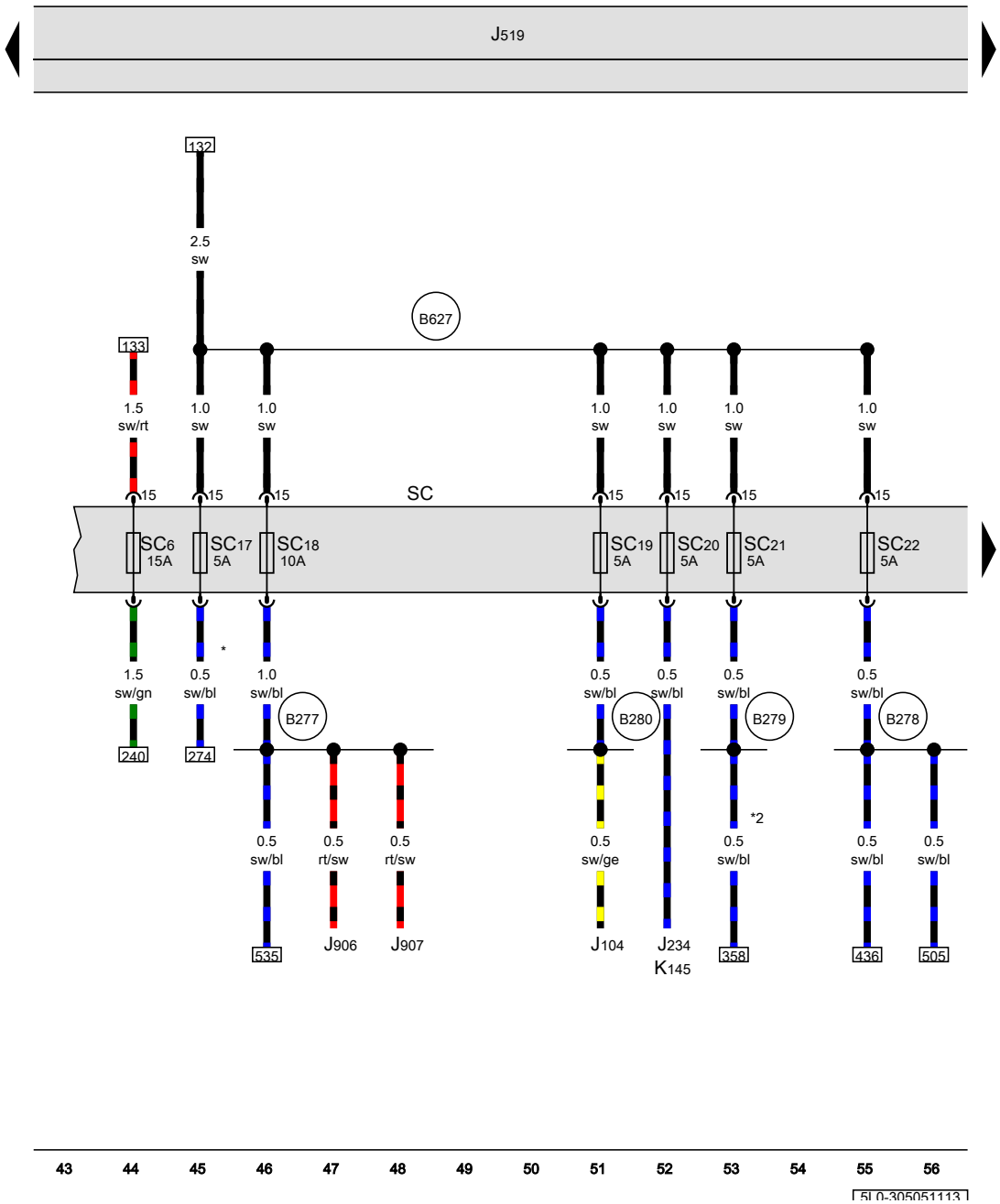


Fuse holder B

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SB	Fuse holder B
SB16	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B
SB26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B
SB29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B
SB30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B
T40a	40-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

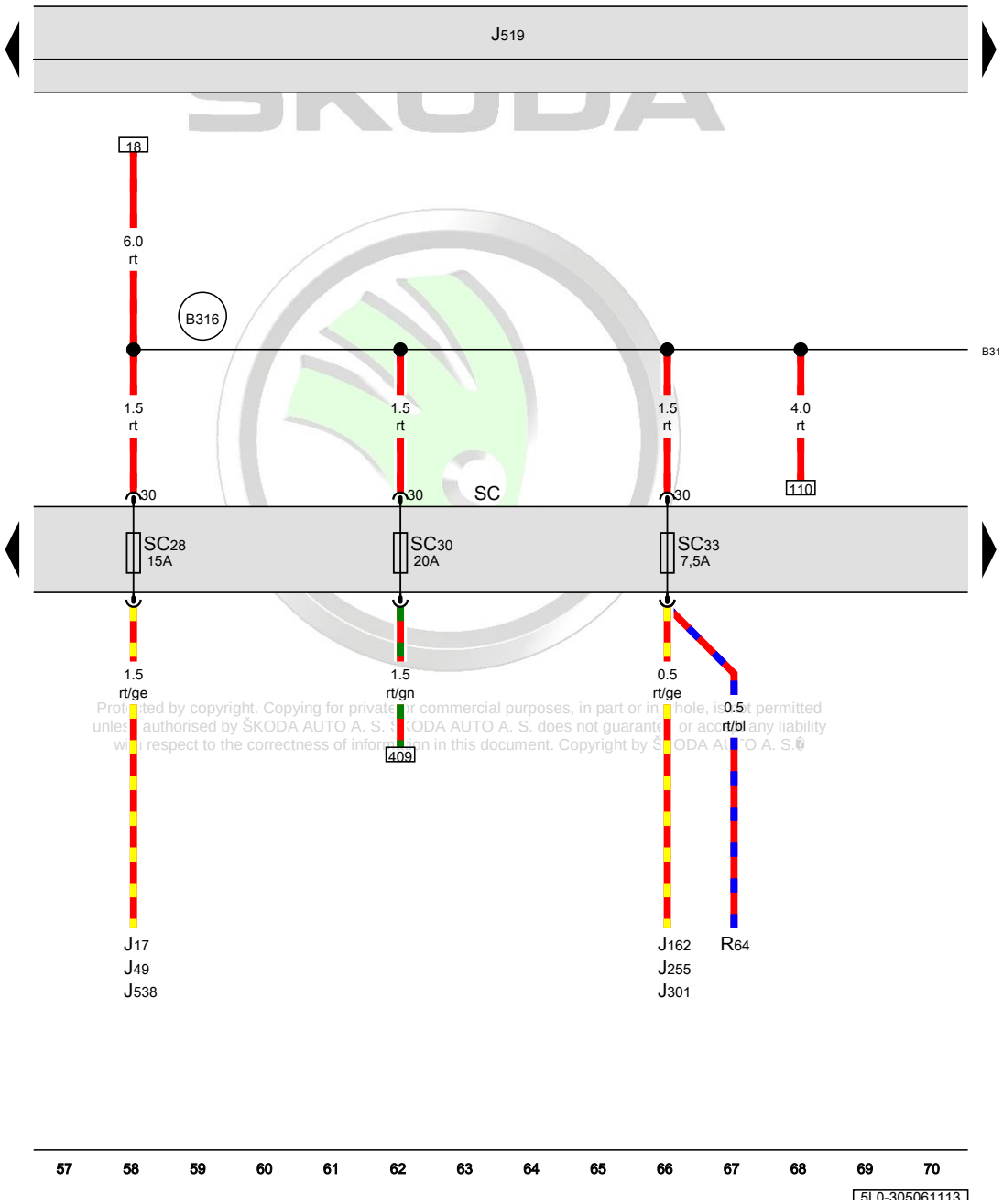


Fuse holder C

J104	ABS control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J906	Starter relay 1
J907	Starter relay 2
K145	Front passenger side airbag deactivated warning lamp
SC	Fuse holder C
SC6	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C
SC17	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C
SC18	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C
SC19	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C
SC20	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C
SC21	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C
SC22	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C
B277	Positive connection 1 (15a) in main wiring harness
B278	Positive connection 2 (15a) in main wiring harness
B279	Positive connection 3 (15a) in main wiring harness
B280	Positive connection 4 (15a) in main wiring harness
B627	Positive connection 3 (15), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document supplied by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

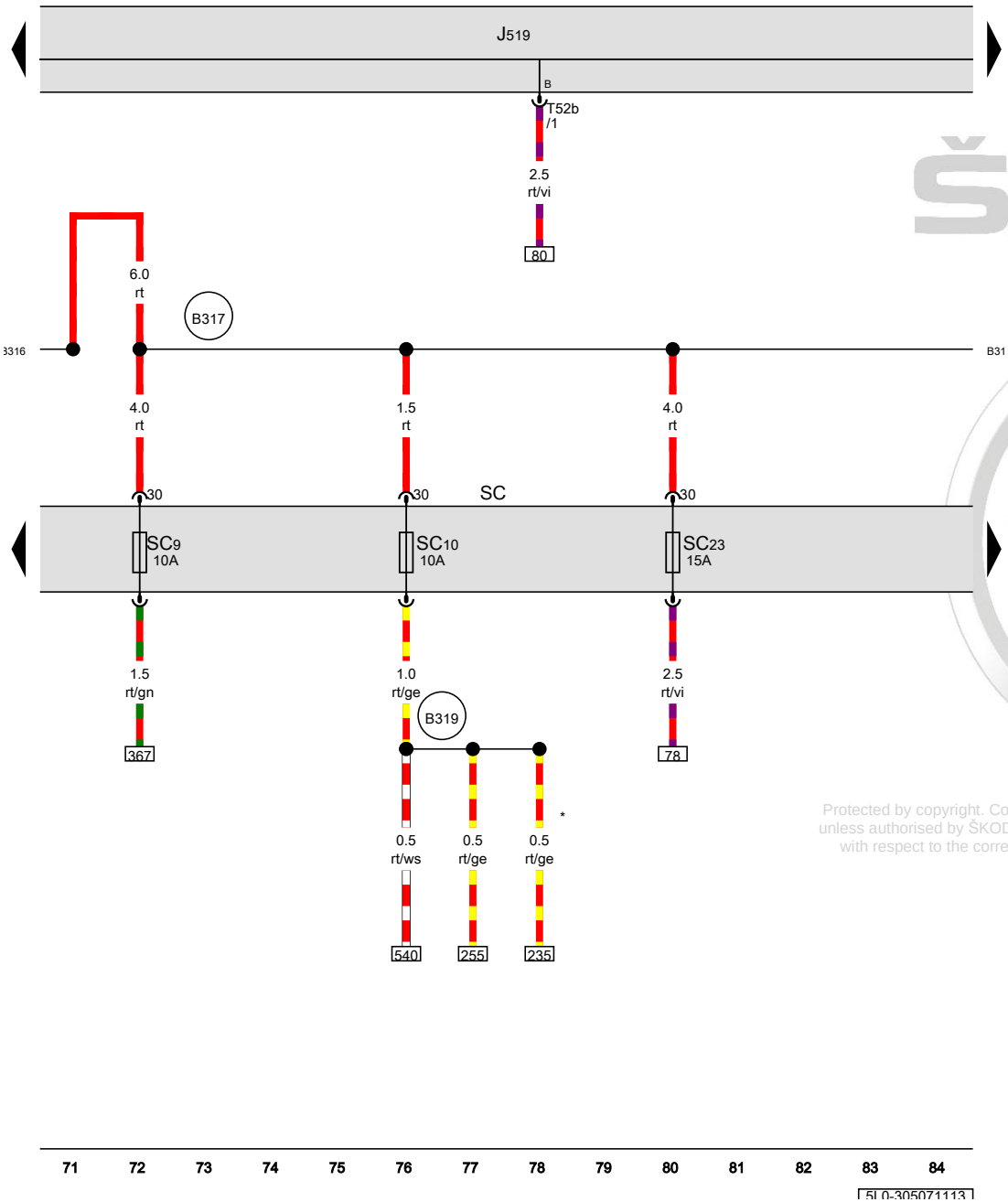


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J17	Fuel pump relay
J49	Electric fuel pump 2 relay
J162	Heater control unit
J255	Climatronic control unit
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
R64	Remote control receiver for auxiliary heater
SC	Fuse holder C
SC28	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C
SC30	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C
SC33	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

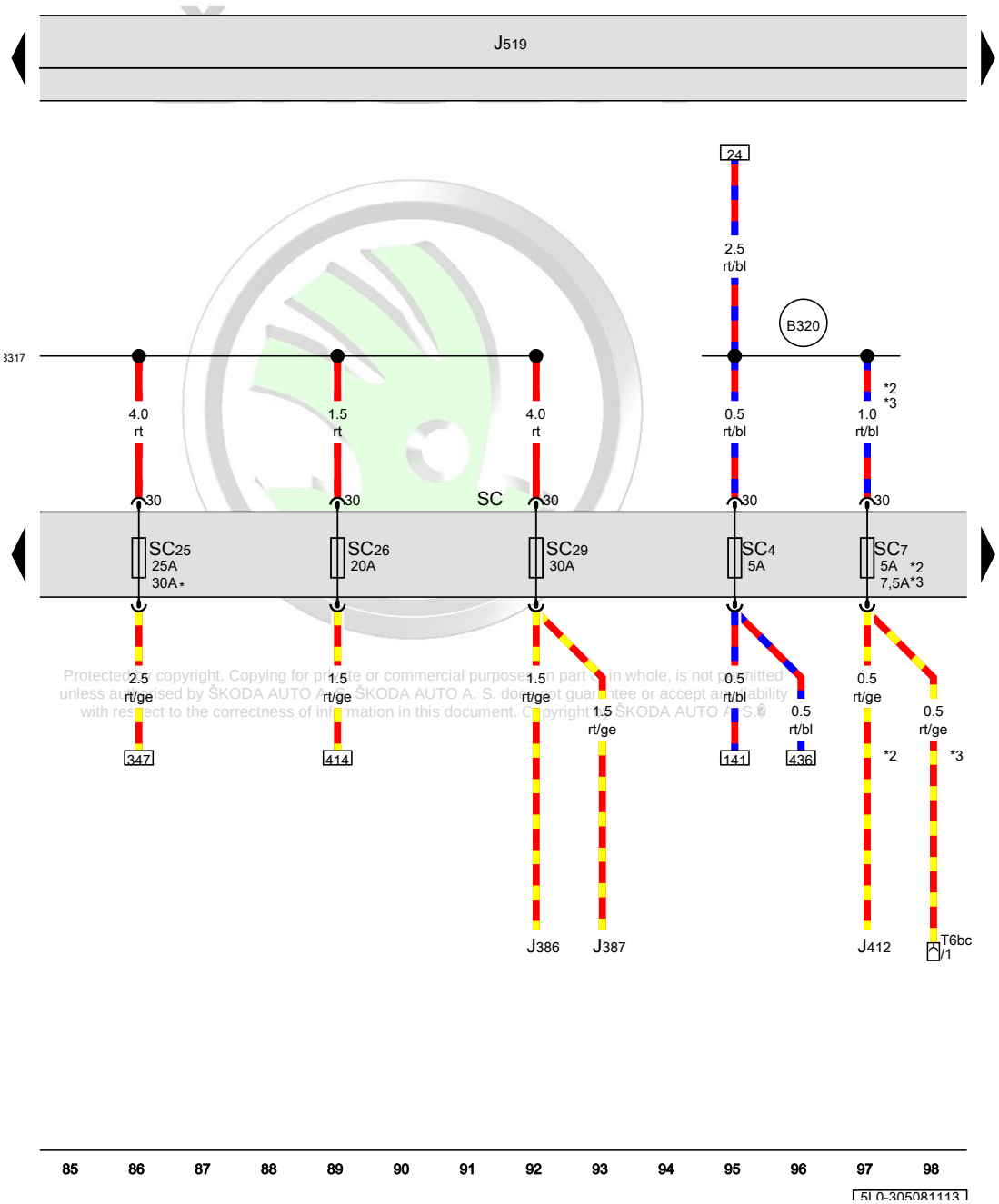


Fuse holder C

J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC9	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C
SC10	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C
SC23	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C
T52b	52-pin connector
B316	Positive connection 2 (30a) in main wiring harness
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B319	Positive connection 5 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

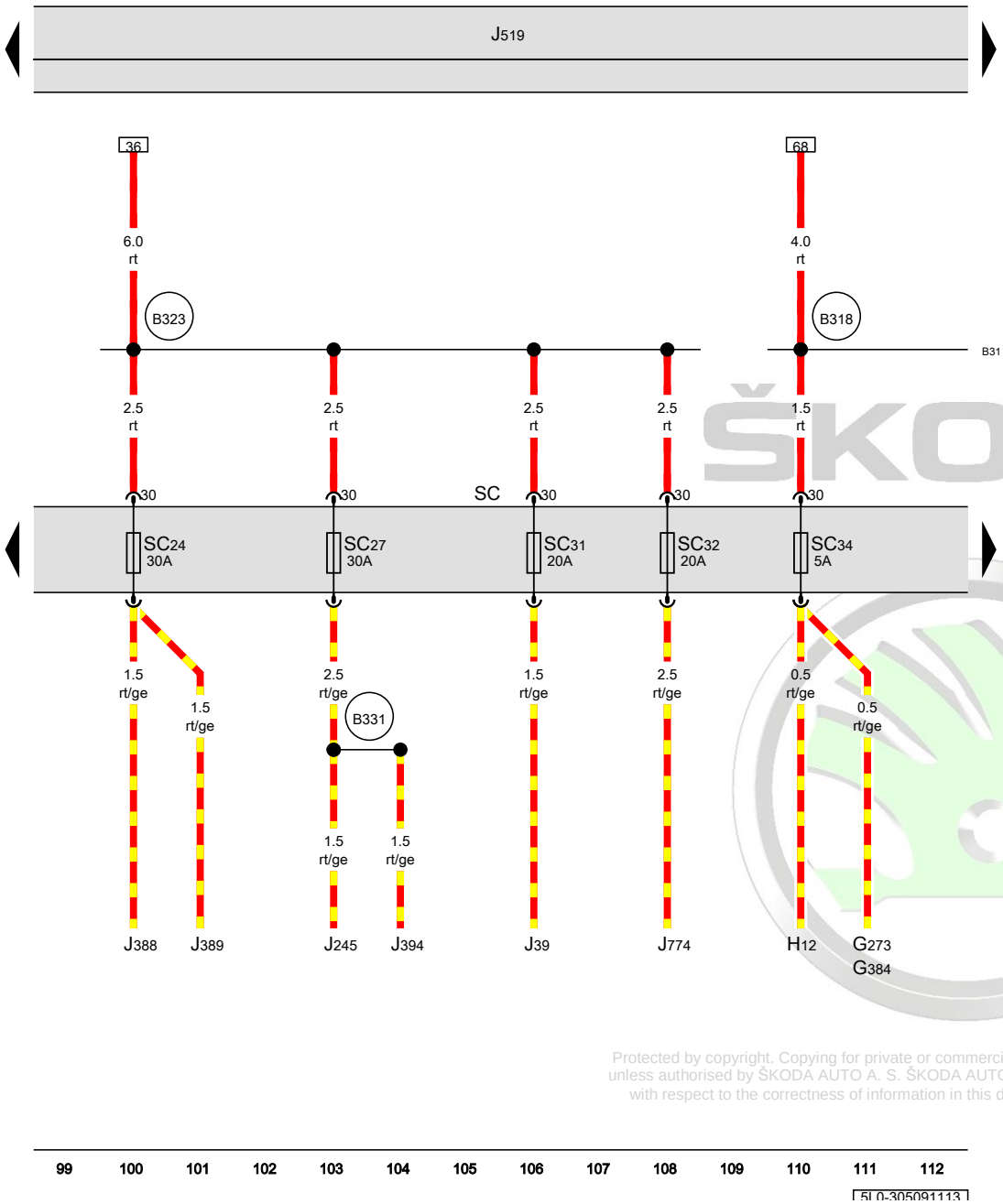


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder C

J386	Driver door control unit
J387	Front passenger door control unit
J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC4	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C
SC7	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C
SC25	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C
SC26	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C
SC29	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C
T6bc	6-pin connector, behind radio
B317	Positive connection 3 (30a) in main wiring harness
B320	Positive connection 6 (30a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater
*2	Only models with mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
*3	Only models with preparation for mobile telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

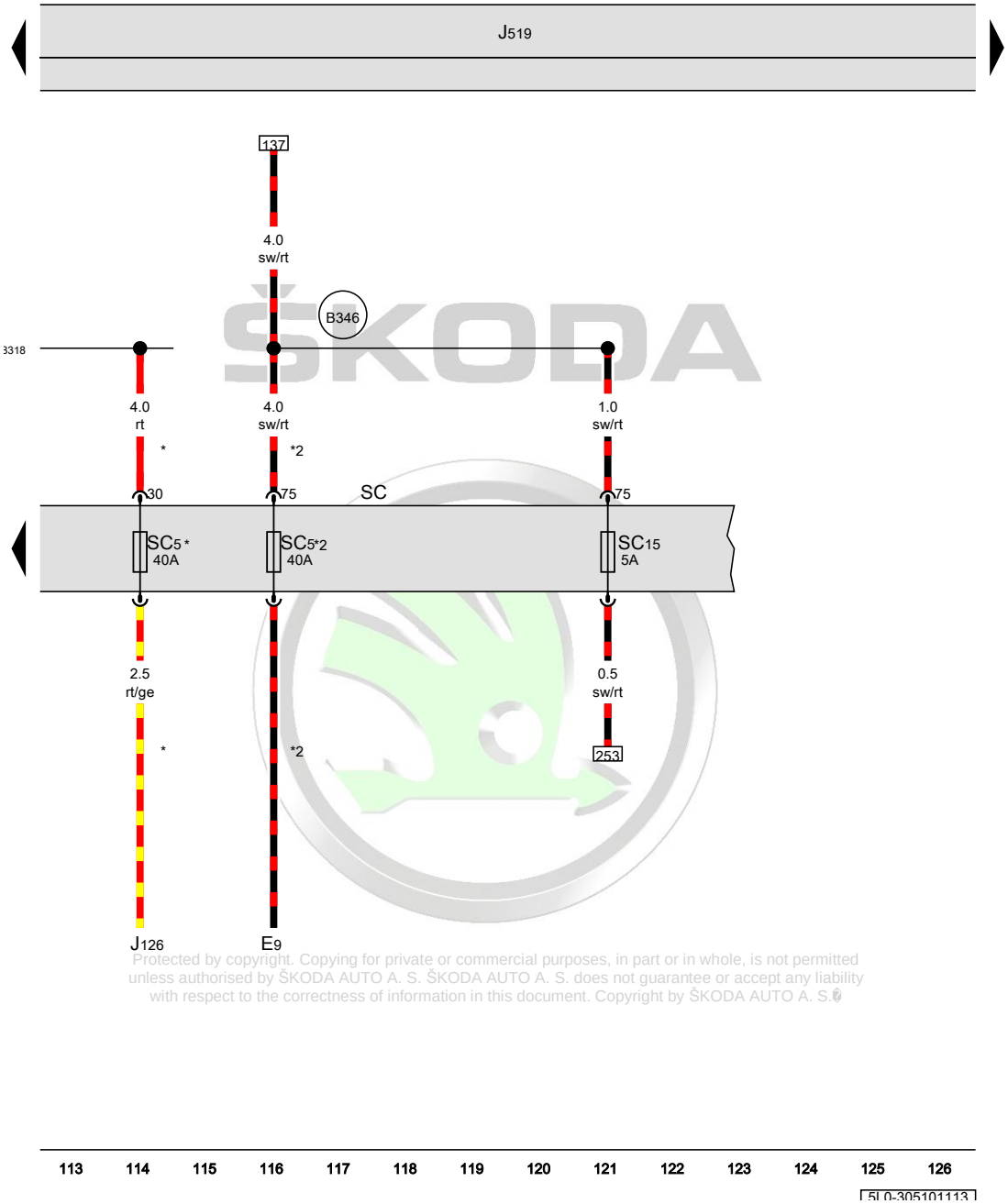


Fuse holder C

G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G384	Vehicle inclination sender
H12	Alarm horn
J39	Headlight washer system relay
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J388	Rear left door control unit
J389	Rear right door control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J774	Heated front seats control unit, under front passenger seat
SC	Fuse holder C
SC24	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C
SC27	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C
SC31	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C
SC32	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C
SC34	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B323	Positive connection 9 (30a) in main wiring harness
B331	Positive connection 17 (30a) in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder C

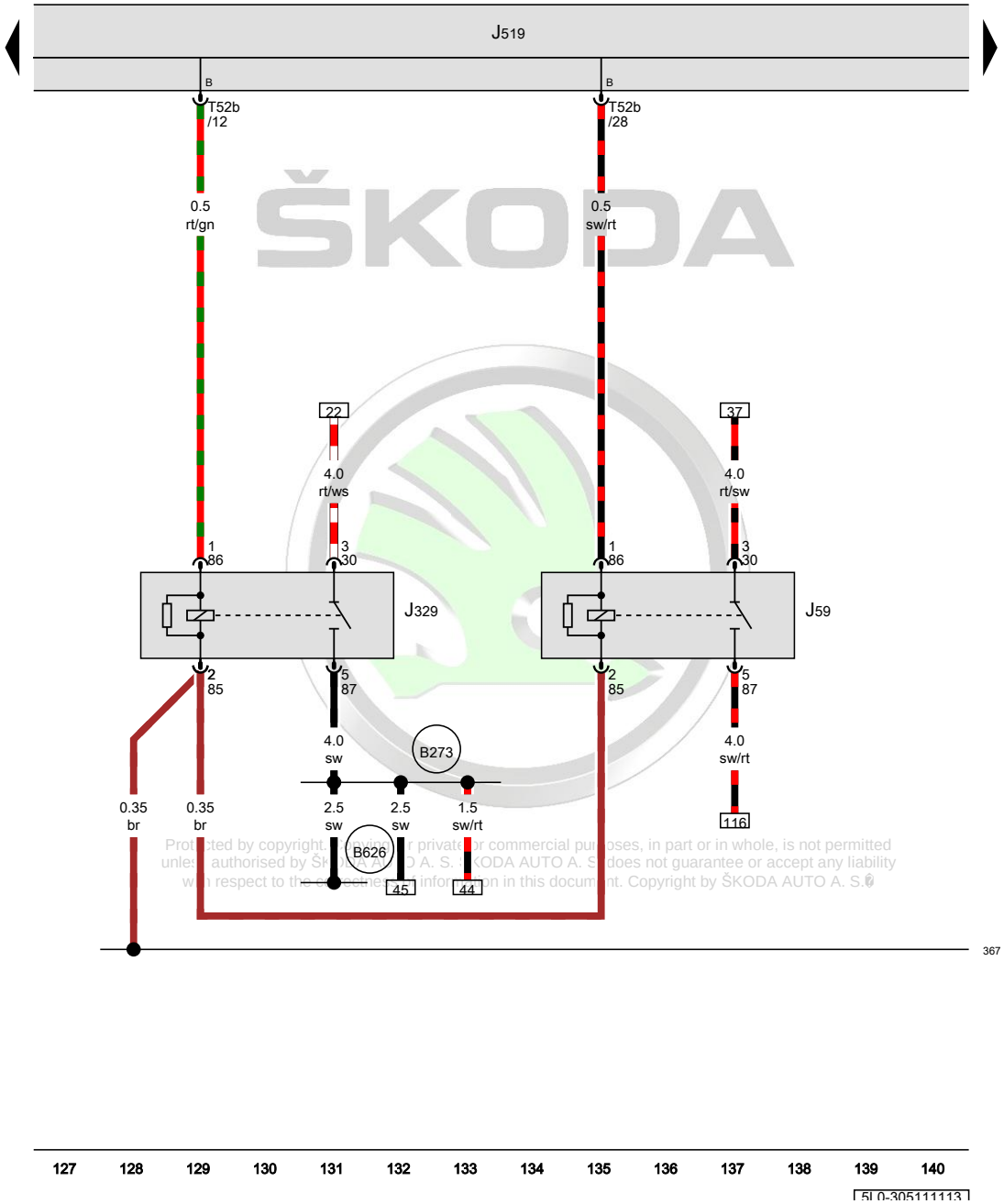
E9	Fresh air blower switch
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
SC	Fuse holder C
SC5	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C
SC15	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C
B318	Positive connection 4 (30a) in main wiring harness
B346	Connection 1 (75), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with Climatronic
*2	Only models with no Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

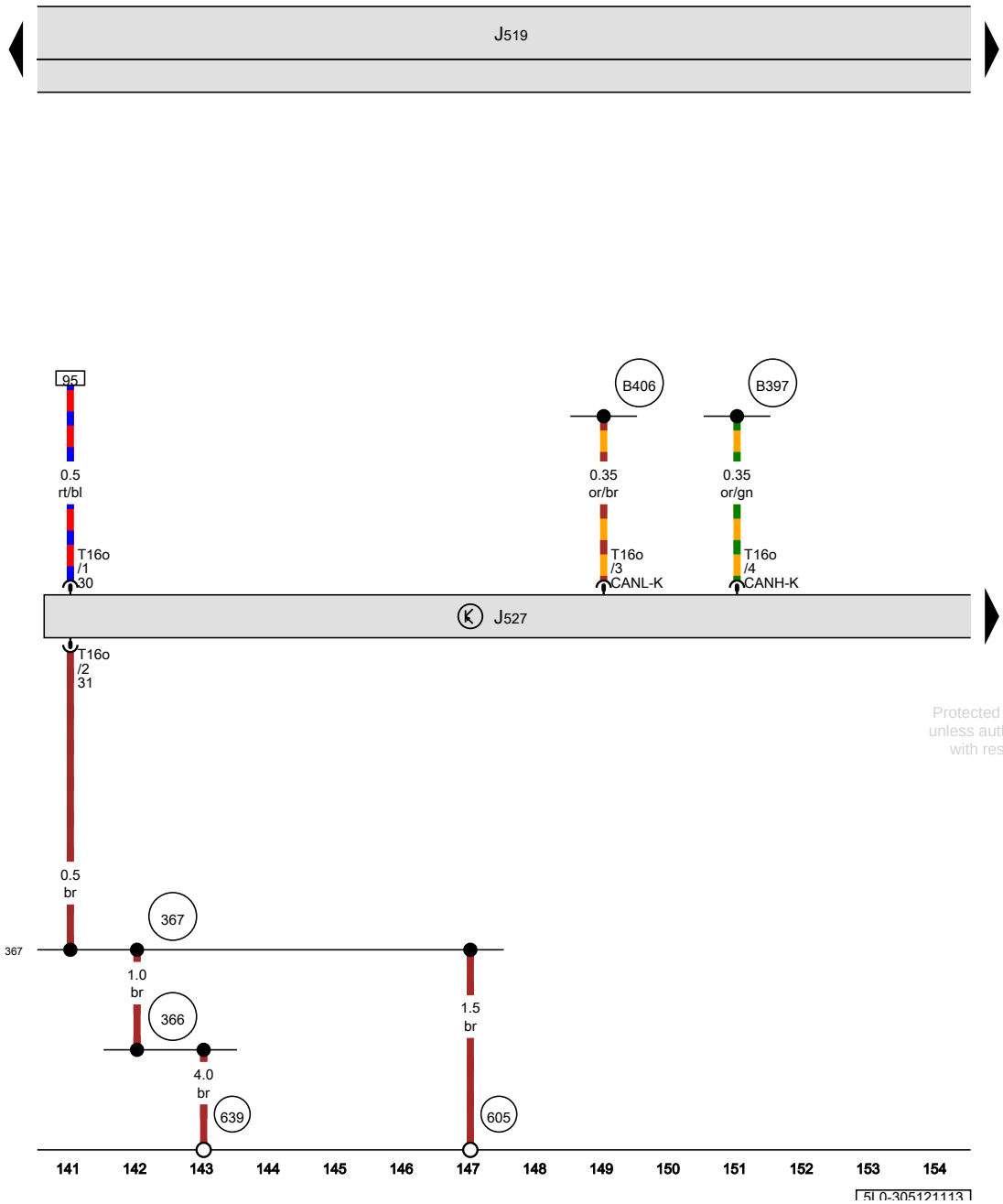
X-contact relief relay, Terminal 15 voltage supply relay

J59	X-contact relief relay
J329	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
B273	Positive connection (15), in main wiring harness
B626	Positive connection 2 (15), in main wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering column electronics control unit

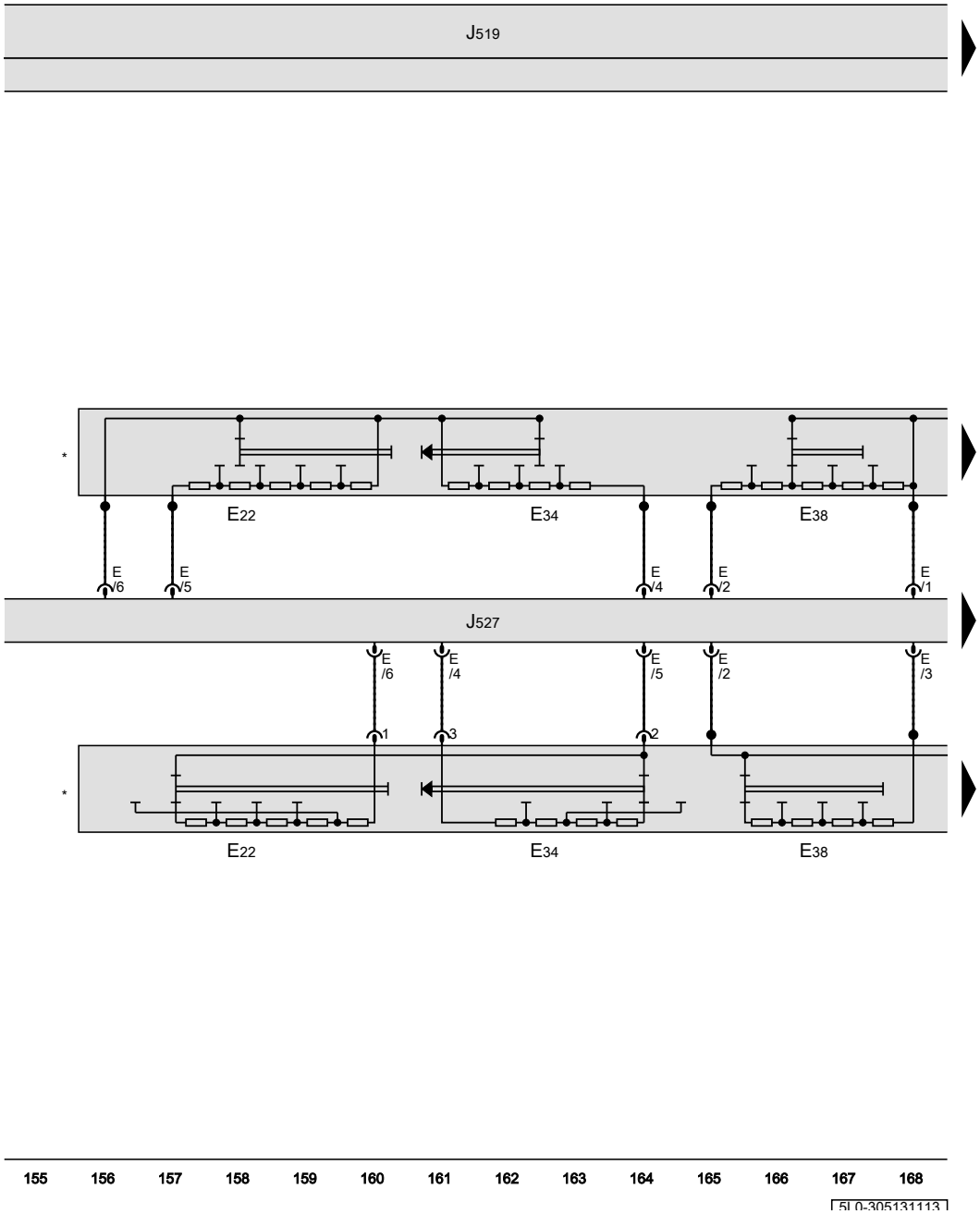
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
366	Earth connection 1, in main wiring harness
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
605	Earth point, on top end of steering column
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

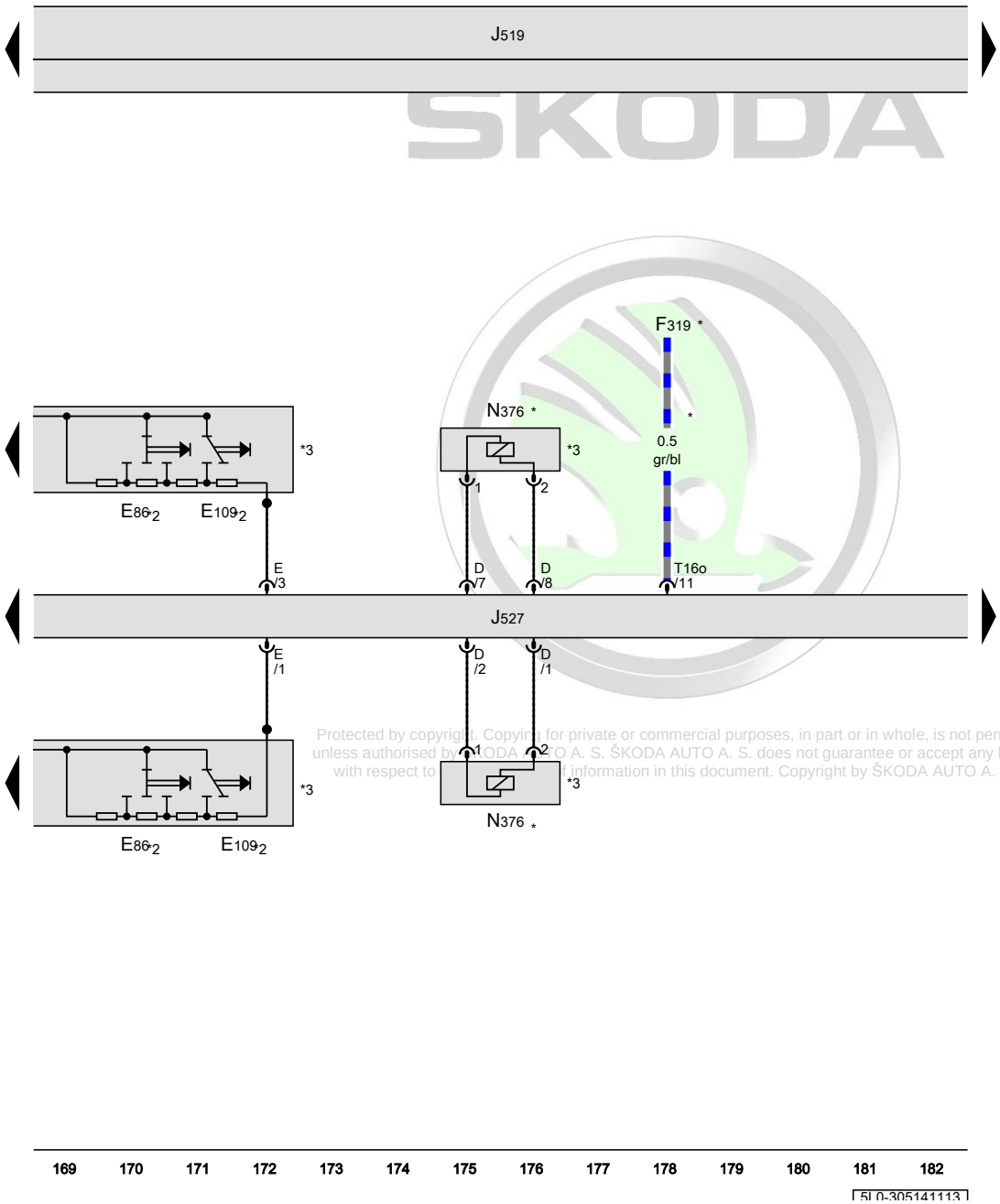
Intermittent wiper switch, Rear wiper switch, Intermittent wiper regulator, Steering column electronics control unit

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E34	Rear wiper switch
E38	Intermittent wiper regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

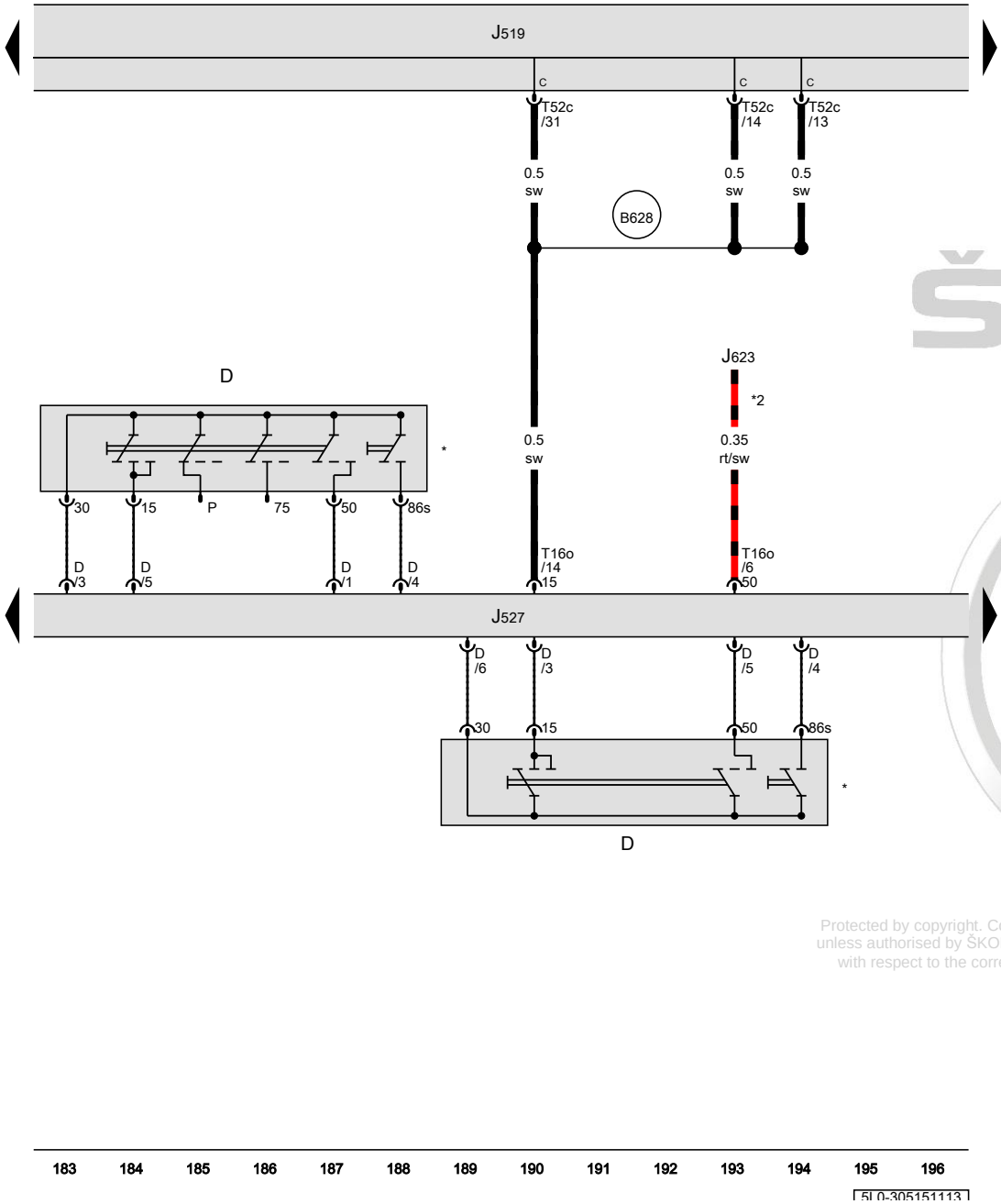


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multifunction display call-up button, Multifunction display memory switch, Steering column electronics control unit, Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

E86	Multifunction display call-up button
E109	Multifunction display memory switch
F319	Selector lever locked in position P switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
N376	Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel
*3	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Ignition/starter switch, Steering column electronics control unit

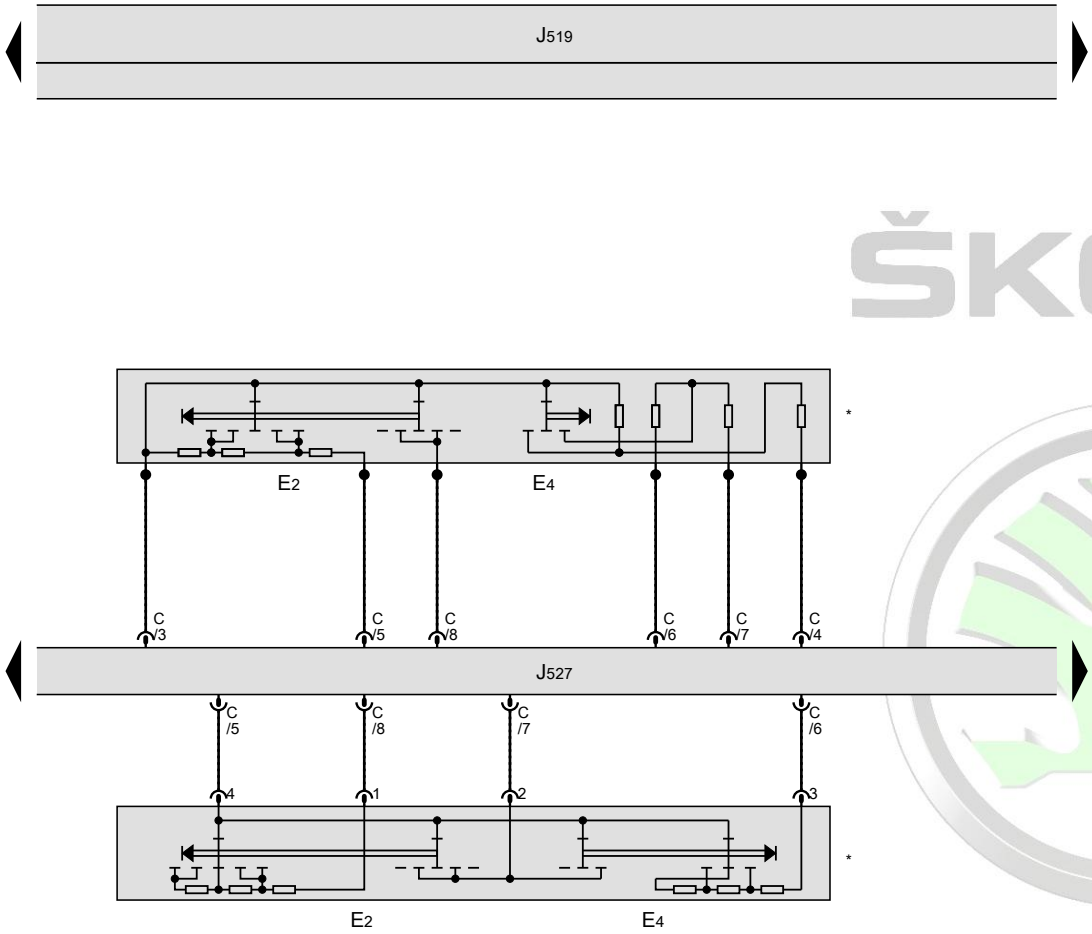
D	Ignition/starter switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T16o	16-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B628	Positive connection 4 (15), in main wiring harness
*	According to equipment
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Turn signal switch, Headlight dipper and flasher switch, Steering column electronics control unit

E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper and flasher switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
*	According to equipment

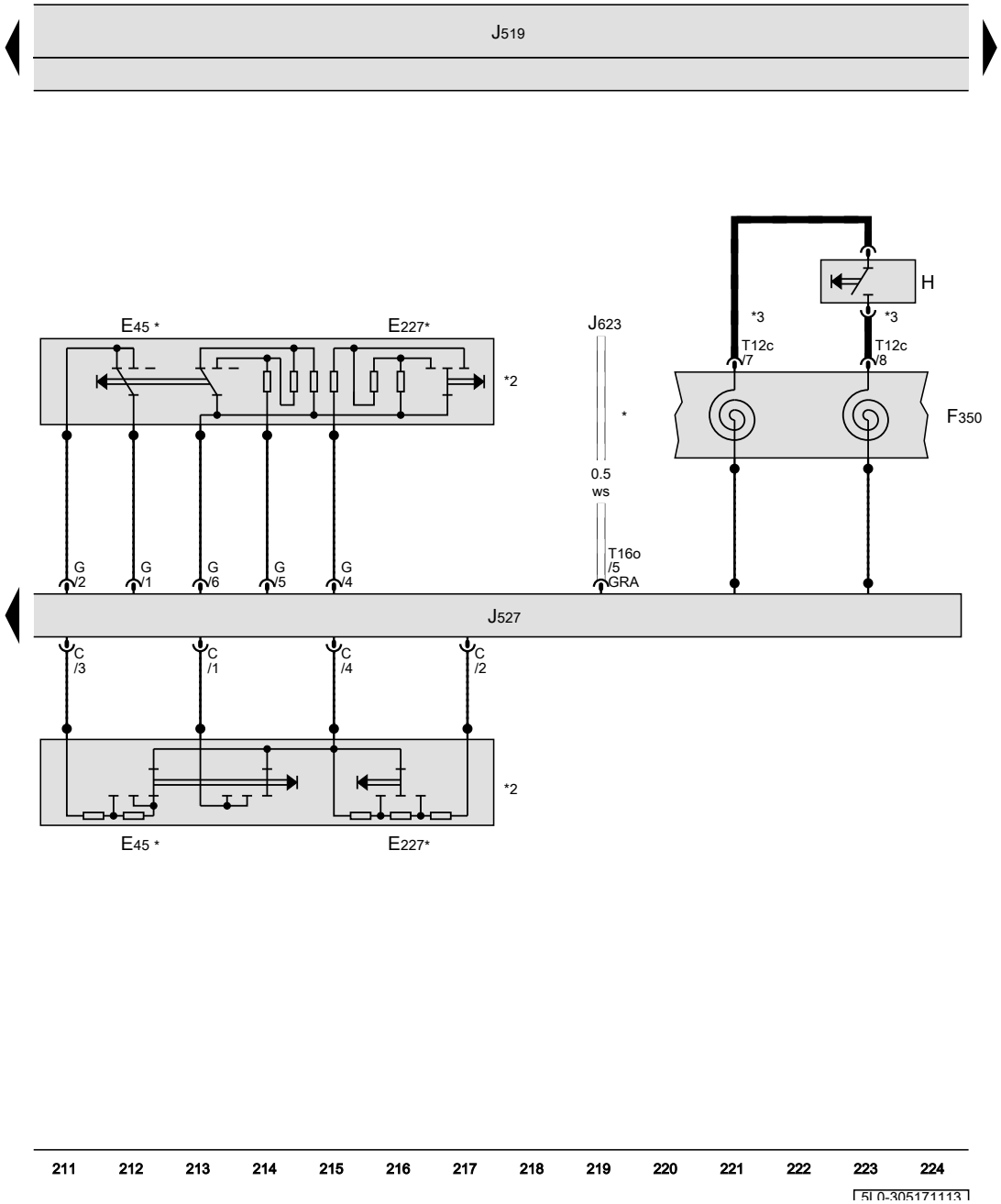


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

5J0-305161113

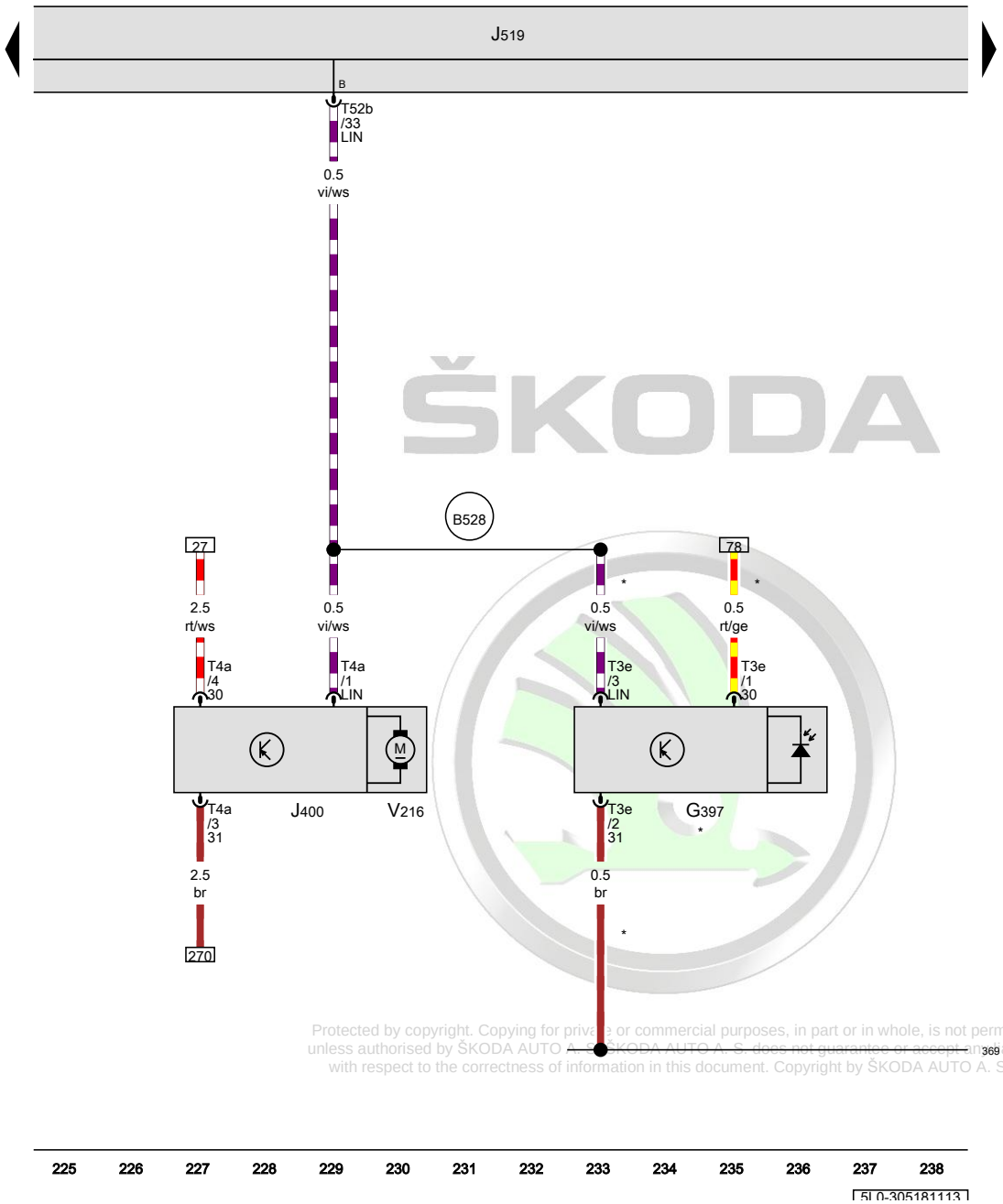


Cruise control system switch, Coil connector, Horn plate, Steering column electronics control unit

E45	Cruise control system switch
E227	Cruise control system (CCS) SET button
F350	Coil connector
H	Horn plate
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T12c	12-pin connector
T16o	16-pin connector
*	Only models with cruise control system
*2	According to equipment
*3	Only models with no multifunction steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

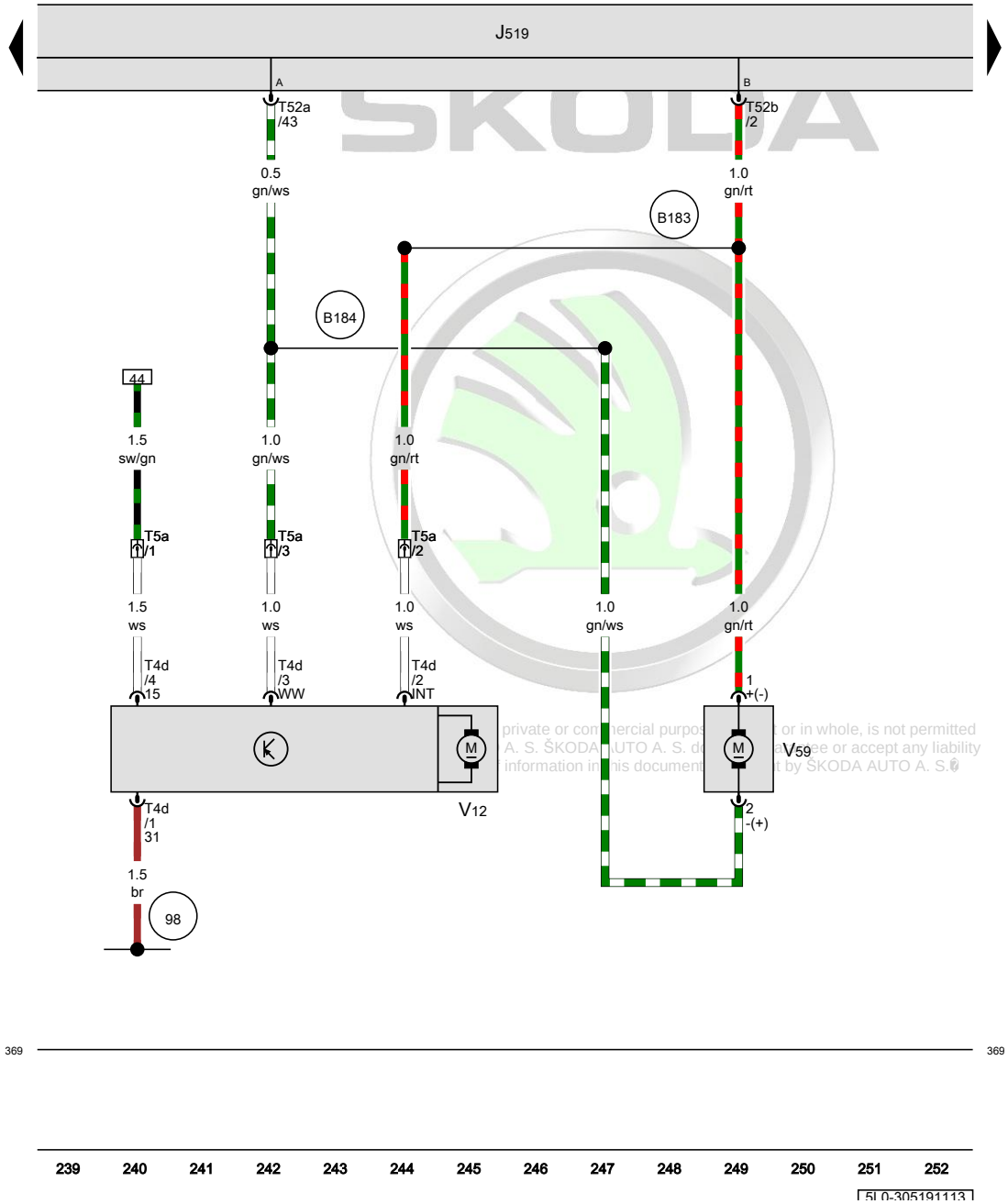


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rain and light sensor, Wiper motor control unit, Driver side windscreen wiper motor

G397	Rain and light sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3e	3-pin connector
T4a	4-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V216	Driver side windscreen wiper motor
(369)	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
(B528)	Connection 1 (LIN bus) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

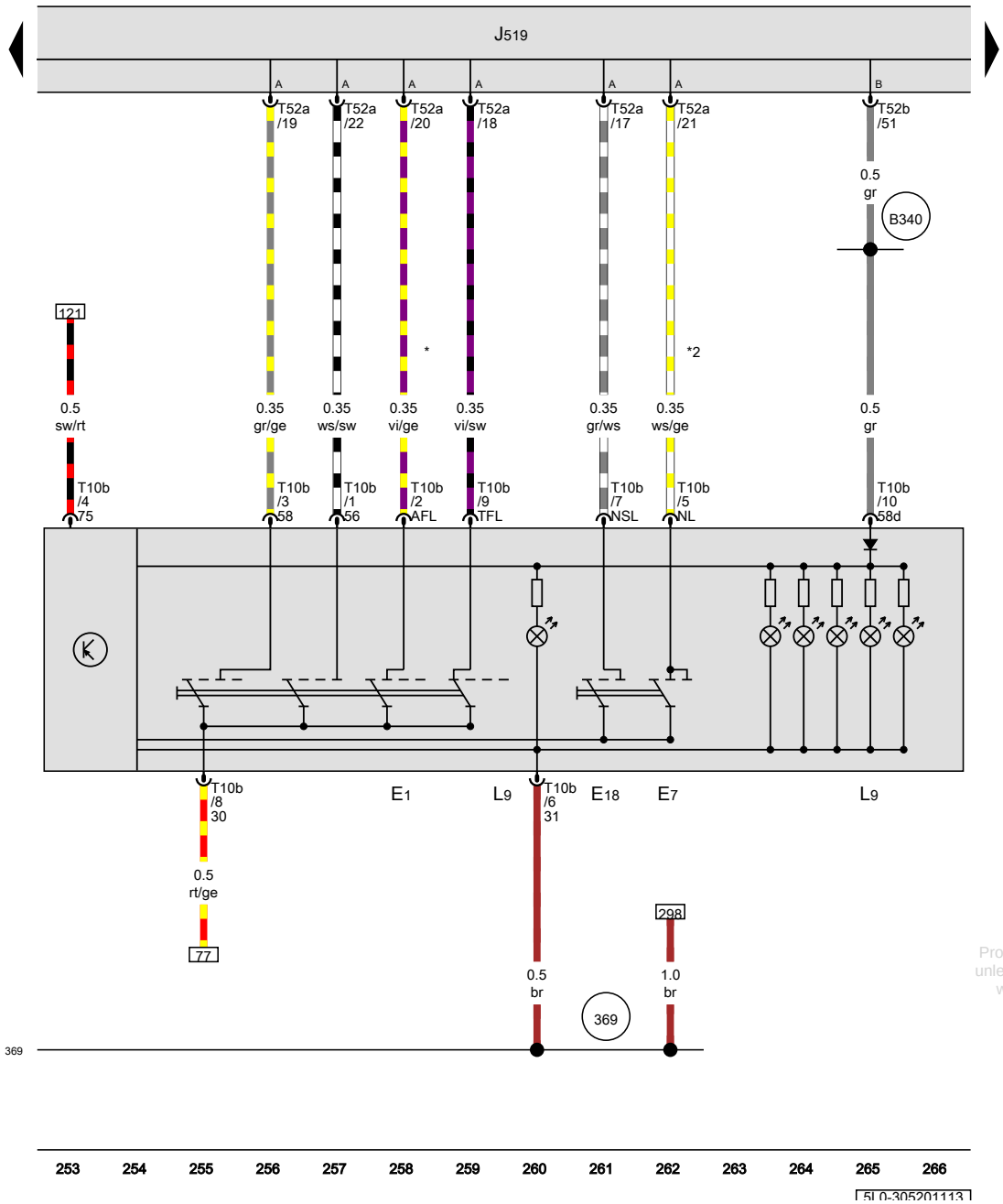


Rear window wiper motor, Windscreen and rear window washer pump

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B183	Connection 1 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection 2 (washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

private or commercial purpos or in whole, is not permitted
A. S. ŠKODA UTO A. S. d ee or accept any liability
information in his document t by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

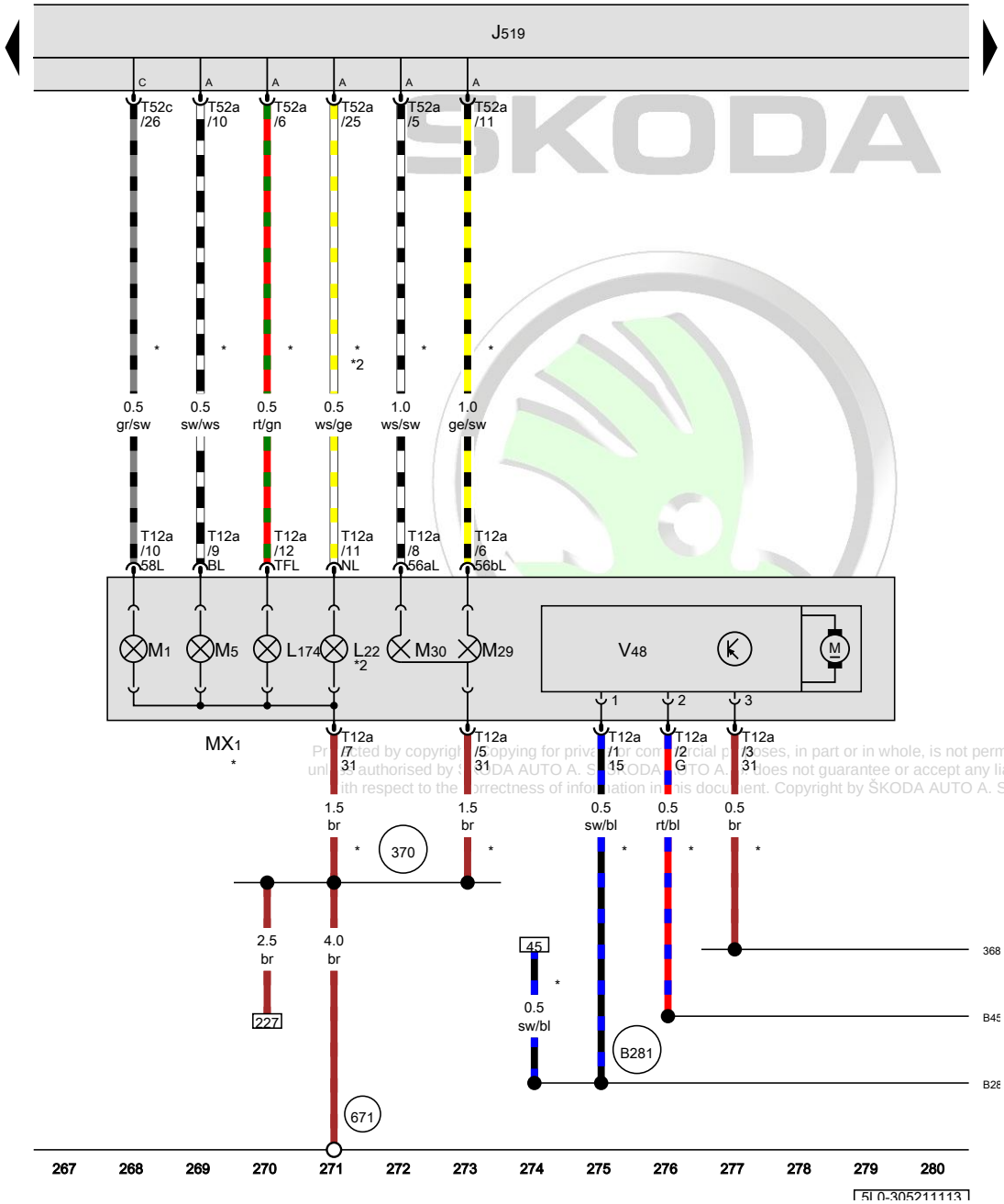


Light switch

E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L9	Light switch illumination bulb
T10b	10-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with fog lights

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

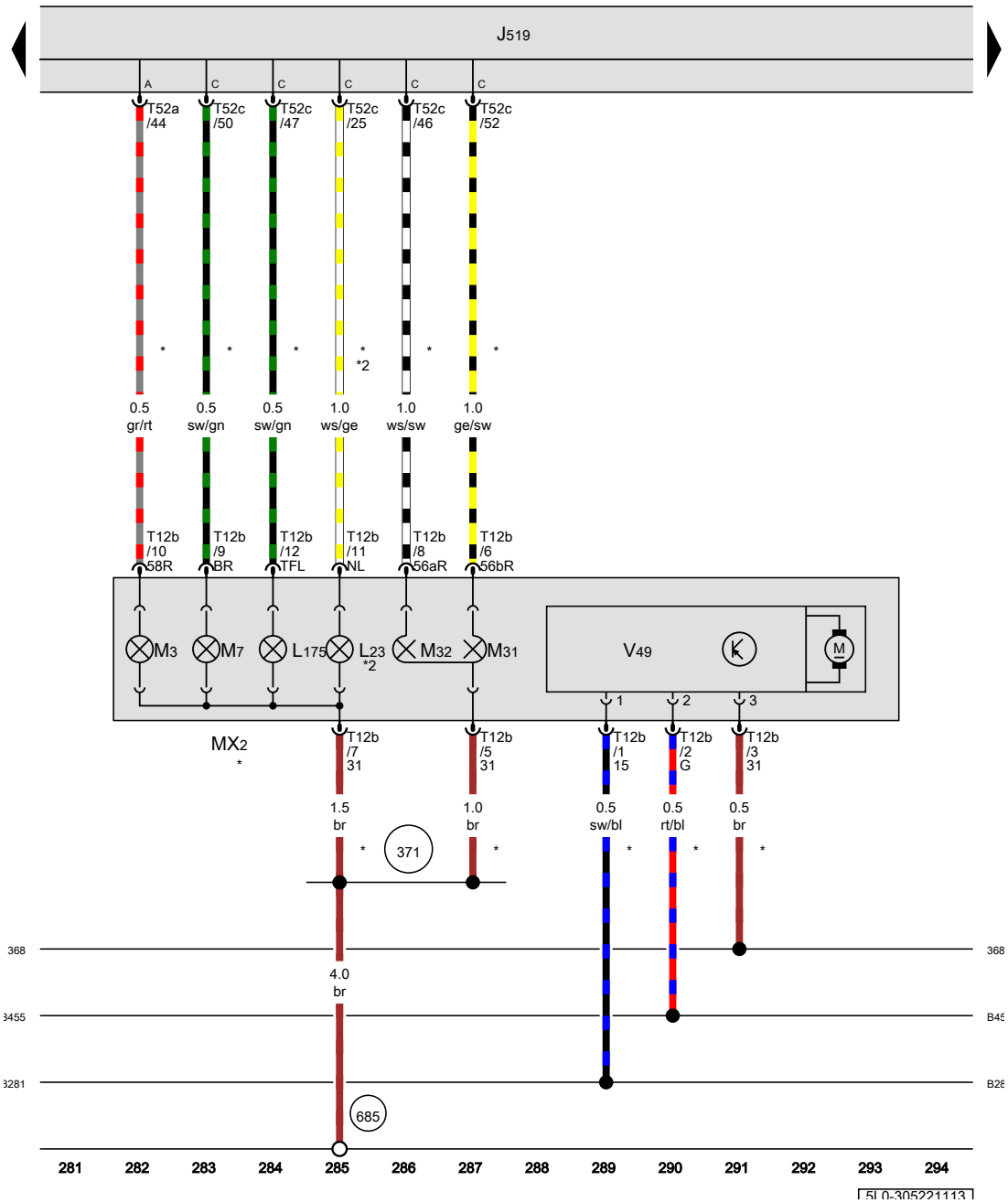


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L22	Left fog light bulb
L174	Left daytime running light bulb
M1	Left side light bulb
MX1	Front left headlight
M5	Front left turn signal bulb
M29	Left headlight dipped beam bulb
M30	Left headlight main beam bulb
T12a	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V48	Left headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
671	Earth point 1, on front of left longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

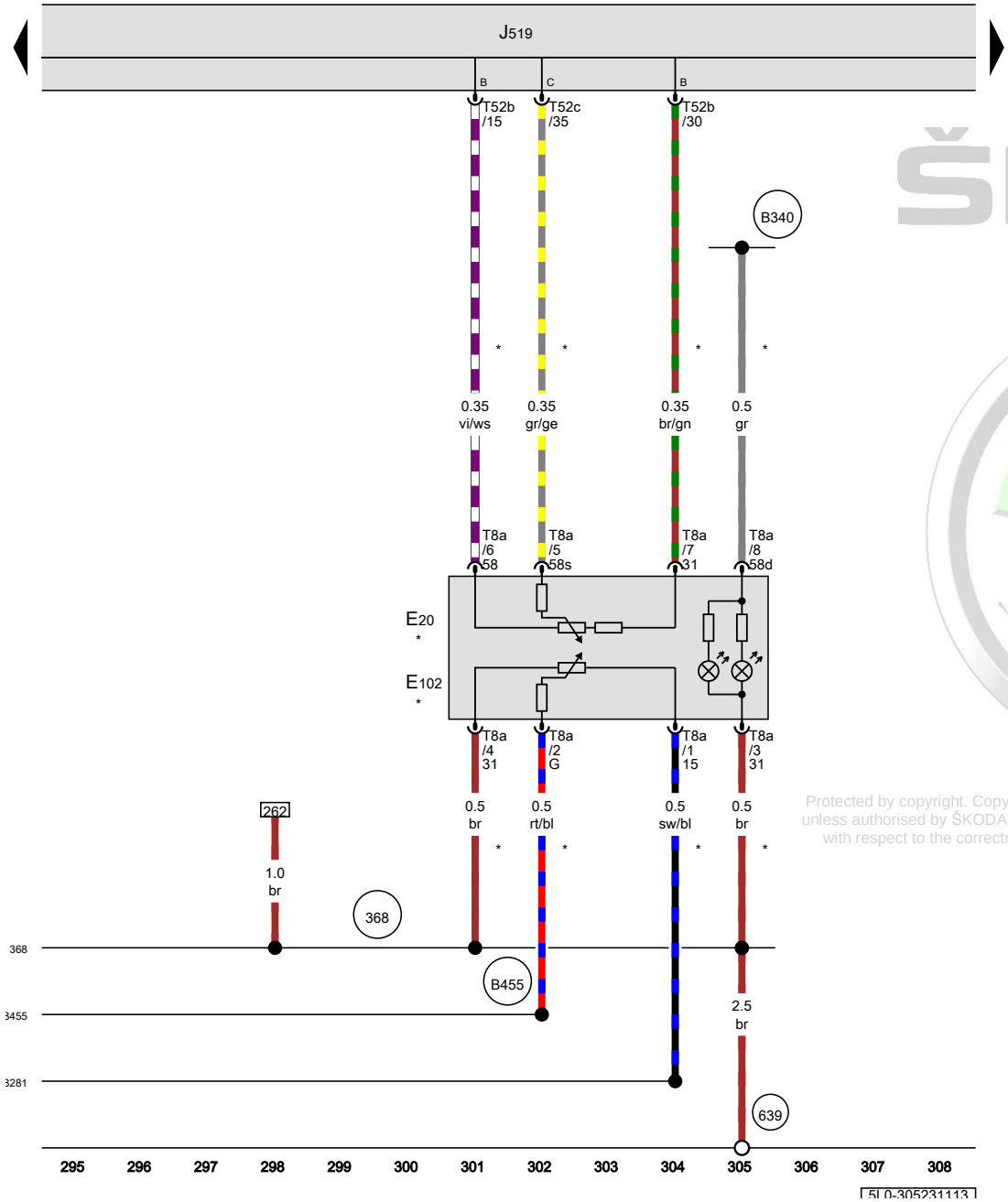


Front right headlight

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L23	Right fog light bulb
L175	Right daytime running light bulb
MX2	Front right headlight
M3	Right side light bulb
M7	Front right turn signal bulb
M31	Right headlight dipped beam bulb
M32	Right headlight main beam bulb
T12b	12-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
V49	Right headlight range control motor
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights
*2	Only models with fog lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

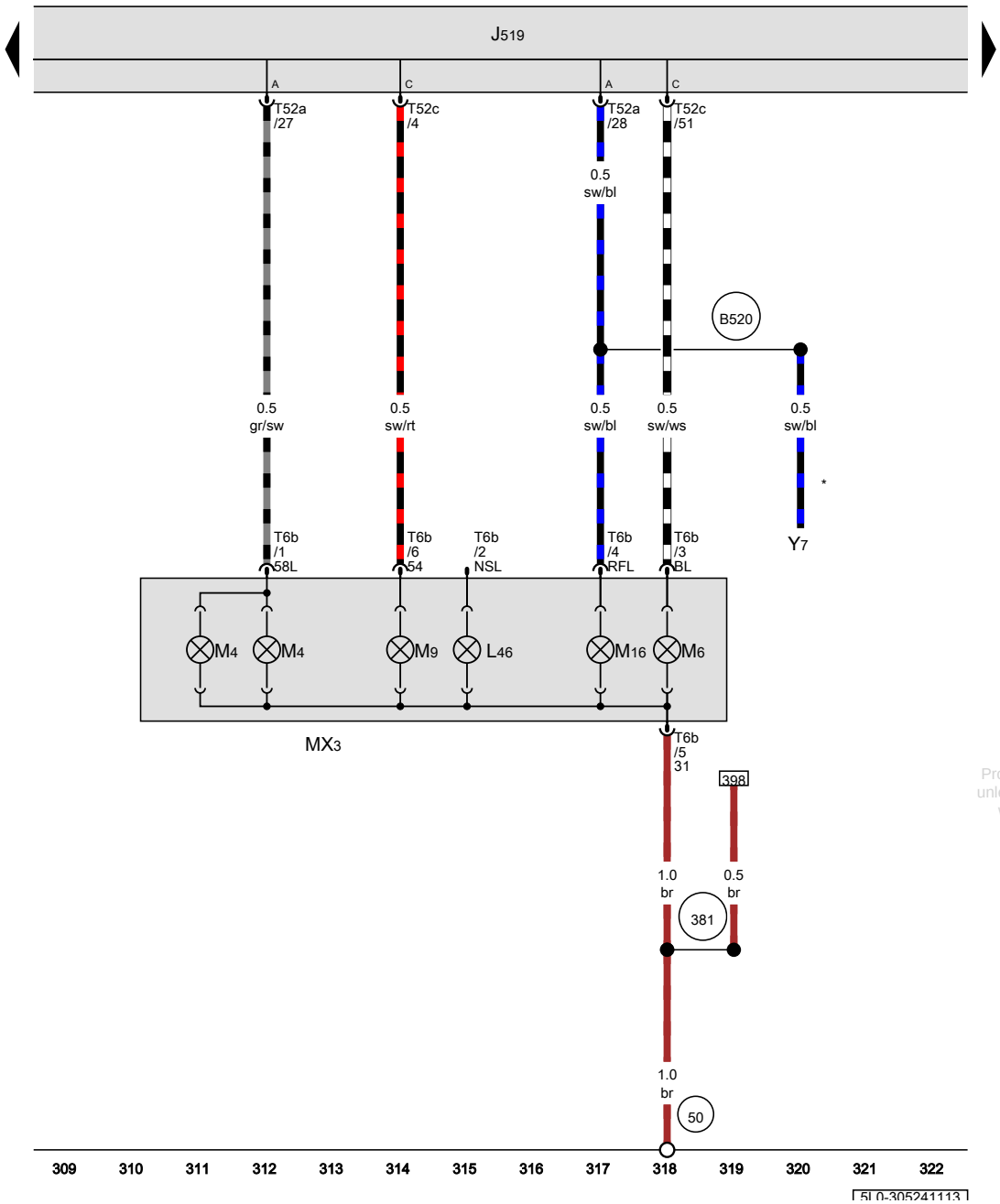


Switch and instrument illumination regulator, Headlight range control regulator

E20	Switch and instrument illumination regulator
E102	Headlight range control regulator
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T8a	8-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
368	Earth connection 3, in main wiring harness
639	Earth point, left A-pillar
B281	Positive connection 5 (15a) in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B455	Connection (HRC), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with no gas discharge headlights

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

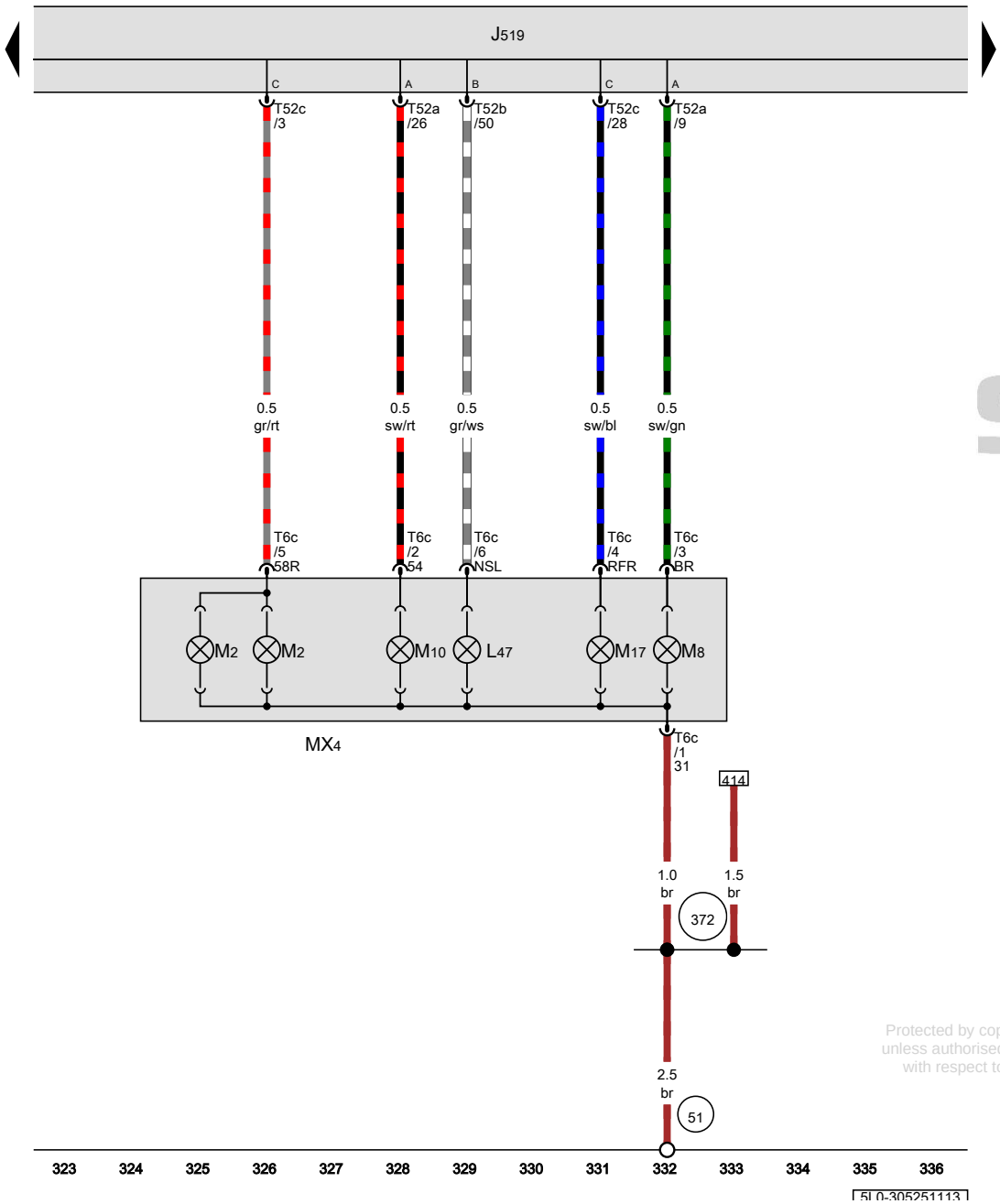


Left tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L46	Rear left fog light bulb
MX3	Left tail light
M4	Left tail light bulb
M6	Rear left turn signal bulb
M9	Left brake light bulb
M16	Left reversing light bulb
T6b	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
381	Earth connection 16, in main wiring harness
B520	Connection (RL), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

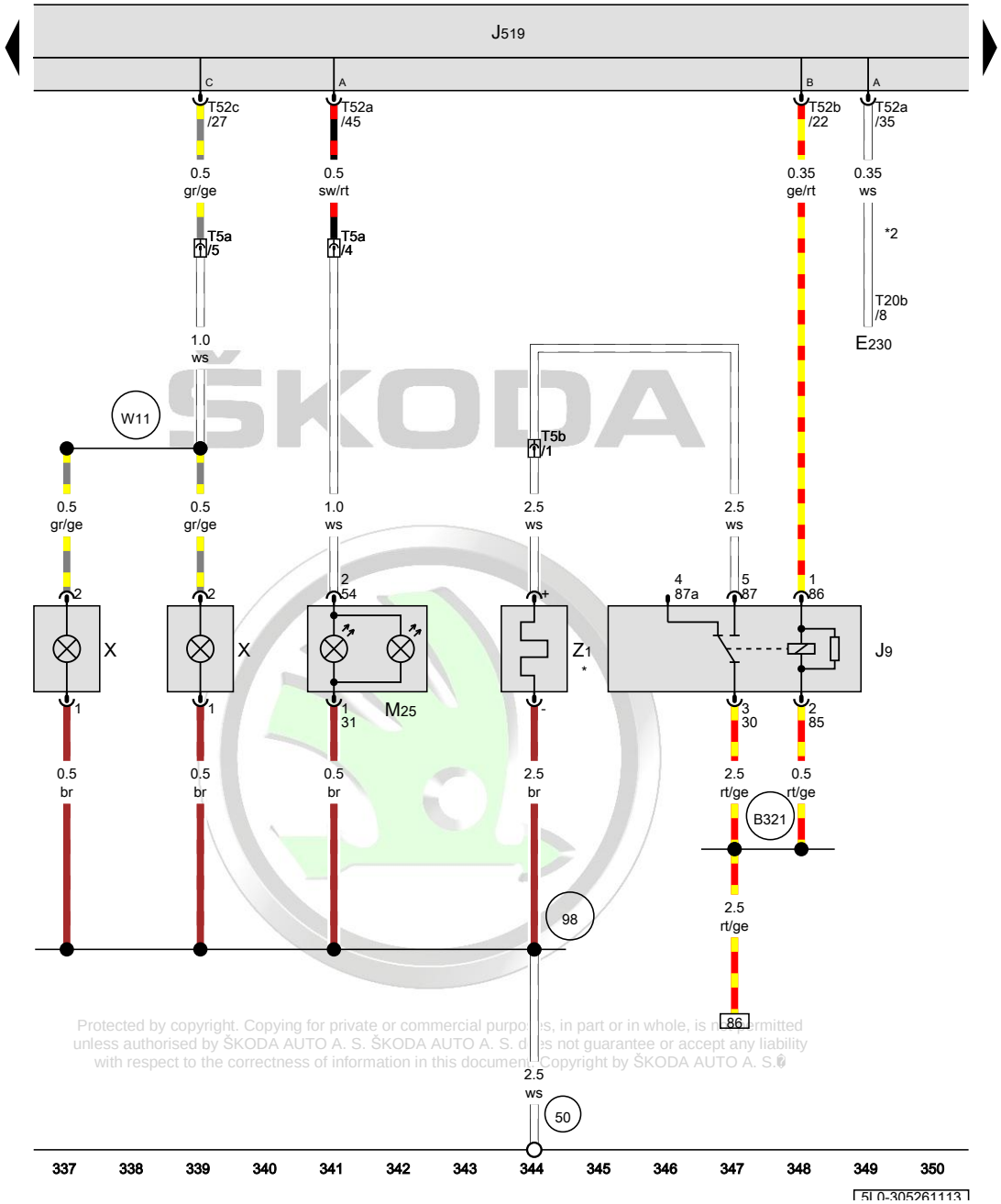


Right tail light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L47	Rear right fog light bulb
M2	Right tail light bulb
MX4	Right tail light
M8	Rear right turn signal bulb
M10	Right brake light bulb
M17	Right reversing light bulb
T6c	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
51	Earth point, on right in luggage compartment
372	Earth connection 7, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

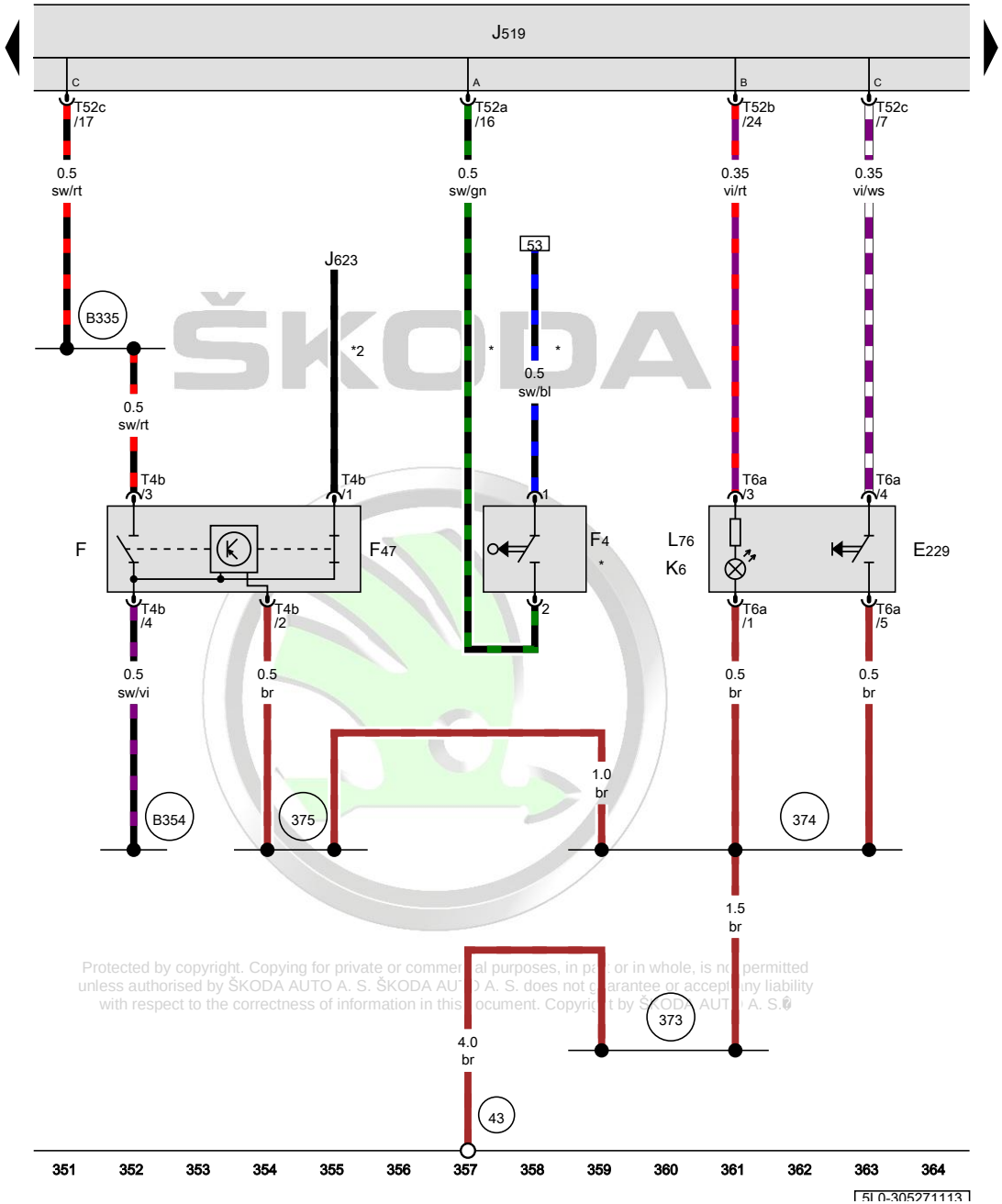


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear window relay, Additional brake light bulb, Number plate light, Heated rear window

E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay
J519	Onboard supply control unit
M25	Additional brake light bulb
T5a	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T20b	20-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
X	Number plate light
Z1	Heated rear window
50	Earth point, on left in luggage compartment
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B321	Positive connection 7 (30a) in main wiring harness
W11	Connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness
*	Only models with no rear window aerial
*2	Only models with no air conditioning system/Climatronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

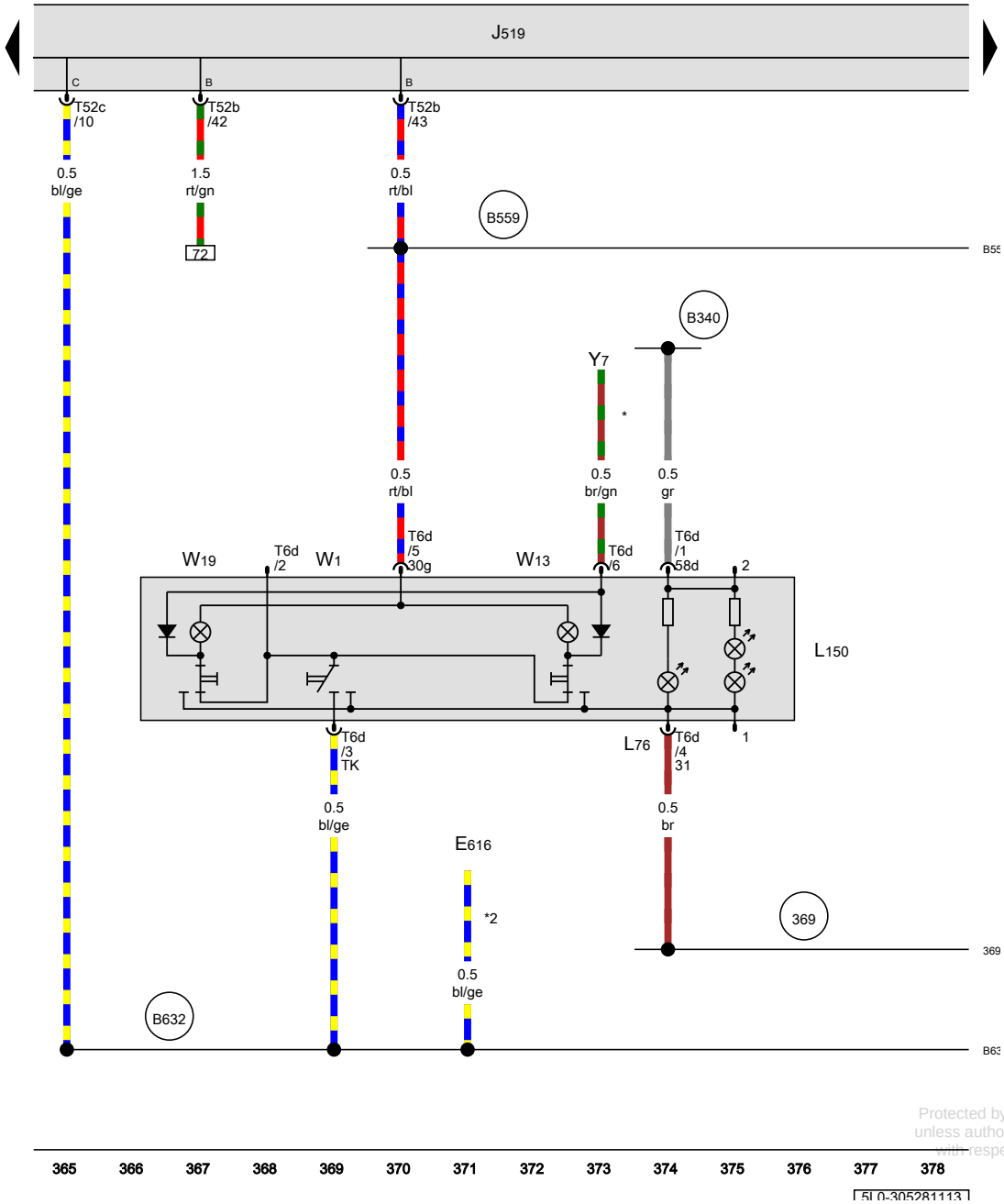


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, Reversing light switch, Brake pedal switch

E229	Hazard warning lights button
F	Brake light switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
K6	Indicator lamp for hazard warning light
L76	Button illumination bulb
T4b	4-pin connector
T6a	6-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
373	Earth connection 8, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B335	Connection 1 (54), in main wiring harness
B354	Positive connection 5 (87a) in main wiring harness
*	Only models with manual gearbox
*2	see applicable current flow diagram for engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Front interior light, Front passenger reading light, Driver side reading light

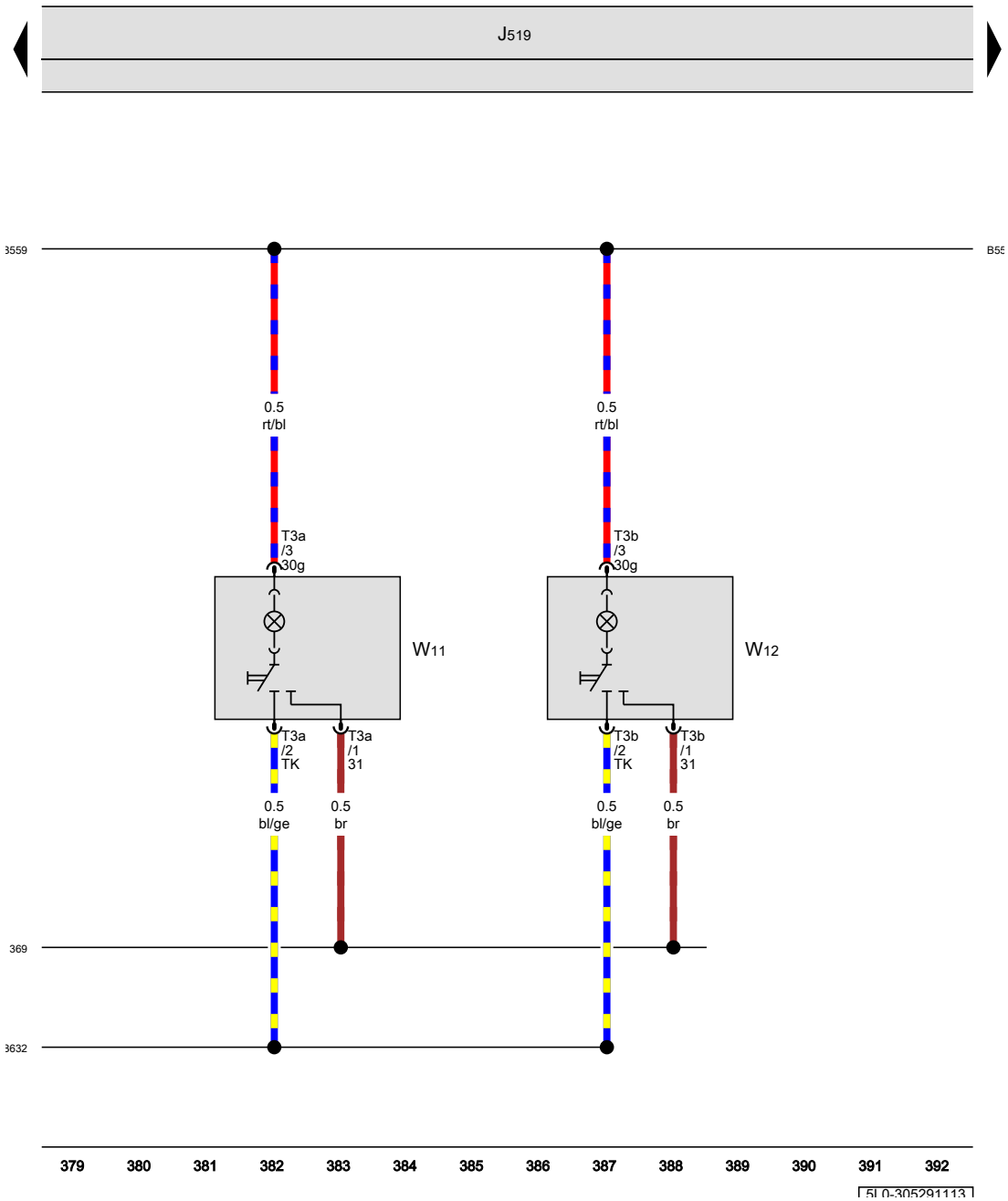
E616	Button for deactivating interior monitoring and vehicle inclination sensor
J519	Onboard supply control unit
L76	Button illumination bulb
L150	Centre console illumination bulb
T6d	6-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
W1	Front interior light
W13	Front passenger reading light
W19	Driver side reading light
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
*2	For models with anti-theft alarm system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

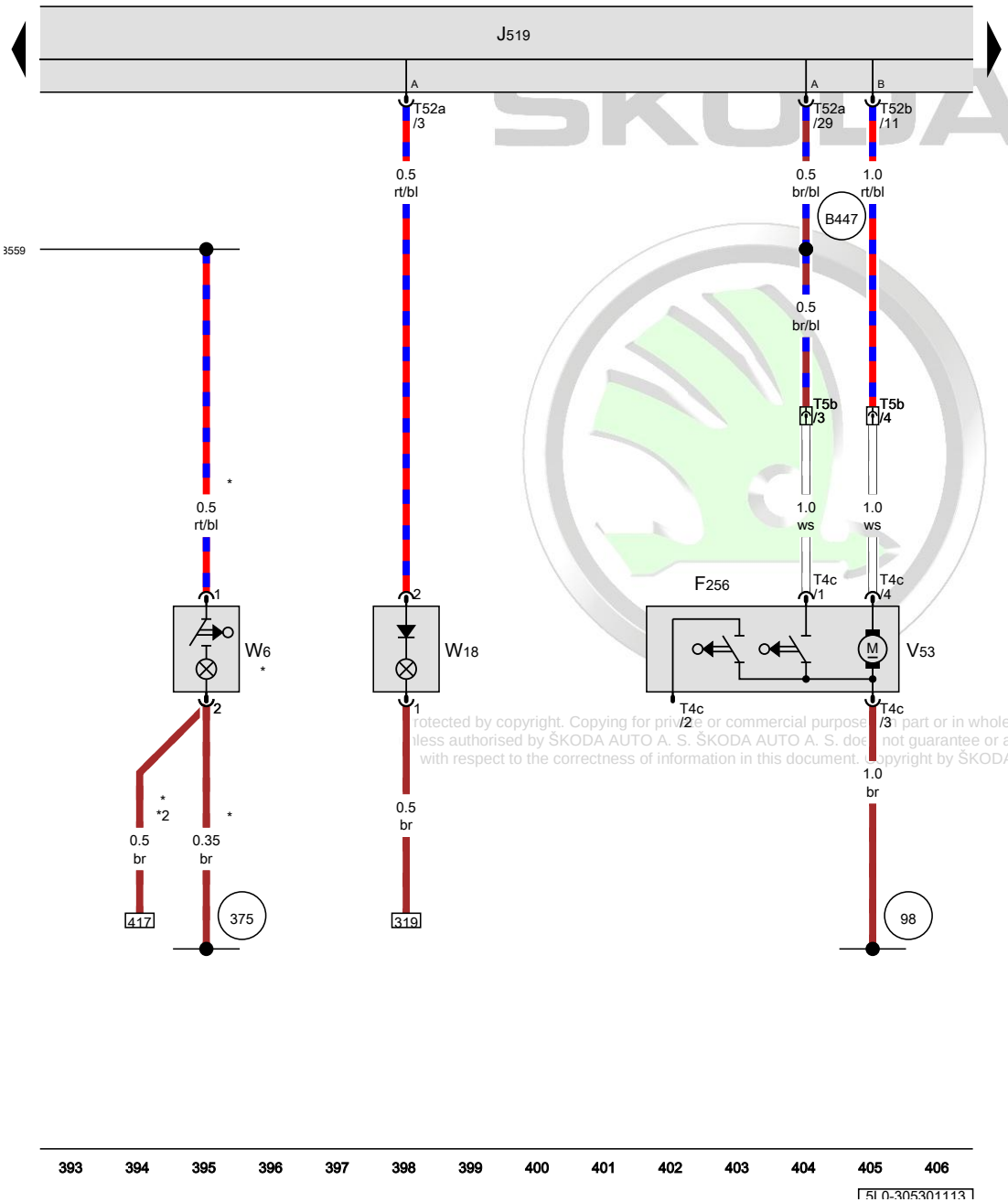
Rear left reading light, Rear right reading light

J519	Onboard supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector
T3b	3-pin connector
W11	Rear left reading light
W12	Rear right reading light
369	Earth connection 4, in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
B632	Connection (interior light, 31), in main wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

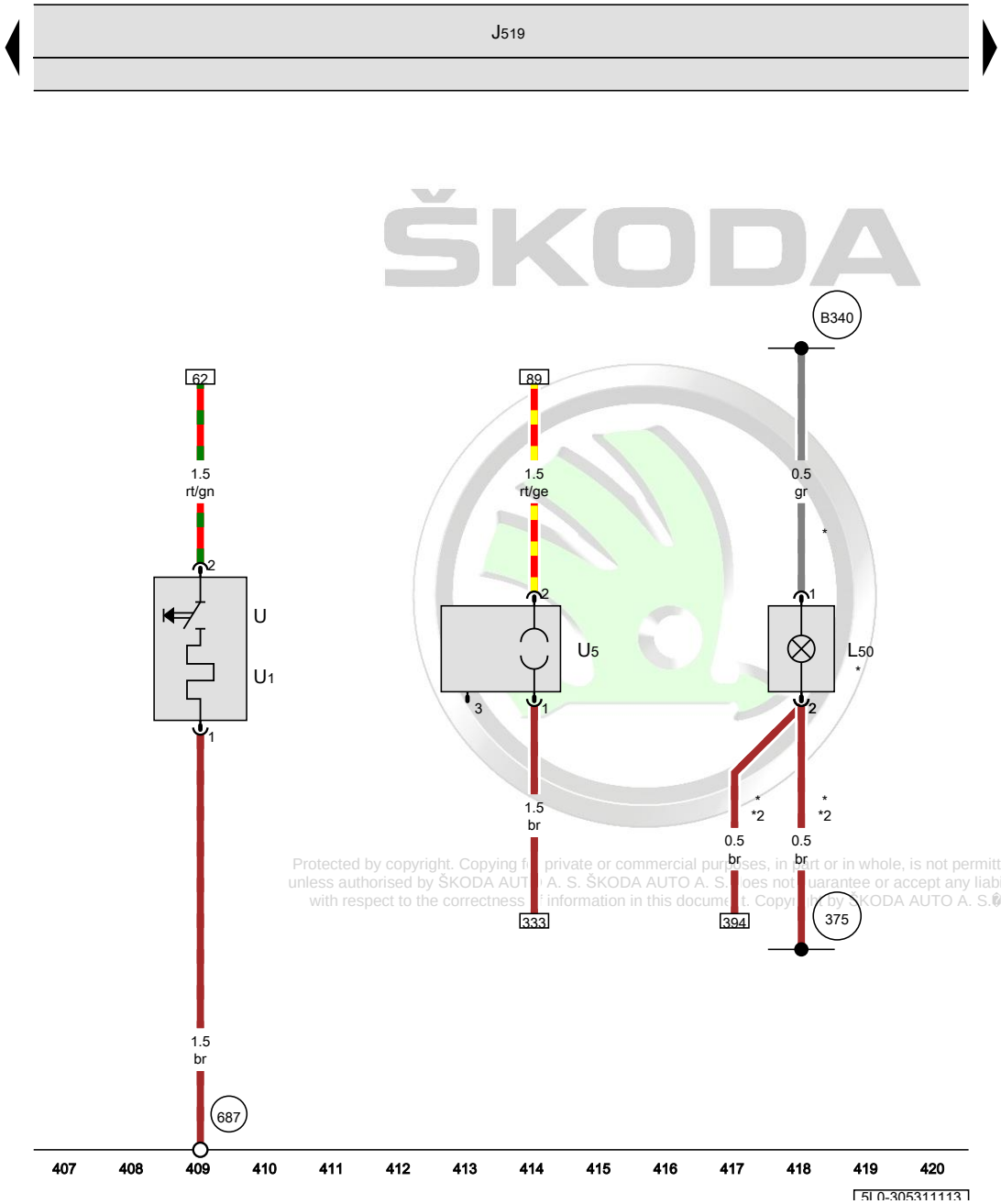


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rear lid lock unit, Rear lid central locking motor, Glove compartment light, Luggage compartment light on left

F256	Rear lid lock unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T4c	4-pin connector
T5b	5-pin connector, on left in luggage compartment
T52a	52-pin connector
T52b	52-pin connector
V53	Rear lid central locking motor
W6	Glove compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light on left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
B447	Connection (luggage compartment light), in main wiring harness
B559	Positive connection 1 (30g) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

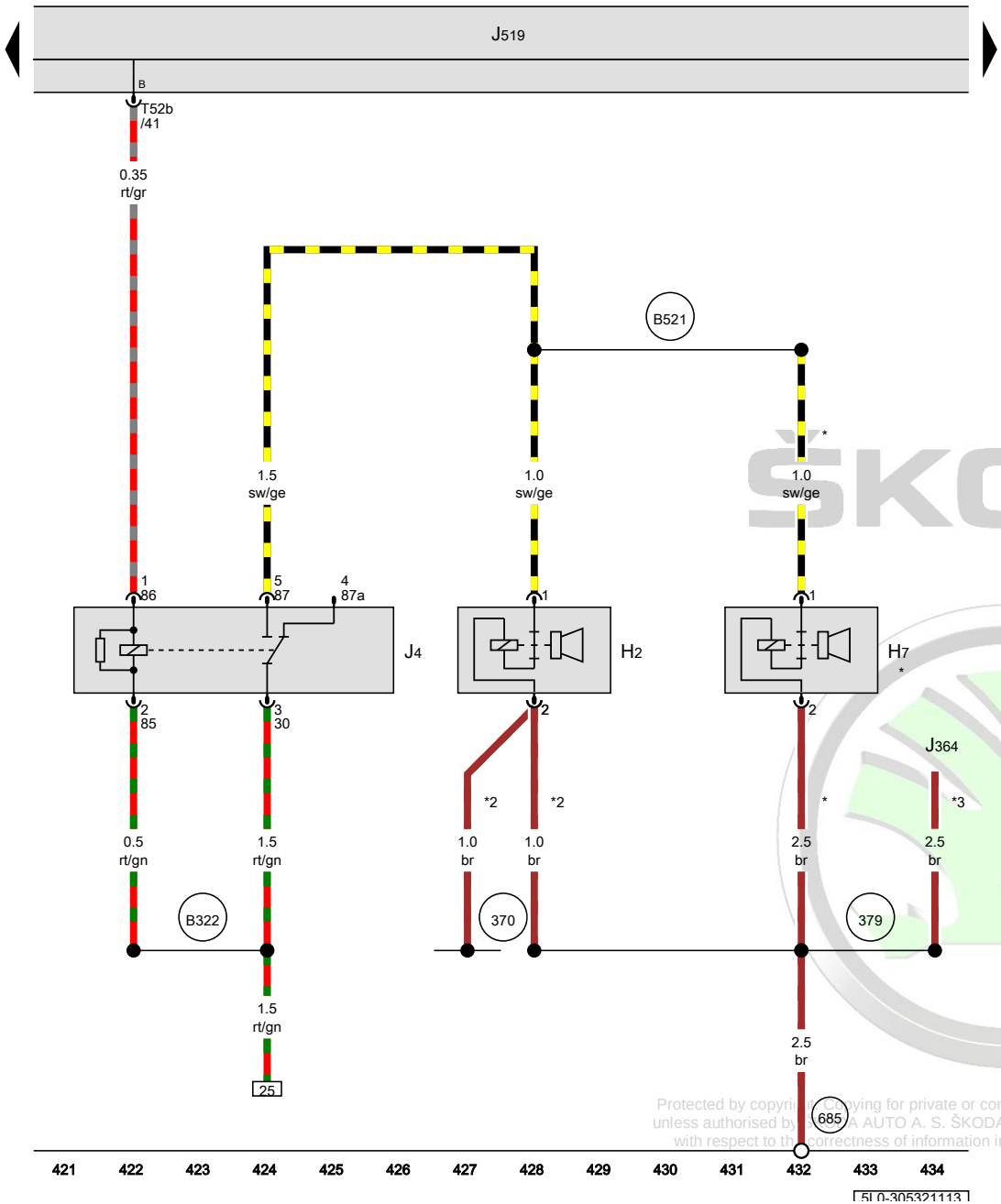


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb, Electric socket, Cigarette lighter, 12 V socket

J519	Onboard supply control unit
L50	Rear centre ashtray illumination bulb
U	Electric socket
U1	Cigarette lighter
U5	12 V socket, on right in luggage compartment
375	Earth connection 10, in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B340	Connection 1 (58d), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	According to equipment



Treble horn, Bass horn, Dual tone horn relay

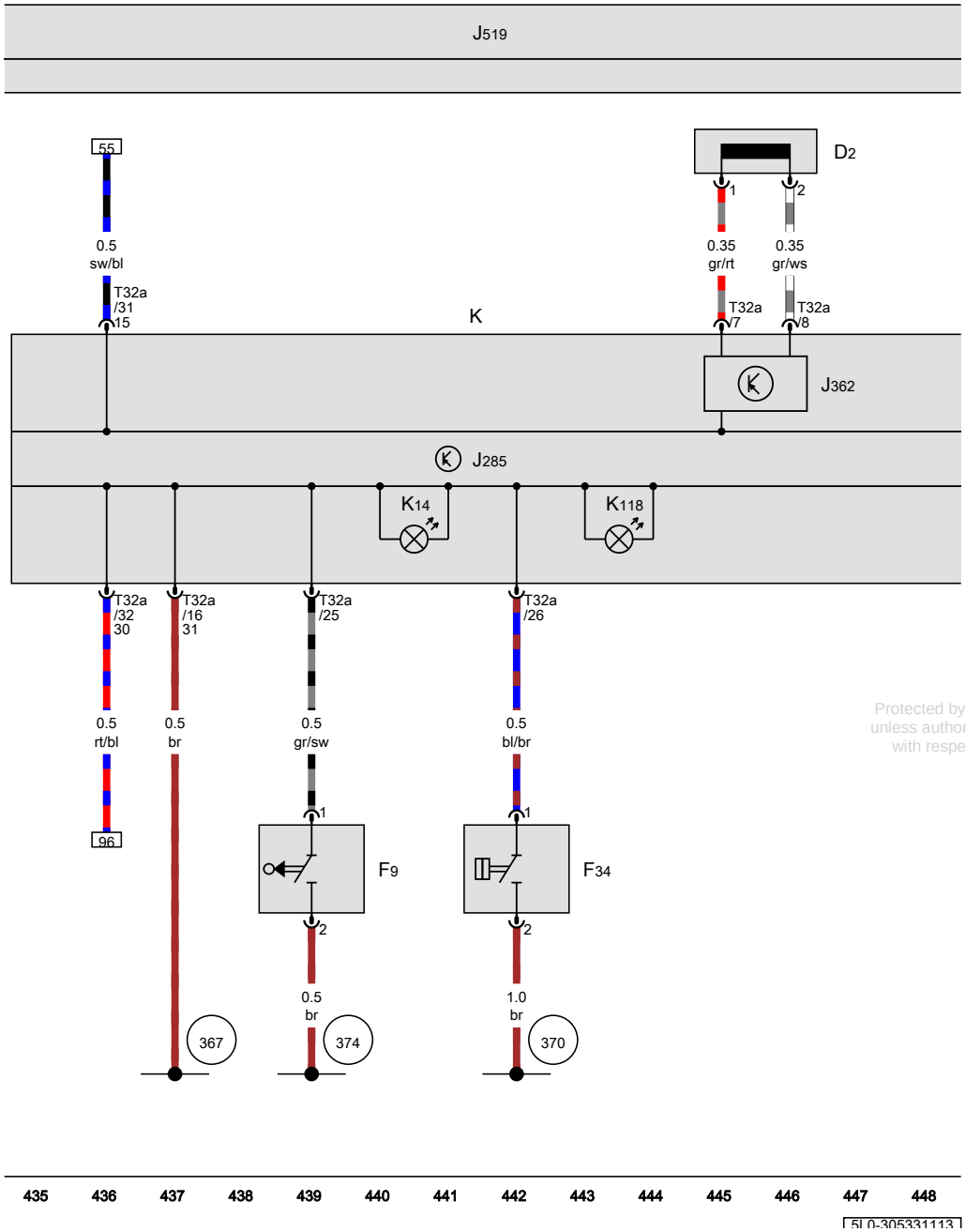
H2	Treble horn
H7	Bass horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J364	Auxiliary heater control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
T52b	52-pin connector
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
379	Earth connection 14, in main wiring harness
685	Earth point 1 at front of right longitudinal member
B322	Positive connection 8 (30a) in main wiring harness
B521	Connection (dual tone horn), in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Country specific
*3	Only models with auxiliary coolant heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

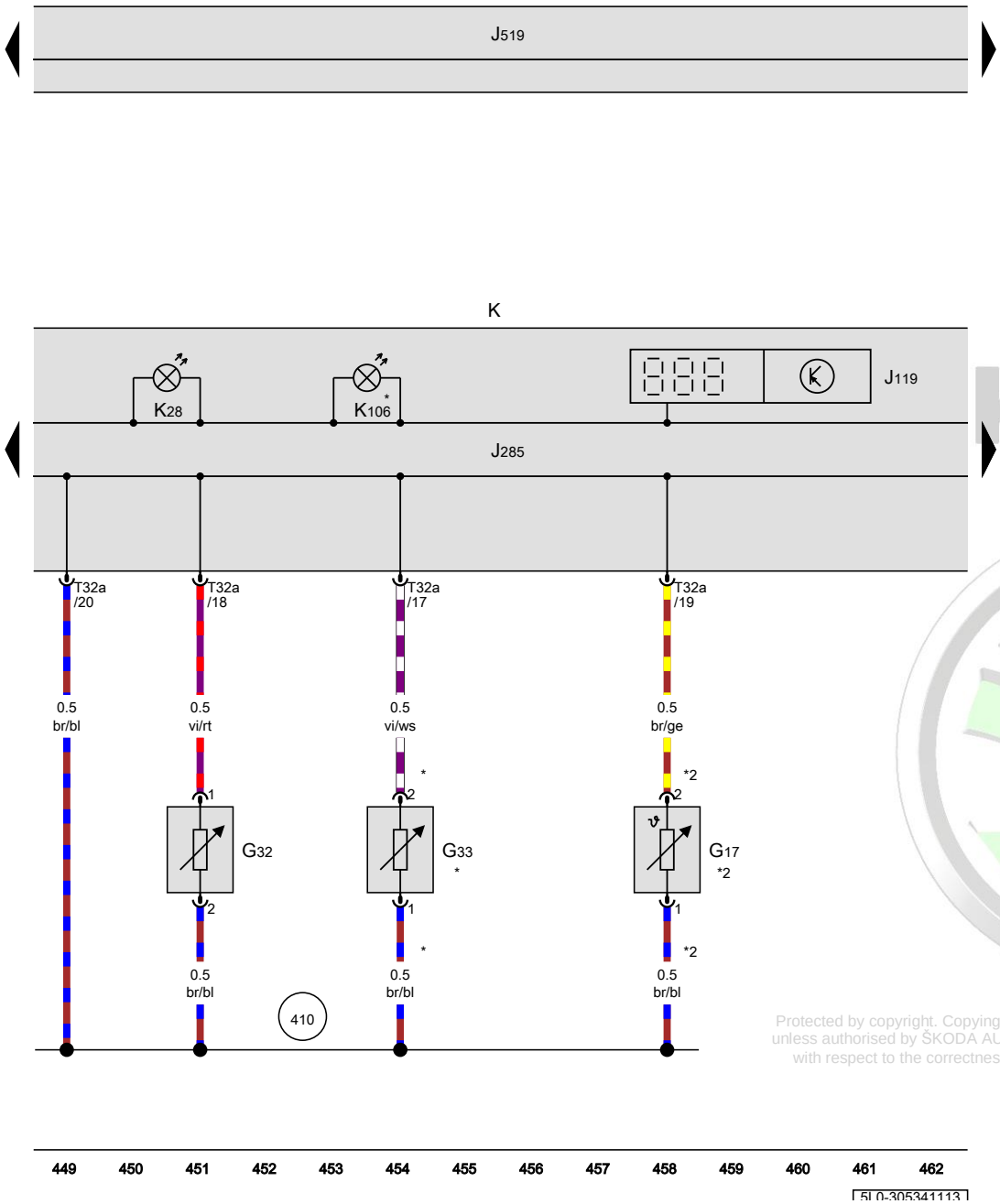
Immobiliser reader coil, Handbrake warning switch, Brake fluid level warning contact, Immobiliser control unit, Dash panel insert

D2	Immobiliser reader coil
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J362	Immobiliser control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K118	Brake system warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
370	Earth connection 5, in main wiring harness
374	Earth connection 9, in main wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
rt = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
vi = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

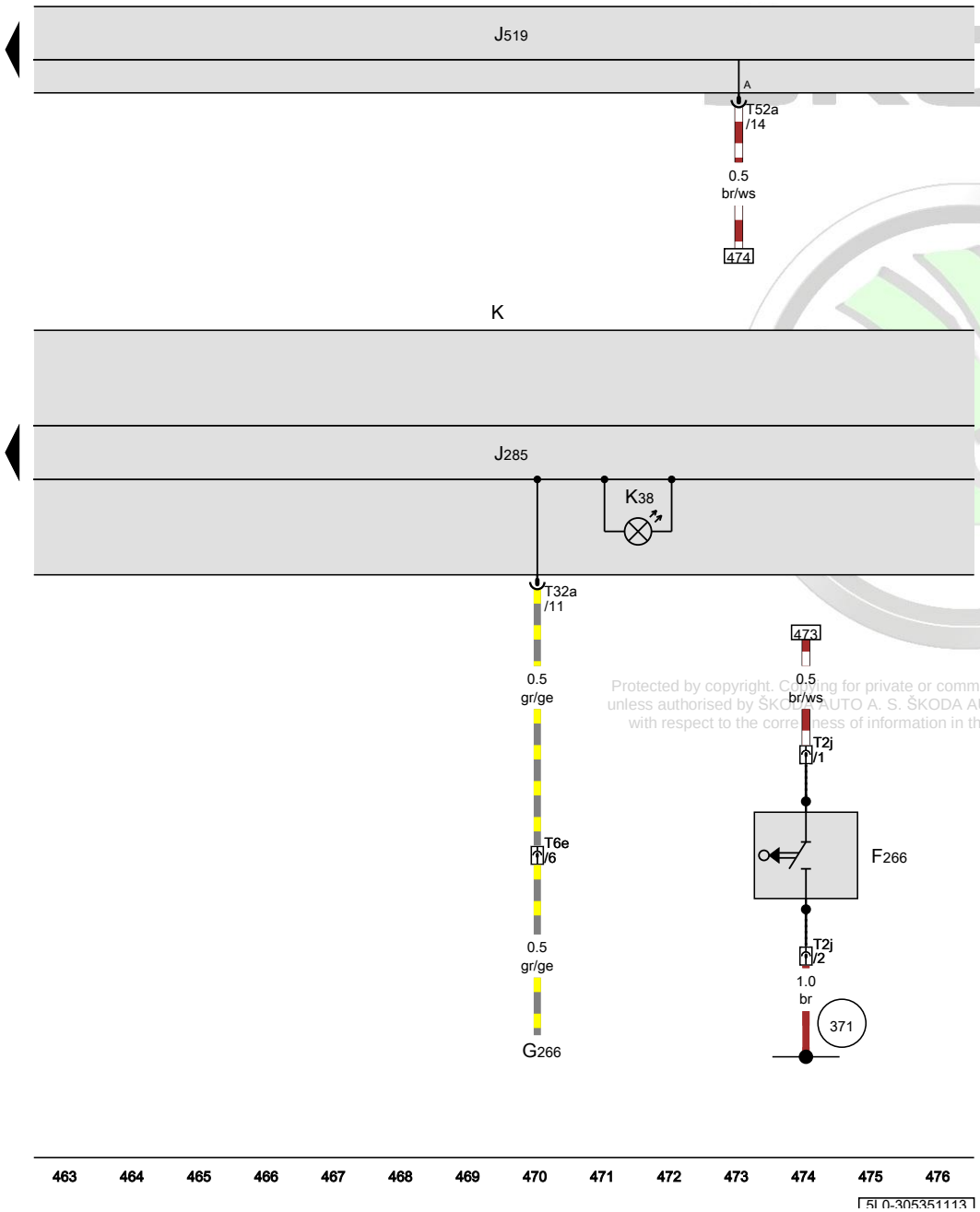


Ambient temperature sensor, Coolant shortage indicator sender, Windscreen washer fluid level sender, Multifunction indicator, Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G32	Coolant shortage indicator sender
G33	Windscreen washer fluid level sender
J119	Multifunction indicator
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K28	Coolant temperature and coolant shortage warning lamp
K106	Washer fluid low warning lamp
T32a	32-pin connector
410	Earth connection 1 (sender earth) in main wiring harness
*	Special equipment
*2	Only models with multifunction display

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

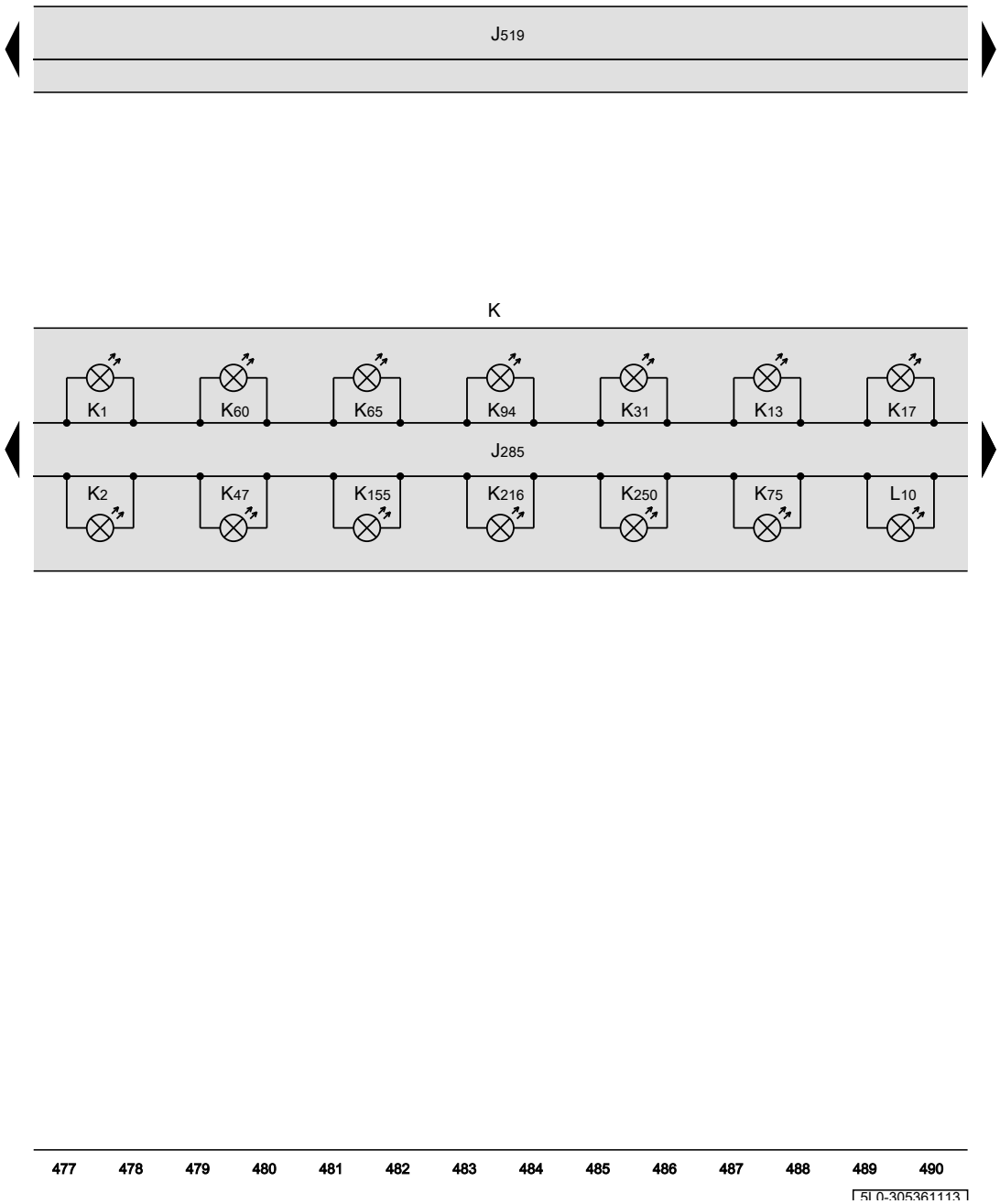


Bonnet contact switch, Dash panel insert

F266	Bonnet contact switch
G266	Oil level and oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K38	Oil level warning lamp
T2j	2-pin connector
T6e	6-pin connector, front left in engine compartment
T32a	32-pin connector
T52a	52-pin connector
371	Earth connection 6, in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

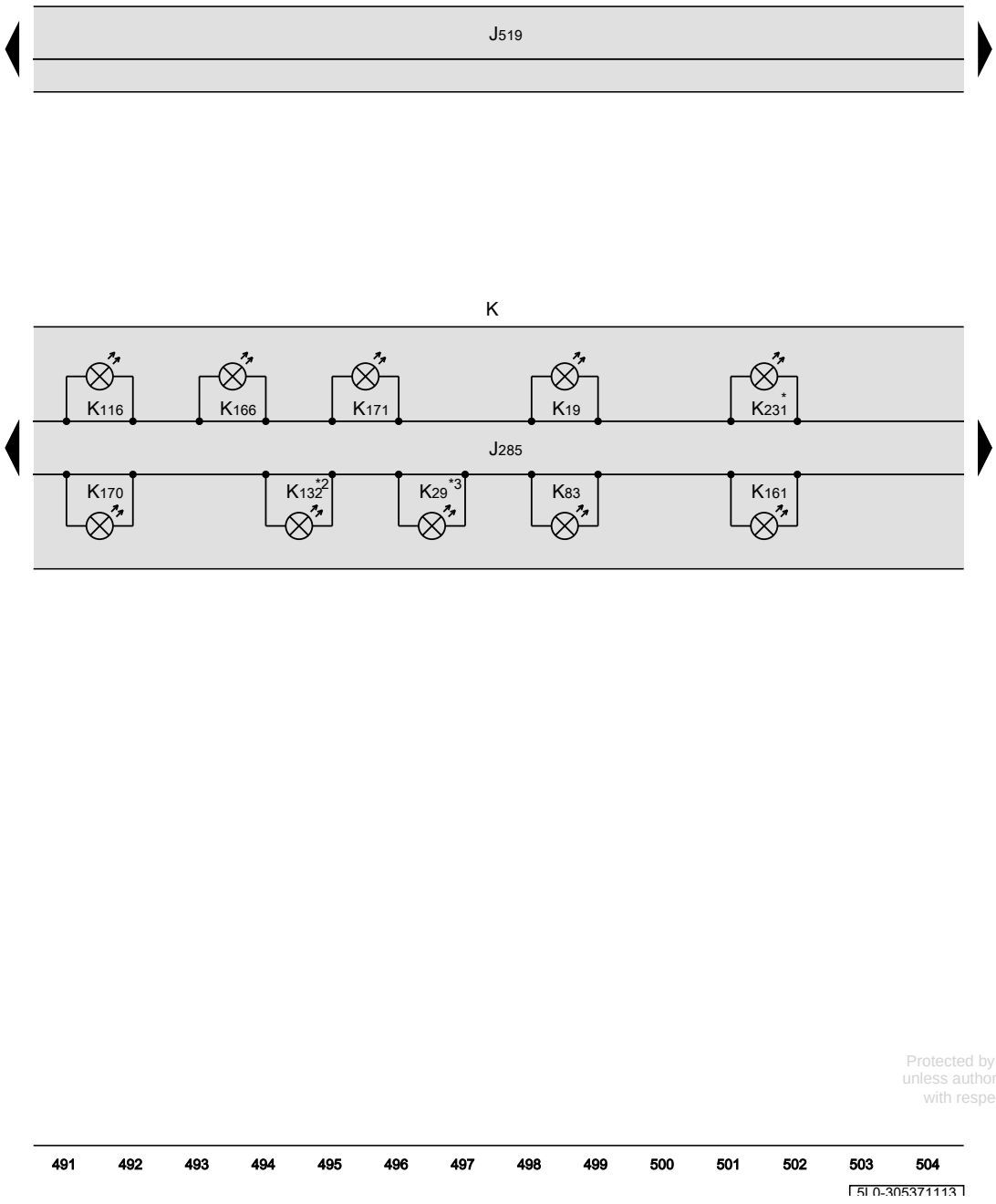


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	Cruise control system warning lamp
K47	ABS warning lamp
K60	Dip beam and rear lights warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	ESP and TCS warning lamp
K216	ESP and TCS warning lamp 2
K250	Warning lamp for hill descent control
L10	Dash panel insert illumination bulb

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

SKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

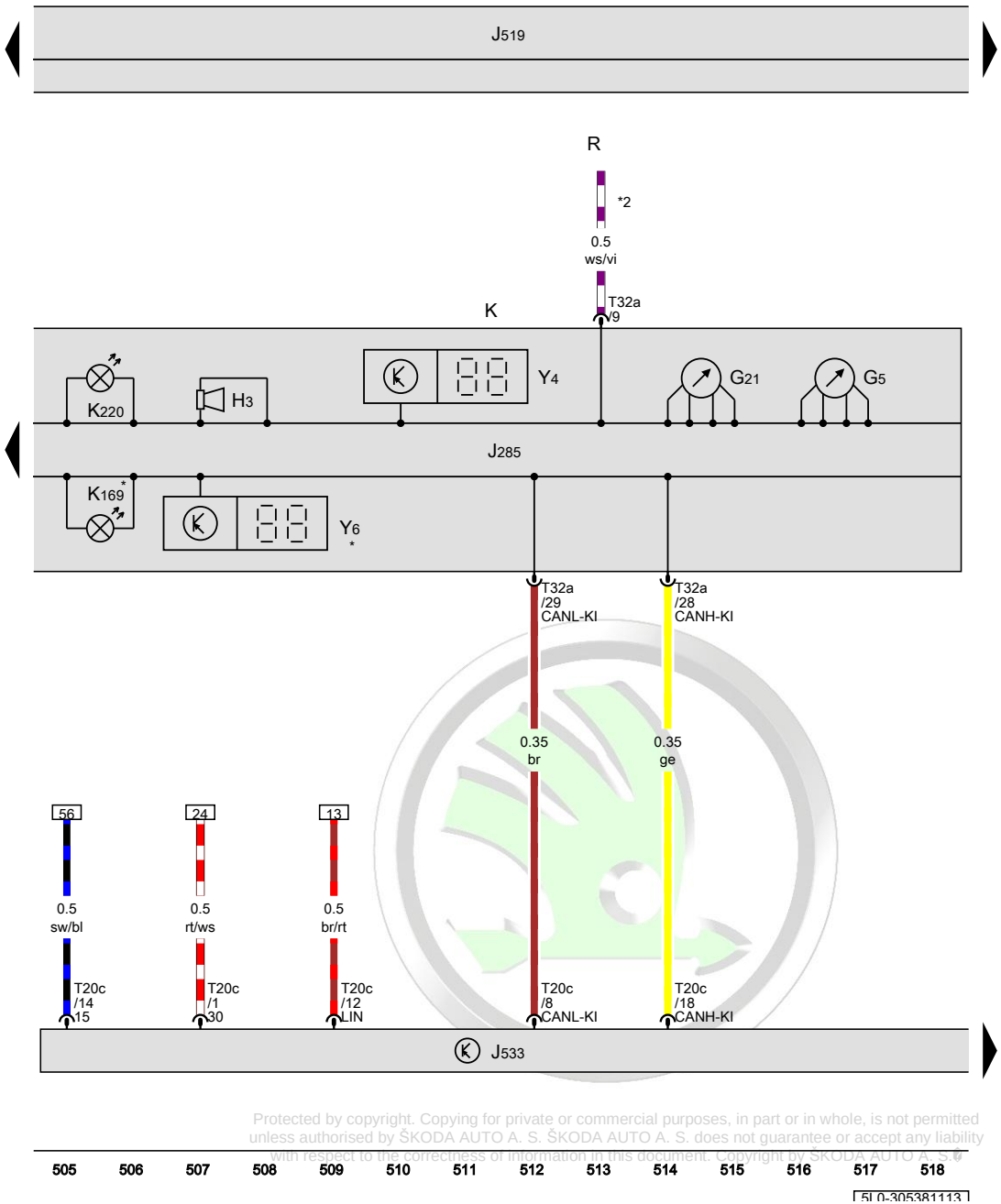


Dash panel insert

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K19	Seat belt warning system warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K116	Rear lid open warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
K161	Electromechanical power steering warning lamp
K166	Door open warning lamp
K170	Bulb failure warning lamp
K171	Bonnet open warning lamp
K231	Diesel particulate filter warning lamp
*	Only models with diesel particulate filter
*2	Only models with petrol engine
*3	Only models with diesel engine

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

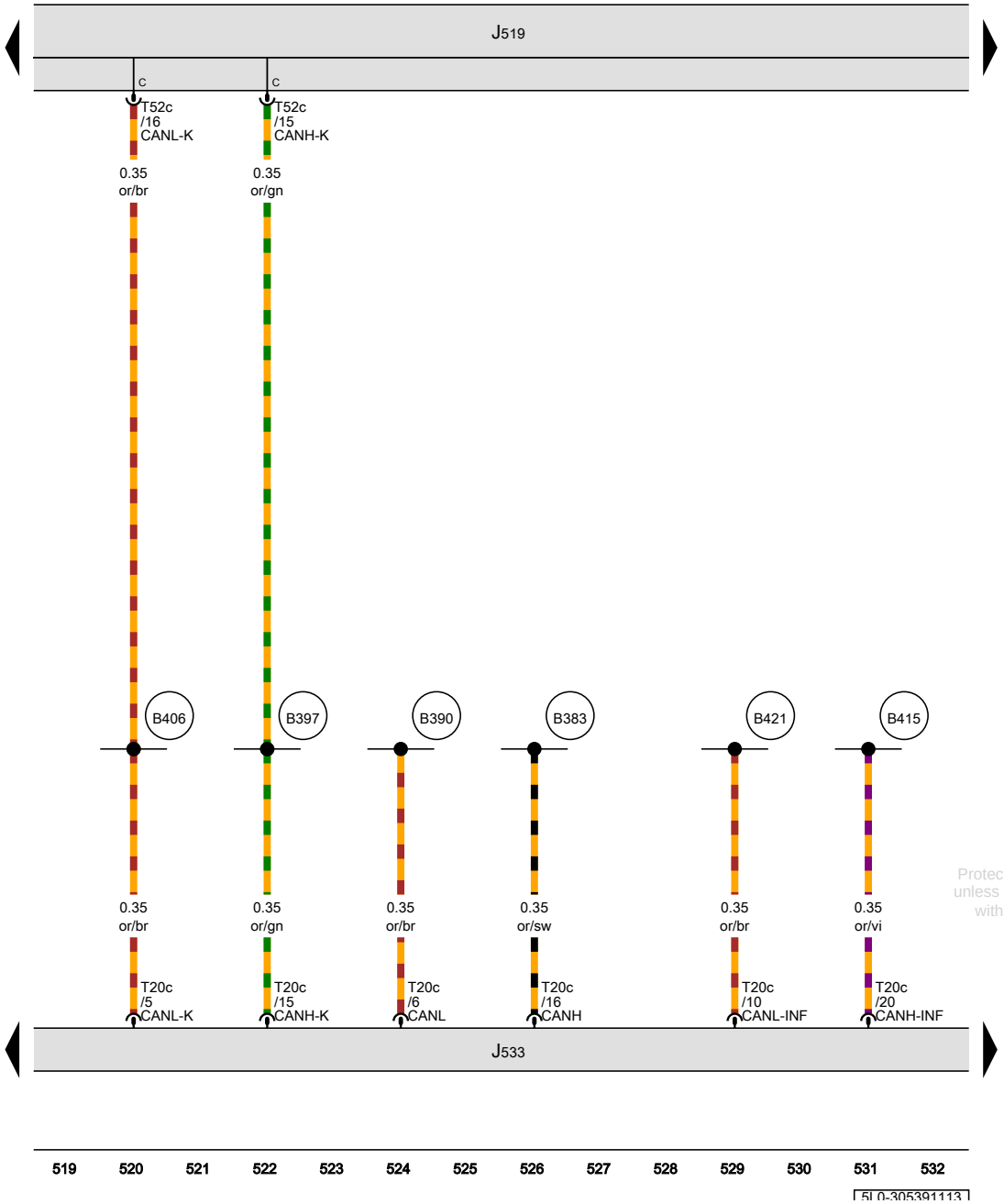


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Rev. counter, Speedometer, Buzzer and gong, Data bus diagnostic interface, Dash panel insert, Trip counter, Selector lever position display

G5	Rev. counter
G21	Speedometer
H3	Buzzer and gong
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
K	Dash panel insert
K169	Selector lever lock warning lamp
K220	Tyre Pressure Loss Indicator warning lamp
R	Radio
T20c	20-pin connector
T32a	32-pin connector
Y4	Trip counter
Y6	Selector lever position display
*	Only models with automatic gearbox
*2	Only models with preparation for radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

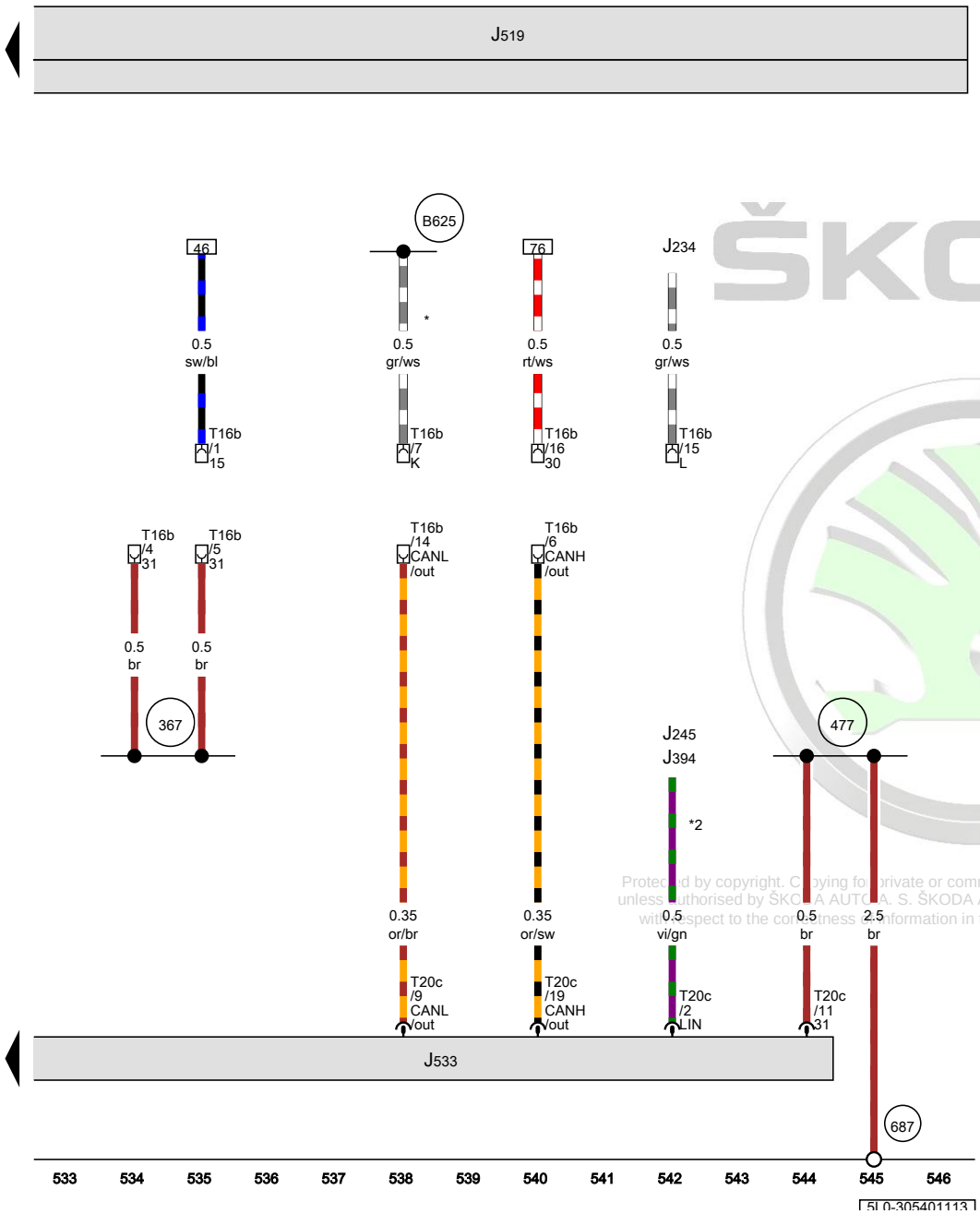


Data bus diagnostic interface

J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T20c	20-pin connector
T52c	52-pin connector
B383	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B390	Connection 1 (powertrain CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B397	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B406	Connection 1 (convenience CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness
B415	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, high), in main wiring harness
B421	Connection 1 (infotainment CAN bus, low), in main wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, 16-pin connector

J234	Airbag control unit
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J394	Sunroof roller blind control unit
J519	Onboard supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface
T16b	16-pin connector, on diagnostic connection
T20c	20-pin connector
367	Earth connection 2, in main wiring harness
477	Earth connection (audio), in main wiring harness
687	Earth point 1, on centre tunnel
B625	Connection (K-diagnosis wire), in main wiring harness
*	Only models with dual clutch gearbox
*2	Only models with sliding/tilting sunroof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
rt	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
vi	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 Fuses

1.1 Overview of the fuses (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Fuse holder A -SA-

- ❑ Fitting location of E box ⇒ page 3
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of May 2009 ⇒ page 3
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of May 2010 ⇒ page 4
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2011 ⇒ page 4

2 - Fuse holder B -SB-

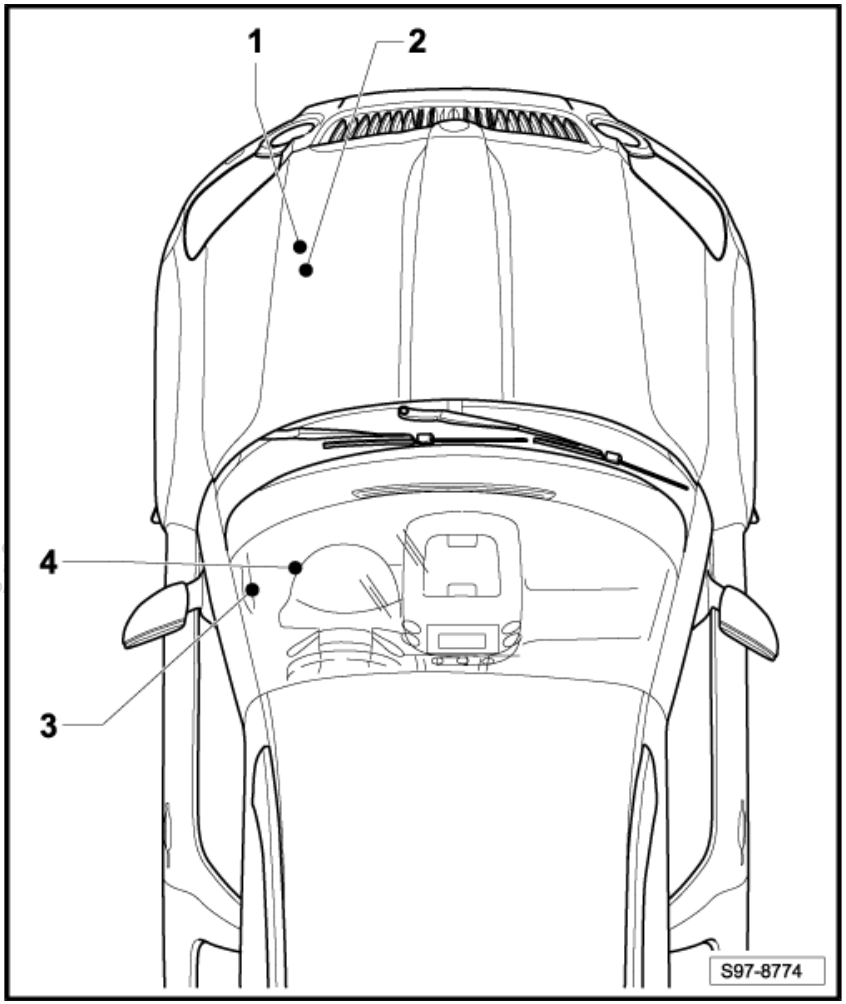
- ❑ Fitting location of E box ⇒ page 5
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of May 2009 ⇒ page 7
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of May 2010 ⇒ page 9
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2011 ⇒ page 13

3 - Fuse holder C -SC-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 15
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2009 ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2010 ⇒ page 18
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of November 2010 ⇒ page 20
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2011 ⇒ page 21
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of November 2011 ⇒ page 23
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2012 ⇒ page 25
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of November 2012 ⇒ page 27

4 - Thermal fuses below the left dash panel

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 29



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 Overview of the fuses (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Fuse holder A -SA-

- ❑ Fitting location of E box ⇒ page 3
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of May 2010 ⇒ page 4
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2011 ⇒ page 4

2 - Fuse holder B -SB-

- ❑ Fitting location of E box ⇒ page 5
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Fuse assignment of E box as of November 2011 ⇒ page 13

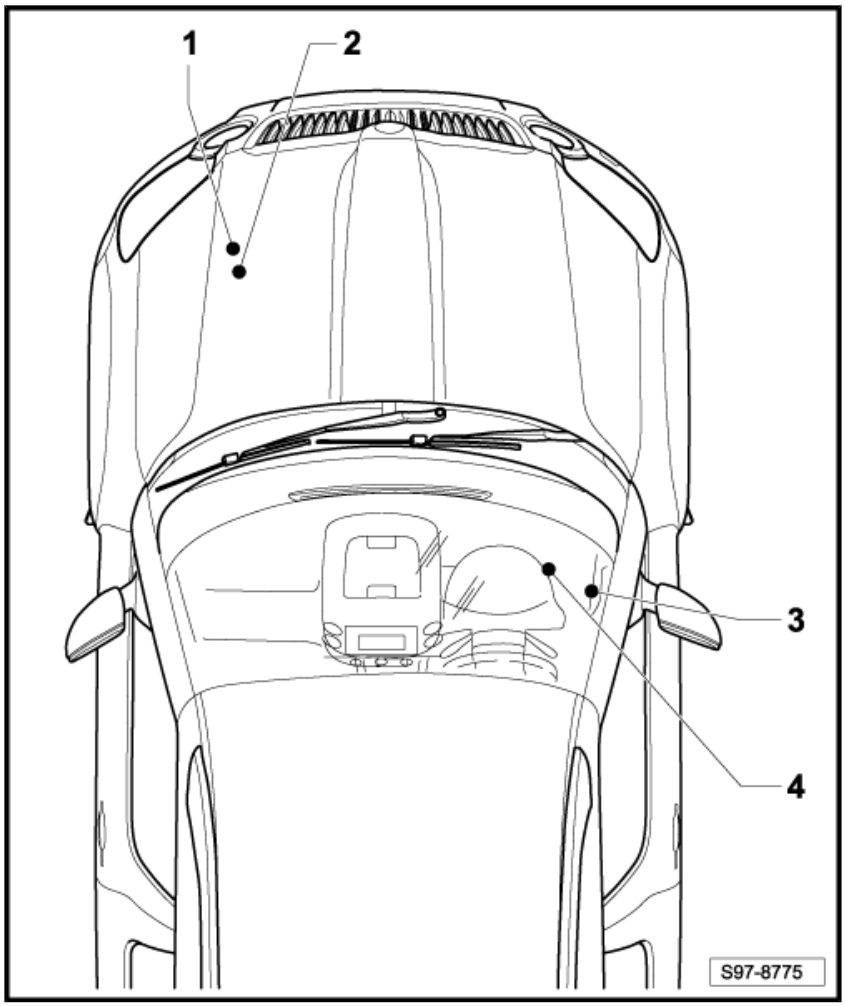
3 - Fuse holder C -SC-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 15
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of November 2010 ⇒ page 20
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2011 ⇒ page 21
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of November 2011 ⇒ page 23
- ❑ Fuse assignment in the dash panel as of May 2012 ⇒ page 25

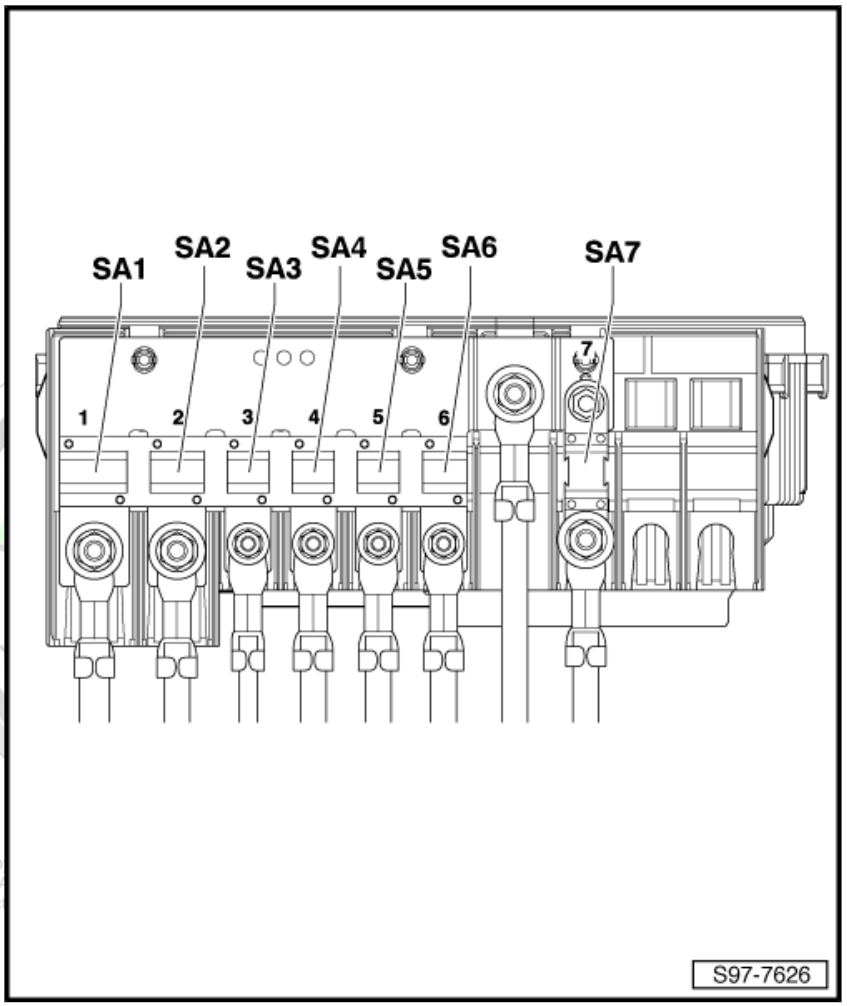
4 - Thermal fuses below the left dash panel

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 29

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



1.3 Fitting location of the fuses (SA) at the E box



Protected by copyright. Cop
unless authorised by ŠKODA
with respect to the correc

Tightening torques ⇒ Electrical System ⇒ Rep.-Gr. 97 .

1.3.1 Fuse assignment of E box, as of May 2009

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder A -SA1-	150A	-	Alternator -C- (90-A/110-A-alternator)	30a

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
			200A	-	Alternator -C- (140-A/180-A-alternator)	30a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder A -SA2-	80A	-	Power steering control unit -J500-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder A -SA3-	50A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder A -SA4-	80A	-	High heat output relay -J360- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder A -SA5-	80A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder A -SA6-	40A	-	Low heat output relay -J359- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder A -SA7-		-	not assigned	

1.3.2 Fuse assignment of E box, as of May 2010

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder A -SA1-	150A	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- (90-A/110-A-alternator)	30a
			200A	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- (140-A/180-A-alternator)	30a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder A -SA2-	80A	-	Power steering control unit -J500-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder A -SA3-	50A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder A -SA4-	80A	-	High heat output relay -J360- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder A -SA5-	80A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder A -SA6-	40A	-	Low heat output relay -J359- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder A -SA7-		-	not assigned	

1.3.3 Fuse assignment of E box, as of November 2011

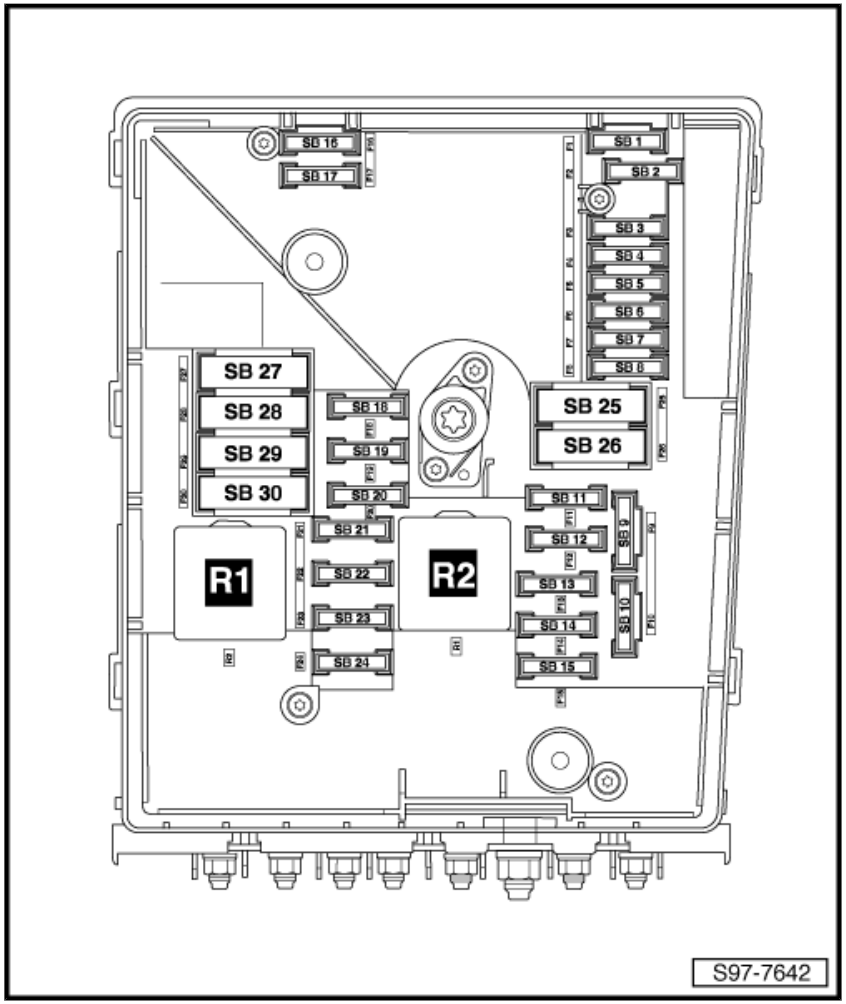
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder A -SA1-	150A	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- (90A / 110A)	30a
			200A	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- (140A)	30a
			Metal strips	-	Alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- (180A), 200A fuse integrated in the wiring harness	30a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder A -SA2-	80A	-	Power steering control unit -J500-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder A -SA3-	50A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293-	30a

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder A -SA4-	80A	-	High heat output relay -J360- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder A -SA5-	80A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder A -SA6-	40A	-	Low heat output relay -J359- Heater element for additional air heater -Z35-	30a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder A -SA7-		-	not assigned	

1.4 Fuses (SB) at the E box, on left in engine compartment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse colours

40 A - orange

30 A - green

25 A - white

20 A - yellow

15 A - blue

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

10 A - red

7.5 A - brown

5 A - beige

1.4.1 Fuse assignment of E box, as of May 2009

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-		-	not assigned	
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	30A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	5A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	15A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	40A	-	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	15A	-	Radio -R- , Control unit with display for radio and navigation system, -J503- , radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	10A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB)	30a
			5A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB)	30a
				-	Diesel direct injection system relay -J322- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	20A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	20A	-	Ignition coil 1 with output stage -N70- , Ignition coil 2 with output stage -N127- , Ignition coil 3 with output stage -N291- , Ignition coil 4 with output stage -N292- , Ignition transformer -N152- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
				-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- , Fuel metering valve -N290- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	5A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB)	87a

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Communication to third parties, also in extracts, as well as any other exploitation, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	15A	-	Dual tone horn relay -J4-	30a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	20A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB)	87a
			10A	-	Coolant circulation pump -V50-	87a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB)	87a
			20A	-	Brake vacuum pump -V192- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB with automatic gearbox)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Clutch position sender -G476-	87a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	5A	-	Continued coolant circulation pump -V51- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB)	87a
			15A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB)	87a
			10A	-	Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve -N345- , Air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	10A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293- (vehicles with petrol engine and diesel engine)	87a
				-	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 -N80- , Camshaft timing adjustment valve 1 -N205- , Intake manifold flap valve -N316- , Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Turbocharger divert air valve -N249- , Oil pressure control valve -N428- , Coolant circuit solenoid valve -N492- , Current supply relay for engine components -J757- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB) Additional coolant pump relay -J496- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB)	
				-	Coolant circulation pump 2 -V178- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-	50A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- (vehicles with diesel engine)	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-		-	not assigned	
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-	50A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form and by any media, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-	50A	-	X contact relief relay -J59-	30a

1.4.2 Fuse assignment of E box, as of May 2010

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-		-	not assigned	
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	30A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	5A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	15A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Heated windscreen relay -J47-	30a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	40A	-	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	15A	-	Radio -R- , Control unit with display for radio and navigation system, -J503- , radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	10A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	30a
			5A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	30a
				-	Diesel direct injection system relay -J322- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	20A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	20A	-	Ignition coil 1 with output stage -N70- , Ignition coil 2 with output stage -N127- , Ignition coil 3 with output stage -N291- , Ignition coil 4 with output stage -N292- , Ignition transformer -N152- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
				-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- , Fuel metering valve -N290- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	5A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	15A	-	Dual tone horn relay -J4-	30a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	20A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Coolant circulation pump -V50-	87a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Clutch position sender -G476-	87a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	5A	-	Continued coolant circulation pump -V51- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			15A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve -N345- , Air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	10A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293- (vehicles with petrol engine and diesel engine)	87a
				-	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 -N80- , Camshaft timing adjustment valve 1 -N205- , Intake manifold flap valve -N316- , Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Turbocharger divert air valve -N249- , Oil pressure control valve -N428- , Coolant circuit solenoid valve -N492- , Current supply relay for engine components -J757- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA) Additional coolant pump relay -J496- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	
				-	Coolant circulation pump 2 -V178- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-	50A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- (vehicles with diesel engine)	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-	50A	-	Heated windscreen -Z2-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-	50A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-	50A	-	X contact relief relay -J59-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4.3 Fuse assignment of E box, as of November 2010

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-		-	not assigned	
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	30A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	5A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	15A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-		-	not assigned	
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	40A	-	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	15A	-	Radio -R- , control unit with display for radio and navigation system -J503- , radio pre-installation for aftermarket units, heated windscreen relay -J47- , voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-		-	not assigned	
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	10A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	30a
			5A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	30a
				-	Diesel direct injection system relay -J322- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	30A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	20A	-	Ignition coil 1 with output stage -N70- , Ignition coil 2 with output stage -N127- , Ignition coil 3 with output stage -N291- , Ignition coil 4 with output stage -N292- , Ignition transformer -N152- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
				-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- , Fuel metering valve -N290- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	5A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	15A	-	Dual tone horn relay -J4-	30a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	20A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			15A[1)]	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CDAA, CDAB)	
			10A	-	Coolant circulation pump -V50-	87a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Clutch position sender -G476-	87a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	5A	-	Continued coolant circulation pump -V51- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			15A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve -N345- , Air mass meter -G70- , Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	10A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293- (vehicles with petrol engine and diesel engine)	87a
				-	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 -N80- , Camshaft timing adjustment valve 1 -N205- , Intake manifold flap valve -N316- , Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Turbocharger divert air valve -N249- , Oil pressure control valve -N428- , Coolant circuit solenoid valve -N492- , Current supply relay for engine components -J757- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA) Additional coolant pump relay -J496- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	
				-	Coolant circulation pump 2 -V178- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-	50A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- (vehicles with diesel engine)	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-	50A	-	Heated windscreen -Z2-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-	50A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-	50A	-	X contact relief relay -J59-	30a

[1)] as of May 2011

ŠKODA ... in whole, is not permitted ... guarantee or accept any liability ... by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4.4 Fuse assignment of E box, as of November 2011

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder B -SB1-		-	not assigned	
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder B -SB2-	30A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder B -SB3-	5A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder B -SB4-	20A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder B -SB5-	15A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	30a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder B -SB6-		-	not assigned	
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder B -SB7-	40A	-	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder B -SB8-	15A	-	Radio -R- , control unit with display for radio and navigation system -J503- , radio pre-installation for aftermarket units, heated windscreen relay -J47- , voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder B -SB9-		-	not assigned	
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder B -SB10-	10A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	30a
			5A	-	Main relay -J271- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	30a
				-	Diesel direct injection system relay -J322- , engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder B -SB11-	30A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-	30a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder B -SB12-	5A	-	Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-	30a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder B -SB13-	15A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
			30A	-	Engine control unit -J623- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder B -SB14-	20A	-	Ignition coil 1 with output stage -N70- , Ignition coil 2 with output stage -N127- , Ignition coil 3 with output stage -N291- , Ignition coil 4 with output stage -N292- , Ignition transformer -N152- (vehicles with petrol engine)	87a
				-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- , Fuel metering valve -N290- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder B -SB15-	5A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Automatic glow period control unit -J179- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49- , Low heat output relay -J359- , High heat output relay -J360- , (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder B -SB16-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a.s.®

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder B -SB17-	15A	-	Dual tone horn relay -J4-	30a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder B -SB18-	30A	-	Digital sound package control unit -J525-	30a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder B -SB19-	30A	-	Wiper motor control unit -J400-	30a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder B -SB20-	15A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CDAA, CDAB)	87a
			10A	-	Coolant circulation pump -V50-	
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder B -SB21-	15A	-	Lambda probe -G39- , Lambda probe after catalytic converter -G130- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Lambda probe -G39- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder B -SB22-	5A	-	Clutch position sender -G476- , Brake light switch -F-	87a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder B -SB23-	5A	-	Continued coolant circulation pump -V51- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			15A	-	Fuel pressure regulating valve -N276- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	87a
			10A	-	Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve -N345- , Air mass meter -G70- , Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79- (vehicles with diesel engine)	87a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder B -SB24-	10A	-	Radiator fan control unit -J293- (vehicles with petrol engine and diesel engine)	87a
				-	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 -N80- , Camshaft timing adjustment valve 1 -N205- , Intake manifold flap valve -N316- , Charge pressure control solenoid valve -N75- , Turbocharger divert air valve -N249- , Oil pressure control valve -N428- , Coolant circuit solenoid valve -N492- , Current supply relay for engine components -J757- (vehicles with petrol engine - not valid for CBZB, CAXA) Additional coolant pump relay -J496- , Low heat output relay -J359- , High heat output relay -J360- , (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	
				-	Coolant circulation pump 2 -V178- (vehicles with diesel engine)	
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder B -SB25-	40A	-	ABS control unit -J104-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder B -SB26-	30A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder B -SB27-	50A	-	Automatic glow period control unit -J179- (vehicles with diesel engine)	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder B -SB28-	50A	-	Heated windscreen -Z2-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder B -SB29-	50A	-	Interior voltage supply	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder B -SB30-	50A[1)]	-	X contact relief relay -J59-	30a
			40A[2)]			

SKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal

[1] up to May 2013

[2] as of May 2013

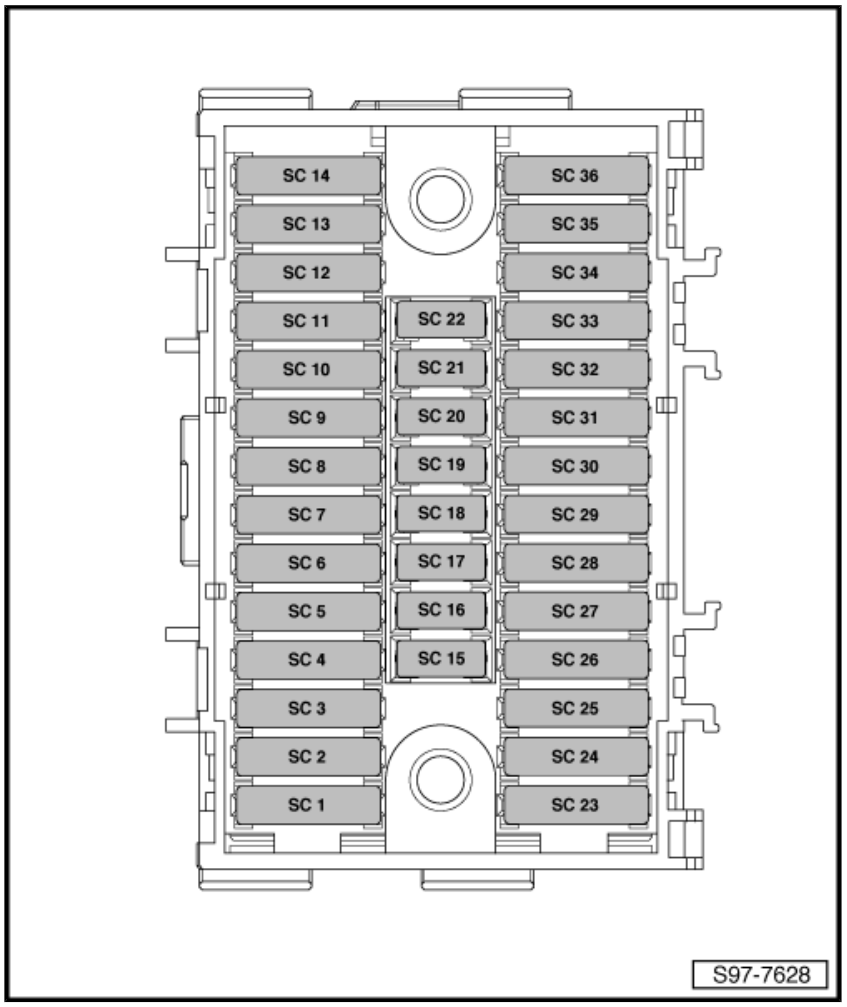
1.5 Fuses (SC) on fuse holder C, left dash panel

Note

On right-hand drive vehicles, the fuses (SC) are located below the right dash panel.

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse colours

40 A - orange

30 A - green

25 A - white

20 A - yellow

15 A - blue

10 A - red

7.5 A - brown

5 A - beige

1.5.1 Fuse assignment, as of May 2009

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-		-	not assigned	
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	75a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-		-	not assigned	
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	5A	-	Heater element for left spray jet -Z20- , Heater element for right spray jet -Z21-	75a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Brake light switch -F- , Engine control unit -J623-	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Voltage transformer, 12 V/5 V -A25- , mobile telephone pre-installation	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519- , Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387- , Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255-	30a

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Passing on to third parties, copying for any purpose or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-		-	not assigned	

1.5.2 Fuse assignment, as of May 2010

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-		-	not assigned	
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	75a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-		-	not assigned	
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	5A	-	Heater element for left spray jet -Z20- , Heater element for right spray jet -Z21-	75a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Brake light switch -F- , Engine control unit -J623- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA)	15a

Printed from Škoda Service Portal. © ŠKODA AUTO a. s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO a. s.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Voltage transformer, 12 V/5 V -A25- , mobile telephone pre-installation	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	DVD player -R7-	15a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.5.3 Fuse assignment, as of November 2010

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	75a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	5A	-	Heater element for left spray jet -Z20- , Heater element for right spray jet -Z21-	75a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection brake light switch -F- , engine control unit -J623- , fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA), air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine CAYC), starter relay 1 -J906- , starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791- , Start/stop operation button -E693-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Mobile phone pre-installation, Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	DVD player -R7-	15a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.5.4 Fuse assignment, as of May 2011

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-		-	not assigned	
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection brake light switch -F- , engine control unit -J623- , fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA), air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine CAYC), starter relay 1 -J906- , starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791- , Start/stop operation button -E693-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Mobile phone pre-installation, Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500-, Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a

SKODA
Subject to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255- , Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	DVD player -R7-	15a

1.5.5 Fuse assignment, as of November 2011

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
Unauthorised use of this document is authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-		-	not assigned	
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection engine control unit -J623- , fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA), air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine CAYC), starter relay 1 -J906- , starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791- , Start/stop operation button -E693-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Mobile phone pre-installation, Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- , Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255- , Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	DVD player -R7-	15a

1.5.6 Fuse assignment, as of May 2012

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
			7.5A	-	Mobile phone pre-installation	
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
Unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	10A	-	Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection engine control unit -J623- , fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA), air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine CAYC), starter relay 1 -J906- , starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791- , Start/stop operation button -E693-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system), Mobile phone pre-installation	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255- , Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	DVD player -R7-	15a

1.5.7 Fuse assignment, as of November 2012

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
1	-	Fuse 1 on fuse holder C -SC1-	10A	-	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation -N79-	15a
			10A	-	Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-	15a
2	-	Fuse 2 on fuse holder C -SC2-	20A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
3	-	Fuse 3 on fuse holder C -SC3-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
4	-	Fuse 4 on fuse holder C -SC4-	5A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	30a
5	-	Fuse 5 on fuse holder C -SC5-	40A	-	Fresh air blower control unit -J126-	30a
			40A	-	Fresh air blower switch -E9-	75a
6	-	Fuse 6 on fuse holder C -SC6-	15A	-	Rear window wiper motor -V12-	15a
7	-	Fuse 7 on fuse holder C -SC7-	5A	-	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-	30a
			7.5A	-	Mobile phone pre-installation	
8	-	Fuse 8 on fuse holder C -SC8-	15A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	30a
9	-	Fuse 9 on fuse holder C -SC9-	10A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
10	-	Fuse 10 on fuse holder C -SC10-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection Light switch -E1- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Commercial purposes, in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
11	-	Fuse 11 on fuse holder C -SC11-	10A	-	Power output module for left headlight -J667-	15a
12	-	Fuse 12 on fuse holder C -SC12-	10A	-	Power output module for right headlight -J668-	15a
13	-	Fuse 13 on fuse holder C -SC13-	15A	-	Radio pre-installation for aftermarket units, DVD player -R7-	15a
14	-	Fuse 14 on fuse holder C -SC14-	5A	-	Onboard control unit -J519- , Engine control unit -J623- , Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system)	50
15	-	Fuse 15 on fuse holder C -SC15-	5A	-	Light switch -E1-	75a
16	-	Fuse 16 on fuse holder C -SC16-	10A	-	Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-	15a
17	-	Fuse 17 on fuse holder C -SC17-	5A	-	Headlight range control motor, left -V48- , Headlight range control motor, right -V49- , Headlight range control adjuster -E102- , Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-	15a
18	-	Fuse 18 on fuse holder C -SC18-	10A	-	16-pin connector -T16b- , at diagnostic connection engine control unit -J623- , fuel pump control unit -J538- (vehicles with petrol engine CBZB, CAXA), air mass meter -G70- (vehicles with diesel engine CAYC), starter relay 1 -J906- , starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)	15a
19	-	Fuse 19 on fuse holder C -SC19-	5A	-	ABS control unit -J104- , Traction control system switch -E132- , Tyre pressure monitor button -E226- , Downhill Drive Support button -E618- , Parking aid control unit -J446- , Park steering assistant control unit -J791- , Start/stop operation button -E693-	15a
20	-	Fuse 20 on fuse holder C -SC20-	5A	-	Airbag control unit -J234- , Front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145-	15a
21	-	Fuse 21 on fuse holder C -SC21-	5A	-	Reversing light switch -F4- , Air mass meter -G70- , Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266- , High pressure sender -G65- , Air quality sensor -G238- , Fresh air blower relay -J13- , Heater control unit -J162- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7- , Voltage stabiliser -J532- (for start/stop system), Mobile phone pre-installation	15a
22	-	Fuse 22 on fuse holder C -SC22-	5A	-	Power steering control unit -J500- , Data bus diagnostic interface -J533- , Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-	15a
23	-	Fuse 23 on fuse holder C -SC23-	15A	-	Onboard control unit -J519-	30a
24	-	Fuse 24 on fuse holder C -SC24-	30A	-	Rear left door control unit -J388- , Rear right door control unit -J389-	30a
25	-	Fuse 25 on fuse holder C -SC25-	25A	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
			30A	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- , Heated rear window relay -J9-	30a
26	-	Fuse 26 on fuse holder C -SC26-	20A	-	12 V socket -U5-	30a
27	-	Fuse 27 on fuse holder C -SC27-	30A	-	Sliding roof control unit -J245- , Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-	30a
28	-	Fuse 28 on fuse holder C -SC28-	15A	-	Fuel pump relay -J17- , Fuel pump control unit -J538- , Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-	30a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

No.		Designation in the current flow diagram	Nominal value		Function/component	Terminal
29	-	Fuse 29 on fuse holder C -SC29-	30A	-	Door control unit driver's side -J386- , Door control unit front passenger's side -J387-	30a
30	-	Fuse 30 on fuse holder C -SC30-	20A	-	Cigarette lighter -U1-	30a
31	-	Fuse 31 on fuse holder C -SC31-	20A	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-	30a
32	-	Fuse 32 on fuse holder C -SC32-	20A	-	Heated front seat control unit -J774- ,	30a
33	-	Fuse 33 on fuse holder C -SC33-	7.5A	-	Heater control unit -J162- , Air conditioning system control unit -J301- , Climatronic control unit -J255- , Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-	30a
34	-	Fuse 34 on fuse holder C -SC34-	5A	-	Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-	30a
35	-	Fuse 35 on fuse holder C -SC35-	10A	-	Control unit for selector lever sensors -J587-	30a
36	-	Fuse 36 on fuse holder C -SC36-	5A	-	Trailer detector control unit -J345-	15a

1.6 Thermal fuses below the left dash panel

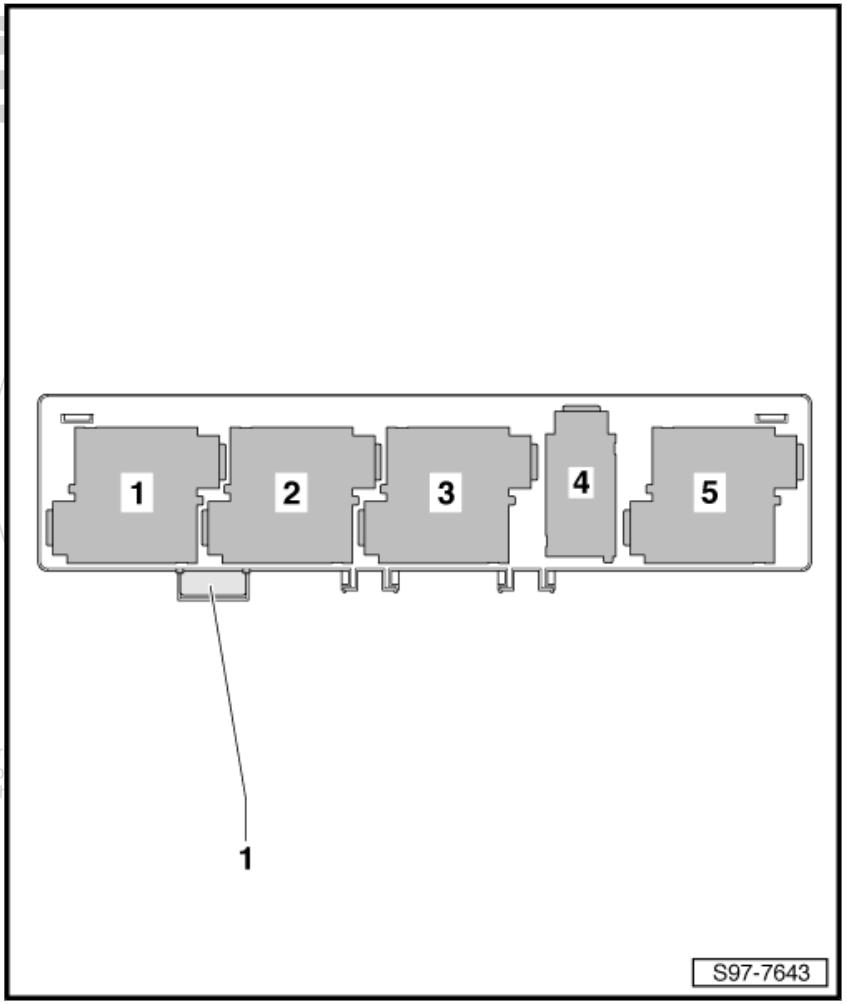
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Note

On right-hand drive vehicles, the thermal fuses are located below the right dash panel.

Protected by copyr
unless authorised b
with respect to t



1	-	Driver seat adjustment thermal fuse 1 -S44-	30A				

1 Relay

1.1 Overview of the relay carriers (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Relay carrier on the E box

- ❑ in engine compartment, left
- ❑ Relay position assignment ⇒ page 3

2 - Relay carrier under the onboard control unit

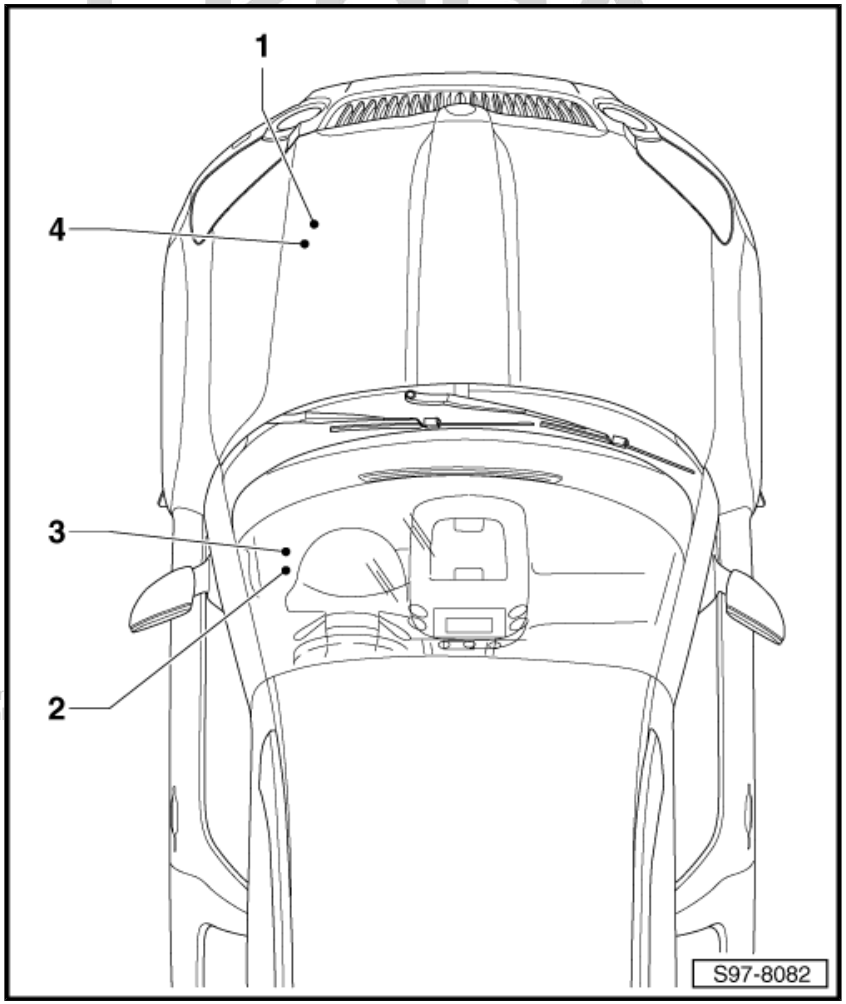
- ❑ below the left dash panel
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 4
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ page 5

3 - Relay carrier above the onboard control unit

- ❑ below the left dash panel
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 6
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 8
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ page 10

4 - Relay carrier below the E box

- ❑ in engine compartment, left
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 18



1.2 Overview of the relay carriers (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Relay carrier on the E box

- ❑ in engine compartment, left
- ❑ Relay position assignment ⇒ page 3

2 - Relay carrier above the onboard control unit

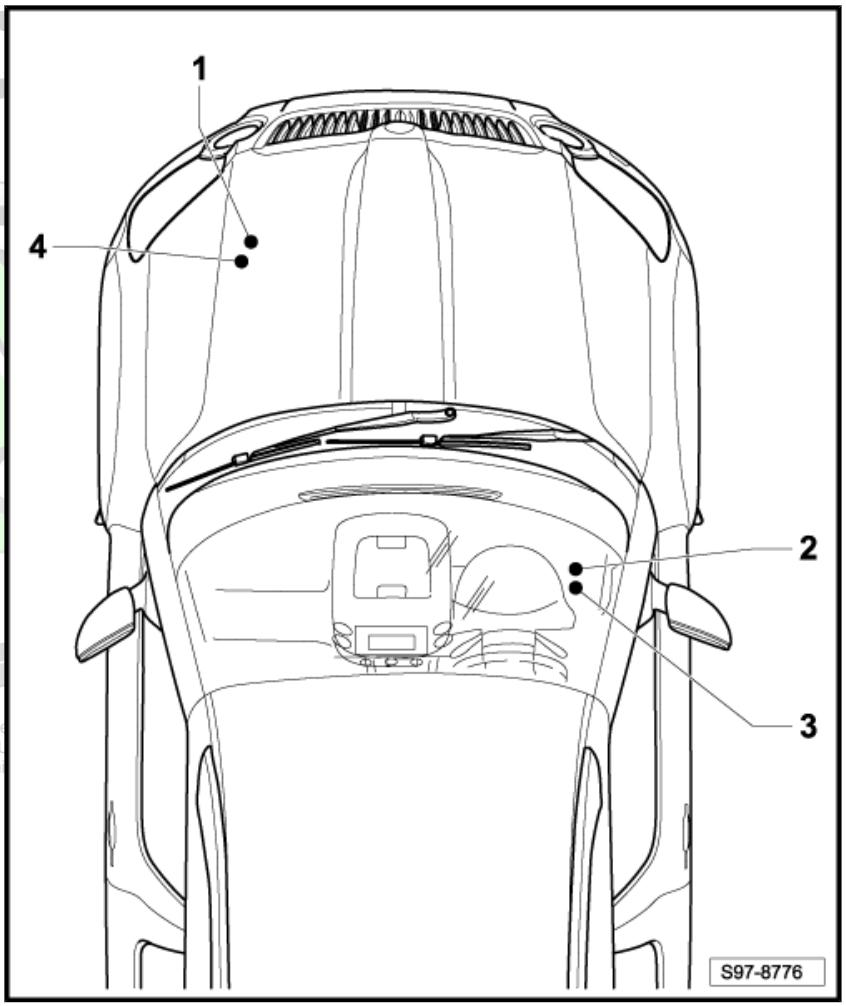
- ❑ below the left dash panel
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 12
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ page 14

3 - Relay carrier under the onboard control unit

- ❑ below the left dash panel
- ❑ Relay position assignment ⇒ page 4

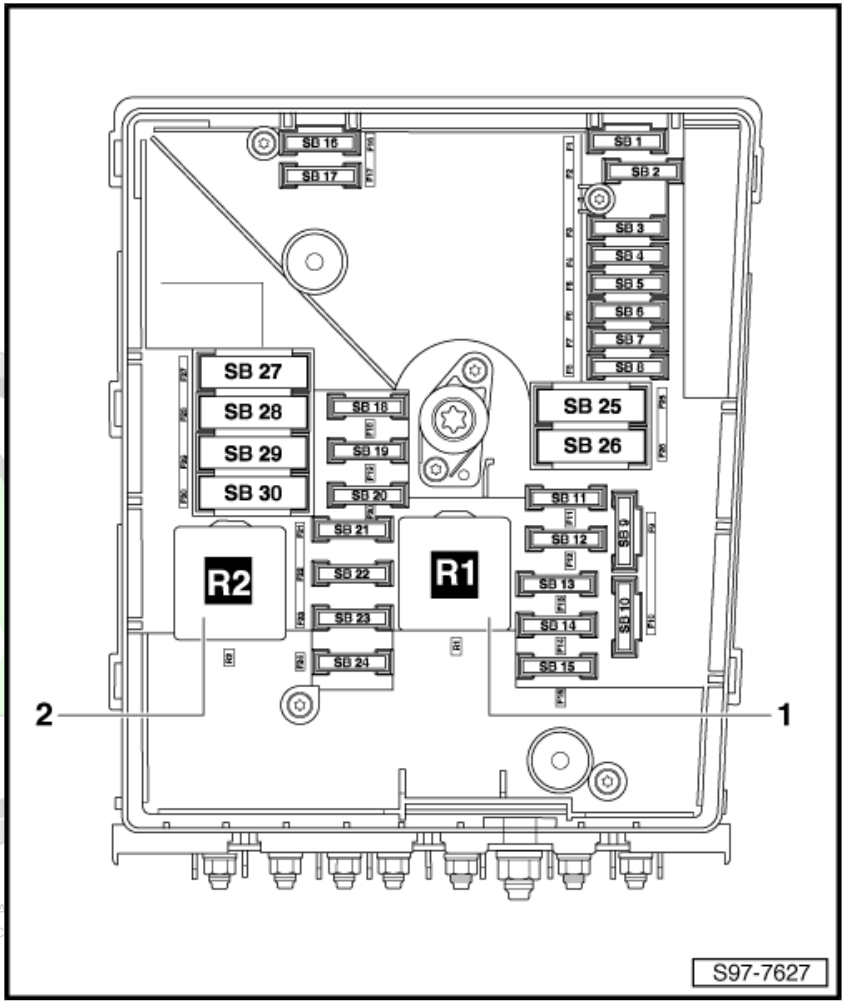
4 - Relay carrier below the E box

- ❑ in engine compartment, left
- ❑ Relay position assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 18



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or comm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AU
with respect to the correctness of information in th

1.3 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier on the E box

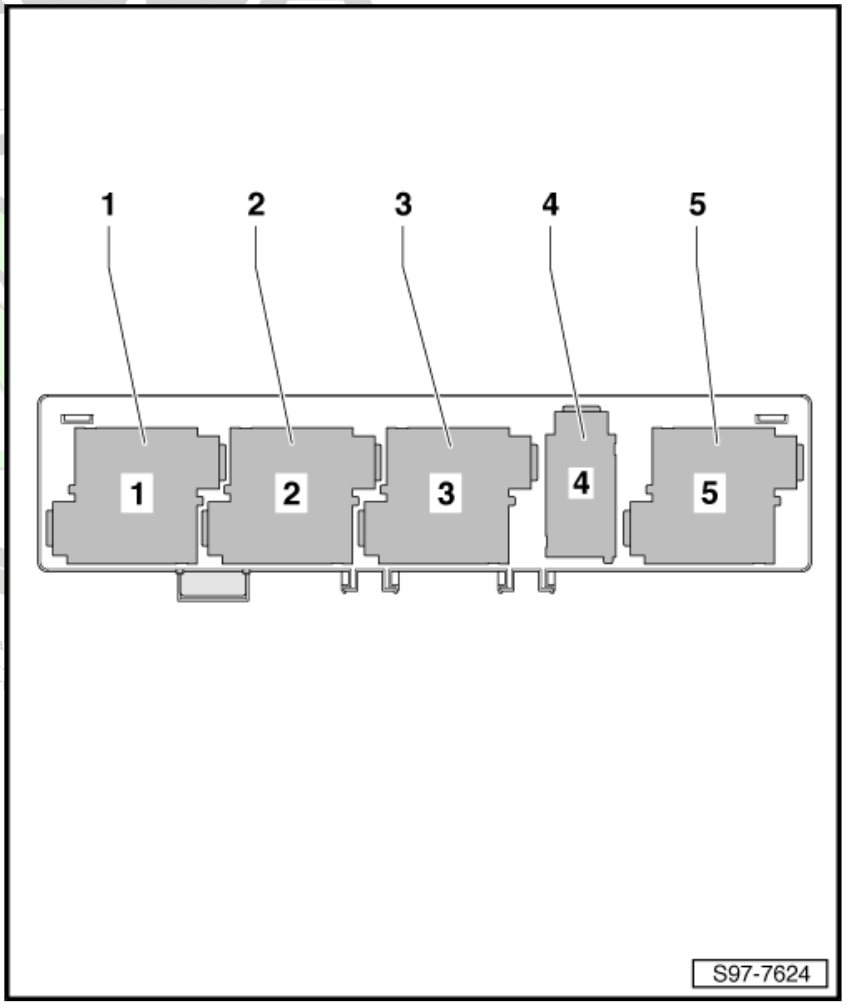


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A
with respect to the correctness of information in this doc

1 - Main relay -J271-
- Diesel direct injection system relay -J322-

2 - Current supply relay for engine components -J757-
- Additional coolant pump relay -J496-
- Push-in bridge -TV23-

1.4 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier below the onboard control unit, as of May 2009

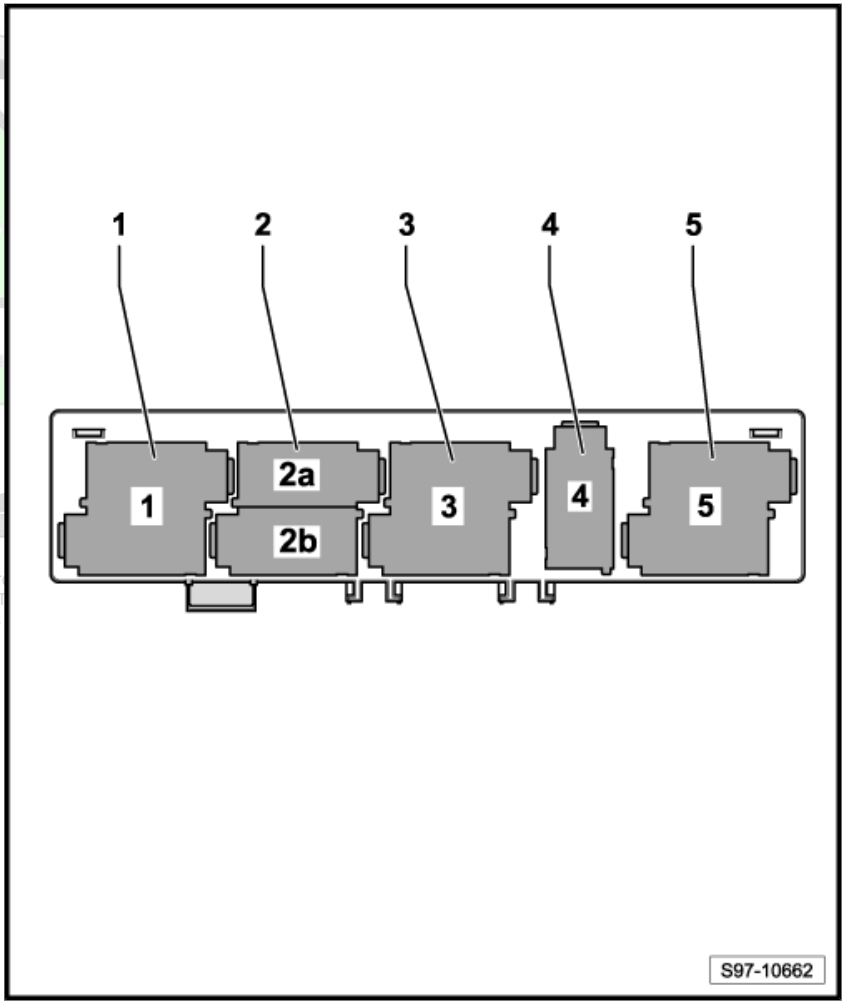


Protected by copyright. Copying for priva
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S
with respect to the correctness of infor

1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
2 - Heated rear window relay -J9-
3 - Voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
- Starter relay 1 -J906-

4 - Fuel pump relay -J17-
5 - X contact relief relay -J59-

1.5 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier below the onboard control unit, as of November 2012



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commer
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUT
with respect to the correctness of information in this

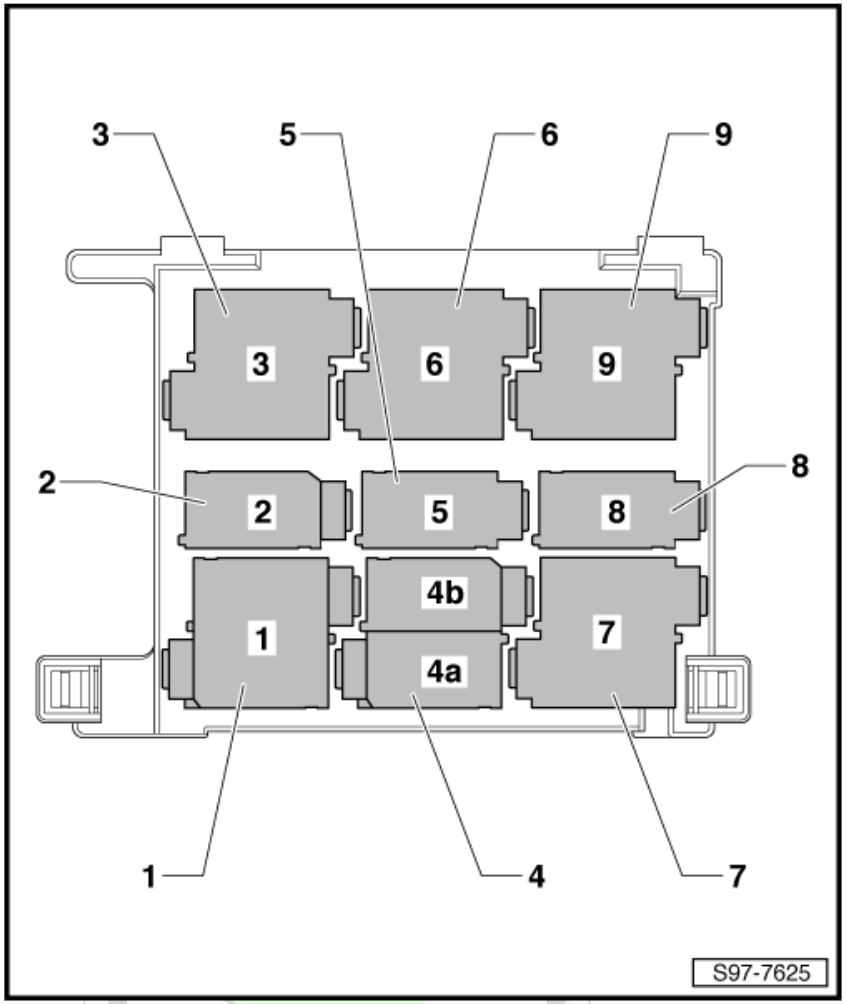
1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-

2	-	2a	-	Heated rear window relay -J9-
		2b	-	Voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
			-	Starter relay 1 -J906-
3	-			not assigned
4	-			Fuel pump relay -J17-
5	-			X contact relief relay -J59-

1.6 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier above the onboard control unit, as of May 2009

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



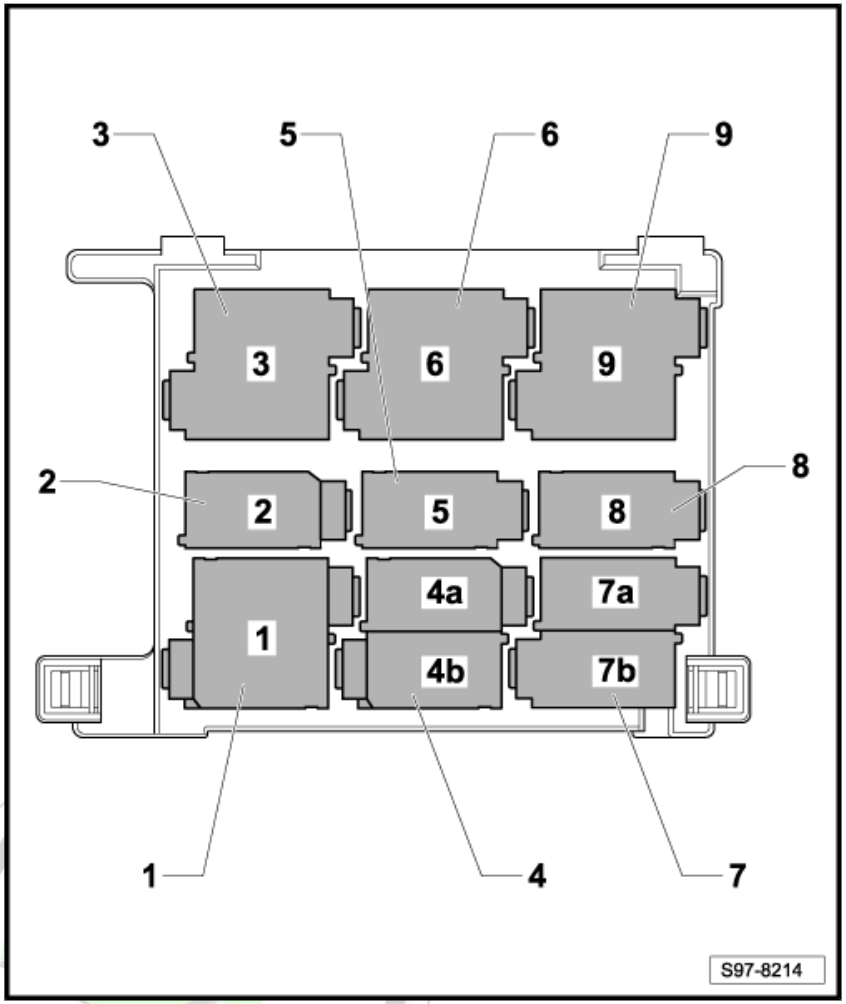
1	-			not assigned
2	-			Dual tone horn relay -J4-
3	-			Fresh air blower relay -J13-
	-			Low heat output relay -J359-
4	-	4a	-	Continued coolant circulation relay -J151-
			-	Additional heater fuel pump relay -J749-
		4b	-	Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

5	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485-
6	-	High heat output relay -J360-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Headlight washer system relay -J39-

1.7 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier above the onboard control unit, as of May 2010 (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



1	-		-	not assigned
2	-		-	Dual tone horn relay -J4-
3	-		-	Fresh air blower relay -J13-
	-		-	Low heat output relay -J359-
4	-	4a	-	Continued coolant circulation relay -J151-
			-	Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-
			-	Relay for heating resistor -J925-

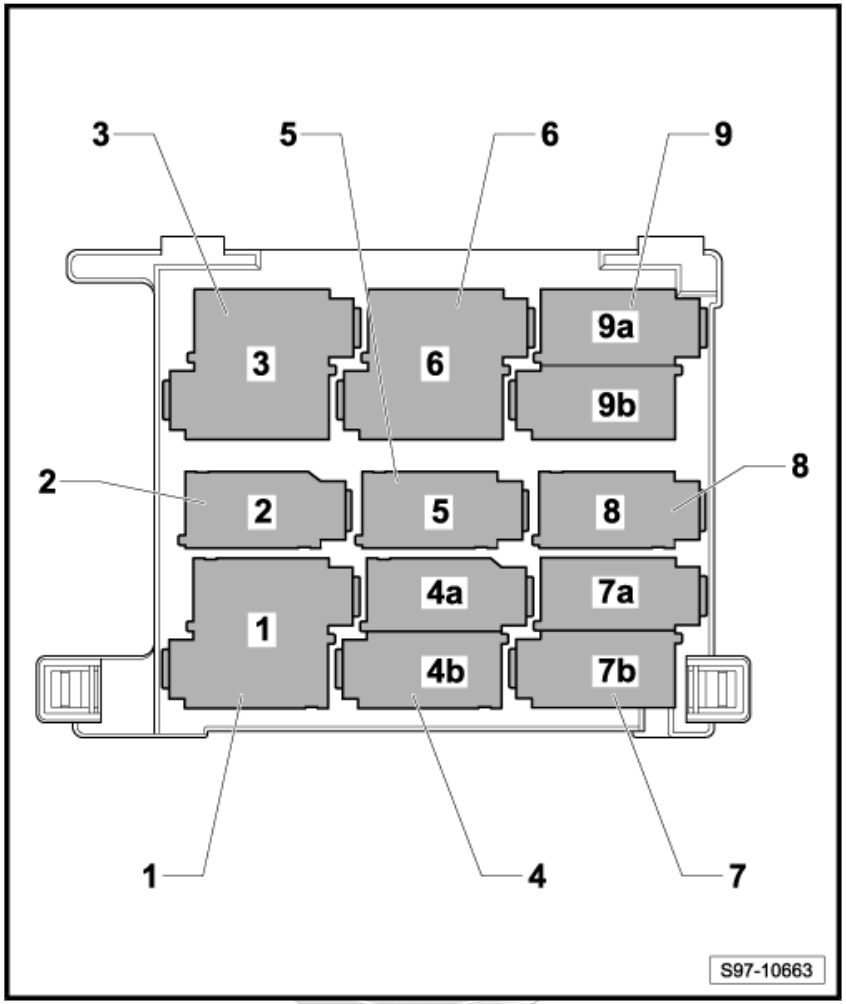
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

		4b	-	Additional heater fuel pump relay -J749-
5	-			Headlight washer system relay -J39-
6	-			High heat output relay -J360-
7	-	7a	-	not assigned
		7b	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485-
8	-			not assigned
9	-			Starter relay 2 -J907-

1.8 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier above the onboard control unit, as of November 2012 (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



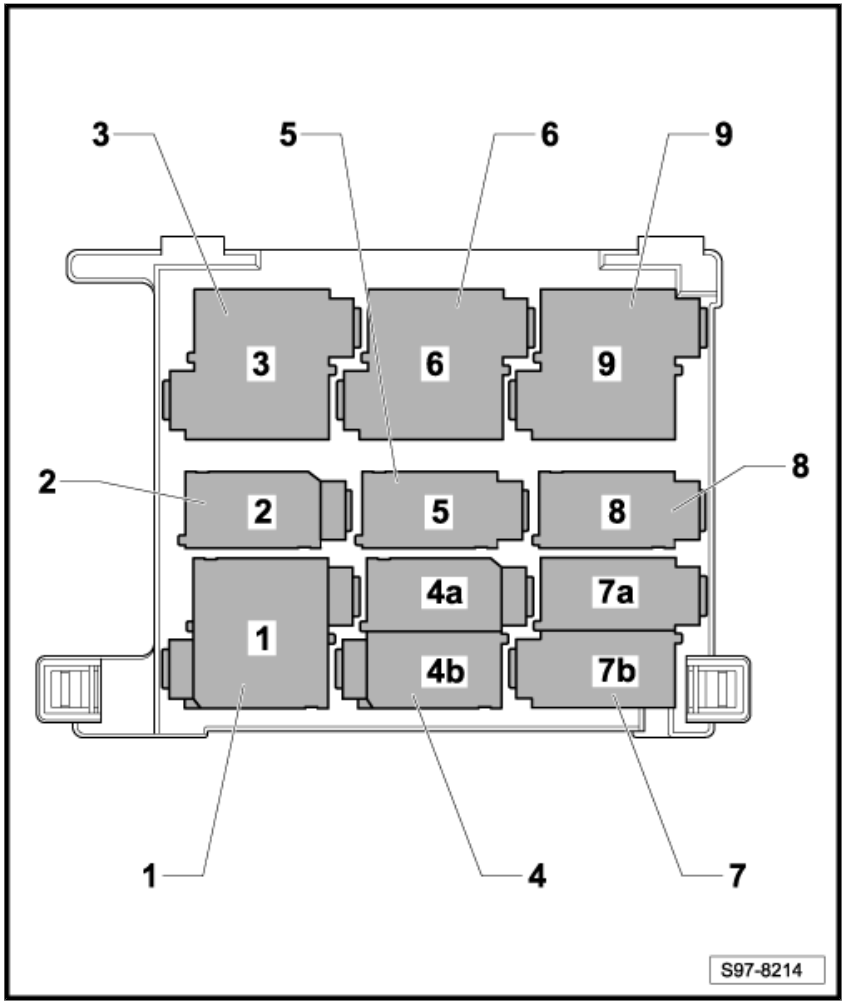
1	-			not assigned
2	-			Dual tone horn relay -J4-
3	-			Fresh air blower relay -J13-
	-			Low heat output relay -J359-
4	-	4a	-	Continued coolant circulation relay -J151-
			-	Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-
			-	Relay for heating resistor -J925-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

		4b	-	Additional heater fuel pump relay -J749-
5	-			Headlight washer system relay -J39-
6	-			High heat output relay -J360-
7	-	7a	-	not assigned
		7b	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485-
8	-			not assigned
9	-	9a	-	Starter relay 2 -J907-
		9b	-	not assigned

1.9 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier above the onboard control unit, as of May 2010 (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



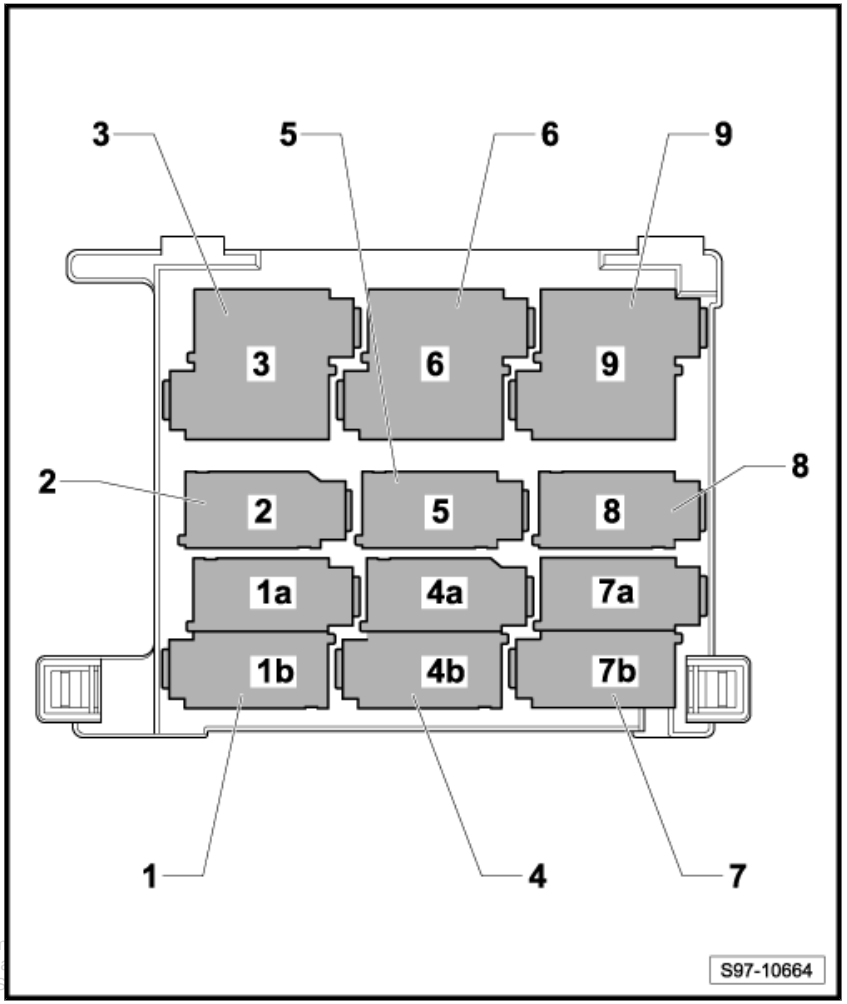
1 - Starter relay 2 -J907-
2 - Dual tone horn relay -J4-
3 - Fresh air blower relay -J13-
- Low heat output relay -J359-
4 - 4a - Continued coolant circulation relay -J151-
- Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-
- Relay for heating resistor -J925-

ŠKODA
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Any use of this document for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

		4b	-	Additional heater fuel pump relay -J749-
5	-			Headlight washer system relay -J39-
6	-			High heat output relay -J360-
7	-	7a	-	not assigned
		7b	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485-
8	-			not assigned
9	-			not assigned

1.10 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier above the onboard control unit, as of November 2012 (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



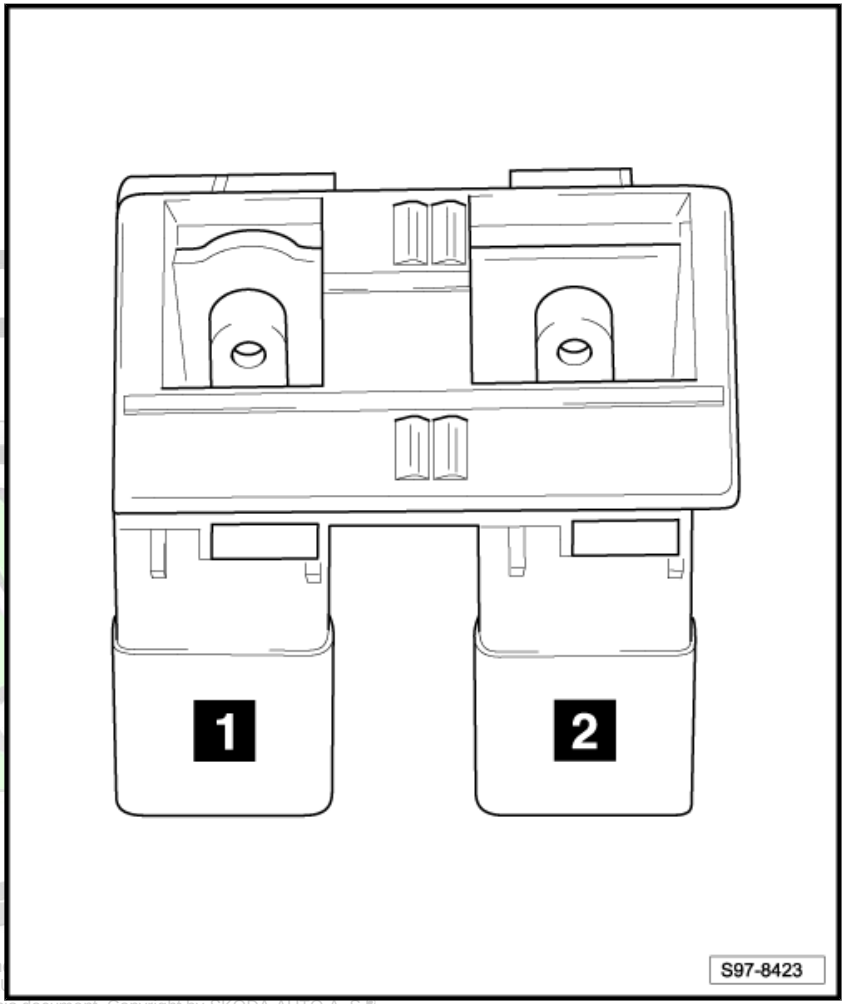
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not perm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any li
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S

1	-	1a	-	Starter relay 2 -J907-
		1b	-	not assigned
2	-			Dual tone horn relay -J4-
3	-			Fresh air blower relay -J13-
	-			Low heat output relay -J359-
4	-	4a	-	Continued coolant circulation relay -J151-
			-	Relay for electric fuel pump 2 -J49-

			-	Relay for heating resistor -J925-
		4b	-	Additional heater fuel pump relay -J749-
5	-			Headlight washer system relay -J39-
6	-			High heat output relay -J360-
7	-	7a	-	not assigned
		7b	-	Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485-
8	-			not assigned
9	-			not assigned

1.11 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier below the E box, as of May 2009

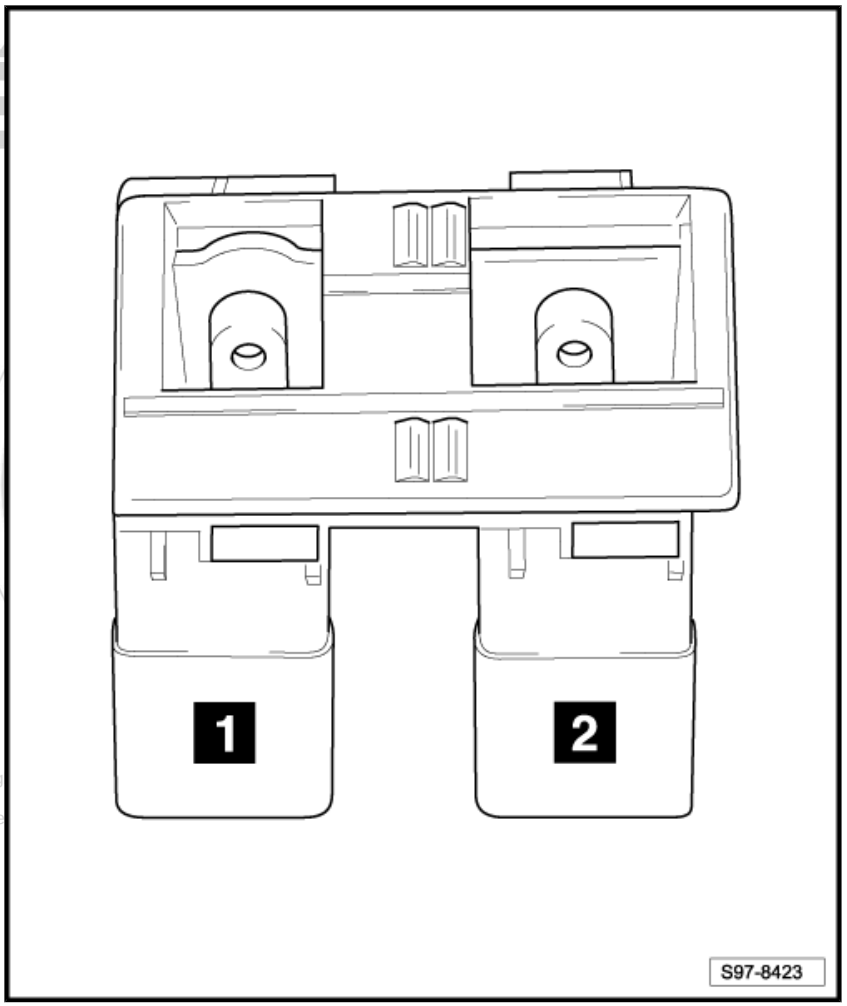
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or comm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA A
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 - not assigned
2 - Automatic glow period control unit -J179-

1.12 Relay position assignment in the relay carrier below the E box, as of May 2010



Protected by copyrig
unless authorised by
with respect to the

1 - Heated windscreen relay -J47-
2 - Automatic glow period control unit -J179-

1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Earth point on left in plenum chamber -607-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

2 - Earth strap, battery - body -1-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

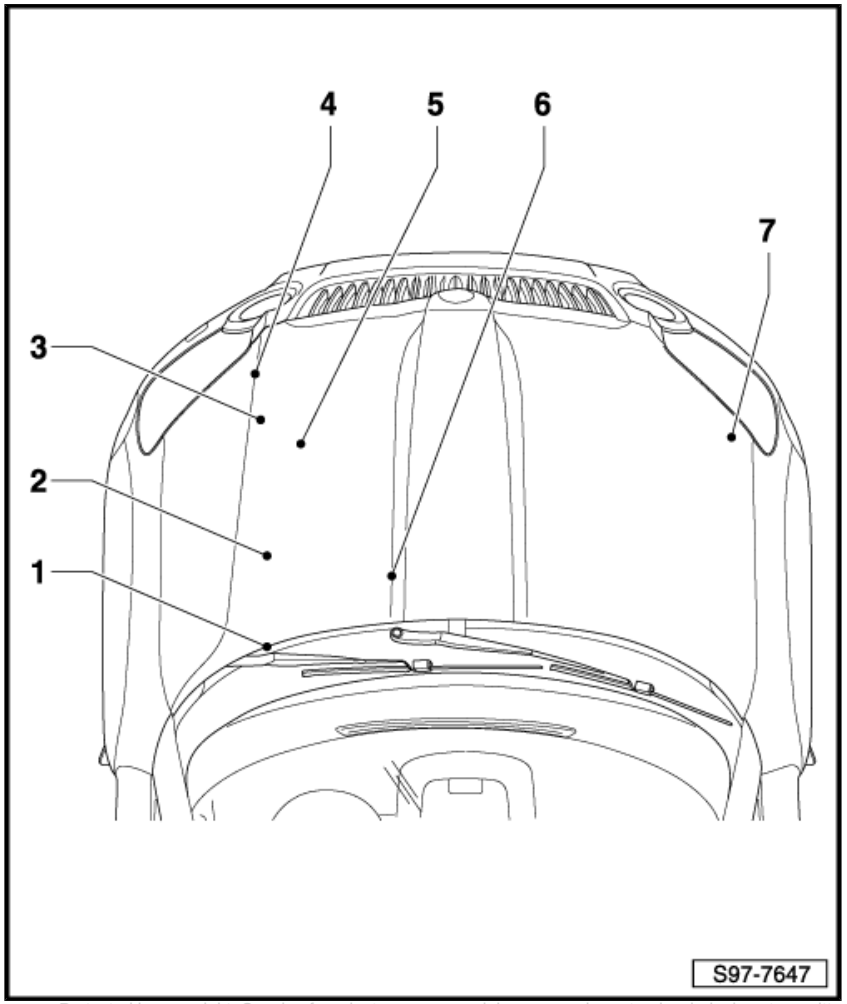
3 - Earth point on left in engine compartment -12-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

4 - Earth point 1 on front left of longitudinal member -671-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

5 - Earth point on gearbox -14-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

6 - Earth point on cylinder head -15-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

7 - Earth point 1 on front right of longitudinal member -685-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 5



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Earth point on left in plenum chamber -607-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

2 - Earth point 2 on left in engine compartment -640-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 5

3 - Earth strap, battery - body -1-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

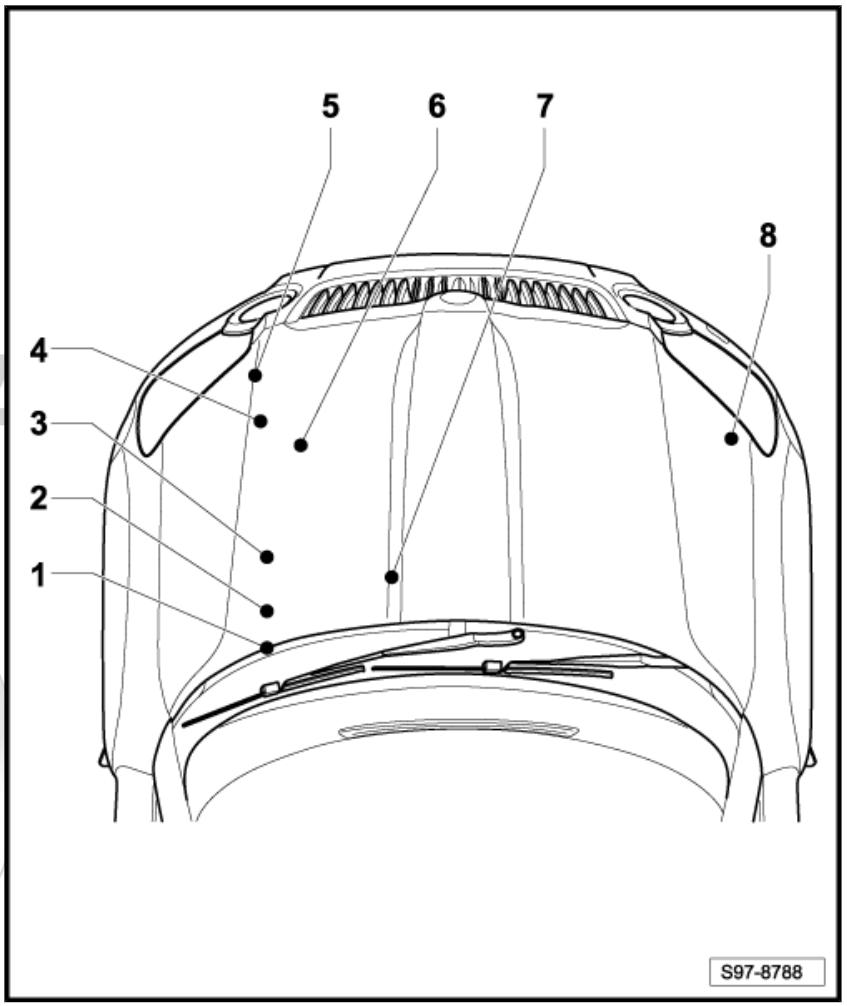
4 - Earth point on left in engine compartment -12-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

5 - Earth point 1 on front left of longitudinal member -671-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

6 - Earth point on gearbox -14-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

7 - Earth point on cylinder head -15-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

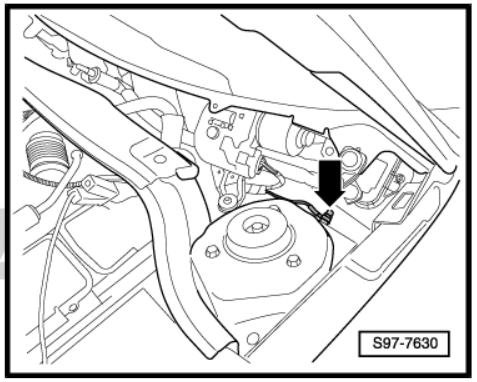
8 - Earth point 1 on front right of longitudinal member -685-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 5



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

607 - Earth point on left in plenum chamber -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

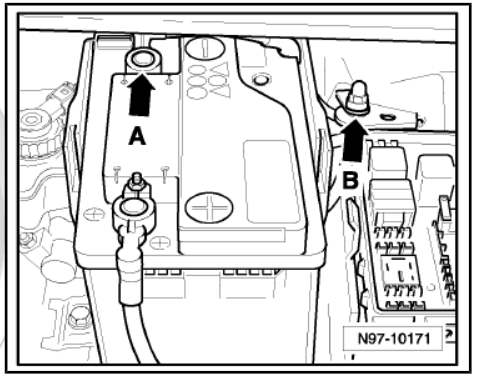


Negative terminal of battery -arrow A-

Tightening torque: 6 Nm

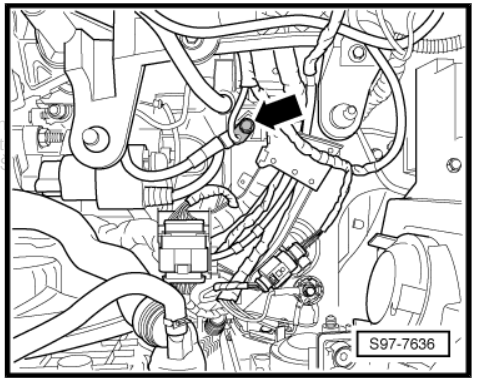
1 - Earth strap, battery - body -arrow B-

Tightening torque: 20 Nm



12 - Earth point on left in engine compartment -arrow-

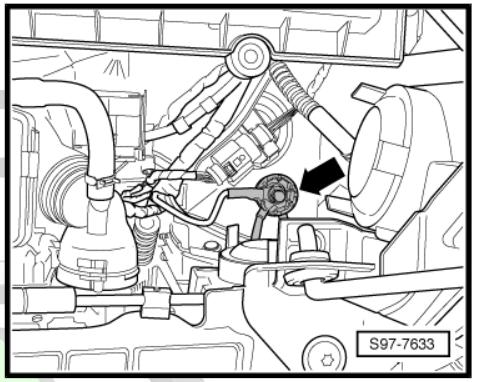
Tightening torque: 20 Nm



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarant
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by

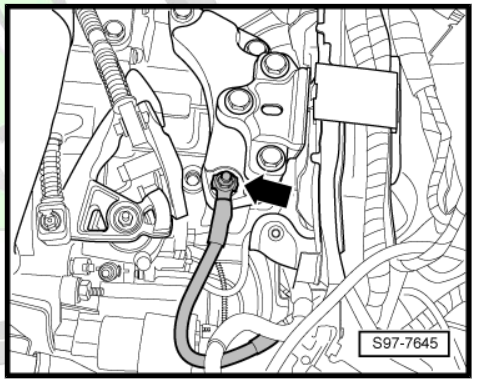
671 - Earth point 1 on front left of longitudinal member -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



14 - Earth point on gearbox -arrow-

Tightening torque: 20 Nm

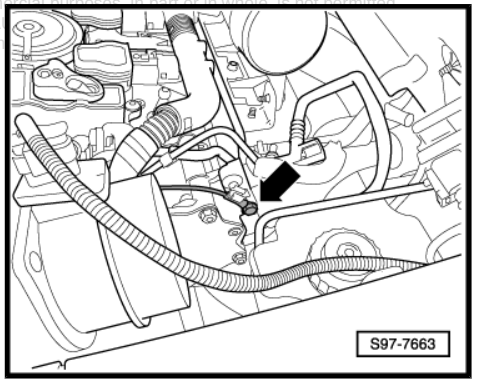


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this

15 - Earth point on cylinder head -arrow-

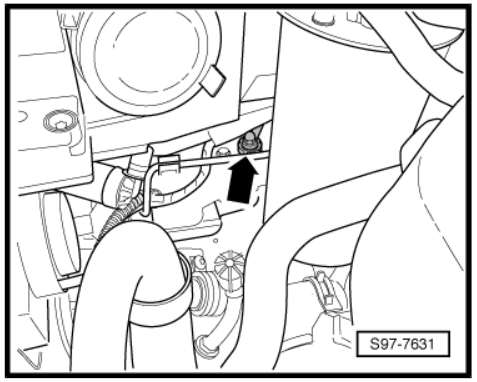
Note

The fitting location of the earth point can differ depending on the engine type.



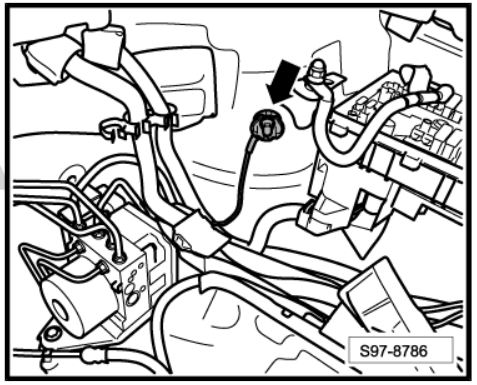
685 - Earth point 1 on front right of longitudinal member -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



640 - Earth point 2 on left in engine compartment -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



1.3 Overview of the earth points in the interior (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 - Earth point on lower part of left B-pillar -77-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

2 - Earth point, under driver seat -34-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

3 - Earth point 2 on left A-pillar -670-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

4 - Earth point on left A-pillar -639-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

5 - Earth point on top end of steering column -605-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

6 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel -687-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

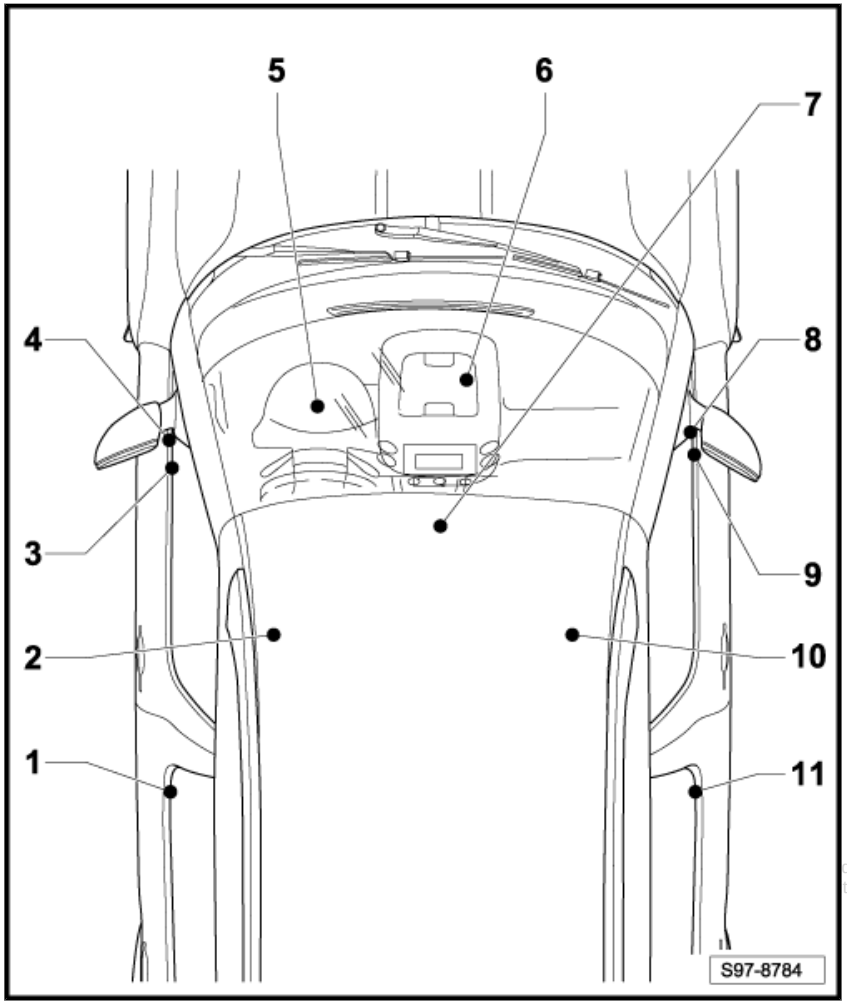
7 - Earth point at front roof rail -71-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

8 - Earth point on lower part of right A-pillar -43-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

9 - Earth point 2 on lower part of right A-pillar -617-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

10 - Earth point, under front passenger seat -35-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

11 - Earth point on lower part of right B-pillar -78-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 11



1.4 Overview of the earth points in the interior (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Earth point on lower part of left B-pillar -77-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

2 - Earth point, under front passenger seat -35-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 11

3 - Earth point 2 on left A-pillar -670-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

4 - Earth point on left A-pillar -639-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

5 - Earth point at front roof rail -71-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

6 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel -687-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

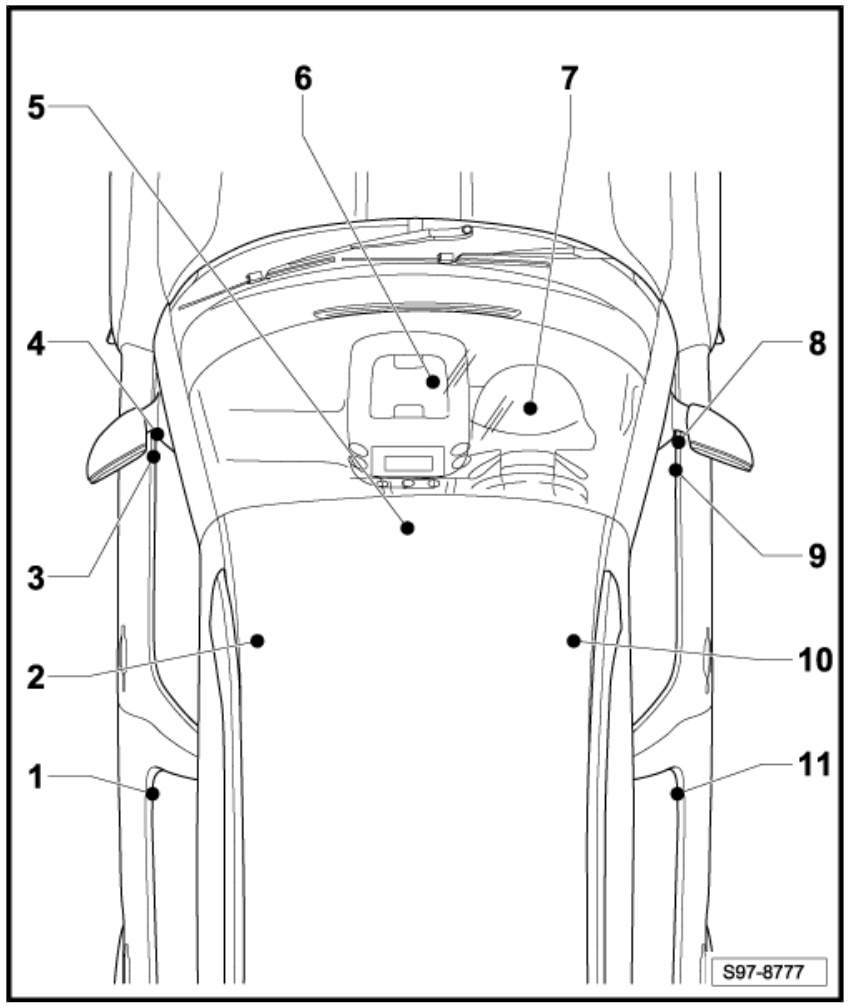
7 - Earth point on top end of steering column -605-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 9

8 - Earth point on lower part of right A-pillar -43-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

9 - Earth point 2 on lower part of right A-pillar -617-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10

10 - Earth point, under driver seat -34-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

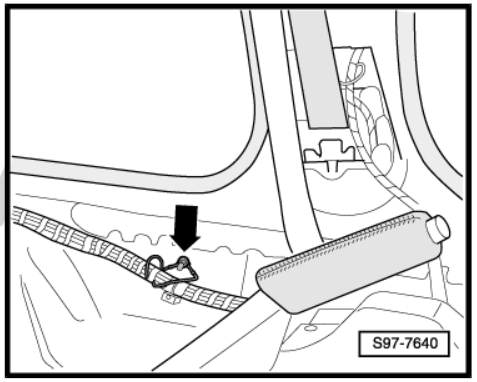
11 - Earth point on lower part of right B-pillar -78-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 11



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

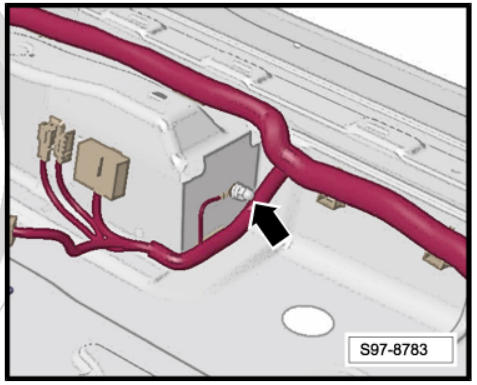
77 - Earth point on lower part of left B-pillar -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



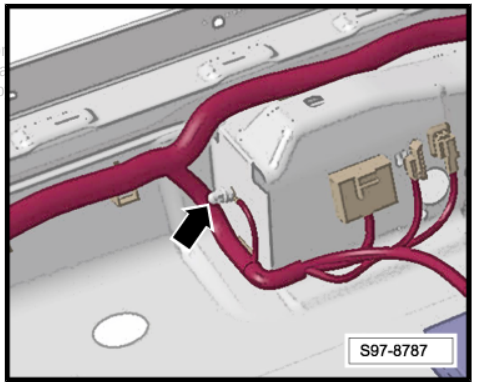
34 - Earth point, under driver seat -arrow- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



34 - Earth point, under driver seat -arrow- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

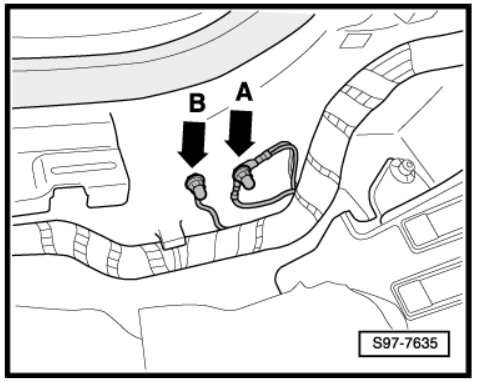


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guara
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright b

639 - Earth point on left A-pillar -arrow A-

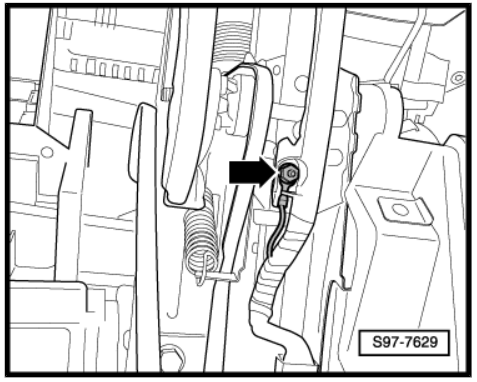
670 - Earth point 2 on left A-pillar -arrow B-

Tightening torques: 9 Nm



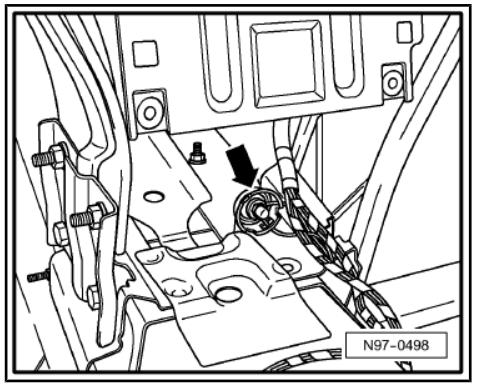
605 - Earth point on top end of steering column -arrow-

Tightening torque: 4 Nm



687 - Earth point 1 on the middle tunnel -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

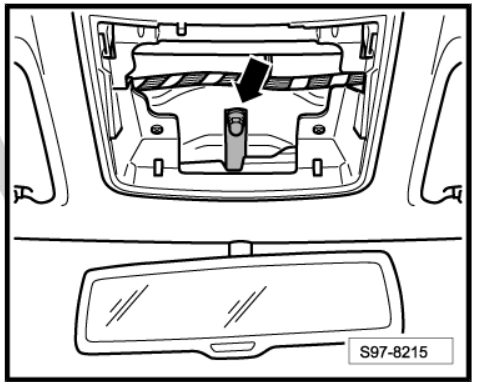


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

71 - Earth point at front roof rail -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm

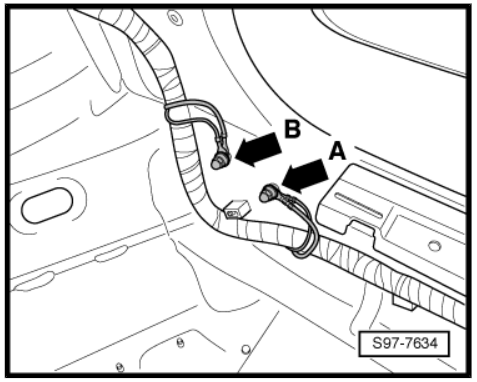
valid as of May 2010



43 - Earth point on lower part of right A-pillar -arrow B-

617 - Earth point 2 on lower part of right A-pillar -arrow A-

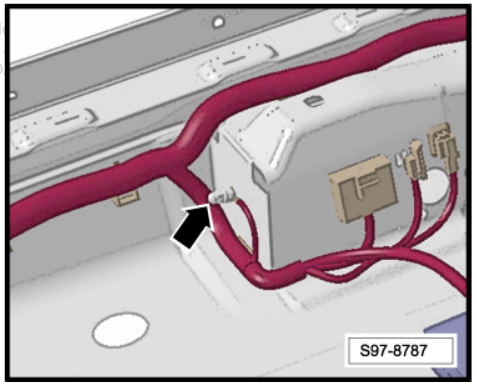
Tightening torques: 9 Nm



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whol
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKOD

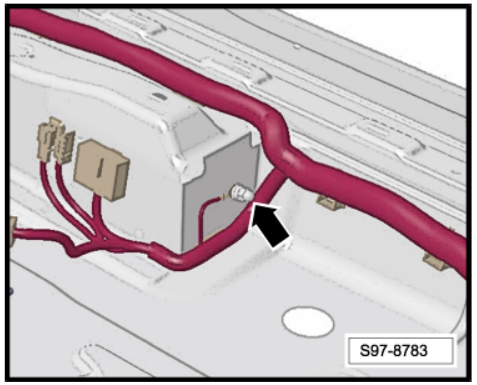
35 - Earth point, under front passenger seat -arrow- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



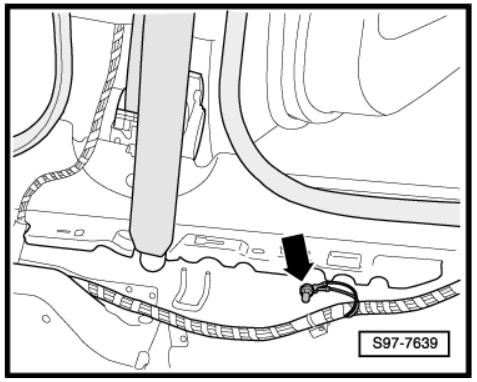
35 - Earth point, under front passenger seat -arrow- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



78 - Earth point on lower part of right B-pillar -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



1.5 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -50-

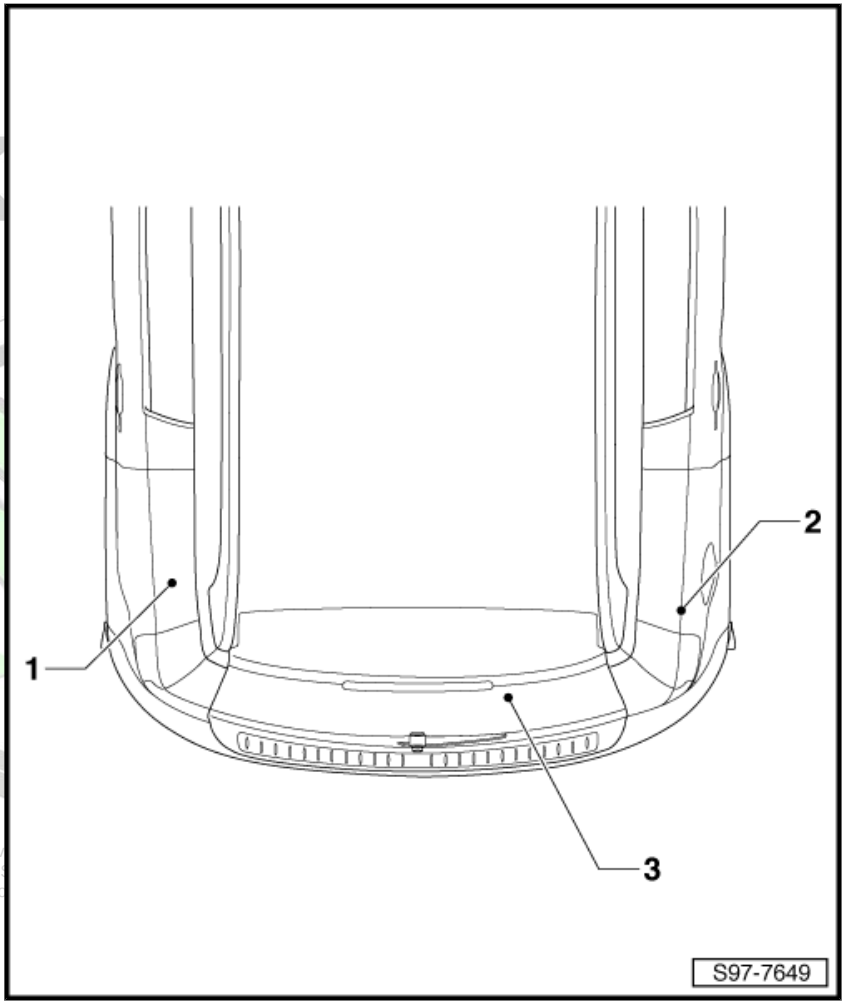
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 13

2 - Earth point in luggage compartment, right -51-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 13

3 - Earth point, in rear lid, right -53-

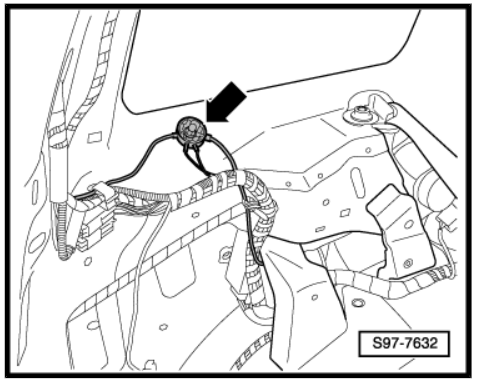
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 13



Protected by copyright. Copying for priv
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.
with respect to the correctness of info

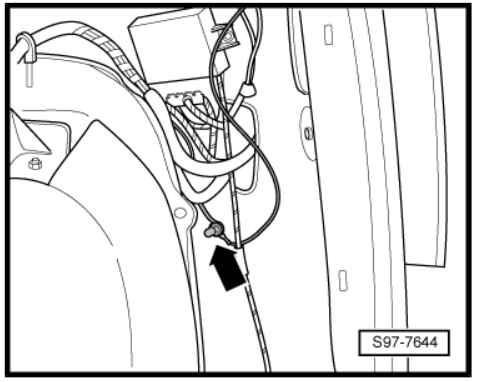
50 - Earth point in luggage compartment, left -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



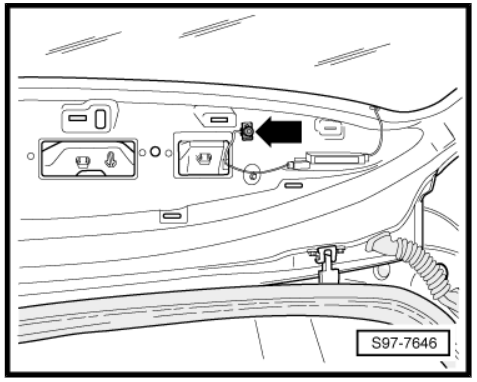
51 - Earth point in luggage compartment, right -arrow-

Tightening torque: 9 Nm



53 - Earth point, in rear lid, right -arrow-

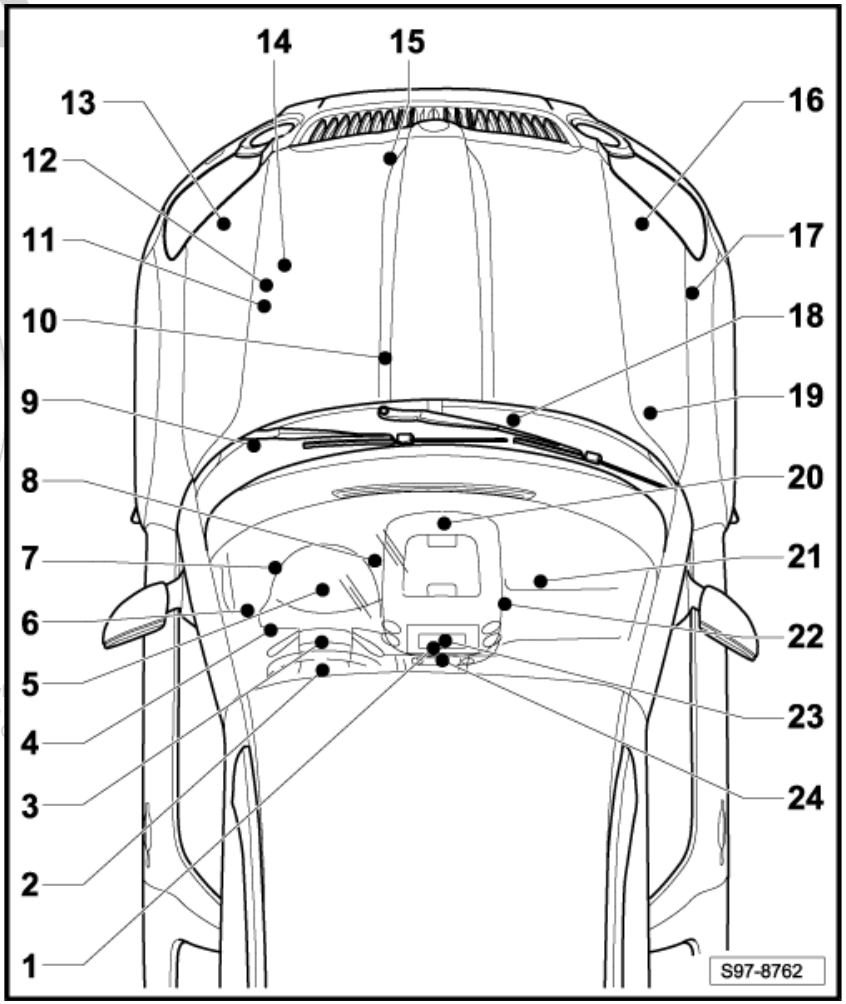
Tightening torque: 1.5 Nm



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 Control units in the front part of the vehicle

1.1 Overview of the control units (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)



1 - Control unit with display for radio and navigation system -J503-

2 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

3 - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
- ❑ Fitting location as of May 2009 ⇒ page 6
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 7
- ❑ Fitting location as of May 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Fitting location as of May 2012 ⇒ page 15
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2012 ⇒ page 16

4 - Headlight range control adjuster -E102- / Switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 24
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 25

5 - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 25
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 28
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2011 ⇒ page 30

6 - Light switch -E1-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 32
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 32

7 - Onboard control unit -J519-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 34
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 34
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 40
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2010 ⇒ page 46
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2011 ⇒ page 52
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ page 58

8 - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 65

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in w
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠK

- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 65

9 - Wiper motor control unit -J400- / windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 67
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 67

10 - Power steering control unit -J500-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 69
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 69

11 - Battery monitor control unit -J367-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

12 - Automatic glow period control unit -J179-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

13 - Power output module for left headlight -J667-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

14 - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 74
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 75

15 - Radiator fan control unit -J293-

16 - Power output module for right headlight -J668-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 76

17 - Additional heater control unit -J364-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 78
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 79

18 - Engine control unit -J623-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 80
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 80

19 - ABS control unit -J104-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 82
- ❑ Pin assignment: T26a ⇒ page 82
- ❑ Pin assignment: T47a ⇒ page 84

20 - Airbag control unit -J234-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 85
- ❑ Pin assignment: T50a ⇒ page 85
- ❑ Pin assignment: T75a ⇒ page 87

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

21 - Fresh air blower control unit -J126-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 88

22 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 88
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 89

23 - Multimedia system control unit -J650-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 90
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 90

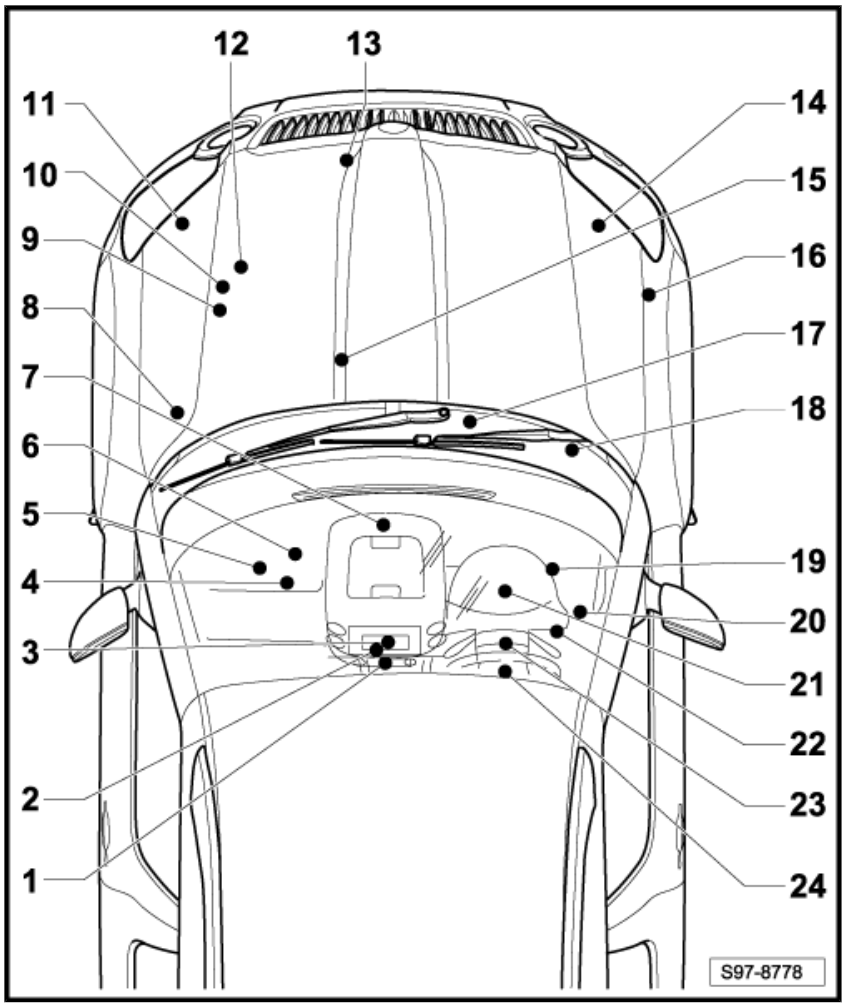
24 - Heater control unit -J162- / Air conditioning system control unit -J301- / Climatronic control unit -J255-

- Pin assignment: Heater control unit -J162- ⇒ page 92
- Pin assignment: Air conditioning system control unit -J301- ⇒ page 93
- Pin assignment: Climatronic control unit -J255- ⇒ page 94

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 Overview of the control units (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)



1 - Heater control unit -J162- / Air conditioning system control unit -J301- / Climatronic control unit -J255-

- ❑ Pin assignment: Heater control unit -J162- ⇒ page 92
- ❑ Pin assignment: Air conditioning system control unit -J301- ⇒ page 93
- ❑ Pin assignment: Climatronic control unit -J255- ⇒ page 94

2 - Control unit with display for radio and navigation system -J503-

3 - Multimedia system control unit -J650-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 90
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 90

4 - Fresh air blower control unit -J126-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 88

5 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 88
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 89

6 - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 65
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 65

7 - Airbag control unit -J234-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 85
- ❑ Pin assignment: T50a ⇒ page 85
- ❑ Pin assignment: T75a ⇒ page 87

8 - ABS control unit -J104-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 82
- ❑ Pin assignment: T26a ⇒ page 82
- ❑ Pin assignment: T47a ⇒ page 84

9 - Battery monitor control unit -J367-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

10 - Automatic glow period control unit -J179-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

11 - Power output module for left headlight -J667-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 72

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

12 - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 74
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 75

13 - Radiator fan control unit -J293-

14 - Power output module for right headlight -J668-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 76

15 - Power steering control unit -J500-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 69
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 71

16 - Additional heater control unit -J364-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 78
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 79

17 - Engine control unit -J623-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 80
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 80

18 - Wiper motor control unit -J400- / windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 67
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 67

19 - Onboard control unit -J519-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 34
- Pin assignment as of November 2010 ⇒ page 46
- Pin assignment as of May 2011 ⇒ page 52
- Pin assignment as of November 2012 ⇒ page 58

20 - Light switch -E1-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 32
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 32

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

21 - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
- Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 25
- Pin assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 28
- Pin assignment as of May 2011 ⇒ page 30

22 - Headlight range control adjuster -E102- / Switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20-
- Fitting location ⇒ page 25
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 25

23 - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

- ❑ Fitting location as of May 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2010 ⇒ page 11
- ❑ Fitting location as of May 2012 ⇒ page 15
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2012 ⇒ page 16

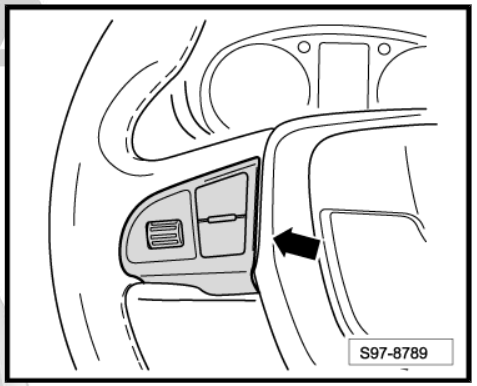
24 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

1.3 Multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-

1.3.1 Fitting location:

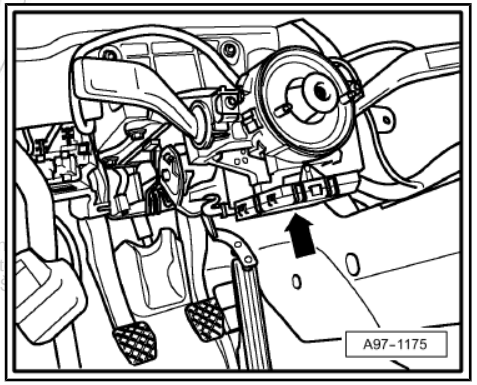
In multi-function steering wheel -arrow-.



1.4 Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

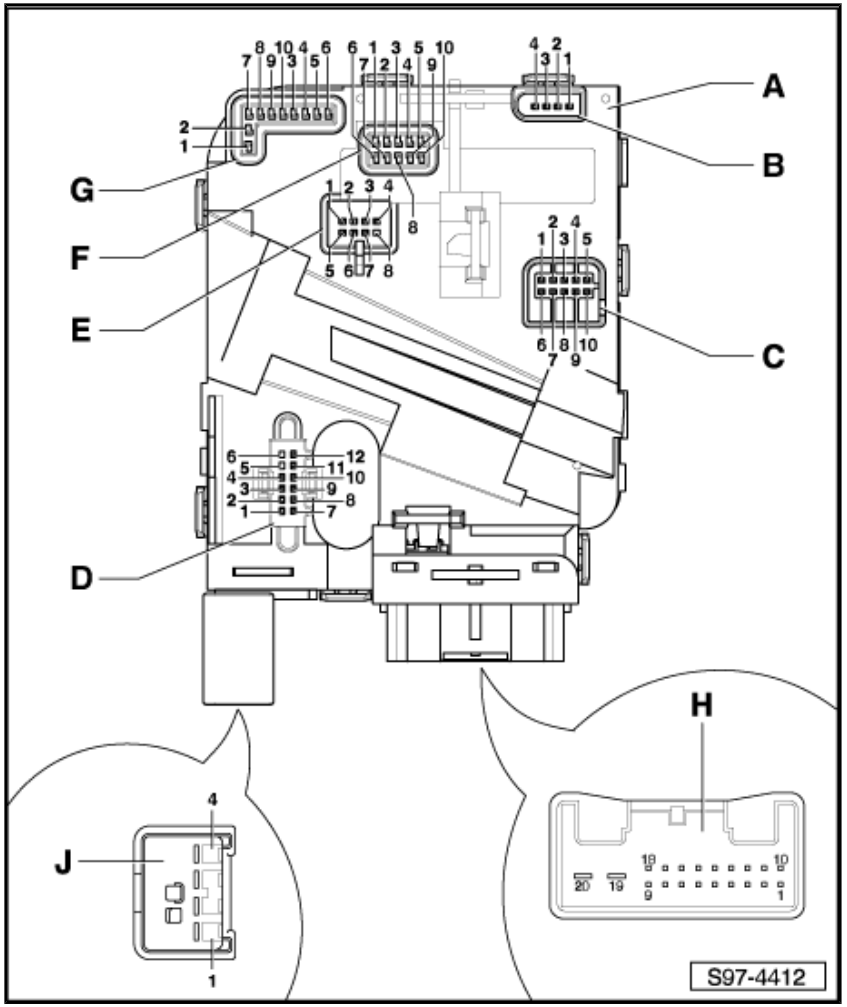
1.4.1 Fitting location, as of May 2009:

Below the steering column, near steering column switch -arrow-.



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarant
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by Š

1.4.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:



A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
B - 4-pin connector ⇒ page 8
C - 10-pin connector ⇒ page 8
D - 12-pin connector ⇒ page 8
E - 8-pin connector ⇒ page 9

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

F - 10-pin connector ⇒ page 9
G - 10-pin connector ⇒ page 9
H - 20-pin connector - T20a ⇒ page 10
J - 12-pin connector, T4o ⇒ page 11

A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

B - 4-pin connector :

1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned

C - 10-pin connector - Turn signal switch -E2- , Headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4- , CCS switch -E45- :

1 - Terminal 15 for CCS switch -E45-
2 - CCS OFF
3 - RES (+), SET (-)
4 - CCS ON/OFF
5 - not assigned
6 - not assigned
7 - Headlight flasher
8 - Main beam
9 - Turn signals
10 - Terminal 31 for turn signal switch -E2- , for headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4- , for CCS switch -E45- , for CCS SET button -E227-

Printed or copied pages for private use are permitted by copyright law. Any other use of this document is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

D - 12-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :

1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-
4 - Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-
5 - not assigned

D	**-**	**12-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :**
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 50
8	-	Output for ignition starter switch -D- terminal 30
9	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 86s
10	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 75
11	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal P
12	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 15

E	**-**	**8-pin connector - Intermittent wiper switch -E22- , Rear wiper switch -E34- , Intermittent wiper control -E38- , multi-function display call-up button -E86- :**
1	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch -E22-
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch -E22- , for rear wiper switch -E34-
3	-	Input of rear wiper switch -E34-
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button -E86- , of multi-function display memory switch -E109-
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control -E38- , for multi-function display call-up button -E86- , for multi-function display memory switch -E109-
7	-	Input of intermittent wiper control -E38-
8	-	not assigned

F	**-**	**10-pin connector :**
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned

G	**-**	**10-pin connector - coil -F350- :**
1	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

G	-	10-pin connector - coil -F350- :
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation -H- , for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
8	-	Input of horn activation -H- (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-

H	-	20-pin connector -T20a- :
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Drive train CAN bus, low
12	-	Drive train CAN bus, high
13	-	Output for CCS
14	-	Convenience CAN bus, high
15	-	Convenience CAN bus, low
16	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P -F319- (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 15
18	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 50
19	-	Input - terminal 30
20	-	Input - terminal 31

ŠKODA

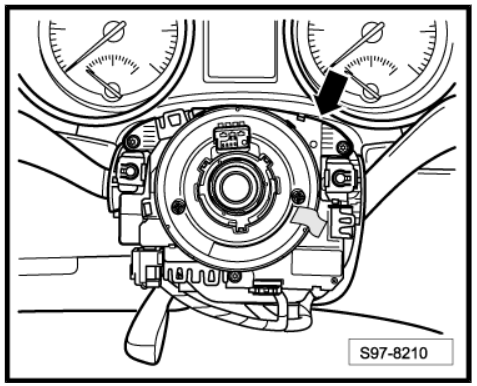
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

J	-	4-pin connector -T4o- :
1	-	Airbag (-)
2	-	Airbag (+)
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned

1.5 Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

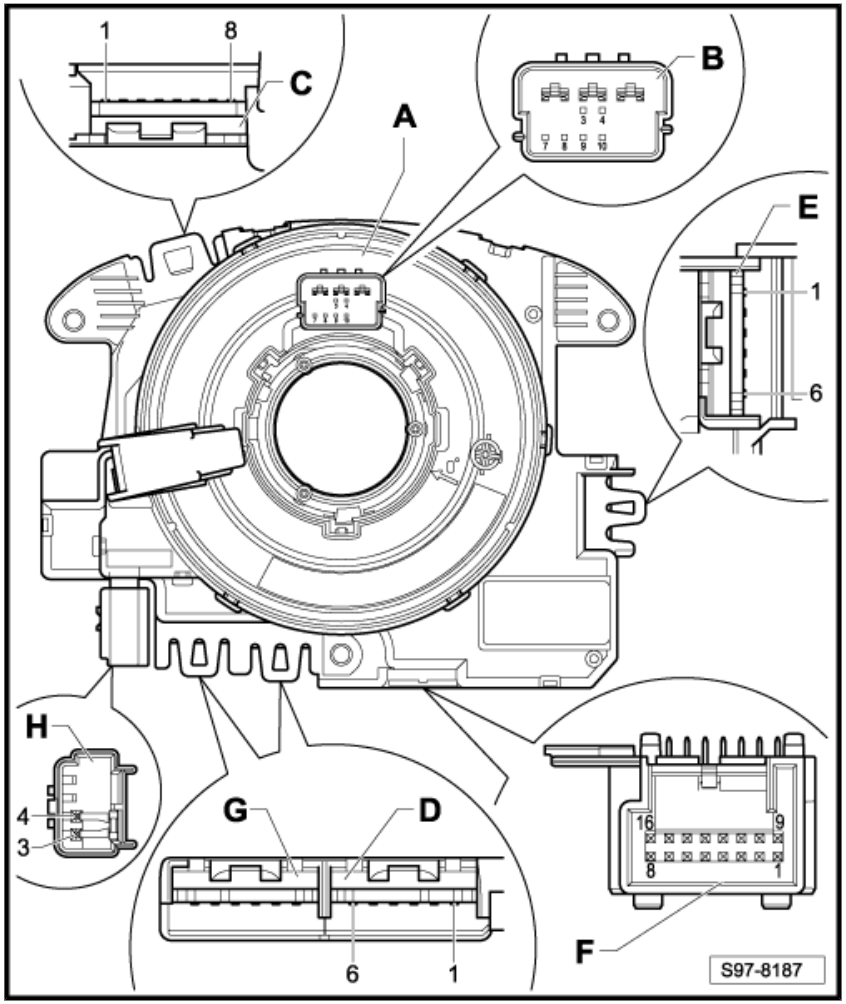
1.5.1 Fitting location, as of May 2010:

Near steering column switch behind the coil -arrow-.



1.5.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2010:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
B - 12-pin connector, - T12c ⇒ page 13
C - 8-pin connector ⇒ page 13
D - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 13
E - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 14
F - 16-pin connector, - T16o ⇒ page 14
G - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 15

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

H - 4-pin connector, T4o ⇒ page 15

A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

B - 12-pin connector - T12c- :

1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation -H- , for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
8	-	Input of horn activation -H- (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
11	-	not assigned
12	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

C - 8-pin connector - Turn signal switch -E2- , Headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4- , CCS switch -E45- , CCS SET button -E227- :

1	-	CCS OFF
2	-	RES (+), SET (-)
3	-	CCS ON/OFF
4	-	Terminal 15 for CCS switch -E45- , for CCS SET button -E227-
5	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch -E2- , for headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4-
6	-	Headlight flasher, main beam
7	-	Wake up for turn signals and headlight flasher
8	-	Turn signals

D - 6-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :

1	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-
2	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-

D - 6-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :

3	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 15
4	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 86s
5	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 50
6	-	Output for ignition starter switch -D- terminal 30

E - 6-pin connector - Intermittent wiper switch -E22- , Rear wiper switch -E34- , Intermittent wiper control -E38- , Multi-function display call-up button -E86- , Multi-function display memory switch -E109- :

1	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button -E86- , of multi-function display memory switch -E109-
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control -E38- , for multi-function display call-up button -E86- , for multi-function display memory switch -E109-
3	-	Input of intermittent wiper control -E38-
4	-	Input of rear wiper switch -E34-
5	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch -E22- , for rear wiper switch -E34-
6	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch -E22-

F - 16-pin connector -T16o- :

1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Input - terminal 31
3	-	Convenience CAN bus, low
4	-	Convenience CAN bus, high
5	-	Output for CCS
6	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
	-	Output for onboard control unit -J623- terminal 50 (with start/stop system)
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P -F319- (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
12	-	not assigned
13	-	not assigned
14	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 15
15	-	not assigned
16	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

G	**-**	**6-pin connector :**
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned

H	**-**	**4-pin connector -T4o- :**
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned

1.6 Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

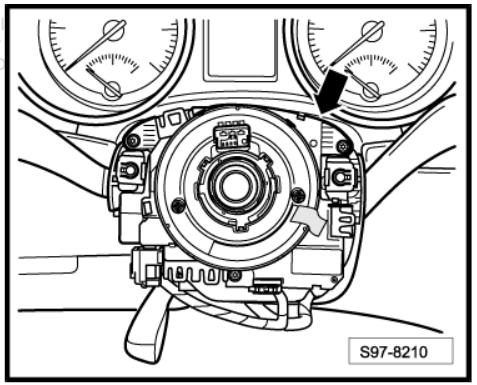
Note

The version of the steering column electronics control unit can differ depending on the equipment.

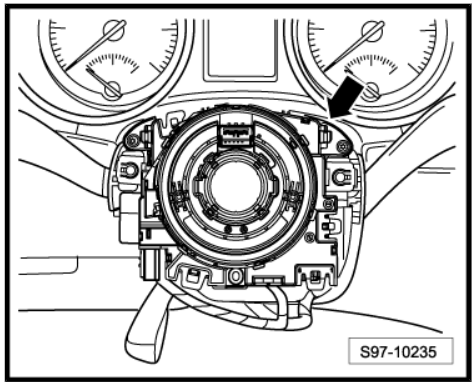
1.6.1 Fitting location, as of May 2012:

Near steering column switch behind the coil -arrow-.

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whol
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKOD

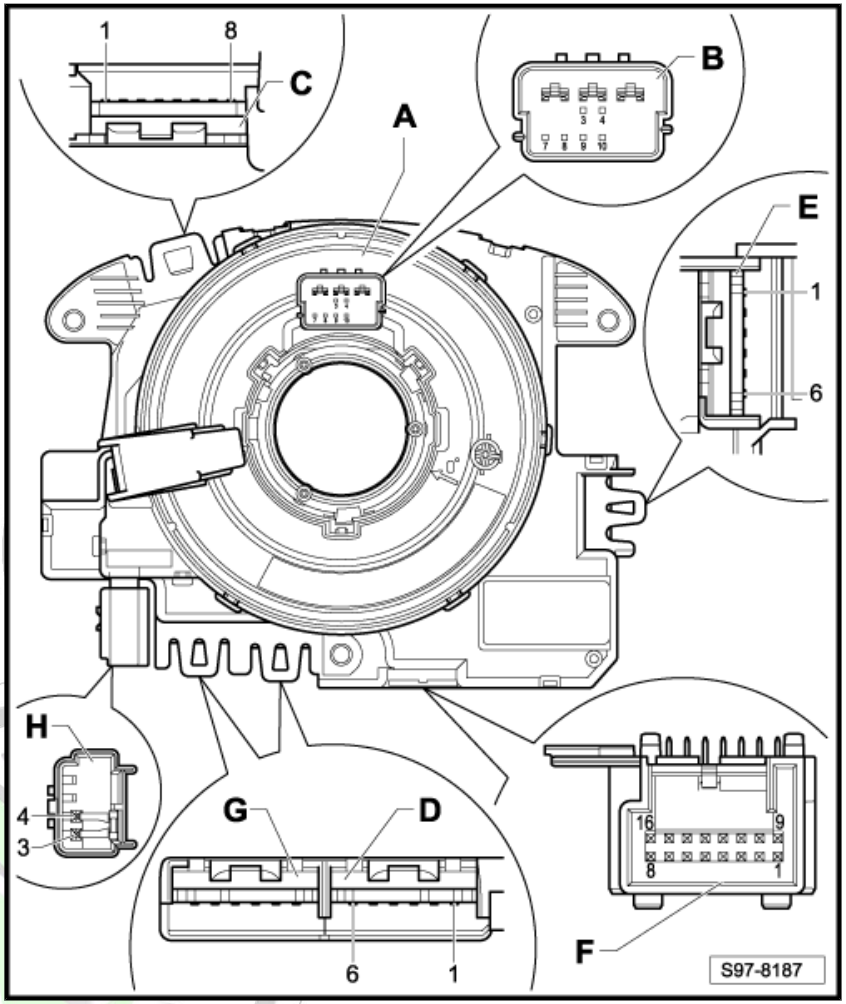


Near steering column switch behind the coil -arrow-.



1.6.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2012:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
B - 12-pin connector, - T12c ⇒ page 18
C - 8-pin connector ⇒ page 18
D - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 18
E - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 19
F - 16-pin connector, - T16o ⇒ page 19
G - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 20

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

H - 4-pin connector, T4o ⇒ page 20

A	-	Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

B	-	12-pin connector - T12c- :
	1	- not assigned
	2	- not assigned
	3	- Airbag (+)
	4	- Airbag (-)
	5	- not assigned
	6	- not assigned
	7	- Terminal 31 for horn activation -H- , for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
	8	- Input of horn activation -H- (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
	9	- LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
	10	- Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
	11	- not assigned
	12	- not assigned

C	-	8-pin connector - Turn signal switch -E2- , Headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4- , CCS switch -E45- , CCS SET button -E227- :
	1	- CCS OFF
	2	- RES (+), SET (-)
	3	- CCS ON/OFF
	4	- Terminal 15 for CCS switch -E45- , for CCS SET button -E227-
	5	- Terminal 31 for turn signal switch -E2- , for headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4-
	6	- Headlight flasher, main beam
	7	- Wake up for turn signals and headlight flasher
	8	- Turn signals

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ©

D	-	6-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :
	1	- Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-
	2	- Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-

D	**-**	**6-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :**
	3	- Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 15
	4	- Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 86s
	5	- Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 50
	6	- Output for ignition starter switch -D- terminal 30

E	**-**	**6-pin connector - Intermittent wiper switch -E22- , Rear wiper switch -E34- , Intermittent wiper control -E38- , Multi-function display call-up button -E86- , Multi-function display memory switch -E109- :**
	1	- Input of multi-function display call-up button -E86- , of multi-function display memory switch -E109-
	2	- Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control -E38- , for multi-function display call-up button -E86- , for multi-function display memory switch -E109-
	3	- Input of intermittent wiper control -E38-
	4	- Input of rear wiper switch -E34-
	5	- Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch -E22- , for rear wiper switch -E34-
	6	- Input of intermittent wiper switch -E22-

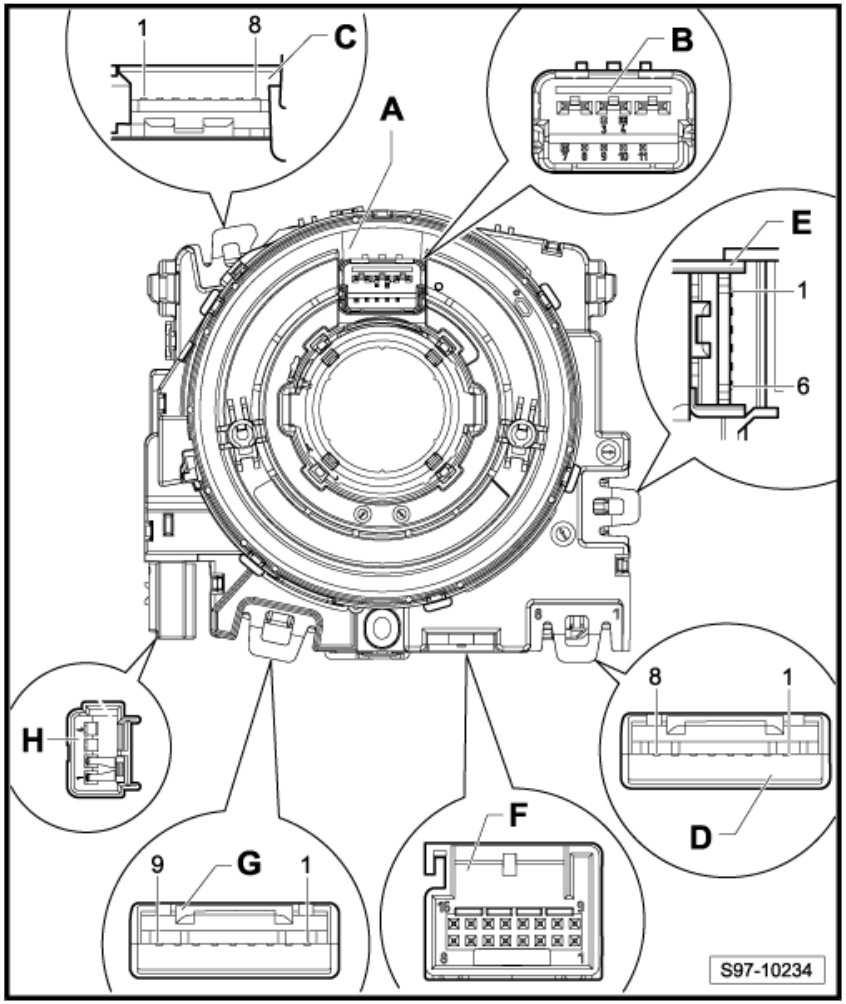
F	**-**	**16-pin connector -T16o- :**
	1	- Input - terminal 30
	2	- Input - terminal 31
	3	- Convenience CAN bus, low
	4	- Convenience CAN bus, high
	5	- Output for CCS
	6	- Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
		- Output for onboard control unit -J623- terminal 50 (with start/stop system)
	7	- not assigned
	8	- not assigned
	9	- not assigned
	10	- not assigned
	11	- Input of selector lever switch locked in position P -F319- (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
	12	- not assigned
	13	- not assigned
	14	- Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 15
	15	- not assigned
	16	- not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

G	-	6-pin connector :
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned

H	-	4-pin connector -T4o- :
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
B - 12-pin connector, - T12c ⇒ page 22
C - 8-pin connector ⇒ page 22
D - 8-pin connector ⇒ page 22
E - 6-pin connector ⇒ page 23
F - 16-pin connector, - T16o ⇒ page 23
G - 9-pin connector ⇒ page 24

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

H - 4-pin connector, T4o ⇒ page 24

A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-

B - 12-pin connector - T12c- :

1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation -H- , for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
8	-	Input of horn activation -H- (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit -J453-
11	-	not assigned
12	-	not assigned

C - 8-pin connector - Turn signal switch -E2- , Headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4- :

1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch -E2- , for headlight dipper/flasher switch -E4-
4	-	Main beam
5	-	Turn signals
6	-	Headlight flasher
7	-	Headlight flasher
8	-	Wake up for turn signals

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

D - 8-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :

1	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 50
2	-	not assigned

D - 8-pin connector - Ignition starter switch -D- , Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376- :

3	-	Output for ignition starter switch -D- terminal 30
4	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 86s
5	-	Input of ignition starter switch -D- terminal 15
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-
8	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid -N376-

E - 6-pin connector - Intermittent wiper switch -E22- , Rear wiper switch -E34- , Intermittent wiper control -E38- , Multi-function display call-up button -E86- , Multi-function display memory switch -E109- :

1	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control -E38- , for multi-function display call-up button -E86- , for multi-function display memory switch -E109-
2	-	Input of intermittent wiper control -E38-
3	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button -E86- , of multi-function display memory switch -E109-
4	-	Input of rear wiper switch -E34-
5	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch -E22-
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch -E22- , for rear wiper switch -E34-

F - 16-pin connector -T16o- :

1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Input - terminal 31
3	-	Convenience CAN bus, low
4	-	Convenience CAN bus, high
5	-	Output for CCS
6	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
	-	Output for onboard control unit -J623- terminal 50 (with start/stop system)
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P -F319- (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
12	-	not assigned
13	-	not assigned
14	-	Output for onboard control unit -J519- terminal 15
15	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

F	**-**	**16-pin connector -T16o- :**
16	-	not assigned

G	**-**	**9-pin connector - CCS switch -E45- , CCS SET button -E227- :**
1	-	Terminal 15 for CCS switch -E45-
2	-	CCS OFF
3	-	not assigned
4	-	RES (+), SET (-)
5	-	CCS ON/OFF
6	-	Terminal 15 for CCS switch -E45- , for CCS SET button -E227-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned

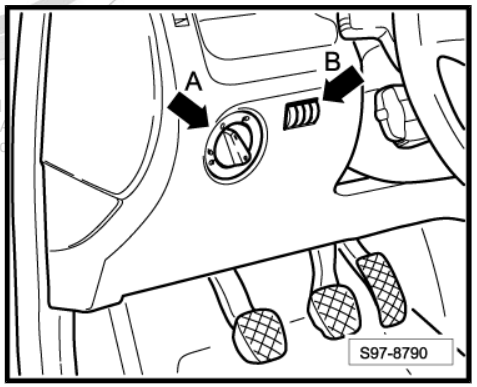
H	**-**	**4-pin connector -T4o- :**
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned

1.7 Headlight range control adjuster -E102- / Switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20-

1.7.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

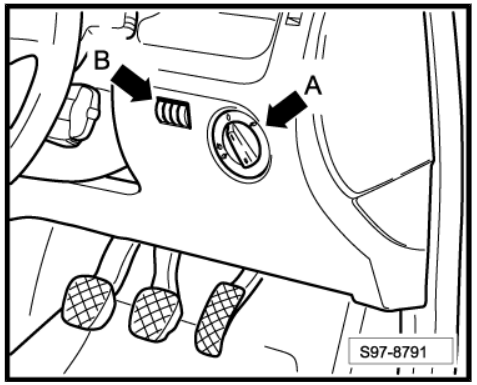
At the left dash panel, -arrow B-.

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO
with respect to the correctness of information in this doc

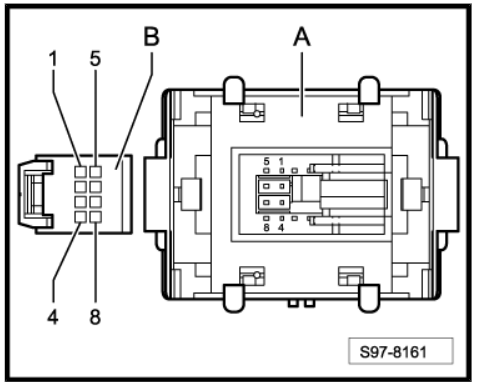


1.7.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At the right dash panel, -arrow B-.



1.7.3 Pin assignment:

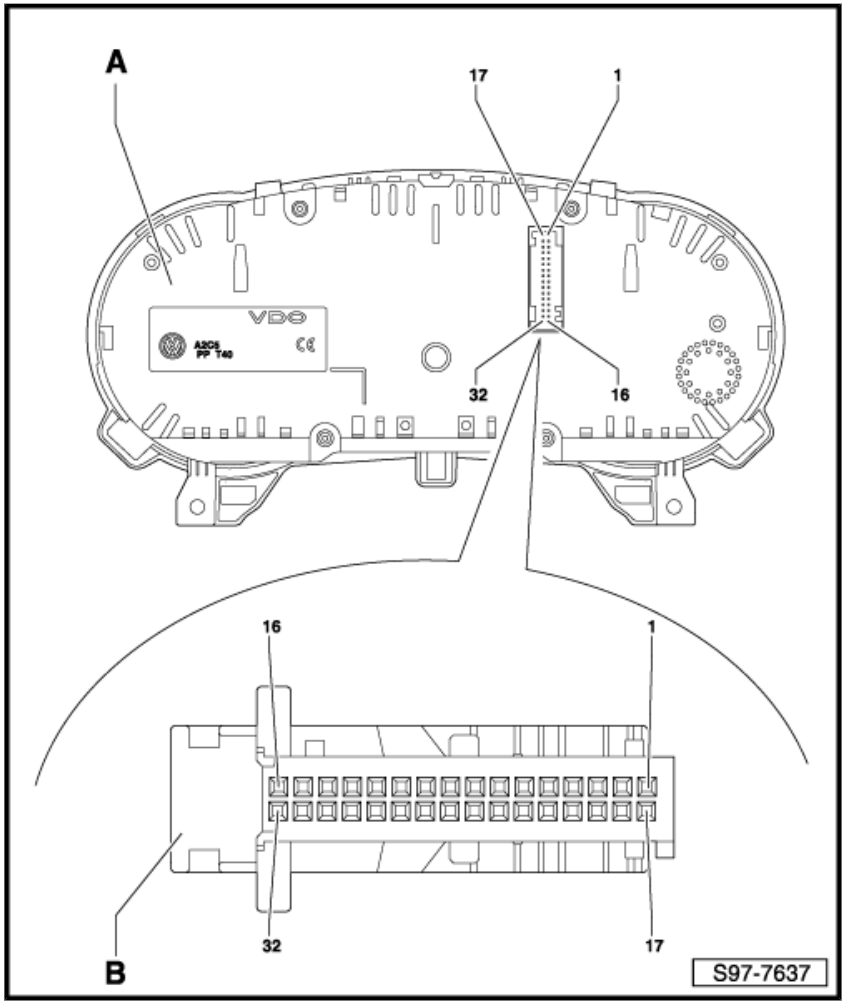


A - Headlight range control adjuster -E102- / Switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20-
B - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness - T8a

1.8 Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-

1.8.1 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32a

32-pin connector -T32a- :

1 - Fuel pump control unit -J538-
- Fuel gauge sender -G-

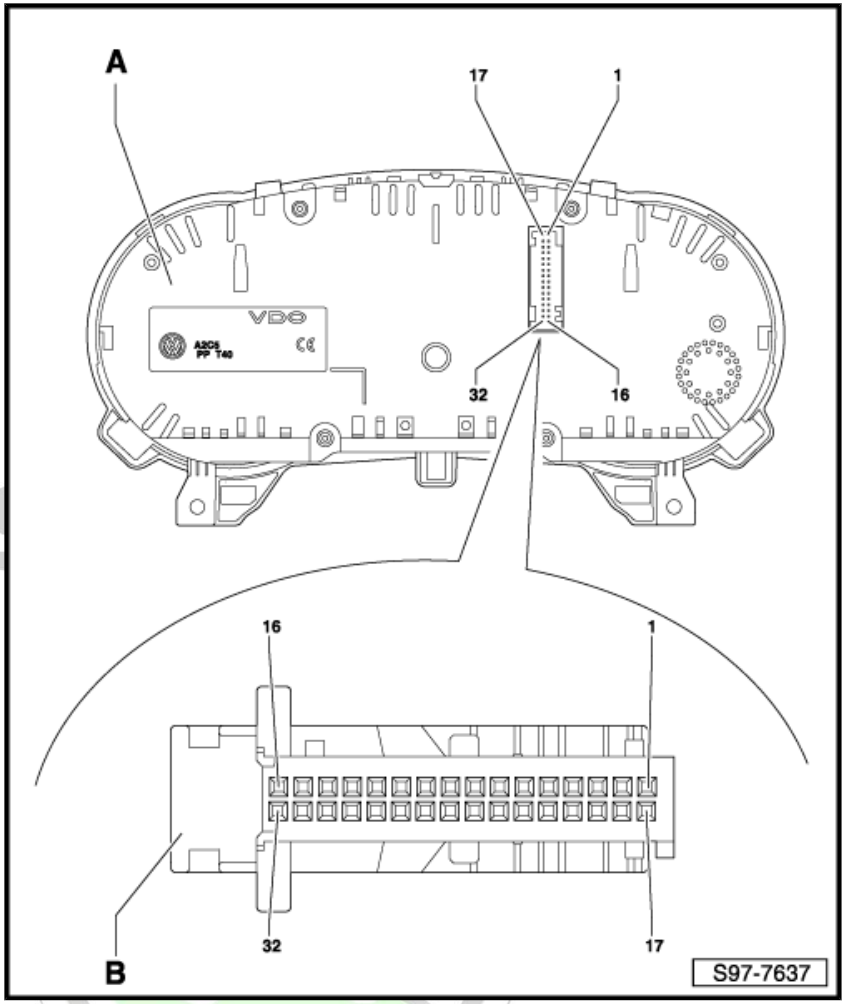
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538-
	-	Fuel gauge sender -G-
3	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169-
4	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169-
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
8	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
9	-	Speed signal - Ouput
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	not assigned
14	-	not assigned
15	-	Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left -G34-
16	-	Terminal 31 - Input
17	-	Windscreen washer fluid level sender -G33-
18	-	Coolant shortage indicator sender -G32-
19	-	Ambient temperature sensor -G17-
20	-	Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
21	-	not assigned
22	-	not assigned
23	-	not assigned
24	-	not assigned
25	-	Handbrake warning switch -F9-
26	-	Brake fluid level warning contact -F34-
27	-	Oil pressure switch -F1-
	-	Oil pressure switch -F22-
28	-	CAN H, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
29	-	CAN L, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
30	-	not assigned
31	-	Terminal 15 - Input
32	-	Terminal 30 - Input

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.8.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2010:



A - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-

B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

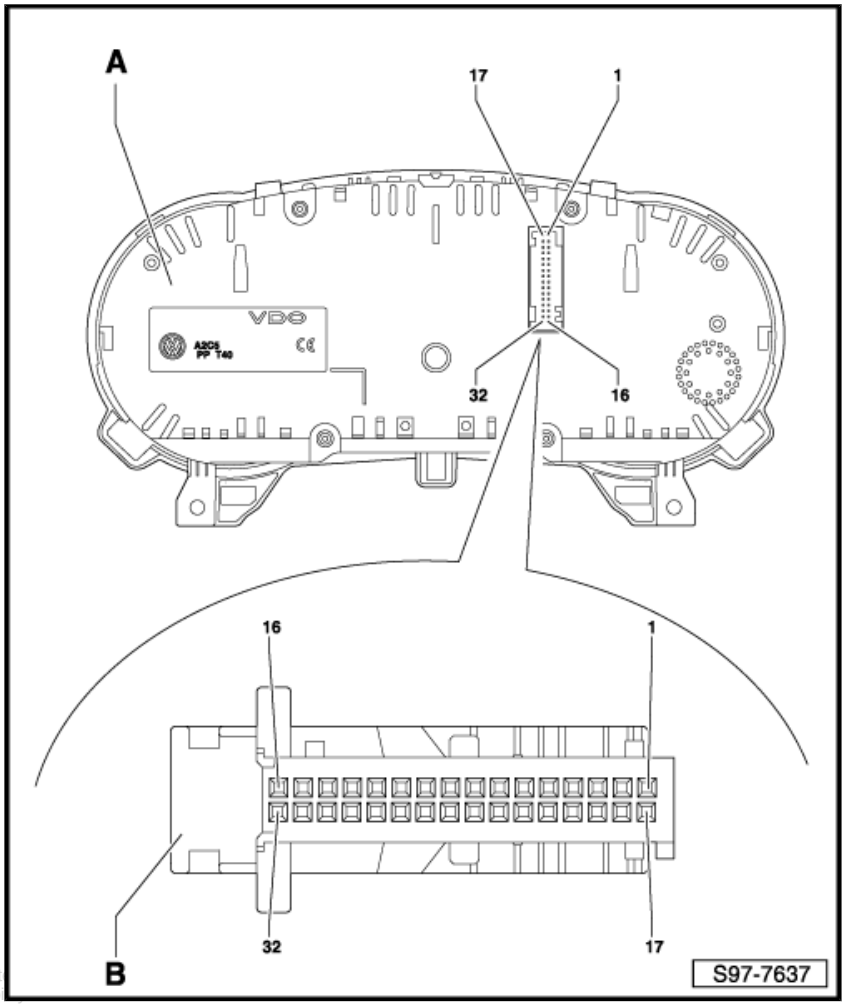
32-pin connector -T32a- :

1	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538-
	-	Fuel gauge sender -G-
2	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538-
	-	Fuel gauge sender -G-
3	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
4	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
8	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
9	-	Speed signal - Ouput
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	not assigned
14	-	not assigned
15	-	Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left -G34-
16	-	Terminal 31 - Input
17	-	Windscreen washer fluid level sender -G33-
18	-	Coolant shortage indicator sender -G32-
19	-	Ambient temperature sensor -G17-
20	-	Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
21	-	not assigned
22	-	not assigned
23	-	not assigned
24	-	not assigned
25	-	Handbrake warning switch -F9-
26	-	Brake fluid level warning contact -F34-
27	-	Oil pressure switch -F1-
	-	Oil pressure switch -F22-
28	-	CAN H, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
29	-	CAN L, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
30	-	not assigned
31	-	Terminal 15 - Input

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

32 - Terminal 30 - Input

1.8.3 Pin assignment, as of May 2011:



ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitt
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liab
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Control unit in dash panel insert -J285- / Immobilizer control unit -J362-
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32a

32-pin connector -T32a- :

1	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538-
	-	Fuel gauge sender -G-
2	-	Fuel pump control unit -J538-
	-	Fuel gauge sender -G-
3	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
4	-	Fuel level sender 2 -G169- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
8	-	Immobilizer reading coil -D2-
9	-	Speed signal - Ouput
10	-	not assigned
11	-	Oil level and oil temperature sender -G266-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	not assigned
14	-	not assigned
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Terminal 31 - Input
17	-	Windscreen washer fluid level sender -G33-
18	-	Coolant shortage indicator sender -G32-
19	-	Ambient temperature sensor -G17-
20	-	Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
21	-	not assigned
22	-	not assigned
23	-	not assigned
24	-	not assigned
25	-	Handbrake warning switch -F9-
26	-	Brake fluid level warning contact -F34-
27	-	Oil pressure switch -F1-
	-	Oil pressure switch -F22-
28	-	CAN H, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
29	-	CAN L, Control unit in dash panel insert -J285-
30	-	not assigned

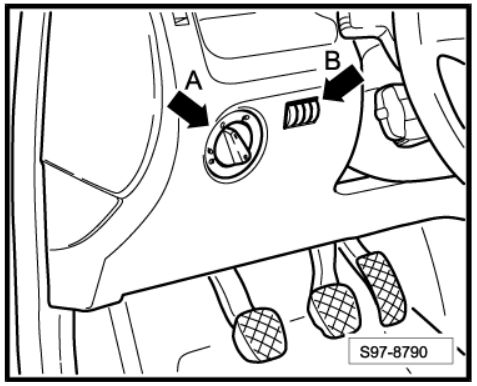
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

31 - Terminal 15 - Input
32 - Terminal 30 - Input

1.9 Light switch -E1-

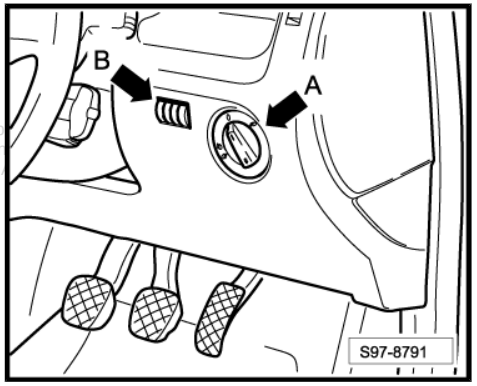
1.9.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At the left dash panel, -arrow A-.



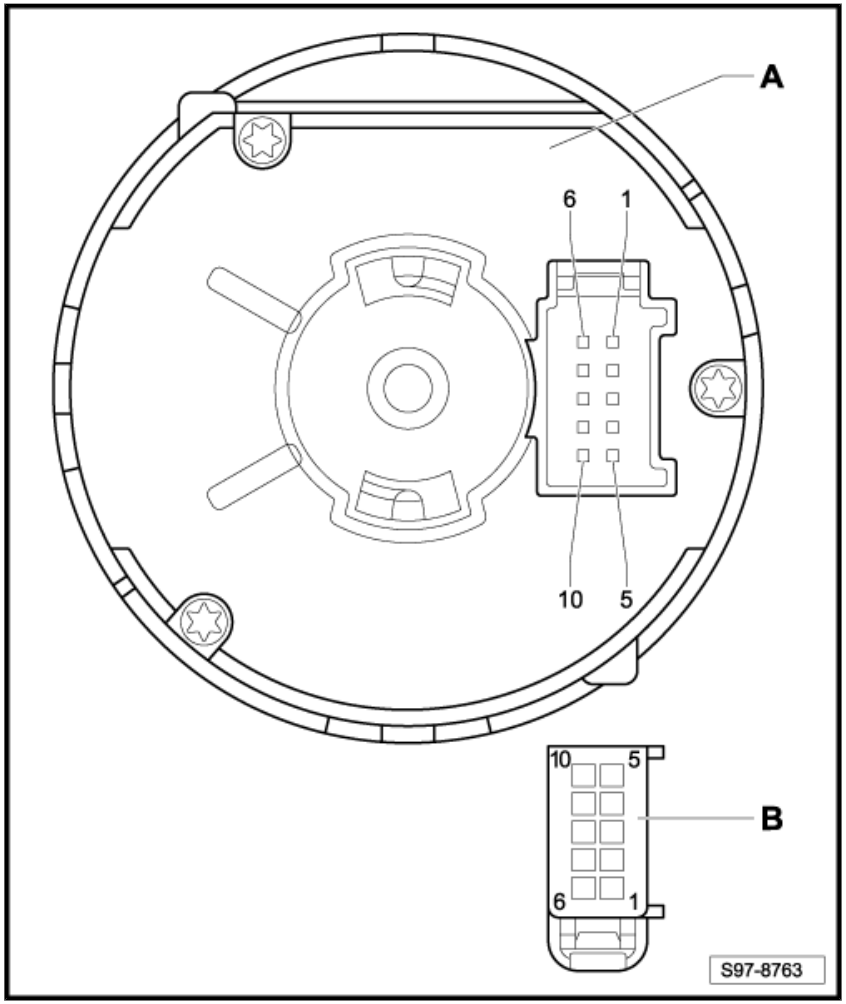
1.9.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At the right dash panel, -arrow A-.



1.9.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not p
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept an
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO



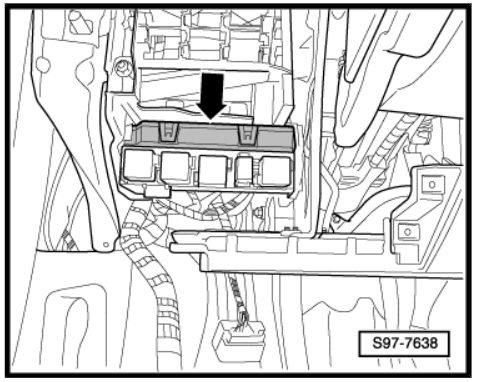
A - Light switch -E1-
B - 10-pin connector, at wiring harness - T10b

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.10 Onboard control unit - J519

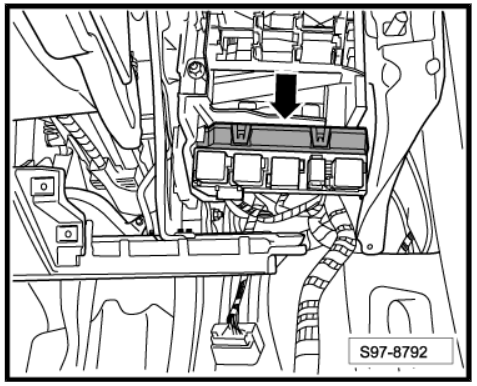
1.10.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

below the left dash panel, -arrow-.



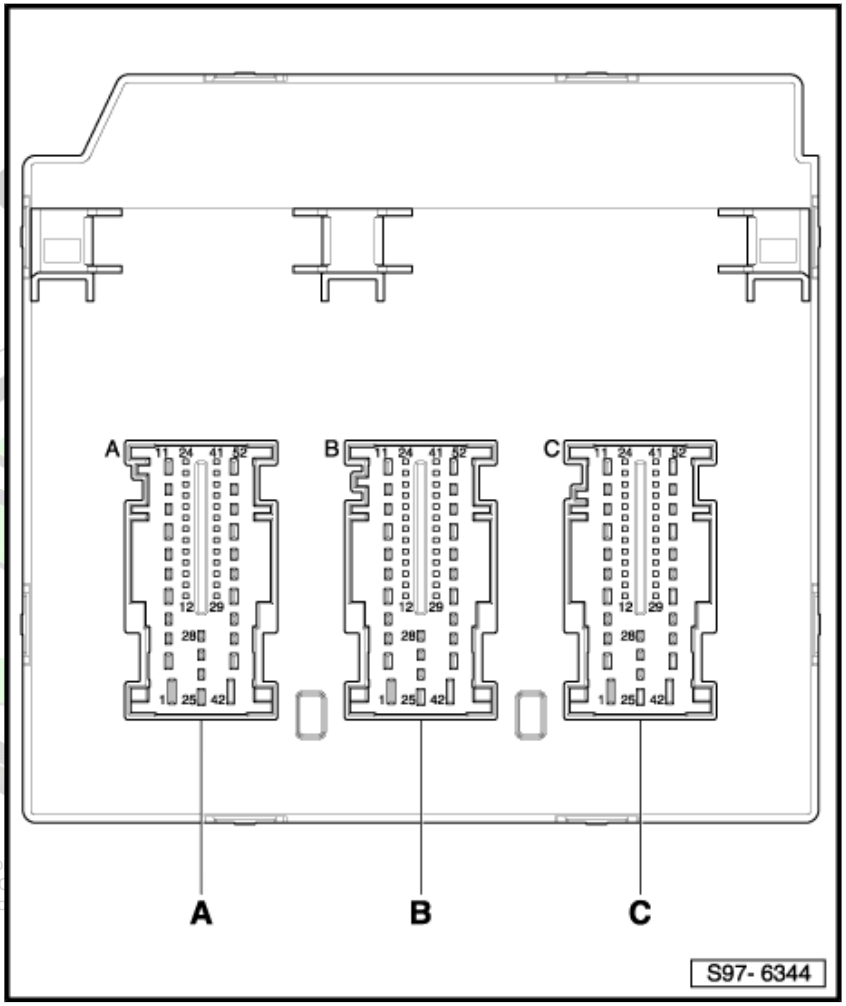
1.10.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

Below the right dash panel, -arrow-.



1.10.3 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying fo
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUT
with respect to the correctness

A - 52-pin connector (black) - T52a ⇒ page 35
B - 52-pin connector (white) - T52b ⇒ page 37
C - 52-pin connector (brown) - T52c ⇒ page 39

52-pin connector -T52a- (black):

1 - Input - terminal 30

2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Output for main beam bulb, left -M30- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
	-	Output for left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
6	-	Output for day driving light bulb, left -L174-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
10	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
11	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, left -M29-
	-	Output for power output module for left headlight -J667-
12	-	Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
13	-	Input of rear lid handle release button -E234-
14	-	Input of bonnet contact switch -F266-
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of reversing light switch -F4- (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Input of rear fog light switch -E18-
18	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal TFL
19	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 58
20	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21	-	Input of fog light switch -E7-
22	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 56
23	-	Input - terminal 31
24	-	Input - terminal 30
25	-	Output for fog light bulb, left -L22-
26	-	Output for brake light bulb, right -M10-
27	-	Output for tail light bulb, left -M4-
28	-	Output for reversing light bulb, left -M16- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
29	-	Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
30	-	Input of door contact switch, rear right -F11-
31	-	not assigned
32	-	not assigned
33	-	not assigned
34	-	not assigned
35	-	Input of heated rear window button -E230- (only on vehicles with heating)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

36 - Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
37 - not assigned
38 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
39 - not assigned
40 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
41 - Input of door contact switch, rear left -F10-
42 - Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
44 - Output for side light bulb, right -M3-
45 - Output for bulb for high level brake light -M25-
46 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
47 - not assigned
48 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
49 - Output for central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
50 - not assigned
51 - not assigned
52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52b- (white):

1 - Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
6 - not assigned
7 - Output for central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
8 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
9 - not assigned
10 - not assigned
11 - Output for central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
12 - Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
13 - not assigned
14 - Output for heated rear window warning lamp -K10- (only on vehicles with heating)
15 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58
16 - not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

17 - not assigned
18 - Output for front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145- terminal 31
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - Output for heated front seat control unit -J774-
22 - Output for heated rear window relay -J9-
23 - not assigned
24 - Output for hazard warning light system warning light -K6-
25 - not assigned
26 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
27 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
28 - Output for X contact relief relay -J59-
29 - Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
30 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 31
31 - not assigned
32 - not assigned
33 - LIN bus - Windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-
34 - not assigned
35 - not assigned
36 - LIN bus - Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-
37 - Output for deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
38 - Output for fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (for diesel engines)
39 - not assigned
40 - Output for headlight washer system relay -J39-
41 - Output for dual tone horn relay -J4-
42 - Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 - Output for interior light - terminal 30g
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - not assigned
47 - not assigned
48 - not assigned
49 - Input - terminal 31
50 - Output for rear fog light bulb, left -L46-
51 - Output - terminal 58d

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52c- (brown):

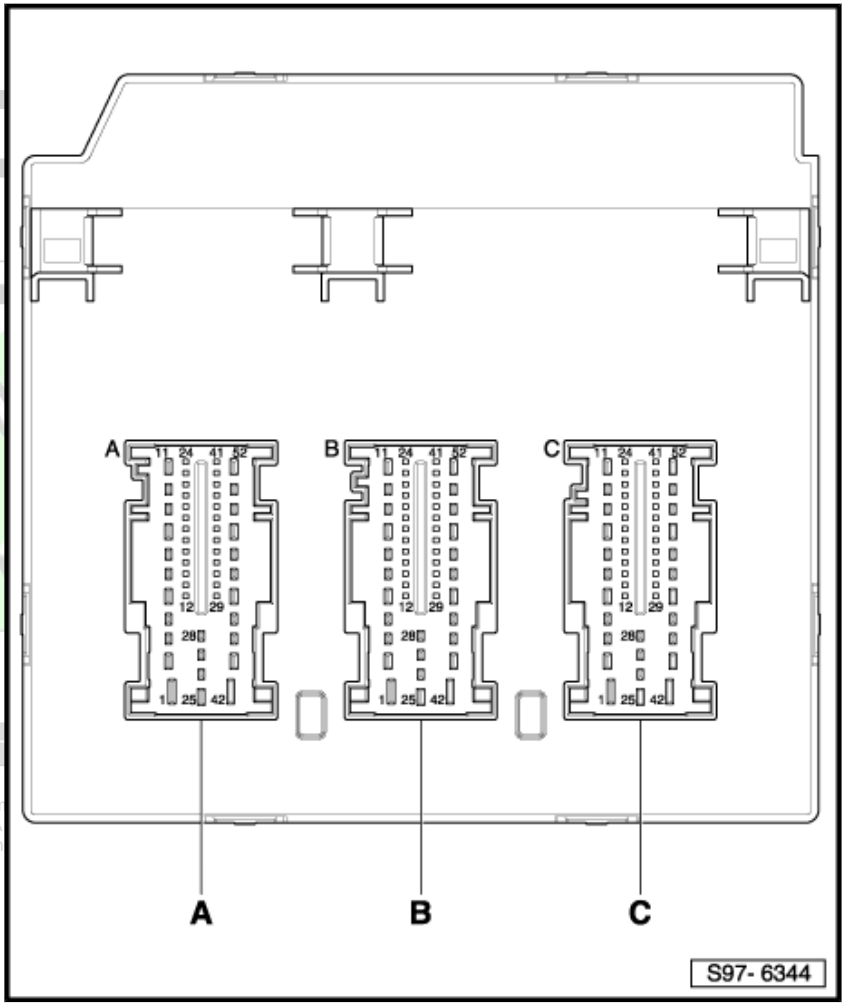
1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Output for tail light bulb, right -M2-
4 - Output for brake light bulb, left -M9-
5 - Input - terminal 31
6 - not assigned
7 - Input of hazard warning light button -E229-
8 - not assigned
9 - not assigned
10 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 - not assigned
12 - not assigned
13 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
14 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 50
15 - CAN H, convenience
16 - CAN L, convenience
17 - Input of brake light switch -F-
18 - not assigned
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - not assigned
22 - not assigned
23 - not assigned
24 - not assigned
25 - Output for fog light bulb, right -L23-
26 - Output for side light bulb, left -M1-
27 - Output for number plate light -X-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, right -M17-
29 - not assigned
30 - Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
- Input of double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743- (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM)
31 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15

ŠKODA
The reproduction, distribution and utilization of this document for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

32 - Input of alternator -C- terminal L
33 - not assigned
34 - Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
35 - Input of switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58s
36 - not assigned
37 - not assigned
38 - not assigned
- not assigned
39 - not assigned
40 - not assigned
41 - Input - aerial cable for 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor (up to 07.09)
- not assigned (as of 08.09)
42 - Input - terminal 30
43 - not assigned
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - Output for main beam bulb, right -M32- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
- Output for right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
47 - Output for day driving light bulb, right -L175-
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right -M7-
51 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-
52 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right -M31-
- Output for power output module for right headlight -J668-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.10.4 Pin assignment, as of May 2010:



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or com
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA
with respect to the correctness of information in

A - 52-pin connector (black) - T52a ⇒ page 41
B - 52-pin connector (white) - T52b ⇒ page 43
C - 52-pin connector (brown) - T52c ⇒ page 45

52-pin connector -T52a- (black):

1 - Input - terminal 30

2 - not assigned
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for main beam bulb, left -M30- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
- Output for left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
6 - Output for day driving light bulb, left -L174-
7 - not assigned
8 - not assigned
9 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
10 - Output for turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
11 - Output for dipped beam bulb, left -M29-
- Output for power output module for left headlight -J667-
12 - Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
13 - Input of rear lid handle release button -E234-
14 - Input of bonnet contact switch -F266-
15 - not assigned
16 - Input of reversing light switch -F4- (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17 - Input of rear fog light switch -E18-
18 - Input of light switch -E1- terminal TFL
19 - Input of light switch -E1- terminal 58
20 - Input of light switch -E1- terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21 - Input of fog light switch -E7-
22 - Input of light switch -E1- terminal 56
23 - Input - terminal 31
24 - Input - terminal 30
25 - Output for fog light bulb, left -L22-
26 - Output for brake light bulb, right -M10-
27 - Output for tail light bulb, left -M4-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, left -M16-, Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
29 - Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
30 - Input of door contact switch, rear right -F11-
31 - not assigned
32 - not assigned
33 - not assigned
34 - not assigned
35 - Input of heated rear window button -E230- (only on vehicles with heating)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

36 - Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
37 - not assigned
38 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
39 - not assigned
40 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
41 - Input of door contact switch, rear left -F10-
42 - Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
44 - Output for side light bulb, right -M3-
45 - Output for bulb for high level brake light -M25-
46 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
47 - not assigned
48 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
49 - Output for central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
50 - not assigned
51 - not assigned
52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52b- (white):

1 - Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
6 - not assigned
7 - Output for central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
8 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
9 - not assigned
10 - not assigned
11 - Output for central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
12 - Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
13 - not assigned
14 - Output for heated rear window warning lamp -K10- (only on vehicles with heating)
15 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58
16 - not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

17 - not assigned
18 - Output for front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145- terminal 31
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - Output for heated front seat control unit -J774-
22 - Output for heated rear window relay -J9-
23 - Output for heated windscreen relay -J47-
24 - Output for hazard warning light system warning light -K6-
25 - not assigned
26 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
27 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
28 - Output for X contact relief relay -J59-
29 - Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
30 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 31
31 - not assigned
32 - not assigned
33 - LIN bus - Windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-
34 - not assigned
35 - not assigned
36 - LIN bus - Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-
37 - Output for deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
38 - Output for fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (for diesel engines)
39 - not assigned
40 - Output for headlight washer system relay -J39-
41 - Output for dual tone horn relay -J4-
42 - Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 - Output for interior light - terminal 30g
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - not assigned
47 - not assigned
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for rear fog light bulb, left -L46-
51 - Output - terminal 58d

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

52 - Input - terminal 31

52-pin connector -T52c- (brown):

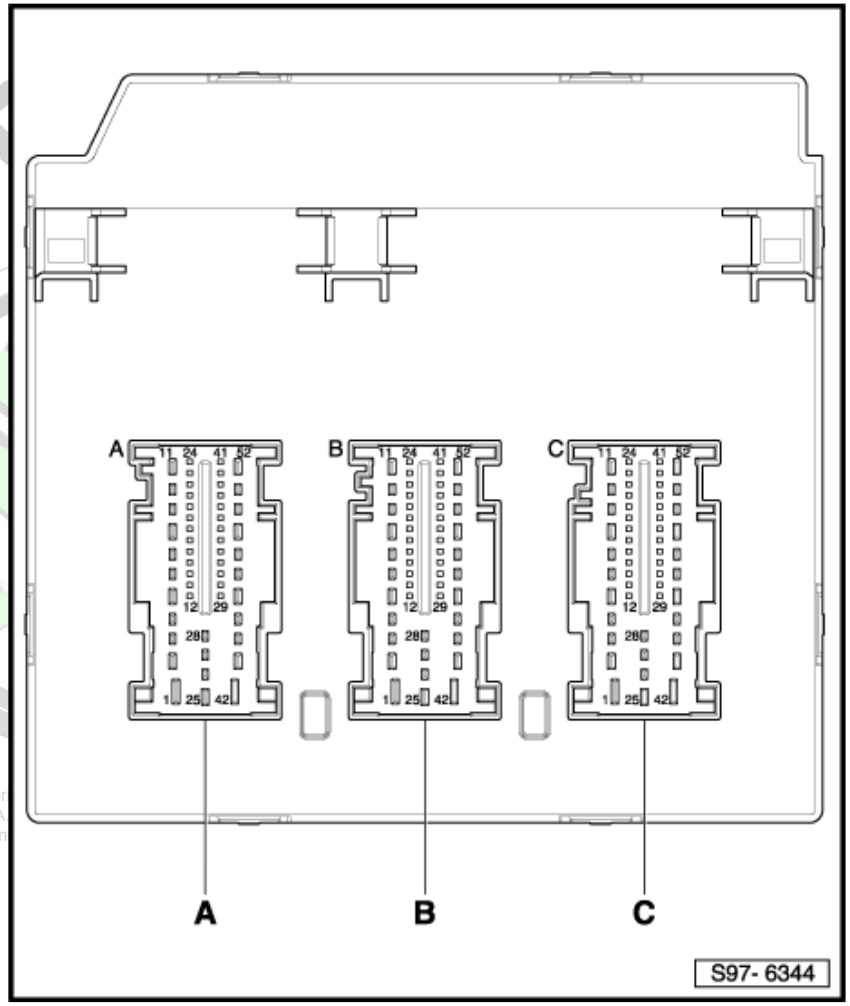
1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Output for tail light bulb, right -M2-
4 - Output for brake light bulb, left -M9-
5 - Input - terminal 31
6 - not assigned
7 - Input of hazard warning light button -E229-
8 - not assigned
9 - not assigned
10 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 - not assigned
12 - not assigned
13 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
14 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 50
15 - CAN H, convenience
16 - CAN L, convenience
17 - Input of brake light switch -F-
18 - not assigned
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - not assigned
22 - not assigned
23 - not assigned
24 - not assigned
25 - Output for fog light bulb, right -L23-
26 - Output for side light bulb, left -M1-
27 - Output for number plate light -X-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, right -M17-
29 - not assigned
30 - Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
- Input of double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743- (on vehicles with automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM, DSG - 02E)
31 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

32 - Input of alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- terminal L
33 - not assigned
34 - Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682-
35 - Input of switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58s
36 - not assigned
37 - not assigned
38 - not assigned
- not assigned
39 - not assigned
40 - not assigned
41 - not assigned
42 - Input - terminal 30
43 - not assigned
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - Output for main beam bulb, right -M32- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
- Output for right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
47 - Output for day driving light bulb, right -L175-
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right -M7-
51 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-
52 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right -M31-
- Output for power output module for right headlight -J668-

1.10.5 Pin assignment, as of November 2010:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for pr
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A
with respect to the correctness of in

A - 52-pin connector (black) - T52a ⇒ page 47
B - 52-pin connector (white) - T52b ⇒ page 49
C - 52-pin connector (brown) - T52c ⇒ page 51

52-pin connector -T52a- (black):

1 - Input - terminal 30

2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Output for main beam bulb, left -M30- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
	-	Output for left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
6	-	Output for day driving light bulb, left -L174-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
10	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
11	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, left -M29-
	-	Output for power output module for left headlight -J667-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Input of rear lid handle release button -E234-
14	-	Input of bonnet contact switch -F266-
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of reversing light switch -F4- (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Input of rear fog light switch -E18-
18	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal TFL
19	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 58
20	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21	-	Input of fog light switch -E7-
22	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 56
23	-	Input - terminal 31
24	-	Input - terminal 30
25	-	Output for fog light bulb, left -L22-
26	-	Output for brake light bulb, right -M10-
27	-	Output for tail light bulb, left -M4-
28	-	Output for reversing light bulb, left -M16- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
29	-	Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
30	-	Input of door contact switch, rear right -F11-
31	-	not assigned
32	-	not assigned
33	-	not assigned
34	-	not assigned
35	-	Input of heated rear window button -E230- (only on vehicles with heating)

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

36 - Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
37 - not assigned
38 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
39 - not assigned
40 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
41 - Input of door contact switch, rear left -F10-
42 - Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
44 - Output for side light bulb, right -M3-
45 - Output for bulb for high level brake light -M25-
46 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
47 - not assigned
48 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
49 - Output for central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
50 - not assigned
51 - not assigned
52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52b- (white):

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 - Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
6 - not assigned
7 - Output for central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
8 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
9 - not assigned
10 - not assigned
11 - Output for central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
12 - Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
13 - not assigned
14 - Output for heated rear window warning lamp -K10- (only on vehicles with heating)
15 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58
16 - not assigned

17 - not assigned
18 - Output for front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145- terminal 31
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - Output for heated front seat control unit -J774-
22 - Output for heated rear window relay -J9-
23 - Output for heated windscreen relay -J47-
24 - Output for hazard warning light system warning light -K6-
25 - not assigned
26 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
27 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
28 - Output for X contact relief relay -J59-
29 - Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)
30 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 31
31 - not assigned
32 - not assigned
33 - LIN bus - Windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-
34 - not assigned
35 - not assigned
36 - LIN bus - Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-
37 - Output for deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
38 - Output for fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (for diesel engines)
39 - not assigned
40 - Output for headlight washer system relay -J39-
41 - Output for dual tone horn relay -J4-
42 - Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 - Output for interior light - terminal 30g
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - not assigned
47 - not assigned
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for rear fog light bulb, left -L46- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)
- Output for rear fog light bulb, right -L47- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

ŠKODA
Use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

51 - Output - terminal 58d
52 - Input - terminal 31

52-pin connector -T52c- (brown):

1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Output for tail light bulb, right -M2-
4 - Output for brake light bulb, left -M9-
5 - Input - terminal 31
6 - not assigned
7 - Input of hazard warning light button -E229-
8 - not assigned
9 - not assigned
10 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 - not assigned
12 - not assigned
13 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
14 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
- Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15 (for start/stop system)
15 - CAN H, convenience
16 - CAN L, convenience
17 - Input of brake light switch -F-
18 - not assigned
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - not assigned
22 - not assigned
23 - not assigned
24 - not assigned
25 - Output for fog light bulb, right -L23-
26 - Output for side light bulb, left -M1-
27 - Output for number plate light -X-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, right -M17-
29 - not assigned
30 - Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- Input of double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743- (on vehicles with automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM, DSG - 02E)

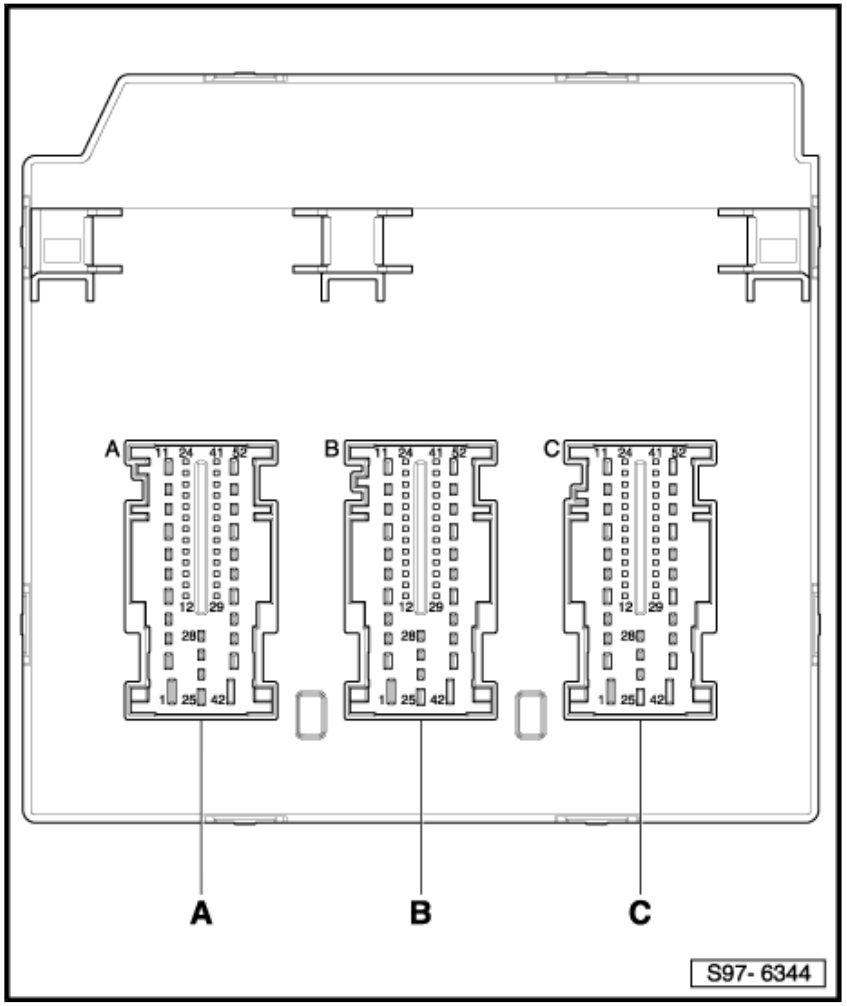
31 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
32 - Input of alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- terminal L (without start/stop system)
33 - not assigned
34 - Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)
- Input of starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)
35 - Input of switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58s
36 - not assigned
37 - not assigned
38 - not assigned
- not assigned
39 - not assigned
40 - not assigned
41 - not assigned
42 - Input - terminal 30
43 - not assigned
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - Output for main beam bulb, right -M32- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
- Output for right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
47 - Output for day driving light bulb, right -L175-
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right -M7-
51 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-
52 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right -M31-
- Output for power output module for right headlight -J668-

1.10.6 Pin assignment, as of May 2011:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - 52-pin connector (black) - T52a ⇒ page 53
B - 52-pin connector (white) - T52b ⇒ page 55
C - 52-pin connector (brown) - T52c ⇒ page 57

52-pin connector -T52a- (black):

1 - Input - terminal 30

2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	Heater element for left spray jet -Z20- , Heater element for right spray jet -Z21-
5	-	Output for main beam bulb, left -M30- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
	-	Output for left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
6	-	Output for day driving light bulb, left -L174-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
10	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
11	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, left -M29-
	-	Output for power output module for left headlight -J667-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Input of rear lid handle release button -E234-
14	-	Input of bonnet contact switch -F266-
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of reversing light switch -F4- (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Input of rear fog light switch -E18-
18	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal TFL
19	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 58
20	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21	-	Input of fog light switch -E7-
22	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 56
23	-	Input - terminal 31
24	-	Input - terminal 30
25	-	Output for fog light bulb, left -L22-
26	-	Output for brake light bulb, right -M10-
27	-	Output for tail light bulb, left -M4-
28	-	Output for reversing light bulb, left -M16- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
29	-	Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
30	-	Input of door contact switch, rear right -F11-
31	-	not assigned
32	-	not assigned
33	-	not assigned
34	-	not assigned
35	-	Input of heated rear window button -E230- (only on vehicles with heating)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

36 - Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
37 - not assigned
38 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
39 - not assigned
40 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
41 - Input of door contact switch, rear left -F10-
42 - Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
44 - Output for side light bulb, right -M3-
45 - Output for bulb for high level brake light -M25-
46 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
47 - not assigned
48 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
49 - Output for central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
50 - not assigned
51 - not assigned
52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52b- (white):

1 - Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
6 - not assigned
7 - Output for central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
8 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
9 - not assigned
10 - not assigned
11 - Output for central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
12 - Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
13 - not assigned
14 - Output for heated rear window warning lamp -K10- (only on vehicles with heating)
15 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58
16 - not assigned

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

17 - not assigned
18 - Output for front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145- terminal 31
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - Output for heated front seat control unit -J774-
22 - Output for heated rear window relay -J9-
23 - Output for heated windscreen relay -J47-
24 - Output for hazard warning light system warning light -K6-
25 - not assigned
26 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
27 - Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
28 - Output for X contact relief relay -J59-
29 - Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)
30 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 31
31 - not assigned
32 - not assigned
33 - LIN bus - Windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-
34 - not assigned
35 - not assigned
36 - LIN bus - Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-
37 - Output for deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
38 - Output for fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (for diesel engines)
39 - not assigned
40 - Output for headlight washer system relay -J39-
41 - Output for dual tone horn relay -J4-
42 - Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 - Output for interior light - terminal 30g
44 - not assigned
45 - not assigned
46 - not assigned
47 - not assigned
48 - not assigned
49 - not assigned
50 - Output for rear fog light bulb, left -L46- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)
- Output for rear fog light bulb, right -L47- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

51 - Output - terminal 58d
52 - Input - terminal 31

52-pin connector -T52c- (brown):

1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Output for tail light bulb, right -M2-
4 - Output for brake light bulb, left -M9-
5 - Input - terminal 31
6 - not assigned
7 - Input of hazard warning light button -E229-
8 - not assigned
9 - not assigned
10 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 - not assigned
12 - not assigned
13 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
14 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
- Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15 (for start/stop system)
15 - CAN H, convenience
16 - CAN L, convenience
17 - Input of brake light switch -F-
18 - not assigned
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - not assigned
22 - not assigned
23 - not assigned
24 - not assigned
25 - Output for fog light bulb, right -L23-
26 - Output for side light bulb, left -M1-
27 - Output for number plate light -X-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, right -M17-
29 - not assigned
30 - Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- Input of double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743- (on vehicles with automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM, DSG - 02E)

31 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15

32 - Input of alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- terminal L (without start/stop system)

33 - not assigned

34 - Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)

- Input of starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)

35 - Input of switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58s

36 - not assigned

37 - not assigned

38 - not assigned

- not assigned

39 - not assigned

40 - not assigned

41 - not assigned

42 - Input - terminal 30

43 - not assigned

44 - not assigned

45 - not assigned

46 - Output for main beam bulb, right -M32- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))

- Output for right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))

47 - Output for day driving light bulb, right -L175-

48 - not assigned

49 - not assigned

50 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right -M7-

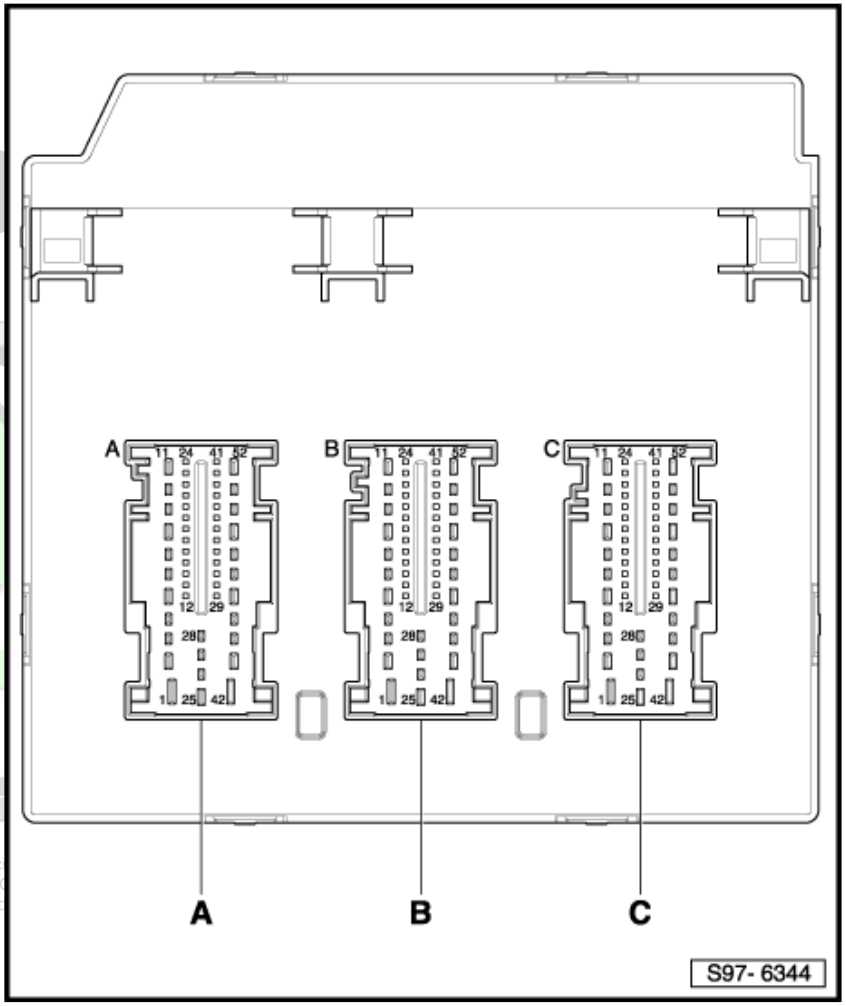
51 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-

52 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right -M31-

- Output for power output module for right headlight -J668-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.10.7 Pin assignment, as of November 2012:



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commerc
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUT
with respect to the correctness of information in this

A - 52-pin connector (black) - T52a ⇒ page 59
B - 52-pin connector (white) - T52b ⇒ page 61
C - 52-pin connector (brown) - T52c ⇒ page 63

52-pin connector -T52a- (black):

1 - Input - terminal 30

2	-	not assigned
3	-	Output for left turn signal -W18-
4	-	Heater element for left spray jet -Z20- , Heater element for right spray jet -Z21-
5	-	Output for main beam bulb, left -M30- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
	-	Output for left headlight screen adjustment magnet -N395- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))
6	-	Output for day driving light bulb, left -L174-
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear right -M8-
10	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front left -M5-
11	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, left -M29-
	-	Output for power output module for left headlight -J667-
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Input of rear lid handle release button -E234-
14	-	Input of bonnet contact switch -F266-
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of reversing light switch -F4- (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Input of rear fog light switch -E18-
18	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal TFL
19	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 58
20	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21	-	Input of fog light switch -E7-
22	-	Input of light switch -E1- terminal 56
23	-	Input - terminal 31
24	-	Input - terminal 30
25	-	Output for fog light bulb, left -L22-
26	-	Output for brake light bulb, right -M10-
27	-	Output for tail light bulb, left -M4-
28	-	Output for reversing light bulb, left -M16- , Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror -Y7-
29	-	Input of rear lid lock unit -F256- terminal 31
30	-	Input of door contact switch, rear right -F11-
31	-	not assigned
32	-	not assigned
33	-	not assigned
34	-	not assigned
35	-	Input of heated rear window button -E230- (only on vehicles with heating)

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

36 - Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -E616-
37 - not assigned
38 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
39 - not assigned
40 - Input of central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
41 - Input of door contact switch, rear left -F10-
42 - Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
44 - Output for side light bulb, right -M3-
45 - Output for bulb for high level brake light -M25-
46 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
47 - not assigned
48 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-
49 - Output for central locking motor in rear right door, lock -V215-
50 - not assigned
51 - not assigned
52 - not assigned

52-pin connector -T52b- (white):

1 - Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 - Output for rear window wiper motor -V12- and windscreen and rear window washer pump -V59-
3 - not assigned
4 - not assigned
5 - Output for tank filler flap locking motor -V155-
6 - not assigned
7 - Output for central locking motor in rear left door, lock -V214-
8 - Output for central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-
9 - not assigned
10 - not assigned
11 - Output for central locking motor in rear lid -V53-
12 - Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
13 - not assigned
14 - Output for heated rear window warning lamp -K10- (only on vehicles with heating)
15 - Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58
16 - not assigned

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

17	-	not assigned
18	-	Output for front passenger side airbag warning light, off -K145- terminal 31
19	-	not assigned
20	-	not assigned
21	-	Output for heated front seat control unit -J774-
22	-	Output for heated rear window relay -J9-
23	-	Output for heated windscreen relay -J47-
24	-	Output for hazard warning light system warning light -K6-
25	-	not assigned
26	-	Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear left door -V163-
27	-	Output for motor for SAFE function of central locking in rear right door -V164-
28	-	Output for X contact relief relay -J59-
29	-	Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)
30	-	Output for switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 31
31	-	not assigned
32	-	not assigned
33	-	LIN bus - Windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216- , Rain and light detector sensor -G397-
34	-	not assigned
35	-	not assigned
36	-	LIN bus - Alarm horn -H12- , Vehicle inclination sender -G384- , Interior monitoring sensor -G273-
37	-	Output for deactivation warning light of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination -K248-
38	-	Output for fuel pump control unit -J538- (for petrol engines)
	-	Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (for diesel engines)
39	-	not assigned
40	-	Output for headlight washer system relay -J39-
41	-	Output for dual tone horn relay -J4-
42	-	Input for interior light - terminal 30
43	-	Output for interior light - terminal 30g
44	-	not assigned
45	-	not assigned
46	-	not assigned
47	-	not assigned
48	-	not assigned
49	-	not assigned
50	-	Output for rear fog light bulb, left -L46- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)
	-	Output for rear fog light bulb, right -L47- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

51 - Output - terminal 58d
52 - Input - terminal 31

52-pin connector -T52c- (brown):

1 - not assigned
2 - not assigned
3 - Output for tail light bulb, right -M2-
4 - Output for brake light bulb, left -M9-
5 - Input - terminal 31
6 - not assigned
7 - Input of hazard warning light button -E229-
8 - not assigned
9 - not assigned
10 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 - not assigned
12 - not assigned
13 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15
14 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
- Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15 (for start/stop system)
15 - CAN H, convenience
16 - CAN L, convenience
17 - Input of brake light switch -F-
18 - not assigned
19 - not assigned
20 - not assigned
21 - not assigned
22 - not assigned
23 - not assigned
24 - not assigned
25 - Output for fog light bulb, right -L23-
26 - Output for side light bulb, left -M1-
27 - Output for number plate light -X-
28 - Output for reversing light bulb, right -M17-
29 - not assigned
30 - Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- Input of double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743- (on vehicles with automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM, DSG - 02E)

31 - Input of steering column electronics control unit -J527- terminal 15

32 - Input of alternator with voltage regulator -CX1- terminal L (without start/stop system)

33 - not assigned

34 - Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 -J682- (without start/stop system)

- Input of starter relay 2 -J907- (for start/stop system)

35 - Input of switch and instrument lighting rheostat -E20- terminal 58s

36 - not assigned

37 - not assigned

38 - not assigned

- not assigned

39 - not assigned

40 - not assigned

41 - not assigned

42 - Input - terminal 30

43 - not assigned

44 - not assigned

45 - not assigned

46 - Output for main beam bulb, right -M32- (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))

- Output for right headlight screen adjustment magnet -N396- (on vehicles with gas discharge headlights (Bi-Xenon))

47 - Output for day driving light bulb, right -L175-

48 - not assigned

49 - not assigned

50 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right -M7-

51 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left -M6-

52 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right -M31-

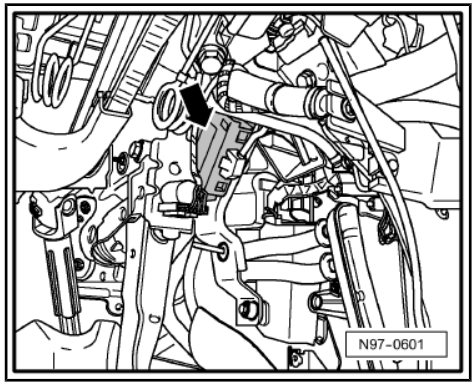
- Output for power output module for right headlight -J668-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.11 Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-

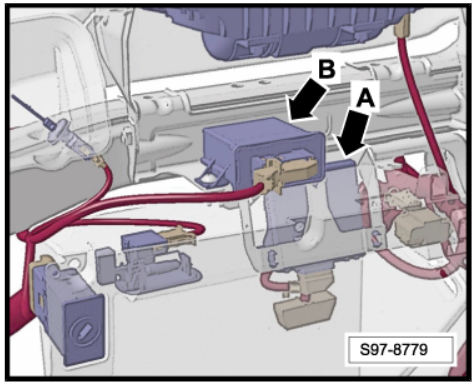
1.11.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

In footwell, driver side, near centre console -arrow-.



1.11.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

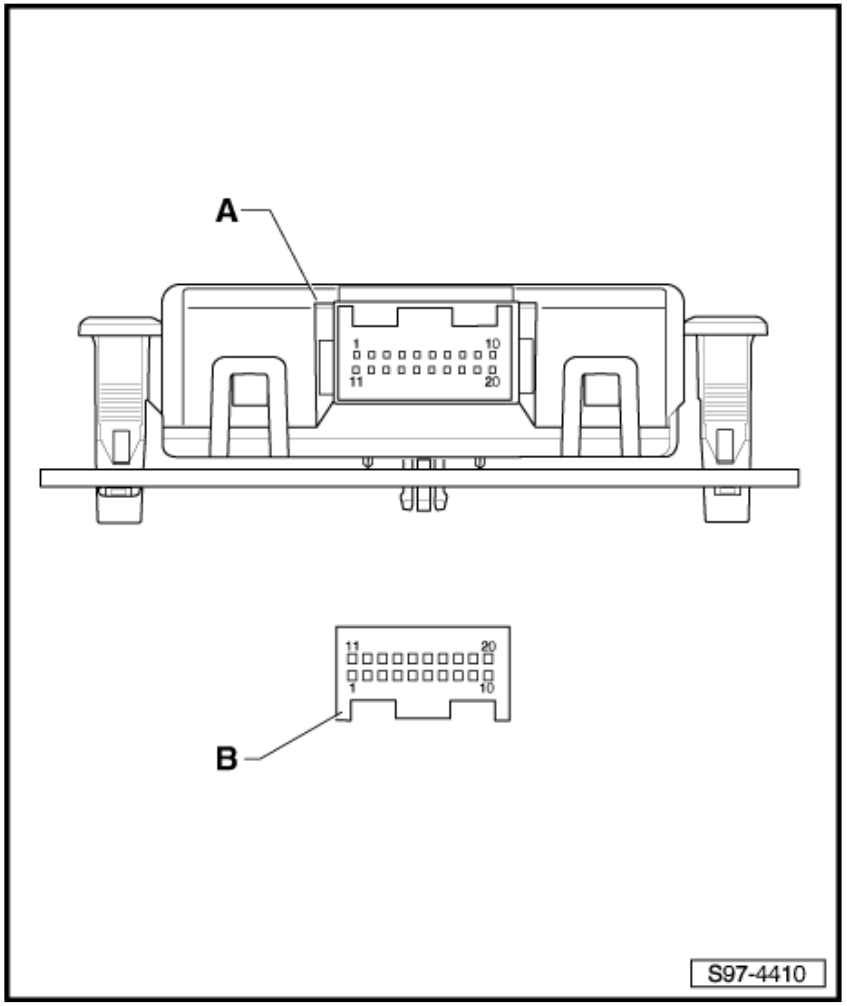
Below the left dash panel -arrow A-.



1.11.3 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



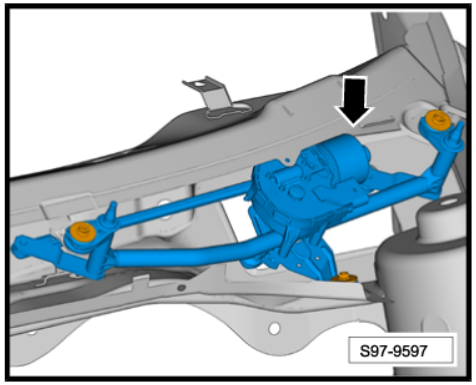
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Data bus diagnostic interface -J533-
B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20c

1.12 Wiper motor control unit -J400- / windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216-

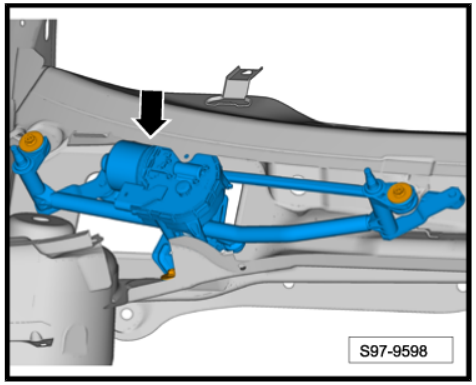
1.12.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

In plenum chamber, left -arrow-.



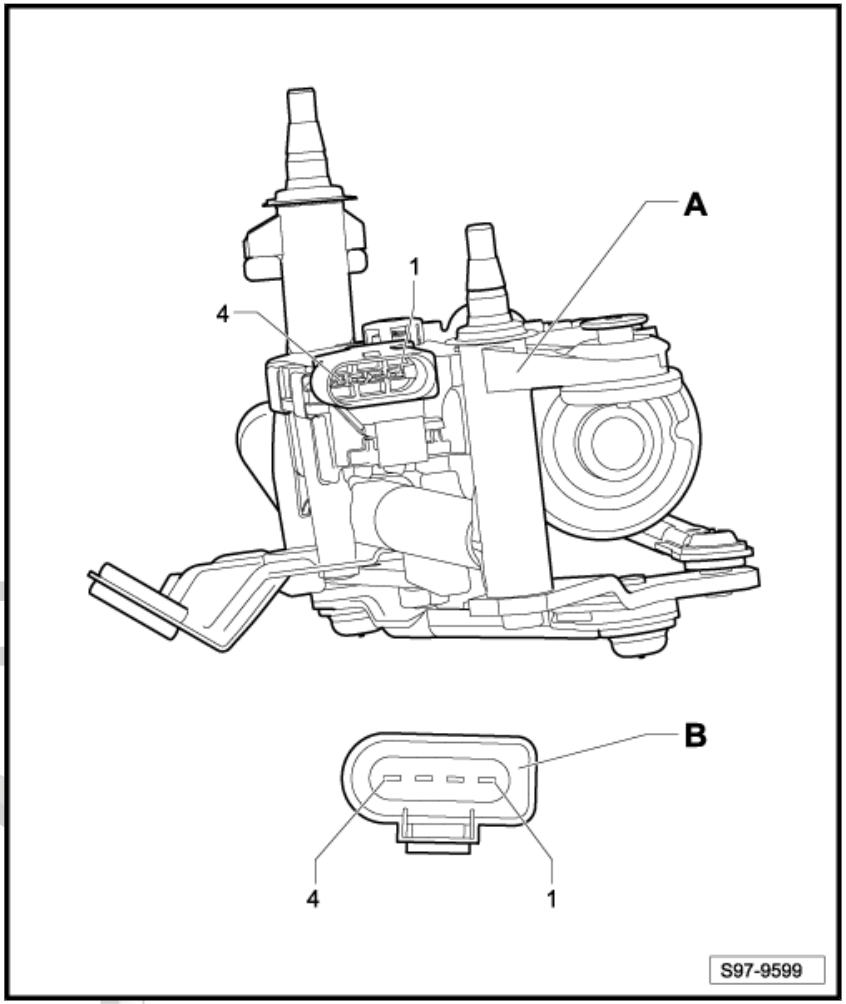
1.12.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

In plenum chamber, right -arrow-.



1.12.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



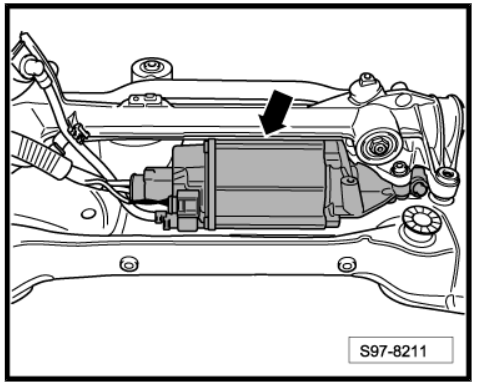
A - Wiper motor control unit -J400- / windscreen wiper motor driver's side -V216-
B - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.13 Power steering control unit -J500-

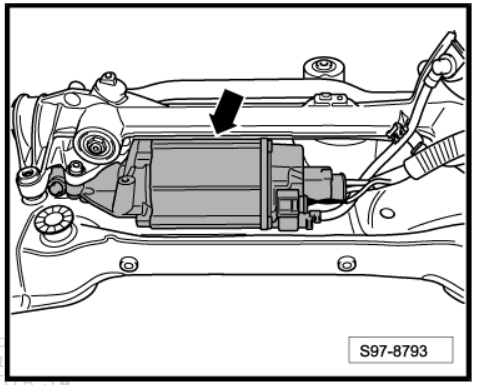
1.13.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At the steering on the assembly carrier, centre -arrow-.



1.13.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

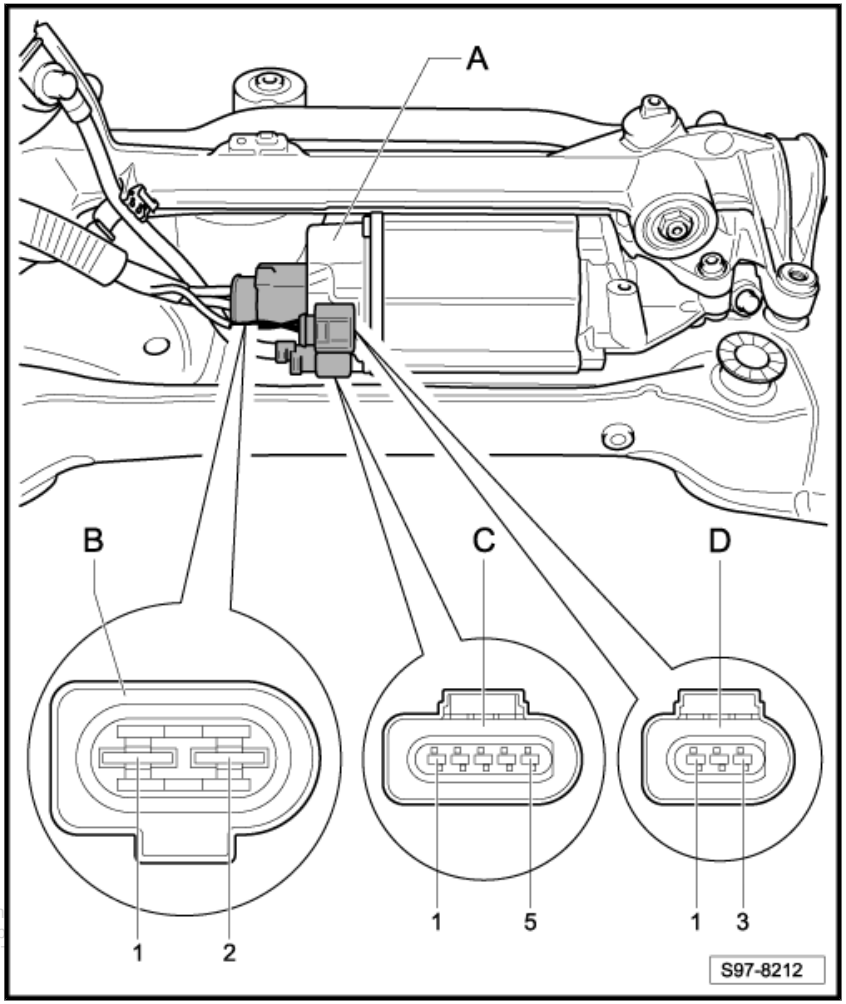
At the steering on the assembly carrier, centre -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is no
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.13.3 Pin assignment (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

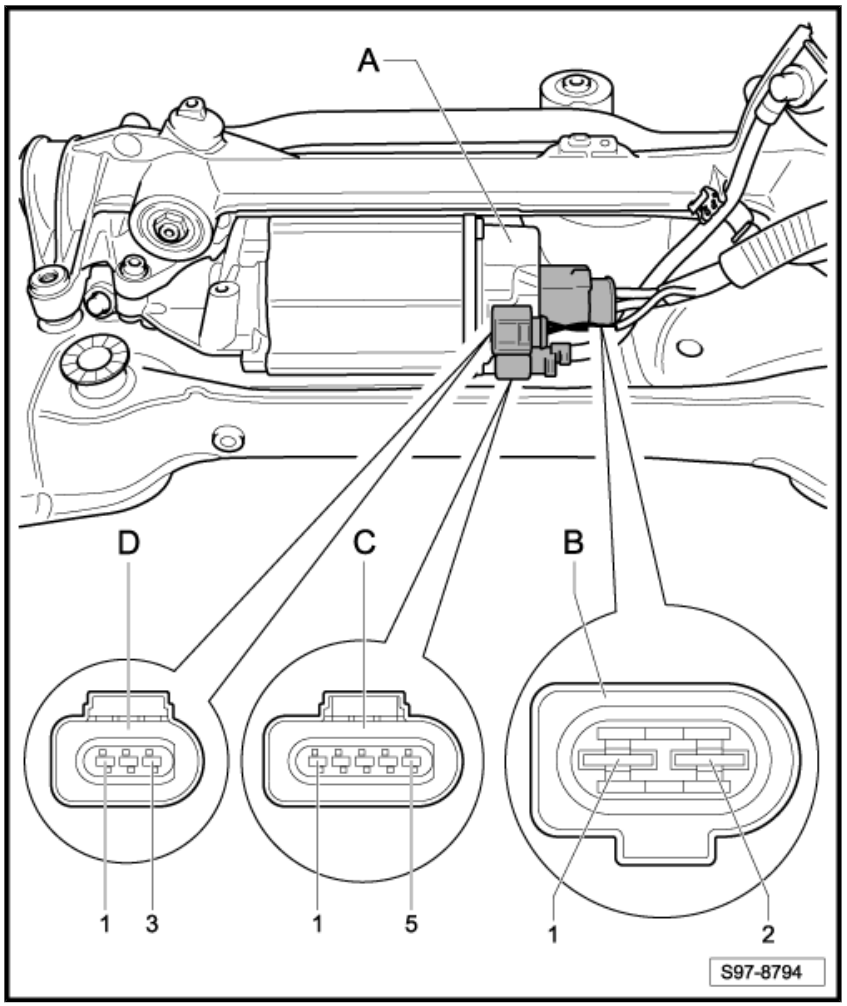
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is n
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accep
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AU



A - Power steering control unit -J500-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2e
C - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5h
D - 3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3m

1.13.4 Pin assignment (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

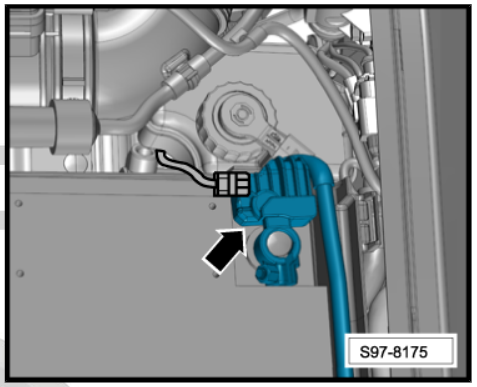


A	-	Power steering control unit -J500-
B	-	2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2e
C	-	5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5h
D	-	3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3m

1.14 Battery monitor control unit -J367-

1.14.1 Fitting location:

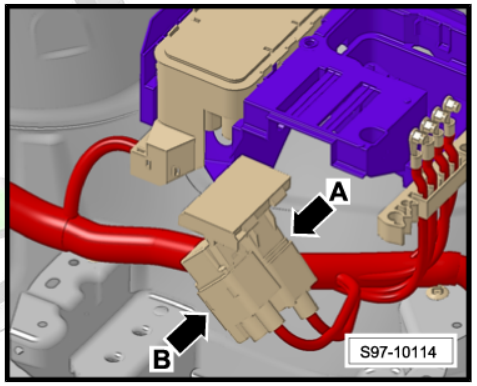
At negative terminal of battery -arrow-.



1.15 Automatic glow period control unit -J179-

1.15.1 Fitting location:

Under the E box -arrow A-.

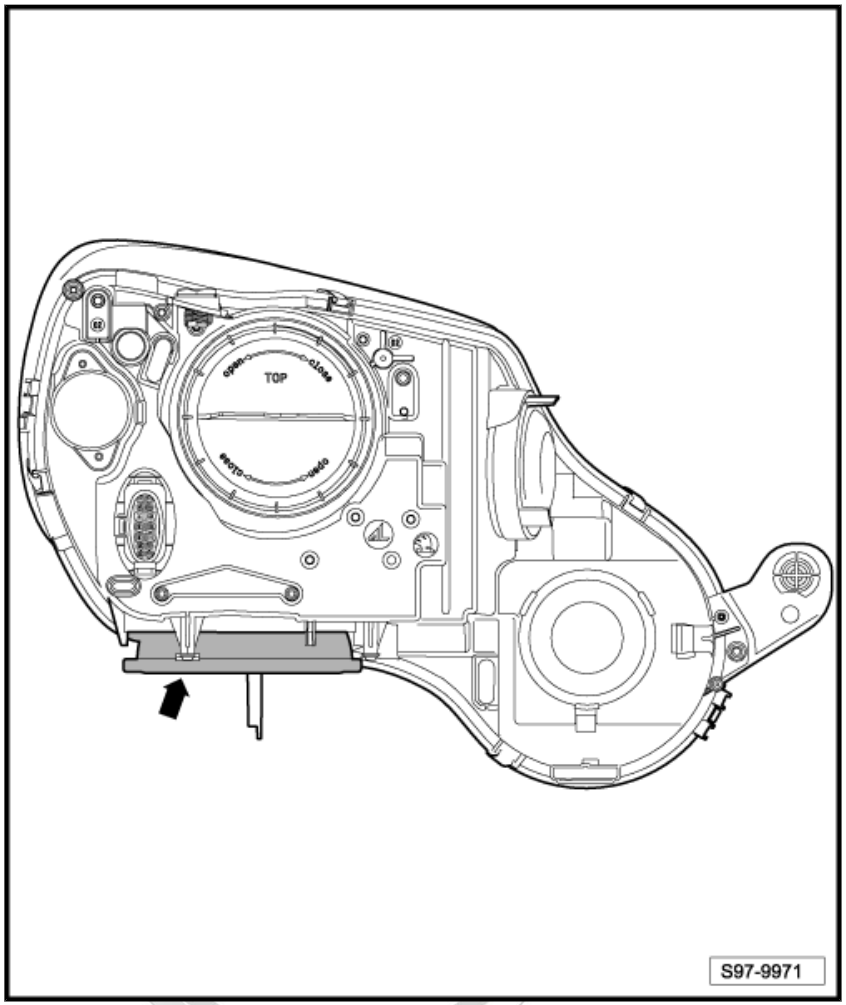


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.16 Power output module for left headlight -J667-

1.16.1 Fitting location:

At gas discharge headlights, front left -arrow-.
At gas discharge headlights, front left -arrow-.



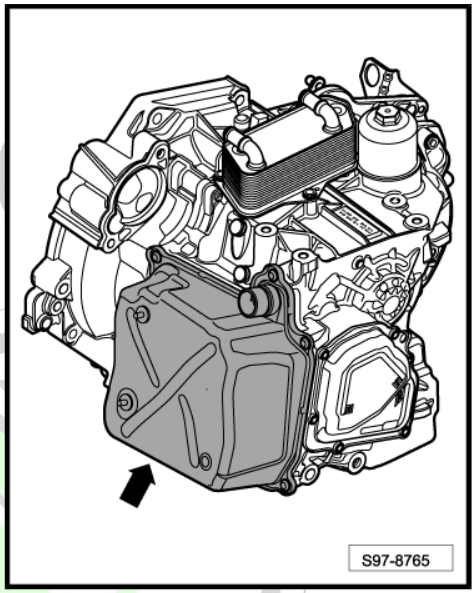
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.17 Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-

1.17.1 Fitting location:

only for vehicles with double clutch gearbox 02E

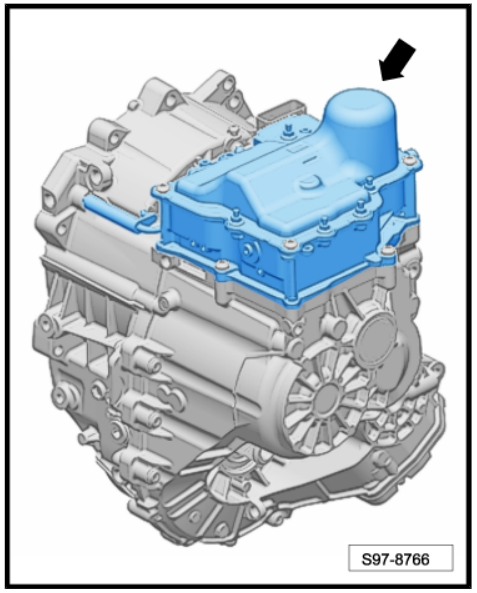
On the double clutch gearbox -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

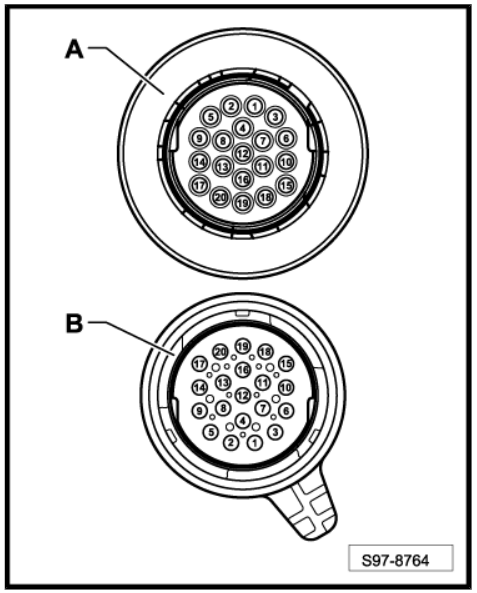
only for vehicles with double clutch gearbox 0AM

On the double clutch gearbox -arrow-.



1.17.2 Pin assignment:

only for vehicles with double clutch gearbox 02E

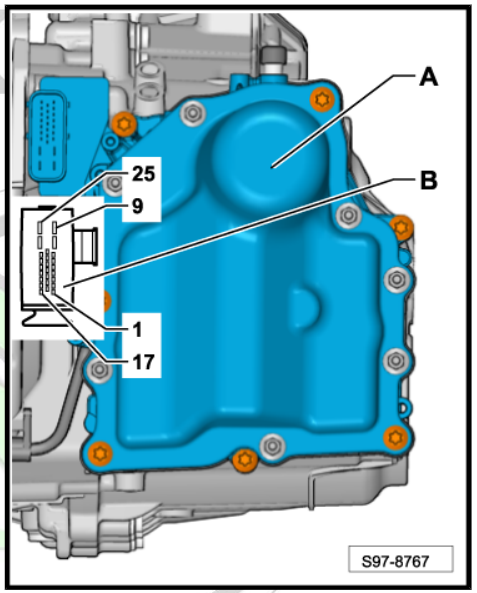


ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-

B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20k

only for vehicles with double clutch gearbox 0AM



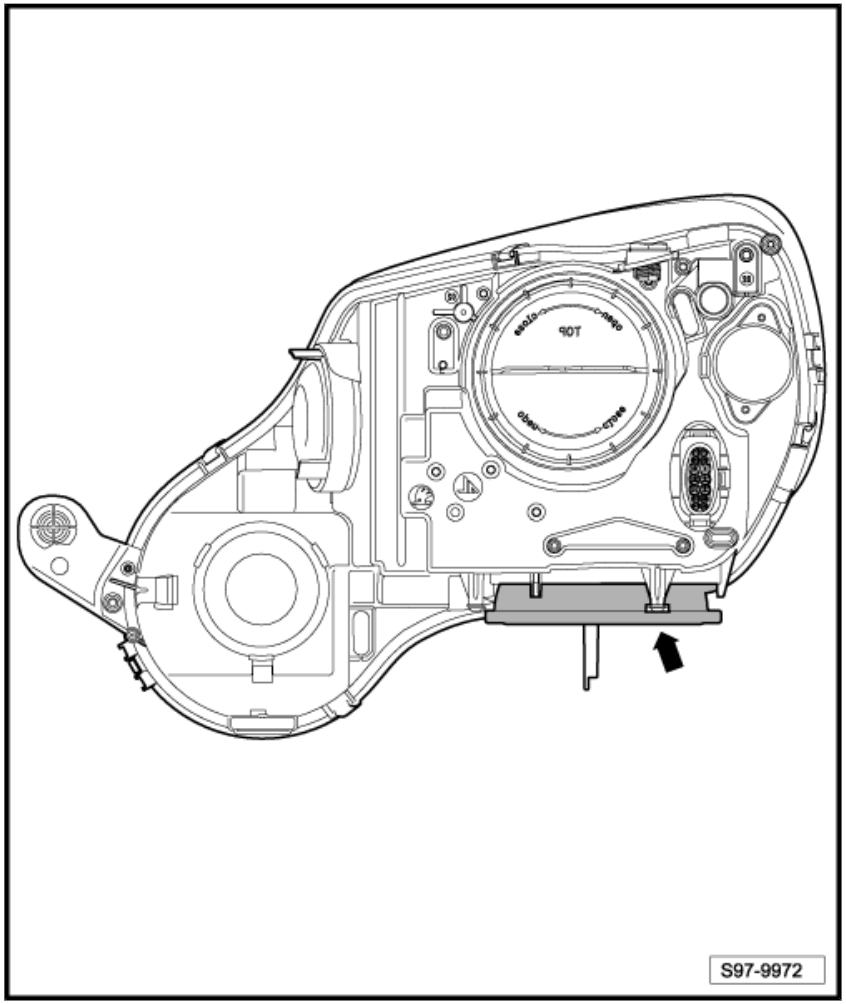
A - Double clutch gearbox mechatronics -J743-
B - 25-pin connector, at wiring harness - T25a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.18 Power output module for right headlight -J668-

1.18.1 Fitting location:

At gas discharge headlights, front right -arrow-.
At gas discharge headlights, front right -arrow-.



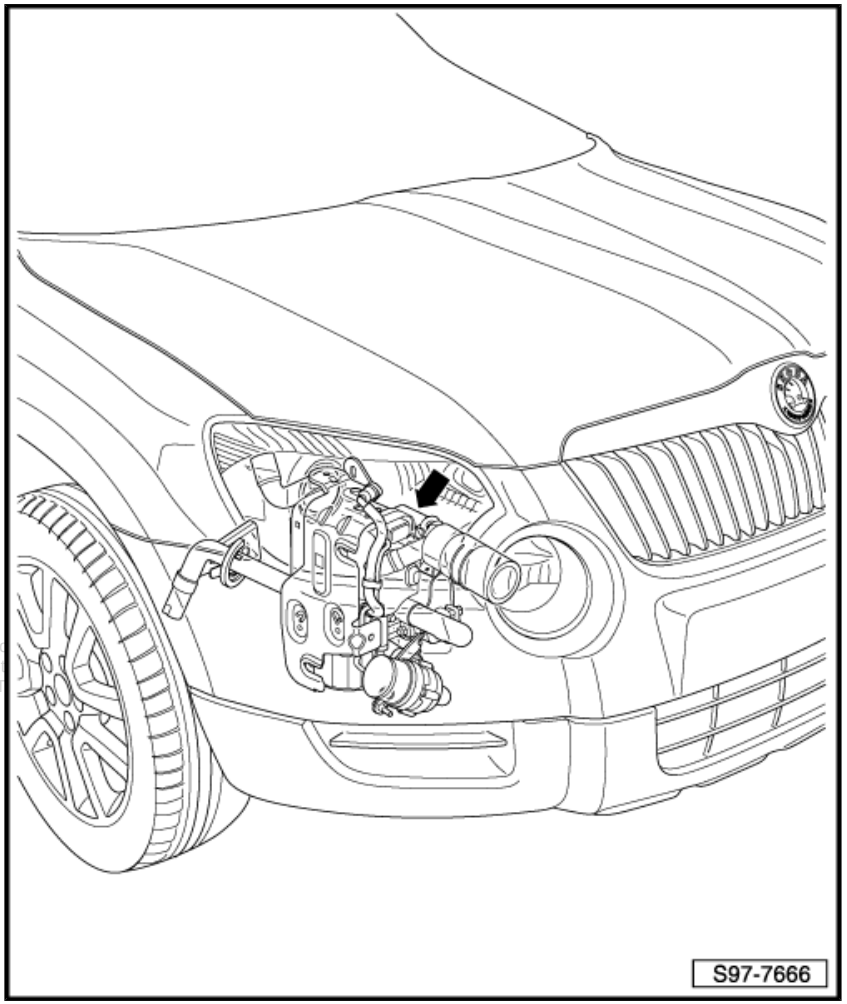
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.19 Additional heater control unit -J364-

1.19.1 Fitting location:

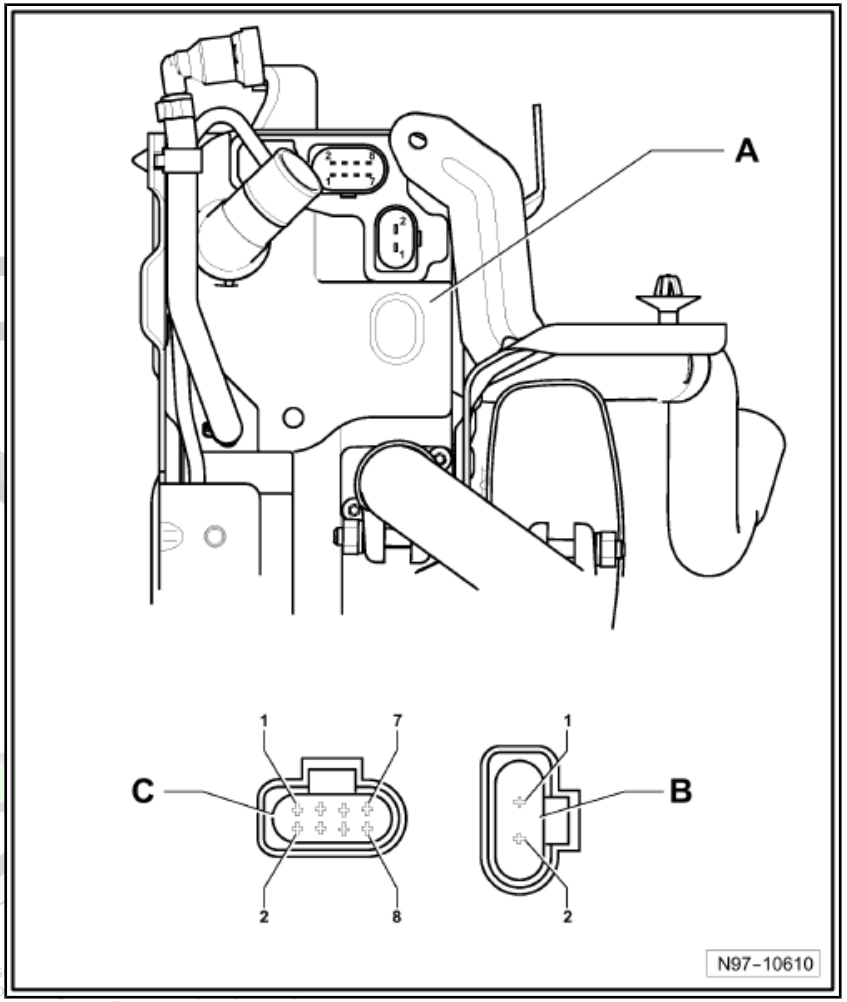
ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is n
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accep
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUT



Behind the wheel house inner panel, front right -arrow-.

1.19.2 Pin assignment:



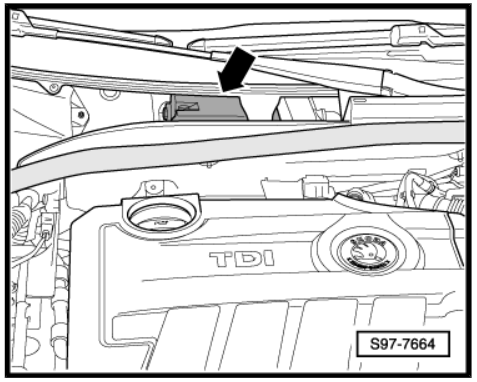
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purpos
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. do
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A	-	Additional heater control unit -J364-
B	-	2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2p
C	-	8-pin connector, at wiring harness - T8d

1.20 Engine control unit -J623-

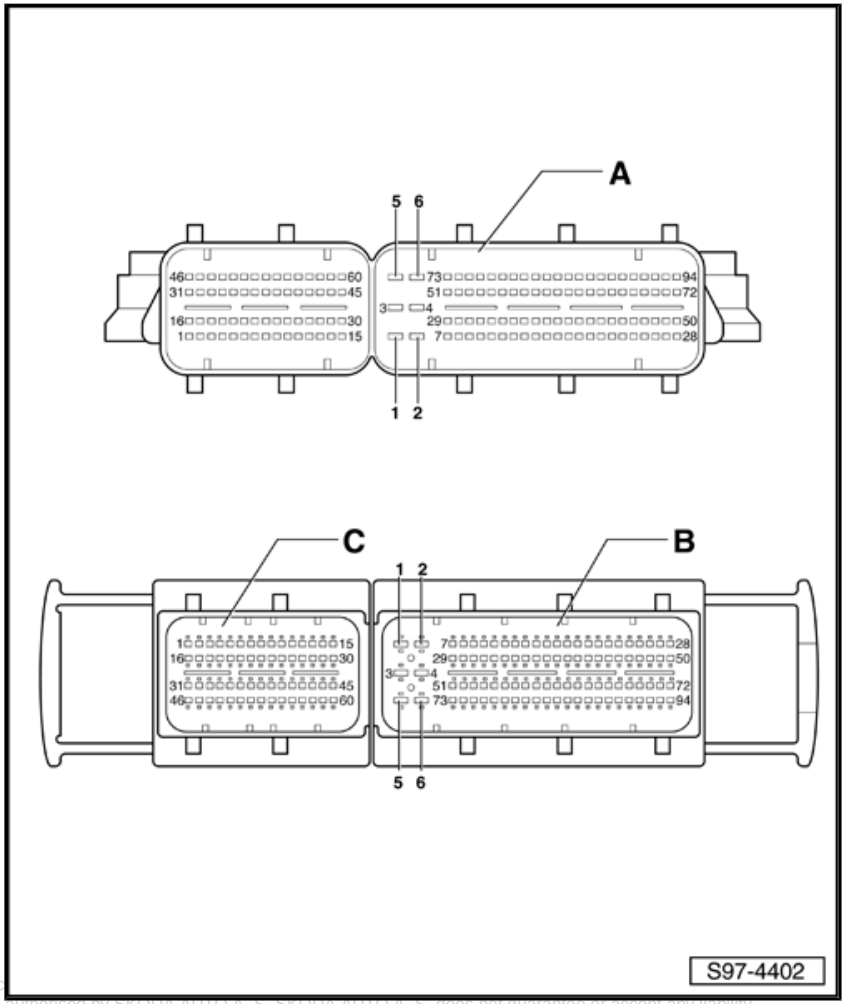
1.20.1 Fitting location:

Below the cover of the plenum chamber -arrow-.



1.20.2 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



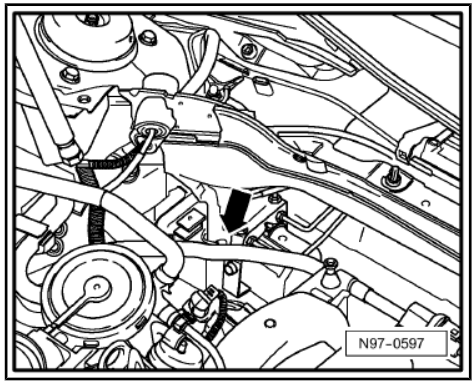
Proter
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Engine control unit -J623-
B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness - T94a
C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness - T60a

1.21 ABS control unit -J104-

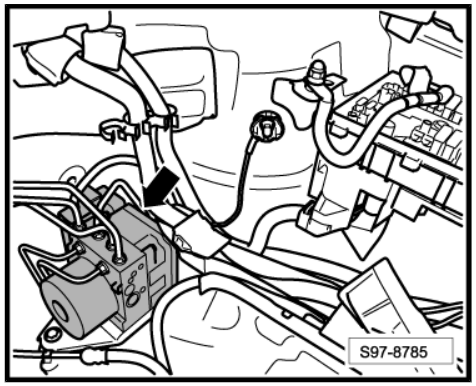
1.21.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

On bulkhead in engine compartment, right -arrow-.



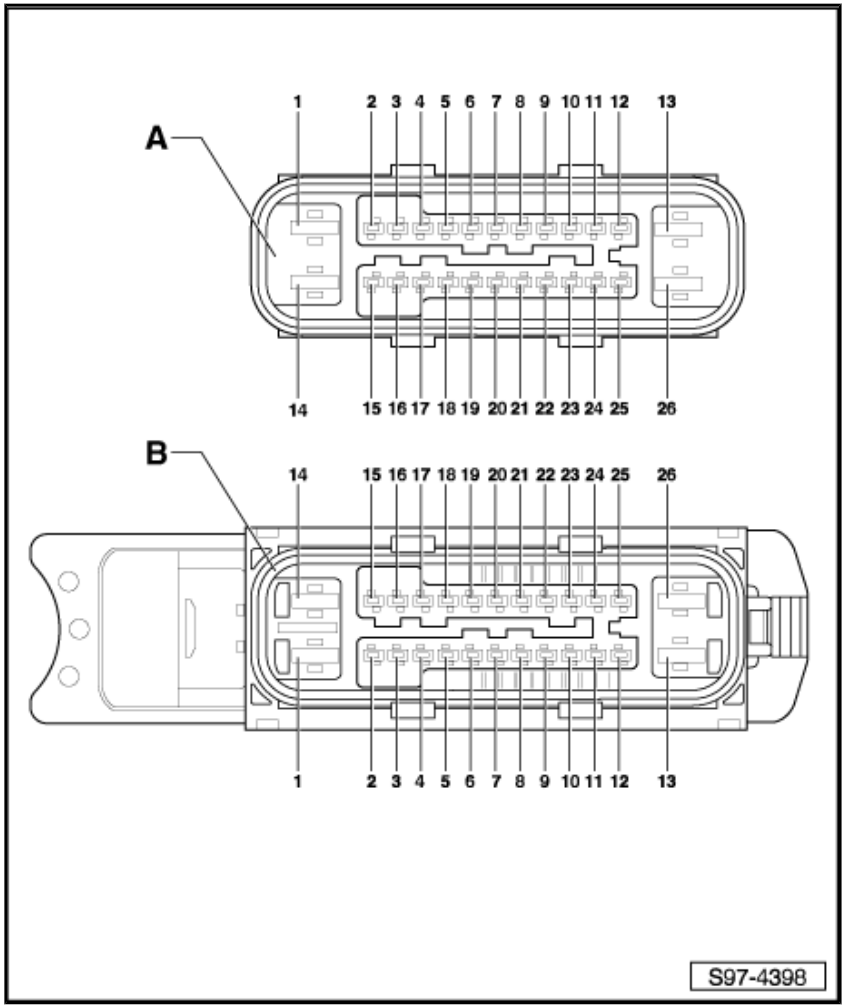
1.21.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

On bulkhead in engine compartment, left -arrow-.



1.21.3 Pin assignment - ABS with TCS:

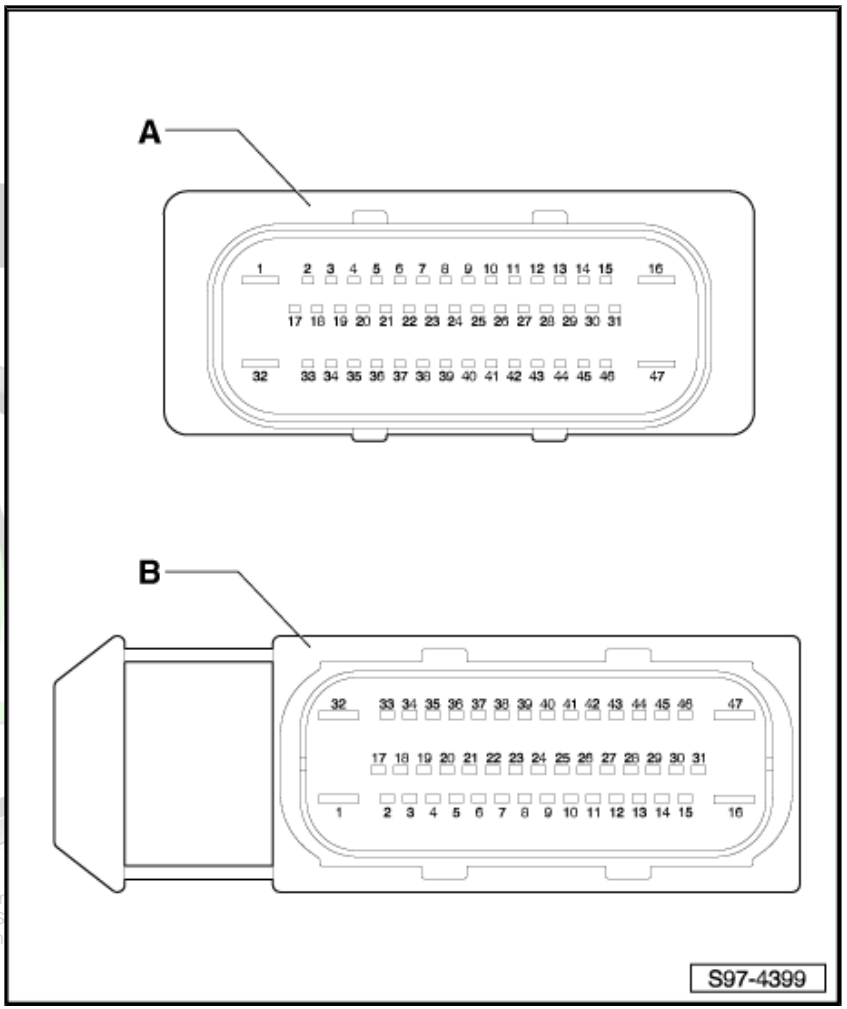
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - ABS control unit -J104-
B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness - T26a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.21.4 Pin assignment - ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP:



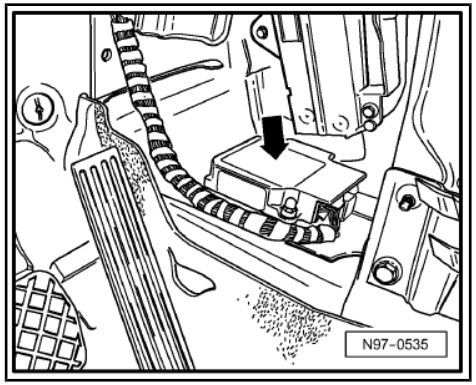
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial pu
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S
with respect to the correctness of information in this docum

A - ABS control unit -J104-
B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness - T47a

1.22 Airbag control unit -J234-

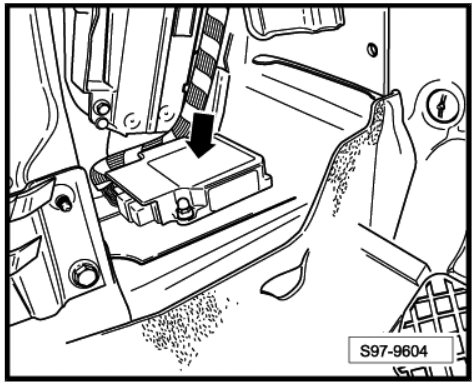
1.22.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

Below the front centre console -arrow-.



1.22.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

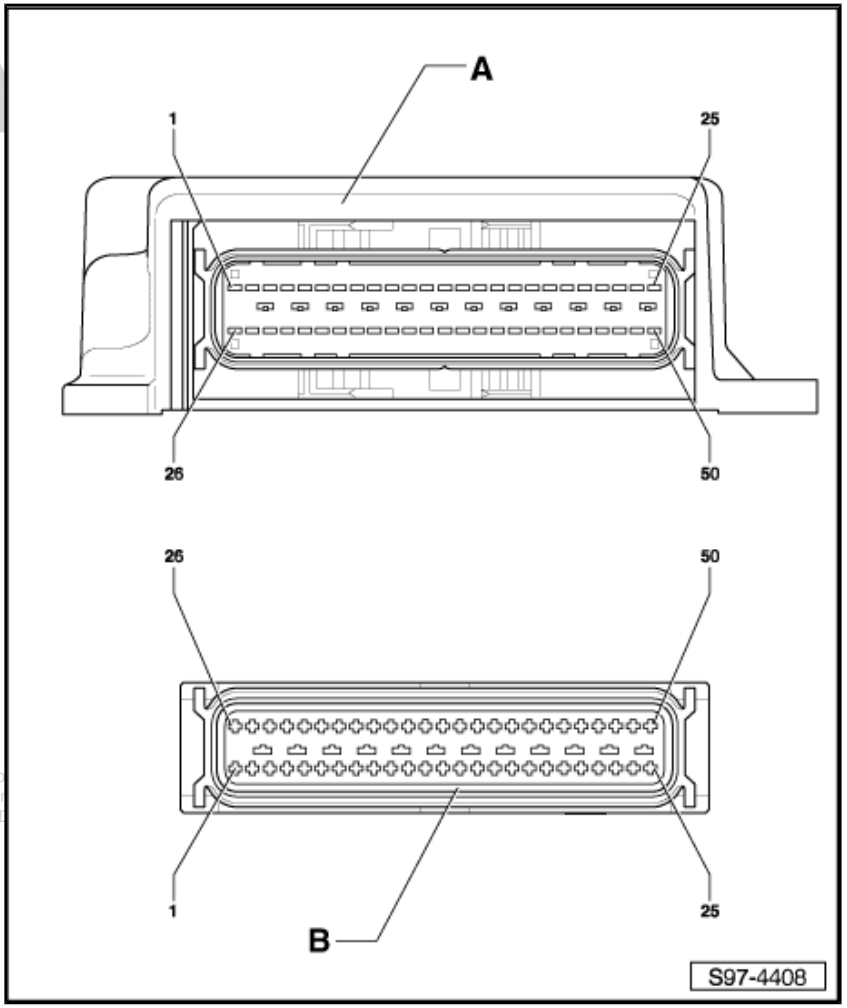
Below the front centre console -arrow-.



1.22.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

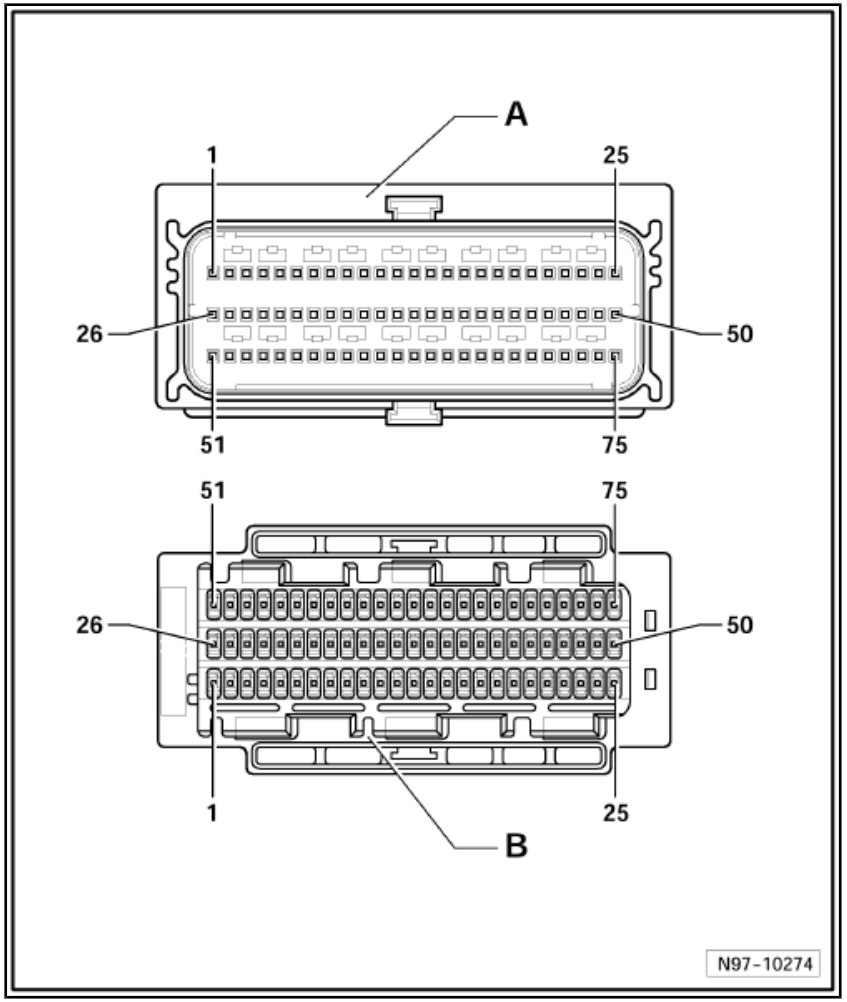
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Airbag control unit -J234-
B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness - T50a

1.22.4 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

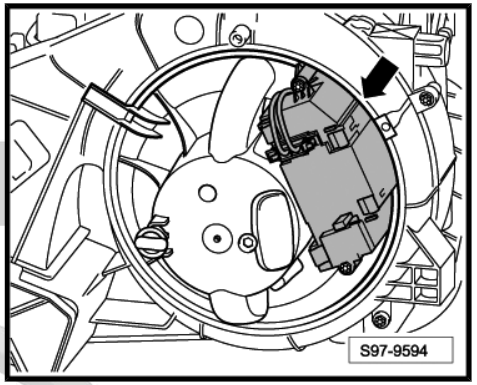


A - Airbag control unit -J234-
B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness - T75a

1.23 Fresh air blower control unit -J126-

1.23.1 Fitting location:

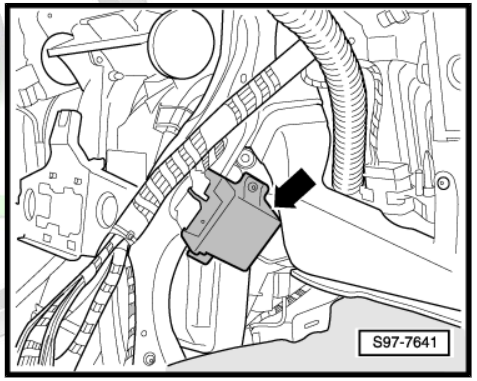
Below the dash panel, on the fresh air blower -arrow-.



1.24 Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-

1.24.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

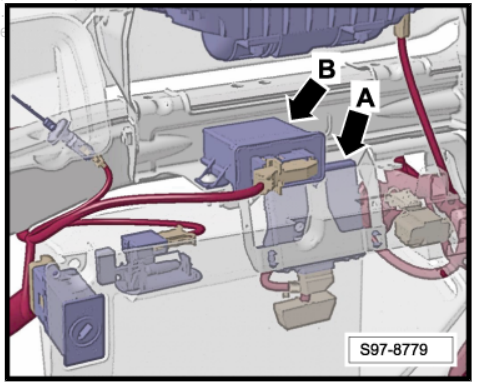
Below the dash panel, near centre console, right -arrow-.



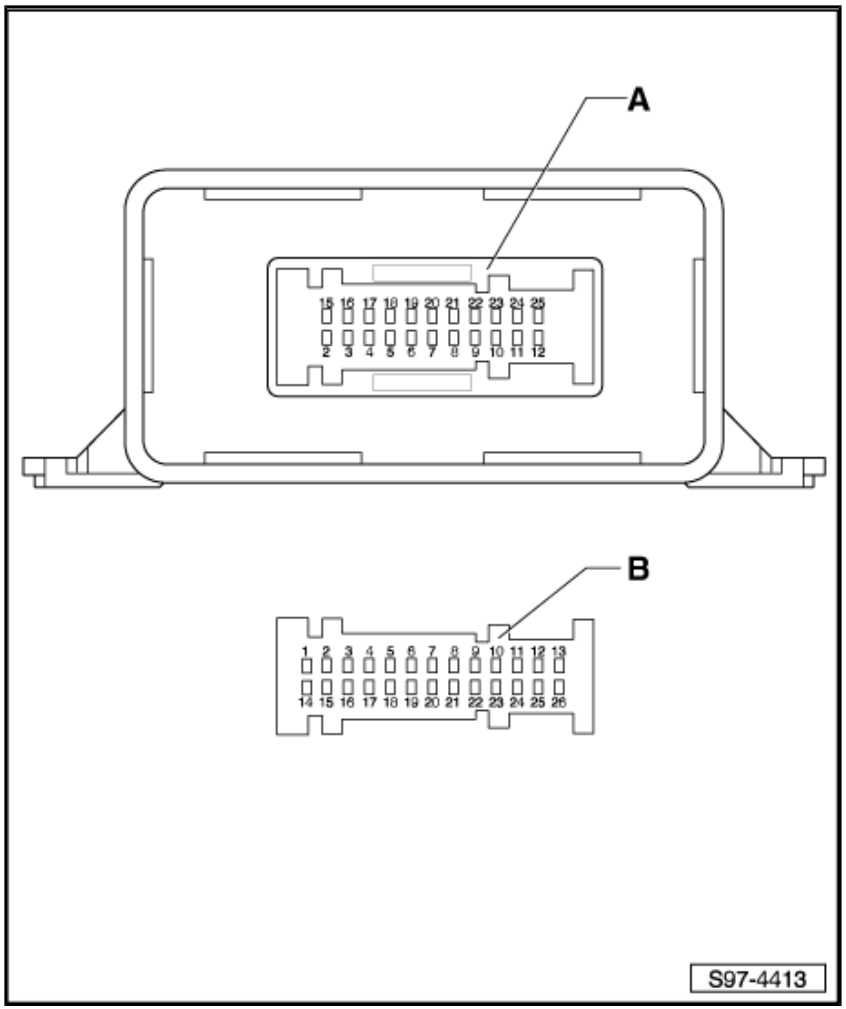
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. with respect to the correctness of information in this docume

1.24.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

Below the left dash panel -arrow B-.



1.24.3 Pin assignment:



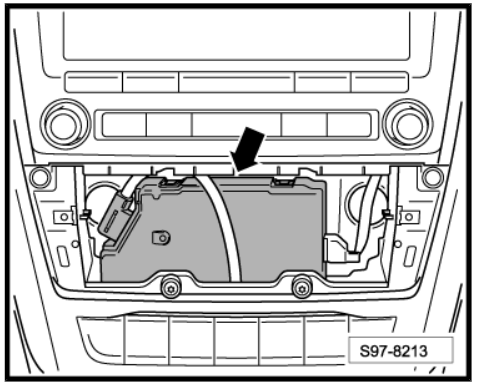
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control -J745-
B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness - T26b

1.25 Multimedia system control unit -J650-

1.25.1 Fitting location:

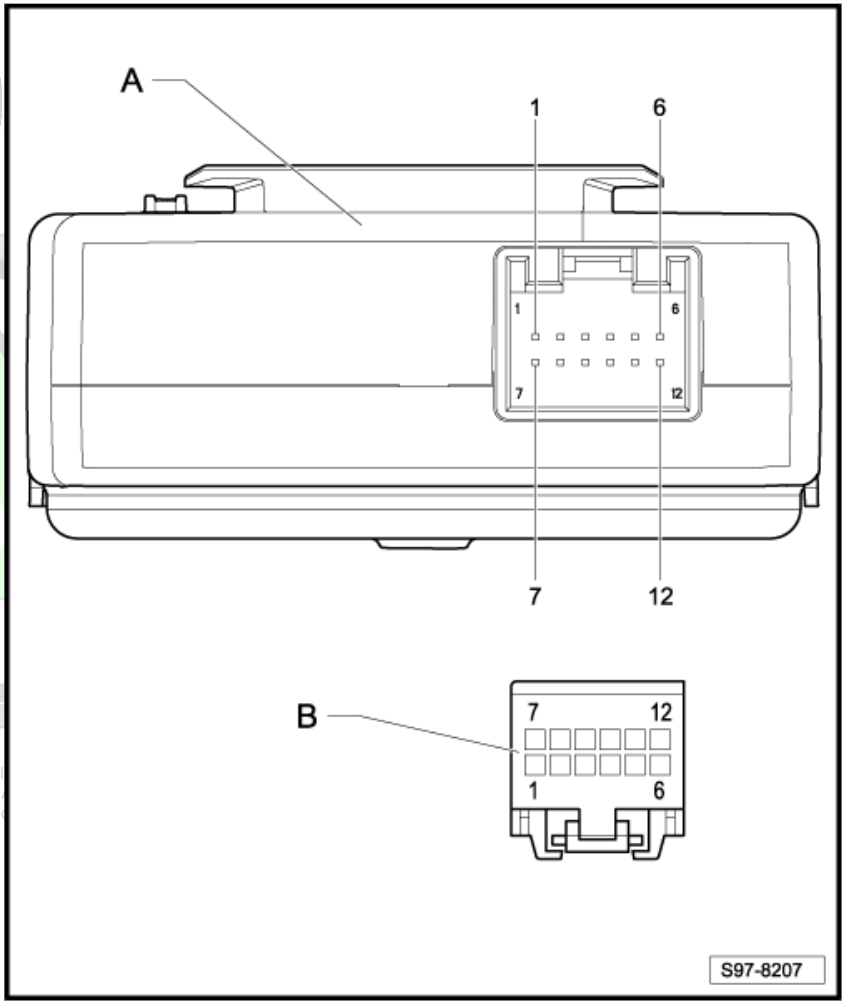
Behind the dash panel, centre -arrow-.



1.25.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

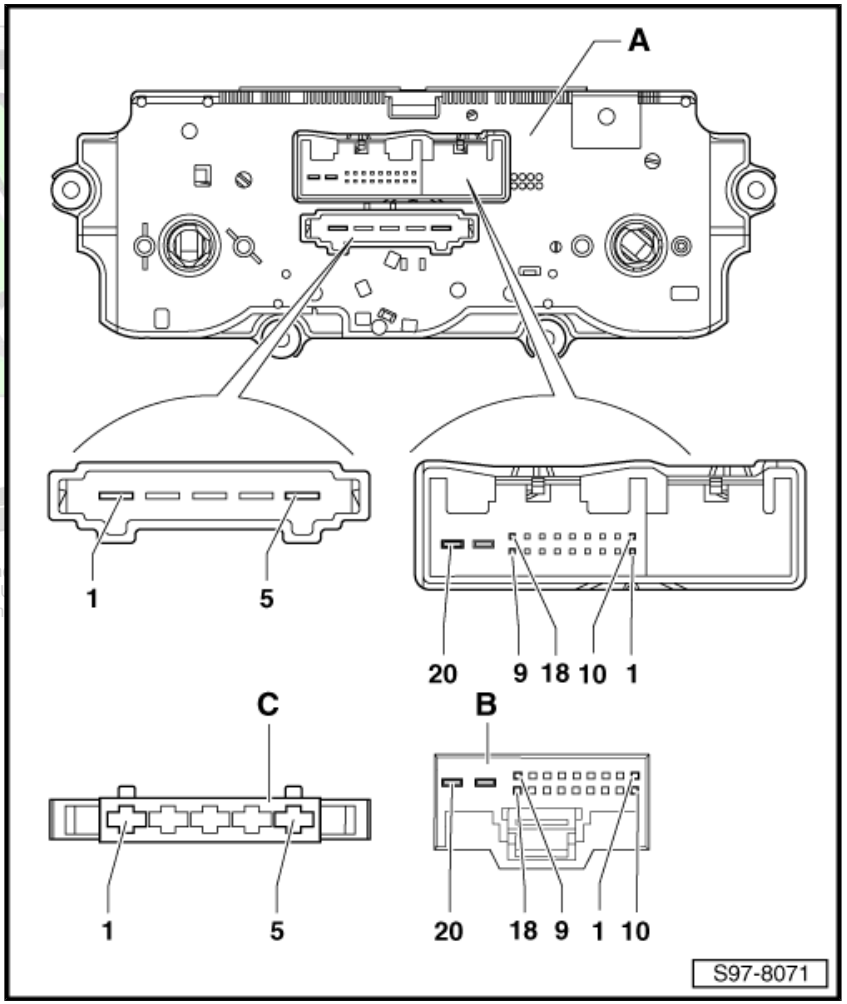
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO
with respect to the correctness of information in this do



A - Multimedia system control unit -J650-
B - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12k

1.26 Heater control unit -J162-

1.26.1 Pin assignment:



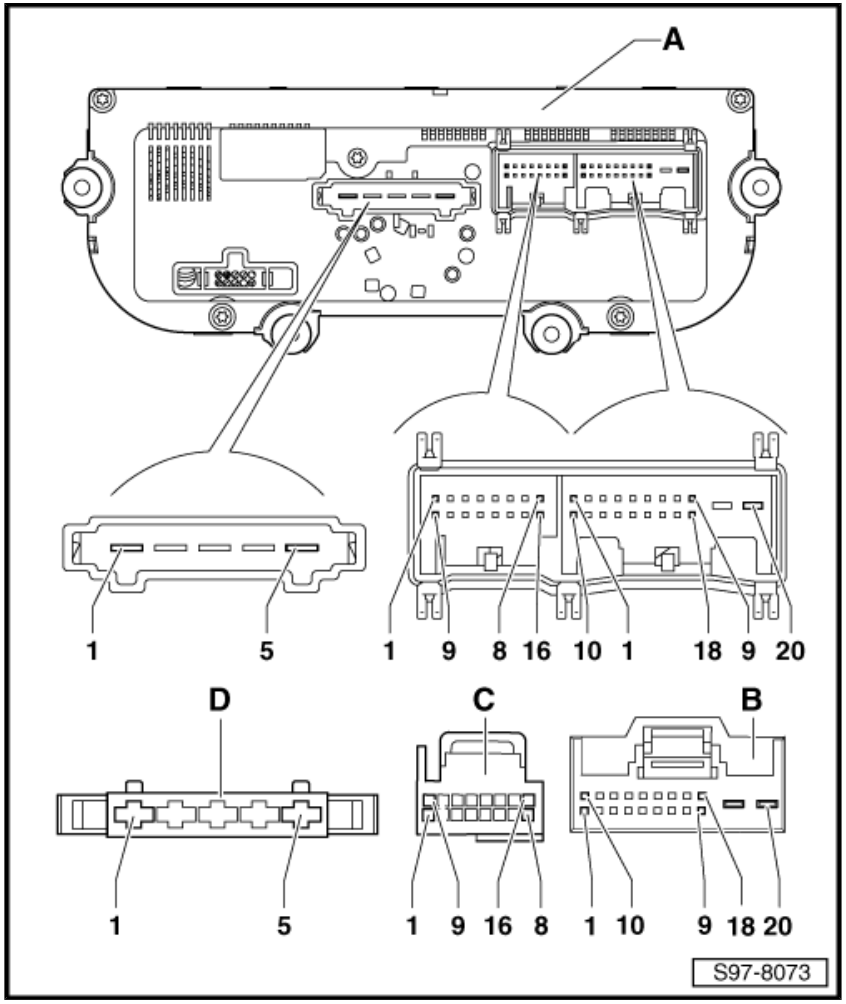
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or comm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA A
with respect to the correctness of information in th

A - Heater control unit -J162-
B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20b

C - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5n

1.27 Air conditioning system control unit -J301-

1.27.1 Pin assignment:



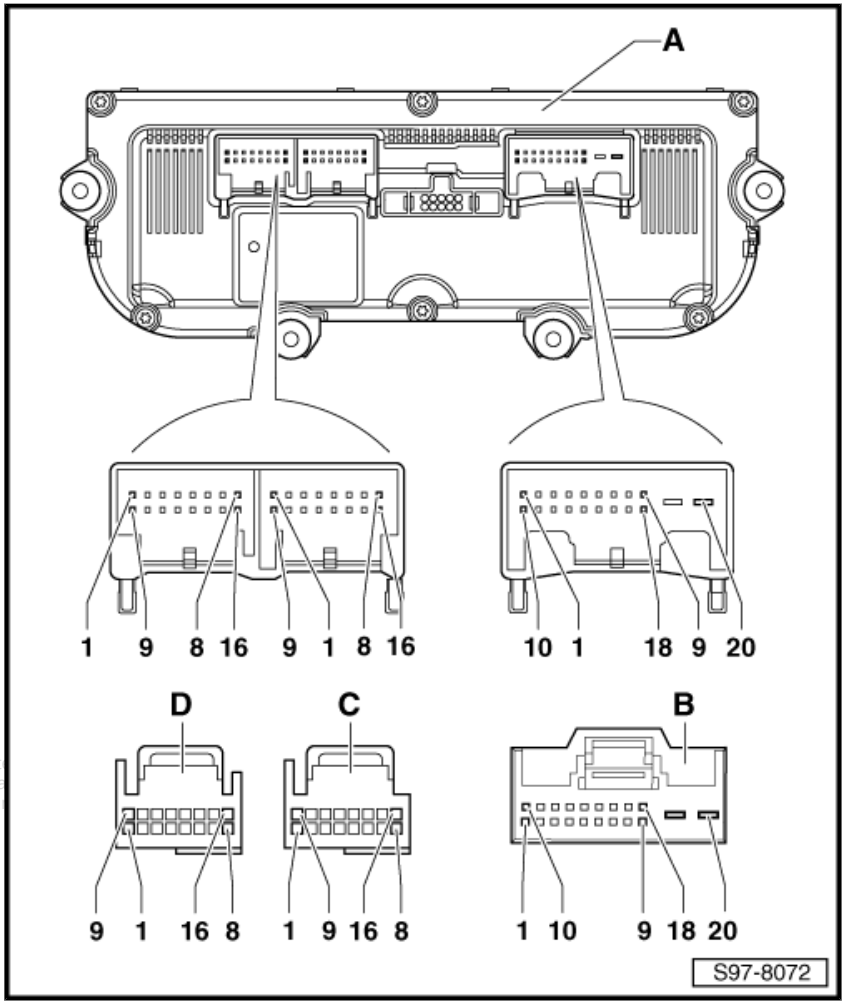
ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Air conditioning system control unit -J301-
B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20d
C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16a
D - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5n

1.28 Climatronic control unit -J255-

1.28.1 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protect
unless
with

A - Climatronic control unit -J255-
B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20e
C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16d (black)
D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16c (brown)

1 Control units in the rear part of the vehicle

1.1 Overview of the control units (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Rear window wiper motor -V12-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 7

2 - Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 8

3 - Trailer detector control unit -J345-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 10

4 - Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 12
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 12

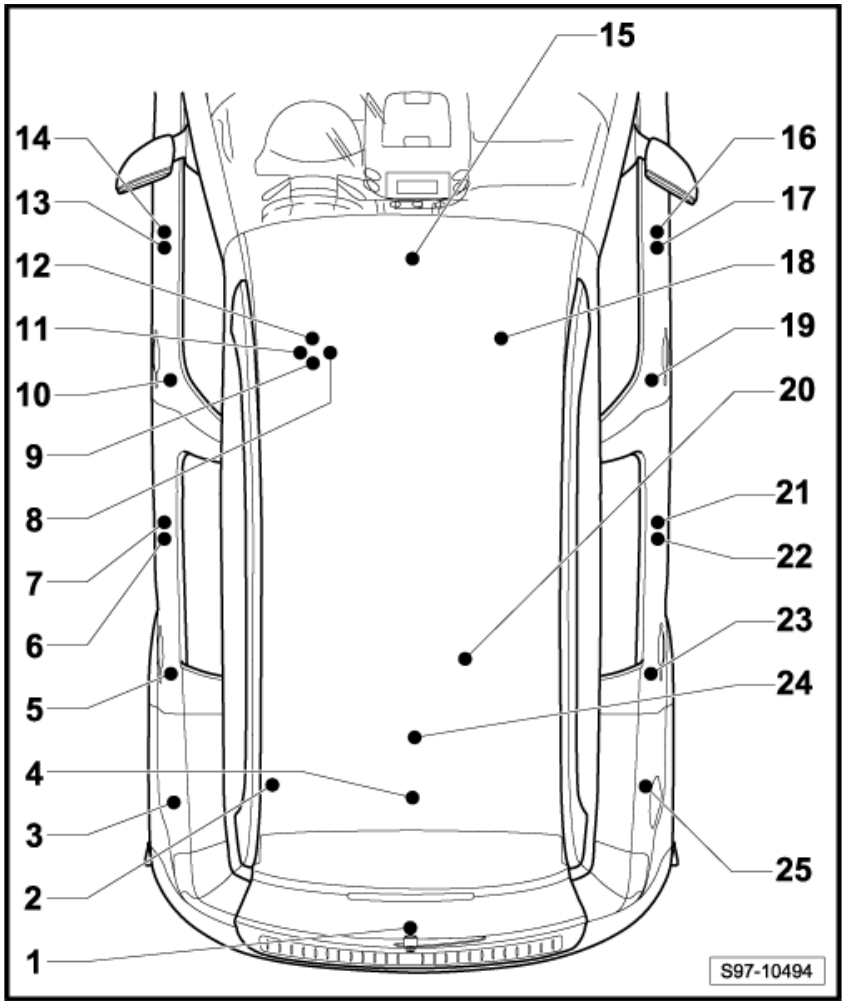
5 - Central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-

6 - Door control unit, rear left -J388-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 14
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 14

7 - Window regulator motor, rear left -V26-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 18

8 - Voltage stabiliser -J532-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 19
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 19

9 - Digital sound package control unit -J525-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 21
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 21



ŠKODA
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

10 - Central locking lock unit, driver side -F220-

11 - Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 23
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 23

12 - Heated front seat control unit -J774-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 25

13 - Door control unit, driver side -J386-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 25
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 26

14 - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 28
- Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 28
- Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 30

15 - Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 31

16 - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 31
- Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 32
- Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 33

17 - Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 34
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 34

18 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 36
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 36

19 - Central locking lock unit, front passenger side -F221-

20 - Fuel pump control unit -J538-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 38
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 38

21 - Window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 40
- Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 40
- Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 42

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

22 - Door control unit, rear right -J389-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 43
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 43

23 - Central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-

24 - Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 45

25 - Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-

- Fitting location ⇒ page 45
- Pin assignment ⇒ page 45

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 Overview of the control units (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Rear window wiper motor -V12-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 7

2 - Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 8

3 - Trailer detector control unit -J345-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 10
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 10

4 - Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 12
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 12

5 - Central locking lock unit, rear left -F222-

6 - Door control unit, rear left -J388-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 14
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 14

7 - Window regulator motor, rear left -V26-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 16
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 18

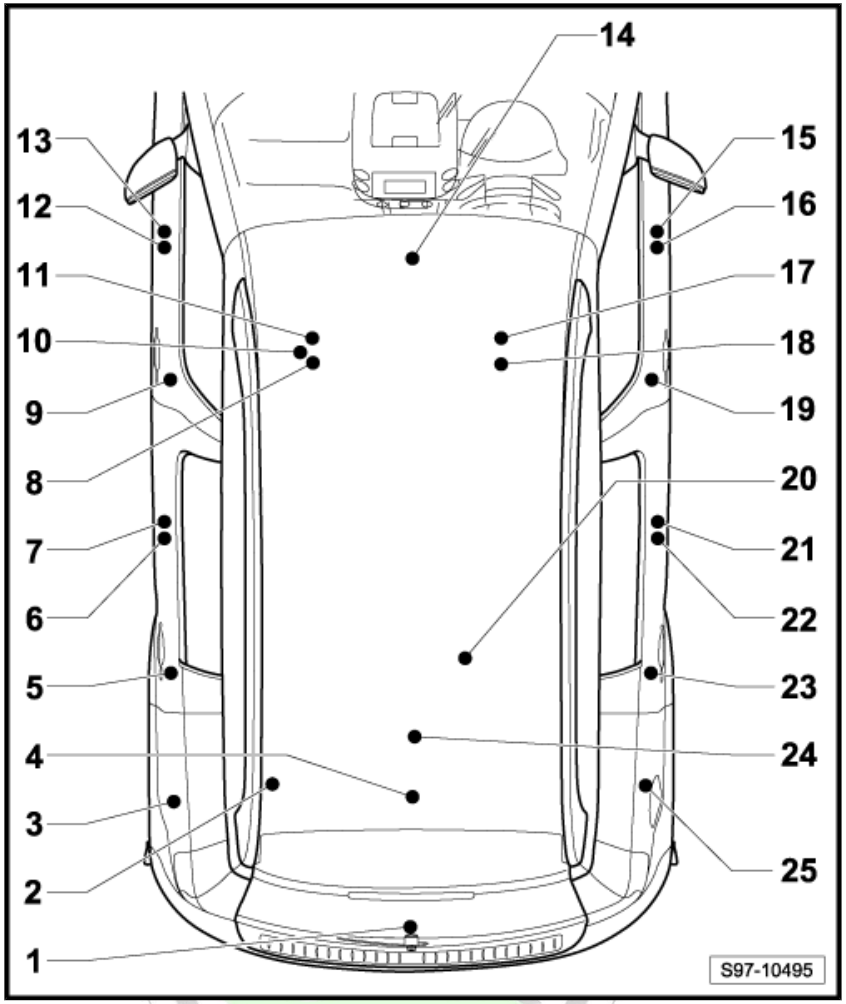
8 - Voltage stabiliser -J532-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 19
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 19

9 - Central locking lock unit, front passenger side -F221-

10 - Digital sound package control unit -J525-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 21
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 21

11 - Heated front seat control unit -J774-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 25

12 - Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 34



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 34

13 - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 31
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 32
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 33

14 - Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 31

15 - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 28
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 28
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 30

16 - Door control unit, driver side -J386-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 26
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 26

17 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 36
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 36

18 - Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 23
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 23

19 - Central locking lock unit, driver side -F220-

20 - Fuel pump control unit -J538-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 38
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 38

21 - Window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 40
- ❑ Pin assignment as of May 2009 ⇒ page 40
- ❑ Pin assignment as of November 2011 ⇒ page 42

22 - Door control unit, rear right -J389-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 43
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 43

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

23 - Central locking lock unit, rear right -F223-

24 - Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 45

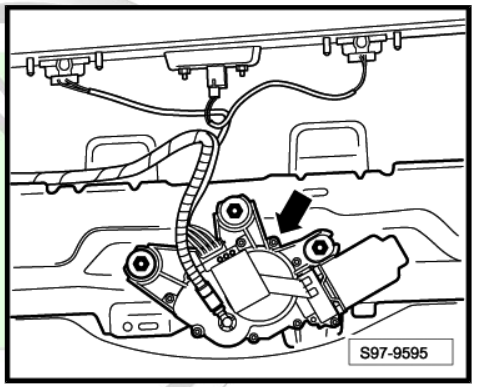
25 - Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-

- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 45
- ❑ Pin assignment ⇒ page 45

1.3 Rear window wiper motor -V12-

1.3.1 Fitting location:

In the tailgate -arrow-.

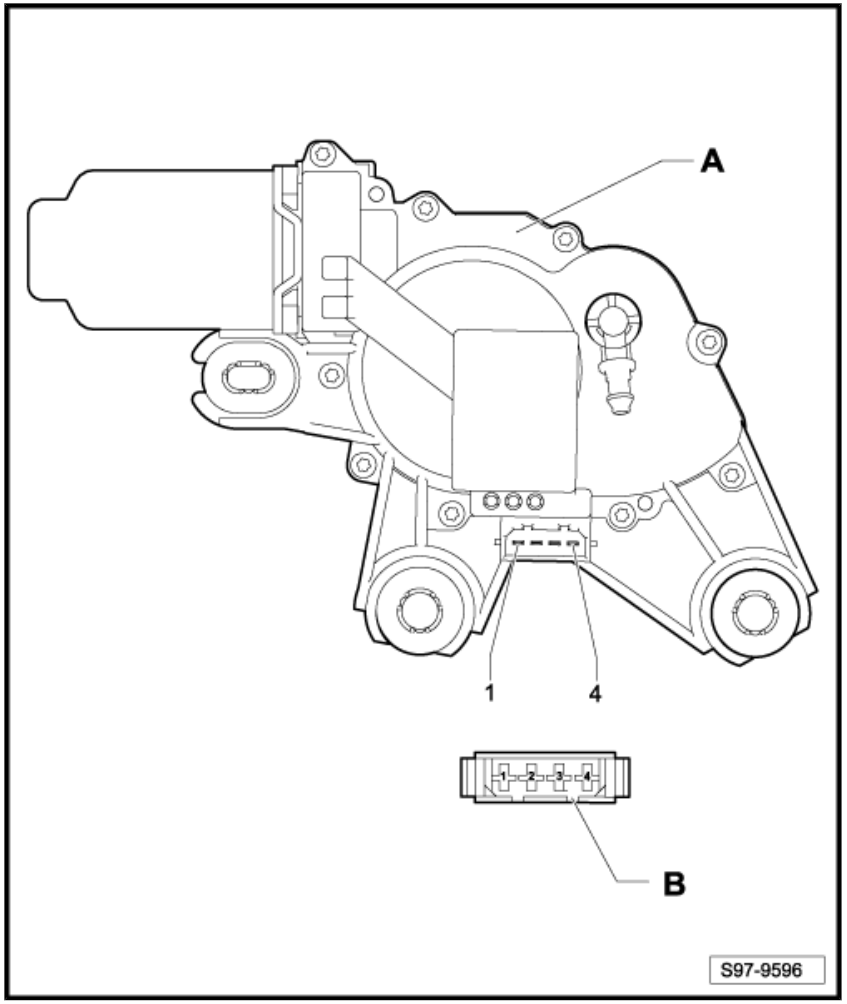


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.3.2 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

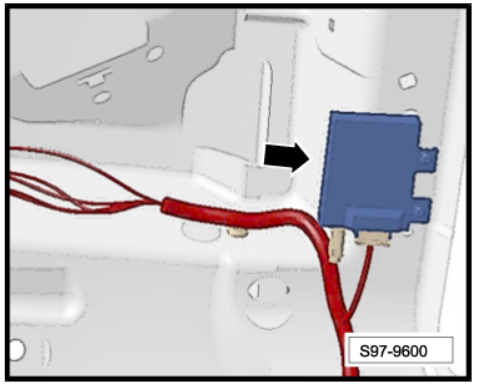


A - Rear window wiper motor -V12-
B - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4d

1.4 Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-

1.4.1 Fitting location:

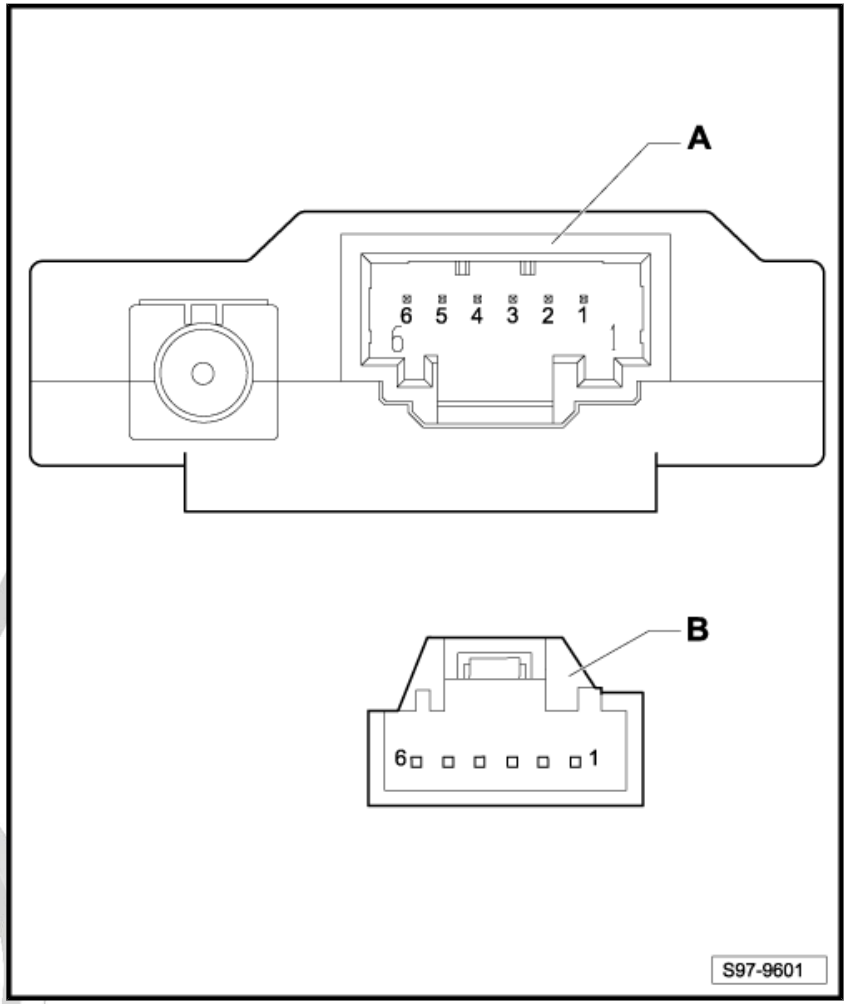
Below the moulded headliner, rear left -arrow-.



1.4.2 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



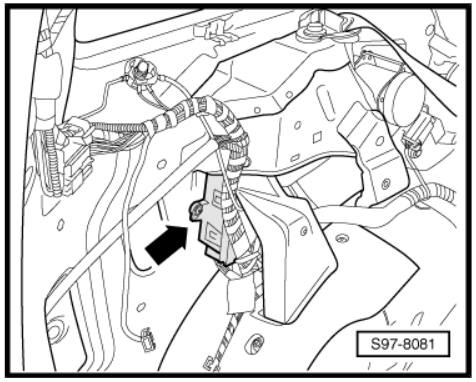
A - Auxiliary heating radio controlled receiver -R64-
B - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6bb

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.5 Trailer detector control unit -J345-

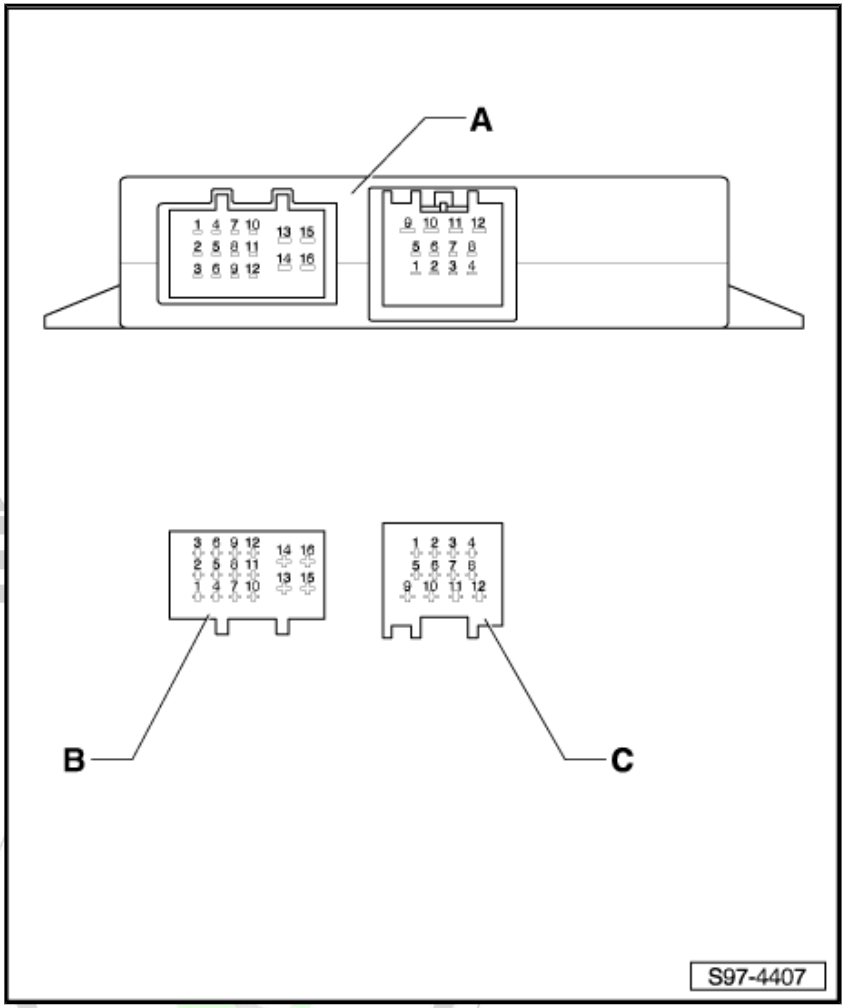
1.5.1 Fitting location:

In luggage compartment, left -arrow-.



1.5.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



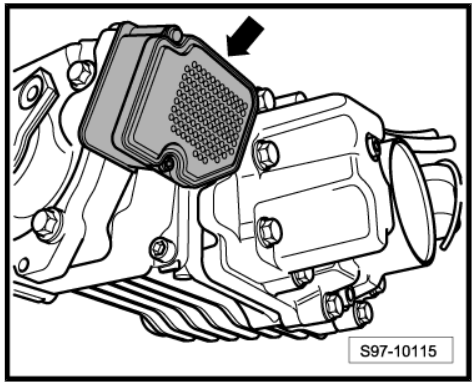
A - Trailer detector control unit -J345-
B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16l
C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12n

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.6 Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-

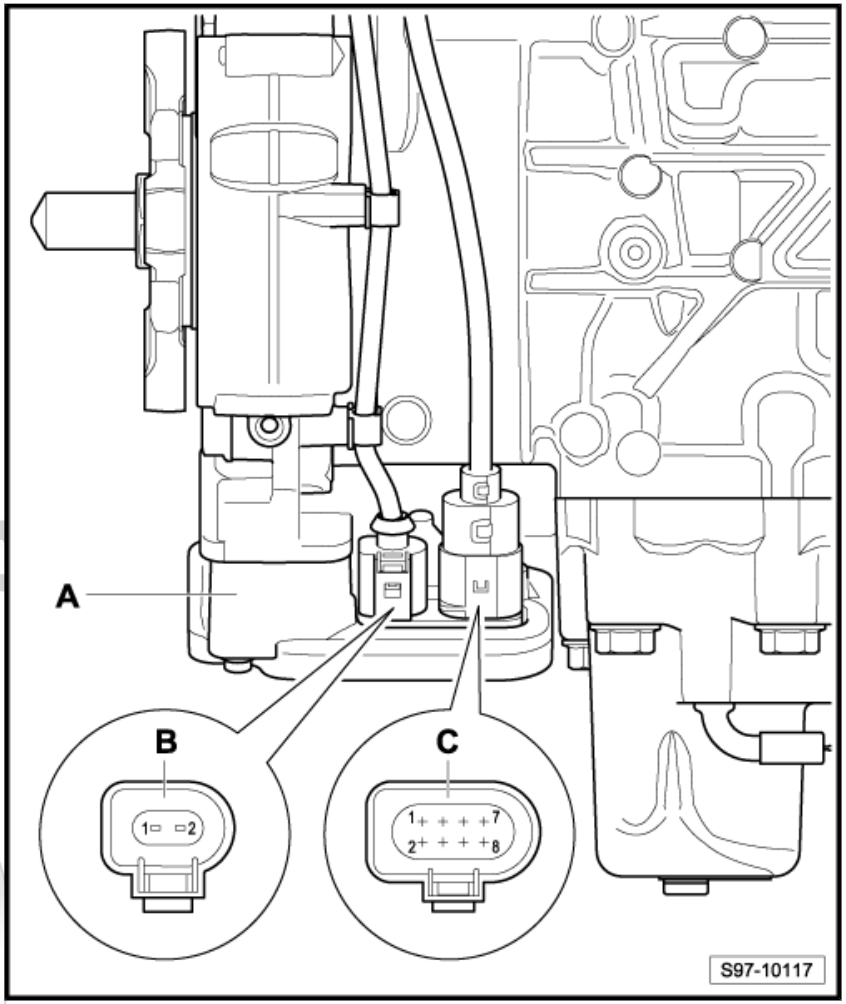
1.6.1 Fitting location:

At rear final drive -arrow-.



1.6.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



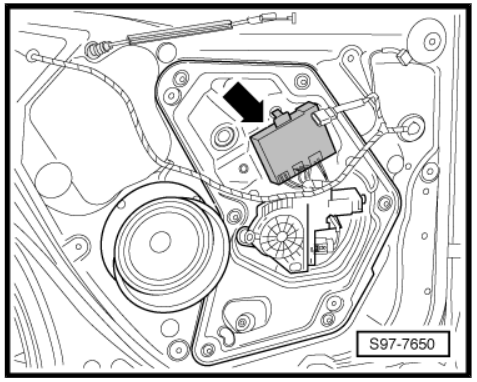
A - Four-wheel drive control unit -J492-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2k
C - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness - T8c

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.7 Door control unit, rear left -J388-

1.7.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.

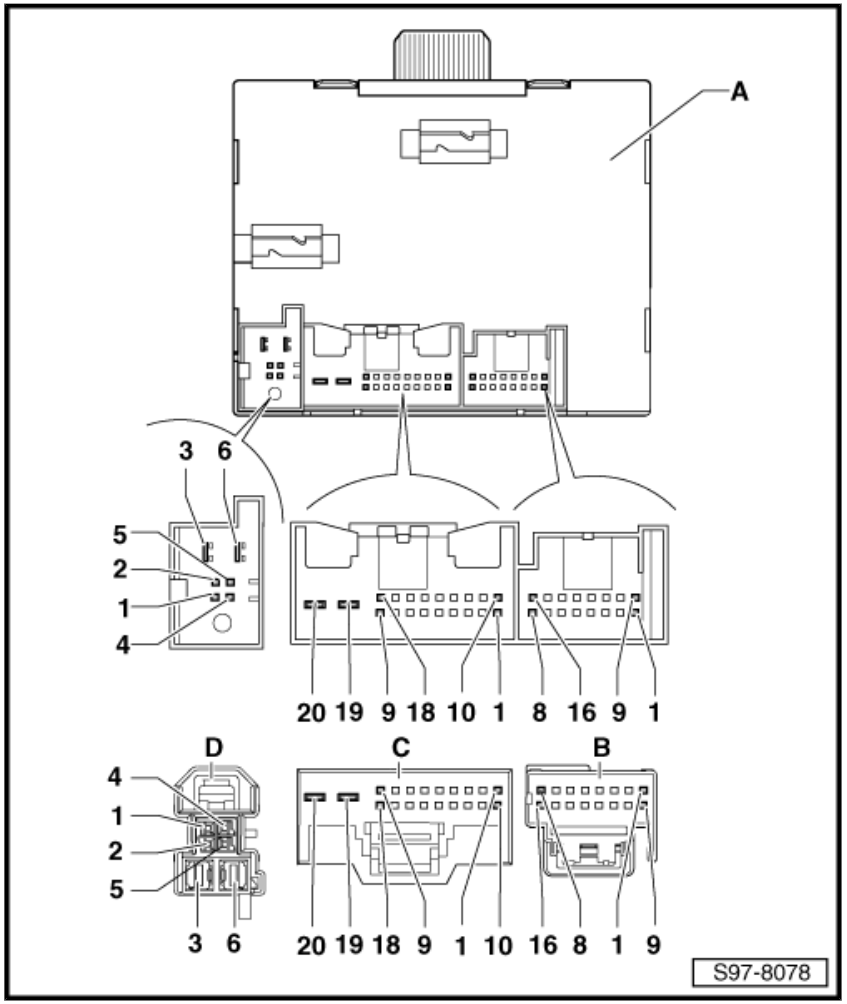


1.7.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

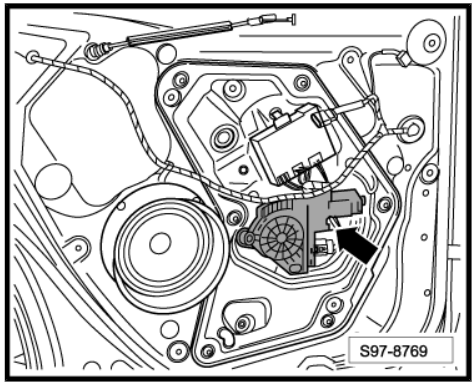


A - Door control unit, rear left -J388-
B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16g
C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20h
D - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6ah

1.8 Window regulator motor, rear left -V26-

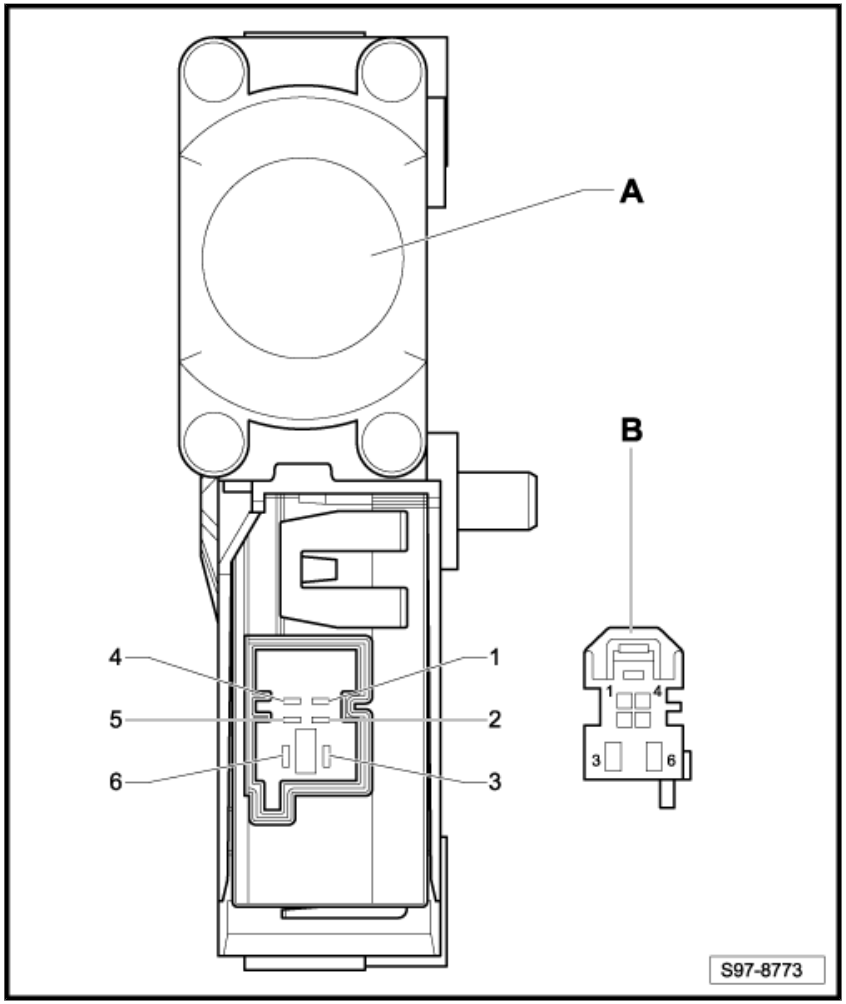
1.8.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



1.8.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

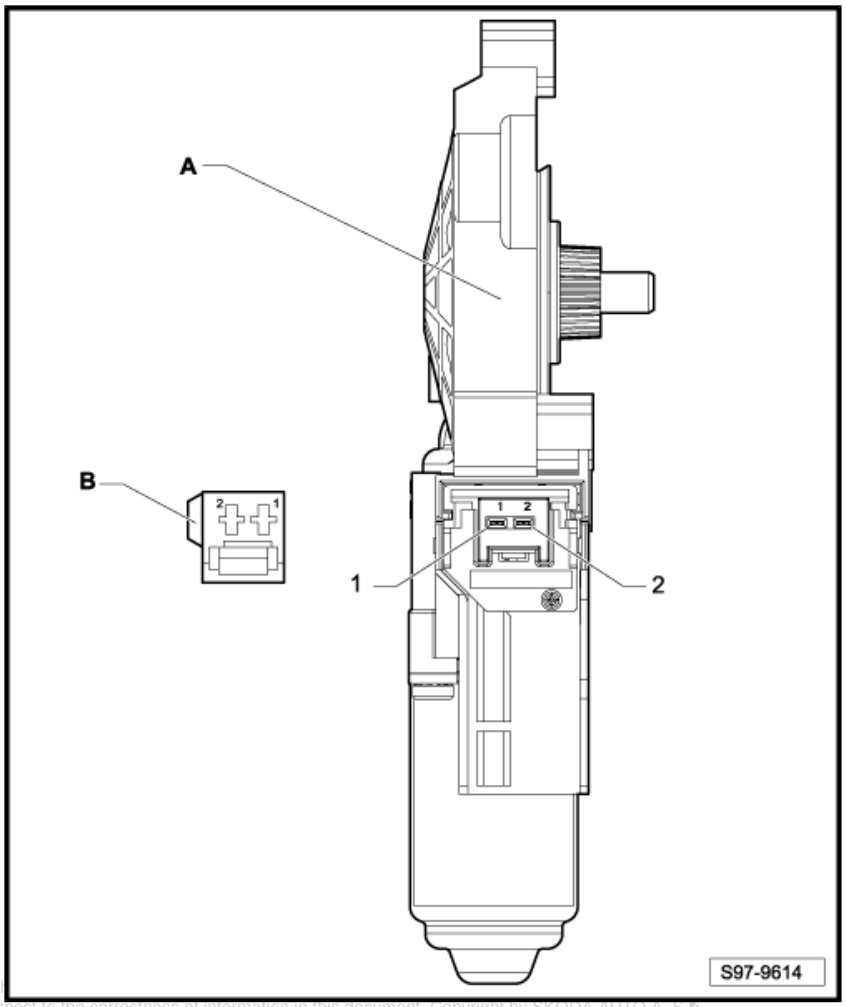


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Window regulator motor, rear left -V26-

B - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6aj

1.8.3 Pin assignment, as of November 2011:



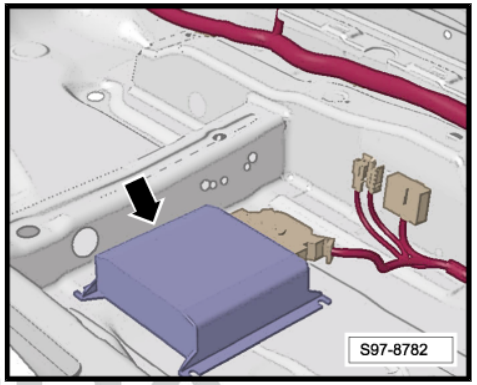
Protected
unless aut
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Window regulator motor, rear left -V26-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2ak

1.9 Voltage stabiliser -J532-

1.9.1 Fitting location:

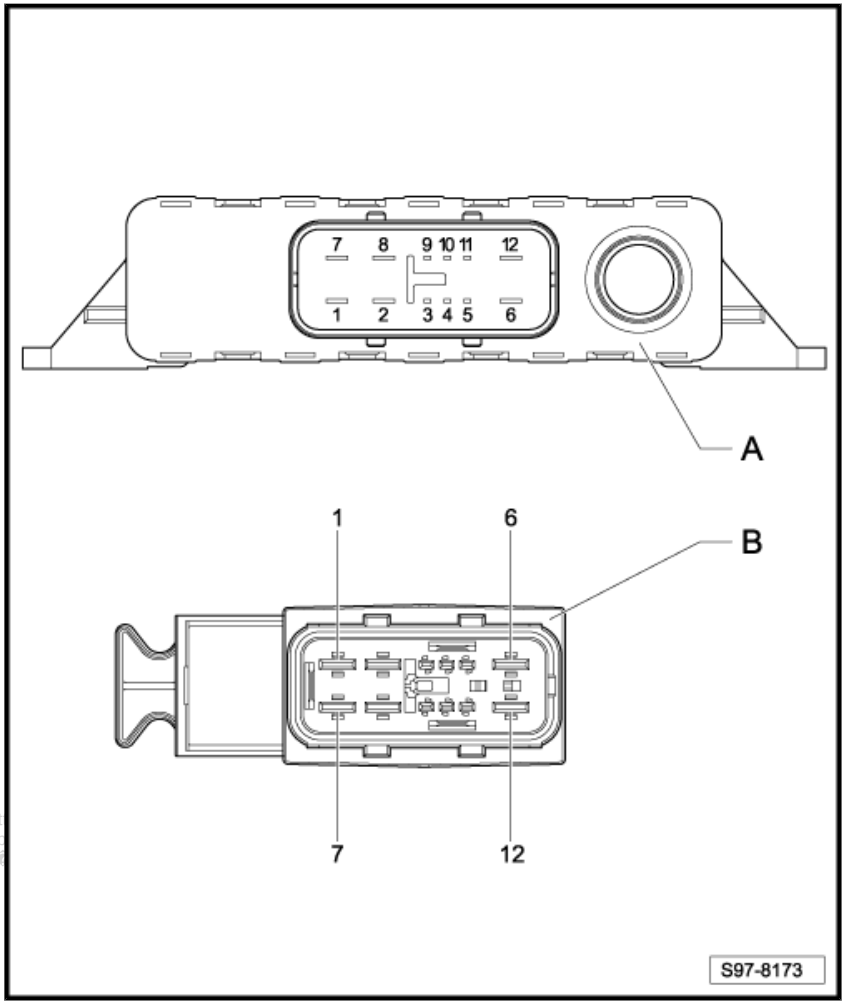
Below the front left seat -arrow-.



1.9.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ŠKODA
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permit
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liab
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

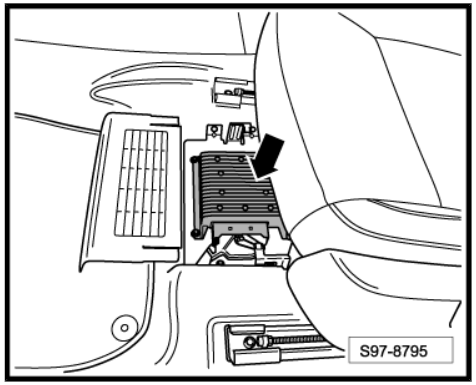


A - Voltage stabiliser -J532-
B - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12o

1.10 Digital sound package control unit -J525-

1.10.1 Fitting location:

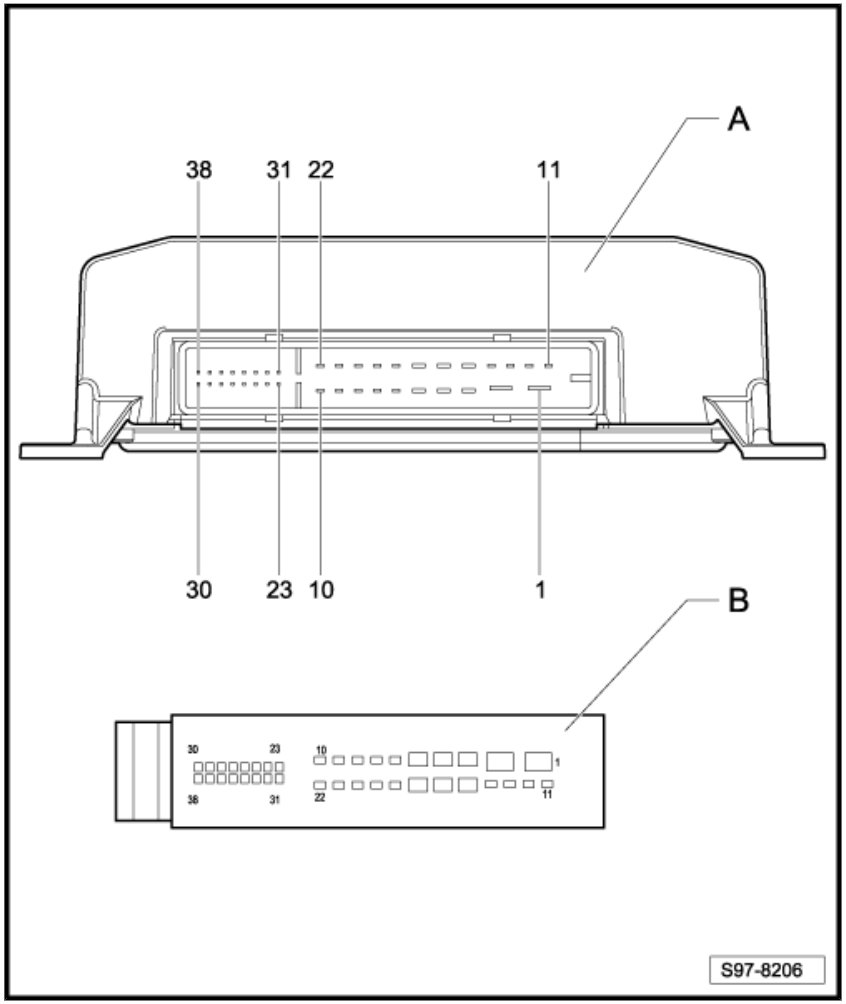
Below the left seat -arrow-.



1.10.2 Pin assignment:

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



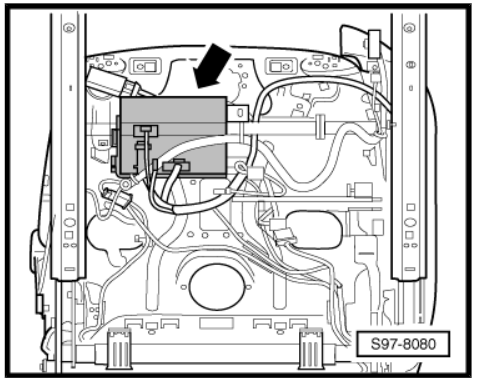
A - Digital sound package control unit -J525-
B - 38-pin connector, at wiring harness - T38a

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.11 Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-

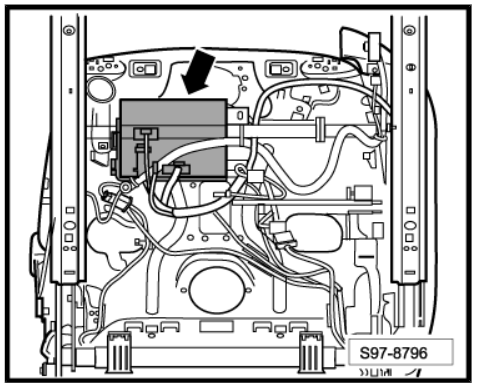
1.11.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At seat frame -arrow-.



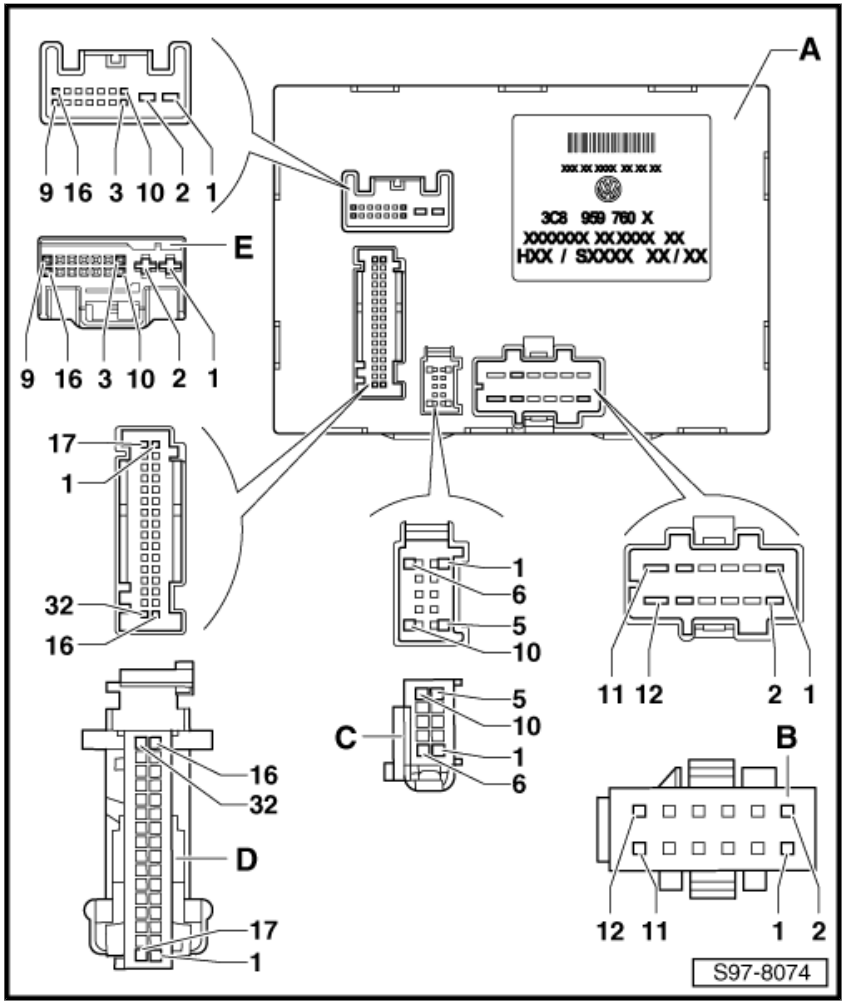
1.11.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At seat frame -arrow-.



1.11.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Driver seat adjustment control unit -J810-
B - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12d
C - 10-pin connector, at wiring harness - T10g
D - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32d
E - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16j

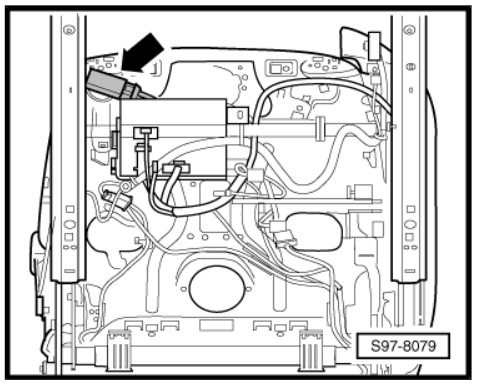
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.12 Heated front seat control unit -J774-

1.12.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At seat frame -arrow-.

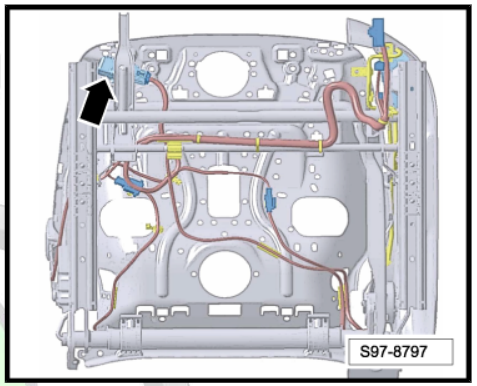
8-pin connector - T8k



1.12.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At seat frame -arrow-.

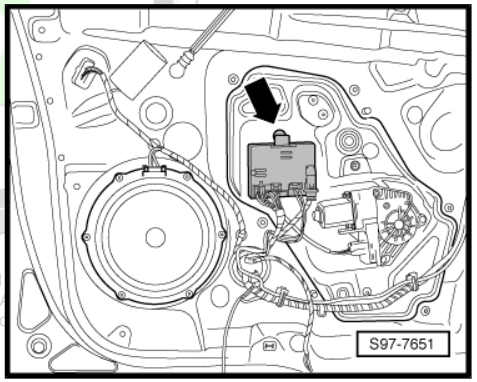
8-pin connector - T8k



1.13 Door control unit, driver side -J386-

1.13.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

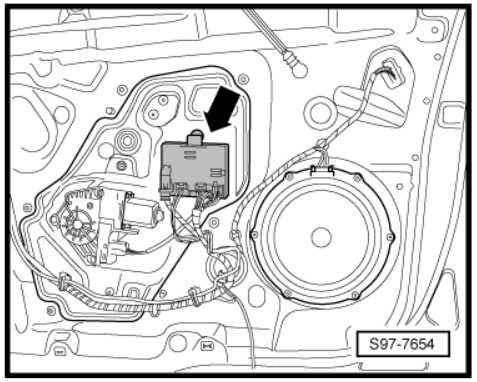
At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO
with respect to the correctness of information in this do

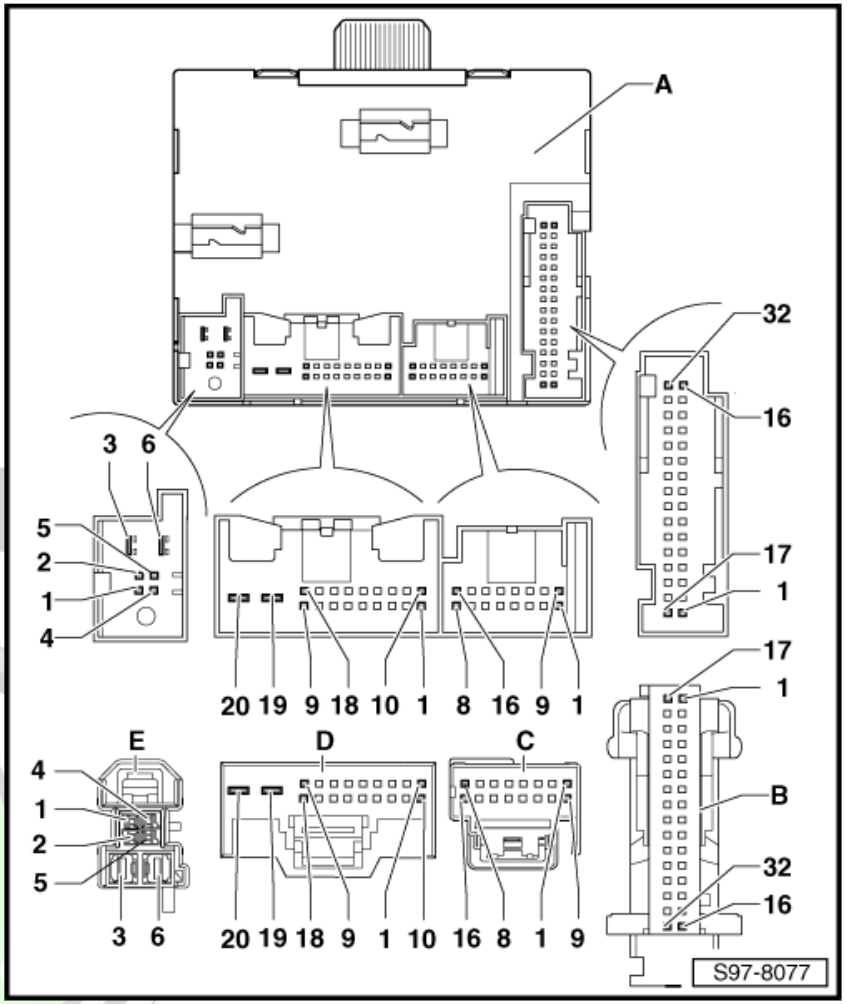
1.13.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At assembly carrier, in driver door -arrow-.



1.13.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



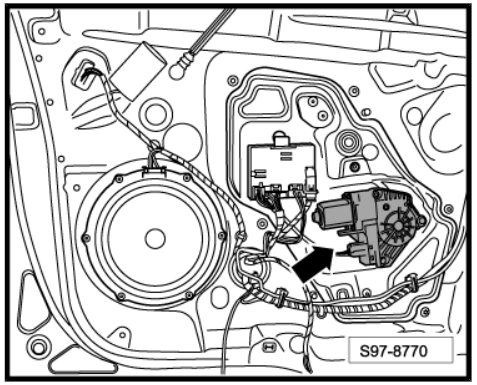
A - Door control unit, driver side -J386-
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32b
C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16e
D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20f
E - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6ad

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.14 Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-

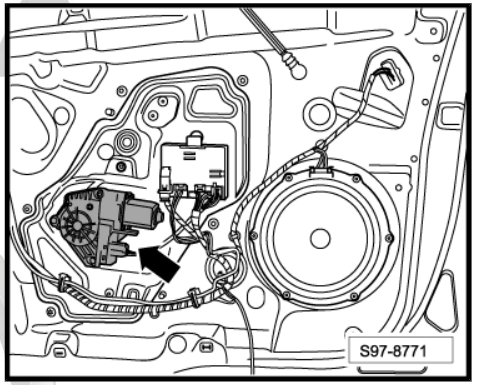
1.14.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



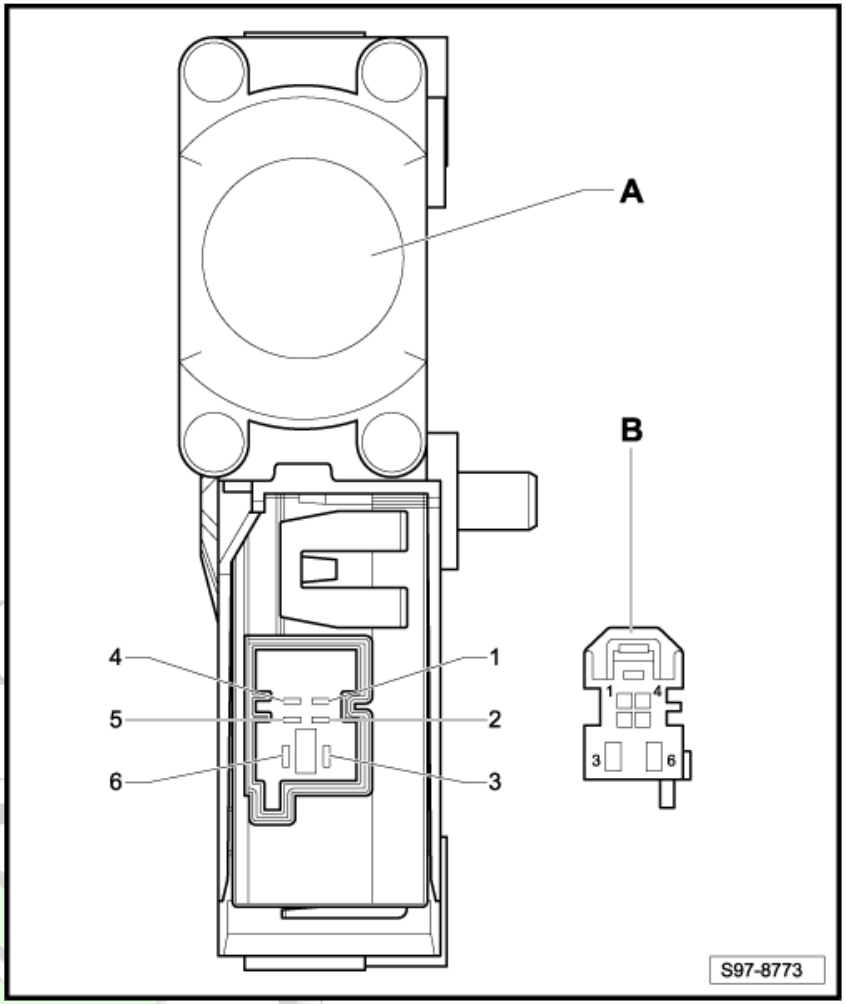
1.14.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



1.14.3 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:

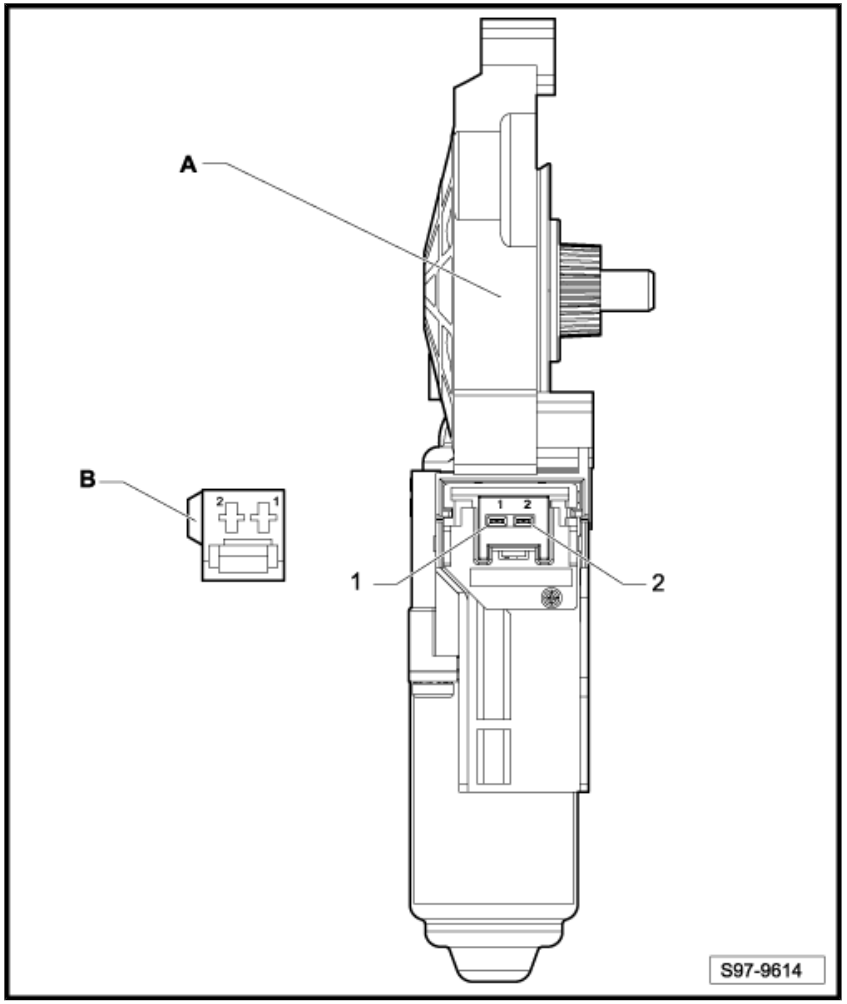
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-
B - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6ae

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.14.4 Pin assignment, as of November 2011:

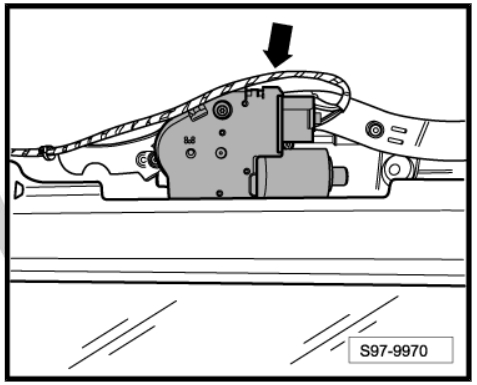


A - Window regulator motor driver's side -V147-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2ah

1.15 Sliding sunroof control unit -J245-

1.15.1 Fitting location:

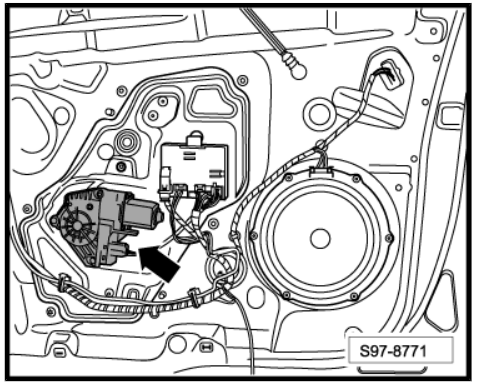
On roof, front -arrow-.



1.16 Window regulator front passenger side -V148-

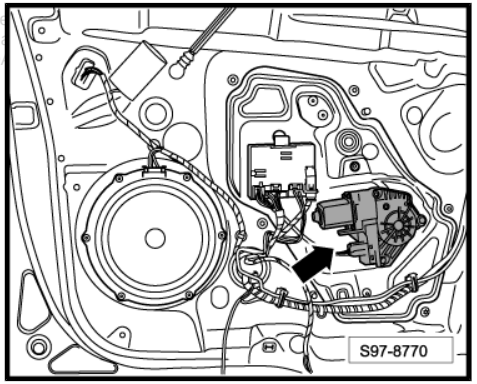
1.16.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



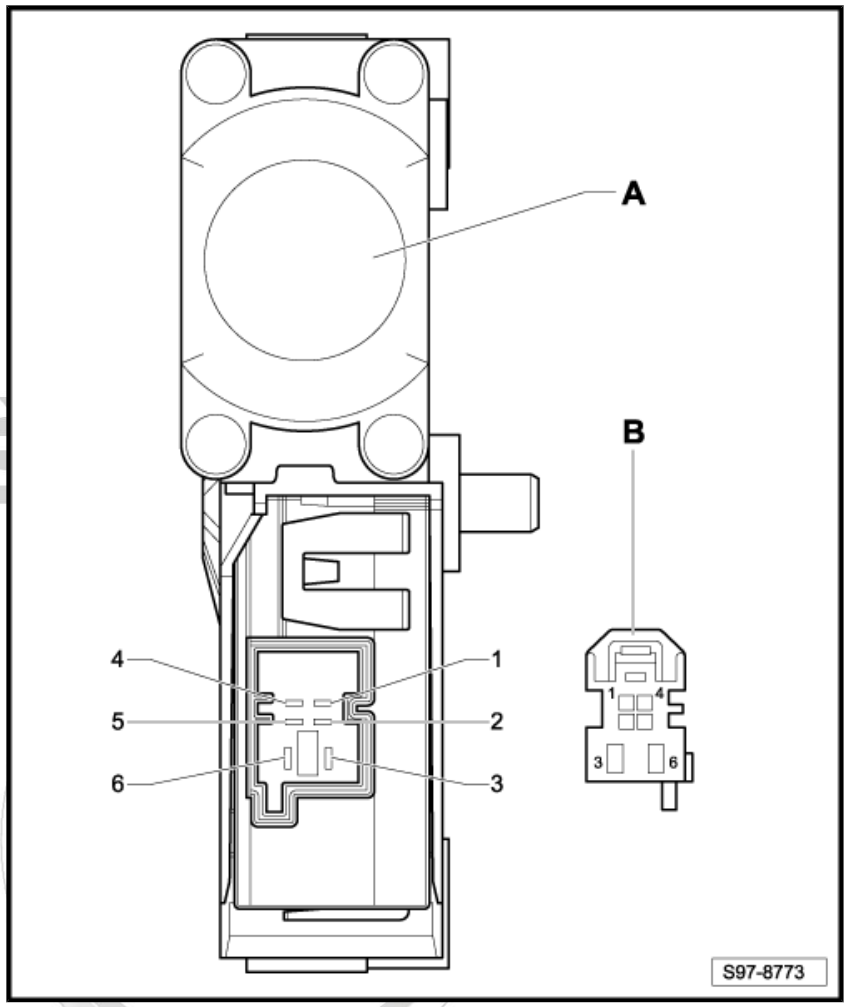
1.16.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

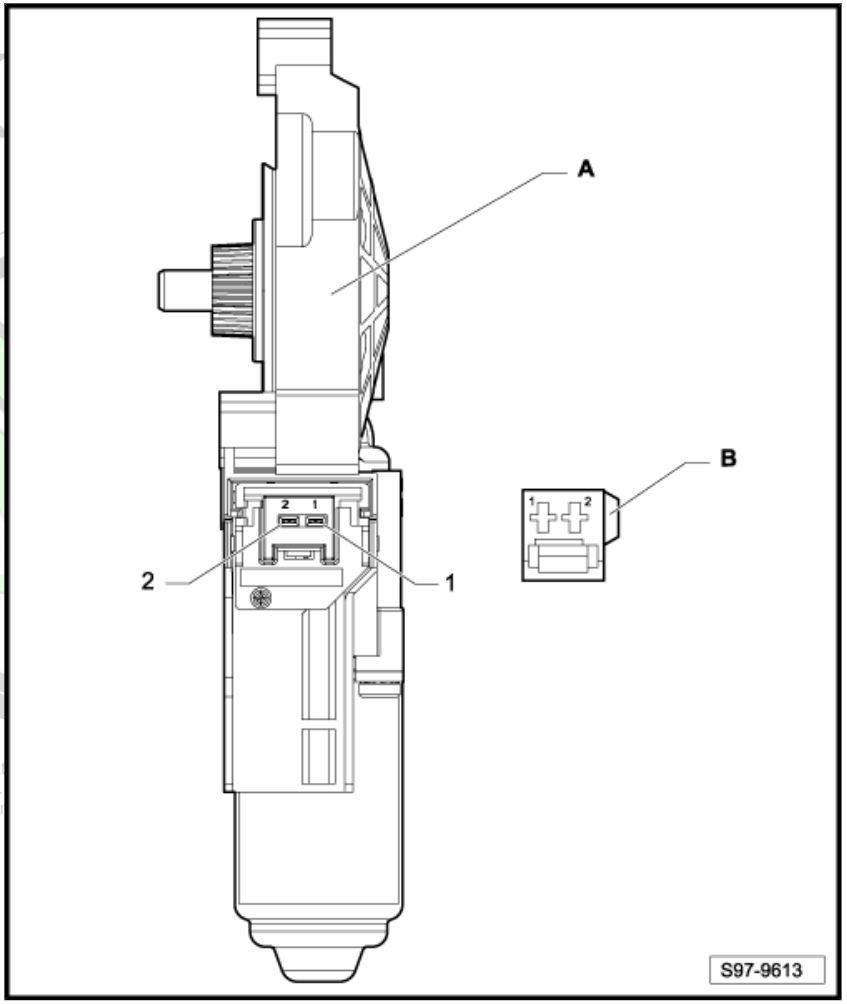
1.16.3 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:



A - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-
B - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6ag

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.16.4 Pin assignment, as of November 2011:



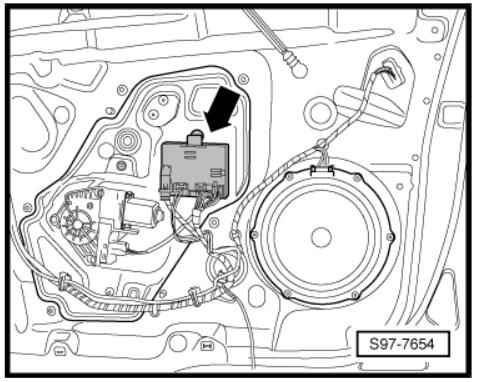
Protected by copyright. Copying for priva
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.
with respect to the correctness of infor

A - Window regulator front passenger side -V148-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2aj

1.17 Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-

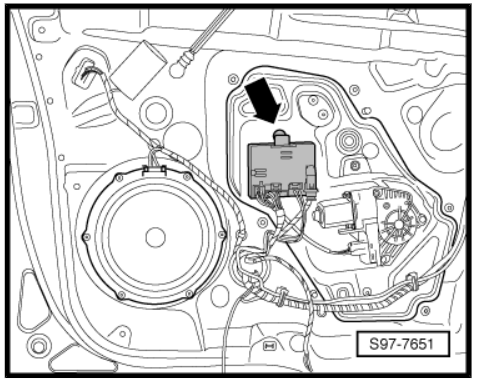
1.17.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



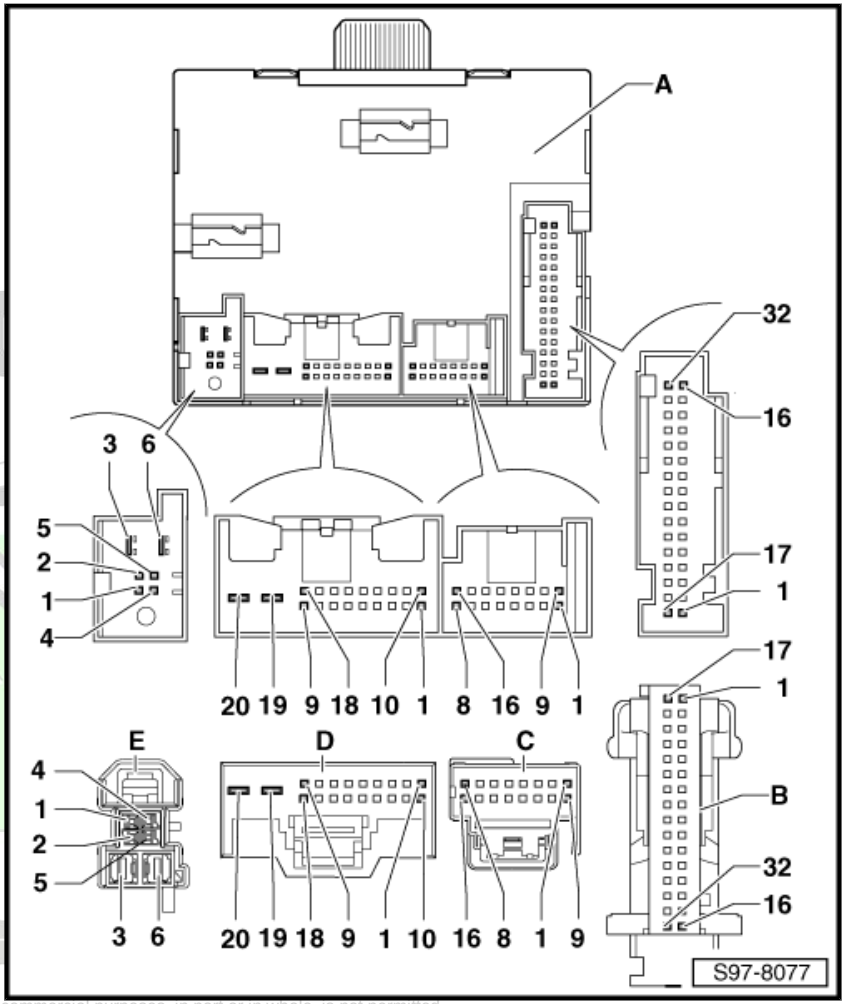
1.17.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At assembly carrier, in front passenger door -arrow-.



1.17.3 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



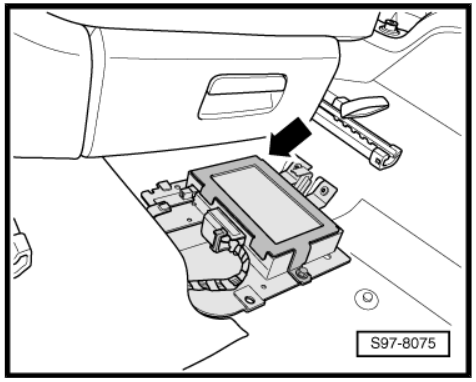
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Door control unit, front passenger side -J387-
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32c
C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16f
D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20g
E - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6af

1.18 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-

1.18.1 Fitting location:

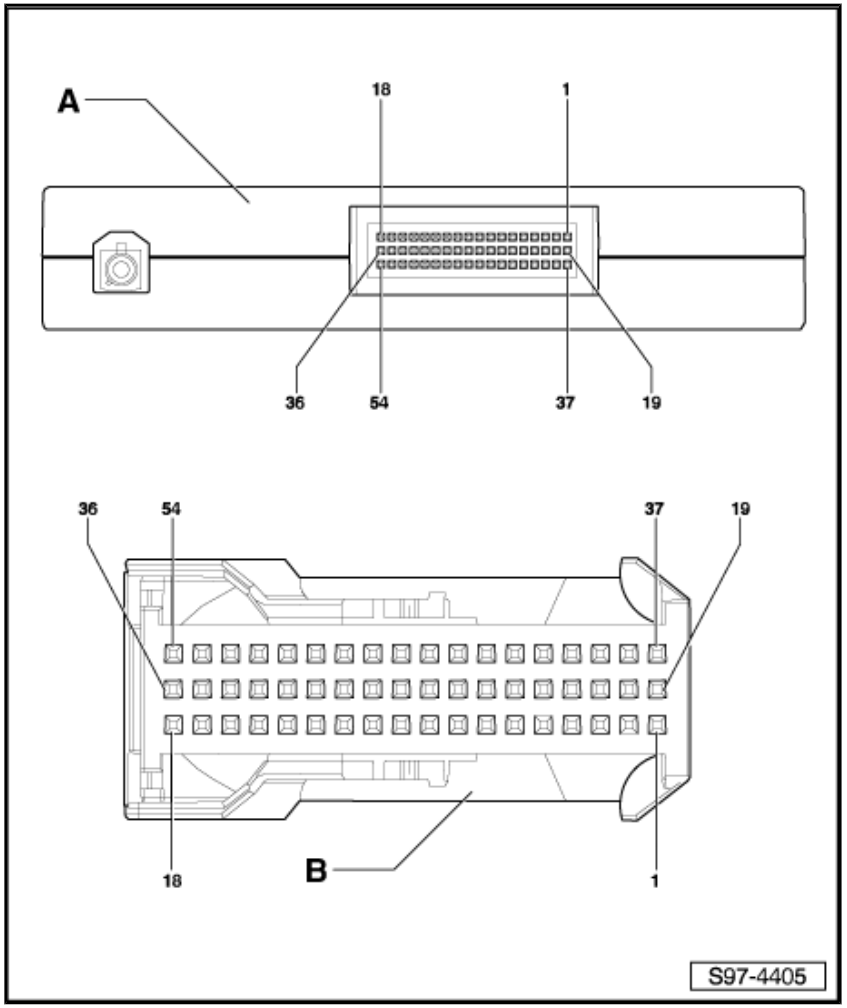
Below the front right seat -arrow-.



1.18.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

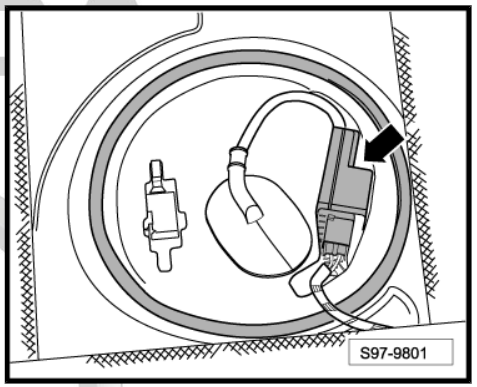


A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit -J412-
B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness - T54a

1.19 Fuel pump control unit -J538-

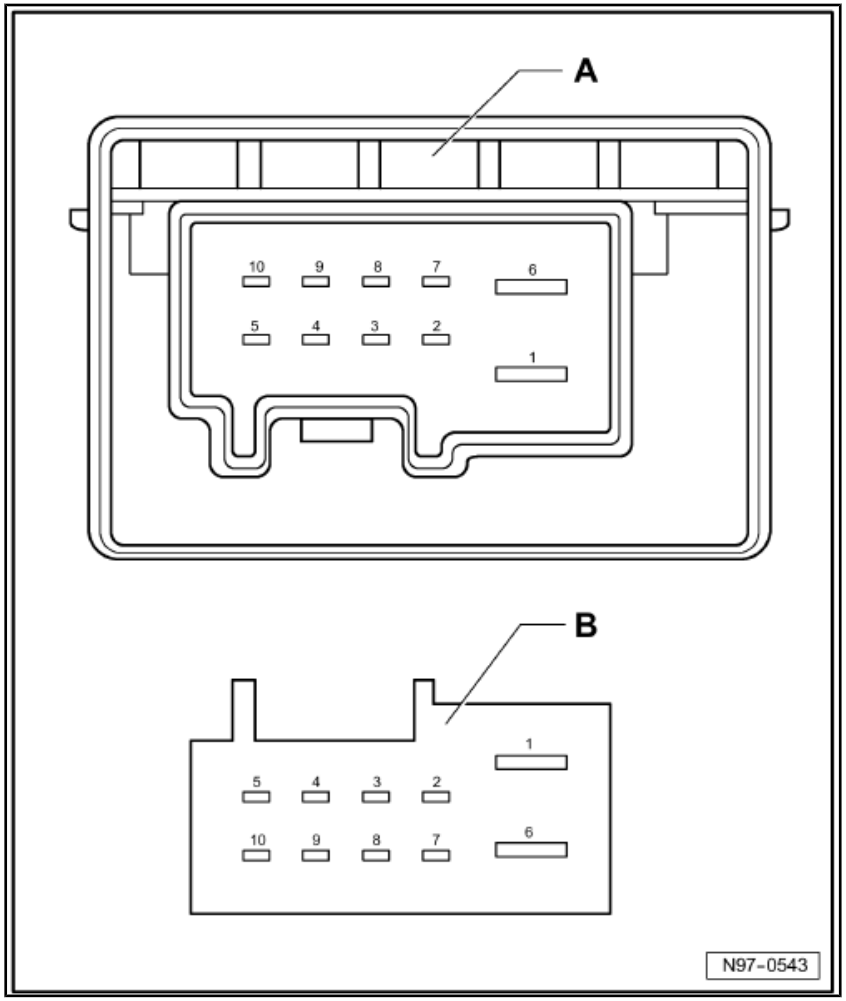
1.19.1 Fitting location:

Below the right rear bench seat -arrow-.



1.19.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

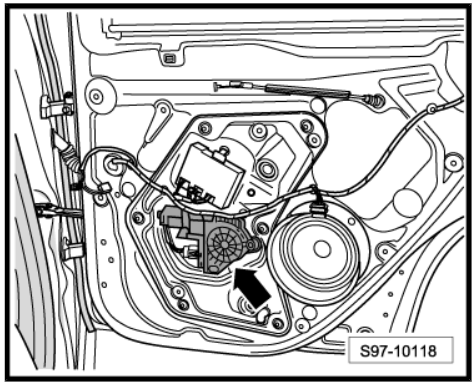
A - Fuel pump control unit -J538-

B - 10-pin connector, at wiring harness - T10c

1.20 Window regulator motor, rear right -V27-

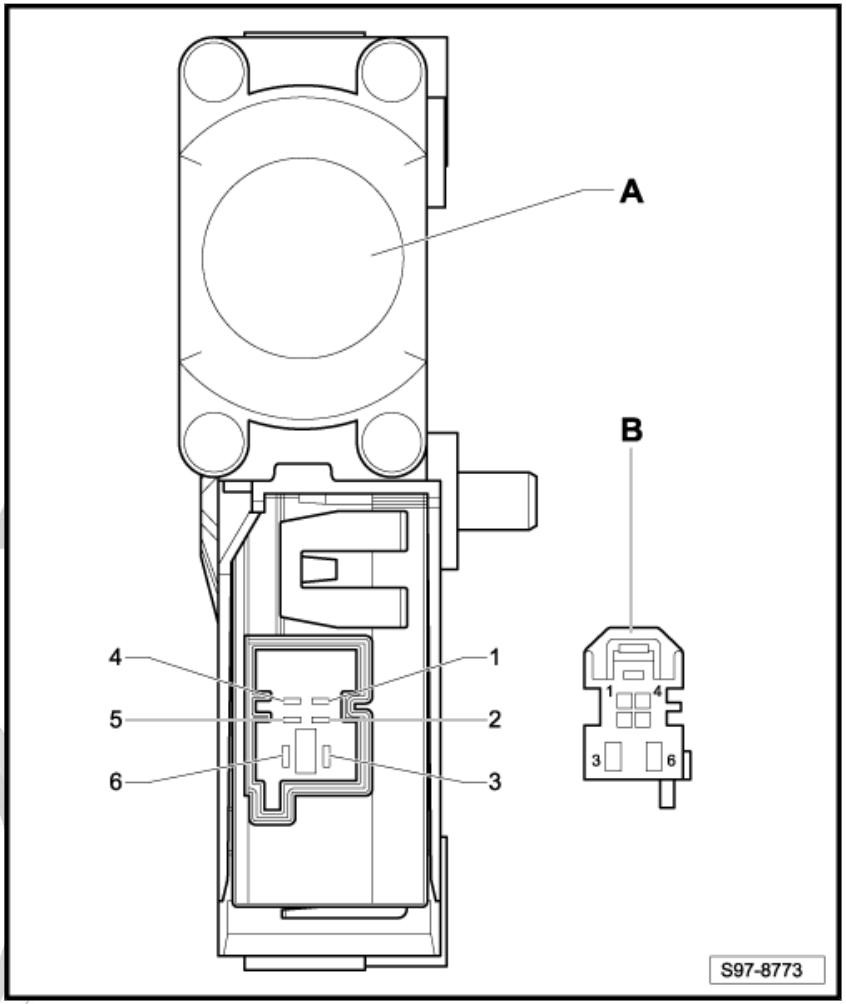
1.20.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.



1.20.2 Pin assignment, as of May 2009:

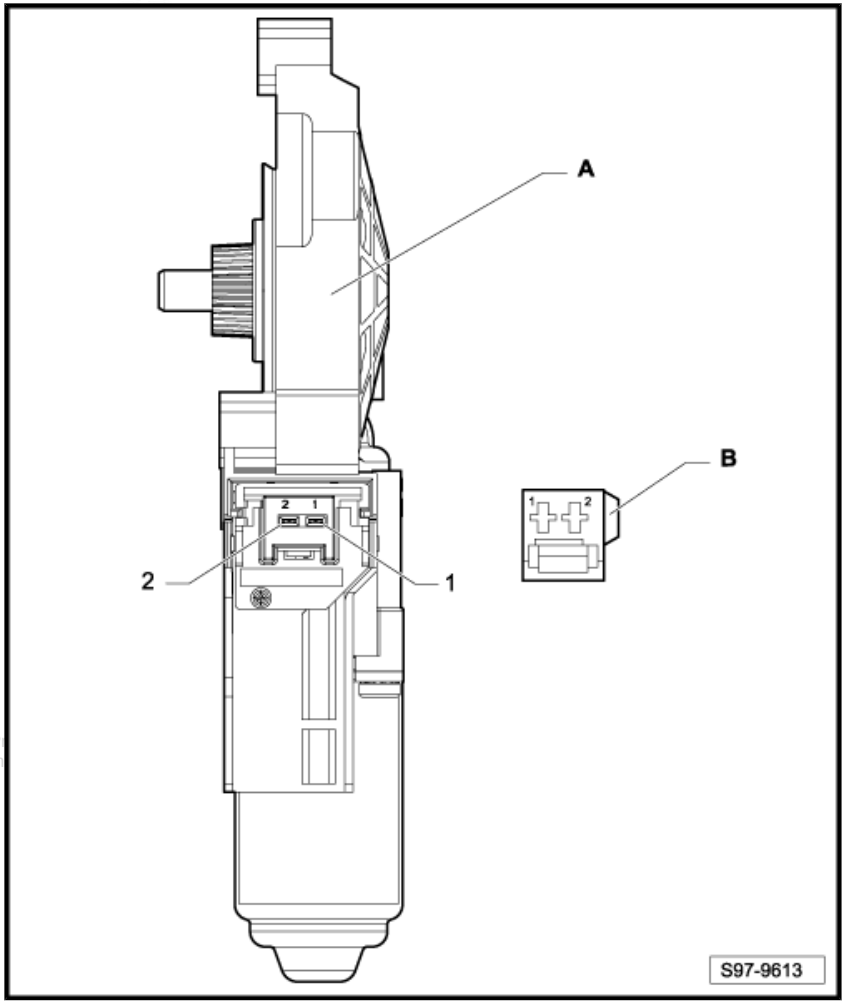
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - Window regulator motor, rear right -V27-
B - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6al

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.20.3 Pin assignment, as of November 2011:

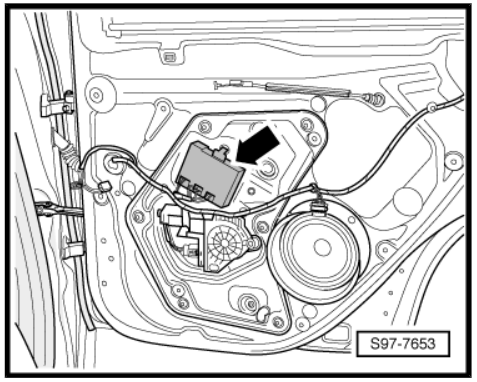


A - Window regulator motor, rear right -V27-
B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2al

1.21 Door control unit, rear right -J389-

1.21.1 Fitting location:

At assembly carrier -arrow-.

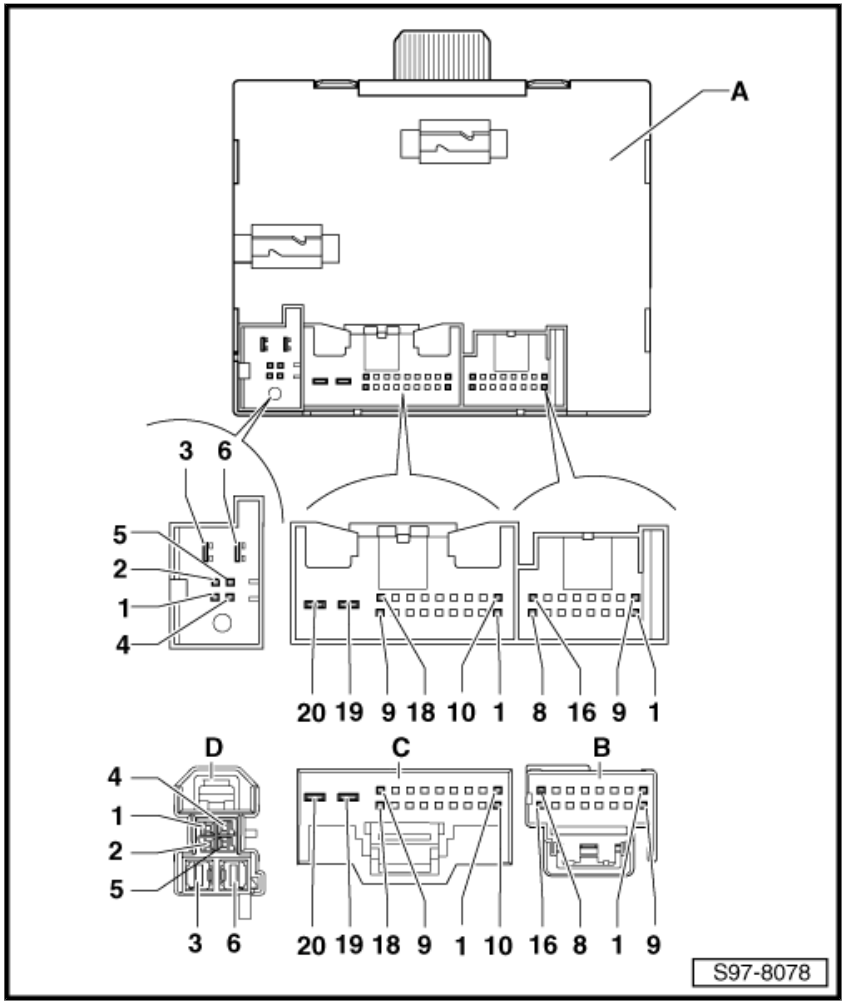


1.21.2 Pin assignment:

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ŠKODA

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

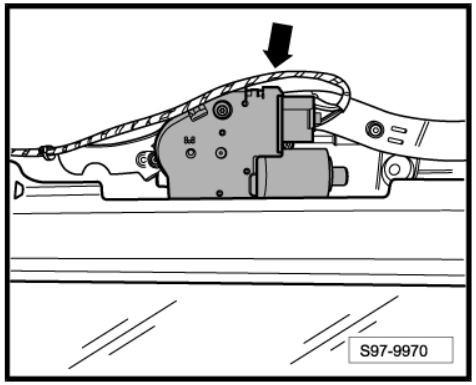


A - Door control unit, rear right -J389-
B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16h
C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness - T20j
D - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6ak

1.22 Control unit for roof roller blind -J394-

1.22.1 Fitting location:

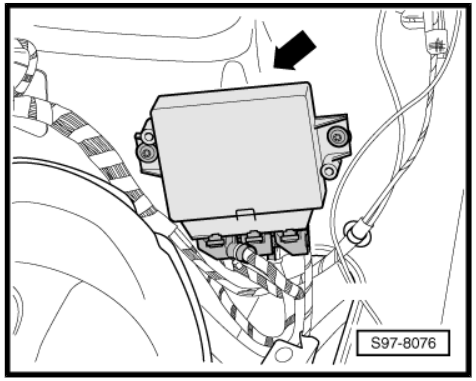
On roof, rear -arrow-.



1.23 Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-

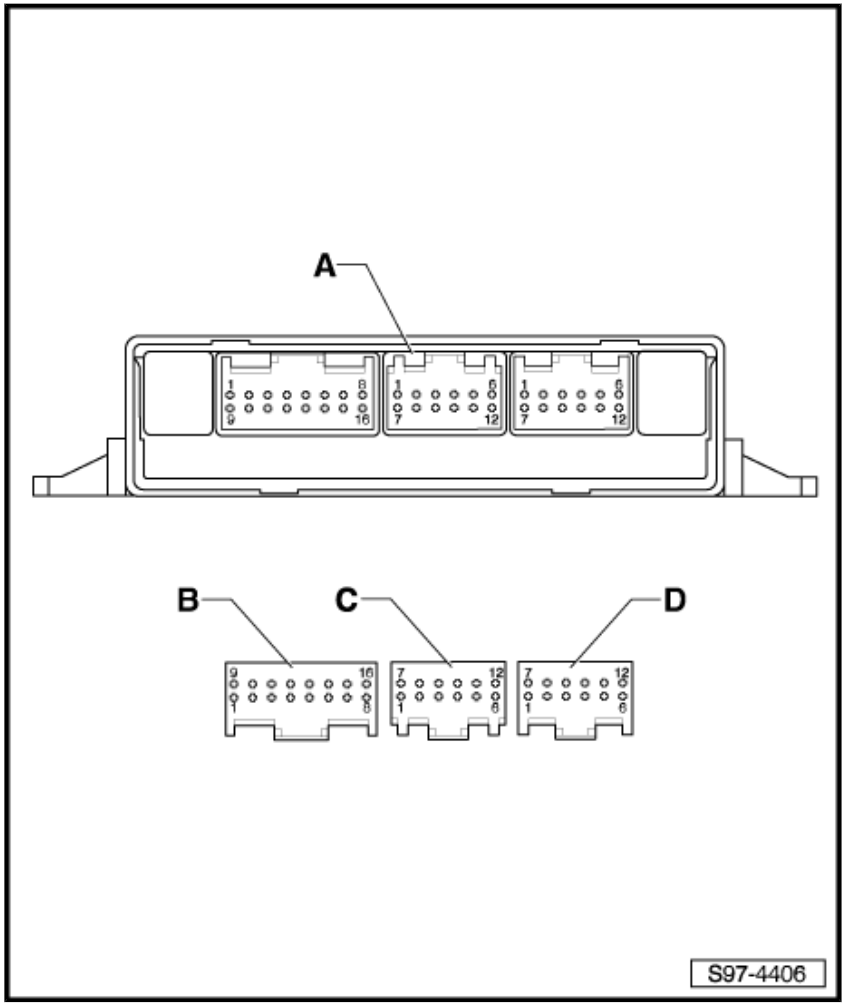
1.23.1 Fitting location:

In luggage compartment, right -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.23.2 Pin assignment:



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

A - Parking aid control unit -J446- / park steering assistant control unit -J791-
B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness - T16k
C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown)- T12h
D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) - T12j

1 Coupling stations and plug connections of wiring harnesses

1.1 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Coupling station in luggage compartment, left
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

2 - 11-pin connector -T11a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

3 - 28-pin connector -T28a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

4 - 16-pin connector -T16b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

5 - 40-pin connector -T40a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

6 - 10-pin connector -T10a-
- ❑ Fitting location up to May 2011 ⇒ page 6

7 - Coupling station in engine compartment
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

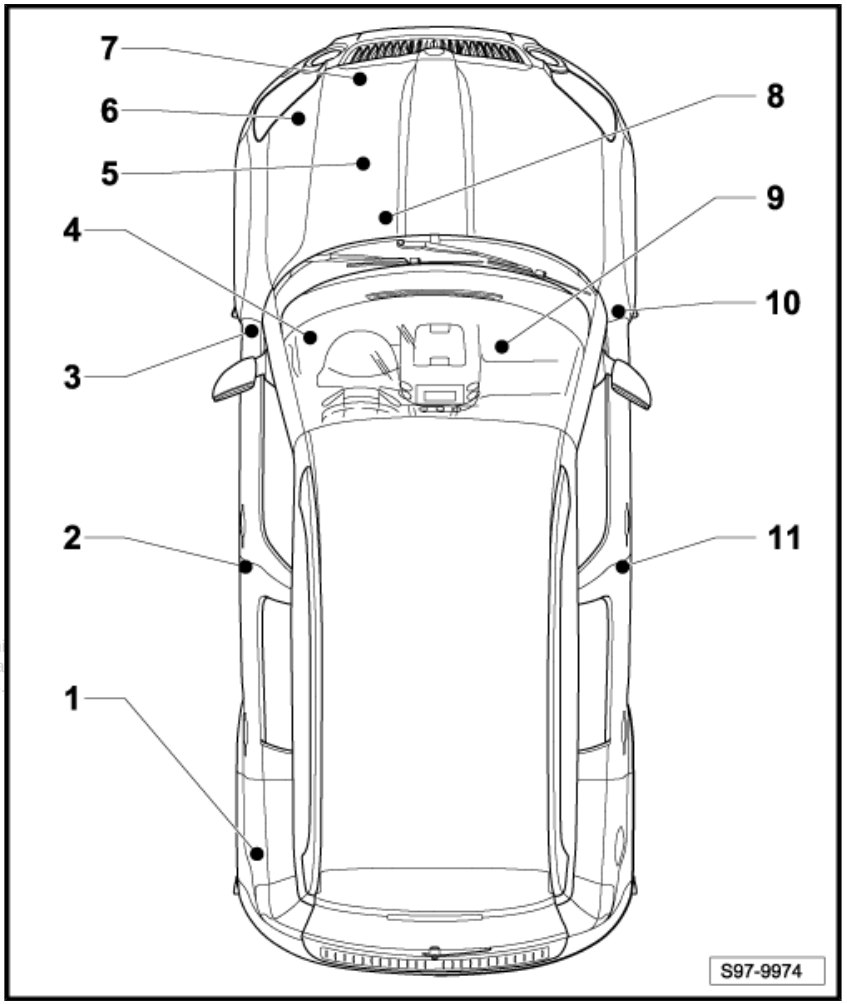
8 - Plug connections at the front wall, left
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

9 - 10-pin connector -T10d-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 7

10 - 28-pin connector -T28b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 7

11 - 11-pin connector -T11b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not perm
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any lia
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S



1.2 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Coupling station in luggage compartment, left
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

2 - 11-pin connector -T11a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 3

3 - 28-pin connector -T28b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

4 - 10-pin connector -T10d-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 7

5 - 40-pin connector -T40a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

6 - 10-pin connector -T10a-
- ❑ Fitting location up to May 2011 ⇒ page 6

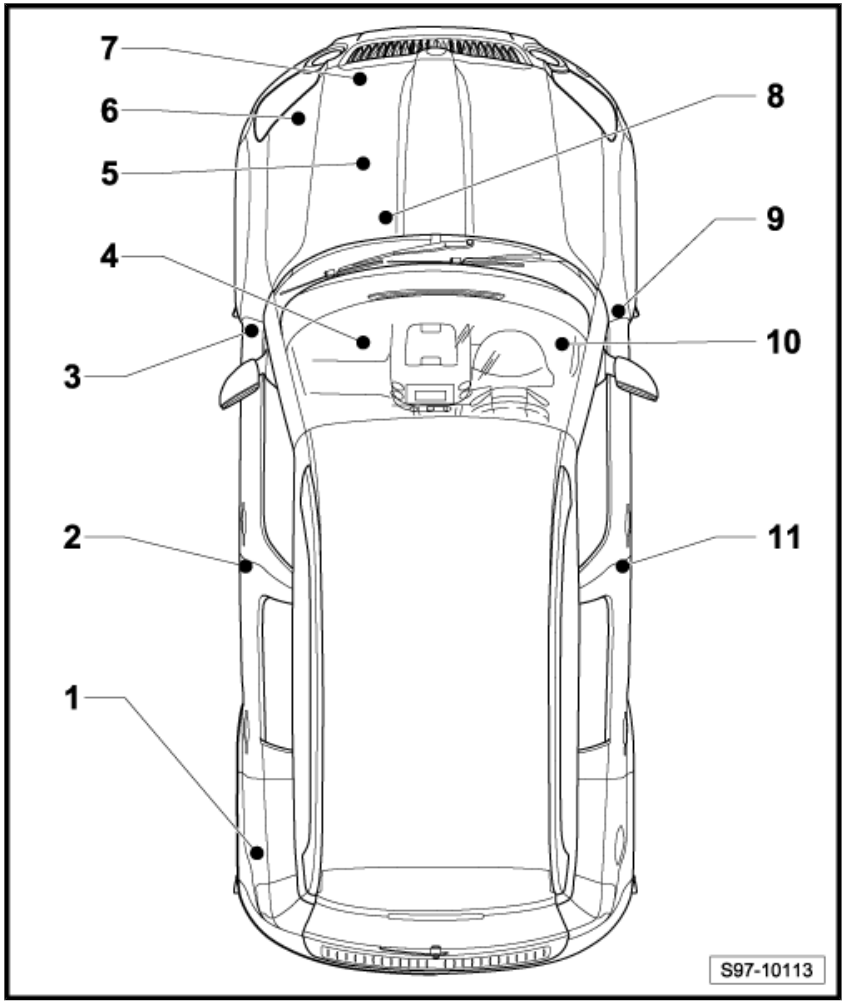
7 - Coupling station in engine compartment
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

8 - Plug connections at the front wall, left
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 6

9 - 28-pin connector -T28a-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

10 - 16-pin connector -T16b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 4

11 - 11-pin connector -T11b-
- ❑ Fitting location ⇒ page 8

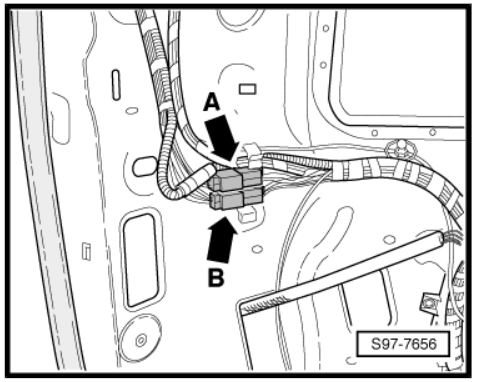


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.3 Coupling station in luggage compartment, left

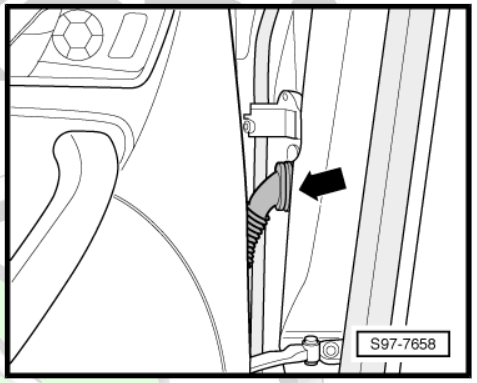
5-pin connector -T5a-, black in luggage compartment, left, -arrow A-

5-pin connector -T5b-, brown in luggage compartment, left, -arrow B-



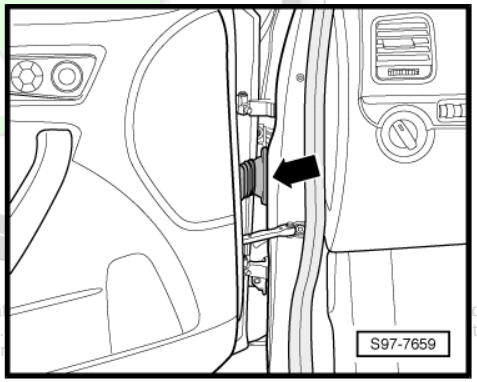
1.4 Coupling station on left B-pillar

11-pin connector -T11a-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-



1.5 Coupling station on the left A-pillar (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

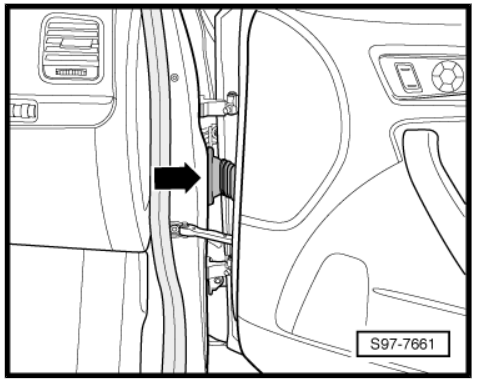
28-pin connector -T28a-, on left A-pillar, -arrow-



Protected by copyright. Copying for privat
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.
with respect to the correctness of infor

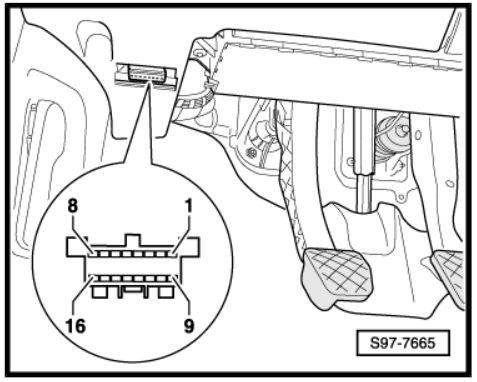
1.6 Coupling station on the right A-pillar (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

28-pin connector -T28a-, on the right A-pillar, -arrow-



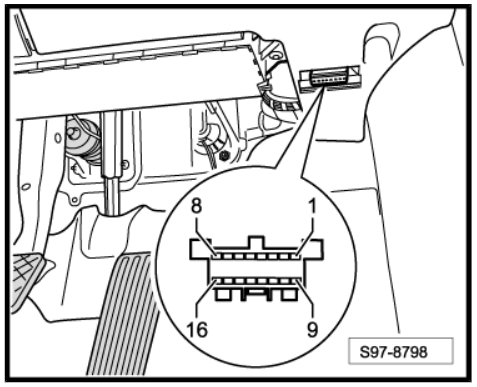
1.7 16-pin connector, -T16b- (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

16-pin connector -T16b-, below the left dash panel



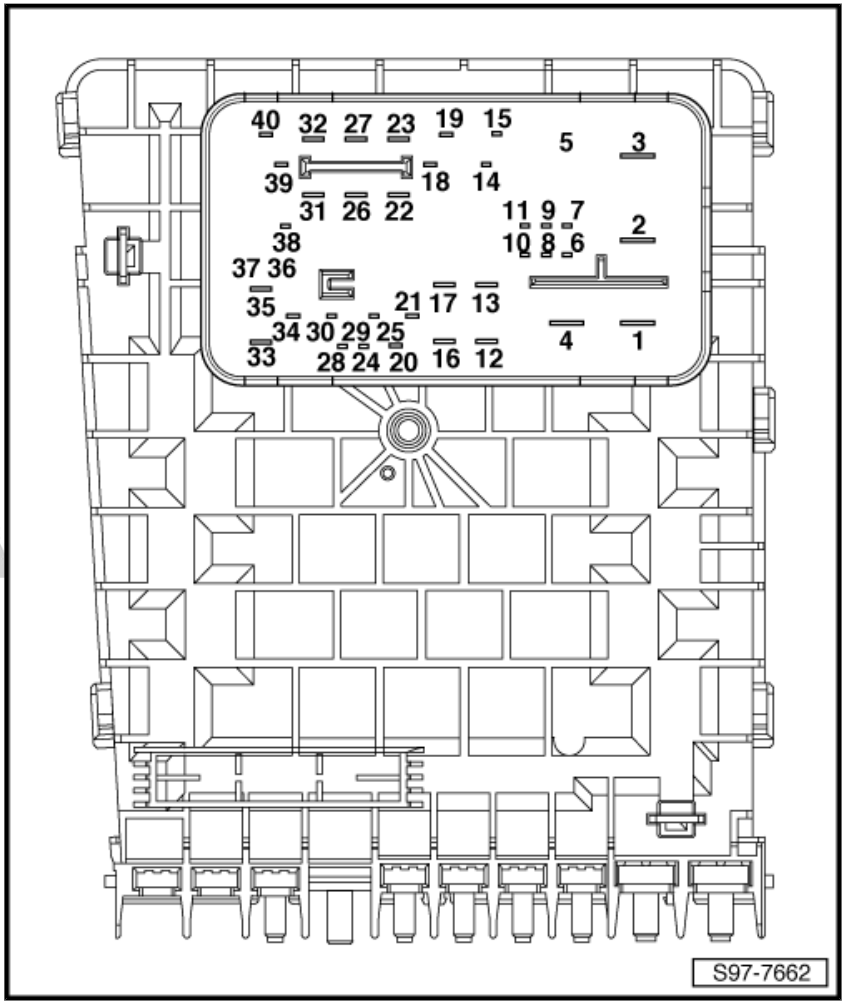
1.8 16-pin connector, -T16b- (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

16-pin connector -T16b-, below the right dash panel



1.9 40-pin connector -T40a-

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

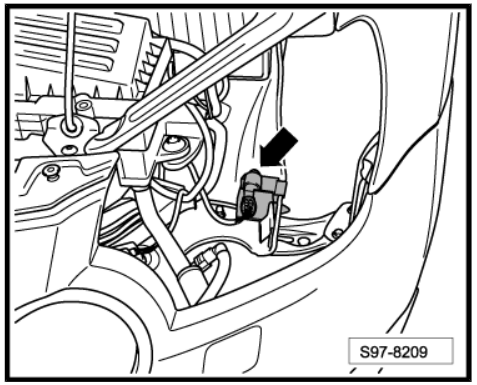


40-pin connector -T40a-, on left in engine compartment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.10 10-pin connector, -T10a-, up to May 2011

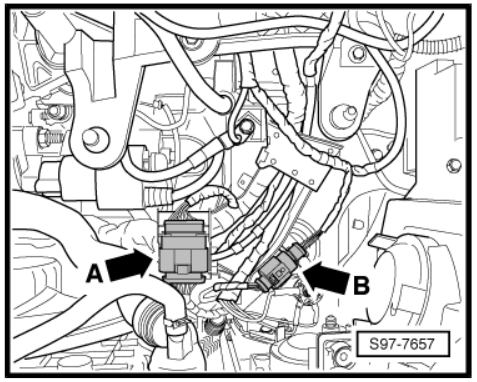
10-pin connector -T10a-, on left wheel housing -arrow-



1.11 Coupling station in engine compartment

14-pin connector -T14a-, black in engine compartment, near starter -arrow A-

6-pin connector -T6e-, black in engine compartment, near starter -arrow B-



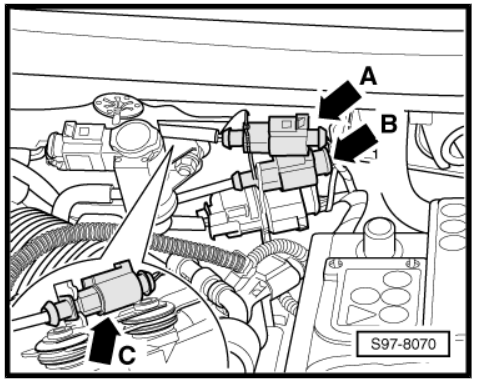
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.12 Plug connections at the front wall, left

2-pin connector -T2d-, at the front wall, left (orange), -arrow A-

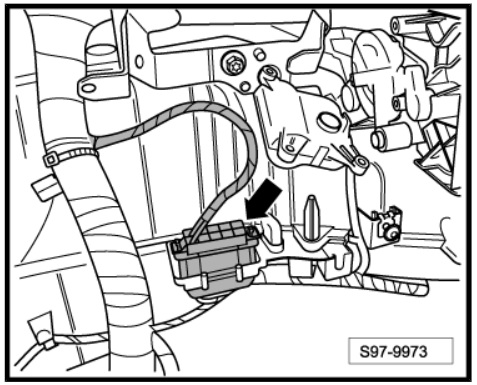
2-pin connector -T2b-, at the front wall, left (black), -arrow B-

2-pin connector -T2c-, at the front wall, left (brown), -arrow C-



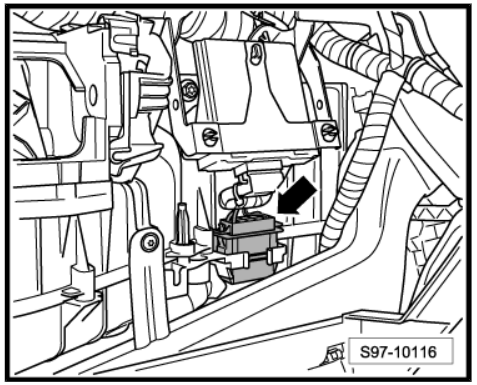
1.13 Coupling station behind the dash panel (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

10-pin connector -T10d-, behind the dash panel, -arrow-



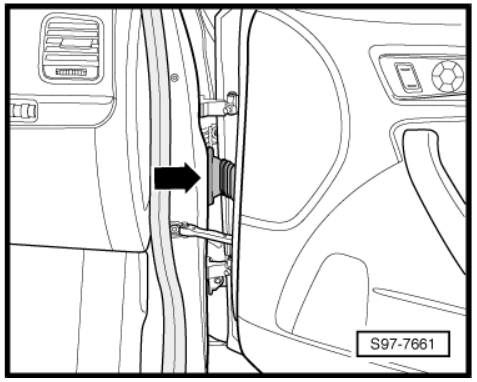
1.14 Coupling station behind the dash panel (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

10-pin connector -T10d-, behind the dash panel, -arrow-



1.15 Coupling station on the right A-pillar (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

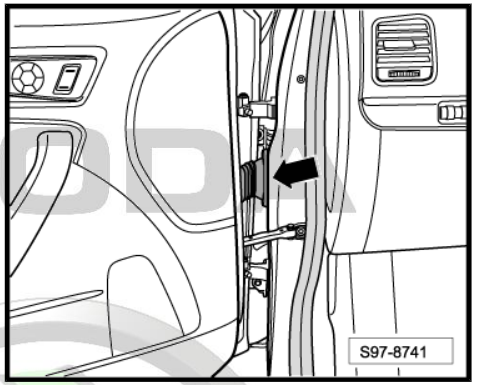
28-pin connector -T28b-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

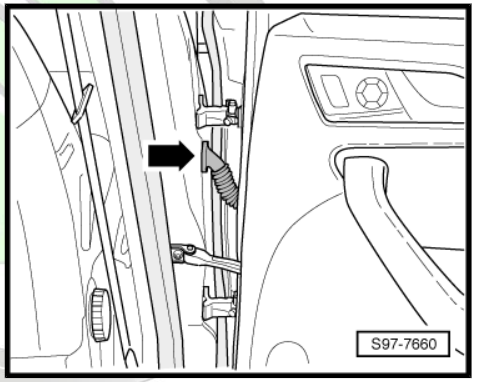
1.16 Coupling station on the left A-pillar (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

28-pin connector -T28b-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-



1.17 Coupling station on right B-pillar

11-pin connector -T11b-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.